BOSTON
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

READERS' GUIDE TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE 1905-1909

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

United States Catalog, Third Edition, 1911
Cumulative Book Index (Monthly)

Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature
Volume i, 1900-1904
Volume ii, 1905-1909
Monthly Edition, Supplementing the Above

Book Review Digest (Monthly)

Library Work (Quarterly)

Eclectic Library Catalog (Quarter y)

Index to St. Nicholas

Standard Catalog Serie
Fiction Catalogs, Four Editions, 2,000, 1,200, 800 and 350 Titles Respectively
Children's Catalog, Parts i and ii

THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
MINNEAPOLIS

READERS' GUIDE TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE

[CUMULATED]

An Index to Ninety-Nine Periodicals, and also in the Same Alphabet an Index to 430 Books, Reports, etc., Constituting a Supplement to the Second Edition of the A. L. A. Index to General Literature

VOLUME II

1905-1909

EDITED BY
ANNA LORRAINE GUTHRIE

MINNEAPOLIS
THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
1910

Emerson College
July 25, 1927.

PREFACE

THIS, the second volume in the series of five year cumulations of the READERS' GUIDE to PERIODICAL LITERATURE, gathers into one alphabet not only all the entries to be found in the annual numbers of the READERS' GUIDE for 1905 to 1909 inclusive, but also 380 pages of entirely new entries. An index to 430 books comprises a large part of this new material. These volumes consist of reports and composite books, viz., collections of essays, lectures, travel sketches, etc. They are included with the approval of the Publishing Board of the American Library Association, and form a supplement to the second edition of the A. L. A. Index to General Literature published in 1901. Obviously it is a distinct advantage to the user to find the information given by this supplement in the same alphabet with the READERS' GUIDE.

The annual reports of the various associations and of the United States government departments which have been indexed are included in the periodical list, although they have been counted in as a part of the 430 books which make up the supplement to the A. L. A. Index to General Literature. It has been impossible to carry back the indexing of all of the twenty-seven periodicals which have been added to the READERS' GUIDE since the beginning of 1905 so as to make volume two complete for the five years, a fact the publishers very much regret.

Many changes in subject headings have been made during this five year period. Some of these revisions have been necessitated by constantly changing usage; for example, the terms Aeronautics and Aeroplanes have almost entirely superseded Aerial navigation and Flying machines which were in general use in 1905. Public hygiene as a term is being succeeded by Public health, while the Emmanuel movement, Muck-raking, and Third degree, have well defined meanings as subject headings. Again, as additional periodicals have been added to the READERS' GUIDE the tendency has grown to use more specific headings and to subdivide under those already used. In choosing subject headings it has been deemed wise to keep in close touch with encyclopedia practice. In addition to encyclopedias, indexes on various special subjects have been very profitably consulted; also the headings used by the Cumulative Book Index and the Library of Congress have been of inestimable value.

A. L. G.

Minneapolis, November, 1910.

THE magazine represents intellectual activity in its terminal bud. Its function is to work over old plots into new stories, to rewrite biography and history in accordance with the taste of the times, to resurrect forgotten truths, to make crude information palatable, to convert abstract science into applied science, to throw a searchlight into dark corners of the earth and dark spots of our civilization, to start new movements and to guide old ones, to wake up people who are asleep by sounding the burglar alarm, to twist around the heads of those who are looking backward over their shoulder; in short, to inspire, to instruct and to interest.—*Independent, Oct.* 1, 1908.

LIST OF PERIODICALS AND REPORTS INDEXED

Abbreviation	Title	Place	Dates	Vols.
Am. Cath. Q.	American Catholic Quarterly Review.	Philadelphia	1905-1909	30-34
Am. Hist. Assn. Rept.	American Historical Association Reports	Washington	1898-1907	
Am. Hist. R.	American Historical Review	New York	1905-1909	10-15
Am. Homes.	American Homes and Gardens	New York	1909	6
Am. J. Sem. Lang.	American Journal of Semitic Languages	Chicago	1895-1909	12-26
Am. J. Soc.	American Journal of Sociology	Chicago	1905-1909	10-15
Am. J. Theol.	American Journal of Theology	Chicago	1905-1909	9-13
Am. M.	American Magazine	New York	1905-1909	60-69
Ann. Am. Acad.	Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science	Philadelphia	1905-1909	25-34
Arch. Rec.	Architectural Record	New York	1905-1909	17-26
[1]Arena	Arena	Trenton	1905-1909	33-41
Astrophys. J.	Astrophysical Journal	Chicago	1905-1909	21-30
Atlan.	Atlantic Monthly	Boston	1905-1909	95-104
Bib. World.	Biblical World	Chicago	1905-1909	25-34
Bib. Sac.	Bibliotheca Sacra	Oberlin	1906-1909	63-66
Bird Lore.	Bird Lore	Harrisburg	1909	11
Blackw.	Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine	New York	1905-1909	177-186
Bookm.	Bookman	New York	1905-1909	20-30
Bot. Gaz.	Botanical Gazette	Chicago	1905-1909	39-48
Canad. M.	Canadian Magazine	Toronto	1905-1909	24-34
Cassier.	Cassier's Magazine	New York	1905-1909	27-37
Cath. World.	Catholic World	New York	1905-1909	80-90
Cent.	Century	New York	1905-1909	69-79
[2]Char.	Charities and the Commons	New York	1905-1909	13-21
Chaut.	Chautauquan	Chautauqua	1905-1909	40-57
[2]Class. J.	Classical Journal	Chicago	1905-1909	1-5
[2]Class. Philol.	Classical Philology	Chicago	1906-1909	1-4
Collier's.	Collier's National Weekly	New York	1909	42-44
Conf. Char. and Correc.	Conference of Charities and Correction, National. Proceedings		1900-1909	
Contemp.	Contemporary Review	New York	1905-1909	87-96
Cosmopol.	Cosmopolitan	New York	1905-1909	38-48
[1]Country Cal.	Country Calendar	New York	1905	1
Country Life.	Country Life in America	New York	1905-1909	7-17
Craftsman.	Craftsman	New York	1905-1909	7-17
[1]Critic.	Critic	New York	1905-1906	46-49
Cur. Lit.	Current Literature	New York	1905-1909	38-47
Delin.	Delineator	New York	1905,1909	
Dial.	Dial	Chicago	1905-1909	38-46
[1]Ecl. M.	Eclectic Magazine	New York	1906-1907	146-148
Edin. R.	Edinburgh Review	New York	1905-1909	201-210
Educa.	Education	Boston	1905-1909	25-30
Educ. R.	Educational Review	Rahway	1905-1909	29-38
El. School T.	Elementary School Teacher	Chicago	1905-1909	5-10
Eng. M.	Engineering Magazine	New York	1905-1909	28-38

Abbreviation	Title	Place	Dates	Vols.
Everybody's.	Everybody's Magazine	New York	1905-1909	12-21
Fortn.	Fortnightly Review	New York	1905-1909	83-92
Forum.	Forum	New York	1905-1909	36-42
Good H.	Good Housekeeping	Chicago	1909	48-49
Harp. B.	Harper's Bazar	New York	1905-1909	39-43
Harper.	Harper's Monthly Magazine	New York	1905-1909	110-120
Harp. W.	Harper's Weekly	New York	1905-1909	49-53
Hibbert J.	Hibbert Journal	Boston	1909	7-8
House B.	House Beautiful	Chicago	1909	25-27
Ind.	Independent	New York	1905-1909	58-67
Int. J. Ethics	International Journal of Ethics	Philadelphia	1909	19-20
[1]Internat.	International Quarterly	New York	1905-1906	10-12
Int. Studio.	International Studio	New York	1905-1909	24-39
J. H. U. Studies.	Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science	Baltimore	1905-1909	23-27
J. Geol.	Journal of Geology	Chicago	1905-1909	13-17
J. Pol. Econ.	Journal of Political Economy	Chicago	1905-1909	13-17
Ladies' H. J.	Ladies' Home Journal	Philadelphia	1905-1909	22-27
[1]Lamp.	Lamp	New York	1905	29
Lippinc.	Lippincott's Magazine	Philadelphia	1905-1909	75-84
Liv. Age.	Living Age	Boston	1905-1909	244-263
McClure.	McClure's Magazine	New York	1905-1909	24-34
Manual Train.	Manual Training Magazine	Peoria	1909	10-11
Masters in Art.	Masters in Art	Boston	1905-1909	6-10
Mis. R.	Missionary Review of the World	New York	1905-1909	28-32
Mod. Philol.	Modern Philology	Chicago	1905-1909	2-7
Musician.	Musician	Boston	1909	14
Nation.	Nation	New York	1905-1909	80-89
Nat. Conf. City Govt.	National Conference for Good City Government, Proceedings	.....	1899-1909	
Nat. Educ. Assn.	National Education Association, Proceedings and addresses	.....	1900-1909	
Nat. Geog. M.	National Geographic Magazine	Washington	1909	20
Nature.	Nature	London	1906-1909	73-81
New Eng. M. n.s.	New England Magazine	Boston	1905-1909	31-41
19th Cent.	Nineteenth Century and After	New York	1905-1909	57-66
No. Am.	North American Review	New York	1905-1909	180-190
Outing.	Outing Magazine	New York	1905-1909	45-55
Outlook.	Outlook	New York	1905-1909	79-93
Overland, n.s.	Overland Monthly	San Francisco	1905-1909	45-54
Pol. Sci. Q.	Political Science Quarterly	Boston	1905-1909	20-24
Pop. Sci.	Popular Science Monthly	New York	1905-1909	66-75
Putnam's.	Putnam's Magazine	New York	1906-1909	1-7
Q. J. Econ.	Quarterly Journal of Economics	Cambridge	1905-1909	21-24
Quar.	Quarterly Review	New York	1905-1909	202-211
R. of Rs.	Review of Reviews, American Monthly.	New York	1905-1909	31-40
[4]Reader.	Reader Magazine	Indianapolis	1905-1908	5-11
St. N.	St. Nicholas	New York	1905-1909	32-37
School R.	School Review	Chicago	1905-1909	13-17
Science, n.s.	Science	New York	1906-1909	23-30
Sci. Am.	Scientific American	New York	1905-1909	92-101
Sci. Am. S.	Scientific American Supplement	New York	1905-1909	59-68
Scrib. M.	Scribner's Magazine	New York	1905-1909	37-46
Smithson. Rept.	Smithsonian Institution. Reports	Washington	1898-1908	
Spirit Mis.	Spirit of Missions	New York	1909	74

Abbreviation	Title	Place	Dates	Vols.
State and Local Taxation.	State and Local Taxation. National conferences	New York	1907-1909	1-3
Sunset.	Sunset Magazine	San Francisco	1906	16-18
[5]Survey.	Survey	New York	1909	22-23
U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook	United States. Agricultural Department. Yearbooks	Washington	1900-1909	
U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul.	United States. Bureau of Education. Bulletins	Washington	1906-1909	
U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ.	United States. Bureau of Education. Circulars	Washington	1900-1903	26-36
U. S. Bur. Labor Bul.	United States. Bureau of Labor. Bulletin	Washington	1900-1909	5-19
U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept.	United States. National Museum. Reports	Washington	1898-1904	
Univ. Chic. M.	University of Chicago Magazine	Chicago	1908-1909	1-2
[6]Univ. Rec.	University Record	Chicago	1905-1908	10-13
Westm.	Westminster Review	New York	1905-1909	163-172
Woman's H. C.	Woman's Home Companion	Springfield	1905-1906	32-33
World To-Day.	World To-Day	Chicago	1905-1909	8-17
World's Work.	World's Work	New York	1905-1909	9-19
Yale R.	Yale Review	New Haven	1909	17-18

[1]Discontinued. [2]Indexed from the beginning. [3]Continued as the Survey. [4]Merged with Putnam's. [5]Continuation of Charities and the Commons. [6]Continued as the University of Chicago Magazine.

Periodicals and Reports Indexed Especially for This Volume

American Historical Association, Reports, 1898-1907.

American Historical Review, 1905.

American Journal of Semitic Languages, 1895-1907.

American Magazine, Sept.-Dec., 1905.

Classical Journal, 1905-1907.

Classical Philology, 1906-1907.

Country Life, 1905.

Craftsman, 1905-1908.

Edinburgh Review, 1905.

Everybody's, 1905-1908.

John Hopkins University Studies, 1905-1908.

National Conference of Charities and Correction, 1900-1909.

National Conference for Good City Government, 1899-1909.

National Education Association, 1900-1909.

Quarterly Review, 1905.

Smithsonian Institution. Reports, 1898-1902, 1908.

State and Local Taxation. National Conferences, 1907-1909.

United States. Agricultural Department. Yearbooks, 1900-1909.

United States. Bureau of Education. Bulletins, 1906-1909.

United States. Bureau of Education. Circulars, 1900-1903.

United States. Bureau of Labor. Bulletins, 1900-1909.

United States. National Museum. Reports, 1898-1904.

University Record, 1905-1907.

LIST OF BOOKS INDEXED

Abbott, Edith. Women in industry. Appleton. '10.

Abbott, Katharine M. Old paths and legends of the New England border. Putnam. '07.

—Old paths and legends of New England. Putnam. '08.

Abbott, Lyman. Impressions of a careless traveler. Outlook Co. '08.

Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton. Historical essays and studies. Macmillan. '08.

Adams, Charles Francis. Lee at Appomattox and other papers. Houghton. '03.

Adams, Oscar Fay. Some famous American schools. Estes. '03.

Adams, Thomas Sewall, and Sumner, Helen L. Labor problems. Macmillan. '08.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey. Ponkapog papers. Houghton. '04.

Allen, Grant, and Williamson, George C. Cities of northern Italy. 2v. Page. '06.

Allinson, Francis Greenleaf, and Allinson, Anne C. E. Greek lands and letters. Houghton. '09.

Ashley, William James. Surveys, historic and economic. Longmans. '00.

Bacon, Edwin Munroe. Literary pilgrimages in New England. Silver. '02.

Bailey, John C. Claims of French poetry. Kennerley. '09.

Baldwin, Charles Sears. Essays out of hours. Longmans. '07.

Banks, Louis Albert. Religious life of famous Americans. Amer. Tract. '04.

Bate, Percy. English Pre-Raphaelite painters. George Bell, Lond. [imp. Scribner.] '05.

Bates, Katharine Lee. From Gretna Green to Land's End. Crowell. '07

Beach, Seth Curtis. Daughters of the Puritans. Amer. Unitarian. '07.

Bearne, Mrs. Catherine Mary. Heroines of French society. Dutton. '07.

Beers, Henry A. History of English romanticism in the nineteenth century. Holt. '01.

—Points at issue and some other points. Macmillan. '04.

Benson, Arthur Christopher. At large. Putnam. '09.

—From a college window. Putnam. '09.

Bigg, Charles. Wayside sketches in ecclesiastical history. Longmans. '06.

Birrell, Augustine. Essays and addresses. Scribner. '07.

—In the name of the Bodleian and other essays. Scribner. '05.

Boise, Otis Bardwell. Music and its masters. Lippincott. '02.

Bolton, Sarah K. Famous artists. Crowell. '02.

Bouvé, Pauline Carrington. American heroes and heroines. Lothrop. '05.

Brandes, George. Main currents in nineteenth century literature. 6v. Macmillan. '05-'06.

Brastow, Lewis O. Representative modern preachers. Macmillan. '05.

Brooke, Stopford A. Four Victorian poets. Putnam. '08.

—Studies in poetry. Putnam. '07.

Brookfield, Frances M. Cambridge apostles. Scribner. '07.

Brooks, Geraldine. Dames and daughters of the French court. Crowell. '04.

Brown, John. Puritan preaching in England. Scribner. '00.

Brownell, William Crary. American prose masters. Scribner. '09.

—Victorian prose masters. Scribner. '09.

Bryce, James. Studies in contemporary biography. Macmillan. '03.

—Studies in history and jurisprudence. 2v. Oxford. '01.

Burton, Richard. Literary leaders of America. Scribner. '09.

—Masters of the English novel. Holt. '09.

Butler, Elizabeth Beardsley. Women and the trades. Charities Pub. Com. '09.

Callender, Guy Stevens. Selections from the economic history of the United States, 1765-1860. Ginn. '09.

Carnegie, Andrew. Empire of business. Doubleday. '02.

Cecil, Alicia Margaret (Mrs. Evelyn Cecil). London parks and gardens. Dutton. '07.

Chapin, Anna Alice. Makers of song. Dodd. '04.

Chapman, Edward Mortimer. English literature in account with religion. Houghton. '10.

Chesterton, George Keith. Varied types. Dodd. '08.

Christie, Richard Copley. Selected essays and papers. Longmans. '02.

Cleveland, Grover. Presidential problems. Century. '04.

Cody, Sherwin. Four American poets. Amer. Book. 1899.

—Four famous American writers. Amer. Book. 1899.

Cole, Timothy. Old Spanish masters. Century. '07.

Collins, John Churton. Studies in poetry and criticism. George Bell. Lond. [imp. Macmillan] '05.

Conyngton, Mary. How to help; a manual of practical charity. Macmillan. '09.

Courthope, William John. History of English poetry. vols. 3 and 4. Macmillan. '03.

Cox, Kenyon. Old masters and new. Duffield. '05.

—Painters and sculptors. Duffield. '07.

Creighton, Mandell. Historical lectures and addresses. Longmans. '04.

Crothers, Samuel McChord. Pardoner's wallet. Houghton. '05.

Cruickshank, J. W., and Cruickshank, A. M. Umbrian cities of Italy. 2v. Page. '07.

Davies, Randall. English society of the eighteenth century in contemporary art. Dutton. '07.

Dawson, William James. Makers of English fiction. Revell. '05.

Dole, Nathan Haskell. Famous composers. 2v. Crowell. '02.

—Teacher of Dante. Moffat. '08.

Dowden, Edward. Puritan and Anglican. Holt. '01.

Dunbar, Charles Franklin. Economic essays. Macmillan. '04.

Egan, Maurice Francis. Ghost in Hamlet and other essays. McClurg. '06.

Eliot, Charles William. Four American leaders. Amer. Unitarian. '07.

Ellis, Havelock. Soul of Spain. Houghton. '09.

Elton, Oliver. Modern studies. Edward Arnold. Lond. [imp. Longmans] '07.

Erskine, John. Leading American novelists. Holt. '10.

Everett, Charles Carroll. Immortality and other essays. Amer. Unitarian. '02.

Everett, William. Italian poets since Dante. Scribner. '04.

Every-day ethics. Yale Univ. Press. '10.

Falkiner, C. Litton. Studies in Irish history and biography, mainly of the eighteenth century. Longmans. '02.

Findlay, Jessie P. Spindle-side of Scottish song. Dutton. '02.

Fiske, John. Essays, historical and literary. 2v in 1. Macmillan. '07.

—New France and New England. Houghton. '02.

Fite, Emerson David. Social and industrial conditions in the north during the civil war. Macmillan. '10.

Fountain, Paul. Eleven eaglets of the west. Dutton. '06.

Franklin, Fabian. People and problems. Holt. '08.

Fraprie, Frank Roy. Castles and keeps of Scotland. Page. '07.

From servitude to service. Amer. Unitarian. '05.

Frothingham, Jessie Peabody. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. Scribner. '07.

Frye, Prosser Hall. Literary reviews and criticisms. Putnam. '08.

Fyvie, John. Comedy queens of the Georgian era. Dutton. '07.

Gates, Lewis E. Studies and appreciations. Macmillan. '00.

George, Edward Augustus. Seventeenth century men of latitude. Scribner. '08.

Gibbs, Philip. Men and women of the French revolution. Lippincott. '06.

Giddings, Franklin Henry. Democracy and empire. Macmillan. '01.

Gilman, Lawrence. Phases of modern music. Harper. '04.

Gladden, Washington. Witnesses of the light. Houghton. '03.

Goodnow, Frank J. Municipal government. Century. '09.

—Politics and administration. Macmillan. '00.

Gordon, George Angier. Ultimate conceptions of faith. Houghton. '03.

Gregory, Lady. Book of saints and wonders. Scribner. '07.

Hadley, Arthur Twining. Education of the American citizen. Scribner. '02.

Hale, Edward Everett, jr. Dramatists of today. Holt. '05.

Hall, Jennie. Men of old Greece. Little. '06.

Hall, Thomas C. Social meaning of modern religious movements in England. Scribner. '08.

Halsey, Francis Whiting. American authors and their homes. Pott. '05.

Harding, Samuel Bannister. Select orations illustrating American political history. Macmillan. '09.

Harkins, Edward Francis. Famous authors (men). Page. '01.

Harper, George McLean. Masters of French literature. Scribner. '01.

Harrison, Frederic. George Washington and other American addresses. Macmillan. '01.

—National and social problems. Macmillan. '08.

—Philosophy of common sense. Macmillan. '07.

—Realities and ideals. Macmillan. '08.

—Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill. Macmillan. '02.

Hay, John. Addresses of John Hay. Century. '07.

Heller, Otto. Studies in modern German literature. Ginn. '05.

Henderson, William James. Modern musical drift. Longmans. '04.

Hill, Frederic Stanhope. Romance of the American navy. Putnam. '10.

Hill, Frederick Trevor. Decisive battles of the law. Harper. '07.

Hill, Mabel. Liberty documents. Longmans. '07.

Hitchcock, Ripley. Decisive battles of America. Harper. '09.

Hoffman, Frank Sargent. Psychology and common life. Putnam. '07.

Horton, Robert Forman. Great issues. Macmillan. '09.

Howe, Frederic Clemson. Privilege and democracy in America. Scribner. '10.

Howe, Maud (Mrs. John Elliott). Sun and shadow in Spain. Little. '08.

Howells, William Dean. Seven English cities. Harper. '09.

Howison, George Holmes. Limits of evolution and other essays. Macmillan. '04.

Hubbard, Elbert. Little journeys to the homes of eminent artists. Putnam. '07.

—Little journeys to the homes of eminent orators. Putnam. '07.

—Little journeys to the homes of English authors. Putnam. '08.

—Little journeys to the homes of great musicians. Putnam. '09.

Hulbert, Eri Baker. English reformation and Puritanism. Univ. of Chicago Press. '08.

Huneker, James. Overtones; a book of temperaments. Scribner. '09.

Hutchinson, Woods. Preventable diseases. Houghton. '09.

Hutton, Edward. Cities of Spain. Macmillan. '06.

—Florence and the cities of northern Tuscany, with Genoa. Macmillan. '07.

Hyde, William DeWitt. College man and the college woman. Houghton. '06.

Jacoby, Harold. Practical talks by an astronomer. Scribner. '04.

James, Henry. Views and reviews. Ball Pub. '08.

Johnson, Clifton. Along French byways. Macmillan. '00.

—Highways and byways of the Mississippi valley. Macmillan. '06.

—New England and its neighbors. Macmillan. '02.

Johnson, Emory Richard. American railway transportation. Appleton. '09.

—Elements of transportation. Appleton. '09.

Johnston, Charles H. L. Famous cavalry leaders. Page. '08.

Johnston, Robert Matteson. Leading American soldiers. Holt. '07.

Kenyon, James B. Loiterings in old fields. Methodist Bk. '01.

Kirkham, Stanton Davis. Resources; an interpretation of the well-rounded life. Putnam. '10.

Knight, Edward Frederick. Over-sea Britain. Dutton. '07.

Kobbé, Gustav.
Loves of great composers. Crowell. '05.

Kuhns, Oscar. Great poets of Italy. Houghton. '04.

La Farge, John. Great masters. McClure. [sold to Doubleday] '03.

Lang, Andrew. Adventures among books. Longmans. '05.

Laughlin, James Laurence. Latter-day problems. Scribner. '09.

Lodge, Henry Cabot. Fighting frigate and other essays and addresses. Scribner. '07.

—Frontier town and other essays. Scribner '06.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Backgrounds of literature. Macmillan. '04.

McCarthy, Justin. British political portraits. Outlook. [sold to Macmillan] '03.

—Portraits of the sixties. Harper. '03.

McCrackan, William Denison. Italian lakes. Page. '07.

Mac Cunn, John. Six radical thinkers. Edward Arnold. [imp. Longmans] '07.

McSpadden, J. Walker. Famous painters of America. Crowell. '07.

Mahaffy, John Pentland. What have the Greeks done for modern civilisation? Putnam. '09.

Mahan, Alfred Thayer. Types of naval officers drawn from the history of the British navy. Little. '04.

Marble, Annie Russell. Heralds of American literature. Univ. of Chicago Press. '07.

Marshall, Herbert, and Marshall, Hester. Cathedral cities of France. Dodd. '07.

Mason, Daniel Gregory. Beethoven and his forerunners. Macmillan. '04.

—From Grieg to Brahms. Macmillan. '08.

—Romantic composers. Macmillan. '06.

Matthews, Brander. Historical novel. Scribner. '01.

Miltoun, Francis. Castles and chateaux of old Navarre and the Basque provinces. Page. '07.

More, Paul Elmer. Shelburne essays. 6v. Putnam. '07-'09.

Morley, John. Critical miscellanies. vol. 4. Macmillan. '08.

Morris, Charles. Heroes of the navy in America. Lippincott. '07.

Moses, Montrose J. Famous actor-families in America. Crowell. '06.

Munger, Theodore T. Essays for the day Houghton. '04.

Newcomb, Simon. Side-lights on astronomy. Harper. '06.

Noyes, Carleton. Gate of appreciation. Houghton. '07.

Oman, Charles. Seven Roman statesmen of the later republic. Longmans, '02.

Orth, Samuel P. Five American politicians. Burrows. '06.

Osler, William. Alabama student and other biographical essays. Oxford. '09.

Owens college historical essays, ed. by T. F. Tout and James Tait. Longmans. 1902.

Page, Thomas Nelson. Old Dominion. Scribner. '08.

Parrott, Thomas Marc. Studies of a book-lover. Pott. '04.

Paston, George. Little memoirs of the eighteenth century. Dutton. '01.

—Little memoirs of the nineteenth century. Dutton. '02.

Paterson, W. Romaine. Nemesis of nations; studies in history. Dutton. '07.

Paton, Lewis Bayles. Recent Christian progress. Macmillan. '09.

Patten, Helen Philbrook. Year's festivals. Estes. '03.

Paul, Herbert. Stray leaves. Lane. '06.

Payne, William Morton. Greater English poets of the nineteenth century. Holt. '09.

—Leading American essayists. Holt. '10.

Peacock, Virginia Tatnall. Famous American belles of the nineteenth century. Lippincott. '01.

Pearson, Charles William. Literary and biographical essays. Sherman, French & Co. '08.

Pearson, Paul M. Intercollegiate debates. Hinds. '09.

Penfield, Frederic Courtland. East of Suez; Ceylon, India, China and Japan. Century. '07.

Perry, Bliss. Amateur spirit. Houghton. '04.

—Park-street papers. Houghton. '08.

Phelps, Edward John. Orations and essays. Harper. '01.

Phelps, William Lyon. Essays on modern novelists. Macmillan. '10.

Pitt-Rivers, A. Lane-Fox. Evolution of culture and other essays. Oxford. '06.

Polko, Elise. Musical sketches. Sturgis & Walton. '09.

Powell, Lyman P. Historic towns of the southern states. Putnam. '04.

—Historic towns of the western states. Putnam. '01.

Prothero, Rowland E. Pleasant land of France. Dutton. '08.

Rhodes, James Ford. Historical essays. Macmillan. '09.

Ricketts, Charles S. Art of the Prado. Page. '07.

Riley, Isaac Woodbridge. American philosophy: the early schools. Dodd. '07.

Rittenhouse, Jessie B. Younger American poets. Little. '06.

Robins, Edward. Twelve great actors. Putnam. '00.

—Twelve great actresses. Putnam. '00.

Roosevelt, Theodore. Strenuous life. Century. '05.

Rowlands, Walter. Among the great masters of the drama. Estes. '03.

Royce, Josiah. Race questions; provincialism and other American problems. Macmillan. '08.

Ruhl, Arthur. Other Americans. Scribner. '09.

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin. Portraits of the seventeenth century. 2v. Putnam. '09.

Saintsbury, George. History of criticism and literary taste in Europe. 3v. Dodd. '02-'06.

Schelling, Felix E. Queen's progress and other Elizabethan sketches. Houghton. '04.

Seager, Henry Rogers. Introduction to economics. Holt. '08.

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. Essays on great writers. Houghton. '04.

—New American type and other essays. Houghton. '08.

Serviss, Garrett Putnam. Other worlds. Appleton. '01.

Shahan, Thomas J. Middle ages; sketches and fragments. Benziger. '04.

Shand, Alexander Innes. Soldiers of fortune in camp and court. Dutton. '07.

Sharp, Robert Farquharson. Architects of English literature. Dutton. '00.

Shaw, Albert. Political problems of American development. Macmillan. '07.

Shelley, Henry Charles. Literary by-paths in old England. Little. '07.

Sherman, Ellen Burns. Words to the wise—and others. Holt. '07.

Sidgwick, Henry. Miscellaneous essays and addresses. Macmillan. '04.

Singleton, Esther. Historic buildings. Dodd. '09.

—Historic buildings of America. Dodd. '07.

Smith, Charles Sprague. Barbizon days. Wessels. '06.

Spears, John Randolph. Story of the American merchant marine. Macmillan. '10.

Spencer, Herbert. Facts and comments. Appleton. '02.

Stearns, Frank Preston. Cambridge sketches. Lippincott. '05.

—Four great Venetians. Putnam. '01.

Steedman, Amy. Knights of art; stories of the Italian painters. Jacobs. '07.

Stephen, Leslie. Agnostic's apology. Putnam. '03.

—Studies of a biographer. 4v. Putnam. '07.

Stephens, Winifred. French novelists of today. Lane. '08.

Stoddard, Charles Warren. Exits and entrances. Lothrop. '03.

Streatfeild, Richard Alexander. Modern music and musicians. Macmillan. '08.

Street, George Slythe. Book of essays. Archibald Constable. Lond. '02.

Stubbs, Charles William. Christ of English poetry. Dutton. '06.

Studies in European literature; Taylorian lectures, 1889-1899. Oxford. '00.

Symons, Arthur. Cities of Italy. Dutton. '07.

—Studies in seven arts. Dutton. '07.

Taft, William Howard. Political issues and outlooks. Doubleday. '09.

—Present day problems. Dodd. '08.

Thayer, James Bradley. Legal essays. Boston Book. '08.

Thayer, William Roscoe. Italica; studies in Italian life and letters. Houghton. '08.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. How George Rogers Clark won the northwest. McClurg. '04.

Tolman, Albert H. Views about Hamlet and other essays. Houghton. '06.

Torrey, Bradford. Friends on the shelf. Houghton. '06.

Trumbull, Henry Clay. My four religious teachers. S. S. Times Co. '03.

United States. Industrial commission report. 19v. Washington, 1900-1902.

Van Dyke, Henry. Spirit of America. Macmillan. '10.

Van Dyke, Paul. Renascence portraits. Scribner. '05.

Vincent, James Edmund. Highways and byways in Berkshire. Macmillan. '06.

Vincent, Leon Henry. American literary masters. Houghton. '06.

Wade, Mary Hazelton. Ten big Indians; stories of famous Indian chiefs. Wilde. '05.

Wagnalls, Mabel. Stars of the opera. Funk. '09.

Walker, Williston. Great men of the Christian church. Univ. of Chicago Press. '08.

Walpole, Sir Spencer. Essays, political and biographical. Dutton. '08.

—Studies in biography. Dutton. '07.

Ward, May Alden. Prophets of the nineteenth century. Little. '02.

Warner classics. v. 5. Dramatists. Doubleday. '05.

——v. 6. Statesman. Doubleday. '05.

Watterson, Henry. Compromises of life. por. Duffield. '06.

Wernaer, Robert M. Romanticism and the romantic school in Germany. Appleton. '10.

Whibley, Charles. Pageantry of life. Harper. '00.

Wilkinson, Spenser. War and policy. Dodd. '00.

Williams, Hugh Noel. Later queens of the French stage. Scribner. '06.

Winchester, Caleb Thomas. Group of English essayists. Macmillan. '10.

Winship, Albert Edward. Great American educators. Werner Book Co. '00.

Wise, John S. Recollections of thirteen presidents. Doubleday. '06.

Woodberry, George Edward. Great writers. McClure [sold to Doubleday] '07.

—Inspiration of poetry. Macmillan. '10.

—Makers of literature. Macmillan. '01.

—Torch. McClure. [sold to Doubleday] '06.

Yeats, William Butler. Ideas of good and evil. Bullen. [imp. Macmillan] '07.

READERS' GUIDE TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE

1905-1909

A. E., pseud. See **Russell, George William.**

A., H. L.
Venture in airedales. Country Life. 15: 280-1. Ja. '09.

A-flat major polonaise; story. See Hickman, W. Albert.

A la gaumine. W: McLennan. Harp. W. 48: 2000-5. D. 24, '04; Same. Canad. M. 25: 522-9. O. '05.

Aaron, S. Frank.
Cement work of the mud wasps. Sci. Am. 101: 94. Ag. 7, '09.
Cocoons and how they are made. Sci. Am. S. 68: 29-30. Jl. 10, '09.
Digger-wasp and its prey. St. N. 36: 1133. O. '09.
Little friend of the rose. Sci. Am. 94: 12. Ja. 6, '06.
Mechanism of the ovipositor drill. Sci. Am. 99: 435. D. 12, '08.
Our friends the spiders. Collier's. 43: S. 4, '09.
Spider and the fly. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 438-46. D. '09.
Wild silk. Collier's. 44: 28. N. 6, '09.

Abalones.
Rare shellfish. A. Inkersley. il. Sci. Am. 93: 478. D. 16, '05.

Abandoned farms.
Abandoned farm club. M. Roberts. il. Country Life. 10: 176-9. Je. '06.
Abandoning the old farm. R. D. Paine. il. Collier's. 43: 14-5. Je. 12, '09.
Craftswoman in agriculture. E. H. Badger. il. Craftsman. 10: 630-7. Ag. '06.
Rescue of an old farmhouse. H. C. Bryant. il. Country Life. 11: 661-5. Ap. '07.
Rural degeneracy cry. E: A. Wright. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 152-8. Ap.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 35: 600. My. '07.
Two fools and a farm. B. Gilman. il. Scrib. M. 44: 110-20. Jl. '08.
Why farms are abandoned. A. P. Hitchcock. il. Country Life. 15: 632. Ap. '09.

Abarbanel, Lena, 1880-
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 42: 183. F. '07; World To-Day. 14: 245. Mr. '08; New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 506. D. '09.
Portrait as Sonia. Everybody's. 18: 828. Je. '08.

Abattoirs. See **Slaughtering and slaughter houses.**

Abbas Hilmi, pasha, 1874-
Importance of the khedive of Egypt. Cur. Lit. 47: 41-3. Jl. '09.
Khedive of Egypt; Abbas the Second. E: Dicey. 19th Cent. 64: 85-100. Jl. '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 35: 536 My.; World's Work. 14: 9068; 19: 12274. Jl. '07, N. '09.

Abbe, Cleveland, 1838-
Influence of light and heat on germination. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25494-5; 62: 25510-1. Je. 30-Jl. 7, '06.
Progress of science as illustrated by the development of meteorology. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 287-309.
Relations between climates and crops. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25382-4. My. 12, '06.

Abbe, Cleveland —*Continued.*
Structure of hailstones. Sci. Am. 98: 350. My. 16, '08.
Unusual meteor. Science, n. s. 24: 340-1. S. 14, '06.

Abbe, Ernst, 1840-1905.
Collected works of. Nature. 74: 582-3. O. 11, '06.
Sketch. por. Astrophys. J. 21: 378-81. My. '05.

Abbe, Truman.
Most costly thing in the world. Harp. W. 51: 1426. S. 28, '07.

Abbey, Edwin Austin, 1852-
(il.) Julius Caesar. H. Hodge. Harper. 112: 362-8. F. '06.
(il.) King Henry IV. L: Campbell. Harper. 115: 3-12. Je. '07.
(il.) Macbeth. T. Watts-Dunton. Harper. 113: 813-9. N. '06.
New panel, painted for the Royal exchange, London; picture. Harp. W. 49: 83. Ja. 21, '05.
(il.) Shakespeare's King Henry VI. E. Rhys. il. Harper. 111: 720-7, 882-9. O.-N. '05.
(il.) Troilus and Cressida. A. Symons. Harper. 115: 659-64. O. '07.
Abbey's decorations for Harrisburg. Nation. 86: 384. Ap. 23, '08.
Abbey's latest mural paintings. R. Cortissoz. il. Scrib. M. 44: 656-68. D. '08.
Career. H. Saint-Gaudens. il. World's Work. 16: 10191-204. My. '08.
Painter of the past. il. por. J. W. McSpadden. Painters of Amer. 303-26.
Portrait. World's Work. 16: 10167. My. '08.

Abbeys.
Cong of Saint Fechin. P. G. Smyth. Cath. World. 84: 802-6. Mr. '07.
Downside celebrations. M. F. Quinlan. Cath. World. 82: 223-38. N. '05.
Fountains abbey. E. Schreiber. Cath. World. 81: 162-74. My. '05.
Glastonbury. E. Schreiber. Cath. World. 86: 332-41. D. '07.
Saint Ouen, Rouen. L. de Fourcaud. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 163-71.
San Galgano: a Cistercian abbey of the middle ages. F. Schevill. Am. Hist. R. 14: 22-37. O. '08.
See also Cathedrals; also Westminster abbey.

Abbie Ann. See Martin, George Madden.

Abbot, Charles Greeley, 1872-
N rays of Blondlot. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 207-14; Same. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24600-11. Je. 3, '05.
Recent astronomical events. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 153-69.
Recent progress in astronomical research. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 161-71; Same. Sci. Am. S. 66: 366-7. D. 5, '08.
Samuel Pierpont Langley. Astrophys. J. 23: 271-83. My. '06.
Solar vortices and magnetism in sun spots. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 321-38.

Abbot, Charles Greeley, and Fowle, F. E., jr.
Improvements and new results in solar constant determinations. Astrophys. J. 29: 281-9. My. '09.

Abbot, Charles W., 1829-1907.
Died. D. 26, '07.

Abbot, Everett Vergniers.
Lawyer's ignorance of the law. Outlook. 90: 19-23. S. 5, '08.

Abbot, Henry Larcom, 1831-
Panama canal. Eng. M. 31: 481-91. Jl. '06.
Present status of the Panama project. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 12-35. Ja. '08.
Sea-level plan for the Panama canal. Eng. M. 28: 721-6. F. '05.
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 231. My.; R. of Rs. 31: 766. Je. '05.

Abbot, John M.
Buried city of Ceylon. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26109. Mr. 30, '07.

Abbot, William F.
Classical clubs for secondary-school teachers. Class. J. 5: 52-8. D. '09.

Abbot, Willis John, 1863-
New Bryan. R. of Rs. 38: 41-4. Jl. '08.

Abbotsford. M. M. M. Scott. Cath. World. 80: 434-41. Ja. '05.

Abbotsholme school, Derbyshire, England.
Day at Abbotsholme. P. W. Search. il. Cent. 76: 235-41. Je. '08.
School at Abbotsholme, conducted by Dr. Cecil Reddie. P. Geddes. El. School T. 5: 321-33, 396-407. F.-Mr. '05.

Abbott, Alden H.
Non-urban high school in Massachusetts and New York. Educ. R. 38: 244-60, 344-58. O.-N. '09.

Abbott, Alexander Crever, 1860-
Typhoid and tuberculosis in Philadelphia. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 190-3. Ja. '07.

Abbott, Allan.
High-school dramatics. School R. 17: 119-25. F. '09.

Abbott, Arthur Vaughan, 1854-1906.
Died. D. 1, '06.

Abbott, Austin.
Thy rod and thy staff. Outlook. 90: 38-9. S. 5, '08.

Abbott, Avery.
Jim's woman. Cent. 77: 818-24. Ap. '09.
Little brother. Cosmopol. 48: 110-3. D. '09.
Purple mark. Forum. 42: 74-9. Jl. '09.

Abbott, B. V.
Porto Rico under the American flag. Outlook. 92: 447-51. Je. 26, '09.

Abbott, Caroline.
Pretty nursery and a clean one. Ladies' H. J. 22: 37. O. '05.

Abbott, Charles Conrad, 1843-
Alpine morning. Lippinc. 75: 212-4. F. '05.
Birds and bird-interpreters. Arena. 34: 285-6. S. '05.
Egoist on weeds. Lippinc. 78: 372-4. S. '06.
Nonsense names in natural history. Lippinc. 75: 617-20. My. '05.

Abbott, Clinton G.
Cowbird's nursery. Bird Lore. 11: 149-53. Jl. '09.
People's wild pets. Collier's. 44: 21. O. 16, '09.
Winning a bird's confidence. il. Collier's. 43: 18-9. My. 8, '09.

Abbott, Edith.
Are women business failures? Harp. W. 49: 496. Ap. 8, '05.
Employment of women in cotton mills. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 602-21, 680-92; 17: 19-35. N. '08-Ja. '09.
Employment of women in industries; cigar-making. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 1-25. Ja. '07.
English working-woman and the franchise. Atlan. 102: 343-6. S. '08.
Harriet Martineau and the employment of women in 1836. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 614-26. D. '06.
Industrial employment of women in the U. S. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 461-501. O. '06.
Municipal employment of unemployed women in London. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 513-30. N. '07.
Study of the early history of child labor in America. Am. J. Soc. 14: 15-37. Jl. '08.
Wages of unskilled labor in the United States. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 321-67. Je. '05.

Abbott, Edith—*Continued.*
Woman suffrage militant. Ind. 61: 1276-8. N. 29, '06.
Women in industry: the manufacture of boots and shoes. Am. J. Soc. 15: 335-60. N. '09.
Women in manufactures. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 619-24. D. '07.
Women in manufactures: a criticism. I. M. Rubinow. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 41-7. Ja. '07.

—and Breckinridge, Sophonisba Preston.
Employment of women in industries. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 14-40. Ja. '06.

Abbott, Edward, D. D., 1841-1908.
Died. Ap. 5, '08.
Honor among clergymen. Outlook. 81: 284-5. S. 30, '05.
Sketch. Outlook. 88: 850-2. Ap. 18, '08.

Abbott, Eleanor Hallowell, 1872-
Along the ripply river. Everybody's. 20: 773-83. Je. '09.
Happy day. Everybody's. 17: 723-35. D. '07.
Heart of the city. Everybody's. 21: 785-96. D. '09.
Runaway road. Everybody's. 15: 593-602. N. '06.
Something that happened in October. Everybody's. 19: 470-80. O. '08.
Woman's only business. Everybody's. 20: 306-19. Mr. '09.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 39: 222. O. '08.

Abbott, Ernest Hamlin.
Christian pagans. Outlook. 81: 917-21. D. 16, '05.
Exodus from Philistia. Outlook. 81: 1073-7. D. 30, '05.
Lake Mohonk conference, 1909. Outlook. 93: 492-4. O. 30, '09.
Modern lay order. Outlook. 82: 258-63. F. 3, '06.
Sectional misapprehension. Outlook. 80: 237-41. My. 27, '05.
Subway for water. Outlook. 91: 157-74. Ja. 23, '09.
Training of parents. Outlook. 87: 771-4, 818-22, 862-8; 88: 269-73, 310-4, 546-52. D. 7-21, '07, F. 1-8, Mr. 7, '08.

Abbott, Frank Frost, 1860-
Accent in vulgar and formal Latin. Class. Philol. 2: 444-60. O. '07.
Constitutional argument in the fourth Catilinarian oration. Class. J. 2: 123-5. Ja. '07.
Evolution of the modern forms of our alphabet. Mod. Philol. 2: 307-19. Ja. '05.
Garden unmasked. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 694-5. F. '08
Greek accent. Class. Philol. 3: 203-5. Ap. '08.
Municipal politics in Pompeii. Class. J. 3: 58-66. D. '07.
Notes upon mss. containing Persius and Petrus Diaconus. Class. Philol. 2: 331-3. Jl. '07.
Spurious inscriptions and their authors. Class Philol. 3: 22-30. Ja. '08.
Story of two oligarchies. Arena. 37: 561-6. Je. '07.
Use of language as a means of characterization in Petronius. Class. Philol. 2: 43-50. Ja. '07.
Vulgar Latin in the Ars Consentii de barbarismis. Class. Philol. 4: 233-47. Jl. '09.
Women and public affairs under the Roman republic. Scrib. M. 46: 357-66. S. '09.

Abbott, Franklin E.
Manufacture of Bessemer steel rails. Sci. Am. S. 65: 89-90. F. 8, '08.

Abbott, George Birch, 1851-1908.
Died. F. 10, '08.

Abbott, George Frederick.
Echoes of the Eleusinian mysteries in modern Greek folklore. 19th Cent. 63: 651-60. Ap. '08.
Near-Eastern question: the Turkish empire. Quar. 210: 674-91. Ap. '09.

Abbott, Grace.
Bulgarians of Chicago. Char. 21: 653-60. Ja. 9, '09.
Chicago employment agency and the immigrant worker. Am. J. Soc. 14: 289-305. N. '08.
Immigrant and municipal politics. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1909: 148-56.

Abbott, Grace—*Continued.*
Study of the Greeks in Chicago. Am. J. Soc. 15: 379-93. N. '09.

Abbott, H. L.
Field of electric direct-current service. Cassier. 29: 457-60. Ap. '06.

Abbott, Herbert Vaughan.
Primitive tripper. Atlan. 97: 694-9. My. '06.

Abbott, Keene.
Bright green horse. Harp. B. 42: 624-9. Jl. '08.
Home. Harper. 120: 60-9. D. '09.
Listener. Atlan. 104: 85-92. Jl. '09.
When thirst held sway. Putnam's. 5: 464-72. Ja. '09.
Youth. Harper. 119: 889-96. N. '09.

Abbott, L. J.
Initiative and referendum in Oklahoma. Ind. 66: 421-3. F. 25. '09.
Oklahoma in congress. Ind. 63: 788-9. O. 3, '07.
Race question in the forty-sixth state. Ind. 63: 206-11. Jl. 25, '07.

Abbott, Leonard D.
Two Spanish painters of genius. Chaut. 55: 478-91. Ag. '09.

Abbott, Lyman, D. D., 1835-
Abundance of the trees. Outlook. 90: 117-8. S. 19, '08.
Accepted time. Outlook. 86: 706. Jl. 27. '07.
Assault on womanhood. Outlook. 91: 784-8. Ap. 3, '09.
Baptism. Outlook. 80: 580-1. Jl. 1, '05
Bubbling joy. Outlook. 89: 800-1. Ag. 8, '08.
By way of welcome. Outlook. 91: 509. Mr. 6, '09.
Carlyle love letters. Outlook. 92: 366-70. Je. 12, '09.
Century of progress. Outlook. 86: 597-604. Jl. 20, '07.
Christ's secret of happiness. Outlook. 83: 647-8, 691-2, 787-8, 837-8, 885-6, 931-2; 84: 15-6, 73-4, 131-3, 235-7, 268-70. Jl. 21-S. 29, '06.
Coming age. Outlook. 83: 605-11. Jl. 14, '06.
Conquest of the Filipinos. Outlook. 84: 598-9. N. 10, '06.
Crown of righteousness. Outlook. 89: 643-4. Jl. 25, '08.
Days of judgment. Outlook. 80: 788-9. Jl. 22, '05.
Difference between proof and revelation. Outlook. 86: 95-7. My. 18, '07.
Divine as distinguished from human. Outlook. 86: 51-3. My. 11, '07.
Divinity of Jesus Christ. Outlook. 86: 317-8. Je. 15, '07.
Exiled. Outlook. 89: 953-5. Ag. 22, '08.
Expulsion of the traders. Outlook. 80: 679-80. Jl. 15, '05.
Freedom of speech in the American pulpit. Outlook. 87: 469-72. N. 2, '07.
Fundamental issue. Outlook. 90: 331-4. O. 17, '08.
God in his world. Outlook. 78: 1072-7. D. 31, '04.
God's temple. Outlook. 89: 998-9. Ag. 29. '08.
Has Porto Rico a grievance? Outlook. 91: 770-1. Ap. 3, '09.
Helpfulness of the mountains. Outlook. 90: 72-3. S. 12, '08.
Hem of Christ's garment. Outlook. 81: 69-70. S. 9, '05.
High places. Outlook. 89: 753-4. Ag. 1, '08.
I. H. S. Outlook. 90: 309-12. O. 10, '08.
Impressions of a careless traveler. Outlook. 81: 254-6, 304-6; 83: 313-5, 373-5, 521-3, 568-71, 620-3, 665-7, 801-4, 853-7; 93: 636-8, 783-6. S. 30-O. 7, '05, Je. 9-Ag. 11, '06, N. 20, D. 4, '09.
In praise of kings. Outlook. 89: 565-6. Jl. 11, '08.
Interpretation of Beecher. Outlook. 89: 609-11. Jl. 18, '08.
Joy of self-sacrifice. Outlook. 86: 510-1. Jl. 6, '07.
Law of liberty. Outlook. 86: 728-9. Ag. 3, '07.
Lincoln as a labor leader. Outlook. 91: 499-505. F. 27, '09.
Man's power to forgive sins. Outlook. 80: 1069-70. Ag. 26, '05.
Mercy of the clouds. Outlook 90: 228-9. S. 26, '08.

Abbott, Lyman—*Continued.*
Methods of Jesus Christ as a preacher. Outlook. 79: 700-4. Mr. 18, '05.
My favorite text. Outlook. 92: 972-3. Ag. 28, '09.
Nature of prayer. No. Am. 186: 337-9. N. '07.
Objects of Christ's pity. Outlook. 80: 932-3. Ag. 12, '05.
Outcast. Outlook. 89: 615-6. Jl. 18, '08.
Paramount issue. Outlook. 90: 285-8. O. 10, '08.
Personal issue. Outlook. 90: 469-72. O. 31, '08.
Political campaign. Outlook. 90: 369-72. O. 24, '08.
Porto Rico under the American flag. Outlook. 92: 451-62. Je. 26, '09.
Present day evidences of Christianity. Outlook. 81: 129-31. S. 16, '05.
Profession of motherhood. Outlook. 91: 836-40. Ap. 10, '09.
Puritan democracy. Outlook. 79: 1006-11. Ap. 22, '05.
Real victory. Outlook. 86: 608-9. Jl. 20. '07.
Republic in the republic. Outlook. 88: 351-4. F. 15, '08.
Respectable need regeneration. Outlook. 80: 831-2. Jl. 29, '05.
Review of President Roosevelt's administration. Outlook. 91: 430-4. F. 27, '09.
Saved by a touch. Outlook. 80: 974-5. Ag. 19. '05.
Shall we send them to college? Outlook. 92: 758-63. Jl. 24, '09.
Socialism. Outlook. 88: 537-41. Mr. 7, '08.
South and education. Outlook. 86: 634-9. Jl. 27, '07.
Temple. Outlook. 92: 560-1. Jl. 3, '09.
Temple: love. Outlook. 93: 302-5. O. 9, '09.
Temple: the appetites. Outlook. 92: 976-8. Ag. 28, '09.
Temple: the conscience. Outlook. 93: 114-7. S. 18, '09.
Temple: the ear. Outlook. 92: 640-1, 792-4. Jl. 17, 31, '09.
Temple: the eye. Outlook. 92: 605-6. Jl. 10, '09.
Temple: the feet. Outlook. 92: 937-9. Ag. 21, '09.
Temple: the hand. Outlook. 92: 884-6. Ag. 14, '09.
Temple: the imagination. Outlook. 93: 69-70. S. 11, '09.
Temple: the intuition. Outlook. 93: 234-6. S. 25, '09.
Temple: the passions. Outlook. 93: 38-9. S. 4, '09.
Temple: the reason. Outlook. 93: 261-4. O. 2. '09.
Temple: the tongue. Outlook. 92: 842-4. Ag. 7, '09.
Temptation. Outlook. 80: 630-1. Jl. 8, '05.
Theodore Parker. Outlook. 92: 847-52. Ag. 7, '09.
Tolstoy. Outlook. 92: 105-8. My. 15, '09.
Unique personality. Outlook. 88: 139-41. Ja. 18. '08.
Vision of peace. Outlook. 83: 507-11. Je. 30. '06.
Waiting by working. Outlook. 81: 36-7. S. 2. '05.
Watch. Outlook. 86: 555-6. Jl. 13. '07.
What can I do? Char. 17: 403-4. D. 1, '06.
What is a Christian? Outlook. 89: 849-50. Ag. 15, '08.
What is Christianity? Outlook. 90: 528-30, 586-9, 622-6; 91: 32-5, 82-5, 119-21, 264-6, 308-12, 359-62. N. 7-21, '08, Ja. 2-16, 30-F. 13, '09.
What money is really good for. por. Ladies' H. J. 25: 17. S. '08.
Why the president is so popular. Ladies' H. J. 22: 11-2. O. '05.
William H. Taft. Outlook. 88: 773-7. Ap. 4, '08.
William Jennings Bryan. Outlook. 84: 66-8. S. 8, '06.
Woman of Samaria. Outlook. 80: 875-6. Ag. 5, '05.
Word on gambling. Outlook. 88: 16-7. Ja. 4, '08.
Lyman Abbott's heresy. Cur. Lit. 38: 175. F. '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 518. My.; Cur. Lit. 39: 173. Ag. '05; World To-Day. 10: 232; 15: 917. Mr. '06, S. '08.

Abbott, Mary M.
Portrait. Chaut. 42: 167. O. '05.

Abbott, Meribah Philbrick.
Court of fate; poem. Lippinc. 79: 51. Ja. '07.
Fate; poem. Lippinc. 81: 270. F. '08.
Lane at Lang; poem. Outlook. 81: 504. O. 28, '05.
My pictures; poem. Outlook. 85: 707. Mr. 23, '07.
There is a garden in my heart; poem. Outlook. 86: 168. My. 25, '07.

Abbott, Samuel.
I wed thee, dear; poem. Ladies' H. J. 25: 22. Je. '08.
My baby dear; poem. Ladies' H. J. 25: 8. D. '07.

Abbott, T. O.
Lawmaker and the automobile. Outing. 54: 613-9. Ag. '09.

Abbott, Wilbur Cortez, 1868-
English conspiracy and dissent, 1660-1674. Am. Hist. R. 14: 503-28, 696-722. Ap.-Jl. '09.

Abbreviations.
Delusion of abbreviating. Atlan. 95: 429. Mr. '05.
See also Cipher; Shorthand.

Abd-el-Aziz, sultan of Morocco, 1878-
Amusing the Moorish sultan. J: H. Avery. il. World To-Day. 13: 1089-97. N. '07.
German sultan of Morocco. Ind. 65: 621-2. S. 10, '08.
Nero of to-day. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. il. por. Harp. W. 51: 1232-3. Ag. 24, '07.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 248. Mr.; Reader. 7: 550. Ap. '06; R. of Rs. 36: 62. Jl. '07.
Present holder of the green parasol. Cur. Lit. 39: 443-5. O. '05.
Sultan of Morocco in private life. W. B. Harris. Blackw. 177: 307-22. Mr. '05.
Tale of a tyrant's zoo. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. il. St. N. 35: 37-40. N. '07.
Truth about Morocco. A. Schneider. il. por. Harp. W. 50: 186-9. F. 10, '06.
Visit of the French mission to the sultan of Morocco. E. Ashmead-Bartlett. Blackw. 183: 186-201. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 719-30. Mr. 21, '08.

Abdication of Martha Ware. M. C. Richardson. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 369-73. My. '07.

Abdul Hamid II, sultan of Turkey, 1842-
Abd-ul-Hamid and after. Ind. 63: 129-31. Jl. 18, '07.
Abdul Hamid and the Pan-Islamic movement. Blackw. 180: 291-310. S.; Same cond. por. R. of Rs. 34: 486-8. O. '06.
Abdul Hamid deposed. il. Cur. Lit. 46: 592-601. Je. '09.
Abdul Hamid smiles on Mr. Leishman. Cur. Lit. 41: 624-5. D. '06.
Abdul the dethroned. N: C. Adossides. il. Cosmopol. 47: 181-90. Jl. '09.
Admirable side of Abdul Hamid. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 53: 9. My. 8, '09.
Attack upon the sultan. Ind. 60: 307-8. F. 8, '06.
Character sketch. C. Mijatovich. Fortn. 86: 575-84. O. '06.
Constitutional caliph. Blackw. 184: 821-5. D. '08.
Deposed sultan. Outlook. 92: 63-4. My. 8. '09.
In the sultan's gilded jail. C. Melnitz. il. Harp. W. 52: 7-8. D. 5; 16-7. D. 19, '08.
Mediæval ruler in the twentieth century. H. G. Dwight. il. por. Putnam's. 7: 3-13. O. '09.
Pan-Islamism. V. Chirol. Ecl. M. 148: 145-56. F. '07.
Personal observations and private knowledge. N: C. Adossides. il. por. Am. M. 67: 2-14. N.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 38: 611-2. N. '08.
Personal recollections of Abdul Hamid II and his court. A. Vambéry. 19th Cent. 65: 980-93; 66: 69-88. Je.-Jl. '09.
Portrait. Ecl. M. 148: 98. F. '07; R. of Rs. 38: 281. S. '08; Ind. 66: 948. My. 6, '09.
Prisoner and sultan. World's Work. 18: 11636-7. Je. '09.
Red rule of Sultan Abdul. C: Johnston. Harp. W. 52: 17. Ag. 29, '08.
Rocky road for Abdul Hamid. Cur. Lit. 45: 261-4. S. '08.

Abdul Hamid II, sultan of Turkey—*Continued.*
Secret sorrows of the sultan. Cur. Lit. 45: 272-5. S. '08.
Seraphic soul of Abdul Hamid. Cur. Lit. 42: 36-9. Ja. '07.
Silent revolution in Turkey. D. M. Bedikian. World's Work. 16: 10825-9. O. '08.
State of affairs in Turkey. F: J. Bliss. Mis. R. 32: 32-5. Ja. '09.
Sultan's banquet. A. H. Dutton. Overland, n. s. 49: 67-9. Ja. '07.
Turkish revolution, 1908. E. Pears. Contemp. 94: 286-300. S '08.

Abdul Mejid, prince, 1868-
In the sultan's gilded jail. C. Melnitz. il. Harp. W. 52: 7-8. D. 5; 16-7. D. 19, '08.

A'Becket, John J.
Chateaubriand. Am. Cath. Q. 29: 743-72; 30: 79-111. O. '04, Ja. '05.
Lines on a parrot's feather given to a lady; poem. Harp. B. 39: 570. Je. '05.
Rector of Saint Gabriel's. Woman's H. C. 33: 46. Ja. '06.

A Becket, Thomas. See **Becket, Thomas à.**

A'Beckett, Arthur William, 1844-1909.
Died. Ja. 14, '09.

Abel.
Cain and Abel; Gen. 4: 3-8. E. W. Altvater. Bib. World. 32: 277-80. O. '08.

Abel, Annie Heloise, 1873-
History of events resulting in Indian consolidation west of the Mississippi. bibliog. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1906, 1: 233-450.
Proposals for an Indian state, 1778-1878. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1907, 1: 89-104.

Abel, Gustave.
Dogs as policemen. Ind. 62: 1499-504. Je. 27, '07.

Abel, Mary W. (Hinman) (Mrs. John J. Abel).
Safe foods and how to get them. Delin. 66: 394-6, 588-9, 696-7, 908-17, 1152-61; 67: 101-3, 352-7. Ag. '05-F. '06.

Abel, O.
Genealogical history of the marine mammals. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 473-96.

Abélard, Pierre, 1079-1142.
Love-letters of Abelard and Heloise; poems. E. W. Wilcox. il. Cosmopol. 42: 407-13, 575-80. F.-Mr. '07.

Abele, C. A.
Ship subsidy question. Outlook. 93: 790-1. D. 4, '09.

Abend, Hallett.
I'll still be glad; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 687. F. '06.
In California; poem. Overland, n.s. 46: 514. D. '05.
Lyric in May; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 312. My. '06.

Abendanon, E. C.
Structural geology of the middle Yang-tzi-kiang gorges. J. Geol. 16: 587-616. O. '08.

Abercrombie, Lascelles.
Famine and pestilence. Liv. Age. 258: 745-51. S. 19, '08.
Fear; poem. Cur. Lit. 44: 565. My. '08.

Abercrombie, Silas P.
Automobile expenses of a novice. Country Life. 16: 316. Jl. '09.

Aberdeen, Ishbel Maria Majoribanks, countess of, 1857-
Democratic aristocrat. por. Outlook. 92: 434-5. Je. 26, '09.
Portrait. Outlook. 82: 968. Ap. 28, '06; World To-Day. 13: 701. Jl. '07.

Aberdeen, John Campbell Gordon, 7th earl of, 1847-
New Irish government. J. McCarthy. por. Outlook. 82: 964-74. Ap. 28, '06.
Political career. por. J. McCarthy. British polit. portraits. 152-75.
Portrait. World To-Day. 8: 35. Ja. '05; Cur. Lit. 40: 17. Ja. '06.

Aberdeen, Scotland.
Aberdeen circles. N. Lockyer. il. Nature. 77: 487-9, 536-8. Mr. 26, Ap. 9, '08.

Aberdeen, University of.
Degrees conferred by the University of Aberdeen. Science, n.s. 24: 602-3. N. 9, '06.

Aberdeen, University of—*Continued.*
Quatercentenary celebrations. il. Nature. 74: 565-8. O. 4; C: R. Lanman. Nation. 83: 324-6. O. 18, '06.

Aberystwith, Wales.
Welsh watering-place. il. W: D. Howells. Seven Eng. cities. 121-36.

Abetti, Giorgio. See **Fox, Philip, jt. auth.**

Abigail's blue bonnets. K. Shelton. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 659-64. F. '05.

Abijah the brave and the fair Emmajane. K. D. Wiggin. Scrib. M. 41: 304-13. Mr. '07.

Ability, Equalizing of. Ind. 63: 830-2. O. 3, '07.

Abingdon, England.
Expeditions from Abingdon. il. J. E. Vincent. Highways in Berkshire. 104-80.
North side of the vale—Abingdon. il. J. E. Vincent. Highways in Berkshire. 66-103.

Abington, Mrs. Frances (Fanny Barton) 1737?-1815.
Admirers of Mrs. Abington. por. W. Rowlands. Masters of drama. 48-54.
Career of Frances Abington. por. J: Fyvie. Comedy queens. 200-30; il. por. E: Robins. Great actresses. 115-53.

Ablaut-relations in the weak verb in Gothic, old high German, and middle high German. C: Goettsch. Mod. Philol. 5: 569-616; 6: 229-56. Ap., O. '08.

Abnormal children.
Abnormal children—their classification and instruction. F. G. Bruner. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 350-5.
Preliminary report of the committee on provision for exceptional children in the public schools. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 345-85.
Study of exceptional children. C: A. A. J. Miller. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 957-63.
What modifications in organization are necessary to secure suitable recognition for pupils of varying ability? C. N. Kendall. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 147-55.

See also Backward children; Defective children; Feeble-minded.

Abnormalities. See **Deformities.**

Abolition of slavery. See **Abolitionists; Slavery.**

Abolitionists.
Abolitionists, by J: F. Hume. Review. Nation. 82: 143-4. F. 15, '06.

See also Garrison, W: L.

Aborigines. See **Anthropology; Ethnology;** also names of countries, subhead Native races.

Abott, Bessie Pickens, 1878-
Portrait. Harp. W. 50: 240. F. 17, '06; World To-Day. 17: 830. Ag. '09.

Above the booms. G. S. Ellis. Liv. Age. 246: 306-11. Jl. 29, '05.

Abraham.
Abram called to be a blessing. J: E. MacFadyen. Bib. World. 29: 138-47. F. '07.
Age of Abraham. A. H. Sayce. il. Bib. World. 26: 248-57. O. '05.
Earliest occurrence of the name of Abram. J. H: Breasted. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 22-36. O. '04.
Historicity of the first patriarch. E. König. Bib. World. 32: 103-12, 174-82. Ag.-S. '08.
Where Abraham is buried. il. Harp. W. 52: 17. N. 21, '08.

Abraham, George D.
Climbing the Chamonix aiguilles. Canad. M. 27: 195-203. Jl. '06.
Climbing the high Alps. Outing. 46: 570-8. Ag. '05.
Most daring of all mountain climbers. Cosmopol. 39: 365-72. Ag. '05.
Mountain climbing as a sport. World's Work. 16: 10323-36. Je. '08.

Abraham Lincoln Keyes; story. See Blow, Ben.

Abrams, Minnie.
Baptism of the Holy Spirit at Muktl. Mis. R. 29: 619-20. Ag. '06.

Abrasion by glaciers, rivers, and waves. L: G. Westgate. J. Geol. 15: 113-20. F. '07.

Abrasives.
Production of abrasive materials in 1904. Sci Am. S. 60: 24794. Ag. 26, '05.

Abrus.
Earthquake plant. il. Cur. Lit. 44: 102. Ja. '08.

Abruzzi, Prince Luigi Amedeo Giuseppe Maria Ferdinando Francesco, duke of the, 1873-
Boyhood scrapes of the duke of the Abruzzi. Harp. W. 52: 29. D. 5, '08.
Duke of the Abruzzi's ascents in the Ruwenzori range. Nature. 75: 282-3. Ja. 17, '07.
Duke of the Abruzzi's climb. M. Conway. Liv. Age. 252: 505-7. F. 23. '07.
Fame of the duke of the Abruzzi. por. Cur. Lit. 44: 482-7. My. '08.
Greatest explorer of this age. por. Cur. Lit. 42: 558-60. My. '07.
Italian duke and the American heiress. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 604-6. D. '08.
Mountains of the Moon. Blackw. 185: 61-9. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 105-12. Ap. 10, '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 20, Jl.; Outing. 50: 585. Ag.; World To-Day. 13: 758. Ag. '07; Harp. W. 52: 30. N. 7; Harp. B. 42: 1248. D. '08; R. of Rs. 39: 252. F. '09.

Abruzzi, Italy.
Ramble in the Abruzzi. H. H. Colvill. Liv. Age. 253: 802-9. Je. 29. '07.

Absinth.
Green curse in the United States. Harp. W. 51: 1035. Jl. 13, '07.

Absolute.
What is the absolute? F: Harrison. Philos. common sense. 126-36.

Absolute motion. See **Motion.**

Absolute zero. See **Zero, Absolute.**

Absorption of gases.
Gases occluded in steel. G. Belloc. Eng. M. 35: 619-20. Jl. '08.
New low temperature phenomena. J. Dewar. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25728-30. O. 13. '06.
Ultra-violet absorption of some gases. T. Lyman. il. Astrophys. J. 27: 87-105. Mr. '08.

Absorption of light.
Absorption of light in space. J. C. Kapteyn. il. Astrophys. J. 29: 46-54; 30: 284-317. Ja., N. '09.
Electrons and the absorption of light. R. A. Houstoun. Nature. 80: 338-9. My. 20, '09.
Photographic color-filters and the absorption of light in space. J. A. Parkhurst. Astrophys. J. 30: 33-9. Jl. '09.

Absorption spectra. See **Spectrum.**

Absorptive nature of genius. Cur. Lit. 44: 53-4. Ja. '08.

Abstinence. See **Fasting; Starvation; Temperance.**

Abu, Mount.
Mount Abu. E. Candler. Blackw. 185: 307-20. Mr. '09.

Abū Hafs, 1068-1142.
Faith of al-Islām. D. B. Macdonald. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 12: 93-117. O. '95.

Abu Hiffan.
Ms. of Abu Hiffan's collection of anecdotes about Abu Nuwas. D. B. Macdonald. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 24: 86-91. O. '07.

Abu Mina.
Egyptian Lourdes. E. A. Powell. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 257-9. O. 26, '07.

Abu Nuwas, 762?-810?
Ms. of Abu Hiffan's collection of anecdotes about Abu Nuwas. D. B. Macdonald. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 24: 86-91. O. '07.

Abu-Simbel.
Temple of Abu-Simbel. il. Sci. Am. 93: 41, 46. Jl. 15, '05.

Abundance of the trees. L. Abbott. Outlook. 90: 117-8. S. 19, '08.

Abusir, Egypt.
Excavations at Abusir, Egypt. A. Wiedemann. il. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 669-80.

Abydos, Egypt.
Ten temples of Abydos. W. M. F. Petrie. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24258-9. Ja. 7, '05.

Abyssinia.
King of kings. S. Cortesi. Ind. 63: 874-6. O. 10, '07.

See also Lij Yasu; Menelik II.

Description and travel.

Making a treaty with Menelik. R. P. Skinner. il. World's Work. 9: 5795-812. F. '05.
Mission en Éthiopie, 1901-3, by J. Duchesne-Fournet. Review. Nature. 82: 9-11. N. 4, '09.
Source of the Blue Nile, by A. J. Hayes. Review. Nature. 74: 247-8. Jl. 12, '06.

See also Maps—Abyssinia.

Religion.

Abyssinia and the gospel. L: Meyer. il. Mis. R. 31: 430-6. Je. '08.
Church in Abyssinia. R. F. O'Connor. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 145-67. Ja. '07.
Swedish mission work in Abyssinia. Mis. R. 32: 295-7. Ap. '09.

Abyssinian apocalypses. E. Littmann. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 83-95. Ja. '03.

Acacius, 340-365.
Anecdota monophysitarum. F. C. Conybeare. Am. J. Theol. 9: 719-40. O. '05.

Academic costumes.
Academic cap, gown and hood: their origin and significance. A. H. Chittenden. Chaut. 43: 562-7. Ag. '06.
Academic ceremonial. R. M. Alden. Ind. 67: 1073-7. N. 11, '09.
Symbolism of college gowns. Harp. W. 51: 1923. D. 28, '07.

Academic degrees. See **Degrees, Academic.**

Academic freedom.
Academic aspects of administration. J. Jastrow. Pop. Sci. 73: 326-39. O. '08.
Academic freedom for teachers, students and administration. C: W: Eliot. Science. n. s. 26: 1-12. Jl. 5, '07.
Academic liberty. J. L. Laughlin. J. Pol. Econ 14: 41-3. Ja. '06.
Decay of academic courage. W: C. Lawton. Educ. R. 32: 395-404. N. '06; J. H. Canfield. Educ. R. 33: 1-10. Ja. '07.
Educational paradox. Science, n.s. 28: 445-6. O. 2, '08.
Intellectual freedom in the South. W. L. Stevens. Nation. 84: 430. My. 9. '07.
Phases of academic freedom. Nation. 85: 136. Ag. 15, '07.
Rational limits of academic freedom. A. S. Draper. Univ. Rec. 12: 134-46. Ap. '08.
Six partners in college administration. W: D. Hyde. College man. 275-305.

Academicus, pseud.
Political outlook in Scotland. Westm. 164: 597-605. D. '05.
Well of English defiled. Liv. Age. 259: 76-81. O. 10, '08.

Académie francaise.
Forty immortals. J. Mairet. Atlan. 103: 490-501. Ap. '09.
French academy as seen by Brander Matthews. Harp. W. 53: 6. My. 15, '09.
History of the French academy. C. A. Sainte-Beuve. Portraits 17th cent. 2: 3-28.
Literary rolls of honor in France. T. Bentzon. il. Cent. 76: 3-17. My. '08.

Académie Goncourt.
Academie Goncourt and its laureate Leon Frapie. A. Schinz. Bookm. 231: 288-92. My. '05.
Literary rolls of honor in France. T. Bentzon. il. Cent. 76: 3-17. My. '08.

Academies (Learned societies). See **Societies.**

Academies (Schools).
Baptist academies in Maine. E: W. Hall. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1903, 3: 201-18.
Famous old school for boys. Harp. W. 51: 889. Je. 15, '07.
History of education in Arkansas. J. H. Shinn. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 1: 23-32.
History of education in Vermont. G: G. Bush. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 4: 50-137.

Academies (Schools)—*Continued.*
My boy at school. C. T. Herrick. Ladies' H. J. 23: 6. Ap. '06.

See also Boarding schools; Preparatory schools; also Cheshire school; Culver military academy; Dummer academy; Ipswich seminary; Ontario female seminary; Phillips Andover; Phillips Exeter; Roches, L'ecole des.

Academy (Periodical).
Academy's criticism of Bernard Shaw. Bookm. 27: 541-5. Ag. '08.

Academy of arts and letters. See **American academy of arts and letters.**

Academy of women. See **Vie heureuse, La.**

Acadia. See **Nova Scotia.**

Acanthaceæ.
Ruellia and dianthera. T. Holm. il. Bot. Gaz. 43: 308-29. My. '07.

Acceleration.
Simple method of illustrating uniform acceleration. A. W. Duff. Science, n.s. 24: 538. O. 26, '06.

Accent.
Accent in Latin. J: P. Postgate. Class. Philol. 3: 98-100. Ja. '08.
Accent in vulgar and formal Latin. F. F. Abbott. Class. Philol. 2: 444-60. O. '07.
Effect of enclitics on the accent of words in Latin. C: B. Newcomer. Class. J. 3: 150-3. F. '08.
Greek accent. F. F. Abbott. Class. Philol. 3: 203-5. Ap. '08.
Latin grammarians and the Latin accent. B. O. Foster. Class. Philol. 3: 201-3. Ap. '08.
Musical accent and double alliteration in the Edda. C. M. Lotspeich. Mod. Philol. 6: 375-84. Ja. '09.
Relation of the accent to the pyrrhic in Latin verse. A. G. Harkness. Class. Philol. 2: 51-78. Ja. '07.
Secondary accentuation of Latin words of the type of consuluisti. C: Exon. Class. Philol. 2: 341-4. Jl. '07.
Teaching of Greek accents. Class. J. 3: 89-90. Ja. '08.
Word-accent in Greek and Latin verse. P. Shorey. Class. J. 2: 219-24. Mr. '07.
Word-group accent in Latin hexameter. A. G. Harkness. Class. Philol. 3: 39-58. Ja. '08.

See also Prosody.

Accessibility, Charm of. Liv. Age. 251: 187-90. O. 20, '06.

Accho. See **Acre.**

Accident: story. F. K. Johnson. Harper. 116: 447-57. F. '08.

Accident; story. S. C. Page. Lippinc. 79: 537-47. Ap. '07.

Accident insurance. See **Insurance, Accident.**

Accident of birth. M. I. Copinger. Arena. 34: 177-80. Ag. '05.

Accidents.
Against accidents. A. B. Ormsbee. Harp. B. 41: 1128-9. N. '07.
Battleship Georgia disaster. Sci. Am. 97: 58. Jl. 27, '07.
Business of beating street railway companies. E: Hungerford. il. Harp. W. 51: 1340-2. S. 14, '07.
Causes of accidents to submarine boats and their salvage. R. H. Bacon. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24880-2. O. 7. '05.
Charing Cross railway station accident. H. Scheffauer. Liv. Age. 249: 305-11. My. 5, '06.
Dangers of traffic: the psychology of accidents. Sci. Am. S. 68: 127. Ag. 21, '09.
Fourth of July in America. H. W. Horwill. 19th Cent. 62: 74-81. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 299-305. Ag. 3, '07.
Hysteria as an asset. P. Bailey. Pop. Sci. 74: 568-74. Je. '09.
Increasing number of accidents. Ind. 64: 707. Mr. 26. '08.
Lessening the dangers of living. R. H. Graves. il. Harp. W. 49: 1046-8. Jl. 22, '05.
Let the children be killed. Ladies' H. J. 25: 3. Jl. '08.

Accidents —*Continued.*
Needless slaughter by street-cars. J: P. Fox. il. Everybody's. 16: 344-52. Mr. '07.
Peace or war. Ind. 62: 625-6. Mr. 14, '07.
Prevention of battleship disasters. P. Benjamin. Ind. 63: 190-3. Jl. 25, '07.
Prevention of elevator accidents. R. P. Bolton. Eng. M. 32: 401-6. D. '06.
Public responsibility for public disasters. T: Scanlon. Outlook. 78: 1078-82. D. 31, '04.
Relation between accidents and dependence. D. I. M'Mahon. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 340-51.
Safety and security. Outlook. 84: 99. S. 15, '06.
Slaughter in war and peace. Sci. Am. 96: 446. Je. 1, '07.

See also Aeronautics—Accidents; Automobile accidents; Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions; Drowning; Employers' liability; Explosions; First aid in illness and injury; Fourth of July—Accidents; Insurance, Accident; Life-saving; Museums of security; Railroads—Accidents; Safety devices; Shipwrecks.

Accidents, Industrial.
Accidents in power house operations. Cassier. 30: 287-8. Jl. '06.
Accidents to labor as regulated by law in the United States. W. F. Willoughby. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 6: 1-28. Ja. '01.
Accidents to working children. E. W. De Leon. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 131-43. Mr. '09.
Buying a man's arm. Am. M. 68: 260-2. Jl. '09.
Capital and labor agree on workmen's compensation. A. B. Reeve. Survey. 23: 336-40. D. 4, '09.
Carelessness of workmen. T: D. West. Eng. M. 34: 1050-2. Mr. '08.
Casualty list of American industries. Sci. Am. 96: 126. F. 9, '07.
Compensation for industrial accidents. Survey. 22: 297-8. My. 29, '09.
Death roll in industry. Ind. 58: 851-2. Ap. 13. '05.
Death roll of industry. A. B. Reeve. il. Char. 17: 791-807. F. 2, '07.
Employers' liability vs. workmen's compensation. H: R. Seager. Survey. 22: 666-8. Ag. 7, '09.
Hazards of industry; should the workman bear the whole burden? L. Packer. Outlook. 92: 319-24. Je. 5, '09.
Industrial accidents. F: L. Hoffman. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 17: 417-65. S. '08; J: R. Commons. Char. 21: 457-61. D. 19, '08.
Industrial accidents and dependency. Sci. Am. S. 65: 106-7. F. 15. '08.
Industrial accidents and dependency in New York state. F. H. McLean. Char. 19: 1203-12. D. 7, '07.
Industrial accidents; rights and welfare. Char. 16: 447-8. Jl. 7, '06.
Investigation of industrial accidents. Char. 19: 1374-5. Ja. 4, '08.
Is workmen's compensation practicable? A. B. Reeve. Outlook. 85: 508-11. Mr. 2, '07.
Labor legislation and industrial accidents. J: R. Commons. Char. 21: 457-61. D. 19, '08.
Law of the killed and wounded. W: Hard. Everybody's. 19: 361-71. S. '08.
Making steel and killing men. W: Hard. il. Everybody's. 17: 579-91. N. '07.
New York hearing on industrial accidents. Survey. 23: 271-3. N. 27, '09.
Our industrial juggernaut. World's Work. 11: 7257. Mr.; J. Strong. No. Am. 183: 1030-6. N. 16, '06; A. B. Reeve. il. Everybody's. 16: 146-57. F. '07.
Our murderous industrialism. C. H. Mark. World To-Day. 12: 97-9. Ja. '07.
Pensioners of peace. W: Hard. Everybody's. 19: 522-33. O. '08.
Problem of self insurance against industrial accidents. E. M. Atkin. il. Char. 19: 1213-7. D. 7, '07.
Prosperity-sharing. W: H. Tolman. Cent. 77: 795-7. Mr. '09.

Accidents, Industrial —*Continued.*
Relation between accidents and dependence. D. I. M'Mahon. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 340-51.
Responsibility for the crib disaster. Char. 21: 740-1. Ja. 30, '09.
Slaughter of the innocents by commercialism's juggernaut in Pennsylvania. Arena. 35: 424-6. Ap. '06.
Statistics. Sci. Am. S. 67: 119. F. 20, '09.
Story of the walking boss; the crib disaster. G. Taylor. Char. 21: 999-1000. F. 20, '09.
Temper of the workers under trial. C. Eastman. Char. 21: 561-9. Ja. 2, '09.
Waste heap of industry. C. H. Mark. Overland, n.s. 49: 123-6. F. '07.
What a boy can risk. O. R. Lovejoy. Survey. 23: 9-11. O. 2, '09.
Year's accidents to workingmen in Pittsburgh. Nation 88: 270-1. Mr. 18, '09.
Year's work accidents and their cost; a Pittsburgh survey study. C. Eastman. il. Char. 21: 1143-74. Mr. 6, '09.

See also Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions; Employers' liability; Railroads—Accidents; Safety devices.

Acco. See **Acre.**

Accomplice; story. O. H. Dunbar. Harper. 115: 616-23. S. '07.

Accomplished Mrs. Thompson. N. Richardson. Lippinc. 79: 410-6. Mr. '07.

According to his light; story. B. K. Daniels. Canad. M. 31: 457-62. S. '08.

According to Meredith. M. A. B. Lowndes. Fortn. 86: 149-70. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 268-85. Ag. 4, '06; Same. McClure. 33: 444-54. Ag. '09.

Account book, Old. M. A. Rand. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 30-1. Mr. '05.

Accounting.
Accounting for the proceeds of all collections of taxes and public charges and disbursements of every kind. H: B. Henderson. *In* State and local taxation. 1907: 85-9.
Common mistakes in accounting. A. H. Pogson. World's Work. 10: 6785-6. O. '05.
Economic aspects of accounting and auditing. F. W. Lafrentz. Science, n.s. 23: 615-6. Ap. 20, '06.
Ethics of accountancy. J. E. Sterrett. *In* Every day ethics. 16-40.
Hospital accounting. S. Low. Char. 17: 22-3. O. 6, '06.
Methods of auditing and accounting in a bond house. C: S. Ludlam. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 284-91. S. '07.
Need of common sense accounting. World's Work. 12: 7685-6. Je. '06.
Profession of accountancy. J. E. Sterrett. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 16-27. Jl. '06.
Uniform accounting and state examination of public accounts. H. B. Henderson. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1900: 247-56.
Uniform railroad accounting. H. S. Mott. Harp. W. 52: 9. Je. 6, '08.
Why it is easy to steal half a million dollars. R. H. Graves. Harp. W. 51: 802. Je. 1, '07.

See also Auditing; Bookkeeping; Cost keeping; Municipal accounting; Railroads—Accounts, bookkeeping, etc.

Accounts. See **Accounting; Arithmetic; Bookkeeping; Cost keeping.**

Accrediting of high schools. See **High schools, Accrediting of.**

Accumulators. See **Storage batteries.**

Accuracy.
Accuracy from the point of view of the psychologist. E: L. Thorndike. Educa. 27: 458-66. Ap. '07.
Accuracy in mathematics and science. C. E: Tilley. Educa. 27: 467-77. Ap. '07.
Accurate but still living. Atlan. 95: 429-31. Mr. '05.

Accursed hat! D. Marquis. Cosmopol. 46: 708-10. My. '09.

Acetone gas.
Acetone gas for lighthouses. Sci. Am. S. 67: 47-8. Ja. 16, '09.

Acetylene.
Acetylene, alcohol, and power. T. L. White. Sci. Am. S. 65: 99. F. 15, '08.
Acetylene gas for isolated street lamps. A. D. Adams. Sci. Am. 99: 167. S. 12, '08.
Acetylene now a common illuminant. Sci. Am. 98: 297. Ap. 25, '08.
Acetylene vs. coal gas or electricity. H. Allen. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25850-1. D. 1, '06.
Army night signaling by acetylene. L. D. Wildman. Sci. Am. S. 65: 54-5. Ja. 25, '08.
Atkins dry process of generating acetylene gas. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25751-2. O. 20, '06.
Autogenous welding with oxy-acetylene high-pressure blowpipe. il. Sci. Am. 96: 255. Mr. 23, '07.
Care of lamps and generators. W: Gray. Harp. W. 51: 408. Mr. 16, '07.
Incandescent lighting by means of acetylene and the carburization of acetylene. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24302-4 Ja. 28, '05.
Oxy-acetylene lamp. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24568-9. My. 20, '05.
Present commercial status. A. C. Morrison. Sci. Am. S. 66: 46-7. Jl. 18, '08.
Salvator acetylene searchlight. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24995. N. 25, '05.
Success of acetylene. il. Country Cal. 1: 176-9. Je. '05.
See also Acetone gas.

Acheson, Edward Goodrich, 1856-
Inventor who stuck to one thing. G: Iles. por. Outlook. 88: 966-72. Ap. 25, '08.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 73: 312. O. '08.

Acheson, Jane M.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 46: 366. O. '05.

Achievement; story. F. Crissey. Harper. 118: 124-32. D. '08.

Achievement, Age and. Harp. W. 52: 8. F. 1, '08.

Achievement, Growth through. J. Lee. School R. 17: 352-62. My. '09.

Achievement of Denny McKiernan. E. C. Litsey. Reader. 7: 287-96. F. '06.

Achill island, Ireland.
Island of Achill. R. M. Gilbert. Cath. World. 89: 63-78. Ap. '09.

Achilles calls on Betty Harris. J. Lee. Harper. 115: 839-50. N. '07.

Achilles goes to Chicago. J. Lee. Harper. 114: 115-20. D. '06.

Achlya.
New species of achlya. W. C. Coker and J. D. Pemberton. il. Bot. Gaz. 45: 194-6. Mr. '08.

Achurch, Janet (Janet Achurch Sharp).
Portrait as Nora. McClure. 34: 5. N. '09.

Acids.
Dissimulated state of acids. Sci. Am. 93: 137. Ag. 19, '05.

Acker, A. Lincoln.
Portrait. Arena. 34: 136. Ag.; World's Work. 10: 6646. S. '05.

Acland, Emily A.
Training of midwives. 19th Cent. 62: 787-92. N. '07.

Acland, F. A.
Imperial conference. Canad. M. 29: 49-55. My. '07.

Acland, Peregrine.
Larraby's lope. Canad. M. 28: 599-601. Ap. '07.

Acloque, A.
Sleeping sickness. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25971. Ja. 26, '07.

Acorns.
Wild foods of November. H. H. Rusby. il. Country Life. 11: 82. N. '06.

Acoustics. See Sound.

Acoustics, Architectural.
Architectural acoustics; how sound interference in buildings may be cured. F. R. Watson. Sci. Am. S. 68: 391. D. 18, '09.
Method of correcting faulty acoustic properties of public halls. il. Sci. Am. 100: 462. Je. 19, '09.
Phases of architectural acoustics. W. C. Sabine. Science, n.s. 27: 467-8. Mr. 20, '08.

Acquaintance, Chance. Scrib. M. 43: 764. Je. '08.

Acquired characteristics. See Heredity.

Acquittal; story. T. Garrison. Delin. 73: 559. Ap. '09.

Acquittals.
Victim of acquittal. F. W. Mack. Everybody's. 12: 376-8. Mr. '05.

Acre, Palestine, Siege of.
Siege of Acre. C. T. Brady. il. Cosmopol. 38: 707-14. Ap. '05.

Acree, S. F.
Quantitative study of organic reactions. Science, n.s. 30: 617-25. N. 5, '09.

Acropolis of Athens. See Athens, Greece—Description.

Across a picket fence. S. Ford. Scrib. M. 38: 350-60. S. '05.

Across the creek; story. L. Pratt. Atlan. 102: 803-8. D. '08.

Across the fields; story. B. R. Hoover. Everybody's. 18: 602-8. My. '08.

Across the table; story. W. A. Roberts. Overland, n.s. 52: 42-5. Jl. '08.

Acrostics.
Acrostic signatures of Francis Bacon, by W S. Booth. Review. Nation. 88: 609-11. Je. 17, '09.
Bacon acrostic. W. L. Stoddard. Nation. 89: 33. Jl. 8, '09.
Delia Bacon and after. J: Walcott. Putnam's. 6: 619-24. Ag. '09.
Facts about Francis Bacon and Shakespeare. W: L. Stoddard. il. Collier's. 43: 12-3. My. 15, '09.
Later Baconian. R: A. Rice. Nation. 88: 626. Je. 24, '09.

Act of settlement.
Constitutional provisions and comment. M. Hill. Liberty documents. 138-41.

Acta apostolicæ sedis.
New Vatican magazine. Ind. 66: 386. F. 18, '09.

Acting.
All the world's a stage. Cur. Lit. 40: 313-4. Mr. '06.
Appeal of the stage. J. L. Ford. McClure. 32: 268-76. Ja. '09.
Art of wooing. E. M. Gilder. il. Cosmopol. 38: 441-7. F. '05.
Artificial lives of stage characters. Cur. Lit. 45: 313-6. S. '08.
Calling of the actor. H: B. Irving. Fortn. 83: 820-9. My. '05
Economy of attention in theatrical performances. C. Hamilton. No. Am. 187: 513-22. Ap. '08.
First-night fallacies. G. Kingston. 19th Cent. 62: 272-81. Ag. '07.
Human basis of the art of acting. R. of Rs. 40: 101-2. Jl. '09.
Inside life of the stage. L. C. Hale. Bookm. 24: 557-63; 25: 55-62. F.-Mr. '07.
Listening on the stage. J. L. Ford. Scrib. M. 42: 500-5. O. '07.
Most critical point in my career. C. Morris. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 7-8. 44. Ja. '05.
New art of improvisation. Cur. Lit. 43: 322-3. S. '07.
New fad of epileptic acting. Cur. Lit. 44: 549-50. My. '08.
On the road. R. Berkeley. il. Harp. W. 53: 12-3. Mr. 27. '09.
Part-hefter. J. L. Ford. Harp. W. 49: 128. Ja. 28. '05.
Psychology of acting. R. Lawson. Fortn. 91: 499-513. Mr. '09.
Public as seen from the stage. G. Kingston. 19th Cent. 57: 601-14. Ap. '05.
Real secret of dramatic art. R. of Rs. 32: 742. D. '05.
Realism in acting. H: Miller. Harp. W. 50: 26. Ja. 6, '06.
Secret of great acting. Cur. Lit. 44: 315-9. Mr. '08.
Seven stages to the stage. L. C. Hale. il. Delin. 73: 772-3. Je. '09.
Stage and the second self. G. Kobbe. il. Delin. 65: 608-12. Ap. '05.

Acting —*Continued.*
Tempo in the drama. Scrib. M. 43: 633-5. My. '08.
Visit to the Paris Conservatoire. R. Boutet de Monvel. il. Cent. 75: 163-71. D. '07.
See also Actors and actresses; Amateur theatricals; Drama; Dramatic schools; Pageants; Pantomime; Theater; Vaudeville.

Actinium.
Gases given off by actinium. Sci. Am. 93: 418. N. 25, '05.
New product of actinium. O. Hahn. Nature. 73: 559-60. Ap. 12. '06.
Production of radium from actinium. E. Rutherford. Nature. 75: 270-1. Ja. 17, '07.
Radium, actinium and helium. Nature. 75: 126. D. 6, '06.

Actinometers.
Apparatus for measuring the heat of the sun. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 287. O. 31, '08.

Action at a distance; photographic effects of drying oils. W. Schmidt. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 395. D. 18, '09.

Actions at law.
Demoralisation of the law. Ignotus. Westm. 171: 523-37. My. '09.
Jurisdiction of Athenian arbitrators. R. J. Bonner. Class. Philol. 2: 407-18. O. '07.
Necessary lawsuit. Nation. 82: 398. My. 17, '06.
Pennsylvania's defiance of the United States. H. L. Carson. il Harper. 117: 670-8. O. '08.
See also Evidence; Injunctions; Trials.

Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton, 1st baron, 1834-1902.
Acton's lectures on modern history. Edin. R. 205: 273-98. Ap. '07.
Great leader. E. L. Taunton. Cath. World. 84: 344-56. D. '06.
Late Lord Acton. H. Thurston. Cath. World. 84: 357-72. D. '06.
Learning of Lord Acton. J. Bryce. Contemporary biog. 382-99.
Letters of Lord Acton to Mary Gladstone. A. Lyttelton. 19th Cent. 60: 107-13. Jl. '06.
Lord Acton. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 440-4.

Actor in the French farce. H: M. Hyde. Ladies' H. J. 23: 16. O. '06.

Actors and actresses.
Acting of King Lear. Blackw. 186: 572-6. O. '09.
Acting off the stage. A. Dale. Cosmopol. 45: 172-4. Jl. '08.
Actor: the man, and his art. H: de Halsalle. Contemp. 91: 355-66. Mr. '07.
Actor and dramatist. C. Hamilton. Forum. 40: 180-7. Ag. '08.
Actor and the manager. H. Davis. il. Everybody's. 18: 375-83. Mr. '08.
Actor's imaginary greatness. A. Dale. Cosmopol. 44: 174-82. D. '07.
Actor's portion. W. P. Eaton. il. Am. M. 61: 386-93. F. '06.
Actors who have left fortunes. Harp. W. 50: 388. Mr. 17, '06.
Actress versus suffraget. I. Zangwill. Ind. 67: 1248-50. D. 2, '09.
American impressions. E. A. Terry. McClure. 31: 263-76. Jl. '08.
Americans as actors. B. Stoker. Fortn. 91: 243-52. F. '09.
Among the great masters of the drama; scenes in the lives of famous actors. il. W. Rowlands. Masters of drama. 1-233.
Are the lives of actors immoral? Cur. Lit. 43: 84-6. Jl. '07.
Are women superseding men on the stage? Cur. Lit. 43: 321-2. S. '07.
As an actor sees women. Ladies' H. J. 25: 26. N. '08.
As the actors spend Christmas. A. Patterson. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 21. D. '06.
Aspects of the stage. F. A. Vane-Tempest. 19th Cent. 58: 958-65. D. '05.
Beauties of the stage. A. Guiterman. il. Woman's H. C. 33: 36-7. F. '06.
Behind the scenes. C: B. Davis. il. Outing. 49: 705-16. Mr. '07.
Business side of the theatre. H. Davis. il. Everybody's. 21: 665-74. N. '09.

Actors and actresses —*Continued.*
Calling of the actor. H: B. Irving. Fortn. 83: 820-9. My. '05.
Canadians prominent on the stage. J: E. Webber. il. Canad. M. 32: 25-31. N. '08.
Children of Dorothea Dix Hall. M. S. Turner. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 698-704. F. '05.
Children on the stage. E. Leslie. il. Cosmopol. 47: 267-77, 503-12. Ag.-S. '09.
Chronicle of new plays. A. Dale. Cosmopol. 46: 569-72. Ap. '09.
College dramatics. M. H. Brown. il. Overland, n.s. 45: 67-73. Ja. '05.
Comedy queens of the Georgian era. il. J: Fyvie. Comedy queens. 1-445.
Comparative unimportance of the dramatic author. Cur. Lit. 45: 324-6. S. '08.
Critic in the wings. J: S. Lopez. Harp. W. 51: 1872-4. D. 21, '07.
David Belasco—the man and his work. H. A. Harris. il. Cosmopol. 47: 755-64. N. '09.
Defense of the actor. A. Dale. Cosmopol. 44: 328-30. Ja. '08.
Does the actor see his audience? E: H. Sothern. Ladies' H. J. 24: 27. O. '07.
Drama. H: Tyrell. Forum. 36: 412-28. Ja. '05.
Drama of to-day and the public's attitude. J. H. Barnes. 19th Cent. 63: 305-10. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 601-5. Mr. 7, '08.
Dramatic thoughts. S. Bancroft. Fortn. 83: 933-45. My. '05.
English beauty on the stage. A. Dale. il. Cosmopol. 44: 75-87. N. '07.
English dramatic companies, 1550-1600. J: T. Murray. Mod. Philol. 2: 539-59. Ap. '05.
English stage in the 18th century. H: B. Irving. Fortn. 85: 895-908, 1079-92; 86: 315-30. My.-Je., Ag. '06.
Famous actor-families in America. bibliog. il. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 1-341.
Footlight fiction. W. P. Eaton. il. Am. M. 65: 164-73. D. '07.
German invasion of the American stage. il. Cur. Lit. 47: 439-40. O. '09.
Ghost walks: the actor and his earnings. A. Tassin. Bookm. 29: 140-7. Ap. '09.
Girl and the stage. C: B. Davis. il. Collier's. 44: 21-2. O. 23, '09.
Greatest boy-wonder of the English stage. Cur. Lit. 43: 439-40. O. '07.
Greenroom. E. Terry. Everybody's. 13: 360-2. S. '05.
How Belasco creates dramatic stars. il. Cur. Lit. 42: 434-8. Ap. '07.
How my wife became an actress. Ladies' H. J. 26: 18. N. '09.
Humor of theatrical advertisements. E. C. King. Collier's. 42: 28. Mr. 20, '09.
Husbands and wives whom the stage keeps apart. Am. M. 66: 306. Jl. '08.
Inside life of the stage. L. C. Hale. Bookm. 24: 557-63; 25: 55-62. F.-Mr. '07.
Jefferson and the all-star cast in the Rivals. F. Wilson. il. Scrib. M. 39: 300-17. Mr. '06.
Loyalty to stage favorites. A. Dale. il. Cosmopol. 42: 422-32. F. '07.
Man and the actor. R: Mansfield. Atlan. 97: 577-85. My. '06.
Man behind the stars: Clyde Fitch, maker of actresses. E. E. Fyles. il. Am. M. 61: 72-8. N. '05.
Modern stage decadent. Z. Cocke. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 553-9. Jl. '09.
My associates of the stage. E. A. Terry. il. McClure. 30: 739-49. Ap. '08.
Nazimova and some others. A. Dale. il. Cosmopol. 42: 674-83. Ap. '07.
New England's stage children. A. H. Ford. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 400-9. D. '05.
On the road. R. Berkeley. il. Harp. W. 53: 12-3. Mr. 27, '09.
On the road with the players. C: B. Davis. il. Outing. 52: 529-41. Ag. '08.
Other days: being chronicles and memories of the stage, by W: Winter. Review. Dial. 45: 246-8. O. 16; Same. Nation. 87: 392. O. 22; Forum. 40: 504-6. N. '08.
Our foreign and native actors. Nation. 88: 391-2. Ap. 15, '09.
Our national stage. J. L. Ford. McClure. 32: 491-9. Mr. '09.

Actors and actresses—*Continued*
Our pampered actors and their condescension. A. Dale. il. Cosmopol. 41: 65-72. My. '06.
Personality and the actress. H. Charlesworth. Canad. M. 31: 351-5. Ag. '08.
Photographing the stars. H: H. Lewis. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 14-5. S. '05.
Physical demands of the stage. G: J. Nathan. il. Outing. 54: 49-60. Ap. '09.
Player with a pull. A. Dale. Cosmopol. 42: 558-60. Mr. '07.
Players. il. Everybody's. 18: 98-106. Ja. '08.
Plays and players. E. Wallace. Outlook. 91: 648-52. Mr. 20; il. Am. M. 69: 104-12. N. '09.
Plays of the season. J: E. Webber. il. Canad. M. 29: 129-37. Je. '07.
Recipes for making stars. A. Dale. il. Cosmopol. 42: 189-96. D. '06.
Resting actor. A. Dale. Cosmopol. 39: 389-94. Ag. '05.
Rialto. C: B. Davis. Outing. 49: 19-27. O. '06.
Seamy side of the curtain. E. B. Harris. Everybody's. 17: 343-7. S. '07.
Secret of great acting. il. Cur. Lit. 44: 315-9. Mr. '08.
Shakespeare in Japan. Y. Noguchi. il. Critic. 46: 230-7. Mr. '05.
Six effulgent stars. A. Dale. il. Cosmopol. 40: 429-34. F. '06.
Society amateur actresses. A. Davies. il. Cosmopol. 39: 115-24. Je. '05.
Soul of an actress. Cur. Lit. 43: 68-70. Jl. '07.
Stage folk merely puppets. A. Dale. Cosmopol. 43: 196-206. Je. '07.
Stage of former days. G. Smith. il. Canad. M. 28: 315-9. F. '07.
Stock-size of success. G. Kingston. 19th Cent. 58: 763-74. N. '05.
Story the actress told. Ladies' H. J. 24: 13. N. '07.
Styles and the stage. G. M. Gould. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 34-5. N. '05.
Summering American abroad. A. Dale. Cosmopol. 39: 267-74. Jl. '05.
Tragedy and compensations of the actor's career. Cur. Lit. 42: 188-9. F. '07.
Tyranny of clothes. A. Dale. Cosmopol. 44: 610-2. My. '08.
What it really means to be an actress. A. Russell. Ladies' H. J. 26: 11. Ja. '09.
What the players earn. il. Am. M. 69: 264-72. D. '09.
When the actress goes shopping. L. Burkhart. Woman's H. C. 32: 38. S. '05.
Where famous actors learned their art. A. F. Stull. Lippinc. 75: 372-9. Mr. '05.
Who is our worst actor? A. Dale. il. Cosmopol. 40: 683-90. Ap. '06.
Why women are greater actors than men. A. Dale. il. Cosmopol. 41: 517-24. S.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 41: 423-4. O. '06.
Young girl and the stage. E. Barrymore. Harp. B. 40: 998-1001. N.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 41: 661-2. D. '06.

See also Acting; Dramatic schools; Theater; Vaudeville; also names of actors and actresses.

Actress; story. See Hale, Louise Closser.

Actress of the school. E. H. Brainerd. Ladies' H. J. 22: 11, 67. Ap. '05.

Actresses. See **Actors and actresses.**

Acts, Book of. See **Bible—New Testament—Acts.**

Acworth, William Mitchell.
Position of English railways. No. Am. 190: 367-75. S. '09.
Railroad professional education, its objects and limitations. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 130-42. Jl. '06.
Railways of Germany and England. Contemp. 87: 570-6. Ap. '05.

Adages. See **Proverbs.**

Adagio pathetique. R. E. Cringan. Canad. M. 29: 559-60. O. '07.

Adair, Emmet Mansfield.
Reading in a Cuban cigar factory. Cent. 74: 481. Jl. '07.

Adam.
Adam and Eve in Babylonian literature. M. Jastrow, jr. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 15: 193-214. Jl. '99.
Truth about Adam and Eve. C: Johnston. il. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. O. 9, '09.

Adam, Henry.
Parted; poem. Harp. B. 43: 1231. D. '09.

Adam, J. R.
Awakenings among Chinese aborigines. Mis. R. 30: 207-9. Mr. '07.

Adam, James, 1860-1907.
Died. Ag. 30, '07.

Adam, James Noble, 1842-
Mayor of all the people. I: F. Marcosson. World's Work. 12: 7655-60. Je. '06.
Mayor of Buffalo. T: P. Hamilton. World To-Day. 11: 701-2. Jl. '06.
Municipal leader of the new time. B: O. Flower. por. Arena. 35: 576-82. Je. '06.
Portrait. World's Work. 12: 7582. Je.; World To-Day. 11: 668. Jl.; R. of Rs. 34: 396. O. '06; Arena. 39: 653. Je. '08.

Adam, Juliette Lamber (Mme. Edmond Adam) (Comte Paul Vasili, pseud.) 1836-
My literary life. Review. Nation. 79: 508. D. 22, '04.
Reminiscences. Nation. 81: 521-2. D. 28, '05.

Adam, Paul, 1862-
Titan's tower. Ind. 60: 1200-3. My. 24. '06.
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 450. Jl. '05; Chaut. 49: 194. Ja. '08.

Adam, Samuel F.
Danger from fire to the Adirondacks. Outlook. 85: 625-6. Mr. 16. '07.

Adam and Eve. O. Oliver. Woman's H. C. 33: 3-4. F. '06.

Adam an' Eve an' Pinch-me. B. Millard. Cosmopol. 43: 75-83. My. '07.

Adam de La Halle. See **La Halle, Adam de.**

Adamello mountains.
Adamello group. T. G. B. Nature. 81: 101-2. Jl. 22, '09.

Adams, Abigail (Smith) (Mrs. John Adams) 1744-1818.
Portrait. Am. M. 69: 4. N. '09.
Religion of Abigail Adams. L: A. Banks. Religious life. 199-208.

Adams, Alton Dermot, 1864-
Acetylene gas for isolated street lamps. Sci. Am. 99: 167. S. 12. '08.
Advantages of direct-current transmission. Cassier. 30: 77-9. My. '06.
Destruction of Niagara falls. Cassier. 27: 413-7. Mr. '05.
Electricity from water power versus gas. Cassier. 27: 478-80. Ap. '05.
Length and voltage of transmission lines. Cassier. 35: 533-8. F. '09.
Niagara power at Goat island. Sci. Am. 92: 299. Ap. 15, '05
Pipe-line power in Niagara gorge. Cassier. 29: 126-31. D. '05.
Power sites about Niagara falls. Sci. Am. 93: 155. Ag. 26, '05.
Proposed dam for Lake Erie. Sci. Am. 94: 127. F. 10. '06.
Recession of Niagara falls. Sci. Am. 93: 178. S. 2. '05.
Selection of transmission voltages. Sci. Am. 92: 479. Je. 17, '05.
Twenty-watt tungsten lamps. Sci. Am. S. 66: 378. D. 12, '08.
Utilizing the power of the Niagara rapids. Eng. M. 29: 381-7. Je. '05.
Voltage and costs of electric transmission lines. Cassier. 29: 430-2. Mr. '06.

Adams, Alva, 1850-
Statement of the governor's position. por. World To-Day. 8: 296-7. Mr. '05.

Adams, Andy, 1859-
Cowboy-author. A. Chapman. por. Outing. 46: 185, 187-9. My. '05.

Adams, Arline.
Helen looks on at the dance; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 407. D. '06.

Adams, Arthur H.
Eurydice; poem. Cur. Lit. 46: 103-4. Ja. '09.
Insularity of the English. 19th Cent. 59: 667-77. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 323-30. My. 12, '06.

Adams, Austin.
For all there was in it. McClure. 30: 633-9. Mr. '08.

Adams, Braman Blanchard, 1851-
Railway high-speed mania. Scrib. M. 41: 566-74. My. '07.

Adams, Charles Darwin, 1856-
College preparation in character. School R. 13: 606-15. O. '05.

Adams, Charles Follen, 1842-
Sketch. R. Davol. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 675-7. F. '06.

Adams, Charles Francis, 1807-1886.
Portrait. Harper. 114: 195. Ja. '07.

Adams, Charles Francis, 1835-
Knowledge of Milton in early New England. Nation. 87: 599-600. D. 17, '08.
Plea for military history. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1900, 1: 193-218.
Present collegiate tendencies. Educ. R. 32: 132-56. S. '06.
Reflex light from Africa. Cent. 72: 101-11. My. '06.
Tariff on art. Nation. 89: 51. Jl. 15, '09.
Undeveloped function. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1901, 1: 47-93.
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 25. D. 25, '09.

Adams, Charles Francis, 1854-
Gridiron pendulum. Sci. Am. S. 64: 199. S. 28, '07.

Adams, Charles Josiah, 1850-
Animal psychology. Outlook. 88: 101. Ja. 11, '08.
Church unity. Outlook. 89: 630-1. Jl. 18, '08.

Adams, Charles S.
Relation of speed to automobile dangers. Sci. Am. 95: 263. O. 13, '06.

Adams, Cuyler.
Finding of an iron range in Minnesota. G. E. Polk. World To-Day. 15: 1182-4. N. '08.

Adams, Cyrus Cornelius, 1849-
Africa in transformation. R. of Rs. 39: 322-3. Mr.; Same. Mis. R. 32: 456-7. Je. '09.
Antarctic continent. R. of Rs. 39: 594-6. My. '09.
Changing the map of the world. Outing. 51: 118-20. O. '07.
Civilizing work of modern Christian missions. R. of Rs. 35: 190-8. F.; Same cond. Mis. R. 30: 611-5. Ag. '07.
Hunting lost explorers. Collier's. 43: 19. Ap. 17, '09.
Making the northwest passage. R. of Rs. 33: 80-2. Ja. '06.
New whale discoveries. Collier's. 43: 17. My. 8, '09.
North pole at last. R. of Rs. 40: 420-6. O. '09.
Sargasso sea. Harper. 115: 936-9. N. '07.
Snap-shots at Africa's big game. Harp. W. 49: 1448-9, 1464-5. O. 7, '05.
Terrestrial magnetism. Harper. 113: 63-7. Je. '06.
Three unarmed men cross the Sahara. R. of Rs. 33: 327-9. Mr. '06.
Unexplored regions of the earth. Harper. 114: 395-11. Ja. '07.
World's great railroad enterprises. World's Work. 13: 8423-36. Ja. '07.

Adams, Daisy Wilson, and Adams, Washington Irving Lincoln.
New solution of the summer home problem. Country Life. 8: 530-1. S. '05.

Adams, E. T.
Development of the large gas engine in America. Cassier. 33: 41-54. N. '07.

Adams, Edward Francis, 1839-
Japanese in America. Outlook. 84: 1085-6. D. 29, '06.

Adams, Elizabeth Kemper.
I died this year though still I glimpse the sun; poem. Atlan. 100: 568. O. '07.

Adams, Ephraim Douglass, 1865-
English interest in the annexation of California. Am. Hist. R. 14: 744-63. Jl. '09.

Adams, Francis.
Portrait. World To-Day. 9: 1187. N. '05.

Adams, Frank.
Up Whitney by Lone Pine trail. Sunset. 17: 74-80. Je. '06.

Adams, Frank Dawson, 1859-
Basis of pre-Cambrian correlation. J. Geol. 17: 105-18, 122-3. F. '09.

Adams, Frank Dawson—*Continued.*
Geological survey of Canada. Nature. 75: 149. D. 13, '06.
Grenville series of eastern North America. J. Geol. 16: 617-35. O. '08.
Origin of the amphibolites of the Laurentian area of Canada. J. Geol. 17: 1-18. Ja. '09.

Adams, Franklin. See **Brown, G. M. L., jt. auth.**

Adams, Franklin P.
Ballade of the average reader; poem. Bookm. 22: 375. D. '05.
Horace, book 1, ode 4; poem. Bookm. 25: 145. Ap. '07.
Signal service; poem. Cent. 77: 318. D. '08.
Three authors; poem. Cent. 74: 810-1. S. '07.
To Col. D. Streamer; poem. Reader. 6: 710. N. '05.
To whom it may concern; poem. Reader. 7: 456. Mr. '06.
Villanelle; poem. Lippinc. 75: 360. Mr. '05.

Adams, Frederick Upham, 1859-
Are great fortunes great dangers? Cosmopol. 40: 382-400. F. '06.
Cost of the Wall street game. Everybody's. 20: 639-48. My. '09.
Cuba, its condition and outlook. World's Work. 13: 8237-42. N. '06.
Eureka alphabet. Am. M. 64: 536-45. S. '07.
King of Cocoanut island. Collier's. 43: 20-2. My. 29, '09.
Tame man of Borneo. Collier's. 43: 12-5. Ag. 28, '09.
Tricks of the Wall street game. Everybody's. 20: 804-13. Je. '09.
Trouble hunter. Collier's. 43: 18-20. Ap. 24, '09.
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 453. Jl. '05.

Adams, G. Cooke.
State-owned savings-banks. Arena. 35: 590-2. Je. '06.
Sketch. por. Arena. 35: 617-8. Je. '06.

Adams, George Burton, 1851-
College in the university. Educ. R. 33: 131-44. F. '07.
Degree of doctor of philosophy. Educ. R. 30: 31-40. Je. '05.
Descendants of the curia regis. Am. Hist. R. 13: 11-5. O. '07.
History and the philosophy of history. Am. Hist. R. 14: 221-36. Ja. '09.
Methods of work in historical seminaries. Am. Hist. R. 10: 521-33. Ap. '05.
Origin of the English constitution. Am. Hist. R. 13: 229-45, 713-30. Ja., Jl. '08.
Proper work of a graduate school. Nation. 86: 485. My. 28, '08.
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 25. D. 25, '09.

Adams, George C.
Defense of San Francisco. Outlook. 87: 545-6. N. 9, '07.

Adams, George Irving, 1870-
Outline review of the geology of Peru. bibliog. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 385-430.

Adams, George Moulton, D.D., 1823-1906.
Died. Ja. 12, '06.

Adams, Georgiana Wood.
Resurgam; poem. Outlook. 85: 998. Ap. 27, '07.

Adams, Gibbs.
City of cars. Overland, n.s. 52: 399-402. N. '08.
Down the coast. Overland, n.s. 49: 329-34. Ap. '07.

Adams, H. B.
Letters of a Wellesley girl. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 32-6, 161-6, 360-5, 433-6, 607-11, 679-84; 38: 82-7. S. '07-Mr. '08.

Adams, Hannah, 1755-1832.
Portrait. Am. M. 69: 211. D. '09.

Adams, Harriet Chalmers.
Kaleidoscopic La Paz: the city of the clouds. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 119-41. F. '09.

Adams, Helen Mar.
Progress toward pure milk. Good H. 48: 465-8. Ap. '09.

Adams, Henry Carter, 1851-
Administrative supervision of railways. Q. J. Econ. 22: 364-83. My. '08.

Adams, Henry Cullen, 1850-1906.
Died. Jl. 9, '06.

Adams, Henry Herschel, 1844-1906.
Died. My. 7, '06.

Adams, Henry Saxton.
Busy man's garden of old-fashioned flowers. Country Life. 15: 493-4. Mr. '09.
Cheapness of annuals. Country Life. 15: 656. Ap. '09.

Adams, Herbert Baxter, 1850-1901.
Memorial address. J: M. Vincent. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1901, 1: 197-210.
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 25. D. 25, '09.

Adams, Mrs. J. S.
Woman with the wooden teeth. Mis. R. 31: 375. My. '08.

Adams, Jessie B.
Working girl from the elementary school in New York. Char. 19: 1617-23. F. 22, '08.

Adams, John, 1735-1826.
Boston massacre. S: B. Harding. Select orations. 11-23.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 513. Jl. '05.

Adams, Mrs. John. See **Adams, Abigail (Smith).**

Adams, John, 1857-
Discipline-master. El. School. T. 6: 241-5. Ja. '06.
Psychology of temptation. Bib. World. 27: 88-98. F. '06.

Adams, John Clayton, 1840-1906.
Died. Je. 20, 1906.

Adams, John Quincy, 1767-1848.
Letters of John Quincy Adams to Alexander H. Everett, 1811-1837. Am. Hist. R. 11: 88-116, 332-54. O. '05-Ja. '06.
Adams's mission. J: C. Hildt. J. H. U. Studies. 24: 292-338. My. '06.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 40: 615. N. '06; Outlook. 88: 734. Mr. 28, '08.
Portrait, by E. Johnson. World's Work. 13: 8310. D. '06.
Religion of Adams. L: A. Banks. Religious life. 41-50.

Adams, John Wolcott.
Old college songs; drawings. Cent. 76: 227-34; 78: 181-8. Je. '08, Je. '09.

Adams, Joseph H.
Draining a world product. Harp. W. 53: 25. Jl. 31, '09.
Fight for pure milk. Harp. W. 52: 11-2. N. 28, '08.
Honest gas meter. Good H. 49: 599-600. N. '09.

Adams, Joseph Henry, 1867-
Fitting up a boy's room. Woman's H. C. 32: 44. Mr. '05.
Practical boy. St. N. 32: 42-51, 155-63, 249-56, 334-8, 442-8, 536-41, 639-43, 709-16, 822-6, 921-4, 1014-8, 1113-20. N. '04-O. '05.

Adams, Joseph Quincy, jr.
Greene's Menaphon and the Thracian wonder. Mod. Philol. 3: 317-25. Ja. '06.

Adams, Rev. Joseph S.
Apostle John of China. Mis. R. 28: 404-11. Je. '05.

Adams, Lincoln.
Inspiration; poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 39: 169. O. '08.

Adams, Lottie.
Portrait as A daughter of the temple. Arena. 37: 139. F. '07.

Adams, Louise Hardenbergh.
Home provided. Lippinc. 75: 361-71. Mr. '05.
Presumptive evidence. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 536-41. Ja. '05.

Adams, Maude, 1872-
Little actress and the glass slippers. J; D. Williams. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 9-10. Ja. '08.
Maude Adams as Peter Pan. A. Dale. por. Cosmopol. 40: 429, 432-3. F.; L. Boynton. Cent. 73: 320-1. D. '06.
Maude Adams in a new incarnation of Peter Pan. pors. Cur. Lit. 44: 319-20. Mr. '08.
On the desert with Maude Adams. L. L. Cable. por. Ladies' H. J. 24: 7-8. My. '07.
Peter Pan; poem. W. G. Tinckom. por. Overland. n. s. 50: 188-9. Ag. '07.
Portrait. Ind. 58: 148. Ja. 19, '05; Cur. Lit. 40: 85. Ja. '06; Harp. B. 40: 169. F. '06; Cosmopol. 42: 189. D. '06; Ladies' H. J. 24: 21. D. '06; World To-Day. 12: 358. Ap. '07; Cosmopol. 45: 640. N. '08; New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 556. Jl. '09; Canad. M. 33: 436. S. '09; Harp. W. 53: 15. Ja. 9; 14. S. 4, '09; Everybody's. 21: 667. N. '09; Am. M. 69: 267. D. '09.

Adams, Maude—*Continued.*
Portrait as Amanda Afflick. Reader. 5: 605. Ap. '05.
Portrait as Maggie Wylie. Bookm. 28: 581. F.; Cosmopol. 46: 561. Ap. '09.
Portrait as Peter Pan. Reader. 7: 315. F.; Canad. M. 27: 13. My. '06; Ind. 62: 261. Ja. 31, '07.
Portrait in Op-o'-me-thumb. Everybody's. 13: 86. Jl. '05.
Veritable history of Peter Pan. il. por. Cur. Lit. 42: 551-7. My. '07.

Adams, Melvin O.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 299. N. '06.

Adams, Minnie Barbour.
Doctor Wentworth's patient. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 663-71. Ag. '06.
Lady Alden stops off. Reader. 9: 472-6. Ap. '07.
Out of the shadows. Cosmopol. 42: 705-10. Ap. '07.
Wedding or funeral. Scrib. M. 45: 107-16. Ja. '09.

Adams, Myron E.
Causes of juvenile crime. Outlook. 83: 796-801. Ag. 4, '06.
Children in American street trades. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 437-58. My. '05.
Railroads and juvenile crime. Char. 15: 203-6. N. 11, '05.

Adams, Newton.
Ikon. Liv. Age. 263: 679-88. D. 11, '09.
Mr. Robinson's symphony. Liv. Age. 247: 152-63, 228-33. O. 21-28. '05.

Adams, Oscar Fay, 1855-
New England architect and his work. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 432-48. Je. '07.
Not unforeseen contingency; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 725. F. '06.

Adams, Robert.
White slaves in Africa. T: W. Higginson. No. Am. 190: 46-56. Jl. '09.

Adams, Rufus.
Does poultry really pay a profit? Country Life. 14: 586. O. '08.

Adams, Samuel, 1722-1803.
Career of Adams. H: C. Lodge. Frontier town. 128-61.
Writings, ed. by H. A. Cushing. Review. Am. Hist. R. 11: 910-2. Jl. '06; Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 143-6. Mr. '07.

Adams, Samuel Hopkins, 1871-
Adventures of a somnambulist. Am. M. 67: 428-36. Mr. '09.
Art of advertising. Collier's. 43: 13-5. My. 22, '09.
B. Jones, butcher. McClure. 27: 510-20. S. '06.
Balanced account. Everybody's. 18: 38-46. Ja. '08.
Burnt money. Everybody's. 20: 23-34. Ja. '09.
Dynamite. Am. M. 62: 626-33. O. '06.
Fair trade and foul. Collier's. 43: 19-20. Je. 19, '09.
Flying death; comment on. Bookm. 27: 27. Mr. '08.
Grimsden house. Everybody's. 20: 694-702. My. '09.
Guardians of the public health. McClure. 31: 241-52. Jl. '08.
In the revolution belt. Collier's. 43: 14-5. Ap. 3, '09.
Indecent stage. Am. M. 68: 41-7. My. '09.
Last resort. Harp. W. 49: 1276-7, 1280-1. S. 2, '05.
Man and a brother. McClure. 24: 359-65. F. '05.
Matter of principle. McClure. 26: 485-95. Mr. '06.
Medico-strategist. Collier's. 42: 22-3. Ja. 2, '09.
Modern surgery. McClure. 24: 482-92. Mr. '05.
Paris through a prism. Collier's. 42: 10-1. Ja. 9, '09.
Pittsburgh's foregone asset, the public health. Char. 21: 940-50. F. 6, '09.
Rochester's pure milk campaign. McClure. 29: 142-9. Je. '07.
Sherlock Holmes understudy: letter to S. E White. por. Bookm. 25: 6-7. Mr. '07.
Solving of the milk problem. McClure. 32: 200-7. D. '08.
Substitute. McClure. 26: 60-6. N. '05.

Adams, Samuel Hopkins—*Continued.*
Three men. Am. M. 68: 643-6. O. '09.
Traps and pitfalls. Collier's. 43: 10-1. Jl. 24, '09.
Tuberculosis: the real race suicide. McClure. 24: 234-49. Ja. '05.
Typhoid: an unnecessary evil. McClure. 25: 145-56. Je. '05.
Yellow fever. McClure. 27: 178-92. Je. '06.
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 563. Ag. '05; Am. M. 62: 225. Jl. '06.
—See White, Stewart Edward, jt. auth.

Adams, Mrs. Sarah Fuller Flower, 1805-1848.
Nearer, my God, to Thee, and its author. A. Sutherland. il. Delin. 66: 423-5. S. '05.

Adams, Thomas, fl. 17th cent.
Cambridge Puritans. J: Brown. Puritan preaching. 89-95.

Adams, Thomas Sewall, 1873-
Mortgage taxation in Wisconsin. Q. J. Econ. 22: 1-27. N. '07.
Separation of the sources of state and local revenues. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 1-12. Ja. '08.
Trade union in politics. World To-Day. 11: 1085-7. O. '06.
Wisconsin tax decisions of June, 1906. Q. J. Econ. 21: 492-502. My. '07.

Adams, Valentine.
Plaster cat; poem. St. N. 32: 542-3. Ap. '05.

Adams, W. Bates.
Fattening of David. Am. M. 61: 452-8. F. '06.

Adams, W. Dacres.
Water-colours and oil-paintings of. Int. Studio. 30: 127-34. D. '06.

Adams, W. H.
African andromeda. Liv. Age. 256: 105-19. Ja. 11, '08.
Barbadu. Blackw. 183: 270-84. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 685-96. Mr. 14, '08.
Tail girl of Krobo hill. Blackw. 184: 517-34. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 423-37. N. 14, '08.

Adams, Walter Sydney, 1876-
Catalogue of lines affected in sun-spots. Astrophys. J. 27: 45-65. Ja. '08.
H and K lines and the motion of calcium vapor in the sun. Astrophys. J. 23: 45-53. Ja. '06.
Mount Wilson photographs of sun-spot spectra. Astrophys. J. 30: 86-126. S. '09.
Orbit of the spectroscopic binary γ Tauri. Astrophys. J. 22: 115-8. S. '05.
Rotation of the sun from hydrogen lines. Astrophys. J. 27: 213-8. Ap. '08.
Spectrographic observations of the rotation of the sun. Astrophys. J. 26: 203-24. N. '07.
Spectroscopic investigations of the rotation of the sun during the year 1908. Astrophys. J. 29: 110-45. Mr. '09.
Sun-spot lines in the spectrum of Arcturus. Astrophys. J. 24: 69-77. S. '06.
—See Hale, George Ellery, jt. auth

Adams, Washington Irving Lincoln, 1865- See **Adams, Daisy Wilson, jt. auth.**

Adams, Will.
Cavalry Pegasus; story. McClure. 31: 557-64. S. '08.
Education of trooper Brown. Cent. 74: 11-8. My. '07.
Knuckle-pusher. McClure. 29: 433-7. Ag. '07.
Military value of color. Harp. W. 50: 1102. Ag. 4, '06.
Pair of diamonds. McClure. 30: 436-42. F. '08.

Adams, Zoe.
Marking of the Santa Fé trail. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1906, 1: 152-6.

Adams journal conducted by the American experiment stations. W: A. Kellerman. Science, n.s. 26: 636-7. N. 8, '07.

Adamson, John.
Righteous indignation; poem. St. N. 33: 406. Mr. '06

Adamson, Mary.
Matoppos; poem. Ecl. M. 146: 363. Ap. '06.

Adana, Asia Minor.
Letters from the scene of the massacre. S. V. R. Trowbridge. il. Mis. R. 32: 599-608. Ag. '09.

Adcock, Arthur St. John, 1864-
Immortality; poem. Liv. Age. 247: 66. O. 14, '05.

Adcock, Arthur St. John—*Continued.*
Unveiled; poem. Liv. Age. 249: 66. Ap. 14, '06.
When the world's asleep; poem. Liv. Age. 252: 130. Ja. 19, '07.

Addams, Jane, 1860-
Bad boy of the street. Ladies' H. J. 26: 17. O. '09.
Chicago settlements and social unrest. por. Char. 20: 155-66. My. 2, '08.
Child labor legislation—a requisite for industrial efficiency. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 542-50. My. '05.
Failure of the modern city to provide recreation for young girls. Char. 21: 365-8. D. 5, '08.
Fifteen years at Hull house. por. Ladies' H. J. 23: 13-4. Mr.; 11-2. Ap.; 11-2. My. '06.
History of the Child labor committee. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 28-30. Mr. '09.
Judge Tuley. Char. 15: 752-3. Mr. 3, '06.
National protection for children. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 57-60. Ja. '07.
Newer ideals of peace. Char. 17: 599-606. Ja. 5, '07.
Operation of the Illinois child labor law. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 327-30. Mr. '06.
Probation work under civil service. Char. 15: 881-2. Mr. 17, '06.
Problems of municipal administration. Am. J. Soc. 10: 425-44. Ja. '05.
Public recreation and social morality. Char. 18: 492-4. Ag. 3, '07.
Reaction of moral instruction upon social reform. Survey. 22: 17-9. Ap. 3, '09.
Recent immigration. Educ. R. 29: 245-63. Mr. '05.
When youth seeks a mate. Ladies' H. J. 26: 22. N. '09.
Why girls go wrong. por. Ladies' H. J. 24: 13-4. S. '07.
Work and play as factors in education. por. Chaut. 42: 251-5. N. '05.
Chicago's five maiden aunts. W: Hard. por. Am. M. 62: 481-9. S. '06.
Jane Addams—interpreter. G. Taylor. por. R. of Rs. 40: 688-94. D. '09.
Moral power of. por. Chaut. 49: 259-65. Ja. '08.
Only saint America has produced. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 377-9. Ap. '06.
Portrait. World To-Day. 8: 119. F. '05; Char. 17: 202. N. 3, '06; R. of Rs. 35: 4. Ja.; Reader. 10: 221. Jl. '07; Harp. W. 52: 16. Jl. 4, '08; Good H. 48: 4. Ja. '09; Am. M. 68: 292. Jl. '09; World's Work. 18: 11848. Ag. '09.

Addenbrooke, G. L.
Electric-power supply from central stations in Great Britain. Eng. M. 28: 761-78. F. '05.

Addicks, John Edward, 1841-
Exit Addicks. Outlook. 83: 403-4. Je. 23, '06.
Last of Addicks. Nation. 81: 177-8. Ag. 31, '05.

Addicott, James Edwin.
Art as related to manual training. El. School T. 7: 91-9. O. '06.

Addis, Rev. William E., 1844-
Is marriage with a deceased wife's sister forbidden in Scripture? Contemp. 92: 548-54. O. '07.
Pope's encyclical and the crisis in the Roman church. Contemp. 92: 585-96. N. '07.

Addison, John Edmond Wentworth, 1838-1907.
Died. Ap. 23, '07.

Addison, Joseph, 1672-1719.
Examination questions for the Sir Roger de Coverley papers. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 29: 187-8. N. '08.
From Addison to Johnson. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 2: 437-48.
Sketch of Addison's life. por. E. Hubbard. Eng. authors. 277-313.
Two notes on Addison. E: B. Reed. Mod. Philol. 6: 181-9. O. '08.
See also Spectator (Periodical).

Addison, Thomas.
Meyer & son; comment. C. Hamilton. Forum. 41: 339. Ap. '09.

Addolorata's intervention. H: B. Fuller. Scrib. M. 40: 715-29. D. '06.

Ade, George, 1866-
Backslider. Collier's. 44: 12. D. 11, '09.
Bringing in the tree. Harp. W. 49: 1824-6. D. 16, '05.
Father and the boys; plot. il. Harp. W. 52: 28-9. Mr. 21; Excerpts. il. Cur. Lit. 45: 316-24. S. '08.
Hon. Ransom Peabody. Reader. 7: 601-4. My. '06.
Portrait. Reader. 5: 481. Mr.; World To-Day. 9: 1139. N. '05; Reader. 8: 105. Je. '06; Ind. 61: 739. S. 27, '06; Bookm. 25: 455. Jl. '07; Reader. 10: 170. Jl. '07.

Adee, Alvey Augustus, 1842-
Patriots in the public service. L. B. Stowe. por. Outlook. 92: 722-3. Jl. 24, '09.
Permanent assistant secretary of state. G. Hunt. por. Outlook. 85: 461-4. F. 23, '07.

Adelaide, Eugènie Louisa, 1777-1847.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 38: 598. N. '05.

Adelsköld, C.
First steel bridge. Sci. Am. 93: 527. D. 30, '05.

Adena bellissima. L: E. Macbrayne. Harper. 118: 579-89. Mr. '09.

Adeney, Walter Frederic, D. D., 1849-
New Testament and Alexandrian thought. Bib. World. 26: 41-54. Jl. '05.
Ordinances of the church. Bib. World. 28: 296-305. N. '06.
Teaching of Jesus concerning himself and his work. Bib. World. 26: 447-54. D. '05.

Adenoids.
Adenoids, or mouth-breathing; their cause and consequences. W. Hutchinson. Preventable diseases. 103-22.

Adirondack mountains.
Adirondack forest reserve in danger. Outlook. 85: 589-90. Mr. 16, '07.
Aesthetic and sanitary vs. commercial values. Outlook. 83: 401. Je. 23, '06.
Argument for exploiting valuable features. B. E. Fernow. Outlook. 85: 624-5. Mr. 16, '07.
By paddle and portage. B. H. Mills. il. Country Life. 16: 156. Je. '09.
Camping in the Adirondacks. W. A. Dyer. Country Life. 8: 344. Jl. '05.
Correlation of pre-Cambrian rocks. J. Geol. 15: 191-217. Ap. '07.
Danger from fire. S: F. Adam. Outlook. 85: 625-6. Mr. 16, '07.
Fernow and the Adirondacks. R. S. Spears. Outlook. 85: 815-6. Ap. 6, '07.
Going into the north woods. A. C. Robinson. Outing. 49: 246-7. N. '06.
In the Adirondacks. il. C. Johnson. New Eng. and neighbors. 70-105.
Indian trail. M. Van Vorst. il. Harp. B. 42: 653-8, 744-8. Jl.-Ag. '08.
Literary landmarks of the Adirondacks. Spectator. Outlook. 90: 105-7. S. 19, '08.
Physiography of the Adirondacks. J. F. Kemp. il. Pop. Sci. 68: 195-210. Mr.; W: M. Davis. Science, n. s. 23: 630-2. Ap. 20, '06.
Save the Adirondacks. Outlook. 81: 1053-4. D. 30, '05.
Storage reservoirs in the Adirondacks. Outlook. 85: 292-4. F. 9, '07.
Winter camping in the Adirondacks. R. S. Spears. il. Country Life. 15: 272-3. Ja. '09.
Winter tramp in the north woods. H. J. Howland. il. Outlook. 80: 283-96. Je. 3, '05.

Adjective, Lo! the poor. Atlan. 102: 567-9. O. '08.

Adjustment as applied to education. S. S. Colvin. Educ. R. 29: 510-5. My.; Reply. M. V. O'Shea. Educ. R. 30: 96-100. Je.; Rejoinder. S. S. Colvin. Educ. R. 30: 415-7. N. '05.

Adkin, James H. Knight-. See **Knight-Adkin, James H.**

Adkin, Will S.
Common kind of convert; poem. Cur. Lit. 38: 544. Je. '05.
Woes of writers; poem. Cur. Lit. 38: 214. Mr. '05.

Adkins, Frank J.
Economy in education. Westm. 167: 527-34. My. '07.
Holidays for children. Westm. 170: 574-81. N. '08.

Adkins, Frank J.—*Continued.*
Strengthening the foundations. Westm. 163: 177-87. F. '05.

Adler, Cyrus, 1863-
Jefferson Bible. Cosmopol. 38: 340-4. Ja. '05.
Samuel Pierpont Langley. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 515-33.
Smithsonian institution. por. Ind. 63: 380-6. Ag. 15, '07.

Adler, Felix, 1851-
Attitude of society toward the child as an index of civilization. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 135-41. Ja. '07.
Basis of the anti-child labor movement in the idea of American civilization. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 1-3. Jl. '08.
Child labor in the United States and its attendent evils. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 417-29. My. '05.
Consequences of overcrowding. Char. 20; 51-2. Ap. 4, '08.
Portrait. Reader. 6: 461. S.; Ind. 59: 1274. N. 30; Char. 15: 284. D. 2, '05; R. of Rs. 35: 5. Ja. '07; Char. 19: 1140. N. 30, '07; Am. M. 68: 600. O. '09.
School where boys and girls of all creeds, races and classes of society work together. il. por. Craftsman. 9: 774-88. Mr. '06.

Administration. See **Political science.**

Administrative law.
American administrative tribunals. H. M. Bowman. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 609-25. D. '06.
Principles of administrative law in the United States, by F. J. Goodnow. Review. Nation. 83: 105-6. Ag. 2, '06.

Admirable outlaw; story. M. Sykes. Scrib. M. 40: 627-34. N. '06.

Admirable Whoople. N. Lloyd. Scrib. M. 37: 587-96. My. '05.

Admiral and the colonel. M. S. Boyd. Liv. Age. 250: 424-7. Ag. 18, '06.

Admirals.
Admirals; poem. T. Roberts. Canad. M. 26: 48. N. '05.
Marquis of Donegal, the youngest admiral. M. E. Henderson. il. Canad. M. 30: 446-8. Mr. '08.
See also names of admirals.

Admiralty. See **Great Britain**—Admiralty.

Admiration, Psychology of. Nation. 80: 186-7 Mr. 9, '05.

Adobe buildings.
Modern adobes. C. Austin. il. Overland, n.s. 52: 324-7, 540-5. O., D., '08.

Adolescence.
Adolescence: its psychology and its relations to physiology, anthropology, sociology, sex, crime, religion, and education, by G. S. Hall. Review. Am. J. Soc. 10: 824-36. My. '05.
Crucial stage in a boy's ethical development. Cur. Lit. 45: 302-3. S. '08.
Distressing malady of being seventeen years old. L. A. Williams. Ladies' H. J. 26: 10. My. '09.
Educational problems of adolescence. K. M. Stilwell. El. School T. 8: 161-73. D. '07.
Facts and problems. J. R. Angell. World To-Day. 10: 374-9. Ap. '06.
Genetic psychology the basis of a new education. Mrs. C. R. Squire. El. School T. 5: 349-59. F. '05.
Hall's work on adolescence. J. M. Greenwood. Educ. R. 29: 342-63. Ap. '05.
How far does the modern high school fit the nature and needs of adolescents? R. P. Halleck. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 730-8.
Limited segregation. J. E. Armstrong. School R. 14: 726-38. D. '06.
Natural history of adolescence. J. Jastrow. Pop. Sci. 66: 457-65. Mr. '05.
Psychic arrest in adolescence. G. S. Hall. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 811-6.
Social life of the adolescent. H. H. Heller. Educa. 25: 579-89. Je. '05.

Adopted; story. A. H. Donnell. Harper. 113: 927-33. N. '06.

Adoption.
Adoption among the Babylonians. Bib. World. 30: 228-9. S. '07.
Giving babies away. A. Patterson. il. Cosmopol. 39: 405-12. Ag. '05.
Homeless child and the childless home. Char. 19: 1612-3. F. 22, '08.

Adoption; story. F. Coppée. Chaut. 53: 249-55. Ja. '09.

Adoption of Eliza. M. R. Rinehart. Canad. M. 29: 68-72. My. '07.

Adossides, Nicholas C.
Abdul the dethroned. Cosmopol. 47: 181-90. Jl. '09.
Black cabinet of the modern Nero. Collier's. 43: 19. My. 15, '09.
Sultan of Turkey. Am. M. 67: 2-14. N. '08.
Turk. Collier's. 43: 14. My. 8, '09.
Turkish woman. Delin. 74: 41-2. Jl. '09.

Adrian IV, pope (Nicholas Breakspear) 1100?-1159.
Life. F. M. Steele. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 431-40. Jl. '08.

Adriatic (Steamship).
New White star liner Adriatic. il. Sci. Am. 96: 431-2. My. 25, '07.

Adult responsibility.
Adult responsibility laws. B. Flexner. Char. 19: 1730-1. Mr. 14, '08.

Adulterations.
Adulteration and the condition of analytical chemistry among the ancients. C. A. Browne. Science, n.s. 29: 455-8. Mr. 19, '09.
Alarming adulteration of food and drugs. P. J. M'Cumber. Ind. 58: 28-33. Ja. 5, '05.
Official inspection of commodities. A. L. Winton. Science, n.s. 28: 636-40. N. 6, '08.
See also Drugs; Food adulteration.

Advent.
Origin of Advent, and other three weeks' celebrations. J: Griffith. Nature. 79: 36-7. N. 12, '08.
See also Second advent.

Advent thought. Outlook. 87: 768-9, 806-7. D. 7-14, '07.

Adventure and adventurers.
Discounting adventure. W: A. Du Puy. il. World To-Day. 15: 1005-12. O. '08.
Most incredible true stories in the world. F. Dredd. Bookm. 27: 568-74. Ag. '08.
Robinson Crusoe, impostor. A. T. S. Goodrick. Blackw. 183: 672-85. My. '08.
Romance of the outlands. E: Wright. Liv. Age. 247: 519-35. D. 2, '05.
See also Antarctic explorations; Arctic explorations; Discoveries; Escapes; Explorations; Explorers; Frontier and pioneer life; Heroes; Hunting; Shipwrecks; Sports; Travels; Voyages.

Adventure in Arcady. R. H: Barbour. Lippinc. 78: 129-89. Ag. '06.

Adventure of the white carnation. F: J. Burnett. Lippinc. 77: 599-607. My. '06.

Adventure with a giant catfish. C: F: Holder. St. N. 32: 529-30. Ap. '05.

Adventurer; novel. See Osbourne, Lloyd.

Adventures in contentment. See Grayson, David.

Adventures of a bookkeeper. R. Hughes. il. Am. M. 68: 128-36. Je. '09.

Adventures of a literary tramp. N: V. Lindsay. Outlook. 91: 36-9, 86-90, 312-6, 357-9. Ja. 2-9, F. 6-13, '09.

Adventures of a somnambulist; story. S: H. Adams. Am. M. 67: 428-36. Mr. '09.

Adventures of a suburbanite. See Butler, Ellis Parker.

Adventures on the ragged edge. J: Corbin. Cent. 75: 655-64. Mr. '08.

Adventuress; story. J: J. Bell. Canad. M. 32: 530-6. Ap. '09.

Advertisement. E: S. Martin. Atlan. 103: 36-9. Ja. '09.

Advertisement; story. L. Mack. Putnam's. 6: 548-54. Ag. '09.

Advertising.
Advertisement protests. Arch. Rec. 23: 505-6. Je. '08.
Advertisement writer. J. H. Collins. World To-Day. 13: 1105-9. N. '07.
Advertising and the farmer. Scrib. M. 41: 635-6. My. '07.
Advertising ethics and the general welfare. E. D. Hulbert. Survey. 22: 425-6. Je. 19, '09.
Advertising in connection with electricity supply. A. A. Day. Cassier. 30: 467-8. S. '06.
Advertising of foods; why the manufacturer who advertises should be encouraged. W. R. Hine. Good H. 48: 383-6. Mr. '09.
Art of advertisement. Blackw. 186: 713-20. N. '09.
As an Indian sees America: the yellow adman. S. N. Sing. Liv. Age. 259: 521-6. N. 28, '08.
Books and shoes. Dial. 39: 365-6. D. 1, '05.
By-products of advertising. W. P. Warren. Collier's. 42: 34. F. 6, '09.
Commercial art opportunities. W. P. Warren. Collier's. 42: 29-30. F. 13, '09.
Confessions of a literary press agent. Bookm. 24: 335-9. D. '06.
Decision against bus signs. Chaut. 51: 61-2. Je. '08.
Defacing property. C: W. Haines. Nation. 85: 76. Jl. 25, '07.
Department store advertising. Spectator. Outlook. 93: 853-4. D. 18, '09.
Devious methods of book advertising. E: S. Parsons. Dial. 41: 314. N. 16, '06.
Diabolical patent-medicine story. E: Bok. Ladies' H. J. 22: 20. Ap. '05.
Display in public places properly regulated. Arch. Rec. 17: 148-9. F. '05.
Education in ugliness. Outlook. 88: 856-7. Ap. 18, '08.
Electric central station advertising. C: H. B. Chapin. Cassier. 29: 461-5. Ap. '06.
Ethics of advertising. R: W. Kemp. Bookm. 25: 31-2. Mr. '07.
Exhibition of advertising art. E. E. Calkins. il. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 109-11. My. '08.
Freedom of advertising. Ind. 63: 951-2. O. 17, '07.
Honesty in advertising. No. Am. 183:693-5. O. 5, '06.
How some folks are easily swindled. W. J. Price. Ladies' H. J. 25: 18. Ag. '08.
Humor of theatrical advertisements. E. C. King. Collier's. 42: 28. Mr. 20, '09.
Influence of advertising as an aid to proper house furnishing. E. E. Calkins. Good H. 48: 643-5. My. '09.
Law to suppress ugliness. Outlook. 86: 492-3. Jl. 6, '07.
Lesson in advertising. World's Work. 13: 8357-8. D. '06.
Literature of business. Nation. 83: 409-10. N. 15, '06.
Magazine circulation and advertising. C. T. Brady. Critic. 47: 168-71. Ag. '05.
Martial, a forerunner of the advertising agent. A. P. Ball. Class. J. 2: 165-70. F. '07.
Massachusetts protects her boys. Char. 20: 384-5. Je. 20, '08.
Mr. Dooley on the magazines. F. P: Dunne. il. Am. M. 68: 539-42. O. '09.
Newspaper advertising from the music teacher's standpoint. E. H. Pierce. Musician. 14: 398. S. '09.
Notes for a history of book puffery. J. H. Collins. Bookm. 24: 62-8. S. '06.
Nuisances of advertising. S. Baxter. il. Cent. 73: 419-30. Ja. '07.
Painting-up a continent. B. W. Currie. il. Everybody's. 21: 534-44. O. '09.
Periodical advertising. Nation. 85: 365. O. 24, '07.
Premiums in retail trade. I. M. Rubinow. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 574-86. S. '05.
Principles of book advertising. G: French. Dial. 40: 5-6. Ja. 1, '06.
Profitable publicity; a study of advertising as applied to business colleges. W. J. Wheeler. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 573-6.
Publicity campaigning. Ind. 67: 224-8. Jl. 29, '09.

Advertising—*Continued.*
Question of good advertising. W. D. Forbes. Cassier. 29: 515-8. Ap. '06.
Reaching the millions by advertising in the magazines. R. of Rs. 37: 608-9. My. '08.
Rousing a good man from a rut. World's Work. 16: 10313-4. Je. '08.
Significance of advertising. F: Dwight. Yale R. 18: 197-205. Ag. '09.
Social evolution and advertising. J. D. Logan. Canad. M. 28: 330-4. F. '07.
Subway advertising. Outlook. 79: 4-5. Ja. 7, '05.
Theatrical press agent's confession and apology. Ind. 59: 191-6. Jl. 27, '05.
Victory for decency: patent medicine advertising. Outlook. 89: 135-6. My. 23, '08.
What we really are; advertising sections of the magazines. Nation. 84: 305-6. Ap. 4, '07.
See also Bill-boards; Boosting; Posters; Signs and signboards.

History.
Early history of London advertising. J. B. Williams. 19th Cent. 62: 793-800. N. '07.
Quaint ads of long ago. Harp. W. 53: 31. Ag. 28, '09.
Spectator as an advertising medium. L. Lewis. Atlan. 103: 605-15. My. '09.

Advertising, Psychology of.
Advertising and psychology. Spectator. Outlook. 93: 58-9. S. 11, '09.
Advertising schemes. Spectator. Outlook. 86: 851-3. Ag. 24, '07.
Art of advertising. S: H. Adams. il. Collier's. 43: 13-5. My. 22, '09.
Craft of the advertiser. W. T. Shore. Fortn. 87: 301-10. F. '07.
Fair trade and foul. S: H. Adams. il. Collier's. 43: 19-20. Je. 19, '09.
Hypnotic advertisement. Liv. Age. 251: 317-8. N. 3, '06.
Imagination in business. L. F. Deland. Atlan. 103: 433-47. Ap. '09.
Psychology and the market. H. Münsterberg. McClure. 34: 87-93. N. '09.
Psychology of advertising. Cur. Lit. 46: 329. Mr. '09.
Traps and pitfalls. S: H. Adams. il. Collier's. 43: 10-1. Jl. 24, '09.

Advice.
Good advice. Liv. Age. 263: 628-30. D. 4, '09.

Advocate; story. A. Brown. Harper. 112: 845-53. My. '06.

Ady, Julia Cartwright (Mrs. Henry Ady).
Edward Burne-Jones. Liv. Age. 245: 461-72. My. 20, '05.

Ægina.
Ægina. il. F. G. and A. C. E. Allinson. Greek lands. 186-91.

Aehrenthal, Aloys L. B., baron von, 1854-
Problem of the Near East. Calchas. Fortn. 90: 735-50. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 579-91. D. 5, '08.
Aehrenthal and Izvolsky; diplomatic enigmas. Fortn. 92: 383-401. S. '09.
Aehrenthal-Isvolsky duel. J. L. Garvin. Fortn. 92: 957-66. D. '09.
Izvolsky and Count von Aehrenthal: a rectification. Fortn. 92: 777-89. N. '09.

Aeken, Hieronymus van. See **Bosch, Hieronymus.**

Aelianus, Claudius.
Certain supposed literary relationships; Alciphron and Aelian. C. Bonner. Class. Philol. 4: 32-44. Ja. '09.

Aelurophobia. Cur. Lit. 39: 186. Ag. '05.

Æneas.
Æneas and Dido. B. Winchester. Westm. 169: 565-70. My. '08.

Aeneas of the forty-five. Countess of Cromartie. Liv. Age. 258: 752-7, 809-13. S. 19-26. '08.

Aenon near to Sâlim. B: W. Bacon. il. Bib. World. 33: 223-38. Ap. '09.

Æolipile.
Historical account of the eolipile; an ancient steam generator. S. J. Berard. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26001-2. F. 9, '07.

Aerial ferries. See **Ferry bridges.**

Aerial jag of Jones; story. R. Norton. il. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. N. 27, '09.

Aerial navigation. See **Aeronautics; Aeroplanes; Balloons and air-ships; Flying machines.**

Aerial photography. See **Photography, Aerial.**

Aerial propellers.
Aerial propeller: its form and construction. L. Fournier. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 173-4. S. 11, '09.
Aerial propellers. S. H. Hollands. Sci. Am. S. 66: 387. D. 19. '08.
Air-propeller testing device. A. M. Herring. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26209. My. 11, '07.
Defense of the Wright system of propellers. H. S. Brown. Sci. Am. 99: 471. D. 26, '08.
Efficiency of aerial propellers. W. R. Turnbull. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 215. Ap. 3, '09.
Lifting power of a screw propeller for aeronautical work. il. Sci. Am. 93: 461. D. 9, '05.
Multiple air propeller: its aeronautic possibilities for dirigible airships, aeroplanes, and helicopters. il. Sci. Am. 99: 244. O. 10, '08.
Present and proposed methods of measuring the efficiency of aeroplane propellers. Sci. Am. S. 67: 147. Mr. 6, '09.
Twin propellers on aeroplanes. J. E. Fraser. Sci. Am. 99: 315. N. 7, '08.
Value of inclined propellers for helicopters. H. T. Keating. Sci. Am. 99: 223. O. 3, '08.

Aerial railroads. See **Cableways.**

Aerial submarine, Mr. Penney's: story. E. J. Rath. Cosmopol. 45: 264-73. Ag. '08.

Aerial tramways. See **Cableways.**

Aero club of America.
Exhibit of aeronautical apparatus. il. Sci. Am. 94: 93-4. Ja. 27, '06.
International aeronautic contest of 1907. Sci. Am. 96: 74. Ja. 19, '07.
Second annual exhibition, 1906. Sci. Am. 95: 447-9. D. 15, '06.
Visit to the first show. C. E. Myers. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25193-4. F. 17, '06.

Aerodromes. See **Aeroplanes.**

Aerodromometers.
Apparatus for determining the velocity of gas streams. Sci. Am. S. 66: 27. Jl. 11, '08.

Aerodynamics.
Present-day aerodynamic researches; Rateau's experiments. P. Minet. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 404-5. D. 25, '09.

Aerolites. See **Meteorites.**

Aerology. See **Meteorology.**

Aeronaut; poem. G: H. Clarke. Ind. 66: 1137. My. 27, '09.

Aeronautic exhibitions.
Aerial tournament at Reims. G: F. C. Wood. il. Ind. 67: 625-32. S. 16, '09.
Aero club of America's exhibit of aeronautical apparatus. il. Sci. Am. 94: 93-4. Ja. 27, '06
Aëronautical exhibition. G: H. Bryan. Nature. 75: 585-6. Ap. 18, '07.
Aviation. G. H. Bryan. il. Nature. 81: 397-9. S. 30, '09.
Aviation meeting at Rheims. Sci. Am. 101: 159 S. 4, '09.
Bird-men. V. Thompson. il. Collier's. 44: 20-1. S. 25, '09.
Derby of the air. R. Johnstone. World's Work. 15: 10127-32. Ap. '08.
First flight exhibition and tournament of the Aeronautic society. il. Sci. Am. 101: 29. Jl. 10, '09.
First Paris aeronautical salon. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 52-3. Ja. 23, '09.
Flying wonders at Rheims. World's Work. 18: 12099-103. O. '09.
Frankfort aeronautical exhibition. J. O. Newman. il. Cassier. 37: 99-115. D. '09.
Grand week of flying. M. Foster. il. Everybody's. 21: 709-14. N. '09.
International aeronautic exposition at Frankfort-on-the-Main. Sci. Am. 100: 315. Ap. 24, '09.
Men who flew at Rheims. il. Outing. 55: 142-7. N. '09.
Paris aviation exhibition. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 282-3, 294-5, 318-9. O. 30-N. 13, '09.

Aeronautic exhibitions—*Continued.*
Rheims aviation meeting. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 177. S. 18, '09.
Second Paris aeronautical salon. R. P. Hearne. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 280-2. O. 30, '09.
Sky line at Rheims. il. Cur. Lit. 47: 364-74. O. '09.
Termination of the Rheims aviation meeting. il. Sci. Am. 101: 180-1. S. 11, '09.
Winning the international cup for America. G. H. Curtiss. il. Country Life. 17: 27-31. N. '09.
With the spectators at Rheims. C: H: White. il. Harp. W. 53: 30. S. 18, '09.
See also Aero club of America.

Aeronautic motors.
Aeroplanes and motors at the first Paris aeronautical salon. il. Sci. Am. 100: 81-2. Ja. 23, '09.
Foreign aeronautic motors; latest light-weight gasoline engines for flying machines. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 108-10. F. 13, '09.
Foreign aeronautic motors; lightest motors of the 4-cylinder and 2-cylinder types. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 132-3. F. 27, '09.
Foreign aeronautic motors; lightest of those of the circular or revolving-cylinder type. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 116-8. F. 20, '09.
Gasoline motors for aeronautical work. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 28-30. Ja. 11, '08.
Paris aviation exhibition. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 282-3, 294-5, 318-9. O. 30-N. 13, '09.
Wanted—a reliable aeroplane motor. Sci. Am. 101: 106. Ag. 14, '09.
What is the best motor to use? C. Barus. Science, n.s. 26: 672-3. N. 15, '07.

Aeronautic observatories.
Elaborate equipment of a model institution. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 24-6. Jl. 13, '07.

Aeronautic society.
First exhibition. il. Sci. Am. 99: 338. N. 14, '08.

Aeronautics.
Advent of the flying-machine. E. Baden-Powell. Liv. Age. 249: 629-31. Je. 9, '06.
Aërial locomotion. il. Nature. 76: 102-4. My 30, '07.
Aerodynamic institute of Kutchino; experimental aids to the aeronaut. L. Fournier. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 244-6. O. 16, '09.
Aeronautic terminology. Sci. Am. 95: 175, 211. S. 8, 22, '06.
Aeronautical congress of 1906. Sci. Am. 95: 382. N. 24, '06.
Aeronautical enthusiasm. N. R. Briggs. Sci. Am. 96: 451. Je. 1, '07.
Aeronautical notes. Sci. Am. 95: 319. N. 3, '06.
Aeronautical terminology. J: H. Ledeboer. Sci. Am. S. 67: 118. F. 20, '09.
Aeronautics in America. A. Post. il. Ind. 62: 437-40. F. 21, '07.
Aeronautics in 1908. Sci. Am. S. 65: 74. F. 1, '08.
Age of aviation. Ind. 67: 154-5. Jl. 15, '09.
Air—our true highway. F. P. Lahm. il. Putnam's. 6: 270-9. Je. '09.
Air-ships and flying machines. Outlook. 89: 829-30. Ag. 15, '08.
As man learns to fly. il. Harp. W. 52: 15. Jl. 18, '08.
Aviation, mathematical and otherwise. G: H. Bryan. Nature. 80: 221-3. Ap. 22, '09.
Aviator of the nation. L. J. Minahan. Ind. 67: 1129-30. N. 18. '09.
Coming conquest of the air. E. L. Jones. il. R. of Rs. 37: 58-64. Ja. '08.
Conquest of the air. B. Meiklejohn. il. World's Work. 13: 8283-96. D. '06.
Conquest of the air. No. Am. 183: 1330-3. D. 21, '06.
Conquest of the air. Ind. 65: 384-6. Ag. 13, '08.
Darius Green's progeny. Nation. 82: 48. Ja. 18, '06.
Deutsch aeronautic prize. Sci. Am. 95: 102. Ag. 11, '06.
Development of aerial navigation. H: H. Suplee. il. Cassier. 35: 647-77. Ap. '09.

Aeronautics—*Continued.*
Exhilaration of flight. D: F. St. Clair. Harp. W. 52: 23. O. 24, '08.
Fact and fancy in aeronautics. Sci. Am. 101: 4. Jl. 3, '09.
Flying as a sport. W. Wright. Sci. Am. 98: 139. F. 29, '08.
Flying the channel. Liv. Age. 262: 696-8. S. 11, '09.
Government aid in the development of aeronautics. Sci. Am. 98: 238-9. Ap. 4, '08.
Government and aëronautical research. G: H. Bryan. Nature. 80: 313-4. My. 13; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 760-2. Je. 19, '09.
How it feels to fly. F. A. Collins. il. R. of Rs. 40: 577-80. N. '09.
Ideas on mechanical flight. J: C. Press. Sci. Am. 96: 451. Je. 1, '07.
Influence of competition in aviation. A. Post. il. Country Life. 17: 55. N. '09.
Is the conquest of the air worth while? R of Rs. 38: 472-3. O. '08.
Laws of flight. F. W. Lanchester. Sci. Am. S. 66: 362. D. 5, '08.
Learning to fly. Ind. 62: 336-8. F. 7, '07.
Lift and drift of arched surfaces. M. B. Sellers. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 308-10. N. 14, '08.
Lord Rayleigh on flight. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 195-6.
Malecot combined aeroplane and dirigible balloon. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 260. O. 24, '08.
Man in the air. F: Todd. il. World's Work. 16: 10802-19. O. '08.
Mechanical flight. H. Chatley. il. Nature. 79: 413-7. F. 4, '09.
Men as birds flying. Outlook. 92: 765-6. Jl. 31, '09.
Men of flight. World's Work. 19: 12203-4. N. '09.
Multiple air propeller: its aeronautic possibilities for dirigible airships, aeroplanes, and helicopters. il. Sci. Am. 99: 244. O. 10, '08.
Navigation of the air. Liv. Age. 253: 818-20. Je. 29, '07.
Navigators of Europe. O. Wilson. World's Work. 18: 12173-5. O. '09.
New principles in aerial flight. J: J. Montgomery. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24991-3. N. 25, '05.
New sport of the aerial navigator. A: Post. il. Ind. 66: 1190-7. Je. 3. '09.
Next craze. C: B. Loomis. il. Cent. 74: 346-8. Jl. '07.
Popular aeronautic sports. G: E. Walsh. il. Ind. 60: 1358-62. Je. 7, '06.
Presence of mind in flight. T: S. Baldwin. Harp. W. 53: 28. Ag. 21, '09.
Present and future of aerial navigation. J: H. Ledeboer. Liv. Age. 258: 670-3. S. 12. '08.
Prince of the power of the air. E. C. Stedman. Cent. 76: 18-26. My. '08.
Prizes. Sci. Am. 96: 147. F. 16, '07.
Problem of aerial navigation. S. Newcomb. 19th Cent. 64: 430-42. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 195-205. O. 24; Same cond. Eng. M. 36: 282-4. N.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 45: 562-5. N. '08.
Problem of aerial navigation; reply to Simon Newcomb. B. Baden-Powell. il. 19th Cent. 64: 777-85. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 649-55. D. 12, '08.
Problem of air flight. W. Kaempffert. il. Cosmopol. 43: 583-95. O. '07.
Problems of aviation. Nature. 81: 204-5. Ag. 12, '09.
Prof. Newcomb and aeronautics. E. E. Chandler. Sci. Am. 98: 411. Je. 6, '08.
Progress in aviation. G: H. Bryan. il. Nature. 78: 668-72. O. 29, '08.
Progress of aeronautics. Janssen. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 187-93.
Prospect of aerial navigation. S. Newcomb. No. Am. 187: 337-47. Mr. '08.
Real navigation of the air. G: H. Guy. il. R. of Rs. 38: 310-22. S. '08.
Recent aeronautic experiments in France. Sci. Am. 95: 398. D. 1, '06.
Recent aeronautical progress. B. F. S. Baden-Powell. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 121-31.
Recent progress in aeronautics. G: O. Squier. Science, n.s. 29: 281-9. F. 19. '09.
Reckless ascensions. C. E. Myers. Sci. Am. 94: 327. Ap. 21, '06.

Aeronautics—*Continued.*

Record flights of Count de Lambert and Henry Farman. il. Sci. Am. 101: 354. N. 13, '09.
Respiratory power and its limits. Sci. Am. 94: 414. My. 19, '06.
Retrospect of the year 1905. Sci. Am. 93: 479. D. 16, 05.
Review of progress and estimate of future possibilities. Eng. M. 34: 1057-9. Mr. '08.
Scientific ballooning. J: M. Bacon. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 307-19.
Sensations of aerial navigation. il. R. of Rs. 35: 610-2. My. '07.
Shall America take the lead in aeronautics? Sci. Am. 98: 138. F. 29, '08.
Skin friction a factor in aerial navigation. B. Baden-Powell. Sci. Am. S. 65: 387. Je. 20, '08.
Slowness and not speed the desideratum. Sci. Am. S. 66: 7. Jl. 4, '08.
Sons of Dædalus. H. J. Howland. il. Outlook. 90: 153-69. S. 26, '08.
Talk with Wilbur Wright. Sci. Am. 101: 290. O. 23, '09.
Two possible solutions of the problem. O. Chanute. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 173-81.
Victims of aviation. Ind. 65: 727-8. S. 24, '08.
When we can fly. Liv. Age. 256: 499-502. F. 22, '08.
When we fly and a revision of human laws and customs. C. P. Gilman. il. Harp. W. 51: 1650. N. 9, '07.
World-rivalry in flying machines. il. Cur. Lit. 45: 239-44. S. '08.
Wright and his aeroplane at New York. Spectator. Outlook. 93: 332-4. O. 16, '09.
Zeppelin's conquest of the air. il. R. of Rs. 40: 99-100. Jl. '09.

See also Aerial propellers; Aerodynamics; Aeronautic exhibitions; Aeronautic motors; Aeronautic observatories; Aeronauts; Aeroplanes; Ballooning; Balloons and air-ships; Flight; Flying machines; Helicopters; Kites, Tetrahedral; also Aero club of America.

Accidents.

Accidents in aerial navigation and how to meet them. Dr. Fleming. Sci. Am. S. 68: 311. N. 13, '09.
Modern Icarus. J: E. Watkins. il. Sci. Am. 101: 243-5. O. 2, '09.

Fiction.

Aerial jag of Jones. R. Norton. il. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. N. 27, '09.
Cure by aeroplane. F: Palmer. il. Scrib. M. 46: 717-26. D. '09.

History.

Aviation in 1783. R. T. House. Nation. 89: 648-9. D. 30, '09.
History of aerial locomotion and the aerodrome. A. G. Bell. il. Sci. Am. S. 63. 26244-6, 26264-6, 26269-71. My. 25-Je. 8, '07.

Legal questions.

Landowner vs. aviator. P. Ambrose. il. Harp. W. 53: 10. D. 25, '09.
Law in the air; a momentous problem for legislators. B. Baden-Powell. Liv. Age. 261: 195-200. Ap. 24, '09.
Law of aerial navigation. L. Fox. No. Am. 190: 101-6. Jl. '09.
Theoretical side. Nation. 88: 430. Ap. 29, '09.

Poetry.

Aeronauts. R. H. Dunn. Atlan. 103: 616-7. My.; Same. Cur. Lit. 47: 455-6. O. '09.
Fly and let fly. Liv. Age. 261: 315. My. 1, '09.
Song of the aeroplanist. J: K. Bangs. Harp. W. 53: 21. S. 18, '09.

Study and teaching.

Aerodynamic and aerostatic studies. L. Prandtl. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 293-4. N. 6, '09.
Aeronautics at Göttingen university. F. Klein. Sci. Am. S. 67: 287. My. 1, '09.
Schools of airship instruction in Germany and France. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26246. My. 25, '07.
Training of aeronauts in France. Sci. Am. S. 66: 153. S. 5, '08.

Aeronautics, Military.

Aërial battleship. C. Dienstbach and T. R. MacMechen. il. map. McClure. 33: 342-54. Ag.; Same cond. il. R. of Rs. 40: 349-51. S. '09.
Aerial navigation in the next great war. il. Cur. Lit. 44: 321-3. Mr. '08.
Aërial peril. T. G. Tulloch. 19th Cent. 65: 800-9. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 771-8. Je. 26, '09.
Aeronautics in war. Sci. Am. 99: 38. Jl. 18, '08.
Airships and their value in war. F: N. Maude. Contemp. 94: 605-9. N. '08.
Artillery for airship attack. il. Sci. Am. 101: 373. N. 20, '09.
Big guns to repel attacks from the sky. F. N. Bauskett. il. World To-Day. 17: 832-5. Ag. '09.
Cavalry of the air. E. Roberts. il. Collier's. 43: 18. S. 11, '09.
Congress and military aeronautics. Sci. Am. 100: 130. F. 13, '09.
Development for military purposes in Europe. Sci. Am. 94: 322-3. Ap. 21, '06.
Dirigible balloons and aeroplanes in war; type of gun and projectile best suited to their destruction. H. L. Hawthorne. Eng. M. 38: 438-40. D. '09.
Dreadnoughts and airships. Ind. 66: 992-3. My. 6, '09.
Field guns for destroying dirigibles. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 348-9. My. 29, '09.
Floating and flying navies. J. C. Bayles. Cassier. 35: 263-74. D. '08.
Flying Dreadnoughts. Liv. Age. 261: 440-1. My. 15, '09.
Menace of aërial warfare. H: B. Hersey. Cent. 77: 627-30. F. '09.
Our aeronautical organization. C. H. Claudy. Sci. Am. 101: 350. N. 13, '09.
Plans for a United States aerial navy. Harp. W. 53: 10. Je. 12, '09.
Present status of military aeronautics. G: O. Squier. il. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 117-44.
Strategy and tactics of a flying machine campaign. il. Cur. Lit. 47: 448-52. O. '09.
Warfare of the future. H. Maxim. Science. n.s. 28: 826-31. D. 11, '08; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 158-9, 169-70. Mr. 6-13, '09.
Wings of war. H. F. Wyatt. 19th Cent. 66: 450-6. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 195-200. O. 23, '09.
World's interest in flying machines. il. Cur. Lit. 47: 247-50. S. '09.

See also Aeroplanes, Military; Balloons and air-ships, Military.

Aeronauts.

Modern Icarus. J: E. Watkins. il. Sci. Am. 101: 243-5. O. 2, '09.

Poetry.

Aeronauts. R. H. Dunn. Atlan. 103: 616-7. My.; Same. Cur. Lit. 47: 455-6. O. '09.

Aeroplane, Connubial. Liv. Age. 252: 253-4. Ja. 26, '07.

Aeroplane propellers. See **Aerial propellers.**

Aeroplanes.

Across the channel by aeroplane. il. R. of Rs. 40: 272-3. S. '09.
Aerial flight. F. W. Lanchester. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 43. Jl. 17, '09.
Aeronautic principles; a summary of flying machine progress. G: H. Bryan. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 405-6. D. 26, '08.
Aeronautic society's first Curtiss aeroplane. il. Sci. Am. 100: 460. Je. 19, '09.
Aeronautical experiments. W. Wright. il. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 133-48.
Aeroplane. B. Meiklejohn. il. World's Work. 13: 8294-6. D. '06.
Aeroplane; a retrospect and a forecast. J. B. Walker. il. R. of Rs. 40: 551-9. N. '09.
Aeroplane design. Sci. Am. S. 65: 328-9. My. 23, '08.
Aeroplane design and construction. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 53-4. Ja. 23, '09.
Aeroplane developments in Great Britain. Sci. Am. 98: 165. Mr. 7, '08.
Aeroplane experiments of Louis Bleriot. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 168-9. S. 14, '07.

Aeroplanes —*Continued.*

Aeroplane factory. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 99: 356. N. 21, '08.

Aeroplane factory where the French machines are built. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 229. O. 10, '08.

Aeroplane problems; difficulties in construction. H. Chatley. Sci. Am. S. 67: 326-7, 346-7. My. 22-29, '09.

Aeroplane that actually soars. il. Cur. Lit. 39: 184-6. Ag. '05.

Aeroplane; the laws underlying its phenomena. B. F. S. Baden-Powell. Sci. Am. S. 64: 90-1. Ag. 10, '07.

Aeroplanes and motors at the first Paris aeronautical salon. il. Sci. Am. 100: 81-2. Ja. 23, '09.

Aeroplanes in France and Archdeacon's apparatus. il. Sci. Am. 91: 435-6. D. 17, '04.

Airship is here. F: Todd. il. World's Work. 16: 10659-80. S. '08.

Alvares aeroplane flying machine. il. Sci. Am. 92: 480. Je. 17, '05.

American flying machines. Nation. 83: 436-7. N. 22, '06.

At last we can fly. H. N. Casson. il. Am. M. 63: 616-24. Ap. '07.

Aviation in France in 1908. P. R. Jourdain. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 145-59.

Aviator of the nation. L. J. Minahan. Ind. 67: 1129-30. N. 18, '09.

Bird as a model for the aeroplane. il. Sci. Am. 93: 7-8. Jl. 1, '05.

Bleriot aeroplane. il. Sci. Am. 96: 388. My. 11, '07.

Bleriot's own story. il. Cur. Lit. 47: 238-47. S. '09.

Comparison of Wright and Voisin aeroplanes. A. H. Compton. Sci. Am. 100: 135. F. 13, '09.

Completion of the government contract by Orville Wright at Fort Myer. il. Sci. Am. 101: 111-2. Ag. 14, '09.

Conditions of success with aeroplanes. L. J. Lesh. Sci. Am. S. 66: 86-7. Ag. 8, '08.

Construction of the Wright aeroplane. il. Sci. Am. 99: 208-10. S. 26, '08.

Dawn of the age of flying. Cur. Lit. 45: 9. Jl. '08.

Defects of the Farman type of aeroplane. Sci. Am. S. 65: 185. Mr. 21, '08.

Defense of the Wright system of propellers. H. S. Brown. Sci. Am. 99: 471. D. 26, '08.

Delagrange's aeroplane flights in Italy. Sci. Am. 98: 443. Je. 20, '08.

Derby of the air. R. Johnstone. World's Work. 15: 10127-32. Ap. '08.

Development of aerial navigation. H: H. Suplee. il. Cassier. 35: 647-77. Ap. '09.

Development of the aeroplane. H: H. Suplee. il. Cassier. 37: 174-81. D. '09.

Dirigible and the aeroplane. Outlook. 92: 816-7. Ag. 7, '09.

Dirigible vs. the aeroplane. A: Post. Ind. 65: 1094-6. N. 12, '08.

Elements of a flying-machine. A: Post. il. Country Life. 17: 193. D. '09.

Experiments with a winged flying machine. R: Schelies il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25817-8. N. 17, '06.

Experiments with recent French aeroplanes. il. Sci. Am. 98: 164-5. Mr. 7, '08.

Experiments with the Langley aerodrome. S. P. Langley. il. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 113-25; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24765-8. Ag. 19, '05; Same. Pop. Sci. 73: 462-74. N. '08.

Farman aeroplane. Sci. Am. S. 65: 67. F. 1, '08.

Farman aeroplane wins the Deutsch-Archdeacon prize. Sci. Am. 98: 54. Ja. 25, '08.

Farman biplane. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 324-5. N. 20, '09.

Farman's aeroplane flights in Belgium. il. Sci. Am. 98: 443. Je. 20, '08.

Farman's experiments with his triple-surface aeroplane. il. Sci. Am. 99: 468. D. 26, '08.

Ferber's aeroplane experiments. il. Sci. Am. 96: 315. Ap. 13, '07.

First flight of the Wright aeroplane at Fort Myer. il. Sci. Am. 99: 169. S. 12, '08.

First flights of the Aerial experiment association's second aeroplane. il. Sci. Am. 98: 392. My. 30, '08.

Aeroplanes —*Continued.*

First manned flying machine. Nature. 75: 35. N. 8, '06.

First successful cross-channel flight. il. Sci. Am. 101: 88. Ag. 7, '09.

First successful flights of Bleriot's No. 8 monoplane. il. Sci. Am. 99: 44. Jl. 18, '08.

First successful trial of a new American aeroplane. il. Sci. Am. 98: 200. Mr. 21, '08.

First two-passenger aeroplane. Sci. Am. 98: 256. Ap. 11, '08.

Flight of man. R. Strong. il. Harp. W. 52: 15. Mr. 14, '08.

Flight of the Curtiss aeroplane for the Scientific American trophy. il. Sci. Am. 101: 62. Jl. 24, '09.

Flying in an aeroplane. R. of Rs. 40: 609. N. '09.

Flying machine. H. Maxim. il. Collier's. 42: 21-2. Mr. 13, '09.

Flying machine economics. F. E. Stanley. Sci. Am. 97: 394. N. 30, '07.

Flying—to-day and to-morrow. G: F. C. Wood. Outlook. 93: 103-6. S. 18, '09.

Form and stability of aeroplanes. W. R. Turnbull. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 68-70. Ja. 30, '09.

Fourth aeroplane of the aerial experiment association. il. Sci. Am. 99: 433-4. D. 12, '08.

France and the aeroplane. Sci. Am. 100: 110. F. 6, '09.

French aeroplane contest. il. Sci. Am. 92: 220. Mr. 18, '05.

Genesis of the first successful aeroplane. Sci. Am. 95: 442. D. 15, '06.

Gillespie aeroplane. C: B. Hayward. il. Sci. Am. 92: 501. Je. 24, '05.

Gyroscopic balancing of aeroplanes. L. Fournier. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 309-10. My. 15, '09.

Helicopter and aeroplane. O. G. Luyties. Sci. Am. S. 66: 30-2. Jl. 11, '08.

Highway of the air. M. Foster. il. Everybody's. 20: 104-15. Ja. '09.

History of aerial locomotion and the aerodrome. A. G. Bell. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26244-6, 26261-6, 26269-71. My. 25-Je. 8, '07.

History of the Wright flying experiments. O. Chanute. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26262. Je. 1, '07.

How an aeroplane is built. S. Y. Beach. il. R. of Rs. 40: 560-9. N. '09.

How the Wright aeroplane is operated. il. Country Life. 17: 230. D. '09.

How the Wrights made good. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 53: 7-8. Ag. 14, '09.

How to fly. il. Country Life. 17: 84. N. '09.

Impression of the Bleriot monoplane. A. B. Rigby. il. Cassier. 37: 38-40. N. '09.

Interesting German flying machine. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 96: 252-3. Mr. 23, '07.

June bug aeroplane. il. Sci. Am. 99: 13. Jl. 4, '08.

Langley—a tribute. Sci. Am. 99: 254. O. 17, '08.

Langley aërodrome. S: P. Langley. il. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 197-216.

Latest European airships and aeroplanes and their performances. il. Sci. Am. 99: 357-8. N. 21, '08.

Latest French aeroplanes and their records. il. Sci. Am. 97: 358-9. N. 16, '07.

Latest revelations regarding the Wright aeroplane. il. Cur. Lit. 45: 445-8. O. '08.

Latham's aeroplane. Science, n.s. 30: 118-9. Jl. 23, '09.

Lessons of the Wright aeroplane disaster. Sci. Am. 99. 202. S. 26, '08.

Long-distance flights of Farman and Bleriot in France. il. map. Sci. Am. S. 66: 381-2. D. 12, '08.

Longitudinal stability of aeroplanes. H: T. Strong. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 292. N. 7, '08.

Louis Bleriot and his aeroplanes. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 136-7. Ag. 28, '09.

Ludlow aeroplane. I. Ludlow. il. Sci. Am. 93: 45-6. Jl. 15, '05.

Ludlow's first successful flight. il. Sci. Am. 93: 356. N. 4, '05.

Man in the air. F: Todd. il. World's Work. 16: 10802-19. O. '08.

Mechanical flight. O. Wright and W. Wright. Science, n.s. 23: 557-8. Ap. 6, '06.

Methodical experimental study of the aeroplane. V. Tatin. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25560-2. Jl. 28, '06.

Aeroplanes—*Continued.*

Montgomery aeroplane. il. Sci. Am. 92: 404, 406. My. 20, '05.
Natural and artificial flight. E. Wilson. il. Sci. Am. 93: 481. D. 16, '05.
Naval aeroplane. Sci. Am. 99: 218. O. 3, '08.
New aeroplane. T. Gibon. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 207. Mr. 28. '08.
New aëroplanes. Nature. 77: 106-7. D. 5, '07.
New American aeroplanes. il. Sci. Am. 100: 421. Je. 5, '09.
New European aeroplanes and airships. il. Sci. Am. 98: 40-1. Ja. 18, '08.
New European flying machines. il. Sci. Am. 97: 292-4. O. 26, '07.
New French aeroplanes. il. Sci. Am. 96: 269. Mr. 30, '07.
New questions to be considered in the operation of aeroplanes. il. Country Life. 17: 230. D. '09.
New sport of air-sailing; symposium. il. Country Life. 15: 250-4. Ja. '09.
Novel French aeroplane. il. Sci. Am. 100: 421. Je. 5, '09.
Orville Wright's record flights at Fort Meyer. il. Sci. Am. 101: 88. Ag. 7, '09.
Our aeroplane tests at Kitty Hawk. O. Wright and W. Wright. Sci. Am. 98: 423. Je. 13, '08.
Outlook for the flying-machine. il. S. Newcomb. Side-lights on astronomy. 330-45.
Perfecting the aeroplane flying machine. L. Wright. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25303-4. Ap. 7, '06.
Power generation and transmission in aeroplanes. W. F. Bradley and H. W. Perry. il. Eng. M. 36: 630-44. Ja. '09.
Preliminary experiments in flying. L. J. Lesh. il. Sci. Am. 97: 272. O. 19, '07.
Prize-winning circular flight of the Farman aeroplane. il. Sci. Am. 98: 92. F. 8, '08.
Problem of air flight. W. Kaempffert. il. Cosmopol. 43: 583-95. O. '07.
Problem of flight solved. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 52: 7-8. O. 24, '08.
Progress in aviation. G: H. Bryan. il. Nature. 78: 668-72. O. 29, '08.
Progress of aeronautics in France. il. Sci. Am. 95: 363-4. N. 17, '06.
Progress of the Wright aeroplane experiments. Sci. Am. 98: 367. My. 23, '08.
Ravaud aero-hydroplane. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 280. My. 1, '09.
Real navigation of the air. G: H. Guy. il. R. of Rs. 38: 310-22. S. '08.
Recent aeroplane prizes and the conditions under which they may be competed for. Sci. Am. S. 66: 382-3. D. 12, '08.
Recent aeroplanes and airships in France. il. Sci. Am. 95: 116-7. Ag. 18, '06.
Recent foreign aeroplanes. il. Sci. Am. 99: 124-5. Ag. 22, '08.
Recent foreign flying machines. il. Sci. Am. 94: 252-3. Mr. 24, '06.
Recent French aeroplanes and their performances. il. Sci. Am. 100: 481. Je. 26, '09.
Recent progress in aeronautics. G: O. Squier. Science, n.s. 29: 284-9. F. 19, '09.
Recent successful French monoplanes. il. Sci. Am. 100: 352. My. 8, '09.
Record flight of the Delagrange aeroplane. il. Sci. Am. 98: 336. My. 9, '08.
Record flight of the Farman aeroplane. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 296. N. 9, '07.
Results of an experiment with the Vuia aeroplane. Sci. Am. 95: 52. Jl. 21, '06.
Roshon aeroplane. J: M. Bonbright. il. Sci. Am. 97: 357-8. N. 16, '07.
Santos-Dumont's experiments in his æroplane 14 Bis. Sci. Am. 95: 250. O. 6, '06.
Santos Dumont's latest aeroplane. il. Sci. Am. 97: 445-6. D. 14, '07.
Santos Dumont's latest aeroplane. il. Sci. Am. 99: 433. D. 12, '08.
Santos Dumont's latest flight. Sci. Am. 95: 378-9. N. 24, '06.
Santos Dumont's latest monoplane. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 317-8. N. 13, '09.
Santos Dumont's new aeroplane. Sci. Am. 96: 213. Mr. 9, '07.
Seux's aeroplane. Sci. Am. 97: 46. Jl. 20, '07.
Ships in air and water. G: O. Squier. Sci. Am. S. 67: 83. F. 6, '09.

Aeroplanes—*Continued.*

Sons of Dædalus. H. J. Howland. il. Outlook. 90: 161-9. S. 26, '08.
Speed of an aeroplane. A. F. Zahm. Sci. Am. S. 66: 39. Jl. 18, '08.
Sport of flying. M. Foster. il. Outing. 54: 129-41. My. '09.
Sporting aeroplane. G. H. Curtiss. il. Country Life. 15: 302. Ja. '09.
Stability of aeroplanes. H. Chatley. Nature. 81: 366. S. 23, '09.
Steering and equilibrium-preserving devices for aeroplanes. L. J. Lesh. Sci. Am. 97: 99. Ag. 10, '07.
Successful flight of Santos Dumont's aeroplane. Sci. Am. 95: 318-9. N. 3, '06.
Talk with Henry Farman. Sci. Am. 99: 86-7. Ag. 8, '08.
Test of the Bell tetrahedral-cell aeroplane in Nova Scotia. il. Sci. Am. 100: 205. Mr. 13, '09.
Twin propellers on aeroplanes. J. E. Fraser. Sci. Am. 99: 315. N. 7. '08.
Two American conquerors of the air. C. H. Claudy. il. St. N. 36: 785-7. Jl. '09.
Use of the gyroscope in the balancing and steering of aeroplanes. R. H. Goddard. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26330. Je. 29, '07.
Value of the aeroplane. Eng. M. 38: 257-8. N. '09.
Veelbure Reet,—American. F: Palmer. il. Collier's. 43: 18. My. 15, '09.
Victorious Wrights. il. Cur. Lit. 46: 608-10. Je. '09.
Wash of an aeroplane. Sci. Am. 101: 208. S. 25 '09.
What the designer of an aeroplane ought to consider. Sci. Am. 99: 315. N. 7, '08.
Wilbur Wright fulfills the conditions of his contract with the French syndicate. Sci. Am. 99: 258. O. 17, '08.
Winning flight of the June bug. il. Sci. Am. 99: 45. Jl. 18, '08.
With the Wright brothers at Fort Myer. C. H. Claudy. il. World To-Day. 17: 929-36. S. '09.
Word to aeroplane builders. Sci. Am. 100: 418. Je. 5, '09.
Wright aeroplane and its performances. il. Sci. Am. 94: 291-2. Ap. 7, '06.
Wright aeroplane infringement suit. Sci. Am. 101: 138. Ag. 28, '09.
Wright aeroplane—its construction. L. P. Alford. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 280-2. O. 31, '08.
Wright aeroplane test in North Carolina. il. Sci. Am. 98: 393. My. 30, '08.
Wright aeroplane triumphs. il. Cur. Lit. 45: 366-8. O. '08.
Wright and Voisin (Farman) flying machines compared. Sci. Am. 100: 18. Ja. 9, '09.
Wright brothers. Ind. 65: 669-70. S. 17, '08.
Wright brothers' aëroplane. O. Wright and W. Wright. il. Cent. 76: 641-50. S. '08.
Wright brothers' aeroplane in France and the United States. il. Sci. Am. 99: 140-1. Ag. 29, '08.
Wright brothers' flights. O. Chanute. Ind. 64: 1287-8. Je. 4, '08.
Wright brothers' flying machine. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25303. Ap. 7, '06.
Wright brothers' story of their experiments. G: K. Turner. il. McClure. 30: 443-52. F. '08.
Wrights, yesterday and to-day. A: Post. World's Work. 18: 12168-73. O. '09.

See also Aerial propellers; Aeronautic exhibitions; Aeronautic motors; Aeronautics; Aeronauts; Flying machines.

Poetry.

Aeroplane. H. Skinner. il. Cent. 78: 320. Je. '09.
Wings. C. L. Edholm. Cur. Lit. 47: 571. N. '09.

Aeroplanes, Military.

Aerial locomotion in warfare. G: O. Squier. Sci. Am. S. 67: 7. Ja. 2, '09.
Aeronautics in war. Sci. Am. 99: 38. Jl. 18, '08.
Aeroplane military scout. il. Sci. Am. 99: 445, 450. D. 19, '08.
Award of the army aeroplane contracts. Sci. Am. 98: 123. F. 22, '08.

Aeronautics, Military—*Continued.*
Balloons and dirigibles in war. H. L. Hawthorne. Sci. Am. S. 68: 330-1. N. 20, '09.
British army aeroplane. il. Sci. Am. 100: 96. Ja. 30, '09.
Capt. Cody's British army aeroplane. il. Sci. Am. 101: 198. S. 18, '09.
Flying machine for the army; specifications. J. Allen. Sci. Am. S. 65: 16. Ja. 4, '08.
Is the aeroplane practical for scouting? Sci. Am. 99: 166. S. 12. '08.
Menace of aërial warfare. H: B. Hersey. Cent. 77: 627-30. F. '09.
Military possibilities of aeroplanes. P. Crutcher. Sci. Am. 99: 107. Ag. 15, '08.
Perfecting flying machines for war. World's Work. 16: 10632-3. S. '08.
Present status of military aeronautics. G: O. Squier. il. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 133-40.
What mechanical flight means to an army. G: O. Squier. Harp. W. 52: 11-2. N. 21, '08.
What war will be with flying-machines. F: Todd. il. World's Work. 17: 10911-22. N. '08.
See also Aeronautics, Military.

Æschylus, 525-456? B. C.
Aeschylus and the satyr chorus. P. Shorey. Class. Philol. 4: 433-6. O. '09.
Agamemnon at Harvard. Outlook. 83: 689-91. Jl. 28; Cur. Lit. 41: 182-3. Ag. '06.
Dramatist. J: W. White. *In* Warner classics. 5: 132-54.
Prometheus bound and unbound. F. H. Gile. Arena. 39: 430-6. Ap. '08.

Æsculapius and his heirs in Christian Rome. St. C. Baddeley. 19th Cent. 62: 915-24. D. '07.

Aesthetics. See **Esthetics.**

Aestivo-autumnal fever. H. A. Veazie. Science, n.s. 23: 407-15. Mr. 16, '06.

Aetat. ten. E. S. Small. Harp. B. 39: 417-25. My. '05.

Afar from Elsinore. J: T. McIntyre. Reader. 9: 431-44. Mr. '07.

Afar in the desert. W: C. Scully. Ecl. M. 148: 518-26. Je. '07.

Affair of the Carpathian; story. v. T. Sutphen. Harp. W. 52: 12-4. D. 12, '08.

Affair of the uptowners. E. V. Cooke. Lippinc. 81: 494-500. Ap. '08.

Affectation.
Affectation of incapacity. Ind. 65: 728-9. S. 24, '08.
Social stilt-walking. E. Gregory. Harper. 111: 555-8. S. '05.

Affectation. T: B. Aldrich. Ponkapog papers. 118-22.

Affected area. G. Burgess. Sunset. 16: 592-600. Ap. '06.

Affinities. G. Atherton. Overland, n.s. 51: 4-7. Ja.; Reply. F. S. Crawford. Overland, n.s. 51: 250-4. Mr. '08.

Affinities, Plant. E. B. Beeson. Overland, n.s. 51: 163-4. F. '08.

Afforestation. See **Reforestation.**

Afghanistan.
Afghanistan, by A. Hamilton. Review. Nation. 83: 309-10. O. 11; Dial. 41: 239-40. O. 16, '06.
Afghanistan and its ruler. Ameer Ali. 19th Cent. 61: 42-51. Ja. '07.
Afghanistan: the buffer state. Liv. Age. 257: 549-55. My. 30, '08.
Awakening of Afghanistan. D. C. Boulger. Fortn. 82: 1055-63. D. '04; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 208-15. Ja. 28, '05.
See also Pathans; also Habib-ullah Khan.

Description and travel.
Afghan borderland. E. Huntington. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 788-99, 866-76. S.-O. '09.
Winter at the court of an absolute monarch. A. H. Grant. Blackw. 180: 587-612. N. '06.
See also Khyber pass.

Foreign relations.
England and Russia in Afghanistan. Ameer Ali. 19th Cent. 57: 776-86 My. '05.
Fear of Russia and the defence of India. Blackw. 177: 589-96. Ap. '05.

Afghanistan—Foreign relations—*Continued.*
Habib Ullah and the Indo-Afghan frontier. A. Hamilton. Fortn. 89: 973-81. Je. '08.
Indo-Afghan relations under Lord Curzon. A. Hamilton. Fortn. 86: 984-1000. D. '06.
Measures taken by Lord Kitchener to safeguard India. map. No. Am. 180: 602-13. Ap. '05.
Mission to Cabul. A. Hamilton. Fortn. 84: 75-84. Jl. '05.
Powers in Asia. Von Alten. No. Am. 181: 834-44. D. '05.
Troubles of Afghanistan and Persia. R. of Rs. 33: 366-7. Mr. '06.
See also Anglo-Russian agreement, 1907.

History.
Afghan borderlands. Edin. R. 210: 212-20. Jl. '09.
Invasion of Afghanistan, 1879. F: Harrison. National and social prob. 158-78.
Kabul tragedy, 1841-2. Blackw. 179: 347-68. Mr. '06.

Afghans (Blankets).
Artistic and comfortable. H. Mervin. il. Woman's H. C. 33: 28-9. F. '06.

Afion-Kara-Hissar.
Mission station. L. Bartlett. il. Mis. R. 29: 48-51. Ja. '06.

Aflalo, Frederick George, 1870-
Fishes on their defence. Liv. Age. 244: 215-20. Ja. 28, '05.
Fishing vs. shooting as a remedy for brain-fag. Outing. 52: 429-34. Jl. '08.
Glass of Madeira. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25014. D. 2, '05.
I cannot love a coward, by my faith. Liv. Age. 253: 491-5. My. 25, '07.
Is any animal greedier than man? Liv. Age. 246: 824-30. S. 23, '05.
Nationality of fishes. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24545-6. My. 13, '05.
Private zoos. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 689-96.
Spirit of the atlas. Liv. Age. 263: 561-3. N. 27, '09.
Sportsman. Fortn. 87: 155-67. Ja. '07.
Sportsman's library. Fortn. 85: 164-74. Ja. '06.
Sportsman's library: some books of 1904. Fortn. 82: 1104-15. D. '04.
Sportswoman. Fortn. 83: 891-903. My. '05.
Writing of books on sport. Fortn. 91: 153-62. Ja. '09.

Africa.
Africa fifty years hence. S: P. Verner. il. World's Work. 13: 8727-37. Ap. '07.
Africa in transformation. C. C. Adams. map. R. of Rs. 39: 322-3. Mr.; Same. Mis. R. 32: 456-7. Je. '09.
Africa: past and present. J. G. Vaughan. Mis. R. 32: 662-3. S. '09.
African nature notes and reminiscences, by F. C. Selous. Review. Nature. 78: 217-8. Jl. 9. '08.
Bishop Hartzell and his work in Africa. F. C. Iglehart. R. of Rs. 39: 326-9. Mr. '09.
Documents scientifiques de la mission saharienne, d'Alger au Congo par le Tchad, by F. Foureau. Review. Science, n.s. 25: 895-6. Je. 7, '07.
Economic conquest of Africa by the railroads. A. Fock. maps. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 721-35.
Fresh light on the dark continent. Am. J. Theol. 10: 192-9. Ja. '06.
Industrial education in Africa. B. T. Washington. Ind. 60: 616-9. Mr. 15, '06.
Mediterranean peoples. T. Fischer. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 497-521.
Negro races and European civilization. P. S: Reinsch. Am J. Soc. 11: 145-67. S. '05.
Our protectorates and Asiatic immigration. G. Lagden. 19th Cent. 64: 386-99. S. '08.
Political geography of Africa. H: O. Dwight. Mis. R. 28: 510-2. Jl. '05.
Railways of Africa. P. Girouard. il. map. Scrib. M. 39: 553-68. My. '06.
Reflex light from Africa. C: F. Adams. Cent. 72: 101-11. My. '06.
Riddle of Africa. C. H. Norman. Westm. 167: 380-5. Ap. '07.
Roosevelt's safety. J. C. Hartzell. Outlook. 91: 821-2. Ap. 10, '09.

Africa —*Continued.*
Slave-trade of to-day. H: W. Nevinson. Harper. 111: 341-50, 535-44, 668-76, 849-58; 112: 114-22, 237-46, 327-37. Ag. '05-F. '06.
Survey of the British empire. E. H. Hills. Nature. 78: 496-503. S. 17; Edin. R. 208: 328-35. O. '08.
Where the slave-trade still flourishes. R. M. Elton-Kerr. Harp. W. 49: 1275. S. 2, '05.
White race in the tropics. S: P. Verner. il. World's Work. 16: 10715-20. S. '08.

See also African colonization; Kafirs; Missions—Africa; Negroes in Africa; Railroads—Africa; Sahara desert; also names of countries.

Description and travel.

Across central Africa by boat; the Alexander-Gosling expedition. E. A. Forbes. il. map. World's Work. 15: 1080-90. Ap. '08.
Across widest Africa, by A. H: S. Landor. Review. Dial. 43: 415-7. D. 16, '07.
African day's hunt. H. A. Wilson. il. Ind. 65: 938-43. O. 22, '08.
Amid the snow peaks of the equator. A. F. R. Wollaston. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 256-77. Mr. '09.
By household steamer to Egypt. L. C. Gilpin. Harp. W. 52: 25. O. 24, '08.
Cape-to-Cairo railway. M. E. Hutchinson. il. map. Ind. 63: 807-14. O. 3, '07.
Dark continent and its people. A. T. Pierson. Mis. R. 29: 407-12. Je. '06.
Dawn to dark on the high Zambesi. A. Trevor-Battye. 19th Cent. 58: 980-91. D. '05; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 206-15. Ja. 27, '06.
Discovery of the source of the Zambesi river. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25374-5. My. 12, '06.
From the Somali coast through southern Ethiopia to the Sudan. O. Neumann. il. map. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 775-92.
Gun and camera in African wilds. C. G. Schillings. il. World's Work. 11: 6929-42. D. '05.
Guns and tents in Africa; how the traveller's caravan is made to order. W: S. Rainsford. il. Harp. W. 53: 16-7. My. 15, '09.
History and geography. maps. E. F. Knight. Over-sea Britain. 31-180.
In wildest Africa, by C. G. Schillings. Review. Nation. 85: 333. O. 10, '07; Science, n.s. 27: 497-500. Mr. 27, '08.
Joys of the hunter. E. G. J. Moyna. Liv. Age. 249: 746-54. Je. 23; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 37-44. Jl. '06.
Magnetic survey of Africa. L: A. Bauer. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 291-7. Mr. '09.
Outline for the presentation of a country—Africa. R. M. Brown. maps. El. School T. 9: 293-308. F. '09.
Preservation of big game in Africa. Edin. R. 202: 399-421. O. '05.
Roosevelt in the African wilds. H. C. Weir. World To-Day. 15: 1001-4. O. '08.
Schillings' travels. Nation. 82: 183-4. Mr. 1, '06.
Through Africa from the Cape to Cairo. E. S. Grogan. il. maps. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 431-48.
To Equatoria! A. Balfour. Blackw. 179: 209-21. F. '06.
Trip through Africa, the best route for a six-month's journey. S: P. Verner. map. World's Work. 16: 10768-73. O. '08.
Up-to-date African hunt. M. C. Fleischmann. il. Cosmopol. 43: 504-11. S. '07.
White slaves in Africa. T: W. Higginson. No. Am. 190: 46-56. Jl. '09.
With the British association in South Africa. E. W. Brown. il. map. Pop. Sci. 68: 5-20, 145-60. Ja.-F. '06.

See also Maps—Africa; Sahara desert; also names of cities and countries.

History.

David Livingstone. C. F. Lavell. il. Chaut. 44: 183-208. O. '06.

Industries and resources.

White man's zone in Africa. S: P. Verner. il. map. World's Work. 13: 8227-36. N. '06.

Native races.

African pygmies. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24567-8. My. 20, '05.

Africa—Native races—*Continued.*
African races. Nation. 82: 368-70. My. 3, '06.
Can Africa be civilized? W: S. Rainsford. Outlook. 93: 343-51. O. 16, '09.
Disposal of Africa; native rights. H. H. Johnston. Fortn. 88: 320-4. Ag. '07.
Ethnology of Africa. Nature. 77: 211. Ja. 2, '08.
Justice in the west African jungle. G: W. Ellis. il. Ind. 67: 1438-44. D. 23, '09.
Man-cranes Roosevelt will see; negroes in the Nile swamps. A. H: S. Landor. il. map. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. Je. 19, '09.
Origin of African civilizations. L. Frobenius. map. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 637-50.
Pygmies of the Congo. il. Sci. Am. 93: 107-8. Ag. 5, '05.
Pygmies of the great Congo forest. H. H. Johnston. il. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 479-91.
Slave labour on cocoa plantations. J. Burtt. Contemp. 96: 468-73. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 416-20. N. 13, '09.

See also African languages; Ethnology—Africa; also Nandi; Kafirs; Negroes in Africa; Zulus; also names of countries, subhead Native races.

Religion.

Is future Africa to be Christian or Mohammedan? Cur. Lit. 45: 183. Ag. '08.
Islam and Christianity in Africa. J: Wordsworth. Mis. R. 32: 691-5. S. '09.
Moral darkness in the dark continent. A. T. Pierson. Mis. R. 29: 567-70. Ag. '06.

See also Missions—Africa.

Social life and customs.

Tail girl of Krobo hill. W. H. Adams. Blackw. 184: 517-34. O. '08.

Africa, East.
East Africa protectorate, by C: Eliot. Review. Ath. 1905, 1: 363-4. Mr. 25.
European expansion and East Africa. N. Harris. Forum. 42: 202-16. S. '09.
Flashlights in the jungle, by C. G. Schillings. Review. Science, n.s. 23: 540-4. Ap. 6, '06.
Have the Germans failed in East Africa? R. of Rs. 35: 247-8. F. '07.

See also Abyssinia; British East Africa; German East Africa; Somaliland.

Description and travel.

Africa that Roosevelt will see. C. B. Taylor. il. Everybody's. 20: 331-44. Mr. '09.
Mombasa and East Africa. D. Estes. il. Ind. 66: 1390-7. Je. 24, '09.
Where Roosevelt will hunt. H. Johnston. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 207-56. Mr. '09.

Native races.

Can Africa be civilized? W: S. Rainsford. Outlook. 93: 343-51. O. 16, '09.
How can Africa be civilized? W: S. Rainsford. Outlook. 93: 501-8. O. 30, '09.

Africa, North.
Cyrenaica. D. G. Hogarth. il. Critic. 46: 121-32. F. '05.
French and Italians in north Africa. Nation. 80: 263-4. Ap. 6, '05.
French in north Africa. C: W. Furlong. il. map. World's Work. 15: 9555-66. N. '07.
Progress and policy of France in north Africa. Nation. 81: 222-3. S. 14, '05.
Railways of French north Africa. E. A. Forbes. il. Eng. M. 36: 949-67. Mr. '09.

See also Algeria; Egypt; Morocco; Tripoli; Tunis.

Description and travel.

Days and nights with a caravan. C: W. Furlong. il. Harper. 113: 184-94. Jl. '06.
Edge of the desert. D. L. Elmendorf. il. Scrib. M. 38: 318-30. S. '05.
In civilized French Africa. J. F. J. Archibald. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 303-11. Mr. '09.
Roman remains in north Africa. il. Sci. Am. 91: 430-1. D. 17, '04.
Roman ruins in north Africa. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25517-8. Jl. 14, '06.
Tripoli to Tunis. M. L. Todd. Nation. 81: 336-8. O. 26, '05.

Africa, South. See **South Africa.**

Africa, West.
Africa's appeal to Christendom. M. Massaquoi of Ghendimah. por. Cent. 69: 927-36. Ap.; Same cond. Mis. R. 28: 449-53. Je. '05.
Justice in the west African jungle. G: W. Ellis. il. Ind. 67: 1438-44. D. 23, '09.
Native steel-smelting village in west Africa. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25798-9. N. 10, '06.
Voyage to west Africa. W. B. Thomson. Blackw. 186: 207-14. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 93-9. O. 9, '09.
See also Angola; Congo Free State; Kamerun; Liberia.

Description and travel.
History and geography. map. E. F. Knight. Over-sea Britain. 111-41.
Jaunts in a cannibal jungle; among the river villages of the west-African Gaboon. R. H. Milligan. il. Harp. W. 53: 16-7. O. 9, '09.

African andromeda. W. H. Adams. Liv. Age. 256: 105-19. Ja. 11, '08.

African blood in the white race of Europe and America. O. M. Peterson. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24362-3. F. 18, '05.

African colonization.
East African problem. H. H. Johnston. 19th Cent. 64: 567-87. O. '08.
New principle in colonization. R. of Rs. 38: 605. N. '08.
White race in the tropics. S: P. Verner. il. World's Work. 16: 10715-20. S. '08.
See also Liberia.

African game tales. Harp. W. 53: 6. D. 18, '09.

African languages.
Lusiba, die sprache der länder Kisiba, Bugabu, Kjamtwara, Kjanja und Ihangiro, by Herrmann. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 899-900. D. 31.

After Arcady; poem. Reader. 8: 91. Je. '06.

After dinner speeches. See **Toasts.**

After-images.
Possibility of psychical factors in illusions of reversed motion. G. M. Whipple. Science, n. s. 23: 507-9. Mr. 30, '06.

After Maizie's marriage. E. McCracken. Delin. 66: 415-7. S. '05.

After seven years. H. Gaylord. New Eng. M. n. s. 36: 695-9. Ag. '07.

After the accident. G: Hibbard. Cent. 71: 321-9. D. '05.

After the symposium; story. S. A. Shafer. Outlook. 81: 1077-9. D. 30, '05.

After the up-stage had passed. W. A. Frost. Overland, n.s. 54: 186-91. Ag. '09.

After weary years. M. Evans. Canad. M. 26: 277-81. Ja. '06.

Afternoon calls; story. A. E. Lane. Fortn. 85: 696-706. Ap.; Same. Critic. 48: 437-44. My. '06.

Afterthought. B. Hurst. Cath. World. 81: 208-16. My. '05.

Afterward. V. Y. Remnitz. Scrib. M. 45: 622-30. My. '09.

Afton, Indian Territory.
Flint implements and fossil remains from a sulphur spring at Afton. W: H: Holmes. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1901: 233-52.

Against orders. F. H. Smith. Scrib. M. 40: 583-8. N. '06.

Agapao and Phileo. H. W: Magoun. Bib. Sac. 64: 265-32, 419-42. Ap., Jl. '07.

Agard, Clarence M.
Fighting tuberculosis among factory and store employees. World To-Day. 17: 1324-6. D. '09.

Agaricus campestris.
Development. G: F. Atkinson. il. Bot. Gaz. 42: 241-64. O. '06.

Agassiz, Alexander, 1835-
Progress of zoology. Sci. Am. S. 64: 146-7. S. 7, '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 563. N. '06; Pop. Sci. 71: 378. O. '07; World's Work. 14: 9385. O. '07.

Agassiz, Elizabeth Cabot Cary (Mrs. Louis Jean Rodolphe Agassiz) 1822-1907.
Died. Je. 27, '07.
Sketch. Nation. 85: 14. Jl. 4, '07.

Agassiz, G. R.
Markings on Mars. Nation. 86: 56. Ja. 16, '08.
Mars as seen in the Lowell refractor. Pop. Sci. 71: 275-82. S.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 64: 262-4. O. 26, '07.

Agassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe, 1807-1873.
Centenary. por. Pop. Sci. 70: 566-7. Je. '07.
Great American scientist. D: S. Jordan. por. Chaut. 49: 91-107. D. '07.
Lowell's Elegy on Agassiz. Chaut. 49: 129-34. D. '07.
Pioneer of science. E. E. Hale. por. Pop. Sci. 70: 305-6. Ap. '07.
Portrait. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 464.
Pupil of Agassiz. N. S. Shaler. Atlan. 103: 217-25. F. '09.
Scientific work of. E: S. Morse. Pop. Sci. 71: 542-9. D. '07.
What we owe to Agassiz. B. G. Wilder. Pop. Sci. 71: 5-20. Jl. '07.
With Agassiz at Penikese. D: S. Jordan. Ind. 62: 1177-9. My. 23, '07.

Agathange of Vendome, Father, 1598-1638.
Church in Abyssinia. R. F. O'Connor. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 145-67. Ja. '07.

Agatha's escort. E. Gates. Cosmopol. 47: 320-33. Ag. '09.

Agathocles, 361-289 B. C.
Position of Agathocles during the eclipse of B. C. 310 August 15. P. H. Cowell. Nature. 75: 10-1. N. 1, '06.

Agaves.
Century plant. W: Trelease. il. Pop. Sci. 70: 207-28. Mr. '07.
Maguay fiber. C: R. Dodge. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 97-8. Ag. 17, '07.
Reduction division in the microsporocytes of agave virginica. J: H. Schaffner. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 47: 198-214. Mr. '09.
Remarkable group of useful plants. E. W. Nelson. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 313-20.
Wonderful Mexican maguey. A. Inkersley. il. World To-Day. 9: 1235-7. N. '05.

Age.
Age and achievement. Harp. W. 52: 8. F. 1, '08.
Age and eminence. E. G. Dexter. Pop. Sci. 66: 538-43. Ap. '05.
Age and usefulness. W: D. Howells. Harper. 111: 147-50. Je. '05.
Age of mental virility. W: A. N. Dorland. Cent. 75: 934-46. Ap. '08.
American age statistics. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24231-2. D. 24, '04.
Are men too old at forty? R. of Rs. 31: 620-1. My. '05.
Being middle-aged. Atlan. 101: 140-1. Ja. '08.
Being younger or older. No. Am. 184: 220-2. Ja. 18; Same. Harp. B. 41: 297-8. Mr. '07.
Concerning middle age. Ind. 64: 643-4. Mr. 19, '08.
Discovery of a human being's age through the bones. il. Cur. Lit. 45: 449. O. '08.
How old is she? Harp. B. 41: 810-1. Ag. '07.
If thirty-three were all. J. M. Rogers. Reader. 5: 557-64. Ap. '05.
In love with youth. A. Lang. Liv. Age. 245: 381-2. My. 6, '05.
On growing older. A. C. Benson. Liv. Age. 246: 281-7. Jl. 29, '05; Same. A. C. Benson. College window. 23-43.
Opacity of bones to Roentgen rays as an indication of age. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 99: 95. Ag. 8, '08.
Quadragenarians and sexagenarians and their achievements. Harp. W. 49: 348-9. Mr. 11, '05.
Youth and age. W: D. Howells. Harper. 111: 956-9. N. '05.
See also Longevity; Old age; Youth.

Age, Consolations of; poem. O. Seaman. Liv. Age. 254: 125-6. Jl. 13, '07.

Age, Joys of. Liv. Age. 255: 51-4. O. 5, '07.

Agen, France.
French theatre in ferro-concrete. F: Lees. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 270-3. O. '09.

Agent at Cactus Dip. B. Millard. Overland, n.s. 51: 66-9. Ja. '08.

Agent of the U. S. B. C. J: K. Bangs. Harp. W. 48: 1880-3. D. 10, '04.

Agents.
Export trade humbugs. Cassier. 30: 478-80. S. '06.
National need of commercial agents. R. of Rs. 34: 372-3. S. '06.
Organization and management of the agency system. L. G. Fouse. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 243-55. S. '05.
See also Commercial travelers; Factors.

Agitator: his function in social evolution. F. L. Pierce. Arena. 38: 306-10. S. '07.

Aglaozonia.
Cytology of cutleria and aglaozonia. S. Yamanouchi. Bot. Gaz. 48: 380-6. N. '09.

Aglipay y Labayen, Rt. Rev. Gregorio, 1860-
Church and state in the Philippines. por. R. of Rs. 38: 624-6. N. '08.

Aglipayan church.
Inside of the Aglipayan church. A. Coleman. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 368-81. Ap. '05.

Agnew, May Gober.
Calculated calls. Canad. M. 28: 90-2. N. '06.

Agnew, P. G.
Energy stored in electric and magnetic fields. Science, n.s. 28: 734. N. 20, '08.
What is pragmatism? Forum. 41: 70-7. Ja. '09.

Agnosticism.
Agnostic metaphysics. F: Harrison. Philos. common sense. 352-92.
Agnosticism and national decay. W: Barry. Liv. Age. 245: 257-68. Ap. 29; Excerpt. Cur. Lit. 39: 285-6. S. '05.
Agnosticism of Abraham Lincoln. L. Abbott. Outlook. 84: 654-5. N. 17. '06.
Agnostic's apology. L. Stephen. Agnostic's apology. 1-41.
Agnostic's progress. W: S. Palmer. Contemp. 89: 21-40, 166-81. Ja.-F. '06.
Future of agnosticism. F: Harrison. Philos. common sense. 249-67.
Gnosticism vs. agnosticism. Overland, n.s. 45: 556-8. Je. '05.
Huxley's controversies. F: Harrison. Philos. common sense. 268-99.
Living faith of an agnostic. Cur. Lit. 44: 184-7. F. '08.
Poetic agnosticism of Christ. Cur. Lit. 39: 513-4. N. '05.
Religion of the agnostic. W. T. Van Dyck. Outlook. 85: 333. F. 9, '07.
See also Atheism; Positivism; Skepticism.

Agoraphobia.
Case of agoraphobia cured by an elopement. Cur. Lit. 41: 693. D. '06.
Fear of open and closed spaces. C: Mercier. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26106-7. Mr. 23, '07.

Agra, India.
Agra durbar, 1907. Blackw. 181: 391-9. Mr. '07.
See also Taj Mahal.

Agreement, Dangers of. Liv. Age. 256: 440-2. F. 15, '08.

Agreement of the people, 1649.
Text and comments. M. Hill. Liberty documents. 78-114.

Agreements. See **Building contracts; Contracts; Labor contracts.**

Agricola, pseud.
Sparrow's progress. Liv. Age. 252: 569-71. Mr. 2, '07.

Agricultural and mechanical college of Texas. See **Texas, Agricultural and mechanical college of.**

Agricultural automobiles. See **Agricultural machinery.**

Agricultural bacteriology. See **Bacteriology, Agricultural.**

Agricultural banks.
Agricultural bank for the Philippines. J. W. Jenks. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 38-44. Jl. '07.

Agricultural botany. See **Botany, Economic.**

Agricultural chemistry.
Agricultural electro-chemistry. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24706-7. Jl. 22, '05.
Chemical principles of soil classification. C. G: Hopkins. Science, n.s. 28: 857-68. D. 18, '08.
Chemist and farmer. M. Foster. Liv. Age. 249: 188-91. Ap. 21, '06.
Chemistry and agriculture. C. G: Hopkins. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25971. Ja. 26, '07.
Chemistry and Canadian agriculture. F. L. Shutt. Science, n.s. 26: 265-76. Ag. 30, '07.
Dr. Wiley, government chemist. S. Smith. R. of Rs. 37: 552-4. My. '08.
Euphorimetry; measuring the fertility of the soil. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24442-3. Mr. 25, '05.
Future of agricultural chemistry. H. J. Wheeler. Science, n.s. 29: 647-53. Ap. 23, '09.
Influence of environment on the chemical composition of plants. H. W. Wiley. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 299-318.
Problem for agricultural chemists. E: B. Voorhees. Science, n.s. 24: 385-90. S. 28, '06; Excerpt. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25921. Ja. 5, '07.
Relation of chemistry to agriculture. H. A. Webber. Science, n.s. 26: 689-94. N. 22, '07.
Relations between climates and crops. C. Abbé. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25382-4. My. 12, '06.
Studies on the oxidizing power of roots. O. Schreiner and H. S. Reed. Bot. Gaz. 47: 355-88. My. '09.
Study of arable earth. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24316. Ja. 28, '05.
Toxic and antagonistic effects of salts as related to ammonification by bacillus subtilis. C: B. Lipman. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 105-25. Ag. '09.
See also Fertilizers and manures; Nitrates; Nitrogen; Plants, Effect of chemicals on; Plants, Effect of poisons on; Soils.

Agricultural chemists, Association of official. See **Association of official agricultural chemists.**

Agricultural clubs.
Boys' agricultural clubs. D. J. Crosby. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 489-96.

Agricultural colleges.
Agricultural and mechanical college of Texas. J. J. Lane. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1903, 2: 260-312.
Agricultural college and its relationship to the scheme of national education. E. J. Wickson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 1041-8.
Agricultural college and the farm-youth. L. H. Bailey. Cent. 72: 733-8. S. '06.
Agricultural college in Japan. H. Reade. Westm. 163: 502-8. My. '05.
Agricultural colleges and other institutions in the United States having courses in agriculture. See Yearbook of the department of agriculture (United States).
Agricultural colleges and the people. E: P. Powell. il. Ind. 63: 253-9. Ag. 1, '07.
Agricultural colleges and their adjuncts. Ind. 66: 431-2. F. 25, '09.
Agricultural education in the United States. J: C. Medd. 19th Cent. 60: 299-306. Ag. '06.
Agricultural education including nature study and school gardens. J. R. Jewell. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1907, 2: 90-110.
College men as farm managers. L. H. Bailey. Cent. 77: 147-52. N. '08.
Colorado state agricultural college. J. E: Le Rossignol. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1903, 1: 52-9.
Co-operation of state agricultural colleges and state normal schools. K. L. Butterfield. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 297-303.
Department of agricultural education of the University of Wisconsin. Science, n.s. 30: 799-800. D. 3, '09.
Duty of the agricultural college. H. J. Waters. Science, n.s. 30: 777-89. D. 3, '09.
Lady Warwick's farming college for girls. H. Spender. il. Cent. 70: 548-53. Ag. '05.

Agricultural colleges—*Continued.*
Leadership of the agricultural college. K. L. Butterfield. Ind. 65: 368-70. Ag. 13, '08.
Making of the modern farmer. W. Williams. il. World To-Day. 12: 639-43. Je. '07.
Minnesota agricultural college. J: K. Mumford. il. Harp. W. 52: 24-5. O. 17, '08.
New Hampshire college of agriculture and the mechanic arts. G: Washburn. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 497-506. Ja. '06.
Northampton's opportunity. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 90-2. Mr. '06.
Our agricultural colleges. Ind. 62: 1362-4. Je. 6, '07.
Secondary education in agriculture in the United States. A. C: True. Science, n.s. 30: 848-50. D. 10, '09.
Social phase of agricultural education. K. L. Butterfield. Pop. Sci. 67: 353-62. Ag. '05.
Standard agricultural course. Science, n.s. 23: 514-5. Mr. 30. '06.
Training courses for teachers of agriculture. D. J. Crosby. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1907: 208-12.
Training of persons to teach agriculture in the public schools. L. H. Bailey. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1908, 1: 39-48.
What agricultural education means to-day. F. A. Channing. Fortn. 87: 785-97. My. '07.
What has been done by normal schools and agricultural colleges for popular education in agriculture. E. E. Balcomb. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 1069-75.
What the agricultural colleges are doing. E: P. Powell. Ind. 66: 797-802. Ap. 15, '09.
What the university of Wisconsin is doing for its people. L. Steffens. il. Am. M. 67: 349-64. F. '09.

See also Agriculture—Study and teaching; also Iowa state college; Macdonald college.

Agricultural colonies.
Agricultural settlement at Arpin, Wis. A. W. Rich. Char. 16: 272-4. My. 26, '06
Agriculture as preventive charity. J. Krauskopf. Char. 16: 277-8. My. 26, '06.
Economic condition of the Jews in Russia. I. M. Rubinow. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 15: 506-16. S. '07.
Employment for the unemployed; Swiss farm colonies. E. Kelly. Cent. 76: 472-4. Jl. '08.
Farm colonies of the Salvation army. B. Tucker. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 8: 983-1005. S. '03.
Farm colony for the city's poor. C. C. Cooley. il. World To-Day. 8: 660-3. Je. '05.
Farm colony for vagrants. Char. 21: 1017-8. F. 27, '09.
Influence of immigration on agricultural development. J: L. Coulter. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 373-9. Mr. '09.
Italian agricultural colonies. U. S. Indust. Com. 15: 499-506.
Italian-American farmers. A. Bennett. il. Survey. 22: 172-5. My. 1; Same cond. R. of Rs. 39: 746-7. Je. '09.
Jewish farmers. K. Durland. il. Chaut. 50: 248-65. Ap.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 37: 617-8. My. '08.
Massachusetts farm colony for the feeble-minded. W. E. Fernald. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 487-90.
New St. Helena. F. Ferrero. il. Survey. 23: 171-80. N. 6, '09.
New York city farm colony. E. Tower. il. Char. 18: 329-32. Je. 22, '07.
Portuguese agricultural colony. I. C. Barrows. Char. 15: 693-5. F. 17, '06
Possibilities of the colony. W. E. Fernald. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 411-8.
Proposed co-operative company of America. W: J. Hoggson. il. Survey. 22: 743-8. S. 4, '09.
Undertow to the land. F. F. Kelly. il. Craftsman. 11: 294-302. D. '06.

See also Labor colonies.

Agricultural department, United States. See **United States**—Agriculture, Department of.

Agricultural education. See **Agricultural colleges; Agricultural high schools; Agricultural schools; Agriculture**—Study and teaching.

Agricultural experiment stations.
Adams fund. R. J. H. De Loach. Science, n.s. 27: 927-9. Je. 12, '08.
Adams journal conducted by the American experiment stations. W: A. Kellerman. Science, n.s. 26: 636-7. N. 8, '07.
Agricultural experiment stations of the United States, their locations, directors, and principal lines of work. See Yearbook of the department of agriculture (United States).
Commercial plant introduction. J. G. Smith. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 131-44.
History and statistics. U. S. Indust. Com. 15, pt. 2: introd. 43-7.
Illustrations of the influence of experiment station work on culture of field crops. J. I. Schulte. map. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1905: 407-22.
Mastery of the earth. W: S. Harwood. il. Am. M. 61: 123-33, 412-23. D. '05, F. '06.
Plan of publication for agricultural experiment station investigations. H. J: Webber. Science, n.s. 26: 509-12. O. 18, '07.
Practical results of experiment station work. W. H. Beal. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 589-606.
Protecting the farmer against fraud. J: P. Street. R. of Rs. 35: 213-6. F. '07.
Publication of agricultural research. F. L. Stevens. Science, n.s. 26: 669-70. N. 15, '07.
Ways in which the department of agriculture and the experiment stations supplement each other. E. W. Allen. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1905: 167-82.

See also Rothamsted experimental farm.

Agricultural exploration.
Exploring for new American crops. I: F. Marcosson. il. World's Work. 12: 7951-8. S. '06.
Frank N. Meyer, scientific explorer for the United States government in China and Russia. il. Outing. 53: 69-76. O. '08.
Scouting for the farmer. E. A. Powell. il. Harp. W. 53: 15-6. My. 1, '09.
Travels of a plant hunter in China. O. Wilson. il. map. World's Work. 18: 11670-81. Je. '09.

Agricultural high schools.
Agricultural high schools. Ind. 53: 334-6. F. 9, '05.
Argument against agricultural high schools. F: E. Bolton. School R. 16: 56-8. Ja. '08.
National plan for practical training. maps. World's Work. 16: 10403-8. Jl. '08.
Need for agricultural high schools. A. D. Cromwell. School R. 16: 198-200. Mr. '08.
Special agricultural high schools. D. J. Crosby. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 974-6.
Teaching of agriculture in the high school. F. M. Giles. School R. 17: 154-65. Mr. '09.
Waterford high school, Pennsylvania. D. J. Crosby. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 395-407.

Agricultural implements. See **Agricultural machinery; Agricultural tools.**

Agricultural laborers.
Agricultural distribution of immigrants. U. S. Indust. Com. 15: 492-646.
Agricultural labourer in England. Blackw. 181: 713-7. My. '07.
Agricultural workers in Java. V. S. Clark. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 10: 931-7. My. '05.
Agriculture and agricultural labor. U. S. Indust. Com. 10: 1-415, 1-1149.
American farm labor; personnel, condition, and wages. U. S. Indust. Com. 11, pt. 1: 73-144.
Farmer's daughter to the jobless man. Am. M. 68: 202. Je. '09.
Influence of immigration on agricultural development. J: L. Coulter. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 373-9. Mr. '09.
Italian-American farmers. A. Bennett. il. Survey. 22: 172-5. My. 1; Same cond. R. of Rs. 39: 746-7. Je. '09.
Italian as an agricultural laborer. A. Pecorini. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 380-90. Mr. '09.
Labor conditions in Mexico. W. E. Weyl. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 7: 31-50. Ja. '02.

Agricultural laborers—*Continued.*
Mexican labor in the United States. V: S. Clark. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 17: 482-5. S. '08.
Negro labor and the boll weevil. A. H. Stone. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 391-8. Mr. '09.
Supply of farm labor. G: K. Holmes. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 362-72. Mr. '09.

Agricultural laws and legislation.
United States.
Digest of state laws relating to boards and departments of agriculture, farmers' institutes, and protection of agricultural and horticultural industry. U. S. Indust. Com. 11, pt. 2: 145-204.

Agricultural machinery.
Agricultural application of the gasoline automobile. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24917. O. 21, '05.
American farmobile. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. 101: 61. Jl. 24, '09.
Automobile hoe. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 99: 376. N. 28, '08.
Castelin automobile plow. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26096. Mr. 23, '07.
Corn-harvesting machinery. C. J. C. Zintheo. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26048-50, 26064-6, 26084-5. Mr. 2-16, '07.
Cultivating tools. C. W. Burkett. Country Life. 7: 401. F. '05.
Electric motors in agricultural operations. F. Koester. il. Eng. M. 31: 657-67. Ag. '06.
Electricity as applied to agriculture. L. Ramakers. il. Overland, n.s. 46: 15-9. Jl. '05.
Gasoline motor in farm development. G: E. Walsh. Cassier. 33: 526-9. Mr. '08.
Gasoline-motor-propelled roller. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25172. F. 10. '06.
Modern farmer's tireless horse. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. 98: 453, 458. Je. 27, '08.
Motor-power in farming. il. R. of Rs. 35: 613-4. My. '07.
New agricultural oil motor. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 20-1. Ja. 11, '08.
Scott gasoline-motor-propelled agricultural tractor. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24948-9. N. 4, '05.
Successful farm motor. C. M. Eason. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 364-5. D. 7, '07.
Tariff and the price of agricultural machines. C: Deering. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 522-7. My. '07.
Tillage tools, what they are for, and how to use them. C. W. Burkett. il. Country Life. 7: 372-4. F. '05.
Trust in agricultural instruments. A. H: Lewis. Cosmopol. 38: 666-72. Ap. '05.
See also Agricultural tools; Cultivators; Harvesting machinery; Plows.

Agricultural pests.
Annual loss occasioned by destructive insects in the United States. C. L. Marlatt. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 461-74.
Economic value of predaceous birds and mammals. A. K. Fisher. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1908: 187-94.
Farm practice in the control of field-crop insects. F. M. Webster. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1905: 465-76.
Meadow mice in relation to agriculture and horticulture. D. E. Lantz. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1905: 363-76.
Mouse plagues, their control and prevention. S. E. Piper. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1908: 301-10.
Plague of mice. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 478-85. My. '09.
Rabbit as a farm and orchard pest. D. E. Lantz. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1907: 329-42.
Use of poisons for destroying noxious mammals. D: E. Lantz. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1908: 421-32.
See also Boll weevils; Caterpillars; Fungi; Gophers; Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Tree pests; Weeds; Weevils.

Agricultural research.
Adams fund. R. J. H. De Loach. Science, n.s. 27: 927-9. Je. 12, '08.
Adams journal conducted by the American experiment stations. W: A. Kellerman. Science, n.s. 26: 636-7. N. 8, '07.

Agricultural research—*Continued.*
Agricultural education and research. Nature. 75: 394-6. F. 21, '07.
Mastery of the earth. W: S. Harwood. il. Am. M. 61: 123-33. D. '05.
Plan of publication for agricultural experiment station investigations. H. J: Webber. Science, n.s. 26: 509-12. O. 18, '07.
Publication of agricultural research. F. L. Stevens. Science, n.s. 26: 669-70. N. 15, '07.
Report of the commission on agricultural research. Science, n.s. 29: 329-30. F. 26, '09.
See also Agricultural experiment stations.

Agricultural schools.
Agricultural education in France. C. B. Smith. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 115-30.
Agricultural education including nature study and school gardens. J. R. Jewell. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1907, 2: 47-89.
Cecil county agricultural school, Calvert, Maryland. D. J. Crosby. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 407-20.
Congressional district agricultural schools of Georgia. O. J. Kern. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 431-47.
History of education in Minnesota. S. M. Owen. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 2: 133-42.
Jewish agricultural schools. H. L. Sabsovich. Char. 16: 278-9. My. 26, '06.
Progress in secondary education in agriculture. A. C. True. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 481-500.
Secondary education in agriculture in the United States. A. C: True. Science, n.s. 30: 848-50. D. 10, '09.
See also Agricultural colleges; Agricultural high schools; Agriculture—Study and teaching; Farmers' institutes.

Agricultural societies.
Agricultural co-operation. Home counties. Quar. 209: 299-320. O. '08.
Recent growth of co-operation in Ireland. D: A. McCabe. Q. J. Econ. 20: 547-74. Ag. '06.
Societies for co-operative agriculture. Am. J. Soc. 12: 285. S. '06.
See also Farmers' improvement society; Grangers.

Agricultural tools.
Repair of farm equipment. W. R. Beattie. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 340-3, 356-8. My. 29-Je. 5, '09.
See also Agricultural machinery.

Agriculture.
Agricultural divisions of the world. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25897. D. 22, '06.
Agricultural investigations in the island possessions of the United States. W. H. Evans. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 503-26.
Agriculture and the empire. W. T. Thiselton-Dyer. Nature. 73: 488-90. Mr. 22; M. J. R. Dunstan. Nature. 73: 511. Mr. 29, '06.
Agriculture at the British association, 1908. Nature. 78: 652-3. O. 22, '08.
Agriculture at the British association, 1909. Nature. 81: 535-6. O. 28, '09.
Agriculture in Africa, England, and Wisconsin. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 337-40. Je. '06.
Agriculture in the tropical islands of the United States. O. F. Cook. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 349-68.
Agriculture the true source of our wealth. Sci. Am. 95: 226. S. 29, '06.
American agricultural mission. S. C. Stuntz. Sci. Am. 98: 170. Mr. 7, '08.
Attitude of reformers towards agriculture. R: Higgs. Westm. 166: 31-40. Jl. '06.
Birds in relation to agriculture. Nature. 79: 254-5. D. 31, '08.
Bringing scientific agriculture into general practice. Science, n.s. 24: 92-3. Jl. 20, '06.
Can intensive farming be made practical for the inexperienced man? E. J. Hollister. Craftsman. 14: 397-403. Jl. '08.
Country life happenings. G. H. Grosvenor. Country Life. 9: 730. Ap. '06.
Educated farmers. Spectator. Outlook. 88: 771-2. Ap. 4, '08.

Agriculture—*Continued.*

Farming as an occupation for city-bred men. W. J. Spillman. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1909: 239-48.

Food plants of ancient America. O. F. Cook. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 481-97.

Hot waves: conditions which produce them, and their effect on agriculture. A. T. Burrows. maps. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 325-36.

Industrial progress in plant work. B. T. Galloway. U. S. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 219-30.

Leading factors that govern the fluctuations of agriculture. P. G: Craigie. Nature. 81: 411-9. S. 30, '09.

Leguminosæ: another of our first families. E: P. Powell. Ind. 62: 92-5. Ja. 10, '07.

Moon-farming. L. H. Bailey. Ind. 67: 907-9. O. 21, '09.

Needed: a system of aquatic farming. H. Osborn. Pop. Sci. 73: 85-91. Jl. '08.

New hope of farmers. D: Fairchild. World's Work. 12: 7731-3. Jl. '06.

New spirit of the farm. A. C. Laut. il. Outing. 52: 3-20, 225-34, 701-16; 53: 1-16, 327-42. Ap.-My., S.-O., D. '08.

Nitrogen and agriculture. C. D. Smith. Outlook. 83: 95-6. My. 12, '06.

Opportunities in agriculture; symposium. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 161-90.

Organization of agriculture. Nature. 74: 193-4. Je. 28, '06.

Our humble garden allies. E: P. Powell. il. Country Life. 15: 690. Ap. '09.

Outdoor news and discoveries. G. H. Grosvenor. il. Country Life. 9: 426-7. F.; E. V. Wilcox. il. Country Life. 10: 321. Jl. '06.

Progress of agricultural science. Nature. 74: 474-6. S. 6, '06.

Promotion of agricultural science. H: P. Armsby. Science, n.s. 24: 673-81. N. 30. '06.

Real countryman. Liv. Age. 251: 184-7. O. 20, '06.

Relation of plant physiology to the development of agriculture. A. F. Woods. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 119-32.

Relation of sugar beets to general farming. C. O. Townsend. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 399-410.

Scientific agriculture. F. E. Warwick. No. Am. 182: 408-13. Mr.; World's Work. 12: 7704-5. Jl. '06.

Soil conservation. Outlook. 93: 751-2. D. 4, '09.

Value of industrial alcohol to farmers. il. Harp. W. 52: 13. O. 3, '08.

Vital facts of agriculture. C. W: Burkett. il. Country Life. 7: 255-8, 372-4. Ja.-F. '05; S. Hawley. il. Country Life. 8: 73-5. My. '05.

Wastes of the farm. A. F. Woods. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1908: 195-216.

Water problem in agriculture. E. J. Russell. Nature. 78: 322-3. Ag. 6, '08.

What Harrison did. J: W. Munson. il. Country Life. 11: 667-9. Ap. '07.

What science does for farm crops. H. Snyder. Harper. 115: 729-32. O. '07.

Why some boys take to farming. L. H. Bailey. Cent. 72: 612-7. Ag. '06.

Willet M. Hays; exponent of the new agriculture. M. C. Judd. il. R. of Rs. 39: 689-95. Je. '09.

See also Abandoned farms; Alfalfa; Bacteriology, Agricultural; Barns; Bees; Beets and beet sugar; Botany; Botany, Economic; Cattle; Cheese; Coffee; Corn; Corn laws; Cotton; Cows; Crops; Dairying; Demonstration work in agriculture; Domestic animals; Domestic economy; Drainage; Dry farming; Electricity on the farm; Electroculture of plants; Farm management; Farmers; Farms; Fertilizers and manures; Flax; Forage crops; Forests and forestry; Fruit; Fruit culture; Gardening; Grain; Grapes; Grasses; Greenhouses; Harvest and harvesting; Hay; Hogs; Hops; Horses; Horticultural societies; Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Irrigation; Irrigation farming; Land; Land, Clearing of; Landscape gardening; Legume inoculation; Live stock; Milk; Oxen; Pastures; Peasantry; Plant breeding; Plants; Poultry; Rotation of crops; Seeds; Sheep; Soils; Stables; Sugar; Threshing; Tobacco culture; Trees; Vegetable gardening; Vegetables; Wheat; Wool; also headings beginning Agricultural; Farm.

Bibliography.

State publications on agriculture. C: H. Greathouse. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 521-6.

Economic aspects.

Agrarian revolution in the middle west. J. B. Ross. No. Am. 190: 376-91. S. '09.

Agricultural prosperity of France. O. Eltzbacher. Contemp. 88: 729-51. N. '05.

Agricultural prosperity of Germany and Great Britain contrasted. O. Eltzbacher. Contemp. 87: 457-78. Ap. '05; Same cond. R. of Rs. 31: 601-2. My. '05.

Agriculture and the Jewish poor. A. R. Levy. Char. 16: 274-5. My. 26. '06.

Back to the land. H: R. Haggard. World To-Day. 11: 1261-4. D. '06.

Farm ownership in the United States. E. L. Bogart. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 201-11. Ap. '08.

Farm tendency a problem in American agriculture. H. C. Price. Pop. Sci. 72: 40-5. Ja. '08.

Farm tenure in the United States. H: Gannett. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 647-57. My. '09.

From the old rural system to the new. J. A. Spender. Fortn. 89: 612-26. Ap. '08.

Growing prosperity in agriculture. Sci. Am. 95: 258. O. 13, '06.

Matter with the farmer. Ind. 67: 1517-20. D. 30, '09.

Population and agriculture. J: A. Spender. Fortn. 87: 102-16. Ja. '07.

Seven and one-half billions from the farms. E. A. Forbes. il. World's Work. 16: 10779-97. O. '08.

Small holdings: causes of their success in Denmark. I. Lund. Westm. 169: 516-9. My. '08.

Tenant-right and agrarian outrage in France. R. E. Prothero. Pleasant land of France. 93-125.

What awaits rural New England. T. N. Carver. World's Work. 9: 5748-52. Ja. '05.

What is the matter with farming? W. A. Curtis. Ind. 67: 1484-8. D. 30, '09.

See also Abandoned farms.

Study and teaching.

Agricultural education and colonial development. Nature. 73: 250. Ja. 11, '06.

Agricultural education and research. Nature. 75: 394-6. F. 21, '07; U. S. Indust. Com. 10: introd. 160-86.

Agricultural education and research in the United States. U. S. Indust. Com. 15, pt. 2: introd. 36-47.

Agricultural education for delinquent boys. F. Ward. il. World To-Day. 14: 306-8. Mr. '08.

Agricultural education for the rural districts. S. A. Knapp. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 954-9.

Agricultural education in France. C. B. Smith. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 115-30.

Agricultural education in the United Kingdom. J: C. Medd. 19th Cent. 61: 108-18. Ja. '07.

Agricultural education in the United States. J: C. Medd. 19th Cent. 60: 299-306. Ag. '06.

Agricultural education including nature study and school gardens. J. R. Jewell. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1907, 2: 1-148.

Agricultural education; the United States department of agriculture. B: M. Davis. bibliog. El. School T. 10: 101-9. N. '09.

Agricultural education; United States bureau of education; state departments of education; state legislation. B: M. Davis. bibliog. El. School T. 10: 163-76. D. '09.

Agricultural extension among the negroes. R. E. Park. il. World To-Day. 15: 820-6. Ag. '08.

Agricultural guild of the University of Chicago and the need for agricultural education. W: Hill. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 299-301. My. '08.

Agriculture—Study and teaching—*Continued.*
Agricultural instruction in Hungary. B. de Tormay. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 445-51.
Agriculture as a science for the elementary schools. J. Carter. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 785-91.
Agriculture as taught in Cuban schools. R. of Rs. 35: 488-8. Ap. '07.
Agriculture for the elementary schools. R. O. Johnson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 987-92.
Agriculture in common schools. Ind. 63: 1508-9 D. 19, '07.
Agriculture in normal schools: courses of instruction and financial support. E. E. Balcomb. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 752-8.
Agriculture in the public schools. W. H. French. El. School T. 9: 188-91. D. '08.
Agriculture, industries, and home economics in our public schools. W. M. Hays. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 177-94.
Automatic farm. W: Halstead. Outlook. 92: 812-3. Jl. 31, '09.
Consolidated school and the new agriculture. O. J. Kern. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 277-82.
Co-operation between the United States department of agriculture and state school authorities in promoting agricultural education. D. J. Crosby. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 303-12.
Corn-gospel train. World's Work. 9: 5881. F. '05; E. P. Lyle, jr. il. World's Work. 12: 7515-20. My. '06.
Correlation of high school science and agriculture. J. Main. Educ. 30: 135-45. N. '09; Excerpts. Nat. Educ. Assn. J. Main. 1909: 983-7.
Davis bill in its relation to normal schools. H. H. Seerley. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 570-3.
Demonstration lessons; teaching agriculture in the classroom. B. D. Proctor. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 1007-10.
Education for the man behind the plow; Tuskegee institute. B. T. Washington. Ind. 64: 918-20. Ap. 23, '08.
Education from the ground up. World's Work. 17: 11309-10. Mr. '09.
Education of the American farmer. J. Wilson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 93-100.
Education of the farmer. Outlook. 84: 849-50. D. 8, '06.
Elementary industrial training in the day school. S. T. Sherry. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 950-2.
Examples of educational progress. World's Work. 14: 9394-5. O. '07.
Factors in the making of a high school course in agriculture; seasonal requirement. J. Main. Educa. 30: 220-5. D. '09.
Farm the true school. R. of Rs. 36: 493-4. O. '07.
Farmers' college on wheels. B. T. Washington. World's Work. 13: 8352-4. D. '06.
Farmer's debt to science. F. W. Bicknell. il. R. of Rs. 36: 186-94. Ag. '07.
Farmers' institute. A. D. Cromwell. World To-Day. 13: 1280-1. D. '07.
Farmers' new education. Ind. 61: 593-4. S. 6, '06.
Farming as a business enterprise and agricultural education. E: C. Parker. il. R. of Rs. 33: 62-7. Ja. '06.
Farming in the schools. E: Hughes. Sunset. 16: 589-91. Ap. '06.
Function of the farm school. il. El. School T 9: 421-32. Ap. '09.
Germany's agricultural school for gentle-women. J. M. Beatte. il. Harp. B. 39: 650-4. Jl. '05.
How one man saved a town. G: H. Gilbert. Outlook. 88: 873-8. Ap. 18, '08.
Industrial education for rural communities. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 385-448.
Industrialism. Ind. 60: 526-8. Mr. 1, '06.
Introduction of elementary agriculture into schools. A. C. True. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1906: 151-64.
Juvenile farm. G: W. Eads. il. Country Life. 11: 550. Mr. '07.
Martian and the farm. Outlook. 92: 433-4. Je. 26, '09.

Agriculture—Study and teaching—*Continued.*
Means of awakening and maintaining an interest in agricultural education. E. E. Balcomb. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 959-65.
National aid in the preparation of teachers of agriculture for the public schools. H. H. Seerley. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 965-9.
New spirit of the farm. A. C. Laut. Outing. 52: 3-20. Ap. '08.
Notes on agricultural education. E. E. Brown. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 1199-1202.
Practical value of teaching agriculture in the public schools. J. Carter. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 431-41.
Present status of agricultural education in the public schools. E. C. Bishop. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 976-82.
Progress in secondary education in agriculture. A. C. True. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 481-500.
Robertson's work for the training of Canadian farmers. G. Iles. il. R. of Rs. 36: 576-84. N. '07.
Rural education. K. L. Butterfield. Am. J. Soc. 10: 615-9. Mr. '05.
Secondary education in agriculture in the United States. A. C: True. Science, n.s. 30: 848-50. D. 10, '09.
Short course for farmers. M. N. Work. Outlook. 91: 866-8. Ap. 17, '09.
State aid for agricultural education. Nature. 82: 193-4. D. 16, '09.
Stay-on-the-farm movement in Minnesota. W: P. Kirkwood. il. World To-Day. 16: 213-6. F. '09.
Teaching of agriculture in the high school. F. M. Giles. School R. 17: 154-65. Mr. '09.
Training courses for teachers of agriculture. D. J. Crosby. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1907: 207-20.
Training for farm life. D. H. Smalley. Outlook. 92: 811-2. Jl. 31, '09.
Training of persons to teach agriculture in the public schools. L. H. Bailey. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1908, 1: 1-53.
Unity in education and its preservation while meeting the demands for industrial training. E. Davenport. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 485-92.
Use of illustrative material in teaching agriculture in rural schools. D. J. Crosby. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1905: 257-74.
Wandering teachers in Bavaria. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24839-40. S. 16, '05.
What agricultural education means to-day. F. A. Channing. Fortn. 87: 785-97. My. '07.
What constitutes successful work in agriculture in rural schools? B: M. Davis. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 1188-99.
What has been done by normal schools and agricultural colleges for popular education in agriculture. E. E. Balcomb. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 1069-75.
What is agriculture; elementary, secondary and collegiate? A. C. True. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 1202-9.
Willet M. Hays; exponent of the new agriculture. M. C. Judd. il. R. of Rs. 39: 692-5. Je. '09.
With an agricultural education prosperity train in Georgia. S. M. Ball. il. World's Work. 16: 10445-53. Jl. '08.
Work of the bureau of plant industry in its relation to agricultural instruction in Indian schools. S. B. Sipe. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 938-47.
Work of the national government in extending agricultural education thru the public schools. D. J. Crosby. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 1063-9.

See also Agricultural colleges; Agricultural experiment stations; Agricultural high schools; Agricultural research; Agricultural schools; Demonstration work in agriculture; Farm schools; Farmers' institutes.

Africa.

British military farms in South Africa. E. F. Harvie. Fortn. 84: 294-301. Ag. '05.

Agriculture—*Continued.*

Argentina.

Agricultural development in Argentina. F. W. Bicknell. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 271-86.

Belgium.

Home-industry in Belgium. E. Givskov. Contemp. 90: 388-407, 534-49, S.-O. '06.

Canada.

Agricultural progress in Quebec. G. Boron. il. Canad. M. 24: 429-36. Mr. '05.
Chemistry and Canadian agriculture. F. L. Shutt. Science, n.s. 26: 265-76. Ag. 30. '07.
Robertson's work for the training of Canadian farmers. G. Iles. il. R. of Rs. 36: 576-84. N. '07.

See also Irrigation—Canada.

Cuba.

Agricultural Cuba. E. S. Earle. il. World To-Day. 11: 1175-84. N. '06.

Denmark.

How coöperation has enriched Denmark. S. Smyser. World's Work. 19: 12285-8. N. '09.
Small holdings: causes of their success in Denmark. I. Lund. Westm. 169: 516-9. My. '08.

Egypt.

Crops used in the reclamation of alkali lands in Egypt. T: H. Kearney and T: H. Means. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 573-88.

See also Irrigation—Egypt.

England.

Agricultural position of the United Kingdom. Edin. R. 207: 203-23. Ja. '08.
British farmers and the fiscal question. W: E. Bear. No. Am. 190: 23-33. Jl. '09.
Coke as the father of Norfolk agriculture. Mrs. A. M. W. Stirling. 19th Cent. 64: 321-30. Ag. '08.
From the old rural system to the new. J. A. Spender. Fortn. 89: 612-26. Ap. '08.
Land, the landlords and the people. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 66: 549-67. O. '09.
Land, the people and the general election. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 66: 389-406. S. '09.

France.

Agricultural prosperity of France. O. Eltzbacher. Contemp. 88: 729-51. N. '05.
French farming. R. E. Prothero. Pleasant land of France. 25-92.
French peasant in his fields. V. Thompson. il. Outing. 52: 513-28. Ag. '08.

Germany.

Agricultural prosperity of Germany and Great Britain contrasted. O. Eltzbacher. Contemp. 87: 457-78. Ap.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 31: 601-2. My. '05.

Hawaiian islands.

Small farming. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 13: 441-7. S. '06.

Italy.

My farm in Tuscany. E: B. Caulfeild. Liv. Age. 255: 45-51. O. 5, '07.

Mexico.

American invasion of Mexico. Harp. W. 53: 34. D. 18, '09.

Philippine islands.

Labor conditions in the Philippines. V: S. Clark. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 10: 745-807. My. '05.

See also Irrigation—Philippine islands.

South Africa.

Openings for young Englishmen in South Africa. C. de Thierry. Fortn. 92: 495-509. S. '09.

See also Irrigation—South Africa.

United States.

Agrarian revolution in the middle west. J. B. Ross. No. Am. 190: 376-91. S.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 40: 497-8. O. '09.
Agricultural basis. Ind. 62: 108-9. Ja. 10, '07.

Agriculture—United States—*Continued.*

Agricultural development of the west during the civil war. E. D. Fite. Q. J. Econ. 20: 259-78. F. '06.
Agricultural distribution of immigrants. U. S. Indust. Com. 15: 492-646.
Agricultural revolution. S. A. Knapp. World's Work. 12: 7733-8. Jl. '06.
Agriculture and agricultural labor. U. S. Indust. Com. 10: 1-415, 1-1149.
Agriculture in 1906. Ind. 61: 1506-8. D. 20, '06.
Agriculture in the coal regions of southwestern Pennsylvania. H. J. Wilder. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1909: 321-32.
Agriculture in the South. Ind. 66: 544-6. Mr. 11, '09; U. S. Indust. Com. 15, pt. 2: introd. 47-53.
Agriculture the basis of prosperity. Sci. Am. 101: 426. D. 11, '09.
Bounty of our fields. W. H. Page. il. Country Life. 17: 41-4. N. '09.
Causes of southern rural conditions and the small farm as an important remedy. S. A. Knapp. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1908: 311-20.
Cold waves—their origin and influence. A. J. Mitchell. il. Harp. W. 49: 86-9. Ja. 21, '05.
Corn trains. Ind. 67: 207-9. Jl. 22, '09.
Diversified farming in the cotton belt; symposium. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1905: 193-218.
Experiments in agriculture. F. W. Hewes. Harp. W. 49: 1354. S. 16, '05.
Exploring for new American crops. I: F. Marcosson. il. World's Work. 12: 7951-8. S. '06.
Farm ownership in the United States. E. L. Bogart. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 201-11. Ap. '08.
Farm tenancy a problem in American agriculture. H. C. Price. Pop. Sci. 72: 40-5. Ja. '08.
Farm tenure in the United States. H: Gannett. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 647-57. My. '09.
Farmer, the manufacturer and the railroad. L. G. McPherson. No. Am. 186: 405-15. N. '07.
Farmer whose son also is a farmer. E: Berwick. World's Work. 17: 11159-64, 11269-74. Ja.-F. '09.
Fifty years of progress in America. F. W. Hewes. il. Harp. W. 49: 1014-8, 1028, 1050-1, 1061, 1084-5, 1100, 1121-3. Jl. 15-Ag. 5, '05.
General survey. map. U. S. Indust. Com. 19: 43-200.
Getting back to our base of supplies: what the revival of small farming would mean to this country. E. J. Hollister. Craftsman. 14: 267-74. Je. '08.
Government and the new farmer. C. H. Poe. il. World's Work. 9: 5951-64. Mr. '05.
Growing prosperity in agriculture. Sci. Am. 95: 258. O. 13, '06.
Hard and crooked hand of toil. E. Hough. il. Collier's. 44: 16. D. 18, '09.
How one man saved a town. G: H. Gilbert. Outlook. 88: 873-8. Ap. 18, '08.
How the government remakes worn-out farms. W: A. Du Puy. il. World To-Day. 14: 404-8. Ap. '08.
Italian as a farmer. A. Bennett. il. Char. 21: 57-60. O. 3, '08.
Italian as an agricultural laborer. A. Pecorini. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 380-90. Mr. '09.
Italian colonists. K. Durland. Chaut. 50: 89-99. Mr. '08.
My latest experiment. N. O. Nelson. Ind. 64: 684-7. Mr. 26, '08.
My nine acres and what I did with them. E. P. Powell. il. Country Cal. 1: 356-9. Ag. '05.
My winter garden in Florida. E: P. Powell. Outing. 53: 354-8. D. '08.
New America among the Rockies. H: F: Cope. il. World To-Day. 16: 45-50. Ja. '09.
New American farmer. H. N. Casson. R. of Rs. 37: 598-602. My. '08.
New earth, by W. S. Harwood. Review. Nation. 83: 65. Jl. 19, '06.
New Hampshire—a state for sale at $10 an acre. A. H. Gleason. il. Country Life. 9: 51-4. N. '05.
New spirit of the farm. A. C. Laut. Outing. 52: 3-20, 225-34. Ap.-My. '08.

Agriculture—United States—*Continued.*
Offsetting Canada's lures. Nation. 82: 523-4. Je. 28, '06.
Organization among the farmers of the United States. J: L. Coulter. Yale R. 18: 273-98. N. '09.
Passing of the promised land. C: M. Harger. Atlan. 104: 461-6. O. '09.
Profitable farms at $10 an acre. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 8: 427-30. Ag. '05.
Putting men on farms in New York state. C. W. Larmon. il. Char. 20: 57-60. Ap. 4, '08.
Republic of farmers. J: R. Slater. il. World To-Day. 8: 196-202. F. '05.
Seven and one-half billions from the farms. E. A. Forbes. il. World's Work. 16: 10779-97. O. '08.
Southern farmer. Ind. 63: 1578-9. D. 26, '07.
Special crops of the Pacific coast. C. E. Edwords. R. of Rs. 40: 63-4. Jl. '09.
To farm America's swamps. G. E. Mitchell. il. R. of Rs. 37: 433-49. Ap. '08.
Truck farming in the Atlantic coast states. L. C. Corbett. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1907: 425-34.
Twentieth century agriculture. Ind. 60: 752-3. Mr. 29, '06.
Types of farming in the United States. W. J. Spillman. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1908: 351-66.
Uncle Sam's farm; report of Secretary Wilson, 1909. Outlook. 93: 795. D. 11, '09.
War time agriculture in the north. E. D: Fite. Social conditions during civil war. 1-23.
What awaits rural New England. T. N. Carver. World's Work. 9: 5748-52. Ja. '05.
What we must do to be fed. J. J. Hill. il. maps. World's Work. 19: 12226-54. N. '09.

See also Demonstration work in agriculture; Dry farming; Farm management; Farms; Irrigation—United States; Reclamation service; United States—Agriculture, Department of.

Agriculture, Cooperative.
Agricultural co-operation. A. E. S. Beard. World To-Day. 10: 548. My. '06; Home counties. Quar. 209: 299-320. O. '08.
Recent growth of co-operation in Ireland. D: A. McCabe. Q. J. Econ. 20: 547-74. Ag. '06.
Small ownership, land banks, and cooperation. G. Parker. Fortn. 92: 1079-91. D. '09.
Societies for cooperative agriculture. Am. J. Soc. 12: 285. S. '06.

Agriculture, International institute of. See **International institute of agriculture.**

Agriculture, State commissioners and secretaries of.
State officials in charge of agriculture. See Yearbook of the department of agriculture (United States).

Agrippa, Marcus Vipsanius, 63-12 B. C.
Mission of Agrippa to the Orient in 23 B. C. D: Magie, jr. Class. Philol. 3: 145-52. Ap. '08.

Agua Dulce; story. M. Austin. il. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. Ag. 28, '09.

Agüeros, Victoriana.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 688. Je. '05.

Aguglia, Mimi.
New fad in epileptic acting. Cur. Lit. 44: 549-50. My. '08.
Portrait. Putnam's. 6: 634. Ag. '09.

Aguirre, Charles M.
Struggle for Cuban liberty. Ind. 61: 664. S. 20, '06.

Ah Gin. E. Ward. Overland, n.s. 49: 393-6. My. '07.

Ah-lo-ma. B. Huffman. Overland, n.s. 45: 491-3. Je. '05.

Ah-Man; the story of a Chinese steward. L. Colcord. Am. M. 66: 559-66. O. '08.

Ahasuerus. See **Wandering Jew.**

Ahasver in der kunstdichtung. O. Heller. Mod. Philol. 3: 61-8. Je. '05.

Ahearn, John F.
Effect of light in New York. Outlook. 87: 837. D. 21, '07.

Ahern, George P.
Director of forestry for the Philippine islands. R. Crandall. il. por. World's Work. 16: 10228-35. My. '08.

Ahern, Mary Eileen.
Library as an educational factor. El. School T. 5: 278-84. Ja. '05.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 433. Jl. '06.

Ahern, political appointee; story. E: B. Waterworth. Everybody's. 15: 125-8. Jl. '06.

Ahikar and the book of Daniel, Story of. G: A. Barton. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 16: 242-7. Jl. '00.

Ahlers, Louis E., 1865-1907.
Died. Jl. 10, '07.

Ahmed Mirza, Valiahd, 1897-
Boy shah. il. por. Cur. Lit. 47: 508-11. N. '09.

Aho, Juhani.
Finnish writer. P. Harboe. por. Bookm. 23: 38-9. Mr. '06.

Ahrenberg, Jacob, 1847-
Literature of Finland. H. Ramsden. Liv. Age. 243: 838-40. D. 31, '04.

Ahrendt, Carl Frederick William, 1843-1909.
Died. Ja. 11, '09.

Ahrens, Carl.
Jowwowx. Canad. M. 32: 272-6. Ja. '09.

Aicard, Jean, 1848-
Vase of clay. Cur. Lit. 46: 693-4. Je. '09.

Aida (Opera).
Story of the opera. il. M. Wagnalls. Stars of opera. 217-38.

Aide-de-camp; story. M. R. S. Andrews. Scrib. M. 41: 209-19. F. '07.

Aiken, Rev. Charles Francis.
Testimony of the original apostles to the fact of the resurrection. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 243-53. Ap. 05.

Aiken, Charles Sedgwick.
San Francisco's plight and prospect. Sunset. 17: 13-22. Je. '06.
San Francisco's upraising. Sunset. 17: 301-11. O. '06.

Aiken, Ednah.
Cross and the dragon. Cosmopol. 41: 613-20. O. '06.
Sponsor to lilies. Sunset. 16: 328-35. F. '06.

Aiken, May.
April; poem. St. N. 35: 536. Ap. '08.
May; poem. St. N. 35: 606. My. '08.
June; poem. St. N. 35: 709. Je. '08.
July; poem. St. N. 35: 806. Jl. '08.
September and October; poem. St. N. 35: 1074. O. '08.

Aiken, W. E.
Education: a definition. Educa. 25: 366-7. F. '05.
Failure; poem. Educa. 28: 355. F. '08.
Fox story. Outlook. 88: 100-1. Ja. 11, '08.
In a copy of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus; poem. Educa. 27: 457. Ap. '07.
Study of English literature. Educa. 26: 36-9. S. '05.
Writing of history. Nation. 87: 115. Ag. 6, '08.

Aiken, William Martin, 1855-1908.
Architectural league. Nation. 86: 134-5. F. 6, '08.
Aiken's work as an architect. A. D. F. Hamlin. Nation. 87: 626. D. 24, '08.

Aikenhead, Mary, 1787-1858.
Irish foundress. R. F. O'Connor. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 645-66. O. '09.

Aikin, Anna Letitia. See **Barbauld, Mrs. Anna Letitia (Aikin).**

Aikins, Herbert Austin, 1867-
Pestalozzi scenes and memorials. El. School T. 7: 123-30. N. '06.

Ailene, pseud.
Rebellion. Westm. 168: 292-8. S. '07.

Ailes, Milton Everett, 1867-
Sketch. J. H. Aubere. por. World To-Day. 13: 1269-70. D. '07.

Ailesbury, Thomas Bruce, 2nd earl of. See **Bruce, Thomas.**

Aimes, Hubert Hillary Suffern.
Coartacion: a Spanish institution for the advancement of slaves into freedmen. Yale R. 17: 412-31. F. '09.

Ainger, Alfred, 1837-1904.
Art of conversation. Liv. Age. 245: 21-33. Ap. 1, '05.
Lectures and essays. Review. Nation. 82: 454-5. My. 31, '06.
Canon Ainger. E. Sichel. Quar. 202: 169-96. Ja. '05.
Life and letters, by E. Sichel. Review. Liv. Age. 250: 242-6. Jl. 28; Dial. 41: 83-4. Ag. 16; Outlook. 84: 835-8. D. 1, '06.

Ainos.
Aboriginal tribes on Sakhalin. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24840-2. S. 16, '05.
Hairy people of Japan. il. R. of Rs. 31: 610-2. My. '05.

Ainslie, Douglas, 1865-
Philosopher of æsthetic: Benedetto Croce. Fortn. 92: 679-88. O. '09.
Sapphics; poem. Fortn. 88: 132-4. Jl. '07.

Ainsworth, Clara.
Lions in the way. Overland, n.s. 49: 450-2. My. '07.

Ainsworth, Fred Crayton, 1852-
Portrait. World's Work. 13: 8770. Ap. '07.

Ainsworth, Henry, 1571-1623.
Where was Nova Belgia? W: E. A. Axon. Nation. 84: 473-4. My. 23, '07.

Ainsworth, William Harrison, 1805-1882.
Estimate. F. Gribble. Fortn. 83: 533-42. Mr. '05.

Ainus. See **Ainos.**

Air.
Aerodynamic institute of Kutchino; experimental aids to the aeronaut. L. Fournier. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 244-6. O. 16, '09.
Air of the city. H. Godfrey. Atlan. 102: 62-71. Jl. '08.
Air of the New York subway prior to 1906. G: A. Soper. il. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 647-67.
Air we breathe. W. M. Wilson. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26266-7. Je. 1, '07.
Atmosphere of cities. H. Henriet. Sci. Am. S. 64: 10-1. Jl. 6, '07.
Atmospheric crisis with which civilization is threatened. Cur. Lit. 43: 331-2. S. '07.
Cause of the eastward circulation of our atmosphere. J: M. Schaeberle. Science, n.s. 28: 415-6. S. 25, '08.
Cause of vitiation of confined air. A. Gradenwitz. Sci. Am. S. 64: 207. S. 28, '07.
Dehydration of air. J. H. Hart. Cassier. 34: 122-5. Je. '08.
Detection of carbon monoxide in the air. Sci. Am. 99: 310. N. 7, '08.
Dustless air: a practical method of air filtration. J. C. Baker. Craftsman. 8: 521-3. Jl. '05.
Enumerating bacteria in air. C: E: A. Winslow. il. Science, n.s. 28: 28-31. Jl. 3, '08.
Humidors for rooms: a description of air moisteners. F. Schacht. Sci. Am. S. 65: 239-40. Ap. 11, '08.
Improving the air of our great cities. R. of Rs. 33: 618. My. '06.
London's atmosphere. Nature. 77: 474-5. Mr. 19, '08.
Nature and extent of air pollution by smoke. J. B. Cohen and A. G. Ruston. il. Nature. 81: 468-9. O. 14, '09.
Sanitation of air. K. Meier. Pop. Sci. 70: 19-32. Ja. '07.
See also Aeronautics; Atmosphere; Atmospheric electricity; Atmospheric nucleation; Atmospheric temperature; Barometers; Compressed air; Liquid air; Meteorology; Ventilation; also headings beginning Air.

Air, Compressed. See **Compressed air.**

Air, Liquid. See **Liquid air.**

Air, Moisture in. See **Humidity.**

Air, Purification of.
Purification of air by means of ozone. G. Erlwein. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 104-5. Ag. 15, '08.

Air as a remedy.
Beneficial effect of air baths. W: P. Gerhard. il. World To-Day. 17: 718-22. Jl. '09.
Fresh air method to keep us well. R: C. Newton. Ladies' H. J. 25: 26. Ap. '08.
Therapeutic value of the air-bath. R. of Rs. 35: 632-3. My. '07.

Air baths. See **Air as a remedy.**

Air brakes.
New German electrically controlled air-brake system. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24789-90. Ag. 26, '05.
Use of the air brake. L. F. Wilson. Sci. Am. 98: 271. Ap. 18, '08.
Variable pressure mechanism for air brakes. il. Sci. Am. 97: 155. Ag. 31, '07.

Air brushes.
Use of the air brush in the decoration of wall paper and fabrics. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 98: 368. My. 23, '08.

Air cabinets.
Fresh-air cabinet. Sci. Am. 96: 155. F. 16, '07.

Air compressors.
Explosions in air compressors. A. M. Gow. Eng. M. 29: 120-2. Ap. '05.
Gas-turbine and the turbine-compressor. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25882-3. D. 15, '06.
Greater economy needed in the production of compressed air. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25890-1. D. 22, '06.
High pressure turbo-compressors. A. Rateau. Eng. M. 34: 514-5. D. '07.
Hydraulic air-compressing plant. il. Sci. Am. 96: 225, 231. Mr. 16, '07.
New gas turbine and centrifugal air compressor. il. Sci. Am. S. 64:237-8. O. 12, '07.
Prominent types of air compressors. C. S. Vesey-Brown. il. Cassier. 34: 511-38. O. '08.
Tidal-power air-compressing plant. W: O. Webber. Eng. M. 34: 513-4. D. '07.
Tidal power for compressing air. W: O. Webber. Eng. M. 32: 624-5. Ja. '07.
Trouble with moist air. Cassier. 30: 565-6. O. '06.
Valves for air and gas compressors. L. Allen. Eng. M. 29: 531-6. Jl. '05.
See also Compressed air.

Air cure, Washington Tubbs'. N. H. Crowell. Outing. 53: 667-73. Mr. '09.

Air engines. See **Caloric engines.**

Air fight. M. Robertson. il. Everybody's. 16: 353-61. Mr. '07.

Air propellers. See **Aerial propellers.**

Air pumps.
Air-pumps for experimental purposes. W. P. White. il. Sci. Am. 93: 304. O. 14, '05.
Novel air pump and vacuum gage. il. Sci. Am. 101: 262. O. 9, '09.
Valveless air pump. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25544. Jl. 21, '06.

Air resistance.
Aërodynamical experiments and observations in Russia. il. Nature. 75: 609-10. Ap. 25, '07.
Air resistance of electric cars. Sci. Am. 95: 150. S. 1, '06.
Atmospheric friction as an obstacle in locomotion. A. F. Zahn. il. Sci. Am. 93: 70-1. Jl. 22, '05.
Canovetti's air-resistance experiments. il. Sci. Am. 96: 170-1. F. 23, '07.
Eiffel's experiments. Eng. M. 34: 1061-2. Mr. '08.
Lift and drift of arched surfaces. M. B. Sellers. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 308-10. N. 14, '08.
See also Train resistance; Wind pressure.

Air-ships. See **Aeronautics; Ballooning; Balloons and air-ships.**

Airedale terriers. See **Terriers.**

Aitken, Benjamin.
Coming famine in India. Contemp. 93: 6-16. Ja. '08.

Aitken, John.
Atmospheric cloudy condensation. Nature. 82: 8. N. 4, '09.
Temperature of the upper part of clouds. Nature. 82: 67. N. 18, '09.
Winding of rivers. Nature. 77: 127-8. D. 12, '07.

Aizani.
Temple of Aizani. Sci. Am. S. 64: 79-80. Ag. 3, '07.

Akbar, Mohammed (Jalal-ed-deen) 1542-1605.
Forgotten capital of the orient. C: E: Russell. il. Harper. 114: 622-32. Mr. '07.

Aked, Rev. Charles Frederic, 1864-
Woman movement in England. No. Am. 188: 650-8. N. '08.
Appreciation. Outlook. 86: 48. My. 11, '07.

Akenside, Mark, 1721-1770.
Coleridge's imitation of Akenside. L. Cooper. Ath. 1905, 1: 177-8. F. 11.

Akerlind, G. A.
Malleable cast iron. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25690. S. 22, '06.

Akers, Arthur K.
Buffalo mountain tunnel. McClure. 33: 558-63. S. '09.

Akers, Elizabeth, (Mrs. Elizabeth Allen) 1832-
Comforter; poem. Ind. 60: 1526. Je. 28, '06.
Pasteur-thistle; poem. Cent. 72: 913. O. '06.
Would fate be kind; poem. Putnam's. 2: 558. Ag. '07.

Akhnaton. See **Amenhotep IV, king of Egypt.**

Akin, John W., 1858-1907.
Died. O. 18, '07.

Akin, Louis.
Frederick Monsen of the desert. Craftsman. 11: 678-82. Mr. '07.
Hopi Indians. por. Craftsman. 10: 314-29. Je. '06.
Unexplored beauty in the Canadian Rockies. Craftsman. 17: 311-4. D. '09.

Akin, Myrtle E.
Henry Meade Bland. Overland, n.s. 53: 153-5. F. '09.
Joaquin Miller's after-dinner speech. Overland, n.s. 52: 278-9. S. '08.

Akin to love: story. L. M. Montgomery. Canad. M. 34: 143-52. D. '09.

Akins, Zoe.
Queen's jester; poem. Cur. Lit. 43: 106. Jl. '07.
Villanelle of city and country; poem. Harper. 120: 59. D. '09.

Akitu, Japan.
Children of the March wind. E. B. Andrews. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 97-100. F. '09.

Alabama.
Lawless legislature, Alabama and the railroads. Outlook. 87: 833-5. D. 21. '07
Prohibition in Alabama. Outlook. 87: 707. N. 30, '07.
See also Tuscaloosa.

Antiquities.
Treasures of prehistoric Moundville. H. N. Wardle. il. Harper. 112: 200-10. Ja. '06.

Archives.
Alabama archives. T: M. Owen. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1904: 487-553.

Economic conditions.
Industrial reorganization after the civil war. W. L. Fleming. Am. J. Soc. 10: 473-500. Ja. '05.

History.
Civil war and reconstruction in Alabama, by W. L. Fleming. Review. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 430-2. Mr.; Dial. 40: 150-1. Mr. 1; Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 535-9. S. '06.
Mobile, the gulf city. P: J. Hamilton. il. map. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of South. 327-78.
Montgomery, the cradle of the confederacy. G: Petrie. il. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of South. 379-410.

Industries and resources.
Alabama mining camp. Ind. 63: 790-1. O. 3, '07.

Law.
Forced labor in America and the Alabama contract law. Outlook. 90: 846-8. D. 19, '08.
Injunction-proof laws against railroads in Alabama. Nation. 85: 508. D. 5, '07.

Alabama claims.
Alabama arbitration. F: T. Hill. Harper. 114: 191-201. Ja. '07; Same. F: T. Hill. Decisive battles of law. 175-211.
Barrel of plum duff. W: H. Dearden. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 247-9. O. '07.

Alabama claims—*Continued.*
First great arbitration treaty. E. Maxey. Arena. 33: 410-3. Ap. '05.
Mr. Rhodes on the Alabama claims. F. W. Hackett. Nation. 84: 102-3. Ja. 31, '07.
Treaty of Washington: before and after. C: F. Adams. Lee at Appomattox. 31-255.

Alabamornis, Is it a bird? F: A: Lucas. Science, n.s. 27: 311. F. 21, '08.

Aladyin, Alexis.
Fate of the second Russian duma. R. of Rs. 35: 551-2. My. '07.
Political situation in Russia. por. Ind. 62: 939-41. Ap. 25. '07.
Portrait. Outlook. 83: 730. Jl. 28; Cur. Lit. 41: 141. Ag. '06; Char. 17: 999. Mr. 2, '07; World's Work. 13: 8703. Ap. '07; Harp. W. 52: 9. N. 28, '08.
Russia's first walking delegate. J. Durland. por. R. of Rs. 34: 168-71. Ag. '06.
Sketch. por. Ind. 62: 472. F. 28, '07.

Alameda, California.
Model city. Overland, n. s. 47: 442-54. My. '06.

Alamos, Mexico.
Alamos district of Mexico. Harp. W. 52: 21. Ap. 11, '08.

Alarm of Angelone; story. W: H. Osborne. il. Everybody's. 13: 466-72. O. '05.

Alas, little Kitty; story. J. W. Tompkins. Everybody's. 12: 272-4. F. '05.

Alaska.
Alaska, the seal-warder, and the Japanese raiders. R. Dunn. il. Harp. W. 50: 1310-1. S. 15, '06.
Alaskan mail. R. of Rs. 32: 145-6. Ag. '05.
Big game of Alaska. W. H. Osgood. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 624-36. Jl. '09.
Can this be whitewashed also; new quagmires for Ballinger. Collier's. 44: 8-9. D. 18, '09.
Culture conditions in Alaska. D. M. Stromstadt. Educa. 27: 18-24. S. '06.
Errors about Alaska. A. H. Brooks. Outlook. 80: 249-50. My. 27, '05
Fool's bargain. R: L. Jones. il. Collier's. 43: 14-5. Je. 19. '09.
Game resources of Alaska. W. H. Osgood. il. maps. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1907: 469-82.
Geologic survey of Alaska. A. H. Brooks. maps. Pop. Sci. 68: 42-54. Ja. '06.
Hunting extinct animals in Alaska. Overland, n.s. 52: 181-2. Ag. '08.
Last northwest. J: F. Carr. il. Outlook. 93. 452-3. O. 23, '09.
New man of the north. R. Norton. il. Harp. W. 53: 16-7. Ag. 21, '09.
Progress in Alaska. Outlook. 87: 514-5. N. 9, '07.
Reindeer in Alaska. G. H. Grosvenor. bibliog. il. map. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 613-23.
Relations of the land and fresh-water mollusk-fauna of Alaska and eastern Siberia. W: H. Dall. Pop. Sci. 66: 362-6. F. '05.
Romance of the reindeer. M. G. Humphreys. Outlook. 80: 583-6. Jl. 1, '05.
Secretary Ballinger and our national resources. Outlook. 93: 617-8. N. 20, '09.
Secretary Ballinger and the Cunningham claims. Outlook. 93: 246-7. O. 2, '09.
Volcanic activity. W: O. Crosby. Science, n. s. 26: 78. Jl. 19, '07.
Where dog is king. L. R. McCabe. il. St. N. 35: 386-90. Mr. '08.
Whitewashing of Ballinger. L. R. Glavis. il. Collier's. 44: 15-7. N. 13, '09.
Working hypothesis on the physiography of Alaska. W. W. Atwood. Science, n.s. 27: 730-1. My. 8, '08.

Boundaries.
Ancient records bearing on Alaska's boundary. Sci. Am. 98: 391. My. 30. '08.
Marking a red line on the roof of the world R. Brown. il. Harp. W. 51: 1689. N. 16, '07.
Marking the Alaskan boundary. T: Riggs, jr. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 593-607. Jl. '09.

Description and travel.
Alaska an empire in itself. W: T. Perkins. il. map. World's Work. 10: 6528-39. Ag. '05.

Alaska—Description and travel—*Continued.*
Alaska and its wealth. W. W. Atwood. il. map. World To-Day. 14: 587-98. Je. '08.
Alaska and the Yukon. J: G. Brady. il. map. Ind. 66: 1379-85. Je. 24, '09.
Alaskan journey with reindeer. C. Hickman. St. N. 32: 353-7. F. '05.
Alaskan wonderplace; Yakutat bay. O. von Engeln. il. Outlook. 86: 169-80. My. 25, '07.
Ancient Kobuk glacier of Alaska. O. H. Hershey. J. Geol. 17: 83-91. Ja. '09.
By boat and sled to the Koyukuk country. H. Stuck. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 24-30. Ja. '09.
Camping alone by the frozen sea. E. D. Leffingwell, il. Collier's. 42: 19-20. Mr. 13, '09.
Canoeing through southern Alaska. L. W. Maxwell. il. Overland, n.s. 46: 5-14. Jl. '05.
Charting a coast-line of 26,000 miles. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 608-9. Jl. '09.
Conquering our greatest volcano; Wrangell. R. Dunn. il. map. Harper. 118: 497-509. Mr. '09.
Development of Nome. A. H. Dunham. il. Cosmopol. 38: 465-72. F. '05.
Exploration of Mt. McKinley: is it the crest of the continent? H. C. Parker. il. map. R. of Rs. 35: 49-58. Ja. '07.
Exploration to Mount McKinley. A. H. Brooks. il. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 407-25.
Glacial erosion in Alaska. R. S. Tarr. il. Pop. Sci. 70: 99-119. F. '07.
Glacial features of the Alaskan coast. E. Blackwelder. il. J. Geol. 15: 415-33. Jl. '07.
Hunting the great brown bear of Alaska. G: Mixter. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 313-33. Ap. '09.
Land of art, sport and pleasure. A. H. Dutton. Overland, n. s. 50: 176-7. Ag. '07.
Malaspina glacier region of Alaska. L. Martin. map. J. Geol. 17: 664-6. O. '09.
Matters in Alaska. A. G. Kingsbury. map. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 97-100, 180-4, 323-5. S.-N. '05.
Monarchs of Alaska. R. H. Sargent. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 610-23. Jl. '09.
Most wonderful railroad of the north. K. L. Smith. il. Sci. Am. 98: 29-30. Ja. 11, '08.
Puget sound country and Alaska. C. Sheldon. il. Chaut. 51: 185-93. Jl. '08.
Ten years of progress in Alaska. W. E. Clark. World's Work. 18: 11941-4. Ag. '09.
Tundra of Alaska. J. E. Carne. Overland, n.s. 49: 465-7. My. '07.
Upwarped mountains in Alaska. Science, n.s. 25: 946-7. Je. 14, '07.
Worst Sunday I ever knew; a winter trip in Alaska. H. Stuck. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 386-90. My. '09.

See also Aleutian islands; Flaxman island; Klondike region; McKinley, Mt.; Maps—Alaska; Nome; Yukon river.

Education.

See Education—Alaska.

Fiction.

To build a fire. J. London. il. Cent. 76: 525-34. Ag. '08.

History.

Alexander Baranof, czar of Russian America. A. C. Laut. il. Am. M. 61: 60-9. N. '05.
Outlaw hunters of Russia. A. C. Laut. il. Outing. 46: 653-62. S. '05.
Purchase by the United States. W: G. Brown. Atlan. 95: 778-80. Je. '05.
Sea voyages of the northern ocean. A. C. Laut. il. Harper. 112; 291-8. Ja. '06.
Seward and the Alaska cession. H. A. Bruce. il. Outlook. 89: 687-97. Jl. 25, '08.
Seward, empire-builder and seer. C: M. Harvey. il. Putnam's. 2: 273-6. Je. '07.

Industries and resources.

Agricultural capacity of Alaska. C: C. Georgeson. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 676-9. Jl. '09.
Alaska and its wealth. W. W. Atwood. il. map. World To-Day. 14: 587-98. Je. '08.
Alaska in 1959. W. E. Clark. il. Collier's. 43: 11-2. Je. 19, '09.
Alaska of to-day. A. H. Brooks. il. map. R. of Rs. 40: 49-62. Jl. '09.
Alaska: present and possible. A. G. Kingsbury. il. map. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 657-62. Ag. '05.

Alaska—Industries and resources—*Continued.*
Alaska's great coal reserve. Overland, n.s. 52: 466-7. N. '08.
Alaska's railroad development. F: H. Chase. il. map. R. of Rs. 38: 693-9. D. '08.
Coal resources of Alaska. G. E. Mitchell. il. map. R. of Rs. 38: 699-702. D. '08.
Economic evolution of Alaska. A. W. Greely. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 585-93. Jl. '09.
Economic value of new game for islands. D. W. Prowse. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25514. Jl. 7, '06.
Mineral wealth of Alaska. Nature. 73: 595-6. Ap. 19, '06.
Northern Alaska to-day. A. G. Kingsbury. il. New Eng. n.s. 35: 3-16. S. '06.
Petroleum and coal fields of the Pacific coast of Alaska. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24638-9. Je. 24. '05.
Southern Alaskan mining development. W: H. Brewer. il. map. Eng. M. 30: 688-704. F. '06.
Wealth of natural resources and commercial possibilities. A. J. Quigley. il. maps. Cassier. 36: 523-47. O. '09.
York tin regions. F. L. Hess. il. Eng. M. 32: 352-69. D. '06.

Native races.

Alaska Indian chiefs: Fernandeste, Sitka Jack, and Anahootz. O. O. Howard. il. St. N. 35: 622-4. My. '08.

Religion.

Among the Eskimos of Alaska. J. T. Hamilton. il. Mis. R. 29: 487-92. Jl. '06.
Things as they are in Alaska. W: Burnett. Mis. R. 31: 533-5. Jl. '08.

See also Missions—Alaska.

Social life and customs.

Alaska Christmas in the early days. H. Hoffman. Overland, n.s. 45: 9-15. Ja. '05.
Witchcraft in Alaska. J: G. Brady. Ind. 57: 1498-9. D. 29, '04.

Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition.
Alaska-Yukon exposition. W: H. Raymond. il. Sci. Am. 100: 296-8. Ap. 17, '09.
Commercial fair among scenic wonders. il. World's Work. 18: 11889-94. Ag. '09.
Exposition. M. Howe. il. Ind. 66: 1368-74. Je. 24, '09.
Fair that was ready. A. J. Quigley. il. Eng. M. 37: 755-67. Ag. '09.
Fair that will be ready. L: P. Zimmerman. il. World To-Day. 16: 393-400. Ap. '09.
Far northwest. A. Wilhelm. il. map. Putnam's. 6: 167-75. My. '09.
Glory of the northwest. S. B. L. Penrose. il. Outlook. 92: 695-705. Jl. 24, '09.
Great west, its history, and the Yukon exposition. E. S. Meany. il. Collier's. 43: 14-5. S. 18, '09.
Northwest's great coming exposition. il. Harp. W. 53: 13. Ap. 3, '09.
Notable paintings at the Seattle exposition. E. C. Peixotto. il. Scrib. M. 46: 381-4. S. '09.
Our exposition in Seattle. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 24-32. Jl. '09.
Personal impressions of Seattle and the fair. F. H. Scott. Cent. 79: 153-5. N. '09.
Pictures. Collier's. 43: 16-7. My. 22, '09.
Prospectus of the exposition. il. R. of Rs. 39: 704-13. Je '09.
Seattle and Jamestown. Ind. 67: 258-9. Jl. 29, '09.
Seattle exposition. J: E: Chilberg. il. Ind. 66: 733-6. Ap. 8, '09.
Ten million dollar world's fair. F. L. Merrick. il. Overland, n.s. 49: 349-57. Ap. '07.
What the visitor sees at the Seattle fair. R. S. Jones, jr. il. R. of Rs. 40: 65-8. Jl. '09.
Why an Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition? W: T. Prosser. il. World To-Day. 14: 640-5. Je. '08.
World's show by the Balboan sea. W. H. Gregory. il. Overland, n.s. 53: 298-303. Ap. '09.

Alaskan Proserpine. Overland, n.s. 46: 515-21. D. '05.

Alazan valley.
Valley of Caucasus. H: W. Nevinson. il. Harper. 116: 256-65. Ja. '08.

Al-Azhar. See **Azhar.**

Albacore. See **Tunny.**

Alban, St.
Festival of St. Alban. Nature. 76: 348-9. Ag. 8, '07.

Albania.
Austria-Hungary, Italy and the west Balkans. Scotus Viator. Contemp. 93: 344-8. Mr. '08.
Constitution in north Albania. M. E. Durham. Contemp. 94: 533-41. N. '08.
Larger liberty and opportunity in Albania. P. B. Kennedy. Mis. R. 31: 762-4. O. '08.
Scutari, Albania, and the constitution. Viator. Fortn. 91: 295-302. F. '09.
Serb and Albanian frontiers. M. E. Durham. Contemp. 95: 15-23. Ja. '09.
See also Albanians.

Description and travel.
Jaunt to Janina. O. Williams. Blackw. 185: 834-43. Je. '09.

Albanians.
Riza Bey. B. Kendim. Blackw. 186: 617-29. N. '09.

Albany, New York.
American cathedral. M. Parkinson. il. Outlook. 84: 1005-11. D. 22, '06.

Architecture.
Question of public architecture; the education building at Albany. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 389-92. D. '09.
Work of Leopold Eidlitz, the capitol at Albany. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 364-78. N. '08.

Hospitals.
Department for mental diseases of the Albany hospital. il. J. M. Mosher. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 422-33.

Albany medical college.
Address, Sept. 24, 1907. W. G. Tucker. Science, n.s. 26: 609-25. N. 8, '07.

Albany, Byron and other tenants of the. G: S. Street. Putnam's. 1: 535-49. F. '07.

Albaugh, John W., 1837-1909.
Died. F. 11, '09.

Albaugh, Mrs. Mary Mitchell, 1831-1908.
Died. My. 31, '08.

Albee, Ernest, 1865-
Meaning of literature for philosophy. Int. J. Ethics. 20: 1-10. O. '09.

Albee, Mrs. Helen Rickey, 1864-
Dyes for rug-making. Country Life. 9: 642. Mr. '06.
How Abnákee rugs are made. Craftsman. 15: 353-7. D. '08.
How the Abnákee rug grew out of the old-fashioned hooked mat of our grandmothers. Craftsman. 15: 236-41. N. '08.
Making successful rugs in country homes. Country Life. 8: 411-3. Ag. '05.
One way of renting a country house. Country Life. 12: sup. 20. My. '07.
Rug-making process. Country Life. 8: 468. Ag. '05.
Way to secure government aid in extending the craft movement. Craftsman. 13: 663-8. Mr. '08.

Albee, John, 1833-
Success; poem. Craftsman. 12: 292. Je. '07.

Albemarle, John.
Eye for an eye. Putnam's. 4: 311-8. Je. '08.

Albemarle (Ship).
Destruction of the ram Albemarle. il. F: S. Hill. Romance of Amer. navy. 277-83.
William Barker Cushing and the sinking of the Albemarle. C: Morris. Heroes of navy. 294-301.

Albemarle and Chesapeake canal. See **Norfolk-Beaufort waterway.**

Albert, archduke of Austria, 1817-1895.
Defense of Austria against Italy. S. Wilkinson. War and policy. 112-8.

Albert, count of Bollstadt. See **Albertus Magnus.**

Albert I, king of Belgium, 1875-
Portrait. Ind. 67: 1407. D. 23, '09.

Albert, Eugen Francis Charles d', 1864-
D'Albert's Tiefland. L. Gilman. Harp. W. 52: 27. D. 5, '08.

Alberta, Canada.
After Schimpf. A. Fullerton. il. Canad. M. 32: 553-61. Ap. '09.
Canadian Pacific railway company's irrigation project. K. Wheeler. il. Sci. Am. 95: 284-5. O. 20, '06.
Irrigating an empire. H. Vanderhoof. il. World To-Day. 15: 861-5. Ag. '08.
Irrigation in western Canada. L. J. Burpee. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25700-2. S. 29, '06.
New provinces. F. W. Hunt. il. Canad. M. 25:561-4. O. '05.
Tax system of the province of Alberta. J: Perrie. *In* State and local taxation. 1908: 299-302.

Description and travel.
Five women on the trail. Z. Humphrey. il. Outing. 54: 195-205, 341-51. My.-Je. '09.
See also Canadian Rockies; Edmonton; Louise, Lake; Medicine Hat.

Alberta college.
Founding. C: H. Heustis. World To-Day. 10: 431-2. Ap. '06.

Alberti, Peter A.
Colossal official thief. Outlook. 90: 464-5. O. 31, '08.

Albertson, Charles, 1869-
Dockyards and ship-building plants of Japan. Eng. M. 29: 850-64; 30:32-47. S.-O. '05.

Albertson, Hazel Hammond (Mrs. Ralph Albertson).
Industrial cooperation. See monthly numbers of the Arena from Jan., 1908 to Ag., 1909.

Albertson, Lillian.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 45: 278. Ag. '08.

Albertson, Ralph, 1866-
Cooperative news. See monthly numbers of the Arena from Feb. to Dec., 1907.
Decay of apprenticeship and corporation schools. Char. 19: 814-20. O. 5, '07.
Initiative and referendum news. See monthly numbers of the Arena from Feb., 1907 to My., 1908.
Public-ownership news. See monthly numbers of the Arena from May to Dec., 1907.

Albertus Magnus (Albert, count of Bollstadt) 1193-1280.
Church and the experimental method. J. J. Walsh. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 146-50. Ja. '08.

Albi, France.
Cathedral of Sainte Cécile. E. R. Pennell. il. Cent. 73: 545-53. F. '07.

Albinos and albinism.
Degeneration, albinism and inbreeding. C: B. Davenport. Science, n.s. 28: 454-5. O. 2, '08.

Albite-pyroxene-syenite.
Rocks of Maine. E. S. Bastin. J. Geol. 14: 180-3. Ap. '06.

Albrecht, archduke of Austria. See **Albert, archduke of Austria.**

Albrecht, Adalbert.
From Lombroso to Shakespeare. Nation. 89: 96-7. Jl. 29, '09.

Albrecht, Florence Craig.
Cheese markets of north Holland. Scrib. M. 41: 606-19. My. '07.
Friesland memories. Scrib. M. 44: 602-16. N. '08.
Jersey marshes. Outlook. 90: 949-57. D. 26, '08.
Passing of kermis. Outlook. 91: 180-9. Ja. 23, '09.
Veere, an artist's paradise. Outlook. 91: 725-37. Mr. 27, '09.
Volendam, the artists' village. Scrib. M. 41: 327-39. Mr. '07.

Albrecht, George E., D.D.
Christian view of modern Japan. Mis. R. 28: 351-5. My. '05.

Albrecht, Hermann.
German marine research boat Planet. Sci. Am. 95: 464. D. 22, '06.

Albrecht, Sebastian.
Distortions of photographic films on glass. Astrophys. J. 25: 349-60. Je. '07.
Stellar spectral types and the intensities of certain lines in the spectra. Astrophys. J. 24: 333-44. D. '06.
Y Ophiuchi and T Vulpeculae. Astrophys. J. 25: 330-48. Je. '07.
—See Campbell, William Wallace, jt. auth.

Albree, Chester B.
Late improvements in compressive riveters. Sci. Am. S. 65: 342. My. 30, '08.

Albright art gallery, Buffalo.
Description. C: M. Kurtz. il. Int. Studio. 26: sup. 35-9. Ag. '05.
Description. F. Fowler. il. Scrib. M. 39: 381-4. Mr. '06.

Albro, W. D.
Five principal breeds of draft horses. Country Life. 15: 292. Ja. '09.

Albuera; journal of Major William Brooke, Prisoner of. Blackw. 184: 425-48. O. '08.

Album amicorum. A. Repplier. Lippinc. 76: 203-7. Ag. '05.

Albumen.
New departure in the chemistry of albuminoids. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25191-2. F. 17, '06.

Albums.
Album on the center-table. E. Wood. Everybody's. 19: 258-64. Ag. '08.
Albums, portfolios and guest books. M. M. Buck. il. Craftsman. 14: 555-9. Ag. '08.
New year confession album. Cosmopol. 40: 296-8. Ja. '06.

Albuquerque, Alphonso de, 1453-1515.
Portrait. Chaut. 44: 21. S. '06.

Alburn, Wilfred H.
Jones the traveler. Outing. 51: 65-7. O. '07.

Alcaide, Yankee, in southern Sierras. R: Greene. Ecl. M. 146: 452-6. My. '06.

Alcatraz, California.
Legend of Alcatraz. F. J. Koch. Overland, n.s. 49: 216-9. Mr. '07.

Alchemists; story. K. H. Brown. il. Everybody's. 17: 665-71. N. '07.

Alchemy.
Ionic theory. A. R. Halley. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24202. D. 10, '04.
Old and new alchemy. Edin. R. 205: 28-47. Ja. '07.
Renaissance of the alchemists. J. H. Coates. No. Am. 183: 82-97. Jl. '06.
Swindling alchemists of bygone days. S. Kekule von Stradonwitz. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26066-7. Mr. 9, '07.

See also Chemistry; Transmutation of the elements.

Alciatore, Henry F.
Simple, effective, and inexpensive lightning recorder. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24417-8. Mr. 18, '05.

Alciphron, fl. 2nd cent.
Certain supposed literary relationships; Alciphron and Aelian. C. Bonner. Class. Philol. 4: 32-44. Ja. '09.
Certain supposed literary relationships; Alciphron and Longus. C. Bonner. Class. Philol. 4: 276-90. Jl. '09.

Alciphron, pseud.
Letters to literary statesmen. Atlan. 95: 402-4, 564-6. Mr.-Ap. '05.

Alcohol.
Alcohol and the community. H: S. Williams. McClure. 32: 154-61. D. '08.
Alcohol as a food. Cur. Lit. 38: 551. Je. '05.
Alcohol from sawdust. il. Sci. Am. 92: 304. Ap. 15, '05; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25508-9. Jl. 7, '06.
Alcohol made from potatoes in Germany. Sci. Am. 95: 83. Ag. 4, '06.
Alcohol smugglers of Paris. il. Sci. Am. 95: 208. S. 22, '06.
Candy and alcohol. Ind. 63: 463-4. Ag. 22, '07.
Dangers of methyl alcohol. Sci. Am. 95: 175. S. 8, '06.

Alcohol —*Continued.*
Distillation and rectification of alcohol. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26071-4, 26088-91. Mr. 9-16, '07.
Esterification of tertiary and unsaturated alcohols. J: B. Tingle. Science, n.s. 24: 54-5. Jl. 13, '06.
Making alcohol from wood waste. il. Sci. Am. 101: 352. N. 13, '09.
Manufacturing cost of alcohol. A. P. Sy. Cassier. 31: 363-4. F. '07.
Modern manufacture of alcohol. L. Baudry de Saunier. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25680-1, 25696-7, 25716-8. S. 22-O. 6. '06.
Preparation of pure ethyl alcohol by means of metallic calcium. Science, n.s. 23: 712-3. My. 4, '06.
Production of alcohol from cellulose; how wood and wood products may be employed. T. Koerner. Sci. Am. S. 67: 238-9. Ap. 10, '09.
Simple formula for mixing any grade of alcohol. E. W. Berger. Science, n.s. 23: 787-8. My. 18. '06.
Synthesis of alcohol and the metallic carbide. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25619. Ag. 25, '06.
What to drink. F. A. Davy. 19th Cent. 61: 833-6. My. '07.

See also Alcoholism; Brewing; Distillation; Distilleries; Liquor problem; Liquors; Temperance.

Alcohol, Denatured.
Alcohol and industry. Outlook. 87: 52-4. S. 14, '07.
Alcohol as a fuel. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25584. Ag. 11, '06.
Alcohol as a fuel for gas engines. H. Diederichs. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25568-71. Ag. 4, '06.
Alcohol as a fuel for internal-combustion engines. T: L. White. Eng. M. 35: 873-83. S. '08.
Alcohol as future fuel. F. W. Ballard. Sci. Am. S. 67: 99. F. 13, '09.
Alcohol from cacti. A. Alger. Sci. Am. 95: 446. D. 15, '06.
Alcohol from peat. Sci. Am. S. 65: 335. My. 23. '08.
Alcohol to burn. Ind. 60: 1114-6. My. 10, '06.
Cheap alcohol for motors. Sci. Am. 94: 282. Ap. 7, '06.
Comparative tests of denatured alcohol. Sci. Am. S. 67: 203. Mr. 27, '09.
Comparative value of non-freezing solutions. Harp. W. 53: 33. Ja. 2, '09.
Dangers of denatured alcohol. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26290. Je. 15, '07.
Denatured alcohol. C: A. Crampton. Ladies' H. J. 25: 48. Je. '08.
Denatured alcohol freed from taxation. Sci. Am. 94: 450. Je. 2, '06.
Denatured alcohol from currants. Sci. Am. S. 65: 306-7. My. 16, '08.
Denatured alcohol legislation. J. H. Allen. Harp. W. 52: 24. O. 3. '08.
Denatured alcohol situation. Sci. Am. S. 64: 392. D. 21, '07.
Denatured alcohol: the fuel and luminant of the future. Craftsman. 15: 94-6. O. '08.
Denatured or industrial alcohol, by R. F. Herrick. Review. Science, n.s. 27: 20-2. Ja. 3, '08.
Denaturized alcohol. Sci. Am. 94: 470. Je. 9; Nation. 83: 470-1. N. 29, '06.
Denaturized alcohol. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24839. S. 16, '05.
Denaturized alcohol in France. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25613-4. Ag. 25, '06.
Digest of the regulations and instructions concerning the denaturation of alcohol. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25778-9, 25754-5, 25758-9. O. 20-N. 3, '06.
Free alcohol for use in the arts and manufactures. Outlook. 82: 579-80. Mr. 17, '06.
Free alcohol in the arts and as fuel. C: Baskerville. R. of Rs. 34: 211-4. Ag. '06.
Free-alcohol question. Sci. Am. 92: 178. Mr. 4, '05.
Future of the power problem. E. Thomson. Cassier. 30: 310-2. Ag. '06.

Alcohol, Denatured—*Continued.*
Hope for free alcohol. World's Work. 12: 7599-600. Je. '06.
How Europe has developed industrial alcohol. J: G. Capers. Harp. W. 52: 17. O. 3, '08.
How manufactured and used in Germany. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24750. Ag. 12, '05.
Industrial alcohol. Sci. Am. 97: 363. N. 16, '07.
Industrial alcohol: how it is made and used. Sci. Am. 95: 43. Jl. 21, '06.
Industrial alcohol in the home. C: Barnard. il. Harp. W. 52: 11-2. O. 3, '08.
Industrial alcohol: its uses. H. W. Wiley. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25840-2. D. 1, '06.
Industrial employment of alcohol. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25275. Mr. 24, '06.
Industrial uses and value of alcohol. H: Hale. Sci. Am. 94: 511, 535. Je. 23-30, '06.
Interest of the federal government in denatured alcohol. Harp. W. 52: 30. O. 3, '08.
Making a servant of alcohol. D: A. Gates. World To-Day. 12: 57-62. Ja. '07.
Manufacture, denaturing, and the technical and chemical utilization of alcohol. Klar. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26214-5, 26224-6. My. 11-18, '07.
Manufacture of industrial alcohol. il. Harp. W. 52: 26. O. 3, '08.
Manufactures, uses and cost. S. L. Bigelow. Pop. Sci. 70: 243-64. Mr. '07.
Problems of industrial alcohol. R. K. Duncan. Harper. 115: 463-9. Ag. '07.
Production of industrial alcohol. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25338. Ap. 21, '06.
Question of tax-free alcohol. J: H. Long. Science, n.s. 23: 234-5. F. 9, '06.
Small distilleries can be established for $200. Sci. Am. 96: 73. Ja. 19, '07.
Sources of industrial alcohol. H. W. Wiley. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25814-5, 25834-5. N. 17-24, '06.
Tax-freed alcohol assured. Sci. Am. 94: 538. Je. 30, '06.
Three months of denatured alcohol. Sci. Am. 96: 286-7. Ap. 6, '07.
Uses and benefits of denatured alcohol. J. P. McGovern. il. Harp. W. 52: 7-9. O. 3, '08.
Value of alcohol fuel. L. Périssé. Eng. M. 29: 590-2. Jl. '05.
Value of industrial alcohol to farmers. il. Harp. W. 52: 13. O. 3, '08.
What free alcohol might do. Cur. Lit. 40: 589-90. Je. '06.

See also Alcohol motors; Distillation.

Alcohol, Physiological effects of.
Action of alcohol; a physician's estimate. A. R. Cushing. Sci. Am. S. 65: 358-60. Je. 6, '08.
Alcohol and mountain climbing. A. Durig. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26167. Ap. 20, '07.
Alcohol and the doctors. C. W. Saleeby. Liv. Age. 247: 189-91. O. 21, '05.
Alcohol and the human body, by V: Horsley. Review. Nature. 77: 386-7. F. 27, '08.
Alcohol and the individual. H: S. Williams. McClure. 31: 704-12. O.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 38: 619-20. N. '08.
Alcohol and tobacco. R. B. Carter. Liv. Age. 250: 479-93. Ag. 25; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 226-34. S. '06.
Alcohol physiology and superintendence. W. O. Atwater and others. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 229-66.
Elimination by alcohol. B. Houghton. Westm. 169: 299-308. Mr. '08.
Evidence against alcohol. M. A. Rosanoff and A. J. Rosanoff. McClure. 32: 557-66. Mr. '09.
Great alcohol mystery. Cur. Lit. 43: 565-6. N. '07.
Physiological price of alcoholic stimulation. Cur. Lit. 45: 684-7. D. '08.
Physiologist's protest against total abstinence from alcohol. il. Cur. Lit. 42: 449-52. Ap. '07.
Result of the teaching of the effect of alcohol on the human system. Mrs. E. S. Davis. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 604-11. N. '08.

Alcohol, Therapeutic use of.
Decline in the use of alcoholic liquors in medical practice. M. M. Allen. Cent. 71: 159-60. N. '05.

Alcohol, Therapeutic use of—*Continued.*
Milk and alcohol in medicine. Ind. 61: 890-1. O. 11, '06.
Remedy in disease. R. of Rs. 33: 361-2. Mr. '06.
Why the alcohol in patent medicines is dangerous. H: Leffmahn. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 21. Mr. '07.

See also Alcohol, Physiological effect of.

Alcohol and crime.
Alcohol and crime. R. of Rs. 32: 740. D. '05.

Alcohol engines. See **Alcohol motors.**

Alcohol lamps.
Alcohol illumination. P. Wittelshofer. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25855. D. 8, '06.
Tests of alcohol lamps. S. M. Woodward and B. P. Fleming. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 180-2. S. 21, '07.

Alcohol locomotives.
Alcohol and gasolene locomotives. G: L. Clark. il. Cassier. 30: 392-4. S. '06.

Alcohol motors.
Acetylene, alcohol, and power. T. L. White. Sci. Am. S. 65: 99. F. 15, '08.
Alcohol and its influence on the internal-combustion engine. E. Thomson. Eng. M. 32: 785-7. F. '07.
Alcohol as a fuel for gas engines. H. Diederichs. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25568-71. Ag. 4, '06.
Alcohol as a fuel for internal-combustion engines. T: L. White. Eng. M. 35: 739-47, 873-83. Ag.-S. '08.
Alcohol as an automobile fuel. Sci. Am 96: 333. Ap. 20, '07.
Alcohol engines. E. Thomson. Cassier. 30: 186-7. Je. '06.
Alcohol engines as a future power. E. Thomson. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26017-8. F. 16, '07.
Alcohol engines to replace gasoline engines. J: Preston. Sci. Am. 96: 390. My. 11, '07.
Alcohol for explosion motors. T: L. White. Cassier. 31: 82-3. N. '06.
Alcohol motors: calorific facts. Sci. Am. S. 67: 194. Mr. 27, '09.
Alcohol versus gasoline. Sci. Am. S. 66: 66. Ag. 1, '08.
Automobile engine of the future. T: L. White. Eng. M. 36: 858-60. F. '09.
Gasoline and alcohol as motor fuels. Eng. M. 35: 262-4. My.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 65: 275-6. My. 2, '08.
Gasoline and alcohol engines; commercial deductions from comparison tests. R. M. Strong. Sci. Am. S. 68: 378-9, 386-7, 402-3; 69: 6-7. D. 11, '09-Ja. 1, '10.
Official tests of internal combustion engines on alcohol fuel. Sci. Am. S. 64: 306-7. N. 16, '07.
Production of industrial alcohol. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25338. Ap. 21, '06.
Ultimate internal combustion motor: its probable fuel. T: L. White. Sci. Am. S. 67: 91. F. 6, '09.
Use of alcohol and gasoline in farm engines. C. E. Lucke and S. M. Woodward. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26178-9, 26192-4. Ap. 27-My. 4, '07.
Use of alcohol as fuel for internal-combustion motors. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25198. F. 24, '06.

Alcohol stoves.
Industrial alcohol: its uses. H. W. Wiley. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25840-1. D. 1, '06.
Tests of alcohol stoves. S. M. Woodward and B. P. Fleming. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 180-2. S. 21, '07.

Alcoholism.
Absorption of superman in the alcoholic. Cur. Lit. 44: 667-8. Je. '08.
Alcohol and railroad accidents in Germany. R. of Rs. 33: 494-5. Ap. '06.
Alcohol and social welfare. C. F. Stoddard. Survey. 23: 81-3. O. 9, '09.
Alcoholism and degeneration. E. C. L. Miller. Ind. 58: 261-2. F. 2; Cur. Lit. 38: 361. Ap. '05.
Alcoholism as a cause of degeneracy. O. L. Amigh. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 282-3.
Alcoholism as a cause of insanity. C. L. Dana. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 81-4. Jl. '09.

Alcoholism—*Continued.*
Alcoholism in the French army. R. of Rs. 37: 360-1. Mr. '08.
Can we keep sober? J. W. Helburn. Am. M. 62: 540-7. S. '06.
Causation and its arrest. S: McComb. Everybody's. 20: 533-9. Ap. '09.
Drunkards and moderate drinkers. Am. M. 65: 653-6. Ap. '08.
Growth of alcoholism. Nation. 86: 367. Ap. 23. '08.
Industrial alcoholism. W. C. Sullivan. Am. J. Soc. 11: 715. Mr. '06.
Opium edict and alcohol in China. H. A. Giles. 19th Cent. 62: 987-1002. D. '07.
Psychology of alcoholism, by G: B. Cutten. Review. Nature. 76: 97-8. My. 30, '07.
War on alcohol in Russia. R. of Rs. 37: 499. Ap. '08.

See also Drunkards; Drunkenness; Liquor traffic; Pollard's plan; Saloons; Temperance.

Alcoran. See **Koran.**

Alcott, Amos Bronson, 1799-1888.
Alcotts and their homes. il. E. M. Bacon. Literary pilgrimages. 387-402.
Emerson's foot-note person. T: W. Higginson. Putnam's. 5: 53-8. O. '08.

Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888.
May; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 47. My. '05
Alcotts and their homes. il. por. E. M. Bacon. Literary pilgrimages. 387-402.
Jack and Jill; dialogue. S. D. Smith, jr. Ladies' H. J. 24: 14. D. '06.
Life of Miss Alcott. por. S. C. Beach. Daughters of Puritans. 251-86.
On a portrait of Miss Alcott; poem. M. Ashmun. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 78. S. '07.
Women of Concord. F. B: Sanborn. Critic. 48: 338-50. Ap. '06.

Alcott, Winfield S.
Modern problem of immigration. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 553-62. Jl. '06.

Alcuin, Flaccus Albinus, 735-804.
Sources of Alcuin's liturgical Libellus. M. Rule. Ath. 1905, 1: 20-1. Ja. 7.

Alda, Frances.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 143. O. '09.

Aldabra islands.
Percy Sladen trust expedition to the Indian ocean. J. C. F. Fryer. map. Nature. 80: 321-3. My. 13, '09.

Aldama, Carrillo.
Cuban government's side. Ind. 61: 663. S. 20, '06.

Aldehydes.
Aldehyde in cheese. Sci. Am. 96: 335. Ap. 20. '07.

Alden, Anne.
Indiscretion of the best man. Harper. 118: 973-6. My. '09.

Alden, Annie Fields.
French children. Harp. B. 43: 686-90. Jl. '09.

Alden, Henry Mills, 1836-
Creative spirit in literature. por. Outlook. 84: 726-8. N. 24, '06.
Edmund Clarence Stedman. Harp. W. 52: 7. F. 1, '08.
Other side of mortality. Harp. B. 43: 987-92. O. '09.
Recollections of an early editor. Harp. W. 51: 8-12. Ja. 5, '07.
Richard Watson Gilder. Harp. W. 53: 5. N. 27, '09.
Thomas Bailey Aldrich. Harp. W. 51: 491. Ap. 6. '07.
Alden and the new realism. F: T. Cooper. Forum. 41: 284-8. Mr. '09.
Appreciation. Outlook. 84: 599-600. N. 10. '06.
In Metuchen. F. W. Halsey. Amer. authors. 269-78.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 387. O.; Reader. 6: 699. N. '05; Bookm. 24: 328. D. '06; World's Work. 13: 8257. D. '06; Cur. Lit. 42: 55. Ja. '07; Putnam's. 1: 459. Ja. '07; Harp. W. 51: 28. Ja. 5. '07; Outlook. 90: 708. N. 28, '08.
Sketch. Harp. W. 51: 1048-9. Jl. 20, '07.
Souvenir of his 70th birthday. il. por. Harp. W. 50: 1810-40. D. 15, '06.

Alden, Percy, 1865-
Amusements of the London poor. World To-Day. 9: 1070-4. O. '05.
English child life. Outlook. 89: 759-63. Ag. 1, '08.
Recent social legislation in the British parliament. Char. 21: 31-4. O. 3, '08.

Alden, Raymond Macdonald, 1873-
Academic ceremonial. Ind. 67: 1073-7. N. 11, '09.
College authority. Nation. 85: 12-3. Jl. 4, '07.
Defence of the denominational college. Nation. 87: 515-6. N. 26, '08.
Development of the use of prose in the English drama: 1660-1800. Mod. Philol. 7: 1-22. Jl. '09.
Filippo. Cosmopol. 45: 153-62. Jl. '08.
Plymouth beach; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 526-7. Ja. '06.
Point in Sidney's versification. Nation. 88: 164. F. 18, '09.
Romance in the Victorian age. Reader. 8: 335-41. Ag. '06.
Typical commencement event at Leland Stanford, jr. Reader. 6: 303-5. Ag. '05.

Alden, William Clinton, 1871-
Discrimination of the age of glacial drift sheets as modified by topographic situation and drainage relations. J. Geol. 17: 694-709. N. '09.

Alden, William Livingston, 1837-1908.
Died. Ja. 14, '08.
Cats of Piacenza. Harper. 113: 398-405. Ag. '06.
Invention of Andrew Walsh. Harper. 112: 155-8. D. '05.
Literary New York in the sixties. Putnam's. 3: 554-8. F. '08.
Passing. Scrib. M. 40: 703-12. D. '06.
Psmith of Pavia. Harper. 114: 452-7. F. '07.
Soudan. Everybody's. 19: 592-9. N. '08.
Subiaco. Harper. 110: 941-6. My. '05.
Verified. Putnam's. 1: 424-30. Ja. '07.
Volterra and the Etruscans. Putnam's. 2: 411-9. Jl. '07.
White mahdi. Putnam's. 4: 58-65. Ap. '08.

Alden, Winthrop.
Economy of old mahogany. Country Life. 12: 447-8. Ag. '07.

Alderley, (Edward) Lyulph Stanley, 4th baron, 1839-
Educational problem. 19th Cent. 65: 109-16. Ja. '09.

Alderman, Edwin Anderson, 1861-
Growing South. World's Work. 16: 10373-83. Je. '08.
Making of a national spirit. por. Harp. W. 49: 1776-7. D. 9, '05.
Portrait. World To-Day. 8: 476. My.; Bookm. 21: 337. Je.; Pop. Sci. 67: 283. Jl.; Outlook. 80: 719. Jl. 22, '05; R. of Rs. 38: 97. Jl. '08; Am. M. 66: 381. Ag. '08.
President Alderman of the University of Virginia. W: P. Trent. por. R. of Rs. 31: 449-51. Ap. '05.
Work of. por. World's Work. 12: 7728-30. Jl. '06.

Aldermen.
Aldermen and their courts in Pittsburg. H. V. Blaxter and A. H. Kerr. Char. 21: 851-8. F. 6, '09.
Professor for alderman. Outlook. 91: 849-51. Ap. 17, '09.
Their honors the aldermen. V: Rousseau. il. Harp. W. 53: 17. Jl. 24, '09.

Aldershot, England.
Camp at Aldershot. T. B. Mott. il. Scrib. M. 39: 642-8. Je. '06.

Aldine editions.
Aldine anchor. R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 247-51.
Chronology of the early Aldines. R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 223-46.
Incunabulum of Brescia, hitherto ascribed to Florence. R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 252-6.

Aldington, A. E.
Is rhyme indispensable? Westm. 169: 554-8. My. '08.

Aldis, James A.
Our modern Bunyans. Westm. 171: 491-9. My. '09.

Aldis, Mary.
Following the hounds. World To-Day. 11: 1027-36. O. '06.

Aldrich, Anne Reeve.
My Persian prayer rug; poem. Canad. M. 34: 195. D. '09.

Aldrich, Charles John, 1861-1908.
Died. Ap. 29, '08.

Aldrich, John.
New country for Americans. Overland, n.s. 54: 216-24. Ag. '09.

Aldrich, Margaret Chanler.
At Ellis island; poem. Am. M. 66: 320. Ag. '08.

Aldrich, Mariska.
Portrait. Harp. W. 52: 9. S. 26, '08.

Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth, 1841-
Aldrich incubus. Nation. 89: 132-3. Ag. 12, '09.
Aldrich on the currency. Nation. 89: 450. N. 11, '09.
Aldrich, the master of details. Cur. Lit. 47: 145-7. Ag. '09.
Character of. Ind. 64: 413-4. F. 20, '08.
Portrait. World's Work. 11: 7026. Ja.; Cur. Lit. 40: 4. Ja.; World To-Day. 10: 451. My.; R. of Rs. 33: 650. Je.; New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 134. O. '06; Am. M. 64: 64. My. '07; New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 165. O. '07; R. of Rs. 37: 132. F. '08; Cur. Lit. 44: 245. Mr. '08; New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 60. Mr. '08; R. of Rs. 39: 514. My. '09; World's Work. 18: 11735. Jl. '09; Cur. Lit. 47: 114. Ag. '09; Am. M. 69: 65. N. '09; Collier's. 44: 10. N. 20, '09.
Senate—of special interests. H: B. Needham. World's Work. 11: 7060-5. Ja. '06.
Senator Aldrich. W. French. por. Ind. 67: 588-92. S. 9; W. S. Couch. Am. M. 69: 62. N. '09.
Treason of the senate. D: G. Phillips. il. por. Cosmopol. 40: 628-38. Ap. '06.
What Senator Aldrich represents. L. Steffens. por. McClure. 24: 337-53. F. '05.

Aldrich, Richard, 1863-
Boston symphony orchestra. Cent. 69: 585-97. 5. F. '05.
Mme. Bressler-Gianoli. Cent. 75: 139-40. N. '07.
Mr. Hammerstein's service to opera. Cent. 74: 407-8. Jl. '07.
Two famous musicians; Joachim and Greig. Putnam's. 3: 280-3. D. '07.
Two great violinists. Outlook. 80: 33-6. My. 6, '05.

Aldrich, Sara M. C.
Artistic fencing. Country Life. 7: 454. Mr. '05.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, 1836-1907.
Died. Mr. 19, '07.
Ballade; poem. Cur. Lit. 40: 219. F. '06.
Batuschka; poem. Outlook. 79: 272. F. 4, '05.
Death defied; poem. Cent. 74: 173. Je. '07.
I vex me not with brooding on the years; poem. Outlook. 84: 739. N. 24, '06; Same. por. Cent. 74: 173. Je. '07.
I'll not confer with sorrow; poem. Ind. 65: 1366. D. 10, '08.
Judith of Bethulia, a poet's play. Cent. 69: 799-800. Mr. '05.
Longfellow; poem. Atlan. 99: 289. Mr.; Same. Cur. Lit. 42: 455. Ap. '07.
Nocturne; poem. Outlook. 84: 739. N. 24, '06.
Quite So. por. Outlook. 86: 922-30. Ag. 24, '07.
Aldrich in New York. F. Greenslet. il. Scrib. M. 43: 609-22. My. '08.
Aldrich memorial. Outlook. 89: 546-7. Jl. 11, '08.
Appreciation. H. W. Mabie. por. Outlook. 84: 735-8. N. 24, '06; Outlook. 85: 737-9. Mr. 30, '07; Dial. 42: 211-2. Ap. 1, '07; H: M. Alden. por. Harp. W. 51: 491. Ap. 6, '07.
Author of The story of a bad boy. J. L. Harbour. il. por. St. N. 34: 676-81. Je. '07.
Estimate. Bookm. 25: 236-8. My. '07.
Group of Aldrich letters. F. Greenslet. Cent. 76: 495-505. Ag. '08.
In Mount Vernon street, Boston. il. F. W. Halsey. Amer. authors. 89-98.
Interviews with Aldrich. G. Donaldson. por. Reader. 9: 657-65. My. '07.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey—*Continued.*
Life, by F. Greenslet. Review. Dial. 45: 250-2. O. 16; Forum. 40: 500-3. N.; por. Outlook. 90: 718-21. N. 28, '08; No. Am. 189: 130-5. Ja. '09.
Literary work of Aldrich. B. Perry. Atlan. 99: 711-9. My. '07; Same. B. Perry. Park St. papers. 143-70; Excerpt. R. of Rs. 35: 606-7. My. '07; H: W. Boynton. por. Putnam's. 2: 259-66. Je. '07.
Our most exquisite literary craftsman. Cur. Lit. 42: 524-6. My. '07.
Poetry of. Cent. 74: 320-1. Je. '07.
Portrait. Bookm. 24: 317. D. '06; Cur. Lit. 42: 51. Ja. '07; R. of Rs. 35: 411. Ap. '07; Bookm. 25: 218. My. '07.
Shadow on the flower; poem. E. M. Thomas. Atlan. 99: 719. My.; Same. Cur. Lit. 42: 689. Je. '07.
Singing heart; poem. R. Bridges. Scrib. M. 43: 623. My. '08.
Sketch. F. Greenslet. Nation. 84: 261-2. Mr. 21, '07.
Something saved. Atlan. 102: 853-5. D. '08.
Stories about Aldrich. Putnam's. 2: 371-2. Je. '07; il. Bookm. 28: 201-3. N. '08.
Thomas Bailey Aldrich and vers de société. P. E. More. Nation. 87: 331-3. O. 8, '08.
To Thomas Bailey Aldrich; poem. A. Dobson. Outlook. 84: 735. N. 24, '06.
To Thomas Bailey Aldrich; poem. C. Scollard. Putnam's. 1: 166. N. '06.
To Thomas Bailey Aldrich; poem. F. D. Sherman. Atlan. 97: 754. Je. '06; Same. Atlan. 99: 576. Ap. '07.
To Thomas Bailey Aldrich on his birthday; poem. H: Van Dyke. Outlook. 84: 741. N. 24, '06.
Value of Aldrich's verse. A. Phelps. Atlan. 100: 239-45. Ag. '07.

Aldrich currency bill, 1908.
Aldrich and Fowler bills. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 105-8. F. '08.
Aldrich bill. Outlook. 88: 149*-50*. Ja. 25, '08; J. L. Laughlin. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 94-7. F. '08.
Aldrich currency bill. C: H: Treat. Ind. 64: 451-3. F. 27, '08.
Arguments against the Aldrich bill. Nation. 86: 164-5. F. 20. '08.
Currency legislation. Ind. 64: 427-8. F. 20, '08.
Currency question. Ind. 64: 1101-2. My. 14, '08.
Currency reform. Outlook. 88: 676-7. Mr. 28, '08.
Elastic currency. Outlook. 88: 340-1. F. 15. '08.
Emergency currency. Outlook. 88: 106-7. Ja. 18, '08.
What New England says on panics and currency reform; symposium. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 61-81. Mr. '08.

Aldrich-Vreeland act, 1908.
Adoption of the currency act. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 452-4. Jl. '08.
Aldrich-Vreeland bill, and its place. T. Gilman. No. Am. 188: 212-25. Ag. '08.
Banker's view of elastic currency. F. A. Vanderlip. Outlook. 89: 329-32. Je. 13, '08.
Break-down of the Aldrich-Vreeland act. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 622-3. N. '08.
Currency act of 1908; text. Q. J. Econ. 22: 668-76. Ag. '08.
Currency question. Outlook. 89: 129*-30*. My. 23, '08.
History and provisions of the Aldrich-Vreeland act. J. L. Laughlin. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 489-513. O. '08.
New currency law and its advantages. Outlook. 89: 269*-71. Je. 6, '08.
See also Aldrich currency bill.

Aldrovandi, Ulisse, 1522-1605.
Anniversary of Aldrovandi. K. McKenzie. Nation. 85: 62. Jl. 18, '07.

Ale.
Physical and chemical characters of huff. Nature. 73: 572-3. Ap. 12, '06.

Alec Bivins's gun. H. S. Edwards. Cent. 75: 744-52. Mr. '08.

Alembert, Jean D'. See **D'Alembert, Jean.**

Aleramo, Sibilla.
Guglielmo Ferrero. Putnam's. 5: 269-73. D. '08.
New Italian novelist. M. P. Mucchi. por. Putnam's. 4: 394-7. Jl. '08.

Alesia, France.
Excavations at Alesia. Nation. 87: 322. O. 1, '08.

Alessandro; story. H. Lesart. Cath. World. 87: 69-82. Ap. '08.

Aleutian islands.
Birth and death of an island. il. Harp. W. 52: 23. O. 10, '08.
Japanese seal poachers. Outlook. 83: 873-4. Ag. 18, '06.
On the chase for volcanoes. R. Dunn. il. Outing. 51: 442-54, 540-50, 660-71; 52: 145-56, 557-72. Ja.-Mr., My., Ag. '08.

Alexander VI (Rodrigo Lenzuoli Borgia) pope of Rome, 1430?-1503.
Borgias and their latest historian. J: E. E: D. Acton. Hist. essays. 65-84.
Portrait. Chaut. 44: 19. S. '06.

Alexander I, czar of Russia, 1777-1825.
Lines on the death of Alexander I.; poem. J: G. Whittier. Ind. 59: 1309. D. 7, '05.

Alexander III, czar of Russia, 1845-1894.
Great Bear; a royal Russian love story. H M. Palmer. Ladies' H. J. 22: 6. Je. '05.
Letter to Emperor Alexander III. L. Tolstoi. Ind. 61: 1107-10. N. 8, '06.
Portrait. Chaut. 41: 210. My. '05.

Alexander I, king of Servia, 1876-1903.
Portrait. Fortn. 86: 1064. D. '06.

Alexander, A. S.
Mythical diseases of stock. Country Life. 13: 517. Mr. '08.
Preventing and treating harness sores. Country Life. 16: 67. My. '09.
Prevention and treatment of sunstroke. Country Life. 14: 297-8. Jl. '08.
Roaring horse. Country Life. 14: 180. Je. '08.

Alexander, Mrs. Cecil Frances (Humphreys) 1830-1895.
Adoration of the wise men; poem. Ladies' H. J. 25: 33. D. '07.
All things bright and beautiful; poem. Ladies' H. J. 24: 46. N. '07.

Alexander, Rev. Charles McCallon, 1867-
How to make a church sing. por. Ladies' H. J. 26: 30. O. '09.
Moody and Sankey's successors. G: T. B. Davis. por. Ladies' H. J. 22: 15, 77. N. '05.
Romance of a gospel singer. G: T. B. Davis. il. por. Delin. 66: 824-5, 899-901. N. '05.
Torrey-Alexander mission. Outlook. 81: 806-8. D. 2, '05.

Alexander, Mrs. Charles McCallon. See **Alexander, Mrs. Helen (Cadbury).**

Alexander, De Alva Stanwood, 1846-
Senator Frye of Maine. Ind. 67: 1502-5. D. 30, '09.
Speaker, committees, and the house. Outlook. 89: 129-30. My. 16, '08.

Alexander, Edward Porter, 1835-
Battle of Bull Run. Scrib. M. 41: 80-94. Ja. '07.
Movement against Petersburg. Scrib. M. 41: 180-94. F. '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 43. Jl. '07.

Alexander, Eleanor.
Larks; poem. Liv. Age. 252: 386. F. 16, '07.

Alexander, George, 1858-
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 288. F. 25, '05.

Alexander, Georgia.
English composition as a means of acquiring power. El. School. T. 6: 20-7. S. '05.

Alexander, H. F.
Messina, a city that was. World To-Day. 16: 205-8. F. '09.

Alexander, Hartley Burr, 1873-
Recent views on immortality. Bookm. 21: 519-23. Jl. '05.

Alexander, Mrs. Helen (Cadbury) (Mrs. Charles McCallon Alexander).
Portrait. Delin. 66: 825. N. '05.

Alexander, Hooper.
Race riots and lynch law. Outlook. 85: 259-63. F. 2, '07.

Alexander, James Waddell, 1839-
Portrait. Ind. 57: 1441. D. 22, '04; World's Work. 10: 6207. My. '05.

Alexander, John Henry, 1846-
Portrait. Bookm. 26: 342. D. '07.

Alexander, John White, 1856-
Mother; picture. Cent. 71: 633. F. '06.
Alexander, artist: a study in determination. P. T. Farnsworth. il. Craftsman. 10: 46-53. Ap. '06.
Alexander's decorations in the Carnegie institute, Pittsburg. W: Walton. il. Scrib. M. 45: 45-57. Ja. '09.
Alexander's pictures. Outlook. 91: 522-3. Mr. 6, '09.
Art of. A. Hoeber. il. por. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 85-96. My. '08.
Favorite corner. il. W. S. Howard. Harper. 111: 402-3. Ag. '05.
Flower; painting. il. Harper. 113: 182-3. Jl. '06.
How Whistler posed for Alexander. World's Work. 9: 5993-4. Mr. '05.
Life and work of. il. Critic. 46: 238-9. Mr. '05.
New mural decorations of. C: H: Caffin. il. Harper. 114: 845-56. My. '07.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 38: 192. Mr. '05.
Portrayal of Pittsburg's labor travail. por. Cur. Lit. 42: 639-42. Je. '07.
Study in black and green. C. P. Clarke. Everybody's. 21: 424-5. S. '09.
Work of. C: H. Caffin. il. por. World's Work. 9: 5665, 5682-98. Ja. '05.

Alexander, Lucien Hugh.
James Wilson, and the Wilson doctrine. No. Am. 183: 971-89. N. 16, '06.

Alexander, Magnus W.
Apprenticeship system of the General electric company at West Lynn, Massachusetts. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 141-50. Ja. '09.

Alexander, Philip Warren.
Sunset; poem. Overland, n.s. 49: 62. Ja. '07.

Alexander, S. J.
To San Francisco; poem. Cent. 72: 633. Ag. '06.

Alexander, Samuel, 1859-
Mind of a dog. Liv. Age. 250: 612-23. S. 8, '06.
Ptolemaic and Copernican views of the place of mind in the universe. Hibbert J. 8: 47-66. O. '09.

Alexander, W. F.
Lord of misrule. Contemp. 92: 659-71. N. '07.
Milton. Contemp. 96: 668-83. D. '09.
Revivalism and mysticism. Contemp. 89: 350-69. Mr.; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 412-27. My. '06.

Alexander, W. R.
Decadence of the middle classes. Westm. 167: 642-8. Je. '07.

Alexander, Rt. Rev. William, 1824-
Edmund Burke. Liv. Age. 249: 48-56. Ap. 7; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 400-6. My. '06.

Alexander, William Hardy.
Pronunciation of Latin. Nation. 88: 330-1. Ap. 1, '09.

Alexander; story. B. Blow. il. Everybody's. 17: 324-32. S. '07.

Alexander appears. B. Blow. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 442-7. Je. '09.

Alexander Michaelovitch, grand duke.
Portrait. World's Work. 9: 6025. Ap. '05.

Alexandra (Yacht).
New turbine yacht Alexandra. A. S. Hurd. il. Cassier. 34: 38-41. My. '08.

Alexandra Caroline Marie Charlotte Louisa Julia, queen of England, 1844-
Ceremonial splendor of the queen of England. por. Cur. Lit. 42: 509-12. My. '07.
Floating home. W: G. Fitz-Gerald. il. Harp. B. 40: 387-94. My. '06.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 42: 276. Ja. '07.
Sketch. B. J. Thompson. por. Canad. M. 24: 240-2. Ja. '05.

Alexandra Feodorovna, czarina of Russia, 1872-
Czarina; poem. E. H. Nason. Ind. 60: 1518. Je. 28, '06.
Most beautiful woman on any throne. il. por. Cur. Lit. 41: 514-6. N. '06.
Most unhappy woman in the world. H. Bernstein. Harp. W. 52: 31. N. 14, '08.

Alexandra, czarina of Russia—*Continued.*
Portrait. Cent. 72: 849. O. '06; Harp. W. 51: 839. Je. 8, '07; Cur. Lit. 44: 145. F. '08.
Russia's czarina. I. F. Hapgood. il. por. Harp. B. 40: 103-9. F. '06.

Alexandra Victoria, princess, 1887-
Portrait. Harp. W. 51: 133. Ja. 26, '07.

Alexandre, Arsène, 1859-
Claude Monet, his career and work. Int. Studio. 34: 89-106. Ap. '08.

Alexandre, François.
Belgian smithy. A. Michelson. il. Craftsman. 8: 817-20. S. '05.

Alexandria, Egypt.
City of noise and flies. L. C. Gilpin. Harp. W. 52: 17. O. 31, '08.

Alexandria, Virginia.
Carlyle house. il. E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 84-91.
Christ church. Bishop Meade. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 268-71.

Alexis, grand duke of Russia, 1850-1908.
Died. N. 14, '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 369. Mr.; World's Work. 9: 6024. Ap. '05.

Alexis, grand duke of Russia, 1904-
Portrait. World To-Day. 11: 898. S. '06; R. of Rs. 37: 730. Je. '08.
Three-year-old heir to the throne of the czar. por. Cur. Lit. 43: 36-8. Jl. '07.

Alexis, Nord.
Haiti's refugee despot in Jamaica. G: V. L. Barton. por. Harp. W. 53: 16. Ja. 2, '09.
Hayti: a crumbling republic. P. Derbigny. il. por. Harp. W. 52: 11-3. Ag. 29, '08.
Haytian revolution. por. Cur. Lit. 46: 30-2. Ja. '09.
Patriarchal president of the Haytian republic. Cur. Lit. 44: 618-9. Je. '08.
Portrait. World's Work. 11: 7157. F. '06; World To-Day. 16: 13. Ja. '09.
Sketch. J. M. F. Schiess. por. Harp. W. 49: 272. F. 25, '05.

Aley, Robert Judson, 1863-
College versus the high school—methods. Educa. 27: 65-72. O. '06.

Alf and the ancient mariner. L. E. Eberle. Outing. 51: 683-5. Mr. '08.

Alfalfa.
Acclimatization of alfalfa in Minnesota. C: J. Brand. Science, n.s. 28: 891-2. D. 18, '08.
Hardness of Grimm alfalfa. J. M. Westgate. Science, n.s. 30: 184-6. Ag. 6, '09.
Medicago lupulina. G. T. French. Science, n.s. 28: 127. Jl. 24, '08.
Prize for lucerne cultivator. Sci. Am. 97: 206. S. 21, '07.
Trailing hardy alfalfa. W: P. Kirkwood. il. World's Work. 15: 10116-20. Ap. '08.
Triumphant eastward progress of alfalfa. E. V. Wilcox. il. Country Life. 8: 422-4. Ag. '05.

Alfieri, Vittorio, 1749-1803.
Alfieri and tragedy. N. H. Dole. Teacher of Dante. 299-341.
Italian poetry. W: Everett. Italian poets since Dante. 182-216.
Period of decadence and the revival. por. O. Kuhns. Great poets Italy. 263-83.

Alfonso XII, king of Spain, 1857-1885.
Portrait. Bookm. 23: 384. Je. '06.

Alfonso XIII, king of Spain, 1886-
Alfonso and his inheritance. por. R. of Rs. 32: 94-6. Jl. '05.
Alfonso and the Princess Ena. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 239-41. Mr. '06.
Alfonso XIII and the new era in Spain. R. Challice. il. por. Putnam's. 6: 668-78. S. '09.
Alfonso XIII judged by his German teacher. Harp. W. 50: 1221. Ag. 25, '06.
Bride comes. M. Howe. Sun and shadow. 343-63.
Character study. L. Higgin. Fortn. 83: 977-86. Je. '05.
Erratic young king. Harp. W. 49: 1440. O. 7, '05.
His majesty, the king of Spain. V. Thompson. il. Everybody's. 14: 147-55. F. '06.

Alfonso XIII, king of Spain—*Continued.*
How a school girl saw the assassin. Liv. Age. 251: 494-7. N. 24, '06.
King's wedding. M. Howe. Sun and shadow. 364-72.
Love-making days of King Alfonso and Princess Ena. F. J. Stoddard. il. por. Delin. 73: 71-4. Ja. '09.
Marriage of the king of Spain. Ind. 60: 1308-10. Je. 7, '06.
Most modern of kings. Y. del Blanco. il. por. Cosmopol. 41: 195-8. Je. '06.
Portrait. World To-Day. 9: 698. Jl. '05; Bookm. 22: 488. Ja. '06; Canad. M. 26: 590. Ap. '06; Bookm. 23: 381. Je. '06; Harp. B. 42: 1249. D. '08.
Portrait, by J. Sorolla. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 381. My.; Ind. 66: 1014. My. 13; Cent. 78: 199. Je. '09.
Royal romance. C. N. and A. M. Williamson. il. McClure. 27: 521-31. S. '06.
Spanish royal marriage. J. Gaya y Busquets. por. Ind. 60: 1256-62. My. 31, '06.
Tragedy at marriage. il. Cur. Lit. 41: 20-4. Jl. '06.
Wedding guests. il. M. Howe. Sun and shadow. 373-92.

Alfonso Pio Christino Eduardo, prince of the Asturias, 1907-
Layette of a royal baby. A. Sterling. il. Harp. B. 41: 546-9. Je. '07.

Alford, Rev. B. H.
Variations between Matthew and Mark. Hibbert J. 7: 649-61. Ap. '09.

Alford, L. P.
Wright aeroplane—its construction. Sci. Am. S. 66: 280-2. O. 31, '08.

Alfred, the Great, 849?-901.
Millenary of King Alfred. F: Harrison. Washington. 41-67.
Shadow upon Alfred the Great. G. K. Chesterton. Varied types. 199-206.
Writings of King Alfred. F: Harrison. Washington. 71-101.

Alfridis.
Irreconcilables of Yaghistan. Blackw. 183: 423-30. Mr. '08.

Algae.
Algal pollution of water and its remedy. Sci. Am. 92: 219. Mr. 18, '05.
Algen und pilze, by J. P. Lotsy. Review. Nature. 76: 561-2. O. 3, '07.
Anthoceros and its nostoc colonies. G: J. Peirce. Bot. Gaz. 42: 55-9. Jl. '06.
Contamination of public water supplies by algæ. G: T. Moore. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 175-86.
Copper as an algicide and disinfectant in water supplies. K. F. Kellerman. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24570, 24578-9. My. 20, 27. '05.
Diatoms. W. W. Bailey. Educa. 25: 354-5. F. '05.
Diatoms, the jewels of the plant world. A. Mann. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24868-70. S. 30, '05.
Fungus parasites of algae. G: F. Atkinson. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 321-38. N. '09.
Life history of polysiphonia violacea. S. Yamanouchi. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 42: 401-49. D. '06.
Morphological study of sargassum filipendula. E. B. Simons. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 41: 161-82. Mr. '06.
Mounting of algae. J. A. Nieuwland. Bot. Gaz. 47: 237-8. Mr. '09.
Nereocystis and pelogophycus. W: A. Setchell. Bot. Gaz. 45: 125-34. F. '08.
Nereocystis luetkeana. T. C. Frye. il. Bot. Gaz. 42: 143-6. Ag. '06.
Nuclear division in zygnema. M. L. Merriman. il. Bot. Gaz. 41: 43-53. Ja. '06.
Occurrence of rhodochytrium spilanthidis Lagerheim in North America. G: F. Atkinson. Science, n.s. 28: 691-2. N. 13, '08.
Origin of bacteria from algæ. C. Lauenstein. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 13-4. Ja. 4, '08.
Parasitic alga, rhodochytrium spilanthidis Lagerheim, in North America. G: F. Atkinson. Bot. Gaz. 46: 299-301. O. '08.

Algae—*Continued.*
Physiologically balanced solutions for plants. W. J. V. Osterhout. Bot. Gaz. 42: 127-34. Ag. '06.
Physiology of stigeoclonium. B. E: Livingston. Bot. Gaz. 39: 297-300. Ap. '05.
Sexual organs and sporophyte generation of the rhodophyceæ. B. M. Davis. Bot. Gaz. 39: 64-6. Ja. '05.
Studies of irritability in algae. G: J. Pierce and F. A. Randolph. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 40: 321-50. N. '05.
Way to build and maintain artificial lakes. C. H. Miller. il. Country Life. 14: 377-8. Ag. '08.
See also Diatoms; Seaweed; Spirogyra.

Algebra.
Algebraic symbolism; its development from Paciuolo to Newton. S. R. Benedict. Sci. Am. S. 68: 78-9. Jl. 31, '09.
Educational significance of algebra and geometry. B. C. Ewer. Educa. 27: 222-6. D. '06.
Method of solving algebraic equations. R. Ross. il. Nature. 78: 663-5. O. 29, '08.
See also Mathematics.

Bibliography.
Books old and new. H. E. Slaught. School R. 14: 679-80. N. '06.

Study and teaching.
Class of content-problems for high-school algebra. G: W: Myers. School R. 14: 563-77. O. '06.
Departmental conference in mathematics. H E. Slaught. School R. 16: 89-101. F. '08.
Economies in algebra. J. V. Collins. School R. 13: 324-30. Ap. '05.
Elementary mathematics. A. L. Baker. Educa. 25: 488-9. Ap. '05.
Exposition of the Illinois syllabus on algebra for secondary schools. H: L. Rietz. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 511-4.
Individual instruction in algebra and geometry. F. T. Jones. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 466-70.
Modification in teaching of algebra. A. R. Taylor. School R. 13: 331-6. Ap. '05.
Real-problem movement in its relation to the teaching of geometry and algebra in secondary schools. J. F. Millis. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 519-22.
Suggestions on the teaching of elementary algebra. F. L. Lamson. Educa. 25: 368-72. F. '05.
Teaching of algebra in its relation to the present educational trend. T: K. McKinney. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 628-34.
Teaching of elementary algebra. F: H. Somerville. Educa. 29: 7-15. S. '08.
What should be emphasized and what omitted in the high-school course in algebra? H. E. Slaught. School R. 16: 503-16. O. '08.

Algebraic equations. See **Equations, Algebraic.**

Algeciras conference, 1906.
Baron von Sternburg on Morocco. Outlook. 82: 585. Mr. 17, '06.
Decisive action. Outlook. 82: 782-3. Ap. 7, '06.
Europe refuses to recognise an overlord. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 89: 723-35. My. '06.
From Portsmouth to Algeciras. S. Cortesi. Ind. 60: 1150-2. My. 17, '06.
Germany's attitude. Contemp. 89: 438-47. Mr. '06.
Light that Europe saw at Algeciras. R. of Rs. 33: 609-10. My. '06.
Monroe doctrine and Morocco. H: C. Lodge. il. Harp. W. 50: 332-3. Mr. 10, '06.
Moroccan question as seen from Morocco. A. K. Karam. No. Am. 183: 1041-6. N. 16, '06.
Morocco, and the conferences of Tangier, Madrid, and Algeciras. Ind. 60: 118-9. Ja. 11, '06.
Morocco conference at Algeciras. Nation. 82: 30-1. Ja. 11; Ind. 60: 66-7. Ja. 11; Outlook. 82: 103-4. Ja. 20, '06.
Morocco situation. E. Tallichet. Ind. 60: 726-9. Mr. 29, '06.
Outcome. Nation. 82: 276-7. Ap. 5; Liv. Age. 249: 242-4. Ap. 28; R. of Rs. 33: 532-4. My. '06.

Algeciras conference, 1906—*Continued.*
Program. B. Meakin. Fortn. 85: 940-7. My. '06.
Statement of issues involved. E: Dicey. Ecl. M. 146: 325-33. Ap. '06.
Success of the Moroccan conference. Ind. 60: 815-6. Ap. 5, '06.
Trouble at Algeciras. Ind. 60: 581-2. Mr. 8, '06.
United States and the Morocco conference. Harp. W. 50: 112. Ja. 27; Outlook. 82: 144*-5, 244-5. Ja. 27-F. 3; Cur. Lit. 40: 246-8. Mr. '06.
United States at Algeciras. H: C. Lodge. Frontier town. 265-74.
United States at Algeciras from an English standpoint. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 50: 402-3. Mr. 24, '06.

Alger, Allie.
Alcohol from cacti. Sci. Am. 95: 446. D. 15, '06.

Alger, George William, 1872-
American discontent with criminal law. Outlook. 86: 321-7. Je. 15, '07.
Criminal law reform. Atlan. 97: 502-8. Ap. '06.
Equivocal rights of labor. Atlan. 97: 364-8. Mr. '06.
Executive aggression. Atlan. 102: 577-84. N. '08.
Franklin: the citizen. Am. M. 61: 317-22. Ja. '06.
Generosity and corruption. Atlan. 95: 781-4. Je. '05.
Literature of exposure. Atlan. 96: 210-3. Ag. '05.
Present situation of employers' liability. Char. 17: 826-8. F. 2, '07.
Punishing corporations. Outlook. 88: 862-7. Ap. 18, '08.
State as employer. Ind. 59: 324-8. Ag. 10, '05.
States and national treaties. Ind. 66: 890-3. Ap. 29, '09.
Taft and labor. McClure. 31: 597-602. S. '08.
Treadmill justice. Atlan. 104: 696-705. N. '09.

Alger, M.
Amundsen polar expedition, 1910. Putnam's. 7: 71-4. O. '09.
Birkeland-Eyde process and the artificial production of nitrates from the atmosphere. Sci. Am. 95: 250-1. O. 6, '06.
New irrigation system. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25300. Ap. 7, '06.
Public control of the liquor traffic in Sweden and Norway. Arena. 33: 134-42. F. '05.

Alger, Russell Alexander, 1836-1907.
Died. Ja. 24. '07.
Portrait. Bookm. 22: 471. Ja. '06.

Algeria.
Algerian sheep trade. Harp. W. 52: 29. Je. 6, '08.

Antiquities.
Roman cities of northern Africa. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 225, 232-4. O. 12, '07.
Ruins at Tebessa in Algeria. F: Schmid. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 113-5. Ag. 24, '07.

Description and travel.
Algeria by automobile. E. A. Dix. il. Outlook. 87: 379-89. O. 26. '07.
Algerian sketches. A. Edwards. Outlook. 91: 403-6, 558-62, 605-8, 749-52. F. 20, Mr. 6-13, 27. '09.
Finger tips of Allah. B. Brandenburg. il. Am. M. 62: 24-37. My. '06.
White fathers of north Africa. C: W. Furlong. il. Scrib. M. 41: 140-51. F. '07.
See also Algiers.

History.
French conquest of Algeria. R. F. O'Connor. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 457-85. Jl. '06.

Algerian swordsman. F. G. Blakeslee. Lippinc. 78: 98-102. Jl. '06.

Algernon's wife. Atlan. 103: 137-9. Ja. '09.

Algiers.
What the Arab is and is not. Edin. R. 201: 386-94. Ap. '05.

Description.
Around the Casbah of Algiers. L. C. Gilpin. Harp. W. 52: 10. S. 19, '08.
City of mystery and memories. A. B. Paine. il. Outing. 55: 169-78. N. '09.

Algiers—Description—*Continued.*
Letters of a vagabond. A. Edwardes. Outlook. 89: 344-5. Je. 13, '08.
Settling a family in Algiers. L. C. Gilpin. Harp. W. 52: 12. S. 26, '08.

History.

Diverting story of Algiers. A. B. Paine. il. Outing. 55: 45-8. O. '09.

Algol (Star).
Algol system. R. J. A. Barnard. Astrophys. J. 23: 406-7. Je. '06.
Orbital elements of Algol. R. H. Curtiss. il. Astrophys. J. 28: 150-61. S. '08.

Algological love-story. H. D. Ward. Cosmopol. 38: 417-25. F. '05.

Algonquins.
Indian tribes of Labrador. C. H. Easton. il. Canad. M. 31: 291-9. Ag. '08.

Alhambra.
Alhambra in danger. il. R. of Rs. 35: 745-7. Je. '07.
Shall the Alhambra be saved? Irving. Nation. 83: 391. N. 8, '06.
Vision of old Spain. H. S. Scott-Harden. il. Canad. M. 30: 494-6. Ap. '08.
Visit to Granada. il. E: Hutton. Cities of Spain. 271-84.
Within the walls of the Alhambra. Spectator. Outlook. 92: 315-6. Je. 5, '09.

Ali, Ameer. See **Ameer Ali.**

Ali Baba.
Arabic manuscript of Ali Baba and the forty thieves. D. B. Macdonald. Nation. 87: 335. O. 8, '08.

Ali Baba. J. Hopper. McClure. 29: 380-4. Ag. '07.

Ali Cogia, merchant of Bagdad, Story of. Chaut. 56: 257-67. O. '09.

Ali Ilahis of Persia. F. M. Stead. Mis. R. 31: 764-7. O. '08.

Alibi of an autocar. W: H. Osborne. Cosmopol. 39: 483-9. S. '05.

Alice, princess of Battenberg.
Portrait. Harp. W. 52: 13. Jl. 4, '08.

Alice in newspaperland. F. Elias. Liv. Age. 245: 249-50. Ap. 22, '05.

Alice in Puzzleland. See Rosenfeld, H.

Alice in Wonderland. See Carroll, Lewis, pseud.

Alien; story. M. H. Clyde. Cent. 74: 756-62. S. '07.

Alien country. H. J. Smith. Atlan. 98: 617-25. N. '06.

Aliens.
Alien contract labor law. S: P. Orth. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 49-60. Mr. '07.
Alien question. A. V. Freeman. Westm. 167: 535-42. My. '07.
Aliens act. Nation. 81: 140-1. Ag. 17, '05.
Jews in England. No. Am. 180: 294-7. F. '05.
Protection to aliens. Outlook. 86: 266. Je. 8, '07.

See also Allegiance; Citizenship; Expatriation; Naturalization.

Alimentation, Physiology of. A. Dastre. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 537-49.

Aline and the enemy. M. L. Girault. Lippinc. 77: 251-4. F. '06.

Alise Sainte-Reine, France. See **Alesia.**

Alisma.
Genus alisma in North Dakota. J. Lunell. il. Bot. Gaz. 43: 209-13. Mr. '07.

Alison, Alexander, D. D.
Why I am a total abstainer. Cosmopol. 44: 554-8. My. '08.

Alison, Sir Archibald, 1826-1907.
Sketch. Blackw. 181: 442-4. Mr. '07.

Alison, George.
Twins; poem. Cent. 71: 338. D. '05.

Alix, princess of Hesse. See **Alexandra Feodorovna, czarina of Russia.**

Alkali lands.
Alkali spots of the younger drift-sheets. O. W. Willcox. il. J. Geol. 13: 259-63. Ap. '05.

Alkali lands—*Continued.*
Crops used in the reclamation of alkali lands in Egypt. T: H. Kearney and T: H. Means. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 573-88.

Alkalies.
Alkaline salts in the region of Lake Tchad. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24428. Mr. 18, '05.
Centenary of Davy's discovery of the metals of the alkalis. T: E: Thorpe. Nature. 77: 305-9. Ja. 30, '08.
Production of alkalies and bleaches by electrolysis. Sci. Am. S. 66: 269. O. 24, '08.
Series in alkali metal spectra. F. A. Saunders. Astrophys. J. 28: 71-4. Jl. '08.
Spectra of alkalies. C. Runge. Astrophys. J. 27: 158-60. Mr. '08.

Alkaline earths.
Spectra of compounds of alkaline earths. A. Eagle. il. Astrophys. J. 30: 231-6. O. '09.

Alkaloids.
Plant physiotherapeutics. W. E. Everette. Sci. Am. S. 65: 138-9. F. 29, '08.

Alkmaar, Netherlands.
Alkmaar, the cheese market. G: W. Edwards. il. Chaut. 53: 337-44. F. '09.

All because of Susie. E. P. Butler. Ladies' H. J. 24: 11-2. D. '06.

All cats look black at night; story. A. Warner. Putnam's. 4: 583-9. Ag. '08.

All fools' day. See **April fool's day.**

All for the Gooroo's books. R. R. Anthon. Cur. Lit. 41: 226-8. Ag. '06.

All gold cañon. J. London. Cent. 71: 117-26. N. '05.

All hallows. See **Hallowe'en.**

All in a garden fair. M. A. Bacon. Harp. W. 51: 58-61. Ja. 12, '07.

All in a voyage. T. Roberts. Canad. M. 26: 253-8. Ja. '06.

All saints' day. See **Hallowe'en.**

All souls' day.
Feasts of all souls. J. G: Frazer. Fortn. 86: 475-86. S. '06.

All souls' day. D. K. Broster. Liv. Age. 254: 808-14. S. 28, '07.

All souls' night; poem. J. E. Richardson. Lippinc. 78: 609. N. '06.

Alla Napolitana! B. Lessing. Cosmopol. 45: 311-8. Ag. '08.

Allahabad, India.
Kumbh mela, 1906. J. J. Lucas. Mis. R. 29: 372-4. My. '06.
Narrowing of the Ganges and construction of the Curzon bridge. il. Sci. Am. 99: 201, 204. S. 26, '08.

Allan, Hugh A.
Portrait. Canad. M. 26: 515. Ap. '06.

Allan, Maud.
Portrait. Harp. W. 52: 13. Jl. 25, '08.

Allan, Robert W., 1852-
Allan's recent paintings and drawings. T. M. Wood. il. Int. Studio. 37: 88-100. Ap. '09.

Allan, Sidney, pseud. See **Hartmann, Sadakichi.**

Allan line of steamships.
Epoch in Canadian shipping. R. Carlyle. il. Canad. M. 28: 481-90. Mr. '07.

Allan's cowardice; story. A. Gurney. New. Eng. M. n.s. 39: 500-3. D. '08.

Allard, H. A.
Bufo fowleri in northern Georgia. Science, n. s. 28: 655-6. N. 6, '08.
Fowler's toads. Science, n.s. 26: 383-4. S. 20, '07.
Salamanders and lizards of north Georgia. Science, n.s. 30: 122-4. Jl. 23, '09.
Two common turtles of eastern United States. Science, n. s. 30: 453-4. O. 1, '09.

Allbut, Robert.
Dickens and the entente cordiale. Liv. Age. 255: 116-20. O. 12, '07.

Allegheny, Pennsylvania.
Allegheny county court house. J: T. Comes. il. Int. Studio. 28: sup. 3-7. Mr. '06.
Wood's Run industrial house becomes a settlement. F. E. Wing. Char. 15: 551-5. Ja. 27, '06.

Allegheny college.
History of higher education in Pennsylvania. C: H. Haskins. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 4: 7-22.

Allegiance.
Doctrine of expatriation. J: B. Moore. Harper. 110: 225-36. Ja. '05.
See also Aliens; Citizenship; Naturalization.

Allegiance to humanity. J. Bryce. Outlook. 92: 317-9. Je. 5, '09.

Allegories.
Allegorical paintings. J: La Farge. il. McClure. 24: 199-205, 401-7. D. '04, F. '05.
Pilgrim's progress and some pre-reformation allegories. K. Brégy. Cath. World. 89: 96-102, 166-76. Ap.-My. '09.
Riddle of Ubique. M. G. Pearse. Ind. 58: 315-8. F. 9, '05.
See also Parables.

Allemagne, Henri d'.
Game of diabolo. Sci. Am. S. 65: 12. Ja. 4, '08.

Allemann, Albert.
Immigration and the future American race. Pop. Sci. 75: 586-96. D. '09.

Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold, 1841-1908.
Died. Jl. 1, '08.
Palmer's Herbert. Atlan. 97: 90-100. Ja. '06.
Literary work of. Outlook. 89: 547-8. Jl. 11, '08.

Allen, Alice E.
April; poem. Lippinc. 77: 441. Ap. '06.
Counsels of brother James. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 188-94. Ap. '07.
Country ride; poem. Outing. 49: 470. Ja. '07.
Lover's fancy; poem. Delin. 65: 421. Mr. '05.
October wooings; poem. Lippinc. 80: 498. O. '07.
Spring of the year; poem. Lippinc. 83: 613. My. '09.
There would I be; poem. Good H. 48: 413. Ap. '09.
Why April weeps; poem. Lippinc. 79: 508. Ap. '07.

Allen, Anne Elizabeth.
Kindergarten and primary games. El. School T. 7: 13-5. S. '06.

Allen, Anne Story.
Doll Mildred. Everybody's. 14: 191-9. F. '06.
Modern miracle. Reader. 9: 32-44. D. '06.
O'Brien's kite. Reader. 10: 662-6. N. '07.
Paper lady's lodger. Everybody's. 14: 682-9. My. '06.
Wedding-journey of Mrs. Hastings. Cosmopol. 43: 566-8. S. '07.

Allen, Arthur W.
Government currency. Outlook. 89: 73-6. My. 9, '08.

Allen, Bernard Melzar, 1869-
Rendering until by priusquam. Class. J. 4: 364-5. Je. '09.

Allen, Charles E.
Light-keeper of old Seguin. New. Eng. M. n. s. 36: 700-2. Ag. '07.
Lovalists of the Kennebec. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 623-9. Ja. '08.

Allen, Charles H., 1832-1907.
Died. O. 21, '07.

Allen, Charles J.
Housing in the smaller municipalities. Char. 14: 717-22. My. 6, '05.

Allen, Charles L., 1828-1909.
Died. My. 21, '09.
Cabbage and cauliflower. Country Cal. 1: 150. Je. '05.

Allen, Charles R.
Educational progress for 1907. School R. 16: 296-319. My. '08.

Allen, Charles V., 1869-
Electric machinery in Mexican mines. Eng. M. 31: 848-72; 32: 35-44. S.-O. '06.
Mining and milling by electric power machinery. Eng. M. 31:668-90. Ag. '06.

Allen, Charles Warrenne, 1854-1906.
Died. My. 30, '06.

Allen, E. C.
Second-class trip into Spain. Outing. 53: 579-89. F. '09.

Allen, E. K.
Public trustee. 19th Cent. 63: 297-304. F. '08.
Year with the public trustee. 19th Cent. 65: 411-8. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 280-6. My. 1, '09.

Allen, E. R.
Regulation and inspection of billboards. Chaut. 51: 70-3. Je. '08.

Allen, Edith H.
Step lively, please; poem. Cent. 71: 975. Ap. '06.

Allen, Edward Ellis, 1861-
Library work for the blind. Char. 15: 641-5. F. 3, '06.
Pennsylvania's inquiry into the conditions and needs of the adult blind. Char. 15: 622-3. F. 3, '06.
Sketch. por. Char. 18: 703. S. 14, '07.

Allen, Mrs. Elizabeth (Akers). See **Akers, Elizabeth.**

Allen, Ernest Bourner.
Outlook in the Orient. Bib. Sac. 63: 443-59. Jl. '06.

Allen, Ethan, 1737-1789.
Anti-puritanism. I. W. Riley. Amer. philosophy. 46-58.
Only oracle of man. Ind. 66: 870-1. Ap. 22, '09.

Allen, Frances.
Group of photographic studies by Frances and Mary Allen. il. Craftsman. 8: 217-22. My. '05.

Allen, Frank Waller.
In the moonlight of Picardy. Putnam's. 4: 348-51. Je. '08.
King and the candy cane. Reader. 6: 563-7. O. '05.

Allen, Frederic Sturges, 1861-
Suggested meaning for belie. Nation. 84: 337-8. Ap. 11, '07.

Allen, Frederick Innes, 1859-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 35: 299. Mr. '07.

Allen, Frederick J.
I am the wind; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 676. F. '07.

Allen, G. Howard.
Care of our trees. Delin. 73: 575. Ap. '09.
New thought about trees. House B. 25: sup. 18. F. '09.

Allen, George, d. 1907.
Publisher of Ruskin's books. Putnam's. 3: 380-1. D. '07.

Allen, Rev. George.
Present religious conditions in Bolivia. Mis. R. 30: 820-4. N. '07.

Allen, Gertrude E.
Battlefield. Cosmopol. 42: 386-8. F. '07.
Shifting the cross. Harp. B. 40: 488-94. Je. '06.

Allen, Hamilton Ford.
Verbal in-τεο in Polybius. Class. Philol. 4: 52-6. Ja. '09.

Allen, Horace.
Acetylene vs. coal gas or electricity. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25850-1. D. 1, '06.
Crank shafts for gas engines. Cassier. 35: 444-8. Ja. '09.
Thermo-chemistry of iron ore reduction and steel making. Cassier. 27: 358-62. Mr. '05.

Allen, Irving.
Reminiscences of Webster and Sumner. Ind. 60: 334-7. F. 8, '06.

Allen, J. H.
Denatured alcohol legislation. Harp. W. 52: 24. O. 3. '08.

Allen, James Lane, 1849-
King Solomon of Kentucky; story. por. Outlook. 85: 465-78. F. 23, '07.
King Solomon of Kentucky. Outlook. 90: 884-6. D. 19, '08.
Last Christmas. Cur. Lit. 46: 225-6. F. '09.
Allen's novels. Liv. Age. 261: 689-96. Je. 12, '09.
Literary career of Allen. por. E. F. Harkins. Famous authors. 185-99.

Allen, James Turney.
Meanings of κύτος. Class. Philol. 4: 353-8. O. '09.

Allen, Joel Asaph, 1838-
Article 30 of the international code of zoological nomenclature. Science, n.s. 26: 719-23. N. 22, '07.

Allen, Joel Asaph—*Continued.*
Elimination and first species methods of fixing the types of genera. Science, n.s. 24: 773-9. D. 14, '06.
First species rule for determining types of genera—how it works in ornithology. Science, n.s. 25: 546-54. Ap. 5, '07.
Genera without species. Science, n. s. 29:934-6; 30: 365-7. Je. 11, S. 17, '09.
Heredity and subspecies. Science, n.s. 23: 142-5. Ja. 26, '06.
Influence of physical conditions in the genesis of species. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 375-402; Same. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26217-9, 26226-7, 26247-8. My. 11-25, '07.
Isolation and non-isolation as bionomic factors. Science, n.s. 23: 310-2. F. 23, '06.
Linnæus as a zoologist. Science, n.s. 25: 953-61. Je. 21, '07.
Recommendations regarding the treatment or genera without species, etc. Science, n.s. 30: 596-7. O. 29, '09.
Vultur case. Science, n.s. 25: 827. My. 24, '07.

Allen, John B.
Hot-water connection for kitchen boilers. Sci. Am. 101: 263-4. O. 9, '09.

Allen, John Stevenson, D. D., 1857-
Door through the barrier. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. O. 30, '09.

Allen, Joseph C.
Thomas Kyd's Hamlet. Westm. 170: 551-64, 684-92. N.-D. '08.

Allen, Lafon.
Kentucky child labor association, 1909. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 172-81. Mr. '09.

Allen, Leicester, 1832-
Progress in valves for air and gas compressors. Eng. M. 29: 531-6. Jl. '05.
Temperatures in air and ammonia compressor cylinders. Eng. M. 29: 683-8. Ag. '05.

Allen, Lyman Whitney, D. D., 1854-
At a soldier's grave; poem. Ind. 58: 1185. My. 25, '05.

Allen, Margaret H.
Victorian order of nurses for Canada. Char. 16: 19-21. Ap. 7, '06.

Allen, Mrs. Martha M.
Decline in the use of alcoholic liquors in medical practice. Cent. 71: 159-60. N. '05.

Allen, Mary.
Group of photographic studies by Frances and Mary Allen. il. Craftsman. 8: 217-22. My. '05.

Allen, Mary.
Since death; poem. Harp. W. 53: 29. S. 4, '09.
Strength of the hills; poem. Ind. 58: 537. Mr. 9, '05.

Allen, Mary Wood-, M. D., 1841-1908.
Died. Ja. 21, '08.
Between father and son. Ladies' H. J. 24: 79. N. '07.

Allen, Percy R.
Locomotive cranes. Cassier. 30: 417-31. S. '06.
Recent developments in large gas-engine design. Cassier. 36: 195-210, 308-27, 445-69. Jl.-S. '09.

Allen, Perry S.
Portrait. World's Work. 11:7418. Ap. '06.

Allen, Philip Loring, 1878-1908.
Died. My. 26, '08.
Ballot laws and their workings. Pol. Sci. Q. 21:37-58. Mr. '06.
Better part of valor. Harp. W. 51: 1840-2. D. 14, '07.
Birth certificate. Harp. W. 51: 1728-30. N. 23. '07.
Gentleman from Toyland. Harp. W. 51: 86-7. Ja. 19, '07.
Modern revolutionist. Harper. 113: 965-8. N. '06.
Moral wave and the average man. Outlook. 83: 839-42. Ag. 11, '06.
National department store. Am. M. 61: 459-63. F. '06.
Sketch-books of Wonderland. Bookm. 26: 648-51. F. '08.
States with ideas of their own. No. Am. 190: 515-23. O. '09.
Trend towards a pure democracy. Outlook. 84: 120-5. S. 15, '06.

Allen, Philip Loring—*Continued.*
Why the Fourth is in July. Harp. W. 51: 984-5. Jl. 6. '07.
Sketch. Nation. 86: 490. My. 28, '08.

Allen, Philip Schuyler.
Mediaeval Latin lyrics. Mod. Philol. 5: 423-76; 6: 3-43, 137-80, 385-406. Ja., Jl.-O. '08, Ja. '09.
Origins of German minnesang. Mod. Philol. 3: 411-44. Ap. '06.
Venetian folk-song. Mod. Philol. 4: 275-8. O. '06.

Allen, Raymond.
Author and modern society. Bookm. 23: 559. Jl. '06.

Allen, Richard Hinckley, d. 1908.
Died. Ja. 14, '08.

Allen, Robert McDowell, 1878-
Pure food legislation. Pop. Sci. 69: 52-64. Jl. '06.

Allen, Ruth.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 46: 396. O. '05.

Allen, Silas B.
Des Moines plan. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1907: 156-65; Same cond. Chaut. 51: 139-41. Je. '08.

Allen, Stephen Haley, 1847-
Stock-gamblers as managers of railroads. Arena. 36: 272-4. S. '06.

Allen, Susie B.
Treatment of scales. Musician. 14: 71. F. '09.

Allen, Viola.
Portrait. Canad. M. 25: 177. Je.; Harp. W. 49: 1713. N. 25, '05; Cosmopol. 40: 430. F. '06; Harp. W. 52: 32. Ja. 25, '08.
Portrait as Hermione. Reader. 5: 483. Mr. '05.
Portrait as Imogen. Cosmopol. 42: 424. F. '07.
Portrait as Perdita. Harp. W. 48: 2033. D. 31, '04; Everybody's. 12: 379. Mr. '05.
Portrait as the White sister. Am. M. 69: 109. N. '09.
Portrait in The toast of the town. Everybody's. 13: 671. N. '05.
Viola Allen as Imogen. por. Cur. Lit. 41: 653-5. D. '06.

Allen, W.
Motor for winter traction. Sci. Am. 98: 12. Ja. 4, '08.

Allen, Walter S.
Accounts of grantees of municipal franchises. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1899: 162-8.
Street railway franchises in Massachusetts. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 91-110. Ja. '06.

Allen, William.
Fall of the B. and O. Susquehanna bridge. Sci. Am. 99: 240. O. 10, '08.
M'Call's Ferry hydro-electric power plant. Sci. Am. 100: 203-5. Mr. 13, '09.

Allen, William Harvey, 1874-
Alfred Mosely and the schools. Char. 17: 371-3. D. 1, '06.
Better business methods for cities. por. R. of Rs. 37: 195-200. F. '08.
Boston and the open public eye. Survey. 23: 14-5. O. 2, '09.
Broader motive for school hygiene. Atlan. 101: 824-9. Je. '08.
Business of citizenship in New York city. R. of Rs. 40: 594-601. N. '09.
Demand for better school reports. R. of Rs. 33: 575-9. My. '06.
Efficiency in making bequests. Atlan. 99: 328-35. Mr. '07.
Efficiency in religious work. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 539-44. N. '07.
Enough money to uplift the world. World's Work. 18: 11616-8. My. '09.
Every man a statistician. Outlook. 79: 493-7. F. 25, '05.
Goodness fallacy. World's Work. 13: 8186-9. N. '06.
Hospital efficiency. Am. J. Soc. 12: 298-318. N. '06.
How statistics are manufactured. Atlan. 96: 658-64. N. '05.
How to keep government efficient. World's Work. 14: 9255-9. Ag. '07.
Importance of publicity in educational and charitable work. No. Am. 181: 24-32. Jl. '05.
In poor man's England. Chaut. 41: 264-71. My. '05.

Allen, William Harvey—*Continued.*
Instruction in public business. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 604-16. D. '08.
Longer or shorter school day. Char. 14: 761-4. My. 20, '05.
National fund for efficient democracy. Atlan. 102: 454-63. O. '08.
National programme for departments of school hygiene. No. Am. 188: 112-22. Jl. '08.
New York's first budget exhibit. R. of Rs. 38: 686-8. D. '08.
Ocean-beach reservations for New York city. R. of Rs. 35: 574-5. My. '07.
Recipe for good government. Char. 18: 432-4. Jl. 20, '07.
Rockefeller's greatest gift. Survey. 22: 256-9. My. 15, '09.
School policy via school facts. School R. 13: 475-91. Je. '05.
School reports as they are. Educ. R. 37: 109-25. F. '09.
Sea-air treatment for New York's bedridden children. R. of Rs. 32: 324-7. S. '05.
Social Darwinism. Am. J. Soc. 12: 711-3. Mr. '07.
Socialization of the schools. Char. 21: 1044-6. Mr. 6, '09.
Civic achiever. por. Char. 18: 362-4. Jl. 6, '07.
Portrait. Ind. 63: 39. Jl. 4; World's Work. 14: 9162. Ag. '07.

Allen, William Vincent, 1847-
American judicial system. por. Arena. 34: 495-9. N. '05.

Allen, Willis Boyd, 1855-
Christmas-tide; poem. Harp. B. 39: 1159. D. '05.
Mermaid. Putnam's. 4: 657-9. S. '08.
Midsummer afternoon. Harp. B. 39: 701-3. Ag. '05.

Allen, Rev. Young J.
Portrait. World To-Day. 12: 148. F. '07.

Allerton, O. H., jr.
Portrait. Char. 21: 790. F. 6, '09.

Alley, A. W.
House in Japanese style. House B. 25: 76-7. Mr. '09.

Alliance Israelite universelle.
Work of the Alliance Israelite. A. S: Isaacs. il. Ind. 67: 852-7. O. 14, '09.

Allies, Thomas William, 1823-1903.
Sketch. W. Wilberforce. Cath. World. 86: 318-31. D. '07.

Allies; story. H. B. Money-Coutts. Liv. Age. 255: 231-41. O. 26, '07.

Alligators.
Alligator hunter in the making. A. W. Dimock. il. Country Life. 16: 487-90. S. '09.
Alligator Mississipiensis in Oklahoma. H. H. Lane. Science, n.s. 30: 923-4. D. 24, '09.
Alligators and rattlesnakes near the delta of the Mississippi. F. A. Hunt. il. Overland. n.s. 46: 113-6. Ag. '05.
Florida alligator. F. Russell. il. Country Life. 15: 340. F. '09.
Hobson. E. Elliott. Delin. 65: 1060-1. Je. '05.
Hunt for baby alligators. J. A. Dimock. il. Outlook. 85: 681-6. Mr. 23, '07.
Life in the Louisiana swamps; mosquitoes and alligators. C. Johnson. il. Outing. 45: 515-26. F. '05; Same. il. C. Johnson. Highways of Miss. valley. 18-44.
Passing of the Florida alligator. A. W. Dimock. il. Harper. 116: 669-76. Ap. '08.
Photographing alligators. H. G. Ponting. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 353-4. Je. 6, '08.
Raising alligators for the market. il. St. N. 35: 745-8. Je. '08.
Scipio's alligator; story. A. Rutledge. Outing. 53: 369-72. D. '08.
Something about alligators. Sci. Am. 93: 276. O. 7. '05.
See also Crocodiles.

Allingham, William, 1824-1889.
William Allingham: a diary. Review. Dial. 44: 69-70. F. 1, '08.

Allingham, William.
Meteorology of the Indian ocean. Nature. 78: 632. O. 22, '08.

Allinson, Anne Crosby (Emery) (Mrs. Francis Greenleaf Allinson).
Aim of women's colleges. Nation. 84: 150-1. F. 14, '07.
Curriculum for girls. Nation. 83: 198-9. S. 6, '06.
Phrase-maker. Atlan. 103: 800-10. Je. '09.
Practical studies for women. Nation. 86: 146. F. 13, '08.
Present and future of collegiate coeducation. Nation. 88: 404-6. Ap. 22, '09.

Allinson, Francis Greenleaf, 1856-
Honor system in college and out. Nation. 83: 458-9. N. 29, '06.
Literature and philology. Nation. 84: 286-7. Mr. 28, '07.
Renascence of Menander. Nation. 86: 266-8. Mr. 19, '08.

Allinson, Mrs. Francis Greenleaf. See **Allinson, Anne Crosby Emery.**

Alliot, Hector.
Chemical changes in oil paintings. Craftsman. 13: 439-43. Ja. '08.

Allis, C. F.
National society for systematic beneficence. Char. 18: 360-2. Jl. 6, '07.

Allis, Dexter W.
Fun with the phonograph. Sci. Am. 93: 415. N. 25, '05.

Allison, C. H.
Four Connecticuts. Overland, n.s. 45: 186-8. Mr. '05.

Allison, Inga A.
Chemistry in the elementary school. El. School T. 6: 72-81. O. '05.

Allison, Joy, pseud. See **Cragin, Mary A.**

Allison, Marjorie.
Ridge's triple play. St. N. 32: 681-3. Je. '05.

Allison, Samuel B.
Study in theories of art. El. School T. 5: 385-95. Mr. '05.

Allison, Rev. W. T.
Browning as a religious teacher. Canad. M. 29: 233-9. Jl. '07.
Nature-poetry of the Psalms. Bib. World. 28: 87-93, 261-73; 29: 208-16; 30: 111-7. Ag., O. '06, Mr., Ag. '07.
New Canadian poet. Canad. M. 28: 404-8. F. '07.
Ontario school life sixty years ago. Canad. M. 25: 345-51. Ag. '05.
Tennyson's treatment of the worth of life. Canad. M. 33: 319-26. Ag. '09.

Allison, William Boyd, 1829-1908.
Died. Ag. 4, '08.
Allison's recollections of public men. A. W. Dunn. por. R. of Rs. 39: 555-60. My. '09.
Congressional career. Outlook. 89: 821-2. Ag. 15, '08.
Dean of senators. por. Ind. 64: 1005-6. My. 7, '08.
Longest senatorial term in American history. Cur. Lit. 44: 378-80. Ap. '08.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 4. Ja.; Harp. W. 50: 549. Ap. 21; World To-Day. 10: 502. My.; R. of Rs. 33: 649. Je.; New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 269. N. '06; Cur. Lit. 44: 342. Ap.; Harp. W. 52: 28. Ag. 15; R. of Rs. 38: 258. S. '08.
Senatorial career of. Nation. 87: 132-3. Ag. 13, '08.
Treason of the senate. D: G. Phillips. por. Cosmopol. 41: 627-32. O. '06.

Alliston, Norman.
Inconsistencies in the idea of providence. Westm. 164: 320-6. S. '05.

Alliteration.
Affectation of the letter. Liv. Age. 261: 119-22. Ap. 10, '09.
Musical accent and double alliteration in the Edda. C. M. Lotspeich. Mod. Philol. 6: 375-84. Ja. '09.
Symbolic value of English sounds. A. H. Tolman. Views about Hamlet. 143-72.
Virtue of alliteration. Ind. 64: 1359-60. Je. 11, '08.

Allorge, M. M.
Marcel Bertrand. Nature. 75: 441-2. Mr. 7, '07.

Allouez, Claude Jean, 1620-1690.
Father Allouez and the Fox river. D. B. Martin. Cath. World. 81: 199-207. My. '05.

Alloy steel. See **Steel alloys.**

Alloys.
Acid resisting alloy. A. Jouve. Eng. M. 35: 276-8. My.; Nature. 78: 403. Ag. 27, '08.
Alloys of aluminium and copper. H. C. H. Carpenter and C. A. Edwards. Eng. M. 32: 941-3. Mr. '07.
Alloys of aluminium and magnesium. Sci. Am. 97: 382. N. 23, '07.
Alloys of calcium. Sci. Am. 95: 69. Jl. 28, '06.
Alloys of copper. L. Guillet. Eng. M. 29: 940-2. S. '05.
Alloys of nickel and tin. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26251. My. 25, '07.
Anti-friction alloys for bearings. Sci. Am. S. 67: 339. My. 29, '09.
Art of making alloys. P. Longmuir. Sci. Am. S. 67: 167. Mr. 13, '09.
Bearing metals. A. H. Hiorns. Eng. M. 36: 1023-6. Mr. '09.
Commercial utilization of tantalum alloys. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24799-800. S. 2, '05.
Eutectic alloys research. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26167. Ap. 20, '07.
Ferro-bronzes. R. Grimshaw. Sci. Am. S. 67: 263. Ap. 24, '09.
Heusler magnetic alloys. Sci. Am. S. 65: 139. F. 29, '08.
Iron, gold, silver, and tin amalgams; formulas for making and using them. F. Hartmann. Sci. Am. S. 67: 115. F. 20, '09.
Magnetic alloys. V. Quittner. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24947-8. N. 4, '05; Sci. Am. S. 61: 25151. F. 3, '06.
Melting metals and alloys. W. J. May. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25850. D. 1, '06.
Nature of alloys. il. Eng. M. 36: 850-3. F. '09.
New alloys of aluminium. Sci. Am. S. 67: 178. Mr. 20, '09.
Platinum and platinum alloys. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24991. N. 25, '05.
Progress in metallurgy. A. E. Outerbridge. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25109-10. Ja. 13, '06.
Properties of alloys. il. Nature. 75: 426-7. F. 28, '07.
Pure alloys of tungsten and manganese and their properties. Sci. Am. 95: 423. D. 8, '06.
Solidification of alloys and magmas. J. Aston. il. J. Geol. 17: 569-85. S. '09.
Spark-producing metals. L. Silberstein-Gilbert. Sci. Am. 98: 97. F. 8, '08.
Specific weight and strength of alloys of copper and zinc. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25244. Mr. 10, '06.
Spectra of alloys. P. G. Nutting. il. Astrophys. J. 22: 131-7. S. '05.
Titanium in cast iron. R: Moldenke. Eng. M. 35: 779-80. Ag. '08.
Uses of calcium in alloys. A. E. Pratt. Sci. Am. S. 66: 367. D. 5, '08.
Valuable alloys. A. Krupp. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25246-7, 25318-9, 25354-5, 25378-9: 62: 25574-5, 25590-2. Mr. 17, Ap. 14-28, My. 12, Ag. 4-11, '06.
What is an alloy? A. H. Sexton. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25398. My. 19, '06.
See also Aluminium alloys; Amalgams; Iron alloys; Pewter; Solders and soldering; Steel alloys; Vanadium.

Allsopp, Charles. See **Hindlip, Charles Allsopp.**

Allsopp, Hy.
Natural morality. Westm. 162:633-8. D. '04.

Allston, Washington, 1779-1843.
American painter represented in the Metropolitan museum. E. L. Cary. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 91-2. S. '08.
Art of. E. Spencer. il. Chaut. 49: 60-2. D. '07.
Portrait of Coleridge by Allston. A. N. Meyer. il. Critic. 48: 138-41. F. '06.

Allusion, Literary. Nation. 83: 503-4. D. 13, '06.

Alma-Tadema, Miss Laurence.
Owl; poem. Liv. Age. 251: 194. O. 27, '06.
Poetry of. I. Clarke. 19th Cent. 59: 1018-9. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 796-7. Je. 30, '06.

Alma-Tadema, Sir Lawrence, 1836-
Alma-Tadema's academy picture. Canad. M. 26: 78-9. N. '05.

Almack's.
Charles Fox at Brooks's. H. Bristowe. Liv. Age. 248: 109-17. Ja. 13, '06.

Almanach de Gotha.
Europe's social registers. A. S. Van Westrum. il. Bookm. 24: 575-86. F. '07.
History. F. H: Gribble. il. Scrib. M. 41: 63-9. Ja. '07.

Almanacs, Nautical. See **Nautical almanacs.**

Almar, J., and Jayare, —.
Revolutionary movement in Russia. Fortn. 85: 309-20. F. '06.

Almirall, Raymond F.
Two millions for defense. Char. 15: 303-6. D. 2, '05.

Almirell, Nina Louise, 1877-
Who'll buy? poem. Harp. B. 40: 844. S. '06.

Almon, David.
Hunting the wild honey bee. Outing. 51: 60-4. O. '07.

Almsgiving. See **Charities; Charity; Poor.**

Almshouses and workhouses.
Almshouse. M. V. Clark. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 146-58.
Alms house abuses and their correction. C: A. Ellwood. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 386-91.
Almshouse hospital. A. N. Lincoln. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 212-7.
Almshouses versus state care for the insane. J. F. Percy. Char. 17: 954-6. F. 23, '07.
Cleveland in the life-saving business. F: C. Howe. Outlook. 88: 123-7. Ja. 18, '08.
Continental light on the unemployed problem. W. Carlile. 19th Cent. 58: 900-8. D. '05.
Discussion on almshouse hospitals. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 524-8.
Disease and dependence. H. Folks. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 334-40.
Farm of hope. C: P. Cushing. il. Collier's. 43: 19-20. Ag. 14, '09.
Firvale union cottage homes. A. N. Lincoln. Char. 15: 116-9. O. 21, '05.
Firvale union cottage homes and classification of public dependants. A. N. Lincoln. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 403-10.
German tramp prison. W: H. Dawson. Fortn. 87: 282-91. F. '07.
Lockups, jails, and workhouses; report, 1900. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 44-51.
Model village for the poor of Cook county, Illinois. A. H. Yount. map. World To-Day. 17: 1085-7. O. '09.
Old-age pensions and the belongingless poor; a workhouse census. E. Sellers. Contemp. 93: 147-57. F. '08.
Poor-farms and pauperism in Kansas. W. L. A. Johnson. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 125-33.
Poor-law expenditure in Scotland. A. Baird. 19th Cent. 58: 674-6. O. '05.
Public dependents. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 625-8.
Shadow on the land; union workhouse in Ireland. J. Barlow. Westm. 169: 647-55. Je. '08.
Village almshouse. Liv. Age. 252: 314-6. F. 2, '07.
See also Charities.

Almy, Frederic, 1858-
Economics of the juvenile court. Char. 13: 337-9. Ja. 7, '05.
Educational relief through pensions and budgets. Char. 20: 197-9. My. 2, '08.
Poor rich; poem. Survey. 22: 528. Jl. 3, '09.
Standards of living as standards of relief. Char. 21: 1227-9. Mr. 20, '09.
Portrait. Char. 19: 1130. N. 30, '07.

Alone in the house. H. A. Saxon. Reader. 6: 625-6. N. '05.

Along the ripply river. E. H. Abbott. Everybody's. 20: 773-83. Je. '09.

Along the stubbles. M. Foster. Outing. 48: 665-70. S. '06.

Alonzo Meakins's silver wedding. F. R. Sterrett. Cent. 78: 316-8. Je. '09.

Alpha Delta Phi fraternity.
Novel college chapter-house at Cornell. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 211-6. S. '05.

Alpha rays.
On the α rays from radium B. H. L. Bronson. Nature. 80: 159. Ap. 8, '09.

Alpha union.
Experiment in social and religious education without creed limitations. W. R. Hughes. Int. J. Ethics. 19: 362-70. Ap. '09.

Alphabet.
Alphabet; poem. L. A. Garnett. Am. M. 66: 209. Jl. '08.
Evolution of the modern forms of our alphabet. F. F. Abbott. Mod. Philol. 2: 307-19. Ja. '05.
Indian who invented an alphabet: Sequoya. Harp. W. 53: 29. My 8, '09.
New phonetic alphabet. G: Hempl. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 192-7.
Origin of the Canaanite alphabet. F. Prætorius. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 595-604.
Russian transliteration. J: W. Gregory. il. Nature. 78: 42-3. My. 14, '08.
See also Cuneiform writing; Hieroglyphics; Inscriptions; Runes.

Alphabets.
See also Monograms.

Alphabet's Christmas tree; poem. St. N. 33: 235-6. Ja. '06.

Alpheus Hyatt memorial fund. See **Hyatt, Alpheus, memorial fund.**

Alphonso XIII. See **Alfonso XIII.**

Alpine adventure; story. G. W. Curran. St. N. 34: 967-70. S. '07.

Alpine club, London.
History of a London Alpine club. H. Preston-Thomas. Blackw. 182: 161-75. Ag. '07.
Jubilee of the Alpine club. M. Conway. Quar. 208: 272-82. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 475-82. F. 22, '08.

Alpine club of Canada.
Alpine club of Canada. F. Yeigh. il. Canad. M. 29: 249-56. Jl. '07.
Hillmen; mountain climbing in Canada. H. Vanderhoof. il. World To-Day. 13: 977-86. O. '07.

Alpine plants.
Alpine flowers at home. A. M. Cecil. Liv. Age. 258: 88-93. Jl. 11, '08.
Alpine vegetation in the vicinity of Long's Peak, Colorado. W: S. Cooper. il. Bot. Gaz. 45: 319-37. My. '08.
Gramineæ of the alpine region of the Rocky mountains in Colorado. T. Holm. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 422-44. D. '08.
Soil preferences of certain alpine and subalpine plants, by M. L. Fernald. Review. Science. n.s. 27: 140-3. Ja. 24, '08.

Alpine railway tunnels, Commercial aspect of. Eng. M. 34: 819-21. F. '08.

Alps.
Across the Mer de Glace. F. G. Blakeslee. il. Overland, n.s. 49: 524-6. Je. '07.
Adamello group. T. G. B. Nature. 81: 101-2. Jl. 22, '09.
Alpen, Die, im eiszeitalter, by A. Penck and E. Brückner. Review. J. Geol. 17: 380-5. My. '09.
Alpine climbing in automobiles. S. Heilig. il. Cent. 70: 605-16. Ag. '05.
Alpine flowers at home. A. M. Cecil. Liv. Age. 258: 88-93. Jl. 11, '08.
Alpine guides. D. A. Willey. il. St. N. 35: 972-6. S. '08.
Alpine valley. il. C. Johnson. French byways. 162-81.
Alps in nature and history, by W. A. B. Coolidge. Review. Nation. 87: 390. O. 22, '08.
Alps once more. F: Harrison. Liv. Age. 256: 160-6. Ja. 18, '08.
Canal over the Alps. il. R. of Rs. 38: 227-8. Ag. '08.
Charm of mountain climbing. W: Williams. il. Scrib. M. 43: 513-31. My. '08.
Climbing the Chamonix aiguilles. G: D. Abraham. il. Canad. M. 27: 195-203. Jl. '06.
Climbing the high Alps. G: D. Abraham. il. Outing. 46: 570-8. Ag. '05.
First experience in the Alpine ice world. E. A. Dix. il. Outlook. 92: 195-204. My. 22, '09.
Fresh snow on La Grivola. W. S. Jackson. Atlan. 102: 86-93. Jl. '08.
Glacial features in the surface of the Alps. A. Penck. J. Geol. 13: 1-19. Ja. '05.

Alps —*Continued.*
Great Alpine tunnels. F. Fox. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 617-30.
High Alps. J: C: Van Dyke. il. Scrib. M. 43: 669-89. Je. '08.
Mountain telescopes of Switzerland. H. J. Shepstone. il. Sci. Am. 99: 277-8. O. 24. '08.
Over Switzerland in a balloon. V. de Beauclair. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 349-50. N. 27, '09.
Physiological effect of life in the Alps. Nature. 73: 553-5. Ap. 12; Same. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25443-4. Je. 9. '06.
Reading journey through Switzerland. O. Kuhns. il. Chaut. 51: 323-462. Ag. '08.
Thrusts and recumbent folds; bearing on Alpine structure. B. Willis. il. Science, n.s. 25: 1010-1. Je. 28, '07.
To the Jungfrau peak by trolley. E. von H. Wartegg. il. Cent. 72: 245-53. Je. '06.
Walking in the Alps. E. A. Dix. Outlook. 92: 555-60. Jl. 3, '09.
Witchery of the Alps. H. P. Somner. il. Canad. M. 33: 352-9. Ag. '09.
Women in the high Alps. W: G: Fitz-Gerald. il. Harp. B. 42: 545-9. Je. '08.
See also Mont Blanc; St. Bernard.

Als-ik-kan in castle wonderful; poem. J: H. Jewett. Craftsman. 7: 466. Ja. '05.

Alsace-Lorraine.
Relation to the German empire. B. E. Howard. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 447-74. S. '06.

Alsop, F. J. O.
Holy city of the Hindus. Outing. 46: 33-45. Ap. '05.

Alston, E. O.
Railway rate regulation. Outlook. 85: 721-2. Mr. 23. '07.

Alston, Theodosia (Burr) (Mrs. Joseph Alston) 1783-1812.
Story of Theodosia Burr. por. V. T. Peacock. Famous Amer. belles. 18-38.

Altar linens. Beautiful set of. L. B. Wilson. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 27. Mr. '08.

Altar of her beauty. C: B. Davis. Ladies' H. J. 25: 9-10. Je. '08.

Altars.
Christian altar. E. Schreiber. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 658-67. O. '06.
High places of Petra. G: L. Robinson. il. Bib. World. 31: 8-21. Ja. '08.
Third high-place at Petra. F. E. Hoskins. Bib. World. 27: 385-90. My. '06.

Altemus, Henry, 1833-1906.
Died. O. 19, '06.

Alten, George von, 1846-
Powers in Asia. No. Am. 181: 834-44. D. '05.

Alterati, The.
Casket of grapes. A. A. Chapin. Makers of song. 208-27.

Alternating current generators. See **Alternators.**

Alternating currents.
Accurate analysis of alternating current waves. F. W. Grover. Science, n.s. 29: 837. My. 21, '09.
Alternate current measurement. W. E. Sumpner. il. Nature. 78: 88-9. My. 28, '08.
Alternating current experiments. F: E. Ward. il. Sci. Am. 101: 299. O. 23, '09.
Alternating current measuring instruments—recording wattmeters. A. E. Watson. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 404-6. Je. 27, '08.
Difference between direct and alternating current. S. A. Fletcher. Sci. Am. S. 66: 402. D. 26, '08.
Direct reaction of the human ear to alternating currents. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 323. My. 22, '09.
Direct vs. single-phase currents; a comparison of costs. F. J. Sprague. Sci. Am. S. 65: 83. F. 8, '08.
Easily-made high-frequency apparatus. A. F: Collins. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25929. Ja. 5, '07.
Effects of alternating currents on dogs. Sci. Am. 93: 438. D. 2, '05.
Electric traction by alternating currents. L: Bell. Eng. M. 30: 653-9. F. '06.
Experiments with alternating current using a small direct-current motor. F. P. M'Dermott, jr. il. Sci. Am. 101: 80. Jl. 31, '09.

Alternating currents—*Continued.*
Fashions in electric systems. Sci. Am. 99: 466. D. 26, '08.
Field of electric alternating-current service. H. S. Knowlton. Cassier. 31: 353-6. F. '07.
High-frequency oscillations. W: Duddell. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 276-8. O. 31, '08.
Home-made alternating current rectifier. W. F. Lent. il. Sci. Am. 97: 134. Ag. 24, '07.
Pernicious effects of alternating current of high voltage. F: H. Millener. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26162. Ap. 20, '07.
Physical meaning of power-factor. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25955-6. Ja. 19, '07.
Principles of. A. E. Watson. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 182-4. Mr. 21, '08.
Single-phase alternating-current railway work. L. Colisch. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25200-2. F. 24, '06.
Stroboscopic observations of alternating current arcs. il. Sci. Am. S. 60:24824-5. S. 9, '05.
Text-book for students of engineering, by C. G. Lamb. Review. Nature. 75: 97-8. N. 29, '06.
See also Alternators; Electric currents; Transformers.

Alternation of generations.
Alternation of generations and the morphology of rusts. A. H. Christman. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 81-101. Ag. '07.
Alternation of generations in animals from a botanical standpoint. C: J. Chamberlain. Bot. Gaz. 39: 137-44. F. '05.
Origin of a land flora; a theory based upon the facts of alternation, by F. O. Bower. Review. Nature. 79: 1-4. N. 5, '08.
See also Gametophytes.

Alternative; story. G. Overton. Harper. 119: 755-63. O. '09.

Alternators.
Alternating current generators. A. E. Watson. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 212-4. Ap. 4, '08.
Compound alternating-current motors. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25546. Jl. 21, '06.
Experiments on water resistance; a digest of some low-voltage tests of alternating current machinery. K. Wallin. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 373. D. 12, '08.
One hundred and twenty thousand period alternator. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25513-4. Jl. 7, '06.
Output of electric generators. S. P. Thompson. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25731. O. 13, '06.
Parallel running of alternate current generators. Nature. 73: 545-6. Ap. 5, '06.
Synchronous condenser. Sci. Am. S. 66: 167. S. 12, '08.
Weight and cost of electric generators. A. G. Ellis. il. Eng. M. 36: 1015-8. Mr. '09.

Altgeld, John Peter, 1847-1902.
Portrait. Bookm. 22: 54. S. '05; Am. M. 61: 689. Ap. '06.

Althoff, Friedrich Theodor, 1839-1908.
Educational work of Althoff. W: Lexis. Educ. R. 37: 1-11. Ja. '09.

Althorpe, Charles Robert Spencer, 1857-
Portrait. Harp. W. 51: 947. Je. 29, '07.

Althouse, Calvin O.
Water-power in the Mississippi valley. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 164-77. Ja. '08.

Altitude, Influence of.
Effects of altitude. Sci. Am. 95: 71. Jl. 28, '06.
Physiological effect of life in the Alps. Nature. 73: 553-5. Ap. 12; Same. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25443-4. Je. 9, '06.

Altitudes.
High villages. L. Firebaugh. Sci. Am. 99: 315. N. 7, '08.
Villages situated at high altitudes. Sci. Am. 99: 169. S. 12, '08.
See also Altitude, Influence of.

Altoona, Pennsylvania.
Railroad university; Altoona and its methods. F: B. Warren. il. Eng. M. 33: 171-83. My.; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26317, 26324-5. Je. 29, '07.

Altpeter, P.
Is a sense of space acquired? Sci. Am. S. 68: 68-9. Jl. 31, '09.

Altruism.
Altruism as a law of education. A. Tompkins. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 256-9.
Altruistic selfishness. Ind. 63: 952-4. O. 17, '07.
Exclusion laws and practices. Ind. 61: 645-6. S. 13, '06.

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander, 1862-
Lone huntsman. Lippinc. 82: 496-503. O. '08.
What the home-comers saw. Harp. W. 50: 1073. Jl. 28, '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 760. Je. '05.

Altvater, Rev. Ernest W.
Cain and Abel: Gen. 4: 3-8. Bib. World. 32: 277-80. O. '08.

Alum.
Nonmetallic mineral. G: P. Merrill. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1899: 416-22.

Aluminium.
Aluminium and bauxite. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 365 Je. 6, '08.
Aluminium coils. F. Singer. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 249. O. 19, '07.
Aluminium containing plants. Sci. Am. 95: 70. Jl. 28, '06.
Aluminium, its future as a substitute for copper wire. V. H. Wilson. Sci. Am. S. 68: 388. D. 18, '09.
Aluminium paper for wrapping. Sci. Am. 92: 367. My. 6, '05.
Autogenous soldering of aluminum in aeronautic construction. Sci. Am. 98: 439. Je. 20, '08.
Behavior of plants toward aluminium. W. La Baume. Sci. Am. S. 65: 167. Mr. 14, '08.
Behavior of thin aluminium foil in electrostatic fields. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26175-6. Ap. 27, '07.
Cracking of aluminium castings. Sci. Am. S. 64: 328. N. 23, '07.
Experiments with aluminium. A. M. Kennedy. il. Sci. Am. 98: 27. Ja. 11, '08.
How to solder aluminium. W: Hooper. Sci. Am. 100: 121. F. 6, '09.
Making castings in aluminium. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24225-6. D. 24, '04.
Production of aluminium and its industrial use, by A. Minet. Review. Nature. 73: 579-80. Ap. 19, '06.

Aluminium alloys.
Alloys of aluminium and copper. H. C. H. Carpenter and C. A. Edwards. Eng. M. 32: 941-3. Mr. '07.
Alloys of aluminium and magnesium. Sci. Am. 97: 382. N. 23, '07.
Alloys of aluminum with soft metals. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24906-7. O. 14, '05.
Copper alloys. Sci. Am. S. 65: 80. F. 1, '08.
New alloys of aluminium. Sci. Am. S. 67: 178. Mr. 20, '09.

Aluminotherapy.
Interesting repair work on a German steamship. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 93: 317. O. 21, '05.

Alumna returns. Outlook. 83: 511-2, 865-6. Je. 30, Ag. 11, '06.

Alumni day.
Alumni day suggestion. D: A. Robertson. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 102-6. Ja. '09.

Aluteh; story. E. Eaton. Chaut. 42: 338-42. D. '05.

Alva Fernando Alvarez de Toledo, duke of, 1508-1582.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 39: 450. Ag. '05; Chaut. 52: 47. S. '08.

Alvardo, Pedro.
Mexican Monte Cristo. Outlook. 84: 808-9. D. 1, '06.

Alver, Rodrigues.
Portrait. Outlook. 84: 177. S. 22, '06.

Alvey, Richard Henry, 1826-1906.
Died. S. 14, '06.

Alvord, Clarence Walworth.
Father Pierre Gibault and the submission of Post Vincennes, 1778. Am. Hist. R. 14: 544-57. Ap. '09.

Alvord. Germania Goodrich, 1823-1907.
Died. Je. 8, '07.

Amador, Manuel, 1845-1909.
Death of Panama's liberator. por. Harp. W. 53: 33. My. 15, '09.

Amalfi, Italy.
Old world friendliness between man and nature. M. F. Maurer. il. Craftsman. 8: 511-9. Jl. '05.
People who come. L. M. Skinner. il. Char. 17: 975-9. Mr. 2, '07.

Amalfian cornice road. A. Colton. Putnam's. 5: 603-9. F. '09.

Amalgamated copper company.
Fight of the copper kings. C. P. Connolly. il. McClure. 29: 1-16, 214-28. My.-Je. '07.
Fools and their money. T: W. Lawson. Everybody's. 14: 690-5. My. '06.
Frenzied finance. T: W: Lawson. Everybody's. 12: 173-86, 341-53, 485-98, 606-18, 717-31; 13: 28-40, 195-207, 363-71, 484-93, 649-58, 822-31. F.-D. '05.

Amalgamated society of railway servants, England.
Possibility of a railway strike. No. Am. 186: 453-6. N. '07.
What it means to be a railroad man in England. Harp. W. 52: 27. Je. 6, '08.

Amalgamation process.
Electrochemical system of amalgamation and cyanidation. E. E. Carey. Eng. M. 38: 335-41. D. '09.

Amalgams.
Amalgams: their composition, properties, preparation, and uses. L. de Mortillet. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25054-6. D. 23, '05.
Iron, gold, silver, and tin amalgams; formulas for making and using them. F. Hartmann. Sci. Am. S. 67: 115. F. 20, '09.
See also Alloys; Mercury.

Aman-Jean, Edmond, 1860-
Pastel drawings of. R. Bouyer. il. Int. Studio. 31: 285-90. Je. '07.

Amana society.
Cooperative communities in the United States. A. Kent. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 6: 578-86. Jl. '01.
Survivals of American communism. Nation. 81: 160-1. Ag. 24, '05.

Amanda of the mill. See Van Vorst, Marie.

Amanita.
Basidium of amanita bisporigera. C: E. Lewis. Bot. Gaz. 41: 348-52. My. '06.
Influence of gravity on the direction of growth of amanita. S. G. Streeter. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 414-26. D. '09.
Remarkable amanita. G: F. Atkinson. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 283-93. O. '09.

Amargosa desert. See **Death Valley.**

Amarina's roses. M. E. W. Freeman. Harper. 111: 456-70. Ag. '05.

Amateur and professional. Scrib. M. 39: 507-8. Ap. '06.

Amateur athletic union.
Commercializing amateur athletics. C: J. P. Lucas. World To-Day. 10: 281-5. Mr. '06.

Amateur in the baby business. E. P. Butler. Ladies' H. J. 22: 5, 64. Ap. '05.

Amateur philanthropy. O. F. Kildare. Cosmopol. 43: 325-7. Jl. '07.

Amateur pirates; story. J. O. Curwood. Cosmopol. 45: 52-61. Je. '08.

Amateur skipper. B. L. Taylor. il. Everybody's. 17: 512-8. O. '07.

Amateur spirit. B. Perry. Amateur spirit. 3-34.

Amateur theatricals.
Attempt to improve the dramatic habit. F. R. Benson. 19th Cent. 61: 237-43. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 654-9. Mr. 16, '07.
Convent stage. A. Repplier. Atlan. 95: 749-56. Je. '05.
Directions for amateur companies. H. Landon. Harp. B. 40: 170-2. F. '06.
Dramatics in the teaching of a foreign language. E: L. Norton and L. A. Ashleman. El. School T. 6: 33-9. S. '05.

Amateur theatricals—*Continued.*
High-school dramatics. A. Abbott. School R. 17: 119-25. F. '09.
Homemade theater. C. B. Casad. il. Woman's H. C. 33: 54. Ja.; 40-1. F. '06.
Ideal dramatics for a boys' club. S. S. Peixotto. Char. 21: 64-6. O. 3, '08.
Recent performances of classical plays. Class. J. 5: 36-40. N. '09.
Society amateur actresses. A. Davies. il. Cosmopol. 39: 115-24. Je. '05.
See also Acting; College theatricals; Tableaux.

Amato, Gaetano d'.
Black Hand myth. No. Am. 187: 543-9. Ap. '08.

Amatongaland.
Among the Amatonga. L: E. Hertslet. Mis. R. 29: 429-33. Je. '06.

Amazing belief. Mrs. H: Dudeney. Harper. 110: 766-71. Ap. '05.

Amazon river.
Trade of the Amazon, and the port of Pará. D: F. St. Clair. il. map. Eng. M. 38: 1-14. O.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 40: 617-9. N. '09.

Amazon valley.
Geology of the lower Amazon region. C: Schuchert. bibliog. J. Geol. 14: 722-46. N. '06.
Koch's travels in the Amazon basin. Science, n.s. 23: 829-30. My. 25, '06.

Amazonen: a discussion of its authorship. G. L. Swiggett. Mod. Philol. 3: 127-42. Je. '05.

Ambassador; story. G: Hibbard. Harper. 116: 380-8. F. '08.

Ambassadors.
Ambassadorship muddle and the standard of living. Nation. 86: 298. Ap. 2, '08.
American ambassadors. Harp. W. 49: 820-1. Je. 10, '05.
American ambassadors. Liv. Age. 263: 439-41. N. 13, '09.
American ambassadors abroad. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 16. My. 2, '08.
British and American ambassadors. S. Brooks. Fortn. 91: 1078-89. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 67-75. Jl. 10, '09.
How London spoils our ambassadors. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 53: 15. F. 27, '09.
Literary associations of the American embassy. F. S. A. Lowndes. Fortn. 83: 1031-43. Je. '05; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 67-76. Jl. 8, '05.
Our representative in London; is money essential to the success of an American ambassador? E. S. Nadal. Cent. 78: 467-72 Jl. '09.
Plush pants. Harp. W. 53: 6. Je. 26, '09.
Should the government own its embassies? H. Porter. Cent. 77: 782-6. Mr. '09.
See also Diplomacy; United States—Diplomatic and consular service.

Amber.
Insects found in amber. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 93: 525-6. D. 30, '05.

Ambidexterity: its possibility and advisability. Westm. 162: 649-64. D. '04.

Ambition.
Man of ambition and his home. C: S: Deneen. Ladies' H. J. 25: 23. S. '08.
What is ambition? A. C. Benson. College window. 262-82.

Ambler, Jacob A., 1829-1906.
Died. S. 21, '06.

Ambler, Rev. John C.
Hirosaki; a station of the church in northern Japan. Spirit Mis. 74: 382-5. My. '09.

Ambleside, England.
Three rush-bearings. K. L. Bates. Gretna Green. 52-60.

Ambling. Lost art of. H. White. Atlan. 104: 848-52. D. '09.

Amboise, France.
Chateau of Amboise. R: Whiteing. il. Cent. 70: 200-3. Je. '05.
Pleasant land of France. H. Howland and M. Howland. il. Outlook. 88: 421-5. F. 22, '08.

Ambronn, L.
Poor's papers on the figure of the sun. Astrophys. J. 23: 343-4. My. '06.

Ambrose, Saint, 340?-397.
Church and state; St. Ambrose and the civil power. M. M. Hassett. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 112-25. Ja. '09.

Ambrose, Philip.
Landowner vs. aviator. Harp. W. 53: 10. D. 25, '09.

Ambrose channel.
Canal at sea; deepening the entrance to New York harbor. A. Hewitt. il. Outlook. 91: 960-9. Ap. 24, '09.
Effect of Ambrose channel upon other waterways in New York harbor. map. Sci. Am. 97: 287. O. 26, '07.
Origin of the Ambrose channel. K. W. A. Shrady. Outlook. 92: 292-3. My. 29, '09.

Ambrosian library, Milan.
Prefect of the Ambrosiana. W. C. Robinson. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 485-94. Jl. '08.

Ambulances.
Ambulance service in the United States. N. Bijur. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 210-25.
Social significance of ambulance control. N. Bijur. Survey. 22: 404-6. Je. 12, '09.

Ambulances, Automobile.
Ambulance automobiles. il. Sci. Am. 92: 141-2. F. 18, '05.
Automobile ambulance. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26293. Je. 15, '07.
Motor ambulance for the United States army. W. Fawcett. il. Sci. Am. 95: 172. S. 8, '06.
Use of automobile ambulances. R. W. Hebberd. Char. 20: 643-4. S. 5, '08.

Ameba. See Amœba.

Ameer Ali (Syed) 1849-
Afghanistan and its ruler. 19th Cent. 61: 42-51. Ja. '07.
Anomalies of civilisation; a peril to India. 19th Cent. 63: 568-81. Ap. '08.
Dawn of a new policy in India. 19th Cent. 60: 823-34. N. '06.
England and Russia in Afghanistan. 19th Cent. 57: 776-86. My. '05.
India and the new parliament. 19th Cent. 60: 254-67. Ag. '06.
Indian retrospect, and some comments. 19th Cent. 58: 607-20. O. '05.
Racial characteristics of northern India and Bengal. 19th Cent. 62: 699-715. N. '07.
Spain under the Saracens. 19th Cent. 59: 933-43. Je. '06.
Unrest in India—its meaning. 19th Cent. 61: 873-85. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 131-40. Jl. 20, '07.

Amelia and the doctor. See Hutchinson, Horace Gordon.

Amélie, queen of Portugal, 1865-
New king of Portugal and his mother. Cur. Lit. 44: 268-73. Mr. '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 19. Jl. '07; Cur. Lit. 44: 230. Mr. '08.
Portugal's one happy queen. Cur. Lit. 44: 246-7. Mr. '08.

Amen, Harlan Page, 1853-
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 465. Je. '06.

Amendment of M. de Chirac. H. C. Bailey. Lippinc. 82: 747-54. D. '08; Same. Canad. M. 33: 57-62. My. '09.

Amenhotep III, king of Egypt.
Palace of Amenhotep III, husband of Queen Thiy. R. de P. Tytus. Cent. 74: 738-9. S. '07.
See also Tii, queen of Egypt.

Amenhotep IV, king of Egypt.
Akhnaton, Pharaoh of Egypt. A. E. P. Weigall. Blackw. 182: 470-82. O. '07.
Discovery of the temple of the heretic king, Ikhnaton. J. H: Breasted. il. Ind. 64: 135-40. Ja. 16, '08.
First prophet of history. Cur. Lit. 40: 176-8. F. '06.
Religion and empire in ancient Egypt. A. E. P. Weigall. Quar. 210: 44-66. Ja. '09.
Two notable Egyptian tombs. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 57-8. Jl. 25, '08.

Amenomori, Nobushige.
Lafcadio Hearn, the man. Atlan. 96: 510-25. O. '05.

Amenophis. See **Amenhotep.**

Ament, William S., D. D., 1851-1909.
Died. Ja. 6, '09.

Amenta, Belenta and Cementa. B. F. H. James. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 529-32. Jl. '05.

America.
American concert of the powers. T. S. Woolsey. Scrib. M. 45: 364-8. Mr. '09.
Food plants of ancient America. O. F. Cook. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 481-97.
North America and Europe; a geographical comparison. A. F. K. Penck. Science, n.s. 29: 321-9. F. 26, '09.
See also North America; South America; also names of countries.

Discovery and exploration.
Beginning of America. T: N. Page. Old Dominion. 3-57.
British America; history of discovery and colonisation. E. F. Knight. Over-sea Britain. 183-98.
Call of the west. S. Lee. Scrib. M. 41: 537-51, 671-84; 42: 313-30, 614-30. My.-Je., S., N. '07.
Explorer's stone record which antedates Columbus. H. R. Haland. il. Harp. W. 53: 15. O. 9, '09.
Forerunners of Champlain in Canada. V. R. Markham. 19th Cent. 64: 108-21. Jl. '08.
From Cartier to Champlain. J: Fiske. New France and New Eng. 1-34.
Mansvelt the bluffer. J: R. Spears. Outing. 50: 481-4. Jl. '07.
Northmen, Columbus and Cabot, ed. by J. E. Olsen and E: G. Bourne. Review. No. Am. 183: 1289-93. D. 21, '06.
Original discovery of America. Harp. W. 52: 33. Mr. 21, '08.
Spain in America, 1450-1580, by E: G. Bourne. Review. Am. Hist. R. 11: 394-7. Ja. '06.
Voyages of the Northmen and of Sebastian Cabot. D. W. Prowse. Nation. 85: 32. Jl. 11, '07.
See also United States—History—Discovery and exploration.

America: a story. A. Kinross. McClure. 25: 631-41. O. '05.

America in the Philippines. G: F. Pentecost. Arena. 33: 486-93. My. '05.

American, Sadie.
Vacation schools. Educa. 26: 509-18, 614-23. My.-Je. '06.

American; story. G: Phillips. Cent. 79: 93-9. N. '09.

American aborigines. See **Indians of North America; Indians of South America.**

American academy in Rome.
Founding of. H. Saint-Gaudens. Critic. 46: 405-6. My.; Cent. 70: 155-6. My.; F. D. Millet. R. of Rs. 31: 713-5. Je. '05

American academy of arts and letters.
Arts and letters. Outlook. 91: 281. F. 6, '09.
Founding of the American academy. Dial. 47: 439-40. D. 1, '09.
History and membership. B. Matthews. il. Outlook. 93: 685-93. N. 27, '09.

American academy of dramatic arts.
American dramatic schools. A. Tassin. il. Bookm. 25: 151-65. Ap. '07.

American academy of political and social science.
Meeting, 1907. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 137-46. Jl. '07.
Meeting, 1909. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 163-71. Jl. '09.
Ninth annual meeting, Philadelphia. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 173-9. Jl. '05.
Report, 1906. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 679-83. My. '06.

American anthropological association.
Anthropology at the New York meeting of the A. A. A. S., Dec., 1906. G: G. MacCurdy. Science, n.s. 25: 653-65. Ap. 26, '07.
Ithaca meeting, 1905. Nation. 82: 32-3. Ja. 11, '06.

American aristocrat. E. Heath. Atlan. 96: 425-7. S. '05.

American art. See **Art, American.**

American artists, Society of. See **Society of American artists.**

American association for labor legislation.
Meeting, 1907. J: R. Commons. Char. 19: 1391. Ja. 11, '08.
Meeting, 1908. J: R. Commons. Char. 21: 665-6. Ja. 9, '09.

American association for the advancement of education.
History. W. S. Monroe. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 471-4.

American association for the advancement of science.
Anthropology at the Baltimore meeting. G: G. MacCurdy. Science, n.s. 29: 508-14. Mr. 26, '09.
Anthropology at the New York meeting, Dec. 1906. G: G. MacCurdy. Science, n.s. 25: 653-65. Ap. 26, '07.
Anthropology section, Dec., 1907. G: G. MacCurdy. Science, n.s. 27: 410-5. Mr. 13, '08.
Badges and expenses. Science, n.s. 26: 506-7. D. 27, '07.
Baltimore meeting, Dec., 1908. Science, n.s. 29: 41-5. Ja. 8; J: P. Goode. Science, n.s. 29: 114-7. Ja. 15, '09.
Botany section, 1905. Science, n.s. 23: 201-5. F. 9, '06.
Botany section, Dec., 1906. T. E. Hazen. Science, n.s. 25: 259-72. F. 15, '07.
Botany section, Dec. 1907. H: C. Cowles. Science, n.s. 27: 205-15. F. 7, '08.
Botany section, Dec., 1908. H: C. Cowles. Science, n.s. 29: 903-16. Je. 4, '09.
Chemistry section, 1905. Science, n.s. 23: 321-40. Mr. 2, '06.
Chemistry section, Dec., 1906. Science, n.s. 25: 401-16, 452-64. Mr. 15-22, '07.
Chemistry section, Dec., 1907. B. E. Curry. Science, n.s. 27: 290-302, 321-31. F. 21-28, '08.
Chemistry section, Dec., 1908. B. E. Curry. Science, n.s. 29: 306-18. F. 19, '09.
Chicago meeting, 1907. F. W. McNair. Science, n.s. 27: 41-9. Ja. 10, '08.
Chicago meeting, 1907, Program of. Nature. 77: 302-3. Ja. 30; Univ. Rec. 12: 94-7. Ja. '08.
Convocation week meetings of scientific societies, Dec. 1908. Science, n.s. 28: 786-7. D. 4, '08.
Discussion in the A. A. A. S. Ind. 63: 579-80. S. 5, '07.
Economic and social science, July, 1906. J: F. Crowell. Science, n.s. 24: 519-29. O. 26, '06.
Education section, Dec., 1907. C: R. Mann. Science, n.s. 27: 525-8. Ap. 3, '08.
Fellows elected, 1906. Science, n.s. 25: 155-6. Ja. 25, '07.
Fifty-fourth annual meeting, Philadelphia. Pop. Sci. 66: 380-91. F. '05.
Geology and geography section, 1905. Science, n.s. 23: 286-91. F. 23, '06.
Geology and geography section. Ithaca, 1906. E. O. Hovey. Sci. Am. 95: 26. Jl. 14; E. O. Hovey. Science, n.s. 24: 365-72. S. 21, '06.
Geology and geography section, Dec., 1906. E. O. Hovey. Science, n.s. 25: 293-8. F. 22, '07.
Geology and geography section, July, 1907. F: P. Gulliver. Science, n.s. 26: 397-404. S. 27, '07.
Geology and geography section, Dec., 1907. W: S. Bayley. Science, n.s. 27: 721-33. My. 8, '08.
Geology and geography section, July, 1908. B. Willis. Science, n.s. 28: 381-4. S. 18, '08.
Geology and geography section, Dec., 1908. F: P. Gulliver. Science, n.s. 29: 747-57. My. 7, '09.
History. L. O. Howard. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 475-9.
Ithaca meeting, 1906. Science, n.s. 24: 33-40, 257-70. Jl. 13, Ag. 31; W: H: Hale. Sci. Am. 95: 23. Jl. 14, '06.
Mathematics and astronomy section, Dec., 1906. L. G. Weld. Science, n.s. 25: 605-8. Ap. 19, '07.

American association for the advancement of science—*Continued.*
Mathematics and astronomy section, Dec., 1907. G. A. Miller. Science, n.s. 27: 161-8. Ja. 31, '08.
Mathematics and astronomy section, Dec., 1908. G. A. Miller. Science, n.s. 29: 152-8. Ja. 22, '09.
Mechanical science and engineering section, Dec., 1907. W: T: Magruder. Science, n.s. 28: 65-9. Jl. 17, '08.
Mechanical science and engineering section, Dec., 1908. G: W. Bissell. Science, n.s. 29: 591-3. Ap. 9, '09.
Meeting at Baltimore; announcement. Science, n.s. 28: 748-50. N. 27, '08.
Meeting at Hanover, 1908. A. F. Judd. Science, n.s. 28: 43-5. Jl. 10, '08.
New Orleans meeting, 1905. C. A. Waldo. Science, n.s. 23: 41-9. Ja. 12; Nature. 73: 402-6. F. 22; Pop. Sci. 68: 188-92. F. '06.
New York meeting, 1906. Science, n.s. 24: 753-8. D. 14, '06; Science, n.s. 25: 41-56. Ja. 11; W: H: Hale. Sci. Am. 96: 46. Ja. 12, '07.
Physics section, July, 1906. Science, n.s. 24: 609-13. N. 16, '06.
Physics section, Dec. 1906. D. C. Miller. Science, n.s. 25: 521-35. Ap. 5, '07.
Physics section, Dec., 1907. A. D. Cole. Science, n.s. 27: 561-72. 611-8. Ap. 10-17, '08.
Physics section, June, 1908. A. D. Cole. Science, n.s. 28: 254-6. Ag. 21, '08.
Physics section, Dec., 1908. A. D. Cole. Science, n.s. 29: 467-78. Mr. 19, '09.
Physiology and experimental medicine section, 1905, Science, n.s. 23: 362-84, 401-5. Mr. 9-16, '06.
Physiology and experimental medicine, 1906. W: J. Gies. Science, n.s. 25: 693-701. My. 3, '07.
Physiology and experimental medicine section, Dec., 1907. W: J. Gies. Science, n.s. 27: 641-59. Ap. 24, '08.
Preliminary program of the Boston meeting, 1909. Science, n.s. 30: 737-40. N. 26, '09.
Preliminary program of the New York meeting of the A. A. A. S. Science, n.s. 24: 826-9. D. 21, '06.
Presidential addresses, 1906. Nature. 75: 352-6. F. 7, '07.
Social and economic science section, Dec., 1905. Science, n.s. 23: 601-19. Ap. 20, '06.
Social and economic section. Dec., 1906. J. F. Crowell. Science, n.s. 25: 572-9. Ap. 12, '07.
Zoology at the New York meeting, 1906. C. J. Herrick, Science, n.s. 25: 721-7, 775-85. My. 10-17, '07.
Zoology section, 1905. Science, n.s. 23: 257-62. F. 16, '06.
Zoology section, 1906. Science, n.s. 24: 293-9. S. 7, '06.
Zoology section, Dec. 1907. T: G. Lee. Science, n.s. 27: 905-20, 940-54. Je. 12-19, '08.
Zoology section, Dec., 1908. M. A. Bigelow. Science, n.s. 29: 711-7. Ap. 30, '09.

American association of museums.
Meeting, 1906. Science, n.s. 23: 859-61. Je. 1, '06.
Meeting, 1907. Science, n.s. 25: 996-9. Je. 28, '07.
Meeting, 1908. E. Howarth. Nature. 78: 286. Jl. 23, '08.

American audiences. T: W. Higginson. Atlan. 95: 38-44. Ja. '05.

American authors. See **Authors, American.**

American bacteriologists, Society of. See **Society of American bacteriologists.**

American beef trust. See **Beef trust.**

American Bible society.
Greatest work in the world. H: O. Dwight. Il. Mis. R. 31: 733-42. O. '08.
Ignorance of the Bible. J: Fox. Nation. 87: 460-1. N. 12, '08.

American bibliography, by C: Evans. Review. Nation. 85: 394-5. O. 31, '07.

American bisons. See **Buffaloes.**

American board of commissioners for foreign missions.
American board and Rockefeller. Outlook. 79: 867-9, 871-3, 962-3. Ap. 8-15; W. Gladden and others. Outlook. 79: 984-8. Ap. 22; W. Gladden. Ind. 58: 867-70. Ap. 20; Cur. Lit. 38: 385-91. My.; Outlook. 79: 767-9. Ap. 1, '05.
Correspondence on the Rockefeller gift. J. L. Barton. Ind. 58: 871-4. Ap. 20, '05.
Get thee behind me, Satan; cartoon. D. Beard. Arena. 33: 531-2. My. '05.
Haystack meeting. Outlook. 84: 396-8. O. 20, '06.
Making of nations. Outlook. 90: 362*-3*. O. 24, '08.
Moral recreancy of the American board of commissioners for foreign missions. Arena. 34: 531-2. N. '05.
Prudential committee's report on the Rockefeller gift. Outlook. 79: 967-8. Ap. 22, '05.
Significance of the Haystack centennial. E: W. Capen. Bib. Sac. 63: 703-23. O. '06.

American booksellers' association.
Book trust and the copyright bill. W: P. Cutter. Ind. 63: 1239-41. N. 21, '07.

American breeders' association.
Meeting at Washington, 1907. C: B. Davenport. Science, n.s. 27: 413-7. Mr. 13, '08.
Objects of the organization. W. M. Hays. Science, n.s. 30: 909-10. D. 24, '09.

American chemical journal.
American chemical research. J: B. Tingle. Science, n.s. 26: 625-7. N. 8, '07.

American chemical society.
American chemical society, 1909. C: L. Parsons. Science, n.s. 30: 587-90. O. 29, '09.
Chemical publications in America in relation to chemical industry. W: A. Noyes. Science, n.s. 28: 225-7. Ag. 21, '08.
Fortieth general meeting. B. E. Curry. Science, n.s. 30: 314-20. S. 3, '09.
General meeting, Je. 1907. B. E. Curry. Science, n.s. 26: 237-50. Ag. 23, '07.
Ithaca meeting, 1906. G. R. White. Science, n.s. 24: 193-206, 238-45. Ag. 17-24, '06.
Meeting, 1905. Science, n.s. 23: 321-40. Mr. 2, '06.
Meeting, 1907. B. E. Curry. Science, n.s. 27: 290-302, 321-31. F. 21-28, '08.
Meeting, June, 1908. B. E. Curry. Science, n.s. 28: 184-92, 216-24. Ag. 7-14, '08.
Meeting at Baltimore, Dec. 29, 1908. B. E Curry. Science, n.s. 29: 306-18. F. 19, '09.
New York meeting, 1906. Science, n.s. 25: 401-16, 452-64. Mr. 15-22, '07.
New York section, meeting, 1906. Science, n.s. 24: 19-21. Jl. 6, '06.
Present and future. W: F. Hillebrand. Science, n.s. 25: 81-95. Ja. 18, '07.
Report of the committee appointed to cooperate with the National conservation commission. Science, n.s. 29: 570-4. Ap. 9, '09.

American citizen; story. D. Canfield. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 474-9. D. '08.

American civic association.
Aims. J. H. McFarland. Char. 15: 631-2. Ag. 31, '07.
Cincinnati civic convention, 1909. G. R. Taylor. Survey. 23: 321-8. D. 4, '09.
Civic week in Pittsburgh. Char. 21: 329-37. N. 28, '08.
Convention, Cleveland, 1905. Char. 15: 128-30. O. 27, '05.
Convention, 1906. Char. 17: 181-2. N. 3; Outlook. 84: 593-4. N. 10, '06.
Municipal and civic reform. Outlook. 87: 757-9. D. 7, '07.
Outdoor advertising. J: H. McFarland. Harp. W. 52: 7. Ap. 11, '08.
Work of the American civic association. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 369-71. Mr. '05.

American college for girls, Constantinople.
Constantinople's American college for girls. M. M. Patrick. il. Harp. B. 43: 441-6. My. '09.
Picturesque college for girls. M. M. Patrick. il. Ind. 64: 1015-20. My. 7, '08.

American drama.
American drama revisited. W: Archer. Ind. 62: 1519-25. Je. 27, '07.

American drama—*Continued.*
American dramatists. M. J. Moses. il. Ind. 61: 735-43. S. 27, '06.
American girl's damaging influence on the drama. Cur. Lit. 43: 673. D. '07.
Augustus Thomas; typical American dramatist. V. W. Brooks. World's Work. 18: 11882-5. Ag. '09.
California midwinter sun mystery. M. H. Brown. il. Overland, n.s. 45: 223-7. Mr. '05.
Chronicle of new plays. A. Dale. Cosmopol. 46: 677-80. My. '09.
Circus element in our drama. Scrib. M. 39: 761-2. Je. '06.
Dawn of the American drama. J: Corbin. Atlan. 99: 632-44. My. '07.
Drama. H: Tyrrell. Forum. 38: 394-412. Ja. '07.
Earnings of the dramatised novel. G: Middleton. Bookm. 28: 233-9. N. '08.
First American play. F: L: Gay. Nation. 88: 136. F. 11, '09.
Fishing for the great American play. D. Frohman. Harp. W. 52: 17. F. 1, '08.
Hits and misses among recent plays. C. Hamilton. Forum. 40: 430-43. N. '08.
How the financial flurry affects the dramatic season. Cur. Lit. 44: 191-2. F. '08.
Lights and stars of Broadway. J: Corbin. il. Scrib. M. 37: 129-42. F. '05.
Literature and the modern drama. H: A. Jones. Atlan. 98: 796-807. D. '06.
Moral trend of the American drama. Cur. Lit. 43: 550-1. N. '07.
New theatre's literary mail. G: J. Nathan. il. Bookm. 30: 336-8. D. '09.
Playhouse revisited. F. M. Colby. il. Bookm. 28: 222-33. N. '08.
Poetic drama. L. C. Willcox. No. Am. 186: 91-7. S. '07.
Psychic currents in modern American drama. Cur. Lit. 46: 318-9. Mr. '09.
Salvation of the American drama. Cur. Lit. 47: 199-200. Ag. '09.
Self-expression and the American drama. P. Mackaye. No. Am. 188: 404-14. S. '08.
Teaching socialism on the stage. L. F. Pierce. World To-Day. 10: 651-2. Je. '06.
That uncertain person—the American dramatist. A. Davies. il. Cosmopol. 40: 81-8. N. '05.
United States of playwrights. G: J. Nathan. Bookm. 30: 35-8. S. '09.
What's the matter with the American drama? Cur. Lit. 47: 437-8. O. '09.
Women who write plays. L. F. Pierce. il. World To-Day. 15: 725-31. Jl. '08.
See also Drama; English drama.

American economic association.
Atlantic City meetings; are economists wasting their time? Yale R. 17: 359-65. F. '09.
Baltimore meeting, 1905. J: Cummings. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 47-8. Ja.; Nation. 82: 51-2. Ja. 18, '06.
Chicago meeting. 1904. Nation. 80: 47-8. Ja. 19, '05.
Congress of American scholars. C. W. Bowen. il. Harp. W. 53: 24-5. D. 25, '09.
Economists and sociologists. W. M. Daniels. Nation. 88: 9-10. Ja. 7, '09.
Meeting at Atlantic City. W. M. Daniels. Char. 21: 662-4. Ja. 9, '09.
Meeting at Madison, 1907. H: R. Seager. Char. 19: 1385-6. Ja. 11, '08.
Meeting of British and American economists. T: N. Carver. Q. J. Econ. 22: 125-7. N. '07.

American emperor; story. G: R. Chester. Cosmopol. 47: 773-89. N. '09.

American family. R. H. Davis. Ind. 60: 602-4. Mr. 15, '06.

American federation of arts.
Account of the American federation of arts. H: Read. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 669-72.

American federation of labor.
American federation leaders and the courts. Arena. 41: 215-8. F. '09.
Can labor boycott a political party? F. J: Dyer. World's Work. 16: 10831-4. O. '08.
Convention of the American federation of labor. W: E. Walling. World To-Day. 8: 89-91. Ja. '05.

American federation of labor—*Continued.*
Conviction of labor leaders: the principles involved. Outlook. 91: 3-6. Ja. 2, '09.
Denver labor convention. Outlook. 90: 754-6. D. 5, '08.
Federation in politics. Cur. Lit. 41: 247-51. S. '06.
Gompers and the labor vote. R. F. Hoxie. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 693-700. D. '08.
History. U. S. Indust. Com. 17: 24-51.
Important labor injunction in the Buck's stove and range co. suit. J: C. Kennedy. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 102-5. F. '08.
Labor enters politics to stay. Char. 17: 101-3. O. 6, '06.
Labor in politics. M. G. Cunniff. World's Work. 12: 8130-5. O. '06.
Labor leaders sentenced; boycott of the Bucks stove and range company of St. Louis. Ind. 65: 1585-6. D. 31, '08.
Labor unions in the presidential campaign. H: White. No. Am. 188: 372-82. S.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 38: 470-1. O. '08.
Labor's dangerous part in politics. World's Work. 16: 10629. S. '08.
Labor's great convention, 1906. Char. 17: 428-32. D. 1, '06.
Organized labor and court decisions. J. Boyle. Forum. 42: 539-47. D. '09.
Organized labor and the elections. G. Taylor. Char. 21: 274-6. N. 14, '08.
Organized labor and the farmers. Outlook. 84: 853-4. D. 8, '06.
Samuel Gompers, representative of American labor. W. E. Weyl. R. of Rs. 31: 44-7. Ja '05.
What organized labor wants. G: K. Turner. McClure. 32: 25-31. N. '08.

American federation of teachers of the mathematical and the natural sciences.
General statement of policy. Science, n.s. 27: 713-4. My. 1, '08.
Meeting, 1908. C: R. Mann. Science, n.s. 27: 528-30. Ap. 3, '08.
Organization. C: R. Mann. Science, n.s. 25: 338-9. Mr. 1, '07.

American fiction.
Advance of civilization in fiction. Mrs. L. H. Harris. il. Ind. 65: 1166-72. N. 19, '08.
American invasion of Europe. A. B. Maurice. Bookm. 27: 246-9. My.; Same cond. map. R. of Rs. 37: 740-1. Je. '08.
American novel; Lady Baltimore. Outlook. 83: 111-2. My. 19. '06.
American novelists and reform from a French viewpoint. R. of Rs. 34: 752. N. '06.
Architect in recent fiction. H. Croly. Arch. Rec. 17: 137-9. F. '05.
Beginning of the short story in America. R. M. Lovett. Reader. 6: 347-52. Ag. '05
Charles Brockden Brown and pioneers in fiction. A. R. Marble. Heralds Amer. lit. 279-318.
Content of the modern novel. L. C. Willcox. No. Am. 182: 919-29. Je. '06.
Development of the short story. Harper. 118: 321-4. Ja. '09.
Dime novel in American life. C: M. Harvey. Atlan. 100: 37-45. Jl. '07.
English and American fiction, 1909. Atlan. 104: 679-87. N. '09.
Epidemic of idealism in fiction. C. A. Pratt. Putnam's. 2: 183-7. My. '07.
Fiction in America. Cent. 71: 654-5. F. '06.
Fiction of 1907. Bookm. 26: 461-7. Ja. '08.
Fiction of 1908. Bookm. 28: 418-21. Ja. '09.
Glance at current American fiction. H: W. Boynton. Nation. 88: 106-8. F. 4, '09.
Impressionist estimate of current literary values in America. Cur. Lit. 47: 630-3. D. '09.
International marriage in American fiction. A. S. van Westrum. Bookm. 30: 339-41. D. '09.
Jaundiced eye. Dial. 44: 5-7. Ja. 1, '08.
Leading American novelists. il. J: Erskine. Leading Amer. novelists. 1-378.
Literature, literaturitis and literalism. Mrs. L. H. Harris. Ind. 64: 182-4. Ja. 23, '08.
Literature of warning. W. D. McBride. Canad. M. 34: 58-64. N. '09.

American fiction—*Continued.*
New Orleans in fiction. W. S. Harwood. il. Critic. 47: 426-35. N. '05.
Newer fiction. E: M. Chapman. Eng. lit. in acct. with relig. 495-532.
Our comédie humaine. E. B. Sherman. Words to wise. 272-301.
Political novel. W: Everett. Atlan. 101: 850-7. Je. '08.
Recent women short-story writers. M. K. Ford. il. Bookm. 27: 152-61. Ap. '08.
Rise and fall of popular novels during 1906. Mrs. L. H. Harris. Ind. 62: 544-6. Mr. 7, '07.
Southern writers. Mrs. L. H. Harris. Critic. 47: 260-3. S. '05.
Successful fiction of 1905. Bookm. 22: 431-7. Ja. '06.
Survey of contemporary American literature. F. L. Pierce. Arena. 38: 619-25. D. '07.
Walking delegate novelist. Mrs. L. H. Harris. Ind. 60: 1213-6. My. 24, '06.
Why have we not more great novelists? Cur. Lit. 44: 158-60. F. '08.
Year's successful fiction. Bookm. 24: 438-44. Ja. '07.

See also English fiction; Fiction; Short stories.

American forestry association.
Washington meeting, 1906. Outlook. 82: 160-1. Ja. 27, '06.
Washington meeting, 1907. Outlook. 85: 101-3. Ja. 19, '07.

American gentleman. M. T: Antrim. Lippinc. 79: 428-32. Mr. '07.

American girl and the English. M. Howe. Ind. 64: 12-6. Ja. 2, '08.

American heiress, Pursuit of the; story. Everybody's. 18: 412-20. Mr. '08.

American historical association.
American historical association, 1884-1909. J. F. Jameson. Am. Hist. R. 15: 1-20. O. '09.
Baltimore and Washington meeting, 1905. Nation. 82: 7-8. Ja. 4; Am. Hist. R. 11: 491-514 Ap. '06.
Bibliography of publications of the association, 1885 to 1900. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1899, 1: 829-44.
Congress of American scholars. C. W. Bowen. il. Harp. W. 53: 24-5. D. 25, '09.
Historical and political science associations. Nation. 88: 10-1. Ja. 7. '09.
Meeting, 1904. Educ. R. 29: 209-15. F. '05.
Meeting at Madison, 1907. Am. Hist. R. 13: 433-58. Ap. '08.
Meeting at Providence, 1906. Am. Hist. R. 12: 483-506. Ap. '07.
Meeting at Washington and Richmond, 1908. Am. Hist. R. 14: 429-52. Ap. '09.
Meeting of the American historical association at Chicago, 1904. Am. Hist. R. 10: 489-510. Ap. '05.
Undeveloped function. C: F. Adams. Lee at Appomattox. 274-338.

American home economics association.
To improve conditions of living. il. Good H. 49: 277-9. S. '09.

American in London. S: G. Blythe. il. Everybody's. 18: 177-88. F. '08.

American Indians. See **Indians of North America; Indians of South America.**

American institute of instruction.
History. A. E. Winship. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 457-63.

American institute of mining engineers.
Panama canal and the American institute of mining engineers. Outlook. 91: 519-21. Mr. 6, '09.

American institute of sacred literature.
Work of. Bib. World. 28: 150-2. Ag. '06.

American institute of social service.
Clearing-houses for human betterment. Cent. 70: 475-6. Jl. '05.
Exposition of safety devices and industrial hygiene. il. Sci. Am. 96: 93-4. Ja. 26, '07.
Social clearing-house. M. R. Cranston. il. Harper. 113: 142-7. Je. '06.
What social service means. J. Strong. il. Craftsman. 9: 620-33. F. '06.

American interviewer. R. Black. Am. M. 61: 468-70. F. '06.

American language. See **Americanisms; English language.**

American library association.
Chicago—the chief library extension center. H: E. Legler. Survey. 23: 74-5. O. 9, '09.
History. M. Dewey. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 479-90.

American literature.
American contribution. R: Burton. Masters of Eng. novel. 313-31.
American criticism. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 630-45.
American humourists. J. Benton. Bookm. 21: 584-9. Ag. '05.
American invasion of Europe. A. B. Maurice. Bookm. 27: 246-9. My.; Same cond. map. R. of Rs. 37: 740-1. Je. '08.
American literary instinct. C: L. Moore. Dial. 38: 113-6. F. 16, '05.
American literary masters. L. H. Vincent. Amer. lit. masters. 1-518.
American prose masters, by W. C. Brownell. Review. Nation. 89: 649-51. D. 30, '09.
Beginnings of French-Canadian literature. B: Sulte. il. Canad. M. 25: 483-9. O. '05.
Christmas in New England literature. A. O'Brien. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 454-8. D. '05.
Contemporary New England humorists. R. Davol. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 673-87. F. '06.
Future for Americans. Critic. 48: 245-6. Mr. '06.
Group of patriot writers of the revolutionary and national periods. bibliog. il. A. R. Marble. Heralds Amer. lit. 1-383.
Impression of the fifties. M. Moss. il. Putnam's. 3: 389-401. Ja. '08.
Influence of the classics on American literature. P. Shorey. Chaut. 43: 121-32. Ap. '06.
Irony of America. Dial. 44: 261-2. My. 1, '08.
Lack of an American literature. B. Torrey. Friends on shelf. 331-45.
Leading characteristics. W. D. Howe. Reader. 6: 584-7. O. '05.
Literary associations of the American embassy. F. S. A. Lowndes. Fortn. 83: 1031-43. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 67-76. Jl. 8, '05.
Literary centers. H. W. Boynton. Reader. 7: 220-3. Ja. '06.
Literary interests of Chicago. H. E. Fleming. Am. J. Soc. 11: 377-408, 499-531, 784-816; 12: 68-118. N. '05-Ja., My.-Jl. '06.
Literary leaders of America; a class-book on American literature. bibliog. R: Burton. Lit. leaders of Amer. 1-318.
Literary methods. J. H. Collins. Bookm. 23: 443-7. Je. '06.
Literary New York in the sixties. W: L. Alden. Putnam's. 3: 554-8. F. '08.
Literature and the civil war. H: A. Beers. Points at issue. 53-87.
Literature, 1857-1907. T: W. Higginson. Atlan. 100: 606-12. N. '07.
Literature of the western fur-trade. L. J. Burpee. Dial. 42: 212-4. Ap. 1, '07.
Magazine west. Atlan. 101: 279-81. F. '08.
New England nature studies: Thoreau, Burroughs, Whitman. Edin. R. 208: 343-66. O. '08.
New England women humorists. K. A. Sanborn. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 155-9. O. '06.
Old New-Englanders and the rest of us. C: L. Moore. Dial. 42: 299-302. My. 16, '07.
Philadelphia in literature. A. H. Wharton. il. Critic. 47: 224-31, 328-38. S.-O. '05.
Reflections on the present literary status in America. Cur. Lit. 44: 387-8. Ap. '08.
Self-expression and literature. H: Van Dyke. Spirit of Amer. 239-76.
Southern writers. W: P. Trent. Reader. 6: 236-8. Jl. '05.
South's intellectual expression. E. Mims. World's Work. 14: 8979-84. Je. '07.
Spirit of American literature. W. Webb. Arena. 36: 121-5. Ag. '06.
Survey of contemporary American literature. F. L. Pierce. Arena. 38: 619-25. D. '07.
Tradition of literature in America. C: Whibley. Blackw. 183: 414-22. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 137-43. Ap. 18, '08.

American literature—*Continued.*
Transcendentalists. E: E. Hale, and H. W. Boynton. Reader. 5: 247-53. Ja. '05.
Unwritten epics. J: L. Cowan. Overland, n. s. 49: 268-71. Mr. '07.
What our universities are doing for American literature. E. D. Schoonmaker. Arena. 35: 498-503. My. '06.
Who is our most representative author? Cur. Lit. 44: 504-5. My. '08.

See also American drama; American fiction; American poetry; Authors, American; Canadian literature.

American loyalists.
Intercepted letters of Virginian Tories, 1775. Am. Hist. R. 12: 341-6. Ja. '07.
Loyalists of the Kennebec. C: E. Allen. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 623-9. Ja. '08.
Narrative of Col. Fanning. A. W. Savary, ed. Canad. M. 30: 8-13, 135-43, 217-24, 314-20, 449-58, 497-506. N. '07-Ap. '08.
Reminiscences of Col. Stephen Jarvis. Canad. M. 26: 227-33, 366-73, 450-7, 529-36. Ja.-Ap. '06.

American Lyceum association.
History, 1831-1839. W. S. Monroe. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 465-7.

American magazine.
New management. Outlook. 83: 588-9. Jl. 14, '06.

American mathematical society.
Annual meeting, 1905. Science, n.s. 23: 101-2. Ja. 19, '06.
Meeting, 1907. F. N. Cole. Science, n.s. 27: 168-70. Ja. 31, '08.
Thirteenth summer meeting. Science, n.s. 24: 420-2. O. 5, '06.

American medical association.
Meeting at Portland, Oregon. Pop. Sci. 67: 477-9. S. '05.

American mud. F. H. Smith. Ladies' H. J. 25: 11. O. '08.

American museum of natural history, New York.
American birds realistically mounted. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 161-2. Mr. 13, '09.
Anthropological exhibits. G: A. Dorsey. Science, n.s. 25: 584-9. Ap. 12; H: L. Ward. Science, n.s. 25: 745-6. My. 10, '07.
Bird-life and the scenery of a continent in one corridor. F. M. Chapman. il. World's Work. 17: 11367-74. Mr. '09.
Brontosaurus. W. D. Matthew. il. Ind. 58: 777-81. Ap. 6, '05.
Bulletin. Review. Science, n.s. 25: 99-102. Ja. 18, '07.
Discoveries of the recent African expedition. H: F. Osborn. il. Cent. 74: 815-35. O. '07.
Favûm expedition of the American museum. Nation. 84: 271-2. Mr. 21; Science, n.s. 25: 513-6. Mr. 29, '07.
Great American museum. H. C. Bumpus. il. World's Work. 15: 10027-36. Mr. '08.
Largest American collection of meteorites. L. P. Gratacap. il. Pop. Sci. 69: 21-8. Jl. '06.
Life-like model of the largest living mammal. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 161-2. S. 14, '07.
Marvels of the deep in colored glass. C. Childe. il. Harp. W. 51: 1204-5. Ag. 17, '07.
Mural decoration in Eskimo hall. W: Walton. il. Scrib. M. 45: 253-6. F. '09.
Museums and the people. Spectator. Outlook. 92: 274. My. 29, '09.
Natural science for the every-day man. E. W. Smith. il. Outlook. 89: 183-91. My. 23, '08.
Newer education. H: E: Rood. il. Harp. W. 53: 16-7. Ap. 17, '09.
Notable groups of North American birds. il. Sci. Am. 98: 332. My. 9, '08.
Open to the public free of charge. Science, n.s. 25: 754-5. My. 10, '07.
Opening of dinosaur hall. Sci. Am. 92: 118-9. F. 11, '05.
Report. Science, n.s. 29: 289-90. F. 19, '09.
Warren museum of natural history. il. Pop. Sci. 68: 380-2. Ap. '06.

American museum of safety devices.
American museum of safety devices and industrial hygiene. W: H. Tolman. il. Sci. Am. 96: 427. My. 25. '07.
Exhibition of safety devices. H. T. Wade. il. Eng. M. 35: 329-44. Je. '08.
Safeguarding the American workman; the newly established Museum of security. Harp. W. 51: 205. F. 9, '07.

American music society.
American idea in music. D: Bispham. Craftsman. 15: 671-80. Mr. '09.

American national characteristics. See **National characteristics, American.**

American national Red cross. See **Red cross society, American national.**

American Oriental society.
Annual meeting at Springfield. Nation. 80: 349-51. My. 4, '05.
Meeting at New Haven, 1906. Nation. 82: 339-41. Ap. 26, '06.
Meeting, Ap. 1907. Nation. 84: 333-4. Ap. 11, '07.

American origins. W: D. Howells. Harper. 111: 185-97, 368-80. Jl.-Ag. '05.

American philological association.
Ithaca meeting, 1905. Nation. 82: 32-3. Ja. 11, '06.

American philosophical society, Philadelphia.
American philosophical society. E. Doolittle, Science, n.s. 25: 801-5. My. 24, '07.
Bicentenary celebration of Franklin's birth. G. H. Darwin. Nature. 74: 36-7. My. 10, '06.
Franklin bi-centenary. Science, n.s. 23: 929-43. Je. 22, '06.
General meeting, Philadelphia, April, 1909. A. W. Goodspeed. Nation. 88: 445-6. Ap. 29, '09.
Meeting, Ap., 1908. Science, n.s. 27: 761-8. My. 15, '08.
Meeting at Philadelphia, 1909. Science, n.s. 29: 826-35. My. 21, '09.

American physiological society.
New York meeting, 1906. Science, n.s. 25: 96-8. Ja. 18, '07.
Program of meeting, 1907. Science, n.s. 27: 170-2. Ja. 31, '08.

American poetry.
Alleged decline in American poetry. Cur. Lit. 39: 281-2. S. '05.
American poetry through English eyes. Cur. Lit. 41: 529-30. N. '06.
Democracy and American poetry. R. E. White. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 531-5. Ja. '05.
Early American poetry. C: W: Pearson. Lit. and biog. essays. 13-43.
Excursion among the minor poets. J: R. Slater. World To-Day. 13: 1012-6. O. '07.
Poems of American history, ed. by P. E. Stevenson. Review. Dial. 46: 135-8. Mr. 1, '09.
Poetry and poets of America. J: C. Collins. Studies in poetry. 1-77.
Poetry of America. Liv. Age. 250: 746-52. S. 22, '06.
Present American poetry. B. Hooker. Forum. 42: 148-56. Ag. '09.
Recent amusing verse. H. W. Boynton. Bookm. 21: 176-80. Ap. '05.
Winter of the New England poets. C. Johnson. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 393-403. D. '09.
See also American drama.

American political science association.
Baltimore meeting, 1905. Nation. 82: 33-4. Ja. 11, '06.
Meeting, 1907. J. W. Garner. Char. 19: 1389-91. Ja. 11, '08.

American prison association.
Congress, 1907. G. R. Taylor. Char. 18: 754-63. S. 28, '07.
Meeting, 1906, A. W. Butler. Char. 16: 535-6. S. 1; S: J. Barrows. Char. 16: 626-9. S. 29; Outlook. 84: 302-3. O. 6, '06.
Meeting, 1908. I. C. Barrows. Char. 21: 344-8. N. 28, '08.

American prison association—*Continued.*
National prison congress. I. C. Barrows. Char. 15: 261-3. N. 25, '05.
Seattle prison congress. I. C. Barrows. Survey. 22: 759-64. S. 4, '09.

American publishers' association.
Book trust and the copyright bill. W: P. Cutter. Ind. 63: 1239-41. N. 21, '07.
Publisher's defense. G: H. Putnam. Ind. 63: 1242-7. N. 21, '07.

American republics. Bureau of. See **International bureau of the American republics.**

American revolution. See **United States—History—Revolution.**

American scenic and historic preservation society.
Activities. Arch. Rec. 21: 158-9. F. '07.
Preservation of memorials in America. Nature. 76: 522. S. 19, '07.

American school of classical studies at Athens.
Work of. A. B. Clapp. Ind. 64: 1440-4. Je. 25, '08.

American school of correspondence, Chicago.
Building of. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 55-8 Ja. '08.

American school of household economics.
New thought in home-making. L. H. Larned. Harp. B. 40: 176-7. F. '06.

American school peace league.
Education and the petition to the third Hague conference. W. F. Gordy. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 88-91.

American schools abroad. Outlook. 89: 8-9. My. 2, '08.

American sculpture. See **Sculpture, American.**

American seamen's friend society.
Greatest non-resident club in the world. G: J. Nathan. il. Harp. W. 53: 15. Mr. 20, '09.

American social science association.
Meeting, New York, 1906. Char. 16: 245-7. My. 19, '06.

American society of biological chemists.
Organization. W: J. Gies. Science, n.s. 25: 139-42. Ja. 25, '07.

American society of equity.
Building a farmers' monopoly. J. L. Nash. World To-Day. 13: 717-20. Jl. '07.
Farmers' trust. Ind. 62: 1221. My. 23, '07.
New farmers' movement. J. A. Everitt. Ind. 62: 1197-9. My. 23, '07.
Organized labor and the farmers. Outlook. 84: 853-4. D. 8, '06.

American society of international law.
Interest in international law in the United States. Outlook. 89: 47-8. My. 9, '08.
Meeting. 1907. Outlook. 86: 3-5. My. 4, '07.

American society of municipal improvements.
Work and aims. N. P. Lewis. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1901: 179-83.
Work of the American society of municipal improvements. A. P. Powell. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 364-6. Mr. '05.

American society of naturalists.
Circular concerning reorganization and dues. Science, n.s. 28: 879-80. D. 18, '08.
Cooperation in science. C: B. Davenport. Science, n.s. 25: 361-6. Mr. 8, '07.
Functions and organization of the society. D: P. Penhallow. Science, n.s. 29: 679-90. Ap. 30, '09.
Organization and relations of the society. H. M. Knower. Science, n.s. 28: 18-9. Jl. 3, '08.
Place of the society. C: B. Davenport. Science, n.s. 28: 341-3. S. 11, '08.
What is the use of continuing the existence of the Society of naturalists? J. P. McMurrich. Science, n.s. 27: 361-9. Mr. 6, '08.

American society of vertebrate paleontologists.
Meeting at Baltimore, Dec., 1908. W: D. Matthew. Science, n.s. 29: 194-8. Ja. 29, '09.
Meeting 1907. F. B. Loomis. Science, n.s. 27: 254-6. F. 14, '08.

American society of zoologists.
Meeting, 1907. L. L. Woodruff. Science, n.s. 27: 441-55, 488-95. Mr. 20-27, '08.
Meeting at Baltimore, Dec., 1908. L. L. Woodruff. Science, n.s. 29: 424-38. Mr. 12, '09.

American society of zoologists—*Continued.*
Proceedings, 1905. Science, n.s. 23: 521-9. Ap. 6, '06.
Zoology section of the A. A. A. S., Dec. 1907. T: G. Lee. Science, n.s. 27: 905-20, 940-54. Je. 12-19, '08.

American sociological society.
Constitution and members. Am. J. Soc. 12: 735-8. Mr. '07.
Meeting, 1907. G. R. Taylor. Char. 19: 1387-9. Ja. 11, '08.
Meeting, 1908. E: A. Ross. Char. 21: 664-5. Ja. 9, '09.
Organization. Am. J. Soc. 12: 579-80. Mr. '07.
Organization, 1905. Am. J. Soc. 11: 555-69. Ja.; Char. 15: 495. Ja. 13, '06.

American Sphinx. Liv. Age. 251: 57-60. O. 6, '06.

American statesmen. See **Statesmen, American.**

American statistical association.
Meeting, 1908. C. W. Doten. Char. 21: 666-8. Ja. 9, '09.

American sugar refining company.
Case against the sugar company. World's Work. 18: 11636. Je. '09.
Case of the seventeen holes. H. J. Howland. il. Outlook. 92: 25-38. My. 1, '09.
Fixing the responsibility for tariff frauds. Outlook. 92: 94-5. My. 15, '09.
Government and the sugar trust. Outlook. 92: 13-4. My. 1, '09.
Important trust decision. Ind. 67: 1003-4. N. 4, '09.
More sugar frauds. Ind. 67: 1402-3. D. 23, '09.
Outlook and the sugar frauds. Outlook. 93: 892-4. D. 25, '09.
Policy toward publicity. Nation. 86: 48. Ja. 16, '08.
Rebate conspiracy. C: P. Norcross. il. Cosmopol. 48: 65-73. D. '09.
Relentless prosecution of the sugar frauds. Outlook. 93: 633*-4*. N. 27, '09.
Secret of the six corset springs. Cur. Lit. 46: 590-2. Je. '09.
Settlement of the sugar frauds. Outlook. 92: 55-6. My 8, '09.
Sugar frauds. Ind. 67: 1155. N. 18, '09.
Sugar octopus at bay. Collier's. 44: 14. D. 4, '09.
Sugar trust and its Pennsylvania rival. Outlook. 92: 579-80. Jl. 10, '09.
Sugar trust's frauds and the tariff on sugar. R. of Rs. 40: 644-50. D. '09.
Suit of the Pennsylvania sugar refining company settled out of court. Outlook. 92: 387-8. Je. 19. '09.
Trail of the hunger tax. C: P. Norcross. il. Cosmopol. 47: 588-97. O. '09.

American teaching around the world. E. A. Forbes. il. World's Work. 15: 9851-71. F. '08.

American telephone and telegraph company.
Nerve-centre of modern business: Bell telephone system. J: K. Mumford. il. map. Harp. W. 52: 22-4. Ag. 1, '08.
Telegraphs and telephones. Outlook. 93: 640*. N. 27, '09.

American tobacco company.
Farmers' union and the tobacco pool. J: L. Mathews. Atlan. 102: 482-91. O. '08.
Legal and economic aspects of the tobacco decision. H. S. Mott. Harp. W. 52: 30. N. 28, '08.
Prosecution of the tobacco trust. Ind. 63: 117-8. Jl. 18, '07.
Receivers for trusts. Ind. 63: 164-5. Jl. 18, '07.
Red record of Kentucky's night riders. C: V. Tevis. il. Harp. W. 52: 14-6. F. 8, '08.
Sherman law decisions and possible results. E: B. Lee. Harp. W. 53: 28. D. 11, '09.
Where did you get it, gentlemen? C: E: Russell. Everybody's. 17: 832g-p. D. '07.
See also Night riders.

American tuberculosis exhibition. See **Tuberculosis exhibition, American.**

American university of applied commerce and trade.
John Wanamaker commercial institute—a store school. J: Wanamaker. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 151-4. Ja. '09.

American water color society.
Annual exhibition. il. Craftsman. 16: 510-20. Ag. '09.
Exhibition, 1906. il. Int. Studio. 29: sup. 4-11. Jl. '06.
Exhibition, 1908. Nation. 86: 430-1. My. 7, '08; M. C. Smith. il. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 52-3. Ag. '08.
Water color society. K. Cox. Nation. 84: 440-1. My. 9, '07.

American way: story. J. W. Steele. Cent. 74: 260-6. Je. '07

American woman. A. Macphail. Liv. Age. 259: 297-302, 371-4. O. 31-N. 7; E. Bethune-Baker. Liv. Age. 259: 374-5. N. 7, '08.

American woman's league.
Opportunity and the man; a magazine publisher who has made millions. W. B. Stevens. Putnam's. 7: 303-11. D. '09.

Americanism of the last west. D. H. Brock. Outing. 47: 593-6. F. '06.

Americanisms.
Adopted Americanism. Scrib. M. 45: 378. Mr. '09.
American language. E. C. Dauncey. Liv. Age. 251: 654-8. D. 15, '06.
American language. C: Whibley. Bookm. 26: 523-9. Ja.; Same. Blackw. 183: 118-26. Ja.; Same. Bookm. 27: 63-70. Mr.; Reply. H: W. Boynton. Bookm. 27: 63-71. Mr. '08.
American language again. Nation. 84: 28-9. Ja. 10; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 123-5. Jl. 13, '07.
American slang terms in England. Ind. 67: 477-8. Ag. 26, '09.
Briticisms versus Americanisms. E. W. Bowen. Pop. Sci. 69: 324-37. O. '06.
Colloquialisms in the United States. Spectator. Outlook. 91: 17-9. Ja. 2, '09.
Dutch contributions to the vocabulary of English in America. W: H: Carpenter. Mod Philol. 6: 53-68. Jl. '08.
Few Americanisms. H. Spencer. Facts and comments. 16-8.
New vocabulary. J. H. Morse. Ind. 65: 765-7. O. 1, '08.
New words with crops of yellow wheat. A. D. Cameron. Canad. M. 31: 141-3. Je. '08
Origin of certain Americanisms. H: C. Lodge. Scrib. M. 41: 653-60. Je. '07.
They spake with divers tongues. Atlan. 104: 135-8. Jl. '09.

Americanists, International congress of. See **International congress of Americanists.**

Americanization of Roll-down Joe. J. B. Connolly. Scrib. M. 41: 575-83. My. '07.

Americanization of the Holy Land. J: B. Devins. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 18-9. Ag. '05.

Americanizing of André François. S. W. Herron. McClure. 31: 500-9. S. '08.

Americans.
Absentee American. M. C. Fraser. Scrib. M. 44: 627-32. N. '08.
All Americans of royal descent. W. Clark. Arena. 38: 628-31. D. '07.
America and Americans. G. Clemenceau. Ind. 61: 1537-40. D. 27, '06.
American colony in London. Harp. B. 42: 1115-9. N. '08.
American heroes. Outlook. 91: 376-7. F. 20, '09.
American of the future. B. Matthews. Cent. 74: 474-80. Jl. '07.
American of to-day. Liv. Age. 260: 632-5. Mr. 6, '09.
American people. Liv. Age. 246: 247-9. Jl. 22, '05.
American social invasion of England. Woman's H. C. 32: 29. Ag. '05.
American tourist and the European sight. Atlan. 96: 287-8. Ag. '05.
American wife in Europe. Cosmopol. 38: 371-82. F. '05.

Americans —*Continued.*
Americanization of Paris. A. H. Ford. il. World To-Day. 10: 45-51. Ja. '06.
Americans abroad. B. Tarkington. il. Everybody's. 17: 168-74. Ag. '07.
Americans and British. B. Matthews. Reader. 8: 130-7. Jl. '06.
Americans as actors. B. Stoker. Fortn. 91: 243-52. F. '09.
Americans in London. H. Ritchie. Putnam's. 2: 47-52. Ap. '07.
Americans in the Orient and the missionary question. G: A. Miller. Mis. R. 30: 913-8. D. '07.
Americans of 1776, by J. Schouler. Review. Outlook. 83: 904-5. Ag. 18, '06.
Americans of the future. D. T. Pierce. World To-Day. 11: 735-8. Jl. '06.
Americans of the Legion. A. Cohn. il. Bookm. 27: 384-94. Je. '08.
America's intellectual product. A. G. Webster. Pop. Sci. 72: 193-210. Mr. '08.
Amerikanische volk, Das, by G. von Skal. Review. Nation. 86: 241-2. Mr. 12, '08.
Anglo-Saxon myth. Critic. 49: 113-7. Ag. '06.
Are Americans provincial? S. Brooks. Harp. W. 53: 17. Ja. 30, '09.
As Europe sees us. E. J. Putnam. Putnam's. 5: 360-5. D. '08.
As our cousins behold us. No. Am. 186: 305-7. O.; Same. Harp. B. 41: 1139-40. N. '07.
Bernard Shaw on American women. Cosmopol. 43: 557-61. S. '07.
Can Americans talk? J: B. Yeats. il. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. Mr. 6, '09.
Changing American types. Northcliffe. Harp. W. 52: 9. D. 5, '08.
Creative Americans. Outlook. 84: 450-1. O. 27, '06.
Do Englishmen and Americans love one another? R. of Rs. 34: 355-6. S. '06.
Do the English really like Americans? Harp. W. 50: 908. Je. 30, '06.
Dollars vs. pedigree; the truth about international marriges. G: B. Baker. il. Everybody's. 16: 167-76. F. '07.
English humor and American art. H. P. Robinson. Putnam's. 4: 95-102. Ap. '08.
European idea of the American girl. R. Cranston. Ind. 67: 593-7. S. 9, '09.
Expatriates; the American colony in Berlin. G. I. Colbron. il. Bookm. 25: 363-77. Je. '07.
Expatriates; the American colony in London. C. Smedley. il. Bookm. 25: 484-95, 625-34. Jl.-Ag. '07.
Expatriates: the American colony in Paris. A. B. Dodd. il. Bookm. 25: 247-66. My. '07.
Explanation of America's intellectual inferiority. Cur. Lit. 44: 433-5. Ap. '08.
Failure of Americans as athletes. C: E: Woodruff. No. Am. 186: 200-4. O. '07.
German view of the United States. J. Bryce. Ind. 59: 719-21. S. 28, '05.
Impressions on returning from Europe. Harper. 118: 155-8. D. '08.
International faults. Outlook. 86: 584-6. Jl. 20, '07.
International impressionism. F. M. Colby. Forum. 42: 477-85. N. '09.
International marriages. A. G. Baker. il. Ind. 65: 750-8. O. 1, '08.
Is the American man not interesting to woman? D: F. St. Clair. Harp. W. 53: 29. Mr. 13, '09.
Little talk with Americans. M. Corelli. Ladies' H. J. 26: 13. O. '09.
Male American. Scrib. M. 45: 378-9. Mr. '09.
Middle American. J. Jacobs. Am. M. 63: 522-6. Mr. '07.
New American type. H: D. Sedgwick. New Amer. type. 3-24.
Our lost individuality. L. H. B. Knox. Atlan. 104: 818-24. D. '09.
Queen Victoria and the American people. C: Cowley. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 207-17. O. '05.
Real American. Outlook. 91: 623-6. Mr. 20, '09.
Social classes and manners. Spectator. Outlook. 81: 546-8. N. 4, '05.
Temper of the American. J. B. Ross. Am. J. Soc. 13: 380-91. N. '07; Same cond. R. of Rs. 37: 234-5. F. '08.

Americans—*Continued.*
There will be no typical American. E. C. Hall. Harp. W. 51: 32-3. Ja. 5, '07.
Transatlantic invasion of 1816; the Caton sisters. A. M. W. Stirling. 19th Cent. 66: 1058-75. D. '09.
Traveling Americans. Spectator. Outlook. 87: 895-6. D. 28, '07.
Twentieth century American, by H. P. Robinson. Review. Nation. 87: 292. S. 24, '08.
Unconquered American male. H. Rhodes. Bookm. 28: 320-4. D. '08.
Under-languaged Americans. Nation. 87: 355-6. O. 15, '08.
Undistinguished Americans. R. H. Davis. Ind. 60: 962-4. Ap. 26, '06.
United States through foreign spectacles. J: T. Morse. Quar. 211: 367-94. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 515-23, 607-16. N. 27-D. 4, '09.
What is the American? H. S. de Crevecœur. Chaut. 48: 271-6. O. '07.
Who is the American? J: G. Brooks. Chaut. 48: 174-88. O. '07.
Why Americans are not polyglots. G. C. Scoggin. Nation. 87: 546. D. 3, '08.
Yankees and Yankee Doodle. No. Am. 187: 150-6. Ja. '08.
Year amongst Americans. Educ. R. 35: 178-87. F.; Same Liv. Age. 256: 405-9. F. 15, '08.

See also National characteristics, American; United States; Woman—United States.

Americans abroad. Harp. W. 53: 24. Ag. 7, '09.

Americans in Mexico.
American invasion of Mexico. E. H. Talbot. World's Work. 17: 11274-8. F. '09.

Americus, pseud.
Issues between the United States and Turkey. No. Am. 182: 689-700. My. '06.

Amerika (Steamship).
New type of ocean steamship. J. P. Meyer. il. Cassier. 29: 91-108. D. '05.
Twin screw liner Amerika. il. Sci. Am. 93: 360-1. N. 4, '05.

Amerikansky schtore. E: A. Steiner. Outlook. 91: 722-4. Mr. 27, '09.

Ames, Allan P.
Dark street. Reader. 5: 343-9. F. '05.

Ames, Azel, M. D., 1845-1908.
Died. N. 12, '08.
Labor conditions in Porto Rico. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 6: 377-439. My. '01.

Ames, Edward Scribner.
Non-religious persons. Am. J. Theol. 13: 541-54. O. '09.
Religion and the psychical life. Int. J. Ethics. 20: 48-62. O. '09.
Theology from the standpoint of functional psychology. Am. J. Theol. 10: 219-32. Ap. '06.

Ames, Fisher, 1758-1808.
British treaty, 1794. S: B. Harding. Select orations. 125-49.

Ames, Herbert Brown.
Electoral management. Canad. M. 25: 26-31. My. '05.
Municipal situation in Montreal. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1901: 111-8.

Ames, Joseph B.
Literary autographs. Critic. 49: 232-41. S. '06.

Ames, Joseph Sweetman, 1864-
Action of a prism on white light. Astrophys. J. 22: 76-83. Jl. '05.
Present condition of Rowland's ruling machines. Astrophys. J. 23: 348-50. My. '06.

Ames, Kate.
Vital school questions. Overland, n.s. 52: 243-6. S. '08.
Woman suffrage movement. Overland, n.s. 51: 513-4. Je. '08.

Ames, Lucia True. See Mead, Lucia Ames.

Ames, Winthrop.
New theatre. Collier's. 44: 17-9. O. 23, '09.
Director of the New theatre. W: Inglis. il. por. Harp. W. 53: 8-9. N. 20, '09.
Portrait. Bookm. 28: 2. S.; Putnam's. 5: 127. O. '08; Harp. W. 53: 3. N. 20, '09.

Amesbury, Massachusetts.
At Whittier's Amesbury home. il. E. M. Bacon. Literary pilgrimages. 56-64.
Historic memories. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. 237-42.

Amherst college.
Competitive athletics and scholarship. P. C. Phillips. Science, n.s. 27: 547-53. Ap. 3, '08.
Old Doc Hitchcock: creator of a system of physical education. B. Johnson. Outlook. 85: 955-61. Ap. 27, '07.

Ami, Henry M., 1858-
Meeting of the Royal society of Canada. Science, n.s. 23: 967-75. Je. 29, '06.

Amicis, Edmondo de, 1846-1908.
Died. Mr. 11, '08.
Raw recruit. Cur. Lit. 46: 340-3. Mr. '09.
Sketch. Nation. 86: 261-2. Mr. 19; Outlook. 88: 623-4. Mr. 21, '08.

Amidon, Charles Fremont, 1856-
Constitution and the corporations. Outlook. 87: 19-26. S. 7, '07.
Quest for error and the doing of justice. Outlook. 83: 601-5. Jl. 14, '06.

Amiel, Henri Frederic, 1821-1881.
In search of Amiel. J: S. Zelie. Atlan. 99: 127-36. Ja. '07.
Reverie and action. Harp. W. 52: 7-8. My. 9, '08.
Revivals and commencements. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 594-8.

Amiens, France.
Amiens, the Parthenon of Gothic architecture. E. R. Pennell. il. Cent. 79: 44-52. N. '09.
Boulogne to Amiens. il. H. and H. Marshall. Cathedral cities France. 21-37.
Our Lady of Amiens. A. Symons. Seven arts. 158-65.

Amigo. W: D. Howells. Harper. 112: 51-3. D. '05.

Amin, Kassim Bey, 1864-1908.
Died. Ap. 22, '08.

Amitosis. See **Mitosis.**

Ammianus Marcellinus, fl. 4th cent.
Point of an emperor's jest. D. R. Stuart. Class. Philol. 3: 59-64. Ja. '08.

Ammon, Mrs. Samuel.
How to secure a playground. Char. 18: 514-8. Ag. 3, '07.

Ammonia.
Agricultural uses of crude ammonia. E. Bouant. Sci. Am. S. 65: 95. F. 8, '08.
Ammonia from peat. Sci. Am. 97: 294. O. 26, '07.
Ammonia in refrigeration. J. H. Hart. Cassier. 33: 483-6. F. '08.
By-product recovery gas producer plants. H. A. Humphrey. il. Cassier. 33: 55-67. N. '07.
Obtaining ammonia and sal-ammoniac by the utilization of residuary and waste products. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25314-5. Ap. 14, '06.
Oil and ammonia from sewage. Sci. Am. S. 67: 149-50. Mr. 6, '09.
Synthetic preparation of ammonia. Sci. Am. S. 67: 312. My. 15, '09.

Ammonio-citrate of iron.
Green ammonio-citrate of iron for preparing blue-print paper. R. Bolling. Sci. Am. S. 65: 307-8. My. 16, '08.

Ammonium sulphate.
Ammonia sulphate from peat: the Woltereck process. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 360-1. Je. 5, '09.

Ammunition.
Iona naval magazine. W. L. Beasley. il. Sci. Am. 95: 325-6, 343-4. N. 3-10, '06.
Smokeless powder and ammunition rooms. Sci. Am. 97: 114. Ag. 17, '07.
See also Cartridges; Gunpowder; Projectiles; Smokeless powder.

Amnesty.
Plea for a general amnesty, 1872. C. Schurz. *In* S: B. Harding. Select orations. 467-88.

Amœba.
Amœba blattæ and amœboid motion. J: H. Gerould. Science, n.s. 23: 707-10. My. 4, '06.

Among the chimneys. Z. A. Norris. Everybody's. 21: 417-21. S. '09.

Among the inscrutable inevitabilities. E. McCracken. Outlook. 82: 226-30. Ja. 27, '06.

Among those present. E. Flower. Putnam's. 4: 75-9. Ap. '08.

Amonhotep. See **Amenhotep.**

Amoor railway.
Amoor railway bill and its consequences. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 93: 633-40. My. '08.

Amorpha.
Conspectus generis amorphae. C. K. Schneider. Bot. Gaz. 43: 297-307. My. '07.

Amos. Book of. See **Bible—Old Testament—Amos.**

Amoskeag manufacturing company.
City without strikes. F. Strother. World's Work. 15: 9534-7. N. '07.

Amphibia. See **Frogs; Salamanders; Toads.**

Amphibia, Fossil.
Dissorophus. R. L. Moodie. Science, n.s. 27: 30-1. Ja. 3, '08.
Extinct amphibia of North America; new forms from the carboniferous. R. L. Moodie. il. J. Geol. 17: 38-82. Ja. '09.
New group of Permian amphibians. S: W. Williston. Science, n.s. 28: 516-7. S. 4, '08.

Amphibicycle. il. Sci. Am. 100: 332. My. 1, '09.

Amphibolites.
Origin of the amphibolites of the Laurentian area of Canada. F. D. Adams. J. Geol. 17: 1-18. Ja. '09.

Amphitheaters.
Concrete amphitheatre at Berkeley, Cal. E. Brown. il. Sci. Am. 92: 324-6. Ap. 22, '05.
New Syracuse university stadium. il. Sci. Am. 98: 148-50. F. 29, '08.
See also Colosseum.

Amphlett, Dorothy.
In a German country house. Liv. Age. 262: 498-503. Ag. 21, '09.

Amritsar, India.
Golden temple at Amritsar. E. Candler. Blackw. 186: 346-59. S. '09.
Golden temple of the Sikhs. G. W. Steevens. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 84-91.

Amsterdam, Netherlands.
Amsterdam impressions. E: Penfield. il. Scrib. M. 37: 45-53. Ja. '05.
Celebrating the Rembrandt ter-centenary. W: E. Griffiths. il. World To-Day. 11: 946-52. S. '06.
Reading journey in the Hollow-land. G: W. Edwards. il. Chaut. 53: 209-23. Ja. '09.
Water supply. G. M. Boissevain. map. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 170-6. Mr. '08.
Zoological garden at Amsterdam. G. Loisel. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 441-5.

Amundsen, Roald, 1872-
Northwest passage. Harper. 114: 659-74. Ap.; Excerpt. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26135-6. Ap. 6, '07.
Northwest passage; record of a voyage of exploration of the ship Gjöa, 1903-1907. Review. Dial. 45: 80-2. Ag. 16; Nature. 78: 478-80. S. 17; Sci. Am. S. 66: 263. O. 24; Bookm. 28: 276-8. N. '08.
To the north magnetic pole and through the northwest passage. por. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 249-73.
Amundsen and the northwest passage. Sci. Am. 93: 488. D. 16, '05; C. C. Adams. map. R. of Rs. 33: 80-2. Ja. '06.
Amundsen polar expedition, 1910. M. Alger. il. por. Putnam's. 7: 71-4. O. '09.
Amundsen's expedition and the northwest passage. A. W. Greely. por. map. Cent. 73: 625-32. F. '07.
Portrait. Outing. 49: 653; 50: 587. F., Ag. '07; Bookm. 27: 547. Ag. '08.
Real hero of the north-west passage. A. Smythe. 19th Cent. 63: 245-53. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 562-9. F. 29, '08.
Vessel that accomplished the northwest passage. J. M. Baltimore. il. Sci. Am. 101: 283. O. 16, '09.

Amusement devices.
Flip-flap; an amusment apparatus at the Franco-British exposition. il. Sci. Am. 99: 190. S. 19; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 273-4. O. 31, '08.

Amusement parks.
Amusing the million. F: Thompson. il. Everybody's. 19: 378-87. S. '08.
Felicities of the amusement park. R. L. Hartt. Atlan. 99: 667-77. My. '07.
Way of the girl. B. L. Israels. il. Survey. 22: 486-97. Jl. 3, '09.
See also Coney Island.

Amusements.
Amusement as a factor in man's spiritual uplift. Cur. Lit. 47: 185-8. Ag. '09.
Amusement at the abnormal. Nation. 86: 254-5. Mr. 19, '08.
Amusements of women. M. K. Ford. Bookm. 28: 27-30. S. '08.
Anagram party. C. J. Knight. Delin. 66: 702. O. '05.
Baseball euchre party. J. E. Phinney. Woman's H. C. 32: 58. N. '05.
Calendar party. M. March. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 30-1. Ja. '05.
Cheap amusements. J: Collier. Char. 20: 73-6. Ap. 11, '08.
Clothespin social. M. Dawson. Woman's H. C. 32: 54. O. '05.
Dance of Titania, queen of the fairies. L. Beard. Delin. 65: 857-60. My. '05.
Freak amusements of high society. H. Davis. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 3-5. Mr. '05.
Fun for a winter's night. M. Nugent. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 29. F. '05.
Happy happenings for April. Ladies' H. J. 22: 59. Ap. '05.
Happy happenings for July. Ladies' H. J. 22: 26. Jl. '05.
Happy happenings for October. Ladies' H. J. 22: 56. O. '05.
Home fun for January evenings. Ladies' H. J. 22:36. Ja. '05.
How boys can give a vaudeville show. A. N. Hall. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 33. S. '08.
How shall we entertain? M. Howe. Harp. B. 40: 158-61. F. '06.
How to amuse an invalid. Woman's H. C. 32: 68. N. '05.
How to give an amateur circus. il. Delin. 74: 159. Ag. '09.
Hundred ways of breaking your neck. il. Sci. Am. 93: 293, 302-4. O. 14, '05.
King plays. G. C. Widney. il. World To-Day. 15: 923-6. S. '08.
Living magazine. N. G. Coleman. Woman's H. C. 32: 32. S. '05.
Luxuries and amusements in the north during the civil war. E. D: Fite. Social conditions during civil war. 259-74.
Made of simple paper bags. L. Beard. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 37. O. '07.
Messages from Mars and a bower of roses. A. B. Beard. il. St. N. 34: 728-32. Je. '07.
Methodist church and amusements. Outlook. 89: 9-10. My. 2, '08.
Old maids' tea party. M. B. Beardsley. Woman's H. C. 32: 55. O. '05.
Oriental tea for the month of May. M. March. Woman's H. C. 32: 44. My. '05.
Original entertainments. A. W. Sears. il. Harp. B. 41: 139-42. F. '07.
Our amusement spirit. Scrib. M. 38: 762. D. '05.
Pastimes of the Canadian people. G. W. Browne. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 3-11. Mr. '05.
Pencil bewitched. B: Webster. St. N. 32:702. Je. '05.
Prosaic party for September. M. March. Woman's H. C. 32: 32. S. '05.
Railroad collision as a form of amusement. il. Sci. Am. 95: 30. Jl. 14, '06.
Summer show. Dial. 45: 5-6. Jl. 1, '08.
Trio of autumn entertainments. Woman's H. C. 32: 52. O. '05.
Wasteful pleasures. V. Lee. Contemp. 94: 679-92. D. '08.
Way of the girl. B. L. Israels. il. Survey. 22: 486-97. Jl. 3, '09.

Amusements—*Continued.*
See also Acting; Amateur theatricals; Amusement devices; Amusement parks; Athletics; Balls; Boxing; Camping; Cards; Children's amusements; Children's parties; Church entertainments; Circus; Coaching; Concerts; Conjuring; Dancing; Dolls; Entertainments; Fairs; Fencing; Festivals; Fortune telling; Games; Hippodrome; Masquerades; Moving pictures; Music; Opera; Pageants; Palmistry; Picnics; Play; Playgrounds; Punch; Puzzle pictures; Puzzles; Recreation; Riddles; Sports; Tableaux; Theater; Toys; Vaudeville.

Amy, W. Lacey.
Where nature's gas is king. Canad. M. 34: 65-73. N. '09.

Amyclæ, Italy.
Amunciae a serpentibus deletae. E. Païs. Am. Hist. R. 13: 1-10. O. '07.

Anabaptists.
Austrian Anabaptists in America. R. of Rs. 38: 243-4. Ag. '08.
Zurich Anabaptists and Thomas Münzer. W. Rauschenbusch. Am. J. Theol. 9: 91-106. Ja. '05.

Anaconda copper mining company.
Industrial compressed-air railway. C. B. Hodges. il. Cassier. 28: 466-78. O. '05.

Anacrap'. M. H. Elliott. Lippinc. 76: 311-7, 432-40. S.-O. '05.

Anæmia. See **Anemia.**

Anæsthesia. See **Anesthesia.**

Anæsthetics. See **Anesthetics.**

Analysis. See **Blowpipe; Spectrum.**

Analysis of food. See **Food; Food adulteration.**

Analytical geometry. See **Geometry, Analytic.**

Ananias of Oshkosh. G: R. Chester. Lippinc. 79: 224-39. F. '07.

Anarchiad.
Group of Hartford wits. A. R. Marble. Heralds Amer. lit. 151-61.

Anarchism and anarchists.
Anarchism in India and its consequences. G: McDermot. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 507-21. Jl. '09.
Anarchist bombs and socialist theories and the Union square demonstration. il. Cur. Lit. 44: 461-8. My. '08.
Anarchist or paranoiac? Union square demonstration. Outlook. 88: 808-9. Ap. 11, '08.
Anarchists. Ind. 64: 538, 760-1. Mr. 5, Ap. 2, '08.
Anarchists and immigrants in America. E. Tobenkin. World To-Day. 14: 482-5. My. '08.
Anarchists and their whims. Harp. W. 49: 896. Je. 24, '05.
Anarchy. M. G. Kidder. Overland, n.s. 52: 129-33. Ag. '08.
Baptism of blood. Ind. 60: 1387-8. Je. 7. '06.
Bomb-thrower. Nation. 86: 300. Ap. 2, '08.
Chicago anarchists' case. F: T. Hill. il. Harper. 114: 889-900. My. '07; Same. F: T. Hill, Decisive battles of law. 240-68.
Chicago settlements and social unrest and the Averbuch affair. J. Addams. Char. 20: 155-66. My. 2, '08.
Control of anarchists. Nation. 82: 463-4. Je. 7, '06.
French anarchists. A. F. Sanborn. Ind. 67: 312-6. Ag. 5, '09.
Immigration and anarchists. Ind. 64: 554-5. Mr. 12, '08.
Paris and the social revolution, by A. F. Sanborn. Review. Arena. 39: 724-7. Je. '08.
Qualities of the anarchist. Blackw. 180: 128-30. Jl. '06.
Red flag and the torch. World's Work. 16: 10171-2. My. '08.

Anarchist; story. J. Conrad. Harper. 113: 406-16. Ag. '06.

Anasa tristis.
Case of anasa tristis. E. B. Wilson. Science, n.s. 25: 191-3. F. 1, '07.

Anatolia. See **Asia Minor.**

Anatomy.
Anatomic nomenclature. B. G. Wilder. Science, n.s. 24: 559-60. N. 2, '06.

Anatomy—*Continued.*
Anatomy of the brain and spinal cord, with special reference to mechanism and function, by H. E. Santee. Review. Science, n.s. 27: 533-5. Ap. 3, '08.
Points of importance to anatomists. F. P. Mall. Science, n.s. 25: 121-5. Ja. 25, '07.
Problem of age, growth and death. C: S. Minot. il. Pop. Sci. 70: 481-96; 71: 97-120, 193-216, 359-77, 455-73, 509-23. Je., Ag.-D. '07.

See also Anthropometry; Arteries; Bones; Brain; Ear; Eye; Foot; Hand; Heart; Histology; Intestines; Nerves; Nervous system; Physiology; Skull; Spine; Surgery; Teeth; Veins; Vivisection.

Anatomy, Comparative.
Anatomy of the horse. Nature. 75: 337-8. F. 7, '07.
Comparative anatomy at the Harvard medical school. Science, n.s. 27: 778-81. My. 15, '08.
Comparative anatomy of vertebrates. Nature. 76: 265-6. Jl. 18, '07.
Comparative anatomy of vertebrates, by R. Wiedersheim. Review. Science, n.s. 27: 737-42. My. 8, '08.
Waning of the interest in comparative anatomy. R. W. Shufeldt. Arena. 36: 629-31. D. '06.

Anatomy for beginners. T. L. Masson. Lippinc. 82: 763-4. D. '08.

Anatomy of plants. See **Botany**—Anatomy and histology.

Anaxagoras, 500-428 B. C.
Birth of the idea of spirit in Greek thought. M. M. Patrick. Pop. Sci. 69: 357-62. O. '06.

Anaximander, 610?-546? B. C.
Anaximander, earliest precursor of Darwin. C: R. Eastman. Pop. Sci. 67: 701-6. D. '05.
Δίνη in Anaximenes and Anaximander. W. A. Heidel. Class. Philol. 1: 279-82. Jl. '06.

Anaximenes, fl. 350 B. C.
Δίνη in Anaximenes and Anaximander. W. A. Heidel. Class. Philol. 1: 279-82. Jl. '06.

Ancestor worship.
Religious and social aspects of the cult of ancestors and heroes. L: R. Farnell. Hibbert J. 7: 415-35. Ja. '09.
Should Chinese Christians give up ancestor worship? Mis. R. 31: 138-40. F. '08.

Ancestors.
Fall of the ancestor. M. W. M. Blackw. 182: 137-9. Jl. '07.
Number of our ancestors. R. L. Floyd. Sci. Am. 101: 259. O. 9, '09.

See also Ancestor worship; Genealogy; Heredity.

Ancestry. See **Ancestors; Genealogy; Heredity.**

Ancey, Georges, 1860-
Ces messieurs at the Théâtre du gymnase. J: F. MacDonald. Fortn. 84: 725-36. O. '05.

Anchors.
Combination anchor. il. Sci. Am. 100: 157. F. 20, '09.
What a yacht anchor should weigh. W: L. Barnard. Country Life. 10: 442. Ag. '06.

Ancient history. See **History, Ancient.**

Ancient landmark. W: R. Lighton. Scrib. M. 37: 627-34. My. '05.

Ancients, We, the. Scrib. M. 44: 249-50. Ag. '08.

Anckorn, Wilfred Lorraine.
Sufficient; poem. Ecl. M. 147: 410. N. '06.

Ancoats brotherhood.
History. K. Comans. il. Chaut. 44: 369-79. N. '06.

Ancyranum. See **Monumentum ancyranum.**

And a child shall lead them. E. S. Nye. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 355-64. N. '09.

And angels came—. A. O'Hagan. Harper. 110: 179-86. Ja. '05.

And away they galloped together. W. L. Comfort. Lippinc. 83: 749-53. Je. '09.

And Maude. A. Warner. Lippinc. 75: 251-6. F. '05.

And so they were married. C. B. Taylor. Everybody's. 15: 14-24. Jl. '06.

And so they were married. See Kingsley, F. M.

And son; story. C. B. McLean. Atlan. 102: 766-72. D. '08.

And then his soul was born. M. W. Radford. Harper. 117: 49-54. Je. '08.

And who is my neighbor? M. F. Quinlan. Cath. World. 81: 327-43. Je. '05.

Andalusia.
Reading journey through Spain. J: D. FitzGerald. il. Chaut. 55: 398-417. Ag. '09.

Andalusian school of painting.
Beginnings of Italian influence. T. Cole. Spanish masters. 39-40.
Development of Italian influence. T. Cole. Spanish masters. 57-8.
Seventeenth-century school of Andalusia. il. T. Cole. Spanish masters. 117-51.

Andaman islands.
Abbott collection from the Andaman islands. W. E. Safford. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 475-92.

Andamanese.
Abbott collection from the Andaman islands. W. E. Safford. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 475-92.
Investigation of the sociology and religion of the Andamanese. A. C. Haddon. Nature. 79: 345-6. Ja. 21, '09.

Anderle, Franz Joseph.
Amati. E. Polko. Musical sketches. 159-80.

Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805-1875.
Centenary of Andersen. J. Moritzen. por. R. of Rs. 31: 439-42. Ap.; por. Cur. Lit. 38: 422-4. My. '05.
Character study. F. Gribble. Critic. 46: 307-9. Ap. '05.
Cobbler's son. M. S. Stimpson. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 495-8. Je. '05.
Dickens and Hans Andersen. B. W. Matz. Liv. Age. 256: 57-60. Ja. 4. '08.
Estimate of Andersen. G: Brandes. Contemp. 87: 640-56. My. '05.
Friend of the children. R: Le Gallienne. por. Delin. 65: 648-9. Ap. '05.
Literary work of Andersen. Liv. Age. 245: 443-6. My. 13, '05.
Personality of. P. Harboe. Outlook. 79: 951-5. Ap. 15, '05.
Sketch. P. Harboe. por. Bookm. 21: 132-5. Ap. '05.
Teacher from fairyland. Outlook. 79: 929-30. Ap. 15, '05.
Where the fairy tales came from. W. R. Prior. il. Harp. W. 52: 21. My. 16, '08.

Anderson, Andrew R.
Use of the oe-diphthong in Plautus. Class. Philol. 4: 291-300. Jl. '09.

Anderson, Arnold M.
Another Milton. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 276-81. My. '05.
Oliver Bass, incorporated. Am. M. 62: 446-50. Ag. '06.

Anderson, Birdie Estelle.
Our quest; poem. Overland, n.s. 47: 203. Mr. '06.

Anderson, C. G.
Bane of Boswellism. Westm. 172: 92-5. Jl. '09.
Priest versus physician. Westm. 170: 330-2. S. '08.

Anderson, Chandler P.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 408. Ap. '06.

Anderson, Charles M., 1845-1908.
Died. D. 28, '08.

Anderson, Charles W. (William January).
Valjean of to-day. B. Millard. il. por. Cosmopol. 45: 241-9. Ag. '08.

Anderson, David Ross.
Twelve hundred a year from an acre. Country Life. 9: 634. Mr. '06.

Anderson, E.
Pay of our soldiers as affecting desertion and reënlistment. R. of Rs. 33: 330-4. Mr. '06.

Anderson, Edward Lowell, 1842-
Whole art of horsemanship. Country Life. 12: 335, 443-4, 555, 687; 13: 71, 207. Jl.-D. '07.

Anderson, Elizabeth Preston.
Work of the W. C. T. U. in North Dakota. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 522-5. N. '08.

Anderson, Emma Dean.
Visit to Ramabai's home at Mukti. Mis. R. 32: 289-91. Ap. '09.

Anderson, Eva Mills.
Tenderfoot at the cliff dwellings of the Mesa Verde. Chaut. 51: 194-206. Jl. '08.

Anderson, Frederick Irving.
French think Wilbur Wright is a bird. Harp. W. 52: 30. O. 24, '08.
Man who heard voices. Harp. W. 52: 10-2. F. 15, '08.

Anderson, Frederick Lincoln, D. D., 1862-
How God gets the law fulfilled: Rom. 8: 1-4. Bib. World. 30: 118-22. Ag. '07.

Anderson, G. E.
Development of paleozoic corals. J. Geol. 15: 59-69. Ja. '07.

Anderson, Henry B.
Automobile problems. Cent. 75: 135-8. N. '07.

Anderson, Rev. Herbert.
Open sore of India: the social evil. Mis. R. 28: 513-22. Jl. '05.

Anderson, Jesse Sylvester (Vet, pseud.).
Rising genius in American caricature. il. por. Cur. Lit. 46: 631-7. Je. '09.

Anderson, John Augustus, 1876-
Rotation of a crystal of tourmaline by plane polarised light. Nature. 78: 413. S. 3, '08.
Spectra of neodymium and erbium compounds. Astrophys. J. 26: 73-94. S. '07.
Stark's theory of radiation. Astrophys. J. 24: 362-4. D. '06.

Anderson, John Jacob, 1821-1906.
Died. Mr. 14, '06.

Anderson, L. A.
Distribution of surplus in life insurance. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 708-20. N. '05.

Anderson, Mrs. Larz.
Each in his own way. Collier's. 44: 26. N. 20, '09.
Portrait by C. Beaux. Critic. 47: 38. Jl. '05.

Anderson, Lee.
King's great victory. Cosmopol. 43: 157-60. Je. '07.

Anderson, Lewis Flint, 1866-
Function of the non-professional school. Educa. 26: 519-25. My. '06.

Anderson, Louis.
President of the Central American peace congress. por. Ind. 64: 40-1. Ja. 2, '08.

Anderson, Margaret Steele.
Breaking; poem. Am. M. 66: 105. Je.; Same. Cur. Lit. 45: 106. Jl. '08.
Conscience; poem. Lippinc. 75: 464. Ap. '05.
Dead child; poem. Cent. 75: 577. F. '08.
Dream; poem. Am. M. 68: 383. Ag. '09.
Habit; poem. Am. M. 64: 560. S. '07.
Imagination; poem. Am. M. 67: 323. F. '09.
Night-watches; poem. Reader. 8: 21. Je. '06.
Not this world; poem. McClure. 34: 86. N. '09.
Pain; poem. Cent. 74: 117. My. '07.
Prayer of the weak; poem. McClure. 33: 514. S. '09.
Victor; poem. Am. M. 67: 206. D. '08.

Anderson, Mary Antoinette (Mme. Antonio Navarro de Viano) 1859-
Haunting grace of Mary Anderson. Cur. Lit. 41: 540-1. N. '06.
Mary Anderson, that was. F. C. Drake. il. por. Harp. W. 53: 8-9. Ja. 9, '09.
Portrait. McClure. 31: 274. Jl. '08.
Success of Mary Anderson. por. W. Rowlands. Masters of drama. 230-3.

Anderson, Matthew, D. D.
Berean school of Philadelphia and the industrial efficiency of the negro. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 111-8. Ja. '09.

Anderson, Maurice.
San Francisco discovers Portolá. World To-Day. 17: 1320-3. D. '09.

Anderson, Neal L., D. D.
Child labor legislation in the South. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 491-507. My. '05.

Anderson, Rasmus Bjorn, 1846-
Why Norway has separated from Sweden. R. of Rs. 32: 68-9. Jl. '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 8. Jl. '05.

Anderson, Robert, 1805-1871.
Portrait. St. N. 33: 612. My. '06.

Anderson, Sir Robert, 1841-
Criminals and crime. 19th Cent. 63: 199-208. F. '08.
Criminals and crimes. Review. Blackw. 182: 845-52. D. '07; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 78-83. Ja. 11, '08.
Lighter side of my official life. Blackw. 186: 461-72, 606-16, 769-80. O.-D. '09.
One lesson from the Beck case. 19th Cent. 56: 1004-11. D. '04.
Prevention of crime act. 19th Cent. 65: 241-50. F. '09.

Anderson, Robert Van Vleck.
Great Japanese volcano Aso. Pop. Sci. 71: 29-49. Jl. '07.
Japanese volcano Aso and its large caldera. J. Geol. 16: 499-526. S. '08.
Trip in southernmost Japan, with early records of its discovery. Pop. Sci. 74: 161-73. F. '09
—See Arnold, Ralph, jt. auth.

Anderson, Tempest, 1846-
Eruption of the Soufrière in St. Vincent, and a visit to Mt. Pelée, in Martinique. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 309-30.
Physical geography of volcanoes. Nature. 74: 527-8. S. 20, '06.

Anderson, Thomas F.
Boston as a world port. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 393-409. Je. '08.
Commerce of New England; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 684. F. '09.
Historic Boston. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 559-76. Jl. '08.
Old-home week in New England. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 673-85. Ag. '06.
Our New England Alps as a national health resort. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 313-27. My. '08.
Wealthiest town in the world and the best governed. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 264-77. N. '08.

Anderson, W. B.
Spectroscopic study of the spark spectrum. Astrophys. J. 24: 221-54. N. '06.

Anderson, W. Monro.
Call of the sea; poem. Cur. Lit. 40: 557-8. My. '06.

Anderson, William Franklin, D. D., 1860-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 72. Jl. '08.

Anderson, William Gilbert.
Making a Yale athlete. Everybody's. 13: 41-50. Jl. '05.

Anderson, William H.
Half-friendship; poem. Overland, n.s. 51: 287. Mr. '08.

Andersonville prison.
Wirz and Andersonville. Bookm. 27: 1-3. Mr. '08.

Andersson, Johan Gunnar, 1874-
Solifluction. J. Geol. 14: 91-112. F. '06.
Swedish antarctic expedition. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 473-9.

Andes.
Across the Cordilleras in winter. A. B. Ruhl. il. Scrib. M. 43: 257-69. Mr. '08.
Woman in the Andes. A. S. Peck. il. Harp. W. 52: 11-2. Ag. 8, '08.
See also Huascán.

Andirons.
Colonial fireplaces and fire-irons. M. H. Northend. il. Am. Homes. 6: 488-92. D. '09.
Where ancient back-logs glowed. W. A. Dyer. il. Country Life. 13: 307-10. Ja. '08.

Andorra.
Canigou and Andorra. F. Miltoun. Castles of Navarre. 147-51.
Into and out of Andorra. J: Randolph. il. World To-Day. 14: 270-8. Mr. '08.
Mediæval republic. O. Grey. Ecl. M. 147: 543-8. D. '06.

Andover, Massachusetts.
Historic memories. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. 192-7.
On Andover Hill. il. E. M. Bacon. Literary pilgrimages. 4-21.
See also Phillips Andover academy.

Andover play school.
Summer school for work-play. Craftsman. 12: 461-5. Jl. '07.

Andover theological seminary.
Andover at Cambridge. Outlook. 88: 675-6. Mr. 28, '08.
Andover question. W: E. Park. Bib. Sac. 64: 168-79. Ja. '07.
Andover question settled. Ind. 65: 1631. D. 31, '08.
Beginnings of oriental study at Andover. C: C. Torrey. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 13: 249-66. Jl. '97.
Hundred years of Andover. Outlook. 89: 359. Je. 20, '08.
On Andover Hill. E. M. Bacon. Literary pilgrimages. 7-10.

Andrassy, Julius, count von, 1860-
Portrait. World To-Day. 9: 1299. D. '05.

Andre, Louis Joseph Nicolas, 1838-
Portrait. Bookm. 28: 39. S. '08.

Andrea del Sarto. See **Sarto, Andrea del.**

Andréadès, A.
Greece and Macedonia. Contemp. 88: 376-88. S. '05.

Andreas.
Notes on the Andreas. G: P. Krapp. Mod. Philol. 2: 403-10. Ja. '05.

Andreev, Leonid. See **Andreyev, Leonid.**

Andrejev, Leonid. See **Andreyev, Leonid.**

Andres, Frederick.
Martin Luther; poem. Educa. 27: 549. My. '07.

Andrew, Andrew Piatt.
Currency legislation of 1908. Q. J. Econ. 22: 666-7. Ag. '08.
Hoarding in the panic of 1907. Q. J. Econ. 22: 290-9. F. '08.
Influence of the crops upon business in America. Q. J. Econ. 20: 323-53. My. '06.
Substitutes for cash in the panic of 1907. Q. J. Econ. 22: 497-516. Ag. '08.
Treasury and the banks under Secretary Shaw. Q. J. Econ. 21: 519-68. Ag. '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 40: 268. S.; World To-Day. 17: 1007. O. '09.

Andrew, John Albion, 1818-1867.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 34: 437. Je. '06.
War governor. por. F. P. Stearns. Cambridge sketches. 242-61.

Andrew, M. F.
Problem of individualizing instruction. Educa. 26: 129-36. N. '05.
Unfortunates and their treatment. Educa. 27: 361-7. F. '07.

Andreweff, Leonid. See **Andreyev, Leonid.**

Andrews, Annulet (Mrs. Josiah Kingsley Ohl) 1866-
Southern society and its leaders. Everybody's. 12: 54-63. Ja. '05.

Andrews, Rev. C. F.
Were you born a Christian? Mis. R. 28: 856-7. N. '05.

Andrews, Champe S.
Importance of the enforcement of law. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 85-9. Jl. '09.

Andrews, Charles McLean, 1863-
American colonial history, 1690-1750. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1898: 47-60.
British committees, commissions, and councils of trade and plantations, 1622-1875. J. H. U. Studies. 26: 3-151. Ja. '08.
Materials in British archives for American colonial history. Am. Hist. R. 10: 325-49. Ja. '05.
Should recent European history have a place in the college curriculum? Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1899, 1: 537-48.
State paper office and the public record office. Nation. 85: 515. D. 5, '07.

Andrews, Charles William, 1866-
Recently discovered tertiary vertebrata of Egypt. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 295-307.
Systematic position of mœritherium. Nature. 81: 305. S. 9, '09.

Andrews, E. C.
Ice-flood hypothesis of the New Zealand sound basins. J. Geol. 14: 22-54. Ja. '06.

Andrews, Edith H.
Sirens' island. World To-Day. 10: 361-7. Ap. '06.

Andrews, Edna B.
Children of the March wind. Spirit Mis. 74: 97-100. F. '09.
Christmas in a Japanese country town. Spirit Mis. 74: 1027-9. D. '09.

Andrews, Edward Gayer, 1825-1907.
Died. D. 31, '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 37: 160. F. '08.

Andrews, Edward L., 1846-
Campaign and the Sherman law. No. Am. 188: 514-20. O. '08.
Why the United States obstructs international arbitration. No. Am. 183: 862-9. N. 2, '06.

Andrews, Elisha Benjamin, D. D. 1844-
Harper's Granville period. Bib. World. 27: 167-70. Mr. '06.
University administration. Educ. R. 31: 217-25. Mr. '06.
William R. Harper. World To-Day. 10: 135-6. F. '06.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 40: 395. F. '06.

Andrews, Eliza Frances, 1840-
Sea of primroses. Country Life. 15: 512. Mr. '09.
Where the race problem has solved itself. Cent. 73: 961-2. Ap. '07.

Andrews, Ernest John, 1863-
Teacher of physics on teaching physics. Sci. Am. 93: 399. N. 18, '05.

Andrews, Ethan Allen, 1859-
Future of the crayfish industry. Science, n s. 23: 983-6. Je. 29, '06.
William Keith Brooks. Science, n.s. 28: 777-86. D. 4, '08.

Andrews, Mrs. Fannie Fern.
Charms of Kidney pond. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 222-8. Ap. '08.
Parents' associations and the public schools. Char. 17: 335-43. N. 24, '06.
Relation of teachers to the peace movement. Educa. 28: 279-89. Ja. '08.

Andrews, Horace E., 1864-
Portrait. McClure. 25: 303. Jl. '05.

Andrews, Iris M.
Three Dutch types from Volendam; pictures. Cent. 71: 128-31. N. '05.

Andrews, James.
Confession of a fakir. Harp. W. 53: 16. Je. 26, '09.

Andrews, John B.
Executive secretary for labor legislation. por. Survey. 22: 265-6. My. 22, '09.

Andrews, Launcelot Winchester, 1856-
Value of the work of the Bureau of standards to the chemical industries. Science, n. s. 28: 450-2. O. 2, '08.

Andrews, M. L.
Educating the British palate. Harp. W. 51: 480. Mr. 30, '07.
Oliver Wendell Holmes—doctor and gentleman. Nation. 89: 456-7. N. 11, '09.

Andrews, Mary Raymond (Shipman) (Mrs. William Shankland Andrews).
Aide-de-camp. Scrib. M. 41: 209-19. F. '07.
Black care and the horseman. Scrib. M. 38: 736-41. D. '05.
Butler. Am. M. 68: 22-8. My. '09.
Captains. Scrib. M. 42: 18-36. Jl. '07.
Diamond brooches. Harper. 112: 55-66. D. '05.
Eternal feminine. Harper. 116: 197-209. Ja. '08.
Forgiveness of sins. Everybody's. 17: 3-16. Jl. '07.
Fugitive. Harper. 110: 285-93. Ja. '05.
Happiness. Everybody's. 21: 291-300. S. '09.
Judge's cherubs. Ladies' H. J. 25: 13-4. Jl. '08.
Lake of devils. Scrib. M. 39: 188-95. F. '06.
Lifted bandage. Scrib. M. 46: 293-303. S. '09.
Lost caravel. Scrib. M. 39: 327-44. Mr. '06.
Messenger. Scrib. M. 40: 417-25. O. '06.
Perfect tribute. Scrib. M. 40: 17-24. Jl. '06.
Place aux dames. Harper. 111: 609-15. S. '05.
Political tip. McClure. 25: 426-38. Ag. '05.
Reward of virtue. Scrib. M. 44: 395-404. O. '08.
Through the ivory gate. Scrib. M. 37: 698-713. Je. '05.
What the donkey did. Harper. 114: 42-56. D. '06.
Whistling of Zoëtique. Scrib. M. 42: 341-55. S. '07.

Andrews, Matthew Page.
Lincoln and the negro. Nation. 88: 277. Mr. 18, '09.

Andrews, Philip.
From whites to blue. Harp. W. 52: 10-1. Ap. 25, '08.
With the fleet. Harp. W. 52: 20-1. Mr. 21, '08.

Andrews, Roy Chapman.
Whale-hunting as it is now done. World's Work. 17: 11031-47. D. '08.

Andrews, Rev. Samuel James, 1817-1906.
Died. Oct. 11, '06.

Andrews, Thomas, 1847-1907.
Died. Je. 19, '07.

Andrews, Truman Roberts.
My dad; poem. Am. M. 62: 560. S. '06.

Andrews, William Given, D. D., 1835-
Recent service of church history to the church. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1899, 1: 389-427.

Andrews, William Page, 1848-
Vesuvius in fury. Cent. 72: 566-78. Ag. '06.

Andreyev, Leonid, 1871-
Burglar. Cur. Lit. 39: 109-11. Jl. '05.
His excellency the governor. Harp. W. 51: 196-8, 236-9, 270-3, 310-3. F. 9-Mr. 2, '07.
Judas Iscariot and the others. Review. Cur. Lit. 44: 401-4. Ap. '08.
Lazarus. Cur. Lit. 42: 577-84. My. '07.
Plot of To the stars. Cur. Lit. 40: 312. Mr. '06.
Story which will never be finished. por. Ind. 65: 1031-4. N. 5, '08.
New portent in Russian literature. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 282-6. S. '08.
Portrait. Outlook. 87: 427. O. 26, '07; R. of Rs. 39: 763. Je. '09.
Russian literature and the war. S. Witte. Ind. 58: 1043-5. My. 11, '05.
Russian mystery play; Life of man. M. Baring. Liv. Age. 258: 786-92. S. 26, '08.
Sketch. I. Lavretsky. por. Ind. 67: 242-5. Jl. 29, '09.

Andrieux, Louis, 1840-
Georges Clémenceau. No. Am. 184: 371-82. F. 15, '07.

Andromeda (Constellation).
Orbit of the spectroscopic binary λ Andromedae. K. Burns. Astrophys. J. 24: 345-50. D. '06.

Andrus, S. Glen.
Robbing the nation of its lands. World To-Day. 12: 590-7. Je. '07.

Anecdote; story. K. Harris. Everybody's. 19: 544-51. O. '08.

Anecdotes.
Little stories of famous folks. Ladies' H. J 22: 6. Jl. '05.
Souls of anecdotes. A. W. Mahon. Canad. M. 31: 409-11. S. '08.
Truthfulness of anecdotes. Spectator. Outlook. 90: 247-8. O. 3, '08.

Anemia.
Anemia and physical reform. Ind. 67: 1050-2. N. 4, '09.

Anemometers.
Beaufort scale. Nature. 74: 106-7. My. 31, '06.

Anemones.
Flower of forgiveness. Mrs. F. A. Steel. il. Chaut. 42: 56-65. S. '05.
Mountain anemones; poem. M. Ashmun. il Overland. n.s. 49: 267. Mr. '07.
Windflower; poem. M. Kendal. Liv. Age. 245: 256. Ap. 22, '05.

Anesthesia.
Anæsthesia. A: D. Waller. Nature. 76: 402-5. Ag. 15, '07.
Anæsthesia without chloroform. A. Cartaz. Sci. Am. 93: 144. Ag. 19, '05.
Electric sleep or anæsthesia. G. H. Niewenglowski. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26039. F. 23, '07.
Induction of anæsthesia by chloroform. Nature. 77: 226-7. Ja. 9, '08.
Sensations of anesthesia and the sensations of death. Cur. Lit. 45: 570. N. '08.
See also Anesthetics; Spinal anesthesia.

Anesthetics.
Blue light and electricity. Sci. Am. 94: 227. Mr. 17, '06.

Anesthetics—*Continued.*
Conquest of pain. H. O. McCrillis. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 245-56. Ap. '08.
Ideal characteristics of a new anesthetic. Cur. Lit. 39: 422. O. '05.
Induction of anæsthesia by chloroform. Nature. 77: 226-7. Ja. 9, '08.
Magnesium sulphate. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25682. S. 22, '06.
Sensations under anesthetics. Liv. Age. 249: 821-3. Je. 30, '06.
Use of anesthetics for plants. S. L. Bastin. il. Am. Homes. 6: 64-5. F. '09.
Using blue light as an anæsthetic. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 92: 240. Mr. 25, '05.
See also Anesthesia; Chloroform; Cocaine; Stovaine.

Anesthetics and plants. See **Plants, Effect of anesthetics on.**

Angel in the stone; story. K. M. Roof. Craftsman. 9: 522-9. Ja. '06.

Angel Island.
Guardian of the Gate. F. A. Hunt. Overland. n.s. 49: 63-6. Ja. '07.

Angel of chance. D: Gray. il. Collier's. 44: 11. D. 11, '09.

Angel of glass; story. R. S. Macnamara. Liv. Age. 259: 803-10. D. 26, '08.

Angel of Happy Hollow; story. L. C. Teters. Lippinc. 82: 466-80. O. '08.

Angel of rescue. T: J. Partridge. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 264-8. N. '05.

Angel paradise. G: E. Hunt. Lippinc. 80: 127-34. Jl. '07.

Angel unaware; story. E. H. Brainerd. il. Everybody's. 14: 736-42. Je. '06.

Angelic council. A. S. Palmer. 19th Cent. 61: 752-63. My. '07.

Angelico, Fra (Giovanni da Fiesole) 1387-1455.
Annunciation. J: La Farge. il. McClure. 30: 344-5. Ja. '08.
Life. E. Leahy. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 67-82. Ja. '07.
Story of Fra Angelico. il. A. Steedman. Knights of art. 13-9.

Angell, Emmett Dunn.
New games for college girls. Ladies' H. J. 22: 25. O. '05.

Angell, George Thorndike, 1823-1909.
Died. Mr. 16, '09.
Apostle of mercy. T. W. Burgess. il. por. Good H. 48: 151-5. F. '09.
Man with a mission. M. O. Sumner. il. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 690-4. Ag. '09.

Angell, Herbert E.
Fattening the Christmas goose. Country Life. 13: 250. D. '07.
First snapshot. Country Life. 17: 98. N. '09.
Interior photography for amateurs. Country Life. 17: 112. N. '09.

Angell, Ida Maude.
Arranging flowers in sand. Ladies' H. J. 23: 72. N. '06.
Girl's vegetable garden. Country Life. 7: 499-501. Mr. '05.
Tomatoes that imitate fruit. Sci. Am. S. 64: 153-4. S. 7, '07.
Winter gardening for a dollar. Ladies' H. J. 23: 67. O. '06.

Angell, James Burrill, 1829-
Turkish capitulations. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1900, 1: 513-9.
Builder of democracy. C: H. Cooley. por. Survey. 22: 210-3. My. 1, '09.
Portrait. World's Work. 17: 11286. Mr.; World To-Day. 16: 340. Ap.; Ind. 66: 1107. My. 27; School R. 17: 369. Je. '09.
President Angell and secondary education. School R. 17: 437-8. Je. '09.
President Angell's retirement. por. R. of Rs. 39: 614-6. My. '09.
Resolutions passed by the regents of Michigan university. Science, n.s. 29: 607-8. Ap. 16, '09.
Two American educators. J: H. Finley. por. Outlook. 80: 745-50. Jl. 22, '05.

Angell, James Rowland, 1869-
Christian science from a psychologist's point of view. World To-Day. 8: 403-6. Ap. '05.
Contemporary psychology. Chaut. 40: 453-9. Ja. '05.
Demands of psychology upon biology. Science, n.s. 27: 381-6. Mr. 6, '08.
Doctrine of formal discipline. Educ. R. 36: 1-14. Je. '08.
Facts and problems of adolescence. World To-Day. 10: 374-9. Ap. '06.
Reflections of a layman on vivisection. World To-Day. 12: 379-83. Ap. '07.
Students in western universities. Nation. 84: 452. My. 16, '07.
Portrait. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 69. D. '08.

Angelo and Angela. G. H. Bagley. Atlan. 99: 232: 41. F. '07.

Angels.
Angelic council. A. S. Palmer. 19th Cent. 61: 752-63. My. '07.
Angelic doctor on the angels. E. Aveling. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 359-78. Ap. '06.
Sex of angels. il. Cur. Lit. 39: 638-40. D. '05.

Angels. E. Pottle. Harper. 111: 253-63. Jl. '05

Angels' visits. W. W. Jacobs. Cosmopol. 41: 445-52. Ag. '06.

Angelus. E. H. Porter. Harper. 110: 237-9. Ja. '05.

Angelus; poem. Overland, n.s. 50: 395. N. '07.

Angelus; story. F: M. Smith. Reader. 7: 639-47. My. '06.

Anger.
Every day living. A. P. Call. Am. M. 61: 354-6. Ja. '06.
Expulsion of the traders. L. Abbott. Outlook. 80: 679-80. Jl. 15, '05.
When a child has bursts of anger; what it may mean. W: L. Howard. Ladies' H. J. 26: 54. Mr. '09.

Angered-Strandberg, Hilma.
Silhouette. P. Harboe. Bookm. 24: 149-50. O. '06.

Angers, David d'.
Washington bust by D'Angers. C: E. Fairman. il. R. of Rs. 31: 460-1. Ap. '05.

Angers, France.
Castle of Angers. H: Jouin. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 286-93.
History and cathedral. il. H. and H. Marshall. Cathedral cities France. 169-80.

Angert, Eugene H.
Is Mark Twain dead? No. Am. 190: 319-29. S. '09.

Angevine, Sarah.
Japanese-American bungalow. Good H. 48: 646-8. My. '09.

Angier, Belle Sumner.
Japanese-California garden. House B. 25: 32-4. Ja. '09.

Angier, Ethel M.
New plan of teachers' annuities. Educa. 30: 229-33. D. '09.

Angiosperms.
Early history of angiosperms. E. Sargent. Bot. Gaz. 39: 420-3. Je. '05.
Origin of angiosperms. C: E. Bessey. Science, n.s. 26: 419-20. S. 27, '07; H. Hallier. Bot. Gaz. 45: 196-8. Mr. '08.
Relation of megaspores to embryo sacs in angiosperms. J: M. Coulter. Bot. Gaz. 45: 361-6. Je. '08.

Angkor, Siam.
Preserving the temples of Angkor. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 49-50. Ja. 25, '08.
Ruins of Angkor. A. C. Coolidge. Nation. 82: 136-8. F. 15, '06.

Angle bars, Beveling. E. Guarini. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25812. N. 17, '06.

Angles.
How to trisect an angle; mechanical solutions of an old problem. A. Aubry. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 189. Mr. 20, '09.

Anglican church. See **Church of England; Protestant episcopal church.**

Anglin, Margaret Mary, 1876-
Impersonation of Zira. por. Cur. Lit. 39: 540, 542. N. '05.
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 1348. S. 16; Reader. 6: 701. N.; Delin. 65: 65. Ja.; Critic. 47: 392. N. '05; Cosmopol. 40: 231. D. '05; Everybody's. 15: 532. O. '06; Canad. M. 28: 176. D. '06; Reader. 9: 114. D. '06; Cosmopol. 41: 520; 42: 190, 319. S., D. '06, Ja. '07; World To-Day. 14: 23. Ja. '08; Cosmopol. 45: 641. N. '08; Canad. M. 32: 27. N. '08; Overland, n.s. 53: 16. Ja. '09; Canad. M. 33: 435. S. '09; Am. M. 68: 626. O. '09.
Portrait as Helena Richie. Harp. W. 53: 14. O. 2; Cosmopol. 48: 88. D. '09.
Portrait as Hester Trent. Harp. W. 49: 1493. O. 14, '05.

Angling. See **Fishing.**

Anglish, A. L.
Portrait. Arena. 34: 21. Jl. '05.

Anglo-American, pseud.
About Paris. Harp. W. 49: 1311. S. 9, '05.
Truth about German expansion. No. Am. 187: 862-72. Je. '08.
White house, Downing street, and the recall of Sir Mortimer Durand. Harp. W. 51: 334. Mr. 9, '07.

Anglo-American school of polite unlearning. S: M. Crothers. Atlan. 100: 408-19. S. '07.

Anglo-Boer war. See **South African war.**

Anglo-French entente. See **France**—Foreign relations; **Great Britain**—Foreign relations.

Anglo-French fair. See **Franco-British exposition.**

Anglo-Indian, pseud.
Lord Curzon: his resignation and record. No. Am. 181: 568-77. O. '05.

Anglo-Japanese treaty, 1902.
Anglo-Japanese alliance. Ind. 58: 732-3. Mr. 30; No. Am. 180: 774-80. My. '05.
Japanese alliance: question of good faith and national expediency. A. Stead. Fortn. 83: 140-9. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 321-8. F. 11, '05.
Renewal of the Japanese alliance. O. Eltzbacher. 19th Cent. 57: 500-13. Mr. '05.

Anglo-Japanese treaty, 1905.
Anglo-Japanese fleets in alliance. A. Hurd. Fortn. 84: 829-38. N. '05.
Anglo-Japanese treaty; text. Ind. 59: 773. O. 5; World To-Day. 9: 1146-7. N. '05.
England's decadence. Contemp. 88: 703-7. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 247: 515-8. D. 2, '05.
Great human document, with text. map. Outlook. 81: 292-5. O. 7, '05.
Has England's policy been successful? Nation. 81: 443. N. 30, '05.
Japan, the United States, and Great Britain, with text of the Anglo-Japanese agreement. Harp. W. 51: 223-4. F. 16, 07.
Japanese view of the Anglo-Japanese alliance with text. R. of Rs. 32: 600-3. N. '05.
New alliance. H. Paul. 19th Cent. 58: 513-23. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 247: 259-67. N. 4, '05.
Powers and the settlement. T: F. Millard. Scrib. M. 39: 109-20. Ja. '06.
Primary purpose. A. M. Low. Forum. 37: 317-20. Ja. '06.
Was the North sea incident made in Germany? Contemp. 86: 883-901. D. '04.
Would England aid Japan against America? M. W. Hazeltine. No. Am. 183: 1280-4. D. 21, '06.

Anglo-Russian agreement, 1907.
Anglo-Russian agreement. Outlook. 87: 234. O. 5; Ind. 63: 844-6. O. 10; Calchas. Fortn. 88: 535-50. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 323-34. N. 9; Liv. Age. 255: 315-8. N. 2, '07.
Anglo-Russian agreement and Germany. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 92: 690-700. N. '07.
Anglo-Russian agreement; relative loss and gain. P. Landon. Fortn. 88: 725-33. N. '07.
Anglo-Russian agreement; the question of Persia. A. Hamilton. Fortn. 88: 734-43. N. '07.
Argument against the convention. A. Vambéry. 19th Cent. 62: 895-904. D. '07.
Britain and Russia in the middle east. Blackw. 183: 152-62. Ja. '08.

Anglo-Russian agreement, 1907 —*Continued.*
Peace in Asia. Ind. 63: 827-8. O. 3, '07.
Russia and England agree. A. M. Low. Forum. 39: 339-42. Ja. '08.

Anglo-Saxon classics. H: A: Perkins. Nation. 86: 304. Ap. 2, '08.

Anglo-Saxon literature. See **Old English language and literature.**

Anglo-Saxon myth. Critic. 49: 113-7. Ag. '06.

Anglo-Saxon peoples.
Carnegie and the re-union of the English-speaking race. E. Anthony. Westm. 163: 636-42. Je. '05.
Character of the Anglo-Saxon. H: H. Ellis. Liv. Age. 257: 107-10. Ap. 11, '08.
Reunited Anglo-Saxondom. T: W. Higginson. Critic. 48: 373-4. Ap. '06.
Rise, mighty Anglo-Saxons! poem. K. Trask. Arena. 33: 597-9. Je. '05.
Threatened Anglo-Saxon. Nation. 84: 215-6. Mr. 7, '07.

Anglo-Saxon review.
Career of the Anglo-Saxon review. J. J. West. il. Cent. 76: 766-79. S. '08.

Angola.
Angola slave trade. H: W. Nevinson. Fortn. 88: 488-97. S. '07.
Bihé, where human beings are bought and sold. H: W. Nevinson. il. Harp. W. 50: 596-7. Ap. 28, '06.
Missionary and the African savage. H. W. Nevinson. il. Harp. W. 50: 479-81. Ap. 7, '06.
Slave labour on cocoa plantations. J. Burtt. Contemp. 96: 468-73. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 416-20. N. 13, '09.
Slavery in Portuguese Africa. Outlook. 88: 574-5. Mr. 14, '08.
Through the African wilderness. H. W. Nevinson. il. Harper. 113: 26-36. Je. '06.

Angora goats. See **Goats.**

Angoulême, Marie Thérèse Charlotte, duchess d', 1778-1851.
Escape of the Duchesse D'Angoulême during the Hundred days. S: Beazley. 19th Cent. 60: 909-27. D. '06.

Angoulême, France.
Angoulême and Poitiers. il. H. and H. Marshall. Cathedral cities France. 267-70.

Angstman, C. S.
Story of a housekeeper. Ind. 63: 91-4. Jl. 11, '07.

Angus, Frances R.
Teaching of French in the university high school. School R. 16: 125-33. F. '08.

Anhydrous sulphocyanic acid. J: B. Tingle. Science, n. s. 26: 56-7. Jl. 12, '07.

Aniene river. See **Anio river.**

Aniline.
Nitration of aniline. J. C. Tingle and F. C. Bianck. Science, n.s. 24: 821-2. D. 21, '06.

Aniline colors. See **Coal tar colors.**

Animal coloration. See **Color of animals.**

Animal intelligence.
Animal and plant intelligence. J: Burroughs. Outing. 51: 308-15. D. '07.
Animal mind and morality. R: M. Bache. Putnam's. 2: 64-9. Ap. '07.
Animal mind from the inside. E. T. Brewster. il. McClure. 33: 150-7. Je. '09.
Animals and reason. H. C. Denslow. Outlook. 88: 49. Ja. 4; J. P. Lippincott. Outlook. 89: 268-9. My. 30, '08.
Animals as heroes for fiction. W. D. Howells. Harper. 112: 796-9. Ap. '06.
Animals—my friends. E: P. Powell. Ind. 64: 1126-30. My. 21, '08.
Are animals sympathetic? J: Burroughs. Outing. 46: 247-8. My. '05.
Audubon the original nature faker. W. N. Hutt. Sci. Am. 98: 59. Ja. 25, '08.
Beaver's reason. J: Burroughs. Cosmopol. 39: 216-22. Je. '05.
Behavior of Roger. R. M. Yerkes. il. Cent. 75. 602-6. F. '08.
Can animals predict earthquakes? Sci. Am. S. 68: 100. Ag. 14, '09.

Animal intelligence —*Continued.*
Collective intelligence of bees. G. Bonnier. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25496. Je. 30, '06.
Comparative studies in the psychology of ants and of higher animals, by E. Wassmann. Review. Liv. Age. 248: 821-3. Mr. 31; Nature. 73: 315-6. F. 1, '06.
Continuation of the nature faking controversy. Cur. Lit. 43: 449-50. O. '07.
Contributions of zoölogical psychology to child study. L. W. Kline. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 776-82.
Credible and incredible in natural history. J: Burroughs. Ind. 62: 1344-7. Je. 6, '07.
Do animals reason? L. A. Camacho. il. Sci. Am. 96: 515 Je. 22; E: P. Powell. Ind. 63: 1051-5. O. 31, '07; H. Washburn. Outing. 52: 305. Je. '08; A. Petrunkevitch. Harp. W. 53: 24. My. 8, '09.
Do animals reason? reply to Mr. Burroughs; symposium. Outlook. 88: 99-102, 147-8. Ja. 11-18, '08.
Do animals think? J: Burroughs. Harper. 110: 354-8. F.; J: Burroughs. Outing. 45: 758-9. Mr.; C. F. Deacon. Outing. 45: 760-1. Mr.; F. Washburn. Sci. Am. 92: 223. Mr. 18; W. J. Long. Harper. 111: 59-62. Je.; Harper. 111: 151-4. Je.; N. R. Briggs. Sci. Am. 92: 447. Je.; W: J. Long. Ind. 59: 481-5. Ag. 31; W: J. Long. Harper. 111: 588-94. S. '05.
Do bees reason? Liv. Age. 254: 433-5. Ag. 17, '07.
Do dogs reason? Outing. 49: 240. N. '06.
Education of young birds. D. Dewar. Liv. Age. 258: 623-7. S. 5, '08.
Experimental studies on the mental life of animals. N. Vaschide and P. Rousseau. il. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 545-66.
Fact and fable in animal psychology. J. Jastrow. Pop. Sci. 69: 138-46. Ag. '06.
Flirt in feathers. H: H. Bennett. Ind. 61: 1341-3. D. 6, '06.
Fur, feathers and intellect. G: Gladden. Bookm. 23: 89-91. Mr. '06.
Growth of modern ideas on animals. E. Martinengo-Cesaresco. Contemp. 91: 68-82. Ja. '07.
Hornaday's animals. Outing. 48: 256b. My. '06.
Human traits in the animals. J: Burroughs. Outing. 49: 297-304. D. '06.
Imagination in natural history. J: Burroughs. Outlook. 86: 457-60. Je. 29, '07.
Imitation among animals. R. M. Yerkes. il. Cent. 78: 395-403. Jl. '09.
Imitation in monkeys. M. E. Haggerty. il. Cent. 78: 544-54. Ag. '09.
Insect engineering. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25374. My. 12, '06.
Instinct and reason. V. L. Kellogg. il. St. N. 37: 166-8. D. '09.
Instinct in birds, animals and insects. C. B. Newland. Liv. Age. 250: 431-7. Ag. 18, '06.
Instinct of animals. B: Kidd. Cent. 75: 947-53. Ap. '08.
Instinct of feigning death. S: J. Holmes. Pop. Sci. 72: 179-85. F.; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 65: 362-3. Je. 6, '08.
Instinct of lying low. E: W: D. Cuming. Liv. Age. 257: 443-5. My. 16, '08.
Instinct or reason? Sci. Am. 98: 184. Mr. 14, '08.
Intelligence of animals. W. Galloway. Nature. 73: 440. Mr. 8, '06.
Interpretation of nature. Cur. Lit. 38: 74-5. Ja. '05.
Limitations of the brute. M. D. Follin. Outing. 48: 355-8. Je. '06.
Machines in fur and feathers. J: Burroughs. Ind. 64: 570-4. Mr. 12, '08.
Man's educational reconstruction of nature. E. J. Swift. Pop. Sci. 72: 269-82. Mr. '08.
Mental limitations of the horse. F. M. Ware. Outing. 49: 122-5. O. '06.
Mind of a dog. Liv. Age. 249: 443-5. My. 19; S. Alexander. Liv. Age. 250: 612-23. S. 8, '06.
Modern nature study discloses nature fakers. B. Dale. Lippinc. 81: 287-8. F. '08.
Morality of nature. P. A. Kropotkin. 19th Cent. 57: 407-26. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 193-209. Ap. 22, '05.
Nature and animal life. J: Burroughs. Atlan. 100: 223-8. Ag. '07.

Animal intelligence—*Continued.*
Nature fakers. T. Roosevelt. Everybody's. 17: 427-30. S. '07.
Nature faking. W: J. Long. il. Cur. Lit. 43: 94-7. Jl. '07.
Nature's cruelty and a merciful creator. Cur. Lit. 41: 323-4. S. '06.
Organized anarchy among bees. G. Bonnier. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 324-6. My. 23, '08.
President and nature writing. Outlook. 86: 615-7. Jl. 20, '07.
Psychical faculties of ants and some other insects. A. Forel. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 587-99.
Psychological studies of the chimpanzee. R. L. Garner. No. Am. 181: 272-80. Ag. '05.
Psychology of wild animals; animal murder. W: T. Hornaday. il. McClure. 30: 469-79. F. '08.
Queen ant as a psychological study. W: M. Wheeler. il. Pop. Sci. 68: 291-9. Ap.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 40: 551-3. My.; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25685-6. S. 22, '06.
Real naturalists on nature faking. E: B. Clark. Everybody's. 17: 423-7. S. '07.
Reasonable but unreasoning animals. J: Burroughs. Outlook. 87: 809-15. D. 14, '07.
Reasoning power of the dog. S. L. De Fabry. Outing. 48: 505-6. Jl. '06.
Reasoning powers of animals. Sci. Am. 93: 67. Jl. 22; A. F. Shore. Sci. Am. 93: 179. S. 2; H. S. Simons. Sci. Am. 93: 179. S. 2; E. C. Taylor. Sci. Am. 93: 279. O. 7.; D. R. P. Parker. Sci. Am. 93: 339. O. 28, '05.
Relation of instinct to intelligence in birds. F. H. Herrick. Science, n.s. 27: 847-50. My. 29, '08.
Roger; performances of a remarkable dog. B. B. E. il. Cent. 75: 599-602. F. '08.
Roosevelt on the nature fakirs. E: B. Clark. Everybody's. 16: 770-4. Je. '07.
Scientific investigation of the psychical faculties or processes in the higher animals. I. P. Pavlov. Science, n.s. 24: 613-9. N. 16, '06.
Seeing straight. J: Burroughs. Ind. 64: 34-7. Ja. 2, '08.
Sense of color in animals. Sci. Am. 95: 23. Jl. 14, '06.
Sentimental horse, a flirtatious wren and an erudite elephant. G: Gladden. Bookm. 25: 546-9. Jl. '07.
Speech and habits of wild animals. R: L. Garner. Ind. 63: 138-42. Jl. 18, '07.
Studying the animal mind in laboratories. E. T. Brewster. McClure. 33: 383-7. Ag. '09.
Studying the mind of animals. J: B. Watson. il. World To-Day. 12: 421-6. Ap. '07.
True animal stories. Ind. 63: 367-72. Ag. 15, '07.
Untaught wisdom. J: Burroughs. Outlook. 89: 34-7. My. 2, '08.
Ways of nature, by J: Burroughs. Review. Nation. 82: 59-60. Ja. 18, '06.
What do animals know? Cur. Lit. 39: 645-7. D. '05.
See also Animals, Habits and behavior of.

Animal locomotion.
Perturbations in locomotion. G. Bolin. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25912-3. D. 29, '06.
See also Birds; Flight.

Animal lore. See **Animals, Legends and stories of.**

Animal magnetism.
Notes on. A. F. Shore. Sci. Am. 95: 247. O. 6, '06.
Revival of animal magnetism. Sci. Am. 95: 177. S. 8, '06.
See also Hypnotism.

Animal marriage.
Animal marriage. W. Hutchinson. Liv. Age. 243: 854-63. D. 31, '04.
Habits of wolves and animal marriage. E. T. Seton. il. Am. M. 64: 636-45. O. '07.
Natural history of the ten commandments. E. T. Seton. Cent. 75: 25-8. N. '07.

Animal psychology. See **Animal intelligence.**

Animal surgery. See **Surgery, Experimental.**

Animal tracks and trails.
Language of the trail. E. H. Baynes. Harper. 112: 123-30. D. '05.
Making permanent records of animal tracks. E. T. Seton. Country Life. 8: 228. Je. '05.
Oldest of all writing—tracks. E. T. Seton. il. Country Life. 17: 169-73. D. '09.
Reading the snow. R. S. Spears. Atlan. 102: 791-6. D. '08.
Secrets of the trail. E. T. Seton. il. Country Life. 8: 202-5. Je. '05.
Signs of wild life in winter. E. J. Sawyer. il. St. N. 36: 266-8. Ja. '09.
Stories from the trail. W: J. Long. il. Ind. 64: 1273-80. Je. 4, '08.

Animalcules.
Small but interesting forms of life. E. T. Brewster. il. St. N. 32: 650-1. My. '05.

Animals.
Accidental resemblances among animals. B. Dean. il. Pop. Sci. 72: 304-12. Ap. '08.
Age of animals. Sci. Am. 96: 255. Mr. 23, '07.
American vitality compared with European vitality. Cur. Lit. 44: 212-3. F. '08.
Analysis of racial descent in animals, by T: H. Montgomery. Review. Science, n.s. 24: 173-6. Ag. 10, '06.
Animal coverings. R. W. Hegner. bibliog. il. El. School T. 6: 472-82. My. '06.
Animal filters and strainers; mechanical equivalents of nature. E. Zander. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 76-7. Jl. 31, '09.
Animal life on the Pacific coast fifty years ago. J: B. Jeffery. Overland, n.s. 51: 534-6. Je. '08.
Animals and automobiles. O. Mirbeau. il. Am. M. 66: 211-20. Jl. '08.
Animals and music. Musician. 14: 456. O. '09.
Animals of Africa. G: Fitch. il. Collier's. 42: 30-1. Mr. 6, '09.
Are animals or plants the simplest living things? Cur. Lit. 47: 211-2. Ag. '09.
Are wild animals born wild? Liv. Age. 258: 58-60. Jl. 4, '08.
Armor-bearing animals. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 212-3. O. 3, '08.
Composite animals. J. C. Beard. il. Sci. Am. 93: 442. D. 2, '05.
Deafness in wild animals. L. H. Miller. Science, n.s. 25: 67. Ja. 11, '07.
Does domestication make animals stupid? R. of Rs. 38: 245-6. Ag. '08.
Double animals. J. C. Beard. il. Sci. Am. 93: 383. N. 11, '05.
Ears of animals. R: Lydekker. il. Sci. Am. 96: 115-6. F. 2, '07.
Eleven eaglets of the west. P. Fountain. Eleven eaglets. 1-362.
Eye-spotting in nature. P. Collins. il. Sci. Am. 95: 490-2. D. 29, '06.
Eyes of animals. P. Collins. il. Sci. Am. 100: 293-4. Ap. 17, '09.
Fauna and flora in winter. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 71-3. F. 1, '08.
Forms, markings, and attitudes in animal and plant life. A. Willey. Nature. 80: 247. Ap. 29, '09.
Hanging of animals on a gallows. H. H. Furness. Nation. 88: 217-8. Mr. 4, '09.
Heads and horns. W: T. Hornaday. il. Scrib. M. 38: 257-70. S. '05.
Heat-feeling eye and a searchlight eye. W. Roth. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 413. D. 26, '08.
How animals act during earthquakes. R. of Rs. 37: 104. Ja. '08.
Individuality of animals. J: A. Loring. il. Collier's. 43: 19. Ap. 17, '09.
Influence of physical conditions in the genesis of species. J. A. Allen. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 375-402; Same. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26217-9, 26226-7, 26247-8. My. 11-25, '07.
Least known of all game animals. E. S. Hallock. il. Outing. 45: 602-10. F. '05.
Lesser affections. Liv. Age. 262: 60-3. Jl. 3, '09.
Life histories of northern animals; an account of the mammals of Manitoba, by E. T. Seton. Review. Nation. 89: 548-9. D. 2, '09; Science, n.s. 30: 924-7. D. 24, '09.
Man's brother beasts. Harp. W. 52: 31. Ag. 22, '08.

Animals —*Continued.*
Mechanical adaptations in animals. R: Lydekker. Sci. Am. 97: 271. O. 19, '07.
Moving water and animals. A. Billard. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 396. D. 19, '08.
Naming the animals. C. W: Beebe. Outing. 46: 78-9. Ap. '05.
Nature's flying machines. P. Collins. il. Sci. Am. 98: 140-2. F. 29, '08.
Nature's touch-me-nots. P. Collins. il. Sci. Am. 96: 471-5. Je. 8, '07.
Our dumb animals. Ind. 61: 529-31. Ag. 30, '06.
Parasitism and mutualism. J. Lafitte. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26248-50. My. 25, '07.
Passing of the animals. E: Vivian. Sci. Am. S. 64: 59. Jl. 27, '07.
Place of animals in human thought, by E. Martinengo-Cesaresco. Review. Nation. 89: 605. D. 16, '09.
Primitive warfare. A. L.-F. Pitt-Rivers. Evolution of culture. 45-88.
Regeneration in animals. R. of Rs. 31: 614-5. My. '05.
Relationship of plants and animals. C. Saint-Saëns. Ind. 63: 1105-8. N. 7, '07.
Saints and animals. K. Tynan. Cath. World. 87: 803-16. S. '08.
Sight and speech of animals. R. of Rs. 33: 368-9. Mr. '06.
Sight in the lower animals. R. Hesse. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 76-7. F. 1, '08.
Stories from the trail. W: J. Long. il. Ind. 64: 1273-80. Je. 4, '08.
Strange things about animals. il. Outing. 46: 219-22. My. '05.
Study of animals in schools. H. N. Loomis. Educ. R. 35: 139-47. F. '08.
Surprises. E: F. Bigelow. il. St. N. 36: 168-70. D. '08.
Sympathy for animals. S. Reinach. Nation. 83: 240. S. 20, '06.
Tails and their uses. C. W: Beebe. Outing. 51: 484-8. Ja. '08.
Tibetan animals. R: Lydekker. il. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 429-35.
Tragedies of a night. A. L. Phelps. Canad. M. 27: 23-4. My. '06.
Trial and execution of animals. W: J. Rolfe. Nation. 88: 625-6. Je. 24, '09.
Tundras and steppes of prehistoric Europe. J. Geikie. map. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 321-48.
Use of tails. E: K. Robinson. Liv. Age. 258: 629-32. S. 5, '08.
Wherein man can learn from the animals. Cur. Lit. 41: 446-7. O. '06.
Wild-animal farm. F. A. Collins. il. St. N. 32: 432-5. Mr. '05.
Wild-animal trapper and his captives. A. W. Rolker. il. St. N. 37: 156-63. D. '09.
Wild-beast market. R. Holt-Lomax. Harp. W. 52: 31. O. 17, '08.
Wild life. A. W. Dimock. il. Outlook. 92: 184-93. My. 22, '09.

See also Big game; Biology; Color of animals; Domestic animals; Eye (Animals); Fur bearing animals; Hibernation; Horns; Hunting; Luminosity of animals; Mammals; Marine animals; Marine zoology; Menageries; Mimicry; Natural history; Nature; Nature study; Pets; Regeneration (Biology); Tails; Taxidermy; Venomous animals; Veterinary medicine; Zoological gardens; Zoology; also Ant-eaters; Antelopes; Apes; Badgers; Bears; Beavers; Birds; Bisons; Boars; Buffaloes; Camels; Caribou; Cats; Cattle; Chipmunks; Cows; Coyotes; Deer; Dogs; Elands; Elephants; Elk; Fishes; Foxes; Frogs; Giraffes; Gnus; Goats; Gophers; Gorillas; Hippotamuses; Horses; Ibexes; Insects; Kangaroos; Lemmings; Lemurs; Lions; Lynxes; Mice; Moles; Moose; Mules; Musk oxen; Muskrats; Okapis; Opossoms; Otters; Ounces; Panthers; Prairie dogs; Rabbits; Rats; Reindeer; Rhinoceroses; Rocky mountain goats; Sheep; Skunks; Squirrels; Walruses; Weasels; Wolves; Woodchucks; Yaks; Zebras; also headings beginning Animal; Animals.

Animals, Blind. See **Blind animals.**

Animals, Capture of.
Wild-animal trapper and his captives. A. W. Rolker. il. St. N. 37: 156-63. D. '09.
Wild animal trapping. A. W. Rolker. il. McClure. 24: 431-42. F. '05.

See also Trapping.

Animals, Cardboard farm. A. B. Beard. Good H. 48: 199-203. F. '09.

Animals, Classification of. See **Zoological nomenclature.**

Animals, Diseases of.
Foot-and-mouth disease. D. E. Salmon. map. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 643-58.
Hospital for small animals. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 98: 184. Mr. 14, '08.
Laboratory of pathology for animals. F. M. Smith. il. Sci. Am. 94: 350. Ap. 28, '06.
Relations of federal government to control of contagious diseases of animals. D. E. Salmon. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 491-506.
Treatment of certain tick-transmitted diseases. W. D: Hunter. Science, n.s. 30: 687-8. N. 12, '09.
Wild animal physician and his patients. A. W. Rolker. il. McClure. 28: 367-78. F. '07.

See also Cattle, Diseases of; Dogs, Diseases of; Hog cholera; Horses, Diseases of; Loco weed disease; Poultry, Diseases of; Veterinary medicine.

Animals, Distribution of.
Sun spots and animals. Sci. Am. 100: 348. My. 8, '09.

Animals, Economic value of.
Economic value of predaceous birds and mammals. A. K. Fisher. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1908: 187-94.

Animals, Experiments on.
Action of radium on organisms. Sci. Am. 95: 243. O. 6, '06.
Child or the guinea-pig? Outlook. 91: 521. Mr. 6, '09.
Cruelty of science. T: B. Aldrich. Ponkapog papers. 82-7.
Cruelty of vivisection. Am. M. 69: 141-4. N. '09.
Effect of lesions of the dorsal nerve roots on the reflex excitability of the spinal cord. C. Brooks. Science, n. s. 28: 571-2. O. 23, '08.
Research defense society. Science, n.s. 27: 931-2. Je. 12; Nature. 78: 176-7. Je. 25, '08.
Results of animal experimentation. Ind. 66: 645-6. Mr. 25, '09.
Watson's experiments on rats defended. J. M. Baldwin. Nation. 84: 79-80. Ja. 24, '07.

See also Surgery, Experimental; Vivisection.

Animals, Extinct.
Death-trap which antedates Adam and Eve; the discovery of a Californian tar-swamp. J: C. Merriam. il. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. D. 18, '09.
Hunting extinct animals in Alaska. Overland, n.s. 52: 181-2. Ag. '08.
Nature's traps. C: F: Holder. Am. Homes. 6: 73: F.; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 77. Jl. 31, '09.
Restoration of extinct animals. F. A: Lucas. il. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 479-92.

See also Mammoths; Paleontology.

Animals, Habits and behavior of.
Animal friendships and animosities. Harp. W. 52: 33. My. 2, '08.
Animals as mechanics. il. St. N. 34: 746-8. Je. '07.
Animals as weather prophets. R. of Rs. 35: 628-9. My. '07.
Animals that hunt. H. Coupin. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 567-71.
Do animals keep the ten commandments? Cur. Lit. 43: 655-7. D. '07.
Domestic life of animals. T. Zell. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25044-5; 61: 24380-2. D. 16, '05, My. 12, '06.
February fun. il. St. N. 34: 360-2. F. '07.

Animals, Habits and behavior of—*Continued.*
Food and fauna. E. Megargee. il. St. N. 37: 74-6. N. '09.
Getting ready for winter. D. L. Sharp. il. Country Life. 11: 39-41. N. '06.
Habits of wolves and animal marriage. E. T. Seton. il. Am. M. 64: 636-45. O. '07.
Hollow-tree homes. E. J. Sawyer. il. St. N. 36: 1034-6. S. '09.
How animals make their toilet. A. Peres. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25625-6. Ag. 25, '06.
Human traits in the animals. J: Burroughs. Outing. 49: 297-304. D. '06.
Instinct of lying low. E: W: D. Cuming. Liv. Age. 257: 443-5. My. 16, '08.
Intellectual animals. Cur. Lit. 38: 372-4. Ap. '05.
Interpretation of the behavior of the lower organisms. H. S. Jennings. Science, n.s. 27: 698-710. My. 1, '08.
Is any animal greedier than man? F. G. Aflalo. Liv. Age. 246: 824-30. S. 23, '05.
Love in the light of the new biology. Cur. Lit. 43: 561-4. N. '07.
Natural history of the ten commandments. E. T. Seton. Cent. 75: 24-33. N. '07.
Reading the snow. R. S. Spears. Atlan. 102: 791-6. D. '08.
Speech and habits of wild animals. R: L. Garner. Ind. 63: 138-42. Jl. 18, '07.
Tameness of wild animals. C: F: Holder. il. Sci. Am. 95: 6. Jl. 7, '06.
Wild animal trapping. A. W. Rolker. il. McClure. 24: 431-42. F. '05.
Wild animals as parents. G: A. B. Dewar. Liv. Age. 246: 89-96. Jl. 8, '05.
Winter sleep of animals. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25135. Ja. 27, '06.

See also Animal intelligence; Animal marriage; Animals, Legends and stories of; Animals, Orientation in; Hibernation.

Animals, Immortality of.
Animal immortality. W: J. Long. Harper. 111: 873-8. N. '05.

Animals, Irritability of.
Pulsation in animals. Nature. 75: 545. Ap. 4, '07.
Rhythmical pulsations in scyphomedusæ, by A. Mayer. Review. Science, n.s. 25: 821-2. My. 24, '07.

Animals, Legends and stories of.
Animal autobiographies. W. H. Hudson. Liv. Age. 252: 61-2. Ja. 5, '07.
Bear family at home. C. D. Wilbur, il. St. N. 35: 453-7, 550-3, 664-7, 740-3, 836-9. Mr.-Jl. '08.
Billy: the big wolf. E. T. Seton. Ladies' H. J. 22: 5-6. Ag.; 10, 49. S. '05.
Bob's revenge. C. Hawkes. Woman's H. C. 32: 52. N. '05.
Chief Pamblo's stories. A. V. Hoffman. il. Overland, n.s. 46: 507-12. D. '05.
Fooling of the mongrels. C: G: D. Roberts. Ind. 59: 186-90. Jl. 27, '05.
Forest oracle. L. F. Baum. Delin. 65: 643-7. Ap. '05.
House in the water. C: G: D. Roberts. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 9-10. Je. '07.
Jolly giraffe of Jomb. L. F. Baum. il. Delin. 66: 105-8. Jl. '05.
Last of the pack; story. C. N. Miller. Overland, n.s. 51: 571-4. Je. '08.
Man and his brother. E. Martinengo-Cesaresco. Contemp. 92: 55-70. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 460-72. Ag. 24, '07.
Naturalist's big stories. J: Burroughs. Outing. 45: 631-2. F. '05.
On the night trail. C: G: D. Roberts. McClure. 28: 295-8. Ja. '07.
Pea-green poodle. L. F. Baum. il. Delin. 65: 1048-53. Je. '05.
Presumption of black mink. C: G: D. Roberts. Ind. 59: 551-3. S. 7, '05.
Squirrel land. W. J. Stillman. Cent. 70: 530-5. Ag. '05.
Stranger to the wild. C: G: D. Roberts. il. Cent. 73: 165-74. D. '06.
Survival of the gruesome. M. H. Vorse. Bookm. 21: 466. Jl. '05.
Transformation of Bayal the porcupine. L. F. Baum. il. Delin. 66: 432-5. S. '05.

Animals, Legends and stories of—*Continued.*
Troubles of Pop Wombat. L. F. Baum. il. Delin. 66: 270-4. Ag. '05.
True animal stories. Ind. 63: 367-72. Ag. 15, '07.
Truly true animal stories. C. Whitney. Outing. 50: 748-52. S. '07.

See also Animal intelligence; Animals, Habits and behavior of; Dogs, Stories of; Fables; also names of animals.

Animals, Luminosity of. See **Luminosity of animals.**

Animals, Migration of.
Migration of the Norwegian lemming. W. P. Pycraft. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 297-8. My. 9, '08.

See also Birds, Migration of; Fishes, Migration of.

Animals, Orientation in.
Animals that found their way home. Harp. W. 53: 16. N. 20, '09.
How animals find their way home. J: B. Watson. Harper. 119: 685-9. O. '09.
Laws of orientation among animals. G. Reynaud. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 481-98.

Animals, Photographs and photography of.
After big game with a camera. W. H. Wright. il. Country Life. 12: 418-22. Ag. '07.
Animal photographs. C. L. Neil. il. Int. Studio. 29: 327-32. O. '06.
Birds and animals. A. R. Dugmore. il. Country Life. 12: 594. S. '07.
Crocodiling with a camera. J. A. Dimock. il. Am. M. 61: 269-79. Ja. '06.
Flash-light photograph of a grizzly bear. F. C. Walcott. il. St. N. 36: 170-1. D. '08.
Flashlight photographs of wild animals. il. Nature. 74: 489-90. S. 13, '06.
Flash-lighting grizzlies. J. B. Kerfoot. il. Everybody's. 21: 64-74. Jl. '09.
Flashlighting the jungle beasts. A. R. Dugmore. il. Collier's. 43: 16-7. Jl. 31, '09.
Hunting the muskrat with a camera. B. Dale. il. Outing. 50: 436-45. Jl. '07.
Hunting with a camera. J. M. Boraston. il. Cosmopol. 39: 43-8. My. '05.
In the Canadian Rockies with a camera. G: D. Pratt. il. Country Life. 16: 183-8. Je. '09.
Kodaking prairie dogs. G: W. Kellogg. il. St. N. 36: 363. F. '09.
Last days in Africa. A. R. Dugmore. il. Collier's. 44: 20-1. D. 4, '09.
Lion hunting by flashlight. A. R. Dugmore. il. Collier's. 43: 16. Ag. 14, '09.
Nature pictures. A. R. Dugmore. il. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 515.
Outlaw; a character study of a beaver who was cast out by his companions. A. R. Dugmore. il. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 517-22.
Photographing a wild fox. S. A. Lottridge. il. St. N. 32: 721-4. Je. '05.
Photographing alligators. H. G. Ponting. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 353-4. Je. 6, '08.
Photographing animals under water. J. Reighard. il. Sci. Am. 100: 129, 138-9. F. 13, '09.
Photographing captive starfishes. C: F: Holder. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 252-3. O. 19, '07.
Photographing the small wild life of the prairie. H. K. Job. il. Outing. 49: 169-75. N. '06.
Photographing wild animals. W: H. Wright. Country Life. 13: 132. D. '07.
Photographing wild moose and deer. C: M. Whitney. il. Country Life. 14: 453-5. S. '08.
Photography of the wild. Liv. Age. 263: 484-6. N. 20, '09.
Snap-shots at Africa's big game. C. C. Adams. il. Harp. W. 49: 1448-9, 1464-5. O. 7, '05.
Stalking moose with a camera. A. R. Dugmore. il. Country Life. 12: 299-303. Jl. '07.
Sub-aqueous photography. J. Reighard. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 252-5, 268-70, 284-6. Ap. 17-My. 1, '09.

See also Birds, Photographs and photography of; Fishes, Photographs and photography of.

Animals, Powers of. A. E. McFarlane. Collier's. 42: 18-9. Ja. 23, '09.

Animals, Training of.
Diary of a lion-tamer. C. Heliot. il. Cosmopol. 41: 463-7. S. '06.
Gentle art of training wild beasts. M. B. Kirby. il. Everybody's. 19: 435-46. O. '08.
Girl who trains an elephant. J: Z. Rogers. il. St. N. 32: 499-501. Ap. '05.
Hairbreadth escapes in a wild animal show. E. Velvin. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 15-6. F. '06.
How I became a wild animal trainer. J. Bonavita. il. Delin. 74: 254. S. '09.
How trainers get acquainted with animals. E. Velvin. Ladies' H. J. 23: 10. Jl. '06.
Pussy's bird lessons. M. Dawson. il. St. N. 36: 1014-5. S. '09.
See also Horses, Training of.

Animals, Treatment of.
Abuse of sport. B. Tozer. Fortn. 86: 726-33 O.; Reply. H: S. Salt. Fortn. 86: 959-62. N. '06.
Apostle of mercy: George Thorndike Angell. T. W. Burgess. il. Good H. 48: 151-5. F. '09.
Friends of living creatures and John Ruskin K. M. Goring. Fortn. 88: 373-90, 592-609. S.-O. '07.
Jewish sympathy for animals. L: Ginzberg. Nation. 83: 117. Ag. 9, '06.
Life-saving at the zoo. G: J. Kneeland. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 3-5. My. '05.
Man and beast. S: H. Drury. Atlan. 97: 420-3. Mr. '06.
Man and his brother. E. Martinengo-Cesaresco. Contemp. 92: 55-70. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 460-72. Ag. 24, '07.
Our brothers, the beasts. J. S. Campbell. 19th Cent. 61: 808-20. My. '07.
Progress of legal protection to animals. G. P. Gordon. Westm. 166: 218-23. Ag. '06.
See also Vivisection.

Animals, Venomous. See **Venomous animals.**

Animals, Worship of.
Sacred animals of India. E. Russell. il. Everybody's. 13: 625-34. N. '05.

Animals in art.
Kemeys, animal sculptor. L. Mechlin. il. Int. Studio. 26: sup. 10-4. Jl. '05.
Wild animal in art. B. H. Smith. il. Outlook. 81: 203-14. S. 23, '05.

Animals in literature.
Man and animals in Wordsworth. M. G. Hering. Westm. 163: 422-30. Ap. '05.
Milton and the brute creation. G: G. Loane. Liv. Age. 259: 244-7. O. 24, '08.

Animation, Suspended. See **Suspended animation.**

Animatographs. See **Cinematographs.**

Animism. See **Preanimism.**

Anio river.
Upper Anio. J. Sully. Quar. 211: 441-63. O. '09.

Anjer, a tale of the East. L. Colcord. Am. M. 68: 326-37. Ag. '09.

Ann Eliza. E. L. Everett. Harp. B. 40: 990-7. N. '06.

Ann Going. A. H. Donnell. Craftsman. 14: 28-35. Ap. '08.

Annals. See **Chronology; History.**

Annam.
Annam, or French Indo-China without missions. R. A. Jaffray. il. map. Mis. R. 32: 677-80. S. '09.
King of Annam. Outlook. 84: 442-3. O. 27, '06.

Annand, Joseph, D. D.
Missionary work in the New Hebrides. Mis. R. 30: 250-5. Ap. '07.

Annapolis, Maryland.
Facts about the academy and the old town. D: S. Barry. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 79-91. S. '07.
See also United States naval academy.
History.
Romance of an ancient town. L. McClung. il. Harp. W. 52: 15-6. N. 21, '08.
Ye ancient city. S. A. Shafer. il. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of South. 47-73.

Annapolis naval academy. See **United States naval academy.**

Anne, queen of England, 1664-1714.
Portrait. Harper. 110:177. Ja. '05.

Anne Boleyn, queen of England. See **Boleyn, Anne.**

Anne of Cleves, queen of England, 1517-1557.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 39: 264; 47: 126. Jl. '05. Jl. '09.

Annealing.
Annealing metals. W. J. May. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25463-4. Je. 16, '06.
Electric tempering of tools. il. Sci. Am. 93: 103. Ag. 5, '05.
Internally-fired helical furnace; wholesome annealing and hardening done almost automatically. C. M. Ripley. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 152. Mr. 6, '09.
Malleable iron castings. C. H. Gale. Sci. Am. S. 65: 331. My. 23, '08.
Saw annealing by electric arc. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 197. S. 26, '08.

Annelida.
Monograph of the British annelids, by W. C. McIntosh. Review. Nature. 78: 171-2. Je. 25, '08.

Anne's terrible good nature; story. E: V. Lucas. Outlook. 90: 119-23. S. 19, '08.

Annesley, Francis.
Joy; poem. Liv. Age. 246: 322. Ag. 5, '05.
Joy and sorrow; poem. Liv. Age. 248: 130. Ja. 20, '06.
Poet and the muse; poem. Ecl. M. 148: 270-1. Mr. '07.
Sun-dial; poem. Liv. Age. 248: 2. Ja. 6, '06.
To Aphrodite; poem. Ecl. M. 147: 280. S. '06.

Annie Keenan's hit. G. P. Coleman. Am. M. 62: 259-68. Jl. '06.

Annis, M. G.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 485. Je. '05.

Anniversaries.
Errant anniversaries. Ind. 67: 768-9. S. 30, '09.

Anniversary present; story. B. R. Hoover. Harper. 117: 155-8. Je. '08.

Anniversary year. Outlook. 91: 58-60. Ja. 9, '09.

Annotated books, Personally. Nation. 85: 414-5. N. 7, '07.

Annuals.
Accursed annual. A. Repplier. Atlan. 99: 247-52. F. '07.

Annuities.
Civil-service retirement. R. of Rs. 40: 720-3. D. '09.

Annuities, Teachers'. See **Teachers' pensions.**

Annulata. See **Annelida.**

Annunciation.
Festival of the annunciation at Tenos. M. Hamilton. Blackw. 180: 810-20. D. '06.

Annunziata. H. Lesart. Cath. World. 82: 378-89. D. '05.

Annunzio, Gabriele d', 1864-
La nave. Review. Nation. 86: 133-4. F. 6; Cur. Lit. 44: 420-1. Ap.; E. M. de Fonblanque. Fortn. 89: 860-73. My. '08.
D'Annunzio and modern Italian drama. Cur. Lit. 40: 201-2. F. '06.
D'Annunzio, novelist. H: D. Sedgwick, jr. Great writers. 41-91.
La fiaccola sotto il moggio. R. Simboli. Critic. 47: 27-9. Jl. '05.
New Boccaccio. A. Halliday-Antona. Critic. 47: 181-3. Ag. '05.
Nineteenth century. O. Kuhns. Great poets Italy. 327-39.
Rimini story in modern drama. A. Henderson. Arena. 39: 144-8. F. '08.
Unsuccessful new play, Piu che l'amore. Cur. Lit. 42: 70. Ja. '07.

Anode rays.
Anode rays and canal rays. B. Dessau. Sci. Am. 98: 309-10. My. 2, '08.

Anodos, pseud.
King's guard; poem. Liv. Age. 245: 64. Ap. 1, '05.
Renaissance gentlemen; poem. Liv. Age. 246: 514. Ag. 26, '05.

Anodyne of the kitchen garden. Liv. Age. 248: 817-8. Mr. 31, '06.

Anomalous dispersion. See **Dispersion of light.**

Anonymous voices. Liv. Age. 255: 686-9. D. 14, '07.

Anonyms. See **Pseudonyms and anonyms.**

Another Milton. A. M. Anderson. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 276-81. My. '05.

Another way; story. R. Russell. Cosmopol. 47: 670-2. O. '09.

Another way home; story. G. Schock. Harper. 118: 188-97. Ja. '09.

Anrooij, A. van.
Reclamation of the Zuider Zee. World To-Day. 8: 283-8. Mr. '05.

Ansaries.
Ali Ilahis of Persia. F. M. Stead. Mis. R. 31: 764-7. O. '08.

Ansel, Martin Frederick, 1850-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 654. D.; World To-Day. 11: 1237. D. '06.

Anselm of Canterbury, Saint, 1033-1109.
Litterae encyclicae with English translation. Pius X. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 325-69. Ap. '09.

Anshutz, Ruthello.
In the morning; poem. McClure. 30: 632. Mr. '08.

Anson, A. C.
All-American professional baseball team. Collier's. 44: 31. O. 16, '09.

Anson, W.
Possibilities of the pony. Outing. 52: 648. Ag. '08.

Anspach, Elizabeth (Berkeley) (formerly Countess of Craven) 1750-1828.
Life of Lady Craven. por. G: Paston. Little memoirs 18th cent. 119-201.

Anspacher, Louis Kaufman, 1878-
Woman of impulse; comment. C. Hamilton. Forum. 41: 337-9. Ap. '09.

Anstruther, G. Elliot.
Ransomers: a Catholic forward movement. Cath. World. 86: 630-5. F. '08.

Ant-eaters.
Great ant-eater. H. B. Bradford. il. St. N. 35: 556-7. Ap. '08.
Nocturnal sailor. M. Nugent. il. St. N. 32: 932. Ag. '05.

Antarctic explorations.
Aims and objects of modern polar exploration. W: S. Bruce. Fortn. 90: 1029-37. D. '08; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 259-65. Ja. 30. '09.
Antarctic continent. C. C. Adams. map. R. of Rs. 39: 594-6. My. '09.
Antarctic explorations. il. Nature. 75: 103-5. N. 29, '06.
Antarctic problem. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26166. Ap. 20, '07.
Antarctic voyage of the Belgica during the years 1897, 1898, and 1899. H. Arctowski. il. map. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 377-88.
By motor car to the south pole. J. S. Dunnet. Sci. Am. 97: 278. O. 19, '07.
Charcot expedition. Sci. Am. 93: 82. Jl. 29, '05.
Conquest of the south pole. Liv. Age. 261: 251-3. Ap. 24, '09.
Farthest south. E. H: Shackleton. il. maps. McClure. 33: 458-74, 570-87; 34: 23-35. S.-N. '09.
Farthest south. map. Ind. 66: 658-60. Ap. 1; Harp. W. 53: 7. Ap. 3; W: S. Bruce. il. map. World To-Day. 17: 739-45. Jl. '09.
First year's work of the national antarctic expedition. C. R. Markham. map. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 459-65.
Great south polar expedition. map. World's Work. 18: 11529-31. My. '09.
Heart of the antarctic. E. H: Shackleton. il. map. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 972-1007. N. '09.
Heart of the antarctic, by E. H. Shackleton. Review. Dial. 47: 448-50. D. 1, '09; Nation. 89: 626-7. D. 23, '09.
Lieut. Shackleton's expedition to the antarctic and its equipment. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 104-5. Ag. 17, '07.
My antarctic explorations. J. B. Charcot. il. Harper. 111: 600-8, 899-906. S., N. '05.
Mystery of the great antarctic ice barrier. il. Cur. Lit. 40: 69-71. Ja. '06.

Antarctic explorations—*Continued.*
New era in south-polar exploration. N. O. G. Nordenskjöld. No. Am. 183: 758-70. O. 19, '06.
New interest in antarctic exploration. Outing. 54: 254-6. My. '09.
New south polar record of Shackleton. Outlook. 91: 762-3. Ap. 3, '09.
Polar exploration during the year 1908. A. W. Greely. map. Ind. 66: 685-9. Ap. 1, '09.
Polar problems and the international organization for their solution. H. Arctowski. Liv. Age. 251: 451-62. N. 24, '06.
Race for the poles. H. de Windt. Liv. Age. 256: 212-5. Ja. 25, '08.
Recent explorations of the south pole. map. R. of Rs. 32: 109-10. Jl. '05.
Recent polar explorations. Edin. R. 210: 473-97. O. '09.
Results of the latest expedition to the south pole. il. Cur. Lit. 46: 556-8. My. '09.
Shackleton and the south pole. A. W. Greely. map. Cent. 78: 359-63. Jl. '09.
Shackleton antarctic expedition. J: Plummer. Sci. Am. 99: 135. Ag. 29, '08.
Shackleton's achievement. Ind. 66: 709-10. Ap. 1, '09.
Shackleton's antarctic expedition; symposium. map. Nature. 80: 130-4. Ap. 1; Sci. Am. 100: 258. Ap. 3; map. Pop. Sci. 74: 516-7. My. '09.
Shackleton's farthest south. map. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 398-402. Ap. '09.
Shackleton's Heart of the antarctic. A. W. Greely. Lippinc. 84: 769-72. D. '09.
Shackleton's success in the antarctic. R. of Rs. 40: 495-7. O. '09.
South polar record. Nation. 88: 340. Ap. 1, '09.
Swedish antarctic expedition: symposium. map. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 467-79.
Ten years of arctic and antarctic exploration. H. L. Bridgman. il. Outing. 50: 588-93. Ag. '07.
Two years in the antarctic. O. Nordenskjöld. il. Ind. 58: 751-9. Ap. 6, '05.
Voyage of the Discovery, by R. F. Scott. Review. Dial. 39: 432-5. D. 16, '05; Nation. 82: 13-4. Ja. 4; Nature. 73: 297-300. Ja. 25; Sci. Am. 94: 107. F. 3; Bookm. 23: 292-5. My. '06.
Voyage of the Discovery and the continent of Antarctica. A. W. Greely. Ind. 60: 33-7. Ja. 4. '06.
Voyage of the Scotia. A. H. Markham. Blackw. 180: 705-18. N. '06; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 24-34. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 25-36. Ja. 5, '07.
Why not conquer the south pole? F: A. Cook. il. Harp. W. 51: 674-6. My. 11. '07.
Ziegler polar expedition. C: Chree. il. Nature. 77: 544-6. Ap. 9, '08.

Antarctic regions.
Animal and plant life in the antarctic zone. R. of Rs. 34: 371-2. S. '06.
Antarctic animals. il. Nature. 77: 33-6. N. 14, '07.
Antarctic expedition of the Discovery. Science, n.s. 26: 283-5. Ag. 30, '07.
Antarctic ice. Nature. 78: 12. My. 7, '08.
Antarctic question—voyages to the south pole since 1898. J. Machat. map. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 451-80.
Antarctica, by N. O. G. Nordenskjöld and J. G. Andersson. Nation. 81: 39-40. Jl. 13, '05.
Fascination of the uttermost south. C. R. Ford. Canad. M. 27: 221-4. Jl. '06.
Further antarctic results. J: W. Gregory. il. Nature. 79: 460-2. F. 18, '09.
Geology of south Victoria Land. J: W. Gregory. il. Nature. 77: 561-2. Ap. 16, '08.
Geology of the German antarctic expedition. Nature. 75: 224-5. Ja. 3, '07.
National antarctic expedition; zoology. Review. Science, n.s. 28: 923-4. D. 25, '08.
New whale discoveries. C. C. Adams. Collier's. 43: 17. My. 8, '09.
Physical observations of the National antarctic expedition. il. Nature. 79: 320-2. Ja. 14, '09.
Results of the Belgica expedition. il. Nature. 74: 298-9. Jl. 26, '06.

Antarctic regions—*Continued.*
Results of the south polar campaign. J. S. Keltie. No. Am. 180: 210-8. F. '05.
Scientific results of the voyage of the S. Y. Scotia. il. Nature. 77: 618-9. Ap. 30, '08.
Scott's discoveries in the antarctic. Sci. Am. 95: 213. S. 22, '06.
Shackleton's antarctic expedition. Science, n.s. 29: 606-7. Ap. 16, '09.
Zoology of the antarctic. il. Nature. 80: 161-3. Ap. 8, '09.
See also Maps—Antarctic regions; Victoria Land.

Antcliffe, Herbert E.
Bach's Chaconne. Musician. 14: 225. My. '09.
Dr. Henry Coward and the Sheffield musical union. Musician. 14: 441. O. '09.
Robert Schumann. Liv. Age. 250: 724-30. S. 22, '06.
Tone color. Musician. 14: 73. F. '09.

Anteaters. See **Ant-eaters.**

Antediluvian round-up, On the. A. Chapman. Harper. 114: 973-6. My. '07.

Antelopes.
How the antelope protects its young. H. H. Cross. il. Cent. 71: 783-8. Mr. '06.
Prong horned antelope. E. T. Seton. il. Scrib. M. 40: 33-49. Jl. '06.

Antennæ.
Significance of the grasping antennæ of the harpacticoid copepods. L. W. Williams. Science, n.s. 25: 225-6. F. 8, '07.

Anthems.
Candidates for anthem-writer. Collier's. 42: 40. Mr. 6, '09.
See also Chants.

Anthoceros and its nostoc colonies. G: J. Peirce. Bot. Gaz. 42: 55-9. Jl. '06.

Anthologies.
Anthology of Chinese verse. G. L. Strachey. Liv. Age. 259: 477-81. N. 21, '08.
Greek anthology. H. W. Paul. 19th Cent. 61: 629-37. Ap. '07.
Select epigrams from the Greek anthology, ed. by J. W. Mackail. Review by P. E. More. Nation. 84: 125-8. F. 7, '07; Same. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 5: 1-21.
Usefulness of anthologies. Harp. W. 51: 1011-2. Jl. 13, '07.

Anthology, Sickroom. Atlan. 100: 425-7. S. '07.

Anthon, Rose Reinhardt.
All for the Gooroo's books. Cur. Lit. 41: 226-8. Ag. '06.

Anthony, Alfred Williams, D. D., 1860-
Ethical principles of Jesus. Bib. World. 34: 26-32. Jl. '09.
Ethics of Paul. Bib. World. 34: 249-58. O. '09.
Practical church federation. Ind. 58: 665-7. Mr. 23, '05.
Pronunciation of the classics. Nation. 88: 276. Mr. 18, '09.

Anthony, Andrew Varick Stout, 1838-1906.
Died. Jl. 2, '06.

Anthony, Edwyn.
Carnegie and the re-union of the English-speaking race. Westm. 163: 636-42. Je. '05.
Decimal coinage, weights, and measures. Westm. 163: 139-47. F. '05.

Anthony, Smith.
San Antonio bungalow. Am. Homes. 6: 38-9. Ja. '09.

Anthony, Susan Brownell, 1820-1906.
Died. Mr. 13, '06.
Appreciation and an appeal. Ignota. Westm. 165: 547-55. My. '06.
Portrait. Harp. W. 50: 443. Mr. 31; Cur. Lit. 40: 374. Ap.; World's Work. 11: 7362. Ap. '06.
Sketch. I. H. Harper. por. Ind. 60: 676-82. Mr. 22; Outlook. 82: 628-30. Mr. 24; Harp. W. 50: 398-9. Mr. 24; I. H. Harper. il. por. R. of Rs. 33: 416-9. Ap.; por. Reader. 7: 663. My. '06.
Strenuous life of a woman reformer. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 492-4. My. '06.
Susan B. Anthony; poem. M. C. Smith. Harp. B. 40: 583. Jl. '06.
Susan Brownell Anthony; poem. A. T. Jones. por. Critic. 48: 392-3. My. '06.

Anthony, Susan Brownell—*Continued.*
Woman and her work. I. H. Harper. No. Am. 182: 604-16. Ap. '06.

Anthony, William Arnold, 1835-
Transatlantic telephoning. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 299-306.

Anthracene.
Anthracene and its production. Sci. Am. S. 66: 379. D. 12, '08.
Fluorescent and absorption spectra of anthracene and phenanthrene vapors. T. S. Elston. il. Astrophys. J. 25: 155-69. Ap. '07.

Anthracite coal. See **Coal; Coal mines and mining.**

Anthracite coal miners. See **Coal miners.**

Anthracite coal strike, 1902.
Conditions in the coal industry. D: Willcox. No. Am. 181: 216-28. Ag. '05.
Public and the coal conflict. H: E: Rood. No. Am. 181: 603-15. O. '05.
Report of the anthracite coal strike commission. map. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 8: 437-684. My. '03.
Report to the president on anthracite coal strike. C. D. Wright. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 7: 1147-228. N. '02.

Anthracnoses.
Appressoria of the anthracnoses. H. Hasselbring. il. Bot. Gaz. 42: 135-42. Ag. '06.
Physiology and development of some anthracnoses. C. W. Edgerton. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 45: 367-408. Je. '08.

Anthropology.
Anthropological exhibits at the American museum of natural history. G: A. Dorsey. Science, n.s. 25: 581-9. Ap. 12; H: L. Ward. Science, n.s. 25: 745-6. My. 10, '07.
Anthropology at the Baltimore meeting. G: G. MacCurdy. Science, n.s. 29: 508-14. Mr. 26, '09.
Anthropology at the British association, 1906. Nature. 74: 456-9. Ag. 30, '06.
Anthropology at the British association, 1908. Nature. 78: 681-3. O. 29, '08.
Anthropology at the British association, 1909. Nature. 81: 477-9. O. 14, '09.
Anthropology at the Chicago meeting of the A. A. A. S., Dec. 1907. G: G. MacCurdy. Science, n.s. 27: 401-5. Mr. 13, '08.
Anthropology at the New York meeting of the A. A. A. S., Dec., 1906. G: G. MacCurdy. Science, n.s. 25: 653-65. Ap. 26, '07.
Anthropology of the Murray islanders. il. Nature. 80: 9-10. Mr. 4, '09.
Application of zoological laws to man. W: Ridgeway. Nature. 78: 525-33. S. 24; Same. Pop. Sci. 73: 500-22. D. '08.
Carnegie institution and a department of anthropology. Science, n.s. 25: 756-7. My. 10, '07.
Childhood of man; by L. Frobenius. Review. il. Nature. 79: 162-3. D. 10, '08.
Classification and arrangement of the exhibits of an anthropological museum. W: H: Holmes. il. map. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1901: 253-78.
Craniology of man and anthropoid apes. N. C. Macnamara. il. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 431-49.
Empire and anthropology. H. H. Johnston. 19th Cent. 64: 133-46. Jl. '08.
Evolution of culture. A. L.-F. Pitt-Rivers. Evolution of culture. 20-44.
Exhibit of the department of anthropology at the Pan-American exposition. W: H. Holmes. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1901: 200-18.
Imperial bureau of anthropology. A. C. Haddon. Nature. 80: 73-4. Mr. 18, '09.
Influence of anthropology on the course of political science. J: L. Myres. Nature. 81: 379-84. S. 23, '09.
International congress of anthropology and prehistoric archaeology. Nature. 74: 211-2. Je. 28, '06.
Man as he ought to be and man as he is. Sci. Am. S. 68: 220. O. 2, '09.
Mind of primitive man. F. Boas. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 451-60.
Order of development of the primal shaping arts. W: H: Holmes. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 501-13.

Anthropology—*Continued.*
Past progress and present position of the anthropological sciences. E: W: Brabrook. il. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 621-36.
Philological aspects of anthropological research. F. Boas. Science, n.s. 23: 641-5. Ap. 27, '06.
Principles of classification. A. L.-F. Pitt-Rivers. Evolution of culture. 1-19.
Problem in American anthropology. F: W. Putnam. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 473-86.
South African anthropology. A. C. Haddon. Science, n.s. 23: 491-7. Mr. 30, '06.
Who were the Romans? by W: Ridgeway. Review. Contemp. 94: sup. 14-7. Jl. '08.
Winnipeg meeting of the British association, 1909. G: G. MacCurdy. Science, n.s. 30: 607-16. O. 29, '09.
See also Anthropometry; Archaeology; Civilization; Color of man; Ethnology; Flint implements and weapons; Language; Man; Man, Prehistoric; Man, Primitive; Matriarchy; Megalithic monuments; Race problems; Savages; Society, Primitive; Somatology; Stone age; Stone circles; Stone implements; Totemism; Woman; also Eskimos; Indians; Negroes; etc.

Anthropology, Physical. See **Somatology.**

Anthropomania. W. Larremore. Atlan. 102: 668-74. N. '08.

Anthropometry.
Bertillon identification system. il. Sci. Am. 91:432, 434. D. 17, '04.
Bertillon's new system. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 96: 534. Je. 29, '07.
Measurements of the Chinese. il. Nature. 78: 607. O. 15, '08.
Physique of scholars, athletes and the average student. D. A. Sargent. Pop. Sci. 73: 248-56. S.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 38: 615-7. N. '08.
Stature of man at various epochs. A. Dastre. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 517-32.
Stature of the races of Europe. Nature. 78: 324-5. Ag. 6, '08.
See also Finger prints; Identification.

Anti-aggression league. F: Harrison. National and social prob. 179-88.

Anticosti.
Purchase of Anticosti by Menier. H: H. Lewis. il. World To-Day. 9: 731-7. Jl. '05.

Antietam, Battle of, 1862.
Antietam; poem. I. F. Brown. il. Everybody's. 13: 346-7. S. '05.

Anti-Federalist, pseud.
United States can enforce its law. No. Am. 183: 1239-50. D. 21, '06.

Antiformin.
New germicide. Sci. Am. S. 66: 250. O. 17, '08.

Anti-Foster-pet association. Mrs. C. W. Rankin. Cent. 73: 774-8. Mr. '07.

Anti-masonic party.
Study of political anti-masonry in the United States, 1827-1840. C: McCarthy. bibliog. maps. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1902, 1: 365-574.

Antimonite.
Influence of light on the conductivity of antimonite. Sci. Am. 96: 466. Je. 8, '07.

Anting-anting of Maga. C: E. Meyers. Overland, n.s. 46: 301-6. O. '05.

Antinoë, Egypt.
Archaeological discoveries at Antinoë. il. Sci. Am. 93: 342. O. 28, '05.

Antinomy, Persistent. Ind. 66: 56-7. Ja. 7, '09.

Antiquary, Amateur. G: Bourne. Liv. Age. 255: 32-6. O. 5, '07.

Antiquers; story. J. C. Lincoln. Am. M. 61: 254-61. Ja. '06.

Antiques.
Antiques abroad. Harp. W. 51: 779. My. 25, '07.
Collection of antiquities. O. S. Tonks. il. Outlook. 81: 505-10. O. 28, '05.
Dearth of antiques. Nation. 89: 191-2. Ag 26, '09.

Antiques—*Continued.*
Hildesheim silver treasure. C: A. Brassler. il. Craftsman. 8: 766-76. S. '05.
House consistently furnished in antiques. J. Stuyvesant. il. Country Life. 13: 413-4. F. '08.
Hundred legged table; story. E. B. Delano. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 542-52. Jl. '09.
Museum of Connecticut antiquities. F: Rice, jr. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 20-6. Mr. '08.
Old cupboards in Austrian collections. A. S. Levetus. il. Int. Studio. 34: 199-207. My. '08.
Old homestead that has been kept beautiful. L. La Monte. il. Country Life. 13: 526. Mr. '08.
Sacking of the cottages. H: Leach. Liv. Age. 254: 673-8. S. 14, '07.
Spurious antiquities in Bagdad. E. J. Banks. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 60-2. O. '04.
Treasures in old curiosity-shops. V. Brush. Harp. W. 53: 28. Ja. 2, '09.

Antiques, Forged.
Collection of antiquities. O. S. Tonks. il. Outlook. 81: 505-10. O. 28, '05.
Fakes and frauds. H. Zimmern. Liv. Age. 261: 395-403. My. 15, '09.
Faked and the forged antique. T. Hopkins. Sci. Am. S. 66: 270-1. O. 24, '08.
Making curios for tourists. Harp. W. 52: 31. Je. 27, '08.
Modern antiques. H. Zimmern. Liv. Age. 261: 215-23. Ap. 24, '09.
Spurious antiques. F. W. Sandberg. il. World To-Day. 12: 597-603. Je. '07.
See also Art forgeries.

Antiquities. See **Archaeology;** also names of countries, subhead **Antiquities.**

Antiquity of the Ronald. W. A. Hickman. Canad. M. 25: 224-33, 320-7. Jl.-Ag. '05.

Anti-saloon league.
County option victory in Indiana. R. G. Stott. World To-Day. 15: 1157-9. N. '08.
History. F. C. Lockwood. Ind. 65: 243-6. Jl. 30, '08.
League as a political force. W. M. Burke. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 497-507. N. '08.
Work of. W. F. McClure. World To-Day. 11: 848-50. Ag. '06.
Work of the league. J. C. Jackson. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 482-96. N. '08.

Antisdel, Rev. C. B.
Evidence before the Kongo commission. Ind. 59: 1079-85. N. 9, '05.

Antisemitism. See **Jews.**

Antiseptics.
Antiseptic absurdity. C: R: Dodge. Woman's H. C. 32: 49. N. '05.
Asepsis and antisepsis. Ind. 59: 822-3. O. 5, '05.
See also Disinfection and disinfectants.

Antislavery. See **Slavery.**

Antitoxins.
Antitoxin for laziness. H. Erichsen. Sci. Am 92: 279. Ap. 8, '05.
Illinois should furnish diphtheria antitoxin to its citizens. G: W. Webster. Char. 17: 957-8. F. 23, '07.
Inoculating animals against disease. il. Sci. Am. 92: 221. Mr. 18, '05.
Marvelous in medical science. R. of Rs. 38: 363-4. S. '08.
Recent discoveries in medicine. M. A. Starr. Harper. 117: 259-61. Jl. '08.
Remedy for hay-fever. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25239-40. Mr. 10, '06.
Safeguards of the body against disease. T. M. Prudden. Outlook. 79: 589-97. Mr. 4, '05.
Vienna serum institute. il. Sci. Am. 97: 360. N. 16, '07.

Anti-trust laws. See **Sherman anti-trust law; Trusts—United States.**

Antlers.
How elk shed and renew their antlers. J. A. Loring. il. St. N. 32: 361-2. F. '05.
How to measure horns and antlers. D. G Elliot. Outing. 49: 686-8. F. '07.
Moose and his antlers. E. T. Seton. il. map. Scrib. M. 39: 157-78. F. '06.
Wapiti and his antlers. E. T. Seton. il. Scrib. M. 39: 15-33. Ja. '06.

Antommarchi, Francesco, 1789-1838.
Death-mask of Napoleon. S. M. Ball. il. Putnam's. 6: 341-5. Je. '09.

Antona, Annetta Halliday-.
Gabriele d'Annunzio. Critic. 47: 181-3. Ag. '05.
Strange Russia. Ind. 57: 1484-91. D. 29, '04.

Antonelli, Cardinal Giacomo, 1808-1876.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 37: 431. Ap. '05.

Antonio.
Antonio and Antonito. O. O. Howard. il. St. N. 35: 334-6. F. '08.

Antonius, Marcus. See **Antony, Mark.**

Antony, Mark (Marcus Antonius) 83?-30 B. C.
Antony and Cleopatra. por. E. Hubbard. Eminent orators. 43-92.
History and legend of Antony and Cleopatra. G. Ferrero. il. por. Putnam's. 6: 3-17, Ap.; Same. Fortn. 91: 633-46. Ap. '09.

Antony of Padua, Saint, 1195-1231.
Legend of. Woman's H. C. 32: 45. F. '05.

Antrim, Mrs. Minna (Thomas) 1861-
American gentleman. Lippinc. 79: 428-32. Mr. '07.
Cavalier of five. Lippinc. 79: 509-16. Ap. '07.
Child spirit at Christmas. Lippinc. 80: 829-30. D. '07.
Eavesdropper. Lippinc. 83: 630-6. My. '09.
Guest of honor. Lippinc. 79: 772-6. Je. '07.
Happier Christmas and a happier new year to all. Lippinc. 84: 764-6. D. '09.
Lost—two years. Lippinc. 79: 122-7. Ja. '07.
Outrages of the telephone. Lippinc. 84: 125-6. Jl. '09.
Passing of the home. Lippinc. 81: 685-7. My. '08.
Prose couplets. Lippinc. 77: 720. Je. '06.
Quarrel. Lippinc. 79: 280-4. F. '07.
Questionings of Don. Lippinc. 81: 237-41. F. '08.
Sadie of the kind eyes. Lippinc. 79: 640-6. My. '07.
Summer grass-widower. Lippinc. 78: 363-5. S. '06.
Tribulations of Don. Lippinc. 78: 221-7. Ag. '06.
What is a lady? Lippinc. 78: 93-7. Jl. '06.

Antrim, William.
Billy the kid. A. Chapman. Outing. 46: 73-7. Ap. '05.

Antrobus, C. L.
Eli th' fiddler. Liv. Age. 248: 85-91. Ja. 13; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 138-43. F. '06.

Ants.
Agricultural ants. H. C. McCook. il. Harper. 111: 292-7. Jl. '05.
Ant and her ways. K. Escherich. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 404-6. Je. 26, '09.
Ant communes. H: C. McCook. il. Harper. 114: 933-41. My. '07.
Ant pest in New Orleans. Sci. Am. S. 64: 137. Ag. 31, '07.
Ants and bees as pets. P. Collins. il. Am. Homes. 6: 206-7. My.; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 152-3. S. 4, '09.
Ants and their guests. W: F. Kirby. Nature. 79: 51-2. N. 12, '08.
Ants and their slave guests. Sci. Am. S. 68: 335-6. N. 20, '09.
Ants that have living honey jars. il. Cur. Lit. 41: 94-5. Jl. '06.
Ants that weave their own larvae. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25241. Mr. 10, '06.
Argentine ant makes its appearance in California. Sci. Am. 99: 125. Ag. 22, '08.
Battle of ants. B. Prescott. Outlook. 87: 87-8. S. 14, '07.
Battle royal. R. I. Preston. Outlook. 87: 593-4. N. 16, '07.
Comparative studies in the psychology of ants and of higher animals, by E. Wassmann. Review. Liv. Age. 248: 821-3. Mr. 31; Nature. 73: 315-6. F. 1, '06.
Curious habits and structures of ants. C B. Davis. il. St. N. 36: 938-41. Ag. '09.
Discovery of Don Benito. W. G. Taffinder. Overland, n.s. 46: 421-7. N. '05.
Do ants see? Sci. Am. S. 63: 26290. Je. 15, '07.
Enemies of ants. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24569. My. 20, '05.

Ants —*Continued.*
Example of perfected socialism; Dr. Henry C. McCook's remarkable studies of ant communities. H: E: Rood. il. Harp. W. 53: 24-5. D. 18, '09.
Founding of colonies by atta sexdens. J. Huber. il. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 355-72.
Guild of carpenter ants. H: C. McCook. il. Harper. 113: 293-300. Jl. '06.
Honey-ants of the Garden of the Gods. H: C. McCook. il. Harper. 113: 126-33. Je.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 41: 94-5. Jl. '06.
Insect herds and herders. H: C. McCook. il. Harper. 111: 941-6. N. '05.
Is the association of ants with trees a true symbiosis? F. A. D. Nature. 81: 23. Jl. 1, '09.
Kelep excused. W: M. Wheeler. Science, n.s. 23: 348-50. Mr. 2, '06.
Most amazing army in the world. C: W: Beebe. Ladies' H. J. 25: 12. Ag. '08.
Natural and artificial mixed colonies of ants. L: I. Dublin. il. Sci. Am. 97: 310-1. N. 2, '07.
Origin of slavery among ants. W: M. Wheeler. Pop. Sci. 71: 550-9. D. '07.
Please excuse the kelep. O. F. Cook. Science, n.s. 23: 187-9. F. 2, '06.
Psychical faculties of ants and some other insects. A. Forel. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 587-99.
Queen ant as a phychological study. W. M. Wheeler. Pop. Sci. 68: 291-9. Ap.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 40: 551-3. My.; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25685-6. S. 22, '06.
Sense of smell in ants. A. M. Fielde. il. Ind. 59: 375-8. Ag. 17; Same. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24820-1. S. 9, '05.
Tenacity of life in ants. A. M. Fielde. il. Sci. Am. 93: 363-4. N. 4, '05.
Ways of ants. il. Sci. Am. 94: 289-90. Ap. 7; F. Knauer. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25444-6. Je. 9, '06.
White ants. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26123. Mr. 30, '07.
Wonderful moving vine. S. P. Lee. il. St. N. 35: 360-1. F. '08.

See also Termites.

Antung-Mukden railroad.
China, Japan and the Antung-Mukden railroad. Ind. 67: 335. Ag. 12, '09.
Manchurian conventions. K. Asakawa. Yale R. 18: 260-72. N. '09.

Antwerp, Belgium.
Antwerp, the hub of Europe. H. Gregmore. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 67-73. S. '06.
Antwerp's diamond cutters. Harp. W. 52: 32. Mr. 28, '08.
Port administration and harbor facilities. H: R. Ringe. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 398-400. Mr. '07.
Zoological garden at Antwerp. G. Loisel. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 432-6.

Anurajahpura, Ceylon.
Buried city. J: M. Abbot. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26109. Mr. 30, '07.

Anxiety. See **Fear; Worry.**

Anxiety, Christianity and. Liv. Age. 255: 54-6. O. 5, '07.

Any man and any woman. W. C. Moody. Atlan. 96: 16-24. Jl. '05.

Anzio, Italy.
Latest art treasure in Rome; Anzio statue. A. Calza. il. Ind. 63: 318-21. Ag. 8, '07.

Aoki, Siuzo, viscount, 1844-
Japanese immigration. World's Work. 15: 10041-4. Mr. '08.
Japan's first ambassador to the United States. W: E. Griffis. Outlook. 82: 164-6. Ja. 27, '06.
Portrait. Ind. 60: 894. Ap. 19, '06; Harp. W. 50: 551. Ap. 21, '06; Cur. Lit. 42: 8. Ja. '07. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 570. Jl. '07; Reader. 10: 335. Ag. '07.
Sketch. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 133-4. F.; por. R. of Rs. 33: 166. F. '06.

Aosta, Italy.
Roman Italy in the north. A. L. Frothingham. Nation. 85: 116-7. Ag. 8, '07.

Aoyagi (Green Willow). Y. T. Ozaki. 19th Cent. 58: 427-33. S. '05.

Apache Indians.
Apache kid. W: M. Raine. il. Outing. 46: 579-83. Ag. '05.
Geronimo, the last Apache chief on the war-path. O. O. Howard. St. N. 35: 1098-9. O. '08.
Santos, and Eskiminzeen the stammerer and Miguel the Apache. O. O. Howard. il. St. N. 35: 414-9. Mr. '08.
Vanishing Indian types. E. S. Curtis. il. Scrib. M. 39: 513-26. My. '06.

Apache Jim, pseud.
Saved by the buffaloes. Delin. 73: 822. Je. '09.

Apaches of Paris. W. O. Gorski. Harp. W. 52: 33. Ag. 8, '08.

Apartment houses.
Apartment house aberration. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 434-7. Je. '09.
Apartment house up to date. Arch. Rec. 22: 68-71. Jl. '07.
Apartment houses in Chicago. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 119-30. F. '07.
Architectural reconstruction of Berlin. A. Tridon. il. Craftsman. 16: 670-7. S. '09.
Co-operative apartment houses in New York. F. F. Kelly. Ind. 64: 1139-42. My. 21; A. C. David. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 1-18. Jl. '08.
Home in a nut-shell. J. MacDonald. il. Overland, n.s. 45: 254a-5. Mr. '05.
Home-making experiment in a city flat. A. G. Noyes. il. Ind. 62: 1124-30. My. 16, '07.
Home making in a model flat. M. Kittredge. il. Char. 15: 176-81. N. 4, '05.
London flats. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 49: 20-1. Ja. 7, '05.
Lost homes and new flats. A. G. Hurd. Fortn. 90: 801-7. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 734-8. D. 19, '08.
New method of housekeeping; centralized apartment house in Copenhagen. R. Schwimmer. Am. Homes. 6: 77. F. '09.
New method of housekeeping; the Fick apartment house of Copenhagen. Sci. Am. S. 67: 375. Je. 12, '09.
Residential flats of all classes including artisan dwellings, by S. Perks. Review. Char. 17: 99-100. O. 6, '06.
Rothschild artisans' dwellings in Paris. H. Frantz. il. Int. Studio. 28: 115-29. Ap. '06.
Top-floor apartment. il. House B. 26: 63-6. Ag. '09.
See also Tenement houses.

Apes.
Apes, monkeys, baboons, etc. il. St. N. 33: 174-5. D. '05.
Argument for the common origin of men and anthropoid apes. Am. J. Soc. 10: 855-6. My. '05.
Craniology of man and anthropoid apes. N. C. Macnamara. il. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 431-49.
Do animals reason? L. A. Camacho. il. Sci. Am. 96: 515. Je. 22, '07.
Nature of the transformation that made the ape human. Cur. Lit. 45: 96. Jl. '08.
Our present knowledge of the origin of man. E. Haeckel. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 461-80.
Pithecanthropus erectus; a form from the ancestral stock of mankind. E. Dubois. il. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 445-59
Psychological studies of the chimpanzee. R. L. Garner. No. Am. 181: 272-80. Ag. '05.
Relationship of lemurs and apes. G. E. Smith. Nature. 76: 7-8. My. 2, '07.
See also Gorillas; Monkeys.

Apex of the world. A. M. Roach. Harper. 112: 745-53. Ap. '06.

Apgar, Genevieve.
Definite aim in composition. School R. 14: 34-41. Ja. '06.

Aphids.
Color inheritance and sex inheritance. N. M. Stevens. Science, n.s. 26: 216-8. Ag. 16, '07.
Curious life cycles. R. of Rs. 37: 245. F. '08.
Fossil aphididæ from Florissant, Colorado. T. D. A. Cockerell. Nature. 78: 318-9. Ag. 6, '08.

Aphids —*Continued.*
Investigations of toxoptera graminum and its parasites. F. M. Webster. Science, n.s. 29: 278. F. 12. '09.
Sex determination and parthenogenesis in phylloxerans and aphids. T: H. Morgan. Science, n.s. 29: 234-7. F. 5, '09.
See also Plant lice.

Aphorisms. See **Epigrams; Proverbs.**

Aphrodite, the marble mystery. il. Craftsman. 8: 61-7. Ap. '05.

Apiaries. See **Bees.**

Apiculture. See **Bees.**

Apnœa. See **Breathing.**

Apocalypse of John. See **Bible—New Testament—Revelation.**

Apocalyptic literature.
Abyssinian apocalypses. E. Littmann. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 83-95. Ja. '03.
Jewish apocalypses. C. Clemen. Bib. World. 34: 33-44. Jl. '09.
Jewish apocalyptic literature. J: W. Bailey. Bib. World. 25: 30-42. Ja. '05; C. W. Votaw. Bib. World. 31: 32-40. Ja. '08.

Apocalyptic style. Blackw. 184: 545-57. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 485-94. N. 21, '08.

Apocrypha. See **Bible—Old Testament—Apocrypha; Bible—New Testament—Apocrypha.**

Apocynaceæ.
Life history of apocynum. T. C. Frye and E. B. Blodgett. il. Bot. Gaz. 40: 49-53. Jl. '05.

Apogamy.
Apogamy in nephrodium. S. Yamanouchi. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 142-6; 45: 289-318. Ag. '07, My. '08.
Apogamy in œnothera. R. R. Gates. Science. n.s. 30: 691-4. N. 12, '09.

Apollinaris Sidonius, Caius Sollius, Saint, 430?-482?
Ecclesiastical writer. C: Bigg. Wayside sketches. 57-82.

Apollo.
Herodotus and the oracle at Delphi. A. Fairbanks. Class. J. 1: 37-48. Ja. '06.
Maron: a mythological study. C: B. Newcomer. Class. Philol. 2: 193-200. Ap. '07.

Apollo and Dionysus in England. E. Reich. 19th Cent. 64: 74-84. Jl. '08.

Apollodorus of Carystus.
New fragment of Apollodorus of Carystus. M. Warren. Class. Philol. 1: 43-6. Ja. '06.

Apologetics. See **Christianity.**

Apostasy of Moung Pyu. W: A. Fraser. Canad. M. 26: 523-8. Ap. '06.

Apostates; story. M. Manning. Harper. 113: 600-9. S. '06.

Apostle; story. P. V. Mighels. il. Everybody's. 18: 107-16. Ja. '08.

Apostles.
First Christian community. S. J. Case. Bib. World. 33: 54-64. Ja. '09.
Scope and function of the apostolate in the New Testament. H. A. A. Kennedy. Bib. World. 33: 160-70. Mr. '09.

Apostles' creed.
Dr. Richards on the apostles' creed. Ind. 62: 279-81. Ja. 31. '07.
I believe. Outlook. 83: 112-5. My. 19, '06.

Apostolic church. See **Church history—Primitive and early church.**

Apostolic fathers.
Recent patristic studies. Am. J. Theol. 12: 490-9. Jl. '08.
See also Fathers of the church.

Apostolic succession.
See also Bishops; Popes.

Apothegms. See **Epigrams; Proverbs.**

Apotheosis of Colonel Arden. F. Harding. World's Work. 12: 7959-64. S. '06.

Apotheosis of prose. Bookm. 25: 523-5. Jl. '07.

Apotheosis of the minx; story. F. E. Dugdale. Liv. Age. 258: 46-53. Jl. 4, '08.

Appalachian mountains.
Appalachian mountains and valleys. A. Keith. Science, n.s. 25: 865-7. My. 31, '07.
Balsam peaks. S. Trotter. Pop. Sci. 71: 149-55. Ag. '07.
National forests in the Appalachians. T: E. Will. il. R. of Rs. 37: 450-5. Ap. '08.
Practical forestry in the southern Appalachians. O. W. Price. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 357-68.

Apparatus. See **Instruments.**

Apparition. E. W. Wilcox. Lippinc. 83: 458-9. Ap. '09.

Apparitions.
Ghosts and visions that people have seen. J: E. Watkins. Ladies' H. J. 22: 6. Mr. '05.
See also Demonology; Ghosts; Hallucinations; Psychical research; Spiritualism.

Appeal.
Appeals and the American colonial charter. L. P. Kellogg. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1903. 1: 267-72.
Court of criminal appeal. F: Mead. 19th Cent. 62: 97-109. Jl. '07.
Courts and the criminal. Outlook. 84: 251-2. S. 29, '06.
Crime and judicial inefficiency. J. W. Garner. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 612-7. My. '07.
Judicial procedure in America. Nation. 89: 424. N. 4, '09.
Law's delay. J. R. MacFarlane and J: H. Wigmore. Outlook. 84: 387-8. O. 13, '06.
Law's delays. Outlook. 90: 140-1. S. 26, '08.
Lords as the supreme court of appeal. M. MacDonagh. Liv. Age. 252: 116-20. Ja. 12, '07.
One cause for increase of crime. Outlook. 84: 106-8. S. 15, '06.
Quest for error and the doing of justice. C: F. Amidon. Outlook. 83: 601-5. Jl. 14; G: W. Moore. Outlook. 84: 75-8. S. 8; Outlook. 84: 60-2, 258-62. S. 8, 29, '06.
Treadmill justice. G: W: Alger. Atlan. 104: 696-705. N. '09.

Appeal to Caesar; story. A. H. Donnell. Craftsman. 11: 357-62. D. '06.

Appeal to reason (Periodical).
Appeal to reason and the Alton steal. Outlook. 91: 905. Ap. 24, '09.

Appeal to the past. H. J. O'Higgins. Cent. 72: 885-90. O. '06.

Appendicitis.
Appendicitis, or nature's remnant sale. W. Hutchinson. Preventable diseases. 267-88.
Cause and prevention from a physician's point of view. J. Kidd. 19th Cent. 57: 137-9. Ja. '05.

Apperley, Charles James (Nimrod, pseud.) 1777-1843.
Nimrod. Edin. R. 209: 146-67. Ja. '09.

Apple; story. I. G. Thompson. Lippinc. 82: 245-52. Ag. '08.

Apple blossoms.
Apple blossoms. Ind. 60: 1232-4. My. 24, '06.
Summer snow-storm; poem. St. N. 35: 693. Je. '08.
To an apple blossom; poem. P. A. Gahan. Canad. M. 31: 143. Je. '08.

Apple butter; poem. O. Llewellyn. St. N. 35: 50. N. '07.

Apple juice. See **Cider.**

Apple of discord; story. M. T. Campbell. Cent. 74: 61-4. My. '07.

Apple of Venus; story. M. Bowen. Harper. 118: 370-7. F. '09.

Apple tree cottage. E. M. Lane. il. Harper. 119: 352-63. Ag. '09.

Apple tree house. E. Williams. Good H. 49: 60-1. Jl. '09.

Apple trees.
Apple crop. Ind. 67: 1102-4. N. 11, '09.
Apple leaf-spot fungi. C. P. Hartley. Science, n.s. 28: 157-9. Jl. 31, '08.

Apple trees—*Continued.*
Apple orchard. E: P. Powell. Outing. 53: 27-32. O. '08.
Apple orchard in May. E: P. Powell. Outing. 52: 239-41. My. '08.
Apple tree. C. Wheeler. Atlan. 99: 854-8. Je. '07.
My orchard in May. E: P. Powell. Ind. 62: 1065-8. My. 9, '07.
Sod mulch for apple orchards. E. V. Wilcox. Country Life. 11: 307. Ja. '07.
Song of the apple-tree; poem. F: Lorn. Liv. Age. 257: 642. Je. 13, '08.
Thousand dollars an acre from pedigree fruit trees. G: T. Powell. il. Country Life. 13: 594-6. Mr. '08.
Two apple fungi. F. L. Stevens Science, n.s. 26: 724-5. N. 22, '07.
See also Apple blossoms; Apples; Orchards.

Apple worms. See **Codling moths.**

Apples.
Another basket of apples. Ind. 63: 1127-9. N. 7, '07.
Apple-mad Oregon. J: K. Mumford. il. Harp. W. 53: 10. D. 18, '09.
Apple orchard. E: P. Powell. Outing. 53: 27-32. O. '08.
Apples for dyspeptics. E: P. Powell. il. Country Life. 16: 560. S. '09.
Basket of apples. Ind. 62: 281-2. Ja. 31, '07.
Best fruit of all. E: P. Powell. Outing. 55: 100-5. O. '09.
Codling moth or apple worm. A. L. Quaintance. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1907: 435-50.
Commercial apple orcharding. G. B. Brackett. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 593-608.
Co-operation in the apple industry in Canada. R. H. Coats. Q. J. Econ. 21: 136-50. N. '06.
Coreless apple. S. Morgan. 19th Cent. 56: 966-9. D. '04.
Fruit growing in Nova Scotia. F. C. Sears. il. Canad. M. 29: 441-7. S. '07.
In the land of big apples. H: G. Durand. il. World's Work. 18: 11935-41. Ag. '09.
In the orchard. Ind. 59: 999-1001. O. 26, '05.
In the service of quality. W. V. Woehlke. il. Outlook. 93: 417-27. O. 23, '09.
October in the orchard. Ind. 63: 832-4. O. 3, '07.
Orchard in October. E: P. Powell. il. Ind. 61: 859-63. O. 11, '06.
Orchards in the desert. J. L. Laughlin. il. World To-Day. 9: 1319-23. D. '05.
Picking the spitzenburgs. E: P. Powell. Outing. 51: 67-9. O. '07.
Promising new fruits. W: A. Taylor. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 470-3; 1903: 268-71; 1906: 355-60; 1908: 474-7.
Relation of cold storage to commercial apple culture. G. H. Powell. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 225-38.
Relationship of phyllostica solitaria to the fruit blotch of apples. J: L: Sheldon. Science, n.s. 26: 183-5. Ag. 9, '07.
Seedless apple. B. C. Harrington. il. World To-Day. 9: 782-4. Jl. '05; Ind. 61: 950-1. O. 18, '06; Atlan. 98: 719-20. N. '06.
Seedless, coreless, bloomless apple. A. F: Collins. il. Sci. Am. 92: 100, 102. F. 4, '05.
Soils for apples. E. W. Hilgard. Science, n.s. 23: 70-1. Ja. 12, '06.
Summer apples, too long neglected. G. H. Powell. il. Country Cal. 1: 153, 170. Je. '05.
Three crops of fruit from the same ground. G: T. Powell. il. Country Life. 12: 304-6. Jl. '07.
Wild apples. H. H. Rusby. il. Country Life. 10: 534-5. S. '06.
Will winter apples buy a farm? J: Craig. Country Life. 9: 388. F. '06.
World's fruit-basket; the growth and romance of fruit farming in the west. R: L. Jones. il. Collier's. 43: 16-7. S. 18, '09.
See also Apple blossoms; Apple trees; Orchards.

Poetry.
Apples. M. O. Bigelow. Ind. 65: 1052. N. 5, '08.

Apples (Cookery).
Apples galore. Good H. 49: 462-3. O. '09.

Appleton, Daniel, 1852-
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 205. F. 11, '05.

Appleton, Daniel F.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 525. Ja. '08.

Appleton, Everard Jack.
Fighting failure; poem. Cur. Lit. 46: 687. Je. '09.
Woman who understands; poem. Cur. Lit. 47: 105. Jl. '09.

Appleton, Francis Henry, 1847-
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 98. Mr. '05.

Appleton, Lewis.
Luxemburg succession. Contemp. 94: 81-5. Jl. '08.

Appleton, Nathan, 1843-1906.
Died. Ag. 25, '06.

Appleton, Thomas Gold, 1812-1884.
Biographical sketch. F. P. Stearns. Cambridge sketches. 132-41.

Appletown, To the birds of. M. A. Lamprey. il. Outlook. 92: 474-85. Je. 26, '09.

Appomattox court-house.
Last scene—Appomattox, 1865. G. A. Forsyth. il. map. *In* R. Hitchcock. Decisive battles of Amer. 329-46.

Apponyi, Albert, count von, 1846-
Hungary's side in the crisis with Austria. R. of Rs. 32: 203-4. Ag. '05.
International parliament. Ind. 59: 419-22. Ag. 24, '05.
Relations between Austria and Hungary. No. Am. 180: 735-45. My. 05.
Truth about Hungary. Ind. 59: 126-8. Jl. 20, '05.
Portrait. Outlook. 79: 27. Ja. 7; R. of Rs. 31: 447. Ap.; Cur. Lit. 39: 487. N.; World To-Day. 9: 1299. D.; Ind. 59: 1436. D. 21, '05.

Appraisement.
Appraisements. H. G. Stockwell. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 21-31. Ja. '05.

Apprentices.
Apprentice system on the New York Central lines. C. W. Cross. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 163-74. Ja. '09.
Apprentices and factory employees. G. Stickley. Craftsman. 13: 722-5. Mr. '08.
Apprenticeship. S. W. Baldwin. Nation. 85: 118-9. Ag. 8, '07.
Apprenticeship in American trade unions. J. M. Motley. J. H. U. Studies. 25: 485-604. N. '07.
Apprenticeship in France. P. Besson. Eng. M. 35: 610-1. Jl. '08.
Apprenticeship system at the Baldwin locomotive works, Philadelphia. N. W. Sample. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 175-7. Ja. '09.
Apprenticeship system in America. F. T. Carlton. Cassier. 27: 499-501. Ap.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 31: 621. My. '05; L. R. Burlingame. Cassier. 31: 72-7. N. '06.
Apprenticeship system in its relation to industrial education. C. D. Wright. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1908, 6: 1-116.
Apprenticeship system of the General electric company at West Lynn, Massachusetts. M. W. Alexander. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 141-50. Ja. '09.
Conditions of entrance to the principal trades. W. E. Weyl and A. M. Sakolski. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 13: 681-780. N. '06.
Decay of apprenticeship and corporation schools. R. Albertson. il. Char. 19: 814-20. O. 5, '07.
Education for efficiency in railroad service. J. S. Eaton. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1909, 10: 39-73.
Fathers and sons. G. Taylor. Char. 21: 420-1. D. 12, '08.
Foreign labor laws; industrial education. U. S. Indust. Com. 16: 126-37.
Industrial education, the working-man, and the school. G: H. Mead. El. School T. 9: 369-83. Mr. '09.
London prentice, his contemporaries and successors. G: F: Stratton. Cassier. 33: 621-6. Ap. '08.
Machine shop review. J. E. Livermore. il. Cassier. 32: 295-303. Ag. '07.

Apprentices—*Continued.*
Methods of the Santa Fé; efficiency in the manufacture of transportation. C: B. Going. il. Eng. M. 37: 541-64. Jl. '09.
Modern adaptation of the apprenticeship system. O. M. Becker. il. Eng. M. 32: 169-76, 321-38. N.-D. '06; R. of Rs. 35: 91-2. Ja. '07.
Need and importance of industrial education. T: S. Adams and H. L. Sumner. Labor problems. 435-43.
Opportunity for the young workman. G: F: Stratton. Eng. M. 33: 774-9. Ag. '07.
Practical training of mechanical engineers; a comparison of German, English, and American methods. F. zur Nedden. Eng. M. 37: 74-9. Ap. '09.
Railroad apprenticeship system. C. W. Cross and W. B. Russell. Eng. M. 33: 786-8. Ag. '07.
Recruiting station of the industrial army. J: K. Mumford. il. Harp. W. 52: 20-2. Je. 27, '08.
Rising industrial problems: the new apprenticeship. G: F: Stratton. Eng. M. 34: 401-13. D. '07.
School and shops combine. G. Taylor. Char. 21: 695. Ja. 16, '09.
School for railway apprentices. C. Warman. World To-Day. 10: 99-100. Ja. '06.
Strikes and apprentices. Outlook. 88: 782-6. Ap. 4, '08.
Superintendent's views of American shop and labor conditions. J: G: Niederer. Eng. M. 35. 906-8. S. '08.
Supply of skilled workmen. M. W. Alexander. Eng. M. 32: 625-8. Ja. '07.
Technical student and the engineering apprenticeship course. H. C. Estep. Eng. M. 33: 165-9. My. '07.
Young American workman as seen by a shop superintendent. C. R. McGahey. Eng. M. 35: 384-6. Je. '08.

Appressoria of the anthracnoses. H. Hasselbring. il. Bot. Gaz. 42: 135-42. Ag. '06.

Appropriations. See **United States**—Appropriations.

April.
April days. J: Burroughs. il. Country Life. 11: 656. Ap. '07.
April in the garden. E: P. Powell. Outing. 52: 105-8. Ap. '08.
Coming home in April. E: P. Powell. Ind. 62: 770-3. Ap. 4, '07.
If you were born in April. A. Boyce. Ladies' H. J. 25: 70. Ap. '08.
Mind of April. Ind. 58: 788-9. Ap. 6, '05.
Watercourses of April. M. C. Dickerson. il. Country Life. 11: 657-60. Ap. '07.

Poetry.

April. A. E. Allen. Lippinc. 77: 441. Ap. '06.
April. F. E. Coates. Lippinc. 81: 480. Ap.; G. E. Hult. Cent. 75: 891. Ap. '08.
April. H. I. Graham. Canad. M. 28: 544. Ap.; W. L. Randell. Liv. Age. 253: 194. Ap. 27, '07.
April. J. Benton. Outlook. 79: 796. Ap. 1, '05.
April. R. S. Weir. Canad. M. 32: 565. Ap. '09.
April. S. J. Burke. Ind. 66: 811. Ap. 15, '09.
April. S. V. Levis. St. N. 36: 514. Ap. '09.
April again. C. Urmy. Harp. B. 39: 434. My. '05.
April in the air. L. W. Smith. Reader. 7: 521. Ap. '06.
April lyric. E. N. Lyon. Everybody's. 12: 522. Ap. '05.
April mad caps. E. Griffith. Overland, n.s. 53: 257. Ap. '09.
April philosophy. P. F. Camp. St N. 36: 508. Ap. '09.
April weather. I. G. Thompson. Am. M. 66: 47. My. '08.
April wind. E. Wyatt. Everybody's. 20: 560. Ap. '09.
April wooing. Harp. W. 53: 23. Ap. 3, '09.
April's call. N. Ursk. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 193. Ap. '06.
Coquette of the year. J. Graham. Canad. M. 32: 512. Ap. '09.
Miracle. H. P. Spofford. Ind. 60: 771. Ap. 5, '0 .
Miss April. J. Hartman. Overland, n.s. 47: 320. Ap. '06.

April—Poetry—*Continued.*
Spring's at the flood. S. M. Best. Ind. 62: 954. Ap. 25, '07.
Why April weeps. A. E. Allen. Lippinc. 79: 508. Ap. '07.

April, In; story. J. Pratt. Atlan. 101: 800-4. Je. '08.

April fool. P. Trent. Blackw. 177: 498-506. Ap. '05.

April fool land; poem. G: Phillips. St. N. 36: 524. Ap. '09.

April fools' day.
All fools' day customs. il. H. P. Patten. Years' festivals. 96-122.
Oldest custom in the world. B. R. McDonald. Harp. W. 52: 26. Mr. 7, '08.

April fool's paradise. E. M. Willett. Lippinc. 77: 497-502. Ap. '06.

April primrose. M. E. Bourne. Overland, n.s. 45: 424-31. My. '05.

Apteryx.
Olfactory sense in apteryx. W. B. Benham. Nature. 74: 222-3. Jl. 5, '06.

Aquariums.
Balanced aquarium. C. O. Morris. il. Country Life. 14: 394. Ag. '08.
Castle garden aquarium. Spectator. Outlook. 84: 13-5. S. 1, '06.
Fish and fishing. A. R. Dugmore. il. Country Life. 12: 724. O. '07.
Fish doctoring. P. Coleman. il. Sci. Am. 98: 150-1. F. 29, '08.
Fresh-water aquarium. C: C. Whedon. il. Country Life. 7: 287. Ja. '05.
How to make a land and water aquarium. D. Beard. il. Outing. 46: 115-7. Ap. '05.
New York aquarium. W. L. Beasley. il. Sci. Am. 92: 425-6. My. 27, '05.
Ornamental fishes. B. Koerting. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 92-3. Ag. 7, '09.
Water insects and how to make an aquarium for them. E. J. Sawyer. il. St. N. 36: 1130-2. O. '09.

Aquatic animals. See **Marine animals; Marine biology; Marine zoology.**

Aquatic birds. See **Water birds.**

Aquatic farming, Needed system of. H. Osborn. Pop. Sci. 73: 85-91. Jl. '08.

Aquatic insects. See **Insects, Aquatic.**

Aquatic plants.
Aquatic plants and food fishes. R. H. Pond. il. Pop. Sci. 68: 251-4. Mr. '06.
Germination of seeds of water plants. W: Crocker. Bot. Gaz. 44: 375-80. N. '07.
List of plants for aquatic gardens. H. W. Clark. Science, n.s. 27: 505-7. Mr. 27, '08.
Microscopic aquatic plants and their place in nature. Nature. 73: 499-500. Mr. 22, '06.
See also Sudd; Water gardens; Water hyacinths.

Aquatic sports.
Boy's paradise in the Pacific. A. H. Ford. il. St. N. 35: 876-82. Ag. '08.
See also Surf riding; Swimming.

Aqueducts.
Combined water-supply, irrigation, and power project; the Los Angeles aqueduct. B. A. Heinly. il. Eng. M. 38: 161-74. N. '09.
Longest aqueduct in the world; from the Mojave desert to Los Angeles. B. A. Heinly. il. Outlook. 93: 215-20. S. 25, '09.
Los Angeles 200-mile conduit water supply. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 100: 460-1. Je. 19, '09.
Subway for water for New York. E. H. Abbott. il. maps. Outlook. 91: 157-74. Ja. 23, '09.
World's greatest aqueduct; from the Catskill mountains to the city of New York. A. D. Flinn. il. maps. Cent. 78: 707-21. S. '09.

Aqueous rocks. See **Sedimentary rocks.**

Aquila (Constellation).
Nova Aquilae of 1905. J. A. Parkhurst. il. Astrophys. J. 22: 266-70. N. '05.
Nova Aquilae, no. 2. E: C. Pickering. Astrophys. J. 22: 271-4. N. '05.
Spectrum of Nova Aquilae no. 2. J. H. Moore. Astrophys. J. 23: 261-3. Ap. '06.

Aquinas, Thomas, St., 1225?-1274.
Angelic doctor on the angels. E. Aveling. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 359-78. Ap. '06.
Eucharistic sacrifice and. A. MacDonald. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 555-64. Jl. '06.
Life and work. W. Walker. Great men of the church. 177-93.

Arab horses. See **Arabian horses.**

Arabia.
Fight for the caliphate. W. F. Bullock. No. Am. 181: 229-36. Ag. '06.
Map of Arabia. Mis. R. 32: 720. O. '09.
Revolt in Arabia. A. Vambery. Contemp. 88: 678-82. N. '05; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 30-3. Ja. '06.
See also Arabs; Sinai.

Antiquities.
See Petra.

Description and travel.
Across the eastern threshold of Arabia. S: M. Zwemer. il. map. Mis. R. 29: 727-33. O. '06.
Arabia, the desert of the sea. A. Forder. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 1039-62. D. '09.
From Sham to the cities of Salih. F. G. Clemow. Blackw. 185: 219-32. F. '09.
Journey to Sanaa. Blackw. 179: 597-617. My. '06.
Ports of pilgrimage. F. G. Clemow. Blackw. 184: 460-70. O. '08.
Wanderings in Arabia, by C: M. Doughty. Review. Edin. R. 207: 512-20. Ap. '08.

Religion.
Why Arabia? S: M. Zwemer. Mis. R. 32: 664-8. S. '09.
See also Missions—Arabia.

Social life and customs.
Keeping house in Arabia. W: Coffin. il. Harp. W. 52: 12. Ag. 15, '08.

Arabian horses.
Arabian horse—its present place and mission. H. C. Davenport. il. Country Life. 10: 428-30. Ag. '06.
Egyptian and Arabian horses. E. P. d'Avennes. il. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 462-7.
History of Arabian horses. A. C. Gaylor. il. Country Life. 15: 505. Mr. '09.
How the Arab conquered. D: Buffum. Outing. 53: 638-42. F. '09.

Arabian nights.
Arabic manuscript of Ali Baba and the forty thieves. D. B. Macdonald. Nation. 87: 335. O. 8, '08.
Story of Ahikar and the book of Daniel. G: A. Barton. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 16: 242-7. Jl. '00.
Thousand and one nights and the Morte d'Arthure. C. Mann. No. Am. 184: 150-6. Ja. 18, '07.

Arabic language.
Bab El-Iarab; an outline of Arabic syntax. W. S. Watson. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 14: 227-40. Jl. '98.
Livre intitulé Laisa; sur les exceptions de la langue Arabe. I. Khâlawaihi. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 14: 81-93; 15: 33-41, 215-23; 18: 36-51. Ja., O. '98, Jl. '99, O. '01.
Vulgärarabische dialekt von Jerusalem, by M. Löhr. Review. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 302-6. Jl. '06.
Yezidi texts. I. Joseph. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 25: 111-56, 218-54. Ja.-Ap. '09.

Arabic literature.
Arab and Hebrew prose writers. T. H. Weir. Contemp. 92: 375-80. S. '07.
Arabic version of the epistle of Dionysius the Areopagite to Timothy. W. S. Watson. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 16: 225-41. Jl. '00.
Missing pages of an old Arabic anthology. C: C. Torrey. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 232-7. Jl. '05.
See also Arabic language; Arabic poetry.

Arabic poetry.
Poetry of Arabia and the ballad problem. D. B. Macdonald. Nation. 79: 518-9. D. 29, '04.
Socin on Arabic poetry. D. B. Macdonald. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 122-7. Ja. '03.

Arabs.
Algerian sketches. A. Edwards. Outlook. 91: 403-6, 558-62. F. 20, Mr. 6, '09.
Among the wild Ma'dan Arabs. J: Van Ess. Mis. R. 29: 607-13. Ag. '06.
Arab in architecture. L. March-Phillipps. Contemp. 91: 659-70. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 719-28. Je. 22, '07.
Beyond Beersheba. N. Duncan. il. Harper. 118: 782-94. Ap. '09.
In camp at Bir el-Abd. N. Duncan. il. Harper. 117: 651-61. O. '08.
Menace of the desert. Edin. R. 205: 444-64. Ap. '07.
Night's ride with Arab bandits. C: W. Furlong. il. Harper. 112: 489-97. Mr. '06.
What the Arab is and is not. Edin. R. 201: 386-409. Ap. '05.
See also Bedouins; Moors.

Araceæ.
Studies in araceae. J. E. Gow. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 35-42. Jl. '08.

Arachnida. See **Spiders.**

Aral sea.
Sea of Aral. H. N. D. Nature. 82: 13-4. N. 4, '09.

Aramaic language.
Aramaic papyri from Elephantine, Egypt. E. Sachau. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 605-11.
Assuan Aramaic papyri. R. H. Mode. Bib. World. 29: 305-9. Ap. '07.
Emphatic state in Aramaic. E: König. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 209-21. Jl. '01.
Grammar of the Aramaic idiom contained in the Babylonian Talmud. C. Levias. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 13: 21-78, 118-39, 177-208; 14: 17-37, 106-28, 195-206, 252-66; 15: 224-43; 16: 83-109. O. '96-Ap., O. '97-Jl. '98, Jl. '99, Ja. '00.
Mandæan hymn on the soul. S. Ochser. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 287-91. Jl. '06.
New Aramaic inscription of biblical interest. J. A. Montgomery. Bib. World. 33: 79-84. F. '09.
Zwei pronominale elemente. J. Barth. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 13: 1-13. O. '96.
See also Inscriptions, Aramaic.

Araminta; story. See Snaith, John Collis.

Aran, South Isles of.
South Isles of Arran. E. C. Randall. Cath. World. 89: 654-64. Ag. '09.

Arana, Diego Barros, 1830-1907.
Died. N. 4, '07.

Araucaria.
Araucariopitys; new genus of araucarians. E: C. Jeffrey. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 435-44. D. '07.

Arbitrate, Now who shall? Atlan. 102: 429-31. S. '08.

Arbitration, Industrial. See **Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial.**

Arbitration, International.
Anglo-American treaty, 1871. E. Maxey. Arena. 33: 410-3. Ap. '05.
Arbitration and the Hague court, by J: W. Foster. Review. Nation. 80: 19-20. Ja. 5; Cur. Lit. 39: 214-6. Mr. '05.
Arbitration at the Hague. E. F. Baldwin. Outlook. 87: 71-4. S. 14, '07.
Arbitration courts and their functions. Outlook. 82: 49-50. Ja. 6, '06.
Arbitration in Latin America. Harp. W. 51: 1587-8. N. 2, '07.
Arbitration treaties. Harp. W. 49: 268-9. F. 25; Outlook. 79: 405-6, 472-5, 515-9, 622-5, 672-5, 727-30. F. 18-Mr. 25, '05.
Arbitration treaties. Nation. 86: 390. Ap. 30, '08.
Arbitration treaty with Great Britain. Outlook. 89: 46*-7. My. 9, '08.
Bartholdt and the peace movement. H. Davis. Ind. 58: 589-94. Mr. 16, '05.
Broader arbitration treaties. Ind. 66: 1036-7. My. 13, '09.
Century of boundary arbitration. Nation. 80: 410. My. 25, '05.
Century of international arbitrations. J: Macdonell. 19th Cent. 57: 691-700. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 385-93. My. 13, '05.

Arbitration, International —*Continued.*
Coming Hague conference. H. Hodgson. Westm. 166: 135-43. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 643-9. S. 15; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 341-7. O. '06.
Compulsory arbitration between nations. R. of Rs. 36: 373-4. S. '07.
Compulsory arbitration treaty with Japan. Ind. 63: 1179-80. N. 14, '07.
Constitutional safeguards against war. E. Richard. Outlook. 84: 29-32. S. 1, '06.
Formation of an international arbitration court. H. Hodgson. Westm. 166: 368-74. O. '06.
Franco-American arbitration treaty. Outlook. 88: 382*. F. 22, '08.
Future of arbitration. L. A. Mead. Outlook. 81: 1088-9. D. 30, '05.
General arbitration treaty between the United States and Japan. Ind. 64: 1099-100. My. 14, '08.
Great and small powers in arbitration. Ind. 61: 169-70. Jl. 19, '06.
Growth since the Hague conference. R. of Rs. 33: 228-9. F. '06.
Hague conference and the future of arbitration. B: F. Trueblood. Atlan. 97: 721-7. Je. '06.
Has the United States repudiated international arbitration? Venezuelan questions. P. W. Henry. No. Am. 186: 525-36. D. '07.
International arbitration from a socialistic point of view. J. L. Jaurès. No. Am. 188: 188-98. Ag. '08.
International tribunal. J: B. Moore. il. Harper. 110: 610-9. Mr. '05.
Interstate arbitration in antiquity. W. L. Westerman. Class. J. 2: 197-211. Mr. '07.
Is it practicable? W: L. Scruggs. World To-Day. 13: 775-6. Ag. '07.
Lake Mohonk conference. Chaut. 43: 490-2. Ag. '06.
Lake Mohonk conference for international arbitration, 1908. Outlook. 89: 229-31. My. 30, '08.
Lake Mohonk peace conference and international arbitration. Ind. 66: 1144-6. My. 27; Outlook. 92: 255-6. My. 29, '09.
Limits of Anglo-American arbitration. Liv. Age. 257: 53-5. Ap. 4, '08.
National honour and arbitration. H. Hodgson. Westm. 167: 370-2. Ap. '07.
North sea arbitration. Nation. 80: 168. Mr. 2, '05.
Objections urged to the arbitration treaties. J: W. Foster. Ind. 58: 9-11. Ja. 5, '05.
Parliamentary and interparliamentary experiences. W: R. Cremer. il. Ind. 61: 508-13. Ag. 30, '06.
Permanent Anglo-American treaty. C: C. Hyde. Atlan. 95: 67-72. Ja. '05.
Pioneer in international arbitration. R. of Rs. 35: 733-4. Je. '07.
Progress in arbitration. J. B. McCreary. Ind. 65: 1610-3. D. 31, '08.
Proposals for compulsory peace. Ind. 66: 1087-8. My. 20, '09.
Real facts about arbitration. Nation. 80: 184. Mr. 9, '05.
Treaties and executive agreements. J: B. Moore. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 385-420. S. '05.
Treaties concluded since the first Hague conference. R. of Rs. 39: 29-30. Ja. '09.
What must follow the Hague conference. W: T: Stead. Ind. 65: 606-9. S. 10, '08.
Why the United States obstructs international arbitration. E: L. Andrews. No. Am. 183: 862-9. N. 2, '06.
World-significance of the treaty of Portsmouth. F: de Martens. Outlook. 81: 603-6. N. 11, '05.
World's treaties of permanent arbitration. chart. Ind. 59: 386. Ag. 17, '05.
See also Alabama claims; Hague peace conferences; Hague permanent court of arbitration; Interparliamentary union.

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial.
Agencies of industrial peace. bibliog. T: S. Adams and H. L. Sumner. Labor problems. 287-332.
Arbitration and government employés. S. W. Belderson. Westm. 163: 307-13. Mr. '05.

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial—*Cont.*
Arbitration, conciliation, and joint agreements. U. S. Indust. Com. 7, pt. 1: 121-36.
Arbitration courts and wages boards in Australasia. J. R. Macdonald. Contemp. 93: 308-25. Mr. '08.
Arbitration law and court awards in New Zealand. V: S. Clark. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 8: 1184-1255. N. '03.
Arbitration tribunals in Australia. W. F. Willoughby. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 6: 252-7. Mr. '01.
Best way to prevent industrial warfare. C: W: Eliot. McClure. 33: 515-9. S. '09.
Canadian act to aid in the prevention and settlement of strikes and lockouts. C: W: Eliot. McClure. 30: 149-56. D. '07.
Canadian experiment in industrial peace. O. D. Skelton. Outlook. 88: 32-7. Ja. 4, '08.
Canadian industrial disputes investigation act of 1907. V: S. Clark. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 16: 657-740. My. '08.
Canada's labor disputes act. W. R. Givens. Ind. 65: 1049-52. N. 5, '08.
Collective bargaining, conciliation, and arbitration. U. S. Indust. Com. 17: introd. 74-113; 17: 325-546; 19: 833-62.
Compulsory arbitration. T. Schroeder. Arena. 39: 532-8. My. '08.
Compulsory arbitration act of New South Wales. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 7: 561-74. My. '02.
Compulsory arbitration under storm-sails in New Zealand. E: Tregear. Arena. 40: 137-41. S. '08.
Conciliation in the stove industry. J: P. Frey and J: R. Commons. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 12: 124-96. Ja. '06.
Conciliation the remedy. Outlook. 88: 567. Mr. 7, '08.
Conciliation versus strikes. Outlook. 88: 8-9. Ja. 4, '08.
Crisis of industrial arbitration. Nation. 81: 50-2. Jl. 20, '05.
Foreign labor laws. W. F. Willoughby. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 5: 371-8, 590-6; 6: 207-34. Mr., My. '00, Mr. '01.
Foreign labor laws; boards of arbitration. U. S. Indust. Com. 16: 172-221.
Government industrial arbitration. L. W. Hatch. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 11: 389-655. S. '05.
How strikes are settled in New Zealand. O. L. Triggs. Outlook. 90: 828-32. D. 12, '08.
Industrial conciliation and arbitration act of New Zealand. V: S. Clark. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 8: 1282-1311. N. '03.
Industrial peace legislation in Canada. R. of Rs. 37: 100-1. Ja. '08.
Instance of industrial arbitration. J. F. Mackay. Canad. M. 29: 247-8. Jl. '07.
Labor conditions in Australia. V: S. Clark. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 10: 57-162. Ja. '05.
Manufactures and business. U. S. Indust. Com. 14: introd. 141-8.
One way to settle labor troubles. E. G. Evans. Survey. 22: 844-6. S. 25. '09.
Present state of labor legislation in Australia and New Zealand. V: S. Clark. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 440-7. Mr. '09.
Principles of arbitration. F. M. Willis. Arena. 39: 64-5. Ja. '08.
Protection of workmen in their employment. S. D. Fessenden. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 5: 55-73. Ja. '00.
Quebec trade disputes act. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 7: 127-33. Ja. '02.
Settlement of industrial disputes in Canada. W: W. Edgar. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 88-93. F. '08.
Settlement of labor disputes in Canada. Outlook. 83: 261-3. Je. 2, '06.
To arbitrate or conciliate. Char. 21: 71-2. O. 3, '08.
Triumph for government mediation. Char. 18: 169-70. My. 4, '07.
Views of various writers on arbitration and conciliation. U. S. Indust. Com. 17: 691-707.
Voluntary conciliation and arbitration in Great Britain. J: B. M'Pherson. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 5: 457-548. My. '00.

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial—*Cont.*
Working of compulsory conciliation and arbitration laws in New Zealand and Victoria. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 7: 552-60. My. '02.
See also Trade agreements.

Arbitrators, Jurisdiction of Athenian. R. J. Bonner. Class. Philol. 2: 407-18. O. '07.

Arblay, Mme. Frances D'. See **Burney, Frances.**

Arbor day.
Bibliography. R. W. Hegner. El. School. T. 5: 472. Ap. '05.
Ideas outlined by the forest service. Outlook. 85: 875. Ap. 20, '07.
Program for Arbor day. R. W. Hegner. El. School T. 5: 468-72. Ap. '05.
Significance of Arbor day. C. H. Grabo. Chaut. 41: 335-6. Je. '05.

Arboriculture. See **Forests and forestry; Fruit culture.**

Arbory, John, pseud. See **Macfarlane, John.**

Arbuckle, John.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 47: 596. O. '09.

Arbuthnot, C. C.
Factor system as related to industrial combinations. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 577-602. D. '07.
National tariff commission convention, 1909. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 220-7. Ap. '09.

Arbuthnot, Gerald.
How local government is worked in Ireland. 19th Cent. 61: 1024-32. Je. '07.

Arbutus, Trailing.
Trailing arbutus; poem. C. Chittenden. Outlook. 85: 882. Ap. 20, '07.

Arc.
Iron arc. W. G. Cady. Nature. 74: 443-4. Ag. 30, '06.
Mercury arc. E. Weintrab. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24755-6. Ag. 12, '05.
Stroboscopic observations of alternating current arcs. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24824-5. S. 9, '05.

Arc, Electric. See **Electric arc.**

Arc lamps. See **Electric lamps.**

Arc lights. See **Electric lamps.**

Arc of Peru.
Arc of Peru. I: Winston. Science, n.s. 26: 519-20. O. 18, '07.
Measurement of the historic arc of Peru. J. W. Davison. Sci. Am. 98: 79. F. 1, '08.
Remeasurement of the historic arc of Peru. Sci. Am. 99: 358. N. 21, '08.

Arcadia, Greece.
History and literature of Arcadia. F. G. and A. C. E. Allinson. Greek lands. 358-87.

Archæan. See **Pre-Cambrian.**

Archaeological institute of America.
Ithaca meeting, 1905. Nation. 82: 32-3. Ja. 11, '06.
Sixth general meeting. Nation. 80: 29-30. Ja. 12, '05.

Archaeology.
American school at Athens. A. B. Clapp. il. Ind. 64: 1440-4. Je. 25, '08.
Anthropology at the British association, 1907. Nature. 76: 462-3. Ag. 29, '07.
Archæological congress at Vannes. Nature. 74: 577-8. O. 4, '06.
Archæological excavators; their objects and methods. A. Koester. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 236-9. Ap. 11, '08.
Archaeological exhibition at Paris. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25076-7. D. 30, '05.
Archeological researches in Costa Rica, by C. V. Hartman. Review. Science, n.s. 24: 78-81. Jl. 20, '06.
Archæological troubles at Athens. J. R. Wheeler. Nation. 89: 625. D. 23, '09.
Archaeology and criticism. W: H: Bennett. Contemp. 89: 518-27. Ap. '06.
Archæology and infallibility. A. L. Taunton. Fortn. 86: 696-713. O. '06.
Archæology and literature. H. B. Hawes. Nation. 84: 357-8. Ap. 18, '07.
Archaeology in Greece. E. H. Hall. il. Ind. 59: 379-85. Ag. 17, '05.
Archaeology in 1906. G: H. Chase. Class. J. 3: 19-26. N. '07.
Archaeology in 1907. G: H. Chase. Class. J. 3: 308-17. Je. '08.

Archaeology—*Continued.*
Archaeology in 1908. G: H. Chase. Class. J. 5: 4-17. N. '09.
Buried civilization of Ceylon. R. S. Morton. il. Scrib. M. 41: 24-36. Ja. '07.
Cave drawings. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24920. O. 21, '05.
Christian archæology. W: J: Chapman. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 146-52.
Collection of antiquities. O. S. Tonks. il. Outlook. 81: 505-10. O. 28, '05.
Contributions of American archeology to human history. W: H: Holmes. il. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 551-8.
Criticism of French excavators. Nation. 83: 336. O. 18, '06.
Early Christian and Byzantine art and archæology. Edin. R. 202: 330-56. O. '05.
Egyptians in Sinai. W: M. F.-Petrie. il. Harper. 112: 440-7. F. '06.
Europe préhistorique; principes d' archéologie préhistorique, by S. Müller. Review. Science, n.s. 29: 661-6. Ap. 23, '09.
Explorations of the German Orient society. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 98: 289, 293-4. Ap. 25, '08.
German discovery in the ancient Orient. J. H: Breasted. Univ. Chic. M. 2: 49-55. D. '09.
Home of the pigmies. R. A. Gatty. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24713-4. Jl. 22, '05.
Homer and his commentators: a review of modern researches in the prehistoric Mediterranean. Edin. R. 201: 189-215. Ja. '05.
International congress of anthropology and prehistoric archaeology. Nature. 74: 211-2. Je. 28, '06.
Manual of Oriental antiquities, by E. Babelon. Review. Nation. 83: 84. Jl. 26, '06
Mycenaean civilization. J. R. Wheeler. Sci. Am. S. 66: 73-4. Ag. 1, '08.
Mysterious statues of Easter island. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25743. O. 20, '06.
Oriental archæology. W: H. Worrell. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 9-19.
Our neglected monuments. Quar. 202: 497-520. Ap. '05.
Phases of prehistoric archæology. G: G. MacCurdy. Science, n.s. 25: 125-39. Ja. 25; Same cond. Nature. 75: 355-6. F. 7, '07.
Pompeii for the thirtieth century. F: Harrison. Realities and ideals. 446-62.
Primitive warfare. il. A. L.-F. Pitt-Rivers. Evolution of culture. 45-185.
Recent archæological discoveries. Sci. Am. 93: 323. O. 21, '05.
Recent exploration in Peru. E. Brown. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24541-2. My. 13, '05.
Recently discovered ruins in Rhodesia. R. I. Geare. il. Sci. Am. 94: 231-2. Mr. 17. '06.
Schools of classical studies in Athens and Rome. R. B. Richardson. il. Chaut. 43: 11-29. Mr. '06.
Social life in Asia Minor in the Abrahamic age. A. H: Sayce. Contemp. 92: 252-63. Ag. '07.
Surveying for archæologists. N. Lockyer. il. Nature. 78: 391-3, 444-5, 509-11, 542-4, 571-4; 79: 283-5. Ag. 27, S. 10, 24-O. 8, '08, Ja. 7, '09.
Transactions of the department of archæology, Free museum of science and art. Review. Nature. 74: 468-70. S. 6, '06.
Treasures from the Artemisium at Ephesus. Nation. 83: 400-1. N. 6, '06.
Unwritten history. Liv. Age. 255: 182-5. O. 19, '07.
Viking ship found at Oseberg. S. C. Hammer and H. Nyhuus. il. Cent. 70: 729-33. S. '05.
See also Anthropology; Architecture; Arms and armor; Arrow-heads; Astronomical archaeology; Bells; Bible; Brasses; Bronze age; Bronzes; Burial; Castles; Catacombs; Caves; Cemeteries; Chariots; Christian antiquities; Civilization; Cliff dwellings; Coins; Cromlechs; Crosses; Dolmens; Ethnology; Flint implements and weapons; Folk lore; Heraldry; Hittites; Indians; Inscriptions; Lake-dwellers and lake-dwellings; Lamps; Man; Man, Prehistoric; Man, Primitive; Medals; Megalithic monuments; Middle ages; Monoliths; Monuments; Mound builders; Mounds; Mummies; Mythology; Pageants; Painting; Pottery; Pyramids; Rock paintings; Roman remains; Sculpture, Seals (Numismatics); Stone age; Stone circles; Stone implements; Temples; Tombs; also American Oriental Society; International congress of archaeology; also names of cities and countries, subhead Antiquities.

Archæology, International congress of. See **International congress of archæology.**

Archambault, Francis.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 147. O. '09.

Archangel, Father. See **Leslie, Sir George.**

Archbald, Thomas F.
Date of inauguration. Outlook. 91: 868-9. Ap. 17, '09.

Archbishops.
French archbishop. C. E. Maud. Fortn. 85: 733-42. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 436-43. My. 19, '06.
Primate of all England. E. H. Spender Liv. Age. 257: 737-44. Je. 20, '08.
See also Bishops.

Archbold, John Dustin, 1848-
Petroleum: a great American industry. Ind. 64: 511-3. Mr. 5, '08.
Additional Archbold letters. Ind. 65: 806-7. O. 8, '08.
Archbold-Foraker letters. World's Work. 17: 10851-3. N. '08.
Archbold letters. Ind. 65: 849-50. O. 8, '08.
More Archbold letters. Ind. 65: 1009-10, 1022-4. O. 29-N. 5, '08.
More Standard oil letters. Ind. 65: 968-9, 1074-6. O. 29-N. 5, '08.
Portrait. World's Work. 16: 10626; 17: 10884. S., N. '08.

Archdeacon, Ernest.
Sixty miles an hour on the water. Sci. Am. 94: 187. Mr. 3, '06.

Archdeacon's triumph. Liv. Age. 248: 40-5. Ja. 6, '06.

Arched surfaces, Lift and drift of. M. B. Sellers. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 308-10. N. 14, '08.

Archeology. See **Archaeology.**

Archer, Ann.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 39: 393. Ag. '05.

Archer, E.
Tale of a turnip. Ecl. M. 147: 159-62. Ag. '06.

Archer, Ruby.
Labor; poem. Lippinc. 76: 340. S. '05.

Archer, Sadie.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 681. My. '09.

Archer, William, 1856-
American drama revisited. Ind. 62: 1519-25. Je. 27, '07
Black and white in the South. McClure. 33: 324-38. Jl. '09.
Elizabethan stage. Quar. 208: 442-71. Ap. '08.
English estranged. Critic. 48: 20-2. Ja. '06.
From Ibsen's workshop: the genesis of his dramas. Fortn. 92: 976-92. D. '09; Same. Forum. 42: 506-22. D. '09.
George Farquhar. Fortn. 84: 799-810. N. '05.
Henrik Ibsen. Critic. 49: 31-2. Jl. '06.
Henrik Ibsen: philosopher or poet? Cosmopol. 38: 409-16. F. '05.
Ibsen as I knew him. Reader. 8: 185-97. Jl. '06.
Ibsen in his letters. Fortn. 83: 428-41. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 209-19. Ap. 22, '05.
Ibsen's craftsmanship. Fortn. 86: 101-13. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 558-68. S. 1, '06.
Ibsen's imperialism. 19th Cent. 61: 244-55. F. '07.
New drama and the New theater. McClure. 34: 3-16. N. '09.
Plays of the new season. Fortn. 90: 676-86. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 329-38. N. 7, '08.
President's English. Fortn. 86: 617-31. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 259-70. N. 3, '06.
Sonnets of Shakespeare. Liv. Age. 244: 313-6. F. 4, '05.
Critic of the acted drama. B. Matthews. Historical novel. 273-92.
Portrait. Chaut. 49: 195. Ja. '08; McClure. 33: 228. Jl. '09.

Archery.
Archery as a sport. E: B. Weston. il. World To-Day. 17: 746-51. Jl. '09.
New deerhunt with the bow. E. T. Seton. il. Country Life. 7: 370-1. F. '05.
Revival of the bow and arrow. E. T. Seton. il. Country Life. 7: 273-5. Ja. '05.

Arches.
Plauen viaduct. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24837-8. S. 16, '05.

Arches, Triumphal and memorial.
Arch of Trajan at Asseria and Trajan's route to Dacia. A. L. Frothingham. Nation. 86: 440-1. My. 14, '08.
National emblem of liberty; the memorial arch. A. L. Frothingham. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 5-20. Ja. '08.

Archibald, James Francis Jewell, 1871-
In civilized French Africa. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 303-11. Mr. '09.
Railroad in war. Sunset. 16: 260-6. Ja. '06.

Archie's baby. V. Roseboro. McClure. 27: 421-8. Ag. '06.

Archie's pleesurin'. S. Macnaughtan. Liv. Age. 260: 558-61. F. 27, '09.

Archimedes, 287-212 B. C.
Cattle problem of Archimedes. M. Merriman. Pop. Sci. 67: 660-5. N. '05.

Architects.
American architect and the American public. Arch. Rec. 23: 1-3. Ja. '08.
Architect and the critic. H. W. Desmond. Arch. Rec. 19: 279-81. Ap. '06; R. Sturgis. Scrib. M. 43: 253-6. F. '08.
Architect as his own client. H: H. Saylor. il. Country Life. 14: 543-7. O. '08.
Architect in recent fiction. H. Croly. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 137-9. F. '05.
Architects or brokers. Vindex. Arch. Rec. 24: 379-80. N. '08.
Architect's profit on small jobs. Arch. Rec. 21: 159-60. F. '07.
Architectural draftsman with school training. Arch. Rec. 20: 76-7. Jl. '06.
Architectural work of A. Endell. il. Int. Studio. 32: 322-3. O. '07.
Architecture during the dark ages. A. L. Frothingham. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 55-70, 140-52. Jl.-Ag. '09.
Compulsory registration of architects. Int. Studio. 26: 368. O. '05.
Function of the architect. Arch. Rec. 21: 320. Ap. '07.
Greek architects, contractors and building operations. A. L. Frothingham, jr. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 81-96; 24: 321-38. F., N. '08.
Pecuniary relation between architect and client. Arch. Rec. 26: 79-83. Ag. '09.
Pioneer American architect; William Strickland. E. L. Gilliams. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 123-35. F. '08.
Professional standing of the architect. Arch. Rec. 26: 239-42. O. '09.
Roman architects. A. L. Frothingham, jr. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 179-92, 281-303. Mr.-Ap. '09.
Socialism and the architect. C: H: Israels. Arch. Rec. 17: 329-35. Ap. '05.
Superiority of the French-trained architect. T. W. Pietsch. Arch. Rec. 25: 110-4. F. '09.
Work of William Appleton Potter. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 176-96. S. '09.
Work of Wood, Donn & Deming, Washington, D. C. L. Mechlin. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 245-58. Ap. '06.
See also Atterbury, G.; Bernini, G. L.; Burnham, D: H.; Dyer, J. M.; Eidlitz, L.; Eschweiler, A. C.; Hardenbergh, H: J.; Hobart, L. P.; Seidl, E.; Shaw, H.; Sturgis, R.; Voysey, C. F. A.

Architectural acoustics. See **Acoustics, Architectural.**

Architectural design.
Drawing, designing, and thinking. W: R. Ware. Arch. Rec. 26: 159-65. S. '09.
School and practice designing. R. Sturgis. Arch. Rec. 19: 413-8. Je. '06.

Architectural drawing.
Drawing, designing, and thinking. W: R. Ware. Arch. Rec. 26: 159-65. S. '09.

Architectural gardening. See **Landscape gardening.**

Architectural league of New York.
Architectural league exhibition, 1909. Nation. 88: 150-1. F. 11, '09.
Exhibit, 1905. Craftsman. 8: 112-4. Ap. '05.
Exhibit, 1906. Ind. 60: 439-41. F. 22, '06.
Exhibition, 1907. B. Ferree. Nation. 84: 162. F. 14. '07.
Exhibition, 1908. W: M. Aiken. Nation. 86: 134-5. F. 6; H: H. Saylor. il. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 59-62. Ap. '08.
Exhibition, 1909. H: H. Saylor. il. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 99-103. Je. '09.
Significant features of the twenty-third exhibition, 1908. il. Craftsman. 14: 40-51. Ap. '08.
Story of the Architectural league. S: Howe. Craftsman. 10: 98-100. Ap. '06.

Architectural sculpture.
Alliance of architecture and sculpture. W: Walton. il. Outlook. 92: 463-73. Je. 26, '09.
Architectural sculptor: Lorenzo di Mariano. A. H. Gumaer. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 397-408. My. '08.

Architecture.
Architect and the arts and crafts. E. Grey. Arch. Rec. 21: 131-4. F. '07.
Architect and the central station. S. M. Bushnell. Cassier. 31: 261-4. Ja. '07.
Architectural aberrations. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 303-5. O. '08.
Architectural competitions. Nation. 83: 177-8. Ag. 30, '06.
Architectural discussion. W: Walton. Craftsman. 8: 634-8. Ag. '05; F: S. Lamb. Craftsman. 8: 804-8. S. '05.
Architectural discussion: form and function artistically considered. L: H: Sullivan. Craftsman. 8: 453-8. Jl. '05.
Architectural expression in reinforced concrete. H. T. Booraem. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 249-68. Ap. '08.
Architectural treatment of lighting fixtures. D: Crownfield. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 476-89. D. '07.
Architecture. A. D. F. Hamlin. Forum. 37: 55-68. Jl. '05.
Architecture and civic progress. F: M. Mann. Chaut. 47: 74-80. Je. '07.
Architecture and factories. R. D. Kohn. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 131-6. F. '09.
Architecture and the public. W: P. P. Longfellow. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 362-72. My. '08.
Architecture of the St. Louis exposition. G: J. Zolnay. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 167-72.
Art effects at the Jamestown exposition. E. Knaufft. il. R. of Rs. 36: 549-51. N. '07.
Art nouveau houses in Austria. R. de Martin. il. Am. Homes. 6: 350-2. S. '0 .
Carving as an expression of individuality: its purpose in architecture. E. A. Batchelder. il. Craftsman. 16: 60-9. Ap. '09.
Civic control of architecture. F: M. Padelford. Am. J. Soc. 14: 38-51. Jl.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 38: 355-7. S. '08.
Contrast of environment in the art of building. H. T. Booraem. Arch. Rec. 26: 296-300. O. '09.
Curves in plan, concave to the exterior, in the facade of the temple at Cori. W: H: Goodyear. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 399-419. Je. '07.
Disadvantages of durability. Ind. 61: 104-6. Jl. 12, '06.
Draughtsman. F. W. Moore. Arch. Rec. 25: 103-5. F. '09.
Education of a colonial carpenter. Arch. Rec. 19: 227-9. Mr. '06.
Elmer Grey and his dream of a new-world architecture. il. Arena. 40: 198-204. S. '08.
Engineering in architecture. H. W. Frohne. Arch. Rec. 22: 57-60. Jl. '07.
Exhibition of architecture and the applied arts, 1906. L. Mechlin. il. Int. Studio. 30: sup. 85-94. F. '07.
Form and colour. L. March-Phillipps. Contemp. 90: 258-67. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 38-46. O. 6, '06.

Architecture—*Continued.*

Fourteenth annual architectural exhibition in Philadelphia. H: H. Saylor. il. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 115-8. O. '08.

Franco-British exhibition. R. W. Carden. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 83-97. Ag. '08.

House in the trees. D. Franklin. il. Country Life. 12: 738. O. '07.

How to square a building. C. H. Miller. il. Country Life. 11: sup. 50. Ja. '07.

In the cause of architecture. F. L. Wright. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 155-221. Mr. '08.

Influence on our architecture of the École des beaux arts. Arch. Rec. 22: 333-42. N. '07.

La Farge on useless art. Arch. Rec. 17: 345-7. Ap. '05.

Leaves from the architectural sketch-book of Kossiakoff. il. Int. Studio. 26: 134-42. Ag. '05.

Life of architecture. I. K: Pond. Arch. Rec. 18: 147-60. Ag. '05.

Little talk about architecture. L. A. Mead. il. St. N. 32: 985-9. S. '05.

Modern architectural problem from the professional point of view. il. Craftsman. 8: 325-35. Je. '05.

Modern architecture: style and adaptation. C: H. Walker. Craftsman. 9: 36-40. O. '05.

Modern use of the architecture of the classic revival. A. Embury. il. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 81-4. S. '08.

Monolithic architecture. Ind. 63: 1322-3. N. 28, '07.

National co-operative movement for the advancement of better architecture and construction. Arch. Rec. 25: 77-80. F. '09.

On letting it alone. Arch. Rec. 18: 391-2. N. '05.

Our national style of architecture will be established on truth not tradition. J. S. Barney. Arch. Rec. 24: 381-6. N. '08.

Preserving ancient architecture. Arch. Rec. 18: 395-7. N. '05.

Sawing a building in two. il. Sci. Am. 99: 205-6. S. 26, '08.

Sectional differences in building conditions. W. A. Dyer. Country Life. 10: 692. O. '06.

Significance of architectural form. H. T Booraem. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 193-202. Mr. '09

Struggle of architecture against ugliness. R. of Rs. 34: 93-5. Jl. '06.

Superiority of the French-trained architect. T. W. Pietsch. Arch. Rec. 25: 110-4. F. '09.

Theory of Grosvenor Atterbury: originality in architecture springs from the direct meeting of material conditions. il. Craftsman. 16: 300-12. Je. '09.

Thought in architecture. Edin. R. 203: 180-209. Ja. '06.

Treatment of plain fronts. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 67-70. Ja. '05.

Truth and tradition. P. P. Crét. Arch. Rec. 25: 107-9. F. '09.

Two street fronts by Richard E. Schmidt. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 340-1. Ap. '05.

Unit method of design. Arch. Rec. 18: 395. N. '05.

What is architecture?—a study of the American people. L: H: Sullivan. Craftsman. 10: 143-9, 352-8, 507-13. My.-Jl. '06.

Wherein modern architecture distorts the sense of sight. il. Cur. Lit. 41: 329-30. S. '06.

See also Amphitheaters; Archaeology; Arches; Arches, Triumphal and memorial; Architects; Art; Balconies; Bank buildings; Barns; Basilicas; Bridges; Cabins; Camps; Capitols; Carpentry; Castles; Cathedrals; Ceilings; Chimneys; Christian art and symbolism; Church architecture; Cliff dwellings; Club houses; Columns; Concrete; Concrete construction; Concrete houses; Country houses; Decoration and ornament; Domes; Doors; Earthquakes and building; Factories; Fireplaces; Fireproof construction; Floors; Foundations; Fountains; Friezes; Gargoyles; Greenhouses; Hardware; Heating; Height of buildings; Hospitals; Hotels; House decoration; House painting; Housing problem; Ice houses; Lake-dwellers and lake-dwellings; Library architecture; Log cabins; Masonry; Metal work; Municipal art; Mural painting; Office buildings; Palaces; Panels; Pavilions; Pergolas; Plastering; Plumbing; Pyramids; Railroads—Stations; Railroads—Terminals; Restoration of buildings; Roof gardens; Roofs; School houses; Sky-scrapers; Sound; Stables; Stairways; Store buildings; Strains and stresses; Strength of materials; Summer houses; Temples; Theater buildings; Tiles; Tombs; Towers; Trellis work; Ventilation; Warehouses; Windows; Woodwork; also headings beginning Architectural; Building.

Architecture—*Continued.*

History.

History of architecture, by R. Sturgis. Review. Dial. 42: 137-9. Mr. 1; Nation. 85: 20-1. Jl. 4, '07.

Study and teaching.

American school of architecture. A. D. F. Hamlin. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 321-36. My. '07.

College of architecture; Cornell university. G. S. Martin. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 38-55. Jl. '07.

Columbia university. A. D. F. Hamlin. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 321-36. My. '07.

Department of architecture at Harvard. H. L. Warren. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 135-50. Ag. '07.

École des beaux arts: what its architectural teaching means. P. Cret. Arch. Rec. 23: 367-71. My. '08.

Influence of the École des beaux-arts on our architectural education. A. D. F. Hamlin. Arch. Rec. 23: 241-7. Ap. '08.

Influence on our architecture of the École des beaux arts. Arch. Rec. 22: 333-42. N. '07.

Massachusetts institute of technology. F. W. Chandler. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 443-58. Je. '07.

Washington university, St. Louis. L. C. Spiering. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 387-96. N. '07.

See also École des beaux-arts.

Austria.

Architectural and decorative work of Baron Krauss. il. Int. Studio. 31: 296-303. Je. '07.

Canada.

Canadian rough casting. Sci. Am. S. 60. 25059. D. 23, '05.

China.

Chinese architecture. S. W. Bushell. il Smithson. Rept. 1904: 677-92.

Denmark.

City hall at Copenhagen. O. Z. Cervin. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 283-99. O. '05.

England.

Improved shop architecture for London. A. Webb. 19th Cent. 60: 165-8. Jl. '06.

Influence of the École des beaux-arts upon recent architecture in England. F. S. Swales. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 417-27. D. '09.

Norman chapel buildings at Broad Campden, in Gloucestershire. C. R. Ashbee. il. Int. Studio. 32: 289-96. O. '07.

See also Architecture, Domestic—England; Cathedrals—England.

France.

Architectural stroll in France. Nation. 81: 116-7, 163-4. Ag. 10, 24. '05.

Château de Pailly. F: Lees. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 161-8. Mr. '09.

Château of Montrésor. F: Lees. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 115-24. F. '09.

Famous châteaux of the Sarthe. F: Lees. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 438-47. Je. '09.

Innovations in the street architecture of Paris. A. C. David. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 109-28. Ag. '08.

Parisian doorways of the 18th century R. Sturgis. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 123-34. F. '06.

Sixteenth and seventeenth century Parisian mansions. F: Lees. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 210-30. S. '09.

See also Architecture, Domestic—France; Cathedrals—France; Versailles.

Germany.

Hessian national exhibition at Darmstadt, 1908. W. Schölermann. il. Int. Studio. 35: 215-25. S. '08.

Architecture—Germany—*Continued.*
Impressions of modern German architecture. A. H. Granger. Arch. Rec. 26: 197-209. S. '09.
See also Cathedrals—Germany.

Hungary.

Protest in favor of a national architecture in Hungary. il. Craftsman. 10: 360-5. Je. '06.

India.

Temples of India. W. M. Zumbro. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 922-71. N. '09.

Italy.

Architectural sculptor: Lorenzo di Mariano. A. H. Gumaer. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 397-408. My. '08.
Gothic architecture in Italy. L. M. Phillipps. Contemp. 96: 691-703. D. '09.
Milan international exhibition. R. W. Carden. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 353-68. N. '06.
Modern Italian monuments—from the valley of Susa to the Po. A. Melani. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 369-83. N. '06.
Vicenza: a monument to Palladio. E. F. Baldwin. il. Outlook. 79: 811-8. Ap. 1, '05.
See also Cathedrals—Italy.

Japan.

Impressions of Japanese architecture, by R. A. Cram. Review. Arch. Rec. 19: 230-2. Mr. '06.
Japanese architecture and its relation to the coming American style. il. Craftsman. 10: 192-212. My. '06.
See also Architecture, Domestic—Japan.

Norway.

Norwegian peasant architecture. W: Peters. il. Int. Studio. 34: 111-8. Ap. '08.
Timber houses in Norway. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 473-8. Je. '07.

Spain.

Santa Maria del Mar and church architecture in Spain. H. Ellis. Soul of Spain. 273-305.
Saragossa. K. C. Budd. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 327-43. My. '06.

Sweden.

Contemporary Swedish architecture. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 169-78. Mr. '09.

United States.

Adaptation of public architecture to American needs, and the development of a national style. il. Craftsman. 10: 32-45. Ap. '06.
Allegheny county court house. J: T. Comes. il. Int. Studio. 28: sup. 3-7. Mr. '06.
American architecture. W: Herbert. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 111-22. F. '08.
Architecture at Naugatuck, Conn. A. C. David. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 135-44. F. '06.
Architecture in Philadelphia and a coming chance. H. Elliott. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 295-309. Ap. '08.
Architecture in southern California. E. Grey. il. Arch. Rec. 17:1-17. Ja. '05.
Architecture in the United States. C. Bragdon. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 426-33; 26: 38-45, 84-96. Je.-Ag. '09.
Architecture of American colleges. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 243-69, 393-416. O., D. '09.
Architecture of the Pacific northwest. R. C. Sweatt. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 166-75. S. '09.
Art in the market place. E: H. Brush. il. World To-Day. 17: 1186-94. N. '09.
Building for one generation. Arch. Rec. 21: 231-5. Mr. '07.
Building in Salt Lake City. F. K. Winkler. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 15-37. Jl. '07.
Building of arts at Bar Harbor. O. Johnson. il. Cent. 76: 676-8. S. '08.
Building of Cincinnati. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 337-66. My. '08.
Building of the American school of correspondence, Chicago. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 55-8. Ja. '08.
Building of the public service corporation of Milwaukee. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 322-5. Ap. '08.
Business buildings in St. Louis. W: Herbert. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 391-6. My. '08.

Architecture—United States—*Continued.*
Charles Brigham and his work. O. F. Adams. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 432-48. Je. '07.
Designing a metropolitan hotel; the Plaza. H. W. Frohne. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 349-64. N. '07.
Dilatoriness of architects. Ind. 60: 1231-2. My. 24, '06.
Early business buildings of San Francisco. A. F. Buchanan. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 15-32. Jl. '06.
Examples of Georgian work in Charleston, S. C. J. R. Kennedy. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 282-94. Ap. '06.
Factory of the National biscuit company. il. Arch. Rec. 17:65. Ja. '05.
Finest store in the world. A. C. David. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 42-9. Ja. '05.
Georgian and Greek revival work in the far South. J. R. Kennedy. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 215-28. Mr. '07.
Greater sincerity necessary for the true development of American art. G. Stickley. il. Craftsman. 16: 50-9. Ap. '09.
In the cause of architecture. F. L. Wright. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 155-221. Mr. '08.
Increasing appreciation of good architecture. Outlook. 85: 103. Ja. 19. '07.
Italian Gothic in New York. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 46-54. Jl. '09.
Larkin building in Buffalo. R. Sturgis. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 310-21. Ap. '08.
Modern adaptations of Dutch colonial. A. Embury. il. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 49-52. Ag. '08.
Modern houses in colonial style. A. Embury. jr. il. Country Life. 14: 559-62. O. '08.
New art museum at Boston. F: W: Coburn. il. Int. Studio. 33: sup. 57-62. D. '07.
New Fifth avenue. A. C. David. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 1-14. Jl. '07.
New hall of records. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 383-7. My. '05.
New Harvard club-house. H. Croly. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 195-8. Mr. '06.
New New York. J. M. Bowles. World's Work. 13: 8301-6. D. '06.
New public buildings at Washington. L. Mechlin. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 180-206. S. '08.
New university of California. H. Croly. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 269-93. Ap. '08.
New woman's hospital, New York. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 281-94. Ap. '07.
Our architectural anarchy. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 207-13. Mr. '06.
Paucity of ideas in American architecture. F. W. Fitzpatrick. Arch. Rec. 24: 395-6. N. '08.
Pavilions in the New York parks. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 248-54. Mr. '05.
Plea for an indigenous art. G: W. Maher. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 429-33. Je. '07.
Plea for beauty. A. H. Granger. Arch. Rec. 18: 161-6. Ag. '05.
Question of public architecture; the education building at Albany. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 389-92. D. '09.
Recent warehouses. R. Sturgis. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 373-86. My. '08.
Round about Los Angeles. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 430-40. D. '08.
Schoenhofen brewery. R. Sturgis. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 201-7. Mr. '05.
Soldiers' home in Tennessee. il. Craftsman. 11: 348-56. D. '06.
Some New York commercial buildings. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 233-8. S. '05.
Tendency toward an American style of architecture; its development traced. R. Sturgis. il. Craftsman. 10: 3-17. Ap. '06.
Two new armories. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 259-64. Ap. '06.
Type of original American architecture. V. O. Wallingford. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 467-9. Je. '06.
What colonial architecture really is. C: H. Walker. il. Am. Homes. 6: 19-24. Ja. '09.
What is indigenous architecture? H. D. Croly. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 434-42. Je. '07.
Work of Frost & Granger. H. W. Desmond. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 115-45. Ag. '05.
Work of McKim, Mead & White. H. W. Desmond and H. Croly. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 153-246. S.; G. S. Parker. il. World's Work. 12: 8051-66. O. '06.

Architecture—United States—*Continued.*

See also Architectural league of New York; Architecture, Colonial; Architecture, Domestic—United States; Capitols; Cathedrals—United States; Club houses; College architecture; also names of architects; also names of cities, subhead Architecture.

Architecture, American. See **Architecture—United States.**

Architecture, Assyrian.

Chaldæan and Assyrian architecture. L: F: Pilcher. bibliog. il. Chaut. 56: 371-97. N. '09.

Architecture, Byzantine.

St. Paul's chapel. R. Sturgis. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 83-95. F. '07.

Architecture, Chaldean.

Chaldæan and Assyrian architecture. L: F: Pilcher. bibliog. il. Chaut. 56: 371-97. N. '09.

Architecture, Colonial.

Art effects at the Jamestown exposition. E. Knaufft. il. R. of Rs. 36: 549-51. N. '07.

Colonial house. G: C. Lester. il. House B. 25: 81-3. Mr. '09.

Colonial house at Portsmouth, New Hampshire. M. H. Northend. il. Am. Homes. 6: 234-8. Je. '09.

Colonial houses of the South. Mrs. T. Horton. il. Country Life. 12: 639-44. O. '07.

Colonial residence of J. Randall Williams, Haverford, Pennsylvania. P. Thurston. il. Am. Homes. 6: 117-20. Mr. '09.

Contemporary Westover; residence of George T. Palmer, New London, Conn. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 249-58. Ap. '09.

Examples of Georgian work in Charleston, S. C. J. R. Kennedy. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 282-94. Ap. '06.

Georgian and Greek revival work in the far south. J. R. Kennedy. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 215-28. Mr. '07.

Homewood, a type of southern colonial. M. Wood. il. Country Life. 14: 550-1. O. '08.

Modern adaptations of Dutch colonial. A. Embury. il. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 49-52. Ag. '08.

Modern houses in colonial style. A. Embury, jr. il. Country Life. 14: 559-62. O. '08.

Old Georgian house born again. N. F. Hoggson. il. Country Life. 12: sup. 4-6. My. '07.

True colonial design. J: L. Gross. il. Country Life. 12: 664. O. '07.

What colonial architecture really is. C: H. Walker. il. Am. Homes. 6: 19-24. Ja. '09.

Architecture, Domestic.

Advent of the fireproofed dwelling. A. C. David. Arch. Rec. 25: 309-14. My. '09.

American architecture which achieves beauty and durability through terra cotta construction. il. Craftsman. 16: 444-55. Jl. '09.

American pantry. K. C. Budd. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 225-31. S. '05.

Architectural comparison: two Vanderbilt houses. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 409-12. My. '08.

Architectural harmony on a small place. A. A. Shurtleff. il. Country Life. 17: 209-10. D. '09.

Arts and crafts house. il. House B. 25: 102-4. Ap. 2, '09.

Bradley's ideas for a $1500 house. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 25. Ap. '05.

Bride who wouldn't have a servant. U. N. Hopkins. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 27. Ap. '09.

Building a house around a garden. M. Stillman. il. Country Life. 13: 631-2. Ap. '08.

Bungalow of stone and cement and a suburban house of concrete. il. Craftsman. 16: 100-6. Ap. '09.

Clapboard house for $4,000. G. Kirkham and E. J. Parlett. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 19. My. '06.

Colonial house. G: C. Lester. il. House B. 25: 81-3. Mr. '09.

Colonial house facing a river. H: L. Curtis. il. Ladies' H. J. 22:27. Ja. '05.

Colonial house of B. W. Arnold. A. C. David. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 305-17. Ap. '05.

Complete small suburban house. H. G. McMurtrie. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 25. F. '07.

Architecture, Domestic—*Continued.*

Confession of a home builder. L. H. Williams. il. Country Life. 14: 565-7. O. '08.

Construction of the living-room. E. C. Holtzoper. il. Country Life. 7: 348-52. F. '05.

Cost of home building. Am. Homes. 6: 216. Je. '09.

Country home in a city. F. J. Orr. il. Country Life. 15: 61-2. N. '08.

Country houses in the Italian style. A. Embury, jr. il. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 107-10. O. '08.

Craftsman dwelling. L. Shrimpton. il. Good H. 49: 287-92. S. '09.

Craftsman house modified to meet local conditions. J. G. H. Lampadius. il. Craftsman. 8: 395-9. Je. '05.

Craftsman houses. See monthly numbers of the Craftsman from January, 1905 to December, 1909.

Delineator prize house. W: E. Fisher. il. Delin. 73: 585. Ap. '09.

Democracy in American domestic architecture. W: L. Price. Craftsman. 16: 251-6. Je. '09.

Design for a home of the English cottage type. C. Bragdon. il. Country Life. 11: sup. 79. Mr. '07.

Design for a small house. il. House B. 26: 119. O. '09.

Designed, planned, built, by women. W. Williams. il. Good H. 48: 322-5. Mr. '09.

Designing of homes. F. C. Brown. il. Craftsman. 14: 189-200. My. '08.

Designs for Craftsman rural dwellings. il. Craftsman. 15: 718-22. Mr. '09.

Designs for domestic architecture. il. Int. Studio. 25: 252-6. My. '05.

Dismal Victorian mansion re-born. O. C. Hering. il. Country Life. 16: 523-4. S. '09.

Dwelling-house of an apostle of health. E: W. Gregory. il. House B. 26: 73-6. S. '09.

Edison concrete houses. See Concrete houses, Edison.

Editor's house. A. E. Goss. il. House B. 26: 139-40. N. '09.

Estimating what your house will cost. G: F Walsh. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 12. Ja. '09.

Evolution of the small house plan. J. W. Dow. il. Am. Homes. 6: 150-2. Ap. '09.

Exterior colors for the house. A. M. Kellogg. il. Delin. 67: 348-51. F. '06.

Fireproof house for $5000 il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 24. Ap. '07.

Fireproof house for $4,500. C: E. White, jr. il. Country Life. 16: 629. O. '09.

Fireproof suburban houses. P: B. Wight. il. House B. 25: 139-41. My. '09.

Gala rooms and chambers. E. C. Holtzoper. il. Country Life. 7: 387. F. '05.

Gambrel-roof house for $4,000. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 23. Ja. '06.

Glass rooms and sun parlors. E: Lehlbach. il. Country Life. 10: 625-7. O. '06.

Healthiest house in the world. W. A. Du Puy. il. Am. Homes. 6: 269-70. Jl. '09.

Home architect: how a man met interior and landscape problems of building. W. Donnell. il. Country Life. 7: 410. F. '05.

Home built about its trees. U. N. Hopkins il. Country Life. 16: 603-4. O. '09.

Homé for $4,061 that really satisfied. J. E. Wing. il. Country Life. 11: sup. 83-4. Mr. '07.

House and its roof. R. C. Spencer, jr. il. House B. 25: 40-2. Ja. '09.

House and lot for $10,000. S: Stone. Country Life. 10: 694. O. '06.

House built around a garden; the patio of Pompeian houses. P. Colt. il. Country Life. 8: 616-8. O. '05.

House built for children. U. N. Hopkins. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 17. Je. '09.

House built of stucco and clapboards. V. S. Watson and L. Buck. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 39. My. '09.

House dignified; its design, its arrangement, and its decoration. L. H. French. il. Putnam's. 3: 2-17. 146-58, 322-31. O.-D. '07.

House for a guaranteed cost. il. Am. Homes. 6: 232-3. Je. '09.

Architecture, Domestic—*Continued.*

House for $8,000. E. G. W. Dietrich. il. Harp. B. 43: 219-22. Mr. '09.
House for $4600. H. C. McMurtrie. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 22. Ap. '06.
House for $3000. J. H. Ritchie. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 35. O. '05.
House guaranteed for $8,222. A. R. Ellis. il. Country Life. 12: 204. Je. '07.
House in Japanese style. A. W. Alley. il. House B. 25: 76-7. Mr. '09.
House like an old homestead: built by Laura Coombs Hills at Newburyport. il. Craftsman. 14: 388-94. Jl. '08.
House of fine detail that conforms to the hillside on which it is built. U. N. Hopkins. il. Craftsman. 12: 329-35. Je. '07.
House of harmonies. il. Craftsman. 12: 678-89. S. '07.
House of seven rooms for $2500. R. C. Spencer. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 31. Je. '08.
House remodeled from a stable. M. T. Priestman. il. House B. 26: 62. Ag. '09.
House round one chimney. H. Kiessling. Country Life. 12: 558. S. '07.
House showing the value of coöperation between the owner and the workmen. il. Craftsman. 17: 80-4. O. '09.
House that actually cost $4,583. J. J. Lippincott. il. Country Life. 13: 634. Ap. '08.
House that can be built for seven thousand dollars. il. Am. Homes. 6: 321. Ag. '09.
House that can really be built for $5,500. J. W. Dow. il. Country Life. 9: 48-50. N. '05.
House that can really be built for $7,500. J. W. Dow. il. Country Life. 9: 317-8. Ja. '06.
House that was really built for $6,500. S: Stone. il. Country Life. 9: 715-7. Ap. '06.
House with outdoor features. U. N. Hopkins. il. Country Life. 17: 61-2. N. '09.
Housebuilding hints from a housekeeper. E. B. Coville. Country Life. 8: 692. O. '05.
Houses and gardens, by M. H. Baillie-Scott. Review. Nation. 85: 106-7. Ag. 1. '07.
Houses designed by Frank L. Packard. il. Craftsman. 13: 318-31. D. '07.
Houses to be erected on city lots. il. Craftsman. 16: 211-5. My. '09.
How an old house was made new. A. M. Bowser. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 20. My. '05.
How I built my own house. J. Burroughs. il. Country Life. 9: 415-7. F. '06.
How to build and furnish a surprise den in a modern house. D. C. Beard. il. Outing. 48: 112-4. Ap. '06.
How to get a well-designed house. W: Herbert. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 221-34. Ap. '09.
How two ugly dwelling-houses were joined together. O. C. Hering. il. Country Life. 14: 388. Ag. '08
I want to build a house. G: E: Barton. Ladies' H. J. 25: 28. Ap. '08.
Ideal home. J. W. Dow. il. World's Work. 10: 6399-407. Jl. '05.
Important features of house construction. E. C. Holtzoper. il. Country Life. 8: 431-4. Ag. '05.
Individuality in house building. U. N. Hopkins. il. Good H. 49: 165-9. Ag. '09.
Inexpensive designs. F. D. Nichols. il. Am. Homes. 6: 313-6. Ag. '09.
Japanese room in the Marquand house. R. Sturgis. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 193-201. S. '05.
Just big enough for two. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 58-9. Ap. '09.
Labor-saving devices in the home. E. Fleming. il. Country Life. 12: 681-2. O. '07.
Lessons in home-building from abroad. W: N. Smith. il. Delin. 74: 208-10, 306-7, 416-7, 510-1. S.-D. '09.
Living-room house. A. R. Perrett. il. Good H. 49: 389-91. O. '09.
Living room, its uses and possibilities. il. Craftsman. 9: 57-71. O. '05.
Mistakes I have made in building. il. Country Life. 12: 671. O. '07; H. H. Horner. il. Country Life. 14: 186. Je. '08.
Model home for $5,300. E. G. W. Dietrich. il. Harp. B. 43: 1200-1. D. '09.
Modern house beautiful. A. Rehmann. Craftsman. 7: 567-70. F. '05.

Architecture, Domestic—*Continued.*

My architectural friends. Atlan. 103: 429-30. Mr. '09.
New use of old forms. H. Croly. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 271-93. Ap. '05.
Novelties in house building devices. S. Hawley. Country Life. 8: 664. O. '05.
Now is the time to build. W. A. Dyer. il. Country Life. 14: 539-42. O. '08.
Old colonial homestead born again. I. Platt. il. Country Life. 16: 207-8. Je. '09.
Originally designed home for a small family. E. Roth. il. Country Cal. 1: 372-3. Ag. '05.
Our fifth prize house. L: Mullgardt. il. Delin. 73: 266-8. F. '09.
Our sixth prize house. J: C. Stevens. il. Delin. 73: 454-6. Mr. '09.
Outside finish of a house; details of cornices, gutters, conductors and roofs. E. C. Holtzoper. il. Country Life. 9: 57-60. N. '05.
Parts of two remodeling contracts. M. L. Bookwalter. il. Craftsman. 13: 588-94. F. '08.
Placing the house on the lot. C: D. Lay. il. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 9-10. Ap. '09.
Planning of a house. E. C. Holtzoper. il. Country Life. 8: 619-24. O. '05.
Plaster dwelling that is suitable for either town or country, and a farmhouse. il. Craftsman. 15: 472-80. Ja. '09.
Plaster house for $6200. J. E. Webster. il. Country Life. 12: sup. 2. My. '07.
Plaster house for $7,000. H: H. Saylor. il. Country Life. 11: sup. 63. F. '07.
Porch versus the terrace. R. Fisher. il. Country Life. 13: 521. Mr. '08.
Possibilities of beauty in the city house. il. Craftsman. 12: 335-41. Je. '07.
Practical homes for less than $6,500. P. W. Humphreys. il. House B. 27: 9-12. D. '09.
Pynchon house. H. W. Frohme. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 381-8. My. '06.
Quaint old-fashioned house. C: B. Keen and F. E. Mead. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 33. Je. '09.
Recent designs in domestic architecture. il Int. Studio. 24: 247-9, 306-16; 25: 51-7, 151-5, 330-8; 26: 148-53; 32: 215-9; 33: 194-203; 34: 130-3, 208-10; 35: 117-22; 36: 119-26, 209-16; 37: 210-21, 293-9; 38: 125-8, 198-202, 294-7. Ja.-Je., Ag. '05, S. '07, Ja., Ap.-My., Ag., D. '08, Ja., My.-Je., Ag.-O. '09.
Remodeling and decorating a suburban house. M. L. Bookwalter. il. Craftsman. 13: 697-703. Mr. '08.
Restful arrangement of rooms. M. and L. Theiss. Good H. 49: 160-4. Ap. '09.
Rochester cheap cottage competition. S. T. Smith. il. Am. Homes. 6: 327-9. Ag. '09.
Sanitary cement block house; its use in the treatment of tuberculosis. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 252-3. O. 17. '08.
Sculptor as his own architect and builder. P: B. Wight. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 33-7. Jl. '09.
Sea-side house. M. T. Priestman. il. Int. Studio. 25: sup. 45-8. My. '05.
Shape of rooms. H: Hodgman. il. Country Life. 11: sup. 50. Ja. '07.
Shingled house for $5,000. H. C. Pittman and H. H. Braun. il. Country Life. 11: sup. 62-3. F. '07.
Six-thousand-dollar house and garden. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 21. My. '05.
Small house of moderate cost—the finishing. il. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 76-8. My. '09.
Small house with large rooms. A. S. Donley. il. Country Life. 14: 68-9. My. '08.
Small houses of small cost; from $3,500 to $4,500. F. D. Nichols. il. Am. Homes. 6: 278-82. Jl. '09.
Stone, brick, plaster, wood—which? J. Stuyvesant. il. Country Life. 12: 656-9. O. '07.
Stone house for $2,600. S: Howe. il. Woman's H. C. 33: 21. Ja. '06.
Structural aspects of the fireproof dwelling. H. W. Frohne. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 315-40. My. '09.
Study of comfort in home life; two Craftsman houses. il. Craftsman. 16: 456-63. Jl. '09.

Architecture, Domestic—*Continued.*

Suburban house. il. House B. 26: 67. Ag. '09.
Suburban house for $8,500. il. Country Life. 11: sup. 102. Ap. '07.
Suburban house of plaster for $7,500. E. D. Robb. il. Country Life. 15: 382-3. F. '09.
Successful remodeled barn. E. S. Welch. il. Am. Homes. 6: 228-9. Je. '09.
Successfully remodeled house; how an angular cottage may be reconstructed for both exterior and interior. il. Country Life. 8: 631-3. O. '05.
Three houses costing from $1600 to $2300. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 22. Ap. '08.
Three thousand dollar house. M. L. Bookwalter. il. Craftsman. 13: 199-205. N. '07.
$3000 house of stucco. A. F. Schenck. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 37. Je. '09.
Three-thousand dollar house that won the $1000 prize. W. G. Rantoul. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 9. Jl. '05.
Trail of Japanese influence in our modern domestic architecture. H. P. Keith. il. Craftsman. 12: 446-51. Jl. '07.
Transformation of a woodshed. H. W. Gardner. il. Country Life. 13: 73-4. N. '07.
Transforming a summer cottage into a winter home. C: F. Wingate. il. Country Life. 8: 672. O. '05.
Tree, the house and the wood pulp press. Ind. 64: 1209-10. My. 28, '08.
Two Craftsman houses: one designed for building in either town or country and the other a farmhouse. il. Craftsman. 15: 591-7. F. '09.
Two Craftsman houses planned for comfort. il. Craftsman. 16: 330-7. Je. '09.
Two houses for less than $2600. W. Bradley. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 20. Je. '05.
Two Jacobean houses. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 33-42. Ja. '07.
Use of concrete in the building of the small country house. B: A. Howes. il. Am. Homes. 6: 157-72. Ap. '09.
Value of permanent architecture as a truthful expression of national character G. Stickley. il. Craftsman. 16: 80-91. Ap. '09.
Varied building materials harmoniously blended in two Craftsman houses. il. Craftsman. 16: 568-75. Ag. '09.
What proper remodeling will do. il. Country Life. 10: 654-7. O. '06.
What you can get for $5,000. T: Tryon. Country Life. 11: sup. 36. D. '06.
When we build a house. Ladies' H. J. 22: 16. Jl. '05.
Will Bradley's two ideas for $1,000 house. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 35. F. '05.
Wood cottage and a cement house. il. Craftsman. 17: 191-7. N. '09.
Workroom that is taking the place of library, study or den. il. Craftsman. 9: 378-87. D. '05.

See also Apartment houses; Balconies; Bathrooms; Bedrooms; Bungalows; Cabins; Ceilings; Cellars; Club houses; Concrete houses; Cottages; Country homes; Country houses; Dining rooms; Fireplaces; Halls; House decoration; House painting; Houses; Housing problem; Kitchens; Landscape gardening; Log cabins; Log houses; Nurseries; Pantries; Patios; Pergolas; Plumbing; Porches; Pueblos; Roofs; Stairways; Tenement houses; Windows.

Views.

Alterations and additions to the country house for John W. Pepper. Arch. Rec. 20: 411-8. N. '06.
Buffalo houses. Arch. Rec. 19: 458-65. Je. '06.
Country homes and country doorways. Ladies' H. J. 23: 24-5. Ag. '06.
Good taste and bad taste in small houses; pictures. Ladies' H. J. 22: 21. N. '05.
Group of Newport houses. Arch. Rec. 17:50-61. Ja. '05.
House of Louis A. Thebaud. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 157-63. F. '05.
House of Percival Roberts. Arch. Rec. 18: 384-8. N. '05.
Houses of A. A. Pope and H. S. Robbins. Arch. Rec. 20: 121-36. Ag. '06.

Architecture, Domestic—Views—*Continued.*

Houses unique in interest. A. M. Kellogg. Delin. 67: 290-1. F. '06.
Modern house building. Delin. 65: 98-9, 270-1, 448-9, 640-1, 846-7, 1046-7; 66: 268-9, 430-1, 618-9, 850-1. Ja.-Je., Ag.-N. '05.
Recent American architecture. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 45-72. Jl. '08.
Recent suburban houses: pictures. Arch. Rec. 23: 477-502. Je. '08.
Some good front doorways. Ladies' H. J. 22: 31. S. '05.
Two houses by Robert Spencer, jr. Arch. Rec. 19: 295-305. Ap. '06.

Canada.

House in Vancouver that shows English traditions. il. Craftsman. 13: 675-81. Mr. '08.

Costa Rica.

Costa Rica's native architecture. C. MacLeod. il. Craftsman. 12: 441-5. Jl. '07.

England.

Dingle, Totley Brook, near Sheffield. M. Bunney. il. House B. 26: 122-4. N. '09.
Edwin Lutyens, architect of houses and gardens. G. L. Morris. il. Int. Studio. 36: 268-81. F. '09.
English domestic architecture of the 17th and 18th centuries, by H. Field and M. Bunney. Review. Nation. 82: 144-5. F. 15. '06.
English house architecture. R. Sturgis. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 81-91. Ag. '06.
Old house made new; the story of an English manor. E: W. Gregory. il. House B. 27: 1-4. D. '09.
Recent designs in domestic architecture. il. Int. Studio. 27: 233-40, 340-6; 29: 43-50, 233-7; 30: 50-7, 141-3, 235-9; 31: 124-30, 210-5, 304-7; 32: 215-9; 33: 50-4, 122-9; 34: 51-5; 39: 43-52, 136-41. Ja.-F., Jl., S., N.-D. '06, Ja., Ap.-Je., S., N.-D. '07, Mr. '08, N.-D. '09.
Recent English domestic architecture. H. W. Frohne. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 259-70. Ap. '09.
Small English home as a place to live in—its seamy side. F. S. Swales. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 400-3. Je. '09.

France.

Modern French interiors. R. Sturgis. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 75-85. Jl. '05.

Germany.

German country house. il. House B. 26: 25-9. Jl. '09.
German workman's house. C. Becker. il. House B. 26: 17-9. Je. '09.

Italy.

Villas of the Venetians. G: P. Fernald. il. Scrib. M. 39: 205-11. F. '06.

Japan.

Artist's home in Japan: how Helen Hyde has modified an Eastern environment. B. E. Jaques. il. Craftsman. 15: 186-91. N. '08.
Japanese houses. K. C. Budd. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 1-26. Ja. '06.

Norway.

Timber houses in Norway. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 473-8. Je. '07.

United States.

Architect as his own client. H: H. Saylor. il. Country Life. 14: 543-7. O. '08.
Architect of residences in San Francisco. H. Croly. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 47-62. Jl. '06.
Architect's home. J. Stuyvesant. il. Country Life. 11: sup. 78. Mr. '07.
Artistic small house in Ohio. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 23. Mr. '07.
Barn that found itself. M. T. Priestman. il. Country Life. 13: 522-3. Mr. '08.
Boston suburban architecture. F. C. Brown. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 245-80. Ap. '07.
Braemar, the house of Mrs. M. Rumsey Miller, Tarrytown-on-Hudson. B. Ferree. il. Am. Homes. 6: 217-9. Je. '09.
Building of Redwood. A. M. Kellogg. il. Int. Studio. 25: sup. 5-9. Mr. '05.
California house modeled on the simple lines of the old mission dwelling. il. Craftsman. 11: 208-21. N. '06.

Architecture, Domestic—United States—*Cont.*

California house that is built only one room deep. il. Craftsman. 13: 682-8. Mr. '08.

California houses that show an interesting use of cobblestone. il. Craftsman. 13: 192-8. N. '07.

California mission house that might be built in the east or south. il. Craftsman. 15: 723-5. Mr. '09.

California one-story type of house for $5,000. W. H. Hill. il. Country Life. 15: 508. Mr. '09.

California outdoor living-rooms. W. E. Pendleton. il. Country Life. 13: 78. N. '07.

Casa-del-Ponte: an Italian house in Connecticut. H: H. Saylor. il. Country Life. 12: sup. 7-8. My. '07.

Chapter-house of the Alpha Delta Phi fraternity, Cornell. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 211-6. S. '05.

City home of an artist. A. M. Kellogg. il. Int. Studio. 26: sup. 69-70. S. '05.

Colonial architecture in the west. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 341-6. O. '06.

Colonial house at Portsmouth, New Hampshire. M. H. Northend. il. Am. Homes. 6: 234-8. Je. '09.

Colonial houses of the South. Mrs. T. Horton. il. Country Life. 12: 639-44. O. '07.

Colonial residence of J. Randall Williams, Haverford, Pennsylvania. P. Thurston. il. Am. Homes. 6: 117-20. Mr. '09.

Contemporary Westover; residence of George T. Palmer, New London, Conn. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 249-58. Ap. '09.

Converse manor. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 481-8. D. '06.

Cornish house and garden. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 288-98. O. '07.

Development of domestic architecture on the Pacific coast. U. N. Hopkins. il. Craftsman. 13: 450-7. Ja. '08.

Domestic architecture in California cities. il. Craftsman. 17: 320-6. D. '09.

Druidream, the residence of Charles Roche, Brantwood. C: Chauncey. il. Am. Homes. 6: 223-5. Je. '09.

Easterner's California home. R. Fisher. il. Country Life. 13: 329-30. Ja. '08.

Edgehill, an Anglo-American home. F. C. Brown. il. Int. Studio. 26: sup. 61-7. S. '05.

From brushwood to gardens. A. Fearing. il. Country Life. 12: 635-8. O. '07.

Greek revival of the far South. J. R. Kennedy, jr. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 388-99. My. '05.

Group of inexpensive houses at Forest Hills, Long Island. P. Thurston. il. Am. Homes. 6: 244-7. Je. '09.

Group of modern houses at Nutley, New Jersey, costing from $1,000 to $5,000. F. D. Nichols. il. Am. Homes. 6: 431-5. N. '09.

Group of western houses. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 364-74. N. '09.

Group of western residences. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 66-73. Jl. '05.

History in architecture; remodeling an old stone house. C: M. Price. il. Craftsman. 16: 316-22. Je. '09.

House and garden of F. C. Culver. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 335-40. O. '06.

House built for J. L. Johnson at Hackensack, N. J. P. Thurston. il. Am. Homes. 6: 204-5. My. '09.

House by the sea. F. V. Brown. il. House B. 25: 57-8. F. '09.

House in the trees. H: H. Saylor, il. Country Life. 16: 613-6. O. '09.

House of A. B. Pike. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 59-65. Ja. '06.

House of C. P. Fox at Penllyn, Pa. H: W. Frohne. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 316-22. O. '06.

House of C. P. Searle, at Ipswich, Massachusetts. B. Ferree. il. Am. Homes. 6: 45-9. F. '09.

House of Col. Frank O. Lowden, at Oregon, Ill. W: Herbert. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 299-310. O. '07.

House of Daniel Guggenheim, at Long Branch. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 252-60. O. '07.

House of E. E. Jackson, Brooklyn. il. Arch. Rec. 17:62-3. Ja. '05.

House of Frederic S. Lee. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 427-36. N. '06.

Architecture, Domestic—United States—*Cont.*

House of Howard Hart, at Cornish, N. H. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 280-2. O. '07.

House of J. B. Harriman. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 14-9. Jl. '05.

House of J. J. Hammond, at Wynnewood, Pa. M. S. Wheeler. il. Am. Homes. 6: 429-30. N. '09.

House of Jacob H. Schiff. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 33-9. Jl. '05.

House of James E. Wheeler. C: Chauncey. il. Am. Homes. 6: 330-2. Ag. '09.

House of John J. Chapman at Barrytown, N. Y. C: A. Platt. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 207-17. S. '08.

House of Maxfield Parrish. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 272-9. O. '07.

House of Marshall Slade, at Mount Kisco, N. Y. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 261-71. O. '07.

House of Norman Hapgood. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 8-13. Jl. '05.

House of Peter G. Thomson, designed by J: G. Rogers. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 320-6. N. '09.

House of Richard Mortimer. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 461-70. D. '05.

House of Senator Clark. Arch. Rec. 19: 27-30. Ja. '06.

House of the sun-dial. H: H. Saylor. il. Country Life. 11: sup. 48-9. Ja. '07.

House on a cliff; residence of Livingston Jenks. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 489-502. D. '06.

Houses by Howard Shaw. A. C. David. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 104-22. F. '06.

Houses by Myron Hunt and Elmer Grey. H. D. Croly. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 281-95. O. '06.

Houses on the north shore of Massachusetts. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 397-416. N. '07.

Influence of Frank Lloyd Wright's work. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 60-5. Jl. '05.

Interesting interiors. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 51-9. Jl. '05.

Interesting stucco house of W. C. Strong at Waban, Massachusetts. M. H. Northend. il. Am. Homes. 6: 386-8. O. '09.

Kentucky mountain cabin for $1500. A. Norman. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 31. My. '07.

Long Island country home. J. Stuyvesant. il. Country Life. 15: 59-60. N. '08.

Madlener house in Chicago. R. Sturgis. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 491-8. Je. '05.

Modern adobes. C. Austin. il. Overland, n.s. 52: 324-7, 540-5. O., D. '08.

New England colonial house for $4,600. G: W. Watson. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 33. Mr. '06.

New New York houses. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 83-103. F. '06.

New phases of American domestic architecture. A. C. David. Arch. Rec. 26: 309-12. N. '09.

New type of a city house. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 177-94. S. '07.

New York house of to-day. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 400-9. My. '05.

Old houses in Jefferson county. C: de Kay. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 103-15. Ag. '06.

Our suburban architecture. Arch. Rec. 23: 419-21. Je. '08.

Pasadena houses showing harmony between structure and landscape. il. Craftsman. 16: 216-21. My. '09.

Plaster house with roof garden and patio. U. N. Hopkins. il. Craftsman. 16: 346-9. Je. '09.

Plaster houses in the southwest. U. N. Hopkins. il. Craftsman. 14: 420-5. Jl. '08.

Practical plans for the home builders. Dædalus. il. Overland, n.s. 51: 315-7, 481-3; 52: 20-4, 145-9, 212-8. Ap.-My., Jl.-S. '08.

Recent American architecture. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 45-72. Jl. '08.

Recent designs. il. Int. Studio. 29: 125-30. Ag. '06.

Recent work of Mr. Howard Shaw. H. Croly. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 421-52. D. '07.

Reclamation of the old colonial farmhouse. C: E: Hooper. il. Country Life. 16: 617-20. O. '09.

Red Oaks, the summer home of John M. Carrère, White Plains, N. Y. B. Ferree. il. Am. Homes. 6: 257-61. Jl. '09.

Residence block, New York. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 405-10. N. '06.

Architecture, Domestic—United States—*Cont.*
Residence, 844 Fifth avenue, New York. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 468-72. Je. '07.
Residence of Atherton Clark, Newton, Mass. P. Thurston. il. Am. Homes. 6: 27-9. Ja. '09.
Residence of Friend A. Russ, Rock Ridge, Greenwich, Connecticut. F. D. Nichols. il. Am. Homes. 6: 107-9. Mr. '09.
Residence of Geo. L. Rives. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 107-12. Ag. '09.
Residence of Samuel Cabot. A. C. David. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 263-72. O. '05.
Rosecote: a woman's idea of house-building. H. P. Keith. il. House B. 26: 97-100. O. '09.
Rosenwald house. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 27-32. Jl. '05.
Seventeenth century homestead. A. M. Kellogg. il. Am. Homes. 6: 66-9. F. '09.
Small brick house at Concord, Massachusetts. C: Chauncey. il. Am. Homes. 6: 186-7. My. '09.
Spanish villa in Maine. il. Country Cal. 1: 373-4. Ag. '05.
Spontaneous architectural expression in American homes. il. Craftsman. 12: 515-24. Ag. '07.
Study of a New York suburb, New Rochelle. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 235-48. Ap. '09.
Suburban architecture in Philadelphia and vicinity. T: Nolan. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 167-93. Mr. '06.
Suburban home near Boston. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 419-26. N. '06.
Three houses designed by Robt. C. Spencer. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 40-50. Jl. '05.
Three New Jersey houses. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 336-48. N. '09.
Three old Dutch roads and the houses along them. A. Embury, 2nd. il. Country Life. 16: 590-4. O. '09.
Three types of gambrel roof houses. P. Thurston. il. Am. Homes. 6: 53-8. F. '09.
Tuxedo house. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 273-82. O. '05.
Two houses at Cynwyd, Pennsylvania. il. House B. 26: 113-4. O. '09.
Two houses by Frost & Granger. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 349-53. N. '09.
Two houses by Robert C. Spencer, jr. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 323-34. O. '06.
Two types of the California patio. H. Keith. il. Int. Studio. 32: sup. 56-7. Ag. '07.
Underwood house, at Lake Forest, Ill. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 283-7. O. '07.
Vicissitudes of a colonial farmhouse. J. Stuyvesant. il. Country Life. 16: 599-602. O. '09.
Villa al Mare, the country home of George Lee, at Beverly Farms, Mass. B. Ferree. il. Am. Homes. 6: 417-21. N. '09.
Weldacre, the home of George E. Smith. J. Balche. il. Am. Homes. 6: 364-8. S. '09.
Western homes costing from four to six thousand dollars. F. D. Nichols. il. Am. Homes. 6: 465-70. D. '09.
What colonial architecture really is. C: H. Walker. il. Am. Homes. 6: 19-24. Ja. '09.
Wooden dwellings in California on the lines of the old Spanish adobe. il. Craftsman. 13: 568-71. F. '08.
Work of Alexander C. Eschweiler. S: Ilsley. Arch. Rec. 17: 209-30. Mr. '05.

Architecture, Egyptian.
Historic types of architecture. L: F: Pilcher. il. Chaut. 56: 76-96, 227-50. S.-O. '09.

Architecture, Georgian. See **Architecture, Colonial.**

Architecture, Gothic.
Abiding lesson of Gothic architecture: all its beauty and inspiration the outgrowth of sound construction. E. A. Batchelder. il. Craftsman. 15: 533-48. F. '09.
Amiens, the Parthenon of Gothic architecture. E. R. Pennell. il. Cent. 79: 44-52. N. '09.
Architectural refinements in mediæval churches computed. C: S. Hastings. Arch. Rec. 26: 132-9. Ag. '09.
English Gothic architecture. G. B. Brown. No. Am. 180: 704-19. My. '05.

Architecture, Gothic—*Continued.*
Frederick Stymetz Lamb on Modern use of the Gothic. L: H: Sullivan. Craftsman. 8: 336-8. Je. '05.
Gothic architecture and the Gothic race. L. March-Phillipps. Contemp. 92: 353-65. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 276-87. N. 2, '07.
Gothic architecture in England, by F. Bond. Review. Nation. 83: 126. Ag. 9, '06.
Gothic architecture in Italy. L. M. Phillipps. Contemp. 96: 691-703. D. '09.
Gothic in the cathedrals and churches of France. A. Rodin. No. Am. 180: 219-29. F. '05.
How mediæval craftsmen created beauty by meeting the constructive problems of Gothic architecture. E. A. Batchelder. il. Craftsman. 16: 44-9. Ap. '09.
Is Gothic dead? Arch. Rec. 19: 66-7. Ja. '06.
Italian Gothic in New York. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 46-54. Jl. '09.
Modern use of the Gothic. F: S. Lamb. il. Craftsman. 8: 150-70. My. '05.
Origin and prospects of Gothic architecture. Edin. R. 207: 54-78. Ja. '08.
Original church model, by a Gothic architect. A. L. Frothingham, jr. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 111-6. Ag. '07.
Ruskin and the Gothic revival. C: H. Herford. Quar. 206: 77-96. Ja. '07.
Spirit of Gothic architecture. Edin. R. 202: 189-212. Jl. '05.
Thought in architecture. Edin. R. 203: 180-209. Ja. '06.
Visigothic art; the basilica of San Juan Bautista at Banos. L. Higgin. Fortn. 87: 879-92. My. '07.

See also Cathedrals; Church architecture.

Architecture, Greek.
Greek architects, contractors and building operations. A. L. Frothingham, jr. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 81-96; 24: 321-38. F., N. '08.
Greek art: architecture and sculpture. J: P. Mahaffy. What have Greeks done for civilization. 98-124.
Greek art and modern craftsmanship. Edin. R. 204: 424-46. O. '06.
Greek temple. J. Schopfer. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 441-70. Je. '05.
Greek temples. Sci. Am. S. 64: 67. Ag. 3, '07.
Message of Greek architecture. A. D. F. Hamlin. il. Chaut. 43: 107-21. Ap. '06.
Origin of the Greek temple. A. F. Chamberlain. Pop. Sci. 71: 448-51. N. '07.

Architecture, Medieval.
Architect during the dark ages. A. L. Frothingham. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 55-70, 140-52. Jl.-Ag. '09.
Medieval architectural refinements. L. I. Wood. Ecl. M. 146: 169-72. F. '06.
Origini, Le, della architettura lombarda, by G. T. Rivoira. Review. Nation. 86: 180. F. 20, '08.

Architecture, Mohammedan.
Arab in architecture. L. March-Phillipps. Contemp. 91: 659-70. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 719-28. Je. 22, '07.

Architecture, Naval. See **Ship-building.**

Architecture, Norman.
Norman chapel buildings at Broad Campden, in Gloucestershire. C. R. Ashbee. il. Int. Studio. 32: 289-96. O. '07.

Architecture, Persian.
Historical Persian architecture. L: F. Pilcher. il. Chaut. 57: 79-96. D. '09.

Architecture, Renaissance.
Character of renaissance architecture, by C: H. Moore. Review. Arch. Rec. 18: 470-2. D. '05.

Architecture, Roman.
Roman architects. A. L. Frothingham, jr. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 179-92, 281-303. Mr.-Ap. '09.
Roman art. J. Schöpfer. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 443-57; 20: 33-45. Je.-Jl. '06.

Architecture, Romanesque.
Allegheny county court house. J: T. Comes. il. Int. Studio. 28: sup. 3-7. Mr. '06.

Archives.
History and the science of archives. Ath. 1905, 1: 16-8. Ja. 7.
Public records in our dependencies. W. C. Ford. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1904: 129-47.

Canada.
Building up the Canadian archives. Nation. 83: 52-3. Jl. 19, '06.

Cuba.
Preservation of Cuban national archives. E. Morgan. Nation. 85: 301. O. 3, '07.

Great Britain.
Materials in British archives for American colonial history. C: M. Andrews. Am. Hist. R. 10: 325-49. Ja. '05.

Mexico.
Material for southwestern history in the archives of Mexico. H. E. Bolton. Am. Hist. R. 13: 510-27. Ap. '08.

Spain.
Spanish archives and their importance for the history of the United States. W: R. Shepherd. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1903, 1: 145-83.

United States.
Massachusetts public record commission and its work. R. T. Swan. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1901, 1: 95-112.
Present state of legislation of the states and territories relative to the custody and supervision of the public records. R. T. Swan. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1906, 2: 13-21.
Report of the conference on the problems of state and local historical societies. E. B. Greene. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1907, 1: 51-64.
Report of the public archives commission. See annual reports of the American historical association.
Résumé of the archives situation in the several states in 1907. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1907, 1: 163-87.
State departments of archives and history. T: M. Owen. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1904: 235-57.

Archon, Gregory.
California and good roads. Overland, n.s. 53: 538-41. Je. '09.

Arco, Count.
New telefunken telegraph. Sci. Am. S. 67: 390-1. Je. 19, '09.

Arco, Tyrol.
Environs and excursions. il. W. D. McCrackan. Italian lakes. 326-32.

Arcophone. See **Speaking arc.**

Arctic circle touch-down; story. H. Pendexter. il. Everybody's. 13: 793-800. D. '05.

Arctic explorations.
Aims and objects of modern polar exploration. W: S. Bruce. Fortn. 90: 1029-37. D. '08; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 259-65. Ja. 30, '09.
American flag at the north pole. il. map. Collier's. 43: 26. S. 18, '09.
Amundsen polar expedition, 1910. M. Alger. il. Putnam's. 7: 71-4. O. '09.
Amundsen's expedition and the northwest passage. A. W. Greely. map. Cent. 73: 625-32. F. '07.
Anglo-American polar expedition. V. Stefánsson. il. Harper. 116: 327-42. F. '08.
Arctic tragedies of the past. Outlook. 93: 241-2. O. 2, '09.
Arctic work and arctic food. G: Kennan. Outlook. 93: 338-42, 625-30. O. 16, N. 20, '09.
As the poles asunder. Liv. Age. 263: 48-51. O. 2, '09.
Attainment of the north pole. map. Nature. 81: 306-8. S. 9; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 44-8. O. 2, '09.
By airship to the north pole. W. Wellman. il. McClure. 29: 189-200. Je.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 43: 92-3. Jl. '07.
Commander Peary. H. L. Bridgman. il. Ind. 67: 633-6. S. 16, '09.
Commander Peary's message. Liv. Age. 263: 59-60. O. 2, '09.
Commander Peary's return. G: Kennan. Outlook. 93: 254-5. O. 2, '09.

Arctic explorations—*Continued.*
Conquering the arctic ice, by E. Mikkelsen. Review. Nation. 89: 327-8. O. 7, '09.
Conquest of the north pole. R. E. Peary. Ind. 67: 623-4h. S. 16; Same. Outlook. 93: 95-102. S. 18; Same. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 896-915. O.; H. C. Weir. il. World To-Day. 17: 1020-6. O. '09.
Conquest of the pole. P. T. McGrath. il. R. of Rs. 32: 43-8. Jl. '05.
Conquest of the pole; from Thorne and Hudson to Peary and Cook. A. W. Greely. il. map. Collier's. 44: 16-7. O. 16, '09.
Cook's discovery of the north pole. map. Sci. Am. 101: 183. S. 11, '09.
Cook's north-polar discoveries. A. W. Greely. Ind. 67: 641-3. S. 16, '09.
Danish arctic expedition. Science, n. s. 23: 925. Je. 15, '06.
Danish north-east Greenland expedition. il. Nature. 79: 355-7. Ja. 21, '09.
Dash to the pole. H. L. Bridgman. il. Ind. 67: 571-4. S. 9, '09.
Discovery of the north pole. il. map. Ind. 67: 566-70. S. 9; Nation. 89: 226. S. 9; Liv. Age. 263: 51-3. O. 2; G: M. Searle. Cath. World. 90: 145-9. N. '09.
Dr. Cook: the man and the deed. W: T: Stead. il. R. of Rs. 40: 433-48. O. '09.
Dr. Cook's pemmican. E. F. Hussey. Ind. 67: 1081-3. N. 11, '09.
Doctor Kane. por. P. C. Bouvé. Amer. heroes. 211-33.
Erichsen's Greenland expedition. A. Friis. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 81-2. F. 6, '09.
Errors of observation at the north pole. Cur. Lit. 47: 442-5. O. '09.
Field work of the Peary arctic club, 1898-1902. R. E. Peary. il. map. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 427-57; Same. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24212-5, 24226-7, 24246-8. D. 17-31, '04.
Fighting the polar ice, by A. Fiala. Review. Bookm. 24: 480-2. Ja.; Dial. 42: 185-7. Mr. 16, '07.
In search of a new arctic continent. il. map. World To-Day. 11: 731-4. Jl. '06.
McClintock and the Franklin search. Nation. 85: 488. N. 28, '07.
Map of routes of Cook and Peary. World's Work. 19: 12195. N. '09.
Map showing routes traversed in seeking the northwest passage. R. of Rs. 33: 80. Ja. '06.
Most dramatic event in my life. R. E. Peary. Delin. 73: 560. Ap. '09.
My knowledge of Dr. Cook's polar expedition. J: R. Bradley. il. Ind. 67: 636-40. S. 16, '09.
Nearest the north pole. R. E. Peary. il. Harper. 114: 335-50; 497-510. F.-Mr. '07.
Nearest the pole, by R. E. Peary. Review. il. Dial. 42: 304-5. My. 16; Nation. 85: 41. Jl. 11, '07.
New angle on the old pole; story. W. Irwin. il. Cosmopol. 48: 105-9. D. '09.
New map of Greenland. Sci. Am. S. 66: 287. O. 31, '08.
North pole at last. F: A. Cook. map. Outlook. 93: 60-4. S. 11; Same. map. Harp. W. 53: 7. S. 11; Same. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 892-6. O.; Same. World's Work. 18: 12104-7. O. '09.
North pole at last; Peary and Cook at the pole. C. C. Adams. il. maps. R. of Rs. 40: 420-6. O. '09.
North pole controversy. Outlook. 93: 89-90. S. 18, '09.
Northwest passage. R. Amundsen. il. Harper. 114: 659-74. Ap.; Excerpt. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26135-6. Ap. 6, '07.
Peary's arctic work. Nation. 83: 386. N. 8, '06.
Peary's discovery of the north pole. il. maps. Sci. Am. 101: 196-7. S. 18, '09.
Peary's farthest north. Sci. Am. 95: 359. N. 17, '06.
Peary's latest attempt to reach the north pole. Harp. W. 49: 1112-3. Ag. 5, '05.
Plea for a British arctic expedition. A. H. Harrison. 19th Cent. 66: 586-97. O. '09.
Polar contraries. Liv. Age. 263: 56-8. O. 2, '09.
Polar controversy. map. Outlook. 93: 79*-81*. S. 18, '09.
Polar Eskimos and the polar expeditions. P. H: P. Steensby. Fortn. 92: 891-902. N. '09.

Arctic explorations—*Continued.*
Polar expeditions and observations. Nature. 81: 338-40. S. 16, '09.
Polar exploration during the year 1908. A. W. Greely. map. Ind. 66: 685-9. Ap. 1, '09.
Polar exploration, Peary and Cook. F. Boas. map. Ind. 67: 1175-8. N. 25, '09.
Pole at last. Ind. 67: 607-9. S. 9, '09.
Race for the north pole. Liv. Age. 251: 748-50. D. 22, '06.
Race for the poles. Ind. 62: 1147-50. My. 16, '07; H. de Windt. Liv. Age. 256: 206-12. Ja. 25, '08.
Real hero of the north-west passage. A. Smythe. 19th Cent. 63: 245-53. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 562-9. F. 29, '08.
Recent polar exploration. Edin. R. 210: 473-97. O. '09.
Rescue of the Fiala-Ziegler expedition. Sci. Am. 93: 134. Ag. 19, '05.
Routes to the north pole. R. E. Peary. Outing. 51: 579-86. F. '08; Same. Outing. 55: 381-8. D. '09.
Russia's arctic expedition. Sci. Am. S. 66: 74-5. Ag. 1, '08.
San Graal of adventure. Liv. Age. 263: 54-6. O. 2, '09.
Sledging as a method of exploring the Arctic ocean. A. H. Harrison. 19th Cent. 65: 690-8. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 482-8. My. 22, '09.
Struggle for the pole. W. Platt. Sci. Am. S. 68: 354-5. D. 4, '09.
Ten years of arctic and antarctic exploration. H. L. Bridgman. il. Outing. 50: 583-8. Ag. '07.
To the north magnetic pole and through the northwest passage. R. Amundsen. il. map. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 249-73.
Tragedy of the arctic. Harp. W. 52: 33. O. 24, '08.
Two years in the arctic. A. Fiala. il. McClure. 26: 341-57. 471-84. F.-Mr. '06.
Unconvincing narrative; poem. A. A. M. Liv. Age. 263: 181-2. O. 16, '09.
Value of arctic exploration. Outlook. 84: 592-3. N. 10, '06.
Wellman expedition to the north pole. Sci. Am. 96: 391. My. 11, '07.
Wellman polar airship expedition. il. Sci. Am. 96: 509-10. Je. 22, '07.
Will the America fly to the pole? W. Wellman. il. McClure. 29: 229-45. Jl.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 36: 239-41. Ag. '07.
Winning the pole. G: Borup. Ind. 67: 733-7. S. 30, '09.
Yermak ice breaker. S. O. Makaroff. il. map. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 449-59.

See also Arctic regions; North pole; Northwest passage.

Arctic foxes. See **Foxes.**

Arctic regions.
Arctic color. S. Heilig. il. McClure. 31: 411-9. Ag. '08.
Camping alone by the frozen sea. E. D. Leffingwell. il. Collier's. 42: 19-20. Mr. 13, '09.
Home life of the Eskimo. V. Stefansson. il. Harper. 117: 721-30. O. '08.
How far north is farthest north? H. Jacoby. il. Harp. W. 50: 1750. D. 8, '06.
Hunting in the arctic. H. Whitney. il. Outing. 55: 258-80. D. '09.
Lost in arctic night. I. Cowie. Outing. 47: 419-21. Ja. '06.
Monarchs of the ice-floes. F. Stick. il. St. N. 36: 106-7. D. '08.
North polar problems. Nature. 76: 18. My. 2, '07.
Origin of bottom waters in the northern seas. Nature. 75: 563-4. Ap. 11, '07.
Practical utilization of the polar regions. R. of Rs. 40: 376-8. S. '09.
What I expect to find at the north pole. R. E. Peary. Ladies' H. J. 22: 5, 58. Mr. '05.
Wintering among the Eskimos. V. Stefánsson. il. Harper. 117: 38-48. Je. '08.

See also Antarctic explorations; Antarctic regions; Arctic explorations; Maps—Arctic regions; North pole; Northwest passage; Spitzbergen.

Arctostaphylos. See **Bearberries.**

Arctowski, Henryk.
Antarctic voyage of the Belgica during the years 1897, 1898, and 1899. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 377-88.
Polar problems and the international organization for their solution. Liv. Age. 251: 451-62. N. 24, '06.

Arcturus.
Sun-spot lines in the spectrum of Arcturus. W. S. Adams. Astrophys. J. 24: 69-77. S. '06.

Ardagh, Sir John Charles, 1840-1907.
Died. O. 1, '07.
Sir John Ardagh, by Susan, countess of Malmesbury. Review. Blackw. 185: 627-44. My. '09.

Ardagh, Lady John Charles. See **Malmesbury, Susan (Hamilton) Harris, countess of.**

Ardan, Ivan.
Ruthenians in America. Char. 13:246-52. D. 3, '04.

Ardell, Herbert S.
Two interesting spiders. Country Life. 11: 630. Ap. '07.

Arden of Feversham.
Romance and melodrama. W. J. Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 4: 234-41.

Ardennes, Forest of.
In the forest of Arden. R. Shackelton. il. Scrib. M. 40: 752-61. D. '06.

Arduous outing. E. M. Blanchard. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 71-80. Mr. '07.

Areas.
Areas of the states and territories. Science, n.s. 24: 506-7. O. 19, '06.

Arena clubs.
Arena club of New Orleans and the organization of other clubs. Arena. 34: 307-11. S. '05.
Movement: its purpose and possibilities. Arena. 35: 194-200. F. '06.

Arendt, Morton. See **Crocker, Francis Bacon, jt. auth.**

Arens, Franz Xavier, 1856-
People's symphony concerts and their founder. R. Gilder. por. Outlook. 81: 190-2. S. 23, '05.

Arensberg, Walter C.
Jacob A. Riis, practical philanthropist. Craftsman. 8: 274-89. Je. '05.

Areometers. See **Hydrometers.**

Arethusa, a princess in slavery. See Crawford Francis Marion.

Aretino, Pietro, 1492-1557.
Life of Pietro Aretino. P. Van Dyke. Renascence port. 33-137.
Man of the renascence. Dial. 41: 13-4. Jl. 1, '06.

Argentina.
New South America. P. S: Reinsch. il. World To-Day. 16: 591-601. Je. '09.

Antiquities.
Archeological researches on the frontier of Argentina and Bolivia in 1901-02. E. Rosen. il. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 573-82.

Description and travel.
Across the Cordilleras in winter. A. B. Ruhl. il. Scrib. M. 43: 257-69. Mr. '08; Same. A. Ruhl. Other Americans. 183-206.
Argentina: the wonderland of South America. J: Barrett. il. map. R. of Rs. 32: 49-57. Jl. '05.
South American situation. A. Hale. il. Reader. 9: 315-30. F. '07.

See also Buenos Aires; Maps—Argentina; Tierra del Fuego.

Education.
See Education—Argentina.

Foreign relations.
Boundary dispute with Chile. Mis. R. 29: 211-3. Mr. '06.
Christ of the Andes. C. Huidobro. il. Ind. 64: 1021-4. My. 7, '08.

Argentina—*Continued.*

History.

Sarmiento, statesman and educator. F: M. Noa. Arena. 36: 390-5. O. '06.

Industries and resources.

Agricultural development in Argentina. F. W. Bicknell. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 271-86.

Argentina, Uruguay and Paraguay. J: Barrett. il. Ind. 66: 88-95. Ja. 14, '09.

Arrival of Argentina. R. of Rs. 36: 245-6. Ag. '07.

Economic advance of the Argentine Republic. il. R. of Rs. 37: 733-5. Je. '08.

Vast undeveloped regions. F: A. Ogg. World's Work. 12: 8080-1. O. '06.

Religion.

Land of the silver river. G: Smith. il. Mis. R. 29: 835-41. N. '06.

Progress. A. M. Milne. il. Mis. R. 29: 260-6. Ap. '06.

Treaties.

Italy and Argentina as international leaders. Outlook. 87: 236. O. 5, '07.

Argo, Rev. Fordyce H.

Essential meaning of ekklesia. Bib. World. 25: 183-95. Mr. '05.

Argolis.

Outpost of the Peloponnesus. il. F. G. and A. C. E. Allinson. Greek lands. 323-57.

Argon.

Argon lines in air. A. S. King. Astrophys. J. 21: 344-50. My. '05.

Do the radio-active gases belong to the argon series? Sci. Am. S. 66: 326. N. 21, '08.

Argyle, George John Douglas Campbell, 8th duke of, 1823-1900.

Autobiography and memoirs. Review. Nation. 83: 60-2. Jl. 19; Ind. 61: 454-5. Ag. 23; Blackw. 180: 343-50. S.; Nature. 74: 437-40. Ag. 30, '06.

Comment on. por. Pop. Sci. 71: 189-91. Ag. '07.

Argyll, John Douglas Sutherland Campbell, 9th duke of, 1845-

Fair farms versus fancy crofts. 19th Cent. 62: 517-23. O. '07.

Fairy Nell of Clunary; poem. Harper. 115: 851. N. '07.

Half breed's story. Canad. M. 24:219-23. Je. '05.

House of lords. Liv. Age. 257: 195-200. Ap. 25, '08.

National defence. 19th Cent. 58: 62-6. Jl. '05.

Printer's pie. Putnam's. 3: 115-6. O. '07.

Portrait. World To-Day. 8: 34; 15: 688. Ja. '05, Jl. '08.

Argyllshire, Scotland.

Castles of Argyllshire. il. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 46-71.

Argyment. M. Maartens. Lippinc. 78: 598-609. N. '06.

Arid farming. See **Dry farming.**

Arid lands. See **Deserts; Dry farming; Reclamation service.**

Aridity and evolution: the effect of dryness on life. D. T. MacDougal. Sci. Am. S. 68: 190-1, 206-7. S. 18, 25, '09.

Ariège, France.

St. Lizier and the Couserans. il. F. Miltoun. Castles of Navarre. 211-21.

Valley of the Ariège. il. F. Miltoun. Castles of Navarre. 197-210.

Arild's harvest; poem. A. Guiterman. St. N. 34: 609. My. '07.

Ariño, Francisco.

Diary of Ariño. J. W. Crombie. 19th Cent. 58: 452-60. S. '05.

Ariosto, Ludovico, 1474-1533.

Italian poetry. W: Everett. Italian poets since Dante. 60-89.

King of court poets, by E. G. Gardner. Review. Nation. 84: 593-4. Je. 27, '07.

Life and work. por. O. Kuhns. Great poets Italy. 188-214.

Ariosto, Ludovico—*Continued.*

Life and work. W: J: Courthope. Liv. Age. 248: 91-104. Ja. 13, '06; R: W. Bond. Quar. 208: 125-54. Ja. '08.

Portrait in the National gallery. H. Cook. Ath. 1905, 1: 89-90. Ja. 21.

Arisaema triphyllum.

Embryogeny of arisaema triphyllum. J. E. Gow. il. Bot. Gaz. 45: 38-44. Ja. '08.

Aristocracy, Is America heading for? Liv. Age. 254: 757-60. S. 21, '07.

Aristocracy, Republican. T: H. Higginson. Harper. 117: 202-6. Jl. '08.

Aristocracy in America. Scions of. H. D. Richardson. No. Am. 182: 761-9. My. '06.

Aristocrate, L'; story. D. K. Broster. Liv. Age. 249: 798-810. Je. 30, '06.

Aristology, Artistry of. A. L. Donaldson. House B. 26: 91-2. S. '09.

Aristophanes, 444?-380? B. C.

Clouds of Aristophanes. Liv. Age. 244: 752-4. Mr. 25, '05.

Manuscripts of Aristophanes. J: W. White. Class. Philol. 1: 1-20, 255-78. Ja., Jl. '06.

Aristotle, 384-322 B. C.

Aristoteles' Νῖκαι Διονυσιακαὶ. A. Koerte. Class. Philol. 1: 391-8. O. '06.

Aristotle and natural selection. F. A. Dixey. Nature. 78: 106. Je. 4, '08.

Aristotle's theory of conduct, by T: Marshall. Review. Nation. 83: 226-7. S. 13, '06.

Authenticity of ancient literature, J. E: C. Welldon. 19th Cent. 62: 564-8. O. '07.

Emendations of Themistius' paraphrase of Aristotle's physics. P. Shorey. Class Philol. 3: 447-9. O. '08.

Political thought of Plato and Aristotle, by E. Barker. Review. Outlook. 85: 139-40. Ja. 19; Nation. 84: 290-1. Mr. 28, '07.

Spenser's Twelve private morall vertues as Aristotle hath devised. J. J. Jusserand. Mod. Philol. 3: 373-83. Ja. '06.

Arisugawa, Takehito, prince, 1862-1895.

Portrait. World's Work. 12: 7552. My. '06.

Arithmetic.

Adding by 3's and 9's and non-carrying multiplication. G. W. Wishard. Sci. Am. S. 68: 207. S. 25, '09.

Arithmetic as a science. W. A. Bartlett. Educa. 30: 84-7. O. '09.

Educational and practical value. W. H: Young. Educa. 27: 326-33. F. '07.

First arithmetic published in the United States. A. Martin. Sci. Am. 92: 423. My. 27, '05.

See also Accounting; Bookkeeping; Counting; Decimal system; Interest; Mensuration; Metric system; Notation; Numbers; Numerals.

Study and teaching.

Accuracy in elementary arithmetic. G. W. Myers. El. School T. 5: 292-7. Ja. '05.

Arithmetic in 1846 and today. V. W. B Hedgepeth. School R. 14: 352-6. My. '06.

Difficulties in problem work. W: T. Miller. Educa. 27: 572-6. My. '07.

Elementary mathematics: arithmetic. A. L. Baker. Educa. 25:279-84. Ja. '05.

Good arithmetic teaching is a training in choice. G: W: Myers. El. School T. 8: 367-80. Mr. '08.

Mathematical teaching in elementary schools. G: W: Myers. El. School T. 8: 301-15. F. '08.

Measurement of growth and efficiency in arithmetic. S. A. Courtis. il. El. School T. 10: 58-74, 177-99. O., D. '09.

Methods of teaching. S. Newcomb. Educ. R. 31: 339-50. Ap. '06.

Numberwork in nature study. S. J. McCallie. El. School T. 6: 28-32. S. '05.

Rapidity in arithmetic. G: W: Myers. El. School T. 6: 253-7. Ja. '06.

Teaching arithmetic. W. H. Young. Educa. 29: 267-75. Ja. '09.

Teaching of arithmetic. S. Newcomb. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 86-102.

Teaching of arithmetic in elementary schools. M. A. Bailey. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 380-7.

Arithmetic—Study and teaching—*Continued.*
Textbooks in arithmetic. El. School T. 6: 171-7. N. '05.

Arithmetic, Commercial.
School and business arithmetic; limitations and improvements. E. W. Stitt. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 566-72.

Arithmetical instruments. See **Calculating machines.**

Arithmetical notation. See **Notation.**

Arithmetician, Remarkable. A. Gradenwitz. Sci. Am. S. 64: 93. Ag. 10, '07.

Arizona.
Arizona; poem. T. Russell. Sunset. 18: 20. N. '06.
Arizona and New Mexico. Outlook. 81: 1058-60. D. 30, '05.
Arizona and statehood. C: E. Barker. Outlook. 82: 95. Ja. 13, '06.
Case of the New York foundlings in Arizona. Char. 13: 448-52. F. 4, '05.
Human liberty or human greed? R. Baker. Arena. 35: 240-2. Mr. '06.
Joint statehood bill. Outlook. 82: 235-6. F. 3, '06.
Keeping the peace along the Mexican border. C. M. Rathbun. il. Harp. W. 50: 1632-4. N. 17, '06.
Last of the territories. M. G. Cunniff. il. World's Work. 11: 7108-19. Ja. '06.
Prison reforms in Arizona. Char. 18: 333-4. Je. 22. '07.
Queer corners of Arizona and the question of admission. F. J. Koch. il. Overland. n.s. 51: 255-8. Mr. '08.
Statehood rights of Arizona and New Mexico. J. W. Babcock. Ind. 60: 505-8. Mr. 1, '06.
Transformation through the legal abolition of gambling. B. W. Currie. Cent. 75: 905-10. Ap. '08.
Where friendly help counts: a tent sanitarium for tuberculosis patients. J. W. Atwood. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 393-5. My. '09.
Why Arizona opposes union with New Mexico. D B. Heard. il. World To-Day. 10: 409-18. Ap. '06.

Antiquities.
Archeological field work in northeastern Arizona: the Museum-Gates expedition of 1901. W. Hough. il. map. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept 1901: 279-358.
Discovery of a remarkable pre-Columbian fortress. N. H. Chittenden. Overland, n.s. 46: 573-6. D. '05.
Prehistoric peoples of the southwest. Overland, n.s. 52: 468-71. N. '08.
See also Casa Grande.

Description and travel.
American Nile. G. G. Copp. il. Harper. 112: 786-92. Ap. '06.
Arizona sketches, by J. A. Munk. Review Nation. 82: 80-1. Ja. 25. '06
Desert cure. W J McGee. Ind. 59: 669-72. S. 21, '05.
Journey in Arizona. P. Fountain. Eleven eaglets. 268-99.
Petrified forest covering thousands of acres. C: A. Byers. il. Sci. Am. 92: 388. My. 13, '05.
Petrified forests of Arizona. L. F. Ward. il. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 289-307.
Tenting for health in the desert. E: E. Elliott. il. World To-Day. 12: 404-13. Ap. '07.
To the snake-dance. H. Monroe. Fortn. 84: 665-77. O. '05.
Village tribes of the desert land. E: S. Curtis. il. Scrib. M. 45: 274-87. Mr. '09.
See also Colorado river; Grand cañon of the Colorado; San Francisco mountain; Tucson; Yuma.

History.
Taming the frontier; Bucky O'Neill. W: M. Raine. Outing. 46: 292-5. Je. '05.

Industries and resources.
Reclaiming the desert: the Salt river valley of Arizona. C: H. Forbes-Lindsay. il. Craftsman. 15: 696-706. Mr. '09.

Arizona nights. See **White, Stewart Edward.**

Arizona rangers.
Keeping the peace along the Mexican border. C. M. Rathbun. il. Harp. W. 50: 1632-4. N. 17, '06.

Arkansas.
Correspondence relating to the survey of the coal fields of Arkansas. J: C. Branner and C. D. Walcott. Science, n.s. 24: 532-7. O. 26. '06.

Archives.
Public archives of Arkansas. J: H. Reynolds. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1906, 2: 23-51.

Description and travel.
Traveling in Arkansaw. C. Johnson. il. Outing. 47: 276-83. D. '05; Same. il. C. Johnson. Highways of Miss. valley. 107: 23.

Education.
History of education in Arkansas. J. H. Shinn. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 1: 1-121.

History.
Little Rock, the city of roses. G: B. Rose. il. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of South. 537-56.

Industries and resources.
Has Arkansas a diamond field? R. S. Lanier. R. of Rs. 36: 301-3. S. '07.
Italian cotton-growers in Arkansas. A. H. Stone. R. of Rs. 35: 209-13. F. '07.

Arkansas, University of.
History of education in Arkansas. J. H. Shinn. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 1: 64-98.

Arkansas college.
History of education in Arkansas. J. H. Shinn. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 1: 102-7.

Arkansas fashion. W. Gibson. Cent. 70: 276-92. Je. '05.

Arkansas river.
Our interstate rivers. C: M. Harger. il. World To-Day. 13: 723-6. Jl. '07.

Arlington, Massachusetts.
Historical memories. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. 54-60.

Arlington, Virginia.
Arlington mansion. I. D. Hardy. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 14-7.

Arliss, George.
Portrait. Critic. 46: 142. F.; Cur. Lit. 38: 221. Mr. '05; Am. M. 61: 387. F. '06; World To-Day. 15: 998. O. '08; Canad. M. 32: 226. Ja. '09.
Portrait as the devil. Craftsman. 15: 2. O. '08.

Armada, 1588.
Drake; an English epic; poem. A. Noyes. Blackw. 183: 584-97, 728-41, 865-78. Ap.-Je. '08.
Drake and Togo compared. Blackw. 178: 150-64. Jl. '05.

Armagnat, Henri.
Phototelegraphy. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 197-207.

Armaments.
Armaments and peace. H. Hodgson. Westm. 166: 492-7. N. '06.
Blessings of naval armaments. Excubitor. Fortn. 91: 88-96. Ja. '09.
Defences that destroy. Nation. 88: 320-1. Ap. 1, '09.
Great Britain and Germany. H. Spender. Contemp. 94: 385-98. O. '08.
Guns behind the olive branch. F: A. Ogg. il. Harp. W. 51: 1060-1. Jl. 20, '07.
Hague conference and the limitation of armaments. H: Campbell-Bannerman. Liv. Age. 252: 763-5. Mr. 23, '07.
Hague outlook. Nation. 84: 559-60. Je. 20. '07.
National armament and international justice. H. Davis. Ind. 64: 633-5. Mr. 19, '08.
Our armaments: plea for reduction. J: A. M. Macdonald. Contemp. 91: 634-41. My. '07.
See also Armies; Disarmament; Militarism; Navies; Peace; War.

Armengaud, René.
Gas turbine. Cassier. 31: 187-98. Ja. '07.

Armenian church.
Armenian church in its relation to the Russian government. S: G. Wilson. No. Am. 180:88-101. Ja. '05.
Armenian Paulicianism and the key of truth. L. Arpee. Am. J. Theol. 10: 267-85. Ap. '06.
Armenians taking stock of their national church. il. Mis. R. 30: 742-6. O. '07.
Church of Ararat. H: W. Nevinson. il. Harper. 116: 760-8. Ap. '08.

Armenians.
Anarchy in the Caucasus. L. Villari. Fortn. 85: 357-67. F. '06.
Causes of the Armenian massacres. A. Oskeritchian. Outlook. 92: 423. Je. 19; H. H. Dadourian. Outlook. 92: 813-4. Jl. 31. '09.
Conflict between Tartars and Armenians. J. G. Browne. Contemp. 89: 72-85. Ja. '06.
Help for Armenia. Mis. R. 32: 405-6. Je. '09.
Land of massacre. L: G. Leary. il. map. World To-Day. 16: 605-12. Je. '09.
Letters from the scene of the massacre, Adana, Asia Minor. S. V. R. Trowbridge. il. Mis. R. 32: 599-608. Ag. '09.
Plea of Armenia. Y. M. Karekin. Survey. 22: 249-51. My. 15, '09.
Riot and bloodshed in Turkey. C: T. Riggs. Mis. R. 32: 441-5. Je. '09.
United States and the Turkish situation. M. G. Papazian. Outlook. 92: 291-2. My. 29, '09.
Who is responsible? recent massacres in Asia Minor. Outlook. 92: 145-7. My. 22, '09.

Armer, Laura Adams.
Picturesque ruins of Tucson. Overland, n.s. 45: 405-10. My. '05.

Armer virumque. W. R. Hopkins. Am. M. 65: 286-93. Ja. '08.

Armes, William Dallam.
Hawthorne, Cilley, and Fancy's show-box. Nation. 88: 356-7. Ap. 8, '09.
Phoenix on the seal. Sunset. 17: 113-5. Je. '06.

Armfield, Maxwell.
Work of. il. Int. Studio. 30: 61-2. N. '06.

Armfield, Mrs. Maxwell. See **Smedley, Constance.**

Armies.
Are armies police? W: C. Ferris. Outlook. 88: 327-8. F. 8, '08.
Armies the real promoters of peace. W: C. Church. il. Chaut. 53: 19-37. D. '08; Same cond. R. of Rs. 39: 347-8. Mr. '09.
Feeding an army in the field. A. S. LeVino. il. Harp. W. 53: 15-6. Ag. 28, '09.
Guns behind the olive branch. F: A. Ogg. il. Harp. W. 51: 1060-1. Jl. 20, '07.
Military situation in the Balkans. C. B. Norman. 19th Cent. 64: 730-47. N. '08.
Preventable disease and military strength. Nature. 74: 154. Je. 14, '06.
To keep the peace; international army. Sci. Am. 100: 402. My. 29, '09.
Weak points in some European armies. R. of Rs. 39: 479-80. Ap. '09.

See also Armaments; Army life; Disarmament; Militarism; Military art and science; Navies; Soldiers; also names of countries, subhead Army.

Armies, Cost of.
Cost of our army. Ind. 59: 1357-8. D. 7, '05.

Armitage, E.
Scientists and common sense. Contemp. 87: 727-38. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 195-204. Jl. 22, '05.

Armond, pseud.
Lay sermon on immortality. Overland, n.s 46: 41-5. Jl. '05.
Layman on vanity. Overland, n.s. 46: 279-80. S. '05.
One angle. Overland. n.s. 46: 476-8. N. '05.
String of life. Overland, n.s. 46: 108-11. Ag. '05.

Armor, Mary Harris.
Local option in Georgia. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 480-1. N. '08.

Armor. See **Arms and armor.**

Armor-bearing animals. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 212-3. O. 3, '08.

Armor plate.
American torpedo which pierces armor. H. Herrick. il. Harp. W. 52: 9. S. 12, '08.
Armor and its attack. Sci. Am. 95: 195. S. 15, '06; J. B. Van Brussel. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 273-5. My. 2, '08.
Armor-plate tests for the latest Japanese battleship. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24529. My. 6, '05.
Cost. Cassier. 30: 560-1. O. '06.
Development of armored war vessels. J: H. Morrison. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 131-2, 151-2, 170-1, 178-9, 205-6, 218-20, 238-9, 245-6, 266-7, 276-8, 291-3, 308-10, 332-4, 342-3. Ag. 31-N. 30, '07.
Government as an armor-plate manufacturer. Sci. Am. 95: 22. Jl. 14, '06.
Last answer of the banker to the burglar. il. Sci. Am. 94: 321, 325-6. Ap. 21, '06.

Armored concrete. See **Concrete, Reinforced.**

Armored vessels. See **Warships.**

Armories.
Finest armory for militia in the world. il. Harp. W. 53: 25. My. 22, '09.
National guard; a hint from the United States. A. W. A. Pollock. 19th Cent. 66: 910-20. N. '09.
Two new armories. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 259-64. Ap. '06.

Armour, Jonathan Ogden, 1863-
Tariff and our foreign trade in meats. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 537-41. My. '07.
Condemned-meat industry; reply to Armour. U. Sinclair. Everybody's. 14: 608-16. My. '06.
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6714. O.; McClure. 26: 183. D. '05; Cosmopol. 46: 286. F. '09.

Armour, Philip Danforth, 1832-1901.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 281. F. '09.

Armour, Mrs. Philip Danforth.
Portrait. Harp. B. 39: 546. Je. '05.

Armour and company.
Further revelations of the beef trust's crime against the people. Arena. 36: 303-6. S. '06.
Owners of America. A. Brisbane. il. Cosmopol. 46: 279-92. F. '09.

Armour car lines.
Armour car company and the waste of fruit. Arena. 34: 426-9. O. '05.
Armour refrigerator-car conspiracy exposed. W. G. Joerns. Arena. 33: 147-55. F. '05.
Concrete illustration of how the private-car monopoly robs the producers and consumers. Arena. 34: 532-4. N. '05.
Private car and the beef trust. R. S. Baker. il. McClure. 26: 318-31. Ja. '06.
Private cars and the fruit industry. R. S. Baker. il. McClure. 26: 398-411. F. '06.

Armours. A. Brisbane. il. Cosmopol. 46: 279-92. F. '09.

Arms, Rev. Goodsil F.
Translation of Roman Catholic catechism. Mis. R. 28: 581-4. Ag. '05.

Arms and armor.
Dino collection of historic armor. I. R. Wallach. il. Am. Homes. 6: 59-63. F. '09.
Imitation arms and armor; how to make them at home. A. Roze. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 140-2, 148-9. Ag. 28, S. 4, '09.
King Edward's expensive hobby. M. Vernon. il. Canad. M. 28: 441-4. Mr. '07.
Metropolitan museum collection of armor. J. W: Pattison. il. World To-Day. 8: 49-56. Ja. '05.
Primitive warfare. il. A. L.-F. Pitt-Rivers. Evolution of culture. 45-185.
Ventaille, G: L. Hamilton. Mod. Philol. 3: 541-6. Ap. '06.

See also Bayonets; Firearms; Gunnery; Guns; Helmets; Ordnance; Pistols; Rifles.

Arms and legs of men and other animals. E. T. Brewster. il. St. N. 33: 364-5. F. '06.

Armsby, Henry Prentiss, 1853-
Food supply of the future. Science, n.s. 30: 817-23. D. 10, '09.
Promotion of agricultural science. Science, n.s. 24: 673-81. N. 30, '06.
Suggestion for a new unit of energy. Science, n.s. 26: 670-2. N. 15, '07.

Armsden, John.
First principles of social reform. Westm. 169: 639-46. Je. '08.
Armstrong, A. C.
Neglected discipline. Educ. R. 36: 67-78. Je. '08.
Armstrong, Andrew.
Portrait. Bookm. 26: 175. O. '07.
Armstrong, Charles Leland.
Exile's toast; poem. Canad. M. 29: 536. O. '07.
Gates of St. John; poem. Canad. M. 32: 550. Ap. '09.
Peary beat. Canad. M. 33: 140-4. Je. '09.
Sanctification by pain; poem. Canad. M. 30: 560. Ap. '08.
Scribe; poem. Canad. M. 27: 170. Je. '06.
Armstrong, E.
Test. Am. M. 60: 693-700. O. '05.
Armstrong, Edward, 1846-
Grand tour in the 16th century. Quar. 209: 123-43. Jl. '08.
Armstrong, Edward Cooke.
French past definite, imperfect, and past indefinite. Mod. Philol. 6: 45-52. Jl. '08.
Armstrong, Edward H.
Spraying 2,000 trees. Country Life. 7: 596. Ap. '05.
Armstrong, Elinor D.
Bead chains and fobs. Harp. B. 42: 1120-1. N. '08.
Armstrong, F. C.
Valley of Briefny and its romance. Ecl. M. 147: 351-6. O. '06.
Armstrong, Frank C., 1835-1909.
Died. S. 8, '09.
Armstrong, George B.
First railway postal car. World To-Day. 14: 308-10. Mr. '08.
Armstrong, George B., d. 1871.
First railway postal car. G: B. Armstrong. il. World To-Day. 14: 308-10. Mr. '08.
Armstrong, Sir George Carlyon Hughes, 1836-1907.
Died. Ap. 20, '07.
Armstrong, Henry Edward.
Chemical elements. Nature. 81: 281-2. S. 2; Excerpts. Sci. Am. S. 68: 210. O. 2, '09.
New theories of the structure of the elements. Sci. Am. S. 68: 302-3. N. 6, '09.
Progress in chemistry since 1885. Nature. 81: 279-89. S. 2, '09.
Armstrong, Isabel.
From Rustchuk to Belgrade. Contemp. 95: 475-9. Ap. '09.
Armstrong, J. E.
Limited segregation. School R. 14: 726-38. D. '06.
Armstrong, Le Roy, 1854-
Be fair to Utah. Outlook. 89: 269-70. My. 30, '08.
Armstrong, Muriel Alberta.
Goal; poem. Canad. M. 28: 134. D. '06.
When Cupid sailed; poem. Canad. M. 28: 10. N. '06.
Wistful; poem. Canad. M. 27: 255. Jl. '06.
Armstrong, Neil.
Prose of Darby and Joan. Canad. M. 31: 553-7. O. '08.
Armstrong, Mrs. Nellie Mitchell. See **Melba, Mme. Nellie.**
Armstrong, Paul.
Bread on the waters. Collier's. 43: 21. Je. 26, '09.
Manager vs. critic. Everybody's. 21: 119-25. Jl. '09.
Armstrong, Phil H.
Tragedy of nature; poem. Lippinc. 76: 228. Ag. '05.
Armstrong, Robert Burns, 1873-
Sketch. J. H. Aubere. por. World To-Day. 13: 1270-1. D. '07.
Armstrong, Samuel Chapman, 1839-1893.
General Armstrong's leadership. Outlook. 91: 322-3. F. 13, '09.
Armstrong, Selene Ayer.
Solon H. Borglum: sculptor of American life. Craftsman. 12: 382-9. Jl. '07.
Under the greenwood tree with Ben Greet and his players. Craftsman. 12: 620-8. S. '07.
Armstrong, William.
Inventor of the practical wave-motor. A. Inkersley. por. World To-Day. 8: 99-100. Ja. '05.
Armstrong, William.
Girl who wants to be a singer. Ladies' H. J. 26: 44. S. '09.
Madame Marchesi's remarkable career. Ladies' H. J. 24: 9. My. '07.
Wonderful new singer. Cosmopol. 44: 295-301. Ja. '08.
Armstrong, William Jackson, 1841-
Political economy and present-day civilization. Arena. 38: 491-8. N. '07.
Armstrong, William W.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 272. S. '05; World's Work. 11: 7356. Ap. '06.
Armstrong, Willimina Leonora, 1866-
Verbal teller of tales. Reader. 6: 97-8. Je. '05.
Armstrong, Winifred.
Empty cot; poem. Canad. M. 24:231. Ja. '05.
Songs; poem. Canad. M. 24:218. Ja. '05.
Sophistry; poem. Canad. M. 24: 311. F. '05.
Armstrong college.
New buildings. il. Nature. 74: 232-3. Jl. 5, '06.
Army. See **Armies; Military art and science;** also names of countries, subhead Army.
Army life.
Army life and discipline. F: Funston. World's Work. 14: 8896-7. My. '07.
Army vs. navy life. A. H. Dutton. Overland, n.s. 52: 71. Jl. '08.
Old cantonment. G: F. MacMunn. Blackw. 179: 120-6. Ja.; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 395-9. My. '06.
See also Soldiers.
Army officers.
Younger officers to the front. Harp. W. 53: 27. D. 25, '09.
See also United States—Army—Officers; also names of countries, subhead Army.
Army transport. See **Transport service.**
Army war college. See **United States army war college.**
Arnaux, the homing pigeon. E. T. Seton. Ladies' H. J. 22: 13-4. Ap. '05.
Arndt, Nina Alberta.
Seeing Seattle. Overland, n.s. 52: 66-70. Jl. '08.
Arnett, William Benjamin, D. D., 1838-1906.
Died. O. 8, '06.
Arnim, Bettina von, 1785-1859.
Rahel, Bettina, Charlotte Stieglitz. G: Brandes. Main currents. 6: 290-6.
Arnim, Ludwig Achim von, 1781-1831.
Arnim and Brentano. G. Brandes. Main currents. 2: 230-52.
Arnim, Mary Annette (Beauchamp) countess von, 1866-
Real Elizabeth in her German garden. R. H. Schauffler. Outlook. 81: 775-9. N. 23, '05.
Arnold, B. W.
Colonial house at Albany. A. C. David. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 305-17. Ap. '05.
Arnold, Benedict, 1740?-1801.
Arnold and his brilliant defence of Lake Champlain. C: Morris. Heroes of navy. 65-74.
Arnold, Mrs. Benedict. See **Arnold, Margaret.**
Arnold, Bion Joseph, 1861-
Boy's engines and how he made them. A. F: Collins. il. Sci. Am. 97: 205. S. 21, '07.
Portrait. World To-Day. 12: 243. Mr.; R. of Rs. 35: 584. My. '07; World To-Day. 14: 8. Ja. '08; Am. M. 67: 133. D. '08.
Arnold, Carl.
Man to man; poem. Cur. Lit. 44: 681. Je. '08.
Arnold, Delos, 1830-
Collections of natural history specimens. Science, n.s. 28: 717-9. N. 20, '08.
Arnold, Frank R.
Local color in the French classroom. School R. 13: 540-3. S. '05.
Philology in the French class. Educa. 28: 166-73. N. '07.

Arnold, George, 1834-1865.
Portrait. Putnam's. 6: 754. S. '09.
Arnold, Horace Lucian (Henry Roland, pseud.) 1837-
Stores methods of the Pond shops. Eng. M. 28: 919-41. Mr. '05.
Arnold, John Knowlton, 1834-1909.
Died. My. 31, '09.
Arnold, John Oliver, 1858-
Internal architecture of metals. Nature. 75: 43-5. N. 8. '06.
Portrait. Nature. 74: 542. S. 27, '06.
Arnold, Julean Herbert.
Education in Formosa. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1908, 5: 1-70.
Arnold, Margaret (Shippen) (Mrs. Benedict Arnold).
Portrait. Am. M. 69: 15. N. '09.
Arnold, Mary.
Song; poem. Harper. 117: 834. N. '08.
Arnold, Matthew, 1822-1888.
Arnold and Joubert. R: Rice. Reader. 6: 712-8. N. '05.
Arnold and Lowell. C: L. Moore. Dial. 45: 157-9. S. 16, '08.
Arnold as poet, critic, philosopher, and theologian. F: Harrison. Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill. 104-25.
Arnold's Church of Brou. G. Norton. Nation. 88: 136-7. F. 11, '09.
Arnold's reading. Outlook. 91: 144-5. Ja. 23, '09.
Doubters and the mystics. E: M. Chapman. Eng. lit. in acct. with relig. 431-41.
English criticism, 1860-1900. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 515-37.
Estimate. F. E. Coates. Lippinc. 84: 670-4. D. '09.
Excellence and weakness of Arnold. S. A. Brooke. Four Victorian poets. 56-144.
Lecture on Arnold. L. Stephen. Studies of a biographer. 2: 71-114.
Life and literary work of Arnold. T. H. Warren. Quar. 202: 221-49. Ja. '05.
Likeness between Matthew Arnold's Forsaken merman and the Deceived merman. Nation. 86: 28-9. Ja. 9, '08.
Literary style of Arnold. W. C. Brownell. Victorian prose masters. 149-202.
Literary work of. Liv. Age. 255: 305-10. N. 2, '07.
Matthew Arnold as a poet. H. W. Peck. Arena. 33: 155-61. F. '05.
Matthew Arnold as poet: tried by his Sohrab and Rustum. W: C. Wilkinson. No. Am. 188: 666-81. N. '08.
Matthew Arnold twenty years after. Nation. 86: 416-7. My. 7, '08.
Matthew Arnold's essays. H: James. Views and reviews. 83-97.
Our great middle class. A. Birrell. In the name of the Bodleian. 255-61.
Oxford and Cambridge: Matthew Arnold and Leslie Stephen. E. S. P. Haynes. Putnam's. 1: 187-91. N. '06.
Personality and work of Arnold. W: M. Payne. Greater Eng. poets 19th cent. 251-83.
Poet and critic. G: E: Woodberry. Makers of lit. 1-26.
Poetry of Matthew Arnold. T: M. Parrott. Studies of booklover. 1-55.
Portrait. Arena. 33: 112. F. '05.
Prophet of culture. H: Sidgwick. Misc. essays. 40-58.
Return to conventional life. L: E. Gates. Studies and appreciations. 44-54.
Selections from his notebooks. P. A. Sillard. Atlan. 95: 264-9. F. '05.
Arnold, Olney.
Democratic nominee for governor of Rhode Island. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 327-31. N. '08.
Arnold, Ralph, 1875-
Dome structure in conglomerate. J. Geol. 15: 560-70. S. '07.
Environment of the tertiary faunas of the Pacific coast of the United States. J. Geol. 17: 509-33. S. '09.
Occurrence of the gem mineral, benitoite. Science, n.s. 27: 312-4. F. 21, '08.
—See Spencer, Arthur C., jt. auth.
Arnold, Ralph, and Anderson, Robert.
Metamorphism in oil-bearing shale. J. Geol. 15: 750-8. N. '07.
—and Johnson, H. R.
Volcano in the Santa Monica mountains. Science, n.s. 27: 553-4. Ap. 3, '08.
Arnold, Sarah Louise, 1859-
Education and character. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 493-6. Je. '07.
Education for self-maintenance. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 209-13. Ap. '07.
Education of girls. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 81-4. Mr. '07.
Fads and essentials. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 366-8. N. '07.
Home and school. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 332-7, 459-64, 596-600, 726-9; 37: 225-8. N.-D. '06, Ja.-F., O. '07.
Vacation plans. New Eng. M. n. s. 36: 618-20. Jl. '07.
Arnold, T. N.
Portrait. Chaut. 41: 426. Jl. '05.
Arnold, William R., 1872-
Interpretation of Hab. 3: 4. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 167-72. Ap. '05.
Arnold, William Thomas, 1852-1904.
Life, by Mrs. H. Ward and C. E. Montague. Review. Nation. 85: 59-60. Jl. 18, '07.
Arnold, Winifred.
Girl in boarding school. Harp. B. 42: 387-9, 878-80. Ap., S. '08.
Ketury's diamond wedding. Everybody's. 18: 274-7. F. '08.
Philury Jane, deaconess. Everybody's. 14: 844-8. Je. '06.
Sonnet—after Wordsworth; poem. Reader. 10: 448. S. '07.
Arnold-Forster, Hugh Oakeley, 1855-1909.
Died. Mr. 12, '09.
British statesman. Blackw. 185: 592-4. Ap. '09.
Portrait. Ind. 66: 756. Ap. 8, '09.
Proposals for army reorganisation. A. W. A. Pollock. Fortn. 82:1064-72. D. '04.
Writings of Arnold-Forster. Nation. 88: 280. Mr. 18, '09.
Arnold arboretum.
Charles Sprague Sargent and the Arnold arboretum. F. Duncan. Critic. 47: 115-9. Ag. '05.
Tree garden to last a thousand years. J. H. McFarland. il. Country Cal. 1: 232-6. Jl. '05.
Arnoldi, Gibson.
Pacific coast steel industry. Sci. Am. S. 68: 279. O. 30. '09.
Arnolt, William Muss-. See **Muss-Arnolt, William.**
Arnot, F. S.
Recent jottings from Garenganze, west Africa. Mis. R. 32: 203-6. Mr. '09.
Arnot, Raymond H.
Industries of Niagara Falls. Pop. Sci. 73: 306-18. O. '08.
Arnott, James, jr.
Man at the wheel; poem. Overland. n.s. 54: 480. N. '09.
Arnoul the Englishman. See **Aveling, Francis.**
Arnould, Joseph, 1814-1886.
Early friends of Robert Browning. W. H. Griffin. Contemp. 87: 427-46. Mr. '05.
Arnould, Sophie, 1744-1803.
Life of Sophie Arnould. por. H. N. Williams. Later queens of French stage. 3-97.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 264. My. '05.
Arnoux, William Henry, 1831-1907.
Died. Ap. 23, '07.
Arnstein, Leo.
Federal children's bureau. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 30-4. Mr. '09.
Aronson, Naoum.
Work as a sculptor. Int. Studio. 29: 255-7. S. '06.
Arouet, François Marie. See **Voltaire, François Marie Arouet.**
Arpee, Rev. Leon.
Actual experiment in non-sectarian missionary activity. Am. J. Theol. 11: 217-27. Ap. '07.
Armenian Paulicianism. Am. J. Theol. 10: 267-85. Ap. '06.

Arpin, Wisconsin.
Agricultural settlement. A. W. Rich. Char. 16: 272-4. My. 26, '06.

Arrabiata, L'; story. J. L. P. Heyse. Outlook. 88: 459-68. F. 22, '08; Same. Chaut. 54: 412-32. My. '09.

Arran, South Isles of. See **Aran, South Isles of.**

Arrested development. C: Gleig. Lippinc. 75: 355-60. Mr. '05.

Arrested stroke. H. Scheffauer. Liv. Age. 249: 305-11. My. 5, '06.

Arrhenius, Svante August, 1859-
Auroræ and magnetic storms. Sci. Am. S. 65: 31. Ja. 11, '08.
Comets' tails, the corona, and the aurora borealis. J: Cox. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 179-92.
Development of the theory of electrolytic dissociation. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24448-50. Ap. 1, '05.
Panspermy: the transmission of life from star to star. Sci. Am. 96: 196. Mr. 2, '07.
Suns and nebulæ. Sci. Am. S. 65: 188-90, 205-7. Mr. 21-28, '08.
Origin of life on this planet; how the hypothesis of panspermy accounts for it. W. Kaempffert. McClure. 32: 450-4. F. '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 37: 759. Je. '08.
Work of Arrhenius. por. Sci. Am. S. 68: 81-2. Ag. 7, '09.

Arrival of Cornelia; story. H. Rhodes. il. Everybody's. 19: 58-66. Jl. '08.

Arrived. M. E. Southworth. Overland, n.s. 46: 220-3. S. '05.

Arriving on track 10. G. Burgess. Cosmopol. 43: 305-9. Jl. '07.

Arrogance. Harp. W. 51: 1716-7. N. 23, '07.

Arrow-heads.
Arrow-heads shaped with a wooden implement. F. C. Mason. il. Sci. Am. 94: 215. Mr. 10, '06.

Arrowood, Milton Wallace.
Case of Midshipman Arrowood. P. Benjamin. por. Ind. 58: 538-41. Mr. 9, '05.

Arrows.
Pictographs of arrows in French caves. il. Nature. 78: 178. Je. 25, '08.
Revival of the bow and arrow. E. T. Seton. il. Country Life. 7: 273-5. Ja. '05.

'Arry's cannibal. W. V. Cook. Canad. M. 24: 358-62. F. '05.

Ars, Curé of. See **Vianney, Jean Baptiste.**

Arsenic.
Arsenic industry of Cornwall. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 209-10. O. 5, '07.
Some facts about arsenic. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 176-7. Ja. '05.

Arsenides.
Nonmetallic minerals. G: P. Merrill. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1899: 183-94.

Arsenization.
Mosquito theory, yellow fever and arsenization. R. B. Leach. No. Am. 187: 100-5. Ja. '08.

Art.
Academic movement in art. W: Walton. Scrib. M. 38: 637-40. N. '05.
Accidental art at the State industrial school, Lancaster, Massachusetts. A. H. Clark. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 729-31. F. '09.
Amateur artist. A. M. Mayor. 19th Cent. 64: 1011-7. D. '08; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 93-8. Ja. 9, '09.
American academy in Rome. Cent. 70: 155-6. My.; H. Saint-Gaudens. Critic. 46: 405-6. My.; F. D. Millet. R. of Rs. 31: 713-5. Je. '05.
Apology for technic. B. Matthews. No. Am. 180: 868-79. Je. '05.
April holiday. E. S. Forbes. il. Int. Studio. 34: 191-9. My. '08.
Art and American society. M. G. Corey. il. Cosmopol. 46: 432-8. Mr. '09.
Art and artists, by M. Nordau. Review. Nation. 85: 502-3. N. 28, '07.

Art—*Continued.*
Art and democracy. Outlook. 85: 640-2. Mr. 23; E. Poole. il. Outlook. 85: 665-74. Mr. 23, '07.
Art and ideas. C. Brinton. Putnam's. 2: 121-7. Ap. '07.
Art and shoddy. F: Harrison. Realities and ideals. 307-19.
Art as a factor in culture. J. L. Hughes. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 803-8.
Art as an educational factor. J. L. Hughes. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 581-9.
Art as related to manual training. J. E. Addicott. El. School T. 7: 91-9. O. '06.
Art association for the people. E. B. Johnston. il. Outlook. 85: 943-51. Ap. 27, '07.
Art criticism from the standpoint of the painter. F. Fowler. Scrib. M. 37:125-8. Ja. '05.
Art critics and art interpreters. E. L. Cary. Putnam's. 3: 356-61. D. '07.
Art exchange with Germany. Outlook. 89: 410. Je. 27, '08.
Art exhibits in the exposition at St. Louis. H. C. Ives. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 157-63.
Art impulse; its early forms and relation to mental development. L. S. Cushman. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 515-23.
Art in everything. F. W. Parker. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 509-14.
Art in small cities. Nation. 84: 492-3. My. 30, '07.
Art in the law courts. Int. Studio. 25: 186. Ap. '05.
Art libraries. Nation. 83: 197-8. S. 6, '06.
Art merger in New York. A. J. Bloor. Nation. 80: 394-5. My. 18; F: Crowninshield. Scrib. M. 38: 125-8. Jl. '05.
Art of the month. A. Hoeber. il. Bookm. 25: 165-75. Ap. '07.
Art situation in New York. Nation. 80: 306-7. Ap. 20, '05.
Art student and his portfolio. J. H. Chapin. il. Lamp. 29: 605-12. Ja. '05.
Art tendencies of 1909. A. Hoeber. il. Bookm. 30: 372-82. D. '09.
Art versus the picture. M. S. Bensley. Ind. 59: 982-5. O. 26, '05.
Art-work of Lady Dilke. Quar. 205: 439-67. O. '06.
Artist as critic. Nation. 85: 487-8. N. 28, '07.
Artistic temperament. A. C. Benson. Liv. Age. 247: 652-7. D. 16, '05; Same. A. C. Benson. College window. 134-51.
Artist's way of working in the various handicrafts, by R. Sturgis. Review. Arch. Rec. 19: 199-205. Mr. '06.
Arts in Shakespeare. A. W. Corpe. Cath. World. 89: 523-37. Jl. '09.
Arts in theory. J. P. Haney. Educa. 26: 161-7. N. '05.
Arts of form. C. Noyes. Gate of appreciation. 201-20.
Attitude of romanticism to art and nature. G: Brandes. Main currents. 2: 130-51.
Background of art. C. Noyes. Gate of appreciation. 105-36.
Barbaric art. H. Spencer. Facts and comments. 265-9.
Bearing of art on industry. C: Zueblin. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 808-13.
Bernard Shaw's definition of sanity in art. Cur. Lit. 44: 398-9. Ap. '08.
Bradshaw for art. Nation. 89: 553. D. 2, '09.
Briand and the church thieves. Outlook. 87: 464-5. N. 2, '07.
Chastity of art. Ind. 61: 168-9. Jl. 19, '06.
Classic myths in modern art. il. Chaut. 42: 455-60, 549-52. Ja.-F. '06.
Classification of the arts. I. W. Howerth. Pop. Sci. 70: 429-36. My. '07.
Clearing-house for art. Nation. 80: 497. Je. 22, '05.
Colour symphony. G: Logan. il. Int. Studio. 27: 118-22. D. '05.
Conquest of bread: relation of art to life. P. A. Kropotkin. Craftsman. 12: 670-7. S. '07.
Cult of the ugly. Int. Studio. 24: 374. F. '05.
Decadence in modern art. F: Harrison. Realities and ideals. 293-306.

Art —*Continued.*

Educational deductions from the art of the great periods. F: G. Bonser. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 813-20.
Exhibition of advertising art. E. E. Calkins. il. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 109-11. My. '08.
Experiment of impressionism. P. Burne-Jones. 19th Cent. 57: 440-7. Mr. '05.
Fashions in art. A. Hoeber. il. Bookm. 29: 160-71. Ap. '09.
Fine arts as a dynamic factor in society. Mrs. J. Odenwald-Unger and others. Am. J. Soc. 12:656-74. Mr. '07.
Fine arts council. Arch. Rec. 25: 211-3. Mr. '09.
Form and colour. L. March-Phillipps. Contemp. 90: 258-67. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 38-46. O. 6, '06.
France and the United States. Arch. Rec. 17: 343-5. Ap. '05.
Function of modern art criticism. L. March-Phillipps. Contemp. 93: 555-68. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 602-13. Je. 6, '08.
Gothic and renaissance ages. Outlook. 83: 330-3. Je. 9, '06.
Government and art. Outlook. 91: 285-7. F. 6; Nation. 88: 124-5. F. 4, '09.
Hans Thoma on the internationality of art. Int. Studio. 29: 62-4. Jl. '06.
Illumination in art, love and revivalism. S. Olivier. Contemp. 88: 495-515. O. '05.
Imitative eye. Harp. W. 53: 6. S. 4, '09.
Improving nature. A. Dyce. Westm. 169: 581-3. My. '08.
Impulse to expression. C. Noyes. Gate of appreciation. 1-22.
Indian's idea of fine arts. A. C. Laut. il. Outing. 46: 355-63. Je. '05.
Influence of a great exposition as an art educator. J. F: Hopkins. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 632-7.
Influence of the art school and art museum on civic life. E. H. Wuerpel. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 637-43.
Influence of tuberculosis on art ideals. Cur. Lit. 41: 89-92. Jl. '06.
Influence of Wm. Morris. W: S. Durrant. Westm. 169: 542-9. My. '08.
International art. F. P. Seeley. 19th Cent. 60: 152-7. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 623-7. S. 8, '06.
Ireland and the arts. W. B. Yeats. Good and evil. 320-32.
Is literature the foe of art? Nation. 84: 306. Ap. 4, '07.
Is there a sex distinction in art? G. Edgerton. il. Craftsman. 14: 239-51. Je. '08.
Keeping art in Italy. Nation. 84: 378-9. Ap. 25, '07.
La Farge on useless art. Arch. Rec. 17: 345-7. Ap. '05.
Layman art-lover. J. D. Mills. Lippinc. 84: 482-6. O. '09.
Leaven of art. B. Carman. Craftsman. 12: 147-54. My. '07.
Luminists. A. Nicholson. 19th Cent. 57: 627-31. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 813-7. Je. 24, '05.
Minor arts. J: La Farge. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 330-8. My. '09.
Mode in art. K. Cox. il. Harp. B. 39: 706-15, 811-20. Ag.-S. '05.
Modern art from a Japanese point of view. Okakura-Kakuzo. Internat. 11: 197-214. Jl. '05.
Modernism in art. C. Brinton. Putnam's. 5: 617-22. F. '09.
Morning in the galleries. F: Harrison. Fortn. 84: 35-44. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 542-9. Ag. 26, '05.
Museum of studies. R. Sturgis. Scrib. M. 42: 765-8. D. '07,
National character in art. L. Binyon. Liv. Age. 259: 627-9. D. 5, '08.
National coinage and national art. A. F: Schauffler. il. Outlook. 88: 915-20. Ap. 25, '08.
Nature and science. W. R. Nation. 89: 325-6. O. 7, '09.
New art heroine. Atlan. 102: 574-6. O. '08.
New art: personal and creative art. C: M. Shean. Craftsman. 8: 603-10. Ag. '05.
Our art market. Nation. 86: 439. My. 14, '08.

Art —*Continued.*

Outlines of the history of art, by W. Lübke. Review. Outlook. 78: 986-8. D. 17, '04.
Painting as thought; G. F. Watts. Edin. R. 202: 29-55. Jl. '05.
Patina and its chemistry. O. N. Witt. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24458-9, 24495-6, 24527-8. Ap. 1, 22, My. 6, '05.
Paxton's interpretation of the facts of binocular vision. F: W. Coburn. il. World To-Day. 9: 1210-4. N. '05.
Personal estimate. C. Noyes. Gate of appreciation. 254-80.
Pictures of old Prague. M. Glaser. il. Int. Studio. 34: 118-22. Ap. '08.
Place and purpose of art. R. F. Horton. Great issues. 286-318.
Place of art in a constructive education. F. A. Manny. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 820-7.
Plea for a ministry of fine arts. M. H. Spielmann. 19th Cent. 58: 376-88. S. '05.
Present state of European painting. R. Cortissoz. Atlan. 98: 684-93. N. '06.
Preservation of aboriginal arts. A. J. Fynn. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 947-50.
Problem of modern interior painting. T. M. Wood. il. Int. Studio. 38: 251-9. O. '09.
Profession of art. L: F. Day. Liv. Age. 245: 419-26. My. 13, '05
Progress in our national art must spring from individuality of ideas and freedom of expression. R. Henri. il. Craftsman. 15: 387-401. Ja. '09.
Psychology of admiration. Nation. 80: 186-7. Mr. 9, '05.
Public opinion in art. J: Rivers. Westm. 166: 676-9. D. '06.
Purpose of art. E. W. Cook. Contemp. 92: 381-95. S. '07; H. Spencer. Facts and comments. 44-8.
Recurrence of conventions. Int. Studio. 25: 374. Je. '05.
Representation. C. Noyes. Gate of appreciation. 221-53.
Rhythm as an art principle. H. Rice. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 692-5.
Secession art in Europe. G. Stickley. Craftsman. 13: 36-49. O. '07.
Service of criticism. C. Noyes. Gate of appreciation. 137-64.
Significance of the art of Crete. Ind. 60: 1054-5. My. 3, '06.
Significant art books. R. Cortissoz. Atlan. 95: 270-81. F. '05.
Slump in modern art. J: Collier. 19th Cent. 66: 326-30. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 723-6. S. 18, '09.
Snobbery in art and literature. Liv. Age. 250: 303-6. Ag. 4, '06.
Social inspiration of art. Ind. 61: 106-7. Jl. 12, '06.
Status of genre painting. Nation. 84: 125. F. 7, '07.
Study in theories of art. S. B. Allison. El. School T. 5: 385-95. Mr. '05.
Study of the artist's way of working, by R. Sturgis. Review. Nation. 82: 121-2. F. 8, '06.
Subjects for art. W. A. Rowell. Nation. 88: 438. Ap. 29, '09.
Symbolism in painting. W. B. Yeats. Good and evil. 226-36.
Tailors and art. Outlook. 83: 148. My. 26, '06.
Technique and the layman. C. Noyes. Gate of appreciation. 44-86.
Three phases of pastoral sentiment. Edin. R. 201: 313-37. Ap. '05.
Tolstoy; or, the ancient feud between philosophy and art. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 1: 193-224.
Tradition in art. Edin. R. 205: 107-24. Ja. '07.
True impressionism in art. B. Harrison. il. Scrib. M. 46: 491-5. O. '09.
Ultimate significance of art. Cur. Lit. 40: 625. Je. '06.
Unrest in modern art. A. Hoeber. Forum. 41: 528-33. Je. '09.
Value of art effort. F. Fowler. Scrib. M. 44: 253-6. Ag. '08.
Value of the medium. C. Noyes. Gate of appreciation. 87-104.
What a work of art ought to be. J. F. Millet. Craftsman. 13: 532. F. '08.

Art—*Continued.*

What characteristics make a scene picturesque, quaint, or archaic. Spectator. Outlook. 93: 16-8. S. 4, '09.

What is the raison d'etre of pictures? H. H. Statham. 19th Cent. 57: 828-37. My. '05.

Wild animal in art. B. H. Smith. il. Outlook. 81: 203-14. S. 23, '05.

Word about flying caterpillars. Atlan. 101: 861-2. Je. '08.

See also Antiques; Archaeology; Architecture; Artists; Artists' models; Artists' studies; Arts and crafts; Batik; Bookbinding; Brass work; Brasses; Bric-a-brac; Bronzes; Caricatures and cartoons; Carving; Christian art and symbolism; Coins; Decoration and ornament; Design, Decorative; Drawing; Drawings; Dress; Dry point; Embroidery; Enamel and enameling; Engraving; Engravings; Esthetics; Etching; Exhibitions; Filigree; Frescoes; Furniture; Gesso work; Glass; House decoration; Illumination of books and manuscripts; Illustrated books; Illustration of books and periodicals; Impressionist school of painting; Iron-work; Jesus Christ—Art; Jewelry; Lace and lace making; Lacquers and lacquering; Landscape gardening; Landscape painting; Leather work; Lithography; Madonnas; Marine painting; Medals; Metal work; Miniature painting; Mosaics; Municipal art; Mural painting; Music; Needlework; Nude in art; Oil painting; Old masters; Painting; Paintings; Panels, Decorative; Pastels; Photography; Pictures; Plaster casts; Porcelain; Portrait painting; Portraits; Posters; Pottery; Pre-Raphaëlitism; Pyrography; Realism in art; Renaissance; Repoussé work; Restoration of works of art; Rock paintings; Sculpture; Silhouettes; Silversmithing; Stained glass; Statues; Stencils and stenciling; Symbolism; Tapestry; Terra cotta; Water color painting; Weaving.

Bibliography.

Art in the home, the school and the city. Chaut. 43: 188-90. Ap. '06.

Significant art books. R. Cortissoz. Atlan. 97: 269-82. F. '06.

Galleries, exhibitions, and museums.

Albright art gallery of Buffalo, New York. C: M. Kurtz. il. Int. Studio. 26: sup. 35-9. Ag. '05.

American and Russian painting at the Toledo museum of art. C. E. Wells. il. Scrib. M. 43: 381-4. Mr. '08.

American art museums. il. Chaut. 51: 82-95. Je. '08.

American art triumphs at the international exhibition of painting at Pittsburgh. E. Edgerton. il. Craftsman. 14: 463-76. Ag. '08.

American salon at the Corcoran gallery. Outlook. 90: 858. D. 19, '08.

American water color society exhibition, 1906. Int. Studio. 29: sup. 4-11. Jl. '06.

Art association for the people. E. B. Johnston. il. Outlook. 85: 943-51. Ap. 27, '07.

Art at the Franco-British exhibition. Nation. 86: 535-6. Je. 25: H: H. Statham. 19th Cent. 64: 266-77. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 643-52. S. 12, '08.

Art at the St. Louis exposition. W. H. Low. Scrib. M. 37: 765-8. Je. '05.

Art collector: his fortes and foibles. F. J. Mather, jr. Nation. 88: 494-7. My. 13. '09.

Art galleries for the plain man. R. L. Hartt. World's Work. 15: 9567-71. N. '07.

Art museum for the people: Boston museum of fine arts. F. J. Mather. Atlan. 100: 729-40. D. '07.

Art treasures of Fenway court. M. A. Millikin. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 241-50. N. '05.

Beneficence of art museums. F. Fowler. Scrib. M. 40: 509-12. O. '06.

Birmingham painters and craftsmen at the Fine art society's galleries. C. Napier-Clavering. il. Int. Studio. 33: 215-22. Ja. '08.

Boston art museum. Nation. 89: 494-6. N. 18. '09.

Bridgewater gallery. Ath. 1905, 1: 376-7. Mr. 25.

Art—Galleries—*Continued.*

British art at Venice. M. B. Huish. 19th Cent. 66: 89-96. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 404-10. Ag. 14, '09.

Carnegie institute at Pittsburgh presented as the American salon. J. B. Townsend. il. Craftsman. 16: 383-90. Jl. '09.

Carnegie institute exhibition, 1908. W: H. Downes. il. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 19-21. Jl. '08.

Carnegie institute exhibition, 1909. L. Mechlin. il. Int. Studio. 38: sup. 39-42. Ag. '09.

Carnegie international exhibition, 1905. D: B. Howland. il. World To-Day. 10: 25-31. Ja. '06

Ceilings in the Galleria degli Uffizi, Florence. A. Melani. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 39-46. Ja. '08.

Chicago water colour exhibition, 1906. M. I. G. Oliver. il. Int. Studio. 29: sup. 23-6. Jl. '06.

Chosen pictures at the Grafton gallery. T. M. W. il. Int. Studio. 38: 93-101. Ag. '09.

Comparative exhibit of American and foreign art. A. N. Meyer. il. Harp. W. 48:1841-4, 1857. D. 3, '04; E. Knaufft. il. R. of Rs. 31: 77-8. Ja.; R. Sturgis. Scrib. M. 37: 253-6. F. '05.

Corcoran exhibition, 1907. D: Lloyd. il. Int. Studio. 31: sup. 1-10. Mr. '07.

Corcoran gallery's second exhibition of contemporary American paintings. L. Mechlin. il. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 91-3. Ja. '09.

Danger to European art from American dollars. G. Cain. Ind. 58: 432-4. F. 23, '05.

Dutch art exhibit at the Metropolitan museum. W. Pach. il. Harp. W. 53: 32. O. 23, '09.

Dutch masters at the Hudson-Fulton celebration. il. Outlook. 93: 384-94. O. 23, '09.

Dutch pictures at the Hudson-Fulton exhibition at the Metropolitan museum of art. il. Int. Studio. 39: sup. 3-10. N. '09.

Evans collection in the national gallery at Washington. L. Mechlin. Cent. 75: 316-8. D. '07.

Exhibition of mezzotint engravings at the British museum. Blackw. 178: 284-7. Ag. '05.

Exhibition of the Birmingham art circle at the Walsall art gallery. il. Int. Studio. 27: 79-81. N. '05.

Exhibition of the Society of twenty-five English painters. il. Int. Studio. 30: 150-6. D. '06.

Exhibition of the Ten American painters. il. Int. Studio. 28: sup. 88-92. My. '06.

Exhibitions. See monthly numbers of the International studio.

Exhibitions of the month in New York city. il. Ind. 65: 1600-1. D. 31, '08.

Figdor's collection of old chairs, Vienna. A. S. Levetus. il. Int. Studio. 24: 331-44. F. '05.

$5,000,000 art collection. C. P. Clarke. il. Cosmopol. 44: 115-27. D. '07.

Fogg art museum of Harvard university. C: H. Moore. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 699-709. Ag. '05.

French impressionists at the Grafton gallery. Ath. 1905, 1: 153, 185-6. F. 4-11; Nation. 80: 109-11. F. 9, '05.

Great museums in the making. F: W. Coburn. il. World To-Day. 9: 837-44. Ag. '05.

Hagenbund spring exhibition. il. Int. Studio. 26: 249-56. O. '05.

Hudson-Fulton art exhibition. E. Knaufft. il. R. of Rs. 40: 581-6. N. '09.

Hudson-Fulton exhibition of Dutch pictures at the Metropolitan museum. F. Fowler. Scrib. M. 46: 637-40. N. '09.

Hudson-Fulton memorial art exhibit in New York. N. Curtis. il. Craftsman. 17: 124-41. N. '09.

Impressions of the spring academy. F. Fowler. Nation. 84: 297-8. Mr. 28, '07.

Influence of the art school and art museum on civic life. E. H. Wuerpel. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 637-43.

Iniquity of art galleries. F. Pier. Harp. W. 53: 27. Jl. 3, '09.

International exhibition at Pittsburgh. A. Hoeber. il. Int. Studio. 27: sup. 37-44. D. '05.

Last visit to the galleries. L. N. Richter. Westm. 164: 191-4. Ag. '05.

Art—Galleries—*Continued.*

Madonnas in New England museums. F: W: Coburn. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 387-99. D. '06.

Mannheim tercentenary exhibition. F. Bentz. il. Int. Studio. 32: 189-99. S. '07.

Master painters of old Holland. H: Tyrrell. il. Cosmopol. 47: 679-85. N. '09.

Master paintings of Henry Hudson's time. il. Cur. Lit. 47: 639-45. D. '09.

Minnesota art society exhibition, 1906. E. E. Beard. il. Int. Studio. 28: sup. 113-8. Je. '06.

Modern British art, as seen at the Royal academy and the Grafton galleries. M. I. MacDonald. il. Craftsman. 17: 12-24. O. '09.

Museum and gallery of art of the New York historical society. W: Walton. il. Scrib. M. 39: 764-8. Je. '06.

National art collection. L. Mechlin. il. Int. Studio. 33: sup. 41-54. D. '07.

National art competition at South Kensington, 1907. W. T. Whitley. il. Int. Studio. 32: 296-303. O. '07.

National competition of schools of art, 1905. il. Int. Studio. 26: 316-27. O. '05.

National competition of schools of art, 1908. W. T. Whitley. il. Int. Studio. 35: 272-80. O. '08.

National competition of schools of art, 1909. W. T. Whitley. il. Int. Studio. 38: 286-94. O. '09.

National loan collection at the Grafton gallery. N. N. Nation. 89: 415-7. O. 28, '09.

New art museum at Boston. F: W. Coburn. il. Int. Studio. 33: sup. 57-62. D. '07.

New Boston museum of fine arts. Harp. W. 53: 32. Ja. 2, '09.

New York water-colour club's first exhibition in England. il. Int. Studio. 26: 143-6. Ag. '05.

Notable paintings at the Seattle exposition. E. C. Peixotto. il. Scrib. M. 46: 381-4. S. '09.

Plain talks about the old masters. J: C: Van Dyke. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 6. S. '06.

Provincial exhibition at Ghent. Nation. 83: 219-20. S. 13, '06.

Royal collection of pictures. L. Cust. Liv. Age. 252: 741-51. Mr. 23, '07.

Royal Scottish academy exhibition. A. Eddington. il. Int. Studio. 34: 134-8. Ap. '08.

Salon des Indépendants. A. Ransome. Fortn. 89: 1095-100. Je. '08.

Salon of the humourists. A. F. Sanborn. il. Bookm. 27: 581-93. Ag. '08.

Sargents at the Carfax gallery. Ath. 1905, 1: 408-9. Ap. 1.

Scheme for the decoration of the British section at the Venice exhibition. A. S. Covey. il. Int. Studio. 25: 285-92. Je. '05.

Selective art museum. Nation. 82: 422-3. My. 24, '06.

Seventh international: Venice. Nation. 85: 150-1, 171-2. Ag. 15-22; Int. Studio. 32: 269-78. O. '07.

Small art museums. Nation. 80: 87-8. F. 2, '05.

Tempera exhibition at the Carfax gallery. A. Vallance. il. Int. Studio. 26: 289-96. O. '05.

Third exhibition of the Society of twenty-five painters. il. Int. Studio. 33: 130-5. D. '07.

Thirteenth annual exhibition of the Carnegie institute, Pittsburg. W: Walton. il. Scrib. M. 46: 253-6. Ag. '09.

Three landscape exhibitions. Ath. 1905, 1: 25-6. Ja. 7.

Twenty-third exhibition of the Vienna secession. A. S. Levetus. il. Int. Studio. 26: 53-63. Jl. '05.

Varnishing-day reception. C: H: White. il. Harp. W. 53: 8-9. Ja. 2, '09.

Venice exhibition. A. S. Covey. il. Int. Studio. 26: 98-110, 219-28. Ag.-S. '05.

Wanted—a national gallery. Nation. 83: 343-4. O. 25, '06.

What American museums are doing for native art. A. N. Meyer. il. Cent. 72: 922-43. O. '06.

Whitechapel art gallery. Ath. 1905, 1: 408. Ap. 1.

Worcester art museum. L. Mechlin. il. Int. Studio. 32: sup. 39-50. Ag. '07.

Art—Galleries—*Continued.*

Worcester's great opportunity. F: W. Coburn. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 35-42. Mr. '06.

Work of Watts at Burlington house. Ath. 1905, 1: 57-8, 119-20. Ja. 14, 28.

Year's art in Paris. E. Dimnet. il. Harp. W. 49: 1305, 1317. S. 9, '05.

See also Albright gallery; Arts and crafts; Boston museum of fine arts; Carnegie institute; Chicago art institute; Copley society; Corcoran gallery of art; Gallery of national portraiture; Grafton gallery; International society of sculptors, painters and gravers; Louvre; Metropolitan museum of art; National academy of design; National gallery, London; National gallery of art, Washington; New English art club; New gallery; Pennsylvania academy of fine arts; Prado gallery; Royal academy of arts; Royal Scottish academy; Royal society of painter-etchers; St. Louis, or Louisiana purchase exposition—Art; Salmagundi club; Salons, Art (Paris); Society of American artists; Society of western artists; Ten American painters; Uffizi palace.

Poetry.

Inheritance of art. V. D. Kelsey. Craftsman. 9: 644. F. '06.

Private collections.

American Medici: J: Pierpont Morgan and his various collections. G. Teall. il. Putnam's. 7: 130-43. N. '09.

Collection of Hugo Reisinger. C. Brinton. il. Int. Studio. 38: sup. 29-38, 57-64. Ag.-S. '09.

Collection of Mr. Alexander Young. E. G. Halton. il. Int. Studio. 30: 3-20, 99-118, 193-210, 287-306; 31: 3-22. N. '06-Mr. '07.

Exhibition at John Baillie's galleries, July, 1905. il. Int. Studio. 26: 236-8. S. '05.

Freer collection of art. L. Mechlin. il. Cent. 73: 357-70. Ja. '07.

Independent British art at Messrs. Agnew's. E. G. Halton. il. Int. Studio. 28: 18-30. Mr. '06.

Knorr's collection of modern pictures in Munich. C. Hulton. il. Int. Studio. 28: 293-300. Je. '06.

Official registration of private art-collections. E. Strong. 19th Cent. 59: 239-54. F. '06.

Picture collector's experiment; the William Evans collection. T. M. Wood. il. Int. Studio. 39: 14-31. N. '09.

Private art collections of Chicago. G. D'Unger. il. World To-Day. 16: 160-70. F. '09.

Queen Christina's pictures. Bildt. 19th Cent. 56: 989-1003. D. '04; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 235-47. Ja. 28, '05.

Recent accessions of modern art in the Wilstach collection. E. L. Cary. il. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 31-7. Jl. '08.

Staats Forbes collection. E. G. Halton. il. Int. Studio. 27: 30-47, 107-18, 218-31. N. '05.-Ja. '06.

Water-colours at Agnew's. Ath. 1905, 1: 280-1. Mr. 4.

Wilstach collection. R. C. Coxe. il. Scrib. M. 43: 637-40. My. '08.

Study and teaching.

Aims of art education in the public schools. E. C. Colby. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 822-5.

Applied art in the Francis W. Parker school. il. El. School T. 7: 76-83. O. '06.

Art as related to manual training. J. E. Addicott. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 207-14.

Art as related to the industries from standpoint of art. A. B. Clark. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 616-21.

Art education for the people in Germany. L. Bahlsen. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 648-54.

Art in the home. G. R. Smith. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 649-55.

Art instruction as related to manual work. A. V. Churchill. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 635-44.

Art student and successful work. M. H. Vorse. Delin. 66: 940-3. N. '05.

Art student life in Munich. L. Van Der Veer. il. Int. Studio. 25: 16-29. Mr. '05.

Art—Study and teaching—*Continued.*
Art study in public schools. F. B. Sawvel. Educa. 27: 614-8. Je. '07.
Better preparation for the life-needs of the great majority who do not reach the high school. F. E. Ellis. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 646-9.
Case of the art school. Nation. 88: 205. F. 25, '09.
Columbia university department of art. Nation. 82: 215-6. Mr. 15, '06.
Composition as the basis of art instruction. F: W. Coburn. Educa. 26: 80-6. O. '05.
Course of study in freehand drawing and applied arts. W. H. Elson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 660-6.
Course of study in the Elementary school. El. School. T. 8: 472-6. My. '08.
Economic basis of art: cause and cure of art unresponsiveness in children. C. De Garmo. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 549-55.
Economic value of art education. F: W. Coburn. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 685-92.
Education of an artist. il. K. Cox. Painters and sculptors. 3-15.
Educational deductions from the art of the great periods. F: G. Bonser. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 813-20.
Fenollosa's theory of art development. L. B. Cushman. il. El. School T. 5: 473-81. Ap. '05.
Fine and industrial arts in elementary schools. W. Sargent. il. El. School T. 10: 49-57, 110-20. O.-N. '09.
Has art education a place in an education for efficiency? G: W. Eggers. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 800-2.
Instruction in the fine and manual arts in the United States; a statistical monograph. H: T. Bailey. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1909, 6: 1-184.
International congress for the advancement of drawing and art teaching. F. N. Levy. il. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 27-8. Jl. '08.
Making of an artist. W: M. R. French. il. World To-Day. 11: 961-6. S. '06.
Mart. F. E. Elwell. Arena. 34: 350-3. O. '05.
My school and my gospel, by H. v. Herkomer. Review. Dial. 45: 109-10. S. 1; Nation. 87: 243-4. S. 10, '08.
Need of originality in art. Int. Studio. 27: 96. N. '05.
New basis of art education. E. M. Church. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 827-33.
Organization for art education in England. P. Atkin. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 659-65.
Popular art education. Outlook. 84: 594-5. N. 10, '06.
Possibilities of art education in relation to manual training. E. F. Fenollosa. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 564-70.
Rational art and manual training in rural schools. E. H. Eastmond. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 804-10.
Relation of art education to everyday life—from the culture side. K. L. Scobey. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 825-31.
Relation of art education to everyday life—from the utilitarian side. A. H: Chamberlain. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 831-7.
Report of committee on university entrance examinations in art. A. B. Clark. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 667-9.
Report of the committee of ten on elementary art education. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 594-614.
Stereoscope as an aid in art instruction. W: M. Johnson. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 75. My. '09.
Study of fine art in American colleges and universities; its relation to the study in public schools. F. F. Frederick. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 695-703.
Teaching of art. D. W. Ross. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 666-70.
Training of an artist. H. Elliott. Nation. 88: 250. Mr. 11, '09.
See also Art schools; Chicago art institute.

Art, American.
Æsthetic activities in America: an answer to his critics. G. Borglum. Craftsman. 15: 301-7. D. '08.
American art triumphs at the international exhibition of painting at Pittsburgh. E. Edgerton. il. Craftsman. 14: 463-76. Ag. '08.
American bronzes at the Metropolitan museum. F. F. Kelly. il. Craftsman. 11: 545-59. F. '07.
American painters of outdoors; their rank and their success. G. Edgerton. il. Craftsman. 16: 275-83. Je. '09.
American painting in the Toledo museum of art. C. E. Wells. il. Scrib. M. 43: 381-4. Mr. '08.
American painting reflects American character. Outlook. 88: 10-1. Ja. 4, '08.
American painting to-day. E. Knaufft. il. R. of Rs. 36: 689-702. D. '07.
American paintings in the Metropolitan museum. W: Walton. il. Scrib. M. 42: 637-40. N. '07.
American salon at the Corcoran gallery. Outlook. 90: 858. D. 19, '08.
American school—early painters at the Metropolitan museum of art. F. Fowler. il. Scrib. M. 42: 125-8. Jl. '07.
Art, 1857-1907. H. W. Mabie. Atlan. 100: 625-35. N. '07.
Art movement in Chicago. J. S. Dickerson. il. World To-Day. 14: 373-80. Ap. '08.
Art of Frank W. Benson. C: H: Caffin. il. Harper. 119: 105-14. Je. '09.
Art season in New York. E. Knaufft. il. R. of Rs. 37: 423-4. Ap. '08.
Artist out of doors. J. S. Dickerson. il. World To-Day. 12: 512-7. My. '07.
Artistic interchange between America and Germany. K. Francke. Nation. 86: 396. Ap. 30, '08.
Artists' colony in Macdougal alley. P. T. Farnsworth. il. Craftsman. 11: 57-69. O. '06.
Artist's plea for American art. P. de Longprè. R. of Rs. 36: 688. D. '07.
Barbizon of California. J. M. Blanch. il. Overland. n.s. 50: 63-8. Jl. '07.
California artists and their work. E. D. Donovan. il. Overland, n.s. 51: 25-33. Ja. '08.
Case for American art. C. Brinton. Cent. 77: 139-42. N. '08.
Chicago artists' exhibition. il. Int. Studio. 28: sup. 47-9. Ap. '06.
Christ as modern American artists see him. W: Griffith. il. Craftsman. 10: 286-99. Je. '06.
Collecting American paintings. A. N. Meyer. il. World's Work. 10: 6387-98. Jl. '05.
Collection of Hugo Reisinger. C. Brinton. il. Int. Studio. 38: sup. 29-38. Ag. '09.
Comparative exhibit of American and foreign art. A. N. Meyer. il. Harp. W. 48: 1841-3. D. 3, '04.
Comparative exhibition of American and foreign paintings. E. Knaufft. il. R. of Rs. 31: 77-80. Ja. '05.
Contemporary American landscape painting. L. Mechlin. il. Int. Studio. 39: 3-14. N. '09.
Contemporary German and American painting. Outlook. 91: 240-1. Ja. 30, '09.
Corcoran exhibition. 1907. D: Lloyd. il. Int. Studio. 31: sup. 1-10. Mr. '07.
Corcoran gallery's second exhibition of contemporary American paintings. L. Mechlin. il. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 91-3. Ja. '09.
Cycle of art in New York. Nation. 82: 338. Ap. 26, '06.
Effort to coördinate American art. Craftsman. 15: 737-9. Mr. '09.
Evans collection in the national gallery at Washington. L. Mechlin. Cent. 75: 316-8. D. '07.
Exhibition of the Pennsylvania academy of fine arts, 1906. D: Lloyd. il. Int. Studio. 28: sup. 7-15. Mr. '06.
Exhibition of the Society of western artists. M. I. G. Oliver. il. Int. Studio. 27: sup. 102-8. F. '06.
Exhibition of the Ten American painters. il. Int. Studio. 28: sup. 88-92. My. '06; D: Lloyd. il. Int. Studio. 31: sup. 88-96. My. '07.

Art, American—*Continued.*

Famous painters of America. bibliog. il. J. W. McSpadden. Painters of Amer. 1-362.

Foremost American illustrators: vital significance of their work. il. Craftsman. 17: 266-80. D. '09.

Founder of an American school of art. J. Trimble. il. Outlook. 85: 453-60. F. 23, '07.

Four American painters represented in the Metropolitan museum. E. L. Cary. il. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 91-6. S. '08.

Futility of American art. Ind. 64: 266-8. Ja. 30, '08.

Future of American art. B. Harrison. No. Am. 189: 25-34. Ja. '09.

Gallery of national portraiture. W: Walton. il. Scrib. M. 39: 253-6. F. '06.

Greater sincerity necessary for the true development of American art. G. Stickley. il. Craftsman. 16: 50-9. Ap. '09.

Growing pains of American art. il. Cur. Lit. 44: 393-7. Ap. '08.

Has America an American art? J. S. Dickerson. il. World To-Day. 13: 1234-41. D. '07.

History of American painting, by S: Isham. Review. Arch. Rec. 19: 232-4. Mr.; Bookm. 23: 182-4. Ap.; Outlook. 82: 854-6. Ap. 14; Dial. 41: 86-8. Ag. 16, '06.

How to aid American art. Cent. 72: 958-9. O. '06.

Ignorance of American art. A. Hoeber. Forum. 39: 352-61. Ja. '08.

Individuality, sincerity and reverence in American art. G. Borglum. Craftsman. 15: 3-6. O. '08.

Is American art captive to the dead past? W: L. Price. Craftsman. 15: 515-9. F. '09.

Is our art a betrayal rather than an expression of American life? L: H: Sullivan. Craftsman. 15: 402-4. Ja. '09.

Is there an academic movement in American art? W: Walton. Scrib. M. 38: 637-40. N. '05.

Modern American miniature painters. H. Saint-Gaudens. il. Critic. 47: 517-29. D. '05.

More of the American spirit in the spring exhibition of the National academy of design. il. Craftsman. 16: 176-82. My. '09.

National academy; winter exhibition, 1908. Nation. 87: 611-2. D. 17, '08.

National art collection. L. Mechlin. il. Int. Studio. 33: sup. 41-54. D. '07.

National note in American art. B. Boyesen. il. Putnam's. 4: 131-40. My. '08.

National note in our art—a distinctive American quality dominant at the Pennsylvania academy. il. Craftsman. 9: 753-73. Mr. '06.

New American painters in Paris. C: H: Caffin. il. Harper. 118: 284-93. Ja. '09.

New portrayals of Christ by American painters. il. Cur. Lit. 40: 537-40. My. '06.

New spirit in American painting. C. Brinton. il. Bookm. 27: 351-61. Je. '08.

Nineteenth century Boston journalism. E: H: Clement. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 321-30. My. '07.

Notable paintings from old Salem. J. R. Dexter. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 418-22. D. '08.

Our western painters; what Chicago is doing toward the development of a vital national spirit in American art. G. Teall. il. Craftsman. 15: 139-53. N. '08.

Pennsylvania academy exhibition, 1907. D: Lloyd. il. Int. Studio. 31: sup. 18-23. Mr. '07.

Philadelphia's contribution to American art. H. S. Morris. il. Cent. 69: 714-33. Mr. '05.

Pioneers in modern American art. G. Edgerton. il. Craftsman. 14: 597-606. S. '08.

Plea for the American artist. A. Hoeber. No. Am. 189: 213-22. F. '09.

Prettiness and ugliness. Outlook. 88: 117-8. Ja. 18, '08.

Progress in American portraiture. E. L. Cary. il. Cosmopol. 47: 555-66. O. '09.

Progress in our national art must spring from individuality of ideas and freedom of expression. R. Henri. il. Craftsman. 15: 387-401. Ja. '09.

Quality of. Cur. Lit. 38: 77-8. Ja. '05.

Revolutionary figures in American art. S: Swift. il. Harp. W. 51: 534-6. Ap. 13, '07.

Art, American—*Continued.*

Significant American water color work. il. Craftsman. 16: 510-20. Ag. '09.

Spring academy, 1909. Nation. 88: 286-7. Mr. 18, '09.

Spring exhibition of the National academy of design, 1908. A. Hoeber. il. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 105-8. My. '08.

Story of American painting. C: H: Caffin. il. Am. M. 60: 478-95, 651-65; 61: 23-36, 190-203, 440-50, 590-9. S.-D. '05, F.-Mr. '06.

Story of American painting. E. Spencer. il. Chaut. 48: 53-83, 209-38, 356-83; 49: 56-90, 358-88. S.-D. '07, F. '08; C. H: Fiske. il. Chaut. 50: 56-88. Mr.; G: B. Zug. il. Chaut. 50: 201-47, 369-402. Ap.-My. '08.

Streets and statues of New York. L. Karr. Ecl. M. 146: 267-9. Mr. '06

Ten American painters. il. Int. Studio. [illegible] sup. 51-2. Ag. '09.

Ten American paintings of Christ. H. Saint-Gaudens. il. Putnam's. 1: 257-72. D. '06.

Ten Americans. A. Hoeber. il. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 24-6. Jl. '08.

Tonal school of America. C. Ruge. il. Int. Studio. 27: sup. 57-68. Ja. '06.

Trend of American art. L. Mechlin. il. Cosmopol. 41: 177-84. Je. '06.

Vital issue in the present battle for a great American art. B: O. Flower. il. Arena. 34: 479-84. N. '05.

Western artists who stay in the west. J. S. Dickerson. il. World To-Day. 8: 407-14. Ap. '05.

What American museums are doing for native art. A. N. Meyer. il. Cent. 72: 922-43. O. '06.

What does the National academy of design stand for? G. Edgerton. il. Craftsman. 15: 520-32. F. '09.

Winter academy, 1906. K. Cox. Nation. 83: 564-5. D. 27, '06.

Winter exhibition of the National academy of design. J. N. Laurvik. il. Int. Studio. 33: sup. 139-42. F. '08.

Works by living American painters in the Metropolitan museum. W: Walton. il. Scrib. M. 42: 253-6. Ag. '07.

Younger American painters: are they creating a national art? G. Edgerton. il. Craftsman. 13: 512-32. F. '08.

See also Landscape painting; Sculpture, American; also National academy of design; National gallery of art, Washington; Pennsylvania academy of fine arts; Society of American artists; Society of western artists; Ten American painters; also Abbey, E. A.; Alexander, J: W.; Benson, F. W.; Blashfield, E. H.; Bracken, C. H.; Browne, G: E.; Brush, G: D.; Cassatt, M.; Chase, W: M.; Church, F: S.; Clark, W. A.; Cornoyer, P.; Cox, K.; Dabo, L.; De Camp, J.; De Longpré, P.; Dewing, T:; Dodson, S. P. B.; Dougherty, P.; Fuchs, E.; Funk, W.; Gallison, H. H.; Grant, C: H:; Groll, A. L.; Hale, P. L.; Hankey, W: L.; Harrison, B.; Hawthorne, C. W.; Henri, R.; Higgins, E.; Hitchcock, G:; Homer, W.; Hubbell, H: S.; Hunt, W: M.; Huntington, D.; Inness, G:; Johnson, E.; Keith, W.; Kendall, S.; La Farge, J.; Lawson, E.; Lilien, E. M.; Lockman, D. M.; Lockwood, W.; Loeb, L.; MacLaughlan, D. S.; MacMonnies, F:; Marsh, F. D.; Martin, H.; Meakin, L. H.; Melchers, G.; Millet, F. D.; Nourse, E.; Parrish, M.; Paxton, W: M.; Penfield, E.; Pennell, J.; Pepper, C: H.; Perrine, Van D.; Poore, H: R.; Pyle, H.; Ranger, H: W.; Redfield, E: W.; Reid, R.; Remington, F:; Rousseau, P.; Ryder, A. P.; Saint-Gaudens, A.; Sargent, J: S.; Shannon, J. J.; Sloane, J:; Smith, J. W.; Speed, H.; Stuart, G.; Sully, T.; Tanner, H. O.; Tarbell, E. C.; Thayer, A. H.; Van Ingen, W: B.; Wachtel, W.; Walker, H.; Whistler, J. A. M.; Wilson, F:

Art, Appreciation of.

Appreciation of art and the schools. H. L. Warren. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 738-47. F. '08.

Art appreciation. Okakura-Kakuzo. Critic. 48: 406-9. My. '06.

Art, Appreciation of—*Continued.*
Attitude of response. C. Noyes. Gate of appreciation. 23-43.
Background of art. C. Noyes. Gate of appreciation. 105-36.
Education in the appreciation of art. W: B. Craig. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 521-8.
Personal estimate. C. Noyes. Gate of appreciation. 254-80.
Technique and the layman. C. Noyes. Gate of appreciation. 44-86.

Art, Assyrian.
Asherah. W: H. Ward. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 33-44. O. '02.

Art, Australian.
Australian landscape painting. Nation. 85: 478-9. N. 21, '07.
See also Streeton, A.

Art, Babylonian.
Bel and the dragon. W: H. Ward. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 14: 94-105. Ja. '98.

Art, Belgian.
Alfred Stevens. il. Masters in Art. 10: 3-41. Ja. '09.
Belgian art at the St. Louis exhibition. M. I. G. Oliver. il. Int. Studio. 25: 143-51. Ap. '05.
Belgian painter. F. Khnopff. il. Int. Studio. 31: 171-81. My. '07.
See also Sculpture, Belgian; Baertsoen, A.; Meunier, C. E.; Stevens, A.; Struys, A.; Wauters, E.; Wiertz, A.

Art, Bohemian.
Bohemian art union. il. Int. Studio. 36: 157-60. D. '08.

Art, British.
Birmingham painters and craftsmen at the Fine art society's galleries. C. Napier-Clavering. il. Int. Studio. 33: 215-22. Ja. '08.
British art at Venice. M. B. Huish. 19th Cent. 66: 89-96. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 404-10. Ag. 14, '09.
Case of English painting. Nation. 87: 296-8. S. 24, '08.
Classic myths in modern art. il. Chaut. 42: 455-60. Ja. '06.
Cradle of modern British art. J. M. Price. Fortn. 85: 930-9. My. '06.
Earliest English illustrators of Dante. P. Toynbee. il. Quar. 211: 395-417. O. '09.
English drawing. T. M. Wood. il. Int. Studio. 29: 57-62; 30: 119-27. Jl., D. '06.
English school at the Metropolitan museum of art. F. Fowler. il. Scrib. M. 45: 381-4. Mr. '09.
English society of the eighteenth century in contemporary art. il. R. Davies. Eng. society 18th cent. 1-78.
Examples of the English school at the Metropolitan museum of art. F. Fowler. il. Scrib. M. 45: 125-8. Ja. '09.
Exhibition of the Royal society of painter-etchers, 1908. il. Int. Studio. 34: 210-22. My. '08.
Exhibition of the Society of twenty-five English painters. il. Int. Studio. 30: 150-6. D. '06.
French and English painting. F: Wedmore. 19th Cent. 58: 246-51. Ag. '05.
Independent British art at Messrs. Agnew's. E. G. Halton. il. Int. Studio. 28: 18-30. Mr. '06.
Modern British art and the nation. Quar. 205: 126-42. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 771-81. S. 29, '06.
Modern British art, as seen at the Royal academy and the Grafton galleries. M. I. MacDonald. il. Craftsman. 17: 12-24. O. '09.
New English art club. E. D. Shields. il. World To-Day. 10: 177-83. F. '06.
Norwich school and their last exponent. A. P. Nicholson. 19th Cent. 61: 670-84. Ap. '07.
Reducing the duty on English art. J. Pennell. Nation. 85: 515. D. 5, '07.
Representative English paintings. W. B. Stevens. Chaut. 44: 225-7, 367-8; 45: 97-9, 227-8, 364-6; 46: 103-4, 226-8, 349-51. O. '06-My. '07.
Royal academy exhibition, 1908. il. Int. Studio. 35: 29-43. Jl. '08.

Art, British—*Continued.*
Salon des Indépendants. A. Ransome. Fortn. 89: 1095-100. Je. '08.
Scottish paintings, past and present, by J. L. Caw. Review. Nation. 89: 660-1. D. 30, '09.
Third exhibition of the Society of twenty-five painters. il. Int. Studio. 33: 130-5. D. '07.
Watts and national art. L. Binyon. Liv. Age. 245: 298-305. Ap. 29, '05.
Winter exhibition at the Royal academy, 1905. Nation. 82: 94-6. F. 1, '06.
See also Art, Scottish; New English art club; Pre-Raphaelitism; Royal academy; Sculpture, British; also Allan, R. W.; Barry, J.; Blake, W.; Brangwyn, F.; Brown, F. M.; Burne-Jones, E. C.; Cameron, D. Y.; Charles, J.; Conder, C.; Constable, J.; Cotman, F: G.; Crane, W.; Dods-Withers, I.; Ferguson, J: D.; Gainsborough, T.; Greenaway, K.; Gregory, E: J.; Haden, F. S.; Holroyd, C.; Hornel, E: A.; Hughes-Stanton, H.; Kemp-Welch, L. E.; Knight, J: B.; Landseer, E.; Lawrence, T.; Leighton, F.; Little, R.; McEvoy, A.; McTaggart, W.; Mehrle, A.; Millais, J: E.; Moore, A. J.; Mouncey, W.; Munn, G: F.; Rackham, A.; Raeburn, H.; Reynolds, J.; Rhodes, J. N.; Robinson, J: C.; Roche, A.; Rossetti, D. G.; Shannon, C: H.; Short, F.; Sims, C.; Smyth, M.; Stanhope, R. Spencer-; Steer, P. W.; Talmage, A. M.; Turner, J. M. W.; Waterhouse, J. W.; Watts, G: F.; Weguelin, J. R.; Wilkie, D.

Art, Byzantine.
Early Christian and Byzantine art and archæology. Edin. R. 202: 330-56. O. '05.

Art, Canadian.
Canadian art and its critics. J. A. Radford. Canad. M. 29: 513-9. O. '07.
Canadian artists abroad. W: H. Ingram. il. Canad. M. 28: 218-22. Ja. '07.
Exhibition of the Canadian society of artists. il. Canad. M. 30: 575-80. Ap. '08.
Importance and significance of art. Canad. M. 31: 94-6. My. '08.
Little company of eight. Canad. M. 30: 480-2. Mr. '08.
See also Sculpture, Canadian; also Atkinson, W. E.; Browne, A.; Challener, F. S.; Morrice, J. W.; Morris, E.; Smith, W. S. T.; Williamson, C.

Art, Celtic.
Celtic art, by J. R. Allen. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 882. D. 24.

Art, Chaldæan.
Excavations in Chaldæa. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25976-7. Ja. 26, '07.

Art, Chinese.
Bronzes three thousand years old. B. Laufer. il. Craftsman. 12: 3-15. Ap. '07.
Chinese pictures in Berlin. J. Jessen. il. Int. Studio. 37: 116-9. Ap. '09.
Entwicklung der alt-chinesischen ornamentik, by W. von Hoerschelmann. Review. Nation. 86: 66. Ja. 16, '08.
Painting in the Far East, by L. Binyon. Review. Nation. 87: 637-9. D. 24, '08.

Art, Danish.
New movement in Denmark. il. Int. Studio. 26: 358-60. O. '05.
See also Kroyer, P. S.

Art, Dutch.
Animal painters, painters of architecture and of still life. G: B. Zug. Chaut. 54: 50-76. Mr. '09.
Art, ancient and modern. G: W. Edwards. il. Chaut. 52: 352-68. N. '08.
Dutch art at the St. Louis exposition. M. I. G. Oliver. il. Int. Studio. 24: 321-31. F. '05.
Dutch art exhibit at the Metropolitan museum. W. Pach. il. Harp. W. 53: 32. O. 23, '09.
Dutch masters at the Hudson-Fulton celebration. il. Outlook. 93: 384-94. O. 23, '09.
Dutch pictures in the Hudson-Fulton exhibition at the Metropolitan museum of art. il. Int. Studio. 39: sup. 3-10. N. '09.

Art, Dutch —*Continued.*
Hudson-Fulton art exhibition. E. Knaufft. il. R. of Rs. 40: 581-6. N. '09.
Hudson-Fulton exhibition of Dutch pictures at the Metropolitan museum. F. Fowler. Scrib. M. 46: 637-40. N. '09.
Hudson-Fulton memorial art exhibit in New York. N. Curtis. il. Craftsman. 17: 124-41. N. '09.
Israels and Mesdag. G: B. Zug. bibliog. il. Chaut. 54: 224-45. Ap. '09.
Landscape and marine painters of Holland. G: B. Zug. bibliog. il. Chaut. 53: 366-89. F. '09.
Lending an art collection to the public. C: de Kay. il. Harp. W. 53: 8-9. D. 4, '09.
Life and work of Steen. bibliog. il. Masters in Art. 6: 255-94. Jl. '05.
Master painters of old Holland. H: Tyrrell. il. Cosmopol. 47: 679-85. N. '09.
Master paintings of Henry Hudson's time. il. Cur. Lit. 47: 639-45. D. '09.
Modern Dutch painting. Edin. R. 210: 179-95. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 262; 481-93. Ag. 21. '09.
Modern Dutch pictures in the Alexander Young collection. E. G. Halton. il. Int. Studio. 30: 287-306. F. '07.
Nineteenth century painters of landscapes and marines. G: B. Zug. bibliog. il. Chaut. 54: 377-99. My. '09.
Painters of domestic scenes. G: B. Zug. il. Chaut. 53: 60-79. D. '08.
Painters of the peasantry. G: B. Zug. il. Chaut. 53: 230-48. Ja. '09.
Reference outline of Dutch painting. Chaut. 55: 266-75. Jl. '09.
Staats Forbes collection: modern Dutch pictures. E. G. Halton. il. Int. Studio. 27: 107-18. D. '05.
Story of Dutch painting. C: H: Caffin. il. St. N. 36: 601-7, 680-5, 832-5, 911-6, 972-8, 1092-7. My.-O. '09.
Work of Anton Mauve. F. Rutter. il. Int. Studio. 33: 3-16. N. '07.

See also Bosboom, J.; Hals, F.; Hobbema, M.; Hoog, B. de; Israels, J.; Jongkind, J. B.; Maes, N.; Metzu, G.; Rembrandt; Roelofs, W.; Steen, J.; Venne, A. van der.

Art, Egyptian.
Egyptian calm. M. Conway. No. Am. 188: 199-211. Ag. '08.
Limitations of Egyptian art. Edin. R. 210: 400-25. O. '09.
Notes on Egyptian art. Nation. 85: 405. O. 31, '07.

Art, English. See **Art, British.**

Art, Finnish.
Finnish landscape painter. L. Sparre. il. Int. Studio. 33: 91-6. D. '07.
Work of Finnish artists. il. Craftsman. 16: 645-9. S. '09.

Art, Flemish.
Early Flemish painters. M. Conway. Quar. 211: 156-79. Jl. '09.
Flemish primitives. il. C. S. Ricketts. Prado. 326-37.
One hundred masterpieces of painting. J: La Farge. il. McClure. 24: 529-38. Mr. '05.

See also Courtens, F.; Eyck, H. van; Eyck, J: van; Memling, H.; Rubens, P. P.; Teniers, D.

Art. Florentine.
Drawings of the Florentine painters. by B. Berenson. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 769-71. D. 3.
Florentine school at the Uffizi. il. E: Hutton. Florence and north. Tuscany. 312-21.
Pollaiuoli, The. il. K. Cox. Painters and sculptors. 19-30.

See also Botticelli, S.; Ghirlandajo, D.; Giotto di Bondone; Gozzoli, B.; Vinci, Leonardo da.

Art, French.
Art français contemporain. A. Beaunier. 19th Cent. 66: 457-73. S. '09.
Autumn salon, Paris. A. Segard. il. Int. Studio. 33: 204-9. Ja.; H. Frantz. il. Int. Studio. 33: 209-10. Ja. '08.

Art, French —*Continued.*
Chardin-Fragonard exhibition in Paris. il. Int. Studio. 33: 25-35. N. '07.
Chauchard collection of French paintings of the school of 1830. Nation. 85: 216-7. S. 5, '07.
Cradle of modern British art. J. M. Price. Fortn. 85: 930-9. My. '06.
Experiment of impressionism. P. Burne-Jones. 19th Cent. 57: 440-7. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 365-71. My. 6, '05.
French and English painting. F: Wedmore. 19th Cent. 58: 246-51. Ag. '05.
French impressionists at the Grafton gallery. Ath. 1905, 1: 153, 185-6. F. 4-11.
French painting at the beginning of the twentieth century. S: Isham. Scrib. M. 38: 381-4. S. '05.
Leaders of the new salon. C: H: Caffin. il. Harper. 118: 99-108. D. '08.
Moreau collection at the Louvre museum. H. Frantz. il. Int. Studio. 31: 130-40. Ap. '07.
Reminiscences of the impressionist painters. G: Moore. Scrib. M. 39: 196-204. F. '06.
Salon of the humourists. A. F. Sanborn. il. Bookm. 27: 581-93. Ag. '08.
Salon of the Société des artistes français. il. Int. Studio. 35: 128-34. Ag. '08.
Staats Forbes collection. E. G. Halton. il. Int. Studio. 27: 30-47, 218-31. N. '05, Ja. '06.
Thomy-Thièry collection of paintings. H. Frantz. il. Int. Studio. 26: 187-201. S. '05.
What I learnt at the Salon d'automne. F: Wedmore. 19th Cent. 62: 840-5. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 651-5. D. 14. '07.

See also Barbizon school; Salons, Art (Paris); Sculpture, French; also Aman-Jean, E.; Bastien-Lepage, J.; Baudry, P.; Besnard, P. A.; Blanche, J. E.; Bouguereau, A. W.; Breton, J. A.; Calmettes, P.; Caran d'Ache; Carriere, E.; Cezanne, P.; Chardin, J. B. S.; Chartran, T.; Corot, J. B. C.; Daubigny, C: F.; David, J. L:; Degas, H. G. E.; Delacroix, F. V. E.; Fantin-Latour, H.; Forain, J. L.; Gillot, L.; Harpignies, H. J.; Hochard, G.; Ingres, J. A. D.; La Touche, G.; La Tour, M. Q.; Lebrun, M. L. E. V.; Lechat, A.; Lepere, A.; Levy-Dhurmer, L.; Lhermitte, L. A.; Manet, E.; Menard, E. R.; Messonier, J. L. E.; Millet, J. F.; Monet, C.; Moreau, G.; Petitot, J.; Prud'hon, P. P.; Puvis de Chavannes, P.; Raffaelli, J. H.; Rousseau, T.; Steinlen, T. A.; Tissot, J. J. J.

Art, German.
Artistic interchange between America and Germany. K. Francke. Nation. 86: 396. Ap. 30, '08.
Collection of Hugo Reisinger. C. Brinton. il. Int. Studio. 38: sup. 29-38. Ag. '09.
Contemporary German and American painting. Outlook. 91: 240-1. Ja. 30, '09.
Emperor William's gifts to Harvard university. K. Francke. il. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 13-8. N. '08.
Exhibition of contemporary German art. K. Francke. Outlook. 91: 248-9. Ja. 30, '09.
German and American painting. E. v. Mach. Outlook. 91: 590. Mr. 13. '09.
German art and the emperor. Eulenspiegel. Contemp. 95: 98-105. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 344-50. F. 6, '09.
German art at the Metropolitan museum. C. Brinton. il. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 125-30. F. '09.
German art in London. Nation. 83: 10-1. Jl. 5. '06.
German art invasion. il. Cur. Lit. 46: 280-4. Mr. '09.
German emperor and German art. Outlook. 91: 95-7. Ja. 16, '09.
German painting of to-day. C. Brinton. il. Scrib. M. 45: 129-43. F. '09.
German paintings and sculptures at the St. Louis exhibition. M. I. G. Oliver. il. Int. Studio. 25: 57-63. Mr. '05.
Modern German art: its revelation of present social and political conditions in Prussianized Germany. M. I. Macdonald. il. Craftsman. 15: 630-48. Mr. '09.

Art. German—*Continued.*
Modern German painting at the Metropolitan museum. F. Fowler. Nation. 88: 47-8. Ja. 14; il. Scrib. M. 45: 765-8. Je. '09.
New spirit in German painting. K. Francke. il. Cosmopol. 44: 443-58. Ap. '08.
Secession movement in German art. A. Kinross. il. Cent. 70: 323-39. Jl. '05.
Three significant art shows. E. L. Cary. il. Putnam's. 6: 130-9. My. '09.
Vitalizing German art. J. W: Pattison. il. World To-Day. 13: 920-7. S. '07.

See also Sculpture, German; also Böcklin, A.; Dettmann, L.; Dill, L.; Dürer, A.; Fischer, O.; Herterich, L.; Holbein, H.; Menzel, A. F. E.; Schultze-Naumburg, P.; Stuck, F.

Art, Gothic.
J. Pierpont Morgan's examples of Gothic art at the Metropolitan museum. E. L. Cary. il. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 30-6. N. '08.

Art, Greek.
Classic art. Nation. 80: 416-8. My. 25, '05.
Dance and the plastic arts in ancient Greece. M. A. Hincks. 19th Cent. 61: 477-89. Mr. '07.
Ethics of Greek art. L. M. Phillipps. Contemp. 95: 670-83. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 280-90. Jl. 31, '09.
Greek art and modern craftsmanship. Edin. R. 204: 424-46. O. '06.
Greek art: architecture and sculpture. J: P. Mahaffy. What have Greeks done for civilization. 98-124.
Greek art: painting and music. J: P. Mahaffy. What have Greeks done for civilization. 125-46.
Greek spirit in art. W: O. Partridge. il. Cur. Lit. 40: 152-5. F. '06.
Museo Barracco in Rome. M. L. Nichols. il. Scrib. M. 46: 509-12. O. '09.
Nature in Greek art. E. M. Congreve. Liv. Age. 244: 568-73. Mr. 4, '05.
Painted stelæ of Pagasæ. E: B. Clapp. il. Ind. 66: 529-35. Mr. 11. '09.
Recent archæological discoveries. D: G: Hogarth. Fortn. 90: 598-613. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 660-72. D. 12, '08.
Remains of ancient painting. H. S. Jones. il. Quar. 210: 429-54. Ap. '09.
Supremacy of Greek art. A. Furtwängler. Internat. 12: 108-23. O. '05.
Tale of Troy in Greek art. A. Emerson. il. Chaut. 57: 97-113. D. '09.
Vergil's relations to Graeco-Roman art. H: R. Fairclough. Class. J. 2: 59-68. D. '06.

See also Architecture, Greek; Sculpture, Greek.

Art, Hungarian.
Hungarian art at the Earl's court exhibition. il. Int. Studio. 35: 188-96. S. '08.
Milan exhibition. A. Melani. il. Int. Studio. 29: 300-9. O. '06.

Art, Indian.
Discoveries of Gandhara art in British India. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 209-10. O. 3, '08.
New Indian school of painting. E. B. Havell. il. Int. Studio. 35: 107-17. Ag. '08.

Art, International congress of. See **International congress of art.**

Art. Italian.
Art at Bologna. il. G. Allen and G: C. Williamson. Cities of north. Italy. 2: 133-210.
Art in Padua. il. G. Allen and G: C. Williamson. Cities of north. Italy. 2: 73-130.
Art in Umbria. il. J. W. and A. M. Cruickshank. Umbrian cities. 2: 151-201.
Ceilings in the Galleria degli Uffizi, Florence. A. Melani. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 39-46. Ja. '08.
Early Venetians in the Prado. il. C. S. Ricketts. Prado. 257-68.
Etruscan people and their art. il. J. W. and A. M. Cruickshank. Umbrian cities. 2: 29-40.
Florence and the cities of northern Tuscany, with Genoa. il. E: Hutton. Florence and north. Tuscany. 1-436.
Growth of interest in the early Italian masters. C. V. Klenze. Mod. Philol. 4: 207-74. O. '06.

Art, Italian—*Continued.*
History, churches and art of Verona. il. G. Allen and G: C. Williamson. Cities of north. Italy. 2: 3-69.
History, churches and art of Ravenna. il. G. Allen and G: C. Williamson. Cities of north. Italy. 2: 213-80.
How Italy keeps her art treasures at home. R. of Rs. 35: 633-4. My. '07.
Italian art at the Milan exhibition. A. Melani. il. Int. Studio. 29: 147-56. Ag. '06.
Italian art at the Venice international exhibition. V. Pica. il. Int. Studio. 38: 268-76. O. '09.
Italian painting in the Prado gallery. E: Hutton. Ecl. M. 146: 144-57. F. '06.
Italian realism and art. M. A. R. Tuker. Fortn. 89: 874-81. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 464-9. Ag. 22, '08.
Italian renaissance. T: J. Shahan. Middle ages. 394-423.
Italian schools in the Prado. il. E: Hutton. Cities of Spain. 114-38; il. C. S. Ricketts. Prado. 215-56.
Johnson collection of early Italian pictures. W: Rankin. il. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 79-83. My. '09.
Knights of art; stories of the Italian painters. il. A. Steedman. Knights of art. 1-175.
Life and work of Tiepolo. il. Masters in Art. 8: 297-336. Ag. '07.
Milanese painters. il. G. Allen and G: C. Williamson. Cities of north. Italy. 1: 120-32.
Origini della pittura veneziana, Le, 1300-1500, by L. Venturi. Review. Nation. 85: 335-6. O. 10, '07.
Storia dell' arte italiana, by A. Venturi. Review. Nation. 85: 429. N. 7, '07.
Symbols in Italian painting. Mrs. H. J. Hall. il. Chaut. 43: 43-51. Mr. '06.
Uffizi in transition. Nation. 84: 394-6. Ap. 25, '07.
Umbrian exhibition at Perugia. Nation. 84: 573-5. Je. 20. '07.
Uses and abuses of Italian travel. C. S. Vrooman. il. Arena. 34: 254-63. O. '05.
Visit to Assisi with Prof. Venturi. H. Edmiston. Nation. 82: 527-9. Je. 28. '06.
Workmanship of the great artists. J: C: Van Dyke. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 38. F. '07.

See also Art, Roman; Art, Venetian; Sculpture, Roman; also Angelico, Fra; Botticelli, S.; Carpaccio, V.; Crivelli, C.; Dall 'Oca Biana, A.; Duccio di Buoninsegna; Fabriano, Gentile da; Fornaro, C. de; Francia, F. di M. R.; Ghirlandajo, D.; Giotto di Bondone; Gozzoli, B.; Guardi, F.; Juglaris, T.; Lippi, F.; Mantegna, A.; Masaccio, T. G.; Michelangelo; Moretti da Brescia; Palma, J.; Pollaiuolo, A.; Raphael; Signorelli, L.; Tiepolo, G. B.; Tito, P. E.; Veronese, P.; Vinci, Leonardo da.

Art, Japanese.
Application of nature subjects to designing in Japanese art. S. Taki. il. Int. Studio. 39: 125-36. D. '09.
Aspects of Japanese painting. W. M. Cabot. Atlan. 95: 804-13. Je. '05.
Cha-no-yu pottery of Japan. C: Holme. il. Int. Studio. 37: 29-45. Mr. '09.
Craftsman's life and lot in Japan. W: E. Griffis. il. Craftsman. 8: 290-311. Je. '05.
Easy method of making coloured xylographic prints. E: Ertz. Int. Studio. 27: 59-65. N. '05.
Japanese art and architecture. Arch. Rec. 19: 230-2. Mr. '06.
Japanese art at the St. Louis exhibition. M. I. G. Oliver. il. Int. Studio. 25: 242-52. My. '05.
Japanese color prints of Harunobu. il. Int. Studio. 35: 280-3. O. '08.
Japanese impressionist; studies of birds and flowers by Hiroshige. A. H. Dyer. il. Craftsman. 13: 22-31. O. '07.
Japanese pictures. G. W. Harris. il. Outlook. 81: 497-504. O. 28, '05.
Japanese stencil plates. il. Int. Studio. 31: 50-4. Mr. '07.
Life and art of Hokusai. J: La Farge. Great masters. 217-49.

Art, Japanese—*Continued.*
Modern Japanese landscapes. il. Craftsman. 10: 168-75. My. '06.
National character in art. L. Binyon. Liv. Age. 259: 627-9. D. 5. '08.
Painting in the Far East, by L. Binyon. Review. Nation. 87: 637-9. D. 24, '08.
Principles of the decorative art-spirit of Japan. Mrs. F. E. Elwell. Arena. 35: 17-22. Ja. '06.
Western influence upon art in Japan. C: Holme. il. Int. Studio. 37: 280-4. Je. '09.

Art, Medieval.
Study of mediæval art. H: A. Beers. Eng. romanticism in 19th cent. 366-79.

Art, Municipal. See **Municipal art.**

Art, Oriental.
John La Farge collection. J. N. Laurvik. il. Int. Studio. 38: sup. 103-4. O. '09.
Painting in the Far East, by L. Binyon. Review. Dial. 46: 257-60. Ap. 16, '09.
See also Art, Chinese; Art, Japanese.

Art, Persian.
Forms of Persian art. R. I. Geare. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 146-51. Ag. '06.

Art, Polish.
Polish artists of to-day. il. Int. Studio. 32: 115-26. Ag. '07.

Art, Primitive.
Art in the Solomon islands. C. Prætorius. il. Int. Studio. 25: 118-24. Ap. '05.
Art of the cave-dweller. G: G. MacCurdy. Science, n.s. 25: 132-9. Ja. 25, '07.
Decorative arts of the Eskimos. R. I. Geare. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 290-303. My. '05.
Survival of prehistoric man in the child. il. Cur. Lit. 43: 683-5. D. '07.

Art, Roman.
Art under the Roman empire. H. S. Jones. il. Quar. 204: 111-37. Ja. '06.
Herculaneum and its treasures of art. C. Waldstein. il. Harper. 110: 733-8. Ap.; R. Sturgis. il. Scrib. M. 37: 509-12. Ap. '05.
Remains of ancient painting. H. S. Jones. il. Quar. 210: 429-54. Ap. '09.
Roman art. J. Schöpfer. il. Arch Rec. 19: 443-57; 20: 33-45. Je.-Jl. '06.
Vergil's relations to Graeco-Roman art. H: R. Fairclough. Class. J. 2: 59-68. D. '06.
See also Architecture, Roman; Sculpture, Roman.

Art, Russian.
Art in Russia. J. W: Pattison. il. World To-Day. 8: 495-502. My. '05.
Exhibition of Russian art in Paris. H. Frantz. il. Int. Studio. 30: 319-23. F. '07.
Masterpieces of Russian art in America. il. Cur. Lit. 39: 625-8. D. '05.
Russia behind the veil. E. M. Grunwaldt. il. Craftsman. 10: 455-65. Jl. '06.
Russian painting in the Toledo museum of art. C. E. Wells. il. Scrib. M. 43: 381-4. Mr. '08.
Russia's greatest painter—Ilia Répin. C. Brinton. il. Scrib. M. 40: 513-23. N. '06.
Soyouz exhibition, 1906. il. Int. Studio. 30: 81-3. N. '06.
Talashkino: Princess Tenishef's school of Russian applied art. C. de Danilovicz. il. Int. Studio. 32: 135-9. Ag. '07.
See also Borissoff, A.; Pasternak, L.; Pourwit, W.

Art, Scottish.
Royal Scottish academy exhibition. A. Eddington. il. Int. Studio. 34: 134-8. Ap. '08.
Scottish modern arts association. A. Eddington. il. Int. Studio. 36: 114-9. D. '08.
See also Art, British.

Art, Sienese.
Duccio di Buoninsegna. il. Masters in Art. 9: 171-210. My. '08.

Art, Spanish.
Art of Spain. H. Ellis. Contemp. 92: 82-93. Jl. '07; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 350-9. Ag. 10, '07; Same. H. Ellis. Soul of Spain. 106-33.
Early Spanish painting and the school of Seville. E: Hutton. Cities of Spain. 218-29.

Art, Spanish—*Continued.*
Modern Spanish art in the 1908 salon: decadence of French influence. E. F. Fenollosa. il. Craftsman. 14: 571-86. S. '08.
New museum of treasures; the Hispanic society of America. C. L: Hind. il. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 99-104. My. '08.
Note on Spanish painting. il. T. Cole. Spanish masters. 3-19.
Resurrection of Spain; the paintings of Sorolla and Zuloaga. Outlook. 91: 912-3. Ap. 24, '09.
Spanish school before Velasquez. il. C. S. Ricketts. Prado. 47-80.
Spanish school: the characters of Velasquez and Murillo. il. C. S. Ricketts. Prado. 81-126.
Two great Spanish painters: Sorolla and Zuloaga. C. Brinton. il. Cent. 78: 26-36. My. '09.
Two painters of Spanish life, Zuloaga and Sorolla. E. F. Baldwin. il. Outlook. 91: 918-28. Ap. 24, '09.
See also Andalusian school; Castilian school; Valencian school; Sculpture, Spanish; also Cano, A.; Fortuny y Carbo, M.; Goya y Lucientes; Greco, El; Herrara, F.; Meifren, E.; Morales, L. de; Murillo; Rusinol, S.; Sorolla y Bastida, J.; Vargas, L. de; Velasquez; Zuloaga, I.; Zurbaran, F. de.

Art, Swedish.
Exibition of Swedish applied art at Stockholm. G: Bröchner. il. Int. Studio. 38: 202-16. S. '09.
See also Siljefors, B.; Zorn, A.

Art, Swiss.
Wood carving of Switzerland, life of the people in the art of the nation. R. C. Auld. il. Craftsman. 16: 188-94. My. '09.

Art, Tariff on.
Art and the tariff. A. Haultain. Canad. M. 27: 120-2. Je. '06.
Automatic tariff brake. Nation. 82: 26-7. Ja. 11, '06.
Beauties of the art tariff. Nation. 83: 322-3. O. 18, '06.
Duty on art. Outlook. 92: 419*-20*. Je. 26, '09.
Free art and the farmer's daughter. Cent. 77: 636-7. F. '09.
Plea for free art. Cent. 71: 332. D. '05.
Reducing the duty on English art. J. Pennell. Nation. 85: 515. D. 5, '07.
Sugar; a lesson on reciprocity and the tariff. F. W: Taussig. Atlan. 101: 334-44. Mr. '08.
Tariff on art. Outlook. 82: 98. Ja. 20, '06.
Tariff on art. C: F. Adams. Nation. 89: 51. Jl. 15, '09.

Art, Umbrian.
Umbrian school at the Uffizi. E: Hutton. Florence and north. Tuscany. 323-6.

Art, Venetian.
Art of Guardi. G: A. Simonson. 19th Cent. 60: 951-61. D. '06.
Early Venetians in the Prado. il. C. S. Ricketts. Prado. 257-68.
Four great Venetians. il. F. P. Stearns. Great Venetians. 1-376.
Life and work of Carlo Crivelli. il. Masters in Art. 9: 45-84. F. '08.
Origini della pittura veneziana, Le, 1300-1500, by L. Venturi. Review. Nation. 85: 335-6. O. 10, '07.
Paintings of Ettore Tito. L. Brosch. il. Int. Studio. 27: 307-16. F. '06.
Pictures of Venice. il. K. Cox. Old masters. 48-62.
Venetian school at the Uffizi. E: Hutton. Florence and north. Tuscany. 327-30.
Venice and the renaissance. Edin. R. 209: 119-45. Ja. '09.
See also Carpaccio, V.; Palma, J.; Veronese, P.

Art and the detective. C. Chesterton. Liv. Age. 251: 505-10. N. 24, '06.

Art clubs.
MacDowell club. L. Gilman. il. Critic. 48: 516-22. Je. '06.
Palette and chisel club, Chicago. T: B. Thompson. il. World To-Day. 10: 401-5. Ap. '06.

Art collections. See **Art—Galleries, exhibitions and museums; Art—Private collections.**

Art collectors.
Art collector: his fortes and foibles. F. J. Mather, jr. Nation. 88: 494-7. My. 13, '09.
Carpenter who is a collector of art objects. G. Whitworth. il. Craftsman. 13: 444-9. Ja. '08.
Collector's hobby. Int. Studio. 38: 164. Ag. '09.

Art education. See **Art—Study and teaching; Art schools.**

Art forgeries.
Aphrodite, the marble mystery. il. Craftsman. 8: 61-7. Ap. '05.
Art experts on the defensive. Nation. 89: 40-1. Jl. 8, '09.
Art forgeries in museums. Nation. 82: 69. Ja. 25, '06.
Art forgers of France. Harp. W. 52: 27. Je. 13, '08.
Artistic underground railroad. Nation. 83: 300. O. 11, '06.
Collection of antiquities. O. S. Tonks. il. Outlook. 81: 505-10. O. 28, '05.
Faked and the forged antique. T. Hopkins. Sci. Am. S. 66: 270-1. O. 24, '08.
Fraudulent art. G. Teall. il. Cosmopol. 46: 3-14. D. '08.
Gentle art of buying forgeries. Nation. 89: 468. N. 11, '09.
Lawsuit involving the authenticity of noted American paintings. S: Swift. il. Harp. W. 52: 13-5. Je. 6, '08.
Marketing of fake masterpieces. F: W: Coburn. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 308-12. My. '06.
Museums, their treasures and their forgeries. Ind. 60: 53-4. Ja. 4, '06.
Old masters that are not old masters. J: C. Van Dyke. Ladies' H. J. 23: 23. N. '06.
Trade in bogus pictures. Cur. Lit. 45: 45-6. Jl. '08.
Traffic in spurious pictures. No. Am. 180: 903-11. Je.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 32: 106-8. Jl. '05.
See also Antiques, Forged.

Art galleries. See **Art—Galleries, exhibitions and museums.**

Art institute of Chicago. See **Chicago art institute.**

Art museums. See **Art—Galleries, exhibitions and museums.**

Art of hate; story. J: G. Neihardt. Am. M. 63: 590-9. Ap. '07.

Art of love; story. G. Hibbard. Cosmopol. 40: 727-33. Ap. '06.

Art or nature? story. L. Copinger. Lippinc. 77: 731-5. Je. '06.

Art sales. See **Pictures—Prices.**

Art schools.
Art students' league, New York. il. Int. Studio. 26: sup. 40-3. Ag. '05.
Case of the art school. Nation. 88: 205. F. 25, '09.
Influence of the art school and art museum on civic life. E. H. Wuerpel. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 637-43.
Museums and art schools. C. P. Clarke. Ind. 58: 464-5. Mr. 2, '05.
Nancy school. Int. Studio. 26: 161-5. Ag. '05.
National competition of schools of art, 1905. Int. Studio. 26: 316-30. O. '05.
National competition of schools of art, 1906. A. Vallance. il. Int. Studio. 29: 309-19. O. '06.
Rochester athenaeum and mechanics' institute. il. Int. Studio. 26: sup. 43-5. Ag. '05.
Truth concerning art schools. M. H. Vorse. Delin. 66: 706-10. O. '05.
Whistler's academy of painting. C. Cuneo. il. Cent. 73: 19-28. N. '06.

Art schools—*Continued.*
See also Art—Study and teaching; Art students; also Chicago art institute; French academy at Rome; Talashkino; Whipple school of art.

Art students.
Chronicle of friendships. W. H. Low. il. Scrib. M. 43: 694-712. Je. '08.
Difficult conditions in Paris. F. M. Thompson. Harp. B. 40: 447-9. My. '06.
It has to come in America. E. Poole. il. Everybody's. 16: 752-60. Je. '07.
Paris of the distorted vision. M. L. Girault. Ladies' H. J. 23: 38. My. '06.
Should the art student think? P. C. Smith. Craftsman. 14: 417-9. Jl. '08.
Studio tea in the Quartier Latin. F. M. Thompson. Harp. B. 40: 131-3. F. '06.

Art students league, New York.
Work of the school. il. Int. Studio. 26: sup. 40-3. Ag. '05.

Artemia.
New artemia and its life conditions. V. L. Kellogg. Science, n.s. 24: 594-6. N. 9, '06.

Artemis.
Artemis and Hippolytus. J. G. Frazer. Fortn. 82: 982-95. D. '04.
Treasures from the Artemisium at Ephesus. Nation. 83: 400-1. N. 6, '06.

Arteries.
Electricity, the renewer of youth. R. of Rs. 37: 732-3. Je. '08.
Surgery of the arteries and veins. W: W. Keen. Harper. 118: 765-8. Ap. '09.

Artesian wells.
Artesian conditions in New Madrid, Mo. E: M. Shepard. map. J. Geol. 13: 52-9. Ja. '05.
Artesian water supplies; progress of artesian well work in dry countries. Eng. M. 38: 269-71. N. '09.
Deep wells that feel the sea. Sci. Am. S. 64: 147. S. 7, '07.
Joys and woes of well driving. C: T. Whitefield. il. Country Life. 10: 646-7. O. '06.
Waste of artesian waters. Sci. Am. 97: 191. S. 14, '07.
Wells in Oahu. C. H. Hitchcock. il. Pop. Sci. 67: 673-80. D. '05.

Arthrodires.
Eastman's recent papers on the kinship of the arthrodires. B. Dean. Science, n. s. 26: 46-50. Jl. 12, '07.

Arthur, King.
Arthur in old French poetry not of the Breton cycle. F. L. Critchlow. Mod. Philol. 6: 477-86. Ap. '09.
Arthur of the English poets, by H. Maynadier. Review. Nation. 84: 594-5. Je. 27; Contemp. 92: sup. 11-3. D. '07.
Arthurian cycle. L. Stedman. Putnam's. 1: 734-7. Mr. '07.
Arthurian romances. H. Maynadier. Nation. 85: 117-8. Ag. 8, '07.
Galahad and Perceval; from the Tristan ms., British museum. H. O. Sommer. Mod. Philol. 5: 55-84, 181-200, 291-341. Jl. '07-Ja. '08.
Geoffrey of Monmouth and the legend of Arthur. W. L: Jones. Quar. 205: 54-78. Jl. '06.
Lancelot, Guinevere and Arthur. J. Magruder. No. Am. 180: 375-80. Mr.; Reply. J. E. Robb. No. Am. 180: 918-26. Je. '05.
Land of a hundred castles. E. Rhys. il. Harper. 110: 437-46. F. '05.
Weird of Sir Lancelot. M. Child. No. Am. 188: 903-9. D. '08.
Who was King Arthur? J. E: G. De Montmorency. Contemp. 92: 651-8. N. '07.
See also Morte d'Arthur.

Arthur, Charles W.
Walter Wellman. World To-Day. 10: 316-9. Mr. '06.

Arthur, Chester Alan, 1830-1886.
Administration of. H. T. Peck. por. Bookm. 20:422-7. Ja. '05.

Arthur, Chester Alan —*Continued.*
Portrait. Am. M. 64: 57. My. '07; McClure. 33: 28. My. '09.
Reminiscenses of Arthur. por. J: S. Wise. Thirteen presidents. 155-67.

Arthur, Sir George Compton Archibald, 1860-
Bishops and the reformation settlement. 19th Cent. 57: 276-84. F. '05.
British army: Mr. Fortescue's new volume. Fortn. 86: 799-805. N. '06.
Imperial outposts. 19th Cent. 61: 736-41. My '07.
Lord Curzon and Lord Kitchener. Fortn. 84: 244-53. Ag. '05.
Report on ecclesiastical discipline. 19th Cent. 60: 188-94. Ag. '06.
Soldier as student. Fortn. 88: 621-9. O. '07.

Arthur, James.
Chariot of 3,300 years ago. Sci. Am. S. 67: 344-5. My. 29, '09.
Strange scientific anomalies at the north pole. Sci. Am. 101: 279. O. 16, '09.

Arthur, Joseph Charles, 1850-
Leguminous rusts from Mexico. Bot. Gaz. 39: 385-96. Je. '05.
Mushrooms and toadstools. Country Cal. 1: 448-9. S. '05.
Rusts on compositae from Mexico. Bot. Gaz. 40: 196-208. S. '05.

Arthur, Julia (Mrs. Benjamin P. Cheney, jr.) 1869-
Portrait. Canad. M. 32: 29. N. '08.

Arthur, Rosalie.
De hobbilty-goblin; poem. Putnam's. 4: 717. S. '08.

Arthur Frederick Patrick Albert, prince of Connaught, 1883-
Portrait. Canad. M. 27: 84. My. '06.

Arthurs, Stanley M.
On the old Boston post road. Scrib. M. 44: 512-20. N. '08.

Artiaga, S.
Impressions of the United States. Ind. 58: 1414-6. Je. 22, '05.

Artichokes.
Cookery of artichokes. F. Jones. Delin. 74: 323. O. '09.

Article seven. A. H. Donnell. Harper. 111: 595-9. S. '05.

Articles of confederation, 1776-1778.
Text and comments. M. Hill. Liberty documents. 204-26.

Artificial diamonds. See **Diamonds, Artificial.**

Artificial flowers.
Making artificial flowers. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 96: 228. Mr. 16, '07.

Artificial lakes. See **Lakes, Artificial.**

Artificial limbs.
Artificial limbs in antiquity. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25162-3. F. 3, '06.
Iron hands. F. M. Feldhaus. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 284-5. N. 2, '07.

Artificial parthenogenesis. See **Parthenogenesis, Artificial.**

Artificial plants.
Leduc's artificial plants and cells. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 96: 234-6. Mr. 16, '07.

Artificial plastic substances. Sci. Am. S. 67: 51. Ja. 23, '09.

Artificial precious stones. See **Precious stones, Artificial.**

Artificial silk. See **Silk, Artificial.**

Artillery.
Haldane's territorial artillery. C: H: Owen. 19th Cent. 64: 26-37. Jl. '08.
Roman ordnance at the Saalburg. R. Schneider. il. Sci. Am. 94: 95-6. Ja. 27, '06.

See also Coast defense artillery; Gunnery; Military art and science; Ordnance; Projectiles; Range finders and range finding.

Artists.
American Barbizon. G. L. Slocum. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 563-71. Jl. '06.
American painting to-day. E. Knaufft. il. R. of Rs. 36: 689-702. D. '07.
Art colonies in Brittany. J. Quigley. il. Craftsman. 10: 700-12. S. '06.

Artists —*Continued.*
Artist and his public. Ind. 65: 272-3. Jl. 30, '08.
Artist as critic. Nation. 85: 487-8. N. 28, '07.
Artist in our world. Nation. 83: 5-6. Jl. 5, '06.
Artists' colony in Macdougal alley. P. T. Farnsworth. il. Craftsman. 11: 57-69. O. '06.
Artist's colony on the Zuyder Zee. L. Closser. il. Reader. 7: 485-93. Ap. '06.
California artists and their work. E. D. Donovan. il. Overland, n.s. 51: 25-33. Ja. '08.
Chronicle of friendships. W. H. Low. il. Scrib. M. 43: 694-712; 44: 32-53. Je.-Jl. '08.
Great work done by men over forty. W: A. N. Dorland. Cent. 76: 113-25. My. '08.
Illustrator and his income. A. Stote. Bookm. 28: 21-6. S. '08.
Model for many famous painters; Corsi. V. Calhoun. World's Work. 16: 10342-8. Je. '08.
Monuments to artists. Int. Studio. 27: 382. F. '06.
New dictionary of artists. Dial. 44: 238-40. Ap. 16, '08.
New York union of artists. K. Cox. Harp. W. 49: 833, 845. Je. 10, '05.
Nordau's new onslaught on noted modern artists. Cur. Lit. 40: 263-4. Mr. '06.
Northern painters and their homes. G. Bröchner. il. Int. Studio. 29: 219-25. S. '06.
Occupations for artists. Int. Studio. 25: 92. Mr. '05.
Painter on painters; the artistic criticism and ideals of John J. Enneking. C: H. Pepper. il. World To-Day. 16: 517-24. My. '09.
Pen and the brush; the salon of men of letters. A. F. Sanborn. il. Bookm. 29: 387-98. Je. '09.
Philadelphia's contribution to American art. H. S. Morris. il. Cent. 69: 714-33. Mr. '05.
Plea for the American artist. A. Hoeber. No. Am. 189: 213-22. F. '09.
Profession of art. L: F. Day. Liv Age. 245: 419-26. My. 13, '05.
St. Ives: impressions. M. Keegan. il. Canad. M. 31: 145-9. Je. '08.
Scientific incongruities and anachronisms of artists. T. C. Hepworth. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24690-1. Jl. 15, '05.
Sketching ground for painters: Volendam, J. Quigley. il. Int. Studio. 29: 118-25. Ag. '06.
Studio life among women artists. G. A. Fowler. il. Harp. B. 39: 210-7. Mr. '05.
Western artists who stay in the West. J. S. Dickerson. il. World To-Day. 8: 407-14. Ap. '05.
Wild animal in art. B. H. Smith. il. Outlook. 81: 203-14. S. 23, '05.

See also Architects; Artists' models; Artists' studies; Illustrators; Musicians; Painters; Sculptors; Studios; also Art, American; Art, British; Art, French, etc.

Artists' models.
Antonio Corsi. E. Irwin. il. Am. M. 64: 200-7. Je. '07.
Model for many famous painters; Corsi. V. Calhoun. World's Work. 16: 10342-8. Je. '08.
Saracinesco, the home of models. G. E. Channing. il. Harper. 115: 596-604. S. '07.

Artist's proof; story. Mrs. W. Ward. Cath. World. 87: 155-65, 298-308. My.-Je. '08.

Artists' studies.
Museum of studies. R. Sturgis. Scrib. M. 42: 765-8. D. '07.

Artman, S. R.
Portrait. World To-Day. 12: 357. Ap. '07.

Arts, American federation of. See **American federation of arts.**

Arts, Fine. See **Art.**

Arts, Useful. See **Industrial arts.**

Arts and crafts.
Achievements in American handicraft. F: W: Coburn. il. World To-Day. 13: 993-8. O. '07.
Annual arts and crafts exhibition at the National arts club, New York, 1908. il. Craftsman. 13: 475-85. Ja. '08.
Architect and the arts and crafts. E. Grey. Arch. Rec. 21: 131-4. F. '07.
Art-crafts society of Denver. A. M. Best. il. Int. Studio. 30: sup. 114-6. F. '07.

Arts and crafts—*Continued.*
Arts and crafts exhibition at the Grafton gallery. il. Int. Studio. 28: 48-64, 129-44, 213-29. Mr.-My. '06.
Arts and crafts in America. C: de Kay. il. Putnam's. 1: 397-406; 2: 152-64. Ja., My. '07; E. Knaufft. il. R. of Rs. 37: 561-9. My. '08.
Arts and crafts in Boston. Nation. 84: 184-5. F. 21, '07.
Arts and crafts in England. C. R. Ashbee. il. House B. 26: 14-6, 34-5. Je.-Jl. '09.
Arts and crafts in Europe. C. Ruge. il. Ind. 59: 563-73. S. 7, '05.
Arts and crafts in London. Nation. 82: 174-5. Mr. 1, '06.
Arts and crafts movement. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 40: 162-6. F. '06.
Arts and crafts movement in America. C: F. Binns. Craftsman. 14: 275-9. Je. '08.
Arts and crafts movement in America; work or play? E. A. Batchelder. Craftsman. 16: 544-9. Ag. '09.
Arts and crafts of older Spain, by L. Williams. Review. Dial. 46: 45-6. Ja. 16, '09.
Crafts at the New gallery. il. Int. Studio. 35: 55-62. Jl. '08.
Craftsman movement and what it means. H. F. Sanders. Overland, n.s. 49: 226-9. Mr. '07.
Decay of craftsmanship in England. A. Symons. Seven arts. 175-88.
Deerfield renaissance. P. C. Bouve. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 162-72. O. '05.
Defense of the arts and crafts movement. M. C. Jenison. Ind. 60: 325-9. F. 8, '06.
Exhibition at the art institute of Chicago. M. I. G. Oliver. il. Int. Studio. 30: sup. 105-9. F. '07.
Exhibition at the Lyceum club. Int. Studio. 27: 71-3. N. '05.
Exhibition of Italian arts and crafts in Boston. A. Moffat. il. Survey. 22: 51-3. Ap. 3, '09.
Exhibition of National society of craftsmen, 1907. E. Lovett. il. Int. Studio. 33: sup. 90-4, 149-52. Ja.-F. '08.
Exhibition of Swedish applied art at Stockholm. G: Bröchner. il. Int. Studio. 38: 202-16. S. '09.
Exhibition of the Boston arts and crafts society. E. Lovett. il. Int. Studio. 31: sup. 27-32. Mr. '07.
Exhibition of the National society of craftsmen. E. Lovett. il. Int. Studio. 30: sup. 70-5. Ja. '07.
Exhibitions. See monthly numbers of the International studio.
German arts and crafts at the St. Louis exposition. M. I. G. Oliver. il. Int. Studio. 24: 233-9. Ja; il. I. K. Pond. Arch. Rec. 17: 118-25. F. '05.
Greek art and modern craftsmanship. Edin. R. 204: 424-46. O. '06.
Greenwich handicraft school. K. Lord. il. Craftsman. 13: 715-21. Mr. '08.
Handicraft exhibition at Manchester, England. S. Dick. il. Craftsman. 8: 193-204. My. '05.
Handicrafts and farm work. H. S. Blatch. il. Int. Studio. 26: sup. 102-5. O. '05.
Industrial art in America. C. Ruge. il. Ind. 65: 928-34. O. 22, '08.
Is the arts and crafts movement degenerate? M. S. Bensley. Ind. 58: 1301-6. Je. 8; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 39: 160-1. Ag. '05.
Kunstgewerbliche fachschule, Flensburg. il. Int. Studio. 35: 238-41. S. '08.
Man and the machine. Ind. 60: 347-8. F. 8. '06.
National art competition at South Kensington, 1907. W. T. Whitley. il. Int. Studio. 32: 296-303. O. '07.
National arts club of New York: its position as a factor in the encouragement of the fine arts. G. Teall. il. Craftsman. 15: 604-13. F. '09.
Politics for craftsmen. A. R. Orage. Contemp. 91: 782-94. Je. '07.
Revival of handicrafts in America. M. West. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 1597-622. N. '04.
Rural and summer colonies. il. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 151-2. Je. '08.

Arts and crafts—*Continued.*
Scope and drift of the American arts and crafts movement. A. F. Sanborn. Forum. 40: 254-64. S. '08.
Small town of Deerfield. E. McCracken. il. Outlook. 86: 161-8. My. 25, '07.
Use and abuse of machinery, and its relation to the arts and crafts. G. Stickley. Craftsman. 11: 202-7. N. '06.
Way to secure government aid in extending the craft movement. H. R. Albee. Craftsman. 13: 663-8. Mr. '08.
Work in civic improvement. Mrs. M. F. Johnston. Chaut. 43: 375-82. Je. '06.
Work of the Junior art workers' guild at Clifford's inn. il. Int. Studio. 27: 66-71. N. '05.

See also Bookbinding; Brass work; Carving; Filigree; Furniture; Handicraft; Illustration of books and periodicals; Iron-work; Jewelry; Leather work; Metal work; National society of craftsmen; Panels, Decorative; Pottery; Pyrography; Repoussé work; Rugs; Stencils and stenciling; Tapestry; Weaving; also Byrdcliffe colony.

Study and teaching.
Craft schools of Austria. A. S. Levetus. il. Int. Studio. 26: 201-19. S. '05.
Design and crafts in the high school. H. B. Froehlich. School R. 13: 521-30. S. '05.
Imperial arts and crafts school, Vienna. il. Int. Studio. 35: 236-8. S. '08.
Imperial arts and crafts schools, Vienna. A. S. Levetus. il. Int. Studio. 30: 323-34. F. '07.
London municipal arts and crafts schools. E. A. Batchelder. Craftsman. 16: 638-44. S. '09.

Arts in Shakespeare. A. W. Corpe. Cath. World. 89: 523-37. Jl. '09.

Artzybashev, Michael.
Literary Russia running amuck. Cur. Lit. 45: 178. Ag. '08.
Russia's new substitute for the superman; Sanin. Cur. Lit. 47: 424-6. O. '09.

Arundel, Sir Arundel Tagg, 1843-
Decentralisation of government in India. 19th Cent. 65: 810-25; 66: 143-57. My., Jl. '09.

Arundel of Wardour, John Francis Arundel, 13th baron, 1831-1907.
Died. Jl. 11, '07.

Arunta.
New facts about the Arunta. Nature. 77: 44-5. N. 14, '07.

Arya Somaj.
New light in India. R. N. Puri. il. Overland, n.s. 52: 26-9. Jl. '08.

Aryan and seigneurial order of America.
Rights belonging to the noblesse in Canada. Viscount de Fronsac. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 621-6. Jl. '07.

Aryan languages.
Indo-European I and E in Germanic. D. B. Shumway. Mod. Philol. 3: 385-94. Ja. '06.

Aryans.
Race life of the Aryan peoples, by J. B. Widney. Review. Arena. 39: 579-85. My. '08.

Arym, Cecil.
Tide of day; poem. Critic. 47: 343. O. '05.
To a turkey; poem. Critic. 46: 57. Ja. '05.

As a man sows. G. D. Litchfield. Harper. 112: 630-2. Mr '06.
As he thinketh. J. C. Lincoln. Everybody's. 20: 599-608. My. '09.
As in the beginning; story. F: O. Barlett. Everybody's. 13: 675-80. N. '05.
As it happened; story. See Hilliers, Ashton.
As it happened to Moey. B. Lessing. Cosmopol. 47: 379-84. Ag. '09.
As managed by Carolyn. J. L. West. Lippinc. 79: 661-70. My. '07.
As seen by his bride. G: L. Burton. Cent. 75: 896-904. Ap. '08.
As the bee flies. E. Woodbridge. Outlook. 90: 498-502. O. 31, '08.
As the sun went down. N. F. Degidon. Cath. World. 85: 98-102. Ap. '07.
As to the blind. W. Irwin. Everybody's. 17: 844-7. D. '07.

As told by Mrs. Williams. E. Wakeman. Cosmopol. 42: 690-1. Ap. '07.
As you find it; monologue. R: Mansfield. Reader. 7: 155-67. Ja. '06.

Asada, Eiji.
Hebrew text of Zechariah 1-8, compared with the different ancient versions. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 12: 173-96. Ap. '96.

Asakawa, Kan-Ichi, 1873-
Christianity in Japan. Atlan. 99: 652-65. My. '07.
Korea and Manchuria under the new treaty. Atlan. 96: 699-711. N. '05.
Literature and society of new Japan. Atlan. 102: 73-85. Jl. '08.
Manchurian conventions. Yale R. 18: 260-72. N. '09.
Railway land in Manchuria. Yale R. 18: 86-7. My. '09.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 139. Ap. '05.

Asbestos.
Mining, preparation, markets, and uses. E. Schaaf-Regelman. il. Eng. M. 34: 68-80. O. '07.
Nonmetallic mineral. G: P. Merrill. bibliog. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1899: 296-307.
Production, uses and cost. J. S. Diller. Sci. Am. S. 64: 195. S. 28, '07.

Asbury, Charles W.
Tariff rates on hardware. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 290-4. S. '08.

Asbury Park, New Jersey.
Children's carnival. H. E. Denegar. il. World To-Day. 15: 871-2. Ag. '08.
In Titania's realm; annual carnival. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 52: 12-3. S. 12, '08.
Queen Titania and Prince Charming of Asbury Park. C: B. Davis. il. Outing. 48: 689-700. S. '06.

Asceticism.
Mount Abu. E. Candler. Blackw. 185: 307-20. Mr. '09.
Pessimism in its relation to asceticism. M. D. Petre. Cath. World. 81: 33-43. Ap. '05.
Tolstoy and the psychology of asceticism. V. Lee. No. Am. 182: 524-41. Ap. '06.

Ascham, Roger, 1515-1568.
Elizabethan criticism. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 2: 152-7.

Ascidians.
British tunicata. Nature. 73: 508-9. Mr. 29, '06.
British tunicata, by J. Alder and A. Hancock. Review. Nature. 78: 50-1. My. 21, '08.
Organization and cell-lineage of the ascidian egg, by E. G. Conklin. Review. Science, n. s. 23: 349-4. Mr. 2. '06.
Sea-squirts. J. C. Beard. il. Sci. Am. 93: 510. D. 23, '05.

Ascoli, Graziadio Isaia, 1829-1907.
Sketch. Nation. 84: 176-7. F. 21, '07.

Ascomycetes.
Morphology of the ascocarp and spore-formation in the many-spored asci of thecotheus pelletier. J. B. Overton. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 42: 450-92. D. '06.

Asepsis. See **Antiseptics.**

Ash, William C.
Philadelphia trades school. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 85-8. Ja. '09.

Ashbee, C. R.
Arts and crafts in England. House B. 26: 14-6, 34-5. Je.-Jl. '09.
Dromenagh estate at Iver heath. Int. Studio. 27: 47-52. N. '05.
Norman chapel buildings at Broad Campden, Int. Studio. 32: 289-96. O. '07.

Ashbridge, Samuel H., 1849-1906.
Died. Mr. 24, '06.
Portrait. Arena. 33: 577. Je. '05.

Ashburton, Alexander Baring, 1st baron, 1774-1848.
Portrait. Outlook. 80: 72. My. 6, '05.

Ashby, Stanley Royal.
American Rhodes's scholar at Oxford. Liv. Age. 248: 603-9. Mr. 10, '06.

Ashby, Thomas.
Herculaneum. Ind. 63: 21-5. Jl. 4, '07.
Latin shore. Ind. 67: 969-76. O. 28, '09.

Ashby, Thomas —*Continued.*
Rediscovery of Rome. Quar. 209: 101-22. Jl. '08.

Ashby-Macfadyen, Irene M. See **Macfadyen, Irene M. Ashby-.**

Ashe, Elizabeth.
Nurses' settlements in San Francisco. Char. 16: 45-7. Ap. 7, '06.

Ashe, W. W.
Effect of forests on economic conditions in the Pittsburgh district. Char. 21: 827-32. F. 6, '09.
Waste from soil erosion in the South. R. of Rs. 39: 439-43. Ap. '09.

Ashenhurst, Rev. James O.
Difficulties in missions to American Indians. Mis. R. 31: 516-9. Jl. '08.

Asher, James.
Estimating heights and distances. Sci. Am. S. 64: 108. Ag. 17, '07.

Asherah. W: H. Ward. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 33-44. O. '02.

Ashes.
Recent developments in conveying machinery for coal and ashes. W. G. Hudson. il. Eng. M. 37: 609-24, 775-92. Jl.-Ag. '09.
Storage and handling of coal and ashes in power plants. W. Boecklin. il. Cassier. 34: 235-56. Jl. '08.

Ashes of old wishes. H. Templeton. McClure. 26: 208-19. D. '05.

Ashléman, Lorley Ada.
French games. El. School. T. 6: 406-11. Ap. '06.
Jeu dans l'enseignement d'une langue, Le. El. School T. 7: 288-95, 484-8. Ja., Ap. '07.
Robert, Cavalier de La Salle, et Joliet au Chateau St. Louis. El. School T. 5: 493-503. Ap. '05.
Teaching of a language in the elementary school. El. School T. 5: 285-91. Ja. '05.
—See Norton, Edward L., jt. auth.

Ashley, Clifford Warren.
Blubber hunters. Harper. 112: 670-82, 832-44. Ap.-My. '06.

Ashley, George Hall, 1866-
Geological prelude to the San Francisco earthquake. Pop. Sci. 69: 69-75. Jl. '06.

Ashley, H. Percy.
Ice yacht with a hollow backbone. Sci. Am. 98: 142-3. F. 29, '08.
Improved ice yacht construction. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24932-3. O. 28, '05.

Ashley, Margaret Lee.
Byway; poem. Harper. 110: 619. Mr. '05.
House-cleaning; poem. Harper. 110: 827. My. '05.
Trail of gold; poem. Harper. 112: 785. Ap. '06.
Wind; poem. Harper. 110: 771. Ap.; Same. Cur. Lit. 38: 535. Je. '05.

Ashley, Percy Walter Llewellyn.
Water, gas, and electric light supply of London. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 20-36. Ja. '06.

Ashley, William Bevier.
When the north calls. Outing. 45: 582-6. F. '05.

Ashmead, P. H.
Railroad development of the Philippines. Eng. M. 33: 869-88. S. '07.

Ashmead-Bartlett, Ellis. See **Bartlett, Ellis Ashmead.**

Ashmore, William, D.D.
Probable effects of Japan's success on missions in Asia. Mis. R. 28: 721-7. O. '05.

Ashmun, Margaret.
Bad lands; poem. Overland, n.s. 48: 366. N. '06.
Barabbas; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 87. Mr. '08.
Brook farm; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 368. My. '07.
Carpenter's son; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 398-9. D. '05.
Emily Bronte; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 541. Ja. '06.
George Ripley; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 600. Ja. '07.
Her day. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 70-2. S. '05.
Humbling of Harriet. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 173-9. O. '05.

Ashmun, Margaret —*Continued.*
Impressions of the Gogebic range. Overland, n.s. 49: 325-8. Ap. '07.
Iseult of Brittany; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 246. O. '07.
Library reading in the high school. School R. 17: 618-22, 701-4. N.-D. '09.
Margaret Fuller; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 382. N. '07.
Montana; poem. Overland, n.s. 48: 276. O. '06.
Mountain anemones; poem. Overland, n.s. 49: 267. Mr. '07.
On a cloisonne vase; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 615. Jl. '08.
On a Corot landscape; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 696. Ag. '06.
On a portrait of Miss Alcott; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 78. S. '07.
On an old Russian candlestick; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 345. N. '06.
Plowboy; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 309. My. '07.
Prairie-woman's vision; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 414. Je. '07.
Salem; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 35. S. '08.
Study of the English masterpieces. Educa. 27: 628-33. Je. '07.
Thoreau's Walden; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 678. F. '08.
Unexpectedness of the Widow Phelps. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 79-86. Mr. '06.
Wild apple blossoms; poem. Overland, n.s. 50: 32. Jl. '07.
Winter's way; poem. Overland, n.s. 49: 402. My. '07.

Ashokan reservoir.
Ashokan dam scandal. Eng. M. 34: 652-4. Ja. '08.
Catskill water supply. il. Sci. Am. 99: 396. D. 5, '08.
Mayor McClellan and the aqueduct. Outlook. 88: 14-6. Ja. 4, '08.
Progress of the Catskill water supply. il. map. Sci. Am. 98: 165-6. Mr. 7, '08.
Questionable investigation. Outlook. 87: 798-9. D. 14, '07.
Submerging eight villages in a drinking fountain. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 52: 10-3. Ja. 11, '08.
Subway for water for New York. E. H. Abbott. il. maps. Outlook. 91: 157-74. Ja. 23, '09.
World's greatest aqueduct; from the Catskill mountains to the city of New York. A. D. Flinn. il. maps. Cent. 78: 707-21. S. '09.

Ashton, Ethel.
Aftersight; poem. Liv. Age. 247: 706. D. 23, '05.
Memory; poem. Liv. Age. 246: 706. S. 16. '05.
Other-worldling; poem. Liv. Age. 246: 834. S. 30, '05.

Ashton, Howard.
Lord of the Pigeons. Liv. Age. 262: 170-6, 230-6, 290-9. Jl. 17, 24, 31. '09.

Ashton, Rev. J. P.
Saving the children in India. Mis. R. 29: 844-6. N. '06.

Ashton, Lucy.
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 692. My. 13, '05.

Ashwell, Lena, 1872-
Portrait. World To-Day. 11: 909. S. '06.

Ashwell, William C., 1841-1907.
Died. Ja. 21, '07.

Ashworth, J. H.
Zoology at the British association, 1906. Nature. 74: 550-3. S. 27, '06.
Zoology at the British association, 1907. Nature. 76: 530-3. S. 19, '07.
Zoology at the British association, 1908. Nature. 78: 647-50. O. 22, '08.

Ashworth, James.
Coal-dust explosions in collieries. Cassier. 32: 478-86. O. '07.

Asia.
Ab Occidente ad Orientem, an impressionist study en route to India. Killanin. 19th Cent. 66: 673-83. O. '09.
Asia contra mundum. Viator. Fortn. 89: 185-200. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 707-19. Mr. 21, '08.
Asiatic giant. T: B. Wilson. Overland, n.s. 46: 39-41. Jl. '05.

Asia —*Continued.*
Desert Asia; poem. R. W. Pumpelly. Atlan. 103: 410. Mr. '09.
East and west. G: W: Knox. il. Chaut. 42: 25-34. S. '05.
Ideal of oriental unity. P. S: Reinsch. Atlan. 102: 23-33. Jl. '08.
Japan and Asiatic leadership. P. S. Reinsch. No. Am. 180:48-57. Ja. '05.
Next world-question. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 428. Mr. 23, '07.
Political situation in Asia. Edin. R. 204: 239-62. Jl. '06.
Powers in Asia. Von Alten. No. Am. 181: 834-44. D. '05.
Russia's civilizing work in central Asia. R. of Rs. 31:90. Ja. '05.
Spirit of the East. G: W: Knox. il. Chaut. 42: 11-24. S. '05.
Teaching of the continent of Eurasia. Z. Baber. bibliog. El. School T. 7: 519-47. My. '07.
Unevangelized regions in central Asia. G: Wingate. il. Mis. R. 30: 342-9. My. '07.
Unrest of Asia. Liv. Age. 257: 762-4. Je. 20, '08.
War's disclosure of the Orient. T. Iyenaga. World's Work. 9: 6041-7. Ap. '05.
Western culture in eastern lands, by A. Vambéry. Review. Dial. 42: 311-4. My. 16, '07.

See also Anglo-Russian agreement; Far East; Missions—Asia; Orient; Railroads—Asia; also names of countries.

Commerce.
Westward tide of commerce through Suez. C: M. Pepper. il. Scrib. M. 43: 434-49. Ap. '08.

Description and travel.
East of Suez; Ceylon, India, China and Japan. il. F: C. Penfield. East of Suez. 1-349.
From Peking to Paris by motor-car. S. Borghese. Liv. Age. 255: 780-5. D. 28, '07.
Peking and Paris, by Luigi Barzini. Review. No. Am. 187: 618-21. Ap. '08.
Through the unknown Pamirs. Ath. 1905, 1: 52-3. Ja. 14.
Unvisited east. Scrib. M. 41: 764. Je. '07.

See also Maps—Asia; Orient; also names of cities and countries.

Social life and customs.
Yellow man's burden. A. J. Brown. Outlook. 85: 883-8. Ap. 20, '07.

Asia Minor.
Hellenism in the Ægean sea and in Asia Minor. il. R. of Rs. 40: 228-9. Ag. '09.
Peasant-god. W: M. Ramsay. Contemp. 90: 786-800. D. '06.
Scenes in Asia Minor; pictures. map. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 173-93. F. '09.
Valley of mills. H. G. Dwight. McClure. 31: 659-64. O. '08.
War of Moslem and Christian for the possession of Asia Minor. W: M. Ramsay. Contemp. 90: 1-15. Jl.; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 215-25. S. '06.

See also Ephesus; Lycaonia; Turkey in Asia.

Antiquities.
Buried cities of Asia Minor. E. L. Harris. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 1-18. Ja. '09.
Cornell expedition to Asia Minor. J: R. S. Sterrett. Nation. 86: 100-1. Ja. 30, '08.
Excavations at Boghaz-Keui, 1907. H. Winckler and O. Puchstein. il. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 677-96.
Pterium. C. R. Conder. Blackw. 183: 215-20. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 758-63. Mr. 21, '08.
Social life in Asia Minor in the Abrahamic age. A. H: Sayce. Contemp. 92: 252-63. Ag. '07.
Temple of Aizani. Sci. Am. S. 64: 79-80. Ag. 3, '07.

Asiatic cholera. See **Cholera, Asiatic.**

Asiatic society of Bengal.
Scientific work in India. Nature. 76: 548-9. S. 26, '07.
Work of. Nature. 75: 511. Mr. 28, '07.

Asiatics.
Asia contra mundum. Viator. Fortn. 89: 185-200. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 707-19. Mr. 21, '08.

Asiatics as immigrants.
Anomalies of civilisation; a peril to India. Ameer Ali. 19th Cent. 63: 570-4. Ap. '08.
Chinese. See headings beginning Chinese.
Exclusion of Asiatic immigrants in Australia. P. S. Eldershaw and P. P. Olden. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 410-23. S. '09.
Hindus. See Hindus as immigrants.
Japanese. See headings beginning Japanese.
Japanese hornet's-nest for John Bull. W: Hemmingway. il. Harp. W. 51: 1447-8. O. 5, '07.
Mongolian as a workingman. W. Hutchinson. World's Work. 14: 9372-6. S. '07.
Oriental immigration. Outlook. 87: 99-101. S. 21, '07.
Our protectorates and Asiatic immigration. G. Lagden. 19th Cent. 64: 386-99. S. '08.
Real Pacific question. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 1484. O. 12, '07.
South America and Asiatic labor. R. of Rs. 36: 622-3. N. '07.
Vancouver race riot. Ind. 63: 701-2. S. 19, '07.
White Canada; the slogan of Vancouver. R. Brown. il. Harp. W. 51: 1446-7. O. 5, '07.
Yellow peril. A. R. Steele. Westm. 169: 526-2. My.; Reply. T: Douglas. Westm. 170: 261-3. S. '08.
See also Chinese as immigrants; Hindus as immigrants; Japanese as immigrants.

Asitu, Meaning of the word. C: Boutflower. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 15: 49-51. O. '98.

Askew, Alice (Leake) (Mrs. C. A. C. Askew), and Askew, Claude Arthur Cary.
Elizabeth's lover. Canad. M. 31: 321-35. Ag. '08.

Askew, Claude Arthur Cary. See **Askew, Alice, jt. auth.**

Askins, Charles.
Rifles and shotguns of to-day. Outing. 55: 49-54. O. '09.

Askwith, George Rankin, 1861-
Sweated industries. Fortn. 90: 222-32. Ag. '08.

Aso-san.
Great Japanese volcano. R. Anderson. il. Pop. Sci. 71: 29-49. Jl. '07.
Japanese volcano Aso and its large caldera. R. Anderson. il. J. Geol. 16: 499-526. S. '08.

Asparagus.
Asparagus culture in brief. S. T. Maynard. il. Country Life. 13: 528. Mr. '08.
Cultivation of Argenteuil asparagus. S. L. De Fabry. il. Country Life. 12: 63. My. '07.

Aspe valley, France.
Oloron and the val d'Aspe. F. Miltoun. Castles of Navarre. 324-34.

Asphalt.
Death-trap which antedates Adam and Eve; the discovery of a Californian tar-swamp. J: C. Merriam. il. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. D. 18, '09.
Nature's traps. C: F: Holder. Am. Homes. 6: 73. F.; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 77. Jl. 31, '09.
Nonmetallic mineral. G: P. Merrill. map. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1899: 441-5.
Uses of natural asphalt in the arts. F. Lindenberg. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25358-60. My. 5, '06.
See also Pavements, Asphalt.

Asphalt pavements. See **Pavements, Asphalt.**

Asphalt trust.
Five million dollar fine. Ind. 63: 1064-6. O. 31, '07.

Asphodel; poem. A. Lee. No. Am. 182: 770-6. My. '06.

Asphodel; story. M. T. Wright. Scrib. M. 46: 448-56. O. '09.

Asphyxia.
Asphyxiation in ship holds. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25743. O. 20, '06.

Aspinwall, Grace.
Fresh air peeress. Good H. 49: 133-6. Ag. '09.
Pussies, plebian and royal. Good H. 49: 178-80. Ag. '09.

Aspinwall, William B.
Direct method of teaching modern languages. Educa. 27: 45-8. S. '06.

Asquith, Herbert Henry, 1852-
Accession of Mr. Asquith. A. M. Low. Forum. 40: 16-24. Jl. '08.
Asquith and socialism. Blackw. 184: 722-8. N. '08.
Britain's premier for woman suffrage. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 15-9. Jl. '08.
British premier. S. Brooks. por. Ind. 64: 1001-4. My. 7, '08.
British premier's policy. Outlook. 90: 896-7. D. 26, '08.
British premiership. Nation. 86: 300-1. Ap. 2, '08.
Character sketch. T: P. O'Connor. por. World To-Day. 14: 626-30. Je. '08.
Coming prime minister of England. por. Cur. Lit. 43: 160-2. Ag. '07.
England's new leader, 1908. S. Brooks. por. Harp. W. 52: 17. My. 9, '08.
England's next prime minister. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 11. Ap. 11, '08.
Liberal leader. Outlook. 88: 669-70. Mr. 28, '08.
Portrait. Ind. 58: 300. F. 9, '05; Cur. Lit. 40: 16. Ja. '06; R. of Rs. 33: 36. Ja. '06; Ind. 60: 24. Ja. 4, '06; Cur. Lit. 40: 133. F. '06; Ind. 62: 967. Ap. 25, '07; Ind. 64: 777. Ap. 9, '08; R. of Rs. 37: 405, 514. Ap.-My. '08; World To-Day. 14: 459. My. '08; Canad. M. 31: 180. Je. '08; Chaut. 51: 11. Je. '08; World's Work. 16: 10276. Je. '08; Canad. M. 33: 530. O. '09.
Public career. R. Watchorn. por. Outlook. 89: 469-76. Je. 27, '08.
Real Mr. Asquith. W: T: Stead. por. R. of Rs. 37: 700-6. Je. '08.
Reconstructed ministry, 1908. Blackw. 183: 754-64. My. '08.

Asquith, Margaret Tennant (Mrs. Herbert Henry Asquith).
Margot: the irresistible wife of the British prime minister. por. Cur. Lit. 47: 148-51. Ag. '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 37: 703. Je. '08.

Assam.
Assam mission field. G. G. Crozier. Mis. R. 30: 756-60. O. '07.
Ethnology of Assam. il. Nature. 79: 100-1. N. 26, '08.
Revival in Assam. Mis. R. 28: 614-6. Ag. '05.

Assassination.
Assassination of a governor; William Goebel. D: G. Phillips. Cosmopol. 38: 611-24. Ap. '05.
Assassination regulated by the police in Russia. Outlook. 91: 515. Mr. 6, '09.
Black hundred of Russia. R. C. Long. il. Cosmopol. 44: 229-38. Ja. '08.
Political assassination. Liv. Age. 262: 434-6. Ag. 14, '09.
See also Homicide; Murder.

Asseburg, Egbert Hoyer, count von, 1847-1909.
Died. Mr. 31, '09.

Assembling work.
Elements of assembling operations. A. Spangenberg. Eng. M. 38: 273-6. N. '09.
Minimizing the time of assembling work. C. U. Carpenter. Eng. M. 33: 736-41. Ag. '07.

Asseria.
Arch of Trajan at Asseria and Trajan's route to Dacia. A. L. Frothingham. Nation. 86: 440-1. My. 14, '08.

Asserson, Peter C., 1840-1906.
Died. D. 6, '06.

Asses. See **Burros.**

Assessment.
Assessors and assessments. T: A. Parish. *In* State and local taxation. 1909: 333-44.
Basis of assessment in taxation. F. W. Blackmar. *In* State and local taxation. 1907: 434-41.
Business assessments as a substitute for personal property tax. J. C. Forman. *In* State and local taxation. 1908: 273-83.

Assessment—*Continued.*
City real etate assessment. L. Purdy. *In* State and local taxation. 1908: 237-47.
Coöperation between state and local authorities in the assessment of real estate. M: B. Hammond. *In* State and local taxation. 1908: 113-26.
Discussion of assessment methods. State and local taxation. 1909: 349-55.
Discussion on assessment of public service corporations. State and local taxation. 1909: 193-200.
Discussion on precision in assessments. State and local taxation. 1908: 221-36.
Home rule in taxation. S. Wolff. *In* State and local taxation. 1907: 107-20.
Importance of precision in assessments. E. R. A. Seligman. *In* State and local taxation. 1908: 211-9.
Methods of assessment as applied to different classes of subjects. J. E. Boyle. *In* State and local taxation. 1907: 128-67.
Problems of local administration. O. Leser. *In* State and local taxation. 1908: 527-45.
Publication of assessment lists. J. E. Boyle. *In* State and local taxation. 1908: 249-55.
Rating on unimproved values in New Zealand. J. E: Le Rossignol and W: D. Stewart. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 13-22. Ja. '08; Same. *In* State and local taxation. 1907: 273-85.
State supervision of assessments. T. C. Townsend. *In* State and local taxation. 1909: 345-8.
Taxation, the unit rule of assessment; a hope for the future. W: O. Mathews. *In* State and local taxation. 1907: 551-83.
Uniform listing of real estate. L. G. Powers. *In* State and local taxation. 1909: 321-32.
See also Taxation.

Assimilation.
Synthetic assimilation in animals. L. Reinhardt. Sci. Am. S. 65: 409-10. Je. 27, '08.

Assisi, Italy.
Assisi and St. Francis. Spectator. Outlook. 84: 63-6. S. 8, '06.
Assisi, its churches and St. Francis. il. J. W. and A. M. Cruickshank. Umbrian cities. 1: 3-199.
Malerische decoration der San Francesco kirche zu Assisi, by A. Aubert. Review. Nation. 85: 358-9. O. 17, '07.
Visit to Assisi. Nation. 82: 528-9. Je. 28, '06.

Assistance, Writs of.
Writs of assistance. J. Otis. *In* S: B. Harding. Select orations. 5-10.

Assistant muse. G. M. Cooke. Reader. 8: 162-6. Jl. '06.

Assistant to providence; story. W. P. Cockerell. Arena. 39: 702-9. Je. '08.

Assisting the goddess of liberty; story. D: Buffum. Outing. 53: 450-5. Ja. '09.

Assize of bread at Mobile, Alabama. W: O. Scroggs. Q. J. Econ. 21: 330-2. F. '07.

Associated charities. See Charities, Associated.

Associated press.
Associated press. M. E. Stone. Cent. 69: 888-95; 70: 143-51, 299-310, 379-86; 70: 504-10. Ap.-Ag. '05.
Celebrities at home: Melville E. Stone. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 52: 10-1. D. 26, '08.
Making of public opinion. W: Kittle. Arena. 41: 433-40. Jl. '09.

Associated widows. K. M. Roof. Reader. 5: 590-6. Ap. '05.

Association. See **Cooperation.**

Association football. See **Football, Association.**

Association of American universities.
Association of American universities. Educ. R. 31: 537-40. My. '06.
Meeting, 1908. Educ. R. 35: 316-21. Mr. '08.

Association of colleges in New England.
Meeting, 1908. Science, n.s. 28: 719-20. N. 20, '08.

Association of cosmopolitan clubs.
Cosmopolitan convention. L: Lochner. Ind. 66: 179-81. Ja. 28, '09.

Association of licensed automobile manufacturers.
Meeting, 1907. Sci. Am. 96: 407. My. 18, '07.

Association of official agricultural chemists.
Proceedings of the association of official agricultural chemists. F. W. Woll. Science, n. s. 28: 559. O. 23, '08.

Association of public school science masters.
Science masters in conference. G. F. Daniell. Nature. 79: 353-5. Ja. 21, '09.

Associations. See **Corporations; Gilds; Societies; Trade unions.**

Assouan, Egypt.
At Assouan; poem. H. Trench. Liv. Age. 251: 578. D. 8, '06.

Assouan dam.
Archæology and the Assouan dam. Nature. 76: 13. My. 2, '07.
Enlargement of the Assouan dam. Sci. Am. 98: 74. F. 1, '08.
Extraordinary effect of water erosion caused by the Assouan dam. il. Sci. Am. 93: 422. N. 25, '05.
Irrigation of Egypt and the success of the Aswan dam. Sci. Am. 99: 5. Jl. 4, '08.
Nile reservoir dam at Assuân. T: H. Means. il. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 531-5.
Problem of raising an existing dam structure. Sci. Am. 96: 460. Je. 8, '07.
Protective works. il. Sci. Am. 96: 488. Je. 15, '07.
Raising the Assouan dam. Sci. Am. 96: 346. Ap. 27, '07.

Assuan. See **Assouan.**

Assurance. See **Insurance.**

Assyria.
Assyro-Babylonian. amel TU. bîti. A. H. Godbey. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 45-62. O. '05.
Kêpu. A. H. Godbey. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 81-8. O. '05.
See also Assyriology.

Antiquities.
Discoveries in Mesopotamia. F: Delitzsch. il. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 535-50.
Meaning of the ring and rod in Babylonian-Assyrian sculpture. A. E. Whatham. Bib. World. 26: 120-3. Ag. '05.
Political, religious, and social antiquities of the Sargonid period. A. H. Godbey. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 65-82. Ja. '05.
Recent excavations in Assur and Babylon. M. Jastrow, jr. Nation. 88: 259-61. Mr. 11; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 328-9. My. 22, '09.
Temples of Babylonia and Assyria. D. D. Luckenbill. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 24: 291-322. Jl. '08.

Description and travel.
Assyrian and Babylonian geography. O. A. Toffteen. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 23: 323-57. Jl. '07.

History.
Esarhaddon succession. A. H. Godbey. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 63-80. O. '05.
Fall of the kingdom of Israel. M. Kellner. il. Bib. World. 25: 8-19. Ja. '05.
New patêsi of Asur. C. H. W. Johns. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 18: 174-7. Ap. '02.
Studies in eastern history, by L. W. King. Review. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 238-46. Jl. '05.

Religion.
Asherah. W: H. Ward. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 33-44. O. '02.

Assyrian architecture. See **Architecture, Assyrian.**

Assyrian art. See **Art, Assyrian.**

Assyrian inscriptions. See **Inscriptions, Assyrian.**

Assyrian language.
Assyrian etymologies. P. Haupt. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 26: 1-26. O. '09.
Supar and related terms. W: Muss-Arnolt. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 186-93. Ap. '04.

Assyrian letters.
Assyrian and Babylonian letters. C. Johnston. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 235-7. Jl. '03.

Assyrian letters—*Continued.*
Letter of Esarhaddon. C. Johnston. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 242-6. Ap. '06.
Robert Francis Harper's Assyrian and Babylonian letters. R. C. Thompson. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 160-7. Ap. '01.

Assyrian literature.
Notes on omen texts. M. Jastrow, jr. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 23: 97-115. Ja. '07.

Assyrian names.
Geographical list to R. F. Harper's Assyrian and Babylonian letters. O. A. Toffteen. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 83-99. Ja. '05.
Glossen zu O. Toffteen's Geographical list to R. F. Harper's Assyrian and Babylonian letters. M. Streck. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 207-23. Ap. '06.
List of proper names in the annals of Asurbanipal. S. Langdon. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 245-55. Jl. '04.
Secondary formations among Assyrian proper names. C. H. W. Johns. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 18: 149-66, 246-53. Ap., Jl. '02.

Assyriology.
Assyrian deeds and documents recording the transfer of property, by C. H. W. Johns. Review. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 118-22. Ja. '03.
Assyrian prescriptions for diseases of the head. R. C. Thompson. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 24: 1-6, 323-53. O. '07, Jl. '08.
Assyriological notes. R. F. Harper. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 13: 202-12; 14: 1-16, 171-82; 15: 129-44; 19: 228-32. Ap., O. '97, Ap. '98, Ap. '99, Jl. '03; C. H. W. Johns. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 224-41. Ap. '06.
Assyrische name, Der, des potwals. P. Haupt. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 23: 253-63. Ap. '07.
Assyro-Babylonian scapegoat controversy. J: D. Prince. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 173-81. Ap. '04.
Craig's astrological-astronomical texts. R. C. Thompson. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 107-15. Ja. '01.
New aspect of the Sumerian question. M. Jastrow, jr. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 89-109. Ja. '06.
Recent contributions to Assyriology. W. Muss-Arnolt. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 272-86. Jl. '06.
Spurious antiquities in Bagdad. E. J. Banks. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 60-2. O. '04.
See also Assyria; Cuneiform writing; Inscriptions, Cuneiform; also headings beginning Assyrian.

Asteroids.
Discovery of asteroids. J. H. Metcalf. Astrophys. J. 23: 306-11. My. '06.
Family of dwarf worlds. G. P. Serviss. Other worlds. 129-59.
How we discovered Eros. F. Linke. Sci. Am. S. 66: 319. N. 14, '08.
Light-variations of asteroids and satellites. H: N. Russell. Astrophys. J. 24: 1-18. Jl. '06.
Photographic method for the detection of variability in asteroids. J. H. Metcalf. il. Astrophys. J. 25: 264-6. My. '07.
Small planets. Nature. 76: 105-6. My. 30, '07.
Stream of planetoids. J. Franz. Sci. Am. S. 65: 62-3. Ja. 25, '08.

Asteroyd, Sirius J., pseud.
Making the world go round. Harp. W. 52: 27. Mr. 7, '08.

Asters.
Best native asters for cultivation. F. H. Horsford. il. Country Cal. 1: 465. S. '05.

Astle, Thomas F.
Mohawk's revenge. Canad. M. 28: 289-90. Ja. '07.

Astley, Hugh John Dukinfield, 1856-
Jerahmeel theory. Hibbert J. 7: 441-3. Ja. '09.

Astley, May (Kinder) (Mrs. Henry J. D. Astley).
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 13. D. 4, '09.

Aston, E. A.
Irish economic phenomena and imperial home rule. Westm. 171: 249-56. Mr. '09.

Aston, James.
Solidification of alloys and magmas. J. Geol. 17: 569-85. S. '09.

Astor, John Jacob, 1763-1848.
Fortune of John Jacob Astor. A. Youngman. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 245-68, 436-41, 514-30. Je.-Jl., O. '08.
Owners of America. C: P. Norcross. il. por. Cosmopol. 47: 334-40. Ag. '09.
Portrait. McClure. 24: 569. Ap.; R. of Rs. 31: 432. Ap. '05.

Astor, John Jacob, 1864-
Astor's vibratory disintegrator. il. Sci. Am. 100: 392. My. 22, '09.
Court and pool at Ferncliff. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 20-6. Jl. '05.
Portrait. McClure. 24: 567. Ap.; World's Work. 10: 6709. O. '05.

Astor, Mrs. John Jacob.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 40: 3. N. '05.

Astor, Mrs. William, d. 1908.
Portrait. Harp. W. 52: 28. N. 7, '08.

Astor, William Waldorf, 1848-
Portrait. McClure. 24: 566. Ap. '05.

Astor family.
Astor fortune. B. J. Hendrick. il. McClure. 24: 563-78. Ap. '05.
Owners of America. C: P. Norcross. il. Cosmopol. 47: 334-46. Ag. '09.

Astoria, Oregon.
Festival. A. W. Moon. il. Sunset. 18: 66-9. N. '06.
Great timber country. W: E. Brown. il. Overland, n.s. 45: 546-8. Je. '05.
Possibilities of Astoria. M. Sullivan. il. Overland, n.s. 46: 85-90. Jl. '05.
To be a great city. G. C. France. il. Overland, n.s. 45: 448-51. My. '05.

Astrographic conference.
Meeting at Paris, 1909. Nature. 80: 440-3. Je. 10, '09.

Astrolabe.
Astrolabe of Regiomontanus. C: A. Brassler. il. Sci. Am. 93: 120. Ag. 12, '05.

Astronomers.
Aims of an astronomer. E: C: Pickering. Science, n.s. 24: 65-71. Jl. 20, '06.
Astronomical friendship; Father Hell. S. Newcomb. Side-lights on astronomy. 227-35.
Edward C Pickering and William H. Pickering. R. W. Bergengren. Outlook. 85: 675-9. Mr. 23, '07.
Women astronomers. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25851. D. 1, '06.
See also Galileo; Halley, E.; Janssen, P. J. C.; Langley, S: P.; Newcomb, S.; Young, C: A.

Astronomical and astrophysical society of America.
Meeting, 1905. Science, n. s. 23: 441-63. Mr. 23, '06.
Meeting, 1906. H. Jacoby. Science, n.s. 25: 561-72, 608-17. Ap. 12-19, '07.
Meeting, August, 1908. Science, n.s. 28: 846-55. D. 11, '08.
Meeting, 1909. F. Schlesinger. Science, n.s. 30: 725-35. N. 19, '09.

Astronomical archaeology.
Ancient British monuments. N. Lockyer. il. Nature. 77: 249-51, 368-71, 414-6. Ja. 16, F. 20, Mr. 5, '08.
Astronomical and archæological value of the Welsh Gorsedd. J: Griffith. il. Nature. 76: 9-10, 127-8, My. 2, Je. 6; A. L. Lewis. Nature. 76: 127. Je. 6, '07.
Astronomical archæology in Wales. J: Griffith. Nature. 78: 295. Jl. 30, '08.
Botallek circles. N. Lockyer. il. Nature. 80: 97-9. Mr. 25, '09.
English earthworks and their orientation. J: Griffith. il. Nature. 80: 69-72. Mr. 18. '09.
May Gorsedds. Nature. 77: 128. D. 12. '07.
May or Gorsedd year in English and Welsh fairs. J: Griffith. Nature. 76: 477-81. S. 5, '07.
May-November worship. N. Lockyer. Nature. 73: 280-2. Ja. 18, '06.
Orientation of the Avebury circles. E. H. Goddard. Nature. 77: 320. F. 6, '08.

Astronomical archæology—*Continued.*
Origin of Advent, and other three weeks' celebrations. Nature. 79: 36-7. N. 12, '08.
Surveying for archæologists. Nature. 78: 391-3, 444-5, 509-11, 542-4, 571-4. Ag. 27, S. 10, 24-O. 8, '08.
Uses and dates of ancient temples. N. Lockyer. Nature. 80: 340-4. My. 20; Same. Sci. Am. S. 68: 222-4. O. 2, '09.
Welsh astronomical traditions. Nature. 78: 436-7. S. 3, '08.
Welsh saints and astronomy. Nature. 78: 102-4. Je. 4, '08.

Astronomical clocks. See **Clocks.**

Astronomical instruments.
Astrolabe of Regiomontanus. C: A. Brassler. il. Sci. Am. 93: 120. Ag. 12, '05.
Astronomical observations; how they are made. G. Devaulay. Sci. Am. S. 68: 59. Jl. 24, '09.
Cœlostat and horizontal telescope of the astrophysical observatory of the Smithsonian Institution. il. Sci. Am. 92: 41-2. Ja. 21, '05.
Evolution of astronomical instruments. Nature. 77: 409-10. Mr. 5, '08.
Opportunities for astronomical work with inexpensive apparatus. G: E. Hale. il. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 267-85.
Refinements of mechanical science. A. Swasey. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 141-50; Same. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24290-1. Ja. 21, '05.
Rittenhouse orrery and its maker. il. Sci. Am. 97: 184. S. 14, '07.
Rotaplane; an ingenious astronomical demonstration apparatus. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 148. Mr. 6, '09.
Spectroscopic laboratory of the solar observatory. G: E. Hale. il. Astrophys. J. 24: 61-8. S. '06.

See also Heliographs; Mirrors for telescopes; Planetariums; Spectroheliographs; Spectrographs; Telescopes.

Astronomical laboratories.
Pasadena laboratory of the Mount Wilson solar observatory. G: E. Hale. il. Astrophys. J. 28: 244-9. O. '08.

Astronomical observatories. See **Observatories.**

Astronomical photography.
Absolute scale of photographic magnitudes of stars. J. A. Parkhurst and F. C. Jordan. il. Astrophys. J. 26: 244-55. N. '07.
Achievements of astronomical photography. G. P. Serviss. il. Outlook. 79: 787-96. Ap. 1, '05.
Advances made in establishing an autobiography of the heavens. H. J. Klein. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 200-4. S. 28, '07.
Application of photography to astronomical research. H. H. Turner. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 171-84.
Astronomical color-filters. R. J. Wallace. il. Astrophys. J. 27: 106-24. Mr. '08.
Bruce photographic telescope of the Yerkes observatory. E. E. Barnard. il. Astrophys. J. 21: 35-48. Ja. '05.
Closing of a famous astronomical problem. W: W. Campbell. Pop. Sci. 74: 494-503. My. '09.
Color-filters for astronomical photography with reflecting telescope. P. I. Wallace. il. Astrophys. J. 24: 268-77. N. '06.
Comet Morehouse. E: E. Barnard. il. Astrophys. J. 28: 292-9. N. '08.
Construction of a silvered glass telescope, and its use in celestial photography. H: Draper. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24728-30, 24744-7, 24760-9. Jl. 29-Ag. 19, '05.
Cyclones on the sun. S. A. Mitchell. il. Sci. Am. 99: 353-4. N. 21, '08.
Determination of radial velocities at Poulkova. E. Belopolsky. Astrophys. J. 21: 55-73. Ja. '05.
Distortions of photographic films on glass. S. Albrecht. Astrophys. J. 25: 349-60. Je. '07.
Evaluation of the reciprocity law, basic fog and preliminary exposure. R. J. Wallace and H. B. Lemon. il. Astrophys. J. 29: 146-56. Mr. '09.
Formulas for the comparison of astronomical photographs. H. Jacoby. Science, n.s. 25: 944-6. Je. 14, '07.

Astronomical photography—*Continued.*
Harvard college observatory and its photographic work. G. A. Thompson. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 194-203. O. '05.
Heliomicrometer. G: E. Hale. il. Astrophys. J. 25: 293-9. Je. '07.
How the planets are photographed S: A. Mitchell. Sci. Am. 97: 355. N. 16, '07.
Lunar photography. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25142-3. Ja. 27, '06.
Monochromatic photographs of the Orion nebula. J. Hartmann. il. Astrophys. J. 21: 389-99. Je. '05.
New asteroid camera at the naval observatory. C. H. Claudy. il. Sci. Am. 95: 132-3. Ag. 25, '06.
New photographic meridian telescope of the Paris observatory. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 97: 242. O. 5, '07.
New photographs of Mars. P. Lowell. il. Cent. 75: 303-11. D. '07.
Photographic determination of star-colors. J. A. Parkhurst and F. C. Jordan. il. Astrophys. J. 27: 169-82. Ap. '08.
Photographic observations of comet c 1908 (Morehouse). E: E. Barnard. il. Astrophys. J. 29: 65-71. Ja. '09.
Photographing a star spectrum. S: A. Mitchell. il. Sci. Am. 101: 485. D. 25, '09.
Photographing comets. E: E. Barnard. Sci. Am. S. 68: 398-9. D. 18, '09.
Photographing Mars. E. C. Slipher. Cent. 75: 312. D. '07.
Photographing the canals on Mars. M. L. Todd. Nation. 85: 264-6. S. 19, '07.
Photographing the solar corona. J. W. Davidson. Sci. Am. 93: 119. Ag. 12, '05.
Photographing the stars. il. St. N. 34: 458-9. Mr. '07.
Photographs of faint stars. E: C: Pickering. Science, n.s. 25: 435-7. Mr. 15, '07.
Photography and astronomical research. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 382-3. Ap. '05.
Photography in astronomy. il. H. Jacoby. Practical talks. 81-110.
Photography in the study of the lunar surface. M. Loewy and P. H: Puiseux. il. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 105-22.
Photography of flash spectrum without an eclipse. G: E. Hale and W. S. Adams. il. Astrophys. J. 30: 222-30. O. '09.
Planetary photography. P. Lowell. il. Nature. 77: 462-4. F. 27, '08.
Reproduction of prismatic spectrum photographs on a uniform scale of wave-lengths. A. Fowler and A. Eagle. Astrophys. J. 28: 284-91. N. '08.
Spectroheliograph of the Potsdam observatory. P. Kempf. il Astrophys. J. 21: 49-54. Ja. '05.
Star transits by photography. il. Nature. 74: 254-5. Jl. 12, '06.
Stereoscopic pictures of the heavens. M. Wolf. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26328-9. Je. 29, '07.
Studies in sensitometry. R. J. Wallace. Astrophys. J. 25: 116-50; 26: 299-325. Mr., D. '07.
Study of lunar photographs. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24531. My. 6, '05.
Temperature control for silvered specula. H. D. Curtis. il. Astrophys. J. 26: 256-62. N. '07.

See also Photoheliometers; Photometers and photometry; Spectroheliographs.

Astronomical refraction. See **Refraction, Astronomical.**

Astronomy.
Address at the B.A.A.S., 1907. D: Gill. Nature. 76: 319-27. Ag. 1; Same. Science, n.s. 26: 193-212. Ag. 16; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 64: 126-8. Ag. 24, '07.
Advances made in establishing an autobiography of the heavens. H. J. Klein. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 200-4. S. 28, '07.
Air and large telescopes. V. M. Slipher. Outlook. 90: 867-9. D. 19, '08.
Apparent enlargement of the heavenly bodies at the horizon. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25163. F. 3, '06.
Aspects of American astronomy. S. Newcomb. Side-lights on astronomy. 274-99.
Astrographic conference at Paris, 1909. Nature. 80: 440-3. Je. 10, '09.

Astronomy—*Continued.*

Astronomer's pole. H. Jacoby. Practical talks. 184-98.

Astronomer's stereoscopic clue to the universe. Cur. Lit. 43: 324-6. S. '07.

Astronomical and astrophysical society of America, 1909. F. Schlesinger. Science, n.s. 30: 725-35. N. 19, '09.

Astronomical anomalies. Sci. Am. 92: 262-3. Ap. 1, '05.

Astronomical consequences of the pressure of light. J: H: Poynting. Nature. 75: 90-3. N. 22, '06; J: H: Poynting. Science, n.s. 26: 602-3. N. 1, '07.

Astronomical curiosities. J: E. Gore. Sci. Am. S. 67: 362-3. Je. 5, '09.

Astronomical fallacies; facts not mentioned in books. J: E. Gore. Sci. Am. S. 66: 254-5. O. 17, '08.

Astronomical paradoxes. J. E. Gore. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26298-9. Je. 15, '07.

Astronomical refraction. Nature. 75: 538-9. Ap. 4, '07.

Astronomical superstitions. J: C. Dean. il. Pop. Sci. 75: 469-78. N. '09.

Astronomy in the Old Testament. by G. Schiaparelli. Review. Nation. 82: 246. Mr. 22, '06.

Astronomy of Shakespeare. Museus. Contemp. 94: sup. 1-6. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 483-7. Ag. 22, '08.

Astronomy of the Old Testament. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24410. Mr. 11, '05.

Astronomy on Mont Blanc. H. Radau. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 173-86; Excerpts. Sci. Am. S. 64: 335-6. N. 23, '07.

Astronomy with a three-inch telescope. W. L. Paul. Sci. Am. S. 65: 127. F. 22, '08.

Avenue to the infinite. Liv. Age. 254: 507-9. Ag. 24, '07.

Can we detect our drift through space? R. J: Strutt. Liv. Age. 256: 662-9. Mr. 14, '08.

Carnegie meridian astronomy expedition. Sci. Am. 99: 310. N. 7, '08.

Construction of the heavens. H. Macpherson, jr. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25726-8. O. 13; C. Eastman. Sci. Am S. 62: 25783-4. N. 3, '06.

Correlation and the methods of modern statistics. A. R. Hinks. Nature. 76: 566-8, 638. O. 3, 24; Reply. K. Pearson. Nature. 76: 613-5, 662. O. 17, 31, '07.

Determination of orbits. Nature. 74: 345-6. Ag. 9, '06.

Effect of air waves on astronomical observations. G. Millochau. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25803. N. 10, '06.

Elementary commentary on the astronomical references of Holy Scripture, by E. W. Maunder. Review. Contemp. 94: sup. 17-9. Jl. '08.

Evolution of a star. G. H. Darwin. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24950-2. N. 4, '05.

Evolutionary speculation. G. H. Darwin. Liv. Age. 247: 67-82. O. 14, '05.

Future of astronomy. E: C: Pickering. Pop. Sci. 75: 105-16. Ag. '09.

Gifts of the stars. W: S. Harwood. il. World. To-Day. 12: 182-91. F. '07.

Indirect methods in astronomy. W. F. King. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26096-7. Mr. 23, '07.

Mathematics and astronomy section at the A. A. A. S., Dec., 1908. G. A. Miller. Science, n.s. 29: 152-8. Ja. 22, '09.

Mathematics and astronomy section of the A. A. A. S. Dec., 1907. G. A. Miller. Science, n.s. 27: 161-8. Ja. 31, '08.

Methods of astronomical measurement. W. F. King. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26113-4. Mr. 30, '07.

Motions in the sidereal structure. E. L. Larkin. Sci. Am. 95: 422. D. 8, '06.

Nature of an astronomer's work. W: W. Campbell. No. Am. 187: 907-15. Je. '08.

New conceptions in astronomy. E. L. Larkin. Sci. Am. 94: 106-7. F. 3, '06.

New problems of the universe. S. Newcomb. Side-lights on astronomy. 18-30.

Practical good of astronomy. H. Jacoby. Sci. Am. S. 66: 189-90. S. 19, '08.

Pressure of light. W. Kaempffert. il. Harper. 117: 3-11. Je. '08.

Astronomy—*Continued.*

Probable origin and physical structure of our sidereal and solar systems. J: M. Schaeberle. Science, n.s. 26: 877-8. D. 20, '07.

Problem of several bodies: recent progress in its solution. E. O. Lovett. Science, n.s. 29: 81-91. Ja. 15, '09.

Progress of astronomy. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24782. Ag. 26, '05.

Progress of astronomy in 1906. E: W. Maunder. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25961-3. Ja. 19, '07.

Recent astronomical events. C: G. Abbot. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 153-69.

Recent progress in astronomical research. C: G. Abbot. il. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 161-71; Same. Sci. Am. S. 66: 366-7. D. 5, '08.

Recent researches in the structure of the universe. J. C. Kapteyn. il. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 301-19.

Remarkable illumination of the sky March 27, 1908. W. E. Ellis. Science, n.s. 28: 51-3. Jl. 10, '08.

Sky and the moving observer. J. B. Brown. Sci. Am. S. 65: 46-7. Ja. 18, '08.

Sky glows. Sci. Am. 99: 139. Ag. 29, '08.

Stereoscopic pictures of the heavens. M. Wolf. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26328-9. Je. 29, '07.

Structure of the universe. J. C. Kapteyn. Nature. 78: 210-2, 234-7. Jl. 2-9, '08.

Struggle for life among the planets. Cur. Lit. 39: 529-31. N. '05.

Summer skies. No. Am. 185: 461-3. Je. 21, '07.

Sun's distance. A. W. Roberts. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25194-5. F. 17, '06.

Unsolved problems of astronomy. il. S. Newcomb. Side-lights on astronommy. 1-17.

Value of science. H. Poincaré. Pop. Sci. 70: 279-84. Mr. '07.

Visible heavens. F: R. Honey. Sci. Am. 95: 5. Jl. 7, '06.

What astronomy will do next. W. S. Harwood. il World To-Day. 12: 615-20. Je. '07.

What the astronomers are doing. S. Newcomb. Side-lights on astronomy. 106-19.

World's debt to astronomy. S. Newcomb. Side-lights on astronomy. 216-26.

Worlds in the making. Ind. 64: 1401-3. Je. 18, '08.

Worlds in the making, by S. Arrhenius. Review. No. Am. 187: 932-4. Je. '08.

See also Asteroids; Astronomers; Astrophysics; Chronology; Comets; Conjunctions of planets; Constellations; Earth; Eclipses; Gravitation; Halos; Latitude; Longitude; Magellanic clouds; Meteors; Meteorites; Milky way; Moon; Nautical almanacs; Nautical astronomy; Navigation; Nebulæ; Nebular hypothesis; Observatories; Occulations; Pendulum; Planetesimal hypothesis; Planets; Satellites; Solar system; Space; Spectrum; Stars; Sun; Telescopes; Tides; Time; Transits; Universe; Zodiac; Zodiacal light; also headings beginning Astronomical; Solar.

Bibliography.

Summary of the Bibliographie astronomique of Lalande, 130 to 1473. E: S. Holden. Science, n. s. 23: 548. Ap. 6, '06.

Charts.

Charting the heavens. J. Baillaud. Sci. Am. S. 68: 335. N. 20, '09.

History.

Astronomical friendship; Father Hell. S. Newcomb. Side-lights on astronomy. 227-35.

Church and astronomy before and after Galileo. J. J. Walsh. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 649-67. O. '08.

Ἀίνη in Anaximenes and Anaximander. W. A. Heidel. Class. Philol. 1: 279-82. Jl. '06.

Earliest predecessors of Copernicus. C: R. Eastman. Pop. Sci. 68: 323-7. Ap. '06.

Evolution of astronomical knowledge. S. Newcomb. Side-lights on astronomy. 258-73.

Greek astronomy. L. Calamidas. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25418. My. 26, '06.

Hieroglyphs of the heavens. E. Singleton. il. Sci. Am. 101: 157-8. S. 4, '09.

History of astronomy, by W. W. Bryant. Review. Nature. 78: 193-4. Jl. 2, '08.

Astronomy—History—*Continued.*
History of the planetary systems from Thales to Kepler, by J. L. E. Dreyer. Review. Nature. 74: 49-50. My. 17, '06.
Progress in astronomy during the nineteenth century. N. Lockyer. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 123-47.

Study and teaching.

Field-book of the stars, by W: T. Olcott. Review. School R. 16: 346-7. My. '08.

Astrophysics.
Address on astrophysics. W. W. Campbell. Pop. Sci. 66: 297-318. F. '05.
Astronomical and astrophysical society of America, 1908. H. Jacoby and F. H. Sears. Science, n.s. 28: 846-55. D. 11, '09.
Astronomical and astrophysical society of America, 1909. F. Schlesinger. Science, n.s. 30: 725-35. N. 19, '09.
Opportunities for astronomical work with inexpensive apparatus. G: E. Hale. il. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 267-85.
Study of stellar evolution, by G: E. Hale. Review. Astrophys. J. 29: 245-56. Ap. '09.
See also Astronomy; Spectrum; Stars; Sun.

Asturian literature.
Three Asturian poems by Marcelino Flores, Bernardo Acevedo and Teodoro Cuesta. E. H. Tuttle. Mod. Philol. 5: 343-6. Ja. '08.

Asylum, Right of. See **Sanctuary.**

Asylums. See **Blind**—Asylums; **Deaf and Dumb**—Asylums and education; **Insane hospitals; Orphans and orphan asylums.**

Asymmetry exhibited by the nitrogen atom. J. B. Tingle. Science, n.s. 29: 393-4. Mr. 5, '09.

At Good Cheer Inn. P. H. Campbell. St. N. 35: 676-8. Je. '08.

At hard labor. W: H. Osborne, Cosmopol. 43: 486-93. S. '07.

At Johnson's ford. L. Crist. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 705-16. F. '05.

At large. See Benson, Arthur Christopher.

At Mediator's place. H. Day. Am. M. 62: 115-29. Je. '06.

At Spinster farm. See Winslow, Helen M.

At the change of the moon. S. C. Page. Lippinc. 80: 252-61. Ag. '07.

At the door of the cage. A. M. Shaw. Lippinc. 80: 117-26. Jl. '07.

At the end of the war. F. S. West. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 436-47. Je. '05.

At the hairdresser's. M. I. Fisk. Harper. 115: 811-3. O. '07.

At the harbour's mouth. See Jones, Alice.

At the Lone Star corral; story. D. Kennicott. Overland, n.s. 49: 335-8. Ap. '07.

At the negative poles. V. T. Sutphen. Harper. 117: 263-78. Jl. '08.

At the old Caswell place. G: C: Selden. Cosmopol. 43: 249-53. Jl. '07.

At the top of the hill. C. D. Stuart. Overland, n.s. 47: 300-5. Ap. '06.

Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe railway
Extending the Santa Fé railroad into San Francisco. H. I. Bennett. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24685-6. Jl. 15, '05.
Methods of the Santa Fé: efficiency in the manufacture of transportation. C: B. Going. il. map. Eng. M. 36: 909-30; 37: 9-36, 225-48, 337-60, 541-64. Mr.-Jl. '09.
Railroad well managed. R. of Rs. 38: 507. O. '08.
Square deal to the railroad employee. H: W. Jacobs. il. Eng. M. 33: 328-52. Je. '07.
Story of the Santa Fe railroad. R. Thomas. il. World's Work. 10: 6617-28. S. '05.

Ateliers nationaux. See **National workshops of 1848.**

Athanasian creed.
Case against the Athanasian creed. W: E. Barnes. Contemp. 96: 58-61. Jl. '09.
Deans and the Athanasian creed. P. F. Eliot 19th Cent. 58: 729-34. N.; Reply. W. Crouch. 19th Cent. 58: 1002-7. D. '05.
Deans' memorial and the Athanasian creed. H. M. Luckock. 19th Cent. 59: 271-7. F. '06.

Athanasian creed—*Continued.*
Lambeth conference and the Athanasian creed. W: E. Barnes. 19th Cent. 64: 44-7. Jl. '08.

Athanasius, Saint, 296?-373.
Life and work. W. Walker. Great men of the church. 43-62.

Athearn, Helen.
Heart of a child. Good H. 49: 538. N. '09.

Atheism.
Can the church stem the tide of atheism? R. of Rs. 35: 627-8. My. '07.
See also Agnosticism; Deism; Materialism; Natural religion; Skepticism; Theism.

Athenæum club, London.
London's literary clubs. A. Goodrich. il. Bookm. 21: 250-4. My. '05.

Athenagoras, fl. 176 A. D.
Greek apologists of the second century. W. Fairweather. Bib. World. 26: 140-2. Ag. '05.

Athene.
Athene myth. Harper. 113: 152-4. Je. '06.

Athenian calendar. W. S. Ferguson. Class. Philol. 3: 386-98. O. '08.

Athens, Greece.
American school at Athens. A. B. Clapp. il. Ind. 64: 1440-4. Je. 25, '08.
Concert in Athens in the year 250 B. C. J. de Zielinski. il. Musician. 14: 158-9. Ap. '09.
Jurisdiction of Athenian arbitrators. R. J. Bonner. Class. Philol. 2: 407-18. O. '07.
Royal school of embroideries. A. B. Dodd. il. Cent. 72: 120-6. My. '06.
School of classical studies. R. B. Richardson. il. Chaut. 43: 11-29. Mr. '06.
Use and effect of Attic seals. R. J. Bonner Class. Philol. 3: 399-407. O. '08.
Where socialism was tried. W. D. P. Bliss. Outlook. 81: 616-20. N. 11, '05.

Antiquities.

Elgin marbles. F: Harrison. Realities and ideals. 432-45.

Description.

Acropolis of Athens. il. F. G. and A. C. E. Allinson. Greek lands. 74-90.
Acropolis of Athens, by M. L. d'Ooge. Review. Nation. 88: 612. Je. 17, '09.
Athens—ancient and modern. E. L. Howe. il. Canad. M. 28: 3-10. N. '06.
First impressions. L. Abbott. Careless traveler. 120-30.
Old Greece in new Athens. il. F. G. and A. C. E. Allinson. Greek lands. 126-43.
See also Erechtheum.

History.

Athens: from Solon to the battle of Salamis. F. G. and A. C. E. Allinson. Greek lands. 57-73.
Athens: from the battle of Salamis to Menander. il. F. G. and A. C. E. Allinson. Greek lands. 91-125.
Dukes of Athens. W: Miller. Quar. 206: 97-123. Ja. '07.
England and Athens. T: E: Kebbel. Blackw. 179: 856-60. Je. '06.
Florentine Athens. W: Miller. Quar. 207: 402-26. O. '07.
Golden age of Athens. B: O. Flower. Arena. 40: 421-8. N. '08.
Phidias and the Parthenon. il. J. Hall. Men of Greece. 171-217.
Socialism and communism in Greece. T: D. Seymour. Harper. 115: 948-55. N. '07.
Story of Themistocles. il. J. Hall. Men of Greece. 91-167.

Atherley-Jones, Llewellyn Archer, 1851-
Irish policy of the government. 19th Cent. 61: 501-8. Mr. '07.
Labour party in parliament. Fortn. 91: 435-45. Mr. '09.
Liberal party and the house of peers. 19th Cent. 62: 167-76. Jl. '07.
Story of the labour party. 19th Cent. 60: 576-86. O. '06.
Trade disputes. Contemp. 89: 628-37. My. '06.

Atherton, George W., 1837-1906.
Died. Jl. 24, '06.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1334. D. 10, '08.

Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude Franklin (Horn) (Frank Lin, pseud.) 1857-
Affinities. por. Overland, n.s. 51: 4-7. Ja. '08.
Earthquake reflections. Harp. W. 50: 891. Je. 23, '06.
Greatest woman's club in the world. Bookm. 27: 250-62. My. '08.
New aristocracy. Cosmopol. 40: 621-7. Ap. '06.
Nicolai Petrovich Rezanov. No. Am. 189: 651-61. My. '09.
Present unrest among women. Delin. 74: 118. Ag. '09.
San Francisco and her foes. Harp. W. 51: 1590-3. N. 2, '07.
San Francisco's tragic dawn. Harp. W. 50: 656-60. My. 12, '06.
Woman in love. Harp. B. 43: 1179-81. D. '09.
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 252. F. 18, '05; Harp. W. 51: 1812. D. 7, '07; Bookm. 26: 476. Ja. '08; Putnam's. 3: 763. Mr. '08.
Representative American story teller. F: T. Cooper. por. Bookm. 30: 356-63. D. '09.
Why have we not more great novelists? por. Cur. Lit. 44: 158-60. F. '08.

Atherton, Louise Parke.
Himalayan sketches. Atlan. 101: 555-9. Ap. '08.

Athletes.
Oxygen and athletes. Harp. W. 52: 30. S. 5. '08.
Physique of scholars, athletes and the average student. D. A. Sargent. Pop. Sci. 73: 248-56. S.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 38: 615-7. N. '08.
See also Athletics.

Athletics.
American sport from an English point of view. H. J. Whigham. Outlook. 93: 738-44. N. 27, '09.
Athletic competition in college and preparatory school, or competition preparatory to entering college. W: F. Slocum. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 765-71.
Athletic Wall street. G: J. Nathan. il. Outing. 54: 331-40. Je. '09.
Athleticism at the universities. F: J: Foakes-Jackson. Liv. Age. 254: 264-8. Ag. 3, '07.
Athletics among the blind. S. Johnson. il. Am. M. 63: 511-6. Mr. '07.
Athletics and education. P. van Dyke. Outlook. 79: 389-93. F. 11, '05.
Athletics and sentiment. J. M. Rogers. Lippinc. 81: 632-43. My. '08.
Athletics for the aged. Nation. 83: 115-6. Ag. 9, '06.
Athletics in the Vatican. P. R. Mackenzie. il. Collier's. 44: 23-4. O. 16, '09.
Chicago's women's athletic club. B. D. Knobe. il. Harp. B. 39: 538-46. Je. '05.
Commercializing amateur athletics. C: J. P. Lucas. World To-Day. 10: 281-5. Mr. '06.
Exercise and its dangers. W. Hutchinson. Harper. 114: 601-7. Mr. '07.
Failure of Americans as athletes. C: E: Woodruff. No. Am. 186: 200-4. O. '07.
Gospel of the Turn verein. R. D. Paine. il. Outing. 46: 174-82. My. '05.
Higher athleticism: story. J: S. Lopez. il. Harp. W. 52: 14-5. My. 23, '08.
Higher athletics. Nation. 85: 510-1. D. 5, '07.
International athletics; the Olympic games and the German festival. D. A. Sargent. il. Putnam's. 6: 689-99. S. '09.
Making of an athlete. J. E. Raycroft. il. World To-Day. 8: 647-53. Je. '05.
Men who set the marks. A. B. Ruhl. il. Outing. 52: 387-402. Jl. '08.
Moral effects of athletics. W. R. C. Latson. Outing. 49: 389-92. D. '06; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 42: 89-90. Ja. '07.
Neglected phase of practical education. R. T. House. Educa. 29: 447-9. Mr. '09.
Our slack youth. H. Williams. Westm. 168: 512-5. N. '07.
Physical training and athletics. L. C. Stewardson. Educ. R. 34: 385-97. N. '07.
Playing for what there is in it. P. M. Cushing. il. Outing. 54: 733-40. S. '09.
Re-awakening of the physical conscience. R: C. Newton. Pop. Sci. 71: 156-64. Ag. '07.

Athletics—*Continued.*
Regulation of athletics. A. H. Ward. Educa. 28: 300-5. Ja. '08.
Secret of success in feats of skill. W. R. C. Latson. Outing. 48: 284-7. Je. '06.
Sightless athlete. J. E. Baker. Outing. 51: 481-4. Ja. '08.
Spirit of sport in the army. D. A. Willey. il. Harp. W. 50: 1100-1. Ag. 4, '06.
Sport and decadence. Quar. 211: 486-502. O. '09; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 735-46. D. 18, '09.
Sporting champions of the year. R. D. Paine. il. Everybody's. 15: 634-41. N. '06.
Sportsmanship and games. F. H. Tabor. Char. 18: 512-4. Ag. 3, '07.
Team games and civic loyalty. L. H. Gulick. School R. 14: 676-8. N. '06.
Track athletic season of 1905. R. D. Paine. Outing. 46: 490-3. Jl. '05.
Training table and its sentiment. R. D. Paine. Outing. 48: 362-3. Je. '06.
Western boys beat the world. T: B. Smith. il. Sunset. 16: 466-71. Mr. '06.
What England can teach us in athletics. G. U. Harvey. il. R. of Rs. 33: 302-4. Mr. '06.
See also Athletes; Baseball; Boat races; College athletics; Football; High school athletics; Jiu-jitsu; Olympic games; Physical education and training; School athletics; Sports; Wrestling.

Atkey, Bertram.
Man who knew. Outing. 55: 55-60. O. '09.
Sitika. Outing. 54: 464-70. Jl. '09.

Atkin, Edgar Maitland.
Problem of self insurance against industrial accidents. Char. 19: 1213-7. D. 7, '07.

Atkins, David.
How Noonan lost his fortune. Sunset. 16: 446-53. Mr. '06.

Atkins, Edwin F.
Tariff relations with Cuba—actual and desirable. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 321-9. S. '08.

Atkins, Henry.
William Keith, landscape painter. Int. Studio. 33: 36-42. N. '07.

Atkinson, A. L. C.
Hawaii and the Japanese. Ind. 59: 681-3. S. 21, '05.

Atkinson, A. S.
Building the new Campanile. Arch. Rec. 19: 223-5. Mr. '06.
By motor-boat to the Jamestown exposition. Harp. W. 51: 208. F. 9, '07.
Different types of ice houses. Sci. Am. S. 64: 188-9. S. 21, '07.
Greenhouse and conservatory heating. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25875. D. 15, '06.
Human body as an armed camp. Harp. W. 52: 16. N. 7, '08.
Luxury in motor-boating. Harp. W. 51: 1615-7. N. 2, '07.
Making oiled roads. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24481. Ap. 15, '05.
Nature's patent-office. Harp. W. 52: 30. O. 17, '08.
On the city's roof. Woman's H. C. 33: 45. Ja. '06.
Saving the crops. Outing. 48: 512. Jl. '06.
Terminal problems in New York. Sci. Am. 96: 428-9. My. 25, '07.
Tremendous economic gain through dry farming in our arid regions. Craftsman. 16: 183-7. My. '09.
Winter egg record. Country Life. 15: 179-80. D. '08.
Winter vegetables grown in the cellar. Country Cal. 1: 742, 744. D. '05.

Atkinson, Edward, 1827-1905.
Died. D. 11, '05.
Extravagance in women's dress. Ind. 58: 925-9. Ap. 27, '05.
Negro a beast. No. Am. 181: 202-15. Ag. '05.
Death of Atkinson. Sci. Am. 93: 503. D. 23, '05.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 40: 395. F. '06.

Atkinson, Edward.
Aladdin cooker. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25172. F. 10, '06.

Atkinson, Eleanor.
Lincoln's boyhood. Am. M. 65: 360-9. F. '08.
Love story of Ann Rutledge. Ladies' H. J. 25: 17-8. N. '08.
Soul of John Brown. Am. M. 68: 633-43. O. '09.
Symphony in B flat. Everybody's. 19: 212-24. Ag. '08.

Atkinson, Fred Washington, 1865-
Inside view of the Philippine life. World's Work. 9: 5571-89. D. '04.
Technical education at the Polytechnic institute, Brooklyn. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 97-104. Ja. '09.

Atkinson, George Francis, 1854-
Development of agaricus campestris. Bot. Gaz. 42: 241-64. O. '06.
Fungus parasites of algae. Bot. Gaz. 48: 321-38. N. '09.
Life history of hypocrea alutacea. Bot. Gaz. 40: 401-17. D. '05.
New poisonous mushroom. Bot. Gaz. 46: 461-3. D. '08.
Occurrence of rhodochytrium spilanthidis Lagerheim in North America. Science, n.s. 28: 691-2. N. 13, '08.
Parasitic alga, rhodochytrium spilanthidis Lagerheim, in North America. Bot. Gaz. 46: 299-301. O. '08.
Perfect stage of leaf-spot of pear and quince. Science, n. s. 30: 452. O. 1, '09.
Polyporus lucidus leys, and some of its allies from Europe and North America. Bot. Gaz. 46: 321-38. N. '08.
Remarkable amanita. Bot. Gaz. 48: 283-93. O. '09.
Subterranean fungi. Bot. Gaz. 47: 76-9. Ja. '09.

—and Edgerton, C. W.
New disease of the cultivated vetch. Science, n.s. 26: 385-6. S. 20, '07.

Atkinson, George H.
Portrait. Mis. R. 28: 670. S. '05.

Atkinson, J. H.
Preparatory school and the boy. Educa. 27: 227-30. D. '06.

Atkinson. James.
Portrait. Cassier. 33: 17. N. '07.

Atkinson, John H., 1808-1906.
Died. Ja. 3, '06.

Atkinson, L. G., D. D., 1838-1906.
Died. Ja. 19, '06.

Atkinson, Mabel.
Application of scientific methods to housekeeping. Liv. Age. 259: 227-33. O. 24, '08.

Atkinson, W. E., 1862-
Art of Atkinson. E. F. B. Johnston. il. por. Canad. M. 33: 145-51. Je. '09.

Atkinson, W. J.
Scientific societies and the admission of women fellows. Nature. 79: 488. F. 25, '09.

Atkinson, Will.
Climb down; poem. Ind. 63: 997. O. 24, '07.

Atkyns, Lady Charlotte (Walpole) ?-1836.
Mrs. Atkyns and the Dauphin. R. Nevill. 19th Cent. 60: 97-106. Jl. '06.

Atlanta, Georgia.
Anti-negro riots in Atlanta. T: Gibson. il. Harp. W. 50: 1457-9. O. 13, '06.
Atlanta massacre. Ind. 61: 799-800. O. 4, '06.
Atlanta riots; symposium. Outlook. 84: 557-66, 684-5. N. 3, 17, '06.
Decency as an issue; recent election. Outlook. 90: 848. D. 19, '08.
Facts about Atlanta murders. World's Work. 13: 8147-8. N. '06.
Following the color line. R. S. Baker. il. Am. M. 63: 563-79; 64: 3-18, 135-48. Ap.-Je. '07.
For law and order. Ind. 63: 106-7. Jl. 11, '07.
Golden rule in Atlanta. B. T. Washington. Outlook. 84: 913-6. D. 15, '06.
Growing social movement in Atlanta. C: F: Weller. Char. 15: 508-10. Ja. 13, '06.
Litany of Atlanta. W: E: B. Du Bois. Ind. 61: 856-8. O. 11, '06.
Prohibition and the negro. B. T. Washington. Outlook. 88: 587-9. Mr. 14, '08.
Prohibition in Georgia; its failure to prevent drinking in Atlanta and other cities. S. M. Ball. Putnam's. 5: 694-701. Mr. '09.

Atlanta, Georgia —*Continued.*
Racial self-restraint. Outlook. 84: 308-10. O. 6, '06.
Reconstructive movements in Atlanta. Ind. 61: 1504-5; 62: 51-2. D. 20, '06. Ja. 3, '07.
Solving the race problem in Atlanta. A. E. S. Beard. World To-Day. 12: 214-5. F. '07.
Tragedy at Atlanta. J: T. Graves and W. E. B. Du Bois. World To-Day. 11: 1169-75. N. '06.
Wind and the whirlwind. Ind. 61: 760-1. S. 27, '06.

Atlanta university.
History of Atlanta university. W. E. B. Du Bois. *In* From servitude to service. 153-97.

Atlantic City, New Jersey.
Board-walkers; ten days with Bertha at Atlantic City. F. W. O'Malley. il. Everybody's. 19: 233-43. Ag. '08.
Charm of Eastertide at Atlantic City. J: Steevens. il. Harp. W. 52: 20-2. Ap. 18, '08.
New Baedeker. il. Bookm. 30: 41-51. S. '09.
Vacation city by the sea; a resort where it is always seasonable. H: E: Rood. il. Harp. W. 53: 28. Ap. 24, '09.
Where life-saving is an expert science. W. B. Peet. il. Harp. W. 52: 25. S. 5, '08.

Atlantic coast.
Five-hundred-mile city. F: W: Coburn. il. World To-Day. 11: 1251-60. D. '06.
Waterway defences. W: J. Roe. Pop. Sci. 69: 530-8. D. '06.

Atlantic deep waterway. W: J. Roe. Arena. 41: 30-8. Ja. '09.

Atlantic fisheries. See **Newfoundland fisheries.**

Atlantic monthly.
Atlantic dinners and diners. A. Gilman. Atlan. 100: 646-57. N. '07.
Atlantic's anniversary. Bookm. 24: 317-8. D.; Outlook. 84: 804-5. D. 1, '06.
Atlantic's half-century. Outlook. 87: 562-4. N. 16, '07.
Atlantic's pleasant days in Tremont street. Atlan. 100: 716-20. N. '07.
Catering for the public. B. Perry. Park St. papers. 16-29.
Cheerless reader. B. Perry. Park St. papers. 30-8.
Early contributor's recollections. J: T. Trowbridge. Atlan. 100: 582-93. N. '07.
Editor who was never the editor. B. Perry. Atlan. 100: 658-78. N. '07; Same. B. Perry. Park St. papers. 205-77.
Fiftieth anniversary. R. of Rs. 36: 735-6. D. '07.
Fifty years of the Atlantic monthly. Ind. 63: 1124-5. N. 7, '07.
Launching of the magazine. C: E. Norton. Atlan. 100: 579-81. N. '07.
Noteworthy magazine anniversary. World's Work. 15: 9506. N. '07.
Number 4 Park street. B. Perry. Park St. papers. 3-15.
Readable proposition. B. Perry. Atlan. 95: 1-5. Ja. '05; Same. B. Perry. Park St. papers. 39-51.
Recollections of an Atlantic editorship. W: D. Howells. Atlan. 100: 594-606. N. '07.
Ticknor and Fields and the Old South clock. Atlan. 100: 715-6. N. '07.
Turning the new leaves. B. Perry. Atlan. 101: 1-2. Ja. '08.
Turning the old leaves. B. Perry. Atlan. 99: 1-4. Ja. '07; Same. B. Perry. Park St. papers. 52-62.
Unbound old Atlantics. L. F. Baldwin. Atlan. 100: 679-84. N. '07.

Atlantic ocean.
Meteorological cruises of the Otaria on the Atlantic in 1905-1907. L. T. De Bort and A. L. Rotch. il. map. Nature. 80: 219-21. Ap. 22, '09.
Project for the international exploration of the Atlantic. Sci. Am. 101: 41. Jl. 17, '09.

Atlantosaurus, Hallopus, and Baptanodon beds of Marsh. S. W. Williston. J. Geol. 13: 338-50. My. '05.

Atlas.
Atlas and Medusa; poem. A. Noyes. Fortn. 88: 1040-4. D. '07; Excerpt. Cur. Lit. 44: 219-20. F. '08.

Atlases.
Poetry of the atlas. Atlan. 99: 872-3. Je. '07.
See also Maps.

Atlay, J. B.
Victorian chancellors. Review. Edin. R. 209: 49-69. Ja. '09.

Atmometer.
Simple atmometer. B. E: Livingston. il Science, n.s. 28: 319-20. S. 4, '08.

Atmosphere.
Aerological congress at Monaco, 1909. A. L. Rotch. Science, n.s. 30: 193-9. Ag. 13, '09.
Atmosphere of cities. H. Henriet. Sci. Am. S. 64: 10-1. Jl. 6, '07.
Atmospheric circulation; how cyclones and anti-cyclones are formed. R. F. Stupart. Sci. Am. S. 68: 139. Ag. 28, '09.
Atmospheric dust. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26107. Mr. 23, '07.
Cause of the eastward circulation of our atmosphere. J: M. Schaeberle. Science, n.s. 28: 415-6. S. 25, '08.
Composition of the upper atmosphere. Sci. Am. 101: 190. S. 18, '09.
Effect of air waves on astronomical observations. G. Millochau. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25803. N. 10, '06.
Good seeing. S: P. Langley. il. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 193-5.
Investigation of the upper atmosphere. J. E. Petavel. Nature. 78: 56-7. My. 21, '08.
Metals in the atmosphere. A. Ditte. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 235-47; Same. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25009-11. D. 2, '05.
Methods of determining the amount of atmospheric dust. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 94: 108. F. 3, '06.
New science of the air. W. Kaempffert. il. Harp. W. 53: 7-8. Ap. 24, '09.
Optical power of atmosphere and its measurement. K. Exner and W. Villiger. Astrophys. J. 21: 368-70. My. '05.
Primeval atmosphere. R. H. McKee. Science, n.s. 23: 271-4. F. 16, '06.
Radioactivity of a smoke-laden atmosphere. S. J. Allen. Science, n.s. 27: 563-4. Ap. 10, '08.
Upper air and auroras. J. Dewar. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 229-36.
Visible vibrations of the atmosphere. Sci. Am. 100: 354. My. 8, '09.
Warm stratum in the atmosphere. A. L. Rotch. Nature. 78: 7. My. 7, '08.
See also Air; Humidity; Meteorology; also headings beginning Atmospheric.

Atmospheric absorption.
Molecular scattering and atmospheric absorption. A. Schuster. Nature. 81: 97-8. Jl. 22, '09.

Atmospheric electricity.
Atmospheric electricity. E. Thomson. Science, n.s. 30: 857-69. D. 17, '09.
Atmospheric electricity and fog. C: Chree. Nature. 77: 343. F. 13, '08.
Atmospheric electricity and trees. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25545-6. Jl. 21, '06.
Atmospheric electricity in Algeria. C. Chree. Nature. 74: 503-5. S. 13, '06.
Atmospheric electricity; its dangers for the balloonist. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 324. N. 21, '08.
Auroræ and magnetic storms. S. Arrhenius. Sci. Am. S. 65: 31. Ja. 11, '08.
Lightning and the airship; the dangers of atmospheric electricity in aeronautics. L. Zehnder. Sci. Am. S. 68: 231. O. 9, '09.
Lightning and the electricity of the air. A. G. McAdie. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25332-4, 25347-50, 25364-5. Ap. 25-My. 5, '06.
Radioactivity and atmospheric electricity. H. Geitel. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26176-7. Ap. 27, '07.
See also Magnetic storms.

Atmospheric nitrogen. See Nitrogen.

Atmospheric nucleation.
Atmospheric cloudy condensation. J: Aitken. Nature. 82: 8. N. 4, '09.

Atmospheric nucleation—*Continued.*
Condensation nuclei. C: T. R. Wilson. il. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 195-206; C: T. R. Wilson. Nature. 74: 619-21. O. 18, '06.
Nucleation of a close lecture room. L. C. Brant. il. Science, n.s. 29: 796-7. My. 14, '09.
Variation of the initial nucleation of wet dust-free air. C. Barus. Science, n.s. 24: 180-1. Ag. 10, '06.

Atmospheric pressure.
Apparatus for demonstrating atmospheric pressure. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 96: 535. Je. 29, '07.
Atmospheric pressure and chronometry. C. E. Guillaume. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24538. My. 6, '05.
Changes of long duration. W: J. S. Lockyer. il. Nature. 74: 352-4. Ag. '06.
Increased barometric pressure and the human body. Sci. Am. 94: 510-1. Je. 23, '06.

Atmospheric temperature.
Artificial regulation of atmospheric humidity and temperature. il. Sci. Am. 94: 512-3. Je. 23, '06.
Diurnal and semi-diurnal atmospheric variations. H: H. Clayton. Nature. 79: 397-8. F. 4, '09.
Diurnal variation of temperature in the free atmosphere. E. Gold. Nature. 81: 6. Jl. 1, '09.
Effective surface-temperature of the sun and the absolute temperature of space. J: M. Schaeberle. Science, n.s. 26: 718-9. N. 22, '07.
First observations with ballons-sondes in America. Sci. Am.. 92: 419. My. 27, '05.
Inversion temperatures for air and nitrogen. Nature. 75: 379-80. F. 14, '07.
Inversions of temperatures in Colorado. F. Ramaley. Science, n.s. 28: 695-6. N. 13, '08.
Isothermal layer of the atmosphere. J. I. Craig. Nature. 79: 281-2. Ja. 7; C: J: P. Cave. Nature. 79: 308. Ja. 14; R. F. Hughes. Nature. 79: 340, 429. Ja. 21, F. 11; W: H: Dines. Nature. 79: 282, 459. Ja. 7, F. 18; E. Gold. Nature. 80: 68. Mr. 18, '09.
Isothermal layer of the atmosphere. W: H: Dines. Nature, 77: 390, 462. F. 27, Mr. 19; C: Chree. Nature. 77: 437. Mr. 12; C: E. Stromeyer. Nature. 77: 485-6. Mr. 26; C: Chree. Nature. 78: 293. Jl. 30; Nature. 78: 550-2. O. 1, '08.
Meteorology of the free atmosphere. Nature. 74: 255-6. Jl. 12. '06.
Studies in temperature and pressure observations. W: J. S. Lockyer. Nature. 73: 594-5. Ap. 19, '06.
Temperature of the upper atmosphere. C: Chree. Nature. 80: 127, 397-8. Ap. 1, Je. 3; W: H: Dines. Nature. 80: 455-6. Je. 17, '09.
Temperature of the upper part of clouds. J: Aitken. Nature. 82: 67. N. 18, '09.
Upper air temperatures. E. Gold. Nature. 80: 217-8. Ap. 22, '09.
Vertical temperature—gradients of the atmosphere, especially in the region of the upper inversion. W: J. Humphreys. Astrophys. J. 29: 14-32. Ja. '09.

Atomic theory.
Atomic hypothesis; the experimental evidence in its support. R. Ehrenfeld. Sci. Am. S. 68: 122. Ag. 21, '09.
Atomic theories and modern physics. L: T. More. Hibbert J. 7: 864-81. Jl. '09.
Atomic theory in physical science. E. Rutherford. Science, n.s. 30: 289-302. S. 3, '09.
History of the atomic theory. F. W. Clarke. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 243-62.
Model of nature. A. W: Rücker. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 171-91.
Mosaic origin of the atomic theory. J: Knott. Nature. 77: 486. Mr. 26, '08.
Physical aspect of the atomic theory. J. Larmor. Nature. 77: 450-2. Mr. 12, '08.
Visualizing the atom; how the modern scientist counts and measures atoms. E. Rutherford. Nature. 81: 257-63. Ag. 26; Same. Science, n.s. 30: 289-302. S. 3; Same. Sci. Am. S. 68: 178-9, 202-3. S. 18-25, '09.

Atomic weights.
Atomic weight of nickel. C: G. Barkla. Nature. 75: 368. F. 14, '07.
Atomic weight of radium. S. Curie. Sci. Am. S. 64: 327. N. 23, '07; Nature. 78: 19-20. My. 7, '08.
International atomic weights for 1909. Sci. Am. S. 67: 159. Mr. 6, '09.
Recalculation of atomic weights. H. E. Watson. Nature. 77: 7-8. N. 7, '07.

Atoms.
Are the atoms divisible? S. L. Bigelow. Pop. Sci. 69: 38-51. Jl. '06.
Disintegration of atoms. Sci. Am. S. 64: 174-5. S. 14, '07.
Does the old atom of chemistry disprove the new atom of physics? Cur. Lit. 44: 442-4. Ap. '08.
Doom of the atom. Cur. Lit. 40: 298-9. Mr. '06.
Electric theory of matter. W: A. Shenstone. Liv. Age. 258: 323-30. Ag. 8, '08.
Evolution and inanimate matter. G: H. Darwin. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25050. D. 16, '05.
Form of the atoms in relation to their spectra. Nature. 73: 392-4. F. 22, '06.
Infinite minuteness of corpuscles. Cur. Lit. 39: 654. D. '05.
Intra-atomic energy. G. Le Bon. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 263-93.
Lord Kelvin's philosophy. Explanations in terms of force or of motion? O. J. Lodge. Nature. 78: 198-9. Jl. 2; Same. Liv. Age 258: 433-5. Ag. 15, '08.
Madame Curie on the structure of electricity. Cur. Lit. 44: 216-7. F. '08.
Model atom. H. Bateman. Nature. 79: 159-60. D. 10, '08; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 163. Mr. 13, '09.
Modern theories of electricity and matter. M. S. Currie. Sci. Am. S. 65: 398-400. Je. 20, '08.
Molecule, the atom and the new theory of matter. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24338-9. F. 11, '05.
Radio-activity in relation to Morozoff's theory of the constitution of atoms. B. de Szyszkowski. Nature. 80: 276. My. 6, '09.
Revised doctrine of valency. Nature. 73: 433-4. Mr. 8, '06.
Structure of the atom. Ath. 1905, 1: 373-4, 437-8. Mr. 25, Ap. 8; Sci. Am. S. 59: 24498-9. Ap. 22, '05; O. Lodge. Sci. Am. S. 66: 301. N. 7, '08.
Theory of valency, by J. N. Friend. Review. Nature. 80: 395. Je. 3, '09.
Visualizing the atom; how the modern scientist counts and measures atoms. E. Rutherford. Nature. 81: 257-63. Ag. 26; Same. Science, n. s. 30: 289-302. S. 3; Same. Sci. Am. S. 68: 178-9, 202-3, S. 18-25, '09.
Weighing atoms. W. A. Shenstone. Liv. Age. 245: 268-78. Ap. 29, '05.
What are atoms? Sci. Am. 94: 266. Mr. 31, '06.
What goes on inside an atom. Cur. Lit. 39: 177-8. Ag. '05.
See also Atomic theory; Atomic weights; Chemistry; Electrons; Ions; Molecules; Physics.

Atonement.
Atonement and the time-spirit. S. G. Barnes. Bib. Sac. 66: 458-66. Jl. '09.
Biblical doctrine of atonement. J: M. P. Smith. Bib. World. 31: 22-31, 113-21, 207-17. Ja.-Mr.; E. D. Burton. Bib. World. 31: 276-89, 348-56, 420-32; 32: 19-24, 124-9, 183-96, 252-61, 336-48, 397-404. Ap.-D. '08; J: M. P. Smith and E. D. Burton. Bib. World. 33: 23-31. Ja. '09.
Fatherhood and forgiveness. N. S. Burton. Am. J. Theol. 9: 275-89. Ap. '05.
Last word by Professor Vernon. Outlook. 88: 149-50. Ja. 18, '08.
Old Testament theory of atonement. H: P. Smith. Am. J. Theol. 10: 412-22. Jl. '06.
Recent discussions of the doctrine of the atonement. Am. J. Theol. 10: 747-55. O. '06.

Atonement; story. L. C. Teters. Lippinc. 77: 88-98. Ja. '06.

Atsuko, Saisho.
Leaves from the scrapbook of a Japanese poet. A. Lloyd. Cath. World. 84: 176-84. N. '06.

Attenborough, J. M.
George Sandys—traveler and poet. Westm. 163: 643-55. Je. '05.

Attention.
Attention. Cent. 71: 972-3. Ap. '06.
Attention, by W. B. Pillsbury. Review. Science, n.s. 25: 785-7. My. 17, '07; Nation. 86: 406-7. Ap. 30, '08.
Attention as the basis of the mental life. F. S. Hoffman. Psychol. and common life. 27-47.
Nomenclature of dextral, sinistral and attentional organs and functions. G: M. Gould. Science, n.s. 26: 592-5. N. 1, '07.
Physical basis of attention. W. T. Talbot. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 932-6.

Atter, Robert.
Poland to-day. No. Am. 181: 90-100. Jl. '05.

Atterbury, Anson Phelps, D. D., 1854-
Many-sided Christ. Bib. World. 25: 450-6. Je. '05.

Atterbury, Eleanor.
League of the little hats. Cosmopol. 41: 643-5. O. '06.

Atterbury, G. W.
Commercial car as a necessity. Harp. W: 51: 1924-5. D. 28, '07.

Atterbury, Grosvenor.
Phipps model tenement houses. Char. 17: 48-65. O. 6, '06.
Theory of Atterbury; originality in architecture springs from the direct meeting of material conditions. il. Craftsman. 16: 300-12. Je. '09.

Atteridge, A. Hilliard.
New light on Irish history. Cath. World. 88: 671-8. F. '09.

Attic instinct. Harp. W. 53: 6. Ja. 2, '09.

Attica.
Ancient Attica. il. map. F. G. and A. C. E. Allinson. Greek lands. 144-70.

Attics.
Passing of the attic. M. C. Richardson. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 497-8. D. '06.

Attila, king of the Huns, 406?-453?
Attila, the Scourge of God. il. por. C: H. L. Johnston. Cavalry leaders. 1-16.

Attleborough, Massachusetts.
Object lesson in public ownership. B. Beckhard. Arena. 40: 100-4. Jl. '08.

Attorneys-general (United States).
Attorney-general and the cabinet. H: B. Learned. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 444-67. S. '09.
Department of justice. H: M. Hoyt. Harp. W. 49: 312-3. Mr. 4, '05.
Government's special counsel. Outlook. 87: 231-2. O. 5, '07.

Atwater, C. G.
Coke oven gas. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25587. Ag. 11, '06.
Smokeless fuel for cities. Cassier. 30: 313-21. Ag. '06.

Atwater, Wilbur Olin, 1844-1907.
Died. S. 22, '07.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 71: 568. D. '07.
Sketch. Science, n.s. 26: 523-4. O. 18, '07.

Atwood, Edwin Byron, 1842-1909.
Died. Ag. 8, '09.

Atwood, Rev. J. W.
Twenty years in New Mexico and Arizona. Spirit Mis. 74: 475-7. Je. '09.
Where friendly help counts. Spirit Mis. 74: 393-5. My. '09.

Atwood, John Harrison, 1860-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 428. O. '08.

Atwood, Wallace Walter, 1872-
Alaska and its wealth. World To-Day. 14: 587-98. Je. '08.
Glaciation of San Francisco mountain, Arizona. J. Geol. 13: 276-9. Ap. '05.
Glaciation of the Uinta mountains. J. Geol. 15: 790-804. N. '07.
Red mountain, Arizona. J. Geol. 14: 138-46. F. '06.

Au chapeau bleu; story. J. Jastrow. Cent. 76: 358-69. Jl. '08.

Au cœur de la vie. P. de Coulevain. Fortn. 90: 858-63. N. '08.

Aubere, Jewell H.
Richard Bartholdt. World To-Day. 12: 505-9. My. '07.
Treasury department kindergarten. World To-Day. 13: 1267-72. D. '07.

Auberge du Cheval-Blanc.
Passing of the White Horse. A. Stote. il. Bookm. 25: 267-73. My. '07.

Aubry, A.
How to trisect an angle. Sci. Am. S. 67: 189. Mr. 20, '09.

Auburn, Ireland.
Goldsmith's Deserted village. il. H: C. Shelley. Literary by-paths. 153-71.

Auburn prison.
Auburn and Sing Sing must go. Char. 15: 680-2. F. 10. '06.

Auchincloss, William Stuart, 1842-
Darius the Median. Bib. Sac. 66: 536-8. Jl. '09.

Auchy, George.
Theory of high speed tool steel. Sci. Am. S. 65: 149-51. Mr. 7, '08.

Auction; story. A. Brown. il. Harper. 119: 19-27. Je. '09.

Auction catalogs.
Deceptive auction catalogues. W. C. Ford. Nation. 86: 10-1. Ja. 2, '08.

Auctions.
Abandoning the old farm. R. D. Paine. il. Collier's. 43: 14-5. Je. 12, '09.
At the sale of the unredeemed. A. B. Paine. il. Cent. 69: 354-67. Ja. '05.
Sheraton settee. G. J. Franks. Liv. Age. 253: 431-5. My. 18, '07.
Sight unseen; an exciting form of gambling. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 53: 10-1. Ag. 7, '09.

Aude, France.
High valley of the Aude. il. F. Miltoun. Castles of Navarre. 152-60.

Audience of one. C: G. Norris. Sunset. 18: 104-7. D. '06.

Audiences, American. T: W. Higginson. Atlan. 95:38-44. Ja. '05.

Audion.
New receiver for wireless telegraphy. L. De Forest. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 348-50, 354-6. N. 30, D. 7, '07.

Auditing.
Economic aspects of accounting and auditing. F. W. Lafrentz. Science, n.s. 23: 615-6. Ap. 20, '06.
Methods of auditing and accounting in a bond house. C: S. Ludlam. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 284-91. S. '07.
Relation of auditing to public control. F: A. Cleveland. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 665-80. N. '05.

Audubon, John James, 1780-1851.
Audubon the original nature faker. W. N. Hutt. Sci. Am. 98: 59. Ja. 25, '08.
Defense of Audubon. G: W. Colles. Sci. Am. 98: 311. My. 2, '08.
Editions of Birds in America. Nation. 84: 12. Ja. 3, '07.
Great American scientist. S: C. Schmucker. por. Chaut. 48: 239-48. O. '07.
Pioneer of science. C. H. Merriam. por. Pop. Sci. 70: 301-3. Ap. '07.

Audubon, M. E.
Wild bird's song; poem. Ind. 60: 1332. Je. 7, '06.

Audubon societies.
Audubon movement. Nation. 81: 214-5. S. 14, '05.
Audubon movement and sportsman. B. S. Bowdish. Sci. Am. 98: 139. F. 29, '08.
Audubon societies in relation to the farmer. H: Oldys. il. maps. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 205-18.
Report of field agents. il. Bird Lore. 11: 297-304. D. '09.
State Audubon reports. il. Bird Lore. 11: 305-36. D. '09.
Warden of our bird-life. T. G. Pearson. map. World's Work. 16: 10244-7. My. '08.
What the bird protection societies are doing. H. K. Job. Outing. 53: 768-72. Mr. '09.

Audubon societies, National association of.
Minute-men of the coast. L. G. Mead. Harp. W. 52: 25. Ja. 11, '08.

Auel, C. B.
Benardos system of electric welding. Sci. Am. S. 65: 263. Ap. 25, '08.

Auerbach, Berthold, 1812-1882.
On the heights and Bavaria. W: H. Carruth. il. Bookm. 26: 376-89. D. '07.

Auerbach, Joseph S.
English style. No. Am. 185: 306-20. Je. 7. '07.
Future in America. No. Am. 184: 292-301. F. 1, '07.
University journal. No. Am. 187: 758-69. My. '08.

Auersperg, Aglaia, princess.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 40: 9. N. '05.

Aufrecht, Theodor, 1822-1907.
Sketch. Nation. 84: 386. Ap. 25, '07.

Augarde, Adrienne.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 41: 404. Ag. '06; Everybody's. 20: 99. Ja.; Cosmopol. 46: 564. Ap. '09.

Augite. See **Pyroxene.**

Augsburg, Bavaria.
Romantic Germany. R. H. Schauffler. il. Cent. 78: 245-9. Je. '09.

Augspurg, Anita.
Portrait. Chaut. 54: 86. Mr. '09.

Augur, Ammon A., 1853-1908.
Died. Je. 26, '08.

Augur, Jacob Arnold, 1849-1909.
Died. Ap. 18, '09.

August Wilhelm Heinrich Gonthier Victor, prince, 1887-
Portrait. Harp. W. 51: 133. Ja. 26, '07.

August.
August month. Ind. 59: 402-4. Ag. 17, '05.
If you were born in August. A. Boyce. Ladies' H. J. 25: 40. Ag. '08.
Morning in August. Ind. 61: 406-8. Ag. 16, '06.

Poetry.

August. C. E. Tuck. Overland, n.s. 50: 156. Ag. '07.
Memory of mid-August. J: L. Shroy. Lippinc. 78: 656. N. '06.
Month of ripeness. W. Campbell. il. Scrib. M. 44: 323. S. '08.

Augusta, empress of Germany, 1811-1890.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 39: 65. Ja. '06.

Augusta Victoria, empress of Germany, 1858-
Portrait. Cent. 69: 499. F. '05; Chaut. 41: 218. My. '05; Cur. Lit. 40: 330. Mr. '06.

Augustine, St., 354-430.
Confessions of Saint Augustine. A. Lang. Adventures among books. 159-72.
Heart of fire. Liv. Age. 259: 629-32. D. 5. '08.
Life and work. W. Walker. Great men of the church. 65-83.
Religious experiences of Saint Augustine. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 6: 65-100.

Augustinian rule.
Rule of St. Augustine. E. Speakman. *In* Owens college hist. essays. 57-75.

Augustus (Gaius Octavius) 63 B. C.-14 A. D.
Mission of Agrippa to the Orient in 23 B. C. D: Magie, jr. Class. Philol. 3: 145-52. Ap. '08.

Aula Christi, Chautauqua, New York.
First service. J: H. Vincent. il. Chaut. 52: 442-6. N. '08.

Auld, Frederick.
Walking trip in the Carolinas. Country Life. 16: 32. My. '09.

Auld, Robert C.
Buying a dairy cow. Country Life. 11: 541-2. Mr. '07.
Putting on the shine. Country Life. 13: 69. N. '07.
Wood carving of Switzerland. Craftsman. 16: 188-94. My. '09.

Aunt Amity's silver wedding. R. M. Stuart. Cent. 78: 260-70. Je. '09.

Aunt Dianthy. G: A. England. Lippinc. 84: 353-62. S. '09.

Aunt Glory's marriage certificate. M. F. Child. Cent. 71: 498-9. Ja. '06.

Aunt Hannah. R. C. Pitzer. Overland, n. s. 54: 257-60. S. '09.

Aunt Hannah's birthday party. J. C. Sleet. Char. 20: 631-2. Ag. 29, '08.

Aunt Jane goes a-visiting. E. C. Hall. Cosmopol. 43: 494-503. S. '07.

Aunt Jemimy excurts to Jamestown. C. Ryland. Cent. 74: 322-4. Je. '07.

Aunt 'Liza. L. Finch. Am. M. 67: 395-7. F. '09.

Aurangzib. See **Aurungzebe.**

Aurélie. A. S. Hardy. Harper. 119: 383-92. Ag. '09.

Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, 121-180.
Golden book of Marcus Aurelius; poem. R. Haines. Liv. Age. 253: 450. My. 25, '07.

Aurevilly, Jules Barbey d'. See **Barbey d'Aurevilly, Jules.**

Auringer, Rev. Obadiah Curtis, 1849-
Flower of night; poem. Lippinc. 75: 242. F. '05.
Glimpse of the goal; poem. Ind. 61: 1426. D. 13, '06.
Irving; poem. Critic. 48: 188. F. '06.

Auroras.
Audibility of the aurora. W. F. King. Sci. Am. S. 64: 108-9. Ag. 17, '07.
Aurora borealis and Morehouse's comet. W. Griffin. Sci. Am. 100: 135. F. 13, '09.
Auroræ and magnetic storms. S. Arrhenius. Sci. Am. S. 65: 31. Ja. 11, '08.
Auroral displays. W. E. Ellis. Science, n.s. 28: 727-8. N. 20; A. Sang. Science, n.s. 28: 728-9. N. 20, '08.
Comets' tails, the corona, and the aurora borealis. J: Cox. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 179-92.
Kathode rays and the aurora. C: Chree. il. Nature. 76: 481-2. S. 5; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 64: 295-6. N. 9, '07.
Magnetic disturbances of September 29 and aurora borealis. W. Sidgreaves. Nature. 78: 663. O. 29, '08.
Magnetism and the aurora. H: A. W. Wood. Sci. Am. 100: 135. F. 13, '09.
Northern lights; poem. N. H. Dole. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 473. D. '08.
Recent theories. il. Sci. Am. 100: 424. Je. 5, '09.
Upper air and auroras. J. Dewar. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 229-36.

Aurungzebe, emperor of Hindustan, 1618-1707.
Portrait. Chaut. 44: 194. O. '06.

Ausonius, Decimus Magnus, 310?-394.
Poet of the transition. W. A. Edwards. Class. J. 4: 250-9. Ap. '09.

Austen, Jane, 1775-1817.
Jane Austen, and the novel of social comedy. W: J. Dawson. Makers Eng. fiction. 41-52.
Jane Austen at Lyme Regis. A. C. Benson. Putnam's 6: 206-13. My. '09.
Jane Austen's snobs. E. W. Harter. Bookm. 23: 550-8. Jl. '06.
Realism of Jane Austen. R: Burton. Masters of Eng. novel. 102-22.
To Miss Jane Austen; poem. G: H. Clarke. Bookm. 23: 549. Jl. '06.

Austerfield, England.
Governor Bradford's old church. L: A. Holman. il. Outlook. 86: 916-21. Ag. 24, '07.

Austin, A. W.
Portrait. Canad. M. 26: 47. N. '05.

Austin, Alfred, 1835-
Adamantine mind; poem. Blackw. 186: 166. Ag.; Same. Ind. 67: 312. Ag. 5; Same. Cur. Lit. 47: 455. O. '09.
At Naples; poem. Ind. 61: 245. Ag. 2, '06.
Coming of the daffodils; poem. Ind. 60: 767. Ap. 5, '06.
Condonation; poem. Ind. 66: 481. Mr. 4, '09.
Dante's poetic conception of woman. Fortn. 89: 1018-26. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 410-6. Ag. 15, '08.
Deeper note; poem. Ind. 62: 1059. My. 9; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 2. Jl. 6, '07.
Essentials of great poetry. Quar. 210: 408-28. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 707-20. Je. 19, '09.

Austin, Alfred --*Continued.*
Evening light; poem. Ind. 63: 1337. D. 5, '07.
How can one serve one's king? poem. Liv. Age. 255: 822. D. 28, '07.
Milton and Dante: a comparison and a contrast. Quar. 210: 157-70. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 588-96. Mr. 6, '09.
Monastery bells; poem. Ind. 62: 528. Mr. 7, '07.
Mozart's grave; poem. Ind. 64: 833. Ap. 16, '08.
On a proposed statue to Shakespeare; poem. Ind. 58: 237. F. 2; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 384. My. 6, '05.
Patriot's prayer; poem. Ind. 61: 1257. N. 29, '06.
Sacred and profane love, and other poems. Review. Liv. Age. 257: 699-701. Je. 13, '08.
Shakespeare's birthday; poem. por. Ind. 66: 852. Ap. 22, '09.
Time, the teacher; poem. Ind. 66: 72. Ja. 14, '09.
To Whitelaw Reid; poem. Liv. Age. 246: 313-4. Jl. 29, '05.
Two autumn sonnets. Ind. 60: 22. Ja. 4, '06.
Unto the last; poem. Ind. 65: 745. O. 1; Same. Cur. Lit. 45: 575-6. N. '08.
Victory and death of Wolfe; poem. Ind. 67: 916. O. 21, '09.
Poet laureates on life. W: H. Mallock. Liv. Age. 251: 3-14. O. 6, '06.
Poetry of. Quar. 208: 173-202. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 643-62. Mr. 14, '08.

Austin, Annette.
Hopeless bachelor. Reader. 7: 494-504. Ap. '06.
Sex and the university. Reader. 5: 225-30. Ja. '05.
When woman buys. Good H. 49: 624-32. D. '09.

Austin, Constance.
Modern adobes. Overland, n.s. 52: 324-7, 541-5. O., D. '08.

Austin, H. A.
Cuba's future. No. Am. 189: 857-63. Je. '09.
Uncle Sam's interest in his citizen soldiery. Harp. W. 53: 32. N. 20, '09.

Austin, Henry.
Alpha and omega; poem. Ind. 64: 1178. My. 28, '08.
Beneath the stript arcade; poem. Ind. 62: 376. F. 14, '07.
Character; poem. Cent. 71: 197. D. '05.
Common thought; poem. Cent. 69: 452. Ja. '05.
Darby and Joan; poem. Ind. 60: 279. F. 1; Cur. Lit. 40: 336-7. Mr. '06.
Easy planting table for annual flowers. Country Life. 15: 488-9. Mr. '09.
Eidola; poem. Ind. 60: 1039. My. 3, '06.
Home of dreams; poem. Ecl. M. 147: 376-7. O. '06.
Mastodonsaurus; poem. Ind. 61: 308. Ag. 9, '06.
Pretty Kitty; poem. Ind. 62: 1468. Je. 20, '07.
Processional; poem. Ind. 61: 35-6. Jl. 5, '06.
Still sweeter sings my darling; poem. Cent. 70: 567. Ag. '05.
Temperament; poem. Cent. 73: 516. F. '07.
Zola and Mother Nature; poem. Ind. 58: 138. Ja. 19, '05.

Austin, Louis Frederic (Frederic Daly, pseud.) 1852-1905.
Sir Henry Irving. No. Am. 181: 767-76. N. '05.

Austin, Mrs. Mary (Hunter) 1868-
Agua Dulce. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. Ag. 28, '09.
Bitterness of women. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. O. 9, '09.
Case of conscience. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. Ag. 14, '09.
Fakir. Harper. 119: 556-61. S. '09.
Hoodoo of the Minnietta. Cent. 74: 450-3. Jl. '07.
House of offence. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. O. 23, '09.
Isidro. Atlan. 94: 289-308, 439-56, 605-25, 796-815; 95: 45-66, 178-93. S. '04-F. '05.
Lost dog. Cath. World. 89: 624-35. Ag. '09.
Pioneer; poem. Ind. 62: 40. Ja. 3; Same. Cur. Lit. 42: 341-2. Mr. '07.
Ploughed lands. Harp. W. 53: 22. S. 11, '09.
Readjustment. Harper. 116: 694-7. Ap. '08.

Austin, Mrs. Mary (Hunter)—*Continued.*
Return of Mr. Wills. Cent. 74: 244-7. Je. '07.
Sheep-dog. Harper. 113: 757-61. O. '06.
Spring o' the year. Cent. 75: 923-8. Ap. '08.
Walking woman. Atlan. 100: 216-20. Ag. '07.
Woman at Eighteen-Mile. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. S. 25, '09.
Portrait. Critic. 45: 397. My.; Reader. 5: 772. My. '05.

Austin, Oscar Phelps.
Return of prosperity. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 563-8. N. '09.

Austin, Stephen Fuller, 1793-1836.
Portrait. Outlook. 88: 959. Ap. 25, '08.

Austin, William, 1778-1841.
Peter Rugg, the missing man. por. Outlook. 85: 229-36. Ja. 26, '07.

Austin rule. See **Augustinian rule.**

Australia.
After-glance at the visit of the American fleet to Australia. G: H. Reid. No. Am. 189: 404-9. Mr. '09.
Australian land scandals. Nation. 82: 404-6. My. 17, '06.
Australian welcome to the fleet. W. R. Charlton. il. Ind. 65: 812-8. O. 8, '08.
Australian woman and the ballot. A. Henry. No. Am. 183: 1272-9. D. 21, '06.
English-speaking countries in the south Pacific. il. map. R. of Rs. 38: 342-4. S. '08.
Future of Australia. Radix. Westm. 171: 302-5. Mr. '09.
Japanese and Australia. Chaut. 42: 391-2. Ja. '06.
New capital of Australia. H: Stead. Ind. 59: 746-9. S. 28, '05.
Old-age pensions. Nation. 82: 96-7. F. 1; Ind. 61: 834-5. O. 4, '06.
Overlanding in Australia. M. F. Quinlan. Cath. World. 86: 748-56. Mr. '08.
Phases of Australasian character. R. of Rs. 33: 497-8. Ap. '06.
Rabbit and the bandicoot. Outlook. 88: 853-4. Ap. 18, '08.
Springs of Australian character. Educ. R. 36: 475-83. D. '08; P. R. Cole. Educ. R. 37: 198-9. F. '09.
Teaching the citizen to travel in New Zealand and Australia. A. H. Ford. il. Harp. W. 53: 8. Jl. 10, '09.
Threatened secession of western Australia. Outlook. 84: 809-10. D. 1, '06.
Wards of the state in Australia. A. Henry. Char. 20: 350-3. Je. 6, '08.
What the people read in Australasia. H: Stead. il. R. of Rs. 33: 469-71. Ap. '06.
White Australia. Outlook. 88: 386-7. F. 22, '08.
White peril in Australasia. G. H. Scholefield. 19th Cent. 58: 198-203. Ag. '05.

See also Railroads—Australia; Tariff—Australia.

Constitution.

Constitution of the commonwealth of Australia. J. Bryce. Studies hist. and jurisprudence. 1: 391-462.

Description and travel.

Historical geography of the British colonies, by J. D. Rogers. Review. Nature. 78: 49-50. My. 21, '08.
In the land of the blue gum. M. F. Quinlan. Cath. World. 84: 654-68. F. '07.
Journal of the disastrous George expedition. Sci. Am. S. 64: 9. Jl. 6, '07.
Life on a sheep-run. M. F. Quinlan. Cath. World. 90: 239-43. N. '09.

See also Maps — Australia; Newcastle; Queensland; Sydney; Tasmania.

Economic conditions.

Arbitration courts and wages boards in Australasia. J. R. Macdonald. Contemp. 93: 308-25. Mr. '08.
Australian economic problems. V. S. Clark. Q. J. Econ. 22: 399-451, 576-601. My., Ag. '08.
Labor and the courts in Australia. Outlook. 90: 563-4. N. 14, '08.
Labor conditions in Australia. V: S. Clark. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 10: 9-243. Ja. '05.

Australia—Economic conditions—*Continued.*
Labor movement in Australia, by V. S. Clark. Review. Nation. 84: 365-6. Ap. 18, '07.

See also Immigration—Australia; Labor and laboring classes—Australia; Tariff—Australia.

Foreign relations.

Entente of America and Australia. Liv. Age. 259: 120-2. O. 10, '08.
Japan and Australasia. Nation. 87: 197-8. S. 3, '08.

History.

Cook and Phillip. C. F. Lavell. il. Chaut. 44: 172-82. O. '06.

Industries and resources.

Gold fields of west Australia. A. Selwyn-Brown. il. map. Eng. M. 36: 200-10. N. '08.
Irrigation problem in central Australia. map. R. of Rs. 34: 619-20. N. '06.
New protection in Australia. H. T. Burgess. Ind. 65: 428-30. Ag. 20, '08.
Vast undeveloped regions. F: A. Ogg. World's Work. 12: 8081-2. O. '06.

Native races.

Aborigines in the scale of human intelligence. J. M. Creed. 19th Cent. 57: 89-96. Ja. '05.
Aborigines of Australia. A. Lang. Quar. 203: 441-60. O. '05.
Along the track; aborigines. M. F. Quinlan. Cath. World. 85: 621-30. Ag. '07.
Australian aborigines. Nation. 81: 261-3. S. 28, '05.
Australian blacks. Nation. 80: 308-10. Ap. 20; J: M. Creed. Ind. 58: 1471-7. Je. 29, '05.
Australian corroboree. E. V. Palmer. 19th Cent. 60: 315-20. Ag. '06.
Australian origins. il. Nature. 74: 296-7. Jl. 26, '06.
Beginnings of religion and totemism among the Australian aborigines. F. G. Frazier. Fortn. 84: 162-72, 452-66. Jl., S. '05.
Corpus of Australian myths. Nature. 75: 49. N. 15, '06.
Kumbainggeri, Turrubul, Kaiabara and Mycoolon tribes, Australia. R. H. Mathews. Science, n.s. 30: 759-60. N. 26, '09.
Literature relating to Australian aborigines. A. W: Howitt. Nature. 77: 80. N. 28, '07.
Native sing-song. M. F. Quinlan. Cath. World. 86: 473-9. Ja. '08.
Native tribes of south-east Australia, by A. W. Howitt. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 847-8. D. 17.
New facts about the Arunta. Nature. 77: 44-5. N. 14, '07.
Origin of the aborigines of Tasmania. H. L. Roth. Nature. 79: 367. Ja. 28, '09.

Navy.

Colonial navy for the south Pacific. H. H. Lusk. il. Harp. W. 52: 27-8. S. 19, '08.

Politics and government.

Australian labour party. J. W. Kirwan. 19th Cent. 58: 827-37. N. '05.
Battle of socialism. Nation. 81: 378-9. N. 9, '05.
Industrial democracy. A. Henry. Outlook. 84: 566-70. N. 3, '06.
Labour and socialism in Australia. Quar. 206: 305-30. Ap. '07.
Political labor party and socialism. V: S. Clark. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 10: 18-43. Ja. '05.
Soldiers of the common good. C: E: Russell. il. Everybody's. 15: 318-28, 490-501. S.-O. '06.

See also Socialism in Australia; also Deakin, A.

Religion.

Foundation of the Church of England in Australia. G: H. Frodsham. 19th Cent. 58: 127-31. Jl. '05.

Social life and customs.

In the mia-mias out back. M. F. Quinlan. Cath. World. 85: 770-7. S. '07.

Australian art. See **Art, Australian.**

Australian association for the advancement of science.
Work of the association. A. Liversidge. Nature. 82: 264-6. D. 30, '09.

Australian ballot.
Australian ballot system of Massachusetts. R: H: Dana. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1906: 349-62.

Australian fiction.
Survey. Nation. 84: 449-50. My. 16, '07.

Australian poetry.
Anthology of Australian verse, ed. by B. Stevens. Review. Nation. 83: 552-4. D. 27, '06.

Austria.
Bureaus of labor in foreign countries. G. W. W. Hanger. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 1024-7. S. '04.
Universal suffrage in Austria. Outlook. 81: 846-7. D. 9, '05.
What the people read in Austria and Bohemia. il. R. of Rs. 31:84-6. Ja. '05.
See also Austria-Hungary; also Francis Joseph I.

Antiquities.
Romans in Istria and Dalmatia. A. L. Frothingham. Nation. 85: 511-3; 86: 370-2, 440-1. D. 5, '07, Ap. 23, My. 14, '08.

Court and courtiers.
Viennese court episode. S. I. de Zuylen de Nyevelt. 19th Cent. 58: 634-48. O. '05.

Description and travel.
Danube; its shores and their legends. M. Van Vorst. il. Harper. 119: 29-34. Je. '09.
Galicia los peares, un minuto. R. B. C. Graham. Liv. Age. 257: 499-502. My. 23, '08.
Overland among the Slovanians of Istria. F. J: Koch. il. Overland, n.s. 48: 221-8. O. '06.
See also Bohemia; Dalmatia; Galicia; Istria; Poland, Austrian; Tyrol; Wieliczka.

Education.
See Education—Austria.

History.
Francis Joseph, the man and the monarch. A. R. Colquhoun. Fortn. 88: 713-24. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 707-15. D. 21, '07.
See also Solferino, Battle of.

Law.
See Law—Austria.

Politics and government.
Austria becomes a real constitutional state. R. of Rs. 34: 225-6. Ag. '06.
Austrian elections. Lützow. Fortn. 88: 12-23. Jl. '07.
Electoral reform in Austria. Ecl. M. 148: 175-7. F. '07.
Hungary and the Austrian elections, 1907. Liv. Age. 253: 702-3. Je. 15, '07.
Regeneration of Austria. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 91: 574-8; 92: 116-21. Ap., Jl. '07.
Through the Austrian general election. V. H. Walsh. Fortn. 87: 977-90. Je. '07.
Working of an Austrian general election. Blackw. 181: 844-53. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 67-74. Jl. 13, '07.

Religion.
Protestant missions in Austria. A. W. Clark. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 529-35.

Social life and customs.
Austrian peasant embroidery. A. S. Levetus. il. Int. Studio. 29: 111-8. Ag. '06.
Austrian peasant ornaments. A. S. Levetus. il. Int. Studio. 29: 332-8. O. '06.
Old Austro-Hungarian peasant furniture. A. S. Levetus. il. Int. Studio. 30: 224-34. Ja. '07.
Vanishing Vienna. W. Paget. 19th Cent. 58: 214-27. Ag; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 795-806. S. 23, '05.

Austria-Hungary.
Austrian emperor and European equilibrium. Harp. W. 51: 1551. O. 26, '07.
Austrian viewpoint in the Balkan problem. R. of Rs. 38: 749-50. D. '08.

Austria-Hungary—*Continued.*
Austria's dark horse Francis Ferdinand. E. Sellers. Fortn. 88: 904-18. D. '07; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 195-206. Ja. 25, '08.
Austria's whirlpool of nationalities. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 96: 622-5. N. '09.
Conditions in Austria-Hungary. R. Henry. Cath. World. 82: 47-55. O. '05.
Crisis in Austria-Hungary. M. Baumfeld. il. R. of Rs. 31: 443-8. Ap. '05.
Crisis in Hungary. E. Reich. Contemp. 88: 516-25, 635-48. O.-N. '05.
Distressful case of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Harp. W. 53: 6. F. 6, '09.
Drastic electoral changes in Austria-Hungary. Harp. W. 50: 472. Ap. 7, '06.
Dual monarchy problems. No. Am. 182: 629-36. Ap. '06.
Hapsburg monarchy. Nation. 85: 368. O. 24, '07.
Hapsburg monarchy and the Slavs. Nation. 87: 541-2. D. 3. '08.
Hungarian statesmen and their problems. R. of Rs. 31: 738. Je. '05.
Hungary's side in the crisis with Austria. A. Apponyi. R. of Rs. 32: 203-4. Ag. '05.
Imperialist Austria: an impression from Vienna. A. O'Neill. 19th Cent. 66: 168-80. Jl. '09.
Political evolution. Fortn. 90: 143-5. Jl. '08.
Political relations of Hungary and Austria. J. Mailáth. Contemp. 94: 318-25. S. '08.
Power behind the Austrian throne. E. Sellers. Fortn. 90: 925-36. D. '08; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 131-9. Ja. 16, '09.
Race questions and British policy; a letter from Vienna. R. C. Long. Fortn. 92: 160-74. Jl. '09.
Real ruler. Outlook. 87: 317-8. O. 19, '07.
Relations between Austria and Hungary. Count Apponyi. No. Am. 180: 735-45. My. '05.
Servian view of the Balkan question. Outlook. 92: 353-5. Je. 12, '09.
Situation in Austria. Nation. 81: 235. S. 21, '05.
Universal suffrage. Outlook. 82: 490-1. Mr. 3, '06.
Universal suffrage in Austria-Hungary. Outlook. 87: 555. N. 16, '07.
See also Austria; Bosnia; Herzegovina; Hungary; Poland, Austrian; Triple alliance; also Francis Joseph I.

Foreign relations.
Aehrenthal-Isvolsky duel. J. L. Garvin. Fortn. 92: 957-66. D. '09.
Austria and the Berlin treaty. R. Blennerhassett. Fortn. 90: 751-64. N. '08.
Austria and the fate of Servia. Fortn. 91: 608-12. Ap. '09.
Austria-Hungary and the Near East. Britannicus. No. Am. 188: 823-32. D. '08.
Austria-Hungary, Italy, and the west Balkans. Scotus Viator. Contemp. 93: 344-8. Mr. '08.
Austrian occupation of Macedonia. R. A. Scott James. Fortn. 84: 894-903. N. '05.
Austria's policy in the Balkans. H. J. Darnton-Fraser. Westm. 171: 117-23. F. '09.
Austria's surrender. Liv. Age. 260: 381-4. F. 6, '09.
Austro-Servian conflict. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 95: 490-510. Ap. '09.
Austro-Turkish conflict. Ind. 65: 1587-8. D. 31, '08.
Baron Aehrenthal and Izvolsky: diplomatic enigmas. Fortn. 92: 383-401. S. '09.
Bluff in the Balkans. Blackw. 185: 579-84. Ap. '09.
Bulgarian coup and the crisis in the Near East. Fortn. 90: 864-75. N. '08.
End of the Balkan trouble. Nation. 88: 349-50. Ap. 8, '09.
Franz Josef and Austria's policy in the Near East. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 95: 109-25. Ja. '09.
Germany and Austria and the occupation of Bosnia and Herzegovina. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 94: 758-64. D. '08.
Izvolsky and Count von Aehrenthal: a rectification. Fortn. 92: 777-89. N. '09.

Austria-Hungary—Foreign relations—*Continued.*
New Europe; the result of German and Austrian diplomacy. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 95: 619-38. My. '09.
New peril in the Near East. S. Tonjoroff. World To-Day. 16: 288-91. Mr. '09.
Power of Austria. C. Battine. Fortn. 92: 967-75. D. '09.
Problem of the Near East. Calchas. Fortn. 90: 735-50. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 579-91. D. 5, '08.
Question of Austria. Fortn. 91: 171-4. Ja. '09.
Rôle of Austria in European policy. D. C: Boulger. No. Am. 183: 1229-38. D. 21. '06.
Serb and Albanian frontiers. M. E. Durham. Contemp. 95: 15-23. Ja. '09.
Trembling structure of European peace. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 15. O. 31, '08.
War clouds are dispelled in the Balkans. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 95: 239-51. F. '09.
Will Servia provoke war? Outlook. 91: 515-6. Mr. 6, '09.

See also Austria-Hungary—Treaties; Balkan states; Macedonia; Near East.

History.

Annexation of Bosnia and Herzegovina; the German checkmates the Slav. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 94: 526-31. N. '08.
Archduke Albrecht. map. S. Wilkinson. War and policy. 112-8.
Austria and the Berlin treaty. R: Blennerhassett. Fortn. 90: 751-64. N. '08.
Austria annexes two provinces. R. of Rs. 38: 533-5. N. '08.
Austrian problem. R. Blennerhassett. Fortn. 83: 589-607. Ap. '05.
Crisis in Hungary. F. Kossuth. Ind. 58: 1103-4. My. 18, '05.
Crisis in the Near East. E. Reich. 19th Cent. 64: 705-18. N. '08.
Emperor of to-morrow. A. Mévil. Liv. Age. 262: 591-7. S. 4, '09.
Europe and the annexation of Bosnia and Herzegovina. R. Ivanovitch. Fortn. 91: 1-18. Ja. '09.
Near-Eastern question; Austria-Hungary. A. R. Colquhoun. Quar. 210: 654-73. Ap. '09.
Problem of the Near East. Calchas. Fortn. 90: 735-50. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 579-91. D. 5, '08.
Real history of the Near Eastern crisis. Vidi. Fortn. 91: 224-34. F. '09.
What Austria-Hungary has done in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Outlook. 90: 514-5. N. 7, '08.

See also Francis Joseph I.

Politics and government.

Austria-Hungary and Count Aehrenthal. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 96: 499-503. O. '09.

Treaties.

Secret treaty between Servia and Austria-Hungary. S. Protitch. Fortn. 91: 838-49. My. '09.
Secret treaty of Reichstadt. Diplomaticus. Fortn. 90: 828-37. N. '08.

Austrian, Della.
How shoppers can help girls in stores. Ladies' H. J. 23: 66. N. '06.

Austrian Poland. See **Poland, Austrian.**

Austrian succession, War of the, 1740-1748.
Fontenoy. Blackw. 179: 822-31. Je. '06.

Authenticity of ancient literature, secular and sacred. J. E: C. Welldon. 19th Cent. 62: 560-77, 830-9. O.-N. '07.

Author and his work. Harp. W. 51: 1119-20. Ag. 3, '07.

Authority.
Culmination and collapse of the reaction in France. G: Brandes. Main currents. 3: 273-92.
Dissolution of the practical principle of authority in French literature. G: Brandes. Main currents. 3: 252-72.
Dissolution of the theoretical principle of authority in French literature. G: Brandes. Main currents. 3: 240-51.
Is authority to give way to sympathy? R. of Rs. 38: 742-3. D. '08.

Authority—*Continued.*
Principle of authority restored in France. G: Brandes. Main currents. 3: 57-77.
Revolution; the reaction in France. G: Brandes. Main currents. 3: 5-37.
What constitutes authority. Scrib. M. 45: 123-4. Ja. '09.

Authority (in religion).
Authority in religion. Outlook. 87: 153-5. S. 28, '07.
Ground of. Bib. Sac. 65: 759-61. O. '08.
Seat of authority in the Christian religion. J. D. Davis. Bib. Sac. 66: 243-50. Ap. '09.
Sterrett's views on The freedom of authority. J. J. Fox. Cath. World. 81: 657-70. Ag. '05.
Truth, reality, and revelation. H: S. Nash. Bib. World. 31: 265-75. Ap. '08.

Authority, Scientific.
Use and abuse of scientific authority. J. F. Springer. Bib. Sac. 63: 57-70. Ja. '06.

Authors.
Actor and the author. Scrib. M. 46: 507-8. O. '09.
Artist who preaches. Cent. 72: 634-5. Ag. '06.
Author and modern society. R. Allen. Bookm. 23: 559. Jl. '06.
Author at work. Bookm. 29: 15-8. Mr. '09.
Authors and copy. E. Curtis. Bookm. 30: 412-4. D. '09.
Authors and publishers. A. J: Church. 19th Cent. 61: 852-9. My. '07.
Authors and their food. Nation. 85: 7-8. Jl. 4, '07.
Author's full dinner pail. A. B. Maurice. il. Bookm. 28: 326-39. D. '08.
Author's vocation. Harp. W. 51: 1479-80. O. 12, '07.
Coming crisis in the publishing trade. E. Nash. Fortn. 89: 1132-5. Je. '08.
Commercialism of literature and the literary agent. Fortn. 86: 355-63. Ag.; Same. Bookm. 24: 134-9. O. '06.
Commercialization of literature. H: Holt. Atlan. 96: 577-600. N.; Comment. Dial. 39: 295-7. N. 16, '05.
Commercialization of literature: a summing up. H: Holt. Putnam's. 1: 563-75. F. '07.
Comparative unimportance of the dramatic author. Cur. Lit. 45: 324-6. S. '08.
Competition of the dead. Outlook. 89: 317-8. Je. 13, '08.
Confessions of a literary press agent. Bookm. 24: 335-9. D. '06.
Confessions of a magazine writer. Bookm. 26: 316-20. N. '07.
Decrease of genius. Harp. W. 50: 1703. D. 1, '06.
Discouraged short-story writer. Am. M. 66: 306-7. Jl. '08.
Early struggle. Bookm. 28: 533-8. F. '09.
Eccentricities of genius. O. J. Stevenson. Canad. M. 29: 3-9. My. '07.
Emotions of an anonymous writer. Ind. 59: 727-30. S. 28, '05.
Exit the alcoholic muse. B. Millard. Bookm. 30: 403-7. D. '09.
Free lance symposium. E. L. Hancock. Bookm. 26: 89-94. S. '07.
Great work done by men over forty. W: A. N. Dorland. Cent. 76: 113-25. My. '08.
Hack and his pittance. J: Walcott. Bookm. 28: 549-50. F. '09.
Heavy fathers. R. Grey. Fortn. 92: 80-9. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 473-80. Ag. 21, '09.
In love with youth. A. Lang. Liv. Age. 245: 381-2. My. 6, '05.
Indolence as a literary asset. Harp. W. 50: 1053. Jl. 28, '06.
Influence of liquor on literary production. Cur. Lit. 41: 637-8. D. '06.
Leisure and authorship. Harp. W. 49: 713. My. 20, '05.
Literary autographs. J. B. Ames. il. Critic. 49: 232-41. S. '06.
Literary clubland; Authors' club, New York. A. B. Maurice. il. Bookm. 21: 497-506. Jl. '05.
Literary impersonality. Nation. 86: 186-7. F. 27, '08.
Literary impossibilities. Bookm. 21: 351-3. Je. '05.

Authors —*Continued.*
Literary infancy. L. Gulliver. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 245-6. Ap. '07.
Literary landmarks of the Adirondacks. Spectator. Outlook. 90: 105-7. S. 19. '08.
Literary men and public affairs. B. Matthews. No. Am. 189: 527-38. Ap. '09.
Literary tact. M. White. Critic. 48: 370-1. Ap. '06.
Literature in office. Dial. 43: 51-2. Ag. 1, '07.
Man of letters. H: W. Boynton. Putnam's. 1: 632-7. F. '07.
Matrimony and the man of letters. S. Low. 19th Cent. 66: 423-33. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 131-8. O. 16, '09.
Noble author up to date. J. M. Bulloch. Lamp. 29:593-6. Ja. '05.
Novelist's day. Liv. Age. 250: 254-5. Jl. 28, '06.
Old friends, by W: Winter. Review. Bookm. 29: 595-8. Ag. '09.
Open letter to authors and editors. Scrib. M. 40: 635-6. N. 06.
Our octogenarians. Dial. 42: 241-2. Ap. 16, '07.
Pecuniary rewards of authors. Harper. 115: 151-4. Je. '07.
Penalties of authorship. F. Pier. Harp. W. 52: 29. D. 5, '08.
Pernicious way of paying authors. E. C. Litsey. Critic. 47: 471-2. N. '05.
Recent makers of Chautauqua literature. Chaut. 43: 421-47. Jl. '06.
Rejected by the publishers. Liv. Age. 248: 35-40. Ja. 6, '06.
Relation between editors and authors. Harper. 111: 536-8. S. '05.
Relation of legs to literature. B. Millard. Critic. 47: 274-7. S. '05.
Scribbler's defence. Liv. Age. 252: 333-8. F. 9, '07.
Seclusion of authors. Nation. 85: 202-3. S. 5, '07.
Self-hypnosis of authors. M. Robertson. Critic. 48: 215-21. Mr. '06.
Sick-men writers. Nation. 86: 301-2. Ap. 2, '08.
Skirts of fame. Nation. 84: 514-5. Je. 6, '07.
Slippery slope of autobiography. Goschen. Putnam's. 2: 92-8. Ap. '07.
Temptations of a young author. B. Tarkington. Cosmopol. 39: 665-6. O. '05.
Training writers. World's Work. 15: 9506-7. N. '07.
Unappreciated asset; value of the man of letters to his locality. Outlook. 87: 243-4. O. 5, '07.
Unknown maker of books. A. Dunn. Westm. 171: 319-25. Mr. '09.
Unknown writer in the magazines. A. Dunn. Westm. 171: 215-20. F. '09.
Unoriginality of great minds. Cur. Lit. 42: 283-4. Mr. '07.
What London offers American writers. J. L. Ford. Reader. 6: 555-60. O. '05.
Writing for a living. G. Willets. World's Work. 10: 6730-7. O. '05.
Writing for the best magazines. Atlan. 97: 371-2. Ap. '06.
Writing pot-boilers. H. W. Horwill. Liv. Age. 263: 720-6. D. 18, '09.

See also Authorship; Bibliography; Book reviews; Copyright; Dramatists; Great men; Grub street; Historians; Journalism; Librettists; Literature; Musicians; Plagiarism; Poets; Prefaces; Pseudonyms; Publishers and publishing; Reporters; Roman Catholic authors; Scientists; Women as authors.

Authors, American.
American Grub street. J. H. Collins. Atlan. 98: 634-43. N. '06.
Author's full dinner pail. A. B. Maurice. il. Bookm. 28: 326-39. D. '08.
Concord note-book. F. B. Sanborn. Critic. 47: 349-56, 444-51. O.-N. '05.
Ellery Channing and his table-talk. F. B. Sanborn. Critic. 47: 76-81, 121-8, 267-72. Jl.-S. '05.
How some of the western writers work. H: M. Bland. Overland. n.s. 51: 511-3. Je. '08.
Impression of the fifties. M. Moss. il. Putnam's. 3: 389-401. Ja. '08.

Authors, American —*Continued.*
J. Chester Chamberlain collection of first editions of American authors. Nation. 88: 190-1. F. 25, '09.
Literary associations of the American embassy. F. S. A. Lowndes. Fortn. 83: 1031-43. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 67-76. Jl. 8, '05.
Literary New York in the sixties. W: L. Alden. Putnam's. 3: 554-8. F. '08.
Merriwold dramatists. B. Millard. il. Bookm. 29: 627-33. Ag. '09.
Old Newport days. T: W. Higginson. Outlook. 91: 876-80. Ap. 17, '09.
Our novelists. Mrs. L. H. Harris. Ind. 59: 1171-5. N. 16, '05.
Winter's literary idols and animosities. Cur. Lit. 47: 401-5. O. '09.

Authors, British. See **Authors, English.**

Authors, Canadian.
Canadian literary homes. E. J. Hathaway. il. Canad. M. 30: 225-32. Ja. '08.
Geography of Canadian genius. W: J. Pitts. Canad. M. 30: 41-3. N. '07.

Authors, English.
Author's full dinner pail. A. B. Maurice. il. Bookm. 28: 326-39. D. '08.
Famous literary groups. A. H. Brown. il. Bookm. 30: 159-69. O. '09.
Famous writers of old John company. B. Willson. Fortn. 92: 670-8. O. '09.
Ghosts of Piccadilly. G: S. Street. il. Putnam's. 1: 535-49. F. '07.
Great Britain's literary government. W. Littlefield. il. Critic. 48: 420-32. My. '06.
Literary life. L. Hutton. il. Critic. 46: 149-57. F. '05.
London—its modern Grub street. A. Ransome. il. Bookm. 26: 363-70. D. '07.
Matrimony and the man of letters. S. Low. 19th Cent. 66: 423-33. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 131-8. O. 16, '09.
Unhappy love affairs of men of letters. Cur. Lit. 47: 512-5. N. '09.

Authors, French.
Forty immortals. J. Mairet. Atlan. 103: 490-501. Ap. '09.
Literary rolls of honor in France. T. Bentzon. il. Cent. 76: 3-17. My. '08.
Neo-romanticists—a new French feminist movement in literature. Cur. Lit. 47: 167-70. Ag. '09.
Pen and the brush: the salon of men of letters. A. F. Sanborn. il. Bookm. 29: 387-98. Je. '09.

See also Académie française.

Authors, Italian.
Women novelists of Italy. S. Cortesi. il. Ind. 66: 1279-83. Je. 10, '09.

Authors' letter boxes. Bookm. 22: 323-5. D. '05.

Author's post bag. K. Tynan. Cath. World. 85: 75-86. Ap. '07.

Authorship.
Act of composition. W. L. Cross. Atlan. 97: 704-10. My. '06.
Advice to literary aspirants. L. H. Harris. Ind. 62: 79-84. Ja. 10, '07.
Art and mystery of collaboration. B. Matthews. Historical novel. 295-321.
Authors and teachers. S. P. Sherman. Nation. 86: 486. My. 28, '08.
Avocation in literature. Scrib. M. 44: 121-2. Jl. '08.
Confessions of a best-seller. Atlan. 104: 577-85. N. '09.
Confessions of a literary journalist. Bookm. 26: 370-6. D. '07.
Creation in language and creation in literature. G: P. Krapp. Forum. 40: 75-88. Jl. '08.
Does writing as a profession pay? R. of Rs. 38: 496-7. O. '08.
Doing and writing. E: E. Hale. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 521-6. Jl. '08.
First steps in literature. T: W. Higginson. New Eng. M. n. s. 39: 137-9. O. '08.
Graduate school of authorship. Nation. 86: 439-40. My. 14, '08.
Graduate schools and literature. S. P. Sherman. Nation. 86: 442. My. 14, '08.

Authorship—*Continued.*
Household interruptions versus literary immortality. C: B. Loomis. Critic. 46: 461-2. My. '05.
How the game is played. C: B. Loomis. Bookm. 30: 131-2. O. '09.
How to write. A. C. Benson. Liv. Age. 248: 718-24. Mr. 24, '06; Same. A. C. Benson. College window. 200-22.
In the throes of composition. M. MacDonagh. Liv. Age. 243:776-91. D. 24, '04.
Literature as a profession. B. Matthews. Historical novel. 193-213.
Literature as a pursuit. T: W. Higginson. Critic. 47: 163-7. Ag. '05.
Making of books. Nation. 89: 272-3. S. 23, '09.
Minor literature. W: D. Howells. Harper. 113: 148-51. Je. '06.
Playing the drama; the tribulations and perquisites of novel writing and play writing. R: H. Davis. Collier's. 42: 14. Mr. 20, '09.
Plea for literary training schools. Cur. Lit. 43: 629-30. D. '07.
Poaching, a protest. Atlan. 95: 711-4. My. '05.
Present day opportunities in literature. J: O. Cosgrave. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 8-13. S. '08.
Revolt of a hero. E. Flower. Outlook. 86: 467-72. Je. 29, '07.
Selection of a subject. Harper. 111: 309-12. Jl. '05.
Sorrows of a scribbler. Atlan. 104: 718-20. N. '09.
Student in fiction. A. Dunn. Westm. 170: 312-6. S. '08.
Thankless muse. P. F. Bicknell. Dial. 38: 5-7. Ja. 1, '05.
Thinking by typewriter. Atlan. 101: 427-8. Mr. '08.
To teach authorship. Ind. 63: 644-5. S. 12, '07.
Vocation and avocation. Atlan. 101: 284-6. F. '08.
Way into print. Harper. 114: 965-8. My. '07.
Word business. R: Le Gallienne. Harper. 110: 420-3. F. '05.
Writer and the university. W. H. Page. Univ. Rec. 12: 43-54. O. '07; Same. Atlan. 100: 685-95. N. '07.
Writing. E: S. Martin. Harper. 116: 187-91. Ja. '08.
See also Authors; Journalism; Literature; Plagiarism; Reporting; Style, Literary.

Auto boats. See **Motor boats**

Autobiographical notes. Old Rationalist. Westm. 172: 319-26, 433-43, 560-9, 688-700. S.-D. '09.

Autobiography.
Autobiography, a new form of literature. W. D. Howells. Harper. 119: 795-8. O. '09.
Finest flower of biography. Atlan. 98: 863-5. D. '06.
Life-stories of undistinguished Americans as told by themselves, by H. Holt. Review. Arena. 36: 320-9. S. '06.
Nude in autobiography. W. A. Gill. Atlan. 99: 71-9. Ja. '07.
Sincerity in autobiography. A. R. Burr. Atlan. 104: 527-36. O. '09.

Autobiography of a business man. Everybody's. 16: 268-76. F. '07.

Autobiography of a child with two parents. Everybody's. 16: 116-20. Ja. '07.

Autobiography of a country spinster. Aunt Jane. Ind. 61: 621-7. S. 13, '06.

Autobiography of an elderly woman. Everybody's. 14: 625-30. My. '06.

Autobiography of an only child. Everybody's. 15: 692-7. N. '06.

Autobiography of the husband of a celebrity. Everybody's. 17: 186-91. Ag. '07.

Autocracy.
Autocracy and war. J. Conrad. No. Am. 181: 33-55. Jl.; Same. Fortn. 84: 1-21. Jl. '05.
Erosion of autocracy. Fortn. 83: 872-81. My. '05.

Autocracy—*Continued.*
Triumph of Russian autocracy. A. S. Rappoport. Fortn. 86: 398-410. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 67-76. O. 13; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 401-10. N. '06.
See also Russia.

Autocracy and democracy at the opening of the twentieth century. E. P. Powell. Arena. 34: 277-82. S. '05.

Autocracy and democracy in the mid-era. E. P. Powell. Arena. 34: 47-53. Jl. '05.

Autogenous welding. See **Welding.**

Autographs.
Album amicorum. A. Repplier. Lippinc. 76: 203-7. Ag. '05.
Autograph ghosts. E. Wallace. il. Cosmopol. 47: 111-5. Je. '09.
Autograph hunter. T: B. Aldrich. Ponkapog papers. 140-9.
Autograph letters of authors. Scrib. M. 45: 380. Mr. '09.
Deceptive auction catalogues. W. C. Ford. Nation. 86: 10-1. Ja. 2, '08.
Have you any of the signers? W. J. Price. Harp. W. 51: 994. Jl. 6, '07.
Literary life. L. Hutton. il. Critic. 46: 43-57. Ja. '05.
Signers and their autographs. M. C. Crawford. il. St. N. 33: 804-12. Jl. '06.
Some literary autographs. J. B. Ames. il. Critic. 49: 232-41. S. '06.

Automata.
Clever mechanical and electrical automaton. Sci. Am. 94: 46. Ja. 13, '06.
Mechanical masterpieces of the 18th century. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 96: 513-4. Je. 22, '07.

Automatic benefit. A. S. Roche. Harp. W. 51: 877. Je. 15, '07.

Automatic feeders; devices for handling material in bulk. C. K. Baldwin. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 412-3. Je. 26, '09.

Automatic stokers. See **Mechanical stokers.**

Automaton, Is man an? G: S. Fullerton. Pop. Sci. 70: 149-56. F. '07.

Automobile, Pronunciation of. Bookm. 29: 593-5. Ag. '09.

Automobile accidents.
Accidents due to the foreign chauffeur. Sci. Am. 94: 174. F. 24, '06.
Beam and the mote: applied to automobiles. Outlook. 85: 294. F. 9, '07.
Cause of automobile accidents. C. O. Morris. Country Life. 15: 375. F. '09.
Chauffeur convicted of manslaughter. Outlook. 92: 342-3. Je. 12, '09.
Collision forces in automobiles. W: F: Durand. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25775-6. N. 3, '06.
Force involved in automobile collisions. Sci. Am. 99: 294. O. 31, 08.
How to avoid automobile accidents. Outing. 47: 502-4. Ja. '06.
Lost liberty of the road. Liv. Age. 258: 249-52. Jl. 25, '08.
Red devils. Ind. 61: 762-3. S. 27, '06.
Relation of speed to automobile dangers. C: S. Adams. Sci. Am. 95: 263. O. 13, '06.
Slaughter on the highways. Outlook. 91: 16-7. Ja. 2, '09.

Automobile ambulances. See **Ambulances, Automobile.**

Automobile boats.
New automobile boat. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 97: 44. Jl. 20, '07.

Automobile brakes. See **Brakes, Automobile.**

Automobile club of America.
New home. H. W. Perry. il. Sci. Am. 96: 349-50. Ap. 27, '07.
Seventh annual show. Sci. Am. 95: 442-3. D. 15, '06.

Automobile clubs.
Motor clubs of five nations. H. W. Perry. il. Harp. W. 53: 13-5. Ja. 2, '09.
See also Automobile club of America.

Automobile costumes.
Auto clothes for men. F: T. Frazer. Country Life. 10: 700. O. '06.

Automobile driving.
Automobile troubles that may be avoided. il. Country Life. 14: 59-61. My. '08.
Automobile universal. A. J: Cook. Outlook. 89: 988-91. Ag. 29, '08.
Common sense in automobile driving. J. Tracy. il. Country Life. 13: 35-8. N. '07.
Don'ts for the driver. H. B. Haines. il. Harp. W. 52: 30. Ja. 4, '08.
How to keep going. C. H. Miller. il. Country Life. 13: 45-8. N. '07.
Learning to drive a motor car. C. H. Claudy. il. Country Life. 14: 469-70. S. '08.
Lessons in automobiling. H. B. Haines. Country Life. 11: 540. Mr. '07.
Moderate motorist. J. E. Vincent. Liv. Age. 259: 259-66. O. 31. '08.
Standardizing safety signals for automobiles. H. B. Haines. Country Life. 8: 284. Jl. '05.
Suggestions on automobile driving. J. Tracy. Country Life. 12: 684. O. '07.
Why there are so few women automobilists. Mrs. A. Cuneo. il. Country Life. 13: 515-6. Mr. '08.

Automobile drivers. See **Chauffers.**

Automobile engines.
Automobile engine of the future. T: L. White. Eng. M. 36: 858-60. F. '09.
See also Gasoline engines.

Automobile exhibitions.
American exhibit of foreign automobiles. Sci. Am. 92: 38. Ja. 21, '05.
Cars and novelties at the tenth annual Paris automobile show. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 396-9. D. 21, '07.
Eighth national automobile show in Madison Square garden. Sci. Am. 97: 354. N. 16, '07.
Eleventh Paris automobile salon; general tendencies of construction for 1909. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 93-5. F. 6, '09.
Foreign automobiles at the importers' salon. il. Sci. Am. 92: 60-1. Ja. 28, '05.
Ninth annual automobile show in Madison Square garden. Sci. Am. 100: 94. Ja. 30, '09.
Novelties at the Paris automobile show, 1905. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25133-5, 25149-51. Ja. 27, F. 3, '06.
Novelties of the Paris automobile show, 1906. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25936-9, 25956-8. Ja. 12-19, '07.
Paris automobile show, 1904. il. Sci. Am. S. 69: 24260-2, 24286-7, 24324-5. Ja. 7, 21, F. 4, '05.
Seventh national automobile show at Madison square garden. Sci. Am. 96: 22-3, 90. Ja. 12, 26, '07.

Automobile fire engines. See **Fire engines, Automobile.**

Automobile garages. See **Garages.**

Automobile gearing.
Combined sliding-gear transmission and multiple-disk clutch. il. Sci. Am. 96: 31. Ja. 12, '07.
Efficient disk transmission for automobiles. il. Sci. Am. 92: 340. Ap. 29, '05.
Electrical transmission gears on motor vehicles. A. A. C. Swinton. Eng. M. 33: 966-7. S, '07,
Epicyclic gearing for automobiles. T. A. Borthwick. il. Cassier. 33: 627-32. Ap. '08.
Gearless two-speed transmission. Sci. Am. 97: 324. N. 9, '07.
Haynes transmission and roller bevel drive. il. Sci. Am. 96: 28. Ja. 12, '07.
Improved sliding-gear transmission. il. Sci. Am. 96: 30. Ja. 12, '07.
New ball worm gear. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 84. F. 8, '08.
Novel clutch and transmission features of 1907 cars. il. Sci. Am. 96: 28-9. Ja. 12, '07.
Novel individual clutch transmission. il. Sci. Am. 96: 29. Ja. 12, '07.
Novel speed-changing gear. il. Sci. Am. 100: 58. Ja. 16, '09.
Novel two-speed, direct drive transmission gear. il. Sci. Am. 96: 27. Ja. 12, '07.
Pope-Toledo combined clutch and transmission. il. Sci. Am. 96: 29. Ja. 12, '07.
Transmission gear with double clutches. il. Sci. Am. 96: 28. Ja. 12, '07.

Automobile gearing—*Continued.*
Transmission with individual jaw clutches. il. Sci. Am. 96: 27. Ja. 12, '07.
Transmissions. il. Sci. Am. 96: 27-31. Ja. 12, '07.
Two-speed transmission combined with the differential. il. Sci. Am. 96: 27. Ja. 12, '07.
Unique form of transmission gear. Sci. Am. 97: 324. N. 9, '07.
Wayne transmission and clutch. il. Sci. Am. 96: 30-1. Ja. 12, '07.

Automobile houses. See **Garages.**

Automobile laws.
Automobile on the highway. Outlook. 85: 241. F. 2, '07.
Automobile regulation. Outlook. 84: 903-4. D. 15, '06.
Legislative needs of the motorist. D. H. Morris. Harp. W. 51: 380. Mr. 16, '07.
Lost liberty of the road. Liv. Age. 258: 249-52. Jl. 25, '08.
Public, the motorist, and the royal commission. H: Norman. Fortn. 85: 683-95. Ap. '06.
Regulation of motor-cars. Quar. 205: 511-30. O. '06.
Rights of the automobilist. J: Farson. World To-Day. 10: 307-9. Mr. '06.

England.

Motor-car problem. Nation. 87: 199-200. S. 3, '08.
Public and the motor-car. Quar. 210: 141-56. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 771-80. Mr. 27, '09.

United States.

Automobilist and the law. D. H. Morris. il. Harp. W. 50: 46-8. Ja. 13, '06.
Concerning automobiling. Outlook. 89: 632*, 867-8. Jl. 25, Ag. 15, '08.
Experiment in New Jersey. Ind. 61: 1186. N. 15, '06.
Federal license for automobiles. C: T. Terry. Harp. W. 51: 532. Ap. 13, '07.
Lawmaker and the automobile. T. O. Abbott. Outing. 54: 613-9. Ag. '09.
Our chaotic automobile laws. H. P. Burchell. Harp. W. 52: 17. My. 16, '08.
Proposal to have the federal government license automobile drivers. Nation. 85: 530. D. 12, '07.
Regulation of automobiles. Outlook. 82: 388-9. F. 24, '06.
Unjust automobile laws. Outing. 46: 639. Ag. '05.

Automobile lubrication. See **Lubrication and lubricants.**

Automobile mail vans.
Automobile mail vans for a Balkan state. A. Gradenwitz. il. World To-Day. 17: 878-9. Ag. '09.

Automobile manufacturers, Association of. See **Association of licensed automobile manufacturers.**

Automobile party, Sylvia's. F. M. Smith. St. N. 34: 879-82. Ag. '07.

Automobile patents.
What is the Selden patent? C. B. Hayward. il. Sci. Am. 100: 223-5. Mr. 20, '09.

Automobile plows. See **Plows, Automobile.**

Automobile point of view. S. Nearing. Ind. 66: 1081. My. 20, '09.

Automobile racing.
Automobile race from New York to Paris. il. Cur. Lit. 44: 359-62. Ap. '08.
Automobile race meet at Ormond, Florida. il. Sci. Am. 92: 105-6. F. 4, '05.
Automobile races. H: Fournier. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 593-609.
Automobile races on the Ormond-Daytona beach. Sci. Am. 96: 111. F. 2, '07.
Automobile racing and touring in France and America. Sci. Am. 95: 42-3. Jl. 21, '06.
Automobile records at Ormond Beach, Fla. H: S. Williams. il. Harp. W. 49: 198-201, 203-4, 219. F. 11, '05.
Automobile track records. il. Sci. Am. 93: 47, 49. Jl. 15, '05.
Call of the car. M. Irving. il. Putnam's. 5: 386-97. Ja. '09.
Car coming! J. Street. il. Am. M. 68: 251-9. Jl. '09.

Automobile racing—*Continued.*
Car coming; the terrific Vanderbilt cup race. A. N. Jervis. il. Everybody's. 14: 2-12. Ja. '06.
Decision of the automobile club of France regarding an international race. Sci. Am. 92: 362. My. 6, '05.
Final races at the Ormond automobile meet. il. Sci. Am. 94: 133-4. F. 10, '06.
First races and records on the new Weybridge track. il. Sci. Am. 97: 60-1. Jl. 27, '07.
Fourth annual touring contest for the Glidden trophy. Sci. Am. 97: 47. Jl. 20, '07.
Fourth Vanderbilt cup automobile race. il. Sci. Am. 99: 312-3. N. 7, '08.
Glidden tour as an endurance test. Sci. Am. 95: 67. Jl. 28, '06.
Grand prix international automobile race. Sci. Am. 97: 23. Jl. 13; Sci. Am. S. 64: 50. Jl. 27, '07.
Handling a racing automobile. A. H. Gleason. il. Country Life. 8: 407-10. Ag. '05.
How I won the Vanderbilt cup. L: Wagner. Outing. 49: 785-9. Mr. '07.
Is automobile racing on the wane? Nation. 84: 148. F. 14, '07.
Meaning of the Vanderbilt cup race. J. E. Homans. il. Outing. 49: 258-72. N. '06.
Mile-a-minute madness; Vanderbilt race. W. P. Eaton. il. Am. M. 63:175-81. D. '06.
New automobile records at the Florida races. il. Sci. Am. 92: 127. F. 11, '05.
New automobile speed records in Florida. il. Sci. Am. 94: 115. F. 3, '06.
New York to Paris race. il. Overland, n.s. 51: 367-71. Ap.; C. Whitney. Outing. 53: 116-8. O. '08.
On the road to the cup race. R. D. Paine. il. Outing. 49: 717-23. Mr. '07.
Peking to Paris motor race. C: Lorrimer. il. Overland, n.s. 51: 372-5. Ap. '08.
Progress of the Glidden tour. Sci. Am. 97: 63. Jl. 27, '07.
Racing through France for automobile records. A. Goodrich. il. Outing. 47: 85-96. O. '05.
Recent automobile endurance tests. Sci. Am. 97: 455. D. 21, '07.
Recent automobile races at Ormond and Savannah. Sci. Am. 98: 244-5. Ap. 4, '08.
Recent long-distance trips with electric vehicles in France. Sci. Am. 93: 259. S. 30, '05.
Results of the annual automobile hill-climbing contest at Eagle Rock. Sci. Am. 91: 395. D. 3, '04.
Results of the hill-climbing contest at Mount Washington. il. Sci. Am. 93: 87. Jl. 29. '05.
Retrospect of the Vanderbilt cup race. il. Sci. Am. 95: 281-2. O. 20, '06.
Sealed bonnet contest of the Automobile club of America. Sci. Am. 96: 530. Je. 29, '07.
Second annual automobile race for the Vanderbilt cup. il. Sci. Am. 93: 339-41. O. 28, '05.
Seventy miles an hour in an automobile. A. H. Gleason. il. Country Life. 8: 188-90. Je. '05.
Sixth international automobile race for the Bennett trophy. Sci. Am. 93: 47. Jl. 15, '05.
Stock car race for the Briarcliff trophy. il. Sci. Am. 98: 308-9. My. 2, '08.
Third grand prix automobile race. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 65-6. Ag. 1, '08.
Timing automobile races. il. Sci. Am. 92: 72, 80. Ja. 28, '05.
Tour for the Glidden and Hower trophies. il. Sci. Am. 97: 77-8. Ag. 3, '07.
Training for an automobile race. W. F. Bradley. Harp. W. 52: 22. Ag. 22, '08.
Two-hundred-mile automobile endurance test of the New York motor club. Sci. Am. 96: 487. Je. 15, '07.
Vanderbilt cup elimination trials. Sci. Am. 93: 255, 280-2, 314. S. 30, O. 7, O. 21, '05.
What the Glidden tour proved. Sci. Am. 95: 95. Ag. 11, '06.
Winning cars in the two-gallon fuel efficiency contest. il. Sci. Am. 94: 413-4. My. 19, '06.

Automobile racing—*Continued.*
Winning foreign machines in the third international race for the Vanderbilt cup. il. Sci. Am. 95: 263-5. O. 13, '06.

Automobile schools.
Automobile school. il. Sci. Am. 94: 435-6. My. 26, '06.
New York school of automobile engineers. il. Sci. Am. 94: 435-6. My. 26, '06.
Training for motorists. H. P. Burchell. Harp. W. 52: 15. Ag. 15, '08.

Automobile signals.
Standardizing safety signals for automobiles. H. B. Haines. Country Life. 8: 284. Jl. '05.

Automobile sleds.
Automobile sled for Dr. Charcot's expedition. il. Sci. Am. 93: 388. My. 30, '08.

Automobile sleighs.
Motoring on runners. il. Sci. Am. 100: 172-3. F. 27, '09.

Automobile speeding.
Automobile selfishness. S. K. Humphrey. Atlan. 102: 679-82. N. '08.
Limits of speed. Liv. Age. 254: 502-4. Ag. 24, '07.
Sane motoring—or insane? M. Rollins. Outlook. 92: 275-82. My. 29, '09.
Selfishness of city speeding. R: Sylvester. Harp. W. 51: 384. Mr. 16, '07.
Speed mania and how to cure it. H: Underwood. Harp. W. 51: 470. Mr. 30, '07.
Speed problem. H. M. Baldwin. il. Country Life. 16: 200. Je. '09.
Time to stop. Outlook. 91: 852. Ap. 17, '09.
Town marshall who is an international complication. M. Campbell. Harp. W. 51: 1134. Ag. 3, '07.

See also Automobile racing.

Automobile steel.
Alloy steels and automobile durability. Sci. Am. 100: 41. Ja. 16, '09.
New automobile steels; their use in motor-car construction. J: A. Mathews. Sci. Am. S. 67: 410-1; 68: 6-7. Je. 26, Jl. 3, '09.

Automobile stories.
Animals and automobiles. O. Mirbeau. il. Am. M. 66: 211-20. Jl. '08.
He who stole and rode away. C: N. Williamson and A. M. Williamson. Lippinc. 80: 1-58. Jl. '07.
Hoodoo on wheels. B. Lessing. il. Cosmopol. 47: 476-82, 618-27. S.-O. '09.
Marcet's race. V. Radcliffe. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 692-8. F. '09.
Merriweather's musical motor. R. E. MacAlarney. il. Harp. W. 51: 386. Mr. 16, '07.
Millington's motor mystery. E. P. Butler. il. Cent. 79: 121-8. N. '09.
Modern Mercuries. J. Street. il. Collier's. 42: sup. 5-6. Ja. 16, '09.
Motor matrimony. E. P. Butler. il. Reader. 9: 279-89. F. '07.
Motors that pass in the night. C: N. and A. M. Williamson. Canad. M. 28: 561-4. Ap. '07.
My enemy—the motor; story. J. Street. McClure. 27: 225-36. Jl. '06.
No. 628 E8. O. Mirbeau. il. Am. M. 66: 160-8. Je. '08.
Off day of an automobile. P. V. Mighels. Cent. 71: 900-9. Ap. '06.
Phineas and the motor car. E. H. Porter. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 150-5. O. '09.
Speed—and a reverse. H. Greene. Harp. W. 51: 1596-7. N. 2, '07.
Three speeds forward. L. Osbourne. il. Everybody's. 15: 168-86. Ag. '06.

See also Automobiles in fiction.

Automobile tires. See **Tires, Pneumatic.**

Automobile touring.
Automobile prairie schooner. G: L. Lawson. il. Country Life. 14: 176-7. Je. '08.
Automobile vacation. A. H: Goodwin. Country Life. 12: 198. Je. '07.
Camping out with an automobile. H. Wisby. Outing. 45: 739-45. Mr. '05.
How to tour in an automobile. H. B. Haines. il. Sci. Am. 97: 330-1. N. 9, '07.

Automobile touring—*Continued.*

Source of sensible pleasure. W: F: Dix. il. Outlook. 83: 173-7. My. 26, '06.

Vacation by motor car. G: E. Walsn. il. Ind. 64: 843-6. Ap. 16, '08.

See also Automobiling.

Algeria.

Algeria by automobile. E. A. Dix. il. Outlook. 87: 379-89. O. 26, '07.

Asia.

From Peking to Paris by motor-car. S. Borghese. Liv. Age. 255: 780-5. D. 28, '07.

Canada.

Another playground for the world; Columbia river valley, British Columbia. W. D. Nesbit. il. World To-Day. 17: 1027-34. O. '09.

England.

Intimate excursion. F. Presbrey. il. map. Outing. 51: 718-28. Mr. '08.

Europe.

Alpine climbing in automobiles. S. Heilig. Cent. 70: 605-16. Ag. '05.

Arrested pursuit. L. C. Hale. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. Ja. 2, '09.

Automobiling abroad. F. Presbrey. Outing. 52: 245-50. My. '08.

Flowing road in Europe. H: Norman. il. Scrib. M. 39: 257-83. Mr. '06.

From Paris to Dresden. N. S. Bradley. Outlook. 89: 904-8. Ag. 22, '08.

Taking an automobile abroad. W. Hale. Outing. 48: 365-8. Je. '06.

With a car to the German manœuvres. Blackw. 180: 831-49; 181: 106-16. D. '06-Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 666-75, 735-40, 789-97. Mr. 16-30, '07.

France.

Automobile trip in France. C: K. Crane. il. Ind. 58: 1351-3. Je. 15, '05.

Catching the boat from Havre. L. C. Hale. il. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. Mr. 20, '09.

Intimate excursion. F. Presbrey. il. Outing. 51: 142-54, 515-28. N. '07, F. '08.

Motor-flight through France. E. Wharton. Atlan. 98: 733-41; 99: 98-105, 242-6. D. '06-F. '07.

Second motor-flight through France. E. Wharton. Atlan. 101: 3-9, 167-73, 345-52, 474-82. Ja.-Ap. '08.

Through Normandy and Brittany. T. Karan. Outlook. 89: 899-903. Ag. 22, '08.

Germany.

Valuable notes on motoring in Germany. Harp. W. 52: 27. F. 1, '08.

Italy.

Automobiles entering Italy. Harp. W. 51: 1701. N. 16, '07.

Modern Appian way for the motorist. A. R. Pardington. il. Harp. W. 51: 390-2. Mr. 16, '07.

Japan.

Across Japan in a motor car. G: MacAdam. il. Outing. 54: 574-91. Ag. '09.

Norway.

Motor invasion of Norway. C. Thurber. il. Cent. 79: 226-39. D. '09.

Porto Rico.

Motoring in Porto Rico. D. C. Noyes. Country Life. 13: 65. N. '07.

Scotland.

Intimate excursion. F. Presbrey. il. Outing. 52: 77-87. Ap. '08.

Spain.

Motor that went to court. F: C. Penfield. il. Cent. 78: 195-211. Je. '09.

Spanish bandit and the motor car. L. C. Hale. il. Outing. 51: 167-77. N. '07.

To Madrid in a motor-car. H. B. Money-Coutts. Blackw. 182: 326-38. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 23-32. O. 5, '07.

Turkey in Asia.

Across a desert in a motor. D: Forbes, jr. il. Harp. W. 53: 16-7. Je. 5; 16-7. Je. 12, '09.

Automobile touring—*Continued.*

United States.

Adventures of an average man with a motor-car. L. Meriwether. Outlook. 87: 247-54. O. 5, '07.

Automobile as a means of country travel. H. P. Burchell. il. Outing. 46: 537-41. Ag. '05.

Automobile camper. H. Wisby. Country Life. 7: 696. Ap. '05.

Automobile trip to Blowing Rock. O. L. Barringer. il. Country Life. 16: 199-200. Je. '09.

Automobile vacation on $1.60 a day. P. W. Humphreys. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 27. Jl. '06.

Automobiling in California. F. Strother. il. Country Life. 13: 66-8. N. '07.

Camping with an automobile in Maine. C. H. Miller. il. Country Life. 14: 177. Je. '08.

Crossing the continent by automobile. il. Sci. Am. 94: 24-6. Ja. 13, '06.

Four-M dash from Detroit to Boston and return through Buffalo. E. L. Miller. School R. 17: 429-36. Je. '09.

Gasolene prairie schooner. W. E. Peck. il. Scrib. M. 44: 197-203. Ag. '08.

Gasoline camel of the American desert. B. W. Currie. il. Harp. W. 51: 376-8. Mr. 16, '07.

Hunting Jersey history in a motor-car. E: Hungerford. il. Harp. W. 50: 1390-2. S. 29, '06.

Hunting by auto in Maine and Canada. N. Lazarnick. il. Harp. W. 49: 1413-5. S. 30, '05.

Land cruising. A: Post. il. Ind. 58: 1219-25. Je. 1, '05.

Long-distance touring trip in an electric automobile. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25941-2. Ja. 12, '07.

Motor in the wilderness. W. A. Babson. il. Country Life. 8: 247. Je. '05.

Motor tour in California. il. Country Life. 15: 177-8. D. '08.

Motoring to the Jamestown exposition. W: N. Parker. il. Outing. 51: 179-87. N. '07.

Range of automobile touring. R. Bruce. Outing. 49: 810-3. Mr. '07.

Rediscovered road in Pennsylvania. E. R. Estep. il. Collier's. 42: sup. 16. Ja. 16, '09.

Road to Steamboat Springs. H. Corey. Collier's. 42: sup. 12. Ja. 16, '09.

Seattle speedway. A. W. McCully. Collier's. 42: sup. 14. Ja. 16, '09.

Winter motoring in California. Oxoniensis. il. Overland. n.s. 49: 230-40. Mr. '07.

Worst roads in America. M. W. Colwell. Outing. 51: 246-9. N. '07.

Automobiles.

Advance of the automobile. A: Post. il. Ind. 60: 1333-7. Je. 7, '06.

America sets the automobile pace. H. P. Burchell. Outing. 45: 746-7. Mr. '05.

American cars for American people. A. E. Schaaf. Am. M. 61: 471-3. F. '06.

America's progress in automobiling. Outing. 45: 752-4. Mr. '05.

Anti-auto Nantucket. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 94-5. S. '06.

Apparent overdevelopment of the motor industry in Europe. Sci. Am. 98: 336. My. 9, '08.

Ascendency of the American motor car and its opportunity in Latin America. S. Krausz. World To-Day. 15: 767-70. Jl. '08.

Auto-car. Bookm. 23: 544-8. Jl. '06.

Automobile and the average man. H. B. Haines. il. R. of Rs. 35: 74-83. Ja. '07.

Automobile as a rest cure. Atlan. 98: 575-6. O. '06.

Automobile at the recent shows. Sci. Am. 97: 320. N. 9, '07.

Automobile commuter. C. M. d'Enville. il. Country Life. 15: 260-1. Ja. '09.

Automobile for 1908. J. Tracy. Country Life. 13: 65. N. '07.

Automobile for rural free delivery. W. Fawcett. il. Sci. Am. 95: 86. Ag. 4, '06.

Automobile improvements. H. B. Haines. il. Country Life. 10: 92. My. '06.

Automobile in new roles. R. B. Whitman. il. Country Life. 15: 53. N. '08.

Automobile in 1905. A. N. Jervis. Country Life. 7: 379. F. '05.

Automobiles —*Continued.*

Automobile in 1906. Sci. Am. 94: 22-3. Ja. 13, '06.
Automobile in 1909. R. B. Whitman. il. Country Life. 15: 279. Ja. '09.
Automobile in western country towns. C: M. Harger. il. World To-Day. 13: 1277-80. D. '07.
Automobile industry in America. il. R. of Rs. 33: 621. My. '06.
Automobile maxims. R: B. Glaenzer. Outing. 46: 405. Jl. '05.
Automobile notes and suggestions. Sci. Am. 100: 60. Ja. 16, '09.
Automobile novelties. il. Sci. Am. 100: 58. Ja. 16, '09.
Automobile of to-morrow. H. L. Towle. Scrib. M. 43: 581-6. My. '08.
Automobile opportunities. A: Post. Outing. 53: 651-2. F. '09.
Automobile outlook. C: L. Palms. Harp. W. 51: 1499. O. 12, '07.
Automobile prairie schooner. G: L. Lawson. il. Country Life. 14: 176-7. Je. '08.
Automobile problems. H: B. Anderson. Cent. 75: 135-8. N. '07.
Automobile sales and the panic. D: M. Parry. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 552-4. N. '09.
Automobile situation in France. J. Boyer. il. Cassier. 33: 268-79. D. '07.
Automobile skidding. H. B. Haines. Country Life. 8: 244. Je. '05.
Automobile statistics. Sci. Am. 94: 304. Ap. 14, '06.
Automobile testing laboratory. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24852-3. S. 23, '05.
Automobile vacuum cleaning plant. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 4-5. Jl. 6, '07.
Automobile-vehicle development. C. Johnson. Eng. M. 31: 121-3. Ap. '06.
Automobile wireless telegraph station. il. Sci. Am. 101: 145. Ag. 28, '09.
Automobiles considered as a cause of the spreading of mechanical knowledge. L. H. Perlman. Sci. Am. 98: 459. Je. 27, '08.
Automobiles for every use. M. C. Krarup. il. World's Work. 13: 8163-78. N. '06.
Automobiles for everybody. H. B. Haines. World's Work. 11: 7346-9. Mr. '06.
Automobiles in Germany. Harp. W. 52: 33. My. 23, '08.
Automobiles: the other side of the shield. F: Dwight. Ind. 65: 1299-1303. D. 3, '08.
Award of the Glidden trophy for touring cars. il. Sci. Am. 93: 127. Ag. 12, '05.
Benzol as an automobile fuel. A. Grebel. Eng. M. 36: 105-6. O. '08.
Bicycle and the automobile. Sci. Am. 93: 234. S. 23. '05.
Big future. A. N. Jervis. il. Country Life. 11: 679-80. Ap. '07.
Birth of an automobile. S. Krausz. il. World To-Day. 10: 386-92. Ap. '06.
Brilliant year, 1906. W: H: Harrison. Country Life. 11: 320. Ja. '07.
Bringing the market nearer; the automobile and the farmer. H. S. Fullerton. il. Collier's. 43: 20-1. Ap. 17, '09.
Buying an automobile. R. Sloss. Outing. 55: 345-9. D. '09.
Cars built for the Gordon-Bennett cup race. Sci. Am. 92: 362. My. 6. '05.
Chinese who need automobiles. Harp. W. 51: 743. My. 18. '07.
Comparative test of alcohol, kerosene and gasoline as automobile fuels. Sci. Am. 96: 127. F. 9, '07.
Comparative value of non-freezing solutions. Harp. W. 53: 33. Ja. 2. '09.
Confessions of an anti-motorist. D. Enville. Country Life. 13: 39-40. N. '07.
Conquering automobile. G. Dupey. il. Ind. 60: 844-50. Ap. 12, '06.
Conquering motor car. D: Beecroft. il. World To-Day. 12: 152-9. F. '07.
Coöperative automobiles. il. Country Cal. 1: 64. My. '05.
Deadliness of automobile emanations. Cur. Lit. 41: 454. O. '06.
Dependability of the automobile. H. W. Perry. il. Harp. W. 52: 24-6. F. 1, '08.
Details of the Grand prix racing cars. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25549-50. Jl. 28, '06.

Automobiles —*Continued.*

Development of the American automobile. E. R. Thomas. Harp. W. 51: 3866. Mr. 16, '07.
Dictionary of automobile terms. J. Tracy. Country Life. 13: 408, 516, 625; 14: 61, 224, 334, 584; 15: 92, 116. F.-Jl., O.-D. '08.
Do I want an automobile? E. Wood. il. Everybody's. 14: 35-41. Ja. '06.
Early American automobiles. Sci. Am. 96: 23. Ja. 12, '07.
Eleven years of automobile development. Baron Zuylen van Nyevelt. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26082. Mr. 16, '07.
Farmer and the automobile. C. O. Morris. il. Country Life. 15: 636. Ap. '09.
Forecast of automobilism for 1908. W: F: Dix. il. Ind. 63: 1090-3. N. 7, '07.
Foreign trade in automobiles. J: J. Macfarlane. Sci. Am. S. 66: 293-4. N. 7, '08.
Forerunners of the automobile. F. M. Feldhaus. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25284-5. Mr. 31, '06.
France and the spread of automobilism. R. of Rs. 39: 629-30. My. '09.
Fuel efficiency test of automobiles. Sci. Am. 94: 382. My. 12, '06.
Future of the automobile. W. E. Scarritt. il. Cassier. 29: 427-30. Mr. '06.
Growth of the automobile industry. Nation. 88: 7-8. Ja. 7, '09.
Growth of the automobile industry in America. D: T. Wells. il. Outing. 51: 207-19. N. '07.
Heart of the automobile. L. Scott. il. Am. M. 61: 363-73. F. '06.
High and low powered cars. A. D. Clough. il. Harp. W. 51: 1807-9. D. 7, '07.
Horse of the future and the future of the horse. W. E. Scarritt. Harp. W. 51: 383. Mr. 16, '07.
How fool driving affects the popularity of the automobile. Outing. 47: 664. F. '06.
How I rebuilt my auto. F. Overton. il. Country Life. 13: 321. Ja. '08.
How to prolong the life of an automobile. Outing. 47: 127. O. '05.
How to select an automobile. C: E. Duryea. il. Ind. 66: 1212-6. Je. 3, '09.
Improved forms of the buggy-type automobile. il. Sci. Am. 100: 220-1. Mr. 20, '09.
Improvements. G: E. Walsh. Cassier. 30: 124-7. Je. '06.
India for automobiles. il. Sci. Am. 96: 128. F. 9, '07.
King motor car. S. Krausz. Reader. 9: 245-50. F. '07.
Krieger searchlight automobile. Sci. Am. 96: 194-5. Mr. 2. '07.
La magnetique automobile. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24186-7. D. 3, '04.
Leading automobiles of 1905. il. Sci. Am. 92: 56, 83. Ja. 28, '05.
Leaves from the diary of a motorist. H. S. Dayton. Harp. W. 52: 28. Je. 20, '08.
Light automobile versus the heavy. H. B. Haines. Country Life. 9: 472. F. '06.
Machines in the elimination race for the Vanderbilt cup. il. Sci. Am. 95: 232-4. S. 29, '06.
Metals used in automobile construction. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25285-6. Mr. 31, '06.
Motor buses. See Motor omnibuses.
Motor car and its owner. E. R. Estep. il. R. of Rs. 39: 336-8. Mr. '09.
Motor-car design; suspensions. F. W. Lanchester. Sci. Am. S. 66: 94-5. Ag. 8, '08.
Motor-car designing. Cassier. 31: 462. Mr. '07.
Motor car of 1905. il. Canad. M. 24: 527-35. Ap. '05.
Motor-cars in the Egyptian desert. W: G: Fitz-Gerald. il. Harp. W. 51: 618. Ap. 27, '07.
Motor-cars in the present and future. Cygnus. Fortn. 86: 448-60. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 149-59. O. 20, '06.
Motor cars of 1906. il. Am. M. 61: 474-88. F. '06.
Motor cars of 1907; pictures. Reader. 9: 251-8. F. '07.
Motor life in picture: pictures. A. Hewitt. Outlook. 89: 893-8. Ag. 22, '08.
Motoring in the desert. Sci. Am. 96: 269. Mr. 30. '07.
My nine motor cars. J: N. Cown. il. Country Life. 11: 432. F. '07.

Automobiles —*Continued.*

New Krieger gasoline-electric omnibus for use in Paris. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25992. F. 2, '07.

New romance of the road. il. Craftsman. 17: 46-52. O. '09.

1909 automobile. Sci. Am. 100: 40. Ja. 16, '09.

Novel five-wheeled automobile. il. Sci. Am. 92: 386. My. 13, '05.

Novelties of motoring. G: E. Walsh. il. Ind. 62: 705-11. Mr. 28, '07.

One registration for automobiles. Outing. 46: 511. Jl. '05.

Passing of an auto-crat. B. Johnson. Harp. W. 50: 745. My. 26, '06.

Poor man's automobile: accomplished fact. H. P. Wilkin. il. Harp. W. 51: 1774. N. 30, '07.

Problems of the motor car; what the inventor can do for the automobile. D. Clerk. Sci. Am. S. 67: 23. Ja. 9, '09.

Public and the motor-car. Quar. 210: 141-56. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 771-80. Mr. 27, '09.

Recent improvements. Country Life. 9: 782. Ap. '06.

Record-breaking automobile bus. Sci. Am. 98: 144. F. 29, '08.

Regulating the automobile. Nation. 85: 319. O. 10, '07.

Regulation of motor-cars. Outlook. 83: 919. Ag. 25; Quar. 205: 511-30. O. '06.

Reliability of motor cars. Eng. M. 34: 349-51. N. '07.

Rise of the motor-car. H: J. Case. il. Harp W. 50: 48-50. Ja. 13, '06.

Road motors and problems connected with them. Nature. 80: 323-4. My. 13, '09.

Selecting a car. Sci. Am. 100: 41. Ja. 16, '09.

Special automobile steels. H: Ford. Harp. W. 51: 386g. Mr. 16, '07.

Special steels for automobile construction. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26047-8. Mr. 2, '07.

Standardizing the automobile. Sci. Am. 100: 40. Ja. 16, '09.

Statistics regarding automobile construction. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25151. F. 3, '06.

Status of the automobile in England, Italy, and Brazil. Harp. W. 51: 852. Je. 8, '07.

Style in automobiles. H. Wade. Country Life. 8: 449. Ag. '05.

Triumph of the automobile. A. H. Dutton. il. Overland, n.s. 48: 145-54. S. '06.

Twelve years of automobile progress in America. Outing. 49: 791-4. Mr. '07.

Typical American touring cars for 1905. il. Sci. Am. 92: 58-9, 85-9. Ja. 28, '05.

Unsolved problems of the automobile. H. C. L. Holden. Eng. M. 37: 677-80. Jl. '09.

Utilization of power in automobiles. C. N. Edge. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25321-2. Ap. 14, '06.

Vanadium steel in automobile manufacture. Sci. Am. 96: 355. Ap. 27, '07.

Who can afford an automobile? D. A. Willey. Good H. 48: 576-9. My. '09.

Winning automobiles in the sixth international cup race for the Bennett trophy. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24696-7, 24756-7. Jl. 15, Ag. 12, '05.

Winning cars in the tourist trophy race. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24921-2. O. 21, '05.

Winter use of automobiles. H. B. Haines. Country Life. 13: 216. D. '07.

Women and motor cars. M. Rollins. Outlook. 92: 859-60. Ag. 7, '09.

Year's improvements. il. Country Cal. 1: 166, 168. Je. '05.

See also Agricultural machinery; Fire engines, Automobile; Garages; Ignition; Motor cabs; Motor omnibuses; Taximeters; Tires, Pneumatic; also headings beginning Automobile.

Chassis.

Hatfield buggy type chassis. il. Sci. Am. 97: 324. N. 9, '07.

Imperial chassis. il. Sci. Am. 97: 325. N. 9, '07.

Lambert friction-drive chassis. il. Sci. Am. 97: 325. N. 9, '07.

Oldsmobile chassis. il. Sci. Am. 96: 34. Ja. 12, '07.

Automobiles —*Continued.*

Cost of maintenance.

Account book of an automobile owner. H. B. Haines. Country Life. 10: 59-60. My. '06.

Automobile expense. A. Williamson. Country Life. 16: 64. My. '09.

Automobile expense account. F. Overton. Country Life. 12: 76. My. '07.

Automobile expenses of a novice. S. P. Abercrombie. il. Country Life. 16: 316. Jl. '09.

Automobile owner's balance sheet. H. B. Haines. Country Life. 12: 552. S. '07.

Cost of automobiling. H. B. Haines. Country. Life. 10: 90. My. '06.

Cost of keeping a motor-car. H. L. Towle. Country Cal. 1: 280, 282. Jl. '05.

Cost of running an automobile. Sci. Am. 93: 27. Jl. 8, '05.

Get a horse? A. H: Goodwin. Country Life. 12: 76. My. '07.

Motor or a horse. R: Z. Winston. il Ind. 64: 1257-62. Je. 4, '08.

Motoring with Mr. Crœsus. R. Bache. il. Outing. 45: 701-14. Mr. '05.

One man's repair experience. Country Cal. 1: 64. My. '05.

Poor man and the motor-car. A. Sangree. il. Harp. W. 50: 50-1. Ja. 13, '06.

Truth about the automobile. C. O. Morris. il. Country Life. 15: 259-60. Ja. '09.

What it costs to run an automobile. F. Overton. il. Country Life. 10: 58-9. My. '06.

Equipment and supplies.

Acetylene lamps and smoky automobiles. Sci. Am. 98: 218. Mr. 28, '08.

Auto-ship archimède. Sci. Am. 97: 332. N. 9, '07.

Auto-starter for a 1,400-horse power induction motor. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24693. Jl. 15, '05.

Automatic carbonic acid gas starter for automobile motors. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25856. D. 8, '06.

Automatic speed governor. il. Sci. Am. 97: 332. N. 9, '07.

Automobile camper. H. Wisby. Country Life. 7: 696. Ap. '05.

Automobile engines from the operative point of view. R. Mathot. il. Eng. M. 30: 555-68. Ja. '06.

Automobile shock-absorbers. il. Sci. Am. 94: 40. Ja. 13, '06.

Ball-bearings pro and con. Country Cal. 1: 679-80. N. '01.

Car-accessories. J. H. Ogden. Country Life. 17: 195. D. '09.

Care of lamps and generators. W: Gray. Harp. W. 51: 408. Mr. 16, '07.

Centipede resilient wheel. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26139. Ap. 6, '07.

Efficient disk transmission for automobiles. Sci. Am. 92: 340. Ap. 29, '05.

Emergency brake for automobiles. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24953. N. 4, '05.

English device to prevent slipping. il. Country Cal. 1: 375. Ag. '05.

Flash steam generator. H. W. Bolsover. il. Cassier. 32: 427-33. S. '07.

Friction-drive cars. il. Sci. Am. 96: 26. Ja. 12, '07.

Gas turbine for automobile propulsion. W. H. Stuart-Garnett. Cassier. 31: 410-5. Mr. '07.

Helena tire-tool kit. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24609. Je. 10, '05.

House recoil check. il. Sci. Am. 96: 49. Ja. 12, '07.

Improved type of steering gear. Sci. Am. 96: 38. Ja. 12, '07.

Ingenuity in the making of repairs. O. Light. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 253-4. O. 16, '09.

Instrument for testing shock absorbers. Sci. Am. 96: 38. Ja. 12, '07.

Luxury in automobiling. H. B. Haines. il. Country Life. 10: 516-8. S. '06.

Motor starting devices for gasoline automobiles. H. H. Brown. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 68-71. Ag. 3, '07.

New spring wheel for automobiles. il. Sci. Am. 92: 64, 89. Ja. 28, '05.

Automobiles—Equipment and supplies —*Cont.*
Novel device for preventing automobiles from skidding. il. Sci. Am. 93: 265. S. 30, '05.
Novel motor equipments and experiments. G: E. Walsh. Harp. W. 51: 207. F. 9, '07.
Power brake and whistle for automobiles. Sci. Am. 92: 483. Je. 17, '05.
Recording auto speed meter. il. Sci. Am. 96: 317. Ap. 13, '07.
Road indicator for automobiles. J. Hofmann. il. Country Life. 17: 56. N. '09.
Safety buffer for automobiles. il. Sci. Am. 93: 120-1. Ag. 12, '05.
Shock absorbers. H. Greene. il. Sci. Am. 97: 326. N. 9, '07.
Shock eliminators. S. F. Heath. il. Harp. W. 51: 369. Mr. 16, '07.
Sparklet inflator. Sci. Am. 96: 89-90. Ja. 26, '07.
Spring wheels. il. Sci. Am. 94: 36. Ja. 13, '06.
Testing the horse-power of automobiles by a dynamometer. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 65-7. F. 1, '08.
Useful chain grip for automobiles. il. Sci. Am. 93: 324. O. 21, '05.

See also Automobile gearing; Automobiles, Care of; Axles; Brakes, Automobile; Carbureters; Gas engines; Gasoline engines; Ignition; Lubrication and lubricants; Mileage recorders; Searchlights; Tires, Pneumatic; Wheels.

Fiction.

See Automobile stories.

Poetry.

A B C of the automobile. C. F. Weeks. Outing. 47: 687. Mr. '06.
Motocrat. Liv. Age. 252: 318-9. F. 2, '07.
Song of the motor car. J. B. Naylor. Collier's. 42: 22. Ja. 16, '09.
To an automobile. G. D. Goodwin. il. Good H. 49: 529. N. '09.

Automobiles, Agricultural. See **Agricultural machinery.**

Automobiles, Alcohol.
Alcohol as an automobile fuel. Sci. Am. 96: 333. Ap. 20, '07.

Automobiles, Care of.
Amateur and his motor. F. Overton. Country Life. 7: 650. Ap. '05.
Automobile troubles. Country Life. 14: 202, 294. Je.-Jl. '08.
Automobile troubles that may be avoided. il. Country Life. 14: 59-61. My. '08.
Care of an automobile in winter. H. L. Towle. Outing. 45: 767. Mr. '05.
Care of the automobile in summer. J. Tracy. Country Life. 12: 440. Ag. '07.
Handy testing chart; what to do when the engine stops. R. B. Whitman. Sci. Am. 100: 54. Ja. 16; Same. Sci. Am. S. 68: 23. Jl. 10, '09.
How to overhaul an automobile. H. B. Haines. il. Country Life. 11: 312-4, 348. Ja. '07.
How to ship an automobile abroad. Harp. W. 52: 30. F. 22, '08.
How to take care of your motor car. Outing. 47: 372-4. D. '05.
January with the motor. H. B. Haines. Country Life. 7: 286. Ja. '05.
Keeping the land yacht shipshape. L. McKilwin. il. Harp. W. 53: 10-1. Ja. 2, '09.
Laying up a car for the winter. H. L. Towle. Outing. 45: 510. Ja.; H. L. Towle. Country Cal 1: 770, 772. D. '05.
Lesson in automobiling. H. B. Haines. Country Life. 13: 552, 670. Mr.-Ap. '08.
Lessons in automobiling. H. B. Haines. Country Life. 10: 362, 546; 11: 136. Jl., S. D. '06.
Motor-car. Collier's. 42: 22. Mr. 13, '09.
Overhauling automobiles. H. B. Haines. Country Life. 8: 109. My. '05.
Preparing the car for its summer work. J. Tracy. il. Country Life. 13: 624-5. Ap. '08.
Putting up a car for the winter. H. B. Haines. il. Country Life. 13: 64. N. '07.
Secret of successful motoring. M. C. Krarup. R. of Rs. 35: 217-9. F. '07.

Automobiles, Care of —*Continued.*
Suggestions for amateurs. J. Tracy. il. Country Life. 12: 331-2. Jl. '07.
Taking care of your auto. R. Sloss. Outing. 55: 240-6. N. '09.
Things worth knowing on the road. H. Greene. il. Country Life. 13: 68. N. '07.
Under-car repairs on the road. H. W. Slauson. il. Country Life. 14: 583-4. O. '08.

Automobiles, Electric.
Auto-starter for a 1,400-horse-power induction motor. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24693. Jl. 15, '05.
Development. M. J. Budlong. il. Harp. W. 51: 381-2. Mr. 16, '07.
Electric mail automobiles. il. Sci. Am. 92: 440. Je. 3, '05.
Electric motor of yesterday and to-day. F. A. Babcock. il. Harp. W. 51: 373-4. Mr. 16, '07.
Electric trolley omnibus lines. G: E. Walsh. il. Cassier. 27: 318-22. F.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 31: 359. Mr. '05.
Long-distance touring trip. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25941-2. Ja. 12, '07.
New York and Philadelphia motor buses. H. W. Perry. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 196-7. Mr. 28, '08.
Progress. Sci. Am. 94: 23. Ja. 13, '06.
Yesterday and to-day of the electric. M. L. Goss. Harp. W. 51: 1697. N. 16, '07.

Automobiles, Gas.
Producer-gas-driven automobile. Sci. Am. 98: 255. Ap. 11, '08.

Automobiles, Gasoline.
Advantages of the six-cylinder motor. D. Fergerson. Harp. W. 51: 392. Mr. 16, '07.
American racing cars for the international cup race. il. Sci. Am. 92: 424. My. 27, '05.
Autocar combined engine and transmission. Sci. Am. 96: 51-2. Ja. 12, '07.
Automobile economy test. il. Sci. Am. 93: 401. N. 18, '05.
Automobile situation in France. J. Boyer. il. Cassier. 33: 268-79. D. '07.
Cadillac single-cylinder light touring car. il. Sci. Am. 94: 30. Ja. 13, '06.
Cars and novelties at the tenth annual Paris automobile show. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 396-9. D. 21, '07.
Carter two-engine car. il. Sci. Am. 97: 323. N. 9, '07.
Causes of knocking. Sci. Am. S. 65: 243. Ap. 18, '08.
Christie racer. il. Sci. Am. 92: 68; 94: 472. Ja. 28, '05; Je. 9, '06.
Comparative test of alcohol, kerosene and gasoline as automobile fuels. Sci. Am. 96: 127. F. 9, '07.
Detachable limousine touring car. il. Sci. Am. 94: 31. Ja. 13, '06.
Engines and other equipment. F. R. Jones. il. Cassier. 33: 124-41. N. '07.
English motor omnibuses for city and country use. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24717-20, 24740-2. Jl. 29-Ag. 5, '05.
Fire risk in automobiling. A. Williamson. il. Country Life. 16: 416. Ag. '09.
Four-cylinder air-cooled motor and selective type transmission. Sci. Am. 94: 29. Ja. 13, '06.
Four-cylinder air-cooled runabout. il. Sci. Am. S. 94: 27. Ja. 13, '06.
Four cylinders versus six cylinders. J. Tracy. Country Life. 11: 680. Ap. '07.
Frayer-Miller six-cylinder air-cooled motor Sci. Am. 94: 28. Ja. 13, '06.
Function of the gasoline motor. G: L. Munn. Harp. W. 51: 386b. Mr. 16, '07.
Gasoline motive power in Germany. B. Braunsburger. il. World To-Day. 15: 1177-80. N. '08.
Gasoline motor in farm development. G: E. Walsh. Cassier. 33: 526-9. Mr. '08.
Gasoline truck driven by all four wheels. il. Sci. Am. 92: 63. Ja. 28, '05.
High-powered American touring cars. il. Sci. Am. 94: 32-3. Ja. 13, '06.
How to convert a horse-drawn buggy into a motor buggy for less than $300. G: Heron. il. Sci. Am. 100: 52-3. Ja. 16, '09.

Automobiles, Gasoline—*Continued.*
Hydraulic drive system. il. Sci. Am. 99: 429-30. D. 12, '08.
Mechanical features of winning cars in the two-gallon fuel contest. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25396-7. My. 19, '06.
Moon touring car. Sci. Am. 96: 48. Ja. 12, '07.
Motor starting devices. H. H. Brown. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 68-71. Ag. 3, '07.
National touring car. il. Sci. Am. 92: 66-7. Ja. 28, '05.
New transcontinental automobile record. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25645-6. S. 8, '06.
New York and Philadelphia motor buses. H. W. Perry. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 196-7. Mr. 28, '08.
Northern 4-cylinder touring car. il. Sci. Am. 94: 34. Ja. 13, '06.
Northern touring car. il. Sci. Am. 92: 64. Ja. 28, '05.
Oldsmobile two-cycle and four-cycle touring cars. il. Sci. Am. 94: 30. Ja. 13, '06.
Original Selden gasoline automobile and its bearing on the patent litigation. Sci. Am. 95: 63. Jl. 28, '06.
Peerless 30-horse-power touring car. il. Sci. Am. 94: 31. Ja. 13, '06.
Peerless touring car for 1907. Sci. Am. 96: 49-50. Ja. 12, '07.
Power plant of the Holsman car. il. Sci. Am. 97: 324. N. 9, '07.
Rating an automobile engine; determining horse-power from the cylinder dimensions. T: L. White. Sci. Am. S. 66: 166-7. S. 12, '08.
Recent developments in motor vehicles for industrial purposes. H. W. Perry. il. Eng. M. 36: 226-39. N. '08.
Revolving-cylinder motor car. il. Sci. Am. 94: 29. Ja. 13, '06.
Royal touring car and limousine. il. Sci. Am. 96: 34. Ja. 12, '07.
Six-cylinder automobile. H. L. Towle. il. Cassier. 34: 57-66. My. '08.
Two-cycle automobile motor. E. W. Roberts. il. Sci. Am. 100: 50-1. Ja. 16, '09.
Two-cycle motor. J. C. Cunningham. Country Life. 14: 382. Ag. '08.
Typical American touring car. il. Sci. Am. 93: 480. D. 16, '05.
What car shall I buy? J. C. Cunningham. il. Country Life. 13: 322. Ja. '08.
Why gasolene motors must be cooled. J. C. Chase. Country Life. 13: 408. F. '08.
Winning car of the grand prix, and the new detachable rim. il. Sci. Am. 95: 65-6. Jl. 28, '06.
Work done by the radiator on a gasoline automobile. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24609-10. Je. 10, '05.

See also Carbureters; Gasoline engines; Ignition.

Automobiles, Industrial.
Automobile road roller; a new French type. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 184. S. 19, '08.
Automobile tilting dump wagon. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 193-4. Mr. 27, '09.
Commercial car as a necessity. G. W. Atterbury. il. Harp. W. 51: 1924-5. D. 28, '07.
Commercial motor-vehicle in Great Britain. E. F. Mills. il. Cassier. 30: 221-31. Jl. '06.
Commercial truck vs. the horse. B: Rogers. il. Sci. Am. 100: 42-3. Ja. 16, '09.
Commercial vehicles in the recent French test. il. Sci. Am. 95: 97-8. Ag. 11, '06.
Development of the commercial power wagon. F. W. Farnsworth. Harp. W. 51: 1622. N. 2, '07.
English commercial vehicle test. Sci. Am. S. 65: 227. Ap. 11, '08.
Foreign automobile trucks. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24436-7. Mr. 25, '05.
Gasoline motor in farm development. G: E. Walsh. Cassier. 33: 526-9. Mr. '08.
Gasoline truck driven by all four wheels. il. Sci. Am. 92: 63. Ja. 28, '05.
Hay ratchet-and-pawl-propelled steam lorry. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25576. Ag. 4, '06.
Heavy motor vehicle industrially considered J: McGeorge. il. Eng. M. 31: 378-96. Je. '06.
Hydraulic drive system. il. Sci. Am. 99: 429-30. D. 12, '08.

Automobiles, Industrial—*Continued.*
New agricultural oil motor. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 20-1. Ja. 11, '08.
New two-cycle motor and truck. Sci. Am. 97: 348. N. 9, '07.
New type of electric truck. Sci. Am. 92: 505. Je. 24, '05.
Petrol, alcohol and electric vehicles. J. F. Gairns. il. Cassier. 28: 284-99. Ag. '05.
Petrol tractors. J. F. Gairns. il. Cassier. 32: 84-92. My. '07.
Recent developments in motor vehicles for industrial purposes. H. W. Perry. il. Eng. M. 36: 226-39, 369-92. N.-D. '08.
Serpollet omnibuses and trucks. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25061. D. 23, '05.
Working cost of the Renard road train. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 300. N. 7, '08.

See also Agricultural machinery; Automobiles in industry; Plows, Automobile; Traction engines.

Automobiles, Military.
Airship-destroying automobiles. M. A. R. Brünner. il. Ind. 67: 812-3. O. 7, '09.
Automobile in the British army. il. R. of Rs. 35: 99-100. Ja. '07.
Automobile in war. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25327-8. Ap. 21, '06.
Automobile military traction. G. Espitallier. Eng. M. 29: 744-5. Ag. '05.
Caterpillar tractor. il. Sci. Am. 98: 348. My. 16, '08.
Convertible military transport motor wagon. il. Sci. Am. 98: 292. Ap. 25, '08.
Electrically-driven target trains in the German army. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 96: 194. Mr. 2, '07.
French army tests of automobiles for hauling supplies. Sci. Am. S. 67: 82-3. F. 6, '09.
Industrial automobiles. C. Dantin. Eng. M. 30: 275-6. N. '05.
Latest design of the motor in warfare. W: G. Fitz-Gerald. il. Sci. Am. 96: 249-50. Mr. 23, '07.
Motor ambulance for the United States army. W. Fawcett. il. Sci. Am. 95: 172. S. 8, '06.
New armored war automobiles. il. Sci. Am. 94: 228. Mr. 17, '06.
Results of test of automobile trucks by the French war department. Sci. Am. S. 65: 197. Mr. 28, '08.
War cars, ancient and modern. C. Field. il. Sci. Am. 97: 261. O. 12, '07.

Automobiles, Somersaulting.
Somersaulting automobile. il. Sci. Am. 96: 125, 132. F. 9, '07.

Automobiles, Steam.
Accident to the Stanley steam racer. il. Sci. Am. 96: 128. F. 9, '07.
Improvements in the White steam touring car. il. Sci. Am. 96: 43. Ja. 12, '07.
Steam motor vehicles. J. F. Cairns. il. Cassier. 28: 193-212. Jl. '05.

See also Fire engines, Automobile.

Automobiles, Toy.
Making an automobile. A. B. Beard. il. Good H. 48: 74-80. Ja. '09.

Automobiles and roads.
Automobile as the agent of civilization; California and good roads. W. Barry. il. Overland, n.s. 53: 244-8. Mr. '09.
Effect of motors on macadam roads. Sci. Am. S. 66: 306-7. N. 14, '08.
Highway and the automobile. Sci. Am. 100: 238. Mr. 27, '09.
Road and the power-vehicle. J. H. A. Macdonald. Liv. Age. 262: 613-20. S. 4, '09.
Roads for automobiles. Sci. Am. 95: 318. N. 3, '06.

Automobiles in fiction.
Motor car in fiction. Scrib. M. 42: 507-8. O. '07.

See also Automobile stories.

Automobiles in industry.
Automobile in industry. H. Olerich. il. World's Work. 10: 6715-23. O. '05.
Foreign automobile trucks. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24436-7. Mr. 25, '05.

Automobiles in industry—*Continued.*
Industrial automobiles. A. F: Collins. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24894-5. O. 14; C. Dantin. Eng. M. 30: 275-6. N. '05.
Types of industrial motor vehicles. L. Périssé. il. Eng. M. 28: 897-918. Mr. '05.

See also Agricultural machinery; Automobiles, Industrial; Traction engines.

Automobiles in poetry. See **Automobiles**—Poetry.

Automobiling.
Automobile universal. A. J: Cook. Outlook. 89: 988-91. Ag. 29, '08.
Concerning automobiling. Outlook. 89: 867-8. Ag. 15, '08.
'Cross country in an auto. C. H. Claudy. il. Country Life. 12: 77-8. My. '07.
How he forded the stream. C. H. Claudy. il. St. N. 35: 64-5. N. '07.
Hunting by motor car. E. H. Fitch. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 60-9. Mr. '09.
Hygienics of automobiling. Harp. W. 53: 9. Ja. 2, '09.
Infected by the motor germ. H. W. Perry. il. Harp. W. 53: 14-5. S. 18, '09.
Lighter side of motoring. L. S. Pratt. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 6-7. My. '05.
Midnight motoring. C. H. Claudy. il. Country Life. 12: 683-4. O. '07.
Moderate motorist. J. E. Vincent. Liv. Age. 259: 259-66. O. 31, '08.
Pleasures and perils of night driving. J. Tracy. il. Harp. W. 52: 27-8. Ja. 25, '08.
Poor man's auto. R. T. Snodgrass. Collier's. 42: sup. 14. Ja. 16, '09.
Road problem. Liv. Age. 258: 813-5. S. 26, '08.
Romance of motoring. H: C. Greene. Atlan. 102: 190-6. Ag. '08.
Trekking on tires. E. H. Fitch. il. Collier's. 42: sup. 9. Ja. 16, '09.
What to do in automobile emergencies. W: Hemmingway. Harp. W. 51: 424. Mr. 23, '07.
Wintertime motoring. C. H. Claudy. il. Country Life. 13: 53-5. N. '07.
Women and the automobile. M. Mullett. Outing. 48: 500-2. Jl. '06.

See also Automobile touring.

Automors, a new disinfectant. P. Fleming. Sci. Am. S. 68: 359. D. 4, '09.

Autos that pass in the air, Mechanics of. Sci. Am. 98: 411. Je. 6, '08.

Autumn.
Charm of autumn. Museus. Contemp. 94: sup. 1-4. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 49-52. O. 3, '08.
Gentian days. W: W. Bailey. Educa. 28: 113-4. O. '07.
Ghost bouquets and the things of shortening days. G. E. Ward. il. Craftsman. 13: 538-43. F. '08.
Gray days. Ind. 63: 1184-5. N. 14, '07.
Last flowers and fruits. H. J. Shannon. il. St. N. 35: 74-6. N. '07.
Muskrats are building. D. L. Sharp. Atlan. 100: 468-73. O. '07.
Poets' harvest-time. Contemp. 96: sup. 1-5. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 480-4. N. 20, '09.
Red days. E. P. Powell. Ind. 59: 899-901. O. 19, '05.
Reflections. Harp. W. 50: 1451. O. 13, '06.
Word for autumn. Nation. 89: 178-9. Ag. 26, '09.

See also Indian summer; September; October; November.

Poetry.

After harvest. E. Talbot. Putnam's. 7: 229. N. '09.
At the breath of fall. D. B. Roberts. Lippinc. 78: 597. N. '06; Same. Canad. M. 29: 565. O. '07.
Autumn. C. E. MacGill. Ind. 63: 1089. N. 7, '07.
Autumn. J. W. Riley. Reader. 8: 609. N.; T: Hood. Country Life. 11: 51. N. '06.
Autumn days. W: J. Lampton. Lippinc. 80: 677. N. '07.
Autumn leaves. F. D. Sherman. il. Am. M. 60: 512. S. '05.
Autumn magic. L. I. Guiney. Atlan. 98: 473. O. '06.

Autumn—Poetry—*Continued.*
Autumn offering. M. E. Richardson. Canad. M. 28: 15. N. '06.
Autumn reverie. J: K. Bangs. Harp. W. 53: 17. N. 13, '09.
Autumn song. C. Scollard. Lippinc. 84: 635. N. '09.
Autumn song. J. H. May. Educa. 28: 14. S. '07.
Autumn storm-sky. C: S. Ross. Overland, n. s. 48: 275. O. '06.
Autumn's earliest red. R. Hughes. Harp. W. 50: 1536. O. 27, '06.
Autumn's peace. A. H. C. Overland, n.s. 52: 467. N. '08.
Colour time. D. Roberts. Canad. M. 33: 503. O. '09.
I hear the woodlands calling. M. Cawein. Collier's. 44: 30. N. 20, '09.
In autumn time. J: K. Bangs. Harp. B. 40: 1014-5. N. '06.
In late autumn. E. C. Dolson. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 391. D. '05.
Indian summer. P. F. Camp. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 174. O. '07.
Kaleidoscopic fancies. I. H. Fiske. Lippinc. 76: 602. N. '05.
Nature's all saint's day. J. C. Crowell. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 192. O. '07.
October. R. M. Stuart. Harp. W. 53: 23. O. 30, '09.
Scarlet trails. L. Roberts. Craftsman. 9: 837. Mr. '06.
Song in autumn. T. Garrison. Cosmopol. 47: 729. N. '09.
Spirit of the fall. E. C. Litsey. Reader. 8: 518. O. '06.
Thanksgiving. B. Carman. il. Collier's. 44: 22. N. 20, '09.
To autumn. J: Keats. Country Life. 10: 641. O. '06.

Autumn fan; story. G. Schock. il. Harper. 119: 903-13. N. '09.

Auvergne, France.
Corner of Auvergne. E. C. Vansittart. Liv. Age. 254: 306-13. Ag. 3, '07.

Auxerre, France.
Sens, Auxerre, and Troyes. il. H. and H. Marshall. Cathedral cities France. 305-10.

Auxetophones.
Auxetophone for reinforcing gramophone sounds. il. Sci. Am. 92: 382. My. 13, '05.
Increasing the power of a talking machine by means of compressed air. il. Sci. Am. 95: 490. D. 29, '06.
Playing a 'cello by compressed air. il. Sci. Am. 101: 280. O. 16, '09.

Auxiliary classes. See **Schools and classes, Special.**

Avalanche; story. R. Herrick. Scrib. M. 41: 705-14. Je. '07.

Avalanches.
Rocky mountain avalanches. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 92: 164, 166. F. 25, '05.

Avalon, California.
Capturing the leaping tuna of Avalon. C: F: Holder. il. Country Cal. 1: 240-3. Jl. '05.

Avary, Mrs. Myrta (Lockett).
Lincoln souvenir in the South. Cent. 73: 506-8. F. '07.
Mother-heart; poem. Outlook. 83: 242. My. 26, '06.

Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron, 1834-
Excessive national expenditure. 19th Cent. 58: 706-15. N. '05.
Finance bill. 19th Cent. 66: 743-56. N. '09.
Future of Europe. 19th Cent. 59: 416-28. Mr.; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 443-51. My. '06.
Increase in Sunday trading. 19th Cent. 58: 434-41. S. '05.

Aveling, F. W.
Socialism and the labour party. Westm. 167: 273-7. Mr. '07

Aveling, Francis, D. D., 1875-
Angelic doctor on the angels. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 359-78. Ap. '06.
Arnoul the Englishman. Cath. World. 86: 18-38, 157-67, 303-17, 443-60, 589-612. 730-47; 87: 11-29, 170-88, 321-46, 461-87, 602-28, 755-84; 88: 25-51. O. '07-O. '08.

Aveling, Francis —*Continued.*
Campbell's new theology. Cath. World. 84: 764-73. Mr. '07.
Faith and science. Cath. World. 85: 470-81. Jl. '07.
Lessons of the Eucharistic congress. Cath. World. 88: 172-81. N. '08.
Neo-scholastic movement. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 19-33. Ja. '06.
Progress of thought and the Catholic faith. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 256-69. Ap. '07.
Thought-value of proof. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 435-50. Jl. '07.
Two catechisms. Cath. World. 85: 754-69. S. '07.

Avenel, Georges d', 1855-
Historian. A. F. Sanborn. por. World To-Day. 12: 304-6. Mr. '07.
Sketch. por. Ind. 62: 415. F. 21, '07.

Avenger; story. M. Williams. Everybody's. 18: 837-50. Je. '08.

Avenging of Nantloola. W. C. Gaynor. Canad. M. 25: 116-20. Je. '05.

Avenging prayer; story. P. V. Mighels. Harper. 118: 109-14. D. '08.

Avennes, E. Prisse d'.
Egyptian and Arabian horses. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 462-7.

Avenues, English. J: Nisbet. Blackw. 184: 338-48. S. '08.

Average.
Percentages in school marks. J. D. H. Dickson. Nature. 81: 367. S. 23, '09.

Averbuch, Lazarus.
Chicago settlements and social unrest and the Averbuch affair. J. Addams. Char. 20: 155-66. My. 2, '08.

Averted stepmother. M. Manning. Harper. 112: 577-84. Mr. '06.

Avery, Alfred H. See **Kent, Norman A., jt. auth.**

Avery, Elroy McKendree, 1844-
Portrait. Critic. 46: 14. Ja.; Ind. 58: 380. F. 16; Reader. 6: 570. O. '05.

Avery, John H.
Amusing the Moorish sultan. World To-Day. 13: 1089-97. N. '07.

Avery, Samuel, 1865-
Portrait. World To-Day. 17: 695. Jl. '09.

Aves, Rt. Rev. Henry Damerel, 1853-
Among the Otomis. Spirit Mis. 74: 141-4. F. '09.

Avesta.
Origin of the names of the Avesta months. L: H. Gray. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 194-201. Ap. '04.

Aviaries.
Bird home on a country estate. H: H. Saylor. il. Country Life. 14: 35-8. My. '08.
How to stock an aviary. H: Oldys. il. Country Life. 15: 604. Ap. '09.

Aviation. See **Aeronautics; Aeroplanes.**

Avignon, France.
Fête day at Avignon. R. M. Bradley. 19th Cent. 62: 634-49. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 485-98. N. 23, '07.
Palace of the popes. C: Dickens. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 20-8.
Pont d'Avignon. I. F. Jones. il. Bookm. 30: 144-6. O. '09.
Traditions of Avignon. D: H. Wilson. 19th Cent. 62: 466-75. S. '07.

Avila, Spain.
Visit to Avila. il. E: Hutton. Cities of Spain. 60-9.

Avis, Virginia.
Hero anyhow. Everybody's. 16: 853-6. Je. '07.

Avocados.
New opportunities in subtropical fruit growing. P. H. Rolfs. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1905: 439-44.

Avon river.
Idyllic Avon. by J: H: Garrett. Review. Dial. 41: 201-2. O. 1, '06.

Avunculus; story. D. Canfield. Everybody's. 20: 259-70. F. '09.

Awaited hour; story. E. M. Rhodes. Everybody's. 18: 691-8. My. '08.

Awakened memories. A. W: Beer. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 743-4. Ag. '06.

Awakening. See Hervieu, Paul Ernest.

Awakening. M. Gorky. Cur. Lit. 39: 348-51. S. '05.

Awakening. E. P. Spear. Overland. n.s. 45: 39-44. Ja. '05.

Awakening; story. J. H. Ransom. Am. M. 64: 403-10. Ag. '07.

Awakening, Great. Ind. 60: 1549-50. Je. 28, '06.

Awakening of Ambrose Royle. S. Low. Blackw. 186: 102-22. Jl. '09.

Awakening of genius. L. Leveridge. Canad. M. 33: 225-9. Jl. '09.

Awakening of Helena Richie; novel. See Deland, Margaret.

Awakening of Simon Zacharias. J. Josephson. Overland. n.s. 45: 500-3. Je. '05.

Awakening of the soul. M. Maeterlinck. Chaut. 54: 254-61. Ap. '09.

Awaking world. W: T: Ellis. Ind. 67: 904-7. O. 21, '09.

Awkward question. M. M. H. Vorse. Harper. 113: 68-75. Je. '06.

Axford, Madge L.
Molly's luck. Woman's H. C. 32: 18-9. F. '05.

Axles.
Advantages of crank axles for locomotives. W. F. Cleveland. Sci. Am. 95: 207. S. 22, '06.
Cavity due to strain in heating. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25279-80. Mr. 31, '06.
Flexible crank axles. Sci. Am. S. 68: 184-5. S. 18, '09.
Improved type of live rear axle. Sci. Am. 96: 34. Ja. 12, '07.
Problem of a broken axle. C. R. Dudley. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25221-2. Mr. 3, '06.

Axolotl.
Nature's second thoughts. W. J. Murray. il. Harp. W. 53: 15. Ap. 17, '09.

Axon, Ernest.
Parentage of President Dunster. Nation. 84: 9. Ja. 3, '07.

Axon, William Edward Armytage, 1846-
Cobden and secular education. Westm. 169. 13-24. Ja. '08.
Cobden, civilization and commerce. Westm. 166: 265-71. S. '06.
Cobden's first parliamentary candidature. Westm. 170: 367-72. O. '08.
Coleridge on the spirit of apostasy. Nation. 84: 563. Je. 20. '07.
De Quincey and the stranger's grave. Nation. 85: 586. D. 26, '07.
Dr. Johnson's sympathy for animals. Nation. 87: 231. S. 10, '08.
Fifteenth century verses in praise of printing. Nation. 89: 33-4. Jl. 8, '09.
Godkin and John Cassell. Nation. 85: 54. Jl. 18, '07.
Green eyes and glass slippers. Nation. 89: 430. N. 4, '09.
Longfellow's Birds of Killingworth. Nation. 84: 337. Ap. 11, '07.
Relic of Charles Lamb. Nation. 89: 158. Ag. 19, '09.
Where was Nova Belgia? Nation. 84: 473-4. My. 23. '07.

Axson, Stockton, 1867-
Study of the history of English literature. School R. 14: 164-77. Mr. '06.

Axtell, Edward.
Boston terrier. Country Life. 17: 60. N. '09.

Ayacucho, Battle of, 1824.
Spanish Waterloo of South America. F: M. Noa. Arena. 36: 255-61. S. '06.

Ayer, Charles C.
Why Americans are under-languaged. Forum. 42: 137-41. Ag. '09.

Ayers, Edward A., M. D.
Can human life be lengthened? World's Work. 14: 9231-5. Ag. '07.
Color-blindness. Cent. 73: 876-89. Ap. '07.
Eyes and vision from worm to man. Harper. 117: 601-10. S. '08.
How the brain works. Harper. 116: 779-85. Ap. '08.

Ayers, Edward A. —*Continued.*
How will our great grandchildren be doctored? World's Work. 15: 10016-20. Mr. '08.
Hygienic fads of a day. Harp. W. 52: 29. Mr. 28, '08.
Measuring thought with a machine. Harp. W. 52: 27. My. 9, '08.
Medical fees on a business basis. World's Work. 15: 9760-4. Ja. '08.
Mosquito as a sanitary problem. Sci. Am. S. 65: 190-1. Mr. 21, '08.
Opsonins—a new hope for health. World's Work. 14: 9431-3. O. '07.
Secrets of the mosquito. World's Work. 14: 8902-10. My. '07.
What the food law saves us from. World's Work. 14: 9316-22. S. '07.

Aylward, William J.
How they rammed the derelict. Scrib. M. 43: 385-93. Ap. '08.
Our coastwise caravans. Harper. 119: 393-406. Ag. '09.
Sea voyage of a dry-dock. Scrib. M. 41: 513-36. My. '07.
Water-life around Singapore. Harper. 120: 106-14. D. '09.

Aylwin, Jean.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 44: 79. N. '07.

Aymar, Neva.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 45: 512. O. '08.

Ayres, Brown, 1856-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 526. My.; Outlook. 80: 721. Jl. 22, '05.

Ayres, Charles G.
Desperate affair. Harp. W. 53: 23. Ja. 30, '09.

Ayres, Esther W.
Secret; poem. Outing. 54: 103. Ap. '09.

Ayres, Hiram J., 1823-1907.
Died. Jl. 2, '07.

Ayres, Philip W.
Forest primeval. Outlook. 82: 681-92. Mr. 24, '06.
Is New England's wealth in danger? New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 35-48, 145-60, 291-308, 435-49. Mr.-Je. '08.

Ayrshire, Scotland.
Burns in Ayrshire. il. H: C. Shelley. Literary by-paths. 175-209.
Robert Burns's country. G: M. Harper. il. Scrib. M. 44: 641-55. D. '08.

Ayrton, Edith. See **Zangwill, Mrs. Edith Ayrton.**

Ayrton, William Edward, 1847-1908.
Died. N. 8, '08.
Distribution of power. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24982-3. N. 18, '05.
Kelvin in the sixties. Pop. Sci. 72: 259-68. Mr. '08.
Sketch. J: Perry. Nature. 79: 74-5. N. 19, '08.

Ayrton-Zangwill, Edith. See **Zangwill, Edith Ayrton.**

Ayscough, John, 1858-
Portrait. Putnam's. 5: 118. O. '08.

Aytoun, William Edmondstoune, 1813-1865.
Aytoun and Martin's translation of Goethe. Blackw. 182: 852-3. D. '07.

Azaleas.
Great azalea garden in the South. O. B Capen. il. Country Life. 7: 474-9. Mr. '05.
Hardy azaleas. il. Country Cal. 1: 51. My. '05.
Potted azaleas after Easter. il. Country Life. 11: 576. Mr. '07.
Self-perpetuating estate; Magnolia-on-the-Ashley. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 13: 299-302. Ja. '08.
Showiest spring flowering shrubs. T: McAdam. il. Country Life. 11: 495-500. Mr. '07.

Azariah, V. S.
Growth of self-extension in the church of India. Mis. R. 32: 283-8. Ap. '09.

Azay-le-Rideau, France.
Chateau of Azay-le-Rideau. R: Whiteing. il. Cent. 70: 369-72. Jl. '05.

Azcarraga, General.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 349. Mr. '05.

Azeff, Yevgeni Filipovich.
Double-dyed infamy of Azeff. No. Am. 189: 632-4. Ap. '09.
Phase of the Russian spy system. H. Rosenthal. R. of Rs. 39: 463-4. Ap. '09.

Azhar, Mosque el.
Al-Azhar the brilliant. R: J. H. Gotthell. il. Bookm. 24: 501-11. Ja. '07.
Relations of law and religion. J. Bryce. Studies hist. and jurisprudence. 2: 638-68.

Azolla.
Differentiation of sporocarps in azolla. W. M. Pfeiffer. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 445-54. D. '07.

Azote.
Azote—the milk-fed race horse. A. C. Robinson. il. Outing. 52: 424-8. Jl. '08.

Azra.
Dance of the seven veils. Fortn. 90: 338-40. Ag. '08.

Aztecs.
Ancient races of Yucatan and Mexico. R. I. Geare. Sci. Am. 91: 398. D. 3. '04.
Montezuma, last king of the Aztecs. M. H. Wade. Ten big Indians. 11-44.

B

B., C. M.
Reindeer-stalking on the high fjeld of Norway. Blackw. 184: 104-13. Jl. '08.

B., F.
Renewal; poem. Liv. Age. 251: 450. N. 24, '06.

B., G. H.
Financial status of the university professor. Liv. Age. 260: 375-9. F. 6, '09.

B., J. J.
For latter days; poem. Liv. Age. 260: 770. Mr. 27, '09.
On the quay; poem. Liv. Age. 260: 642. Mr. 13, '09.
Silk; poem. Liv. Age. 260: 322. F. 6, '09.

B. Jones, butcher. S: H. Adams. McClure. 27: 510-20. S. '06.

Baalbek, Syria.
Baalbec, the town of the sun. R. Hichens. il. Cent. 79: 163-76. D. '09.

Babbitt, Clinton, 1830-1907.
Died. Mr. 11, '07.

Babbitt, Edith Campbell.
Cross; poem. Ind. 66: 368. F. 18; Same. Cur. Lit. 46: 451-2. Ap. '09.

Babbitt, Eugene Howard, 1859-
Geography of the great languages. World's Work. 15: 9903-7. F. '08.
Vocabulary test. Pop. Sci. 70: 378. Ap. '07.

Babbitt, Irving.
Being original. Atlan. 101: 388-96. Mr. '08.
Culture and scholarship. Nation. 87: 7-8. Jl. 2, '08.
Ferdinand Brunetière. Atlan. 99: 530-6. Ap. '07.
Literature and the doctor's degree. Nation. 83: 238-9. S. 20, '06.
Racine and the anti-romantic reaction. Nation. 89: 480-2. N. 18, '09.
Sainte-Beuve. Nation. 88: 622-4. Je. 24, '09.
Value of the doctor's degree. Nation. 84: 78-9. Ja. 24, '07.

Babble of old beaux. M. H. Vorse. Scrib. M. 45: 369-76. Mr. '09.

Babcock, Bertrand W.
Psychological investigator. Ecl. M. 148: 368-70. Ap. '07.
Syndicated prince. Ecl. M. 146: 377-84, 544-50; 147: 73-80, 171-84, 248-60, 369-75, 466-73, 549-55. My.-D. '06.

Babcock, Donald.
Red-winged blackbird; poem. Bird Lore. 11: 76. Mr. '09.
To a lady's portrait; poem. Reader. 10: 127. Jl. '07.

Babcock, Edwina Stanton.
Barn-yard mystery. Harper. 110: 973-7. My. '05.
Canoeing on the Hackensack. Outing. 47: 206-10. N. '05.

Babcock, Edwina Stanton.—*Continued.*
Dream road. Outing. 51: 289-99. D. '07.
Glass ball. Outing. 53: 263-8. D. '08.
In the green theater. Outing. 52: 157-64. My. '08.
In the shadow valley. Outing. 48: 341-7. Je. '06.
Melancholia and the silent woman. Outlook. 93: 868-74. D. 18, '09.
Minor reflections. Harper. 114: 649-52. Mr. '07.
Proving of the prophet. Outlook. 93: 694-702. N. 27, '09.
Really us. Outing. 52: 592-8. Ag. '08.
Toward the Blue mountain. Outing. 47: 353-7. D. '05.
Toy-shop. Outing. 48: 542-5. Ag. '06.

Babcock, F. A.
Electric motor of yesterday and to-day. Harp. W. 51: 373-4. Mr. 16, '07.

Babcock, Frederica C.
Elizabeth Porter Gould. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 244-6. O. '06.

Babcock, H. S.
Breeding exhibition poultry. Outing. 45: 587-91. F. '05.
Poultry show as an educator. Outing. 47: 715-21. Mr. '06.

Babcock, Joseph Weeks, 1850-1909.
Died. April. 27, '09.
Statehood rights of Arizona and New Mexico. Ind. 60: 505-8. Mr. 1, '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 133. F.; Cur. Lit. 40: 119. F. '06.

Babcock, Maltbie Davenport, 1858-1901.
Surprise; poem. Musician. 14: 265. Je. '09.

Babcock, Stephen Moulton, 1843-
Great dairyman. A. W. Hopkins and F. B. Swingle. il. por. Outlook. 89: 705-13. Jl. 25, '08.
Guaranteeing a nation's milk. W: S. Harwood. il. por. World To-Day. 13: 785-93. Ag. '07.

Babcock, William Henry, 1849-
Two in a fog. Lippinc. 77: 641-701. Je. '06.

Babcock, Mrs. Winnifred Eaton. See **Watanna, Onoto, pseud.**

Babel, Tower of.
Tower of Babel. M. Jastrow. Ind. 58: 822-6. Ap. 13, '05.

Baber, Zonia.
Lesson in geography—from Chicago to the Atlantic. El. School T. 7: 458-73. Ap. '07.
Teaching of the continent of Eurasia. El. School. T. 7: 519-47. My. '07.

Babies. See **Infants.**

Babin, Gustave.
Making of moving pictures. Sci. Am. S. 66: 24-6, 40-2. Jl. 11-18, '08.

Babism.
Babism in New York. Mis. R. 29: 391. My. '06.
Babist movement. Nation. 87: 627. D. 24, '08.

Baboons.
Apes, monkeys, baboons, etc. il. St. N. 33: 174-5. D. '05.
Gelada. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25417. My. 26, '06.

Babson, W. A.
Motor in the wilderness. Country Life. 8: 247. Je. '05.

Baby, Mary's. A. W. Noel. Harp. B. 41: 242-5. Mr. '07.

Baby, New. E. Wood. Am. M. 64: 479-88. S. '07.

Baby and Biddy. H. H. Geer. St. N. 33: 933. Ag. '06.

Baby and the camel. M. A. Hamm. Cent. 70: 415-26. Jl. '05.

Baby and the pirates. J: E: Lauer. Reader. 11: 34-44. D. '07.

Baby in the mail-pouch; a story of a Tennessee mountain feud. C: E. Craddock. Ladies' H. J. 26: 6. D. '08.

Baby mansion. R. Carlyle. Canad. M. 31: 55-7. My. '08.

Baby Olney's cure. A. M. Shaw. Outing. 48: 609-13. Ag. '06.

Babylon, Long Island.
Seashore community. A. H. Graux. il. Country Life. 8: 364. Jl. '05.

Babylonia.
Assyrian and Babylonian geography. O. A. Toffteen. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 23: 323-57. Jl. '07.
Assyro-Babylonian. amel TU. bîti. A. H. Godbey. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 45-62. O. '05.
Assyro-Babylonian scapegoat controversy. J: D. Prince. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 173-81. Ap. '04.
Babylon and the Bible. E. König. Am. J. Theol. 9: 405-20. Jl. '05.
Babylonian and biblical accounts of the creation. A. H. Sayce. Am. J. Theol. 9: 1-9. Ja. '05.
Babylonian influence in the New Testament. Cur. Lit. 40: 646-7. Je. '06.
Babylonian magic and sorcery, being the prayers of the lifting of the hand, by L. W. King. Review. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 13: 148-53. Ja. '97.
Baghdad railway. Edin. R. 206: 379-88. O. '07.
Civilization of ancient Babylon. F. Delitzsch. il. Harper. 116: 119-27. D. '07.
Did the Babylonian temples have libraries? M. Jastrow. Ind. 60: 1519-21. Je. 28, '06.
How the ancient Babylonians drained their city. E. J. Banks. Sci. Am. 93: 99. Ag. 5, '05.
Kêpu. A. H. Godbey. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 81-8. O. '05.
Report from Bismya. R. F. Harper. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 260-8. Jl. '04.
Sketch of Babylonian society. F. E. Peiser. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 579-99.
See also Bismya; Cuneiform writing; Hammurabi, Code of; Inscriptions, Cuneiform; Nippur.

Antiquities.

Ancient Chaldean remains found in recent excavations. il. Sci. Am. 93: 28-9. Jl. '05.
Babylonian vase inlaid with ivory and precious stones dating from 4500 B. C. E. J. Banks. il. Sci. Am. 96: 294. Ap. 6. '07.
Discoveries in Mesopotamia. F: Delitzsch. il. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 535-50.
Excavations in Chaldæa. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25976-7. Ja. 26, '07.
Excavations in Chaldæa; uncovering an ancient granary. Sci. Am. S. 64: 253-4. O. 19, '07.
Meaning of the ring and rod in Babylonian Assyrian sculpture. A. E. Whatham. Bib. World. 26: 120-3. Ag. '05.
Oldest city in the world. E. J. Banks. il. Putnam's. 2: 707-15. S. '07.
Oriental archæology. W: H. Worrell. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 9-16.
Progress and results of the German explorations. F. Delitsch. il. map. Sci. Am. S. 65: 164-6. Mr. 14, '08.
Recent excavations at Bismya. E. J. Banks. il. Ind. 59: 1321-4. D. 7, '05.
Recent excavations in Assur and Babylon. M. Jastrow, jr. Nation. 88: 259-61. Mr. 11; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 328-9. My. 22, '09.
Senkereh, the ruins of ancient Larsa. E. J. Banks. Bib. World. 25: 389-92. My. '05
Statue of the Sumerian King David. E. J. Banks. il. Sci. Am. 93: 137. Ag. 19, '05.
Story of the brick. E. J. Banks. Sci. Am. 96: 288. Ap. 6, '07.
Study of the temple documents from the Cassite period. D. D. Luckenbill. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 23: 280-322. Jl. '07.
Temple of Susinak. J. de Morgan. il. Harper. 110: 875-84. My. '05.
Temples of Babylonia and Assyria. D. D. Luckenbill. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 24: 291-322. Jl. '08.
Ur-Engur: a bronze of the fourth millennium in the library of J. Pierpont Morgan, by C. H. W. Johns. Review. Ind. 66: 198-9. Ja. 28. '09.
Warka, the ruins of Erech. E. J. Banks. Bib. World. 25: 302-5. Ap. '05.

History.

Babylonian archives. Nation. 84: 413-4. My. 2, '07.
Chronicles concerning early Babylonian kings, by L. W. King. Review. Nation. 85: 424-5. N. 7, '07.

Babylonia—History—*Continued.*
Early conditions of life and labor. bibliog. W. R. Paterson. Nemesis of nations. 69-130.
Sumerischen und akkadischen königsinschriften, by F. Thureau-Dangin. Review. Nation. 86: 130-1. F. 6, '08.

Religion.

Babylonian evil spirits and incantations. Nation. 81: 282-3. O. 5, '05.
Biblical religion not an offshoot of the Babylonian. Cur. Lit. 45: 301-2. S. '08.
Nebopolassar and the temple to the sun-god at Sippar. M. Jastrow, jr. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 15: 65-86. Ja. '99.
Pantheon of the Gudean cylinders. I. M. Price. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 47-53. O. '00.
Religion of Babylonia and Assyria, by M. Jastrow, jr. Review. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 15: 244-7. Jl. '99.

Babylonian art. See **Art, Babylonian.**

Babylonian inscriptions. See **Inscriptions, Babylonian.**

Babylonian letters.
Assyrian and Babylonian letters. C. Johnston. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 235-7. Jl. '03.
Late Babylonian letters, by R. C. Thompson. Review. Nature. 76: 539-40. S. 26, '07.
Letter of Samas-sum-ukin to his brother Sardanapalus. C. Johnston. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 146-50. Ap. '01.
Letter writing five thousand years ago. E. J. Banks. il. Sci. Am. 94: 312. Ap. 14, '06.
Robert Francis Harper's Assyrian and Babylonian letters. R. C. Thompson. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 160-7. Ap. '01.

Babylonian literature.
Adam and Eve in Babylonian literature. M. Jastrow, jr. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 15: 193-214. Jl. '99.
Babylonian Job. M. Jastrow. Contemp. 90: 801-8. D. '06.
Dance of the seven veils. Azra. Fortn. 90: 338-40. Ag. '08.
Neo-Babylonian catalogue of hymns. D. D. Luckenbill. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 26: 27-32. O. '09.
Notes on omen texts. M. Jastrow, jr. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 23: 97-115. Ja. '07.
Sumerian-Babylonian hymns of the Berlin collection. M. I. Hussey. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 23: 142-76. Ja. '07.

See also Babylonian letters; Babylonian names; Cuneiform writing; Inscriptions, Babylonian; Inscriptions, Cuneiform.

Babylonian names.
Geographical list to R. F. Harper's Assyrian and Babylonian letters. O. A. Toffteen. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 83-99. Ja. '05.
Glossen zu O. A. Toffteen's Geographical list to R. F. Harper's Assyrian and Babylonian letters. M. Streck. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 207-23. Ap. '06.

Babylonian Nimrod epic. C. Johnston. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 16: 30-6. O. '99.

Babylonian words.
Babylonian term su'âlu. M. Jastrow, jr. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 14: 165-70. Ap. '98.

Baby's grandfather. T. Garrison. Woman's H. C. 32: 18-9. N. '05.

Baby's ten little live playthings. J. K. Barry. St. N. 34: 454-5. Mr. '07.

Baccelli, Alfredo.
Victor Emmanuel III. Ind. 58: 891-6. Ap. 20, '05.

Bacchus.
Dionysos and the pirate; poem. Chaut. 43: 52-3. Mr. '06.
Maron; a mythological study. C: B. Newcomer. Class. Philol. 2: 193-200. Ap. '07.
Origin of tragedy. W: Ridgeway. Quar. 209: 504-23. O. '08.

Bach, Johann Sebastian, 1685-1750.
Bach and Handel. por. R. A. Streatfeild. Modern music. 47-62.
Bach for to-day. Outlook. 86: 276-8. Je. 8, '07.

Bach, Johann Sebastian—*Continued.*
Bach's Chaconne. H. E. Antcliffe. Musician. 14: 225. My. '09.
Johann Sebastian Bach, by C. H. H. Parry. Review. Nation. 89: 633-4. D. 23, '09.
Life and art of Bach. por. E. Hubbard. Great musicians. 151-84.
Life of Bach. il. por. N. H. Dole. Famous composers. 1: 49-80.
Mighty fortress is our God. E. Polko. Musical sketches. 3-23.
New monuments to Bach in Leipzig. il. R. of Rs. 38: 232-3. Ag. '08.

Bach festivals.
Bach festivals at the Greek theatre, University of California. J.-S. Watson. il. Musician. 14: 297-8. Jl. '09.

Bache, René, 1861-
Christmas in colonial times. Harp. W. 48: 1904-5. D. 10, '04.
Christmas with the Roosevelts in 1765. Cosmopol. 40: 149-54. D. '05.
Congress as a landlord. Harp. W. 51: 1272-3. Ag. 31, '07.
Curiosities of the patent office. Cosmopol. 43: 151-6. Je. '07.
Efficiency of the human machine. Sci. Am. 98: 130. F. 22, '08.
Fourth of July the year around. Harp. W. 51: 994. Jl. 6, '07.
Legislative pay. Lippinc. 81: 141-2. Ja. '08.
Modern inventions which are ancient history. Sci. Am. 96: 44. Ja. 12, '07.
Motor boat of the future. Outing. 47: 446-9. Ja. '06.
Motoring with Mr. Crœsus. Outing. 45: 701-14. Mr. '05.
Planting fish as a business enterprise. Outing. 47: 182-91. N. '05.
President's railway station. Harp. W. 51: 1124-5. Ag. 3, '07.
Shall we believe in ghosts? Lippinc. 79: 630-9. My. '07.
Shuffling the diplomatic court-cards. Lippinc. 79: 214-23. F. '07.
Sun and the seasons. Reader. 9: 504-9. Ap. '07.
Venomous insects. Sci. Am. S. 64: 28-9. Jl. 13, '07.
What an average day's horse racing costs. Outing. 48: 412-8. Jl. '06.
What the plant bureau is doing for the farmer. Outing. 46: 713-20. S. '05.

Bache, Richard Meade.
Animal mind and morality. Putnam's. 2: 64-9. Ap. '07.
Smoky torches in Franklin's honor. Critic. 48: 561-6. Je. '06.

Bachelder, S. F.
Destitution; poem. Harper 111: 162. Je. '05.

Bacheller, Irving, 1859-
Colonel's organization. Good H. 49: 489-96. N. '09.
Commodore Vanderbilt and the hand-made gentleman. Am. M. 67: 463-70. Mr. '09.
Him an' me; poem. Harp. W. 48:1878-9. D. 10, '04.
Man on the hilltop. Harper. 119: 370-3. Ag. '09.
Sowers; poem. No. Am. 187: 925-6. Je. '08.
Stories of a railroad king. por. Harp. W. 53: 11. My. 1, '09.
Tale of two burdens. Cent. 76: 548-52. Ag. '08.
Uncle Eb's last day a-fishing. Cent. 73: 232-8. D. '06.

Bachelor; drama. See Fitch, Clyde.

Bachelor and the baby; story. M. Cameron. Harper. 114: 381-91. F. '07.

Bachelor maid, pseud.
Fiction and fact. Ind. 60: 1020-3. My. 3, '06.
Week of system. Ind. 60: 773-7. Ap. 5, '06.

Bachelor of elements: story. N. M. Lloyd. Scrib. M. 39: 469-77. Ap. '06.

Bachelors.
Bachelors' wing. Liv. Age. 249: 62-3. Ap. 7, '06.
Necessary melancholy of bachelors. E: K. Graham. il. Putnam's. 4: 695-7. S. '08.
Pleas for a special tax on the bachelor. J. Robertson. Westm. 170: 531-5. N. '08.
Why bachelors should not be taxed. No. Am. 184: 332-4. F. 1; Same. Harp. B. 41: 420-1. Ap. '07.

Bachelor's degree. See **Degrees, Academic.**

Bacher, Otto Henry, 1856-
Stories of Whistler. Cent. 74: 100-11. My. '07.
With Whistler in Venice, 1880-86. Cent. 73: 207-18. D. '06.

Bachman, Frank P.
Certification of teachers prepared in state institutions. Educa. 26: 40-6. S. '05.

Bacillus lactimorbi.
Relation to milk-sickness and trembles. E. O. Jordan and N. M. Harris. Science, n.s. 29: 1010-1. Je. 25, '09.

Back porch. E. J. Rath. Everybody's. 21: 33-42. Jl. '09.

Back-strain.
Back-strain and eye-strain. G: M. Gould. Survey. 23: 419-22. D. 25, '09.

Back to boyland. E. C. McCants. Outing. 49: 581-4. F. '07.

Back to Indiana. E. E. Peake. Harper. 111: 658-67. O. '05.

Back to the hills. A. N. Bourne. Harp. B. 39: 787-91. S. '05.

Back to the old ways! G: M. Gould. Putnam's. 2: 692-700. S. '07.

Back yards.
Antiquated ideal. E. B. Johnston. Outlook. 92: 373-5. Je. 12, '09.
Back yard in June. Harp. W. 51: 904. Je. 22, '07.
Back yard planned and planted for fifty dollars. C. L. Meller. House B. 25: 87-8. Mr. '09.
Backyard camp. Country Life. 12: 452. Ag. '07.
Backyard planned and planted for $90. E. L. Howell. il. Country Life. 12: 321-3. Jl. '07.
Backyards and trellises. W. MacLeod. il. Delin. 66: 156-8. Jl. '05.
Converting back yards into gardens. M. R. Cranston. il. Craftsman. 16: 70-9. Ap. '09.
Possibilities of a back yard. Am. M. 67: 629. Ap. '09.
Reformation of the city back yard. L. Underwood. il. Country Life. 12: 540-2. S. '07.
Story of two backyards. G. A. Pierce. Ladies' H. J. 25: 68. Ap. '08.

Backes, Jacob.
Machine, violet and star; poem. Ind. 64: 574. Mr. 12, '08.

Backgrounds; story. G. E. Channing. Harper. 115: 67-76. Je. '07.

Backhaus, Wilhelm, 1884-
Portrait. Sunset. 16: 400. F. '06.

Backhouse, T. W.
Sky-coloured clouds or twilight glows. Nature. 78: 367. Ag. 20, '08.

Backsets in Jersey. S: Merwin. Outlook. 80: 503-12. Je. 24, '05.

Backslider; story. G: Ade. Collier's. 44: 12. D. 11, '09.

Backus, Foster L., 1849-1907.
Died. Mr. 10, '07.

Backus, Pearl. See **Carley, Pearl I. Backus.**

Backus, Truman Jay, 1842-1908.
Died. Mr. 24, '08.

Backus, W. F.
Story of Silverscales. Outing. 54: 278-81. Je. '09.

Backward children.
At what should the ungraded school aim and for what class of pupils should it provide? C. R. Frazier. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 316-21.
Auxiliary schools of Germany. B. Maennel. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1907, 3: 1-137.
Backward children in New York schools. Char. 21: 984-5. F. 20, '09.
Backward, truant and delinquent children. H. H. Hart. Char. 20: 277-80. My. 23, '08.
Bibliography. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 912-4.
Chicago hospital school for nervous and delicate children; its educational and scientific methods. M. R. Campbell. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 952-62.
Clinical study and treatment of normal and abnormal development. L. Witmer and others. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 141-62. Jl. '09.

Backward children —*Continued.*
Conference on the education of backward, truant and delinquent children. F. H. Nibecker. Char. 16: 359-60. Je. 9, '06.
Conservation of the defective child. M. H. Carter. il. McClure. 33: 160-71. Je. '09.
Education in public schools of the deaf, cripples and mental defectives. A. W. Edson. Char. 19: 1357-9. Ja. 4; Same. Educa. 28: 351-5. F. '08.
Eye defects of feeble-minded and backward children. A. Greenwood. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 1023-8.
Feeble-minded and epileptic; report, 1900. F. M. Powell. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 72-6.
Functions of the special class. E. R. Johnstone; E. Barnes. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 1114-27.
German schools for backward children. R. of Rs. 34: 740-1. D. '06.
Grading of backward children. H: H. Goddard. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 906-12.
Laboratory investigations of subnormal children. M. R. Campbell. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 744-54.
Physical cure for backward school children. Harp. W. 52: 12. My. 16, '08.
Preliminary report of the committee on provision for exceptional children in the public schools. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 345-85.
Problem of the poor pupil. J: J. Mahony. Educa. 28: 197-212. D. '07.
Public schools for the exceptional child. C. G. Pearse. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 873-7.
School gardens for defective children. L. K. Miller. il. Char. 21: 107-9. O. 17, '08.
Slow pupils in elementary grades. H. V. Hotchkiss. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 326-9.
Slow pupils in the high school. E. S. Dreher. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 330.
Soil in which repeaters grow. L. Montgomery. Survey. 23: 77-81. O. 9, '09.
Special classes and special schools for delinquent and backward children. J. Richman. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 232-43.
Special classes in the public schools of New York. J. Rosenfeld. Educa. 27: 92-100. O. '06.
Study of exceptional children. C: A. A. J. Miller. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 957-63.
Swinton school for cripples. L. C. Smith. Westm. 170: 223-7. Ag. '08.
To what extent may atypical children be successfully educated in our public schools? M. P. E. Groszmann. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 754-9.
Welfare work in connection with public school systems. Educa. 27: 116-9. O. '06.
Why some children are backward. J. M. Ward. Ladies' H. J. 22: 36. O. '05.
Work for backward children in Hartford. W. S. Bivin. Char. 19: 1242-5. D. 14, '07.
See also Defective children; School children, Retardation of.

Bacon, Albion Fellows.
Housing problem in Indiana. Char. 21: 376-83. D. 5, '08.

Bacon, Alice Mabel, 1858-
Another woman's view of the Japanese. Outlook. 85: 644-6. Mr. 23, '07.
Favor of Hachiman. Atlan. 96: 95-103. Jl. '05.
Wonderful adventure of O-Yoshi-San. Outlook. 91: 983-93. Ap. 24, '09.

Bacon, Augustus Octavius, 1839-
President and congress. Ind. 60: 546-9. Mr. 8, '06.
Treaty-making power of the president and the senate. No. Am. 182: 502-12. Ap. '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 135. F.; Cur. Lit. 40: 236. Mr. '06.

Bacon, Bayard.
Dream boat; poem. Delin. 66: 1083. D. '05.

Bacon, Benjamin Wisner, D. D., 1860-
Acts versus Galatians. Am. J. Theol. 11: 454-74. Jl. '07.
Aenon near to Sâlim. Bib. World. 33: 223-38. Ap. '09.
Baptism of John—where was it? Bib. World. 30: 39-50. Jl. '07.

Bacon, Benjamin Wisner —*Continued.*
Christmas in Bethlehem. Ind. 61: 1459-62. D. 20. '06.
Criticism and the church. Outlook. 79: 239-41. Ja. 28, '05.
Jesus' voice from heaven. Am. J. Theol. 9: 451-73. Jl. '05.
Jewish eschatology and the teaching of Jesus. Bib. World. 34: 15-25. Jl. '09.
Professor Harnack on the Lukan narrative. Am. J. Theol. 13: 59-76. Ja. '09.
Supernatural birth of Jesus. Am. J. Theol. 10: 1-10. Ja. '06.

Bacon, C. R.
Fronting of fates. Putnam's. 4: 291-300. Je. '08.

Bacon, Dolores, pseud. See **Bacon, Mrs. Mary Schell.**

Bacon, Edward.
Idyl of the New York horse exchange; poem. Cent. 73: 804. Mr. '07.

Bacon, Edward Payson, 1834-
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 824. Je. 10, '05; World To-Day. 10: 117. F. '06; McClure. 26: 544. Mr. '06.

Bacon, Sir Francis (Baron Verulam) (Viscount St. Albans) 1561-1626.
Acrostic signatures of Francis Bacon, by W. S. Booth. Review. Nation. 88: 609-11. Je. 17, '09.
Bacon acrostic. W. L. Stoddard. Nation. 89: 33. Jl. 8. '09.
Bacon and his time. A. R. Forsyth. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24867. S. 30, '05.
Bacon as a poet. E: Sullivan. 19th Cent. 66: 267-82. Ag. '09.
Bacon as a poet. G: O'Neill. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 91-106. Ja. '06.
Bacon at the bar of history. E. M. Bellewes. Liv. Age. 253: 78-87. Ap. 13, '07.
Bacon on education. E: O. Sisson. Educa. 29: 167-72. N. '08.
Bacon on spelling reform. W: S. Booth. Nation. 84: 79. Ja. 24, '07.
Bacon tercentenary at Gray's inn. M. A. Scott. Dial. 45: 333-4. N. 16, '08.
Bacon the man. R. F. Sharp. Architects of Eng. lit. 15-28.
Delia Bacon and after. J: Walcott. Putnam's. 6: 623-4. Ag. '09.
Elizabethan criticism. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 2: 191-6.
Facts about Bacon and Shakespeare. W: L. Stoddard. il. por. Collier's. 43: 12-3. My. 15, '09.
Francis Bacon and the modern university. E: O. Sisson. Pop. Sci. 69: 320-3. O. '06.
Later Baconian. R: A. Rice. Nation. 88: 626. Je. 24, '09.
Lord Bacon's charges against scholastic philosophy. M. Hogan. Cath. World. 86: 779-90. Mr. '08.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 38: 436. My. '05.
Scepticism the philosophy of Lord Bacon. M. Hogan. Cath. World. 88: 52-64. O. '08.
To my Lord Verulam; poem. G: H. Clark. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 464. D. '06.
Was Bacon a poet? G: Stronach. Fortn. 83: 498-507. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 331-7. My. 6, '05.
See also Shakespeare-Bacon controversy.

Bacon, Georgia A.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 549. Jl. '08.

Bacon, John Mackenzie, 1846-1904.
Birth of telegraphy. Liv. Age. 244: 479-87. F. 25, '05.
Scientific ballooning. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 307-19.

Bacon, John W.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 199. O. '06.

Bacon, Josephine Dodge Daskam, 1876-
Biography of a boy. Harp. B. 43: 637-45, 732-42, 839-47, 993-1002, 1060-70, 1192-4. Jl.-D. '09.
Castle on the dunes. Harper. 119: 531-9. S. '09.
Children. Harper. 119: 327-40. Ag. '09.
Conversion of Constantia. Am. M. 64: 396-403. Ag. '07.
Ends of the earth. Good H. 48: 267-77. Mr. '09.
Goddesses from the machine. Scrib. M. 37: 18-28. Ja. '05.

Bacon, Josephine Dodge Daskam —*Continued.*
Idyl of the road. McClure. 29: 603-13. O. '07.
Idyll of All fools' day. Am. M. 65: 563-75; 66: 71-80, 181-95. Ap.-Je. '08.
Little silver heart. Harper. 113: 762-9. O. '06.
Little victory for the general. McClure. 31: 253-62. Jl. '08.
M. M. D.; poem. St. N. 32: 1071. O. '05.
Motherhood; poem. Cur. Lit. 44: 335. Mr. '08.
Pretenders. Collier's. 42: 16-9. Ja. 30, '09.
Scandal in high life. Scrib. M. 37: 411-21. Ap. '05.
Warning. Scrib. M. 44: 712-24. D. '08.
We and our daughters. Am. M. 63: 608-15. Ap. '07.
We and our neighbors. Am. M. 63: 462-72. Mr. '07.
We and our servants. Am. M. 63: 349-60. F. '07
Where thieves break in. Collier's. 43: 12-4. My. 29, '09.
Portrait. Bookm. 26: 227; 27: 159. N. '07, Ap. '08.

Bacon, Leonard, D. D., 1802-1881.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1331. D. 10, '08.

Bacon, Leonard Woolsey, D. D., 1830-1907.
Died. My. 12, '07.

Bacon, Mary Applewhite.
All in a garden fair. Harp. W. 51: 58-61. Ja. 12, '07.
Love of the world. Atlan. 104: 367-73. S. '09.
Pilgrim; poem. Outlook. 88: 924. Ap. 25, '08.
Problem of the southern cotton mill. Atlan. 99: 224-31. F. '07.

Bacon, Mrs. Mary Schell (Hoke) (Dolores Bacon, Dolores Marbourg, pseuds.) 1870-
Portrait. Bookm. 24: 327. D. '06.

Bacon, Prall Grant.
Thraldom of sentiment. House B. 25: 64-5. F. '09.

Bacon, Reginald Hugh Spencer, 1863-
Causes of accidents to submarine boats and their salvage. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24880-2. O. 7, '05.

Bacon, Robert, 1860-
Men we are watching. por. Ind. 66: 257-8. F. 4, '09.
Portrait. Ind. 59: 676. S. 21; Cur. Lit. 39: 371. O. '05; R. of Rs. 32: 392; 34: 390. O. '05, O. '06; Outlook. 84: 456. O. 27, '06; World To-Day. 11: 1127. N. '06; R. of Rs. 39: 289. Mr. '09; World's Work. 18: 11844. Ag. '09.

Bacon, Roger, 1214?-1294.
Church and the experimental method. J. J. Walsh. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 141-6. Ja. '08.

Bacon, Rev. Theodore D.
How does the proposed act of union affect Congregationalism? Bib. Sac. 64: 552-65. Jl. '07.

Bacon-Shakespeare controversy. See **Shakespeare-Bacon controversy.**

Bacot, A.
Melanic variety of the peppered moth. Nature. 77: 294-5. Ja. 30, '08.

Bacteria.
About opsonins. A. Wilson. Liv. Age. 252: 486-91. F. 23, '07.
Asepsis in the home. J: L: Meeker. Harp. B. 43: 1017-9. O. '09.
Bacillus lactimorbi; relation to milk-sickness and trembles. E. O. Jordan and N. M. Harris. Science, n.s. 29: 1010-1. Je. 25, '09.
Bacteria and molecular motion seen with the naked eye. Sci. Am. 99: 74. Ag. 1, '08.
Bacteria as empire builders. Cur. Lit. 39: 535-6. N. '05.
Bacteria in milk. L. A. Rogers. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1907: 179-96.
Bacterial disease of oleander. C. O. Smith. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 42: 301-10. O. '06.
Bacterial handicap of being human. il Cur. Lit. 41: 338-9. S. '06.
Bacterial purification of sewage. A. Glyndon. il. Sci. Am. 93: 456, 458. D. 9, '05.
Bacteriological study of solid paper money. W. W. Hilditch. Pop. Sci. 73: 157-65. Ag. '08.
Bacteriology as a non-technical course for public schools. H. W. Hill. Science, n.s. 30: 625-8. N. 5, '09.

Bacteria —*Continued.*
Bacteriology in public schools. W. H. Manwaring. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24435-6. Mr. 25, '05.
Bacteriology of putrefaction. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25322-3. Ap. 14, '06.
Character of the bacterial flora of carnivorous and of herbivorous animals. C. A. Herter. Science, n.s. 24: 859-61. D. 28, '06.
Effect of light on bacteria. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25978. Ja. 26, '07.
Effect of low temperature on bacteria in ice. J: C. Sparks. Sci. Am. S. 65: 410-1. Je. 27, '08.
Effects of freezing bacteria. Harp. W. 49: 587. Ap. 22, '05.
Eighteen hundred year old bacteria. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26042. F. 23, '07.
Emil Christian Hansen; discoverer of the principle of the pure culture in fermentation industries. J. C. Bay. Sci. Am. S. 68: 266. O. 23, '09.
Enumerating bacteria in air. C: E: A. Winslow. il. Science, n.s. 28: 28-31. Jl. 3, '08.
Epidemics en route. C. W. Saleeby. Liv. Age. 247: 252-4. O. 28, '05.
Extermination of disease. C. W. Saleeby. Harp. W. 49: 465, 468. Ap. 1, '05.
Fermentative reactions of the b. coli group. C:-E. A. Winslow and L. T. Walker. Science, n.s. 26: 797-9. D. 6, '07.
Germicidal effect of sunlight. R: Wiesner. Sci. Am. S. 64: 171. S. 14, '07.
Germs in the mind. Scrib. M. 46: 763-4. D. '09.
Group of lactic acid bacteria. E. G. Hastings. Science, n.s. 28: 656. N. 6, '08
How long do microbes live? Sci. Am. S. 59: 24257. Ja. 7, '05.
Human body as an armed camp. A. S. Atkinson. Harp. W. 52: 16. N. 7, '08.
Ice and bacteria. J. C. Bayles. Ind. 62: 643-5. Mr. 21, '07.
Indispensable bacteria. W: H. Thomson. Everybody's. 21: 242-8. Ag. '09.
Influence of electricity on micro-organisms. G: E: Stone. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 359-79. N. '09.
Invisible microbes. Sci. Am. 98: 205. Mr. 21, '08.
Kefir and yohourth. Sci. Am. S. 64: 334-5. N. 23, '07.
Life of the invisible world. Sci. Am. S. 67: 63-4. Ja. 23, '09.
Microbe of old age in birds, quadrupeds and man. Cur. Lit. 40: 75. Ja. '06.
Municipal microbe farm. H. J. Shepstone. il. Sci. Am. 99: 104. Ag. 15, '08.
My diet of thousands of germs a day. E: B. Lent. Ladies' H. J. 25: 24. Ag. '08.
Natural resistance to infectious disease and its reinforcement. S. Flexner. Pop. Sci. 75: 5-19. Jl. '09.
New bacteriological discoveries; inheritance of acquired characters in bacteria. R. Mueller. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 100. Ag. 14, '09.
New germicide. Sci. Am. S. 66: 250. O. 17, '08.
New microbe inoculation. R. K. Duncan. il. Harper. 115: 204-11. Jl. '07.
Newer hygiene. W. H. Manwaring. Pop. Sci. 71: 66-8. Jl. '07.
Opsonic index of Wright and Douglas. Pop. Sci. 70: 95-6. Ja. '07.
Opsonins and other antibodies. L. Hektoen. Science, n.s. 29: 241-8. F. 12, '09.
Opsonins in Canada. A. Bridle. il. Canad. M. 28: 377-82. F. '07.
Origin of bacteria from algæ. C. Lauenstein. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 13-4. Ja. 4, '08.
Plain labels on germ enemies. W: H. Thomson. Everybody's. 17: 691-8. N. '07.
Pleasures and pains of the bacteria and other lower organisms. il. Cur. Lit. 42: 217-9. F. '07.
Prolongation of human life. Harp. W. 52: 7. F. 8, '08.
Prolonging the prime of life. A. E. McFarlane. McClure. 25: 541-51. Jl. '05.
Purple bacteria. A. Nestler. Sci. Am. S. 64: 335. N. 23, '07.
Safeguards of the body against disease. T. M. Prudden. Outlook. 79: 589-97. Mr. 4, '05.

Bacteria —*Continued.*
Sewage problem popularly stated; the battle of the microbes. C. P. Collins. Sci. Am. S. 67: 126-7. F. 20, '09.
Simple bacteriology for public schools. L. Chapin. Pop. Sci. 66: 474-7. Mr. '05.
Simple experiments in hygiene. L. Chapin. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24439. Mr. 25, '05.
Soiled paper money not dangerous. R. of Rs. 38: 365. S. '08.
Spontaneous generation and sanitary science. Ind. 64: 1462. Je. 25, '08.
Straight way of life. P. C. Mitchell. World's Work. 15: 9540-4. N. '07.
Tendencies in pathology. S. Flexner. Science, n.s. 27: 133-6. Ja. 24, '08.
Thermophile life. Sci. Am. S. 67: 295. My. 8, '09.
Traitorous soldiery. Ind. 64: 424-5. F. 20, '08.
Transmission of life from one planet to another. Cur. Lit. 45: 91-2. Jl. '08.
Utility of lactic microbes. E. Metchnikoff. Cent. 79: 53-9. N. '09.
What medicine owes to Robert Koch. R. of Rs. 37: 555-6. My. '08.

See also Bacteriology, Agricultural; Blood poisoning; Fermentation; Immunity; Opsonins; Parasites; Serum; also Society of American bacteriologists.

Bacteriologists, Society of American. See **Society of American bacteriologists.**

Bacteriology, Agricultural.
Assimilation of free nitrogen by bacteria. Sci. Am. S. 66: 36. Jl. 18, '08.
Bacteria and the nitrogen problem. G: T. Moore. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 333-42.
Bacteria of California soils. C: B. Lipman. Science, n.s. 29: 941-2. Je. 11, '09.
Bacterial fertilizers. Sci. Am. 100: 351. My. 8, '09.
Bacterial soil inoculation for vegetables. Sci. Am. 92: 218-9. Mr. 18, '05.
Beneficent bacteria. J. T. Fitchett. il. Country Life. 9: 576. Mr. '06; Liv. Age. 256: 766-7. Mr. 21, '08.
Beneficial bacteria and crop production. T. R. Robinson. il. Country Cal. 1: 126-9. Je. '05.
Dried cotton cultures. G: T: Moore. Science, n.s. 24: 376-7. S. 21. '06.
Effect of drying upon legume bacteria. Science, n. s. 23: 471-2. Mr. 23, '06.
Functions and value of soil bacteria. K. F. Kellerman. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1909: 219-26.
Mastery of the earth. W: S. Harwood. il. Am. M. 61: 412-23. F. '06.
Recent developments in plant growing. G. C. Nuttall. Fortn. 87: 728-32. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 488-91. My. 25; Same. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26307. Je. 22, '07.
Results from Moore's method of shipping bacteria on cotton. H. A. Harding. Science, n.s. 24: 122-4. Jl. 27, '06.
Root action and bacteria. P. S. Pickering. Nature. 76: 126-7. Je. 6; E: J. Russell. Nature. 76: 173. Je. 20; Nature. 76: 222, 270, 315-6. Jl. 4-18, Ag. 1, '07.
Toxic and antagonistic effects of salts as related to ammonification by bacillus subtilis. C: B. Lipman. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 105-25. Ag. '09.

See also Legume inoculation; Nitrogen, Fixation of; Rhizobia.

Bacteriology of milk. See **Milk, Bacteriology of.**

Bad lands.
Big bad lands. N. H. Darton. il. Scrib. M. 46: 303-10. S. '09.
Diversions in picturesque game-lands: grand bad-lands and mule deer. W: T. Hornaday. il. Scrib. M. 44: 1-17. Jl. '08.
Journey in the bad lands. P. Fountain. Eleven eaglets. 196-202.

Bad luck of Kaptan Holar. J: J. Bell. Liv. Age. 252: 557-64. Mr. 2, '07.

Bad men of America. Liv. Age. 253: 815-8. Je. 29, '07.

Baddeley, St. Clair.
Æsculapius and his heirs in Christian Rome. 19th Cent. 62: 915-24. D. '07.
Caligula's galleys in the Lake of Nemi. 19th Cent. 65: 495-503. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 162-9. Ap. 17; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 249-51. Ap. 17, '09.
Sacred trees of Rome. 19th Cent. 58: 100-15. Jl.; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25045-6. D. 16, '05.

Baddeley, Mrs. Sophia (Snow) 1745-1786.
Career of Sophia Baddeley. por. J: Fyvie. Comedy queens. 231-54.

Baddy baby. J. W. Tompkins. Harp. B. 39: 504-8. Je. '05.

Badè, William Frederic, 1871-
Growth of ethical ideals in Old Testament times. Bib. World. 33: 182-90, 326-36; 34: 180-6. Mr., My., S. '09.
Hetch-Hetchy valley and the Tuolumne canyon. Ind. 64: 1079-84. My. 14, '08.
Water-ouzel at home. Ind. 61: 135-8. Jl. 19, '06.

Baden, Rev. A. J.
Christmas in ye olden tyme. Overland, n.s. 46: 496-500. D. '05.
Hypnotism. Overland, n.s. 46: 478-82. N. '05.

Baden, John.
Taken in and done for. Overland, n.s. 46: 140-3. Ag. '05.

Baden-Powell. Baden Fletcher Smyth, 1860-
Advent of the flying machine. Liv. Age. 249: 629-31. Je. 9, '06.
Aeroplane. Sci. Am. S. 64: 90-1. Ag. 10, '07.
Air-ships and Santos-Dumont. Fortn. 83: 946-59. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 786-90. Je. 24, '05.
Friction of the air. Sci. Am. S. 65: 387. Je. 20, '08.
Law in the air. Liv. Age. 261: 195-200. Ap. 24, '09.
Problem of aerial navigation. 19th Cent. 64: 777-85. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 649-55. D. 12, '08.
Progress with air ships. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 167-71.
Recent aeronautical progress. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 121-31.

Baden-Powell, Baden Henry, 1841-1901.
Baden-Powell's Indian village community. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 147-51.

Badge of servitude; story. O. Roberts. Am. M. 64: 19-28. My. '07.

Badger, Elisa H.
Craftswoman in agriculture. Craftsman. 10: 630-7. Ag. '06.

Badger, Richard G.
When Badger does a poet. Canad. M. 26: 85-6. N. '06.

Badgers.
American badger and his ways. J. A. Loring. il. St. N. 33: 75. N. '05.
Matthew. A. Knapp. il. McClure. 33: 437-43. Ag. '09.

Badges.
Militia badges. H. F. Wyatt. Canad. M. 25: 72-3. My. '05.

Badgley, W. F.
Shape of molecules. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26295. Je. 15, '07.

Badley, J. H.
Bedales school, Petersfield, England. El. School T. 5: 257-66. Ja. '05.

Bæda. See **Bede.**

Baedeker, Frederick William, 1822-1906.
Dr. Baedeker and the descent into the prison hell. por. Mis. R. 31: 23-8. Ja. '08.
Life and work. Mis. R. 30: 103-9. F. '07.

Baedeker, Karl, 1801-1859.
Baedeker of the guide-books. por. R. of Rs. 38: 104-5. Jl. '08.
House of Baedeker. J. F. Muirhead. il. por. Outlook. 83: 224-30. My. 26, '06.

Baedeker, New. il. Bookm. 26: 14-22, 390-7, 600-10; 27: 133-40; 28: 249-57, 461-71; 29: 32-41, 262-75, 486-98; 30: 41-51, 268-77. S., D. '07, F., Ap., N. '08, Ja., Mr., My., Jl., S., N. '09.

Baedeker's guide-books.
As Baedeker sees us. Nation. 89: 27-8. Jl. 8, '09.
Baedeker in the making. J. F. Muirhead. Atlan. 97: 648-60. My. '06.
House of Baedeker. J. F. Muirhead. il. Outlook. 83: 224-30. My. 26, '06.

Baekeland, Leo Hendrik.
Bakelite. Sci. Am. S. 68: 322-3, 342-3. N. 20-27, '09.
Danger of overspecialization. Science, n.s. 25: 845-54. My. 31, '07.
Explosives for defensive and aggressive purposes and the abolition of war. Science, n.s. 28: 817-20. D. 11, '08.

Baelz, E.
Prehistoric Japan. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 523-47.

Baer, George Franklin, 1842-
Should the government control private earnings? por. Harp. W. 49: 718-20. My. 20, '05.
Master-spirit of the anthracite industry. F: W: Unger. por. R. of Rs. 33: 545-8. My. '06.
Portrait. Everybody's. 14: 434. Ap. '06; R. of Rs. 33: 392. Ap. '06; Bookm. 23: 313. My. '06; McClure. 32: 118. D. '08.

Baer, John Willis, 1861-
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 657. F. '06; Mis. R. 31: 346. My. '08.

Baer, Joseph A.
Achievements of the army engineer corps. Harp. W. 51: 602-5. Ap. 27, '07.
Why Japan wins. Harp. W. 49: 786-8, 809. Je. 3, '05.

Baer, Karl Ernst von, 1792-1876.
Portrait. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 466.
Rise of embryology. W: A. Locy. por. Pop. Sci. 67: 111-6. Je. '05.

Baerlein, Henry.
From the diwan of Abu'l-Ala; poem. Cur. Lit. 45: 688-9. D. '08.

Baertsoen, Albert.
Etchings. H. Frantz. il. Int. Studio. 30: 37-44. N. '06.

Baeyer, Adolf von, 1835-
Baeyer's work in chemistry. Science, n.s. 24: 211-3. Ag. 17, '06.
Collected works. Review. Nature. 74: 73-4. My. 24, '06.
Sketch. por. Pop. Sci. 68: 286-8. Mr. '06.

Baeyer, O. von.
Structure of the finest spectral lines. Astrophys. J. 25: 267-72. My. '07.

Bagby, Albert Morris, 1859-
Little coquette and the emperor. St. N. 32: 440-1. Mr. '05.

Bagdad.
Dogs of Baghdad. W: Tweedie. 19th Cent. 61: 1004-11. Je. '07.
Home of Sindbad and Aladdin. E. J. Banks. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 177-84. O. '07.
Spurious antiquities in Bagdad. E. J. Banks. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 60-2. O. '04.

Bagdad railroad.
Axis of European policy. R. of Rs. 37: 222-3. F. '08.
Bagdad railway. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25738. O. 13, '06.
Baghdad railway and the question of British co-operation. A. v. Gwinner. 19th Cent. 65: 1083-94. Je. '09.
Baghdad railway and Turkish customs. A. G. Bell. Contemp. 90: 359-68. S. '06.
Bagdad railway extension. Fortn. 90: 141-3. Jl. '08.
Bagdad railway question is on the eve of settlement. Contemp. 93: 751-4. Je. '08.
Benefits of. map. Edin. R. 206: 371-98. O. '07.
Building of the Bagdad and other railroads in the Orient. A. G. Bell. Contemp. 90: 359-68. S. '06.
Effect of the Bagdad railway on Asia, Turkey, and foreign nations. E. Pears. Contemp. 94: 570-91. N. '08.
Fight for the highway of nations. E. A. Powell. il. Everybody's. 21. 3-12. Jl. '09.
Financial arrangements, progress of construction and probable economic results. E. Pears. Eng. M. 36: 841-4. F. '09.
New railway in Asia Minor. Sci. Am. 97: 169. S. 7, '07.

Bagdad railroad —*Continued.*
Next world-question. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 428. Mr. 23. '07.
Transformation of transportation in the Orient. C: M. Pepper. il. Scrib. M. 43: 318-25. Mr. '08.
Turkey and the Bagdad railway. map. R. of Rs. 39: 286. Mr. '09.

Bagehot, Walter, 1826-1877.
Bagehot in his books. A. Birrell. Essays and addresses. 120-59.
Estimate of Bagehot's writings. L. Stephen. Studies of a biographer. 3: 144-74.

Bagg, Ernest Newton.
Springfield. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 711-21. Ag. '08.

Baggage.
Big baggage-trucks run by push-buttons. Harp. W. 51: 445. Mr. 23, '07.
Luggage and the lady. Atlan. 101: 136-40. Ja. '08.
See also Customs service.

Baghdad. See **Bagdad.**

Bagley, Grace H.
Angelo and Angela. Atlan. 99: 232-41. F. '07.

Bagley, William Chandler.
Developing the controls of conduct. El. School T. 8: 349-66. Mr. '08.
Elective subjects in the high-school curriculum. School R. 16: 580-93. N. '08.

Bagni di Lucca. See Lucca, Italy.

Bagot, John.
Progress and poverty. Westm. 172: 371-5. O. '09.

Bagot, Richard, 1860-
Reviewing of fiction. 19th Cent. 59: 288-97. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 673-81. Mr. 17, '06.

Bagpipes.
Magic of the bagpipes. W. H. Thomson. Liv. Age. 261: 116-9. Ap. 10, '09.

Bags.
All-important bag. L. A. Oldham. il. Harp. B. 40: 1157-9. D. '06.

Bahaism.
Bahaï revelation: its western advance. J. Masson. R. of Rs. 39: 214-6. F. '09.

Bahia, Brazil.
Brazilian landfalls. S. Baxter. il. Outlook. 84: 116-9. S. 15, '06.

Bahr, Hermann, 1863-
Apostle; excerpt. Cur. Lit. 40: 89-94. Ja. '06.
Poor fool; excerpt. Cur. Lit. 40: 525-8. My. '06.

Bahrein islands.
Persian gulf. Blackw. 179: 861-72. Je. '06.

Baikal, Lake.
Railway around Lake Baikal. Sci. Am. 92: 459. Je. 10, '05.

Bailey, Albert Edward, 1871-
Samaritan passover. Bib. World. 34: 8-14. Jl. '09.

Bailey, Alice Ward (A. B. Ward, pseud.) 1857-
Real thing. Outlook. 79: 598-604. Mr. 4, '05.

Bailey, Arthur L.
Old-fashioned librarian. Dial. 44: 95. F. 16, '08.

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin, 1877-
Hänsel and Gretel party. Good H. 49: 403-4. O. '09.
Jemima; poem. Cur. Lit. 38: 81. Ja. '05.
Li'l' Hannibal's Christmas. Good H. 49: 691-3. D. '09.
My lady Chloe. Good H. 49: 230-7. S. '09.
Regeneration of Benvenuto. Craftsman. 11: 539-44. F. '07.
Spinner who was lost. Craftsman. 16: 391-8. Jl. '09.
Surrender. Good H. 48: 156-67. F. '09.
Whom the gods love. Craftsman. 12: 410-4. Jl. '07.

Bailey, Consuelo.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 317. F. '09.

Bailey, E. G.
Best kind of coal for a factory. Sci. Am. S. 65: 290-1. My. 9, '08.

Bailey, Edgar Henry Summerfield, 1848-
Art of bleaching and dyeing as applied to food. Pop. Sci. 74: 58-61. Ja. '09.

Bailey, Edgar Henry Summerfield —*Continued.*
Recent sanitary legislation in Kansas. Science, n.s. 29: 729-30. My. 7, '09.

Bailey, Elmer James.
Browning's theory of love as developed in his lyrical poems. Arena. 41: 274-84. Mr. '09.
Meredith's Modern love. Forum. 40: 245-54. S. '08.
Moments musicals; poem. Educa. 26: 259. Ja. '06.
To a friend; poem. Educa. 28: 47. S. '07.
With a copy of Shakspere's sonnets; poem. Educa. 28: 75. O. '07.

Bailey, Ethel Griffith.
Hermit. Overland, n.s. 52: 363-8. O. '08.

Bailey, Forrest C.
Fossilization among teachers of English. School R. 13: 712-6. N. '05.

Bailey, Francis G.
In the wake of Captain Kidd. il. Harp. W. 52: 30. Jl. 25, '08.

Bailey, Frank.
How a home maker became an anarchist. World's Work. 18: 11577-82. My. '09.

Bailey, Frederic W., 1875-
Engineering organization in the building of industrial plants. Eng. M. 35: 239-50. My. '08.

Bailey, George W.
Right to work. Westm. 170: 618-28. D. '08.

Bailey, Mrs. Gervase. See **Bailey, Mrs. Ruby Levick.**

Bailey, Gilbert E.
Sierra sky-line guardians. Sunset. 17: 227-9. S. '06.

Bailey, Grace Helen.
Cockpit and the Filipino. Overland, n. s. 54: 253-6. S. '09.
Davie. Overland, n.s. 46: 382-8. O. '05.
Jew. Overland, n.s. 45: 191-5. Mr. '05.
Kingsley's ride. Overland, n.s. 45: 280-3. Ap. '05.
Little Israel. Overland, n.s. 46: 521-9. D. '05.
Mike's adoption. Overland, n.s. 46: 205-9. S. '05.
Revolt; poem. Overland, n. s. 54: 244. S. '09.
Road making in the Philippines. Overland, n.s. 53: 34-8. Ja. '09.
Strategist. Overland, n.s. 53: 329-33. Ap. '09.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 46: 367. O. '05.

Bailey, H. D.
Sportsman's paradise in its summer garb. Overland, n.s. 45: 310-6. Ap. '05.

Bailey, Henry, D. D., 1815-1906.
Died. D. 29, '06.

Bailey, Henry Christopher, 1878-
Amendment of M. de Chirac. Lippinc. 82: 747-54. D. '08; Same. Canad. M. 33: 57-62. My. '09.
Beaujeu. Liv. Age. 248: 405-10, 546-53, 666-73, 793-8; 249: 91-8, 222-5, 357-62, 477-84, 603-11, 728-37; 250: 36-41, 154-60, 286-94, 412-9, 528-33, 658-62, 782-7; 251: 87-93, 211-6, 346-50, 467-72. F. 16, Mr. 3, 17, 31, Ap. 14. 28. My. 12, 26, Je. 9, 23, Jl. 7, 21, Ag. 4, 18, S. 1, 15, 29, O. 13, 27, N. 10, 24, '06.
Golden whistle. Cent. 72: 180-6. Je. '06.
Skeptic of the stone age. Ecl. M. 147: 557-65. D. '06.

Bailey, Henry Turner, 1865-
Instructions in the fine and manual arts in the United States. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1909, 6: 1-184.

Bailey, Irving W.
Structure of the wood in the pineae. Bot. Gaz. 48: 47-55. Jl. '09.

Bailey, Jacob, d. 1731.
Loyalists of the Kennebec. C: E. Allen. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 624-7. Ja. '08.

Bailey, James Anthony, 1847-1906.
Died. Ap. 11, '06.

Bailey, John.
Poetry of George Meredith. Fortn. 92: 32-46. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 323-33. Ag. 7, '09.

Bailey, John Cann, 1864-
Fanny Burney. Quar. 204: 89-110. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 268-81. My. 5, '06.
John Evelyn. Quar. 206: 516-35. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 141-53. Jl. 20, '07.
King Mugwump. Fortn. 87: 646-52. Ap. '07.

Bailey, Rev. John William.
Jewish apocalyptic literature. Bib. World. 25: 30-42. Ja. '05.
John the Baptist. Bib. World. 26: 418-24. D. '05.
Paul's second missionary journey. Bib. World. 33: 414-23. Je. '09.
Why was Acts written? Bib. World. 33: 45-53. Ja. '09.

Bailey, Joseph Weldon, 1863-
Fight against Baileyism in Texas. V. E. Martin. Arena. 40: 51-6. Jl. '08.
Foremost Democrat in Washington. Cur. Lit. 40: 487-8. My. '06.
Lion in a snare. por. Ind. 62: 208-9. Ja. 24, '07.
Portrait. World To-Day. 10: 231. Mr.; Cur. Lit. 40: 234. Mr.; Cur. Lit. 40: 454. My.; R. of Rs. 33: 652. Je. '06; R. of Rs. 40: 7. Jl. '09.
Senator from Texas. C. A. Williams. World To-Day. 10: 320-1. Mr. '06.
Treason of the senate. D. G. Phillips. por. Cosmopol. 41: 267-76. Jl. '06.

Bailey, L. H.
Rainy day; poem. Cent. 73: 694. Mr. '07.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde, 1858-
Agricultural college and the farm-youth. Cent. 72: 733-8. S. '06.
Call of the hoe. Collier's. 43: 15. S. 11, '09.
College men as farm managers. Cent. 77: 147-52. N. '08.
Common schools and the farm-youth. Cent. 74: 960-7. O. '07.
Farmer at home. Ind. 65: 526-8. S. 3, '08.
Good problem of weeds. Collier's. 43: 19-20. Jl. 17, '09.
Great American fleet. Ind. 65: 9-10. Jl. 2, '08.
How to make a living from the land. Country Life. 7: 672. Ap. '05.
How to manage a successful dairy. Country Life. 7: 275-7. Ja. '05.
Making of a modern farm. Outlook. 83: 942-50. Ag. 25, '06.
Moon-farming. Ind. 67: 907-9. O. 21, '09.
Planning the home grounds. Country Life. 7: 508. Mr. '05.
Quest of nitrogen. Country Cal. 1: 27-8. My. '05.
Rotation of crops. Cosmopol. 38: 682-8. Ap. '05.
Small truck farm that pays. Country Life. 12: 547-8. S. '07.
Training of persons to teach agriculture in the public schools. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1908, 1: 1-53.
Why do boys leave the farm? Cent. 72: 410-6. Jl. '06.
Why some boys take to farming. Cent. 72: 612-7. Ag. '06.
Portrait. World's work. 17: 10838. N. '08.

Bailey, Nettie F.
Significance of the woman's club movement. Harp. B. 39: 204-9. Mr. '05.

Bailey, Pearce, M. D., 1865-
Gustave Flaubert: a psychological study. Bookm. 28: 212-21. N. '08.
Hysteria as an asset. Pop. Sci. 74: 568-74. Je. '09.

Bailey, Mrs. Ruby Levick (Mrs. Gervase Bailey).
Work of. T. M. Wood. il. Int. Studio. 25: 100-7. Ap. '05.

Bailey, Solon Irving, 1854-
Exploring the southern sky. Harp. W. 49: 1268-9, 1284. S. 2, '05.
Planet Mars. Science, n.s. 26: 910-2. D. 27, '07.
Potsdam photometric durchmusterung. Science. n.s. 24: 569-71. N. 2, '06.
Return of Halley's comet. Science, n.s. 27: 512-3. Mr. 27; Same. Sci. Am. S. 65: 239. Ap. 11, '08.
Study of variable stars. Pop. Sci. 69: 175-85. Ag. '06.

Bailey, Stanley C.
Can precious stones be manufactured? Sci. Am. S. 66: 342-3. N. 28, '08.
Meaning of millions. Sci. Am. S. 65: 294-5. My. 9, '08.
Topographical and other models. Sci. Am. S. 68: 125. Ag. 21, '09.

Bailey, Temple.
Cecily's Easter hat. St. N. 32: 520-3. Ap. '05.
Changeling. Cosmopol. 46: 92-6. D. '08.
Eternal feminine. McClure. 31: 681-4. O. '08.
How Virginia went to the picnic. St. N. 34: 894-7. Ag. '07.
Little dog with the brown bow. St. N. 35: 1059-63. O. '08.
Night before Christmas. St. N. 35: 97-102. D. '07.
On the Christmas limited. Everybody's. 12: 124-7. Ja. '05.
Phyllida. Scrib. M. 44: 754-60. D. '08.
Quest of the unwise men. Woman's H. C. 32: 7. D. '05.
Song of the forest. Ladies' H. J. 22: 18, 53. F. '05.
Way of the lonely heart. Outlook. 93: 733-5. N. 27, '09.

Bailey, Thomas A.
Lepers of Asia. Mis. R. 29: 818-24. N. '06.

Bailey, Vernon Howe.
City of Chicago; drawings in pencil. Everybody's. 18: 169-76. F. '08.
City of New Orleans; drawings in pencil. Everybody's. 16:457-63. Ap. '07.
Colorado; drawings in pencil. Everybody's. 18: 737-44. Je. '08.
Hudson river; drawings in pencil. Everybody's. 12: 755-62. Je. '05.
San Francisco a month ago; drawings in pencil. Everybody's. 14: 753-60. Je. '06.
Seattle and Tacoma; drawings in pencil. Everybody's. 20: 649-55. My. '09.
Semi-tropical California; drawings in pencil. Everybody's. 16: 177-84. F. '07.

Bailey, William Bacon.
College spelling. Ind. 67: 345-7. Ag. 12, '09.
Expenses of college students. World To-Day. 8: 386-9. Ap. '05.
Western civilization and the birth-rate. Am. J. Soc. 12: 619-21. Mr. '07.

Bailey, William Frederick, 1857-
Native and the white in South Africa. 19th Cent. 59: 314-30. F. '06.
Negro problem stated. Fortn. 85: 909-19. My. '06.

Bailey, William Whitman, 1843-
Diatoms. Educa. 25: 354-5. F. '05.
Gentian days. Educa. 28: 113-4. O. '07.
Nature's superabundance. Educa. 27: 612-3. Je. '07.
Vegetable travelers. Educa. 25: 543-4. My. '05.

Baillaud, Jules.
Charting the heavens. Sci. Am. S. 68: 335. N. 20, '09.

Baillie, Joanna, 1762-1851.
Blue-stocking songstress. J. P. Findlay. Spindle-side. 153-82.

Baillie, Lady Grizel (Hume) 1665-1746.
Songstress in exile. J. P. Findlay. Spindle-side. 7-25.

Baillie-Grohman, William Adolph, 1851-
Medieval sport. Quar. 209: 343-63. O. '08.

Baillie-Hamilton, Lady Mary Aynscombe (Mossop).
Historic fragment. Blackw. 179: 333-4. Mr. '06.

Baillie-Hamilton, Sir William Alexander, 1844-
Forty-four years at the colonial office. 19th Cent. 65: 599-613. Ap. '09.

Baillie-Saunders, Mrs. Margaret.
Portrait. Canad. M. 26: 599. Ap.; Ind. 60: 1047 My. 3; Critic. 49: 13. Jl. '06.

Baillot, E. P.
Phases of modern education. Educa. 26: 385-92. Mr. '06.

Bailly, Jules, 1831-1908.
Died. Ja. 29, '08.

Baily, Elisha Ingram, 1824-1908.
Died. Mr. 24, '08.

Bain, A. Watson.
Preparation in the elementary school for industrial and domestic life. El. School T. 9: 167-77. D. '08.

Bain, George Grantham, 1865-
In the money-mill. Cosmopol. 39: 660-4. O. '05.
Modern prodigal. Am. M. 63: 37-40. N. '06.
Transplanted survival; the Ghetto. Overland, n.s. 51: 285-7. Mr. '08.

Bain, Harry Foster, 1872-
Coal analysis. Sci. Am. S. 67: 335. My. 22, '09.
Outlook for young men in geology. Science, n.s. 27: 877-9. Je. 5, '08.

Bain, James, 1842-1908.
Calendar of Admiral Berkeley's North American papers. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1900, 1: 608-23.
Canadian public documents. Canad. M. 25: 125-7. Je. '05.
Great librarian. T: E. Champion. por. Canad. M. 31: 223-6. Jl. '08.

Bain, Robert Nisbet, 1854-1909.
Work of Bain. Nation. 88: 537. My. 27, '09.

Bainbridge, William, 1774-1833.
Naval hero of three wars. C: Morris. Heroes of navy. 113-25.

Baines, Sir Edward, 1800?-1890.
Sketch from memory. por. J. McCarthy. Portraits of the '60's. 99-104.

Baines-Griffith, David. See **Griffith, David Baines-.**

Bair, Joseph Hershey.
Individual adaptation to environment. Pop. Sci. 68: 440-5. My. '06.

Baird. Alexander, 1st baronet, 1849-
How poor-law guardians spend their money in Scotland. 19th Cent. 58: 674-6. O. '05.

Baird, Mrs. Elizabeth.
Portrait. Outing. 53: 441. Ja. '09.

Baird, George D.
Mountain camping in California. Country Life. 10: 193-4. Je. '06.
Useful knapsack. Country Life. 10: 206. Je. '06.

Baird, George William, 1839-1906.
Died. N. 28. '06.

Baird, Henry Martyn. D. D., 1832-1906.
Died. N. 11. '06.

Baird, J. G. A.
Papers of an old Scots family. Blackw. 182: 57-68. Jl. '07.

Baird, J. W.
Municipal accounting in Louisville. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 459-62. N. '06.

Baird, J. Walter.
Baldwinville. Reader. 9: 93-9. D. '06.

Baird, Julian William, 1859-
Popular science. Science, n.s. 26: 75-6. Jl. 19, '07.

Baird, Spencer Fullerton, 1823-1887.
Life. T. D. A. Cockerell. Pop. Sci. 68:63-83. Ja. '06.
Pioneer of science. H. M. Smith. por. Pop. Sci. 70: 308-11. Ap. '07.
Portrait. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 149.

Baireuth, Bavaria.
Greatest musical center in the world. il. Cur. Lit. 41: 297-300. S. '06.

Baireuth festival.
Bostonian at Bayreuth. W. A. French. Musician. 14: 540-1. D. '09.

Bairn-keeper; story. See Findlater, Jane Helen.

Bait.
Bottom fishing for perch, pickerel, catfish, sunfish and eels. L: J: Rhead. Outing. 52: 376-8. Je. '08.
Catching and care of bait. C. Deming. Outing. 50: 254-6. My. '07.

Baiting of Miss Purcell. J. W. Tompkins. Ladies' H. J. 24: 20. Ap. '07.

Baiting of Rosenthal. H: C. Rowland. il. Everybody's. 17: 615-26. N. '07.

Bakelite.
Bakelite its synthesis, constitution and uses. L. H. Baekeland. Sci. Am. S. 68: 322-3, 342-3. N. 20-27, '09.

Baker, Abby G.
Feminine cabinet. Harp. W. 53: 10-1. Mr. 27, '09.
Inauguration day at the national capital. Woman's H. C. 32: 52. Mr. '05.
International marriages. Ind. 65: 750-8. O. 1, '08.
President's official family. Ind. 58: 470-85. Mr. 2, '05.
Washington relics. Woman's H. C. 32: 27, 34. F. '05.

Baker, Abby G.—*Continued.*
White house collection of presidential ware. Cent. 76: 828-41. O. '08.

Baker, Arthur Latham, 1853-
Elementary mathematics. Educa. 25: 279-84, 488-9, 607-11. Ja., Ap., Je. '05.
Limits in geometry. Educa. 28: 80-9. O. '07.

Baker, Barr.
Evolution of the boa; poem. Cosmopol. 40: 246. D. '05.

Baker, Sir Benjamin, 1840-1907.
Died. My. 19, '07.
Engineering work of. Sci. Am. 96: 486. Je. 15, '07.
Sketch. Nature. 76: 106. My. 30; Sci. Am. 96: 451. Je. 1, '07.

Baker, Bernard N., 1854-
Conservation, our nation's new patriotism. World To-Day. 17: 1174-6. N. '09.
What use is the Panama canal to our country without American ships? No. Am. 190: 577-86. N. '09.
Portrait. World To-Day. 17: 1116. N. '09.

Baker, C. F.
Plant forms existing in nature. Science, n.s. 23: 804-12. My. 25. '06.
—See Caldwell, Otis W., jt. auth.

Baker, C. H. Collins.
Philip Wilson Steer. Int. Studio. 37: 259-66. Je. '09.

Baker, Charles Whiting, 1865-
Necessity for state or federal regulation of water power development. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 583-96. My. '09.
New college of engineering of Northwestern university; dedicatory address. Science, n.s. 29: 879-87. Je. 4, '09.

Baker, Edith Bethune-. See **Bethune-Baker, Edith.**

Baker, Ernest Albert, 1869-
Direction for popular readers. Contemp. 89: 498-504. Ap. '06.

Baker, Etta Anthony.
Miss Pettigrew's reception. Harper. 116: 965-8. My. '08.
Tinker. St. N. 35: 431-3. Mr. '08.

Baker, Fisher A.
Charles Augustus Peabody. Ind. 59: 1452-3. D. 21, '05.

Baker, Frances.
Girl diver of the Great lakes. J. O. Curwood. il. por. Woman's H. C. 32: 16-7. Je. '05.

Baker, Francis.
Leader of the butterflies. St. N. 35: 527-9. Ap. '08.

Baker, Frank Collins, 1867-
Chicago academy of sciences. Science, n.s. 28: 138-41. Jl. 31, '08.
Collection of shells from Texas. Science, n. s. 28: 534-5. O. 16, '08.
Museum administration. Science, n.s. 26: 666-9. N. 15, '07.
Provincial museums. Science, n.s. 28: 684. N. 13, '08.

Baker, George Barr.
American political workers abroad. Bookm. 23: 505-29. Jl. '06.
Dollars vs. pedigree. Everybody's. 16: 167-76. F. '07.

Baker, George Fisher, 1840-
Portrait. Ind. 57: 1436. D. 22, '04; World's Work. 10: 6714; 11: 7391; 13: 8658. O. '05, Ap. '06, Mr. '07; Cur. Lit. 43: 593. D. '07; R. of Rs. 36: 645. D. '07; Everybody's. 21: 613. N. '09.

Baker, George Pierce, 1866-
Mind of the undergraduate. Educ. R. 30: 189-200. S. '05.
Narrative in the drama. Reader. 9: 211-7. Ja. '07.
Travelers' English. Educa. 27: 448-57. Ap. '07.
Typical commencement events at Harvard. il. Reader. 6: 295-8. Ag. '05.
Unpublished correspondence of David Garrick. Atlan. 98: 598-617, 812-32. N.-D. '06.

Baker, H. Brereton.
Moisture and chemical change. Nature. 80: 175-6. Ap. 8; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 319. My. 15, '09.

Baker, Harriette C.
Story of the down east Klondike. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 316-8. N. '08.
Tommy Stevens, peacemaker. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 373-7. My. '08.

Baker, Harry Torsey.
Dramatic monologue for Hamlet. Nation. 88: 14. Ja. 7, '09.
Poetry and the practical man. Forum. 42: 227-36. S. '09.
Wishing; poem. Lippinc. 77: 496. Ap. '06.

Baker, Harvey H.
Second Boston conference of child-helping societies. Char. 13:308-10. D. 24, '04.

Baker, Herbert L.
Bible as literary model. Nation. 88: 510-1. My. 20, '09.
Criminal law reform. Nation. 84: 496. My. 30, '07.
Gift to Swarthmore. Nation. 85: 491. N. 28, '07.
Harriman and the future. Nation. 84: 359. Ap. 18, '07.
Judicial excrescence. Nation. 88: 111-2. F. 4, '09.
Reform in legal language. Nation. 87: 206-7. S. 3, '08.
Taft and the presidency. Nation. 84: 56. Ja. 17, '07.
Teaching of thought and expression. Nation. 86: 397. Ap. 30, '08.
Underdone instruction in English. Nation. 85: 418-9. N. 7, '07.

Baker, J. Allen.
What the London county council has done for London. Outlook. 87: 725-9. N. 30, '07.

Baker, J. E.
Sightless athlete. Outing. 51: 481-4. Ja. '08.

Baker, James H.
Chains and chain making. Sci. Am. S. 67: 88-90. F. 6, '09.

Baker, Joseph Cheney.
Dustless air: a practical method of air filtration. Craftsman. 8: 521-3. Jl. '05.

Baker, Lorenzo Dow, 1840-1908.
Died. Je. 21, '08.
Captain Baker and Jamaica. E. P. Lyle, jr. il. por. World's Work. 11: 7295-308. Mr. '06.

Baker, Lucien, 1846-1907.
Died. Je. 22, '07.

Baker, May L.
School teaching in Panama. Ind. 67: 1445-9. D. 23, '09.

Baker, Moses Nelson, 1864-
Bibliography of uniform municipal accounting. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1902: 327-9.
Board of health of Montclair. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1907: 333-43.
Municipal health problems and the general public. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1909: 433-8.
Uniform municipal accounting. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1900: 239-42.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 431. Jl. '06.

Baker, Ray Stannard, 1870-
Black man's silent power. Am. M. 66: 288-300. Jl. '08.
Case against Trinity. Am. M. 68: 2-16. My. '09.
Color line in the north. Am. M. 65: 345-57. F. '08.
Destiny and the western railroad. Cent. 75: 892-4. Ap. '08.
Extraordinary experiment in brotherhood. Am. M. 63: 227-40. Ja. '07.
Following the color line. Am. M. 63: 563-79; 64: 3-18, 135-48, 297-311, 381-95. Ap.-Ag. '07.
Godlessness of New York. Am. M. 68: 117-27. Je. '09.
Negro in a democracy. Ind. 67: 584-8. S. 9, '09.
Negro in politics. Am. M. 66: 169-80. Je. '08.
Negro's struggle for survival in the north. Am. M. 65: 473-85. Mr. '08.
New music for an old world. McClure. 27: 291-301. Jl. '06.
New southern statesmanship. Am. M. 66: 381-91. Ag. '08.
Ostracized race in ferment. Am. M. 66: 60-70. My. '08.
Railroad rate. McClure. 26: 47-59. N. '05.
Railroad rebates. McClure. 26: 179-94. D. '05.
Railroads on trial. McClure. 26: 318-31, 398-411, 535-49. Ja.-Mr. '06.

Baker, Ray Stannard —*Continued*
Riddle of the negro. Am. M. 63: 517-21. Mr. '07
Spiritual unrest. Am. M. 67: 192-205, 231-44; 68: 227-39, 439-49, 590-603; 69: 176-83. D. '08-Ja., Jl., S.-O., D. '09.
Subway deal. McClure. 24: 451-69. Mr. '05.
Test of men. Am. M. 63: 81-96. N. '06.
Tragedy of the mulatto. Am. M. 65: 582-98. Ap. '08.
Unreliability of official documents. McClure. 26: 672-4. Ap. '06.
Way of a railroad with a town. McClure. 27: 131-45. Je. '06.
Western spirit of restlessness. Cent. 76: 467-9. Jl. '08.
What is lynching? McClure. 24: 299-314, 422-30. Ja.-F. '05.
What to do about the negro. Am. M. 66: 463-70. S. '08.
Portrait. Am. M. 62: 570. O. '06; World's Work. 17: 10957. D. '08.

Baker, Robert.
Human liberty or human greed? por. Arena. 35: 240-2. Mr. '06.
Value of an immigrant. Arena. 35: 504-6. My. '06.

Baker, Robert Melville.
Octopus; poem. il. St. N. 36: 802-4. Ag. '09.

Baker, Stacy E.
Banjo song; poem. Overland, n.s. 51: 558. Je. '08.
Japanese age; poem. Sunset. 16: 413. F. '06.
Love died last night; poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 36: 615. Jl. '07.
Luna, the sorceress; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 215. O. '06.
Success; poem. Overland, n.s. 52: 443. N. '08.
Suggestion; poem. St. N. 33: 596. My. '06.
Triolet; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 636. Jl. '08.
Unbeliever; poem. Craftsman. 15: 329. D. '08.

Baker, Thomas R.
Easily made micrometer. Sci. Am. 97: 443. D 14, '07.
Simple dynamometer. Sci. Am. 94: 155. F. 17, '06.

Baker, Thomas Stockham, 1871-
Preparatory school question. Harp. W. 52: 8. S. 12, '08.
What is the superman? Ind. 65: 1613-6. D. 31, '08.

Baker, Will C.
Mechanical model for the lecture demonstration of beats. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25967. Ja. 26, '07.
Wave motion visually presented. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 220. Ap. 3, '09.

Baker, Mount.
Mazama's ascent. A. Curtis. il. Overland. n.s. 49: 305-15. Ap. '07.

Baker university.
Higher education in Kansas. I. A. Ahlborn. il. U. S. Bur Educ. Circ. 1900, 2: 119-26.

Bakers and bakeries.
Chicago regulates bake shops. Char. 19: 1287-8. D. 28, '07.
Chicago's bake shops. Survey. 22: 145. Ap. 24, '09.
Model bakery in London. E. S. Douglas. World To-Day. 10: 213-4. F. '06.
Municipal control of bakeries. Ind. 66: 1254-5. Je. 3, '09.
Municipalization of bakeries in Italy. R. of Rs. 31: 743. Je. '05.
State inspection of bakeries in Wisconsin. D. E. Mowry. il. Survey. 23: 200-4. N. 6, '09.

Bakewell, Charles Montague, 1867-
Unique case of Socrates. Int. J. Ethics. 20: 10-28. O. '09.

Bakhuis Roozeboom, Hendrik Willem, 1854-1907.
Sketch. F. D. Chattaway. Nature. 75: 464-5. Mr. 14, '07.

Baking. See **Bakers and bakeries; Cookery.**

Baking powder.
Adulteration of food products. U. S. Indust. Com. 11, pt. 6: 28-44.
Baking powder combination. U. S. Indust. Com. 13: introd. 82-8.

Baking powder—*Continued.*
Digest of additional statements concerning baking powders. U. S. Indust. Com. 11, pt. 6: 117-36.

Baku, Transcaucasia.
Fire of the Caucasus. H: W. Nevinson. il. Harper. 116: 521-9. Mr. '08.
Riots in the Russian oil fields. il. R. of Rs. 32: 605-6. N. '05.
Visit to Baku. L. L. D. Ronaldshay. Liv. Age. 247: 297-303. N. 4, '05.

Balaam.
Balaam. H: M. Whitney. Bib. Sac. 63: 150-63. Ja. '06.
Literary problems of the Balaam story in Numbers. J. A. Bewer. Am. J. Theol. 9: 238-62. Ap. '05.
Prophet and the king. G: Hodges. Ladies' H. J. 25: 39. Ja. '08.

Balaklava, Battle of, 1854.
Charge of the heavy brigade at Balaclava; poem. A. Tennyson. Ind. 65: 1414. D. 10, '08.
Charge of the six hundred. R. Shackleton. Harper. 118: 300-6. Ja. '09.

Balance of power in Europe.
Balance of naval power. A. S. Hurd. 19th Cent. 57: 228-37. F. '05.
Balance of naval power and the triple alliance. A. S. Hurd. 19th Cent. 65: 1068-82. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 131-43. Jl. 17, '09.
Balance of power in Europe. O. Eltzbacher. 19th Cent. 57: 787-804. My. '05.
France and the equipoise of Europe. Perseus. Fortn. 84: 767-84. N. '05.
March to the sea and the balance of power. Ind. 64: 429-30. F. 20, '08.
New balance of power in Europe. Harp. W. 49: 1148-9. Ag. 12, '05.

Balance of trade.
Foreign trade and balance of trade. U. S. Indust. Com. 19: 34-41.
Modern theories. P. E. Roberts. Westm. 164: 366-75. O. '05.
Origin of the phrase balance of trade. W. H. Price. Q. J. Econ. 20: 157-67. N. '05.

Balanced account; story. S: H. Adams. Everybody's. 18: 38-46. Ja. '08.

Balata.
Gutta percha and balata. W. A. Caspari. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25237-8. Mr. 10, '06.

Balaton, Lake.
Report on. Nature. 75: 79-81. N. 22, '06.

Balboa, Vasco Nuñez de, 1475-1517.
Portrait. Outlook. 82: 949. Ap. 28, '06.

Balch, Edwin Swift.
Angelo Heilprin as an artist. Science, n.s. 26: 834. D. 13, '07.

Balch, Emily Greene, 1867-
Our Slavic fellow citizens. Char. 18: 11-22, 166-9, 259-67, 365-77, 676-90; 19: 773-84, 969-79, 1162-74. Ap. 6, My. 4, Je. 1, Jl. 6, S. 7, O. 5, N. 2, D. 7, '07.
Shepherd of immigrants. Char. 13: 193-4. D. 3, '04.
Slav emigration at its source. Char. 15: 438-41, 591-602, 832-9; 16: 71-9, 171-83, 321-8, 435-43, 541-9. Ja. 6, F. 3, Mr. 3, Ap. 7, My. 5, Je. 2, Jl. 7, S. 1, '06.
True story of a Bohemian pioneer. Chaut. 49: 397-402. F. '08.
Western civilization and the birth-rate. Am. J. Soc. 12: 623-6. Mr. '07.

Balch, Francis N.
Lawyer on the nomenclature question. Science, n.s. 29: 998-1000. Je. 25, '09.

Balch, George Beall, 1821-1908.
Died. Ap. 16, '08.

Balch, Thomas, 1821-1877.
Pioneer in international arbitration. R. of Rs. 35: 733-4. Je. '07.

Balch, Thomas Willing.
Removal of Mason and Sliddell from the Trent. Nation. 88: 137-8. F. 11, '09.

Balche, Josephine.
Weldacre, the home of George E. Smith. Am. Homes. 6: 364-8. S. '09.

Balconies.
Porches, pergolas and balconies, and the charm of privacy out of doors. il. Craftsman. 9: 840-5. Mr. '06.

Bald Brow Christmas trees. C: P. Cleaves. St. N. 35. 108-11. D. '07.

Bald eagles. See **Eagles.**

Baldness.
Baldness traced to the absence of upper chest breathing. Cur. Lit 42: 453. Ap. '07.
Causes of baldness and its prevention. W. Hutchinson. Cosmopol. 46: 240-6. F. '09.
Medical specialty for women. H: T. Finck. Ind. 61: 872-3. O. 11, '06.
See also Hair.

Baldry, Alfred Lys, 1858-
Alfred Drury. Int. Studio. 28: 3-18. Mr. '06.
Art of Edward John Gregory. Int. Studio. 39: 87-97. D. '09.
Art of William Lee Hankey. Int. Studio. 27: 291-300. F. '06.
Arthur Rackham. Int. Studio. 25: 189-201. My. '05.
East-Anglian painter: Frederick George Cotman. Int. Studio. 38: 167-77. S. '09.
Etchings by Sir Charles Holroyd. Int. Studio. 35: 3-12. Jl. '08.
Frederic Yates: romanticist. Int. Studio. 36: 202-9. Ja. '09.
J. L. Pickering. Int. Studio. 29: 97-103. Ag. '06.
J. R. Weguelin and his work. Int. Studio. 24: 193-201. Ja. '05.
John Buxton Knight. Int. Studio. 34: 278-91. Je. '08.
Medallions by Bruce-Joy. Int. Studio. 31: 199-202. My. '07.
Modern miniature painting. Int. Studio. 35: 171-9. S. '08.
Moira's recent mural decorations. Int. Studio. 31: 24-34. Mr. '07.
Notable decorative achievement by W. Reynolds-Stephen. Int. Studio. 25: 3-15. Mr. '05.
Paintings of Charles Sims. Int. Studio. 32: 89-98. Ag. '07.
Paintings of S. Melton Fisher. Int. Studio. 33: 173-82. Ja. '08.
Recent work of J. Walter West. Int. Studio. 31: 87-100. Ap. '07.
Robert W. Little. Int. Studio. 32: 173-81. S. '07.
Royal academy exhibition, 1905. Int. Studio. 26: 37-51. Jl. '05.

Baldwin, A. H.
Birds with wing-claws. St. N. 35: 268. Ja. '08.
Mouse-fish or sargassum fish. St. N. 34: 456-7. Mr. '07.

Baldwin, C. Kemble.
Automatic feeders. Sci. Am. S. 67: 412-3. Je. 26, '09.

Baldwin, Charles.
Dog that reasons. Outlook. 88: 100. Ja. 11, '08.

Baldwin, Charles Sears, 1867-
Freshman English. Educ. R. 32: 385-94, 485-99. N.-D. '06.
Not as one that beateth the air. Putnam's. 2: 367-8. Je. '07.
Preaching as public speaking. Educ. R. 33: 452-66. My. '07.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 511. Je. '08.

Baldwin, Claressa Townsend.
February; poem. Ind. 66: 291. F. 11, '09.

Baldwin, Elbert Francis, 1857-
American cathedral close. Outlook. 79: 282-9. F. 4, '05.
Arbitration at the Hague. Outlook. 87: 71-4. S. 14, '07.
Calvin and Geneva. Outlook. 93: 182-5. S. 25, '09.
Day in north Holland. Outlook. 90: 416-23. O. 24, '08.
France and America at the Hague. Outlook. 86: 956-62. Ag. 31, '07.
Intimate glimpses of a statesman's home life. Outlook. 91: 316-8. F. 6, '09.
Korea and Japan at the Hague. Outlook. 87: 26-8. S. 7, '07.
Memories of Whistler. Outlook. 91: 479-89. F. 27, '09.
New secretary of war. Outlook. 92: 167-70. My. 22, '09.
President Taft's cabinet. Outlook. 91: 691-702. Mr. 27, '09.

Baldwin, Elbert Francis —*Continued.*
Second Hague conference. Outlook. 86: 499-501, 595-7, 723-8, 777-9, 825-9. Jl. 6, 20, Ag. 3-17, '07.
Three South Americans and their doctrines. Outlook. 87: 118-23. S. 21, '07.
Twin city of the Magyars. Outlook. 81: 511-9. O. 28, '05.
Two painters of Spanish life. Outlook. 91: 918-28. Ap. 24, '09.
Vicenza. Outlook. 79: 811-8. Ap. 1, '05.
Washington cathedral. Outlook. 88: 217-22. Ja. 25, '08.
White house conference. Outlook. 89: 145-8. My. 23, '08.
Woman's work for women in Italy. Outlook. 81: 185-9. S. 23, '05.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1336. D. 10, '08.

Baldwin, Elias Jackson (Lucky Baldwin) 1828-1909.
Died. Mr. 1, '09.
Where ranch and city meet. R. D. Paine. il. Outing. 48: 531-9. Ag. '06.

Baldwin, Elsie V. H.
To John Burroughs; poem. Putnam's. 6: 717-8. S. '09.

Baldwin, Foy Spencer, 1870-
Early evolution of the public school in Massachusetts. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 424-31. Je. '06.
Recent Massachusetts labor legislation. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 287-300. Mr. '09.

Baldwin, Henry.
Duet. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 86-91. S. '06.

Baldwin, Herbert M.
Speed problem. Country Life. 16: 200. Je. '09.

Baldwin, J. M.
Teacher, pupil, and parent. Musician. 14: 309. Jl. '09.

Baldwin, J. Pemberton.
New Orleans under a partisan administration. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1904: 143-53.

Baldwin, James F.
Early records of the king's council. Am. Hist. R. 11: 1-15. O. '05.
Privy council of the time of Richard II. Am. Hist. R. 12: 1-14. O. '06.

Baldwin, James Mark, 1861-
Education in Mexico. Nation. 82: 132-4. F. 15, '06.
Genetic logic. Science, n.s. 25: 274-5. F. 15, '07.
Mexico. Nation. 82: 173-4. Mr. 1, '06.
Watson's experiments on rats defended. Nation. 84: 79-80. Ja. 24, '07.

Baldwin, Josephine L.
Problem of teaching the life of Christ to children. Bib. World. 26: 475-7. D. '05.

Baldwin, L.
Wind and wave; poem. Liv. Age. 245: 384. My. 6, '05.

Baldwin, Lida F.
Car-window botany. Atlan. 100: 95-9. Jl. '07.
Unbound old Atlantics. Atlan. 100: 679-84. N. '07.

Baldwin, Lucky. See **Baldwin, Elias Jackson.**

Baldwin, Mary.
Geneva; poem. Outlook. 93: 351. O. 16, '09.
New Year's night; poem. Outlook. 78:1087. D. 31, '04.
Reveille; poem. Outlook. 91: 890. Ap. 17, '09.
Sailor song; poem. Outlook. 88: 753. Mr. 28, '08.
Sanctuary; poem. Outlook. 88: 965. Ap. 25, '08.
Ship that comes; poem. Outlook. 85: 268. F. 2, '07.
Spring; poem. Outlook. 82: 902. Ap. 21, '06.
Twilight; poem. Outlook. 83: 734. Jl. 28, '06.
Year's child; poem. Outlook. 85: 961. Ap. 27, '07.

Baldwin, S. Prentiss.
Remaking a village. Country Cal. 1: 546-9. O. '05.

Baldwin, Simeon Eben, 1840-
American business corporations before 1789. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1902, 1: 253-74.
Constitutional questions incident to the acquisition and government by the United States of island territories. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1898: 313-43.
Outdoor convict labor. Char. 17: 137-40. O. 20, '06.

Baldwin, Simeon Eben —*Continued.*
Religion still the key to history. Am. Hist. R. 12: 219-43. Ja. '07.

Baldwin, Stephen W.
Apprenticeship. Nation. 85: 118-9. Ag. 8, '07.

Baldwin, T. W.
Outlook tower of Beinn Bhreagh. Sci. Am. 97: 242-3. O. 5, '07.

Baldwin, Thomas S.
Dirigibles for sport. Country Life. 15: 254. Ja. '09.
How it feels to fly. World's Work. 18: 12056-9. S. '09.
How to construct and operate a one-man airship. Sci. Am. 98: 151-2. F. 29, '08.
Presence of mind in flight. Harp. W. 53: 28. Ag. 21, '09.

Baldwin, William, 1779-?
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 73: 496. D. '08.

Baldwin, William Alpheus, 1859-
Poultry-raising as a school occupation. El. School T. 9: 359-63. Mr. '09.
School garden. Educa. 26: 447-61. Ap. '06.

Baldwin, William Henry, 1826-1909.
Died. Je. 8, '09.

Baldwin, William Henry, 1851-
Anti-tuberculosis movement in Youngstown, Ohio. Char. 13: 586-7. Mr. 18, '05.
Family-desertion and non-support law for Washington. Char. 15: 758-9. Mr. 3, '06.
Family desertion and non-support laws. Char. 14: 660-5, 912-5. Ap. 15, Jl. 8, '05.
Inter-state rules as related to the extradition of deserters. Char. 15: 854-6. Mr. 10, '06.
Making the deserter pay the piper. Survey. 23: 249-52. N. 20, '09.

Baldwin, William Henry, jr., 1863-1905.
Career. R. of Rs. 31: 141-2. F. '05.
Life of service. Cent. 69: 800. Mr. '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 130. F. '05.
Sketch. Outlook. 79: 114-5. Ja. 14; World's Work. 9: 5791-2. F. '05.

Baldwin, William James (St. John) 1844-
Steam heating principles. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24402-3. Mr. 11, '05.

Baldwin, William Wright, 1845-
Scope of a public service commission. Nation. 88: 61. Ja. 21, '09.

Baldwin locomotive works, Philadelphia.
Apprenticeship system at the Baldwin locomotive works. N. W. Sample. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 175-7. Ja. '09.

Baldwinville; story. J. W. Baird. Reader. 9: 93-9. D. '06.

Bale, Rt. Rev. John, 1495-1563.
Bale's vocation; a side-light on reformation days in Ireland. M. A. Dunne. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 1-9. Ja. '09.

Balearic islands.
In the footsteps of Ramon Lull. H. Ellis. Contemp. 89: 676-81. My. '06.

Baler, Luzon.
Defense of Baler church. H. M. Reeve. il. Cent. 70: 293-8. Je. '05.

Balet, J. C., and Defrance, L.
Japanese poetry. Fortn. 83: 640-53. Ap. '05.

Balfour, Andrew, 1873-
Peep at Corsica. Blackw. 180: 656-67. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 663-72. D. 15, '06.
To Equatoria! Blackw. 179: 209-21. F. '06.
Waterways of the Sudan. Blackw. 177: 544-54. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 473-81. My. 20, '05.

Balfour, Arthur James, 1848-
Balfour and Lord Beaconsfield. Blackw. 177: 704-11. My. '05.
Balfour in the house of commons. R. of Rs. 31: 475-6. Ap. '05.
Balfour on religious education. Educ. R. 36: 535-40. D. '08.
Balfour's device. Observer. Westm. 163: 488-95. My. '05.
Balfour's fiscal leadership. W. P. Groser. Fortn. 85: 831-43. My. '06.
Balfour's Foundations of belief. F: Harrison. Philos. common sense. 314-24.
Balfour's Horæ subsecivæ. H. Paul. Stray leaves. 204-21.
Balfour's latest ruminations on religion. Cur. Lit. 45: 308-10. S. '08.

Balfour, Arthur James—*Continued.*
Balfour's leadership. Blackw. 182: 856-62. D. '07.
Criticism of administration. F: W. Tugman. Westm. 163: 132-8. F. '05.
Fall of Balfour's government. Edin. R. 203: 263-79. Ja. '06.
House of commons and its present leader. J: E. Ellis. Contemp. 86:765-77. D. '04.
Isolation of Mr. Balfour. R. White. Fortn. 89: 316-27. F. '08.
Letters to literary statesmen. Alciphron. Atlan. 95: 564-6. Ap. '05.
New style of oratory. Nation. 85: 463. N. 21, '07.
Political career. por. J. McCarthy. British polit. portraits. 1-24.
Political Fabius Maximus. W. Ward. 19th Cent. 57: 877-97. Je.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 32: 96-8. Jl. '05.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 258. Mr. '06; Ind. 66: 1027. My. 13; McClure. 33: 601. O. '09.
Premier of Great Britain. O. D. Skelton. por. World To-Day. 10: 38-9, 43. Ja. '06.
Results of Balfourism. J. A. Spender. Contemp. 88: 479-94. O. '05.
To Mr. Balfour; poem. Blackw. 179: 118-9. Ja. '06.
Unionist party and Balfour. Fortn. 85: 409-26. Mr. '06.

Balfour, Edith.
Week in the west of Ireland. Liv. Age. 247: 233-44. O. 28, '05.

Balfour, Frances.
Woman suffrage. Westm. 166: 623-5. D. '06.

Balfour, Francis Maitland, 1851-1882.
Period of Balfour in embryology. W: A. Locy. por. Pop. Sci. 67: 120-6. Je. '05.

Balfour, G. H.
Portrait. Canad. M. 26: 44. N. '05.

Balfour, Gerald William, 1853-
Recent investigations by the Society for psychical research. Hibbert J. 7: 241-60. Ja. '09.

Balfour, Henry, 1863-
Fire piston. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 565-93.

Balin and the dolorous stroke. A. C: L: Brown. Mod. Philol. 7: 203-6. O. '09.

Baljon, Johannes M. S., 1861-
Religions and the New Testament. Bib. Sac. 65: 1-39. Ja. '08.

Balkan proposals. F. J. Koch. Overland, n.s. 47: 165-76. F. '06.

Balkan states.
Austria and Russia and the Balkans. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 93: 365-73. Mr. '08.
Austria and the Berlin treaty. R. Blennerhassett. Fortn. 90: 751-64. N. '08.
Austria-Hungary, Italy, and the west Balkans. Scotus Viator. Contemp. 93: 344-8. Mr. '08.
Austrian viewpoint in the Balkan problem. R. of Rs. 38: 749-50. D. '08.
Austria's policy in the Balkans. H. J. Darnton-Fraser. Westm. 171: 117-23. F. '09.
Austro-Turkish conflict. Ind. 65: 1587-8. D. 31, '08.
Balkan crisis and the Macedonian question. N. D. Harris. Forum. 41: 102-13. F. '09.
Balkan crisis, 1908. Nation. 87: 353-4. O. 15, '08.
Balkan question and international law. J: Westlake. 19th Cent. 60: 889-94. D. '06.
Balkan situation, 1908. Outlook. 90: 319-23. O. 17; Ind. 65: 916-8. O. 22, '08.
Baron Aehrenthal and Izvolsky: diplomatic enigmas. Fortn. 92: 383-401. S. '09.
Coveted city of Salonica. F: Moore. il. Harp. W. 50: 1537-9. O. 27, '06.
Crisis in the Near East; the Bulgarian point of view. P. H. H. Massy. 19th Cent. 64: 719-23. N. '08.
Danger spot of Europe. il. World's Work. 14: 9243-52. Ag. '07.
Elementary lesson in Balkan politics. Ind. 66: 773-4. Ap. 8, '09.
Entente between Austria and Russia. Fortn. 89: 539-49. Mr. '08.
European concert out of tune. A. M. Low. Forum. 39: 460-5. Ap. '08.
Ever-restless Balkans. F: Moore. il. Harp. W. 50: 1497-9. O. 20, '06.

Balkan states—*Continued.*
Everlasting Balkans. Ind. 65: 902-3. O. 15, '08.
From Rustchuk to Belgrade. I. Armstrong. Contemp. 95: 475-9. Ap. '09.
Future of the Balkans. R. Ivanovitch. Fortn. 91: 1040-58. Je. '09.
Growing dread of war. Nation. 88: 212-3. Mr. 4, '09.
Izvolsky and Count von Aehrenthal; a rectification. Fortn. 92: 777-89. N. '09.
Macedonia and the neutralisation of Constantinople. E. Pears. Contemp. 91: 153-72. F. '07.
Macedonian question and its solution. C. Mijatovitch. Fortn. 88: 431-42. S. '07.
Men who count in the Balkans. E. A. Powell. R. of Rs. 38: 593-9. N. '08.
Military situation in the Balkans. C. B. Norman. 19th Cent. 64: 730-47. N. '08.
Near Eastern crisis. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 94: 513-32. N. '08.
Near-Eastern question: the Turkish empire. G: F: Abbott. Quar. 210: 674-91. Ap. '09.
New Europe; the result of German and Austrian diplomacy. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 95: 619-38. My. '09.
Newest phases of the Eastern question. C: W. Currier. bibliog. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 81-98. Ja. '09.
Once more the torch is lit in the Balkans. A. M. Low. Forum. 40: 422-9. N. '08.
Pan-mania. A. R. Colquhoun. No. Am. 183: 852-5. N. 2, '06.
Poor relief in the Balkans. E. Sellers. Contemp. 92: 213-26. Ag. '07.
Railways, reforms and the Balkan tangle. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 93: 491-7. Ap. '08.
Real history of the Near Eastern crisis. Vidi. Fortn. 91: 224-34. F. '09.
Real trouble in the Balkans. R. of Rs. 38: 529-39. N. '08.
Rivals for supremacy in the Balkans. R. of Rs. 37: 482-4. Ap. '08.
Salisbury—the peacemaker. C. Myatovich. Fortn. 88: 967-75. D. '07.
Scutari, Albania, and the constitution. Viator. Fortn. 91: 295-302. F. '09.
Serb and Albanian frontiers. M. E. Durham. Contemp. 95: 15-23. Ja. '09.
Servian view of the Balkan question. Outlook. 92: 353-5. Je. 12. '09.
Situation in the Near East. A. Stead. Fortn. 87: 695-707. Ap. '07.
Storm centre in the Near East. K. Blind. No Am. 184: 581-9. Mr. 15. '07.
Trembling structure of European peace. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 15. O. 31. '08.
What the people read in the Balkans. O. Leonard. R. of Rs. 31: 341-3. Mr. '05.
Why should railway-building lead to war? Outlook. 88: 475. F. 29, '08.

See also Albania; Austria-Hungary; Bosnia; Bulgaria; Herzegovina; Macedonia; Maps—Balkan states; Montenegro; Near East; Reichstadt, Treaty of; Servia.

Description and travel.
In new summer lands. F. J: Koch. il. Overland, n.s. 50: 238-46. S. '07.

Balkwill, F. H.
Sacred fire of Israel. 19th Cent. 60: 277-88. Ag. '06.

Ball, Allan Perley.
Forerunner of the advertising agent. Class. J. 2: 165-70. F. '07.

Ball, Alonzo Brayton, M. D., 1840-1908.
Died. O. 24, '08.

Ball, Annie.
Pepper-tree; poem. Overland, n.s. 46: 455. N. '05.

Ball, Carleton R.
Sorghum midge. Science, n.s. 27: 114-5. Ja. 17, '08.

Ball, Charles B.
New tenement in Chicago. Char. 17: 90-6. O. 6, '06.

Ball, Fielding.
Elopement. McClure. 30: 264-74. Ja. '08.
Emmeline. McClure. 30: 596-608. Mr. '08.
Fountain light. McClure. 32: 551-6. Mr. '09.

Ball, Fielding—*Continued.*
Key to the door. McClure. 31: 190-7. Je. '08.
Unintroduced neighbor. Am. M. 68: 456-62. S. '09.

Ball, George Harvey, 1819-1907.
Died. F. 20, '07.

Ball, George J.
Larceny of the missing link. Westm. 163: 530-8. My. '05.
Tragedy of the parish archæopteryx. Westm. 164: 327-32. S. '05.

Ball, J. Rodney.
Feeding the army of the Potomac. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 345-52. My. '05.

Ball, Sir Robert Stawell, 1840-
Mars. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 157-66.
Mars—things known and surmised. Cosmopol. 47: 611-5. O. '09.
Simon Newcomb. Nature. 81: 103-5. Jl. 22; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 561-5. Ag. 28, '09.
Solar eclipse. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24808. S. 2, '05.

Ball, S. Mays.
Death-mask of Napoleon. Putnam's. 6: 341-5. Je. '09.
Measuring a river's flow. Sci. Am. 101: 160. S. 4, '09.
Prohibition in Georgia. Putnam's. 5: 694-701. Mr. '09.
With a prosperity train in Georgia. World's Work. 16: 10445-53. Jl. '08.

Ball, Sydney Hobart, 1879-
Post-jurassic igneous rocks of southwestern Nevada. J. Geol. 16: 36-45. Ja. '08.

Ball. See **Baseball; Cricket; Football; Tether ball.**

Ball bearings.
Ball and roller bearings. H: Hess. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25760-2. O. 27, '06.
Elimination of friction in ball bearings. J. F. Springer. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 4-5. Ja. 4, '08.
Mechanical design of ball bearings and roller bearings. W. S. Rogers. il. Eng. M. 32: 599-609. Ja.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26032-3. F. 23. '07.
Principles of ball-bearing design. J. F. Springer. il. Sci. Am. 101: 329-30. N. 6, '09.
Progress with ball and roller bearings. S. S. Eveland and H: Hess. Sci. Am. S. 65: 24-6. Ja. 11, '08.

Ball field monologue. J. Lowell. Overland, n.s. 51: 85-6. Ja. '08.

Ballad of scullion Jack. J: Bennett. St. N. 35: 154-8. D. '07.

Ballads.
Ballad literature. Liv. Age. 254: 251-4. Jl. 27, '07.
Ballad origins. F. B. Gummere. Nation. 85: 184. Ag. 29, '07.
Ballads and the people. L. V. Lambert. Educa. 28: 146-53. N. '07.
Border ballads. Edin. R. 204: 306-26. O. '06.
Chirburn ballads. Blackw. 181: 566-72. Ap. '07.
Cumberland and Westmoreland. K. L. Bates. bibliog. il. Chaut. 45: 17-36. D. '06; Same. il. map. K. L. Bates. Gretna Green. 1-29.
Diffused romanticism in the literature of the nineteenth century. H: A. Beers. Eng. romanticism in 19th cent. 241-64.
I sing of a maiden that is makeless. W. W. Greg. Mod. Philol. 7: 165-7. O. '09.
Narrative in popular ballads. F. B. Gummere. Reader. 7: 215-9. Ja. '06.
Naval songs and ballads. Blackw. 183: 887-90. Je. '08.
Poetry of Arabia and the ballad problem. T. B. Macdonald. Nation. 79: 518-9. D. 29, '04.
Poor buckra songs. Atlan. 95: 716-7. My. '05.
Popular ballad. G: L. Kittredge. Atlan. 101: 276-8. F. '08.
Popular ballad, by F. B. Gummere. Review. Nation. 85: 122-3. Ag. 8, '07.
Popular songs of old Canada. G: Stewart. Liv. Age. 246: 162-7. Jl. 15, '05.
Runos of the northland. A. A. Chapin. Makers of song. 258-75.
Saga and the ballad. H. Ibsen. Contemp. 90: 318-31. S. '06.
Thackeray's ballads. L: Melville. Fortn. 88: 793-805. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 771-9. D. 28, '07.

Ballads—*Continued.*
Two famous ballads. H. W. Mabie. Outlook. 93: 463-4. O. 23, '09.
See also Folk songs; Lyric poetry; Songs.

Ballagh, James Curtis.
Southern economic history: tariff and public lands. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1898: 221-63.

Ballantine, William Gay, D.D., 1848-
Material of religious education. Bib. World. 27: 112-7. F. '06.
Oliver Wendell Holmes. No. Am. 190: 178-93. Ag. '09.
Roman; poem. Ind. 61: 931. O. 18; Same. Cur. Lit. 41: 697-8. D. '06.

Ballantyne, James, 1772-1833.
Story of Scott's ruin. L. Stephen. Studies of a biographer. 2: 1-34.

Ballard, Addison, 1822-
From cell to song; poem. Ind. 60: 903. Ap. 19, '06.
My footstool; poem. Ind. 59: 614. S. 14, '05.

Ballard, F. W.
Alcohol as future fuel. Sci. Am. S. 67: 99. F. 13, '09.

Ballard, G. A.
Commercial prospects of the Panama canal. Contemp. 94: 731-42. D. '08; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 195-203. Ja. 23, '09.

Ballard, R. L.
In times of peace. Overland, n.s. 47: 101-13. F. '06.

Ballard, Sada.
Romance of Sharon. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 618-22. Jl. '08.

Ballard of Broken Heart. G. M. Cooke. Lippinc. 78: 498-505. O. '06.

Balliet, Thomas Minard, 1852-
Present methods of graduate instruction. School R. 16: 217-25. Ap. '08.

Ballin, Hugo, 1879-
Art work of Ballin. il. Critic. 47: 496-7. D. '05.

Ballinger, Julia A. (Bradley) (Mrs. Richard Achilles Ballinger).
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 11. Mr. 27, '09.

Ballinger, Richard Achilles, 1858-
Puget sound region. Ind. 66: 1374-7. Je. 24, '09.
Seattle, a metropolis built in a single generation. R. of Rs. 39: 714-20. Je. '09.
Achilles and his rage. il. Collier's. 44: 16-7. D. 4, '09.
Ballinger, a killer of snakes. por. Cur. Lit. 47: 503-5. N. '09.
Ballinger, trustee. Outlook. 93: 288-90. O. 9. '09.
Can this be whitewashed also; new quagmires for Ballinger. por. Collier's. 44: 8-9. D. 18, '09.
Conservation in dispute. R. of Rs. 40: 398-400. O. '09.
Pinchot-Ballinger controversy. Outlook. 93: 131-3. S. 25, '09.
Pinchot vs. Ballinger. Nation. 89: 270. S. 23, '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 39: 272. Mr.; Harp. W. 53: 10. Mr. 6; Ind. 66: 511. Mr. 11; Outlook. 91: 699. Mr. 27; Cur. Lit. 46: 346. Ap.; World's Work. 17: 11401. Ap.; R. of Rs. 39: 647. Je.; Collier's. 44: 10. N. 20, '09; World's Work. 14: 9271. S. '07.
Secretary Ballinger and our national resources. Outlook. 93: 617-8. N. 20, '09.
Secretary Ballinger and the Cunningham claims. Outlook. 93: 246-7. O. 2, '09.
Secretary Ballinger's acquittal. Ind. 67: 713-4. S. 23, '09.
Sketch. W. French. por. Ind. 67: 963-5. O. 28, '09.
Whitewashing of Ballinger. L. R. Glavis. il. por. Collier's. 44: 15-7. N. 13, '09.

Ballinger, Mrs. Richard Achilles. See **Ballinger, Julia A. (Bradley).**

Ballistics. See **Projectiles.**

Ballon, H. A.
Malaria in the West Indies. Science, n.s. 28: 885. D. 18, '08.

Balloon racing.
Indianapolis balloon races. Sci. Am. 100: 459. Je. 19, '09.

Balloon sheds.
Revolving balloon sheds. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 28. Jl. 10, '09.

Ballooning.
Aerial bivouac. E. B. Bronson. il. Am. M. 64: 624-33. O. '07.
Amateur balloonist's first experience. W: H. Pickering. il. Country Life. 15: 306. Ja. '09.
Balloon trip over the English channel. H. B. Hersey. map. World's Work. 13: 8638-40. Mr. '07.
Balloon voyage forty-seven years ago. E: Hungerford. il. Harp. W. 50: 1023-4. Jl. 21, '06.
Ballooning and aërial navigation. F. P. Lahm. il. Outing. 51: 34-43. O. '07.
Ballooning by moonlight. G. di Campello della Spina. il. Cent. 74: 3-9. My. '07.
Bucknall's long balloon voyage. Sci. Am. 95: 466. D. 22, '06.
Experiences in balloons. J. P. Thomas. il. World's Work. 13: 8274-82. D. '06.
Experiences in the sky. H: B. Hersey. il. Cent. 75: 643-55. Mr. '08.
Falling a mile through space. E: W. Potter. il. Harp. W. 53: 8-9. My. 22, '09.
First impressions in a balloon. T. Comyn-Platt. Liv. Age. 263: 420-5. N. 13, '09.
For the honor of the balloon corps; story. F: Palmer. il. Scrib. M. 43: 131-7. F. '08.
Ford's trip on a runaway balloon. C. H. Claudy. il. St. N. 35: 305-9. F. '08.
How it feels to fly! C. H. Claudy. il. St. N. 36: 304-11. F.; T: S. Baldwin. World's Work. 18: 12056. S.; F. A. Collins. il. R. of Rs. 40: 577-80. N. '09.
Impressions of an aeronaut. W. de Fonvielle. Ind. 59: 866-9. O. 12, '05.
Long distance balloon races from St. Louis. il. Sci. Am. 97: 308-9. N. 2; H: H. Clayton. Sci. Am. 97: 359. N. 16, '07.
Most dramatic event in my life. R. Knabenshue. il. Delin. 73: 677. My. '09.
Mountain-climbing by balloon; a plunge over the two-mile-high crests of the San Jacinto peaks. J. K. Hutchinson. il. Harp. W. 53: 9-11. Jl. 31, '09.
New sport of air-sailing; symposium. il. Country Life. 15: 250-4. Ja. '09.
Over Switzerland in a balloon. V. de Beauclair. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 349-50. N. 27, '09.
Perils and pleasures of ballooning. J. P. Thomas. il. Cosmopol. 42: 179-87. D. '06.
Pleasures of ballooning. A. Santos-Dumont. il. Ind. 58: 1225-32. Je. 1, '05.
Record-breaking balloon voyage. H: H. Clayton. Atlan. 101: 361-71. Mr. '08.
Scouting among the clouds. D: T. Wells. il. Collier's. 43: 18-9. Je. 12, '09.
Sensations of aerial navigation. il. R. of Rs. 35: 610-2. My. '07.
Sensations that accompany ballooning. R. of Rs. 34: 749-50. D. '06.
Sky sailing, the new sport. A. W. Rolker. Am. M. 63: 65-72. N. '06.
Skylark and what came of it; a story. W: H. Thomson. il. Reader. 9: 298-306. F. '07.
Tenderwing in the upper air. W. E. Scarritt. il. Cosmopol. 47: 11-5. Je. '09.
Winning the first international balloon race. C. Moffett. il. McClure. 29: 637-48. O. '07.
See also Balloon racing; Balloons and airships.

Balloonists. See **Aeronauts.**

Balloons, Meteorological.
Ballons-sondes at St. Louis. A. L. Rotch. Science, n.s. 27: 315. F. 21, '08.
Balloons in the service of meteorology. W. H. Dines. Nature. 74: 35-6. My. 10, '06.
Belgian international balloon service. Nature. 75: 572-3. Ap. 11, '07.
Exploration of the upper air by means of ballons sondes. S. P. Fergusson. il. Sci. Am. 100: 169-70. F. 27, '09.
First observations with ballons-sondes in America. Sci. Am. 92: 419. My. 27, '05.
Forecasting the weather by balloon ascents. Cur. Lit. 44: 666-7. Je. '08.

Balloons, Meteorological —*Continued.*
Greatest altitudes attained by unmanned sounding balloons. A. Wagner. Sci. Am. S. 67: 386. Je. 19, '09.
New science of the air. W. Kaempffert. il. Harp. W. 53: 7-8. Ap. 24, '09.
Use of balloons for the prevention of hail. il. Sci. Am. 98: 262. Ap. 11, '08.

Balloons and air-ships.
Aerial navigation. O. Chanute. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 173-7.
Airship follies. Sci. Am. 98: 422. Je. 13, '08.
Airship harbors; an idea for dirigible balloon inventors. F. W. Ilges. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 188. Mr. 20, '09.
Air-ship in Germany. R: Thirsk. Liv. Age. 263: 138-45. O. 16, '09.
Airship is here. F: Todd. il. World's Work. 16: 10659-80. S. '08.
Air-ship trials at St. Louis. H. Bassford. Harp. W. 48: 1847. D. 3, '04.
Air-ships. D. A. Willey. il. St. N. 36: 780-4. Jl. '09.
Air-ships and Santos-Dumont. B. Baden-Powell. Fortn. 83: 946-50. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 786-90. Je. 24, '05.
Atmospheric electricity; its dangers for the balloonist. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 324. N. 21, '08.
Balloon in foggy weather. Sci. Am. 99: 274. O. 24, '08.
Balloon varnish. C. E. Myers. Sci. Am. 98: 183. Mr. 14, '08.
Ballooning and aërial navigation. F. P. Lahm. il. Outing. 51: 34-43. O. '07.
Balloons and lightning. Sci. Am. S. 64: 103. Ag. 17, '07.
Bicycling in the air. il. St. N. 35: 843-4. Jl. '08.
By airship to the north pole. W. Wellman. il. McClure. 29: 189-200. Je.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 43: 92-3. Jl. '07.
Calculation and construction of Wellman's polar airship. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25512-3. Jl. 7, '06.
Conquest of the air. F. Zeppelin. il. Putnam's. 6: 259-70. Je. '09.
Count von Zeppelin's dirigible air ship. il. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 563-5.
Creating the dirigible airship. B. Meiklejohn. il. World's Work. 13: 8291-4. D. '06.
Dash for the pole in an air-ship. Sci. Am. 94: 270. Mr. 31, '06.
De la Vaulx airship. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25928. Ja. 5, '07.
Defects of the first British airship. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 379. D. 14, '07.
Development of aerial navigation. H: H. Suplee. il. Cassier. 35: 647-77. Ap. '09.
Dirigible airships. E. M. Zeppelin. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25886-8. D. 22, '06.
Dirigible and the aeroplane. Outlook. 92: 816-7. Ag. 7, '09.
Dirigible-balloon construction. H. Julliot. Eng. M. 29: 948-50. S. '05.
Dirigible balloons; theoretical speculations. H. v. Helmholtz. Sci. Am. S. 67: 187. Mr. 20, '09.
Dirigible of to-day. T. R. Mac Mechen, and C. Dienstbach. il. R. of Rs. 40: 570-6. N. '09.
Dirigible vs. the aeroplane. A: Post. Ind. 65: 1094-6. N. 12, '08.
Drouillard's drifter balloon float. Sci. Am. 93: 218. S. 16, '05.
Experiments with the airship Mediterranean H. F. Payrey. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24181-2. D. 3, '04.
First balloon ascension. Harp. W. 53: 29. D. 4, '09.
First British military airship. H. J. Shepstone. il. Sci. Am. 97: 236-7. O. 5, '07.
First international balloon race. il. Sci. Am. 95: 297, 300-1. O. 27, '06.
Flight of the Zeppelin I. Sci. Am. S. 67: 243. Ap. 17, '09.
Flights of Zeppelin's airship on Oct. 9 and 10, 1906. H. Hergesell and von Kehler. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26037. F. 23, '07.
Flying machine. H. Maxim. il. Collier's. 42: 21-2. Mr. 13, '09.
Form of a dirigible balloon. A. Mallock. il. Nature. 78: 367. Ag. 20, '08.
French airship Patrie. Sci. Am. 96: 67. Ja. 19, '07.

Balloons and air-ships—*Continued.*

From balloon to airship. B. Meiklejohn. il. World's Work. 13: 8283-91. D. '06.
Future of airships. A. Santos-Dumont. Fortn. 83: 442-54. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 129-38. Ap. 15, '05.
Future of the air-ship. Outlook. 92: 817-8. Ag. 7, '09.
Gigantic airship disaster at Berkeley. il. Sci. Am. 98: 430-1. Je. 13, '08.
Greatest airship at the present moment. il. Cur. Lit. 47: 95-6. Jl. '09.
Heating of a balloon wire by lightning. E. Gold. Nature. 76: 413-4. Ag. 22, '07.
Heaton airship failure. E. Brown. Sci. Am. 92: 159. F. 25, '05.
Hot-air ballooning. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25800. N. 10, '06.
How a balloon is sent up; pictures. St. N. 35: 296-304. F. '08.
How to construct and operate a one-man airship. T: S. Baldwin. Sci. Am. 98: 151-2. F. 29, '08.
Hydrolith for the inflation of balloons. G. F. Jaubert. Sci. Am. 97: 78-9. Ag. 3, '07.
Improved Parseval airship. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 204. S. 26, '08.
Instruments carried in the international balloon race at St. Louis. Sci. Am. 97: 290. O. 26, '07.
Italia airship. il. Sci. Am. 94: 532. Je. 30. '06.
Julliot anemometric balloon. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24481. Ap. 15, '05.
Knabenshue's airship and its exploits. il. Sci. Am. 93: 181. S. 2, '05.
Latest European airships and aeroplanes and their performances. il. Sci. Am. 99: 357-8. N. 21, '08.
Latest performances of typical French, English and American airships. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24771-2. Ag. 19, '05.
Latest triumph of Count Zeppelin's airship. il. Cur. Lit. 45: 208-10. Ag. '08.
Lebaudy airship Le Jaune. il. Sci. Am. 91: 474, 478. D. 31, '04.
Lesson of the great balloon race. il. Cur. Lit. 43: 674-5. D. '07.
Lessons taught by parachute descents. Sci. Am. 94: 151. F. 17, '06.
Lighter than air. Sci. Am. 100: 454. Je. 19, '09.
Lightning and the airship; the dangers of atmospheric electricity in aeronautics. L. Zehnder. Sci Am. S. 68: 231. O. 9, '09.
Long-distance balloon race from Liege. Sci. Am. 93: 278. O. 7, '05.
Loss of the French airship La Patrie. Sci. Am. 97: 438. D. 14, '07.
Making, inflating and sailing of gas balloons. B. Courtright. il. Sci. Am. 98: 224-7. Mr. 28, '08.
Malecot combined aeroplane and dirigible balloon. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 260. O. 24, '08.
Man in the air. F: Todd. il. World's Work. 16: 10802-19. O. '08.
Metropolitan tower and the Zeppelin II. Sci. Am. 100: 478. Je. 26, '09.
New airship built by M. Julliot. Sci. Am. S. 65: 201. Mr. 28, '08.
New balloon material. Sci. Am. 98: 439. Je. 20, '08.
New European aeroplanes and airships. il. Sci. Am. 98: 40-1. Ja. 18. '08.
New French and German airships, Republique and Zeppelin IV. Sci. Am. 99: 43-4. Jl. 18, '08.
Nissen and his fool-killer no. 3. O. E. Dunlap. il. Sci. Am. 91: 483. D. 31. '04.
Parseval dirigible airship. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 95: 341-2. N. 10, '06.
Practical use of airships. F. Zeppelin. Ind. 65: 637-9. S. 17, '08.
Prince of Monaco's new air-ship. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. il. Harp. W. 49: 1376-7, 1389. S. 23, '05.
Problem of air flight. W. Kaempffert. il. Cosmopol. 43: 583-95. O. '07.
Progress in airships; forms of gas bags. C. E. Myers. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26007. F. 9, '07.
Progress of aeronautics in France. il. Sci. Am. 95: 363-4. N. 17, '06.
Progress with air ships. B. Baden-Powell. il. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 167-71.

Balloons and air-ships—*Continued.*

Real navigation of the air. G: H. Guy. il. R of Rs. 38: 310-22. S. '08.
Recent aeroplanes and airships in France. il. Sci. Am. 95: 116-7. Ag. 18, '06.
Recent airship and aeroplane experiments in Europe. il. Sci. Am. 95: 470-2. D. 22, '06.
Recent balloon ascensions in the vicinity of New York. Sci. Am. 94: 303. Ap. 14, '06.
Recent progress in aeronautics. G: O. Squier. Science, n.s. 29: 281-4. F. 19, '09.
Record flight of Zeppelin II. il. map. Sci. Am. S. 68: 13-4. Jl. 3, '09.
Remodeled Zeppelin III airship. H. Eckener. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 380-1. D. 12, '08.
Results of the first international balloon race. Sci. Am. 95: 259. O. 13, '06.
Santos-Dumont circling the Eiffel tower in an air ship. E. P. Lyle, jr. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 575-92.
Santos-Dumont No. 14. il. Sci. Am. 93: 302. O. 14, '05.
Santos Dumont's airship no. 16. Sci. Am. 96: 490. Je. 15, '07.
Santos Dumont's combined aeroplane and airship. il. Sci. Am. 97: 12-3. Jl. 6. '07.
Schools of airship instruction in Germany and France. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26246. My. 25, '07.
Scientific ballooning. J: M. Bacon. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 307-19.
Secrets of the air-ship. F. Zeppelin. il. World To-Day. 17: 1069-74. O. '09.
Ships in air and water. G: O. Squier. Sci. Am. S. 67: 83. F. 6, '09.
Sons of Dædalus. H. J. Howland. il. Outlook. 90: 153-61. S. 26, '08.
Suggestions for balloonists. D. A. Cobb. Sci. Am. 95: 115. Ag. 18, '06.
Test of Wellman's airship in the arctic regions. W. Wellman. Sci. Am. 97: 223. S. 28, '07.
Trial trip of the Barton airship. Sci. Am. 93: 196. S. 9. '05.
Trip in the Zeppelin airship. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 97-8. Ag. 15, '08.
Vacuum airship. G. J. Derb. Sci. Am. 99: 450. D. 19, '08.
Voyage of Zeppelin II. Sci. Am. S. 68: 62. Jl. 24, '09.
Wellman expedition to the north pole. Sci. Am. 96: 391. My. 11, '07.
Wellman polar airship expedition. il. Sci. Am. 96: 509-10. Je. 22, '07.
Wellman's airship for his north polar expedition. il. Sci. Am. 95. 7-8. Jl. 7, '06.
Will the American fly to the pole? W. Wellman. il. McClure. 29: 229-45. Jl.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 36: 239-41. Ag. '07.
Wireless apparatus for airships. Sci. Am. 100: 112. F. 6, '09.
Wooden airship. M. A. R. Brünner. il. Ind. 67: 870-1. O. 14, '09.
Wreck of the Zeppelin IV. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 149. S. 5, '08.
Zambeccari's wonderful airship in 1803. Sci. Am. S. 66: 215. O. 3. '08.
Zeppelin air ship. T: E. Curtis. il. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 217-22.
Zeppelin airship disaster. Sci. Am. 99: 102. Ag. 15, '08.
Zeppelin III airship and its trip to Berlin. Sci. Am. 101: 242. O. 2. '09.
Zeppelin no. 4. Fortn. 90: 327-30. Ag. '08.
Zeppelin's dirigible airship. il. Sci. Am. 94: 195-6. Mr. 3, '06.

See also Aerial propellers; Aeronautic exhibitions; Aeronautics; Balloon sheds; Ballooning; Balloons, Meteorological; Hydrogen; also Aero club of America.

Poetry.

Airships. H. H. Kemp. il. Am. M. 67: 189-91. D. '08.
Sky marines. A. D. Runyon. Cent. 76: 798. S. '08.

Balloons and air-ships, Military.

Aërial battleship. C. Dienstbach and T. R. MacMechen. il. map. McClure. 33: 342-54. Ag.; Same cond. il. R. of Rs. 40: 349-51. S. '09.

Balloons and air-ships, Military—*Continued.*
Aerial locomotion in warfare. G: O. Squier. Sci. Am. S. 67: 7. Ja. 2, '09.
Airships and their value in war. F: N. Maude. Contemp. 94: 605-9. N. '08.
Airships in the French army. Sci. Am. 95: 418. D. 8, '06.
Army dirigible airships: specifications. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 408. D. 28, '07.
Army in the air. Outlook. 86: 714-5. Ag. 3, '07.
Balloons and dirigibles in war. H. L. Hawthorne. Sci. Am. S. 68: 330-1. N. 20, '09.
Battles in the sky; the military utility of the airship. Major Goebel. Sci. Am. S. 66: 314-5. N. 14, '08.
Captive balloons in the German army and navy. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 97: 30-1. Jl. 13, '07.
Dirigible balloon in warfare. Sci. Am. 97: 286. O. 26, '07.
Dropping projectiles from balloons. A. Hildebrandt. Sci. Am. S. 67: 147. Mr. 6, '09.
Field guns for destroying dirigibles. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 348-9. My. 29, '09.
First British military airship. H. J. Shepstone. il. Sci. Am. 97: 236-7. O. 5, '07.
German military Zeppelin I. A. Vorreites. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 381-2. Je. 12, '09.
Mastery of the air. McClure. 33: 455-6. Ag. '09.
Menace of aërial warfare. H: B. Hersey. Cent. 77: 627-30. F. '09.
Military tactics and the dirigible airship. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 168. Mr. 13, '09.
New U. S. two-man military dirigible balloon. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 230. Ap. 11, '08.
Present status of military aeronautics. G: O. Squier. il. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 117-33.
Russian army hydrogen balloons. Sci. Am. 93: 154. Ag. 26. '05.
Shooting at war eagles. R. B. Kidd. Harp. W. 53: 27. Ag. 7, '09.
Training of aeronauts in France. Sci. Am. S. 66: 153. S. 5, '08.
United States and British government airships. il. Sci. Am. 99: 125. Ag. 22, '08.
Waging war in the air. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. il. Harp. W. 49: 462-3. 477. Ap. 1, '05.
War balloons. A. E. Gaudron. Sci. Am. S. 65: 170. Mr. 14, '08.
War balloons for the United States army. Sci. Am. 96: 213. Mr. 9, '07.
War balloons of to-day. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. il. World To-Day. 8: 749-56. Jl. '05.
What mechanical flight means to an army. G: O. Squier. Harp. W. 52: 11-2. N. 21, '08.
What the latest military airship is like. il. Cur. Lit. 47: 562. N. '09.
What war will be with flying-machines. F: Todd. il. World's Work. 17: 10911-22. N. '08.
See also Aeronautics, Military.

Poetry.
War balloons. A. Coll. Overland, n.s. 53: 279. Ap. '09.

Ballot.
Absolute majority method. R. Tyson. Arena. 36: 49-52. Jl. '06.
Australian ballot system of Massachusetts. R: H: Dana. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1906: 349-62.
Ballot laws in the U. S. and their workings. P. L. Allen. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 37-58. Mr. '06.
Ballot reform. Outlook. 81: 947. D. 23. '05.
Ballot's burden. C: A. Beard. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 589-614. D. '09.
Boston adopts the short ballot. Outlook. 93: 608-10. N. 20. '09.
Colorado ballot and others. Nation. 80: 84-5. F. 2, '05.
Desirability of the short ballot. Outlook. 93: 896-7. D. 25, '09.
Elimination of national party designations from municipal ballots. R. T. Paine, jr. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1909: 291-308.
Good ballot laws and bad. il. W: B. Shaw. Outlook. 81: 863-8. D. 9, '05.
Impossible ballot. Nation. 81: 395-6. N. 16. '05.
Improved ballot in practice. Nation. 81: 415-6. N. 23, '05.

Ballot—*Continued.*
Ineffective voter and the short ballot. H. J. Haskell. Outlook. 93: 996. D. 25, '09.
Postal polls. H. Constable. Arena. 40: 216-8. S. '08.
Short ballot. R: S. Childs. Outlook. 92: 635-9. Jl. 17; Outlook. 92: 780-1. 829-31, 971-2. Jl. 31-Ag. 7, 28; Ind. 67: 1389-90. D. 16, '09.
Short ballot principle. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1909: 464-70.
This year's ballot agitation. Nation. 80: 367. My. 11, '05.
Trend toward a pure democracy. P. L. Allen. Outlook. 84: 124-5. S. 15. '06.
Various voting systems. R. Tyson. Arena. 39: 59-64. Ja. '08.
See also Elections; Suffrage.

Ballou, Hosea, D. D., 1796-1861.
Portrait. New Eng. M n.s. 32: 416. Je. '05.

Ballou, Peggy.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 39: 273. Jl. '05.

Ballou, Susan H.
Mss. of the Scriptores historia Augusta. Class. Philol. 3: 273-7. Jl. '08.

Ballou, William Hosea, 1857-
Edward Drinker Cope. Chaut. 50: 100-17. Mr. '08.
Fungi destroying eastern forests. Sci. Am. S. 66: 12-4. Jl. 4, '08.
Showy mushrooms in nature. Sci. Am. S. 68: 396-7. D. 18, '09.

Balls, W. Lawrence.
Cotton plant. Nature. 77: 484-5. Mr. 26, '08.

Balls (Parties).
Original entertainments. A. W. Sears. il Harp. B. 41: 139-42. F. '07.
See also Dancing; Inaugural balls; Masquerades.

Balls, Golf. See Golf balls.

Balmer, Edwin.
Billings of '49. Am. M. 62: 634-8. O. '06.
Broken knife. Reader. 6: 530-6. O. '05.
Choice. Collier's. 43: 20-1. Je. 5, '09.
In the winning of the game. Am. M. 62: 81-7. My. '06.

Balmer, Helen C.
Her first composition; poem. Delin. 65: 661. Ap. '05.

Balmforth, Owen.
Progress of municipal government. Westm. 171: 272-80. Mr. '09.

Balmoral castle.
Sprig of heather from Balmoral. C. E. Urquhart. il. Delin. 66: 238-41. Ag. '05.

Balnagown castle.
Romance of Balnagown. W. MacGill. il. Canad. M. 33: 241-53. Jl. '09.

Balsam peaks.
Heart of the southern Appalachians. S. Trotter. Pop. Sci. 71: 149-55. Ag. '07.

Balsams.
My floral geese. il. St. N. 35: 748-9. Je. '08.

Balsillie, David.
Campbell and the new theology. Fortn. 88: 48-64. Jl. '07.
Mallock and the reconstruction of belief. Fortn. 87: 515-28. Mr. '07.

Baltic (Steamship).
Latest drama of the sea. A. H: S. Landor. il. Harp. W. 53: 7-9. F. 6, '09.

Baltic question.
Baltic a closed sea. A. M. Low. Forum. 39: 466-8. Ap. '08.
Baltic understanding at a standstill. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 93: 503-6. Ap. '08.
May Russia fortify the Aland islands? E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 93: 744-5. Je. '08.
North sea and Baltic agreements. Fortn. 89: 932-5. My. '08.
Northern question. Britannicus. No. Am. 188: 237-47. Ag. '08.

Baltic sea.
England, Germany, and the Baltic sea. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 62: 1-15. Jl. '07.

Baltimore, George Calvert, 1st baron, 1580?-1632.
First Lord Baltimore and his colonial projects. B. C. Steiner. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1905, 1: 109-22.
Lord Baltimore's struggle with the Jesuits, 1634-1649. A. P. Dennis. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1900, 1: 105-25.

Baltimore, J. Mayne.
Machine for burning weeds along railroads. Sci. Am. 98: 429. Je. 13, '08.
New railroad bridge at Vancouver. Sci. Am. S. 67: 129-30. F. 27, '09.
Regrading a city by means of hydraulic sluicing. Sci. Am. 100: 265. Ap. 3, '09.
Very important scientific expedition. World To-Day. 9: 1125-6. O. '05.
Very rare bronze casting. Sci. Am. 92: 308. Ap. 15, '05.
Vessel that accomplished the northwest passage. Sci. Am. 101: 283. O. 16, '09.

Baltimore, Maryland.
Advance of civic art in Baltimore. J. Dannenberg. il. Craftsman. 9: 292-17. N. '05.
Baltimore, one year after the fire. D. A. Willey. il. R. of Rs. 31: 184-90. F. '05.
Baltimore rebuilt. J: Ihdler. Sunset. 18: 81-2. N. '06.
Baltimore under its new charter. W: Reynolds. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 168-79. Ja. '06.
Baltimore's anti-corporation mayoralty candidate. D. A. Willey. Ind. 62: 611-4. Mr. 14, '07.
Fire, 1904, F. Franklin. People and problems. 267-70.
Law and order and the negro. B. T. Washington. Outlook. 93: 547-51. N. 6, '06.
Maryland institute. H: H. Saylor. il. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 27-9. Mr. '09.
Municipal art. C: M. Robinson. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 418. 420. My. '05.
Negro dependence in Baltimore. H. B. Pendleton. il. Char. 15: 50-8. O. 7, '05.
Yesterday, to-day, and to-morrow. M. A. Teague. il. Reader. 7: 343-56. Mr. '06.

Architecture.
Baltimore custom house. L. Mechlin. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 98-108. Ag. '08.
Baltimore improvements. Arch. Rec. 17: 349-50. Ap. '05.
Ships of all ages in Millet's mural decorations in the Baltimore custom house. L. Mechlin. il. Craftsman. 15: 426-35. Ja. '09.
Turner's mural decorations at the court house. J. W: Pattison. il. Int. Studio. 24: sup. 57-61. Ja.; C: de Kay. il. Outlook. 7: 72-6. Ja. 7, '05.

Banks.
Bank buildings. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 79-101. Ag. '07.

Charities.
Charities and correction. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 193-6. Ja. '05.
Federated Jewish charities of Baltimore. J. H. Hollander. Char. 18: 126-30. Ap. 27, '07.

Description.
Impressions. H: James. No. Am. 183: 250-71. Ag. '06.

Education.
School system. H. S. Hanna. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 168-70. Ja. '05.
See also Johns Hopkins university.

Finance.
Municipal indebtedness. S. Blum. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 619-20. My. '05.

History.
Monumental city. S. G: L. Sioussat. il. L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of South. 1-45.

Housing problem.
Tenement law for Baltimore. Char. 20: 700-1. S. 19, '08.

Immigrants.
Poles in Baltimore. L. B. Garrett. il. Char. 13: 235-9. D. 3, '04.

Baltimore, Maryland —*Continued.*

Sewerage.
Colossal work in Baltimore. C. W. Hendrick. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 365-73. Ap. '09.

Streets.
Municipal paving. H: J. Ford. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 576-8. My. '07.

Taxation.
Municipal taxation of intangible wealth. J. H. Hollander. *In* State and local taxation. 1907: 406-14.
Taxation of intangible wealth in Maryland. J. H. Hollander. Q. J. Econ. 22: 196-209. F. '08.

Water supply.
Baltimore's water supply. Char. 21: 437-8. D. 19, '08.
Relation of Baltimore to its water supply. H: J. Ford. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 567-9. N. '07.

Baltimore and Ohio railroad.
Fall of the B. and O. Susquehanna bridge. W: Allen. il. Sci. Am. 99: 240. O. 10, '08.
Reconstruction of the Baltimore and Ohio bridge over the Susquehanna river. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 99: 184. S. 19, '08.

Baltimore municipal art society.
Art in the market place, the Baltimore experiment. L. Mechlin. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 24. Mr. '08.

Baltimore orioles. See **Orioles.**

Baltistan. See **Kashmir.**

Baltzell, W. J.
Christmas music for the school? Ladies' H. J. 24: 72. D. '06.
L. O. Emerson. Musician. 14: 203-4. My. '09.

Baluchistan.
Mohammedans of Baluchistan. A. D. Dixey. Mis. R. 29: 733-8. O. '06.

Balustrades.
Outdoor balustrades and their meaning. C: M. Gay. il. Country Cal. 1: 552-3. O. '05.

Baly, Edward Charles Cyril.
Silvering glass. Sci. Am. S. 65: 23. Ja. 11, '08.
—See Stewart, A. W., jt. auth.

—and Desch, C. H.
Ultra violet absorption spectra in relation to physico-chemical processes. Astrophys. J. 23: 110-27. Mr. '06.

—and Stewart, A. W.
Origin of color. Astrophys. J. 24: 133-55. O. '06.

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850.
Conscript. Outlook. 89: 717-25. Jl. 25, '08.
Honor of the family; excerpts. Cur. Lit. 45: 76-83. Jl. '08.
Anecdote. Bookm. 22: 560. F. '06.
Auguste Rodin and his statue of Balzac. E. Spencer. il. Chaut. 54: 97-102. Mr. '09.
Balzac as a psychological enigma. Cur. Lit. 41: 646-8. D. '06.
Balzac as music critic. J. Huneker. Overtones. 161-79.
Balzac in Brittany. W. H. Helm. il. Putnam's. 5: 449-56. Ja. '09.
Balzac on labor. por. R. of Rs. 34: 615-6. N. '06.
Clinical significance of Balzac's death from overwork. Cur. Lit. 42: 562-3. My. '07.
French influence. R: Burton. Masters of Eng. novel. 154-71.
Genius of Balzac. P. H. Frye. Lit. reviews. 19-28.
Greatest French novelist. G: M. Harper. Masters French lit. 279-316.
Honoré de Balzac, by F. Brunetière. Review. Nation. 84: 16. Ja. 3; No. Am. 184: 532-5. Mr. 1, '07.
Honoré de Balzac and Brunetière. G: Saintsbury. Quar. 206: 124-47. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 707-22. Mr. 23, '07.
Lesson of Balzac. H: James. Atlan. 96: 166-80. Ag.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 39: 280-1. S. '05.
Life, by M. F. Sandars. Review. Contemp. 87: 451-5. Mr.; Nation. 80: 419-20. My. 25, '05.
Love affairs of Hugo and Balzac. Cur. Lit. 39: 33-5. Jl. '05.

Balzac, Honoré de —*Continued.*
Lovenjoul and his collection. L. E. Roussillon. il. Bookm. 26: 143-7. O. '07.
Paris of the Human comedy. W. H. Helm. il. Critic. 48: 223-31. Mr. '06.
Romantic school in France. G: Brandes. por. Main currents. 5: 158-204.
Shakespeare of the novel. Cur. Lit. 41: 165-6. Ag. '06.
Sketch. H. W. Mabie. por. Outlook. 89: 714-7. Jl. 25, '08.

Balzac, Mme. Honoré de.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 33. Jl. '05.

Bamboo.
Bamboo in the Occident. I. D. Bennett. il. Am. Homes. 6: 35-6. Ja. '09.
Bamboos for every part of the United States. W. E. Pendleton. il. Country Life. 7: 466-9. Mr. '05.
How to distinguish the bamboos worth growing. W. E. Pendleton. Country Life. 7: 540. Mr. '05.
Land of bamboo. M. O. Vaughan. Overland, n.s. 49: 554-6. Je. '07.
Paper pulp from bamboo. Sci. Am. S. 64: 11. Jl. 6, '07.

Bananas.
Banana. M. T. Cook. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24847. S. 23, '05.
Captain Baker and Jamaica. E. P. Lyle, jr. il. World's Work. 11: 7295-308. Mr. '06.
Culture and transportation. C: B. Hayward. il. Sci. Am. 92: 78, 80. Ja. 28, '05.
Importance of the banana as a food. R. of Rs. 34: 638. N. '06.

Banbury, England.
Ride a cock horse to Banbury cross. M. Olmsted. il. St. N. 33: 132-4. D. '05.

Bancroft, Aaron, D. D. 1755-1839.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 38: 283. S. '05.

Bancroft, Mrs. Aaron. See **Bancroft, Mrs. Lucretia.**

Bancroft, Alberta. See **Reid, Alberta Bancroft.**

Bancroft, Cecil Franklin Patch, 1839-1901.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 592. Ja. '09.

Bancroft, Edgar Addison, 1857-
Rate maintenance, not rate making. World To-Day. 8: 427-31. Ap. '05.

Bancroft, George, 1800-1891.
Career. H. A. Bruce. Outlook. 89: 616-22. Jl. 18, '08.
Letters and diaries of George Bancroft. Scrib. M. 38: 271-92, 488-505, 585-603; 39: 53-71. S.-N. '05, Ja. '06.
Life and letters of George Bancroft, by M. A. D. Howe. Review. Dial. 44: 267-70. My. 1; Nation. 86: 446-7. My. 14; por. Ind. 64: 1093-4. My. 14; Atlan. 102: 275-81. Ag.; Am. Hist. R. 14: 150-1. O. '08; Contemp. 96: sup. 15-7. Ag. '09.
Life, character and work. L. H. Vincent. Amer. lit. masters. 101-19.
Portrait. Lamp. 29: 638. Ja.; Scrib. M. 38: 281. S. '05; New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 661. F. '08; R. of Rs. 37: 753. Je. '08.

Bancroft, Hester.
August night; poem. Scrib. M. 38: 304. S. '05.
For I am sick of love; poem. Scrib. M. 39: 443. Ap. '06.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-
Bancroft library. Outlook. 82: 344-5. F. 17, '06.

Bancroft, Mrs. Lucretia (Mrs. Aaron Bancroft).
Portrait. Scrib. M. 38: 283. S. '05.

Bancroft, Marie Effie (Wilton) (Lady Squire Bancroft).
Portrait. Ind. 67: 339. Ag. 12, '09.
Sketch from memory. por. J. McCarthy. Portraits of the '60's. 294-303.

Bancroft, Nellie E.
Latin play given in the Western high school, Detroit. School R. 17: 631-3. N. '09.

Bancroft, Sir Squire Bancroft, 1841-
Dramatic thoughts: retrospective—anticipative. Fortn. 83: 923-45. My '05.
Portrait. Ind. 67: 338. Ag. 12. '09.

Bancroft, Lady Squire. See **Bancroft, Marie Effie.**

Bancroft, T. B.
Audience with Abraham Lincoln. McClure. 32: 447-50. F. '09.

Bancroft, Wilder Dwight, 1867-
Chemistry of electro plating. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24930-1. O. 28, '05.

Bancroft, William Amos, 1855-
Moderation in control of public service corporations. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 701-2. My. '08.
Word for military training. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 364-7. N. '08.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 634. F. '05.

Band of Beau Francois. S. Dewey. Harp. W. 52: 20-2. Ja. 25, '08.

Banded death; story. A. Rutledge. Outing. 52: 460-3. Jl. '08.

Bandélier, Adolph Francis Alphonse, 1840-
Truth about Inca civilization. Harper. 110: 632-40. Mr. '05.

Banditti. See **Brigands.**

Bandmann, Daniel E., 1840-1905.
Died. N. 23, '05.

Bands (Music).
Boys' band of easily-made instruments. A. N. Hall. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 26. F. '09.

Bane, Blanche Allyn.
To A. E. Housman; poem. McClure. 29: 407. Ag. '07.

Banerji, Kali Charn, 1847-1907.
Indian Christian. H. H. Holcomb. por. Mis. R. 30: 503-8. Jl. '07.

Banff, Alberta.
Foreign tour at home. H: Holt. il. Putnam's. 5: 68-71. O. '08.

Bánffy, Desiderius, baron, 1843-
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 488. N.; World To-Day. 9: 1301. D. '05.

Bangor theological seminary.
History of higher education in Maine. E: W. Hall. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1903, 3: 35-40.

Bangs, John Kendrick, 1862-
Adam's library; poem. Cent. 76: 480 Jl. '08.
Admiral paregoric; poem. Harp. W. 52: 29. Ja. 25, '08.
Advice for December 25; poem. Harp. W. 51: 1856. D. 14, '07.
Affinity; poem. Ind. 59: 424. Ag. 24, '05.
Afterthoughts; poem. Harper. 113: 321. Jl. '06.
Agent of the U. S. B. C. Harp. W. 48: 1880-3. D. 10, '04.
All hail to Oklahoma; poem. Harp. W. 51: 1806. D. 7, '07.
Always happy; poem. St. N. 32:257. Ja. '05.
Apology and a plea; poem. Bookm. 26: 12-3. S. '07.
Appeal to a wonder-worker; poem. Cent. 70: 638. Ag. '05.
As to fairies; poem. St. N. 33: 247. Ja. '06.
At rest; poem. Harp. B. 39: 849-51. S. '05.
At Skibo; poem. Harp. W. 49: 794. Je. 3, '05.
At the horse show; poem. Harp. W. 52: 6. N. 21, '08.
Auction; poem. Harp. W. 53: 20. Jl. 24, '09.
Autumn leaf; poem. Harp. W. 53: 27. N. 6, '09.
Autumn reverie; poem. Harp. W. 53: 17. N. 13, '09.
Ave musca, ode to a house-fly; poem. Harper. 119: 483. Ag. '09.
Bobby's prayer; poem. Cent. 79: 316-7. D. '09.
Borrowed robes; poem. Harper. 115: 979. N. '07.
Boyhood jingles; poem. St. N. 35: 131. D. '07.
Brainy circus clown; poem. St. N. 34: 733. Je. '07.
Bryan, M. D.; poem. Harp. W. 52: 6. O. 3, '08.
Bryan rummage sale; poem. Harp. W. 52: 6. O. 24, '08.
By bay and sea; poem. Reader. 7: 118. D. '05.
C. Q. D! poem. il. Harp. W. 53: 7. Mr. 20, '09.
Call to arms; poem. Harper. 111: 480. Ag. '05.
Campaign address; poem. Harp. W. 52: 6. Ag. 29, '08.
Campaign song; poem. Harp. W. 52: 5. Ag. 8, '08.

Bangs, John Kendrick—*Continued.*
Canned eloquence; poem. Harp. W. 52: 5. Ag. 15, '08.
Christmas-day; poem. Collier's. 44: 15. D. 11, '09.
Czar must die; poem. Harp. W. 50: 1574. N. 3, '06.
Diplomatic adventure; poem. Harp. W. 51: 122. Ja. 26, '07.
Discharge of Colonel Bogey. Harp. W. 51: 1273. Ag. 31, '07.
Documents in the case; poem. Harper. 114: 977. My. '07.
Dream of the automoboatist; poem. Harper. 115: 653. S. '07.
Dreamer; poem. Lippinc. 84: 708. D. '09.
Echo; poem. Harp. W. 52: 6. O. 10, '08.
Esperanto; poem. Cent. 75: 959-60. Ap. '08.
Exception; poem. Harp. W. 53: 21. Jl. 17, '09.
Fall of the fakir; poem. Harp. W. 51: 947. Je. 29, '07.
Farewell; poem. Harp. 53: 6. Ja. 2, '09.
Follette keeps Lent; poem. Harp. B. 40: 226-8. Mr. '06.
Football course; poem. Harp. W. 52: 6. N. 14, '08.
Friends; poem. Harp. W. 53: 17. Mr. 27, '09.
Give old mother nature a chance; poem. Ladies' H. J. 24: 3. Jl. '07.
Glance ahead; poem. Harp. W. 53: 6. My. 1, '09.
Golden glow of pumpkin pie; poem. Harp. W. 49: 1757. D. 2, '05.
Greetings; poem. Harp. W. 53: 13. Jl. 3, '09.
Heart of Follette; poem. Harp. B. 40: 9-11. Ja. '06.
Heart of Rameses; poem. Harper. 113: 486. Ag. '06.
Her jewels and her pets; poem. Harp. W. 49: 1804-5. D. 16, '05.
Here; poem. Lippinc. 84: 370. S. '09.
Holidays; poem. Harp. W. 52: 6. D. 19, '08.
Home, sweet home; poem. Bookm. 30: 342. D. '09.
Howdy, Bill! poem. Harp. W. 52: 6. N. 7, '08.
Humor; poem. Putnam's. 3: 54. O. '07.
In autumn time; poem. Harp. B. 40: 1014-5. N. '06.
In fishin'-time; poem. Harp. W. 51: 1024. Jl. 13, '07.
In nature's aisles; poem. Harp. W. 51: 1469. O. 5, '07.
Increased cost of oratory; poem. Harp. W. 51: 246. F. 16, '07.
Interstellar telephone company; poem. Harp. W. 53: 21. O. 2, '09.
Intruder; poem. Harp. W. 51: 269. F. 23, '07.
July fourth; poem. Harp. W. 49: 956. Jl. 1, '05.
Just for a change; poem. Cent. 72: 642. Ag. '06.
Kindly moon; poem. Harp. W. 52: 21. D. 26, '08.
Kingdom of man; poem. Cosmopol. 43: 232. Je. '07.
Last night. Harp. W. 53: 16-7. Mr. 6, '09.
Lesson; poem. Harp. B. 43: 892. S. '09.
Lines to a literary friend; poem. Critic. 47: 220. S. '05.
Little bird's reply; poem. Harp. B. 41: 806. Ag. '07.
Lord of arbitration; poem. Harp. W. 49: 845. Je. 10, '05.
Madame de Billion's Easter costume; poem. Harp. W. 52: 15. Ap. 18, '08.
Melody supreme; poem. Harp. B. 41: 847. S. '07.
Minister's first at home. Ladies' H. J. 26: 16. Mr. '09.
Miss De Billion in Paris; poem. Harp. B. 40: 499-501. Je. '06.
Miss De Billion's engagement; poem. Harp. B. 40: 395-7. My. '06.
Miss De Billion's return; poem. Harp. B 40: 139-41. F. '06.
Miss Tooker's wedding gift. Lippinc. 83: 320-30. Mr. '09.
Monsieur Rousseau. Cosmopol. 43: 315-20. Jl. '07.
My pillowmobile; poem. Harper. 117: 969. N. '08.
Neglected conversations. Harper. 116: 317-20. Ja. '08.

Bangs, John Kendrick—*Continued.*
New diplomacy; poem. Harp. W. 51: 841. Je. 8, '07.
New span; poem. Harp. W. 53: 6. My. 29, '09.
New year's resolves; poem. Harp. W. 49: 1880. D. 23, '05.
O where are the states that were; poem. Harp. W. 51: 157. F. 2, '07.
Our elder statesmen; poem. Harp. W. 51: 613. Ap. 27, '07.
Panacea of purchase; poem. Harp. W. 51: 345. Mr. 9, '07.
Past, present, and future; poem. Harp. W. 51: 684. My. 11, '07.
Philosopher; poem. Cent. 79: 158. N. '09.
Pine; poem. Scrib. M. 43: 176. F. '08.
Profitable interview; poem. Harp. W. 51: 809. Je. 1, '07.
Protest; poem. Cent. 76: 318-9. Je. '08.
Protest; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 577. Ja. '09.
Real thing. Harp. B. 43: 134-43. F. '09.
Record of corruption; poem. Harp. W. 52: 6. O. 31, '08.
Remarkable adventures of Raffles Holmes. Harp. W. 49: 1060, 1062-3, 1096-9, 1132, 1134-5, 1168, 1170-1, 1204, 1206-7, 1240-3. Jl. 22-Ag. 26, '05.
Reminiscences of a recent editor. Harp. W. 51: 23. Ja. 5, '07.
Rose-bush; poem. Harp. W. 53: 29. Ag. 14, '09.
Season of youth; poem. Harp. W. 53: 21. My. 15, '09.
Shall the people rule? poem. Harp. W. 52: 6. S. 5, '08.
Silence; poem. Harper. 113: 160. Je. '06.
Someone's birthday; poem. Harp. W. 53: 23. Ag. 21, '09.
Song of the aeroplanist; poem. Harp. W. 53: 21. S. 18, '09.
Song of the motorist; poem. Cent. 75: 159. N. '07.
Song of the toiler; poem. Harp. W. 53: 6. Ap. 10, '09.
Spots on the sun; poem. Harp. W. 51: 741. My. 18, '07.
Strange mistake; poem. St. N. 34: 918. Ag. '07.
Strenuous experience; poem. Harper. 112: 320. Ja. '06.
Suggestion; poem. Harp. W. 53: 6. O. 16, '09.
Teachers; poem. Harp. W. 53: 21. Ja. 30, '09.
Tempora mutantur; poem. Harper. 115: 656. Mr. '06.
Testimony; poem. Cent. 71: 657. F. '06
Thanksgiving day; poem. Harp. W. 52: 13. N. 21; 6. N. 28, '08.
That little dinner at Larrabee's. Lippinc. 84: 74-85. Jl. '09.
Those good old college days; poem. Harp. W. 51: 1775. N. 30, '07.
Ticklishness; poem. Harp. W. 51: 1071. Jl. 20, '07.
Time shop. St. N. 36: 195-201. Ja. '09.
To a Bazar illustration; poem. Harp. B. 41: 613. Je. '07.
To arms! to arms! poem. Harp. W. 53: 6. Ag. 21, '09.
To-day; poem. Harp. B. 42: 1078. N. '08.
To Santa Claus; poem. Harp. W. 53: 13. D. 11, '09.
To the tax-assessor; poem. Harp. W. 53: 21. Jl. 31, '09.
Tobogganing; poem. Harper. 114: 491. F. '07.
Transplanted roses; poem. Cent. 72: 801. S. '06.
True wisdom; poem. Harp. B. 43: 1159. N. '09.
Unafraid; poem. Harp. W. 53: 31. N. 27, '09.
Unhappy fiddler; poem. St. N. 34: 298. F. '07.
Up-to-date farmer; poem. Harp. W. 53: 21. My. 22, '09.
Use of life; poem. Cent. 78: 965. O. '09.
Useful machine; poem. Harp. W. 51: 1575. O. 26, '07.
Valet of the lily; poem. Harp. W. 53: 27. O. 2, '09.
Wanted: a language; poem. Harp. W. 51: 1175. Ag. 10, '07.

Bangs, John Kendrick—*Continued.*
Wanted: news from the north; poem. Harp. W. 53: 5. S. 11, '09.
Weaker sex vs. the strenuous life; poem. Harp. B. 39: 1102-4. D. '05.
When Phyllis strikes; poem. Reader. 9: 232. Ja. '07.
When Susan laughed; poem. Harp. W. 51: 1355. S. 14, '07.
Why? poem. St. N. 34: 148. D. '06.
Why not? poem. Cent. 77: 318-9. D. '08.
Word; poem. Atlan. 101: 121. Ja. '08.
Ye lover's choice; poem. Harp. W. 51: 1216. Ag. 17, '07.
In Yonkers. il. F. W. Halsey. Amer. authors. 257-68.
Literary career of Bangs. por. E. F. Harkins. Famous authors. 231-45.
Portrait. Harp. W. 51: 28. Ja. 5, '07.

Bangs, Lemuel Bolton, M.D., 1842-
Should the public be enlightened as to venereal diseases? Char. 15: 715-7. F. 24, '06.

Banished wife's lament. W: W. Lawrence. Mod. Philol. 5: 387-405. Ja. '08.

Banister, Mrs. Z. P. (Grant).
Portrait. Am. M. 69: 219. D. '09.

Bank, Central. See **Central bank.**

Bank buildings.
American village bank. H: H. Saylor. il. Int. Studio. 32: sup. 103-8. S. '07.
America's largest banking institution in its new quarters: National city bank. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 137-40. F. '09.
Bank buildings of Baltimore. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 79-101. Ag. '07.
Bank built for farmers. C. K. Bennett. il. Craftsman. 15: 176-85. N. '08.
Building of the First national bank, Chicago. A. C. David. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 49-58. Ja. '06.
Largest bank in America; National city bank. T: B. Kirby. il. Ind. 65: 1526-32. D. 24, '08.
National farmers' bank of Owatonna, Minn. L: J. Millett. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 248-58. O. '08.
New bank of California. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 470-1. Je. '06.
New building of the National city bank. il. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 144-5. F. '09.
New Chemical national bank, New York. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 61-4. Jl. '07.
New national park bank, New York. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 319-28. Ap. '05.
New type of bank building, the new Importers' and traders' national bank. H. W. Frohne. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 387-94. N. '08.
Northern trust company's new bank building; pictures. Arch. Rec. 21: 51-6. Ja. '07.
Recent bank buildings of the United States. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 1-66. Ja. '09.
Two Rochester banks. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 19-31. Ja. '07.

Bank clerk's tale; story. C. Thomas. McClure. 30: 591-5. Mr. '08.

Bank deposits.
Deposits as currency. C: F. Dunbar. Economic essays. 172-87.

Bank deposits, Guaranteed. See **Banks and banking**—Government guarantee of deposits.

Bank examinations.
Bank directors' responsibility. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 701-2. D. '08.
Reform of bank examinations. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 623-4. N. '08.

Bank examiners.
Bank looters and examiners. Nation. 83: 135-6. Ag. 16, '06.

Bank holiday on Hampstead heath. R. D. Paine. Outing. 46: 416-25. Jl. '05.

Bank notes.
Asset currency. bibliog. P. M. Pearson. Intercollegiate debates. 191-8.
Bank-note question. C: F. Dunbar. Economic essays. 188-206.
Bank notes secured by commercial paper. bibliog. P. M. Pearson. Intercollegiate debates. 1-36.
Banker's view of elastic currency. F. A. Vanderlip. Outlook. 89: 329-32. Je. 12, '08.
Bond-secured bank notes and elasticity. F. R. Fairchild. Outlook. 88: 590-3. Mr. 14, '08.

Bank notes—*Continued.*
Circulation of the national banks, 1865-1900. C: F. Dunbar. Economic essays. 346-64.
Deposits as currency. C: F. Dunbar. Economic essays. 172-87.
Government vs. bank issues. J. L. Laughlin. Latter-day problems. 273-98.

See also Banking law; Banks and banking; Clearing house certificates; Counterfeits; Money; Paper money.

Bank of England.
Bank of England and the money market. Nation. 88: 370-1. Ap. 8, '09.
Bank of England and Wall street. Nation. 89: 417-8. O. 28. '09.
Bank rate. Nation. 83: 337-8. O. 18, '06.
Concerning bank rate. H. Withers. Liv. Age. 252: 95-102. Ja. 12. '07.
London's gold reserve. Nation. 88: 315. Mr. 25, '09.
Malaise of the money market. J. W. Cross. 19th Cent. 60: 234-44. Ag. '06.
Putting on the brakes abroad. R. of Rs. 40: 633-4. N. '09.

Bank of France.
History. R. H. Lang. Blackw. 181: 305-10. Mr. '07.

Bank of the United States.
Accounts of the first bank of the United States. C: F. Dunbar. Economic essays. 168-71.
Precedents followed by Alexander Hamilton. C: F. Dunbar. Economic essays. 89-93.
Tennessee banks and the Nashville branch of the bank of the United States, 1817-1829. S. L. Sioussat. Am. Hist. R. 14: 59-69. O. '08.

Bank of Venice.
History. C: F. Dunbar. Economic essays. 143-67.

Bank swallows.
Bird that builds its nest while flying. E. J. Sawyer. il. St. N. 35: 936-7. Ag. '08.

Bank window, Through a. E. B. Richardson. Atlan. 104: 670-3. N. '09.

Bankart, George P.
Recent leadwork. A. Vallance. il. Int. Studio. 29: 194-9. S. '06.
Recent plaster work by Bankart. A. Vallance. il. Int. Studio. 30: 144-50. D. '06.

Banker, Elsa.
Portrait. Bookm. 30: 118. O. '09.

Banker, Gene G. See **Bently, Lillian L., jt. auth.**

Bankers.
Banking as a profession. J. H. Wilson. Canad. M. 25: 17-8. My. '05.
Can bankers be trusted? Outlook. 87: 468-9. N. 2, '07.
Country banker. C: M. Harger. Atlan. 101: 174-81. F.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 37: 353-4. Mr. '08.
National negro banker's association. B. T. Washington. il. Ind. 61: 684-6. S. 20. '06.
New York's great financial institutions and their presidents. S. S. Pratt. il. Ind. 57: 1433-42. D. 22, '04.

See also Banks and banking.

Banker's daughter; a little story with a big moral. J. W. Howe. Good H. 48: 317-8. Mr. '09.

Bankhead, John Hollis, 1842-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 27. Jl.; Reader. 10: 560. O. '07.

Banking. See **Banks and banking.**

Banking, Credit union. See **Credit union banking.**

Banking law.
Adoption of the currency act. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 452-4. Jl. '08.
Aldrich-Vreeland act. J. L. Laughlin. J. Pol. Econ. 16. 489-513. O. '08.
Aldrich-Vreeland bill and its place. T. Gilman. No. Am. 188: 212-25. Ag. '08.
Break-down of the Aldrich-Vreeland act. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 622-3. N. '08.
Currency act of 1908; text. Q. J. Econ. 22: 668-76. Ag. '08.
Currency question. Outlook. 89: 129*-30*. My. 23, '08.

Banking law—*Continued.*
Depositors' guaranty law of Oklahoma. W. C. Webster. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 65-81. F. '09.
Financial legislation. G: E. Roberts. No. Am. 185: 34-43. My. 3, '07.
New currency law and its advantages. Outlook. 89: 269*-71. Je. 6, '08.
Proper banking legislation. F. A. Vanderlip. Ind. 64: 1025-8, 1075-8. My. 7-14, '08.
Proposed bank law. Nation. 86: 26-7. Ja. 9, '08.
Recent and prospective state banking legislation. P. Jay. Q. J. Econ. 23: 233-50. F. '09.

See also Banks and banking; also Aldrich currency bill; Aldrich-Vreeland act.

Bankruptcy of Bannister. E. Phillpotts. Atlan. 100: 168-74. Ag. '07.

Banks, Adeline Mary.
My garden; poem. Liv. Age. 256: 2. Ja. 4, '08.

Banks, C. B.
Canonical law abused. Westm. 168: 404-6. O. '07.

Banks, D. C.
Vocation of the journalist. 19th Cent. 59: 788-800. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 195-205. Jl. 28, '06.

Banks, Edgar James, 1866-
Babylonian vase. Sci. Am. 96: 294. Ap. 6, '07.
Bagdad, the home of Sindbad and Aladdin. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 177-84. O. '07.
Bismya temple. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 29-34. O. '05.
Eight oracular responses to Esarhaddon. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 14: 267-77. Jl. '98.
How the ancient Babylonians drained their city. Sci. Am. 93: 99. Ag. 5, '05.
Letter writing five thousand years ago. Sci. Am. 94: 312. Ap. 14, '06.
Oldest city in the world. Putnam's. 2: 707-15. S. '07.
Oldest statue in the world. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 57-9. O. '04.
Origin of the star and crescent. Sci. Am. 98: 334. My. 9, '08.
Plain stone vases from Bismya. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 35-40. O. '05.
Recent excavations at Bismya. Ind. 59: 1321-4. D. 7, '05.
Senkereh, the ruins of ancient Larsa. Bib. World. 25: 389-92. My. '05.
Spurious antiquities in Bagdad. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 60-2. O. '04.
Statue of the Sumerian King David. Sci. Am. 93: 137. Ag. 19, '05.
Story of the brick. Sci. Am. 96: 288. Ap. 6, '07
Terra-cotta vases from Bismya. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 139-43. Ja. '06.
Vase inscription from Warka. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 62-3. O. '04.
Warka, the ruins of Erech. Bib. World. 25: 302-5. Ap. '05.

Banks, Elizabeth L.
Maid-servant in England and in America. World To-Day. 9: 957-62. S. '05.
Ma's vacation. Woman's H. C. 32: 3-5. O. '05.
Word of praise. Bookm. 28: 317-20. D. '08.

Banks, Martha Burr.
Desperate doings of Dan, poem. St. N. 34: 734. Je. '07.
Fancies of Fan and the ventures of Van: poem. St. N. 35: 323. F. '08.
Nonsensical notions of Nan; poem. St. N. 34: 735. Je. '07.

Banks, Mrs. Nancy Huston.
Miniature. Cosmopol. 43: 23-32. My. '07.
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 567. Ag. '05.

Banks, Nathan, 1868-
Census of four square feet. Science, n.s. 26. 637. N. 8, '07.

Banks and banking.
Bank depositor and his money. World's Work. 11: 7370-2. Ap. '06.
Bank looters and examiners. Nation. 83: 135-6. Ag. 16, '06.
Bank presidents, directors, and promoters. Nation. 83: 195-6. S. 6, '06.
Bank rate. Nation. 83: 337-8. O. 18, '06.

Banks and banking—*Continued.*
Bank rate and the money market in England, France, Germany, Holland and Belgium, 1844-1900, by R. H. Q. Palgrave. Review. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 715-6. D. '04.
Bank reserves in the United States, Canada, and England. F. S. Mead. Q. J. Econ. 21: 449-62. My. '07.
Behind the scenes in a great bank. Harp. W. 53: 31. D. 25, '09.
Bonds as additional banking reserve. W: C. Cornwell. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 292-311. S. '07.
Concerning bank rate. H. Withers. Liv. Age. 252: 95-102. Ja. 12, '07.
Credit and banking. bibliog. H: R. Seager. Introd. economics. 323-44.
Defalcations. E: M. Preston. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 32-42. Ja. '05.
Diagnosis of the world's elastic currency problems. A. J. Frame. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 377-97. Mr. '08.
Finance in 1905. A. D. Noyes. Forum. 37: 333-43. Ja. '06.
Gold and the banks. R. H. I. Palgrave. Quar. 204: 187-206. Ja. '06.
Growth of financial banking. A. Youngman. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 435-43. Jl. '06.
How to make commercial panics impossible. A. Griffin. Arena. 39: 409-16. Ap. '08.
Is a central bank desirable? A. B. Hepburn. Cent. 78: 950-7. O. '09.
Night bank on wheels. World's Work. 13: 8586. F. '07.
Principles of money and banking, by C: A. Conant. Review. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 424-8. Mr. '06.
Speculation with bank deposits. Ind. 63: 1063-4. O. 31, '07.
Value of a bond department to a bank or trust company. G: B. Caldwell. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 230-47. S. '07.
What the banks do for nothing. C: W. Stevenson. Harp. W. 52: 30-1. Mr. 7, '08.
Why it is easy to steal half a million dollars. R. H. Graves. Harp. W. 51: 802. Je. 1, '07.
Wrecking of banks. Outlook. 83: 870. Ag. 18, '06.

See also Agricultural banks; Bank buildings; Bank examinations; Bank examiners; Bank notes; Bankers; Banking law; Central bank; Clearing house certificates; Clearing houses; Finance; Interest; Money; Pawnbroking; Postal savings banks; Savings bank insurance; Savings banks; Stock exchange; Stocks; Trust companies; Underwriting.

Government guarantee of deposits.

Bank deposit guarantee law in operation in Oklahoma. Outlook. 93: 478-9. O. 30, '09.
Bank-deposit insurance law of Oklahoma. G. Foreman. Ind. 65: 418-9. Ag. 20, '08.
Depositor and the bank. J. L. Laughlin. Latter-day problems. 238-72.
Depositors' guaranty law of Oklahoma. W. C. Webster. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 65-81. F.; A. M. Young. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 461-4. Jl. '09.
Fallacy of guaranty of bank deposits. J. L. Laughlin. Latter-day problems. 205-37.
Government guarantee of deposits idea. E. J. DeBell. Harp. W. 52: 9. Ja. 25, '08.
Government insurance of bank deposits. Outlook. 88: 65. Ja. 11, '08.
Growth of bank deposit guaranty. Outlook. 92: 304-5. Je. 5, '09.
Guarantee of bank deposits. J. L. Laughlin. Scrib. M. 44: 101-9. Jl.; Nation. 87: 220-1. S. 3; Outlook. 90: 60-1, 339-40. S. 12, O. 17; World's Work. 17: 10874-7. N.; Chaut. 52: 322-4. N. '08; bibliog. P. M. Pearson. Intercollegiate debates. 305-21.
Insurance of bank deposits in the west. T. Cooke. Q. J. Econ. 24: 85-108. N. '09.
National banks and the guaranty of deposits. Outlook. 90: 53. S. 12, '08.
Objections to bank-deposit insurance. D: Kinley. R. of Rs. 37: 345-7. Mr. '08.
Oklahoma's bank-deposit guaranty law. R. of Rs. 39: 499-500. Ap. '09.

Banks and banking—Gov't guarantee—*Cont.*
Postal savings banks and the guaranty of bank deposits. W: H. Taft. Political issues. 146-60.
Scheme for guaranteed deposits. Cur. Lit. 45: 362-6. O. '08.
Shall bank deposits be guaranteed? A. B. Nettleton. R. of Rs. 37: 340-5. Mr. '08.
Voluntary bank deposit insurance. C. I: Crawford. Ind. 66: 570-4. Mr. 18, '09.
West and guaranty of deposits. C: M. Harger. Ind. 66: 1268-71. Je. 10, '09.

History.

Bank of Venice. C: F. Dunbar. Economic essays. 143-67.
Early banking schemes in England. C: F. Dunbar. Economic essays. 135-42.
Italian bankers in England and their loans to Edward I and Edward II. W. E. Rhodes. *In* Owens college hist. essays. 137-68.
State banks in 1860. C: F. Dunbar. Economic essays. 314-29.
See also Bank of England; Bank of France; Bank of the United States; Panics.

Canada.

Canadian bank of commerce. R. Carlyle. il. Canad. M. 29: 265-74. Jl. '07.
Canadian system of branch banks. H. M. P. Eckhardt. il. Ind. 67: 1421-7. D. 23, '09.

England.

Early banking schemes in England. C: F. Dunbar. Economic essays. 135-42.
Gold reserves. E. Crammond. Quar. 208: 526-52. Ap. '08.
See also Bank of England.

France.

Credit Lyonnais and its founder. R. of Rs. 31: 487. Ap. '05.
See also Bank of France.

Germany.

Private banking in Germany and the causes of its concentration. H. A. Schumacher. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 83-104. Mr. '07.
Verhältniss der deutschen grossbanken zur industrie mit besonderer berüksichtigung der eisenindustrie. by O. Jeidels. Review. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 343-6. Je. '07.

Italy.

Bank of Venice. C: F. Dunbar. Economic essays. 143-67.

Philippine islands.

Banking, currency and finance. H: C. Ide. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 27-37. Jl. '07.
See also Agricultural banks; Postal savings banks.

Switzerland.

Swiss national bank. J. Landmann. Q. J. Econ. 20: 468-82. My. '06.

United States.

Aldrich and Fowler bills. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 105-8. F. '08.
Aldrich bill. Outlook. 88: 149*-50*. Ja. 25; J. L. Laughlin. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 94-7. F.; C: H: Treat. Ind. 64: 451-3. F. 27, '03.
Aldrich-Vreeland act. J. L. Laughlin. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 489-513. O. '08.
Aldrich-Vreeland bill and its place. T. Gilman. No. Am. 188: 212-25. Ag. '08.
American currency and banking. Liv. Age. 255: 682-5. D. 14, '07
Arguments against the Aldrich bill. Nation. 86: 164-5. F. 20, '08.
Bank directors' responsibility. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 701-2. D. '08.
Bank failures: causes and remedies. W: H. Bryan. Ind. 64: 914-7. Ap. 23, '08.
Bank panic and its probable sequel. Nation. 85: 407. O. 31, '07.
Bank panic in New York. il. Cur. Lit. 43: 585-94. D. '07.
Bank-plundering by speculators. Outlook. 93: 359*. O. 23, '09.
Bank statements which mislead. Nation. 89: 496-7. N. 18, '09.
Banker's view of elastic currency. F. A. Vanderlip. Outlook. 89: 329-32. Je. 13, '08.

Banks and banking—United States—*Continued.*
Banking and currency problem in the United States. M. W. Hazeltine. No. Am. 189: 242-54. F. '09.
Banking power of the middle west. C: G. Dawes. World To-Day. 17: 982-4. S. '09.
Banking system of the national bank. G. S. Callender. Economic hist. of U. S. 565-78.
Bond-secured bank notes and elasticity. F. R. Fairchild. Outlook. 88: 590-3. Mr. 14, '08.
Break-down of the Aldrich-Vreeland act. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 622-3. N. '08.
Can bankers be trusted? Outlook. 87: 468-9. N. 2, '07.
Chicago as a banking center. C: G. Dawes. World To-Day. 13: 914-5. S. '07.
Circulation of the national banks, 1865-1900. C: F. Dunbar. Economic essays. 346-64.
Clearing-house certificates and the need for a central bank. W: A. Nash. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 361-6. Mr. '08.
Complex Fowler bill. Nation. 86: 271. Mr. 19, '08.
Concentration of financial power. C: A. Conant. Internat. 12: 34-45. O. '05.
Corrupt banking and the panic. Nation. 87: 401-2. O. 29, '08.
Country banker. C: M. Harger. Atlan. 101: 174-81. F. '08.
Country that finances itself; the northwest. C. M. Keys. World's Work. 18: 11872-3. Ag. '09.
Credit currency. A. B. Hepburn. No. Am. 183: 1171-8. D. 7, '06.
Crisis of 1860 and the first issue of clearing-house certificates. W: W. Swanson. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 212-26. Ap. '08.
Currency act of 1908; text. Q. J. Econ. 22: 668-76. Ag. '08.
Currency commission. Nation. 86: 299-300. Ap. 2, '08.
Currency legislation. Ind. 64: 427-8. F. 20, '08.
Currency question. Ind. 64: 1101-2. My. 14, '08.
Currency reform. J. L. Laughlin. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 603-10. D. '07; Outlook. 88: 676-7. Mr. 28, '08.
Currency reform: a central bank. R. E. Ireton. R. of Rs. 37: 35-7. Ja. '08.
Decline in the ratio of banking capital to liabilities. W. C. Mitchell. Q. J. Econ. 23: 697-713. Ag. '09.
Deficit in New York bank reserves. Nation. 83: 426. N. 15, '06.
Deposits as currency. C: F. Dunbar. Economic essays. 172-87.
Diagnosis of the world's elastic currency problems. A. J. Frame. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 385-97. Mr. '08.
Economic conditions affecting American banking. G. S. Callender. Economic hist. of U. S. 589-96.
Elastic credit currency as a preventive of panics. W: B. Ridgely. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 326-34. Mr. '08.
Elastic currency. Outlook. 88: 340-1. F. 15, '08.
Enter the currency association. Cur. Lit. 45: 11-3. Jl. '08.
Establishment of the national banking system. C: F. Dunbar. Economic essays. 330-45.
Financial legislation. G: E. Roberts. No. Am. 185: 34-43. My. 3, '07.
Financial panic in the United States. A. D. Noyes. Forum. 39: 293-313. Ja. '08.
Financial situation. J. L. Laughlin. il. World To-Day. 13: 1220-4. D. '07.
Foreign experience a guide to currency reform. I: N. Seligman. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 367-71. Mr. '08.
Frank A. Vanderlip, banker-journalist. C: F. Speare. R. of Rs. 37: 293-8. Mr. '08.
Functions of banks and their abuses. R. of Rs. 36: 643-53. D. '07.
George Smith's bank. J: V. Farwell. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 590-3. S. '05.
Government currency. A. W. Allen. Outlook. 89: 73-6. My. 9, '08.
Government vs. bank issues. J. L. Laughlin. Scrib. M. 45: 265-71. Mr. '09.

Banks and banking—United States—*Continued.*
House-cleaning of the banks. Nation. 85: 384-5. O. 24, '07.
If the United States had branch banks. H. M. P. Eckardt. Atlan. 101: 507-12. Ap. '08.
Largest bank in America; National city bank. T: B. Kirby. il. Ind. 65: 1526-32. D. 24, '08; W: Hemmingway. il. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. Ja. 30, '09.
National banking system. C: F. Dunbar. Economic essays. 227-47.
National gold banks. G. D. Hancock. Q. J. Econ. 22: 602-25. Ag. '08.
Nation's currency and banking system. W: B. Ridgely. No. Am. 187: 166-75. F. '08.
Neglected aspects of currency and banking. F: A. Cleveland. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 120-47. Mr. '08.
New currency law and its advantages. Outlook. 89: 269*-71. Je. 6, '08.
New England's greatest bank; National Shawmut bank. A. Cromwell. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 379-84. My. '08.
New York bankers. J: P. Ryan. il. Ind. 63: 1549-57. D. 26, '07.
New York's great financial institutions and their presidents. S. S. Pratt. il. Ind. 57: 1433-42. D. 22, '04.
New York's trust companies and banks. il. Ind. 63: 1075-8. O. 31, '07.
Northwest in the recent financial crisis. A. L. Mills. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 413-9. Mr. '08.
Obstacles to currency reform. L. J. Gage. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 454-9. Mr. '08.
Open letter to the secretary of the treasury. T. B. Stuart. Arena. 35: 139-43. F. '06.
Our currency question. C. M. Depew. Ind. 64: 245-9. Ja. 30, '08.
Our dual bank system. F. S. Mead. Outlook. 89: 44-5. My. 2, '08.
Our faulty monetary system. F: W. Gookin. Nation. 82: 52. Ja. 18, '06.
Panic and the banks. F. S. Mead. Atlan. 101: 273-6. F. '08.
Panic in the midst of prosperous business conditions. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 624-8. D. '07.
Panic of 1907 and some of its lessons. M. T. Herrick. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 308-25. Mr. '08.
Panic preventions and cures. H: W. Yates. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 398-412. Mr. '08.
Proper banking legislation. F. A. Vanderlip. Ind. 64: 1025-8, 1075-8. My. 7-14. '08.
Proposal for securing the maintenance of bank reserve. C: W. Mixter. Q. J. Econ. 22: 300-3. F. '08.
Proposed bank law. Nation. 86: 26-7. Ja. 9, '08.
Prosperity and the money market. Outlook. 84: 813-5. D. 1, '06.
Readjustment of our banking system and the unification of the currency. C: H: Treat. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 335-44. Mr. '08.
Realm of credit and its rulers. C. M. Keys. World's Work. 14: 9475-81. O. '07.
Recent and prospective state banking legislation. P. Jay. Q. J. Econ. 23: 233-50. F. '09.
Recent bond issues. J. L. Laughlin. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 23-6. Ja. '08.
Recent panic and present deadly peril to American prosperity. A. O. Crozier. Arena. 39: 272-5. Mr. '08.
Regulating banks by vigilance committee. C. M. Keys. World's Work. 15: 9705-11. D. '07.
Relation of a central bank to the elasticity of the currency. J. H: Schiff. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 372-6. Mr. '08.
Relation of the United States treasury to general finance. L. J. Gage. No. Am. 187: 161-6. F. '08.
Remarkable growth of American banks and trust companies. S. S. Pratt. il. Ind. 59: 1454-67. D. 21, '05.
Remedy for our currency ills. S. S. Pratt. World's Work. 15: 9811-8. Ja. '08.
Report of the bankers' committee. Nation. 85: 580-1. D. 26, '07.
Reports of the banks, Dec. '07. Nation. 86: 21-2. Ja. 2, '08.
Revision of our banking system. R. W. Bonynge. por. Ind. 67: 1434-8. D. 23, '09.
Secretary Shaw and the currency. Outlook. 84: 898-9. D. 15, '06.

Banks and banking—United States—*Continued.*
State banks in 1860. C: F. Dunbar. Economic essays. 314-29.
Step towards currency reform. Nation. 85: 313. O. 3, '07.
Story of the hoarders, 1907. W: J. Boies. R. of Rs. 37: 32-4. Ja. '08.
Substitutes for cash in the panic of 1907. A. P. Andrew. il. Q. J. Econ. 22: 497-516. Ag. '08.
Tennessee banks and the Nashville branch of the bank of the United States, 1817-1829. S. L. Sioussat. Am. Hist. R. 14: 59-69. O. '08.
Treasury and the banks. Nation. 83: 293. O. 4, '06.
Treasury and the banks under Secretary Shaw. A. P. Andrew. Q. J. Econ. 21: 519-68. Ag. '07.
Uncle Sam, banker. Outlook. 88: 907-9. Ap. 25, '08.
Wall street and the banks. C. M. Keys. il. World's Work. 15: 9519-34. N. '07.
West's financial revelation. C: M. Harger. R. of Rs. 36: 677-9. D. '07.
What is the national banking system? C: H: Treat. Ind. 64: 405-8. F. 20, '08.
What New England says on panics and currency reform; symposium. New Eng. M. n. s. 38: 61-81. Mr. '08.
Workings of a model bank; First national bank, Chicago. W. Payne. World's Work. 9: 5872-5. F. '05.
Worst banking system in the world. E. H. Youngman. Outlook. 88: 980-1. Ap. 25; A. Carnegie. Outlook. 88: 487-9. F. 29; Same. Overland, n.s. 52: 13-5. Jl. '08.
Year of reformed banking. Nation. 88: 75. Ja. 21, '09.

See also Aldrich currency bill; Aldrich-Vreeland act; Bank of the United States; Banking law; Banks and banking—Government guarantee of deposits; Central bank; Clearing house certificates; Fowler currency bill; Panics.

Banks and banking, Agricultural. See **Agricultural banks.**

Banks and banking, Cooperative.
Banks for all the people; a German experiment. C. M. Keys. World's Work. 18: 12134-8. O. '09.
Co-operative banking, by H: W. Wolff. Review. Westm. 167: 673-5. Je. '07.
Credit union banking; the loan shark's natural enemy. F: W: Coburn. World To-Day. 17: 882-3. Ag. '09.
Small ownership, land banks, and co-operation. G. Parker. Fortn. 92: 1079-91. D. '09.

Bannard, Otto T., 1854-
Character study. W: Inglis. il. por. Harp. W. 53: 7-8. O. 23, '09.
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 3. O. 23; R. of Rs. 40: 523. N.; World's Work. 19: 12182. N. '09.

Bannerman, Sir Henry Campbell-. See **Campbell-Bannerman, Sir Henry.**

Banners. See **Flags.**

Banning, Kendall.
How a good executive saves time. World's Work. 10: 6673-5. S. '05.
Military system for the sales campaign. World's Work. 11: 6902-4. N. '05.
Organization for quick results. World's Work. 11: 7014-6. D. '05.
Value of frequent statements. World's Work. 10: 6435-7. Jl. '05.
Value of organization charts. World's Work. 10: 6326-9. Je. '05.

Banninga, Rev. John J.
National awakening in India. Mis. R. 31: 34-9. Ja. '08.

Bannington, B. G.
Rule of liberty and health administration. Westm. 172: 217-21. Ag. '09.

Bannockburn widow. J. O. Curwood. Cosmopol. 43: 45-9. My. '07.

Banquet belt. In the. A. Ruhl. Outing. 50: 18-26. Ap. '07.

Banquets.
Functions of the banquet. Ind. 61: 1433-5. D. 13, '06.

Banquets—*Continued.*
Roman dinner. J. R. Nelson. School R. 16: 517-9. O. '08.
See also Dining clubs.

Bantams.
Bantams—the delight of children and fanciers. J. Glasgow. il. Country Life. 9: 61-3. N. '05.
Practical side of bantams. D. Phelps. il. Country Life. 14: 472. S. '08.
White leghorn bantam. P. D. Earle. il. Country Life. 17: 200. D. '09.

Bantu language.
Bantu speech in southernmost Africa. Nature. 73: 481-2. Mr. 22, '06.

Bantus.
Characteristics. Sci. Am. 93: 382. N. 11, '05.
See also Bantu language; Kafirs; Zulus.

Banville, Théodore Faullain de, 1823-1891.
Modern French poets. R. E. Prothero. Pleasant land of France. 305-12.

Baptanodon.
Baptanodon not a toothless ichthyosaur. W: J. Holland. Science, n.s. 27: 191-2. Ja. 31, '08.
Hallopus, Baptanodon and Atlantosaurus beds of Marsh. S. W. Williston. J. Geol. 13: 338-50. My. '05.

Baptism.
Baptismal formula of Matt. 28: 19, in the light of Jesus' unquestionable teaching. G: H. Gilbert. Bib. World. 34: 374-9. D. '09.
See also Baptists; Jesus Christ—Baptism; Sacraments.

Baptists.
Baptist churches for seventy-five years. G: M. Stone. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 308-13.
Baptist outlook. E. B. Hulbert. Eng. reformation. 435-49.
Baptist union. Ind. 64: 1305-6. Je. 4, '08.
Baptists and Mr. Rockefeller. J: B. Calvert. Ind. 60: 273-4. F. 1, '06.
Baptists of today in Great Britain and Ireland. E. B. Hulbert. Eng. reformation. 363-82.
Church combination of Baptists. Outlook. 89: 319-20. Je. 13, '08.
Clergyman on Rockefeller's grip on the Baptist church. Arena. 41: 227-8. F. '09.
Confessions of a Baptist. W: L. Phelps. Ind. 64: 1084-6. My. 14, '08.
Contributions of religious organizations to the cause of education. O. H. Cooper. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 87-94.
First Brazilian Baptist convention. S. L. Ginsburg. Mis. R. 30: 846-7. N. '07.
History and doctrines. M. Creighton. Hist. lectures. 48-68.
Place of the home mission society in the evangelization of American cities. E. B. Hulbert. Eng. reformation. 407-32.
Recent changes in theology. A. H: Newman. Am. J. Theol. 10: 587-609. O. '06.
See also Anabaptists; Close communion.

Bar. See Lawyers.

Bar Harbor, Maine.
Building of arts at Bar Harbor. O. Johnson. il. Cent. 76: 676-8. S. '08.

Bar 20 range yarns. See Mulford, Clarence E:

Barakatullah, Mohammad.
British invasion of Tibet. Forum. 37: 128-40. Jl. '05.
Rehabilitation of China and the American interest in the Orient. Forum. 38: 424-32. Ja. '07.

Baranof, Alexander Andrevitch, 1746-1819.
Czar of Russian America. A. C. Laut. il. por. Am. M. 61: 60-9. N. '05.

Barante, Aimable Guillaume Prosper Brugière, baron de, 1782-1866.
Remarkable book, Tableau de la litterature française au dix-huitième siècle. G: Brandes. Main currents. 1: 183-93.

Barbados.
Barbados the loyal. F. T. Bullen. Liv. Age. 245: 410-9. My. 13, '05.

Barbados—*Continued.*
Barbadosed men. J. G. Cruickshank. Nation. 86: 487-8. My. 28, '08.
White man's island. A. Edwards. Outlook. 92: 948-51. Ag. 21, '09.

Barbadu; story. W. H. Adams. Blackw. 183: 270-84. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 685-96. Mr. 14, '08.

Barbara, pseud. See Wright, Mrs. Mabel.

Barbara; story. R: Dark. Canad. M. 33: 457-61. S. '09.

Barbara Allen's cruelty; poem. Outlook. 93: 465. O. 23, '09.

Barbara at home. See Merington, Mary E.

Barbara's mother. M. B. Mullett. Harp. B. 40: 778-85. S. '06.

Barbara's SP. E. H. Porter. St. N. 33: 777-80. Jl. '06.

Barbarism, Reversion to. A. Bierce. Cosmopol. 46: 472-3. Mr. '09.

Barbauld, Mrs. Anna Letitia (Aikin) 1743-1825.
Life; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 54. Ap. '05.

Barbé-Marbois, François, marquis de, 1745-1837.
Portrait. Outlook. 88: 441. F. 22, '08.

Barbed wire fences. See Wire fences.

Barber, Amzi Lorenzo, 1843-1909.
Died. Ap. 17, '09.

Barber, B. R.
Influence of Japan on India. Mis. R. 30: 99-102. F. '07.
Not peace, but a sword in Ceylon. Mis. R. 29: 842-3. N. '06.

Barber, Clarence M.
Fuel briquetting in America. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25298-9. Ap. 7, '06.

Barber, Emily S.
Dutchman's-breeches. poem. Cent. 72: 162. My. '06.

Barber, F. M.
Government ownership of diplomatic and consular buildings and their equipment. No. Am. 190: 359-66. S. '09.

Barber, Kate G.
Comparative histology of fruits and seeds of certain species of cucurbitaceae. il. Bot. Gaz. 47: 263-310. Ap. '09.

Barber, Lucia Gale.
Significance of the present dance movement. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 272-9. N. '09.

Barber, Rev. Luther H., 1816-1907.
Died. Ag. 19, '07.

Barber, Mary D.
Salvage. il. por. Overland, n.s. 54: 606-10. D. '09.

Barber shops.
Barber shops in society. R. of Rs. 32: 501-2. O. '05.

Barbèra, Gaspero.
House of Barbèra. Nation. 80: 175-6. Mr. 2, '05.

Barbey d'Aurevilly, Jules, 1808-1889.
Hero of the pen. Harp. W. 52: 6. N. 21, '08.
Man of genius. C: Whibley. Pageantry of life. 221-36.
Successors of Sainte-Beuve. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 433-6.

Barbezat, Alfred.
Recent development of the gas turbine. il. Cassier. 33: 617-20. Ap.; Same cond. Eng. M. 35: 443-4. Je.; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 66: 71. Ag. 1, '08.

Barbizon, France.
Barbizon and By. S. M. Farnham. Overland, n. s. 45: 418-20. My. '05.
Forest of Fontainebleau. il. C: S. Smith. Barbizon days. 11-24.
Village of Jean François Millet. il. C. Johnson. French byways. 110-28.

Barbizon school.
Alexander Young collection of Barbizon pictures. E. G. Halton. il. Int. Studio. 30: 193-208. Ja. '07.
Barbizon painters. E. L. Cary. il. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 141-8. Je. '08.

Barbizon school —*Continued.*
Barbizon pictures. E. G. Halton. il. Int. Studio. 27: 30-47. N. '05.
See also Corot, J. B. E.; Daubigny, C: F.; Millet, J. F.; Rousseau, T.

Barbosa, José.
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 1551. O. 28, '05; World's Work. 11: 7090. Ja. '06.

Barbosa, Ruy.
Equality of sovereign states. Ind. 64: 75-82. Ja. 9, '08.
Three South Americans and their doctrines. E. F. Baldwin. Outlook. 87: 119-21. S. 21, '07.

Barbour, Elizabeth Graeme.
Cry of the woman; poem. Am. M. 65: 604. Ap. '08.

Barbour, Erwin Hinckley.
Evidence of man in the loess of Nebraska. Science, n.s. 25: 110-2. Ja. 18, '07.
Miocene rhinoceros. Science, n.s. 24: 780-1. D. 14, '06.
Prehistoric man in Nebraska. Putnam's. 1: 413-5, 502-3. Ja. '07.
Report of the Morrill geological expedition, 1906. Science n. s. 25: 73-4. Ja. 11. '07.
Workable bed of coal in Nebraska. Science, n.s. 24: 51-2. Jl. 13. '06.

—and Ward, Henry Baldwin, 1865-
Discovery of an early type of man in Nebraska. Science, n.s. 24: 628-9. N. 16, '06.

Barbour, G. F.
Dogma and progress. Contemp. 91: 648-58. My. '07.

Barbour, Ralph Henry, 1870-
Adventure in Arcady. Lippinc. 78: 129-89. Ag. '06.
Braeburn Bonnie. Lippinc. 75: 584-99. My. '05.
Captain Chub. St. N. 36: 21-6, 110-6, 229-35, 341-8, 430-5, 525-32, 589-96, 725-31, 813-20, 902-8, 1004-11, 1099-1107. N. '08-O. '09.
Conspirators; drama. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 425-32. D, '07.
Crimson sweater. St. N. 33: 3-10, 149-55, 204-11, 296-303, 419-26, 507-14, 597-604, 690-7, 781-8, 886-94, 979-86, 1069-77; 34: 14-21. N. '05-N. '06.
Dub. Lippinc. 76: 577-86. N. '05.
Error in proportion. Reader. 9: 235-44. F. '07.
Harry's island. St. N. 35: 205-12, 324-32, 396-403, 519-27, 590-7, 685-92, 782-90, 884-93, 980-8, 1083-91. Ja.-O. '08.
Helping Tommy out. Lippinc. 78: 472-80. O. '06.
Hold-up. Cosmopol. 38: 289-96. Ja. '05.
Holly: the romance of a southern girl. Ladies' H. J. 24: 5-6. Ag.; 15-6. S.; 14. O.; 16. N. '07.
Joke on Winnie. Everybody's. 12: 416-9. Mr. '05.
New boy at Hilltop. St. N. 34: 133-9, 229-35, 334-41. D. '06-F. '07.
Orchard princess. Lippinc. 76: 1-61. Jl. '05.
Patsy. Everybody's. 15: 412-6. S. '06.
Queer bit of the world. Am. M. 69: 273-81. D. '09.
Tom, Dick, and Harriet. St. N. 34: 599-607. 692-700, 780-7, 868-75, 972-9, 1074-81; 35: 29-36, 140-7, My.-D. '07.
Victory with honor. Lippinc. 76: 712-21. D. '05.
Winter roses. Everybody's. 15: 853-7 D. '06.
Portrait. Bookm. 28: 296. N. '08.

Barbour, Thomas.
Notes on Burma. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 841-66. O. '09.

Barcelona, Spain.
Army officer's account of the Barcelona riots. il. R. of Rs. 40: 737-9. D. '09.
Mid pleasures and palaces in Barcelona. E. M. Slayden. il. Cent. 76: 803-13 O. '08.
Port administration and harbor facilities. C. L. Jones. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 395-8. Mr. '07.
Recent troubles in Catalonia. H. A. Gibbons. Contemp. 96: 430-6. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 362-7. N. 6, '09.
Santa Maria del Mar and church architecture in Spain. H. Ellis. Soul of Spain. 273-305.

Barcelona, Spain —*Continued.*
Visit to Barcelona. il. E: Hutton. Cities of Spain. 306-14.

Barclay, Arthur.
Barclay, ruler of Liberia. Cur. Lit. 47: 506-8. N. '09.

Barclay, Charles James, 1843-1909.
Died. S. 26, '09.

Barclay, Edwyn.
Future of the public-house. 19th Cent. 65: 994-1004. Je. '09.

Barclay, James, D. D., 1844-
Portrait. Canad. M. 32: 281. Ja. '09.

Barclay, Rev. James W.
Malthusianism and the declining birth rate. 19th Cent. 59: 80-9. Ja.; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 236-42. Mr. '06.
Race suicide scare. 19th Cent. 60: 895-9. D. '06.

Barclay, Sir Thomas, 1853-
Channel tunnel. Westm. 167: 121-4, 241-3, 361-6. F.-Ap. '07.
Second Hague conference. Fortn. 87: 967-76. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 771-8. Je. 29; Fortn. 88: 551-61. O. '07.

Barcroft, J.
Physiology at the British association. Nature. 76: 533-5. S. 19, '07.

Bard, Frederic B.
Successful play; poem. Cent. 69: 639. F. '05.

Barde, F. S.
Oil fields and pipe lines of Kansas. il. Outlook. 80: 19-32. My. 6, '05.

Bardeen, Charles William, 1847-
Why teaching repels men. Educ. R. 35: 351-8. Ap. '08.

Bards. See **Gorsedd; Minnesingers; Troubadours.**

Bardsley, Rev. H. J.
Cannot churchmen and nonconformists agree? Fortn. 84: 280-93. Ag. '05.

Barefoot. Liv. Age. 258: 317-8. Ag. 1, '08.

Barga, Italy.
Barga and the Barghese. M. H. Vorse. il. Harper. 119: 599-610. S. '09.

Bargain day at Tutt house. G: R. Chester. McClure. 25: 129-43. Je. '05.

Barge; story. A. Colton. Putnam's. 2: 680-5. S. '07.

Barges.
Barge fitted with a suction gas-producer plant. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25152-3. F. 3, '06.
Our coastwise caravans. W: J. Aylward. il. Harper. 119: 393-406. Ag. '09.
Reinforced-concrete barges and pontoons. E. Lemaire. Eng. M. 37: 261-2. My. '09.
See also Boats; Colliers; Towboats and towing.

Barillas, Manuel Lizandro, 1845-1907.
Died. Ap. 7, '07.

Barine, Arvède, pseud. (Cécile Vincens) (Mrs. Charles Vincens) 1840-1908.
Died. N. 15, '08.
Sketch. M. H. Bigot. Critic. 49: 213-7. S. '06.

Barine, Francis.
Cracker; poem. Harp. B. 39: 704-5. Ag. '05.
Disillusioned jumping-jack; poem. Harp. B. 41: 1247. D. '07.
Little cracked tea-cup; poem. Harp. B. 39: 410-1. My. '05.
When Curly-wig goes gardening; poem. Harp. B. 39: 600-1. Jl. '05.

Baring, Evelyn. See **Cromer, Evelyn Baring, 1st earl.**

Baring, Maurice, 1874-
Dirge for a poet; poem. Liv. Age. 260: 706. Mr. 20, '09.
Love song; poem. Liv. Age. 247: 322. N. 11, '05.
Russian mystery play; Life of man. Liv. Age. 258: 786-92. S. 26. '08.
Tolstoy and Turgeniev. Quar. 211: 180-202. Jl. '09.

Baring-Gould, Rev. Sabine, 1834-
Onward, Christian soldiers and its author. A. Sutherland. il. Delin. 66: 594-6. O. '05.
Portrait. Bookm. 27: 548. Ag. '08.

Barisàl guns in western Australia. J. B. Cleland. Nature. 78: 101-2. Je. 4, '08.

Baritone and the office boy. K. M. Roof. Atlan. 96: 257-64. Ag. '05.

Barium.
Loco-weed disease. R. Hunt. Science, n. s. 28: 570-1. O. 23, '08.
Magnetic separation of the lines of barium, yttrium, zirconium, and osmium. B. E. Moore. Astrophys. J. 28: 1-38. Jl. '08.
Series in the barium spectrum. W. Ritz. Astrophys. J. 29: 243-4. Ap. '09.
Series in the spectrum of barium. F. A. Saunders. Astrophys. J. 28: 223-8. O. '08.

Bark.
Bark in sassafras. H. F: Weiss. il. Bot. Gaz. 41: 434-44. Je. '06.
Chemical studies of some forest products of economic importance. W: H. Krug. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 321-32.

Barker, Albert Smith, 1843-
Portrait. Everybody's. 12: 358. Mr. '05.

Barker, E. N.
Big profits in hothouse lambs. il. Country Life. 8: 62-6. My. '05.
Fine points in raising winter lambs. Country Life. 8: 89. My. '05.

Barker, Elsa.
After fifteen years; poem. Craftsman. 11: 421. Ja. '07.
Alter ego; poem. Craftsman. 13: 630. Mr. '08.
Answer; poem. Cosmopol. 42: 202. D. '06.
As a bird in springtime; poem. Craftsman. 12: 496. Ag. '07.
Aurora borealis; poem. Cur. Lit. 43: 456. O. '07.
Bird; poem. Craftsman. 12: 628. S. '07.
Conqueror; poem. Craftsman. 16: 12. Ap. '09.
Eagles; poem. Lippinc. 80: 58. Jl. '07.
From the book of love; poem. Bookm. 22: 56. S. '05.
Frozen grail; poem. Cur. Lit. 45: 340-1. S. '08.
Gentle one; poem. Lippinc. 82: 334. S. '08.
Haunted; poem. Lippinc. 80: 134. Jl. '07.
Idealist; poem. Craftsman. 14: 288. Je. '08.
In love's house; poem. Woman's H. C. 33: 63. Ja. '06.
Keats; poem. Forum. 41: 288. Mr. '09.
Love's infinity; poem. Craftsman. 16: 315. Je. '09.
Mate; poem. Lippinc. 77: 457. Ap. '06.
Microcosmos; poem. Lippinc. 76: 512. O. '05.
Midnight lunch room; poem. Craftsman. 14: 606. S. '08.
Miracle; poem. Reader. 10: 279. Ag. '07.
Oscar Wilde; poem. Cur. Lit. 43: 106. Jl. '07.
Parted; poem. Bookm. 21: 411. Je. '05.
Pervasion; poem. Craftsman. 15: 717. Mr. '09.
Sacrifice; poem. Reader. 6: 232. Jl. '05.
Servants of the king; poem. Cur. Lit. 39: 457. O. '05.
Singer; poem. Bookm. 21: 463. Jl. '05.
Sometime; poem. Craftsman. 15: 77. O. '08.
Soul of art; poem. Atlan. 97: 133. Ja. '06.
Staff; poem. Craftsman. 13: 395. Ja. '08.
Summer absence; poem. Outing. 48: 492. Jl. '06.
Supreme gift; poem. Reader. 5: 288. F. '05.
Three spirits; poem. Craftsman. 12: 205. My. '07.
To the Apollo Belvedere; poem. Forum. 40: 244. S. '08.
Touch of beauty; poem. Craftsman. 15: 404. Ja. '09.
Unborn; poem. Reader. 6: 47. Je. '05.
Way; poem. Cosmopol. 43: 380. Ag. '07.
When I am dead; poem. Cent. 71: 379. Ja. '06.
You; poem. Cur. Lit. 46: 219. F. '09.

Barker, Eugene C.
Finances of the Texas revolution. Pol. Sci. Q. 19:612-35. D. '04.
Jackson and the Texas revolution. Am. Hist. R. 12: 788-809. Jl. '07.

Barker, Folger.
What of the Italian immigrant? Arena. 34: 174-6. Ag. '05.

Barker, Fordyce, M. D. 1818-1891.
Portrait. Cent. 76: 106. My. '08.

Barker, George.
New British patent act. Cassier. 33: 574-6. Mr. '08.

Barker, Harold C.
Definitions of the dyne. Science, n.s. 24: 341. S. 14, '06.

Barker, Henry A.
Park in its relation to physical geography and the city plan. Char. 19: 1506-12. F. 1, '08.

Barker, Henry Granville, 1877-
Portrait. Putnam's. 3: 127. O. '07.

Barker, J. Ellis, 1870-
Absorption of Holland by Germany. 19th Cent. 60: 25-38. Jl. '06.
Anti-British policy of Germany. 19th Cent. 62: 345-64. S. '07.
British finances and imperial responsibilities. Fortn. 91: 823-37. My. '09.
British finances and the budget. Fortn. 91: 1160-73. Je. '09.
British work for British workers. 19th Cent. 65: 283-98. F. '09.
Church and state in Russia. 19th Cent. 59: 298-313. F. '06.
Education and mis-education in Germany. Contemp. 90: 516-33. O. '06.
England, Germany and the Baltic. 19th Cent. 62: 1-15. Jl. '07.
Financial position of Russia. Contemp. 91: 832-46. Je. '07.
Foreign policy of William II. 19th Cent. 63: 26-37. Ja. '08.
Future of Anglo-German relations. 19th Cent 59: 525-42. Ap.; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 532-43 Je. '06.
Future of Great Britain. 19th Cent. 60: 689-705. N. '06.
Future of Turkey. Fortn. 90: 547-62. O. '08.
German armaments and the liberal government. 19th Cent. 65: 570-83. Ap. '09.
Germany at the parting of the ways. 19th Cent. 61: 209-26. F. '07.
How the unionists might win the general election. Fortn. 92: 799-812. N. '09.
Land, the landlords and the people. 19th Cent. 66: 549-67. O. '09.
Land, the people and the general election. 19th Cent. 66: 389-406. S. '09.
Naval policy of Germany. 19th Cent. 63: 835-51. My. '08.
Shipbuilding and shipping industries of Germany. Contemp. 89: 324-39. Mr. '06.
Triple entente and triple alliance. 19th Cent. 64: 1-17. Jl. '08.
Unemployment at home and abroad. Fortn. 90: 964-80. D. '08.
Unionist or socialist land reform? 19th Cent. 66: 1091-1110. D. '09.
Will the British empire stand or fall? 19th Cent. 61: 715-26. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 515-24. Je. 1, '07.

Barker, Lewellys Franklin, 1867-
Medical laboratories. Science, n.s. 27: 601-11. Ap. 17, '08.
Psychic side of medicine. Univ. Rec. 12: 12-8. Jl. '07.

Barker, Lewis A.
Great Maine conspiracy. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 371-82. N. '07.

Barker, Louis H.
Paper as protection for iron and steel. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24785. Ag. 26, '05.

Barker, Robert M.
Climbing Sunset mountain. Overland, n.s. 51: 140-5. F. '08.

Barker, Wharton, 1846-
Capitalization of railroad corporations. No. Am. 183: 717-28. O. 19, '06.

Barker and Betty Martin. O. Coffin. Delin. 73: 512-3. Mr. '09.

Barkla, Charles G.
Atomic weight of nickel. Nature. 75: 368. F. 14, '07.
Ionisation by Röntgen rays. Nature. 80: 187. Ap. 15, '09.
Nature of X-rays. Nature. 76: 661-2; 78: 7, 665. O. 31, '07, My. 7, O. 29, '08.

—and Sadler, Charles A.
Absorption of X-rays. Nature. 78: 245. Jl. 16, '08.
Absorption of X-rays. Nature. 80: 37. Mr. 11; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 292. My. 8, '09.
Classification of secondary X-radiators. Nature. 77: 343-4. F. 13, '08.

Barley.
Barley and its cultivation. D. Finlayson. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 188-9. S. 19, '08.

Barlow, Arlo.
Going through the rye; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 626. Jl. '06.
Triolets; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 481. Je. '06.
Uncle Josh; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 96. S. '06.
Uncle Joshua's last word. New Eng. M. n. s. 34: 215-20. Ap. '06.

Barlow, George.
Dual nature of deity. Contemp. 87: 77-87. Ja. '05.
Fall of woman. Contemp. 90: 95-106. Jl. '06.
Genius of Dickens. Contemp. 94: 542-62. N. '08.
Optimism or pessimism? Contemp. 92: 25-42. Jl. '07.
Spiritual side of Mr. Swinburne's genius. Contemp. 88: 231-50. Ag. '05.

Barlow, Jane, 1860-
End in itself; poem. Liv. Age. 250: 258. Ag. 4, '06.
Migration of Murtagh Gilligan. Liv. Age. 252: 491-501. F. 23, '07.
Morrogh's dreams. Liv. Age. 258: 681-6. S. 12, '08.
On his own confession. Liv. Age. 258: 298-305. Ag. 1, '08.
Out of hearing; poem. Ecl. M. 146: 224. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 130. Ap. 21, '06.
Rash judgment; poem. Liv. Age. 251: 194. O. 27, '06.
Romance at Lisconnel. Liv. Age. 255: 37-45. O. 5, '07.
Shadow on the land. Westm. 169: 647-55. Je. '08.
Song at sunsetting; poem. Liv. Age. 245: 824. Je. 24, '05.

Barlow, Joel, 1754-1812.
Early American poetry. C: W: Pearson. Lit. and biog. essays. 36-43.
Portrait. Cent. 78: 758. S. '09.

Barlow, Walter Sydney Lazarus-. See **Lazarus-Barlow, Walter Sydney.**

Barlow, Will F.
Disenchantment; poem. Cosmopol. 47: 158. Jl. '09.

Barn doors. W. P. Eaton. Scrib. M. 46: 245-9. Ag. '09.

Barn-yard mystery. E. S. Babcock. Harper. 110: 973-7. My. '05.

Barnabas, Saint.
Life and character of Barnabas. M. Dods. Bib. World. 25: 334-46. My. '05.

Barnabas, Epistle of.
Gospel of Barnabas. Review. Nation. 85: 261-2. S. 19, '07.

Barnaby, Howard Clinton Gilbert, 1880-
Permanence of American railroad prosperity. No. Am. 183: 384-93. S. 7, '06.

Barnaby, Sir Nathaniel, 1829-
British navy. Westm. 171: 477-9. My. '09.
Destruction of the Russian armada. Westm. 164: 1-6. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 475-9. Ag. 19, '05.
Proposed Channel train-ferry. Westm. 168: 632-6. D. '07.
State navies. Westm. 167: 627-9. Je. '07.

Barnacles.
Goose barnacle. St. N. 33: 1132-3. O. '06.
Occurrence of the literal barnacle chthamalus stellatus at Woods Hole. F. B. Sumner. Science, n. s. 30: 373-4. S. 17, '09.

Barnard, Lady Anne (Lindsay) 1750-1825.
Songstress incognita. por. J. P. Findlay. Spindle-side. 85-113.

Barnard, Arthur F.
Ancient history and the classics. School R. 15: 78-82. Ja. '07.

Barnard, Charles, 1838-
Boy builders. St. N. 35: 710-3. Je. '08.
Commercial value of the wild. Craftsman. 10: 763-6. S. '06.
Economical heating device. Country Life. 11: sup. 26. D. '06.
Good-by 3876. St. N. 34: 324-9. F. '07.

Barnard, Charles—*Continued.*
Humanity and machinery. Reader. 7: 415-7. Mr. '06.
Industrial alcohol in the home. Harp. W. 52: 11-2. O. 3, '08.
Locomotive in a school-room. St. N. 33: 1029-30. S. '06.
Music made by electricity. St. N. 34: 636-8. My. '07.
Young expert in wireless telegraphy. St. N. 35: 530-2. Ap. '08.

Barnard, Edith.
Best of all. Am. M. 67: 398-406. F. '09.
Bonds of freedom. Am. M. 64: 271-9. Jl. '07.
Day of judgment. Am. M. 65: 298-306. Ja. '08.
Declaration of independence. Woman's H. C. 32: 3-4. Jl. '05.
Gate of understanding. Am. M. 62: 587-95. O. '06.

Barnard, Edward Emerson, 1857-
Anomalous tails of comets. Astrophys. J. 22: 249-55. N. '05.
Bruce photographic telescope of the Yerkes observatory. Astrophys. J. 21: 35-48. Ja. '05
Colors of some of the stars in the globular cluster M. 13 Herculis. Astrophys. J. 29: 72-5. Ja. '09.
Comet Morehouse. Astrophys. J. 28: 292-9. N. '08.
Great photographic nebula near π and δ scorpii. Astrophys. J. 23: 144-7. Mr. '06.
Midnight illumination above the northern horizon. Astrophys. J. 24: 128-9. S. '06.
Nebulous groundwork in the constellation Taurus. Astrophys. J. 25: 218-25. Ap. '07.
Nova T coronae of 1866. Astrophys. J. 25: 279-82. My. '07.
Photographic observations of comet Morehouse. Astrophys. J. 28: 384-8; 29: 65-71. D. '08-Ja. '09.
Photographic observations of Giacobini's comet. Astrophys. J. 24: 255-8. N. '06.
Photographing comets. Sci. Am. S. 68: 398-9. D. 18, '09.
Saturn's rings in 1907. Astrophys. J. 27: 35-44. Ja. '08.
Visibility of Saturn's rings. Astrophys. J. 27: 234-5. Ap.; Reply. W: H. Wright. Astrophys. J. 27: 363-71. Je. '08.

Barnard, Edward Washington, 1868-
Ballade of book making, poem. Critic. 49: 26. Jl. '06.
To a young girl, on her betrothal; poem. Putnam's. 1: 186. N. '06.

Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter, 1809-1889.
Life and work. por. A. E. Winship. Amer. educators. 200-11.

Barnard, George Grey, 1863-
American sculptor. Outlook. 90: 655-6. N. 28, '08.
Art of Barnard. J: N. Laurvik. il. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 39-48. D. '08.
Barnard: the spirit of the new world in sculpture. K. M. Roof. il. por. Craftsman. 15: 270-80. D. '08.
Barnard's exhibit in Boston. W: H. Downes. World's Work. 17: 11267-9. F. '09.
Great sculptor whose work has reached the people. M. Twombly. il. por. World's Work. 17: 11256-67. F. '09.
Sculptures of Barnard. F: W: Coburn. il. por. World To-Day. 16: 273-80. Mr. '09.
Virile American sculptor. E. Knaufft. il. R. of Rs. 38: 689-92. D. '08.

Barnard, Henry, 1811-1900.
Barnard as an educational critic. F. W. Parker. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 406-8.
Barnard's influence on the establishment of normal schools in the United States. E. O. Lyte. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 390-5.
Establishment of the office of the commissioner of education of the United States, and Barnard's relation to it. W: T. Harris. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 408-38.
Home life, and influence upon education in Rhode Island. C: H. Keyes. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 400-6.
Influence of Barnard on schools in the west. N. C. Dougherty. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 395-400.

Barnard, Henry—*Continued.*
Nestor of American educators. por. A. E. Winship. Amer. educators. 102-14.

Barnard, J. E.
Microscope and its practical applications. Nature. 81: 232-3. Ag. 19; Same. Sci. Am. S. 68: 291. N. 6, '09.
Ultra-microscopic vision. Nature. 79: 489-90. F. 25, '09.

Barnard, J. Lynn.
Sunshine home for blind babies. Char. 14: 653-4. Ap. 8, '05.

Barnard, Kate.
Human ideals in government. por. Survey. 23: 16-20. O. 2, '09.
Working for the friendless. por. Ind. 63: 1307-8. N. 28, '07.
Good angel of Oklahoma. A. J. McKelway. il. por. Am. M. 66: 587-93. O.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 38: 493-4. O. '08.
Portrait. World To-Day. 13: 965. O. '07.
Sketch. Char. 18: 389-91. Jl. 6, '07.

Barnard, Meta Jackson.
Minnesota child labor committee. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 183-5. Mr. '09.

Barnard, Roxana.
Day in number five. Woman's H. C. 32: 46. N. '05.

Barnard, William Francis.
Graves of Shelley and Keats; poem. Dial. 41: 208. O. 1, '06.
Pioneers; poem. Dial. 41: 208. O. 1, '06.

Barnard, William Lambert.
Cruising on the Maine coast. Country Life. 10: 312-6. Jl. '06.
Hints for amateur yachtsmen. Country Life. 12: 411-3. Ag. '07.
What a yacht anchor should weigh. Country Life. 10: 442. Ag. '06.

Barnardo, Thomas John, 1845-1905.
Children which were lost. A. Goodrich. il. por. Am. M. 61: 243-53. Ja. '06.
Dr. Barnardo and his life-work for London waifdom. W: H. Tolman. il. por. Craftsman. 9: 461-75. Ja. '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 543. N. '05.
Work for street children. Outlook. 81: 246. S. 30, '05.

Barnes, Annie Kate.
Indian summer; poem. Outlook. 93: 220. S. 25, '09.

Barnes, Very Rev. Arthur Stapylton, 1861-
Evolution of the Lord's prayer. Contemp. 90: 221-9, 332-43. Ag.-S. '06.

Barnes, Charles Emmett.
Busy man's vacation. Outing. 50: 353-5. Je. '07.

Barnes, Charles R.
Mrs. Sweeney's vengeance. McClure. 32: 530-7. Mr. '09.
She; poem. House B. 26: sup. 20. Jl. '09.
Souvenir tragedy; poem. Harp. B. 42: 584. Je. '08.

Barnes, Charles Reid, 1858-
Contribution of science to religious education. Bib. World. 28: 313-8. N. '06.
Great American scientists. Chaut. 48: 89-98. S. '07.
Illustrating botanical papers. Bot. Gaz. 43: 59-63. Ja. '07.
Theory of respiration. Bot. Gaz. 39: 81-98. F. '05.

—and Land, W. J. G.
Bryological papers. Bot. Gaz. 44: 197-213. S. '07.
Origin of the cupule of marchantia. Bot. Gaz. 46: 401-9. D. '08.

Barnes, Charles W., D. D.
Greek preparations for Christian thought. Chaut. 43: 36-41. Mr. '06.

Barnes, Clifford Webster, 1864-
Religious education in England. Outlook. 83: 793-6. Ag. 4, '06.

Barnes, E.
Round robin; poem. St. N. 36: 579-80. My. '09.

Barnes, Earl, 1861-
Fundamental factors in the making of a kindergarten curriculum. El. School T. 9: 57-64. O. '08.

Barnes, Howard Turner, 1873-
Formation of ground-ice. Nature. 77: 412-3. Mr. 5, '08.
Formation of ground or anchor-ice, and other natural ice. Nature. 78: 102-4. Je. 4, '08.
Simple continuous electric calorimeter for students' use. Science, n.s. 27: 790-1. My. 15, '08.

Barnes, J. H., 1852-
Actor's views on plays and play-writing. 19th Cent. 64: 461-8. S. '08.
Drama of to-day and the public's attitude. 19th Cent. 63: 305-10. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 601-5. Mr. 7, '08.

Barnes. James.
New lines in the spectrum of calcium. Astrophys. J. 30: 14-9. Jl. '09.
Simple Fabry and Perot interferometer. Science, n.s. 30: 29-30. Jl. 2, '09.
Spectrum of calcium. Astrophys. J. 27: 152-7. Mr. '08.
Spectrum of magnesium. Astrophys. J. 21: 74-80. Ja. '05.

Barnes, James, 1866-
Itinerant diamond mine. Harper. 118: 739-49. Ap. '09.
Revoke. Scrib. M. 46: 74-87. Jl. '09.
Robley D. Evans, rear-admiral. Outlook. 87: 675-86. N. 23, '07.
Silly ass. McClure. 31: 53-7. My. '08.

Barnes, Stephen Goodyear, D. D., 1853-
Atonement and the time-spirit. Bib. Sac. 66: 458-66. Jl. '09.

Barnes, Will C.
Gifford Pinchot, forester. McClure. 31: 319-27. Jl. '08.
Our national bonfires. Harp. W. 53: 8-9. Ag. 7, '09.
Wild horses. McClure. 32: 285-94. Ja. '09.

Barnes, William, 1801-1886.
Barnes and Francis Thompson. Contemp. 95: sup. 19-21. Ap. '09.

Barnes, Rev. William Emery, 1859-
Case against the Athanasian creed. Contemp. 96: 58-61. Jl. '09.
Lambeth conference and the Athanasian creed. 19th Cent. 64: 44-7. Jl. '08.
Religious standpoint of the chronicler. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 13: 14-20. O. '96.

Barnett, Rev. C. Benson.
China's outlook from within. Mis. R. 29: 583-4. Ag. '06.

Barnett, George Ernest.
End of the Maryland workmen's compensation act. Q. J. Econ. 19: 320-2. F. '05.

Barnett, Henrietta Octavia (Rowland) (Mrs. Samuel Augustus Barnett) 1851-
Garden suburb at Hampstead. Contemp. 87: 231-7. F. '05.
Mrs. Barnett and her work for social reform in London. il. por. R. of Rs. 40: 695-701. D. '09.

Barnett. James F.
Proper grade of diplomatic representation. No. Am. 180: 758-63. My. '05.

Barnett, John.
Tragedy of Michael Stamp. Liv. Age. 258: 606-12. S. 5, '08.

Barnett, Rev. Samuel Augustus, 1844-
Poor law reform. Contemp. 94: 563-9. N. '08.
Poor law report. Contemp. 95: 401-13. Ap. '09.
Recreation of the people. Liv. Age. 254: 272-80. Ag. 3, '07.
Religion of the people. Liv. Age. 254: 478-86. Ag. 24, '07.
Settlement movement. Char. 16: 186-8. My. 5, '06.
Mrs. Barnett and her work for social reform in London. il. R. of Rs. 40: 695-701. D. '09.

Barnett, Mrs. Samuel Augustus. See **Barnett, Henrietta Octavia.**

Barnett, Samuel Jackson.
Magnetization by angular acceleration. Science, n. s. 30: 413. S. 24, '09.

Barnett, V. H.
Disruption of rock by lightning. J. Geol. 16: 568-71. S. '08.
Natural bridge due to stream meandering. J. Geol. 16: 73-5. Ja. '08.
Striations in gravel bars of the Yukon and Porcupine rivers, J. Geol. 16: 76-8. Ja. '08.

Barney, Charles Norton.
Use of dogs in war. Scrib M. 37: 689-97. Je. '05.

Barney, Charles Tracy, 1851-1907.
Died. N. 14, '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 650. D.; Cur. Lit. 43: 589. D. '07; Everybody's. 18: 6. Ja. '08.
Sketch. Outlook. 87: 711-2. N. 30, '07.

Barney, J. Dellinger.
Checked by a storm on Mt. Blanc. Outing. 46: 465-71. Jl. '05.

Barney, J. Stewart.
Our national style of architecture will be established on truth not tradition. Arch. Rec. 24: 381-6. N. '08.

Barney, Joshua, 1759-1818.
Barney and the capture of the General Monk. C: Morris. Heroes of navy. 84-93.
Record of Commodore Barney. por. F: S. Hill. Romance of Amer. navy. 20-37.

Barney and Norah; novel. See Flower, Elliott.

Barnhart, Nora Elizabeth.
Life everlasting; poem. Lippinc. 76:505. O. '05.
May song; poem. Lippinc. 75: 576. My. '05.

Barnicoat, Constance A.
England seen through French eyes. Fortn. 89: 1027-37. Je. '08.
Reading of the colonial girl. 19th Cent. 60: 939-50. D. '06; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 220-9. Ja. 26, '07.
Shaw's counterfeit presentment of women. Fortn. 85: 516-27. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 67-75. Ap. 14, '06.

Barns.
Barn building. A. P. Hitchcock. il. Country Life. 15: 498. Mr. '09.
Barn that found itself. M. T. Priestman. il. Country Life. 13: 522-3. Mr. '08.
Country stables and barns. H: H. Saylor. il. Country Life. 12: 648-55. O. '07.
See also Stables.

Barnum, Gertrude.
Fall River mill girls in domestic service. Char. 13: 550-1. Mr. 4, '05.
Industrial experiment for unemployed women. Char. 20: 532-3. Ag. 1, '08.
Pittsburg convention and women unionists. Char. 15: 441-2. Ja. 6, '06.
Story of a Fall River mill girl. Ind. 58: 241-3. F. 2, '05.

Barnum, Rev. Henry Samuel, 1837-
Cause and effect of the changes in Turkey. Mis. R. 31: 844-50. N. '08.

Barnum, Herman Norton, 1826-
Conditions in Turkey. Outlook. 85: 145-6. Ja. 19, '07.
Fifty years' progress in Harput. Mis. R. 29: 778-9. O. '06.
New regime in Turkey. Outlook. 91: 69-70. Ja. 9, '09.
Outlook in eastern Turkey. Mis. R. 28: 525-7. Jl. '05.

Barnum, Otis.
Does it pay to have your own horse? Country Life. 11: 683. Ap. '07.
Horse collar or not? Country Life. 11: 543. Mr. '07.

Barnum, Phineas Taylor, 1810-1891.
Autobiography of Barnum. M. Moss. Lippinc. 80: 479-82. O. '07.

Barometers.
Electric barometer. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 19. Ja. 9, '09.
Home-made barometer. S. L. Bastin. il. Sci. Am. 96: 453. Je. 1, '07.
Piesmic barometer. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24482. Ap. 15, '05.
Scale for barometers. C. D. Cheney. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 219. Ap. 3, '09.
Simple vapor pressure apparatus. E. J. Rendtorff. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 267. Ap. 24, '09.

Barometric morality. J: L. Cowan. Overland, n.s. 49: 283-9. Ap. '07.

Barometric pressure. See **Atmospheric pressure.**

Baron, Albert Heyem Nachmen, 1883-
State action and venereal diseases. Char. 15: 859-61. Mr. 10, '06.

Baron, Alice.
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 14. S. 25, '09.

Baron, Rev. David.
Missionary tour among the Jews of southeastern Europe. Mis. R. 28: 606-7. Ag. '05.

Baron, Harold.
Incandescent gas mantles. Cassier. 32: 201-8. Jl. '07.

Baron, Louis.
Adolf Bender. Cassier. 32: 287-8. Jl. '07.

Baron de Hirsch fund.
Purpose and use. E. S. Benjamin. Char. 16: 270-2. My. 26, '06.

Baronetage. See **Peerage.**

Barons' war, 1263-1267.
Wales and the march during the barons' wars. T: F: Tout. maps. *In* Owens college hist. essays. 76-136.

Baroque style, Bernini and the. E. M. Phillipps. Fortn. 86: 833-49. N. '06.

Barossa, Australia.
Barossa dam. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. 92: 266. Ap. 1, '05.

Barr, Mrs. Amelia Edith (Huddleston) 1831-
Portrait. Bookm. 29: 476. Jl. '09.

Barr, Anne F.
Sandman; poem. Harp. B. 42: 386. Ap. '08.
Sleepy-time song; poem. St. N. 33: 641. My. '06.

Barr, John Watson, 1826-1907.
Died. D. 31, '07.

Barr, Peter, 1826-1909.
Sketch. Nature. 81: 400. S. 30, '09.

Barr, Robert, 1850-
American sculptor. Outlook. 79: 557-62. Mr. 4, '05.
Extra turn. Am. M. 68: 604-10. O. '09.
Future of Great Britain and Canada. Canad. M. 25: 490-3. O. '05.

Barr, Walter.
Mettle of Mr. Matthews. Lippinc. 77: 481-92. Ap. '06.

Barr, William Miller.
Development of power pumping machinery. Eng. M. 28: 616-24. Ja. '05.
Hydraulic generation of motive power. Eng. M. 29: 865-78. S. '05.
Mechanical uses of water under pressure. Eng. M. 31: 817-47. S. '06.

Barradale, Rev. V. A.
Pearl of the Pacific. Mis. R. 30: 669-75. S. '07.

Barradell-Smith, W.
Ballad of the younger son; poem. Liv. Age. 257: 66. Ap. 11, '08.

Barran, Rose C.
George junior republic. 19th Cent. 66: 503-8. S. '09.

Barrator; story. H: C. Rowland. Everybody's. 16: 590-8. My. '07.

Barre academy.
History of education in Vermont. J. H: Jackson. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 4: 99-103.

Barrell, Charles Wisner.
Real drama of the slums, as told in John Sloan's etchings. Craftsman. 15: 559-64. F. '09.
Robert Henri—revolutionary. Ind. 64: 1427-32. Je. 25, '08.

Barrell, Joseph, 1869-
Fair play and toleration in criticism. Science, n.s. 30: 21-3. Jl. 2, '09.
Geological importance of sedimentation. J. Geol. 14: 316-56, 430-57, 524-68. My.-S. '06.
Relations between climate and terrestrial deposits. J. Geol. 16: 159-90, 255-95, 363-84. F.-My. '08.
Research in China. Science, n.s. 29: 257-60. F. 12, '09.
Schaeberle and geological climates. Science. n.s. 28: 371-3. S. 18, '08.

Barrels.
Automatic cask-recording machine. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24872-3. S. 30, '05.
Life of a barrel. G: E. Walsh. Sci. Am. 92: 39. Ja. 21, '05.
Making casks of cork. A. H. J. Keane. Sci. Am. 95: 366. N. 17. '06.
Manufacture of slack barrels. Sci. Am. S. 64: 246. O. 19, '07.
See also Coopers.

Barrès, Maurice, 1862-
Evolution of an egoist. J. G. Huneker. Atlan. 100: 205-15. Ag. '07.
Evolution of Barrès. E. Dimnet. 19th Cent. 66: 634-44. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 344-52. N. 6, '09.
Fiction of. Bookm. 23: 250. My. '06.
New French academician. Nation. 82: 172-3. Mr. 1. '06.
New French immortal. por. Cur. Lit. 42: 401-2. Ap. '07.
Novels of Barrès. W. Stephens. French novelists. 178-220.

Barrett, Alfred Wilson.
Silver pin. Woman's H. C. 32: 3-5. S.; 8-10. O.; 16-7. N.; 15-6. D. '05; 33: 14-5. Ja.; 10-1, 62 F. '06.

Barrett, F. N.
American food supply. Good H. 49: 326-9. S. '09.

Barrett, George Carter, 1838-1906.
Died. Je. 7, '06.

Barrett, John, 1866-
Argentina: the wonderland of South America. R. of Rs. 32: 49-57. Jl. '05.
Argentina, Uruguay and Paraguay. Ind. 66: 88-95. Ja. 14, '09.
Big facts about Latin America. World's Work. 16: 10604-6. Ag. '08.
Central America's step forward. Ind. 64: 179-82. Ja. 23, '08.
Cuba, Hayti and the Dominican Republic. Ind. 67: 464-70. Ag. 26, '09.
Guatemala. Overland, n.s. 51: 42-51. Ja. '08.
Latin America: a great commercial opportunity. por. World To-Day. 14: 409-20. Ap. '08.
Northern republics of South America. Ind. 66: 789-96. Ap. 15, '09.
Opportunities in Latin America. por. Ind. 65: 1278-86. D. 3, '08.
Panama canal and its problems. R. of Rs. 31: 161-70. F. '05.
Panama. Central America and Mexico. Ind. 67: 231-8. Jl. 29, '09.
Progress at Panama. Ind. 58: 430-2. F. 23, '05.
Resourceful Central America. R. of Rs. 36: 69-78. Jl. '07.
Rio Janeiro. R. of Rs. 34: 177-83. Ag. '06.
South America—our manufacturers' greatest opportunity. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 520-31. N. '09.
United States and Latin America. No. Am. 183: 474-83. S. 21, '06.
Western republics of South America. Ind. 66: 515-23. Mr. 11, '09.
American citizen. R. A. Wilson. World To-Day. 15: 926-8. S. '08.
Barrett prizes. Educ. R. 31: 106-8. Ja. '06.
Director of the bureau of American republics. Ind. 63: 1500. D. 19. '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 609. N. '06; Cassier. 32: 466. O. '07; Ind. 63: 1498. D. 19, '07; World To-Day. 15: 882. S. '08; Cosmopol. 46: 551. Ap. '09; R. of Rs. 39: 526. My. '09.
Sketch. Cassier. 32: 559-60. O. '07.

Barrett, Lawrence, 1838-1891.
Barrett as Cassius. W. Rowlands. Masters of drama. 196-8.

Barrett, Michael.
Ancient collegiate churches of Scotland. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 313-27. Ap. '08.
Ancient Scottish devotion to Mary. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 311-31. Ap. '05.
Ancient Scottish hospitals. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 597-616. O. '09.
Pioneer Scottish seminary. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 215-24. Ap. '09.

Barrett, Richard Cornelius, 1858-1909.
Died. Mr. 3. '09.

Barrett, Rev. Timothy.
Remarriage after divorce. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 345-57. Ap. '05.

Barrett, William Emerson, 1856-1906.
Died. F. 12. '06.

Barrett, Winnette.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 186. Ja. '09.

Barretters.
Barretter, a new aid to long distance telephony. F. W. Coburn. World To-Day. 8: 217-8. F. '05.
Study of the liquid barretter. Sci. Am. 95: 278-9. O. 20, '06.

Barrias, Louis Ernest, 1841-1905.
Sketch. Ath. 1905, 1: 187. F. 11.

Barrickman, James M., M. D.
Snow plant. Overland, n.s. 47: 43-7. Ja. '06.

Barrie, James Matthew, 1860-
Barrie and the twilight zone. A. Ruhl. il. Collier's. 42: 16-7. Mr. 20, '09.
Barrie's benefactions to humanity on the stage. W. D. Howells. Harp. W. 50: 272. F. 24, '06.
Barrie's dramatic and social outlook. E. A. Browne. Fortn. 85: 920-9. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 661-9. Je. 16, '06.
Barrie's two phantasies. Cur. Lit. 40: 631. Je. '06.
Child Barrie. M. Beerbohm. Liv. Age. 244: 508-10. F. 25, '05.
Home of Barrie. il. por. Critic. 48: 334-8. Ap. '06.
J. M. Barrie; poem. Critic. 47: 280-1. S. '05.
Man with the magic pen; Peter Pan. C. Frohman. il. Harp. W. 50: 200-1. F. 10, '06.
Maude Adams in Peter Pan. L. Boynton. Cent. 73: 320-1. D. '06.
Our debt to Barrie. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 49: 916-7. Je. 24, '05.
Peter Pan. Outlook. 81: 645-6. N. 18, '05.
Peter Pan. Review. Cosmopol. 40: 432-3. F. '06.
Peter Pan on the stage. H. Saint-Gaudens. il. Critic. 48: 78-81. Ja.; Reader. 7: 538. Ap. '06.
Portrait. McClure. 31: 571. S.; Putnam's. 5: 245. N. '08.
Secret of Barrie's charm. Cur. Lit. 40: 409-10. Ap. '06.
Story of Peter Pan. L. L. Cable. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 7-8. S.; 13-4. O.; 13. N. '06.
Veritable history of Peter Pan. Cur. Lit. 42: 551-7. My. '07.
What every woman knows; comment. W. Archer. Fortn. 90: 677-9. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 330-2. N. 7, '08.
What every woman knows; comment. Outlook. 91: 54-5. Ja. 9, '09.
What every woman knows; plot. Cur. Lit. 45: 558-9. N. '08.
What every woman knows as literature. C. Hamilton. Forum. 41: 137-41. F. '09.
When Wendy grew up and Peter Pan didn't. Cur. Lit. 44: 545. My. '08.
Where Barrie and Bernard Shaw fail. Cur. Lit. 40: 524. My. '06.

Barrie, M. Maltman.
Democrat's defence of the house of lords. 19th Cent. 61: 336-48. F. '07.
Secular education in the interest of religious truth. 19th Cent. 59: 1045-53. Je. '06.

Barriger, John Walker, 1832-1906.
Died. D. 31, '06.

Barrili, Antonio Giulio, 1836-1908.
Sketch. Nation. 87: 210. S. 3. '08.

Barringer, Osmond L.
Automobile trip to Blowing Rock. Country Life. 16: 199-200. Je. '09.

Barrington, viscountess of.
Servant problem. Liv. Age. 244: 577-86. Mr. 11, '05.

Barrington, Michael.
Claverhouse in literature. Blackw. 177: 372-85. Mr. '05.
Le temps passe mais l'amitie reste; poem. Liv. Age. 258: 322. Ag. 8, '08.

Barris, Amanda.
Rhymes for children; poem. Harp. B. 39: 1002-5. N. '05

Barriscale, Bessie.
Portrait. Everybody's. 12: 383. Mr. '05.

Barrison, Mabel.
Portrait. Everybody's. 20: 421. Mr.; Cosmopol. 46: 687. My. '09.

Barritz, Albert.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 54: 232. S. '09.

Barron, Edward.
Keel aslant; poem. Cent. 70: 702. S. '05.

Barron, Effie Maude (Mrs. Leonard Barron).
See **Barron, Leonard, jt. auth.**

Barron, Leonard, 1868-
Beautiful roses you can have. Country Life. 15: 621-4. Ap. '09.
Best daffodils for every purpose. Country Life. 12: 523-6. S. '07.

Barron, Leonard —*Continued.*
Fall planting vs. spring planting. Country Life. 8: 494. S. '05.
Floral hobby with a real purpose. Country Life. 17: 176. D. '09.
Hardy roses from May till November. Country Life. 13: 491-4. Mr. '08.
How to make a lawn. Country Life. 9: 521-7. Mr. '06.
Mixture or straight Kentucky grass? Country Life. 9: 592. Mr. '06.
Roses for special purposes. Country Life. 7: 620-6, 645. Ap. '05.
Summer home of Margaret Deland. Country Life. 15: 463-6. Mr. '09.

—and Barron, Effie Maude.
Best flavored vegetables. Country Life. 9: 567-71. Mr. '06.

Barrow, F. H.
Church and poor law reform. Westm. 165: 387-400. Ap. '06.
Disturbances in Bengal. Westm. 171: 262-71. Mr. '09.
Political responsibility of women. Westm. 170: 248-53. S. '08.
Socialism in history. Westm. 169: 495-505. My. '08.

Barrow, Rev. G. A.
Christian experience of the Trinity. Am. J. Theol. 12: 609-22. O. '08.

Barrow, Sir John, 1764-1848.
Sketch. por. Quar. 210: 747-8. Ap. '09.

Barrow, England.
Barrow the repellant. T: A. Janvier. il. Harper. 117: 188-94. Jl. '08.

Barrows, Anna.
Kitchen comforts. Country Life. 14: 390. Ag. '08.
Lunch room in the high schools. School R. 13: 213-20. Mr. '05.
Twenty Christmas cakes from one batter. Ladies' H. J. 27: 46. D. '09.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 435. Jl. '06.

Barrows, Arthur C.
Teaching history. Educa. 29: 140-52. N. '08.

Barrows, David P.
Education and social progress in the Philippines. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 69-82. Jl. '07.

Barrows, (Katharine) Isabel (Hayes) Chapin (Mrs. Samuel June Barrows) 1845-
American prison association. Char. 21: 344-8. N. 28, '08.
Between yesterday and tomorrow. Ind. 67: 925-6. O. 21, '09.
Fireside industries among the Boers. Char. 16: 121-2. Ap. 21, '06.
Island palace. Outlook. 92: 887-9. Ag. 14, '09.
Letchworth park. Ind. 62: 241-5. Ja. 31, '07.
National prison congress. Char. 15: 261-3. N. 25, '05.
New phase of industrial education. Outlook. 83: 896-8. Ag. 18, '06.
Pacific coast. Char. 21: 305-7. N. 21, '08.
Phillip C. Garrett. Char. 16: 226-7. My. 12, '06.
Portuguese agricultural colony. Char. 15: 693-5. F. 17, '06.
Royal workshops in Portugal. Char. 19: 1367-8. Ja. 4, '08.
Seattle prison congress. Survey. 22: 759-64. S. 4, '09.

Barrows, John Stuart.
National lancers. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 401-16. Je. '06.

Barrows, Mary Alice.
Progress of the German woman. Chaut. 53: 389-94. F. '09.

Barrows, Mary Minerva, 1851-
Love story of Whittier's life. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 173-9. Ap. '05.
Solace; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 172. O. '05.
Wild rose; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 32. S. '05.

Barrows, Samuel June, D. D., 1845-1909.
Died. Ap. 21, '09.
America sober. Outlook. 91: 397-402. F. 20, '09.
Delinquent. Char. 21: 690-2. Ja. 16, '09.
European prisons. Char. 19: 1183-90. D. 7, '07.
Famine relief work in Russia. Char. 20: 353-7. Je. 6, '08.

Barrows, Samuel June —*Continued.*
Fine system. Char. 17: 764-6. F. 2, '07.
How to reduce our prison population. Char. 17: 191-3. N. 3, '06.
Improving magistrates' courts. Char. 19: 1746-9. Mr. 21, '08.
In the track of the famine. Outlook. 88: 87-91. Ja. 11, '08.
Juvenile courts in the United States. Ind. 58: 238-40. F. 2, '05.
Legislative tendencies as to capital punishment. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 618-21. My. '07.
Men around the pope. Outlook. 85: 443-8. F. 23, '07.
National prison association. Char. 16: 626-9. S. 29, '06.
Russia's message. Survey. 22: 823-6. S. 18, '09.
Safeguarding the indeterminate sentence. Outlook. 82: 36-9. Ja. 6, '06.
Seventh international prison congress. Char. 15: 126-8. O. 28, '05.
Studying criminals in a laboratory. Char. 20: 628-30. Ag. 29, '08.
Temperance tidal wave. Outlook. 89: 513-21, 557-64. Jl. 4-11, '08.
Thaw trial. Char. 18: 95-6. Ap. 20, '07.
Working prisoners in the open. Char. 17: 129-30. O. 20, '06.
Circuit rider in the humanities. P. U. Kellogg. Survey. 22: 307-13. My. 29, '09.
Friend of man. Outlook. 92: 11. My. 1, '09.
Good man. Ind. 66: 989-91. My. 6, '09.
Portrait. Char. 15: 281. D. 2, '05; World To-Day. 12: 201. F. '07; Survey. 22: 168. My. 1, '09.
Sketch. Nation. 88: 441. Ap. 29, '09.

Barrows, Mrs. Samuel June. See **Barrows, Isabel.**

Barrows.
Ancient British monuments. N. Lockyer. il. Nature. 77: 414-6. Mr. 5, '08.

Barrs, J. M.
Municipal ownership in Jacksonville, Florida. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1906: 257-65.

Barrus, George Hale.
Fuel losses in steam power plants. Cassier. 32: 321-32. Ag. '07.
Tests of a gas engine. Cassier. 30: 432-40. S. '06.
Portrait. Cassier. 28: 90. Je. '05.
Sketch. Cassier. 28: 163-8. Je. '05.

Barry, Albert.
Birthplace of the magi. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 175-84. Ja. '06.
Higher criticism. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 159-66. Ja. '05.

Barry, Charles, 1823-?
Enlargement of the house of commons. 19th Cent. 59: 565-70. Ap. '06.

Barry, David.
Criticisms on supernatural religion. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 224-39. Ap. '07.
Witness of conscience to the existence of God. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 331-42. Ap. '06.

Barry, David S.
At the nation's capital. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 643-54. F. '07.
Loyalty of the senate. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 137-48, 265-76. O.-N. '06.
Men and affairs at Washington. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 404-14, 565-77, 703-15; 37: 79-91, 209-18, 345-59, 443-52, 590-7. Je. '07-Ja. '08.
What New England says on panics and currency reform. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 61-3. Mr. '08.
What's doing in Washington. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 3-14, 131-41, 259-72. Mr.-My. '07.

Barry, Rev. Henry Aloysius, 1857-1907.
Died. Ja. 10, '07.

Barry, J. K.
Baby's ten little live playthings. St. N. 34: 454-5. Mr. '07.

Barry, James, 1741-1806.
Art of Barry. R. F. O'Connor. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 637-58. O. '06.

Barry, John, 1745-1803.
Irish champion of the Delaware. por. C: Morris. Heroes of navy. 54-64.

Barry, John Daniel, 1866-
Acquiring of clear speech. Harp. B. 41: 721-7, 817-21, 994-7. Ag.-O. '07.

Barry, John Daniel—*Continued.*
Brotherhood; poem. Harp. B. 42: 375. Ap. '08.
Judgment; poem. Harp. B. 41: 1124. N. '07.
Our best society. Critic. 44: 358-68, 444-55, 535-47; 45: 73-85, 163-74, 245-58, 353-64, 451-8, 532-41; 46: 77-88, 168-79, 250-63, 352-62, 438-43, 536-44. Ap. '04-Je. '05.
School for conversation. Harp. B. 43: 1055-9. N. '09.
Portrait. Critic. 48: 5. Ja. '06.

Barry, Sir John Wolfe Wolfe-, 1836-
Channel tunnel. 19th Cent. 61: 190-4. F. '07.

Barry, Richard, 1881-
Hell at Port Arthur. il. Everybody's. 12: 436-48. Ap. '05.
How Port Arthur fell. Fortn. 83: 459-64. Mr. '05.
In the twelve-inch turret. Cosmopol. 46: 635-44. My. '09.
Investment, siege, and capture of Port Arthur. Sci. Am. 92: 17, 24-7. Ja. 14, '05.
Japan's martyred statesman. Harp. W. 53: 8. N. 6, '09.
Lads who are taking the fleet around. Cosmopol. 44: 371-9. Mr. '08.
New siege warfare at Port Arthur. Cent. 69: 681-6. Mr. '05.
One night with the big fleet. Cosmopol. 46: 460-5. Mr. '09.
Slavery in the South to-day. Cosmopol. 42: 481-91. Mr. '07.
Underlying Japanese humanities. Cent. 74: 803-6. S. '07.
Portrait. Critic. 46: 295. Ap. '05.

Barry, Thomas Henry, 1855-
From bowery boy to general. E. Wildman. il. por. World To-Day. 16: 281-5. Mr. '09.
Portrait. Harp. W. 50: 1492. O. 20, '06.

Barry, Will.
Automobile as the agent of civilization. Overland, n.s. 53: 244-8. Mr. '09.
California and good roads. Overland, n.s. 53: 334-8. Ap. '09.

Barry, William (Francis) D. D., 1849-
Agnosticism and national decay. Liv. Age. 245: 257-68. Ap. 29, '05.
Crisis in English education. Cath. World. 83: 642-51. Ag. '06.
Dante and the spirit of poetry. Cath. World. 83: 145-58. My. '06.
Fiction clean and unclean. Liv. Age. 258: 217-24. Jl. 25, '08.
Forecasts of to-morrow. Quar. 209: 1-27. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 515-23, 614-23. Ag. 29-S. 5, '08.
Innocent the Great. Quar. 210: 525-51. Ap. '09.
Literary aspects of the Old Testament. Liv. Age. 262: 649-62. S. 11, '09.
St. Ignatius of Loyola. Cath. World. 82: 11-24. O. '05.
School for critics. Quar. 203: 1-31. Jl. '05.
Under which democracy? Liv. Age. 261: 451-8. My. 22, '09.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 285. S. '05.

Barry the bad. J. Blewett. Canad. M. 28: 553-7. Ap. '07.

Barrymore, Ethel, 1879-
Young girl and the stage. Harp. B. 40: 998-1001. N.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 41: 661-2. D. '06.
Drews and the Barrymores. por. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 191-4.
How Ethel Barrymore thinks a young girl should dress. C. E. Laughlin. por. Ladies' H. J. 25: 13. My. '08.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 39: 270. Jl. '05; Harp. B. 40: 168. F. '06; Woman's H. C. 33: 37. F. '06; Cur. Lit. 40: 193. F. '06; Canad. M. 27: 16. My. '06; Cosmopol. 41: 67, 517; 43: 202. My., S. '06. Je. '07; Arena. 38: 40. Jl. '07; Cent. 75: 933. Ap. '08; World To-Day. 14: 470. My. '08; Cosmopol. 45: 283. Ag. '08; Overland, n.s. 53: 12. Ja. '09; Harp. W. 53: 14. Ja. 23, '09; Putnam's. 5: 764. Mr. '09; Cosmopol. 46: 686. My. '09; Am. M. 68: 625. O. '09; Everybody's. 21: 668. N. '09.
Portrait as Sunday. Everybody's. 12: 239. F. '05; Reader. 5: 483. Mr. '05.
Portrait as Zoe Blundell. Harp. W. 53: 14. O. 23, '09.

Barrymore, Lionel.
Portrait. Everybody's. 13: 528. O. '05.

Barrymore, Maurice, 1847-1905.
Drews and the Barrymores. por. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 187-91.

Barstow, George Eames.
National irrigation congress. World To-Day. 16: 612-6. Je. '09.

Barstow, Mrs. Montagu. See **Orczy, Emma, baroness.**

Bart, pseud. See **Bartholomew, Charles L.**

Bart Harrington, genius. E. G. Jordan. Scrib. M. 43: 456-65. Ap. '08.

Barta, Alois.
Recent books on the Old Testament. Am. J. Theol. 13: 104-11. Ja. '09.
Syntax of the sentences in Isaiah 40-66. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 22-46. O. '00.

Bartels, Annie.
Dolls' furniture that all can make. Ladies' H. J. 26: 30. D. '08.

Bartels, Hans von, 1856-
Recent work of Bartels. L. Van Der Veer. il. Int. Studio. 24: 316-8. F. '05.

Barter, Arthur.
Channel steamers. Cassier. 37: 58-66. N. '09.

Barth, Jakob, 1851-
Beiträge zur suffixlehre des nordsemitischen. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 193-208. Jl. '01.
Nabataeische grabinschrift von Petra. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 13: 267-78. Jl. '97.
Zwei pronominale elemente. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 13: 1-13. O. '96.

Barth, Theodor, 1849-1909.
Died. Je. 2, '09.
Germany's leading liberal statesman. M. Butler. Arena. 38: 117-20. Ag. '07.
Germany's political position. Ind. 65: 197-9. Jl. 23, '08.
Comment on. P. Bigelow. Ind. 65: 196. Jl. 23, '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 349; 35: 687. S. '06, Je. '07; Arena. 38: 112. Ag. '07.
Sketch. Nation. 88: 581. Je. 10, '09.

Barthèlemy, Richard. See **Caruso, Enrico, jt. auth.**

Bartholdt, Richard, 1855-
American proposition for peace. por. Ind. 61: 9-12. Jl. 5, '06.
Bond issues for permanent national improvements. No. Am. 190: 289-95. S. '09.
Calling of the second conference of The Hague. Ind. 63: 65-7. Jl. 11, '07.
Demand of the hour. por. Ind. 59: 1443-5. D. 21, '05.
Parliament of nations. Ind. 58: 1039-42. My. 11. '05.
Bartholdt and peace. J. H. Aubere. World To-Day. 12: 505-9. My. '07.
Man and the peace movement. H. Davis. por. Ind. 58: 589-94. Mr. 16, '05.
Portrait. World's Work. 9: 5551. D.; Outlook. 79: 26. Ja. 7, '05; Harp. W. 49: 435. Mr. 25, '05; World To-Day. 12: 453. My. '07.

Bartholomew, Charles L. (Bart, pseud.) 1869-
Pioneer newspaper cartoonist. B: O. Flower. Arena. 33: 659-5. Ja. '05.

Bartholomew, Ethel.
Woman's idea of a convenient kitchen. Ladies' H. J. 23: 33. S. '06.
Woman's idea of a convenient pantry. Ladies' H. J. 23: 31. O. '06.

Bartlet, J. Vernon, D. D., 1863-
Oxyrhynchus Sayings of Jesus. Contemp. 87: 116-25. Ja. '05.
Paul in Rome. Bib. World. 34: 346-54. N. '09.
Sunday worship of the primitive Christians. Bib. World. 26: 341-54. N. '05.

Bartlett, Arthur K.
Curious optical illusions. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24994-5. N. 25, '05.

Bartlett, Boyd, and Smith, Frederick Miller.
Evolution of a camp. Country Life. 8: 516-9. S. '05.

Bartlett, Charles W., 1845-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 525. N.; Cur. Lit. 39: 474. N. '05; New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 258; 35: 295. My., N. '06; World To-Day. 13: 1193. D. '07.

Bartlett, Eleanor.
Natural Japanese garden. Country Life. 7: 493-4. Mr. '05.

Bartlett, Elisha, M. D., 1805?-1855.
Rhode Island philosopher. W: Osler. Alabama student. 108-58.

Bartlett, Ellen Strong.
Paul Bartlett: an American sculptor. New Eng. M. n. s. 33: 369-82. D. '05.

Bartlett, Ellis Ashmead.
French army on campaign: account of operations in Morocco. Blackw. 183: 1-18. Ja. '08.
Militia. 19th Cent. 62: 206-19. Ag. '07.
Trials of a king. Blackw. 183: 186-201. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 719-30. Mr. 21, '08.
Visit to Moulai el Hafid. Blackw. 184: 558-71. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 360-71. N. 7, '08.

Bartlett, Franklin, 1847-1909.
Died. Ap. 23, '09.

Bartlett, Frederick Orin, 1876-
As in the beginning. Everybody's. 13: 675-80. N. '05.
Gaspard the brave. St. N. 33: 483-90. Ap. '06.
Matter of nerve. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 27-32. Mr. '08

Bartlett, George A., 1843-1908.
Died. N. 25, '08.

Bartlett, John, 1820-1905.
Died. D. 3, '05.
Estimate of Familiar quotations. Outlook. 81: 907. D. 16, '05.
Sketch. Nation. 82: 31-2. Ja. 11, '06.
Usefulness of Familiar quotations. Scrib. M. 39: 378-9. Mr. '06.

Bartlett, Lanier.
Immigrant in the land of opportunity. World's Work. 17: 11375-80. Mr. '09.

Bartlett, Lucy C.
Introduction of probation in Italy. Char. 16: 600-3. S. 15, '06.
Penal conditions in Italy. Char. 14: 693-4. Ap. 29, '05.
Probation and children's courts in Italy. Hibbert J. 7: 391-403. Ja. '09.
Probation and juvenile court movement in Italy. Char. 21: 129-31. O. 24, '08.
Value of volunteers in probation work. Char. 14: 955-7. Jl. 29, '05.

Bartlett, Lyman, D. D.
Mission station: Afion-Kara-Hissar. Mis. R. 29: 48-51. Ja. '06.

Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 1865-
American sculptor. E. S. Bartlett. il. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 369-82. D. '05.
Evolution of an equestrian statue. C: N. Flagg. il. por. Scrib. M. 45: 309-16. Mr. '09.
Portrait, by C: N. Flagg. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 137. F. '09.
Sculptor who is also a craftsman. K. E. Chapman. Craftsman. 16: 437-43. Jl. '09.

Bartlett, Raymond Sumner.
Death on the marshes; poem. Overland, n.s. 50: 292. S. '07.
Gypsies of the sea; poem. Overland, n.s. 50: 168-9. Ag. '07.
St. Christopher; poem. Overland, n.s. 50: 612-4. D. '07.
Song of Pan; poem. Overland, n.s. 51: 189. F. '08.

Bartlett, Truman H.
Physiognomy of Lincoln. McClure. 29: 391-407. Ag. '07.

Bartlett, Willard A.
Arithmetic as a science. Educa. 30: 84-7. O. '09.

Bartnett, Walter J.
Federation of the world. Arena. 38: 498-505. N. '07.
Resumption of business at San Francisco. Overland, n.s. 48: 33-4. Ag. '06.

Bartning, Ludwig.
Decorative landscape painter: Paul Schultze-Naumburg. Int. Studio. 24: 210-7. Ja. '05.

Barton, Clara, 1821-
Book that has most influenced me. por. Delin. 74: 128. Ag. '09.
Activities of the Red cross. por. Chaut. 50: 138-40. Mr. '08.
How Clara Barton became interested in Christian science. E. P. Jefferson. Arena. 39: 572-4. My. '08.

Barton, Cora (Livingston) (Mrs. Thomas Pennant Barton) 1806-1873.
Story of Cora Livingston. por. V. T. Peacock. Famous Amer. belles. 80-9.

Barton, Dante.
Herbert S. Hadley. World To-Day. 10: 315-6. Mr. '06.

Barton, Fanny. See **Abington, Frances.**

Barton, George Aaron, 1859-
Astro-mythological school of biblical interpretation. Bib. World. 31: 433-44. Je. '08.
Contracts of the Persian period from the collection of the University of Pennsylvania. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 16: 65-82. Ja. '00.
German theories of foreign influences in the Bible. Bib. World. 31: 336-47. My. '08.
Palestine before the coming of Israel. Bib. World. 28: 360-73. D. '06.
Parables outside the gospels. Bib. World. 33: 305-13. My. '09.
Story of Ahikar and the book of Daniel. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 16: 242-7. Jl. '00.

Barton, George Edward.
Country house and a garden. Ladies' H. J. 22: 21. Je. '05.
I want to build a house. Ladies' H. J. 25: 28. Ap. '08.
Pipe of desire. Review. Outlook. 82: 293. F. 10, '06.

Barton, George V. L.
Haiti's refugee despot in Jamaica. Harp. W. 53: 16. Ja. 2, '09.

Barton, James Levi, D. D., 1855-
Correspondence on the Rockefeller gift. Ind. 58: 871-4. Ap. 20, '05.
Departments of missionary work. Mis. R. 28: 321-2. My. '05.
Moslems in Turkey. Mis. R. 31: 770-4. O. '08.
One hundred years of American foreign missions. No. Am. 183: 745-57. O. 19, '06.
Religious situation in Russia. Mis. R. 31: 727-33. O. '08.
Turkey and the constitution. Outlook. 90: 113-7. S. 19, '08.

Barton, Samuel Marx, 1859-
Teaching of mathematics. Science, n.s. 28: 296-7. S. 4, '08.

Barton, Victor.
Artificial rubies. Sci. Am. 100: 445-6. Je. 12, '09.

Barton, William Eleazar, D. D., 1861-
Dream of Dowie and the awakening of Zion. Ind. 60: 915-7. Ap. 19, '06.
Judge Cleland and Chicago's four hundred. Ind. 64: 141-7. Ja. 16, '08.
Murder in the mountains and the metropolis. Ind. 61: 187-90. Jl. 26, '06.
Number of the beast. Outlook. 92: 993-6. Ag. 28, '09.
Proposed polity of the united church. Bib. Sac. 63: 277-83. Ap. '06.

Bartram, Clara.
Her first elopement. Lippinc. 76: 129-201. Ag. '05.

Bartram, George.
Shakespeare's boors. Liv. Age. 245: 145-51. Ap. 15, '05.

Bartrum, C. O.
Possibility of life in Mars. Nature. 77: 392. F. 27, '08.

Bartsch, Alfred H.
Rise of the motorcycle. Harp. W. 53: 24-5. Ja. 2, '09.

Bartzen, Peter.
Building commissioner who believes in the law. E. S. Hanson. por. World. To-Day. 11: 980-2. S. '06.

Baruffi, Alfredo.
Work of. V. Pica. il. Int. Studio. 25: 137-40. Ap. '05.

Barus, Carl Hazard, 1856-
Corpuscular radiation from cosmical sources. Science, n.s. 23: 952-4. Je. 22, '06.
Eye anomalies. Science, n. s. 23: 390-1. Mr. 9, '06.
Flying machine. Science, n.s. 26: 672-3. N. 15, '07.
Maximum ionization due to gamma radiation. Science, n.s. 28: 26-8. Jl. 3, '08.
Polarization and interference phenomena with white light. Science, n.s. 25: 348-50. Mr. 1, '07.

Barus, Carl Hazard —*Continued.*
Specification of diagrams in applied geometry. Science, n.s. 26: 149-51. Ag. 2, '07.
Sun spots. Science, n.s. 25: 972-3. Je. 21, '07.
Variation of the initial nucleation of wet dust-free air. Science, n.s. 24: 180-1. Ag. 10, '06.
Vulcanism. Science, n.s. 24: 400-3. S. 28, '06.

Barye, Antoine Louis, 1795-1875.
Life and art of Barye. il. por. C: S. Smith. Barbizon days. 185-232.

Basalt.
Origin of augite andesite and of related ultra-basic rocks. R. A. Daly. J. Geol. 16: 401-20. Jl. '08.

Basch, E. E.
Chemistry of the steam boiler. Sci. Am. S. 68: 370-1. D. 11, '09.

Bascom, John, D. D., 1827-
Aesthetics and ethics. Bib. Sac. 64: 33-50. Ja. '07
American higher education. Educ. R. 34: 130-43. S. '07.
Causes and reasons. Bib. Sac. 63: 125-49. Ja. '06.
Co-education in college training. Educ. R. 36: 442-51. D. '08.
College library. Educ. R. 38: 139-49. S. '09.
Immortality. Bib. Sac. 66: 1-14. Ja. '09.
Open versus closed shop. No. Am. 180: 912-7. Je. '05.
Prophet-voice in the hour of the nation's peril. Arena. 33: 648-51. Je. '05.
Social democracy. Ind. 65: 1297-9. D. 3, '08.
Social forecast. Ind. 58: 695-7. Mr. 30, '05.
Three amendments. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 597-609. My. '06.
Unemployed in London. Bib. Sac. 63: 335-51. Ap. '06.
Whose business is it? Ind. 61: 614-5. S. 13, '06.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 672. F. '05.

Baseball.
All-American professional baseball team. A. C. Anson. Collier's. 44: 31. O. 16. '09.
Baseball; an historical sketch. W. Irwin. il. Collier's. 43: 12-3. My. 8; 14-5. My. 15; 11-2. Je. 5; 11. Je. 12, '09.
Baseball as the bleachers like it. C. E. Van Loan. il. Outing. 54: 642-52. S. '09.
Baseball from the bleachers. il. Collier's. 43: 16. My. 8, '09.
Baseball in Japan. B. W. Fleisher. Collier's. 42: 29. Ja. 2, '09.
Baseball's eventful year. W: E. Hanna. il. Harp. W. 52: 12-3. O. 10, '08.
College athlete; how commercialism is making him a professional. H: B. Needham. il. McClure. 25: 115-28. Je. '05.
Deciding moments of great games. H. S. Fullerton. il. Am. M. 68: 106-16. Je. '09.
Fans and their frenzies; the wholesome madness of baseball. A. Sangree. il. Everybody's. 17: 378-87. S. '07.
Father of the game. L. J. De Bekker. Harp. W. 51: 838. Je. 8, '07.
Fine points of the game. H. S. Fullerton. il. Am. M. 68: 29-40. My. '09.
Frenzied baseball year. il. Cur. Lit. 45: 487-91. N. '08.
Getting on to the game. E: W. Kemble. il. Harp. W. 53: 11. Je. 5, '09.
Hugh Jennings; why his team wins. Outing. 54: 559-60. Ag. '09.
In the winning of the game. E. Balmer. Am. M. 62: 81-7. My. '06.
Men and the dollars behind it. H. C. Weir. il. World To-Day. 17: 752-61. Jl. '09.
National game. R. L. Hartt. Atlan. 102: 220-31. Ag. '08.
Newspaper fan. Atlan. 101: 573-4. Ap. '08.
On the bench. H. S. Fullerton. Am. M. 68: 401-5. Ag. '09.
Our great American game. J. P. Casey. Ind. 61: 375-8. Ag. 16, '06.
Pi Yuk's base-ball game. E: J. Phelps. il. St. N. 34: 818-20. Jl. '07.
Playing for what there is in it. P. M. Cushing. il. Outing. 54: 733-7. S. '09.

Baseball —*Continued.*
Rulers of the game; some famous baseball umpires and their ways. E. B. Moss. il. Harp. W. 53: 13-4. Ag. 21, '09.
Strategy of the ball field. A. Sangree. il. Everybody's. 15: 509-16. O. '06.
Summer ball. H: B. Needham. il. McClure. 25: 260-4. Jl.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 32: 108. Jl. '05.
Summer baseball. J. H. Moffatt. Ind. 63: 752-4. S. 26, '07.
Training with the giants; professional baseball. J. Hopper. il. Everybody's. 20: 739-49. Je. '09.
United States of base-ball. C: D. Stewart. Cent. 74: 307-19. Je. '07.
Winning baseball pennants. H. S. Fullerton. il. Collier's. 43: 13-4. S. 11, '09.
Wisconsin vs. Japan in baseball. D. J. Flanagan. il. Ind. 67: 1492-6. D. 30, '09.
See also College athletics.

Fiction.
Baseball at Bangalong. F: W. Brown. il. Harp. W. 51: 1826-9. D. 14, '07.
Great American game. P. E. Browne. Cosmopol. 43: 223-32. Je. '07.
My baseball debut. L. Constans. McClure. 28: 677-84. Ap. '07.

Poetry.
Casey at the bat. E. L. Thayer. Bookm. 28: 434-5. Ja. '09.
Umpire. C. Wells. Harp. W. 53: 25. Jl. 24, '09.

Baseball god; story. H. Pendexter. il. Everybody's. 12: 32-9. Ja. '05.

Basford, George M.
Locomotive problems. Cassier. 31: 179-81. D. '06.
Motive power officer of a great railway. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25902-3. D. 29, '06.

Bashford, Henry H.
Janua vitae. Liv. Age. 249: 624-8. Je. 9, '06.
Jubilee day at Lourdes. Liv. Age. 259: 553-9. N. 28, '08.
On Hampstead heath; poem. Liv. Age. 260: 258. Ja. 30, '09.
Song of the plains; poem. Liv. Age. 244: 64. Ja. 7, '05.
Soul of our suburb. Liv. Age. 253: 181-3. Ap. 20, '07.
Vespers; poem. Liv. Age. 249: 706. Je. 23, '06.

Bashford, Herbert, 1871-
Back to Petelumy; poem. Sunset. 16: 415. F. '06.
Deserted; poem. Sunset. 16: 497. Mr. '06.
Freedom of the heights; poem. Cur. Lit. 44: 565-6. My. '08.
Modern pagan; poem. Cosmopol. 41: 80. My. '06.
October; poem. Sunset. 17: 367. O. '06.
Song of the out-of-doors; poem. Cosmopol. 39: 615. O. '05.
Portrait. Sunset. 16:514. Mr.; Overland, n.s. 48: 458. D. '06.

Bashford, J. L.
German navy estimates, 1907. Fortn. 87: 708-22. Ap. '07.
Germany in the Mediterranean. Fortn. 83: 987-99. Je. '05.
Great Britain and Germany. 19th Cent. 56: 873-81. D.; Same. Liv. Age. 243: 866-72. D. 31, '04.
Is Germany's navy a menace? No. Am. 186: 225-36. O. '07.
Technical education in Germany. Fortn. 84: 692-707. O. '05.

Bashford, James Whitford, D. D., 1849-
Economic significance of China's evangelization. Mis. R. 29: 352-4. My. '06.

Bashford, John Laidlay.
Berlin crisis. 19th Cent. 64: 908-23. D. '08.

Bashford, Lindsay.
Twilight; poem. Harper. 111: 240. Jl. '05.

Bashkirtseff, Marie, 1860-1884.
Reminiscence of a fellow-student. M. L. Breakell. 19th Cent. 62: 110-25. Jl.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 43: 292-3. S. '07.

Bashore, Harvey Brown, M. D., 1864-
In the day of the cave men. Lippinc. 83: 488-91. Ap. '09.

Basidium.
Basidium of amanita bisporigera. C: E. Lewis. il. Bot. Gaz. 41: 348-52. My. '06.

Basilicas.
San Juan Bautista at Banos. L. Higgin. Fortn. 87: 879-92. My. '07.
See also Church architecture.

Baskervill, C. R.
Parallels to Bartholomew fair. Mod. Philol. 6: 109-27. Jl. '08.
Sources of Jonson's Masque of Christmas and Love's welcome at Welbeck. Mod. Philol. 6: 257-69. O. '08.

Baskerville, Beatrice C.
Land famine in Russia. Fortn. 87: 611-9. Ap. '07.
Present condition of Poland. Fortn. 86: 649-57. O. '06.

Baskerville, Charles, 1870-
Action of radium salts on rubies. Science, n.s. 30: 853-4. D. 10, '09.
Advances in applied chemistry. R. of Rs. 40: 475-7. O. '09.
Coal-tar industry and its jubilee. R. of Rs. 34: 431-2. O. '06.
Elements: verified and unified. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24425-7, 24434-5. Mr. 18, 25, '05.
Free alcohol in the arts and as fuel. R. of Rs. 34: 211-4. Ag. '06.
Gradual advance of science. Sci. Am. S. 64: 142-3. Ag. 31, '07.
Laboratory organization. Science, n.s. 27: 681-6. My. 1, '08.
Principles in laboratory construction. Science, n.s. 28: 665-76. N. 13. '08.
Recent transmutations. Pop. Sci. 72: 46-51. Ja. '08.
Seventh international congress of applied chemistry. Science, n. s. 30: 374-84. S. 17, '09.
Transmutation of the chemical elements. por. Ind. 57: 1495-8. D. 29, '04; Outlook. 87: 66-8. S. 14, '07.

Baskerville, Rev. G. K., and others.
Winning of Uganda for Christ. Mis. R. 28: 212-5. Mr. '05.

Basket work.
Aboriginal American basketry. O. T. Mason. bibliog. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1902: 171-548.
Adjustable burden baskets. O. T. Mason. Science, n.s. 27: 350-1. F. 28, '08.
African basketry weaves. M. L. Kissell. Science, n.s. 25: 828. My. 24 '07.
Ancient art modernised. M. E. Henderson. il. Canad. M. 28: 421-6. Mr. '07.
Basket-maker; poem. A. J. Burdick. il. Craftsman. 9: 105. O. '05.
Basketry in Mexico. E. H. Johnson. il. Outing. 53: 214-20. N. '08.
Clever basketry for summer work. W. Seegmiller. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 29. Ag. '05.
Indian basketry; its poetry and symbolism. G: W. James. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 644-5.
Malay and Filipino basketry. O. T. Mason. Science, n.s. 24: 779-80. D. 14, '06.
May baskets. A. B. Beard. il. Good H. 48: 586-9. My. '09.
Primitive arts and crafts illustrated in the national museum collection. L. Mechlin. il. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 61-3. Ag. '08.
Raffia baskets. E. Haywood. il. Harp. B. 39: 874-5. S. '05.
System of basketry technic. M. L. Kissell. Science, n.s. 30: 932-4. D. 24, '09.

Basketry. See **Basket work.**

Baskets.
Baskets used in repelling demons. K. Minakata. Nature. 80: 369. My. 27, '09.
See also Basket work.

Baskett, James Newton, 1849-
Observations of bird flight. Sci. Am. 93: 379. N. 11, '05.

Basler, Adolf.
Smallest perceptible movement. Sci. Am. S. 68: 91. Ag. 7, '09.

Basque provinces.
Reading journey through Spain. J: D. FitzGerald. il. Chaut. 55: 327-40. Ag. '09.

Basques.
French Basques. il. map. F. Miltoun. Castles of Navarre. 372-92.
Month of Mary at St. Jean de Luz. R. M. Bradley. 19th Cent. 64: 240-57. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 730-44. S. 19, '08.

Bas-relief.
Art under the Roman empire. H. S. Jones. il. Quar. 204: 11-37. Ja. '06.
Græco-Roman and Roman sculpture. Edin. R. 209: 168-92. Ja. '09.
Photographic method of producing bas-reliefs. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 98: 57-8. Ja. 25. '08.
Shakespearean scenes in bas-relief. il. Cur. Lit. 40: 265-8. Mr. '06.
See also Sculpture.

Bass.
Black bass: the people's game fish. J. A. Henshall. Country Life. 8: 168-73. Je. '05.
Black prince of game fish. C. Deming. il. Collier's. 43: 20. Jl. 17, '09.
Catching a large bass from Lake Winnepesaukee. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 496-500. Je. '09.
Essentials for successful bass fishing. E. T. Keyser. Country Life. 10: 108. My. '06.
Fall fishing in Atlantic surf. L: Rhead. il. Outing. 55: 198-203. N. '09.
How and where to catch striped bass. W: C. Harris. Outing. 46: 507-8. Jl. '05.
How to know and catch black bass. J. A. Henshall. Outing. 48: 762-6. S. '06.
How to raise black bass. C: H. Townsend. Outing. 50: 502-5. Jl. '07.
Live bait for bass and pike. L: Rhead. Outing. 48: 383-4. Je. '06.
Magic bass. P. H. Woodruff. Outing. 51: 71-2. O. '07.
Most killing bass bait. C. Deming. Outing. 46: 769-71. S. '05.
Pointers in black bass fishing. C. Deming. Outing. 51: 241-2. N. '07.
Sea bass of 400 pounds on rod and line. C: F: Holder. il. Country Life. 10: 415-8. Ag. '06.
Transplanting black bass. J. A. Henshall. Country Life. 8: 229. Je. '05.

Bass Rock.
Castles of East Lothian. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 319-30.
Island prison on the Forth. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24722-3. Jl. 29, '05.

Bassano, Hugues Bernard Maret, duke of. See **Maret, Hugues Bernard.**

Bassett, John Spencer, 1867-
New school of historians. Putnam's. 2: 250-5. My. '07.
Relation between the Virginia planter and the London merchant. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1901, 1: 551-75.

Bassett, John Y., d. 1851.
Alabama student. W: Osler. Alabama student. 1-18.

Bassett, M. H.
New Oklahoma. World To-Day. 17: 762-5. Jl. '09.

Bassett, Norman L.
Portrait. World To-Day. 9: 1343. D. '05.

Bassett, Mrs. Orville. See **Samuels, Adelaide. Florence.**

Bassett, Sara Ware.
Blessing in disguise. St. N. 34: 1097-101. O. '07.
Her class-day gown. St. N. 34: 683-5. Je. '07.

Bassett, Wilbur.
White wings of the Great lakes. Outing. 48: 395-407. Jl. '06.

Bassford, Homer.
Air-ship trials at St. Louis. Harp. W. 48: 1847. D. 3, '04.

Bassompierre, François, baron de, 1579-1646.
Marshal of France. C: Whibley. Pageantry of life. 61-83.

Bastian, Henry Charlton, 1837-
Enigma of life. Nature. 76: 54-5. My. 16, '07.
Inheritance of acquired characters. Nature. 77: 319, 390-1. F. 6, 27, '08.
Memory in the germ plasm. Nature. 79: 7-8. N. 5, '08.
Riddle of life. World To-Day. 10: 171-3. F. '06.

Bastianini, Giovanni, 1830-?
Sculptor-forger of Fiesole. Nation. 84: 115. Ja. 31, '07.

Bastide, Charles.
Ethics of espionage. Fortn. 83: 39-44. Ja. '05.
Rouvier. Fortn. 84: 215-23. Ag. '05.

Bastien-Lepage, Jules, 1848-1884.
Life and work. bibliog. il. Masters in Art. 9: 467-506. D. '08.
Portrait. Craftsman. 10: 710. S. '06.

Bastille.
History. E. B. Harrison. 19th Cent. 64: 294-9. Ag. '08.

Bastin, Edson S.
Baked clays and natural slags in eastern Wyoming. J. Geol. 13: 408-12. Jl. '05.
Chemical composition as a criterion in identifying metamorphosed sediments. J. Geol. 17: 445-72. Jl. '09.
Pyrrhotitic peridotite from Knox county. Maine. J. Geol. 16: 124-38. F. '08.
Unusual rocks from Maine. J. Geol. 14: 173-87. Ap. '06.

Bastin, S. Leonard.
Carnivorous plants of the future. Sci. Am. 101: 469. D. 18, '09.
Cult of the cactus. Sci. Am. S. 64: 220. O. 5, '07.
Effects of civilization upon climate. Liv. Age. 251: 721-6. D. 22, '06.
Flower doctor. Sci. Am. S. 65: 221-2. Ap. 4, '08.
Giant leaves. Am. Homes. 6: 103-6. Mr.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 392-4. Je. 19, '09.
Growing plants by electricity. World To-Day. 14: 424-7. Ap. '08.
Home-made barometer. Sci. Am. 96: 453. Je. 1, '07.
Home-made weather instruments. Sci. Am. 99: 72. Ag. 1, '08.
Intelligence of the plant. Liv. Age. 259: 539-43. N. 28, '08.
Make-believe flowers. Sci. Am. S. 65: 108-9. F. 15, '08.
Marvels of plant retardation. Sci. Am. 95: 176-7. S. 8, '06.
Mimicry of plants. Am. Homes. 6: 25-6. Ja.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 68: 57-8. Jl. 24, '09.
Possibility of intelligence in plants. Liv. Age. 251: 536-42. D. 1, '06.
Use of anesthetics for plants. Am. Homes. 6: 64-5. F. '09.
Wall gardens. Am. Homes. 6: 242-3. Je. '09.
Why do roots grow down and shoots grow up? Sci. Am. 99: 126-7. Ag. 22, '08.

Bastin, S. Leonard Monica.
Carrots as a house decoration. Am. Homes. 6: 411-2. O. '09.
Designs direct from nature. Am. Homes. 6: 304-6. Ag. '09.
Farming experiment by women. Am. Homes. 6: 443-5. N. '09.

Basu, Satis Ch.
Self-government in the Orient. Nation. 87: 334-5. O. 8, '08.

Batavia, New York.
Need of individual instruction; Batavia experiment. J: Kennedy. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 295-303.

Batchelder, Charles Clarence.
Grain of truth in the bushel of Christian science chaff. Pop. Sci. 72: 211-23. Mr. '08.

Batchelder, Ernest Allen, 1876-
Abiding lesson of Gothic architecture. Craftsman. 15: 533-48. F. '09.
Arts and crafts movement in America; work or play? Craftsman. 16: 544-9. Ag. '09.
Carving as an expression of individuality. Craftsman. 16: 60-9. Ap. '09.
Design in theory and practice. Craftsman. 13: 82-9, 206-13, 332-40, 458-68, 578-87, 689-96; 14: 89-99, 201-11, 310-20, 426-35, 542-9, 666-70; 15: 34-42, 173-5. O. '07-N. '08.
How mediæval craftsmen created beauty by meeting the constructive problems of Gothic architecture. Craftsman. 16: 44-9. Ap. '09.
London municipal arts and crafts schools. Craftsman. 16: 638-44. S. '09.
Mediæval craftsman. Craftsman. 15: 681-90. Mr. '09.

Batchelder, Ernest Allen—*Continued.*
Tool-wrought ornament of the mediæval blacksmith. Craftsman. 16: 148-59. My. '09.
Why the handicraft guild at Chipping Campden has not been a business success. Craftsman. 15: 173-5. N. '08.
World's advance in industrial education. Craftsman. 15: 34-42. O. '08.

Batchelder, Ruth.
Country girl who is coming to the city. Delin. 73: 452-3, 705. Mr., My. '09.

Batchelder, Samuel F.
After the costume ball; poem. Cent. 76: 638. Ag. '08.
Ballade of the social parish; poem. Cent. 72: 161. My. '06.
Boston engagement calendar. Harper. 111: 970. N. '05.
Hero. St. N. 34: 1014-7. S. '07.
Tales of a traveler; poem. Cent. 71: 161. N. '05.

Batchelder, William J.
Experiment in fairy tale. Liv. Age. 249: 491-5. My. 26, '06.

Batcheller, George Sherman, 1837-1908.
Died. Jl. 2, '08.
Mohammedan marriage, divorce and domestic relation. No. Am. 185: 766-76. Ag. 2, '07.
Property rights of Moslem women. No. Am. 183: 34-9. Jl. '06.

Batcheller, Mrs. Tryphosa Bates.
Portrait. Bookm. 24: 206. N. '06; R. of Rs. 35: 112. Ja. '07; New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 230. O. '08.

Bate, Percy, 1868-
Paintings of William Mouncey. Int. Studio. 36: 96-103. D. '08.

Bateman, Cephas C.
Rise of a sultan. Overland, n.s. 45: 175-85, 284-94. Mr.-Ap. '05.

Bateman, Harry.
Model atom. Nature. 79: 159-60. D. 10, '08; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 163. Mr. 13, '09.

Bateman, May.
Forgotten soldier-poet. Fortn. 83: 486-97. Mr. '05.

Bateman, Newton, 1822-1897.
Memorial address. N. C. Dougherty. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 329-31.
Pioneer of the west. por. A. E. Winship. Amer. educators. 132-44.

Bateman, Stringer.
Breach of the constitution. Westm. 164: 477-82. N. '05.

Bates, Albert Carlos.
Connecticut gore land company. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1898: 139-62.

Bates, Alfred Elliott, 1840-1909.
Died. O. 13, '09.

Bates, Arlo, 1850-
Gipsy George. Atlan. 100: 473-9. O. '07.
In the Virginia room. Cent. 70: 227-32. Je. '05.
Interrupted proposal. Ladies' H. J. 23: 10. F. '06.
Psychological novel. Reader. 8: 223-7. Jl. '06.

Bates, Blanche (Mrs. Milton F. Davis) 1873-
Actress and her farm. Country life. 16: 491-4. S. '09.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 40: 236, 432. D. '05, F. '06; Harp. B. 40: 169. F. '06; World To-Day. 15: 1096. N. '08; Ind. 65: 1119. N. 12, '08; Cosmopol. 46: 192. Ja. '09; Canad. M. 32: 230. Ja. '09; Cosmopol. 46: 314; 47: 762. F., N. '09.
Portrait as Madame Butterfly. Cent. 73: 646. Mr. '07.

Bates, C. G.
Drought-resistant hickory. Science, n.s. 27: 473-4. Mr. 20, '08.

Bates, Charlotte Fiske (Mme. Adolphe Rogé) 1838-
Too sure, perhaps; poem. Cent. 75: 960. Ap. '08.

Bates, David Homer, 1843-
Lincoln in the telegraph office. Cent. 74: 123-40, 290-306, 364-75, 612-22, 765-76. My.-S. '07.
Turning-point of Mr. Carnegie's career. Cent. 76: 333-40. Jl. '08.
Portrait. Arena. 38: 675. D. '07; Bookm. 26: 351. D. '07.

Bates, Esther W.
Book and the child. Harp. W. 53: 15. Ap. 10, '09.

Bates, Rev. Francis W.
Educational problems in South Africa. Mis. R. 29: 438-45. Je. '06.

Bates, Frank D. W., M. D.
Eye strain. Canad. M. 25: 19-21. My. '05.

Bates, Helen Page.
Digest of statutes relating to juvenile courts and probation systems. Char. 15: 329-37. Ja. 7, '05.

Bates, Jean Victor.
Pen picture of Willy Burmester. Musician. 14: 177. Ap. '09.

Bates, John Coalter, 1842-
Portrait. World's Work. 11: 7025. Ja. '06.

Bates, Joshua, 1788-1864.
Portrait. Harper. 110: 616. Mr. '05.

Bates, Katharine Lee, 1859-
Above the battle; poem. Ind. 59: 798. O. 5, '05.
Beyond the pillars of the rainbow; poem. Lippinc. 75: 301. Mr. '05.
Changing road; poem. Putnam's. 7: 311-2. D. '09.
Christmas eve fantasies; poem. Lippinc. 78: 789. D. '06.
Etiquette of the palace; poem. Good H. 49: 398. O. '09.
Far journey; poem. Ind. 61: 571. S. 6, '06.
Her Christmas gift. Harp. B. 39: 1108-11. D. '05.
Jungfrau; poem. Lippinc. 81: 733. Je. '08.
Laddie; poem. Good H. 48: 40. Ja. '09.
Nocturne; poem. Ind. 65: 237. Jl. 30, '08.
Palestine; poem. Ind. 66: 695. Ap. 1, '09.
Poet; poem. Cent. 72: 723. S. '06.
Poeta poetarum; poem. Outlook. 92: 1013. Ag. 28, '09.
Reading journey in English counties. Chaut. 45: 17-65, 145-97, 275-320; 46: 19-66, 145-204, 271-328. D. '06-My. '07.
Star of Bethlehem; poem. Outlook. 84: 1038. D. 22, '06.
Strewing the golden grain; poem. Ind. 58: 422. F. 23, '05.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 443. Jl. '06.

Bates, Lindon Wallace, 1858-
Engineer of world-wide successes. F. Strother. il. por. World's Work. 12: 7983-8. S. '06.

Bates, Lindon Wallace, jr., 1883-
Galveston—a city built upon sand. Sci. Am. 95: 64. Jl. 28, '06.
Panama railroad. World To-Day. 11: 714-24. Jl. '06.
Progress on the Panama canal. World's Work. 9: 6047-54. Ap. '05.

Bates, Oric, 1883-
Shabogan. McClure. 32: 295-300. Ja. '09.

Bates, Tacey May.
Festival of the brides; poem. Ladies' H. J. 25: 32. O. '08.

Bates, William Henry, D. D., 1840-
Saint Patrick. Bib. Sac. 63: 71-84. Ja. '06.

Bates, William Nickerson.
Excavations at Sparta. Nation. 83: 281-2. O. 4, '06.
Olympic games of 1906. Ind. 60: 1204-11. My. 24, '06.

Bates, William Wallace, 1827-
American doctrine of shipping rights. por. Arena. 34: 363-70. O. '05.
Cause and cure of our marine decay. Arena. 36: 265-72. S. '06.
Constitutional rights of American shipping. Arena. 33: 634-6. Je. '05.
Promised shipping policies of the Republican and Democratic parties. Arena. 40: 311-6. O. '08.

Bates college.
History of higher education in Maine. J. A. Howe. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1903, 3: 130-58.

Bateson, Mary, 1865-1906.
Died. D. 1, '06.

Bateson, Thomas.
Teaching of history under the English system of elementary education. Owens college hist. essays. 537-46.

Bateson, William, 1861-
Breeding and heredity. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24274-6, 24293-4, 24306-7. Ja. 14-28, '05.

Bateson, William—*Continued.*
Facts limiting the theory of heredity. Science, n.s. 26: 649-60. N. 15, '07.
Problems of heredity and their solution. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 559-80.
—See Punnett, R. C., jt. auth.

Batey, John.
Explosion of gases. Cassier. 33: 332-6. Ja. '08.

Bath, England.
Bath in the eighteenth century. Edin. R. 202: 162-88. Jl. '05.
English country town and country house. W: D. Howells. il. Harper. 113: 165-75. Jl. '06.
Fortnight in Bath. W: D. Howells. il. Harper. 111: 811-24. N. '05.
Kingdom of Bath. J. H. Lobban. Blackw. 177: 466-81. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 347-59. My. 6, '05.

Bath-rooms. See **Bathrooms.**

Bather, Francis Arthur, 1863-
Elimination in fixing genotypes. Science, n.s. 24: 809-10. D. 21, '06.
First species rule. Science, n.s. 25: 970-1. Je. 21, '07.
Holothurian names. Science, n.s. 26: 670. N. 15, '07.
Lamarck's Système des animaux sans vertèbres. Nature. 78: 476. S. 17, '08.
Nomenclature question. Science, n. s. 30: 340-1. S. 10, '09.

Bathrooms.
City and country house bath-rooms. il. House B. 26: 127-30. N. '09.
House dignified. L. H. French. il. Putnam's. 4: 16-25. Ap. '08.
Model bathroom. Country Cal. 1: 179-80. Je. '05.
Modern bathrooms. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 41: 165-9. F. '07.

Baths.
Artificial sea baths. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 94: 195. Mr. 3, '06.
Bathing without a bathroom. E. E. Walker. Ladies' H. J. 24: 22. Jl. '07.
Baths and bathers. W. Hutchinson. Cosmopol. 45: 305-10. Ag. '08.
Baths and bathing in the middle ages. T: J. Shahan. Middle ages. 286-96.
Baths as aids to health and beauty. M. Marvin. Delin. 74: 333. O. '09.
Infant's baths. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 22: 36. F. '05.
See also Bathrooms; Baths, Public; Baths, Sea; Swimming; Swimming baths; Swimming pools.

Baths, Public.
Bathers of the city. R. D. Paine. il. Outing. 46: 558-69. Ag. '05.
Municipal baths in the United States. Chaut. 40: 568-70. F.; B. H. Smith. il. Outlook. 79: 567-77. Mr. 4, '05.
Municipal baths of Buffalo. A. C. Richardson. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 768-71. N. '05.
Municipal baths of Manhattan. R. E. Todd. il. Char. 19: 897-902. O. 19, '07.
New city baths in New York. Char. 15: 363. D. 16, '05.
Popularization of a public bath-house. F. E. Wing. Char. 14: 694-6. Ap. 29, '05.
Portable shower baths in Baltimore. T. M. Beadenkoff. il. Survey. 22: 604-5. Jl. 31, '09.
Public bath system of Brooklyn. W: H. Hale. Science, n.s. 24: 525. O. 26, '06.
Public baths in the United States. G. W. W. Hanger. il. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 1245-367. S. '04.

Baths, Sea.
Ocean bathing. R. of Rs. 32: 371-2. S. '05.

Bathurst, Katharine.
Educational ladder. 19th Cent. 61: 776-9. My. '07.
Need for national nurseries. 19th Cent. 57: 818-27. My. '05.
Physique of girls. 19th Cent. 59: 825-33. My. '06.
Work for the wealthy unemployed. 19th Cent. 66: 684-90. O. '09.

Batik.
Batik, or the wax resist process. C: E. Pellew. Craftsman. 16: 232-5. My. '09.

Batik —*Continued.*
Craft of batik making. M. T. Priestman. il. Int. Studio. 32: sup. 87-91. S. '07.
New industrial art. il. Cur. Lit. 43: 289-90. S. '07.
Revival of a primitive form of batik. M. T. Priestman. il. Craftsman. 11: 784-90. Mr. '07.

Batrachia. See **Amphibia; Frogs; Toads.**

Bats.
Bat: a fable. St. N. 32: 604. My. '05.
When the bats come out. E: F. Bigelow. il. St. N. 35: 458-9. Mr. '08.

Batson, George W.
Charles S. Mellen. R. of Rs. 36: 169-76. Ag '07.

Batt, Max.
German story in England about 1826. Mod. Philol. 5: 169-76. O. '07.

Batten, Rev. Loring Woart, 1859-
Religion of Israel to Samuel. Bib. World. 28: 400-11. D. '06.
Portrait. Am. M. 67: 199. D. '08.

Batten, Samuel Zane, 1859-
Redemption of the unfit. Am. J. Soc. 14: 233-60. S. '08.

Battenberg, House of.
Rise of the house of Battenberg. G. M. Jacobs. il. Harp. W. 50: 986-8. Jl. 14, '06.

Batteries. See **Electric batteries; Storage batteries.**

Battersea, Cyril Flower, 1st baron, 1843-1907.
Died. N. 27, '07.

Battershall, Walton Wesley, D. D., 1840-
Glimmerglass; poem. Cur. Lit. 43: 455. O. '07.

Battery fool. O. K. Davis. Cent. 70: 747-56. S. '05.

Battine, Cecil William, 1867-
British and German armaments; our inadequate expeditionary force. 19th Cent. 66: 577-85. O. '09.
Our duty to our neighbour: the defence of France. Fortn. 91: 1059-68. Je. '09.
Power of Austria. Fortn. 92: 967-75. D. '09.

Battle; drama. See Moffett, Cleveland.

Battle of Aughrim. W: Carleton. Blackw. 179: 273-7. F. '06.

Battle of Pankow; story. G: W. Johnston. il. Everybody's. 19: 147-54. Ag. '08.

Battle of Roncesvalles. C. S. Raymond. Woman's H. C. 32: 13, 71. N. '05.

Battle of the books. A. M. Shaw. Am. M. 65: 381-9. F. '08.

Battle of the fools. S: Merwin. Lippinc. 77: 385-441. Ap. '06.

Battle of the trusts. G: R. Chester. Cosmopol. 47: 447-66. S. '09.

Battle on the San Gabriel; story. C: D: Stewart. Cent. 75: 409-18. Ja. '08.

Battle street and St. James's. A. Colton. Outlook. 84: 232-5. S. 22, '06.

Battle, the story of a doctor. J. Oppenheim. Am. M. 66: 221-7. Jl. '08.

Battledores. See **Hornbooks.**

Battlefield; story. G. E. Allen. Cosmopol. 42: 386-8. F. '07.

Battles, H. H.
Flowers for mother and child. Ladies' H. J. 22: 27. Je. '05.

Battles, W. W.
Strange story. Overland, n.s. 46: 530-3. D. '05.

Battles.
Battle of Bull Run. E: P. Alexander. Scrib. M. 41: 80-94. Ja. '07.
Battle of Fontenoy. Blackw. 179: 822-31. Je. '06.
Battle of Hei-kou-tai. Chasseur. Blackw. 178: 395-406. S. '05.
Charge of the six hundred. R. Shackleton. Harper. 118: 300-6. Ja. '09.
Day with two emperors and a king; battle of Solferino. R. Shackleton. Harper. 117: 285-90. Jl. '08.
Decisive battles of America. il. R. Hitchcock. Decisive battles of Amer. 1-397.
Defence of Plevna, 1877. map. S. Wilkinson. War and policy. 119-25.

Battles —*Continued.*
Dresden and Cannæ. T. A. Dodge. Nation. 86: 532. Je. 11, '08.
Fight in the bush. Blackw. 185: 546-53. Ap. '09.
Hero of Inkerman. R. Shackleton. Harper. 117: 835-40. N. '08.
How a soldier feels. S. R. Elliott. Am. M. 69: 184. D. '09.
How men feel in battle. S: H. M. Byers. Harper. 112: 931-6. My. '06.
Important elements in modern land conflicts. T. H. Bliss. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 101-20. Jl. '05.
Infernal caverns of the Pit river. H. French. Overland, n.s. 46: 442-6. N. '05.
Losses on the battlefield. L: Elkind. No. Am. 180: 694-703. My. '05.
Missing regimental honours. Blackw. 183: 816-27; 184: 22-34. Je.-Jl. '08.
Ode of battles; Gettysburg—Santiago. S. W. Mitchell. Cent. 78: 298-9. Je. '09.
Results of battle. R. Holt-Lomax. Harp. W. 53: 29. S. 25, '09.
Winning the iron cross at Gravelotte. R. Shackleton. Harper. 117: 773-8. O. '08.

See also Massacres; Naval battles; Sieges; also Balaklava, Battle of; Bloody Brook, Battle of; Bull Run, First battle of; Manila bay, Battle of; Mukden, Battle of; New Orleans, Battle of; Santiago de Cuba, Battles of; Sedgemoor, Battle of; Talavera de la Rema, Battle of; Waterloo, Battle of; Wilderness, Battle of the.

Battleship, Snow. A. N. Hall. Ladies' H. J. 25: 35. Ja. '08.

Battleships. See **Warships.**

Battye, Aubyn Bernard Rochfort Trevor-. See **Trevor-Battye, Aubyn.**

Baty, Thomas.
Earl of Granville. Westm. 169: 196-207. F. '08.

Bau (Goddess).
Hymn to the goddess Bau. J: D. Prince. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 24: 62-75. O. '07.
Lamentation to the goddess of Sirpurla. St. Langdon. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 24: 282-5. Ap. '08.

Baudelaire, Charles, 1821-1867.
Baudelaire legend. J. Huneker. por. Scrib. M. 45: 240-9. F. '09.
Mad, bad genius of Baudelaire. il. Cur. Lit. 42: 515-6. My. '07.
Satanic pose of Baudelaire. Cur. Lit. 46: 278-9. Mr. '09.

Baudry, Jean Albert, 1827-1908.
Died. N. 27, '08.

Baudry, Paul Jacques Aimé, 1828-1886.
Estimate. il. K. Cox. Old masters. 193-209.

Baudry de Saunier, (Charles) Louis, 1865-
Modern manufacture of alcohol. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25680-1, 25696-7, 25716-8. S. 22-O. 6, '06.

Bauer, Emelie Frances.
Debussy talks of his music. Harp. W. 52: 32. Ag. 29, '08.
Thorough preparation a need of American pupils. Musician. 14: 298. Jl. '09.

Bauer, Harold.
Portrait. Harp. W. 50: 384. Mr. 17, '06; Ind. 64: 463. F. 27, '08.

Bauer, Louis Agricola, 1865-
Contemplated magnetic survey of the north Pacific ocean by the Carnegie institution. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24450-1. Ap. 1, '05.
Instruments and methods of scientific research. Pop. Sci. 74: 184-201. F.; Same. Nature. 79: 473-7. F. 18. '09.
Magnetic survey of Africa. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 291-7. Mr. '09.
Plea for terrestrial and cosmical physics. Science, n.s. 29: 566-70. Ap. 9, '09.
Results of the magnetic survey of the United States. Science, n.s. 27: 812-6. My. 22. '08.
Seismograph and magnetograph records of the San Francisco earthquake. Pop. Sci. 69: 116-27. Ag. '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 53. Jl. '08.

—and Peters, William J.
First magnetic results obtained on the Carnegie in the north Atlantic. Nature. 81: 529-33. O. 28, '09.

Bauerman, Hilary, 1833-1909.
Sketch. G: T. Holloway. Nature. 82: 195-6. D. 16, '09.

Baugh, James, M. D.
French Canada, its growth and destiny. Westm. 167: 612-21. Je. '07.
Is there a soul? Westm. 164: 420-1. O. '05.
Life and consciousness. Westm. 166: 169-72. Ag. '06.
Lux mundi antiqua et nova. Westm. 166: 531-6. N. '06.
Origin of human mind. Westm. 165: 452-3. Ap. '06.

Baughan, Edward Algernon.
Apostasy of a Wagnerian. Fortn. 86: 144-8. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 696-700. S. 15, '06.
Background of drama. 19th Cent. 61: 256-64. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 32-9. Ap. 6, '07
John Galsworthy as dramatist. Fortn. 91: 971-7. My. '09.
Literature in drama. Fortn. 90: 775-82. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 781-7. D. 26, '08.
Richard Strauss and programme music. Liv. Age. 247: 110-8. O. 14, '05.
Ring, The, in English and music drama of the future. 19th Cent. 63: 438-46. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 14-21. Ap. 4, '08.
Sir Edward Elgar's symphony. Fortn. 91: 359-68. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 601-8. Mr. 6, '09.

Baughman, L. Victor, 1845-1906.
Died. N. 30, '06.

Baum, Lyman Frank, 1856-
Discontented gopher. Delin. 65: 451-5. Mr. '05.
Forest oracle. Delin. 65: 643-7. Ap. '05.
Jolly giraffe of Jomb. Delin. 66: 105-8. Jl. '05.
Pea green poodle. Delin. 65: 1048-53. Je. '05.
Queen Zixi of Ix. St. N. 32: 1-9, 97-104, 193-201, 297-304, 392-401, 489-96, 593-9, 688-95, 786-92, 882-8, 975-84, 1072-80. N. '04-O. '05.
Story of Jaglon. Delin. 65: 102-6. Ja. '05.
Stuffed alligator. Delin. 65: 273-7. F. '05.
Transformation of Bayal the porcupine. Delin. 66: 432-5. S. '05.
Troubles of Pop Wombat. Delin. 66: 270-4. Ag. '05.

Baumann, Arthur Anthony, 1856-
Influence of money in politics. Liv. Age. 254: 820-4. S. 28, '07.
Money and brains in politics. Fortn. 92: 598-604. O. '09.
Tardy bust. Liv. Age. 259: 309-12. O. 31, '08.

Baumfeld, Maurice.
Crisis in Austria-Hungary. R. of Rs. 31: 443-8. Ap. '05.
Turkey versus Europe in the Balkans. R. of Rs. 33: 77-9. Ja. '06.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 43: 665. D. '07.

Baumgartner, Andreas.
Foreign view of Chautauqua. Chaut. 51: 244-9. Jl. '08.

Baury, Louis.
Women who conduct great businesses. World To-Day. 17: 936-42. S. '09.

Bauskett, Frank N.
Big guns to repel attacks from the sky. World To-Day. 17: 832-5. Ag. '09.
How lemon oil is made. Sci. Am. 101: 372. N. 20, '09.
Indian senator from Kansas. Harp. W. 51: 195. F. 9, '07.
Interesting cavalry drill. World To-Day. 12: 606-8. Je. '07.
Scarcity of torpedoes for the navy. Harp. W. 51: 313. Mr. 2, '07.
War college at Washington. World To-Day. 13: 739-40. Jl. '07.
Washington's great concrete bridge. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26221-2. My. 18, '07.
Washington's great union station. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25949-50. Ja. 19, '07.

Bausman, D. H.
Home-made gravity road. Ladies' H. J. 24: 68. My. '07.

Baussan, Charles.
Moral ideas of Ibsen. Cath. World. 87: 785-93. S. '08.

Bauxite.
Aluminium and bauxite. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 365. Je. 6, '08.

Bauxite —*Continued.*
Nonmetallic mineral. G: P. Merrill. bibliog. il. map. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1899: 229-38.

Bavaria.
Die verschuldung des bäuerlichen grundbesitzes in Bayern, by A. Cohn. Review. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 736-8. D. '07.

Description and travel.
From Rothenburg to the Danube. E. Warner. il. Scrib. M. 46: 280-92. S. '09.
See also Nuremberg; Oberammergau; Rothenburg-ob-der-Tauber.

Kings.
On the heights and Bavaria. W: H. Carruth. il. Bookm. 26: 376-89. D. '07.

Bavarian national museum.
Bavarian national museum at Munich and its architect, Gabriel von Seidl. il. Int. Studio. 35: 98-102. Ag. '08.

Bawden, H. Heath.
Chair of philosophy at the University of Cincinnati. Science, n.s. 27: 959-60. Je. 19, '08.
New philosophy called pragmatism. Pop. Sci. 73: 61-72. Jl. '08.

Bawden, William T.
Outline of a one-year course in mechanical drawing for high schools. Manual Train. 10: 334-6. Ap. '09.
Sketch. Manual Train. 10: 431-2. Je. '09.

Bax, Ernest Belfort, 1854-
Socialism real and so-called. Fortn. 90: 244-57. Ag. '08.
Socialist's interpretation of ethical evolution. Int. J. Ethics. 19: 340-62. Ap. '09.

Baxandall, F. E.
Enhanced lines of iron, titanium and nickel. Astrophys. J. 21: 337-43. My. '05.

Baxter, C. J.
Legal status and scope of public education in New Jersey. Educa. 26: 496-9. Ap. '06.

Baxter, Edwin Childs.
Grouping of public buildings in Cleveland. R. of Rs. 31: 561-6. My. '05.

Baxter, James Phinney, 1831-
Portland, Maine, and Mayor Baxter. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1906: 170-80.
Six terms a mayor. C. R. Woodruff. por. World To-Day. 12: 629-32. Je. '07.

Baxter, Kitty.
Disillusion; poem. Canad. M. 31: 384. Ag. '08.

Baxter, L. W.
Public school system of Oklahoma. El. School T. 8: 6-11. S. '07.

Baxter, Rev. Mitchell.
Legislative reference library. Arena. 39: 674-81. Je. '08.
New kind of vigilance committee. Arena. 40: 572-6. D. '08.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691.
Anglican and Puritan eirenicon. E: Dowden. Puritan and Anglican. 214-31.
Baxter, the Kidderminster pastor. J: Brown. Puritan preaching. 165-96.
Religious belief of Baxter. por. E: A: George. 17th cent. men of latitude. 169-91.

Baxter, Sara Stokes.
Woman's camping outfit. Outing. 54: 634-8. Ag. '09.

Baxter, Sylvester, 1850-
Art in the street. Cent. 71: 697-705. Mr. '06.
Boston's Fenway as an educational center. Outlook. 86: 894-907. Ag. 24, '07.
City editor. Outlook. 86: 556-62. Jl. 13, '07.
Civic center—a dominant aesthetic feature. Char. 19: 1502-4. F. 1, '08.
Continent of republics. Outlook. 84: 869-75, 917-21. D. 8-15, '06.
German way of making better cities. Atlan. 104: 72-85. Jl. '09.
Monumental work of landscape architecture: the Metropolitan park system of Boston. Arch. Rec. 25: 389-99. Je. '09.
Motorman. Outlook. 82: 23-8. Ja. 6, '06.
New New York. Outlook. 83: 409-24. Je. 23, '06.
Nuisances of advertising. Cent. 73: 419-30. Ja. '07.
Pan-American railway. Outlook. 84: 832-5. D. 1, '06.

Baxter, Sylvester—*Continued.*
Public squares in city and village. Cent. 71: 860-70. Ap. '06.
Railway beautiful. Cent. 75: 805-18. Ap. '08.
Redevelopment of an old state. R. of Rs. 33: 55-61. Ja. '06.
Remaking a railway: a study in efficiency. Outlook. 93: 933-48. D. 25, '09.
Renascence of the country home. Outlook. 85: 551-6. Mr. 9, '07.
School and college in Brazil and Argentina. Outlook. 86: 780-7. Ag. 10, '07.
South American metropolis. Outlook. 85: 179-91. Ja. 26, '07.
South American railways. Outlook. 88: 597-607. Mr. 14, '08.
Telephone girl. Outlook. 83: 231-9. My. 26, '06.
Western world in conference. Outlook. 83: 649-54; 84: 69-73, 115-20, 173-88. Jl. 21, S. 8-22, '06.

Bay, J. Christian.
Emil Christian Hansen. Sci. Am. S. 68: 266. O. 23, '09.

Bay, bay, bay-bee. J. A. Riddell. Canad. M. 29: 390-2. Ag. '07.

Bay state gas comapny.
Frenzied finance; the story of Amalgamated. T: W: Lawson. Everybody's. 12: 40-53; 14: 73-5, 250-7. Ja. '05, Ja.-F. '06.

Bayard, James Asheton, 1767-1815.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 40: 307. S. '06.

Bayard, Lyman R.
Laus deo; poem. Ind. 65: 296. Ag. 6. '08.
Mars must die! poem. Ind. 66: 1389. Je. 24, '09.

Bayard, Philip Francis.
Conditions in Morocco. No. Am. 180: 279-87. F. '05.

Bayard, Pierre du Terrail (Chevalier Bayard) 1475?-1524.
Chevalier Bayard: the warrior without fear and without reproach. il. por. C: H. L. Johnston. Cavalry leaders. 53-73.

Bayard, Thomas Francis, 1828-1898.
Bayard's work. F. Franklin. People and problems. 160-5.
Portrait. Bookm. 20: 521. F.; Harper. 111: 693. O. '05; McClure. 32: 574. Ap. '09.

Bayard, Thomas Francis, 1868-
George Gray. No. Am. 187: 827-31. Je. '08.

Bayard, William, 1813-1907.
Died. D. 17, '07.

Bayberries.
Bayberry candles. A. B. Beard. il. Harp. B. 39: 950-3. O. '05.
Bayberry dips for the Christmas tree. St. N. 32: 1129-33. O. '05.
Seven-fold interest of the candleberry. J. E. Rogers. il. Country Life. 17: 161-2. D. '09.

Bayer, Henry.
France's tribute to Fulton's memory. No. Am. 184: 302-5. F. 1, '07.
Petit musicien. Harp. W. 48: 1919. D. 10, '04.

Bayes, Walter.
Paintings and etchings of D. Y. Cameron. Int. Studio. 27: 3-19. N. '05.

Bayeux, France.
History of Bayeux. il. H. and H. Marshall. Cathedral cities France. 104-27.

Bayles, George James, 1869-
American ecclesiology. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1900, 1: 127-38.

Bayles, James Copper, 1845-
Conditions of train acceleration. Ind. 62: 467-71. F. 28, '07.
Cycle in steam engineering. Ind. 62: 146-51. Ja. 17, '07.
Discouragement of preventable fires. Cassier. 34: 465-7. S. '08.
Floating and flying navies. Cassier. 35: 263-74. D. '08.
Ice and bacteria. Ind. 62: 643-5. Mr. 21, '07.
Manufacture of steel rails. Cassier. 32: 195-200. Jl. '07.
Model farm from a Long Island wilderness. Ind. 62: 189-96. Ja. 24, '07.
Steel rails. Ind. 63: 82-5. Jl. 11, '07.

Bayley, I. G.
Construction of a workshop. Sci. Am. 99: 359-60. N. 21, '08.

Bayley, I. G. —*Continued.*
Furnishing the workshop. Sci. Am. 99: 456; 100: 120, 175, 207, 267, 299. D. 19, '08, F. 6, 27, Mr. 13, Ap. 3, 17, '09.
Inexpensive ice yacht. Sci. Am. 100: 27. Ja. 9, '09.
Novel music stand or book rest. Sci. Am. 99: 40. Jl. 18, '08.
Repairing railroad picks. Sci. Am. 99: 155. S. 5, '08.
Tools for the workshop. Sci. Am. 100: 320, 375, 427. Ap. 24, My. 15, Je. 5, '09.

Bayley, J. Moore.
Reality of religion in England. Westm. 169: 679-83. Je. '08.

Bayley, William Shirley, 1861-
Geology and geography section, A. A. A. S., Dec. 1907. Science, n.s. 27: 721-33. My. 8, '08.

Bayliss, Sir Wyke, 1835-1906.
Died. Ap. 5, '06.

Baylor, Margaret.
Washington of a mission visitor. Char. 17: 559-62. D. 29, '06.

Baylor university.
History of education in Texas. J. J. Lane. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1903, 2: 65-72.

Bayly, M. F.
Practical stencil making. Harp. B. 42: 690-1. Jl. '08.

Bayne, Charles Joseph, 1870-
Marriage hymn of the seas; poem. Cur. Lit. 43: 223. Ag. '07.
Trovato; poem. Cur. Lit. 39: 455. O. '05.
Twelfth night; poem. Critic. 48: 26. Ja. '06.

Bayne, Thomas.
Brownie in literature. Fortn. 87: 425-38. Mr.; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 549-58. Je. '07.

Baynes, Arthur Hamilton, D. D., 1854-
New theology and the doctrine of the fall. 19th Cent. 62: 427-34. S. '07.

Baynes, Ernest Harold, 1868-
Actaeon—the story of a fawn. Woman's H. C. 32: 38. My. '05.
American osprey as a guest. Scrib. M. 41: 697-704. Je. '07.
Ariel, a broad-winged hawk. Woman's H. C. 32: 20, 55. Ap. '05.
Dauntless: my big timber-wolf. St. N. 35: 20-5. N. '07.
Feathered guests. Woman's H. C. 32: 20-1. Ja. '05.
Fight to save the buffalo. Country Life. 13: 295-8. Ja. '08.
In the name of the American bison. Harp. W. 50: 404-6. Mr. 24, '06.
Keeping open house for the birds. St. N. 34: 208-11. Ja. '07.
Language of the trails. Harper. 112: 123-30. D. '05.
Largest herd of bison in the world. Country Cal. 1: 262-5. Jl. '05.
My babes in the wood. Ladies' H. J. 22: 11, 39. Jl. '05.
My pet bear Jimmy. Country Cal. 1: 712-6. D. '05.
My young coyote Romulus. Woman's H. C. 32: 16. Mr. '05.
Story of Actæon, a Virginia deer. St. N. 33: 387-96. Mr. '06.

Baynes, Louise Birt (O'Connell) (Mrs. Ernest Harold Baynes).
Frolics of my black bear cub. St. N. 36: 397-403. Mr. '09.

Bayonets.
Renaissance of the bayonet. il. Sci. Am. 92: 421-2. My. 27, '05.

Bayonet-poker. S: M. Crothers. Atlan. 102: 721-7. D. '08.

Bayonne, France.
Bayonne: its port and its walls. il. F. Miltoun. Castles of Navarre. 413-21.

Bayonne, New Jersey.
Business mayor of Bayonne. R. G. Butler. il. Woman's H. C. 33: 41. Ja. '06.

Bayreuth festival. See **Baireuth festival.**

Bazan, Emilia Pardo. See **Pardo Bazan, Emilia.**

Bazar; monologue. B. Herford. Ladies' H. J. 25: 41. Ap. '08.

Bazin, René, 1853-
Mill that ceased to move. Bookm. 30: 417-20. D. '09.
Altitude of René Bazin's talent. E. Lyttelton. Fortn. 89: 598-611. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 330-40. My. 9, '08.
Blé, Le, qui lève. Review. No. Am. 187: 128-31. Ja. '08.
Fiction of Bazin. W. Stephens. French novelists. 222-59.
France of René Bazin. V. M. Crawford. Cath. World. 85: 225-34. My. '07.
Landscape painter and novelist. A. Turquet. Fortn. 84: 1037-48. D. '05.
Novels of Bazin. Liv. Age. 261: 419-27. My. 15, '09.
Portrait. Bookm. 26: 479. Ja. '08.

Bazzi, Giovanni Antonio. See **Sodoma.**

Be you never so gay. L. W. Dodd. Cosmopol. 38: 297-301. Ja. '05.

Beach, Charles Fisk, jr., 1854-
Educational reciprocity. No. Am. 183: 611-9. O. 5. '06.

Beach, Rev. David Nelson, 1848-
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1337. D. 10. '08.

Beach, H. L.
Preparing to nominate a president. World To-Day. 14: 631-4. Je. '08.

Beach, Harlan Page, 1854-
Church in the house at Chang-Sha. Mis. R. 28: 185-93. Mr. '05.
Great missionary events of 1906. Mis. R. 30: 11-8. Ja. '07.
In China's ancient holy land. Chaut. 42: 402-18. Ja. '06.
Recent statistics of missions in China. Mis. R. 28: 750-6. O. '05.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 425. Jl. '06.

Beach, Harrison L. See **Crissey, Forrest, jt. auth.**

Beach, Henry Bruce, 1817-1907.
Died. Je. 19, '07.

Beach, Sir Michael Edward Hicks-. See **St. Aldwyn, Michael Edward Hicks-Beach.**

Beach, Rex Ellingwood, 1877-
Chronicles of a chromatic bear hunt. Everybody's. 19: 600-11, 777-89. N.-D. '08.
Colognizing of Kansas. McClure. 28: 525-34. Mr. '07.
Fight at Tonopah. Everybody's. 16: 464-74. Ap. '07.
Pardners. McClure. 25: 92-103. My. '05.
Pot-hunters. McClure. 28: 327-37. Ja. '07.
Regressive vengeance. Lippinc. 75:88-98. Ja. '05.
Scourge. Everybody's. 12: 619-28. My. '05.
Spoilers. Everybody's. 13: 766-84; 14: 98-117, 220-39, 362-81, 515-34, 650-65. D. '05-My. '06.
When the mail came in. Reader. 7: 49-59. D. '05.
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 456. Jl. '05; Harp. W. 50: 600. Ap. 28, '06; Bookm. 24: 442. Ja. '07.
Rex Beach and The barrier. V: Rousseau. por. Harp. W. 52: 20. Mr. 28, '08.
Spoilers staged. Harp. W. 51: 472. Mr. 30, '07.

Beach, Stanley Yale.
How an aeroplane is built. R. of Rs. 40: 560-9. N. '09.

Beach protection. See **Shore protection.**

Beaches.
Ancient water-planes and crustal deformation. H. H. Robinson. J. Geol. 16: 347-56. My. '08.
Blazing beach. D: P. Penhallow. il. Pop. Sci. 70: 557-64. Je. '07.
Reconstruction of water planes of the extinct glacial lakes in the Lake Michigan basin. J. W. Goldthwait. maps. J. Geol. 16: 459-76. Jl. '08.
See also Seashore.

Beaches, Raised.
Basis for a new geology; raised beaches and their cause. H. W. Pearson. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 186-8, 202-4, 218-20, 234-6. Mr. 21-Ap. 11, '08.
Correlation of the raised beaches on Lake Michigan. J. W. Goldthwait. il. J. Geol. 14: 411-24. Jl. '06.
New explanation of raised ocean beaches. Sci. Am. 98: 198. Mr. 21, '08.
Postglacial formations of Scotland. J. Geikie. J. Geol. 14: 669-72. N. '06.

Beacons.
Buoys and beacons; forms and purposes. M. Buchwald. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 348-50. My. 30, '08.
See also Lighthouses; Lights; Lightships.

Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st earl of, 1804-1881.
Allusions in Lothair. G. Smith. Nation. 80: 310. Ap. 20, '05.
Balfour and Lord Beaconsfield. Blackw. 177: 704-11. My. '05.
Beaconsfield's novels. R. J. Lucas. Quar. 207: 153-73. Jl. '07.
Character and career. S. Walpole. Studies in biog. 91-140.
Disraeli ex relatione Sir William Fraser. A. Birrell. In the name of the Bodleian. 221-31.
Disraeli the younger. C: Whibley. Pageantry of life. 239-69.
Disraeli's first and last novels. Blackw. 177: 287-9. F. '05.
Dizzy. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 49: 130. Ja. 28. '05.
Lord Beaconsfield and other Tory memories. by T. E. Kebbel. Review. Forum. 39: 102-6. Jl.; No. Am. 186: 134-8. S. '07.
Lord Beaconsfield as a tariff reformer. R. Lethbridge. 19th Cent. 66: 934-48. D. '09.
Novels of. L: Melville. Liv. Age. 244: 65-75. Ja. 14, '05.
Political life of Beaconsfield. J. Bryce. Contemporary biog. 1-68.
Portrait. Canad. M. 24: 481. Mr. '05; Putnam's. 1: 578. F. '07; McClure. 29: 271. Jl. '07; Harper. 119: 836. N. '09.
Psychology of Disraeli. H. B. Samuel. Fortn. 83: 224-36. F. '05.
Reminiscences of the house of commons. H: W. Lucy. por. Putnam's. 1: 390-2. Ja. '07.
Sketch of Disraeli's life. por. E. Hubbard. Eng. authors. 381-419.
Statesman. I. C. Cabell. por. *In* Warner classics. 6: 60-73.

Beadenkoff, T. M.
Portable shower baths. Survey. 22: 604-5. Jl. 31, '09.

Beadle, Elias R.
One who spoke timely and potent words. por. H. C. Trumbull. Four relig. teachers. 54-69.

Beadle, W. M.
Jar in the jay family. Outing. 49: 716. Mr. '07.

Beadle dime novels.
Dime novel in American life. C: M. Harvey. Atlan. 100: 37-45. Jl. '07.

Beads.
Decorative insulating beads for uninsulated electric light wires. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24561. My. 20, '05.

Beadwork.
Bead chains and fobs. E. D. Armstrong. il. Harp. B. 42: 1120-1. N. '08.
Beadwork for bags and trimmings. L. B. Wilson. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 54. Ja. '07.
Beadwork on burlap. il. Delin. 67: 308-9. F. '06.
Novelties in beadwork bags and chains. il. Delin. 67: 322-3. F. '06.

Beagle (Warship).
End of the Beagle. T. Noda. Nature. 82: 156. D. 9, '09.

Beagles.
Beagle: good sporting dog. T. Russell. Outing. 53: 649-51. F. '09.
Beagle as a family dog. M. O. Wright. il. Country Cal. 1: 161-2. Je. '05.
Beagle as a pet. H. Pitkin. il. Country Life. 15: 57. N. '08.

Beal, Martha.
Grown people; poem. Harp. W. 53: 31. My. 1, '09.

Beal, William James, 1833-
Plants that hide from animals. Pop. Sci. 67: 178-83. Je. '05.
Vitality of seeds. Bot. Gaz. 40: 140-3. Ag. '05.

Beale, Dorothea, 1831-
Educational work of Miss Beale. E. Cecil. Liv. Age. 259: 799-803. D. 26, '08.

Beale, Joseph Henry, jr., 1861-
Massachusetts charter legislation. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1902: 231-45.
Beale, L. Smith, 1828-1906.
Died. Mr. 28, '06.
Beale, Will C.
Reversion of MacGowan. Overland, n.s. 51: 575-80. Je. '08.
Beals, Jessie Tarbox.
Quillcote fair. Good H. 48: 673-7. Je. '09.
Beam, George L.
Prehistoric ruin of Tsankawi. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 807-22. S. '09.
Beaman, Charles Cotesworth, 1840-1900.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 531. Ja. '08.
Beaman, Rev. W. F.
Union educational scheme of western China. Mis. R. 32: 368-9. My. '09.
Beams.
Tests on reinforced concrete beams. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 25-6. Ja. 9, '09.
Bean, Barton A., 1860-
Proper name of the American eel; anguilla rostrata (Le Sueur). Science, n.s. 29: 871-2. My. 28, '09.
Bean, Robert Bennett, M. D.
Negro brain. Cent. 72: 778-84. S. '06.
Scheme to represent type heredity in man. Science, n.s. 29: 942-4. Je. 11, '09.
Training of the negro. Cent. 72: 947-53. O. '06.
Bean, Theodora.
Bearding the governor. Harp. W. 52: 20-1. Mr. 14, '08.
Beane, Charles Everett.
About the hunter's fire when day is done. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 169-77. O. '09.
Cony shooting to a hound duet. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 666-74. F. '09.
Doing the land-crab act for ducks. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 224-32. Ap. '09.
Doom of the crotchtoe buck. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 594-7. Ja. '09.
Down in Maine. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 169-85, 330-46, 477-93, 597-615, 649-65; 39: 89-103. Ap.-S. '08.
Fifty consecutive years of music festivals. New Eng. M. n. s. 39: 171-82. O. '08.
Gnomes of the tangled woodland. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 336-44. N. '08.
Hot sport at twenty-four below zero. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 106-12. Mr. '09.
Hunter's El Dorado in black and white. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 20-33. (wrongly paged 788-801) S. '09.
Maine's earliest open waters. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 353-61. My. '09.
Beans.
How to support beans and tomatoes. E. L. Fullerton. il. Country Life. 8: 490. S. '05.
Latent characters of a white bean. G. H. Shull. Science. n.s. 25: 828-32. My. 24, '07.
Bear, William E.
British farmers and the fiscal question. No. Am. 190: 23-33. Jl. '09.
Bear. See **Bears.**
Bear family at home. C. D. Wilbur. St. N. 35: 453-7, 550-3, 644-7, 740-3, 836-9. Mr.-Jl. '08.
Bearberries.
Reactions of bearberry leaves. Sci. Am. 95: 346. N. 10, '06.
Beard, Adelia Belle.
Bayberry candles. Harp. B. 39: 950-3. O. '05.
Bottle dolls. St. N. 34: 1122-6. O. '07.
Butter-dish toys. St. N. 35: 256-9. Ja. '08.
Cardboard farm animals. Good H. 48: 199-203. F. '09.
Christmas tree decorations. St. N. 35: 164-8. D. '07.
Curious cork toys. il. St. N. 36: 739-42. Je. '09.
Gobolink tapestry. Harp. B. 43: 404-6. Ap. '09.
Greatest show in toyland. Good H. 49: 306-10. S. '09.
Little twig people. St. N. 35: 1121-4. O. '08.
Making a miniature Japanese garden. Good H. 49: 64-7, 193-7. Jl.-Ag. '09.
Making an automobile. Good H. 48: 74-80. Ja. '09.
Making wind toys. il. Good H. 48: 458-62. Ap. '09.
May baskets. il. Good H. 48: 586-9. My. '09.

Beard, Adelia Belle—*Continued.*
Messages from Mars and a bower of roses. St. N. 34: 728-32. Je. '07.
New kind of rag rug. Ladies' H. J. 24: 49. N. '07.
Novelties for Easter. Harp. B. 41: 394-7. Ap. '07.
Out-of-doors with summer material. il. Good H. 48: 721-6. Je. '09.
Paper false-faces. St. N. 35: 1024-7. S. '08.
Right way to stencil. Ladies' H. J. 23: 47. N. '06.
Valentines to make at home. St. N. 35: 348-52. F. '08.
Wild animals for the menagerie. Good H. 48: 333-7. Mr. '09.
Beard, Annie E. S.
Agricultural co-operation. World To-Day. 10: 548. My. '06.
Clément Armand Fallières. World To-Day. 10: 319-20. Mr. '06.
Commerce of India. World To-Day. 13: 1167-8. N. '07.
Ella Flagg Young. World To-Day. 9: 1330-1. D. '05.
Eva Booth. World To-Day. 8: 43-4. Ja. '05.
Farming on vacant city lots. World To-Day. 11: 875-6. Ag. '06.
Industrial missions in foreign lands. World. To-Day. 9: 780-2. Jl. '05.
Jutaro Komura. World To-Day. 9: 1009. S. '05.
Municipal steamboat service. World To-Day. 9: 901. Ag. '05.
Paper clothing. World To-Day. 14: 96-7. Ja. '08.
Revival of old-time industries. World To-Day. 8: 549-51. My. '05.
Solving the race problem in Atlanta. World To-Day. 12: 214-5. F. '07.
Summer outing camps. World To-Day. 11: 724-30. Jl. '06.
Welfare work for government employees. World To-Day. 13: 1273-4. D. '07.
Williamina Paton Fleming. World To-Day. 9: 1179-80. N. '05.
Women in politics. World To-Day. 13: 794-800. Ag. '07.
Beard, Charles Austin, 1874-
Ballot's burden. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 589-614. D. '09.
Constitution of Oklahoma. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 95-114. Mr. '09.
Socialist history of France. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 111-20. Mr. '06.
Beard, Daniel Carter, 1850-
Building of the log house. il. Country Life. 8: 206-8. Je. '05.
Camp cooking and an altar camp stove and a clay oven. Outing. 47: 383-5. D. '05.
Celebrated camp-fire dishes. Country Cal. 1: 180-4. Je. '05.
Common camp necessities. Outing. 54: 624-6. Ag. '09.
Every-day woodcraft for every-day people. Outing. 46: 765-7. S. '05.
Fireplaces and the art of tending the fire. Outing. 54: 501-4. Jl. '09.
Homemade furniture for camps and cabins. Outing. 46: 503-5. Jl. '05.
How to build a bob. Outing. 47: 513-6. Ja. '06.
How to build a cheap boat. Outing. 46: 242-4. My. '05.
How to build a fire engine. Ladies' H. J. 23: 31. Mr. '06.
How to build a jumper in the woods. Outing. 45: 628-30. F. '05.
How to build a log house. Outing. 47: 122-4. O. '05.
How to build and furnish a surprise den in a modern house. Outing. 48: 112-4. Ap. '06.
How to camp out in your own back yard. Ladies' H. J. 23: 39. Ap. '06.
How to care for a wounded trunk. Outing. 54: 375-7. Je. '09.
How to make a land and water aquarium. Outing. 46: 115-7. Ap. '05.
How to make and manage all kinds of skate sails. Outing. 49: 547-54. Ja. '07.
How to make jack-knife door latches. Outing. 47: 248-50. N. '05.

Beard, Daniel Carter—*Continued.*
How to make poles, slings and chump's rafts for bathers. Outing. 46: 634-6. Ag. '05.
How to make totem poles for log houses and shacks. Outing. 48: 628-30. Ag. '06.
How to pack a pack horse. Outing. 48: 380-2. Je. '06.
How to pack and unpack in the woods. Outing. 46: 368-70. Je. '05.
How to patch a shingle roof. Outing. 53: 777-9. Mr. '09.
How to put on snow-shoes. Outing. 45: 502-4. Ja. '05.
How to steer a bob sled. Outing. 47: 656-8. F. '06.
Making a play-house out of packing-cases. Ladies' H. J. 23: 37. F. '06.
New ideas for boys. Ladies' H. J. 23: 40. Ja. '06.
Practical patching. Outing. 54: 119-21. Ap. '09.
Shack racks, bobber shelves, and other wrinkles. Outing. 51: 377-9. D. '07.
Trail caches and camp hiding places. Outing. 54: 755-7. S. '09.
True yarns and tales of the trail. Outing. 54: 38-43. Ap. '09.
Two new tailless kites. Outing. 48: 254-6. My. '06.
Portrait. Arena. 39: 503. Ap. '08; Bookm. 29: 470. Jl. '09.

Beard, Donald P.
Earthquake in Italy and other earthquakes. Sci. Am. 100: 202. Mr. 13, '09.

Beard, Emma E.
Recent exhibition of the Minnesota state art society. Int. Studio. 28: sup. 113-8. Je. '06.

Beard, Frederica.
Incidental fact or spiritual truth. Bib. World. 30: 263-5. O. '07.

Beard, James Carter, 1837-
Ancient American giants. Outing. 51: 739-44. Mr. '08.
Bees as despatch-bearers. St. N. 32: 929-30. Ag. '05.
Composite animals. Sci. Am. 93: 442. D. 2, '05.
Double animals. Sci. Am. 93: 383. N. 11, '05.
Facts about snakes. Country Life. 15: 212. D. '08.
Queerest of creatures. Sci. Am. 92: 11, 167. Ja. 7, F. 25, '05.
Single and multiple animals. Sci. Am. 93: 510. D. 23, '05.
Striped steeds. Sci. Am. 93: 342-3. O. 28, '05.

Beard, J. R. See **Hutton, R. S., jt. auth.**

Beard, John, 1858-
Treatment of cancer. Nature. 75: 247. Ja. 10, '07.

Beard, Lina.
Bananas, oranges and apples, and what can be made with them. Delin. 65: 458-60. Mr. '05.
Boys' and girls' horse show. Ladies' H. J. 26: 41. Ap. '09.
Camping out in your back yard. Delin. 66: 277-9. Ag. '05.
Christmas doll house. Delin. 66: 1106-9. D. '05.
Dance of Titania, queen of the fairies. Delin. 65: 857-60. My. '05.
Fun with nothing but clothespins. Ladies' H. J. 25: 21. Ag. '08.
Garden game for boys and girls. Delin. 66: 111-3. Jl. '05.
Hallowe'en fortunes for boys and girls. Delin. 66: 631-5. O. '05.
Home-made Santa Claus and a Christmas tree. Ladies' H. J. 25: 35. D. '07.
How to give a girls' and boys' fair. Delin. 67: 122-4, 304-6. Ja.-F. '06.
Impromptu entertainments. Harp. B. 43: 904-8. S. '09.
Impromptu tableaux. Harp. B. 43: 175-8. F. '09.
Made of simple paper bags. Ladies' H. J. 24: 37. O. '07.
Making toys of clothes-pins. Harp. B. 43: 58-60. Ja. '09.
Menagerie made of peanuts. Ladies' H. J. 25: 42. O. '08.
New Easter game for boys and girls. Delin. 65: 656-9. Ap. '05.

Beard, Lina—*Continued.*
New year's Punch and Judy show. Delin. 65: 109-11. Ja. '05.
Out of nothing but empty spools. Ladies' H. J. 25: 28. N. '08.
Portrait gallery. Good H. 49: 677-81. D. '09.
Rainy day amusements in the nursery. St. N. 34: 246-8, 343-6, 439-42, 641-4. Ja.-Mr., My. '07.
Tetherball for boys and girls. Delin. 66: 440-3. S. '05.
Thanksgiving games for girls and boys. Delin. 66: 866-70. N. '05.
Visiting-card houses. St. N. 35: 67-70. N. '07.
Water toys. Delin. 65: 1056-9. Je. '05.

Beard, Richard Olding.
Effect upon the nerves of noise. Cent. 76: 312-4. Je. '08.

Beard, Stuart-Menteth.
Tragedy of the clover. Overland, n.s. 47: 48-56. Ja. '06.

Beard, Wolcott Le Cléar, 1867-
Pic. Scrib. M. 44: 617-27. N. '08.

Beards.
Monstrous regiment of whiskers. A. Pigott. Harp. W. 52: 28. F. 22, '08.
Mustaches in the light of science. No. Am. 186; 476-9. N.; Same. Harp. B. 41: 1252-3. D. '07.
Revolt against the whisker. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 51: 612-3. Ap. 27, '07.
Should waiters wear beards? No. Am. 183: 6'8-9. O. 5, '06.
Tales of a collector of whiskers by J. Archibald McKackney. R. D. Paine. il. Outing 50: 277-84, 446-50, 555-60, 684-9; 51: 28-32, 162-6, 316-20. Je.-D. '07.
Whisker husbandry. H: Underwood. il. Harp. W. 52: 16-7. F. 15, '08.
Whiskers and their virtues. H: Underwood. il. Harp. W. 51: 686-7. My. 11, '07.

Beardshear, William Miller, 1850-1902.
Memorial address. H. H. Seerley. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 368-9.

Beardsley, D. L.
Electrolytic wireless receiver. Sci. Am. 94: 538. Je. 30, '06.

Beardsley, Henry Mahan, 1858-
Kansas City's new mayor. Outlook. 82: 821-2. Ap. 14, '06.
Mayor of Kansas City. H. O'Neill. World To-Day. 11: 696-8. Jl. '06; Outlook. 88: 901-2. Ap. 25, '08.
Portrait. World To-Day. 11: 667. Jl. '06.

Beardsley, M. B.
Old maids' tea party. Woman's H. C. 32: 55. O. '05.

Bearer of the torch. F. Wilson. Reader. 9: 127-32. Ja. '07.

Bearings (Machinery).
Anti-friction alloys for bearings. Sci. Am. S. 67: 339. My. 29, '09.
Ball and roller bearings. H: Hess. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25760-2. O. 27, '06.
Bearing metals. A. H. Hiorns. Eng. M. 36 1023-6. Mr. '09.
Elimination of friction in ball bearings. J. F. Springer. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 4-5. Ja. 4, '08.
Improved self-oiling roller bearing. il. Sci Am. 96: 75-6. Ja. '09.
Lubrication of bearings. A. L. Campbell. il. Eng. M. 36: 469-76. D. '08.
Mechanical design of ball bearings and roller bearings. W. S. Rogers. il. Eng. M. 32: 599-609. Ja.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26032-3. F. 23. '07.
Principles of ball-bearing design. J. F. Springer. il. Sci. Am. 101: 329-30. N. 6, '09.
Progress with ball and roller bearings. S. S. Eveland and H: Hess. Sci. Am. S. 65: 24-6. Ja. 11, '08.
Study of bearing metals. M. Price. Eng. M. 29: 592-4. Jl. '05.
See also Lubrication and lubricants.

Béarn, France.
Béarn and the Béarnais. F. Miltoun. Castles of Navarre. 230-43.
History and topography of Béarn. F. Miltoun. Castles of Navarre. 244-57.

Bears.
Baby musk ox and the Alaskan bear of the New York zoological gardens. W. L. Beasley. il. Sci. Am. 101: 491. D. 25, '09.
Battle of the bears. E. R. Young. Ind. 63: 201-4. Jl. 25, '07.
Battle of the survivors. F. Stick. il. St. N. 35: 1068-9. O. '08.
Black bear honking in the valley of Kashmir. J. C. Grew. il. Outing. 50: 513-21. Ag. '07.
Chronicles of a chromatic bear hunt. R. Beach. il. Everybody's. 19: 600-11, 777-89. N.-D. '08.
Colorado bear hunt. T. Roosevelt. il. Scrib. M. 38: 387-408. O. '05.
Frolics of my black bear cub. Mrs. E. H. Baynes. il. St. N. 36: 397-403. Mr. '09.
From the teeth of the tide. C: G. D. Roberts. il. Everybody's. 19: 266-71. Ag. '08.
Hunting the great Alaskan bear. A. J. Stone. il. Scrib. M. 41: 205-9. F. '07.
Hunting the great brown bear of Alaska. G: Mixter. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 313-33. Ap. '09.
In the Louisiana canebrakes. T. Roosevelt. il. Scrib. M. 43: 47-60. Ja. '08.
Inland white bear. W. J. Holland. il. Pop. Sci. 66: 480-1. Mr. '05.
Ivan the great. il. Harp. W. 53: 33. D. 18, '09.
Largest of bears. il. Sci. Am. 92: 280-1. Ap. 8, '05.
My pet bear Jimmy. E. H. Baynes. il. Country Cal. 1: 712-6. D. '05.
New North American bear. il. Cur. Lit. 38: 226-7. Mr. '05.
Open trail. F. Stick. il. St. N. 34: 1059-63. O. '07.
Recently discovered inland white bear of northwestern British Columbia. W. J. Holland. il. Cent. 70: 130-1. My. '05.
Ropes and silver-tips. R. Sharpe. Outing. 49: 579-81. F. '07.
Two funny French bears. M. Nugent. il. St. N. 32: 602-3. My. '05.
See also Grizzly bears; Polar bears.

Fiction.

Bear that wasn't his. L. E. Eberle. Outing. 53: 181-3. N. '08.
Bill Brass saves the packet. A. Heming. Outing. 53: 55-8. O. '08.
Bill's bear story. N. H. Crowell. il. Outing. 51: 69-71. O. '07.
Hypnotic bear and the sentimental lecturer. F. Metcalf. il. Outing. 47: 587-92. F. '06.
Stern chase. M. Foster. Outing. 48: 206-12. My. '06.
Three toes. F: E. Scotford. il. McClure. 24: 493-501. Mr. '05.

Bears, Teddy. See **Teddy bears.**

Beasley, Frederick, D. D., 1777-1845.
Realism of Beasley. I. W. Riley. Amer. philosophy. 519-36.

Beasley, H. R.
State and secondary education. Westm. 166: 661-5. D. '06.

Beasley, Norman B.
Tunnel under the Detroit river. Sci. Am. S. 68: 232. O. 9, '09.
Turning the Detroit river from its course. Harp. W. 53: 25. My. 1, '09.

Beasley, Walter L.
American dinosaur for Germany. World To-Day. 13: 846-9. Ag. '07.
Animal giant of long ago. St. N. 33: 452-4. Mr. '06.
Baby musk ox and the Alaskan bear of the New York zoological gardens. Sci. Am. 101: 491. D. 25, '09.
Big guns of the Connecticut. Harp. W. 50: 595. Ap. 28, '06.
Carnivorous dinosaur. Sci. Am. 97: 446-7. D. 14, '07.
Diplodocus: the greatest of all earthly creatures. Sci. Am. 96: 491-2. Je. 15, '07.
Extraordinary insect enlargements. Sci. Am. 96: 428. My. 25, '07.
Greatest of mastodons. Sci. Am. 97: 103-4. Ag. 10, '07.
Huichol Indians of Mexico. Sci. Am. 98: 44-6. Ja. 18, '08.
Iona naval magazine. Sci. Am. 95: 325-6, 343-4. N. 3-10, '06.

Beasley, Walter L. —*Continued.*
Koryaks of Siberia and their great whale festival. Sci. Am. 93: 482-3. D. 16, '05.
Linking up the seven seas. Harp. W. 53: 15. Mr. 6, '09.
Making the flags of our warships. Sci. Am. 94: 533-4. Je. 30, '06.
Naosaurus. Sci. Am. 96: 365, 368. My. 4, '07.
Navy wireless school. Sci. Am. 93: 44. Jl. 15. '05.
Navy's dummy drill gun. Sci. Am. 100: 244. Mr. 27, '09.
New fossil wonders from the Fayum of Egypt. Sci. Am. 99: 261-2. O. 17, '08.
New home of the Peary meteorite. Sci. Am. 91:461. D. 24, '04.
New turbine torpedo. World To-Day. 10: 210-2. F. '06.
New York aquarium. Sci. Am. 92: 425-6. My. 27, '05.
Perpetuating a famous race-horse. Harp. W. 52: 15. N. 14, '08.
Powerful new weapon for the navy. Harp. W. 50: 10-3. Ja. 6, '06.
Remarkable old Chinese bronzes. Sci. Am. 92: 287-8. Ap. 8, '05.
United States naval training school at Newport. Sci. Am. 92: 144, 146. F. 18, '05.
Wax farming in China. Sci. Am. 91:399. D. 3, '04.

Beasley and the Hunchbergs. B. Tarkington. Cosmopol. 40: 115-24. D. '05.

Beast; story. A. Knapp. McClure. 32: 193-9. D. '08.

Beat on El Correo. W. A. Roberts. Overland, n.s. 54: 85-9. Jl. '09.

Beaten path of charity; story. J: S. Lopez. Harp. W. 52: 16-7. S. 12, '08.

Beaten track. W: G. Brown. Atlan. 103: 183-8. F.; Same. Fortn. 91: 235-42. F. '09.

Beatitudes.
Beatitudes. W. Fairweather. Bib. World. 25: 134-40. F. '05.

Beatrice, princess of Battenberg, 1857-
Portrait. Harp. W. 50: 988. Jl. 14, '06.

Beattie, J. Macklin.
Germany's agricultural school for gentlewomen. Harp. B. 39: 650-4. Jl. '05.

Beattie, W. R.
Repair of farm equipment. Sci. Am. S. 67: 340-3, 356-8. My. 29-Je. 5, '09.

Beatty, J. M.
Vacuum process of preserving. Sci. Am. 95: 175. S. 8, '06.

Beatty, John W., 1851-
Canadian painter and his work. Canad. M. 26: 546-51. Ap. '06.
Portrait. Ind. 62: 137. Ja. 17; Harp. W. 51: 566. Ap. 20; World To-Day. 13: 960. O. '07; Char. 21: 791. F. 6, '09.

Beatty-Kingston, W. See **Kingston, W. Beatty-.**

Beau; story. M. C. Dyar. Harper. 112: 390-9. F. '06.

Beau Brummell. See **Brummell, George Bryan.**

Beau Nash. See **Nash, Richard.**

Beauchamp, Miss.
How one girl lived four lives. J: Corbin. Ladies' H. J. 25: 11-2. N. '08.

Beauchamp, Margaret.
Class baby. Good H. 48: 659-65. Je. '09.
Little boy next door. Delin. 67: 276-80. F. '06.

Beauclair, Victor de.
Over Switzerland in a balloon. Sci. Am. S. 68: 349-50. N. 27, '09.

Beaufort scale. Nature. 74: 106-7. My. 31, '06.

Beaufort sea.
Description. Sci. Am. S. 64: 366. D. 7, '07.
Mikkelsen expedition to the Beaufort sea. Science, n.s. 23: 856-7. Je. 1, '06.

Beaufront, Louis, marquis de.
Esperanto in France. No. Am. 184: 520-4. Mr. 1, '07.
Impressions of the Esperanto congress at Cambridge. No. Am. 186: 273-5. O. '07.

Beaujeu; novel. See Bailey, Henry Christopher.

Beaulieu, Anatole Leroy-. See **Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole.**

Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron, 1732-1799.
Beaumarchais and the musicians. E. Newman. Fortn. 92: 701-17. O. '09.

Beaumont, Francis, 1584-1616.
Beaumont and Fletcher. G. Bradford, jr. Atlan. 101: 126-35. Ja. '08.
Dramatic taste of the court: Beaumont and Fletcher. W. J. Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 4: 304-47.
False one; plot. W: Everett. Atlan. 95: 255-7. F. '05.

Beaumont, Sir George Howland, 1753-1827.
Beaumont, Coleridge, and Wordsworth, G: E: Woodberry. Makers of lit. 250-70.

Beaumont, J. C. H.
Prayer; poem. Craftsman. 16: 312. Je. '09.

Beaumont, Sir John, 1583?-1627?
Court wit: the school of transition from romantic to classical euphuism. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 193-9.

Beaumont, Sir Lewis Anthony, 1847-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31:4. Ja. '05.

Beaumont, Mme. Pauline de.
Chateaubriand's second love. F. Gribble. Fortn. 90: 981-91. D. '08.

Beaumont, Saul.
Class struggle of to-day. Arena. 40: 453-8. N. '08.
Zionism or socialism: which will solve the Jewish question? Arena. 39: 54-8. Ja. '08.

Beaumont, William, M. D., 1785?-1853.
Backwood physiologist. W: Osler. Alabama student. 159-88.

Beaunier, André, 1869-
Art français contemporain. 19th Cent. 66: 457-73. S. '09.
Contemporary politics in France. 19th Cent. 66: 870-86. N. '09; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 707-20. D. 18, '09.

Beaupré, Sainte Anne de. See **Sainte Anne de Beaupré.**

Beautiful, The. See **Esthetics.**

Beautiful burden; story. E. Pottle. Craftsman. 10: 443-54. Jl. '06.

Beautiful lady. See Tarkington, Booth.

Beauty.
Service of beauty. Harp. W. 53: 6. My. 1, '09.

Beauty, Cult of. Harp. W. 52: 7-8. Mr. 28, '08.

Beauty, Of; story. D. Deakin. Cent. 74: 679-81. S. '07.

Beauty, Personal.
Beauty business. A. Hard. il. Am. M. 69: 79-90. N. '09.
Beauty contest in Spain. il. R. of Rs. 40: 361-2. S. '09.
Characteristic types of beauty. H. S. Scott Harden. il. Canad. M. 28: 273-5. Ja. '07.
Health and hygiene. A. Van Hoesen. Harp. B. 41: 500-2, 611-3, 696-9, 901-3. My.-Jl., S. '07.
Health the basis of womanly beauty. W: R: C. Latson. Outing. 49: 542-6. Ja. '07.
Is there an American type of feminine beauty? J. Huneker. il. Everybody's. 17: 238-47. Ag. '07.
Modern beauty culture. Harp. B. 43: 172-4. F. '09.
My experiences in wanting to be beautiful. E. Boyd. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 17-8. Ja. '08.
Poetry of a woman's smile. R: Le Gallienne. il. Cosmopol. 39: 343-7. Ag. '05.
Pretty woman in photography. S. Hartmann. il. Cosmopol. 43: 3-15. My. '07.
Racial traits in American beauty. B. Brandenburg. il. Cosmopol. 41: 57-64. My. '06.
Religion of beauty in woman. J. B. Fletcher. Atlan. 102: 472-81. O. '08.
To become beautiful by thought. H. Carrington. Good H. 49: 221-3. Ag. '09.
To promote and preserve beauty. M. F. Snider. Woman's H. C. 32: 36. O. '05.
Why women grow old. K. Masterson. Collier's. 42: 18. Mr. 13, '09.

See also Complexion; Dress.

Beauty Kerrigan. C: B. Davis. Am. M. 64: 510-23. S. '07.

Beauty parlor, In the; monologue. M. I. Fisk. Harp. W. 52: 22-3. O. 24, '08.

Beauty's sister. O. Johnson. Cent. 75: 784-93. Mr. '08.

Beauvais, France.
Beauvais: the magnificent fragment. E. R. Pennell. il. Cent. 78: 37-45. My. '09.
Meaux, Senlis, and Beauvais. H. and H. Marshall. Cathedral cities France. 341-7.

Beaux, Cecilia, 1863-
In praise of portraiture; poem. R: W. Gilder. por. Putnam's. 4: 301-3. Je. '08.
Work of Cecilia Beaux. il. Critic. 47: 39. Jl. '05.

Beaver, James Addams, 1837-
Portrait. Arena. 33: 230. Mr. '05.

Beaver (Steamboat).
First Pacific steamer. A. D. Cameron. Outing. 52: 362-3. Je. '08.

Beavers.
Animal engineers. D. Lange. il. Ind. 65: 141-4. Jl. 16, '08.
Beaver and his works. E. A. Mills. il. World To-Day. 15: 1270-5. D. '08.
Beavers at work. C. E. Williams. il. McClure. 24: 292-8. Ja. '05.
Beaver's reason. J: Burroughs. Cosmopol. 39: 216-22. Je. '05.
Hard-working animal. C. D. Wilbur. il. St. N. 35: 644-6. My. '08.
House in the water. C: G: D. Roberts. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 9-10. Je.; 17-8. Jl. '07.
Miraculous beaver. J: Burroughs. Outing. 46: 118-9. Ap. '05.
Outlaw; a character study of a beaver who was cast out by his companions. A. R. Dugmore. il. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 517-22.
Work of the beaver. Science, n.s. 25: 305-6 F. 22, '07.

Beazley, Charles Raymond, 1868-
Directorium ad faciendum passagium transmarinum. Am. Hist. R. 13: 66-79. O. '07.
Marco Polo and the European expansion of the middle ages. Atlan. 104: 493-501. O. '09.
Russian expansion towards Asia and the arctic in the middle ages. Am. Hist. R. 13: 731-41. Jl. '08.

Beazley, Samuel, 1786-1851.
Escape of the Duchesse D'Angouleme during the hundred days. 19th Cent. 66: 909-27. D. '06.

Bebel, (Ferdinand) August, 1840-
One supreme leader of world-socialism. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 506-9. N. '08.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 37: 186. F.: Chaut. 41: 120. Ap. '05; Cosmopol. 40: 281. Ja. '06; Cur. Lit. 42: 145, 261. F., Mr. '07; Outlook. 85: 691. Mr. 23, '07; Canad. M. 29: 29. My. '07.

Because other girls were free. E. Hobart. Ladies' H. J. 22: 18, 53. F. '05.

Béchamp, Pierre Jacques Antoine, 1816-1908.
Died. Ap. 15, '08.
Chemical work of. Nature. 78: 13-4. My. 7, '08.

Bechdolt, Frederick R.
Field agent of settlement. Collier's. 43: 19. S. 18, '09.
On the spur of the moment. Everybody's. 17: 704-7. N. '07.

Bêche-de-Mer; story. L. Crane. il. Harp. W. 53: 22-4. O. 16, '09.

Bechhold, Heinrich, 1866-
Ultra-filtration. Sci. Am. S. 65: 166-7. Mr. 14, '08.

Bechstein, O.
How matches are made. Sci. Am. S. 66: 132-4. Ag. 29, '08.
Kieselgur or infusorial earth. Sci. Am. S. 68: 119. Ag. 21, '09.
Küch quartz mercury vapor lamp. Sci. Am. S. 66: 348. N. 28, '08.
Liquefied illuminating and fuel gas. Sci. Am. S. 68: 75. Jl. 31, '09.
Soap and other detergents of antiquity. Sci. Am. 100: 482 Je. 26, '09.
Technique of desiccation. Sci. Am. S. 67: 332-4. My. 22, '09.

Bechtel, Edward Ambrose.
Finger-counting among the Romans in the fourth century. Class. Philol. 4: 25-31. Ja. '09.

Bechtel, Richard.
Nurnberg gas engine. Cassier. 36: 563-71. O. '09.

Bechuanaland.
Trek in the Kalahari. R. H. Brand. Blackw. 180: 389-402. S. '06.

Beck, Adam, 1857-
Portrait. Canad. M. 27: 179. Je. '06.

Beck, Adolph.
Case of. Nation. 79:495-6. D. 22, '04.
One lesson from the Beck case. R. Anderson. 19th Cent. 56:1004-11. D. '04.

Beck, Anthony.
Uses and scope of historical reading. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 686-98. O. '08.

Beck, Carol H., d. 1908.
Died. O. 15, '08.

Beck, F. W.
Old age and death. Sci. Am. S. 67: 123. F. 20, '09.

Beck, James Burnie.
Portrait. Am. M. 64: 60. My. '07.

Beck, James Montgomery, 1861-
Federal regulation of life-insurance. No. Am. 181: 191-201. Ag. '05.
Portrait. Am. M. 62: 420. Ag. '06.

Beck, Otto Walter, 1864-
Gesso-methods and suggestions. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 74-6. Ap. '08.
Beck's work in gesso. E. Lovett. il. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 77. Ap. '08.

Beck, Paul Ward.
Wireless telegraph in the U. S. army field work. Overland. n.s. 53: 101-7. F. '09.

Beck, Ruth Everett.
Heart of a Filipino. Overland, n.s. 53: 532-7. Je. '09

Becker, Carl.
German workman's house. House B. 26: 17-9. Je. '09.

Becker, Charles U.
Nursing an oil deal. Lippinc. 81: 118-30. Ja. '08.

Becker, Charlotte.
At the end; poem. Reader. 5: 338. F. '05.
Bond; poem. Reader. 5: 703. My. '05.
Captivity; poem. Harp. W. 53: 9. Ja. 9, '09.
Daybreak; poem. Harp. W. 53: 31. Ap. 10, '09.
Defenses; poem. Cosmopol. 46: 511. Ap. '09.
Difference; poem. Cosmopol. 47: 512. S. '09.
Her garden; poem. Cosmopol. 41: 330. Jl. '06.
Outcasts; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 240. O. '07.
Progress; poem. Harper. 118: 682. Ap. '09.
Revelation; poem. Cosmopol. 41: 386. Ag. '06.
Sanctuary; poem. Outing. 54: 470. Jl. '09.
Song; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 8. F. '05.
Stranger; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 310. N. '08.
Unanswered; poem. Forum. 42: 141. Ag. '09.
Unattainable; poem. Cosmopol. 47: 51. Je. '09.
Vestal; poem. Cosmopol. 42: 534. Mr. '07.

Becker, George Ferdinand, 1847-
Age of a cooling globe and its temperature. Science, n.s. 27: 227-33. F. 7, '08.

Becker, Gustav L.
Traditional, scientific, and the ideal aspects of pianoforte playing and teaching. Musician. 14: 484-5, 544-5. N.-D. '09.

Becker, O. M.
Flour of milk and eggs. World To-Day. 14: 103-4. Ja. '08.
Hardening high-speed steel tools by the barium-chloride process. Eng. M. 35: 728-38. Ag. '08.
Industrial education in the United States. World To-Day. 13: 1117-24. N. '07.
Manufacture and use of high-speed steel. Cassier. 35: 327-39, 505-20; 36: 31-41. D. '08, F., My. '09.
Manufacture of high-speed steel. Cassier. 34: 291-9. Ag. '08.
Manufacture of high-speed steel. Cassier. 36: 211-36. Jl. '09.
Modern adaptation of the apprenticeship system. Eng. M. 32: 169-76, 321-38. N.-D. '06.
Nature and characteristics of the new steels. Eng. M. 36: 800-14, 978-89. F.-Mr. '09.

Becker, O. M. —*Continued.*
Rational trades instruction. Cassier. 33: 215-29. D. '07.
Square deal in works management. Eng. M. 30: 536-54, 660-87, 823-49; 31: 38-59. Ja.-Ap. '06.
Temperature determination and control for high-speed steel treatment. Eng. M. 37: 174-85, 373-83. My.-Je. '09.

—and Brown, Walter, 1879-
High-speed steel in the factory. Eng. M. 29: 913-20; 30: 88-98, 241-51, 388-413; 31: 231-46, 397-405, 712-21. S.-D. '05, My.-Je., Ag. '06.

Becker, Sherburn Merrill, 1876-
Young man in politics. World To-Day. 12: 169-72. F. '07.
Sketch. por. World To-Day. 10: 540. My.; W: Hard. por. World To-Day. 10: 588-91. Je. '06.

Beckes, Cyrus Boyd.
Park college and missions. Mis. R. 31: 684-9. S. '08.

Becket, Thomas à, archbishop of Canterbury, 1118?-1170.
Henricus R. versus Thomas à Becket. E. Taunton. 19th Cent. 60: 1003-16. D. '06.

Beckford, William, 1759-1844.
Beckford's adventure in diplomacy. L: Melville. 19th Cent. 65: 783-99. My. '09.
Caliph of Fonthill. C: Whibley. Pageantry of life. 199-218.
William Beckford, of Fonthill abbey. L: Melville. Fortn. 92: 1011-23. D. '09.

Beckham, John Crepps Wickliffe.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 38: 616. Ap.; Reader. 5: 681. My. '05.

Beckhard, Bruno.
Attleborough, an object lesson. Arena. 40: 100-4. Jl. '08.
Function of a state health department. Arena. 41: 229-30. F. '09.
Public ownership news. See monthly numbers of the Arena from Jan., 1908 to Aug., 1909.

Beckwith, Carmelita.
Portrait. Bookm. 29: 238. My. '09.

Beckwith, Florence.
To make bulb beds beautiful the season through. Country Life. 16: 528. S. '09.

Beckwith, Walter Parker, 1850-
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 100. Mr. '05.

Beckwith's fairy story. M. Hewlett. Scrib. M. 46: 129-40. Ag. '09.

Becquer, Gustavo Adolfo, 1836-1870.
Rhyme; poem. Cur. Lit. 45: 223. Ag. '08.

Becquerel, Antoine Henri, 1852-1908.
Died. Ag. 25, '08.
Hero of uranium. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 560-2. N. '08.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 41: 449. O. '06.
Radio-activity of matter. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 197-206.
Scientific dynasty. Educa. 29: 196. N. '08.
Scientific work of. Nature. 78: 414-6. S. 3, '08.
Sketch. D. Bellet. por. Sci. Am. 91: 389. D. 3, '04.
Sketch. Nation. 87: 192. Ag. 27; Sci. Am. 99: 154. S. 5; Sci. Am. S. 66: 145-6. S. 5, '08.
Work of Henri Becquerel. A. Broca. por. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 769-85.

Becquerel rays.
Becquerel rays and the properties of radium, by R. J. Strutt. Review. Nation. 80: 100. F. 2, '05.

Bed of Procrustes. J. Belfield. Lippinc. 81: 682-3. My. '08.

Bed tents.
Indoor bed tents. K. L. Smith. il. Sci. Am. 101: 416. D. 4, '09.

Beda. See **Bede.**

Bedales school, Petersfield, England.
Description. J. H. Badley. il. El. School T. 5: 257-66. Ja. '05.

Bedbugs.
Indian bedbug and the kala azar disease. Science. n.s. 25: 1004. Je. 28, '07.

Beddard, Frank Evers, 1858-
Fauna of Madagascar. Nature. 77: 8. N. 7, '07.

Bedding.
Beds and bedding. M. Cutler. Harp. B. 43: 61-3. Ja. '09.
See also Bedquilts; Counterpanes.

Bede (The Venerable) 673?-735.
Riddles of the Bede tradition. F: Tupper, jr. Mod. Philol. 2: 561-72. Ap. '05.

Bedell, Cornelia Frances.
Look-around-man; poem. St. N. 36: 733-5. Je. '09.

Bedford, Jessie. See **Godfrey, Elizabeth, pseud.**

Bedford, Wimer.
Memoirs of some generals of the civil war. Lippinc. 76: 754-8; 77: 124-8. D. '05-Ja. '06.

Bedford, Massachusetts.
Historic memories. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. 69-73.

Bedford-Jones, H. See **Jones, H. Bedford-.**

Bedikian, Dikran Mardiros.
Silent revolution in Turkey. World's Work. 16: 10825-9. O. '08.

Bedinger, George Rust.
Japanese college students. Outlook. 90: 626-8. N. 21, '08.

Bedlam in literature. Liv. Age. 245: 379-81. My. 6, '05.

Bedouins.
Algerian sketches. A. Edwards. Outlook. 91: 558-62. Mr. 6, '09.
Beyond Beersheba. N. Duncan. il. Harper. 118: 782-94. Ap. '09.
Breaking camp at Kantara. N. Duncan. il. Harper. 118: 516-29. Mr. '09.
Camel-trader from Ain el Kaum. N. Duncan. il. Harper. 177: 918-28. N. '08.
Primary reading-lesson. J. Hall. El. School T. 7: 153-60. N. '06.
Sheikh of et-Tih. N. Duncan. il. Harper. 118: 449-58. F. '09.

Bedquilt; story. D. Canfield. Harper. 113: 885-91. N. '06.

Bedquilts.
Alice in wonderland bedquilt. P. Newell. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 13. S. '05.
Child's good-night bedquilt. J. W. Smith. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 17. N. '05.
Circus bedquilt. M. Parrish. Ladies' H. J. 22: 11. Mr. '05.
Dragon bedquilt. G. Foudji. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 15. My. '05.
New designs in patchwork. Ladies' H. J. 24: 90. O. '07.
Patch quilts and philosophy. E. Daingerfield. Craftsman. 14: 523-7. Ag. '08.
Wild-animal bedquilt. E. T. Seton. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 9. Ja. '05.
See also Counterpanes.

Bedrooms.
Bedroom and its individuality. il. Craftsman. 9: 694-704. F. '06.
Bedroom decoration. il. Craftsman. 9: 449-56. D. '05.
Cave-dwellers, or the hall-bed-room. Atlan. 96: 574-5. O. '05.
Flat bedroom. A. R. Perrett. il. Good H. 49: 554-7. N. '09.
Home-made summer bedroom. E. Wallick. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 30. Je. '09.
House dignified. L. H. French. il. Putnam's. 4: 16-25. Ap. '08.
Hygienic bedrooms. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 41: 78-82. Ja. '07.
Successfully furnished bedroom. G. E. Ward. il. Country Life. 13: 327-8. Ja. '08.

Beds.
Ancient bedsteads and cradles. A. S. Levetus. il. Int. Studio. 27: 131-8. D. '05.
Beds and bedding. M. Cutler. Harp. B. 43: 61-3. Ja. '09.
Correct way to hang a bed valance. M. Taylor-Ross. House B. 26: sup. 24. N. '09.
Four-posters of our grandmothers; pictures. Mrs. T. Horton. Ladies' H. J. 24: 31. N. '07.
Good and bad taste in beds. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 35. O. '06.
How to select beds and cribs. A. M. Kellogg. il. Delin. 65: 904-5. My. '05.
Old beds. T. Horton. il. Country Life. 11: 404-7, 442. F. '07.

Beds—*Continued.*
Old fashioned beds. Mrs. N. H. Moore. il. Delin. 67: 88-91. Ja. '06.
See also Bedquilts; Counterpanes; Cradles.

Bedspreads. See **Counterpanes.**

Bedwell, C. E. A.
Inns of court. Quar. 209: 364-87. O. '08.

Bedwell, Harry.
Mistakes of a young railroad telegraph operator. Am. M. 69: 71-8, 221-8. N.-D. '09.

Beebe, Charles William, 1877-
Curiosities in bird structure. Outing. 47: 486-8. Ja. '06.
Day in a tropical forest. Ladies' H. J. 24: 14. Ap. '07.
Day with the birds on a Guiana savanna. Bird Lore. 11: 235-40. D. '09.
Eye camera of birds. Outing. 47: 559-61. F. '06.
How fish got their names. Outing. 46: 618. Ag. '05.
How the American people might starve to death. Ladies' H. J. 25: 10. Ap. '08.
Lost on the ocean. Ladies' H. J. 24: 15. Jl '07.
Marriage-tie among the birds. Ladies' H. J. 26: 10. Ap. '09.
Most amazing army in the world. Ladies' H. J. 25: 12. Ag. '08.
Names of birds. Outing. 48: 717-8. S. '06.
Names of reptiles. Outing. 47: 362. D. '05.
Naming the animals. Outing. 46: 78-9. Ap. '05.
Night in a tropical forest. Ladies' H. J. 24: 20. F. '07.
Oddities of birds' diet. Outing. 47: 227-8. N. '05.
Peacock—Pan's bird. Country Life. 12: 53-7. My. '07.
Rare birds in the New York zoological park. Science, n.s. 30: 668-9. N. 12, '09.
Tails and their uses. Outing. 51: 484-8. Ja. '08.
When the birds go to sleep. Outing. 51: 765-3. Mr. '08.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 440. Jl.; R. of Rs. 34: 761. D. '06.

—and Beebe, Mary Blair (Rice).
In the Venezuelan wilderness. Harper. 118: 838-48. My. '09.
Naturalist in the tropics. Harper. 118: 590-600. Mr. '09.

Beebe, Mary Blair (Rice) (Mrs. Charles William Beebe). See **Beebe, Charles William, jt. auth.**

Beebe, Murray C.
Use of rare earths in electric illuminants. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24670-2. Jl. 8, '05.

Beebe, Walter A.
Mission Dolores; poem. Overland. n.s. 47: 238-9. Mr. '06.

Beebirds. See **King-birds.**

Beech trees.
Beech tree. Atlan. 98: 717-9. N. '06.
Beech tree; advantages for ornamental purposes. A. O. Huntington. il. Country Life. 16: 57-9. My. '09.

Beecher, Catherine Esther, 1800-1878.
Organizer of schools for girls. I. M. Tarbell. Am. M. 69: 218-20. D. '09.
Portrait. Am. M. 69: 215. D. '09.

Beecher, Henry Ward, 1813-1887.
Address at Liverpool, 1863. S: B. Harding. Select orations. 392-413.
Beecher and Christian science. M. B. White. por. Cosmopol. 45: 319-23. Ag. '08.
Century of progress. L. Abbott. Outlook. 86: 597-604. Jl. 20, '07.
Interpretation of Beecher. A. Lyman. Outlook. 89: 609-11. Jl. 18. '08.
Life of Beecher. por. E. Hubbard. Eminent orators. 453-504.
Portrait. Bookm. 20: 433. Ja. '05; Ind. 65: 1332, 1360. D. 10, '08.
Representative American preacher. L: O. Brastow. Representative preachers. 98-142.
Story that Mr. Beecher told me. Ladies' H. J. 22: 9-10. Ap. '05.

Beecher, Thomas Kinnicut, 1824-1900.
Remarkable personality. W: S. B. Mathews. Outlook. 82: 555-61. Mr. 10, '06.

Beecher, Willis Judson, D. D., 1838-
Interview on living problems. Bib. World. 25: 436-40. Je. '05.

Beeching, Rev. Henry Charles, 1859-
Examination in English literature. Liv. Age. 248: 79-85. Ja. 13, '06.
Last word to George Greenwood. 19th Cent. 66: 283-92. Ag. '09.
Life of Alfred Ainger. Liv. Age. 250: 242-6. Jl. 28, '06.

Beecroft, David.
Conquering motor car. World To-Day. 12: 152-9. F. '07.

Beede, Frank H.
Public high-school building at New Haven, Conn. School R. 13: 89-104. F. '05.

Beede, Joshua William, 1871-
Stratigraphic history and invertebrate fossils and the age of the anthracolithic rocks of Kansas and Oklahoma. J. Geol. 17: 710-29. N. '09.

Beede, Vincent Van Marter.
Greek games old and new. Chaut. 43: 243-52. My. '06.
Influence of the classics in the lives of well known moderns. Chaut. 43: 141-3. Ap. '06.
Legends of the trees. Chaut. 41: 306-11. Je. '05.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 437. Jl. '06.

Beef.
Beef prices. F. C. Croxton. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 201-16. Mr. '05; F. C. Croxton. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 7: 794-806. Jl. '02.
Diseased meat and milk. A. M. Fraser. 19th Cent. 62: 239-47. Ag. '07.
Geography of beef; how to know the different cuts and choose them. M. Emery. Good H. 49: 330-1. S. '09.
Meat industry of America. il. Sci. Am. 100: 84-6, 99-102. Ja. 23-30, '09.
See also Beef trust; Meat; Packing industry.

Beef extract. See **Meat extracts.**

Beef trust.
Attorney-general Moody and the beef trust. Harp. W. 49: 81. Ja. 21, '05.
Beef and oil trusts. Ind. 58: 507-8. Mr. 2, '05.
Government's report on the beef trust. Outlook. 79: 667-8. Mr. 18, '05.
Greatest trust in the world. C: E: Russell. il. Everybody's. 12: 147-56, 291-300, 503-16, 643-54, 779-92; 13: 56-66, 217-27, 380-3. F.-S. '05.
Important decisions in the beef trust case. Ind. 60: 701-2. Mr. 29, '06.
Lesson of the beef famine. G. Stickley. Craftsman. 14: 228-31. My. '08.
Light needed on the beef trust. World's Work. 10: 6122. My. '05.
New light on the beef trust. Cur. Lit. 38: 295-6. Ap. '05.
Price of beef and campaign contributions. Arena. 40: 236-8. S. '08.
Private car and the beef trust. R. S. Baker. il. McClure. 26: 318-31. Ja. '06.
Supreme court decision. Outlook. 79: 353-4. F. 11; Cur. Lit. 38: 197-8. Mr. '05.
Trial of the beef trust case. Ind. 60: 242-3. F. 1, '06.
See also Packing industry.

Beefsteak society.
Laureate of the Beefsteaks. Thormanby. Ecl. M. 147: 45-7. Jl. '06.

Beehler, William H.
Daylight saving in the United States. Cent. 78: 441-2. Jl. '09.
Estimating distances. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24390-1. Mr. 4, '05.
Experiences of a naval attaché. Cent. 76: 946-55. O. '08.
Needs of the navy. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 163-9. Jl. '05.

Beeks, Gertrude Breckinridge, 1867-
Nation's housekeeping at Panama. Outlook. 87: 489-93. N. 2, '07.

Beeler, Mrs. C. L.
Dutch luncheon. Delin. 73: 284. F. '09.

Beer, Arthur William.
Awakened memories. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 743-4. Ag. '06.

Beer, George Louis.
British colonial policy, 1754-1765. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 1-48. Mr. '07.
Colonial policy of Great Britain, 1760-1765. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1906, 1: 177-90.
Democracy, nationalism and imperialism. Putnam's. 2: 741-7. S. '07.
Early English colonial movement. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 75-94, 242-58. Mr., Je. '08.
Some modern statesmen. Putnam's. 1: 756-66. Mr. '07.

Beer, Maurice A.
Soul of the phonograph; poem. Cur. Lit. 47: 456. O. '09.

Beer.
Asia's flood of Japanese beer. Harp. W. 51: 777. My. 25, '07.
Beer and the city liquor problem. G: K. Turner. il. McClure. 33: 528-43. S. '09.
Brewers and arsenic. R. H. Magwood. Char. 21: 486-7. D. 26, '08.
Influence of water on beer. R. Grimshaw. Sci. Am. S. 65: 402. Je. 27, '08.
Prosperity of the brewing industry. H. F. Fox. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 485-95. N. '09.
See also Ale; Brewing; Saké.

Beerbohm, Julius.
Butterfly; poem. Liv. Age. 250: 450. Ag. 25, '06.

Beerbohm, Max, 1872-
Child Barrie. Liv. Age. 244: 508-10. F. 25, '05.
Christmas day by G. K. Ch*st*rt*n. Bookm. 24: 457-8. Ja. '07.
Coquelin's death. Liv. Age. 260: 629-31. Mr. 6, '09.
Fire. Liv. Age. 256: 283-7. F. 1, '08.
Henry Irving. Liv. Age. 247: 419-22. N. 18, '05.
Morris for May-day. Harper. 115: 787-94. O. '07.

Beers, Henry Augustin, 1847-
College antiquary. Harp. W. 49: 238, 240. F. 18, '05.
English drama of to-day. No. Am. 180: 746-57. My. '05.
Love, death and life; poem. Harper. 118: 210-1. Ja. '09.
On guard; poem. Harper. 112: 54. D. '05.
Retrospects of the drama. No. Am. 185: 623-34. Jl. 19, '07.
Tranced life. Atlan. 97: 239-45. F. '06.

Beersheba.
Beersheba revisited. G: L. Robinson. il. Bib. World. 31: 327-35. My. '08.

Bees.
Ants and bees as pets. P. Collins. il. Am. Homes. 6: 207-8. My.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 68: 152-3. S. 4, '09.
Are bees lucrative to the farmer? L. A. Nash. Country Life. 14: 304. Jl. '08.
Artificial queen-rearing methods. F. A. Strohschein. il. Country Life. 15: 680. Ap. '09.
As the bee flies. E. Woodbridge. Outlook. 90: 498-502. O. 31, '08.
Beatitudes of a suburbanite. J: P. True. Atlan. 102: 552-5. O. '08.
Bee culture for medicinal purposes. il. Sci. Am. 92: 387. My. 13, '05.
Bee houses. M. A. R. Brünner. il. Ind. 65: 749. O. 1, '08.
Bees and blue flowers. G. W. Bulman. 19th Cent. 61: 97-107. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 425-33. F. 16; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 42: 336-7. Mr. '07.
Bees and flowers. E. L. Bouvier. il. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 469-84; Sci. Am. S. 63: 26287. Je. 25, '07.
Bees as despatch-bearers. J. C. Beard. St. N. 32: 929-30. Ag. '05.
Bees of Australia. T. D. A. Cockerell. Nature. 73: 439-40. Mr. 8, '06.
Bee's share in the progress of a nation. T: E. Harry. il. Harp. W. 51: 1376-7. S. 21, '07.
Collective intelligence of bees. G. Bonnier. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25496. Je. 30, '06.

Bees —*Continued.*
Directive sense of bees. Sci. Am. 101: 22. Jl. 10, '09.
Do beebirds eat bees? C. S. Thoms. Country Life. 14: 436. S. '08.
Do bees reason? Liv. Age. 254: 433-5. Ag. 17, '07.
Enemies of the honey bee. L: Rhead. il. Outlook. 80: 1063-7. Ag. 26, '05.
Honey bees that do not sting. D. E. Lyon. il. Country Life. 8: 520-2. S. '05.
Honey: concentrated nectar. Cur. Lit. 38: 172. F. '05.
Hosts and their queer guests. C. B. Davis. il. St. N. 35: 1032-4. S. '08.
How the honey-bees astonished me. il. St. N. 33: 459-60. Mr. '06.
How to begin bee-keeping. A. B. Comstock. il. Country Life. 7: 636-8. Ap. '05.
Hunting the wild honey bee. D: Almon. il. Outing. 51: 60-4. O. '07.
Hunting wild bees. H. Kephart. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 542-9. Jl. '05; H: C. McCook. il. Harper. 113: 592-9. S. '06.
Hunting wild bees in the Vermont woods. M. O. Howe. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 192-203, 342-8. O.-N. '09.
Industries of the hive. A. B. Comstock. Country Life. 8: 462. Ag. '05.
Life-history of the queen bee and the drone. A. B. Comstock. Country Life. 8: 97. My. '05.
Observations. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25983-4. F. 2, '07; A. R. Ledoux. Ind. 65: 978. O. 29, '08.
Organized anarchy among bees. G. Bonnier. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 324-6. My. 23, '08.
Products of the hive. A. B. Comstock. Country Life. 9: 24. N. '05.
Requeening the hives to increase honey production. E. V. Wilcox. Country Life. 10: 645. O. '06.
Sense of direction in bees. G. Bonnier. Sci. Am. S. 68: 137. Ag. 28, '09.
Spoiling the little white men. M. McCulloch-Williams. il. Country Cal. 1: 444-7. S. '05.
Spring cleaning with the bee-keeper. D. L. Sharp. il. Country Cal. 1: 24-6. My. '05.
Swarm of bees bends down a small tree. A. L. Errett. il. St. N. 33: 843. Jl. '06.
Swarming of bees. Liv. Age. 246: 60-2. Jl. 1, '05.
Swarming of the white bees; poem. H: Van Dyke. Scrib. M. 38: 658-63. D. '05.
Variation in parthenogenetic insects. V. L. Kellogg. Science, n.s. 24: 695-9. N. 30. '06.
With the bees in July. E. P. Powell. Ind. 59: 88-92. Jl. 13, '05.
Workers in the hive. A. B. Comstock. Country Life. 8: 215. Je. '05.
Your bees are different. il. Country Cal. 1: 201-4. Je. '05.

See also Bumblebees; Honey.

Beeson, Mrs. Emma Burbank.
Miracle maker of gardens. Ind. 58: 997-1004. My. 4, '05.
Plant affinities. Overland, n.s. 51: 163-4. F. '08.

Beeson, Maud Scofield.
Christmas eve; poem. Cent. 73: 263. D. '06.
City in summer; poem. Outlook. 86: 594. Jl. 20, '07.
In December; poem. Cent. 73: 263. D. '06.
Still waters; poem. Cent. 73: 875. Ap. '07.
Two sonnets; poems. Cent. 75: 427. Ja. '08.

Beeson, Sterling.
County fair. World To-Day. 17: 859-65. Ag. '09.
Price of a living. World To-Day. 17: 1088-91. O. '09.
Prosecuting the ice men. World To-Day. 11: 939-43. S. '06.

Beet. See **Beets and beet sugar.**

Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770-1827.
Beethoven; poem. A. Coll. Lippinc. 75: 354. Mr. '05.
Beethoven and his immortal beloved. por. Cur. Lit. 39: 666-7. D. '05; por. G. Kobbé. Loves of composers. 23-43.
Beethoven and his music. T: W. Surette. il. por. Chaut. 40: 438-44, 540-5. Ja.-F. '05.
Beethoven as a composer. D. G. Mason. Outlook. 79: 131-6. Ja. 14, '05.

Beethoven, Ludwig van —*Continued.*
Beethoven as he appeared to his contemporaries. M. Winter. por. Musician. 14: 301. Jl. '09.
Beethoven's malady and its influence upon his music. por. Cur. Lit. 47: 83-6. Jl. '09.
Foundation of Beethoven's art. A. Symons. Liv. Age. 246: 19-28. Jl. 1, '05.
Hero of modern music. L: J. Block. Dial. 47: 15-7. Jl. 1, '09.
Leonora. E. Polko. Musical sketches. 254-68.
Life and art of Beethoven. por. E. Hubbard. Great musicians. 263-95.
Life and music of Beethoven. por. D. G. Mason. Beethoven and his forerunners. 251-352.
Life and work. por. R. A. Streatfeild. Modern music. 142-76.
Life of Beethoven. il. por. N. H. Dole. Famous composers. 1: 207-36.
Life of Beethoven, by A. M. Diehl. Review. Contemp. 94: sup. 8-10. O. '08.
Man Beethoven. D. G. Mason. por. Outlook. 79: 57-62. Ja. 7, '05.
Most childlike of musicians. A. Symons. Seven arts. 191-222.
Old piano. E. Polko. Musical sketches. 311-6.
Pianists now and then. W: J. Henderson. Atlan. 97: 199-200. F. '06.
Portrait. Putnam's. 4: 633. Ag. '08.
Ratschläge für aufführungen der symphonien Beethovens, by F. Weingartner. Review. Nation. 84: 368. Ap. 18, '07.
Symons on Beethoven and Wagner. Cur. Lit. 39: 430-2. O. '05.

Beetle and the butterfly. M. Nordau. Woman's H. C. 32: 8-9. S. '05.

Beetles.
Assortative mating. V. L. Kellogg. Science, n.s. 24: 665-6. N. 23, '06.
Biology of the Colorada beetle and its allies. Nature. 76: 139-40. Je. 6, '07.
Decorative insects; bugs that serve as adornments. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 156-8. Mr. 7, '08.
Engraver beetles. il. Country Life. 11: 240. D. '06.
Fighting beetles with fungi. D: Phelps. Country Life. 14: 51. My. '08.
Fungus that conquered a beetle. Cur. Lit. 44: 435. Ap. '08.
Giants of the insect world. il. Sci. Am. 93: 323. O. 21, '05.
Hosts and their queer guests. C. B. Davis. il. St. N. 35: 1032-4. S. '08.
How to fight the elm-leaf beetle. S. Hawley. il. Country Life. 15: 562. Mr. '09.
Intelligence of animals. W. Galloway. Nature. 73: 440. Mr. 8, '06.
Investigation of evolution in chrysomelid beetles of the genus leptinotarsa, by W: L. Tower. Review. Science, n.s. 26: 71-4. Jl. 19, '07.
Is there determinate variation? V. L. Kellogg. Science, n.s. 24: 621-8. N. 16, '06.
Minotaur, a curious beetle that lives in sandy pastures. H. Coupin. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 173. S. 12, '08.
Principal insect enemies of coniferous forests in the United States. A. D. Hopkins. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 265-82.
Tower's evolution in leptinotarsa. F: Knab. Science, n.s. 27: 223-7. F. 7, '08.

See also Ladybirds.

Beets and beet sugar.
Beet sugar manufacture in Italy. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26023-4. F. 16, '07.
Beet-sugar round-up. C: P. Norcross. il. Cosmopol. 47: 713-21. N. '09.
Bounty system and the West Indies. No. Am. 180: 134-7. Ja. '05.
By-products of the sugar beet and their uses. C. O. Townsend. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1908: 443-52.
Conditions influencing the production of sugar-beet seed in the United States. C. O. Townsend. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook, 1909: 173-84.
Growth of beet-sugar in England. Nature. 73: 539. Ap. 5, '06.
Influence of environment on the chemical composition of plants. H. W. Wiley. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 309-18.

Beets and beet sugar—*Continued.*
Making of beet sugar. H: T. Mortensen. il. El. School T. 5: 364-71. F. '05.
Methods of reducing the cost of producing beet sugar. C. O. Townsend. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1906: 265-78.
Progress of the beet-sugar industry in the United States. C: F. Saylor. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 487-502.
Relation of sugar beets to general farming. C. O. Townsend. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 399-410.
Sugar-beet seed breeding. J. E. W. Tracy. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 341-52.
Sugar industries. U. S. Indust. Com. 10: introd. 251-68.

Before Adam; novel. See London, Jack.

Before chloroform. Liv. Age. 246: 225-30. Jl. 22, '05.

Before his door. G: Hibbard. Reader. 7: 36-44. D. '05.

Before the duck shoot. O. Riehl. Overland, n. s. 54: 266-7. S. '09.

Begas, Reinhold, 1831-
Plastic art of. K. Francke. il. Cosmopol. 45: 336-7. S. '08.
Portrait. Chaut. 41: 228. My. '05.

Begbie, Harold, 1871-
She gambled a stamp. Canad. M. 29: 258-64 Jl. '07.
Shepherds; poem. Liv. Age. 262: 121-3. Jl. 10, '09.
Sketch. por. Bookm. 27: 19, 20-1. Mr. '08.

Beggar; story. A. Courlander. il. Everybody's. 16: 421-3. Mr. '07.

Beggar, Heart of a; story. M. Gorky. Cur. Lit. 47: 220-1. Ag. '09.

Beggar, Open-minded; poem. Liv. Age. 257: 125-6. Ap. 11, '08.

Beggar's Christmas; story. E. F. Wyatt. Atlan. 102: 845-50. D. '08.

Begging and beggars.
Abolition of the mendicancy detail in New York. Char. 16: 113-4. Ap. 14, '06.
Alms receiving licensed in Boston. Survey. 22: 467. Jl. 3, '09.
Beggars, by W. H. Davies. Review. Liv. Age. 263: 630-2. D. 4, '09.
Beggars and impostors. M. Conyngton. How to help. 88-102.
Beggars that play strange roles. W: B. Selden. Harp. W. 53: 31. S. 25, '09.
Begging a fine art in Paris. B. Van Vorst. Lippinc. 79. 734-40. Je. '07.
Begging as a fine art. Nation. 79:516-7. D. 29, '04.
Brotherly love and professional beggars. Survey. 22: 105-6. Ap. 17, '09.
Criminal mendicant. J. N. Tillard. Char. 18: 746-9. S. 28, '07.
Dutch society for the moral rescue of beggars and tramps. R. of Rs. 33: 356-7. Mr. '06.
Experiences of an international beggar. B: C. Marsh. il. Char. 19: 983-97. N. 2, '07.
Max Müller on beggars. F: H. Wines. Char. 13: 559-61. Mr. 4, '05.
Mischievous charity. C: Rolleston. Westm. 163: 148-55. F. '05.
Organized to prevent mendicancy. Survey. 23: 156. N. 6, '09.
Scientific touch. J: S. Lopez. il. Harp. W. 53: 16-7. N. 27, '09.
Six weeks in beggardom. T. Waters. il. Everybody's. 12: 69-78. Ja. '05.
Vagrants, beggars, and tramps. J: Cooke. Quar. 209: 388-408. O. '08.
See also Poor.

Beginnings. Harp. W. 48:2018. D. 31, '04.

Begonias.
Begonias for the window garden. W. Macleod. il. Delin. 67: 370-3. F. '06.
Growing of begonias. E. E. Rexford. il. Am. Homes. 6: 226-7. Je. '09.

Behan, Warren Palmer.
Paul's third missionary journey. Bib. World. 34: 120-30. Ag. '09.
Trustworthiness of the Gospels—a brief catechism. Bib. World. 26: 364-77. N. '05.

Behavior. See Courtesy; Etiquette.

Behdjet Wahby Bey.
Pan-Islamism. 19th Cent. 61: 860-72. My. '07.

Behind the Christmas carols. M. B. Wood. Cent. 75: 267-74. D. '07.

Behind the curtain; story. D. Marquis. Putnam's. 1: 550-7. F. '07.

Behind the panel; story. W. Mayne. Bookm. 30: 363-71. D. '09.

Behistun.
Visit to the great rock inscription of King Darius. Ind. 59: 425-9. Ag. 24, '05.

Behmer, Marcus Michael Douglas.
New German illustrator. G. C. Teall. il. Bookm. 25: 48-54. Mr. '07.

Behn, Mrs. Aphra (Johnson) 1640-1689.
Early novel. Liv. Age. 247: 125-7. O. 14, '05.

Behnke and Walker business college, Portland.
Business education. M. Reeves. il. Overland. n. s. 45: 442-4. My. '05.

Behold, this dreamer; story. E. Pottle. Craftsman. 13: 409-19. Ja. '08.

Behrend, Bernard Arthur, 1875-
Coming age of electrical engineering. Cassier. 32: 42-6. My. '07.

Behring, Emil Adolph von, 1854-
Struggle against tuberculosis. Ind. 62: 547-51. Mr. 7, '07.
Behring's cure for consumption. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 73-4. Ja. '06.
Behring's cure for tuberculosis. Ind. 59: 880-2. O. 12, '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 542. N.; World's Work. 11: 6908. D. '05.

Behring sea. See Bering sea.

Beifus, Joseph.
Hans Sachs discoveries. Mod. Philol. 3: 505-12. Ap. '06.

Beilby, George Thomas, 1850-
Functions of technical colleges. Nature. 80: 22-6. Mr. 4, '09.
Gold and its chemistry. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25230-1. Mr. 10, '06.
Gold in science and in industry. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 215-34.
Gold molecules in solution. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25190. F. 17, '06.
Gold molecules in the solid state. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25215. Mr. 3, '06.
Mercury bubbles and the formation of oxide films by water containing oxygen in solution. Nature. 79: 190. D. 17, '08.

Being.
Review of the ontological argument. W: T. Paullin. Am. J. Theol. 10: 53-71. Ja. '06.

Being nice. D. Deakin. Lippinc. 83: 362-70. Mr. '09.

Beirut, Syria.
Feast of liberty. F. E. Hoskins. Ind. 65: 546-8. S. 3, '08.
See also Syrian Protestant college.

Beit, Alfred, 1853-1906.
Died. Jl. 16, '06.
Diamond king, empire builder. W: T: Stead. por. R. of Rs. 34: 300-3. S. '06.
Famous financier. Outlook. 83: 681. Jl. 28, '06.
Great wealth and the man. por. Chaut. 44: 4-6. S. '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 157. Ag. '06.
Will of. Science, n.s. 24: 125. Jl. 27; Pop. Sci. 69: 287-8. S. '06.

Bel and the dragon. W: H. Ward. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 14: 94-105. Ja. '98.

Belasco, David, 1858-
Art for business' sake. por. Cosmopol. 40: 231-9. D. '05.
Girl of the golden west. Review. Cosmopol. 40: 430-2. F. '06.
Fighting hope; comment. C. Hamilton. Forum. 40: 436-8. N. '08.
How Belasco creates dramatic stars. por. Cur. Lit. 42: 434-8. Ap. '07.
Intimate auditorium; interior of the new Stuyvesant theatre. A. David. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 223-7. Mr. '08.
Man and his work. H. A. Harris. il. por. Cosmopol. 47: 755-64. N. '09.

Belasco, David —*Continued.*
Portrait. Ind. 59: 1275. N. 30, '05; Reader. 8: 214. Jl. '06; Ind. 61: 738. S. 27, '06; Reader. 10: 172. Jl. '07; Putnam's. 3: 378. D. '07; Everybody's. 18: 378. Mr. '08.
Rose of the Rancho: comment. il. Harp. W. 50: 1867. D. 22, '06; Cur. Lit. 42: 62-3. Ja. '07.
Success of Belasco. A. Dale il. Cosmopol. 44: 395-6. Mr. '08.

Belated wedding trip. H. E. Cragg. Canad. M. 33: 254-6. Jl. '09.

Belden, Henry Marvin, 1865-
Study of folk-song in America. Mod. Philol. 2: 573-9. Ap. '05.

Belden, Mrs. Jessie (Van Zile) 1857-.
Committee from Kelly's. Reader. 6: 388-90. S. '05.

Belderson, S. W.
Arbitration and government employés. Westm. 163: 307-13. Mr. '05.

Belding, Josephine.
From the dark; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 365. N. '07.

Belem, Portugal.
Tower of Belem. A. S. Martin. il. E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 149-55.

Belfast, Ireland.
Chicago of Ireland. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 51: 56-7, Ja. 12, '07.
Twelfth of July in Belfast. Imperialist. Westm. 168: 407-14. O. '07.

Belfast municipal technical institute.
Description. Nature. 77: 18-9. N. 7, '07.

Belfield, Jane.
Bed of Procrustes. Lippinc. 81: 682-3. My. '08.
Carnival of Venice; poem. Lippinc. 79: 109. Ja. '07.
From the land of ought. Lippinc. 80: 135-9. Jl. '07.
Great tangle. Lippinc. 79: 671-4. My. '07.
Heart of Paprika. Lippinc. 78: 1-61. Jl. '06.
House on Fayette street. Lippinc. 77: 103-11. Ja. '06.
One leg to go on. Lippinc. 84: 469-72. O. '09.
Passing. Lippinc. 80: 374-5. S. '07.
Woman who had no needs. Lippinc. 83: 122-5. Ja. '09.

Belford, H. O. N.
Incident of the builders; poem. Canad. M. 33: 297. Ag. '09.

Belgian art. See **Art, Belgian; Sculpture, Belgian.**

Belgian hares.
Ten months' experience with Belgian hares. W. T. Wittman. il. Country Life. 17: 252. D. '09.

Belgica (Ship).
Antarctic voyage of the Belgica during the years 1897, 1898, and 1899. H. Arctowski. il. map. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 377-88.
Results of the Belgica expedition. il. Nature. 74: 298-9. Jl. 26, '06.

Belgium.
Bureaus of labor in foreign countries. G. W. W. Hanger. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 1028-40. S. '04.
Child labor in Belgium. F. H. McLean and E. Waxweiler. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 303-13. S. '06.
Country that has no paupers. World's Work. 16: 10637-8. S. '08.
Practical results of governmental insurance in Belgium. Arena. 33: 80-1. Ja. '06.
Socialistic organization. E. Vandervelde. Ind. 61: 1110-2. N. 8, '06.
State aid for Belgian workingmen's home. Harp. W. 52: 31. Ag. 15, '08.
Two historic pageants; cortège allégorique and tournoi de chevalerie celebrate Belgium's anniversary. A. M. Michelson. il. Craftsman. 9: 357-68. D. '05.
See also Congo Free State; also Leopold II.

Colonies.

Belgian opinion on the Congo question. G. Lorand. Contemp. 93: 182-90. F. '08.
Belgian parliament and the Congo. E. D. Morel. Contemp. 94: 344-55. S. '08.

Belgium—Colonies —*Continued.*
Belgium and the Congo. E. D. Morel. Contemp. 88: 363-8. S. '05.
Belgium and the Congo. E. D. Morel. Contemp. 93: 48-54. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 420-5. F. 15, '08.
Belgium and the reforms on the Congo. E. Vandervelde. Contemp. 96: 652-9. D. '09.
Britain and Belgium. H. H. Johnston. Fortn. 90: 31-42. Jl. '08.
Congo proposed annexation. Outlook. 90: 241-2. O. 3, '08.
Congo question and the Belgian solution. J: Daniels. No. Am. 188: 891-902. D. '08.
Kongo treaty; text. Ind. 63: 1458. D. 19, '07.
See also Congo Free State.

Description and travel.

Fishing on horseback. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. il. St. N. 34: 1093-6. O. '07.
In the forest of Arden. R. Shackleton. il. Scrib. M. 40: 752-61. D. '06.
New Baedeker. Bookm. 26: 14-22. S. '07.
See also Antwerp; Bruges; Ghent.

Foreign relations.

Annexation of the Congo state. Liv. Age. 259: 52-5. O. 3, '08.
Britain and Belgium. H. H. Johnston. Fortn. 90: 31-42. Jl. '08.
England, Belgium, and Holland. Fortn. 86: 265-75. Ag. '06.
Entente between Holland and Belgium. Y. Fortn. 88: 38-47. Jl. '07.
German designs on Holland and Belgium. Y. Guyot. No. Am. 184: 22-8. Ja. 4. '07.
Germany and Belgium. D. C. Boulger. 19th Cent. 58: 43-50. Jl. '05.
Menace of Elsenborn. Y. Fortn. 90: 116-26. Jl. '08.
Pangermanisme, la Hollande et la Belgique. Y. Guyot. 19th Cent. 60: 345-55. S. '06.
Peaceful penetration of Germany in Belgium. H. J. Darnton-Fraser. Westm. 172: 360-4. O. '09.

History.

Histoire de Belgique, by H. Pirenne. Review. Am. Hist. R. 13: 340-2. Ja. '08.
Professor Pirenne on the Flemish towns. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 238-41.

Industries and resources.

Cultivation of chicory in Belgium. Sci. Am. 92: 503. Je. 24, '05.
Home-industry in Belgium. E. Givskov. Contemp. 90: 388-407, 534-49. S.-O. '06.

Politics and government.

Belgium's electoral system of proportional representation. R. of Rs. 39: 374-5. Mr. '09.
Future of Belgium. E. Vandervelde. Ecl. M. 147: 150-8. Ag. '06.
Political future of Belgium. R. of Rs. 34: 226-7. Ag. '06.
Proportional representation in Belgium. J: H. Humphreys. Contemp. 94: 437-51. O. '08.
Proportional representation in Belgium. R. Tyson. Arena. 41: 118-23. Ja. '09.
See also Socialism in Belgium.

Belgrade, Siege of.
Siege of Belgrade. C. T. Brady. il. Cosmopol. 39: 101-3. My. '05.

Belie, Suggested meaning for. F. S. Allen. Nation. 84: 337-8. Ap. 11, '07.

Belief.
Bulwarks of belief. H. A. Youtz. Am. J. Theol. 13: 310-3. Ap. '09.
Compulsion to believe. Cur. Lit. 39: 643-4. D. '05.
Good faith of unfaith? C: Coupe. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 131-57. Ja. '06.
I believe. Outlook. 83: 112-5. My. 19, '06.
In quest of light. Outlook. 83: 264. Je. 2, '06.
Incredible universe. Outlook. 93: 576. N. 13, '09.
Mallock and the reconstruction of belief. D: Balsillie. Fortn. 87: 515-28. Mr. '07.
Mallock on knowledge and belief. O. J. Lodge. Fortn. 84: 1100-6. D. '05.
Newman's theory of belief. L. Stephen. Agnostic's apology. 168-241.

Belief —*Continued.*
Only sure basis of religious belief. Cur. Lit. 42: 418-9. Ap. '07.
Prejudice: a study in the psychology of belief. W. T. Stace. Westm. 171: 432-40. Ap. '09.
Psychology of religious belief, by J. B. Pratt. Review. Outlook. 86: 831-2. Ag. 17, '07; Bib. Sac. 65: 158-69. Ja. '08.
Reconstruction of belief. W. H. Mallock. Contemp. 87: 524-43. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 641-56. Je. 10, '05.
Restraint of beliefs and growth of beliefs. L. Stephen. Agnostic's apology. 242-324.
Will to believe and the will to doubt. Bib. World. 31: 323-6. My. '08.
Will to doubt. W. C. Keirstead. Am. J. Theol. 13: 314-6. Ap. '09.
Will to make-believe. W. M. Urban. Int. J. Ethics. 19: 212-33. Ja. '09.
See also Certainty; Creeds; Faith; Religions; Sects; Truth.

Belin, H. E.
Southern view of slavery. Am. J. Soc. 13: 513-22. Ja. '08.

Belisarius.
Search of Belisarius, by P. S. Grant. Review. No. Am. 187: 293-5. F. '08.

Belknap, Reginald Rowan.
American village at Messina. M. H. Elliott. Outlook. 92: 118-22. My. 15, '09.

Bell, A. J.
Virgil and the drama. School R. 13: 458-74. Je. '05.

Bell, Agrippa Nelson, M. D., 1820-
Stamina. Pop. Sci. 66: 449-56. Mr. '05.

Bell, Alexander Graham, 1847-
History of aerial locomotion. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26244-6. 26261-6, 26269-71. My. 25-Je. 8, '07.
When does profit become usury? World's Work. 17: 11314-6. Mr. '09.
Bell and his tetrahedral kites. C: Henderson. il. World To-Day. 13: 1274-7. D. '07.
Portrait. World To-Day. 15: 886. S.; World's Work. 16: 10620. S. '08.

Bell, Alured Gray.
Baghdad railway and the Turkish customs. Contemp. 90: 359-68. S. '06.

Bell, Andrew, 1753-1832.
Bell and the dragon; an account of the origin of the monitorial system of education. F. J. H. Darton. Fortn. 91: 896-909. My. '09.
Thing that India has taught Europe. R. of Rs. 40: 114-5. Jl. '09.

Bell, C. E.
Failure; poem. Am. M. 66: 304-5. Jl. '08.

Bell, Charles James, 1845-
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 211. Ap. '08.

Bell, Currer, pseud. See **Brontë, Charlotte.**

Bell, Ellis, pseud. See **Brontë, Emily.**

Bell, Florence Eveleen Elenore (Oliffe) (Lady Hugh Bell).
Impressions of Coquelin. Liv. Age. 261: 531-7. My. 29, '09
Our present vocabulary. Liv. Age. 255: 416-9. N. 16, '07.
What people read. Liv. Age. 248: 264-73. F. 3, '06.

Bell, George T.
Portrait. Canad. M. 32: 86. N. '08.

Bell, Gertrude Lowthian.
Islam in India—a study at Aligarh. 19th Cent. 60: 900-8. D. '06.

Bell, Hiram Parks, 1827-1907.
Died. Ag. 16, '07.

Bell, J. M.
Granitization of acidic lower Huronian schists. J. Geol. 14: 233-42. Ap. '06.

Bell, James, 1825-1908.
Sketch. Nature. 77: 539-40. Ap. 9, '08.

Bell, James Franklin, 1856-
Portrait. World's Work. 13: 8770. Ap. '07.

Bell, James M.
Keeping of tobacco. Science, n.s. 23: 904-12. Je. 15, '06.

Bell, John C., 1851-
Portrait. Arena. 33: 469. My. '05.

Bell, John E.
From the man who holds the plow. Outlook. 91: 826-9. Ap. 10, '09.

Bell, John Joy, 1871-
Adventuress. Canad. M. 32: 530-6. Ap. '09.
Bad luck of Kaptan Holar. Liv. Age. 252: 557-64. Mr. 2, '07.
Deeds of kindness. Delin. 74: 497-8. D. '09.
Experiment. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 16-9. Mr. '08.
Her highness. Cosmopol. 43: 446-8. Ag. '07.
Humpback. Liv. Age. 262: 427-34, 493-8. Ag. 14-21, '09.
James Carnachan—bookseller. Reader. 5: 704-10. My. '05.
Jock. Delin. 74: 199. S. '09.
Martha. Outlook. 81: 375-80. O. 14, '05.
Mr. Caw's love affair. Delin. 73: 770. Je. '09.
Mr. Donald Macdonald. Canad. M. 30: 175-8. D. '07.
Pelee island. Canad. M. 32: 361-5. F. '09.
Thousandth whale. Liv. Age. 252: 230-8. Ja. 26, '07.
Undercurrent. Liv. Age. 252: 751-8. Mr. 23; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 320-6. Ap. '07.

Bell, John Keble (Keble Howard, pseud.) 1875-
Two little stories of married life. Ladies' H. J. 24: 9. Ap. '07.

Bell, Lilian (Mrs. Arthur Hoyt Bogue) 1867-
Mother who would be a girl. Ladies' H. J. 24: 18. Ja. '07.
One who nags. Ladies' H. J. 23: 36. My. '06.
Wife who pities herself. Harp. B. 42: 370-5. Ap. '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 35: 116. Ja. '07.

Bell, Louis, 1864-
American power transmission. Sci. Am. S. 66: 179. S. 19, '08.
Convenient forms of comparison-prisms. Astrophys. J. 29: 305-7. My. '09.
Economic aspects of electric power distribution. Eng. M. 29: 1-9. Ap. '05.
Electric traction by alternating currents. Eng. M. 30: 653-9. F. '06.
Made in Germany. Eng. M. 33: 321-7. Je. '07.
New metal and its uses. Harp. W. 49: 622-3. Ap. 29, '05.
Radical departure in public lighting. Harp. W. 53: 27. My. 29, '09.
Training of the electrical engineer. Cassier. 27:220-7. Ja. '05.
Utilization of natural energy. Cassier. 29: 466-76. Ap. '06.
Wake up, America! Eng. M. 31: 801-8. S. '06.

Bell, M. G.
Visible speech. Sci. Am. 98: 43. Ja. 18, '08.

Bell, Raicy Husted, 1869-
Dreamland voices; poem. Dial. 41: 207. O. 1. '06.

Bell, Richard A.
Mathematical problem. Sci. Am. S. 67: 170-1. Mr. 13, '09.

Bell, Robert, 1841-
Jubilee of a scientist. R. Campbell. por. Canad. M. 30: 256-61. Ja. '08.

Bell, Sanford.
Arrested development in teachers. Ind. 63: 1253-6. N. 21, '07.

Bell, Spurgeon.
Prices, credit, and the quantity theory. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 443-50. Jl. '06.
Ricardo and Marx. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 112-7. F. '07.
Statistical point in Ricardian theory of gold movements. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 166-73. Mr. '07.

Bell, Theodore Arlington, 1872-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 181. Ag. '08.

Bell, W. T.
Should the death duties be increased? Westm. 165: 380-6. Ap. '06.

Bell, William Hemphill, 1834-1906.
Died. O. 18, '06.

Bell-birds.
Pair of bell birds and their home. Mrs. G. S. Porter. Ladies' H. J. 23: 15. My. '06.

Bell-rat; story. E: S. Field. il. Everybody's. 18: 526-35. Ap. '08.

Bell Rock.
Notes on the natural history of the Bell Rock, by J. M. Campbell. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 878-9. D. 24.

Bellagio, Italy.
Bay of Bellagio. il. W. D. McCrackan. Italian lakes. 198-206.

Bellairs, Carlyon Wilfroy, 1871-
England's food-supply in time of war. No. Am. 184: 73-9. Ja. 4, '07.
National maritime rights and responsibilities in time of war. No. Am. 181: 168-75. Ag. '05.

Bellamy, Edward, 1850-1898.
Bellamy utopia. F. Franklin. People and problems. 149-53.

Bellamy, George Anne, 1731?-1788.
Career of George Anne Bellamy. J: Fyvie. Comedy queens. 141-99.

Bellay, Joachim du (The French Ovid) 1524?-1560.
Criticism of the Pléiade. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 2: 111-6.

Belled woman's son. R. Melrose. Ind. 64: 27-31. Ja. 2, '08.

Bellegarde, France.
On the borders of Savoy. il. C. Johnson. French byways. 152-61.

Belleroche, Albert.
Lithographs of. il. Int. Studio. 34: 146-8. Ap. '08.

Belles-lettres. See **Literature.**

Bellet, Daniel.
French opinion of American locomotives. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24277-8. Ja. 14, '05.
Gliding boats. Sci. Am. 93: 283-4. O. 7, '05.
Henry Becquerel. Sci. Am. 91: 395. D. 3, '04.

Bellew, Mrs. Gwendoline.
Charlotte-Jeanne. 19th Cent. 64: 997-1010. D. '08.

Bellew, (Harold) Kyrle-Money, 1857-
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 43: 548. N. '07; Canad. M. 30: 421. Mr. '08; Am. M. 68: 628. O. '09.

Bellewes, Ethel M.
Francis Bacon at the bar of history. Liv. Age. 253: 78-87. Ap. 13, '07.

Belligerency.
Aspects of international law. Edin. R. 203: 471-87. Ap. '06.
National maritime rights and responsibilities in time of war. H. Taylor and others. No. Am. 181: 162-90. Ag. '05.

Bellingham, Washington.
Hindu in the northwest. W. D. Dodd. il. World To-Day. 13: 1157-60. N. '07.

Bellini, Gentile, 1421?-1507?
Story of the Bellini. il. A. Steedman. Knights of art. 142-8.

Bellini, Giovanni, 1426?-1516?
Madonna and child in the Metropolitan museum. il. Putnam's. 5: 369-70. D. '08.
Sketch of Giovanni Bellini's life. por. E. Hubbard. Eminent artists. 333-65.
Story of the Bellini. il. A. Steedman. Knights of art. 142-8.

Belloc, Hilaire, 1870-
Ancestry of Charlemagne. Nation. 88: 218. Mr. 4, '09.
Argument for protection. Contemp. 87: 835-43. Je. '05.
July; poem. Liv. Age. 254: 322. Ag. 10, '07.
Limits of direct taxation. Contemp. 93: 191-206. F. '08.
Making hay. Liv. Age. 246: 682-7. S. 9, '05.
Midi. Liv. Age. 254: 579-84. S. 7, '07.
Prophet lost in the hills at evening; poem. Liv. Age. 249: 194. Ap. 28, '06.
Rebel; poem. Liv. Age. 250: 66. Jl. 14, '06.
Stanzas written on Battersea bridge; poem. Liv. Age. 245: 128. Ap. 8, '05.
Ten pages of Taine. Internat. 12: 255-72. Ja. '06.
To the night; poem. Liv. Age. 261: 194. Ap. 24, '09.
Estimate. C. Chesterton. Liv. Age. 251: 689-94. D. 15, '06.
Sketch. por. Bookm. 25: 14-6. Mr. '07.
Work of Belloc. C. F. G. Masterman. Liv. Age. 244: 202-4. Ja. 28, '05.

Belloc, Marie Adelaide. See **Lowndes, Marie Adelaide (Belloc).**

Bellot, Hugh Hale Leigh, 1860-
Colonial conference, 1907. Westm. 168: 1-4. Jl. '07.
Hague conference. Westm. 168: 187-92. Ag. '07.
Proportional representation and party government. Westm. 167: 1-11. Ja. '07.
Russia and czarism. Westm. 164: 612-7. D. '05.
State railways. Westm. 172: 477-86. N. '09.

Bellows, Isabel Frances.
Canine idyll. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 472-7. D. '06.
Educational value of the history of France. School R. 13: 702-11. N. '05.

Bellows, John, 1831-1902.
Letters and memoirs. Review. Nation. 80: 355-6. My. 4, '05.

Bellows, Philip.
Home-made pneumatic elevator. Sci. Am. S. 67: 313. My. 15, '09.

Bellows Falls, Vermont.
Historical sketch. C: M. Rockwood. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 306-18. My. '09.

Belloy, Anastasie Marie Françoise de, 1746-1807.
Nuns of the Visitation at Rouen. M. M. M. Scott. Cath. World. 84: 810-22. Mr. '07.

Bells.
Bells and bell ringing. G: E. Vincent. il. Univ. Rec. 13: 9-11. Jl. '08.
Ferry bells. W. M. Hardy. Atlan. 102: 463-71. O. '08.
How church bells are cast. F. P. Lotz. il. Sci. Am. 96: 292. Ap. 6, '07.
Modern bell casting. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 95: 192-3. S. 15, '06.
Story of a Lutheran Madonna. L. Creighton. il. Canad. M. 31: 150-3. Je. '08.
See also Chimes; Electric bells.

Belmont, Alva E. (Smith) (Mrs. Oliver Hazard Perry Belmont).
Woman's right to govern herself. No. Am. 190: 664-74. N. '09.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 47: 601. D. '09.

Belmont, August, 1853-
Epitome of Wall street. por. Cur. Lit. 43: 383-5. O. '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 10. Ja.; Harp. W. 49: 3, 627. Ja. 7, Ap. 29; McClure. 24: 452. Mr.; World's Work. 10: 6711. O. '05; Cosmopol. 42: 369. F. '07; McClure. 30: 327. Ja. '08; Harp. W. 53: 12. Jl. 17, '09.

Belmont, Oliver Hazard Perry. 1858-1903.
Died. Je. 10, '08.

Belmont, Mrs. Oliver Hazard Perry. See **Belmont, Alva E. (Smith).**

Belmont, Perry, 1851-
Progress of campaign-fund publicity. No. Am. 189: 35-42. Ja. '09.
Publicity of election expenditures. No. Am. 180: 166-85. F. '05.
Portrait. World's Work. 11: 7023. Ja. '06; Bookm. 27: 385. Je. '08.

Belmont hotel, New York. See **New York (City) —Hotels.**

Belmont park.
Finest race-course in the world. C: F. Bourke. il. Harp. W. 49: 627-30. Ap. 29, '05.

Belmont school.
History. il. O. F. Adams. Famous Amer. schools. 307-32.

Belmont tunnel in New York. H. H. Kress. Cassier. 32: 364-6. Ag. '07.

Bélopolsky, A.
Determination of radial velocities at Poulkova. Astrophys. J. 21: 55-73. Ja. '05.

Beloved; story. G. E. Channing. Harper. 117: 12-9. Je. '08.

Below, Georg A. H. von, 1858-
Professor von Below's tractates. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 219-26.

Belt conveyors. See **Conveyors.**

Belteshazzer; story. Blackw. 184: 829-32. D. '08.

Belts and belting.
Experiments with rope and belt drives. Sci. Am. S. 67: 130. F. 27, '09.
Putting a piece in a belt. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 11. Jl. 3, '09.
Steel belts for power transmission. J. P. Schroeter. Eng. M. 38: 437-8. D. '09.
Transmission of power by leather belting. C. G. Barth. Eng. M. 37: 109-11. Ap. '09.

Beluchistan. See **Baluchistan.**

Beman, Solon Spencer, 1853-
Architecture of the Christian science church. World To-Day. 12: 582-90. Je. '07.

Bement, Alburto, 1862-
Influence of oxygen on the value of coal. Science, n.s. 30: 922-3. D. 24, '09.

Bemis, Edward Webster, 1860-
Cleveland referendum, 1909. Ind. 67: 222-3. Jl. 29, '09.
Cleveland referendum on street railways. Q. J. Econ. 23: 179-83. N. '08.
Cleveland's water supply. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 569-71. N. '07.
Franchise situation and the referendum in Cleveland. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1902: 194-207.
How the people should acquire public utilities. Arena. 34: 45. Jl. '05.
Investigating municipal ownership at home and abroad. R. of Rs. 34: 342-4. S. '06.
Mayor Johnson. Arena. 34: 576-7. D. '05.
Street railway settlement in Cleveland. Q. J. Econ. 22: 543-75. Ag. '08.

Bemis, M. E.
Raising dairy calves. Country Life. 13: 562. Mr. '08.

Bemmelen, W. van.
Magnetic storms. Nature. 81: 516. O. 28, '09.

Ben Halleck's chance; story. M. H. Blank. Overland, n.s. 54: 585-90. D. '09.

Benares, India.
Hinduism at Benares. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25328-9. Ap. 21, '06.
Holy city of the Hindus. F. J. O. Alsop. il. Outing. 46: 33-45. Ap. '05.
Kâshi. E. Candler. Blackw. 181: 234-45. F. '07.
Sacred city of the Hindus. il. F: C. Penfield. East of Suez. 185-203.

Benbow, William.
Influence of the chorus choir. Musician. 14: 275-7. Je. '09.
Interesting exercises. Musician. 14: 70. F. '09.
Music teachers' national association meeting at Washington, Dec., 1908. Musician. 14: 69. F. '09.
Talking of things musical. Musician. 14: 495. N. '09.

Bench of desolation; story. See James, Henry.

Bench shows. See **Dogs, Exhibitions of.**

Benches.
Concrete ornaments for the garden and how to make them. R. C. Davison. il. Am. Homes. 6: 383-5. O. '09.

Benda, Wladyslaw T.
Life in a Polish mountain village. Cent. 76: 323-32. Jl. '08.
Tatra. Cent. 72: 169-79. Je. '06.

Bendall, D.
Rondel; poem. Ecl. M. 147: 99. Ag. '06.

Bender, Adolf, 1853-
Portrait. Cassier. 32: 194. Jl '07.
Sketch. Cassier. 32: 287-8. Jl. '07.

Bender, Carl.
Systems of wages and their influence on efficiency. Eng. M. 36: 498-510. D. '08.

Bending of the twig; story. W. Price. Lippinc. 84: 109-18. Jl. '09.

Beneath the Bulldog's bilge. T. J. Hains. McClure. 25: 348-54. Ag. '05.

Beneaut, Germain.
Maitre Patelin in the Gothic editions by Pierre Levet and Germain Beneaut. R: Holbrook. Mod. Philol. 3: 117-26. Je. '05.

Benedict, A. L.
Luck. Cosmopol. 38:313-6. Ja. '05.
Moulding of men. Lippinc. 82: 765-7. D. '08.

Benedict, Aimee.
Glamour of the stranger. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 581-4. Ja. '06.

Benedict, Aimee —*Continued.*
Where succory grows; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 449. Je. '06.

Benedict, Clare.
Brand's guardians. Cent. 73: 687-94. Mr. '07.
Calvert conspiracies. Harper. 118: 307-16. Ja. '09.
His comrade. Atlan. 98: 551-60. O. '06.
Interchange of courtesies. Atlan. 96: 812-24. D. '05.
Love in the mist. Harper. 113: 730-40. O. '06.
Resemblance; story. Harper. 115: 549-58. S. '07.
Roderick Eaton's children. Atlan. 99: 389-98. Mr. '07.
Shadow of the trees. Putnam's. 5: 335-43. D. '08.
Portrait by Collyer. Harper. 114: 792-802. Ap. '07.

Benedict, Francis Gano, 1870-
Russian research in metabolism. Science, n.s. 29: 394-5. Mr. 5, '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 53. Jl. '08.

Benedict, George Grenville, 1826-1907.
Died. Ap. 8, '07.

Benedict, George L.
Changeable little maid; poem. St. N. 34: 48-9. N. '06.

Benedict, George Wyllys, 1872-
Preparation in English from the standpoint of the college. Educa. 26: 534-40. My. '06.

Benedict, J. D.
Spoiled story; poem. St. N. 33: 986. S. '06.

Benedict, Marie.
How to interest little pupils in the scales. Musician. 14: 305. Jl. '09.

Benedict, Mary K.
Direct use of psychology in teaching. Educ. R. 30: 201-6. S. '05.

Benedict, Milo Ellsworth.
Piano playing: its limits and drawbacks. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 134-40. O. '05.

Benedict, Saint, 480-543.
Life and work. W. Walker. Great men of the church. 103-15.

Benedict, Susan R.
Algebraic symbolism. Sci. Am. S. 68: 78-9. Jl. 31, '09.

Benedictines.
Downside celebrations. M. F. Quinlan. Cath. World. 82: 223-38. N. '05.

Benedum, Pearl S.
Uncle Lemuel. Canad. M. 31: 62-3. My. '08.

Benefactor. F. Harding. World's Work. 11: 6892-9. N. '05.

Beneficiary features of American trade unions. J. B. Kennedy. J. H. U. Studies. 26: 501-626. N. '08.

Benefit societies. See **Fraternal societies.**

Benét, William R.
After-sight; poem. Forum. 42: 452. N. '09.
Game; poem. St. N. 37: 12-4. N. '09.

Benevolence. See **Charities; Charity; Philanthropy; Poor.**

Bénézet, Saint.
Saint Bénézet and his biographer. H. Thurston. Cath. World. 86: 289-302. D. '07.

Bengal.
Bengal and the treatment of sedition in India. Blackw. 181: 257-65. F. '07.
Disturbances in Bengal. F. H. Barrow. Westm. 171: 262-71. Mr.; Reply. W: B: Oldham. Westm. 171: 514-22. My. '09.
Echo from old Bengal. H. E. A. Cotton. Blackw. 182: 419-24. S. '07.
Ice farms of hot Bengal. L. Lodian. Sci. Am. 98: 58. Ja. 25, '08.
Racial characteristics of northern India and Bengal. Ameer Ali. 19th Cent. 62: 699-715. N. '07.
Writing on the wall. Blackw. 184: 415-24. S. '08.

Benguet road.
Building of the Benguet road. A. W. Page. il. map. World's Work. 17: 11135-47. Ja. '09.
Road making in the Philippines. G. H. Bailey. il. Overland, n.s. 53: 34-8. Ja. '09.

Benham, Charles E.
Curious induction experiment. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24615. Je. 10, '05.

Benham, Charles E.—*Continued.*
Perpetual calendar. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26015. F. 16, '07.
Perpetual clock. Sci. Am. S. 68: 212. O. 2, '09.

Benham, W. B.
Carnivorous habits of the New Zealand kea parrot. Nature. 73: 559. Ap. 12, '06.
Olfactory sense in apteryx. Nature. 74: 222-3. Jl. 5, '06.

Benigni,—
Vatican and the press. Granville. Contemp. 94: 650-65. D. '08.

Benitoite.
Chemical composition of benitoite. E. H. Kraus. Science, n.s. 27: 710-1. My. 1, '08.
Chemical formula of the mineral benitoite. W. C. Blasdale. Science, n.s. 28: 233-4. Ag. 21, '08.
Note on the crystal form of benitoite. A. F. Rogers. Science, n. s. 28: 616. O. 30, '08.
Occurrence of the gem mineral, benitoite. R. Arnold. Science, n.s. 27: 312-4. F. 21, '08.

Benjamin, Charles Henry, 1856-
Planing machine drives. Cassier. 28: 125-34. Je. '05.
Power in tall office buildings. Cassier. 29: 234-9. Ja. '06.
Small steam engines. Cassier. 30: 441-54. S. '06.
Smoke prevention in the power house. Cassier. 31: 339-52. F. '07.

Benjamin, Charles Love.
Some simple sums; poems. St. N. 32: 967. S. '05.
Time's prescription; poem. Cent. 71: 161. N. '05.
Where Broadway meets Fifth avenue; poem. Cent. 70: 639-40. Ag. '05.

Benjamin, Charles R.
Electro-magnets for lifting and handling materials. Cassier. 32: 544-53. O. '07.

Benjamin, Eugene S.
Baron de Hirsch fund. Char. 16: 270-2. My. 26, '06.

Benjamin, Judah Philip, 1811-1884.
Judah P. Benjamin, by P. Butler. Review. Am. Hist. R. 13: 369-70. Ja. '08.

Benjamin, Lewis S. See Melville, Lewis, pseud.

Benjamin, Marcus, 1857-
American contributions to technical chemistry. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24726-8. Jl. 29, '05.
Calvin Milton Woodward. Sci. Am. 93: 523. D. 30, '05.
Edward Leamington Nichols. Sci. Am. 97: 471. D. 28, '07.
National academy of sciences, 1905. Sci. Am. 92: 359. My. 6, '05.
National academy of sciences, 1906. Sci. Am. 94: 363. My. 5, '06.
National academy of sciences. 1908. Sci. Am. 98: 327. My. 9, '08.
Panama a half-century ago. Sci. Am. S. 64: 386-7. D. 21, '07.
Thomas Chrowder Chamberlin. Sci. Am. 100: 10. Ja. 2, '09.
William Gilson Farlow. Sci. Am. 91: 475. D. 31, '04.
William Henry Welch. Sci. Am. 95: 483. D. 29, '06.

Benjamin, Park, 1849-
Case of Midshipman Arrowood. Ind. 58: 538-41. Mr. 9, '05.
Dreadnaught scare. Ind. 60: 898-901. Ap. 19, '06.
From Clermont to Lusitania, is it so far a cry? Ind. 67: 688-91. S. 23, '09.
Is it Paul Jones's body? Ind. 59: 121-5. Jl. 20, '05.
Is the navy getting a square deal? Ind. 60: 1036-9. My. 3, '06.
Lesson of the Connecticut's grounding. Ind. 62: 1068-71. My. 9, '07.
New Altrurian battleship. Ind. 67: 737-41. S. 30, '09.
Parade to the Pacific. Ind. 63: 1545-8. D. 26, '07.
Peacemaker. Ind. 65: 30-5. Jl. 2, '08.
Prevention of battleship disasters. Ind. 63: 190-3. Jl. 25, '07.
Reorganization of the navy department. Ind. 67: 1384-7. D. 16, '09.

Benjamin, Park—*Continued.*
Resting place of Paul Jones. Ind. 58: 1159-63. My. 25, '05.
Shout for big ships. Ind. 62: 264-8, 323-6. Ja. 31, F. 7, '07.
Trouble at the naval academy. Ind. 60: 154-8. Ja. 18, '06.
Trouble in the navy. Ind. 64: 302-6. F. 6, '08.
Wanted—admirals and captains. Ind. 58: 201-5. Ja. 26, '05.
Warships as playthings. Ind. 64: 737-40. Ap. 2, '08.
What is an adequate navy? Ind. 65: 186-9. Jl. 23, '08.
What Togo's victory means to us. Ind. 58: 1276-80. Je. 8, '05.
Young men to the battleships. Ind. 62: 84-8. Ja. 10, '07.

Benn, Alfred William, 1843-
Morals of an immoralist—Friedrich Nietzsche. Int. J. Ethics. 19: 192-211. Ja. '09.

Benndorf, Otto, 1838-1907.
Died, Ja. 2, '07.

Bennell, F. Palmer.
Weismann's theory of heredity. Contemp. 95: 439-49. Ap. '09.

Bennet, William S., 1870-
Effect of immigration on municipal politics. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1909: 142-7.
Immigrants and crime. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 117-24. Jl. '09.

Bennett, Alice.
Italian-American farmers. Survey. 22: 172-5. My. 1, '09.
Italian as a farmer. Char. 21: 57-60. O. 3, '08.
Italians as farmers and fruit-growers. Outlook. 90: 87-8. S. 12. '08.
Pace maker. Char. 21: 1028-30. F. 27, '09.

Bennett, Arnold.
Hotel on the landscape. Liv. Age. 262: 541-6. Ag. 28, '09.
What the public wants; drama. Liv. Age. 262: 801-20; 263: 32-44, 104-17, 172-80. S. 25-O. 16, '09.
Portrait. Bookm. 30: 332. D. '09.

Bennett, C. W.
How the ocean got its saltness. Sci. Am. 96: 91. Ja. 26, '07.

Bennett, Carl K.
Bank built for farmers. Craftsman. 15: 176-85. N. '08.

Bennett, Charles A.
Visiting manual training schools in Europe. Manual Train. 11: 1-26, 108-34. O.-D. '09.
Which of the manual arts shall be taught in the schools? Educa. 30: 151-7. N. '09.

Bennett, Charles Edwin, 1858-
Ancient schoolmaster's message to present-day teachers. Class. J. 4: 149-64. F. '09.
Ictus in Latin poetry. Class. J. 4: 221-3. Mr. '09

Bennett, E. Keppel.
First sight of Troy by the Greeks; poem. Liv. Age. 259: 642. D. 12, '08.

Bennett, Elizabeth.
His little sub; poem. Cent. 76. 479. Jl. '08.

Bennett, Ella Costillo.
Juvenile court of Denver. Sunset. 16: 458-64. Mr. '06.
Over-rated. Overland, n.s. 47: 147-56. F. '06.
Perfect portrait. Overland, n.s. 52: 369-71. O. '08.
To the king. Overland, n.s. 52: 453-4. N. '08.

Bennett, Ernest Nathaniel.
Playing at soldiers. 19th Cent. 61: 742-51. My. '07.
Temperance town; Portland. 19th Cent. 61: 87-96. Ja. '07.

Bennett, Estelline.
How woman suffrage came to Wyoming. Harp. W. 53: 28. Ag. 21, '09.

Bennett, F. I.
Portrait. World To-Day. 10: 643. Je. '06.

Bennett, Frank Marion, 1857-
Tragedy of migration. Bird Lore. 11: 110-3. My. '09.

Bennett, Grena J. See Vivian, Thomas Jondrie, jt. auth.

Bennett, Helen Christine.
Helping the poor to help themselves. Harp. W. 53: 24-5. Ag. 28. '09.
School gardens in Philadelphia. Char. 14: 619-23. Ap. 1, '05.

Bennett, Henry Holcomb, 1863-
Flag goes by; poem. Ladies' H. J. 24: 50. O. '07.
Flirt in feathers. Ind. 61: 1341-3. D. 6, '06.
Maria and the conjure-man. Atlan. 104: 712-4. N. '09.
What Walter saw in the fire. St. N. 32: 358-9. F. '05.

Bennett, Herbert I.
Concrete retaining-wall and tunnel. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25108-9. Ja. 13, '06.
Extending the Santa Fé railroad into San Francisco. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24685-6. Jl. 15, '05.
Fire protection for snow sheds on the Central Pacific Railroad. Sci. Am. 91:464, 466. D. 24, '04.
Truckee-Carson irrigation project. Sci. Am. 93: 216-7. S. 16, '05.

Bennett, Hugh Hammond.
Making better use of our soils. R. of Rs. 40: 313-23. S. '09.

Bennett. Ida D., 1860-
Bamboo in the Occident. Am. Homes. 6: 35-6. Ja. '09.
Caring for cannas and other roots during winter. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 21. O. '09.
Compost heap. Am. Homes. 6: 106. Mr. '09.
Hen house. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 21-3. My. '09.
Home-made tools for the amateur gardener. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 23. Ag.; sup. 18-9. S. '09.
Hotbed. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 16. Ap. '09.
Sand-box. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 7. O. '09.
Taking care of window flower-boxes. Ladies' H. J. 24: 62. Ap. '07.

Bennett, James Gordon, 1841-
Monte Cristo of modern journalism. G: J. Nathan. por. Outing. 53: 690-6. Mr. '09.

Bennett. John, 1865-
Penny a day; poem. St. N. 32: 454-5. Mr '05.
Revival sermon at Little St. John's. Atlan. 98: 256-68. Ag. '06.
Ye ballad of scullion Jack; poem. St. N. 35: 154-8. D. '07.

Bennett, John Ira.
Why study Greek? Class. J. 3: 105-9. Ja. '08.

Bennett, John William, 1862-
Common ground for socialist and individualist. Arena. 36: 157-62. Ag. '06.
Harmonizing our dual government. Arena. 41: 269-74. Mr. '09.
Have we passed the zenith of our industrial efficiency? Arena. 37: 513-20. My. '07.

Bennett, Lawrence E.
Transportation in the Philippines. Eng. M. 31: 179-98, 329-48. My.-Je. '06.

Bennett, O. G., Jr.
Sumitomo Bessi; the great copper mine of Japan. Eng. M. 32: 507-22. Ja. '07.

Bennett, Reo.
How the richest man in the world observes Christmas. Woman's H. C. 32: 14. D. '05.

Bennett, Samuel R.
Dust prevention in the grinding trades. Sci. Am. S. 64: 310-1. N. 16, '07.

Bennett, W. M.
Portable automobile house. Sci. Am. 100: 227-8. Mr. 20, '09.

Bennett, William Henry, D. D., 1855-
Apologetic value of modern criticism. Bib. World. 25: 427-35. Je. '05.
Archaeology and criticism. Contemp. 89: 518-27. Ap. '06.

Bennett, Sir William Sterndale, 1816-1875.
Sketch. A. M. Diehl. por. Musician. 14: 497. N. '09.

Benney, Helen M.
Capture of words. Class. J. 4: 175-6. F. '09.

Bennington (Battleship).
Bennington courts-martial. Nation. 82: 89-90. F. 1. '06.
Bennington disaster. W: L. Cathcart. il. Cassier. 28: 496-7. O. '05.
Disaster on the U. S. gunboat Bennington. il. Harp. W. 49: 1077. Jl. 29; il. Sci. Am. 93: 124, 126. Ag. 12, '05.

Bennington, Battle of, 1777.
Bennington centennial. E: J: Phelps. Orations and essays. 3-12.

Bennis, Alfred W.
Boiler-house economy. Cassier. 29: 373-88. Mr. '06.

Benozzo. See **Gozzoli.**

Bensel, J. A.
Harbor facilities of New York city. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 357-60. Mr. '07.

Bensel, James Berry.
Muezzin; poem. Overland, n.s. 50: 611. D. '07.

Bensley, Martha S.
Are large families useless? Harp. W. 49: 534, 536. Ap. 15, '05.
Art versus the picture. Ind. 59: 982-5. O. 26, '05.
Experiences of a nursery governess. Everybody's. 12: 25-31, 204-10, 319-24, 469-74, 629-34, 749-54; 13: 51-5, 180-4. Ja.-Ag. '05.
Is the arts and crafts movement degenerate? Ind. 58: 1301-6. Je. 8, '05.
Labor organization among women. Char. 15: 384-5. D. 16, '05.

Benson, A. E.
Found: a sum of money. Harp. W. 53: 16-7. O. 2, '09.

Benson, Allan Louis, 1871-
Growth of a social nervous system. Arena. 38: 657-61. D. '07.
Public ownership. Arena. 36: 552-6. N. '06.
Socialist on the aspects of the presidential campaign. Arena. 40: 321-4. O. '08.
Socialist's reply to John Moody. Arena. 35: 164-8. F. '06.

Benson, Arthur Christopher, 1862-
At large. Putnam's. 2: 489-95, 551-7, 673-80; 3: 48-54, 185-92, 344-51, 439-46, 566-72, 692-8; 4: 40-7, 162-8, 337-43. Jl. '07-Je. '08.
By the weir; poem. Liv. Age. 246: 578. S. 2, '05.
Charcoal burner; poem. Liv. Age. 247: 770. D. 30, '05.
Classical education. Liv. Age. 246: 806-11. S. 23. '05.
Education and common sense. Liv. Age. 254: 783-9. S. 28, '07.
Ethics of reviewing. Putnam's. 1: 116-22. O. '06.
From a college window. Liv. Age. 246: 13-9, 281-7, 524-30, 847-52; 247: 146-52, 423-31, 652-7; 248: 138-44, 461-8, 718-24; 249: 161-6, 528-34. Jl. 1, 29, Ag. 26, S. 30, O. 21, N. 18, D. 16, '05, Ja. 20, F. 24, Mr. 24, Ap. 21, Je. 2, '06.
Guerdon; poem. Liv. Age. 247: 514. D. 2, '05.
Haydon. No. Am. 185: 177-86. My. 17. '07.
In a college garden; poem. Liv. Age. 261: 258. My. 1, '09.
In the fens. Atlan. 98: 832-5. D. '06.
Jane Austen at Lyme Regis. Putnam's. 6: 206-13. My. '09.
Literature of introspection. Liv. Age. 257: 245-7. Ap. 25, '08.
Loneliness of success. No. Am. 186: 394-9. N. '07.
Old parson's day-book. Liv. Age. 252: 551-7. Mr. 2. '07.
Personality of the teacher. Educ. R. 37: 217-30. Mr. '09.
Religious education in the public schools. Liv. Age. 250: 366-73. Ag. 11, '06.
Saint Luke's summer again; poem. Liv. Age. 260: 706. Mr. 20, '09.
Sermon; poem. Cur. Lit. 46: 335. Mr. '09.
Sermons. Liv. Age. 251: 685-9. D. 15. '06.
Society and solitude. Atlan. 99: 404-8. Mr. '07.
Stronghold of art. Liv. Age. 247: 357-62. N. 11. '05.
Vulgarity. Atlan. 98: 229-32. Ag. '06.
Water-ousel; poem. Outlook. 91: 385. F. 20, '09.
Apostle of the meditative life. por. Cur. Lit. 43: 396-8. O. '07.
Contradictions of. H. W. Boynton. Bookm. 26: 305-7. N. '07.
Familiar essays of A. C. Benson. H. S. Krans. Putnam's. 1: 560-3. F. '07.
Fireside philosopher. Harp. W. 51: 1644. N. 9, '07.
Popular essayist. Outlook. 85: 399-401. F. 23, '07.
Portrait. Critic. 47: 14. Jl. '05; R. of Rs. 36: 759. D. '07.
Rusticity and contemplation. F. M. Colby Bookm. 27: 566-7. Ag. '08.

Benson, Arthur Christopher—*Continued.*
Talented trio. M. K. Ford. Forum. 40: 400-5. O. '08.
Benson, Claude E.
Monsieur de la Garde. Liv. Age. 263: 237-45. O. 23, '09.
Benson, Edward Frederic, 1867-
Shootings of Achnaleish. Lippinc. 78: 626-37. N. '06.
Talented trio. M. K. Ford. Forum. 40: 400-5. O. '08.
Benson, Frances.
Question of organization. Reader. 6: 603-15; 7: 177-88. N. '05, Ja. '06.
Benson, Frank R.
Attempt to revive the dramatic habit. 19th Cent. 61: 237-43. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 654-9. Mr. 16, '07.
Benson, Frank Weston, 1862-
Art of Benson. C: H: Caffin. il. Harper. 119: 105-14. Je. '09.
Benson's Portrait of my daughters. F: W: Coburn. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 328-9. My. '08.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 110. Mr. '05.
Vacation days: pictures by Benson. M. W. F. St. N. 36: 883. Ag. '09.
Work of Benson. M. C. Smith. il. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 99-106. O. '08.
Benson, Margaret.
Pollen chamber of lagenostoma ovoides. Bot. Gaz. 45: 409-12. Je. '08.
Benson, (Percival) Ramsey, 1866-
Portrait. Bookm. 28: 314. D. '08.
Benson, Rev. Robert Hugh, 1871-
State of religion in England. Cath. World. 84: 477-84. Ja. '07.
Truth about the monasteries. Contemp. 89: 822-9. Je. '06.
Talented trio. M. K. Ford. Forum. 40: 400-5. O. '08.
Benson, William E.
Kowaliga: a community with a purpose. Char. 15: 22-4. O. 7, '05.
Bent, A. C.
Bird photographer's outfit. il. Bird Lore. 11: 101-7. My. '09.
Bent, Morris.
Defenders of Kyonkadon. Blackw. 184: 203-13. Ag. '08.
Po-Thet. Blackw. 180: 351-60. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 50-7. O. 6, '06.
Bent, Silas.
Portrait. World To-Day. 15: 1233. D. '08.
Bentall, Rev. J. O.
Why I am a Christian socialist. Arena. 37: 600-4. Je. '07.
Benteen, Fred W.
Portrait. Overland, n. s. 54: 233. S. '09.
Bentham, Jeremy, 1748-1832.
Bentham and Benthamism in politics and ethics. H: Sidgwick. Misc. essays. 135-69.
Bentham and his philosophy of reform. J: Mac Cunn. Six radical thinkers. 3-35.
Bentinck, Mrs. George Cavendish.
Queens of society. por. J. McCarthy. Portraits of the '60's. 334-6.
Bentley, Edith A.
Baby's toes; poem. St. N. 36: 647. My. '09.
Bentley, Harold.
In the galleries. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 55-8. Ap. '09.
Bentley, Lillian L.
Does red make us nervous? Ladies' H. J. 25: 29. Mr. '08.
Physical culture for girls. Ladies' H. J. 26: 27. O.; 27. N.; 27: 41. D. '09.
—and Banker, Gene G.
Education of the nose. Ladies' H. J. 26: 42. S. '09.
Bentley, Madison.
Mental inheritance. Pop. Sci. 75: 458-68. N. '09.
Bentley, W. H.
Animal fats and oils. Sci. Am. S. 67: 270-1. Ap. 24, '09.
Bentley, William, 1758-1819.
Diary. Review. Nation. 83: 125-6. Ag. 9, '06.
Benton, Caroline French, pseud. See **Burrell, Caroline Benedict.**
Benton, Eleanor R.
Gentle art of shopping. Harp. W. 52: 15. S. 19, '08.
Benton, Jessie. See **Frémont, Jessie (Benton).**
Benton, Joel, 1832-
After February; poem. Ind. 66: 457. Mr. 4, '09.
American humourists. Bookm. 21: 584-9. Ag. '05.
April; poem. Outlook. 79: 796. Ap. 1, '05.
Echo; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 8. F. '05.
Edmund Clarence Stedman; poem. Ind. 64: 230. Ja. 30; Same. Cur. Lit. 44: 337. Mr. '08.
Grover Cleveland; poem. Ind. 65: 11. Jl. 2, '08.
Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; poem. Ind. 62: 414. F. 21, '07.
Horace Greely's outdoor life. Country Cal. 1: 83-4. My. '05.
In Herculaneum; poem. Harp. W. 50: 1726. D. 1, '06.
Kansas campaign kiss; poem. Harp. W. 50: 1185. Ag. 18, '06.
Retrospective glimpses of Cleveland. Forum. 40: 191-6. Ag. '08.
White water-lilies; poem. Ind. 64: 1439. Je. 25, '08.
Benton, Thomas Hart, 1782-1858.
Thomas Hart Benton and the occupation of Oregon. H. A. Bruce. il. por. Outlook. 89: 192-203. My. 23, '08.
Bentwich, Norman De Mattos.
Euripides in London. 19th Cent. 59: 968-76. Je. '06.
Novel as a political force. 19th Cent. 60: 785-94. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 771-8. D. 29, '06.
Bentz, F.
Mannheim tercentenary exhibition. Int. Studio. 32: 189-99. S. '07.
Bentzon, Th., pseud. See **Blanc, Mme. Marie Thérèse de Solms.**
Bentztown Bard, pseud.
Spirit of '49; poem. Cur. Lit. 41: 101. Jl. '06.
Benvenuta, Sister, and the Christ child. V. Lee. Fortn. 84: sup. 1-16. D. '05.
Benyowsky, Maurice Augustus, count de, 1741-1786.
Pirate of the Pacific. A. C. Laut. il. Outing. 47: 311-21. D. '05.
Ben-Yusuf, Zaida.
Honorable flowers of Japan. Cent. 73: 697-705. Mr. '07
Period of daikan. Arch. Rec. 19: 145-50. F. '06.
Benzene.
Benzol as an automobile fuel. A. Grebel. Eng. M. 36: 105-6. O. '08.
Ultra-violet fluorescence of benzene. J. Stark. Nature. 75: 295. Ja. 24, '07.
Benzoate of soda.
Benzoate of soda controversy. Outlook. 93: 54-5. S. 11, '09.
Benzoate question. Ind. 66: 210-1; 67: 554-6. Ja. 28, S. 2, '09.
Pure food and chemicals. Outlook. 93: 3-4. S. 4, '09.
Benzol. See **Benzene.**
Benzoyl nitrate.
Preparation and properties of benzoyl nitrate. J: B. Tingle. Science, n. s. 25: 194. F. 1, '07.
Beowulf.
Beowulf, the epic of the Saxons. R. McCain. Educa. 27: 136-42. N. '06.
Narrative writing in Anglo-Saxon times. J. M. Manly. Reader. 7: 102-9. D. '05.
Textual interpretation of Beowulf. F: Klaeber. Mod. Philol. 3: 235-65, 445-65. O. '05, Ap. '06.
Bequests, Efficiency in making. W: H. Allen. Atlan. 99: 328-35. Mr. '07.
Bequests. See **Gifts; Wills.**
Beranger, Josè, ?-1907.
Died. Ja. 25, '07.
Béranger, Pierre Jean de, 1780-1857.
Poe, Stevenson, and Béranger. K. Campbell. Dial. 47: 374-5. N. 16, '09.
Berard, S. J.
Historical account of the eolipile. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26001-2. F. 9, '07.

Bérard, Victor.
Phéniciens, Les, et l'Odyssée. Review. Quar. 202: 344-70. Ap. '05.
Russian empire and czarism. Review. Westm. 164: 612-7. D. '05.

Berbers.
Mediterranean peoples. T. Fischer. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 498-514.
See also Marabouts.

Berckmans, P. J.
Camellias for outdoor culture. Country Life. 13: 548. Mr. '08.

Berdel, Eduard.
Porcelain. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25047-8. D. 16, '05.

Berea college.
Berea college decision. Nation. 87: 480-1. N. 19; Outlook. 90: 757-8. D. 5, '08.
Higher education and the color line. Chaut. 53: 166-7. Ja. '09.
History and work. W: G. Frost. *In* From servitude to service. 49-79.
Negro question. Ind. 62: 628-9. Mr. 14. '07.
Separation of colored and white students. Outlook. 85: 921-3. Ap. 27, '07.

Berean manual training and industrial school, Philadelphia.
Berean school of Philadelphia and the industrial efficiency of the negro. M. Anderson. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 111-8. Ja. '09.

Bereavement.
Great hope. E. S. Phelps. Harp. B. 43: 631-6. Jl. '09.
In the house of mourning. W: D. Howells. Harp. B. 43: 360-3. Ap. '09.

Berens, Lewis H.
Conflicting social ideals. Westm. 171: 504-13. My. '09.
Question of ethics. Westm. 164: 66-71. Jl. '05.
Shall we tax land-values? Westm. 166: 375-82. O. '06.
Social reformer of the days of the commonwealth. Westm. 164:273-85. S. '05.
Sweating and race suicide. Westm. 165: 595-601. Je. '06.
Talk unemployment. Westm. 172: 603-10. D. '09.

Berenson, Bernhard, 1865-
De gustibus. Nation. 87: 461. N. 12, '08.
Sketch. por. Critic. 46: 494-5. Je. '05.

Beresford, Charles Edward de la Poer, 1850-
Frosty Caucasus. Blackw. 178: 781-91. D. '05.
Rise and fall of the Russian navy. Fortn. 84: 224-35. Ag. '05.

Beresford, Sir Charles William de la Poer, 1846-
Beresford as naval expert. Excubitor. Fortn. 92: 255-71. Ag. '09.
Britain's most popular sailor. F. Morris. Harp. W. 49: 14-5. Ja. 7, '05.
Fighting Bob of the British navy. por. Cur. Lit. 44: 147-50. F. '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 5. Ja. '05; Harp. W. 49: 11. Ja. 7, '05; Ind. 65: 298. Ag. 6, '08; Canad. M. 33: 532. O. '09.

Bereshkovsky, Katharine. See **Breshkovsky, Catherine.**

Berg, Albert F., 1825-1907.
Died, Ja. 2, '07.

Berg, C.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 307. S. '05.

Berg, H.
Fulgurites. Sci. Am. S. 66: 109. Ag. 15, '08.

Bergamo, Italy.
Bergamo and Lorenzo Lotto. A. Symons. Cities of Italy. 247-52.
Visit to Bergamo. W. D. McCrackan. Italian lakes. 246-50.

Bergen, Caroline McP.
Relation of play to juvenile delinquency. Char. 18: 562-5. Ag. 3, '07.

Bergen, Frank.
Restrictive legislation against public service corporations in New Jersey. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 659-70. My. '08.

Bergen, Joseph Young, 1851-
College entrance examinations. Science, n.s. 23: 981-2. Je. 29. '06.
Concavity of leaves and illumination. Bot. Gaz. 48: 459-61. D. '09.
Littoral spermatophytes of the Naples region. Bot. Gaz. 41: 327-33. My. '06.

Bergen, Joseph Young—*Continued.*
Modifiability of transpiration in young seedlings. Bot. Gaz. 48: 275-82. O. '09.
Plant physiology in secondary schools. Educa. 27: 409-19. Mr. '07.
Reading for children. Nation. 85: 419. N. 7, '07.
Tolerance of drought by Neapolitan cliff flora. Bot. Gaz. 40: 449-55. D. '05.
Word concerning Professor Shaler. Nation. 89: 303. S. 30, '09.

Bergen, T. D.
Disputed eruptions of Vesuvius. Science, n.s. 25: 670-1. Ap. 26, '07.

Bergen-Curtis, Helen C. See **Curtis, Helen C. Bergen.**

Bergengren, Ralph Wilhelm, 1871-
Art and craftsmanship in the printing of books. Outlook. 90: 203-9. S. 26, '08.
Edward C. Pickering and William H. Pickering. Outlook. 85: 675-9. Mr. 23, '07.
Far-flung telephone. World To-Day. 10:65-71. Ja. '06.
Hant. Collier's. 43: 18-9. Mr. 27, '09.
Humor of the colored supplement. Atlan. 98: 269-73. Ag. '06.
John B. Moran. World To-Day. 11: 1091-3. O. '06.
Last of his family. Collier's. 44: 16-8. D. 11, '09.
Taking the circus seriously. Atlan. 103: 672-9. My. '09.

Bergengren, Mrs. Ralph. See **Farquhar, Anna.**

Berger, E. W.
Formula for mixing any grade of alcohol. Science, n.s. 23: 787-8. My. 18, '06.

Berger, H. H.
Japanese dwarf trees. St. N. 37: 168-9. D. '09.

Berger, Ludwig, 1779?-1839.
Forgotten one. E. Polko. Musical sketches. 296-310.

Berger, Philippe, 1846-
Excavations of Carthage. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 601-14.

Berger, Victor L., 1860-
Portrait. Arena. 40: 29. Jl. '08.

Bergerac, Cyrano de; drama. See Rostand, Edmond.

Bergerat, Émile (Caliban, pseud.) 1845-
Portrait. Bookm. 29: 389. Je. '09.

Berget, A.
Rhythmic movements of the sea. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24821-2. S. 9, '05.

Bergh, Henry, foundation.
School called humane. Survey. 22: 151-2. Ap. 24, '09.

Bergh, Ludwig Rudolph Sophus, 1824-1909.
Sketch. W: H. Dall. Science, n.s. 30: 304. S. 3, '09.

Bergland, Eric.
Portrait. World To-Day. 9: 1296. D. '05.

Berglund, A.
Wheat situation in Washington. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 489-503. S. '09.

Bergmann, Ernst von, 1836-1907.
Died. Mr. 25. 1907.
Honoring a professor. Nation. 84: 5-6. Ja. 3, '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 35: 152. F. '07.
Sketch. Sci. Am. 96: 291. Ap. 6, '07.

Bergold, Lilian Clara.
(tr.) Common schools in the United States from a German viewpoint. F. Kuypers. Educa. 28: 495-506. Ap. '08.

Bergson, Henri Louis, 1859-
Evolution créatrice. Review. Nation. 89: 298-301. S. 30; Cur. Lit. 47: 650-1. D. '09.
Philosophy of Bergson. W: James. Hibbert J. 7: 562-77. Ap. '09.

Bergstrom, J. A.
Revolving Christmas tree. Sci. Am. 99: 378. N. 28, '08.
Two ways of improving a sled. Sci. Am. 100: 88. Ja. 23, '09.

Bergtheil, C.
Efficiency of the present process of natural indigo manufacture. Nature. 75: 30. N. 8, '06.

Bergtheil, C. —*Continued.*
Research work on natural indigo. Nature. 78: 541. O. 1, '08.

Bering sea controversy.
Question involved. E: J: Phelps. Orations and essays. 427-51.

Bering sea tunnel.
Impracticability. Sci. Am. 94: 282. Ap. 7, '06.

Beringer, Alice.
El vaquero; poem. Overland, n.s. 54: 383. O. '09.

Beringer, Pierre N.
Coalinga. Overland, n.s. 53: 156-70. F. '09.
Destruction of San Francisco. Overland, n.s. 47: 392-406. My. '06.
Fresno. Overland, n.s. 52: 562-72. D. '08.
Humboldt county. Overland, n.s. 53: 74-82. Ja. '09.
Land of milk and honey. Overland, n.s. 54: 625-30. D. '09.
New era in the Philippines. Overland, n.s. 50: 463-70. N. '07.
San Francisco's wonder year. Overland, n.s. 49: 375-92. My. '07.
Tourist's paradise. Overland. n.s. 54: 3-43. Jl. '09.

Berkeley, Rev. Alfred R.
Establishing the church in a southern mill town. Spirit Mis. 74: 132-6. F. '09.

Berkeley, Elizabeth. See **Anspach, Elizabeth (Berkeley).**

Berkeley, Rt. Rev. George, 1685-1753.
Influence of Berkeley. S. Paget. 19th Cent. 58:252-8. Ag. '05.
Two makers of modern Ireland. T. W. Rolleston. Fortn. 91: 1100-16. Je. '09.

Berkeley, George Cranfield, 1753-1818.
Calendar of Admiral Berkeley's North American papers. J. Bain. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1900, 1: 608-23.

Berkeley, George F. H.
Leakage of population and money in Ireland. Fortn. 86: 734-48. O. '06.

Berkeley, H. G.
History of the French Canadians. Westm. 167: 448-55, 565-78. Ap.-My. '07.

Berkeley, Randal Thomas Mowbray Rawdon Berkeley, 8th earl of, 1865-
Indiscriminate criticism. Nature. 78: 412-3. S. 2, '08.

Berkeley, Ruth.
On the road. Harp. W. 53: 12-3. Mr. 27, '09.

Berkeley, California.
Berkeley the beautiful. H. Whitaker. il. Sunset. 18: 138-44. D. '06.
Commercial Berkeley. W. Cheney. il. Sunset. 18: 70-9. N. '06.
See also California, University of.

Berkey, Charles Peter.
Joint meeting of geologists of the northeastern United States with the section of geology and mineralogy of the New York academy of sciences. Science, n. s. 28: 573-6. O. 23, '08.
Laminated interglacial clays of Grantsburg, Wis. J. Geol. 13: 35-44. Ja. '05.

Berkshire, England.
Highways and byways in Berkshire. il. maps. J. E. Vincent. Highways in Berkshire. 1-443.

Berkshire hills, Massachusetts.
Among the Berkshire hills. il. E. M. Bacon. Literary pilgrimages. 446-71.
Old paths and legends of the New England border. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. border. 217-351.
Up in the Berkshires. V. Thompson. il. Outing. 47: 46-56. O. '05.

Berkshire industrial farm.
Making good citizens out of bad boys. H. Hall. Outlook. 89: 818-20. Ag. 8, '08.

Berle, A. A., D. D.
Christian ministry a pragmatic life. Bib. Sac. 64: 738-63. O. '07.
Education of a minister. Bib. Sac. 64: 283-98. Ap. '07.
Professor Moore on ministerial training. Bib. Sac. 65: 445-51. Jl. '08.

Berle, A. A. —*Continued.*
Rout of the theological schools. Bib. Sac. 64: 566-87. Jl. '07.
Universities and social advance. Bib. Sac. 65: 306-30. Ap. '08.

Berlin, Massachusetts.
Tarry at home travel—1890. E: E. Hale. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 733-4. F. '09.

Berlin, Prussia.
Berlin and garden cities. E: T. Hartman. Char. 19: 1470-1. F. 1. '08.
Berlin celebrities. O. Heller. il. Chaut. 41: 216-34. My. '05.
Berlin labour exchange. Eulenspiegel. Contemp. 96: 458-67. O. '09.
Billboards forbidden in Berlin. Chaut. 51: 76-8. Je. '08.
Experiences of an international beggar. B: C. Marsh. il. Char. 19: 990-2. N. 2, '07.
Magazine slum. E. W. Dinwiddie. Char. 21: 1022-3. F. 27, '09.
Prussian railway department and the milk supply of Berlin. H. R. Meyer. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 299-307. My. '07.
Sewage farms of Berlin. R. C. Brooks. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 298-313. Je. '05.

Architecture.
Architectural reconstruction of Berlin. A. Tridon. il. Craftsman. 16: 670-7. S. '09.
Restaurant at Hallensee. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 447-52. D. '05.

Courts.
Court without lawyers; Trades court, Berlin. W: H. Carruth. Outlook. 89: 992-7. Ag. 29, '08.

Description.
Berlin. O. Heller. il. Chaut. 41: 123-39. Ap '05.
Berlin comme je l'ai vu, by C: Huard. Review. Nation. 85: 378-9. O. 24, '07.
Berlin revisited by a British tourist. M. C. Birchenough. 19th Cent. 64: 811-23. N. '08.
City of the emperors. R. H. Schauffler. il Cent. 77: 242-59. D. '08.
Found in a few Berlin squares. M. Butler. il. Overland, n.s. 52: 528-35. D. '08.
New Baedeker. il. Bookm. 26: 600-10. F. '08.

Galleries and museums.
Berlin oceanographic museum. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 98: 312-4. My. 2, '08.
Museum of traffic and engineering. A. Gradenwitz. il. Eng. M. 33: 702-13. Ag. '07.
Pergamon marbles in the Pergamon museum of Berlin. C: A. Brassler. il. Sci. Am. 93: 442-4. D. 2, '05.

Hospitals.
New Virchow hospital in Berlin. W: Mayner. il. World To-Day. 15: 761-3. Jl. '08.
Rudolf Virchow hospital. W: Mayner. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25997-8. F. 9, '07.

Housing problem.
Tenements of Berlin. M. C. Jenison. il. Harper. 118: 359-69. F. '09.

Industries.
Berlin system of central stations. F. Koester. il. Eng. M. 38: 241-53. N. '09.

Poor.
Poor relief in Berlin. E. Seller. Contemp. 88: 861-71. D. '05; E. Münsterberg. Contemp. 90: 673-8. N. '06.
Present public poor relief of Berlin. A. A. Giesecke. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 401-8. Mr. '07.

Rapid transit.
Suspended railway. A. Gradenwitz. Sci. Am. 98: 257-8. Ap. 11, '08.

Social life and customs.
Berlin and its burglars; the home of the night-and-day appetite. S: G. Blythe. il. Everybody's. 18: 786-96. Je. '08.
Court and society at Berlin in the fifties: a reminiscence. W. Paget. 19th Cent. 65: 91-108. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 525-39. F. 27, '09.
Expatriates; the American colony in Berlin. G. I. Colbron. il. Bookm. 25: 363-77. Je. '07.

Berlin—Social life and customs—*Continued.*
Reminiscences of Lady Randolph Churchill. J. J. West. il. Cent. 76: 207-11. Je. '08.

Taxation.

Berlin's tax problem. R. C. Brooks. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 665-95. D. '05.

Theaters.

New Hebbel theatre, Berlin. J. Jessen. il. Int. Studio. 34: 300-4. Je. '08.
People's theatre in Berlin. Chaut. 41: 187-8. Ap. '05.
Proposed American theater at Berlin. Cur. Lit. 44: 652-3. Je. '08.

Water supply.

Relation of the municipality to the water supply. C. Bornhak. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 476-9. Mr. '08.

Berlin, Treaty of, 1878.
Austria and the Berlin treaty. R. Blennerhassett. Fortn. 90: 751-64. N. '08.
Balkan question and international law. J: Westlake. 19th Cent. 60: 889-94. D. '06.
Balkan situation. Outlook. 90: 319. O. 17, '08.
Berlin treaty thirty years after. R. of Rs. 38: 532-3. N. '08.
Europe and the annexation of Bosnia and Herzegovina. R. Ivanovitch. Fortn. 91: 1-18. Ja. '09.
Everlasting Balkans. Ind. 65: 902-3. O. 15, '08.
Provisions of the treaty. Ind. 65: 918. O. 22, '08.
Secret history of the treaty of Berlin. A. N. Cumming. 19th Cent. 58: 83-90. Jl. '05.
Serb and Albanian frontiers. M. E. Durham. Contemp. 95: 15-23. Ja. '09.

Berlin, University of.
America and Germany: an academic interchange. J. H. Canfield. R. of Rs. 32 679-82. D. '05.
Berlin oceanographic museum. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 98: 312-4. My. 2, '08.
Proposed changes in the German system of national education. M. Butler. Arena. 36: 345-51. O. '06
Sceptres of the university: Diels' Anstrittsrede, 1905. Educ. R. 31: 430-2. Ap. '06.
Study of history. H. Oncken. Univ. Rec. 10: 113-8. Ja. '06.

Berlin exposition, 1912.
Announcement. Outlook. 84: 249-50. S. 29, '06.

Berlin marine exhibition.
History of the development of German marine engineering. M. A. R. Bruenner. il. Cassier. 34: 488-502. O. '08.

Berlin secession.
Exhibition, 1908. il. Int. Studio. 35: 151-3. Ag. '08.

Berlioz, Hector, 1803-1869.
Composers in love and wedlock. J. C. Hadden. Musician. 14: 541-2. D. '09.
Damnation de Faust; comment. Harp. W. 50: 1868-9. D. 22, '06.
Hector Berlioz and realism in music. G. Mason. Outlook. 84: 621-5. N. 10, '06.
Life and work. por. R. A. Streatfeild. Modern music. 215-27.
Life of Berlioz. il. por. N. H. Dole. Famous composers. 2: 451-88.
Music of Berlioz. por. D. G. Mason. Romantic composers. 255-306.
Visit to Berlioz. A. M. Diehl. por. Musician. 14: 417. S. '09.

Bermuda islands.
Bermuda; poem. H. W. Bowen. Ind. 64: 842. Ap. 16, '08.
Bermuda biological station. E: L. Marks. il. Pop. Sci. 66: 393-411, 556-72. Mr.-Ap. '05
Bermuda in periodical literature, by G: W. Cole. Review. Science, n.s. 29: 34. Ja. 1, '09.
Easter lily of Bermuda. C. W. Hervey. il. New Eng. M n.s. 32: 193-8. Ap. '05.
England's half-way house to Panama. C: T. Whitefield. il. World's Work. 12: 7939-50. S. '06.
Life in the Bermudas. Spectator. Outlook. 93: 809-10. D. 11, '09.
Tom Moore's Nea. E. D. Kay. il. Bookm. 29: 180-5. Ap. '09.

Bermudez asphalt company.
Judge Calhoun's mission to Venezuela. Ind. 59: 993-5. O. 26, '05.

Bernard, Helen.
Last royal funeral at Mandalay. Canad. M. 27: 43-8. My. '06.

Bernard, Very Rev. John Henry, 1860-
Dean Swift in Dublin. Blackw. 180: 676-93. N. '06.
Prophets and prophecy in New Testament times. Bib. World. 25: 117-24. F. '05.

Bernard, Kenneth.
Lord Strathcona. World's Work. 13: 8668-78. Mr. '07.

Bernard, L. L.
Teaching of sociology in the United States. Am. J. Soc. 15: 164-213. S. '09.

Bernard, Sam (Barnett) 1863-
Portrait. Harp. W. 50: 1718. D. 1, '06.

Bernard, Simon, 1779-1839.
Romantic career. W: H. Carter. Harp. W. 52: 27. S. 12, '08.

Bernard, Walter.
Construction and handling of submarines. Sci. Am. 96: 405, 408. My. 18, '07.

Bernard of Clairvaux, Saint, 1091-1153.
Miracles of Bernard of Clairvaux. C. M. Geer. Good H. 48: 500-3. Ap. '09.

Bernard of Cluny, fl. 12th cent.
Scorn of the world. Am. J. Theol. 10: 72-101, 286-308, 496-516. Ja.-Jl. '06.

Bernardy, Amy Allemand, 1880-
How to see Italy. Outlook. 85: 890-3. Ap. 20, '07.

Bernart de Ventadour. See **Ventadour, Bernart de.**

Bernatzik, Wilhelm.
Art of. Int. Studio. 33: 66-72. N. '07.

Bernaud, Rosa.
Moon-struck; poem. Overland, n.s. 54: 207. Ag. '09.

Bernays, Augustus Charles, 1844-1907.
Died. My. 22, '07.

Berner, Ernst, 1853-1905.
Died. O. 12, '05.

Berner, H. E.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 278. S.; World To-Day. 9: 1144. N. '05.

Bernhardt, Mme. Sarah, 1844-
Memories of my life. Review. Nation. 85: 403-4. O. 31; Dial. 43: 279-81. N. 1, '07.
Stage here and abroad. por. Harp. W. 49: 1874. D. 23, '05.
Bernhardt as Adrienne Lecouvreur. por. W. Rowlands. Masters of drama. 213-22.
Bernhardt at sixty-one. Cur. Lit. 40: 103. Ja. '06.
Bernhardt in Phèdre. L. V. Pierce. il. Sunset. 17: 194-5. Ag. '06.
Bernhardt's Phèdre at Berkeley. Putnam's. 1: 214-5. N. '06.
Bernhardt's visit. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 82-3. Ja. '06.
Great Sarah. por. Bookm. 26: 348-9. D. '07.
Human side of the divine Sarah. il. por. Cur. Lit. 44: 88-91. Ja. '08.
Logical death of Bernhardt. A. Dale. il. por. Cosmopol. 40: 556-62. Mr. '06.
Memories of Sarah Bernhardt. E. A. Terry. il. por. McClure. 30: 555-6. Mr. '08.
Portrait. Reader. 6: 457. S.; Harp. W. 49: 1421. S. 30, '05; Cosmopol. 40: 233. D. '05; Cur. Lit. 40: 195. F. '06; McClure. 33: 391. Ag. '09.
Portrait as Phèdre. Everybody's. 14: 89. Ja. '06.
Portrait, by A. Van Welie. Int. Studio. 39: 57. N. '09.

Bernheimer, Charles Seligman, 1868-
High rents on New York's east side. Char. 19: 1403-4. Ja. 18, '08.
Jewish immigrant as an industrial worker. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 399-406. Mr. '09.
New York's street cleaning department and the east side. Char. 18: 450-1. Jl. 27, '07.
Prejudice against Jews in the United States. Ind. 65: 1105-8. N. 12, '08.
Rent strikes and crowded neighborhoods. Outlook. 88: 128-30. Ja. 18, '08.
Social settlements and New York's lower east side. Char. 20: 727-9. S. 26, '08.

Bernheimer, Charles Seligman —*Continued.*
Social workers and Philadelphia's political reform. Char. 15: 889-90. Mr. 17, '06.

Berni, Francesco, 1497?-1536?
Romancists. W: Everett. Italian poets since Dante. 53-9.

Bernier, Thomas Alfred, 1844-1908.
Died. D. 30, '08.

Bernini, Giovanni Lorenzo, 1598-1680.
Bernini and the baroque style. E. M. Phillipps. Fortn. 86: 833-49. N. '06.

Bernstein, Edward, 1850-
German elections and the Social democrats. Contemp. 91: 479-92. Ap. '07.
Trade unionism in Germany. Contemp. 92: 679-89. N. '07.
Portrait. Outlook. 85: 695. Mr. 23, '07.

Bernstein, Henri.
Israel; drama. Review. C. Hamilton. Forum. 42: 571-5. D. '09.
Samson; drama; extracts. il. Cur. Lit. 46: 189-97. F. '09.
Thief; excerpts. Cur. Lit. 43: 541-7. N. '07.
Israel; drama; comment. A. Ruhl. Collier's. 44: 21-2. D. 4, '09.
Thief; comment. C. Hamilton. Forum. 39: 369-70. Ja. '08.
Turning up the lights. Harp. W. 51: 1460-1. O. 5, '07.

Bernstein, Herman, 1876-
Most unhappy woman in the world. Harp. W. 52: 31. N. 14, '08.
Proposal. por. Ind. 59: 1200-6. N. 23, '05.

Bernstein, Julius.
Principles of fault location. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 276-8. My. 1, '09.

Bernstein, Ludwig B.
Jewish dependent children. Char. 16: 262-3. My. 26. '06.

Bernstorff, Johann Heinrich A., count von, 1862-
New German ambassador in Washington. por. Cur. Lit. 46: 151-4. F. '09.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1287. D. 3, '08; R. of Rs. 39: 25. Ja. '09.

Bernthsen, August H., 1855-
Utilization of atmospheric nitrogen. Sci. Am. S. 68: 306-7. N. 13, '09.

Berolzheimer, Emil.
Gellian court: the country seat of Berolzheimer. B. Ferree. il. Am. Homes. 6: 85-92. Mr. '09.

Berries.
Berries and character. C: A. Murdock. il. Sunset. 16: 475-80. Mr. '06.
Berries and grapes for the home garden. E: P. Powell. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 4-5. Je. '09.
Going berrying. E. P. Powell. Ind. 59: 311-4. Ag. 10, '05.
Growing bush fruits. C. L. Meller. il. Country Life. 15: 668. Ap. '09.
In berry field and bog. M. C. Ginger. il. Char. 15: 162-9. N. 4, '05.
Lure of the berry. Atlan. 104: 281-3. Ag. '09.
October berries, red, white, and blue. J. E. Rogers. il. Country Life. 16: 636. O. '09.
Ten berried shrubs worth having now. T: McAdam. il. Country Life. 15: 32-5. N. '08.
We go berrying. E: P. Powell. Outing. 50: 547-50. Ag. '07.
Wild foods in July. H: H. Rusby. il. Country Life. 10: 328-30. Jl. '06.
Wildwood or garden. E: P. Powell. Ind. 65: 484-7. Ag. 27, '08.
See also Blackberries; Blueberries; Cranberries; Fruit.

Berruguete, Alonzo, 1480?-1561.
Beginnings of Italian influence. T. Cole. Spanish masters. 37-8.

Berry, Albert Seaton, 1834-1908.
Died. Ja. 6, '08.

Berry, Edward W.
Ancestors of the big trees. Pop. Sci. 67: 465-74. S. '05.
Isolation and evolution. Science, n. s. 23: 34. Ja. 5, '06.
Mid-cretaceous geography. Science, n.s. 23: 509-10. Mr. 30, '06.

Berry, Edward W. —*Continued.*
Miocene flora from the Virginia coastal plain. J. Geol. 17: 19-30. Ja. '09.
Pleistocene flora of North Carolina. J. Geol. 15: 338-49. My. '07.
Recent discussions of the origin of gymnosperms. Science, n.s. 25: 470-2. Mr. 22, '07.

Berry, F. L.
Cooking in camp; poem. Outing. 55: 156. N. '09.

Berry, George Ricker, 1865-
Interpretation of Gen. 6: 3. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 16: 47-9. O. '99.

Berry, Joseph F., 1856-
Portrait. Woman's H. C. 32: 18. Jl. '05.

Berry, Louise M.
Three ifs; poem. St. N. 35: 715-6. Je. '08.

Berry, Marie Caroline Ferdinande Louise, duchesse de, 1798-1870.
End of the end; the duchesse de Berry and the uprising. B. King. il. por. Harper. 116: 942-8. My. '08.

Berry, Martha.
Evolution of a Sunday school. Char. 17: 195-200. N. 3, '06.
Portrait. World's Work. 14: 9017. Je. '07.
Sunday lady of 'Possum Trot. J: L. Mathews. il. por. Everybody's. 19: 723-32. D. '08.

Berry, Riley M. Fletcher.
Cassava. Country Life. 15: 544. Mr. '09.
Protection of fruits and vegetables in Florida. Country Life. 11: 315-6. Ja. '07.
Recent work of Luther Burbank. Sci. Am. 98: 260-2. Ap. 11, '08.

Berry, William F.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 648. D.; World's Work. 11: 6910. D. '05.

Berry school.
Sunday lady of 'Possum Trot. J: L. Mathews. il. Everybody's. 19: 723-32. D. '08.
Working for an education in a southern school. K. Glover. il. Craftsman. 15: 707-17. Mr. '09.

Bert, Mabel.
Portrait. World To-Day. 16: 476. My. '09.

Berteaux, Henry Maurice, 1852-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 8. Ja.; World To-Day. 8: 309. Mr. '05.

Berthaut, Leon, 1864-
Rag. Cur. Lit. 47: 579-81. N. '09.

Berthelot, Pierre Eugene Marcellin, 1827-1907.
Died. Mr. 18, '07.
Aerolites—recent researches. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24354-6. F. 18, '05.
Life and works of Brown-Séquard. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 677-96.
Receptacles of quartz and their uses in chemistry. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24542-3. My. 13, '05.
Berthelot and Moissan. il. Pop. Sci. 70: 475-7. My. '07.
Career. E. Crawford. Contemp. 91: 625-33. My; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 541-8. Je. 1; Same cond. R. of Rs. 35: 751-3. Je. '07.
Discoverer of acetylene gas and smokeless powder. Outlook. 85: 734. Mr. 30, '07.
Great life and a great work. Westm. 167: 482-92. My. '07.
Scientific career of Berthelot. C. Matignon. por. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 668-84.
Scientific work of. P. J. Hartog. Nature. 75: 512-4. Mr. 28; C: G. Doremus. Science, n.s. 25: 592-5. Ap. 12. '07.
Sketch. Nation. 84: 273. Mr. 21; Nature. 75: 493. Mr. 21; Sci. Am. 96: 267. Mr. 30; F. A. White. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26143. Ap. 13. '07.
Work of. Sci. Am. S. 64: 250. O. 19, '07.

Berthier, A.
New modes of lighting. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 267-74.
Photographs in natural colors on paper. Sci. Am. S. 67: 409. Je. 26, '09.

Berthier, Alexandre, 1753-1815.
Marshall Berthier. Nation. 81: 276-7. O. 5, '05.

Berthold von Regensburg, 1220?-1272.
Revivalist of six centuries ago. G: G. Coulton. No. Am. 185: 273-82. Je. 7, '07.

Berthold, Victor M.
Chief cause of the failure of municipal telephony in Great Britain. Q. J. Econ. 22: 303-14. F. '08.

Bertieri, Pilade.
Art of Bertieri. il. Int. Studio. 36: 54-6. N. '08.

Bertillon, Alphonse, 1853-
Bertillon identification system. il. Sci. Am. 91:432, 434. D. 17, '04.

Bertillon system.
Bertillon identification system. il. Sci. Am. 91: 432, 434. D. 17, '04.

Bertling, Karl O., 1835-
Military system of Germany. Outlook. 86: 328-31. Je. 15, '07.

Berton, Jeanne De V.
Holland's jealous dread of Germany. Harp. W. 50: 1364. S. 22, '06.

Bertrand, Marcel, 1847-1907.
Died. F. 25, '07.
Sketch. M. M. Allorge. Nature. 75: 441-2. Mr. 7, '07.

Berwick, Edward.
Farmer whose son also is a farmer. World's Work. 17: 11159-64, 11269-74. Ja.-F. '09.
Portrait. World's Work. 17: 11070. Ja. '09.

Beryllium.
Vagaries of beryllium. C: L. Parsons. Science, n.s. 26: 569-74. N. 1, '07.

Besant, Annie, 1847-
Portrait. Reader. 11: 108. D. '07.

Beshair-es-Salâm. I. Tomanias. Mis. R. 32: 51-3. Ja. '09.

Besnard, Paul Albert, 1849-
Exhibition of Besnard's works in Paris. H. Frantz. il. Int. Studio. 26: 296-303. O. '05.
Greatest force in French painting to-day. il. por. Cur. Lit. 42: 54-7. Ja. '07.

Bessey, Charles Edwin, 1845-
Alpine botanical laboratory. Science, n.s. 23: 853-4. Je. 1. '06.
Amending the Vienna code. Science, n.s. 29: 669-70. Ap. 23, '09.
Coming botanical meetings in Chicago. Science, n.s. 26: 912-3. D. 27, '07.
Development of a great journal. Science, n. s. 28: 214-5. Ag. 14, '08.
Life in a seaside summer school. Pop. Sci. 67: 80-9. My. '05.
Origin of angiosperms. Science, n.s. 26: 419-20. S. 27, '07.
Phyletic idea in taxonomy. Science, n.s. 29: 91-100. Ja. 15. '09.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 72: 191. F. '08.

Besson, M. P.
Radioactivity in relation to geology and other sciences. Sci. Am. S. 68: 24-5. Jl. 10, '09.

Best, Alice M.
Art-crafts society of Denver. Int. Studio. 30: sup. 114-6. F. '07.

Best, Lyman A.
Portrait. McClure. 32: 120. D. '08.

Best, Marie Agnes.
Ida M. Tarbell. Critic. 46: 366-7. Ap. '05.

Best, Susie M.
At salute; poem. Cent. 69: 774. Mr. '05.
Easter's redemption; poem. Ind. 62: 704. Mr. 28, '07.
Fads of fiction; poem. Am. M. 61: 120. N. '05.
Mea culpa; poem. Am. M. 63: 40. N.; Same. Cur Lit. 41: 698. D. '06.
Miracle dreams; poem. Cent. 75: 180. D. '07.
Nativity; poem. Putnam's. 1: 341. D. '06.
One ewe lamb; poem. Ind. 59: 1412. D. 14, '05.
Simple creed; poem. Ind. 64: 133. Ja. 16, '08.
Spring's at the flood; poem. Ind. 62: 954. Ap. 25, '07.
Tree of the cross; poem. Lippinc. 78: 762. D. '06.

Best, W. N.
Liquid fuel for furnace equipment. Sci. Am. 92: 282. Ap. 8, '05.
Liquid versus coal fuel. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25509-10. Jl. 7, '06.

Best and the good. T. Roosevelt. Strenuous life. 135-40.

Best housekeeper in Banbury. E. Robinson. Ladies' H. J. 22: 9-10. Je. '05.

Best man out of Labrador; story. L. Mott. Outing. 49: 585-93. F. '07.

Best of all; story. E. Barnard. Am. M. 67: 398-406. F. '09.

Beta, Ottomar H., 1845-
Conversations with Adolf von Menzel. Int. Studio. 25: 257-61. My. '05.

Bête-noire, Man's. Blackw. 180: 311-26. S. '06.

Betel.
Eating or chewing of pan. G. A. Stephens. Westm. 168: 163-7. Ag. '07.

Beth Din and Mister Itsky. B. Lessing. Cosmopol. 42: 646-50. Ap. '07.

Betham-Edwards, Matilda Barbara. See **Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham-.**

Bethany college (Bethany, West Virginia).
History of education in West Virginia. A. R. Whitehill. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 1: 65-76.

Bethany college (Lindsborg, Kansas).
Messiah in Kansas. Spectator. Outlook. 88: 859-60. Ap. 18, '08.

Bethea, Solomon Hicks, 1853-1909.
Died. Ag. 3, '09.
Portrait. World To-Day. 8: 349. Ap. '05.

Bethel colony, Westphalia.
One community where Christianity is practiced. W: D. P. Bliss. Ind. 61: 687-90. S. 20, '06.

Bethell, Sir Richard (Baron Westbury) 1800-1873.
From commons to lords. J. McCarthy. Portraits of the '60's. 153-7.

Bethesda, Pool of.
What and where of the pool of Bethesda. E. W. G. Masterman. il. Bib. World. 25: 88-102. F. '05.

Bethlehem, New Hampshire.
In the heart of the hills. R. Warner. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 736-44. Ag. '08.

Bethlehem, Palestine.
Bethlehem: a Christmas visit. A. H. Bradford. il. Outlook. 87: 665-73. N. 23. '07.
Christmas in Bethlehem. B: W. Bacon. il. Ind. 61: 1459-63. D. 20, '06.
Our Christmas in Bethlehem. M. Harland. Lippinc. 76: 705-11. D. '05.

Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.
Passion week at Bethlehem, Pa. Outlook. 79: 1032-4. Ap. 29, '05.

Bethmann-Hollweg, Theobald von, 1856-
New chancellor for Germany. Outlook. 92: 776-7. Jl. 31: por. Cur. Lit. 47: 271-4. S. '09.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 47: 138. Ag.; R. of Rs. 40: 155. Ag.; World's Work. 18: 11964. S. '09.

Bethnal Green free library, London.
Working of an East end library. Westm. 163: 562-8. My. '05.

Beth's premium. E. Price. St. N. 34: 1018-9. S. '07.

Bethsaida.
Chorazin and Bethsaida. E. W. G. Masterman. il. Bib. World. 31: 407-19. Je. '08.

Bethune-Baker, Edith (Jordan) (Mrs. James Franklin Bethune-Baker).
American woman. Liv. Age. 259: 374-5. N. 7, '08.

Betrayed. J. H. Williams. Ind. 65: 407-13, 470-5. Ag. 20-27. '08.

Betrothal and wedding ceremonies in the old French romans d'aventure. F. L. Critchlow. Mod. Philol. 2: 497-537. Ap. '05.

Betrothal of Juanita Casas; a Gaucho story. W: Bulfin. il. Everybody's. 15: 225-34. Ag. '06.

Betsy Brandon's guest. C. M. Brevard. St. N. 34: 301-2. F. '07.

Betsy Le Baron's fête. N. H. Dole. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 538-48. Ja. '09.

Bettany, F. G.
In praise of Anthony Trollope's novels. Fortn. 83: 1000-11. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 167-76. Jl. 15, '05.

Better man; story. A. Reichman. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 430-7. D. '09.

Better part; story. van T. Sutphen. Harper. 113: 841-5. N. '06.

Better part of valor. P. Allen. Harp. W. 51: 1840-2. D. 14, '07.

Betting.
Pool-room spider and the gambling fly. J. Flynt. il. Cosmopol. 42: 513-21. Mr. '07.
Pool-room vampire and its money-mad victims. J. Flynt. il. Cosmopol. 42: 359-71. F. '07.
Wagers of the golfer. W: Inglis. Harp. W. 52: 31. O. 31, '08.
See also Book-making; Bucket shops; Gambling; Pool rooms; Probabilities; Race track gambling.

Bettini, Giovanni.
Day with two emperors and a king; battle of Solferino. R. Shackleton. por. Harper. 117: 285-90. Jl. '08.

Betts, Ethel Franklin.
Portrait. Reader. 9: 113. D. '06.

Betts, Ethel Keeler.
Waiting of Miss Lavinia. Everybody's. 14: 122-5. Ja. '06.

Betts, Frederic H., 1843-1905.
Sketch. Sci. Am. 93: 415. N. 25, '05.

Betts, Lillian Williams.
Burden-bearers of progress. Outlook. 88: 94-6. Ja. 11, '08.

Betty, William Henry West, 1791-1874.
Greatest boy-wonder of the English stage. por. Cur. Lit. 43: 439-40. O. '07.

Betty: alias Nellie Neville. S. C. Page. Lippinc. 77: 707-20. Je. '06.

Betty and the cherubs. L. G. Giltner. Reader. 9: 71-7. D. '06.

Betty Bardeen: her spelling. G. E. Cody. St. N. 33: 226-7. Ja. '06.

Betty's bank account. E: W. Townsend. Reader. 5: 309-18. F. '05.

Betty's friends; story. J. A. Chase. Am. M. 63: 361-3. F. '07.

Betty's wonder-box. D. Shepherd. Delin. 66: 702-3. O. '05.

Between Alpha and Omega; story. H. Quick. Putnam's. 5: 175-82. N. '08.

Between man and man. M. Mullett. Am. M. 68: 87-92. My. '09.

Between men; story. L. Crane. Harper. 118: 545-51. Mr. '09.

Between the lights. P. Gibbon. McClure. 33: 418-25. Ag. '09.

Between the lines; The diary of a young girl. R. R. Gilson. Ladies' H. J. 24: 7. F. '07.

Between the lupin and the laurel. H: van Dyke. Scrib. M. 41: 660-70. Je. '07.

Between the sandhills and the sea; story. A. Dease. Cath. World. 88: 634-40. F. '09.

Between trains. T: L. Masson. Lippinc. 84: 366-70. S. '09.

Between two trains. D. C. Pedder. 19th Cent. 58: 649-56. O. '05.

Between yesterday and tomorrow. G: W. Earl, jr. Lippinc. 84: 248-51. Ag. '09.

Beuron school of art.
Work and methods. il. Int. Studio. 28: 172-4. Ap. '06.

Bevan, R. P.
Polish landscape work. il. Int. Studio. 26: 332-6. O. '05.

Bevan, William Latham, 1821-1908.
Died. Ag. 24, '08.

Beveling angle bars. E. Guarini. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25812. N. 17, '06.

Beverages.
Art of drinking. L: Windmuller. Forum. 39: 429-40. Ja. '08.
Harmless beverages in relation to health. N. E. Yorke-Davies. Liv. Age. 254: 47-55. Jl. 6, '07.
Midsummer beverages; poems. C. M. Jordan. il. St. N. 36: 922-3. Ag. '09.
Summer beverages. H. Landon. Harp. B. 40: 751-3. Ag. '06.
What geniuses eat and drink. R. of Rs. 37: 370-2. Mr. '08.
See also Cider; Coffee; Liquors; Milk; Pulque; Saké; Tea; Temperance; Water; Wines.

Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah, 1862-
Child labor and the nation. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 115-24. Ja. '07.
Child labor and the nations. Char. 18: 579. Ag. 10, '07.
Development of a colonial policy. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 3-15. Jl. '07.
Fifth wheel in our government. Cent. 79: 208-14. D. '09.
Government of dependencies. Reader. 10: 259-69. Ag. '07.
Mutual confidence and consideration. Reader. 10: 377-86. S. '07.
Nation. Reader. 9: 356-64. Mr. '07.
Nation versus state's rights. Reader. 9: 465-71. Ap. '07.
National integrity. Reader. 7: 569-73. My. '06.
Permanent tariff commission. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 409-28. S. '08.
Position of child labor legislation. Ind. 62: 434-6. F. 21, '07.
Regulation, not extermination. Reader. 9: 579-88. My. '07.
Relation of the state to labor. Reader. 10: 481-5. O. '07.
Restoring the unearned increment. Reader. 11: 151-8. Ja. '08.
Revision necessary—by commission. Reader. 10: 618-26. N.; Reply. W: J. Bryan. Reader. 11: 68-73. D. '07.
Supervision, not ownership. Reader. 11: 294-305. F. '08.
True liberty under law. Reader. 10: 148-56. Jl. '07.
Trusts and their treatment. Reader. 10: 40-6. Je. '07.
Beveridge the unsquelchable. por. Cur. Lit. 41: 510-3. N. '06.
Beveridge's advice to would-be preachers. por. Cur. Lit. 39: 525-6. N. '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 16. Ja. '05; Cur. Lit. 40: 7. Ja. '06; R. of Rs. 34: 7; 37: 651; 39: 651; 40: 139. Jl. '06, Je. '08, Je., Ag. '09; World's Work. 18: 11959. S. '09.
Senate's child laborer. por. Ind. 62: 380-1. F. 14. '07.

Beveridge, W. H.
Unemployment and its cure. Contemp. 93: 385-98. Ap. '08.

Beverley's circulating cattery. T: A. Janvier. Harper. 114: 163-6. D. '06.

Beverly, Massachusetts.
Historic memories. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. 170-4.
Massachusetts bay side. il. E. M. Bacon. Literary pilgrimages. 185-99.
Old Beverly. B. R. Bulkeley. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 648-57. Ag. '09.
Summer capital of President Taft. M. T. Boardman. il. Outlook. 93: 172-9. S. 25, '09.

Beverly's egg pedigree and dating machine. T: A. Janvier. Harper. 115: 487-91. Ag. '07.

Beverly's protective mechanical goat; story. T: A. Janvier. il. Harper. 119: 965-8. N. '09.

Bewer, Julius A.
Collation of the gospel text of Aphraates with that of the Sinaitic, Curetonian, and Peshitta text. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 16: 110-23. Ja. '00.
Ge ullāh in the book of Ruth. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 143-8. Ap. '03.
Goël in Ruth. 4: 14, 15. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 202-6. Ap. '04.
Literary problems of the Balaam story in Numbers. Am. J. Theol. 9: 238-62. Ap. '05.
Story of Hosea's marriage. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 120-30. Ja. '06.

Bexar archives.
Report. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1902, 1: 357-63.

Beyle, Marie Henri (Stendhal, pseud.) 1783-1842.
Beyle and Mérimée. G: Brandes. Main currents. 5: 247-59.
Diderot and the French transition. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 135-9.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 39: 765. Je. '09.
Romantic school in France. G: Brandes. por. Main currents. 5: 205-38.

Beyle, Marie Henri —*Continued.*
Sentimental education. J. Huneker. por. Scrib. M. 43: 226-38. F. '08.
Stendhal—a study. Count Lutzow. No. Am. 180: 829-41. Je. '05.

Beymer, William Gilmore.
Apathy and steel. Harper. 118: 552-61. Mr. '09.
Cousin Louis. Cosmopol. 47: 543-4. S. '09.
In the earth beneath. Harper. 119: 774-85. O. '09.
Landegon. Harper. 119: 854-65. N. '09.
Personally conducted. Overland, n.s. 50: 190-4. Ag. '07.
Rowand. Harper. 119: 2-18. Je. '09.
Sepulcher of sand. Cosmopol. 42: 151-6. D. '06.
Williams, C. S. A. Harper. 119: 498-510. S. '09.
Young. Harper. 120: 27-40. D. '09.

Beynon, L. K.
Burden of widowhood. Canad. M. 29: 23-4. My. '07.

Beyond the dreams of avarice. Blackw. 183: 65-75. Ja. '08.

Beyond the outposts. Lippinc. 76: 488-95. O. '05.

Beyond the pale. G: B. Rodney. Lippinc. 80: 678-83. N. '07.

Beyond the parting of the ways. F. B. Hult. Cent. 73: 413-6. Ja. '07.

Beyond the wall. A. Bierce. Cosmopol. 44: 185-9. D. '07.

Beyrut. See **Beirut.**

Bezold, Wilhelm Johannes Friedrich von, 1837-1907.
Died. F. 17, '07.
Sketch. Nature. 75: 397. F. 21, '07.

Bhagavad gita.
Discussion of the song. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 6: 43-64.
Wisdom of India. C: Johnston. Nation. 87: 158. Ag. 20, '08.

Bhimjee, A. M.
India's industrial crisis. Ecl. M. 147: 100-6. Ag. '06.

Biagi, Guido, 1855-
Laurentian library and its librarian. M. McIlvaine. il. Putnam's. 2: 3-19. Ap. '07.

Biancheri, Giuseppe, 1823-1908.
Died. O. 26, '08.

Bianchi, Mrs. Martha Gilbert (Dickinson).
Back to the farm; poem. Scrib. M. 44: 164-71. Ag. '08.
Club-man's requiem; poem. Scrib. M. 39: 613. My. '06.
Dead man's purse; poem. Outlook. 83: 230. My. 26, '06.
Decoration day; poem. Outlook. 92: 275. My. 2, '09.
Deserters; poem. Everybody's. 16: 815. Je. '07.
Easter greeting; poem. Outlook. 91: 835. Ap. 10, '09.
Gypsying; poem. Harper. 113: 62. Je. '06.
His appeal; poem. Harper. 115: 716. O. '07.
To a mountain lake; poem. Scrib. M. 37: 530. My. '05.
Where God is; poem. Good H. 49: 241. S. '09.
Wind; poem. Harper. 118: 763. Ap. '09.
With May across the seas; poem. Everybody's. 14: 460. Ap. '06.

Biarritz, France.
Biarritz and Saint-Jean-de-Luz. il. map. F. Miltoun. Castles of Navarre. 422-30.

Bibaud, Michel.
Portrait. Canad. M. 25: 483. O. '05.

Bibbins, J. R.
Producer gas power test. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25952-4. Ja. 19, '07.
Recent applications of gas power. Cassier. 33: 147-55. N. '07.

Bibby, Katharine.
Colleges for women. Good H. 48: 552-6. My. '09.

Bibi Steinfeld's hunting. E. Stuart. McClure. 32: 480-50. Mr. '09.

Bible, Rev. F. W.
Importance of educational missions in China. Mis. R. 32: 682-4. S. '09.

Bible.
Alleged discrepancies of the Bible. W. E. C. Wright. Bib. Sac. 64: 767-9. O. '07.

Bible —*Continued.*
Aventine and the Vulgate. S. Cortesi. il. Ind. 65: 128-32. Jl. 16, '08.
Babylon and the Bible. E. König. Am. J. Theol. 9: 405-20. Jl. '05.
Bible and recent science. C: H: Hitchcock. Bib. Sac. 64: 299-313. Ap. '07.
Bible and the church. J. E: C. Welldon. 19th Cent. 64: 955-75. D. '08.
Bible and the Sunday-school. O. W. Zeigler. Nation. 87: 518. N. 26, '08.
Bible as a textbook in the public high schools. I: Thomas. School R. 17: 705-12. D. '09.
Bible as English literature, by J. H. Gardiner. Review. Nation. 83: 375-6. N. 1, '06.
Bible as literary model. Nation. 88: 350-1. Ap. 8; Reply. E. D. Warfield. Nation. 88: 438. Ap. 29; H. L. Baker. Nation. 88: 510-1. My. 20; W. S. Hinchman. Nation. 88: 559. Je. 3, '09.
Bible: have we lost it? C: D: Williams. Am. M. 65: 644-9. Ap. '08.
Bible in four hundred tongues. W. G. FitzGerald. il. Harper. 115: 733-9. O. '07.
Bible in India. H. U. Weitbrecht. Mis. R. 31: 258-66. Ap. '08.
Bible in the light of reason. C. T. Russell. Overland, n.s. 53: 349-54. Ap. '09.
Bible its own missionary. T. J. Scott. Mis. R. 32: 894-6. D. '09.
Bible of John Calvin. G: H. Gilbert. Bib. World. 27: 344-7. My. '06.
Bible's fascination as literature. Cur. Lit. 42. 422-3. Ap. '07.
Biblical mention of music. O. B. Boise. Music and its masters. 61-79.
Biblical sociology. L: Wallis. Am. J. Soc. 14: 145-70, 306-28, 497-533; 15: 214-43. S.-N. '08, Ja., S. '09.
Biblical synthetic disciplines. C. S. Beardslee. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 246-50.
Biblical teaching concerning divorce. E. D. Burton. Bib. World. 29: 121-7, 191-200. F.-Mr. '07.
Biblical teaching concerning the hireling and the pauper. O. J. Price. Bib. World. 29: 269-83. Ap. '07.
Biblical teaching on acquisition of property. M. G. Evans. Bib. World. 27: 275-85. Ap.; Comment. Bib. World. 27: 359-61. My. '06.
Book of life. Outlook. 85: 789-91. Ap. 6, '07.
Can biblical study and theology work together? Bib. World. 25: 243-7. Ap. '05.
Can the word of God be burned? H: G. Smith. Outlook. 81: 416-9. O. 21, '05.
Catholic and the Bible. J. J. Fox. Cath. World. 80: 569-81, 780-93; 81: 72-83, 185-98, 370-82, 512-26. F.-Jl. '05.
Comedy and humour in the Bible. J: D. Logan. Canad. M. 34: 17-24. N. '09.
Communion with God in the Bible. J: E. McFadyen. Bib. World. 33: 85-95, 249-59, 389-98; 34: 187-97. F., Ap., Je., S. '09.
Contributions to Hebrew onomatology. E. Nestle. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 13: 169-76. Ap. '97.
Evolution of our English Bible. G: J. Reid. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 563-91. Jl. '05.
German theories of foreign influences in the Bible. G: A. Barton. Bib. World. 31: 336-47. My. '08.
Ground of the authority of the Bible. C: M. Mead. Bib. World. 25: 143-4. F. '05.
Hetzenauer's edition of the Vulgate. G. M. Youngman. Am. J. Theol. 12: 627-36. O. '08.
Historic Bibles in America, by J: Wright. Review. Nation. 83: 310. O. 11, '06.
Historical study of the Bible and the extension of Christianity. Bib. World. 30: 3-6. Jl. '07.
Ignorance of the Bible. Mis. R. 30: 298. Ap. '07; H. A. Jump. Nation. 87: 383-4. O. 22, '08; J: Fox. Nation. 87: 460-1. N. 12, '08.
Jefferson Bible. C. Adler. il. Cosmopol. 38: 340-4. Ja. '05.
Jewish apocalypses. C. Clemen. Bib. World. 34: 33-44. Jl. '09.
Jewish apocalyptic literature. J: W. Bailey. Bib. World. 25: 30-42. Ja. '05.

Bible—*Continued.*

Kingdom of God in the light of Jewish literature. G: D. Castor. Bib. Sac. 66: 344-61. Ap. '09.

Latest translation of the Bible. H: M. Whitney. Bib. Sac. 64: 464-88. Jl. '07.

Latest translation of the Bible. H: M. Whitney. Bib. Sac. 66: 467-97. Jl. '09.

Literary specialist's tribute to the Bible. Cur. Lit. 42: 81-3. Ja. '07.

Making Bibles for the Filipinos. J. C. Goodrich. il. Mis. R. 29: 503-6. Jl. '06.

Modern view of the Bible. Outlook. 84: 426-7. O. 20, '06.

My favorite text. L. Abbott, Outlook. 92: 972-3. Ag. 28, '09.

My fetish Bible. J. Parker. Outlook. 84: 666-9. N. 17, '06.

Number of words and letters in the Bible. Sci. Am. 95: 359. N. 17, '06.

Origin of the Welsh Bible. R. of Rs. 31: 746. Je. '05.

Our attack on the Bible. Bib. World. 34: 291-4. N. '09.

Permanent value of the Bible. G: H. Ferris. Bib. World. 34: 79-90. Ag. '09.

Pius X and the Vulgate. Outlook. 89: 969-70. Ag. 29, '08.

Poetry of the Bible. Liv. Age. 257: 380-2. My. 9, '08.

Political wisdom in the Bible. Liv. Age. 249: 58-61. Ap. 7, '06.

Popularizing the Bible. Nation. 85: 438-9. N. 14, '07.

Pressing problems; lack of knowledge of the English Bible as literature. N: M. Butler. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 71-5.

Printed word of God. Mis. R. 29: 146-7. F. '06.

Reading of Scripture in the church in the second century. C. R. Gregory. Am. J. Theol. 13: 86-91. Ja. '09.

Revision of the Vulgate. Ind. 67: 771-2. S. 30. '09.

Revision of the Vulgate. S. Cortesi. Liv. Age. 257: 300-4. My. 2, '08.

Selling Bibles in Morocco. W. Summers. Mis. R. 31: 457-8. Je. '08.

Sociological significance of the Bible. L: Wallis. Am. J. Soc. 12: 532-52. Ja. '07.

Studies in biblical law, by H. M. Wiener. Review. Nation. 80: 402-3. My. 18. '05.

Testing high-school pupils' knowledge of the Bible. J. C. Nelson. School R. 17: 126-8. F. '09.

Tissot pictures. il. Chaut. 43: 397-403. Jl. '06.

What a Bible can do. Mis. R. 32: 935-6. D. '09.

What conception of the Scriptures should underlie the work of the modern missionary? W: K. McKibben. Am. J. Theol. 11: 580-90. O. '07.

Why the Bible should be kept from children. Cur. Lit. 41: 672-3. D. '06.

Wonder-book of my childhood. J. M. Parker. Outlook. 89: 115-8. My. 16, '08.

See also Apostles; Beatitudes; Bible in literature; Bible in the schools; Bible schools; Bible societies; Christianity; Church history; Commandments, Ten; Creation; Deluge; Fall of man; God; Jesus Christ; Jews; Lord's prayer; Miracles; Parables; Prophecy; Prophets; Religion and science; Revelation; Sermon on the mount; Theology.

Antiquities.

Age of Abraham. A. H. Sayce. il. Bib. World. 26: 248-57. O. '05.

Ancient monuments in the Louvre museum illustrative of biblical history. I. M. Price. Bib. World. 30: 429-37. D. '07.

Astronomy.

Astronomy in the Old Testament, by G. Schiaparelli. Review. Nation. 82: 246. Mr. 22, '06.

Astronomy of the Old Testament. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24410. Mr. 11, '05.

Elementary commentary on the astronomical references of Holy Scripture, by E. W. Maunder. Review. Contemp. 94: sup. 17-9. Jl. '08.

Bible—*Continued.*

Bibliography.

See Bible—Old Testament—Bibliography; Bible—New Testament—Bibliography.

Canon.

Canon of the New Testament. E. J. Goodspeed. Am. J. Theol. 13: 288-9. Ap. '09.

Recent treatises on the New Testament canon. Am. J. Theol. 12: 272-6. Ap. '08.

Second century list of the books of the New Testament. L: O'Donovan. Cath. World. 87: 368-75. Je. '08.

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

After the higher criticism—what? Nation. 87: 621-2. D. 24, '08.

Alleged pious frauds of the Bible. Cur. Lit. 42: 415-6. Ap. '07.

Apologetic value of modern criticism. W: H. Bennett. Bib. World. 25: 427-35. Je. '05.

Arab and Hebrew prose writers. T. H. Weir. Contemp. 92: 375-80. S. '07.

Archaeology and criticism. W: H: Bennett. Contemp. 89: 518-27. Ap. '06.

Astral theory of Biblical interpretation. Cur. Lit. 43: 62-3. Jl. '07.

Astro-mythological school of biblical interpretation. G: A. Barton. Bib. World. 31: 433-44. Je. '08.

Authenticity of ancient literature, secular and sacred. J. E: C. Welldon. 19th Cent. 62: 560-77, 830-9. O.-N. '07.

Bankruptcy of higher criticism. E. Reich. Contemp. 87: 201-13, 500-15; 89: 45-58. F., Ap. '05, Ja. '06; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 734-44; 245:449-61; 248: 387-97. Mr. 25, My. 20, '05, F. 17, '06; T: K. Cheyne. Contemp. 87: 359-68, 657-60. Mr., My. '05; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 65-72, 588-91. Ap. 8, Je. '05.

Bible and the church. J. E: C. Welldon. 19th Cent. 64: 955-75. D. '08.

Biblical criticism in the Church of England. Bib. World. 25: 465-6. Je. '05.

Biblical religion not an offshoot of the Babylonian. Cur. Lit. 45: 301-2. S. '08.

Can a higher critic save souls? Bib. World. 25: 247-8. Ap. '05.

Can the gospels be trusted? S: McComb. Bib. World. 30: 346-51. N. '07.

Comparative criticism of Semitic literature. G: B. Gray. Contemp. 92: 94-101. Jl. '07.

Critical note on I John 5: 7, 8. C. R. Gregory. Am. J. Theol. 11: 131-8. Ja. '07.

Criticism and dogma of the Virgin-birth. C: A: Briggs. No. Am. 182: 861-74. Je. '06.

Criticism and the church. B: W. Bacon. Outlook. 79: 239-41. Ja. 28, '05.

Daniel's vision: an astronomical observation. G: M. Jarvis. Arena. 38: 300-6. S. '07.

Daniel's vision: an interpretation of the meaning of the fourth great beast. G: M. Jarvis. Arena. 38: 519-25. N. '07.

Decline of the kingdom of Judah. T: K. Cheyne. 19th Cent. 63: 811-8. My. '08.

Discipline of the higher criticism. R: W. Boynton. Nation. 88: 36. Ja. 14, '09.

Discoveries in Egypt and the higher criticism. Ind. 63: 1575-7. D. 26, '07.

Eerdmans' Komposition der Genesis. A. R. Gordon. Am. J. Theol. 12: 637-44. O. '08.

Ephraimitic book of legends. Am. J. Theol. 12: 267-72. Ap. '08.

Essays in Pentateuchal criticism. H. M. Wiener. map. Bib. Sac. 65: 481-509, 723-54; 66: 119-70, 291-331, 411-30. Jl. '08-Jl. '09.

Evangelical churches and the higher criticism. P. T. Forsyth. Contemp. 88: 574-99. O. '05.

Exegesis of the Old Testament. A: S. Carrier. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 35-42.

Fatal weaknesses of the Wellhausen school. H. M. Wiener. Bib. Sac. 64: 1-18. Ja. '07.

Ferris's Formation of the New Testament. P. P. Flournoy. Bib. Sac. 66: 512-25, 594-605. Jl.-O. '09.

German theories of foreign influences in the Bible. G: A. Barton. Bib. World. 31: 336-47. My. '08.

Gould Bible contest. J. F. Fenlon. Cath. World. 81: 217-27. My. '05.

Harnack's growing conservatism. Cur. Lit. 45: 421-2. O. '08.

Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—*Continued.*

Higher criticism. A. Barry. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 159-66. Ja. '05.
Higher criticism and the Korán. T. H. Weir. Contemp. 91: 388-98. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 24-32. Ap. 6, '07.
Higher criticism in England and America. Cur. Lit. 39: 58-9. Jl. '05.
Higher criticism of the Old Testament. L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 43-51.
Higher criticism of the New Testament. M. W. Jacobus. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 109-17.
Historicity of the first patriarch. E. König Bib. World. 32: 103-12, 174-82. Ag.-S. '08.
Is it safe to study the New Testament? Outlook. 82: 395-7; 83: 643-4. F. 24, Jl. 21, '06.
Isaiah and Rome. Ind. 65: 220-1. Jl. 23, '08.
Israel or Jerahmeel? H: P. Smith. Am. J. Theol. 11: 553-68. O. '07.
Luther's doctrine and criticism of Scripture. K. Fullerton. Bib. Sac. 63: 1-34, 284-99. Ja.-Ap. '06.
Modern Biblical criticism and missions. A. T. Pierson. Mis. R. 29: 812-7. N. '06.
Moses and monotheism. H: P. Smith. Am. J. Theol. 12: 444-54. Jl. '08.
Motu proprio (Latin and English). Pius X. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 151-6. Ja. '08.
New development in Old Testament criticism. B. D. Eerdmans. Hibbert J. 7: 813-26. Jl. '09.
New school of Old Testament interpretation. Cur. Lit. 41: 554-5. N. '06.
New syllabus. See Syllabus of errors, 1907.
New Testament exegesis. M. W. Jacobus. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 100-8.
New Testament textual criticism. M. B. Riddle. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 94-9.
Possibilities of tradition. C. R. Gregory. Ind. 66: 196-7. Ja. 28, '09.
Problem of the Old Testament. A. S: Peake. Contemp. 91: 493-509. Ap. '07.
Problem of the Old Testament restated. J. Orr. Contemp. 92: 200-12. Ag. '07.
Professor Orr and higher criticism. L: Wallis. Am. J. Theol. 12: 241-9. Ap. '08.
Recent biblical criticism. Nation. 83: 326. O. 18, '06.
Recent developments of Old Testament criticism. Quar. 206: 173-96. Ja. '07.
Red heifer. H: P. Smith. Am. J. Theol. 13: 207-28. Ap. '09.
Reformation principle of exegesis and the interpretation of prophecy. K. Fullerton. Am. J. Theol. 12: 422-42. Jl. '08.
Remarkable claim on behalf of the radical criticism. W: M. McPheeters. Bib. Sac. 65: 679-93. O. '08.
Science and higher criticism. F. J. Lamb. Bib. Sac. 65: 57-86. Ja. '08.
Scientific method in biblical interpretation Bib. World. 32: 155-8. S. '08.
Sociology and theism. L: Wallis. Am. J. Soc. 12: 838-44. My. '07.
Testing biblical passages for reconsideration. T: K. Cheyne. Am. J. Theol. 9: 323-32. Ap. '05.
Textual criticism of the Old Testament. M. H. Ananikian. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 26-34.
What is left of the old gospel? Ind. 62: 510-2. F. 28. '07.
Zeichen der kritiker des altertums, Die. E. König. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 209-22. Jl. '04.

See also Modernism.

Geography.

Biblical geography. A. I. Locke. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 20-5.

History of biblical events.

Ancient monuments in the British museum. C. H. W. Johns. il. Bib. World. 27: 7-22. Ja. '06.
History of New Testament times. J: M. Trout. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 126-31.
Oriental and Old Testament history. L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 52-68.

Bible—*Continued.*

Inspiration.

Bible verbally inspired. W. A. Jarrel. Bib. Sac. 64: 109-34. Ja. '07.
Latest word of theology on inspiration. W: L. Sullivan. Cath. World. 84: 219-27, 326-33. N.-D. '06.
Neglected analogy. Bib. Sac. 64: 179-82. Ja. '07.

Language.

Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament. Review. Am. J. Theol. 11: 510-6. Jl. '07.
New Testament philology. S: Angus. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 86-93.
Particle ἢ in Old Testament Greek. M. L. Margolis. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 25: 257-75. Jl. '09.
Philology of the Greek Bible: its present and future, by A. Deissmann. Review. Contemp. 93: sup. 8-11. My. '08.
Study of Hebrew. A. H. Bradford. Ind. 60: 1097-9. My. 10. '06.
Syntax of the sentences in Isaiah. 40-66. A. Bárta. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 22-46. O. '00.
Zur syntax der zahlwörter im Alten Testament. E. König. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 18: 129-48. Ap. '02.

Manuscripts.

Detroit manuscripts of the Septuagint and New Testament. E. J. Goodspeed. Bib. World. 31: 218-26. Mr. '08.
Four newly discovered biblical manuscripts. H: A. Sanders. Bib. World. 31: 138-42. F. '08.
Freer gospels and Shenute of Atripe. E. J. Goodspeed. il. Bib. World. 33: 201-6. Mr. '09.
New biblical manuscripts for America. E. J. Goodspeed. il. Ind. 65: 596-601. S. 10, '08.
New fragment of an old gospel. R: Ladegast. Ind. 64: 1433-5. Je. 25, '08.
New gospel fragment from Oxyrhynchus. E. J. Goodspeed. Bib. World. 31: 142-6. F. '08.
Newly discovered manuscripts of the Bible. Nation. 86: 8. Ja. 2, '08.
Notes on the Freer gospels. E. J. Goodspeed. Am. J. Theol. 13: 597-603. O. '09.

Stories.

Beginning of the world stories. See monthly numbers of the Ladies' home journal for 1907.
Bible stories. G: Hodges. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 29. O.; 37. N.; 26: 39. D. '08; 31. Ja.; 31. F.; 43. Mr.; 35. Ap.; 41. My.; 39. S.; 41. O.; 41. N. '09.
Bible stories. Review. Bib. World. 28: 348-50. N. '06.
Hero stories. G: Hodges. See monthly numbers of the Ladies' home journal from January to May, 1908.

Study.

Bible as literature. I. F. Wood. Outlook. 80: 380-2. Je. 10, '05.
Bible courses for preparatory schools. I: B. Burgess. Bib. World. 28: 198-204. S. '06.
Bible in American colleges. Bib. World. 26: 215-23. S. '05.
Bible study. Outlook. 90: 516-7. N. 7. '08.
Bible study in preparatory schools. E. S. Ogden. Bib. World. 30: 258-62. O. '07.
Bible study Sunday. Bib. World. 29: 391-3. My. '07.
Biblical scholar as a prophet. Bib. World. 26: 245-7. O. '05.
Biblical study. W. J. Beecher. Bib. World. 25: 436-40. Je.; G: F. Moore. Bib. World. 25: 440-2. Je. '05.
Books for New Testament study; bibliography. C. W. Votaw. Bib. World. 26: 271-320. O. '05.
Church's interest in scholarship; prevailing apathy toward biblical study. Bib. World. 32: 371-5. D. '08.
College ministry to the children. Outlook. 87: 324-5. O. 19, '07.
College student and the Bible. H: T: Colestock. Outlook. 81: 83-5. S. 9. '05.
Critical scholarship in the Sunday school. Bib. World. 33: 291-5. My. '09.

Bible—Study —*Continued.*

Effect of modern Bible teaching. I. F. Wood. Bib. World. 26: 55-8. Jl. '05.

Expository studies in the Old Testament. Bib. World. 29: 45-56, 138-47, 219-30, 292-304, 376-87, 451-65; 30: 60-72, 123-34, 213-24, 275-85, 361-8. Ja.-N. '07.

General survey of work on the Old Testament. H: P. Smith. Bib. World. 29: 284-92. Ap. '07.

How to read the Bible. Ladies' H. J. 23: 36. N. '06.

How to teach the Sunday-school lessons for 1907. T. G. Soares. Bib. World. 28: 412-20. D. '06.

Interview with New Testament scholars. Bib. World. 26: 124-31, 195-201. Ag.-S. '05.

Is it safe to study the New Testament? Outlook. 83: 643-4. Jl. 21, '06.

Legitimate agnosticism. Bib. World. 27: 255-8. Ap. '06.

Moral effect of historical study. Bib. World. 28: 291-5. N. '06.

New place of the Bible in the American college. H: T. Fowler. Outlook. 85: 135-9. Ja. 19, '07.

Opportunity of the colleges. Bib. World. 32: 3-6. Jl. '08.

Present problems of New Testament study. E. D. Burton. Am. J. Theol. 9: 201-37. Ap. '05.

Quarter-century of old Testament study. Bib. World. 28: 355-9. D. '06.

Religious instruction in German Protestant schools. E: O. Sisson. Educa. 27: 151-8. N. '06.

Should secondary schools teach the Bible? M. Dorey. School R. 16: 680-2. D. '08.

Study of the Bible and moral character. Bib. World. 26: 163-5. S. '05.

Study of the Bible in the west. A. Greene-Foster. Nation. 87: 432. N. 19, '08.

Teaching Genesis. Ind. 62: 225-6. Ja. 24, '07.

Value of a Bible club in the church. Bib. World. 26: 269-70. O. '05.

What is the historical study of the Bible? Bib. World. 29: 163-7. Mr. '07.

What next in the historical study of the Bible? Bib. World. 28: 83-6. Ag. '06.

See also Bible schools; Sunday schools.

Theology.

Theology of the Old Testament. L: B. Paton. Bib. World. 25: 283-91. Ap. '05.

Theology of the Old Testament. E: E. Nourse. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 69-79.

Theology of the Old Testament, by A. B. Davidson. Review. Am. J. Theol. 9: 346-58. Ap. '05.

Theology of the New Testament. E: E. Nourse. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 132-7.

Old Testament.

Aegypotologische randglossen zum Alten Testament. J. H: Breasted. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 247-50. Jl. '05.

Anti-Wellhausenana. Ind. 63: 172-3. Jl. 18, '07.

Astral theory of Biblical interpretation. Cur. Lit. 43: 62-3. Jl. '07.

Christianity's gain from the Old Testament. J: M. Thomas. Ind. 64: 631-3. Mr. 19, '08.

Criticism. See Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Difficulty of understanding the Old Testament. J: M. Thomas. Ind. 62: 1511-5. Je. 27, '07.

Economics of Moses. G: M. Miller. Arena. 34: 569-75; 35: 33-5, 234-40. D. '05-Ja., Mr. '06.

Ephraimitic book of legends. Am. J. Theol. 12: 267-72. Ap. '08.

Ethical value of the Old Testament in modern life. T. G. Soares. Bib. World. 27: 23-31. Ja. '06.

Ethics of the Mosaic law. C: E: Smith. Bib. Sac. 66: 267-77. Ap. '09.

First three chapters of Wellhausen's Prolegomena to the history of Israel. H. M. Wiener. Bib. Sac. 66: 692-743. O. '09.

Growth of ethical ideals in Old Testament times. W: F: Badè. Bib. World. 33: 182-90, 326-36; 34: 180-6. Mr., My., S. '09.

Bible—Old Testament —*Continued.*

Hammurabi code and the code of the covenant. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24644-7. Je. 24, '05.

Harmony of the Hexateuch. Am. J. Theol. 9: 114-9. Ja. '05.

Hightening of tradition in the Old Testament. J: M. Thomas. Ind. 63: 748-51. S. 26, '07.

Injuries the Old Testament has inflicted upon Christianity. J: M. Thomas. Ind. 64: 1195-8. My. 28, '08.

Invasion of Sennacherib. K. Fullerton. Bib. Sac. 63: 577-634. O. '06.

Is the Old Testament a suitable basis for moral instruction? J: E: Mercer. Hibbert J. 7: 333-45. Ja. '09.

Israel's laws and legal precedents, by C: F. Kent. Review. Bib. Sac. 65: 97-131. Ja. '08.

Jesus' attitude to the Old Testament. F. G. Lewis. Bib. World. 31: 131-7. F. '08.

Jewish philosophy and the Hellenic spirit. W: L. Courtney. Fortn. 88: 806-13. N. '07.

Literary aspects of the Old Testament. W: Barry. Liv. Age. 262: 649-62. S. 11, '09.

Literary evolution of the Old Testament; an outline for study. A. Metcalf. Bib. World. 34: 173-9. S. '09.

Minor prophets. J: M. P. Smith. Am. J. Theol. 12: 644-50. O. '08.

Modernism of the Old Testament. Bib. World. 34: 147-50. S. '09.

Moral level of the Old Testament scriptures. F. Giesebrecht. Am. J. Theol. 11: 31-55. Ja. '07.

Mythological terms in the LXX. H: A. Redpath. Am. J. Theol. 9: 34-45. Ja. '05.

New chapter out of the life of Isaiah. K. Fullerton. Am. J. Theol. 9: 621-42. O. '05.

Old Testament and the Christ. M. S. Terry. Am. J. Theol. 10: 233-50. Ap. '06.

Old Testament criticism and the pulpit. T. G. Soares. Bib. World. 25: 267-73. Ap. '05.

Old Testament prophecy. Bib. World. 25: 43-5. Ja. '05.

Old Testament scholars on living problems. W. J. Beecher. Bib. World. 25: 436-40. Je.; G: F. Moore. Bib. World. 25: 140-2. Je. '05.

Oriental and Old Testament history. L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 52-68.

Power of Bible poetry. J: H. Gardiner. Atlan. 98: 384-94. S. '06.

Problem of the Old Testament, by J. Orr. Review. Am. J. Theol. 10: 705-8. O. '06.

Problem of the Old Testament restated. J. Orr. Contemp. 92: 200-12. Ag. '07.

Recent developments of Old Testament criticism. Quar. 206: 173-96. Ja. '07.

Rediscovery of the Old Testament. Cur. Lit. 41: 328. S. '06.

Relations of Old Testament science to science in general. K. Budde. Am. J. Theol. 9: 76-90. Ja. '05.

Serpent in the Old Testament. R. G. Murison. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 115-30. Ja. '05.

Simeon and Levi: the problem of the Old Testament. S. A. Cook. Am. J. Theol. 13: 370-88. Jl. '09.

Sources of early Hebrew history. F. K. Sanders. Bib. World. 28: 388-99. D. '06.

Theology of the Old Testament. L: B. Paton. Bib. World. 25: 283-91. Ap. '05; E: E. Nourse. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 69-79.

Theology of the Old Testament, by A. B. Davidson. Review. Am. J. Theol. 9: 346-58. Ap. '05.

Translating the Old Testament. Nation. 83: 160-1. Ag. 23, '06.

True and permanent significance of the Old Testament. E. König. Bib. World. 29: 97-110. F. '07.

Why the Old Testament is difficult to understand. Cur. Lit. 43: 533-4. N. '07.

Word for the Old Testament. J: F. Fenlon. Cath. World. 85: 53-64. Ap. '07.

Bibliography.

Annotated list of books on early Old Testament history. J: M. P. Smith. Bib. World. 28: 421-3. D. '06.

Bible—Old Testament—Bibliography—*Continued.*
Books for Old Testament study. J: M. P. Smith. Bib. World. 30: 135-60, 302-20, 383-400. Ag., O.-N. '07.
Critical studies of Old Testament problems. J: M. P. Smith. Am. J. Theol. 13: 428-34. Jl. '09.
General survey work on the Old Testament. H: P. Smith. Bib. World. 29: 284-92. Ap. '07.
President Harper and Old Testament studies. F. Brown. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 177-94. Ap. '06.
Recent books on the Old Testament. A. Barta. Am. J. Theol. 13: 104-11. Ja. '09.
Recent literature. See quarterly numbers of the American journal of theology.
Religion and mythology in the Old Testament. Am. J. Theol. 11: 316-22. Ap. '07.

Language.

See Bible—Language.

Pentateuch.

Essays in Pentateuchal criticism. H. M. Wiener. map. Bib. Sac. 65: 481-509, 723-54; 66: 119-70, 291-331, 411-30. Jl. '08-Jl. '09.
Problem of the Old Testament. A. S: Peake. Contemp. 91: 493-509. Ap. '07.

Genesis.

Book of Genesis. Am. J. Theol. 9: 141-7. Ja. '05.
Cain and Abel: Gen. 4: 3-8. E. W. Altvater. Bib. World. 32: 277-80. O. '08.
Decision on Genesis. Ind. 67: 605-7. S. 9, '09.
Early traditions of Genesis. by A. R. Gordon Review. Bib. World. 32: 140-2. Ag. '08.
Eerdmans' Komposition der Genesis. A. R. Gordon. Am. J. Theol. 12: 637-44. O. '08.
Expository studies in the Old Testament. H. L. Willett. Bib. World. 29: 45-56. Ja.; J: E. MacFadyen. Bib. World. 29: 138-47. F. '07.
Fourth day in Genesis. H. W: Magoun. Bib. Sac. 65: 169-70. Ja. '08.
Have we Noah's log-book? S. E. Bishop. Bib. Sac. 63: 510-7. Jl. '06.
Interpretation of Gen. 6: 3. G: R. Berry. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 16: 47-9. O. '99.
Septuagint rendering of Gen. 4: 1. E. Nestle. Am. J. Theol. 9: 519. Jl. '05.
Teaching Genesis. Ind. 62: 225-6. Ja. 24, '07.

Exodus.

Israel in Egypt. T. G. Soares. Bib. World. 29: 376-87. My. '07.
Moses' song of triumph. P. Haupt. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 149-72. Ap. '04.
Teaching Exodus. Ind. 62: 1218-20. My. 23, '07.

Leviticus.

Gospel in Leviticus. H: N. Bullard. Bib. Sac. 64: 76-96. Ja. '07.
Leviticus and Numbers. Ind. 63: 353-4. Ag. 8, '07.

Numbers.

Concluding chapters of Numbers. H. M. Wiener. map. Bib. Sac. 66: 291-331. Ap. '09.
Leviticus and Numbers. Ind. 63: 353-4. Ag. 8, '07.
Literary problems of the Balaam story in Numbers. J. A. Bewer. Am. J. Theol. 9: 238-62. Ap. '05.
Numbers of the Israelites. H. M. Wiener. Bib. Sac. 66: 411-30. Jl. '09.

Deuteronomy.

Blessing of Moses: its genesis and structure. H: Hayman. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 96-106. Ja. '01.
Book of Deuteronomy. Ind. 63: 704-6. S. 19, '07.
Commentary to Deuteronomy, ed. by G: Kerber. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 13: 89-117. Ja. '97.
Growth of ethical ideals in Old Testament times. W: F: Badè. Bib. World. 34: 180-6. S. '09.
Meaning of history: Deut. 8: 2-5. W. G. Jordan. Bib. World. 31: 376-81. My. '08.

Joshua.

Book of Joshua. Ind. 63: 1070-2. O. 31, '07.

Bible—Old Testament—Joshua—*Continued.*
Samaritan book of Joshua. M. Gaster. Liv. Age. 258: 163-7. Jl. 18, '08.

Judges.

Ancient anticipation of modern unbelief. A. W. Vernon. il. Bib. World. 30: 56-9. Jl. '07.
Book of Judges. Ind. 63: 1264-5. N. 21, '07.

Ruth.

Ge ullāh in the book of Ruth. J. A. Bewer. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 143-8. Ap. '03.
Goël in Ruth. 4: 14, 15. J. A. Bewer. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 202-6. Ap. '04.

Samuel.

Composition of II Samuel. S. A. Cook. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 16: 145-77. Ap. '00.

Chronicles.

Chronicler as editor and as independent narrator. C: C. Torrey. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 25: 157-73, 188-217. Ja.-Ap. '09.
Forms of the names in I Chronicles 1-7 compared with those in parallel passages of the Old Testament. H: L. Gilbert. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 13: 279-98. Jl. '97.
Religious standpoint of the chronicler. W: E. Barnes. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 13: 14-20. O. '96.

Ezra.

Aramaic portions of Ezra. C: C. Torrey. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 24: 209-81. Ap. '08.
Chronicler as editor and as independent narrator. C: C. Torrey. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 25: 203-14. Ap. '09.
Ezra story in its original sequence. C: C. Torrey. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 25: 276-311. Jl. '09.
First chapter of Ezra in its original form and setting. C: C. Torrey. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 24: 7-33. O. '07.

Nehemiah.

Chronicler as editor and as independent narrator. C: C. Torrey. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 25: 188-217. Ap. '09.
Ezra story in its original sequence. C: C. Torrey. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 25: 276-311. Jl. '09.
Great biblical discovery in Egypt. Ind. 63: 1384-6. D. 5, '07.
Portions of First Esdras and Nehemiah in the Syro-hexaplar version. C: C. Torrey. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 23: 65-74. O. '06.

Esther.

Critical notes on Esther. P. Haupt. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 24: 97-186. Ja. '08.

Job.

Babylonian Job. M. Jastrow. Contemp. 90: 801-8. D. '06.
External evidence on the original form of the legend of Job. D. B. Macdonald. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 14: 137-64. Ap. '98.
Introduction. G. K. Chesterton. Putnam's. 2: 351-7. Je.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 43: 70-1. Jl. '07.
Is Job a problem play? F. A. Phillips. 19th Cent. 60: 414-26. S.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 41: 560-2. N. '06.
Jewish philosophy and the Hellenic spirit. W: L. Courtney. Fortn. 88: 806-13. N '07.
Leviathan and the hook: Job. G. K. Chesterton. Liv. Age. 247: 443-5. N. 18, '05.
Material for the construction of a grammar of the book of Job. H: J. Weber. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 15: 1-32. O. '98.
Patience of Job. E: M. Merrins. Bib. Sac. 64: 224-49. Ap. '07.
Reading Job in a garden. Spectator. Outlook. 87: 377-8. O. 26, '07.
Story of an ancient mine. H. W. Horwill. Sci. Am. 97: 95. Ag. 10, '07.

Psalms.

Achtundsechzigste Psalm. P. Haupt. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 23: 220-40. Ap. '07.
Communion with God in the Bible. J: E. McFadyen. Bib. World. 33: 389-98. Je. '09.
Conceptions of the Psalter. C. H. Toy. Am. J. Theol. 12: 1-33. Ja. '08.

Bible—Old Testament—Psalms—*Continued.*

Critical and exegetical commentary on the Book of Psalms, by C: A. Briggs and E. G. Briggs. Review. Nation. 85: 61. Jl. 18, '07; Bib. World. 31: 310-4. Ap. '08.

Freer psalter. H: A. Sanders. Bib. World. 33: 343-4. My. '09.

Illustrations for the twenty-third Psalm; pictures. J: C. Leyendecker. Delin. 66: 1066-74. D. '05.

Meaning and use of selah. E. G. Briggs. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 16: 1-29. O. '99.

Messages of the Psalms. J: E. McFadyen. Bib. World. 26: 15-9, 96-100, 184-7, 258-61, 336-40; 27: 99-103. Jl.-N. '05, F. '06.

Nature-poetry of the Psalms. W. T. Allison. Bib. World. 28: 87-93, 261-73; 29: 208-16; 30: 111-7. Ag., O. '06, Mr., Ag. '07.

Note on Psalms 34 and 25. E. G. Hirsch. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 18: 167-73. Ap. '02.

Notes on the Psalms. A: S. Carrier. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 54-9. O. '00.

Notes on the Psalter, by C. Evans. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 872. D. 24.

Poetic form of Psalm xxiii. P. Haupt. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 133-52. Ap. '05.

Poetic form of the first Psalm. P. Haupt. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 129-42. Ap. '03.

Psalm 87. A. R. Gordon. Bib. World. 33: 102-6. F. '09.

Psalmist's epithalamion; 45th Psalm. W. W. Martin. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 49-51. O. '02.

Recent studies of the Psalms. Am. J. Theol. 12: 255-67. Ap. '08.

Universality of the Psalms. Cur. Lit. 39: 296. S. '05.

Proverbs.

Is Proverbs utilitarian? A. V. C. P. Huizinga. Bib. Sac. 64: 66-75. Ja. '07.

La sentencoj de Salomono; Proverbs in Esperanto. See the supplement to the monthly numbers of the North American review, Dec. '07-Ja. '09.

Old-time Philistine. G: F. Genung. Bib. World. 28: 319-33. N. '06.

Ecclesiastes.

Book of Ecclesiastes, by G: A. Barton. Review. Am. J. Theol. 13: 434-7. Jl. '09.

Ecclesiastes and the Rubaiyat. W: B. Forbush. Bib. World. 26: 355-63. N. '05.

Ecclesiastes; words of Koheleth: son of David, king of Jerusalem, by J: F. Genung. Review. Bib. World. 25: 311-3. Ap. '05.

Song of Solomon.

Book of Canticles. P. Haupt. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 18: 193-245; 19: 1-32. Jl.-O. '02.

Contributions to the interpretation of the Song of songs. H. H. Spoer. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 292-301. Jl. '06.

How men have read the Song of songs. G: H. Gilbert. Bib. World. 33: 171-81. Mr. '09.

Song of songs as a poetic drama. il. Cur. Lit. 40: 629-30. Je. '06.

Theocritean parallels to the Song of songs. W: G. Seiple. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 108-15. Ja. '03.

Isaiah.

Isaiah and Rome. Ind. 65: 220-1. Jl. 23. '08.

Isaiah, chap. 7. S: N. Deinard. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 15: 165-7. Ap. '99.

Isaiah's parable of the vineyard. P. Haupt. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 193-202. Jl. '03.

New theory of the servant of Jehovah in Isaiah. 40-55. T. H. Weir. Westm. 169: 309-14. Mr. '08.

Notes on Isaiah 1: 18b and 7: 14b-16. O. H. Gates. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 16-21. O. '00.

Servant of Jehovah in the light of the inscriptions. E. C. Shedd. Bib. World. 30: 464-8. D. '07.

Shebna and Eliakim. E. Koenig. Am. J. Theol. 10: 675-86. O. '06; K. Fullerton. Am. J. Theol. 11: 503-9. Jl. '07.

Syntax of the sentences in Isaiah 40-66. A. Bárta. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 22-46. O. '00.

Jeremiah.

Das buch Jeremia, by C. H. Cornill. Review. Am. J. Theol. 11: 516-9. Jl. '07.

Bible—Old Testament—Jeremiah—*Continued.*

Growth of ethical ideals in Old Testament times. W: F. Badé. Bib. World. 34: 180-6. S. '09.

Jeremiah's war-song of long ago. C. L. Carhart. Bib. World. 26: 224-7. S. '05.

Daniel.

Daniel's vision: an astronomical observation. G: M. Jarvis. Arena. 38: 300-6. S. '07.

Daniel's vision: an interpretation of the meaning of the fourth great beast. G: M. Jarvis. Arena. 38: 519-25. N. '07.

Story of Ahikar and the book of Daniel. G: A. Barton. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 16: 242-7. Jl. '00.

Hosea.

Passages in Hosea. W. R. W. Gardner. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 18: 177-83. Ap. '02.

Prophetic message of Hosea. W: R. Harper. Bib. World. 25: 52-61. Ja. '05.

Prophetism and pre-prophetism. Bib. World. 25: 83-6. F. '05.

Story of Hosea's marriage. J. A. Bewer. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 120-30. Ja. '06.

Structure of Hosea. 1: 2-3: 5. W: R. Harper. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 1-15. O. '00.

Structure of Hosea 4: 1-7: 7. W: R. Harper. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 85-94. Ja. '04.

Structure of Hosea 7: 8-14: 10. W: R. Harper. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 1-21. O. '04.

Amos.

Is the book of Amos post-exilic? E: Day and W. H. Chapin. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 18: 65-93. Ja. '02.

Prophetism and pre-prophetism. Bib. World. 25: 83-6. F. '05.

Social sins and national doom. T. G. Soares. Bib. World. 31: 62-7. Ja. '08.

Obadiah.

Structure of Obadiah. J: M. P. Smith. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 131-8. Ja. '06.

Micah.

Message of Micah. J: Taylor. Bib. World. 25: 201-14. Mr. '05.

Strophic structure of Micah. J: M. P. Smith. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 24: 187-208. Ja. '08.

Habakkuk.

Character of the anonymous Greek version of Habakkuk, chapter 3. M. L. Margolis. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 24: 76-85. O. '07.

Comment. T. J. Irving. Bib. World. 31: 51-61. Ja. '08.

Interpretation of Hab. 3: 4. W: R. Arnold. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 167-72. Ap. '05.

Strophic structure of Habakkuk. F. T. Kelly. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 18: 94-119. Ja. '02.

Zechariah.

Hebrew text of Zechariah 1-8, compared with the different ancient versions. E. Asada. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 12: 173-96. Ap. '96.

Prophecies of Zechariah. G: L. Robinson. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 12: 1-92. O. '95.

Apocrypha.

Edition of the Hebrew Ecclesiasticus. H. W. Hogg. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 15: 42-8. O. '98.

Nature and origin of First Esdras. C: C. Torrey. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 23: 116-41. Ja. '07.

Portions of First Esdras and Nehemiah in the Syro-hexaplar version. C: C. Torrey. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 23: 65-74. O. '06.

Pre-existence of the soul in the Book of wisdom and in the rabbinical writings. F. C. Porter. Am. J. Theol. 12: 53-95. Ja. '08.

Study of the Apocrypha. J: L. Kilbon. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 80-5.

New Testament.

Advantage of using a parallel Greek and English edition of the New Testament. L: A. Gould. Bib. World. 25: 141-2. F. '05.

Apologetic of the New Testament, by E. F. Scott. Review. Am. J. Theol. 13: 289-90. Ap. '09.

Babylonian influence in the New Testament. Cur. Lit. 40: 646-7. Je. '06.

Bible—New Testament —*Continued.*

Candor of the New Testament. Liv. Age. 260: 686-9. Mr. 13, '09.
Canon and text of the New Testament, by C. R. Gregory. Review. Nation. 86: 308. Ap. 2, '08.
Canon of the New Testament. E. J. Goodspeed. Am. J. Theol. 13: 288-9. Ap. '09.
Catholicism of the New Testament. Bib. World. 33: 147-51. Mr. '09.
Catholics and the New Testament. K. Tynan. Cath. World. 84: 669-78. F. '07.
Collation of the gospel text of Aphraates with that of the Sinaitic, Curetonian, and Peshitta text. J. A. Bewer. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 16: 110-23. Ja. '00.
Confessions of an undistinguished heretic. Ind. 62: 67-71. Ja. 10, '07.
Contributions from the history of religions to the New Testament. J. M. S. Baljon. Bib. Sac. 65: 1-39. Ja. '08.
Criticisms on supernatural religion. D: Barry. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 224-39. Ap. '07.
Detroit manuscripts of the Septuagint and New Testament. E. J. Goodspeed. Bib. World. 31: 218-26. Mr. '08.
Did Paul use the logia? K. Lake. Am. J. Theol. 10: 104-11. Ja. '06.
Ferris's Formation of the New Testament. P. P. Flournoy. Bib. Sac. 66: 512-25, 584-605, Jl.-O. '09.
Gospel in Leviticus. H: N. Bullard. Bib. Sac. 64: 76-96. Ja. '07.
Greek element in Paul's letters. G: H. Gilbert. Bib. World. 33: 113-22. F. '09.
Greek papyri and the New Testament. G: Milligan. il. Bib. World. 34: 151-8, 232-8. S.-O. '09.
Historical study. Am. J. Theol. 10: 712-6. O. '06.
Is it safe to study the New Testament? Outlook. 83: 643-4. Jl. 21, '06.
New interpretation of the New Testament. Cur. Lit. 39: 517-8. N. '05.
New light on New Testament problems. I. F. Wood. Am. J. Theol. 9: 338-43. Ap. '05.
New Testament and Alexandrian thought. W. F. Adeney. Bib. World. 26: 41-54. Jl. '05.
New Testament in the Christian church. Am. J. Theol. 9: 158-61. Ja. '05.
New Testament philology. S: Angus. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 86-93.
New Testament problems. Am. J. Theol. 9: 119-27. Ja. '05.
Oxyrhynchus Sayings of Jesus. V. Bartlet. Contemp. 87: 116-25. Ja.; Nation. 80: 139. F. 16; il. Bib. World. 25: 228-32. Mr.; A. J. Maas. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 253-67. Ap. '05.
Pauline epistles. Am. J. Theol. 9: 135-41. Ja. '05.
Paul's historical relation to the first disciples. S. J. Case. Am. J. Theol. 11: 269-86. Ap. '07.
Paulus and Jesus, by A. Jülicher. Review. Nation. 85: 307-8. O. 3, '07.
Present problems of New Testament study. E. D. Burton. Am. J. Theol. 9: 201-37. Ap. '05.
Prophets in the Christian church. H. B. Swete. Bib. World. 26: 202-14. S. '05.
Recent treatises on the New Testament canon. Am. J. Theol. 12: 272-6. Ap. '08.
Recent works on Paul and Paulinism. Am. J. Theol. 10: 722-8. O. '06.
Second century list of the books of the New Testament. L: O'Donovan. Cath. World. 87: 368-75. Je. '08.
Theology of the New Testament. E: E. Nourse. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 132-7.

Bibliography.

Books for New Testament study. C. W. Votaw. Bib. World. 26: 271-320. O. '05.
Books on Jesus and the gospels. Am. J. Theol. 10: 122-9. Ja. '06.
Books on New Testament introduction. Am. J. Theol. 10: 716-22. O. '06.
Recent contribution to New Testament study. Am. J. Theol. 12: 475-89. Jl. '08.

Language.

See Bible—Language.

Bible—New Testament —*Continued.*

Gospels.

Basis for certainty concerning Christ and his gospel. Cur. Lit. 45: 538-9. N. '08.
Can the gospels be trusted? S: McComb. Bib. World. 30: 346-51. N. '07.
Dictionary of Christ and the gospels, by J. Hastings. Review. Am. J. Theol. 12: 144-8. Ja. '08.
Filipino gospel. D: J. Doherty. Ind. 62: 33-4. Ja. 3, '07.
Freer gospels and Shenute of Atripe. E. J. Goodspeed. il. Bib. World. 33: 201-6. Mr. '09.
Gospels in the Latin Vulgate. E. Nestle. Am. J. Theol. 11: 501-2. Jl. '07.
Greek mysteries and the gospel narrative. S. Butler. 19th Cent. 57: 490-9. Mr. '05.
Greek mysteries and the gospels. S. Butler. 19th Cent. 60: 802-15. N. '06.
Haeckel and the gospels. J: M. Thomas. Ind. 64: 514-7. Mr. 5, '08.
Harmony of the resurrection. A. G. Ewing. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 721-33. O. '06.
Harvard gospels. E. J. Goodspeed. Am. J. Theol. 10: 687-700. O. '06.
Jesus and recent gospel criticisms. Am. J. Theol. 12: 277-84. Ap. '08.
Lacunae in the gospels. Liv. Age. 263: 506-8. N. 20, '09.
New fragment of an old gospel. R: Ladegast. Ind. 64: 1433-5. Je. 25, '08.
New gospel fragment from Oxyrhynchus. E. J. Goodspeed. Bib. World. 31: 142-6. F. '08.
Notes on the Freer gospels. E. J. Goodspeed. Am. J. Theol. 13: 597-603. O. '09.
Professor Vernon's definition of the gospel. Outlook. 87: 886-7. D. 28, '07.
Real date of the gospels. P. P. Flournoy. Bib. Sac. 65: 657-78. O. '08.
Recent criticism of the synoptic narratives. B: W. Bacon. Am. J. Theol. 12: 650-5. O. '08.
Relation of the gospels. Bib. World. 26: 199-201. S. '05.
Studies in the synoptic problem. Am. J. Theol. 13: 124-8. Ja. '09.
Trustworthiness of the gospels—a brief catechism. W. P. Behan. Bib. World. 26: 364-77. N. '05.

Matthew.

Baptismal formula of Matt. 28: 19, in the light of Jesus' unquestionable teaching. G: H. Gilbert. Bib. World. 34: 374-9. D. '09.
Beatitudes. W. Fairweather. Bib. World. 25: 134-40. F. '05.
Composition of Matthew's gospel. F. A. Christie. Bib. World. 34: 380-9. D. '09.
Critical and exegetical commentary on the Gospel according to St. Matthew, by W. C. Allen. Review. Am. J. Theol. 11: 677-80. O. '07.
Kingdom of heaven suffereth violence; an exposition of Matt. 11: 12, 13. E. F. Scott. Bib. World. 30: 460-3. D. '07.
Origin and purpose of the gospel of Matthew. S. J. Case. Bib. World. 34: 391-402. D. '09.
Social outlook in Matthew and Luke. W: A. Knight. Bib. Sac. 66: 193-216. Ap. '09.
Suffer little children to come unto me; Matt. XIX: 13-15. H. K. Wagner. Bib. Sac. 65: 214-48. Ap. '08.
Variations between Matthew and Mark. B. H. Alford. Hibbert J. 7: 649-61. Ap. '09.

Mark.

Early gospel text. Outlook. 88: 64. Ja. 11, '08.
New gospel fragment. Ind. 64: 107-8. Ja. 9, '08.
Original conclusion of the Gospel of Mark. E. J. Goodspeed. Am. J. Theol. 9: 484-90. Jl. '05.
Original ending of Mark's gospel. Bib. World. 30: 370-2. N. '07.
Use of names in the Gospel of St. Mark. C. D. Burns. Contemp. 91: 417-24. Mr. '07.
Variations between Matthew and Mark. B. H. Alford. Hibbert J. 7: 649-61. Ap. '09.
Worth of a man; an exposition of Mark, 5: 1-20. T. G. Soares. Bib. World. 33: 107-12. F. '09.

Bible—New Testament —*Continued.*

Luke.

Circumstances of Jesus' baptism: an exposition of Luke 3: 21. S. J. Case. Bib. World. 31: 300-2. Ap. '08.
Luke the physician and ancient medicine. J: Naylor. Hibbert J. 8: 28-46. O. '09.
Social outlook in Matthew and Luke. W: A. Knight. Bib. Sac. 66: 193-216. Ap. '09.

John.

Character and authorship of the fourth gospel, by J. Drummond. Review. Bib. World. 25: 472-5. Je. '05.
Does the fourth gospel depend upon pagan traditions? C. C. Clemen. Am. J. Theol. 12: 529-46. O. '08.
Ethiopic manuscript of John's gospel. E. J. Goodspeed. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 182-5. Ap. '04.
Fourth gospel. Am. J. Theol. 11: 534-9. Jl. '07.
Gospel of John from the standpoint of Greek tragedy. D. B. Pratt. Bib. World. 30: 448-59. D. '07.
Jesus of the fourth gospel. E: Day. Bib. World. 34: 410-6. D. '09.
Jesus' parting words of comfort to his disciples. A. Menzies. Bib. World. 32: 329-35. N. '08.
Johannine grammar, by E. A. Abbott. Review. Am. J. Theol. 11: 157-64. Ja. '07.
Phases of the Johannine problem. Bib. World. 30: 470-2. D. '07.
Raising of Lazarus. H: M. Gwatkin. Contemp. 93: 457-9. Ap. '08.
Recent books on the fourth gospel. Am. J. Theol. 10: 115-22. Ja. '06.
Sayings of Jesus in the fourth gospel which are reminiscent of his sayings recorded in the synoptic gospels. E: Day. Bib. World. 34: 259-70. O. '09.
Suppression of discussion. Ind. 62: 1534-5. Je. 27, '07.
Two dislocations in St. John's gospel. F. J. Paul. Hibbert J. 7: 662-8. Ap. '09.
Washing the disciples' feet: John 13: 1-20. G: H. Gilbert. il. Bib. World. 30: 51-5. Jl. '07.

Acts.

Acts versus Galatians. B: W. Bacon. Am. J. Theol. 11:454-74. Jl.; Bib. World. 30: 225-8. S. '07.
Luke the physician and ancient medicine. J: Naylor. Hibbert J. 8: 28-46. O. '09.
Professor Harnack on the Lukan narrative. B: W. Bacon. Am. J. Theol. 13: 59-76. Ja. '09.
We passages in Acts. E. B. TreFethren. Bib. Sac. 63: 724-8. O. '06.
Who wrote the book of the Acts? J. S. Riggs. Bib. World. 33: 38-44. Ja. '09.
Why was Acts written? J. W. Bailey. Bib. World. 33: 45-53. Ja. '09.

Romans.

How God gets the law fulfilled: Rom. 8: 1-4. F: L. Anderson. Bib. World. 30: 118-22. Ag. '07.
Sin, guilt, and condemnation; the argument of Rom. 1: 18-3: 20. E. D. Burton. Bib. Sac. 31: 184-93. Mr. '08.

Corinthians.

Corinthian correspondence. S: E. Chandler. il. Bib. World. 34: 198-208. S. '09.

Galatians.

Acts versus Galatians. B: W. Bacon. Am. J. Theol. 11: 454-74. Jl.; Bib. World. 30: 225-8. S. '07.
Destination of Galatians. J. Moffatt. Am. J. Theol. 13: 128-31. Ja. '09.
Is the Epistle to the Galatians the earliest New Testament book? Bib. World. 30: 373-4. N. '07.
Redemption from the curse of the law; an exposition of Gal. 3: 13, 14. E. D. Burton. Am. J. Theol. 11: 624-46. O. '07.
Seeds, or seed, in Gal. 3: 16. C. P. Coffin. Bib. World. 32: 267-8. O. '08.

Bible—New Testament —*Continued.*

Thessalonians.

Epistles to the Thessalonians. E. J. Goodspeed. Bib. World. 34: 48-56. Jl. '09.

Hebrews.

Harnack's Probabilia concerning the author of the Epistle to the Hebrews. F. M. Schiele. Am. J. Theol. 9: 290-308. Ap. '05.
Message for times of transition. R. P. Johnston. Bib. World. 28: 251-60. O. '06.

I, II, and III John.

Critical note on I John 5: 7, 8. C. R. Gregory. Am. J. Theol. 11: 131-8. Ja. '07.

Revelation.

Apocalypse. Am. J. Theol. 11: 539-42. Jl. '07.
Apocalypse of John. C. W. Votaw. Bib. World. 31: 32-40, 290-9; 32: 39-50, 314-28. Ja. Ap., Jl., N. '08.
Apocalypse of St. John, by H: B. Swete. Review. Bib. World. 31: 73-6. Ja. '08.
Commentary on the Revelation of St. John, by J. B. Johnson. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 872. D. 24.
Number of the beast. W: E. Barton. Outlook. 92: 993-6. Ag. 28, '09.
Revelation of John. C. Clemen. Bib. World. 34: 91-103. Ag. '09.

Apocrypha.

Gospel of Barnabas. Review. Nation. 85: 261-2. S. 19, '07.
New Testament Apocrypha. W. Muss-Arnolt. Bib. World. 28: 50-8, 136-41. Jl.-Ag. '06.
New Testament apocrypha. W. Muss-Arnolt. Am. J. Theol. 9: 750-61. O. '05.

Bible classes. See **Bible**—Study; **Sunday schools.**

Bible in literature.
Biblical allusions in Tennyson. Chaut. 45: 375-6. F. '07.

Bible in the schools.
Bible as a textbook in the public high schools. I: Thomas. School R. 17: 705-12. D. '09.
Ethical function of the school. W. D. Sheldon. Educa. 25: 321-32. F. '05.
Use of the Bible in public schools; symposium. Bib. World. 27: 48-62. Ja. '06.

Bible schools.
Vacation Bible schools. Bib. World. 27: 316-8. Ap. '06.

Bible societies.
Bible in four hundred tongues. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. il. Harper. 115: 733-9. O. '07.
Bible in India. H. U. Weitbrecht. Mis. R. 31: 258-66. Ap. '08.
Bible work in Persia. C: E. G. Tisdall. il. Mis. R. 28: 906-10. D. '05.
Century of Bible distribution in New York. G: W: Carter. il. Mis. R. 32: 911-4. D. '09.
Greatest work in the world. H: O. Dwight. il. Mis. R. 31: 733-42. O. '08.
Ignorance of the Bible. J: Fox. Nation. 87: 460-1. N. 12, '08.
Sowing the Bible. W: G: Fitz-Gerald. il. Everybody's. 12: 1-11. Ja. '05.
Welcoming the stranger. Outlook. 87: 325. O. 19, '07.

Bible stories. See **Bible**—Stories.

Bible study. See **Bible**—Study.

Bible study, International student conference on. See **International student conference on Bible study.**

Biblical world (Periodical).
Forward look. Bib. World. 28: 3-5. Jl. '06.

Bibliographical society of America.
Meeting at Narragansett Pier, 1906. Nation. 83: 31-2. Jl. 12, '06.

Bibliography.
American bibliography, by C: Evans. Review. Nation. 85: 394-5. O. 31, '07.
Bibliographic needs and possibilities. E. F. McPike. Dial. 40: 78-9. F. 1, '06.
Bibliographical definitions. B. B. Woodward. Ath. 1905, 1: 177. F. 11.
Bibliography in America. W: C. Lane. Dial. 38: 76-8. F. 1, '05.

Bibliography —*Continued.*
Book lists for librarians. Ind. 62: 221-2. Ja. 24, '07.
Cooperation in bibliographical research. E. F. McPike. Dial. 38: 226. Ap. 1, '05.
Cooperation in scientific bibliography. C: A. Kofoid. Science, n.s. 27: 543-5. Ap. 3, '08.
Municipal publications. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1909: 11-6.
Suggestion for an international bibliographic exchange. E. F. McPike. Science, n.s. 23: 547. Ap. 6, '06.
See also Archives; Book collecting; Book rarities; Books and reading; Cataloging; Indexes; Indexing; Libraries; Library catalogs; Literature; Manuscripts; also names of literatures as American; English; etc.; also names of persons, places and subjects.

Bibliomania. See **Book collecting.**

Bibliothèque nationale, Paris.
Bignon family, a dynasty of librarians. R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 291-6.

Bickel, Karl A.
Rugby football on the Pacific coast. World To-Day. 13: 1049-51. O. '07.

Bickersteth, Edward Henry, 1825-1906.
Died. My. 16, '06.

Bicket, Thomas.
Promise; poem. Harper. 111: 274. Jl. '05.

Bickford, Luther H.
Countess of Overland Halt. McClure. 32: 208-12. D. '08.

Bickford, Walter Mansur, 1852-
Portrait. McClure. 27: 635. O. '06.

Bicknell, Ernest P.
In the thick of relief work at San Francisco. Char. 16: 295-9. Je. 2. '06.
Red cross Christmas stamp for 1909. Survey. 23: 93-6. O. 16, '09.
Tuberculosis in Illinois. Char. 17: 949-51. F. 23, '07.
Bicknell to lead the Red cross. por. Char. 20: 397-9. Je. 20, '08.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 48: 202. O. '06; Char. 19: 1128; 20: 249. N. 30, '07, My. 23, '08; Survey. 22: 477. Jl. 3, '09.

Bicknell, Frank Martin, 1854-.
Elopement; poem. Harper. 110: 978. My. '05.

Bicknell, Frank W.
Farmer's debt to science. R. of Rs. 36: 186-94. Ag. '07.

Bicknell, George.
Craftsman work in a village school. Craftsman. 11: 108-10. O. '06.
New art in photography: work of Clarence H. White. Craftsman. 9: 495-510. Ja. '06.
Quiet philosopher of the Wabash. Craftsman. 16: 656-63. S. '09.

Bicknell, Percy Favor.
Apostle of clear thinking. Dial. 40: 285-7. My. 1, '06.
Asperities and amenities of criticism. Dial. 38: 257-60. Ap. 16, '05.
Breath of romance. Dial. 42: 359-61. Je. 16, '07.
Delights of indiscriminate reading. Dial. 40: 111-2. F. 16, '06.
Frederick Denison Maurice. Dial. 39: 53-6. Ag. 1, '05.
Greek love of detail. Dial. 39: 227-30. O. 16. '05.
John Stuart Mill. Pop. Sci. 69: 451-7. N. '06.
Muse in the mountains. Dial. 46: 355-7. Je. 1, '09.
Page from Pascal. Dial. 41: 153-5. S. 16, '06. '06.
Poetry and arboriculture. Dial. 41: 3-6. Jl. 1, '06.
Prince of interviewers. Dial. 38: 141-4. Mr. 1, '05.
Thankless muse. Dial. 38: 5-7. Ja. 1, '05.

Bicknell, W. H. W.
Emerson's portrait. il. Bookm. 22: 448-9. Ja. '06.

Bicycles and tricycles.
Amphibicycle. il. Sci. Am. 100: 332. My. 1, '09.
Bicycle and the automobile. Sci. Am. 93: 234. S. 23, '05.
See also Cycling; Motor cycles.

Bicycling. See **Cycling.**

Bicycling in the air. St. N. 35: 343-4. Jl. '08.

Bidassoa valley, France.
Bidassoa and the frontier. il. F. Miltoun. Castles of Navarre. 436-48.

Biddeford, Maine.
Non-partisan vs. partisan municipal government in Biddeford. H. Hamilton. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1901: 124-7.

Biddle, Mrs. Edward W.
Portrait. Good H. 48: 5. Ja. '09.

Biddle, James, 1783-1848.
Commodore Biddle's failure to enter Japan in 1846. E: S. Burton. il. Ind. 59: 497-501. Ag. 31; Reply. H. V. Warren. Ind. 59: 1043-4. N. 2, '05.

Biddle, James, 1832-
Portrait. Overland, n. s. 54: 232. S. '09.

Biddle, Nicholas, 1750-1778.
Captain of the first American frigate. C: Morris. Heroes of navy. 17-21.

Biddle, Nicholas, 1786-1844.
Portrait. Critic. 47: 328. O. '05.

Biddle, Nicholas.
Nick Biddle, an unsung hero. W: Inglis. por. Harp. W. 53: 17. D. 4, '09.

Biddulph, D. Wright.
History, use, and abuse of trade unions. Westm. 165: 401-14. Ap. '06.

Bidwell, Benson, 1835-.
Time for another principia. Sci. Am. 93: 279. O. 7, '05.

Bidwell, Shelford, 1848-1909.
Curiosities of vision. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 197-207.
Practical telephotography. Nature. 76: 444-5. Ag. 29, '07.
Stress in magnetised iron. Nature. 74: 317. Ag. 2, '06.
Telegraphic photography and electric vision. Nature. 78: 105-6. Je. 4, '08.
Sketch. Nature. 82: 252-3. D. 30, '09.

Bieber, Sue Jauss.
Companionship; poem. Lippinc. 84: 73. Jl. '09.
Memorial. Lippinc. 82: 488. O. '08.
Memory; poem. Lippinc. 82: 68. Jl. '08.

Biegas, Bolesias, 1877-
Sculptor and mystic. J. Howley. il. por. Cosmopol. 41: 13-20. My. '06.

Bielefeld, Westphalia.
Ideal colony. Mis. R. 31: 379-80. My. '08.
One community where Christianity is practiced. W: D. P. Bliss. Ind. 61: 687-90. S. 20. '06.

Bien, Morris, 1859-
Legal problems of reclamation of lands by means of irrigation. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 664-76. My. '09.

Bienstock, Wladimir.
Father George Gapon. Ind. 58: 351-3. F. 16, '05.

Bienville, Jean Baptiste Lemoine, 1680-1768.
Portrait. Harper. 112: 776. Ap. '06.

Bierbower, Austin, 1844-
American wastefulness. Overland, n.s. 49: 358-9. Ap. '07.
Are we making too much of music? Educa. 28: 361-3. F. '08.
Church as a trust. Ind. 59: 614-5. S. 14, '05.
Liberal clergy and the church. Ind. 65: 1294-6. D. 3. '08.
Passing of the linguist. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 246-8. Ap. '07.
Three coming issues. Bib. Sac. 66: 58-77. Ja. '09.
Value of things not certain. Bib. Sac. 64: 764-7. O. '07.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 443. Jl. '06.

Bierbower, Elsie Janis. See **Janis, Elsie.**

Bierce, Ambrose, 1842-
Advance agent. Cosmopol. 46: 597-8. Ap. '09.
Beyond the wall. Cosmopol. 44: 185-9. D. '07.
Conflagration in Ghargaroo. Cosmopol 40: 457-8. F. '06.
Diversions of an idler. Cosmopol. 39: 442-4, 562-4. Ag.-S. '05.
Friendship. Cosmopol. 46: 481. Ap. '09.
Have we a navy? Everybody's. 21: 517-20. O. '09.

Bierce, Ambrose—*Continued.*
Horseman in the sky. Cur. Lit. 47: 343-5. S. '09.
If reform reformed. Cosmopol. 46: 1. D. '08.
Insurance in ancient America. Cosmopol. 41: 555-7. S. '06.
Insurrection of the peasantry. Cosmopol. 44: 222-6. D. '07.
Jury in ancient America. Cosmopol. 39: 384-8. Ag. '05.
Man. Cosmopol. 45: 405-7. S. '08.
Messrs. Jonnice, Peters, Gipple and Brily. Cosmopol. 46: 119-20. D. '08.
Moonlit road. Cosmopol. 42: 334-9. Ja. '07.
Negligible epigrams. Cosmopol. 42: 406. F. '07.
Other lodgers, Cosmopol. 43: 445-6. Ag. '07.
Poet and his poem. Cosmopol. 43: 575-7. S. '07.
Reversion to barbarism. Cosmopol. 46: 472-3. Mr. '09.
Small contributions. Cosmopol. 42: 581-5. Mr. '07.
Soldiers and ghosts. Cosmopol. 42: 37-40. N. '06.
Some uncanny tales. Cosmopol. 39: 617-22. O. '05.
Stranger. Cosmopol. 46: 350-4. F. '09.
Three and one are one. Cosmopol. 45: 550-2. O. '08.
Uncanny tales. Cosmopol. 40: 543-7. Mr. '06.
What may happen along a road. Cosmopol. 42: 223-6. D. '06.
Portrait. Bookm. 28: 114. O. '08.
Prophetic powers of Bierce. por. Bookm. 30: 120-5. O. '09.
Underground reputation of Bierce. por. Cur. Lit. 47: 279-81. S. '09.

Biesbrock, Jules Van.
People weep. il. Craftsman. 16: 490, 525. Ag. '09.

Big brother movement.
Big brothers. E. B. S. Good H. 48: 600. My. '09.

Big Frank. B. F. Young. Am. M. 64: 361-71. Ag. '07.

Big game.
Africa that Roosevelt will see. C. B. Taylor. il. Everybody's. 20: 331-44. Mr. '09.
African day's hunt. H. A. Wilson. il. Ind. 65: 938-43. O. 22, '08.
African game trails. T. Roosevelt. il. map. Scrib. M. 46: 385-406, 513-39, 652-69. O.-D. '09.
After big game with a camera. W. H. Wright. il. Country Life. 12: 418-22. Ag. '07.
Big game in East Africa. E. B. Bronson. il. Cent. 78: 136-44. My. '09.
Big game of Alaska. W. H. Osgood. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 624-36. Jl. '09.
Big game preservation. H. H. Johnston. Nature. 76: 33-5. My. 9, '07.
Day in a game reserve in the Transvaal. J. Stevenson-Hamilton. Blackw. 185: 770-84. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 203-15. Jl. 24. '09.
Diversions in picturesque game-lands. W: T. Hornaday. il. Scrib. M. 44: 462-7, 575-88. O.-N. '08.
Dooley on big game hunting. F. P: Dunne. Am. M. 66: 521-4. S. '08.
Game resources of Alaska. W. H. Osgood. il. maps. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1907: 469-82.
Gun and camera in African wilds. C. B. Schillings. il. World's Work. 11: 6929-42. D. '05.
How to hunt big game. C: D. Cleveland. Outing. 47: 239-43. N. '05.
Hunter's luck. F. Stick. il. St. N. 37: 48-9. N. '09.
Hunting ahead of Roosevelt in Africa. J: J. White, jr. il. Harp. W. 53: 10-1. Mr. 13; 16-7. Mr. 20; 16-7. Mr. 27; 24-5. Ap. 3, '09.
Hunting in the arctic. H. Whitney. il. Outing. 55: 258-80. D. '09.
Hunting the rhinoceros and the hippopotamus in Africa. J: H: Patterson. il. World's Work. 17: 11229-38. F. '09.
Hunting trips in North America, by F. C. Selous. Review. Nation. 85: 189-90. Ag. 29, '07.
In the African zoo. A. R. Dugmore. il. Collier's. 44: 18-9. N. 6, '09.

Big game—*Continued.*
In the wilderness in Canada. J. O. Curwood. il. Reader. 11: 96-104. D. '07.
Land of the lion. W: S. Rainsford. il. map. World's Work. 18: 11582-94, 11707-18, 11775-83. My.-Jl. '09.
Least known of all game animals. E. S. Hallock. il. Outing. 45: 602-10. F. '05.
Morning ride to Kenia. W: S. Rainsford. il. Outlook. 92: 151-65. My. 22, '09.
Perils of big game hunting. W. S. Lanier. il. Overland, n.s. 50: 455-61. N. '07.
Preservation of big game in Africa. Edin. R. 202: 399-421. O. '05.
Return to the lion country. J: H: Patterson. World's Work. 17: 11358-61. Mr. '09.
Romance of some wonderful trophies; Reed collection of heads, skins and horns. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 51: 1910-1. D. 28, '07.
Snap-shots at Africa's big game. C. C. Adams. il. Harp. W. 49: 1448-9. 1464-5. O. 7, '05.
Snapping Africa's big game. A. R. Dugmore. il. Collier's. 43: 12-3. Ap. 17, '09.
Tiger shooting in central India. A. Durand. Liv. Age. 263: 163-71. O. 16, '09.
Up and down Paradise valley. O. Kemp. il. Outing. 53: 208-13. N. '08.
Up-to-date African hunt. M. C. Fleischmann. il. Cosmopol. 43: 504-11. S. '07.
Wanted: an unfenced refuge for big game. H: J. Case. il. Harp. W. 52: 17. F. 22. '08.
Where Roosevelt will shoot; McMillan and his Ju-Ja ranch. T. R. MacMechen. il. McClure. 32: 542-50. Mr. '09.
Where the lion is king. W: S. Rainsford. il. Harp. W. 53: 15-6. My. 22, '09.
Wild-animal trapper and his captives. A. W. Rolker. il. St. N. 37: 156-63. D. '09.
Wild animal trapping. A. W. Rolker. il. McClure. 24: 431-42. F. '05.
World's greatest shooting preserve. R. A. Suffern. il. Ind. 67: 348-58. Ag. 12, '09.
See also Bears; Buffaloes; Caribou; Elephants; Grizzly bears; Hippopotamuses; Ibexes; Lions; Moose; Musk oxen; Rocky mountain goats; Tigers.

Big horn. See **Bighorn.**

Big-I and little-you. A. Kortrecht. Lippinc. 82: 730-8. D. '08.

Big Jim's renunciation. R. Norton. Cosmopol. 45: 469-77. O. '08.

Big story. F: F. Moore. McClure. 33: 376-82. Ag. '09.

Big Thursday; story. Cent. 71: 364-79. Ja. '06.

Big tree; story. B. Lessing. Cosmopol. 41: 545-54. S. '06.

Big trouble and the little boy. F. K. Johnson. Atlan. 100: 758-63. D. '07.

Big wind. Z. Gale. Everybody's. 19: 512-21. O. '08.

Bigelow, Bayard.
Painters in pastel, mediæval and modern. Craftsman. 15: 8-17. O. '08.

Bigelow, Edward Fuller, 1860-
When the bats come out. St. N. 35: 458-9. Mr. '08.

Bigelow, Henry J.
Boston journalism. E: H. Clement. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 465-7. Je. '07.

Bigelow, Rev. Herbert Seely, 1870-
From pulpit to stump. Ind. 61: 1036-7. N. 1, '06.
Portrait. Arena. 39: 139. F. '08.

Bigelow, Horatio.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 545. Ja. '08.

Bigelow, John, 1817-
Benjamin Franklin. Warner classics. 6: 28-58.
Franklin as the man. Ind. 60: 69-72. Ja. 11, '06.
Is there existence after death? Harp. B. 43: 529-35. Je. '09.
Great citizen. Outlook. 87: 763. D. 7, '07.
Retrospections of an active life. Review. Dial. 47: 446-8. D. 1, '09.
Sewage polluted Hudson. Survey. 23: 131-2. O. 23, '09.
Looking backward ninety years. por. Harp. W. 53: 27. D. 4, '09.
New York's first citizen. por. Outlook. 93: 902-3. D. 25, '09.

Bigelow, John —*Continued.*
New York's first citizen. por. R. of Rs. 37: 421-2. Ap. '08.
Portrait. World's Work. 16: 10281. Je.; World To-Day. 15: 888. S. '08; Putnam's. 7: 121. O. '09; Outlook. 93: 687. N. 27, '09; R. of Rs. 40: 753. D. '09; Ind. 67: 1352. D. 16, '09.

Bigelow, Kennard and company.
Bigelow studios. W. D. Quint. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 513-20. D. '09.

Bigelow, Luna E.
Individual assignments in geography. El. School T. 9: 250-6. Ja. '09.
Social life in geography. El. School T. 9: 112-20. N. '08.

Bigelow, Marguerite Ogden.
Apples; poem. Ind. 65: 1052. N. 5, '08.
Ballad of the hungry woman; poem. Ind. 66: 45. Ja. 7, '09.
Excellent things; poem. Craftsman. 16: 644. S. '09.
For the guest room in a simple house. Craftsman. 16: 139. My. '09.
Greek letter society: a menace or a help? Educa. 29: 25-7. S. '08.
Nonconformist; poem. Ind. 66: 578. Mr. 18, '09.
Out of the west; poem. Overland, n.s. 54: 489. N. '09.
To the child; poem. Craftsman. 15: 158. N. '08.
Trinity; poem. Craftsman. 17: 25. O. '09.
Who for himself? poem. Craftsman. 16: 283. Je. '09.

Bigelow, Maurice Alpheus, 1872-
Joint meetings of zoological societies. Science, n.s. 30: 16-7. Jl. 2, '09.
Temperance physiologies. Science, n.s. 26: 443-4. O. 4, '07.
Zoology section of the A. A. A. S., Dec., 1908 Science, n.s. 29: 711-7. Ap 30, '09.

Bigelow, Melville Madison, 1846-
New national forces and the old law. Atlan. 98: 726-32. D. '06.

Bigelow, Poultney, 1855-
Byrdcliffe colony of arts and crafts. Am. Homes. 6: 389-93. O. '09.
Doctor Theodor Barth. Ind. 65: 196. Jl. 23, '08.
German army maneuvers. Cosmopol. 38: 697-706. Ap. '05.
If the kaiser abdicated! Ind. 65: 1291-3. D. 3, '08.
Indiscretions of Hohenlohe. Bookm. 24: 461-8. Ja. '07.
Last of a great sultan. Harper. 113: 716-22. O. '06.
Latter day colony life. Ind. 66: 1197-1204. Je. 3, '09.
Little holiday drive. Ind. 65: 1045-8. N. 5, '08.
Murder of ten German missionaries in New Guinea. Ind. 58: 650-3. Mr. 23, '05.
Our mismanagement at Panama. Ind. 60: 9-21. Ja. 4, '06.
Panama—the human side. Cosmopol. 41: 455-62, 606-12; 42: 53-60. S.-N. '06.
Panama investigation. Outlook. 82: 148-9. Ja. 27, '06.
Ride into German New Guinea. Ind. 59: 722-7. S. 28, '05.
Rip, Robert and Hendrick and 1909. Ind. 67: 700-2. S. 23, '09.
Yacht racing across the Atlantic. Ind. 58: 1451-2. Je. 29, '05.
Plight of Poultney Bigelow. Bookm. 23: 1-2. Mr. '06.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 121. F. '06; Bookm. 24: 540. F. '07.

Bigelow, Robert Payne, 1863-
Tariff and scientific books. Science, n.s. 28: 841. D. 11, '08.

Bigelow, S. Lawrence.
Are the elements transmutable? Pop. Sci. 69: 38-51. Jl. '06.
Denatured alcohol. Pop. Sci. 70: 243-64. Mr. '07.

Bigelow, W. K.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 103. Mr. '05.

Bigelow, Warren.
Constitutional difficulties of trust regulation. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 656-64. N. '05.

Bigelow, Willard Dell, 1866-
Chemical positions in the government service. Science, n.s. 27: 481-8. Mr. 27, '08.
Portrait. Woman's H. C. 32: 6. Mr. '05.

—and Howard, Burton J.
Simple tests for the detection of food adulterants. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25407, 25430-2. My. 26, Je. 2, '06.

Biggs, Clarence.
Fitting electric bells. Sci. Am. S. 68: 188-9. S. 18, '09.

Biggs, Hermann Michael, M. D., 1859-
Portrait. Char. 15: 282. D. 2, '05; R. of Rs. 38: 326. S. '08.

Bighorn.
Diversions in picturesque game-lands. W: T. Hornaday. il. Scrib. M. 44: 462-7. O. '08.

Bighorn basin.
Reclaiming the Big Horn basin. O. L. Dickeson. il. World To-Day. 17: 1280-4. D. '09.

Bighorn mountains.
Glaciation of. Science, n.s. 25: 229-30. F. 8, '07.

Bignami, Enrico.
Brusio hydro-electric plant. Eng. M. 36: 179-99. N. '08.
Modern Swiss hydro-electric power station. Eng. M. 32: 196-209. N. '06.
Recent hydraulic power developments in Switzerland. Cassier. 31: 309-20. F. '07.

Bigness of things. W. B. Blake. Lippinc. 84: 381-2. S. '09.

Bignon family.
Bignon family, a dynasty of librarians. R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 291-6.

Bigot, Mme. Charles. See **Mairet, Jeanne, pseud.**

Bigôt, Mary Healy (Mme. Charles Bigot). See **Mairet, Jeanne, pseud.**

Bigotry.
Comforts of bigotry. Atlan. 103: 857-8. Je. '09.
Open-minded bigot. Atlan. 104: 856-7. D. '09.

Bihé, Angola.
Where human beings are bought and sold. H: W. Nevinson. il. Harp. W. 50: 596-7. Ap. 28, '06.

Bijur, Nathan.
Social significance of ambulance control. Survey. 22: 404-6. Je. 12, '09.

Bikelas, Dimitrios, 1835-1908.
Died. Jl. 21, '08.

Bile.
Behavior of lecithin with bile salts and the occurrence of lecithin in bile. J. H. Long and F. Gephart. Science. n.s. 28: 217. Ag. 14, '08.

Biles, John Harvard, 1854-
Portrait. Cassier. 33: 406. F. '08.
Sketch. Cassier. 33: 498-500. F. '08.

Bilgram, Hugo, 1847-
Analysis of the nature of capital and interest. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 129-51. Mr. '08.
Cause of business stagnation. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 87-100. Ja. '05.

Bilinski, Alfred de.
Turkish army. Contemp. 92: 403-9. S. '07.
Turkish revolution, 1908. 19th Cent. 64: 353-72. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 67-76, 154-60. O. 10-17, '08.

Bilkin's electric frog. F. L. Harding. Outing. 52: 574-6. Ag. '08.

Bill, Carroll M.
Principal rooms of a house in the English style. House B. 25: 37, 59. Ja.-F. '09.

Bill, Clarence P.
New Greek course. Class. J. 4: 17-21. N. '08.

Bill; story. R. Norton. Cent. 75: 877-82. Ap. '08.

Bill-boards.
Abating a nuisance. Outlook. 87: 560-2. N. 16, '07.
Advertising schemes. Spectator. Outlook. 86: 851-3. Ag. 24, '07.
Bane of travel. Harp. W. 52: 7-8. Mr. 7, '08.
Beautiful America. J. H. McFarland. Ladies' H. J. 22: 18. Jl. '05.
Billboard blight. Char. 15: 138-9. N. 4, '05.
Billboard campaign. Chaut. 51: 53-4. Je. '08.
Billboard campaign in Hartford, Conn. Char. 21: 476-7. D. 26, '08.

Bill-boards —*Continued.*
Billboard in California and the remedy. Outlook. 92: 531-2. Jl. 3, '09.
Bill-boards again. Outlook. 88: 295-6. F. 8, '08.
Business law in the natural world. Atlan. 102: 718-20. N. '08.
Crusade against billboards. C. R. Woodruff. R. of Rs. 36: 345-7. S. '07.
Crux of the billboard question. C. R. Woodruff. Ind. 63: 390. Ag. 15, '07.
Decision against bus signs. Chaut. 51: 61-2. Je. '08.
How foreign cities regulate, control, restrict, license, tax and handle billboards. Chaut. 51: 73-81. Je. '08.
How to curb bill-posters. Harp. W. 51: 1020. Jl. 13, '07.
Indictment against the bill-board. C. R. Woodruff. Outlook. 87: 582-6. N. 16, '07; C. R. Woodruff. Chaut. 51: 46-52. Je. '08.
Last call on billboard removal. Ladies' H. J. 22: 28. Ag. '05.
Law and how to work it. Chaut. 51: 57-9. Je. '08.
Minister militant. Chaut. 51: 59-60. Je. '08.
More beautiful America. C. R. Woodruff. Cent. 77: 155-6. N. '08.
Offence to the public eye a nuisance: anti-billboard decision in the San José case. Chaut. 51: 63-70. Je. '08.
Outdoor advertising. J: H. McFarland. Harp. W. 52: 7. Ap. 11, '08.
Regulation and inspection of billboards. E. R. Allen. Chaut. 51: 70-3. Je. '08.
Spreading fight against the billboard. C. R. Woodruff. World To-Day. 15: 763-6. Jl. '08.
To boycott the billboard; the right of the citizen to an unposted landscape. C. R. Woodruff. Craftsman. 13: 433-8. Ja. '08.
What can be done. H. P. Kelsey. Chaut. 51: 55-7. Je. '08.
Why billboard advertising as at present conducted is doomed. J: H. McFarland. Chaut. 51: 19-46. Je. '08.

Bill Brass saves the packet; story. A. Heming. Outing. 53: 55-8. O. '08.
Bill Fikes' coon hunt. N. H. Crowell. Outing. 52: 757-8. S. '08.
Bill Fikes' fox hunt. N. H. Crowell. Outing. 50: 709-11. S. '07.
Bill-hunt. Liv. Age. 260: 115-6. Ja. 9, '09.
Bill of rights, 1689.
Text and comments. M. Hill. Liberty documents. 122-37.
Billard, Armand.
Moving water and animals. Sci. Am. S. 66: 396. D. 19, '08.
Billboards. See **Bill-boards.**
Billerica, Massachusetts.
Historic memories. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. 120-3.
Billiard tables.
Billiard table for ships. H: J. Shepstone. il. Sci. Am. 101: 41. Jl. 17, '09.
Oval billiard table. il. Sci. Am. 97: 473. D. 28, '07
Billiards.
Game of billiards. J: H: Freese. il. Outing. 45: 611-6. F. '05.
Merits. Ind. 60: 1055-6. My. 3, '06.
See also Billiard tables.
Billings, Charles Ethan, 1835-
Portrait. Cassier. 29: 266. F. '06.
Sketch. Cassier. 29: 352. F. '06.
Billings, Cornelius K. G., 1862-
Ideas of sport for sport's sake. il. Outing. 46: 191. My. '05.
Billings, Frank, M. D., 1854-
Medical administration and service in the Illinois state charitable institutions. Char. 17: 937-9. F. 23, '07.
Billings, Frederick, 1823-1890.
Sketch. J: W. Buckham. por. Sunset. 16: 487-91. Mr. '06.
Billings, Frederick H.
Percursory leaf serrations of ulmus. Bot. Gaz. 40: 224-5. S. '05.
Billings, George.
Five thousand miles for a farm. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 106-10. Mr. '06.

Billings, John Shaw, M. D., 1839-
Progress of medicine in the nineteenth century. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 637-44.
Billings, John Shaw, jr., M. D.
Typhoid and tuberculosis in New York. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 189-90. Ja. '07.
Billings, Peter.
Angora goat. Country Life. 13: 69-70. N. '07.
Facts for beginners. Country Life. 13: 324. Ja. '08.
Billings of '49. E. Balmer. Am. M. 62: 634-8. O. '06.
Billingsley, William, d. 1828.
Billingsley rose. J. H: Yoxall. Liv. Age. 253: 39-46. Ap. 6, '07.
Billington, Mrs. Elizabeth (Weichsel) 1763-1818.
Portrait as St. Cecilia. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 267. My. '05.
Billington-Greig, Teresa.
Rebellion of woman. Contemp. 94: 1-10. Jl. '08.
Sex-disability and adult suffrage. Fortn. 90: 258-71. Ag. '08.
Suffragist tactics. Fortn. 88: 65-76. Jl. '07.
Billionaire. M. Gorky. Arena. 37: 126-7. F. '07.
Billman, Obed C.
Electric powderless, smokeless, flashless, and soundless gun. Sci. Am. 95: 286. O. 20, '06.
Billquist, T. E.
Portrait. Char. 21: 791. F. 6, '09.
Bill's Budzbanowsky. B. R. Hoover. Everybody's. 18: 128-33. Ja. '08.
Bill's duck boat. N. H. Crowell. Outing. 52: 104-5. Ap. '08.
Bill's goose hunt. N. H. Crowell. Outing. 53: 634-5. F. '09.
Bill's kodak. N. H. Crowell. Outing. 51: 231-3. N. '07.
Bills of credit. See **Banks and banking; Credit; Money; Paper money.**
Bills of exchange. See **Exchange (Finance); Money; Paper money.**
Bills of fare. See **Menus.**
Bills of lading.
Shipping requirements are inexorable. E: N. Vose. World's Work. 16: 10609. Ag. '08.
Bill's ride. C: A. Selden. Harp. W. 50: 83-5. Ja. 20, '06.
Billy: a true yarn. J. H. Williams. Ind. 60: 27-32. Ja. 4. '06.
Billy and Susy. M. E. W. Freeman. Harp. B. 41: 1033-9. N. '07.
Billy Brad and the big lie. E. P. Butler. il. Delin. 74: 51. Jl. '09.
Billy Campbell's jungle story. H. Pendexter. Harp. W. 50: 372-5. Mr. 17, '06.
Billy does his assessment. P. V. Mighels. Harper. 110: 240-7. Ja. '05.
Billy: the big wolf. See Seton, Ernest Thompson.
Billy-the-kid. J. E. Sligh. Overland, n.s. 52: 46-51. Jl. '08.
Billy's orgy. G. S. Richmond. McClure. 24: 266-74. Ja. '05.
Billy's stag; story. J. Cooper. Am. M. 65: 435-41. F. '08.
Biltmore estate, North Carolina.
Boy timber cruisers of Carolina in the Biltmore forest. D. A. Willey. il. St. N. 36: 687-92. Je. '09.
Forest conservation at Biltmore. D. A. Willey. il Am. Homes. 6: 274-7. Jl. '09.
Bimetallism. See **Money.**
Binary stars. See **Stars, Double.**
Binding. See **Bookbinding.**
Binding tie. E. R. Calvin. Ladies' H. J. 23: 11-2. N. '06.
Bindloss, Harold, 1866-
Portrait. Bookm. 29: 17. Mr. '09.
Binet, Alfred, 1857-
Révélations de l'écriture d'après un controle scientifique. Review. Science, n.s. 24: 431-8. O. 5, '06.
Binford, R.
Development of the sporangium of lygodium. Bot. Gaz. 44: 214-24. S. '07.

Bingham, Amelia, 1869-
Portrait. Delin. 65: 66. Ja.; Harp. W. 49: 545. Ap. 15, '05.
Portrait as Mlle. Marni. Everybody's. 12: 797. Je. '05.
Portrait as Nancy Sikes. Everybody's. 14: 244. F. '06.

Bingham, Charles Thomas, 1847-1908.
Sketch. Nature. 78: 641. O. 22, '08.

Bingham, Eadfrid A.
Brinker. Lippinc. 81: 534-45. Ap. '08.
Sangre de Cristo. Everybody's. 17: 302-11. S. '07.
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 339. Je. '05.

Bingham, Elizabeth Flynn.
Centuryold cottage. Country Life. 13: 209-10. D. '07.

Bingham, Floy Sulzer.
Fatal faux pas of Harold Kent. Woman's H. C. 32: 12. Ag. '05.
Sister Ann's lions. McClure. 28: 593-602. Ap. '07.

Bingham, Hiram, D. D., 1831-1908.
Died. O. 25, '08.
Apostle of the Pacific islands. F. J. Dyer. por. Mis. R. 32: 49-51. Ja. '09.
Maker of a language. Outlook. 90: 517-8. N. 7, '08.
Remarkable semi-centennial in the Gilbert islands. Outlook. 88: 811-2. Ap. 11, '08.

Bingham, Hiram, 1875-
Professor as an industrial scout. por. Outing. 54: 560-2. Ag. '09.

Bingham, Mrs. Kate Stevens.
Playgrounds of greater Boston. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 185-92. Ap. '09.

Bingham, Theodore Alfred, 1858-
Business of lawbreaking in New York. Harp. W. 52: 10. Mr. 7, '08.
Foreign criminals in New York. No. Am. 188: 383-94. S. '08.
How to give New York the best police force in the world. No. Am. 187: 702-11. My. '08.
New York police. Harp. W. 51: 301, 315. Mr. 2, '07.
New York police in politics. Cent. 78: 725-8. S. '09.
Organized criminals of New York. McClure. 34: 62-7. N. '09.
Patrolling 3095 miles of streets. Harp. W. 51: 1652. N. 9, '07.
Why I was removed. Collier's. 43: 22. S. 4, '09.
Fateful photograph of Duffy. il. Cur. Lit. 47: 120-5. Ag. '09.
General Bingham's revelations. Outlook. 92: 959-60. Ag. 28, '09.
New York police situation. Outlook. 92: 573*-5. Jl. 10, '09.

Bingle family's calendar. W. L. Widdemere. Delin. 73: 307-8. F. '09.

Bingley's box party. E. Lathrop. Harp. W. 51: 1889. D. 21, '07.

Binney, Rev. Thomas, 1798?-1874.
Representative preachers of modern Puritanism. J: Brown. Puritan preaching. 211-20.

Binns, Charles Fergus, 1857-
Art of the fire. Craftsman. 8: 205-10. My. '05.
Arts and crafts movement in America. Craftsman. 14: 275-9. Je. '08.
Craft of the potter. Craftsman. 9: 854-6. Mr. '06.
Future of ceramics in America. Craftsman. 7: 563-6. F. '05.
Possibilities of clay. Int. Studio. 32: sup. 66-72. Ag. '07.
Tiles, decorative and structural. Arch. Rec. 22: 72-8. Jl. '07.

Binns, Henry Bryan, 1873-
At nightfall; poem. Liv. Age. 249: 2. Ap. 7, '06.
Coming of man; poem. Cur. Lit. 45: 341. S '08.
In the Val d'Arno; poem. Liv. Age. 249: 514. Je. 2, '06.
Liberty; poem. Cur. Lit. 45: 341. S. '08.

Binns, John Robinson (Jack Binns).
Elimination of danger at sea. Cosmopol. 47: 172-80. Jl. '09.
Binns and the men of the broken ear. R. Sloss. Harp. W. 53: 15. F. 13, '09.

Binns, John Robinson—*Continued.*
Hero in the engine room. Outlook. 91: 374-5. F. 20, '09.
Heroes of the telegraph key. A. W. Rolker. il. Everybody's. 21: 768-9. D. '09.
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 7. F. 6, '09.

Binns, Richard William, 1819-1900.
Binns of the Royal Worcester potteries. il. por. Craftsman. 8: 78-84. Ap. '05.

Binyon, Laurence, 1869-
Blake's work as a painter. Putnam's. 3: 410-7. Ja. '08.
Builders; poem. Liv. Age. 246: 770. S. 23, '05.
Crusader; poem. Fortn. 88: 666-7. O. '07.
Elizabethan painter. Liv. Age. 254: 430-2. Ag. 17, '07.
Governor John White. Putnam's. 2: 400-11. Jl. '07.
Milton; poem. Liv. Age. 259: 760-2. D. 19, '08.
National character in art. Liv. Age. 259: 627-9. D. 5, '08.
Paris and Oenone. Fortn. 83: 1137-46. Je. '05.
Parting and meeting; poem. Ecl. M. 147: 356. O. '06.
Prayer to Time; poem. Liv. Age. 260: 578. Mr. 6, '09.
Ricordi; poem. Liv. Age. 246: 66. Jl. 8, '05.
Sirmione. Fortn. 90: 671-5. O. '08.
Sonnet from Dream, come true. Liv. Age. 260: 450. F. 20, '09.
Spring; poem. Liv. Age. 248: 642. Mr. 17; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 292. Ap. '06.
Up Thames; poem. Liv. Age. 248: 194. Ja. 27, '06.
Watts and national art. Liv. Age. 245: 298-305. Ap. 29, '05.
Portrait. Putnam's. 3: 371. D. '07.

Biographie universelle, ancienne et moderne.
Biographical dictionaries. R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 24-50.

Biographs. See **Cinematographs.**

Biography.
American acta sanctorum. J: F. Jameson. Am. Hist. R. 13: 286-302. Ja. '08.
American biography. M. Schuyler. Putnam's. 3: 100-5. O. '07.
Art of biography. W: R. Thayer. No. Am. 180: 261-78. F. '05.
Aspects of reticence. Scrib. M. 39: 633-4. My. '06.
Bane of Boswellism. C. G. Anderson. Westm. 172: 92-5. Jl. '09.
Boswell nation. Atlan. 100: 430-1. S. '07.
Craze for memoirs. Nation. 88: 187-8. F. 25, '09.
Criticism and biography. Scrib. M. 38: 252. Ag. '05.
Epitaph and biography. Atlan. 97: 430-1. Mr. '06.
Letters in biography. Nation. 89: 156-7. Ag. 19, '09.
National biography. L. Stephen. Studies of a biographer. 1: 1-34.
New departure in biography. Atlan. 98: 139-40. Jl. '06.
Pitfalls of biography. Nation. 89: 115-6. Ag. 5, '09.
Recent studies in English political biography. W. R. Smith. Putnam's. 2: 360-6. Je. '07.
Right of privacy. K. A. Graham. Putnam's. 1: 124-5. O. '06.
Sidney Lee's Great Englishmen. H. S. Krans. Cur. Lit. 38: 435-9. My. '05.
Significant books: American biography. M. A. D. Howe. Atlan. 97: 110-8. Ja. '06.
Story of a Jamaican carpenter. E. E. Slosson and G. Richardson. il. Ind. 60: 918-23. Ap. 19, '06.
Story of a Martinique girl. E. E. Slosson and G. Richardson. il. Ind. 60: 923-5. Ap. 19, '06.
Talks about biography. H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 24: 30. Ap. '07.
Truthfulness of anecdotes. Spectator. Outlook. 90: 247-8. O. 3, '08.
Undistinguished Americans. R. H. Davis. Ind. 60: 962-4 Ap. 26, '06.

See also Abolitionists; Actors and actresses; American loyalists; Artists; Authors; Autobiography; Autographs; Booksellers; Botanists; Brigands; Chancellors; Chief jus-

Biography —*Continued.*
tices; Genealogy; Generals; Heroes; Historians; Judges; Lawyers; Missionaries; Musicians; Painters; Physicians; Poets; Portraits; Prophets; Queens; Saints; Scientists; Sculptors; Singers; Soldiers; Statesmen.

Bibliography.

Biographical course. H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 26: 32. N. '09.
Biographical dictionaries. R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 1-57.

Biography; story. A. W. Noel, Harp. B. 43: 650-4. Jl. '09.

Biography of a boy; story. See Bacon, Josephine Daskam.

Biological analogies in reasoning on educational subjects, Danger of using. W. T. Harris. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 215-22.

Biological research.
Biology and human progress. T. D. A. Cockerell. Atlan. 101: 728-37. Je. '08.
Cooperation in biological research; symposium. Science, n.s. 27: 369-86. Mr. 6, '08.

Biological society of Washington.
Meeting, March, 1906. Science, n. s. 23: 665-7. Ap. 27, '06.
Meeting, October 20, '06. Science, n.s. 24: 850-2. D. 28, '06.
Meeting, Ja. 1907. Science, n.s. 25: 424-6. Mr. 15, '07.

Biological stations.
Fresh-water biological stations of the world. H: B. Ward. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 499-513.
See also Marine biology; Marine laboratories.

Biological survey bureau. See **United States**—Biological survey, Bureau of.

Biology.
Animal as an engineering structure. S: J. Meltzer. Sci. Am. S. 66: 374-5, 398-400. D. 12-19, '08.
Appeal of sociology to biology. Nation. 86: 176-7. F. 20, '08.
Are animals or plants the simplest living things? Cur. Lit. 47: 211-2. Ag. '09.
Are there men in other worlds? L: Robinson. 19th Cent. 63: 614-24. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 283-91. My. 2; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 44: 672-7. Je. '08.
Aspects of modern biology. T. D. A. Cockerell. Pop. Sci. 73: 540-8. D. '08.
Association of economic biologists. Nature. 75: 284-5. Ja. 17, '07.
Behavior of the lower organisms, by H. S. Jennings. Review. Nation. 83: 424-5. N. 15, '06.
Bermuda biological station. E: L. Mark. il. Pop. Sci. 66: 393-411, 556-72. Mr.-Ap. '05.
Biological foundations of sociology. G. A. Reid. Am. J. Soc. 11: 532-54. Ja. '06.
Biological problems of to-day. Edin. R. 209: 193-224. Ja. '09.
Biological work of Johannes Müller. P. B. Hadley. Pop. Sci. 72: 512-33. Je. '08.
Biology and human progress. T. D. A. Cockerell. Atlan. 101: 728-37. Je. '08.
Biology in the Rocky mountains. T. D. A. Cockerell. Pop. Sci. 67: 162-9. Je. '05.
Biometry and biology. J. J. Lister. Nature. 74: 584-5. O. 11; Reply. K: Pearson. Nature. 74: 608-10. O. 18, '06.
Chemical interpretation of life. R. K. Duncan. Harper. 118: 913-9. My. '09.
Cooperation in biological research; symposium. Science, n.s. 27: 369-86. Mr. 6, '08.
Curious life histories. il. Sci. Am. 100: 87. Ja. 23, '09.
Darwin and after Darwin. H: E: Crampton. Sci. Am. S. 66: 122-3. Ag. 22, '08.
Darwinism fifty years after; the biological lesson of evolution. D: S. Jordan. Ind. 66: 319-23. F. 11; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 134-5. F. 27, '09.
Dependence of biology on the frog. il. Cur. Lit. 41: 339-40. S. '06.
Dynamics of living matter, by J. Loeb. Review. Science, n.s. 24: 145-7. Ag. 3, '06.
Early surroundings of life. A. C. Lane. Science, n.s. 26: 129-43. Ag. 2, '07.

Biology —*Continued.*
First course in biology, by L. H. Bailey and W. M. Coleman. Review. Science, n.s. 28: 730-3. N. 20, '08.
Formative influences. G. J. Peirce. Pop. Sci. 74: 579-87. Je. '09.
Function of Reissner's fibre and the ependymal groove. A. Dendy. Nature. 82: 217. D. 23, '09.
Growth of biology in the nineteenth century. O. Hertwig. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 461-78.
How does an egg develop into an animal? C: R. Stockard. il. Sci. Am. 99: 56-8. Jl. 25, '08.
Marvel in modern biology and its bearing on the mechanical theory of life. Cur. Lit. 45: 218-9. Ag. '08.
Mechanics of biology. V. L. Kellogg. Science, n.s. 30: 649-50. N. 5, '09.
Modern biology and its achievements. E. B. Wilson. Sci. Am. S. 65: 346-7. My. 30, '08.
Nature's second thoughts. W. J. Murray. il. Harp. W. 53: 15. Ap. 17, '09.
Newly discovered unity between plant life and animal life. il. Cur. Lit. 42: 565-6. My. '07.
Physical basis of life. V: C. Vaughan. Science, n.s. 29: 799-805. My. 21, '09.
Physico-chemistry and biology. E. Solvay. Sci. Am. S. 66: 147. S. 5, '08.
Physiologist's attempt to undermine the foundations of biology. Cur. Lit. 43: 100-1. Jl. '07.
Practical value of biology. T: H. Montgomery, jr. Sci. Am. S. 66: 299. N. 7, '08.
Predarwinian and postdarwinian biology. W: M. Wheeler. Pop. Sci. 74: 381-5. Ap. '09.
Recent advances in science, and their bearing on medicine and surgery. R. Virchow. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 571-8.
Recent experiments by French biologists. R. of Rs. 33: 104-5. Ja. '06.
Relation of science to human life. A. Sedgwick. Nature. 82: 228-32. D. 23, '09.
Relation of sociology to biology. C: A. Ellwood. Am. J. Soc. 13: 332-4. N. '07.
Science and philosophy of the organism, by H. Driesch. Review. Science, n.s. 30: 761-6. N. 26. '09.
Social and biological struggles. L. F. Ward. Am. J. Soc. 13: 289-99. N. '07.
Synthetical chemistry in its relation to biology. E. Fischer. Nature. 76: 651-4. O. 24, '07.
Theoretical biology. Nature. 74: 292-3. Jl. 26, '06.
Unity of life—respiration in plants and synthetic assimilation in animals. L. Reinhardt. Sci. Am. S. 65: 409-10. Je. 27, '08.
Vital rhythm. A. Drzewina. Sci. Am. S. 64: 234-5. O. 12. '07
What is a living animal? how much of it is alive? A. F. A. King. Pop. Sci. 75: 289-96. S. '09.
See also Alternation of generations; Anatomy; Bacteria; Biological stations; Biometry; Botany; Cell division; Cells; Darwinism; Death; Embryology; Enzymes; Eugenics; Evolution; Eye (Animals); Frogs; Heredity; Hybridization; Hygiene; Lamarckism; Life; Longevity; Marine biology; Marine laboratories; Metabolism; Metamorphosis; Micro-organisms; Mimicry; Mutation theory; Natural history; Parthenogenesis; Physiology; Plankton; Polyps; Polyzoa; Protoplasm; Protozoa; Pulsation; Regeneration (Biology); Reproduction; Sex; Species; Spermatogenesis; Variation (Biology); Zoology; also Biological society of Washington; Marine biological laboratory, Wood's Hole; San Diego marine biological station; Society for experimental biology and medicine.

Study and teaching.

Biology as a means of inducing the pupil to think. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 468-70.
Method and scope of a year's course in biology. C. W. Hahn. Educa. 26: 154-60. N. '05.
Microscope in the biological laboratory of the high school. J: F. Thompson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 859-65.
Place and function of biology in secondary education. C: W. Hargitt. Educa. 25: 475-87. Ap. '05.

Biology—Study and teaching—*Continued.*
Projection microscope; its possibilities and value in teaching biology. A. H. Cole. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 771-8.
Teaching biology in the schools. B: C. Gruenberg. Atlan. 103: 796-800. Je. '09.
Teaching of biology in high schools. A. S. Pearse. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 858-62.
Use of the microscope in biology classes; symposium. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 688-97.

Biometry.
Biometry and biology. J. J. Lister. Nature. 74: 584-5. O. 11; Reply. K. Pearson. Nature. 74: 608-10. O. 18, '06.
Latest critic of biometry. K. Pearson. Nature. 74: 465-6. S. 6, '06.
Mendelism and biometry. Nature. 76: 152. Je. 13, '07.

Biondi, —.
Saturnalia and museum loans. Nation. 80: 475-6. Je. 15, '05.

Bioscopes.
Instrument for the study of insect life. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. 91: 437-8. D. 17, '04; A. de Gasparis. il. Ind. 58: 1105-10. My. 18, '05.

Birch, Reginald Bathurst, 1856-
Drawings of Dickens' greatest characters; pictures. Reader. 8: 158-61. Jl. '06.

Birch, Una.
Comte de Saint-Germaine. 19th Cent. 63:111-26. Ja. '08.

Birch-Hirschfeld, Arthur.
Injurious effects of light upon the eye. Sci. Am. S. 64: 312-3. N. 16, '07.

Birch bark.
Out-of-doors with summer material. A. B. Beard. il. Good H. 48: 721-6. Je. '09.

Birch Coolie, Minnesota.
Church and the Dakotas of Birch Coolie. E. Whipple. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 203-7. Mr. '09.

Birch trees.
Birches of New England. E. Björkman. Collier's. 44: 32. O. 16, '09.
Is this birch new? A. Nelson. il. Bot. Gaz. 43: 279-81. Ap. '07.
Little white birches of New England; poem. F. Crane. Ind. 60: 1478. Je. 21, '06.
Sap pressure in the birch stem. H. E. Merwin and H. Lyon. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 442-58. D. '09.
Silver birch; poem. J. Blewett. Canad. M. 34: 168. D. '09.
White birch. C. T. Wheeler. Atlan. 102: 34-7. Jl. '08.
Word for the white birch. T. L. Hoover. il. Country Life. 14: 138. Je. '08.
See also Birch bark.

Birchall, Frederick T.
Frank Plumley, referee. Am. M. 61: 78-9. N. '05.

Birchall, Sara Hamilton.
A la belle etoile; poem. Dial. 41: 69. Ag. 1, '06.
Failures; poem. Reader. 8: 184. Jl. '06.
Man who arrives. Reader. 11: 45-51. D. '07.
New Romany; poem. Reader. 11: 305. F. '08.
Prayer to the virgin; poem. Reader. 9: 99. D. '06.
Return; poem. Ind. 62: 1078. My. 9, '07.
Sunset hill; poem. Reader. 9: 621. My. '07.
Winnipeg; poem. Ind. 63: 372. Ag. 15, '07.

Birchenough, Henry.
Tribute to Sir James Knowles. 19th Cent. 63: 687-8. Ap. '08.

Birchenough, Mabel C. (Mrs. Henry Birchenough).
Berlin revisited by a British tourist. 19th Cent. 64: 811-23. N. '08.
Diversions of an industrial town. Liv. Age. 247: 600-4. D. 9, '05.
Forgotton revolution. Fortn. 89: 251-8. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 781-6. Mr. 28, '08.

Bird, Abraham Calvin, 1843-
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 825. Je. 10, '05.

Bird, Francis William, 1809-?
Biographical sketch. por. F. P. Stearns. Cambridge sketches. 162-79.

Bird, Rev. Frederic Mayer, 1838-1908
Died. Ap. 2, '08.

Bird, Hobart S.
Should Porto Rico be self-governing? Outlook. 81: 621-5. N. 11, '05.

Bird, Isabella. See **Bishop, Mrs. Isabella Bird.**

Bird, J. Sterling.
How to build a sixth-class ice-yacht. Country Life. 9: 464. F. '06.
Summer home for $48.37. il. Country Cal. 1: 160. Je. '05.

Bird, J. T. Joseph, M. D.
Water, the little-used beverage. Harp. W. 53: 35. Ja. 2, '09.

Bird, Mary Page.
Illusion; poem. Harper. 114: 544. Mr. '07.

Bird-blinds.
Special bird-blind. E. J. Sawyer. il. Bird Lore. 11: 71-3. Mr. '09.

Bird dogs.
Pedigree in the bird dog. T. Russell. Outing. 52: 646-7. Ag. '08.

Bird houses.
Bird home on a country estate. H: H. Saylor. il. Country Life. 14: 35-8. My. '08.
Bird-houses for the back yard. A. N. Hall. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 85. Ap. '09.
Bird shelter. F. M. Chapman. Country Life. 10: 78. My. '06.
Blind man's bird house. J: T. Timmons. il. Country Life. 14: 102. My. '08.
Placing bird-houses in the park trees. R. K. Nabours. El. School T. 7: 551-2. My. '07.

Bird in the hand. E. P. Butler. Am. M. 63: 23-8. N. '06.

Bird out of the snare; story. D. Canfield. Atlan. 101: 490-6. Ap. '08.

Bird reservations.
Federal bird reservations and wardens. Bird Lore. 11: 291-4. D. '09.

Bird-song.
Bird duets. H: Oldys. Ind. 63: 604-8. S. 12, '07.
Bird song in autumn. Liv. Age. 259: 302-6. O. 31, '08.
Bird songs from the musician's point of view. C. H. Walker. il. Country Life. 13: 610-2. Ap. '08.
Linnet-singing as an East London diversion. R. D. Paine. il. Outing. 45: 387-94. Ja. '05.
Music of bird songs. H: Oldys. il. Harper. 113: 723-9. O. '06.
Music of birds. H: Oldys. Ind. 63: 491-6. Ag. 29, '07.
Music of man and bird. H: Oldys. Harper. 114: 766-71. Ap. '07.
Operatic birds. Harp. W. 53: 6. S. 18, '09.
Setting down of birds' songs. Liv. Age. 262: 440-3. Ag. 14, '09.

Bird study. See **Birds, Study of.**

Birds.
Absence of fear in wild birds. C: E. Barnes. il. St. N. 34: 557. Ap. '07.
American people might starve to death if the birds ceased to be. C: W: Beebe. Ladies' H. J. 25: 10. Ap. '08.
Analysis of the cyclical instincts of birds. F. H. Herrick. Science, n.s. 25: 725-6. My. 10, '07.
Animals—my friends. E: P. Powell. Ind. 64: 1126-30. My. 21, '08.
Are the birds growing less abundant? R. P. Sharples. Bird Lore. 11: 263-4. D. '09.
Attempt to overthrow the perspective coloration theory of plumage. Cur. Lit. 43: 216-7. Ag. '07.
Bird castles in the rocks. H. K. Job. il. Outing. 54: 352-60. Je. '09.
Bird fiend. Atlan. 103: 572-3. Ap. '09.
Bird garden. F. M. Chapman. il. Country Life. 10: 74. My. '06.
Bird indignation meeting. K. W. Kitts. Outing. 52: 720. S. '08.
Bird: its form and function, by C. W: Beebe. Review. Science, n.s. 25: 142-3. Ja. 25; Nature. 76:489. S. 12, '07.
Bird life and the scenery of a continent in one corridor of the American museum of natural history. F. M. Chapman. il. World's Work. 17: 11367-74. Mr. '09.

Birds—*Continued.*

Bird life on the polders. E. Selous. Liv. Age. 249: 632-4. Je. 9, '06.
Bird mannerisms. G: Gladden. Country Life. 14: 196. Je. '08.
Bird that skated. H. Washburn. Outing. 52: 423. Jl. '08.
Bird voices of the night. H. E: Miller. Outing. 52: 364-9. Je. '08.
Birds and beauties of an old orchard. W. H. Legge. Liv. Age. 246: 428-33. Ag. 12, '05.
Birds and bird-interpreters. C. C. Abbott. Arena. 34: 285-6. S. '05.
Birds and folks. Ind. 66: 716-7. Ap. 1, '09.
Birds and the country home. E: P. Powell. Am. Homes. 6: 353. S. '09.
Birds at home. L. A. Fuertes. il. St. N. 32: 744-6. Je. '05.
Birds in Christian legend and symbol. R. L. Gales. Liv. Age. 256: 416-20. F. 15, '08.
Birds of an ocean island. B. B. Bowdish. il. Sci. Am. 95: 431-2. D. 8, '06.
Birds of the world, by F. H. Knowlton. Review. Dial. 46: 361-2. Je. 1, '09.
Birds that kill snakes. W. G. FitzGerald. Sci. Am. S. 64: 351-2. N. 30, '07.
Birds that nest in colonies. W: L. Finley. il. World To-Day. 10: 249-57. Mr. '06.
Birds we ought to know. M. O. Wright. il. Delin. 73: 779. Je. '09.
Birds with a handicap. H. K. Job. il. Outing. 53: 313-9. D. '08.
Birds with wing-claws; the hoactzins. A. H. Baldwin. il. St. N. 35: 268. Ja. '08.
Blending and overlap of instincts. F. H. Herrick. Science, n.s. 25: 781-2. My. 17, '07.
Boys and birds. H. Hutchinson. Liv. Age. 253: 549-53. Je. 1, '07.
Briartown nature sketches. H. S. Deming. Harper. 112: 919-23. My. '06.
Buried treasure of economic ornithology. W. L. McAtee. Science, n.s. 24: 308-12. S. 7, '06.
Camps and cruises of an ornithologist. G: Shiras, 3rd. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 438-63. My. '09.
Chance for the birds. Nation. 83: 278-9. O. 4, '06.
Curiosities in bird structure. C. W: Beebe. Outing. 47: 486-8. Ja. '06.
Days with a mother bird. J. Brooks. Harper. 116: 389-93. F. '08.
Do animals reason? J: Burroughs. Outing. 45: 758-9. Mr. '05.
Do birds build nests in the autumn? E. J. Sawyer. St. N. 33: 1130-1. O. '06.
Do birds carry eggs and young? St. N. 33: 563. Ap. '06.
Do birds have humor? J. H. Kennedy. Harp. W. 49: 609, 612. Ap. 29, '05.
Dot: the true story of a bird. G. McCall. il. Country Life. 11: 425. F. '07.
Drawing wild birds in their native haunts. D: T. Wells. il. Outing. 54: 565-73. Ag. '09.
Education of young birds. D. Dewar. Liv. Age. 258: 623-7. S. 5, '08.
Expression of emotion in birds. il. Cur. Lit. 46: 440-1. Ap. '09.
Extinction of birds. Liv. Age. 256: 185-8. Ja. 18, '08.
Eye camera of birds. C. W: Beebe. Outing. 47: 559-61. F. '06.
Fake natural history. J: Burroughs. Outing. 49: 665-8. F. '07.
Feeding birds. W. B. Thomas. Liv. Age. 248: 317-9. F. 3, '06.
Feeding birds in winter. E. H. Baynes. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 20-1. Ja. '05.
Feeding the birds in winter. Ind. 60: 230-2. Ja. 25. '06.
Fight against extermination. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 161, 168-9. Mr. 14, '08.
Flirt in feathers. H: H. Bennett. Ind. 61: 1341-3. D. 6, '06.
Food of nestling birds. S. D. Judd. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 411-36.
Game bird enemies. D. W. Huntington. il. Ind. 64: 500-8. Mr. 5, '08.
Gay plumes and dull. J: Burroughs. Atlan. 95: 721-37. Je. '05
Genera avium, ed. by P. Wystman. Review. Science, n.s. 24: 438-9. O. 5, '06.

Birds—*Continued.*

Getting acquainted with the birds. D. L. Sharp. Country Life. 13: 609-10. Ap. '08.
Harbingers. Liv. Age. 253: 184-6. Ap. 20, '07.
Home and foreign bird-life. il. Nature. 78: 57-8. My. 21, '08.
Home of the sea-birds. W: L. Finley. il. Country Cal. 1: 256-61. Jl. '05.
How nestlings are fed. W: L. Finley. il. Outing. 47: 284-90. D. '05.
How our birds spend the winter. M. O. Wright. Bird Lore. 11: 38-9. Ja. '09.
How to help the birds. W: E. D. Scott. il. Country Life. 16: 122. My. '09.
How to shoot upland game birds. E. Sandys. Outing. 47: 116-9. O. '05.
In the haunts of the rail. B. Dale. il. Outing. 46: 270-3. Je. '05.
Keeping open house for the birds. E. H. Baynes. il. St. N. 34: 208-11. Ja. '07.
Lake-side waders of the northwest. H. K. Job. il. Outing. 48: 671-7. S. '06.
Little marsh babies. B. Dale. il. Canad. M. 29: 73-7. My. '07.
Lost on the ocean. C. W. Beebe. Ladies' H. J. 24: 15. Jl. '07.
Marriage-tie among the birds. C: W: Beebe. Ladies' H. J. 26: 10. Ap. '09.
Moral superiority among birds. A. R. Horwood. Nature. 80: 40. Mr. 11, '09.
Moulting of the birds. D. L. Sharp. il. Country Cal. 1: 347-9. Ag. '05.
Ocean birds off Pollock Rip. H. K. Job. il. Outing. 45: 573-81. F. '05.
Odd bird duels. G: E. Walsh. il. Outing. 52: 241-4. My. '08.
Oddities of birds' diet. C. W: Beebe. Outing. 47: 227-8. N. '05.
Ornamental birds on the country place. C. H. Miller. il. Country Life. 16: 49-52. My. '09.
Our one chance is here. J. E. Rogers. il. Country Life. 15: 635. Ap. '09.
Our vanishing shore-birds. H. K. Job. il. Country Life. 10: 519-23. S. '06.
Outside the window. M. O. Wright. Good H. 48: 18-21. Ja. '09.
People's wild pets. C. G. Abbott. il. Collier's. 44: 21. O. 16, '09.
Plague of birds. Liv. Age. 246: 573-5. Ag. 26, '05.
Plants useful to attract birds and protect fruit. W. L. McAtee. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1909: 185-96.
Practical wildfowling, by W. J. Fallon. Review. Nature. 76: 30. My. 9, '07.
Protective mimicry in bird life. H. B. MacPherson. Sci. Am. S. 67: 95. F. 6, '09.
Pussy's bird lessons. M. Dawson. il. St. N. 36: 1014-5. S. '09.
Rapid growth of birds. B. S. Bowdish. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25373-4. My. 12, '06.
Rare aquatic birds in the Berlin zoological gardens. L. Heck. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 265. O. 24. '08.
Rare birds in the New York zoological park. C: W: Beebe. Science, n.s. 30: 668-9. N. 12, '09.
Red-winged sea-robin. H. B. Bradford. il. St. N. 32: 1035. S. '05.
Relation of instinct to intelligence in birds. F. H. Herrick. Science, n.s. 27: 847-50. My. 29, '08.
Scientific bird's nesting. S. C. Watkins. Liv. Age. 245: 438-43. My. 13, '05.
Sense of smell in birds. X. Raspail. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 367-73.
Shorthand for poses and flights of birds. E. J. Sawyer. il. St. N. 33: 744-7. Je. '06.
Signs of wild life in winter. E. J. Sawyer. il. St. N. 36: 266-8. Ja. '09.
Stormbound birds, F. S. Watrous. Bird Lore. 11: 129-30. My. '09.
Three voyages of a naturalist, by M. J. Nicoll. Review. Nation. 86: 539. Je. 11, '08.
True function of birds. Sci. Am. S. 68: 266-7. O. 23, '09.
Unique collection of rare birds. H. D. Jones. il. Sci. Am. 93: 143-4. Ag. 19, '05.
Ventriloquism among birds. W. K. Stone. il. St. N. 36: 75-6. N. '08.

Birds —*Continued.*

Way to save our wild-fowl. H. K. Job. il. Country Life. 9: 691-4. Ap. '06.

Ways of birds. il. Nature. 73: 414-6. Mr. 1, '06.

What do the birds eat? H. L. Gaut. Sci. Am. 95: 379. N. 24, '06.

What I have done with birds. Mrs. G. S. Porter. Ladies' H. J. 23: 19. Ap.; 15. My.; 25. Je.; 19. Jl.; 19. Ag. '06.

When the birds go to sleep. C. W: Beebe. Outing. 51: 765-8. Mr. '08.

Where birds sleep in winter. E. J. Sawyer. St. N. 34: 456. Mr. '07.

Where they live the simple life. Ind. 60: 994-5. Ap. 26, '06.

Whitethroats. M. J. Nicoll. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 397. D. 19, '08.

Wild wings. W. H. Hudson. Liv. Age. 247: 693-6. D. 16, '05.

Winning a bird's confidence. C. G. Abbott. il. Collier's. 43: 18-9. My. 8, '09.

Winter-feeding again. M. O. Wright. il. Bird Lore. 11: 272-3. D. '09.

Winter habits of birds. L. Jones. School R. 13: 29-33. Ja. '05.

Wonders of a bird's bill. B. S. Bowdish. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25533, 25540-2. Jl. 21, '06.

See also Audubon societies; Aviaries; Bird-blinds; Bird houses; Bird-song; Cage birds; Falconry; Feathers; Game; Nests; Poultry; Taxidermy; also Bank swallows; Bell-birds; Bitterns; Blackbirds; Blightbirds; Bluebirds; Bob-whites; Bobolinks; Boobies; Bower birds; Canaries; Cardinal birds; Carrier pigeons; Chats; Chicadees; Condors; Cow-birds; Crossbills; Crows; Cuckoos; Curlews; Dippers; Ducks; Eagles; Egrets; Flamingoes; Flickers; Flycatchers; Frigate birds; Gannets; Geese; Goldfinches; Grebes; Grosbeaks; Grouse; Gulls; Hawks; Heath hens; Herons; Humming birds; Jays; Kays; Keas; King-birds; Kingfishers; Kites (Birds); Larks; Linnets; Loons; Lyre birds; Meadow larks; Mocking birds; Night-hawks; Nightingales; Orioles; Ospreys; Ostriches; Owls; Parrots; Partridges; Peacocks; Pelicans; Penguins; Petrels; Pewees; Pheasants; Phoebes; Pigeons; Plovers; Prairie hens; Quails; Quetzals; Rails; Ravens; Redpolls; Redwings; Road runners; Robins; Skimmers; Snipe; Sparrows; Starlings; Swallows; Swans; Terns; Titmice; Towhees; Turkeys; Vireos; Vultures; Warblers; Waxwings; Whippoorwills; Whitethroats; Woodcocks; Woodpeckers; Wrens.

Bibliography.

Bibliography of birds. El. School T. 5: 419. Mr. '05.

Bird books for beginners. Nature. 74: 511-2. S. 20, '06.

Nomenclature.

Elimination and first species methods of fixing the types of genera. W. Stone. Science, n.s. 24: 560-5. N. 2; J. A. Allen. Science, n. s. 24: 773-9. D. 14, '06.

First species rule for determining types of genera—how it works in ornithology. J. A. Allen. Science. n.s. 25: 546-54. Ap. 5, '07.

List of names. Bird Lore. 11: 219. S. '09.

Massachusetts Audubon society's bird-lists. Bird Lore. 11: 169-73. Jl. '09.

Names of birds. C. W: Beebe. Outing. 48: 717-8. S. '06.

Relative merits of the elimination and first species method in fixing the types of genera. W. Stone. Science, n.s. 24: 560-5. N. 2, '06.

Poetry.

Ballad of the blackbird. A. Guiterman. Good H. 49: 503. N. '09.

Bird. E. Barker. Craftsman. 12: 628. S. '07.

Bird language. N. Waterman. St. N. 34: 924. Ag. '07.

Birth of the nightingale's song. A. Coll. Outing. 53: 186. N. '08.

Blackbird. W. H. Ogilvie. Liv. Age. 248: 66. Ja. 13, '06.

Bobolink: his prelude. M. J. Jacques. Bird Lore. 11: 113. My. '09.

Birds—Poetry —*Continued.*

Caged mocking-bird. J: C: McNeill. Cent. 71: 308. D. '05.

Hawk's challenge. D. R. Goodale. Bird Lore. 11: 204. S. '09.

Hermit thrush. M. Murdoch. Bird Lore. 11: 153. Jl. '09.

Humming bird. H. Monroe. St. N. 33: 797. Jl.; J. C. Challiss. Bookm. 24: 162. O. '06.

Humming bird. T: A. Pool. Outing. 54: 277. Je. '09.

Jay-bird. L. T. Weeks. Cent. 72: 243. Je. '06.

Lark. F. T: Marzials. Ecl. M. 146: 324. Ap. '06.

Larks. E. Alexander. Liv. Age. 252: 386. F. 16, '07.

Last swallow. R. C. Lehmann. Blackw. 179: 99-100. Ja.; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 260-1. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 2. Ap. 7, '06.

Lines on a bullfinch, freed. P. Tennant. Liv. Age. 262: 130. Jl. 17, '09.

Lines to a hermit thrush. O. T. Dargan. Scrib. M. 46: 750-2. D. '09.

Marsh blackbird. C. Scollard. Lippinc. 75: 512. Ap. '05.

Mocking bird. Z. Cocke. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 735. F. '05.

Mocking bird. W. Whitman. Country Life. 10: 184. Je. '06.

Mocking birds. G. H. Conkling. Everybody's. 21: 632. N. '09.

My sunset robin lover. E. Higginson. Ladies' H. J. 23: 26. Jl. '06.

Nightingale and the frog. H. H. Knibbs. Ind. 64: 1262. Je. 4, '08.

Ode to a nightingale. J: Keats. Country Life. 10: 55. My. '06.

Owl. R. R. Logan. Forum. 42: 460-1. N. '09.

Robin. E. Nicol. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 361. My. '08.

Robin. V. Sheard. Canad. M. 27: 74. My. '06.

Robin's autumn song. K. Burrow. Liv. Age. 258: 770. S. 26, '08.

Scarlet tanager. M. Fenollosa. Craftsman. 14: 35. Ap. '08.

Sea birds. W. A. Creelman. Canad. M. 32: 10. N. '08.

Sea-gull. W. A. Creelman. Canad. M. 29: 436. S. '07.

Sea-swallow. H. Greenham. Liv. Age. 249: 514. Je. 2, '06.

Snow-birds. J: Burroughs. Critic. 49: 141. Ag. '06.

Song of the nesting birds. E. H. McCoy. Overland, n. s. 47: 326. Ap. '06.

Song of the thrush. M. J. Cawein. Reader. 8: 455. S. '06.

Song of the thrush. A. P. Graves. Liv. Age. 257: 450. My. 23, '08.

Song sparrow. J: W. Stimson. Ind. 63: 489. Ag. 29, '07.

Spring call. T: Hardy. Critic. 48: 508. Je. '06.

Swallow song. Chaut. 56: 418. N. '09.

Swallows. B. E. Wade. Canad. M. 33: 366. Ag. '09.

Throstle. A. Tennyson. Country Life. 9: 696. Ap. '06.

Thrush. S. Hubbard. Outlook. 92: 739. Jl. 24, '09.

Titmouse. R. W. Emerson. Country Life. 11: 303. Ja. '07.

To a chickadee. B. Carman. Sunset. 17: 278-9. S. '06.

To a collection of Brazilian hummingbirds. E. M. Thomas. Bird Lore. 11: 240. D. '09.

To a grosbeak in the garden. I. Swift. Ind. 59: 485. Ag. 31, '05.

To a linnet. R. Hodgson. Liv. Age. 257: 578. Je. 6, '08.

To a London sparrow. E. Rhys. Liv. Age. 255: 66. O. 12, '07.

To a sea-gull. L. N. Chapin. Ind. 62: 95. Ja. 10, '07.

To a skylark. P. B. Shelley. Country Life. 9: 696. Ap.; W: Wordsworth. Country Life. 10: 184. Je. '06.

To a waterfowl. W: C. Bryant. Country Life. 10: 55. My. '06.

To the cuckoo. J: Logan. Country Life. 9: 696. Ap. '06.

Whip-poor-will, J: Erskine. Atlan. 101: 626. My. '08.

Birds—Poetry—*Continued.*

Wild bird's song. M. E. Audubon. Ind. 60: 1332. Je. 7, '06.

Wild goose. P. M. Cushing. Overland, n.s. 52: 561. D. '08.

Wood pewee. G. Bradford, jr. Lippinc. 77: 598. My. '06.

Wren. E: F. Garesche. Cath. World. 81: 526. Jl. '05.

Africa.

Bird notes from the Nile, by Lady W: Cecil. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 878. D. 24.

Birds of Tunisia, by J. I. S. Whitaker. Review. Nature. 74: 51-2. My. 17, '06.

Australia.

Ornithologist in Queensland. Nature. 82: 56-7. N. 11, '09.

Victoria lyre bird. A. E. Kitson. il. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 363-74.

Canada.

Birds that nest in the city. H: F. Pullen. il. Canad. M. 31: 417-23. S. '08.

Canadian heronry. B. Dale. Lippinc. 80: 645-6. N. '07.

England.

American's impressions of English bird life. F. M. Chapman. il. Scrib. M. 39: 705-20. Je. '06.

Bird life at Land's End. W: H: Hudson. Liv. Age. 253: 438-41. My. 18, '07.

Birds of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, by J. E. Kelsall. Review. Nature. 73: 465-6. Mr. 15, '06.

Birds of the Isle of Man. il. Nature. 74: 105-6. My. 31, '06.

Birds of the river meadows. Liv. Age. 261: 435-8. My. 15, '09.

Haunt of the stone curlew. J: Vaughan. Liv. Age. 258: 763-5. S. 19, '08.

Local ornithology. Nature. 77: 122-4. D. 12, '07.

Two county bird-books. il. Nature. 77: 511-3. Ap. 2, '08.

Ups and downs of bird-life. W: W. Fowler. Liv. Age. 258: 111-4. Jl. 11, '08.

Wild birds in London. Liv. Age. 261: 376-9. My. 8, '09.

Wild life in East Anglia, by W. A. Dutt. Review. Liv. Age. 251: 123-5. O. 13, '06.

Guiana.

Day with the birds on a Guiana savanna. C. W: Beebe. il. Bird Lore. 11: 235-40. D. '09.

India.

Birds of India. D. Dewar. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 617-39.

New Guinea.

Bird life in British Papua. R. A. Vivian. il. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 413-7.

New Zealand.

Bird sanctuaries of New Zealand. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 419-22.

Habits of the flightless birds of New Zealand, by R. Henry. Review. Nature. 75: 595. Ap. 18, '07.

Romance in bird life. J. A. Owen. Blackw. 186: 199-206. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 675-80. S. 11, '09.

Sheep-killing kea. G: R. Marriner. il. Sci. Am. 97: 154. Ag. 31, '07.

North America.

Birds of North and middle America, by R. Ridgway. Review. Science, n.s. 26: 404-6. S. 27, '07.

First species rule as it affects genera of North American birds. W. Stone. Science, n.s. 25: 708-9. My. 3, '07.

Types of the North American genera of birds. W. Stone. Science, n.s. 26: 444-6. O. 4, '07.

Warblers of North America, by F. M. Chapman. Review. Nation. 84: 438. My. 9, '07.

See also Birds—United States.

Norway.

Bird photography in Norway. R. W. Shufeldt. il. Pop. Sci. 68: 464-72. My. '06.

Birds—*Continued.*

Peru.

Guano-birds of Peru. R. E. Coker. Science, n.s. 29: 838. My. 21, '09.

Guano industry and the guano-producing birds of Peru. R. E. Coker. Science, n.s. 28: 58-64. Jl. 10, '08.

Scotland.

Bird-life at the South Orkney islands. W: E. Clarke. il. Nature. 73: 570-1. Ap. 12, '06.

South America.

Crested robber; a story of real life in the South American forests. C: L. Bull. il. Cosmopol. 46: 233-7. Ja. '09.

Naturalist in the tropics. C: W: Beebe and M. B. Beebe. il. Harper. 118: 590-600. Mr. '09.

United States.

American birds, by W: L. Finley. Review. Science, n.s. 27: 182-6. Ja. 31, '08.

American birds realistically mounted. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 161-2. Mr. 13, '09.

Audubon movement and sportsmen. B. S. Bowdish. Sci. Am. 98: 139. F. 29, '08.

Bay-window in Florida. B. Torrey. Atlan. 95: 467-76. Ap. '05.

Bird-gazer at the Grand cañon. B. Torrey. Atlan. 97: 739-47. Je. '06.

Bird life in June. M. C. Dickerson. il. Country Life. 12: 183-6. Je. '07.

Birds and flowers of June. D. L. Sharp. il. Country Cal. 1: 133-5. Je. '05.

Birds of the high Sierras. V. Garland. Overland, n.s. 46: 379-81. O. '05.

Birds seen in Prospect park, Brooklyn, during 1908. K. P. Vietor and E. W. Vietor. Bird Lore. 11: 7-8. Ja. '09.

Companionship of a phoebe-bird. Spectator. Outlook. 87: 16-8. S. 7, '07.

Curiosities of Louisiana sea islands. H. K. Job. il. Outing. 54: 418-23. Jl. '09.

Everyday birds. H: M. Chadwick. Educa. 26: 400-3. Mr. '06.

Faithful feathered friends. E. J. Sawyer. il. St. N. 33: 360-3. F. '06.

Game birds at close range. H. K. Job. il. Outing. 55: 22-32. O. '09.

Hungry days of December. M. C. Dickerson. il. Country Life. 13: 189-93. D. '07.

Hunting without a gun. T. S. Van Dyke. Outing. 49: 471-3. Ja. '07.

In February woodlands. M. C. Dickerson. il. Country Life. 11: 421-4. F. '07.

Life in a bird rookery. A. W. Dimock. il. Harper. 115: 262-8. Jl. '07.

Making a hollow tree, and what came into it. E. T. Seton. il. Country Life. 15: 47, 226, 310, 414, 542, 658; 16: 354, 444, 552. N. '08-Ap., Jl.-S. '09.

Making bird neighbors into friends. C. C. Williamson. il. Country Life. 15: 190. D. '08.

May mornings. M. C. Dickerson. il. Country Life. 12: 64-7. My. '07.

Ninth Christmas bird census. Bird Lore. 11: 15-36. Ja. '09.

North American birds at the American museum of natural history. il. Sci. Am. 98: 332. My. 9. '08.

Our birds. L. W. Brownell. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 319-26. My. '09.

Pacific coast shore birds. J: T. Nichols. il. Bird Lore. 11: 10-1. Ja. '09.

Photographing the small wild life of the prairie. H. K. Job. il. Outing. 49: 174-5. N. '06.

Roosevelt as a nature lover and observer. J: Burroughs. Outlook. 86: 547-53. Jl. 13, '07.

Sand dunes of Cape Cod. A. E. Marr. il. Outing. 49: 372-82. D. '06.

Small country neighbors. T. Roosevelt. il. Scrib. M. 42: 385-95. O. '07.

Southward with the birds. E: P. Powell. Outing. 55: 190-4. N. '09.

Sportsman's paradise in its summer garb. H. D. Bailey. il. Overland, n.s. 45: 310-6. Ap. '05.

Spring music in a marsh meadow. E. Sandys. il. Outing. 46: 69-72. Ap. '05.

Spring's mischances. J. Brooks. Harper. 115: 909-12. N. '07.

Birds—United States—*Continued.*
Statistical study of midsummer birds of Illinois. S. A. Forbes. Sci. Am. S. 66: 26. Jl. 11; Same. Science, n.s. 27: 918-20. Je. 12, '08.
Trolley-car ornithology. E. M. Hart. Atlan. 101: 784-7. Je. '08.
Ways of the Kentucky cardinal. J. Brooks. Harper. 112: 623-9. Mr. '06.
Wild life. A. W. Dimock. il. Outlook. 92: 184-93. My. 22, '09.
Winter bird visitors. L. A. Fuertes. il. St. N. 33: 168-70. D. '05.
See also Birds—North America.

Yucatan.

Rabihorcados and the boobies. Z. Grey. il. Everybody's. 21: 362-7. S. '09.

Birds, Color of. See Color of birds.

Birds, Diseases of.
Grouse-disease report. Nature. 78: 343-4. Ag. 13, '08.

Birds, Economic value of.
Audubon societies in relation to the farmer. H: Oldys. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 205-18.
Birds as insect destroyers. A. R. Dugmore. Country Life. 11: 384. F. '07.
Birds in relation to agriculture. Nature. 79: 254-5. D. 31, '08.
Birds that eat scale insects. W. L. McAtee. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1906: 189-98.
Does it pay the farmer to protect birds? H. W. Henshaw. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1907: 165-78.
Economic value of predaceous birds and mammals. A. K. Fisher. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1908: 187-94.
Economic value of the bobwhite. S. D. Judd. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 193-204.
How birds affect the orchard. F. E. L. Beal. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 291-304.
Relation of birds to fruit growing in California. F. E. L. Beal. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook 1904: 241-54.
Relations between birds and insects. F. E. L. Beal. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1908: 343-50.

Birds, Flight of.
Astronomical telescopes and speeds of migrating birds. J. Stebbins and E: A. Fath. Science. n.s. 24: 49-51. Jl. 13. '06.
Bird as a model for the aeroplane. il. Sci. Am. 93: 7-8. Jl. 1, '05.
Birds and the gift of flight. Liv. Age. 251: 60-2. O. 6, '06.
Flight and soaring of birds. M. Field. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25720. O. 6, '06.
Flight of birds. Liv. Age. 245: 762-4. Je. 17, '05; L. Jerome. Sci. Am. 95: 363. N. 17, '06; F. W. Lanchester. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 300-2, 316-7. My. 8-15, '09.
Flight of game birds. L. T. Sprague. Outing. 53: 257-64. N. '08.
Flying and soaring of birds explained by mechanical principles. H. L. Twining. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25368-70. My. 5, '06.
Flying animals and flying machines. A. Mallock. Nature. 81: 247-8. Ag. 26, '09.
Greatest flying creature. S: P. Langley. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 649-54.
Greatest flying creature, the great pterodactyl ornithostoma. F: A: Lucas. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 654-9.
How does a bird soar? C. N. Newcomb. Sci. Am. 101: 91. Ag. 7, '09.
Mystery of bird-flight. H. Bolce. il. Everybody's. 17: 175-85. Ag. '07.
Observations of bird flight. J. N. Baskett. Sci. Am. 93: 379. N. 11, '05.
Principles of soaring flight. H. H. Wixon. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24904. O. 14, '05.
Soaring of birds. J. E. Walker. Sci. Am. 92: 298. O. 14, '05.

Birds, Fossil.
Extinct French birds. Nature. 79: 91-2. N. 26, '08.

Birds, Migration of.
American people might starve to death if the birds ceased to be. C: W: Beebe. Ladies' H. J. 25: 10. Ap. '08.
Astronomical telescopes and speed of migrating birds. J. Stebbins and E: A. Fath. Science, n.s. 24: 49-51. Jl. 13, '06.
Bird migration in winter. Liv. Age. 260: 625-9. Mr. 6, '09.
Birds of passage. B. S. Bowdish. il. Sci. Am. 101: 335. N. 6, '09.
Flight of birds in autumn. Harp. W. 52: 6. N. 14. '08.
Great tidal waves of bird-life. D. Lange. Atlan. 104: 230-6. Ag. '09.
If the wild geese fly that way. W: S. Kennedy. Nation. 88: 558-9. Je. 3, '09.
Immigration of summer birds. Nature. 74: 470. S. 6, '06.
Incidence of daylight as a determining factor in bird-migration. E: A. Schäfer. Nature. 77: 159-63. D. 19, '07.
Migration of flycatchers. W. W. Cooke. Bird Lore. 11: 12-4. Ja. '09.
Migration of North American sparrows. W. W. Cooke. Bird Lore. 11: 254-60. D. '09.
Migration of vireos. W. W. Cooke. Bird Lore. 11: 78-82, 118-20, 165-8. Mr.-Jl. '09.
New facts about the migration of birds. W. W. Cooke. maps. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 371-86.
Return of the birds. L. A. Fuertes. il. St. N. 32: 648-9. My. '05.
Southward with the birds. E: P. Powell. Outing. 55: 190-4. N. '09.
Tragedy of migration. F. M. Bennett. Bird Lore. 11: 110-3. My. '09.
Travelers in the air. E: P. Powell. Ind. 64: 668-72. Mr. 26, '08.

Birds, Orientation in.
How animals find their way home. J: B. Watson. Harper. 119: 685-9. O. '09.

Birds, Photographs and photography of.
Art in wild bird photography. W: L. Finley. il. Country Life. 16: 286-90. Jl. '09.
Bird-hunting with the camera. H. K. Job. il. R. of Rs. 31: 433-8. Ap. '05.
Bird motion by cinematograph. F. M. Chapman. il. Collier's. 42: 20. Mr. 13, '09.
Bird photographer's outfit. A. C. Bent. il. Bird Lore. 11: 101-7. My. '09.
Bird photography in Norway. R. W. Shufeldt. il. Pop. Sci. 68: 464-72. My. '06.
Bird portraits; pictures. Am. M. 61: 523-30. Mr. '06.
Bird studies and pictures from life with the camera: William Lovell Finley and Herman T. Bohlman. il. Craftsman. 8: 611-22. Ag. '05.
Birds and animals. A. R. Dugmore. il. Country Life. 12: 594. S. '07.
Birds of the sea. W. L. Finley and H. T. Bohlman. Outlook. 82: 939-45. Ap. 28, '06.
Brunner's grouse pictures. W: Brewster. Country Life. 7: 688. Ap. '05.
Defense of grouse pictures. J. Brunner. il. Country Life. 8: 105. My. '05.
Flamingo outfit. F. M. Chapman. il. Country Life. 8: 84. My. '05.
Game birds at close range. H. K. Job. il. Outing. 55: 22-32. O. '09.
Golden eagle of Mission Ridge. W: L. Finley. il. Country Cal. 1: 41-6. My. '05.
Home life of the California condor. W: L. Finley. Cent. 75: 370-80. Ja. '08.
Hunting with a camera. J. M. Boraston. il. Cosmopol. 39: 43-8. My. '05.
Nature pictures. A. R. Dugmore. il. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 507-14.
Photographing a duck in flight. H. K. Job. Country Life. 11: 714. Ap. '07.
Photographing a flicker family. W: L. Finley. St. N. 32: 802-5. Jl. '05.
Photographing a spruce partridge. R. C. W. Lett. il. Country Life. 10: 358. Jl. '06.
Photographing birds. B. S. Bowdish. il. Am. Homes. 6: 356-8. S. '09.

Birds, Photographs and photography of—*Cont.*
Photographing birds' nests. L. W. Brownell. Outing. 46: 256. My. '05.
Photographing flamingos. Cur. Lit. 38: 547-8. Je. '05.
Photographing flamingos in their rookery. F. M. Chapman. il. Country Life. 8: 41-4. My. '05.
Photographing prairie pigeons. H. K. Job. il. Outing. 50: 85-94. Ap. '07.
Photographing the great northern diver in the drowned lands. B. Dale. il. Country Life. 14: 355-7. Ag. '08.
Photographing the heron family. A. E. Marr. il. Outing. 48: 288-98. Je. '06.
Photographing wild birds. R. L. Fortt. il. Canad. M. 32: 537-45. Ap. '09.
Photographing young crows. C. T. Busteed. il. Country Life. 15: 80. N. '08.
Robbers of the falls. H. K. Job. il. Outing. 50: 699-705. S. '07.
Shooting wild ducks and geese with the camera. A. R. Dugmore. il. Country Life. 15: 26-31. N. '08.
Sportsman's paradise in its summer garb. H. D. Bailey. il. Overland, n. s. 45: 310-6. Ap. '05.
Stalking hoot owls with a camera. H. K. Job. il. Outing. 46: 51-8. Ap. '05.
Trick of bird photography. H. K. Job. il. Outing. 54: 84-93. Ap. '09.
Two photographs from Alberta. S. S. S. Stansell. il. Bird Lore. 11: 108-9. My. '09.
Warbler ways. W: L. Finley. il. St. N. 32: 916-9. Ag. '05.

Birds, Protection of.
Audubon movement. Nation. 81: 214-5. S. 14, '05.
Audubon movement and sportsman. B. S. Bowdish. Sci. Am. 98: 139. F. 29, '08.
Bird crusade. E. V. Wilcox. Country Life. 14: 26. My. '08.
Bird refuges. G. S. Warner. Outlook. 92: 905-6. Ag. 14, '09.
Crusade and what came of it. J. A. Dimock. il. Country Life. 13: 422. F. '08.
Does it pay the farmer to protect birds? H. W. Henshaw. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1907: 165-78.
Education as a factor in Audubon work; relation of birds to man. W: Dutcher. il. Bird Lore. 11: 281-8. D. '09.
Egret murder: a protest and a crusade. J. A. Dimock. il. Country Life. 11: 418-20. F. '07.
Game bird enemies. D. W. Huntington. il. Ind. 64: 500-8. Mr. 5, '08.
Give the birds a chance. Outing. 52: 252-3. My. '08.
How one man secured a law in 32 states. World's Work. 12: 8137-8. O. '06.
How to preserve bob-white. D. W. Huntington. Ind. 63: 934-7. O. 17, '07.
How to save the wild turkey. D. W. Huntington. il. Ind. 64: 731-6. Ap. 2, '08.
Millinery of murder. Liv. Age. 257: 811-3. Je. 27, '08.
Minute-men of the coast. L. G. Mead. Harp. W. 52: 25. Ja. 11, '08.
Murderous millinery. Liv. Age. 251: 636-7. D. 8, '06.
New ways of attracting and protecting birds. M. Schlegel. Country Life. 11: 638. Ap. '07.
Pernicious collecting mania; egg collecting. Outing. 54: 115-6. Ap. '09.
Protection of bird-breeding. Nation. 85: 391-2. O. 31, '07.
Save the birds. E. W. S. Outlook. 91: 508. F. 27, '09.
Scat!! New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 343-4. My. '07.
Shall sea birds be protected? Country Life. 8: 560. S. '05.
State and game. D. W. Huntington. Ind. 63: 856-60. O. 10, '07.
Triumphs of bird protection. H. K. Job. il. Harper. 119: 290-9. Jl. '09.
Value of bird refuges. Outlook. 93: 242-3. O. 2, '09.
Warden of our bird-life. T. G. Pearson. map. World's Work. 16: 10244-7. My. '08.
Warfare against the wild-fowl. C: H. Morton. Outing. 50: 245-9. My. '07.

Birds, Protection of—*Continued.*
What the bird protection societies are doing. H. K. Job. Outing. 53: 768-72. Mr. '09.
Work only women can do. Collier's. 43: 15. My. 8, '09.
See also Audubon societies.

Birds, Study of.
Bird study. A. B. Comstock. il. Chaut. 41: 259-63, 369-74. My.-Je. '05.
Course in bird study at Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island. Bird Lore. 11: 128-9. My. '09.
Nature-studies with birds for the elementary school. R. W. Hegner. bibliog. il. El. School T. 5: 408-18, 462-72; 6: 425-30; 7: 348-54. Mr.-Ap. '05, Ap. '06, F. '07.

Birds' eggs.
Coloration of bird's eggs: A. R. Horwood. Nature. 78: 126-7. Je. 11, '08.
Eggs of the flicker found in an odd place. W: Brewster. Bird Lore. 11: 73-4. Mr. '09.
Form of bird's eggs. A. R. Horwood. Nature. 78: 246. Jl. 16, '08.
How to read wild life. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24905-6. O. 14, '05.
Penguin egg. Sci. Am. S. 66: 330. N. 21, '08.
Why are eggs colored? W. P. Pycraft. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 376. Je. 13, '08.
Wolley collection of birds' eggs. Nature. 76: 241-4. Jl. 11, '07.
See also Eggs.

Birds in poetry. See **Birds**—Poetry.

Birds of prey.
Feathered highwaymen. A. Brooks. il. St. N. 34: 76-7. N. '06.
How birds of prey forage. W: L. Finley. il. World To-Day. 12: 361-8. Ap. '07.
See also Condors; Eagles; Hawks; Keas; Night-hawks; Ospreys; Pelicans; Vultures.

Birdsall, William W., 1854-1909.
Died. Mr. 17, '09.

Birdseye, Clarence Frank, 1854-
Greek-letter fraternity as an educational influence. Outlook. 83: 757-61. Jl. 28, '06.

Birdwood, Sir George Christopher Molesworth, 1832-
Mechanism of the monsoon. Sci. Am. S. 64: 315. N. 16, '07.

Birge, Edward Asahel, 1851-
Change of educational emphasis. Atlan. 103: 189-200. F. '09.
Respiration of an inland lake. Pop. Sci. 72: 337-51. Ap.; Excerpt. Sci. Am. S. 66: 126-7, 138-9. Ag. 22, 29. '08.
S. P. of the Phi Beta Kappa. Nation. 85: 374 O. 24, '07.

Birge, Paul R.
Differences of sex. Harp. W. 53: 6 Jl. 3, '09.

Birge, William Spoford, 1857-
Whale and the whaleman. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 265-72. My. '06.

Birileff, Alexei Alexeivitch, 1844-
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6432. Jl.; Harp. W. 49: 1630. N. 11, '05.

Birket-kerun.
Biological expedition to the Birket el Qurun. W. A. Cunnington and C. L. Boulenger. Nature. 76: 316. Ag. 1, '07.

Birkinbine, John, 1844-
Engineering in the Pike's Peak region. Cassier. 30: 483-501. O. '06.
Iron ore reserves of the United States. Cassier. 32: 99-105. Je. '07.
Mexican charcoal blast furnaces. Cassier. 29: 3-10. N. '05.

Birmingham, George A.
In honor of General Regan. Harper 118: 618-25. Mr. '09.
Literary movement in Ireland. Fortn. 88: 947-57. D. '07; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 235-43. Ja. 25, '08.
Matty Hynes' pig. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. Je. 5, '09.

Birmingham, Alabama.
Birmingham's probation plan for the little negro. L. McCrae. Char. 19: 1729-30. Mr. 14, '08.
Block by block. Outlook. 89: 871-2. Ag. 22, '08.
Prohibition and the negro. B. T. Washington. Outlook. 88: 587-9. Mr. 14, '08.

Birmingham, England.
Birmingham school for jewellers and silversmiths. A. S. Wainwright. il. Int. Studio. 25: 324-30. Je. '05.
Chamberlain and Birmingham—the political riddle. G: B. Harris. Fortn. 86: 18-32. Jl. '06.
Free meals for school-children. G: Hookham. Liv. Age. 244: 226-34. Ja. 28, '05.
Harborne tenants; an example of English co-operative estate development. J: S. Nettlefold. il. Survey. 22: 54-9. Ap. 3; Same cond. R. of Rs. 39: 734-5. Je. '09.
Visiting manual training schools in Europe; Birmingham. C: A. Bennett. il. Manual Train. 11: 111-34. D. '09.

Birmingham painters and craftsmen at the Fine art society's galleries. C. Napier-Clavering. Int. Studio. 33: 215-22. Ja. '08.

Birnbaum, Martin.
Clyde Fitch; a critical appreciation. Ind. 67: 123-31. Jl. 15, '09.

Birney, William, 1819-1907.
Died. Ag. 14. '07.

Birney, William Verplanck, 1858-1909.
Died. Je. 23, '09.

Birrell, Augustine, 1850-
Critical faculty. Contemp. 92: sup. 1-5. O. '07.
Gray's letters. Liv. Age. 245: 818-20. Je. 24, '05.
Lord Granville's life. Contemp. 88: 769-82. D. '05; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 195-205. Ja. 27, '06.
Patriotism and Christianity. Contemp. 87: 193-200. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 151-6. Ap. 15, '05.
Birrell's land bill. Liv. Age. 260: 57-60. Ja. 2, '09.
Birrell's record in Ireland. Quar. 208: 283-92. Ja. '08.
Boldness of Birrell. Liv. Age. 249: 313-6. My. 5, '06.
Education bill and Birrell. E: Porritt. por. Outlook. 83: 702-5. Jl. 28; Same cond. R. of Rs. 34: 354-5. S. '06.
Literary style of Birrell. H: Ingraham. il. Chaut. 46: 96-100. Mr. '07.
Most conspicuous figure in English politics to-day. por. Cur. Lit. 42: 393-6. Ap. '07.
Portrait. Ind. 58: 301. F. 9, '05; R. of Rs. 33: 39. Ja. '06; Cur. Lit. 40: 133. F. '06; Bookm. 23: 12. Mr. '06; Critic. 48: 386. My. '06; Ind. 60: 1146. My. 17, '06; R. of Rs. 33: 653. Je. '06; World To-Day. 12: 235. Mr. '07.

Birrell, Hugh.
Are the senses ever vicarious? Nature. 82: 246. D. 30, '09.

Birrell, Olive.
Early days of Joseph Bianco White. Contemp. 94: 477-89. O. '08.

Birth.
How they told their children. M. Sprague. Ladies' H. J. 23: 37. N. '06.
See also Birth rate.

Birth certificate; story. P. L. Allen. Harp. W. 51: 1728-30. N. 23, '07.

Birth of irony. K. H. Brown. Lippinc. 81: 750-7. Je. '08.

Birth of Merlin, Authorship of. F. A. Howe. Mod. Philol. 4: 193-205. Jl. '06.

Birth rate.
Birth-rate and the mother. I. M. A. Macfadyen. 19th Cent. 61: 429-35. Mr. '07.
Birth-rate, 1905. M. Carlyle. Westm. 164: 291-6. S. '05.
Bishop of London on the declining birth rate. J: W: Taylor. 19th Cent. 59: 219-29. F. '06.
Decline in the birth rate. F: L. Hoffman. No Am. 189: 675-87. My. '09.
Decline in the birth rate of New South Wales. Pop. Sci. 66: 576-7. Ap. '05.
Decline of the birth-rate. J. Fizelle. Westm. 170: 268-73. S. '08.
Depopulation question in France. C: Dawbarn. 19th Cent. 58: 966-73. D. '05.
Experiment in population; France. W. Weyl. Atlan. 103: 261-7. F. '09.

Birth rate—*Continued.*
Extinction of the upper classes. W: C. D. Whetham and C. D. Whetham. 19th Cent. 66: 97-108. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 346-55. Ag. 7, '09.
France and her vanishing population. F: C. Penfield. No. Am. 188: 682-8. N. '08.
General decline of human fertility in western nations. Cur. Lit. 40: 295-6. Mr. '06.
Inheritance and sociology. W: C. D. Whetham. 19th Cent. 65: 81-90. Ja. '09.
Instability of the family. J. P. Lichtenberger. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 97-105. Jl. '09.
Is the human race in peril? Ind. 65: 1626-8. D. 31, '08.
Is there danger of race extinction? W: L. Bodine. World To-Day. 10: 322-3. Mr. '06.
Jews: race and environment. M. Fishberg. Pop. Sci. 69: 257-67. S. '06.
Lioness and the hare. Ind. 59: 643-5. S. 14, '05.
Malthusianism and the declining birth rate. J. W. Barclay. 19th Cent. 59: 80-9. Ja.; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 236-42. Mr. '06.
Natural increase of population among the Jews. M. Fishberg. Pop. Sci. 70: 41-4. Ja. '07.
Physical degeneracy or race suicide? S. Webb. Pop. Sci. 69: 512-29. D. '06.
Population and progress. M. H. Crackanthorpe. Fortn. 86: 1001-16; 87: 215-22. D. '06, F. '07.
Proportion of children in the United States. Pop. Sci. 67: 762-3. D. '05.
Proportion of children to potential mothers in the United States. map. Cur. Lit. 39: 420-1. O. '05.
Race suicide scare. J. W. Barclay. 19th Cent. 60: 895-9. D. '06.
Races in the United States. W: Z. Ripley. Atlan. 102: 755-8. D. '08.
Relation between birth rates and death rates. A. J. Lotka. Science, n.s. 26: 21-2. Jl. 5, '07.
Sex ratios at birth in town and country. W. Z. Ripley. Q. J. Econ. 23: 175-8. N. '08.
Significance of the decreasing proportion of children. W: S. Rossiter. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 71-80. Jl. '09.
Threatened Anglo-Saxon. Nation. 84: 215-6. Mr. 7. '07.
Vanishing French. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 20. Ap. 4, '08.
Western civilization and the birth-rate. E: A. Ross and others. Am. J. Soc. 12: 607-32. Mr. '07.
See also Race suicide.

Birthday luck of Bill Thomas. A. L. Lee. Everybody's. 20: 718-21. My. '09.

Birthday of Virginia. E. Merwin. St. N. 32: 583-7. My. '05.

Birthday pies. A. B. Beard. St. N. 35: 639-43. My. '08.

Birthdays.
Four February birthdays; poem. J. H. May. Educa. 29: 344. F. '09.
If you were born in September. A. Boyce. Ladies' H. J. 24: 65. S. '07.
If you were born in October. A. Boyce. Ladies' H. J. 24: 64. O. '07.
If you were born in November. A. Boyce. Ladies' H. J. 24: 71. N. '07.
If you were born in December. A. Boyce. Ladies' H. J. 25: 64. D. '07.
If you were born in January. A. Boyce. Ladies' H. J. 25: 50. Ja. '08.
If you were born in February. A. Boyce. Ladies' H. J. 25: 53. F. '08.
If you were born in March. A. Boyce. Ladies' H. J. 25: 50. Mr. '08.
If you were born in April. A. Boyce. Ladies' H. J. 25: 70. Ap. '08.
If you were born in May. A. Boyce. Ladies' H. J. 25: 59. My. '08.
If you were born in June. A. Boyce. Ladies' H. J. 25: 52. Je. '08.
If you were born in July. A. Boyce. Ladies' H. J. 25: 36. Jl. '08.
If you were born in August. A. Boyce. Ladies' H. J. 25: 40. Ag. '08.
Millie's birthday clock; story. I. Kenniston. St. N. 36: 445. Mr. '09.

Birthdays —*Continued.*
Seventh birthday of the little cousin from Constantinople; story. E. C. Dowd. il. St. N. 35: 1111-2. O. '08.
Three new birthday parties. Ladies' H. J. 24: 70. My. '07.
See also Children's parties.

Birthright of the wanderer. G. Schock. Harper. 113: 301-9. Jl. '06.

Bisbee, Eugene Slade.
New York's $6,500,000 worth of sea-gulls. Harp. W. 53: 30. Jl. 3, '09.

Bisbee, Rev. Robert E.
Democracy of anti-imperialism. Arena. 41: 231-3. F. '09.
Sam Walter Foss. por. Arena. 34: 159-61. Ag. '05.
Why Taft should be defeated. Arena. 40: 316-20. O. '08.

Biscoe, Maurice B.
Adornment of the church. Outlook. 80: 513-22. Je. 24, '05.
Essentials in church architecture. Outlook. 79: 821-9. Ap. 1, '05.
Old and new in church building. Outlook. 80: 61-9. My. 6, '05.

Bishop, Avard Longley.
Extension of American commerce. Atlan. 103: 235-41. F. '09.
Geography in the universities abroad. Educ. R. 37: 477-81. My. '09.
Nature of commercial or economic geography. Yale R. 18: 47-62. My. '09.

Bishop, Charles Alvord, 1854-1908.
Died. Jl. 9, '08.

Bishop, George R.
Mode of electing United States senators. Forum. 42: 142-7. Ag. '09.

Bishop, H. F.
Suggestion for solar engine inventors. Sci. Am. 98: 331. My. 9, '08.

Bishop, Heber Reginald, 1840-1902.
Great catalogue and scientific investigation of the Heber R. Bishop collection of jade. G: F: Kunz. Science, n.s. 24: 23-5. Jl. 6, '06.

Bishop, Mrs. Isabella Lucy (Bird) 1832-1904.
Life, by A. M. Stoddart. Review. Nation. 84: 547. Je. 13, '07.
Life of. Blackw. 180: 821-30. D. '06.
Traveler and friend of missions. Mrs. J. Cook. por. Mis. R. 28: 501-3. Jl. '05.

Bishop, John Remsen, 1860-
Latin and Greek in the high schools School R. 13: 689-95. N. '05.

Bishop, John S.
Municipal electrical lighting plant, Lincoln. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1906: 266-8.

Bishop, Joseph Bucklin, 1847-
Friendship with John Hay. Cent. 71: 773-80. Mr. '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 396. O. '05

Bishop, Julia Truitt.
Katie of Red Gulch. Woman's H. C. 32: 8-9. Ag. '05.

Bishop, Rev. Samuel H.
Basis of work for the blind. Cent. 78: 82-94. My. '09.
Church and the negroes. Spirit Mis. 74: 207-9, 931-3. Mr., N. '09.
Creedal statement and the modern spirit. Am. J. Theol. 13: 389-404. Jl. '09.

Bishop, Sereno Edwards, D. D., 1827-1909.
Died Mr. 24, '09.
Have we Noah's log-book? Bib. Sac. 63: 510-7. Jl. '06.
Hawaii of to-day. por. Ind. 62: 997-1002. My. 2, '07.
Political conditions in Hawaii. Ind. 58: 827-9. Ap. 13, '05.

Bishop, Thomas.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 45: 265. Ap. '05.

Bishop, Melon and the. M. Parkinson. Outlook. 89: 256-8. My. 30, '08.

Bishop and Mrs. Allrope; story. T: A. Janvier. Harper. 117: 479-82. Ag. '08.

Bishop and the front-door key. H. S. Griffith. Lippinc. 76: 480-7. O. '05.

Bishop Seabury mission.
Bishop Seabury mission and its schools, Faribault, Minn. J: N. Greer. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 2: 192-213.

Bishops.
Bishops and historians. H. Paul. Liv. Age. 244: 555-66. Mr. '05.
Bishops and the reformation settlement. G: Arthur. 19th Cent. 57: 276-84. F. '05.
Bishops in the house of lords. M. MacDonagh. Liv. Age. 254: 167-74. Jl. 20, '07.
French bishops. Ind. 60: 525-6. Mr. 1, '06.
New Anglican argument. J: H. Round. Contemp. 95: 75-83. Ja. '09.
New Methodist bishops. F. C. Iglehart. il. R. of Rs. 38: 72-4. Jl. '08.
Precedents of 1610. C: A: Briggs. Ind. 66: 96-8. Ja. 14, '09.
Two bishops' reminiscences. Outlook. 85: 39-41. Ja. 5, '07.
See also Archbishops.

Bishop's ordination; story. G. D. Britt. Arena. 36: 633-8. D. '06.

Bishop's robes; story. L. Buchanan. Outing. 52. 235-9. My. '08.

Biskra, Algeria.
Finger tips of Allah. B. Brandenburg. il. Am. M. 62: 24-37. My. '06.

Bisland, Elizabeth (Mrs. Charles W. Wetmore) 1861-
Harmless necessary truth. No. Am. 183: 207-12. Ag. '06.
(ed.) Japanese letters of Lafcadio Hearn. Atlan. 104: 721-33. D. '09.
Morals of the modern heroine. No. Am. 188: 226-36. Ag. '08.
New morality. No. Am. 186: 257-61. O. '07.
Tyranny of the pill. No. Am. 190: 819-25. D. '09.

Bismarck, N. D.
Creed; poem. Collier's. 44: 40. D. 11, '09.

Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Herbert Nikolaus, prince von, 1849-1904.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 41: 619. D. '06.

Bismarck-Schonhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, prince von, 1815-1898.
Bismarck's retirement. Nation. 83: 324. O. 18, '06.
Career of Bismarck. S. Walpole. Studies in biog. 209-56.
Cavour and Bismarck. W: R. Thayer. Atlan. 103: 335-49. Mr.; Same. Fortn. 91: 486-98, 721-33. Mr.-Ap. '09.
End of the Bismarck dynasty. Contemp. 90: 609-23. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 643-54. D. 15, '06.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 39: 63. Ja. '06; Putnam's. 6: 135. My. '09.
Portrait, by F. Lenbach. Int. Studio. 38: sup. 32. Ag. '09.
Portrait, by F. von Lenbach. Int. Studio. 28: 293. Je '06.
Skeleton in the German cupboard brought to light. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 90: 723-30. N. '06.
Statesman. M. Smith. por. *In* Warner classics. 6: 11-25.
Talks with Bismarck. C. Schurz. il. por. McClure. 31: 367-77. Ag. '08.

Bismuth.
Valuable alloys. A. Krupp. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25574-5. Ag. 4, '06.

Bismya.
Bismya temple. E. J. Banks. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 29-34. O. '05.
Oldest city in the world. E. J. Banks. il. Putnam's. 2: 707-15. S. '07.
Oldest statue in the world. E. J. Banks. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 57-9. O. '04.
Plain stone vases from Bismya. E. J. Banks. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 35-40. O. '05.
Recent excavations at Bismya. E. J. Banks. il. Ind. 59: 1321-4. D. 7, '05.
Report from Bismya. R. F. Harper. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 260-8. Jl. '04.
Terra-cotta vases from Bismya. E. J. Banks. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 139-43. Ja. '06.

Bisons.
American bisons. See Buffaloes.

Bisons —*Continued.*
Bisons of the Caucasus. A. Yermoloff. il. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 345-53.
Two tigers killed in fair fight by an Indian bison. C. De Crespigny. Outing. 51: 622-4. F. '08.

Bispham, David S., 1857-
American idea in music. por. Craftsman. 15: 671-80. Mr. '09.
Melodrama, or recitation with music. Harp. B. 43: 21-5. Ja. '09.
Portrait. Harp. W. 50: 93; 53: 25. Ja. 20, '06, O. 30, '09.
Portrait, by W: T. Smedley. Cent. 75: 127. N. '07.

Bispham, George Tucker, 1838-1906.
Died. Jl. 28, '06.

Bissell, E. P.
Christmas stamp. Ladies' H. J. 25: 73. N. '08.

Bissell, Elizabeth G.
Incapacity of Mr. Thomas Goodnow. Everybody's. 15: 857-62. D. '06.

Bissell, George Edwin, 1839-
Elton memorial vase. Int. Studio. 28: sup. 43-6. Ap. '06.

Bissell, George Welton, 1866-
Mechanical science and engineering. Science. n.s. 29: 591-3. Ap. 9, '09.

Bissell, H. G.
India's awakening. Outlook. 85: 77-82. Ja. 12, '07.

Bissell, Wilson Shannon, 1847-1903.
Cleveland as a lawyer. McClure. 32: 583-5. Ap. '09.

Bissolati, Leonida.
Portrait. World To-Day. 9: 876. Ag. '05.

Bisson, I. H.
Heathfield. Westm. 164: 297-302. S. '05.

Bisutun. See **Behistun.**

Bit braces.
Improved bit brace. il. Sci. Am. 96: 276. Mr. 30, '07.

Bit of calico. J. Hopper. McClure. 30: 18-25. N. '07.

Bit of old patchwork. H. W. G. Hyrst. Cath. World. 90: 185-92. N. '09.

Bit of Satsuma. B. E. Rice. Ind. 58: 982-7. My. 4, '05.

Bit of Turkish chivalry; story. D. K. Brown. Cent. 78: 897-902. O. '09.

Bits (Harness).
Bits. J. W. Dixon. il. Country Life. 16: 519. S. '09.

Bitter, Karl Theodore Francis, 1867-
Portrait. Craftsman. 14: 601. S. '08.

Bitter parting. J. Garry. Liv. Age. 244: 672-7. Mr. 18, '05.

Bitter Root valley, Montana.
Development of Bitter Root valley. G: M. Teale. il. Overland, n.s. 53: 59-69. Ja. '09.

Bitterness of women; story. M. Austin. il. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. O. 9, '09.

Bitterns.
Moorland sanctuary. A. W. Rees. Liv. Age. 250: 796-801. S. 29, '06.

Bitumen.
Testing bitumens for pavements. il. Sci. Am. 101: 336. N. 6, '09.

Bivin, Winifred Singleton.
Work for backward children in Hartford. Char. 19: 1242-5. D. 14, '07.

Biwa canal, Lake.
Japanese hydro-electric power plants at Kyoto and Lake Biwa canal development. F C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24413-4. Mr. 18, '05.

Bixby, James Thompson, 1843-
Emerson as writer and man. Arena 39: 538-44. My. '08.
Emerson's message. Arena. 39: 665-74. Je. '08.
Portrait. Arena. 39: 723. Je. '08.

Bixby, Tams, 1855-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 698. Je. '06.

Bixby deafness; story. E. Elliott. Cent. 78: 671-9. S. '09.

Bizet, Georges (Alexandre Cesar Léopold) 1838-1875.
Story of the opera Carmen. il. M. Wagnalls. Stars of opera. 119-42.

Bizzell, James A. See **Lyon, Thomas Lyttleton, jt. auth.**

Björkman, Edwin.
Birches of New England. Collier's. 44: 32. O. 16, '09.
Danger of typhoid and how to avoid it. World's Work. 18: 12060-6. S. '09.
Late king of Denmark. R. of Rs. 33: 289-92. Mr. '06.
Our new health conscience. World's Work. 18: 11950-4. Ag. '09.
Unnecessary curse of sickness. World's Work. 18: 11836-42. Jl. '09.
What industrial civilization may do to men. World's Work. 17: 11479-98. Ap. '09.
William James, the man and the thinker. R. of Rs. 37: 45-8. Ja. '08.

Björkman, Frances Maule.
Children's court in American city life. R. of Rs. 33: 305-11. Mr. '06.
Cure for two million sick. World's Work. 18: 11607-12. My. '09.
Getting at the boys. Outlook. 81: 822-6. D. 2, '05.
Horace Fletcher and Fletcherism. Ind. 64: 628-6. Mr. 19, '08.
Nation learning to play. World's Work. 18: 12038-45. S. '09.
New anti-vagrancy campaign. R. of Rs. 37: 206-11. F. '08.
Philosophy of Fletcherism. Good H. 48: 504-6. Ap. '09.
Practical experiment in Fletcherism. World's Work. 15: 9877-80. F. '08.
Visiting nurse as a social force. R. of Rs. 33: 446-51. Ap. '06.
What Fletcherism really is. Ladies' H. J. 25: 38. N. '08.
What health is worth to us. World's Work. 17: 11321-5. Mr. '09.

Björling, Philip R.
Pumps. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24368-71. F. 25, '05.

Björnson, Björnstjerne, 1832-1910.
National song of Norway; poem. Cent. 70: 773. S. '05.
Plea for woman suffrage; poem. Cur. Lit. 41: 581. N. '06.
Scandinavian conflict. Ind. 59: 92-4. Jl. 13, '05.
Union of all nations. por. Harp. W. 49: 1082-3, 1100. Jl. 29, '05.
Novels of Björnson. W: L. Phelps. Ind. 67: 751-6. S. 30, '09; Same. W: L. Phelps. Modern novelists. 82-98.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 8. Jl. '05.
Portrait, by P. S. Kröyer. Int. Studio. 34: 35. Mr. '08.

Blaas, J.
New radiations photechy and dark room photography. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24467-8. Ap. 8, '05.

Black, Alexander William, 1859-1906.
Died. D. 29, '06.

Black, Charles E. D.
Railway to India. 19th Cent. 65: 163-9. Ja. '09.

Black, D. P.
Portrait. Char. 21: 794. F. 6, '09.

Black, F. A.
Earth as a magnet. Harper. 117: 788-94. O. '08.

Black, Rev. Hugh, 1868-
Classical studies as a preparation for the study of theology. School R. 16: 533-7. O. '08.
Paralysis of criticism. Outlook. 82: 606-8. Mr. 17, '06.
Character and sermons. F. Brown. por. Outlook. 84: 742-4. N. 24, '06.
Portrait. Reader. 9: 220. Ja. '07; Cosmopol. 47: 498. S. '09.
Sketch. por. Cur. Lit. 38: 125. F. '05.

Black, Jeremiah Sullivan, 1810-1883.
Portrait. Harper. 110: 229. Ja.; Arena. 33: 117. F. '05.

Black, Jessie E.
Literary expression in the third grade. El. School T. 8: 592-6. Je. '08.

Black, John Charles, 1839-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 319. Mr. '05.

Black, Mrs. John Donald. See **Potter, Margaret Horton.**

Black, R. E.
Song of spring; poem. Liv. Age. 253: 450. My. 25, '07.
Triolets of June; poem. Liv. Age. 250: 66. Jl. 14, '06.

Black, Robert Lounsbury.
Forest service. Outlook. 80: 1021-8. Ag. 26, '05.
Reckoning. McClure. 32: 507-11. Mr. '09.

Black, Robson (Frederic Robson).
American interviewer. Am. M. 61: 468-70. F. '06.
Canadian journalism. Canad. M. 32: 434-40. Mr. '09.
Cobalt: a mistaken idol. Canad. M. 31: 99-105. Je. '08.
Drama in Canada. Canad. M. 31: 58-61. My. '08.
Morality and the modern stage. Canad. M. 33: 114-8. Je. '09.

Black, W. P.
Portrait. Harper. 114: 898. My. '07.

Black, Winifred, 1869-
Gold of the burning desert. Cosmopol. 39: 519-26. S. '05.

Black and white. Edin. R. 206: 226-47. Jl. '07.

Black art. See **Witchcraft.**

Black art redivivus. Sci. Am. 97: 148. Ag. 31, '07.

Black Bart.
Tales of the early California bandits. J: A. Henshall. il. por. Overland, n.s. 53: 474-81. Je. '09.

Black bass. See **Bass.**

Black cañon, Colorado.
Exploring the Black cañon of the Gunnison river. J: H: Shaw. il. World To-Day. 17: 1139-48. N. '09.

Black care and the horseman M. R. S. Andrews. Scrib. M. 38: 736-41. D. '05.

Black diamonds. See **Diamonds, Black.**

Black factor. H. Whitaker. Canad. M. 26: 458-64. Mr. '06.

Black forest, Germany.
Black forest pathway. F: van Beuren, jr. il. Scrib. M. 46: 143-55. Ag. '09.
Our search for the Black forest. H. W. Mabie. il. Outlook. 81: 767-74. N. 25, '05.

Black fox of St. Voltaire; story. S. A. White. Canad. M. 28: 462-4. Mr. '07.

Black Hand.
Amputating the Black Hand. A. H. Warner. Survey. 22: 166-7. My. 1, '09.
Black Hand. L. Denison. il. Everybody's. 19: 291-301. S. '08.
Black Hand and the immigrant. R. Watchorn. Outlook. 92: 794-7. Jl. 31, '09.
Black Hand myth. G. d'Amato. No. Am. 187: 543-9. Ap. '08.
Black Hand scourge. il. Cosmopol. 47: 31-41. Je. '09.
Blackmail and murder. Outlook. 91: 656-7. Mr. 27, '09.
Death of Joseph Petrosino. il. Cur. Lit. 46: 478-80. My. '09.
Fostering foreign criminals. F. M. White. il. Harp. W. 53: 7-8. My. 8, '09.
How the United States fosters the Black Hand. F. M. White. Outlook. 93: 495-500. O. 30, '09.
Man who was unafraid: Joseph Petrosino. F. M. White. Harp. W. 53: 8. Mr. 27, '09.
Petrosino and the Black Hand. G. C. Speranza. il. Survey. 22: 11-4. Ap. 3, '09.
Problem of the Black Hand. A. Woods. McClure. 33: 40-7. My.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 39: 627-8. My. '09.
Undesirable citizens. Ind. 66: 712-3. Ap. 1, '09

Black Hawk, 1767?-1838.
Last great chief of the Sacs and Foxes. il. M. H. Wade. Ten big Indians. 199-218.

Black Hawk war, 1832.
Black Hawk, last great chief of the Sacs and Foxes. il. M. H. Wade. Ten big Indians. 199-218.
History. il. map. R. G. Thwaites. How Clark won northwest. 115-200.

Black hawthorne jar. W. S. Moody. Scrib. M. 41: 51-61. Ja. '07.

Black hundred of Russia. R. C. Long. Cosmopol. 44: 229-38. Ja. '08.

Black Jose. Ecl. M. 146: 524-31. Je. '06.

Black lead. See **Graphite.**

Black Mack. N. Dawson. Canad. M. 29: 501-9. O. '07.

Black sea.
Tiflis to Constantinople viâ the Black sea ports. Blackw. 185: 70-7. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 490-6. F. 20, '09.

Black sheep, Plea for. Atlan. 102: 143-4. Jl. '08.

Black silk gowns; story. E. H. Porter. Harp. B. 43: 7-10. Ja. '09.

Black vengeance. Liv. Age. 245: 87-97. Ap. 8, '05.

Black walnut trees. See **Walnut trees.**

Black Warrior (Ship).
Black Warrior affair. H: L. Janes. Am. Hist. R. 12: 280-98. Ja. '07.

Black watch.
Heroes of Perthshire. Blackw. 184: 643-51. N. '08.

Black-water fever.
Black-water fever, by S. R. Christophers and C. A. Bentley. Review. Nature. 79: 313. Ja. 14, '09.

Blackberries.
Good things from blackberries. A. McQueen. Delin. 74: 138. Ag. '09.
Why, of course! E. Stearns. Outlook. 89: 395-6. Je. 20, '08.

Blackberry; story. M. Macmillan. Reader. 10: 628-35. N. '07.

Blackbirds.
Blackbird; poem. W. H. Ogilvie. Liv. Age. 248: 66. Ja. 13, '06.
Marsh blackbird; poem. C. Scollard. Lippinc. 75: 512. Ap. '05.
My red-winged neighbors. D. Lange. il. Ind. 62: 1452-6. Je. 20, '07.
Red-winged blackbird; poem. D. Babcock. Bird Lore. 11: 76. Mr. '09.
Red-wings going to roost. L. S. Keyser. Bird Lore. 11: 176. Jl. '09.

Blackburn, Benjamin M.
Georgia convict lease law. Outlook. 90: 295-7. O. 10, '08.

Blackburn, Douglas.
Richard Hartley, prospector. Blackw. 176: 579-96, 739-55; 177: 69-81, 234-44, 386-95, 521-31, 686-97, 787-811; 178: 62-80, 254-63, 374-94, 525-33, 695-705, 841-8. N. '04-D. '05.

Blackburn, Hugh, d. 1909.
Sketch. W. J. Nature. 81: 522-3. O. 28, '09.

Blackburn, Joseph Clay Styles, 1838-
Civil governor of the canal zone. por. Ind. 64: 415-7. F. 20, '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 35: 398. Ap.; Outlook. 85: 981. Ap. 27, '07.

Blackburn, Thomas.
Are the United States a nation? Overland, n.s. 46: 181-5. Ag. '05.

Blackfishes.
Rob Dunstan's first blackfish drive. E: Morgan. il. St. N. 34: 992-4. S. '07.

Blackford, Charles Minor, jr., M. D.
Smithsonian institution. No. Am. 189: 93-106. Ja. '09.

Blackiston, G. P.
Curacao. World To-Day. 15: 1058-60. O. '08.
Our fur seal industry. Overland, n.s. 45: 522-5. Je. '05.
Real Venezuela. World To-Day. 16: 76-82. Ja '09.
World-famed quarries of Carrara. Cosmopol. 39: 247-50. Jl. '05.

Blacklisting.
Blacklisting of railway employees. U. S. Indust. Com. 17: 805-20.
Protection of workmen in their employment. S. D. Fessenden. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 5: 7-18. Ja. '00.
Railway employees in the United States. S: M. Lindsay. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 6: 1061-72. N. '01.

Blackmail. Ind. 59: 1002-3. O. 26, '05.

Blackman, Frederick Frost.
Manifestations of the principles of chemical mechanics in the living plant. Nature. 78: 556-64. O. 1; Excerpt. Science, n.s. 28: 628-36. N. 6, '08.

Blackmar, Frank Wilson, 1854-
Economics and politics of the reclamation service. Forum. 38: 131-8. Jl. '06.
Higher education in Kansas. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 2: 1-166.
Mastery of the desert. No. Am. 182: 676-88. My. '06.
Salton sea. World To-Day. 11: 757-9. Jl. '06.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 675. My. '09.

Blackmarr, Frank H., M. D.
New radium discovery. Harp. W. 53: 11. Mr. 20, '09.

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge, 1825-1900.
Dominus illuminatio mea; poem. W: L. Phelps. Modern novelists. 259.
Land of Lorna Doone. il. H. W. Mabie. Backgrounds of lit. 180-92.
Lorna Doone. W: L. Phelps. Modern novelists. 229-43.

Blackshaw, Randall.
London in transformation. Cent. 69: 323-40. Ja. '05.
Mrs. Jefferson Davis. Putnam's. 1: 362-4. D. '06.
New naval academy. Cent. 70: 878-91. O. '05.
Wallace Irwin. Critic. 47: 406-8. N. '05.

Blacksmithing. See **Horseshoeing.**

Blacksnakes.
Audubon the original nature faker. W. N. Hutt. Sci. Am. 98: 59. Ja. 25, '08.
Defense of Audubon. G: W. Colles. Sci. Am. 98: 311. My. 2, '08.

Blackstick papers. See Ritchie, Anne Isabella (Thackeray).

Blackwater pot, In. C: G. D. Roberts. Everybody's. 17: 449-58. O. '07.

Blackwater tantrums. S. N. Cleghorn. il. Everybody's. 15: 502-8. O. '06.

Blackwelder, Eliot.
Cenozoic history of the Laramie region, Wyoming. J. Geol. 17: 429-44. Jl. '09.
Country that has used up its trees. Outlook. 82: 693-700. Mr. 24, '06.
Glacial features of the Alaskan coast. J. Geol. 15: 415-33. Jl. '07.
Glacial origin of certain folded slates in southern Alaska. J. Geol. 15: 11-4. Ja. '07.
Mars as the abode of life. Science, n.s. 29: 659-61. Ap. 23, '09.
Pre-Cambrian rocks in southeastern Wyoming. Science, n.s. 27: 787-8. My. 15, '08.
Valuation of unconformities. J. Geol. 17: 289-99. Ap. '09.
Fair play and toleration in criticism. J. Barrell. Science, n.s. 30: 21-3. Jl. 2, '09.
Fair play and toleration in science. T: J. J. See. Science, n.s. 29: 858-60. My. 28, '09.

Blackwelder, Mrs. Gertrude.
Chicago vacation schools. El. School. T. 6: 211-4. D. '05.

Blackwelder, Mrs. I. S.
Report of the Chicago vacation schools. El. School T. 5: 432-8. Mr. '05.

Blackwell, Alice Stone, 1857-
Object lesson in Oregon. Ind. 61: 198-9. Jl. 26, '06.

Blackwell, Francis O.
Electric power developments in Mexico. Cassier. 28: 171-90. Jl. '05.

Blackwell, Henry B., 1825-1909.
Died. S. 7, '09.
Brother to all women. Ind. 67: 717-8. S. 23, '09.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 198. Ap. '08.
Sketch. Nation. 89: 260. S. 16, '09.

Blackwell's island bridge.
Erection of the Blackwell's island cantilever bridge. il. Sci. Am. 97: 100-1. Ag. 10, '07.
Last span of Blackwell's island bridge. il. Sci. Am. 98: 217, 223. Mr. 28, '08.
Monumental blunder. Sci. Am. 99: 350. N. 21, '08.
New bridge. il. Sci. Am. 92: 265-6. Ap. 1, '05.

Blackwell's island bridge —*Continued.*
Proposed test of full-sized Blackwell's island bridge chord. Sci. Am. 99: 134. Ag. 29, '08.
Safety of the Blackwell's island bridge. Sci. Am. 98: 366. My. 23, '08.

Blackwood, William, 1776-1834.
Story of Maga and the Blackwoods. J. P. C. Liv. Age. 253: 778-85. Je. 29, '07.

Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine.
Story of Maga and the Blackwoods. J. P. C. Liv. Age. 253: 778-85. Je. 29, '07.

Blaine, Anita McCormick.
Significance of the Chicago truancy conference. Char. 17: 520-1. D. 22, '06.

Blaine, James Gillespie, 1830-1893.
Candidacy for the presidency. H. T. Peck. por. Bookm. 20:422-46. Ja. '05.
Intimate glimpses of a statesman's home life. E. F. Baldwin. Outlook. 91: 316-8. F. 6, '09.
Life, by E: Stanwood. Review. Bookm. 22: 513-5. Ja.; Nation. 82: 141-2. F. 15; Am. Hist. R. 11: 701-3. Ap. '06.
Portrait. Outlook. 80: 77. My. 6, '05; Am. M. 63: 473. Mr. '07; Cosmopol. 46: 520. Ap. '09; McClure. 33: 28. My. '09.

Blainville, Henri Marie Ducrotay de, 1777-1850.
Portrait. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 460.

Blair, Andrew George, 1844-1907.
Died. Ja. 25, '07.

Blair, E. F.
Gas engine valves. Sci. Am. S. 64: 340. N. 30, '07.

Blair, Emma Helen.
Problems of translation. Dial. 39: 196-9. O. 1, '05.

Blair, Francis Preston, jr., 1821-1875.
Portrait. McClure. 28: 258; 31: 546. Ja. '07, S. '08.

Blair, James Lawrence, 1854-1904.
St. Louis disclosures. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1903: 87-108.

Blair, Matthew.
Scotch church and the results of the sustentation fund system. Westm. 163: 625-35. Je. '05.

Blair, Montgomery.
Martin Van Buren, diplomat. Harper. 119: 274-81. Jl. '09.

Blair, Robert Sterling.
Her college visit. Lippinc. 80: 531-6. O. '07.

Blaisdell, Thomas Charles, 1867-
Teaching composition. Educa. 29: 422-31. Mr. '09.

Blajko, S.
Spectra of two meteors. Astrophys. J. 26: 341-8. D. '07.

Blake, E. Vinton.
Cousin-hunt. St. N. 34: 149-55. D. '06.
Mislaid uncle. St. N. 33: 99-108. D. '05.

Blake, Emily Calvin.
Engaged girl sketches. Ladies' H. J. 26: 14. O.; 10. N. '09.
Six great moments in a woman's life. Ladies' H. J. 25: 22. Ja.; 11. F.; 18. Mr.; 16. Ap.; 22. My.; 24. Je. '08.
When Jessie found her mother. Ladies' H. J. 26: 14. My. '09.
While mothers live. Harp. B. 42: 1074-8. N. '08.

Blake, Frank A.
Chinese evolution, and what it portends. Overland, n.s. 54: 162-6. Ag. '09.

Blake, Frank N.
Brazing cast iron and other metals. Sci. Am. S. 66: 283. O. 31; Same. Sci. Am. S. 66: 356. D. 5. '08.

Blake, Sir Henry Arthur, 1840-
Rule of the empress dowager. 19th Cent. 64: 990-6. D. '08; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 67-72. Ja. 9, '09.

Blake, I. W.
Perfumes from the home garden. Country Life. 11: 596. Mr. '07.

Blake, Isabella M.
Where education breaks down. Educ. R. 33: 523-6. My. '07.

Blake, Rev. James Vila, 1842-
Poems of Blake. Dial. 46: 48-9. Ja. 16, '09.

Blake, John Aloysius.
Sketch from memory. por. J. McCarthy. Portraits of the '60's. 108-13.

Blake, John Y. Fillmore, 1856-1907.
Died. Ja. 24, '07.

Blake, M. A.
Fall-sown spinach and dandelion. Country Cal. 1: 368. Ag. '05.

Blake, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth (McGrath) 1840-1907.
Portrait; poem. Everybody's. 13: 328. S. '05.

Blake, Mrs. Mary Katharine (Evans), 1859-
Portrait. Arena. 39: 593. My. '08.

Blake, Robert, 1599-1657.
Admiral Blake; poem. D. K. Broster. Liv. Age. 262: 194. Jl. 24, '09.

Blake, Thaleon.
Burning slack coal in a common soft-coal furnace. Sci. Am. 94: 210. Mr. 10, '06.
Cold process of making sirup. Sci. Am. 101: 199. S. 18, '09.
Curious misconceptions. Sci. Am. 95: 346. N. 10, '06.
How to get the greatest good out of the Musician. Musician. 14: 209. My. '09.
How to observe and record the weather. Sci. Am. 101: 412. D. 4, '09.
Place for pictures in teaching. Musician. 14: 17. Ja. '09.
Practical suggestions for domestic ventilation. il. Am. Homes. 6: 183-5. My. '09.
Profitable mechanical invention. Sci. Am. 95: 328-9, 362-3. N. 3. 17. '06.
Ways to brace poles for private telephone lines. Sci. Am. 100: 428. Je. 5, '09.

Blake, Thomas Gordon.
Deaf and dumb; poem. Ecl. M. 147: 556. D. '06.

Blake, Warren Barton.
Bigness of things. Lippinc. 84: 381-2. S. '09.
Chateaubriand in America. Atlan. 101: 559-65. Ap. '08.
Edgar Allan Poe. Dial. 46: 103-5. F. 16. '09.
Humanness of the French streets. Scrib. M. 45: 548-58. My. '09.
Peril to French scholarship. Nation. 87: 205-6. S. 3. '08.
Poetry, time, and Edward FitzGerald. Dial. 46: 177-80. Mr. 16. '09.
Rousseau in 1909. Dial. 46: 388-91. Je. 16. '09.
Tennyson's centenary. Ind. 67: 398-402. Ag. 19. '09.

Blake, William. 1757-1827.
Cradle song; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 54. Ap. '05.
Shepherd; poem. El. School T. 7: 3. S. '06.
Blake and his illustrations for the Divine comedy. W. B. Yeats. Good and evil. 176-225.
Blake and the imagination. W. B. Yeats. Good and evil. 168-75.
Blake's work as a painter. L. Binyon. il. Putnam's. 3: 410-7. Ja. '08.
Earliest English illustrators of Dante. P. Toynbee. il. Quar. 211: 415-7. O. '09.
Estimate. il. K. Cox. Old masters. 127-32.
Life and poems of Blake. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 4: 212-38.
Lyrical poetry of Blake. S. A. Brooke. Studies in poetry. 1-54.
Mysticism in English poetry. C. F. E. Spurgeon. Quar. 207: 455-7. O. '07.
Poet and painter. T. S. Moore. Quar. 208: 24-53. Ja. '08.
Poet, artist, and man. Dial. 45: 34-6. Jl. 16, '08.
Poetry of. A. Clutton-Brock. Liv. Age. 251: 809-13. D. 29, '06.
Pontiff of a new spiritual dispensation. Cur. Lit. 43: 646-7. D. '07.
Real Blake, by E. J. Ellis. Review. Nation. 85: 401. O. 31, '07.
Simple and fantastic genius of Blake. il. por. Cur. Lit. 42: 169-73. F. '07.
Visionary art of Blake. Edin. R. 203: 161-79. Ja. '06.
Was Blake a poet? P. C. Standing. Cath. World. 81: 445-50. Jl. '05.
William Blake, by A. Symons. Review. Nation. 85: 286-7. S. 26; Outlook. 87: 307-8. O. 12, '07.
William Blake as an illustrator. E. L. Cary. Critic. 46: 214-6. Mr. '05.

Blake, William —*Continued.*
Wordsworth and Coleridge: their companions and adversaries. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 266-9.

Blake, William Phipps, 1826-
Flanking detrital slopes of the mountains of the southwest. Science, n.s. 25: 974-8. Je. 21, '07.
Montezuma's well, Arizona. Science, n.s. 24: 568. N. 2, '06.
Structure of the Santa Catalina gneiss. Science, n.s. 28: 379-80. S. 18, '08.

Blake, Winifred Ballard.
Trees; poem. Atlan. 103: 553-4. Ap. '09.

Blakeley, F. J.
In Sutherlin valley. Sunset. 17: 197-8. Ag. '06.

Blakeley, Johnston, 1781-1814.
Blakeley and the story of the Enterprise and the Wasp. C: Morris. Heroes of navy. 142-52.

Blakeslee, Albert Francis, 1874-
Differentiation of sex in thallus gametophyte and sporophyte. Bot. Gaz. 42: 161-78. S. '06.
Heterothallism in bread mold. Bot. Gaz. 43: 415-8. Je. '07.
Method of sending pure cultures of fungi. Science, n.s. 27: 960-1. Je. 19, '08.
Nature and significance of sexual differentiation in plants. Science, n.s. 25: 366-72. Mr. 8, '07.
Sexual condition in fegatella. Bot. Gaz. 46: 384-5. N. '08.
Two conidia-bearing fungi. Bot. Gaz. 40: 161-70. S. '05.
Zygospores and sexual strains in the common bread mould. Science, n.s. 24: 118-22. Jl. 27, '06.

Blakeslee, Rev. Erastus, 1838-1908.
Died. Jl. 12, '08.
Blakeslee's work for Sunday schools. por. Bib. World. 32: 281-3. O. '08.
Reformer in religious education. Outlook. 89: 633-4. Jl. 25, '08.

Blakeslee, Fred Gilbert, 1868-
Across the Mer de Glace. Overland, n.s. 49: 524-6. Je. '07.
Algerian swordsman. Lippinc. 78: 98-102. Jl. '06.
Broken foil. Lippinc. 76: 599-602. N. '05.
European hotels. Overland, n.s. 50: 123-7. Ag. '07.
Foil of Laertes. Lippinc. 77: 595-8. My. '06.
Hints on London for American tourists. Overland, n.s. 49: 221-5. Mr. '07.
Log of an anchored frigate. Overland, n.s. 51: 431-5. My. '08.
Military training in the public schools. Lippinc. 80: 542-3. O. '07.
Planning a European trip. Overland, n.s. 49: 426-7. My. '07.

Blakeslee, George Hubbard, 1871-
First Philippine assembly. Outlook. 88: 175-9. Ja. 25, '08.
Gentlemen from Manila. Harp. W. 52: 14. Ja. 18, '08.
Korea and Japan. Outlook. 87: 503-4. N. 2, '07.
Missionary opportunity in Korea. Outlook. 87: 703-4. N. 23, '07.
Poland's pitiable condition. Outlook. 84: 921-5. D. 15. '06
Woman suffrage in Finland. Outlook. 87: 35-9. S. 7, '07.

Blakesley, Joseph Williams, 1808-1885.
Reminiscences of Blakesley. por. F. M. Brookfield. Cambridge apostles. 84-106.

Blamire, Susanna, 1747-1794.
Songstress of sentiment. J. P. Findlay. Spindle-side. 56-68.

Blanc, Mme. Marie Thérèse de Solms (Th. Bentzon, pseud.) 1840-1907.
Literary rolls of honor in France. Cent. 76: 3-17. My. '08.
Notable women: the late Princess Mathilde. Cent. 70: 464-73. Jl. '05.
In memory; poem. E. M. Thomas. Putnam's. 2: 164. My. '07.
Sketch. Outlook. 85: 632-3. Mr. 23, '07.

Blanc, Mont. See Mont Blanc.

Blanch, Josephine Mildred.
Barbizon of California. Overland, n.s. 50: 63-8. Jl. '07.

Blanch, Josephine Mildred —*Continued.*
Songs of springtime; poem. Overland, n.s. 49: 282. Ap. '07.
Western painter. Overland, n.s. 54: 460-4. N. '09.

Blanchan, Neltje, pseud. See **Doubleday, Neltje.**

Blanchard, Charles Albert, 1848-
Are fraternities fraternal? Cent. 78: 641-2. Ag. '09.

Blanchard, Clarence J.
Call of the west. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 403-37. My. '09.
Delta of the Colorado river and its problems. R. of Rs. 33: 428-31. Ap. '06.
National reclamation of arid lands. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 469-92.
Object lesson in irrigation. R. of Rs. 31: 701-4. Je. '05.
Reclamation work in southern California. Sci. Am. 92: 499. Je. 24, '05.
Redeeming the west. Sunset. 17: 207-14. S. '06.

Blanchard, Rev. Edgar Franklin, 1862-
Child-study. Educa. 27: 209-15. D. '06.

Blanchard, Edith M.
Arduous outing. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 71-80. Mr. '07.
Rut. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 317-20. My. '07.

Blanchard, Emily.
Portrait. World To-Day. 10: 328. Mr. '06.

Blanchard, Frederick James.
Coon hunt. Canad. M. 27: 310-4. Ag. '06.

Blanchard, Grace.
Thanksgiving opportunity. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 313-9. N. '06.

Blanchard, Newton Crain, 1849-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 274. S. '05.

Blanchard, Raphael Anatole Emile, 1857-
Zoology and medicine. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 439-52.

Blanche, Jacques Emile.
Paintings of Blanche. F: Lawton. Fortn. 85: 1106-14. Je. '06.

Blanchemains; story. J. M. Forman. Harper. 113: 17-25. Je. '06.

Blanck, F. C. See **Tingle, John B., jt. auth.**

Blanco, Ramon, 1832-1906.
Died. Ap. 4, '06.

Blanco, Ysidro del.
Most modern of kings. Cosmopol. 41: 195-8. Je. '06.

Bland, Dorothy. See **Jordan, Mrs. Dorothea.**

Bland, Edith Nesbit (Mrs. Hubert Bland) 1858-
Chloe; poem. Liv. Age. 247: 450. N. 25, '05.
Cinderella; drama. Delin. 74: 504-5. D. '09.
Derniere, Le, robe de soie; poem. Liv. Age. 250: 770. S. 29, '06.
Dwellers. McClure. 32: 605-13. Ap. '09.
Kiss. Am. M. 63: 601-7. Ap. '07.
Touchstone; poem. Liv. Age. 253: 642. Je. 15, '07.
Portrait. Bookm. 23: 480. Jl. '06.

Bland, Henry Meade.
California May fete. Overland, n.s. 52: 248-9. S. '08.
Charles Warren Stoddard. Overland, n. s. 47: 374-80. Ap. '06.
Dr. Jordan and the future of Stanford. Overland, n.s. 48: 59-66. Ag. '06.
Edwin Markham and his art. Overland, n.s. 50: 333-7. O. '07.
End of summer; poem. Overland, n.s. 46: 436. N. '05; Same. Cur. Lit. 44: 565. My. '08.
Hon. E. A. Hayes. Overland, n.s. 46: 391. O. '05.
How some of the western writers work. Overland, n.s. 51: 511-3. Je. '08.
Jack London; traveler, novelist and social reformer. Craftsman. 9: 606-19. F. '06.
John Muir. Overland, n.s. 47: 517-25. Jl. '06.
Literary Monterey. Overland, n.s. 53: 19-26. Ja. '09.
Mark Twain. Overland, n.s. 49: 22-7. Ja. '07.
Memorable commencement. Overland, n.s. 48: 157-65. S. '06.
Memory; poem. Overland, n.s. 48: 256. O. '06.
Pacific short story club. Overland. n.s. 51: 64-5. Ja. '08.
To make the gift divine. Overland, n.s. 48: 455-61. D. '06.

Bland, Henry Meade —*Continued.*
Two representative men of California. Overland, n.s. 48: 321-36. N. '06.
Biographical appreciation. M. E. Akin. Overland, n.s. 53: 153-5. F. '09.

Bland, Mrs. Hubert. See **Bland, Edith (Nesbit).**

Bland, Richard Parks, 1835-1899.
Portrait. Bookm. 22: 251. N. '05.

Blanden, Charles Granger, 1857-
Among the pines; poem. House B. 26: 96. S. '09.

Blandford, Massachusetts.
Taverns and turnpikes of Blandford, 1733-1833, by S. G. Wood. Review. Nation. 89: 79. Jl. 22, '09.

Blandick, Clara.
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 14. Ag. 14, '09.

Blandin, E. J.
Work of the Ohio commission. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1899: 199-206.

Blandin, Elizabeth.
Working song of a country woman; poem. Craftsman. 15: 648. Mr. '09.

Blanding—bad man. G: Bronson-Howard. Everybody's. 12: 605-10. Je. '05.

Blank, Maude Heath.
Ben Halleck's chance. Overland, n.s. 54: 585-90. D. '09.
Late fulfillment. Overland, n.s. 54: 146-50. Ag. '09.

Blankenburg, Rudolph.
Masters and rulers of the freemen of Pennsylvania. por. Arena. 33: 1-10, 113-27, 225-39, 345-60, 457-74, 569-83; 34: 15-30, 128-42. Ja.-Ag. '05.
Portrait. Outlook. 81: 464. O. 28, '05.
Uncompromising fighter. G: E. Mapes. por. Outlook. 83: 220-3. My. 26, '06.

Blasdale, W. C.
Chemical formula of the mineral benitoite. Science, n.s. 28: 233-4. Ag. 21, '08.

Blashfield, Edwin Howland, 1848-
Blashfield's mural painting in the College of the city of New York. W: Walton. il. Scrib. M. 44: 125-8. Jl. '08.
Estimate. Critic. 47: 233. S. '05.
Mural decorations in the capitol of Minnesota. J. W: Pattison. il. Int. Studio. 24: sup. 87-91. F. '05.
Mural paintings of Blashfield. H. Saint-Gaudens. il. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 69-78. S. '08.
Recent mural decorations. W: Walton. il. Scrib. M. 37: 381-4. Mr. '05.

Blashki, Myre Evergood.
Sketch. C. Brinton. Cent. 77: 958. Ap. '09.

Blasphemer; story. J. B. Connolly. Scrib. M. 39: 701-4. Je. '06.

Blass, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1843-1907.
Fragment of Sappho. Class. Philol. 1: 253-4. Jl. '06.
Appreciation of his work. T: D. Seymour. Nation. 84: 308. Ap. 4, '07.
Work of Blass. T. D. S. Class. Philol. 2: 334. Jl. '07.

Blast furnace gas.
Advantages of engines driven by blast furnace gas. P. Eyermann. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24774-5. Ag. 19, '05.
Application of dry air blast to the manufacture of pig iron. Cassier. 27: 524-5. Ap. '05.
Blast furnace as a centre of power production. B. H. Thwaite. il. Cassier. 33: 23-40. N. '07.
Blast-furnace power-gas in America. F. du P. Thomson. Eng. M. 29: 259-61. My. '05.
Characteristics. L. L. Brewer. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25934-5. Ja. 12, '07.
Cleaning blast-furnace gas. A. Sahlin. il. Cassier. 28: 435-50. O. '05.
Development of the large gas engine in America. E. T. Adams. il. Cassier. 33: 41-54. N. '07.
Distribution of power from blast furnace gases. F. E. Junge. Cassier. 31: 365-6. F. '07.
Electric power from blast furnaces. B. H. Thwaite. Eng. M. 34: 502-4. D. '07.
Furnace-gas diagrams. il. Cassier. 33: 577-81. Mr. '08.

Blast furnace gas—*Continued.*
Gas as a source of power. W. L. Case. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25895. D. 22, '06.
Power from copper blast-furnace gas. R. Schorr. Eng. M. 37: 116-8. Ap. '09.
Utilization of waste furnace gases. C: H. Merz. Eng. M. 36: 530-3. D. '08.
Utilization of waste gases of blast furnaces and of coke ovens in metallurgical works. L. Greiner. il. Cassier. 33: 68-82. N. '07.
Waste gases for power purposes. F. E. Junge. Eng. M. 32: 943-5. Mr. '07.

Blast furnace slag. See **Slag.**

Blast furnaces.
Direct castings from the blast furnace. W. H. Butlin. il. Cassier. 30: 239-45. Jl. '06.
Dry air in the blast furnace; the Gayley process. Sci. Am. S. 66: 323. N. 21, '08.
Electric power from blast furnaces. P. Eyermann. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24774-5. Ag. 19, '05.
Ferro-manganese in the blast furnace. O. Höhl. Eng. M. 38: 276-7. N. '09.
Fuel economy of the dry blast. G. Jones and R. S. Moore. Eng. M. 38: 443-5. D. '09.
Gayley dry-air blast. R. W. Raymond. Eng. M. 36: 706-8. Ja. '09.
Gayley dry blast process. G. B. Waterhouse. il. Eng. M. 37: 186-97. My. '09.
Iron ore briquettes for the blast furnace. H: Louis. il. Cassier. 28: 227-39. Jl. '05.
Mexican charcoal blast furnaces. J: Birkinbine. il. Cassier. 29: 3-10. N. '05.
Modern American blast furnace. B. Stoughton. Sci. Am. S. 64: 242-3. O. 19, '07.
Oxygen in removing obstructions. C. de Schwarz. Cassier. 31: 181-4. D. '06.
Principles of blast-furnace practice. E: A. Uehling. Eng. M. 29: 111-3. Ap. '05.
Sulphuric acid as a by-product in copper smelting. J: S. Grasty. Eng. M. 36: 864. F. '09.
Uses of mechanical refrigeration in metallurgical practice. J. H. Hart. Eng. M. 36: 777-80. F. '09.
Using a blast containing an excess of oxygen. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 314. My. 15, '09.
Utilization of blast-furnace slag. G. B. Waterhouse. il. Eng. M. 37: 361-72. Je. '09.
Utilization of iron slag. T. Koller. Sci. Am. S. 64: 183. S. 21, '07.
See also Blast furnace gas.

Blasting.
Blasting in large cities. R. W. Raymond. Cassier. 30: 561-2. O. '06.
Blasting out a reef in New York harbor. Sci. Am. 95: 382. N. 24, '06.
Liquid air in blasting. Sci. Am. 95: 488-9. D. 29, '06.
Machine for simultaneously firing many blasts. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. 101: 484. D. 25, '09.
See also Explosives; Quarries and quarrying.

Blatch, Mrs. Harriot Stanton.
Weaving in a Westchester farmhouse. Int Studio. 26: sup. 102-5. O. '05.
Portrait. Am. M. 68: 293. Jl.: Cur. Lit. 47: 602. D. '09; World To-Day. 15: 1068. O. '08.

Blatchford, Robert (Nunquam, pseud.) 1851-
Socialist's answer to Dr. Crozier's challenge. Fortn. 89: 227-36. F. '08.

Blaugas.
Gas by the can. W: Hallock. il. Harp. W. 52: 16-7. Je. 13, '08.

Blaustein, David.
Blaustein and the educational alliance. Char. 19: 887-8. O. 19, '07.
Portrait. World To-Day. 12: 479. My. '07.

Blauvelt, Albert.
High-pressure systems for city fire protection. Cassier. 28: 420-8. S. '05.

Blauvelt, Lillian Evans, 1873-
Portrait. Cosmopol. 39: 511. S. '05.

Blaxter, H. V.
Real American game—lacrosse. Outing. 46: 223-8. My. '05.

—and Kerr, Allen H.
Aldermen and their courts. Char. 21: 851-8. F. 6, '09.

Blay, Mme. Maria.
French recipes. Harp. B. 43: 92-3. Ja. '09.
Holiday recipes from Paris. Harp. B. 39: 74-6. Ja. '05.

Blaze at Beeson's. E. Flower. Reader. 10: 29-33. Je. '07.

Blazes and Indian signs. E. T. Seton. il. Country Life. 7: 632-4. Ap. '05.

Blazing beach. D: P. Penhallow. il. Pop. Sci. 70: 557-64. Je. '07.

Bleckley, Logan E., 1827-1907.
Died. Mr. 6, '07.

Bleeding sickness. See **Haemophilia.**

Bleksley, A. H.
Problem of the Zulus. Harp. W. 50: 1243-5. S. 1, '06.

Blenheim house.
English social traits—life at Blenheim. J. J. West. il. Cent. 75: 234-51. D. '07.

Blenkin, Rev. G. B.
Kind of men needed for missionaries. Mis. R. 28: 930-3. D. '05.

Blennerhassett, Rowland, 4th baronet, 1839-1909.
Died. Mr. 22, '09.
Aspects of strategy and tactics. Fortn. 90: 233-43. Ag. '08.
Austria and the Berlin treaty. Fortn. 90: 751-64. N. '08.
Austrian problem. Fortn. 83: 589-607. Ap. '05.
England and Russia. Liv. Age. 261: 332-7. My. 8, '09.
Foreign policy. Fortn. 91: 615-25. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 387-95. My. 15, '09.
French and German relations. Fortn. 84: 236-43. Ag. '05.
Genesis of Italian unity. Ecl. M. 147: 62-7. Jl. '06.
German foreign policy. Fortn. 83: 781-90. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 688-95. Je. 10, '05.
German policy in Morocco. Fortn. 90: 537-46. O. '08.
Hohenlohe memoirs. Liv. Age. 252: 415-25. F. 16; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 231-40. Mr. '07.
Significance of the Polish question. Fortn. 89: 470-82. Mr. '08.
Vital question. Fortn. 88: 1-11. Jl. '07.

Bleriot, Louis.
Aeroplane experiments of. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 168-9. S. 14, '07.
Bleriot and his aeroplanes. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 136-7. Ag. 28, '09.
Bleriot's own story. il. por. Cur. Lit. 47: 238-47. S. '09.
First successful cross-channel flight. il. por. Sci. Am. 101: 88. Ag. 7, '09.
Over the English channel in a flying-machine. Outlook. 92: 815-6. Ag. 7, '09.
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 3. Jl. 31, '09.

Blessing in disguise. S. W. Bassett. St. N. 34: 1097-101. O. '07.

Blessington, Margaret, countess of, 1789-1849.
Portrait. Bookm. 24: 39. S. '06.

Blethen, Joseph.
Chief Kitsap, financier. McClure. 31: 328-36. Jl. '08.
Con appassionata. Lippinc. 78: 76-87. Jl. '06.
What the northwest is. World's Work. 10: 6474-90. Ag. '05.
Worlds between. Am. M. 62: 88-97. My. '06.

Blewett, Mrs. Jean.
Barry the bad. Canad. M. 28: 553-7. Ap. '07.
Beyond the veil; poem. Canad. M. 25: 529. O. '05.
Christmas rose; poem. Canad. M. 32: 175. D. '08.
Country road; poem. Canad. M. 29: 351. Ag. '07.
Cradle of Scottish liberty. Canad. M. 31: 65-8. My. '08.
Easter dawn; poem. Canad. M. 30: 490. Ap. '08.
Experiences of a woman bachelor. Canad. M. 26: 154-61. D. '05.
Forbearance; poem. Canad. M. 27: 224. Jl. '06.
Good old year! poem. Canad. M. 32: 248. Ja. '09.
Lovelie ladye of Holyrood. Canad. M. 32: 249-55. Ja. '09.
Passage; poem. Canad. M. 28: 109. D. '06.
Silver birch; poem. Canad. M. 34: 168. D. '09.

Blewett, Mrs. Jean —*Continued.*
Portrait. Canad. M. 28: 300; 29: 174. Ja., Je. '07.

Blight, Reynold E.
Recall of the mayor of Los Angeles. Ind. 66: 861-3. Ap. 22, '09.

Blight, Robert.
Developing columbine. Outing. 48: 152-8. My. '06.
Diseases of society. Cur. Lit. 38: 210-1. Mr. '05.

Blight.
Blight disease of young conifers. P. Spaulding. Science, n.s. 26: 220-1. Ag. 16, '07.
Chrysanthemum ray blight. F. L. Stevens. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 241-58. O. '07.
New peach blight from California. Science, n.s. 25: 304-5. F. 22, '07.
Potato blight and how to avoid it. S. Hawley. Country Life. 16: 484. S. '09.

Blightbirds.
Romance in bird life. J. A. Owen. Blackw. 186: 199-206. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 675-80. S. 11, '09.

Blind, Karl, 1826-1907.
Died. My. 31, '07.
Awakening of Russia. Fortn. 83: 27-38. Ja. '05.
Coming crash in Russia. No. Am. 180: 523-34. Ap. '05.
Germany and war scares in England. 19th Cent. 58: 689-705. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 247: 707-19. D. 23, '05.
Men and things. por. Ind. 63: 151-2. Jl. 18, '07.
New situation in Germany. 19th Cent. 61: 458-71. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 3-14. Ap. 6; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 430-40. My. '07.
Paris national workshops of 1848. 19th Cent. 60: 307-14. Ag. '06.
Storm centre in the near east. No. Am. 184: 581-9. Mr. 15, '07.
Unexpected French war-cry against Germany. No. Am. 183: 1019-29. N. 16, '06.
Unsatisfactory apostle of peace. Forum. 37: 272-80. O. '05.
Karl Blind and his time. Nation. 84: 513-4. Je. 6, '07.
Memorial verses on the death of Karl Blind; poem. A. C: Swinburne. Liv. Age. 254: 806-8. S. 28; Same. Fortn. 88: 353-6. S. '07.
Sketch. D. F. Hannigan. Harp. W. 50: 1077. Jl. 28, '06.

Blind.
Are the senses ever vicarious? J: G. McKendrick. Nature. 80: 38. Mr. 11; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 251. Ap. 17, '09; G: I. Walker. Nature. 82: 127-8. D. 2, '09.
Athletics among the blind. S. Johnson. il. Am. M. 63: 511-6. Mr. '07.
Blind-deaf. J. H. Tate. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 515-24.
Blind who ought to see. Char. 15: 850-1. Mr. 10, '06.
Blind workers of New York. Char. 16: 451-2. Jl. 14, '06.
Blindness and the marriage of relatives. Ind. 61: 232-3. Jl. 26, '06.
Boston nursery for blind babies. B. M. Snow. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 625-32. Ag. '05.
Bureaus for tickets for the blind. W. Holt. Char. 15: 645-6. F. 3, '06.
Catechism on blindness. P. A. Morrow. Char. 20: 518-20. Jl. 25, '08.
Census report on the blind. Char. 16: 450-1. Jl. 14, '06.
Chant of darkness; poem. H. Keller. Cent. 76: 142-7. My. '08.
Distance sense of the blind. Sci. Am. 100: 315. Ap. 24, '09.
Effective work for the blind. Outlook. 92: 9. My. 1, '09.
Feudal survival—the blind pension. J. Forbes. Char. 15: 616-8. F. 3, '06.
Field work among the blind in Massachusetts. L. Wright. Char. 15: 613-6. F. 3, '06.
Fighting with his eyes shut. W. Holt. il. Char. 18: 346-7. Je. 29, '07.
Findings of the New York state commission. O. H. Burritt. Char. 15: 621-2. F. 3, '06.
Future work to improve the condition of the blind. C: F. F. Campbell. Char. 15: 610-3. F. 3, '06.

Blind —*Continued.*
Heaviest burden on the blind. H. A. Keller. Char. 17: 820-2. F. 2, '07.
Helen Keller's French sister. Countess de Courson. Cath. World. 86: 57-67. O. '07.
Hitting the dark trail. C. Hawkes. Outlook. 92: 787-91. Jl. 31, '09.
How the blind may be helped. H. A. Keller. Putnam's. 2: 70-2. Ap. '07.
How to be blind. H. A. Keller. il. Outlook. 82: 982-90. Ap. 28; Excerpt. R. of Rs. 33: 730-1. Je. '06.
I must speak; a plea to the American woman. H. Keller. Ladies' H. J. 26: 6. Ja. '09.
Justice for the blind. Outlook. 85: 158. Ja. 26, '07.
Justice to whom justice is due. F. M. Puddefoot. Outlook. 85: 578. Mr. 9. '07.
Letter to Mark Twain. H. A. Keller. Critic. 48: 404-5. My. '06.
Massachusetts state commission's report. Char. 15: 618-20. F. 3, '06.
Multiple cycle for the blind. il. Sci. Am. 99: 336. N. 14, '08.
Necessity of state care of the adult blind. F. P. Lewis. Char. 13: 497-8. F. 18, '05.
New hope for the blind. Elisabeth, queen of Rumania. Outlook. 84: 758-60. N. 24, '06.
New world for the blind. G: M. Gould. Science, n.s. 23: 268-70. F. 16, '06.
Our blind citizens. J: Macy. il. Everybody's. 19: 498-511. O. '08.
Out of darkness. H. A. Keller. Char. 15: 674. F. 10, '06.
Pennsylvania's inquiry into the conditions and needs of the adult blind. E: E. Allen. Char. 15: 622-3. F. 3. '06.
Physical culture for the blind. S. Johnson. Craftsman. 14: 644-9. S. '08.
Present needs of the adult blind. F. P. Lewis. Char. 15: 607-9. F. 3, '06.
Preventable blindness. G: A. Hubbell. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 91-7.
Prevention. Cent. 76: 796-7. S. '08.
Remarkable survey of New York's blind. Char. 18: 5-6. Ap. 6, '07.
Sense and sensibility. H. A. Keller. il. Cent. 75: 566-77, 773-83. F.-Mr. '08.
Sightless athlete. J. E. Baker. Outing. 51: 481-4. Ja. '08.
Supersensitiveness of the blind. W. W. Felts. Sci. Am. 101: 215. S. 25. '09.
Typhophiles or friends of the blind. W. Holt. il. Char. 17: 405-17. D. 1, '06.
Unnecessary blindness. H. A. Keller. Ladies' H. J. 24: 14. Ja. '07.
What may be done without eyes. M. Cruikshank. Ladies' H. J. 26: 76. Ap. '09.
What might be done for the blind. H. A. Keller. World's Work. 14: 8259-64. Ag. '07.

See also Blind animals; Color blindness; also Keller, Helen.

Asylums.
Indiana industrial home for blind men. C. S. McGiffin. Char. 15: 634-5. F. 3, '06.
Industrial home for the blind, Brooklyn. E. P. Morford. Char. 15: 627-8. F. 3, '06.
Industrial institute for the adult blind in Connecticut. C: H. Jones. il. Char. 15: 624-6. F. 3. '06.
Sunshine homes for blind babies. J. L. Barnard. Char. 14: 653-4. Ap. 8, '05.

Education.
Academic education for the blind. Outlook. 86: 938-9. Ag. 31, '07.
Basis of work for the blind; work of Overbrook. S: H. Bishop. il. Cent. 78: 82-94. My. '09.
Blind musicians. S. Johnson. il. Bookm. 26: 614-20. F. '08.
Care of the deaf and blind in the public schools of Milwaukee. C. G. Pearse. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 343-6.
Correct training of a blind child. H. Keller. Ladies' H. J. 25: 12. Ap. '08.
Education of the blind. J: G. McKendrick Nature. 78: 275-6. Jl. 23, '08.
Education of the blind child with the seeing child in the public schools. A. C. Adams. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 1137-42.

Blind—Education —*Continued.*
Experiment station for the trade training of the blind, Boston. C: F. F. Campbell. il. Char. 15: 635-40. F. 3, '06.
Feeble-minded blind. E: E. Allen. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 259-61.
Higher education of the blind. J: E. Swearingen. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 671-4.
How we lived at Perkins institute. C. Hawkes. Outlook. 89: 301-5. Je. 6, '08.
Industrial education of the deaf, blind, and feeble-minded. L. E. Milligan. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 885-9.
Necessary evils. J. J. Dow. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 851-7.
Outlook for the blind youth. E: M. Van Cleve. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 889-94.
Relation of industrial trades to the state schools for the blind. G: S. Wilson. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 500-7.
Spontaneous recreation and industrial training for the blind. C: F. Campbell. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 419-21.
What Minnesota is doing for her blind children. B. P. Chapple. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 840-4.
See also Defective children—Education.

Employment.
Blind at work. Outlook. 87: 137-8. S. 21, '07.
Light through work. Outlook. 85: 782. Ap. 6, '07.
Michigan employment bureau for the blind. J. P. Hamilton. Char. 15: 632-4. F. 3, '06.
Necessity of public provision for the employment of the blind. J. P. Hamilton. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 489-94.
Opportunity for the blind. H: Ferris. Outlook. 83: 289. Je. 2, '06.
Profitable employment for the blind; Michigan employment institution for the adult blind. J. C. Mills. il. World To-Day. 17: 943-8. S. '09.
Scotoic labor, or labor in the dark. W: B. Wait. Char. 17: 140-53. O. 20, '06.
Unemployment. Char. 15: 567-72. F. 3, '06.
Wisconsin workshop for the blind. O. Kustermann. il. Char. 15: 629-32. F. 3, '06.
Wisconsin workshop for the blind. O. Kusterman. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 495-500.

Blind; story. C: D: Stewart. Cent. 76: 512-24. Ag. '08.

Blind, The (Statuary).
Maeterlinck's The blind in sculpture. L. Taft. il. Chaut. 54: 442-7. My. '09.

Blind, Books and periodicals for.
Library work for the blind. E: E. Allen. Char. 15: 641-5. F. 3, '06.
See also Blind, Type for; also Matilda Ziegler magazine for the blind.

Blind, Type for.
Dr. Moon's missionary work for the blind. A. T. Tappan. il. Mis. R. 29: 95-8. F. '06.
One language for the blind. Outlook. 91: 859-61. Ap. 17; C. S. Glover. Outlook. 92: 132-3. My. 15, '09.
Type for blind pupils. Survey. 22: 5-7. Ap. 3, '09.

Blind animals.
Animals that are blind. Sci. Am. S. 65: 30. Ja. 11, '08.

Blind goddess at Dodge. A. B. Reeves. McClure. 30: 767-73. Ap. 08.

Blindfolded. See Walcott, Earle Ashley.

Blinds, Bird. See Bird-blinds.

Blinn, Holbrook.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 54: 101. Jl. '09.

Bliss, Aaron Thomas, 1837-1906.
Died. S. 16, '06.

Bliss, Cornelius Newton, 1833-
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6707. O. '05; New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 527. Ja. '08.

Bliss, E. J.
Story of export success. World's Work. 16: 10534-6. Ag. '08.

Bliss, Edwin.
Deceit of Rufus. Cosmopol. 46: 468-71. Mr. '09.

Bliss, Edwin Munsell, D. D., 1848-
Danger in the Caucasus. Outlook. 80: 964-7. Ag. 19, '05.
International missionary union. Mis. R. 29: 595-601. Ag. '06.
Laymen's missionary movement. Mis. R. 30: 275-9. Ap. '07.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1337. D. 10, '08.

Bliss, Rev. Frederick Jones, 1859-
Personal recollections of George Meredith. Cent. 78: 928-31. O. '09.
State of affairs in Turkey. Mis. R. 32: 32-5. Ja. '09.
Word for Ouida. Nation. 86: 123. F. 6, '08.

Bliss, H. L.
Census statistics of child labor. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 245-57. Mr. '05.

Bliss, Howard Sweetser, D. D., 1860-
Sunshine in Turkey. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 66-76. Ja. '09.

Bliss, Tasker Howard, 1853-
Important elements in modern land conflicts. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 101-20. Jl. '05.

Bliss, Mrs. Theodora Crosby.
Missionary training schools. Mis. R. 32: 41-7. Ja. '09.

Bliss, William, 1834-1907.
Died. D. 14. '07.

Bliss, William Dwight Porter, 1856-
Church and social reform workers. Outlook. 82: 122-5. Ja. 20, '06.
Church in social service. Ind. 60: 135-42. 314-8. Ja. 18. F. 8. '06.
Growth of political socialism. R. of Rs. 34: 82-4. Jl. '06.
Nuremberg, the city of the closed shop. Outlook. 82: 608-13. Mr. 17, '06.
One community where Christianity is practiced. Ind. 61: 687-90. S. 20, '06.
What is done for the unemployed in European countries. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 16: 741-934. My. '08.
Where socialism was tried; Athens. Outlook. 81: 616-20. N. 11, '05.
—See Sheldon, Charles Monroe, jt. auth.

Bliss, William Tyler.
Sultan's dummy railway. Harp. W. 50: 733-6. My. 26, '06.

Blissett, Nellie K.
Falcon of the Fontarini. Liv. Age. 245: 729-34, 790-5. Je. 17, 24, '05.
Man who blundered. Liv. Age. 249: 365-9. My. 12, '06.
Shadow of good fortune. Liv. Age. 250: 609-12. S. 8; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 365-8. O. '06.

Bloch, Albert.
Gallery of portraits; cartoons. Bookm. 22: 228-31. N. '05.

Bloch, Jean de, 1836-1902.
Future of war. Review. Chaut. 54: 262-71. Ap. '09.

Bloch, Regina Miriam.
Storm wind; poem. Liv. Age. 255: 258. N. 2, '07.

Blocher, Jesse D.
Fall of Hummel. A. Train. il. por. Cosmopol. 45: 28-37. Je. '08.

Block, Adele.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 45: 104. F. '05.

Block, David J.
West Indian hurricane. Sci. Am. 96: 191. Mr. 2, '07.

Block, Louis James, 1851-
Arbitration treaty; poem. Dial. 41: 206. O. 1, '06.

Block, Rudolph. See Lessing, Bruno, pseud.

Block printing.
Interesting craft. M. T. Priestman. il. Int. Studio. 33: sup. 13-7. N. '07.

Block signals. See Railroads—Signals.

Blockade.
Blockade of Santiago de Cuba. A. H. Dutton. Overland. n.s. 48: 179-81. S. '06.
Minor trials of blockade duty. A. T. Mahan. Harp. W. 51: 1556. O. 26, '07.
What constitutes blockade and contraband? Outlook. 91: 756-7. Ap. 3, '09.
See also Neutrality.

Blodgett, Eleanor B. See Frye, Theodore C., jt. auth.

Blodgett, Harriet Fairchild.
From hight to hight; poem. Ind. 63: 690. S. 19, '07.
To death—greeting; poem. Ind. 59: 562. S. 7, '05.

Blodgett, Isaac N., 1838-1905.
Died. N. 27, '05.

Blodgett, Mrs. Mabel Louise (Fuller) 1869-
Mother's day. Harp. B. 42: 132-4. F. '08.

Blodgett, S. O.
Remodeling battleships. Sci. Am. 96: 431. My. 25, '07.

Blois, France.
Chateau of Blois. R: Whiteing. il. Cent. 70: 191-200. Je. '05.
Tours and Blois. il. H. and H. Marshall. Cathedral cities France. 192-200.

Blond Americans, Extinction by light. Cur. Lit. 40: 179-80. F. '06.

Blondine; story. See Segur, Sophie de.

Blondlot, (Prosper) René, 1849-
N rays of M. Blondlot. C: G. Abbot. il. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 207-14; Same. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24600-1. Je. 3, '05.
See also N rays.

Blood.
Blood corpuscles on Mont Blanc. Sci Am. 93: 118-9. Ag. 12, '05.
Blood pressure and mental conditions. il. Sci. Am. 97: 262. O. 12, '07.
Blood transfusion and the transplantation of human organs. Cur. Lit. 46: 100-1. Ja. '09.
Blue blood. B. Houghton. Westm. 171: 441-8. Ap. '09.
Coloring matter of blood. Sci. Am. 94: 174. F. 24, '06.
Effect of electricity on the blood. L. Loehner. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 27-8. Ja. 9, '09.
Estimation of blood-pressure. il. Nature. 74: 638-40. O. 25, '06.
Lust for blood as an incentive to murder. Cur. Lit. 47: 209-10. Ag. '09.
Nervous system and the blood. W: H. Thomson. Everybody's. 19: 99-104. Jl. '08.
Studies of blood corpuscles. Sci. Am. S. 66: 269-70. O. 24, '08.
Traitorous soldiery. Ind. 64: 424-5. F. 20, '08.
See also Anemia; Arteries; Heart; Hemorrhage; Opsonins; Veins.

Blood, Circulation of.
Bacon, Shakespeare, Harvey, and Dr. Knott. G. G. Greenwood. Westm. 164: 552-60. N. '05.
Bacon, Shakespeare, Harvey, and the discovery of the circulation of the blood. J: Knott. Westm. 164: 46-52, 195-205. Jl.-Ag. '05.
Harveian oration. Pop. Sci. 69: 569-72. D. '06.

Blood of his ancestors. V. Kester. Reader. 5: 449-59. Mr. '05.

Blood o' innocence. G: L. Knapp. Lippinc. 80: 624-34. N. '07.

Blood of Vikings; story. F. M. Riis. Cent. 74: 471-3. Jl. '07.

Blood poisoning.
Germ-foes that follow the knife, or death under the finger-nail. W. Hutchinson. Preventable diseases. 331-49.

Blood seedling. J: Hay. Lippinc. 76: 441-58. O. '05.

Bloodgood, Clare Sutton, 1870-
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 1785. D. 9, '05.

Bloodhounds.
Harmless bloodhound. F. F. Lloyd. il. Country Life. 14: 65. My. '08.

Bloody Brook, Battle of, 1675.
Great fights in early New England history. H: A. Bruce. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 298-305. My. '09.

Bloombergh, Augusta, 1834-1906.
Died. N. 28, '06.

Bloomer, H. R.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 45: 266. Ap. '05.

Bloomfield, Leonard.
Semasiologic differentiation in Germanic secondary ablaut. Mod. Philol. 7: 245-88. O. '09.

Bloomfield, Maurice, 1855-
Long-lost Mani Bible. Harper. 112: 527-32. Mr. '06.

Bloomfield, Robert, 1766-1823.
Sketch. I. Smith. Westm. 169: 226-30. F. '08.

Blooming of Hell's Half Acre. E. C. Litsey. Reader. 6: 193-8. Jl. '05.

Bloor, A. J.
Beginnings of James McNeil Whistler. Critic. 48: 123-35. F. '06.
Personality in politics. Nation. 89: 157-8. Ag. 19, '09.

Blossom, Henry Martyn, jr., 1866-
Portrait. Bookm. 28: 118. O. '08.

Blossom time. L. J. Dale. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 204-12. Ap. '09.

Blouet, Paul. See **O'Rell, Max, pseud.**

Blount, Godfrey.
Town or country, from the rustic renaissance. Craftsman. 9: 819-23. Mr. '06.
Blount's free-hand plaster work for interior decoration. S. Dick. il. Craftsman. 12: 472-7. Jl. '07.

Blount, James.
English mechanic in America. World's Work. 12: 8074-8. O. '06.

Blount, James H., jr., 1870-
Philippine independence—when? No. Am. 184: 135-49. Ja. 18, '07.
Philippine independence—why? No. Am. 185: 365-77. Je. 21, '07.

Blount, William, 1744-1800.
Documents on the Blount conspiracy, 1795-1797. Am. Hist. R. 10: 574-606. Ap. '05.

Blount conspiracy, 1795-1797.
Documents on the Blount conspiracy. Am. Hist. R. 10: 574-606. Ap. '05.

Blount's patrol. R. D. Keefer. Outing. 54: 550-7. Ag. '09.

Blow, Ben.
Abraham Lincoln Keyes. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 287-99, 445-53. N.-D. '08.
Alexander. Everybody's. 17: 324-32. S. '07.
Alexander appears. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 442-7. Je. '09.
Ding fiddled Ebenezer. Outing. 50: 61-6. Ap. '07.
Doc. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 14-8. S. '08.
How Loco Jones saw light. Outing. 51: 609-11. F. '08.
Jefferson Davis Abraham Lincoln Bowe. Cur. Lit. 38: 323-8. Ap. '05.
Lay of the Jack Hall hen. Outing. 47: 550-5. F. '06.
Mrs. E. and the six. Outing. 52: 46-51. Ap. '08.
One Eared Bull. Outing. 47: 339-42. D. '05.
Shake-up at the Y-bar-T. Outing. 50: 425-30. Jl. '07.
Wax works at Warsaw. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 290-7. My. '09.

Blow, Evolution of the. P. Collins. il. Sci. Am. 99: 105-6. Ag. 15, '08.

Blowers. See **Fans, Mechanical.**

Blowing wells. See **Wells, Blowing.**

Blowpipe.
Autogenous welding with the oxy-acetylene high-pressure blowpipe. il. Sci. Am. 96: 255. Mr. 23, '07.
Home-made blowpipe. F. D. Sweet. il. Sci. Am. 100: 208. Mr. 13, '09.
New blowpipe welding process. Sci. Am. 95: 4. Jl. 7, '06.
Oxy-acetylene blowpipe. C. Lightfoot. Sci. Am. S. 65: 171. Mr. 14, '08.
Use of the oxy-hydrogen blowpipe for welded seams in metallic structures. E. Wiss. Eng. M. 30: 900-2. Mr. '06.

Blubber hunters. See Ashley, Clifford W.

Blue, Frank D.
Criticism of Judge Clark's paper. Arena. 37: 524-5. My. '07.

Blue, Rupert, M. D., 1867-
Portrait. World's Work. 18: 11633. Je. '09.

Blue bird; drama. See Maeterlinck, Maurice.

Blue blood. B. Houghton. Westm. 171: 441-8. Ap. '09.

Blue-calico lady. F. M. Riis. Cent. 78: 301-5. Je. '09.

Blue foxes. See **Foxes.**

Blue girdle. L. Griswold. Atlan. 97: 202-12. F. '06.

Blue Hill observatory.
Twentieth year. Nature. 75: 593-4. Ap. 18, '07.

Blue jays. See **Jays.**

Blue laws.
Examination of Peters's Blue laws. W. F. Prince. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1898: 95-138.

Blue Nile river. See **Nile river.**

Blue Peter; novel. See Rideout, Henry M.

Blue Peter, pseud. See **Summers, James Colling.**

Blue plate; story. M. E. Q. Brush. Everybody's. 15: 121-5. Jl. '06.

Blue printing.
Green ammonio-citrate of iron for preparing blue-print paper. R. Bolling. Sci. Am. S. 65: 307-8. My. 16, '08.
Making blue-prints without a frame. C. A. Burnap. Sci. Am. S. 66: 180. S. 19, '08.

Blue-stockings.
Male blue-stockings; Soame Jenyns. N. Pearson. 19th Cent. 62: 126-41. Jl. '07.
Queen of the blue-stockings. J. H. Lobban. Blackw. 180: 452-69. O. '06.

Blueberries.
Blueberry culture. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24447. Ap. 1, '05.

Bluebirds.
Help for the bluebirds. J. Burroughs. Country Cal. 1: 96-8. My. '05.
Home life of the bluebird. L. W. Brownell. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 204-5. Mr. 28, '08.
Love and war among bluebirds. J. Burroughs. il. Country Life. 10: 45-6. My. '06.
Second season of bluebird tenants. M. E. Hubbard. il. Bird Lore. 11: 63-70. Mr. '09.
Ways of the bluebird. S. A. Lottridge. il. St. N. 32: 610-3. My. '05.

Bluebird's nest: story. M. P. Sherwood. Scrib. M. 42: 410-6. O. '07.

Bluebird's return; story. K. W. Patch. Harper. 110: 729-32. Ap. '05.

Bluefishes.
Supplying New York with bluefish. il. Sci. Am. 94: 537-8. Je. 30, '06.

Bluejackets. See **Sailors.**

Blueprinting. See **Blue printing.**

Bluffton, Indiana.
All-year school sessions. Educ. R. 31: 323-4. Mr. '06.

Blumenfeld, Ralph D., 1864-
Around the world for 2 cents. Outlook. 91: 738-44. Mr. 27, '09.
Streets of London. Outlook. 87: 945-58. D. 28, '07.
Streets of Paris. Outlook. 87: 399-412. O. 26, '07.
Year in England. Good H. 48: 572-5. My. '09.

Blumenschein, William Leonard, 1849-
Graduates. Musician. 14: 254. Je. '09.

Blumenthal, Oliver A., 1870-1905.
Died. D. 21, '05.

Blumentritt, Ferdinand.
List of the native tribes of the Philippines and of the languages spoken by them. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 527-47.

Blumer, J. C.
Plant geography of the Chiricahua mountains. Science, n.s. 30: 720-4. N. 19, '09.

Blundell, Mary E. (Sweetman) (Mrs. Francis Blundell) (M. E. Francis, pseud.).
Children's literature. Liv. Age. 247: 122-5. O. 14, '05.
Flowers in fiction. Liv. Age. 245: 506-9. My. 20, '05.
Hardy-on-the-hill. Liv. Age. 259: 23-35, 149-54, 272-6, 400-5, 526-31, 655-60, 787-91; 260: 80-4, 217-22, 336-44, 471-7, 596-601, 725-35; 261: 21-9, 156-62, 274-80, 403-11, 537-44, 659-65, 789-93; 262: 86-91, 215-21, 337-46, 467-73, 597-602, 663-70, 727-31, 784-9. O. 3, 17, 31, N. 14, 28, D. 12, 26, '08, Ja. 9, 23, F. 6, 20, Mr. 6, 20, Ap. 3, 17, My. 1, 15, 29, Je. 12, 26, Jl. 10, 24, Ag. 7, 21, S. 4-25, '09.
Jarge's little 'ooman. Liv. Age. 249: 754-60. Je. 23, '06.

Blundell, Mary E. (Sweetman) —*Continued.*
Ploughin' match. Liv. Age. 259: 103-15. O. 10, '08.
Pulling of the strings. Liv. Age. 261: 98-105. Ap. 10, '09.
Sick-room fiction. Liv. Age. 250: 58-61. Jl. 7, '06.
Wild wheat. Liv. Age. 248: 335-41, 468-76, 599-603, 740-6; 249: 42-8, 146-50, 282-5, 403-10, 535-8, 669-73, 787-91; 250: 88-92, 211-5, 342-6, 475-9, 594-600, 731-7; 251: 24-30, 146-9, 276-82, 421-5, 529-36, 659-63. F. 10, 24, Mr. 10, 24, Ap. 7, 21, My. 5, 19, Je. 2, 16, 30, Jl. 14, 28, Ag. 11, 25, S. 8, 22, O. 6, 20, N. 3, 17, D. 1, 15, '06.

Blunders. See **Errors and blunders.**

Blunt, Matthew M., 1830-1907.
Died. My. 14, '07.

Blunt, Wilfred Scawen, 1840-
Genealogy of the thoroughbred horse. 19th Cent. 59: 58-71. Ja. '06.
Michael Davitt. Liv. Age. 250: 110-4. Jl. 14, '06.
Possibilities of peasant ownership in Sussex. 19th Cent. 59: 955-67. Je. '06.
Randolph Churchill. 19th Cent. 59: 401-15. Mr. '06.

Blythe, James W.
Portrait. Harp. W. 50: 550. Ap. 21, '06.

Blythe, Joseph William, 1850-1909.
Died. Mr. 6, '09.

Blythe, Samuel George, 1868-
American in London. Everybody's. 18: 177-88. F. '08.
Berlin and its burghers; the home of the night-and-day appetite. Everybody's. 18: 786-96. Je. '08.
Paris and the Parisites. Everybody's. 18: 473-84. Ap. '08.
Search for a hard-boiled egg. Everybody's. 20: 750-60. Je. '09.
Venice and its victims. Everybody's. 19: 481-9. O. '08.

Blythswood, Archibald Campbell Campbell, 1st baron. 1837-1908.
Sketch. A. Gray. Nature. 78: 301-2. Jl. 30, '08.

—and Scoble, Walter A.
Photographs of certain arc spectra from λ 5800 to λ 8500. Astrophys. J. 24: 125-7. S. '06.

Boalt, Fred L.
Snitcher. McClure. 26: 633-5. Ap. '06.

Board of guardians. See **Poor laws—England.**

Board of trade, National. See **National board of trade.**

Boarders.
Professional boarder. B. Herford. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 21. O. '07.
Summer boarder. A. P. Hitchcock. il. Country Life. 16: 413. Ag. '09.

Boarding houses.
Boarding-house keeper; monologue. M. I. Fisk. il. Harper. 113: 479-81. Ag. '06.
Chelsea house: a self-supporting home for working girls. A. B. Fox and E. M. Hadley. Char. 20: 610-1. Ag. 22, '08.
Cooperative boarding house for French telephone girls. il. R. of Rs. 35: 579-80. My. '07.
House of comfort for women; Trowmart inn. World's Work. 12: 7912-3. Ag. '06.
How a farmer's wife kept summer boarders. M. Van Rensselaer. Ladies' H. J. 25: 60. Ap. '08.
How I made a boarding house successful. L. M. Krag. Ladies' H. J. 23: 34. Ap. '06.
How I made my boarding house pay. Delin. 73: 115-8. Ja. '09.
My summer boarders. Ind. 61: 143-6. Jl. 19, '06.
Social betterment in a lodging district. E. H. Woods. il. Char. 19: 962-8. N. 2, '07.
Summer boreding: a lament. G. Graham. il. Putnam's. 6: 465-71. Jl. '09.
When one takes summer boarders. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 25: 22. Ag. '08.
See also Boarders; Lodging houses; Pensions (Boarding houses).

Boarding schools.
Aims, duties, and opportunities of the headmaster of an endowed secondary school. E. Peabody. School. R. 17: 521-8. O. '09.

Boarding schools —*Continued.*
Annals of an Eton house, with some notes on the Evans family, by G. Parry. Review. Quar. 208: 399-416. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 152-63. Jl. 18, '08.
Boarding-school experience: the belly and the head. World's Work. 17: 11432. Ap. '09.
Corporate life of school. J. J. Findlay. School R. 15: 744-53; 16: 601-8. D. '07, N. '08.
Endowed boarding-schools. C. R. Seabury. Outlook. 86: 67-9. My. 11, '07.
Girl in boarding school. W. Arnold. Harp. B. 42: 387-9, 878-80. Ap., S. '08.
Improving the mind at the expense of the body. World's Work. 18: 11646. Je. '09.
New Helicon Hall. U. Sinclair. Ind. 67: 580-3. S. 9, '09.
New school in America. M. F. Washburn. il. El. School T. 9: 100-5. O. '08.
Problem for boys' boarding schools. Dominie. Educa. 29: 453-9. Mr. '09.
Quaker boy at school. I: Sharpless. Ind. 65: 543-6. S. 3, '08.
School with a clear aim; Interlaken. J: F. Carr. World's Work. 19: 12362-5. D. '09.
When I went to boarding school; story. O. H. Prouty. il. Am. M. 68: 240-50. Jl. '09.

See also Private schools; also Eton; Harrow; Rugby; Winchester.

Boardman, Mabel T.
American Red cross in Italy. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 396-7. Ap. '09.
Audience with the dowager empress of China. Outlook. 90: 824-8. D. 12, '08.
Summer capital. Outlook. 93: 172-9. S. 25, '09.
Woman's impressions of the Philippines. Outlook. 82: 435-46. F. 24, '06.

Boards of children's guardians.
Board of children's guardians, District of Columbia. J: W. Douglass. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 239-44.
Indiana board of children's guardians act. E. Woollen. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 234-6.
New Jersey state board of children's guardians. H. F. Fox. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 311-7.

Boards of control.
Board of control of Iowa. L. G. Kinne. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 173-82.
Discussion on state supervision and administration of charities and corrections. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 494-507.
Function of a state board of control. L. A. Rosing. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 40-51.
State control and supervision. F. H. Wines. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 147-51.
Work in Iowa; state supervision and administration. J: Cownie. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 140-4.

See also Charities, State boards of.

Boards of education. See School boards.

Boards of health. See Health boards.

Boards of trade. See Chambers of commerce.

Boars.
Hunting the wild boar in Malay. C. Whitney. il. Outing. 45: 460-70. Ja. '05.

Boas, Franz, 1858-
Determination of the coefficient of correlation. Science, n.s. 29: 823-4. My. 21, '09.
Mind of primitive man. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 451-60.
Mythologies of the Indians. Internat. 11: 327-42; 12: 157-73. Jl., O. '05.
Negro and the demands of modern life. Char. 15: 85-8. O. 7, '05.
Philological aspects of anthropological research. Science, n.s. 23: 641-5. Ap. 27, '06.
Polar exploration, Peary and Cook. Ind. 67: 1175-8. N. 25, '09.
Principles of museum administration. Science, n.s. 25: 921-33. Je. 14, '07.
Race problems in America. Science, n.s. 29: 839-49. My. 28, '09.
Relationships of the Eskimos of east Greenland. Science, n. s. 30: 535-6. O. 15, '09.

Boaz, Franz —*Continued.*
Sixteenth international congress of Americanists. Science, n.s. 28: 597-9. O. 30, '08.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 72: 288. Mr. '08.

Boas, Frederick Samuel, 1862-
Defence of Oxford plays and players. Fortn. 88: 309-19. Ag. '07.
Edward Grimeston. Mod. Philol. 3: 395-409. Ap. '06.

Boas, Harriet Betty.
Gustav Frenssen. Outlook. 83: 282-3. Je. 2, '06.

Boasting. Liv. Age. 259: 494-6. N. 21, '08.

Boat-building.
How to build a hydroplane gliding boat. W: Stearns and W. Stearns. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26289-90. Je. 15, '07.

Boat-houses.
Ideal retreat. G. G. Seton. il. Country Life. 16: 423-4. Ag. '09.

Boat races.
British vs. American style in rowing. W. B. Woodgate. Outing. 49: 235-40. N. '06.
Cambridge-Harvard boat race from Putney to Mortlake; pictures. Outing. 49: 211-22. N. '06.
Crew, not stroke. Outing. 49: 241-2. N. '06.
Day at Henley. W: D. Howells. il. Harp. W. 49: 826-8, 841. Je. 10, '05.
Deadly fourth mile. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 53: 15-6. Ja. 30, '09.
Harvard-Yale races. R. A. Derby. il. Outlook. 86: 391-402. Je. 22, '07
New London boat race. A. Ruhl. il. Outing. 46: 387-400. Jl. '05.
Poughkeepsie's great day; inter-collegiate boat race. A. B. Ruhl. il. Outing. 52: 317-29. Je. '08.
Real boat race. Outing. 52: 639-41. Ag. '08.
Why Cambridge rowed to victory. R. A. Derby. Outing. 49: 232-5. N. '06.

See also Motor boat racing.

Boating.
Boating on the Charles river. A. S. Pier. il. Outing. 52: 543-55. Ag. '08.
Cruise along the Delaware. Bob White. il. Country Life. 10: 280. Jl. '06.
Cruising on the gulf coast of Florida. A. W. Dimock. il. Harper. 114: 520-8. Mr. '07.
Sea voyage on land. il. Sci. Am. 91: 403. D. 10, '04.
Skimming down the Delaware. H. Williams. il. Outing. 48: 471-7. Jl. '06.

See also Boat races; Canoeing; Motor boat touring; Rowing; Sailing; Yachting.

Boats.
Boat life in Japan—humble artistic housekeeping on Japanese junks. M. Glover. il. Craftsman. 10: 466-75. Jl. '06.
Boat made of newspapers. il. Sci. Am. 99: 126. Ag. 22, '08.
Boats constructed by the practical boy. J. H. Adams. St. N. 32: 639-43. My. '05.
Early modes of navigation. A. L.-F. Pitt-Rivers. Evolution of culture. 186-232.
How to build a cheap boat. D. Beard. il. Outing. 46: 242-4. My. '05.
Invention of the boat. S: E. Forman. il. St. N. 34: 925-8. Ag. '07.
Just a boat. W: D. Brinckle. il. Country Life. 16: 308. Jl. '09.
Motor paddlewheel for small boats. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25013. D. 2, '05.
Practical fishing boat. C. Deming. Outing. 51: 761-3. Mr. '08.
Reinforced concrete as a building material for boats. il. Sci. Am. 99: 152-3. S. 5, '08.
Saunders system of sewn boats. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26272. Je. 8, '07.
Sport in all kinds of water craft. W. P. Stephens. il. Country Life. 14: 369-73. Ag. '08.

See also Automobile boats; Barges; Canoes; Ferries and ferry-boats; Fire boats; Gondolas; House boats; Hydroplane boats; Ice breakers; Ice yachts; Life-boats; Motor boats; Navigation; Rafts; Rowing; Sampans; Ship-building; Ship models; Ships; Snag boats; Steamships and steamboats; Submarine boats; Torpedo boat destroyers; Torpedo boats; Towboats and towing; Yachts.

Boats, Automobile. See **Automobile boats.**

Boats, Gasoline. See **Motor boats.**

Boats, Submarine. See **Submarine boats.**

Bob, débutant; story. H: G. Hunting. McClure. 31: 169-75. Je. '08.

Bob-for-short. L. D. Goldsberry. Ind. 67: 748-50. S. 30, '09.

Bob-for-short's Christmas. L. D. Goldsberry. Ind. 67: 1427-9. D. 23, '09.

Bob-white. C. Dangerfield. il. Everybody's. 14: 555-8. Ap. '06.

Bob-whites.
Economic value of the bobwhite. S. D. Judd. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 193-204.
How to preserve bob-white. D. W. Huntington. Ind. 63: 934-7. O. 17, '07.
Return of bob white. E. Sandys. Outing. 46: 251. My. '05.
Ways of bob-white. F. M. A. Roe. il. Bird Lore. 11: 249-51. D. '09.

Bobby. F. H. Sweet. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 327-9. My. '09.

Bobby's return; novel. See Morris, Gouverneur.

Boberg, Mme. Anna.
Art work of Mme. Boberg. il. Int. Studio. 26: 160-1. Ag. '05.

Bobib, pseud.
Philosophy and toothache. Westm. 172: 444-8. O. '09.

Bobolinks.
Bobolink. F. M. Chapman. il. Bird Lore. 11: 136-40. My. '09.
Bobolink: his prelude; poem. M. J. Jacques. Bird Lore. 11: 113. My. '09.
Bobolink; poem. P. M. MacDonald. Canad. M. 31: 456. S. '08.
How I found a bobolink's nest. H. H. Cleaves. il. Country Life. 14: 502. S. '08.
Life history of the bobolink. P. L. Buttrick. Bird Lore. 11: 125-6. My. '09.
Scipio makes a shot. A. H. Rutledge. Outing. 51: 459-62. Ja. '08.

Bob's revenge. C. Hawkes. Woman's H. C. 32: 52. N. '05.

Bobsleds. See **Sleds.**

Boccacio, Giovanni, 1313-1375.
Boccaccio and literary criticism. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 1: 457-64.
Boccaccio and the novella. N. H. Dole. Teacher of Dante. 142-200.
Chaucer's use of Boccaccio's Filocolo. K. Young. Mod. Philol. 4: 169-77. Jl. '06.
Decameron. Review. Nation. 89: 14-6. Jl. 1, '09.
Petrarch and Boccaccio. por. O. Kuhns. Great poets Italy. 145-56.
Source of Keats' Eve of St. Agnes. H: N. MacCracken. Mod. Philol. 5: 145-52. O. '07.
Sources of Spenser's Mother Hubberd's tale. E. A. Greenlaw. Mod. Philol. 2: 411-32. Ja. '05.
Work of Boccaccio. W: P. Ker. *In* Studies Europ. lit. (Taylorian lect.) 351-70.

Bockaroff, P. N.
Curious accidental welding of steel shafting. Sci. Am. 96: 471. Je. 8, '07.

Bockes, Augustus, 1817-1907.
Died. Ag. 9, '07.

Böcklin, Arnold, 1827-1901.
Boecklin's paintings. J. W: Pattison. il. House B. 26: 39-42. Jl. '09.
Boecklin's unique position in German art. il. Cur. Lit. 39: 501-3. N. '05.
Leadership among modern German painters. A. von Ende. il. Craftsman. 8: 747-59. S. '05.
Life and work. S. C. de Soissons. Contemp. 88: 708-16. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 247: 719-26. D. 23, '05; bibliog. il. por. Masters in Art. 7: 87-126. Mr. '06.
Portrait. Putnam's. 6: 134. My. '09.

Boddy, James M.
Wanted: brains to dissect. Sci. Am. 95: 191. S. 15, '06.

Bodenwein, Theodore.
Real issue of the campaign will be President Roosevelt's policies. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 467-9. Je. '08.

Bodine, William Lester.
Child on the crutch. Ladies' H. J. 26: 56. S. '09.
Is there danger of race extinction? World To-Day. 10: 322-3. Mr. '06.
Throwing the burden of truancy on the parent. Char. 17: 535-6. D. 22, '06.

Boding, H. Annette.
Tragedy of two hearts. Overland, n.s. 46: 315-7. O. '05.

Bodkin, Matthias McDonnell, 1850-
Justin McCarthy at home. Ind. 61: 1101-6. N. 8, '06.
Position of the Irish party. Fortn. 85: 347-56. F. '06.

Bodleian library.
Bodleian regulations. E: H. Virgin. Nation. 89: 568-9. D. 9, '09.
In the name of the Bodleian. A. Birrell. In the name of the Bodleian. 1-37.
Rules of the Bodleian. Lector. Nation. 89: 510. N. 25, '09.

Bodley, George Frederick, 1827-1907.
Died. O. 21, '07.

Bodley, John Edward Courtenay, 1853-
France, England, and Mr. Bodley. R. E: Dell. Fortn. 86: 496-508. S.; Reply. T. A. Cook. Fortn. 86: 761-6. O. '06.
Portrait. Ind. 61: 72. Jl. 12, '06.

Bodley, Temple.
Law's delay. Outlook. 83: 913. Ag. 18, '06.

Bodley, Sir Thomas, 1545?-1613?
In the name of the Bodleian. A. Birrell. In the name of the Bodleian. 1-37.

Bodmer, George, 1786-1864.
Question of priority of invention. H. T. Walker. Sci. Am. 99: 279. O. 24, '08.

Bodmer, Johann Jakob, 1698-1783.
Bodmer and Breitinger. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 20-8.

Body, Despotic. Scrib. M. 41: 250-1. F. '07.

Body, Human. See **Anatomy; Physiology.**

Body and mind. See **Mind and body.**

Body with the sequins; story. M. Van Vorst. Harper. 119: 264-73. Jl. '09.

Boecklin, Arnold. See **Böcklin, Arnold.**

Boecklin, Werner.
Coal industry of greater New York. Eng. M. 35: 892-905. S. '08.
Economical material-handling equipments for industrial plants. Eng. M. 34: 965-1004. Mr. '08.
Freight-handling equipment. Eng. M. 37: 574-88. Jl. '09.
Storage and handling of coal and ashes in power plants. Cassier. 34: 235-56. Jl. '08.
Use and performance of belt conveyors. Eng. M. 36: 440-56. D. '08.

Boehm, H. Richard.
Girl of the middle west; pictures. Cosmopol. 40: 517-24. Mr. '06.

Boehm von Bawerk, Eugen, 1851-
Capital and interest. Q. J. Econ. 21:1-21, 247-82. N. '06. F. '07.
Nature of capital. Q. J. Econ. 22: 28-47. N. '07.

Boehme, Richard, 1862-
Mampel family: a rare disease and a remarkable law of heredity. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24647-8. Je. 24, '05.

Boelsche, Wilhelm, 1861-
Nobility of the chin and the cannibals of Krapina. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26135. Ap. 6, '07.

Bœotia.
Archaic Bœotian inscription. C. D. Buck. Class. Philol. 4: 76-80. Ja. '09.
Thebes and Bœotia. map. F. G. and A. C. E. Allinson. Greek lands. 266-315.

Boer war. See **South African war.**

Boericke, Fay.
Sand Springs to Hazen. Sunset. 18: 157-62. D. '06.

Boers.
Boer women and lace making and weaving. Arena 33: 88-9. Ja. '06.
Farm-school in the Transvaal. Liv. Age. 245: 165-71. Ap. 15, '05.
Fireside industries. I. C. Barrows. Char. 16: 121-2. Ap. 21, '06.

Boers —*Continued.*
Impressions from South Africa. Quar. 209: 432-47. O. '08.
South African loyalty. MonkBretton. 19th Cent. 61: 727-35. My. '07.
Transvaal to-day from a woman's point of view. E. O. Carolin. 19th Cent. 64: 694-704. O. '08.
See also South African war; Transvaal.

Boèx, Joseph Henri Honoré, 1856-. See **Rosny, J.-H., pseud.**

Boèx, Séraphin Justin François, 1859-. See **Rosny, J.-H., pseud.**

Boffalora, Italy.
Boffalora-Ticino hydro-electric power plant. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25757-8. O. 27, '06.

Bog gardens.
Two kinds of bog garden. W. H. Manning. il. Country Life. 14: 379-80. Ag. '08.

Bogart, Edward G.
Japan winning the Pacific. World's Work. 17: 10937-44. N. '08.

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow, 1870-
Farm ownership in the United States. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 201-11. Ap. '08.
Interurban electric railway in Ohio. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 585-601. D. '06.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 47: 60. Je. '09.

Bogen, Boris D.
Cincinnati method of treating consumption. Char. 18: 417-8. Jl. 13, '07.
Persistency of dependence. Char. 16: 266-7. My. 26, '06.

Boggs, A. A.
Rate-making and railroads. Harp. W. 51: 1753. N 30, '07.

Boggs, Theodore H.
England's problem in India. Yale R. 17: 392-411. F. '09.
Is Nova Scotia French or English? Canad. M. 34: 36-40. N. '09.

Boggs on dogs. N. H: Crowell. Outing. 52: 344-6. Je. '08.

Boggs on fish; story. N. H. Crowell. Outing. 50: 410-2. Jl. '07.

Boghaz Köi, Asia Minor.
Excavations at Boghaz-Keui, 1907. H. Winckler and O. Puchstein. il. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 677-96.
Pterium. C. R. Conder. Blackw. 183: 215-20. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 758-63. Mr. 21, '08.

Bogie cars. See **Cars.**

Bogoslof islands.
Birth and death of an island. il. Harp. W. 52: 23. O. 10, '08.
Bogoslof volcanoes. C. H. Merriam. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 367-75.
Bogoslofs. D: S. Jordan and G: A. Clark. il. Pop. Sci. 69: 481-9. D. '06.
Disappearance of the islands. J: C. Branner. Science, n. s. 28: 480. O. 9, '08.
How the Bogostoff islands were cast up by the sea. il. Sci. Am. 97: 294. O. 26, '07.
Jack in the box; an account of the strange performances of the most wonderful island in the world. F. M. Munger. il. map. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 194-9. F. '09.
On the chase for volcanoes. R. Dunn. il. Outing. 51: 442-54, 540-4, 660-71; 52: 145-56. Ja.-Mr., My. '08.

Bogs.
Bog toxins and their effect upon soils. A. Dachnowski. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 47: 389-405. My. '09.
Bogs and bog flora of the Huron river valley. E. N. Transeau. il. Bot. Gaz. 40: 351-75, 418-48; 41: 17-42. N. '05-Ja. '06.
Physiological properties of bog water. B. E: Livingston. Bot. Gaz. 39: 348-55. My. '05.
Toxic property of bog water and bog soil. A. Dachnowski. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 130-43. Ag. '08.
See also Bog gardens; Swamps.

Bogue, Ernest Everett, 1865-1907.
Died. Ag. 19, '07.

Bogue, Mrs. Lilian (Bell). See **Bell, Lilian.**

Bogue, Virgilia.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 40: 532. N. '09.

Bohemia.
American influence on Austria-Hungary. Count Lutzow. World's Work. 9:5643-5. D. '04.
Periodical press of Bohemia. il. R. of Rs. 31:85-6. Ja. '05.
Slav emigration at its source. E. G. Balch. il. Char. 15: 438-41, 591-602, 832-9; 16: 71-9. Ja. 6, F. 3, Mr. 3, Ap. 7, '06.
Two rival nationalities. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 155-8. Mr. '06.
What the people read in Austria and Bohemia. il. R. of Rs. 31: 84-6. Ja. '05.

Description and travel.
In the black pines of Bohemia. M. A. K. Waddington. il. Scrib. M. 40: 535-45. N. '06.
See also Prague.

Bohemian brethren. See **Moravians.**

Bohemian club, San Francisco.
Bohemian club of San Francisco. E: W. Townsend. Bookm. 22: 17-26. S. '05.
Literary clubland. E: W. Townsend. il. Bookm. 22: 17-26. S. '05.
Redwoods of the Bohemian club. W. H. Irwin. il. Country Cal. 1: 249-52. Jl. '05.
San Francisco's famous Bohemian restaurant. M. C. Deering. il. Critic. 48: 523-8. Je. '06.
Veteran guard of the Bohemian club. J. N. H. Irwin. il. Overland, n.s. 45: 261-71. Ap. '05.

Bohemian glass.
Bohemian glassware. W. A. Dyer. il. Country Life. 13: 401-3. F. '08.

Bohemianism.
Bohemia—or vulgaria. Atlan. 104: 142-3. Jl. '09.
False gypsies. C: S. Baldwin. Essays out of hours. 1-7.
In quest of Bohemia. E. P. Irwin. Overland, n.s. 48: 91-3. Ag. '06.
Talk to parents about Bohemia. A. Evans. Delin. 73: 684-5. My. '09.
Vanished Bohemia. A. B. Maurice. Bookm. 29: 595-8. Ag. '09.

Bohemians in the United States.
Bohemian farmers of Wisconsin. N. Mashek. il. Char. 13: 211-4. D. 3, '04.
Bohemian settlements in the United States. U. S. Indust. Com. 15: 507-10.
Bohemian women in New York. J. E. Robbins. Char. 13: 194-6. D. 3, '04.
Bohemians in Chicago. A. G. Masaryk. Char. 13: 206-10. D. 3, '04.
Our Slavic fellow-citizens. E. G. Balch. il. Char. 18: 11-22. Ap. 6, '07.
Slav emigration at its source. E. G. Balch. il. Char. 15: 591-602. F. 3, '06.
True story of a Bohemian pioneer. E. G. Balch. Chaut. 49: 397-403. F. '08.

Bohlen und Halbach, Gustav von. See **Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach, Gustav.**

Bohlman, Herman T.
Bird studies and pictures from life with the camera: William Lovell Finley and Herman T. Bohlman. il. por. Craftsman. 8: 611-22. Ag. '05.
—See Finley, William Lovell, jt. auth.

Böhm, C. Richard.
Forerunners of the metallic filament incandescent lamp. Sci. Am. S. 68: 133-4. Ag. 28, '09.

Böhm-Bawerk, Eugen von. See **Boehm von Bawerk, Eugen.**

Bohn, Eric.
Builders. Canad. M. 24: 244-54, 345-58, 441-52, 537-45; 25: 49-58, 145-53, 249-57, 305-15, 440-50, 536-44; 26: 49-58, 145-54. Ja.-D. '05.

Bohn, Henry George, 1796-1884.
Great series and its rise; Bohn libraries. J. P. C. Liv. Age. 254: 207-13. Jl. 27, '07.

Bohn libraries.
Great series and its rise. J. P. C. Liv. Age 254: 207-13. Jl. 27, '07.

Boiardo, Matteo Maria (count of Scandiano) 1434?-1494.
Romancists. W: Everett. Italian poets since Dante. 51-3.

Boieldieu, François Adrien, 1775-1834?
Melody. por. E. Polko. Musical sketches. 214-31.

Boies, William Justus.
Story of the hoarders. R. of Rs. 37: 82-4. Ja. '08.
Trust companies and the panic. R. of Rs. 36: 680-3. D. '07.

Boigne, Charlotte Louise Éléonore Adélaide (d'Osmond) comtesse de, 1781-1866.
Memoirs. Review. Dial. 43: 84-5. Ag. 16, '07; No. Am. 187: 773-7. My. '08; Edin. R. 208: 413-33. O. '08; Quar. 210: 628-53. Ap. '09.

Boileau-Despréaux, Nicolas, 1636-1711.
From Malherbe to Boileau. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 2: 280-300.
Life and poetic genius of Boileau. por. C. A. Sainte-Beuve. Portraits 17th cent. 2: 247-82.

Boiler cleaning.
Boiler blow-off connections. R. T. Strohm. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 148-9. Mr. 7, '08.
Careless use of boiler tube cleaners. Cassier. 27: 337-9. F. '05.
See also Boiler scale.

Boiler explosions.
Locomotive boiler explosion. il. Sci. Am. 94: 515. Je. 23, '06.

Boiler houses. See **Boiler plants.**

Boiler inspection.
Boiler inspection during construction. J. R. Thompson. il. Cassier. 31: 321-38. F. '07.
Tests for efficiency. J. R. Thompson. il. Cassier. 31: 539-50. Ap. '07.

Boiler plants.
Boiler-house economy. A. W. Bennis. il. Cassier. 29: 373-88. Mr. '06.
Boiler-room design and equipment. W: H. Bryan. il. Cassier. 32: 448-60. S. '07.
Efficiency in the burning of fuel under the steam boiler. W: D. Ennis. il. Eng. M. 33: 413-30, 597-604, 742-51. Je.-Ag. '07.
Feed-water system for the power plant. C: A. Howard. il. Eng. M. 35: 884-91. S. '08.
Increasing the boiler capacity. G: P. Pearce. Sci. Am. S. 64: 347. N. 30, '07.
Point in boiler-house construction. W. H. Booth. Cassier. 30: 187-8. Je. '06.
Protection of steam pipes from accident. A. Herschmann. il. Eng. M. 34: 456-62. D. '07.
Suggestion for overloaded boiler plants. C. S. Dow. il. Eng. M. 37: 406-16. Je. '09.
Ventilation of boiler and engine rooms. Cassier. 30: 284-5. Jl. '06.
See also Feed water; Firing; Mechanical stoking; Steam plants.

Boiler plates.
Brittleness. C. E. Stromeyer. Eng. M. 32: 423-5. D. '06.

Boiler scale.
Boiler incrustation. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24666-7. Jl. 1, '05.
Heat-transmission loss in scale-covered boiler tubes. E: C. Schmidt. Eng. M. 33. 474-5. Je. '07.
Prevention of boiler scale by electricity. F. A. Lart. Eng. M. 36: 1021-3. Mr. '09.
Use of boiler compounds. W: H. Booth. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24815. S. 9, '05.

Boiler tubes.
Manufacture of boiler tubes: a metallurgical problem. F. N. Speller. Sci. Am. S. 64: 402. D. 28, '07.

Boilers.
Ados automatic co. recorder for boiler furnaces. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25896-7. D. 22, '06.
Boiler compounds. J: C. Sparks. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25104-5. Ja. 13, '06.
Boiler efficiencies for various coals. T. F. J. Maguire. Eng. M. 38: 330-4. D. '09.
Boiler installation at the Nuremberg exposition. J. Schmidt. Eng. M. 32: 954-5. Mr. '07.
Boilers, stokers, and chimneys. A. E. Dixon. il. Eng. M. 32: 58-71. O. '06.
Chemistry of the steam boiler. E. E. Basch. Sci. Am. S. 68: 370-1. D. 11, '09.
Circulation of water in steam boilers. E. P. Watson. Cassier. 27: 248-51. Ja. '05.
Corrosion of steam boilers. C. Frémont and F. Osmond. Eng. M. 30: 425-6. D. '05.
Economy of self-contained engine and boiler. Sci. Am. S. 66: 362. D. 5, '08.

Boilers—*Continued.*
Efficiency in steam-boiler practice. P. Cooke. il. Cassier. 32: 47-65, 106-22. My.-Je. '07.
Foaming of the water in a steam boiler and its effect. C: H. Haswell. Sci. Am. 92: 99. F. 4, '05.
Heat-transmission in steam boilers. J. T. Nicolson. Nature. 80: 144-6. Ap. 1, '09.
Hot-air boiler. Sci. Am. 94: 494. Je. 16; E. P. Watson. Sci. Am. 95: 27. Jl. 14, '06.
Increasing the boiler capacity. G: P. Pearce. Sci. Am. S. 64: 347. N. 30, '07.
Increasing the efficiency. Sci. Am. 97: 49. Jl. 20, '07.
Installation of boilers. Sci. Am. S. 67: 201. Mr. 27, '09.
Modern power-plant design and economics. F. Koester. il. Eng. M. 29: 815-20. S. '05.
Nature of true boiler efficiency. W. T. Ray and H: Kreisinger. Sci. Am. S. 65: 214-5. Ap. 4, '08.
Oil and boilers. Cassier. 30: 562-4. O. '06.
Safety devices for steam boilers. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 292. N. 6, '09.
Scientific boiler control. Sci. Am. S. 67: 35. Ja. 16, '09.
Steam-boiler performance. G. Wilkinson. Eng. M. 31: 763-4. Ag. '06.
Steam boilers, past and present. E. P. Watson. il. Eng. M. 30: 226-40. N. '05.
Steam boilers worked by waste heat. R. T. Cooke and P. Cooke. il. Cassier. 28: 397-406. S. '05.
Strength of boiler furnaces. D. B. Morison. Eng. M. 29: 439-41. Je. '05.
Suggestions for steam economy. W: McKay. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24895-6. O. 14, '05.
Transmission of heat in boilers; Prof. Dalby's researches. Sci. Am. S. 68: 379. D. 11, '09.
Water for economical steam generation. J. C. W: Greth. il. Eng. M. 34: 793-801, 929-47. F.-Mr. '08.
See also Feed water; Firing; Fuel; Injectors; Liquid fuel; Locomotive boilers; Marine boilers; Mechanical draft; Mechanical stoking; Steam; Steam engines; Superheated steam; Water-tube boilers; also headings beginning Boiler.

Boissevain, Charles.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 186. Ag. '05.

Boissevain, G. M., 1837-
Water supply of Amsterdam. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 170-6. Mr. '08.

Boissier, Gaston, 1823-1908.
Died. Je. 10, '08.
French critic of old imperialism. G. Bradford, jr. Atlan. 96: 805-11. D. '05.
Sketch. E. K. Rand. Nation. 86: 550-1. Je. 18, '08.
Work of. Outlook. 89: 359. Je. 20, '08.

Boïto, Arrigo, 1842-
Boïto's Mefistofele. J. Huneker. Overtones. 272-6.
Poet and composer. E. Fondi. por. Outlook. 82: 447-50. F. 24, '06.

Bojardo, Matteo Maria. See **Boiardo, Matteo Maria.**

Bok, Edward William, 1863-
Diabolical patent-medicine story. Ladies' H. J. 22: 20. Ap. '05.
Few days in Boston. Ladies' H. J. 22: 16. My. '05.
Simple life amid plenty. Ladies' H. J. 22: 18. N. '05.
Why patent medicines are dangerous. Ladies' H. J. 22: 18. Mr. '05.
Portrait. Reader. 6: 222. Jl. '05.

Bokhara, Bokhara.
Bokhara the noble. A. V. W. Jackson. il. Outlook. 79: 319-26. F. 4, '05.
City beyond the deserts. J. Locke. il. Outing. 47: 32-45. O. '05.
New year's festival at Bokhara. J. Locke. il. Outing. 47: 387-98. Ja. '06.

Bokorny, Thomas.
Chimera of the commercial synthesis of foods. Sci. Am. 95: 158. S. 1, '06.

Boland, Mary.
Portrait. Woman's H. C. 33: 37. F. '06; Cosmopol. 43: 665. O. '07; Overland, n.s. 53: 91. F. '09; Cosmopol. 46: 315; 47: 638. F., O. '09.

Boland, Mary —*Continued.*
Portrait as Ethel. Everybody's. 19: 847. D. '08.

Bolce, Harold, 1868-
Avatars of the Almighty. Cosmopol. 47: 209-18. Jl. '09.
Blasting at the rock of ages. Cosmopol. 46: 665-76. My. '09.
Christianity in the crucible. Cosmopol. 47: 310-9. Ag. '09.
Dominion. Cosmopol. 46: 241. F. '09.
Mystery of bird-flight. Everybody's. 17: 175-85. Ag. '07.
Polyglots in temples of Babel. Cosmopol. 47: 52-65. Je. '09.
Rallying round the cross. Cosmopol. 47: 491-502. S. '09.

Boletus.
Showy mushrooms in nature; the Boletus family. W: H. Ballou. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 396-7. D. 18, '09.

Boley, Indian Territory.
Negro town in the west. B. T. Washington. Outlook. 88: 28-31. Ja. 4, '08.

Boleyn, Anne, queen of England, 1507-1536.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 39: 261. Jl '05.
Some royal love-letters. C. F. Yonge. 19th Cent. 57: 971-83. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 393-403. Ag. 12, '05.

Bolin, G.
Perturbations in locomotion. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25912-3. D. 29, '06.

Bolivar, Simon, 1783-1830.
Liberator of northern South America. F: M. Noa. il. por. Arena. 35: 491-8. My. '06.

Bolivia.
Awakening of Bolivia. L. S. Rowe. Ind. 63: 861-2. O. 10, '07.
Two South American presidents. C: M. Pepper. R. of Rs. 38: 572-6. N. '08.

Antiquities.

Archeological researches on the frontier of Argentina and Bolivia in 1901-02. E. v. Rosen. il. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 573-82.

Description and travel.

Across Lake Titicaca to La Paz. il. A. Ruhl. Other Americans. 101-17.
Fourth of July in Bolivia. il. A. Ruhl. Other Americans. 118-33.
Kaleidoscopic La Paz, the city of the clouds. H. C. Adams. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 119-41. F. '09.
Road to quaint La Paz. W. T. Burres. il. Outing. 48: 325-30. Je. '06.
Skyland in the Andes. M. Wilcox. il. Putnam's 4: 547-57. Ag. '08.
Switzerland of South America. F. E: Clark. Ind. 63: 862-6. O. 10, '07.

Foreign relations.

Will Bolivia behave? Outlook. 92: 670-1. Jl. 24, '09.

Industries and resources.

Western republics of South America. J: Barrett. il. Ind. 66: 519-21. Mr. 11, '09.

Native races.

Chiriguanos of Bolivia. J. D. Hercus. Mis. R. 29: 852-4. N. '06.

Religion.

Present religious conditions in Bolivia. G: Allen. il. Mis. R. 30: 820-4. N. '07.

Boll, Helene H.
Smallest dog in the world. St. N. 34: 539. Ap. '07.

Boll weevils.
Negro labor and the boll weevil. A. H. Stone. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 391-8. Mr. '09.
Present status of the cotton boll weevil. Science, n.s. 29: 277. F. 12, '09.
Present status of the cotton boll weevil in the United States. W. D. Hunter. il. map. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 191-204.
Present status of the Mexican cotton-boll weevil in the United States. W. D. Hunter. map. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 369-80.

Boll weevils —*Continued.*
Recent studies of the Mexican cotton boll weevil. W. D. Hunter. il. map. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1906: 313-24.
Status of the Mexican cotton boll-weevil in the United States in 1903. W. D. Hunter. il. map. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 205-14.
Swallows as allies of the farmer. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26256-7. Je. 1, '07.
Work of the Bureau of plant industry in meeting the ravages of the boll weevil and some diseases of cotton. B. T. Galloway. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 497-508.

Boll-worms.
Insect pests of the cotton plant. F. V. Theobald. il. Nature. 73: 257-8. Ja. 11, '06.

Bollard, Ruthelia Schultze.
Santa Barbara; poem. Overland, n.s. 51: 11. Ja. '08.

Bolles, Albert Sidney, 1846-
Difficulties and dangers of government rate-making. No. Am. 181: 873-85. D. '05.
Quantitative theory of prices. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 26-40. Ja. '07.

Bolles, George E.
Chemical affinity and its possible causes. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25671. S. 15, '06.

Bolley, Henry Luke, 1865-
Gray's new manual of botany. Science, n.s. 29: 182-4. Ja. 29, '09.
Saving the farmers' millions. J. L. Nash. World To-Day. 11: 1313-5. D. '06.
Portrait. World To-Day. 11: 1231. D. '06.

Bolling, Randolph.
Gold trichloride for photographic purposes. Sci. Am. S. 65: 114. F. 22, '08.
Green ammonio-citrate of iron for preparing blue-print paper. Sci. Am. S. 65: 307-8. My. 16, '08.
Potassium chloroplatinite for photographic use. Sci. Am. S. 64: 199. S. 28, '07.
Preparing sodium sulphite. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26290. Je. 15, '07.
Recharging oxygen gas tanks. Sci. Am. 95: 463. D. 22, '06.
Reclaiming silver from photographic solutions. Sci. Am. S. 64: 84-5. Ag. 10, '07.
Testing gasoline for automobile engines. Sci. Am. 100: 294. Ap. 17, '09.

Bollworms. See **Boll-worms.**

Bologna, Italy.
History and art of Bologna. il. G. Allen and G: C. Williamson. Cities of north. Italy. 2: 133-210.
Sad and learned town. A. Symons. Cities of Italy. 239-43.

Bolognese school of painting.
Life and work of Francia. il. Masters in Art. 7: 465-500. D. '06.

Bolometers.
Sensitive thermometer. S: A. Mitchell. il. Sci. Am. 100: 114-5. F. 6, '09.
Sun and the seasons. R. Bache. il. Reader. 9: 504-9. Ap. '07.
Sun's radiation and its study. H. T. Wade. il. Sci. Am. 99: 241-2. O. 10, '08.

Bolsover, H. W.
Flash steam generator. Cassier. 32: 427-33. S. '07.
Portable flash steam generator. Cassier. 33: 659-60. Ap. '08.

Bölte, Amely.
Friedrich Wieck and his method of instruction. Musician. 14: 342. Ag. '09.

Bolte, J. Willard.
Profitable poultry raising. Country Life. 11: 429-31. F. '07.

Bolted door; story. E. Wharton. Scrib. M. 45: 288-308. Mr. '09.

Bolton, Mrs. Clara A.
Portrait. Bookm. 26: 172. O. '07.

Bolton, E. J.
Manufacture of brass wire. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25950-1. Ja. 19, '07.

Bolton, Frederick Elmer, 1866-
Agricultural high schools. School R. 16: 56-8. Ja. '08.
Ethical aspects of mental economy. Pop. Sci. 71: 246-57. S. '07.

Bolton, Frederick Elmer —*Continued.*
Preparation of high-school teachers. School R. 15: 97-122. F. '07.
Special state aid to high schools. Educ. R. 31: 141-66. F. '06.
What is meant by college domination. School R. 17: 503-5. S. '09.

Bolton, Henry Carrington, 1843-1903.
Experimental study of radio-active substances. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 155-62.
Jewsharp. Pop. Sci. 68: 239-43. Mr. '06.

Bolton, Herbert Eugene, 1870-
Archives of Mexico. Am. Hist. R. 13: 510-27. Ap. '08.

Bolton, Lavinia (Fenton) duchess of. See Fenton, Lavinia.

Bolton, Reginald Pelham, 1856-
Argument for the open feed heater. Eng. M. 34: 953-5. Mr. '08.
Defective and dangerous features in elevator operation. Eng. M. 32: 737-40. F. '07.
Means and methods for heating the feed water of steam boilers. Eng. M. 36: 393-407, 645-53, 781-91. D. '08-F. '09.
Present practice in the use of superheated steam. Eng. M. 32: 874-82; 33: 83-90, 209-24. Mr.-My. '07.
Prevention of elevator accidents. Eng. M. 32: 401-6. D. '06.

Bolton, Werner von.
Tantalum lamp. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 129-31; Same. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24400-1. Mr. 11, '05.
Portrait. Harper. 113: 422. Ag. '06.

Bolts and nuts.
Pittsburgh women in the metal trades. E. B. Butler. il. Char. 21: 40-3. O. 3, '08; Same. E. B. Butler. Women and trades. 219-21.

Boltwood, Bertram Borden, 1870-
Origin of radium. Nature. 76: 293. Jl. 25; Nature. 76: 544-5. S. 26; Same. Sci. Am. S. 64: 271. O. 26; Nature. 76: 589. O. 10, '07.
Production of radium from actinium. Nature. 75: 54. N. 15, '06.
Radium and its disintegration products. Nature. 75: 223. Ja. 3, '07.

Boltwood, Edward.
Judgment reversed. Outing. 53: 754-7. Mr. '09.
Out-patient. Cent. 71: 600-8. F. '06.

Boltzmann, Ludwig, 1844-1906.
Scientific work of. G. H. Bryan. Nature. 74: 569-70. O. 4, '06.

Bolyai prize.
Report, 1906. Science, n.s. 23: 793-4. My. 18, '06.

Bolza, Oskar, 1857-
Life and character of Heinrich Maschke. Univ. Rec. 12: 153-5. Ap. '08.

Bomb-thrower. Nation. 86: 300. Ap. 2, '08.

Bombay (City), India.
Bombay and its Parsee jees and bhoys. il. F: C. Penfield. East of Suez. 126-46.

Bombay bacteriological laboratory.
How India is fighting the plague—the manufacture and use of anti-plague vaccine. il. Sci. Am. 99: 369, 373-4. N. 28, '08.

Bomberger, Augustus Wight.
Magdalene; poem. Ind. 66: 796. Ap. 15, '09.
Wayfarer; poem. Ind. 67: 295. Ag. 5, '09.

Bompas, Rt. Rev. William Carpenter, 1834-1906.
Apostle of the north, by H. A. Cody. Review. Nation. 87: 216. S. 3, '08.
Apostle of the north. Mis. R. 32: 255-8. Ap. '09.
Bishop of the arctic. F. Ebbs-Canavan. il. Canad. M. 27: 521-5. O. '06.

Bonacina, L. C. W.
Rain-gauge exposure and protection. Nature. 76: 672-3. O. 31, '07.

Bonald, Louis Gabriel Ambroise, viscount de, 1754-1840.
Reaction in France. por. G: Brandes. Main currents. 3: 113-34.

Bonaparte, Caroline. See Murat, Mme. Caroline (Bonaparte).

Bonaparte, Charles Joseph, 1851-
Can we have a good government? World To-Day. 15: 844-7. Ag. '08.

Bonaparte, Charles Joseph —*Continued.*
Criminal law as a means to enforce the people's will. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1908: 137-44; Same. Outlook. 90: 782-5. D. 5, '08.
Development of self-government. Outlook. 79: 225-9. Ja. 28, '05.
Elective boss. Outlook. 93: 773-6. D. 4, '09.
Essential element in good city government. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1900: 88-93.
Field of labor of the National municipal league. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1905: 43-51.
Government by public opinion. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1907: 87-94; Same. Forum. 40: 384-90. O. '08.
Initiative in the choice of elective municipal officers. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1909: 77-86.
Movement for honest government. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1902: 246-59.
Partisanship in municipal politics. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1904: 71-85.
Socialism and charity. Char. 18: 148-53. My. 4, '07.
Two years of a government that does things. Outlook. 85: 599-603. Mr. 16, '07.
Why we have unsatisfactory public servants and how we can get good ones. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1906: 69-77.
Characterization. W. French. World To-Day. 12: 83-4. Ja. '07.
Charles Joseph Bonaparte, country gentleman. E. L. Turnbull. il. Country Cal. 1: 441-3. S. '05.
Men we are watching. Ind. 61: 1427-8. D. 13, '06.
New naval secretary. D. A. Willey. por. Ind. 58: 1354-7. Je. 15; por. Outlook. 80: 478-9. Je. 24; por. R. of Rs. 32: 35-8. Jl. '05.
Portrait. World To-Day. 9: 615. Je.; Harp. W. 49: 940. Jl. 1, '05; Reader. 7: 539. Ap. '06; Am. M. 62: 618. O. '06; Outlook. 84: 756. N. 24, '06; Am. M. 65: 268. Ja. '08.
Sketch. por. World To-Day. 9: 788. Jl.; por. Cur. Lit. 39: 17-9. Jl. '05.

Bonaparte, Mrs. Charles Joseph. See Bonaparte, Mrs. Ellen Channing Day.

Bonaparte, Élisa (Mme. Marie Anne Bacciocchi) 1777-1820.
Portrait, by P. P. Prud'hon. Cent. 79: 129. N. '09.

Bonaparte, Elizabeth (Patterson) (Mme. Jérôme Bonaparte) 1785-1879.
Dupe of destiny. A. M. W. Stirling. 19th Cent. 64: 837-51. N. '08.
Portrait. Delin. 66: 95. Jl.; Cur. Lit. 39: 19. Jl. '05.
Story of Elizabeth Patterson. por. V. T. Peacock. Famous Amer. belles. 39-60.

Bonaparte, Mrs. Ellen Channing Day (Mrs. Charles Joseph Bonaparte).
Portrait. Ind. 58: 1355. Je. 15; Cur. Lit. 39: 135. Ag. '05.

Bonaparte, Mme. Jérôme. See Bonaparte, Elizabeth (Patterson).

Bonaparte, Louis Napoléon, prince, 1864-
Portrait. Woman's H. C. 32:51. Ja. '05.

Bonaparte, Lucien, prince of Canino, 1775-1840.
Portrait. Putnam's. 1: 328. D. '06.

Bonaparte, Mathilde Lætitia Wilhelmine, princess (Mme. Anatol Demidoff) 1820-1904.
Notable women. Mme. Blanc. por. Cent. 70: 464-73. Jl. '05.

Bonaparte, Napoleon. See Napoleon I.

Bonavita, Jack.
How I became a wild-animal trainer. por. Delin. 74: 254. S. '09.

Bonbright, John Miller.
New American aeroplane. Sci. Am. 97: 357-8. N. 16, '07.

Bonbright, William Parker.
St. Malo: a new game. Ladies' H. J. 26: 75. N. '09.

Bonci, Alessandro.
Portrait. Reader. 8: 675. N. '06; Harp. W. 50: 1902. D. 29, '06; Cur. Lit. 42: 65; 44: 86. Ja. '07, Ja. '08.

Bond, Beverly Waugh, jr.
Monroe mission to France, 1794-1796. bibliog. J. H. U. Studies. 25: 49-150. F. '07.
State government in Maryland, 1777-1781. J. H. U. Studies. 23: 135-248. Mr. '05.

Bond, Daniel W., 1838-
Leader of the probation movement in Massachusetts. F. B. Sleeper. Arena. 41: 473-5. Jl. '09.
Portrait. Arena. 41: 402. Jl. '09.

Bond, Francis E.
Willow Brook house; the estate of Francis E. Bond. B. Ferree. il. Am. Homes. 6: 377-82. O. '09.

Bond, Frederick Drew.
Poe as an evolutionist. Pop. Sci. 71: 267-74. S. '07.

Bond, John Walpole-. See **Walpole-Bond, John.**

Bond, Richard Warwick.
Ariosto. Quar. 208: 125-54. Ja. '08.
Drummond of Hawthornden. Fortn. 87: 414-24. Mr. '07.
Ruskin's view of literature. Contemp. 87: 844-60. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 77-89. Jl. 8, '05.

Bond, Sir Robert, 1857-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 136. F. '05; Canad. M. 29: 54. My. '07.

Bond, William Bennett, 1817-1906.
Died. O. 9, '06.

Bond, William Scott.
School of citizenship at the University settlement. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 292-6. My. '09.

Bond houses.
How a bond syndicate works. World's Work. 11: 6848. N. '05.
Methods of auditing and accounting in a bond house. C: S. Ludlam. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 284-91. S. '07.
Organization and management of a bond house. W: Foley. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 257-63. S. '07.

Bond of comradeship; story. M. F. Egan. Scrib. M. 40: 88-97. Jl. '06.

Bond of her people. M. Horsley. Overland, n.s. 45: 301-6. Ap. '05.

Bond of perfectness. Outlook. 83: 688-9. Jl. 28, '06.

Bonds.
Advantages of street-railway bonds. R. of Rs. 38: 118-9. Jl. '08.
Analysis of the bond market. F. Escher. Harp. W. 53: 30. S. 4, '09.
Are bonds now cheap? World's Work. 13: 8270-4. D. '06.
Best bonds. R. of Rs. 39: 116-20. Ja. '09.
Bond issues. G. Cleveland. Presidential problems. 121-70.
Bond issues for permanent national improvements. R: Bartholdt. No. Am. 190: 289-95. S. '09.
Bond or mortgage? R. of Rs. 37: 375. Mr. '08.
Bond redemption and sinking funds. C. M. Keys. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 213-29. S. '07.
Bond salesmanship. W: Foley. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 264-8. S. '07.
Bonds as additional banking reserve. W: C. Cornwell. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 292-311. S. '07.
Bonds as investments. N. W. Harris. World To-Day. 14: 214-6. F. '08.
Bonds in relation to corporation finance. F: A. Cleveland. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 412-27. S. '07.
Bonds of 1907. Ind. 63: 1584a-m. D. 26, '07.
Bonds reported on the regular daily New York stock exchange lists. Ind. 65: 1582a-n. D. 24, '08.
Buying bonds. R. of Rs. 37: 501-2. Ap. '08.
Buying bonds for revenue only. World's Work. 13: 8496-8. F. '07.
Buying bonds in small amounts. R. of Rs. 38: 119-20. Jl. '08.
Buying government bonds. World's Work. 13: 8603-5. Mr. '07.
Cautions for bond buyers. R. of Rs. 37: 375-7. Mr. '08.
Classification and description of bonds. F: A. Cleveland. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 400-11. S. '07.
Decline in high grade securities. J: Moody. Ind. 63: 1283-6. N. 28, '07.
Electric interurban railway bonds as investments. E. Van Deusen. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 336-49. S. '07.

Bonds—*Continued.*
Essential recitals in the various kinds of bonds. A. Squire. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 248-56. S. '07.
Extra income from equipment bonds. R. of Rs. 37: 751-2. Je. '08.
Farm mortages and public utility bonds. World's Work. 16: 10420-3. Jl. '08.
From a professional bond appraiser. R. of Rs. 39: 245. F. '09.
Gilt-edged bonds selling cheap. R. of Rs. 37: 108. Ja. '08.
High income with peace of mind. R. of Rs 37: 502-4. Ap. '08.
How to go after increase in value. R. of Rs. 38: 629-31. N. '08.
In the hands of a receiver. World's Work. 16: 10187-9. My. '08.
Industrial bonds,—the consensus of opinion. R. of Rs. 38: 377-8. S. '08.
Industrial bonds as an investment. L. Spitzer. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 374-83. S. '07.
Investment securities. Financier. No. Am. 186: 370-4, 571-5; 187: 93-9, 440-1, 737-41. N. '07-Ja., Mr., My. '08.
Is this the time to buy bonds? F. Escher. Harp. W. 53: 30. Ap. 10, '09.
Little man and the high-priced bond. C. M. Keys. World's Work. 18: 11760-1. Jl. '09.
Looking over a bond bargain. R. of Rs. 38: 753-5. D. '08.
Making of mortgage bonds. R. of Rs. 38: 252. Ag. '08.
Meaning of the colossal bond market. World's Work. 11: 6928. D. '05.
National, state, and municipal bonds. G: Carey. Outlook. 88: 360-4. F. 15, '08.
Nature of stocks and bonds. G: Carey. Outlook. 88: 79-82. Ja. 11, '08.
New bond issues and Washington notes. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 30-3. Ja. '08.
Organization and management of a bond house. W: Foley. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 257-63. S. '07.
Permanent investment is now best. World's Work. 15: 9960-2. Mr. '08.
Prices of bonds in 1906. Ind. 61: 1512a-20. D. 20, '06.
Profit possibilities in bonds. F. Escher. Harp. W. 53: 28. N. 13, '09.
Proper basis of bond accounts when held for investment. C: E. Sprague. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 193-200. S. '07.
Public utilities and the investor. R. of Rs. 37: 631-2. My. '08.
Railroad bonds as an investment security. F. W. Mundy. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 312-35. S. '07.
Real estate bonds as an investment security. G: A. Hurd. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 350-73. S. '07.
Recent bond issues. J. L. Laughlin. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 23-6. Ja. '08.
Rise in the value of money. Nation. 84: 277-8. Mr. 21, '07.
Selling American bonds in Europe. C: F. Speare. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 269-83. S. '07.
Selling bonds to investors. H: C. Nicholas. World's Work. 9: 6080-2. Ap. '05.
Significance of the improvement in the bond market. H. S. Mott. Harp. W. 52: 9. My. 9, '08.
Steam railway bonds. G: Carey. Outlook. 88. 130-5. Ja. 18, '08.
Taxation of state and municipal bonds. A. B. Chapin. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1907: 251-5.
Texas stock and bond law and its administration. E. T. Miller. Q. J. Econ. 22: 109-19. N. '07.
Time to buy bonds. World's Work. 15: 9509-11. N. '07.
Valuation of bonds on an income basis. C: E. Sprague. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 201-12. S. '07.
Value of a bond department to a bank or trust company. G: B. Caldwell. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 230-47. S. '07.
Water bonds. R. of Rs. 40: 119-20. Jl. '09.
Way of the skilled investor. C. M. Keys. World's Work. 17: 11427-8. Ap. '09.

Bonds—*Continued.*
What stocks and bonds are worth. R. of Rs. 38: 379-80. S. '08.
World's wealth in negotiable securities. C: A. Conant. Atlan. 101: 97-104. Ja. '08.
See also Corporations; Finance; Investments; Municipal bonds; Railroads—Securities; Securities; Stocks.

Bonds of freedom. E. Barnard. Am. M. 64: 271-9. Jl. '07

Bondurant, Alexander Lee, 1865-
Adequate Latin vocabulary for the high-school pupil. Class. J. 4: 13-6. N. '08.

Bondurant, Bernard Camillus.
Status of the classics in the South. Class. J. 5: 59-67. D. '09.

Bone, Rev. Charles.
American influence in the villages of south China. Ind. 66: 1027-30. My. 13, '09.
Threatening situation in China, 1907. Ind. 63: 394-6. Ag. 15, '07.

Bone, Gertrude.
Experience. Liv. Age. 262: 165-70. Jl. 17, '09.

Bone, William Arthur, 1871-
Explosive combustion, with special reference to that of hydro-carbons. Nature. 80: 81-5. Mr. 18, '09.

Bone painting.
Painting of human bones among the Indians. A. Hrdlicka. bibliog. il. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 606-17.

Boner, John Henry, 1845-1903.
Epitaph for a poet; poem. R. W. Gilder. Cent. 69: 774. Mr. '05.

Bones.
Discovery of a human being's age through the bones. il. Cur. Lit. 45: 449. O. '08.
Musée ostéologique, by E. Hue. Review. Science, n.s. 28: 234-6. Ag. 21, '08.
Opacity of bones to Roentgen rays as an indication of age. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 99: 95. Ag. 8, '08.
Osteology of the diadectidæ. E. C. Case. il. bibliog. J. Geol. 13: 126-59. F. '05.
See also Bone painting; Fractures; Marrow; Skull.

Bones of Don Salluste. P. G. Clark. Overland, n.s. 46: 388-90. O. '05.

Bonesy. L. Osbourne. Everybody's. 21: 146-60. Ag. '09.

Bonfires.
Poet farmer and his bonfire. Spectator. Outlook. 93: 768-9. D. 4, '09.

Bongandanga, Congo Free State.
Missionary life in central Africa. A. E. Ruskin. il. Mis. R. 31: 422-9. Je. '08.

Bonham, Milledge L., jr.
Answer to the negro question: education. Educa. 28: 507-10. Ap. '08.

Bonheur, Rosa, 1822-1899.
Barbizon and By. S. M. Farnham. Overland, n. s. 45: 418-20. My. '05.
Rosa Bonheur's first visit to England and Scotland. T. Stanton. Lippinc. 75: 461-4. Ap. '05.

Boni, Commendatore.
Column of Trajan. Sci. Am. S. 64: 31-2. Jl. 13, '07.

Bonilla, Manuel.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 145. Ag. '06.

Bonn, Prussia.
Student life in Bonn. P. V. Harper. Chaut. 52: 427-33. N. '08.

Bonn, University of.
Botanical institute. D. M. Mottier. Nature. 77: 321-2. F. 6, '08.
Student life in Bonn. P. V. Harper. Chaut. 52: 427-33. N. '08.

Bonne Ste. Anne, La. M. Burkholder. Canad. M. 27: 513-20. O. '06.

Bonneau, Jean X.
White moose. Overland, n.s. 46: 71-5. Jl. '05.

Bonnefois, Jeanne Marie, 1830-
French home-missionary. B. de Courson. Cath. World. 87: 669-78. Ag. '08.

Bonner, Campbell.
Certain supposed literary relationships. Class. Philol. 4: 32-44, 276-90. Ja., Jl. '09.
Note on Plato. Class. Philol. 3: 446-7. O. '08.
Omen in Herodotus VI. 107. Class. Philol. 1: 235-8. Jl. '06.

Bonner, Geraldine, 1870-
Passing of the argonauts' city. Reader. 8: 285-9. Ag. '06.
Women and the unpleasant novel. Critic. 48: 172-5. F. '06.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 38: 413. My. '05.

Bonner, Hugh, 1839-1908.
Died. Mr. 13, '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 37: 414. Ap. '08.

Bonner, John H.
Great Jennerian blunder. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 614-7. Ja. '09.

Bonner, Marjorie.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 45: 647. N. '08.

Bonner, Robert John, 1868-
Did women testify in homicide cases at Athens? Class. Philol. 1: 127-32. Ap. '06.
Jurisdiction of Athenian arbitrators. Class. Philol. 2: 407-18. O. '07.
Legal setting of Plato's Apology. Class. Philol. 3: 169-77. Ap. '08.
Mutual intelligibility of Greek dialects. Class. J. 4: 356-63. Je. '09.
Rapuit in Virgil Aeneid I. 176. Class. J. 1: 49-50. Ja. '06.
Use and effect of Attic seals. Class. Philol. 3: 399-407. O. '08.

Bonney, Rev. Thomas George, 1833-
Fluctuations in Himalayan glaciers. Nature. 77: 201-2. Ja. 2, '08.
Growth and shrinking of glaciers. Nature. 78: 574. O. 8, '08.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 75: 412. O. '09.

Bonnier, Gaston, 1853-
Collective intelligence of bees. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25496. Je. 30, '06.
Organized anarchy among bees. Sci. Am. S. 65: 324-6. My. 23, '08.
Popular errors concerning volcanos. Harp. W. 50: 897. Je. 23, '06.
Sense of direction in bees. Sci. Am. S. 68: 137. Ag. 28, '09.
Socialism among bees. por. Ind. 65: 833-9. O. 8, '08.
Sources of honey. Sci. Am. S. 64: 92-3. Ag. 10, '07.

Bonnier d'Alco, Ange Elisabeth Louis Antoine, 1750-1799.
Model republican. W. Paget. 19th Cent. 62: 88-96. Jl. '07.

Bonsal, Stephen, 1865-
Crumbling empire of the Moors. No. Am. 186: 262-70. O. '07.
Negro soldier in war and peace. No. Am. 185: 321-7. Je. 7, '07.
Raisuli, the brigand who made himself king. Harp. W. 51: 338. Mr. 9, '07.

Bonser, Frederick Gordon.
Colonel Larned's indictment of the public schools. Educ. R. 37: 91-3. Ja. '09.
Productive scholarship in normal schools. Educa. 28: 411-22. Mr. '08.

Bonsteel, J. A.
Use of soil surveys. Sci. Am. S. 64: 221-2. O. 5, '07.

Bontecou, Reed Brockway, M. D., 1824-1907.
Died. Mr. 27, '07.

Bontoc.
Administration of a Philippine province. D. Folkmar. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 115-22. Jl. '07.

Bonus system.
Administration, supervision and extension of the bonus system of the Santa Fé. C: B. Going. il. Eng. M. 37: 337-60. Je. '09.
Bonus and premium system. H. Diemer. Eng. M. 29: 719-30. Ag. '05.
Bonus system of wages. H. L. Gantt. Eng. M. 36: 698-701. Ja. '09.
Gantt bonus system. C. Bender. Eng. M. 36: 505-6. D. '08.

Bonvicino, Alessandro. See **Moretta da Brescia.**

Bonynge, Robert W., 1863-
Revision of our banking system. por. Ind. 67: 1434-8. D. 23, '09.

Boobies.
Rabihorcados and the boobies. Z. Grey. il. Everybody's 21: 362-7. S. '09.

Book advertising. See **Advertising.**

Book agents.
Profession of book-agent. Nation. 84: 149-50. F. 14, '07.

Book collecting.
Bernard Quaritch and others. J. P. C. Liv. Age. 256: 166-74. Ja. 18, '08.
Bibliophiles and bibliophiles. Nation. 87: 596-7. D. 17, '08.
Bookmen's books. A. Lang. Liv. Age. 247: 507-9. N. 25, '05.
First editions. A. Birrell. In the name of the Bodleian. 56-62.
First editions of American authors. Nation. 85: 253. S. 19, '07.
Gossip in a library. A. Birrell. In the name of the Bodleian. 63-72.
J. Chester Chamberlain collection of first editions of American authors. Nation. 88: 190-1. F. 25, '09.
Marquis de Morante: his library and its catalogue. R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 257-78.
Profession of book-agent. Nation. 84: 149-50. F. 14. '07.
Romance of old-book collecting. C. Holland. Liv. Age. 244: 250-3. Ja. 28, '05.
Rowfant books. Nation. 80: 264-5. Ap. 6, '05.

Book covers.
Adjustable covers for books. F: F. Helmer. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 64. N. '06.

See also Bookbinding.

Book-dusting time. M. B. Dunn. Atlan. 96: 81-7. Jl. '05.

Book for mothers; story. L. Pratt. McClure. 30: 502-7. F. '08.

Book illustration. See **Engraving; Illustration of books and periodicals.**

Book industry and trade.
Art and craftsmanship in the printing of books. R Bergengren. il. Outlook. 90: 203-9. S. 26, '08.
Book in the making. L. Burnham. Bookm. 24: 176, 637-8; 27: 308-9. O. '06, F. '07, My. '08.
Disorganization of the book-trade. H. Münsterberg. Atlan. 103: 403-9. Mr. '09.
Grolier club. I. H. Brainerd. Ind. 65: 1481-8. D. 17, '08.
How books are made. E. T. Stiger. Ind. 63: 1220-5. N. 21, '07.
Needed typographical reforms. G: French. Dial. 46: 395. Je. 16, '09.
Typography and bookmaking. F: Sherman. Lamp. 29: 591-3. Ja. '05.

See also Bookbinding; Booksellers; Bookselling; Printing; Publishers and publishing; Type; Typesetting machines.

Book-making (Betting).
Art of gambling. Quar. 204: 472-6. Ap. '06.
Horse-racing and the public. L. Scott. il. World's Work. 12: 7867-79. Ag. '06.
Men behind the pool-rooms. J. Flynt. il. Cosmopol. 42: 636-45. Ap. '07.
Modern betting ring. W. P. Pond. Outing. 48: 751-3. S. '06.
Pool-room spider and the gambling fly. J. Flynt. il. Cosmopol. 42: 513-21. Mr. '07.
Pool-room vampire and its money-mad victims. J. Flynt. il. Cosmopol. 42: 359-71. F. '07.

See also Pool rooms; Race track gambling.

Book-marks.
Passing of the bookmark. Atlan. 98: 861-2. D. '06.

Book of common prayer.
Prayer-book revision and the ornaments rubric. D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent. 65: 775-82. My. '09.
Revision of the prayer book psalter. J: Vaughan. 19th Cent. 66: 120-6. Jl. '09.

Book of common worship. Outlook. 83: 153-5. My. 26, '06.

Book of life. E. Poole. Everybody's. 21: 656-64. N. '09.

Book of one's own people. W. L. Sawyer. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 754-5. Ag. '07.

Book-plates.
Book-plates east and west. S. Cheney. il. Overland, n.s. 52: 186-90. Ag. '08.
Protest against. Atlan. 97: 431-2. Mr. '06.

Book prices.
Auction prices of books. Outlook. 83: 812-3. Ag. 4, '06.
Book-sellers' trade-dinner sales. J. Shaylor. Fortn. 88: 1031-9. D. '07.
Controlling the price of books. Outlook. 89: 357-8. Je. 20, '08.
Four centuries of book prices. R. of Rs. 35: 506. Ap. '07.
Mediæval books and book-prices. Museus. Contemp. 94: sup. 3-7. Ag. '08.
Question of the six-shilling novel. C. K. Shorter. Dial. 47: 225-6. O. 1, '09.
Sale of pre-Shaksperian plays. Nation. 83: 55. Jl. 19, '06.

See also Book sales.

Book rarities.
Book from the library of the Earl of Leicester. M. A. Scott. Nation. 80: 91. F. 2, '05.
De tribus impostoribus. R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 309-15.
Early printed books in the Chantilly library. Nation. 80: 372-3. My. 11, '05.
Most valuable American printed book. Nation. 83: 7-8. Jl. 5, '06.
Rowfant book. Nation. 80: 264-5. Ap. 6, '05.
Sir Walter Scott on his Gabions. M. M. M. Scott. 19th Cent. 58: 621-33. O. '05.
Treasure room in Harvard university library. H: A. Bruce. il. Outlook. 93: 711-21. N. 27, '09.

See also Book collecting.

Book rests.
Novel music stand or book rest. I. G. Bayley. il. Sci. Am. 99: 40. Jl. 18, '08.

See also Bookshelves.

Book reviews.
Considerate reviews. A. G. Keller. Nation. 85: 161. Ag. 22, '07.
Ethics of reviewing. A. C. Benson. Putnam's. 1: 116-22. O.; R. of Rs. 34: 607. N. '06.
Experiences of criticism. H. Spencer. Facts and comments. 307-15.
Honest literary criticism. C: M. Thompson. Atlan. 102: 179-90. Ag. '08.
Humor of book reviews. E. Flower. World To-Day. 11: 931-3. S. '06.
Literary department of the Independent. E. E. Slosson. il. Ind. 65: 1432-4. D. 10, '08.
Modern disenchantment. Scrib. M. 45: 632-4. My. '09.
Novel at the bar. Dial. 40: 141-2. Mr. 1. '06.
On book reviews. L. B. Mitchell. Class. J. 3: 230-1. Ap. '08.
Reviewers and reviewed: the new culture. A. G. Hyde. 19th Cent. 61: 980-9. Je. '07.
Reviewing. Harp. W. 50: 1487. O. 20, '06.
Reviewing of fiction. R: Bagot. 19th Cent. 59: 288-97. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 673-81. Mr. 17, '06.
When steel strikes punk. E. B. Sherman. Words to wise. 33-53.

See also Literary criticism.

Book sales.
Book sales of 1904. J. H. Slater. Ath. 1904, 2: 905-7. D. 31; Ath. 1905, 1: 18-9. Ja. 7.
Booksellers' trade-dinner sales. J. Shaylor. Fortn. 88: 1031-9. D. '07.
Confessions of a best-seller. Atlan. 104: 577-85. N. '09.
French authors and best sellers. J. H: Hager. Bookm. 24: 30-2. S. '06.
Mark Twain, his books, and the booksellers. Harp. W. 52: 32. Je. 6, '08.

See also Book prices; Bookbuying.

Bookbinding.
Book-binding as a school craft. G. Stiles. El. School T. 8: 29-35. S. '07.
Colors for book edges. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25927-8. Ja. 5. '07.
Examples of bookbindings. il. Int. Studio. 33: 223-7. Ja. '08.

Bookbinding —*Continued.*
Fine art of bookbinding. C. C. Swift. il. Outlook. 90: 433-40. O. 24, '08.
Learning book binding. Spectator. Outlook. 87: 565-7. N. 16, '07.
Leather for bookbinding. Nature. 73: 219-20. Ja. 4, '06.
Lesson in making over old books. M. M. Buck. il. Craftsman. 11: 137-46. O. '06.
Old craft in the school-room. C. M. Coburn. il. Outlook. 83: 731-4. Jl. 28, '06.
Ornamental bookbinding in Ireland in the eighteenth century. E: Sullivan. il. Int. Studio. 27: 52-9. N. '05.
Practical bookbinding. M. L. King. Int. Studio 32: sup. 120-34; 33: sup. 21-34, 63-70, 116-20, 153-8; 34: sup. 38-44. O. '07-Mr. '08.
Sumptuous bookbindings carried out at the Merrymount press, Boston. N. H. Dole. il. Int. Studio. 24: sup. 61-6. Ja. '05.
Utilization of bookbinders' waste. Sci. Am. S. 64: 235. O. 12, '07.
Work of Sutcliffe and Sangorski. il. Int. Studio. 24: 250-3. Ja. '05.
See also Book covers.

Bookbuying.
Decline of book-buying. Nation. 86: 187-8. F. 27, '08.

Booke of martyrs; story. D. G. McChesney. Liv. Age. 248: 50-5. Ja. 6, '06.

Bookishness and statesmanship. Earl of Rosebery. No. Am. 187: 193-8. F. '08.

Bookkeeping.
Accounts of grantees of municipal franchises. W. S. Allen. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1899: 162-8.
Bookkeeper as a human being. World's Work. 10: 6324-6. Je. '05.
Bookkeeping for the householder and farmer. I. P. Roberts. Country Life. 15: 526. Mr. '09.
Child-training by bookkeeping. J. M. Parker. Outlook. 83: 843-4. Ag. 11, '06.
Disciplinary value of bookkeeping as a study. E. Spencer. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 741-6.
Karanis accounts. E. J. Goodspeed. Class. Philol. 3: 428-34. O. '08.
Loose-leaf revolution in bookkeeping. World's Work. 13: 8248-9. N. '06.
Proper record forms for every business. E. Shinn. World's Work. 11: 7129-30. Ja. '06.
Stock-keeping system for general stores. F. W. Jessop. il. Eng. M. 31: 215-30. My. '06.
See also Accounting; Auditing; Cost keeping; Municipal accounting; Railroads—Accounts, bookkeeping, etc.

Bookmaking (Betting). See **Book-making.**

Bookplates. See **Book-plates.**

Books, Condemned. See **Prohibited books.**

Books, Dedication of.
Dedication. Liv. Age. 262: 379-80. Ag. 7, '09.

Books, Disinfection of.
Disinfection of school books. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 101: 60-1. Jl. 24, '09.

Books, Making of. See **Book industry and trade.**

Books, Preservation of.
Preservation of books in hot climates. F. Browne. Sci. Am. S. 65: 79. F. 1, '08.

Books, Rare. See **Book rarities.**

Books, Second hand. J. S. Boyd. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 115-6. Mr. '07.

Books and reading.
Adventures among books. A. Lang. Adventures among books. 3-38.
Amalgamated book insurance co. and book borrowing. Atlan. 97: 427-30. Mr. '06.
American college girl's ignorance of literature. J. Marks. Critic. 47: 312-5. O.; Reply. E. L. Hodge. Critic. 47: 473-4. N. '05.
Attractiveness in books. T. L. DeVinne. Ind. 57: 1374-7. D. 15, '04.
Best books for young home-makers. H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 26: 28. Ap. '09.
Biographical course. H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 26: 32. N. '09.
Book tests. Harp. W. 50: 908-9. Je. 30, '06.
Book that has most influenced me; symposium. Delin. 74: 128. Ag. '09.

Books and reading —*Continued.*
Book trotter: a dialogue. F: Harrison. Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill. 166-73.
Bookless homes. Outlook. 86: 139-40. My. 25, '07.
Books. J. Conrad. Liv. Age. 246: 500-3. Ag. 19, '05; A. C. Benson. Liv. Age. 246: 524-30. Ag. 26, '05; Same. A. C. Benson. College window. 44-65.
Books and booksellers of Russia. I. Narodny. il. Ind. 67: 1377-80. D. 16, '09.
Books and boys. B. Matthews. Ind. 67: 1117-9. N. 18, '09.
Books and high-school pupils. R. J. Aley. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 844-8.
Books and men. Harp. W. 50: 472-3. Ap. 7, '06.
Books for summer reading. Critic. 47: 18. Jl. '05.
Books from queer street. Dial. 47: 171-2. S. 16, '09.
Books in colonial Virginia. W: G. Stanard. Nation. 88: 109-10. F. 4, '09.
Books no public library should be without. E. E. Slosson. Ind. 65: 1559-62. D. 24, '08.
Books of sentiment. Scrib. M. 42: 762-3. D. '07.
Books of the coming year, 1907. Dial. 41: 151-3. S. 16, '06.
Books of the coming year, 1909. Dial. 45: 155-7. S. 16, '08.
Books post mortem; poem. A. R. Wells. Ind. 59: 1103. N. 9, '05.
Books that stay by. Atlan. 97: 283-5. F. '06.
Bookworms. Harp. W. 53: 6. N. 27, '09.
Bricks with straw. Dial. 37: 411-3. D. 16, '04.
Choice of books. A. Repplier. Cath. World. 84: 48-56. O. '06.
Comfortable books. E. Woodbridge. Outlook. 87: 126-7. S. 21, '07.
Complaint of travelers' tales. Atlan. 97: 423-5. Mr. '06.
Confirmed readers. A. Birrell. In the name of the Bodleian. 48-55.
Convention of books. S: M. Crothers. Atlan. 104: 734-42. D. '09.
Courses for private reading. H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 25: 36. N. '08.
Courses of novel-reading. H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 26: 28. S. '09.
Danger of books. H. E. Gorst. Ind. 67: 193-5. Jl. 22, '09.
Decline of book-buying. Nation. 86: 187-8. F. 27, '08.
Decorated margins. Atlan. 100: 137-40. Jl. '07.
Delights of indiscriminate reading. P. F. Bicknell. Dial. 40: 111-2. F. 16, '06.
Direction for popular readers. E. A. Baker. Contemp. 89: 498-504. Ap. '06.
Do our girls take an interest in literature? M. Yates. Liv. Age. 249: 387-93. My. 19, '06.
Dr. Eliot's five-foot library. Cur. Lit. 47: 158-9. Ag. '09.
Dr. Eliot's five-foot shelf. Bookm. 29: 580-2. Ag. '09.
Dr. Eliot's shelf of books. Outlook. 92: 426*. Je. 26, '09.
Enemies and haters of books. Cur. Lit. 40: 502-3. My. '06.
Feeding the mind. L. Carroll. Harper. 112: 937-9. My. '06.
Five feet of culture. Dial. 47: 83-4. Ag. 16, '09.
Five-foot library. Collier's. 43: 32. Ap. 24, '09.
Girl who is starting a library. A. Preston. Ladies' H. J. 23: 34. N. '06.
Girl who would cultivate herself. L. B. R. Briggs. Ladies' H. J. 23: 10. N. '06.
Glimpses and gatherings. M. B. Dunn. Atlan. 101: 815-23. Je. '08.
Good books for a small library. Ind. 61: 1179-80. N. 15, '06.
Good reading distribution club. C: F. Harris. il. World To-Day. 10: 438-9. Ap. '06.
Great commonplaces of reading. J: Morley. Critic. 48: 144-52. F. '06.
Heavy reading for the summer vacation. Ind. 63: 348-9. Ag. 8, '07.
How a child learns the music of words. T: W. Higginson. Outlook. 79: 237-9. Ja. 28, '05.
Hundred worst books. S: M. Crothers. Atlan. 103: 577-86. My. '09.

Books and reading —*Continued.*

Idle reading. H. W. Paul. 19th Cent. 61: 837-42. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 740-4. Je. 22, '07.
Importance of good reading. Harper. 110: 321-4. Ja. '05.
In praise of novel-reading. F. Pier. Harp. W. 53: 29. Ag. 7, '09.
Increase of book production. H. Simpson. Bookm. 23: 436-40. Je. '06.
Influence of eight thousand school libraries in Indiana. E. M. McRea. il. Harp. W. 53: 16-7. Ja. 23, '09.
Intellectual interests of the poor. Liv. Age. 247: 316-8. N. 4, '05.
Is it possible to tell a good book from a bad one? A. Birrell. Essays and addresses. 198-226.
Just one book. Ind. 59: 225-6. Jl. 27, '05.
Liberty to read. Harp. W. 49: 1005. Jl. 15, '05.
Library reading in the high school. M. Ashmun. School R. 17: 618-22, 701-4. N.-D. '09.
Literary sheep and goats. H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 26: 42. Mr. '09.
Literary waifs. Harp. W. 49: 601. Ap. 29, '05.
Literature and cigar making. Bookm. 21: 467-71. Jl. '05.
Literature and the people. J. E: G. De Montmorency. Contemp. 96: sup. 1-6. Jl. '09.
Making of books. Ind. 64: 330. F. 6, '08.
Man of one book. Dial. 39: 261-3. N. 1, '05.
Matter of reading. E. L. Hodge. Putnam's. 3: 603. F. '08.
Mediæval books and book-prices. Museus. Contemp. 94: sup. 3-7. Ag. '08.
Mob spirit in literature. H: D. Sedgwick. Atlan. 96: 9-15. Jl. '05; Same. H: D. Sedgwick. New Amer. type. 27-50.
My favorite books. T. W. Cowgill. Nation. 87: 284. S. 24, '08.
New trials for old favorites. B. Matthews. Historical novel. 49-71.
Ohio's 50,000 travelling books. S. T. Dial. il. Harp. W. 53: 27-8. Mr. 13, '09.
On reading. G. Brandes. Internat. 12: 273-92. Ja. '06.
One of the worst books. Atlan. 104: 144. Jl. '09.
Personally annotated books. Nation. 85: 414-5. N. 7, '07.
Plea for the destructible book. S. Low. Liv. Age. 261: 379-82. My. 8, '09.
Pleasant books. Outlook. 90: 660-2. N. 28, '08.
Pleasant practice of reading aloud. Nation. 85: 559-60. D. 19, '07.
Pleasures of re-reading. Liv. Age. 259: 185-7. O. 17, '08.
Poetry for vacation. Ind. 59: 399-401. Ag. 17, '05.
Point of departure. Dial. 40: 109-10. F. 16, '06.
Popular books of 1904. Bookm. 20: 401-5. Ja. '05.
Population question among books. Liv. Age. 254: 818-20. S. 28, '07.
Pre-digested thinking. J: T. Trowbridge. Outlook. 87: 628-30. N. 23, '07.
President Eliot's library. Outlook. 91: 661. Mr. 27, '09.
Readers. Liv. Age. 261: 815-6. Je. 26, '09.
Reader's conscience. Ind. 64: 764-6. Ap. 2, '08.
Reading. E: S. Martin. Harper. 116: 513-5. Mr. '08.
Reading aloud. J. H. Morse. Ind. 62: 942-4. Ap. 25, '07.
Reading and ignorance. Liv. Age. 256: 48-50. Ja. 4, '08.
Reading away time. Harp. W. 53: 6. Ja. 30, '09.
Reading for Americans selected by C: W: Eliot. Collier's. 43: 9. Je. 5, '09.
Reading for rest. Atlan. 99: 141-4. Ja. '07.
Reading habit in the United States. G. Michaud. il. map. Putnam's. 1: 203-7. N. '06.
Reading in idleness and the necessity for laughter. Outlook. 88: 389-90. F. 22, '08.
Reading new books. H. W. Boynton. Outlook. 81: 788-90. N. 25, '05.
Reading of farmers. Nation. 83: 178. Ag. 30, '06.

Books and reading —*Continued.*

Reading of the colonial girl. C. A. Barnicoat. 19th Cent. 60: 939-50. D. '06; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 220-9. Ja. 26, '07.
Reading of the modern girl. F. B. Low. 19th Cent. 59: 278-87. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 195-202. Ap. 28, '06.
Reading ripe books. Ind. 58: 273-5. F. 2, '05.
Readings in poetry, essay and fiction. H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 22: 20. O. '05.
Remarks on reading. Cent. 70: 154-5. My. '05.
Reprints and their readers. J. Shaylor. Liv. Age. 245: 550-6. My. 27, '05.
Roosevelt as a reader. Cent. 69: 951-4. Ap. '05.
Sale of immoral books. Ind. 64: 1307-8. Je. 4, '08.
Sane reader. A. R. Marble. Critic. 47: 221-4. S. '05.
Shelf-room and culture. Nation. 88: 294-5. Mr. 25, '09.
Should the young read novels? H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 24: 28. S. '07.
Study and use of books. F. G. Blair. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 852-9.
Sunday reading. Nation. 83: 299-300. O. 11, '06.
Sweets and books. Nation. 81: 164. Ag. 24, '05.
Taking one's self seriously. Scrib. M. 46: 761-2. D. '09.
Talk about books. H. W. Mabie. See monthly numbers of the Ladies' home journal for 1905.
Temple: the ear. L. Abbott. Outlook. 92: 640-1, 792-4. Jl. 17, 31, '09.
Their favorite book. Nation. 87: 178-9. Ag. 27, '08.
To the lamp-bearers. E. Phillpotts. Critic. 48: 181-3. F. '06.
Uncut. Atlan. 97: 575-6. Ap. '06.
Unwritten books. Atlan. 97: 714-5. My. '06.
Use of good books in general education. H. H. Seerley. il. Harp. W. 53: 24-5. My. 29, '09.
Uses and scope of historical reading. A. Beck. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 686-98. O. '08.
Uses of reading. S. D. Kirkham. Resources. 137-53.
Volunteer censorship of books by circulating libraries. Ind. 67: 1460-1. D. 23, '09.
Wayfaring books. Harp. W. 53: 6. Jl. 24, '09.
What are high-school pupils reading? M. Dorey. School R. 15: 299-301. Ap. '07.
What college students read. D. H. Stevens. Outlook. 92: 651-2. Jl. 17, '09.
What people read. F. Bell. Liv. Age. 248: 264-73. F. 3, '06.
What should teachers read? G. W. Mitchell. Educa. 28: 651-6. Je. '08.
What the negro reads. G: B. Utley. Critic. 49: 28-30. Jl. '06.
Why do we read? J. K. Jerome. Woman's H. C. 33: 20. Ja. '06.
Why the essay is valuable as reading. H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 25: 36. Ap. '08.
Women and home reading. E. B. Cutting. Harp. B. 42: 154-6. F. '08.
Word for books about books. Nation. 87: 202. S. 3, '08.
World's greatest university. H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 24: 28. N. '07.

See also Bibliography; Bookbinding; Booksellers; Bookselling; Bookshelves; Bookworms; Cataloging; Catalogs, Library; Children's literature; Children's reading; Concordances; Copyright; Facsimiles; Illumination of books and manuscripts; Illustrated books; Illustration of books and periodicals; Libraries; Literature; Manuscripts; Prefaces; Printing; Prohibited books; Publishers and publishing; Reading; Textbooks; Titles of books and articles; also National home reading union; also headings beginning Book.

Bookseller, Romance of. K. Tynan. Liv. Age. 253: 613-24. Je. 8, '07.

Booksellers.

Bernard Quaritch and others. J. P. C. Liv. Age. 256: 166-74. Ja. 18, '08.

Booksellers —*Continued.*
Book and the revolution in Russia. L. Scott. Outlook. 87: 420-30. O. 26, '07.
Books and booksellers of Russia. I. Narodny. il. Ind. 67: 1377-80. D. 16, '09.
Booksellers' trade-dinner sales. J. Shaylor. Fortn. 88: 1031-9. D. '07.
Disorganization of the book-trade. H. Münsterberg. Atlan. 103: 403-9. Mr. '09.
Florentine bookseller. Nation. 84: 195-6. F. 28, '07.
Old booksellers. A. Birrell. In the name of the Bodleian. 149-60.
Peril of the book store. Nation. 87: 66-7. Jl. 23, '08.
Retail bookseller. R. Bowes. Contemp. 91: 188-93. F. '07.
See also Bookselling; Publishers and publishing.

Bookselling.
American books and readers. Outlook. 92: 267-9. My. 29, '09.
Books and shoes. Dial. 39: 365-6. D. 1, '05.
Commerce of literature. Westm. 166: 595-8. D. '06.
Confessions of a literary press agent. Bookm. 24: 335-9. D. '06.
Controlling the price of books. Outlook. 89: 357-8. Je. 20, '08.
Crisis in the book market. W. T. Shore. Fortn. 82: 1088-95. D. '04.
Dignifying the book trade. Nation. 83: 432. N. 22, '06.
Notes for a history of book puffery. J. H. Collins. Bookm. 24: 62-8. S. '06.
Principles of book advertising. G: French. Dial. 40: 5-6. Ja. 1, '06.
Publisher in peace time. J: Murray. Contemp. 90: 761-71. D. '06; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 43-51. Ja. 5, '07.
Retail bookseller. R. Bowes. Contemp. 91: 188-93. F. '07.
Sale of immoral books. Ind. 64: 1307-8. Je. 4, '08.
See also Booksellers; Copyright; Publishers and publishing.

Bookshelves.
Book racks with metal attachments. A: F. Rose. il. Manual Train. 10: 388-92. Je. '09.
How to make mantel bookshelves. A. B. Muzzey. Ladies' H. J. 24: 77. N. '07.
Simple book shelves. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 41: 1236-8. D. '07.
Where there is little room for books. L. B. Wilson. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 35. S. '08.

Bockwalter, Alfred G.
Continuation work—education for the industrial worker. Char. 19: 856-61. O. 5, '07.

Bookwalter, Mary Linton.
Artistic value gained by the right use of large objects in room arrangement. Craftsman. 14: 212-7. My. '08.
Decorative study of wall space. Craftsman. 14: 100-5. Ap. '08.
Doing over a ballroom into a nursery. Craftsman. 13: 469-74. Ja. '08.
Parts of two remodeling contracts. Craftsman. 13: 588-94. F. '08.
Remodeling and decorating a suburban house. Craftsman. 13: 697-703. Mr. '08.
Three thousand dollar house. Craftsman. 13: 199-205. N. '07.
Training for interior decorators. Craftsman. 13: 340-3. D. '07.

Bookworms.
Enemies of books. A. Birrell. In the name of the Bodleian. 38-47.
Insect enemies of books. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 98: 413-4. Je. 6, '08.

Boom in reality. A. H. Vandenberg. Lippinc. 76: 241-8. Ag. '05.

Boomerangs.
Boomerang and how to throw it. R. Payne-Gallwey. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 401-2. Je. 27, '08.
Boomerang throwing in America. D. A. Willey. il. St. N. 36: 1110-3. O. '09.
Development of the boomerang. A. L.-F. Pitt-Rivers. Evolution of culture. 121-31.
Principle of the boomerang's flight. il. Cur. Lit. 40: 656-7. Je. '06.

Boomerangs —*Continued.*
Study of boomerangs. G. T. Walker. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 515-21.

Boone, Cheshire Lowton.
Course of study in manual training. Manual Train. 10: 234-41; 11: 46-58. F., O. '09.

Boone, Daniel, 1735-1820.
Boone and the opening up of the west. H. A. Bruce. il. por. Outlook. 88: 203-12. Ja. 25, '08.
Story of Daniel Boone. P. C. Bouvé. Amer. heroes. 246-57.

Boone, Rev. Elliott Williams.
Belief in the resurrection among the first Christians. Bib. World. 32: 269-76. O. '08.

Boone, Grace Rossman.
Use of myths with children. Educa. 25: 303-10. Ja. '05.

Boone, Henry W., M. D.
How a Chinese helped a Christian hospital. Spirit Mis. 74: 290-3. Ap. '09.

Booraem, H. Toler.
Architectural expression in reinforced concrete. Arch. Rec. 23: 249-68. Ap. '08.
Contrast of environment in the art of building. Arch. Rec. 26: 296-300. O. '09.
Significance of architectural form. Arch. Rec. 25: 193-202. Mr. '09.

Boors, Shakespeare's. G: Bartram. Liv. Age. 245: 145-51. Ap. 15, '05.

Boosting.
Boosters; the way the communities of the Pacific states are getting together. L. Pease. il. Collier's. 43: 22-3. S. 18, '09.
Boosting. H. E. Woodbridge. Nation. 89: 50-1. Jl. 15, '09.
Cure for boosting. E. L. C. Morse. Nation. 89: 137. Ag. 12, '09.

Boosting Myrtle. J: Corbin. Cent. 75: 825-36. Ap. '08.

Boot in the moonbeam. M. L. Girault. Harp. W. 51: 1835-7. D. 14, '07.

Booth, Edwin Thomas, 1833-1893.
Booth and Lincoln; with an unpublished letter by Booth. Cent. 77: 919-20. Ap. '09.
Booths. pors. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 35-55.
Booth's Richelieu. por. W. Rowlands. Masters of drama. 184-90.
Career of Edwin Booth. il. por. E: Robins. Great actors. 277-311.
Memories of Booth. E. A. Terry. il. por. McClure. 30: 548-50. Mr. '08.
Ole Bull and Booth. R. O. Doremus. por. Critic. 48: 234-44. Mr. '06.
Portrait. Delin. 66: 99. Jl. '05; McClure. 30: 546. Mr. '08; New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 554. Jl. '09.
Portrait, by E. Johnson. World's Work. 13: 8310. D. '06.
Portrait, by Sargent. Critic. 45: 240. Mr. '05.
Story of how Edwin Booth burned his brother's papers and costumes. O. Skinner. il. por. Am. M. 67: 73-7. N. '08.

Booth, Eva Gore-. See **Gore-Booth, Eva.**

Booth, Evangeline, 1865-
Salvation army's system of charity. Reader. 5: 554-6. Ap. '05.
Fighting blood of Eva Booth. H. C. Weir. World To-Day. 12: 509-11. My. '07.
Portrait. Everybody's. 12: 212. F. '05; Reader. 5: 608. Ap. '05; World To-Day. 12: 457. My. '07.
Sketch. A. E. S. Beard. por. World To-Day. 8: 43-4. Ja. '05.

Booth, Frederick.
Sinking of the bark Kathleen. St. N. 36: 676-9. Je. '09.
Swordfishing off Cape Cod. St. N. 36: 876-81. Ag. '09.

Booth, J. R.
Portrait. Canad. M. 26: 516. Ap. '06.

Booth, John Wilkes, 1839-1865.
Lincoln and Booth as seen on the day of the assassination. M. H. P. Moss. Cent. 77: 950-3. Ap. '09.
News of Lincoln's death, including two stories of John Wilkes Booth. Mrs. M. Rankin. Am. M. 67. 259-62. Ja. '09.

Booth, John Wilkes—*Continued.*
Portrait. McClure. 30: 652; 32: 188. Ap., D. '08.
Story of how Edwin Booth burned his brother's papers and costumes. O. Skinner. il. por. Am. M. 67: 73-7. N. '08.

Booth, Junius Brutus, 1796-1852.
Booths. il. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 19-35.
Life and acting of Booth. por. S. E: Robins. Great actors. 117-55.
Poor Yorick. T: B. Aldrich. Ponkapog papers. 133-9.
Portrait. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 14.

Booth, William.
Contrast; poem. Liv. Age. 263: 770. D. 25, '09.

Booth, Rev. William, 1829-
Man who hungered for hell. L. M. Hodges. por. Outlook. 90: 174-8. S. 26, '08.
Portrait. World's Work. 17: 11402. Ap. '09.
Rescuer of ruined lives; Booth and the Salvation army. C: E: Russell. por. Mis. R. 32: 451-6. Je. '09.

Booth, William Henry.
Coal: its composition and combustion. Sci. Am. S. 67: 114-5. F. 20, '09.
Gas and the steam engine. Sci. Am. S. 65: 403. Je. 27, '08.
Gas-engine cycle. Sci. Am. S. 65: 21-2. Ja. 11, '08.
Large gas and steam engines. Cassier. 33: 156-73, 241-55. N.-D. '07.
Manufacture of high explosives. Cassier. 30: 291-309. Ag. '06.
Modern cotton spinning factory. Cassier. 35: 359-79, 487-504, 582-602. Ja.-Mr. '09.
New ball worm gear. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 84. F. 8, '08.
Renewable rail heads. Cassier. 30: 534-7. O. '06.
Safeguarding machinery. Sci. Am. S. 65: 57. Ja. 25, '08.
Small British steam engines. Cassier, 31: 113-24. D. '06.
Suction gas producer. Cassier. 29: 415-26, 477-90. Mr.-Ap. '06.
Use of boiler compounds. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24815. S. 9, '05.

Booth, William Stone.
Bacon on spelling reform. Nation. 84: 79. Ja. 24. '07.

Booth family.
Booths. il. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 18-55.

Boots and shoes. See **Shoes.**

Boracic acid. See **Boric acid.**

Borah, William Edgar, 1865-
Bond issue for reclamation. Ind. 67: 1064-5. N. 11, '09.
Idaho. World To-Day. 15: 1133-4. N. '08.
Mormonism in Idaho. Outlook. 85: 530. Mr. 2, '07.
Portrait. World To-Day. 11: 1185. N. '06; R. of Rs. 35: 273. Mr. '07.
Sketch. por. Ind. 67: 132-3. Jl. 15, '09.

Boraston, John Maclair.
Hunting with a camera. Cosmopol. 39: 43-8. My. '05.

Borax.
Crusade against borax. H. H. Langdon. Nation. 80: 9. Ja. 5, '05.
Death valley borax beds. R. E. Rinehart. il. Overland, n.s. 54: 356-62. O. '09.
Effect upon health of varying amounts of borax. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24682. Jl. 8, '05.
Influence of boric acid and borax on digestion and health. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24282. Ja. 14, '05.
Nonmetallic mineral. G: P. Merrill. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1899: 396-402.

Borck, Heros von.
Recollections of. W: L. Royall. Harp. W. 51: 725. My. 18, '07.

Bordeaux, France.
La Rochelle and Bordeaux. il. H. and H. Marshall. Cathedral cities France. 289-98.

Bordeaux international maritime exposition, 1907.
Anniversary of steam navigation. C: A. Sidman. Sci. Am. 96: 247. Mr. 23, '07.

Bordeaux internat. maritime exposition—*Cont.*
France's tribute to Fulton's memory. H: Bayer. No. Am. 184: 302-5. F. 1, '07.

Bordeaux mixture.
War on plant insects; keeping your flowers and fruit alive. J. Burroughs. Collier's. 44: 34. N. 13, '09.

Borden, Sir Frederick William, 1847-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 35: 718. Je. '07.
Sketch. por. Canad. M. 25: 4, 7. My. '05.

Borden, J. W.
Sketch. por. Canad. M. 25: 9. My. '05.

Borden, Robert Laird, 1854-
Portrait. World To-Day. 13: 731. Jl. '07.

Borden, Richard B., 1834-1906.
Died. O. 12, '06.

Borden; story. G: C. Shedd. McClure. 31: 695-701. O. '08.

Bordentown, New Jersey.
Bordentown, old Mt. Washington, Long Branch. W. J. Mills. il. Delin. 66: 95-7. Jl. '05.

Border, The.
Castles of the border. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 335-60.
Cumberland and Westmoreland. K. L. Bates. bibliog. il. Chaut. 45: 17-36. D. '06; Same. il. map. K. L. Bates. Gretna Green. 1-29.

Border analyzed as a decorative agent. A. Grasset. il. Craftsman. 7: 421-30. Ja. '05.

Border lament; poem. Liv. Age. 255: 258. N. 2, '07.

Border minstrelsy. See **Ballads.**

Bordes, Charles, 1865-1909.
Died. N. 8. '09.

Bordner, John S.
Influence of traction on the formation of mechanical tissue in stems. bibliog. Bot. Gaz. 48: 251-74. O. '09.

Bore.
Caliber and bore. Sci. Am. 95: 318. N. 3, '06.

Boredom. M. Gorky. Ind. 63: 309-17. Ag. 8, '07.

Boredom, Dread of. Liv. Age. 250: 381-3. Ag. 11, '06.

Borers (Insects).
Injuries to forest trees by flat-headed borers. H. E. Burke. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1909: 399-415.

Bores.
Bores. Liv. Age. 260: 121-3. Ja. 9; Harp. W. 53: 6. Ja. 16, '09.
Plea for bores. M. Moss. Bookm. 21: 641-4. Ag. '05.

Bores (Tidal phenomena).
Visit to the Hangchow bore. C: K. Edmunds. il. Pop. Sci. 72: 97-115, 224-43. F., Mr. '08.

Borgeaud, Charles, 1861-
Practical results of the referendum in Switzerland. Arena. 33: 482-6. My. '05.

Borgerhoff, Joseph Leopold.
Variations in the pronunciation of French. School R. 15: 61-73. Ja. '07.

Borghese, Scipio, prince, 1871-
From Peking to Paris by motor-car. Liv. Age. 255: 780-5. D. 28, '07.

Borghese, Villa.
Borghese gardens. A. MacMahon. Fortn. 89: 94-100. Ja. '08.

Borgia, Cesare (duc de Valentinois) 1478?-1507.
Borgias and their latest historian. J: E. E: D. Acton. Hist. essays. 65-84.

Borgia, Rodrigo Lenzuoli. See **Alexander VI.**

Borgia. Review. Nation. 82: 80. Ja. 25, '06.

Borglum, (John) Gutzon de la Mothe, 1867-
Æsthetic activities in America. Craftsman. 15: 301-7. D. '08.
Individuality, sincerity and reverence in American art. Craftsman. 15: 3-6. O. '08.
King of finance. Everybody's. 21: 609-14. N. '09.
Lincoln's character in Borglum's portrait bust. il. Craftsman. 14: 26-7. Ap. '08.
Painter and sculptor. L. Mechlin. il. Int. Studio. 28: sup. 35-43. Ap. '06.
Portrait. Craftsman. 14: 600. S. '08.
Versatile talent of. il. Cur. Lit. 40: 499-502. My. '06.

Borglum, Solon Hannibal, 1868-
Impressions of Simon Newcomb. Ind. 67: 183-5, Jl. 22, '09.
Sculptor of American life. S. A. Armstrong. il. Craftsman. 12: 382-9. Jl. '07.

Boric acid.
Boric acid as a food preservative. Nature. 73: 611. Ap. 26, '06.
Influence of boric acid and borax on digestion and health. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24282. Ja. 14, '05.

Boride of manganese.
Boride of manganese in the electric furnace. Sci. Am. 92: 199. Mr. 11, '05.

Boright, Grace Winnifred.
Habitant's valentine. Canad. M. 28: 375-6. F. '07.

Boris, grand duke of Russia, 1877-
Portrait. World's Work. 9: 6025. Ap. '05.

Boris Vladimirovitch, crown prince of Bulgaria, 1894-
Portrait. Putnam's 5: 261. D. '08.

Borissoff, Alexander.
Arctic color. S. Heilig. il. McClure. 31: 411-9. Ag. '08.

Born, V. M. von.
Portrait. Cent. 69: 623. F. '05.

Born to be hanged. C. Lockhart. Lippinc. 78: 214-20. Ag. '06.

Börne, Ludwig, 1786-1837.
Life and work. G: Brandes. Main currents. 6: 39-102.

Borneo.
Among the head-hunters of Borneo. H. L. E. Luering. Mis. R. 29: 908-13. D. '06.
Head-hunters of North Borneo. A. Cavendish. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25034. D. 9, '05.
Wanderings in the great forests of Borneo, by O. Beccari. Review. Ath. 1905, 1: 180-1. F. 11.
See also British North Borneo; Missions—Borneo.

Bornhak, Konrad, 1861-
Water supply of Berlin. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 476-9. Mr. '08.

Borodino, Battle of.
Sergeant Mazet at Borodino. W. D. Gray. Liv. Age. 257: 231-9. Ap. 25, '08.

Boron, G.
Agricultural progress in Quebec. Canad. M. 24: 429-36. Mr. '05.

Bororó Indians.
Bororó Indians of Matto Grosso. W. A. Cook. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 316-9. N. 16, '07.

Borough, Rube.
Drummer of today. Ind. 65: 199-204. Jl. 23, '08.

Boroughs.
Borough customs. Review. Nation. 85: 18. Jl. 4, '07.
Borough of Preston and its gild merchant. H: W. Clemesha. bibliog. *In* Owens college hist. essays. 217-43.
English borough. H. W. C. Davis. Quar. 208: 54-71. Ja. '08.
Mortmain in medieval boroughs. C: Gross. Am. Hist. R. 12: 733-42. Jl. '07.
Professor Maitland's Township and borough. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 231-3.
See also Cities; Towns.

Borromean islands.
Isola Bella, Isola dei Pescatori, Isola Madre, Isola San Giovanni. il. W. D. McCrackan. Italian lakes. 28-39.

Borrow, George Henry, 1803-1881.
Likeness between Matthew Arnold's Forsaken merman and the Deceived merman. Nation. 86: 28-9. Ja. 9, '08.
Wanderer: George Borrow. Edin. R. 210: 303-28. O. '09.

Borrowed baby. G: R. Chester. Reader. 7: 262-71. F. '06.

Borrowed Christmas. M. W. Hastings. Woman's H. C. 32: 17. D. '05.

Borrowers; story. J. R. Perry. Cent. 73: 56-60. N. '06.

Borrowing, Literary. See Plagiarism.

Borrowing girl. J. Knight. Ladies' H. J. 23: 36. My. '06.

Borthwick, T. A.
Epicyclic gearing for automobiles. Cassier. 33: 627-32. Ap. '08.

Borthwick castle.
Castles of Edinburghshire. il. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 253-63.

Borton, Frank.
Old pagan customs in Mexico today. Ind. 61: 1343-5. D. 6, '06.

Borup, George.
Winning the pole. Ind. 67: 733-7. S. 30, '09.
Sketch. C. R. Hall. por. Ind. 67: 732-3. S. 30, '09.

Borzi, Antonino.
Mark Twain and his double. R. Simboli. por. Ladies' H. J. 24: 59. My. '07.

Borzois.
Royal dog of Russia. H. Pitkin. il. Country Life. 11: 684. Ap. '07.
Russian wolfhound. J. P. Hoguet. il. Country Life. 17: 201-2. D. '09.

Bosanquet, Helen (Dendy) (Mrs. Bernard Bosanquet).
Local distribution of poverty. Contemp. 96: 351-8. S. '09.

Bosanquet, Robert Carr, 1871-
Greek temples and early religion. Quar. 208: 252-71. Ja. '08.

Bosboom, Johannes, 1817-1891.
Art of. P. Zilcken. il. Int. Studio. 33: 257-69. F. '08.

Bosch, Hieronymus (Hieronymus van Aeken) 1462?-1516?
Early Flemish painters. M. Conway. Quar. 211: 172-4. Jl. '09.

Boschke, George W.
Engineer of the new sea wall of Galveston. C. M. Hyskell. por. World To-Day. 10: 192-4. F. '06.

Boscoreale, Italy.
Boscoreale relics. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 321-2. My. 23, '08.
Villas of Boscoreale. F. W. Kelsey. il. Chaut. 43: 234-42. My. '06.

Bose, Yotrinda Mohan.
England and India. Outlook. 84: 240-1. S. 22, '06.
Home rule in India. World To-Day. 12: 625-6. Je. '07.
India's awakening: the Swadeshi movement. Outlook. 85: 130-5. Ja. 19, '07.

Bosher, Mrs. Kate Lee (Langley) (Kate Cairns, pseud.) 1865-
First house of burgesses. No. Am. 184: 733-9. Ap. 5, '07.
Jamestown commemoration, 1607-1907. Outlook. 84: 489-99. O. 27, '06.
Lee; poem. Outlook. 84: 964. D. 22, '06.
Sculptor of the South. Outlook. 83: 961-6. Ag. 25, '06.

Bosma, Hendrik.
Report of some contributions to the Beitrage zur psychologie der aussage. El. School T. 7: 311-5. F. '07.

Bosnia.
On Oct. 7, 1908, Emperor Francis Joseph issued a proclamation announcing Austro-Hungarian rights of sovereignty and succession over the provinces of Bosnia and Herzegovina.
Annexation of Bosnia and Herzegovina. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 94: 526-31. N. '08.
Austria-Hungary and the Near East. Britannicus. No. Am. 188: 823-32. D. '08.
Crisis in the Near East. E. Reich. 19th Cent. 64: 705-18. N. '08.
Distressful case of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Harp. W. 53: 6. F. 6, '09.
Fate of Bosnia. B. Hurst. Cath. World. 88: 513-22. Ja. '09.
Germany and Austria and the occupation of Bosnia and Herzegovina. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 94: 758-64. D. '08.
Last appeal of the Bosnians and Herzegovinians. G. M. O. Harp. W. 53: 6. Ap. 17, '09.
Ride through Bosnia and the Herzegovina. E. F. B. Thompson. 19th Cent. 61: 685-700. Ap.; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 537-48. Je. '07.

Bosnia—*Continued.*
Truth about Bosnia and Herzegovina. Viator. Fortn. 90: 1007-16. D. '08.
What Austria-Hungary has done in Bosnia. Outlook. 90: 514-5. N. 7, '08.
See also Austria-Hungary.

History.

Europe and the annexation of Bosnia and Herzegovina. R. Ivanovitch. Fortn. 91: 1-18. Ja. '09.
Real history of the Near Eastern crisis. Vidi. Fortn. 91: 224-34. F. '09.
Secret treaty of Reichstadt. Diplomaticus. Fortn. 90: 828-37. N. '08.

Boss, Lewis, 1846-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 53. Jl. '08.

Boss and Lena. E. J. Rath. Am. M. 65: 98-105. N. '07.

Boss, by the office-boy; poem. G. Meyrick. Harper. 114: 980. My. '07.

Boss of the gang. N. Duncan. Canad. M. 25: 506-15. O. '05.

Bossism.
Boss. F. J. Goodnow. Politics and administration. 168-98.
Bossism in English politics. R. of Rs. 33: 227. F. '06.
Business of the boss. Ind. 59: 1353-4. D. 7, '05.
Doom of political autocracy. Outlook. 82: 66-8. Ja. 13, '06.
Elective boss. C: J. Bonaparte. Outlook. 93: 773-6. D. 4, '09.
Industrialized politics. World's Work. 11: 7342-6. Mr. '06.
Leading citizens of Massachusetts denounce machine rule. Arena. 37: 637-9. Je. '07.
Opposition of the boss to popular government in Massachusetts. Arena. 37: 632-6. Je. '07.
President and the bosses. Nation. 82: 46-7. Ja. 18, '06.
Revolt against the bosses. Outlook. 81: 646-8. N. 18, '05.
See also Politics, Corruption in.

Bosson, Mrs. George C., jr.
Sicily, the battle-field of nations and of nature. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 96-118. Ja. '09.

Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704.
Fame of Bossuet. por. C. A. Sainte-Beuve. Portraits 17th cent. 2: 219-44.

Boston, England.
Mother of the American Athens. W: D. Howells. il. Harper. 117: 514-25. S. '08; Same. il. W: D. Howells. Seven Eng. cities. 97-118.

Boston, Massachusetts.
Ballads of old Boston; poem. M. A. D. Howe. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 190-2, 282-4, 470-1, O.-D. '06.
Battle for free speech: Letts in Boston. Arena. 40: 344-50. O. '08.
Ben Franklin in Boston in 1906. B. Kline. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 546-54. Ja. '06.
Boston: its town room. E: T. Hartman. il. Char. 15: 288-90. D. 2, '05.
Boston journalism in the 19th century. E: H: Clement. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 277-81, 415-21, 523-8, 707-13; 36: 41-9, 170-6, 321-30, 462-7, 558-64, 729-35; 37: 92-8. N. '06-S. '07.
Boston nursery for blind babies. B. M. Snow. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 625-32. Ag. '05.
Boston's level best; the 1915 movement. P. U. Kellogg. il. Survey. 22: 382-95. Je. 5, '09.
Boston's old home week. New Eng. M. n. s. 36: 613-5. Jl. '07.
Children actors of Dorothea Dix Hall. M. S. Turner. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 698-704. F. '05.
Corporations and city contracts. Outlook. 89: 46*. My. 9, '08.
Experiments in fellowship; work with Italians in Boston. V. D. Scudder. il. Survey. 22: 47-51. Ap. 3, '09.
Ford hall meetings. M. C. Crawford. Char. 21: 491. D. 26, '08.
Frozen stride as a symbol of Boston's culture. Cur. Lit. 42: 404-6. Ap. '07.
Making Boston over. O. R. Lovejoy. il. map. Survey. 22: 764-78. S. 4, '09.

Boston, Massachusetts—*Continued.*
Man who cleaned up Boston. C. L. Pollock. il. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. Ag. 21, '09.
New force for city efficiency, World's Work. 18: 11767-9. Jl. '09.
1915 Boston exposition. P. U. Kellogg. il. map. Survey. 23: 328-34. D. 4, '09.
Patriot's day. Spectator. Outlook. 79: 982-4. Ap. 22, '05.
See also Copley society; Massachusetts general hospital; National lancers.

Architecture.

Ambitions of Boston. C: M. Robinson. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 344-6. My. '07.
Paul Revere's Old North church. W. French. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 214-22. Mr. '06.
Regeneration of Beacon Hill: how Boston goes about civic improvement. il. Craftsman. 16: 92-5. Ap. '09.

Banks.

New England's greatest bank; National Shawmut bank. A. Cromwell. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 379-84. My. '08.

Charter.

Boston charter's provisions. Outlook. 93: 608-10. N. 20, '09.
New charter for Boston. Nation. 88: 131-2. F. 11, '09.

Churches.

Children's hour in the Old South meeting-house. J. L. Harbour. il. St. N. 33: 32-5. N. '05.
Emmanuel movement. See Emmanuel movement.
King's chapel. F. W. P. Greenwood. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 58-67.

Clubs.

Boston and the woman's club. I. J. Gardner. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 597-605. Jl. '06.
Chronicle of Boston clubs. J. W. Howe. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 610-5. Jl. '06.
St. Botolph club and municipal art league. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 558-64. Jl. '07.
St. Botolph of Boston. J: A. Macy. il. Bookm. 22: 216-24. N. '05.

Commerce.

Boston as a world port. T: F. Anderson. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 393-409. Je. '08.
See also Boston—Harbor.

Description.

Beautifying Boston. M. B. Hartt. il. World's Work. 9: 5859-63. F. '05.
Boston enchantment. H. G. Wells. il. Harp. W. 50: 1384-6. S. 29, '06.
Boston town. C: H: White. il. Harper. 113: 666-74. O. '06.
Boston's Fenway as an educational center. S. Baxter. il. Outlook. 86: 894-907. Ag. 24, '07.
Children's hour in the Old South meeting-house. J. L. Harbour. il. St. N. 33: 32-5. N. '05.
Day about Boston, Beacon Hill and newer Boston. il. E. M. Bacon. Literary pilgrimages. 219-94.
Englishman in Boston. C: Whibley. Blackw. 180: 850-8. D. '06; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 131-7. Ja. 19, '07.
Faneuil hall. E: G. Porter. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 332-7.
Fascinations of Boston. J. D. Mills. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 765-7. F. '08.
Few days in Boston. E: Bok. Ladies' H. J. 22: 16. My. '05.
Fleeting impressions of Boston. Harp. W. 50: 91, 95. Ja. 20, '06.
Historic Boston. T: F. Anderson. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 558-76. Jl. '08.
Impressions. H: James. No. Am. 182: 333-55. Mr.; Same. Fortn. 85: 439-59, Mr. '06.
Modern Athens and America's great commercial metropolis. J. Miller. Arena. 37: 164-6. F. '07.
New Baedeker. il. Bookm. 30: 268-77. N. '09.
Outdoor Boston. S: M. Crothers. il. Cent. 74: 441-9. Jl. '07.

Boston—Description —*Continued.*

Practice of replanning cities. A. A. Shurtleff. maps. Char. 19: 1529-32. F. 1, '08.

Puritanic Boston; its contrast to New York. W: D. Howells. Harper. 118: 317-20. Ja. '09.

Rambles in Boston with the poet of the Sierras. B: O. Flower. Arena. 37: 158-64. F. '07.

Remaking of Boston. R. L. Hartt. il. World's Work. 9: 6055-68. Ap. '05.

St. Botolph of Boston. J: A. Macy. il. Bookm. 22: 216-24. N. '05.

Seeing Boston through a megaphone. G: Fitch. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 11. Je. '07.

Tarry at home travel—1890. E: E. Hale. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 113-8. Mr. '09.

Transformation of Boston's north end. M. E. Hall. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 457-63. Je. '09.

See also Boston museum of fine arts; Gardner museum.

Education.

Boston school administration. Educ. R. 31: 395-410. Ap.; J. P. Munroe. Educ. R. 32: 98-102. Je. '06.

Boston schools. School R. 15: 693-4. N. '07.

Boston's new schoolhouse idea. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 736-7. Ag. '07.

Educational innovations in Boston. Outlook. 87: 92-3. S. 21, '07.

Hygiene in the Boston public schools. J. E. Burke. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 118-23.

Monument of Franklin's foresight, Franklin union. F: W: Coburn. il. World To-Day. 15: 1174-6. N. '08.

Provisions for exceptional children in the public schools of Boston. S. D. Brooks. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 361-4.

School hygiene in Boston. L. P. Ayres. Char. 21: 1257-8. Mr. 27, '09.

School reform in Boston. D: Spencer. Atlan. 100: 45-53. Jl. '07.

School system. T. D. Apollonio. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 167-8. Ja. '05.

Step toward universal health; medical supervision of schools. F: W: Coburn. World To-Day. 14: 655-6. Je. '08.

Tempest in a teapot; transferring the teachers in the Boston public schools. H: L. Clapp. Educ. R. 36: 92-5. Je. '08.

Trade schools at North end union. D. F. Lincoln. Char. 14:1052-4. S. 2, '05.

See also Boston normal school; Massachusetts institute of technology; Perkins institution.

Finance.

Activities of the Boston finance commission. J: F. Moors. Survey. 23: 47-57. O. 2, '09.

Boston and the open public eye. W: H. Allen. Survey. 23: 14-5. O. 2, '09.

Boston finance commission. J. Lee. Survey. 23: 11-2. O. 2, '09; H. N. Shepard. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1909: 205-16.

Municipal accounting in Boston. H. S. Chase. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 453-9. N. '06.

Municipal indebtedness. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 616-9. My. '05.

Report of Boston finance commission. Char. 21: 952-3. F. 13, '09.

Harbor.

New masonry drydock at the Boston navy-yard. Sci. Am. 92: 341-2. Ap. 29, '05.

Opening of the stone drydock at the Boston navy yard. il. Sci. Am. 93: 164-5. Ag. 26, '05.

Port administration and harbor facilities. C: H. Swan. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 370-1. Mr. '07.

History.

Boston massacre. J: Adams. *In* S: B. Harding. Select orations. 11-23.

Deeper significance of the Boston tea party. J: Fiske. Essays hist. and lit. 2: 163-95.

Earl Percy's dinner-table and the beginning of the revolution. H. Murdock. Atlan. 100: 298-320. S. '07.

Fens and Jamaica plain. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. 277-89.

Boston—History —*Continued.*

King's chapel. F. W. P. Greenwood. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 58-67.

Marshalling of events preceding Lexington. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. 1-40.

Old state house. E: G. Porter. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 305-8.

Hospitals.

Improvement in hospital methods made by humanizing the relation of institution and patient. E. K. Tompkins. Craftsman. 14: 497-500. Ag. '08.

Housing problem.

Boston housing situation. R. E. Miles. Char. 17: 96-9. O. 6, '06.

Boston's lodging house commission. Char. 21: 738-9. Ja. 30, '09.

Housing reform in Boston. A. N. Lincoln. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 355-8.

Industries.

Industrial conditions among negro men in Boston. J: Daniels. Char. 15: 35-9. O. 7, '05.

Modern miracle of fishes. I. Dunklee. il. World To-Day. 10: 581-8. Je. '06.

Libraries.

Boston Athenæum. Reader. 9: 568-9. Ap. '07.

French's bronze doors for the Boston public library. il. Cent. 69: 937, 957, Ap. '05.

Mural paintings in the Boston library. Spectator. Outlook. 91: 771-3. Ap. 3, '09.

Lighting.

Boston consolidated gas company: its relation to the public, its employees and investors. J. L. Richards. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 593-9. My. '08.

Gas and electric light service. E: M. Hartwell. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 207-8. Ja. '06.

How Boston solved the gas problem. L. D. Brandeis. R. of Rs. 36: 594-8. N. '07.

Price of gas. Outlook. 83: 831-2; 86: 577-8. Ag. 11, '06, Jl. 20, '07.

Radical departure in public lighting. L: Bell. il. Harp. W. 53: 27. My. 29, '09.

Music.

Boston as an operatic centre. L. Gilman. il. Harp. W. 53: 15. N. 27, '09.

New Boston opera and its meaning. E. D. Jordan. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 41: 137-49. O. '09.

See also Boston symphony orchestra.

Parks and playgrounds.

Monumental work of landscape architecture: the Metropolitan park system of Boston. S. Baxter. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 389-99. Je. '09.

Playgrounds of greater Boston. Mrs. K. S. Bingham. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 185-92. Ap. '09.

Politics and government.

Boston's government. Outlook. 91: 418-20. F. 27, '09.

Business city government. G: A. Hibbard. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 9-15. Mr. '08.

Effect of light in Boston. Outlook. 87: 838. D. 21, '07.

Getting votes in Boston. J. Lale. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 499-502. Je. '07.

Government by commissions. Outlook. 88: 288-90. F. 8, '08.

Man who saved Boston. F. A. Walker. Ind. 64: 89-90. Ja. 9, '08.

Reconstruction era in Boston. R. A. Woods. Survey. 23: 13-4. O. 2, '09.

Reconstruction of Boston. C. L. Pollock. Harp. W. 53: 32. D. 25, '09.

Report of Boston finance commission. Char. 21: 952-3. F. 13, '09.

See also Boston—Charter.

Rapid transit.

Boston franchise contest. R. A. Woods and J. B. Eastman. Outlook. 82: 835-41. Ap. 14, '06.

Completion of the East Boston tunnel. il. Sci. Am. 92: 44-6. Ja. 21, '05.

Boston—Rapid transit—*Continued.*
East Boston tunnel. F: Rice, jr. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 635-43. F. '05.
New England's great enterprises. R. Warner. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 637-8. Jl. '08.
Street-railway comparison of Boston and Glasgow. H. Robbins. Am. J. Soc. 10: 789-813. My.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 32: 106. Jl. '05.

Social life and customs.

Boating on the Charles river. A. S. Pier. il. Outing. 52: 543-55. Ag. '08.
Boston contemporaries of Earl Percy. S. A. Shafer. Dial. 44: 124-5. Mr. 1, '08.
Boston—why is it and what? M. A. D. Howe. il. Harp. W. 52: 8-10. N. 21. '08.
Social Boston past and present. J. W. Howe. Harp. B. 43: 105-10. F. '09.
Study of Boston; Grant's Chippendales. Outlook. 92: 42-4. My. 1, '09.

Streets.

Municipal paving. C: H. Swan. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 574-6. My. '07.
Report on street cleaning in Boston. Char. 19: 949-50. N. 2, '07.

Theaters.

New England's stage children. A. H. Ford. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 400-9. D. '05.

Water supply.

Account of the Wachusett reservoir. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24317-8. F. 4, '05.
Wachusett reservoir for Boston water supply. il. Sci. Am. 93: 4, 11-2. Jl. 1, '05.

Boston and Maine railroad.
Boston and Maine pensions. L: D. Brandeis. Survey. 22: 436. Je. 19, '09.
Churchill's exposures are of national concern. Arena. 36: 410-4. O. '06.
Extension of civil pensions. Ind. 66: 1252-3. Je. 3, '09.
Gallinger of New Hampshire. C. P. Connolly. Collier's. 42: 7. Ja. 9, '09.
Pensions for employees. Outlook. 92: 424*-5*. Je. 26, '09.
Railway mergers and their benefits. Outlook. 86: 495-7. Jl. 6, '07.
What New England says on the proposed railroad merger; symposium. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 265-82. My. '08.

Boston art students' association. See **Copley society.**

Boston Athenæum.
History. Reader. 9: 568-9. Ap. '07.

Boston consolidated gas company.
Its relation to the public, its employees and investors. J. L. Richards. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 593-9. My. '08.

Boston elevated railway company.
New England's great enterprises. R. Warner. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 637-8. Jl. '08.

Boston massacre, 1770.
Boston massacre. J: Adams. *In* S: B. Harding. Select orations. 11-23.

Boston museum of fine arts.
Art museum for the people. F. J. Mather. Atlan. 100: 729-40. D. '07.
Boston art museum. Nation. 89: 494-6. N. 18, '09.
Boston's new museum of fine arts. W. Pach. il. Harp. W. 53: 15-6. D. 18, '09.
Exhibition of American silver of the 17th and 18th centuries. il. Int. Studio. 30: sup. 3-11. N. '06.
Great museum in the making. F: W. Coburn. il. World To-Day. 9: 837-44. Ag. '05.
New art museum at Boston. F: W: Coburn. il. Int. Studio. 33: sup. 57-62. D. '07.
New Boston museum. Nation. 84: 582-3. Je. 27, '07.
New Boston museum of fine arts. Harp. W. 53: 32. Ja. 2, '09.
New museum of fine arts. F: W: Coburn. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 548-53. Ja. '08.
Two theories of museum policy. Nation. 81: 518-9. D. 28, '05.

Boston normal school.
Dedication festival, 1908. P. P. Foster. il. World To-Day. 15: 827-33. Ag. '08.

Boston normal school—*Continued.*
Pageant of education; dedication festival. Outlook. 89: 535-6. Jl. 4, '08.

Boston opera company.
New Boston opera and tis meaning. E. D. Jordan. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 41: 137-49. O. '09.

Boston suburban architecture. F. C. Brown. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 245-80. Ap. '07.

Boston symphony orchestra.
History. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 343-5. N. '06.
Orchestra and H: L. Higginson. R: Aldrich. il. Cent. 69: 585-97. F. '05.
Two ideals in music. Outlook. 90: 613-4. N. 21, '08.

Boston tea party, 1773.
Deeper significance of the Boston tea party. J: Fiske. Essays hist. and lit. 2: 163-95.

Boston terriers. See **Terriers.**

Boston's industrial exhibit. E: T. Hartman. il. Char. 18: 143-7. My. 4, '07.

Bostrom, Erik G. B., 1842-1907.
Died. F. 21, '07.

Bostwick, Arthur Elmore, 1860-
Selective education. Educ. R. 34: 365-73. N. '07.
Simon Newcomb: America's foremost astronomer. R. of Rs. 40: 171-4. Ag. '09.

Bostwick, Grace G.
Before the rain; poem. Everybody's. 19: 411. S. '08.
Changeless; poem. Lippinc. 78: 205. Ag. '06.
Creed for the new year; poem. Woman's H. C. 33: 13. Ja. '06.
Failure; poem. Lippinc. 75: 315. Mr. '05.
Fishin'; poem. Lippinc. 78: 128. Jl. '06.
Independence; poem. Everybody's. 13: 832. D. '05.
Japanese love poem; poem. Sunset. 17: 390. O. '06.
Thanksgiving; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 6. N. '05.
Universal habit; poem. Woman's H. C. 33: 64. Ja. '06.
Unknown; poem. Lippinc. 76: 509. O. '05.

Bostwick, H. R.
Portrait. World's Work. 11: 6853. N. '05.

Bostwick, Mrs. H. T.
Anniversary echoes of the international missionary union. Mis. R. 31: 601-3. Ag. '08.

Boswell, James, 1740-1795.
Boswell as biographer. A. Birrell. In the name of the Bodleian. 133-9.
Boswell monument in Lichfield. Outlook. 90: 515-6. N. 7, '08.
Boswell's love story. A. Filon. Fortn. 86: 487-95. S. '06.
Life of Boswell. Blackw. 185: 233-51. F. '09.
Prince of interviewers. P. F. Bicknell. Dial. 38: 141-4. Mr. 1, '05.
Tardy bust. A. A. Baumann. Liv. Age. 259: 309-12. O. 31, '08.

Bosworth, Edward Increase, D. D., 1861-
Conduct and destiny. Bib. World. 29: 128-32. F. '07.

Bosworth, H. M.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 45: 266. Ap. '05.

Bosworth, Isabella Essex.
Care and training of the house cat. Country Life. 13: 72. N. '07.

Bosworth, L. A. M.
Is Jack London a plagiarist? Ind. 62: 373-6. F. 14, '07.

Botanical chemistry.
Chemistry of plant assimilation. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25370-1. My. 5, '06.
Cyanogenesis in plants and the constitution of phaseolunatin. Nature. 75: 452. Mr. 7, '07.
Marvels of a plant's growth; the chemistry of decay. V. B. Lewes. Sci. Am. S. 66: 334-5. N. 21, '08.
Present knowledge of plant proteins. T: B. Osborne. Science, n.s. 28: 417-27. O. 2, '08.
Solubility of fragrant vegetable substances. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24847. S. 23, '05.

Botanical congress, International. See **International botanical congress.**

Botanical gardens.
Botanical garden at Buitenzorg, Java. F. Ramaley. il. Pop. Sci. 67: 579-89. N. '05.

Botanical gardens —*Continued.*
Botanical garden of Ceylon. F. Ramaley. il. Pop. Sci. 73: 193-206. S. '08.
Harvard's botanic garden. M. C. Crawford. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25268-70. Mr. 24, '06.
In Ceylon's hill country. il. F: C. Penfield. East of Suez. 110-7.
Jardin des plantes before and during the revolution. Edin. R. 203: 319-44. Ap. '06.
London botanic gardens. il. Nature. 76: 199-200. Je. 27, '07.
Missouri botanical garden report, 1905. C: E. Bessey. Science, n.s. 23: 354-6. Mr. 2, '06.
See also Kew gardens.

Botanical gazette.
Development of a great journal. C: E. Bessey. Science, n.s. 28: 214-5. Ag. 14, '08.

Botanical laboratories.
Alpine botanical laboratory. C: E. Bessey. Science, n.s. 23: 853-4. Je. 1, '06.
Botanical institute of the university of Bonn. D. M. Mottier. Nature. 77: 321-2. F. 6, '08.
Hortus botanicus at Amsterdam. Nature. 79: 101-3. N. 26, '08.

Botanical legend; sea-pease on the shore of Suffolk. J: Vaughan. Liv. Age. 255: 399-403. N. 16, '07.

Botanical nomenclature.
Amending the Vienna code. C: E. Bessey. Science, n.s. 29: 669-70. Ap. 23, '09.
Genera without species. T. D. A. Cockerell. Science, n.s. 29: 813-4. My. 21, '09.
How some flowers got their names. il. St. N. 32: 725-31. Je. '05.
Pre-persoonian names, and the selection of a starting-point for mycological nomenclature. E. J. Durand. Science, n.s. 29: 670-6. Ap. 23, '09.
Principles of phytogeographic nomenclature. P. O.-Seffer. Bot. Gaz. 39: 179-93. Mr. '05.

Botanical paleontology. See **Paleontology, Botanical.**

Botanical societies.
Botanical congress at Hamburg. Nature. 74: 621-2. O. 18, '06.
Second decennial of the botanical seminar of the university of Nebraska. Science, n. s. 24: 629-31. N. 16, '06.
See also Botanical society of America; Royal botanic society of London; Torrey botanical club.

Botanical society of America.
Coming meetings in Chicago. C: E. Bessey. Science, n.s. 26: 912-3. D. 27, '07.
Meeting at Baltimore, Dec., 1908. D. S. Johnson. Science, n.s. 29: 267-73. F. 12, '09.
Meeting, Dec. 1906. D. S. Johnson. Science, n.s. 25: 281-93. F. 22, '07.
Meeting, 1907. D. S. Johnson. Science, n.s. 27: 332-41. F. 28, '08.

Botanist and the machine. Mrs. W. Woodrow. McClure. 25: 493-501. S. '05.

Botanists.
Biographical history of botany at St. Louis, Missouri. P. Spaulding. il. Pop. Sci. 73: 488-99; 74: 48-57, 124-33, 240-58. D. '08-Mr. '09.
Opportunities in botany. J: G. Coulter. Science, n.s. 27: 873-6. Je. 5, '08.
See also names of botanists as Gray, A.; Linnaeus, C.

Botany.
Botany at the A. A. A. S. July, 1906. D. T. MacDougal. Science, n.s. 24: 268-70. Ag. 31, '06.
Botany at the A. A. A. S., Dec. 1906. T. E. Hazen. Science, n.s. 25: 259-72. F. 15, '07.
Botany at the British association, 1906. Nature. 74: 575-7. O. 4, '06.
Botany at the British association, 1907. Nature. 76: 556-9. S. 26, '07.
Botany at the British association, 1908. Nature. 79: 84-6. N. 19, '08.
Botany at the British association, 1909. Nature. 81: 537-8. O. 28, '09.

Botany—*Continued.*
Botany in England. F. W. Oliver. Nature. 74: 433-5. Ag. 23; Same. Science, n.s. 24: 321-7. S. 14, '06; J. Britten. Science, n.s. 24: 597-600. N. 9, '06; F. W. Oliver. Science, n.s. 24: 782-4. D. 14, '06.
Botany section, A. A. A. S., Dec. 1907. H: C. Cowles. Science, n.s. 27: 205-15. F. 7, '08.
Botany section, A. A. A. S., Dec., 1908. H: C. Cowles. Science, n.s. 29: 903-16. Je. 4, '09.
Car-window botany. L. F. Baldwin. Atlan. 100: 95-9. Jl. '07.
Cyanogenesis in plants and the constitution of phaseolunatin. Nature. 75: 452. Mr. 7, '07.
Darwin and botany. N. L. Britton. Pop. Sci. 74: 355-60. Ap. '09.
Experimental researches on the origin of species in the vegetable kingdom. F. Péchoutre. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26326-8. Je. 29, '07.
Faculties of plants. D. T. Macdougal. il. Sci. Am. 99: 174-5. S. 12, '08.
Gray's new manual of botany. H: L. Bolley. Science, n.s. 29: 182-4. Ja. 29, '09.
Hairs and feathers. C. B. Davis. il. St. N. 36: 72-4. N. '08.
Manifestations of the principles of chemical mechanics in the living plant. F: F. Blackman. il. Nature. 78: 556-64. O. 1; Excerpt. Science, n.s. 28: 628-36. N. 6, '08.
Opportunities in botany. J: G. Coulter. Science, n.s. 27: 873-6. Je. 5, '08.
Origin of angiosperms. C: E. Bessey. Science, n.s. 26: 419-20. S. 27, '07.
Pendulationstheorie, Die, by H. Simroth. Review. Science, n.s. 28: 375-9. S. 18, '08.
Physiologically balanced solutions for plants. Bot. Gaz. 42: 127-34. Ag. '06.
Place of Linnæus in the history of science. A. O. Lovejoy. Pop. Sci. 71: 498-508. D. '07.
Plant forms existing in nature. C. F. Baker. Science, n.s. 23: 804-12. My. 25, '06.
Problems of botany. J: B. Farmer. Nature, 76: 430-4. Ag. 22, '07.
Winter botany. C. B. Davis. il. St. N. 36: 360-2. F. '09.
See also Agriculture; Algae; Alpine plants; Bark; Biology; Botanists; Buds; Cell division (Biology); Cells; Chlorophyll; Climbing plants; Color of flowers; Darwinism; Desert vegetation; Electroculture of plants; Enzymes; Evolution; Ferns; Fertilization of plants; Flowers; Forests and forestry; Fruit; Fungi; Galls; Gardening; Geotropism; Germination; Grasses; Gymnosperms; Herbariums; Herbs; Hybridization, Vegetable; Insectivorous plants; Leaves; Lichens; Luminosity of plants; Macrospores; Mendelism; Microscopes and microscopy; Mitosis; Mosses; Mountain plants; Mutation theory; Natural history; Nectaries; Orchids; Paleontology, Botanical; Parasites; Plants; Pollen; Protoplasm; Roots; Rusts; Seedlings; Seeds; Shrubs; Sporangia; Stems; Stomata; Trees; Vegetables; Weeds; also headings beginning Botanical; Plant.

Anatomy and histology.
Anatomy of isoetes. A. G. Stokey. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 47: 311-35. Ap. '09.
Comparative histology of fruits and seeds of certain species of cucurbitaceae. K. G. Barber. il. Bot. Gaz. 47: 263-310. Ap. '09.
Extrafascicular cambium ceratozamia. H. A. Dorety. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 47: 150-2. F. '09.
Mesarch structure in lycopodium. E. W. Sinnott. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 138-45. Ag. '09.
Morphological and anatomical studies of the vegetative organs of rhexia. T. Holm. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 22-33. Jl. '07.
Rubiaceae; anatomical studies of North American representatives. H. T. Holm. il. Bot. Gaz. 43: 153-86. Mr. '07.
Ruellia and dianthera. T. Holm. il. Bot. Gaz. 43: 308-29. My. '07.
Vascular anatomy of the seedling of dioon edule. R. Thiessen. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 357-80. N. '08.

Botany—Anatomy and histology—*Continued.*

Vascular anatomy of the seedling of microcycas calocoma. H. A. Dorety. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 47: 139-47. F. '09.

Bibliography.

Progress of our knowledge of the flora of North America. L. M. Underwood. il. Pop. Sci. 70: 497-517. Je. '07.

Classification.

Adenoderris, a valid genus of ferns. W: R. Maxon. il. Bot. Gaz. 39: 366-9. My. '05.

Conspectus generis amorphae. C. K. Schneider. Bot. Gaz. 43: 297-307. My. '07.

Contributions from the Rocky mountain herbarium. A. Nelson. Bot. Gaz. 47: 425-37. Je. '09.

Generic concept in the classification of the flowering plants. B: L. Robinson. Science, n. s. 23: 81-92. Ja. 19, '06.

Hitherto undescribed plants from Oregon. Bot. Gaz. 48: 146-8. Ag. '09.

Mexican species of cracca, parosela, and meibomia. il. Bot. Gaz. 40: 143-6. Ag. '05.

New and noteworthy western plants. A. D. E. Elmer. Bot. Gaz. 39: 42-55; 41: 309-26. Ja. '05, My. '06.

New krynitzkia. Bot. Gaz. 40: 146-7. Ag. '05.

New or noteworthy North American convolvulaceae. H. D. House. il. Bot. Gaz. 43: 408-14. Je. '07.

New species of Californian plants. A. Eastwood. il. Bot. Gaz. 41: 283-93. Ap. '06.

North American species of trifolium. H. D. House. il. Bot. Gaz. 41:334-47. My. '06.

Perplexities of the indexer. M. A. Day. Bot. Gaz. 44: 304-6. O. '07.

Phyletic idea in taxonomy. C: E. Bessey. Science, n.s. 29: 91-100. Ja. 15, '09.

Plants from Central America. J: D. Smith. Bot. Gaz. 42: 292-300. O. '06.

Rocky mountain plants. A. Nelson. Bot. Gaz. 40: 54-67; 42: 48-54. Jl. '05, Jl. '06.

Rocky mountain wild flowers. J. W. Henshaw. il. Canad. M. 26: 337-52. F. '06.

Systematic botany. D: Prain. Nature. 81: 406-11. S. 30, '09.

Undescribed plants from Central America. J: D. Smith. Bot. Gaz. 40: 1-11; 44: 108-17. Jl. '05, Ag. '07.

Undescribed plants from Guatemala and other Central American republics. J: D. Smith. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 109-17; 47: 253-62; 48: 294-300, Ag. '08, Ap., O. '09.

See also Botanical nomenclature.

Ecology.

Bogs and bog flora of the Huron river valley E. N. Transeau. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 40: 351-75, 418-48, 41: 17-42. N. '05-Ja. '06.

Ecological formations of Pittsburg and vicinity. O. E. Jennings. Science, n.s. 27: 828-30. My. 22, '08.

Forest formations of Boulder county, Col. R. T. Young. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 321-52. N. '07.

Forests of the Flathead valley, Montana. H. N. Whitford. il. Bot. Gaz. 39: 99-122, 194-218, 276-96. F.-Ap. '05.

Huron river valley; position of the greatest peat deposit in local bogs. G: P. Burns. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 47: 445-53. Je. '09.

Nascent forest of Miscou beach. W: F. Ganong. il. Bot. Gaz. 42: 81-106. Ag. '06.

Oecology of plants, by E. Warming and M. Vahl. Review. Bot. Gaz. 48: 149-52. Ag. '09.

Organization of the ecological investigation of the physiological life-histories of plants. W. F. Ganong. Bot. Gaz. 43: 341-4. My. '07.

Plant geography of the Chiricahua mountains. J. C. Blumer. Science, n.s. 30: 720-4. N. 19, '09.

Plant societies of the bayou at Ypsilanti. F. B. H. Brown. il. map. Bot. Gaz. 40: 264-84. O. '05.

Vegetation of the mesa. H. L. Shantz. il. Bot. Gaz. 42: 16-47, 179-207. Jl., S. '06.

Zona growth of trees and plants. J. E. Carne. Overland, n.s. 47: 335-7. Ap. '06.

See also Plants, Distribution of.

Botany—*Continued.*

Embryology.

Apogamy in nephrodium. S. Yamanouchi. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 142-6; 45: 289-318. Ag. '07, My. '08.

Development of the embryo sac of smilacina stellata. F. McAllister. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 200-15. S. '09.

Development of the heterotypic chromosomes in pollen mother cells. D. M. Mottier. Bot. Gaz. 40: 171-7. S. '05.

Development of the seed in the pontederiaceae. W. C. Coker. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 293-301. O. '07.

Embryo of ceratozamia. H. A. Dorety. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 45: 412-5. Je. '08.

Embryo sac and embryo of gnetum gnemon J: M. Coulter. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 43-9. Jl. '08.

Embryo sac of habenaria. W: H. Brown. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 241-50. O. '09.

Embryogeny of Cuban nymphæaceæ. M. T. Cook. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 42: 376-92. N. '06.

Embryology and development of riccia. C: E. Lewis. il. bibliog. Bot. Gaz. 41: 109-38. F. '06.

Embryology of arisaema triphyllum. J. E. Gow. il. Bot. Gaz. 45: 38-44. Ja. '08.

Embryology of the nymphaeaceae. M. T. Cook. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 56-60. Jl. '09.

Fertilization and embryogeny in cephalotaxus fortunei. W. C. Coker. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 43: 1-10. Ja. '07.

Fertilization and embryogeny in ephedra trifurca. W. J. G. Land. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 273-92. O. '07.

Fertilization in cypripedium. L. Pace. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 353-74. N. '07.

Gametophytes and embryo of torreya taxifolia. J: M. Coulter and W. J. G. Land. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 39: 161-78. Mr. '05.

Gametophytes of calopogon. L. Pace. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 126-37. Ag. '09.

Nature of the embryo sac of peperomia. W: H. Brown. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 445-60. D. '08.

Polyembryony in sphagnum. H. L. Lyon. il. Bot. Gaz. 39: 365-6. My. '05.

Preliminary account of the ovule, gametophytes, and embryo of Widdringtonia cupressoides. W. T. Saxton. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 161-78. S. '09.

Relation of megaspores to embryo sacs in angiosperms. J: M. Coulter. Bot. Gaz. 45: 361-6. Je. '08.

Studies in araceae. J. E. Gow. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 35-42. Jl. '08.

Studies in the embryology of the mistletoe, dendropemon. M. M. Brackett. Science, n.s. 29: 595-6. Ap. 9, '09.

See also Alternation of generations; Cell division; Gametophytes; Germination; Polyembryony.

Evolution.

See Evolution—Botany.

Hybridization.

See Hybridization, Vegetable.

Morphology.

Alternation of generations and the morphology of rusts. A. H. Christman. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 81-101. Ag. '07.

Are there foliar gaps in the lycopsida? E: C. Jeffrey. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 241-58. O. '08.

Biology of buds and twigs in winter. K. M. Wiegand. il. Bot. Gaz. 41: 373-424. Je. '06.

Development of ovule and female gametophyte in gingko biloba. I. E. Carothers. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 43: 116-30. F. '07.

Development of the sporangium of lygodium. R. Binford. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 214-24. S. '07.

Development of the walls in the proembryo of pinus laricio. N. J. Kildahl. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 102-7. Ag. '07.

Differentiation of sporocarps in azolla. W. M. Pfeiffer. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 445-54. D. '07.

Early history of angiosperms. E. Sargent. Bot. Gaz. 39: 420-3. Je. '05.

Evolutionary tendencies among gymnosperms. J: M. Coulter. Bot. Gaz. 48: 81-97. Ag. '09.

Botany—Morphology—*Continued.*

Herbarium type specimens in plant morphology. M. T. Cook. Science, n.s. 24: 217-8. Ag. 17, '06.

Identity of microcycas calocoma. O. W. Caldwell and C. F. Baker. il. Bot. Gaz. 43: 330-5. My. '07.

Importance of investigations of seedling stages. J. A. Harris. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24806-7. S. 2, '05.

Life history of apocynum. T. C. Frye and E. B. Blodgett. il. Bot. Gaz. 40: 49-53. Jl. '05.

Male gametophyte of dacrydium. M. S. Young. Bot. Gaz. 44: 189-96. S. '07.

Microcycas calocoma. O. W. Caldwell. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 118-41. Ag. '07.

Morphological and anatomical studies of the vegetative organs of rhexia. T. Holm. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 22-33. Jl. '07.

Morphological study of sargassum filipendula. E. B. Simons. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 41: 161-82. Mr. '06.

Morphological study of ulmus americana. C: H. Shattuck. il. Bot. Gaz. 40: 209-23. S. '05.

Morphology and phylogeny. E. C. Jeffrey. Science, n. s. 23: 291-7. F. 23, '06.

Morphology of monascus purpureus. E. W. Olive. Bot. Gaz. 39: 56-60. Ja. '05.

Morphology of phyllocladus alpinus. N. J. Kildahl. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 339-48. N. '08.

Morphology of spathyema foetida. J. E. Gow. Bot. Gaz. 43: 131-6. F. '07.

Morphology of the ascocarp and spore-formation in the many-spored asci of thecotheus pelletier. J. B. Overton. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 42: 450-92. D. '06.

Morphology of the trunk and development of the microsporangium of cycads. F. G. Smith. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 43: 187-204. Mr. '07.

Origin of air chambers. C: R. Barnes and W. J. G. Land. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 197-213. S. '07.

Polyembryony in sphagnum. H. L. Lyon. il. Bot. Gaz. 39: 365-6. My. '05.

Sisyrinchium anatomical studies of North American species. H. T. Holm. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 179-92. S. '08.

Society for plant morphology and physiology, 1905. Science, n.s. 23: 421-8. Mr. 16, '06.

Sporangium in botrychium. I. D. Cardiff. il. Bot. Gaz. 39: 340-7. My. '05.

Sporangium of the ophioglossales. L. L. Burlingame. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 34-56. Jl. '07.

Spore coats of selaginella. F. Lyon. il. Bot. Gaz. 40: 285-95. O. '05.

Staminate cone and male gametophyte of podocarpus. L. L. Burlingame. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 161-78. S. '08.

Structure and relationships of the potamogetonaceae and allied families. M. A. Chrysler. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 161-88. S. '07.

Vegetative mutant, and the principle of homoeosis in plants. R. G. Leavitt. il. Bot. Gaz. 47: 30-68. Ja. '09.

Why do roots grow down and shoots grow up? S. L. Bastin. il. Sci. Am. 99: 126-7. Ag. 22, '08.

See also Alternation of generations; Cell division; Chromosomes; Pollen; Roots; Spermatophytes.

Pathology.

See Plants, Diseases of.

Physiology.

Blood of plants; resemblance of plants to animals. V: Graef. Sci. Am. S. 68: 410-1. D. 25, '09.

Botany up to date; form-feeling. Sci. Am. 95: 79. Ag. 4, '06.

Connection between stimulation and changes in the permeability of the plasma membranes of the irritable elements. R. S. Lillie. Science, n.s. 30: 245-9. Ag. 20, '09.

Influence of tension on the formation of mechanical tissue in plants. R. P. Hibbard. bibliog. Bot. Gaz. 43: 361-82. Je. '07.

Influence of traction on the formation of mechanical tissue in stems. J: S. Bordner. bibliog. Bot. Gaz. 48: 251-74. O. '09.

Botany—Physiology—*Continued.*

Lectures on plant physiology, by L. Jost. Review. Nation. 86: 243. Mr. 12, '08.

Light sense-organs in xerophilous stems. R. J. D. Graham. il. Nature. 75: 535. Ap. 4, '07.

Modern and early work upon the question of root excretions. H. S. Reed. Pop. Sci. 73: 257-66. S. '08.

Natural and artificial zeolites; their significance in the economy of plants. O. N. Witt. Sci. Am. S. 68: 95. Ag. 7, '09.

New normal appliances for use in plant physiology. W. F. Ganong. il. Bot. Gaz. 41: 209-13; 43: 274-9; 48: 301-5. Mr. '06, Ap. '07, O. '09.

New precision-appliances for use in plant physiology. W. F. Ganong. il. Bot. Gaz. 39: 145-52. F. '05.

Periodicity in spirogyra. W. F. Copeland. bibliog. Bot. Gaz. 47: 9-25. Ja. '09.

Physiological constants of plants used in American botanical laboratories. S. Eckerson. Bot. Gaz. 40: 302-5; 45: 50-4. O. '05, Ja. '08.

Physiological properties of bog water. B. E: Livingston. Bot. Gaz. 39: 348-55. My. '05.

Physiological variations of plants, and their general significance. J. B. Pollock. Science, n.s. 25: 881-9. Je. 7, '07.

Physiology and development of some anthracnoses. C. W. Edgerton. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 45: 367-408. Je. '08.

Physiology of the stomata, by F. E. Lloyd. Review. Science, n.s. 28: 409-11. S. 25, '08.

Plant food removed from growing plants by rain or dew. J. A. Le Clerc and J. F. Breazeale. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1908: 389-402.

Plant physiology in secondary schools. J. Y. Bergen. Educa. 27: 409-19. Mr. '07.

Plant response as a means of physiological investigations, by J. C. Bose. Review. Nation. 83: 41-2. Jl. 12, '06.

Present knowledge of plant proteins. T: B. Osborne. Science, n.s. 28: 417-27. O. 2, '08.

Proteolytic enzymes. A. L. Dean. Bot. Gaz. 39: 321-39; 40: 121-34. My., Ag. '05.

Protoplasmic streaming in greenhouse plants. G. L. Bushee. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 50-3. Jl. '08.

Regeneration in plants. W: B. McCallum. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 40: 97-120, 302-5. Ag., O. '05.

Relation of plant physiology to the development of agriculture. A. F. Woods. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 119-32.

Relation of plant physiology to the other sciences. J. Wiesner. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 427-44.

Rôle of seed coats in delayed germination. W: Crocker. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 42: 265-91. O. '06.

Society for plant morphology and physiology, 1905. Science, n.s. 23: 421-8. Mr. 16, '06.

Tolerance of drought by Neapolitan cliff flora. J. Y. Bergen. il. Bot. Gaz. 40: 449-55. D. '05.

Two coast rhizobia of Vancouver. A. Schneider. il. Bot. Gaz. 40: 135-9. Ag. '05.

See also Botany—Embryology; Plants, Respiration of; Stomata; Transpiration.

Reproduction.

Development of hamamelis virginiana. D. N. Shoemaker. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 39: 248-66. Ap. '05.

Gametophytes and embryo of torreya taxifolia. J. M. Coulter and W. J. G. Land. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 39: 161-78. Mr. '05.

Life history of polysiphonia violacea. S. Yamanouchi. Bot. Gaz. 41: 425-33. Je. '06.

Morphological study of ulmus americana. C: H. Shattuck. il. Bot. Gaz. 40: 209-23. S. '05.

Nuclear division in zygnema. M. L. Merriman. il. Bot. Gaz. 41: 43-53. Ja. '06.

Sexual organs and sporophyte generation of the rhodophyceæ. B. M. Davis. Bot. Gaz. 39: 64-6. Ja. '05.

Sexual reproduction in the rusts. A. H. Christman. il. Bot. Gaz. 39: 267-75. Ap. '05.

Spermatogenesis, oogenesis, and fertilization in nephrodium. S. Yamanouchi. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 45: 145-75. Mr. '08.

Botany—Reproduction —*Continued.*
Sporogenesis in nephrodium. S. Yamanouchi. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 45: 1-30. Ja. '08.
Two conidia-bearing fungi. A. F. Blakeslee. il. Bot. Gaz. 40: 161-70. S. '05.
Zygospores and sexual strains in the common bread mould, rhizopus nigricans. A. F. Blakeslie. Science, n.s. 24: 118-22. Jl. 27, '06.

Study and teaching.

Botany notebook: what it should contain and how it should be made. M. H. Stuart. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 665-7.
Elementary laboratory teaching for culture students. C: H. Shaw. Science, n.s. 28: 349-51. S. 11, '08.
Fourth report on the college entrance course in botany. School R. 16: 594-600. N. '08.
Making botany attractive. W. N. Clute. School R. 17: 97-8. F. '09.
Plant physiology in secondary schools. W: Crocker. School R. 16: 134-5. F. '08.
Shaw school of botany. Science, n.s. 29: 693-4. Ap. 30, '09.
Teaching of botany in the high school. O. W: Caldwell. School R. 15: 661-70. N. '07.
Teaching the names of plants. W. N. Clute. School R. 15: 463-6. Je. '07.

Taxonomy.

See Botany—Classification.

Africa.

Flora of South Africa. R. H. Y. il. Nature. 81: 129-31. Jl. 29, '09.
Nigeria and its plants. Nature. 82: 250-1. D. 30, '09.

Canada.

Rocky mountain wild flowers. J. W. Henshaw. il. Canad. M. 26: 337-52. F. '06.

Central America.

Plants from Central America. J: D. Smith. Bot. Gaz. 40: 1-11; 42: 292-300; 44: 108-17. Jl. '05, O. '06, Ag. '07.
Undescribed plants from Guatemala and other Central American republics. J: D. Smith. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 109-17; 47: 253-62; 48: 294-300. Ag. '08, Ap., O. '09.

Europe.

Tundras and steppes of prehistoric Europe. J. Geikie. map. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 321-48.

Iceland.

Botanical observations in Iceland and Spitzbergen. J. T. Emerson. Science, n.s. 29: 596-7. Ap. 9, '09.

North America.

Progress of our knowledge of the flora of North America. L. M. Underwood. il. Pop. Sci. 70: 497-517. Je. '07.

United States.

Biographical history of botany at St. Louis. P. Spaulding. il. Pop. Sci. 73: 488-99; 74: 48-57, 124-33, 240-58. D. '08-Mr. '09.
Linnæus and American botany. P. A. Rydberg. Science, n.s. 26: 65-71. Jl. 19, '07.
New and noteworthy western plants. A. D. E. Elmer. Bot. Gaz. 39: 42-55; 41: 309-26. Ja. '05, My. '06.
Plant geography of the Chiricahua mountains. J. C. Blumer. Science n.s. 30: 720-4. N. 19, '09.
Plant zones in the Rocky mountains of Colorado. F. Ramaley. Science, n.s. 26: 642-3. N. 8, '07.
Rocky mountain plants. A. Nelson. Bot. Gaz. 40: 54-67; 42: 48-54. Jl. '05, Jl. '06.

Botany, Economic.
Experiment station for economic botany in Sweden. Sci. Am. 95: 178. S. 8, '06.
Improvement of agricultural plants. Nature. 78: 438-9. S. 3, '08.

See also Botany, Medical; Gardening; Grasses; Seedlings; Seeds; Weeds.

Botany, Medical.
Cultivation of medicinal plants. E. M. Holmes. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24599. Je. 3, '05.
Plant physiotherapeutics. W. E. Everette. Sci. Am. S. 65: 138-9. F. 29, '08.

Botany, Medical—*Continued.*
Weeds that are used in medicine; simple botanical facts. E. C. Hall. Sci. Am. S. 67: 223. Ap. 3, '09.

See also Plants, Medicinal.

Boteler, Frank M.
Making of a country home. Country Life. 14: 548-50. O. '08.
$10,000 home in the Virginia mountains. il. Country Life. 8: 613-5. O. '05.

Both sides of the shield. A. W. Butt. Lippinc. 75: 257-301. Mr. '05.

Botha, Louis, 1863-
Botha among the premiers. Nation. 84: 282-3. Mr. 28, '07.
Irresistible conciliator of South Africa. por. Cur. Lit. 47: 38-40. Jl. '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 35: 428. Ap.; Canad. M. 29: 50. My.; Ind. 62: 1131. My. 16, '07.

Bothwell castle.
Castles near Glasgow. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 37-40.

Botrychium.
New genus of ophioglossaceæ. H. L. Lyon. Bot. Gaz. 40: 455-8. D. '05.
Sporangium in botrychium. I. D. Cardiff. il. Bot. Gaz. 39: 340-7. My. '05.

Botsford, George Willis, 1862-
Lex curiata. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 498-517. S. '08.
Problems connected with the Roman gens. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 663-92. D. '07.
Social composition of the primitive Roman populus. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 498-526. S. '06.

Botticelli, Sandro (Alessandro Filipepi) 1447?-1515?
Alessandro Filipepi, commonly called Sandro Botticelli, painter of Florence, by H. P. Horne. Review. Nation. 86: 519-20. Je. 4, '08; Atlan. 104: 398-409. S. '09.
Dante and Botticelli. A. Symons. Cities of Italy. 157-72.
Life and art of Sandro Botticelli, by J. M. Cartwright. Dial. 37: 426. D. 16, '04.
Rossetti and Botticelli: a comparison of ideals and art. W. B. Shaw. il. Craftsman. 9: 341-56. D. '05.
Sketch of Botticelli's life. por. E. Hubbard. Eminent artists. 75-117.
Story of Sandro Botticelli. il. A. Steedman. Knights of art. 52-62.

Bötticher, Carl Heinrich von, 1833-1907.
Died. Mr. 7, '07.

Botting, Esther.
Fête Dieu. Canad. M. 29: 153-5. Je. '07.

Bottle-brush.
Tree that grows bottles. A. J. Burdick. il. St. N. 35: 844-5. Jl. '08.

Bottles.
Bottle dolls. A. B. Beard. il. St. N. 34: 1122-6. O. '07.
Curious collection of bottles. A. W. Camehl. il. Am. Homes. 6: 11-3, Ja.; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 8. Jl. 3, '09.
Curious old bottles; the bottle-maker of the past and his craft. T: Oxley. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 228-9. O. 10, '08.
Non-refillable bottle. il. Sci. Am. 95: 118. Ag. 18, '06.
Single-service paper milk bottles. Sci. Am. 96: 446. Je. 1, '07.
Tragic significance of cheap bottles. Cur. Lit. 41: 218-20. Ag. '06.

Bottome, George H.
Italian bootblack; poem. Atlan. 103: 188. F. '09.

Bottome, Mrs. Margaret, 1827-1906.
Died. N. 14, '06.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 515. Ja. '07.

Bottomley, William Beecroft, 1863-
Nitrogen-fixing bacteria and non-leguminous plants. Nature. 82: 218. D. 23, '09.

Bouant, Émile, 1847-
Agricultural uses of crude ammonia. Sci. Am. S. 65: 95. F. 8, '08.

Boucher, John.
Rapids pilot. por. Outing. 46: 478-81. Jl. '05.

Boucicault, Agnes Robertson (Mrs. Dion Boucicault) 1833-?
Portrait. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 122.

Boucicault, Dion, 1822-1890.
Boucicaults. il. por. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 115-40.
Memory of. C. Morris. por. Cosmopol. 38: 273-8. Ja. '05.

Boucicault, Mrs. Dion. See **Boucicault, Agnes Robertson.**

Boucicault family.
Boucicaults. il. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 114-40.

Boudin, Eugène, 1824-
Boudin's art. F: Wedmore. 19th Cent. 57: 101-9. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 110-6. Ap. 8, '05.

Boudoirs.
Boudoirs, dens and smoking rooms. L. H. French. il. Putnam's. 3: 581-6. F. '08.

Boughton, Alice.
Child's Christmas; pictures. Am. M. 61: 169-75. D. '05.
Healing miracles of Jesus the Christ; studies in artistic photography. il. Good H. 49: 611-8. D. '09.
Seasons; pictures. Am. M. 61: 325-8. Ja. '06.

Boughton, George Henry, 1833-1905.
Sketch. Ath. 1905, 1: 121. Ja. 28.

Boughton, Judson H., 1881-
Public lighting service, corporate and municipal. Eng. M. 34: 311-24. N. '07.

Bouguereau, William Adolphe, 1825-1905.
Bouguereau and his art. por. Cur. Lit. 39: 391-3. O. '05.
Lesson of Bouguereau. F. Fowler. Scrib. M. 38: 765-8. D '05.
Life and work. bibliog. il. por. Masters in Art. 7: 381-420. O. '06.

Boulanger, Georges Ernest Jean Marie, 1837-1891.
Sketch. J. J. West. por. Cent. 76: 211-6. Je. '08.

Boulanger movement.
Duchesse d'Uzès at home. F. M. Thompson. il. Harp. B. 42: 440-2. My. '08.

Boulder county, Colorado.
Forest formations of. R. T. Young. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 321-52. N. '07.

Boulenger, C. L. See **Cunnington, W. A., jt. auth.**

Boulenger, George Albert, 1858-
Ringed and smooth snakes. Sci. Am. S. 66: 316-7. N. 14, '08.

Boulger, Demetrius Charles, 1853-
Awakening of Afghanistan. Fortn. 82: 1055-63. D. '04; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 208-15. Ja. 28, '05.
British distrust of Germany. 19th Cent. 59: 1-11. Ja. '06.
Constitutional government in Mysore. Contemp. 87: 402-12. Mr. '05.
Franco-German frontier. Contemp. 89: 505-17. Ap. '06.
Germany and Belgium. 19th Cent. 58: 43-50. Jl. '05.
Railways of the upper Congo. Eng. M. 33: 571-82. Jl. '07.
Rôle of Austria in European policy. No. Am. 183: 1229-38. D. 21, '06.
Sir Stamford Raffles and the founding of the zoological society. Ath. 1905, 1: 276-7, 340-1. Mr. 4, 11.
Wei-hai-wei and Chusan. Fortn. 84: 656-64. O. '05.

Boulogne, France.
Boulogne to Amiens. il. H. and H. Marshall. Cathedral cities France. 15-21.
Boz and Boulogne. D. Welch. Harper. 117: 361-3. Ag. '08.

Boult, Ella M.
Garden of Mistress Mary. Country Life. 12: 423-5. Ag '07.
Illustration of books by artistic photographs. Ind. 61: 1414-20. D. 13, '06.
Walking. Ind. 63: 445-7. Ag. 22, '07.

Boultbee, Horace.
Toronto: a city of homes. Canad. M. 32: 299-306. F. '09.

Boultbee, W. M.
Edmund Morris, painter. Canad. M. 31: 121-7. Je. '08.

Boulton, A. J.
Portrait. Arena. 39: 652. Je. '08.

Boulton, Alexander Claude Forster, 1862-
Winning a seat in the imperial house. Canad. M. 27: 17-8. My. '06.

Boulton, Harold Edwin, 1859-
Twenty years at the House of Shelter. Fortn. 87: 403-13. Mr. '07.

Boulton, William B.
Sir Francis Seymour Haden. Scrib. M. 39: 491-504. Ap. '06.

Boum-boum; story. J. Claretie. Cur. Lit. 44: 687-8. Je. '08.

Boundaries.
Boundaries and frontiers. P. Geddes. Westm. 169: 257-60. Mr. '08.
Century of boundary arbitration. Nation. 80: 410. My. 25, '05.
Christ of the Andes. Mis. R. 29: 211-3. Mr. '06.
Lord Curzon's lecture on frontiers. L: Dyer. Nation. 85: 464-5. N. 21, '07.
Marking the Alaskan boundary. T: Riggs, jr. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 593-607. Jl. '09.
Relation of Vermont to the United States. Harp. W. 49: 1260. S. 2, '05.
Ruwenzori boundary dispute. Nature. 75: 321. Ja. 31, '07.

See also Alaska—Boundaries; Boundary stones; Boundary trees; Northwest boundary of the United States.

Boundary stones.
Original boundary stones of the District of Columbia. E. A. Shuster, jr. il. map. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 356-9. Ap. '09.

Boundary trees.
Asking the tree to speak. C: E. Cooke. il. Sci. Am. 101: 108. Ag. 14, '09.
Trees as witnesses in early surveying. B. Trescott. Sci. Am. 101: 195. S. 18, '09.

Bounties.
Iron and steel bounties in Canada. E: Porritt. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 193-223. Je. '07.
Should the steel makers subsidize our shipbuilders? Sci. Am. 96: 126. F. 9, '07.

See also Ship subsidies.

Bourbon, Auguste Jean Charles Emmanuel de, 1872-
Young pretender. J. S. Saltus. por. Critic. 48: 142-3. F. '06.

Bourbon, Don Carlos de, duke of Madrid, 1848-1909.
Died. Jl. 18, '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 40: 280. S. '09.

Bourbon et d'Autriche-Este, Prince Alfonso de, 1849-
Fight against duelling in Europe. Fortn. 90: 169-84. Ag. '08.

Bourbon, House of.
Notable gathering of the Bourbons. Cur. Lit. 44: 24-8. Ja. '08.
Strange lineage of a royal baby. C: E: Russell. il. Cosmopol. 43: 465-76. S. '07.

See also Charles of Bourbon.

Bourbon county, Georgia.
Papers relating to Bourbon county, Georgia, 1785-1786. E. C. Burnett, ed. Am. Hist. R. 15: 66-111. O. '09.

Bourchier, Arthur, 1864-
Future of the drama. 19th Cent. 62: 441-56. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 195-207. O. 26, '07.

Bourdelle, Emile Antoine, 1861-
Spiritual realist. J. W: Fosdick. il. Craftsman. 15: 159-66. N. '08.

Bourdillon, Francis William, 1852-
Dawn in mid-April; poem. Liv. Age. 261: 194. Ap. 24, '09.
Gate of heaven; poem. Liv. Age. 261: 770. Je. 26, '09.
Mountain love. Ecl. M. 147: 115-23. Ag. '06.
Præterita; poem. Liv. Age. 260: 514. F. 27, '09.

Bourgade, Peter, 1845-1908.
Died. My. 17, '08.

Bourg-en-Bresse, France.
Church of Brou. Harp. W. 50: 401. Mr. 24, '06.

Bourgeois, Leon Victor Auguste, 1851-
Portrait. Harp. W. 50: 82. Ja. 20; R. of Rs. 33: 401. Ap. '06.
Sketch. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 140-2. F. '06.

Bourges, France.
Orléans, Bourges, and Nevers. il. H. and H. Marshall. Cathedral cities of France. 224-36.
St.-Étienne of Bourges. E. R. Pennell. il. Cent. 78: 680-6. S. '09; A. Symons. Seven arts. 165-72.

Bourget, Paul, 1852-
Gustave Flaubert. Studies Europ. lit. (Taylorian lect.) 253-74.
Monsieur Viple's brother. Outlook. 89: 215-21. My. 23, '08.
Saint. Chaut. 42: 350-60. D. '05.
Bourget's new problem novel. por. Cur. Lit. 39: 390. O. '05.
Brunetière and Bourget before the ecclesiastical question in France. A. Schinz. Bookm. 20: 514-8. F. '05.
Literary work of. H. W. Mabie. por. Outlook. 89: 213-5. My. 23, '08.
Novels of Bourget. W. Stephens. French novelists. 126-75.
Portrait. Chaut. 49: 196. Ja. '08.

Bourke, Charles Francis.
Belmont park, the finest race-course in the world. Harp. W. 49: 627-30. Ap. 29, '05.
Home-made burglary. Woman's H. C. 32: 14-5, 47. Mr. '05.
Vengeance; story. Outing. 52: 673-8. S. '08.

Bourke, S. Ten Eyck.
Dueling with Dorothea. Cosmopol. 47: 793-7. N. '09.
Noblesse oblige. Putnam's. 6: 412-21. Jl. '09.

Bourland, Clara P.
Problem of the feeble minded. Char. 17: 957. F. 23, '07.

Bourne, Annie Thompson Nettleton (Mrs. Edward Gaylord Bourne).
Back to the hills. Harp. B. 39: 787-91. S. '05.
Love never faileth. Am. M. 65: 66-72. N. '07.

Bourne, Edward Gaylord, 1860-1908.
Died. F. 24, '08.
Proposed absorption of Mexico in 1847-48. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1899, 1: 155-69.
Travels of Jonathan Carver. Am. Hist. R. 11: 287-302. Ja. '06.
Bourne as a historian. J. F. Rhodes. Hist. essays. 191-200.
Sketch. Am. Hist. R. 13: 670. Ap. '08.

Bourne, Mrs. Edward Gaylord. See **Bourne, Annie Thompson Nettleton.**

Bourne, Rt. Rev. Francis, 1861-
Against the education bill. 19th Cent. 59: 719-23. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 584-7. Je. 9, '06.
Peers and the education bill. 19th Cent. 60: 835-40. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 525-9. D. 1, '06.
Portrait. Canad. M. 26: 596. Ap. '06.

Bourne, Frederick Gilbert.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 547. Ja. '08.

Bourne, George.
Amateur antiquary. Liv. Age. 255: 32-6. O. 5, '07.
Rhythm and rhyme. Liv. Age. 250: 205-10. Jl. 28, '06.

Bourne, H. R. Fox.
Lord Cromer's legacy. Fortn. 87: 832-42. My. '07.

Bourne, Henry Eldridge, 1862-
Colonial problem. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1899, 1: 549-58.
Improvising a government in Paris, July, 1789. Am. Hist. R. 10: 280-308. Ja. '05.
Lessons from the recent history of European dependencies. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1898: 301-12.
Municipal politics in Paris in 1789. Am. Hist. R. 11: 263-86. Ja. '06.
Work of American historical societies. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1904: 115-27.

Bourne, Jonathan, jr., 1855-
How to spend a billion dollars. Outlook. 93: 297-302. O. 9, '09.
Portrait. World To-Day. 11: 1271. D. '06; R. of Rs. 35: 274. Mr. '07; New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 594. Ja. '08.

Bourne, May Ethelyn.
April primrose. Overland, n.s. 45: 424-31. My. '05.

Bourne, May Ethelyn—*Continued.*
In April; poem. Overland, n.s. 45: 548. Je. '05.
O, Thou compassionate; poem. Overland, n. s. 46: 495. D. '05.
Wedding gift. Overland, n.s. 46: 547-9. D. '05.

Bournemouth, England.
British holidays. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 52: 23. Ja. 11, '08.

Bourneville, Ohio.
Digging up the past. W: C. Mills. il. Harp. W. 52: 27. Jl. 25, '08.

Bournville, England.
Bournville village experiment. L. D. Trueblood. il. Arena. 34: 449-58. N. '05.
Co-operative village for working people. M. T. Priestman. il. Craftsman. 10: 494-506. Jl. '06.
Garden city movement. J: H. Whitehouse. Chaut. 46: 87-92. Mr. '07.
Mutual town-building in England. W. Miller. World's Work. 17: 10944-6. N. '08.

Bouroff, B. A.
Freedom of the press in Russia. World To-Day. 9: 768-71. Jl. '05.

Bourquelot, Emile, 1851-
Detection of cane sugar in plants by means of invertin. Sci. Am. S. 65: 107. F. 15, '08.

Bourse. See **Stock exchange.**

Boutell, Henry Sherman, 1856-
Joseph Gurney Cannon. No. Am. 187: 641-7. My. '08.
Speaker Cannon and the presidency. Ind. 64: 894-9. Ap. 23, '08.

Boutet de Monvel, Louis Maurice, 1850-
Art in the home and in the school: a lesson from Boutet de Monvel. I. Sargent. il. Craftsman. 7: 400-11. Ja. '05.

Boutet de Monvel, Roger, 1879-
Visit to the Paris Conservatoire. Cent. 75: 163-71. D. '07.

Boutflower, Rt. Rev. Cecil Henry, 1863-
Bishop's introduction to life in Japan. Spirit Mis. 74: 670-1. Ag. '09.

Boutflower, Rev. Charles.
Meaning of the word asitu. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 15: 49-51. O. '98.
Not uncommon rendering of the word íkallu. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 244-9. Jl. '01.

Boutmy, Emile Gaston, 1835-1906.
Died. Ja. 25, '06.

Bouton, Emily St. John.
Determining vision. Arena. 41: 327-9. Mr. '09.

Boutwell, George Sewall, 1818-1905.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 166. Ap.; R. of Rs. 31: 414. Ap. '05.
Sketch. Nation. 80: 168-9. Mr. 2, '05.
To an old heart in a new cause; poem. W: R. Thayer. Ind. 59: 749. S. 28, '05.

Boutwell, J. M.
Stratigraphy and structure of the Park City mining district. J. Geol. 15: 434-58. Jl. '07.

Bouvé, Mrs. Pauline Carrington (Rust).
Across the sea at Winthrop; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 354. N. '09.
Baffled; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 31. S. '07.
Closed door; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 509. D '07.
Deerfield renaissance. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 162-72. O. '05.
Fritz Puffer's trouble. New Eng. M. n. s. 34: 196-203. Ap. '06.
Story of the cradle. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 709-22. F. '06.
Story of the cup and saucer. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 429-43, 567-75. D. '05-Ja. '06.
Story of the goblet. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 322-35. My. '06.
Story of the ring. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 320-31. N. '06.
Story of the rug. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 68-78. Mr. '06.
Uncle Primus tells a ghost story. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 27-31. Mr. '07.

Bouvé, Thomas T.
Motherhood; poem. Cent. 73: 231. D. '06.

Bouvier, E. L., pseud. (Louis Eugène Bouvier) 1856-
Bees and flowers. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 469-84.
Bouyer, Raymond.
Pastel drawings of Aman-Jean. Int. Studio. 31: 285-90. Je. '07.
Bovey, Henry Taylor.
Rectorial address at the opening of the Imperial college of science and technology. Nature. 78: 613-6. O. 15, '08.
Bovy, Samuel.
Portrait. Harp. W. 50: 1760. D. 8, '06.
Bow and arrows.
Revival of the bow and arrow. E. T. Seton. il. Country Life. 7: 273-5. Ja. '05.
Bow arm: story. A. H. Donnell. Craftsman. 10: 585-92. Ag. '06.
Bowdish, B. S.
Audubon movement and sportsmen. Sci. Am. 98: 139. F. 29, '08.
Birds of an ocean island. Sci. Am. 95: 431-2. D. 8, '06.
Birds of passage. Sci. Am. 101: 335. N. 6, '09.
Leopard frog. Ind. 63: 672-3. S. 19, '07.
Modern taxidermist and his art. Sci. Am. 95: 102-3. Ag. 11, '06.
Our American flycatchers. Sci. Am. S. 66: 225-7. O. 10, '08.
Photographing birds. Am. Homes. 6: 356-8. S. '09.
Rapid growth of birds. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25373-4. My. 12, '06.
Weed fields. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25892. D. 22. '06.
Wonders of a bird's bill. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25533, 25540-2. Jl. 21, '06.
Bowditch, Henry Pickering, M. D., 1840-
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 66: 381. F. '05.
Bowditch, Vincent Yardley.
Clinical study and therapy. Char. 21: 180-91. N. 7, '08.
Bowdoin, James, 1752-1811.
Portrait. Outlook. 80: 74. My. 6, '05.
Bowdoin, William Goodrich, 1860-
Art in the Independent. Ind. 65: 1434-5. D. 10, '08.
Bunch of violets. Ind. 65: 355-7. Ag. 13, '08.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1344. D. 10, '08.
Bowdoin college.
Address to freshmen. W: D. Hyde. Ind. 65: 746-8. O. 1, '08.
History of higher education in Maine. G: T. Little. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1903, 3: 41-94.
Bowdon, George W., 1853-1908.
Died. Ja. 22, '08.
Bowen, B. M.
Sheepherder. Liv. Age. 254: 237-43. Jl. 27, '07.
Bowen, Charles A.
Christian openers of Japan. Mis. R. 32: 497-505. Jl. '09.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, 1852-
Congress of American scholars. Harp. W. 53: 24-5. D. 25, '09.
French officer with Washington and Rochambeau. Cent. 73: 531-8. F. '07.
Oxford historical pageant. Ind. 63: 134-7. Jl. 18, '07.
Bowen, Edward Ernest, 1836-1901.
Bowen as a teacher. J. Bryce. Contemporary biog. 343-62.
Bowen, Edwin Winfield, 1866-
Authority in English pronunciation. Pop. Sci. 66: 544-55. Ap. '05.
Briticisms versus Americanisms. Pop. Sci. 69: 324-37. O. '06.
What is slang? Pop. Sci. 68: 127-38. F. '06.
Bowen, H. H.
New departure in American politics. Contemp. 89: 218-22. F. '06.
Bowen, Henry Chandler, 1836-1896.
Publisher to the public. Ind. 65: 1380-3. D. 10, '08.
Recollections of Abraham Lincoln. Ind. 66: 292-6. F. 11, '09.
Reminiscences of slavery times. por. Ind. 65: 1367-9. D. 10, '08.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1329, 1330. D. 10, '08.
Sketch. W: H. Ward. por. Ind. 65: 1364-6. D. 10, '08.
Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-
Bermuda; poem. Ind. 64: 842. Ap. 16, '08.
Monroe, Calvo and Drago doctrines. Ind. 62: 902-4. Ap. 18, '07.
President Roosevelt's report to the senate on Venezuela. Ind. 64: 911-3. Ap. 23, '08.
Queer diplomacy with Castro. No. Am. 184: 577-80. Mr. 15, '07.
Uniformly successful diplomacy of Castro. Harp. W. 51: 342. Mr. 9, '07.
Venezuela and The Hague. Ind. 61: 1472-5. D. 20, '06.
Portrait. World To-Day. 9: 702. Jl. '05.
Sketch. World To-Day 8: 668. Je. '05.
Bowen, John Eliot.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1335. D. 10, '08.
Bowen, Margaret Barber.
Passing of joy; poem. Cent. 78: 111. My. '09.
Bowen, Marjorie, pseud. (Gabrielle Margaret Vere Campbell).
Apple of Venus. Harper. 118: 370-7. F. '09.
Dorinda dares. Harper. 119: 180-8. Jl. '09.
Mademoiselle Maria Gloria. Canad. M. 29: 61-7. My. '07.
Master of Stair and its theme. por. Bookm. 25: 342-5. Je. '07.
My lady played. Canad. M. 32: 11-8. N. '08.
Princess of Kent. Harper. 116: 677-85. Ap. '08.
Portrait. Bookm. 24: 321. D. '06.
Bowen, Robert Adger, 1868-
Artistic temperament. Lippinc. 81: 815-6. Je. '08.
Dementia Americana. Lippinc. 80: 396-7. S. '07.
Nance. Lippinc. 79: 145-213. F. '07.
Bowen, Thomas M., 1825-1906.
Died. D. 30, '06.
Bowen, William A.
Competition the soul of trade. Arena. 41: 539-50. Ag. '09.
Bower, Marian.
Woman's word. Canad. M. 31: 515-24. O. '08.
Bower birds.
Ornithologist in Queensland. Nature. 82: 56-7. N. 11, '09.
Bowerman, George Franklin, 1868-
Public libraries and politics. Nation. 84: 287-8. Mr. 28, '07.
Public library of the District of Columbia. Char. 16: 105-10. Ap. 14, '06.
Bowers, Alphonzo Benjamin, 1830-
Princess; poem. por. Overland, n.s. 50: 554-5. D. '07.
Bowers, C. W.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 374. My. '05.
Bowers, L. M.
Portrait. World's Work. 17: 11478. Ap. '09.
Bowes, Robert.
Retail bookseller. Contemp. 91: 188-93. F. '07.
Bowfin.
Plea for the bowfin. Outing. 47: 792. Mr. '06.
Bowie, Alexander.
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6620. S. '05.
Bowie, Edward H.
Weather bureau and transportation. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25818-9. N. 17. '06.
Bowie, Sydney Johnston, 1865-
Southern representation in congress. Ind. 60: 151-4. Ja. 18, '06.
Bowie, Virginia Berkley.
Desolating adventures of Jean Baptiste. Cosmopol. 43: 656-7; 45: 388-93. O. '07, S. '08.
How they met themselves. Cosmopol. 43: 562-4. S. '07.
Bowker, Richard Rogers, 1848-
Post office; its facts and its possibilities. R. of Rs. 31: 325-32. Mr. '05.
Bowker, William Rushton.
Financial outlook for electric tramways. Cassier. 34: 146-50. Je. '08.
Insurance of electrical plant against breakdown. Cassier. 33: 517-25. Mr. '08.
Law of economical proportion as applied to tramway rolling stock. Cassier. 32: 140-3. Je. '07.
Bowlegs, Billy.
Famous Indian chief. O. O. Howard. por. St. N. 35: 159-61. D. '07.
Bowles, Fred G.
Song of the road; poem. Liv. Age. 253: 706. Je. 22; Same. Cur. Lit. 43: 224. Ag. '07.

Bowles, Gilbert.
Missionaries I know. W: T: Ellis. Outlook. 91: 883-4. Ap. 17, '09.

Bowles, J. M.
New New York. World's Work. 13: 8301-6. D. '06.

Bowles, Louise G.
Sous ombre. Harp. B. 43: 893-8. S. '09.

Bowles, Samuel, 1826-1878.
Qualities that go to make a master journalist. No. Am. 187: 600-2. Ap; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 44: 514-5. My. '08.

Bowles, Samuel, 1851-
Independent press. No. Am. 183: 40-6. Jl. '06.

Bowles, Thomas Gibson, 1844-
Declaration of London. 19th Cent. 65: 744-54. My. '09.

Bowles, William Lisle, 1762-1850.
Coleridge, Bowles, and the Pope controversy. H: A. Beers. Eng. romanticism in 19th cent. 54-73.

Bowley, A. J.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 40: 21. Jl. '09.

Bowley, Flora Juliet.
Portrait. World To-Day. 11: 792. Ag. '06; Cosmopol. 44: 178. D. '07.

Bowling (Cricket). See **Cricket.**

Bowman, Rev. A. H.
Signs of the times in India. Mis. R. 28: 609-14. Ag. '05.

Bowman, Carrie.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 447. Mr. '09.

Bowman, Harold Martin.
American administrative tribunals. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 609-25. D. '06.

Bowman, Isaiah, 1878-, and Graham, C. F.
Mississippi channel bottom and gulf level. Science, n.s. 29: 418-9. Mr. 12, '09.

Bowman, John Elliot.
Among the rocks; poem. Reader. 6: 666. N. '05.
Estimates; poem. Reader. 7: 219. Ja. '06.
Permanence; poem. Reader. 7: 10. D. '05.
Preparation; poem. Ind. 61: 498. Ag. 30, '06.

Bowman, John G.
College entrance requirements in theory and practice. Ind. 66: 133-6. Ja. 21, '09.

Bowman, Larrey.
Buckskin valley. Am. M. 66: 452-62. S. '08.
Faithful Brady. McClure. 24: 665-72. Ap. '05.
Nobody's Arthur. Outlook. 83: 475-8. Je. 23, '06.

Bowman, Phila Butler.
Taps; poem. Scrib. M. 38: 62. Jl. '05.

Bowman, Rt. Rev., Thomas, 1817-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 157. Ag. '07.

Bowne, Borden Parker, D. D., 1847-
Darwin and Darwinism. Hibbert J. 8:122-38. O. '09.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 62. Ja. '06; Ind. 65: 1336. D. 10, '08; Cosmopol. 47: 312. Ag. '09.

Bowser, A. Merrill.
How an old house was made new. Ladies' H. J. 22: 20. My. '05.

Box office. E: A. Parry. Liv. Age. 259: 673-81. D. 12, '08.

Boxall, Sir Charles Gervaise, 1852-
What Ireland has got. Fortn. 83: 88-98. Ja. '05.

Boxall, George E.
Negro in America. Westm. 163: 669-76. Je '05.

Boxers.
Act of international friendship; remission of the Boxer claims indemnity. G: Marvin. Outlook. 90: 582-6. N. 14, '08.

Boxes.
Toys from pasteboard boxes. L. Beard. il. St. N. 34: 343-6. F. '07.

Boxing.
Fighters in real life. R. Edgren. Outing. 51: 745-9. Mr. '08.
Mechanical prizefighter. il. Sci. Am. 95: 13. Jl. 7, '06.
Mike Donovan, fighting-man. W: Inglis. il Harp. W. 53: 14-6. Ap. 24, '09.
See also Prize fighting.

Boxwood.
Moving a century-old boxwood hedge. C. H. Miller. il. Country Life. 16: 407-8. Ag. '09.

Boy. See **Boys.**

Boy; story. C. B. Fernald. il. Everybody's. 14: 164-71. F. '06.

Boy; story. R. Sloss. McClure. 32: 384-8. F. '09.

Boy, To-days of my. A. Burton. Delin. 73: 232-3. F. '09.

Boy among famous folks. Ladies' H. J. 22: 3-4. F. '05.

Boy and a girl. J. Hopper. Harper. 113: 514-22. S. '06.

Boy and the man. C. T. Brady. Delin. 66: 233-7. Ag. '05.

Boy baby; story. N. D. Lugrin. Canad. M. 31: 300-7. Ag. '08.

Boy Jake. J. W. Tompkins. Scrib. M. 41: 107-13. Ja. '07.

Boy knows, What the; poem. Overland, n.s. 50: 470. N. '07.

Boy, the girl, and the union. C. Day. il. Cent. 78: 785-95. S. '09.

Boy who knew how; story. F. L. Coombs. il. St. N. 37: 117-20. D. '09.

Boyakin, Williamson F., 1807-1908.
Died. Je. 5, '08.

Boyce, Angela.
If you were born in September. Ladies' H. J. 24: 65. S. '07.
If you were born in October. Ladies' H. J. 24: 64. O. '07.
If you were born in November. Ladies' H. J. 24: 71. N. '07.
If you were born in December. Ladies' H. J. 25: 64. D. '07.
If you were born in January. Ladies' H. J. 25: 50. Ja. '08.
If you were born in February. Ladies' H. J. 25: 53. F. '08.
If you were born in March. Ladies' H. J. 25: 50. Mr. '08.
If you were born in April. Ladies' H. J. 25: 70. Ap. '08.
If you were born in May. Ladies' H. J. 25: 59. My. '08.
If you were born in June. Ladies' H. J. 25: 52. Je. '08.
If you were born in July. Ladies' H. J. 25: 36. Jl. '08.
If you were born in August. Ladies' H. J. 25: 40. Ag. '08.
Little stories about the flowers. Ladies' H. J. 26: 84. Ap. '09.

Boyce, Florence Josephine.
Sugar weather; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 221-2. Ap. '06.
Ten lads of Erin; poem. Cent. 75: 958. Ap. '08.
Whisper; poem. Lippinc. 78: 220. Ag. '06.

Boyce, Neith (Mrs. Hutchins Hapgood).
At the baths of Lucca. Scrib. M. 39: 614-20. My. '06.
Legacy. Am. M. 64: 615-23. O. '07.
Prigs and cads in fiction. Bookm. 23: 490-1. Jl. '06.

Boycott of consumptives. W. K. McClure. Liv. Age. 251: 624-9. D. 8, '06.

Boycotting.
Awakening of China. W. A. P. Martin. World's Work. 11: 7124-8. Ja. '06.
Battle against the Sherman law. B. J. Hendrick. il. McClure. 31: 665-80. O. '08.
Boycott a boomerang. Char. 19: 1372-3. Ja. 4, '08.
Boycott illegal. Outlook. 88: 342-3. F. 15, '08.
Boycott unlawful. Ind. 64: 381-2. F. 13, '08.
Buck's stove and range company v. the American federation of labor. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 18: 124-38. Ja. '09.
Chinese boycotts. Outlook. 80: 992-3. Ag. 26, '05.
Chinese exclusion and the boycott. C. Holcombe. Outlook. 81:1066-72. D. 30. '05.
Civic federation on black and white lists. Survey. 22: 88-9. Ap. 10, '09.
Contempt of Samuel Gompers and the Bucks stove and range company. Cur. Lit. 46: 127-32. F. '09.
Conviction of labor leaders: the principles involved. Outlook. 91: 3-6. Ja. 2. '09.

Boycotting —*Continued.*
Court decisions. U. S. Indust. Com. 17: 584-602.
Decision against Milwaukee papers. Chaut. 40: 409-10. Ja. '05.
Famous boycott case. R. of Rs. 39: 145-6. F. '09.
Important labor injunction in the Buck's stove and range co. suit. J: C. Kennedy. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 102-5. F. '08.
Injunction against boycott. Char. 19: 1718. Mr. 7, '08.
Injunction controversy and boycotting. Cur. Lit. 45: 6-8. Jl. '08.
Intolerable tyranny; street railroad strike in Chester, Pa. Outlook. 89: 134-5. My. 23, '08.
Labor leaders and the supreme court. Cur. Lit. 44: 468-72. My. '08.
Labor leaders sentenced; boycott of the Bucks stove and range company of St. Louis. Ind. 65: 1585-6. D. 31, '08.
Labor unions and the boycott. J: Martin. Char. 21: 1046-8. Mr. 6, '09.
Legality of a boycott in Germany. E. Freund. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 573-4. N. '06.
Long, winning fight by the Los Angeles Times against the closed shop. H. G. Otis. World's Work. 15: 9675-9. D. '07.
Nemo me impune lacessit. A. J. Portenar. Ind. 66: 182-5. Ja. 28, '09.
New China. T: F. Millard. Scrib. M. 39: 240-50. F. '06.
Strikes and boycotts. bibliog. T: S. Adams and H. L. Sumner. Labor problems. 175-213.
Year of bench labor law. D: Y. Thomas. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 83-6. Mr. '09.

Boyd, Charles T.
Military training in our schools and colleges. il. St. N. 33: 48-57. N. '05.

Boyd, David Ross, 1853-
Serious educational blunder of Oklahoma university. Outlook. 88: 809-10. Ap. 11, '08.

Boyd, Elizabeth.
My experiences in wanting to be beautiful. Ladies' H. J. 25: 17-8. Ja. '08.

Boyd, Harriet A.
Excavations at Gournia, Crete. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 559-71.

Boyd, J. F.
French ecclesiastical revolution. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 167-83, 269-98, 511-38, 641-65. Ja.-O. '07.

Boyd, J. H., D. D., 1855-1907.
Died. Mr. 28, '07.

Boyd, Jack.
Jack Boyd: master riverman. S. E: White. il. Outing. 50: 1-17. Ap. '07.

Boyd, James S.
Love and fate; poem. Ind. 60: 859. Ap. 12, '06.
Second hand books. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 115-6. Mr. '07.

Boyd, John.
(tr.) Canadian exile's lament; poem. A. Gérin-Lajoie. Canad. M. 33: 41. My. '09.
Midwinter fishing. Country Life. 13: 336. Ja. '08.
(tr.) O Canada! song. A. B. Routhier. Canad. M. 33: 259. Jl. '09.
Poetry of Louis Frechette. Canad. M. 32: 57-64. N. '08.
Shepherd maid, whence comest thou? poem. Canad. M. 34: 142. D. '09.
(tr.) Snow-birds; poem. L: Fréchette. Canad. M. 32: 452. Mr. '09.
Winter; poem. Canad. M. 32: 355. F. '09.
Wolfe and Montcalm; poem. Canad. M. 31: 204. Jl. '08.

Boyd, Mary Stuart (Mrs. Alexander Stuart Boyd).
Admiral and the colonel. M. Reed. Liv. Age. 250: 424-7. Ag. 18, '06.

Boyd, Robert, 1805-1831.
Death of Boyd. H. McIlquham. Westm. 165: 288-306. Mr. '06.

Boyd, Robert.
Portrait. Canad. M. 29: 173. Je. '07.

Boyd, William R.
Liquor and common sense in Iowa. Harp. W. 53: 13. Je. 19, '09.

Boyden premium, Award of, by the Franklin institute. Science, n.s.. 25: 1012-2. Je. 28, '07.

Boyè, Martin H. (Hans Martin Boyè) 1812-1909.
Died. Mr. 5, '09.
Sketch. Nation. 88: 258. Mr. 11; Science, n.s. 29: 448-9. Mr. 19, '09.

Boyer, Harriet.
Candy boy and his little love. Lippinc. 77: 493-6. Ap. '06.
From that far land; poem. Lippinc. 77: 215. F. '06.

Boyer, Jacques, 1869-
Aeroplane factory. Sci. Am. 99: 356. N. 21, '08.
Artistic French taxidermy. Sci. Am. 94: 272-4. Mr. 31, '06.
Automobile hoe. Sci Am. 99: 376. N. 28, '08.
Automobile situation in France. Cassier. 33: 268-79. D. '07.
Bélin process of telephotography. Sci. Am. 97: 456-7. D. 21, '07.
Belin's improved apparatus for the electrical transmission of pictures. Sci. Am. 100: 440. Je. 12, '09.
Bertillon's new system of anthropometry. Sci. Am 96: 534. Je. 29, '07.
Cultivation of the morel. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25124. Ja. 20, '06.
Curiosities of feeling, hearing, seeing and smelling. Sci. Am. 99: 6. Jl. 4, '08.
Cutting metals with oxygen. Sci. Am. 98: 328. My. 9, '08.
Disinfection of school books. Sci. Am. 101: 60-1. Jl. 24, '09.
Electrical household. Sci. Am. 101: 408-9. D. 4, '09.
Fattening of fowls in France. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25101-3. Ja. 13, '06.
French candle making. Sci. Am. 94: 516-7. Je. 23, '06.
French model dairy. Am. Homes. 6: 114-6. Mr. '09.
Grape culture in France. Am. Homes. 6: 317-20. Ag. '09.
High-frequency currents in therapeutics. Sci. Am. 97: 138-9. Ag. 24, '07.
Hospital for small animals. Sci. Am. 98: 184. Mr. 14, '08.
How soft French cheeses are made. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26308-10. Je. 22, '07.
Insect enemies of books. Sci. Am. 98: 413-4. Je. 6, '08.
Insects found in amber. Sci. Am. 93: 525-6. D. 30, '05.
Machine that saws 240,000 wooden paving blocks in a day. Sci. Am. 98: 273-4. Ap. 18, '08.
Machinery for the maintenance of street pavements in Paris. Eng. M. 37: 55-73. Ap. '09.
Making artificial flowers. Sci. Am. 96: 223. Mr. 16, '07.
Manufacture of French postage stamps. Sci. Am. 100: 407-9. My. 29, '09.
Manufacture of incandescent gas mantles. Sci. Am. 99: 300-1. O. 31, '08.
Manufacture of matches in France. Sci. Am. 96: 392-4. My. 11, '07.
Manufacture of mechanical organs. Sci. Am. 98: 244. Ap. 4, '08.
Manufacture of radium. Eng. M. 34: 303-10. N. '07.
Microscopic metallography and its employment in French industries. Eng. M. 36: 654-75. Ja. '09.
Mushroom culture in France. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25988-9. F. 2, '07.
New automobile boat. Sci. Am. 97: 44. Jl. 20, '07.
New experiments in radio-activity. Sci. Am. 97: 440. D. 14, '07.
New Henry dynamometer. Sci. Am. 97: 472-3. D. 28, '07.
New lusol lamp. Sci. Am. 95: 484-5. D. 29, '06.
New mechanical toys. Sci. Am. 99: 453-4. D. 19, '08.
New museum of safety devices at Paris. Eng. M. 35: 209-26. My. '08.
New refuse receptacles of Paris. Sci. Am. 98: 257. Ap. 11, '08.
New seed testing station in Paris. Am. Homes. 6: 78-9. F. '09.
Ninth annual Lepine exhibition of toys in Paris. Sci. Am. 101: 468. D. 18, '09.

Boyer, Jacques—*Continued.*
Opacity of bones to Roentgen rays as an indication of age. Sci. Am. 99: 95. Ag. 8, '08.
Orthopedic appliances. Sci. Am. 97: 65-6. Jl. 27, '07.
Palace of mirages. Sci. Am. 100: 371-2. My. 15, '09.
Pharmaceutical industry of France. Sci. Am. 95: 420-2. D. 8, '06.
Photographic meridian telescope of the Paris observatory. Sci. Am. 97: 242. O. 5, '07.
Plaster mining in the vicinity of Paris. Eng. M. 30: 850-9. Mr. '06.
Projecting moving pictures in the light. Sci. Am. 100: 132. F. 13, '09.
Quito arc of the meridian. Sci. Am. 94: 6. Ja. 6, '06.
Rescue appliances in the mines of France. Eng. M. 35: 1-20. Ap. '08.
Snail culture in Burgundy. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25252-3. Mr. 17, '06.
Simplified method of teaching experimental physics. Sci. Am. 101: 293. O. 23, '09.
Soaring flight of birds attained mechanically. Sci. Am. 99: 63. Jl. 25, '08.
Story of a silk hat. Sci. Am. 96: 253-4. Mr. 23, '07.
Tissot's respiratory apparatus. Sci. Am. 98: 30-1. Ja. 11, '08.
Truffle culture in France. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25087-9. Ja. 6, '06.
Use of the air brush in the decoration of wall paper and fabrics. Sci. Am. 98: 368. My. 23, '08.
Visit to a French gas works. Sci. Am. 93: 380-1. N. 11. '05.
Watercress culture in France. Am. Homes. 6: 201-3. My.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 377-8. Je. 12, '09.

Boyesen, Bayard.
National note in American art. Putnam's. 4: 131-40. My. '08.
Ode to American artists who go abroad for inspiration. Cent. 77: 363-4. Ja. '09.

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth, 2d, 1879-
Crisis in Scandinavia. Cosmopol. 39: 629-30. O. '05.
Wild animals of the stage. Woman's H. C. 33: 8-9. F. '06.

Boyesen, I. K.
Norway's past and future. World To-Day. 9: 821-31. Ag. '05.

Boyle, Ferdinand Thomas Lee, 1820-1906.
Died. D. 2, '06.

Boyle, Frederick.
Fair complexion. Contemp. 93: 207-17. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 200-8. Ap. 25, '08.
Fascination of orchids. Liv. Age. 248: 27-35. Ja. 6; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 122-9. F. '06.
Hybridization of orchids. Ecl. M. 148: 527-36. Je. '07.
Medical practice of savages. Liv. Age. 253: 186-8. Ap. 20, '07.
New fruits. Liv. Age. 257: 800-8. Je. 27 '08.
Oldest of horticultural societies. Liv. Age. 262: 299-304. Jl. 31, '09.

Boyle, H. R.
Japanese house of peers. 19th Cent. 62: 631-3. O. '07.
Sexual morality. Westm. 166: 334-40. S. '06.

Boyle, James.
Organized labor and court decisions. Forum. 42: 535-51. D. '09.

Boyle, James Ernest, 1873-
American drift towards educational unity. Am. J. Soc. 11: 830-42. My. '06.

Boyle, John J., 1851-
Sculptor of American primitive life. por. Cur. Lit. 39: 507-8. N. '05.
Statue of Benjamin Franklin; picture. Cur. Lit. 39: 464. N. '05.

Boyle, Mrs. Virginia (Frazer).
Breaking away of mammy. Delin. 73: 217-20. F. '09.
Little yaller rose; poem. Cent. 76: 962. O. '08.
Love: poem. Harp. B. 43: 503. My. '09.
Love time and dream time; poem. Harp. W. 53: 13. Ap. 17, '09.
Old Marse and Aunt Nancy. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. Je. 19, '09.

Boyle, Mrs. Virginia—*Continued.*
To Mark Twain on his seventieth birthday; poem. Harp. W. 49: 1889. D. 23, '05.
Portrait. Reader. 5: 767. My. '05.

Boyle, William.
Transplanted denominationalism. Outlook. 83: 323-5. Je. 9, '06.

Boyle's law.
Boyle's law. H: M. Brock. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 111-8. Ja. '06.

Boynton, Frank David, 1863-
Disillusioned. Educ. R. 35: 217-26. Mr. '08.

Boynton, Rev. George Mills, 1837-1908.
Died. My. 17, '08.

Boynton, Henry Cook.
Anatomy of a steel rail. Harper. 112: 585-90. Mr. '06.

Boynton, Henry Walcott, 1869-
Algernon Charles Swinburne. Critic. 47: 58-61. Jl. '05.
American language. Bookm. 27: 63-71. Mr. '08.
Art is long. Outlook. 81: 118-21. S. 16, '05.
Case of fiction. Dial. 45: 393-4. D. 1, '08.
Contradictions of A. C. Benson. Bookm. 26: 305-7. N. '07.
Crabbe. Bookm. 23: 49-54. Mr. '06.
Creative spirit in literature. por. Outlook. 84: 724-6. N. 24, '06.
Edmund Clarence Stedman. Putnam's. 4: 357-61. Je. '08.
Evangelical romance. Bookm. 20: 446-9. Ja. '05.
Every man in his humor. Putnam's. 5: 488-94. Ja. '09.
Glance at current American fiction. Nation. 88: 106-8. F. 4, '09.
Impression of Emerson. Reader. 5: 250-3. Ja. '05.
John Greenleaf Whittier. Putnam's. 3: 274-80. D. '07.
Lambs, The. Critic. 48: 27-37. Ja. '06.
Letters and memoirs. Putnam's. 3: 233-7. N. '07.
Literary centers. Reader. 7: 220-3. Ja. '06.
Man of letters. Putnam's. 1: 632-7. F. '07.
Noblest of professions. Bookm. 22: 637-40. F. '06.
Personal. Critic. 46: 457-60. My. '05.
Piety and letters. Bookm. 21: 358-62. Je. '05.
Reading new books. Outlook. 81: 788-90. N. 25, '05.
Recent amusing verse. Bookm. 21: 176-80. Ap. '05.
Shaw as critic. Atlan. 99: 553-60. Ap. '07.
Tennyson. Putnam's. 6: 598-603. Ag. '09.
Thomas Bailey Aldrich. Putnam's. 2: 259-66. Je. '07.
Thomas Love Peacock. Atlan. 98: 765-74. D. '06.
William De Morgan. Nation. 89: 532-4. D. 2, '09.

Boynton, K.
Eight hundred dollar bungalows. Craftsman. 11: 393-8. D. '06.

Boynton, Louise.
Maude Adams in Peter Pan. Cent. 73: 320-1. D. '06.

Boynton, Percy H.
Where erring girls are made into self-reliant women. World To-Day. 16: 444-7. Ap. '09.

Boynton, Richard W.
Discipline of the higher criticism. Nation. 88: 36. Ja. 14, '09.

Boys, Charles Vernon.
Drops and splashes. Nature. 78: 666-7. O. 29, '08.
Field method of determining longitudes by observations of the moon. Nature. 78: 152. Je. 18, '08.
New analytical engine. Nature. 81: 14-5. Jl. 1, '09.
Position finding without an horizon. Nature. 81: 111-3. Jl. 22, '09.
Theory of diabolo. Sci. Am. S. 66: 18-20. Jl. 11, '08.

Boys.
American boy. No. Am. 183: 574-5. S. 21, '06; T. Roosevelt. Strenuous life. 155-64.
American boy: impressions of an Englishman. J. A. Dewe. School R. 15: 197-200. Mr. '07.

Boys—*Continued.*

American boys and girls. No. Am. 183: 1085-7. N. 16, '06; Same. Harp. B. 41: 192-3, 302-3. F.-Mr. '07.

Are we spoiling our boys who have the best chances in life? P. van Dyke. Scrib. M. 46: 501-4. O. '09.

Bad boy of the street. J. Addams. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 17. O. '09.

Being a boy. Outlook. 88: 484. F. 29, '08.

Belated study in wild life. E. G. Taylor. il. Reader. 10: 653-9. N. '07.

Between father and son. M. Wood-Allen. Ladies' H. J. 24: 79. N. '07.

Boy and girl in the high school. J: M. Tyler. Educa. 26: 462-9. Ap. '06.

Boy and his sister. R. T. Coleman. Woman's H. C. 32: 48. O. '05.

Boy and the cigarette habit. H. S. Gray. Educa. 29: 294-315. Ja. '09.

Boy at the public school. Blackw. 177: 38-51. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 352-63. F. 11, '05.

Boy of today and country life. V. Burnett. il. Craftsman. 9: 488-94. Ja. '06.

Boy policemen of Council Bluffs. T. R. Porter. il. World To-Day. 14: 73-5. Ja. '08.

Boy who goes to work. J. Lee. Educ. R. 38: 325-43. N. '09.

Boys and birds. H. Hutchinson. Liv. Age. 253: 549-53. Je. 1, '07.

Boys and the language. Atlan. 99: 567-9. Ap. '07.

Boys as policemen in Council Bluffs. il. St. N. 35: 1107-9. O. '08.

Boys' band of easily-made instruments. A. N. Hall. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 26. F. '09.

Boys' fun in the old town. J. A. Riis. Outlook. 83: 278-81. Je. 2, '06.

Boys with a business. W. Dunham. il. St. N. 36: 515-7. Ap. '09.

Burning up of boys. No. Am. 190: 431-2. S. '09.

Children's judge; Ben Lindsey. Outlook. 88: 476-8. F. 29, '08.

Children's purgatory. Fortn. 85: 948-59. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 719-28. Je. 23, '06.

Choice of a public school. Blackw. 176: 756-67. D. '04; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 17-27. Ja. 7, '05.

Cigarette boy. W: A. McKeever. Educa. 28: 154-60. N. '07.

Coming race and moral depravity. P. E. Moulder. Westm. 163: 677-82. Je. '05.

Cost of educating our boys. R. of Rs. 37: 374. Mr. '08.

Crucial stage in a boy's ethical development. Cur. Lit. 45: 302-3. S. '08.

Decennial congress about boys. E. S. Whitin. Char. 13: 505-6. F. 25, '05.

Development of the modern boy. W. M. Leadman. Westm. 167: 295-301. Mr. '07.

Difficult boys. J: M. Taylor. Pop. Sci. 69: 338-51. O. '06.

Educating our boys. J. M. Rogers. Lippinc. 81: 341-52, 481-93, 632-43, 778-89. Mr.-Je. '08.

Education of our boys. R. of Rs. 38: 241-2. Ag. '08.

Eternal boy, by O. Johnson. Review. Forum. 41: 177-9. F. '09.

Fallacy of the elder brother. H. B. Mayor. 19th Cent. 66: 804-13. N. '09; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 663-70. D. 11, '09.

Fathers and sons. E. W: Gosse. Liv. Age. 257: 665-74. Je. 13, '08.

Feminization in school and home. G. S. Hall. World's Work. 16: 10237-44. My. '08.

Founding of Anderson city. A. Lattimore. Outlook. 84: 875-8. D. 8, '06.

Gamin de Paris. B. Van Vorst. Lippinc. 80: 198-204. Ag. '07.

Generalizing the boys. Ind. 66: 329-30. F. 11, '09.

Getting at the boys. F. Maule. Outlook. 81: 822-6. D. 2, '05.

Helpless youths and useless men. W: L. Howard. Am. M. 67: 51-6. N. '08.

Historic boyhoods. R. S. Holland. il. St. N. 35: 483-6, 779-81, 997-1000, 1064-6; 36: 64-6, 258-60, 312-5, 448-50. Ap., Jl., S.-N. '08, Ja.-Mr. '09.

How and when to be frank with boys. G. S. Hall. Ladies' H. J. 24: 26. S. '07.

Boys—*Continued.*

How boys can give a vaudeville show. A. N. Hall. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 33. S. '08.

How I trained my boys to be gentlemen. Ladies' H. J. 26: 28. Mr. '09.

How the church can get hold of the boy. P. E. Powell. Ladies' H. J. 24: 40. S. '07.

How to make a boy's room inviting. J. W. Dwight. Ladies' H. J. 24: 56. Mr. '07.

How we trained our boy. Ladies' H. J. 23: 34. My. '06.

Ideas for civic education from the juvenile city league. W: C. Langdon. Chaut. 43: 370-4. Je. '06.

Idle boy. W: Noyes. Ind. 61: 330-2. Ag. 9, '06.

Incorrigible child. J. Richman. Educ. R. 31: 484-506. My. '06; Same. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 158-73.

Influence of the number of men teachers upon the enrollment of boys in public high schools. E: L. Thorndike. Educ. R. 37: 71-85. Ja. '09.

Juvenile farm. G: W. Eads. il. Country Life. 11: 550. Mr. '07.

Keeping a city boy straight. L: R. Welzmiller. Ladies' H. J. 26: 54. My. '09.

Lord Cromer's advice to boys. Liv. Age. 258: 569-71. Ag. 29, '08.

Making good citizens out of bad boys. H. Hall. Outlook. 89: 818-20. Ag. 8, '08.

Managing a boy. S. E. S. Good H. 48: 198. F. '09.

Manners and customs of boys. A. Lang. Adventures among books. 297-312.

Manufacturers' opinion as to qualities needed in employment, and the sloyd method. G. Larsson. Manual Train. 10: 393-401. Je. '09.

Massachusetts protects her boys. Char. 20: 384-5. Je. 20, '08.

Modern boy; poem. T. Jenks. Ind. 61: 551. S. 6, '06.

Moulding of men. H. Scheffauer. Lippinc. 82: 382-3. S. '08.

My boy at school. C. T. Herrick. Ladies' H. J. 23: 6. Ap. '06.

My experience with boys. B. B. Lindsey. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 37. O. '06.

Needless destruction of boys. F. Kelley. Char. 14: 798-800. Je. 3, '05.

New hotel for boys. Harp. W. 52: 33. O. 24, '08.

New Jersey children in the street trades. E. B. Butler. Char. 17: 1062-4. Mr. 16, '07.

Play suits for little boys. il. Harp. B. 43: 1218. D. '09.

Plea for the small boy. A. H. Donnell. il. Harp. B. 40: 983-8. N. '06.

Predigested fun. Lippinc. 82: 125-6. Jl. '08.

Private trade schools for boys. C: R. Richards. il. Char. 19: 828-39. O. 5, '07.

Problem for boys' boarding schools. Dominie. Educa. 29: 453-9. Mr. '09.

Public school in fact and fiction. A. Fellows. Liv. Age. 258: 538-45. Ag. 29, '08.

School outfits. C. T. Herrick. Harp. B. 40: 1047-50. N. '06.

Schoolboy. Harp. W. 53: 6. Mr. 27, '09.

Schoolboys of fiction. G. P. Gordon. Liv. Age. 248: 411-8. F. 17, '06.

Shall we send son away from home or put him in the high school? E. G. Taylor. Reader. 9: 603-6. My. '07.

Street boy—who he is, and what to do with him. M. Williams. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 238-44.

Successful work for wayward boys. A. E: Winship. Mis. R. 32: 855-6. N. '09.

Time for the gracious occupations; school for boys. World's Work. 16: 10641. S. '08.

Training and responsibility of parents. E. Peabody. School R. 16: 281-95. My. '08.

Training of boys. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 568-79.

Vacation work for boys. Am. M. 68: 205. Je. '09.

What boys my boy should play with. Ladies' H. J. 26: 42. My. '09.

What kind of education is best suited to boys? R. P. Halleck. School R. 14: 512-21. S. '06; Same. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 58-65.

Boys —*Continued.*
What school-boys wear in France and in America; pictures. St. N. 35: 978-9. S. '08.
When a boy needs straightening. L: R. Weizmiller. Ladies' H. J. 26: 87. Ap. '09.
When a girl became a girl to my boy. Ladies' H. J. 24: 14. F. '07.
Why boys go wrong. J: L. Whitman. Ladies' H. J. 23: 14. N. '06.
Winning the boy, by L. Merrill. Review. Char. 20: 703-4. S. 19, '08.
See also Adolescence; Apprentices; Boys' camps; Boys' clubs; Child labor; Children; Education of children; George junior republic; Juvenile courts; Juvenile delinquency; Messenger boys; Newsboys; Preparatory schools; School children; Street trades; Truancy; Young men.

Boys' camps.
Boys' camps that suggest what you can do; pictures. Delin. 74: 75. Jl. '09.
City of Telhi, a junior republic. J. E. Rogers. Educa. 27: 271-80. Ja. '07.
Experiment in man making. A. J. Todd. il. Char. 17: 131-7. O. 20, '06.
Holidays for children. F. J. Adkins. Westm. 170: 574-81. N. '08.
Real boys' camp at Chocorua. R. Dunn. il. Outing. 50: 415-23. Jl. '07.
School in the camp. W. H. Kinnicutt. il. Outlook. 83: 706-12. Jl. 28, '06.
Summer camp for boys. S. S. Peixotto. il. Char. 19: 1344-8. Ja. 4, '08.
Summer camps for boys. W. T. Talbot. il. World's Work. 10: 6167-74. My.; C. L. Lewis. Outlook. 80: 378-80. Je. 10, '05.

Boys' clubs.
Aims of a boys' club. S. S. Peixotto. il. Char. 19: 793-8, 906-9, 980-2, 1344-8; 20: 61-6. O. 5, 19, N. 2, '07, Ja. 4, Ap. 4, '08.
Boys' agricultural clubs. D. J. Crosby. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 489-96.
Boys' club at Pittsfield. Spectator. Outlook. 85: 880-2. Ap. 20, '07.
Boys' club idea. D. T. Pierce. il. World To-Day. 8: 390-3. Ap. '05.
Boys club in civic work. L: H. Pink. Char. 17: 685-6. Ja. 12, '07.
Boys' social culture clubs. Ind. 63: 296. Ag. 1, '07.
City government club. A. M. Matnewson. Ind. 60: 665-6. Mr. 22, '06.
Clubs for street boys. W: B. Forbush. Char. 16: 213-5. My. 5, '06.
Getting at the boys. F. Maule. Outlook. 81: 822-6. D. 2, '05.
Gilbert, Sullivan, and the Boys' club. M. H: Cane. il. Putnam's. 1: 721-7. Mr. '07.
Good government club. Char. 16: 533. S. 1, '06.
How the church can get hold of the boy. P. E. Powell. Ladies' H. J. 24: 40. S. '07.
Ideal dramatics for a boys' club. S. S. Peixotto. Char. 21: 64-6. O. 3, '08.
Making waifs into citizens. E. A. Brown. il. World To-Day. 8: 96-8. Ja. '05.
Methods and possibilities. M. Conyngton. How to help. 286-95.
Poor white boy of the South: the Mobile boys' club. Mrs. J: B. Waterman. Char. 18: 650-2. S. 7, '07.
Settlement trial. F. S. Hall. Char. 17: 870-2. F. 9, '07.
Theory of a boys' club. J. E: Rogers. Educa. 30: 40-4. S. '09.
West side juvenile club, New York. A. C. Imbrie and A. C. Proudfit. il. Char. 18: 181-5. My. 11, '07.
See also Federated boys' clubs.

Boy's day; story. Harp. W. 52: 17. N. 14, '08.

Boy's grandfather and Lamb's essay on Modern gallantry. M. R. Lucas. Outlook. 92: 901-2. Ag. 14, '09.

Boy's own bridge. E. J. Prindle. il. St. N. 34: 919-21. Ag. '07.

Boys' schools. See **Preparatory schools.**

Boyson, V. F.
After summer rain; poem. Everybody's. 17: 136. Jl. '07.

Boyson, V. F. —*Continued.*
First rose; poem. Everybody's. 18: 249. F. '08.
Plough; poem. Everybody's. 16: 494. Ap. '07.

Brabazon, H. B., d. 1906.
Water-colour art of Brabazon. T. M. Wood. il. Int. Studio. 26: 95-8. Ag. '05.

Brabrook, Sir Edward William, 1839-
Friendly societies. 19th Cent. 60: 998-1002. D. '06.
Past progress and present position of the anthropological sciences. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 621-36.

Bracco, Roberto.
Portrait. Critic. 49: 137. Ag. '06.

Brace, Benjamin, pseud. See **McCutcheon, Ben Frederick.**

Brace, Charles Loring.
Truancy. Char. 15: 699-701. F. 17, '06.

Brace, DeWitt Bristol, 1859-1905.
Sketch W: F. Magie. Astrophys. J. 22: 343-5. D. '05; W: F. Magie. Science, n.s. 23: 161-3. F. 2, '06.

Brace, Herbert Manning.
To a broken brier: poem. Overland, n.s. 53: 146. F. '09.

Bracegirdle, Anne, 1663?-1748.
Career of Anne Bracegirdle. por. E: Robins. Great actresses. 1-38.

Bracelet; story. L. Crane. Harper. 117: 448-54. Ag. '08.

Brachiopoda, Fossil.
Brachiopod nomenclature. S. S. Buckman. Science, n.s. 24: 742-3. D. 7, '06.
Development of a carboniferous brachiopod, chonetes granulifer Owen. F. C. Greene. il. J. Geol. 16: 654-63. O. '08.
Parallel development in brachiopoda. S. S. Buckman. Science, n. s. 23: 920-1. Je. 15, '06.
Range and distribution of reticularia laevis. E. M. Kindle. J. Geol. 14: 188-93. Ap. '06.

Bracken, Mrs. Clio Hinton.
Woman sculptor and symbolist of the new art. M. A. Fanton. il. por. Craftsman. 8: 472-81. Jl. '05.

Brackenbury, Sir Henry, 1837-
Lord Wantage. Blackw. 183: 171-85. F. '08.
Memories of my spare time, 1856-1885. Blackw. 184: 593-609, 741-58; 185: 29-48, 203-18, 351-67, 483-505. N. '08-Ap. '09.
Sir John Ardagh, by Susan, countess of Malmesbury. Blackw. 185: 627-44. My. '09.

Brackett, Jeffrey Richardson.
Church, charity, and social reform. Survey. 22: 618-21. Ag. 7, '09.
Sociology as a college subject. Am. J. Soc. 12: 602-3. Mr. '07.

Bracq, Jean Charlemagne, 1853-
Newfoundland fisheries case. Nation. 85: 467-8. N. 21, '07.

Bracquemond, (Joseph Auguste) Felix, 1833-
Sea gulls—designed and etched by Bracquemond. F: Keppel. il. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 55-6. D. '08.

Bracton, Henry de, d. 1268.
Bracton's note book. J. B. Thayer. Legal essays. 355-66.

Bradby, Godfrey Fox, 1863-
Love and a bee. Liv. Age. 256: 433-7. F. 15, '08.
Prophet of Balham. Liv. Age. 259: 355-9. N. 7, '08.

Braddock, Charles S., jr.
Older Siam. Harper. 119: 933-41. N. '09.

Braddock's expedition, 1755.
Beginnings of the great war. J: Fiske. New France and New Eng. 281-93.
Politics behind Braddock's expedition. T. W. Riker. Am. Hist. R. 13: 742-52. Jl. '08.

Braddock's road, Day on. map. R. G. Thwaites How Clark won northwest. 277-95.

Braden, Ruth.
Girls' industrial school of Indianapolis. World To-Day. 10: 328-9. Mr. '06.

Bradford, Amory Howe, D. D., 1846-
Bethlehem: a Christmas visit. Outlook. 87: 665-73. N. 23, '07.
Study of Hebrew. Ind. 60: 1097-9. My. 10, '06.

Bradford, Charles, 1862-
Fly-fishing for brook trout. Country Life. 9: 697-701. Ap. '06.
Bradford, Ernest Smith.
Commission government in American cities. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1909: 217-28.
Harbor facilities of Manchester. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 390-2. Mr. '07.
Municipal paving, Philadelphia. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 568-70. My. '07.
Prussian railway administration. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 310-22. Mr. '07.
Bradford, Florence M.
May in the meadow; poem. Liv. Age. 253: 386. My. 18, '07.
Bradford, Gamaliel, 1831-
Governmental extravagance. Nation. 86: 373-4. Ap. 23, '08.
Personality in politics. Nation. 89: 116. Ag. 5, '09.
Powers of the executive. Nation. 86: 257. Mr. 19, '08.
President or governor as lobbyist. Nation. 86: 422. My. 7, '08.
Tariff reform and a responsible ministry. Nation. 87: 546. D. 3, '08.
Bradford, Gamaliel, jr., 1863-
Alexandre Dumas. Atlan. 101: 841-50. Je. '08.
Beaumont and Fletcher. Atlan. 101: 126-35. Ja. '08.
Bible and Shakespeare. Nation. 88: 408. Ap. 22, '09.
French critic of old imperialism. Atlan. 96: 805-11. D. '05.
History of Cardenio by Fletcher and Shakespeare. Nation. 88: 328. Ap. 1, '09.
Letters of Horace Walpole. Atlan. 97: 330-8. Mr. '06.
Mid-nineteenth century realism. Reader. 8: 450-5. S. '06.
Novel two thousand years ago. Atlan. 104: 836-43. D. '09; Same. Fortn. 92: 1054-65. D. '09.
Personality. Nation. 89: 304. S. 30, '09.
Second poet laureate. Nation. 89: 135-6. Ag. 12, '09.
Song sparrow; poem. Lippinc. 78: 256. Ag. '06.
Wood pewee; poem. Lippinc. 77: 598. My. '06.
Bradford, Harry B.
Great ant-eater. St. N. 35: 556-7. Ap. '08.
Odd practice of the Malabar squirrel. St. N. 36: 750-1. Je. '09.
Red-winged sea-robin. St. N. 32: 1035. S. '05.
White-tailed gnu. St. N. 36: 172. D. '08.
Bradford, Humphrey Noel.
Little book; poem. Ecl. M. 148: 563. Je. '07.
Bradford, Miles.
Practical ways of cooking fish. Outing. 53: 782-4. Mr. '09.
Bradford, William, 1590?-1657.
Governor Bradford's old church. L: A. Holman. il. Outlook. 86: 916-21. Ag. 24, '07.
Bradford, England.
English country town and country house. W: D. Howells. il. Harper. 113: 165-75. Jl. '06.
How Bradford feeds the underfed children in its schools. J: Spargo. World To-Day. 14: 544-7. My. '08.
Bradford-on-Avon, England.
Houses in Bradford-on-Avon. Mrs. Visger. il. House B. 25: 44-6. Ja. '09.
Bradlaugh, Charles, 1833-1891.
Life and work. A. Ransom. Westm. 169: 663-9. Je. '08.
Life of Bradlaugh. A. Birrell. In the name of the Bodleian. 207-20.
Bradlee, Francis B. C.
Ship building subsidies. Nation. 89: 456. N. 11, '09.
Bradley, Andrew Cecil, 1851-
Shakespeare's Antony and Cleopatra. Quar. 204: 329-51. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 140-54. Jl. 21, '06.
Bradley, Arthur Granville, 1850-
Fight for North America. Canad. M. 22: 264-76, 352-69, 454-69, 545-60; 23: 42-54, 148-62, 234-51, 341-54, 439-50, 539-56; 24: 55-66, 169-76, 255-62. Ja. '04-Ja. '05.
Practical angler. Liv. Age. 249: 553-9. Je. 2, '06.
Revival of the road. Liv. Age. 244: 177-86. Ja. 21, '05.
Bradley, C. E.
Nehalem wax. Science, n.s. 26: 758. N. 29, '07.
Bradley, Harriet Lewis.
Street of the love of friends. Atlan. 99: 484-91. Ap. '07.
Bradley, Henry, 1845-
Lost leaf of Piers the plowman. Nation. 88: 436-7. Ap. 29, '09.
Bradley, Henry Stiles, 1869-
Vision of a pure heart; poem. Ind. 63: 432. Ag. 22, '07.
Bradley, J. Chester.
Entomological society of America. Science, n.s. 27: 215-6. F. 7, '08.
Systematic zoologist and the bibliographer. Science, n.s. 25: 907-8. Je. 7, '07.
Bradley, John R.
My knowledge of Dr. Cook's polar expedition. Ind. 67: 636-40. S. 16, '09.
Bradley, Joseph Philo, 1813-1892.
Portrait. Harper. 114: 562. Mr. '07.
Bradley, Mrs. Lydia Moss, 1816-1908.
Died. Ja. 16, '08.
Bradley, Mary.
Twelfth-night story; poem. St. N. 34: 255. Ja. '07.
Bradley, N. S.
From Paris to Dresden. Outlook. 89: 904-8. Ag. 22, '08.
Bradley, Rose M.
Children of Florence. 19th Cent. 60: 618-31. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 410-21. N. 17, '06.
Days in a Paris convent. 19th Cent. 58: 742-54. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 247: 737-47. D. 23, '05.
Decline of the salon. 19th Cent. 56: 950-9. D. '04.
Fete day at Avignon. 19th Cent. 62: 634-49 O.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 485-98. N. 23, 07
Frère Jacques. 19th Cent. 66: 109-19. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 266-75. Jl. 31, '09.
London children at play. 19th Cent. 61: 571-86. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 395-407. My. 18, '07.
Matty of Spitalfields. 19th Cent. 63: 398-410. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 154-64. Ap. 18, '08.
Month of Mary. 19th Cent. 64: 240-57. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 730-44. S. 19, '08.
On the road in Corsica. 19th Cent. 66: 645-62. O. '09.
Soft Siena and her children. 19th Cent. 60: 57-69. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 332-41. Ag. 11; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 205-14. S. '06.
Bradley, Sarah Guernsey.
Country child in the city square. Everybody's. 12: 655-8. My. '05.
Different party. Harp. B. 41: 131-5. F. '07.
In speaking time. Harp. B. 39: 926-30. O. '05.
Through the valley. Harp. B. 41: 360-4. Ap. '07.
Bradley, W. F., 1879-
Training for an automobile race. Harp. W. 52: 22. Ag. 22, '08.
—and Perry, Harry Wilkin.
Power generation and transmission in aeroplanes. Eng. M. 36: 630-44. Ja. '09.
Bradley, Watson.
Sea-crow; poem. Harper. 110: 656. Mr. '05.
Bradley, Will.
Ideas for a $1500 house. Ladies' H. J. 22: 25. Ap. '05.
Two houses for less than $2600. Ladies' H. J. 22: 20. Je. '05.
Two ideas for a $1000 house. Ladies' H. J. 22: 35. F. '05.
Bradley, William Aspenwall, 1878-
Immigrants; poem. Am. M. 62: 660. O. '06.
Manhood; poem. Cent. 72: 409. Jl. '06.
On the heights; poem. McClure. 29: 622. O. '07.
Rain mood; poem. McClure. 27: 648. O. '06.
Bradley, William O'Connell, 1847-
Portrait. World To-Day. 14: 463. My. '08.
Bradley polytechnic institute, Peoria, Illinois.
New high school. W. L. Richardson. il. Canad. M. 26: 33-8. N. '05.
Bradshaw's engagements. H. E. Williams. Canad. M. 33: 129-35. Je. '09.
Bradshaw's railway manual.
Light study in Bradshaw. G. E. Jeans. Liv. Age. 255: 661-8. D. 14, '07.

Bradstreet, Mrs. Anne (Dudley) 1612?-1672.
At the home of Anne Bradstreet. il. E. M. Bacon. Literary pilgrimages. 22-34.
Early American poetry. C: W: Pearson. Lit. and biog. essays. 16-21.

Bradt, Edith Virginia.
Thankful land; poem. Ind. 65: 1211. N. 26, '08.

Brady, Anthony Nicholas, 1843-
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6710. O. '05.

Brady, Austin C.
Inauguration of Ramon Corral, the newly elected vice-president of Mexico. Harp. W. 48: 1950. D. 17, '04.
Mexico's fighting equipment. R. of Rs. 34: 575-82. N. '06.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend, 1861-
Boy and the man. Delin. 66: 233-7. Ag. '05.
Great sieges of history. Cosmopol. 38: 707-16; 39: 101-6, 291-8, 447-52. Ap.-My., Jl.-Ag. '05.
In Arizona. Cosmopol. 38: 279-88. Ja. '05.
Interne. Harp. W. 51: 426-7. Mr. 23, '07.
Lady from the sea. Lippinc. 75: 641-726. Je. '05.
Magazine circulation and advertising. Critic. 47: 168-71. Ag. '05.
Sanderson of my parish. Ladies' H. J. 24: 13. F. '07.
Unplaced man. Am. M. 63: 394-7. F. '07.
Portrait. Bookm. 30: 107. O. '09.

Brady, James H.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1227. N. 26, '08.

Brady, John E.
Utility of inventions. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26314. Je. 22, '07.

Brady, John F., M. D.
Teaching of Christian doctrine. Cath. World. 81: 671-80. Ag. '05.

Brady, John Green, 1849-
Alaska and the Yukon. Ind. 66: 1379-85. Je. 24, '09.
Witchcraft in Alaska. Ind. 57: 1493-9. D. 29, '04.

Brady, Muriel A.
Over the spite fence. New Eng. M. n. s. 34: 313-21. My. '06.

Brady, Thomas.
Business mayor of Bayonne, New Jersey. R. G. Butler. por. Woman's H. C. 33: 41. Ja. '06.

Brady, William A., 1865-
Portrait. Reader. 10: 171. Jl. '07.

Brady, Mrs. William A. See **George, Grace.**

Braeburn Bonnie. R. H: Barbour. Lippinc. 75: 584-99. My. '05.

Brækstad, H. L., 1845-
Norway's right to independence. No. Am. 181: 281-8. Ag. '05.

Brag. W. Larremore. Atlan. 98: 405-10. S. '06.

Bragdon, Claude.
Architecture in the United States. Arch. Rec. 25: 426-33; 26: 38-45, 84-96. Je.-Ag. '09.
Design for a home of the English cottage type. Country Life. 11: sup. 79. Mr. '07.
Rochester country club. Int. Studio. 25: sup. 23-8. Ap. '05.
Wonder of Rimini. Arch. Rec. 18: 355-66. N. '05.

Bragdon, Joseph H., 1850-1905.
Died. D. 23, '05.

Bragg, William Henry, 1862-
Nature of the λ and X-rays. Nature. 77: 270-1, 560; 78: 271, 293-4. Ja. 23, Ap. 16, Jl. 23, 30, '08.
Properties and natures of various electric radiations. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 195-214.

Bragging. Our talent for. J: G. Brooks. il. Chaut. 48: 189-208. O. '07.

Brahman Sunday-school teacher. R: Burges. Mis. R. 30: 263-5. Ap. '07.

Brahmanism.
Christianity illustrated by a contrast. Outlook. 80: 806-8. Jl. 29, '05.
Forest philosophy of India. P. E. More. Atlan. 99: 812-25. Je. '07; Same. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 6: 1-42.
Four castes of India—their traditional origin. W. E. Hopkins. Mis. R. 30: 113-7. F. '07.
See also Buddhism; Hinduism.

Brahmas (Poultry).
Asiatic breeds. A. C. Gaylor. il. Country Life. 16: 518. S. '09.

Brahms, Johannes, 1833-1897.
Estimate. A. E. Keeton. Liv. Age. 252: 410-5. F. 16; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 207-11. Mr. '07.
Johannes Brahms; the Herzogenberg correspondence. Review. Nation. 88: 232. Mr. 4, '09.
Life and art of Brahms. por. E. Hubbard. Great musicians. 391-422.
Life and music of Brahms. por. D. G. Mason. Grieg to Brahms. 175-201.
Life and work. por. R. A. Streatfeild. Modern music. 297-311.
Personal recollections, by G: Henschel. Review. Nation. 84: 394. Ap. 25, '07.
Sapphic ode. D. G. Mason. por. Ladies' H. J. 25: 31. Mr. '08.

Braid, James, M. D., 1795?-1860.
Hypnotism, its history, nature and use. H. M. Hays. Pop. Sci. 67: 595-7. N. '05.

Braille system.
Type for blind pupils. Survey. 22: 5-7. Ap. 3, '09.

Brailsford, Henry Noel.
Future of Crete. No. Am. 181: 251-60. Ag. '05.
Greece and Macedonia. Contemp. 88: 569-73. O. '05.
Hush in Europe. Liv. Age. 262: 451-61. Ag. 21, '09.
Modernism in Islam. Fortn. 90: 474-82. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 220-7. O. 24, '08.
Osman Digna. Liv. Age. 257: 546-9. My. 30, '08.

Brain, Belle Marvel, 1859-
America's first foreign missionaries. Mis. R. 32: 100-9. F. '09.
Cyrus Hamlin, missionary captain of industry. Mis. R. 32: 11-20. Ja. '09.
David Livingstone—the missionary explorer. Mis. R. 32: 263-74. Ap. '09.
David Zeisberger, the apostle to the Delawares. Mis. R. 32: 821-31. N. '09.
Fidelia Fiske, the missionary schoolmistress. Mis. R. 32: 341-51. My. '09.
God's calls and men's answers. Mis. R. 28: 412-4. Je. '05.
James Hannington, the lion-hearted bishop. Mis. R. 32: 651-62. S. '09.
John Kenneth Mackenzie, the beloved physician of Tien-Tsin. Mis. R. 32: 585-94. Ag. '09.
John Scudder, first American medical missionary. Mis. R. 32: 430-40. Je. '09.
Krishna Pal, Carey's first convert. Mis. R. 32: 903-10. D. '09.
Missionary calendar. See monthly numbers of the Missionary review for 1909.
Noble army of martyrs in Madagascar. Mis. R. 32: 187-97. Mr. '09.
Opening of Japan. Mis. R. 32: 487-96. Jl. '09.
William Duncan, founder of Metlakahtla. Mis. R. 32: 763-73. O. '09.

Brain.
Anatomical mystery of a great mind. Cur. Lit. 39: 300-1. S. '05.
Anatomy of the brain and spinal cord, with special reference to mechanism and function, by H. E. Santee. Review. Science, n.s. 27: 533-5. Ap. 3, '08.
Behavior of the brain when pierced by a bullet. Cur. Lit. 42: 220. F. '07.
Brain and body. W: H. Thomson. il. Everybody's. 17: 42-8. Jl. '07.
Brain and its relation to intelligence. F. S. Hoffman. Psychol. and common life. 1-26.
Brain and personality, by W: H. Thomson. Review. Bookm. 24: 373-5. D. '06.
Brain fatigue. W. R. Gowers. Liv. Age. 244: 102-14. Ja. 14, '05.
Brain weight and intelligence. J. Draeseke. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25977. Ja. 26; R. of Rs. 35: 505. Ap. '07.
Cerebral surgery without anesthetics. G: T. Ladd. Pop. Sci. 74: 562-7. Je. '09.
Comparative self-consciousness of man and gorilla. il. Cur. Lit. 41: 689-91. D. '06.
Francis Joseph Gall, discoverer of the structure and functions of the brain. E. Gardner. Westm. 172: 194-9. Ag. '09.

Brain —*Continued.*
Have we souls? Outlook. 84: 909-12. D. 15, '06.
Histological studies on the localisation of cerebral function, by A. W. Campbell. Review. Nature. 74: sup. 3-5. My. 3, '06.
How the brain works. E: A. Ayers. Harper. 116: 779-85. Ap. '08.
Insanity not a brain disease. W: H. Thomson. Everybody's. 19: 563-5. O. '08.
Left hemisphere of the brain. H. Liepmann. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 251-2. O. 19, '07.
Life and the brain. W: S. Palmer. Contemp. 96: 474-84. O. '09.
Mechanism of the human brain; the laws that govern psychic phenomena. R. Fuerstenau. Sci. Am. S. 67: 138. F. 27, '09.
Mind of woman and the lower races. W: I: Thomas. Am. J. Soc. 12: 435-69. Ja. '07.
Negro brain. R. B. Bean. il. Cent. 72: 778-84. S.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 41: 453-4. O. '06.
New study of the brain. Sci. Am. S. 65: 78-9. F. 1, '08.
Pineal eye, the pineal gland, and the pituitary body. Sci. Am. S. 64: 260-1. O. 26, '07.
Problem of consciousness. C. W. Saleeby. Harper. 111: 90-3. Je. '05.
Problems arising from variations in the development of skull and brains. J. Symington. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 647-60.
Wanted: brains to dissect. C: Stirrup. Sci. Am. 95: 131. Ag. 25; J. M. Boddy. Sci. Am. 95: 191. S. 15, '06.
What is the use of a brain? B. Hollander. Westm. 165: 63-70. Ja.; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 213-8. Mr. '06.
Why a brain never thinks. il. Cur. Lit. 41: 571-3. N. '06.
World and brain. J. E. Hitzig. il. Internat. 10: 319-48. Ja. '05.

See also Delirium; Dreams; Feeble-minded; Insanity and the insane; Intellect; Mental diseases; Mind and body; Nervous system; Phrenology; Psychical research; Psychology.

Brainard, Albion Hale.
How I remodeled a seashore cottage. Ladies' H. J. 26: 24. Je. '09.

Braine, Robert D., 1861-
Correct way to play the mandolin. Ladies' H. J. 22:14. Ja. '05.

Brainerd, Mrs. Eleanor (Hoyt) 1868-
Actress of the school. Ladies' H. J. 22: 11, 67. Ap. '05.
Angel unaware. Everybody's. 14: 736-42. Je. '06.
Artist dressmakers of Paris. Everybody's. 13: 473-83. O. '05.
Beatrice Herford in private life. Ladies' H. J. 23: 35. My. '06.
Capitulation of Suzanne. Everybody's. 13: 785-92. D. '05.
Courting tree. Everybody's. 20: 630-7. My. '09.
Damsel in distress. Everybody's. 17: 672-81. N. '07.
Dark man in her life. Ladies' H. J. 22: 13. F. '05.
Gentleman burglar. Everybody's. 16: 328-36. Mr. '07.
Little woman and the busy man. Ladies' H. J. 26: 9. N. '09.
Making mother comfortable. Harp. B. 41: 369-72. Ap. '07.
Personal conduct of Belinda. Ladies' H. J. 26: 7-8. My.; 7-8. Je.; 11-2. Jl.; 7-8. Ag.; 13-4. S.; 15-6. O.; 19-20. N.; 27: 19-20. D. '09.
Queer little thing from Texas. Ladies' H. J. 22: 12, 59. Mr. '05.
—See Smith, Lena R., jt. auth.

Brainerd, Ezra, 1844-
Behavior of seedlings of violet hybrids. Science. n. s. 25: 940-4. Je. 14, '07.

Brainerd, Ira Hutchinson.
Grolier club. Ind. 65: 1481-8. D. 17, '08.

Brainerd, Lyman Bushnell, 1856-
Biographical sketch. por. Cassier. 27: 170, 263-4. Ja. '05.

Braintree, Massachusetts.
Historic memories. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. 352-6.

Braithwaite, William Stanley.
Face in the crowd; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 80. S. '06.
Refusal; poem. Am. M. 66: 417. S. '08.
Sandy Star; poem. Atlan. 104: 135. Jl. '09.
Song of the dawn; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 635. Jl. '06.
To the sea; poem. Cent. 74: 710. S. '07.
Sketch. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 427-8. D. '05.

Brake-beamer; story. F. Lynde. McClure. 32: 671-80. Ap. '09.

Brake shoes.
Brake-shoe problem. Sci. Am. S. 61:25319-20. Ap 14, '06.
Tests of brake shoes. Sci. Am. S. 65: 243. Ap. 18, '08.

Brakes.
Action of tram-car brakes. Nature. 75: 86-8. N. 22, '06.
Brake mechanism for wagons. il. Sci. Am. 99: 436. D. 12, '08.
Car brakes and steel dust. Sci. Am. 93: 522. D. 30. '05.
Interesting facts. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25521-2. Jl. 14, '06.

See also Air brakes; Brake shoes; Brakes, Automobile.

Brakes, Air. See **Air brakes.**

Brakes, Automobile.
Emergency brake for automobiles. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24953. N. 4, '05.
Power brake and whistle for automobiles. il. Sci. Am. 92: 483. Je. 17, '05.
Typical brakes on 1907 cars. il. Sci. Am. 96: 30. Ja. 12, '07.

Brakes, Prony. See **Dynamometers.**

Braley, Berton.
Wander trail; poem. McClure. 30: 773. Ap. '08.

Brama-Somaj.
New light in India. R. N. Puri. il. Overland, n.s. 52: 26-9. Jl. '08.

Bramantino.
Portrait panels, said to be by Bramantino. il. Chaut. 43: 260-1. My. '06.

Bramble, Charles A.
Shaking the shackles. Reader. 9: 331-6. F. '07.

Bramhall, Frank J., 1847-1907.
Died. N. 24, '07.
California Christmas. Sunset. 18: 167-70. D. '06.

Bramhall, John T.
Seeing America. Good H. 48: 684-8. Je. '09.

Brampton, Henry Hawkins, 1st baron, 1817-1907.
Reminiscences of Sir Henry Hawkins. Nation. 80: 275-6. Ap. 6, '05.

Branch, Anna Hempstead.
Baby moon; poem. St. N. 32: 1093. O. '05.
Grieve not, ladies; poem. Atlan. 95: 519. Ap. '05.
Monk in the kitchen; poem. Forum. 40: 139-41. Ag.; Same. Cur. Lit. 45: 342. S. '08.
More than one to make a pancake; poem. St. N. 33: 559. Ap. '06.
Service; poem. McClure. 24: 472. Mr. '05.
To a New York shop-girl dressed for Sunday: poem. Cur. Lit. 40: 334-5. Mr. '06.
Portrait. Reader. 7: 89. D. '05.

Branch, John.
Contradictory cure. Everybody's. 19: 620-7. N. '08.

Branch, Mrs. Mary Lydia (Bolles) 1840-
Dilemma; poem. St. N. 33: 71. N. '05.

Brand, Charles J.
Acclimatization of alfalfa in Minnesota. Science, n.s. 28: 891-2. D. 18, '08.

Brand, Sir David, 1837-1908.
Died. Ja. 22, '08.

Brand, Henry Robert. See **Hampden, Henry Robert Brand, 2nd viscount.**

Brand, Paul J.
Closing a 700-foot break in the Mississippi levees. Sci. Am. 98: 128-9. F. 22, '08.

Brand, R. H.
Trek in the Kalahari. Blackw. 180: 389-402. S. '06.
Brand from the burning. G. W. Carryl. McClure. 25: 573-81. O. '05.
Brand of the wild. G. B. Lancaster. Harper. 113: 864-75. N. '06.
Branded man's gift; story. A. M. Kerr. Everybody's. 20: 116-27. Ja. '09.
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, 1864-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 665. Je.; Outlook. 81: 164. S. 23, '05; Harp. W. 49: 1927. D. 30, '05; Cur. Lit. 40: 8. Ja. '06; New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 260; 36: 132; 37: 269; 38: 67. N. '06, Ap., N. '07, Mr. '08.
Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 1856-
Boston and Maine pensions. Survey. 22: 436. Je. 19, '09.
Greatest life insurance wrong. por. Ind. 61: 1475-80. D. 20, '06.
How Boston solved the gas problem. R. of Rs. 36: 594-8. N. '07.
Massachusett's substitute for old age pensions. Ind. 65: 125-8. Jl. 16, '08.
Savings insurance banks for workingmen. Char. 17: 887-90. F. 16, '07.
We need more minds not fewer. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 267-70. My. '08.
Why-not savings-bank life insurance for wage-earners? R. of Rs. 35: 337-9. Mr. '07.
Brandenburg, Broughton.
Aftermath of Kingston. World To-Day. 12: 314-20. Mr. '07.
Calling Ribs Mock to mind. Everybody's. 14: 321-8. Mr. '06.
Carnival of ice at Niagara. Harp. W. 43: 1990-4. D. 24, '04.
Cinnamon Fritz and Billdock county. Everybody's. 16: 761-9. Je. '07.
Doñas of the patio. Delin. 66: 1043-7. D. '05.
Finger tips of Allah. Am. M. 62: 24-37. My. '06.
Marengo episode. Reader. 8: 22-34. Je. '06.
Moving this year's record grain crop. Harp. W. 49: 1632, 1648. N. 11, '05.
Orealis McGoogin and the fighting wallaby. Everybody's. 17: 414-22. S. '07.
Paternalism and the immigrant. Char. 13: 432-6. F. 4, '05.
Quest of the gentle Sizzybow. Everybody's. 19: 225-32. Ag. '08.
Racial traits in American beauty. Cosmopol. 41:57-64. My. '06.
Saccular sea-serpent. Everybody's. 15: 53-60. Jl. '06.
Stranger within the gate. Harp. W. 49: 868-70, 1114-6, 1133. Je. 17, Ag. 5, '05.
Tar-skin Simcoe and the green barrel. Cosmopol. 41: 224-30. Je. '06.
Tragedy of the rejected immigrant. Outlook. 84: 361-5. O. 13, '06.
Underground immigration. Char. 14: 896-9. Jl. 1, '05.
War peril on the Mexican border. Harp. W. 50: 1198-200. Ag. 25, '06.
World's competitor-to-be. Cosmopol. 39: 145-50. Je. '05.
World's lost treasures. Am. M. 62: 514-22. S. '06.
Work of Brandenburg. Critic. 47: 104. Ag. '05.
Brandenburg.
Grossmann on the peasants of Brandenburg. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 107-10.
Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen, 1842-
Contrast between the Scandinavian countries and the United States. World's Work. 9: 5642-3. D. '04.
Henrik Ibsen. Ind. 60: 1249-52. My. 31, '06.
Letters of Henrik Ibsen to Brandes. tr. by J. N. Laurvik. Critic. 46: 157-62. F. '05.
On reading. Internat. 12: 273-92. Ja. '06.
Reminiscences of my childhood and youth. Review. No. Am. 183: 917-20. N. 2; Dial. 41: 323-6. N. 16; por. Bookm. 24: 360-3. D. '06.
Brandes and his country. P. Harboe. Critic. 49: 125-8. Ag. '06.
Characteristics. P. Harboe. Outlook. 85: 90-2. Ja. 12. '07.
Most influential of living critics. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 616-8. Je. '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 107. Ja. '05; Critic. 49: 10. Jl. '06.
Brandes, J. L. A., 1857-1905.
Sketch. J. F. Scheltema. Nation. 81: 52-3. Jl. 20, '05.
Brandin, Louis Maurice, 1874-. See **Seccombe, Thomas, jt., auth.**
Brandis, Sir Dietrich, 1824-1907.
Sketch. W. Schlich. Nature. 76: 131-2. Je. 6, '07.
Brandon, David.
By way of Dead Horse Gulch. World To-Day. 13: 813-7. Ag. '07.
Brand's guardians. C. Benedict. Cent. 73: 687-94. Mr. '07.
Brandt, Albert.
Criminal wealth versus common honesty. por. Arena. 35: 449-67. My. '06.
Brandt, Karl.
Life in the ocean. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 493-506.
Brandt, Lilian.
Broken families. Char. 14: 665-70. Ap. 15. '05.
Causes of poverty. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 637-51. D. '08.
Hygienic, social, industrial and economic aspects of tuberculosis. Char. 21: 197-8. N. 7, '08.
Keynote of the congress. Char. 21: 185-6. N. 7, '08.
Make-up of negro city groups. Char. 15: 7-11. O. 7, '05.
On the verge of dependence. Char. 15: 462-8; 17: 395-402. Ja. 6, D. 1, '06.
Quarter century of service. Char. 19: 1055-61. N. 16, '07.
Rehabilitation work in San Francisco. Char. 17: 25-46. O. 6, '06.
San Francisco in 1907. Char. 18: 248-9. Je. 1, '07.
Year in social work. Char. 21: 423-8. D. 12, '08.
Brandt, Sophie.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 45: 519. O. '08; New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 125. Mr. '09.
Brandy.
Manufacture of cognac brandy. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24799. S. 2, '05.
Branford, Victor V.
Educational aspects of sociology. Am. J. Soc. 11: 85-9. Jl. '05.
Science and citizenship. Am. J. Soc. 11: 721-62. My. '06.
Brangwyn, Frank, 1867-
Brangwyn room at the City art gallery, Leeds. A. S. Covey. il. Int. Studio. 31: 181-6. My. '07.
Brangwyn's tempera frieze at the new London offices of the Grand Trunk railway. il. Int. Studio. 39: 31-7. N. '09.
Decorative panels at the Venice exhibition. A. S. Covey. il. Int. Studio. 32: 9-21. Jl. '07.
New panel for the Royal exchange. A. S. Covey. il. Int. Studio. 30: 239-43. Ja. '07
Scheme for the decoration of the British section at the Venice exhibition. A. S. Covey. il. Int. Studio. 25: 285-92. Je. '05.
Branigan, William H.
Three thieves; poem. Overland, n.s. 47: 123. F. '06.
Branly, Edouard, 1846-
Experimental study of electric waves and their applications. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24648-9. Je. 24, '05.
Branly's apparatus for control of distant mechanical effects. Sci. Am. 97: 478-80. D. 28, '07
Brann, Henry Arthanasius, D. D., 1837-
Spirit of Christian beneficence. Cath. World. 80: 653-8. F. '05.
Branner, John Casper, 1850-
Bogoslof islands. Science, n. s. 28: 480. O. 9, '08.
Correspondence relating to the survey of the coal fields of Arkansas. Science, n.s. 24: 532-7. O. 26, '06.
Drainage peculiarity of the Santa Clara valley affecting fresh-water faunas. J. Geol. 15: 1-10. Ja. '07.
Loyalty. Pop. Sci. 73: 549-53. D. '08.
New geological survey of Brazil. Science, n.s. 25: 510-3. Mr. 29, '07.

Branner, John Casper—*Continued.*
Policy of the United States geological survey and its bearing upon science and education. Science, n.s. 24: 722-8. D. 7, '06.

Brannigan's nerve. N. Crowell. Outing. 50: 357-8. Je. '07.

Brannin, James.
East; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 45. S. '07.
Evening in Loudoun; poem. Atlan. 102: 564. O. '08.
Wayfaring; poem. Atlan. 104: 71. Jl. '09.

Brannon, Melvin A.
Higher education and the farm. Educ. R. 38: 451-60. D. '09.

Branscombe, Arthur.
Washington's ancestral farm. World's Work. 13: 8722-6. Ap. '07.

Bransom, Paul.
Arctic animals; pictures. Outlook. 93: 916-20. D. 25, '09.
(il.) Circus animals rehearsing. Cent. 77: 355-62. Ja. '09.

Branson, E. B.
Carboniferous cochliodonts with descriptions of seven new species. J. Geol. 13: 20-34. Ja. '05.
Structure and relationship of American labyrinthodontidæ. J. Geol. 13: 568-610. O. '05.

Brant, Laura C.
Nucleation of a close lecture room. Science, n.s. 29: 796-7. My. 14, '09.

Brant, Theron Lowell.
Fourth of March; the drama of our presidential inaugurations. Everybody's. 12: 371-6. Mr. '05.

Brashear, John Alfred, 1840-
Recent curious eclipse of the sun. Sci. Am. 101: 178. S. 11, '09.
University and the world's great workshop. Science, n.s. 24: 641-52. N. 23, '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 66. Ja. '05; Cassier. 29: 354. Mr. '06.
Sketch. J: L. Cowan. Cassier. 29: 438-40. Mr. '06.

Braslan, Charles P.
Seed growing in Santa Clara valley. Overland, n. s. 54: 316-20. S. '09.

Brass, Italico.
Paintings of Brass. L. Brosch. il. Int. Studio. 37: 201-7. My. '09.

Brass.
Brass-foundry records and costs. H. Deighton. il. Eng. M. 30: 48-56. O. '05.
Brass waste in machine shop and foundry. W. J. May. Sci. Am. S. 64: 267. O. 26, '07.
Dead, or matt, dip for brass. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24879. O. 7, '05.
Overhauling brass. Sci. Am. 95: 366. N. 17, '06.
See also Brasses; Bronze.

Brass work.
Cut brass work. M. T. Priestman. il. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 99-100. Ja. '09.
Pierced brass work. G. A. Lowe. il. Harp. B. 43: 1153-5. N. '09.

Brasses.
Brass and copper utensils. N. H. Moore. il. Delin. 66: 1057-61. D. '05.
Brasses of England, by H. W. Macklin. Review. Nation. 85: 312-3. O. 3, '07.
Monumental brasses of England. Edin. R. 206: 70-87. Jl. '07.

Brassey, Thomas Brassey, 1st baron, 1836-
Sketch. por. World To-Day. 9: 786-7. Jl. '05.

Brassler, Charles A.
Antique watches of the famous Marfels collection. Sci. Am. 92: 165-6. F. 25, '05.
Astrolabe of Regiomontanus. Sci. Am. 93: 120. Ag. 12, '05.
Astronomical clock at Lyons. Sci. Am. S. 68: 41-2. Jl. 17, '09.
Astronomical clock of the city hall of Ulm. Sci. Am. 92: 221-2. Mr. 18, '05.
Astronomical clock with an automatic adjustment of time and church calendar. Sci. Am. 92: 400. My. 20, '05.
Floral clocks. Am. Homes. 6: 406-8. O. '09.

Brassler, Charles A.—*Continued.*
Hildesheim silver treasure. Craftsman. 8: 766-76. S. '05.
Pergamon marbles in the Pergamon museum of Berlin. Sci. Am. 93: 442-4. D. 2, '05.

Braucher, Howard S.
New position for Braucher. por. Survey. 22: 303-4. My. 29, '09.

Braun, H. H. See **Pittman, H. C., jt. auth.**

Braun, Lily.
Portrait. Chaut. 54: 87. Mr. '09.

Braun, Marcus.
How can we enforce our exclusion laws? Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 360-2. S. '09.

Brauner, Bohuslav.
Gases of the ring nebula in Lyra. Nature. 80: 158-9. Ap. 8, '09.

Braunsburger, Bruno.
Gasoline motive power in Germany. World To-Day. 15: 1177-80. N. '08.

Braunschweig (Battleship).
German battleship. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. 99: 12. Jl. 4, '08.

Brave boy of the village. E. H. Stratton. Woman's H. C. 33: 50. Ja. '06.

Brave hussar. E. Wilson. St. N. 35: 714-5. Je. '08.

Brave little pioneer; story. M. K. Maule. St. N. 36: 718-21. Je. '09.

Bravery and buttons. F. L. Pierce. Overland, n.s. 51: 97-9. Ja. '08.

Brawley, Benjamin Griffith.
Crossroads; poem. Lippin. 76: 731. D. '05.

Brawn and character. A. S. Pier. Atlan. 99: 106-12. Ja. '07.

Bray, Evelina. See **Downey, Mrs. Evelina.**

Bray, Frank Chapin, 1866-
Social and ethical ideals in summer assemblies. Chaut. 47: 171-7. Jl. '07.

Bray, Kenneth A.
How three young men gave themselves for China. Spirit Mis. 74: 137-9. F. '09.

Bray, Mary Matthews.
My grandmother's garden. Atlan. 103: 810-6. Je. '09.

Bray, William Bernard.
As the bell wended its way. Ladies' H. J. 22: 19. Jl. '05.

Bray, Vicar of, pseud.
New liberal policy. Fortn. 89: 780-90. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 643-51. Je. 13, '08.
Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman's opportunities. Fortn. 85: 228-37. F. '06.

Bray of the M. F. H. K. Brown. McClure. 29: 497-507. S. '07.

Braybridge's offer. W: D. Howells. Harper. 112: 229-36. Ja. '06.

Brayton, Charles Ray, 1840-
Portrait. McClure. 24: 341. F. '05.

Brazier, Samuel.
Is God responsible for the American occupation of the Philippines? Arena. 34: 173-4. Ag. '05.
Primary cause of activity and depression in trade. Arena. 36: 292-5. S. '06.

Braziers.
Period of daikan. Z. B.-Yusuf. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 145-50. F. '06.

Brazil.
On Dec. 9, 1905, the boundary between Venezuela and Brazil was settled.
Children of Brazil yesterday and to-day. W. M. M. Thomas. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 124-7. F. '09.
Coffee valorization in Brazil. L. Hutchinson. Q. J. Econ. 23: 528-35. My. '09.
Coming Brazilian race. S. Baxter. Outlook. 84: 917-8. D. 15, '06.
Continent of republics. S. Baxter. Outlook. 84: 871-5. D. 8, '06.
German colonisation in Brazil. F: W: Wile. Fortn. 85: 129-38. Ja.; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 205-12. Mr. '06.
German ghost in Brazil. Outing. 49: 393-4. D. '06.
Great republic of the tropics. G. M. L. Brown and F. Adams. il. map. R. of Rs. 34: 184-96. Ag. '06.

Brazil—*Continued.*
Municipal progress. L. S. Rowe. Am. J. Soc. 13: 508-12. Ja. '08.
New Brazil. P. Reinsch. il. World To-Day. 16: 478-89. My. '09.
New Brazil. P. S. Reinsch. il. World To-Day. 12: 518-25. My. '07.
Our neglect of South-American markets. G: A. Chamberlain. No. Am. 181: 117-22. Jl. '05.
Raising coffee prices by destruction. Nation. 88: 520-1. My. 20, '09.
Trade of the Amazon, and the port of Pará. D: F. St. Clair. il. map. Eng. M. 38: 1-14. O.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 40: 617-9. N. '09.
See also Railroads—Brazil.

Description and travel.
Artistic effects in Brazil. il. Int. Studio. 28: 271-4. My. '06.
Bororó Indians of Matto Grosso. W. A. Cook. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 316-9. N. 16, '07.
Brazil—where the coffee comes from. A. Ruhl. il. Scrib. M. 43: 739-56. Je. '08.
Brazilian landfalls. S. Baxter. il. Outlook. 84: 115-20. S. 15, '06.
Fishing and hunting tales from Brazil. D. A. Cobb. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 917-20. O. '09.
Little Germany. A. Hale. il. Reader. 9: 3-20. D. '06.
Narrative of a visit to Indian tribes of the Purus river, Brazil. J. B. Steere. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1901: 359-93.
Para—a typical example of South American progress. R. of Rs. 40: 95-6. Jl. '09.
Rio and Brazil. il. A. Ruhl. Other Americans. 254-98.
South American situation. A. Hale. il. Reader. 8: 621-35. N. '06.
Year in Brazil. Spectator. Outlook. 79: 166-8. Ja. 21, '05.
See also Maps—Brazil; Rio de Janeiro.

Education.
See Education—Brazil.

Geological survey.
New geological survey of Brazil. J: C. Branner. Science, n.s. 25: 510-3. Mr. 29, '07.

Geology.
Geology of Serra Espinhaço. O. A. Derby. bibliog. il. J. Geol. 14: 374-401. Jl. '06.
Sedimentary belt of the coast of Brazil. O. A. Derby. bibliog. J. Geol. 15: 218-27. Ap. '07.

History.
Brazil's commercial centenary. R. Holt-Lomax. Harp. W. 52: 33. O. 3, '08.

Industries and resources.
Brazil's great boom in diamond mining. il. R. of Rs. 39: 486-8. Ap. '09.
Diamonds and carbons in Brazil. H. W. Furniss. il. Pop. Sci. 69: 272-80. S. '06.
Mining and hydraulic engineering in Brazil. W: Maude. Eng. M. 28: 779-92. F. '05.
National exposition at Rio de Janeiro. R. D. Ward. il. Pop. Sci. 74: 105-23. F. '09.
Opportunities in Latin America. J: Barrett. il. Ind. 65: 1278-86. D. 3, '08.

Navy.
What will Brazil do with her navy? R. of Rs. 38: 608. N. '08.
See also Warships—Brazil.

Religion.
Brazilian church in council. L. L. Kinsolving. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 17-20. Ja. '09.
First Brazilian Baptist convention. S. L. Ginsburg. Mis. R. 30: 846-7. N. '07.
Indirect forces at work in the evangelization of Brazil. G: C. Lenington. Mis. R. 30: 811-4. N. '07.
Religious awakening in Brazil. G: C. Lenington. il. Mis. R. 29: 199-203. Mr. '06.
See also Missions—Brazil.

Brazing. See **Solders and soldering.**

Brazza, Pierre Paul François Camille de, Comte Savorgnan de, 1852-1905.
Death of Count di Brazza. Sci. Am. 93: 258. S. 30, '05.

Bread.
Assize of bread at Mobile, Alabama. W: O. Scroggs. Q. J. Econ. 21: 330-2. F. '07.
Bread-making the world over; pictures. Woman's H. C. 32: 11. F. '05.
Bread without yeast. E. S. Douglas. World To-Day. 10: 213-4. F. '06.
Breads of other lands. L. Lodian. il. Sci. Am. 100: 103. Ja. 30, '09.
Breakfast breads. L. H. Larned. Good H. 48: 104-5. Ja. '09.
Curious bread school. K. L. Smith. Sci. Am. 97: 364. N. 16, '07.
Diseases of bread. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25989-90. F. 2, '07.
Electricity and bread. Sci. Am. 92: 439. Je 3, '05.
Food value of the different kinds of bread. R. of Rs. 32: 496-7. O. '05.
Give us this day our daily bread. H. N. Casson. World To-Day. 17: 736-8. Jl. '09.
Gluten bread and cracker frauds. C: Christadoro. Sci. Am. 98: 219. Mr. 28, '08.
Hot bread. Nation. 81: 75. Jl. 27, '05.
Leavening materials employed in bread making. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25863. D. 8, '06.
Machine for slicing bread. il. Sci. Am. 99: 227. O. 3, '08.
Nation's bread. H. Snyder. Harper. 116: 458-61. F. '08.
New analysis of bread and wheat. Sci. Am. S. 64: 39. Jl. 20, '07.
New kind of wheat; the virtues of durum. C: Christadoro. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 184-5. Mr. 21, '08.
Scientific discussion of the staff of life. A. E. Humphries. Sci. Am. S. 65: 370-1, 394-5. Je. 13-20, '08.
Southern breads. M. Richmond. il. Woman's. H. C. 32: 59-60. N. '05.
Valuation of bread. A. Kuellenberg. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26023. F. 16, '07.
Varieties of the staff of life. Harp. W. 53: 31. Ap. 10, '09.
Wheat flour and bread. H. Snyder and C: D. Woods. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 347-62.
See also Cookery; Flour.

Bread-and-butter theory of history. H. J. Haskell. Outlook. 84: 422-6. O. 20, '06.

Bread eaten in secret. A. O'Hagan. Harper. 115: 286-95. Jl. '07.

Bread line. E: T. Devine. Char. 19: 1655-6. Mr. 7, '08.

Bread line, Lengthening. V: Rousseau. il. Harp. W. 52: 10-2. Mr. 14, '08.

Bread on the waters. P. Armstrong. il. Collier's. 43: 21. Je. 26, '09.

Breadalbane, Marchioness of.
High tops of Black mount. Blackw. 182: 1-16, 189-203. Jl.-Ag. '07.

Breadcrumb.
What a girl does with breadcrumb. F: Lees. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 39. My. '08.

Breadstuffs. See **Grain.**

Break in the rains; story. E. Candler. Blackw. 186: 473-90. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 355-62, 425-32. N. 6-13, '09.

Breakages, Study of. W. Rosenhain. Eng. M. 36: 272-5. N. '08.

Breakell, Mary L. (Penumbra, pseud.).
Marie Bashkirtseff. 19th Cent. 62: 110-25. Jl. '07.

Breakfast—and a lady; story. W. L. Wilson. Lippinc. 84: 493-8. O. '09.

Breakfast foods.
Adulteration of cereal breakfast foods. Sci. Am. 95: 170. S. 8, '06.
Breakfast cereals prepared at home. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25539. Jl. 21, '06.
Cereal breakfast foods. Sci. Am. 95: 279. O. 20, '06.
Dietary revolution. Ind. 61: 1577-8. D. 27, '06.
Grains used for breakfast foods. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25507-8. Jl. 7, '06.
Nutritive value of cereal breakfast foods. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25638-9. S. 1, '06.
Place of cereal breakfast foods in the diet. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25525-6. Jl. 14, '06.

Breakfast foods—*Continued.*
Predigested and malted breakfast foods. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25823-4. N. 24, '06.
Preparation of modern cereal breakfast food. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25493-4. Je. 30, '06.
Selection of. Sci. Am. 95: 359. N. 17, '06.

Breakfast time in camp; a little comedy of outdoors. C. D. Snedeker. Outlook. 89: 663-6. Jl. 25, '08.

Breakfasts.
Breakfast breads. L. H. Larned. Good H. 48: 104-5. Ja. '09.
Breakfast dishes. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 40: 77-9. Ja. '06.
Easter luncheons and breakfasts. H. Landon. il. Harp. B. 41: 409-11. Ap. '07.
Good things for breakfast. M. Parloa. Ladies' H. J. 25: 49. N. '08.
See also Menus.

Breakheart farm; story. B. King. Putnam's. 5: 144-52. N. '08.

Breaking away of mammy; story. V. F. Boyle. Delin. 73: 217-20. F. '09.

Breaking-in of Bob Herries. C. A. P. Comer. il. Putnam's. 6: 349-58. Je. '09.

Breaking of Simeon. B. K. Daniels. Canad. M. 31: 345-50. Ag. '08.

Breaking the spell. J: C. Schapps. St. N. 36: 122-3. D. '08.

Breaking trail. F. E. Schoonover. Scrib. M. 37: 565-77. My. '05.

Breaking up of Gee Haw. E. H. Leland. Cent. 69: 938-46. Ap. '05.

Breakwaters. See **Jetties; Sea walls; Shore protection.**

Breasted, James Henry, 1865-
Aegyptologische randglossen zum Alten Testament. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 247-50. Jl. '05.
Discovery of the temple of the heretic king, Ikhnaton. Ind. 64: 135-40. Ja. 16, '08.
Earliest occurrence of the name of Abram. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 22-36. O. '04.
Eleventh dynasty of Egypt. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 110-4. Ja. '05.
First preliminary report of the Egyptian expedition. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 23: 1-64. O. '06.
First season of the University of Chicago Egyptian expedition. Bib. World. 28: 68-71. Jl. '06.
German discovery in the ancient Orient. Univ. Chic. M. 2: 49-55. D. '09.
Message of the religion of Egypt. Bib. World. 29: 427-34. Je. '07.
New light on the history of the eleventh dynasty. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 163-6. Ap. '05.
Oldest fixed date in history. Bib. World. 28: 108-12. Ag. '06.
Reading journey through Egypt. bibliog. Chaut. 56: 45-75, 203-26, 342-70; 57: 49-78. S.-D. '09.
Recovery and decipherment of the monuments of ancient Ethiopia. Bib. World. 32: 376-85. D. '08.
Report of Wenamon. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 100-9. Ja. '05.
Second preliminary report of the Egyptian expedition. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 25: 1-110. O. '08.
Site of Meroe. Nation. 88: 219. Mr. 4, '09.
University of Chicago on the Nubian Nile. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 193-202. Mr. '09.
When did the Hittites enter Palestine? Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 153-8. Ap. '05.

Breath upon the spark. H. Clifford. Liv. Age. 248: 229-40. Ja. 27, '06.

Breathing.
Adenoids, or mouth-breathing: their cause and consequences. W. Hutchinson. Preventable diseases. 103-22.
Baldness traced to the absence of upper chest breathing. Cur. Lit. 42: 453. Ap. '07.
Biographical X-ray pictures of respiration. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 285. N. 2, '07.
Breathing in high altitude. J. C. Wilcox. Musician. 14: 173. Ap. '09.

Breathing—*Continued.*
Breathing in living beings. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24886-7. O. 7, '05.
Breathing of singers. Musician. 14: 500. N. '09.
Carbon dioxide in the breath. F. Southerden. Nature. 74: 81. My. 24, '06.
Definition of respiration. W. E. Praeger. Science, n.s. 26: 76-8. Jl. 19, '07.
Effects of rapid and prolonged deep breathing. D. F. Comstock. Science, n.s. 30: 804-5. D. 3, '09.
Good health in one simple exercise. Ladies' H. J. 26: 37. Mr. '09.
Production of prolonged apnœa in man. H. M. Vernon. Nature. 79: 458-9; 80: 39-40. F. 18; Mr. 11; W. G. Royal-Dawson. Nature. 80: 8. Mr. 4, '09.
Respiratory power and its limits. Sci. Am. 94: 414. My. 19, '06.
See also Respiratory apparatus; Respiratory organs; Singing and voice culture; Voice.

Breathing of plants. See **Plants, Respiration of.**

Breathing wells in France. Sci. Am. S. 64: 405-6. D. 28, '07.

Breazeale, J. F.
Canning vegetables in the home. Sci. Am. S. 68: 164-6. S. 11, '09.
Effect of solids upon the growth of seedlings in water cultures. Bot. Gaz. 41: 54-63. Ja. '06.

Brebner, Percy James, 1864-
Portrait. Bookm. 29: 353. Je. '09.

Breck, Edward, 1861-
Gentle art of killing fish. Outlook. 85: 333-4. F. 9, '07.

Breck, Katharine.
Mary's old master. Cent. 75: 33-40. N. '07.

Breckenridge, Hugh Henry, 1870-
Art of Breckenridge. A. Hoeber. il. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 34-6. Mr. '09.

Breckenridge, Ralph W., 1860-
Portrait. World To-Day. 16: 201. F. '09.

Breckenridge, Sophonisba Preston.
Child-labor legislation. El. School T. 9: 511-6. Je. '09.
Legislative control of women's work. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 107-9. F. '06.
Two decisions relating to organized labor. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 593-7. S. '05.
—See Abbott. Edith. jt. auth.

Breckinridge, Lester Paige, 1858-
Research fellowships in engineering at the university of Illinois. Science, n.s. 25: 596-7. Ap. 12, '07.

Breeches buoys.
Signal lights for breeches buoys. il. Sci. Am. 98: 7. Ja. 4, '08.

Breed, Improving the; story. J. G. Scott. Liv. Age. 247: 801-12. D. 30, '05.

Breeders' association, American. See **American breeders' association.**

Breeding.
American breeders' association meeting at Washington, 1907. C: B. Davenport. Science, n.s. 27: 413-7. Mr. 13, '08.
Animal breeding and feeding investigations by the Bureau of animal industry. D. E. Salmon. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 527-38.
Breeding and heredity. W: Batson. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24274-6, 24293-4, 24306-7. Ja. 14-28, '05.
Breeding industry, by W. Heape. Review. Nature. 74: 101. My. 31, '06.
Breeding plants and animals to order. E. T. Brewster. World's Work. 15: 9653-8. D. '07.
Color varieties of the rabbit and of other rodents. W: E. Castle. Science, n.s. 26: 287-91. Ag. 30, '07.
Inbreeding, cross-breeding and sterility in drosophila. W. E. Castle. Science, n.s. 23: 153. Ja. 26, '06.
Inheritance of the belt in Hampshire swine. W: J. Spillman. Science, n.s. 25: 541-3. Ap. 5, '07.
Principles of breeding, by E. Davenport. Review. Science, n.s. 29: 261-3. F. 12, '09.
Progress in plant and animal breeding. W. M. Hays. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 217-32.

Breeding —*Continued.*
Recent discoveries in heredity and their bearing on animal breeding. W. E. Castle. il. Pop. Sci. 67: 193-208. Jl. '05.
Recent work of Professor Loeb. J: B. MacCallum. Ind. 59: 315-9. Ag. 10, '05.
Reversion induced by cross breeding. Q. I. and J. P. Simpson. Science, n.s. 25: 426-8. Mr. 15, '07.
Selection and cross-breeding in relation to the inheritance of coat-pigments and coat-patterns in rats and guinea pigs, by H. MacCurdy and W. E. Castle. Review. Science, n.s. 26: 751-2. N. 29, '07.
See also Domestic animals; Eugenics; Heredity; Horse breeding; Hybridization; Mendelism; Plant breeding; Poultry.

Breese, Edmund.
Portrait. World To-Day. 17: 966. S. '09.

Brégy, Katherine.
Aubrey De Vere in his prose work. Cath. World. 86: 1-17. O. '07.
Gerard Hopkins. Cath. World. 88: 433-47. Ja. '09.
Lionel Johnson. Cath. World. 83: 466-82. Jl. '06.
Pilgrim's progress and some pre-reformation allegories. Cath. World. 89: 96-102, 166-76. Ap.-My. '09.
Poetry of Aubrey de Vere. Cath. World. 84: 788-801. Mr. '07.
Poetry of Francis Thompson. Cath. World. 81: 605-14. Ag. '05.
Richard Crashaw. Cath. World. 80: 756-66 Mr. '05.
Sower; poem. Cath. World. 82: 79. O. '05.
When romance met religion. Cath. World. 87: 309-20. Je. '08.
William Habington and his Castara. Cath. World. 82: 587-600. F. '06.

Bréhat, France.
Jumping-off place. A. S. Cox. il. Putnam's. 6: 196-204. My. '09.

Breitenbach, Harold Prell.
Defence of the special teacher of composition. Nation. 86: 464. My. 21, '08.

Breitenbach, Louise M.
Pompeian wall-scribblings. School R. 14: 529-34. S. '06.

Breithaupt, Rudolf M., 1872-
Breithaupt and the natural piano technic. F. Leonard. Musician. 14: 489. N. '09.

Breithut, Edith Commander.
Christmas tree in mid-ocean. Ladies' H. J. 24: 25. D. '06.

Breitinger, Johann Jakob, 1701-1776.
Bodmer and Breitinger. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 20-8.

Breitmann, Hans, pseud. See **Leland, Charles Godfrey.**

Breittmayer, George.
Portrait. Outing. 46: 108. Ap. '05.

Brelich, Henry.
Native methods of mining and smelting quicksilver ore in Kweichow, China. Cassier. 32: 127-39. Je. '07.

Bremen, Germany.
Port administration and harbor facilities. S. S. Huebner. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 393-5. Mr. '07.

Bremner, C. S.
Three northern universities in England. Nation. 87: 28-30. Jl. 9, '08.

Brendan, Saint, 484-577.
Voyage of Brendan. A. Gregory. Book of saints. 185-209.

Brennan, George Hugh, 1865-
Portrait. Bookm. 29: 354. Je. '09.

Brennan, Louis, 1852-
Inventor of the gyroscope car. por. Outlook. 93: 913-4. D. 25, '09.
Transportation and the gyroscope. C. Moffet. por. McClure. 30: 163-74. D. '07.

Brenner, Victor David, 1871-
Art and craft of the medalist. Sci. Am. 96: 511-2. Je. 22, '07.

Brenner, Victor David —*Continued.*
Lincoln cent and its maker. G. C. Teall. il. por. Harp. W. 53: 24. Ag. 21, '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 40: 269. S.; Putnam's. 7: 125. O. '09.

Brent, Rt. Rev. Charles Henry, 1862-
American democracy in the Orient. No. Am. 181:321-42. S. '05.
Among the Philippine mountain tops. Spirit Mis. 74: 88-94. F. '09.
At his post. Outlook. 89: 361. Je. 20. '08.
Nation's demand upon American young men. Outlook. 80: 436-7. Je. 17, '05.
Religious conditions in the Philippine islands. Mis. R. 28: 49-56. Ja. '05.
Strenuous vacation. Outlook. 80: 333-7. Je. 3, '05.
Tyranny or democracy—which? Outlook. 83: 599-600. Jl. 14, '06.
Visit to the Philippines of Secretary Taft and his party. Outlook. 81: 369-72. O. 14, '05.

Brent, Joseph Lancaster, 1826-1905.
Died. N. 27, '05.

Brentano, Clemens, 1777?-1842.
Arnim and Brentano. G: Brandes. Main currents. 2: 230-52.

Brera, Palace of.
Brera gallery, Milan. il. G. Allen and G: C. Williamson. Cities of north. Italy. 1: 153-86.

Brereton, Austin, 1862-
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1536. D. 24, '08.

Brereton, Cloudesley.
Plea for the small yeoman. Fortn. 88: 122-31. Jl. '07.

Brescia, Italy.
Brescia and Romanino. A. Symons. Cities of Italy. 255-9.
Brescia: Arnold of Brescia; Bayard sans peur et sans reproche. W. D. McCrackan. Italian lakes. 273-80.

Breshkovsky, Mme. Catherine, 1845-
Internal condition of Russia. Ind. 58: 12-6. Ja. 5, '05.
Revolutionists in Russia. por. Ind. 64: 855-7. Ap. 16, '08.
Who is Father Gapon? Outlook. 79: 268-72. F. 4, '05.
Island palace. I. C. Barrows. Outlook. 92: 887-9. Ag. 14, '09.
Katherine Bereshkovsky: a Russian revolutionist. E. Poole. por. Outlook. 79: 78-88. Ja. 7; Same cond. R. of Rs. 32: 216-7. F. '05.
Portrait. Harp. W. 52: 9. N. 28; Outlook. 90: 917. D. 26, '08.
Revolutionists and patriots. Outlook. 87: 879*-80*. D. 28. '07.
To Catherine Breshkovsky in the fortress of Peter and Paul; poem. S. Jewett. Outlook. 93: 342. O. 16, '09.

Bressler, David M.
Industrial removal office and its work. Char. 18: 278-82. Je. 1, '07.

Bressler-Gianoli, Mme. Chlotilde.
Acting of. R: Aldrich. por. Cent. 75: 138-40. N. '07.

Breton, Cecile.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 43: 199. Je. '07.

Breton, Jules Adolphe, 1827-1906.
Died. Jl. 5, '06.
Art work of. Outlook. 83: 590-1. Jl. 14, '06.
Brother to Millet. por. Cur. Lit. 41: 293-6. S. '06.
Comparison of Breton and Millet. C: H. Caffin. il. St. N. 32: 902-5. Ag. '05.
Life and work. bibliog. il. por. Masters in Art. 8: 381-420. O. '07.
Painter of rural life. F. Fowler. il. Scrib. M. 41: 125-8. Ja. '07.
Portrait. Craftsman. 10: 711. S. '06.
Sketch. Craftsman. 10: 669-70. Ag. '06.

Breton literature.
Celtic renaissance of the past. E: Wright. Fortn. 87: 128-36. Ja. '07.

Bretons. See **Brittany.**

Brett, George Platt, 1858-
F. Marion Crawford: novelist and historian. Outlook. 91: 915-7. Ap. 24, '09.
My summer vacation with a single top-buggy. Country Cal. 1: 140-1. Je. '05.

Brett, George Platt —*Continued.*
Plan for simpler living. World's Work. 9: 5849-51. F. '05.
Poverty: some suggested remedies. No. Am. 180: 288-93. F. '05.
Simple life. World To-Day. 8: 492-4. My. '05.
Portrait. Outlook. 18: 743. N. 25, '05.

Bretz, Julian Pleasant.
Relation of the doctorate to teaching. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 98-101. Ja. '09.

Breuer, Henry Joseph, 1860-
Note on Breuer. il. Int. Studio. 39: sup. 49. D. '09.

Brevard, Caroline Mays.
Betsy Brandon's guest. St. N. 34: 301-2. F. '07.

Breviaries.
Forgotten book of devotions. C. B. Walker. Cath. World. 90: 29-36. O. '09.
Glance at the Grimani breviary. Review. Nation. 88: 369. Ap. 8, '09.

Brewer, Charles B.
Finger-prints. Cent. 78: 911-5. O. '09.
Pennsylvania's elusive boundaries. Harp. W. 53: 30. F. 20, '09.
Truth about the navy. Harp. W. 52: 10-3. F. 8, '08.

Brewer, Clara.
Hospitality. Ind. 67: 228-30. Jl. 29, '09.
Sources of household waste. Outlook. 85: 29-33. Ja. 5, '07.

Brewer, David Josiah, 1837-
Ideal lawyer. Atlan. 98: 587-98. N. '06.
Legitimate exercise of the police power in the protection of health. Char. 21: 238-41. N. 7, '08.
Religion of a jurist. Outlook. 80: 533-6. Je. 24, '05.
Social service. Char. 15: 813-5. Mr. 3, '06.
Great minds of America. por. No. Am. 187: 1-6. Ja. '08.
Portrait. Am. M. 61: 636. Ap. '06; Cur. Lit. 43: 503. N. '07; Arena. 39: 136. F. '08.

Brewer, Eben, 1849-1898.
Man who sent the soldiers' letters home. H: E: Rood. il. Harp. W. 51: 1316. S. 7. '07.

Brewer, John M.
Plans for student cooperation in school government. Educ. R. 37: 519-25. My. '09.

Brewer, L. H.
Morning and evening; poem. Overland. n.s. 47: 250. Mr. '06.

Brewer, L. L.
Characteristics of power gases and their treatment. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25934-5. Ja. 12, '07.

Brewer, William M.
Southern Alaskan mining development. Eng. M. 30: 688-704. F. '06.

Breweries.
Schoenhofen brewery. R. Sturgis. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 201-7. Mr. '05.

Brewers.
Attitude of the distillers and wholesale liquor dealers on the liquor traffic. D: Stauber. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 539-44. N. '08.
Awakening of the brewers. Nation. 89: 227-8. S. 9, '09.
Beer and the city liquor problem. G: K. Turner. il. McClure. 33: 528-43. S. '09.
Brewer defended. G: Muller. Char. 20: 691-2. S. 12, '08.
Brewers as reformers. H. F. Fox. Char. 21: 721-3. Ja. 23, '09.
Brewers' position. H. F. Fox, Char. 19: 1603-4. F. 15, '08.
Six months of brewers' reform. Char. 21: 698-9. Ja. 23, '09.
Tainted news methods of the liquor interests. W. Irwin. Collier's. 42: 27-8. Mr. 13, '09.
See also United States brewers' association.

Brewing.
Manufacture of malt. P. Martens. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25842-3. D. 1. '06.
Residual products of brewing. T. Koller. Sci. Am. S. 64: 211. O. 5, '07.

Brewing —*Continued.*
Technology of molasses. T. Koller. Sci. Am. S. 65: 175. Mr. 14, '08.
See also Beer; Breweries; Brewers.

Brewing industries.
Prosperity of the brewing industry. H. F. Fox. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 485-95. N. '09.
See also Brewers.

Brewster, Rt. Rev. Benjamin.
Bishop of western Colorado. por. Spirit Mis. 74: 563-5. Jl. '09.

Brewster, Rt. Rev. Chauncey Bunce, 1848-
Humor: its kinsfolk and acquaintance. No. Am. 184: 710-7. Ap. 5, '07.
Humor under sundry skies. No. Am. 187: 265-73. F. '08.

Brewster, Edward T.
How I taught a girl of seven to swim. Ladies' H. J. 23: 40. Jl. '06.

Brewster, Edwin Tenney.
Animal mind from the inside. McClure. 33: 150-7. Je. '09.
Breeding plants and animals to order. World's Work. 15: 9653-8. D. '07.
Burbanking the pure food law. Outing. 52: 717-20. S. '08.
Fly, the disease of the house. McClure. 33: 564-8. S. '09.
Significant books of science. Atlan. 96: 681-90. N. '05.
Small but interesting forms of life. St. N. 32: 650-1. My. '05.
Solving the mystery of life. World's Work. 13: 8744-8. Ap. '07.
Studying the animal mind in laboratories. McClure. 33: 383-7. Ag. '09.

Brewster, Margaret, M. D.
I sleep out o' doors. Cosmopol. 42: 94-7. N. '06.

Brewster, S. D.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 544. Ja. '08.

Brewster, William, 1851-
Brunner's grouse pictures. Country Life. 7: 688. Ap. '05.
Eggs of the flicker found in an odd place. Bird Lore. 11: 73-4. Mr. '09.
Otter in eastern Massachusetts. Science, n.s. 29: 551-5. Ap. 2, '09.

Brewster, William Tenney, 1869-
Recent guides to culture. Forum. 38: 381-93. Ja. '07.
Types of recent biography. Forum. 38: 95-105. Jl. '06.

Breydell, A.
New galvanoplastic process. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26202. My. 4, '07.

Breysig, Kurt B. J., 1866-
Philosophical treatment of history. A. Ransom. Westm. 168: 282-6. S. '07.

Brian, Donald.
Portrait. Canad. M. 32: 30. N. '08.

Brianchaninov, Alexandre.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 423. O. '05.

Briand, Aristide, 1862-
First socialist premier in history. A. Tridon. por. R. of Rs. 40: 683-6. D. '09.
First socialist to become the head of a government. por. Cur. Lit. 47: 264-7. S. '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 272. S. '06; Cur. Lit. 42: 26. Ja. '07; R. of Rs. 35: 280. Mr. '07; Ind. 62: 1465. Je. 20, '07.
Side-lights on French justice. M. L. Girault. Harp. W. 52: 32. F. 22, '08.

Bribach, Ruth L.
Volunteer summer work of the Francis W. Parker school. El. School T. 7: 414-9. Mr. '07.

Bribe that went astray; story. E. Flower. Cent. 71: 503-19. F. '06.

Bribery.
Bribery prosecutions in San Francisco. Outlook. 85: 727. Mr. 30. '07.
Cure for municipal bribery. G: Crane. Arena. 36: 289-92. S. '06.
Electoral corruption in England in the old days. A. Pottow. No. Am. 182: 275-84. F. '06.
How England has suppressed electoral corruption. Outlook. 87: 237. O. 5, '07.

Bribery—*Continued.*
Jury bribers. J. Flynt. Harp. W. 49: 158, 160. F. 4, '05.
Prediction roll-call. T: W: Lawson. Everybody's. 15: 113-20. Jl. '06.
Riot bill in the Pennsylvania legislature. R. Blankenburg. Arena. 33: 120-5. F. '05.
Sale of the Montana legislature, and Clark's election. C. P. Connolly. il. McClure. 28: 27-43. N. '06.
Will public ownership increase or diminish political corruption? C. A. Royse. Arena. 38: 373-84. O. '07.
Wooing of the electors. M. MacDonagh. 19th Cent. 58: 677-88. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 247: 643-51. D. 16, '05.
See also Graft; Politics, Corruption in; San Francisco—Graft and graft prosecution.

Bric-a-brac.
Artistic effect of. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 39: 170-4. F. '05.
Music room beautiful. A. R. Perrett. il. Musician. 14: 440. O. '09.
See also Porcelain; Pottery.

Brice, Calvin Stewart, 1845-1898.
Portrait. Bookm. 22: 45. S. '05.

Brice, Elizabeth.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 328. F.; Harp. W. 53: 14. Jl. 17, '09.

Brick, Abraham Lincoln, 1860-1908.
Died. Ap. 7, '08.

Brick roads. See **Roads, Brick.**

Brickner, Isaac M.
Direct primaries versus boss rule. Arena. 41: 550-6. Ag. '09.

Bricks.
Brick and tile making in the tropics. C. C. Fuller. il. Sci. Am. 95: 157-8. S. 1, '06.
Brick making. W. F. M'Clure. il. Sci. Am. 93: 277. O. 7, '05.
Brickwork tests. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25706-7. S. 29, '06.
Clay products of the United States. il. Sci. Am. 100: 98-9. Ja. 30, '09.
Decorative use of brick. Arch. Rec. 24: 243. S. '08.
Glass paving and building bricks. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24642-3; 60: 24658-9. Je. 24, Jl. 1, '05.
Modern brickwork. C: W. Stoughton. il. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 110-4; 38: sup. 11-8. Je.-Jl. '09.
Refractory materials. T: Holgate. Eng. M. 35: 278-80. My. '08.
Renaissance in brickwork. il. Craftsman. 16: 526-37. Ag. '09.
Roads of vitrified brick. A. P. Hitchcock. il. Country Life. 15: 498. Mr. '09.
Sand building-bricks. Sci. Am. 98: 163. Mr. 7, '08.
Sand-lime brick. F. Densmore. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25621-2. Ag. 25, '06; E. W. Smythe. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26239-40. My. 25, '07.
Schist bricks. Sci. Am. S. 68: 387. D. 18, '09.
Silica coke-oven brick. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24643-4. Je. 24, '05.
Slag bricks. G. B. Waterhouse. il. Eng. M. 37: 362-6. Je. '09.
Story of the brick of Babylonia. E. J. Banks. Sci. Am. 96: 288. Ap. 6, '07.
Utilization of blast furnace slag. C. de Schwarz. Eng. M. 35: 614-5. Jl. '08.
See also Glass bricks; Tiles.

Bricout, J.
Anatole France's life of Joan of Arc. Cath. World. 88: 234-48, 341-55, 523-37. N. '08-Ja. '09.
Wonders of Lourdes. Cath. World. 89: 472-84, 615-23, 809-19. Jl.-S. '09.

Bride for Casey; story. E. M. Tybout. Lippinc. 84: 257-320. S. '09.

Bride he brought his mother; story. M. M. Reese. Ladies' H. J. 26: 16. Ap. '09.

Brides.
Festival of the brides; poem. T. M. Bates. Ladies' H. J. 25: 32. O. '08.
Intimate talk with the bride. H. C. Hambidge. Delin. 73: 784. Je. '09.
June bride and her trousseau. Ind. 64: 1407-8. Je. 18, '08.
See also Weddings.

Bride's father. C: M. Harger. Harper. 111: 130-1. Je. '05.

Bride's home-bringing. M. T. Campbell. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 49-51. Mr. '08.

Bridge, Sir Cyprian Arthur George, 1839-
Amateur estimates of naval policy. 19th Cent. 60: 883-8. D. '06.
Cult of the monster war-ship. Liv. Age. 258: 430-3. Ag. 15, '08.
Great moral upheaval in America. 19th Cent. 59: 205-18. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 707-17. Mr. 24, '06.

Bridge, Thomas William, 1848-1909.
Sketch. Nature. 81: 42-3. Jl. 8, '09.

Bridge across the night. K. H. Brown. Scrib. M. 39: 569-81. My. '06.

Bridge across the years. E. H. Porter. Harp. B. 41: 118-23. F. '07.

Bridge keeper. F. H. Sweet. Craftsman. 10: 213-8. My. '06.

Bridge-warden. O. Oliver. Liv. Age. 253: 744-52. Je. 22, '07.

Bridge whist.
Bridge blight. F. W. Crowninshield. Good H. 49: 274-6. S. '09.
Bridge player's Omar; poem. P. Leonard. Harp. B. 40: 594-5. Jl. '06.
Good guessing at bridge; story of an ocean voyage. R. F. Foster. il. Am. M. 68: 220-6. Jl. '09.
Mrs. Battle's opinions on bridge. A. Cecil. Blackw. 184: 35-8. Jl. '08.
Women and cards; symposium. Good H. 49: 409-14. O. '09.

Bridger, James, 1804-1881.
Master trapper and trail maker. A. Chapman. Outing. 47: 431-4. Ja. '06.

Bridges, Flora.
Value of formal training. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 716-21. F. '05.

Bridges, Madeline, pseud. See **De Vere, Mary Alnge.**

Bridges, Robert, 1844-
Nero. Review. Fortn. 85: 92-4. Ja. '06.
To —; poem. Liv. Age. 246: 258. Jl. 29, '05.
Return of Ulysses. W. B. Yeats. Good and evil. 312-9.
Robert Bridges's Demeter. Liv. Age. 246:506-8. Ag. 19, '05.

Bridges, Robert (Droch, pseud.) 1858-
Boys coming home; poem. Ladies' H. J. 25: 3. Ag. '08.
I will not let thee go; poem. Ind. 65: 1467. D. 17, '08.
On the hill; poem. Outlook. 89: 468. Je. 27, '08.
Singing heart; poem. Scrib. M. 43: 623. My. '08.
Stars in their courses; poem. Atlan. 101: 506. Ap. '08.
Woodrow Wilson and college earnestness. World's Work. 15: 9792-7. Ja. '08.

Bridges, T. C.
Martyrs to science. Sci. Am. S. 68: 54-5. Jl. 24, '09.

Bridges.
American bridge building. C. C. Schneider. Eng. M. 29: 737-9. Ag. '05.
Boy's own bridge. E. J. Prindle. il. St. N. 34: 919-21. Ag. '07.
Bridge erection by the end-launching method. C. N. Monsarrat. Eng. M. 35: 926-9. S. '08.
Bridges and the art commission of New York. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 469-75. D. '07.
Bridges of New York city. T. K. Thomson. il. Eng. M. 37: 913-28; 38: 49-69. S.-O. '09.
Bridging the Hudson river. Sci. Am. 95: 418. D. 8, '06.
Bridging the St. Lawrence. J. Johnston. il. Canad. M. 27: 329-36. Ag. '06.
Compression members in bridges. Sci. Am. 97: 202. S. 21, '07.
Demolition of the historic Long bridge over the Potomac. C: A. Sidman. il. Harp. W. 51: 264. F. 23. '07.
England the pioneer of the iron bridge. Sci. Am. 93: 80. Jl. 29, '05.
First steel bridge. C. Adelsköld. Sci. Am. 93: 527. D. 30, '05.

Bridges—*Continued.*
Flood-resisting bridge construction in the western United States. H. A. Crafts. il. Cassier. 34: 414-8. S. '08.
Formula and the testing machine. Sci. Am. 97: 254-5. O. 12, '07.
Four big bridges of New York. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 147-60. Mr. '09.
From the toll-bar of the Galata bridge. M. M. Currie. 19th Cent. 57: 307-23. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 278-91. Ap. 29, '05.
How soldiers built a bridge. E. Graves. il. Harp. W. 52: 24. F. 22, '08.
Latticed compression members in bridges. H: S. Prichard. Sci. Am. 99: 43. Jl. 18, '08.
Long-span bridges of the world. Sci. Am. 93: 334. O. 28, '05.
Maximum load due to crowding. Sci. Am. 92: 318. Ap. 22, '05.
Narrowing of the Ganges and construction of the Curzon bridge. il. Sci. Am. 99: 201, 204. S. 26, '08.
New York bridges. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 243-62. O. '05.
New York's bridges. il. Sci. Am. 99: 397-400. D. 5, '08.
Notable German bridges. F. C. Kuntz. il. Sci. Am. 97: 151-4. Ag. 31, '07.
Picturesque bridges over Chinese waterways. V. Rodgers. il. Craftsman. 9: 553-7. Ja. '06.
Poetry of bridges. Liv. Age. 253: 308-10. My. 4, '07.
Pont d'Avignon. I. F. Jones. il. Bookm. 30: 144-6. O. '09.
Rebuilding of a sunken bridge abutment with concrete steel. Sci. Am. S. 66: 195-6. S. 26, '08.
Rectangular latticed compression members in bridges. Sci. Am. 98: 406. Je. 6, '08.
Repairing the concrete pier of a bridge by injection of liquid cement mortar. Sci. Am. 99: 203. S. 26, '08.
Sacred bridge of Nikko. G. S. Zorbaugh. il. St. N. 34: 586-7. My. '07.
Song of the bridge; poem. H: Chadwick. Putnam's. 2: 34-5. Ap. '07.
Steel manufacturers and the chain bridge. Sci. Am. 94: 246. Mr. 24, '06.
Strength of large columns. Eng. M. 34: 335-7. N. '07.
Study of the damage to bridges during earthquakes. W: H. Hobbs. il. J. Geol. 16: 636-53. O. '08.
Victoria bridge across the Zambesi. World's Work. 9: 5879. F. '05.
Weaving of the bridge. E: Hungerford. il. Harper. 119: 221-32. Jl. '09.

See also Arches; Cables; Drawbridges; Ferry bridges; Pontoon bridges; also Blackwell's island bridge; Brooklyn bridge; Henry Hudson memorial bridge; Manhattan bridge; Queensborough bridge.

Bridges, Arched.
Hartford and her big new bridge. E: Hungerford. il. Harp. W. 52: 32. O. 17, '08.
Kazarguene bridge. L. Ramakers. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24749-50. Ag. 12, '05.
New stone bridge over the Connecticut river at Hartford. E. W. Winans. il. Cassier. 33: 530-46. Mr. '08.
Plauen viaduct. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24837-8. S. 16, '05.
Wissahickon bridge at Philadelphia. J. A. Stewart. il. Sci. Am. 97: 392-3. N. 30, '07.

See also Henry Hudson memorial bridge.

Bridges, Bascule.
New Knippels bridge at Copenhagen. il. Sci. Am. 100: 404. My. 29, '09.
New type of bascule bridge. E. Brown. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25325-6. Ap. 21, '06.

Bridges, Cantilever.
Bridge between Duisburg and Homberg. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 328. N. 23, '07.
Compression members in bridges. Sci. Am. 97: 202. S. 21, '07.
Erection of the Blackwell's island cantilever bridge. il. Sci. Am. 97: 100-1. Ag. 10, '07.
Erection of the Quebec bridge. il. Sci. Am. 95: 228. S. 29, '06.
Formula and the testing machine. Sci. Am. 97: 254-5. O. 12, '07.

Bridges, Cantilever—*Continued.*
Indian cantilever bridge. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 401-2. D. 28, '07.
Last span of Blackwell's island bridge. il. Sci. Am. 98: 217, 223. Mr. 28, '08.
Monumental blunder, Blackwell's island bridge. Sci. Am. 99: 350. N. 21, '08.
Portentous bridge disaster. Sci. Am. 97: 182. S. 14, '07.
Profoundest humiliation ever sustained by an exact science. il. Cur. Lit. 43: 556-8. N. '07.
Quebec bridge design. Eng. M. 35: 931-4. S. '08.
Quebec bridge disaster. il. Sci. Am. 97: 162, 185-7, S. 7, 14; Eng. M. 34: 181-4, 499-502. O., D. '07.
Quebec bridge disaster; report of the commission. Eng. M. 35: 100-2. Ap.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 65: 259. Ap. 25, '08.
Queensborough cantilever bridge. Sci. Am. 99: 400. D. 5, '08.
Report on the Quebec bridge disaster. Sci. Am. 98: 290. Ap. 25, '08.
Safety of the Blackwell's island bridge. Sci. Am. 98: 366. My. 23, '08.
St. Lawrence river bridge, Quebec. il. Sci. Am. 93: 337-8. O. 28, '05.
Why the Quebec bridge failed. il. Sci. Am. 97: 257-8. O. 12, '07.

See also Queensborough bridge.

Bridges, Concrete.
Application of ferro-concrete for bridge foundation caissons. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 236. O. 12, '07.
Concrete bridge over the Big Muddy river, Illinois central railroad. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24621-2. Je 17, '05.
Concrete railroad bridge at Danville, Illinois. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25581-2. Ag. 11, '06.
Kazarguene bridge. L. Ramakers. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24749-50. Ag. 12, '05.
Largest single-span concrete bridge in the world. il. World To-Day. 15: 1293-4. D. '08.
Reinforced-concrete highway bridges in Germany. Eng. M. 33: 266-7. My. '07.
Walnut lane, Philadelphia, bridge. F: B. Warren. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 305-6. N. 14, '08.
Washington's great concrete bridge. F. N. Bauskett. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26221-2. My. 18, '07.

See also Henry Hudson memorial bridge.

Bridges, Ferry. See **Ferry bridges.**

Bridges, Natural. See **Natural bridges.**

Bridges, Pontoon. See **Pontoon bridges.**

Bridges, Railroad.
Armored concrete viaduct; Rotterdam's remarkable grade crossings. C. Van Langendouck. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 264-5. O. 23, '09.
Bridging the gorge of the Zambesi. A. T. Prince. il. World's Work. 12: 7637-47. Je. '06.
Completion of Victoria falls bridge. il. Sci. Am. 93: 68-9. Jl. 22, '05.
Erection of the Fades viaduct. il. Sci. Am. 101: 257-8. O. 9, '09.
Erection of the Gokteik bridge. D. A. Willey. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 611-5.
Fall of the B. and O. Susquehanna bridge. W: Allen. il. Sci. Am. 99: 240. O. 10, '08.
Kafue river bridge on the Cape to Cairo railroad. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 204-5. S. 28, '07.
Largest arch bridge in the world; Pennsylvania railroad East river bridge. il. Sci. Am. 96: 468. Je. 8, '07.
Live loads and working stresses in railway bridges. C. Gribble. il. Cassier. 35: 52[illegible]-32. F. '09.
Lofty Pecos viaduct on the Southern Pacific railway. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 92: 28[illegible] Ap. 8, '05.
New railroad bridge at Vancouver. J. M. Baltimore. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 129-30. F. 27, '09.
New railroad bridge over the Zambesi. map. R. of Rs. 32: 229. Ag. '05.
New Susquehanna bridge, Pennsylvania railroad. il. Sci. Am. 97: 362-3. N. 16, '07.
Notable American railway bridges. J. G. Walton. il. Cassier. 29: 202-8. Ja. '06.

Bridges, Railroad —*Continued.*
Opening of the Victoria falls bridge. H. Shepstone. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24941-2. N. 4, '05.
Railway bridge floors—old and new. C. Gribble. il. Cassier. 35: 340-50. D. '08.
Railway bridges of moderate span. C. Gribble. il. Cassier. 34: 210-22, 304-21. Jl.-Ag. '08.
Reconstruction of the Baltimore and Ohio bridge over the Susquehanna. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 99: 184. S. 19, '08.
Thebes railroad bridge. C: A. Byers. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25629-30. S. 1, '06.
Viaduct of Fades. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24381-3. Mr. 4. '05.
Wiesen viaduct. Sci. Am. 101: 111. Ag. 14, '09.

Bridges, Suspension.
Budapest and Manhattan suspension bridges. Sci. Am. 93: 194. S. 9, '05.
Cables of a large suspension bridge. I: Harby. il. Cassier. 28: 3-25. My. '05.
Distorted bridge stories. Sci. Am. 100: 346. My. 8, '09.
Elizabeth bridge at Budapest. il. Sci. Am. 93: 197-8. S. 9, '05.
Elizabeth eye-bar suspension bridge at Budapest. L. Ramakers. il. Eng. M. 30: 860-70. Mr. '06.
Queensboro and Manhattan bridges across the East River. il. Sci. Am. 100: 281-2. Ap. 10, '09.
Queensborough bridge, New York. F. W. Skinner. Collier's. 43: 30-2. Ap. 3, '09.
Safety of the Brooklyn bridge. Sci. Am. 98: 270. Ap. 18, '08.
Wire suspension foot bridge at Platt national park. W. L. Salvage. il. Sci. Am. 99: 136. Ag. 29, '08.
See also Manhattan bridge.

Bridget, Saint, 451?-523?
Book of Lismore. E. Lyttelton. 19th Cent. 66: 475-7. S. '09.
Brigit, the Mary of the Gael. A. Gregory. Book of saints. 1-16.

Bridget, Saint, 1303?-1373.
Revelations of St. Bridget. D. Dale. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 224-34. Ap. '09.

Bridget, queen of Fatuhiva. F. H. Miller. Overland, n.s. 46: 550-6. D. '05.

Bridgewater, Massachusetts.
Historic memories. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. 370-8.

Bridgman, Herbert Lawrence, 1844-
Commander Peary. Ind. 67: 633-6. S. 16, '09.
Dash to the pole. Ind. 67: 571-4. S. 9, '09.
Ten years of arctic and antarctic exploration. Outing. 50: 583-93. Ag. '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 40: 411. O. '09.

Bridgman, Rev. Howard Allen, 1860-
Haystack centennial. Mis. R. 29: 889-94. D. '06.

Bridgman, L. B.
Give courage, Lord! poem. McClure. 26: 610. Ap. '06.
To a wayfarer; poem. Harper. 112: 406. F. '06.
To Mark Twain; poem. Harp. W. 50: 1748. D. 8, '06.

Bridgman, Raymond Landon, 1848-
Civic righteousness via percentages. Atlan. 102: 797-802. D. '08.
Justice to victims of missionaries. Arena. 37: 298-40. Mr. '07.
Legislative efficiency and morals. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 337-43. My. '05.
Massachusetts crisis. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 63-70. Mr. '07.
New tariff era. Atlan. 99: 443-9. Ap. '07.
Parliamentary law a world institution. Bib. Sac. 66: 651-70. O. '09.
Publicity for protected interests. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 459-67. D. '05.
Who runs Massachusetts? New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 285-90. N. '06.
World's greatest era. Bib. Sac. 64: 713-25. O. '07.
World's legislature is here. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 355-61. My. '08.

Bridle, Augustus.
Bunks of the old sleigh-bobs. Canad. M. 32: 169-75. D. '08.

Bridle, Augustus —*Continued.*
Disillusionment of Dodge. Canad. M. 30: 465-9. Mr. '08.
Drama of the ward. Canad. M. 34: 3-8. N. '09.
Opsonins in Canada. Canad. M. 28: 377-82. F. '07.
Shack-town Christmas. Canad. M. 34: 129-34. D. '09.

Bridles.
Plea for open bridles. N. Newnham-Davis. il. Country Life. 15: 639. Ap. '09.

Brief for spinsterhood; story. F. Wilson. Am. M. 63: 430-7. F. '07.

Brière, Paul.
Highest of all explosives. Cosmopol. 39: 469-72. S. '05.

Briesen, Arthur von, 1843-
Portrait. World's Work. 14: 9049. Jl. '07.

Briesmaster, Charles.
Cattle raising on small capital. Country Life. 11: 417-8. F. '07.
Country working team. Country Life. 13: 628-9. Ap. '08.
Experience in the poultry business. Country Life. 10: 541-2. S. '06.
Experience with the white holland turkey. Country Life. 13: 205-6. D. '07.

Brieux, Eugène, 1858-
Déserteuse, La, at the Odeon. J: F. Macdonald. Fortn. 83: 327-35. F. '05.
Incubus; or Les Hannetons; drama; comment. Forum. 41: 546-8. Je. '09.
Moralist among French dramatists. G: H: Payne. por. Harp. W. 53: 10. My. 15, '09.

Brigadier. I. Tourguéneff. Outlook. 88: 226-38. Ja. 25, '08.

Brigands.
American bandits: lone and otherwise. B. W. Currie. Harp. W. 52: 15. S. 12, '08.
Mediæval mercenaries, modern brigands and the papacy. J: J. O'Shea. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 109-23. Ja. '08.
Night's ride with Arab bandits. C: W. Furlong. il. Harper. 112: 489-97. Mr. '06.
See also Highwaymen; Robbers.

Briggs, Austin Addison.
Circle gold; poem. Canad. M. 31: 504. O. '08.

Briggs, Charles Augustus, D. D., 1841-
Criticism and dogma of the Virgin-birth. No. Am. 182: 861-74. Je. '06.
Encyclical against modernism. No. Am. 187: 199-212. F. '08.
Great obstacle in the way of a reunion of Christendom. No. Am. 186: 72-82. S. '07.
Modernism mediating the coming Catholicism. No. Am. 189: 877-89. Je. '09.
New encyclical. Ind. 63: 1403-6. D. 12, '07.
Precedents of 1610. Ind. 66: 96-8. Ja. 14, '09.
Question of orders. Ind. 59: 197-200. Jl. 27, '05.
Real and the ideal in the papacy. No. Am. 184: 347-63. F. 15, '07.
Reform in the Roman Catholic church. No. Am. 181: 80-9. Jl. '05.
Virgin birth of our Lord. Am. J. Theol. 12: 189-210. Ap. '08.
Briggs and the Roman Catholic church. por. Cur. Lit. 39: 174-5. Ag. '05.

Briggs, Charles Frederick (Harry Franco, pseud.) 1804-1877.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1354. D. 10, '08.

Briggs, Rev. Charles W.
Church in the jungle. Mis. R. 30: 359-67. My. '07.
Missionary opportunity in the Visayan islands. Mis. R. 29: 185-93. Mr. '06.

Briggs, Emilie Grace.
Selah. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 16: 1-29. O. '99.

Briggs, Frank O, 1851-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 35: 273. Mr. '07.

Briggs, Le Baron Russell, 1855-
College preparation. Nation. 87: 599. D. 17, '08.
Girl who would cultivate herself. Ladies' H. J. 23: 10. N. '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 128. Ja.; New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 313. N. '05.

Briggs, Lyman James, 1874-
Electrical resistance method for the rapid determination of the moisture content of grain. Science, n.s. 28: 819-3. D. 4, '08.
—See Swingle, Walter Tennyson, jt. auth.

Briggs, Nelson R.
Aeronautical enthusiasm. Sci. Am. 96: 451. Je. 1, '07.
Do animals reason? Sci. Am. 92: 447. Je. 3, '05.

Briggs, Thomas Henry, 1877-
Another phase of the spelling reform. Dial. 41: 197. O. 1, '06.
Problems of the smaller libraries. Dial. 44: 68. F. 1, '08.

Briggs, Thomas V.
Cruise of the Caribbee. Harper. 116: 16-28. D. '07.

Briggs, William A., M. D.
Siam—its progress and prospects. Mis. R. 31: 334-8. My. '08.

Brigham, Albert Perry, 1855-
Capacity of the United States for population. Pop. Sci. 75: 209-20. S. '09.

Brigham, Charles.
New England architect and his work. O. F. Adams. il. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 432-48. Je. '07.

Brigham, Johnson (Wolcott Johnson, pseud.) 1846-
Original manuscript of the Book of Mormon. World To-Day 9: 1101-6. O. '05.
Sketch of Gov. Cummins. R. of Rs. 34: 291-5. S. '06.

Brigham, Lincoln F.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 201. O. '06.

Brigham, W. Cole.
Marine mosaic of Brigham. il. Int. Studio. 24: sup. 68-9. Ja. '05.

Bright, Charles, 1863-
Communication by cable. Westm. 171: 237-48. Mr. '09.
Imperial telegraphy at a popular tariff. Fortn. 91: 526-41. Mr. '09.
Proper sphere for sport. Westm. 166: 277-83. S. '06.
Useful sphere for radio-telegraphy. Westm. 169: 400-14. Ap. '08.

Bright, Florence.
True inwardness of the woman's movement. Fortn. 87: 733-9. Ap. '07.

Bright, James Franck, D. D., 1832-
History of England, 1837-1880. Review. J: E. E: D. Acton. Hist. essays. 472-90.

Bright, John, 1811-1889.
Portrait. Chaut. 40: 518. F. '05; Putnam's. 1: 580. F. '07; Ind. 67: 704. S. 23, '09.
Reminiscences of the house of commons. H: W. Lucy. por. Putnam's. 1: 392-4. Ja. '07.
Sketch from memory. por. J. McCarthy. Portraits of the '60's. 75-87.

Bright, Leslie.
Little beach boy. Everybody's. 13: 91-100. Jl. '05.

Bright, Marshal Huntington, 1834-1907.
Died. F. 28, '07.
Veteran journalist. Outlook. 85: 542-3. Mr. 9, '07.

Bright, Orville T.
Albert G. Lane. Educ. R. 32: 420-4. N.; El. School T. 7: 177-81. D. '06.
Wilbur S. Jackman. El. School T. 7: 433-8. Ap. '07.

Bright, William Leatham.
Portrait. Ind. 67: 704. S. 23, '09.

Bright Angel trail. See **Grand cañon of the Colorado.**

Bright green horse; story. K. Abbott. Harp. B. 42: 624-9. Jl. '08.

Brighton, England.
Life at Brighton. A. E. Lane. Fortn. 88: 958-66. D. '07.
Motoring along a king's highway. K. E. Thomas. il. Overland. n.s. 49: 40-7. Ja. '07.

Brigit, Saint. See **Bridget, Saint.**

Brigittines.
Brigittine monasteries. D. Dale. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 425-35. Jl. '07.

Brigman, Annie W.
Symbolic nature studies from the camera of Annie W. Brigman. E. J. Hamilton. il. Craftsman. 12: 660-6. S. '07.

Brill, George R.
How we made a golf course. Country Life. 16: 340. Jl. '09.

Brimley, George, 1819-1857.
Between Coleridge and Arnold. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 504-8.

Brinckle, William Draper.
Just a boat. il. Country Life. 16: 308. Jl. '09.
—See Parsons, Joseph, jt. auth.

Brindle, Ernest.
Future of Manchuria. World's Work. 12: 7901-3. Ag. '06.

Brindle burglar. F. H. Stevens. Canad. M. 29: 437-9. S. '07.

Brindley, W. E.
Forestry at the Portland exposition. Chaut. 41: 359-61. Je. '05.

Bringing in the tree. G: Ade. Harp. W. 49: 1824-6. D. 16, '05.

Bringing-out of Byra Klack. A. S. Winston. Atlan. 104: 51-6. Jl. '09.

Brininstool, E. A.
Alone; poem. Overland, n.s. 53: 152. F. '09.
Fine ol' country; poem. Sunset. 17: 85. N. '06.
Happy Californian; poem. Sunset. 16: 308. Ja. '06.
Little country paper; poem. Sunset. 16: 519. Mr. '06.

Brink of destruction. J: Worne. Am. M. 61: 605-9. Mr. '06.

Brinker; story. E. Bingham. Lippinc. 81: 534-45. Ap. '08.

Brinkerhoff, Roeliff, 1828-
Portrait. World To-Day. 12: 202. F.; Am. M. 63: 476. Mr. '07.

Brinkley, Frank, 1841-
Primeval Japanese. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 793-804.

Brinley, Kathrine Sanger.
Antique needlework copied from a fifteenth-century Italian painting. Craftsman. 16: 702-6 S. '09.
Art needlework from the sixteenth century. Craftsman. 16: 472-7. Jl. '09.
Needlework design from Da Vinci's painting of the Last supper. Craftsman. 16: 350-5. Je. '09.
Old embroideries in new form. Harp. B. 43: 1031-3. O. '09.
Ornamental needlework: as exemplified in certain pictures of the Italian renaissance. Craftsman. 16: 236-40. My. '09.
Revival of needlecraft. Craftsman. 17: 94-6. O. '09.

Brinton, Christian, 1870-
Albert Sterner. Putnam's. 2: 387-99. Jl. '07.
Antoine Wiertz. Bookm. 22: 576-86. F. '06.
Art and ideas. Putnam's. 2: 121-7. Ap. '07.
Art of Gari Melchers. Harper. 114: 430-9. F. '07.
Bela Pratt. Cent. 78: 722-4. S. '09.
Case for American art. Cent. 77: 139-42. N. '08.
Collection of Hugo Reisinger. Int. Studio. 38: sup. 29-38, 57-64. Ag.-S. '09.
Concerning Miss Cassett and certain etchings. Int. Studio. 27: sup. 1-7. N. '05.
Constantin Meunier. Cent. 71: 845-55. Ap. '06.
Departure in church building. Cent. 70: 718-9. S. '05.
Ellen Emmet. Cent. 78: 155. My. '09.
Gari Melcher's portrait of President Roosevelt Cent. 76: 477. Jl. '08.
George Hitchcock—painter of sunlight. Int. Studio. 26: sup. 1-6. Jl. '05.
German art at the Metropolitan museum. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 125-30. F. '09.
German painting of to-day. Scrib. M. 45: 129-43. F. '09.
Helleu intime. Putnam's. 4: 27-31. Ap. '08.
Herzog's decorative photographs. Cent. 74: 81-7. My. '07.
Idols of the Russian masses. Cosmopol. 40: 613-20. Ap. '06.
Korolenko, apostle of pity. Bookm. 21: 24-6. Mr. '05.
Maxim Gorky. Everybody's. 12: 464-7. Ap. '05.
Modernism in art. Putnam's. 5: 617-22. F. '09.
Myre Evergood Blashki. Cent. 77: 958. Ap. '09.

Brinton, Christian—*Continued.*
New spirit in American painting. Bookm. 27: 351-61. Je. '08.
Painter as sculptor. Cent. 75: 957. Ap. '08.
Proposed changes in the national capitol. Cent. 70: 693-702. S. '05.
Russia's greatest painter—Ilia Répin. Scrib. M. 40: 513-23. N. '06.
Shannon and pictorial portraiture. Harper. 111: 204-13. Jl. '05.
Sorolla at the Hispanic society. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 3-12. Mr. '09.
Two great Spanish painters: Sorolla and Zuloaga. Cent. 78: 26-36. My. '09.
Two notable pictures. Cent. 75: 800-1. Mr. '08.
Willard L. Metcalf. Cent. 77: 155. N. '08.
Zuloaga and the national note in Spanish art. Craftsman. 16: 131-9. My. '09.
Zuloaga at the Hispanic society. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 38-46. Ap. '09.
Zuloaga, the Spanish painter. Cent. 69: 446-52. Ja. '05.

Brinton, Daniel Lord, 1858-1906.
Died. My. 28, '06.

Brinton, George.
Limit. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 688-94. F. '06.

Brinton, John Hill, 1832-1907.
Died. Mr. 17, '07.

Brinton, Selwyn.
American sculpture of to-day. Int. Studio. 31: 34-43. Mr. '07.
Emil Fuchs,—work in sculpture, medals and portraits. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 3-18. Mr. '08.
Recent paintings by John Lavery. Int. Studio. 36: 171-80. Ja. '09.

Briquettes and briquetting.
Artificial fuel. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25458-60. Je. 16, '06.
Briquetted coal as a locomotive fuel. Eng. M. 37: 118-20. Ap. '09.
Briquettes made with tar. Sci. Am. S. 66: 34-5. Jl. 18, '08.
Briquetting tests. Eng. M. 29: 225-9. My. '05.
Coal briquetting industry in the United States. E: W. Parker. Sci. Am. S. 65: 178-80, 199-200, 210-1. Mr. 21-Ap. 4, '08.
Fuel briquetting in America. C. M. Barber. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25298-9. Ap. 7, '06.
Iron ore briquettes for the blast furnace. H: Louis. Cassier. 28: 227-39. Jl. '05.
Manufacture of briquettes. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24664-5. Jl. 1, '05.
Peat coal. Eng. M. 35: 940-2. S. '08.

Brisbane, Arthur, 1864-
Armours. Cosmopol. 46: 279-92. F. '09.
Fight against alcohol. Cosmopol. 44: 492-6, 549-54. Ap.-My. '08.
Interview with Mrs. Eddy. Cosmopol. 43: 451-8. Ag. '07.
Littlest woman in the world. Cosmopol. 45: 324-9. Ag. '08.
William Randolph Hearst. No. Am. 183: 519-25. S. 21; Ind. 61: 785-7. O. 4, '06.
Brisbane at home. W: Inglis. il. por. Harp. W. 53: 12-4. Ja. 9, '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 648. D. '05; Bookm. 23: 400. Je. '06; Cur. Lit. 41: 147. Ag. '06; World's Work. 12: 8033. O. '06; Reader. 8: 668. N. '06; Cur. Lit. 41: 485. N. '06; Am. M. 63: 5. N. '06; R. of Rs. 34: 516. N. '06.

Brisbane, Margaret Hunt.
Easter day; poem. Harp. W. 49: 586. Ap. 22, '05.
With you; poem. Cosmopol. 40: 53. N. '05.

Briscoe, Margaret Sutton (Mrs. A. J. Hopkins) 1864-
Daughter's heart. Harper. 116: 936-41. My. '08.
Debt of honor. Everybody's. 16: 80-6. Ja. '07.
Girl that Peter brought. Ladies' H. J. 26: 12. Mr. '09.
His mother-at-heart. Ladies' H. J. 26: 16. D. '08.
Image of Eve. Harper. 116: 516-20. Mr. '08.
Made in heaven. Harper. 115: 546-8. S. '07.
Secret. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. Ag. 21, '09.
Sporting chance. Ladies' H. J. 25: 16. O. '08.
To understand; poem. Harper. 110: 435. F. '05.
Versus the same. Harper. 116: 769-78. Ap. '08.

Brislin, John, 1835-1907.
Died. Mr. 27, '07.

Bristol, Frank Milton, D. D., 1851-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 73. Jl. '08.

Bristol, Frederick Augustus Hervey, 4th earl of. See **Hervey, Frederick Augustus.**

Bristol, George Prentiss, 1856-
Foreign languages in the high school. Educ. R. 37: 243-51. Mr. '09.

Bristol, H. S.
Portrait. World's Work. 17: 10958. D. '08.

Bristol, Rev. Sherlock, 1815-1906.
Died. S. 26, '06.

Bristol, William H.
Electric metal-testing pyrometer. Sci. Am. S. 64: 297-8. N. 9, '07.
Low-resistance thermo-electric pyrometer and compensator. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25400-2. My. 19, '06.

Bristol, William Henry, 1859-
Biographical sketch. Cassier. 36: 383-4. Ag. '09.
Portrait. Cassier. 36: 290. Ag. '09.

Bristol, England.
Bristol zoological garden. G. Loisel. il. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 413-6.

Bristol, Rhode Island.
Bristol and the land of Pokanoket. H. Knowles. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 609-28. Ja. '07.

Bristow, Joseph Little, 1861-
Portrait. Outlook. 90: 389. O. 24, '08; World's Work. 18: 11959. S. '09.
Public career of Bristow. F. C. Lockwood. Outlook. 90: 617-21. N. 21, '08.
Senator Bristow of Kansas. W. Mason. por. Am. M. 68: 556-8. O. '09.

Bristowe, Hedley.
Charles Fox at Brooks's. Liv. Age. 248: 109-17. Ja. 13, '06.

Britan, Nellie Hattan.
What physical education is doing for women. Educa. 29: 35-45. S. '08.

Britannicus, pseud.
Austria-Hungary and the Near East. No. Am. 188: 823-32. D. '08.
Divorce in America and England. No. Am. 190: 296-307. S. '09.
Limits of British governing capacity. No. Am. 188: 728-39. N. '08.
Northern question. No. Am. 188: 237-47. Ag. '08.
Opium question. No. Am. 189: 61-72. Ja. '09.

Briticisms versus Americanisms. E. W. Bowen. Pop. Sci. 69: 324-37. O. '06.

British academy.
Academies, English and French. Blackw. 186: 849-52. D. '09.

British and English. F. H. Chase. Nation. 87: 312. O. 1, '08.

Britisn army. See **Great Britain—Army.**

British art. See **Art, British.**

British association for the advancement of science.
Advancement of science. W: N. Shaw. Nature. 76: 613. O. 17, '07.
Africa as seen by the British association. W. M. Davis. Nation. 81: 397-9, 419-20. N. 16-23, '05.
Agriculture at the British association, 1908. Nature. 78: 652-3. O. 22, '08.
Agriculture at the British association, 1909. Nature. 81: 535-6. O. 28, '09.
Anthropology, 1906. Nature. 74: 456-9. Ag. 30, '06.
Anthropology at the British association, 1907. Nature. 76: 462-3. Ag. 29, '07.
Anthropology at the British association, 1908. Nature. 78: 681-3. O. 29, '08.
Anthropology at the British association, 1909. Nature. 81: 477-9. O. 14, '09.
Botany, 1906. Nature. 74: 575-7. O. 4, '06.
Botany at the British association, 1907. Nature. 76: 556-9. S. 26, '07.
Botany at the British association, 1908. Nature. 79: 84-6. N. 19, '08.
Botany at the British association, 1909. Nature. 81: 537-8. O. 28, '09.
Chemistry, 1906. Nature. 74: 525-6. S. 20, '06.
Chemistry at the British association, 1907. Nature, 76: 482-4. S. 5, '07.

British association for the advancement of science —*Continued.*

Chemistry at the British association, 1908. Nature. 78: 589-91. O. 8, '08.

Chemistry at the British association, 1909. Nature. 81: 474-7. O. 14, '09.

Dublin meeting, 1908. E. E. Fournier. Nature. 78: 449-50. S. 10; L. F. Guttman. Science, n. s. 28: 585-97. O. 30, '08.

Dublin meeting; program. E. E. Fournier. Nature. 78: 298-301. Jl. 30, '08.

Education, 1906. H. Richardson. Nature. 74: 501-3. S. 13, '06.

Education at the British association, 1907, Nature. 76: 505-7. S. 12, '07.

Education at the British association, 1908. G. F. Daniell. Nature. 78: 618-20. O. 15, '08.

Education at the British association, 1909. Nature. 82: 26-8. N. 4, '09.

Engineering, 1906. Nature. 74: 500-1. S. 13, '06.

Engineering at the British association, 1907. Nature. 76: 485-7. S. 5, '07.

Engineering at the British association, 1908. Nature. 78: 650-2. O. 22, '08.

Geography, 1906. Nature. 74: 478-9. S. 6, '06.

Geography at the British association, 1907. Nature. 76: 503-5. S. 12, '07.

Geography at the British association, 1908. Nature. 78: 616-8. O. 15, '08.

Geography at the British association, 1909. Nature. 81: 505-7. O. 21, '09.

Geology, 1906. Nature. 74: 549-50. S. 27, '06.

Geology at the British association, 1907. Nature. 76: 484-5. S. 5, '07.

Geology at the British association, 1908. W: H. Hobbs. Science, n. s. 28: 495-6. O. 9; Nature. 78: 591-2. O. 8, '08.

Grants for scientific research. Science, n.s. 24: 444-5. O. 5, '06.

Local scientific societies at the British association, 1908. Nature. 78: 683-4. O. 29, '08.

Mathematics and physics at the British association, 1907. Nature. 76: 457-62. Ag. 29, '07.

Mathematics and physics at the British association, 1908. Nature. 79: 22-7. N. 5, '08.

Mathematics and physics at the British association, 1909. Nature. 81: 469-74. O. 14, '09.

Meeting at Leicester, 1907. Nature. 76: 350-2. Ag. 8, '07.

Meetings at Montreal and Toronto and the Winnipeg meeting. Science, n.s. 30: 140-3. Jl. 30, '09.

Physics, 1906. Nature. 74: 453-6. Ag. 30, '06.

Physiology, 1906. Nature. 74: 479-81. S. 6, '06.

Physiology at the British association, 1907. J. Bancroft. Nature. 76: 533-5. S. 19, '07.

Physiology at the British association, 1908. H. E. Roaf. Nature. 78: 592-3. O. 8, '08.

Physiology at the British association, 1909. Nature. 81: 507-8. O. 21, '09.

Provisional programmes of sections, 1907. Nature. 76: 251-3. Jl. 11, '07.

South African medal. G: H. Darwin. Nature. 74: 225. Jl. 5, '06.

Winnipeg meeting, 1909. G. A. Miller. Science, n. s. 30: 351-2. S. 10, '09.

Winnipeg meeting, program. il. Nature. 81: 75-7. Jl. 15, '09.

With the British association in South Africa. E. W. Brown. il. map. Pop. Sci. 68: 5-20, 145-60. Ja.-F. '06.

York meeting, 1906. Nature. 74: 355-66, 387-406. Ag. 9, 16; G. N. Calkins. Science, n.s. 24: 289-93. S. 7, '06.

York meeting; president's address. Nature. 74: 321-35. Ag. 2, '06.

York meeting; provisional programmes of the sections. Nature. 74: 275-7. Jl. 19, '06.

Zoology, 1906. J. H. Ashworth. Nature. 74: 550-3. S. 27, '06.

Zoology at the British association, 1907. J. H. Ashworth. Nature. 76: 530-3. S. 19, '07.

Zoology at the British association, 1908. J. H. Ashworth. Nature. 78: 647-50. O. 22, '08.

Zoology at the British association, 1909. Nature. 81: 504-5. O. 21, '09.

British Columbia.

Chinaman in British Columbia. Liv. Age. 252: 501-5. F. 23, '07.

Japanese in British Columbia. M. E. Henderson. il. Canad. M. 31: 3-14. My. '08.

British Columbia —*Continued.*

Natural history notes in northern British Columbia. J. H. Keen. Canad. M. 25: 167-9. Je. '05.

White man and the Pacific. Outlook. 87: 10-1. S. 7, '07.

See also Japanese in Canada.

Antiquities.

Archeology of the Gulf of Georgia and Puget sound, by H. I. Smith. Review. Science, n.s. 28: 177. Ag. 7, '08.

Ethnology of the Haida, by J: R. Swanton. Review. Science, n.s. 23: 103-4. Ja. 19; Nature. 75: 68-9. N. 15, '06.

Description and travel.

Another playground for the world; Columbia river valley, British Columbia. W. D. Nesbit. il. World To-Day. 17: 1027-34. O. '09.

Canada's new cavern world. F. Yeigh. il. Canad. M. 29: 107-12. Je. '07.

Cariboo trail. F. Yeigh. il. Canad. M. 30: 299-305. F. '08.

Challenge of the mountain. C. J. L. Warner. il. Overland, n.s. 49: 435-8. My. '07.

History and geography. E. F. Knight. Over-sea Britain. 253-9.

See also Glacier; Prince Rupert; Vancouver; Victoria.

History.

One hundred years in British Columbia. H. Sands. il. Canad. M. 27: 33-42. My. '06.

Industries and resources.

Eldorado. A. E. Greenwood. Canad. M. 29: 432-6. S. '07.

Greater Britain on the Pacific. V. Harper and A. D. Cameron. il. World's Work. 10: 6543-51. Ag. '05.

Methods of mining in the Boundary district. F: Keffer. il. Eng. M. 33: 441-54. Je. '07.

Taxation.

Taxation in British Columbia. J: B. McKilligan. *In* State and local taxation. 1908: 303-28.

British East Africa.

Dominion of palm and pine. M. Frewen. Ecl. M. 147: 317-32. O. '06.

East African problem. H. H. Johnston. 19th Cent. 64: 567-87. O. '08.

Forest region of Mount Kenia. Nature. 79: 108-9. N. 26, '08.

World's literary centre. Nation. 89: 645-6. D. 30, '09.

See also Uganda.

Description and travel.

Africa that Roosevelt will see. C. B. Taylor. il. Everybody's. 20: 331-44. Mr. '09.

African game trails. T. Roosevelt. il. map. Scrib. M. 46: 385-406, 513-39, 652-69. O.-D. '09.

Big game in East Africa. E. B. Bronson. il. Cent. 78: 136-44. My. '09.

British East Africa protectorate. E. F. Knight. Over-sea Britain. 149-56.

British protectorate in east Africa. C: A. Hindlip. Ecl. M. 148: 221-30. Mr. '07.

Flashlighting the jungle beasts. A. R. Dugmore. il. Collier's. 43: 16-7. Jl. 31, '09.

Hunting ahead of Roosevelt in Africa. J: J. White, jr. il. Harp. W. 53: 10-1. Mr. 13; 16-7. Mr. 20; 16-7. Mr. 27; 24-5. Ap. 3, '09.

In the African zoo. A. R. Dugmore. il. Collier's. 44: 18-9. N. 6, '09.

Land of the lion. W: S. Rainsford. il. map. World's Work. 18: 11582-94, 11707-18, 11775-83. My.-Jl. '09.

Land of the poisoned dart; life among the tribes of the East-African hinterland. W: S. Rainsford. il. Harp. W. 53: 16-7. My. 29, '09.

Last days in Africa. A. R. Dugmore. il. Collier's. 44: 20-1. D. 4, '09.

Lions that stopped a railroad. J: H: Patterson. il. World's Work. 17: 10895-906, 11020-30, 11148-58. N. '08-Ja. '09.

Mombasa and East Africa. D. Estes. il. Ind. 66: 1390-7. Je. 24, '09.

British East Africa—Description—*Continued.*
Morning ride to Kenia. W: S. Rainsford. il. Outlook. 92: 151-65. My. 22, '09.
Return to the lion country. J: H: Patterson. World's Work. 17: 11358-61. Mr. '09.
Roosevelt in Africa. map. Outlook. 91: 898-900. Ap. 24, '09.
Snapping Africa's big game. A. R. Dugmore. il. Collier's. 43: 12-3. Ap. 17, '09.
Sportsman's paradise; East Africa's appeal to the hunter of big game. D. A. Willey. il. Putnam's. 6: 228-33. My. '09.
Tramping across Africa. A. R. Dugmore. il. Collier's. 44: 18-9. O. 2, '09.
Where Roosevelt will hunt. H. Johnston. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 207-56. Mr. '09.
Where Roosevelt will shoot; McMillan and his Ju-Ja ranch. T. R. MacMechen. il. McClure. 32: 542-50. Mr. '09.
Where the lion is king. W: S. Rainsford. il. Harp. W. 53: 15-6. My. 22, '09.
World's greatest shooting preserve. R. A. Suffern. il. Ind. 67: 348-58. Ag. 12, '09.
See also Maps—British East Africa; Uganda.

History.
European expansion and East Africa. N. D. Harris. Forum. 42: 202-16. S. '09.
History of the East Africa and Uganda protectorates. E. F. Knight. Over-sea Britain. 143-9.

British Guiana.
History and geography. E. F. Knight. Over-sea Britain. 309-14.
Indiana university expedition to British Guiana. Science, n.s. 29: 35-6. Ja. 1, '09.

British in foreign service. M. F. Johnston. Fortn. 86: 902-15. N. '06.

British medical association.
Meeting at Sheffield, 1908. Nature. 78: 333-4. Ag. 6, '08.
Toronto meeting, 1906. R: T. Hewlett. Nature. 74: 529. S. 20, '06.

British museum, London.
Among relics of the past. W. S. Wallace. Canad. M. 29: 244-6. Jl. '07.
Ancient monuments in the British museum. C. H. W. Johns. il. Bib. World. 27: 7-22. Ja. '06.
British museum library. il. R. of Rs. 32: 487-8. O. '05.
Catalogues of the library of the British museum. R. de Cordova. Liv. Age. 248: 221-8. Ja. 27, '06.
Closing the reading room of the British museum. M. H. Lansdale. Nation. 84: 338. Ap. 11, '07.
Compulsory retirement of the director of natural history. Science, n.s. 24: 250-1. Ag. 24, '06.
Eight years at the natural history museum. E. R. Lankester. Fortn. 86: 1039-54. D. '06.
Exhibition of mezzotints at the British museum. L: Einstein. Nation. 81: 94-5. Ag. 3, '05.
Extension of the British museum. Nature. 76: 224-5. Jl. 4, '07.
Improvements suggested for the reading room. Ath. 1905, 1: 111-2. Ja. 28.
Library and its catalogue. Edin. R. 203: 117-36. Ja. '06.
Methods of government of the natural history museum. Nature. 78: 302. Jl. 30, '08.
Model of eurypterus. Science, n.s. 26: 679-80. N. 15, '07.
Natural history. Quar. 205: 491-510. O. '06.
Natural history museum. Science, n.s. 28: 268-9. Ag. 28, '08; Nature. 78: 319-20; 80: 229-30, 254-5; 82: 196. Ag. 6, '08, Ap. 22-29, D. 16, '09.
Number of visitors. Science, n. s. 26: 357. S. 13, '07.
Question of the separation of the Natural history museum from the British museum. E. R. Lankester. Nature. 82: 254-6. D. 30, '09.

British North Borneo.
Missionary work in British Borneo. J. Quigley. il. Mis. R. 30: 439-45. Je. '07.

British science guild.
Meeting, 1907. Nature. 75: 327-8. Ja. 31, '07.
Meeting, 1908. Nature. 77: 274-7. Ja. 23, '08.
Meeting, 1909. Nature. 79: 379-82. Ja. 28, '09.

British South Africa company.
Only way in Rhodesia. A. R. Colquhoun. Fortn. 90: 783-90. N. '08.

British statesmen. See **Statesmen, British.**

British West Indies. See **West Indies.**

Britt, Albert.
Actual cost of living. Ind. 63: 449-51. Ag. 22, '07.

Britt, Gisela Dittrick.
Bishop's ordination. Arena. 36: 633-8. D. '06.

Brittain, Nat.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 45: 264. Ap. '05.

Brittany.
Anatole Le Braz and the awakening of Brittany. E. Rhys. Contemp. 95: 277-83. Mr. '09.
Art colonies in Brittany. J. Quigley. il. Craftsman. 10: 700-12. S. '06.
Balzac in Brittany. W. H. Helm. il. Putnam's. 5: 449-56. Ja. '09.
Brittany as a sketching-ground. I. Dods-Withers. il. Int. Studio. 35: 19-29. Jl. '08.
Druid stones of Brittany. J: S. Kingsley. il. Pop. Sci. 75: 124-36. Ag. '09.
Duet in Brittany. W. W. Newton. il. Delin. 65: 814-8. My. '05.
Intimate excursion. F. Presbrey. il. Outing. 51: 515-28. F. '08.
Land of the sardine. H. M. Smith. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 541-73. Je. '09.
Le Braz—poet of la petite Bretagne. J. Dunn. Cath. World. 82: 785-93. Mr. '06.
Monuments of the stone and brass ages. J. H. Wilson. il. Pop. Sci. 67: 626-38. N. '05.
Pleasant land of France. H. Howland and M. Howland. il. Outlook. 89: 160-74. My. 23, '08.
Ste. Anne d'Auray. Spectator. Outlook. 91: 105-6. Ja. 16, '09.
Sale of women's hair. W: G: Fitz-Gerald. il. Harp. B. 43: 82-5. Ja. '09.
Through Normandy and Brittany. T. Karan. Outlook. 89: 899-903. Ag. 22, '08.
See also Breton literature.

Britten, James, 1846-
Botany in England. Science, n.s. 24: 597-600. N. 9, '06.

Brittle stars.
Brittle-star new to the Woods Hole region. H. L. Clark. Science, n.s. 27: 147. Ja. 24, '08.

Britton, Gertrude Howe.
Truancy and home conditions. Char. 17: 523-9. D. 22, '06.

Britton, James A., M. D.
Child labor and the juvenile court. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 111-5. Mr. '09.

Britton, Nathaniel Lord, 1859-
Darwin and botany. Pop. Sci. 74: 355-60. Ap. '09.
John Torrey. Pop. Sci. 70: 297-9. Ap. '07.
Types of American grasses. Science, n.s. 28: 239-40. Ag. 21, '08.
Wild Jamaica cotton. Science, n.s. 27: 665. Ap. 24, '08.

Brixen, Tyrol.
Brixen and health. W. Paget. 19th Cent. 59: 488-94. Mr. '06.

Broad, C. D.
Philosophy of Omar Khayyâm and Schopenhauer. Westm. 166: 544-56. N. '06.

Broad, Lucy.
Fijian sketches. Mis. R. 32: 518-23. Jl. '09.
Observations in the Tonga group. Mis. R. 30: 110-3. F. '07.
Visit to Samoa. Mis. R. 30: 675-9. S. '07.

Broad church party.
Broad church movement. T: C. Hall. Social meaning of relig. movements. 175-207.

Broadbent, J. E.
What is Hinduism? Mis. R. 28: 293-7. Ap. '05.

Broadbent, Sir William Henry, 1835-1907.
Died. Jl. 10, '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 159. Ag. '07.

Broadfoot, William, 1841-
Gentle craft. Quar. 207: 509-33. O. '07.

Broadhead, Garland Carr, 1827-
Cone in cone. Science, n.s. 26: 597. N. 1, '07.
Broadhurst, George H.
Man of the hour; dramatization of graft. Cur. Lit. 42: 541-7. My. '07.
Broadsides.
Amateurs of broadsides. Blackw. 181: 566-72. Ap. '07.
Broadus, Edmund Kemper.
Friendship; poem. Ind. 58: 770. Ap. 6, '05.
Goldielocks; poem. Ind. 61: 131. Jl. 19, '06.
Preface. Atlan. 97: 128-32. Ja. '06.
Broadway, England.
Visit to Broadway. Spectator. Outlook. 91: 812-3. Ap. 10, '09.
Broadwell, Edward C.
Method for electro-deposition and separation. Sci. Am. 96: 87. Ja. 26, '07.
Broca, André, 1863-
Work of Henri Becquerel. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 769-85.
Brochhausen, Anna.
Methods of inspiring professional interest in teachers. El. School T. 8: 327-43. F. '08.
Teachers' view of the methods used to inspire professional interest. El. School T. 8: 249-64. Ja. '08.
Bröchner, Georg.
Danish painter: Peter Severin Kröyer. Int. Studio. 34: 32-40. Mr. '08.
Exhibition of Swedish applied art at Stockholm. Int. Studio. 38: 202-16. S. '09.
Northern painters and their homes. Int. Studio. 29: 219-25. S. '06.
Swedish sportsman painter: Bruno Liljefors. Int. Studio. 34: 184-90. My. '08.
Brock, Arthur Clutton-. See **Clutton-Brock, Arthur.**
Brock, D. H.
Americanism of the last west. Outing. 47: 593-6. F. '06.
Brock, Henry M.
Logical basis of physical laws. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 107-18. Ja. '06.
Brock, Sir Isaac, 1769-1812.
General Brock's portrait. Lady Edgar. por. Canad. M. 31: 262-5. Jl. '08.
Brockhaus, Friedrich Arnold, 1772-1823.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 37: 315. Mr. '08.
Brockmeyer, Henry C.
St. Louis philosophical movement. W: Schuyler. Educ. R. 29: 450-67. My. '05.
Brockton, Massachusetts.
Enterprise and accomplishments. E. S. Thompson. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 233-52. Ap. '06.
Brockway, Zebulon Reed, 1827-
Absolute indeterminate sentence Char. 17: 867-70. F. 9, '07.
Beginnings of prison reform in America. por. Char. 13: 437-44. F. 4, '05.
Non-partisan mayor. C. Eastman. Char. 19: 953-4. N. 2, '07.
Portrait. World To-Day. 12: 120. F. '07.
Brodeur, Louis Philippe, 1862-
Portrait. Canad. M. 26: 487. Mr. '06.
Brodhead, Mrs. Eva Wilder (McGlasson).
Two points of honor. Harp. W. 52: 14-5. Jl. 4, '08.
Brodhead, Rev. J. P.
African as a gospel-worker in Natal. Mis. R. 32: 838-40. N. '09.
Brodhead, Jane Milliken Napier.
Present crisis in France. Nation. 84: 587. Je. 27, '07.
Brodie, Alan Douglas, and Cook, W. Victor.
Father Louis. Liv. Age. 248: 285-93. F. 3, '06.
Brodie, D. E.
Commercial development of Rhodesia. Overland, n.s. 48: 36-9. Ag. '06.
Brodie, R.
How the famous Montreal muskmelons are grown. Country Cal. 1: 294-5. Jl. '05.
Brodlique-Summers, Eve. See **Summers, Eve Brodlique-.**
Brodribb, C. W.
War; poem. Liv. Age. 243: 832. D. 24, '04.
Brodrick, William St. John Fremantle, 1856-
Haldane's proposals. 19th Cent. 60: 356-66. S. '06.
Lord Curzon, Lord Kitchener, and Mr. Brodrick. Blackw. 178: 427-44. S. '05.
Broek-in-Waterland, Netherlands.
Hour in the cleanest town in the world. F. J. Koch. il. Overland, n.s. 49: 542-3. Je. '07.
Broene, J.
Nietzsche's educational ideas and ideals. Educ. R. 37: 55-70. Ja. '09.
Broke, Arthur, d. 1563.
Romeo and Juliette. H. D. Fuller. Mod. Philol. 4: 75-120. Jl. '06.
Broken doll. B. Lessing. Cosmopol. 42: 136-42. D. '06.
Broken foil. F. G. Blakeslee. Lippinc. 76: 599-602. N. '05.
Broken knife. E. Balmer. Reader. 6: 530-6. O. '05.
Broken pathway. E. S. Kirkpatrick. Canad. M. 33: 308-18. Ag. '09.
Broken urn; story. E. B. Miles. Putnam's. 5: 574-80. F. '09.
Broken wing; story. F: Palmer. Collier's. 43: 10-2. Ag. 28, '09.
Brokers. See **Agents; Stock brokers; Stock exchange.**
Brolaski, Belle.
Versatility of Aunt Mary. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 623-8. Jl. '08.
Bromelia.
Bromelia fiber. C: R. Dodge. il. Sci. Am. 94: 71. Ja. 20, '06.
Mexican bromelia fiber. Sci. Am. S. 64: 143. Ag. 31, '07.
Bromelin.
Effects of toxic agents upon action of bromelin. J. S. Caldwell. Bot. Gaz. 39: 409-19. Je. '05.
Bromfield, Beatrice.
College girl on the stage. M. H. Brown. por. Overland, n.s. 45: 71. Ja. '05.
Bromhead, Harold W.
Henry W. Ranger. Int. Studio. 29: sup. 33-44. Ag. '06.
Bromide, Dictionary. Atlan. 100: 287-8. Ag. '07.
Bromine.
Production of bromine in 1904. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24826. S. 9, '05.
Bromley, George Tisdale, 1817-
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 45: 262. Ap. '05.
Bron, Jascha.
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 25. N. 20, '09.
Broncos.
Art of bronco-busting. A. H. Gleason. Country Life. 7: 669. Ap. '05.
Bronco busting and the cow-pony. A. W. Dimock. il. Country Life. 8: 45-8. My. '05.
Bronner, Milton.
Francis M. Thompson. Ind. 64: 98-102. Ja. 9, '08.
Bronner, Stanley.
Liquor men's license law. Harp. W. 52: 9. F. 1, '08.
Bronson, D. W.
Story of the Little Big Horn. Overland, n.s. 49: 49-56. Ja. '07.
Bronson, Edgar Beecher.
Aerial bivouac. Am. M. 64: 624-33. O. '07.
Big game in East Africa. Cent. 78: 136-44. My. '09.
Desert sport. Cent. 76: 286-92. Je. '08.
Evolution of a train robber. Am. M. 68: 485-92. S. '09.
Loving's Bend. McClure. 32: 85-92. N. '08.
Anecdotes of Bronson. por. Bookm. 28: 302-3. D. '08.
Bronson, Howard L.
On the α rays from radium B. Nature. 80: 159. Ap. 8, '09.
Bronson, John L.
Depreciation problem. Cassier. 28: 190-2. Jl. '05.
Bronson-Howard, George (Fitzalan) 1884-
Blanding—bad man. Everybody's. 12: 805-10. Je. '05.
First love of the Saxon. Everybody's. 13: 659-64. N. '05.

Brontë, Beatrice.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 39: 390. Ag. '05.

Brontë, Charlotte (Mrs. A. Nicholls) (Currer Bell, pseud.) 1816-1855.
Bogus portrait in the National portrait gallery. il. Harp. W. 50: 1710. D. 1, '06.
Brontë types. G. K. Chesterton. Varied types. 3-12.
Brontës. W: J. Dawson. Makers Eng. fiction. 124-44.
Charlotte Brontë in London. S. Lee. Liv. Age. 261: 338-52. My. 8, '09.
Charlotte Brontë's interpretation of life. L: E. Gates. Studies and appreciations. 129-70.
Home of Charlotte Brontë. Spectator. Outlook. 90: 906-8. D. 26, '08.
Lifting of the Brontë veil. J. Malham-Dembleby. Fortn. 87: 489-505. Mr. '07.
New portrait of. il. Putnam's. 1: 342-3. D. '06.
Shirley land. E. Hobson. Westm. 166: 78-91. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 77-87. O. 13, '06.
Zelphine's wedding journey. A. H. Wharton. Lippinc. 82: 225-30. Ag. '08.

Brontë, Emily (Ellis Bell, pseud.) 1818-1848.
Brontës. W: J. Dawson. Makers Eng. fiction. 124-44.
Emily Brontë. Liv. Age. 260: 302-8. Ja. 30, '09.
Emily Bronte; poem. M. Ashmun. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 541. Ja. '06.
Most striking genius of nineteenth century womanhood. Cur. Lit. 46: 400-2. Ap. '09.
Splendid isolation of. Cur. Lit. 40: 512. My. '06.

Brontë family.
Lifting of the Brontë veil. J. Malham-Dembleby. Fortn. 87: 489-505. Mr. '07.

Brontidi (Noises).
Remarkable acoustic phenomenon. Sci. Am. 97: 279. O. 19, '07.

Brontosaurs.
Brontosaurus. W. D. Matthew. il. Ind. 58: 777-81. Ap. 6, '05.
How a giant prehistoric animal was discovered. il. Sci. Am. 92: 37, 42-3. Ja. 21, '05.
Skeleton of brontosaurus. H: F. Osborn. il. Nature. 73: 282-3. Ja. 18, '06.

Bronx park. See **New York (City)**—Parks and playgrounds.

Bronze.
Bronze in South America before the arrival of Europeans. A. de Mortillet. il. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 261-6.
Ferro-bronzes. R. Grimshaw. Sci. Am. S. 67: 263. Ap. 24, '09.
Manganese bronze. C. R. Spare. Sci. Am. S. 66: 299. N. 7, '08.
Manganese-bronze and its manufacture. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25286-7. Mr. 31, '06.
Manganese in manganese-bronze. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25745-6. O. 20, '06.
Phosphor and silicon bronze. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25378-9. My. 12, '06.
Phosphor-bronze. E. S. Sperry. Sci. Am. S. 66: 70. Ag. 1, '08.
Tempering of bronze. Sci. Am. 92: 218. Mr. 18, '05.
Use of bronze castings for naval purposes. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24725-6. Jl. 29, '05.
Very rare bronze casting. J. M. Baltimore. il. Sci. Am. 92: 308. Ap. 15, '05.

Bronze age.
Is the age of bronze a myth? F. Guenther. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25589-90. Ag. 11, '06.
Primitive warfare. il. map. A. L.-F. Pitt-Rivers. Evolution of culture. 144-85.

Bronze beetle of honorable happiness. C: K. Moser. Harp. W. 50: 742-5. My. 26, '06.

Bronze powder.
Manufacture of bronze colors. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24592-4. Je. 3, '05.
See also Bronzing.

Bronzes.
American bronzes at the Metropolitan museum. F. F. Kelly. il. Craftsman. 11: 545-59. F. '07.
Bronze sculpture in America. G. Edgerton. il. Craftsman. 13: 614-30. Mr. '08.

Bronzes—*Continued.*
Bronzes three thousand years old found in China. B. Laufer. il. Craftsman. 12: 3-15. Ap. '07.
Casting a colossal bronze statue; the monument to Victor Emmanuel II in Rome. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 24. Jl. 10, '09.
Casting of bronze statues. S. B. Redfield. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 161. S. 11, '09.
Clio Hinton Bracken, woman sculptor and symbolist of the new art. M. A. Fanton. il. Craftsman. 8: 472-81. Jl. '05.
Growing appreciation in America of the grotesque in art. il. Craftsman. 16: 356-9. Je. '09.
Louis Potter's bronze groups of Alaskan Indians. il. Int. Studio. 32: sup. 17-24. Jl. '07.
People weep. il. Craftsman. 16: 490, 525. Ag. '09.
Remarkable old Chinese bronzes. W. L. Beasley. il. Sci. Am. 92: 287-8. Ap. 8, '05.
Ur-Engur: a bronze of the fourth millennium in the library of J. Pierpont Morgan, by C. H. W. Johns. Review. Ind. 66: 198-9. Ja. 28, '09.

Bronzing.
Bronze coloring. Sci, Am. S. 60: 24945. N. 4, '05.
Coating with French bronze by dipping only. Sci. Am. S. 65: 55. Ja. 25, '08.
Manufacture of bronze colors. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24592-4. Je. 3, '05.
Oxidation-proof bronzing. Sci. Am. S. 65: 258. Ap. 25, '08.
Selected formulae. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24427. Mr. 18, '05.

Brooch; story. N. Munro. Blackw. 186: 781-92. D. '09.

Brooders.
Brooder pointers. R. B. Sando. il. Country Life. 11: 542. Mr. '07.

Brook, Gwendoline.
How Japanese spaniels paid on the farm. Country Life. 12: 688. O. '07.

Brook. F. French. Harper. 110: 691-8. Ap. '05.

Brook trout. See **Trout.**

Brooke, Charles Frederick Tucker.
Rhodes scholars at Oxford. Ind. 63: 70-2. Jl. 11, '07.

Brooke, Charles W. A.
Educational settlement. Westm. 170: 32-9. Jl. '08.

Brooke, Emma Frances.
Strong Rick o' Taxal. Liv. Age. 252: 808-17. Mr. 30, '07.

Brooke, Mrs. Francis, 1724-1789.
Old-time novel; The history of Emily Montague. Canad. M. 28: 252-6. Ja. '07.

Brooke, George Haydock, 1874-
Racquet season of 1907. Outing. 50: 372-6. Je. '07.
Racquets season reviewed. Outing. 48: 368-72. Je. '06.

Brooke, John Mercer, 1826-1906.
Sketch. W. L. Stevens. Science, n.s. 25: 115-6. Ja. 18, '07.

Brooke, William.
Prisoner of Albuera; journal of. Blackw. 184: 425-48. O. '08.

Brooker, Charles Frederick, 1847-
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 539. Ja. '08.

Brookes, Katherine Kinsey.
Making perfumery from your garden. Ladies' H. J. 23: 45. Je. '06.

Brookfield, Jane Octavia (Elton) (Mrs. William Henry Brookfield) 1821-1896.
Brookfield memoirs. Dial. 39: 370-2. D. 1, '05.
Mrs. Brookfield and her circle, by C: and F. Brookfield. Review. Critic. 48: 84-6. Ja.; Nation. 82: 76-7. Ja. 25; Outlook. 82: 516-9. Mr. 3, '06.

Brookfield, Rev. William Henry, 1809-1874.
Friend of the apostles. F. M. Brookfield. Cambridge apostles. 20-83.

Brookfield, Massachusetts.
Siege of Brookfield, 1675. H. A. Bruce. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 30-7. Mr. '09.

Brooking, J. H. C.
Electric cable troubles. Cassier. 31: 131-7. D. '06.

Brookline, Massachusetts.
Wealthiest town in the world, and the best governed. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 264-77. N. '08.

Description.
Most inspiring estate in New England; Charles S. Sargent's home. N. C. Greene. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 136-43. Ap. '08.

Politics and government.
Brookline and her government by direct-legislation. Arena. 34: 89-91. Jl. '05.
City with a town government. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 484-5. D. '05.
Municipality for two hundred years under direct-legislation. Arena. 35: 70-1. Ja. '06.
Practical democracy illustrated. Arena. 35: 531-2. My. '06.

Brooklyn, Illinois.
Negro town of Brooklyn, Illinois. I. B. Summers. il. Ind. 65: 464-70. Ag. 27, '08.

Brooklyn, New York.
Congestion exhibit in Brooklyn. B: C. Marsh. Char. 20: 209-11. My. 9, '08.
See also Brooklyn rapid transit company.

Architecture.
Brooklyn plaza and the projected Brooklyn central library. H. W. Frohne. il. Arch. Rec. 23. 97-110. F. '08.

Churches.
Plymouth church transformed. Outlook. 88: 114-5. Ja. 18, '08.

Education.
Brooklyn's new academy. E. Hungerford. Harp. W. 52: 30-1. F. 15, '08.
Technical education at the Polytechnic institute, Brooklyn. F. W. Atkinson. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 97-104. Ja. '09.

Galleries and museums.
Children's museum as an educator. A. B. Gallup. il. Pop. Sci. 72: 371-9. Ap. '08.
Newer education; Children's museum. H: E: Rood. il. Harp. W. 53: 16-7. Ap. 17, '09.

Libraries.
Brooklyn plaza and the projected Brooklyn central library. H. W. Frohne. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 97-110. F. '08.

Parks and playgrounds.
Birds seen in Prospect park, Brooklyn, during 1908. K. P. Vietor and E. W. Vietor. Bird Lore. 11: 7-8. Ja. '09.

Brooklyn bridge.
Brooklyn bridge problem. E: W. Curtiss. Sci. Am. 92: 222-3. Mr. 18, '05.
Moving platforms for the Brooklyn bridge. Sci. Am. 97: 202. S. 21; M. E. Schmidt. Sci. Am. 97: 239. O. 5, '07.
New terminal station and approaches of the Brooklyn bridge. Sci. Am. 98: 94. F. 8, '08.
Prospects of relief of Brooklyn bridge crush. Sci. Am. 97: 270. O. 19, '07.
Safety of. Sci. Am. 98: 270. Ap. 18, '08.
Terminal station and subway loop. Sci. Am. 96: 86. Ja. 26, '07.

Brooklyn institute of arts and sciences.
Alliance of architecture and sculpture. W: Walton. il. Outlook. 92: 463-73. Je. 26, '09.

Brooklyn rapid transit company.
Corporation anarchy and five cent fares. Outlook. 83: 869-70. Ag. 18, '06.
Defense. Outlook. 83: 916-9. Ag. 25, '06.

Brooks, Alden.
Why Billy pulled up his anchor. Everybody's. 21: 275-8. Ag. '09.

Brooks, Alfred Hulse, 1871-
Alaska of to-day. R. of Rs. 40: 49-62. Jl. '09.
Exploration to Mount McKinley. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 407-25.
Geologic survey of Alaska. Pop. Sci. 68: 42-54. Ja. '06.

Brooks, Allan.
Deer of British Columbia. Canad. M. 29: 537-42. O. '07.

Brooks, Benjamin.
Contracting engineer. Scrib. M. 44: 259-73. S. '08.

Brooks, Benjamin—*Continued.*
How we survived the panic. Country Life. 16: 53-4. My. '09.
Land of Tamalpais. Scrib. M. 38: 70-9. Jl. '05.
Over night at the edge of the Grand canyon. Scrib. M. 37: 615-26. My. '05.
Web-foot engineer. McClure. 33: 73-84. My. '09.

Brooks, Bryant Butler, 1861-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 670. D. '06.

Brooks, Charles.
Temperature and toxic action. Bot. Gaz. 42: 359-75. N. '06.

Brooks, Charles S.
Concerning dreams. Putnam's. 1: 738-41. Mr. '07.
Joyousness of books. Critic. 47: 457-9. N. '05.

Brooks, Charles William Shirley. See **Brooks, Shirley.**

Brooks, Christopher Parkinson, 1866-1909.
Died, Ag. 4, '09.

Brooks, Clare.
Baby talk. Good H. 49: 75-6. Jl. '09.

Brooks, Clyde.
Effect of lesions of the dorsal nerve roots on the reflex excitability of the spinal cord. Science, n. s. 28: 571-2. O. 23, '08.

Brooks, Dorothy.
How Teddy saw the king. St. N. 32: 771-5. Jl. '05.
What's in a name? St. N. 33: 679-83. Je. '06.

Brooks, E. C.
Women improving school houses. World's Work. 12: 7937-8. S. '06.

Brooks, E. E.
Magnesium spectrum under reduced pressure. Astrophys. J. 29: 177-89. Ap. '09.

Brooks, Eva Cannon. See **Cameron, Margaret, jt. auth.**

Brooks, Florence (Mrs. A. R. I. Hiley) 1868-
American women in the art of the dance. Harp. B. 42: 1125-7. N. '08.
Dark of the moon; poem. Scrib. M. 40: 87. Jl. '06.
I am a pilgrim of the withered staff; poem. Cur. Lit. 45: 107. Jl. '08.

Brooks, Florence E.
Russian players in New York. Cent. 71: 301-6. D. '05.
Tonitiah. Overland, n.s. 46: 539-45. D. '05.

Brooks, Fred E.
Bagging grapes. Country Life. 10: 531-2. S. '06.

Brooks, Fred Emerson, 1850-
Pat and the meadow lark; poem. Am. M. 62: 78-9. My. '06.

Brooks, Geraldine, 1875-
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 39: 234. O. '08.

Brooks, Hildegard, 1875-
Eyes of men. Atlan. 98: 674-84. N. '06.

Brooks, Jennie.
Days with a mother bird. Harper. 116: 389-93. F. '08.
Fifth summer of our Kentucky cardinal. Lippinc. 81: 734-40. Je. '08.
In a silken cradle. Lippinc. 80: 223-8. Ag. '07.
Night with the butterflies. Harper. 115: 108-11. Je. '07.
Socrates. Lippinc. 82: 329-34. S. '08.
Spring's mischances. Harper. 115: 909-12. N. '07.
Tragedy in the tree-top. Harper. 113: 564-6. S. '06.
Ways of the Kentucky cardinal. Harper. 112: 623-9. Mr. '06.

Brooks, John Cotton, D.D., 1850-1907.
Died. Ja. 4, '07.

Brooks, John Graham, 1846-
Century of foreign criticism on the United States. Chaut. 48: 17-52, 174-208, 322-55: 49: 17-55, 184-236, 321-57; 50: 27-55, 176-200, 342-68. S. '07-My. '08.
Human side of immigration. Cent. 73: 633-8. F. '07.
Industrial democracy. Outlook. 85: 25-9. Ja. 5, '07.
John Burns and his problems. Chaut. 45: 198-205. Ja. '07.
New peril for the trade union. Internat. 11: 288-300. Jl. '05.

Brooks, John Graham—*Continued.*
Past and present arguments against child labor. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 281-4. Mr. '06.
Recent socialist literature. Atlan. 99: 278-83. F. '07.
Renaissance of democracy and civic righteousness in the far west. Arena. 39: 205-13. F. '08.
Socialist programme. Atlan. 98: 651-7. N. '06.
Still the muck rake. Ind. 60: 1030-2. My. 3, '06.
Trade union and democracy. Outlook. 84: 669-74. N. 17, '06.
William Ewart Gladstone. Chaut. 46: 329-35. My. '07.
Portrait. Bookm. 27: 119. Ap. '08; R. of Rs. 39: 125. Ja. '09.

Brooks, Joseph C.
Caverns of Castle Rock. Overland, n. s. 54: 289-95. S. '09.

Brooks, Mary L. H.
Woman finding jobs for the handicapped. World's Work. 15: 10158-60. Ap. '08.

Brooks, Neil Conwell.
Meeting of German philologists. Nation. 85: 345-6. O. 17, '07.

Brooks, Phillips, D. D., 1835-1893.
Constant Christmas; poem. Ladies' H. J. 24: 43. D. '06.
Everywhere, everywhere Christmas to-night! poem. Ladies' H. J. 25: 25, D. '07.
O little town of Bethlehem; poem. Canad. M. 26: 188. D. '05; Same. Outlook. 87: 673. N. 23, '07; Same. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 7. D. '07.
Memories of Phillips Brooks, 1835-1893, by A. V. G. Allen. Review. Contemp. 94: sup. 10-3. N. '08.
Morning with Phillips Brooks in his library. Ladies' H. J. 22: 8. Mr. '05.
Personality, message and method of Brooks. L: O. Brastow. Representative preachers. 195-251.

Brooks, R. O.
Food science and the pure-food question. R. of Rs. 33: 452-7. Ap. '06.

Brooks, Robert Clarkson, 1874-
Art of Wilhelm Busch. Bookm. 22: 10-6. S. '05.
Attempted apologies for political corruption. Int. J. Ethics. 19: 297-320. Ap. '09.
Berlin's tax problem. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 665-95. D. '05.
Imperialists — British and German. Bookm. 23: 251-3. My. '06.
Nature of political corruption. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 1-22. Mr. '09.
Outline of course on municipal government in Europe and the United States offered at Cornell university. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1901: 242-4.
Sewage farms of Berlin. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 298-313. Je. '05.

Brooks, (Charles William) Shirley, 1816-1874.
Portrait. Harper. 119: 840. N. '09.
Shirley Brooks and John Tenniel. Bookm. 26: 584-5. F. '08.
Shirley Brooks of Punch, by G. S. Layard. Review. Bookm. 26: 517-9. Ja. '08.

Brooks, Stratton Duluth, 1869-
Dangers of school reform. Educ. R. 31: 226 35. Mr. '06.
Extension of high-school influence. Educ. R. 29: 433-40. My. '05
Relations of the university to the secondary school. Educa. 29: 576-84. My. '09.

Brooks, Sydney.
About London. Harp. W. 49: 119. Ag. 5, '05.
Admirable side of Abdul Hamid. Harp. W. 53. 9. My 8, '09.
American ambassadors abroad. Harp. W. 52: 16. My. 2, '08.
American doubts. Liv. Age. 247: 374-6. N. 11, '05.
American opinion and British rule in India. No. Am. 190: 773-84. D. '09.
American presidential election. Fortn. 90: 817-27. N. '08.
Anglo-American arbitration. Harp. W. 52: 17. Mr. 21, '08.
Are Americans provincial? Harp. W. 53: 17. Ja. 30, '09.

Brooks, Sydney—*Continued.*
Are the English lazy? Harp. W. 51: 1309. S. 7, '07.
Are the Germans tired of their kaiser? Harp. W. 51: 199. F. 9, '07.
Aspects of the American-Japanese agreement. Ind. 65: 1554-8. D. 24, '08.
Asquith, the new British premier. Ind. 64: 1001-4. My. 7, '08.
Awakening of China. Harp. W. 51: 1574. O. 26, '07.
Balance wheel of the German empire. Harp. W. 52: 15. D. 26, '08.
Baltic fleet. Harp. W. 48:2030. D. 31, '04.
Belfast, the Chicago of Ireland. Harp. W. 51: 56-7. Ja. 12, '07.
British and American ambassadors. Fortn. 91: 1078-89. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 67-75. Jl. 10, '09.
British holidays. Harp. W. 52: 23. Ja. 18, '08.
British rule in India: its successes and its failures. Cent. 78: 905-10. O. '09.
Briton and native in India. Harp. W. 53: 16. Ja. 16, '09.
Bryan as England sees him. Harp. W. 52: 12. Ag. 22, '08.
Can England be starved? Harp. W. 49: 1347. 1355-6. S. 16, '05.
Canada and the English. Harp. W. 51: 1758. N. 30, '07.
Castro, an international jest. Harp. W. 52: 8. S. 5, '08.
Church crisis in England. Harp. W. 52: 15. S. 26, '08.
Clemenceau, master of France. Harp. W. 53: 25. F. 20, '09.
Conquest of the English channel. Harp. W. 52: 8. Ag. 15, '08.
Corporations in English and American politics. Harp. W. 52: 17. O. 17, '08.
Corruption in England. Harp. W. 52: 14. Mr. 28, '08.
Crisis in English liberalism. Harp. W. 51: 732. My. 18, '07.
Crisis in English railroads. Harp. W. 51: 1520. O. 19, '07.
Decay of parliament. Harp. W. 51: 1394. S. 21, '07.
Dictator of Europe. Harp. W. 49: 974, 989. Jl. 8, '05.
Dizzy. Harp. W. 49: 130. Ja. 28, '05.
Drawback to being English. Harp. W. 52: 9. Jl. 11, '08.
Edalji case and British justice. Harp. W. 51: 814-5. Je. 8, '07.
Eight months of President Taft. Fortn. 92: 903-13. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 579-87. D. 4, '09.
Election manners in England. Harp. W. 50: 194-5. F. 10, '06.
England and America. Harp. W. 49: 390. Mr. 18, '05.
England and divorce. Harp. W. 53: 13. Ag. 14, '09.
England and drink. Harp. W. 50: 132. Ja. 27, '06.
England and her army. Harp. W. 50: 1184. Ag. 18, '06.
England flirts with socialism. Harp. W. 51: 1918. D. 28, '07.
England's domestic upheaval. Harp. W. 51: 1132. Ag. 3, '07.
England's down-hill government. Harp. W. 53: 17. Ja. 9, '09.
England's ideals of empire. Harp. W. 51: 688. My. 11, '07.
England's new leaders, 1908. Harp. W. 52: 17. My. 9, '08.
England's newest hero. Harp. W. 51: 1877. D. 21, '07.
England's next prime minister. Harp. W. 52: 11. Ap. 11, '08.
England's ovation to Mark Twain. Harp. W. 51: 1086-9. Jl. 27, '07.
England's revolutionary taxes. Harp. W. 53: 15-6. O. 30, '09.
England's stride towards democracy. Outlook. 82: 797-800. Ap. 7, '06.
England's view of a possible American war with Japan. Harp. W. 51: 242. F. 16, '07.
English critics of America. Harp. W. 52: 20. My. 23, '08.
English holidays. Harp. W. 52: 27. Ag. 29. '08.

Brooks, Sydney—*Continued.*
English press. Harp. W. 48: 1839-40. D. 3, '04.
English side of Ireland. Harp. W. 50: 1855. D. 22, '06.
English unemployed. Harp. W. 50: 1350. S. 22, '06.
English view of congress. Harp. W. 50: 950-2. Jl. 7, '06.
English view of our Philippine fiasco. Harp. W. 51: 1270. Ag. 31, '07.
English view of Roosevelt. Harp. W. 51: 1719. N. 23, '07.
English view of Roosevelt's policy. Harp. W. 50: 748-9. My. 26, '06.
English view of Washington. Harp. W. 50: 1149. Ag. 11, '06.
Englishman at play. Harp. W. 53: 24-5. Jl. 24, '09.
Europe and the ambitions of the powerful kaiser. Harp. W. 50: 1402. S. 29, '06.
Europe and the new Monroe doctrine. Harp. W. 49: 276, 293. F. 25, '05.
European revolt against militarism. Harp. W. 51: 1685. N. 16, '07.
European situation. Harp. W. 49: 717, 724. My. 20, '05.
Europe's unloving cousins-royal. Harp. W. 51: 952. Je. 29, '07.
Failure of American democracy. Fortn. 92: 1066-78. D. '09.
Fall of the Balfour ministry. Harp. W. 49: 1935-6. D. 30, '05.
Fifty years of British rule in India. Harp. W. 52: 22. D. 19, '08.
First of living Irishmen. Harp. W. 53: 17. Je. 26, '09.
German revolt against the kaiser. Harp. W. 52: 10. D. 5, '08.
Germany in transition. Harp. W. 52: 20. My. 30, '08.
Germany, the naval bugaboo. Harp. W. 53: 17. Ap. 24, '09.
Germany's Ireland. Harp. W. 52: 23. Ja. 11, '08.
Great Britain, Germany, and the United States. Fortn. 92: 70-9. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 259-66. Jl. 31, '09.
Grover Cleveland. Liv. Age. 258: 187-9. Jl. 18, '08.
H. G. Wells and the American sphinx. Liv. Age. 251: 565-9. D. 1, '06.
His excellency King Edward. Ind. 63: 852-5. O. 10, '07.
Home rule again. Harp. W. 51: 881. Je. 15, '07.
House of lords as the master issue in English politics. Harp. W. 51: 169. F. 2, '07.
How England regards our Far-East problem. Harp. W. 51: 1160. Ag. 10, '07.
How Ireland is solving the problem of her poor. Harp. W. 50: 1638-9. N. 17, '06.
How London spoils our ambassadors. Harp. W. 53: 15. F. 27, '09.
In Devonshire. Harp. W. 50: 1312-3. S. 15, '06.
Influence of capitals. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. Je. 12, '09.
Ireland to-day. Harp. W. 51: 102. Ja. 19, '07.
Ireland's foreign exchequer. Harp. W. 53: 16. N. 13, '09.
Irish party and America. Harp. W. 52: 14. Mr. 14, '08.
Irish peasant as a dramatic issue. Harp. W. 51: 344. Mr. 9, '07.
Is an American labor party a likelihood? Harp. W. 52: 13. N. 14, '08.
Is England at a turning point? Harp. W. 52: 26. F. 8, '08.
Is public life demoralizing? Harp. W. 51: 1595. N. 2, '07.
Is Spain at the brink? Harp. W. 53: 9. Ag. 21, '09.
Japan and the United States. Fortn. 87: 30-42. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 323-32. F. 9, '07.
King as a peace-maker. Harp. W. 52: 17. Je. 27, '08.
King Lansdowne of England. Harp. W. 53: 13. N. 6, '09.
Labor party in England. Harp. W. 50: 336. Mr. 10, '06.
Last chance of the Irish gentry. Fortn. 89: 393-405. Mr. '08.
Laying the German spectre. Harp. W. 53: 24. Mr. 13, '09.

Brooks, Sydney—*Continued.*
Lesson of Portugal. Harp. W. 52: 16. Mr. 7, '08.
Lion and bear paw in paw. Harp. W. 51: 1432. S. 28, '07.
Liquor trust in England. Harp. W. 52: 20. F. 29, '08.
London cabby. Harp. W. 50: 1275-6; 53: 27. S. 8, '06, Je. 5, '09.
London flats. Harp. W. 49: 20-1. Ja. 7, '05.
London unemployed. Harp. W. 51: 284. F. 23, '07.
London's model police. Harp. W. 52: 28. Jl. 25, '08.
London's winter fogs. Harp. W. 49: 94. Ja. 21, '05.
Mark Twain in England. Harp. W. 51: 1053-4. Jl. 20, '07.
Marriage and divorce in America. Fortn. 84: 329-41. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 579-88. S. 2, '05.
Menace of the Dreadnoughts. Harp. W. 52: 13. Ap. 25, '08.
Mr. Chamberlain. Harp. W. 50: 1098-9. Ag. 4, '06.
Motoring through crown lands. Harp. W. 52: 12-3. S. 19, '08.
New European question. Harp. W. 52: 16. F. 22, '08.
New Ireland. No. Am. 187: 399-416, 559-68, 712-23, 916-24; 188: 101-11, 262-72, 440-50, 761-70; 189: 115-26, 416-27; 190: 524-34. Mr.-S., N. '08, Ja., Mr., O. '09.
New spirit in China. Harp. W. 50: 524-5. Ap. 14, '06.
New spirit in India. Ind. 66: 1289-94. Je. 10, '09.
Next world-question. Harp. W. 51: 428. Mr. 23, '07.
Old-age pensions in England. Harp. W. 52: 20. Je. 20, '08.
Our debt to Mr. Barrie. Harp. W. 49: 916-7. Je. 24, '05.
Passing of the black republics. Harp. W. 52: 20. My. 16, '08.
Peace in Europe. Harp. W. 53: 10. D. 4, '09.
Peril of good government. Harp. W. 51: 544. Ap. 13, '07.
Play that frightened England. Harp. W. 53: 12-3. Mr. 20, '09.
Politics in England. Harp. W. 49: 440-1. Mr. 25, '05.
Poverty of the English clergy. Harp. W. 49: 161, 164. F. 4, '05.
President Roosevelt's record. Fortn. 91: 658-68. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 259-66. My. 1, '09.
Presidential possibilities. Fortn. 89: 765-79. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 579-89. Je. 6, '08.
Prospects of English liberalism. Harp. W. 49: 512-3. Ap. 8, '05.
Prosperous side of Ireland. Harp. W. 50: 1894-5. D. 29, '06.
Provincialism of New York. Ind. 60: 1099-102. My. 10, '06.
Public opinion and the peace conference. Harp. W. 51: 1237. Ag. 24, '07.
Radical view. Harp. W. 50: 981. Jl. 14, '06.
Real Pacific question. Harp. W. 51: 1484. O. 12, '07.
Regeneration of Ireland. Harp. W. 50: 1715. D. 1, '06.
Remarkable John Burns. Harp. W. 52: 13. N. 21, '08.
Resignation of Lord Curzon. Harp. W. 49: 1370, 1388. S. 23, '05.
Results of the war. No Am. 181: 588-96. O. '05.
Roosevelt abroad. Harp. W. 48: 1952-3. D. 17, '04.
Roosevelt through English eyes. Harp. W. 50: 598. Ap. 28, '06.
Russia's new policy of peace. Harp. W. 53: 27. Jl. 10, '09.
Significance of Hearst. Fortn. 88: 919-31. D. '07; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 3-12. Ja. 4, '08.
Sir Charles Dilke—a political tragedy. Harp. W. 49: 756, 772. My. 27, '05.
Stability of the French republic. Harp. W. 49: 550. Ap. 15, '05.
State of Russia. Harp. W. 49: 254. F. 18, '05.
Terms of peace. Harp. W. 49: 1049, 1063-5. Jl. 22, '05.

Brooks, Sydney—*Continued.*
Thorn in England's side. Harp. W. 51: 614. Ap. 27, '07.
Through London by canal. Harper. 116: 855-64. My. '08.
Touring through Ireland. Harp. W. 50: 1431-3, 1466-7, 1503-4, 1575-6. O. 6-20, N. 3, '06.
Trembling structure of European peace. Harp. W. 52: 15. O. 31. '08.
United States at Algeciras. Harp. W. 50: 402-3. Mr. 24, '06.
Vanishing French. Harp. W. 52: 20. Ap. 4, '08.
Voyage of the American fleet. Fortn. 89: 201-15. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 579-90. Mr. 7, '08.
War that is seven and a half centuries old. Harp. W. 53: 13. Mr. 27, '09.
Why suffragettes win in England. Harp. W. 52: 22. F. 15, '08.
Woman suffrage in England. Harp. B. 42: 1183-6. D. '08.
Yearly hunt bill of fifty millions. Harp. W. 52: 11-2. Ag. 1, '08.

Brooks, Van Wyck.
Augustus Thomas. World's Work. 18: 11882-5. Ag. '09.
Harvard and American life. Contemp. 94: 610-8. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 643-9. D. 12, '08.
Highlands of the Hudson as a playground for the people. Worlds's Work. 18: 12001-9. S. '09.
Howells at work at seventy-two. World's Work. 18: 11547-9. My. '09.

Brooks, Rev. Walter A.
Portrait. World To-Day. 15: 917. S. '08.

Brooks, William Keith, 1848-1908.
Died. N. 12. '08.
Joseph Leidy. Pop. Sci. 70: 311-4. Ap. '07.
Lesson of the life of Huxley. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 701-11.
Brooks memorial. Science, n.s. 29: 222-3. F. 5, '09.
Reminiscences of Brooks. T. B. Comstock. Science, n.s. 29: 614-6. Ap. 16, '09.
Scientific work of Brooks. E. A. Andrews. Science, n. s. 28: 777-86. D. 4, '08.
Sketch. Nation. 87: 500. N. 19, '08.

Brooks, William Robert, 1844-
Return of Finlay's periodic comet. Sci. Am. 95: 83. Ag. 4, '06.
Signaling with Mars. Collier's. 44: 27-8. S. 25, '09.

Brooks, Willis.
Solar machine. Harp. W. 52: 22-3. S. 26, '08.

Brooks's.
Charles Fox at Brooks's. H. Bristowe. Liv. Age. 248: 109-17. Ja. 13, '06.

Broom, R.
Advances in South African paleontology. Science, n.s. 26: 796-7. D. 6, '07.

Broom corn.
Broom-corn trade. U. S. Indust. Com. 6: 412-4.

Broomall, C. M.
Flower pigments. Sci. Am. S. 67: 239. Ap. 10, '09.
Gyroscope. Sci. Am. S. 64: 82-3. Ag. 10, '07.

Broomell, George D.
Where and how phonetic spelling should be used at once. El. School T. 7: 385-9. Mr. '07.

Broomhall, Rev. B.
In memoriam: J. Hudson Taylor. Mis. R. 28: 653-9. S. '05.

Brooms.
Broom making in Pittsburgh. E. B. Butler. Women and trades. 250-3.
How to care for household brooms. G: Rice. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 51. Je. '08.

Brosch, Ludwig.
Paintings of Ettore Tito. Int. Studio. 27: 307-16. F. '06.
Paintings of Italico Brass. Int. Studio. 37: 201-7. My. '09.

Brosnahan, Rev. Timothy.
Educational fact. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 209-25, 508-33. Ap.-Jl. '05.

Broster, D. K.
Admiral Blake; poem. Liv. Age. 262: 194. Jl. 24, '09.
All souls' day. Liv. Age. 254: 808-14. S. 28, '07.
Aristocrate, L'. Liv. Age. 249: 798-810. Je. 30, '06.

Brother; story. L. I. Guiney. Scrib. M. 46: 116-20. Jl. '09.

Brother in arms. G. S. Richmond. McClure. 28: 637-41. Ap. '07.

Brother Milam; story. Mrs. L. H. Harris. il. Am. M. 68: 450-5. S. '09.

Brother of mercy. J. Drake. Cath. World. 82: 158-65. N. '05.

Brother of the cross. B. Richards. Craftsman. 11: 97-9. O. '06.

Brother to Diogenes. T: N. Page. Scrib. M. 39: 290-9. Mr. '06.

Brother to genius: story. K. H. Brown. Scrib. M. 42: 700-13. D. '07.

Brother to the immortals. V. Sheard. Canad. M. 26: 169-75. D. '05.

Brotherhood.
Bringing of the kingdom. J. F. Orton. Arena. 36: 631-3. D. '06.
Brotherhood and the heroic virtues. T. Roosevelt. Strenuous life. 263-76.
Brotherhood of man. Outlook. 90: 288-90. O. 10, '08.
Science and human brotherhood. W: E. Walling. Ind. 66: 1318-27. Je. 17, '09.
Yellow peril. Reply. T: Douglas. Westm. 170: 261-3. S. '08.
See also Universal brotherhood.

Brotherhood of locomotive engineers.
Brotherhood of locomotive engineers and its chief. E. C. Hopwood. World To-Day. 17: 870-4. Ag. '09.

Brotherhood of man; a social satire in one act. J. Hopp. Ecl. M. 147: 81-8. Jl. '06.

Brothers; story. H. F. Day. il. Am. M. 60: 513-24. S. '05.

Brothers: story. I. H. Gillmore. Lippinc. 78: 103-115. Jl. '06.

Brotherton, Mrs. Alice (Williams).
Ballad of the master; poem. Scrib. M. 38: 677. D. '05
Prayer; poem. Cent. 69:441. Ja. '05.

Brotherton, John Williams.
Bobby O'Neill's sweetheart; poem. Cent. 70: 796. S. '05.
For the night cometh; poem. Harp. W. 50: 1727. D. 1, '06.

Brouardel, Paul, 1837-1906.
Sketch. Nature. 74: 412-3. Ag. 23; Sci. Am. 95: 195. S. 15, '06.

Brough, Bennett Hooper, 1860-1908.
German museum of science and technology. Nature. 78: 477-8. S. 17, '08.
Sketch. Nature. 78: 575. O. 8, '08.

Brough, Frederick.
Flight of youth; poem. Liv. Age. 252: 2. Ja. 5, '07.
Guitar player; poem. Liv. Age. 251: 706. D. 22, '06.

Brough, Lionel, 1836-1909.
Died. N. 8, '09.

Broun family.
Papers of an old Scots family. J. G. A. Baird. Blackw. 182: 57-68. Jl. '07.

Broward, Napoleon Bonaparte, 1857-
Draining the everglades. Ind. 64: 1448-9. Je. 25, '08.
From deck hand to governor. R. D. Paine. il. por. Everybody's. 20: 189-99. F. '09.
Picturesque governor of Florida. por. Outing. 45: 596-9. F. '05.
Portrait. World To-Day. 16: 460. My. '09.

Brower, Charles De Wolfe.
Squirrels as foliage eaters. Country Life. 9: 610. Mr. '06.
Swastika: the history of a popular symbol. Sci. Am. S. 66: 187. S. 19, '08.

Brower, Daniel Roberts, M. D., 1839-1909.
Died. Mr. 1, '09.

Brower, Harriette.
Bülow in the classroom. Musician. 14: 345. Ag. '09.
Chopin club and the Chopin centennial. Musician. 14: 117. Mr. '09.
Need of a positive technic. Musician. 14. 166-7. Ap. '09.
Piano study for the child. Musician. 14: 306. Jl. '09.
Reconstructing the hand. Musician. 14: 488. N. '09.

Brower, Laura.
Love's sweet part; poem. Overland, n.s. 51: 75. Ja. '08
Where love is not; poem. Overland, n.s. 49: 260. Mr. '07.

Brower, Pauline F. J.
Dream child; poem. Cosmopol. 41: 266. Jl. '06.
Silent place; poem. Cosmopol. 40: 538. Mr. '06.

Brown, A. A.
Government-owned railways of New Zealand. Arena. 38: 113-7. Ag. '07.
New Zealand: a new democracy. Arena. 38: 482-7. N. '07.

Brown, Abbie Farwell.
City roofs; poem. Harper. 110: 814. Ap. '05.
Fireflies; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 757. Ag. '07.
Inconsistent romance. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 685-8. F. '08.
Memory of Deacon Poole. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 58-67. Mr. '06.
This sorry scheme of things: poem. Harper. 114: 653. Mr. '07.
Wanderlust; poem. Harper. 112: 484. F. '06.
Wonder garden. St. N. 34: 980-7. S. '07.

Brown, Adrian J., 1852-
Golden carp attacked by a toad. Nature. 75: 534-5. Ap. 4, '07.

Brown, Agnes H.
Famous literary groups. Bookm. 30: 159-69. O. '09.

Brown, Rev. Alexander.
Jesus on his own vocation. Contemp. 91: 676-82. My. '07.
Over-emphasis of sin. Hibbert J. 7: 614-22; 8: 192-3. Ap., O. '09.

Brown, Alexander, 1843-1906.
Died. Ag. 29, '06.

Brown, Alexander Kellock.
Art work of. il. Int. Studio. 35: 145-7. Ag. '08.

Brown, Alice, 1857-
Advocate. Harper. 112: 845-53. My. '06.
Auction. Harper. 119: 19-27. Je. '09.
Brown bird; poem. Harper. 114: 398. F. '07.
Crown of gold. Outlook. 80: 783-8. Jl. 22, '05.
Day off. Harper. 111: 381-6. Ag. '05.
Dead past. Delin. 74: 37. Jl. '09.
Discovery. Harper. 117: 58-64. Je. '08.
Flowers of Paradise. Atlan. 96: 776-82. D. '05.
Gardener Jim. Harper. 116: 128-36. D. '07.
Gradual fairy. Delin. 67: 110-4. Ja. '06.
Grass-green maid. Harper. 111: 568-70. S. '05.
Grief deferred. McClure. 26: 549-58. Mr. '06.
Hands of the faithful. Harper. 112: 533-40. Mr. '06.
Happy gardener; poem. Harper. 115: 435. Ag. '07.
His first wife. Harper. 113: 425-33. Ag. '06.
Interpreter. Everybody's. 15: 642-8. N. '06.
Kingdoms of the earth. Harper. 117: 464-72. Ag. '08.
Land without common folks. Delin. 67: 298-303. F. '06.
Lantern. Scrib. M. 45: 177-86. F. '09.
Man and his rose-garden. Harper. 114: 27-9. D. '06.
Man in the cloister. Harper. 119: 786-94. O. '09.
Man who wanted to be safe. Harper. 115: 130-2. Je. '07.
Man who was obstinate. Atlan. 98: 836-7. D. '06.
Master minds of history. Harper. 117: 662-9. O. '08.
Missy. Harp. B. 40: 1094-102. D. '06.
Mother. Harper. 119: 465-72. Ag. '09.
Old Immortality. Harper. 110: 957-63. My. '05.
Other Mrs. Dill. Atlan. 103: 595-604. My. '09.
Partners. Harper. 114: 568-74. Mr. '07.
Pilgrim chamber. Atlan. 96: 188-96. Ag. '05.
Play house. Harper. 112: 662-9. Ap. '06.

Brown, Alice—*Continued.*
Poetess in spring. Harper. 118: 940-7. My. '09.
Private soldier. Atlan. 103: 308-17. Mr. '09.
Race. Delin. 74: 407-8. N. '09.
Return of father. Harp. B. 42: 1045-53. N. '08.
Rose brocade. Harp. B. 43: 1184-6. D. '09.
Rose MacLeod. Atlan. 100: 433-48, 696-714, 740-57; 101: 17-40, 186-206, 312-33, 449-69, 607-25. O. '07-My. '08.
Rosy balm. Harper. 111: 947-55. N. '05.
Saturday night. Craftsman. 14: 634-43. S. '08.
Sensitive cat; poem. St. N. 33: 70. N. '05.
Signal; poem. Harper. 116: 854. My. '08.
Silver tea-set. Harper. 113: 707-15. O. '06.
Sower. Outlook. 86: 202-3. My. 25, '07.
This creature named I. Reader. 9: 133-6. Ja. '07.
Torch of life. Harper. 113: 231-8. Jl. '06.
Transmigrant; poem. Harper. 119: 220. Jl. '09.
Twisted tree. Outlook. 80: 337-43. Je. 3, '05.
Wedding garment; poem. Harper. 115: 254. Jl. '07.
Woman whom God loved. Outlook. 84: 78-9. S. 8, '06.
Appreciation. por. J. B. Rittenhouse. Younger Amer. poets. 235-47.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 39: 761. Je. '09.
Short stories of Alice Brown. C: M. Thompson. Atlan. 98: 55-65. Jl. '06.

Brown, Annie G.
Trouble in the mountains. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 697-708. F. '06.

Brown, Arthur, 1843-1906.
Died. D. 12, '06.

Brown, Arthur C.
New people's palace. World To-Day. 9: 1013-4. S. '05.

Brown, Arthur Charles Lewis.
Balin and the dolorous stroke. Mod. Philol. 7: 203-6. O. '09.

Brown, Arthur Erwin, 1850-
Ontogenetic species and convergent genera. Science, n. s. 23: 146-7. Ja. 26, '06.
Rules of nomenclature. Science, n.s. 26: 117-8. Jl. 26, '07.
Variation or mutation? Science, n.s. 25: 107-8. Ja. 18, '07.

Brown, Arthur Judson, D. D., 1856-
Missionary and his critics. Mis R. 30: 279-86, 373-6. Ap.-My. '07.
Missionary at work. Mis. R. 30: 687-92, 853-6. S., N. '07.
Reading journey through Korea. Chaut. 41: 490-578. Ag. '05.
Results of missions in Siam and Laos. Mis. R. 31: 339-43. My. '08.
Story of the Lien-chou martyrdom. Mis. R. 29: 87-94. F. '06.
Unprecedented opportunity in the far east. Mis. R. 30: 53-6. Ja. '07.
Yellow man's burden. Outlook. 85: 883-8. Ap. 20. '07.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 422. Jl. '06.

Brown, Arthur Selwyn-. See **Selwyn-Brown, Arthur.**

Brown, Barnum.
Finding the tyrannosaurus. Ind. 63: 545-52. S. 5, '07.
Gastroliths. Science. n.s. 25: 392. Mr. 8, '07.
Strait of Magellan. Ind. 64: 352-6. F. 13, '08.
Trachodont, the duck-billed dinosaur. Sci. Am. 98: 262-3. Ap. 11, '08.

Brown, Bolton Coit, 1864-
What drawing is. Craftsman. 17:214-5. N. '09.

Brown, C. Emerson.
Camps I have made. il. Country Life. 16: 212. Je. '09.

Brown, C. S. Vesey-.
Air compressors. Cassier. 34: 511-38. O. '08.
Electric power tariffs. Cassier. 32: 304-11. Ag. '07.
Electrical power supply of London. Cassier. 31: 507-19. Ap. '07.
Getting new business for electric central stations. Cassier. 30: 175-80. Je. '06.
Mechanical stoking on locomotives and marine boilers. Cassier. 33: 233-40. D. '07.
Nationalization of railways. Cassier. 35: 288-95. D. '08.

Brown, Carleton F.
Chaucer's Litel clergeon. Mod. Philol. 3: 467-91. Ap. '06.
Lost leaf of Piers the plowman. Nation. 88: 298-9. Mr. 25, '09.

Brown, Caroline Franklin.
Little one dreams; poem. Harp. B. 40: 1084-6. D. '06.

Brown, Charles Brockden, 1771-1810.
Brown and pioneers in fiction. por. A. R. Marble. Heralds Amer. lit. 279-318.
First American novelist. por. Bookm. 25: 3-5. Mr. '07.
Literary career of Brown. por. J: Erskine. Leading Amer. novelists. 3-49.
Portrait. Critic. 47: 228. S. '05.

Brown, Charles Carroll, 1856-
Federation of civic societies. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1903: 211-21.
Municipal situation in Indianapolis. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1903: 160-5.

Brown, Charles Rufus, D. D., 1849-
Harper's religious life. Bib. World. 27: 223-7. Mr. '06.

Brown, Charles S.
Country seat of Brown. C: Chauncey. il. Am. Homes. 6: 74-6. F. '09.

Brown, Charles W.
Jamaica earthquake. Pop. Sci. 70: 385-403. My. '07.

Brown, Chester Holbrook.
Truant mountebank. Harper. 114: 182-90. Ja. '07.

Brown, Clara Bell.
What a woman truly thinks about men. Overland, n.s. 46: 224-5. S. '05.

Brown, Colvin B.
Castro the liberator. Everybody's. 19: 348-51. S. '08.
San Francisco two years after. R. of R. 37: 682-3. Je. '08.
San Francisco's regeneration. R. of Rs. 36: 195-201. Ag. '07.

Brown, Demarchus C.
Indiana's new laws on charities. Char. 18: 608. Ag. 24, '07.

Brown, Demetra (Vaka) (Mrs. Kenneth Brown).
Bit of Turkish chivalry. Cent. 78: 897-902. O. '09.
Inventiveness of Semmeya Hanoum. Cent. 79: 117-20. N. '09.
Women in the Young Turks movement. Atlan. 103: 696-701. My. '09.

Brown, E.
Point in the mathematical theory of elasticity. Nature. 77: 221-2. Ja. 9, '08.
Stresses in masonry dams. Nature. 77: 209-11. Ja. 2, '08.

Brown, Edith Baker.
Chicago and democracy. Reader. 6: 582-4. O. '05.
Fatalistic novel. Reader. 7: 259-61. F. '06.

Brown, Edith Harman.
Sure haven; poem. Harper. 114: 332. Ja. '07.

Brown, Elmer Ellsworth, 1861-
American standards in education and the world-standard. Science, n. s. 30: 417-27. O. 1, '09.
Are we an inventive people in the field of education? Science, n.s. 26: 161-70. Ag. 9, '07.
Distinctive functions of university, college and normal school in the preparation of teachers. Educa. 29: 1-6. S. '08.
Health, morality and the playground. Char. 18: 500-1. Ag. 3, '07.
International co-operation in education. por. Ind. 65: 294-6. Ag. 6. '08.
Outlook of the section for education of the A. A. A. S. Science, n.s. 27: 521-5. Ap. 3, '08.
Part of play in education for life. Char. 18: 155-7. My. 4, '07.
Present problems in the theory of education. Educ. R. 29:38-61. Ja. '05.
Training for mother-work. Ind. 62: 905-8. Ap. 18, '07.
Commissionership of education. C: M. Gayley. Nation. 83: 9-10. Jl. 5, '06.
New commissioner of education. por. R. of Rs. 34: 167. Ag. '06.

Brown, Elmer Ellsworth —*Continued.*
Portrait. Ind. 61: 244. Ag. 2; World To-Day. 11: 895. S. '06; R. of Rs. 35: 302. Mr. '07; Pop. Sci. 72: 191. F. '08; World's Work. 16: 10397. Jl. '08.
Sketch. Outlook. 83: 680-1. Jl. 28, '06.

Brown, Emma Elizabeth (B. E. E., pseud.) 1847-
Add a step; poem. St. N. 33: 19. N. '05.

Brown, Enos.
Concrete amphitheater at Berkeley, Cal. Sci. Am. 92: 324-6. Ap. 22, '05.
Creation of life by artificial means. Sci. Am. 92: 480, 482. Je. 17, '05.
Earthquake at the home of Luther Burbank. Sci. Am. 94: 435. My. 26, '06.
Excavations at Naga-ed-Der. Sci. Am. 96: 272. Mr. 30, '07.
Future university of California. Sci. Am. 93: 106. Ag. 5, '05.
Hydraulic mining with centrifugal pumps. Sci. Am. 93: 136. Ag. 19, '05.
Luther Burbank and plant breeding. Sci. Am. 93: 220-1. S. 16, '05.
New type of bascule bridge. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25325-6. Ap. 21, '06.
Prune and its cultivation. il. Sci. Am. 92: 9-10. Ja. 7, '05.
Recent exploration in Peru. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24541-2. My. 13, '05.
Salt making on San Francisco bay. Sci. Am. 92: 264. Ap. 1, '05.
Truckee-Carson reclamation project. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24829-30. S. 16, '05.

Brown, Ernest William, 1866-
George Gabriel Stokes. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 772-7.
Sun spots and weather. Pop. Sci. 66: 505-14. Ap. '05.
With the British association in South Africa. Pop. Sci. 68: 5-20, 145-60. Ja.-F. '06.

Brown, F. C. See **Stebbins, Joel, jt. auth.**

Brown, Fayette, 1823-
Portrait. Canad. M. 26: 44. N. '05.

Brown, Florence Villiers.
House by the sea. House B. 25: 57-8. F. '09.

Brown, Ford Madox, 1821-1893.
Brown and Preraphaelitism. K. Cox. Old masters. 149-64.
Founder of Pre-Raphaelitism. il. P. Bate. English Pre-Raphaelite painters. 17-24.
Portrait. Ind. 60: 904. Ap. 19, '06.

Brown, Forest B. H.
Plant societies of the bayou at Ypsilanti. Bot. Gaz. 40: 264-84. O. '05.

Brown, Francis, D. D., 1849-
Calvin as a theologian. Cent. 78: 465-7. Jl. '09.
Hugh Black. Outlook. 84: 743-4. N. 24. '06.
President Harper and Old Testament studies. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 177-94. Ap. '06.
Union's new president. Outlook. 89: 136. My. 23, '08.

Brown, Frank Chouteau.
Boston suburban architecture. Arch. Rec. 21: 245-80. Ap. '07.
Designing of homes. Craftsman. 14: 189-200. My. '08.
Edgehill an Anglo-American home. Int. Studio. 26: sup. 61-7. S. '05.
How to estimate what a house will cost. Country Life. 8: 634-5. O. '05.
Stage settings for Shakespeare's Romeo and Juliet. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 175-91. S. '05.

Brown, Frederick Walworth.
Baseball at Bangalong. Harp. W. 51: 1826-9. D. 14, '07.
Mulligan and Caspar. Cent. 76: 576-83. Ag. '08.
Second mate. Reader. 11: 211-9. Ja. '08.
Ultimate test. Everybody's. 13: 698-700. N. '05.

Brown, George, 1818-1880.
George Brown on confederation. Canad. M. 25: 211-3. Jl. '05.

Brown, Mrs. George.
Christmas gifts for the traveler. Ladies' H. J. 27: 58. D. '09.

Brown, George F., jr.
Never too old to learn. Musician. 14: 537. D. '09.

Brown, George M. L.
Charming Caracas. St. N. 33: 304-10. F. '06.
Critical state of Venezuela. World's Work. 9: 5983-8. Mr. '05.
Editorial rainbow. Canad. M. 28: 29-31. N. '06.
Envoy to Venezuela Canad. M. 26: 433-7. Mr. '06
Industrial and commercial outlook in Venezuela. R. of Rs. 31: 177-83. F. '05.
Month in Curacao. Canad. M. 24: 203-9. Ja. '05.
Orinoco. Canad. M. 26: 499-505. Ap. '06.
Orinoco—a wasted waterway. Sci. Am. 93: 420-2. N. 25, '05.
United States of Venezuela. Canad. M. 25: 35-42. My. '05.
Venezuela—a nation in transition. Outlook. 79: 381-4. F. 11, '05.
Watching for hurricanes. World To-Day. 8: 443-4. Ap. '05.
Women of Spanish America. Canad. M. 27: 321-8. Ag. '06.

—and Adams, Franklin.
Chile and Peru. R. of Rs. 34: 433-48. O. '06.
New era of manufacturing in South America. R. of Rs. 35: 177-89. F. '07.
United States of Brazil. R. of Rs. 34: 184-96. Ag. '06.

Brown, George Rothwell.
Winthrop Murray Crane. World To-Day. 14: 531-4. My. '08.

Brown, George Stewart.
Municipal ownership of public utilities. No. Am. 182: 701-8. My. '06.
Baltimore's anti-corporation mayoralty candidate. D. A. Willey. por. Ind. 62: 611-4. Mr. 14. '07.

Brown, Gerard Baldwin, 1849-
English Gothic architecture. No Am. 180: 704-19. My. '05.

Brown, Glenn, 1854-
New White house. Harp. W. 50: 989-93. Jl. 14, '06.

Brown, Harold H.
Motor starting devices for gasoline automobiles. Sci. Am. S. 64: 68-71. Ag. 3, '07.

Brown, Harold Haven.
Appearance drawing in the high school. School R. 13: 531-9. S. '05.

Brown, Harold S.
Defense of the Wright system of propellers. Sci. Am. 99: 471. D. 26, '08.

Brown, Harry G.
Competitive and monopolistic price-making Q. J. Econ. 22: 626-39. Ag. '08.
Problem in deferred payments and the tabular standard. Q. J. Econ. 23: 714-18. Ag. '09.

Brown, Harry H.
From surf to summit. Overland, n.s. 46: 447-55. N. '05.

Brown, Henry Billings, 1836-
Portrait. World's Work. 12: 7473. My.; Am. M. 61: 637. Ap. '06.

Brown, Henry Kirke Bush-. See **Bush-Brown, Henry Kirke.**

Brown, Henry S.
Indians and Oklahoma. Outlook. 85: 115-8. Ja. 19, '07.
New canal commission. Outlook. 85: 979-82. Ap. 27, '07.
New inter-state commerce commissioners. Outlook. 84: 465-9. O. 27, '06.
Punishing the land looters. Outlook. 85: 426-39. F. 23, '07.

Brown, Henry W.
Teaching elementary science. Educa. 29: 669-77. Je. '09.

Brown, Horatio Robert Forbes, 1854-
Paolo Sarpi. Studies Europ. lit. (Taylorian lect.) 209-51.

Brown, Irene Fowler.
Antietam; poem. Everybody's. 13: 346-7. S. '05.
Error in judgment. Cosmopol. 43: 90-2. My. '07.

Brown, Isabel Yeomans.
Summer Santa Claus. Woman's H. C. 32: 49-50. D. '05.

Brown, J. Stanley.
Development of secondary schools according to the proposed plan. School R. 13: 15-8. Ja. '05.
School and college counselor. Educa. 28: 23-9. S. '07.

Brown, J. Vallance.
Tettix sings; poem. Ind. 66: 1121. My. 27, '09.

Brown, J. Willcox.
Relief work in Petersburg before the war. Char. 20: 245-7. My. 23, '08.

Brown, Jacob B.
Eclipses of the sun and moon. Sci. Am. S. 65: 266-7. Ap. 25, '08.
Sky and the moving observer. Sci. Am. S. 65: 46-7. Ja. 18, '08.

Brown, Jacob Hay.
Portrait. Arena. 33: 238. Mr. '05.

Brown, James Edgar.
Increase of crime in the United States. Ind. 62: 831-4. Ap. 11, '07.

Brown, James Pratt.
Which? Everybody's. 20: 872-3. Je. '09.
Why? Everybody's. 20: 132-3. Ja. '09.

Brown, Jason, 1822-
John Brown, Jason Brown, and General Lee. F. B: Sanborn. Outlook. 85: 282-3. F. 2, '07.

Brown, John, 1800-1859.
Commonwealth vs. Brown. F: T. Hill. il. por. Harper. 113: 264-79. Jl. '06; Same. F: T. Hill. Decisive battles of law. 65-106.
Concord note-book. F. B. Sanborn. Critic. 47: 349-56. O. '05.
How I captured John Brown. J. C. Rockwell. Ind. 62: 556-8. Mr. 7, '07.
How Patrick Higgins met Brown. O. G. Villard. Harp. W. 53: 7-8. Je. 26, '09.
Howe and John Brown's raid. Nation. 89: 302. S. 30, '09.
John Brown fifty years after Osawatomie. Nation. 83: 194-5. S. 6, '06.
Modern Hebrew prophet. E. N. Vallandigham. il. por. Putnam's. 7: 288-97. D. '09.
More about John Brown. Ind. 62: 747-8. Mr. 28, '07.
Ossawattamie Brown. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 92-4. S. '06.
Quiet philosopher of the Wabash. G: Bicknell. Craftsman. 16: 661-3. S. '09.
Soul of John Brown; recollections of the great abolitionist by his son. E. Atkinson. il. por. Am. M. 68: 633-43. O. '09.
Theodore Parker and John Brown. F. B: Sanborn. Outlook. 93: 791-2. D. 4, '09.

Brown, John, M. D., 1810-1882.
Rab and his friends. Outlook. 87: 692-701. N. 23, '07.
Author of Rab and his friends. Liv. Age. 256: 381-3. F. 8, '08.
Letters of Dr. John Brown. Review. Dial. 44: 171-2. Mr. 16; Nation. 86: 310-1. Ap. 2; Outlook. 88: 793-5. Ap. 4, '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 37: 638. My. '08.
Rab's friend. A. Lang. Adventures among books. 59-78.

Brown, John, jr., 1821-1903.
Soul of John Brown; recollections of the great abolitionist by his son. E. Atkinson. il. por. Am. M. 68: 633-43. O. '09.

Brown, John Carter, 1840-1907.
Died. F. 19, '07.

Brown, John Crosby, 1838-1909.
Died. Je. 25, '09.
Career. Outlook. 92: 578. Jl. 10, '09.
Portrait. Ind. 63: 1554. D. 26, '07.

Brown, John Hamilton, 1837-
Large powder chambers a cure for erosion. Sci. Am. 96: 131. F. 9, '07.
Large powder chambers reduce erosion. Sci. Am. 96: 70. Ja. 19, '07.
New army 14-inch gun. Sci. Am. 96: 310-1. Ap. 13, '07.

Brown, John Marshall, 1838-1907.
Died. Jl. 20, '07.

Brown, John Pinkney, 1842-
Catalpa speciosa. Chaut. 41: 364-8. Je. '05.

Brown, Joseph M.
New governor of Georgia. Harp. W. 53: 6. Jl. 24, '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 32. Jl. '08.

Brown, Julia.
Pink topaz. St. N. 37: 108-12. D. '09.
Brown, Julius A. See **Frost, Edwin B., jt. auth.**
Brown, Justus Newton.
State control of the liquor business. Bib. Sac. 64: 693-712. O. '07.
Brown, Katherine Holland.
Alchemists. Everybody's. 17: 665-71. N. '07.
Birth of irony. Lippinc. 81: 750-7. Je. '08.
Bridge across the night. Scrib. M. 39: 569-81. My. '06.
Brother to genius. Scrib. M. 42: 700-13. D. '07.
Christmas bridal journey. Ladies' H. J. 23: 15, 52. D. '05.
Face of the shadow. Everybody's. 15: 353-6. S. '06.
Galahad's daughter. Scrib. M. 42: 115-20. Jl. '07.
Hunger. Scrib. M. 41: 341-6. Mr. '07.
Messenger. Scrib. M. 46: 184-90. Ag. '09.
Mother of the island. Ladies' H. J. 24: 7-8. Ap. '07.
New strong wine of spring. Everybody's. 17: 68-77. Jl. '07.
Reprieved. Scrib. M. 38: 56-62. Jl. '05.
Sign of the covenant. Putnam's. 7: 45-55. O. '09.
Sovereign enchantment. Everybody's. 12: 811-5. Je. '05.
Straggler. Collier's. 43: 16-7. Jl. 3, '09.
Through a glass, darkly. Cent. 71: 397-402. Ja. '06.
Through the beech-tree post-office. Ladies' H. J. 23: 14. F. '06.
Uncertain Irene. Ladies' H. J. 25: 13-4. F.; 11-2. Mr.; 17-8. Ap. '08.
Uses of diplomacy. Scrib. M. 44: 669-82. D. '08.
Wages of honor. Scrib. M. 44: 71-6. Jl. '08.
When Juliana rode Trumpeter. Ladies' H. J. 22: 7, 48-9. Je. '05.
When mother was a poet. Ladies' H. J. 26: 12. D. '08.
With Juliana on the box seat. Ladies' H. J. 23: 8. Ag. '06.
Brown, Kenneth, 1868-
Bray of the M. F. H. McClure. 29: 497-507. S. '07.
Kerosene spring. McClure. 33: 520-7. S. '09.
Lady and the demagogue. Cent. 78: 923-8. O. '09.
Brown, Mrs. Kenneth. See **Brown, Demetra.**
Brown, L. J.
Bombardment of Casablanca. Liv. Age. 256: 29-38. Ja. 4, '08.
Brown, Levant Frederick, 1849-
Lure of glaciers. Outlook. 91: 490-8. F. 27, '09.
Newfoundland open to the vacation seeker. Country Cal. 1: 130-2. Je. '05.
Brown, M.
Eagle's flight. St. N. 34: 835-8. Jl. '07.
Brown, Mabel Haughton.
California midwinter sun mystery. Overland, n.s. 45: 223-7. Mr. '05.
College dramatics. Overland, n.s. 45: 67-73. Ja. '05.
To a child; poem. Overland, n.s. 46: 381. O. '05.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 46: 368. O. '05.
Brown, Mary G. See **Wyer, James Ingersoll, jt. auth.**
Brown, May Belleville.
When the baby went to church. Ladies' H. J. 22: 55. Ap. '05.
Brown, Milton W.
Poultry-garden combination. Country Life. 17: 58. N. '09.
Brown, Myles.
Weathering of coal. Cassier. 37: 86-8. N. '09.
Brown, Nellie Clarke.
Arabian lace. Harp. B. 41: 886-8. S. '07.
Lace table set. Harp. B. 41: 1116-9. N. '07.
Princess Louise lace. Harp. B. 42: 1012-3. O. '08.
Brown, Nina.
Piggish Piggy Pickleton. Good H. 49: 187-9. Ag. '09.
Brown, Norris, 1863-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 35: 273, 392. Mr., Ap. '07; World's Work. 18: 11959. S. '09.
Brown, Orville Harry, 1875-
Enzymes of ova—influenced by those of sperm? Science, n.s. 29: 824-5. My. 21, '09.
Physiological problem: enzymes. Pop. Sci. 73: 81-4. Jl. '08.
Brown, Peter Hume, 1850-
Character of Goethe. Quar. 206: 481-503. Ap. '07.
Brown, R.
Marking a red line on the roof of the world. Harp. W. 51: 1689. N. 16, '07.
Suggestions for municipal improvements. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 472-80. Je. '09.
White Canada. Harp. W. 51: 1446-7. O. 5, '07.
Brown, Robert.
Progress of the garden city movement in England. Arena. 40: 459-60. N. '08.
Brown, Robert Burns, 1844-
Portrait. World To-Day. 11: 1020. O. '06.
Brown, Robert Marshall.
Experiments on earth curvature. Science, n.s. 27: 789-90. My. 15, '08.
Outline for the presentation of a country—Africa. El. School T. 9: 293-308. F. '09.
Protection of the alluvial basin of the Mississippi. Pop. Sci. 69: 248-56. S. '06.
Recent legislation on the Mississippi river. Pop. Sci. 71: 131-8. Ag. '07.
Brown, S. E.
Rebuilding the Paris telephone system. Sci. Am. S. 66: 339. N. 28, '08.
Brown, Thomas C.
Intercollegiate field courses in geology, 1905. Science, n.s. 23: 587-90. Ap. 13, '06.
Brown, Thomas Edward, 1830-1897.
My garden; poem. House B. 25: 95. Mr. '09.
Brown, Vincent.
Portrait. Critic. 48: 496. Je. '06.
Brown, Viola Gardner.
Guardian angel. Overland, n.s. 51: 93-4. Ja. '08.
Brown, Walter. See **Becker, O. M., jt. auth.**
Brown, William Adams, D. D., 1865-.
Changes in the theology of American Presbyterianism. Am. J. Theol. 10: 387-411. Jl. '06.
Religious basis of the social movement. Char. 18: 34-8. Ap. 6, '07.
To the memory of Sidney Lanier; poem. Ind. 63: 1101. N. 7, '07.
Brown, William C., 1853-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 39: 204. F. '09.
Story of a man who stayed on his job. J: K. Mumford. por. Harp. W. 52: 11-2. Je. 20, '08.
Brown, William E.
Great timber country. Overland, n.s. 45: 546-8. Je. '05
Brown, William Forster.
Justification of Cap'n Orrin. Lippinc. 76: 363-71. S. '05.
Brown, William Garrott, 1868-
Beaten track. Atlan. 103: 183-8. F.; Same. Fortn. 91: 235-42. F. '09.
Changing character of national elections. por. Ind. 58: 121-6. Ja. 19, '05.
Cleveland; poem. Nation. 87: 9. Jl. 2, '08.
Continental congressman: Oliver Ellsworth, 1777-1783. Am. Hist. R. 10: 751-81. Jl. '05.
Disloyalties of Carl Schurz. Harp. W. 53: 6. Ja. 23, '09.
Early life of Oliver Ellsworth. Am. Hist. R. 10: 534-64. Ap. '05.
Great academic personality. Nation. 89: 230-2. S. 9, '09.
Persistence of personal force in American history. Ind. 60: 1081-5. My. 10, '06.
President Roosevelt and the South. Ind. 59: 1086-9. N. 9, '05.
Prophetic voices about America. Atlan. 101: 372-83. Mr. '08.
Rhodes as a historian. Ind. 62: 552-6. Mr. 7, '07.
South and the saloon. Cent. 76: 462-6. Jl. '08.
Taft's opportunity. Cent. 78: 252-9. Je. '09.
Tenth decade of the United States. Atlan. 95: 577-94, 766-80; 96: 31-9, 359-76, 760-75, 97: 465-88. My.-Jl., S., D. '05, Ap. '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31:102. Ja. '05.

Brown, William H.
Embryo sac of habenaria. bibliog. Bot. Gaz. 48: 241-50. O. '09.
Nature of the embryo sac of peperomia. Bot. Gaz. 46: 445-60. D. '08.

Brown, William Horace.
Popular initiative as a method of legislation and political control. Am. J. Soc. 10: 713-49. My. '05.
Public ownership and popular government. Am. J. Soc. 12: 328-40. N. '06.

Brown, William Lee, 1840-1906.
Died. D. 13, '06.

Brown, Wilson H.
Portrait. Arena. 34: 26. Jl. '05.

Brown, Winifred Langworthy.
Curious trees. Overland, n.s. 51: 503. Je. '08.

Brown, Wolstan R.
Municipal-ownership and league organization. por. Arena. 33: 377-82. Ap. '05.

Brown-Séquard, Charles Edouard, 1818-1894.
Life and works of Brown-Séquard. M. Berthelot. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 677-96.

Brown coal. See **Lignite.**

Brown-tailed moths.
Gypsy and brown-tail moths and their European parasites. L. O. Howard. il. map. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1905: 123-38.
Moth that has cost millions. L. Wright. World To-Day. 14: 100-2. Ja. '08.

Brown university.
Brown university and denominational restrictions. Outlook. 92: 577-8. Jl. 10, '09.
Charter of Brown university. Ind. 66: 1404-5. Je. 24, '09.
Historical pictures of Frank O. Small. W: MacDonald. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 57-63. S. '07.
Movement for non-sectarianism. A. M. Eaton. Nation. 85: 138-9. Ag. 15, '07.
Women's college. L. S. King. Educa. 27: 478-83. Ap. '07.

Brown wolf; story. J. London. Everybody's. 15: 147-56. Ag. '06.

Browne, Archibald.
Art and work of Browne. E. F. B. Johnston. il. por. Canad. M. 31: 529-36. O. '08.

Browne, Belmore H.
Struggle up Mount McKinley. Outing. 50: 257-76. Je. '07.
Struggling up Mount McKinley. Collier's. 44: 18-9. N. 13, '09.

Browne, C. A.
Adulteration and the condition of analytical chemistry among the ancients. Science, n.s. 29: 455-8. Mr. 19, '09.

Browne, Charles Farrar (Artemus Ward, pseud.) 1834-1867.
Artemus Ward—a correction. J. Rhoades. Putnam's. 2: 206. My. '07.
Tribute of a friend and fellow-townsman. E. Knight. por. Putnam's. 1: 599-608. F. '07.

Browne, Charles Francis, 1859-
Lorado Taft: sculptor. World To-Day. 14: 191-8. F. '08.

Browne, Edith A.
Barrie's dramatic and social outlook. Fortn. 85: 920-9. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 661-9. Je. 16, '06.

Browne, Edward Granville, 1862-
Persian crisis. Fortn. 90: 637-96. O. '08.

Browne, F. Willard.
Simple method of laying out a sun dial. Sci. Am. 101: 355. N. 13, '09.

Browne, Francis Fisher, 1843-
Portrait. World To-Day. 9: 1252. D. '05.

Browne, Frank, 1866-
Preservation of books in hot climates. Sci. Am. S. 65: 79. F. 1, '08.

Browne, Frank Balfour.
North sea fisheries investigations. Nature. 77: 523-4. Ap. 2, '08.

Browne, George Elmer, 1871-
American painter in Paris. T. M. Wood. il. Int. Studio. 36: 286-92. F. '09.

Browne, George Henry, 1857-
Essential vocabulary of high-school Latin—the principle of its selection and the reform of entrance examinations. School R. 17: 46-54. Ja. '09.

Browne, George Henry—*Continued.*
Prescribed vocabulary in college requirements. School R. 17: 196-7. Mr. '09.

Browne, George Waldo (Victor St. Clair, pseud.) 1851-
Pastimes of the Canadian people. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 3-11. Mr. '05.

Browne, H. Morgan-. See **Morgan-Browne, H.**

Browne, Herbert Janvrin.
Twenty-year brood. Am. M. 69: 244-9. D. '09.

Browne, Hugh M.
Training of the negro laborer in the north. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 579-89. My. '06.

Browne, J. Gordon.
Tartars and Armenians. Contemp. 89: 72-85. Ja. '06.

Browne, Sir James.
Life and times of Sir James Browne, by J. J. M. Innes. Review. Ath. 1905, 1: 361-2. Mr. 25.
Sir James Browne and the Harnai railway. G. K. Scott-Moncrieff. Blackw. 177: 608-21. My. '05.

Browne, Sir James Crichton-. See **Crichton-Browne, Sir James.**

Browne, Maude.
Heart of Mary; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 611. Ja. '08.
Sorrow; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 757. Ag. '07.

Browne, P. W.
Remnant of empire. Cath. World. 89: 41-8. Ap. '09.

Browne, Porter Emerson.
Cough drop. Good H. 49: 22-5. Jl. '09.
Daly, the troubadour. Everybody's. 16: 698-705. My. '07.
Delegation from "de Ate." Am. M. 63: 385-93. F. '07.
Doyle's debut. Everybody's. 17: 833-9. D. '07.
Fool there was; comment. A. Ruhl. il. Collier's. 43: 20. My. 22, '09.
Great American game. Cosmopol. 43: 223-32. Je. '07.
Mellowdrammer. Everybody's. 21: 347-54. S. '09.
Prodigal. Everybody's. 18: 640-8. My. '08.
Question of principal. Cosmopol. 44: 459-68. Ap. '08.
Spectacular suicide of Slothful Slack. Everybody's. 20: 826-33. Je. '09.
Story of private Knowles. Am. M. 66: 262-8. Jl. '08.
What Doheeny done. Everybody's. 20: 320-9. Mr. '09.

Browne, Robert, 1550?-1633?
Browne and English independency. E. B. Hulbert. Eng. reformation. 219-44.

Browne, Sir Thomas, 1605-1682.
Life, by E. Gosse. Review. Nation. 81: 486-8. D. 14, '05.
Life and work of. D. Johnston. Liv. Age. 247: 289-97. N. 4, '05.
Life and writings of Browne. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 6: 154-86.
Man and his book Religio medici. il. por. W: Osler. Alabama student. 248-77.
Religious belief of Browne. por. E: A: George. 17th cent. men of latitude. 151-66.
Sir Thomas Browne and his family. H. C. Minchin. Fortn. 84: 616-26. O. '05.
Writings of Browne. E: Dowden. Puritan and Anglican. 35-68.
Writings of Sir Thomas Browne. Nation. 86: 507-9. Je. 4, '08.

Browne, Tom, 1872-
Portrait. Reader. 8: 332. Ag. '06.

Browne, Rev. W. W.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 647. Ag. '05.

Browne, William, 1591?-1643?
Pastoralism of the court and the country. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 46-53.

Browne, William Hand, Jr.
Orchestral music from a dynamo. Harp. W. 50: 477-8. Ap. 7, '06.

Brownell, Atherton.
Business reduced to a science. World's Work. 9:5596-601. D. '04.
Cuban republic on trial. R. of Rs. 34: 424-30. O. '06.

Brownell, Atherton —*Continued.*
Moro experiment. Outlook. 81: 975-85. D. 23, '05.
New ways about the world. World's Work. 9: 5706-12. Ja. '05.

Brownell, Mrs. Atherton. See **Lloyd, Beatrix Demarest.**

Brownell, Baker.
Home-made air thermometer. Sci. Am. 97: 118. Ag. 17, '07.

Brownell, Clarence Ludlow, 1864-
Business morals of Japan. Cent. 76: 960. O. '08.

Brownell, D. S.
Making two tennis courts. Country Life. 15: 642. Ap. '09.

Brownell, Edith.
His burden of hatred. Lippinc. 78: 506-12. O. '06.
Motherhood; poem. Ind. 61: 1051. N. 1. '06.
Prayers of the workmen; poem. Cosmopol. 42: 121. F. '07.
To one serene; poem. Lippinc. 79: 244. F. '07.

Brownell, Henry Howard, 1820-1872.
Lawyers' invocation to spring; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 63. N. '05.

Brownell, Leverett White, 1871-
Flowers of our trees. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 148-54. Ap. '09.
Heron colony in the north. Country Cal. 1: 360-2. Ag. '05.
Home life of the bluebird. Sci. Am. S. 65: 204-5. Mr. 28, '08.
Midsummer wild flowers. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 592-600. Jl. '09.
Moths, and how they live. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 658-66. Ag. '09.
Our birds. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 319-26. My. '09.
Photography for the beginner. Outing. 44: 774; 45: 128, 249, 384, 512, 640, 768; 46: 128, 256, 384, 512, 640; 47: 128. S. '04-Ag., O. '05.

Brownell, William Crary, 1851-
Cooper. Scrib. M. 39: 455-68. Ap. '06.
Emerson. Scrib. M. 46: 608-24. N. '09.
Hawthorne. Scrib. M. 43: 69-84. Ja. '08.
Henry James. Atlan. 95: 496-519. Ap. '05.
Lowell. Scrib. M. 41: 220-35. F. '07.
Poe. Scrib. M. 45: 69-84. Ja. '09.

Brownies.
Brownie in literature. T: Bayne. Fortn. 87: 425-38. Mr.; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 549-58. Je. '07.

Browning, Earl Harrison.
Stores system of the Browning engineering co. Eng. M. 29: 359-80. Je. '05.

Browning, Edith.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 441. Mr. '09.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett (Mrs. Robert Browning) 1806-1861.
Deserted garden; poem. House B. 25: 95. Mr. '09.
First news from Villafranca; poem. Ind. 65: 1351. D. 10, '08.
Great god Pan; poem. Musician. 14: 314. Jl. '09.
Browning anniversary. por. Bookm. 23: 590-2. Ag. '06.
Browning letters. L. Stephen. Studies of a biographer. 3: 1-33.
Bust by H: Pebram; picture. Reader. 6: 342. Ag. '05.
Estimate. G: P. Morris. Ind. 60: 501-4. Mr. 1; Liv. Age. 249: 173-9. Ap. 21, '06.
Great poet. G. K. Chesterton. Varied types. 261-9.
Influence of Italy on the poetry of the Brownings. E. de Fonblanque. Fortn. 92: 327-44. Ag. '09.
Practical memorial to a great woman. E. Matson. Craftsman. 10: 713. S. '06.
Return to conventional life. L: E. Gates. Studies and appreciations. 38-44.
Romance of the 19th century. R: W. Gilder. Cent. 70: 918-27. O. '05.
Study of the love poetry of the Brownings. Cur. Lit. 39: 499-500. N. '05.
Woman and her work. L. E. Tiddeman. Westm. 167: 82-92. Ja. '07.

Browning, Jack.
Historical hide. Outing. 53: 469-71. Ja. '09.

Browning, Lucy E.
Group idea vs. the grade in the elementary school. El. School T. 7: 72-5. O. '06.

Browning, Philip Embury, 1866-
Increasing importance of the rarer elements. Science, n. s. 28: 548-55. O. 23, '08.

Browning, Robert, 1812-1889.
Forest thought; poem. Cur. Lit. 39: 219. Ag. '05.
Home thoughts from abroad; poem. Country Life. 9: 695. Ap. '06.
Song from Pippa passes; poem. Country Life. 10: 317. Jl. '06.
Address delivered at the Browning hall settlement, Walworth, 1897. A. Birrell. Essays and addresses. 182-97.
Blot in the 'scutcheon; an appreciation. G: H. Clarke. Canad. M. 32: 114-20. D. '08.
Browning; poem. J. Peet. Cent. 72: 253. Je. '06.
Browning and Christianity. C: W: Stubbs. Christ of Eng. poetry. 168-216.
Browning as a religious teacher. W. T. Allison. Canad. M. 29: 233-9. Jl. '07.
Browning in Edinburgh. R. Masson. Liv. Age. 260: 653-63. Mr. 13, '09.
Browning letters. L. Stephen. Studies of a biographer. 3: 1-33.
Browning out west. F: M. Padelford. Liv. Age. 252: 691-7. Mr. 16, '07.
Browning's Caliban and Saul. S: S. Curry Arena. 40: 47-51. Jl. '08.
Browning's death. G: E: Woodberry. Makers of lit. 386-406.
Browning's lineage; poem. H: van Dyke. Atlan. 99: 260. F. '07.
Browning's narrative verse. C. S. Northup Dial. 43: 367. D. 1, '07.
Browning's Old yellow book, source of the Ring and the book. C: W. Hodell. Nation. 85: 299-300. O. 3, '07; C. W. Hodell. Atlan. 101: 407-13. Mr. '08.
Browning's Rabbi Ben Ezra. B: O. Flower. Arena. 40: 334-41. O. '08.
Browning's theory of love as developed in his lyrical poems. E. J. Bailey. Arena. 41: 274-84. Mr. '09.
Career. Cur. Lit. 38: 109-11. F. '05.
Colombe's birthday. G: H. Clarke. Canad. M. 33: 302-7. Ag. '09.
Did Browning whistle or sing? F. M. Padelford. Liv. Age. 261: 475-82. My. 22, '09.
Drama of Browning. H: James. Views and reviews. 41-7.
Eagle-hearted poet of the 19th century. B: O. Flower. Arena. 39: 72-7. Ja. '08.
Early friends of Browning. W. H. Griffin. Contemp. 87: 427-46. Mr. '05.
Elements of value in Browning. C: W: Pearson. Lit. and biog. essays. 151-67.
Eschatology of the poets: a study in optimism. M. A. Dunne. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 626-30. O. '09.
Friendship with Alfred Domett. W. H. Griffin. Contemp. 87: 95-115. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 393-410. F. 18, '05.
Gladstone-Browning controversy. R: E. Crook. Liv. Age. 246: 626-30. S. 2, '05.
Great twin brethren: Tennyson and Browning. E: M. Chapman. Eng. lit. in acct. with relig. 349-93.
Influence of Italy on the poetry of the Brownings. E. de Fonblanque. Fortn. 92: 327-44. Ag. '09.
Mysticism in English poetry. C. F. E. Spurgeon. Quar. 207: 436-44. O. '07.
Old yellow book; source of Browning's the Ring and the book, by C: W. Hodell. Review. Dial. 45: 344-5. N. 16, '08; Mod. Philol. 6: 487-502. Ap.; Nation. 88: 198-9. F. 25, '09.
Optimism of Browning and Meredith. A. C. Pigou. Liv. Age. 246: 415-22. Ag. 12, '05.
Personality and work of Browning. W: M. Payne. Greater Eng. poets 19th cent. 192-220.
Portrait. Bookm. 29: 380. Je. '09.
Romance of the 19th century. R: W. Gilder. Cent. 70: 918-27. O. '05.

Browning, Robert—*Continued.*
Sketch of Browning's life and work. por. E. Hubbard. Eng. authors. 35-70.
Study of the love poetry of the Brownings. Cur. Lit. 39: 499-500. N. '05.
Vitality of Browning. por. T: M. Parrott. Studies of booklover. 262-301.
Why is Browning popular? P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 3: 143-65.

Browning, Mrs. Robert. See Browning, Elizabeth (Barrett).

Browning engineering company.
Stores system of the Browning engineering co. E. H. Browning. il. Eng. M. 29: 359-80. Je. '05.

Brownists.
Robert Browne and English independency. E. B. Hulbert. Eng. reformation. 219-44.
See also Congregationalism.

Brownlee, Emma V.
Son and the chain-gang. Outlook. 80: 1070-2. Ag. 26, '05.

Brownson, Willard Herbert, 1845-
Admiral Brownson's resignation. Outlook. 88: 103-4. Ja. 18; por. Cur. Lit. 44: 124-6. F. '08.
Brownson incident. Outlook. 88: 238*. F. 1, '08.
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 1189. Ag. 19, '05; Sci. Am. S. 97: 405. D. 7, '07; R. of Rs. 36: 717. D. '07; Bookm. 27: 391. Je. '08.

Brownsville affair, 1906.
Affair at Brownsville. Outlook. 84: 1038*-9. D. 29, '06.
Again the black battalion. Cur. Lit. 42: 132-5. F. '07.
Brownsville again. Outlook. 90: 890*-1. D. 26, '08.
Brownsville case again. Outlook. 88: 5-6. Ja. 4, '08.
Case of the negro battalion. Cur. Lit. 42: 10-5. Ja. '07.
Congress and the Brownsville affray. Outlook. 88: 614-5. Mr. 21, '08.
Debate on the Brownsville affray. Outlook. 85: 151-2. Ja. 26, '07.
Discharge of colored troops. R. of Rs. 35: 16-7. Ja. '07.
Discharge of three companies of negro soldiers. Outlook. 84: 645-6. N. 17, '06.
Discharge without honor of the negro battalions. Char. 17: 579-80. Ja. 5, '07.
Discharged negro soldiers. Ind. 61: 1531-2. D. 27, '06.
Exit Brownsville. Outlook. 91: 513. Mr. 6. '09.
Just act; discharging negro troops. Outlook. 84: 810-2. D. 1, '06.
Reinstatement of negro soldiers. Ind. 64: 641-2. Mr. 19, '08.
Roosevelt and the negro soldiers. Arena. 37: 86-7. Ja. '07.
Senator Foraker, a friend of the negro. Outlook. 88: 805-6. Ap. 11, '08.
Senator Foraker on Brownsville. Outlook. 88: 895-6. Ap. 25, '08.
Soldier's view. Outlook. 85: 283-4. F. 2, '07.
Taft and the negro soldiers. M. C. Terrell. Ind. 65: 189-90. Jl. 23, '08.
Taft on the Brownsville affair. Outlook. 84: 897-8. D. 15, '06.
Testimony in the Brownsville investigation. J. B. Foraker. No. Am. 187: 550-8. Ap. '08.

Broxap, Ernest.
Siege of Manchester in 1642. Owens college hist. essays. 377-89.

Brubaker, Howard.
World-conqueror. Cent. 75: 214-8. D. '07.

Bruce, Clarence Dalrymple.
Day's sport with the Turkis of Chinese Turkestan. Blackw. 181: 658-64. My. '07.

Bruce, David.
Fly fever in Africa. Nature. 78: 413-4. S. 3. '08.

Bruce, Sir George Barclay, 1821-1908.
Died. Ag. 25, '08.

Bruce, George William James Chandos Brudenell-. See Cardigan, George William James Chandos Brudenell-Bruce, earl of.

Bruce, Henry.
Indiscretions about India; The native wife, by H: Bruce. A. G. Leonard. Westm. 172: 650-5. D. '09.

Bruce, Henry Addington Bayley.
America's unofficial independence day. Harp. W. 50: 946-8. Jl. 7, '06.
Beneath the cloak. Outlook. 80: 975-80. Ag. 19, '05.
Bluff King Hal. Outlook. 82: 135-8. Ja. 20, '06.
Canada yesterday and to-day. Forum. 42: 559-68. D. '09.
George Bancroft. Outlook. 89: 616-22. Jl. 18. '08.
Grand young man. Outlook. 83: 905-9. Ag. 18, '06.
Great fights in early New England history. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 191-5; 40: 30-7, 298-305. Ap. '08, Mr., My. '09.
Henry Sidgwick, Outlook. 84: 332-5. O. 6, '06.
Herbert Spencer the man. Outlook. 91: 267-70. Ja. 30, '09.
Insanity and the nation. No. Am. 187: 70-9. Ja. '08.
Mental healing of to-day. Outlook. 93: 26-32. S. 4, '09.
Mind and body. Outlook. 90: 702-6. N. 28. '08.
New light on the Mecklenberg declaration of independence. No. Am. 183: 47-61. Jl. '06.
Old Pretender. Outlook. 89: 121-5. My. 16, '08.
Origin and evolution of mental healing. Outlook. 92: 1039-47. Ag. 28, '09.
Progress of psychical research. Forum. 40: 576-84. D. '08.
Riddle of the fourth dimension. Sci. Am. S. 66: 146. S. 5, '08.
Romance of American expansion. Outlook. 88: 203-12, 433-46, 731-42, 954-65; 89: 193-203, 457-67, 687-97, 922-34. Ja. 25, F. 22, Mr. 28, Ap. 25, My. 23, Je. 27, Jl. 25, Ag. 22, '08.
Singular Pepys. Outlook. 92: 607-12. Jl. 10, '09.
Sir Edwin Sandys. Putnam's. 2: 542-51. Ag. '07.
Tibet: the country and its people. Outlook. 80: 241-3. My. 27. '05.
Treasure room. Outlook. 93: 711-21. N. 27, '09.
Unveiling of Lhasa. Cur. Lit. 38: 345-52. Ap. '05.
What Quebec has meant to the United States. No. Am. 188: 71-80. Jl. '08.
William Pitt, empire builder. Outlook. 80. 384-8. Je. 10, '05.
Portrait. Bookm. 27: 341. Je. '08; Cur. Lit. 46: 210. F. '09.

Bruce, James. See Elgin, James Bruce, 8th earl of.

Bruce, Mary Stone.
College entrance requirements in French Educ. R. 33: 406-13. Ap. '07.

Bruce, Preston P.
Three inscriptions of Nabopolassar, king of Babylonia. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 16: 178-86. Ap. '00.

Bruce, Robert, king of Scotland, 1274-1329.
Ballad of Bruce's bowl. P. R. Heyl. il. St. N. 33: 195-8. Ja. '06.

Bruce, Robert.
Range of automobile touring. Outing. 49: 810-3. Mr. '07.

Bruce, Thomas (3rd earl of Elgin and 2nd earl of Ailesbury) 1655-1741.
Courtier of James the Second. W. Burghclere. Quar. 203: 548-71. O. '05.

Bruce, Wallace, 1844-
Table round; poem. Blackw. 178: 524. O. '05.

Bruce, William Speirs, 1867-
Aims and objects of modern polar exploration. Fortn. 90: 1029-37. D. '08; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 259-65. Ja. 30, '09.
Farthest south. World To-Day. 17: 739-45. Jl. '09.

Bruce-Joy, Albert, 1842-
Medallions by Bruce-Joy. A. L. Baldry. il. Int. Studio. 31: 199-202. My. '07.

Brudno, Ezra Selig, 1877-
Twentieth-century Jew. Lippinc. 81: 262-70. F. '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 37: 359. Mr. '08.

Bruehl, Nick.
Photographs on apples, pumpkins, etc. St. N. 35: 558-9. Ap. '08.

Bruère, Henry, 1882-
Government and publicity. Ind. 63: 1422-6. D. 12. '07.

Bruère, Henry—*Continued.*
New York and the bureau of city betterment. Char. 17: 223-5. N. 3, '06.
New York's nine-hundred-million debt. Cent. 77: 791-5. Mr. '09.
Public utilities regulation in New York. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 535-51. My. '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 37: 196. F. '08.

Bruère, Robert Walter.
Educational efficiency. Outlook. 85: 603-8. Mr. 16, '07.
Gates of New York. Outlook. 85: 927-42. Ap. 27, '07.
George Staples Rice. Outlook. 86: 191-4. My. 25, '07.
Industrial democracy. Outlook. 84: 877-83. D. 8, '06.
Walt Whitman. Reader. 5: 490-4. Mr. '05.

Bruere, Rev. W. W.
Gunga Saugar mela. Mis. R. 29: 846-8. N. '06.
Prayer abundantly answered. Mis. R. 30: 118-9. F. '07.

Bruges, Belgium.
Bruges exposition. Outlook. 86: 803-4. Ag. 17, '07.
New harbor works. Eng. M. 33: 644-6. Jl. '07.
Prosperity and importance in the past. E. Schreiber. Cath. World. 81: 790-801. S. '05.

Brulé, Etienne.
Explorer and discoverer. W. Dwight. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 485-93. Jl. '06.

Brumbaugh, E. V.
Dangers of the high-school age. Ind. 67: 873-7. O. 14, '09.

Brumbaugh, Martin Grove, 1862-
Educational policy for Spanish-American civilization. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 65-8. Jl. '07.

Brumbaugh, Roscoe.
Optimist; poem. Reader. 5: 283. F. '05.
Spell of the north; poem. Lippinc. 81: 227. F. '08.
Vesper sparrow; poem. Lippinc. 75: 741. Je. '05.

Brummel, Beau. See **Brummel, George Bryan.**

Brummell, George Bryan (Beau Brummell) 1778-1840.
Art of life. C: Whibley. Pageantry of life. 20-30.
Beau Brummell and his times, by R. B. de Monvel. Review. Bookm. 28: 268-70. N. '08.
Brummell, the last of the beaux. A. Inkersley. il. Overland, n.s. 46: 501-6. D. '05.
Exquisites of the regency. L: Melville. Ecl. M. 147: 239-47. S. '06.

Bruncken, Ernest, 1865-
Germans in America. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1898: 345-53.

Brundage, Edward J.
Shall the government educate its commercial agents? World To-Day. 16: 321-3. Mr. '09.
Portrait. World To-Day. 10: 604. Je. '06.

Bruneau, Alfred, 1857-
Alfred Bruneau, by A. Hervey, Review. Nation. 85: 357-8. O. 17, '07.

Brunei.
Last of a great sultan. P. Bigelow. il. Harper. 113: 716-22. O. '06.

Brunetière, Ferdinand, 1849-1906.
Died. D. 9, '06.
Appreciation. por. Reader. 9: 564-5. Ap.; Contemp. 91: 510-5. Ap. '07.
Brunetière and Bourget before the ecclesiastical question in France. A. Schinz. Bookm. 20: 514-8. F. '05.
Brunetière and his literary work. Nation. 84: 306-7. Ap. 4, '07.
Brunetière and the novel of real life. H: A. Stimson. Bib. Sac. 65: 40-56. Ja. '08.
Brunetière as a critic. Nation. 83: 502-3. D. 13; Outlook. 84: 912-3. D. 15, '06; Liv. Age. 252: 123-4. Ja. 12; Dial. 42: 27-8. Ja. 16, '07.
Brunetière as critic and scholar. S. C. de Soissons. Contemp. 96: 202-16. Ag. '09.
Brunetière's theory of literary criticism. por. Cur. Lit. 42: 166-7. F. '07.
Career. F. Klein. Cath. World. 85: 65-74. Ap. '07.

Brunetière, Ferdinand—*Continued.*
Estimate. C. H. Page. Putnam's. 1: 741-5. Mr.; I. Babbitt. Atlan. 99: 530-6. Ap. '07.
Example of Brunetière. A. Schinz. Nation. 83: 554. D. 27, '06.
Honoré de Balzac and Brunetière. G: Saintsbury. Quar. 206: 124-47. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 707-22. Mr. 23, '07.
Impressions. T. Stanton. por. Ind. 62: 14-6. Ja. 3, '07.
Portrait. Bookm. 24: 447. Ja.; Putnam's. 3: 113. O. '07.
Recent literary criticism in France. G. Smith. Quar. 203: 359-86. O. '05.
Sainte-Beuve. Liv. Age. 245: 513-22. My. 27, '05.
Work of Brunetière. E. Tavernier. Fortn. 90: 791-800. N. '08.

Brunetto Latini. See **Latini, Brunetto.**

Brunhild.
Brynhild in legend and literature. V. C. Gildersleeve. Mod. Philol. 6: 343-74. Ja. '09.
Heroic qualities of Brunnhilde. J. Gadski. Harp. B. 43: 884-6. S. '09.

Brunhuber, R.
Taxation of the unearned increment in Germany. Q. J. Econ. 22: 85-108. N. '07.

Brunkhurst, Harriet.
How science helps the home. Harp. W. 53: 32. Jl. 10, '09.

Brunner, Josef.
Antics of the sage grouse. Country Life. 7: 399. F. '05.
Defense of grouse pictures. il. Country Life. 8: 105. My. '05.
Devastating squirrel. Country Life. 7: 264-7. Ja. '05.
Love-making of the grouse. Country Life. 7: 342-4. F. '05.
Brunner's grouse pictures. W: Brewster. Country Life. 7: 688. Ap. '05.

Brunner, Max A. R.
Airship-destroying automobiles. Ind. 67: 812-3. O. 7, '09.
Bee houses. Ind. 65: 749. O. 1, '08.
Berlin marine exhibition. Cassier. 34: 488-502. O. '08.
New umbrella. Ind. 63: 1427-8. D. 12. '07.
Newspapers printed on board of ocean liners. World To-Day. 10: 544-6. My. '06.
Novel stamp automatons. Ind. 65: 822-3. O. 8, '08.
Walking wheels. Ind. 63: 1302-4. N. 28, '07.
Wooden airship. Ind. 67: 870-1. O. 14, '09.

Bruno, Giordano, 1548-1600.
Giordano Bruno in England. O. Elton. Modern studies. 1-36.
Giordano Bruno's Expulsion of the beast triumphant. W: R. Thayer. Italica. 101-40.
Knight errant of the modern world. A. D. Call. Educa. 29: 450-2. Mr. '09.
Life of Giordano Bruno, the Nolan, by J. Frith. Review. R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 330-6.
Was Giordano Bruno really burned? R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 161-71.

Brunswick, Therese, countess von.
Beethoven and his immortal beloved. por. G. Kobbé. Loves of composers. 25-43.

Brunswick, Brunswick.
Town of Tyll Eulenspiegel. R. H. Schauffler. il. Cent. 77: 519-31. F. '09.

Brunswick, Maine.
In Maine's chief college town. il. E. M. Bacon. Literary pilgrimages. 155-72.

Brunton, David William, 1849-
Biographical sketch. Cassier. 35: 740. Ap. '09.
Portrait. Cassier. 35: 646. Ap. '09.

Brunton, Sir (Thomas) Lauder, M. D., 1844-
Sir Joseph Fayrer. Nature. 76: 130-1. Je. 6, '07.

Bruorton, Josephine Van Tassel.
Shadow of Molly Kinshela. Lippinc. 84: 350-2. S. '09.

Brush, Charles Francis, 1849-
Arc-light. por. Cent. 70: 110-8. My. '05.

Brush, Edward Hale.
American history and mural painting. R. of Rs. 34: 689-97. D. '06.

Brush, Edward Hale—*Continued.*
Art in the market place. World To-Day. 17: 1186-94. N. '09.
McKinley memorials in sculpture. R. of Rs. 36: 467-71. O. '07.

Brush, Frederic.
Hayin'. Collier's. 43: 9. Jl. 10, '09.

Brush, George de Forest, 1855-
Work of Brush. il. Critic. 47: 134-5. Ag. '05; M. C. Smith. il. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 47-56. Ap. '08.

Brush, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth (Quackenbush) 1857-
Blue plate. Everybody's. 15: 121-5. Jl. '06.

Brush, Mary Isabel.
Young women's Christian association. Good H. 49: 254-61. S. '09.

Brush, Virginia.
Treasures in old curiosity-shops. Harp. W. 53: 28. Ja. 2, '09.

Brushes.
Brush making in Pittsburgh. E. B. Butler. Women and trades. 253-6.

Brussels, Belgium.
Two historic pageants: cortège allégorique and tournoi de chevalerie celebrate Belgium's anniversary. A. M. Michelson. il. Craftsman. 9: 357-68. D. '05.

Description.
Master-builder of Brabant. A. H. Michelson. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 195-213. S. '07.

Galleries and museums.
Recent additions to the Royal museum of natural history. L. Ramakers. il. Sci. Am. 94: 234-5. Mr. 17, '06.

Brussels sociological society.
Meeting, 1906. Nature. 75: 236-7. Ja. 3, '07.

Brussels sugar convention.
Brussels sugar convention. B: Taylor. No. Am. 190: 347-58. S. '09.
Success of the sugar convention. T: Lough. Contemp. 87: 259-72. F. '05.

Brutal fact: story. J: G. Neihardt. Am. M. 65: 517-27. Mr. '08.

Brutality; story. L. Colcord. il. McClure. 33: 303-13. Jl. '09.

Brute; story. J. Conrad. McClure. 30: 72-85. N '07.

Brute; story. H. Whitaker. Am. M. 62: 163-71. Je. '06.

Bruton parish church.
King's Bible. il. Harp. W. 51: 1500. O. 12, '07.

Bryan, Charles P.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 428. O. '08.

Bryan, Ella Howard. See **Dangerfield, Clinton,** pseud.

Bryan, George Hartley, 1864-
Aeronautic principles. Sci. Am. S. 66: 405-6. D. 26, '08.
Aeronautical exhibition. Nature. 75: 585-6. Ap. 18, '07.
Aviation. Nature. 81: 397-9. S. 30, '09.
Aviation, mathematical and otherwise. Nature. 80: 221-3. Ap. 22, '09.
Baron C. R. von der Osten-Sacken. Nature. 74: 180-1. Je. 21, '06.
Government and aeronautical research. Nature. 80: 313-4. My. 13; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 760-2. Je. 19, '09.
International mathematical congress at Rome. Nature. 77: 582-4. Ap. 23, '08.
Ludwig Boltzmann. Nature. 74: 569-70. O. 4, '06.
Progress in aviation. Nature. 78: 668-72. O. 29, '08.
Thermodynamics of diffusion. Nature. 74: 246; 76: 637-8. Jl. 12, '06, O. 24, '07.
University college of north Wales. Nature. 76: 282. Jl. 18, '07.

Bryan, Hannah M.
Recessional; poem. Ind. 62: 199. Ja. 24, '07.

Bryan, J. Ingram.
Japan's capacity for the supremacy of the Far East. Harp. W. 50: 1166. Ag. 18, '06.
Latest nirvana of Japanese pessimism. Harp. W. 50: 1064. Jl. 28, '06.
Queer side of Japan. Harp. W. 50: 1536. O. 27, '06.

Bryan, J. Ingram—*Continued.*
Royal prisoner of the Far East. Harp. W. 50: 1910. D. 29, '06.
Too much alike. Harp. W. 52: 33. S. 19, '08.

Bryan, James Wallace.
Development of the English law of conspiracy. J. H. U. Studies. 27: 134-293. Mr. '09.

Bryan, Mary Elizabeth Baird (Mrs. William Jennings Bryan).
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 44: 582; 45: 130. Je., Ag. '08.

Bryan, William H.
Bank failures: causes and remedies. Ind. 64: 914-7. Ap. 23, '08.

Bryan, William H.
Boiler-room design and equipment. Cassier. 32: 448-60. S. '07.
Problem of smoke abatement. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25582-4. Ag. 11, '06.

Bryan, William James, 1877-1908.
Died. Mr. 22, '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 37: 157. F.; Ind. 64: 629. Mr. 19, '08.

Bryan, William Jennings, 1860-
Dissolution and prevention. Reader. 9: 573-8. My. '07.
First rule for a husband and wife. por. Ladies' H. J. 24: 13. O. '07.
Government of dependencies. Reader. 10: 255-9. Ag. '07.
Heart of the nations. por. Reader. 9: 120-6. Ja. '07.
How could the United States, if necessary, give up its colonies? World To-Day. 14: 151-4. F. '08.
Individualism versus socialism. Cent. 71: 856-9. Ap.; Reply. T: E. Will. Arena. 36: 359-63. O. '06.
Nation versus state's rights. Reader. 9: 461-5. Ap. '07.
Our dual government. Reader. 9: 349-56. Mr. '07.
Path to peace. por. Ind. 61: 483-9. Ag. 30, '06.
Prevention more than penalty. Reader. 11: 145-51. Ja. '08.
Relation of the state to labor. Reader. 10: 478-81. O. '07.
Spirit of brotherhood. Reader. 10: 372-7. S. '07.
Tariff for revenue, not for protection. Reader. 10: 612-8. N.; Reply. A. J. Beveridge. Reader 11: 73-81. D. '07.
Trusts and their treatment. Reader. 10: 34-40. Je. '07.
Weakening the republic. Reader. 10: 142-8. Jl. '07.
What the people should demand of the railroads. Reader. 11: 288-93. F. '08.
Why the Philippines should be independent. Everybody's. 19: 640d-f. N. '08.
Adroit Bryan. Nation. 87: 151-2. Ag. 20, '08.
Argument for Bryan. J. K. Kinney. Nation. 87: 359. O. 15, '08.
Bryan abroad. por. Cur. Lit. 41: 129-32. Ag. '06.
Bryan and Kern. Ind. 65: 158-9. Jl. 16, '08.
Bryan and our complex social order. F. H: Giddings. Cent. 73: 154-7. N. '06.
Bryan and the new democracy. Ind. 61: 587-9. S. 6, '06.
Bryan and the presidency. Arena. 36: 189-90. Ag. '06.
Bryan and the Senegambian in the New York World's woodpile. Arena. 39: 464-6. Ap. '08.
Bryan and the South. Nation. 85: 134. Ag. 15, '07.
Bryan and the would-be wreckers of the Democratic party. Arena. 39: 344-9. Mr. '08.
Bryan as a consistent reformer. J: C. Kimball. Nation. 87: 408-9. O. 29, '08.
Bryan as a defender of Christianity. Cur. Lit. 41: 437-8. O. '06.
Bryan as a presidential candidate. Cur. Lit. 41: 239-45. S. '06.
Bryan as a tariff reformer. F. W. Lewis. Nation. 87: 285. S. 24, '08.
Bryan as England sees him. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 12. Ag. 22, '08.
Bryan boom. il. Cur. Lit. 41: 14-7. Jl. '06.
Bryan—earlier and later. R. of Rs. 38: 1-6. Jl. '08.

Bryan, William Jennings—*Continued.*
Bryan, 1896-1906. Nation. 83: 194. S. 6, '06.
Bryan explained. R. of Rs. 37: 500. Ap. '08.
Bryan, M. D.; poem. J: K. Bangs. Harp. W. 52: 6. O. 3, '08.
Bryan on the issues of the day. Outlook. 84: 51-3. S. 8. '06.
Bryan on the night of his defeat. Am. M. 67: 321-2. Ja. '09.
Bryan on the tariff. Outlook. 89: 961-2. Ag. 29, '08.
Bryan on what the matter is in America and what to do about it. L. Steffens. por. Everybody's. 19: 3-12. Jl. '08.
Bryan, the Democrats, and the tariff. R. of Rs. 40: 87-8. Jl. '09.
Bryan the gladiator. il. Cur. Lit. 41: 31-3. Jl. '06.
Bryan's acceptance. Ind. 65: 440-2. Ag. 20, '08.
Bryan's ascendency at Denver and his chances of election. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 119-30. Ag. '08.
Bryan's candidacy. Ind. 63: 1259-60. N. 21, '07.
Bryan's claim to the Roosevelt policies. W: H. Taft. Political issues. 52-65.
Bryan's future. Ind. 61: 163-5. Jl. 19, '06.
Bryan's home-coming and its significance. Harp. W. 50: 1196-7. Ag. 25, '06.
Bryan's hoodoo. Ind. 61: 403-5. Ag. 16, '06.
Bryan's mistake. L. Satterthwait. Arena. 37: 257-9. Mr. '07.
Bryan's policy. Cur. Lit. 41: 362-8. O. '06.
Bryan's political future. Cur. Lit. 45: 593-7. D. '08.
Bryan's remarkable position. por. R. of Rs. 34: 259-64. S. '06.
Bryan's return and speech. Ind. 61: 537-40. S. 6; Reader. 8: 665-6. N. '06.
Bryan's speech of acceptance. Outlook. 89: 867*-8*. Ag. 22, '08.
Bryan's strength. Nation. 86: 458. My. 21, '08.
Bryan's third campaign. J. Daniels. il. R. of Rs. 38: 423-31. O. '08.
Bryan's trust policy. Outlook. 90: 3-5. S. 5. '08.
Character study. L. Abbott. Outlook. 84: 66-8. S. 8, '06.
Claims as a presidential candidate. A: Thomas. No. Am. 187: 801-6. Je. '08.
Conservative Bryan. A. Watkins. Ind. 61: 379-80. Ag. 16, '06.
Course of the campaign; the president and Bryan. Outlook. 90: 276-7. O. 10, '08.
Defeat of Bryan. Nation. 87: 428. N. 5, '08.
Democratic candidates. Outlook. 89: 595-7. Jl. 18, '08.
Democratic party's appeal. por. Ind: 65: 872-5. O. 15, '08.
Details later. Nation. 87: 376. O. 22, '08.
Difference between Taft and Bryan as president. World's Work. 16: 10739-40. O. '08.
Eastern and western ideals; rejoinder to Bryan. G. L. Dickinson. Cent. 73: 313-6. D. '06.
English estimate of Bryan. Harp. W. 52: 11. O. 31, '08.
Eulogy of Mr. Bryan. T. W. De Long. Outlook. 89: 394-5. Je. 20, '08.
Explanation of Bryan. H: J. Ford. il. World's Work. 16: 10215-23. My. '08.
Extraordinary and interesting figure. Outlook. 89: 57-8. My. 9, '08.
Fateful antipathy of Cleveland and Bryan. il Cur. Lit. 45: 155-9. Ag. '08.
Fourth of July speech, 1906. Harp. W. 50: 1016-7. Jl. 21, '06.
Hearst's attack on Bryan. Arena. 40: 355-7. O. '08.
Independent for Bryan. Nation. 87: 407-8. O. 29, '08.
Is Bryan inevitable? Nation. 85: 70. Jl. 25, '07.
Lapses in Bryan's ethical sense. Outlook. 90: 338-9. O. 17, '08.
New Bryan. W. J: Abbot. por. R. of Rs. 38: 40-4. Jl. '08.
New York speech. Harp. W. 50: 1306-7. S. 15, '06.
New York World's gallant fight for plutocracy. Arena. 39: 620-2. My. '08.
Next national campaign. H: Watterson. por. Reader. 8: 345-51. S. '06.

Bryan, William Jennings—*Continued.*
Old Bryan and the new. Nation. 87: 250-1. S. 17, '08.
Personal issue in the campaign. L. Abbott. Outlook. 90: 469-72. O. 31, '08.
Portrait. Bookm. 22: 350. D. '05; Cur. Lit. 41: 1, 243. Jl., S. '06; World's Work. 12: 7809. Ag. '06; R. of Rs. 37: 274; 38: 130. Mr., Ag. '08; Arena. 39: 135, 595. F., My. '08; Harp. W. 52: 8. Jl. 18, '08; Outlook. 89: 648. Jl. 25, '08; World To-Day. 15: 793. Ag. '08; World's Work. 16: 10503-5. Ag. '08; Cur. Lit. 45: 478-9. N. '08.
Preacher and politician. C: M. Harger. Outlook. 89: 63-9. My. 9, '08.
Presidential skirmish line. F: B. Stevenson. por. Harp. W. 52: 10-1. My. 16, '08.
Reasons for supporting Bryan. W: M. Shepard. Outlook. 90: 342-5. O. 17, '08.
Recrudescence of Bryan. H. L. West. Forum. 38: 147-52. O. '06.
Roosevelt's attack on Bryan. Arena. 40: 505-7. N. '08.
Senator Rayner on Bryan's policies. Harp. W. 51: 759. My. 25. '07.
Strange case of Mr. Bryan and Mr. Bennett. Harp. W. 52: 8. Mr. 21, '08.
Summary of speech in London, July 4, 1906. Outlook. 83: 596. Jl. 14, '06.
Taft's false witness in regard to Bryan and the trusts. Arena. 36: 308-9. S. '06.
True secret of Bryan's popularity with the people. Arena. 36: 645-6. D. '06.
What Bryan could do. Nation. 87: 351. O. 15, '08.
What the election of Bryan would mean to the people. Arena. 40: 500-2. N. '08.
When Bryan left us. D. A. Willey. Ind. 61: 132-4. Jl. 19, '06.

Bryan, Mrs. William Jennings. See **Bryan, Mary Elizabeth (Baird).**

Bryan, William Lowe, 1860-
Christmas sermon. Outlook. 87: 858-9. D. 21, '07.
Excessive expansion of the course of study in American universities. Educ. R. 31: 135-40. F. '06.

Bryant, Anna Burnham.
Yesterday; poem. Ind. 60: 1542. Je. 28, '06.

Bryant, Caroline T.
Water-glass. St. N. 36: 364. F. '09.

Bryant, F. H.
Amount of air needed for ventilation. Sci. Am. S. 65: 119. F. 22, '08.

Bryant, Fitch C.
America honors Keats and Shelley. World To-Day. 17: 836-8. Ag. '09.
Monorail road for New York. World To-Day. 16: 211-3. F. '09.
National pest. World To-Day. 15: 1295-7. D. '08.

Bryant, Harriet Cullen.
Home music room. Good H. 48: 781-4. Je. '09.
Rescue of an old farmhouse. Country Life. 11: 661-5. Ap. '07.
Seven gardens costing $1000 each. Country Life. 11: 528-32. Mr. '07.

Bryant, John, 1840-1906.
Died. N. 19, '06.

Bryant, Joseph Decatur, M. D.
Portrait. McClure. 32: 341. F. '09.

Bryant, Lillian True.
City physicianship. McClure. 25: 323-6. Jl. '05.

Bryant, Sara Cone, 1873-
Story-telling as an aid to English expression School R. 14: 27-33. Ja. '06.

Bryant, W. H.
Errors in Geer's Louisiana purchase. Nation. 85: 347. O. 17, '07.

Bryant, William Cullen, 1794-1878.
Death of the flowers; poem. Country Life. 11: 53. N. '06.
Evening wind; poem. Country Life. 10: 318. Jl. '06.
Farewell; poem. por. Ind. 65: 1393-5. D. 10, '08.
To a waterfowl; poem. Country Life. 10: 55. My. '06.
To the fringed gentian; poem. Country Life. 10: 641. O. '06.

Bryant, William Cullen—*Continued.*
Country homes of famous Americans. O. B. Capen. il. Country Life. 7: 353-7. F. '05.
Life and literary work of Bryant. R: Burton. Lit. leaders of Amer. 164-82.
Life, character and work. L. H. Vincent. Amer. lit. masters. 35-62.
Our pioneer American poet. C: L. Moore. Dial. 38: 223-6. Ap. 1, '05.
Poetry and poets of America. J: C. Collins. Studies in poetry. 21-7.
Religion of Bryant. por. L: A. Banks. Religious life. 211-20.
Story of Bryant. por. S. Cody. Four Amer. poets. 8-68.

Bryce, Catherine Turner, 1871-
Teaching primary reading. Educa. 29: 213-25. D. '08.

Bryce. Elizabeth Marion (Mrs. James Bryce).
Portrait. World To-Day. 12: 237. Mr.; Putnam's. 2: 81. Ap. '07,

Bryce, James, 1838-
Allegiance to humanity. Outlook. 92: 317-9. Je. 5, '09.
America revisited. Outlook. 79: 733-40, 846-55. Mr. 25-Ap. 1, '05.
City child. Char. 19: 1661-2. Mr. 7, '08.
Classical studies for men of affairs. School R. 17: 369-70. Je. '09.
Difficulties in colonial government. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 16-23. Jl. '07.
Growth of navies. Ind. 59: 605-8. S. 14, '05.
Letters of Queen Victoria. No. Am. 188: 1-11. Jl. '08.
Reminiscences of Charles Darwin. Harper. 120: 13-8. D. '09.
What is progress? Atlan. 100: 145-56. Ag. '07.
What university instruction may do to provide intellectual pleasures for later life. por. Univ. Rec. 12: 1-6. Jl. '07.
Ambassador. S. Low. por. Ind. 62. 539-40. Mr. 7. '07.
American commonwealth and its lessons. E: J: Phelps. Orations and essays. 369-425.
Appointment as British ambassador. S. Mathews. World To-Day. 12: 196-7. F. '07.
Britain's envoy to the American people. W: T: Stead. por. R. of Rs. 35: 166-72. F. '07.
Bryce and America. Liv. Age. 252: 631-3. Mr. 9, '07.
Bryce on sane athletics. H. Jones. Nation. 88: 409. Ap. 22, '09.
Irregular diplomacy. Nation. 83: 550. D. 27, '06.
New ambassador in Washington. por. Cur. Lit. 42: 156-60. F. '07.
New British ambassador. C: Johnston. por. Harp. W. 51: 46-7. Ja. 12, '07.
On Mr. Bryce's America revisited; poem. C. Furst. Outlook. 79: 955. Ap. 15, '05.
Our greatest critic. J: G. Brooks. Chaut. 49: 339-57. F. '08.
Political career. por. J. McCarthy. British polit. portraits. 282-306.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 38. Ja.; Cur. Lit. 40: 17, 132. Ja., F. '06; Outlook. 82: 965. Ap. 28, '06; Critic. 48: 423. My. '06; Ind. 62: 142. Ja. 17, '07; World To-Day. 12: 114. F. '07; Ind. 62: 370. F. 14, '07; Putnam's. 2: 79. Ap. '07; New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 567. Jl. '07; Chaut. 49: 189. Ja. '08; Harp. W. 53: 25. D. 25, '09.
White house, Downing street, and the recall of Sir Mortimer Durand. Anglo-American. por. Harp. W. 51: 334. Mr. 9, '07.

Bryce, Mrs. James. See **Bryce, Elizabeth Marion.**

Bryn Mawr and Harvard; story. Z. M. Sherman. Ind. 58: 1047-8. My. 11, '05.

Bryn Mawr college.
Annual appropriation for salaries. D: W. Horn. Science, n.s. 28: 209-10. Ag. 14, '08.
College of ideals. C: Johnston. il. Harp. W. 53: 16-7. Ag. 7, '09.
College president and the suffrage. C. Wellford. Harp. W. 53: 32. F. 13, '09.
History of higher education in Pennsylvania. F. H. Giddings. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 4: 23-31.
May day at Bryn Mawr. Spectator. Outlook. 83: 115-6. My. 19, '06.
What college girls eat. S. T. Rorer. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 14. N. '05.

Brynhild. See **Brunhild.**

Bryology. See **Mosses.**

Bryophyllum.
Plant that grows new plants from its leaves. il. St. N. 33: 651-2. My. '06.

Bryozoa. See **Polyozoa.**

Bryson, Louise Fiske, M. D.
Fat foods and their uses. Harp. B. 43: 290-2. Mr. '09.

Bu Gidri. R. B. C. Graham. Liv. Age. 256: 625-30. Mr. 7, '08.

Bubble of dreams. W: H: Irwin. Am. M. 64: 227-37. Jl. '07.

Bubbles. Ind. 61: 347-8. Ag. 9, '06.

Bubbles, Soap. See **Soap bubbles.**

Bubblyjocks. Atlan. 100: 860-1. D. '07.

Bubonic plague. See **Plague.**

Buccaneers.
Afloat on the Pacific. J: R. Spears. Outing. 54: 744-50. S. '09.
Buccaneer Morgan's first bid for fame. J: R. Spears. il. Outing. 49: 383-8. D. '06.
Buccaneers I have known. L. Buchanan. Lippinc. 77: 342-6. Mr. '06.
Bully Hayes, the last buccaneer. J. Slocum. Outing. 47: 689-93. Mr. '06.
Career of buccaneer François L'Olonois. J: R. Spears. Outing. 51: 612-6. F. '08.
Crossing the Panama isthmus with buccaneer Morgan. J: R. Spears. Outing. 52: 679-84. S. '08.
Drake and the Golden Hind. J: R. Spears. Outing. 48: 742-6. S. '06.
Fate of a treasure-town. H. Pyle. il. Harper. 112: 3-12. D. '05.
Half-forgotten captains of the buccaneer crews. J: R. Spears. Outing. 49: 57-64. O. '06.
Mansvelt the bluffer. J: R. Spears. Outing. 50: 481-4. Jl. '07.
On the Spanish main, by J: Masefield. Review. Nation. 83: 311-2. O. 11, '06.
Trapping of Morgan's buccaneers. J: R. Spears. il. Outing. 51: 425-30. Ja. '08.
When Morgan destroyed Panama. J: R. Spears. il. Outing. 54: 368-74. Je. '09.
When Pierre le Grande set the pace. J: R. Spears. il. Outing. 48: 523-7. Ag. '06.
See also Pirates.

Buccaneers of the Sahara. C: W. Furlong. il. Outlook. 88: 925-35. Ap. 25, '08.

Buchan, Alexander, 1829-1907.
Died. My. 13, '07.
Sketch. W. N. Shaw. Nature. 76: 83-4. My. 23; R. D. Ward. Science, n.s. 26: 26-7. Jl. 5, '07.

Buchan, John, 1875-
Company of the Marjolaine. Atlan. 103: 169-82. F.; Same. Blackw. 185: 151-70. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 613-22, 681-6. Mr. 6-13, '09.
Lady Louisa Stuart. Quar. 209: 194-215. Jl. '08.

Buchanan, Agnes Foster.
Early business buildings of San Francisco. Arch. Rec. 20: 15-32. Jl. '06.
House-boat life in San Francisco bay. Country Life. 10: 187-9. Je. '06.
Settlement of Carville. Country Life. 11: 492. Mr. '07.
West and the Hindu invasion. Overland. n.s. 51: 308-13. Ap. '08.

Buchanan, Beverley.
Women of California save the big trees. World To-Day. 17: 992-4. S. '09.

Buchanan, George, 1506-1582.
George Buchanan. E. K. Rand. Nation. 85: 415-7. N. 7, '07.
Humanist and reformer. R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 337-42.
Humanist and scholar. C: Menmuir. Westm. 167: 397-405, 556-64. Ap.-My. '07.
Sketch. C: Whibley. Blackw. 180: 1-16. Jl. '06.

Buchanan, James, 1791-1868.
Negotiations between South Carolina and President Buchanan in 1860. W: H: Trescott. Am. Hist. R. 13: 528-56. Ap. '08.
Portrait. Harper. 110: 227. Ja. '05; McClure. 28: 455. Mr. '07.

Buchanan, James—*Continued.*
Reminiscences of Buchanan. por. J: S. Wise. Thirteen presidents. 53-64.
Works of Buchanan; ed. by J: B. Moore. Review. Ind. 65: 717-8. S. 24; Am. Hist. R. 14: 147-9. O. '08.

Buchanan, John Young, 1844-
Ice and its natural history. Nature. 78: 379-82. Ag. 20, '08.
Winding of rivers. Nature. 77: 100-2. D. 5, '07.

Buchanan, Joseph, 1785-1812.
Materialism of Buchanan. I. W. Riley. Amer. philosophy. 373-95.

Buchanan, Lloyd, pseud.
Army as a career. World's Work. 11: 7236-8. F. '06.
Bishop's robes. Outing. 52: 235-9. My. '08.
Buccaneers I have known. Lippinc. 77: 342-6. Mr. '06.
Moro story of the creation. Outing. 51: 455-6. Ja. '08.
Nature of the Moros. World's Work. 12: 7567-8. My. '06.
Not according to regulations. Outing. 51: 532-5. F. '08.
Old soldier yarns; his duty. Outing. 51: 231. N. '07.
Old soldiers. Outing. 50: 155-7. My. '07.
Our army and the need of it. World's Work. 13: 8640-2. Mr. '07.
Personally conducted adventure. Lippinc. 80: 85-91. Jl. '07.
Reporter who made a story. Lippinc. 80: 358-61. S. '07.
Requiring discipline. Outing. 51: 303-5. D. '07.
Team: a West Point foot-ball story. Lippinc. 78: 610-8. N. '06.

Buchanan, Milton A.
Italian reminiscences in Cervantes. Mod. Philol. 5: 177-9. O. '07.
Neglected edition of La leyenda del abad Don Juan de Montemayor. Mod. Philol. 2: 377-81. Ja. '05.

Buchanan, Robert William, 1841-1901.
Portrait. Bookm. 29: 378. Je. '09.

Buchanan, Thompson, 1877-
Woman's way; excerpts. il. Cur. Lit. 46: 657-65. Je. '09.
Woman's way; comment. C. Hamilton. Forum. 41: 336-7. Ap. '09.

Buchanan, William Insco, 1853-1909.
Died. O. 16, '09.
Efficient diplomatic agent. Outlook. 93: 476-8. O. 30, '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 691; 35: 676; 39: 283; 40: 544. Je. '06, Je. '07, Mr., N. '09.

Buchanan's wife. See Forman, Justus Miles.

Buchner, Eduard, 1860-
Study of yeast. Ind. 67: 1488-91. D. 30, '09.

Buchner, Edward Franklin, 1868-
Relation of the high school to the college. Educa. 26: 571-83. Je. '06.

Buchtel, Rev. Henry Augustus, 1847-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 526. N.; Cur. Lit. 41: 601. D.; World To-Day. 11: 1250. D.; R. of Rs. 34: 671. D. '06.

Buchwald, Max.
Buoys and beacons. Sci. Am. S. 65: 348-50. My. 30, '08.

Buck, Carl Darling, 1866-
Archaic Bœotian inscription. Class. Philol. 4: 76-80. Ja. '09.
Cretan *lós*. Class. Philol. 1: 409-11. O. '06.
General linguistic conditions in ancient Italy and Greece. Class. J. 1: 99-110. Mr. '06.
Interrelations of the Greek dialects. Class. Philol. 2: 241-76. Jl. '07.

Buck, Dudley, 1839-1909.
Died. O. 6, '09.
Appreciation of Buck. H. W. Greene. Musician. 14: 550. D. '09.
Buck's influence on American music. H. C. Macdougall. por. Musician. 14: 482. N. '09.
Musician and composer. Outlook. 93: 326. O. 16, '09.

Buck, Gertrude, 1871-
Make-believe grammar. School R. 17: 21-33. Ja. '09.

Buck, Harold Winthrop, 1873-
Niagara falls from the economic standpoint. Outlook. 83: 133-6. My. 19, '06.

Buck, Lawrence. See Watson, Vernon S., jt. auth.

Buck, Leffert Lefferts, 1837-1909.
Engineer and his lifework. por. R. of Rs. 40: 175-6. Ag. '09.
Sketch. Sci. Am. 101: 86. Ag. 7, '09.

Buck, Mertice MacCrea.
Albums, portfolios and guest books. Craftsman. 14: 555-9. Ag. '08.
Hull-house labor museum, where women are taught spinning and weaving. Craftsman. 13: 229-30. N. '07.
Lesson in making over old books. Craftsman. 11: 137-46. O. '06.
Lesson in practical leather work. Craftsman. 12: 582-8. Ag. '07.
Revival of old-time industries: netting. Craftsman. 11: 641-7. F. '07.
Work for the deformed. Craftsman. 12: 193-204. My. '07.

Buck, William B.
Licensed dispensaries in New York state. Char. 13: 378-80. Ja. 14, '05.

Buck, Winifred.
Work and play in the public schools. Outlook. 80: 724-32. Jl. 22, '05.
Young man of to-day as a social worker. Outlook. 79: 179-84. Ja. 21, '05.

Buck Du Spain. H. D. Queen. Atlan. 100: 543-6. O. '07.

Buckaroo Jim. H. Coolidge. Overland, n. s. 50: 317-21. O. '07.

Buckell, G. T. Teasdale.
Scotch deer forests. 19th Cent. 60: 745-50. N. '06.

Bucket-shops.
Bucket-shop sharks. M. A. Teague. il. Everybody's. 14: 723-35; 15: 33-43, 245-54, 398-408. Je.-S. '06.
Bucket-shop vs. board of trade. C. C. Christie. Everybody's. 15: 707-13. N. '06.
Mean form of fraud. Outlook. 86: 268-9. Je. 8, '07.

Buckets.
Clam-shell bucket. il. Sci. Am. 99: 137. Ag. 29, '08.

Buckham, James, 1858-
Ballad of Polly Purington; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 481. Je. '06.
Culprit's escape; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 345-6. My. '07.
Derwentwater; poem. Critic. 47: 456. N. '05.
Destiny; poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 37: 184. O. '07.
Literary treatment of lovers. Critic. 49: 123-4. Ag. '06.
My best Kentucky reel; poem. Harp. W: 50: 1206. Ag. 25, '06.
Song of the woods; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 562. Jl. '06.

Buckham, John Wright, D. D. 1864-
Christianity among the religions. Hibbert J. 7: 510-21. Ap. '09.
Christmas in California; poem. Overland, n.s. 48: 496. D. '06.
Frederick Billings. Sunset. 16: 487-91. Mr. '06.
Modern theological education. Bib. Sac. 64: 135-47. Ja. '07.
Organization of truth. Int. J. Ethics. 20: 63-72. O. '09.

Buckingham, Edgar.
Regnault's experiments on the Joule-Thomson effect. Nature. 76: 493. S. 12, '07.

Buckingham, George Villiers, 2nd duke of, 1628?-1687?
Restoration: the poets of the court. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 460-3.

Buckingham, England.
In England's Pennsylvania. A. Grant. Atlan. 102: 556-63. O. '08.

Buckingham and Normandy, John Sheffield, 1st duke of (3rd earl of Mulgrave) 1649?-1721.
Restoration: the poets of the court. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 473-7.

Buckland, Francis Trevelyan, 1826-1880.
Sketch. S. Walpole. Essays polit. and biog. 293-306.

Buckland, James.
Darky, the boundary dog. Liv. Age. 244: 530-41. Mr. 4, '05.

Buckle, George Earle, 1854-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 330. S. '05.

Buckle, Henry Thomas, 1821?-1862.
Buckle's philosophy of history. J: E. E: D. Acton. Hist. essays. 324-43.
Buckle's thesis and method. J: E. E: D. Acton. Hist. essays. 305-23.

Buckler, W. H.
French method of controlling railway rates. Q. J. Econ. 20: 279-86. F. '06.

Buckley, Edmund, 1855-
How a religion grew in Japan. Bib. World. 25: 173-82. Mr. '05.
Japanese as peers of western peoples. Am. J. Soc. 11: 326-35. N. '05.

Buckley, Henry M.
Cape Cod viking. W. Jenkins. Outlook. 80: 682-6. Jl. 15, '05.

Buckley, James Monroe, 1836-
Dangers of the Emmanuel movement. Cent. 77: 631-5. F. '09.

Buckman, S. S.
Brachiopod nomenclature. Science, n.s. 24: 742-3. D. 7, '06.
First species rule: an objection, Science, n. s. 26: 378-9. S. 20, '07.
Parallel development in brachiopoda. Science, n.s. 23: 920-1. Je. 15, '06.

Buckman, Williamson.
Jamaica, the fair and unfortunate. Arena. 37: 241-9. Mr. '07.
Picturesque Rothenburg. Arena. 36: 128-36. Ag. '06.

Bucknell university.
History of higher education in Pennsylvania. C: H. Haskins and W: J. Hull. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 4: 32-9.

Buckner, Thomas A.
Portrait. World's Work. 11: 7387. Ap. '06.

Bucko. P. Gibbon. Collier's. 43: 15-7. Ap. 24, '09.

Bucko mates. C. McKay. McClure. 30: 690-8. Ap. '08.

Bucks stove and range company.
Buck's stove and range company v. the American federation of labor. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 18: 124-38. Ja. '09.
Contempt of Samuel Gompers. Cur. Lit. 46: 127-32. F. '09.
Conviction of labor leaders: the principles involved. Outlook. 91: 3-6. Ja. 2, '09.
Decisions of courts affecting labor. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 19: 169-79. Jl. '09.
Famous boycott case. R. of Rs. 39: 145-6. F. '09.
From the judges to the law makers. G. Taylor. Char. 21: 693-4. Ja. 16, '09.
Judge Wright's decision. Outlook. 91: 111-2. Ja. 16. '09.

Buckshorn, L. H.
Clarence E. Carr. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 330-3. N. '08.

Buckskin doll. J. Cowgill. Reader. 6: 667-78. N. '05.

Buckskin valley; story. L. Bowman. Am. M. 66: 452-62. S. '08.

Bucktails (Regiment).
History of the Bucktails, by O. R. H. Thompson and W: H. Rauch. Review. Nation. 83: 307. O. 11, '06.

Buckton, A. M.
Watchers at the sepulchre; poem. Contemp. 93: sup. 6-7. My. '08.

Bucolic poetry. See **Pastoral poetry.**

Budapest, Hungary.
Elizabeth bridge at Budapest. il. Sci. Am. 93: 193-4, 197-8. S. 9, '05.
Elizabeth eye-bar suspension bridge. L. Ramakers. il. Eng. M. 30: 860-70. Mr. '06.

Description.
Impressions of Budapest. S. M. Meyer. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 428-47. D. '09.
Twin city of the Magyars. E. F. Baldwin. il. Outlook. 81: 511-9. O. 28, '05.

Budd, C. J.
Modern Red Riding Hood; poem. St. N. 36: 311. F. '09.
Old fables brought up to date. St. N. 36: 152. D. '08.

Budd, Katharine C.
American country house. Outlook. 79: 327-35. F. 4, '05.
American pantry. Arch. Rec. 18: 225-31. S '05.
Flowers in the city. Outlook. 81: 193-201. S. 23, '05.
Japanese houses. Arch. Rec. 19: 1-26. Ja. '06.
Kitchen and its dependent services. Arch. Rec. 23: 463-76. Je. '08.
Model kitchens. Outlook. 83: 951-60. Ag. 25, '06.
Saragossa. Arch. Rec. 19: 327-43. My. '06.

Budd Sockwell's courtship. Mrs. L. H. Harris. Am. M. 60: 533-7. S. '05.

Budde, Karl, 1850-
Relations of Old Testament science to science in general. Am. J. Theol. 9: 76-90. Ja. '05.

Buddha.
Enlightened one. A. D. Call. Educa. 29: 28-9. S. '08.
See also Buddhism.

Buddha's eye. J. M. Forman. Collier's. 43: 18-21. Je. 26, '09.

Buddhism.
Ancient Buddhist pottery. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 157. S. 5, '08.
Buddhism. Overland, n. s. 45: 387-9. My. '05.
Buddhism and Christianity. C. Yoshio. Mis. R. 32: 373-4. My. '09.
Buddhism and Christianity. Ind. 64: 1310. Je. 4, '08.
Buddhism as a refuge for lapsed Christians. Cur. Lit. 39: 409-11. O. '05.
Buddhism of Tibet. C. Eliot. Quar. 203: 192-220. Jl. '05.
Extracts from the literature of Buddhism. Chaut. 42: 152-6. O. '05.
Facts and faith of Buddhism. E: A. Marshall. Mis. R. 32: 372-3. My. '09.
Heaven conquers men and men conquer heaven. R. C. Wilson. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 927-30. N. '09.
Inward light, by H. F. Hall. Review. Arena. 39: 486-90. Ap. '08.
Japanese Buddhism. J. E. Carpenter. Ecl. M. 146: 504-15. Je. '06.
Japanese pilgrimage to the Buddhist holy land. K. Otani. il. Cent. 72: 866-78. O. '06.
Kant and the Buddha. W: S: Lilly. Fortn. 86: 218-34. Ag. '06.
Message of Buddhism to Christianity. E: W. Hopkins. Bib. World. 28: 23-31, 94-107. Jl.-Ag. '06.
Message of Buddhism to the western world. W. S. Lilly. Fortn. 84: 197-214. Ag. '05.
New Buddhism. G. Owen. Mis. R. 32: 375-7. My. '09.
New interpretation of Buddha's teachings. Cur. Lit. 45: 539-41. N. '08.
Plane of ether. D: S. Jordan. Pop. Sci. 69: 29-37. Jl. '06.
Present-day Buddhism in Korea. S. F. Moore. il. Mis. R. 30: 647-51. S. '07.
Recent books on Buddhism. E. W. Hopkins. Am. J. Theol. 9: 800-4. O. '05.
Recent Buddhist events in Burma. J. Smith. Mis. R. 28: 259-66. Ap. '05.
Religions and the New Testament. J. M. S. Baljon. Bib. Sac. 65: 12-9. Ja. '08.
Religions of the Far East. C: Eliot. Quar. 207: 367-76; 208: 98-124. O. '07-Ja. '08.
Revival of Buddhism in Ceylon. Mis. R. 28: 693-5. S. '05.
S. S. Howland collection of Buddhist religious art in the national museum. I. M. Casanowicz. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1904: 735-44.
Saint Francis and Buddha. L. L. Dubois. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 193-211. Ap. '07.
Sale of rare Buddhist relics. Harp. W. 52: 29. S. 5, '08.
State in its relation to eastern and western religions. A. C. Lyall. Fortn. 90: 717-24. N. '08.

Buddhism—*Continued.*
Story of the Buddha and its sequel. J: McGuire. Mis. R. 28: 925-8. D. '05.
Temple court in Japan. F. C. Hogg. il. Ind. 65: 762-5. O. 1, '08.
Temples of Hatchiman. A. Humbert. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 54-61.
Upward to the shrine of Buddha. il. F: C. Penfield. East of Suez. 92-107.
What the Buddhist means by Nirvana. Cur. Lit. 46: 73-4. Ja. '09.
See also Brahmanism; Buddha; Hinduism; Lamaism.

Buddhist monk, Cremation of. C. E. Callender. il. Ind. 60: 498-501. Mr. 1, '06.

Budget. See names of cities and countries, subhead Budget.

Budgett, John Samuel, 1872-1903.
Sketch. por. Pop. Sci. 72: 478-9. My. '08.
Work of Budgett. Nature. 78: 313-5. Ag. 6; Science, n.s. 28: 452-4. O. 2, '08.

Budlong, M. J.
Development of the electric automobile. Harp. W. 51: 381-2. Mr. 16, '07.

Buds.
Biology of buds and twigs in winter. K. M. Wiegand. il. Bot. Gaz. 41: 373-424. Je. '06.
Unfolding of the buds. W: S. Rice. il. Country Life. 15: 648. Ap. '09.

Buehrmann, Elizabeth.
Women who are national types; photographs. World To-Day. 13: 1181-6. D. '07.

Buel, Albert Wells, 1861-
Cost keeping of general contract work. Eng. M. 28: 971-8; 29: 243-54, 707-18. Mr., My., Ag. '05.
Reinforced concrete engineering. Sci. Am. S. 65: 18-9. Ja. 11, '08.

Buel, Clarence Clough, 1850-
Heroes and servitors of peace. Cent. 78: 591-9. Ag. '09.

Buell, Lucy Burton.
Gardening for city children. Char. 14: 615-9. Ap. 1, '05.

Buell, R. W.
Washington's colored settlement. World To-Day. 11: 873-5. Ag. '06.

Buelow, Bernhard. See **Bülow, Bernard.**

Buena Vista, Battle of, 1847.
Battle of Buena Vista. J: Bonner. il. *In* R. Hitchcock. Decisive battles of Amer. 198-207.

Buenas noches. E. Gates. Scrib. M. 39: 179-87. F. '06.

Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Municipal achievements of Buenos Aires. il. R. of Rs. 39: 353-4. Mr. '09.

Description.
Argentina. World To-Day. 16: 591-5. Je. '09.
City of good airs. il. A. Ruhl. Other Americans. 207-53; Same. Scrib. M. 43: 551-70. My. '08.
Little Paris. A. Hale. il. Reader. 9: 315-30. F. '07.
South American metropolis. S. Baxter. il. Outlook. 85: 179-91. Ja. 26, '07.

Buffalo, New York.
Buffalo and Duluth: the alpha and omega of the lakes. J. O. Curwood. il. Putnam's 4: 643-55. S. '08.
Civil service examination for probation officers. F. E. Wade. Char. 21: 85-7. O. 10, '08.
Reform wave in Buffalo. Ind. 62: 111. Ja. 10, '07.
Solving of the milk problem. S: H. Adams. McClure. 32: 205-7. D. '08.

Architecture.
Buffalo houses; pictures. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 458-65. Je. '06.
Larkin building in Buffalo. R. Sturgis. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 310-21. Ap. '08.

Description.
City of homes. J: H. McFarland. il. Outlook. 88: 393-405. F. 22, '08.

Buffalo, New York—Description—*Continued.*
Finest armory for militia in the world. il. Harp. W. 53: 25. My. 22, '09.
Tale of three cities. E: Hungerford. il. Harp. W. 52: 14-6. Mr. 21, '08.

Education.
School system. A. C. Richardson. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 170-3. Ja. '05.

Galleries and museums.
Albright art gallery. F. Fowler. il. Scrib. M. 39: 381-4. Mr. '06.
Albright art gallery of Buffalo, N. Y. C: M. Kurtz. il. Int. Studio. 26: sup. 35-9. Ag. '05.

Harbor.
Port administration and harbor facilities. F. H. Mason. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 371-3. Mr. '07.

Housing problem.
Tenement situation in Buffalo. G: W. Gillette. il. Char. 17: 70-3. O. 6, '06.

Lighting.
Gas and electric light service. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 210-1. Ja. '06.

Parks and playgrounds.
Parks and public playgrounds; year's advance. A. C. Richardson. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 767-71. N. '05.

Streets.
Municipal paving. C. M. Morse. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 580-1. My. '07.

Taxation.
Taxation. A. C. Richardson. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 155-7. Jl. '06.

Water supply.
Relation of Buffalo to its water supply. A. C. Richardson. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 571-5. N. '07.

Buffalo, or Pan-American exposition.
Report on the exhibit of the United States national museum. F: W. True and others. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1901: 176-232.

Buffalo drainage canal.
Sanitary drainage canal for Buffalo. Sci. Am. 101: 154. S. 4, '09.

Buffalo mountain tunnel; story. A. K. Akers. il. McClure. 33: 558-63. S. '09.

Buffaloes.
American bison or buffalo. E. T. Seton. il. Scrib. M. 40: 385-405. O. '06.
Battle of the survivors. F. Stick. il. St. N. 35: 1068-9. O. '08.
Extinction of the buffalo. Country Cal. 1: 227. Jl. '05.
Fight to save the buffalo. E. H. Baynes. il. Country Life. 13: 295-8. Ja. '08.
Help save the buffalo. E. H. Baynes. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 20-1. F. '05.
In the name of the American bison. E. H. Baynes. il. Harp. W. 50: 404-6. Mr. 24, '06.
Largest herd of bison in the world. E. H. Baynes. il. Country Cal. 1: 262-5. Jl. '05.
Last buffalo hunt. T: L. Riggs. Ind. 63: 32-8. Jl. 4, '07.
Last great round-up of buffaloes. N. MacTavish. il. Canad. M. 33: 482-91; 34: 25-35. O.-N. '09.
Last of the buffalo. J: C. Jacobs. World's Work. 17: 11098-100. Ja. '09.
My buffalo experiments. C. J. Jones. il. Ind. 60: 1351-5. Je. 7, '06.
National bison park. H. F. Sanders. Overland, n.s. 53: 116-9. F. '09.
New meat for the millions. E. Gates. il. Am. M. 67: 263-70. Ja. '09.
New national buffalo herd. Science, n.s. 26: 563-4. O. 25, '07.
Passing of the buffalo. J. J. Jones. il. Overland, n.s. 50: 157-62. Ag. '07.
Restoring the bison to the western plains. G. W. Lillie. il. Cosmopol. 39: 651-4. O. '05.
Spectator visits a buffalo herd. il. Outlook. 82: 931-8. Ap. 28, '06.
Working to save the bison. Outing. 48: 102-6. Ap. '07.
See also Bisons.

Buffaloes—*Continued.*

Fiction.

Dad Lane's buffalo yarn. C: M. Russell. Outing. 51: 529-32. F. '08.
Enchanted buffalo. L. F. Baum. il. Delin. 65: 848-51. My. '05.

Poetry.

Last buffalo. D. S. Richardson. Overland, n. s. 54: 455. N. '09.
Last of the buffalo. H. F. Sanders. il. Overland, n.s. 49: 12-3. Ja. '07.

Buffaloes, Indian.
Njati. Kusiah. Liv. Age. 253: 553-60. Je. 1, '07.
Wanderings of the water buffalo. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 679-82.

Buffington, Eugene Jackson, 1863-
Making cities for workmen. Harp. W. 53: 15-7. My. 8, '09.

Buffington, Joseph, 1855-
Portrait. Char. 21: 793. F. 6, '09.

Buffon, Georges Louis Leclerc, comte de, 1707-1788.
Jardin des plantes before and during the revolution. Edin. R. 203: 319-44. Ap. '06.

Buffum, David.
Assisting the goddess of liberty. Outing. 53: 450-5. Ja. '09.
Development of tropical resources. Outlook. 79: 233-7. Ja. 28, '05.
How the Arab conquered. Outing. 53: 638-42. F. '09.
Mission of the land. Atlan. 104: 112-6. Jl. '09.

Bugatti, Rembrandt.
Italian sculptor. M. Hortoloup. il. Int. Studio. 29: 23-6. Jl. '06.

Bugbee, Harry Winter, 1880-
Highways; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 19. Mr. '08.

Bugg, Lelia Hardin.
Passing of the goddess. Cath. World. 83: 366-81. Je. '06.

Bugge, Alexander.
Origin and credibility of the Icelandic saga. Am. Hist. R. 14: 249-61. Ja. '09.

Bugge, Elseus Sophus, 1833-1907.
Died. Jl. 8, '07.
Appreciation. P. Groth. Nation. 85: 54-5. Jl. 18, '07.
Sketch. Nation. 85: 35. Jl. 11, '07.

Bugle call. Outlook. 87: 605-6. N. 23, '07.

Bugnion, Édouard.
Polyembryony and the determination of sex. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 309-20.

Bugs. See **Beetles; Insects.**

Buhl, Francis von.
His last game. Canad. M. 33: 266-70. Jl. '09.

Buhler, M. E.
Dreamer; poem. Outlook. 93: 735. N. 27, '09.

Buhre, Martha E.
Francis T. Simmons dredge at Lincoln park, Chicago. World To-Day. 13: 1053-5. O. '07.

Builder of bridges; drama. See Sutro, Alfred.

Builders. See Paine, Ralph D.

Builders. Liv. Age. 262: 55-6. Jl. 3, '09.

Builders; novel. See Bohn, Eric.

Building, Fireproof. See **Fireproof construction.**

Building and loan associations.
Building and loan associations in the United States. G. W. W. Hanger. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 1491-572. N. '04.
Children, savings, and homes. R. of Rs. 40: 630. N. '09.
Harborne tenants; an example of English co-operative estate development. J: S. Nettlefold. il. Survey. 22: 54-9. Ap. 3; Same cond. R. of Rs. 39: 734-5. Je. '09.
How to build a home without capital. A. T. Nicholson. il. Country Life. 11: sup. 52. Ja. '07.
State aid for Belgian workingmen's home. Harp. W. 52: 31. Ag. 15, '08.

Building construction.
Building of a great mercantile plant. T. Starrett. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 265-74. Ap. '06.
Building of a sky-scraper. F. A. Collins. il. St. N. 34: 1109-13. O. '07.
Construction in earthquake countries. W: H. Hobbs. bibliog. il. Eng. M. 37: 929-47. S. '09.
Cowboys of the skies. E. Poole. il. Everybody's. 19: 641-53. N. '08.
Design and construction of industrial buildings. D. C. N. Collins. il. Eng. M. 33: 906-30. S. '07.
Earthquake and fire in steel buildings. C. Heller. il. Eng. M. 31: 526-39. Jl. '06.
Effects of the San Francisco earthquake and fire on buildings. Eng. M. 33: 467-70. Je. '07.
Engineering organization in the building of industrial plants. F: W. Bailey. Eng. M. 35: 239-50. My. '08.
Factor of safety in structures. A. N. Talbot. Eng. M. 33: 950-2. S. '07.
Houses that cannot be shaken down; building methods in earthquake regions. G. Espitallier. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 251. O. 16; Same cond. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 18-9. N. '09.
How San Francisco may be made proof against devastation by earthquake and fire. H: H. Suplee. il. Harp. W. 50: 730-2. My. 26, '06.
Materials and methods of construction for industrial buildings. J: P. H. Perry. Eng. M. 37: 806-16. Ag. '09.
National co-operative movement for the advancement of better architecture and construction. Arch. Rec. 25: 77-80. F. '09.
Planning and building of industrial plants. C: Day. Eng. M. 37: 889-99; 38: 70-82, 226-40, 405-20. S.-D. '09.
San Francisco earthquake and engineering construction. Sci. Am. 96: 486. Je. 15, '07.
San Francisco lesson. F. W. Fitzpatrick. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25604-5, 25620-1. Ag. 18-25, '06.
Shoddiness of American building construction. F. W. Fitzpatrick. Arch. Rec. 23: 52-4. Ja. '08.
Views and lessons of the San Francisco disaster. il. Sci. Am. 94: 392-4. My. 12, '06.

See also Arches; Architecture; Caissons; Carpentry; Ceilings; Chimneys; Columns; Concrete; Concrete, Reinforced; Concrete construction; Engineering; Fireplaces; Fireproof construction; Foundations; Heating; Masonry; Piers; Plastering; Plumbing; Roofs; Sky-scrapers; Steel construction; Strains and stresses; Strength of materials; Ventilation; also headings beginning Building.

Estimates.

Comparative building costs. W. A. Dyer. il. Country Life. 10: 633-6. O. '06.
Comparative cost of building materials. J: W. Robertson. il. Country Life. 8: 640-1. O. '05.
Elusive estimate; its sectional variations and general uncertainty. C. E. H. il. Country Life. 8: 686. O. '05.
Estimating what your house will cost. G: F. Walsh. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 12. Ja. '09.
How to estimate what a house will cost. F. C. Brown. il. Country Life. 8: 634-5. O. '05.
Now is the time to build. W. A. Dyer. il. Country Life. 14: 539-42. O. '08.
Sectional differences in building conditions. W. A. Dyer. Country Life. 10: 692. O. '06.

Building contracts.
Evil effects of competitive bidding on building contracts. G: C. Nimmons. Arch. Rec. 23: 47-51. Ja. '08.
General contracts versus individual contracts. A. Delhi. Arch. Rec. 24: 231-6. S. '08.
Greek architects, contractors and building operations. A. L. Frothingham. jr. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 81-96; 24: 321-38. F., N. '08.
How to make a building contract. H: H: Saylor. Country Life. 11: sup. 12. N. '06.
Integrity of specification. Arch. Rec. 22: 157. Ag. '07.
Roman architects. A. L. Frothingham. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 281-303. Ap. '09.

Building laws.
Clever scheme to beat the tenement house law. L. Veiller. Char. 20: 375-8. Je. 13, '08.
Essential principles of a building code. L. Veiller. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1909: 196-204.
Extension of the police power. L. Veiller. Survey. 22: 514-6. Jl. 3, '09.
Pittsburgh's housing laws. E. W. Dinwiddie. il. map. Char. 21: 882-9. F. 6, '09.
Reinforced-concrete building laws. H. C. Hutchins. Eng. M. 34: 421-42. D. '07.
See also Tenement houses.

Building materials.
Comparative cost of building materials. J: W. Robertson. il. Country Life. 8: 640-1. O. '05.
Cost of building materials. Country Cal. 1: 307. Jl. '05.
Fire-resisting building materials. Sci. Am. S. 67: 378. Je. 12, '09.
Home builders' opportunity. J. E. Defebauch. Am. M. 67: 100. N. '08.
Lime beton. J. W. Moultrie. Sci. Am. 98: 255. Ap. 11, '08.
Materials and methods of construction for industrial buildings; comparative cost of reinforced concrete and mill construction. J: P. H. Perry. Eng. M. 37: 806-16. Ag. '09.
Now is the time to build. W. A. Dyer. il. Country Life 14: 539-42. O. '08.
Sound-proof building plates. Sci. Am. 96: 289. Ap. 6, '07.
Stone, brick, plaster, wood—which? J. Stuyvesant. il. Country Life. 12: 656-9. O. '07.
See also Bricks; Building stones; Cement; Concrete; Glass bricks; Iron; Steel; Strength of materials; Terra cotta; Timber; Wood.

Building moving.
Moving the Montauk theater. il. Sci. Am. 97: 171. S. 7, '07.
Novel house-moving operations. E: H. Crusseli. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26305-6. Je. 22, '07.

Building of Berrymount; before factory days. M. McCulloch-Williams. Craftsman. 16: 538-43. Ag. '09.

Building stones.
Effects of fire on building stones. W. R. B. Wiseman. Eng. M. 31: 596-9. Jl. '06.
Resistance of building stones to frost. J. Malette. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25760. O. 27, '06.
Roman building materials. N: Knight. Sci. Am. S. 67: 299. My. 8, '09.
Split field stone in building bungalows and small houses. C: A. Byers. il. Craftsman. 16: 576-9. Ag. '09.
See also Granite; Marble.

Building the cozy-corner. M. I. Fisk. Woman's H. C. 32: 8, 42. Mr. '05.

Building trades.
Chicago labor disputes of 1900. U. S. Indust. Com. 8: 1-165, 1-612.
Labor, manufactures and general business. U. S. Indust. Com. 7, pt. 1: 136-49.
Labor organizations in the building trades. U. S. Indust. Com. 17: 118-72.
Labor unions and crime. Outlook. 83: 675*. Jl. 28, '06.
Manufactures and business. U. S. Indust. Com. 14: introd. 150-3.
Seasonal occupation in the building trades—causes and effects. L. Grant. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 353-61. Mr. '09.
Trade agreement in the building trades. S: B. Donnelly. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 510-6. My. '06.

Buildings.
Sawing a building in two. il. Sci. Am. 99: 205-6. S. 26, '08.
See also Architecture.

Buildings, Height of. See **Height of buildings.**

Buildings, Portable. See **Portable buildings; Portable houses.**

Buildings, Public. See **Public buildings.**

Buisson, H. See **Fabry, C., jt. auth.**

Buitenzorg, Java.
Botanical garden at Buitenzorg, Java. F. Ramaley. il. Pop. Sci. 67: 579-89. N. '05.

Bulbs.
Bulbs for every place and purpose. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 10: 506-15. S. '06.
Bulbs for fall planting. A. Linn. Country Life. 8: 596. O. '05.
Bulbs for November planting. T: McAdam. il. Country Life. 13: 82. N. '07.
Caring for cannas and other roots during winter. I. D. Bennett. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 21. O. '09.
Difference between good and poor bulbs. T: McAdam. il. Country Life. 16: 509-10. S. '09.
Growing bulbs indoors. W. MacLeod. il. Delin. 66: 488-91. S. '05.
Hardy bulbs for outdoor planting. W. Macleod. il. Delin. 66: 698-701. O. '05.
How to protect your plants. F. Duncan. Ladies' H. J. 25: 46. N. '08.
Planting bulbs in frozen ground. J. T. S. Country Life. 9: 18. N. '05.
Planting bulbs in the wild garden. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 14-5. S. '09.
Planting charts of bulbs and perennials. R. Cameron. Country Cal. 1: 562-3. O. '05.
Suggestions for growth of bulbous plants in schoolrooms and school gardens. O. W: Caldwell. El. School T. 10: 86-8. O. '09.
To make bulb beds beautiful the season through. F. Beckwith. il. Country Life. 16: 528. S. '09.
See also Daffodils; Dahlias; Tulips.

Bulfin, William.
Betrothal of Juanita Casas. Everybody's. 15: 225-34. Ag. '06.
Fame of Don Esteban. Everybody's. 12: 389-95. Mr. '05.
Fortunato's ride through society. Everybody's. 12: 828-36. Je. '05.
Quemazon, La.; a tale of the southern campfires. Everybody's. 12: 79-91. Ja. '05.
Wild way of love. Everybody's. 18: 157-68. F. '08.

Bulgaria.
On Oct. 5, 1908, Prince Ferdinand declared the independence of the principality.
Bulgarian ambition. Ind. 65: 808-9. O. 8, '08.
Bulgarian at home. B: C. Marsh. Char. 21: 649-50. Ja. 9, '09.
Bulgarian tinder-box. A. D. H. Smith. il. Harp. W. 52: 10. O. 17, '08.
Real trouble in the Balkans. R. of Rs. 38: 529-33. N. '08.
Turks and Bulgarians. Ind. 65: 742-4. O. 1, '08.
See also Ferdinand, prince of Bulgaria.

Army.
Bulgarian army. W. von Herbert. Fortn. 83: 1044-60. Je. '05.
Military situation in the Balkans. C. B. Norman. 19th Cent. 64: 735-7. N. '08.

Description and travel.
Bulgaria to-day. E. F. B. Thompson. Liv. Age. 249: 31-42. Ap. 7, '06.
Evening, night and morning in a south Bulgarian town. F. J. Koch. il. Overland, n.s. 46: 346-51. O. '05.
Ever-restless Balkans. F: Moore. il. Harp. W. 50: 1497-9. O. 20, '06.

Foreign relations.
Balkan situation. Outlook. 90: 319-21. O. 17, '08.
Bulgaria versus Turkey. Outlook. 91: 375-6. F. 20, '09.
Bulgarian coup and the crisis in the Near East. Fortn. 90: 864-75. N. '08.
Crisis in the Near East; the Bulgarian point of view. P. H. H. Massy. 19th Cent. 64: 719-23. N. '08.
Everlasting Balkans. Ind. 65: 902-3. O. 15, '08.
Near Eastern crisis. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 94: 513-26. N. '08.
Serbo-Bulgarian customs convention and its results. A. Stead. Fortn. 85: 537-45. Mr. '06.
Trembling structure of European peace. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 15. O. 31, '08.

Bulgaria—*Continued.*

History.

Bulgar Ferdinand's revolt. Cur. Lit. 45: 491-6. N. '08.
Bulgaria: a study in history. J: C. Hopkins. il. map. Canad. M. 32: 256-64. Ja. '09.
Bulgaria and the treaty of Berlin. S. Tonjoroff. No. Am. 188: 833-41. D. '08.
Ferdinand I, czar of the Bulgars. A. Stead. R. of Rs. 38: 554-6. N. '08.
Nation reborn. A. D. H. Smith. il. Putnam's. 5: 259-68. D. '08.
Real history of the Near Eastern crisis. Vidi. Fortn. 91: 224-34. F. '09.
Turkey and Bulgaria. Nation. 87: 327-8. O. 8, '08.

Religion.

Protestant missions among the Bulgarians. W: P. Clarke. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 536-40.

Bulgarians in the United States.
Bulgarians of Chicago. G. Abbott. il. Char. 21: 653-60. Ja. 9, '09.

Bulkeley, Rev. Benjamin Reynolds.
Minute; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 344. My. '09.
Old Beverly. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 648-57. Ag. '09.
To Beverly; poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 41: 19. (wrongly paged 787) S. '09.
To Edward Everett Hale; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 141. Ap. '07.

Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, 1837-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 144. F. '05; Harp. W. 49: 1927. D. 30, '05; Cur. Lit. 40: 9. Ja. '06; World's Work. 11: 7416. Ap. '06; New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 261; 37: 268. N. '06, N. '07.

Bulkley, Lucius Duncan, 1845-
Education in sexual matters for young men. Char. 15: 718-21. F. 24, '06.

Bulkley, William L.
Industrial condition of the negro in New York city. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 590-6. My. '06.
School as a social center. Char. 15: 76-8. O. 7, '05.

Bull, Charles Livingston.
Crested robber. Cosmopol. 46: 233-7. Ja. '09.

Bull, Leila.
Work among women. Spirit Mis. 74: 788-9. S. '09.

Bull, Melville, 1854-1909.
Died. Jl. 5, '09.

Bull, Ole Bornemann, 1810-1880.
Edwin Booth and Ole Bull. R. O. Doremus. por. Critic. 48: 234-44. Mr. '06.
Ole Bull and Vieuxtemps in New Orleans. W: L. Hawes. il. Musician. 14: 303. Jl. '09.
Ole Bull as a patriotic force. M. E. Noble. il. por. Cent. 70: 766-73. S. '05.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 165. Ap. '05; Everybody's. 20: 664. My. '09.

Bull, Mrs. Sarah (Wells) 1694-1796.
Pioneer maid of Wawayanda. F. B. Copley. Outing. 54: 314-8. Je. '09.

Bull, W. Sheldon.
Nanny, the poor man's cow. Country Life. 12: 79-80. My. '07.
Piano-box milking-shed. Country Life. 17: 199-200. D. '09.

Bull, William Tillinghast, M. D., 1849-1909.
Died. F. 22, '09.
Death of Dr. Bull. Outlook. 91: 524-5. Mr. 6, '09.

Bull fights.
Corrida de Toros, La. il. E: Hutton. Cities of Spain. 207-17.
Mexican amusements. R. S. McKenney. il. Overland, n.s. 46: 397-401. N. '05.
Mexican bull-fight. M. L. Woodruff. il. World To-Day. 14: 619-25. Je. '08.

Bull-heads. E. L. Sabin. Lippinc. 82: 243-4. Ag. '08.

Bull Run, First battle of, 1861.
Description. E: P. Alexander. map. Scrib. M. 41: 80-94. Ja. '07.

Bull-terrier and the baby; drama. H. M. Givens. Ladies' H. J. 23: 15. O. '06.

Bull terriers. See **Terriers.**

Bullard, A.
St. Petersburg massacre and the Russian east side. Ind. 58: 252-6. F. 2, '05.

Bullard, F. Lauriston.
New England ancestry of Abraham Lincoln. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 685-91. F. '09.

Bullard, Rev. Henry Nelson.
Gospel in Leviticus. Bib. Sac. 64: 76-96. Ja. '07.

Bullard, Robert Lee, 1861-
Cuban negro. No. Am. 184: 623-30. Mr. 15, '07.
How Cubans differ from us. No. Am. 186: 416-21. N. '07.
Preparing our Moros for government. Atlan. 97: 385-94. Mr. '06.

Bulldogs.
Characteristics of bulldogs. A. C. Gaylor. il. Country Life. 16: 320. Jl. '09.
French bulldog. A. C. Gaylor. il. Country Life. 14: 474. S. '08.

Bullen, Anne, queen of England. See **Boleyn, Anne.**

Bullen, Frank Thomas, 1857-
Across the isthmus. Liv. Age. 244: 541-8. Mr. 4, '05.
Barbados the loyal. Liv. Age. 245: 410-9. My. 13, '05.
Kingston, Jamaica. Liv. Age. 244: 713-26. Mr. 25, '05.
Tides. Liv. Age. 251: 392-400. N. 17, '06.
Winds of the ocean. Liv. Age. 250: 737-46. S. 22, '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31:124. Ja. '05.

Bullen, G. E.
Hydroid zoophytes. Sci. Am. S. 67: 236-7. Ap. 10, '09.

Bullen, Joseph.
Men of the great synagogue. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 298-312. Ap. '07.

Buller, Arthur Henry Reginald, 1874-
Rate of fall of fungus spores in air. Nature. 80: 186-7. Ap. 15, '09.

Buller, Charles, 1806-1848.
Reminiscences of Buller. por. F. M. Brookfield. Cambridge apostles. 107-22.

Buller, Henrietta I.
Aurelio Saffi. Fortn. 88: 766-83. N. '07.

Buller, Sir Redvers Henry, 1839-1908.
Died. Je. 2. '08.
Appreciation. Blackw. 184: 123-8. Jl. '08.
Brave English soldier. Outlook. 89: 316-7. Je. 13, '08.
Estimate. Liv. Age. 258: 53-5. Jl. 4, '08.

Buller, Sir Walter Lawry, 1838-1906.
Sketch. Nature. 74: 354-5. Ag. 9, '06.

Bullets.
New type of bullet. Sci. Am. 97: 119. Ag. 17, '07.

Bullfrog, Nevada.
Bullfrog and its suburbs. F. P. Mannix. il. Harp. W. 52: 20-1. Ap. 11, '08.

Bullion. See **Money.**

Bullis, Helen M.
Prayer of the brain-spinners; poem. Craftsman. 12: 300. Je. '07.

Bullitt, Logan M.
Portrait. World To-Day. 11: 677. Jl. '06.

Bulloch, John Malcolm.
Noble author up to date. Lamp. 29:593-6. Ja. '05.

Bullock, Amasa Archibald.
Government higher schools in west China. School R. 17: 467-75. S. '09.

Bullock, C. Seymour.
Who built the first steamboat? Cassier. 33: 230-92. D. '07.

Bullock, Charles Jesse, 1869-
Cost of war. Atlan. 95: 433-45. Ap. '05.
Life insurance and speculation. Atlan. 97: 629-48. My. '06.
Tariff reform. No. Am. 180:64-73. Ja. '05.
Taxation of corporations in Massachusetts. Q. J. Econ. 21: 181-246. F. '07.

Bullock, Harry A.
Trafficking in trusts. Arena. 35: 337-45. Ap. '06.

Bullock, Rufus Brown, 1834-1907.
Died. Ap. 27, '07.

Bullock, Seth.
Portrait. Reader. 6: 94. Je. '05.

Bullock, Shan F., 1865-
Burden of the middle classes. Fortn. 86: 411-20. S. '06.
Mr. Piper jumps the traces. Canad. M. 30: 336-43. F. '08.
Trooper O'Hea. Harp. W. 52: 22-3. S. 12, '08.

Bullock, Walter F.
Fight for the caliphate. No. Am. 181: 229-36. Ag. '05.

Bullock, William Starr.
America's new silver city. Harp. W. 50: 806-8. Je. 9, '06.
Cobalt, the city of silver. Harp. W. 53: 9-10. O. 23, '09.

Bully, Story of. C: D: Stewart. Atlan. 102: 145-55. Ag. '08.

Bulman, G. W.
Bees and blue flowers. 19th Cent. 61: 97-107. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 425-33. F. 16, '07.

Bülow, Bernhard Henry Martin Charles, prince von, 1849-
Appreciation. S. G. Morris. 19th Cent. 64: 684-93. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 343-50. N. 7, '08.
Artistic temperament of. por. Cur. Lit. 42: 272-4. Mr. '07.
Balance wheel of the German empire. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 15. D. 26, '08.
Bülow and his block. Nation. 85: 533-4. D. 12, '07.
Bülow and the German emperor. Liv. Age. 262: 307-9. Jl. 31, '09.
Bülow chancellorship. Outlook. 92: 582-3. Jl. 10, '09.
Conversation about Great Britain and Germany. J. L. Bashford. 19th Cent. 56: 873-81. D. '04; Same. Liv. Age. 243: 866-72. D. 31, '04.
Estimate. O. Heller. por. Chaut. 41: 220-2. My. '05.
Exit Prince Bülow. J. L. Garvin. Fortn. 92: 203-5. Ag. '09.
German imperial chancellor. O. D. Skelton. por. World To-Day. 10: 42-4. Ja.; A. von Dürnstein. World's Work. 11: 7181-5. F. '06; L: Elkind. Fortn. 88: 784-92. N. '07.
German peril: a rejoinder to Prince Bülow. Quar. 209: 576-98. O. '08.
Political policy. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 362-5. Ap. '06.
Portrait. Outlook. 81: 1013. D. 23, '05; Cosmopol. 40: 275. Ja.; World's Work. 11: 7190. F. '06; R. of Rs. 33: 530. My. '06; World's Work. 13: 8590. Mr. '07; Canad. M. 29: 27. My. '07; Chaut. 52: 22. S. '08; Harp. W. 52: 10. D. 5, '08; Cur. Lit. 47: 139. Ag. '09; McClure. 33: 608. O. '09.
Real Prince Bülow. R. of Rs. 38: 733-4. D. '08.
What was Bulow's foreign policy? por. R. of Rs. 40: 610-2. N. '09.

Bülow, Hans Guido von, 1830-1894.
Bülow in the classroom. H. Brower. Musician. 14: 345. Ag. '09.
Bülow's letters. F: S. Law. por. Musician. 14: 344. Ag. '09.

Bulstrode changes his mind. M. Van Vorst. Harper. 114: 221-30. Ja. '07.

Bulstrode in loco parentis. M. Van Vorst. Scrib. M. 40: 596-607. N. '06.

Bulstrode's portrait. M. Van Vorst. Scrib. M. 39: 410-26. Ap. '06.

Bulwer-Lytton. See **Lytton.**

Bulyea, Annie Blanche (Babbit) (Mrs. George Hedley Vicars Bulyea).
Portrait. Canad. M. 33: 562. O. '09.

Bulyea, George Hedley Vicars, 1859-
Portrait. Canad. M. 25: 561. O.; R. of Rs. 32: 398. O. '05.

Bum O'Reilly at the bat. L. Copinger. Lippinc. 79: 791-5. Je. '07.

Bum O'Reilly collects. L. Copinger. Lippinc. 84: 212-5. Ag. '09.

Bum O'Reilly's last chance. L. Copinger. Lippinc. 79: 98-102. Ja. '07.

Bumble-bird ballads. See White, Frederick.

Bumblebees.
To the humble-bee; poem. R. W. Emerson. Country Life. 10: 317-8. Jl. '06.

Bumblepuppy's revenge; story. D. B. MacPyke. Harp. W. 53: 25. Jl. 3, '09.

Bumpus, Hermon Carey, 1862-
Darwin and zoology. Pop. Sci. 74: 361-6. Ap. '09.
Great American museum. World's Work. 15: 10027-36. Mr. '08.
Museum as a factor in education. Ind. 61: 269-72. Ag. 2, '06.
Portrait. World's Work. 12: 7694; 16: 10401. Jl. '06, Jl. '08.

Bumpus, M. L.
Hannah Upham, a pioneer educator. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 541-50. Ja. '05.

Bumstead, Horace, 1841-
Ballot as a whip. Ind. 64: 1322-3a. Je. 11, '08.
Welding the races. Outlook. 90: 46-7. S. 5, '08.

Bunau-Varilla, Philippe, 1859-
Plan for the Panama canal. Harp. W. 49: 784-5. Je. 3, '05.
Sea-level canal and the straits of Panama. por. Outlook. 91: 944-54. Ap. 24, '09.

Bunbury, Sir Charles, 1809-1886.
Life, ed. by Mrs. H: Lyell. Review. Nature. 75: 433-4. Mr. 7, '07.

Bunce, Louise W. See **Owen, Esther S. D., jt. auth.**

Bunch of violets; story. W: G. Bowdoin. Ind 65: 355-7. Ag. 13, '08.

Bungalows.
Barn-barnacle-bungalow. C. Eastwood. il. Overland. n.s. 52: 263-8. S. '08.
Bunga Lee. L. Shrimpton. il. Country Life 14: 478. S. '08.
Bungalow at its best. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 296-305. O. '06.
Bungalow for $2000. C. H. Miller. il. Country Life. 11: sup. 3-4. N. '06.
Bungalow of stone and cement and a suburban house of concrete. il. Craftsman. 16: 100-6. Ap. '09.
Bungalow that can be built for $600. W: G. Massarene. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 9. Je. '05.
Bungalows in California. A. C. David. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 306-15. O. '06.
Busy man's bungalow. C: H. Israels. il. Good H. 48: 486-8. Ap. '09.
California barn dwellings and the attractive bungalows which have grown out of the idea. il. Craftsman. 15: 598-603. F. '09.
California bungalow. il. Craftsman. 13: 68-80. O. '07.
California bungalows. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 217-23; 19: 395-6. S. '05, My. '06.
Colonial style in bungalows. E. E. Holman. il. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 22. Jl. '08.
Comfortable bungalow for $1500. R. C. Spencer, jr. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 23. Je. '07.
Craftsman bungalow. il. Craftsman. 7: 736-41. Mr. '05.
Craftsman cottage and the bachelor girls' house. U. N. Hopkins. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 50-1. My. '09.
Craftsman house, the bungalow. il. Craftsman. 10: 106-13. Ap. '06.
Derbyshire bungalow. il. House B. 26: 45-6. Jl. '09.
Designs for a week-end bungalow. il. Int. Studio. 28: 326-41. Je. '06.
Easy-housekeeping bungalow; pictures. Ladies' H. J. 24: 50-1. N. '07.
Economy of simplicity. C. Ellis. il. Country Life. 15: 185-6. D. '08.
Eight hundred dollar bungalows. K. Boynton. il. Craftsman. 11: 393-8. D. '06.
Four California bungalows. K. G. Locke. il. Am. Homes. 6: 446-9. N. '09.
Go—be a camper. F. W. Burrows. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 410-6. Je. '08.
Group of bungalows: pictures. Am. Homes. 6: 354-5. S. '09.
How I made my home on a Pacific kopje. M. E. French. il. House B. 26: 131. N. '09.
How to build a bungalow. C. B. Burrell. il. Harp. B. 41: 1006-8. O. '07.
If you intend to build a bungalow. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 34-5. Ja. '09.
Inexpensive bungalows; pictures. Ladies' H. J. 23: 33. N. '06.

Bungalows —*Continued.*
Interesting timber construction in a California bungalow. il. Craftsman. 16: 222-5. My. '09.
Interior details of the bungalow and its furnishings. K. G. Locke. il. Am. Homes. 6: 477-81. D. '09.
Japanese-American bungalow. S. Angevine. il. Good H. 48: 646-8. My. '09.
Just big enough for two. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 58-9. Ap. '09.
Log bungalow. E. R. B. Chapman. il. Country Life. 8: 638-9. O. '05.
Mission bungalow in southern California. H. L. Gaut. il. Craftsman. 15: 481-4. Ja. '09.
Mountain bungalow whose appearance of crude construction is the result of skilful design. Craftsman. 17: 327-30. D. '09.
One-thousand-dollar bungalow. H. L. Gaut. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 29. Mr. '08.
Picturesque California bungalows; pictures. Ladies' H. J. 24: 21. Jl. '07.
Popular low-cost bungalow. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 35. O. '07.
Possibilities of the bungalow as a permanent dwelling. H. Thomas. il. Craftsman. 9: 857-63. Mr. '06.
Practical patching. D. Beard. il. Outing. 54: 119-21. Ap. '09.
San Antonio bungalow. S. Anthony. il. Am. Homes. 6: 38-9. Ja. '09.
Seaside bungalow. H. W. Seaver. il. Country Life. 14: 299-300. Jl. '08.
Shore bungalow for $2,800. A. R. Ellis. il. Country Life. 13: 524. Mr. '08.
Simplest kind of a bungalow. H: H. Saylor. il. Country Life. 12: 446. Ag. '07.
Slab bungalow for $700. W. C. Hollinshed. il. Country Life. 12: sup. 3, My. '07.
Small bungalow worth studying. il. Craftsman. 14: 534-6. Ag. '08.
Southern California bungalow. F. Williams. il. Int. Studio. 30: sup. 76-80. Ja. '07.
Split field stone in building bungalows and small houses. C: A. Byers. il. Craftsman. 16: 576-9. Ag. '09.
Summer bungalows in Delaware. il. Craftsman. 17: 198-201. N. '09.
Three of the Craftsman farms bungalows. il. Craftsman. 15: 215-21. N. '08.
Three-thousand-dollar bungalow. H. L. Gaut. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 33. My. '08.
Two bungalows of moderate cost. H. L. Gaut and W. H. Hill. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 32. Je. '09.
Two-story house of the bungalow type. il. Am. Homes. 6: 405. O. '09.
Two-thousand-dollar bungalow. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 23. Ap. '08.
Unconventional bungalows of professional women. B. D. Knobe. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 16-7. Jl. '05.
Why not a bungalow? J. M. A. Darrach. il. Country Life. 10: 637-40. O. '06.

Bunk-house and some bunk-house men. A. Irvine. McClure. 31: 455-65. Ag. '08.

Bunker, Rev. F. R.
In the Lourenco Marques country, South Africa. Mis. R. 28: 596-9. Ag. '05.

Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775.
Battle of Bunker Hill, 1775. B. J. Lossing. maps. *In* R. Hitchcock. Decisive battles of Amer. 102-19.

Bunker Hill day.
Bunker Hill day in Boston. Spectator. Outlook. 92: 633-4. Jl. 17, '09.

Bunker hill mine.
$12,000,000 burro; finding of the famous Bunker hill mine. F. G. Moorhead. Outing. 52: 466-9. Jl. '08.

Bunnell, Sterling H.
Cableway and its uses. Cassier. 37: 158-73. D. '09.
Filing of correspondence in a manufacturing business. Eng. M. 34: 479-82. D. '07.
Functions of the engineer as a salesman. Eng. M. 34: 613-6. Ja. '08.
Old and new in power-plant machinery. Cassier. 33: 599-601. Ap. '08.
Problem of the small refrigerating machine. Cassier. 35: 559-62. Mr. '09.

Bunnell, Sterling H. —*Continued.*
Proper use of cost-keeping systems. Cassier. 34: 300-3. Ag. '08.
Speed regulation of steam engines. Cassier. 32: 505-16. O. '07.
—See Hall, C. H., jt. auth.

Bunner, Alice L.
Here I and sorrow sit; poem. Forum. 40: 443 N. '08.
Whom the gods love; poem. Scrib. M. 39: 704. Je. '06.

Bunner, Henry Cuyler, 1855-1896.
Life and work of Bunner. B. Matthews. Historical novel. 165-89.
To H. C. Bunner; poem. R. L. Stevenson. Scrib. M. 46: 651. D. '09.

Bunner, Katharine.
Lace-makers of Aspley Guise. Craftsman. 17: 85-9. O. '09.

Bunner, Marion Y.
Famous violins and their makers. Craftsman. 9: 388-96. D. '05.

Bunner, Rudolf F.
Examples; poem. St. N. 35: 989. S. '08.
Very handy inventor-man; poem. St. N. 35: 922-3. Ag. '08.

Bunney, Michael.
Dingle, Totley Brook, near Sheffield. House B. 26: 122-4. N. '09.

Bunnies. See **Rabbits.**

Bunny, pseud. See **Schultze, Carl Emil.**

Bunny party for March. W. Fales. Good H. 48: 363-4. Mr. '09.

Bunsen, Mary Isabella (Waddington) de (Mme. Carl de Bunsen).
Diplomatic life at The Hague—1869-71. Harper. 118: 683-93. Ap. '09.
First glimpses of diplomatic society. Harper. 114: 782-91; 115: 278-85. Ap., Jl. '07.
Further glimpses of diplomatic life. Harper. 115: 902-8: 116: 590-7. N. '07, Mr. '08.

Bunsen, Robert Wilhelm, 1811-1899.
Bunsen memorial lecture. H: Roscoe. por. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 605-44.

Bunsen, Victoria (Buxton) de.
On the Tigris. Liv. Age. 246: 52-60. Jl. 1, '05.

Bunting, Sir Percy William, 1836-
Journalistic tour in Germany. Contemp. 92: 1-15. Jl. '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 335. S. '05.

Bunyan, John, 1628-1688.
Bunyan and Pilgrim's progress. Nation. 80: 79-80. Ja. 26, '05.
Bunyan and Westminster abbey. Outlook. 91: 103-4. Ja. 16, '09.
Bunyan as a life-study for preachers. J: Brown. Puritan preaching. 131-62.
Bunyan in prison; poem. F. P. Smart. Putnam's. 5: 558. F. '09.
Comment on Bunyan's works. P. E. More. Nation. 85: 536-9. D. 12, '07; Same. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 6: 187-213.
Dreamer of the seventeenth century. E. Hickey. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 99-112. Ja. '09.
One of the three. H. T. Peck. por. Bookm. 25: 462-3. Jl. '07.
Pilgrim's progress and some pre-reformation allegories. K. Brégy. Cath. World. 89: 96-102, 166-76. Ap.-My. '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31:126. Ja. '05.
Secret of John Bunyan. C: S. Baldwin. Essays out of hours. 75-109.
Spiritual development of Bunyan. A. H: Currier. Bib. Sac. 66: 561-93. O. '09.
Three men of piety. G: E: Woodberry. Makers of lit. 271-81.
Writings of Bunyan. E: Dowden. Puritan and Anglican. 232-78.

Buonarroti, Michelangelo. See **Michelangelo Buonarroti.**

Buoninsegna, Duccio di. See **Duccio di Buoninsegna.**

Buoys.
Acetone gas for lighthouses. Sci. Am. S. 67: 47-8. Ja. 16, '09.
Bredsdorff stranding buoy. il. Sci Am. 97. 356-7. N. 16, '07.

Buoys —*Continued.*
Buoys and beacons; forms and purposes. M. Buchwald. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 348-50. My. 30, '08.
Floating lights of inland waters. il. Sci. Am. 100: 261-2. Ap. 3, '09.
Spar buoys. C. H. Claudy. il. Sci. Am. 97: 204. S. 21, '07.

Burbage, James, d. 1597?
Burbage's theater. C. C. Stopes. Fortn. 92: 149-59. Jl. '09.

Burbank, Emily M.
Geraldine Farrar. Cent. 75: 690-3. Mr.; Putnam's. 4: 199-207. My. '08.
Mademoiselle Genée. Putnam's. 5: 170-4. N. '08.
Rita Sacchetto. Putnam's. 7: 186-91. N. '09.

Burbank, J. E.
Magnetic storm, Sept. 25, 1909. Science, n. s. 30: 598-9. O. 29, '09.

Burbank, Luther, 1849-
Another mode of species forming. Pop. Sci. 75: 264-6. S. '09.
Cultivate children like flowers. El. School. T. 6: 457-60. My. '06.
Fundamental principles of plant breeding. Overland, n.s. 51: 8-11. Ja. '08.
My hybrids. Ind. 61: 926. O. 18, '06.
Plant breeding. Sci. Am. S. 65: 91. F. 8, '08.
Training of the human plant. Cent. 72: 127-38. My. '06.
America's wrong notion of Burbank's achievement. Cur. Lit. 43: 97-8. Jl. '07.
Appeal to a wonder-worker; poem. J: K. Bangs. Cent. 70: 638. Ag. '05.
Burbank and plant breeding. E. Brown. il. Sci. Am. 93: 220-1. S. 16, '05.
Burbank, the horticultural wizard. Cur. Lit. 29: 212-3. Ag. '05.
Burbank's ideas on scientific horticulture. H. de Vries. por. Cent. 73: 674-81. Mr. '07.
Burbank's value to fruit-growers. G: T. Powell. il. Country Cal. 1: 245-8. Jl. '05.
Burbank's work. J. Thompson. Nation. 88: 602-3. Je. 17, '09.
Child culture and Burbank. E: P. Irwin. Overland, n.s. 47: 265-70. Mr. '06.
Every man his own Burbank. W. S. Harwood. il. Country Cal. 1: 21-3. My. '05.
Great American scientist. G. P. Serviss. por. Chaut. 50: 406-16. My. '08.
Has Burbank revolutionized biological science? Cur. Lit. 39: 652-4. D. '05.
How Burbank creates new flowers. W: S. Harwood. por. Ladies' H. J. 24: 11-2. My. '07.
How Burbank produces new flowers and fruit. G. P. Serviss. il. Cosmopol. 40: 163-70. D. '05.
Life and work, by W. S. Harwood. Review. Nature. 73: 242-3. Ja. 11, '06.
Luther Burbank's achievements. W. S. Harwood. il. Country Cal. 1: 244-5. Jl. '05.
Miracle maker of gardens. E. B. Beeson. por. Ind. 58: 997-1004. My. 4, '05.
Personal impressions. H. de Vries. por. Ind. 60: 1134-40. My. 17, '06.
Portrait. Reader. 6: 703. N. '05; Critic. 48: 487. Je. '06; Reader. 9: 219. Ja. '07; Overland, n.s. 51: 2; 52: 196. Ja., S. '08.
Recent experiments. Sci. Am. 94: 130. F. 10, '06.
Recent work of Burbank. R. M. F. Berry. il. Sci. Am. 98: 260-2. Ap. 11, '08.
Science applied. Ind. 61: 767-8. S. 27, '06.
Scientific aspects of Burbank's work. V. L. Kellogg. il. Pop. Sci. 69: 363-74. O. '06; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25944-6. Ja. 12, '07.
Seer of Santa Rosa; poem. N. Evans. Ind. 61: 250. Ag. 2, '06.
Some experiments of Burbank. D: S. Jordan. il. Pop. Sci. 66: 201-25. Ja. '05.
Spineless cactus. H. Wright. por. World To-Day. 8: 381-5. Ap.; Arena. 33: 554-5. My. '05.
Transforming the world of plants. G. P. Serviss. por. Cosmopol. 40: 63-70. N. '05.
Visit to Luther Burbank. H. De Vries. por. Pop. Sci. 67: 329-47. Ag.; Same cond. por. R. of Rs. 32: 369-70. S. '05.
Wonder-worker of science. W: S. Harwood. il. Cent. 69: 656-72, 821-37. Mr.-Ap. '05.

Burbanking the flea. J. M. Parker. il. Harp. W. 50: 1752-3. D. 8, '06.

Burbanking the pure food law; story. E. T. Brewster. Outing. 52: 717-20. S. '08.

Burbeck, Mrs. George. See **Comstock, Nanette.**

Burchard, Ernest F.
Commercial uses of fluorspar. Sci. Am. S. 64: 199. S. 28, '07.

Burchard, Horatius Chapin, 1825-1908.
Died. My. 14, '08.

Burchard, Rev. Samuel Dickinson, 1812-1891.
Portrait. Bookm. 20: 439. Ja. '05.

Burchell, Henry Philip.
America sets the automobile pace. Outing. 45: 746-7. Mr. '05.
Automobile as a means of country travel. Outing. 46: 537-41. Ag. '05.
Motor boat as a pleasure craft. Outing. 46: 213-8. My. '05.
Our chaotic automobile laws. Harp. W. 52: 17. My. 16, '08.
Practicable motor boat. Outing. 52: 67-76. Ap. '08.
Training for motorists. Harp. W. 52: 15. Ag. 15, '08.

Burchett, Godfrey.
Parting of the ways. Liv. Age. 253: 178-81. Ap. 20, '07.

Burden, West.
Human comedy at Coney. Harp. W. 52: 30. Ag. 22, '08.
Philadelphia's big birthday party. Harp. W. 52: 9. O. 17, '08.

Burdett, Everett Watson, 1854-
Municipal ownership in Great Britain. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 257-314. My. '06.

Burdett-Coutts, Angela Georgina, 1st baroness, 1814-1906.
Died. D. 30, '06.
Appreciation. Liv. Age. 252: 249-50. Ja. 26, '07.
Lady Burdett-Coutts by one who knew her well. Blackw. 181: 297-304. F. '07.
Seventy years of systematic giving. J. B. Seabury. por. R. of Rs. 35: 199-204. F. '07.
Sketch. Outlook. 85: 51. Ja. 12, '07.

Burdette, Clara (Bradley) (Mrs. Robert Jones Burdette) 1855-
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 39: 222. O. '08.

Burdick, Arthur Jerome, 1858-
Basket-maker; poem. Craftsman. 9: 105. O. '05.
Blessed appetite; poem. Sunset. 16: 414-5. F. '06.
Carving by the waves. St. N. 34: 1132-3. O. '07.
Failure; poem. Sunset. 16: 288. Ja. '06.
Houses that blossom. St. N. 35: 938-9. Ag. '08.
Lesson; poem. Sunset. 17: 192. Ag. '06.
Plant of mystery. Am. M. 62: 204-8. Je. '06.

Burdick, Francis Marion, 1845-
Injunctions in labor disputes. No. Am. 188: 273-84. Ag. '08.
Swiftness and certainty of justice in England and the United States. No. Am. 188: 26-37. Jl. '08.

Burdick, Mary Livingston.
Fortune telling; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 43. O. '05.

Burdick, Rev. Newman Hall.
Great men's missionary convention in Omaha. Mis. R. 30: 269-75. Ap. '07.

Burdon-Sanderson, John Scott, 1st baronet, M. D., 1828-1905.
Relation of motion in animals and plants to the electrical phenomena which are associated with it. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 329-51.

Bureau of municipal research, New York.
Better business methods for cities. W: H. Allen. R. of Rs. 37: 195-200. F. '08.
Budget and the citizen. M. B. Sayles. il. Outlook. 92: 1048-59. Ag. 28, '09.
Effect of light in New York. Outlook. 87: 837 D. 21, '07.
Government and publicity. H: Bruère. Ind. 63: 1422-6. D. 12, '07.
Instruction in public business. W: H. Allen. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 604-16. D. '08.
National fund for efficient democracy. W: H. Allen. Atlan. 102: 459-63. O. '08.

Bureau of municipal research—*Continued.*
New York's civic search-light. M. R. Cranston. Harp. W. 53: 12. Mr. 6, '09.
Purposes. Char. 18: 200-1. My. 18, '07.
Work of the bureau. Ind. 63: 1444-5. D. 12, '07.
Work of the bureau. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1908: 123-30.

Bureaus of labor. See **Labor, Bureaus of.**

Burges, Rev. Richard.
Brahman Sunday-school teacher. Mis. R. 30: 263-5. Ap. '07.
Christian convention in mid-India. Mis. R. 32: 117-8. F. '09.
Sunday-school banyan tree of India. Mis. R. 30: 524-6. Jl. '07.
Tourists and missions in Asia. Mis. R. 31: 925-6. D. '08.
Unrest in India. Liv. Age. 258: 635-7. S. 5, '08.
Work among young people in India. Mis. R. 31: 350-2. My. '08.

Burgess, Charles Frederick, 1873-
Present status of electric furnace working. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24566-7, 24585-7. My. 20-27, '05.

Burgess, (Frank) Gelett, 1866-
Affected area. Sunset. 16: 592-600. Ap. '06.
Arriving on track 10. Cosmopol. 43: 305-9. Jl. '07.
Cashier at Deacon's. Ladies' H. J. 23: 15-6. Ja. '06.
Dictionary bromide. Atlan. 100: 287-8. Ag. '07.
Fashion's fantasy. Sunset. 16: 355-7. F. '06.
For me, romance! poem. McClure. 25: 326. Jl. '05.
Ghost extinguisher. Cosmopol. 38: 689-96. Ap. '05.
Hotel Goop. Country Cal. 1: 310-1. Jl. '05.
Keepsake. Atlan. 98: 837-40. D. '06.
Maysie's measles. Good H. 48: 11-7. Ja. '09.
Miracle in B-flat. Ladies' H. J. 22: 13-4. O. '05.
Miss Million's private secretary. Ladies' H. J. 22: 3-4, 30. Ag. '05.
Not to speak of Cicely. Ladies' H. J. 23: 17-8. F. '06.
Objective view. Reader. 10: 420-8. S. '07.
Problem in ethics. Sunset. 17: 276-7. S. '06.
Recipe for insomnia. Good H. 48: 302. Mr. '09.
Sacred spark. Reader. 11: 23-33. D. '07.
Sharp edge of kindness. Ladies' H. J. 22: 9. 49. F. '05.
Smith and the May Lee association. Everybody's. 15: 105-12. Jl. '06.
To Dorking via Paradise. Putnam's. 3: 662-5. Mr. '08.
Trials of a department store critic. Collier's. 44: 20-1. N. 6, '09.
Two understudies. Ladies' H. J. 22: 5-6, 46. S. '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 35: 116. Ja.; Bookm. 26: 356. D. '07.

Burgess, H. T.
New protection in Australia. Ind. 65: 428-30. Ag. 20, '08.

Burgess, Isaac Bronson.
Bible courses for preparatory schools. Bib. World. 28: 198-204. S. '06.
Cultural motive in the school. Educa. 28: 574-84. My. '08.

Burgess, John William, 1844-
Present American politics. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 385-407. S. '08.
Present problems of constitutional law. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 545-78. D. '04.
Berlin lecture. Ind. 61: 1119-21. N. 8, '06.
Burgess and the Monroe doctrine. por. Cur. Lit. 41: 611-5. D. '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 680. D. '05; Bookm. 23: 397. Je. '06.
Portrait, by I. R. Wiles. R. of Rs. 34: 42. Jl. '06.
Prof. Burgess in Berlin. Outlook. 84: 591-2. N. 10, '06.

Burgess, Thornton W.
Apostle of mercy. Good H. 48: 151-5. F. '09.
At the circus; poem. Good H. 48: 582-3, 718-9; 49: 62-3. My.-Jl. '09.
Captain Toodles; poem. il. Good H. 48: 204-5, 338-9, 456-7. F.-Ap. '09.

Burgesses, First house of. K. L. Bosher. No. Am. 184: 733-9. Ap. 5, '07.

Burghclere, Herbert Coulston Gardner, 1st baron, 1846-
Marriage of Peleus and Thetis. poem. 19th Cent. 61: 302-5. F. '07.

Burghclere, Winifred Henrietta Christina Herbert, baroness.
Courtier of James the Second. Quar. 203: 548-71. O. '05.
Strafford as a letter-writer. 19th Cent. 59: 90-106. Ja. '06.

Burglar. L. Andreyev. Cur. Lit. 39: 109-11. Jl. '05.

Burglar, Maria's. S. T. Stern. Harper. 115: 317-9. Jl. '07.

Burglar, Our first; story. E. P. Butler. Everybody's. 20: 210-5. F. '09.

Burglar alarms.
Burglar and the safe maker; electrical guard. G: P. Pearce. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 310. N. 14, '08.
Description. Harp. W. 52: 33. O. 31, '08.
Simple burglar alarm. il. Sci. Am. 91: 408. D. 10, '04.
Wireless burglar alarms for safes. Sci. Am. 91: 459. D. 24, '04.

Burglar and the lady. I. B. Roberts. Lippinc. 76: 335-40. S. '05.

Burglar's Christmas gift. C. Morris. Woman's H. C. 32: 18. D. '05.

Burglary and burglars.
Coöperative burglary protection for suburban communities. M. W. Dyer. il. Country Life. 15: 314. Ja. '09.
Diamonds: a story of Nob Hill. H. L. King. Overland, n.s. 51: 165-72. F. '08.
House burglar talks about his own business. Ladies' H. J. 22: 8. N. '05.
How an apartment burglar works. Ladies' H. J. 24: 16. Ja. '07.
Legends of old Newgate. G: H: Hubbard. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 176-80. O. '06.
Ungentle art of burglary. il. Sci. Am. 94: 88. Ja. 27. '06.
Ways of the burglar; how he gets in, and how to thwart him. Good H. 48: 294-8. Mr. '09.
See also Burglar alarms; Safes.

Burgomaster's Christmas; story. J. A. Riis. Cent. 79: 268-74. D. '09.

Burgos, Spain.
Burgos, its cathedral and architecture. il. E: Hutton. Cities of Spain. 12-31.

Burgoyne, John, 1722-1792.
After Burgoyne's surrender. K. R. Steege. St. N. 32: 1122-3. O. '05.
Portrait. Outlook. 82: 453. F. 24, '06.
Treatment of Burgoyne's troops under the Saratoga convention. C: R. Lingley. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 440-59. S. '07.

Burgoyne, John Montagu, 10th baronet, 1832-
How the empress Eugenie crossed the channel. por. Cent. 70: 857-9. O. '05.

Burgundian runic inscriptions. G: Hempl. Nation. 86: 372-3. Ap. 23, '08.

Burgundy.
Formation and constitution of the Burgundian state, 15th and 16th centuries. H. Pirenne. Am. Hist. R. 14: 477-502. Ap. '09.

Burial.
Burial customs of ancient Egypt, by J. Garstang. Review. il. Nature. 77: 439-40. Mr. 12, '08.
Persian royal tomb; recent find of rich treasure at Susa. Sci. Am. S. 68: 394. D. 18, '09.
See also Catacombs; Cemeteries; Cremation; Embalming; Funerals; Monuments; Mounds; Mummies; Tombs; Towers of silence.

Burial, Premature.
Growing practice of premature burial Cur. Lit. 43: 680-2. D. '07.
Premature burial and the only true signs of death. B. Tozer. 19th Cent. 62: 544-59. O. '07.
Problem of burial alive. Cur. Lit. 39: 66-7. Jl. '05.

Burial of Sir John Moore. W. J. Rolfe. Nation. 89: 508-9. N. 25, '09.
Burial on Pyramid; story. V. Henderson. Scrib. M. 44: 419-25. O. '08.
Buried anchor; story. P. Gibbon. McClure. 31: 590-6. S. '08.
Buried treasure; story. S. E: White. McClure. 27: 115-30. Je. '06.
Burk, Frederic Lister, 1862-
Bankruptcy of education. World's Work. 18: 11690-6, 11764-7. Je.-Jl. '09.
Withered heart of the schools. Educ. R. 34: 448-58. D. '07.
Burke, A. E., D. D.
Canada's first church council. Cath. World. 90: 382-5. D. '09.
Canadian celebrity. W: Pitts. Canad. M. 29: 160-1. Je. '07.
Burke, Billie (Ethel Burke) 1886-
Portrait. Cosmopol. 43: 529. S. '07; World To-Day. 13: 970. O. '07; Cosmopol. 44: 181. D. '07; Harp. W. 52: 14. O. 3, '08; Cosmopol. 45: 648; 46: 188. N. '08, Ja. '09; Canad. M. 32: 225. Ja. '09; Overland, n.s. 53: 93. F. '09; Harp. W. 53: 14. O. 16, '09; Am. M. 69: 271. D. '09.
Portrait as Jacqueline. Everybody's. 19: 843; 21: 825. D. '08, D. '09.
Burke, Charles C.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 542. Ja. '08.
Burke, Charles R.
Tell my disciples and Peter; poem. Ind. 60: 839. Ap. 12, '06.
Burke, Christian.
Doubting heart; poem. Liv. Age. 249: 194. Ap. 28, '06.
Tiller of the soil; poem. Liv. Age. 253: 322. My. 11, '07.
Burke, E. J.
Telephone vs. telegraph train orders. Sci. Am 97: 259. O. 12, '07.
Burke, Edith Church.
Copa de ora—or California poppy; poem. Overland, n.s. 49: 328. Ap. '07.
Burke, Edmund, 1729?-1797.
Burke on party. G. Smith. Am. Hist. R. 11: 36-41. O. '05.
Burke on religion and the church. W. F. P. Stockley. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 61-80. Ja. '06.
Examination questions for Burke's speech on Conciliation with the American colonies. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 28: 243-4. D. '07.
Life of Burke. por. E. Hubbard. Eminent orators. 203-35.
Style of Burke. W: Armagh. Liv. Age. 249: 48-56. Ap. 7; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 400-6. My. '06
Burke, Emma Maxwell.
Woman's experience of earthquake and fire. Outlook. 83: 273-7. Je. 2, '06.
Burke, James Francis, 1867-
Senator Knox and the presidency. Ind. 64: 664-8. Mr. 26, '08.
Burke, John, 1859-
Portrait. World To-Day. 16: 8. Ja. '09.
Burke, John Benjamin Butler, 1873-
Fashionable philosophy at Oxford and Harvard. Liv. Age. 257: 559-61. My. 30, '08.
Herbert Spencer and the Master key. Contemp. 89: 783-94. Je.; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 124-32. Ag. '06.
Origin of life. Fortn. 84: 389-402. S.; Excerpt. Cur. Lit. 39: 533-5. N.; por. Harp. W. 49: 1230-3, 1245. Ag. 26, '05.
Spontaneous action of radium on gelatin media. Sci. Am. 93: 43. Jl. 15; Same. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24712-3. Jl. 22; Comment. Liv. Age. 246: 314-6. Jl. 29, '05.
Burke and his radiobes. J: C. Slocum. World To-Day. 9: 1011-2. S. '05.
Laboratory experiments of Burke in England. G. P. Serviss. il. Cosmopol. 39: 467-8. S. '05.
Portrait. World's Work. 11: 6799. N. '05.
Sensationalism and science. N. R. Campbell. Liv. Age. 251: 131-8. O. 20, '06.
Burke, John F.
Improper influence on legislation by public service companies. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1900: 157-63.
Burke, John S.
District leader. Harp. W. 52: 16-7. Ag. 1, '08.
Burke, Margaret Sullivan.
Peter O'Forus. Lippinc. 77: 745-56. Je. '06.
Burke, Sarah Jeannette.
April; poem. Ind. 66: 811. Ap. 15, '09.
Joseph; poem. Ind. 61: 871. O. 11, '06.
Burke, Thomas.
Old school; poem. Liv. Age. 259: 642. D. 12, '08.
Physical deterioration in England. Forum. 36: 449-57. Ja. '05.
Burke, Thomas F.
Errors condemned. Cath. World. 86: 524-31. Ja. '08.
Burke, W. M.
Anti-saloon league as a political force. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 497-507. N. '08.
Burkett, C. W.
Aerial telephone cables. Cassier. 32: 216-25. Jl. '07.
Burkett, Charles William, 1873-
Cultivating tools. Country Life. 7: 401. F. '05.
Vital facts of agriculture. Country Life. 7: 255-8, 372-4. Ja.-F. '05.
What the farm home needs. Good H. 48: 148-50. F. '09.
—See Poe, Clarence H., jt. auth.
Burkett, Elmer Jacob, 1867-
Shall the government issue bonds to develop waterways? Ind. 67: 814-6. O. 7, '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 144. F.; World To-Day. 8: 533. My. '05; Harp. W. 49: 1929. D. 30, '05; Cur. Lit. 40: 9. Ja. '06; New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 138. Ap. '07; World's Work. 18: 11959. S. '09.
Burkhart, Lillian.
When the actress goes shopping. Woman's H. C. 32: 38. S. '05.
Burkholder, Mabel.
Experience; poem. Canad. M. 28: 371. F. '07.
Heart of Kerry. Canad. M. 29: 465-9. S. '07.
His new chance. Canad. M. 28: 241-5. Ja. '07.
La bonne Ste. Anne. Canad. M. 27: 513-20. O. '06.
Life of trade. Canad. M. 33: 170-3. Je. '09.
My stimulus; poem. Canad. M. 31: 240. Jl. '08.
Thoughts; poem. Canad. M. 28: 469. Mr. '07.
Burkill, Isaac Henry, 1870-
Fertilization of pieris. Nature. 74: 296. Jl. 26, '06.
Burkitt, Francis Crawford, 1864-
Raising of Lazarus. Contemp. 93: 726-7. Je. '08.
Burkitt, G. T. Mostyn.
Prince's experiment. Liv. Age. 255: 419-29. N 16, '07.
Burks, Frances Williston.
Hudson and Fulton in the schoolroom. World's Work. 18: 11999-12001. S. '09.
Burks, Jesse D.
Democracy in education. El. School T. 8: 130-42. N. '07.
Getting our bearings on industrial education. El. School T. 9: 445-54. My. '09.
Need for a comprehensive restatement of educational theory. School R. 17: 244-54. Ap. '09.
New demand upon professional schools for teachers. El. School T. 9: 17-24. S. '08.
Our revolutionary opportunity in the Orient. World's Work. 17: 10987-9. D. '08.
Burleigh, Charles B.
Low-pressure steam turbine and its economical utilization. Sci. Am. S. 67: 45. Ja. 16. '09.
Burleigh, Rachel Edgemore.
Reflections on the election. Nation. 87: 650-1. D. 31, '08.
Burleigh, Sarah A.
Shore lights; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 698. Ag. '05.
Summer pastoral; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 528. Jl. '05.
Burleson, Adele S.
Dividing a river by treaty. World To-Day. 12: 547-9. My. '07.
Burlingame, L. Lancelot.
Sporangium of the ophioglossales. Bot. Gaz. 44: 34-56. Jl. '07.
Staminate cone and male gametophyte of podocarpus. Bot. Gaz. 46: 161-78. S. '08.

Burlingame, Luther D.
Apprenticeship system in America. Cassier. 31: 72-7. N. '06.

Burlington, Vermont.
Our northern metropolis. C: M. Rockwood. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 531-41. Jl. '09.

Burma.
Burma, by J. G: Scott. Review. il. Nature. 75: 440-1. Mr. 7, '07.
Burma under British rule. Quar. 207: 460-86. O. '07.
Converted dacoit. D: Wilson. Westm. 163: 544-50. My. '05.
People at school, by H. F. Hall. Review. Nature. 74: sup. 7-8. My. 3, '06.
Province of Burma. J. M. Hubbard. Atlan 102: 416-20. S. '08.
Silken east, by V. C. S. O'Connor. Review. Nation. 81: 511-2. D. 21. '05.
Working elephants of India. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. il. St. N. 35: 148-53. D. '07.

Antiquities.
Ancient Buddhist pottery. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 157. S. 5. '08.

Description and travel.
Bearding the Burmese tiger. W: A. Fraser. il. Outing. 51: 155-61. N. '07.
Hunting with the Karens. C. Whitney. il. Outing. 46: 427-38. Jl. '05.
Notes on Burma. T: Barbour. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 841-66. O. '09.
River of pagoda land. C: E. Russell. il. Harper. 115: 674-83. O. '07.
Through the Malay jungle. H. A. Franck. il. Harp. W. 53: 12-3. My. 8, '09.
Where rubies are pebbles. F. Thatcher. il. World To-Day. 15: 1142-8. N. '08.

Industries and resources.
Development and trade of Burma. J: Nisbet. Westm. 168: 481-97. N. '07.

Politics and government.
Colonial administration in the Far East, by A. Ireland. Review. Ind. 64: 584-5. Mr. 12, '08.

Religion.
Awakening at Keng Tung. W. M. Young. Mis. R. 29: 213-7. Mr. '06.
Rangoon Sgaw Karen mission. S: R. Vinton. Mis. R. 30: 34-7. Ja. '07.
See also Missions—India.

Social life and customs.
Sweetheart sweep. J. G. Scott. Blackw. 180: 227-43. Ag. '06.
Women of Burmah. R. of Rs. 38: 106-7. Jl. '08.

Burma railway.
Erection of the Gokteik bridge. D. A. Willey. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 611-5.

Burmester, Willy, 1869-
Pen picture of Burmester. J. V. Bates. Musician. 14: 177. Ap. '09.

Burnand, Sir Francis Cowley, 1836-
Thackeray's Mahogany tree. Putnam's. 1: 338-40. D. '06.
Un peu de Pickwick à la française. 19th Cent. 64: 311-20. Ag. '08.
Waning of the punster. Liv. Age. 259: 608-16. D. 5, '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 282. Mr. '06.
Retiring editor of Punch. por. R. of Rs. 33: 495-6. Ap. '06.
Sixty years in the wilderness. H: W. Lucy. Liv. Age. 260: 752-4. Mr. 20, '09.
To F. C. Burnand; poem. R. C. Lehmann. Liv. Age. 248: 766-7. Mr. 24, '06.

Burnap, C. A.
Making blue-prints without a frame. Sci. Am. S. 66: 180. S. 19, '08.

Burne, E. Lancaster.
Wind power. Cassier. 30: 325-36. Ag. '06.

Burne-Jones, Sir Edward Coley, 1833-1898.
Burne-Jones and the Pre-Raphaelites. C. F. Lavell. por. Chaut. 46: 68-78. Mr. '07.
Estimate. il. K. Cox. Old masters. 176-82.
Life and work of. J. Cartwright. Liv. Age. 245: 461-72. My. 20, '05.
Life of Burne-Jones. Edin. R. 201: 237-54. Ja. '05.

Burne-Jones, Sir Edward Coley—*Continued.*
Memorials. W: A. Knight. Fortn. 86: 671-84. O. '06.
Memorials of. Ath. 1905, 1: 24-5. Ja. 7; Critic. 46: 118-20. F.; Contemp. 87: 295-9. F.; Nation. 80: 115-6. F. 9; Dial. 38: 145-7. Mr. 1; Forum. 36: 553-8. Ap. '05.
Portrait. McClure. 31: 388. Ag. '08.
Rossetti tradition. il. P. Bate. English Pre-Raphaelite painters. 99-106.
Sketch. Liv. Age. 244: 37-41. Ja. 7, '05.
Tapestry designed by Burne-Jones and J. H. Dearle. A. Vallance. il. Int. Studio. 36: 13-24. N. '08.

Burne-Jones, Philip, 2nd baronet, 1861-
Experiment of impressionism. 19th Cent. 57: 440-7. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 365-71. My. 6, '05.

Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715.
Life, by T. E. S. Clark and H. C. Foxcroft. Review. Nation. 86: 150-1. F. 13, '08.
Preacher and politician. Blackw. 183: 138-46. Ja. '08.

Burnett, Albert G.
Misunderstanding of eastern and western states regarding Oriental immigration. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 257-61. S. '09.

Burnett, Frances Hodgson (Mrs. Stephen Townsend) 1849-
Cozy lion. St. N. 34: 291-8, 387-94. F.- Mr. '07.
Dawn of a to-morrow. Scrib. M. 38: 643-57; 39: 34-52. D. '05-Ja. '06.
Dawn of a to-morrow; comment. Forum. 41: 217-9. Mr. '09.
Dawn of a to-morrow; excerpts. Cur. Lit. 46: 421-9. Ap. '09.
English ha-ha. Country Life. 10: 299-301. Jl. '06.
First knife in the world. St. N. 37: 99-105. D. '09.
How Winnie hatched the little rooks. St. N. 34: 3-12. N. '06.
Land of the blue flower. Ladies' H. J. 26: 7-8. D. '08.
Racketty-Packetty house. St. N. 34: 97-106, 195-203. D. '06-Ja. '07.
Shuttle. Cent. 73: 29-45, 189-204, 342-56, 555-69, 660-73, 831-47; 74: 27-45, 198-216, 422-37, 623-37, 789-802, 930-46; 75: 141-55, 197-213. N. '06-D. '07.
Spring cleaning. St. N. 36: 99-104, 242-8. D. '08-Ja. '09.
Troubles of Queen Silver-bell. St. N. 33: 1059-67. O. '06.
Illustration and a character in The shuttle. Bookm. 26: 232-6. N. '07.
Mrs. Burnett's rose garden in Kent. M. F. Roberts. il. Craftsman. 12: 537-47. Ag. '07.
Portrait. Putnam's. 3: 375. D. '07.

Burnett, Frederick J.
Adventure of the white carnation. Lippinc. 77: 599-607. My. '06.

Burnett, Vivian.
Boy of today and country life. Craftsman. 9: 488-94. Ja. '06.
Four in the open. Craftsman. 10: 775-83. S. '06.
Shelving of Sherlock. Reader. 6: 344-6. Ag. '05.

Burnett, Rev. William.
Things as they are in Alaska. Mis. R. 31: 533-5. Jl. '08.

Burney, Charles J.
Ballade of old Mizzouri; poem. Cur. Lit. 38: 439-4. My. '05.

Burney, Claire H.
Dorothea's May basket. St. N. 34: 626-9. My. '07.

Burney, Frances (Mme. D'Arblay) 1752-1840.
Diary and days. Edin. R. 203: 85-116. Ja. '06.
Diary and letters. Review. Nation. 80: 317-8; 81: 526-7. Ap. 20, D. 28, '05; Quar. 204: 89-110. Ja. '06; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 268-81. My. 5, '06.
Fanny Burney. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 4: 35-65.
Heavy fathers. R. Grey. Fortn. 92: 80-2. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 474-5. Ag. 21, '09.

Burney family.
House in St. Martin's street: being chronicles of the Burney family, by C. Hill. Review. Nation. 83: 486-7. D. 6, '06; Dial. 42: 177-9. Mr. 16, '07.

Burnham, Mrs. Clara Louise (Root) 1854-
Her New England conscience. Ladies' H. J. 26: 14. Jl. '09.
Mrs. Eddy from the Christian science point of view. World To-Day. 12: 193-6. F. '07.

Burnham, Daniel Hudson, 1846-
American architect. R. Cortissoz. por. Outlook. 86: 681-5. Jl. 27; Same cond. por. R. of Rs. 36: 362-3. S. '07.
Destruction of San Francisco brings the Burnham plan into fresh prominence. il. Craftsman. 10: 415-30. Jl. '06.
San Francisco of the future as planned by Burnham. H. E. Law. il. Craftsman. 9: 511-21. Ja. '06.
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6572. S.; World To-Day. 9: 1060; 10: 569. O. '05, Je. '06; R. of Rs. 33: 646. Je. '06; World To-Day. 13: 886. S. '07.

Burnham, Ernest.
Michigan's preparation of teachers for rural schools. El. School T. 9: 138-45. N. '08.

Burnham, Laurence.
Book in the making. Bookm. 27: 308-9. My. '08.
Etching of President Roosevelt. Bookm. 24: 449-50. Ja. '07.
First royal printer. Bookm. 30: 194-6. O. '09.
Modern heroine in illustration. Bookm. 25: 191-9. Ap. '07.
Photo-secessionists. Bookm. 27: 72-81. Mr. '08.

Burnham, Lillian M.
Ideal budget. Harp. B. 41: 389. Ap. '07.

Burnham, William Henry, 1855-
Education from the genetic point of view. El. School T. 6: 117-24. O. '05.
Every-day patriotism. Outlook. 90: 534-40. N. 7, '08.

Burning of Babel: story. U. L. Silberrad. Harper. 119: 764-73. O. '09.

Burning the dead. See **Cremation.**

Burns, Allen T.
Relation of playgrounds to juvenile delinquency. Char. 21: 25-31. O. 3, '08.
Burns's new appointment. por. Survey. 22: 89-90. Ap. 10, '09.

Burns, Cecil Delisle.
Use of names in the gospel of St. Mark. Contemp. 91: 417-24. Mr. '07.

Burns, Clyde Fenimore.
Will the railroads abandon steam? World To-Day. 14: 67-73. Ja. '08.

Burns, Elizabeth Rollit.
When the snow is on the sill; poem. Ecl. M. 148: 82. Ja. '07.

Burns, Elmer Ellsworth.
Story of Professor Röntgen's discovery. Pop. Sci. 73: 554-6. D. '08.

Burns, George Plumer.
Huron river valley; position of the greatest peat deposit in local bogs. bibliog. Bot. Gaz. 47: 445-53. Je. '09.

Burns, James Jesse, 1838-
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 27. Mr. 13, '09.

Burns, John, 1858-
American perils. por. Ind. 57: 1475-9. D. 29, '04.
Municipal ownership a blessing. por. Ind. 60: 449-52. F. 22. '06.
John Burns and his problems. J: G. Brooks. Chaut. 45: 198-205. Ja. '07.
Labor minister. E. Knight. Outlook. 82: 793-6. Ap. 7, '06.
Labor's first statesman. Char. 15: 484-5. Ja. 6. '06.
Political career. por. J. McCarthy. British polit. portraits. 178-201.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 16. Ja. '06; R. of Rs. 33: 38. Ja. '06; Cosmopol. 40: 369. F. '06; Canad. M. 26: 587. Ap. '06; Critic. 48: 428. My. '06; Outlook. 83: 204. My. 26, '06; Chaut. 45: 130. Ja. '07; Outlook. 85: 689. Mr. 23, '07; Ind. 65: 1536. D. 24, '08.
Remarkable John Burns. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 13. N. 21, '08.

Burns, John—*Continued.*
Sketch. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 216-7. F. '06.
Workman-minister. R. Donald. 19th Cent. 59: 190-204. F.; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 283-92. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 75-86. Ap. 14; Same cond. R. of Rs. 33: 373-4. Mr. '06.

Burns, Kelvin.
Orbit of the spectroscopic binary λ Andromedæ. Astrophys. J. 24: 345-50. D. '06.

Burns, Marcia. See **Van Ness, Marcia (Burns).**

Burns, Robert, 1759-1796.
Banks o' Doon; poem. Outlook. 91: 709. Mr. 27, '09.
For a' that and a' that; poem. Outlook. 91: 708-9. Mr. 27, '09.
To a mountain daisy; poem. Country Life. 11: 521. Mr. '07.
To a mouse; poem. Country Life. 10: 641. O. '06.
Burns; poem. C: D. Stewart. Cent. 77: 850. Ap. '09.
Burns in Ayrshire. il. H: C. Shelley. Literary by-paths. 175-209.
Burns the man. R. F. Sharp. Architects of Eng. lit. 133-45.
Burns the singer. D. S. MacColl. Liv. Age. 260: 691-4. Mr. 13, '09.
Dawn of the new day. E: M. Chapman. Eng. lit. in acct. with relig. 54-8.
Dumfries: hamlet of Burns. K. E. Thomas. por. il. Overland, n. s. 50: 596-602. D. '07.
Five famous empty chairs. F. Yeigh. il. Canad. M. 32: 267-8. Ja. '09.
Love-making and poems of Burns. por. E. Hubbard. Eng. authors. 101-34.
Poet of democracy. H. W. Mabie. No. Am. 189: 345-50. Mr. '09.
Robert Burns; poem. H. Graham. Reader. 6: 353-6. Ag. '05.
Robert Burns and Charles Dickens. J. M. Sloan. Fortn. 88: 269-82. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 8-18. O. 5, '07.
Robert Burns's country. G: M. Harper. il. Scrib. M. 44: 641-55. D. '08.
Sketch. H. W. Mabie. por. Outlook. 91: 703-8. Mr. 27, '09.

Burns, W.
New shop methods from the machinist's point of view. Eng. M. 31: 93-6. Ap. '06.
Ways and means of producing work in the machine shop. Eng. M. 36: 435-9. D. '08.

Burns, Walter Noble.
Peter Niedermeier. Reader. 5: 731-6. My. '05.

Burns, Rev. William Chalmers, 1815-1868.
First missionary to Manchuria. J: G. Dunlop. il. Mis. R. 31: 659-64. S. '08.

Burns, William J.
Heney grapples the Oregon land graft. L. Steffens. Am. M. 64: 585-602. O. '07.
Keenest of detectives and the story of his hardest job. J. L. Steffens. il. por. Am. M. 65: 614-25. Ap. '08.
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 899. Je. 24. '05; Outlook. 85: 439. F. 23, '07; R. of Rs. 36: 200. Ag. '07; Am. M. 65: 29. N. '07; Harp. W. 52: 11. My. 30, '08.
Star of the secret service. por. Overland, n.s. 51: 58-60. Ja. '08.
Taming of the west. L. Steffens. por. Am. M. 64: 497-505. S. '07.
See also San Francisco—Graft and graft prosecution.

Burns and scalds.
How to treat burns. E. E. Walker. St. N. 32: 634-6. My. '05.

Burns recital. C: B. Going. Am. M. 61: 507-12. Mr. '06.

Burnside, Ambrose Everett, 1824-1881.
Portrait. McClure. 29: 48. My. '07.

Burnt wood. See **Pyrography.**

Burpee, Lawrence Johnstone, 1873-
Canada and the joint high commission. No. Am. 181: 555-67. O. '05.
Canadian literature in 1907. Nation. 86: 99-100. Ja. 30, '08.
How Canada is solving her transportation problem. Pop. Sci. 67: 455-64. S. '05.
Irrigation in western Canada. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25700-2. S. 29, '06.

Burpee, Lawrence Johnstone—*Continued.*
James De Mille. Nation. 83: 138, 303. Ag. 16, O. 11, '06.
Literature of the western fur-trade. Dial. 42: 212-4. Ap. 1, '07.
William Henry Drummond. Nation. 84: 335-6. Ap. 11, '07.

Burr, Aaron, 1756-1836.
Aaron Burr conspiracy and New Orleans. W. F. McCaleb. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1903, 1: 131-43.
Father of the political machine. por. S: P. Orth. Five Amer. politicians. 11-68.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 40: 308. S. '06.
United States vs. Burr. F: T. Hill. il. por. Harper. 113: 3-16. Je. '06; Same. F: T. Hill. Decisive battles of law. 27-64.

Burr, Amelia Josephine.
At Bethlehem; poem. Cent. 77: 241. D. '08.
Farewell and hail! poem. Harp. B. 43: 800. Ag. '09.
Idle song; poem. Harp. B. 43: 589. Je. '09.
Unknown God; poem. Everybody's. 20: 598. My. '09.
Venice; poem. Scrib. M. 41: 236. F. '07.

Burr, Mrs. Anna Robeson (Brown) 1873-
Sincerity in autobiography. Atlan. 104: 527-36. O. '09.

Burr, Everett D.
Sketch. Outlook. 85: 634-5. Mr. 23. '07.

Burr, George Lincoln, 1857-
Moses Coit Tyler. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1901, 1: 187-95.

Burr, H. Walter.
Two-bits and nickel. Sunset. 16: 481-6. Mr. '06.

Burr, Samuel Devere, 1855-1908.
Sketch. Sci. Am. 99: 314. N. 7. '08.

Burr, Theodosia. See **Alston, Theodosia (Burr).**

Burr, William Hubert, 1851-
Aspects of the Panama canal. Science, n.s. 24: 71-8. Jl. 20, '06.
Panama route for a ship canal. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 537-57.
Present aspects of the Panama canal. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 737-44; Same. Eng. M. 28: 481-8. Ja. '08; Ind. 58: 1100-3. My. 18, '05.
Republic of Panama. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 811-26.
Technical school and the university. Science, n.s. 24: 513-9. O. 26, '06.

Burrage, Henry Sweetser, D. D., 1837-
Caring for the old soldier. World To-Day. 12: 45-50. Ja. '07.
Horatio B. Hackett and Augustus Tholuck. Bib. World. 26: 89-95. Ag. '05.

Burrell, Caroline Benedict (Caroline French Benton, pseud.).
Church fairs. Harp. B. 39: 772-5. Ag. '05.
How to build a bungalow. Harp. B. 41: 1006-8. O. '07.
Village improvement societies. Harp. B. 40: 268-70. Mr. '06.

Burrell, Peter Robert. See **Gwydyr, Peter Robert Burrell.**

Burres, W. T., M. D.
River adventuring in Peru. Outing. 53: 343-53. D. '08.
Road to quaint La Paz. Outing. 48: 325-30. Je. '06.

Burridge, Frederick Vango, 1869-
Etchings of. F. G: Newbolt. il. Int. Studio. 33: 279-88. F. '08.

Burrill, Thomas Jonathan, 1839-
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 45. Mr. '06.

Burritt, Elihu, 1811-1879.
Appreciation. J: H. Vincent. Chaut. 50: 284-6. Ap. '08.
Early document in the peace movement. M. A. D. Howe. Outlook. 87: 134-6. S. 21, '07.

Burritt, O. H.
Findings of the New York state commission for the blind. Char. 15: 621-2. F. 3, '06.

Burros.
Apotheosis of the ass. J: L. Cowan. il. Overland, n.s. 48: 85-90. Ag. '06.
Horse, mule, or burro for the trail. S. E: White. Outing. 51: 115-8. O. '07.

Burroughs, Elizabeth.
Mystic Hallowe'en party. Ladies' H. J. 22: 57. O. '05.

Burroughs, John, 1837-
Animal and plant intelligence. Outing. 51: 308-15. D. '07.
April days. Country Life. 11: 656. Ap. '07.
Are animals sympathetic? Outing. 46: 247-8. My. '05.
Beaver's reason. Cosmopol. 39: 216-22. Je. '05.
Camping with President Roosevelt. Atlan. 97: 585-600. My. '06.
Corrupting the innocents. Ind. 61: 1424-5. D. 13, '06.
Credible and incredible in natural history. por. Ind. 62: 1344-7. Je. 6, '07.
Divine soil. Atlan. 101: 440-9. Ap. '08.
Do animals think? Harper. 110: 354-8. F. '05.
Fake natural history. Outing. 49: 665-8. F.; Reply. H. S. Deming. Outing. 50: 124-7. Ap. '07.
Gay plumes and dull. Atlan. 95: 721-37. Je. '05.
Human traits in the animals. Outing. 49: 297-304. D. '06.
Imagination in natural history. Outlook. 86: 457-9. Je. 29, '07.
In early June. Country Cal. 1: 119. Je. '05.
In May. Country Cal. 1: 19-20. My. '05.
Long road. Atlan. 103: 447-59. Ap. '09.
Love and war among bluebirds. Country Life. 10: 45-6. My. '06.
Machines in fur and feathers. Ind. 64: 570-4. Mr. 12, '08.
Midsummer notes from my diary. Country Cal. 1: 231-2. Jl. '05.
Miraculous beaver. Outing. 46: 118-9. Ap. '05.
Mr. Roberts' Red fox. Outing. 48: 512a-b. Jl. '06.
Mother earth. Putnam's. 3: 732-6. Mr. '08.
Naturalist's big stories. Outing. 45: 631-2. F. '05.
Nature and animal life. Atlan. 100: 223-8. Ag. '07.
October days. Country Cal. 1: 536-7. O. '05.
Rabbits' most bitter foe. Outing. 46: 371. Je. '05.
Reasonable but unreasoning animals. Outlook. 87: 809-15. D. 14, '07.
Roosevelt as a nature lover and observer. Outlook. 86: 547-53. Jl. 13, '07.
Seeing straight. Ind. 64: 34-7. Ja. 2, '08.
Snowbirds; poem. por. Critic. 49: 140-1. Ag. '06.
Untaught wisdom. Outlook. 89: 34-7. My. 2, '08.
Vanity of big houses. Cosmopol. 41: 89. My. '06.
Weasel and his victims again. Outing. 48: 242. My. '06.
Weasel and rabbit question. Outing. 47: 663. F. '06.
What life means to me. Cosmopol. 40: 654-8. Ap. '06.
Burroughs and fake natural history. Connecticut. Harp. W. 51: 421. Mr. 23. '07.
Burroughs as a grape farmer. J. Burroughs. il. por. Country Cal. 1: 459-63. S. '05.
Day with John Burroughs at Riverby and Slabsides, on the Hudson. il. pors. Craftsman. 8: 564-83. Ag. '05.
Fact or fake submitted to John Burroughs. L. P. Gibson. Outing. 50: 553-4. Ag. '07.
How Burroughs makes celery growing profitable. J. Burroughs. il. Country Life. 9: 311-3. Ja. '06.
In West Park-on-the-Hudson. F. W. Halsey. Amer. authors. 29-43.
New England nature studies: Burroughs. Edin. R. 208: 343-66. O. '08.
Note on John Burroughs' Winter sunshine. H: James. Views and reviews. 217-21.
Poet and naturalist. Cur. Lit. 38: 126-7. F. '05.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 38: 96. F. '05; Cent. 74: 747. S. '07; Ind. 64: 1297. Je. 4, '08; Outlook. 93: 693. N. 27, '09.
Portrait, by O. Rouland. Int. Studio. 31: sup. 127. Je. '07.
Religion of John Burroughs. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 60-2. Jl. '08
Slabsides and its owner. por. Critic. 47: 101-4. Ag. '05.

Burroughs, John—*Continued.*
To John Burroughs; poem. E. V. H. Baldwin. por. Putnam's. 6: 717-8. S. '09.
Truth plain and colored. W. H. Hudson. Liv. Age. 248: 188-90. Ja. 20, '06.

Burroughs, Julian.
Help for the bluebirds. Country Cal. 1: 96-8. My. '05.
House-boat for $15 to $75. Country Life. 10: 191. Je. '06.
How I built my own country house. Country Life. 9: 415-7. F. '06.
How John Burroughs makes celery growing profitable. Country Life. 9: 311-3. Ja. '06.
Improve your fruit. Collier's. 43: 23. Ap. 17, '09.
John Burroughs as a grape farmer. Country Cal. 1: 459-63. S. '05.
Knock-down house-boat. Country Life. 10: 234. Je. '06.
Outdoor sleeping for the nature lover. Country Life. 16: 94. My. '09.
Problem of the nesting wood-duck. Country Life. 10: 201. Je. '06.
Sweet corn in June. il. Country Life. 7: 598. Ap. '05.
War on plant insects. Collier's. 44: 34. N. 13, '09.
What you can't buy; melons from your own garden. Collier's. 43: 16-7. My. 8, '09.

Burrow, Charles Kennett.
Robin's autumn song; poem. Liv. Age. 258: 770. S. 26, '08.

Burrowes, Annesley.
Garden on a rock. Country Life. 15: 536. Mr. '09.

Burrows, A.
Social life among western miners. Sunset. 16: 434-5. Mr. '06.

Burrows, Charles.
Memory of the soul. Overland, n.s. 49: 428-33. My. '07.

Burrows, Charles Floyd, M. D.
Why not sleep out of doors? Delin. 73: 788. Je. '09.

Burrows, F. W.
Convention; story. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 731-5. Ag. '08.
Fate of the heretic. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 335-41. My. '07.
Glimpse of the sage of Shady Hill. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 480-2. D. '08.
Go—be a camper. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 411-6. Je. '08.
Massachusetts railroad commission. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 739-48. F. '07.
Newtons. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 549-63. Ja. '09.
Steubentown diplomacy. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 161-3. Ap. '08.
Voyaguers. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 33. Mr. '08.

Burrows, Julius Caesar, 1837-
Another constitutional amendment necessary. Ind. 62: 1074-8. My. 9, '07.
Case of Senator Smoot. por. Ind. 60: 735-6. Mr. 29, '06.
Men we are watching. por. Ind. 62: 492-4. F. 28, '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 14; 38: 10. Jl. '06, Jl. '08.

Burrows, Montagu, 1819-1905.
Died. Jl. 10, '05.
Autobiography. Review. Contemp: 93: sup. 6-8. Je. '08.

Burrows' important engagement. A. Palmer. Canad. M. 31: 75-9. My. '08.

Bursa.
Elementary species and hybrids of bursa. G. H. Shull. Science n.s. 25: 590-1. Ap. 12, '07.

Burslem art school.
Ceramic work. E. N. Scott. il. Int. Studio. 27: 333-40. F. '06.

Burt, Silas Wright, 1830-
Lincoln on his own story-telling. Cent. 73: 499-502. F. '07.

Burt, T. W.
100-horse power gas engine. Cassier. 36: 42-61. My. '09.
Suction gas producer. Cassier. 36: 125-35. Je. '09.

Burt, Thomas, 1837-
Old-age pensions. 19th Cent. 60: 372-8. S. '06.
Parliamentary procedure. 19th Cent. 59: 546-52. Ap. '06.

Burt, Thomas L.
Vacations and holidays in the schools. Ind. 63: 737-41. S. 26, '07.

Burt, William, D. D., 1852-
Problem of evangelizing Europe. Mis. R. 31: 614-5. Ag. '08.

Burtis, Arthur, 1841-1908.
Died. O. 22, '08.

Burton, Anna.
To-days of my boy. Delin. 73: 232-3. F. '09.

Burton, C. V.
Structure of the æther. Nature. 76: 150-1. Je. 13, '07.
Sun's motion with respect to the æther. Nature. 76: 349. Ag. 8, '07.

Burton, Charles Pierce, 1862-
Fattening chickens scientifically. Ladies' H. J. 22: 61. N. '05.

Burton, Edward S.
Commodore Biddle's failure to enter Japan in 1846. Ind. 59: 497-501. Ag. 31, '05.

Burton, Ernest De Witt, 1856-
Biblical doctrine of atonement. Bib. World. 31: 276-89, 348-56, 420-32; 32: 19-24, 124-9, 183-96, 252-61, 336-48, 397-404. Ap.-D. '08.
Biblical teaching concerning divorce. Bib. World. 29: 121-7, 191-200. F.-Mr. '07.
Churches and theological schools. Bib. World. 25: 20-9. Ja. '05.
Harper in association with his colleagues. Bib. World. 27: 220-2. Mr. '06.
Present problems of New Testament study. Am. J. Theol. 9: 201-37. Ap. '05.
Redemption from the curse of the law. Am. J. Theol. 11: 624-46. O. '07.
Relation of biblical to systematic theology. Bib. World. 30: 418-28. D. '07.
Sin, guilt, condemnation. Bib. World. 31: 184-93. Mr. '08.
Supply of educated men for the ministry. Bib. World. 29: 447-50. Je. '07.
Why I am content to be a Christian. Bib. World. 34: 368-73. D. '09.
Portrait. Bib. World. 34: 74. Ag. '09.
—See Smith, John M. P., jt. auth.

Burton, Frederick Russell, 1861-1909.
Died. S. 30, '09.
Courting of Mahngequay: a story of life among the Ojibways. Craftsman. 13: 1-13. O. '07.
His second love-affair. McClure. 25: 273-6. Jl. '05.
Ibenese, the provider. Craftsman. 15: 447-53. Ja. '09.
Into the world of sound. Forum. 42: 462-72. N. '09.
Looking forward and backward in music. Forum. 42: 268-77. S. '09.
Music from the Ojibway's point of view. Craftsman. 12: 375-81. Jl. '07.
Neumann's Personal recollections of Wagner. Forum. 42: 85-8. Jl. '09.
Rebellion of Maskenozha: a sequel to The visit. Craftsman. 13: 631-42. Mr. '08.
Unlearned lesson from Wagner. Forum. 41: 224-33. Mr. '09.
Visit: an Ojibway romance. Craftsman. 13: 493-504. F. '08.
Anecdotes of Burton. por. Bookm. 30: 224-5. N. '09.
Burton's use of the American Indian as literary and musical capital. Bookm. 30: 125-6. O. '09.

Burton, George Lee.
As seen by his bride. Cent. 75: 896-904. Ap. '08.

Burton, Henry Fairfield, 1851-
Seneca's idea of God. Am. J. Theol. 13: 350-69. Jl. '09.

Burton, Isabel Arundel (Lady Richard Francis Burton) 1831-1896.
Portrait. Bookm. 24: 11: S.; Cur. Lit. 41: 638. D. '06.

Burton, Rev. J. W.
Christian missions as affected by liberal theology. Hibbert J. 7: 404-14. Ja. '09.

Burton, Joseph Ralph, 1851-
Disgraced senator. Outlook. 83: 249. Je. 2, '06.

Burton, Marion LeRoy, D. D.
New president of Smith college. por. Ind. 66: 855. Ap. 22, '09.
Portrait. World To-Day. 16: 589. Je.; R. of Rs. 40: 35. Jl. '09.

Burton, Michael Arthur Bass, 1st baron, 1837-1909.
Died. F. 1, '09.

Burton, Nathan S., D. D.
Fatherhood and forgiveness. Am. J. Theol. 9: 275-89. Ap. '05.

Burton, Richard, 1859-
Father and son; poem. Harper. 116: 502. Mr. '08.
Fools of dreams; poem. Reader. 5: 736. My. '05.
God's gift, the air; poem. Outlook. 79: 126. Ja. 14, '05.
Human note; poem. Outlook. 91: 118. Ja. 16, '09.
In the children's hospital; poem. Harper. 115: 40. Je. '07.
In the Place de la Bastille; poem. Scrib. M. 44: 87. Jl. '08.
Italian beggar; poem. Reader. 10: 608. N. '07.
Mother magic; poem. Atlan. 100: 175. Ag. '07.
Of those who walk alone; poem. Cent. 78: 53. My. '09.
Oliver Wendell Holmes. Reader. 5: 778-82. My. '05.
Salute; poem. Cent. 70: 374. Jl.; Same. Cur. Lit. 39: 221-2. Ag. '05.
Shakspere to his mirror; poem. Atlan. 96: 636. N.; Same. Cur. Lit. 39: 686. D. '05.
Significance of Erckmann-Chatrian. Chaut. 40: 546-7. F. '05.
Song of the earthlings; poem. Harper. 118: 738. Ap. '09.
Stevenson's prayer-book. No. Am. 189: 869-76. Je. '09.
To one mourning; poem. Ind. 63: 629. S. 12, '07.
Ultimate nation; poem. Cent. 73: 386-8. Ja. '07.
Vistas of labor; poem. Atlan. 103: 754-5. Je. '09.
With Dickens at the Christmas hearth; poem. Critic. 47: 552-3. D. '05.
World's desire; poem. Cent. 75: 475. Ja. '08; Excerpt. Cent. 75: 112. N. '07.
Appreciation. por. J. B. Rittenhouse. Younger Amer. poets. 248-68.

Burton, Sir Richard Francis, 1821-1890.
Estimate. Ouida. Fortn. 85: 1039-45. Je. '06.
Life. by T. Wright. Review. Ind. 61: 98-9. Jl. 12; Dial. 41: 29-31. Jl. 16; Outlook. 84: 85-7. S. 8, '06; Nation. 83: 205-6. S. 6, '06; Putnam's. 1: 478-83. Ja. '07.
Masterpiece that was never published. por. Cur. Lit. 41: 638-40. D. '06.
Portrait. Bookm. 24: 10. S. '06; Masters in Art. 9: 137. Ap. '08.
Real Sir Richard Burton, by W. P. Dodge. Review. Dial. 43: 114-5. S. 1, '07.
Reverie and action. Harp. W. 52: 7-8. My. 9, '08.
Sir Richard and Lady Burton. por. J. McCarthy. Portraits of the '60's. 171-8.

Burton, Lady Richard Francis. See **Burton, Isabel Arundel.**

Burton, Theodore Elijah, 1851-
Development of the federal government. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 212-7. Jl. '08.
Ohio's new senator. R. of Rs. 39: 498-9. Ap. '09.
William Howard Taft. No. Am. 187: 677-83. My. '08.
Burton and Johnson and the Cleveland mayoralty. Cur. Lit. 43: 473-80. N. '07.
Burton and the Cleveland charter. Nation. 85: 301-2. O. 3, '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 522; 35: 397, 648; 36: 389. My. '06, Ap., Je., O. '07; New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 132. Ap. '07; World's Work. 14: 8818. My. '07; Cur. Lit. 42: 471; 43: 468. My., N. '07; R. of Rs. 38: 15. Jl. '08; World's Work. 17: 11175. F. '09; R. of Rs. 39: 139. F. '09.

Burton, Theodore Elijah—*Continued.*
Prestige of the mayorality. Nation. 85: 222. S. 12, '07.
Sketch. por. Ind. 66: 1077-8. My. 20, '09.

Burton, Vincent.
Portraits by Ella S. Hergesheimer. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 32-3. Mr. '09.

Burton, W. S.
Pre-Raphaelism as a permanent influence. il. P. Bate. English Pre-Raphaelite painters. 77-9.

Burton, William Evans, 1804-1860.
Career of Burton. por. E: Robins. Great actors. 351-83.

Burtt, Joseph.
Slave labour on cocoa plantations. Contemp. 96: 468-73. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 416-20. N. 13, '09.

Burtz, Lottie Bell.
Law of the hills. Cosmopol. 38: 345-51. Ja. '05.

Burwash, Ida.
Champlain's last journal. Canad. M. 30: 428-40. Mr. '08.
First Englishwomen in letters. Canad. M. 32: 465-9. Mr. '09.
Glimpses of Canada in 1796. Canad. M. 31: 33-42. My. '08.

Bury, John Bagnell, 1861-
Professor Bury's life of St. Patrick. J. J. Fox. Cath. World. 82: 145-57. N. '05.

Bury, Walter Egerton George Lucian Keppel, viscount, 1882-
Channel tunnel. 19th Cent. 61: sup. 28-31. F. '07.

Burying grounds. See **Cemeteries.**

Busbey, Katherine Graves.
Women's trade union movement in Great Britain. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 19: 1-65. Jl. '09.

Busbey, L. White, 1852-
Portrait. World To-Day. 12: 230. Mr. '07.
Secretary to Speaker Cannon. W. French. World To-Day. 12: 311-2. Mr. '07.
Secretary to the speaker. por. Ind. 64: 187-8. Ja. 23, '08.

Busbey, William H., 1839-1906.
Died. July 14, '06.

Busbridge, Harold.
Common defects in timber and their causes. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24432-3. Mr. 25, '05.

Busby, Jessie.
Portrait. Reader. 10: 110. Je. '07.

Busch, Wilhelm, 1832-1908.
Died. Ja. 9, '08.
Art of William Busch. R. C. Brooks. por. Bookm. 22: 10-6. S. '05.
German caricaturist. por. R. of Rs. 37: 492-4. Ap. '08.
Germany's greatest humorist since Heine. il. Cur. Lit. 44: 509-13. My. '08

Bush, A. D., M. D.
Physician's view of the divorce question. Arena. 34: 473-5. N. '05.

Bush, Charles Green, 1842-1909.
Died. My. 21, '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 40: 37. Jl. '09.

Bush, Clara Boise.
Ruling nation; poem. Cent. 70: 959. O. '05.

Bush, David.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 45: 269. Ap. '05.

Bush, Egbert T.
Rural view of rural free delivery. No. Am. 182: 381-90. Mr. '06.

Bush, George Gary.
History of education in Vermont. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 4: 1-216.

Bush-Brown, Henry Kirke, 1857-
Farm industrial school. Craftsman. 15: 167-72. N. '08.
Work, study and play for every child. Craftsman. 15: 330-7. D. '08.

Bush happening; story. M. F. Quinlan. Cath. World. 87: 639-54. Ag. '08.

Bush-tits. See **Titmice.**

Bushby, Rev. William R.
What is truth? Arena. 38: 28-35. Jl. '07.
Zeit-geist and the miraculous conception. Arena. 36: 480-7. N. '06.

Bushee, Frederick Alexander, 1872-
Communistic societies in the United States. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 625-64. D. '05.

Bushee, Grace L.
Protoplasmic streaming in greenhouse plants. Bot. Gaz. 46: 50-3. Jl. '08.

Bushell, Stephen Wootton, 1844-
Chinese architecture. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 677-92.

Bushido.
Bushido among the Japanese. Mis. R. 28: 528-9. Jl. '05.
Bushido spirit in Japan. Harp. W. 53: 17. Jl. 10, '09.
Bushido: the ethical code of Japan. Cur. Lit. 39: 294-5. S. '05.
Ethics of Japan. K. Suyematsu. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 299-307; Same. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26119, 26134-5. Mr. 30, Ap. 6, '07.

Bushnell, Charles J.
Progress city. World To-Day. 12: 532-5. My. '07.

Bushnell, Edward R.
Cleaning up football. Collier's. 44: 19-20. N. 13, '09.

Bushnell, Horace, D. D. 1802-1876.
Capacity of religion extirpated by disuse. Chaut. 49: 255-9. Ja. '08.
Bushnell's genius, personality and theology. L: O. Brastow. Representative preachers. 143-94.
Goodness and greatness among all. por. H. C. Trumbull. Four relig. teachers. 70-125.
Life and work. W. Walker. Great men of the church. 357-70.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1355. D. 10, '08.
Secret of Horace Bushnell. T. T. Munger. Essays for the day. 156-82.

Bushnell, S. Morgan.
Architect and the central station. Cassier. 31: 261-4. Ja. '07.
Electric city of the future. Cassier. 29: 497-9. Ap. '06.
Electricity in elevator service. Cassier. 30: 251-5. Jl. '06.
Scientific illumination. Cassier. 29: 10-2. N. '05.

Business.
A B C's of foreign correspondence. E: N. Vose. World's Work. 11: 7239-41. F. '06.
Advantage in pulling together. World's Work. 13: 8358-9. D. '06.
Arbitrary inexperience and the department head. Collier's. 42: 21. Ja. 23, '09.
Art of handling men. E. Shinn. World's Work. 11: 6900-2. N. '05.
Art of making a plain businesslike statement. W. Ripper. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24804-5. S. 2, '05.
Autobiography of a business man. Everybody's. 16: 268-76. F. '07.
Boys with a business. W. Dunham. il. St. N. 36: 515-7. Ap. '09.
Business and science. J. T. Young. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 28-37. Jl. '06.
Business doctor. J. F. Gairns. Cassier. 30: 79-84. My. '06.
Business reduced to a science. A. Brownell. World's Work. 9: 5596-601. D. '04.
Character as a credit asset. S. A. Nelson. World's Work. 10: 6437-9. Jl. '05.
Clearing house for merchants' accounts receivable. World's Work. 15: 9714. D. '07.
College man in business. H. J. Hapgood. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 58-69. Jl.; H. J. Hapgood. World To-Day. 11: 827-31. Ag. '06.
Commonplace business career. F. Crissey. World To-Day. 15: 852-6. Ag. '08.
Corporations in modern business. G: W. Perkins. No. Am. 187: 388-98. Mr. '08.
Courtesy as a business asset. R: A. Haste. il. Harp. W. 53: 15. My. 29, '09.
Dismissing unwelcome callers. World's Work. 13: 8245-6. N. '06.
Divinity of business. E. Hubbard. Cosmopol. 44: 333. Mr. '08.
Does your work drive you? L. H. Gulick. World's Work. 15: 10020-2. Mr. '08.
Education vs. business. El. School T. 6: 215-20. D. '05; F. A. Manny. El. School T. 6: 365-6. Mr. '06.

Business—*Continued.*
Effect of surroundings and the value of complaints. W. P. Warren. Collier's. 42: 25-6. Ja. 30, '09.
Every man a statistician. W: H. Allen. Outlook. 79: 493-7. F. 25, '05.
Export trade humbugs. Cassier. 30: 478-80. S. '06.
Flat-top desk philosophy. L. H. Gulick. World's Work. 15: 9712-4. D. '07.
From college to business. Ind. 65: 846-7. O. 8, '08.
Genius of business. H. B. Brown. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 872-6.
German and American business methods. Nation. 83: 218. S. 13, '06.
Get on or get out, by P. Keary. Review. Blackw. 181: 286-9. F. '07.
Getting new business and holding the old. R. L. Goodale. Cassier. 31: 58-62. N. '06.
Getting results by mail. World's Work. 12: 7794-5. Jl. '06.
Going through the shop. World's Work. 11: 7130. Ja. '06.
Graft in business. Nation. 82: 440. My. 31, '06.
Higher education for business pursuits and manufacturing. J: H. Converse. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 115-23. Jl. '06.
Hints to fellow-workers. Outlook. 83: 851-3. Ag. 11, '06.
Honest business and fair play. J: K. Mumford. il. Harp. W. 52: 20-3. Je. 13, '08.
How a desk system worked. World's Work. 11: 7350-1. Mr. '06.
How a good executive saves time. K. Banning. World's Work. 10: 6673-5. S. '05.
How a man worked out a system for himself. F. Strother. World's Work. 13: 8694-8. Mr. '07.
How dealers in small cities compete with mail-order houses. L: H. Martin. World's Work. 13: 8246-8. N. '06.
How to win fortune. A. Carnegie. Empire of business. 103-22.
Imagination in business. L. F. Deland. Atlan. 103: 433-47. Ap. '09.
Increase in Sunday trading. Lord Avebury. 19th Cent. 58: 434-41. S. '05.
John Bull: the commercial conservative. J. H. Collins. World To-Day. 14: 420-4. Ap. '08.
Kind of men employers want. H. J. Hapgood. World's Work. 11: 7463-4. Ap. '06.
Making a business pay. H: H. Lewis. Harp. W. 51: 124. Ja. 26, '07.
Man versus a company. World's Work. 12: 8136-7. O. '06.
Manners and business. Outlook. 79: 165-6. Ja. 21, '05.
Manufacturer and the domestic market. E: D. Jones. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 1-20. Ja. '05.
Maximum production through organization and supervision. C. E. Knoeppel. Eng. M. 35: 82-91, 227-38, 387-403, 537-44. Ap.-Jl. '08.
Moral and business gains. World's Work. 16: 10403. Jl. '08.
Mystery of business foresight. R. of Rs. 40: 249-50. Ag. '09.
New art of nursing business. World's Work. 15: 9951. Mr. '08.
New business standards at Washington—work of the Keep commission. C: H. Forbes-Lindsay. il. R. of Rs. 37: 190-5. F. '08.
Old-fashioned business man and the father. F. H. Smith. Ladies' H. J. 22: 9-10. O. '05.
Organization for quick results. K. Banning. World's Work. 11: 7014-6. D. '05.
Philosophy of staying in harness. J. H. Canfield. il. Cosmopol. 39: 5-14. My. '05.
Premiums in retail trade. I. M. Rubinow. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 574-86. S. '05.
Proper record forms for every business. E. Shinn. World's Work. 11: 7129-30. Ja. '06.
Publicity and reform in business. H: Clews. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 143-54. Jl. '06.
Publicity for protected interests. R. L. Bridgman. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 459-67. D. '05.
Reconquering success. G: E. Walsh. World To-Day. 11: 995-6. S. '06.
Road to business success. A. Carnegie. Empire of business. 3-18.
Room for business fiction. Collier's. 42: 26. Ja. 30, '09.

Business —*Continued.*
Search for men. H. J. Hapgood. Harper. 111: 264-7. Jl. '05.
Should our colleges and universities educate men specially for business? W. D. Anderson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 549-55.
Source of financial power. W. G. L. Taylor. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 368-88. Je. '05.
Spies of commerce. S. F. Hitchcock. Harp. W. 53: 29. F. 13, '09.
Story of business success. World's Work. 15: 10155-7. Ap. '08.
Surplus—optimistic or real? R. of Rs. 38: 504-6. O. '08.
Technique of foreign trade. E: N. Vose. World's Work. 16: 10606-10. Ag. '08.
Theory of business enterprise, by T. Veblen. Review. Nation. 81: 37-8. Jl. 13, '05.
Value of organization charts. K. Banning. World's Work. 10: 6326-9. Je. '05.
Value of single-mindedness in business. J: S. Gregory. World's Work. 10: 6788-9. O. '05.
What I found out as a business girl. L. A. Smith. Ladies' H. J. 24: 28. O. '07.
What makes for success in business? A. Carnegie. Empire of business. 189-225.
What should be the education of a business man? J: B. Walker. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 674-8.
When woman buys. A. Austin. Good H. 49: 624-32. D. '09.
Why not business insurance? C. D. Whitefield. World's Work. 14: 9401-2. O. '07.

See also Accounting; Advertising; Appraisement; Auctions; Auditing; Bookkeeping; Boycotting; College training and business; Commerce; Commercial correspondence; Commercial travelers; Commercialism; Competition; Cost keeping; Credit; Department stores; Economics; Exchange; Finance; Foremen; Good will (in business); Graft; Mail order business; Manufactures; Merchants; Money; Occupations; Office buildings; Office equipment and supplies; Office management; Panics; Peddlers and peddling; Prices; Profit sharing; Promoters; Prosperity; Salesmen and salesmanship; Stock exchange; Stores; Success; Underwriting; Wall street; Works management; also headings beginning Business.

Fiction.

Last turn of the screws. A. C. Smith. Canad. M. 28: 22-8. N. '06.

Business, Education for.
Education for business. H. S. Person. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 101-14. Jl. '06.
Education of business men. W: A. Scott. World To-Day. 9: 878-82. Ag. '05.
Higher education for business pursuits and manufacturing. J: H. Converse. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 115-23. Jl. '06.
Railway professional education, its objects and limitations. W: M. Acworth. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 130-42. Jl. '06.
What should be the education of a business man? J: B. Walker. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905. 674-8.

See also Business colleges; Business education; College training and business.

Business, Public. See **Public business.**

Business, Retirement from.
European business man in retirement. A. Tridon. R. of Rs. 37: 85-6. Ja. '08.
Retirement from business. M. M. Marks. R. of Rs. 36: 557-60. N. '07.

Business, Soliciting of.
New business for electric central stations. F. M. Kimball. Cassier. 30: 58-67. My.; C. S. Vesey-Brown. Cassier. 30: 175-80. Je. '06.

Business arithmetic. See **Arithmetic, Commercial.**

Business colleges.
Profitable publicity; a study of advertising as applied to business colleges. W. J. Wheeler. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 573-6.

See also Business education; Commercial teachers.

Business conditions.
Business and gold. Ind. 67: 1517. D. 30, '09.
Business and the election. Ind. 65: 1007-9. O. 29, '08.
Business conditions in the west and southwest. C: F. Speare. R. of Rs. 37: 715-7. Je. '08.
Capital during the civil war. E. D: Fite. Social conditions during civil war. 155-82.
Commercial life in the north during the civil war. E. D: Fite. Social conditions during civil war. 105-54.
Features of the business situation. H. S. Mott. Harp. W. 52: 27. N. 7, '08.
Foundations of prosperity. World's Work. 14: 9381-8. O. '07.
Great business superstition. Ind. 63: 950-1. O. 17, '07.
Halt in the business recovery. F. Escher. Harp. W. 53: 30. Ja. 23, '09.
Hurting business. Nation. 85: 318. O. 10, '07.
Influence of the crops upon business in America. A. P. Andrew. Q. J. Econ. 20: 323-53. My. '06.
Is Roosevelt destroying prosperity? Cur. Lit. 43: 351-8. O. '07.
Losses resulting from bad weather. Sci. Am. S. 65: 311. My. 16, '08.
Markets and the midsummer trade revival. A. D. Noyes. Forum. 42: 310-32. O. '09.
Money markets and prosperity. Nation. 84: 402-3. My. 2, '07.
Outlook for business recovery. H: C. Watson. R. of Rs. 37: 299-300. Mr. '08.
Prosperity and business morals. World's Work. 12: 7776-8. Jl. '06.
Recovery from the depression. J: Moody. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 584-91. N. '09.
Securities market as an index of business conditions. T: Gibson. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 439-44. N. '09.
Sound revival of business. World's Work. 9: 5565-6. D. '04.
Watching trade barometers. R. of Rs. 37: 110-1. Ja. '08.
West's return to confidence. C: M. Harger. R. of Rs. 38: 467-9. O. '08.
Wonderful business year, 1905. World's Work. 12: 7708-9. Jl. '06.
World's prosperity in the year 1903. W. G. L. Taylor. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 217-36. Mr. '05.
Year of business recovery. C: F. Speare. R. of Rs. 38: 464-7. O. '08.

See also Business depression; Business failures; Panics; Prosperity.

Business correspondence. See **Commercial correspondence.**

Business depression.
Business depression and the popular mind. H: L. West. Forum. 40: 299-306. O. '08.
Calculating the business depression. R. of Rs. 37: 504-5. Ap. '08.
Cause of business stagnation. H. Bilgram. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 87-100. Ja. '05.
Commercial panics, past and future. A. D. Noyes. Atlan. 98: 433-45. O. '06.
Industrial depressions, and engineering export and import trade. W. P. Digby. Eng. M. 30: 705-14. F. '06.
Markets after election. Nation. 87: 475. N. 12, '08.
Mr. Dooley on hard times. F. P. Dunne. il. Am. M. 65: 339-44. F. '08.
Panic and the present depression. T. Marburg. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 55-62. Jl. '08.
Primary cause of activity and depression in trade. Arena. 36: 292-5. S. '06.
Prosperity and misgiving. Nation. 84: 26-7. Ja. 10, '07.
Revival after 1896. A. D. Noyes. Q. J. Econ. 19: 167-87. F. '05.
Sunshine movement. Nation. 86: 521-2. Je. 4, '08.

See also Business conditions; Business failures; Panics; Prosperity.

Business education.
Advantages and difficulties of introducing the commercial branches in grammar and high schools. H. M. Rowe. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 562-66.

Business education—*Continued.*
At what age should the student begin business subjects. E: W. Stitt. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 666-9.
Business and science. J. T: Young. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 28-37. Jl. '06.
Business men at school. G: W. Wharton. Outlook. 87: 303-6. O. 12, '07.
Business men going to school. World's Work. 11: 6905. N. '05.
Commerce as a science. Canad. M. 27: 560-2. O. '06.
Commercial education in Germany. A. E. S. Beard. il. World To-Day. 15: 872-4. Ag. '08.
Commercial high-school course. W: E. Dodgett. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 555-62.
Conference. School R. 14: 690-4. N. '06.
Duty of the public school system with respect to business training. M. T. Scudder. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 740-9.
Education for business. H. S. Person. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 101-14. Jl. '06.
Education of a stenographer. M. L. Veenfliet. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 696-701.
Education of business men. W: A. Scott. World To-Day. 9: 878-82. Ag. '05.
Education of the amanuensis. S. A. Moran. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 691-6.
Germany's system of technical and commercial education. W. v. Schierbrand. No. Am. 183: 376-83. S. 7, '06.
John Wanamaker commercial institute—a store school. J: Wanamaker. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 151-4. Ja. '09.
Need for business education. J. M. Anderson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 681-6.
New departure in secondary education; commercial education. J. J. Sheppard. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 114-20.
Next advance movement. S. R. Hoover. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 702-4.
Relation between general and commercial education. J. M. Green. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 899-903.
Requirements for actual business. G: A. Booth. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 675-81.
Training for business. Nation. 83: 298-9. O. 11, '06.
University training for business men. S. N. Patten. Educ. R. 29: 217-33. Mr. '05.
What constitutes a business education? I. O. Crissy. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 724-34.
What shall the public school do for the commercial student and for the business man wanting help in his office? H. M. Rowe. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 655-60.
What should be the education of a business man? J: B. Walker. Cosmopol. 39: 337-40. Ag. '05.

See also Accounting; Bookkeeping; Business colleges; Commercial correspondence; Commercial courses in schools and colleges; Commercial teachers; Penmanship; Shorthand.

Business ethics.
Business honour. Canad. M. 27: 372. Ag. '06.
Business morals of Japan. G: T. Ladd. Cent. 76: 395-400. Jl.; C. L. Brownell. Cent. 76: 960. O. '08.
Business pure and tainted. N. O. Nelson. Ind. 60: 481-4. Mr. 1, '06.
Business world and ideals. G. S. Lee. Putnam's. 3: 613-5. F. '08.
Case of the Ottawa terminal station and hotel. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 293-9. O. '08.
Cheat of overcapitalization. W. Payne. Everybody's. 16: 793-9; 17: 17-23. Je.-Jl. '07.
Commercial Machiavellianism. I. M. Tarbell. il. McClure. 26: 453-63. Mr. '06.
Commercial morality of the Japanese. R. of Rs. 38: 237-8. Ag. '08.
Commercialism. J: J. Stevenson. Pop. Sci. 74: 70-9. Ja. '09.
Duty of saving men from moral overstrain. Cur. Lit. 40: 654-5. Je. '06.
Effect abroad. Nation. 82: 482. Je. 14, '06.
Ethical problems involved in modern business. Cur. Lit. 47: 294-7. S. '09.
Ethics in the air. Cent. 71: 329-31. D. '05.
Ethics of accountancy. J. E. Sterrett. *In* Every day ethics. 16-40.

Business ethics—*Continued.*
Ethics of corporate management. A. T. Hadley. No. Am. 184: 120-34. Ja. 18, '07.
Ethics of speculation. C: F. Dole. Atlan. 100: 812-9. D. '07.
Ethics of trade secrets. F: P. Fish. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26014-5, 26035-6. F. 16-23; Same cond. Eng. M. 32: 960-1. Mr. '07.
Ethics of transportation. C: A. Prouty. *In* Every day ethics. 70-106.
Ethics of trust competition. G. H. Montague. Atlan. 95: 414-21. Mr. '05.
F. J. Heney on corruption in high places. Arena. 39: 624-5. My. '08.
Final test of Christianity. C: D. Williams. McClure. 26: 223-8. D. '05.
In the market place. E: Stuart. Ecl. M. 146: 272-4. Mr. '06.
Is business degrading us? D: G. Phillips. Reader. 5: 696-703. My. '05.
Money making. W: D. Howells. Harper. 112: 148-51. D. '05.
Moral and business gains. World's Work. 16: 10403. Jl. '08.
Moral wave and the average man. P. L. Allen. Outlook. 83: 839-42. Ag. 11; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 41: 320-1. S. '06.
New morality. E. Bisland. No. Am. 186: 257-61. O. '07.
New plea for a square deal. Cur. Lit. 43: 528-30. N. '07.
New standard of morality. Outlook. 87: 113-4. S. 21, '07.
Personal loyalty. J: C. Branner. Pop. Sci. 73: 549-53. D. '08.
Prosperity and business morals. World's Work. 12: 7776-8. Jl. '06.
Public morality and street railways. F: W. Whitridge. Cent. 77: 787-90. Mr. '09.
Robbing the hand that feeds. F. Crissey. il. Everybody's. 20: 761-71. Je. '09.
Rules of the game. E: A. Ross. Atlan. 100: 321-8. S. '07.
Some things gained. Outlook. 83: 151-3. My. 26, '06.
Standards of morality, by A. T. Hadley. Review. Char. 19: 913-5. O. 19, '07.
Swing toward righteousness. World's Work. 15: 9947-9. Mr. '08.
Temptations of financiers. Nation. 85: 342. O. 17, '07.
Three stories touching business morals. World's Work. 15: 9836-7. F. '08.
Trade fetich. H. C. de Beer. Westm. 171: 538-43. My, '09.
True American spirit. Harp. W. 50: 837. Je. 16, '06.
Ways of regenerating business. Nation. 82: 462-3. Je. 7, '06.
What can we do with officers of fiduciary institutions? Ind. 63: 1007-9. O. 31, '07.
Where did you get it, gentlemen? C: E: Russell. il. Everybody's. 17: 201-11, 348-60, 503-11, 636-45, 832g-p; 18: 118-27, 347-53. Ag. '07-Ja., Mr. '08.
Widening sense of honor. E. Poole. Outlook. 84: 819-23. D. 1, '06.
Would-be Harrimans. Nation. 84: 236-7. Mr. 14, '07.

See also Commercialism; Competition; Graft; Honesty; Smuggling; Speculation; Tainted money.

Business failures.
Financial distress in prosperous times. Nation. 84: 553-4. Je. 13, '07.
Mere incident of failure. W. Payne. il. Everybody's. 16: 24-33. Ja. '07.
Why men fail in business. World's Work. 17: 11302-3. Mr. '09.

Business men.
American business man. A. B. Hepburn. Cent. 78: 177-80. Je. '09.
Business men at school. G: W. Wharton. Outlook. 87: 303-6. O. 12, '07.
Business men going to school. World's Work. 11: 6905. N. '05.
College graduate in trade and industry. H. S. Person. Educa. 27: 589-600. Je. '07.
College man in business. H. J. Hapgood. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 58-69. Jl. '06.

Business men —*Continued.*
Our financial oligarchy. S. S. Pratt. il. World's Work. 10: 6704-14 O. '05.
See also Business, Retirement from; College training and business.

Business women.
Business women of California. L. B. Jerome. Overland, n.s. 45: 58-65. Ja. '05.
Why I will not let my daughter go into business. Ladies' H. J. 26: 16. S. '09.
Women who conduct great businesses. L: Baury. il. World To-Day. 17: 936-42. S. '09.

Busley, Mrs. Jessie.
Portrait. Bookm. 24: 350. D. '06.

Busoni, Ferruccio.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 40: 591. N. '09.

Buss, Albert Alfred.
Prominences and coronal structure. Nature. 78: 151. Je. 18, '08.

Buss, Septimus.
Trial of Jesus. 19th Cent. 58: 600-6. O. '05.

Busse, Fred A., 1866-
Chicago's new mayor. G: C. Sikes. por. R. of Rs. 35: 585-8. My. '07.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 42: 482. My.; World To-Day. 12: 466. My. '07.

Busse-Palma, Georg, 1876-
Pals—a realistic romance. Cur. Lit. 44: 453-6. Ap. '08.

Bussert, Anna.
Portrait as Baroness Risa. Cosmopol. 47: 771. N. '09.

Bussman, Paul F., M. D.
Are filtering beds correctly constructed? Sci. Am. 100: 115. F. 6, '09.

Bussone, Francesco. See **Carmagnola.**

Bussy-Rabutin, Roger, comte de, 1618-1693.
Tallemant des Réaux and Bussy-Rabutin; the bourgeois scandal-monger and the scandal-monger of quality. C. A. Sainte-Beuve. Portraits 17th cent. 1: 271-89.

Busteed, Clarence T.
Photographing young crows. Country Life. 15: 80. N. '08.

Busy Bee and Busy Body. M. T. Campbell. Am. M. 62: 219-22. Je. '06.

Busy man. M. Sutherland. Craftsman. 16: 313-5. Je. '09.

Busy work. See **Seat work in schools.**

But as the linnets sing. W. H. Johnson. Reader. 7: 445-7. Mr. '06.

But for the grace of God—. J: Marvyn. Blackw. 181: 48-60. Ja. '07.

Butch Panner's gold-mine. B. R. Hoover. Everybody's. 18: 421-5. Mr. '08.

Butcher, E. L.
Exorcism of hydrophobia. Contemp. 95: 305-7. Mr. '09.

Butcher, Howard.
Pigeon farm. Country Life. 14: 178-9. Je. '08.

Butcher, B. Jones. S: H. Adams. McClure. 27: 510-20. S. '06.

Butler, Alfred J., 1850-
Oxford finance. Contemp. 92: 801-7. D. '07.

Butler, Amos William, 1860-
Burden of feeble-minedness. Char. 18: 392-3. Jl. 6, '07.
Decade of official poor-relief in Indiana. Am. J. Soc. 11: 763-83. My. '06.
For the children of Indiana. Char. 18: 359-60. Jl. 6, '07.
National prison association. Char. 16: 535-6. S. 1, '06.
Portrait. World To-Day. 12: 202. F.; Char. 18:383. Jl. 6, '07.

Butler, Rev. Arthur G.
Walk with Tennyson, 1855; poem. Ecl. M. 147: 394. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 514. D. 1, '06.

Butler, Benjamin Franklin, 1818-1893.
Portrait. Bookm. 20: 440. Ja. '05; New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 647. S. '06; McClure. 28: 458. Mr. '07.

Butler, Charles Henry, 1859-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 35: 679. Je. '07.

Butler, Charles P.
Russian observations of the solar eclipse, 1905. Nature. 75: 163-4. D. 13, '06.

Butler, Clementina.
Founding of the Methodist missions in India. Mis. R. 29: 419-26. Je. '06.
Work of the women's foreign missionary societies. Mis. R. 28: 482-90. Jl. '05.

Butler, Ed.
Portrait. McClure. 26: 123. D. '05.

Butler, Elizabeth Beardsley.
Cobden of to-day. Char. 19: 1157-61. D. 7, '07.
Cracker industry in Pittsburgh. Char. 20: 648-54. S. 5, '08.
Industrial environment of Pittsburgh's working women. Char. 21: 1117-42. Mr. 6, '09.
New Jersey children in the street trades. Char. 17: 1062-4. Mr. 16, '07.
Pittsburgh women in the metal trades. Char. 21: 34-47. O. 3, '08.
Pittsburgh's steam laundry workers. Char. 20: 549-63. Ag. 1, '08.
Stogy industry in Pittsburgh. Char. 20: 433-49. Jl. 4, '08.
Sweated work in Hudson county, New Jersey. Char. 19: 1257-64. D. 21, '07.
Work of women in the mercantile houses of Pittsburgh. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 326-37. Mr '09.
Working women of Pittsburgh. Char. 21: 570-80. Ja. 2, '09.

Butler, Ellis Parker, 1869-
Adventures of a suburbanite. Country Life. 16: 595-8; 17: 45-7, 187-9. O.-D. '09.
All because of Susie. Ladies' H. J. 24: 11-2. D. '06.
Amateur in the baby business. Ladies' H. J. 22: 5, 64. Ap. '05.
Ballade of the mistletoe bough; poem. Am. M. 61: 220-1. D. '05.
Billy Brad and the big lie. Delin. 74: 51. Jl. '09.
Bird in the hand. Am. M. 63: 23-8. N. '06.
Bird nesting; poem. Am. M. 61: 684. Ap. '06.
Cough drop. Good H. 49: 19-22. Jl. '09.
Curing Mr. Dobson. Putnam's. 6: 156-66. My. '09.
Cut finger; poem. Cent. 79: 318. D. '09.
Day of the spank. Am. M. 61: 665-70. Ap. '06.
Dog that returned to Mexico. St. N. 33: 876-80. Ag. '06.
Family album. Am. M. 62: 560-5. S. '06.
Fleas will be fleas. Am. M. 65: 152-60. D. '07.
Geoffrey's panklaggephone. Cosmopol. 47: 483-90. S. '09.
Getting rid of Fluff. Harper. 117: 418-29. Ag. '08.
Hats is hats. Collier's. 43: 16-7. Ap. 10, '09.
Jabed Meeker, humorist; poem. Everybody's. 20: 638. My. '09.
Judicial negligence. Collier's. 44: 12. D. 11, '09.
Just like a cat. Cosmopol. 46: 304-12. F. '09.
Lady across the aisle. McClure. 26: 309-17. Ja. '06.
Late John Wiggins. Everybody's. 20: 454-64. Ap. '09.
Making of Alderman Droghan. Woman's H. C. 33: 6-7. F. '06.
Man with the glass front. Am. M. 60: 712-6. O. '05.
Matter of economy. Cent. 71: 920-4. Ap. '06.
Midsummer madness. Cosmopol. 39: 490-8. S '05.
Millington's motor mystery. Cent. 79: 121-8. N. '09.
Motor matrimony. Reader. 9: 279-89. F. '07.
Our first burglar. Everybody's. 20: 210-5. F. '09.
Pat Cronin and the foretellin' lady. Lippinc. 79: 372-8. Mr. '07.
Pigs is pigs. Am. M. 60: 496-502. S. '05.
Rowena O'Toole company. St. N. 33: 243-7. Ja. '06.
Sins of Simon. Cosmopol. 43: 254-62. Jl. '07.
Sorrows of the Joneses; poem. Reader. 11: 66-7. D. '07.
Tearful tale of Captain Dan; poem. Cent. 70. 797-8. S. '05.
That pup of Murchison's. Am. M. 62: 44-51. My. '06.
Tim Lloyd and the llama. Cosmopol. 43: 649-56. O. '07.
Wetter New York. Am. M. 64: 160-8. Je. '07.

Butler, Ellis Parker—*Continued.*
Why Washington retreated; poem. Cent. 71: 161-2. N. '05.
Yarn of Captain Bill; poem. Cent. 71: 975-8. Ap. '06.
Young Bob Kemp. Harper. 111: 527-34. S. '05.
Portrait. Reader. 8: 210. Jl. '06.

Butler, George Bernard, 1838-1907.
Died. My. 4, '07.

Butler, H. Beresford.
German elections—and after. Contemp. 91: 398-406. Mr. '07.

Butler, James.
Mizpah ledge—a Tonopah miner's experience. H. C. Cutting. Sci. Am. 93: 218-9. S. 16, '05.

Butler, James. See **Ormonde, James Butler.**

Butler, James Davie, 1815-1905.
Sketch. Nation. 81: 438-9. N. 30, '05.

Butler, John A.
Essential features of the new municipal program. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1900: 94-105.
General view of the new municipal program. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1899: 87-95.
Inspection of meat supply in Milwaukee. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 333-4. S. '06.
Taxation in Milwaukee. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 164-5. Jl. '06.

Butler, John George, D. D., 1826-1909.
Died. Ag. 2, '09.

Butler, Mrs. Josephine E. (Grey) 1829-1906.
Died. D. 30, '06.
Work for women. J. Stuart. Westm. 167: 256-60. Mr. '07.

Butler, Lester S.
Color in singing. Musician. 14: 313. Jl. '09.
Paderewski; poem. Musician. 14: 490. N. '09.
Singers who began their vocal study when children. Musician. 14: 500. N. '09.
Who should cultivate the voice? Musician. 14: 357. Ag. '09.

Butler, Louis C.
Opportunities of the manual training teacher. El. School T. 6: 298-305. F. '06.

Butler, Matthew Calbraith, 1836-1909.
Died. Ap. 14, '09.

Butler, Maynard.
Concerning those who work. Arena. 36: 487-92. N. '06.
False note in the modernization of Germany. Arena. 37: 449-59. My. '07.
Found in a few Berlin squares. Overland, n. s. 52: 529-35. D. '08.
Relation of women in industry and the growth of crime. Arena. 39: 526-31. My. '08.
Theodor Barth. Arena. 38: 117-20. Ag. '07.
University of Berlin and changes in national education. Arena. 36: 345-51. O. '06.

Butler, Nathaniel Butler, 1853-
Aim in the high school. School R. 14: 135-41. F. '06.
Parents' associations. School R. 16: 78-88. F. '08.
Unique school system of Cleveland. El. School T. 8: 565-7. Je. '08.
Wilbur Samuel Jackman. El. School T. 7: 439-42. Ap. '07.

Butler, Nicholas Murray, 1862-
Academic and the practical. Educ. R. 36: 377-81. N. '08.
Address of welcome to the students at Columbia university. School R. 13: 735-6. N. '05.
Alexander Hamilton. Putnam's. 2: 700-6. S. '07.
American college under fire. Educ. R. 38: 515-21. D. '09.
Call to citizenship. Educ. R. 38: 288-98. O. '09.
Carnegie foundation as an educational factor. Educ. R. 38: 399-405. N. '09.
Daniel C. Gilman. R. of Rs. 38: 552-3. N. '08.
Education of the neglected rich. Educ. R. 34: 398-402. N. '07.
How to civilize New York. R. of Rs. 40: 679-80. D. '09.
Menace to our integrity as a people. World's Work. 11: 6817. N. '05.
New method of admission to college. Educ. R. 38: 160-72. S. '09.
Physics teaching in secondary schools. Educ. R. 37: 86-8. Ja. '09.

Butler, Nicholas Murray—*Continued.*
Problems of educational administration. Educ. R. 32: 515-24. D. '06.
Salaries of professors. Science, n.s. 24: 666-71. N. 23, '06.
Special training for social work. Char. 13: 401-3. Ja. 28, '05.
Speech at dedication of Rockefeller institute. Science, n.s. 24: 12-3. Jl. 6, '06.
Training for vocation and for avocation. Educ. R. 36: 471-4. D. '08.
True and false democracy. Educ. R. 33: 325-43. Ap. '07.
Visit from British teachers. R. of Rs. 34: 547-8. N. '06.
Why Columbia has abolished the game of football. R. of Rs. 33: 71-2. Ja. '06.
Educational aims. C: Johnston. por. Harp. W. 50: 781. Je. 2, '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 679. D. '05; Bookm. 23: 395. Je. '06; Cur. Lit. 43: 273. S. '07; R. of Rs. 36: 391. O. '07; Reader. 10: 669. N. '07; Putnam's. 6: 766. S. '09.
Portrait, by I. R. Wiles. R. of Rs. 34: 40. Jl. '06.

Butler, Ovid.
Widow at Zero. Reader. 5: 751-8. My. '05.

Butler, P. R.
Et in Arcadia ego. Blackw. 184: 114-22. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 438-45. Ag. 15, '08.

Butler, Robert Gordon, 1860-1906.
Aboard a fighting-ship at sea. Harp. W. 49: 1008-9. Jl. 15, '05.
Business mayor of Bayonne. Woman's H. C. 33: 41. Ja. '06.
There ought to be a law. Woman's H. C. 32: 35. Ag. '05.

Butler, Samuel, 1612-1680.
Hogarth of English poetry. Westm. 166: 309-15. S. '06.
Last days of poetical wit. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 355-77.
Writings of Butler. E: Dowden. Puritan and Anglican. 279-310.

Butler, Slade.
Greek mysteries and the gospel narrative. 19th Cent. 57: 490-9. Mr. '05.
Greek mysteries and the gospels. 19th Cent. 60: 802-15. N. '06.

Butler, William, 1818-1899.
Founding of the Methodist missions in India. C. Butler. por. Mis. R. 29: 419-26. Je. '06.

Butler, Mrs. William.
Portrait. Mis. R. 29: 419. Je. '06.

Butler, Sir William Francis, 1838-
Butler's report on the disposal of military stores in South Africa. H. Paul. 19th Cent. 58: 167-72. Jl. '05.

Butler; story. M. R. S. Andrews. Am. M. 68: 22-8, My. '09.

Butlin, W. H.
Direct castings from the blast furnace. Cassier. 30: 239-45. Jl. '06.

Butt, Archibald W.
Both sides of the shield. Lippinc. 75: 257-301. Mr. '05.

Butt, T. P. E.
Induction motor as a generator. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24835-6. S. 16, '05.

Butte, Montana.
Fight of the copper kings. C. P. Connolly. il. McClure. 29: 1-16, 214-28. My.-Je. '07.
Heart of the copper industry. H. F. Sanders. il. Overland, n.s. 48: 367-84. N. '06.
Redeeming the ugliest town on earth. H. F. Sanders. il. Craftsman. 12: 315-27. Je. '07.
Work of Woman's relief committee for San Francisco. H. F. Sanders. il. Overland, n. s. 48: 48-51. Ag. '06.

Butter.
Adulteration. C. Simmonds. Nature. 73: 466-8. Mr. 15, '06.
Butter, cheese and condensed milk as factory products. C. B. Lane. il. Cosmopol. 39: 192-204. Je. '05.
Care of milk and the making of butter. M. Parloa. Ladies' H. J. 22: 36. My. '05.
Dairy products at the Paris exposition of 1900. H: E. Alvord. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 608-15.

Butter—*Continued.*
Distribution of dairy products. U. S. Indust. Com. 6: 268-96.
Household tests for oleomargarine and process butter. Sci. Am. 97: 12. Jl. 6, '07.
Keeping our butter and milk fresh. M. M. Williams. Country Life. 15: 568. Mr. '09.
Preservation of butter. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25979. Ja. 26, '07.
Renovated butter: its origin and history. L. Wells. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1905: 393-8.
Sterilizing butter. Sci. Am. S. 68: 201. S. 25, '09.

Butter, Artificial. See **Oleomargarine.**

Butter-dish toys. A. B. Beard. St. N. 35: 256-9. Ja. '08.

Buttercups.
Buttercups; poem. E. F. Lewys. Overland, n. s. 47: 337. Ap. '06.

Butterfield, Kenyon Leech, 1868-
Leadership of the agricultural college. Ind. 65: 368-70. Ag. 13, '08.
Rural life and the family. Am. J. Soc. 14. 721-5. My. '09.
Social phase of agricultural education. Pop. Sci. 67: 353-62. Ag. '05.
Social problems for American farmers. Am. J. Soc. 10: 606-22. Mr. '05.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 431. Jl. '06.

Butterfield, Ora E.
Limitations upon national regulation of railroads. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 629-41. N. '05.
Outdoor sleeping rooms. Country Life. 11: sup. 61. F. '07.

Butterflies.
Butterflies of India. Nature. 76: 57. My. 16, '07.
Butterfly and moth collecting as an industry. P. Martyn. il. Country Life. 7: 630-1. Ap. '05.
Butterfly-collecting vacation. Country Life. 8: 239. Je. '05.
Caterpillars and butterflies. Liv. Age. 262: 504-6. Ag. 21, '09.
Difference between moths and butterflies. F: W: Stack. il. Country Life. 12: 358. Jl. '07.
Flocks of migrating butterflies. il. St. N. 33: 1131-2. O. '06.
Gunning for butterflies. Harp. W. 53: 29. N. 27, '09.
Invocation of the butterflies; poem. T: Walsh. Forum. 42: 57. Jl. '09.
Night with the butterflies. J. Brooks. Harper. 115: 108-11. Je. '07.
Propagation of butterflies and moths under artificial temperature conditions. M. Standfuss. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25734-6. O. 13, '06.
Recent researches on mimicry and seasonal forms of butterflies. J. S. Diller. Science, n.s. 29: 158-9. Ja. 22, '09.
Romance of butterfly collecting. P. Martyn. il. Country Life. 7: 652. Ap. '05.
Summer lepidoptera. H. Dollman. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25556-7. Jl. 28, '06.
Winter butterflies. C. B. Davis. il. St. N. 35: 266-7. Ja. '08.
See also Caterpillars; Lepidoptera.

Butterworth, Benjamin.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 53: 49. Ja. '09.

Butterworth, Mrs. Emily.
Impressionistic effects in wood carving. il. Craftsman. 16: 477-80. Jl. '09.

Butterworth, Hezekiah, 1839-1905.
King Philip's last hunt; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 518-9. Ja. '06.
Snowbird; poem. El. School T. 7: 281. Ja. '07.
Personality. R. Davol. il. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 507-17. Ja. '06.

Butterworth, Horace.
Need of more required work in physical training. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 345-6. Jl. '09.

Buttons.
Fresh-water pearl-button industry. A. Josephsson. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 385-6. Je. 20, '08.
Manufacture of buttons. Sci. Am. 98: 206. Mr. 21, '08.

Buttons—*Continued.*
Pearl button; light on a great industry. Sci. Am. S. 67: 350. My. 29, '09.
Practical directions for making papier maché buttons. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26099-100. Mr. 23, '07.

Buttons and button-holes. R. K. Gardiner. St. N. 32: 1110-2. O. '05.

Buttrick, P. L.
Life history of the bobolink. Bird Lore. 11: 125-6. My. '09.

Buttrick, Wallace, D. D., 1853-
General education board. Ind. 65: 291-4. Ag. 6, '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 35: 276. Mr.; Outlook. 86: 653. Jl. 27, '07.

Butts, Charles, 1863-
Devonian section near Altoona, Pa. J. Geol. 14: 618-30. O. '06.

Butts, Mary F.
Heavenward side; poem. Outlook. 83: 504. Je. 30, '06.

Buxton, Charles Roden.
Portrait. Ind. 62: 1405. Je. 13, '07.

Buxton, Noel, 1869-
Diplomatic dreams and the future of Macedonia. 19th Cent. 63: 722-33. My. '08.
Young Turks. 19th Cent. 65: 16-24. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 329-36. F. 6, '09.

Buxton, Sydney Charles, 1853-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 38. Ja.; Critic. 48: 421. My. '06; Outlook. 91: 743. Mr. 27, '09.

Buxton, Iowa.
Race question solved in Buxton. G: L. McNutt. il. Ind. 62: 1256-9. My. 30, '07.

Buying.
Economics of spending. L. M. Salmon. Outlook, 91: 884-90. Ap. 17, '09.
Fine art of buying. H. A. Wright. World's Work. 10: 6439-40. Jl. '05.
Relation of purchasing to production. W: D. Ennis. Eng. M. 29: 519-30. Jl. '05.
Tyranny of buying. F. Pier. Harp. W. 53: 27. Je. 19, '09.
See also Installment plan (of buying goods); Marketing; Purchasing department; Shopping and shoppers.

Buying a sideboard; story. W. S. Moody. Scrib. M. 39: 444-53. Ap. '06.

Buying a suit. W. D. Nesbit. Harper. 113: 641-4. S. '06.

Buzzards. See **Vultures.**

By-an'-by Brown of Blunder Cove. N. Duncan. Harper. 117: 526-34. S. '08.

By grace of Julius Caesar. L. M. Montgomery. Canad. M. 31: 412-6. S. '08.

By hook or crook. M. Foster. Outing. 48: 348-54. Je. '06.

By light o' moon. T: S. Moyer. Canad. M. 34: 107-11. D. '09.

By order of the chief. E. Lathrop. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 649-54. F. '05.

By-products. See **Waste, Utilization of.**

By right of eminent domain. F. Crissey. Harper. 116: 394-403. F. '08.

By sands of gold; story. H: Paradyne. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. N. 6, '09.

By special delivery. E. Emerson. Sunset. 18: 124-8. D. '06.

By stages. G. Morris. Cent. 72: 209-12. Je. '06.

By strength of will. E. A. Phillips. Sunset. 18: 18-20. N. '06.

By the book. Canad. M. 25: 341-4. Ag. '05.

By the Father of waters. E. E. Peake. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. F. 20, '09.

By the gentle insistence of Zubi. E. H. Neff. Cent. 73: 98-105. N. '06.

By the light of the soul; novel. See Freeman, Mary E. W.

By the reputation of his son; story. L. H: Vincent. Cent. 79: 302-9. D. '09.

By the waters of Babylon. J. Drake. Cath. World. 88: 735-44. Mr. '09.

By way of Ozark. F. Wilson. Reader. 8: 68-70. Je. '06.

By way of the attic. W. Makee. Lippinc. 78: 69-75. Jl. '06.

Byall, Alice M. S.
City beautiful and gardens. Char. 19: 1473-4. F. 1, '08.
Byam, C. Perry, 1852-
Nine-year-old warrior. por. Harp. W. 53: 24-5. Je. 12, '09.
Byerley, Mary.
If the faring forth wrought all; poem. Lippinc. 83: 111. Ja. '09.
Of laughter; poem. Lippinc. 83: 379. Mr. '09.
Out in the fir-blue hills; poem. Lippinc. 82: 636. N. '08.
Song; poem. Lippinc. 83: 206. F. '09.
Spring morning; poem. Lippinc. 79: 681. My. '07.
Thought of you; poem. Lippinc. 79: 378. Mr. '07.
Byers, Charles Alma.
Control of the Colorado river regained. Pop. Sci. 71: 50-2. Jl. '07.
Garden showing the adaptation of native beauty and the romantic appeal of its arrangement. Craftsman. 16: 338-45. Je. '09.
Petrified forest covering thousands of acres. Sci. Am. 92: 388. My. 13, '05.
Possibilities of Salton sea. Pop. Sci. 70: 1-18. Ja. '07.
Proper consideration of lawns and gardens. Craftsman. 16: 107-11. Ap. '09.
Split field stone in building bungalows and small houses. Craftsman. 16: 576-9. Ag. '09.
Thebes railroad bridge. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25629-30. S. 1, '06.
Byers, Eben M.
National amateur golf champion. C. W. Higgins. World To-Day. 11: 974-5. S. '06.
Byers, Joseph P.
Helping bad boys to make good. F. M. White. il. Harp. W. 53: 12-3. F. 27, '09.
Portrait. World To-Day. 12: 204. F. '07.
Byers, Samuel Hawkins Marshall, 1838-
Carrying the news to Grant. Harp. W. 49: 684, 701. My. 13, '05.
How men feel in battle. Harper. 112: 931-6. My. '06.
Last slave-ship. Harper. 113: 742-6. O. '06.
Paul Jones; poem. Harp. W. 49: 1029. Jl. 15, '05.
Bylington, Margaret F.
Family in a typical mill town. Am. J. Soc. 14: 648-59. Mr. '09.
Homestead. Char. 21: 612-28. Ja. 2, '09.
Households builded upon steel. Char. 21: 1093-1104. Mr. 6, '09.
Mill town courts and their lodgers. Char. 21: 913-22. F. 6. '09.
Relief problem at Mononagh. Char. 19: 1451. Ja. 25, '08.
Byng, C. Cranmer-, See Cranmer-Byng, C.
Byng, John, 1704-1757.
Naval warfare at the beginning of the eighteenth century. A. T. Mahan. Types of naval officers. 47-66.
Bynner, Witter, 1881-
Antique elegy; poem. Am. M. 64: 311. Jl. '07.
Balance; poem. Everybody's. 17: 707. N. '07.
Beaux; poem. Reader. 10: 552. O. '07.
Before a crucifix; poem. McClure. 29: 228. Je. '07.
Bertha Kalich, the Yiddish actress. Critic. 47: 26. Jl. '05.
Builders; poem. McClure. 32: 161. D. '08; Same. Cur. Lit. 46: 105. Ja. '09.
Chaplet; poem. McClure. 25: 525. S. '05.
Citizen; poem. Reader. 8: 341. Ag. '06.
Clover; poem. Harper. 110: 419. F. '05.
Confessional; poem. Reader. 7: 238. F. '06.
Diana, captive; poem. Cent. 75: 689. Mr. '08.
Face of my fancy; poem. Cur. Lit. 42: 458. Ap. '07.
Freeholder; poem. Am. M. 68: 1. My. '09.
Good lads; poem. Reader. 6: 198. Jl. '05.
Grenstone river; poem. Scrib. M. 39: 239. F. '06.
Hey-dey; poem. Cent. 72: 770. S. '06.
Hypocrite; poem. Reader. 9: 476. Ap. '07.
Israel; poem. Reader. 10: 627. N. '07.
Lantern; poem. Everybody's. 15: 376. S. '06.
Marionettes; poem. McClure. 26: 495. Mr. '06.
Mirror; poem. Am. M. 63: 505. Mr. '07.
My faith; poem. Cent. 77: 307. D. '08.
New life; poem. Cent. 73: 927. Ap. '07.

Bynner, Witter —*Continued.*
Now, O my mother! poem. Am. M. 64: 134. Je. '07.
Ode to a dancer. Forum. 42: 533-4. D. '09.
Orbit; poem. Forum. 41: 174. F. '09.
Over the hills; poem. Dial. 43: 93. Ag. 16, '07.
Sans peur; poem. Reader. 8: 67. Je. '06.
So kind you are; poem. McClure. 27: 97. My. '06; Same. Cur. Lit. 43: 336. S. '07.
Summer in Grenstone; poem. McClure. 29: 462. Ag. '07.
Telegraph-poles; poem. Everybody's. 17: 41. Jl. '07.
Two thieves; poem. Am. M. 68: 168. Je. '09.
What man shall call me captive? poem. Am. M. 66: 470. S.; Same. Cur. Lit. 45: 460. O. '08.
Word or two with Henry James. Critic. 46: 146-8. F. '05.
Byram, Edward R.
Collecting playbills. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 551-8. Jl. '05.
Byrd, Mary E.
Noble example. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 740-1. Ag. '06.
Byrd, Mounce.
Good time; poem. Harper. 117: 372. Ag.; Same. Cur. Lit. 45: 341. S. '08.
Thomson of the Seasons; poem. Lippinc. 76: 256. Ag. '05.
Byrdcliffe colony, Woodstock, N. Y.
Byrdcliffe colony of arts and crafts. P. Bigelow. il. Am. Homes. 6: 389-93. O. '09.
Byrde, Rev. Louis.
China is awake, are we? Mis. R. 31: 135-6. F. '08.
Progress of Christianity in China. Mis. R. 30: 133-5. F. '07.
Byrn, Edward W.
Museum of patent office models. Sci. Am. 95: 100-1. Ag. 11, '06.
Byrne, E. J.
Dante and Goethe: their philosophies of life. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 354-65. Ap. '08.
Byrne, Helena.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 47: 85. Je. '09.
Byrne, Lee.
Scientific instruction in Latin. Class. J. 4: 62-4. D. '08.
Byrnes, Clara.
Michael and Cecilia. Am. M. 66: 344-51. Ag. '08.
Star trap. Harp. W. 50: 672-4. My. 12, '06.
Byrnes, Sarah Palmer.
Close of day; poem. Overland, n.s. 45: 28-9. Ja. '05.
Byrnes, Thomas F.
Celebrities at home. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 52: 11-2. N. 14, '08.
Recollections of a police inspector. Harp. W. 49: 1744-7. D. 2, '05.
Byrnes, Timothy Edward, 1853-
Industry and the railroads. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 264-6. My. '08.
Byrom, Helen A.
Grandmother's memories; poem. St. N. 34: 830. Jl. '07.
Byrom, John, 1692?-1763.
Literary work of Byrom. L. Stephen. Studies of a biographer. 1: 69-97.
Byron, Anne Isabella (Milbanke) baroness, 1792-1860.
Portrait. Putnam's. 1: 538. F. '07.
Byron, George Frederick William Byron, 9th baron, 1855-
Parliamentary reform. Westm. 164: 361-5; 166: 15-24. O. '05. Jl. '06.
Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th baron, 1788-1824.
Ambition; poem. House B. 26: 48. Jl. '09.
Confessions. Review. Nation. 81: 450-1. N. 30, '05.
To Thomas Moore; poem. House B. 26: 23. Je. '09.
Apostles of revolt. E: M. Chapman. Eng. lit. in acct. with relig. 91: 109.
Byron and a forgotten scandal. Blackw. 179: 419-23. Mr. '06.
Byron in our day. J. F. A. Pyre. Atlan. 99: 542-52. Ap. '07.

Byron, George Gordon Noel—*Continued.*
Byron the man. R. F. Sharp. Architects of Eng. lit. 186-201.
Byron's centenary. G: E: Woodberry. Makers of lit. 371-85.
Churton Collins on the poetry of Byron. Cur. Lit. 39: 36. Jl. '05.
Collected works of Lord Byron. J. C. Collins. Quar. 202: 429-57. Ap. '05; J: C. Collins. Studies in poetry. 78-123.
Ghosts of Piccadilly. G: S. Street. Putnam's. 1: 542-9. F. '07.
Influence of Byron on German literature. G: Brandes. Main currents. 6: 30-3.
Lines from Lady Byron to her lord; poem. Cur. Lit. 44: 449. Ap. '08.
Lord Byron self-revealed. A. B. McMahan. Dial. 39: 235-6. O. 16, '05.
Lord Byron's Caro. A. V. Dorsey. por. Bookm. 21: 240-9. My. '05.
Naturalism in England. G: Brandes. por. Main currents. 4: 251-364.
Note on Byron's Don Juan. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 3: 166-76.
Old unhappy far-off things. Nation. 89: 431-3. N. 4, '09.
Optimism of Byron. G. K. Chesterton. Varied types. 29-39.
Personal confessions of Byron. por. Cur. Lit. 39: 266-9. S. '05.
Personality and work of Byron. W: M. Payne. Greater Eng. poets. 19th cent. 64-95.
Poe's indebtedness to Byron. K. Campbell. Nation. 88: 248-9. Mr. 11, '09.
Poet of the Mediterranean world. G: E: Woodberry. Inspiration of poetry. 85-112.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 38: 500. O. '05; Putnam's. 1: 537. F. '07.
Portrait by W: E: West. Cent. 70: 911. O. '05.
Sketch of Byron's life. por. E. Hubbard. Eng. authors. 235-76.
Study in heredity. C: Kassel. Arena. 36: 175-8. Ag. '06.
Youth and later life. G. S. Street. Essays. 67-119.

Byron, May.
At bay; poem. Liv. Age. 245: 329. Ap. 29, '05.
Dead-maid's-land; poem. Liv. Age. 262: 66. Jl. 10, '09.
English fairies. Liv. Age. 251: 120-2. O. 13, '06.
Little gardens; poem. Cur. Lit 41: 463-4. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 386. N. 17, '06.
Little woods. Liv. Age. 245: 821-2. Je. 24. '05.
Two against fate; poem. Liv. Age. 248: 770. Mr. 31, '06.

Byron, Thomas P.
Jim Hanks—oil shooter. Outing. 52: 685-8. S. '08.

Byzantine architecture. See **Architecture, Byzantine.**

Byzantine art. See **Art, Byzantine.**

Byzantine empire.
Capture of Constantinople. R. F. O'Connor. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 125-39. Ja. '09.
Justinian the Great. T: J. Shahan. Middle ages. 35-112.
Reputation and work accomplished. E. A. Foord. Contemp. 92: 808-20. D. '07.

C

C., pseud.
Canada, under what flag? Liv. Age. 252: 515-24. Mr. 2, '07.

C., C. G.
Victorien Sardou. Liv. Age. 259: 693-5. D. 12. '08.

C., G. A. J.
Primitive man in the Kesslerloch. Nature. 79: 342-3. Ja. 21, '09.

C., J. P.
Bernard Quaritch and others. Liv. Age. 256: 166-74. Ja. 18, '08.

C., J. P.—*Continued.*
Great series and its rise. Liv. Age. 254: 207-13. Jl. 27, '07.

C., W. J.
Further details of the home-made vacuum cleaner. Sci. Am. 100: 29. Ja. 9, '09.

C., W. L.
Ransom; poem. Fortn. 91: 163-4. Ja. '09.

Cab signals. See **Railroads—Signals.**

Caballero's way. O. Henry. il. Everybody's. 17: 86-93. Jl. '07.

Cabbages.
Cabbage and cauliflower. C. L. Allen. il. Country Cal. 1: 150. Je. '05.
Fusarium wilt of cabbage. L. L. Harter. Science, n.s. 30: 934. D. 24, '09.

Cabbages, Planting of. H. White. Atlan. 104: 558-61. O. '09.

Cabell, Benjamin Francis, 1850-1909.
Died. S. 20, '09.

Cabell, Elvira D.
Aspect of work of the teacher of English. School R. 13: 560-6. S. '05.

Cabell, Isa Carrington.
Lord Beaconsfield. Warner classics. 6: 60-73.

Cabell, James Branch, 1879-
Choices. Harper. 116: 530-6. Mr. '08.
Fox-brush. Harper. 111: 327-40. Ag. '05.
Housewife. Harper. 113: 355-61. Ag. '06.
In the second April. Harper. 114: 675-86, 875-88. Ap.-My. '07.
Navarrese; retold from the French of Nicolas de Caen. Harper. 115: 531-7. S. '07.
Rat trap. Harper. 116: 50-7. D. '07.
Satraps; retold from the French of Nicolas de Caen. Harper. 118: 694-701. Ap. '09.
Scabbard. Harper. 116: 847-54. My. '08.
Second chance. Harper. 119: 679-84. O. '09.
Sestina. Harper. 112: 191-9. Ja. '06.
Sweet Adelais. Harper. 110: 519-27. Mr. '05.
Tenson. Harper. 114: 147-54. D. '06.
Ultimate master. Harper. 117: 859-65. N. '08.
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 1598. N. 4, '05.

Cabell, Royal E.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 40: 401. O. '09.

Cabet, Etienne, 1788-1856.
Etienne Cabet et son Icarie. Contemp. 92: sup. 5-7. O. '07.

Cabinet. See **Great Britain—Cabinet; United States—Cabinet.**

Cabinet work.
Home training in cabinet work. il. Craftsman. 7: 719-35; 8: 85-97, 234-47, 368-77, 524-34, 663-71; 9: 123-32, 272-7, 426-33, 558-65, 720-5, 864-9; 10: 114-7, 250-3, 380-5, 514-9, 658-63, 794-9; 11: 120-7, 246-51, 376-81, 486-91, 620-7, 756-61; 12: 104-9, 224-9, 342-7, 452-7, 558-63, 698-703. Mr.-Ag., O. '05-S. '07.
Lessons in practical cabinet work. il. Craftsman. 13: 90-3, 214-8; 17: 99-103, 217-22. O.-N. '07, O.-N. '09.
Ornament: its use and its abuse. G. Stickley. il. Craftsman. 7: 580-8. F. '05.
See also Furniture.

Cabinets (Furniture).
Corner cabinet. I. G. Bayley. il. Sci. Am. 100: 175. F. 27, '09.
See also Cupboards.

Cabins.
Building an island cabin. J. T. Linson. Country Life. 10: 214. Je. '06.
Kentucky mountain cabin for $1500. A. Norman. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 31. My. '07.
Tidewater cabin. M. Rollins. il. Country Life. 15: 625-6. Ap. '09.
See also Log cabins.

Cabins, Log. See **Log cabins.**

Cable, Frank T.
Strange cruise of the Octopus. Cosmopol. 43: 410-7. Ag. '07.

Cable, George Washington, 1844-
Home-culture clubs. World's Work. 12: 8110-4. O. '06.
Posson Jone'. por. Outlook. 87: 217-28. S. 28, '07.
Where to plant what. Cent. 72: 90-8. My. '06.

Cable, George Washington—*Continued.*
In Northampton, Mass. F. W. Halsey. Amer. authors. 135-42.
Literary career of Cable. por. E. F. Harkins. Famous authors. 75-89.
New Orleans in fiction. W. S. Harwood. il. Critic. 47: 426-35. N. '05.
Portrait. Bookm. 28: 539. F.; Outlook. 93: 689. N. 27, '09.

Cable, Lucy Leffingwell.
Awakening; poem. Scrib. M. 37: 453. Ap. '05.
I had forgot; poem. Lippinc. 84: 123. Jl. '09.
Little path; poem. Harp. B. 39: 1043. N. '05.
Old Salem and The scarlet letter. Bookm. 26: 398-403. D. '07.
On the desert with Maude Adams. Ladies' H. J. 24: 7-8. My. '07.
Story of Peter Pan. Ladies' H. J. 23: 7-8. S.; 13-4. O.; 13. N. '06.
Sweet-peas; poem. Lippinc. 78: 102. Jl. '06.
Teddy bears' tea-party. Ladies' H. J. 24: 27. Je. '07.
Vandals; poem. St. N. 32: 708. Je. '05.
Wife of Andrew Carnegie. Ladies' H. J. 25: 15. O. '08.
Windy day; poem. Harper. 110: 655. Mr. '05.

Cable, Margaret Bartlett.
Her room; poem. Scrib. M. 37: 688. Je. '05.

Cable railroads.
Cable-assisted trains upon a Scottish railroad. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 216. O. 5, '07.
Cable railway on the island of Capri. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 248. O. 16, '09.
Gravity cable railroads in the Swiss Alps. il. Sci. Am. 94: 165, 169. F. 24, '06.
Last of the cable roads. Sci. Am. 98: 106. F. 15, '08.
See also Mountain railroads.

Cable ships.
New cable ship. F: C. Coleman. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 377-8. D. 14, '07.

Cables.
Cables of a large suspension bridge. I: Harby. il. Cassier. 28: 3-25. My. '05.
See also Chains; Electric cables; Electric wires; Rope; Telegraph; Wire.

Cables, Electric. See **Electric cables.**

Cables, Submarine.
Cable reform. E: Sassoon. 19th Cent. 66: 38-46. Jl. '09.
Cable telegraph systems of the world. J: H. Heaton. Arena. 38: 225-36. S. '07.
Cables for the people. Ind. 65: 1256. N. 26, '08.
Communication by cable. C: Bright. Westm. 171: 237-48. Mr. '09.
Germany extending her lines of communication. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25288. Mr. 31, '06.
How to smash the cable ring; Benjamin Franklin and Marconi. J. H. Heaton. Arena. 38: 1-8. Jl. '07.
Imperial telegraphy at a popular tariff. C: Bright. Fortn. 91: 526-41. Mr. '09.
Lord Kelvin and submarine telegraphy. Harp. W. 52: 7. F 15, '08.
New cable ship. F: C. Coleman. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 377-8. D. 14, '07.
Pupin cable in deep water. L. Ramakers. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 248-9. O. 19, '07.
Pupin telephone cable of the Lake of Constance. Eng. M. 34: 200-2. O. '07.
Rivalry between submarine and wireless telegraphy. Cur. Lit. 44: 560-2. My. '08.
Under the sea to Alaska. J: F. Tinsley. map. Sunset. 16: 454-8. Mr. '06.
Unusual incident of cable work. E. Russell. il. Sci. Am. 92: 447. Je. 3, '05.
See also Telegraph.

Cableways.
Aerial cableway and orehandling plant in New Caledonia. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 337-9. N. 27, '09.
Aerial passenger railway. R. A. Phillips. il. Sci. Am. 101: 488. D. 25, '09.
Aerial tramway in Chicago. il. Sci. Am. 98: 56. Ja. 25, '08.
Aerial tramways in the Tug river coal fields. H: M. Payne. Sci. Am. 93: 138. Ag. 19, '05.

Cableways—*Continued.*
Cableway and its uses. S. H. Bunnell. il. Cassier. 37: 158-73. D. '09.
Hoisting machinery for the handling of materials. T. K. Thomson. il. Eng. M. 35: 43-9. Ap. '08.
Overhead traveling gear for expediting construction in shipyards. il. Sci. Am. 94: 85-90. Ja. 27. '06.
Railroads in the air. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. il. World To-Day. 13: 1161-3. N. '07.
Short-distance transportation: a modern freight conveying system. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 321-2. N. 21, '08.
South American aerial rope railroad. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 193-5. Mr. 28, '08.
Wire rope railway used in the construction of an Italian fortress. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 96: 296-7. Ap. 6, '07.
Wire rope tramway engineering. S. S. Webber. il. Cassier. 31: 142-56. D. '06.
See also Suspended railroads; Telpherage.

Cabmen.
London cabby. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 53: 27. Je. 5, '09.
London cabby. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 50: 1275-6. S. 8, '06.
New York cab driver and his cab. V. Thompson. il. Outing. 49: 129-38. N. '06.

Cabot, Ella Lyman (Mrs. Richard Clarke Cabot).
Experiment in the teaching of ethics. Educ. R. 34: 433-47. D. '07.

Cabot, F. J.
Is trial by jury in criminal cases, a failure? Arena. 33: 510-3. My. '05.

Cabot, George, 1751-1823.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 655. F. '08.

Cabot, Richard Clarke, M. D., 1868-
Dangers of rest. Good H. 48: 730-2. Je. '09.
Dangers of suggestion. Good H. 48: 220-2. F. '09.
How to avoid the breathless habit. Char. 20: 320-2. Je. 6, '08.
Intention to be thorough in medical work. Char. 15: 476-8. Ja. 6. '06.
New phases in the relation of the church to health. Outlook. 88: 504-8. F. 29, '08.
One hundred Christian science cures. McClure. 31: 472-6 Ag. '08.
Social work. Char. 19: 1001-10. N. 2, '07.
Work cure. Good H. 49: 296-9, 440-3. S.-O. '09.
Spiritual unrest; new mission of the doctor. R. S. Baker. il. por. Am. M. 67: 231-44. Ja. '09.

Cabot, Samuel.
Residence of Samuel Cabot. A. C. David. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 263-72. O. '05.

Cabot, Sebastian, 1474?-1557.
Portrait. Chaut. 44: 29. S. '06.

Cabot, Walter M.
Aspects of Japanese painting. Atlan. 95: 804-13. Je. '05.

Cabrera, Diego Estrada.
Son's defense of his father. por. Overland, n.s. 53: 259-67. Ap. '09.

Cabrera, Manuel Estrada.
United States of Central America. Ind. 65: 1521. D. 24, '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 145. Ag. '06.
President Cabrera of Guatemala and his career. D. E. Cabrera. il. por. Overland, n.s. 53: 259-67. Ap. '09.
Tyrant at close range. E. Emerson, jr. il. por. Harp. W. 52: 12-3. O. 24, '08.

Cabs.
Cabs in Asia Minor. Harp. W. 52: 33. O. 3, '08.
Taximeter motor cars in America. H. W. Perry. il. Sci. Am. 97: 327. N. 9, '07.
See also Cabmen; Motor cabs; Taximeters.

Cabul. See **Kabul.**

Cacao.
Cacao,—commonly known as cocoa. il. R. of Rs. 38: 617-8. N. '08.
See also Cocoa.

Caceres, Ramon.
Portrait. World To-Day. 10: 124. F. '06.

Caciquism.
Our Spanish inheritance in the Philippines. J. A. LeRoy. Atlan. 95: 340-6. Mr. '05.

Cactus.
Alcohol from cacti. A. Alger. Sci. Am. 95: 446. D. 15. '06.
Cactaceæ of northeastern and central Mexico, together with a synopsis of the principal Mexican genera. W: E. Safford. il. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 524-63.
Cult of the cactus. S. L. Bastin. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 220. O. 5, '07.
Desert plants as a source of drinking water. F: V. Coville. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24581-2. My. 27, '05.
Importation of the prickly pear from Mexico. Science, n. s. 23: 314. F. 23, '06.
Plant of mystery. A. J. Burdick. il. Am. M. 62: 204-8. Je. '06.
Spineless cactus. H. Wright. il. World To-Day. 8: 381-5. Ap.; Arena. 33: 554-5. My. '05.
Strange plants of the hottest place in the United States. C: F: Holder. il. Country Cal. 1: 350-1. Ag. '05.

Cactus club.
Miners co-operative club. H. H. Albertson. Arena. 41: 380-1. Mr. '09.

Cadbury, George, 1839-
Bournville village experiment. L. D. Trueblood. por. Arena. 34: 449-58. N. '05.

Cadby, Carine.
Beauty of cobwebs. Am. Homes. 6: 409-10. O. '09.

Caddis worms.
Net-making caddis-worm. H: C. McCook. il. Harper. 112: 276-82. Ja. '06.

Cadiz, Spain.
Visit to Cadiz. il. E: Hutton. Cities of Spain. 250-2.

Cadman, Charles Wakefield.
Three H's in music. Musician. 14: 305. Jl. '09.

Cadmium.
Electroplating with cadmium. Sci. Am. 96: 455-6. Je. 1. '07.

Cadwallader, Starr, 1869-
Cleveland home gardening association. Chaut. 43: 320-31. Je. '06.
Enforcement of child labor legislation. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 132-4. Ja. '07.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 435. Jl. '06.

Cady, Hamilton Perkins, and McFarland, David F.
Helium in natural gas. Science, n.s. 24: 344. S. 14. '06.

Cady, J. Cleveland, 1837-
Breeding and improvement of gifthorses. Outlook. 91: 745-8. Mr. 27, '09.
Gentle art of disfiguring old churches. Outlook. 88: 91-3. Ja. 11, '08.
Man without a pension. Outlook. 79: 899-901. Ap. 8, '05.
Portrait. Ind. 59: 1138. N. 16; Cur. Lit. 39:634. D. '05.

Cady, Jay.
Love and politics. Delin. 73: 428-9. Mr. '09.

Cady, Julia B.
Little feet; poem. Good H. 48: 337. Mr. '09.
October; poem. Ind. 65: 975. O. 29. '08.
Sorolla's art; poem. Outlook. 91: 920. Ap. 24, '09.

Cady, Walter G.
Demonstrations of electrical oscillations. Science, n.s. 30: 854-5. D. 10, '09.
Iron arc. Nature. 74: 443-4. Ag. 30, '06
Machine for compounding sine curves. Science, n.s. 23: 877-81. Je. 8, '06.

Caen, France.
Stones of Caen. D. H. Smith. Liv. Age. 247: 313-5. N. 4, '05.

Caerlaverock castle.
Southwestern Scotland. il. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 370-6.

Cæsar, Caius Julius, 100-44 B. C.
Brief study of some of Caesar's ablatives. J. H. Sheffield. Class. J. 1: 146-50. Ap. '06.
Caesar and Cicero. C. R. Trowbridge. Class. J. 2: 158-64. F. '07.
Caesar the man of letters. por. Outlook. 81: 762-3. N. 25, '05.

Cæsar, Caius Julius—*Continued.*
Cæsar's battle with the Helvetians. W. Dennison. Class. Philol. 4: 200-1. Ap. '09.
Cæsar's battlefields in 1908. E. M. Parker. Class. J. 4: 195-204. Mr. '09.
Caesar's fortifications on the Rhone. E. W. Murray. map. Class. J. 4: 309-20. My. '09.
Cæsar's strategy in the Gallic war. G: R. Swain. Class. J. 3: 67-73. D. '07.
Cæsar's thrasonical brag. S: Willard. Dial. 41: 155-6. S. 16, '06.
Cues of Caesar. F. W. Kelsey. Class. J. 2: 49-58. D. '06.
De analogia of Caesar; its occasion, nature, and date, with additional fragments. G: L. Hendrickson. Class. Philol. 1: 97-120. Ap. '06.
Death of a god. W. S. Cramp. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 370-3. N. '09.
Hirtius' letter to Balbus and the commentaries of Caesar. F. W. Kelsey. Class. Philol. 2: 92-3. Ja. '07.
Introductory epistle to the eighth book of Caesar's Gallic war. J. S. Reid. Class. Philol. 3: 441-5. O. '08.
Location of the Helvetian encampment on the morning of the battle. L. E. Reed. Class. J. 3: 192-3. Mr. '08.
Movements of Ariovistus before his interview with Caesar. A. T. Walker. Class. J. 1: 213-20. Je. '06.
Plea for Cæsar in the schools. K. Darrin. Educ. R. 29: 185-90. F. '05.
Story of Cæsar. por. C: Oman. Seven Roman statesmen. 289-340.
Syntax in Caesar. W. L. Carr. School R. 17: 166-73, 564-9. Mr., O. '09.
Visit to the battlefields of Cæsar. W. Dennison. il. School R. 13: 139-49. F. '05.
When did Cæsar write his Commentaries on the civil war? W. W. Fowler. Class Philol. 3: 129-36. Ap. '08.

See also Shakespeare, W:—Julius Caesar.

Bibliography.
Recent Caesar literature. W. Dennison. il. Class. J. 1: 131-45. Ap. '06.

Cæsar in servitude. E. Rickert. Outlook. 79: 840-5. Ap. 1, '05.

Caesar-worship, Beginnings of. E: Fiddes. *In* Owens college hist. essays. 1-16.

Cæsars.
Early Roman emperors. H. F. Pelham. Quar. 202: 521-45. Ap. '05.

Café d'Orsay, At the. J: M. Howells. Atlan. 103: 511-5. Ap. '09.

Café Procope.
History. A. M. Rothrock. Lippinc. 77: 702-6. Je. '06.

Cafés. See **Restaurants.**

Caffery, Donelson, 1835-1906.
Died. D. 30, '06.

Caffey, Francis Gordon, 1868-
Suffrage limitations at the South. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 53-67. Mr. '05.

Caffin, Charles Henry, 1854-
American illustration. Ind. 63: 1217-9. N. 21, '07.
American sculptors. Critic. 46: 325-39. Ap. '05.
Another old master for America. Harp. W. 53: 17. N. 13, '09.
Art of Edmund C. Tarbell. Harper. 117: 65-74. Je. '08.
Art of Ettore Tito, modern Italian painter. Craftsman. 17: 240-52. D. '09.
Art of Frank W. Benson. Harper. 119: 105-14. Je. '09.
Art of Harold Speed. Harper. 120: 129-38. D. '09.
Art of Horatio Walker. Harper. 117: 947 56. N. '08.
Art of Sargeant Kendall. Harper. 117: 568-77. S. '08.
Art of Thomas W. Dewing. Harper. 116: 714-24. Ap. '08.
Augustus Saint-Gaudens. Putnam's. 3: 207-10. N. '07.
Beginning and growth of mural painting in America. Bookm. 28: 127-39. O. '08.

Caffin, Charles Henry—*Continued.*
How to study pictures. St. N. 32: 23-31, 129-33, 210-8, 321-6, 405-9, 514-9, 614-7, 683-7, 806-9, 902-5, 998-1001, 1094-8. N. '04-O. '05.
John W. Alexander. World's Work. 9: 5682-98. Ja. '05.
Leaders of the new salon. Harper. 118: 99-108. D. '08.
Money test of art appreciation. World's Work. 10: 6131-45. My. '05.
New American painters in Paris. Harper. 118: 284-93. Ja. '09.
New capitol of Pennsylvania. World's Work. 13: 8195-210. N. '06.
New mural decorations of J: W. Alexander. Harper. 114: 845-56. My. '07.
Painting and the word. Putnam's 3: 259-73. D. '07.
Pennsylvania academy exhibition. Int. Studio. 25: sup. 1-5. Mr. '05.
Portraiture and fashion. Cosmopol. 42: 597-609. Ap. '07.
Progress in photography. Cent. 75: 483-98. F. '03.
Saint-Gaudens: an American genius. Harp. W. 51: 1234-6. Ag. 24, '07.
Story of American painting. Am. M. 60: 478-95, 651-65; 61: 23-36, 190-203, 440-50, 590-9. S.-D. '05, F.-Mr. '06.
Story of Dutch painting. St. N. 36: 601-7, 680-5, 832-5, 911-6, 972-8, 1092-7. My.-O. '09.

Cage birds.
Bird professors. Harp. W. 52: 27. Ja. 4, '08.
Cage-bird traffic of the United States. H: Oldys. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1906: 165-80.
How to stock an aviary. H: Oldys. il. Country Life. 15: 604. Ap. '09.
How to teach a pet bird pretty tricks. M. Dawson. il. St. N. 34: 64-8. N. '06.
See also Canaries.

Cagliari, Paolo. See **Veronese, Paul.**

Cahan, Abraham, 1860-
Turmoil in Russia. World's Work. 9: 6018-34. Ap. 05.
Portrait. Critic. 46: 109. F.; Reader. 5: 762. My.; R. of Rs. 31: 763. Je. '05; Am. M. 68: 600. O. '09.
Work of. por. Bookm. 20:415-7. Ja. '05.

Cahill, Thaddeus, 1867-
Music by electricity. M. Melius. il. World's Work. 12: 7660-3. Je. '06.
New music for an old world. R. S. Baker. il. por. McClure. 27: 291-301. Jl. '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 421. Ap. '06; Cur. Lit. 42: 673. Je. '07.
See also Telharmoniums.

Cahoon, James Blake.
Uniform municipal accounting. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1900: 243-6.

Caillard, Emma Marie.
Ancient wisdom and modern knowledge. Contemp. 93: 569-81. My. '08.
Centres of scientific and religious thought. Contemp. 88: 389-96. S. '05.
Christianity and subjective science. Contemp. 96: 317-26. S. '09.
Divine man. Contemp. 92: 264-8. Ag. '07.
Human telephone exchange. Contemp. 87: 393-401. Mr. '05.
Psychological puzzle. Contemp. 91: 230-45. F. '07.
Relation of theology to religion. Contemp. 88: 829-42. D. '05.
Subjective science and religion. Contemp. 94: 718-30. D. '08.
Subjective science in ordinary life. Contemp. 94: 86-96. Jl. '08.
World of personal spirits. Contemp. 90: 65-75. Jl. '06.

Caillaux, Joseph, 1863-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 663; 35: 281; 39: 409. D. '06, Mr. '07, Ap. '09.

Cain.
Cain and Abel: Gen. 4: 3-8. E. W. Altvater. Bib. World. 32: 277-80. O. '08.
Modern Finnish Cain; Linnankoski's Eternal struggle. J: J. Meyer. Mod. Philol. 7: 221-43. O. '09.

Cain, Georges.
Danger to European art from American dollars. por. Ind. 58: 432-4. F. 23, '05.

Cain, John Cannell, 1871-
Jubilee of the coal-tar industry. Nature. 74: 318-9. Ag. 2, '06.
Sir W. H. Perkin, Nature. 76: 276. Jl. 18, '07.

Cain, K. R.
Gowns seen in Paris. Harp. B. 43: 1128-9. N. '09.

Caine, (Thomas Henry) Hall, 1853-
My story. Review. Dial. 46: 223-4. Ap. 1, '09.
Caine's friendship with Rossetti. Blackw. 184: 707-9. N. '08.
Caine's good-natured comment upon fictitious anecdotes about himself. por. Harp. W. 49: 1128. Ag. 5, '05.
New Grub street. A. B. Maurice. Forum. 41: 398-400. Ap. '09.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 543. N.; Critic. 47: 388. N. '05.

Cains, William.
Election night in New York. Harp. W. 52: 10. N. 7, '08.

Caird, Edward, 1835-1908.
Career of Caird. Outlook. 90: 760-1. D. 5, '08.
Late Dr. Caird. J: S. Mackenzie. Int. J. Ethics. 19: 155-7. Ja. '09.
Sketch. Nation. 87: 495-6. N. 19, '08.

Caird, Mrs. Mona (Alison).
Duel of the sexes. Fortn. 84: 109-22. Jl. '05.
Militant tactics and woman's suffrage. Westm. 170: 525-30. N. '08.
Punishment for crimes against women and children. Westm. 169: 550-3. My. '08.

Caird, R.
Piston engines versus turbines on the Atlantic. Cassier. 35: 163-6. N. '08.

Cairns, Hugh McCalmont, 1st earl, 1819-1885.
Lord Chancellor Cairns. J. Bryce. Contemporary biog. 184-95.

Cairns, Kate, pseud. See **Bosher, Kate Langley.**

Cairo, Egypt.

Description.
Alexandria and Cairo. J. H: Breasted. il. Chaut. 56: 203-26. O. '09.
In Cairo with a camera. H. C. Wyndham. il. Delin. 67: 261-5. F. '06.
Old Cairo. R. Hichens. il. Cent. 77: 82-95. N. '08.

Education.
Al-Azhar the Brilliant. R: J. H. Gottheil. il. Bookm. 24: 501-11. Ja. '07.

History.
Turkoman defeat at Cairo. Solomon ben Joseph Ha-Kohen. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 144-75. Ja. '06.

Social life and customs.
Persian passion play in exile; Hossan, Husseyn. R. de P. Tytus. World To-Day. 15: 1046-51. O. '08.

Cairo, Illinois.
At the meeting of the waters. C. Johnson. il. Outing. 46: 691-8. S. '05; Same. il. C. Johnson. Highways of Miss. valley. 148-59.

Caisson disease.
Cause. Cassier. 30: 564-5. O. '06.
Hygiene of work in compressed air. J. S. Haldane. Eng. M. 35: 97-9. Ap. '08.
Ills of compressed air. Sci. Am. S. 65: 326-7. My. 23, '08.
Physiological effects of working under compressed air. Cassier. 30: 285-6. Jl. '06.
Pneumatic caissons. T. K. Thomson. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 246-7. O. 17, '08.
Prevention of compressed-air illness. il. Nature. 79: 40-2. N. 12, '08.
Rare diseases. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25779-80. N. 3, '06.
Word "bends." Nation. 86: 146. F. 13, '08.

Caissons.
Application of ferro-concrete for bridge foundation caissons. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 236. O. 12, '07.

Caissons—*Continued.*
Caisson foundations of skyscrapers. T. K. Thomson. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 152-4. Mr. 7, '08.
Capsized lighthouse caisson. E. C. Moore. Sci. Am. 97: 135. Ag. 24, '07.
Clever substitute for a drydock. H. M. Masdell. il. Sci. Am. 98: 463. Je. 27, '08.
Launch of the caissons from the Norfolk navy yard. E. C. Hammer, jr. il. Sci. Am. 97: 172. S. 7, '07.
New application of the diving bell. Sci. Am. 101: 127. Ag. 21, '09.
Pneumatic caissons in engineering construction. T. K. Thomson. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 232-6, 244-7. O. 10-17, '08.
Righting a capsized lighthouse caisson. S. S. Scott. il. Sci. Am. 95: 444. D. 15, '06.
Saint-Michel station of the Paris Metropolitan. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 40-1. Jl. 20, '07.
Web-foot engineer. B: Brooks. il. McClure. 33: 73-84. My. '09.
See also Caisson disease.

Cajal, S. R.
Structure of Lippmann heliochromes. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 239-59.

Cajori, Florian, 1859-
History of the conservation of energy; the age of the earth and sun. Pop. Sci. 73: 97-111. Ag.; Excerpts. Sci. Am. S. 66: 174-5. S. 12, '08.
Joule and the mechanical equivalent of heat. Sci. Am. S. 66: 157-8. S. 5, '08.
Law of the conservation of energy. Sci. Am. S. 66: 123. Ag. 22, '08.

Cake.
Cake making and baking. Good H. 48: 516-8. Ap. '09.
Ices and cakes for summer. H. Landon. il. Harp. B. 40: 648-50. Jl. '06.
Making Moravian Christmas cakes. A. M. Stein. Ladies' H. J. 27: 59. D. '09.
Twenty Christmas cakes from one batter. A. Barrows. il. Ladies' H. J. 27: 46. D. '09.

Cakes of judgment: a Transvaal elopment. V: Rousseau. il. Cent. 78: 189-94. Je. '09.

Calabria, Italy.
Earthquake, 1908. See Italy—Earthquake, 1908.
Italian disaster. A. Mangano. il. Char. 21: 647-9. Ja. 9, '09.
Trip thru Calabria. Spectator. Outlook. 91: 61-3. Ja. 9, '09.
Whence came the Italian immigrants? H. F. Sherwood. il. Outlook. 88: 406-15. F. 22, '08.

Calais, Stuart.
George M. Wrong. Canad. M. 27: 208-10. Jl. '06.

Calamary. See **Cuttle fish.**

Calame, Charles T.
Apropos of the war in the Far East. Overland, n.s. 45: 375-82. My. '05.

Calamity of the polder; story. See Edwardes, Charles.

Calaveras national forest.
Creation of the Calaveras national forest. Science, n.s. 29: 452-4. Mr. 19, '09.

Calaveras skull.
Evidence relating to auriferous gravel man in California. W: H: Holmes. il. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 454-72.

Calchas, pseud.
Anglo-Russian agreement. Fortn. 88: 535-50. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 323-34. N. 9, '07.
Ebbing tide of liberalism. Fortn. 88: 177-92. Ag. '07.
France as the keystone of Europe. Fortn. 90: 897-912. D. '08.
Future of kingship. Fortn. 89: 377-92. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 3-14. Ap. 4, '08.
Imperial democracy and socialist revision. Fortn. 87: 375-91. Mr. '07.
Kaiser and the future. Fortn. 88: 889-903. D. '07; Same, Liv. Age. 256: 131-42. Ja. 18, '08.
Liberalism and the coming débâcle. Fortn. 89: 571-86. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 259-70. My. 2, '08.
Problem of the Near East. Fortn. 90: 735-50. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 579-91. D. 5, '08.

Calchas, pseud.—*Continued.*
Triple entente. Fortn. 90: 15-30. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 493-505. Ag. 22, '08.
Witch of the atlas. Fortn. 88: 357-72. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 771-82. S. 28, '07.

Calcium.
Alloys of calcium. Sci. Am. 95: 69. Jl. 28, '06.
Further study of the H and K lines of calcium. A. S. King. il. Astrophys. J. 29: 381-9. Je. '09.
Measurements of wave-lengths of the spark spectra of chromium and calcium. F. L. Cooper. Astrophys. J. 29: 329-51. Je. '09.
Narrow triplets in the spectra of calcium and strontium. F. A. Saunders. Astrophys. J. 21: 195-6. Mr. '05.
New lines in the spectrum of calcium. J. Barnes. il. Astrophys. J. 30: 14-9. Jl. '09.
Properties and possibilities. Sci. Am. S. 64: 296-7. N. 9, '07.
Relative intensities of the calcium lines H, K, and λ 4227 in the electric furnace. A. S. King. il. Astrophys. J. 28: 389-96. D. '08.
Relative intensities of the yellow, orange, and red lines of calcium in electric furnace spectra. A. S. King. il. Astrophys. J. 29: 190-7. Ap. '09.
Spectrum of calcium. J. Barnes. Astrophys. J. 27: 152-7. Mr. '08.
Uses of calcium in alloys. A. E. Pratt. Sci. Am. S. 66: 367. D. 5, '08.

Calcium carbonate.
Nonmetallic mineral. G: P. Merrill. bibliog. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1899: 258-74.

Calcium chloride.
Prevention of freezing in concrete by calcium chloride. R: K. Meade. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26258-9. Je. 1, '07.

Calcium cyanamide.
Fixation of atmospheric nitrogen; production and utilization of calcium cyanamide. A. Frank. Eng. M. 35: 763-5. Ag. '08.

Calculated calls; story. M. G. Agnew. Canad. M. 28: 90-2. N. '06.

Calculating machines.
New analytical engine. C: V. Boys. Nature. 81: 14-5. Jl. 1, '09.
New methods of office work. L. Scott. World's Work. 9: 5973-6. Mr. '05.
See also Slide rule; Tabulating machines.

Calculus (Mathematics).
Books old and new. H. E. Slaught. School R. 14: 683. N. '06.
Principles of calculus and technical courses at the university of Illinois. E. W. Ponzer. il. Science, n. s. 30: 552-7. O. 22, '09.

Calcutta.
India's modern capital. il. F: C. Penfield. East of Suez. 205-25.

Description.
Cateran in Calcutta. Grangatli. Blackw. 185: 171-80. F. '09.

Galleries and museums.
Museum of Calcutta. B. Dean. il. Pop. Sci. 71: 490-3. D. '07.

Social life and customs.
Echo from old Bengal. H. E. A. Cotton. Blackw. 182: 419-24. S. '07.

Calcutta, University of.
Jubilee. Nature. 77: 584-5. Ap. 23, '08.

Calcutta school of art.
New Indian school of painting. E. B. Havell. il. Int. Studio. 35: 107-17. Ag. '08.

Calder, Ellen M.
Personal recollections of Walt Whitman. Atlan. 99: 825-34. Je. '07.

Calderon, Fernando, M. D.
Infant mortality in the Philippines. Char. 21: 421-2. D. 12, '08.

Calderon, Ignacio, 1848-
Progress of the Spanish-American countries. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: sup. 17-20. My. '06.

Calderon, Manual Alvarez, 1852-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 694. Je. '06.

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro, 1600-1681.
Greatest of Shakespeare's contemporaries. M. F. Egan. Ghost in Hamlet. 173-99.

Calderwood, Willis Greenleaf, 1866-
Prohibition as a present political platform. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 576-81. N. '08.

Caldwell, Alexander, 1844-1907.
Died. N. 3, '07.

Caldwell, Annie Ellsworth.
Contra costa; poem. Overland, n.s. 49: 320. Ap. '07.
Morning in the valley; poem. Overland, n. s. 52: 323. O. '08.

Caldwell, Arthur L.
Stampede; poem. Ind. 58: 829. Ap. 13, '05.

Caldwell, George B.
Value of a bond department to a bank or trust company. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 230-47. S. '07.

Caldwell, Howard Walter, 1858-
Education in Nebraska. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 3: 1-268.

Caldwell, James, 1839-
Portrait. Int. Studio. 37: 137. Ap. '09.

Caldwell, Joseph Stuart.
Effects of toxic agents upon the action of bromelin. Bot. Gaz. 39: 409-19. Je. '05.

Caldwell, Joshua William, 1856-1909.
Died. Ja. 18, '09.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 46: 126. F. '09.

Caldwell, Otis William, 1869-
Microcycas calocoma. Bot. Gaz. 44: 118-41. Ag. '07.
Natural history in the grades. El. School T. 10: 131-8, 157-62. N.-D. '09.
Relation of the doctorate to teaching. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 58-64. D. '08.
Should high-school botany and zoölogy be taught with reference to college entrance requirements? School R. 15: 27-31. Ja. '07.
Suggestions for growth of bulbous plants in schoolrooms and school gardens. El. School T. 10: 86-8. O. '09.
Teaching of botany in the high school. School R. 15: 661-70. N. '07.

—and Baker, C. F.
Identity of microcycas calocoma. Bot. Gaz. 43: 330-5. My. '07.

Caleb Jones. R: W. Child. Atlan. 97: 494-501. Ap. '06.

Caledonia mine, Saginaw.
Caledonia mine. A. Cook. Outlook. 83: 73-7. My. 12, '06.

Calendar.
Athenian calendar. W. S. Ferguson. Class. Philol. 3: 386-98. O. '08.
Gregorian calendar. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24290. Ja. 21, '05.
Possible calendar. G: M. Searle. Cath. World. 82: 239-40. N. '05.
Proposed alteration in the calendar. Nature. 77: 489-90. Mr. 26; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 632-4. Je. 6; D. Mackie. Nature. 77: 534-5. Ap. 9, '08.
Revising the Russian calendar. Sci. Am. S 67: 147. Mr. 6, '09.
Sensible civil calendar. Sci. Am. 101: 106. Ag. 14, '09.
Sexto-decimal year of British calendars. J: Griffith. Nature. 82: 248-9. D. 30, '09.
Shall we change the calendar? T: B. Dinsmore. Everybody's. 20: 278-9. F. '09.
Styles of the calendar. W. T. Lynn. Nature. 81: 277. S. 2; Same. Sci. Am. S. 68: 255. O. 16, '09.
Waste of daylight. A. West. Contemp. 93: 592-6. My. '08.
See also Chronology.

Calendars.
Calendar for two hundred years. C: W. Frost. Ladies' H. J. 25: 27. Ja. '08.
Calendars and other Christmas gifts. Spectator. Outlook. 91: 289-91. F. 6, '09.
Farmer's seasons. A. B. Frost, and E: S. Martin. il. Scrib. M. 40: 215-23. Ag. '06.
My superstitions. Atlan. 97: 425-7. Mr. '06.
Perpetual calendar. A. H. C. Hamilton. Sci. Am. 94: 495. Je. 16, '06; C: E. Benham. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26015. F. 16, '07.
Sexto-decimal year of British calendars. J: Griffith. Nature. 82: 248-9. D. 30, '09.

Calhoun, J. D.
Harbor facilities of Tampa. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 385-6. Mr. '07.

Calhoun, Jane.
Catering for a large family. Harp. B. 43: 804-5. Ag. '09.
Household plans for the winter. Harp. B. 39: 966-8. O. '05.
Kitchen garden. Harp. B. 40: sup. 26-8. Ap. '06.
Menus for a month. See monthly numbers of the Harper's bazar for 1908 and 1909.
Midsummer menus. Harp. B. 41: 894-7. S. '07.
Practical hints on summer hygiene. Harp. B. 40: 748-50. Ag. '06.
Shell-fish. Harp. B. 41: 1017-9. O. '07.
Summer plans for home makers. Harp. B. 39: 582-4. Je. '05.
Summer visiting and entertaining. Harp. B. 39: 759-61. Ag. '05.
Trips and travelling. Harp. B. 40: sup. 18. Je. '06.

Calhoun, John Caldwell, 1782-1850.
Correspondence of Calhoun. J. F. Jameson, ed. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1899, 2: 1-1218.
Portrait. Reader. 9: 358. Mr. '07.
Rhett on the biography of Calhoun, 1854. Am. Hist. R. 13: 310-2. Ja. '08.
Slavery a positive good. S: B. Harding. Select orations. 247-57.
Virgil Maxcy on Calhoun's political opinions and prospects, 1823. Am. Hist. R. 12: 599-601. Ap. '07.
Webster and Calhoun in the debate of 1850. G: P. Fisher. Scrib. M. 37: 578-86. My. '05.

Calhoun, Katharine B.
Facts about black lead pencils. Sci. Am. 96: 67. Ja. 19, '07.

Calhoun, M. B.
Housekeeping for one. Harp. B. 43: 504-6. My. '09.

Calhoun, Patrick, 1856-
Celebrities at home. W: Inglis. il. por. Harp. W. 52: 25-6. N. 21, '08.
Patrick Calhoun and the carmen's union in San Francisco. Harp. W. 51: 1869. D. 21, '07.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 50: 548. D. '07; Am. M. 65: 392. F.; Harp. W. 52: 10. Je. '08.

Calhoun, Virginia.
Model for many famous painters. World's Work. 16: 10342-8. Je. '08.

Calhoun, William James, 1848-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 158. Ag. '05.
Vigorous peacemaker. por. Outlook. 93: 911-3. D. 25, '09.

Caliber.
Caliber of a gun. Sci. Am. 95: 242. O. 6, '06.

California.
Building up a state by organized effort. H. Wright. il. R. of Rs. 33: 212-5. F. '06.
Building up a state by publicity. R. P. Jennings. il. World To-Day. 8: 320-4. Mr. '05.
California; poem. Mrs. J. Crow. Overland, n.s. 46: 351. O. '05.
California earthquakes of the past. J: A. Reid. il. Overland, n.s. 51: 229-36. Mr. '08.
California's catastrophe. il. map. R. of Rs. 33: 541-4. My. '06.
California's garden calendar. E: J. Wickson. Sunset. 16: 284-5. Ja. '06.
California's inland waterways. C. E. Edwords. il. World To-Day. 15: 963-6. S. '08.
Cause of the great earthquake. A. C. Spencer and R. Arnold. map. World's Work. 12: 7678-81. Je.; D: S. Jordan. il. Cosmopol. 41: 343-51. Ag. '06.
Earthquake rift of 1906. D: S. Jordan. il. Pop. Sci. 69: 289-309. O. '06.
Features of the great earthquake. H. A. Crafts. Sci. Am. 94: 383. My. 12, '06.
Good roads and just legislation. S. P. Makinson. Overland, n.s. 45: 228-9. Mr. '05.
Land of my dreams; poem. H. F. Sanders. Overland, n.s. 49: 208-9. Mr. '07.
Local effects of the San Francisco earthquake. S. Taber. il. J. Geol. 14: 303-15. My. '06.

California—*Continued.*
Pacific coast: a psychological study of the relations of climate and civilization. J. Royce. Race questions. 169-225.
Spirit of California; poem. R. Steele. Collier's. 43: 23. S. 18, '09.
Story of the Sacramento flood. W. J. Kenyon. il. World To-Day. 12: 632-6. Je. '07.
Unique climate of California. W. A. Tenney. Overland, n.s. 54: 346-50. O. '09.

See also Californians; Earthquakes—California earthquake; Chinese in the United States; Japanese in the United States; San Francisco.

Antiquities.

Anthropological studies in California. W: H: Holmes. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1900: 155-87.
Evidence relating to auriferous gravel man in California. W: H: Holmes. il. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 419-72.

Bibliography.

Bibliographical notes on early California. R. E. Cowan. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1904: 267-78.

Climate.

Climate of the Pacific coast. A. McAdie. Outing. 47: 555-8. F. '06.
Wet and dry seasons in California. A. G. McAdie. il. maps. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 187-204.

Courts.

Toothless saw. W: Kent. Collier's. 42: 38. Mr. 6, '09.

Description and travel.

Along the American Riviera. C: F: Holder. il. Outing. 53: 529-57. F. '09.
American Nile. G. G. Copp. il. Harper. 112: 786-92. Ap. '06.
American Venice. D. A. Willey. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 347-50. O. '06.
Architecture in southern California. E. Grey. il. Arch. Rec. 17:1-17. Ja. '05.
Around San Buenaventura. E. M. Sheridan. il. Sunset. 16: 284-5. Ja. '06.
Automobile as the agent of civilization: California and good roads. W. Barry. il. Overland, n.s. 53: 244-8. Mr. '09.
Automobiling in California. F. Strother. il. Country Life. 13: 66-8. N. '07.
Awe-inspiring pinnacles. J. Carson. Overland, n. s. 45: 389-92. My. '05.
Big Basin. E. J. Roorbach. il. Overland, n. s. 50: 301-8. O. '07.
California and good roads. W. Barry. il. Overland, n.s. 53: 334-8. Ap. '09.
California Christmas. F. J. Bramhall. il. Sunset. 18: 167-70. D. '06.
California country house. H. D. Croly. il. Sunset. 18: 50-65. N. '06.
California landscapes of vigor and wild beauty. H. A. Larsen. il. Craftsman. 16: 630-7. S. '09.
California paradoxes. F. A. Doughty. Putnam's. 5: 482-8. Ja. '09.
California phenomenon of singular beauty. S. E. St. Amant. Sci. Am. 92: 303. Ap. 15, '05.
California's Norseland. A. W. North. il. Sunset. 16: 493-7. Mr. '06.
Camping out in California. R. D. Hunt. Overland, n. s. 50: 236-7. S. '07.
Country God made. A. Colton. il. Reader. 8: 117-24. Jl. '06.
Death-trap which antedates Adam and Eve; the discovery of a Californian tar-swamp. J: C. Merrian. il. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. D. 18, '09.
Development of domestic architecture on the Pacific coast. U. N. Hopkins. il. Craftsman. 13: 450-7. Ja. '08.
Down the coast. G. Adams. il. Overland, n.s. 49: 329-34. Ap. '07.
Foreign tour at home. H: Holt. il. Putnam's. 4: 154-61. My. '08.
Gardens of southern California. K. G. Locke. il. Cent. 76: 716-24. S. '08.
Humboldt county. P. N. Beringer. il. Overland, n.s. 53: 74-82. Ja. '09.

California—Description and travel—*Continued.*
In the highest Sierra. J. N. Le Conte. il. Sunset. 17: 215-26. S. '06.
In the Sierra Morena. C. L. Kenyon. il. Overland, n.s. 53: 521-6. Je. '09.
Journey in California. P. Fountain. Eleven eaglets. 1-40.
Land of milk and honey; Napa county. P. N. Beringer. Overland, n.s. 54: 625-30. D. '09.
Land of sunshine. H: Kingman. il. World To-Day. 8: 171-7. F. '05.
Land of Tamalpais. B: Brooks. il. Scrib. M. 38: 70-9. Jl. '05.
Little known corner of California; Inego county. J: A. Reid. il. Overland, n. s. 52: 271-5. S. '08.
Livermore valley, the France of America. F. A. Marriott. il. Overland, n.s. 46: 285-90. S. '05.
Long white road. B. Foote. Overland, n.s. 51: 387-8. Ap. '08.
Making geography while you wait. T: H. Macbride. Pop. Sci. 68: 333-5. Ap. '06.
Marine life and a pigeon ranch. Spectator. Outlook. 86: 545-6. Jl. 13, '07.
Miniature lakes of the Sierra Nevada. M. Randall. il. Overland, n.s. 46: 65-8. Jl. '05.
Miracles of Santa Ysabel. E. J. Roorbach. il. Overland, n.s. 47: 295-9. Ap. '06.
Mojave desert. C: F: Holder. il. Outing. 45: 417-23. Ja. '05.
Motor tour in California. il. Country Life. 15: 177-8. D. '08.
Nature's traps. C: F: Holder. Am. Homes. 6: 73. F.; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 77. Jl. 31, '09.
New Pacific coast. A. I. Street. il. Reader. 8: 3-16. Je. '06.
North countrie. N. Rickey. Overland, n.s. 46: 45-8. Jl. '05.
On a lumber schooner. M. Troili. Overland, n.s. 46: 31-3. Jl. '05.
Pedestrian's pasear in the Big Basin. H. French. il. Overland, n.s. 45: 89-96. F. '05.
Physiographic changes and faunal relationships of the Russian and Sacramento rivers, California. Science, n. s. 26: 382-3. S. 20, '07.
Placer county, the gateway to California. il. Overland, n.s. 45: 534-40. Je. '05.
Popular fallacies about California. E. A. Ward. Overland, n.s. 45: 509-13. Je. '05.
Ride to the San Bernardino range. A. Colton. Reader. 8: 295-302. Ag. '06.
Round about Los Angeles. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 430-40. D. '08.
San Rafael the beautiful. S. H. Olmstead. il. Overland, n. s. 52: 309-18. O. '08.
Semi-tropical California: drawings in pencil. V. H. Bailey. Everybody's. 16: 177-84. F. '07.
Sierra foothills. A. Colton. Reader. 8: 531-7. O. '06.
Sierra sky-line guardians. G. E. Bailey. Sunset. 17: 227-9. S. '06.
Silverado—scene of Stevenson's honeymoon. H. French. il. Overland, n.s. 48: 129-37. S. '06.
Silverado today. J. E. Ross. il. Overland, n.s. 53: 193-9. Mr. '09.
Sportsman's paradise in its summer garb. H. D. Bailey. il. Overland, n.s. 45: 310-6. Ap. '05.
Storied turnpike; from Placerville to Tallac. A. E. Graupner. il. Sunset. 17: 269-73. S. '06.
Tallac and Tahoe. E. F. Lewys. il. Overland, n.s. 48: 171-8. S. '06.
Trip to Mount Diablo. L. P. Marshall. il. Overland, n. s. 52: 517-24. D. '08.
Tuolumne Yosemite in danger. J: Muir. Outlook. 87: 486-9. N. 2, '07.
Unique estate in central California. F. Strother. il. Country Life. 11: 408-10. F. '07.
Up Whitney by Lone Pine trail. F. Adams. il. Sunset. 17: 74-80. Je. '06.
Vacationing in southern California. C: F: Holder. Country Life. 8: 356. Jl. '05.
Vale of plenty; San Joaquin valley. C. Johnson. il. Outing. 50: 53-60. Ap. '07.
West that has become the east. R. P. Jennings. il. World To-Day. 15: 1124-8. N. '08.

California—Description and travel—*Continued.*
Winter motoring in California. Oxoniensis. il. Overland, n.s. 49: 230-40. Mr. '07.
With pack and saddle in the western mountains. S. E: White. il. Country Cal. 1: 145-7. Je. '05.
Woman's trail. T. W. Newcomb. il. Overland, n.s. 53: 138-46. F. '09.

See also Berkeley; California—Missions; Capistrano; Colorado desert; Death Valley; Del Monte Heights; Fresno; Hetch-Hetchy valley; Mohave; Monterey; Newark; Oakland; Pasadena; Petaluma; Point Loma; Pomona; Riverside; Sacramento county; Salton sea; San Diego; San Francisco; Santa Barbara; Santa Catalina; Santa Clara; Shasta, Mt.; Sierra Nevada; Silverado; Tahoe, Lake; Tamalpais, Mt.; Tulare lake; Wilson, Mt.; Yosemite national park.

Education.

Notable education exhibit. R. Furlong. il. Sunset. 16: 271-6. Ja. '06.

Geology.

Drainage peculiarity of the Santa Clara valley affecting fresh-water faunas. J: C. Branner. J. Geol. 15: 1-10. Ja. '07.
Fault; the visible cause of the California earthquake. H. Whitaker. il. Harp. W. 50: 874-7. Ja. 23, '06.
Geologic history of California. J. P. Smith. Science, n. s. 30: 346-51. S. 10, '09.

History.

Bandit of the golden age: Joaquin Murieta. J: A. Henshall. il. Overland, n.s. 53: 313-9. Ap. '09.
Camp of long ago. W: Simpson. Sunset. 17: 376-80. O. '06.
Committees of vigilance of California. R. D. Hunt. il. Overland, n.s. 49: 31-9. Ja. '07.
English interest in the annexation of California. E. D. Adams. Am. Hist. R. 14: 744-63. Jl. '09.
Forgotten story of Dominguez. H. F. Sanders. il. Overland, n.s. 54: 552-9. D. '09.
Fremont and the conquest of California. H. A. Bruce. il. Outlook. 89: 457-67. Je. 27, '08.
Log of a forty-niner. F. E. D. Muzzy. il. Harper. 113:920-6. N. '06.
Los Angeles, the city of the angels. F. E. Winslow. il. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of west. 645-84.
Monterey. H. Bolce. il. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of west. 617-44.
Pioneer California journalism. J. M. Scanland. il. Bookm. 23: 40-8. Mr. '06.
Pioneer press of California. K. Chandler. Sunset. 16: 285-7. Ja. '06.
Portola discovery. H. L. Rixford. il. Overland, n.s. 54: 333-8. O. '09.
San Francisco, by the west gate of the world. E. Markham. il. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of west. 569-616.
Sentiment of the people of California with respect to the civil war. J: J. Earle. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1907, 1: 125-35.
Slavery in California after 1848. C. A. Duniway. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1905, 1: 241-8.
Tales of the early California bandits. J: A. Henshall. il. Overland, n.s. 53: 403-10, 474-81. My.-Je. '09.

See also California—Missions.

Bibliography.

Bibliographical notes on early California. R. E. Cowan. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1904: 267-78.

Immigration.

California and the Japanese. Ind. 66: 165-6, 203-4. Ja. 28; Outlook. 91: 227. Ja. 30. '09.
Japan and the United States. S. Brooks. Fortn. 87: 30-42. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 323-32. F. 9, '07.
Japanese problem in California. S. G. P. Coryn. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 262-8. S. '09.
Misunderstanding of eastern and western states regarding Oriental immigration. A. G. Burnett. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 257-61. S. '09.
Oriental problem, as the coast sees it. J. A. Hart. World's Work. 13: 8690-3. Mr. '07.

California—Immigration—*Continued.*
President, California, and the Japanese. R. of Rs. 35: 220-2. F. '07.
Reasons for California's defiant decree against the Japanese in her public schools. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 51: 82-4. Ja. 19, '07.
Support of the anti-oriental movement. J: P. Young. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 231-8. S. '09.

Industries and resources.

Arriba! arriba! F. A. Hunt. Overland, n.s. 52: 451-2. N. '08.
Blossoming of the desert. H: Hawson. il. Sunset. 16: 571-81. Ap. '06.
Business women of California. L. B. Jerome. Overland, n.s. 45: 58-65. Ja. '05.
California hop garden. J. MacDonald. il. Overland, n. s. 45: 325-8. Ap.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24501-2. Ap. 22, '05.
California vintage. C: F: Holder. il. Outing. 47: 568-76. F. '06.
Celery-growing in the peat lands of California, A. Inkersley. il. Overland, n.s. 46: 101-6. Ag. '05.
Coalinga; the great oil producing field of California. P. N. Beringer. il. Overland, n.s. 53: 156-70. F. '09.
Fresno. P. N. Beringer. il. Overland, n. s. 52: 562-72. D. '08.
Gold mines. C: G. Yale. il. Sunset. 16: 419-30. Mr. '06.
Growing oranges in California. B. M. Smith. il. World's Work. 11: 7328-34. Mr. '06.
History of the famous Stanford ranch at Vina. E. Gregg. il. Overland, n. s. 52: 334-8. O. '08.
Humboldt county. P. N. Beringer. il. Overland, n.s. 53: 74-82. Ja. '09.
Hydraulic mining in California. W: W. Harts. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 300-1. My. 9, '08.
Immigrant in the land of opportunity; largest vineyard in the world: Cucamonga. L. Bartlett. il. World's Work. 17: 11375-80. Mr. '09.
Irrigation in California. Sci. Am. 94: 457-8. Je. 2, '06.
Irrigation in southern California. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 91: 425, 439. D. 17, '04.
Japanese in California. K. K. Kawakami. il. Ind. 61: 1260-5. N. 29, '06.
Land of milk and honey; Napa county. P. N. Beringer. Overland, n.s. 54: 625-30. D. '09.
Livermore valley, the France of America. F: A. Marriott. il. Overland, n.s. 46: 285-90. S. '05.
Merced county, California. il. Overland, n. s. 52: 483-90. N. '08.
Mojave mines. M. Troili. il. Overland, n.s. 52: 403-6. N. '08.
Northern California and its riches. K. Odenbaugh. Overland, n.s. 45: 123-5. F. '05.
Olive culture in California. A. Inkersley. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 643-8. F. '05.
Possibilities of grape culture in California. T. B. Wilson. Overland, n. s. 52: 203-5. S. '08.
Reclamation service and the Imperial valley. L. M. Holt. il. Overland, n.s. 51: 70-5. Ja. '08.
Reclamation work in southern California. C. J. Blanchard. Sci. Am. 92: 499. Je. 24, '05.
Re-discovery of California. E. French. il. map. World's Work. 18: 11895-911. Ag. '09.
Rivers of buried gold. C. S.-Walter. il. Sunset. 16: 431-4. Mr. '06.
Saving California's fruit crop. W. S. Harwood. il. Cent. 71: 571-85, 655-6. F. '06.
Saving three counties from drouth; reforestation of southern California. H. H. Dunn. il. World To-Day. 15: 866-9. Ag. '08.
Scientific fruit culture and farming. F. Strother. il. World's Work. 9: 5827-41. F. '05.
Swinging the march of empire southwestward. F. Strother. il. map. World's Work. 11: 7072-81. Ja. '06.
Ventura lemon culture. W. A. Tenney. il. Overland, n.s. 45: 151-7. F. '05.
West that has become the east. R. P. Jennings. il. World To-Day. 15: 1124-8. N. '08.
Why California? M. Sullivan. il. Overland, n.s. 46: 237-48. S. '05.
Working magnesite deposits of California. F. L. Hess. il. Eng. M. 31: 691-704. Ag. '06.

See also Fresno county; Oranges.

California—*Continued.*

Missions.

California missions. C: F: Holder. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25821-3. N. 24, '06.
Destruction of the California missions. B. J. Clinch. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 657-72. O. '05.
Dona Rita's relics. M. F. Hudson. il. Overland, n.s. 52: 111-8. Ag. '08.
Fiesta del San Juan Bautista. T. W. Newcomb. Overland, n.s. 53: 130-2. F. '09.
Mission Dolores, San Francisco, Lady Hardy. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 53-7.
Old mission idyls. C: W. Stoddard. il. Sunset. 17: 81-93, 178-92, 244-55, 368-75; 18: 109-14. Je.-O., D. '06.
Santa Barbara mission. S: Newsom. il. Overland, n.s. 50: 351-60. O. '07.
Saving mission Dolores. K. Chandler. il. Sunset. 17: 115-6. Je. '06.

Native races.

Anthropology. A. L. Kroeber. Science, n.s. 27: 281-90. F. 21, '08.

Politics and government.

Significance of the Lincoln-Roosevelt movement in California. J: D. Works. Arena. 40: 438-41. N. '08.

Religion.

Is California irreligious? R. Whitaker. Sunset. 16: 382-5. F. '06.

Social life and customs.

Christmas sports. A. Inkersley. il. Overland, n.s. 48: 433-42. D. '06.
Fiesta, La, del San Juan Bautista. T. W. Newcomb. Overland, n.s. 53: 130-2. F. '09.
In social Trinity. M. E. Griswold. il. Sunset. 16: 441-5. Mr. '06.
Our town life—what is it worth? F. Strother. World's Work. 14: 9452-7. O. '07.
Provincialism, based upon a study of early conditions in California. J. Royce. Putnam's. 7: 232-40. N. '09.
Social life among the western miners. A. Burrows. il. Sunset. 16: 434-5. Mr. '06.

Taxation.

Tax legislation by constitutional amendment. H. J. Davenport. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 611-4. D '07.
Taxation of franchises in California. C. C. Plehn. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 42-52. Mr. '05.

California, Lower.

Mother of California. A. W. North. Sunset. 17: 329-42; 18: 33-41, 145-55. O.-D. '06.

California, University of.

Bancroft library. Outlook. 82: 344-5. F. 17, '06.
California's universities. H: Holt. il. Putnam's. 4: 333-6. Je. '08.
Future university of California. E. Brown. il. Sci. Am. 93: 106. Ag. 5, '05.
Great American universities. E. E. Slosson. il. Ind. 66: 952-71. My. 6, '09.
Modern revivals of old Greek plays. il. Chaut. 43: 151-7. Ap. '06.
New university of California. H. Croly. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 269-93. Ap. '08.
Sanskrit play in the Greek theatre. G. Edwards. il. Overland, n.s. 49: 485-90. Je. '07.
Summer surveying class of the university of California. C: S. Haley. Overland, n.s. 46: 362-4. O. '05.

California academy of sciences.

Destruction of the academy. Science, n.s. 23: 824-6. My. 25, '06.

California conference of charities and corrections.

Los Angeles meeting. W. A. Gates. Char. 15: 676-7. F. 10, '06.

California conscience. E. Wyatt. il. McClure. 33: 355-62. Ag. '09.

California development company.

Reclamation service and the Imperial valley. L. M. Holt. il. Overland, n.s. 51: 70-5. Ja. '08.

California gas and electric corporation.

Evolution. il. Overland, n.s. 45: 75-8. Ja. '05.

California jockey club.

Making of criminals through the race track. T. B. Wilson. Overland, n.s. 52: 444-8. N. '08.

California state earthquake investigation commission.

Preliminary report. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25482-4. Je. 23, '06.

California state library, Sacramento.

Books that go traveling. W: R. Watson. Sunset. 17: 363-7. O. '06.

Californians.

Californians in the navy. A. H. Dutton. Overland, n. s. 52: 472-4. N. '08.
California's Native sons. J. R. Knowland. il. Overland, n.s. 51: 105-10. F. '08.

Caliga, Isaac Henry, 1857-

Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 110. Mr. '05.

Caligula, Caius Cæsar, emperor of Rome, 12-41.

Caligula's galleys in the Lake of Nemi. S. C. Baddeley. 19th Cent. 65: 495-503. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 162-9. Ap. 17; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 249-51. Ap. 17, '09.

Caligula's vaudeville début. N. A. Jennings. Harper. 116: 155-8. D. '07.

Calisch, Lionel.

Electric incandescent lamps. Cassier. 32: 354-6. Ag. '07.
Single-phase alternating-current railway work. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25200-2. F. 24, '06.

Calkins, Earnest Elmo.

Exhibition of advertising art. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 109-11. My. '08.
Influence of advertising. Good H. 48: 643-5. My. '09.

Calkins, Gary Nathan, 1869-

Fritz Schaudinn. Science, n.s. 24: 154-5. Ag. 3, '06.
Pathogenic protozoa. Pop. Sci. 69: 409-16. N. '06.
Protozoon life-cycle. Science, n.s. 23: 367-70. Mr. 9, '06.
York meeting of the B. A. A. S. Science, n.s. 24: 289-93. S. 7, '06.

Calkins, Grosvenor.

Massachusett's anti-stock-watering law. Q. J. Econ. 22: 640-5. Ag. '08.

Calkins, Harriet Bates.

What happened on Half Way grade. Sunset. 16: 386-8. F. '06.

Calkins, Leighton.

Care of hazards. Country Life. 12: 250. Je. '07.
Suggestion for putting. Country Life. 12: 344. Jl. '07.

Calkins, Wolcott, D. D.

John Calvin's Calvinism. Bib. Sac. 66: 671-84. O. '09.
Sophie Jewett. Nation. 89: 431. N. 4, '09.

Call, Annie Payson, 1853-

Every day living. Am. M. 60: 583-5; 61: 112-4, 354-6; 62: 329-31. S., N., '05, Ja., Jl., '06.
How women can keep from being nervous. Ladies' H. J. 25: 8. Mr. '08.
Is physical culture good for girls? Ladies' H. J. 26: 28. My. '09.
Trying member of the family. Ladies' H. J. 26: 34. Mr. '09.
Why does Mrs. Smith get on my nerves? Ladies' H. J. 25: 22. S. '08.
Why fuss so much about what I eat? Ladies' H. J. 26: 22. Ja. '09.
Why is my husband so irritable? Ladies' H. J. 25: 30. N. '08.
You have no idea how I am rushed. Ladies' H. J. 25: 24. O. '08.
Portrait. Critic. 46: 298. Ap.; Cur. Lit. 38: 511. Je. '05.

Call, Arthur Deerin.

Abraham Lincoln. Educa. 29: 389-90. F. '09.
Charles Robert Darwin: the prophet of modern science. Educa. 29: 624-5. My. '09.
Giordano Bruno: knight errant of the modern world. Educa. 29: 450-2. Mr. '09.
Government in school and college. Educa. 27: 253-61, 341-6. Ja.-F. '07.
Johann Wolfgang Goethe: full flower of the renaissance in Germany. Educa. 29: 508-9. Ap. '09.

Call, Arthur Deerin—*Continued.*
Leonardo da Vinci. Educa. 29: 283-5. Ja. '09.
Outlines of world leaders. Educa. 29: 28-9, 82-3, 160-1, 237-8. S.-D. '08.
Problems common to high and grammar school. Educa. 30: 1-14. S. '09.
Ralph Waldo Emerson. Educa. 29: 660-2. Je. '09.

Call; story. E. L. Sabin. il. Everybody's. 19: 277-8. Ag. '08.

Call; story. G. M. Cooke. Harp. 113: 369-81. Ag. '06.

Call of the blood. See Hichens, Robert Smythe.

Call of the bull-bat. D. Coolidge. Delin. 66: 600-2. O. '05.

Call of the shirt. Atlan. 99: 725-8. My. '07.

Call of the whistle. J: K. Turner. Overland, n.s. 50: 603-10. D. '07.

Call on my washwoman. L. D. Goldsberry. Ind. 66: 903-4. Ap. 29, '09.

Call to paradise; story. A. L. Lee. il. Everybody's. 18: 699-704. My. '08.

Call to the country. E. Russell. Outing. 52: 259-69. Je. '08.

Callahan, James Morton, 1864-
Diplomatic relations of the Confederate States with England, 1861-1865. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1898: 265-83.

Callan, Mary Catherine.
Arctic advantages; poem. St. N. 34: 249. Ja. '07.
John Hay; poem. Cent. 71: 418. Ja. '06.

Callendar, Hugh Longbourne, 1863-
Osmotic phenomena and their modern physical interpretation. Nature. 81: 235-9. Ag. 19, '09.

Callender, Rev. C. R.
Cremation of a Buddhist monk. Ind. 60: 498-501. Mr. 1, '06.

Callender, James Thompson, d. 1803.
United States vs. Callender. F: T. Hill. Harper. 115: 538-45. S. '07; Same. F: T. Hill. Decisive battles of law. 1-26.

Callender, Sherman D.
Municipal situation in Detroit. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1903: 129-39.

Callers, Dismissing unwelcome. World's Work. 13: 8245-6. N. '06.

Calligraphy. See **Handwriting.**

Calling Ribs Mock to mind. B. Brandenburg. Everybody's. 14: 321-8. Mr. '06.

Callow, A. R.
Municipal paving. Cleveland. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 578-80. My. '07.

Callow, William, 1812-1908.
Died. F. 21, '08.

Calloway, Thomas J.
Negro as a business man. World's Work. 16: 10348-51. Je. '08.

Callum's co'tin'—a plantation idyl. F. H. Sweet. Craftsman. 11: 712-27. Mr. '07.

Callwell, Charles Edward, 1859-
Disbanding of the Guava rifles. Liv. Age. 263: 486-97. N. 20, '09.

Calm, Egyptian. M. Conway. No. Am. 188: 199-211. Ag. '08.

Calman, W. T.
Early figure of the king-crab. Science, n.s. 27: 669. Ap. 24, '08.

Calmette, Albert, 1863-
Venomous fishes. Sci. Am. S. 64: 12. Jl. 6, '07.

Calmettes, Pierre.
Home of Anatole Franch by Calmettes. F: Lawton. il. Int. Studio. 33: 211-5. Ja. '08.

Calnon, Florence.
Voice; poem. Lippinc. 81: 288. F. '08.

Caloric. See **Heat.**

Caloric engines.
Miniature caloric engine. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25205. F. 24. '06.
Svea caloric engine. G. E. Hesse. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24513-4. Ap. 29. '05.

Calorimeters, Respiration. See **Respiration calorimeters.**

Calorimeters and calorimetry.
Calorimeter for determining the relation between heat-production and muscular work. il. Nature. 78: 209-10. Jl. 2, '08.

Calorimeters and calorimetry—*Continued.*
Gas calorimeter. Nature. 73: 354-5. F. 8, '06.
Measuring the mechanical equivalent of heat. il. Sci. Am. 93: 140. Ag. 19, '05.
Simple continuous electric calorimeter for students' use. H. T. Barnes. il. Science, n.s. 27: 790-1. My. 15, '08.
Use of the Bunsen ice calorimeter for accurate heat measurements. H. T. Barnes and F. H. Day. Science, n.s. 27: 570-1. Ap. 10, '08.
See also Respiration calorimeters.

Calotype.
History of some discoveries of photography. R. Hunt. il. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 301-8.

Calthrop, Dion Clayton, 1875-
Portrait. Ind. 64: 93. Ja. 9, '08.

Calthrop, Samuel Robert, 1829-
Fear and trust; poem. Outlook. 79: 577. Mr. 4, '05.
Ladies'-slippers; poem. Outlook. 80: 128. My. 13, '05.
Calthrop the man: teacher, writer and scientist. por. Craftsman. 9: 2-13. O. '05.

Calumet and Hecla mine.
Story of a copper mine. R. D. Paine. il. Outing. 50: 305-13. Je. '07.

Calumny; story. F. Martin. Cent. 76: 542-8. Ag. '08.

Calvé, Mme. Emma, 1866-
Provençal troubadours and the courts of love. por. Critic. 47: 555-64. D. '05.
At the opera. G. S. Street. Essays. 287-92.
Calvé and Carmen. por. M. Wagnalls. Stars of opera. 107-15.
Calvé encore. L. Gilman. por. Harp. W. 51: 548. Ap. 13, '07.
Portrait as Carmen, by S. de Ivanowski. Cent. 75: 407. Ja. '08.

Calverley, Charles Stuart, 1831-1884.
Companions—a tale of a grandfather; poem. Woman's H. C. 33: 63. Ja. '06.
Lines suggested by the fourteenth of February; poem. Woman's H. C. 33: 49. F. '06.

Calvert, John Betts, D.D., 1852-
Baptists and Mr. Rockefeller. Ind. 60: 273-4. F. 1, '06.
Portrait. Ind. 59: 1140. N. 16, '05.

Calvert, Philip Powell, 1871-
Odonata of Mexico and Central America. Science, n. s. 28: 692-5. N. 13, '08.

Calvert conspiracies; story. C. Benedict. Harper. 118: 307-16. Ja. '09.

Calves.
Raising dairy calves. M. E. Bemis. il. Country Life. 13: 562. Mr. '08.
Skim-milk calf. C. V. Gregory. il. Country Life. 14: 383. Ag. '08.
Skimmed milk for calves. Country Cal. 1: 186, 188. Je. '05.

Calvin, Alice.
Shop-girl. Outlook. 88: 383-4. F. 15, '08.

Calvin, Emily Ruth.
Binding tie. Ladies' H. J. 23: 11-2. N. '06.
What the teacher said to Trove. Ladies' H. J. 24: 16. Ag. '07.

Calvin, John, 1509-1564.
Anniversary of the birth of Calvin. W: H: Fremantle. Liv. Age. 262: 304-7. Jl. 31, '09.
Bible of Calvin. G: H. Gilbert. Bib. World. 27: 344-7. My '06.
Calvin and Geneva. E. F. Baldwin. il. Outlook. 93: 182-5. S. 25, '09.
Calvin and the author of The prince. J: J. O'Shea. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 680-94. O. '06.
Calvin as a theologian. F. Brown. Cent. 78: 465-7. Jl. '09.
Calvin monument at Geneva. Outlook. 92: 777-8. Jl. 31. '09.
Calvin's Calvinism. W. Calkins. Bib. Sac. 66: 671-84. O. '09.
Commemoration of John Calvin. Ind. 62: 980-1. Ap. 25. '07.
Geneva and John Calvin. J: M. Vincent. il. por. R. of Rs. 39: 696-700. Je. '09.
Human side of Calvin. M. H. Lansdale. il. Cent. 78: 454-64. Jl. '09.
John Calvin, lawyer. H. C. Minton. No. Am. 190: 212-21. Ag. '09.

Calvin, John—*Continued.*
Life and work. W. Walker. Great men of the church. 237-52.
Organiser of reformed Protestantism, by W. Walker. Review. Am. Hist. R. 12: 366-9. Ja.; Nation. 84: 15-6. Ja. 3, '07.
Why we commemorate Calvin. E. Emerton. Nation. 89: 28-31. Jl. 8, '09.

Calvin, Samuel, 1840-
Geological section of Iowa. J. Geol. 14: 571-8. O. '06.

Calvinism.
Calvin and Calvinism. E. Troeltsch. Hibbert J. 8: 102-21. O. '09.
Calvinism and Darwinism. Bib. Sac. 66: 685-91. O. '09.
John Calvin's Calvinism. W. Calkins. Bib. Sac. 66: 671-84. O. '09.
Self-government and Calvinism. Ind. 67: 665-6. S. 16, '09.
See also Congregationalism; Presbyterianism; also Calvin, John.

Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1893.
Calvo and the Calvo doctrine. por. R. of Rs. 34: 216-8. Ag. '06.

Calvo, Joaquin Bernardo.
Central America and the Pan-American movement. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: sup. 21-2. My. '06.

Calvo doctrine.
Calvo doctrine. R. of Rs. 34: 216-8. Ag. '06.
Monroe, Calvo and Drago doctrines. H. W. Bowen. Ind. 62: 902-4. Ap. 18, '07.
Varying views of the new Monroe doctrine. Harp. W. 49: 528-9. Ap. 15, '05.

Calza, A.
Latest art treasure in Rome. Ind. 63: 318-21. Ag. 8, '07.

Cam, Writing. See **Cams, Writing.**

Cama, Bhikhaiji Rustom.
India as seen by a Parsee lady. Ind. 63: 1428-32. D. 12, '07.

Camacho, Leopold A.
Do animals reason? Sci. Am. 96: 515. Je. 22, '07.
Electric light bills. Country Life. 13: 24. N. '07.
Vital facts about sailing small boats. Country Life. 14: 392. Ag. '08.

Camargue, La, France.
Life on the Camargue. D: H. Wilson. 19th Cent. 58: 267-72. Ag. '05.
Wild France. A. Castaigne. il. Harper. 119: 813-22. N. '09.

Camas.
Poisonous plants of the northern stock ranges. V. K. Chesnut. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 319-24.

Cambon, Jules Martin, 1845-
Portrait. Bookm. 22: 604. F. '06.

Cambrian.
Cambrian fossils from the Pioche mountains. F. J. Pack. il. J. Geol. 14: 290-302. My. '06.
Cambro-Ordovician limestones of the Appalachian valley in southern Pennsylvania. G: W. Stose. J. Geol. 16: 698-714. N. '08.

Cambridge, Ada (Mrs. George Frederick Cross) 1844-
Retrospect. Atlan. 103: 130-4. Ja. '09.

Cambridge, George William Frederick Charles, 2nd duke of, 1819-1904.
Channel tunnel. 19th Cent. 61: sup. 51-60. F. '07.
Military life. Militarist. Fortn. 85: 281-93. F. '06.

Cambridge, England.
Land of the Girvii. Blackw. 182: 506-16. O. '07.
See also Cambridge, University of.

Cambridge, Massachusetts.
Old Cambridge; poem. C. Lathrop. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 32. Mr. '07.
See also Harvard university.

Description.
Cambridge revisited, Craigie house and Elmwood. il. E. M. Bacon. Literary pilgrimages. 295-361.

Cambridge, Mass.—Description—*Continued.*
Washington-Craigie-Longfellow house. F. Le Baron. il. Cent. 73: 487-98. F. '07.

History.
Close of the war. F. P. Stearns. Cambridge sketches. 13-39.
Historical memories. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. 41-53.
Municipal situation in Cambridge. H. N. Wheeler. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1904: 130-42.

Politics and government.
Municipal situation in Cambridge. H. N. Wheeler. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1904: 130-42.

Cambridge, University of.
Appeal fund. Rayleigh. Nature. 78: 613. O. 15, '08.
At the university. Blackw. 177: 351-66. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 231-43. Ap. 22, '05.
Budget, R. of Rs. 33: 746-7. Je. '06.
Cambridge school of history. M. R. W. Stubbert. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1898: 381-411.
Cavendish laboratory. Science, n.s. 28: 53-4. Jl. 10, '08.
Compulsory Greek at Oxford and Cambridge. Educ. R. 29: 179-84. F. '05.
English socialism and the universities. A. R. Williams. Outlook. 89: 843-9. Ag. 15, '08.
Great bequest to Trinity college. Science, n.s. 27: 233-4. F. 7, '08.
Greek at Cambridge. Educa. 25: 569-70. My. '05.
Harvard vs. Cambridge. Nation. 83: 72-3. Jl. 26, '06.
Idle fellowships. H: Sidgwick. Misc. essays. 320-39.
In an ancient house. Museus. Contemp. 96: sup. 1-4. S. '09.
Inauguration of the new chancellor, Lord Rayleigh. Nature. 78: 12-3. My. 7, '08.
Mathematical tripos at Cambridge. Nation. 83: 424. N. 15, '06; J: Perry. Nature. 75: 273-4. Ja. 17, '07; E: J: Routh. Nature. 75: 320. Ja. 31, '07.
Needs of. Nature. 75: 404. F. 21, '07.
Oxford and Cambridge; a study in types: Matthew Arnold and Leslie Stephen. E. S. P. Haynes. Putnam's. 1: 187-91. N. '06.
Physics at Cambridge, England. L: T. More. Nation. 84: 160. F. 14, '07.
Plea for Cambridge. Quar. 204: 499-525. Ap. '06.
Poets at Oxford and Cambridge. Chaut. 46: 108-9. Mr. '07.
Reform at Cambridge. Nature. 80: 345-7. My. 20, '09.
Senior wrangler. Outlook. 83: 303-4. Je. 9, '06.
Undergraduate freaks and frolics. J. Hudson. Westm. 166: 316-25. S. '06.
University manner. Liv. Age. 260: 284-7. Ja. 30, '09.
University reform. Nature. 76: 337-9. Ag. 1, '07.

Cambridge apostles. Blackw. 181: 326-45. Mr. '07.

Cambridge apostles, by F. M. Brookfield. Review. Outlook. 85: 164-6. Ja. 26; Nation. 84: 205. F. 28; No. Am. 184: 528-32. Mr. 1; Dial. 42: 134-5. Mr. 1, '07.

Cambridge Platonists.
Thomas Goodwin and the Cambridge Platonists. J: Brown. Puritan preaching. 99-128.

Cambridge press.
Cambridge press, 1638-1692, by R. F. Roden. Review. Am. Hist. R. 11: 906-7. Jl. '06.

Camden, Johnson Newlon, 1828-1908.
Died. Ap. 25, '08.

Camden, Maine.
Camden; poem. A. L. Cole. Atlan. 96: 79-81. Jl. '05.

Camden, South Carolina.
American Riviera. R. Dunn. il. Outing. 49: 689-700. Mr. '07.

Camden East, Ontario.
Birthplace of Gilbert Parker. il. Canad. M. 28: 308-9. Ja. '07.

Camehl, Ada Walker.
Curious collection of bottles. Am. Homes. 6: 11-3. Ja.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 68: 8. Jl. 3, '09.
How we decorated our walls. Country Life. 12: 557. S. '07.
Old blue pottery. St. N. 34: 422-5. Mr. '07.
Successfully furnished dining-room. Country Life. 11: sup. 104-5. Ap. '07.
Use of mirrors in decoration. Country Life. 11: sup. 77. Mr. '07.
Value of interior vistas. Country Life. 12: 203. Je. '07.

Camellias.
Camellias for outdoor culture. P. J. Berckmans. il. Country Life. 13: 548. Mr. '08.

Camels.
Camel-trader from Ain el Kaum. N. Duncan. il. Harper. 117: 918-28. N. '08.
Camel trails. C: W. Furlong. il. Outlook. 90: 403-15. O. 24, '08.
Jefferson Davis's camel experiment. W. L. Fleming. bibliog. Pop. Sci. 74: 141-52. F. '09.
My baggage-camel. G. Watson. Harp. W. 50: 334-5. Mr. 10, '06.

Cameos.
History of cameos. C. Davenport. il. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 713-9.

Camera projectors.
Carving statues by means of photography. J. H. Smith. il. Sci. Am. 101: 28. Jl. 10, '09.

Cameras.
Beck isostigmar—a new photographic lens. Sci. Am. 98: 58. Ja. 25, '08.
Camera diaphragm. Country Life. 11: 354. Ja. '07.
Cameras and their different purposes. A. R. Dugmore. il. Country Life. 11: 568. Mr. '07.
Convenient camera. G: M. Hopkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25240. Mr. 10, '06.
Determining the speed of a photographic shutter. J. I. Tracy. il. Sci. Am. 93: 156. Ag. 26, '05.
Focal-plane shutter. Cur. Lit. 38: 455. My. '05.
Hand camera capable of conversion into an enlarging and projecting apparatus. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25204. F. 24, '06.
How to hold a camera. L. W. Brownell. Outing. 46: 512. Jl. '05.
Improved hand camera. il. Sci. Am. 95: 452-3. D. 15, '06.
Lenses. A. R. Dugmore. il. Country Life. 11: 710. Ap. '07.
Miniature cameras. E: F. Chandler. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24472-3. Ap. 8; Excerpt. Sci. Am. 92: 282. Ap. 8, '05.
Natural-size photography. C: M. Mansfield. il. Sci. Am. 93: 176. S. 2, '05.
New asteroid camera at the naval observatory. C. H. Claudy. il. Sci. Am. 95: 132-3. Ag. 25, '06.
New high-speed photographic shutter. il. Sci. Am. 96: 274. Mr. 30, '07.
New photographic shutter. Sci. Am. 95: 425. D. 8, '06.
Novel camera for making moving pictures. il. Sci. Am. 100: 22. Ja. 9, '09.
Photographic plate testing. Sci. Am. S. 64: 154. S. 7, '07.
Simple camera shutter. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25265. Mr. 24; G: M. Hopkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25282. Mr. 31, '06.
Simple photographic and photo-micrographic apparatus. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25220. Mr. 3, '06.
Special camera for copying and enlarging. Sci. Am. 96: 236-7. Mr. 16, '07.
Time-recording camera. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24794. Ag. 26, '05.
Universal camera bracket; how to photograph objects laid on a floor. E. Viall. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 292. My. 8, '09.
See also Photography.

Cameron, Agnes Deans.
First Pacific steamer. Outing. 52: 362-3. Je. '08.
Humor in school. Cent. 69: 958-60; 70: 478-9; 76: 315-7. Ap., Jl. '05, Je. '08.

Cameron, Agnes Deans—*Continued.*
Humorous side that teacher sees. Harp. W. 50: 1802-4. D. 15, '06.
New words with crops of yellow wheat. Canad. M. 31: 141-3. Je. '08.
Orchards of Ontario. Canad. M. 33: 449-56. S. '09.
Pathfinders of the silence. Overland, n.s. 51: 237-49. Mr. '08.
Sentinels of the silence; Canada's royal northwest mounted police. Cent. 79: 289-99. D. '09.
Two thousand miles to deliver a letter. Harp. W. 52: 16. Ja. 4, '08.
Wheat, the wizard of the north. Atlan. 100: 763-73. D. '07.
—See Harper, Vincent, jt. auth.

Cameron, Alexander Thomas.
Life of a radio-active element. Sci. Am. S. 65: 315. My. 16, '08.
Position of the radio-active elements in the periodic table. Nature. 82: 67-8. N. 18, '09.
Radioactive elements. Sci. Am. S. 66: 390-1. D. 19, '08.

—and Ramsay, Sir William.
Radium emanation and transmutation. Sci. Am. S. 65: 94-5. F. 8, '08.

Cameron, D. Y., 1865-
Paintings and etchings of D. Y. Cameron. W. Bayes. il. Int. Studio. 27: 3-19. N. '05.
Recent etchings of. F. Rutter. il. Int. Studio. 35: 87-98. Ag. '08.

Cameron, Edgar Spier, 1862-
Paintings of Cameron. il. Int. Studio. 27: 171-3. D. '05.

Cameron, Henry Clay, 1827-1906.
Died. O. 26, '06.

Cameron, James Donald, 1833-
Portrait. Arena. 33: 9. Ja. '05.

Cameron, Mabel Ward.
Singer of Southcreek. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 529-37, 695-706; 36: 103-11, 177-87, 310-6. Ja.-My. '07.

Cameron, Margaret (Mrs. H. C. Lewis) 1867-
Bachelor and the baby. Harper. 114: 381-91. F. '07.
Cat and the canary. Harper. 113: 454-67. Ag. '06.
Chance Samaritan. Harper. 115: 894-901. N. '07.
Dénouement. Harper. 111: 63-73. Je. '05.
Flood-tide. McClure. 28: 322-6. Ja. '07.
Great god Pan. Harper. 115: 584-95. S. '07.
Like young Lochinvar. Harper. 116: 578-89. Mr. '08.
Thing that couldn't. Harper. 118: 30-43. D. '08.
Wainwright and the little gods. Harper. 114: 76-84. D. '06.
Who laughs last. Harper. 115: 379-91. Ag. '07.
Woman and the law. Harper. 116: 29-39. D. '07.

Cameron, Margaret (Mrs. H. C. Lewis) 1867-, and Brooks, Eva Cannon.
Lamb that Mary had. Harper. 119: 427-42. Ag. '09.

Cameron, Marie.
Little ideas for prospective brides. Ladies' H. J. 22: 27. Mr. '05.

Cameron, Mary.
Exhibition of Miss Cameron's work. il. Int. Studio. 36: 231-2. Ja. '09.

Cameron, Robert.
Flower garden. Country Cal. 1: 288. Jl. '05.
Flower garden in early autumn. Country Cal. 1: 480. S. '05.
June work in the flower garden. Country Cal. 1: 151. Je. '05.
May work in the hardy flower garden. Country Life. 12: 118. My. '07.
Planting charts of bulbs and perennials. Country Cal. 1: 562-3. O. '05.

Cameron, Simon, 1799-1889.
Political life. R. Blankenburg. por. Arena. 33: 2-10. Ja. '05.

Cameron, Susan E.
Passing of the poet. Canad. M. 27: 505-7. O. '06.

Cameron, W. J.
Garden; poem. Liv. Age. 254: 450. Ag. 24, '07.
Royalist in spring-time; poem. Liv. Age. 257: 66. Ap. 11, '08.

Camilla Cornaro. J. M. Forman. Harper. 115: 877-83. N. '07.

Camilla's marriage; story. M. S. Watts. McClure. 32: 347-62. F. '09.

Cammett, Stephen.
Early homes of Longfellow. Cent. 73: 647-57. Mr. '07.
Longfellow town—Portland, Maine. Putnam's. 1: 648-57. Mr. '07.

Cammett, William, d. 1880.
Defying Napoleon. E: C. Plummer. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 619-22. Ja. '08.

Camoëns, Luiz de, 1524?-1580?
Maker of the epic. G: E: Woodberry. Inspiration of poetry. 58-84.
Poems and sketch. por. Chaut. 42: 533-5. F. '06.
In the footprints of Camoëns. Liv. Age. 250: 669-74. S. 15, '06.

Camorra.
Criminal organization. Cur. Lit. 46: 479-80. My. '09.

Camp, Pauline Frances.
Alchemist; poem. Ind. 65: 652. S. 17, '08.
April philosophy; poem. St. N. 36: 508. Ap. '09.
Christmas eve in Wildwood hollow; poem. St. N. 34: 244-5. Ja. '07.
December; poem. St. N. 33: 167. D. '05.
Disconcerted scholar; poem. St. N. 34: 341. F. '07.
Discovery of Peter Thomas Trot; poem. St. N. 36: 1066. O. '09.
Duet; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 656. Ag. '06.
Fellow travellers; poem. St. N. 36: 978-9. S. '09.
Indian summer; poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 37: 174. O. '07.
Little voyager; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 62. Mr. '07.
No. 1908; poem. St. N. 35: 213. Ja. '08.
Portraits from zoo-town; poem. St. N. 34: 639. My. '07.
Search; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 482. Je. '06.
Sunset road; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 415. Je. '07.
Teddy boy and Teddy bear; poem. St. N. 35: 138-9. D. '07.
Winter song; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 423. D. '05.

Camp, Samuel G.
Reel and its handling. Outing. 54: 127-8. Ap. '09.

Camp, Walter, 1859-
All-America football team. Collier's. 44: 17-9. D. 18, '09.
American sports. por. Cent. 79: 60-73. N. '09.
Comparative strength of the big teams. Harp. W. 49: 1608. N. 4, '05.
Foot-ball in 1907. St. N. 34: 1012-3. S. '07.
Great teams of the past. Outing. 55: 281-93. D. '09.
Heroes of the gridiron. Outing. 55: 131-42. N. '09.
Mid-season progress of the big teams. Harp. W. 49: 1643-4. N. 11, '05.
Outlook for the championship of the season. Harp. W. 49: 1715-6. N. 25, '05.
Play of George S. Lyon. Country Life. 10: 492. S. '06.
Results of the season's new rules in football. Harp. W. 49: 1520-1, 1531. O. 21, '05.
Satisfactory referees and umpires needed. Harp. W. 49: 1556, 1576. O. 28, '05.
Solid old man of business; poem. St. N. 32: 828-9. Jl. '05.
Straight road to an open game in football. Outing. 47: 368-71. D. '05.
Surprises in the development of the big teams in football. Harp. W. 49: 1679-80. N. 18, '05.
Portrait. Bookm. 28: 205. N. '08.
Sideline diplomat. Bookm. 28: 203-4. N. '08.

Camp at Bir el-Abd. N. Duncan. il. Harper. 117: 651-61. O. '08.

Camp fire of Company C; story. W: A. Jacobs. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 471-5. Je. '08.

Camp furniture.
Camp furniture and fireplace fittings that can be made at home. il. Craftsman. 14: 106-11. Ap. '08.
See also **Camping outfits.**

Camp Meigs, Massachusetts.
Story of Camp Meigs. J. R. Corthell. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 385-95. Je. '05.

Camp schools.
Camp schools and the state. R. C. Hall. Char. 17: 892-3. F. 16, '07.
Labor camp schools. S. W. Moore. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 236-8.
Near recollections. S. W. Moore. il. Char. 17: 894-902. F. 16. '07.

Campagna di Roma.
Galera, a lost city of the Campagna. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26319. Je. 29, '07.
Roman campagna. R. Simboli. il. World To-Day. 9: 973-9. S. '05.

Campaign funds.
Agitation against corrupt practices. Outlook. 82: 100. Ja. 20, '06.
Campaign contributions in 1904. Ind. 63: 656-7. S. 19, '07.
Campaign contributions, 1908. Ind. 65: 916. O. 22, '08.
Campaign contributions should be published. Harp. W. 49: 152-3. F. 4, '05.
Campaign expenses. Nation. 86: 504. Je. 4, '08.
Campaign fund contributions. Ind. 59: 756-7. S. 28, '05.
Campaign fund publicity. Ind. 64: 1218-9; 65: 215-6. Je. 4, Jl. 23; Outlook. 89: 629*-30*. Jl. 25, '08.
Campaign funds and campaign scandals. J: F. Carr. Outlook. 81: 549-54. N. 4, '05.
Campaign in the open. Outlook. 89: 584-5. Jl. 18, '08.
Competition in political purity. Nation. 87: 64. Jl. 23, '08.
Contributions from corporations. Outlook. 81: 797-8. D. 2, '05.
Corporate campaign contributions. Outlook. 81: 248-9. S. 30, '05.
Corruption in England. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 14. Mr. 28, '08.
Cost of campaigns. Outlook. 90: 767-8. D. 5, '08.
Dollars behind the ballots. F: A. Ogg. World To-Day. 15: 946-9. S. '08.
Harriman controversy. Ind. 62: 861-2. Ap. 11, '07.
Limiting money in elections. Nation. 84: 146. F. 14, '07.
New campaign expense law in Colorado. J: F. Shafroth. Ind. 67: 83-4. Jl. 8, '09.
Political education by boodle. Nation. 84: 446. My. 16, '07.
Political folderol. Ind. 64: 1206-7. My. 28, '08.
President's opposition to effective campaign publicity. Arena. 40: 502-5. N. '08.
Progress of campaign-fund publicity. P. Belmont. No. Am. 189: 35-42. Ja. '09.
Publication of campaign contributions. Harp. W. 49: 1440. O. 7, '05.
Publicity and limitation of campaign funds. Ind. 65: 567-8. S. 3, '08.
Publicity and regulation of campaign funds. R. C. Brooks. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1909: 439-40.
Publicity for campaign funds. Ind. 64: 817-9. Ap. 9, '08.
Publicity for national and state campaign funds. Harp. W. 49: 1767-8. D. 9, '05.
Publicity of contributions. Outlook. 90: 277. O. 10, '08.
Publicity of election expenditures. P. Belmont. No. Am. 180: 166-85. F. '05.
Raising campaign funds. World's Work. 12: 8070-4. O. '06.
Reform and hypocrisy. Nation. 87: 328-9. O. 8, '08.
Reform of importance. Ind. 65: 1317-8. D. 3, '08.
State legislation on publicity of election expenditures. P. Belmont. No. Am. 180: 166-85. F. '05.
Substitute for the campaign fund. J. Mackaye. Ind. 64: 1142-4. My. 21, '08.
Taft begins well. Nation. 87: 46. Jl. 16, '08.
Unholy alliance. Nation. 81: 414-5. N. 23, '05.
Who is in the hole? Outlook. 89: 271. Je. 6, '08.

Campaign in hair. N. H. Crowell. Am. M. 61: 115-8. N. '05.

Campaign oratory.
Cartoonist's view of the campaign orator. il. R. of Rs. 38: 369-71. S. '08.

Campaigns, Political. See **Elections; Political campaigns; Political parties.**

Campaigns, Presidential. See **Presidential campaigns.**

Campanini, Cleofonte.
Portrait. Harp. W. 51: 474; 52: 25. Mr. 30, '07. Mr. 21, '08; R. of Rs. 38: 559. N. '08.

Campbell, A. L.
Lubrication of bearings. Eng. M. 36: 469-76. D. '08.

Campbell, A. Y.
Sprig of white heather; poem. Ecl. M. 147: 473. N. '06.

Campbell, Alice Boole, M. D., 1836-1908.
Died. D. 31, '08.

Campbell, Lady Archibald. See **Campbell, Janey Sevilla, lady.**

Campbell, Beatrice Stella (Mrs. Patrick Campbell) 1867-
Portrait. Bookm. 20: 411. Ja.; Delin. 65: 67. Ja.; World To-Day. 8: 475. My.; Canad. M. 25: 81. My. '05; Bookm. 26: 297. N. '07; World To-Day. 14: 138. F. '08; Overland, n.s. 53: 13. Ja. '09.

Campbell, Charles A.
Mermaid's nursling. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 470-8. D. '09.
On the road to Jimtown. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 587-91. Jl. '09.
Yankee recruit in the Philippines. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 697-710. Ag. '08.

Campbell, Charles F. F.
Experiment station for the trade training of the blind, Boston. Char. 15: 635-40. F. 3, '06.
Future work to improve the condition of the blind. Char. 15: 610-3. F. 3, '06.

Campbell, Daisy E. M. F.
Miss Yin Yang, of Shanghai. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 339-44. My. '09.

Campbell, E. P.
Road to those below; a tale of the Colorado cañon. Cent. 75: 578-84. F. '08.

Campbell, Edward.
Russo-Japanese war. Arena. 33: 161-5. F. '05.

Campbell, Floyd.
Knight of municipal honor. B: O. Flower. il. Arena. 34: 371-8. O. '05.
Portrait. Arena. 34: 385. O. '05.

Campbell, Sir Francis J., 1832-
Portrait. Survey. 22: 619. Ag. 7, '09.
Sketch. Outlook. 92: 623. Jl. 17, '09.

Campbell, Francis Soule.
Career. il. Overland, n.s. 52: 80-7. Jl. '08.

Campbell, Frank T., 1833-1907.
Died. Mr. 6, '07.

Campbell, Gabriel, 1838-
Easter prelude; poem. Bib. Sac. 63: 201-2. Ap. '06.
Evolution and the miraculous. Bib. Sac. 65: 572-85. Jl. '08.

Campbell, Gabrielle Margaret Vere. See **Bowen, Marjorie, pseud.**

Campbell, Gordon.
Point of view. Good H. 48: 680-3. Je. '09.

Campbell, Hardy Webster, 1850-
Desert farming without irrigation. H. Quick. il. por. World's Work. 12: 7886-93. Ag. '06.

Campbell, Mrs. Helen (Stuart) 1839-
Denmark's care of the aged poor. World To-Day. 11: 879-80. Ag. '06.
French municipal kitchens. World To-Day. 11: 1218. N. '06.
Man and a book. Arena. 40: 183-91. S. '08.
Small holdings of Denmark. World To-Day. 12: 215-6. F. '07.
Why race-suicide with advancing civilization? Arena. 41: 192-4. F. '09.

Campbell, Henry M., 1854-
Representative government versus the initiative and primary nominations. No. Am. 190: 222-30. Ag. '09.

Campbell, J. L.
Experiments with electrical treatment of boiler water. Sci. Am. S. 65: 19. Ja. 11, '08.

Campbell, Rev. James Mann, 1840-
Jesus an example of faith. Bib. World. 30: 208-12. S. '07.
Our yearly exodus to Europe. World To-Day. 12: 62-8. Ja. '07.

Campbell, Janey Sevilla (Lady Archibald Campbell).
Impressional drama. 19th Cent. 58: 204-13. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 668-76. S. 9, '05.
Our brothers, the beasts. 19th Cent. 61: 808-20. My. '07.

Campbell, John Archibald.
Beginning of Campbell's career. Int. Studio. 26: 257-8. S. '05.

Campbell, John Douglas Sutherland. See **Argyll, duke of.**

Campbell, John Patrick (Seaghan MacCathmhaoil, pseud.).
Illustrator of Celtic romance. R. A. Dawson. il. Int. Studio. 39: 37-43. N. '09.

Campbell, Killis.
Bibliographical notes on Poe. Nation. 89: 623-4, 647-8. D. 23-30. '09.
Poe and the Southern literary messenger in 1837. Nation. 89: 9-10. Jl. 1, '09.
Poe, Stevenson, and Béranger. Dial. 47: 374-5. N. 16. '09.
Poe's indebtedness to Byron. Nation. 88: 248-9. Mr. 11, '09.

Campbell, Laura.
End of the story. Atlan. 102: 94-101. Jl. '08.
Little lover; poem. Craftsman. 12: 415. Jl. '07.
Little mood; poem. Cent. 74: 810. S. '07.
Little weather prophet; poem. Ind. 60: 907. Ap. 19. '06.

Campbell, Lewis, 1830-
King Henry IV. Harper. 115: 3-12. Je. '07.

Campbell, M. V.
Origin of some naval and military customs. Sci. Am. S. 65: 258. Ap. 25, '08.

Campbell, Malcolm.
New harbor-guide system. World To-Day. 14: 646-7. Je. '08.
Town marshall who is an international complication. Harp. W. 51: 1134. Ag. 3, '07.

Campbell, Marius Robison, 1858-
Natural mounds. J. Geol. 14: 708-17. N. '06.
Rock folds due to weathering. J. Geol. 14: 718-21. N. '06.

Campbell, Mary Talbot.
Apple of discord. Cent. 74: 61-4. My. '07.
Bride's home-bringing. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 49-51. Mr. '08.
Busy Bee and Busy Body. Am. M. 62: 219-22. Je. '06.
Coming of to-morrow. Am. M. 61: 214-5. D. '05.
Happy returns. Reader. 9: 169-74. Ja. '07.
Small person. McClure. 26: 559-60. Mr. '06.
Tandem courtship. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 70-4. Mr. '09.

Campbell, Norman Robert.
Plea for absolute motion. Nature. 73: 484-5. Mr. 22, '06.
Sensationalism and science. Liv. Age. 251: 131-8. O. 20, '06.
Theory of dispersion and spectrum series. Nature. 77: 607-8. Ap. 30, '08.

Campbell, Olive D.
From Messina to Tyndaris. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 412-21. Je. '09.

Campbell, Mrs. Patrick. See **Campbell, Beatrice Stella.**

Campbell, Pearl Howard.
At Good Cheer inn. St. N. 35: 676-8. Je. '08.

Campbell, Philip Pitt, 1862-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 275. Mr.; McClure. 25: 611. O. '05.

Campbell, Rev. Reginald John, 1867-
Campbell and the new theology. D: Balsillie. Fortn. 88: 48-64. Jl. '07; B: O. Flower. Arena. 39: 113-7. Ja. '08.
Campbell's new theology. F. Aveling. Cath. World. 84: 764-72. Mr. '07.
Genesis of Reginald Campbell's theology. H: A. Stimson. Bib. Sac. 64: 401-8. Jl. '07.
Ichabod and the new theology. Nation. 84: 404-5. My. 2, '07.
New theology from a Jewish standpoint. P. Goodman. Westm. 172: 669-76. D. '09.

Campbell, Rev. Reginald John—*Continued.*
Portrait. World To-Day. 12: 572. Je.; Reader. 10: 329. Ag. '07.
Theologian. C: Johnston. No. Am. 185: 495-501. Jl. 5, '07.
Theological battle in England. Outlook. 85: 348-50. F. 16, '07.
Theological flurry in England. Ind. 62: 453. F. 21, '07.
Theological thunderstorm in England. por. Cur. Lit. 42: 411-4. Ap. '07.

Campbell, Rhodes.
Home outing of Mrs. Herrick. St. N. 33: 583-7. My. '06.
Sleeping beauty. St. N. 34: 499-503. Ap. '07.

Campbell, Robert, D. D.
Jubilee of a scientist. Canad. M. 30: 256-61. Ja. '08.

Campbell, Robert Granville.
Neutral rights and obligations in the Anglo-Boer war. J. H. U. Studies. 26: 155-301. Ap. '08.

Campbell, Sally.
Courage. St. N. 33: 528-30. Ap. '06.
For both. St. N. 34: 988-9. S. '07.
Sir Walter Scott's best compliment. St. N. 32: 497. Ap. '05.

Campbell, Stella Patrick-.
Portrait. Bookm. 26: 297. N. '07.

Campbell, Thomas, 1777-1844.
British spirit of freedom. G. Brandes. Main currents. 4: 189-94.

Campbell, W. E.
G. K. Chesterton. Cath. World. 88: 769-82; 89: 1-12. Mr.-Ap. '09.

Campbell, (William) Wilfred, 1861-
Art divine; poem. Canad. M. 26: 142. D. '05.
At ancient Inverary in the rain; poem. Ecl. M. 148:88-9. Ja. '07.
Blind caravan; poem. Outlook. 79: 580. Mr. 4, '05.
Canada; poem. Canad. M. 25: 504-5. O. '05.
Dawn; poem. Bookm. 27: 72. Mr. '08.
Maple; poem. Canad. M. 30: 151. D. '07.
Month of ripeness; poem. Scrib. M. 44: 323. S. '08.
Rebuke of the mighty mother; poem. Cent. 79: 206-7. D. '09.
Rododactulos; poem. Cur. Lit. 40: 451. Ap. '06.
Sea queen; poem. Canad. M. 33: 351. Ag. '09.
Shakespeare and the latter-day drama. Canad. M. 30: 14-8. N. '07.
Solitary way; poem. Ecl. M. 147: 368. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 2. O. 6, '06.
Canadian celebrities. J. Graham. por. Canad. M. 26: 109-11. D. '05.
Portrait. Canad. M. 25: 586; 32: 383. O. '05, F. '09.

Campbell, Will A.
National corn exposition. R. of Rs. 38: 714-20. D. '08.

Campbell, William.
Scottish-Canadian poetry. Canad. M. 28: 585-92; 29: 169-79. Ap., Je. '07.

Campbell, William Wallace, 1862-
Address on astrophysics. Pop. Sci. 66: 297-318. F. '05.
Closing of a famous astronomical problem. Pop. Sci. 74: 494-503. My. '09.
Eleven stars having variable radial velocities. Astrophys. J. 29: 224-8. Ap. '09.
Lick observatory. Outlook. 90: 255-6. O. 3, '08.
Nature of an astronomer's work. No. Am. 187: 907-15. Je. '08.
Spectrum of Daniel's comet. Astrophys. J. 28: 229-36. O. '08.
Spectrum of Mars. Science, n.s. 29: 500. Mr. 26, '09.
Variable radial velocity of Sirius. Astrophys. J. 21: 176-84. Mr. '05.

—and Albrecht, Sebastian.
Spectrum of comet Morehouse. Astrophys. J. 29: 84-7. Ja. '09.

—and Curtis, Heber Doust.
Nine stars whose radial velocities vary. Astrophys. J. 21: 185-90. Mr. '05.
Radial velocities of stars. Astrophys. J. 21: 191-3. Mr. '05.

—and Moore, J. H.
Eight stars whose radial velocities are variable. Astrophys. J. 25: 54-6; 26: 292-5. Ja., N. '07.

Campbell-Bannerman, Sir Henry, 1836-1908.
Died. Ap. 22, '08.
Hague conference and the limitation of armaments. Liv. Age. 252: 763-5. Mr. 23, '07.
What is the Liberal policy? World To-Day. 10: 257-61. Mr. '06.
Appreciation. Outlook. 89: 6-7. My. 2; F. A. Channing. Fortn. 89: 961-72. Je.; E. H. Spender. Liv. Age. 258: 11-6. Jl. 4, '08.
Characterization of. J. A. Spender. Contemp. 93: 513-5. My. '08.
Dead premier. J. McCarthy. Ind. 64: 1336-7. Je. 11, '08.
Late prime minister and home rule. J: E: Redmond. Liv. Age. 257: 634-6. Je. 6, '08.
Leader of promise; poem. Blackw. 177: 852-3. Je. '05.
New prime minister. Liv. Age. 247: 814-7. D. 30, '05.
Next British prime minister. W. T. Stead. por. Ind. 59: 201-5. Jl. 27, '05.
Opportunities. Vicar of Bray. Fortn. 85: 228-37. F. '06.
Personality of. A. Goodrich. por. Am. M. 61: 681-3. Ap. '06.
Political career. Ind. 64: 776-7. Ap. 9, '08.
Political career. por. J. McCarthy. British polit. portraits. 308-31.
Popularity of. Nation. 86: 391-2. Ap. 30, '08.
Portrait. Ind. 59: 1306. D. 7, '05; Harp. W. 49: 1936. D. 30, '05; R. of Rs. 33: 33. Ja. '06; Canad. M. 26: 292. Ja. '06; World To-Day. 10: 13. Ja. '06; Ind. 60: 25. Ja. 4, '06; Cur. Lit. 40: 13. Ja. '06; World's Work. 11: 7135. F. '06; R. of Rs. 33: 130. F. '06; Ecl. M. 146: 94. F. '06; Ind. 64: 778. Ap. 9, '08; Canad. M. 31: 183. Je. '08.
Premier and his cabinet; symposium. Ecl. M. 146: 99-108. F. '06.
Retiring premier. Outlook. 88: 848-9. Ap. 18, '08.
Sixty years in the wilderness. H: W. Lucy. Liv. Age. 260: 486-90. F. 20, '09.
Sketch. S. Brooks. por. Harp. W. 52: 17. My. 9, '08.
Success of. Nation. 83: 196. S. 6, '06.
Success of Campbell-Bannerman in politics. No. Am. 187: 132-8. Ja. '08.
Supreme honour of Westminster abbey. Blackw. 183: 879-81. Je. '08.
Three of the leaders of the next British parliament. por. R. of Rs. 31: 581-2. My. '05.
Tribute to. Liv. Age. 257: 314-7. My. 2, '08.

Campbell castle.
Fife and vicinity. il. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 180-3.

Campbell Corot. F. Cotton. Scrib. M. 42: 277-86. S. '07.

Campbell system of desert farming. See **Dry farming.**

Campello della Spina, Grace, countess di.
Ballooning by moonlight. Cent. 74: 3-9. My. '07.

Camphor.
Camphor industry of Japan. Sci. Am. 92: 263. Ap. 1, '05.
Ceylon's camphor crop. Harp. W. 52: 31. S. 26, '08.
Natural and synthetic camphor. Nature. 79: 94-5. N. 26, '08.
Synthetic camphor. Sci. Am. S. 64: 407. D. 28, '07.

Camping.
After Schimpf. A. Fullerton. il. Canad. M. 32: 553-61. Ap. '09.
Automobile camper. H. Wisby. Country Life. 7: 696. Ap. '05.
Backyard camp. il. Country Life. 12: 452. Ag. '07.
Benediction of the woods. J: D. Hazen. il. Outing. 54: 487-96. Jl. '09.
Birch island camp. H. E. Hasty. il. Delin. 66: 104. Jl. '05.
Bondage of the river. L. D. Sherman. il. Outing. 50: 532-41. Ag. '07.
Bracing outings on the Great lakes. J. Forsyth. il. Country Life. 8: 193-4. Je. '05.
Breakfast time in camp; a little comedy of out-doors. C. D. Snedeker. il. Outlook. 89: 663-6. Jl. 25, '08.

Camping—*Continued.*

Camp cooking and an altar stove and a clay oven. D. Beard. il. Outing. 47: 383-5. D. '05.
Camp fire and how to make it. A. R. Dugmore. il. Country Life. 16: 179-80. Je. '09.
Camp full of babies. M. Keecher. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 21. Jl. '09.
Camp where business men do their work. W. Talbot. il. World's Work. 18: 11667-9. Je. '09.
Campers by the sea. J. W. Muller. il. Outing. 46: 143-52. My. '05.
Camping above the Yosemite. H. Monroe. il. Putnam's. 6: 216-27. My. '09.
Camping at odd moments. T. R. Robinson. il. Country Life. 10: 198-9. Je. '06.
Camping at St. Clair flats. D. S. Nasby. Outing. 46: 542-4. Ag. '05.
Camping at small expense. M. Emmons. Harp. B. 42: 902-4. S. '08.
Camping at the city's doors. E. T. Keyser. il. Country Life. 8: 192-3. Je. '05.
Camping fires and other camp information. T. J. Kirkpatrick. il. Outing. 53: 129-32. O. '08.
Camping for rest and recreation. R. Lampman. il. Harp. B. 43: 769-72. Ag. '09.
Camping from Newfoundland to California. A. R. Dugmore. il. Country Life. 12: 176-9. Je. '07.
Camping in the Adirondacks. W. A. Dyer. Country Life. 8: 344. Jl. '05.
Camping in the Montana Rockies. L. O. Vaught. il. Good H. 48: 696-8. Je. '09.
Camping in the San Bernardino mountains. Spectator. Outlook. 88: 165-6. Ja. 25, '08.
Camping on the east shore, Lake Michigan. C. D. Gamble. il. Country Life. 16: 309-10. Jl. '09.
Camping out in California. R. D. Hunt. Overland. n. s. 50: 236-7. S. '07.
Camping out with an automobile. H. Wisby. Outing. 45: 739-45. Mr. '05.
Camping trips in Maine. W. G. Vemilye. il. Country Life. 14: 173-5. Je. '08.
Camping with an automobile in Maine. C. H. Miller. il. Country Life. 14: 177. Je. '08.
Camps I have made. C. E. Brown. il. Country Life. 16: 212. Je. '09.
Canoe trip without guides. Good H. 48: 708-10. Je. '09.
Canoeing down the Connecticut. L. D. Sherman. il. Outing. 46: 515-32. Ag. '05.
Celebrated camp-fire dishes. D. Beard. il. Country Cal. 1: 180. Je. '05.
Choosing a building site by camping. I. M. Gleeson. il. Country Life. 13: 75-6. N. '07.
Comfortable camping vs. boarding-houses. A. R. Dugmore. il. Country Life. 8: 241. Je. '05.
Cook in camp. M. Bradford. Outing. 54: 630-3. Ag. '09.
Cruise along the Delaware. Bob White. Country Life. 10: 280. Jl. '06.
Down in Maine. C: E. Beane. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 169-85, 330-46, 477-93, 597-615. Ap.-Jl. '08.
Easy cooking for campers. E. Emery. Good H. 48: 749-50. Je. '09.
Fallacies of roughing it. R. Dunn. il. Outing. 46: 643-52. S. '05.
Family trek to the Yellowstone. Mrs. N. E. Corthell. il. Ind. 58: 1460-7. Je. 29, '05.
Fishing camp on the Gunnison river. L. Lewis. il. Country Life. 14: 167-9. Je. '08.
Five women on the trail in Canada. Z. Humphrey. il. Outing. 54: 195-205, 341-51, 426-33; 55: 65-77. My.-Jl., O. '09.
Following the trail. A. B. Phelan. il. Country Life. 14: 132. Je. '08.
Four girls and a family outing. Mrs. F. M. Matoon. Ladies' H. J. 22: 15. Jl. '05.
Going into the north woods. A. C. Robinson. Outing. 49: 246-7. N. '06.
Good housekeeping in the wilderness. F. S. Gleeson. il. Outlook. 86: 195-202. My. 25, '07.
How I lived one summer without fire and ice. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 26: 30. Ag. '09.
How to camp out in your own back yard. D. B. Carter. Ladies' H. J. 23: 39. Ap. '06.

Camping—*Continued.*

How to enjoy a vacation. C: E. Ingalls. il. Country Life. 16: 128. My. '09.
How to keep well in the woods. W. R. C. Latson. Outing. 55: 122-5. O. '09.
How we survived the panic. B: Brooks. il. Country Life. 16: 53-4. My. '09.
Hunting by motor car. E. H. Fitch. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 60-9. Mr. '09.
In camp though chained to business. il. Country Life. 12: 194-5. Je. '07.
In the Canadian Rockies with a camera. G: D. Pratt. il. Country Life. 16: 183-8. Je. '09.
In the heart of the tall timber. W. S. Carpenter. il. Country Life. 12: 69-71. My. '07.
Inexpensive Long Island camp for boys. Country Life. 8: 210. Je. '05.
Island camp in greater New York. J. T. Linson. il. Country Life. 10: 172-3. Je. '06.
Life worth living. A. B. Phelan. il. Outing. 51: 83-90. O. '07.
Making a tent home livable. E. S. and C. L. Potter. il. Ind. 66: 1232-7. Je. 3, '09.
Month in a tent. T. D. Pendleton. il. Outing. 54: 402-6. Jl. '09.
Month in the woods for $30. H. Kephart. il. Collier's. 44: 20. N. 13, '09.
Mountain camping in California. G: D. Baird. il. Country Life. 10: 193-4. Je. '06.
On a Connecticut stillwater. E. Woodbridge. il. Outlook. 80: 315-24. Je. 3, '05.
Our camp. A. R. P. il. Good H. 48: 699-702. Je. '09.
Our lady of the lakes. A. W. Dimock. il. Outing. 55: 370-81. D. '09.
Out with the landlookers. W: D. Hulbert. il. Outlook. 82: 215-25. Ja. 27, '06.
Real camping. Harp. W. 52: 6. Ag. 1, '08.
Shaking the shackles. C: A. Bramble. il. Reader. 9: 331-6. F. '07.
Summer camping in a winter vacation country. A. R. Dugmore. il. Country Life. 8: 283. Jl. '05.
Tenting; poem. C: P. Cleaves. St. N. 35: 898. Ag. '08.
Touch of frost. L. D. Sherman. il. Outing. 53: 431-40. Ja. '09.
True yarns and tales of the trail. D. Beard. il. Outing. 54: 38-40. Ap. '09.
Two girls and a bulldog camp out. K. L. Storm. Ladies' H. J. 22: 15. Jl. '05.
Two women in the woods. il. Outlook. 83: 178-83. My. 26, '06.
Two women outdoors in Idaho. G. O. Mitchell. il. Country Life. 10: 199-201. Je. '06.
Vacation camp. L. Merton. Country Life. 12: 508. S. '07.
Vacations in old lumber camps. W. S. Carpenter. il. Country Life. 14: 166-7. Je. '08.
Vanishing trails. H. Garland. Univ. Rec. 10: 53-61. O. '05.
Wilderness near home. A. C. Laut. il. Country Life. 10: 195-7. Je. '06.
Winter camp in New Jersey. Mrs. K. Taylor. il. Country Life. 13: 316-7. Ja. '08.
Winter camping in the Adirondacks. R. S. Spears. il. Country Life. 15: 272-3. Ja. '09.
Woman in the woods. R. A. Phillips. Outing. 46: 473-6. Jl. '05.

See also Boys' camps; Camp furniture; Camp schools; Camps; Canoe trips; Tents.

Camping outfits.

By paddle and portage. B. H. Mills. il. Country Life. 16: 156. Je. '09.
Camp and canoe fixings. C: M. Mansfield. il. Country Life. 16: 428. Ag. '09.
Camp cook stoves. E. T. Keyser. il. Country Life. 12: 216. Je. '07.
Camp equipment. S. E: White. il. Outing. 49: 401-6, 538-42, 674-8, 796-800; 50: 107-11. D. '06-Ap. '07.
Camping canoer's outfit. P. D. Frazer. il. Country Life. 14: 432. S. '08.
Camping fires and other camp information. T. J. Kirkpatrick. il. Outing. 53: 129-32. O. '08.
Camping in the high Sierras. A. B. Comstock. il. Country Life. 16: 189-90. Je. '09.
Collecting and camping afoot. A. S. Hitchcock. Pop. Sci. 75: 274-80. S. '09.

Camping outfits—*Continued.*
Common camp necessities. D. Beard. il. Outing. 54: 624-6. Ag. '09.
Homemade furniture for camps and cabins. D. Beard. il. Outing. 46: 503-5. Jl. '05.
How to pack and unpack in the woods. D. Beard. il. Outing. 46: 368-70. Je. '05.
If you are thinking of camping out. M. C. Straith. Ladies' H. J. 25: 28. Je. '08.
Kits and outfits. R: H. Davis. il. Scrib. M. 37: 385-95. Ap. '05.
Outfitting for the prospecting trail in northern Mexico. L. M. Terry. il. Eng. M. 31: 26-37. Ap. '06.
Outfitting the camper and hunter. G: E. Walsh. Ind. 65: 424-7. Ag. 20, '08.
Seashore camp. il. Country Life. 8: 230. Je. '05.
Summer camping for two and what they need for an economical outfit. D. Wallace. Outing. 54: 505-7. Jl. '09.
Tents, house-tents, and camp furniture. J. H. Adams. il. St. N. 32: 709-13. Je. '05.
Tramp up Rifle creek canyon, with suggestions for an outfit. C. P. Fordyce. il. Country Life. 16: 193-5. Je. '09.
With pack and saddle in the western mountains. S. E: White. il. Country Cal. 1: 145-7. Je. '05.
Woman's camping outfit. S. S. Baxter. Outing. 54: 634-8. Ag. '09.

Campion, Marguerite.
Modern case of Jane. Am. M. 66: 509-11. S. '08.

Campion, Thomas, d. 1619.
Advice to a girl; poem. Ind. 67: 1354. D. 16, '09.
Cherry ripe; poem. Woman's H. C. 33: 63. Ja. '06.
Court wit: the school of transition from romantic to classical euphuism. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 170-3.
What if a day; authorship and various versions. A. E. H. Swaen. Mod. Philol. 4: 397-422. Ja. '07.

Campos, Ruben M.
Portrait. Outlook. 80: 1057. Ag. 26, '05.

Camps.
Building an island cabin. J. T. Linson. Country Life. 10: 214. Je. '06.
Comfortable camping vs. boarding-houses. A. R. Dugmore. il. Country Life. 8: 241. Je. '05.
Comfortable little camp. M. Stillman. House B. 26: 50. Ag. '09.
Evolution of a camp. B. Bartlett and F: M. Smith. il. Country Life. 8: 516-9. S. '05.
Luxury of American camping life; when millionaires live near to nature, palaces replace cabins. G. G. Seton. il. Delin. 74: 116-7. Ag. '09.
Practical patching. D. Beard. il. Outing. 54: 119-21. Ap. '09.
Recent camp architecture. A. M. Kellogg. il. Int. Studio. 25: sup. 73-6; 26: sup. 6-10. Je.-Jl. '05.
Summer camp in San Gabriel canyon. H. L. Gaut. il. Craftsman. 15: 222-7. N. '08.
Summer home for $48.37. J. S. Bird. il. Country Cal. 1: 160. Je. '05.
Summer outing camps. A. E. S. Beard. il. World To-Day. 11: 724-30. Jl. '06.
Three summer camps for little money. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 29. Je. '08.
Trail caches and camp hiding places. D. Beard. il. Outing. 54: 755-7. S. '09.
See also Boys' camps; Camping.

Camps of instruction.
Camps of instruction. W: H. Carter. il. Reader. 10: 115-21. Jl. '07.

Cams, Writing.
Writing cam. A. E. Schulz. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 221. Ap. 3, '09.

Can I marry Leah? B. Lessing. Cosmopol. 43: 427-34. Ag. '07.

Canaan.
Canaan before the Israelites. A. H. Sayce. Bib. World. 25: 125-33. F. '05.
Canaan in the century before the exodus. A. H. Sayce. Contemp. 88: 264-77. Ag. '05.

Canaan—*Continued.*
Palestine before the coming of Israel. G: A. Barton. il. Bib. World. 28: 360-73. D. '06.
See also Jericho.

Canaanite alphabet, Origin of the. F. Prætorius. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 595-604.

Canada.
Attitude of Canada. G: M. Wrong. 19th Cent. 66: 704-15. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 387-96. N. 13, '09.
Borderland woman. A. C. Laut. il. Collier's. 43: 22-3. Ap. 17, '09.
Bureaus of labor in foreign countries. G. W. W. Hanger. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 1040-6. S. '04.
Canada; poem. W: W. Campbell. Canad. M. 25: 504-5. O. '05.
Canada and Greenland. R. Stein. Canad. M. 33: 403-8. S. '09.
Canada and the empire. Nation. 87: 87-8. Jl. 30, '08.
Canada and the English. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 1758. N. 30, '07.
Canada first. W: H. Stevens. Canad. M. 29: 46-8. My. '07.
Canada of to-day. W. R. Givens. Ind. 62: 1260-4. My. 30, '07.
Canada once more. A. M. Machar. Canad. M. 26: 72-3. N. '05.
Canada's governor-generals. J. M. Oxley. il. World To-Day. 8: 32-7. Ja. '05.
Canada's place in the empire. A. E. McPhillips. Canad. M. 28: 235-6. Ja. '07.
Canadian flag. J: S. Ewart. Canad. M. 30: 332-5. F. '08.
Canadian nationality. I. A. Mackay. Canad. M. 28: 432-5. Mr. '07.
Canadian problems and parties. S. J. McLean. Quar. 209: 168-93. Jl. '08.
Canadian problems: race issue. F. W. Grey. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 694-9. O. '06.
City government in Canada. W. B. Munro. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1905: 133-47.
Colonial influence in England. C. de Thierry. Fortn. 87: 1096-102. Je. '07.
Cornwall canal contract. N. Patterson. il. Canad. M. 24: 395-403. Mr. '05.
Dominion of Canada. Canad. M. 25: 590. O. '05.
Effect of the American invasion. J. O. Curwood. il. map. World's Work. 10: 6607-13. S. '05.
French Canada and the Quebec tercentenary. A. Hawkes. 19th Cent. 64: 233-9. Ag. '08.
Future calls upon the empire. D. Kerr. Canad. M. 24: 460-3. Mr. '05.
Future of Canada. R. Barr. Canad. M. 25: 490-2. O. '05.
Geography of Canadian genius. W: J. Pitts. Canad. M. 30: 41-3. N. '07.
Government ownership in the west. G: F. Chipman. il. Canad. M. 31: 483-90. O. '08.
Graft and the church in Canada. W: R. Givens. Ind. 63: 803-6. O. 3, '07.
Guardians of the north. H. A. Cody. il. Canad. M. 26: 403-7. Mr. '06.
Imperial organisation and Canadian opinion. F: Pollock. 19th Cent. 58: 909-17. D. '05.
Indians of Canada. N. Patterson. il. Canad. M. 26: 241-7. Ja. '06.
Is the American rush into Canada to be stopped by actinic rays? Cur. Lit. 43: 211-2. Ag. '07.
Key-note of Canada. H. C. Thomson. Ecl. M. 148: 157-62. F. '07.
Lord Milner's imperialism. J: S. Ewart. Canad. M. 32: 522-8. Ap. '09.
Lure of the better west. A. Fullerton. il. Canad. M. 26: 126-32. D. '05.
Migration not emigration. B. Willson. Canad. M. 25: 497-9. O. '05.
Modern wizards; Canadian railroads. H. Vanderhoof. il. World To-Day. 14: 610-8. Je. '08.
Municipal home rule in the Northwest Territory. S. M. Wickett. Canad. M. 26: 67-9. N. '05.
New words with crops of yellow wheat. A. D. Cameron. Canad. M. 31: 141-3. Je. '08.
Next colonial conference—Canadian opinion. E: Farrer. Fortn. 84: 1022-36. D. '05.
Nova Scotian's idea of Canada. E: W. Nichols. Ind. 63: 204-6. Jl. 25, '07.

Canada—Continued.
Offsetting Canada's lures. Nation. 82: 523-4. Je. 28, '06.
Our national emblem. J. Muldrew. il. Canad. M. 33: 257-8. Jl. '09.
Precedence of loyalty. F. B. Crofton. Canad. M. 28: 565-8. Ap. '07.
Prerogative. Historicus. Canad. M. 29: 118-22. Je. '07.
Race prospects in western Canada. C: R. Henderson. il. World To-Day. 16: 176-82. F. '09.
Rancher of the Dirt hills, Canada. Canad. M. 31: 188-92. Je. '08.
Soldier-policeman of the plains. A. Fullerton. il. World To-Day. 8: 725-30. Jl. '05.
Stringer's arraignment of the Canada fakirs. Cur. Lit. 45: 642-4. D. '08.
Under what flag? C. Liv. Age. 252: 515-24. Mr. 2, '07.
Unity and defence of the empire. C: Tupper. 19th Cent. 66: 1-6. Jl. '09.
What the people read in Canada. P. T. McGrath. il. R. of Rs. 33: 720-2. Je. '06.

See also Canada and the United States; Canadians; French Canadians; Immigration—Canada; Jews in Canada; Northwest mounted police; Postal rates—Canada; Railroads—Canada; Tariff—Canada; also names of provinces.

Archives.

Building up the Canadian archives. Nation. 83: 52-3. Jl. 19, '06.

Army.

See Canada—Militia.

Boundaries.

Ancient records bearing on Alaska's boundary. Sci. Am. 98: 391. My. 30, '08.
Marking a red line on the roof of the world. R. Brown. il. Harp. W. 51: 1689. N. 16, '07.
Marking the Alaskan boundary. T: Riggs, jr. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 593-607. Jl. '09.

Commerce.

British trader in Canada; an English-Canadian view. A. Hawkes. 19th Cent. 63: 595-606. Ap. '08.
Engineering import trade of Canada. W. P. Digby. Westm. 164: 164-76. Ag. '05.
Engineering progress in Canada. W: H: White. Nature. 81: 342-51. S. 16, '09.
Georgian bay canal. S. J. McLean. No. Am. 190: 642-51. N. '09.
Georgian bay ship canal. J. G. G. Kerry. map. Eng. M. 36: 581-91, 792-9. Ja.-F. '09.
How Canada is solving her transportation problem. L. J. Burpee. Pop. Sci. 67: 455-64. S. '05.
Lord Milner and Canadian preference. Edin. R. 208: 230-45. Jl. '08.
New nation to the north. A. C. Laut. map. R. of Rs. 37: 557-60. My. '08.
Value of Canadian preference. A. Milner. 19th Cent. 64: 525-33. O. '08.

See also Railroads—Canada; Tariff—Canada; Waterways—Canada.

Description and travel.

Breaking trail. F. E. Schoonover. il. Scrib. M. 37: 565-77. My. '05.
Canada, after twenty years. G. Parker. Canad. M. 26: 105-8. D. '05.
Canoe trip without guides. Good H. 48: 708-10. Je. '09.
Canoeing in Ottawa waters. N. A. Kent and A. E. Kent. il. Outlook. 79: 302-15. F. 4, '05.
Edge of the wilderness. F. E. Schoonover. il. Scrib. M. 37: 441-53. Ap. '05.
Fifteen hundred miles down the Saskatchewan. A. C. Laut. il. map. Scrib. M. 45: 459-74. Ap. '09.
Glimpses of Canada in 1796. I. Burwash. Canad. M. 31: 33-42. My. '08.
Harbours of Canada; pictures. Canad. M. 26: 133-41. D. '05.
History and geography. map. E. F. Knight. Over-sea Britain. 205-74.
In the Canadian Rockies with a camera. G: D. Pratt. il. Country Life 16: 183-8. Je. '09.

Canada—Description and travel—*Continued.*
Journal of John Mair, 1791. Am. Hist. R. 12: 90-4. O. '06.
Last trek to the last frontier; the American settler in the Canadian northwest. A. C. Laut. il. map. Cent. 78: 99-111. My. '09.
Lure of glaciers. L. F: Brown. il. Outlook. 91: 490-8. F. 27, '09.
Mountaineering in the Canadian rockies. F. Yeigh. il. Canad. M. 32: 441-52. Mr. '09.
Northern types. C. H. Easton. il. Canad. M. 30: 441-5. Mr. '08.
Northwest trails. H. Vanderhoof. il. World To-Day. 12: 573-81. Je. '07.
Our lady of the lakes. A. W. Dimock. il. Outing. 55: 370-81. D. '09.
Outposts of empire. W. S. Harwood. il. World To-Day. 8: 148-56. F. '05.
Sport and travel in northern Canada. il. Canad. M. 24: 299-307. F. '05.
Vacation in a remote province of Canada. Spectator. Outlook. 87: 722-4. N. 30, '07.
Vacation in the woods of Canada. C: C. Johnson. il. Harp. W. 49: 1194-5, 1203. Ag. 19, '05.
Wear and tear of ages. A. Fullerton. il. Canad. M. 25: 387-93. S. '05.
Western Canada: its resources and possibilities. J: W. Dafoe. il. R. of Rs. 35: 697-709. Je. '07.

See also Canada—Social life and customs; Canadian Rockies; Frontier and pioneer life—Canada; Geology—Canada; Hudson bay; Klondike region; Maps—Canada; Northwest mounted police; St. Lawrence river; Saskatchewan river; Selkirk mountains; Trent valley; also names of cities and provinces.

Economic conditions.

Best way to prevent industrial warfare. C: W: Eliot. McClure. 33: 515-9. S. '09.
Canada's labor disputes act. W. R. Givens. Ind. 65: 1049-52. N. 5, '08.
Canadian act to aid in the prevention and settlement of strikes and lockouts. C: W: Eliot. McClure. 30: 149-56. D. '07.
Canadian experiment in industrial peace. O. D. Skelton. Outlook. 88: 32-7. Ja. 4, '08.
Industrial peace legislation in Canada. R. of Rs. 37: 160-1. Ja. '08.
Peopling of Canada. F. Vrooman. Arena. 39: 186-92. F. '08.
Settlement of industrial disputes in Canada. W: W. Edgar. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 88-93. F. '08.
Settlements of labor disputes. Outlook. 83: 261-3. Je. 2, '06.

See also Immigration—Canada.

Education.

See Education—Canada.

Finance.

Growing expenditure. Canad. M. 25: 274-5. Jl. '05.

See also Reciprocity—Canada; Tariff—Canada; Taxation—Canada.

Foreign relations.

Hudson bay dispute. P. T. McGrath. Fortn. 89: 125-36. Ja. '08.
Settling all outstanding questions with Great Britain. Outlook. 91: 368-70. F. 20, '09.
Social and political fusion of Canada and the United States. Ind. 67: 1393-4. D. 16, '09.

See also Canada and the United States; Newfoundland fisheries.

Geographic board.

Geographic board of Canada. W: F. Ganong. Science, n.s. 25: 307-8. F. 22, '07.

Geological survey.

Geological survey of Canada. Nature. 74: 245. Jl. 12; Reply. F. D. Adams. Nature. 75: 149. D. 13, '06.
Report of the special committee for the Lake Superior region. J. Geol. 13: 89-104. F.; Comment. A. C. Lane. J. Geol. 13: 457-61. Jl. '05.

Geology.

See Geology—Canada.

Canada—Continued.

Government publications.

Canadian public documents. J. Bain. Canad. M. 25: 125-7. Je. '05.

History.

British America, history of discovery and colonisation. E. F. Knight. Over-sea Britain. 183-98.

Building up the Canadian archives. Nation. 83: 52-3. Jl. 19, '06.

Canada yesterday and to-day. H. A. Bruce. Forum. 42: 559-68. D. '09.

Canadian war of 1812, by C. P. Lucas. Review. Nation. 83: 306-7. O. 11, '06.

Champlain as a herald of Washington. C: M. Harvey. Atlan. 104: 1-12. Jl. '09.

Crisis of confederation. E. J. Chambers. Canad. M. 31: 424-8. S. '08.

Documents relating to the seigniorial tenure in Canada, 1598-1854, ed. by W: B. Munro. Review. Nation. 88: 365-6. Ap. 8, '09.

Dominion of Canada. C. F. Lavell. il. Chaut. 44: 289-302. N. '06.

Dominion's fortieth birthday. Liv. Age. 250: 375-7. Ag. 11, '06.

Droit de banalité during the French régime in Canada. W: B. Munro. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1899, 1: 205-28.

Etienne Brulé, explorer and discoverer. W. Dwight. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 485-93. Jl. '06.

Fall of New France. J: Fiske. Essays hist. and lit. 2: 71-122.

Fathers of confederation. J: Lewis. il. Canad. M. 29: 203-7. Jl. '07.

Fight for North America. A. G. Bradley. Canad. M. 22: 264-76, 352-69, 454-69, 545-60; 23: 42-54, 148-62, 234-51, 341-54, 439-50, 539-56; 24: 55-66, 169-76, 255-62. Ja. '04-Ja. '05.

Forerunners of Champlain in Canada. V. R. Markham. 19th Cent. 64: 108-21. Jl. '08.

Fortieth anniversary of Canada's confederation. R. of Rs. 36: 234-7. Ag. '07.

French Canada, its growth and destiny. J. Baugh. Westm. 167: 612-21. Je. '07.

French in Canada. Nation. 83: 57-9. Jl. 19, '06.

Fur traders as empire-builders. C: M. Harvey. Atlan. 103: 297-307. Mr. '09.

Glimpses of Canada in 1796. I. Burwash. Canad. M. 31: 33-42. My. '08.

Grant and the nation. E. Reford. Canad. M. 31: 43-8. My. '08.

History of Canada under British rule. E. F. Knight. Over-sea Britain. 199-205.

History of the French Canadians. H. G. Berkeley. Westm. 167: 448-55, 565-73. Ap.-My. '07.

How Mackenzie failed. J: Charlton. Canad. M. 28: 558-60. Ap. '07.

Hudson's bay company and the French raiders. 1670-1697. A. C. Laut. il. map. Harper. 112: 768-79. Ap. '06.

Incident of confederation. C: Tupper. Canad. M. 32: 216-8. Ja. '09.

Last letters of Wolfe and Montcalm. H. V. Ross. Canad. M. 30: 306-13. F. '08.

Last stampede for cheap homes. E. Hough. il. Outing. 49: 417-28, 561-74. Ja.-F. '07.

Lord Durham and colonial self-government. V. R. Markham. 19th Cent. 59: 914-23. Je. '06.

Lower Fort Garry. B. Cumberland. il. Canad. M. 29: 417-24. S. '07.

New France and New England. maps. J: Fiske. New France and New Eng. 1-378.

New history of Canada, by Professor Egerton. A. H. U. Colquhoun. Canad. M. 32: 318-20. F. '09.

Office of intendant in New France. W: B. Munro. Am. Hist. R. 12: 15-38. O. '06.

Original records of Canadian history. Nation. 83: 434-5. N. 22, '06.

Our struggle for the fourteenth colony, by J. Smith. Review by A. H. U. Colquhoun. Canad. M. 30: 179-81. D. '07.

Peopling of Canada. F. Vrooman. Arena. 39: 186-92. F. '08.

Père Lacombe, a wilderness apostle of the north. A. C. Laut. il. Outing. 46: 1-15. Ap. '05.

Canada—History—*Continued.*

Pioneers of Canada. Nation. 88: 142-3. F. 11, '09.

Portage La Voche voyageurs. J: P. Turner. il. Canad. M. 30: 121-7. D. '07.

Precedent for devolution; federal union in Canada. H. de R. Walker. Westm. 164: 498-508. N. '05.

Quebec tercentenary and Champlain. J: A. Ewan. il. Canad. M. 31: 195-200. Jl. '08.

Rights belonging to the noblesse in Canada. Viscount de Fronsac. New Eng. M. n. s. 36: 621-6. Jl. '07.

Romance of the past. E: Salmon. Fortn. 90: 296-309. Ag. '08.

Sas-katch-e-wan. E. Hough. il. Outing. 50: 145-54. My. '07.

Seigniorial system in Canada, by W. B. Munro. Review. Nation. 85: 283-5. S. 26; Am. Hist. R. 13: 171-3. O. '07; Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 729-41. D. '07.

Sir Wilfrid Laurier. J. C. Hopkins. Liv. Age. 263: 793-803. D. 25, '09.

Two colonels of the rebellion of 1837. W: Harrison. il. Canad. M. 29: 321-5. Ag. '07.

When the Dominion was young. J. E. B. McCready. Canad. M. 27: 68-70, 117-9, 252-5, 314-7, 453-5, 556-9. My.-O. '06.

See also Frontier and pioneer life—Canada; Hudson's bay company; Quebec—History; also Champlain, Samuel de.

Industries and resources.

British trader in Canada; an English-Canadian view. A. Hawkes. 19th Cent. 63: 595-606. Ap. '08.

Canada as it is, by J: F. Frazer. Nation. 82: 266-7. Mr. 29, '06.

Canada's possibilities and perils. J: Maclean. Canad. M. 29: 216-9. Jl. '07.

Canadian resources plus American capital. E. W. Johnson. Canad. M. 28: 150-1. D. '06.

Canadian wheat. J: Waddell. Pop. Sci. 73: 523-7. D. '08.

Co-operation in the apple industry. R. H. Coats. Q. J. Econ. 21: 136-50. N. '06.

Development of Canada. G: W. Colles. il. Cassier. 27: 283-90. F.; Reply. J. Douglas. Cassier. 28: 151-3. Je. '05.

Filling up the Canadian prairie provinces. Outlook. 85: 7-8. Ja. 5, '07.

Future of western Canada. World's Work. 18: 11864-5. Ag. '09.

Hudson bay route. Outlook. 86: 10-1. My. 4, '07.

Iron and steel bounties in Canada. E: Porritt. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 193-223. Je. '07.

Is Canada to be the world's granary? il. R. of Rs. 38: 743-4. D. '08.

Metal mining in Canada. R. Stokes. il. Canad. M. 30: 203-14. Ja. '08.

Mineral industry of Canada. F. J. Nicolas. il. R. of Rs. 35: 710-6. Je. '07.

New Canada. Liv. Age. 250: 115-7. Jl. 14, '06.

New light on Canada's resources. Harp. W. 51: 903. Je. 22, '07.

New nation to the north. A. C. Laut. map. R. of Rs. 37: 557-60. My. '08.

New wheat center of the world. W. F. McClure. il. Ind. 61: 191-8. Jl. 26, '06.

Nickel ore mines of Canada. Sci. Am. 95: 131. Ag. 25, '06.

On the frontier of the fur country. A. C. Laut. il. map. World's Work. 17: 11326-40. Mr. '09.

Opening up of the great northwest. C. Warman. il. Ind. 61: 545-51. S. 6, '06.

Orchards of Ontario. A. D. Cameron. il. Canad. M. 33: 449-56. S. '09.

Prices in Canada and the United States. Outlook. 82: 55-6. Ja. 13. '06.

Protection and Canadian prosperity. W. K. McNaught. Canad. M. 26: 426-32. Mr. '06.

Race prospects in western Canada. C: R. Henderson. il. World To-Day. 16: 176-82. F. '09.

Railroad fight for the Canadian northwest. A. C. Laut. il. maps. World's Work. 18: 11595-606. My. '09.

Robertson's work for the training of Canadian farmers. G: Iles. il. R. of Rs. 36: 576-84. N. '07.

Trade into the north. A. Fullerton. il. Canad. M. 30: 362-7. F. '08.

Canada—Industries and resources—*Continued.*
Twentieth century is Canada's. A. C. Laut. il. map. World's Work. 13: 8499-517. F. '07.
Vast undeveloped regions. F: A. Ogg. World's Work. 12: 8078-80. O. '06.
Western Canada: its resources and possibilities. J: W. Dafoe. il. R. of Rs. 35: 697-709. Je. '07.
Wheat, the wizard of the north. A. D. Cameron. Atlan. 100: 763-73. D. '07.
Where commercialism is crowding out romance. H. Vanderhoof. il. World To-Day. 11: 1303-9. D. '06.
Winning an empire. J. O. Curwood. il. Putnam's. 5: 35-44. O. '08.
Winning the Canadian west. T. M. Knappen. il. World's Work. 10: 6595-606. S. '05.
See also Agriculture—Canada; Cobalt, Ontario; Forests and forestry—Canada; Irrigation—Canada; Tariff—Canada.

Labor, Department of.
Canadian act to aid in the prevention and settlement of strikes and lockouts. C: W: Eliot. McClure. 30: 149-56. D. '07.

Law.
See Law—Canada.

Militia.
Before the militia bill of 1868. B: Sulte. il. Canad. M. 25: 10-3. My. '05.
Canadian militia. C. F: Hamilton. Canad. M. 31: 230-3. Jl. '08.
Militia badges. H. F. Wyatt. Canad. M. 25: 72-3. My. '05.
Militia council. il. Canad. M. 25: 3-6. My. '05.
Notes on a citizen army. Earl of Dundonald. Fortn. 84: 627-39. O. '05.
Patriotic military service. W: H. Merritt. il. Canad. M. 28: 361-71. F. '07.
Patriotic military training. W: H. Merritt. il. Canad. M. 28: 257-64. Ja. '07.
Personnel of the militia council. Canad. M. 25: 7-10. My. '05.

Navy.
Canadian navy. W. Griffin. No. Am. 190: 765-72. D. '09.

Parliament.
Parliamentary session of Ottawa, 1906. Outlook. 83: 635-6. Jl. 21, '06.
Reform of the senate. G. Smith. Canad. M. 30: 491-3. Ap. '08.

Politics and government.
Autonomy documents. Canad. M. 25: 214-22. Jl. '05.
Canada, England, and the States. G. Smith. Contemp. 91: 344-54. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 195-203. Ap. 27; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 404-11. My. '07.
Canada's excuse for existence. D. Hall. il. World To-Day. 13: 727-32. Jl. '07.
Canadian general election, 1908. Outlook. 90: 512-3. N. 7, '08.
Criticism of the governor-general's function. W. D. Lighthall. Canad. M. 28: 372-4. F. '07.
Dominion politics, the middleman and the tariff. Outlook. 89: 825-7. Ag. 15, '08.
First earl of Durham and colonial aspiration. Edin. R. 205: 246-72. Ja. '07.
George Brown on confederation. Canad. M. 25: 211-3. Jl. '05.
Governor-generalship. C. F. Deacon. Canad. M. 28: 499-500. Mr. '07.
Issues of the campaign. A. M. Low. Forum. 36: 350-3. Ja. '05.
Journalism and public life in Canada. J. S. Willson. Canad. M. 25: 554-8. O. '05.
Kingdom of Canada, imperial federation, by J: S. Ewart. Review. Dial. 45: 210-1. O. 1, '08.
Party government. G. Smith. No. Am. 188: 641-9. N. '08.
Politics in Canada, 1908. E: Porritt. Ind. 65: 653-6. S. 17, '08.
Pure politics campaign in Canada. H. H. Fyfe. 19th Cent. 62: 665-73. O. '07.
Year of Canadian progress. J. P. Gerrie. R. of Rs. 33: 47-8. Ja. '06.

Canada—*Continued.*

Religion.
Church-union movement in Canada. J. P. Gerrie. R. of Rs. 31: 720-1. Je. '05.
Home mission problem in Canada. J. R. Robertson. Mis. R. 31: 830-5. N. '08.
See also Missions—Canada.

Social life and customs.
Habitant in winter. B. Harrison. il. Scrib. M. 43: 283-90. Mr. '08.
In a habitant village. H. E. Smith. il. Harper. 116: 439-46. F. '08.
Pastimes of the Canadian people. G. W. Browne. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 3-11. Mr. '05.
Vicereines of Canada. H. V. Ross. il. Canad. M. 29: 225-32. Jl. '07.
See also Habitants.

Treaties.
Last of the Indian treaties. D. C. Scott. il. Scrib. M. 40: 573-83. N. '06.

Canada, Royal society of. See Royal society of Canada.

Canada and the United States.
American and Canadian reciprocity in men. World's Work. 11: 7032. Ja. '06.
And what good came of it at last? R. Barr. Canad. M. 25: 490-3. O. '05.
Canada and the joint high commission. L. J. Burpee. No. Am. 181: 555-67. O. '05.
Canada and United States. V. E. Fuller. Canad. M. 26: 29-31. N. '05.
Canada, England, and the States. G. Smith. Contemp. 91: 344-54. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 195-203. Ap. 27; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 404-11. My. '07.
Canada, under what flag? C. Liv. Age. 252: 515-24. Mr. 2, '07.
Canada's attitude toward us. W. S. Harwood. World's Work. 9: 5851-8. F. '05.
Canada's tariff mood towards the United States. E: Porritt. No. Am. 182: 565-78. Ap. '06.
Commercial relations of the United States with Canada. J: B. Osborne. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 330-42. S. '08.
English-speaking peoples and the peace of the world. Cent. 72: 474-5. Jl. '06.
Future relations with Canada. W. L. R. Emmett. Harp. W. 49: 84. Ja. 21, '05.
Hill and Canadian reciprocity. Outlook. 84: 687-8. N. 24, '06.
Our lady of the snows. Nation. 89: 6-7. Jl. 1, '09.
Our relations with Canada. Nation. 84: 122. F. 7, '07.
Precedent for disarmament, E. H. Crosby. No. Am. 183: 776-9. O. 19, '06.
Relations. Liv. Age. 249: 247-50. Ap. 28; E: Farrer. Contemp. 90: 550-63. O. '06.
Relations of Canada and the United States. P. T. M'Grath. R. of Rs. 35: 717-24. Je. '07.
Root's discovery of Canada. Cur. Lit. 42: 254-6. Mr. '07.
Significance of the Canadian migration. A. M. MacLean. Am. J. Soc. 10: 814-23. My. '05.
See also Canadians in the United States; Reciprocity—Canada; Tariff—Canada.

Canadian art. See Art, Canadian.

Canadian art club.
Little company of eight. il. Canad. M. 30: 480-2. Mr. '08.

Canadian bank of commerce.
Distinction in banking. R. Carlyle. il. Canad. M. 29: 265-74. Jl. '07.

Canadian Camp.
Club of queer appetites. G: J. Nathan. il. Harp. W. 53: 16. Ap. 10, '09.

Canadian clubs.
Genius of the Canadian club. J. S. Willison. Canad. M. 29: 395-7. S. '07.

Canadian fiction.
Early Canadian novels. Canad. M. 27: 375-6. Ag. '06.

Canadian literature.
Beginnings of French-Canadian literature. B. Sulte. il. Canad. M. 25: 483-9. O. '05.
Canadian literary homes. E. J. Hathaway. il. Canad. M. 30: 225-32. Ja. '08.
Canadian literature in 1906. Nation. 84: 77-8. Ja. 24, '07.
Canadian literature in 1907. L. J. Burpee. Nation. 86: 99-100. Ja. 30, '08.
Canadian monographs on English literature. D. R. Keys. Canad. M. 26: 331-6. F. '06.
Consideration of Canadian literature. Canad. M. 32: 388-90. F. '09.
Is there a Canadian literature? A. Haultain. Canad. M. 32: 510-1. Ap. '09.
Literature of Nova Scotia. A. MacMechan. Canad. M. 25: 565-71. O. '05.
Our women writers. Canad. M. 25: 583-6. O. '05.
See also Canadian fiction; Canadian poetry.

Canadian magazine.
Glance over twenty-five volumes. Canad. M. 25: 559-60. O. '05.

Canadian manufacturers' association.
Canadian manufacturers and the tariff reform movement in England. E: Porritt. No. Am. 189: 73-81. Ja. '09.
Opposition to eight-hour day legislation in Canada. Outlook. 90: 281-3. O. 10, '08.
Tariff campaign. W. Griffin. No. Am. 183: 195-206. Ag. '06.

Canadian Niagara power company.
Opening of the plant. il. Sci. Am. 92: 104-5. F. 4, '05.

Canadian Northern railroad.
Northwest trails. H. Vanderhoof. il. World To-Day. 12: 573-81. Je. '07.

Canadian northwest mounted police. See **Northwest mounted police.**

Canadian Pacific railway.
Another foreign invasion. World's Work. 17: 11306-7. Mr. '09.
Canadian Pacific strike, 1908. Outlook. 89: 967-8. Ag. 29, '08.
Irrigation in western Canada. L. J. Burpee. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25700-2. S. 29, '06.
Irrigation project. K. Wheeler. il. Sci. Am. 95: 284-5. O. 20, '06.
Western railroad. Atlan. 98: 716-7. N. '06.

Canadian poetry.
Popular songs of old Canada. G: Stewart. Liv. Age. 246: 162-7. Jl. 15, '05.
Scottish-Canadian poetry. W: Campbell. il. Canad. M. 28: 585-92; 29: 169-79. Ap., Je. '07.
Two Canadian poets: Fréchette and Drummond. Edin. R. 209: 474-99. Ap. '09.

Canadian Rockies.
Alpine club of Canada. F. Yeigh. il. Canad. M. 29: 249-56. Jl. '07.
Five women on the trail in Canada. Z. Humphrey. il. Outing. 54: 195-205, 341-51, 426-33; 55: 65-77. My.-Jl., O. '09.
Glacier, Field and Banff. H: Holt. il. Putnam's. 5: 66-75. O. '08.
Glaciers of the Canadian Rockies and Selkirks, by W: H. Sherzer. Review. il. Nature. 77: 463-4. Mr. 19, '08.
Hillmen; mountain climbing in Canada. H. Vanderhoof. il. World To-Day. 13: 977-86. O. '07.
In the Canadian Rockies with a camera. G: D. Pratt. il. Country Life. 16: 183-8. Je. '09.
Lure of glaciers. L. F: Brown. il. Outlook. 91: 490-8. F. 27, '09.
Mountaineering in the Canadian Rockies. F. Yeigh. il. Canad. M. 32: 441-52. Mr. '09.
Unexplored beauty in the Canadian Rockies. L: Akin. il. Craftsman. 17: 311-4. D. '09.

Canadians.
Canadians prominent on the stage. J: E. Webber. il. Canad. M. 32: 25-31. N. '08.

Canadians, French. See **French Canadians.**

Canadians in the United States.
American and Canadian reciprocity in men. World's Work. 11: 7032. Ja. '06.
Distribution, occupations, etc. S. M. Wickett. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 190-205. Je. '06.
Immigration from Canada. U. S. Indust. Com. 15: 446-8.

Canal boat life.
Canal-boat voyage on the Hudson. il. C. Johnson. New Eng. and neighbors. 264-86.

Canal boats.
Canal boat vacation. I. G. Tabor. Country Life. 10: 171. Je. '06.
Kerosene motor barge. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 364. D. 5, '08.
Success of a motor-canal boat in England. Harp. W. 51: 1620. N. 2, '07.

Canal haulage.
Electric canal traction. E. Block. Eng. M. 32: 438-40. D. '06.
Electric haulage on canals; experiments on European systems. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26262-3. Je. 1, '07.
Electric haulage on European canals. Eng. M. 33: 797-9. Ag. '07.
Electric traction on German rivers and canals. R. of Rs. 32: 183-4. Ag. '05.
Electricity for canals. Sci. Am. 94: 411. My. 19, '06.

Canal locks.
Constructing the concrete locks of the Panama canal. H. P. Kieffer. il. Sci. Am. 101: 44-6. Jl. 17, '09.
Movable lock for inclined canals. H. P. Kieffer. Sci. Am. 100: 184-5. Mr. 6, '09.
Peterborough lift-lock of the Trent valley canal. il. Sci. Am. 95: 3, 8. Jl. 7, '06.
Risk of locks in flight. Sci. Am. 95: 78. Ag. 4, '06.
Safeguards of the Panama canal locks. Sci. Am. 95: 418. D. 8, '06.
Solution of the lock problem upon the Panama canal. H. A. W. Wood. Sci. Am. 95: 487. D. 29, '06.
Tilting lock-chamber. Sci. Am. 91: 392. D. 3, '04.
See also Panama canal.

Canal rays.
Anode rays and canal rays. B. Dessau. Sci. Am. 98: 309-10. My. 2, '08.
Canal rays of positive electricity. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26330. Je. 29, '07.
Doppler effect and polarization in canal rays. G. F. Hull. Astrophys. J. 25: 234-5. Ap. '07.
Hull's observations of the Doppler effect in canal rays. J. Stark. Astrophys. J. 25: 230-4. Ap. '07.
Radiation of canal rays in hydrogen. J. Stark. il. Astrophys. J. 25: 23-44, 170-94. Ja., Ap. '07.
Rays of positive electricity; Goldstein's canal rays. J. J: Thomson. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 4-6. Ja. 2, '09.

Canals.
Ancient and modern canals. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25453-4, 25473-4, 25492. Je. 16-30, '06.
Canals as rate regulators. Sci. Am. 95: 94. Ag. 11, '06.
Construction data of five of the leading canals of the world. A. W. Robinson. Eng. M. 29: 10-8. Ap. '05.
English railway and canal commission of 1888. S. J. McLean. Q. J. Econ. 20: 1-58. N. '05.
Inland waterways. H. Quick. il. Reader. 11: 119-34. Ja. '08.
Mechanical canal lifts. Eng. M. 28: 991-3. Mr. '05.
Ocean highways and seaboard terminals. il. E. R. Johnson. Elements transportation. 224-8.
Relation of railways to canals. J: F. Stevens. Eng. M. 36: 844-6. F. '09.
See also Aqueducts; Irrigation; Waterways; also Panama canal; Suez canal; also headings beginning Canal.

Canada.
Canada's canal system. M. M. Wilner. il. map. R. of Rs. 32: 177-83. Ag. '05.
Georgian bay canal. Eng. M. 35: 923-6. S. '08.
Georgian bay canal. S. J. McLean. No. Am. 190: 642-51. N. '09.
Georgian bay ship canal. J. G. G. Kerry. map. Eng. M. 36: 581-91, 792-9. Ja.-F.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 39: 747-9. Je. '09.

Canals—Canada—Continued.
Necessity for the Georgian bay canal. Canad. M. 32: 292-3. Ja. '09.
Rideau lakes. il. Canad. M. 27: 485-6. S. '06.
See also Sault Ste. Marie canal.

Egypt.
New Egyptian irrigation canal. J. B. Van Brussel. il. Sci. Am. 97: 122-3. Ag. 17, '07.
See also Suez canal.

England.
Cornwall canal contract. N. Patterson. il. Canad. M. 24: 395-403. Mr. '05.
Inland waterways of Great Britain. U. A. Forbes. bibliog. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 228-45. Ja. '08.
Internal waterways in Great Britain. B. H. Thwaite. Eng. M. 29: 263-5. My. '05.
Regent's canal and the English canal system. S. Brooks. il. Harper. 116: 855-64. My. '08.
See also Manchester ship canal.

Europe.
Canal building in Europe. Eng. M. 37: 822-4. Ag. '09.
Canal over the Alps. il. R. of Rs. 38: 227-8. Ag. '08.
Development of transportation facilities in Europe. F. A. Vanderlip. il. Scrib. M. 37: 461-7. Ap. '05.

Germany.
Extension of the Kaiser Wilhelm canal. Eng. M. 35: 760-3. Ag. '08.
Lessons of the German water-ways. O. Eltzbacher. Contemp. 86: 778-97. D. '04.
Teltow canal. il. Sci. Am. 95: 266-9. O. 13, '06.
Teltow canal. W: Mayner. il. World To-Day. 12: 439-40. Ap. '07.
See also Kiel canal; Waterways—Germany.

Greece.
Auction of the Corinth canal. G. Richardson. il. Ind. 64: 857-60. Ap. 16, '08.

India.
Canals and railways in India. L. H. Yates. Sci. Am. 94: 323. Ap. 21, '06.
Canals needed in India. A. M. Bhimjee. Ecl. M. 147: 100-6. Ag. '06.
On an Indian canal. G: K. Scott-Moncrieff. Blackw. 183: 782-93; 184: 39-48, Je.-Ag. '08.

Italy.
Project for a transalpine waterway. J. Riedel. Eng. M. 34: 341-2. N. '07.

Scotland.
Project for a deep-water canal between the Firth of Forth and the Firth of Clyde. Eng. M. 37: 670-3. Jl. '09.

United States.
Abandoned canals of the state of New York. E. Van de Warker. il. Pop. Sci. 75: 297-305. S. '09.
Anthracite-tidewater canals. C. L. Jones. map. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 102-16. Ja. '08.
Atlantic coastwise canals. G. D. Luetscher. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 92-101. Ja. '08.
Atlantic deep waterway. W: J. Roe. maps. Arena. 41: 30-8. Ja. '09.
Barge canal between Pittsburg and Lake Erie. W. F. McClure. il. World To-Day. 10: 323-4. Mr. '06.
Circumventing Cape Hatteras. C. H Claudy. il. map. World To-Day. 13: 1248-54. D. '07.
Competition of canals and railroads with the Mississippi. G. S. Callender. Economic hist. of U. S. 337-44.
Economic history of the Illinois and Michigan canal. J. W. Putnam. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 272-95, 337-53, 413-33. My.-Jl. '09.
Economical view of railroads and canals. G. S. Callender. Economic hist. of U. S. 376-87.
Engineering features of Chesapeake and Delaware, and Norfolk-Beaufort waterways. C. A. F. Flagler. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 73-80. Ja. '08.

Canals—United States—*Continued.*
Florida inland canal. S. A. Jones. Sci. Am. 99: 431. D. 12, '08.
From New York to Boston by canal. H. C. Weir. World To-Day. 12: 370-4. Ap. '07.
History of the canal system of the state of New York, by N. E. Whitford. Review. Am. Hist. R. 13: 376-8. Ja. '08.
Improvement of the Ohio canals. W. F. McClure. il. Sci. Am. 93: 100. Ag. 5, '05.
Inland waterway behind Hatteras. J: H. Small. map. World's Work. 14: 9202-3. Ag. '07.
Internal waterway system. Ind. 63: 1265-7. N. 21, '07.
New York canals. J: A. Fairlie. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 117-25. Ja. '08.
North Carolina-Virginia inland waterway. H L. Wilson. il. Sci. Am. 96: 309-10. Ap. 13, '07.
Revival of internal waterways. G: E. Walsh. Cassier. 32: 498-504. O. '07.
Sanitary drainage canal for Buffalo. Sci. Am. 101: 154. S. 4, '09.
Taxation of railroad and canal property in New Jersey. W. M. Daniels. Q. J. Econ. 20: 617-22. Ag. '06.
Urgent need of waterway legislation. L. M. Haupt. No. Am. 181: 417-27. S. '05.
Waterways of America. C: D: Stewart. Cent 74: 528-42. Ag. '07.
See also Cape Cod canal; Chicago drainage canal; Erie canal; Morris canal; Sault Ste. Marie canal; Waterways—United States.

Canapés.
Canapés and fancy sandwiches for holiday entertaining. I. R. Wallach. Delin. 74: 528. D. '09.

Canaries.
Adventures of a wild canary. L. E. Eberle. Outlook. 89: 755-8. 802-6. Ag. 1-8. '08.
Cage-bird traffic of the United States. H: Oldys. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1906: 172-4.
German canary birds. Sci. Am. S. 67: 315. My. 15, '09.

Canavan, Frances Ebbs-.
Bishop of the arctic. Canad. M. 27: 521-5. O. '06.

Canby, Edward Richard Sprigg, 1819-1873.
Portrait. McClure. 31: 46. My. '08.

Canby, Henry Seidel.
Castro's country. Atlan. 102: 683-91. N. '08.
Kerrigan and the true romance. Forum. 42: 177-86. Ag. '09.
Sources of Chaucer's Pardoner's tale. Mod. Philol. 2: 477-87. Ap. '05.
Teaching of English literature. Educa. 29: 179-86. N. '08.
Tom Hood as a serious poet. Dial. 45: 199-202. O. 1, '08.

Canceled stamp; story. G: W. Ogden. Am. M. 66: 437-40. S. '08.

Cancer.
Advance in knowledge of cancer. E. F. B. Nature. 79: 261-4. D. 31, '08.
Can it be cured? C. W. Saleeby. McClure. 27: 438-45. Ag.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 34: 237-9. Ag. '06.
Cancer and the meat eater. Cur. Lit. 43: 560. N. '07.
Cancer and trypsin. Nation. 85: 369-70. O. 24, '07.
Cancer, or treason in the body-state. W. Hutchinson. Preventable diseases. 350-66.
Cancer questions. Ind. 66: 272. F. 4, '09.
Cancer research. Nation. 83: 94-5. Ag. 2, '06.
Coming conquest of cancer. C. W. Saleeby. Harp. W. 50: 301. Mr. 3. '06.
Control of a scourge; or, How cancer is curable, by C: P. Childe. Review. Nation. 85: 83. Jl. 25, '07.
Ehrlich's remarkable studies of cancer in mice. Sci. Am. 94: 471. Je. 9, '06.
Escharotics as the long-sought cure for cancer. Cur. Lit. 43: 218. Ag. '07.
Fulguration of cancer. Ind. 64: 649-50. Mr. 19, '08.
Has science conquered cancer? C. W: Saleeby. Harp. W. 50: 1237-8. S. 1, '06.

Cancer—Continued.
Imperial cancer research fund. Nature. 81: 86-7. Jl. 15, '09.
Imperial cancer research fund. Science, n.s. 26: 89. Jl. 19, '07.
New cancer cure. Ind. 61: 468-9. Ag. 23, '06.
New treatment. C. W. Saleeby. Contemp. 92: 410-23. S. '07.
Perfecting the treatment of cancer. C. W. Saleeby. Harp. W. 51: 433-4. Mr. 23, '07.
Present position of the cancer problem. Cur. Lit. 40: 296-7. Mr. '06.
Progress in the study of cancer. Liv. Age. 250: 694-6. S. 15, '06.
Radium and cancer. E. F. B. Nature. 82: 219. D. 23, '09.
Recent advance in the knowledge of cancer. Nature. 75: 587-8. Ap. 18, '07.
Recent surgical progress. W: W. Keen. Harper. 118: 769-70. Ap. '09.
State of cancer research. Nation. 87: 112-3. Ag. 6, '08.
Surgeon and a pathologist on cancer. E. F. B. Nature. 79: 391-2. F. 4, '09.
Treatment of cancer. J: Beard. Nature. 75: 177-8, 247. D. 20, '06, Ja. 10, '07.
Trypsin and some positive cancer cures. C. W: Saleeby. Harp. W. 51: 84. Ja. 19, '07.
Unconquered plague. L. K. Hirshberg. Am. M. 63: 374-8. F. '07.
Violet leaf treatment of cancer. M. L. Johnson. Westm. 165: 316-9. Mr. '06.
War against cancer—a new ally. C. W. Saleeby. Harp. W. 51: 964. Je. 29, '07.
What we know about cancer. B. J. Hendrick. il. McClure. 33: 254-69. Jl. '09.
Why one case of cancer has no relation to any other. Cur. Lit. 46: 446. Ap. '09.

Candace. A. Colton. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 141-7. O. '05.

Candage, Rufus George Frederick (Versicus, pseud.).
Christmas dinner at sea. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 505-6. D. '07.

Candid luncheon; story. B. M. Walker. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 570-5. Jl. '09.

Candidates, Presidential. See **Presidential candidates.**

Candle boards.
Home made candle board. H. D. Van Eaton. il. Harp. B. 43: 1211. D. '09.

Candle shades.
Embroidered candle shades. J. How. il. Harp. B. 43: 274-5. Mr. '09.
Home-made candle and lamp shades. J. W. How. il. Harp. B. 41: 1098-101. N. '07.

Candleberries. See **Bayberries.**

Candlemas day.
Arctomys monax and his adumbration. F. A. Hunt. Overland, n.s. 45: 215-8. Mr. '05.

Candler, Beatrice Post.
Stevenson and Henley. Putnam's. 7: 367-8. D. '09.

Candler, Edmund.
Amritsar. Blackw. 186: 346-59. S. '09.
Break in the rains. Blackw. 186: 473-90. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 355-62, 425-32. N. 6-13, '09.
Gunga water. Blackw. 180: 534-47. O. '06.
In Rajputana. Blackw. 183: 391-403. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 169-79. Ap. 18, '08.
Káshi. Blackw. 181: 234-45. F. '07.
Mount Abu. Blackw. 185: 307-20. Mr. '09.
Probationary. Blackw. 183: 473-502. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 363-6, 421-7, 503-8, 555-9. 613-7. My. 9-Je. 6, '08.
Sundarbans. Blackw. 182: 251-4. Ag. '07.
Walden. Blackw. 184: 631-42. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 681-90. D. 12, '08.
Waters of thunder. McClure. 32: 628-37. Ap. '09.
Wildfowl and Parlakimedi. Liv. Age. 262: 29-36. Jl. 3, '09.

Candler, Howard.
Black-washing of Dante. Contemp. 88: 552-68. O. '05.

Candler, Warren A., 1857-
Present religious conditions in Cuba. Ind. 61: 37-8. Jl. 5, '06.

Candles.
Bayberry candles. A. B. Beard. il. Harp. B. 39: 950-3. O. '05.
Bayberry dips for the Christmas tree. il. St. N. 32: 1129-33. O. '05.
Candles, old and new. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24583. My. 27, '05
French candle making. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 94: 516-7. Je. 23, '06.
Modern soaps, candles, and glycerin, by L. L. Lamborn. Review. Nature. 75: 362-3. F. 14, '07.
Old time lights. Mrs. N. H. Moore. il. Delin. 67: 281-5. F. '06.
Seven-fold interest of the candleberry. J. E. Rogers. il. Country Life. 17: 161-2. D. '09.
See also Candlesticks.

Candle's flame; story. V. Tracy. Scrib. M. 43: 341-52. Mr. '08.

Candlesticks.
Lamps and candlesticks. E. Knaufft. il. Country Cal. 1: 453. S. '05.
Lights of other days. F. R. Coles. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25632-3. S. 1, '06.
Models for candelabra. il. Craftsman. 14: 443-6. Jl. '08.
Old lamps and candlesticks. W. A. Dyer. il. Country Life. 12: 72-5. My. '07.
Old time lights. Mrs. N. H. Moore. il. Delin. 67: 281-5. F. '06.
Unique candlesticks. M. M. Miller. il. Harp. B. 40: 282-3. Mr. '06.

Candlish, Robert Smith, 1806-1873.
Candlish and the disruption of 1843. Quar. 204: 418-37. Ap. '06.

Candor of the New Testament. Liv. Age. 260: 686-9. Mr. 13, '09.

Candy.
Candy and alcohol. Ind. 63: 463-4. Ag. 22, '07.
Candy pull at sea. St. N. 32: 620-1. My. '05.
Child's death, the public's concern. M. Sherman. Char. 16: 122-3. Ap. 21, '06.
Confectionery factories of Pittsburgh. E. B. Butler. Women and trades. 44-59.
Home-made boxes for home-made candies. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 31. D. '07.
How Easter eggs are made by the thousand. il. Sci. Am. 94: 308-9. Ap. 14, '06.
Old-time candy pull. F. V. French. Ladies' H. J. 23: 56. Mr. '06.
Perfect candy for Christmas. C. Owen. Good H. 49: 722-8. D. '09.
Pure candy counters. L. V. Robinson. Char. 13: 468-70. F. 11, '05.

Candy boy and his little love. H. Boyer. Lippinc. 77: 493-6. Ap. '06.

Cane, Melville Henry.
Gilbert, Sullivan, and the Boys' club. Putnam's. 1: 721-7. Mr. '07.

Canedy, Ruth B.
Return. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 225-30. O. '06.

Canfield, Arthur Graves.
American market for French books. Dial. 43: 308. N. 16, '07.

Canfield, Dorothy (Mrs. J. R. Foster).
American citizen. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 474-9. D. '08.
At the foot of Hemlock mountain. Scrib. M. 44: 748-53. D. '08.
Avunculus. Everybody's. 20: 259-70. F. '09.
Bedquilt. Harper. 113: 885-91. N. '06.
Bird out of the snare. Atlan. 101: 490-6. Ap. '08.
Cult and the catamount. Lippinc. 84: 129-201. Ag. '09.
Deliverer. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 79-87. S. '08.
End. Am. M. 66: 131-9. Je. '08.
Goblin gold. Everybody's. 14: 766-73. Je. '06.
Great refusal. Am. M. 63: 202-10. D. '06.
Hillsboro's good luck. Atlan. 102: 131-9. Jl. '08.
Horrors of the concentrated mind. Harp. B. 41: 36-9. Ja. '07.
Ideal. Harp. B. 40: 789-93. S. '06.
Ivanhoe and the German measles. Am. M. 62: 398-403. Ag. '06.
Jerusha and Giuseppe. Everybody's. 13: 19-27. Jl. '05.
Last of the garrison. Everybody's. 15: 61-7. Jl. '06.

Canfield, Dorothy—*Continued.*
Love's young dream. Everybody's. 13: 266-9. Ag. '05.
Mask. Harp. B. 40: 928-9. O. '06.
Matchmaker. Harp. B. 40: 596-601. Jl. '06.
Model city school. World's Work. 10: 6418-22. Jl. '05.
Philanthropist and the peaceful life. Everybody's. 14: 675-81. My. '06.
Piper Tim. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 193-203. Ap. '09.
Playmate. Am. M. 61: 80-6. N. '05.
Pyrrhic victory. Everybody's. 17: 212-17. Ag. '07.
Rejected suitor. Everybody's. 15: 270-3. Ag. '06.
Revelation. Everybody's. 18: 321-8. Mr. '08.
Romance is dead. Harp. B. 39: 7-11. Ja. '05.
Secret of serenity. Everybody's. 16: 451-6. Ap. '07.
Self-abnegation. Outlook. 83: 239-42. My. 26, '06.
Single woman's problem. Am. M. 62: 424-6. Ag. '06.
Summer rain; poem. Outlook. 80: 441. Je. 17, '05.
True blue. Everybody's. 13: 641-8. N. '05.
Ugly duckling. Am. M. 61: 435-9. F. '06.
Unbreakable heart. Harp. B. 39: 341-5. Ap. '05.
Woman who never gets any sympathy. Harp. B. 40: 1002-5. N. '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 37: 125. Ja. '08.

Canfield, Henry Spofford, 1858-
Days with the southern quail. Outing. 47: 467-71. Ja. '06.
In the world without a sun. St. N. 32: 588-92. My. '05.

Canfield, James Hulme, 1847-1909.
Died. Mr. 29, '09.
America and Germany: an academic interchange. R. of Rs. 32: 679-82. D. '05.
Decay of academic courage. Educ. R. 33:1-10. Ja. '07.
Modern college library. Educa. 27: 129-35. N. '06.
Need for specialized libraries. Ind. 61: 1155-7. N. 15, '06.
Philosophy of staying in harness. Cosmopol. 39: 5-14. My. '05.
Religion and public education. Educ. R. 32: 453-60. D. '06.
William Torrey Harris. R. of Rs. 34: 164-6. Ag. '06.
In memoriam. N: M. Butler. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 105-7.
Notable career. Outlook. 91: 805-6. Ap. 10, '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 39: 542. My. '09.

Canigou, France.
Canigou and Andorra. il. F. Miltoun. Castles of Navarre. 130-47.

Canine idyll; story. I. F. Bellows. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 472-7. D. '06.

Cann, T. H.
From the Mississippi to the Sacramento valley. por. Overland, n s. 45: 526-8. Je. '05.

Cannah, M.
Sonnet of maidenhood; poem. Cent. 69: 440. Ja. '05.

Cannan, Edwin, 1861-
Division of income. Q. J. Econ. 19: 341-69. My. '05.

Cannibals and Mr. Buffum. C: B. Loomis. Cosmopol. 40: 321-30. Ja. '06.

Canning, Edward J.
Best house plants for winter. Country Cal. 1: 670, 672, 674. N. '05.
Greenery for Christmas decoration. Country Cal. 1: 740, 742. D. '05.
Summer bedding. Country Life. 16: 116. My. '09.

Canning, George, 1770-1827.
Canning and his friends. J: A. R. Marriott. Quar. 211: 233-55. Jl. '09.
Canning and the Quarterly review. Quar. 210: 744-5. Ap. '09.
Canning and the Spanish patriots in 1808. J: H. Rose. Am. Hist. R. 12: 39-52. O. '06.
Canning and the treaty of Tilsit. Edin. R. 203: 345-61. Ap. '06.

Canning, George—*Continued.*
George Canning and his friends, ed. by J. Bagot. Review. Nation. 88: 561-2. Je. 3, '09.
Later American policy. H. W. V. Temperley. Am. Hist. R. 11: 779-97. Jl. '06.
Public life. Nation. 80: 16-7. Ja. 5, '05.

Canning, Sir Samuel, 1823-1908.
Died. S. 24, '08.

Canning and preserving.
Autumn preserves. H. Landon. Harp. B. 39: 961-2. O. '05.
Canning and preserving fruit. M. Parloa. Sci. Am. S. 68: 94-5, 109-10, 123, 134-5. Ag. 7-28. '09.
Canning of vegetables. S. T. Rorer. Ladies H. J. 26: 16. Ap. '09.
Canning vegetables in the home. J. F. Breazeale. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 164-6. S. 11, '09.
Canning with the fireless. E. Emery. Good H. 49: 210. Ag. '09.
English jams and jellies. F. Michaelis. Delin. 74: 214. S. '09.
Few problems of the preserving industry. E. Krüger. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26058-9. Mr. 2, '07.
For the preserve closet. Good H. 48: 747-8. Je. '09.
How to can fruits and vegetables. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 23: 30. Jl. '06.
How to preserve fruits in the sun. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 22: 42. Je. '05.
Improved method for canning. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25847. D. 1, '06.
Lesson on canning fruit. I. G. Curtis. il. Delin. 65: 1098-1102. Je. '05.
Midsummer pickling and preserving. Good H. 49: 209-10. Ag. '09.
Preservation of foods. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25907. D. 29, '06.
Preserving fruit and vegetables for winter. il. Country Life. 8: 668. O. '05.
Putting up our fruit. M. McCulloch Williams. il. Country Life. 16: 672. O. '09.
Receipts for preserving fruit. Country Cal. 1: 308. Jl. '05.
Storing away summer's bounty. J. S. King. il. Delin. 74: 55. Jl. '09.
Summer preserves. J. Grenier. Harp. B. 40: 665-7. Jl. '06.
Vacuum preservation. Sci. Am. 95: 211. S. 22, '06.
Vacuum process of preserving. J. M. Beatty. Sci. Am. 95: 175. S. 8; R: Murr. Sci. Am. 95: 283. O. 20, '06.
What demands are we to make on a serviceable preserve glass? Sci. Am. S. 63: 26067. Mr. 9, '07.
See also Food preservation and preservatives; Jelly.

Canning factories.
America's last and greatest fish-pond. J: K. Mumford. il. Harp. W. 53: 24-5. S. 4, '09.
Canning industries of Pittsburgh. il. E. B. Butler. Women and trades. 31-43.
Child labor in the textile industries and canneries of New England. E. W. Lord. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 76-8. Mr. '09.
Children in the canning industry. E. S. Whitin. Outlook. 79: 177-9. Ja. 21, '05.
Corn-canning industry. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 353-4. D. 5, '08.
Subduing the sockeye. H. Sands. il. Canad. M. 33: 65-71. My. '09.
When a shed is not a shed. Survey. 22: 85-6. Ap. 10, '09.

Cannon, H. Lemmoin-.
Sewage and its disposal. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24857-8. S. 23, '05.

Cannon, Henry Lewis.
Character and antecedents of the charter of liberties of Henry I. Am. Hist. R. 15: 37-46. O. '09.
Poor priests; study in the rise of English Lollardry. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1899, 1: 449-82.

Cannon, Joseph Gurney, 1836-
Power of the speaker. Cent. 78: 306-12. Je. '09.
Reminiscence of Abraham Lincoln. World's Work. 13:8528-30. F. '07.

Cannon, Joseph Gurney—*Continued.*
Cannon as the friend of privileged interests. Arena. 36: 307-8. S. '06.
Fight against Cannon. Nation. 87: 251-2. S. 17, '08.
Fight against Cannonism. M. Sullivan. Collier's. 43: 11. Mr. 27, '09.
Flat-footed Mr. Cannon. Nation. 83: 156. Ag. 23, '06.
Key-note speech. Harp. W. 50: 1232-3. S. 1, '06.
Men we are watching. Ind. 61: 1428-9. D. 13, '06.
Most striking character in the house of representatives. Cur. Lit. 40: 599-600. Je. '06.
People's one chance in two years. M. Sullivan. Collier's. 42: 15. Mr. 6; 10-1. Mr. 13, '09.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 591; 40: 3. D. '05, Ja. '06; World To-Day. 10: 408. Ap. '06; Reader. 7: 669. My. '06; R. of Rs. 33: 642. Je. '06; New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 395. Je. '06; Cur. Lit. 42: 363. Ap. '07; New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 355. N. '07; Cur. Lit. 44: 585. Je. '08; R. of Rs. 39: 7. Ja. '09.
Presidential candidate. H: S. Boutell. No. Am. 187: 641-7. My. '08.
Presidential possibilities. S. Brooks. Fortn. 89: 774-5. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 585-6. Je. 6, '08.
Speaker Cannon and the destruction of popular rule in the house of representatives. Arena. 40: 89-91. Jl. '08.
Speaker Cannon and the lunatic. Harp. W. 51: 283. F. 23, '07.
Speaker Cannon and the presidency. H: S. Boutell. Ind. 64: 894-9. Ap. 23, '08.
Survey and diagnosis of. G: Fitch. il. Am. M. 65: 185-92. D. '07.
Tammany and Cannon. Nation. 89: 319-20. O. 7, '09.

Cannon, Le Grand Bouton, 1815-1906.
Died. N. 3, '06.

Cannon, Thomas B., 1815-1906.
Died. My. 7, '06.

Cannon, William Austin.
Studying the desert plant by experimental methods. Sci. Am. 100: 456. Je. 19, '09.
Water-conducting systems of some desert plants. Bot. Gaz. 39: 397-408. Je. '05.

Cannon. See **Artillery; Ordnance.**

Cannon, Life-line. See **Life-line cannon.**

Cannonball reservation, North Dakota.
Week on the Cannon Ball reservation. Amakpiaska. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 44-7. Ja. '09.

Cano, Alonso, 1601?-1667.
St. Agnes; picture. Cent. 71: 623. F. '06.
Seventeenth century school of Andalusia. il. T. Cole. Spanish masters. 125-30.

Canoe trips.
Bondage of the river. L. D. Sherman. il. Outing. 50: 532-41. Ag. '07.
By paddle and portage. B. H. Mills. il. Country Life. 16: 156. Je. '09.
Canoe trip without guides. Good H. 48: 708-10. Je. '09.
Canoeing down the Connecticut. L. D. Sherman. il. Outing. 46: 515-32. Ag. '05.
Canoeing in Ottawa waters. N. A. Kent and A. E. Kent. il. Outlook. 79: 302-15. F. 4, '05.
Canoeing on the Hackensack. E. S. Babcock. Outing. 47: 206-10. N. '05.
Canoeing through southern Alaska. W. Maxwell. il. Overland, n.s. 46: 5-14. Jl. '05.
Cruise on the raging canal. E. T. Keyser. Country Life. 14: 210. Je. '08.
Down the Colorado in a canoe. M. Savage. il. Country Life. 13: 396-7. F. '08.
Down the Maurice river. L. Roberts. il. Outing. 50: 465-70. Jl. '07.
Fifteen hundred miles down the Saskatchewan. A. C. Laut. il. map. Scrib. M. 45: 459-74. Ap. '09.
Ocean canoe trip from Schenectady to Newport News. H. W. Long. il. map. Country Life. 16: 104. My. '09.
Our lady of the lakes. A. W. Dimock. il. Outing. 55: 370-81. D. '09.
Riding the back of a spring torrent. C. H. Waldo. il. Country Life. 16: 55-6. My. '09.

Canoe trips—*Continued.*
Two girls in a canoe. I. Knowles. il. Cosmopol. 39: 647-50. O. '05.
Yachting in a canoe. A. W. Dimock. il. Outing. 52: 721-33. S. '08.

Canoeing.
Boating on the Charles river. A. S. Pier. il. Outing. 52: 543-55. Ag. '08.
Canoeing facts and figures. P. D. Frazer. il. Country Life. 12: 282. Jl. '07.
Canoeing on Morris canal. H. F. Sherwood. il. Country Life. 8: 250. Je. '05.
Handling a canoe. A. R. Dugmore. il. Country Life. 8: 198-202. Je. '05.
Open canoe sailing. E. T. Keyser. il. Country Life. 12: 180-1. Je. '07.
Points about canoe sailing. E. T. Keyser. il. Country Life. 12: 248. Je. '07.
Venetians of New Jersey. F. C. Drake. il. Harp. W. 52: 29. S. 12, '08.
See also Canoe trips; Canoes.

Canoeing outfits.
Camping canoer's outfit. P. D. Frazer. il. Country Life. 14: 432. S. '08.

Canoes.
Camp and canoe fixings. C: M. Mansfield. il. Country Life. 16: 428. Ag. '09.
Early modes of navigation. A. L.-F. Pitt-Rivers. Evolution of culture. 186-232.
Folding canoes and jointed oars. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. 93: 31. Jl. '05.
Montagnais Indians as canoe makers. K. Wilson. il. Canad. M. 27: 93-4. My. '06.
Open canoe sailing. E. T. Keyser. il. Country Life. 12: 180-1. Je. '07.
Pointed bark canoes of the Kutenai and Amur. O. T. Mason. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1899: 525-38.
Selecting a canoe. S. E: White. il. Outing. 51: 252-3. N. '07.
Sport in all kinds of water craft. W. P. Stephens. il. Country Life. 14: 369-70. Ag. '08.
What one man did with a canoe. H. D. Jones. il. St. N. 36: 929-32. Ag. '09.
See also Canoe trips; Canoeing.

Canon law. See **Church law.**

Canon of the Bible. See **Bible—Canon.**

Canonization.
Canonization by poetic license. Nation. 87: 229-30. S. 10, '08.

Cañons.
Utah's White canyon. J: F. Cargill. il. World To-Day. 16: 62-70. Ja. '09.
See also Grand cañon of the Colorado.

Canova, Antonio, 1757-1822.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 38: 498. O. '05.

Canovas del Castillo, Antonio, 1828-1897.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31:104. Ja. '05.

Canrobert, François Certain, 1809-1895.
Last of the French marshals. A. Griffiths. Fortn. 83: 282-91. F. '05.

Cantatas for Christmas. See **Christmas cantatas.**

Canteen (United States army).
Army canteen. H. H. Pritchett. Outlook. 80: 676-9. Jl. 15, '05.
Canteen. A. J. Jenner. Overland, n.s. 45: 298-300. Ap. '05.

Canterbury, Archbishops of.
Primate of all England. E. H. Spender. Liv. Age. 257: 737-44. Je. 20, '08.

Canterbury, England.
Kentish neighborhoods. W: D. Howells. il. Harper. 113: 550-63. S. '06.

Canterbury cathedral.
Canterbury and Cologne. A. Symons. Seven arts. 151-7.

Canthooks and hearts. B. K. Daniels. Canad. M. 28: 282-8. Ja. '07.

Canticles, Book of. See **Bible—Old Testament—Song of Solomon.**

Cantilever bridges. See **Bridges, Cantilever.**

Cantine, James, D. D.
Ibrahim—a latter-day saint in Oman—not a Mormon. Mis. R. 31: 778-9. O. '08.
Twenty years of the Arabian missions. Mis. R. 32: 732-8. O. '09.

Cantines scolaires of Paris. C: A. Elliott. 19th Cent. 59: 834-41. My. '06.

Canto, E. Mujica.
Railroad curve mechanics. Sci. Am. 96: 511. Je. 22, '07.

Canton, William, 1845-
Any mother; poem. Liv. Age. 245: 448. My. 13, '05.

Canton, China.
Typical city. E. Wildman. il. Chaut. 42: 495-504. F. '06.
Unique city of China. il. F: C. Penfield. East of Suez. 244-66.

Canton, Massachusetts.
Canton among the Blue hills. M. S. Stimpson. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 111-28. Mr. '06.

Canty, Charlotte.
Bond; poem. Overland, n.s. 46: 390. O. '05.

Canyon copper company.
Mining in the Grand canyon. D. A. Willey. Sci. Am. 93: 478. D. 16, '05.

Canyons. See **Cañons.**

Caoutchouc. See **Rubber.**

Cap and bells; story M. L. Goetchius. Harp. B. 42: 123-8. F. '08.

Cap and gown. See **Academic costumes.**

Cap maker's story. R. Schneiderman. Ind. 58: 935-8. Ap. 27, '05.

Capados and the date of Sir Gawayne and the green knight. G: L. Hamilton. Mod. Philol. 5: 365-76. Ja. '08.

Caparn, Harold A.
Parallelogram park—suburban life by the square mile. Craftsman. 10: 767-74. S. '06.
Riddle of the tall building. Craftsman. 10: 476-88. Jl. '06.
Treating the grounds about the house. Arch. Rec. 23: 433-43. Je. '08.
Value of the curve in street architecture. Arch. Rec. 17: 231-6. Mr. '05.

Cape Breton.
French shore of Cape Breton. H. J. Smith. Atlan. 102: 392-7. S. '08.

Cape Cod, Massachusetts.
Cape Cod Christmas gift. C. H. Miller. il. Country Life. 15: 141-2. D. '08.
Cape Cod folks. il. C. Johnson. New Eng. and neighbors. 313-35.
Fish ponds of Cape Cod. J: Murdock. il. Outing. 50: 691-7. S. '07.
Historic memories. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. 416-9.
Knocking about Cape Cod. T: F. Day. il. Outing. 52: 578-88. Ag. '08.
New canal and old Cape Cod. R. Carradine. il. Harp. W. 52: 16-7. Ja. 11, '08.
Sand dunes of Cape Cod. A. E. Marr. il. Outing. 49: 372-82. D. '06.
What's to become of Cape Cod? New Eng. M. n. s. 34: 343-7. My. '06.
Wind-built hills. H: Chadwick. Educa. 28: 423-7. Mr. '08.

Cape Cod canal.
Conquest of Cape Cod. il. map. Harp. W. 53: 13. Jl. 17, '09.
Early projects and usefulness. W: B. Parsons. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 81-91. Ja. '08.
New canal and old Cape Cod. R. Carradine. il. Harp. W. 52: 16-7. Ja. 11, '08.
Project. F. Crane. Ecl. M. 146: 277-82. Ap. '06; Sci. Am. 96: 22. Ja. 12, '07; R. Crawford. map. World's Work. 14: 9204-6. Ag. '07.

Cape Colony.
History and geography. map. E. F. Knight. Over-sea Britain. 58-71.
See also Cape of Good Hope; South Africa.

Cape Hatteras. See **Hatteras, Cape.**

Cape Horn. See **Horn, Cape.**

Cape Malabar. See **Malabar, Cape.**

Cape May, New Jersey.
Building a town site by suction dredge. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 96: 435-6. My. 25, '07.

Cape Nome. See **Nome, Alaska.**

Cape of Good Hope.
Tavern of the Indian ocean. L. E. Neame. Ecl. M. 147: 169-70. Ag. '06.

Cape of Good Hope, University of.
Re-organization. Nature. 75: 461-2. Mr. 14, '07.

Cape-to-Cairo railway.
Cape to Cairo by rail, river, and lake. Sci. Am. 95: 358-9. N. 17, '06.
Construction. il. Sci. Am. 95: 361-2. N. 17, '06.
Construction of the southern part. M. E. Hutchinson. il. Ind. 63; 807-14. O. 3; Same cond. R. of Rs. 36: 607-8. N. '07.
From the Cape to Cairo. L. Fallow. Liv. Age. 252: 770. Mr. 30, '07.
History. L: Michell. il. map. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26020-3. F. 16, '07.
Kafue river bridge on the Cape to Cairo railroad. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 204-5. S. 28, '07.
Present condition. L: Michell. Eng. M. 32: 783-5. F. '07.
Recent progress on the Cape-to-Cairo railway. J. H. Knight. il. map. Eng. M. 30: 15-31. O.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 32: 622-3. N. '05.

Capella, Martianus Mineus Felix, fl. 5th cent.
Latin criticism. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 1: 349-54.

Capen, Edward Warren.
Modern principles of foreign missions. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 461-72. N. '07.
Significance of the Haystack centennial. Bib. Sac. 63: 703-23. O. '06.

Capen, Elmer Hewitt, D. D., 1838-1905.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 384. Je. '05.

Capen, Oliver Bronson, 1878-
Country homes of famous Americans. Country Life. 7: 259-63, 353-7, 607-10; 8: 58-61, 308-11, 512-5; 9: 42-5. Ja.-F., Ap.-My., Jl., S., N. '05.
Great azalea garden in the South. Country Life. 7: 474-9. Mr. '05.

Capen, Samuel Billings, 1842-
Laymen's reports from the field. Mis. R. 31: 502-3. Jl. '08.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 655. F. '06.

Caper sauce. H. Haines. il. Am. M. 61: 234-7. D. '05.

Capernaum.
Site of Capernaum. E. G. Masterman. il. Bib. World. 31: 247-64. Ap. '08.

Capers, Ellison, 1837-1908.
Died. Ap. 22, '08.

Capers, John G., 1866-
How Europe has developed industrial alcohol. por. Harp. W. 52: 17. O. 3, '08.

Capes, Bernard.
Christmas feast; poem. Cur. Lit. 46: 102. Ja. '09.
Clipping the currency. Liv. Age. 263: 81-6. O. 9, '09.

Capillarity.
Development of the conception of capillarity. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25290-1. Mr. 31, '06.

Capillary motor. A. Gradenwitz. Sci. Am. 92: 486. Je. 17, '05.

Capistrano, California.
Old village on the Pacific coast. C. Johnson. il. Outing. 53: 463-8. Ja. '09.

Capitain, Francis de.
Parish in Picardy. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 17-25. Ja. '07.

Capital.
Analysis of the nature of capital and interest. H. Bilgram. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 129-51. Mr. '08.
Capital, by K. Marx. Review by E. Untermann. Arena. 38: 457-61. O. '07.
Capital and industry. H. I. Ginders. Westm. 166: 569-79. N. '06.
Capital and interest once more. E. v. Böhm-Bawerk. Q. J. Econ. 21: 1-21, 247-82. N. '06. F. '07.
Capital and interest; reply to Professor Veblen. I. Fisher. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 504-16. S. '09.
Capital as a competitive concept. H. J. Davenport. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 31-47. D. '04.
Capital in fixed forms. Nation. 86: 4-5. Ja. 2, '08.

Capital—Continued.
Capital, interest, and diminishing returns. F: W: Taussig. Q. J. Econ. 22: 333-63. My. '08.
Comments on Fisher's Capital and income. J: R. Commons. Q. J. Econ. 22: 120-5. N. '07.
Concept of an economic quantity. T: N. Carver. Q. J. Econ. 21: 427-48. My. '07.
Controversy about the capital concept. F: B. Hawley. Q. J. Econ. 22: 467-75. My. '08.
Expatriation of capital. W: H. Mallock. 19th Cent. 59: 435-46. Mr. '06.
Eyes and no eyes; wealth and the state. W: S: Lilly. Fortn. 92: 833-52. N. '09.
Fundamental notion of capital. C: A. Tuttle. Q. J. Econ. 19: 81-110. N. '04; Reply. I. Fisher. Q. J. Econ. 19: 309-13. F. '05.
Irving Fisher on capital and interest. A. W. Flux. Q. J. Econ. 23: 307-23. F. '09.
Nature of capital. J: B. Clark. Q. J. Econ. 21: 351-70. My. '07; E. v. Boehm-Bawerk. Q. J. Econ. 22: 28-47. N. '07; T. B. Veblen. Q. J. Econ. 22: 517-42; 23: 104-36. Ap., N. '08.
Nature of capital and income. F. A. Fetter. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 129-48. Mr.; Reply. I. Fisher. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 421-34. Jl. '07.
Nature of capital and income, by I. Fisher. Review. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 175-9. Jl. '07; Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 112-28. Mr. '08.
Production: labour and capital. bibliog. H: R. Seager. Introd. economics. 120-36.
Protection and the formation of capital. A. S. Johnson. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 220-41. Je. '08.
Reply to critics. I. Fisher. Q. J. Econ. 23: 536-41. My. '09.
Returns of productive agents and productivity of capital. A. Landry. Q. J. Econ. 23: 557-92. Ag. '09.
Sociological theory of capital, by J: Rae. Review. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 162-4. Mr. '07.
Taxation of capital. F. W. Hirst. Contemp. 96: 411-6. O. '09.
Tracking capital to its lair. Nation. 85: 297. O. 3. '07.
Truth at the heart of capitalism and of socialism. F. Parsons. Arena. 37:7-10. Ja. '07.
Westerner and his trolley-line. World's Work. 19: 12322-3. D. '09.
See also Employers; Interest; Labor and laboring classes; Money; Monopolies; Strikes; Trusts.

Capital and labor. See **Labor and laboring classes.**

Capital punishment.
Abolishing the death penalty in France. Ind. 61: 1124-5. N. 8, '06.
Anomaly of capital punishment. T: S. Mosby. Arena. 38: 259-63. S. '07.
Argument for abolition of capital punishment in England. C. G. Romilly. Westm. 172: 96-9. Jl. '09.
Capital punishment and lynching. J. E. Cutler. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 622-5. My. '07.
Capital punishment denounced. Char. 15: 248-9. N. 18, '05.
Does capital punishment prevent convictions? R. of Rs. 40: 219-20. Ag. '09.
Does capital punishment tend to diminish capital crime? T: S. Mosby. Harp. W. 50: 1028-9. Jl. 21; Same cond. R. of Rs. 34: 368-9. S. '06.
Emotion as a law-maker. G. M. Hort. Westm. 168: 178-86. Ag. '07.
Government by executions. L. Tolstoy. Liv. Age. 258: 349-57. Ag. 8, '08.
Homicidal crime and the death penalty. C. Heath. Westm. 169: 333-41. Mr.; Reply. C. J. Ingram. Westm. 170: 91-8. Jl. '08.
Homicide and the death penalty in France. M. Shipley. Harp. W. 51: 890. Je. 15, '07.
Homicide and the death penalty in Mexico. M. Shipley. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 625-9. My. '07.
I cannot keep silent; capital punishment in Russia. L. N. Tolstoi. il. Arena. 41: 525-34. Ag. '09.
In darkest Russia. E. A. Goldenmeiser. Outlook. 93: 518. O. 30, '09.
Is capital punishment defensible? C. Warren. Westm. 165: 512-6. My. '06.
Legislative tendencies. S: J. Barrows. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 618-21. My. '07.

Capital punishment—*Continued.*
Meaning. M. Shipley. Harp. W. 50: 1289. S. 8, '06.
Modern penology and the punishment of death. C. Heath. Westm. 170: 325-9. S. '08.
Plato on capital punishment. M. Shipley. Harp. W. 50: 1903. D. 29, '06.
Russian torture chamber. Outlook. 90: 1-3. S. 5, '08.
Should capital punishment be abolished? E: C: Spitzka. Harp. W. 53: 8. Jl. 3, '09.
Thou shalt not kill. B. Whitlock. Reader. 9: 383-92. Mr. '07.
Whiteley case and the death penalty. Nation. 84: 376-7. Ap. 25, '07.

Capitalization.
Direct quotations. H: L. Clapp. Educa. 27: 397-401. Mr. '07.

Capitals (Cities).
Influence of capitals. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. Je. 12, '09.

Capitan, Louis, 1854-
Portrait. Ind. 59: 69. Jl. 13, '05.

Capitols.
How not to build a state capitol. Arch. Rec. 18: 481-2. D. '05.
New capitol of Porto Rico. F. E. Perkins. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 271-4. Ap. '09.
Whispering gallery in the capitol at Washington. W. C. Sabine. Sci. Am. 92: 219. Mr. 18, '05.
Work of Leopold Eidlitz, the capitol at Albany. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 364-78. N. '08.
See also Minnesota—Capitol; Pennsylvania—Capitol; United States—Capitol.

Capitulation of Suzanne; story. E. H. Brainerd. il. Everybody's. 13: 785-92. D. '05.

Capitulations.
Story of the capitulations. E: Dicey. 19th Cent. 60: 17-24. Jl. '06.

Capote, Domingo Mendez, 1863-
Portrait. World To-Day. 10: 19. Ja.; R. of Rs. 34: 388. O. '06.

Cappelli, Raffaele.
International institute of agriculture. Fortn. 84: 882-5. N. '05.

Cappon, James, 1856-
Roberts and the influences of his time. Canad. M. 24: 224-31, 321-8, 419-24, 514-20. Ja.-Ap. '05.

Capps, Edward, 1866-
More ancient Dionysia at Athens—Thucydides II. 15. Class. Philol. 2: 25-42. Ja. '07.
Roman fragments of Athenian comic didascaliae. Class. Philol. 1: 201-20. Jl. '06.
Tribute to Professor Wilamowitz. Nation. 87: 384-5. O. 22, '08.

Capps, S. R., jr.
Girdles and hind limb of holosaurus abruptus Marsh. J. Geol. 15: 350-6. My. '07.

Capps, Washington Lee, 1864-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 719. D.; Sci. Am. 97: 405. D. 7, '07; World To-Day. 14: 568. Je. '08.

Capri, Island of.
House of silhouettes. G. C. Teall. il. Bookm. 36: 493-9. Ja. '08.
Sirens' island. E. H. Andrews. il. World To-Day. 10: 361-7. Ap. '06.
Villa life on Capri. A. Coll. il. Overland, n.s. 50: 493-503. N. '07.
Villa of Jove. A. Colton. il. Putnam's. 5: 59-66. O. '08.

Capron, Adin Ballou, 1841-
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 71. Mr. '08.

Capron, B. A.
My houseboat Hame. Country Life. 12:192-3. Je. '07.

Caps.
Caps and coifs of Holland. T. C. Lawrence. il. Delin. 66: 76-9. Jl. '05.

Capstans.
New electric capstan at Antwerp. il. Sci. Am. 93: 524. D. 30, '05.

Capsules for drugs.
How filled capsules are made. F. F. Robin. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25299. Ap. 7, '06.

Captain; story. M. Foster. il. Everybody's. 13: 256-65. Ag. '05.

Captain Arendt's choice. R. D. Paine. Scrib. M. 38: 665-77. D. '05.

Captain Christy; story. H: M. Rideout. Atlan. 98: 452-73. O. '06.

Captain Chub. See Barbour, Ralph Henry.

Cap'n Hezekiah's little Evy. F: G. Fassett. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 113-7. S. '06.

Cap'n Hezekiah's treasure-hunt. F: G. Fassett. Harper. 115: 649-52. S. '07.

Captain June. See Rice, Alice Caldwell Hegan.

Captain Keighley's men. H. J. O'Higgins. Cent. 69: 368-76. Ja. '05.

Captain Kidd of the underground. J. O. Curwood. Cosmopol. 43: 129-35. Je. '07.

Captain of company Q. R. Shackleton. Harper. 113: 820-6. N. '06.

Captain of indolence. F. H. Sweet. Cosmopol. 42: 686-7. Ap. '07.

Captain of the vanished fleet. B: Sharp. Atlan. 100: 246-51. Ag. '07.

Captain Parkinson's ghost cure. C. B. Kelland. Harper. 119: 317-20. Jl. '09.

Captain Whitehouse. F. W. Rollins. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 684-9. Ag. '07.

Captains: story. M. R. S. Andrews. Scrib. M. 42: 18-36. Jl. '07.

Captain's charm. A. Warner. Lippinc. 83: 472-7. Ap. '09.

Cap'n's son. L. Colcord. Am. M. 67: 57-65. N. '08.

Capture at sea.
Capture of private property at sea. J. S. Corbett. 19th Cent. 61: 918-32. Je. '07.
Capture of private property at sea; a note on the Hague conference. J: Macdonnell. Contemp. 92: 110-5, Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 259-63. Ag. 3, '07.
Maritime capture in war. A. T. Mahan. Liv. Age. 254: 3-15. Jl. 6, '07.
Naval capture of private goods. E. Robertson. 19th Cent. 58: 716-28. N. '05.
Sir Edward Grey on capture at sea. J: Macdonell. Contemp. 93: 359-64. Mr. '08.
See also Maritime law.

Capture of Nelly Carribin. S. MacManus. Cent. 75: 537-44. F. '08.

Capture of Papa Gato. J. Hopper. Sunset. 17: 94-104. Je. '06.

Capture of Randy Strong. H. Van Denmark. Sunset. 17: 387-8. O. '06.

Capture of the emperor; story. M. E. Seawell. Collier's. 42: 16-7. F. 27, '09.

Capture of wild animals. See **Animals, Capture of.**

Capturing Gerondo. A. George. Overland, n.s. 53: 275-8. Ap. '09.

Capuchins.
Church in Abyssinia. R. F. O'Connor. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 145-67. Ja. '07.
French missioners in India. R. F. O'Connor. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 604-23. O. '07.
See also Franciscans.

Capus, Alfred, 1858-
French life and the French stage. J: F. Macdonald. Fortn. 87: 168-80. Ja. '07.
Notre jeunesse at the Comedie française. J: F. Macdonald. Fortn. 83: 335-40. F. '05.

Car axles. See **Axles.**

Car brakes. See **Air brakes; Brakes.**

Car coupling.
Automatic couplers. Outlook. 79: 109. Ja. 14, '05.

Car fenders. See **Fenders.**

Car ferries. See **Ferries and ferry-boats.**

Car lighting.
Electric train lighting on European railways. M. Buttner. Eng. M. 38: 446-8. D. '09.
Modern train lighting. H. Gerdes. Eng. M. 31: 599-600. Jl. '06.

Car number seven. M. P. Denny. Arena. 38: 164-6. Ag. '07.

Car shortage. See **Freight cars.**

Car transporters.
Novel narrow-gage road. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 248. Ap. 17, '09.

Caracas, Venezuela.
Caracas and the Venezuelans. il. A. Ruhl. Other Americans. 8-28.
Caracas, on the day of the Independencia. A. Heilprin. Nation. 82: 381-2. My. 10, '06.
Castro's country. H: S. Canby. Atlan. 102: 683-91. N. '08.
Charming Caracas. G: M. L. Brown. il. St. N. 33: 304-10. F. '06.
Cradle of South American liberty. A. Hale. il. Reader. 9: 541-5. Ap. '07.

Caran d'Ache, pseud. (Emmanuel Poiré) 1858-1909.
Died. F. 26, '09.
Icy reception; pictures. Bookm. 22: 621-5. F. '06.
Art of Caran d'Ache. A. B. Maurice. il. Bookm. 29: 132-9. Ap. '09.
Comic artist. Nation. 88: 232-3. Mr. 4, '09.
Pioneer of the comic supplement. il. R. of Rs. 39: 496-7. Ap. '09.
Toys designed by a famous French artist. F. M. Sheafer. il. St. N. 36: 438-40. Mr. '09.
Work of Caran d'Ache. Nation. 88: 233. Mr. 4, '09.

Carasa, Frederico.
Portrait. Putnam's. 7: 254. N.; R. of Rs. 40: 590. N. '09.

Caravan, On letting a. Liv. Age. 258: 60-2. Jl. 4, '08.

Caravan routes.
Riding down to Egypt. N. Duncan. il. Harper. 117: 164-74. Jl. '08.

Caravans.
Days and nights with a caravan. C: W. Furlong. il. Harper. 113: 184-94. Jl. '06.
See also Caravan routes.

Carberry, John W.
Portrait. Everybody's. 14: 206. F. '06.

Carbery, Ethna, pseud. See **Macmanus, Anna.**

Carbon.
Carbon assimilation of penicillium. H. Hasselbring. Bot. Gaz. 45: 176-93. Mr. '08.
Carbon extracted by plants from the soil. Sci. Am. 99: 111. Ag. 15, '08.
Diamonds and carbons in Brazil. H. W. Furniss. il. Pop. Sci. 69: 272-80. S. '06.
Inventor who stuck to one thing. G: Iles. Outlook. 88: 966-72. Ap. 25, '08.
Nonmetallic mineral. G: P. Merrill. bibliog. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1899: 165-74.
See also Carbons; also headings beginning Carbon.

Carbon dioxide.
Carbon dioxide and chimney losses. J. E. Steely. Sci. Am. S. 68: 66-7. Jl. 31, '09.
Carbon dioxide in the breath. F. Southerden. Nature. 74: 81. My. 24, '06.
Carbon dioxide pockets in France. Sci. Am. 95: 243. O. 6, '06.
Collecting and testing of carbonic acid for purposes of carbonization. H. Stiegeler. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25874-5. D. 15, '06.
Duration of life on the earth; influence of sea and carbon dioxide. J. C. Gregory. Sci. Am. S. 68: 30-1. Jl. 10, '09.
Effect of carbon dioxide on fishes. Sci. Am. S. 68: 239. O. 9, '09.
Uses and source. M. L. Fuller. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25618-9. Ag. 25, '06.

Carbon disulphide.
Experiments with carbon disulphide. G. Michaud. il. Sci. Am. 98: 221. Mr. 28, '08.

Carbon monoxide.
Carbon monoxide and the toxicity of tobacco smoke. Sci. Am. S. 66: 107. Ag. 15, '08.
Carbon monoxide as a case-hardening agent. M. G. Charpy. Eng. M. 37: 830-1. Ag. '09.
Detection of carbon monoxide in the air. Sci. Am. 99: 310. N. 7, '08.

Carbon suboxide.
Description. J. B. Tingle. Science, n. s. 23: 593. Ap. 13, '06.

Carbon tetrachloride.
Making of carbon tetrachloride. Sci. Am. S. 67: 191. Mr. 20, '09.

Carbonated waters. See **Mineral waters.**

Carbonates.
Nonmetallic minerals. G: P. Merrill. bibliog. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1899: 258-81.

Carbondale, Illinois.
Concrete bridge over the Big Muddy river, Illinois central railroad. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24621-2. Je. 17, '05.

Carbonero, José Moreno.
Spanish painters of to-day. L. Williams. il. Int. Studio. 25: 298-303. Je. '05.

Carbonic acid.
Design of cylinders for the storage of carbonic acid. R. T. Stewart. Sci. Am. S. 67: 54. Ja. 23, '09.

Carbonic acid gas. See **Carbon dioxide.**

Carboniferous.
Carboniferous cochliodonts with descriptions of seven new species. E. B. Branson. il. J. Geol. 13: 20-34. Ja. '05.
Extinct amphibia of North America; new forms from the carboniferous. R. L. Moodie. il. J. Geol. 17: 38-82. Ja. '09.
Pennsylvania formations in the Rio Grande valley. C: H: Gordon. map. J. Geol. 15: 805-16. N. '07.
Permo-carboniferous climatic changes in South America. D: White. J. Geol. 15: 615-33. O. '07.
Upper carboniferous. G: H. Girty. J. Geol. 17: 305-19. My. '09.
See also Permian.

Carboniferous rocks.
Carboniferous formations of New Mexico. C: R. Keyes. J. Geol. 14: 147-54. F. '06.

Carbons.
Making carbon rods and plates. G: M. Hopkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24880. O. 7, '05.
Manufacture of carbons in England. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24205-6. D. 17, '04.
Source of light. W. F. Reid. Westm. 165: 568-70. My. '06.

Carbonyl.
Chemical reactivity of the carbonyl group as measured by its absorption spectrum. A. W. Stewart and E. C. C. Baly. il. Astrophys. J. 24: 95-110. S. '06.

Carborundum.
Carborundum and silicon detectors for wireless telegraphy. A. F: Collins. il. Sci. Am. 96: 234. Mr. 16. '07.
Inventor who stuck to one thing. G: Iles. Outlook. 88: 966-72. Ap. 25, '08.

Carbureters.
Carbureter without float, needle valve, or spraying nozzle. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25506. Jl. 7, '06.
Carbureting of heavy oils. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24414-5. Mr. 18, '05.
Correcting a leaky carbureter float valve. il. Sci. Am. 100: 66. Ja. 16, '09.
Evolution of the petrol carbureter. J. Wright. il. Cassier. 33: 429-37. F. '08.
Floatless carbureter. il. Sci. Am. 97: 345. N. 9, '07.
Improved form of automatic carbureter. il. Sci. Am. 94: 326. Ap. 21, '06.
New adjustable float-feed carbureter for use with gasoline or alcohol. il. Sci. Am. 95: 44. Jl. 21, '06.
Requirements of carbureter design. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26016-7. F. 16, '07.
Schebler automatic carbureter. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24522-3. Ap. 29, '05.
Wick carbureter. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25928. Ja. 5, '07.

Carcassonne, France.
Carcassonne. W. J. Lampton. il. Bookm. 26: 53-7. S. '07.
Old fortification. Arch. Rec. 19: 307. Ap. '06.
Ramparts of Carcassonne. A. Molinier. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 247-53.

Carcassonne, France—*Continued.*
To one who went to Carcassonne; poem. J. C. R. Dorr. Atlan. 101: 40-1. Ja. '08.
Walls of Carcassonne. il. F. Miltoun. Castles of Navarre. 161-74.

Card, Leslie E.
How I started with hens. Country Life. 15: 283. Ja. '09.

Card-house; story. E. S. K. Robinson. Canad. M. 32: 462-4. Mr. '09.

Card indexes.
Use of educational bibliographies. E: C. Elliott. Educ. R. 35: 505-7. My. '08.

Card system in business.
Cataloguing acquaintances. World's Work. 12: 7684-5. Je. '06.
Graphical wall record for the production department. H. L. Whittemore. il. Eng. M. 33: 894-905. S. '07.
Manifold uses of the card index. World's Work. 12: 7907-9. Ag. '06.

Card tricks.
Card tricks. H: Hatton and A. Plate. il. St. N. 36: 534-7, 736-8. Ap., Je. '09.

Cardboard.
Cardboard farm animals. A. B. Beard. il. Good H. 48: 199-203. F. '09.
Our cardboard house. M. B. Marshall. il. House B. 25: 131. My. '09.

Cardelius, Who he was. J: C. Dana. Nation. 88: 534-5. My. 27, '09.

Carden, Godfrey L.
Results of our foreign invasion. Harp. W. 49: 790-2, 807. Je. 3, '05.

Carden, Robert W.
Franco-British exhibition. Arch. Rec. 24: 83-97. Ag. '08.
Milan international exhibition. Arch. Rec. 20: 353-68. N. '06.

Cardiff, Ira D.
Sporangium in botrychium. Bot. Gaz. 39: 340-7. My. '05.

Cardigan, George William James Chandos Brudenell-Bruce, earl of, 1873-
Cavalry of the territorial army. 19th Cent. 64: 864-72. N. '08.
Church of England: plea for reform. 19th Cent. 61: 509-16. Mr. '07.
Government and the land question. Contemp. 92: 102-9. Jl. '07.
Is the regular army too large or too small? Contemp. 91: 108-15. Ja. '07.
Possibilities in army reform. Contemp. 91: 367-78. Mr. '07.

Cardinal birds.
Fifth summer of our Kentucky cardinal. J. Brooks. Lippinc. 81: 734-40. Je. '08.
Ways of the Kentucky cardinal. J. Brooks. Harper. 112: 623-9. Mr. '06.

Cardinals.
For six American cardinals. H. J. Desmond. No. Am. 189: 554-60. Ap. '09.
Men around the pope. S: J. Barrows. il. Outlook. 85: 443-8. F. 23, '07.
Sacred college under Leo XIII and Pius X. S. Cortesi. Ind. 59: 918-20. O. 19, '05.
Why America has not six cardinals. S. Cortesi. No. Am. 190: 444-53. O. '09.

Cardoze, Frederic T.
Serious leakage. Good H. 48: 744-7. Je. '09.

Cardozo, Elizabeth C.
What of the night? poem. Ind. 59: 369. Ag. 17, '05; Same. Ind. 60: 1014. My. 3, '06.

Cards.
Phases of social life in a country town. L. L. Bernard. Am. J. Soc. 15: 430-2. N. '09.
Women and cards; symposium. Good H. 49: 409-14. O. '09.
See also Bridge whist; Card tricks; Gambling.

Cards, Visiting.
Visiting-card houses. L. Beard. il. St. N. 35: 67-70. N. '07.

Carducci, Giosuè, 1836-1907.
Died. F. 15, '07.
By the grave of Shelley; poem. Ind. 61: 1375-6. D. 13, '06.
Hymn to Satan; poem. Westm. 167: 170-4. F '07.

Carducci, Giosuè—Continued.
Monte Cavo; poem. Outlook. 85: 501. Mr. 2, '07.
Ode to rhyme; poem. Westm. 170: 454-5. O. '08.
Carducci and Queen Margherita. Outlook. 85: 392-3. F. 23, '07.
Character sketch. Westm. 164: 53-65. Jl. '05.
Italy's tribute to. Nation. 80: 88-90. F. 2, '05.
Letters of Carducci to Countess Ersilia Lovatelli. Fortn. 87: 798-806. My. '07.
Literary work of. J. S. Roberts. Quar. 208: 293-321. Ap. '08.
Man, Carducci. S. Cortesi. Ind. 62: 608-10. Mr. 14, 07.
Man and writer. W: R. Thayer. Italica. 349-64.
Most potent force in the new intellectual life of Italy. por. Cur. Lit. 42: 402-4. Ap. '07.
Nineteenth century. por. O. Kuhns. Great poets Italy. 309-25.
Poetry of Carducci. Edin. R. 209: 334-62. Ap. '09.
Portrait, by A. Milesi. Int. Studio. 32: 270. O. '07.
Recollections of. A. Vivante. Fortn. 86: 658-70. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 337-46. N. 10, '06.
Simplicity of Carducci. R. Simboli. il. por. Craftsman. 12: 608-14. S. '07.
Sixteenth volume of Carducci's work. Nation. 81: 297. O. 12, '05.
Sketch. W: R. Thayer. Nation. 84: 172-4. F. 21; Dial. 42: 131-2. Mr. 1; Liv. Age. 252: 698-700. Mr. 16; F. J. Mather. Atlan. 99: 702-10. My. '07.
What Italy loses by the death of Carducci. por. R. of Rs. 35: 619-20. My. '07.

Cardullo, Forrest E.
Battleship of the future. Sci. Am. 96: 133, 150-1. F. 9-16, '07.
Causes of gun erosion. Sci. Am. 95: 231. S. 29, '06.

Cardwell system. Outis. Fortn. 89: 717-28. Ap. '08.

Career; story. K. Jarboe. Lippinc. 80: 683-751. D. '07.

Career of the middle-aged child. M. Manning. Harper. 111: 890-8. N. '05.

Careless, John D.
Perdita; poem. Ecl. M. 147: 195. S. '06.

Carelessness of workmen. T: D. West. Eng. M. 34: 1050-2. Mr. '08.

Carew, Lady Beatrice Butler Pole-.
Portrait. Reader. 8: 333. Ag. '06.

Carew, George, earl of Totnes, 1555-1629.
Pacata Hibernia, 1600-1602. W: F. Dennehy. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 257-77. Ap. '06.

Carew, Thomas, 1598?-1639?
Looking-glass; poem. Ecl. M. 146: 427. My. '06.
School of court wit. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 241-7.

Carey, Charles, pseud. See **Waddel, Charles Carey.**

Carey, E. P., and Miller, W. J.
Crystalline rocks of the Oak hill area near San José. J. Geol. 15: 152-69. F. '07.

Carey, Elmer Ellsworth.
Electrochemical age. Sci. Am. S. 68: 298-9. N. 6, '09.
Electrochemical amalgamation. Sci. Am. 101: 91. Ag. 7, '09.
Electrochemical system of amalgamation and cyanidation. Eng. M. 38: 335-41. D. '09.

Carey, George (Bond Mann, pseud.).
Clearing-house and the panic. Outlook. 87: 568-70. N. 16, '07.
Investing money. Outlook. 88: 26-8, 79-82, 131-5, 265-8, 360-4. Ja. 4-18. F. 1, 15, '08.

Carey, Henry Charles, 1793-1879.
Portrait. Am. M. 63: 479. Mr. '07.

Carey, Henry R.
Habits of the kingfisher on the New Hampshire seacoast. Bird Lore. 11: 161-4. Jl. '09.

Carey, Jeannette Heintzen.
Lethe; poem. Overland, n.s. 46: 168. Ag. '05.
Opportunity; poem. Overland, n.s. 46: 116. Ag. '05.

Carey, Rosa Nouchette, d. 1909.
Died, Jl. 19, '09.

Carey, William, D. D., 1761-1834.
Missionary translator. por. Mis. R. 31: 836-40. N. '08.

Cargill, Alexander.
Municipal finance. Westm. 164: 509-24. N. '05.
Old-time Irish secretary. Westm. 165: 249-54. Mr. '06.

Cargill, John F.
Utah's White canyon. World To-Day. 16: 62-70. Ja. '09.
Value of old age. Pop. Sci. 67: 313-8. Ag. '05.
Whiter Pittsburgh. Pop. Sci. 72: 431-51. My. '08.

Cargo on the Venus. M. Dana. Lippinc. 75: 121-8. Ja. '05.

Cargo steamers. See **Freight vessels.**

Carhart, Rev. C. L.
War-song of long ago. Bib. World. 26: 224-7. S. '05.

Carhart, Henry Smith, 1844-
Imperial physico-technical institution in Charlottenburg. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 403-16.
Revisions of the theory of electrolysis. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 147-60.

Caribbean regions.
Volcanoes and earthquakes. F. C. Nicholas. il. map. R. of Rs. 33: 440-5. Ap. '06.

Caribbean sea.
Changing conditions in the Caribbean. R. A. Wilson. il. World To-Day. 16: 184-90. F. '09.
Control of the Caribbean. E. P. Lyle. map. World's Work. 10: 6664-9. S. '05.

Caribbee (Ship).
Cruise of the Caribbee. T: V. Briggs. il. Harper. 116: 16-28. D. '07.

Cariboo trail. F. Yeigh. Canad. M. 30: 299-305. F. '08.

Caribou.
Among the caribou of Newfoundland. H. H. Prichard. Blackw. 182: 370-82. S. '07.
Caribou and his kindred. E. T. Seton. il. Scrib. M. 39: 426-43. Ap. '06.
Caribou herds of Newfoundland. A. P. Silver. Ecl. M. 146: 407-11. My. '06.
La foule of the caribou. C. Dickson. Canad. M. 26: 14-6. N. '05.
Life of the Newfoundland caribou. A. R. Dugmore. il. Country Life. 14: 267-70. Jl. '08.
Migration of caribou. Canad. M. 24: 389-90. F. '05.
Story of a New Brunswick caribou. M. Foster. Outing. 50: 679-83. S. '07.

Caribou Crossing, Yukon.
Grayling at Caribou Crossing. D: S. Jordan. Pop. Sci. 72: 23-7. Ja. '08.

Carica.
Change of sex in carica papaya. M. J. Iorns. Science, n.s. 28: 125-6. Jl. 24, '08.

Caricatures and cartoons.
Art of Caran d'Ache. A. B. Maurice. il. Bookm. 29: 132-9. Ap. '09.
Art of Wilhelm Busch. R. C. Brooks. il. Bookm. 22: 10-6. S. '05.
Bartholomew, pioneer newspaper cartoonist. B. O. Flower. Arena. 33: 59-65. Ja. '05.
Cartoonist of civic integrity. W: A. Rogers. il. Arena. 35: 372-8. Ap. '06.
Cartoons upon current events. See monthly numbers of Current literature, 1905 to 1909.
Current topics in cartoons. See monthly numbers of the Review of reviews, 1905 to 1909.
Daumier's caricatures. E. L. Cary. il. Putnam's. 2: 580-90. Ag. '07.
De Mar a cartoonist of contemporaneous history. B: O. Flower. il. Arena. 34: 593-600. D. '05.
Direct-legislation in cartoon. E. Pomeroy. il. Arena. 33: 92-6. Ja. '06.
Final cartoons on the presidential campaign. R. of Rs. 38: 545-51. N. '08.
Floyd Campbell: a knight of municipal honor. B. O. Flower. il. Arena. 34: 371-8. O. '05.
G. R. Spencer. B: O. Flower. il. Arena. 36: 351-8. O. '06.
Garnet Warren: cartoonist. B. O. Flower. il. Arena. 33: 171-81. F. '05.
Gulbransson's caricatures of literary men. G. Teall. il. Bookm. 27: 141-6. Ap. '08.

Caricatures and cartoons—Continued.
Harper's weekly and Thomas Nast. A. B. Paine. il. Harp. W. 51: 14-8. Ja. 5, '07.
History of the 19th century in caricature, by A. B. Maurice and F: T. Cooper. Review. Cur. Lit. 38: 241-6. Mr. '05.
Homer Davenport: a cartoonist dominated by moral ideals. B. O. Flower. il. Arena. 34: 58-69. Jl. '05.
In Cartoonland; poem. H. Carruth. Harp. W. 49: 517. Ap. 8, '05.
Italian as a caricaturist. G. C. Teall. il. Bookm. 27: 477-84. Jl. '08.
J. S. Craiger. il. Arena. 35: 290-4. Mr. '06.
John Leech. H. Saint-Gaudens. il. Critic. 47: 358-67. O. '05.
John T. McCutcheon, cartoonist. G. C. Widney. il. World To-Day. 15: 1021-8. O. '08.
Joseph Simpson: caricaturist. H. MacFall. il. Int. Studio. 26: 21-5. Jl. '05.
Marius de Zayas: a kindly caricaturist of the emotions. Craftsman. 13: 385-95. Ja. '08.
Marius de Zayas: a master of ironical caricature. il. Cur. Lit. 44: 281-3. Mr. '08.
Origin of American cartoon symbols. A. B. Paine. il. Harp. W. 52: 11-2. S. 19. '08.
Paralysis of satire. G. K. Chesterton. Liv. Age. 261: 113-6. Ap. 10, '09.
Peril of cartooning. W: Inglis. Harp. W. 53: 28. Jl. 24, '09.
Politics, the people and the trusts as seen by cartoonists. See monthly numbers of the Arena, 1905 to 1908.
Priest in caricature and idea. C. Clifford. Cath. World. 86: 663-79. F. '08.
Ray D. Handy. B. O. Flower. il. Arena. 35: 171-6. F. '06.
Rediscovered caricaturist of genius; Honoré Daumier. il. Cur. Lit. 43: 50-4. Jl. '07.
Rise, dominance and downfall of the Tweed ring. B: O. Flower. il. Arena. 33: 270-88. Mr. '05.
Rising genius in American caricature: Jesse Sylvester Anderson. il. Cur. Lit. 46: 631-7. Je. '09.
Ryan Walker: a cartoonist of social protest. B. O. Flower. Arena. 33: 392-406. Ap. '05.
Salon of the humourists. A. F. Sanborn. il. Bookm. 27: 581-93. Ag. '08.
Social history of the United States in caricature. F. Weitenkampf. il. Critic. 47: 136-46, 234-43. Ag.-S. '05.
Thin-skinned corporation. Nation. 84: 534-5. Je. 13. '07.
W. Gordon Nye. B: O. Flower. il. Arena. 36: 238-48. S. '06.
Wilhelm Busch, the German caricaturist. R. of Rs. 37: 492-4. Ap. '08.
See also Humor; Nast, T:

Cariole; story. G: Young. Liv. Age. 261: 37-43. Ap. 3, '09.

Carisbrooke castle.
History. J. D. Mackenzie. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 172-7.

Carl, Katharine Augusta.
Painting An's portrait. Ind. 65: 1230-1. N. 26, '08.
With the empress dowager. por. Cent. 70: 803-22; 71: 44-54, 266-75. O.-D. '05.
Painter of the portrait of the Empress Dowager. por. World To-Day. 8: 545-6. My. '05.
Portrait. Critic. 47: 301. O. '05.

Carl; story. A. Melvin. McClure. 28: 287-94. Ja. '07.

Carl Blake's chance. J. W. Kennard. New Eng M. n.s. 32: 487-94. Je '05.

Carleton, Alvin B.
Lost in the woods. Outing. 53: 254-6. N. '08.

Carleton, Guy. See **Dorchester, Guy Carleton, 1st baron.**

Carleton, Mary E.
Trend of education in China. Mis. R. 31:119-22. F. '08.

Carleton, Mortimer.
Hypocrite. Harp. W. 48: 1852-6. D. 3, '04.

Carleton, S., pseud. See Jones, Susan Carleton.

Carleton, William, 1794-1869.
New Pyramus and Thisbe. Blackw. 179: 273-7. F. '06.

Carleton college.
History of education in Minnesota. J: N. Greer. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 2: 153-70.

Carley, Ira M.
Home-made pottery kiln. El. School T. 7: 164-7. N. '06.

Carley, Pearl I. Backus.
History of Chicago in the third grade. El. School T. 8: 88-103, 178-96. O., D. '07.
Morning exercise. El. School T. 5: 267-70; 9: 38-42. Ja. '05, S. '08.

Carlile, William Warrand.
Language of economics. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 434-47. Jl. '09.
Origin of money from ornament. 19th Cent 58: 290-7. Ag. '05.

Carlile, Rev. Wilson, 1847-
Church army and the reclamation of criminals. 19th Cent. 57: 285-93. F. '05.
Continental light on the unemployed problem. 19th Cent. 58: 900-8. D. '05.
Problem of the unemployed and suggestions for its solution. Fortn. 84: 1065-73. D. '05.

Carling, George, pseud. See **Stratton, George Frederic.**

Carling, Sir John, 1828-
Sketch. F. T. Yealland. por. Canad. M. 26: 224-6. Ja. '06.

Carlisle, Alexandra.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 44: 82; 46: 194. N. '07, Ja., '09; Canad. M. 32: 227. Ja. '09; Cosmopol. 47: 227. Jl. '09.

Carlisle, James Henry, 1825-1909.
Died. O. 21, '09.
Notable educator. A. Nicholson. por. Harp. W. 53: 29. N. 20, '09.

Carlisle, John Griffin, 1835-
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 619. Ag. '05.
Tariff in our times. I. M. Tarbell. por. Am. M. 64: 169-83. Je. '07.

Carlisle, England.
Cumberland and Westmoreland. K. L. Bates. bibliog. il. Chaut. 45: 17-36. D. '06; Same. il. map. K. L. Bates. Gretna Green. 1-29.

Carlisle castle.
Cumberland and Westmoreland. K. L. Bates. Chaut. 45: 24-34. D. '06; Same. il. map. K. L. Bates. Gretna Green 8-22.

Carlisle Indian school.
Work in the Carlisle Indian school. A. H. Stewart. il. El. School T. 5: 571-3. My. '05.

Carlos I, king of Portugal. See **Charles I, king of Portugal.**

Carlos, Don, duke of Madrid, 1848-1909.
Crownless sovereignties. por. J. McCarthy. Portraits of the '60's. 164-70.

Carlos de Bourbon. See **Charles of Bourbon.**

Carlotta. J. M. Forman. Harper. 110: 900-9. My. '05.

Carlton, Frank Tracy.
Apprenticeship question in America. Cassier. 27: 499-501. Ap. '05.
Broad aspects of race-suicide. Arena. 36: 607-12. D. '06.
Correlation of unrest. Survey. 22: 474-6. Jl. 3, '09.
Home and the school. Educa. 26: 209-16. D. '05.
Relation between recent industrial progress and educational advance. Pop. Sci. 72: 543-57. Je. '08.
Relation of marginal rents to price. Q. J. Econ. 20: 596-607. Ag. '06.
Renaissance of democracy. Bib. Sac. 64: 409-18. Jl. '07.
Rent concept, narrowed and broadened. Q. J. Econ. 22: 48-61. N. '07.
Urban and rural life. Pop. Sci. 68: 255-60. Mr. '06.
Workingman's party of New York city; 1829-1831. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 401-15. S. '07.

Carlton, William Newnham.
Relation of the college library to the student. Educ. R. 33: 202-6. F. '07.

Carlyle, Jane (Welsh) (Mrs. Thomas Carlyle) 1801-1866.
Portrait. Ind. 66: 758. Ap. 8; Cur. Lit. 46: 627. Je. '09.

Carlyle, Marcus.
Birth-rate, 1905. Westm. 164: 291-6. S. '05.
Disestablishment. Westm. 164: 650-4. D. '05.

Carlyle, Randolph.
Baby mansion. Canad. M. 31: 55-7. My. '08.
Canadians in telephone development. Canad. M. 29: 553-8. O. '07.
Distinction in banking. Canad. M. 29: 265-74. Jl. '07.
Epoch in Canadian shipping. Canad. M. 28: 481-90. Mr. '07.
John McClary. Canad. M. 30: 542-4. Ap. '08.
Our national arm. Canad. M. 31: 441-52. S. '08.
Romance of milling. Canad. M. 30: 65-74. N. '07.

Carlyle, Thomas, 1795-1881.
Today; poem. Ladies' H. J. 24: 50. O. '07.
Anti-democratic radicalism of Carlyle. J: Mac Cunn. Six radical thinkers. 141-82.
Between Coleridge and Arnold. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 495-9.
Carlyle and Goethe, by O. Baumgarten. Review. Nation. 83: 65-6. Jl. 19. '06.
Carlyle and his gospel of work. M. A. Ward. por. Prophets 19th cent. 1-79.
Carlyle the man. R. F. Sharp. Architects of Eng. lit. 242-56.
Carlyle's first love; Margaret Gordon, by R. C. Archibald. Review. Liv. Age. 263: 553-5. N. 27, '09.
Carlyle's influence. G. K. Chesterton. Varied types. 109-22.
Cheyne Row. Atlan. 100: 285-6. Ag. '07.
Elijah and Elisha: Carlyle and Ruskin. E: M. Chapman. Eng. lit. in acct. with relig. 199-235.
End of a legend; Froude and the Carlyle love letters. W: S: Lilly. 19th Cent. 65: 826-37. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 594-603. Je. 5, '09.
Friend of Carlyle; poem. A. Noyes. Blackw. 186: 137-42. Jl. '09.
Froude and Carlyle. W. Wilberforce. Cath. World. 90: 37-49. O. '09.
In Carlyle's country. il. H: C. Shelley. Literary by-paths. 269-309.
Literary style of Carlyle. W. C. Brownell. Victorian prose masters. 49-96.
Love letters of Thomas Carlyle and Jane Welsh, ed. by A. Carlyle. Review. Nation. 88: 416-8. Ap. 22; Dial. 46: 290-2. My. 1; Fortn. 91: 876-85. My.; Liv. Age. 261: 495-8. My. 22; Outlook. 92: 366-70. Je. 12, '09.
Making of Carlyle. Outlook. 92: 427-8. Je. 26, '09.
Memories of London in the forties. D: Masson. Blackw. 183: 542-56, 660-71. Ap.-My.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 528-39; 258: 25-34. My. 30, Jl. 4, '08.
New light on Carlyle. W: L. Phelps. Forum. 41: 594-9. Je. '09.
New light on the stormy courtship of Carlyle. por. Cur. Lit. 46: 624-7. Je. '09.
Newman and Carlyle. J. B. Fletcher. Atlan. 95: 669-79. My. '05.
Portrait. Ind. 66: 758. Ap. 8. '09.
Return to conventional life. L: E. Gates. Studies and appreciations. 54-9.
Sketch from memory. por. J. McCarthy. Portraits of the '60's. 34-8.
Spirit of Carlyle. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 1: 85-102.
Value of humor in history. M. Reed. Liv. Age. 255: 287-91. N. 2. '07.

Carlyle, Mrs. Thomas. See **Carlyle, Jane (Welsh).**

Carmack, Edward Ward, 1858-1908.
Died. N. 9. '08.
Carmack killed in a street duel. Ind. 65: 1144. N. 19. '08.
Carmack tragedy. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 602-4. D. '08.
Claims as a presidential candidate. G: F. Milton. No. Am. 187: 806-12. Je. '08.
Democratic presidential possibility. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 51: 942-3. Je. 29. '07.
Killing of Carmack. por. Harp. W. 52: 29. N. 21; Outlook. 90: 603-4. N. 21, '08.
Portrait. Harp. W. 51: 935. Je. 29, '07; R. of Rs. 38: 658. D. '08.

Carmack, Edward Ward—*Continued.*
Southern street duel. Outlook. 90: 772-3. D. 5. '08.
Southern street duel. Outlook. 91: 10-1. Ja. 2, '09.

Carmagnola (Francesco Bussone) 1390?-1432.
Condottieri. A. I. Shand. Soldiers of fortune. 17-24.

Carman. A. G.
Black minorca. Country Life. 15: 180. D. '08.
Black orpingtons. Country Life. 15: 55. N. '08.
Leading breeds of sheep. Country Life. 15: 503. Mr. '09.

Carman, Albert Richardson, 1865-
By the book. Canad. M. 25: 341-4. Ag. '05.
Easter week at Rome. Canad. M. 32: 562-4. Ap. '09.
In Marconiland. Canad. M. 32: 426-33. Mr. '09.
Incurable. Arena. 35: 409-15. Ap. '06.
Mamie in Venice. Canad. M. 28: 436-40. Mr. '07.
Man's love—and a boy's. Canad. M. 32: 129-36. D. '08.
Nude lips. Arena. 36: 638-41. D. '06.
Petit Trianon. Canad. M. 24: 501-5. Ap. '05.
Rest cure. Canad. M 30: 270-7. Ja. '08.
Tipping—a defence. Canad. M. 24: 416-8. Mr. '05.
Wall paintings in Europe. Canad. M. 26: 307-12. F. '06.
Weaning of Arthur Browning. Canad. M. 28: 326-9. F. '07.

Carman, Rev. Augustine S.
Philo's doctrine of the divine Father and the Virgin mother. Am. J. Theol. 9: 491-518. Jl. '05.

Carman, (William) Bliss, 1861-
At the making of man; poem. Atlan. 103: 486-9. Ap. '09.
Camping song; poem. Reader. 6: 137. Jl. '05.
Carnations in winter; poem. Canad. M. 26: 380. F. '06.
Decoration day; poem. Collier's. 43: 15. My. 29, '09.
Easter eve; poem. Collier's. 43: 13. Ap. 10, '09.
Ghost house: a quiet day in the Catskills. por. Craftsman. 10: 278-85. Je. '06.
Golden west; poem. Collier's. 43: 16. S. 18, '09.
Green book of the bards; poem. Cur. Lit. 41: 578-9. N. '06.
In a garden; poem. Cur. Lit. 42: 108. Ja. '07.
Leaven of art. Craftsman. 12: 147-54. My. '07.
Lights of Casa Loma; poem. Reader. 8: 43. Je. '06.
Longfellow. Reader. 6: 110-5. Je. '05.
Lyric; poem. Atlan. 97: 670. My. '06.
Man of peace; poem. Collier's. 42: 16. F. 13, '09.
May comes; poem. Canad. M. 27: 79. My. '06.
Measure of man; poem. Ind. 64: 404. F. 20, '08.
Mountain trail; poem. Sunset. 16: 311-6. F. '06.
Music of life. Musician. 14: 262. Je. '09.
My friend the music master. Reader. 7: 20-5. D. '05.
Pan in April; poem. Cur. Lit. 40: 557. My. '06.
Pan in the Catskills; poem. Outing. 48: 558. Ag.; Same. R. of Rs. 34: 496. O. '06.
Purpose of poetry. Internat. 10:278-92. Ja. '05.
Quaker ladies; poem. Ind. 65: 1401. D. 10, '08.
Rough rider; poem. Collier's. 42: 8. Mr. 13; Same. Cur. Lit. 46: 564-5. My. '09.
St. Michael's star; poem. Ind. 67: 574. S. 9, '09.
Scroll; poem. Cosmopol. 40: 377. F. '06.
Sending of the magi; poem. Ind. 67: 1430. D. 23, '09.
Ships of Yule; poem. Delin. 74: 501. D. '09.
Sketch; poem. Reader. 9: 168. Ja.; Same. Cur. Lit. 42: 226. F. '07.
Song of the mother range; poem. Reader. 7: 357. Mr. '06.
Song of the mountain; poem. Reader. 6: 678. N. '05.
Songs of the sea children; poem. Cur. Lit. 42: 107. Ja. '07.
Thanksgiving; poem. Collier's. 44: 22. N. 20, '09.
To a chickadee; poem. Sunset. 17: 278-9. S. '06.
Twelfth-night star; poem. Collier's. 42: 7. Ja. 2, '09.
Use of out of doors. Craftsman. 11: 422-5. Ja. '07.

Carman, (William) Bliss—*Continued.*
Winter flowers; poem. Lippinc. 75: 87. Ja. '05.
Estimate. por. J. B. Rittenhouse. Younger Amer. poets. 46-74.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1335. D. 10, '08.

Carman, Francis Asbury.
Outlook for church union. Canad. M. 29: 458-64. S. '07.
Pro-confederation sentiment in Newfoundland. Canad. M. 33: 205-7. Jl. '09.

Carman, George Noble, 1856-
Secondary school in the middle West. Educ. R. 29: 286-93. Mr. '05.

Carman, Richard F.
Coaching and park driving. Harp. W. 49: 1665. N. 18, '05.

Carmania (Steamship).
Largest turbine steamship in the world. A. S. Hurd. il. Cassier. 29: 179-91. Ja. '06.

Carmelina's carabiniere. J. Street. Scrib. M. 40: 240-50. Ag. '06.

Carmelites.
Carmelite nuns of Compiegne; victims of the French revolution. F. A. Gasguet. Cath. World. 85: 87-97, 211-24, 335-48. Ap.-Je. '07.
Living sacrifice of the Carmelite nun. H. Cheret. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 12-3. Je. '05.
Recently beatified martyrs; Carmelite nuns of Compiegne. B. de Courson. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 340-55. Ap. '07.

Carmen, Felix.
Coquette; poem. Harper. 111: 966. N. '05.
Love policy; poem. Cent. 71: 335. D. '05.

Carmen-Melis, Mme.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 40: 591. N. '09.

Carmen Sylva, pseud. See **Elizabeth Pauline Ottilie Louise, queen of Roumania.**

Carmen (Opera).
Calvé and Carmen. M. Wagnalls. Stars of opera. 107-15.
Story of the opera. il. M. Wagnalls. Stars of opera. 119-42.

Carmichael, Amy Wilson-.
Need we tell God how to work? Mis. R. 30: 50-2. Ja. '07.
Rescue work among temple children in India. Mis. R. 29: 139-41. F. '06.

Carmichael, Elsie.
Gentle art of mending broken hearts. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 672-9. Ag. '05.
When Dick went to the race. St. N. 32: 834-7. Jl. '05.

Carmichael, Montgomery, 1857-
Catholicism of St. Francis. Cath. World. 83: 289-98. Je. '06.

Carmody, John T.
Portrait. Chaut. 51: 109. Je. '08.

Carmyn, Jane, pseud.
Spinsterhood; poem. Atlan. 101: 830. Je.; Same. Cur. Lit. 45: 224. Ag. '08.

Carnations.
Carnation; poem. L. A. Garnett. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 492. D. '07.
Carnation alternariose. F. L. Stevens and J. G. Hall. il. Bot. Gaz. 47: 409-13. My. '09.
Effect of different soils on the development of the carnation rust. J: L. Sheldon. Bot. Gaz. 40: 225-9. S. '05.
Effect of illuminating gas and ethylene upon flowering carnations. W: Crocker and L. I. Knight. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 259-76. O. '08.

Carne, J. E.
Decayed city of Ures. Overland, n.s. 51: 173-81. F. '08.
Tundra of Alaska. Overland, n.s. 49: 465-7. My. '07.
Zona growth of trees and plants. Overland, n.s. 47: 335-7. Ap. '06.

Carnegie, Andrew, 1837-
Anglo-French-American understanding. No. Am. 181: 510-7. O. '05.
Cry of wolf. 19th Cent. 60: 224-33. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 533-40. S. 1, '06.
Future of labor. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 239-45. Mr. '09.
Gospel of wealth. No. Am. 183: 526-37, 1096-106. S. 21, D. 7, '06.
How labor will absorb capital. World's Work. 17: 11124-8. Ja. '09.

Carnegie, Andrew—*Continued.*
How men get rich, and the right view of wealth. World's Work. 17: 11047-53. D. '08.
Laird of Briarcliff. Outlook. 89: 107-11. My. 16, '08.
League of peace. Pop. Sci. 68: 398-424. My. '06.
Library gift business. por. Collier's. 43: 14-5. Je. 5, '09.
Modern needs in universities. Nature. 74: 648-9. O. 25, '06.
My experience with, and views upon, the tariff. Cent. 77: 196-205. D. '08.
My experience with railway rates and rebates. Cent. 75: 722-8. Mr. '08.
Next step—a league of nations. Outlook. 86: 151-2. My. 25, '07.
Second chamber. 19th Cent. 62: 689-98. N. '07.
Spelling reform. por. Ind. 61: 1173-6. N. 15, '06.
Worst banking system in the world. Outlook. 88: 487-9. F. 29; Same. Overland, n.s. 52: 13-5. Jl. '08.
American millionaire. C: Whibley. Blackw. 182: 93-7. Jl.; Same. Bookm. 25: 577-80. Ag. '07.
At Skibo; poem. J: K. Bangs. Harp. W. 49: 794. Je. 3, '05.
Ballad of Andrew. Critic. 48: 497. Je. '06.
Carnegie and the re-union of the English-speaking race. E. Anthony. Westm. 163: 636-42. Je. '05.
Carnegie as a socialist. Ind. 58: 104-6. Ja. 12, '05.
Carnegie libraries. T. W. Koch. Chaut. 43: 345-51. Je. '06.
Carnegie on the tariff. Nation. 87: 507-8. N. 26; Outlook. 90: 753-4. D. 5, '08.
Carnegie on the verge of seventy. Cur. Lit. 42: 501-2. My. '07.
Carnegie's colleges. Ind. 58: 793-4. Ap. 6, '05.
Carnegie's freight rates. Ind. 64: 536-7. Mr. 5, '08.
Carnegie's noteworthy endowment for engineering. T: C. Martin. il. Harp. W. 51: 546. Ap. 13, '07.
Estimate. H. N. Casson. Ind. 62: 848-50. Ap. 11, '07.
How Carnegie climbed up. Cur. Lit. 41: 392-4. O. '06.
In West Fifty-first street, New York. F. W. Halsey. Amer. authors. 235-45.
Library benefactions. Cur. Lit. 38: 99-100. F.; I: F. Marcosson. World's Work. 9: 6092-7. Ap. '05.
My partners, the people. A. Withy. Westm. 167: 244-55. Mr. '07.
Owners of America. A. H: Lewis. il. por. Cosmopol. 45: 3-16. Je. '08.
Pittsburg and Carnegie. Ind. 62: 864-5. Ap. 11, '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 48. Ja. '05; World's Work. 9: 5996. Ap. '05; Bookm. 21: 344. Je. '05; Critic. 46: 493. Je. '05; World To-Day. 10: 406. Ap. '06; Bookm. 23: 168. Ap. '06; Outlook. 84: 167. S. 22, '06; Cur. Lit. 41: 358. O. '06; R. of Rs. 35: 400. Ap. '07; Cur. Lit. 42: 468. My. '07; Outlook. 86: 651. Jl. 27, '07; Overland, n.s. 52: 2. Jl. '08; Putnam's. 5: 130. N. '08; McClure. 32: 120. D. '08.
Problem of wealth. M. Hirsch. Westm. 170: 660-72; 171: 86-96. D. '08-Ja. '09.
Story of the diplodocus. W. J. Holland. il. Westm. 163: 683-92. Je. '05.
Turning-point of Mr. Carnegie's career. D. H. Bates. il. Cent. 76: 333-40. Jl. '08.
Wise benefactions of Carnegie. Outlook. 80: 10-1. My. 6, '05.
Yearly pensions which Carnegie gives to members of the Military telegraph corps. Harp. W. 53: 11. My. 8, '09.

Carnegie, Lady Helena Mariota, 1865-, **and Jacob, Violet.**
Disobedient Emily; poem. Good H. 48: 468. Ap. '09.

Carnegie, Louise Whitfield, (Mrs. Andrew Carnegie) 1857-
Wife of Andrew Carnegie. L. L. Cable. il. por. Ladies' H. J. 25: 15. O. '08.

Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching.
Advancement of teaching. J. Jastrow. No. Am. 186: 213-24. O. '07.
Are pensions for college teachers a form of socialism. S. N. Patten. Science, n.s. 27: 822-4. My. 22, '08.
Argument against the Carnegie pension fund. J. M. Cattell. Science, n.s. 29: 532-9. Ap. 2, '09.
Carnegie foundation and the George Washington university. Ind. 66: 1353-5. Je. 17; H: S. Pritchett. Science, n.s. 29: 964-5. Je. 18, '09.
Carnegie foundation as an educational factor. N: M. Butler. Educ. R. 38: 399-405. N. '09.
Carnegie pensions and sectarian colleges. W: MacDonald. Nation. 84: 240. Mr. 14, '07.
Carnegie's fund for college professors. Ind. 58: 973-4. My. 4; Cur. Lit. 38: 486-7. Je.; Pop. Sci. 67: 184-5. Je. '05.
Carnegie's gift to teachers. H: S. Pritchett. Outlook. 83: 120-5. My. 19, '06.
Classical teachers drawing pensions on the Carnegie foundation. Class. J. 4: 368-70. Je. '09.
Educational efficiency. R. W. Bruère. Outlook. 85: 603-8. Mr. 16, '07.
Endowment of learning. J. Jastrow. Dial. 38: 343-6. My. 16, '05.
Extension of the Carnegie foundation. Outlook. 88: 852. Ap. 18, '08.
Great endowment and its influence. J: Edgar. Nature. 80: 399-401. Je. 3, '09.
List of colleges and universities admitted to the benefits of the fund. Science, n.s. 24: 59-60. Jl. 13, '06.
Not a charity but an educational agency. Science, n.s. 27: 687-9. My. 1, '08.
Organization. Outlook. 81: 799. D. 2, '05.
Pension fund for college professors. C: F. Thwing. No. Am. 181: 722-30. N. '05.
Pensioning of widows of professors. Science, n.s. 27: 672-5. Ap. 24, '08.
Phraseology of notices of awards. Science, n. s. 25: 33-4. Ja. 4, '07.
Policy. H: S. Pritchett. Educ. R. 32: 83-93. Je.; Educ. R. 32: 212-4. S. '06.
Policy toward state universities. Nation. 84: 326. Ap. 11, '07.
Quantity of college entrance requirements. School R. 16: 341-3. My. '08.
Report, 1906. Pop. Sci. 70: 188-9. F. '07.
Report, 1907. Review. Educ. R. 35: 412-5. Ap. '08.
Results. C: F. Thwing. Ind. 63: 1056-7. O. 31, '07.
Rules for the granting of retiring allowances. Science, n.s. 29: 378-9. Mr. 5, '09.
Rules for the granting of retiring allowances. W: T: Magruder. Science, n.s. 23: 761-9. My. 18; Pop. Sci. 68: 570-1. Je. '06.
Sectarian schools and the fund. Outlook. 83: 290-1. Je. 2. '06.
State universities. Pop. Sci. 72: 475-6. My.; Educ. R. 35: 523-5. My. '08.
State universities and the Carnegie foundation. Pop. Sci. 71: 95-6. Jl. '07.
State universities eligible for the Carnegie fund. Science, n.s. 27: 595-6. Ap. 10, '08.
Superannuated man. B. J. Hendrick. McClure. 32: 124-6. D. '08.
Work of the Carnegie foundation. Nation. 86: 73-4. Ja. 23, '08.

Carnegie hero fund.
First awards from the hero fund. Ind. 58: 1209-10. Je. 1, '05.
Hero fund medals. Ind. 59: 898. O. 19, '05.
Heroes and heroism. Outlook. 84: 444-5. O. 27, '06.
Heroes and servitors of peace. C. C. Buel. Cent. 78: 594-9. Ag. '09.
Just heroes; how the Carnegie hero fund works in practice. H. K. Webster. il. Am. M. 60: 569-75. S. '05.

Carnegie institute, Pittsburg.
Alexander's decorations in the institute. W: Walton. il. Scrib. M. 45: 45-57. Ja. '09.
Annual exhibition, 1909. L. Mechlin. il. Int. Studio. 38: sup. 39-42. Ag.; W: Walton. il. Scrib. M. 46: 253-6. Ag. '09.
Art at the Pittsburg institute. A. N. Meyer. il. Harp. W. 51: 652-3. My. 4, '07.

Carnegie institute, Pittsburg—Continued.
Art exhibit, 1907. A. Hoeber. il. Int. Studio. 31: sup. 99-112. Je. '07.
Benefaction of $20,000,000 for art, science, and education. R. H. Schauffler. il. Harp. W. 51: 566-8. Ap. 20, '07.
Carnegie institute and library of Pittsburgh. E. Moorhead. il. Outlook. 90: 179-92. S. 26, '08.
Carnegie institute exhibition, 1908. W: H. Downes. il. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 19-21. Jl. '08.
Carnegie institute presented as the American salon. J. B. Townsend. il. Craftsman. 16: 383-90. Jl. '09.
Carnegie international art exhibition, 1905. D: B. Howland. il. World To-Day. 10: 25-31. Ja. '06.
Carnegie technical schools, Pittsburg. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 96: 313-4. Ap. 13, '07.
Dedication. Nature. 76: 12-3. My. 2, '07.
Description. P. Harden. il. Ind. 62: 135-41. Ja. 17, '07.
Exhibition. K. Cox. Nation. 84: 368-70. Ap. 18, '07.
Facts about the Carnegie institute. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25975. Ja. 26, '07.
International exhibition at Pittsburgh. A. Hoeber. il. Int. Studio. 27: sup. 37-44. D. '05.
New mural decorations of J: W. Alexander. C: H: Caffin. il. Harper. 114: 845-56. My. '07.
Paintings at the Carnegie art institute. F. Fowler. Scrib. M. 41: 381-4. Mr. '07.
Pittsburg's new home of the fine arts. F. Fowler. il. R. of Rs. 35: 441-6. Ap. '07.
Portrayal of Pittsburg's labor travail. il. Cur. Lit. 42: 639-42. Je. '07.

Carnegie institution of Washington.
Aims. H. Z. Kip. Nation. 84: 409. My. 2, '07.
Annual report, 1904. il. Pop. Sci. 66: 482-5. Mr. '05.
Carnegie meridian astronomy expedition. Sci. Am. 99: 310. N. 7, '08.
Endowed research. Outlook. 78: 1012-3. D. 24, '04.
Experiments on human nutrition. Science, n. s. 25: 675-6. Ap. 26, '07.
Five years of. Nation. 84: 284-5. Mr. 28, '07.
Geophysical laboratory. Sci. Am. 99: 370. N. 28, '08.
List of publications. Science, n.s. 24: 472-4. O. 12, '06.
Magnetic survey. Sci. Am. 95: 318. N. 3, '06.
Magnetic survey on the Pacific ocean. H. T. Wade. il. Sci. Am. 98: 112-3. F. 15; H. T. Wade. il. R. of Rs. 37: 321-4. Mr. '08.
Magnetic survey yacht Galilee in the Pacific, 1907. Science, n.s. 27: 116-7. Ja. 17, '08.
Plea for a department of anthropology. Science, n.s. 25: 756-7. My. 10, '07.
Policy. R. S. Woodward. Science, n.s. 25: 56-60. Ja. 11, '07.
Presidency. Pop. Sci. 66:287-9. Ja. '05.
Report, 1906. Pop. Sci. 70: 286-7. Mr. '07.
Report, 1907. Nature. 77: 471-2. Mr. 19, '08.
Report of the president, 1905. R. S. Woodward. Science, n. s. 23: 121-33. Ja. 26, '06.
Research departments of the Carnegie institution. Pop. Sci. 70: 380-2. Ap. '07.
Research in terrestrial magnetism. Nature. 74: 284-5. Jl. 19, '06.
Research work of the Carnegie institution. il. Pop. Sci. 74: 514-6. My. '09.
Scope and value of its researches. Outlook. 82: 630-1. Mr. 24, '06.
Summary of its work. il. Pop. Sci. 72: 380-1. Ap. '08.
Summary of progress, 1907. Science, n.s. 27: 572-80. Ap. 10. '08.
Tortugas laboratory. A. G. Mayer. il. Ind. 61: 1334-9. D. 6, '06.
Unique and powerful agency for the advancement of knowledge. H. T. Wade. il. R. of Rs. 38: 49-61. Jl. '08.
Work. il. Pop. Sci. 68: 284-6. Mr.; Am. Cath. Q. 31: 379-82. Ap. '06.
Work of. R. S. Woodward. il. Ind. 62: 714-20. Mr. 28, '07.
Year's work. Nature. 75: 607-8. Ap. 25, '07.
See also Magnetic surveys; also Mount Wilson solar observatory.

Carnegie libraries. See **Libraries.**

Carnegie relief fund.
Heroes and servitors of peace. C. C. Buel. Cent. 78: 592-4. Ag. '09.
Six years of the Carnegie relief fund. Char. 19: 1593-4. F. 15, '08.

Carnegie trust for the universities of Scotland.
Carnegie trust for the Scottish universities. W: M. Ramsay. Contemp. 93: 709-25. Je. '08.
Scientific research and the Carnegie trust. Nature. 80: 20-1. Mr. 4, '09.

Carney, Frank.
Geographic influences in the development of Ohio. Pop. Sci. 75: 479-89. N. '09.
Glacial erosion in longitudinal valleys. J. Geol. 15: 722-30. O. '07.
Metamorphism of glacial deposits. J. Geol. 17: 473-87. Jl. '09.
Pre-Wisconsin drift in the Finger lake region of New York. J. Geol. 15: 571-85. S. '07.
Springs as a geographic influence in humid climates. Pop. Sci. 72: 503-11. Je. '08.
Summer schools. Nation. 89: 509. N. 25, '09.
Valley dependencies of the Scioto Illinoian lobe in Licking county, Ohio. J. Geol. 15: 488-95. Jl. '07.

Carney, Julia Fletcher, 1823-1908.
Died. N. 1, '08.

Carney, Mabel.
Country teachers and consolidation. Ind. 63: 891-2. O. 10, '07.
School teacher who organized a community. World's Work. 15: 9601. N. '07.

Carney, S. H., M.D.
Care of the body. Outlook. 79: 742-4. Mr. 25, '05.

Carney, William J., and Thomas, Chauncey.
Duel in the dark. Outing. 50: 674-8. S. '07.
Kit Carson town in the early seventies. Outing. 47: 19-21. O. '05.
What grit can do. Outing. 51: 678-83. Mr. '08.

Carnivals. See **Festivals.**

Carnivorous plants.
Carnivorous plants of the future. S. L. Bastin. il. Sci. Am. 101: 469. D. 18, '09.

Carnot, E. P.
Professional college athletes as seen by an undergraduate. Outlook. 83: 94-5. My. 12, '06.

Carnot's cycle.
Practical significance of the Carnot cycle. J. H. Hart. Cassier. 33: 350-5. Ja. '08.
Science of thermodynamics; address at the B. A. A. S. D. Clerk. Nature. 78: 518-25. S. 24, '08.
What is the Carnot cycle? D. Clerk. Sci. Am. S. 66: 239. O. 10, '08.

Carola, queen dowager of Saxony, 1833-1907.
Died. D. 16, '07.

Carolin, Mrs. Emily Olivia.
Transvaal to-day. 19th Cent. 64: 694-704. O. '08.

Carolina, Clinchfield and Ohio railroad.
Costliest railroad in America. J. O. Lewis. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 71-3. Jl. 31, '09.

Caroline and her note-book. C. C. Washburn. McClure. 32: 32-9. N. '08.

Caroline islands.
Story of Tiakwa, a Nugour woman. I. M. Chanon. il. Mis. R. 30: 501-2. Jl. '07.

Caroline Rest (Home for mothers).
Caroline Rest formally dedicated. il. Survey. 22: 244-5. My. 15, '09.

Carols, Christmas. See **Christmas carols.**

Caron, Pierre.
French co-operative historical enterprise. Am. Hist. R. 13: 501-9. Ap. '08.

Caronia (Steamship).
New Cunard liner Caronia. il. Sci. Am. 92: 204-5. Mr. 11, '05.

Carothers, Ida Eleanor.
Development of ovule and female gametophyte in gingko biloba. Bot. Gaz. 43: 116-30. F. '07.

Carpaccio, Vittore, 1450?-1522?
Life and works of Vittorio Carpaccio, by P. Molmenti and G. Ludwig. Review. Ind. 64: 313-4. F. 6; Nation. 86: 315-7. Ap. 2; Quar. 208: 491-504. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 407-16. My. 16, '08.
Story of Vittore Carpaccio. il. A. Steedman. Knights of art. 149-53.

Carpeaux, Jeane Baptiste, 1827-1875.
What I learnt at the Salon d'automne. F: Wedmore. 19th Cent. 62: 841-3. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 651-3. D. 14, '07.

Carpenter, A. H.
Military government of southern territory, 1861-1865. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1900, 1: 465-98.

Carpenter, Allen Harmon.
Teaching ideals. Bookm. 24: 625-30. F. '07.

Carpenter, Charles U.
Profit making in shop and factory management. Eng. M. 32: 481-92, 769-80, 929-38; 33: 49-58, 381-94, 583-96, 736-41, 931-41; 34: 250-60, 490-6. Ja.-Ap., Je.-S., N.-D '07.

Carpenter, Edward, 1844-
Manners as a fine art. Craftsman. 11: 481-5. Ja. '07.
Simplification of life. Craftsman. 9: 405-13. D. '05.
Smith and the king; poem. Arena. 40: 391. O. '08.
Carpenter, the philosopher: his gospel of friendship and simplicity. J: Spargo. il. por. Craftsman. 11: 44-56. O. '06.
Portrait. Critic. 48: 398. My. '06; Craftsman. 12: 374. Jl. '07.
Visit with Carpenter. M. I. MacDonald. il. Craftsman. 17: 115-23. N. '09.
What Carpenter says about Walt Whitman. Craftsman. 10: 737-46. S. '06.

Carpenter, Edward Childs, 1871-
Grafting of Abigail. Lippinc. 76: 506-9. O. '05.
Miracle at Bended Spur. Lippinc. 78: 782-9. D. '06.

Carpenter, Elizabeth.
Marriage and divorce. No. Am. 181: 123-33. Jl. '05.

Carpenter, Francis Bicknell, 1830-1900.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1375. D. 10, '08.

Carpenter, Frank Oliver, 1858-
Industrial and commercial training in public schools. Educa. 26: 191-202. D. '05.
Library the center of the schools. Educa. 26: 110-4. O. '05.
Teaching commercial geography. Educa. 29: 345-50. F. '09.

Carpenter, Fred Warner.
Portrait. World To-Day. 12: 232. Mr. '07; Collier's. 42: 17. Mr. 6, '09.
Secretary to Secretary Taft. W. French. World To-Day. 12: 309-10. Mr. '07.
Secretary to the president. por. Ind. 66: 803-4. Ap. 15, '09.

Carpenter, George Rice, 1863-1909.
Died. Ap. 8, '09.
Holy and humble man of heart; poem. J. B. Fletcher. Nation. 88: 438-9. Ap. 29, '09.
Sketch. Nation. 88: 385. Ap. 15, '09.

Carpenter, Rev. Joseph Estlin, 1844-
Japanese Buddhism. Ecl. M. 146: 504-15. Je. '06.

Carpenter, Laura Balch.
Between-meal centerpieces. Harp. B. 41: 290-1. Mr. '07.
Storm windows for the country house. Country Life. 17: 206. D. '09.

Carpenter, Lewis Cass, 1836-1908.
Died. Mr. 6, '08.

Carpenter, Rolla Clinton, 1852-
Experiments with materials which retard the activity of Portland cement. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24334. F. 11, '05.

Carpenter, Warwick S.
In the heart of the tall timber. Country Life. 12: 69-71. My. '07.
Vacations in old lumber camps. Country Life. 14: 166-7. Je '08.

Carpenter, Rt. Rev. William Boyd, 1841-
Education question. Fortn. 85: 1001-15. Je. '06.
Message of Christmas. Liv. Age. 247: 757-60. D. 23, '05.

Carpenter, William Henry, 1853-
Dutch contributions to the vocabulary of English in America. Mod. Philol. 6: 53-68. Jl. '08.
Financial status of the professor in America and Germany. Educ. R. 36: 325-41. N. '08.
Henrik Ibsen. Warner classics. 5: 156-78.
Plea for a rational terminology. Educ. R. 34: 259-71. O. '07.
Reaction of graduate work on the other work of the university. Educ. R. 31: 333-8. Ap. '06.
Utility of the Ph. D. degree. Educ. R. 34: 1-12. Je. '07.

Carpenters.
Education of a colonial carpenter. Arch. Rec. 19: 227-9. Mr. '06.

Carpentry.
Construction of a workshop. I. C. Bayley. il. Sci. Am. 99: 359-60. N. 21, '08.
Evolution of the Japanese carpenter. L. L. Janes. il. Craftsman. 9: 98-103. O. '05.
How to build a cheap boat. D. Beard. il. Outing. 46: 242-4. My. '05.
How to build a log house. D. Beard. il. Outing. 47: 122-4. O. '05.
Mortise and tenon joints. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26041-2. F. 23, '07.

See also Architecture; Building construction; Cabinet work; Carpenters; Floors; Lath; Woodwork.

Carpentry for children.
Boy's own bridge. E. J. Prindle. il. St. N. 34: 919-21. Ag. '07.
Little conveniences that boys can make. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 39. N. '05.
Practical boy. J. H. Adams. il. St. N. 32: 42-51, 155-63, 249-56, 334-8, 442-8, 536-41, 639-43, 709-16, 822-6, 921-4, 1014-8, 1113-20. N. '04-O. '05.

Carpet-baggers.
Beginnings of the carpet-bag régime. J: P. Hollis. J. H. U. Studies. 23: 83-106. Ja. '05.

Carpets.
Carpet trade. U. S. Indust. Com. 14: introd. 184-7.
Dyes for rag carpets. C. Lawrence. House B. 25: 128. My. '09.
Home-made carpets. C. Johnson. Country Life. 10: 254. Je. '06.

See also Matting; Rugs; Weaving.

Carr, Clarence E.
New Hampshire democratic candidate. L. H. Buckshorn. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 39:330-3. N. '08.

Carr, Clark Ezra, 1836-
My day and generation. Review. Dial. 44: 273-5. My. 1, '08.
Why Lincoln was not renominated by acclamation. Cent. 73: 503-6. F. '07.

Carr, E. Willard.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 371. My. '05.

Carr, John Foster.
Campaign funds and campaign scandals. Outlook. 81: 549-54. N. 4, '05.
Coming of the Italian. Outlook. 82: 418-31. F. 24, '06.
Great northwest. Outlook. 86: 363-77. Je. 22, '07.
Great railway builder. Outlook. 87: 391-8. O. 26, '07.
Is English supremacy worth a war? World's Work. 18: 11684-8. Je. '09.
John Ireland, archbishop of St. Paul. Outlook. 91: 970-82. Ap. 24, '09.
Last northwest. Outlook. 93: 444-55. O. 23, '09.
New northwest and the railways. Outlook. 86: 869-83. Ag. 24, '07.
Panama canal. Outlook. 82: 947-63; 83: 21-4, 69-72, 117-20, 265-70, 435-45; 84: 263-8. Ap. 28-My. 19. Je. 2, 23, S. 29. '06.
School with a clear aim. World's Work. 19: 12362-5. D. '09.

Carr, John Foster, and Hewitt, Arthur
Fighting the fire. Outlook. 88: 681-93. Mr. 28, '08.

Carr, Joseph W., 1861-1909.
Died. Mr. 4, '09.

Carr, Joseph William Comyns, 1849-. See Phillips, Stephen, jt. auth.

Carr, Mrs. Leeming.
McBains, Canad. M. 30: 405-14. Mr. '08.

Carr, W. L.
Syntax in Caesar. School R. 17: 166-73, 564-9. Mr., O. '09.

Carradine, Reed.
New canal and old Cape Cod. Harp. W. 52: 16-7. Ja. 11, '08.

Carrara, Italy.
City of marble. E: Hutton. Florence and north. Tuscany. 65-9.
Marble quarries of Carrara. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 97: 361-2. N. 16, '07.
Two Carraras. W: G: Fitz-Gerald. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 371-8. My. '07.
World-famed quarries of Carrara. G. P. Blackiston. il. Cosmopol. 39: 247-50. Jl. '05.

Carré, Henry Beach.
Conduct of Christians of apostolic age. Bib. World. 27: 259-70. Ap. '06.

Carrel, Alexis.
Portrait. World's Work. 17: 10999. D. '08.
Work at the Rockefeller institute; the transplanting of animal organs. B. J. Hendrick. il. por. McClure. 32: 367-83. F. '09.

—and Guthrie, C. C.
Method for the homoplastic transplantation of the ovary. Science, n.s. 23: 591. Ap. 13, '06.

Carrel, F.
Moral crisis. Liv. Age. 249: 259-67. My. 5, '06.
Optimism of Metchnikoff. Fortn. 89: 851-9. My. '08.
Psycho-physical forces. 19th Cent. 66: 1076-84. D. '09.

Carrel, Frank, 1870-
Experience in Tangiers. Canad. M. 27: 129-35. Je. '06.

Carreño, Teresa, 1854-
Musical career. A. Smolian. por. Musician. 14: 166. Ap. '09.

Carrère, John Merven, 1858-
Red Oaks, the summer home of Carrère, White Plains, N. Y. B. Ferree. il. Am. Homes. 6: 257-61. Jl. '09.

Carriages.
Carriage and harness. Country Cal. 1: 162. Je. '05.
How to appoint your vehicles. F. M. Ware. Outing. 48: 757-8. S. '06.

See also Ambulances; Automobiles; Cabs; Chariots; Coaching; Omnibuses; Wheels.

Carrick, Alice Van Leer.
Sorry; poem. Harper. 111: 804. O. '05.

Carrickson, Herbert.
In autumn woods; poem. Outing. 55: 64. O. '09.

Carrier, Augustus S., D. D.
Notes on the Psalms. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 54-9. O. '00.

Carrier pigeons.
Arnaux, the homing pigeon. E. T. Seton. Ladies' H. J. 22: 13-4. Ap. '05.
Carrier pigeon photographer. Neubronner. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 332. N. 21, '08.
Carrier pigeons as photographers. il. Sci. Am. 100: 4. Ja. 2, '09.
Carrier pigeons throughout the Congo. Sci. Am. S. 64: 375. D. 14, '07.
Flights by homing pigeons. Sci. Am. 96: 407. My. 18, '07.
How animals find their way home. J: B. Watson. Harper. 119: 685-9. O. '09.
Orientation. Sci. Am. 94: 531. Je. 30, '06.
Pigeon photographers. H. E. Meyer. Harp. W. 53: 32. Ap. 10, '09.

Carrière, Eugène, 1849-1906.
Art of Carrière. H: H. Ellis. 19th Cent. 62: 616-24. O. '07; F. J. Mather, jr. il. Scrib. M. 43: 465-75. Ap. '08.
Portrait painter. H: C. Greene. il. por. Cent. 74: 409-15. Jl. '07.

Carriers.
Competitions, conferences and consolidations of ocean carriers. E. R. Johnson. Elements transportation. 279-86.
Federal power over carriers and corporations, by E. P. Prentice. Review. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 716-9. D. '07.
Important constitutional question. Outlook. 85: 869-70. Ap. 20, '07.
Ocean freight rates and their control by line carriers. J. R. Smith. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 525-41. N. '06.
Queer carriers. G. Eldredge. il. St. N. 32: 628-31. My. '05.
See also Commerce; Navigation; Railroad law; Railroads; Shipping; Steamships and steamboats; Transportation.

Carringer, M. A.
American civics. Educa. 28: 274-8. Ja. '08.
Preparation for history teaching. Educa. 26: 275-8. Ja. '06.

Carrington, Charles Robert Wynn-Carrington, 1st earl of, 1843-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 38. Ja. '06.

Carrington, Hereward H. L., 1880-
Eusapia Palladino: the despair of science. McClure. 33: 660-75. O. '09.
Hindu magic. Sci. Am. 99: 226-7. O. 3, '08.
To become beautiful by thought. Good H. 49: 221-3. Ag. '09.

Carrington, James Beebee.
Modern methods of illustration. Bookm. 21: 645-50. Ag. '05.
Night in the winter woods; poem. Outing. 53: 702. Mr. '09.
Photograph for its own sake. Outing. 47: 387-8. D. '05.
Woodland hillside. Craftsman. 10: 246-9. My. '06.

Carrington, Mary Coles.
March wind; poem. Lippinc. 81: 340. Mr. '08.
Song; poem. Harper. 114: 923. My. '07.
Song; poem. Harper. 114: 479. F. '07.
Wordsworth; poem. Lippinc. 80: 832. D. '07.

Carrington, Thomas Spees, M. D.
Economical construction of county hospitals for tuberculosis. Survey. 22: 826-32. S. 18. '09.
Evolution of the lean-to. Survey. 22: 555-9. Jl. 17. '09.

Carroll, B. F.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1226. N. 26, '08; World To-Day. 16: 6. Ja. '09.

Carroll, Henry King, 1848-
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1334. D. 10, '08.

Carroll, James, 1854-1907.
Died. S. 16, '07.
Without mosquitoes there can be no yellow fever. Science. n. s 23: 401-7. Mr. 16. '06.
Sketch. Science. n. s. 26: 453. O. 4, '07.

Carroll, Rev. John S.
Dante Alighieri. Bookm. 21: 412-8. Je. '05.

Carroll, Lewis, pseud. (Charles Lutwidge Dodgson) 1832-1898.
Alice in Wonderland in real life. T: W. Hotchkiss. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 6-7. Jl. '05.
Feeding the mind. Harper. 112: 937-9. My. '06.
How Alice in Wonderland came to be written. H. M. Pratt. il. por. St. N. 35: 1012-6. S. '08.
Lewis Carroll: the friend of children. H. M. Pratt. il. por. St. N. 35: 1078-82. O. '08.
Sketch-books of Wonderland. P. L. Allen. il. Bookm. 26: 648-51. F. '08.

Carroll, Mary Austin.
Alexander O'Reilly, field marshal of Spain. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 87-97. Ja. '08.

Carroll, Michalena.
Play festival by the seventh grade. El. School T. 9: 76-83. O. '08.

Carroll, Pauline Parker.
When three's company; poem. Am. M. 61: 458. F. '06.

Carroll, W. R.
Telegraphy and wireless telegraphy during the San Francisco disaster. Sci. Am. 95: 67. Jl. 28. '06.

Carroll's family party. J. L. Williams. Scrib. M. 45: 570-84. My. '09.

Carrolls' formal garden; story. J. L. Williams. Scrib. M. 46: 753-60. D. '09.

Carrolls' millionaire tenant. J. L. Williams. Scrib. M. 45: 712-23. Je. '09.

Carrots.
Carrots as a house decoration. S. L. Bastin. il. Am. Homes. 6: 411-2. O. '09.

Carruth, Emma J.
Self-appointed librarian. Ladies' H. J. 25: 67. N. '08.

Carruth, (Fred) Hayden, 1862-
Dr. Eliot's football; poem. Harp. W. 49: 371. Mr. 11, '05.
Familiar authors at work; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 9. Ag. '05.
In Cartoonland; poem. Harp. W. 49: 517. Ap. 8, '05.
Old-man-with-his-head-on. Cosmopol. 40: 591-4. Mr. '06.
Song of Kansas; poem. Harp. W. 49: 587. Ap. 22, '05.
Unfortunate Jenks; poem. Harper. 114: 652. Mr. '07.

Carruth, William Herbert, 1859-
Court without lawyers. Outlook. 89: 992-7. Ag. 29, '08.
Dreamers of dreams; poem. Dial. 46: 51. Ja. 16, '09.
Each in his own tongue; poem. por. Critic. 49: 107. Ag. '06.
It is glory enough; poem. Am. M. 63: 405. F. '07.
Miracle; poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 37: 176. O. '07.
On the heights and Bavaria. Bookm. 26: 376-89. D. '07.
Time to strike; poem. Cur. Lit. 46: 449-50. Ap. '09.

Carryer, A. Percy.
Protection and the unemployed. Westm. 164: 7-13. Jl. '05.

Carrying sail; story. L. Colcord. Am. M. 67: 271-8. Ja. '09.

Carryl, Guy Wetmore, 1873-1904.
Bearer of glad tidings; poem. Scrib. M. 37: 29-32. Ja. '05.
Brand from the burning. McClure. 25: 573-81. O. '05.
Gettysburg; poem. Harp. W. 53: 10. Jl. 3, '09.

Cars.
Air resistance of electric cars. Sci. Am. 95: 150. S. 1, '06.
Building of a railway car. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 93: 141-2. Ag. 19, '05.
Car door fastener. il. Sci. Am. 95: 118. Ag. 18, '06.
Comfort while you travel. E: Hungerford. il. Outing. 55: 77-85. O. '09.
Costly blunder; type of car suited to rapid transit. Sci. Am. 97: 74. Ag. 3, '07.
Energy expended on car-wheel acceleration. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25423. Je. 2, '06.
English cars in railroad wrecks. Sci. Am. 95: 62. Jl. 28, '06.
Law of economical proportion as applied to tramway rolling stock. W: R. Bowker. Cassier. 32: 140-3. Je. '07.
Making up six hundred trains a day. Harp. W. 51: 1486. O. 12, '07.
New apparatus for recording the vibration of railway cars. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24516. Ap. 29, '05.
New bogie transport cars. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25181-2. F. 17, '06.
New gasoline electric railway car. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25236-7. Mr. 10, '06.
New railway dynamometer car. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 88-9. F. 8, '08.
Oscillations of railway vehicles. G. Marie. Eng. M. 29: 753-5. Ag. '05.
Our ponderous passenger cars. Sci. Am. 99: 202. S. 26, '08.
Railroad coach constructed in forty hours. il. Sci. Am. 95: 81. Ag. 4, '06.
Railway car construction. C. A. Seley. Eng. M. 29: 433-5. Je. '05.
Renumbering 250,000 railroad cars. Harp. W. 50: 1908. D. 29, '06.
Revolution in postal car construction. L: C. Kane. il. Sci. Am. 97: 102. Ag. 10, '07.
Routing germs from railway coaches. E. C. Hall. World To-Day. 15: 869-70. Ag. '08.

Cars—*Continued.*
Steel cars and safe travel. Sci. Am. 92: 178. Mr. 4; Sci. Am. 93: 174. S. 2, '05.
Steel passenger cars for trunk railroads. Sci. Am. 95: 206. S. 22, '06.
To protect the health of railway travellers. W: W. Sanford. il. Harp. W. 49: 1702-4, 1716. N. 25, '05.
Ventilation of passenger coaches. Sci. Am. 100: 198. Mr. 13, '09.
Vibration of passenger cars. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26018-9. F. 16, '07.
Wooden cars in a railroad wreck. il. Sci. Am. 96: 232. Mr. 16, '07.
See also Air brakes; Armour car lines; Brakes; Fenders; Freight cars; Motor cars; Private cars; Refrigerator cars; Sleeping cars; Street cars.

Cars, Private. See **Private cars.**

Carson, Christopher (Kit Carson), 1809-1868.
Sketch. E. Hough. il. Outing. 45: 480-6. Ja. '05.
Story of Kit Carson. por. P. C. Bouvé. Amer. heroes. 258-69.

Carson, Hampton Lawrence, 1852-
Pennsylvania's defiance of the United States. Harper. 117: 670-8. O. '08.

Carson, Howard Adams, 1842-
Portrait. Cassier. 33: 341. Ja. '08.

Carson, James.
Awe-inspiring pinnacles. Overland, n. s. 45: 389-92. My. '05.

Carson, Kit. See **Carson, Christopher.**

Carson, Norma Bright.
November; poem. Lippinc. 80: 623. N. '07.

Carson, Robert M.
Girard college for girls. Char. 19: 1088-91. N. 23, '07.

Carstens, C. C.
Salvation army. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 545-56. N. '07.
Shall the Salvation army take the public into its confidence? Char. 18: 117-22. Ap. 27, '07.
—See Janeway, T. C., jt. auth.

Cartagena, Colombia.
Fate of a treasure-town. H. Pyle. il. Harper. 112: 3-12. D. '05.
Only walled city of the Americas. F. A. Collins. il. Bookm. 26: 500-9. Ja. '08.

Cartaz, Adolphe.
Anæsthesia without chloroform. Sci. Am. 93: 144. Ag. 19, '05.

Carter, C. B.
Hosiery manufacture in the United States. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 539-46. N. '09.

Carter, Charles Daugherty, 1868-
Portrait. Ind. 63: 789. O. 3, '07; World To-Day. 14: 6. Ja. '08.
Sketch. H. G. Spaulding. World To-Day. 14: 86-7. Ja. '08.

Carter, Charles Frederick, 1863-
Life-saving at sea revolutionized. Harp. W. 52: 30. F. 8, '08.
Passing of the pay car. Am. M. 64: 267-70. Jl. '07.
Private estate of a million acres. Harp. W. 50: 1170-1. Ag. 18, '06.
Railroad heroes and such. Collier's. 42: 10-1. Ja. 2, '09.
Rising tide of temperance. Harp. W. 51: 1790-1. D. 7, '07.
Survey strenuous. Outlook. 91: 462-72. F. 27, '09.

Carter, George Robert, 1866-
Hawaii. por. Ind. 61: 1279-84. N. 29, '06.

Carter, Rev. George William.
Century of Bible distribution in New York. Mis. R. 32: 911-4. D. '09.

Carter, H. Holland.
Aspects of Poe's poetry. Arena. 37: 281-5. Mr. '07.

Carter, James Coolidge, 1827-1905.
Domination of municipal affairs by partisan or boss government. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1902: 63-84.
Great lawyer. Outlook. 79: 469-70. F. 25, '05.
Portrait. World's Work. 9: 6002. Ap.; R. of Rs. 31: 286. Mr. '05; New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 526. Ja. '08.

Carter, L. E.
Selecting and caring for a small dairy herd. Country Life. 13: 205. D. '07.

Carter, Mrs. Leslie.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 41: 521. S. '06; Everybody's. 15: 679. N. '06; Cosmopol. 47: 759. N. '09.
Portrait as Adrea. Everybody's. 13: 83. Jl. '05.

Carter, Marion Hamilton.
Conservation of the defective child. McClure. 33: 160-71. Je. '09.
Deciding silence. Everybody's. 13: 588-95. N. '05.
Little harmonizer of his threefold nature. McClure. 33: 294-302. Jl. '09.
One man and his town. McClure. 30: 275-86. Ja. '08.
Pellagra, the medical mystery of to-day. McClure. 34: 94-104. N. '09.
Vampire of the South. McClure. 33: 617-31. O. '09.

Carter, Mildred W.
Summer home out of a stable. Ladies' H. J. 23: 40. Je. '06.

Carter, Robert Brudenell, 1828-
Alcohol and tobacco. Liv. Age. 250: 479-93. Ag. 25; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 226-38. S. '06.
Eugenics and descent. Ecl. M. 148: 420-8. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 291-300. My. 4, '07

Carter, Samuel T., jr.
Denial of justice. Outlook. 92: 659-60. Jl. 17, '09.

Carter, Thomas Henry, 1854-
Postal savings banks. Ind. 66: 73-7. Ja. 14, '09.
Tariff revision and the nation's necessities. No. Am. 189: 337-44. Mr. '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 271. Mr. '05; Harp. W. 49: 1927. D. 30, '05.

Carter, Walter Steuben, 1833-1904.
Portrait. McClure. 30: 533. Mr. '08.

Carter, William Giles Harding, 1851-
Army as a career. No. Am. 183: 870-6. N. 2, '06.
Camps of instruction. por. Reader. 10: 114-21. Jl. '07.
Cavalry training in the French army. Harp. W. 49: 18-20. Ja. 7, '05.
Economic questions affecting the Visayan islands. No. Am. 180: 688-93. My. '05.
Plea for the Filipinos. No. Am. 184: 383-8. F. 15, '07.
Romantic career of Simon Bernard. Harp. W. 52: 27. S. 12, '08.
When diplomacy fails. No. Am. 187: 23-33. Ja. '08

Carter, William Page.
Bonnets o' blue; poem. Am. M. 60: 532. S. '05.

Carter family.
Sabine hall; one of the famous Carter homesteads in Virginia. E. Dabney. il. Am. Homes. 6: 197-200. My. '09.

Carteret, John Grand. See **Grand-Carteret, John.**

Carthage.
Excavations of Carthage. P. Berger. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 601-14.
Reservoirs at Carthage. il. Sci. Am. 93: 242-3. S. 23, '05.

Carthusians.
Grande chartreuse, La. W: Beckford. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 40-53.

Cartier, Jacques, 1494?-1552?
Discoverer of the St. Lawrence. Dial. 40: 260-2. Ap. 16, '06.
Forerunners of Champlain in Canada. V. R. Markham. 19th Cent. 64: 116-21. Jl. '08.
From Cartier to Champlain. J: Fiske. New France and New Eng. 13-34.
Portrait. Chaut. 44: 28. S. '06.

Cartography. See **Maps.**

Cartooning, Peril of. W: Inglis. Harp. W. 53: 28. Jl. 24, '09.

Cartoons. See **Caricatures and cartoons.**

Cartridges.
Hydraulic press for indenting and heading cartridge cases. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25602. Ag. 18, '06.

Cartularies. See **Chartularies.**

Cartwright, Charles.
Portrait. Critic. 46: 143. F.; Cur. Lit. 38: 221. Mr. '05.

Cartwright, Julia. See **Ady, Julia Cartwright.**

Cartwright, Thomas, 1535?-1603.
Cartwright and English Presbyterianism. E. B. Hulbert. Eng. reformation. 195-216.

Cartwright and the shade. P. A. Price, and J: T: McIntyre. Reader. 10: 364-71. S. '07.

Carty, John J.
Automatic telephone. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25331. Ap. 21, '06.
How a great telephone system is designed. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25343. Ap. 28, '06.
Modern telephone switchboard. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25316. Ap. 14, '06.

Carus, Paul, 1852-
Missions from the standpoint of comparative religion. Am. J. Theol. 11: 13-24. Ja. '07.

Caruso, Enrico, 1874-
Talk with Caruso. por. Musician. 14: 550-1. D. '09.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 44: 84. Ja. '08.
Sunny personality of Caruso. il. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 379-81. Ap. '06.

—and Barthèlemy, Richard.
Love's torment; waltz. Ladies' H. J. 26: 21. Je. '09.

Caruthers, Mazie Virginia.
Guest at folly's inn; poem. Cosmopol. 47: 587. O. '09.
Omar on being bald; poem. Overland, n.s. 45: 252. Mr. '05.
Release; poem. Overland, n.s. 46: 415. N. '05.
Road to yesterday; poem. Lippinc. 83: 727. Je. '09.
Two Christmas saints; poem. Collier's. 44: 40. D. 11, '09.
Wiggly people; poem. Lippinc. 82: 613. N. '08.

Carver, Jonathan, 1732-1780.
Travels of Carver. E: G. Bourne. Am. Hist. R. 11: 287-302. Ja. '06.

Carver, Mary Alden.
Indian who was a white man. Overland, n. s. 52: 462-5. N. '08.

Carver, Thomas Nixon, 1865-
Basis of social conflict. Am. J. Soc. 13: 628-37. Mr. '08.
Concept of an economic quantity. Q. J. Econ. 21: 427-48. My. '07.
Davenport's Value and distribution. Q. J. Econ. 23: 151-60. N. '08.
How ought wealth to be distributed. Atlan. 97: 727-38. Je. '06.
Machinery and the laborers. Q. J. Econ. 22: 210-32. F. '08.
Marginal theory of distribution. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 257-66. Mr. '05.
Meeting of British and American economists. Q. J. Econ. 22: 125-7. N. '07.
What awaits rural New England. World's Work. 9:5748-52. Ja. '05.
Carver's concept of an economic quantity. G: R. Wicker. Q. J. Econ. 22: 645-52. Ag. '08.

Carville, San Francisco.
City of cars. G. Adams. il. Overland, n. s. 52: 399-402. N. '08.

Carving.
Carving as an expression of individuality: its purpose in architecture. E. A. Batchelder. il. Craftsman. 16: 60-9. Ap. '09.
Ivory carvings, old and new. Dial. 39: 239-41. O. 16, '05.
Skill in the use of the jack-knife. il. St. N. 35: 76-8. N. '07.
See also Bas-relief; Sculpture; Wood carving.

Carvings.
National qualities that are expressed by the carvings in old French and English churches. il. Craftsman. 17: 341-6. D. '09.

Cary, Charles Preston, 1856-
Educating all the people all the time. por. Harp. W. 53: 24-5. My. 22, '09.

Cary, Charles Preston—*Continued.*
Proposed changes in the accrediting of high schools. School R. 17: 223-9. Ap. '09.

Cary, E. L.
Portrait. World To-Day. 11: 928. S. '06.

Cary, Elisabeth Luther, 1867-
Art critics and art interpreters. Putnam's. 3: 356-61. D. '07.
Barbizon painters. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 141-8. Je. '08.
Daumier's caricatures. Putnam's. 2: 580-90. Ag. '07.
Early novels of George Meredith. Critic. 46: 339-46. Ap. '05.
Edith Wynne Matthison. Cent. 77: 957. Ap. '09.
Four American painters represented in the Metropolitan museum. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 91-6. S. '08.
George Meredith's heroines. Critic. 47: 338-43. O. '05.
Granny. Critic. 46:31-4. Ja. '05.
Hearn pictures in the Metropolitan museum. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 67-70. Ap. '08.
Holman Hunt's Pre-Raphaelitism. Critic. 48: 529-31. Je. '06.
Is the cost of food increasing? Harp. B. 39: 270-1. Mr. '05.
J. Pierpont Morgan's examples of Gothic art at the Metropolitan museum. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 30-6. N. '08.
John La Farge. Int. Studio. 38: sup. 83-90. O. '09.
John White Chadwick: an appreciation. Critic. 46: 114-5. F. '05.
Landscape background in George Meredith's writings. Critic. 47: 52-7. Jl. '05.
Nazimova's Nora and Hedda. Putnam's. 2: 72-7. Ap. '07.
New Rossetti water color in the Metropolitan museum. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 125-30. O. '08.
Portraits in the Metropolitan museum. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 59-62. Ap. '09.
Progress in American portraiture. Cosmopol. 47: 555-66. O. '09.
Recent accessions of modern art in the Wilstach collections. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 31-7. Jl. '08.
Three significant art shows. Putnam's. 6: 130-47. My. '09.
Two impersonations of Peer Gynt. Putnam's. 2: 193-6. My. '07.
Two plays by Charles Rann Kennedy. Atlan. 103: 73-81. Ja. '09.
William Blake as an illustrator. Critic. 46: 214-6. Mr. '05.
William Dean Howells. Lamp. 29: 597-604. Ja. '05.
William Vaughan Moody. Cent. 73: 482. Ja. '07.
Young Goethe. Critic. 48: 364-9. Ap. '06.

Cary, George.
Buffalo houses; pictures. Arch. Rec. 19: 458-65. Je. '06.

Cary, Lucius. See **Falkland, Lucius Cary, 2nd viscount.**

Cary, William Joseph, 1865-
Portrait. Collier's. 43: 8. Mr. 27, '09.

Casablanca; story. M. Glass. McClure. 27: 445-8. Ag. '06.

Casablanca, Morocco.
Bombardment of Casablanca. L. J. Brown. Liv. Age. 256; 29-38. Ja. 4, '08.

Casad, Campbell B.
Homemade theater. Woman's H. C. 33: 54-5. Ja.; 40-1. F. '06.

Casa Grande, Arizona.
Real American ruin at Casagrande. Outlook. 91: 98-9. Ja. 16, '09.

Casamajor, George Holbertson, 1868-
Louise de la Valliere. Forum. 40: 391-4. O. '08.
Separation of church and state in France. Cosmopol. 40: 48. N. '05.

Casanowicz, Immanuel Moses, 1853-
S. S. Howland collection of Buddhist religious art in the national museum. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1904: 735-44.

Casasus, Joaquin D.
Achievement of the Pan-American conferences. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: sup. 5-13. My. '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 691. Je. '06.

Casco bay.
Boy by the sea. S. Mathews. il. World To-Day. 15: 1228-32. D. '08.

Case, Ermine Cowles, 1871-
Dorsal spines of chameleo cristatus. Science, n.s. 29: 979. Je. 18, '09.
Great Permian delta and its vertebrate life. Pop. Sci. 73: 557-68. D. '08.
Osteology of the diadectidæ. J. Geol. 13: 126-59. F. '05.
Peculiar formation of shore ice. J. Geol. 14: 134-7. F. '06.
Restoration of diadectes. J. Geol. 15: 556-9. S. '07.
Vertebrate fossils and the age of Permian beds in America. J. Geol. 16: 572-80. S. '08.

Case, Frances Powell. See **Powell, Frances,** pseud.

Case, Gerald Otley, and Gray, Frank J.
Form and energy of sea-waves. Sci, Am. S. 64: 75. Ag. 3, '07.

Case, Henry Jay.
Mounted patrol for the coal fields. Harp. W. 50: 588-90. Ap. 28, '06.
New York's inadequate seacoast defence. Harp. W. 50: 1462-5. O. 13, '06.
New York's unclean girdle. Harp. W. 51: 1682-4. N. 16, '07.
Official naval drama. Harp. W. 52: 32. Jl. 18, '08.
Restoring a nursery of famous men. Harp. W. 53: 31. Jl. 24, '09.
Rise of the motor-car. Harp. W. 50: 48-50. Ja. 13. '06.
Sand-hogs and the ship. Harp. W. 53: 7-8. Mr. 27, '09.
Wanted: an unfenced refuge for big game. Harp. W. 52: 17. F. 22, '08.

Case, J. B.
Future of western trade. No. Am. 188: 598-608. O. '08.

Case, L. N.
Municipal operation in Duluth, Minn. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1906: 244-8.

Case, Mary Emily, 1857-
Horace C. III. 18 and 23. Class. J. 4: 65-8. D. '08.

Case, Shirley Jackson.
Authority for the sacraments. Bib. World. 29: 357-60. My. '07.
Circumstances of Jesus' baptism. Bib. World 31: 390-2. Ap. '08.
First Christian community. Bib. World. 33: 54-64. Ja. '09.
Origin and purpose of the gospel of Matthew. Bib. World. 34: 391-402. D. '09.
Paul's historical relation to the first disciples. Am. J. Theol. 11: 269-86. Ap. '07.
Person of Jesus and modern scholarship. Am. J. Theol. 13: 459-63. Jl. '09.
Resurrection faith of the first disciples. Am. J. Theol. 13: 169-92. Ap. '09.
Was Christianity a new religion? Bib. World. 32: 417-27. D. '08.

Case, T. H. T.
Death rides in darkness; poem. Nation. 87: 35. Jl. 9, '08.
Temeraire; poem. Liv. Age. 256: 706. Mr. 21, '08.

Case, Willard L.
Gas as a source of power. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25878-9. 25894-5. D. 15-22, '06.

Case-hardening.
Carbon monoxide as a case-hardening agent. M. G. Charpy. Eng. M. 37: 830-1. Ag. '09.
Case-hardening. D: Flather. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24786-8. Ag. 26, '05.
Case hardening of steel. G. S. Scott. Sci. Am. S. 64: 322-3. N. 23, '07.
Gas process of case hardening. J. F. Springer. Eng. M. 35: 777-9. Ag. '08.
Importance of nitrogen in case-hardening. Sci. Am. S. 65: 331-2. My. 23, '08.
Modern methods of case-hardening. J. F. Springer. il. Cassier. 34: 137-45. Je. '08.

Case of Ann Eliza. M. McCulloch-Williams. il. Everybody's. 14: 424-7. Mr. '06.

Case of Anthony Stuart. F. N. Connell. Putnam's. 3: 478-87. Ja. '08.

Case of atavism. L. M. Montgomery. Reader. 6: 658-66. N. '05.

Case of conscience; story. E. Flower. Overland, n.s. 47: 124-6. F. '06.

Case of conscience; story. M. Austin. il. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. Ag. 14, '09.

Case of fits. P. H. Fillmore. il. Everybody's. 19: 689-700. N. '08.

Case of Henri Passalaigue; story. V. Roseboro'. McClure. 32: 313-8. Ja. '09.

Case of Katie Reed. M. J. Reynolds. Am. M. 64: 131-4. Je. '07.

Case of Katrina. E. G. Jordan. Cent. 73: 597-608. F. '07.

Case of Mabel Parker. A. Train. Am. M. 61: 513-22. Mr. '06.

Case of metaphantasmia. W: D. Howells. Harp. W. 49: 1816-8. D. 16, '05.

Case of Patricia. E. Herrick. Cent. 70: 737-46. S. '05.

Case of promotion; story of the New York police. W. B. M. Ferguson. il. Am. M. 60: 560-6. S. '05.

Case of the Evanstons. D: Gray. Cent. 74: 521-7. Ag. '07.

Case of the Widder Hawkins. J. Morton. Lippinc. 81: 353-9. Mr. '08.

Case went up. C. Gray. Cent. 69: 395-401. Ja. '05.

Case work plane. M. K. Simkhovitch. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 137-49.

Casein.
Industrial uses of caseine. D. Sidersky. Sci. Am. S. 64: 89-90. Ag. 10, '07.

Casentino, Italy.
Vallombrosa and the Casentino. E: Hutton. Florence and north. Tuscany. 360-84.

Cases of conscience. See **Conscience.**

Casey, Daniel Vincent, 1874-
Vacation experiment. World To-Day. 9: 1121-3. O. '05.

Casey, J. P.
Our great American game. Ind. 61: 375-8. Ag. 16, '06.

Casey, Michael.
Portrait. Reader. 6: 185. Ja. '06.

Casey at the bat; poem. E. L. Thayer. Bookm. 28: 434-5. Ja. '09.

Cash intrigue; novel. See Chester, George Randolph.

Cashier at Deacons'. G. Burgess. Ladies' H. J. 23: 15-6. Ja. '06.

Cashmere. See **Kashmir.**

Casimir-Perier, Jean Paul, 1847-1907.
Died. Mr. 12, '07.

Caskets.
Casket factories of Pittsburgh. E. B. Butler. Women and trades. 262-5.

Caskey, Rev. Taliaferro F.
Monument to Servetus. Arena. 37: 576-9. Je. '07.

Casks. See **Barrels.**

Caspari, W. A.
Gutta percha and balata. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25237-8. Mr. 10, '06.

Casper, K. R.
Silver state gold surprises. Sunset. 16: 436-40. Mr. '06.

Cass, John A.
How to get pleasure and profit from our country roads. Country Cal. 1: 369. Ag. '05.

Cass, Lewis, 1782-1866.
Portrait. Harper. 110:233. Ja. '05.

Cassatt, Alexander Johnston, 1839-1906.
From rodman to president. Outlook. 85: 2-3. Ja. 5, '07.
Lord of the Pennsylvania. C. M. Keys. World's Work. 13: 8439-40. Ja. '07.
Portrait. R of Rs. 31: 13. Ja.; Arena. 33: 351. Ap.; World's Work. 10: 6655, 6712. S., O.; Cur. Lit. 39: 491; 41: 18. N. '05. Jl. '06; World To-Day. 11: 774. Ag. '06; Harp. W. 51: 88. Ja. 19, '07; McClure. 32: 116. D. '08.
Portrait, by W. Lockwood. Int. Studio. 32: 264. O. '07.
Preferences of Cassatt. Outing. 45: 593-4. F. '05.

Cassatt, Mary.
Art of Mary Cassatt. L. Merrick. il. Delin. 74: 121. Ag. '09.
Concerning Miss Cassatt and certain etchings. C. Brinton. il. Int. Studio. 27: sup. 1-7. N. '05.
Most eminent of living American women painters. il. Cur. Lit. 46: 167-70. F. '09.

Cassava.
Food plant. R. M. F. Berry. il. Country Life. 15: 544. Mr. '09.

Cassel, Sir Ernest, 1852-
Portrait. Cosmopol. 45: 118. Jl. '08.

Cassel, Henry, 1847-1906.
Died. D. 1, '06.

Cassel, Prussia.
Where princes played. G. S. H. Tytus. il. St. N. 33: 436-40. Mr. '06.

Cassell, Beatrice.
Latest conquest of space. Harp. W. 53: 10-1. Jl. 17, '09.

Cassell, Edward P.
Cassell, of old Salem. M. H. Northend. por. Good H. 48: 191. F. '09.

Cassell, John, 1817-1865.
Godkin and John Cassell. W: E: A. Axon. Nation. 85: 54. Jl. 18, '07.

Cassels, Walter G. P.
Portrait. Canad. M. 26: 43. N. '05.

Cassidy, James.
Chapter on Indian proverbs. Westm. 164: 445-9. O. '05.

Cassidy, Lewis C.
Portrait. Arena. 33: 123. F. '05.

Cassien of Nantes, Father, 1607-1638.
Church in Abyssinia. R. F. O'Connor. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 145-67. Ja. '07.

Cassier, Louis, 1862-1906.
In memoriam. por. Cassier. 30: 372-3. Ag. '06.

Cassini, Arthur Pavlovitch, count, 1835-
Russia's internal troubles. World To-Day. 8: 479-86. My. '05.
Portrait. World To-Day. 8: 456. My. '05.
Russia's representative at Washington. C. A. Williams. il. World To-Day. 8: 534-8. My. '05.
Typical Russian diplomat. por. R. of Rs. 31: 680-1. Je. '05.

Cassoday, John B., 1830-1907.
Died. D. 30, '07.

Casson, Herbert Newton, 1869-
Anti-trust crusade in Texas. Ind. 65: 1057-9. N. 5, '08.
At last we can fly. Am. M. 63: 616-24. Ap. '07.
Estimate of Andrew Carnegie. Ind. 62: 848-50. Ap. 11, '07.
Give us this day our daily bread. World To-Day. 17: 736-8. Jl. '09.
New American farmer. R. of Rs. 37: 598-602. My. '08.
Romance of the reaper. Everybody's. 17: 755-66; 18: 59-70, 196-207, 400-11. D. '07-Mr. '08.
World mechanism of the wheat. Harp. W. 53: 12-3. Jl. 31, '09.

Casson, Mrs. Herbert Newton. See **Commander, Lydia Kingsmill.**

Cast away on Feather's Folly. N. Duncan. Cosmopol. 41: 353-60. Ag. '06.

Cast iron.
Economic value of cast iron. W. H. Pretty. Eng. M. 28: 985-7. Mr. '05.
Growth of cast iron after repeated heatings. H. F. Rugan and H. C. H. Carpenter. Eng. M. 38: 428-31. D. '09.
Malleable cast iron. G. A. Akerlind. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25690. S. 22, '06.
Production of malleable castings and their application in machine construction. R: G: G. Moldenke. il. Cassier. 31: 211-5. Ja. '07.
Titanium in cast iron. R: Moldenke. Eng. M. 35: 779-80. Ag. '08.
Volumetric composition of cast iron. H: M. Lane. Eng. M. 34: 836-8. F. '08.
See also Casting and castings; Foundries; Iron.

Castaigne, André.
Grove of Dodona; picture. Cent. 72: 244-5. Je. '06.

Castaigne, André —Continued.
Wild France. Harper. 119: 813-22. N. '09.
Portrait. Bookm. 30: 111. O. '09.
Sketch. Cur. Lit. 38: 32-3. Ja. '05.

Castalia trout club.
Making an artificial trout stream. C. M. D'Enville. il. map. Country Life. 15: 619-20. Ap. '09.

Castaway. J. H. Williams. Ind. 64: 904-10, 952-61. Ap. 23-30, '08.

Caste.
Caste in various countries. C: E: Russell. il. Cosmopol. 42: 448-56. F. '07.
Curse of India. C: E: Russell. il. Cosmopol. 42: 124-35. D. '06.
England's system of snobbery. C: E: Russell. il. Cosmopol. 42: 276-85. Ja. '07.
Four castes of India—their traditional origin. W. E. Hopkins. Mis. R. 30: 113-7. F. '07.
Growth of caste in America. C: E: Russell. il. Cosmopol. 42: 524-34. Mr. '07.
Out-castes of India. H: Whitehead. 19th Cent. 66: 1022-31. D. '09.
Social classes in the light of modern sociological theory. L. F. Ward. Am. J. Soc. 13: 617-27. Mr. '08.
Soldiers of the common good. C: E: Russell. il. Everybody's. 14: 778-82. Je. '06.

Castellane, Antoine, marquis de, 1844-
Separation of church and state in France. 19th Cent. 57: 805-17. My; por. Cosmopol. 40: 51-2. N. '05.

Castellion, Sebastian, 1515-1563.
First preacher of religious liberty. il. R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 350-5.

Castelnuovo, Enrico, 1839-
Under the umbrella. Cur. Lit. 40: 113-6. Ja. '06.

Castelvetro, Ludovico, 1505-1571.
Later Italian critics of the sixteenth century. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 2: 80-9.

Casti, Giovanni Battista, 1721-1803.
Italian poetry. W: Everett. Italian poets since Dante. 176-81.

Castiglione, Baldassare, count. 1478-1529.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 44: 563. N. '08.

Castiglione, G. E. di Palma.
Italian immigration into the United States, 1901-4. Am. J. Soc. 11: 183-206. S. '05.

Castile.
New Castile. J: D. Fitz-Gerald. il. Chaut. 55: 374-97. Ag. '09.
Old Castile. J: D. Fitz-Gerald. il. Chaut. 55: 341-61. Ag. '09.

Castilian school of painting.
Beginnings of Italian influence. T. Cole. Spanish masters. 37-8.
Development of Italian influence. T. Cole. Spanish masters. 53-6.
Lesser painters of the school of Castile. T. Cole. Spanish masters. 79-80.
Period of Ferdinand and Isabella. T. Cole. Spanish masters. 24-7.
See also Morales, L. de.

Castillo, Domingo B.
New Monroe doctrine. No. Am. 180: 592-601. Ap. '05.

Castillo, Enrique Loinaz del.
Portrait. World To-Day. 11: 1125. N. '06.

Casting and castings.
Avoiding sponginess in heavy steel castings. L. Ramakers. il. Sci. Am. 96: 6. Ja. 5, '07.
Casting copper. C. Vickers. Sci. Am. S. 64: 281-2. N. 2, '07.
Casting of bronze statues. S. B. Redfield. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 161. S. 11, '09.
Casting pipes in permanent molds. E. A. Custer. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 360-2, 376-8. D. 5-12, '08.
Cracking of aluminium castings. Sci. Am. S. 64: 328. N. 23, '07.
Direct castings from the blast furnace. W. H. Butlin. il. Cassier. 30: 239-45. Jl. '06.
Electric welding. C. B. Auel. Eng. M. 34: 1059-61. Mr. '08.
Facing sands and their use. W. J. May. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 363. D. 5, '08.
False back repetition casting. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26320. Je. 29, '07.

Casting and castings—*Continued.*
Flowers and insects transformed into metal. T. C. Hutchinson. Sci. Am. S. 68: 28. Jl. 10, '09.
How church bells are cast. F. P. Lotz. il. Sci. Am. 96: 292. Ap. 6, '07.
Making castings in aluminium. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24225-6. D. 24, '04.
Making fine detail castings in sand. W. J. May. Sci. Am. S. 66: 274. O. 31, '08.
Making unusual castings. W. J. May. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26031. F. 23, '07.
Malleable castings by a new process. Sci. Am. S. 65: 306. My. 16, '08.
Malleable iron castings. C. H. Gale. Sci. Am. S. 65: 331. My. 23, '08.
Modern bell casting. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 95: 192-3. S. 15, '06.
Molding by the use of a group of cores. H. J. M'Caslin. Sci. Am. S. 64: 404. D. 28, '07.
Propeller molding. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 228-9. Ap. 10, '09.
Use of bronze castings for naval purposes. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 60: 24725-6. Jl. 29, '05.
Why castings curve. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25040-1. D. 16, '05.
See also Foundries; Molding machines; Molding sand; Pattern making.

Casting vote; story. M. H. Vorse. Everybody's. 14: 22-30. Ja. '06.

Castle, Agnes (Sweetman) (Mrs. Egerton Castle).
Collaboration of Agnes and Egerton Castle. Cur. Lit. 38: 512-3. Je. '05.
Egerton and Agnes Castle. R. A. Whay. il. por. Bookm. 27: 35-9. Mr. '08.

—and Castle, Egerton.
Diamond cut paste. Bookm. 28: 486-98, 567-76; 29: 52-64, 148-59, 292-303, 418-33, 499-510, 649-58; 30: 70-87, 170-83. Ja.-O. '09.

Castle, C. F.
Enlarged platform. Class. J. 2: 263-5. Ap. '07.

Castle, Egerton, 1858-
Collaboration of Agnes and Egerton Castle. por. Cur. Lit. 38: 512-3. Je. '05.
Egerton and Agnes Castle. R. A. Whay. il. por. Bookm. 27: 35-9. Mr. '08.
Work of. por. Bookm. 23: 127. Ap. '06.
—See Castle, Agnes, jt. auth.

Castle, Mrs. Egerton. See **Castle, Agnes.**

Castle, Henry Anson, 1841-
Abuses of our mail service. Harp. W. 49: 970-3, 993. Jl. 8, '05.
Careless, ignorant and defiant postmasters. McClure. 24: 554-60. Mr. '05.
Defects in the postal system. Harp. W. 50: 119, 157, 190, 238, 274-5. Ja. 27-F. 24, '06.
Dissatisfaction in the country post-offices. Lippinc. 78: 328-33. S. '06.
Prepaid return postage. Putnam's. 7: 182-5. N. '09.
Where the mail service may be improved. Ind. 66: 581-4. Mr. 18, '09.

Castle, William Ernest, 1867-
Color varieties of the rabbit and other rodents. Science, n.s. 26: 287-91. Ag. 30, '07.
Mendelian view of sex-heredity. Science, n.s. 29: 395-400. Mr. 5, '09.
New color variety of the guinea-pig. Science, n.s. 28: 250-2. Ag. 21, '08.
Recent discoveries in heredity and their bearing on animal breeding. Pop. Sci. 67: 193-208. Jl. '05.
Reversion induced by cross-breeding and its fixation. Science, n.s. 25: 151-3. Ja. 25, '07.
Yellow mice and gametic purity. Science, n.s. 24: 275-81. Ag. 31, '06.

—and Little, C. C.
Peculiar inheritance of pink eyes among colored mice. Science, n.s. 30: 313-4. S. 3, '09.

—and Phillips, John C.
Successful ovarian transplantation in the guinea-pig, and its bearing on problems of genetics. Science, n.s. 30: 312-3. S. 3, '09.

Castle, William R., jr.
College and the freshman. Atlan. 104: 547-57. O. '09.

Castle garden, New York.
History. il. E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 144-50.

Castle on the dunes. J. D. Bacon. il. Harper. 119: 531-9. S. '09.

Castlereagh, Robert Stewart, viscount, (2nd marquis of Londonderry) 1769-1822.
Castlereagh and Ireland in 1798. C. L. Falkiner. Studies in Irish hist. 155-89.
Robert Stewart, Viscount Castlereagh, by the Marchioness of Londonderry. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 840. D. 17.

Castles.
At Ludlow, the castle of Comus. L. Y. Wrenshall. Educa. 29: 651-9. Je. '09.
Carisbrooke castle. J. D. Mackenzie. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 172-7.
Castle of Angers. H: Jouin. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 286-93.
Castle of Chapultepec. T: U. Brocklehurst. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 105-9.
Castle of S. Angelo. A: J. C. Hare. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 267-75.
Castle St. Louis, Quebec. J. M. Le Moine. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 236-48.
Castles and chateaux of old Navarre and the Basque provinces. il. map. F. Miltoun. Castles of Navarre. 1-456.
Castles and keeps of Scotland. il. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 1-411.
Chateau de Vaux-le-Vicomte. F: Lees. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 407-33. D. '05.
Château of Comacre. F: Lees. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 43-50. Ja. '07.
Chateau of Langeais. F: Lees. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 353-82. My. '05.
Château of Montrésor. F: Lees. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 115-24. F. '09.
Chateau Schwab. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 96-102. F. '07.
Châteaux of Rochecotte and Réaux. F: Lees. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 339-49. N. '08.
Chateaux of Touraine. R: Whiteing. il. Cent. 69: 803-13; 70: 73-82, 191-204, 361-74. Ap.-Jl. '05.
Dublin castle in 1798. W: F. Denneby. Cath. World. 81: 431-44. Jl. '05.
Famous châteaux of the Sarthe. F: Lees. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 438-47. Je. '09.
Land of a hundred castles. E. Rhys. il. Harper. 110: 437-46. F. '05.
Lesser châteaux of the Loire. F: Lees. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 457-67. D. '08.
Renaissance château of eastern France, the château de Pailly. F: Lees. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 161-8. Mr. '09.
Restoration of the chateau de Nantes. F: Lees. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 103-15. F. '07.
Rochester castle. A. S. Martin. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 317-25.
Schloss Tratzberg in north Tyrol. A. S. Levetus. il. Int. Studio. 31: 100-6. Ap. '07.
Unfrequented châteaux near Fontainbleau. E. C. Peixotto. il. Scrib. M. 46: 41-51. Jl. '09.
See also Kenilworth castle.

Castles; poem. Canad. M. 25: 401. S. '05.

Castles in Spain. See Long, John Luther.

Castor, George A., 1855-1906.
Died. F. 19, '06.
Portrait. Arena. 34: 18. Jl. '05.

Castor, George Dewitt.
Recent discussions of the messiahship of Jesus. Bib. World. 34: 111-9. Ag. '09.

Castor (Star).
System of Castor. H. D. Curtis. Astrophys. J. 23: 351-69. Je.; Science, n.s. 23: 182-3. Ag. 10, '06.

Castor beans.
Castor oil industry. C: M. Daugherty. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 287-98.

Castor oil.
Castor oil industry. C: M. Daugherty. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 287-98.
Culture of castor beans. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25147. Ja. 27, '06.
Equipment of a castor-oil mill. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24891. O. 7, '05.

Castor oil —*Continued.*
Various uses. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24811-2. S. 2, '05.

Castro, Cipriano, 1860-
Case against Castro. Outlook. 88: 804-5. Ap. 11, '08.
Castro, an international jest. S. Brooks. por. Harp. W. 52: 8. S. 5, '08.
Castro and France. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 249-52. Mr. '06.
Castro at close range. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 396-8. O. '08.
Castro comes and Castro goes. Cur. Lit. 46: 489-90. My. '09.
Castro in the old world. Cur. Lit. 46: 28-30. Ja. '09.
Castro sails for Trinidad. Ind. 66: 655-6. Ap. 1, '09.
Castro the liberator. C. B. Brown. Everybody's. 19: 348-51. S. '08.
Castro the tyrant. G: W. Crichfield. il. por. Everybody's. 19: 338-48. S. '08.
Castro, the ungrateful. R. F. Clarke. No. Am. 187: 569-77. Ap.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 37: 606-7. My. '08.
Castro: tyrant or liberator? por. R. of Rs. 38: 482-4. O. '08.
Castro's country. H: S. Canby. Atlan. 102: 683-91. N. '08.
Extraordinary career of Castro. World's Work. 17: 11200-1. F. '09.
Irrepressible Castro. Liv. Age. 259: 115-7. O. 10, '08.
Is this the last of Castro? Cur. Lit. 46: 144-5. F. '09.
King without a country. C: J. Post. por. Collier's. 43: 12-3. My. 1, '09.
Man without a country. Outlook. 91: 852-3. Ap. 17, '09.
Methods of getting money. F. P. Savinien. por. World To-Day. 9: 1324-5. D. '05.
Portrait. World's Work. 9: 5985; 11: 6945. Mr., D. '05; R. of Rs. 33: 266. Mr. '06.
President Castro's message. No. Am. 181: 448-56. S. '05.
Public acts. Outlook. 80: 169-72. My. 20, '05.
Queer diplomacy with Castro. H. W. Bowen. No. Am. 184: 577-80. Mr. 15, '07.
Spanking Castro. Nation. 86: 390-1. Ap. 30, '08.
Uniformly successful diplomacy of Castro. H. W. Bowen. por. Harp. W. 51: 342. Mr. 9, '07.
United States, Venezuela and Castro. Outlook. 89: 795-8. Ag. 8, '08.

Castro family.
Romantic house of the Castros. S: Newsom. il. Overland, n.s. 52: 151-5. Ag. '08.

Casts, Plaster. See **Plaster casts.**

Casualty insurance. See **Insurance, Casualty.**

Casuistry.
Do we need to be hypocrites? Cur. Lit. 43: 294-6. S. '07.
Why casuistry should be studied by women. No. Am. 184: 441-7. F. 15; Same. Harp. B. 41: 419-20. Ap. '07.

Caswell, Edward S.
Portrait. Canad. M. 25: 582. O. '05.

Cat. See **Cats.**

Cat and the canary. M. Cameron. Harper. 113: 454-67. Ag. '06.

Cat coquette. M. A. Hamm. Cent. 70: 823-33. O. '05.

Cat tale; poem. E. Manly. St. N. 35: 395. Mr. '08.

Cat that played Cupid. E. H. Porter. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 461-7. Je. '05.

Catacombs.
Roman catacombs. H. W. Hoare. 19th Cent. 58: 775-89. N.; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25077-8. D. 30, '05.

Catalina island. See **Santa Catalina island.**

Catalani, Angelica, 1780?-1849.
Convent of Saint Lucia. por. E. Polko. Musical sketches. 123-32.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 268. My. '05.

Catalog houses. See **Mail order business.**

Cataloging.
Beware the librarian! Atlan. 104: 138-41. Jl. '09.
See also Indexing.

Catalogs.
Catalogue reading. D. G. McChesney. Liv. Age. 247: 86-94. O. 14, '05.
Catalogues of the library of the duc de La Vallière. R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 279-90.
Cataloguing acquaintances. World's Work. 12: 7684-5. Je. '06.
Marquis de Morante: his library and its catalogue. R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 257-78.
See also Auction catalogs; Bibliography; Card indexes; Card system in business; Seed catalogs; also International catalogue of scientific literature.

Catalogs, Library.
British museum library and its catalogue. Edin. R. 203: 117-36. Ja. '06.
Catalogues of the library of the British museum. R. de Cordova. Liv. Age. 248: 221-8. Ja. 27, '06.

Catalogs, Seed. See **Seed catalogs.**

Catalogs, Trade.
In catalogue-land. Nation. 89: 229-30. S. 9, '09.

Catalonia, Spain.
Catalan solidarity. S. G. Morley. Nation. 82: 525-7. Je. 28, '06.
Question of Catalonia. M. S. Ulrich. World To-Day. 17: 1148-54. N. '09.
Reading journey through Spain. J: D. FitzGerald. il. Chaut. 55: 444-60. Ag. '09.
Recent troubles in Catalonia. H. A. Gibbons. Contemp. 96: 430-6. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 362-7. N. 6, '09.

Catalpa trees.
Catalpa speciosa. J: P. Brown. Chaut. 41: 364-8. Je. '05.
Fifty-two per cent. a year from catalpa. A. H. Gleason. il. Country Life. 8: 54-7. My. '05.
Future of catalpa. A. H. Gleason. il. Country Life. 8: 101. My. '05.

Catalysis.
Catalytic action of iron salts. W. J. S. Naunton. Science, n.s. 30: 893-4. D. 17, '09.
Catalytic agents. A. Rigaut. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24985-6. N. 18, '05.
Catalytic reduction of fats and oils. J: B. Tingle. Science, n.s. 28: 572-3. O. 23, '08.
Chemistry of commerce; catalytic processes. R. K. Duncan. il. Harper. 112: 184-90. Ja. '06.
Discussion in the light of modern chemistry. W. Ostwald. Sci. Am. S. 65: 59. Ja. 25, '08.
Inexplicable phenomenon of catalysis. il. Cur. Lit. 46: 205-7. F. '09.
Strange properties of certain substances. L. Jaloustre. Sci. Am. S. 68: 250. O. 16, '09.

Catania, Sicily.
In Sicily. J. McSorley. Cath. World. 88: 810-9. Mr. '09.

Cataplexy.
Feigning death. W. Schoenichen. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25123-4. Ja. 20. '06.

Cataract dam, New South Wales.
Securing a new water supply for Sydney. il. R. of Rs. 37: 698-9. Je. '08.
Water conservation in New South Wales. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 215-8. Ap. 4, '08.

Cataracts. See **Waterfalls.**

Cate, Thomas J.
Feeding the army of the Potomac. J. R. Ball. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 345-52. My. '05.

Catechisms.
Catechism of a scientist. O. J. Lodge. Sci. Am. 95: 483. D. 29, '06.
Early Christian catechisms. J. W. Bailey. Am. J. Theol. 9: 768-73. O. '05.
Two catechisms of Sir Oliver Lodge and the Catholic church. F. Aveling. Cath. World. 85: 754-69. S. '07.

Caterpillars.
Biography of an insect. E. R. Miller. il. Country Life. 16: 652. O. '09.
Caterpillar; poem. M. L. Tompkins. Harp. W. 53: 27. My. 8, '09.
Caterpillar's surprise; story. N. E. Shields. Ladies' H. J. 25: 36. Je. '08.
Instinct or reason? Sci. Am. 98: 184. Mr. 14, '08.
Pest of the woodbine. E. R. Miller. il. Country Life. 16: 534. S. '09.
Skin moult of a caterpillar. W: Farben. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 365-6. D. 5, '08.
Summer lepidoptera. H. Dollman. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25556-7. Jl. 28, '06.
See also Butterflies; Moths.

Catfishes.
Adventure with a giant catfish; story. C: F: Holder. il. St. N. 32: 529-30. Ap. '05.
Fishing for a cat. F. W. Mather. il. Outing. 46: 401-4. Jl. '05.
Heroes in Yucatan. L. J. Cole. Science, n.s. 26: 637-8. N. 8, '07.

Catgut.
Catgut for surgery. F. Marre. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 346. N. 28, '08.

Catharine. See **Catherine.**

Cathcart, William Ledyard, 1855-
Charles H. Manning. Cassier. 35: 544-8. F. '09.
Engineering personnel of the United States navy. Cassier. 28: 496-9. O. '05.
J. Irvin Chaffee. Cassier. 28: 87-8. My. '05.
Loss of heat from uncovered steam pipes. Cassier. 37: 67-78. N. '09.

Cathedrals.
Abiding lesson of Gothic architecture: all its beauty and inspiration the outgrowth of sound construction. E. A. Batchelder. il. Craftsman. 15: 533-48. F. '09.
Architectural refinements in early Byzantine churches and French cathedrals. W: H. Goodyear. il. Arch. Rec. 16:116-40, 439-63. 569-90; 17:18-41. Ag., N. '04-Ja. '05.
Architectural refinements in mediæval churches computed. C: S. Hastings. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 132-9. Ag. '09.
Canterbury and Cologne, Our Lady of Amiens, St. Étienne of Bourges. A. Symons. Seven arts. 151-72.
Cathedral-builders of mediæval Europe. T: J. Shahan. Middle ages. 311-54.
Cathedrals old and new. H. B. Philpott. Liv. Age. 246: 370-5. Ag. 5, '05.
How mediæval craftsmen created beauty by meeting the constructive problems of Gothic architecture. E. A. Batchelder. il. Craftsman. 16: 44-9. Ap. '09.
Mediæval craftsman: reasons for his inspiration and achievement, E. A. Batchelder. il. Craftsman. 15: 681-90. Mr. '09.
Notre Dame of Rouen. E. R. Pennell. il. Cent. 78: 527-34. Ag. '09.
See also St. John the Divine.

England.
Books on English cathedrals. Chaut. 45: 245-6. Ja. '07.
Cathedral builders in England, by E: S. Prior. Review. Nation. 82: 434-5. My. 24, '06.
Cathedral church of Wells. E: A: Freeman. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 62-74.
Cathedrals and restoration. Spectator. Outlook. 81: 914-6. D. 16, '05.
English Gothic architecture. G. B. Brown. No. Am. 180: 704-19. My. '05.
Interior of the cathedral of Westminster. F. H. Mansford. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 343-8. N. '07.
Nine days' wonder in York. W: D. Howells. il. Harper. 116: 349-53. F. '08; Same. il. W: D. Howells. Seven Eng. cities. 41-8.
Observations about some English cathedrals. J. L. Erb. Musician. 14: 178-9. Ap. '09.
Salisbury cathedral. W. J. Loftie. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 276-85.
Vergers in English cathedrals. E. Ferris. Outlook. 89: 521-5. Jl. 4, '08.

France.
Amiens, the Parthenon of Gothic architecture. E. R. Pennell. il. Cent. 79: 44-52. N. '09.

Cathedrals—France —Continued.
Beauvais; the magnificent fragment. E. R. Pennell. il. Cent. 78: 37-45. My. '09.
Cathedral at Chartres. E. R. Pennell. il. Cent. 73: 388-99. Ja. '07.
Cathedral cities of France. il. H. and H. Marshall. Cathedral cities France. 1-396.
Cathedral of Rheims. L: Gonse. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 257-66.
Cathedral of Sainte Cécile, at Albi. E. R. Pennell. il. Cent. 73: 545-53. F. '07.
French cathedrals. E. R. Pennell. il. Cent. 72: 516-30. Ag. '06.
Gothic in the cathedrals and churches of France. A. Rodin. No. Am. 180: 219-29. F. '05.
Notre Dame de Laon. E. R. Pennell. il. Cent. 74: 19-26. My. '07.
Rheims cathedral, where kings were crowned. E. R. Pennell. il. Cent. 73: 936-45. Ap. '07.
St.-Étienne of Bourges. E. R. Pennell. il. Cent. 78: 680-6. S. '09.
St. Julien of Le Mans. E. R. Pennell. il. Cent. 74: 855-61. O. '07.
Sermons in stone; cathedral at Laon. Liv. Age. 258: 252-5. Jl. 25. '08.

Germany.
Cathedral at Cologne. A. Edwardes. Outlook. 89: 342-4. Je. 13, '08.
St. Laurence, Nuremberg. L. Villari. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 182-9.

Italy.
Cathedral of Modena. E: A: Freeman. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 254-6.
Cathedral of Monreale. J: A. Symonds. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 95-101.
Cathedral of Orvieto. J: A. Symonds. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 193-205.
Cathedral of Palermo. J: A. Symonds. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 125-8.
Cathedral of St. Francis at Rimini. C. Bragdon. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 355-66. N. '05.
Duomo, Milan. il. G. Allen and G: C. Williamson. Cities of north. Italy. 1: 85-106.
San Donato, Murano. J: Ruskin. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 5-19.

Mexico.
Cathedral of Mexico city. T: U. Brocklehurst. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 173-7.

Spain.
Burgos, its cathedral and architecture. il. E: Hutton. Cities of Spain. 12-31.
Santa Maria del Mar and church architecture in Spain. H. Ellis. Soul of Spain. 273-305.
Seville cathedral. H. Ellis. Soul of Spain. 355-68.

United States.
Albany cathedral. M. Parkinson. il. Outlook. 84: 1005-11. D. 22, '06.
American cathedral close, Washington, D. C. E. F. Baldwin. il. Outlook. 79: 282-9. F. 4, '05.
Consecration of Richmond's new Catholic cathedral. C: M. Graves. il. Harp. W. 50: 1858-9. D. 22. '06.
New lady chapel at St. Patrick's cathedral, New York. A. H. Gumaer. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 421-8. Je. '07.
New world cathedrals. New Eng. M. n. s. 37: 616-8. Ja. '08.
Washington cathedral. E. F. Baldwin. il. Outlook. 88: 217-22. Ja. 25, '08.

Cather, Willa Sibert, 1875-
Autumn melody; poem. McClure. 30: 106. N. '07.
Eleanor's house. McClure. 29: 623-30. O. '07.
Enchanted bluff. Harper. 118: 774-81. Ap. '09.
Evening song; poem. McClure. 29: 365. Ag. '07.
Fides, spes; poem. McClure. 32: 362. F. '09.
Grandmither, think not I forget; poem. McClure. 32: 649. Ap.; Same. Cur. Lit. 47: 106. Jl. '09.
Lament for Marsyas; poem. McClure. 30: 453. F. '08.
London roses; poem. McClure. 34: 61. N. '09.
Namesake. McClure. 28: 492-7. Mr. '07.
On the gulls' road. McClure. 32: 145-52. D. '08.
Palatine; poem. McClure. 33: 158-9. Je. '09.

Cather, Willa Sibert—Continued.
Paul's case. McClure. 25: 74-83. My. '05.
Prairie dawn; poem. McClure. 31: 229. Je. '08.
Profile. McClure. 29: 135-40. Je. '07.
Provençal legend; poem. McClure. 33: 519. S. '09.
Sculptor's funeral. McClure. 24: 329-36. Ja. '05.
Star dial; poem. McClure. 30: 202. D. 07.
Tavern; poem. McClure. 31: 419. Ag. '08.
Willing muse. Cent. 74: 550-7. Ag. '07.
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 457. Jl.; Reader. 6: 708. N. '05; Bookm. 27: 153. Ap. '08.

Catherine II, empress of Russia, 1729-1796.
Catherine II and the Holy See. T: J. Shahan. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 1-27. Ja. '05.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 40: 691. Ap. '06; Bookm. 24: 577. F. '07.

Catherine of Genoa, Saint, 1447-1510.
Sketch. Edin. R. 210: 47-50. Jl. '09.

Catherine of Siena, St., 1347-1380.
St. Catherine of Siena. V. D. Scudder. Cath. World. 87: 452-60. Jl. '08.
Saint Catherine of Siena. and her times, by M. D. Roberts. Review. Nation. 84: 224-5. Mr. 7, '07.
Study in the religion, literature, and history of the 14th century in Italy, by E. G. Gardner. Review. Dial. 45: 83-6. Ag. 16, '08.

Catherman, C. L.
Cement posts. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24494-5. Ap. 22, '05.

Catherwood's data of ethics. A. Train. McClure. 25: 376-85. Ag. '05.

Cathode rays.
Kathode rays and the aurora. C: Chree. il. Nature. 76: 481-2. S. 5; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 64: 295-6. N. 9, '07.
New radiations—cathode rays and Röntgen rays. A. Dastre. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 271-86.
Roentgen, cathode and positive rays. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26147. Ap. 13, '07.
Wehnelt kathode in a high vacuum. F: Soddy. Nature. 77: 53-4. N. 21, '07; O. W. Richardson. Nature. 77: 197. Ja. 2, '08.

Catholic church. See **Roman Catholic church.**

Catholic educational association.
Fourth annual meeting, Milwaukee. Cath. World. 85: 819-24. S. '07.

Catholic encyclopedia.
Catholic encyclopedia. Review. Nation. 84: 566-7. Je. 20, '07.
Estimate. J. J. Fox. Cath. World. 85: 522-8. Jl. '07.

Catlin, Esther Hooker.
John on Patmos; poem. Ind. 59: 1206. N. 23, '05.

Catlin, Rev. H. D. J.
Is our present seminary Hebrew worth while? Bib. World. 32: 205-10. S. '08.

Catnach, James.
London's first yellow journalist. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 488-92. Je. '06.

Cato, Marcus Porcius (Cato Uticensis) 95-46 B. C.
Story of Cato. il. C: Oman. Seven Roman statesmen. 204-33.

Caton sisters.
Story of the Caton sisters. por. V. T. Peacock. Famous Amer. belles. 61-8.
Transatlantic invasion of 1816. A. M. W. Stirling. 19th Cent. 66: 1058-75. D. '09.

Cats, Jakob, 1577-1660.
Vader Cats. A. Dobson. il. por. Chaut. 52: 232-48. O. '08.

Cats.
Aelurophobia. Cur. Lit. 39: 186. Ag. '05.
Alimentary parasites of felis domestica. G. A. Lyon. Science, n.s. 24: 313-4. S. 7, '06.
Aristocracy of cats. V. Roderick. il. Everybody's. 20: 216-25. F. '09.
Aristocratic Persian cat. F. H. S. Morrison. il. Country Life. 14: 446-9. S. '08.
Best cat story yet. J: Nicol. Sci. Am. 93: 339. O. 28, '05.
Care and training of the house cat. I. E. Bosworth. il. Country Life. 13: 72. N. '07.
Care of the cat. E. H. Rydall. il. Country Life. 12: 444. Ag. '07.

Cats—Continued.
Cat and the plague. Sci. Am. S. 66: 319. N. 14, '08.
Cat farming in California. K. A. Hall. il. Overland, n.s. 49: 299-302. Ap. '07.
Cat fear. S. W. Mitchell. Ladies' H. J. 23: 6. Mr. '06.
Cats as plant investigators. D: G. Fairchild. Science, n.s. 24: 498-9. O. 19, '06.
Good and bad cats; poem. F: White. il. Good H. 48: 81, 209, 343, 449, 590, 727. Ja.-Je. '09.
In praise of cats. Liv. Age. 260: 124-6. Ja. 9, '09.
Mark Twain and the cat. H. Spencer. Harp. W. 51: 194. F. 9, '07.
My kittens. Carmen Sylva. il. Cent. 76: 538-41. Ag. '08.
Pussies, plebian and royal. G. Aspinwall. il. Good H. 49: 178-80. Ag. '09.
Pussy's bird lessons. M. Dawson. il. St. N. 36: 1014-5. S. '09.
Slippers, the White house cat. J. A. Riis. il. St. N. 35: 202-3. Ja. '08.
Theatre cat. J: S. Lopez. il. Harp. W. 52: 22-4. Ja. 4, '08.

Cat's cradle.
String figures, a study of cat's-cradle in many lands, by C. F. Jayne. Review. Nation. 83: 87. Jl. 26, '06; Dial. 42: 336-8. Je. 1, '07.

Cats of Piacenza. W: L. Alden. Harper. 113: 398-405. Ag. '06.

Cat's-paw strikes. A. Warner. Reader. 10: 198-203. Jl '07.

Catskill mountains.
Climbing the Catskills. C: F. Wingate. il. Country Life. 8: 219. Je. '05.
Dwellers among the Catskills. il. C. Johnson. New Eng. and neighbors. 240-63.
Ghost house: a quiet day in the Catskills. B. Carman. il. Craftsman. 10: 279-85. Je. '06.
Local glaciation. J: L. Rich. il. J. Geol. 14: 113-21. F. '06.

Catt, Mrs. Carrie Chapman.
Portrait. World To-Day. 15: 1068. O. '08; Am. M. 68: 295. Jl.; Cur. Lit. 47: 600. D. '09.

Cattell, James McKeen, 1860-
American college. Science, n. s. 26: 368-73. S. 20. '07.
American men of science and the question of heredity. Science, n.s. 30: 209-10. Ag. 13, '09.
American scientific productivity. Science, n.s. 29: 228-9. F. 5, '09.
Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Science, n.s. 29: 532-9. Ap. 2, '09.
Examinations, grades and credits. Pop. Sci. 66: 367-78. F. '05.
Presidency of the Massachusetts institute of technology. Science, n.s. 24: 537-8. O. 26, '06.
School and the family. Pop. Sci. 74: 84-95. Ja. '09.
Statistical study of American men of science. Science, n.s. 24: 658-65, 699-707, 732-42, N. 23-D. 7, '06.
University and business methods. Ind. 59: 1514-6. D. 28, '05.
University control. Science, n. s. 23: 475-7. Mr. 23, '06.

Cattishness. Liv. Age. 261: 309-12. My. 1, '09.

Cattle.
Autumn cattle show. il. C. Johnson. New Eng. and neighbors. 287-312.
Cattle industry of Boston. W. C. Schouler. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 328-37. N. '09.
Cattle raising on small capital. C: Briesmaster. il. Country Life. 11: 417-8. F. '07.
Chinese cattle. Sci. Am. S. 66: 317-8. N. 14, '08.
Conditions in the cattle industry. W: Hill. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 1-12. D. '04.
Fat steer moves west. S. M. Newman. Collier's. 42: 44. Mr. 6, '09.
Grazing in the forest reserves. F. Roth. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 333-48.
Growing cattle for market in fourteen months. E. V. Wilcox. il. Country Life. 8: 336-8. Jl. '05.
Highland cattle in America. il. Country Cal. 1: 158. Je. '05.

Cattle —*Continued.*
Jerseys and Guernseys. J. W. Dixon. il. Country Life. 16: 417. Ag. '09.
Last of the cattle kings. F. Strother. World's Work. 16: 10680-3. S. '08.
Last war for the cattle range. A. Chapman. il. Outing. 46: 668-75. S. '05.
Lingo of the cow country. J: L. Cowan. Outing. 54: 620-3. Ag. '09.
Mendelian character in cattle. W: J. Spillman. Science, n.s. 23: 549-51. Ap. 6, '06.
Mendelian characters among shorthorns. J. Wilson. Nature. 77: 509. Ap. 2; K. Pearson. Nature. 77: 559-60. Ap. 16; Nature. 77: 582. Ap. 23, '08.
New meat for the millions. E. Gates. il. Am. M. 67: 263-70. Ja. '09.
Putting on the shine. R. C. Auld. Country Life. 13: 69. N. '07.
Round-up days. S. E: White. il. Outing. 51: 45-52, 129-40, 321-9. O.-D. '07.
Short-fed steers in western Kansas. V. McColm. il. Country Life. 15: 54. N. '08.
Standards of purity in cattle-feeding. J: P. Street. R. of Rs. 35: 215-6. F. '07.
Triplet calves with peculiar color inheritance. R. Pearl. Science, n.s. 26: 760. N. 29, '07.
Turning national forests into homesteads. J. L. Ellis. il. World To-Day. 16: 636-40. Je. '09.
Useful Kerry. T. McManus. il. Country Life. 16: 637. O. '09.

See also Beef; Butter; Calves; Cattlemen; Cheese; Cowboys; Cows; Dairying; Feeding and feeding stuffs; Live stock; Milk; Oxen; Veterinary medicine.

Cattle, Diseases of.
Diseased meat and milk. A. M. Fraser. 19th Cent. 62: 239-47. Ag. '07.
Fighting the white plague among cattle. D: Roberts. World To-Day. 14: 296-8. Mr. '08.
Foot-and-mouth disease. D. E. Salmon. map. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 643-58.
Healthy dairy herd from a diseased one. Country Life. 12: 199. Je. '07.
Lump-jaw and actinomycosis. Country Life. 15: 377-8. F. '09.
Mythical diseases of stock. A. S. Alexander. il. Country Life. 13: 517. Mr. '08.
Regulation of bovine tuberculosis. Char. 20: 306-7. Je. 6, '08.
Relations of federal government to control of contagious diseases of animals. D. E. Salmon. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 504-6.

See also Loco weed disease; Tuberculosis in cattle; Veterinary medicine.

Cattle problem of Archimedes. M. Merriman. Pop. Sci. 67: 660-5. N. '05.

Cattle steamers.
Tramp of the Grand Banks. K. MacHugh. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 81-5. S. '06.

Cattle thieves.
Roping a rustler. C. E: Mulford. il. Outing. 50: 169-83. My. '07.

Cattle-truck; story. A. Philips. Liv. Age. 263: 621-8. D. 4, '09.

Cattleman's yarn. S. E: White. McClure. 26: 515-22. Mr. '06.

Cattlemen.
Last war for the cattle range. A. Chapman. il. Outing. 46: 668-75. S. '05.
Passing of the Texas cowboy and the big ranches. W: R. Draper. il. Overland, n.s. 45: 146-50. F. '05.
Warfare on the ranges in Colorado. A. W. North. il. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. Jl. 10, '09.

See also Cowboys.

Catullus, Caius Valerius, 87?-54? B. C.
Influence of Catullus. H. W. Paul. 19th Cent. 61: 163-72. Ja. '07.
Manuscripts of Catullus. W: G. Hale. Class. Philol. 3: 233-56. Jl. '08.
Passages of Catullus and Martial. J: P. Postgate. Class. Philol. 3: 257-63. Jl. '08.

Caucasian race.
Is there African blood in the white race of Europe and America? O. M. Peterson. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24362-3. F. 18, '05.
White man and the British empire. Lookeron. Liv. Age. 252: 602-11. Mr. 9, '07.

Caucasus.
Coast of the Caucasus. G. A. J. Cole. il. Nature. 80: 40-1. Mr. 11, '09.
Fire and sword in the Caucasus, by L. Villari. Review. Nation. 83: 488-9. D. 6, '06.
Frontiers ancient and modern. Edin. R. 210: 196-212. Jl. '09.
Russian conquest of the Caucasus, by J: F. Baddeley. Review. Contemp. 94: sup. 9-10. D. '08.

See also Transcaucasia.

Description and travel.
Frosty Caucasus. C: E: de la P. Beresford. Blackw. 178: 781-91. D. '05.
Through the gate of the Caucasus. H: W. Nevinson il. Harp. W. 51: 1304-6. S. 7, '07.

Social life and customs.
Land of lovely ladies. E. A. Powell. il. Everybody's. 21: 465-76. O. '09.

Caucus.
Pessimistic politics. W: Hemstreet. Ecl. M. 148: 559-62. Je. '07.
Political capstone. W: Hemstreet. Ecl. M. 147: 163-6. Ag. '06.

See also Elections; Nominations; Primaries.

Caudell, A. N.
Genera without species. Science, n.s. 30: 210-1. Ag. 13, '09.

Cauer, Minna.
Dress reform in Germany. por. Ind. 63: 993-7. O. 24, '07.
Portrait. Chaut. 54: 83. Mr. '09.

Caughey, Mary T. Lapsley.
Suspended sentence; poem. Bookm. 28: 339. D. '08.

Caulfeild, Edward B.
My farm in Tuscany. Liv. Age. 255: 45-51. O. 5, '07.

Cauliflowers.
Cabbage and cauliflower. C. L. Allen. il. Country Cal. 1: 150. Je. '05.

Caullery, Maurice.
Professor Alfred Giard. Science, n.s. 29: 70-1. Ja. 8, '09.

Causation.
Difference between efficient and final causes in controlling human freedom. W. T. Harris. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 342-9.
Regressive multiplication of causes. H. Spencer. Facts and comments. 210-5.

Causes and reasons. J: Bascom. Bib. Sac. 63: 125-49. Ja. '06.

Causey, John W., 1841-1908.
Died. O. 1, '08.

Cautious king, and the all-round wise woman. M. E. W. Freeman. Harp. W. 53: 22-4. Je. 26, '09.

Caux, Switzerland.
Tobogganing at Caux. D. Welch. il. Sci. Am. 100: 246. Mr. 27, '09.

Cavagnis, Felice, 1841-1906.
Died. D. 29, '06.

Cavalier of five. M. T: Antrim. Lippinc. 79: 509-16. Ap. '07.

Cavalieri, Mme. Lina.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 42: 430. F.; Bookm. 26: 263. N. '07; Everybody's. 18: 234. F. '08; Harp. W. 53: 14. F. 27, '09.
Portrait, by A. Arganani. Putnam's. 7: 253. N. '09.
Portrait as Salome. Harp. W. 53: 25. N. 20, '09.

Cavalry.
American trooper and his mount. R. D. Paine. il. Outing. 47: 1-10. O. '05.
Cavalry in future wars, by F. von Bernhardi. Review. Nation. 84: 479-80. My. 23. '07.
Cavalry of the territorial army. Cardigan. 19th Cent. 64: 864-72. N. '08.

Cavalry—*Continued.*
Cavalry training in the French army. W. H. Carter. il. Harp. W. 49: 18-20. Ja. 7, '05.
Interesting cavalry drill. F. N. Bauskett. il. World To-Day. 12: 606-8. Je. '07.
New army school of horsemanship. T. B. Mott. il. Scrib. M. 46: 63-73. Jl. '09.
Skill of Seydlitz in war. Blackw. 181: 182-96. F. '07.

Cavalry horses.
Swimming school for cavalry horses. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. il. Sci. Am. 92: 261. Ap. 1, '05.

Cavalry Pegasus; story. W. Adams. McClure. 31: 557-64. S. '08.

Cavanagh, Catherine Frances.
Solomon, a young publisher. Am. M. 61: 717-20. Ap. '06.

Cavanagh, J. R.
Pooling of freight cars. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 260-5. Mr. '07.

Cavaness, Alpheus Asbury Brenton, 1838-
March in Kansas; poem. Cur. Lit. 40: 450. Ap. '06.

Cave, Albert E.
Newest journalism. Contemp. 91: 18-32. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 393-404. F. 16, '07.

Cave, Charles John Philip, 1871-
International investigation of the upper air. Nature. 76: 101-2. My. 30, '07.
Isothermal layer of the atmosphere. Nature. 79: 308. Ja. 14, '09.

Cave-North, T.
Empire and labour. Westm. 170: 487-91. N. '08.
Nature partnership. Westm. 170: 152-4. Ag. '08.
Woman's place and power. Westm. 170: 264-7. S. '08.

Cave animals.
Cave vertebrates of America; a study in degenerative evolution, by C. H. Eigenmann. Review. Nature. 82: 40. N. 11, '09; Science, n.s. 30: 807-10. D. 3, '09.

Cave boy. W: M. Raine. Cosmopol. 43: 327-9. Jl. '07.

Cave dwellers.
Art of the cave-dweller. G: G. MacCurdy. Science, n.s. 25: 132-9. Ja. 25, '07.
In the day of the cave men. H. B. Bashore. Lippinc. 83: 488-91. Ap. '09.
Pictographs of arrows in French caves. il. Nature. 78: 178. Je. 25, '08.
Troglodytes of the Matmata. Am. J. Soc. 12: 285-6. S. '06.

Cave-man. U. Hudson. Am. M. 61: 721-2. Ap. '06.

Cave of the devil mass; story. H. S. Potter. Outing. 53: 310-2. D. '08.

Cavendish, A.
Head-hunters of North Borneo. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25034. D. 9, '05.

Cavendish, Cecil.
House on the hill; poem. St. N. 36: 675-6. Je. '09.
My lady moon; poem. St. N. 36: 1070. O. '09.
Road to fairy land; poem. St. N. 36: 124-5. D. '08.
Sweet lilac; poem. St. N. 36: 642. My. '09.

Cavendish, Henry, 1731-1810.
Cavendish: the man who weighed the world. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24896. O. 14, '05.

Cavendish, Lucy C. F. (Lady Frederick Cavendish).
Suggestions towards a solution of the education problem. 19th Cent. 65: 453-60. Mr. '09.

Cavendish, Margaret, duchess of Newcastle, 1624?-1674.
Seventeenth century houswives. V. Greville. 19th Cent. 58: 797-801. N. '05; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 294-7. F. 3. '06.

Caverno, Rev. Charles, 1832-
Critique of Professor Ambrose W. Vernon's paper, The message of the modern minister. Bib. Sac. 66: 105-18. Ja. '09.

Caverno, Julia H.
Stimulating an interest in Greek. Class. J. 3: 277-82. My. '08.

Caverns of Castle Rock; an Indian legend of Santa Clara valley. J. C. Brooks. il. Overland, n. s. 54: 289-95. S. '09.

Caves.
Breathing wells in France. Sci. Am. S. 64: 405-6. D. 28, '07.
Canada's new cavern world. F. Yeigh. il. Canad. M. 29: 107-12. Je. '07.
Cave drawings. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24920. O. 21, '05.
Cavern of Proumeyssac. E. A. Martel. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 121-2. F. 20, '09.
Caverns in the Ozarks. Science, n.s. 28: 171. Ag. 7, '08.
Engraved pictures of the grotto of La Mouthe, Dordogne, Fraance. E. Rivière. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 439-49.
Gaping Ghyll. R. Farrar. Blackw. 184: 93-103. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 269-77. Ag. 1, '08.
How cave air is used to regulate the temperature of a house. C. H. Claudy. il. Sci. Am. 98: 353-4. My. 16, '08.
Irish cave explorations. R. F. Scharff. il. Nature. 74: 138. Je. 7, '06.
Land of gold and marble, New South Wales. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25034-5. D. 9, '05.
Lewis and Clark cavern national monument of Montana. V: K. Chesnut. Science, n.s. 29: 599. Ap. 9, '09.
Origin of limestone sink-holes. A. H. Purdue. Science, n. s. 26: 120-2. Jl. 26, '07.
Origin of sink-holes. E. H. Sellards. Science, n. s. 26: 417. S. 27, '07.
Reconnoisance of a quaternary cave deposit near Auburn, California. E. L. Furlong. Science, n.s. 25: 392-4. Mr. 8, '07.

See also Cave animals; Cave dwellers; Mammoth cave.

Caviar.
Our new caviar fisheries. C: R. Stockard. il. Cent. 76: 457-62. Jl. '08.

Cavies. See **Guinea pigs.**

Cavite.
Cavite drydock. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 94: 10-1. Ja. 6, '06.
Cavité floating dock. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24655-6. Jl. 1, '05.

Cavling, Henrik.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 206. F. '05.

Cavour, Camillo Benso, count di, 1810-1861.
Cavour and Bismarck. W: R. Thayer. Atlan. 103: 335-49. Mr.; Same. Fortn. 91: 486-98, 721-33. Mr.-Ap. '09.
Cavour's career. Nation. 84: 36-7. Ja. 10, '07.
Making of Italy. F: Harrison. National and social prob. 113-42.
Political career of Cavour. J: E. E: D. Acton. Hist. essays. 174-203.
Statesmanship of Cavour. A. D. White. Atlan. 99: 290-304, 506-24. Mr.-Ap. '07.

Cawdor castle.
Northeastern highlands. il. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 96-101.

Cawein, Madison Julius, 1865-
Angel with the book; poem. Cur. Lit. 45: 221-2. Ag. '08.
Burden of desire; poem. Lippinc. 76: 120. Jl. '05.
Children of the moon; poem. Cent. 73: 658-9. Mr. '07.
Drouth; poem. Atlan. 104: 643. N. '09.
Etchings; poems. Outlook. 81: 215-7. S. 23, '05.
Fairy tales; poem. Cur. Lit. 47: 217. Ag. '09.
Ghost and a dream; poem. Harper. 118: 293. Ja. '09.
Haunted woodland; poem. Cur. Lit. 39: 455. O. '05.
Heaven-born; poem. Reader. 6: 427. S. '05.
Hushed house; poem. Harper. 110: 963. My. '05.
I hear the woodlands calling; poem. Collier's. 44: 30. N. 20, '09.
In ages past; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 382. D. '05.
In an old garden; poem. Outlook. 91: 31. Ja. 2, '09.
In the wet woods; poem. Atlan. 95: 548-9. Ap. '05.
Mabel; poem. Cent. 78: 805. S. '09.
Mysteries; poem. Harper. 110: 353. F. '05.
North shore; poem. Forum. 40: 492-6. N. '08.
Old farm; poem. Outlook. 89: 935. Ag. 22; Same. Cur. Lit. 45: 460. O. '08.
Old man rain; poem. Reader. 11: 158. Ja. '08.

Cawein, Madison Julius—*Continued.*
One who loved nature; poem. Forum. 40: 227-8. S. '08.
Path to the woods; poem. Atlan. 104: 467-8. O.; Same. Cur. Lit. 47: 691. D. '09.
Penetralia; poem. Reader. 5: 596. Ap. '05.
Reed notes; poem. Atlan. 97: 463-4. Ap. '06.
Revealment; poem. Cur. Lit. 39: 685. D. '05.
Rose and jasmine; poem. Scrib. M. 45: 711. Je. '09.
Solitary; poem. Harper. 110: 718. Ap. '05.
Song of the road; poem. Harp. B. 42: 979. O. '08.
Song of the thrush; poem. Reader. 8: 455. S. '06.
Summer's close; poem. McClure. 32: 45. N. '08.
Witchery; poem. Forum. 42: 246-7. S. '09.
Wood-way; poem. Lippinc. 76: 348. S. '05.
Estimate. Reader. 6: 697-8. N. '05.
Interpreter of nature. por. J. B. Rittenhouse. Younger Amer. poets. 177-95.
Poetry of. W: D. Howells. No. Am. 187: 124-8. Ja. '08.

Caxton, William, 1422?-1491.
Order of the Canterbury tales: Caxton's two editions. E. P. Hammond. Mod. Philol. 3: 159-78. O. '05.

Caybigan. J. Hopper. McClure. 27: 326-36. Jl. '06.

Caylus, Marthe Marguerite (de Villette) marquise de, 1673-1729.
Life and literary work of Mme. de Caylus. por. C. A. Sainte-Beuve. Portraits 17th cent. 2: 317-41.

Cayvan, Barie.
Invocation; poem. Overland, n.s. 54: 565. D. '09.

Cayvan, Georgia, 1858-1906.
Died. N. 19, '06.

Cease, D. L.
Death and disability roll of our railway employes. Char. 19: 1217-9. D. 7, '07.
Organizations of railway employees. Outlook. 86: 503-10. Jl. 6, '07.

Cecelia's corner. E. Van Buren. Cent. 74: 879-81. O. '07.

Cecil, Algernon.
Mrs. Battle's opinions on bridge. Blackw. 184: 35-8. Jl. '08.
Morley in his writings. Liv. Age. 249: 451-8. My. 26, '06.
Unpublished papers at Cranborne. Blackw. 183: 503-13. Ap. '08.

Cecil, Alicia Margaret Tyssen-Amherst (Mrs. Evelyn Cecil).
Alpine flowers at home. Liv. Age. 258: 88-93. Jl. 11, '08.
Flower grouping. Liv. Age. 258: 190-1. Jl. 18, '08.

Cecil, Eleanor.
Cant of unconventionality. Liv. Age. 255: 579-89. D. 7, '07.
Commentary. Liv. Age. 259: 240-3. O. 24, '08.
Dorothea Beale. Liv. Age. 259: 799-803. D. 26, '08.
Father and son. Liv. Age. 257: 56-9. Ap. 4, '08.
Somehow good. Liv. Age. 257: 567-70. My. 30, '08.

Cecil, Evelyn, 1865-
British shipping and fiscal reform. 19th Cent. 57: 615-26. Ap. '05.

Cecil, George.
Curry at its best. Good H. 49: 575-6. N. '09.

Cecil, Hugh Richard Heathcote, lord, 1869-
Diseases of the house of commons. Liv. Age. 262: 777-84. S. 25, '09.
Life of Gladstone. 19th Cent. 59: 360-70. Mr. '06.
Unionist party and its fiscal sore. 19th Cent. 65: 584-98. Ap. '09.

Cecil, Robert, 14th earl of Salisbury, 1563?-1612.
Unpublished papers at Cranborne. A. Cecil. Blackw. 183: 503-13. Ap. '08.

Cecil, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne. See **Salisbury, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne-Cecil.**

Cecil family.
Unpublished papers at Cranborne. A. Cecil. Blackw. 183: 503-13. Ap. '08.

Cecilia, crown princess of Prussia, 1886-
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 31. Jl. '05.
Royal love match. W: G. Fitz-Gerald. il. por. Woman's H. C. 33: 8-9. Ja. '06.
Wedding gifts of a crown princess. E. v. Hartmann. Harp. B. 40: 33-5. Ja. '06.

Cecilia's wedding. J. W. Tompkins. Good H. 48: 32-9. Ja. '09.

Cecilie (Steamship).
Fastest reciprocating-engine liner afloat. Sci. Am. 97: 130. Ag. 24, '07.

Cecily; story. W: J: Hopkins. Atlan. 104: 145-73. Ag. '09.

Cecily's Easter hat. T. Bailey. St. N. 32: 520-3. Ap. '05.

Cedar trees.
Destructive fungus of white cedar. il. Sci. Am. 99: 454. D. 19, '08.
Gymnosporangium macropus. F. D. Heald. Science, n.s. 26: 219-20. Ag. 16, '07.

Ceilings.
Ceilings in the Galleria degli Uffizi, Florence. A. Melani. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 39-46. Ja. '08.
Charred ceiling. Sci. Am. 98: 334. My. 9, '08.
Correct beamed ceilings. il. Country Cal. 1: 160. Je. '05.
Old ceilings. P. H. Ditchfield. il. Int. Studio. 26: 17-21. Jl. '05.

Celebrities. See **Great men.**

Celery.
Celery-growing in the peat lands of California. A. Inkersley. il. Overland, n.s. 46: 101-6. Ag. '05.
How John Burroughs makes celery growing profitable. J. Burroughs. il. Country Life. 9: 311-3. Ja. '06.
Raising your own celery. L. Williams. Ladies' H. J. 26: 71. My. '09.

Celeste; story. H. F. Sanders. Overland, n.s. 52: 328-33. O. '08.

Celesti, Agnasia, pseud.
Colonial John. Westm. 163: 383-8. Ap. '05.

Celestial mountains. See **Tian-Shan mountains.**

Celestial omnibus. E. M. Forster. Liv. Age. 256: 295-305. F. 1, '08.

Celestial poles. See **Poles, Celestial.**

Celia. E. Pottle. Cosmopol. 40: 179-87. D. '05.

Celibacy.
Celibacy of the priesthood. F. Klein. Cath. World. 87: 384-91. Je. '08.
Converted married ministers and the priesthood. L: O'Donovan. Cath. World. 90: 64-72. O. '09.
Dual nature of deity. G: Barlow. Contemp. 87: 77-87. Ja. '05.
Married priest. Ind. 66: 497-8. Mr. 4, '09.

Cell division (Biology).
Aspects of amitosis in synchytrium. R. F. Griggs. il. Bot. Gaz. 47: 127-38. F. '09.
Cytological studies on the entomophthoreæ. E. W. Olive. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 41: 192-8. 229-61. Mr.-Ap. '06.
Cytology of cutleria and aglaozonia. S. Yamanouchi. Bot. Gaz. 48: 380-6. N. '09.
Development of the heterotypic chromosomes in pollen mother cells. D. M. Mottier. Bot. Gaz. 40: 171-7. S. '05.
Experimental analysis of the karyokinetic figure. F. R. Lillie. Science, n.s. 27: 907-8. Je. 12, '08.
Mitosis in fucus. S. Yamanouchi. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 47: 173-97. Mr. '09.
Mitosis in synchytrium and the individuality of the chromosomes. R. F. Griggs. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 339-58. N. '09.
Origin of the cupule of marchantia. C: R. Barnes and W. J. G. Land. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 401-9. D. '08.
Reduction division in the microsporocytes of agave virginica. J: H. Schaffner. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 47: 198-214. Mr. '09.
Reduction in oenothera rubrinervis. R. R. Gates. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 1-34. Jl. '08.
Sporogenesis in pallavicinia. A. C. Moore. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 40: 81-95. Ag. '05.
Zeitpunkt der bestimmung des geschlechts, apogamie, parthenogenesis und reduktionsteilung, by E. Strasburger. Review. Nature. 82: 61-2. N. 18, '09.

Cellar gardens.
Plants in pots and cellar gardens. F. Duncan. Ladies' H. J. 25: 48. O. '08.

Cellarettes.
Cellarette. J. B. Duncan. il. Good H. 49: 228b. Ag. '09.

Cellars.
Above-ground cellars. E. E. Rexford. Outing. 49: 688a. F. '07.
Hygiene of the cellar. A. W. Lambert. Country Life. 16: 321. Jl. '09.

Cellini, Benvenuto, 1500-1571?
Sketch of Cellini's life. por. E. Hubbard. Eminent artists. 367-408.

Cellit.
Incombustible celluloid. Sci. Am. 98: 370. My. 23, '08.

Cells (Biology).
Cell in modern biology. Nature. 74: 25-6. My. 10, '06.
Eyes of plants. il. Sci Am. 99: 256. O. 17, '08.
Living cells without nuclei. V. Ruzicka. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 159. S. 5, '08.
Physiologist's attempt to undermine the foundations of biology. Cur. Lit. 43: 100-1. Jl. '07.
Uniformity of organic and inorganic bodies. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 93: 378. N. 11, '05.
See also Biology; Botany—Embryology; Cell division (Biology); Chromosomes; Embryology; Histology; Protoplasm.

Cells, Artificial.
Germination and growth of artificial cells. Sci. Am. 93: 176. S. 2, '05.
Leduc's artificial plants and cells. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 96: 234-6. Mr. 16, '07.

Cells, Electric. See **Electric batteries.**

Cells, Voltaic. See **Electric batteries.**

Celluloid.
Availability of celluloid in illustrating chromatic polarization. L. B. Joslin. Science, n.s. 23: 706-7. My. 4, '06.
Casein in celluloid. Sci. Am. S. 68: 130. Ag. 28, '09.
Cellit: an incombustible celluloid. Sci. Am. 98: 370. My. 23, '08.
Celluloid and galalith. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25350-1. Ap. 28, '06.
Celluloid of reduced inflammability. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24462-3. Ap. 8, '05.
Foreign methods for the production of celluloid. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25190-1. F. 17, '06.
Process for non-inflammable celluloid. Sci. Am. S. 65: 37. Ja. 18, '08.

Cellulose.
Chemical structure of cellulose. Nature. 75: 147-8. D. 13, '06.
Manufacture of cellulose from cornstalks. C. M. Ginther. Sci. Am. 92: 505-6. Je. 24, '05.
Production of alcohol from cellulose. T. Koerner. Sci. Am. S. 67: 238-9. Ap. 10, '09.
Wonders. R. K. Duncan. il. Harper. 113: 573-82. S.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 34: 374-5. S. '06.

Celtic church.
Eucharistic office of the Celtic church. T. F. Fotheringham. Am. J. Theol. 9: 309-22. Ap. '05.

Celtic element in literature. W. B. Yeats. Good and evil. 270-95.

Celtic language. See **Gaelic language; Irish language.**

Celtic literature.
Ancient Irish sagas. T. Roosevelt. il. Cent. 73: 327-37. Ja.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 42: 174-5. F. '07
Celtic renaissance of the past. E: Wright. Fortn. 87: 128-36. Ja. '07.
Celtic spirit in literature. H. Ellis. Contemp. 89: 203-17. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 579-90. Mr. 10, '06.
Dante and his Celtic precursors. E. G. Gardner. Cath. World. 89: 289-301, 445-55. Je.-Jl. '09.
Gods and saints in ancient Ireland. T. W. Rolleston. Contemp. 92: 179-92. Ag. '07.

Celtic literature—Continued.
Is the Celtic revival really Irish? M. K. Ford. No. Am. 183: 771-5. O. 19, '06.
President's tribute to the Irish sagas. Cur. Lit. 42: 174-5. F. '07.
Quality of Celtic genius. C: L. Moore. Dial. 40: 185-7. Mr. 16, '06.
See also Gaelic league.

Celtic poetry.
Celtic poetry and legend. Liv. Age. 250: 816-8. S. 29. '06.
Real significance. Cur. Lit. 41: 405-7. O. '06.
See also Irish poetry.

Celtic year. W. W. Tullock. Liv. Age. 252: 775-82. Mr. 30, '07.

Celts.
Mythology of the ancient Celts. Bookm. 22: 58-60. S. '05.
Origins of the Irish race. R. Dunlop. Quar. 205: 79-102. Jl. '06.

Cement.
Action of water and carbon dioxide on cement. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 349. My. 29, '09.
American cement in India. C: A. Sidman. Sci. Am. 96: 9. Ja. 5, '07.
Artistic possibilities of cement. il. Sci. Am. 94: 396. My. 12, '06.
Cement bases for wooden telegraph poles. Sci. Am. 95: 150. S. 1, '06.
Cement from blast-furnace slag. G. B. Waterhouse. Eng. M. 37: 366-8. Je. '09.
Cement industry. F: W. Huber. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24562-4. My. 20, '05.
Cement materials and industry of the United States. E. C. Eckel. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25426-8, 25438-40. Je. 2-9, '06.
Cement, mortar and concrete. P. L. Wormley, jr. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25234-6, 25248-50, 25264-5. Mr. 10-24, '06.
Cement piers. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26241. My. 25, '07.
Cement posts. C. L. Catherman. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24494-5. Ap. 22, '05.
Cement production and manufacture in the United States. E. C. Eckel. Eng. M. 30: 715-7. F. '06.
Concrete aggregates. S. E. Thompson. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25326-7. Ap. 21, '06.
Decomposition of cement mortars in sea waters. Sci. Am. 98: 462. Je. 27, '08.
Free lime in cement. Sci. Am. S. 66: 150-1. S. 5, '08.
Hardening hydraulic cements. W. Michaelis, sr. Sci. Am. S. 67: 30-2, 34-5. Ja. 9-16, '09.
Inferno of the day; the cement quarries near Rosendale, New York. P. V. Mighels. il. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. S. 18, '09.
Irregularities in cement analysis. Sci. Am. S. 66: 119. Ag. 22, '08.
Making a cement sidewalk. H: H. Saylor. il. Country Life. 11: sup. 34. D. '06.
Manufacture of hydraulic cements. L. L. Stone. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25232-4. Mr. 10, '06.
Mortars and cements. B. Cunningham. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25016-8. D. 2, '05.
Possible effect of cement dust on plants. G: J. Peirce. Science, n.s. 30: 652-4. N. 5, '09.
Prevention of freezing in concrete by calcium chloride. R: K. Meade. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26258-9. Je. 1, '07.
Prize for cement essays. Sci. Am. 93: 480. D. 16, '05.
Qualities and methods of using cement. S. B. Newberry. Sci. Am. S. 64: 290. N. 9, '07.
Sand for mortar and concrete. S. E. Thompson. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25550-1, 25571. Jl. 28-Ag. 4, '06.
Tubes in cement. Sci. Am. 93: 25. Jl. 8, '05; Same. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25602. Ag. 18, '06.
United States cement mill. Ind. 64: 261-2. Ja. 30, '08.
Utilization of blast furnace slag. C. de Schwarz. Eng. M. 35: 614-5. Jl. '08.
Waterproofing cement structures. J. L. Davis. Sci. Am. S. 65: 343. My. 30. '08.
White cements. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25479-80. Je. 23, '06.
See also Cement kilns; Concrete; Lime.

Cement, Portland.
Calculating Portland cement clinker. Sci. Am. S. 66: 32, 300. Jl. 11, N. 7, '08.
Cement industry of 1906. Sci. Am. 97: 190. S. 14, '07.
Cement materials and industry of the United States. E. C. Eckel. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25426-8, 25438-40. Je. 2-9, '06.
Cement production and manufacture in the United States. E. C. Eckel. Eng. M. 30: 717-22. F. '06.
Constitution of Portland cement from a physico-chemical standpoint. C. Richardson. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24194-5, 24206-8. D. 10-17, '04.
Experiments with materials which retard the activity of Portland cement. R. C. Carpenter. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24334. F. 11, '05.
Facts about Portland cement. Sci. Am. 94: 470-1. Je. 9, '06.
Future of the American Portland cement industry. E. C. Eckel. Eng. M. 36: 1008-11. Mr. '09.
Growth of the cement industry. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25813. N. 17, '06.
Industrial relations of the American cement industry. E. C. Eckel. il. Eng. M. 32: 610-8. Ja. '07.
Investigating marl deposits for Portland-cement making. F. Fisher. Eng. M. 38: 90-2. O. '09.
Modern portland-cement plant. F. H. Lewis. il. Eng. M. 31: 884-96; 32: 210-26. S., N. '06.
Portland cement from blast-furnace slag. G. B. Waterhouse. il. Eng. M. 37: 368-72. Je. '09.
Portland cement industry. R. W. Lesley. Sci. Am. 96: 496. Je. 15, '07.
Selection of Portland cement for concrete blocks. R: K. Meade. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25362-3. My. 5, '06.
Setting of Portland cement. C. K. Francis. Sci. Am. S. 65: 155. Mr. 7, '08.

Cement kilns.
Gas firing for lime and cement kilns. O. Nagel. il. Cassier. 36: 408-19. S. '09.

Cementol.
New paint for cement. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25539. Jl. 21, '06.

Cemeteries.
Burial-grounds of London. il. A. M. Cecil. London parks. 242-60.
Churchyard trees. Liv. Age. 255: 697-9. D. 14, '07.
Graveyard of Dolores mission. S. Maximo. il. Overland, n.s. 47: 240-7. Mr. '06.
La Toussaint at Rougeville. Atlan. 102: 711-4. N. '08.
Origin of the Slavs. Zaborowski. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 399-422.
Planting a cemetery lot. C: D. Lay. Am. Homes. 6: 80. F. '09.
Poet's shrine. Dial. 41: 57-8. Ag. 1, '06.
Prehistoric burial ground. H. J. Shepstone. il. Sci. Am. 95: 360-1. N. 17, '06 .
Sadness of a cemetery. Ind. 58: 907-9. Ap. 20, '05.
Tales from Ancaster church-yard. G. Steinmetz. Canad. M. 33: 555-8. O. '09.
To improve mortuary sculpture. il. Craftsman. 10: 638-41. Ag. '06.
Trees in cemeteries. O. C. Simonds. il. Chaut. 41: 338-44. Je. '05.
Who's who in the village cemetery; story. F. Greenman. Ladies' H. J. 25: 14. Mr. '08.

See also Catacombs; Epitaphs; Tombs.

Cenci, Beatrice, 1577-1599.
True story of a misunderstood tragedy. F. M. Crawford. il. Cent. 75: 449-66. Ja. '08.

Cenozoic. See **Tertiary.**

Censorship.
Censorship for moving pictures. Survey. 22: 8-9. Ap. 3, '09.
Censorship of books. Ind. 67: 322-3. Ag. 5, '09.
Censorship of fiction. B. Stoker. 19th Cent. 64: 479-87. S. '08.
Coming censorship of fiction. B. Tozer. Liv. Age. 257: 291-5. My. 2; Cur. Lit. 44: 620-1. Je. '08.

Censorship—*Continued.*
Volunteer censorship of books by circulating libraries. Ind. 67: 1460-1. D. 23, '09.

See also Dramatic censorship; Liberty of the press.

Censorship, Dramatic. See **Dramatic censorship.**

Censorship of the press. See **Liberty of the press; Prohibited books.**

Census.

See also School census; Statistics.

Cuba.
Conditions in Cuba as revealed by the census. H: Gannett. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 200-2. F. '09.

Germany.
Results of the German census. Science, n.s. 24: 157-8. Ag. 3, '06.

Great Britain.
Romance of the census. T. J. Macnamara. Fortn. 83: 465-78. Mr. '05.

India.
Census of India. J. D. Rees. 19th Cent. 56: 938-49. D. '04.

United States.
Census of 1910. J: Koren. Char. 21: 703-5. Ja. 23, '09.
Census statistics of child labor. H. L. Bliss. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 245-57. Mr. '05.
Census statistics of the special classes. J: Koren. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 363-8.
Census takers and their plans. R. of Rs. 40: 266-8. S. '09.
Coming religious census. Ind. 66: 155-6. Ja. 21, '09.
Critics of the census. Nation. 81: 138. Ag. 17, '05.
Experiences of a census taker. W: H. Allen. Atlan. 96: 658-64. N. '05.
First census of the United States. W: S. Rossiter. Outlook. 84: 1071-3. D. 29, '06.
National bureau of health. W. F. Willcox. Char. 21: 974-6. F. 13, '09.
Occupations in the twelfth census. J: Cummings. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 66-76. D. '04.
Personal perquisites of professional politicians. Outlook. 91: 317*-8*. F. 13, '09.
President's veto of the census bill. Nation. 88: 130-1. F. 11; Ind. 66: 381-2. F. 18, '09.
Taking the national census. M. H. Talbott. il. World To-Day. 17: 988-92. S. '09.
Value of a farm census. World's Work. 10: 6330. Je. '05.
Why not have a businesslike census? Outlook. 91: 224*-5. Ja. 30, '09.

See also Tabulating machines; United States—Census, Bureau of.

Census of four square feet. W. L. McAtee. Science, n.s. 26: 447-9. O. 4; N. Banks. Science, n.s. 26: 637. N. 8, '07.

Cent school; story. L. H. Sturdevant. Atlan. 103: 98-102. Ja. '09.

Centenaries.
Age of commemorations. F: Harrison. Realities and ideals. 167-74.
Centenaries. F: Harrison. Liv. Age. 263: 817-9. D. 25, '09.

Center Lovell, Maine.
Rug-making community. A. H. Gleason. il. Country Life. 9: 411-4. F. '06.

Central America.
Central America and the Pan-American movement. J. B. Calvo. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: sup. 21-2. My. '06.
Central American characteristics. C: M. Pepper. Ind. 61: 210-2. Jl. 26, '06.
Central American war, 1906. map. R. of Rs. 34: 144. Ag. '06.
Changing conditions in the Caribbean. R. A. Wilson. il. World To-Day. 16: 184-90. F. '09.
Climate of the Central American plateau. G. Michaud. il. Pop. Sci. 67: 231-6. Jl. '05.
German influence in Latin America. A. F. Sears. Pop. Sci. 72: 140-52. F. '08.
Greatest need of Central America. D. H. Scott. il. Mis. R. 28: 204-9. Mr. '05.

Central America—*Continued.*
Harmonizer's outlook; international problems confronting the Taft administration. M. Wilcox. Putnam's. 6: 658-61. S. '09.
Land without missionaries. F: Palmer. Mis. R. 32: 530-2. Jl. '09.
Our modern frontiersmen. A. Edwards. Outlook. 93: 776-83. D. 4, '09.
Panama, Central America and Mexico. J: Barrett. il. Ind. 67: 231-8. Jl. 29, '09.
Peaceful end to a mysterious war. Outlook. 83: 679. Jl. 28, '06.
Resourceful Central America. J: Barrett. il. map. R. of Rs. 36: 69-78. Jl. '07.
United States of Central America. M. E. Cabrera. Ind. 65: 1521. D. 24, '08.
Unrest in central America. E. Emerson. il. Ind. 67: 1286-91. D. 9, '09.
Will Central America find herself? il. R. of Rs. 37: 611-3. My. '08.
See also Latin America; Maps—Central America; Pan American congresses; also names of cities and countries.

Antiquities.
Central American hieroglyphic writing. C. Thomas. il. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 705-21.

Commerce.
Commerce of Latin America. F: M. Noa Arena. 33: 615-23. Je. '05.
Latin America: great commercial opportunity. J: Barrett. il. World To-Day. 14: 409-20. Ap. '08.

Central American peace conference, 1907.
Central America in the van of progress. Outlook. 87: 883-4. D. 28, '07.
Central American state. Outlook. 88: 60-1. Ja. 11, '08.
Central America's step forward. J: Barrett. Ind. 64: 179-82. Ja. 23, '08.
Meeting, 1907. W. French. Ind. 63: 1406-9. D. 12, '07.
Possible new era in Central America. World's Work. 15: 9839-40. F. '08.

Central bank.
Aldrich on the currency. Nation. 89: 450. N. 11, '09.
Central bank. G: E. Roberts. Ind. 63: 1539-41. D. 26, '08.
Central bank as a menace to liberty. G: H. Earle, jr. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 355-60. Mr. '08.
Central bank idea. E. O. Jones. Arena. 41: 323-7. Mr. '09.
Central bank plan. S. S. Pratt. World's Work. 15: 9817-8. Ja. '08.
Central bank proposal. Yale R. 18: 225-7. N. '09.
Citizens' bank of the United States. E. L. McClure. Overland, n.s. 54: 428-32. O. '09.
Clearing-house certificates and the need for a central bank. W: A. Nash. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 361-6. Mr. '08.
Currency reform. R. E. Ireton. R. of Rs. 37: 35-7. Ja. '08.
Financial legislation. G: E. Roberts. No. Am. 185: 34-43. My. 3, '07.
Is a central bank desirable? A. B. Hepburn. Cent. 78: 950-7. O. '09.
Need of a central bank. G: E. Roberts. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 345-54. Mr. '08.
Plan for a central bank. Nation. 89: 270-1. S. 23, '09.
Proposal for a central bank in the United States. O. M. W. Sprague. Q. J. Econ. 23: 363-415. My. '09.
Question of a central bank. bibliog. P. M. Pearson. Intercollegiate debates. 325-42.
Relation of a central bank to the elasticity of the currency. J. H: Schiff. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 372-6. Mr. '08.
What a central bank would do. R. L. McCabe. World's Work. 19: 12394-7. D. '09.
What New England says on panics and currency reform; symposium. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 61-81. Mr. '08.

Central Pacific railroad.
Fire protection for snow-sheds on the Central Pacific railroad. H. J. Bennett. il. Sci. Am. 91: 464, 466. D. 24, '04.

Central park, New York (City). See **New York (City)**—Parks and playgrounds.

Centralization.
Centralization in state affairs. Ind. 66: 207-9. Ja. 28, '09.
Effect of the administrative system on the relations of politics and administration. F. J. Goodnow. Politics and administration. 94-132.
See also Local government; State rights.

Centurion of the thirtieth. R. Kipling. McClure. 27: 5-13. My. '06.

Century club, London.
Reminiscences. F: Harrison. Realities and ideals. 352-9.

Century plants. See **Agaves.**

Cephalopoda.
Address at the British association, 1907. W: E. Hoyle. Nature. 76: 452-7. Ag. 29, '07.
See also Devil-fish; Nautilus; Octopus.

Cephalopoda, Fossil.
Restorations of Devonian cephalopods. H. F. Cleland. il. J. Geol. 15: 459-69. Jl. '07.

Cephalotaxus.
Fertilization and embryogeny in cephalotaxus fortunei. W. C. Coker. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 43: 1-10. Ja. '07.

Ceramics. See **Porcelain; Pottery.**

Ceratozamia.
Embryo of ceratozamia. H. A. Dorety. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 45: 412-5. Je. '08.
Extrafascicular cambium of ceratozamia. H. A. Dorety. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 47: 150-2. F. '09.
Seedling of ceratozamia. H. A. Dorety. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 203-20. S. '08.

Cereals. See **Grain.**

Cereals as food. See **Breakfast foods.**

Cerebro-spinal meningitis. See **Meningitis.**

Ceremonies. See **Etiquette; Manners and customs; Marriage customs and rites; Rites and ceremonies.**

Ceriani, Antonio, 1828-1907.
Prefect of the Ambrosiana. W. C. Robinson. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 485-94. Jl. '08.

Cerium.
Arc spectra of cerium and thorium. F. L. Cooper. Astrophys. J. 29: 352-64. Je. '09.

Certain, Value of things not. A. Bierbower. Bib. Sac. 64: 764-7. O. '07.

Certainty. See **Belief; Faith; Truth.**

Certificates, Teachers'. See **Teachers' certificates.**

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616.
Cervantes and his work. J. J. Walsh. Cath. World. 81: 344-52. Je. '05.
Daniel Vierge and Don Quixote. F. T. Cooper. il. Bookm. 26: 246-50. N. '07.
Don Quixote. H: D. Sedgwick, jr. Great writers. 235-61.
Don Quixote and Cervantes. H. Ellis. Soul of Spain. 223-43.
Don Quixote on the stage. il. Harp. W. 52: 23. Ap. 25, '08.
Don Quixote, the book of Spain. G: E: Woodberry. Great writers. 3-36.
Don Quixote's anniversary. R. of Rs. 31: 481-2. Ap.; H. Ellis. No. Am. 180: 670-80. My.; M. Mir. il. por. Ind. 58: 1117-22. My. 18, '05.
Espagne, L' du Don Quijote. A. Morel-Fatio. *In* Studies Europ. lit. (Taylorian lect.) 149-208.
Hamlet and Don Quixote—the two eternal human types. I. S. Turgenieff. Cur. Lit. 42: 290-3. Mr. '07.
Influence of. Cur. Lit. 38: 179. F. '05.
Italian reminiscences in Cervantes. M. A. Buchanan. Mod. Philol. 5: 177-9. O. '07.
Japanese Don Quixote. Cur. Lit. 40: 615. Je. '06.
National significance of Don Quixote. M. Hume. Fortn. 88: 652-65. O. '07.
Soldier and writer. G: E: Woodberry. McClure. 24: 616-23. Ap. '05.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de—Continued.
Studies in Cervantes. R. Schevill. Mod. Philol. 4: 1-24, 677-704. Jl. '06, Ap. '07.
Tercentenary of Don Quixote; poem. A. Dobson. Liv. Age. 244: 190. Ja. 21; Same. Cur. Lit. 38: 336. Ap. '05.
World's greatest and most typical novel. Cur. Lit. 39: 48. Jl. '05.

Cervera y Topete, Pasqual, 1839-1909.
Died. Ap. 3, '09.
Gallant foe. Outlook. 91: 853. Ap. 17, '09.
Portrait. Bookm. 22: 604. F. '06.

Cervin, Olof Z.
City hall at Copenhagen. Arch. Rec. 18: 283-99. O. '05.
Quaint timber churches in Norway. Arch. Rec. 20: 93-102. Ag. '06.

Cesaresco, Evelyn Lilian Hazeldine, countess of. See **Martinengo-Cesaresco, Evelyn Lilian Hazeldine, countess of.**

Cesnola, Luigi Palma, count di, 1832-1904.
Sketch. Sci. Am. 91:394. D. 3, '04.

Cessna, J. B.
Congressional rate-making by commission. No. Am. 182: 84-96. Ja. '06.

Ceuta, Morocco.
African Gibraltar. A. R. Colquhoun. il. Harp. W. 50: 812-4. Je. 9, '06.

Ceylon.
Sinhalese people and their art. C. G. S. Nature. 81: 39-40. Jl. 8, '09.
Sociology and religion of the Veddas. A. C. Haddon. Nature. 78: 201-2. Jl. 2, '08.
See also Colombo.

Antiquities.
Buried city of Ceylon. J: M. Abbot. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26109. Mr. 30, '07.
Buried civilization of Ceylon. R. S. Morton. il. Scrib. M. 41: 24-36. Ja. '07.
City of the sacred bo-tree. R. S. Morton. il. Cent. 73: 946-54. Ap. '07.

Description and travel.
Botanical gardens of Ceylon. F. Ramaley. il. Pop. Sci. 73: 193-206. S. '08.
Clown in a Ceylon circus. H. A. Franck. il. Harp. W. 53: 7-8. My. 1, '09.
Colombo, Ceylon's cosmopolitan seaport. il. F: C. Penfield. East of Suez. 30-49.
Hunting and shooting in Ceylon, by H. Storey. Review. il. Nature. 75: 492-3. Mr. 21, '07.
In Ceylon's hill country. il. F: C. Penfield. East of Suez. 108-25.
Over the Indian ocean to Ceylon. B. Holmes. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 13-4. Mr. '09.
Upward to the shrine of Buddha. il. F: C. Penfield. East of Suez. 92-107.

Industries and resources.
Ceylon's camphor crop. Harp. W. 52: 31. S. 26, '08.
Lure of the pearl. F: C. Penfield. il. map. Cent. 73: 61-77. N. '06; Same. il. map. F: C. Penfield. East of Suez. 50-91.
Pearl fisheries of Ceylon. W: A. Herdman. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 485-93.
Pearl fishery of Ceylon. il. Sci. Am. 100: 316-7. Ap. 24, '09.
Pearl fishery of Ceylon. S. Somerset. 19th Cent. 61: 843-51. My. '07.
Rubber cultivation in the east, and the Ceylon rubber exhibition. J. C. Willis. il. Nature. 75: 209-10. D. 27. '06.

Social life and customs.
Heathen rites and superstitions in Ceylon. Mrs. C. Corner-Ohlmütz. 19th Cent. 58: 132-6. Jl. '05.

Cézanne, Paul, 1839-1906.
Cézanne—an introduction. W. Pach. Scrib. M. 44: 765-8. D. '08.

Chabot, Charles, 1857-
Contemporary educational thought in France. Educ. R. 36: 43-54. Je. '08.

Chabrié, C., 1860-
Metallic sodium. Sci. Am. S. 66: 83. Ag. 8, '08.

Chad, Lake. See **Tchad, Lake.**

Chadron academy.
Education in Nebraska. H. W. Caldwell. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 3: 237-42.

Chadwick, Mrs. Cassie, 1853-1907.
Died. Oct. 10, 1907.
Two adventuresses. Nation. 79: 474-5. D. 15, '04.

Chadwick, French Ensor, 1844-
Morocco and the powers. Outlook. 93: 555-8. N. 6, '09.
Newport plan of city government. Chaut. 51: 125-35. Je. '08; Same. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1907: 166-77.

Chadwick, George H.
Revision of the New York series. Science. n.s. 28: 346-8. S. 11, '08.

Chadwick, George Whitefield, 1854-
Native American musician. F. Waldo. por. World To-Day. 8: 44. Ja. '05.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 39: 175. O. '08.

Chadwick, Helen Cary.
Classic sonnets; poem. Educa. 29: 103. O. '08.
Hope on; poem. Educa. 25: 596. Je. '05.
In autumn; poem. Educa. 28: 79. O. '07.
Inherent purity; poem. Educa. 26: 399. Mr. '06.
Morn in the mountains; poem. Educa. 26: 488. Ap. '06.
On the eastern pediment group of the Parthenon; poem. Educa. 29: 502. Ap. '09.
Song of the Helvetians; poem. Educa. 27: 346. F. '07.
Woods of March; poem. Educa. 25: 395. Mr. '05.

Chadwick, Henry, 1824-1908.
Died. Ap. 20, '08.
Father of the game. L. J. De Bekker. por. Harp. W. 51: 838. Je. 8, '07.

Chadwick, Henry Mason, 1871-
Everyday birds. Educa. 26: 400-3. Mr. '06
Gift of autumn; poem. Educa. 29: 166. N. '08.
In the rice grass; poem. Educa. 27: 536. My. '07.
Making harbor; poem. Educa. 30: 28. S. '09.
Song of the bridge; poem. Putnam's. 2: 34-5. Ap. '07.
Wind-built hills. Educa. 28: 423-7. Mr. '08.

Chadwick, Rev. John White, 1840-1904.
Broken glass; poem. Scrib. M. 37: 248. F.; Same. Cur. Lit. 38: 421. My. '05.
Defiance; poem. Atlan. 95: 30. Ja. '05.
Appreciation. E. L. Cary. Critic. 46: 114-5. F. '05.
Portrait. Critic. 46: 103. F. '05.
Sketch. Nation. 79: 481-2. D. 15, '04; Outlook. 78: 958-9. D. 17, '04.

Chæronea.
From Delphi to Thebes. il. F. G. and A. C. E. Allinson. Greek lands. 250-65.

Chaffee, Adna Romanza, 1842-
Portrait. Overland, n. s. 54: 228. S. '09.

Chaffee, J. Irving.
Portrait. Cassier. 28: 2. My. '05.
Sketch. W: L. Cathcart. Cassier. 28: 87-8. My. '05.

Chafin, Eugene Wilder, 1852-
Prohibition party's appeal. por. Ind. 65: 880-2. O. 15, '08.
Portrait. Harp. W. 52: 9. Ag. 8; Cur. Lit. 45: 258. S.; R. of Rs. 38: 301. S.; World To-Day. 15: 985. O. '08.

Chafing dish.
Chafing-dish for impromptu affairs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 22: 64. N. '05.
Designs for chafing dishes. Craftsman. 14: 323-6. Je. '08.
Novel uses for the chafing-dish. H. Judson. il. Delin. 74: 137. Ag. '09.

Receipts.
Chafing dish concoctions; poems. C. B. Jordan. il. St. N. 36: 538-9. Ap. '09.
Chafing dish creations. C. T. Herrick. il. Harp. B. 39: 1160-3. D. '05.
Dainties at college girls' spreads. Ladies' H. J. 24: 31. S. '07.
Out of doors with a chafing dish. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 40: 745-7. Ag. '06.
With a chafing dish. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 43: 284-6. Mr. '09.

Chagres river.
Taboga and the Chagres river. G. Richardson and E. E. Slosson. il. Ind. 60: 860-7. Ap. 12, '06.

Chaigneau, Ferdinand, 1830-1906.
Art of. il. Int. Studio. 34: 145-6. Ap. '08.

Chaillé-Long, Charles, 1842-
Why China boycotts us. World To-Day. 10: 309-14. Mr. '06.

Chain gangs. See **Convict labor; Peonage.**

Chain gearing. See **Gearing.**

Chain of evidence. C. Wells. Lippinc. 80: 273-337. S. '07.

Chains.
Belgian manufacture of weldless chains. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24404-5. Mr. 11, '05.
Chain-making machinery. E. Lelong. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25640-1. S. 1, '06.
Chains and chain making. J. H. Baker. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 88-90. F. 6. '09.
Electric welding of chain. L. B. Powell. Sci. Am. 91: 438. D. 17, '04.

Chairman (of a meeting).
Trials and humors of the chair. F. E: Clark. Ind. 62: 1144-6. My. 16, '07.
See also Speaker.

Chairs.
Chair designed for the prevention of seasickness. il. Sci. Am. 94: 72. Ja. 20, '06.
Chair hunting with Jeremiah. A. T. Sutherland. il. Country Life. 8: 636-8. O. '05.
Collecting chairs. N. H. Moore. il. Delin. 65: 825-9. My. '05.
Figdor's collection of old chairs, Vienna. A. S. Levetus. il. Int. Studio. 24: 31-44. F. '05.
How to select chairs and sofas. A. M. Kellogg. il. Delin. 65: 144-6. Ja. '05.
Music room beautiful. A. R. Perrett. il. Musician. 14: 157. Ap. '09.
Old chairs in modern houses. W. A. Dyer. il. Country Life. 14: 287-9. Jl. '08.
Porch chair. E. K. Womrath. il. Country Cal. 1: 668-9. N. '05.
Three craftsman chairs. il. Craftsman. 17: 334-9. D. '09.

Chaise-Dieu, La. V. R. Markham. Ecl. M. 148: 137-44. F. '07.

Chaldæans.
Chaldæans and Chaldians in Armenia. A. T. Olmstead. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 250-3. Jl. '01.

Chaldea. See **Babylonia.**

Chaldean architecture. See **Architecture, Chaldean.**

Chaldean art. See **Art, Chaldean.**

Chaldians.
Chaldæans and Chaldians in Armenia. A. T. Olmstead. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 250-3. Jl. '01.

Chalgara, Turkey.
Turkey's debt to the west. L: E. Palmer. il. Char. 20: 348-50. Je. 6, '08.

Chaliapine, Theodore.
Portrait. Ind. 63: 1161. N. 14, '07; Cur. Lit. 44: 83. Ja. '08; Harp. W. 52: 30. Ja. 25, '08.

Chalice.
History of the chalice. E. Schreiber. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 667-70. O. '06.

Chalk.
Chalk formations of northeast Texas. R. T: Hill. Science, n.s. 29: 972-3. Je. 18, '09.

Chalk horses. W: A. Fraser. Canad. M. 27: 548-55. O. '06.

Challener, Frederick Sproston, 1869-
Canadian painter and his work. J. W. Beatty. il. Canad. M. 26: 546-51. Ap. '06.

Challenge cup. L. G. Giltner. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 590-8. Ja. '05.

Challice, Rachel.
Alfonso XIII. Putnam's. 6: 668-78. S. '09.

Challing, John.
Imitations of three southern singers; poems. Reader. 6: 598-9. O. '05.
Rhyme for Christmas; poem. Reader. 5: 377. F. '05.

Challiss, James Courtney, 1860-
Humming-bird; poem. Bookm. 24: 162. O. '06.

Challoner, Richard, 1691-1781.
Challoner's Bible. G: J. Reid. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 583-91. Jl. '05.

Chalmares, G.
Constant-level gas meter. Sci. Am. S. 65: 261-2. Ap. 25, '08.

Chalmers, A. K., M.D.
Progress of sanitation in Great Britain. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 273-89. Mr. '05.

Chalmers, Stephen.
Tale of the green lights; poem. Cur. Lit. 38: 543-4. Je. '05.
Tenderfoot goes a-hunting. Outing. 55: 114-21. O. '09.

Chamber music.
Our chamber music. Nation. 84: 76-7. Ja. 24, '07.

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis, 1865-
Certain philosophies of the day. Pop. Sci. 74: 575-8. Je. '09.
Endowment of men and women, a check to the institutional exploitation of genius. Science, n.s. 30: 754-9. N. 26, '09.
Human side of the Indian. Pop. Sci. 68: 503-14. Je. '06.
Origin of the Greek temple. Pop. Sci. 71: 448-51. N. '07.

Chamberlain, Arthur Henry.
Elementary school curriculum. El. School T. 5: 302-10. Ja. '05.
Function and future of the technical college. Science, n.s. 29: 723-9. My. 7, '09.
Standards in education. El. School T. 7: 29-38. S. '06.

Chamberlain, Austen.
Portrait. Canad. M. 33: 534. O. '09.

Chamberlain, Charles Joseph, 1863-
Alternation of generations in animals from a botanical standpoint. Bot. Gaz. 39: 137-44. F. '05.
Dioon spinulosum. Bot. Gaz. 48: 401-13. D. '09.
Megaspore or macrospore. Science, n.s. 23: 819. My. 25, '06.
Monte Alban and Mitla as the tourist sees them. Pop. Sci. 73: 392-402. N. '08.
Ovule and female gametophyte of dioon. Bot. Gaz. 42: 321-58. N. '06.
Spermatogenesis in dioon edule. bibliog. Bot. Gaz. 47: 215-36. Mr. '09.

Chamberlain, Daniel Henry, 1835-1907.
Died. Ap. 13, '07.
Conclusions of a freethinker. No. Am. 186: 174-94. O. '07; Reply. R. F. Coyle. No. Am. 187: 357-70. Mr. '08.

Chamberlain, Esther, d. 1908.
Portrait. Bookm. 27: 339. Je. '08.

—and Chamberlain, Lucia.
Coast of chance. Reader. 11: 53-65, 194-207, 313-24. D. '07-F.; Putnam's. 3: 682-91; 4: 81-94, 218-33. Mr.-My. '08.

Chamberlain, Eugene Tyler, 1856-
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 552. Ap. '09.

Chamberlain, George Agnew.
Cause of South American revolutions. Atlan. 95: 822-6. Je. '05.
Nation's heel of Achilles. World To-Day. 16: 190-4. F. '09.
Our neglect of South-American markets. No. Am. 181: 117-22. Jl. '05.
Pan-American conference. Ind. 61: 730-4. S. 27, '06.
Root's diplomatic triumph in South America. Harp. W. 50: 1272-4. S. 8, '06.
Root's visit to South America. Ind. 61: 665-8. S. 20, '06.

Chamberlain, George Earle, 1854-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 16. Jl. '06; World To-Day. 11: 1269. D. '06; Arena. 39: 134. F. '08; Ind. 64: 1192, 1445. My. 28, Je. 25, '08; World To-Day. 15: 860. Ag. '08; R. of Rs. 39: 139. F. '09; World's Work. 17: 11289. Mr. '09.
Sketch. por. Ind. 66: 1079-80. My. 20, '09.

Chamberlain, George Walter.
New England crusade to Jaffa. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 195-207. Ap. '07.
Wabanaki cave-legend. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 109-13. S. '08.
Weymouth, ancient and modern. New Eng. M. n. s. 34: 705-23. Ag. '06.

Chamberlain, H. L.
Twentieth century problems. Overland, n.s. 45: 81-5. Ja. '05.

Chamberlain, Henry Richardson, 1859-
Ominous hush in Europe; situation between England and Germany. McClure. 33: 598-612. O. '09.

Chamberlain, Mrs. Herbert.
Canadian celebrities. M. E. Henderson. por. Canad. M. 27: 501-3. O. '06.

Chamberlain, Jacob, D. D., 1835-1908.
Died. Mr. 2, '08.
Brahman high priest and his school of the prophets. Mis. R. 30: 584-90. Ag. '07.
Four Hindu cotton merchants and their cat. Ind. 60: 395-6. F. 15, '06.
Making of missionaries: the mother's influence. Mis. R. 31: 352-6. My. '08.
Non-Christian Hindu testimony to the progress of Christian missions in India. Mis. R. 31: 573-7. Ag. '08.
Unbaptized volunteer missionary. Mis. R. 29: 254-9. Ap. '06.
Woman's work for woman in India. Mis. R. 32: 277-82. Ap. '09.
Jacob Chamberlain and his work for India. H: N. Cobb. Mis. R. 31: 578-91. Ag. '08.
Portrait. Mis. R. 31: 560. Ag. '08.

Chamberlain, James Franklin.
Geography in the life of the pupil. El. School T. 8: 65-72. O. '07.

Chamberlain, Joseph, 1836-
Age of the ostrich; period of make believe. Westm. 165: 355-69. Ap. '06.
Chamberlain and Birmingham—the political riddle. G: B. Harris. Fortn. 86: 18-32. Jl. '06.
Chamberlain's parallels. F. G. Stevens. Westm. 165: 1-9. Ja. '06.
Chamberlain's views and motives. Outlook. 82: 337-8. F. 17, '06.
Country and the government. Edin. R. 202: 264-76. Jl. '05.
Fall of Balfour's government. Edin. R. 203: 263-79. Ja. '06.
Great consult. Edin. R. 201: 255-70. Ja. '05.
Intellectual supremacy. por. Canad. M. 26: 290-1. Ja. '06.
Perennial youth in English politics. por. Cur. Lit. 41: 155-8. Ag. '06.
Political career. por. J. McCarthy. British polit. portraits. 74-98.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 12, 260. Ja., Mr. '06; Cent. 75: 524. F. '08; McClure. 33: 317. Jl. '09.
Public life. S. Brooks. por. Harp. W. 50: 1098-9. Ag. 4, '06.
Secret of Mr. Chamberlain's power. J. L. Garvin. Liv. Age. 254: 643-51. S. 14, '07.
Sixty years in the wilderness. H: W. Lucy. Liv. Age. 260: 152-6. Ja. 16, '09.

Chamberlain, Mrs. Joseph. See **Chamberlain, Mary Crowninshield Endicott.**

Chamberlain, Lucia.
Conners at Shungopovi. Everybody's. 13: 348-59. S. '05.
Good-ticket. Scrib. M. 38: 154-64. Ag. '05.
Hand of life. Cosmopol. 45: 127-31. Jl. '08.
Harder case. Everybody's. 16: 515-23. Ap. '07.
His house forlorn. Cent. 77: 843-50. Ap. '09.
Lap o' land. Cent. 70: 406-14. Jl. '05
Lost lumber lead. Everybody's. 20: 846-56. Je. '09.
Love she gave him. Ladies' H. J. 24: 20. N. '07.
Night; poem. Cosmopol. 44: 93. N. '07.
Rally on the hill. Cent. 75: 678-89. Mr. '08.
Scrap. Cent. 69: 946-50. Ap. '05.
Trembling brave. Everybody's. 14: 76-84. Ja. '06.
Way out. Scrib. M. 40: 50-61. Jl. '06.
Without the law. Everybody's. 12: 244-52. F. '05.
Portrait. Bookm. 27: 339. Je. '08.
—See Chamberlain, Esther, jt. auth.

Chamberlain, Mary Anable.
Life in an Indian compound. Atlan. 102: 263-70. Ag. '08.

Chamberlain, Mary Crowninshield Endicott (Mrs. Joseph Chamberlain).
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 261. Mr. '06.

Chamberlain, Mellen, 1821-1900.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 199. O. '06.

Chamberlain, Sir Neville Bowles, 1820-1902.
Sketch. Blackw. 186: 17-29. Jl. '09.

Chamberlain, Will.
Western wife; poem. Cur. Lit. 38: 535. Je. '05.

Chamberlain, William Isaac, 1862-
Education and religion in India. Mis. R. 31: 825-30. N. '08.

Chamberlain, Winthrop B.
Johnson, great democratic governor. World's Work. 15: 10132-42. Ap. '08.
—See Johnson, John Albert, jt. auth.

Chamberlin, Rollin Thomas.
Gases in rocks. J. Geol. 17: 534-68. S. '09.
Glacial features of the St. Croix Dalles region. J. Geol. 13: 238-56. Ap. '05.
—See Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder, jt. auth.

Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder, 1843-
Diastrophism as the ultimate basis of correlation. J. Geol. 17: 685-93. N. '09.
Geologic forecast of the future opportunities of our race. Science, n.s. 30: 937-49. D. 31, '09.
Geological science and its educational economics. J. Geol. 15: 70-2. Ja. '07.
Ignored theory of the ice age. Science, n.s. 24: 531-2. O. 26, '06.
Lord Kelvin's address on the age of the earth as an abode fitted for life. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 223-46.
Possible reversal of deep-sea circulation. J. Geol. 14: 363-73. Jl. '06.
Principles which should govern the nomenclature of geology. J. Geol. 15: 817-9. N. '07.
Soil wastage. Pop. Sci. 73: 5-12. Jl. '08.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 72: 190. F. '08.
Sketch. M. Benjamin. por. Sci. Am. 100: 10. Ja. 2, '09.

—and Chamberlin, Rollin Thomas.
Early terrestrial conditions that may have favored organic synthesis. Science, n.s. 28: 897-911. D. 25, '08.

—and Moulton, Forest Ray.
Development of the planetesimal hypothesis. Science, n.s. 30: 642-5. N. 5, '09.

Chamberlin, W. A.
Comparative study of words in foreign languages. School R. 13: 315-23. Ap. '05.

Chambers, B. Stuart.
Centenary celebration of the archdiocese of New York. Cath. World. 87: 423-9. Je. '08.

Chambers, Ernest J.
Crisis of confederation. Canad. M. 31: 424-8. S. '08.

Chambers, Rev. Isaiah Mench, 1865-
Beautiful living; poem. Cur. Lit. 38: 543. Je. '05.

Chambers, Robert William, 1865-
Ghost of chance. Everybody's. 13: 146-65. Ag. '05.
Special messenger. Harper. 110: 344-53. F. '05.
Tree of heaven. Harp. W. 48: 1884-8. D. 10, '04.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 121. Ja. '05; Bookm. 23: 585. Ag. '06; Ind. 61: 1159. N. 15, '06.

Chambers, William Lee, 1852-
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 264. My. '07.

Chambers of commerce.
Bucket-shop vs. board of trade. C. C. Christie. Everybody's. 15: 707-13. N. '06.
Building up a state by organized effort. H. Wright. il. R. of Rs. 33: 212-5. F. '06.
Cleveland's education though its chamber of commerce. F: C. Howe. il. Outlook. 83: 739-49, Jl. 28. '06.
National board of trade meeting. Outlook. 82: 149. Ja. 27. '06.
New force for city efficiency. World's Work. 18: 11654-6. Je. '09.
Siena chamber of commerce. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 305-7. O. '05.

Chamblin, Jean.
Lady Bobs, her brother and I. Critic. 46: 545-51; 47: 71-6, 146-54, 252-8, 368-74, 437-44. Je.-N. '05.

Chambord, France.
Chateau of Chambord. R: Whiteing. il. Cent. 70: 361-8. Jl. '05.

Chameleons.
Chameleon in captivity. F. Martin-Duncan. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 284. O. 31, '08.
How to care for chameleons. Mrs. O. Bassett. il. St. N. 34: 461. Mr. '07.
Why does the chameleon's color change? C. E. Humberstone. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24379. F. 25, '05.

Chaminade-Carbonel, Cécile Louise Stéphanie, 1861-
How to play my compositions. por. Ladies' H. J. 25: 23. O. '08.
How to sing and play my compositions. por. Ladies' H. J. 22: 19. N. '05.
Chaminade and others. L. Gilman. por. Harp. W. 52: 28. N. 14, '08.
Portrait. World To-Day. 15: 1211. D.; World's Work. 17: 10955. D. '08; Putnam's. 5: 510. Ja. '09.
Sketch. W: H: Humiston. por. Ind. 65: 976-8. O. 29, '08.
Visit of Chaminade. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 670-1. D. '08.

Chamonix, France.
Alpine valley. il. C. Johnson. French byways. 162-81.
Chamonix and its environs. O. Kuhns. Chaut. 51: 424-8. Ag. '08.

Champagne. See **Wines and wine making.**

Champion, May Kelsey.
Charles Stuart and the burglar. McClure. 25: 31-40. My. '05.
Division fence. Delin. 66: 590-3. O. '05.
Lantern Hill road. St. N. 36: 1059-65. O. '09.
Unskilled laborer. Harper. 112: 407-14. F. '06.

Champion, Thomas E.
Great librarian. Canad. M. 31: 223-6. Jl. '08.

Champion lobster company; story. M. M. Foss. St. N. 33: 620-5. My. '06.

Champlain, Samuel de, 1567-1635.
Beginnings of Quebec. map. J: Fiske. New France and New Eng. 35-71.
Career of Champlain. E: D. Collins. il. Ind. 67: 32-7. Jl. 1, '09.
Champlain as a herald of Washington. C: M. Harvey. Atlan. 104: 1-12. Jl. '09.
Champlain hears the call; poem. J. D. Logan. Canad. M. 31: 344. Ag. '08.
Champlain's battle with the Iroquois. R. G. Thwaites. il. *In* R. Hitchcock. Decisive battles of Amer. 27-31.
Champlain's last journal. I. Burwash. Canad. M. 30: 428-40. Mr. '08
Character of. R. of Rs. 38: 352. S. '08.
Foremost French pioneer. Collier's. 43: 28. Je. 26, '09.
In memory of a great explorer. il. por. Harp. W. 53: 16. Jl. 3, '09.
Lords of Acadia—later history of Champlain. J: Fiske. New France and New Eng. 72-97.
Portrait. Outlook. 80: 1046. Ag. 26, '05; Chaut. 44: 23. S. '06; R. of Rs. 38: 74. Jl. '08.
Quebec tercentenary and Champlain. J: A. Ewan. il. por. Canad. M. 31: 195-200. Jl. '08.
Tercentenary of Quebec. Blackw. 184: 144-8. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 204-7. Jl. 25, '08.

Champlain, Battle of Lake, 1814.
Battle of Lake Champlain, 1814. J. Barnes. map. *In* R. Hitchcock. Decisive battles of Amer. 173-82; F: S. Hill. Romance of Amer. navy. 189-92.
Thomas Macdonough and the winning of Lake Champlain. C: Morris. Heroes of navy. 226-38.

Champlain, Lake.
Historical significance of the Champlain tercentenary. S. G. Pomeroy. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 560-9. Jl. '09.
Ruin beside Lake Champlain. il. C. Johnson. New Eng. and neighbors. 52-69.
Story of Lake Champlain. H. W. Mabie. Outlook. 92: 593-605. Jl. 10, '09.

Champlain tercentenary.
Brilliant commemoration. Outlook. 92: 351-2. Je. 12, '09.

Champlain tercentenary—*Continued.*
Celebrating at Lake Champlain. il. Cur. Lit. 47: 115-20. Ag. '09.
Champlain celebration. Spectator. Outlook. 92: 784-6. Jl. 31, '09.
In memory of a great explorer. il. Harp. W. 53: 16. Jl. 3, '09.

Champlin, Christopher E.
Portrait. McClure. 24: 339. F. '05.

Champness, E. I.
Heredity versus the power of thought. Westm. 168: 59-63. Jl. '07.
Woman and purity. Westm. 166: 326-33. S. '06.

Champney, Benjamin, 1817-1907.
Died. D. 11, '07.

Champney, Elizabeth Williams (Mrs. James Wells Champney) 1850-
Real thing. Putnam's. 1: 192-202. N. '06.
Portrait. Critic. 48: 100. F. '06.

Champoeg, Oregon.
First American government on the coast. G: H. Himes. World's Work. 10: 6510-1. Ag. '05.

Chance, Burton, M. D.
Needed reforms in the care of the insane. Outlook. 78: 1031-8. D. 24, '04.

Chance, Henry Martyn, 1856-
Mining methods for the Culebra cut. Eng. M. 31: 565-73. Jl. '06.

Chance.
Luck. A. L. Benedict. Cosmopol. 38: 313-6. Ja. '05.
See also Probabilities.

Chance Samaritan. M. Cameron. Harper 115: 894-901. N. '07.

Chancellor, Edwin Beresford.
Royal open-air statues of London. 19th Cent. 64: 672-83. O. '08.
Squares and open spaces of London. 19th Cent. 62: 949-57. D. '07.

Chancellor, Louise Beecher.
Woodland walk; poem. Harper. 113: 969. N. '06.

Chancellor, William Estabrook, 1867-
Reorganization and reclassification of departments of the National education association. Educ. R. 36: 382-97. N. '08.
Where are the leaders? Educ. R. 38: 409-12. N. '09.
Where shall we live? Delin. 73: 557-8. Ap. '09.

Chancellor of the exchequer. See **Exchequer, Chancellor of the.**

Chancellors, Lord.
Keeper of the king's seal. Sci. Am. S. 65: 27. Ja. 11, '08.
Victorian chancellors, by J. B. Atlay. Review. Nation. 82: 514-5. Je. 21, '06; No. Am. 183: 801-5. O. 19, '06; Blackw. 184: 129-43. Jl. '08; Nation. 87: 413-5. O. 29, '08; Edin. R. 209: 49-69. Ja. '09.

Chandeliers.
Architectural treatment of lighting fixtures. D: Crownfield. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 476-89. D. '07.

Chandler, Anna P.
To a brown thrush; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 281. My. '09.
To a song sparrow; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 192. Ap. '09.
Vacation time at Grandpa's; poem. Delin. 66: 110. Jl. '05.

Chandler, Charles Frederick, 1836-
Early illuminating oils. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25715. O. 6, '06.
Robert Ogden Doremus. Science, n.s. 23: 513-4. Mr. 30, '06.

Chandler, D. Elfleda.
Milton on the Neponset. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 291-304. N. '09.

Chandler, Edward F.
Electro-thermostat. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25097-8. Ja. 6, '06.
How to make a hydrometer. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24913. O. 21, '05.
Miniature cameras. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24472-3. Ap. 8; Excerpt. Sci. Am. 92: 282. Ap. 8, '05.
Thermostat for amateurs. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25014-5. D. 2, '05.

Chandler, Elbert E.
Prof. Newcomb and aeronautics. Sci. Am. 98: 411. Je. 6, '08.

Chandler, Elma.
Elementary science in the high school. School R. 17: 89-96. F. '09.

Chandler, Francis Ward, 1844-
Massachusetts institute of technology. Arch. Rec. 21: 443-58. Je. '07.

Chandler, Henry Sweeting, 1840-1906.
Died. N. 23, '06.

Chandler, Mrs. Izora, d. 1906.
Died. Ag. 25, '06.

Chandler, J. S., D. D.
Native workers in mission fields. Mis. R. 31: 284-7. Ap. '08.

Chandler, Katherine.
Pioneer press of California. Sunset. 16: 285-7. Ja. '06.
Saving mission Dolores. Sunset. 17: 115-6. Je. '06.

Chandler, Peleg Whitman, 1816-1889.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 193. O. '06.

Chandler, Samuel E.
Corinthian correspondence. Bib. World. 34: 198-208. S. '09.

Chandler, Walter M.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 756. D. '08.

Chandler, William Eaton, 1835-
Merger will destroy competition. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 276-8. My. '08.
Personality and achievements. D: S. Barry. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 259-69. My. '07.
Portrait. World To-Day. 10: 571. Je. '06; New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 667. F. '08.

Chandler, William Henry, 1841-1906.
Died. N. 23, '06.

Chandler, Winfred.
Love came, and went; poem. Cosmopol. 38: 546. Mr. '05.
Night; poem. Lippinc. 76: 78. Jl. '05.
Prayer; poem. Cosmopol. 39: 94. My. '05.
Sunset; poem. Lippinc. 78: 220. Ag. '06.
Sunset at Tuolumne; poem. Overland, n.s. 46: 314. O. '05.

Chandler, Zachariah, 1813-1879.
Portrait. McClure. 31: 305. Jl. '08.

Chaney, Henry James, 1842-1906.
Sketch. Nature. 73: 419. Mr. 1, '06.

Chang, T. Y.
Chinaman on the Chinese situation. R. of Rs. 33: 423-4. Ap. '06.

Chang Chih-tung.
Passing of Chang Chih-tung. Fortn. 92: 769. N. '09.

Chang-sha, China.
Church in the house at Chang-sha. H. P. Beach. Mis. R. 28: 185-93. Mr. '05.

Chang Yow Tong.
To the wild pigeons; poem. Ind. 58: 38. Ja. 5, '05.

Change of craft. R: W. Child. St. N. 32: 961-6. S. '05.

Change of heart: story. H. E. P. Spofford. Harper. 116: 661-8. Ap. '08.

Changed view; story. A. H. Donnell. Everybody's. 21: 563-8. O. '09.

Changeling; story. W: W. Jacobs. Cosmopol. 42: 69-76. N. '06.

Changeling; story. T. Bailey. Cosmopol. 46: 92-6. D. '08.

Changing the earth. C. Howard. Lippinc. 83: 255-6. F. '09.

Chanler, Mrs. Amélie (Rives). See **Troubetzkoy, Amélie.**

Chanler, Lewis Stuyvesant, 1869-
Democratic nominations in New York. Outlook. 90: 138*-9. S. 26, '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 401. O.; Cur. Lit. 43: 367. O. '07; Harp. W. 52: 8. S. 26, '08; R. of Rs. 38: 392. O. '08; Cur. Lit. 45: 478. N. '08.
Questions and answers in New York. Outlook. 90: 453-60. O. 31, '08.

Channel tunnel.
Channel tunnel. Liv. Age. 252: 247-9. Ja. 26; W. H. James. Contemp. 91: 205-13. F.; T: Barclay. Westm. 167: 121-4, 241-3, 361-6. F.-Ap. '07.

Channel tunnel—*Continued.*
Channel tunnel and public opinion. J. Knowles. 19th Cent. 61: sup. 13-8. F.; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 299-302. Ap. '07.
Channel tunnel and public opinion; a reprint of the pamphlet published in 1883. 19th Cent. 61: sup. 1-136. F. '07.
Different projects. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26070. Mr. 9, '07.
Discussion. il. R. of Rs. 33: 741-2. Je. '06.
English channel tunnel scheme. Sci. Am. 96: 106. F. 2, '07.
Great tunnel question; poem. O. Seaman. Liv. Age. 252: 378-9. F. 9, '07.
Revived channel tunnel project; symposium. 19th Cent. 61: 173-94. F., J. W. Barry. Eng. M. 33: 108-10. Ap. '07.
Tunnel from England to France. map. R. of Rs. 35: 350-2. Mr. '07.
Tunnel under Dover strait. Harp. W. 51: 115. Ja. 26, '07.

Channing, Edward, 1856-
William Penn. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1906, 1: 191-7.
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 231, My.; R. of Rs. 31: 765. Je. '05.

Channing, Sir Francis Allston, 1841-
Gladstone and the crisis of 1909. 19th Cent. 66: 921-33. D. '09.
Object lesson in protectionist politics. Fortn. 85: 294-7. F. '06.
Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman. Fortn. 89: 961-72. Je. '08.
Sir James Graham. Fortn. 88: 475-87. S. '07.
What agricultural education means to-day. Fortn. 87: 785-97. My. '07.

Channing, Grace Ellery (Mrs. Charles Walter Stetson) 1862-
Answer; poem. Cent. 71: 238. D. '05.
Backgrounds. Harper. 115: 67-76. Je. '07.
Beloved. Harper. 117: 12-9. Je. '08.
Children of the barren. Harper. 114: 511-9. Mr. '07.
Confusion of idols. Cent. 76: 757-64. S. '08.
End of the journey. Harper. 110: 936-40. My. '05.
For Mary's sake; poem. Harper. 113: 692. O. '06.
From the veranda. Harper. 115: 299-302. Jl. '07.
His senior class day. Collier's. 43: 18-9. My. 22, '09.
Household of felicity. Harper. 118: 626-33. Mr. '09.
In an even balance. Everybody's. 17: 78-85. Jl. '07.
In the cool of the day. Atlan. 103: 25-35. Ja. '09.
Keepers of a charge. Harper. 111: 198-203. Jl. '05.
Marriage question. Harper. 111: 435-46. Ag. '05.
Miss Ellen. Atlan. 96: 636-44. N. '05.
Night-watch; poem. Harper. 114: 120. D. '06.
Personal offering. Harper. 113: 531-8. S. '06.
Perverse generation. Cent. 72: 878-84. O. '06.
Road to Europe. Harper. 112: 266-75. Ja. '06.
Saracinesco, the home of models. Harper. 115: 596-604. S. '07.
Time and the hour. Harper. 114: 838-44. My. '07.
Two daughters of one race. Atlan. 100: 495-501. O. '07.

Channing, William Ellery, 1780-1842.
Great preacher. C: W. Eliot. Amer. leaders. 59-71.

Channing, William Ellery, 1818-1901.
Un-Christian nature of war. Chaut. 54: 436-8. My. '09.
Ellery Channing and his table-talk. F. B. Sanborn. Critic. 47: 76-81, 121-8, 267-72. Jl.-S. '05.
Thoreau and Ellery Channing. F. B. Sanborn. Critic. 47: 444-51. N. '05.
Three men of piety. G: E: Woodberry. Makers of lit. 289-301.

Channon, Frank E.
Chicken conveniences. il. Country Life. 9: 194 D. '05.
Ideal brooder. Country Life. 9: 74. N. '05.

Channon, Frank E. —Continued.
Salamander. St. N. 32: 430. Mr. '05.
War-ships—ancient and modern. St. N. 34: 402-6. Mr. '07.

Channon, Rev. Irving M.
Story of Tiakwa, a Nugour woman. Mis. R. 30: 501-2. Jl. '07.

Chansons de gestes.
Newly discovered Chançun de Williame. R. Weeks. Mod. Philol. 3: 211-34. O. '05.

Chant, C. A.
Reflecting powers of glass and silvered glass mirrors. Astrophys. J. 21: 211-22. Ap. '05.

Chanteys. See **Sailors' songs.**

Chanties; poem. J. H. Knight-Adkin. Cur. Lit. 39: 457. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 247: 130. O. 21, '05.

Chantilly, France.
Early printed books in the Chantilly library. Nation. 80: 372-3. My. 11, '05.

Chantilly, Forest of.
Edge of a forest. il. C. Johnson. French byways. 60-79.

Chants (Plain, Gregorian, etc.).
Old Roman chant. E. L. Taunton. Cath. World. 85: 237-46. My. '07.
Reform in church music. J. B. Ward. Atlan. 97: 455-63. Ap. '06.
Restoration of plain-chant. E. G. Hurley. Cath. World. 82: 206-22, 502-15. N. '05, Ja. '06.
See also Church music.

Chanute, Octave, 1832-
Aerial navigation. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 173-81.
History of the Wright flying experiments. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26262. Je. 1, '07.
Steaming of timber. Sci. Am. S. 64: 323-4. N. 23, '07.
Wright brothers' flights. Ind. 64: 1287-8. Je. 4, '08.

Chanza. T: R. Sullivan. Reader. 8: 359-69. S. '06.

Chap-book (Periodical).
History. H. E. Fleming. Am. J. Soc. 11: 797-804. My. '06.

Chapelain, Jean, 1595-1674.
From Malherbe to Boileau. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 2: 256-61.

Chapelle, Rt. Rev. Placide Louis, 1842-1905.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 275. S. '05.

Chapels.
King's sanatorium at Midhurst and its chapel. il. Int. Studio. 30: 307-11. F. '07.
Memorials to the founders of Chautauqua. il. Chaut. 51: 261-7. Jl. '08.
New lady chapel at St. Patrick's cathedral, New York. A. H. Gumaer. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 421-8. Je. '07.
Private chapel in Westchester. C. Coleman. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 300-4. O. '05.
St. Paul's chapel. R. Sturgis. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 83-95. F. '07.
See also Church architecture.

Chaperon. G: Hibbard. Ladies' H. J. 22: 8, 51. Je. '05.

Chaperoning of Sheila. M. Kelly. Ladies' H. J. 25: 14. S. '08.

Chaperoning the chaperon. J. D. Wood. Am. M. 64: 357-60. Ag. '07.

Chapin, Arthur B.
Taxation of state and municipal bonds. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1907: 251-5.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 79. Mr. '08.

Chapin, Benjamin.
Lincoln in the hearts of the people. Ind. 66: 305-8. F. 11, '09.

Chapin, Charles H. B.
Electric central station advertising. Cassier. 29: 461-5. Ap. '06.

Chapin, Charles S.
Departmental teaching in the grammar grades. Educa. 27: 505-14. Ap. '07.

Chapin, Charles Value, 1856-
Sanitation in Providence. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1907: 325-32.
Portrait. McClure. 31: 244. Jl. '08.

Chapin, H. Gerald.
Close call. Overland, n.s. 47: 257-8. Mr. '06.
Women first. Everybody's. 14: 761-5. Je. '06.

Chapin, Harriet W.
Lewis and Clark exposition. Outlook. 79: 581-7. Mr. 4, '05.

Chapin, Henry Dwight, M. D., 1857-
Hospital social service. Outlook. 90: 867. D. 19, '08.
Milk as food. No. Am. 185: 187-96. My. 17, '07.
Plan of dealing with weak infants and children. Char. 21: 1267-70. Mr. 27, '09.

Chapin, Joseph Hawley, 1869-
Art student and his portfolio. Lamp. 29: 605-12. Ja. '05.

Chapin, L. N.
To a sea-gull; poem. Ind. 62: 95. Ja. 10, '07.

Chapin, Lillian.
Simple bacteriology for public schools. Pop. Sci. 66: 474-7. Mr. '05.
Simple experiments in hygiene. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24439. Mr. 25, '05.

Chapin, Robert Coit, 1863-
Influence of income on standards of life. Am. J. Soc. 14: 638-47. Mr. '09.
Sociology as a college subject. Am. J. Soc. 12: 603-4. Mr. '07.

Chapin, Walter H. See **Day, Edward, jt. auth.**

Chaplain, Jules Clément, 1839-1909.
Died. Jl. 13, '09.

Chaplet, A.
Artificial unwoven cloth. Sci. Am. S. 67: 124. F. 20, '09.

Chaplin, Henry, 1841-
Portrait. Ind. 62: 1404. Je. 13, '07.

Chapman, A. S.
Boyhood of John Hay. Cent. 78: 444-54. Jl. '09.

Chapman, Annie Beatrice Wallis.
Ethics of public meetings. Westm. 170: 161-70. Ag. '08.

Chapman, Arthur.
Antediluvian round-up. Harper. 114: 973-6. My. '07.
Billy the kid. Outing. 46: 73-7. Ap. '05.
Colorado's election frauds. World To-Day. 8: 290-7. Mr. '05.
Day with a forest ranger. Outlook. 81: 489-95. O. 28, '05.
Denver. World To-Day. 11: 982-8. S. '06.
Developing a national type of horse. R. of Rs. 36: 321-7. S. '07.
In the land of the sheep barons. R. of Rs. 37: 305-10. Mr. '08.
Indian lands for the white men. World To-Day. 9: 980-3. S. '05.
Jim Bridger, master trapper and trail maker. Outing. 47: 431-4. Ja. '06.
Last war for the cattle range. Outing. 46: 668-75. S. '05.
Lohengrin of the sage-brush. Harper. 114: 487-90. F. '07.
Making of a forest ranger. R. of Rs. 35: 447-51. Ap. '07.
Sheep herders of the West. Outlook. 80: 481-8. Je. 24, '05.
Unmasking of Sherlock Holmes. Critic. 46: 115-7. F. '05.
Watering the Uncompahgre valley. R. of Rs. 40: 177-82. Ag. '09.

Chapman, C. H.
Pacific civilization. Collier's. 43: 32. S. 18, '09.

Chapman, Charles S.
Culler. Scrib. M. 42: 305-12. S. '07.

Chapman, Edward Francis, 1840-
Moving towards a territorial army. Blackw. 180: 137-41. Jl. '06.
Reorganization of our recruiting system on a national basis. Blackw. 177: 854-9. Je. '05.

Chapman, Elmer R. B.
Log bungalow. Country Life. 8: 638-9. O. '05.

Chapman, Frank Michler, 1864-
American's impressions of English bird life. Scrib. M. 39: 705-20. Je. '06.
Bird garden. Country Life. 10: 74. My. '06.
Bird-life and the scenery of a continent in one corridor. World's Work. 17: 11367-74. Mr. '09.
Bird motion by cinematograph. Collier's. 42: 20. Mr. 13, '09.
Bird shelter. Country Life. 10: 78. My. '06
Bobolink. Bird Lore. 11: 136-40. My. '09.

Chapman, Frank Michler—*Continued.*
Feud of the crows and the owl. Bird Lore. 11: 4-6. Ja. '09.
Flamingo outfit. il. Country Life. 8: 84. My. '05.
Flamingoes' nests. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 573-5.
Intimate study of the pelican. Cent. 71: 198-211. D. '05.
Love-making of the prairie hen. Outing. 53: 222-4. N. '08.
Our new bird citizen. Country Life. 12: 551. S. '07.
Photographing flamingos in their rookery. Country Life. 8: 41-4. My. '05.
Portrait. Bookm. 29: 353. Je. '09.

Chapman, Frederic.
Fourteenth century life of Christ. Liv. Age. 260: 622-5. Mr. 6, '09.

Chapman, George, 1559?-1634.
Amorous Zodiacke. S. Lee. Mod. Philol. 3: 143-58. O. '05.
Authorship of Revenge for honour. D. L. Thomas. Mod. Philol. 5: 617-24. Ap. '08.
Authorship of Sir Gyles Goosecappe. T: M. Parrott. Mod. Philol. 4: 25-37. Jl. '06.
Chapman and the classics. T: M. Parrott. Nation. 88: 381-2. Ap. 15, '09.
Portrait. Harper. 111: 375. Ag. '05.
Romance and melodrama. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 4: 241-5.
Source of the Petronel-Winifred plot in Eastward hoe. H. D. Curtis. Mod. Philol. 5: 105-8. Jl. '07.
Translators under Elizabeth and James I. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 94-9.

Chapman, Henry Cadwalader, M. D. 1845-1909.
Died. S. 7, '09.
Life and work of Joseph Leidy. Science, n. s. 26: 812-5. D. 13, '07.
Sketch. Nation. 89: 262. S. 16, '09.

Chapman, Mrs. Irvin.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 568. Ap. '09.

Chapman, J. Wilbur, D. D., 1859-
Boston evangelistic mission. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 754-7. F. '09.
Evangelistic field. F. P. Sellers. World To-Day. 10: 652-3. Je. '06.

Chapman, Rev. James Jeffries.
St. Anne's embroidery school, Nara. Spirit Mis. 74: 418-22. My. '09.

Chapman, John Eliphaz.
Benjamin Rand. Canad. M. 28: 16-8. N. '06.

Chapman, John J.
House at Barrytown, N. Y. C: A. Platt. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 207-17. S. '08.

Chapman, John Jay, 1862-
Harvard classics and Harvard. Science, n. s. 30: 440-3. O. 1, '09.

Chapman, Katharine Elise.
Around Paris with the innocents. El. School T. 7: 269-74. Ja. '07.
New voyage of the innocents. El. School. T. 7: 59-61. O. '06.
Paul Ullman. Craftsman. 15: 308-15. D. '08.
Sculptor who is also a craftsman. Craftsman. 16: 437-43. Jl. '09.
What Protestantism is doing for France. Mis. R. 32: 853-5. N. '09.
Wooing of Titania. Overland, n.s. 46: 127-31. Ag. '05.

Chapman, Katharine Hopkins.
Naughty Puritan Plym. Delin. 66: 626-7. O. '05.

Chapman, Lillian Eddy.
American children and their parents. Harp. W. 53: 6. Ag. 14, '09.

Chapman, Marian.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 448. Mr. '09.

Chapman, Robert H.
Deserts of Nevada and the Death valley. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26125-9. Ap. 6, '07.

Chapman, Theodore.
Women and politics. 19th Cent. 61: 595-601. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 271-6. My. 4, '07.

Chapman, William B.
Gas producer for heating processes. Sci. Am. 93: 504. D. 23, '05.

Chapouille, Arthur.
Family motor boat. Good H. 48: 678-9. Je. '09.

Chappell, George S.
Education of King Jim. Scrib. M. 38: 577-84. N. '05.
Hard worker. Cent. 70: 388-97. Jl. '05.
One of them. Cent. 72: 419-28. Jl. '06.
Return of the ancient. Cent. 73: 467-72. Ja. '07.

Chapter from life. J. W. McSpadden. Putnam's. 6: 25-30. Ap. '09.

Chapultepec, Mexico.
Castle of Chapultepec. T: U. Brocklehurst. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. of Amer. 105-9.
Memories of Chapultepec. G. F. Paul. il. Overland, n.s. 54: 395-8. O. '09.

Character.
Are people getting better, or worse? Cent. 73: 158-9. N. '06.
Arrogance. Harp. W. 51: 1716-7. N. 23, '07.
Assertion of self-respect. Ind. 67: 95-6. Jl. 8, '09.
Author and his work. Harp. W. 51: 1119-20. Ag. 3, '07.
Barometric morality. J: L. Cowan. il. Overland, n.s. 49: 283-9. Ap. '07.
Brawn and character. A. S. Pier. Atlan. 99: 106-12. Ja. '07.
Business of life. Outlook. 87: 332-3. O. 19, '07.
Changelessness of character. Liv. Age. 253: 443-5. My. 18, '07.
Character and education. El. School T. 8: 608-10. Je. '08.
Character and success. T. Roosevelt. Strenuous life. 113-21.
Character as a credit asset. S. A. Nelson. World's Work. 10: 6437-9. Jl. '05.
Character-building—the foundation of education. J: H. Phillips. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 936-8.
Character is not transferable. H: E. Jackson. Bib. World. 27: 357-8. My. '06.
Charm of accessibility. Liv. Age. 251: 187-90. O. 20, '06.
Chastity of honor. Nation. 81: 477-8. D. 14, '05.
Chins and character. L. Robinson. Blackw. 181: 69-75. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 463-8. F. 23; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 42: 333-6. Mr. '07.
College preparation in character. C: D. Adams. School R. 13: 606-15. O. '05.
Condescension. Liv. Age. 260: 181-3. Ja. 16, '09.
Cul-de-sac of civilisation. M. A. Stobart. Fortn. 89: 512-27. Mr. '08.
Decadence of the middle classes. W. R. Alexander. Westm. 167: 642-8. Je. '07.
Development of character in fiction. Liv. Age. 246: 819-21. S. 23, '05.
Education and character. W. E. C. Wright. Bib. Sac. 64: 353-70. Ap.; S. L. Arnold. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 493-6. Je. '07.
Education and self-control. Harp. W. 51: 760. My 25, '07.
Effect of climate on character. R. of Rs. 35: 377-9. Mr. '07.
Efficiency test applied in practically every department of life. W: H. Allen. World's Work. 13: 8186-9. N. '06; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 42: 80-1. Ja. '07.
Evolution and character. A. R. Wallace. Fortn. 89: 1-24. Ja.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 44: 412-4. Ap.; S. H. Harris. Westm. 169: 452-8. Ap. '08.
Formation of character through a proper study of music. A. Pupin. Musician. 14: 67. F. '09.
Francis Gordon; a study of character and circumstance. G. S. Street. Essays. 270-86.
Higher unity. Outlook. 90: 474. O. 31, '08.
History and character. E. Reich. 19th Cent. 63: 254-71. F. '08.
How best to develop character in children. A. E. Tanner. Educa. 27: 546-9. My. '07.
Impossibility of inferring character from handwriting. Cur. Lit. 41: 687-8. D. '06.
Integrity of American character. G. Cleveland. Harper. 112: 67-70. D. '05.

Character—*Continued.*
Lesson of the earthquake. Outlook. 91: 55-6. Ja. 9, '09.
Likeableness. Liv. Age. 257: 378-80. My. 9, '08.
Little church of those that stumble and rise. Atlan. 102: 856-7. D. '08.
Menace to our integrity as a people. N: M. Butler. World's Work. 11: 6817. N. '05.
Modern chevalier. Outlook. 84: 697. N. 24, '06.
National character and the characters of national statesmen. T. Roosevelt. Outlook. 91: 190-3. Ja. 23, '09.
Nothing abides. Harp. W. 52: 7-8. Je. 20, '08.
Open to heaven only. Outlook. 89: 744-5. Ag. 1, '08.
Photographing character. S. L. Gates. il. World To-Day. 8: 709-12. Jl. '05.
Postponing work. Harp. W. 50: 1739. D. 8, '06.
Practical and impractical ways of educating the will. H. H. Horne. Educa. 27: 85-91. O. '06.
Price we pay. Harp. W. 52: 6. D. 19, '08.
Pupils taught to estimate themselves. W: J. Tucker. School R. 13: 597-605. O. '05.
Reading the human countenance. il. Cur. Lit. 42: 329-31. Mr. '07.
Relations existing between defective character and dependence. W. H. McClain. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 347-54.
Reliability. Ind. 61: 1123-4. N. 8, '06.
Revival of phrenology. J: Fyvie. 19th Cent. 57: 958-70. Je. '05.
School as an instrument of character building. R. B. Teitrick; H: G. Williams. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 246-51.
Schools in relation to character building; symposium. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 232-52.
Self-development and duty. Harp. W. 51: 527-8. Ap. 13; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 42: 656-7. Je. '07.
Sex and character, by O: Weininger. Review. Nature. 75: 481-2. Mr. 21. '07.
Social work; diagnosis and treatment of character in difficulties. R: C. Cabot. Char. 19: 1001-10. N. 2, '07.
Tagging the disagreeable people. Ind. 64: 880-1. Ap. 16, '08.
Temperament and training. Harp. W. 52: 7-8. F. 8, '08.
Temple: the eye. L. Abbott. Outlook. 92: 605-6. Jl. 10, '09.
Test of character. Dial. 43: 193-5. O. 1, '07.
Therapeutics and character building. R. F. Palmer. Educa. 29: 233-6. D. '08.
Training of an English gentleman in the public schools. J. E: C. Welldon. 19th Cent. 60: 396-413. S. '06.
Truth and character. Outlook. 86: 719-20. Ag. 3, '07.
Velvet souls. Harp. W. 51: 1679-80 N. 16, '07.
Was it worth while? J. Lewis. Outlook. 83: 902-4. Ag. 18, '06.
What can you do? Outlook. 89: 977-8. Ag. 29, '08.
What is a good man? symposium. Everybody's. 17: 850-60. D. '07; I. Kuroki. Everybody's. 18: 136-7. Ja. '08.
Who are you? Outlook. 89: 835-6. Ag. 15, '08.
See also Christian life; Conduct of life; Courage; Egotism; Ethics; Graphology; Honesty; Individuality; National characteristics; Personality; Phrenology; Physiognomy; Temperament.

Character-leakage. G: L. Walton. Lippinc. 84: 363-5. S. '09.

Character part; story. J. M. Lippmann. Cent. 79: 131-8. N. '09.

Characteristics, Acquired. See **Heredity.**

Characteristics, National. See **National characteristics.**

Characters. C: Whibley. Blackw. 185: 757-69. Je. '09.

Charades.
Two charades; poem. St. N. 32: 441. Mr. '05.

Charcoal.
Absorption of radio-active emanations by charcoal. E. Rutherford. Nature. 74: 634. O. 25; J. Dewar. Nature. 75: 6-7. N. 1, '06.

Charcoal—*Continued.*
Antidote for all internal poisoning. R. of Rs. 33: 360-1. Mr. '06.
Mexican charcoal blast furnaces. J: Birkinbine. il. Cassier. 29: 3-10. N. '05.
Period of daikan. Z. B.-Yusuf. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 145-50. F. '06.

Charcoal drawing.
Charcoal drawings by David Cox. T: Oldforde. il. Int. Studio. 25: 38-43. Mr. '05.

Charcot, Jean Baptiste, 1867-
My antarctic explorations. Harper. 111: 600-8, 899-906. S., N. '05.
Charcot expedition. Sci. Am. 93: 82. Jl. 29, '05.
Portrait. Reader. 11: 334. F. '08.

Chard, Cecil.
Long day. Harp. W. 50: 700-4. My. 19, '06.

Chardin, G.
Reminiscences of Corot. Putnam's. 1: 272-83. D. '06.

Chardin, Jean Baptiste Simeon, 1699-1779.
Blessing. T. Cole. il. Cent. 74: 899, 971. O. '07.
Chardin bibliography. Masters in Art. 6: 210. My. '05.
Chardin-Fragonard exhibition in Paris. H. Frantz. il. Int. Studio. 33: 25-30. N. '07.
Life and work of. il. por. Masters in Art. 6: 171-210. My. '05.

Charge: story. M. B. Stewart. Harp. W. 51: 948-9. Je. 29. '07.

Charge of the light brigade.
Charge of the six hundred. R. Shackleton. Harper. 118: 300-6. Ja. '09.

Charging for electrical energy. Systems of. W: T: Ryan. Eng. M. 37: 47-54. Ap. '09.

Chari, Varada.
Hindu view of British reform in India. A. G. Leonard. Westm. 170: 507-15. N. '08.

Charing cross railway station accident. H. Scheffauer. Liv. Age. 249: 305-11. My. 5, '06.

Chariot of fire. E. S. Phelps. Harper. 110: 777-87. Ap. '05.

Chariot of love; story. M. S. Daggett. Reader. 8: 231-44. Ag. '06.

Chariot races.
American chariot races at Pasadena. C: F: Holder. il. World To-Day. 16: 363-9. Ap. '09.

Chariots.
Ancient bronze chariot in the Metropolitan museum. H. N. Fowler. il. Chaut. 42: 50-5. S. '05
Chariot of 3,300 years ago; the ancient origin of the wheel. J. Arthur. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 344-5. My. 29, '09.
War cars, ancient and modern. C. Field. il. Sci. Am. 97: 260-1. O. 12. '07.

Charitable cooperation. See **Charity organization.**

Charitable impulses, Revelling in our. Char. 19: 1461-2. F. 1, '08.

Charitable societies. See **Charity organization.**

Charitable work. See **Charities; Social work.**

Charities.
Administration of charities and correction. F. J. Goodnow. Municipal govt. 288-306.
Agencies for philanthropic work. M. Conyngton. How to help. 33-40.
Attending to his drop. E. Wood. il. Delin. 74: 503. D. '09.
Blast of cheer. J. A. Riis. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 18-24.
Calling upon relatives for support. Char. 17: 118-9. O. 13, '06.
Care and relief of needy families in their homes. Char. 15: 237-41. N. 18, '05.
Care of needy families: desertion. M. Conyngton. How to help. 148-61.
Care of needy families in their homes: finding work. M. Conyngton. How to help. 120-36.
Care of needy families in their homes: first steps. M. Conyngton. How to help. 103-19.
Care of needy families: intemperance. M. Conyngton. How to help. 137-47.
Care of the aged. M. Conyngton. How to help. 220-8.

Charities—Continued.
Case work plane. M. K. Simkhovitch. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 137-49.
Charities of the Roman Catholic church. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 503-8.
Charity a hundred years ago. M. E. Jersey. 19th Cent. 57: 655-70. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 561-74. My. 27, '05.
Charity and democracy. J. Lee. Char. 17: 387-94. D. 1, '06.
Charity on a business basis. L: W. Hines. il. World To-Day. 13: 1254-60. D. '07.
Charity problems. Outlook. 90: 466-7. O. 31, '08.
Charity relief and wage earnings. S. E. Forman. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 17: 867-922. N. '08.
Charity reports and how to frame them. Char. 15: 857-8. Mr. 10, '06.
Charity versus justice. S. S: Wise. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 20-9.
Christmas basket giving. W. H. McClain. Char. 21: 301-2. N. 21, '08.
Christmas giving. Char. 21: 314-6. N. 21, '08.
Church and philanthropy. G: B. Mangold. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 522-38. N. '07.
Concerning giving. M. Conyngton. How to help. 326-41.
Cross currents in philanthropy. E. J. Urwick. Liv. Age. 254: 231-7. Jl. 27, '07.
Dominant note of the modern philanthropy. E: T. Devine. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 1-10.
Educational relief through pensions and budgets. F: Almy. Char. 20: 197-9. My. 2, '08.
Effects upon private charity of the absence of all public relief. F. H. McLean. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 139-46.
Efficiency in making bequests. W: H. Allen. Atlan. 99: 328-35. Mr. '07.
Elementary principles. M. Conyngton. How to help. 41-55.
Encouragement of small industries. M. Heymann. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 315-7.
Enough money to uplift the world. W: H. Allen. World's Work. 18: 11616-8. My. '09.
Ethical value of industrial agencies. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 537-45.
Function of the church—the function of the state. J: H. Holmes. Survey. 22: 800-2. S. 11, '09.
Functions of charity in modern society. C: A. Ellwood. Char. 19: 1348-53. Ja. 4, '08.
Giving and getting. B. Hall. Forum. 42: 453-60. N. '09.
Good neighbor again. Z. D. Smith. Char. 20: 230-2. My. 16, '08.
Healing touch. F. H. Wines. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 10-26.
Helping the poor to help themselves. H. C. Bennett. il. Harp. W. 53: 24-5. Ag. 28, '09.
Holiday literature. L. Montgomery. Char. 19: 1254-6. D. 21, '07.
Homeless woman. M. Conyngton. How to help. 77-87.
How may we increase our standard of efficiency in dealing with needy families? F. H. McLean. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 99-110.
Importance of publicity in educational and charitable work. W: H. Allen. No. Am. 181: 24-32. Jl. '05.
In a wood-yard. J. S. Whitney. Char. 13: 320-2. D. 31, '04.
Income and relief measures. Char. 17: 756-8. F. 2, '07.
Industrial accidents and dependency. Sci. Am. S. 65: 106-7. F. 15, '08.
Investigation. A. W. Gutridge. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 359-62.
Keep up your charities. Outlook. 87: 892-3. D. 28, '07.
Letters from an old public functionary to his nephew. Char. 15: 343-4, 389-90, 482-3, 529-30, 654-5, 697-9, 900-2; 16: 218-9. D. 2, 16, '05, Ja. 6, 20, F. 3, 17, Mr. 24, My. 5, '06.
Man out of work to-day. A. P. Kellogg. R. of Rs. 37: 336-9. Mr. '08.
Motive of charitable work. W. D. Howells. Harper. 117: 147-50. Je.; Same cond. il. Char. 20: 522-4. Jl. 25. '08.

Charities—Continued.
My principles of giving; symposium. Delin. 74: 500. D. '09.
Naïve view of relief. Char. 19: 1083-4. N. 23, '07.
Needy families in their homes; report, 1906. L. K. Frankel. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 325-34.
New philanthropy. A. Lattimore. Outlook. 93: 593-6. N. 13, '09.
New view. Char. 18: 87-90. Ap. 20, '07.
Non-sectarian and non-partisan charitable work. J: F. Mullany. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 338-42.
Paid worker. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 560-6.
Plan of dealing with weak infants and children. H: D. Chapin. Char. 21: 1267-70. Mr. 27, '09.
Plea for charity. Char. 18: 1-2. Ap. 6, '07.
Prevention of poverty. A. B. Reeve. World's Work. 15: 9872-6. F. '08.
Progress of compassion. G: Hodges. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 1-11.
Publicity in relief work. F: D. Greene. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 350-4.
Relief work of the Salvation army. E. D. Solenberger. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 349-66.
Responsibilities of the private citizen in the care of public dependents. F. H. M'Lean. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 142-8.
Revelling in our charitable impulses. Char. 19: 1461-2. F. 1, '08.
Salvation army's system of charity. E. Booth. Reader. 5: 554-6. Ap. '05.
Santa Claus letters—a departure in post office regulations. M. W. Glenn. Char. 21: 384-8. D. 5, '08.
Social parasites. C: Rolleston. Westm. 162: 623-32. D. '04.
Social service. D: J. Brewer. Char. 15: 813-5. Mr. 3, '06.
Sociological and practical value of our accumulated knowledge. A. G. Spencer. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 223-33.
Special cases: consumptives. M. Conyngton. How to help. 241-51.
Special cases: feeble-mindedness, etc. M. Conyngton. How to help. 229-40.
Standards of living as standards of relief. F: Almy. Char. 21: 1227-9. Mr. 20, '09.
Story of John and Mary Baker. E. P. Bicknell. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 324-6.
Tangle of good intent. M. E. Richmond. Char. 14: 843-6. Je. 17, '05.
Unadvised charity; aid to the children of prisoners. Char. 19: 1380-1. Ja. 11, '08.
Undeserving poor. Ind. 64: 376-7. F. 13, '08.
Unusual forms of relief. L. K. Frankel. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 314-20.
Use of volunteers by public aid officials. F: Almy. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 113-25.
Uses of material relief. L. A. Frankel. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 317-28.
Volunteer worker. A. W. Gutridge. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 303-8.
What can I do? L. Abbott. Char. 17: 403-4. D. 1, '06.
Where the poor get legal advice free. J: E. Watkins. Ladies' H. J. 23: 45. N. '06.
Who is my neighbor? W: J. Kerby. Cath. World. 88: 607-21. F. '09.
Who is the good neighbor? S. N. Patten. Char. 19: 1642-6. F. 29, '08.
Widows with children. M. Conyngton. How to help. 185-95.
Work for the poor since 1833. D: I. Green. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 456-61.
Yegg and the bogus solicitor. Char. 16: 168-70. My. 5, '06.

See also Almshouses and workhouses; Beggars and begging; Children—Charities, protection, etc; Day nurseries; Dependent children; Dependent classes; Employment agencies; Fresh air charities; Friendly visiting; Gifts; Giving; Hospitals; Medical charities; Neighborhood improvement; Night refuges; Nurses and nursing, Visiting; Old age pensions; Orphans and orphan asylums;

Charities—Continued.
Outdoor relief; Philanthropy; Poor; Relief work; Sage foundation; Scholarships for school children; School children, Free food and clothing for; Social settlements; Social work; Unemployed; also National conference of charities and correction; National conference of Jewish charities; also headings beginning Charity.

Bibliography.

Bibliographies of literature on philanthropic subjects. M. Conyngton. How to help. 362-7.

Fiction.

Beaten path of charity. J: S. Lopez. il. Harp. W. 52: 16-7. S. 12, '08.

Finance.

Charitable finance; report, 1906. F. Tucker. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 196-8.
Financial history of the Newark bureau of associated charities. M. C. Ginger. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 223-7.
Is tag day worth while? A. W. Towne. Survey. 22: 254-6. My. 15, '09.
Making the budget of a charitable activity. W: R. Patterson. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 206-13.
Methods of raising funds for a charitable society. W. S. Ufford. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 213-22.
Philanthropy and accountancy. F: A. Cleveland. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 199-206.
Public subsidies to private charities. H: B. Macfarland. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 227-34.
Publicity and charitable finance. O. F. Lewis. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 345-50.
See also Charity organization—Finance.

Statistics.

Our statistical needs. J: Koren. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 418-22.
Statistics of dependent families. L. Brandt. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 434-44.
Statistics; report of the committee, 1906. A. W. Butler. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 412-7.

Austria.

Charity stamps in Austria. B. L. Israels. Char. 18: 152. My. 4, '07.

England.

Notes from Liverpool. F. H. McLean. Char. 21: 136-7. O. 24, '08.

France.

Charity organization in France. Char. 14: 1038-9. S. 2, '05.
Social solidarity in France. C: R. Henderson. Am. J. Soc. 11: 168-82. S. '05.

Germany.

Germany's practical method of caring for children of the poor. il. Craftsman. 11: 222-31. N. '06.
Government department of charities. R. of Rs. 35: 744. Je. '07.

Hawaii.

Organized charity in Hawaii. F. H. McLean. Char. 21: 134-5. O. 24, '08.

Italy.

Italian notes of a social worker. E. Gilman. Char. 21: 1264-7. Mr. 27, '09.

Russia.

Economic condition of the Jews in Russia. I. M. Rubinow. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 15: 569-76. S. '07.

Scotland.

Charities in Glasgow. I. M. Green. Char. 21: 466-7. D. 19, '08.

Switzerland.

Charities of Geneva, Switzerland. E. Gilman. Char. 21: 677-8. Ja. 16, '09.

United States.

Auxiliary visitors. H. G. Codman. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 126-34.

Charities—United States—*Continued.*
Bread line. E: T. Devine. Char. 19: 1655-6. Mr. 7, '08.
Breaking up of families. C. C. Carstens. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 48-53.
Chamber of commerce to federate charities. Char. 21: 957-8. F. 13, '09.
Charities of New York. R. Shackleton. Harp. W. 52: 29. Ag. 22, '08.
Charities of Pittsburgh. F. H. McLean. Char. 21: 858-69. F. 6, '09.
Charity and social developments in Richmond and Raleigh. C: F. Weller. Char. 13: 466-8. F. 11, '05.
Charity in the north during the civil war. E. D: Fite. Social conditions during civil war. 275-311.
Chicago's relief problem. Char. 20: 6-7. Ap. 4, '08.
Cleveland's new form of co-operation. J. F. Jackson. Survey. 23: 394-5. D. 18, '09.
Conferences throughout the country. Char. 19: 1029-38. N. 9, '07.
Decade of official poor-relief in Indiana. A. W. Butler. bibliog. Am. J. Soc. 11: 763-83. My. '06.
Division of work between public and private charities: subsidies. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 118-31.
Educational relief through pensions and budgets. F: Almy. Char. 20: 197-9. My. 2, '08.
Ethical value of industrial agencies. W: I. Nichols. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 233-46.
How can the term charitable be justly applied to the education of any children? E: A. Fay. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 1007-13.
How Indianapolis cares for her sick children. C: S. Grout. il. World To-Day. 11: 877-9. Ag. '06.
Impressions of American charity. E. Münsterberg. Char. 17: 621-6, 740-3, 1016-22, 1092-8; 18: 268-75, 399-404, 580-5, 707-14; 19: 904-6. Ja. 5, 26, Mr. 2, 23, Je. 1, Jl. 6, Ag. 10, S. 14, O. 19, '07.
Intelligent relief for New York's distressed. Harp. W. 53: 31. F. 13, '09.
Investigations and charities. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 509-23.
Lengthening bread line. V: Rousseau. il. Harp. W. 52: 10-2. Mr. 14, '08.
Little missionary and her miracles. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 52: 24-5. Ja. 25, '08.
Needy families in their homes. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 387-97.
New York state conference. Char. 21: 337-43. N. 28, '08.
Night with the bread lines. A. W. Van Ness. Char. 13: 555-7. Mr. 4, '05.
Private charities without supervision by a state board. D: F. Tilley. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 425-9.
Private relief societies and needy families. T: M. Mulry. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 286-91.
Problems of smaller cities. M. K. Conyngton. Char. 19: 1272-4. D. 21, '07.
Promising union of Chicago charities. Char. 21: 954-5. F. 13, '09.
Proper division of charitable work between public and private agencies. H. C. Bowman. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 413-24.
Public charities and private watchmen of New York state. Char. 21: 964-70. F. 13, '09.
Publicity and information as functions of charitable boards. H. S. Braucher. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 439-51.
Publicity from the point of view of a social worker. C: F. Weller. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 276-9.
Publicity in charitable work from the newspaper point of view. E: E. Shaw. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 267-75.
Publicity in charitable work in smaller cities. A. W. McDougall. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 279-85.
Publicity in social work. H. W. Steele. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 262-7.
Relief of needy families; how should this be organized in cities of less than sixty thousand inhabitants? A. W. McDougall. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 278-90.

Charities—United States—*Continued.*
Relief work in Petersburg before the war. J. W. Brown. Char. 20: 245-7. My. 23, '08.
Salvation army relief work. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 504-13.
South and the north each best fitted to solve its own problems. R. W. De Forest. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 1-12.
State charities of Illinois. Char. 21: 1204-6. Mr. 13, '09.
State conferences. See weekly numbers of Charities and of the Survey, 1905 to 1909.
Subsidy problem in New York city charities. B. S. Coler. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 131-9.
United charities of Chicago. Char. 21: 1042-4. Mr. 6, '09.
What private charity can accomplish in New York city. W: B. Selden. il. Harp. W. 53: 15. Jl. 3, '09.
See also Charities, Public; Charity laws and legislation; Charity organization.

Charities, Associated. See **Charity organization.**

Charities, Organized. See **Charity organization.**

Charities, Public.
Centralizing tendencies in administration. H. F. Fox. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 106-15.
Charity problems. Outlook. 90: 466-7. O. 31, '08.
Division of work between public and private charities: subsidies. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 118-31.
Experiences as commissioner of public charities in New York city. H. Folks. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 134-41.
Illinois state charities investigation. Char. 20: 284-5. My. 30, '08.
Minnesota system in the management of public charitable and correctional institutions. S: G: Smith. Am. J. Soc. 14: 213-8. S. '08.
Political anæsthetics and political surgery and state care of the poor. H. O. S. Wright. Westm. 169: 388-92. Ap. '08.
Proper division of charitable work between public and private agencies. H. C. Bowman. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 413-24.
Report of the committee, 1903. C. L. Stonaker. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 373-9.
State supervision and administration of charities and correction; report, 1902. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 122-9.
See also Boards of control; Charities, State boards of; Outdoor relief; State institutions.

Charities, State boards of.
Appointing power of boards. R. H. Platt. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 366-70.
Auxiliary visitors. H. G. Codman. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 126-34.
Board of state charities and the people. A. W. Butler. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 43-9.
Discussion on state boards. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 438-44.
Experience in Indiana. A. W. Butler. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 144-6.
Inspection in New York. R. W. Hill. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 49-55.
Letters from an old public functionary to his nephew. Char. 15: 343-4. D. 2, '05.
Necessary and reasonable powers of a state board of charities. W: R. Stewart. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 23-40.
Need of state supervision for both public and private charities. K. W. Barrett. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 30-6.
Private institutions and public supervision. D. J. M. Mahon. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 136-40.
Problem of state supervision in Illinois. W: C. Graves. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 430-9.
Reports. Char. 15: 532-4. Ja. 20, '06.
Social statistics as presented in the reports of state boards of charities. D: S. Snedden. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 422-34.
State board of charities. A. Johnson. Survey. 22: 553-4. Jl. 17, '09.

Charities, State boards of—*Continued.*
State boards and commissions; report, 1900. L. Lincoln. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 167-72.
State boards of charities; Minnesota board. S: G. Smith. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 182-7.
State supervision of private charitable institutions. W: J. White. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 78-85.
State supervision of private charities. H. H. Hart. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 130-5.
Work of one state. B. Jacobs. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 317-20.
See also Charities, State supervision of.

Charities, State supervision of.
Aspects and functions of state boards. F. A. Fetter. map. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 397-413.
Discussion on state supervision and administration of charities and corrections. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 494-507.
Consideration of state intervention in the field of charity. R. H. Platt. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 18-30.
Discussion on state supervision of charities. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 367-76.
Limits to state control and supervision. A. W. Clark. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 180-7.
Private charities without supervision by a state board. D: F. Tilley. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 425-9.
Private institutions and public supervision. D. J. M. Mahon. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 136-40.
Problem of state supervision in Illinois. W: C. Graves. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 430-9.
Report of the committee, 1903. Conf. Char and Correc. 1903: 358-66.
Report of the standing committee on state supervision and administration, 1904. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 167-79.
State supervision. C: P. Kellogg. Char. 20: 259-61. My. 23, '08.
State supervision and administration; report of the committee, 1907. R. W. Hebberd. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 18-23.
State supervision and administration of charities and correction; report, 1902. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 122-9.
State supervision of dependent children. T. L. Kinkead. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 342-9.
State supervision of private charitable institutions. W: J. White. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 78-85.
State supervision of private charities. H. H. Hart. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 130-5.
See also Boards of control; Charities, State boards of.

Charities and correction, National conference of. See **National conference of charities and correction.**

Charities and the commons.
Merging of Charities and the Commons. Char. 15: 132a-d. N. 4, '05.
Pittsburgh survey. Char. 19: 1665-70. Mr. 7, '08.
Ten years of Charities. Char. 19: 1147-8. D. 7, '07.
To change the name of Charities and the commons. il. Char. 21: 1251-3. Mr. 27, '09.

Charities endorsement committee.
Work of the charities endorsement committee in San Francisco. K. C. Felton. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 350-8.

Charity.
Charity and justice. J: L. Spalding. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 13-26.
Chivalry of the crowd. G. Taylor. Char. 16: 293-4. Je. 2, '06.
Functions of charity in modern society. C: A. Ellwood. Char. 19: 1348-53. Ja. 4, '08.
Generosity and corruption. G. W. Alger. Atlan. 95: 781-4. Je. '05.
Healing touch. F. H. Wines. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 10-26.

Charity—*Continued.*
New view of charity. E: F: Devine. Atlan. 102: 737-44. D. '08.
Progress of compassion. G: Hodges. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 1-11.
Robe of charity. Outlook. 92: 878-9. Ag. 14, '09.
Socialism and charity. C: J. Bonaparte. Char. 18: 148-53. My. 4; Reply. F. Kelley. Char. 18: 394-8. Jl. 6, '07.
Spirit of Christian beneficence. H: A. Brann. Cath. World. 80: 653-8. F. '05.
Time for charity. Outlook. 89: 791-2. Ag. 8, '08.
Unseasonable virtues. S: M. Crothers. Pardoner's wallet. 23-45.
See also Charities; Love; Philanthropy.

Charity, Sisters of. See **Sisters of charity.**

Charity laws and legislation.
Discussion on legislation concerning charities. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 348-56.
Legislation concerning charities; special field of national legislation. W: W. Folwell. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 112-7.

United States.
Charity legislation in New York state. H. Folks. Char. 18: 418-22. Jl. 13, '07.
Indiana's new laws on charities. Char. 18: 608. Ag. 24, '07.
New York charity legislation of 1905. H. Folks. Char. 14: 747-52. My. 13, '05.
Recent legislation in New Jersey. E. E. Williamson. Char. 14: 860-1. Je. 24, '05.

Charity of Widow Ogden. R: M. Gilchrist. Liv. Age. 250: 49-53. Jl. 7, '06.

Charity organization.
Broadening sphere of organized charity. R. W. De Forest. Char. 13: 316-20. D. 31, '04.
Charitable co-operation. M. E. Richmond. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 298-313.
Charitable organizations in San Francisco. E. Crawford. il. Overland, n.s. 48: 481-7. D. '06.
Charity organization in France. Char. 14: 1038-9. S. 2, '05.
Charity organization in the smaller cities. A. W. McDougall; M. Prier. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 368-83.
Charity organization movement. M. Conyngton. How to help. 7-21.
Charity organization principles applied to mission work. C. N. Pond. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 271-7.
Considering especially the new emphasis in the principles of organized charity. J. F. Jackson. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 344-50.
Co-operation between hospitals and general relief societies so as to produce better co-ordination of their functions. W. R. Walpole. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 228-32.
Development of the individual. W: C. Smallwood. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 265-70.
Discussion on co-operation. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 376-87.
Evolution of the annual report. J. W. Magruder. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 359-60.
Extension of organized charity; the field department. Char. 19: 1285-6. D. 28, '07.
Federated Jewish charities of Baltimore. J. H. Hollander. Char. 18: 126-30. Ap. 27, '07.
Federated support of charities, is it practicable? I: C. Ogden. Char. 18: 227-9. My. 25, '07.
Growing social movement in Atlanta. C: F: Weller. Char. 15: 508-10. Ja. 13, '06.
Homeless man and organized charity. A. W. Solenberger. Char. 21: 125-9. O. 24, '08.
How the Associated charities has recruited the social forces of the capital. il. Char. 15: 816-9. Mr. 3, '06.
Ideals and methods of co-operation. F. H. M'Lean; J. W. Magruder. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 200-23.
Impetus and meaning of organized charity. G: T: Smart. Char. 14: 951-3. Jl. 29, '05.
Make-up of district committees in charitable work. F. H. McLean. Char. 15: 418-20. D. 30, '05.

Charity organization—*Continued.*
Message of the associated charities. M. E. Richmond. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 327-9.
Misuse of funds. C: Rolleston. Westm. 163: 39-49. Ja. '05.
Notes from Liverpool. F. H. McLean. Char. 21: 136-7. O. 24, '08.
Organized charity. F. H. McLean. Char. 21: 679-84. Ja. 16, '09.
Organized charity and organized labor. G. Taylor. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 458-62.
Organized charity in Hawaii. F. H. McLean. Char. 21: 134-5. O. 24, '08.
Organization in the smaller cities. Char. 14: 711-7. My. 6, '05.
Outdoor relief in relation to charity organization. G: S. Wilson. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 256-65.
Pittsburgh plan. F. H. McLean. il. Survey. 22: 284. My. 22, '09.
Preparedness of organized charity. E. P. Bicknell. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 188-200.
Prevention of poverty. A. B. Reeve. World's Work. 15: 9872-6. F. '08.
Principles and method in charity. E: T. Devine. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 321-4.
Problem in co-operation. H. S. Braucher. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 334-42.
Relation between social settlements and charity organization. R. Hunter. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 302-14.
Relief work and preventive philanthropies as related to charity organization. C: F: Weller. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 265-77.
Report of the standing committee, 1900. C. S. Grout. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 247-55.
Right publicity in charity organization work. F. H. McLean. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 339-40.
Sermon on the mount and the Charity organization society. F. Franklin. People and problems. 220-3.
Social stewardship; duties of governing boards. F. Tucker. Char. 15: 291-5. D. 2, '05.
Status of organized charity in the west. C. Felton. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 295-302.
Treatment of needy families in their homes by charity organization societies. J. R. Brackett. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 297-303.
Trend of charity organization and endorsement. F. H. McLean. Survey. 22: 559-62, 707-10, 832-4. Jl. 17, Ag. 21, S. 18, '09.
Unfit survival. Char. 21: 312-3. N. 21, '08.
Work of the charities endorsement committee in San Francisco. K. C. Felton. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 350-8.
Working force of societies for organizing charity. Mrs. J. M. Glenn. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 57-69.
See also Charity organization society.

Finance.
Financial history of the Newark bureau of associated charities. M. C. Ginger. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 223-7.
Methods of raising funds for a charitable society. W. S. Ufford. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 213-22.

Charity organization society, London.
History. Quar. 206: 55-76. Ja. '07.

Charity organization society, New York.
Quarter century of service. L. Brandt. Char. 19: 1055-61. N. 16, '07.
Twenty-five years and after. Char 19: 1113-46. N. 30, '07.
Year in social work. L. Brandt. Char. 21: 423-8. D. 12, '08.

Charke, Mrs. Charlotte (Cibber) 1710?-1760.
Career of Charlotte Charke. J: Fyvie. Comedy queens. 42-73.

Charlemagne (Charles the Great) 742-814.
Ancestry of Charlemagne. H. Belloc. Nation. 88: 218. Mr. 4, '09.
Eighth century historical setting. A. D. Call. Educa. 29: 160-1. N. '08.
Portrait. Chaut. 52: 43. S. '08.

Charles I, king of England, 1600-1649.
Memorials of the martyr king, by A. Fea. Review. Int. Studio. 24: 367. F. '05.
Petition of right, 1628. M. Hill. Liberty documents. 66-77.

Charles II, king of England, 1630-1685.
Character of Charles II. G. K. Chesterton. Varied types. 85-94.
Charles Fox and Charles the Second. G. S. Street. Essays. 133-50.
Master hoaxer, James de La Cloche. A. Lang. Fortn. 92: 430-9. S. '09.
Secret history of Charles II. J: E. E: D. Acton. Hist. essays. 85-122.

Charles I, king of Portugal, 1863-1908.
Died. F. 1, '08.
Assassination of. Ind. 64: 278-80. F. 6, '08.
Assassination of Carlos I and Franco the fallen. por. Cur. Lit. 44: 246-52. Mr. '08.
First of February in Lisbon. J. Finot. Contemp. 93: 287-99. Mr. '08.
Murder of King Carlos. Nation. 86: 118. F. 6, '08.
New king of Portugal, and his late father. Cur. Lit. 44: 268-73. Mr. '08.
Portrait. R. of. Rs. 31:28. Ja. '05.
Portrait, by P. A. László. Int. Studio. 31: 261. Je. '07.
Royal tragedy at Lisbon. por. il. Harp. W. 52: 9. F. 15, '08.
Stormy times in Portugal. por. Cur. Lit. 43: 144-7. Ag. '07.

Charles I, king of Roumania, 1839-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 101. Jl. '06.
Roumania's able sovereign. E. A. Powell. R. of Rs. 38: 593-4. N. '08.
Sketch. A. Stead. Fortn. 86: 1-17. Jl.; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 261-72. S. '06.

Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy, 1433-1477.
Great feudal lord and his liege; Charles the Bold and Louis XI. F. Leonard. Westm. 171: 552-60. My. '09.

Charles the Great. See **Charlemagne.**

Charles, duke of Madrid. See **Carlos, Don.**

Charles, prince of Denmark. See **Haakon VII.**

Charles, B. B.
Search for the Hittites. Ind. 67: 919-24. O. 21, '09.

Charles, Frances, 1872-
Tex's little lad. Overland, n. s. 45: 158-64, 244-51, 272-6. 365-75. F.-My. '05.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 46: 367. O. '05.

Charles, James, 1851-
Paintings of. T. M. Wood. il. Int. Studio. 31: 43-9. Mr. '07.

Charles Louis John, archduke of Austria, 1771-1847.
Writings on war. S. Wilkinson. War and policy. 100-5.

Charles City, Iowa.
Iowa lynching. Ind. 62: 278-9. Ja. 31, '07.

Charles of Bourbon, prince, 1870-
Marriage to Princess Louise of France. C. F. Wicher. Outlook. 88: 70-2. Ja. 11, '08.
Portrait. Bookm. 23: 383. Je. '06.

Charles river.
Along the Charles. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. 267-71.
Boating on the Charles river. A. S. Pier. il. Outing. 52: 543-55. Ag. '08.
Improvement of the Charles river at Boston. E: C. Sherman. il. Sci. Am. 100: 113-4. F. 6. '09.

Charles-Roux, J., 1841-
Portrait. World To-Day. 11: 1188. N. '06.

Charles Stuart and the burglar. M. K. Champion. McClure. 25: 31-40. My. '05.

Charleston, South Carolina.
St. Michael's church. W: G. Simms. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 78-83.

Architecture.

Examples of Georgian work. J. R. Kennedy. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 282-94. Ap. '06.

Description.

Charleston gardens. F. Duncan. il. Cent. 73: 705-19. Mr. '07.

Charleston, South Carolina—Continued.
Impressions. C: H: White. il. Harper. 115: 852-61. N. '07.
Magnolia gardens. F. Duncan. il. Cent. 74: 513-9. Ag. '07.
Self-perpetuating estate; Magnolia-on-the-Ashley. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 13: 299-302. Ja. '08.

History.

Early history. Y. Snowden. il. maps. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of South. 249-92.

Charleston navy yard, South Carolina.
Charleston navy-yard. J. C. Hemphill. il. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. S. 11, '09.

Charlesworth, F.
Perpetual motion machines. Cassier. 29: 115-25. D. '05.

Charlesworth, Hector.
Personality and the actress. Canad. M. 31: 351-5. Ag. '08.

Charlesworth, Violet Gordon.
England's mysterious woman. por. Harp. W. 53: 29. F. 13, '09.
Sensation of Miss Charlesworth. Ind. 66: 366-7. F. 18, '09.

Charlewood, H.
By Arun; poem. Liv. Age. 243: 888. D. 31, '04.

Charley-from-the-orphum-house. A. Kortrecht. McClure. 30: 157-62. D. '07.

Charlie's predicament. S. D. Fry. Harp. W. 51: 923. Je. 22, '07.

Charlottenburg physical-technical institute.
Charlottenburg polytechnic school's laboratory for the testing of materials. L. Ramakers. il. Sci. Am. 93: 199, 202-3. S. 9; Sci. Am. S. 60: 24813-4. S. 9, '05.
History, organization and work. H: S. Carhart. il. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 403-16.

Charlton, John, 1829-
How Mackenzie failed. Canad. M. 28: 558-60. Ap. '07.

Charlton, Paul.
Citizenship in the insular possessions. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 104-14. Jl. '07.

Charlton, W. H.
Leaves from the sketch book of. il. Int. Studio. 32: 182-8; 37: 194-200. S. '07, My. '09.

Charlton, W. R.
Australian welcome to the fleet. Ind. 65: 812-8. O. 8, '08.

Charm. Atlan. 104: 287-8. Ag. '09.

Charmed life; story. R: H. Davis. Scrib. M. 46: 540-7. N. '09.

Charmes, Francis, 1848-
Germany and the question of Morocco. Fortn. 83: 951-7. My. '05.
Russian crisis. por. Ind. 58: 1467-70. Je. 29, '05.

Charming Peggy. J. G. Lincoln. Ladies' H. J. 26: 13. Jl. '09.

Charms.
T. P. in his anecdotage. Ecl. M. 147: 167-8. Ag. '06.
See also Incantations; Witchcraft.

Charpentier, Alexandre, d. 1909.
Died. Mr. 4, '09.

Charpentier, Gustave, 1860-
Altruist. A. F. Sanborn. Outlook. 88: 83-6. Ja. 11, '08.
Charpentier's Louise. L. Gilman. il. Harp. W. 52: 25. Ja. 18; Nation. 86: 43. Ja. 9; Ind. 64: 193-5. Ja. 23, '08.
Louise: a city dramatized. Outlook. 88: 62-3. Ja. 11, '08.

Charteris, Rev. Archibald Hamilton, 1835-1908.
Died. Ap. 25, '08.

Charters.
American colonial charter; study of English administration in relation thereto, chiefly after 1688. L. P. Kellogg. bibliog. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1903, 1: 185-341.
Character and antecedents of the charter of liberties of Henry I. H: L. Cannon. Am. Hist. R. 15: 37-46. O. '09.
Defence of the New-England charters, 1721. M. Hill. Liberty documents. 142-54.

Charters —*Continued.*
English colonial administration under Lord Clarendon, 1660-1667. P. L: Kaye. J. H. U. Studies. 23: 251-398. My. '05.
See also Magna charta; Municipal charters.

Charters, Municipal. See **Municipal charters.**

Chartism.
Great era of English reform. F: A. Ogg. il. Chaut. 40: 518-20. F. '05.

Chartran, Theobold, 1849-1907.
Died. Jl. 16, '07.
Portrait. Bookm. 26: 7. S. '07.
Work of. por. Bookm. 21: 168-76. Ap. '05.

Chartres, Mrs. Annie (Vivanti). See **Vivanti, Annie.**

Chartres, France.
Cathedral at Chartres. E. R. Pennell. il. Cent. 73: 388-99. Ja. '07.
Chartres and its cathedral. il. H. and H. Marshall. Cathedral cities France. 201-17.
Documents of the criminal court of Chartres, 1798-1800. S. Dewey. il. Harp. W. 52: 20-2. Ja. 25, '08.

Chartreuse.
Chartreuse trade mark. Sci. Am. 98: 12. Ja. 4, '08.

Chartreuse, La grande.
Visit to La grande Chartreuse. W: Beckford. E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 40-53.

Charts.
Hidden perils of the deep. G: R. Putnam. maps. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 822-37. S. '09.
How hydrographic charts are made. F. Reisenburg. il. Sci. Am. 92: 343. Ap. 29, '05.
Martin Waldseemüller's charts. C: G: Herbermann. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 112-32. Ja. '05.
New pilot charts. Nature. 74: 138-9. Je. 7, '06.
Sea charts formerly used in the Marshall islands. Winkler. il. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 487-508; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24340-1, 24356-8. F. 11-18, '05.
They who chart the seas. A. Shelby. il. map. Harp. W. 53: 10. Ag. 21, '09.
Value of organization charts. K. Banning. il. World's Work. 10: 6326-9. Je. '05.
See also Maps.

Chartularies.
Bibliographie générale des cartulaires français ou relatifs à l'histoire de France, by H. Stein. Review. Am. Hist. R. 13: 322-4. Ja. '08

Chase, Agnes.
Cleistogamy of grasses. Bot. Gaz. 45: 135-6. F. '08.

Chase, Arthur M.
Jerry. Everybody's. 14: 262-6. F. '06.
Mrs. Burton's butting in. Good H. 49: 497-503. N. '09.

Chase, Arthur Wesley, 1859-
Building of a $3,000 suburban house. Country Life. 7: 294. Ja. '05.
Mechanical drawing in the public schools. Manual Train. 10: 410-24. Je. '09.

Chase, Dora Annis.
Like the rush of mighty wings. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 574-8. Jl. '05.

Chase, Frank H.
British and English. Nation. 87: 312. O. 1, '08.

Chase, Frederick H.
Alaska's railroad development. R. of Rs. 38: 693-9. D. '08.

Chase, George Colby, 1844-
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 200. Ap. '08.

Chase, George Henry.
Archæology in 1906. Class. J. 3: 19-26. N. '07.
Archaeology in 1907. Class. J. 3: 308-17. Je. '08.
Archaeology in 1908. Class. J. 5: 4-17. N. '09.

Chase, George Lewis, 1828-1908.
Died. Ja. 7, '08.

Chase, H. J.
Geometry in elementary schools. El. School T. 8: 597-602. Je. '08.

Chase, Harvey S.
Municipal accounting as the basis for publicity of municipal affairs. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1908: 337-47.
Municipal accounting in Boston. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 453-9. N. '06.

Chase, Harvey S.—Continued.
Practical application of the schedules for uniform municipal reports and accounts. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1904: 216-29.
Progress of uniform municipal accounting in Ohio. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1903: 287-95.
Standard and uniform reports from public utilities both municipally and privately operated. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1906: 227-43.
Uniform accounting applied to Boston, Baltimore and other municipalities. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1902: 307-21.

Chase, J. C.
First time; drawings. Am. M. 68: 137-41. Je. '09.

Chase, Jessie Anderson, 1865-
Betty's friends. Am. M. 63: 361-3. F. '07.
Wanted—a new woman's college. Harp. B. 39: 348-9. Ap. '05.

Chase, Julian C.
Why gasolene motors must be cooled. Country Life. 13: 408. F. '08.

Chase, Kate. See **Sprague, Kate (Chase).**

Chase, Margaret H.
St. Peter of the Latin quarter. Cosmopol. 42: 173-8. D. '06.

Chase, Muriel E.
Ice-bound boats; poem. Ind. 60: 675. Mr. 22, '06.

Chase, Pauline.
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 14. Jl. 31, '09.

Chase, Ray E.
Epic of the oak. Overland, n.s. 46: 21-5. Jl. '05.

Chase, Salmon Portland, 1808-1873.
Diary and correspondence of Salmon P. Chase. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1902, 2: 1-527.
Midnight conference. E. P. Oberholtzer. por. Scrib. M. 45: 144-50. F. '09.
Portrait. Am. M. 63: 123. D.; Cent. 73: 290. D. '06; McClure. 28: 413. F. '07.

Chase, Samuel, 1741-1811.
Fight for freedom of the press: the United States vs. Callender. F: T. Hill. Harper. 115: 538-45. S. '07; Same. F: T. Hill. Decisive battles of law. 1-26.
Publius letters attacking Samuel Chase. W. C. Ford. Nation. 85: 441-2. N. 14, '07.

Chase, Sidney M.
Lobsterman's island. Scrib. M. 46: 1-11. Jl. '09.
Measure of content. Scrib. M. 43: 641-55. Je. '08.

Chase, Theodora Annis.
Shadows. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 667-72. F. '06.

Chase, Virginia B.
Rivals; poem. St. N. 36: 898. Ag. '09.

Chase, William Merritt, 1849-
Anecdotes of Chase. por. Putnam's. 5: 372-3. D. '08.
Art of Chase. J. W: Pattison. il. House B. 25: 50-2. F. '09.
Estimate. Critic. 48: 515. Je. '06.
Painter of precept. il. por. J. W. McSpadden. Painters of Amer. 329-54.
Portrait. Craftsman. 9: 752. Mr. '06; Cent. 75: 485. F. '08; Outlook. 93: 692. N. 27, '09.
Portrait by Chase. W. S. Howard. il. Harper. 113: 698-9. O. '06.
Portrait of a lady. W. S. Howard. il. Harper. 110: 436-7. F. '05.
Sargent, Chase and other portrait painters. E. Knaufft. il. R. of Rs. 36: 693-4. D. '07.
Typical American artist. W: H. Downes. il. por. Int. Studio. 39: sup. 29-36. D. '09.

Chase, The. See **Hunting.**

Chase of the flier. W. L. Randell. Liv. Age. 256: 231-5. Ja. 25, '08.

Chase of the Little Gray Wolf. E. Underwood. Overland, n.s. 54: 449-54. N. '09.

Chasing a rainbow. J. Furtelle. Cosmopol. 41: 496-504. S. '06.

Chasse-galerie, La. M. B. Parent. Canad. M. 27: 397-9. S. '06.

Chasseur, pseud.
Battle of Hei-kou-tai. Blackw. 178: 395-406. S. '05.
Battle of Mukden. Blackw. 178: 574-90. O. '05.
Preliminaries to the battle of Mukden. Blackw. 178: 264-78. Ag. '05.

Chastening of Sally. M. H. Vorse. il. Everybody's. 21: 390-5. S. '09.

Chastity.
Clerical scandals in Italy. J. Hagan. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 275-301. Ap. '08.
Impurity of divorce suppression. T. Schroeder. Arena. 33: 142-6. F. '05.
Lilly and the survival-value of chastity. C. W: Saleeby. Fortn. 86: 383-5. Ag. '06.
Religious dedication of women. E. C. Parsons. Am. J. Soc. 11: 610-22. Mr. '06.
See also Celibacy; Social purity.

Chateau and country life in France. M. K. Waddington. il. Scrib. M. 42: 396-410, 521-38. O.-N. '07.

Chateau Schwab. Arch. Rec. 21: 96-102. F. '07.

Chateaubriand, François René Auguste, vicomte de, 1768-1848.
Chateaubriand and his court of women, by F. Gribble. Review. Bookm. 30: 388-91. D. '09.
Chateaubriand in America. Nation. 81: 399-400. N. 16, '05; W. B. Blake. Atlan. 101: 559-65. Ap. '08.
Chateaubriand's first love. F. Gribble. Fortn. 90: 765-74. N. '08.
Chateaubriand's last love. F. H: Gribble. Fortn. 92: 634-45. O. '09.
Chateaubriand's Le génie du Christianisme. por. G: Brandes. Main currents. 3: 78-86.
Chateaubriand's Les martyrs. G: Brandes. Main currents. 3: 135-66.
Chateaubriand's second love. F. Gribble. Fortn. 90: 981-91. D. '08.
Chateaubriand's third and fourth loves. F. Gribble. Fortn. 92: 299-313. Ag. '09.
Diderot and the French transition. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 109-17.
Emigrant literature. G: Brandes. Main currents. 1: 7-14.
Life. J: J. a'Becket. Am. Cath. Q. 29: 743-72; 30: 79-111. O. '04, Ja. '05.
Portrait. Putnam's. 1: 326. D. '06.
René. G: Brandes. Main currents. 1: 29-42.

Chateaux. See **Castles.**

Chater, Melville.
In trust. Cosmopol. 46: 537-45. Ap. '09.
Interchangeables. Everybody's. 13: 417-9. S. '05.
Last charge of the free lance. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 114-7. Mr. '08.
Revolt of Mrs. Van. Cosmopol. 46: 625-30. My. '09.

Chatfield-Taylor, Hobart Chatfield, 1865-
First modern comedy. World To-Day. 11: 744-9. Jl. '06.
Middle West discovers outdoors. Outing. 45: 441-9. Ja. '05.
Théâtre français. World To-Day. 10: 149-55. F. '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 40: 636. N. '09.

Chatham, 1st earl of. See **Pitt, William.**

Chatham, pseud.
Decline of the English village. Westm. 172: 257-62. S. '09.
Man behind the gun. Westm. 171: 607-10. Je. '09.

Chatley, Herbert.
Aeroplane problems. Sci. Am. S. 67: 326-7, 346-7, My. 22-29, '09.
Mechanical flight. Nature. 79: 413-7. F. 4, '09.
Stability of aeroplanes. Nature. 81: 366. S. 23, '09.

Chatrian, Alexandre, 1826-1890. See **Erckmann-Chatrian.**

Chats.
Bird clown. E. J. Sawyer. il. St. N. 35: 744-5. Je. '08.

Chattanooga, Battle of, 1863.
Battle of Missionary Ridge. C. Schurz. il. McClure. 29: 483-96. S. '07.

Chattaway, Frederick Daniel.
Copper mirrors. Sci. Am. S. 64: 195. S. 28, '07; Nature. 77: 380. F. 20, '08.
H. W. Bakhuis-Roozeboom. Nature. 75: 464-5. Mr. 14, '07.

Chatterton, G. G.
Idle hours in Cæsar's city. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24471-2. Ap. 8, '05.

Chatterton, Thomas, 1752-1770.
Sketch. F. E: Clark. No. Am. 182: 256-8. F. '06.
Thomas Chatterton, the marvelous boy, by C. E: Russell. Review. Nation. 86: 378-9. Ap. 23; Ind. 65: 205-6. Jl. 23; Bookm. 27: 484-6. Jl. '08.
Vindication of Thomas Chatterton. Cur. Lit. 44: 505-9. My. '08.

Chatterton: story. H. Susman. Lippinc. 81: 251-3. F. '08.

Chatti.
Excavations at Boghaz-Keui, 1907. H. Winckler and O. Puchstein. il. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 677-96.

Chattooga river.
River capture in the Tallulah district, Georgia. D. W. Johnson. Science, n.s. 25: 428-32. Mr. 15, '07.

Chaucer, Geoffrey, 1340?-1400.
Alceste. G: L. Kittredge. Mod. Philol. 6: 435-9. Ap. '09.
Chaucer and Dante. J: S. P. Tatlock. Mod. Philol. 3: 367-72. Ja. '06.
Chaucer and his England, by G. G. Coulton. Review. Nation. 87: 443-4. N. 5, '08; Dial. 46: 185-6. Mr. 16, '09.
Chaucer's use of Boccaccio's Filocola. K. Young. Mod. Philol. 4: 169-77. Jl. '06.
Dant in English: a solution. Nation. 89: 276-7. S. 23, '09.
Development and chronology of Chaucer's works, by J: S. P. Tatlock. Review. Nation. 86: 220. Mr. 5, '08.
Differences in the Romaunt of the rose and their bearing upon Chaucer's authorship. A. D. Schoch. Mod. Philol. 3: 339-58. Ja. '06.
Dry sea and the Carrenare. J: L. Lowe. Mod. Philol. 3: 1-46. Je. '05.
Litel clergeon. C. F. Brown. Mod. Philol. 3: 467-91. Ap. '06.
Note on Sir Thopas. F. B. Snyder. Mod. Philol. 6: 133-5. Jl. '08.
Order of the Canterbury tales: Caxton's two editions. E. P. Hammond. Mod. Philol. 3: 159-78. O. '05.
Petrarch and Chaucer. G: L. Hendrickson. Mod. Philol. 4: 179-92. Jl. '06.
Poetry of Chaucer: a guide to its study and appreciation, by R. K. Root. School R. 16: 59-61. Ja. '08.
Sources and analogues of The flower and the leaf. G: L. Marsh. Mod. Philol. 4: 121-67, 281-327. Jl., O. '06.
Sources of Chaucer's Pardoner's tale. H: S. Canby. Mod. Philol. 2: 477-87. Ap. '05.

Chauffeur and the jewels. E. M. Willett. Lippinc. 78: 257-327. S. '06.

Chauffeurs.
Call of the car. M. Irving. il. Putnam's. 5: 386-97. Ja. '09.

Chaumont, France.
Chateau of Chaumont. R: Whiteing. il. Cent. 70: 365-70. Jl. '05.
Pleasant land of France. H. Howland and M. Howland. il. Outlook. 88: 418-21. F. 22, '08.

Chauncey, Charles.
Country seat of Charles S. Brown. Am. Homes. 6: 74-6. F. '09.
Druidream, the residence of Charles Roche, Brantwood. Am. Homes. 6: 223-5. Je. '09.
House of James E. Wheeler. Am. Homes. 6: 330-2. Ag. '09.
Lindens. Am. Homes. 6: 286-9. Jl. '09.
Small brick house at Concord, Massachusetts. Am. Homes. 6: 186-7. My. '09.
Summer home of Theodore Conrow. Am. Homes. 6: 16-8. Ja. '09.

Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787.
Deism in Harvard. I. W. Riley. Amer. philosophy. 199-202.

Chautauqua.
Foreign view of Chautauqua. A. Baumgartner. Chaut. 51: 244-9. Jl. '08.

Chautauqua assemblies.
Assembly ideals and practice. D. W. Howell. Chaut. 51: 250-9. Jl. '08.
Chautauqua assemblies and political ambitions. R. S. MacArthur. World To-Day. 9: 1074-6. O. '05.

Chautauqua assemblies—*Continued.*
Chautauqua movement. P. M. Pearson. Lippinc. 78: 190-5. Ag.; J. C. Underwood. il. Ind. 61: 246-50. Ag. 2, '06.
Social and ethical ideas in summer assemblies. F. C. Bray. Chaut. 47: 171-7. Jl. '07.
Summer schools and Sunday school. J. L. Hurlbut. Chaut. 47: 157-64. Jl. '07

Chautauqua in Great Britain. K. F. Kimball. Chaut. 47: 178-83. Jl. '07.

Chautauqua institution.
Memorials to the founders of Chautauqua. il. Chaut. 51: 261-7. Jl. '08.
Native American institution. H. Münsterberg. Chaut. 41: 421-2. Jl. '05.
Permanent educational factor. W. H. Hickman. Chaut. 41: 423-8. Jl. '05.

Chautauqua lake.
Fish that gave us the name Chautauqua. O. Edson. il. map. Chaut. 55: 186-214. Jl. '09.

Chautauqua literary and scientific circle.
Baccalaureate sermon to the class of 1905. J: H. Vincent. Chaut. 42: 66-9. S. '05.
Chautauqua education. Chaut. 42: 171. O. '05.
Recent makers of Chautauqua literature. Chaut. 43: 421-47. Jl. '06.
Recognition day at Chautauqua. Spectator. Outlook. 81: 860-2. D. 9, '05.
Some of our readers. Chaut. 55: 215-23. Jl. '09.

Chautauqua promoter, Plans of a; poem. W. Mason. Collier's. 42: 8. Ja. 30, '09.

Chautauquan (Periodical).
Special civics numbers. Chaut. 43: 383-6. Je. '06.

Chauveau, Pierre Joseph Oliver, 1820-1890.
Portrait. Canad. M. 25: 484. O. '05.

Chavero, Alfredo, 1842-1906.
Died. O. 24, '06.
Portrait. Outlook. 80: 1056. Ag. 26, '05.

Chawner, Mary Grove.
Dampening of Maria's ire. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 287-9. My. '05.
Nature in Emerson's essays. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 215-9. Ap. '05.

Cheatham, Kitty.
Miss Cheatham's charming art. O. H. Dunbar. il. Harp. B. 43: 501-3. My. '09.

Checkoff, Anton. See **Chekhov, Anton P.**

Cheerful feast of San Michele; story. J. E. Dunning. Atlan. 102: 660-7. N. '08.

Cheerful giver; story. L. Copinger. Lippinc. 77: 570-4. My. '06.

Cheerfulness.
Cheerfulness; poem. K. F. Murray. Reader. 6: 90. Je. '05.
Duty of cheerfulness. Outlook. 89: 552-3. Jl. 11, '08.
Habit of cheerfulness. H: E: Rood. Harp. W. 52: 27. N. 14, '08.
On being cheerful. J. McSorley. Cath. World. 80: 745-55. Mr. '05.
Penguin persons. W. P. Eaton. Atlan. 95: 844-9. Je. '05.
See also Happiness; Optimism; Worry.

Cheese.
Aldehyde in cheese. Sci. Am. 96: 335. Ap. 20, '07.
Bacteria in cheesemaking. H. W: Conn. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26322-3. Je. 29, '07.
Butter, cheese and condensed milk as factory products. C. B. Lane. il. Cosmopol. 39: 193-204. Je. '05.
Cheese markets of north Holland. F. C. Albrecht. il. Scrib. M. 41: 606-19. My. '07.
Dairy products at the Paris exposition of 1900. H: E. Alvord. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 615-23.
Genuine Roquefort cheese. Harp. W. 53: 31. N. 13, '09.
How soft French cheeses are made. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26308-10. Je. 22, '07.
Making cheese in Switzerland. H. P. Somner. il. Canad. M. 33: 25-31. My. '09.
Making of Roquefort cheese. E. Marre. Sci. Am. S. 64: 51. Jl. 27, '07.
Popular product. Canad. M. 27: 570. O. '06.

Cheeseborough, E. R.
Success of the Galveston experiment. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1906: 181-93.

Cheever, Ezekiel, 1615-1708.
Memorial poem; poem. E. P. Gould. Educa. 26: 173. N. '05.

Cheever, Tracy P.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 651. Ag. '06.

Cheirosophy. See **Palmistry.**

Chékhov, Anton Pavlovitch, 1860-1904.
Sleepy-eye. Cosmopol. 41: 151-6. Je. '05.
Street scene in Russia. Canad. M. 24: 556-7. Ap. '05.
Personal recollections. M. Gorky. il. Ind. 59: 299-304. Ag. 10, '05.
Portrait. Outlook. 87: 421. O. 26, '07.

Chelmsford, Massachusetts.
Historic memories. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. 118-9.

Chelsea, England.
Chelsea pageant. Nation. 87: 58-9. Jl. 16, '08.
Visit to Chelsea. Spectator. Outlook. 85: 740-2. Mr. 30, '07.

Chelsea, Massachusetts.
Chelsea fire. J. Lee. Char. 20: 149-51. My. 2, '08.
District nursing after the Chelsea fire. K. B. Codman. Char. 21: 970-3. F. 13, '09.

Chelsea house, Boston.
Self-supporting home for working girls. A. B. Fox and E. M. Hadley. Char. 20: 610-1. Ag. 22, '08.

Chemical affinity.
Chemical affinity. O. J. Lodge. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24792-4. Ag. 26, '05.
Chemical affinity and its possible causes. G: E. Bolles. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25671. S. 15, '06.
Chemical affinity; its relation to electrical attraction. O. Lodge. Sci. Am. S. 67: 295. My. 8, '09.
Researches on the affinities of the elements, by G. Martin. Review. Science, n.s. 26: 143-5. Ag. 2, '07.

Chemical apparatus.
Receptacles of quartz and their uses in chemistry. M. Berthelot. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24542-3. My. 13, '05.

Chemical elements.
Chemical elements; their classification. H. E. Armstrong. Nature. 81: 281-2. S. 2; Same. Sci. Am. S. 68: 210. O. 2, '09.
Elements: verified and unified. C: Baskerville. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24425-7, 24434-5, Mr. 18, 25, '05.
Increasing importance of the rarer elements. P. E. Browning. Science, n.s. 28: 548-55. O. 23, '08.
Mendeléeff's periodic law. Cur. Lit. 41: 682-4. D. '06.
New element, lutecium. G. Urbain. Sci. Am. S. 65: 106. F. 15, '08.
New theories of the structure of the elements. H: E: Armstrong. Sci. Am. S. 68: 302-3. N. 6, '09.
Quantitative spectra of certain elements. J. H. Pollok and A. G. G. Leonard. Astrophys. J. 26: 349-62. D. '07.
Radioactive elements. A. T. Cameron. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 390-1. D. 19, '08.
Rare elements and their application. R. K. Duncan. il. Harper. 113: 417-24. Ag. '06.
Researches on the affinities of the elements, by G. Martin. Review. Science, n.s. 26: 143-5. Ag. 2, '07.
Twofold line-spectra of chemical elements. E. Goldstein. Astrophys. J. 27: 25-34. Ja. '08.
Um and ium endings. G. B. O. Science, n.s. 30: 480-1. O. 8, '09.
See also Periodic law; Transmutation of the elements; also names of elements.

Chemical engineering.
New course of chemical engineering at Columbia university. E. H. Miller. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24615. Je. 10, '05.
See also Chemistry—Study and teaching; Chemistry, Technical.

Chemical engineers. See **Chemists.**

Chemical equilibrium.
Phase rule and its application, by A. Findlay. Review. Nation. 80: 255-6. Mr. 30, '05.

Chemical fertilization. See **Parthenogenesis, Artificial.**

Chemical house that Jack built. T. Waters. Cosmopol. 43: 290-3. Jl. '07.

Chemical laboratories.
Construction of chemical laboratories. A: H. Gill. Science, n.s. 30: 548-52. O. 22, '09.
Justus von Liebig and the first laboratory. il. Pop. Sci. 74: 615-9. Je. '09.
Laboratory organization. C: Baskerville. Science, n.s. 27: 681-6. My. 1, '08.
Morton memorial laboratory of chemistry of Stevens institute of technology. F. J. Pond. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25652-3. S. 8, '06.
New chemical laboratories at Aberystwyth. il. Nature. 77: 234-5. Ja. 9, '08.
New chemical laboratory of the Rensselaer polytechnic institute. W: P. Mason. Science, n.s. 25: 633-5. Ap. 19, '07.
New Muspratt laboratory of physical and electrochemistry at the university of Liverpool. Nature. 74: 624-5. O. 18, '06.
Principles in laboratory construction. C: Baskerville. Science, n. s. 28: 665-76. N. 13, '08.
Problem in laboratory administration. W: L. Evans. il. Science, n.s. 30: 699-701. N. 19, '09.
Stories from a chemical laboratory. A. R. Ledoux. Outlook. 87: 734-7. N. 30, '07.

Chemical reaction.
Catalytic action. W. Ostwald. Sci. Am. S. 65: 59. Ja. 25, '08.
Chemical reactions at extremely high temperatures. Sci. Am. 92: 326. Ap. 22, '05.
Moisture and chemical change; how water affects chemical reactions. H. B. Baker. Nature. 80: 175-6. Ap. 8; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 319. My. 15, '09.
Quantitative study of organic reactions. S. F. Acree. Science, n.s. 30: 617-25. N. 5, '09.

Chemical research.
American chemical research. J: B. Tingle. Science, n.s. 26: 625-7. N. 8, '07.
Chemical research in American universities. J. Stieglitz. Science, n.s. 26: 699-703. N. 22, '07.
Position and prospects of chemical research in Great Britain. R. Meldola. Nature. 76: 231-5. Jl. 4, '07.
Publication in German journals of the results of American chemical research. J: B. Tingle. Science, n.s. 27: 659-62. Ap. 24, '08.
See also Chemistry—Study and teaching.

Chemical societies.
Women and the fellowship of the chemical society. Nature. 78: 226-8; 79: 429-31. Jl. 9, '08, F. 11, '09.
See also American chemical society; Société chimique de France.

Chemical society, London.
Women and the fellowship of the Chemical society. Nature. 78: 226-8; 79: 429-31. Jl. 9, '08. F. 11, '09.

Chemical society, American. See **American chemical society.**

Chemicals. See names of chemicals.

Chemicals and plants. See **Plants, Effect of chemicals on.**

Chemistry.
Address at the B.A.A.S., 1907. A. Smithells. Nature. 76: 352-7. Ag. 8, '07.
American chemical society and A. A. A. S. meeting, 1905. Science, n. s. 23: 321-40. Mr. 2, '06.
American chemical society and section C of the A. A. A. S., Dec., 1907. B. E. Curry. Science, n.s. 27: 290-302, 321-31. F. 21-28, '08.
American chemical society meeting, Dec., 1908. B. E. Curry. Science, n.s. 29: 306-18. F. 19, '09.
American chemical society; meeting of the New York section. Science. n.s. 24: 19-21. Jl. 6, '06.
Applications of physical chemistry to organic chemistry. J. Steiglitz. Science, n.s. 27: 768-75. My. 15, '08.
Bunsen memorial lecture. H: Roscoe. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 605-44.

Chemistry—*Continued.*
Catalysis. A. Rigaut. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24985-6. N. 18, '05.
Chemical effects of magnetism. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 163. Mr. 13, '09.
Chemical experiment with an egg. G. Michaud. il. Sci. Am. 95: 380. N. 24, '06.
Chemical progress. Sci. Am. S. 64: 250. O. 19, '07.
Chemical puzzle. G. Michaud. il. Sci. Am. 97: 472. D. 28, '07.
Chemical solubility. O. N. Witt. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24963. N. 11, '05.
Chemist and the community. A. D. Little. Science, n.s. 25: 647-53. Ap. 26, '07.
Chemistry and character. Educ. R. 38: 427-9. N. '09.
Chemistry, and our national resources. R. of Rs. 39: 224-5. F. '09.
Chemistry at the British association, 1906. Nature. 74: 525-6. S. 20, '06.
Chemistry at the British association, 1907. Nature. 76: 482-4. S. 5, '07.
Chemistry at the British association, 1908. Nature. 78: 589-91. O. 8, '08.
Chemistry at the British association, 1909. Nature. 81: 474-7. O. 14, '09.
Chemistry in Japan. E: Divers. Nature. 79: 404-5. F. 4, '09.
Conditions affecting chemistry in New York. M. Loeb. Science, n.s. 30: 664-8. N. 12, '09.
Curious misconceptions, T. Blake. Sci. Am. 95: 346. N. 10, '06.
Dedication of the chemistry building of the College of the City of New York. Science, n.s. 27: 969-84. Je. 26, '08.
Inexplicable phenomenon of catalysis. il. Cur. Lit. 46: 205-7. F. '09.
Influence of chemistry on civilization. M. Toch. Science, n.s. 30: 697-9. N. 19, '09.
Ithaca meeting of the American chemical society. G. R. White. Science, n.s. 24: 193-206, 238-45. Ag. 17-24, '06.
Medievalism in modern chemistry. Sci. Am. 101: 106. Ag. 14, '09.
Modern chemistry and medicine. T. W: Richards. Atlan. 103: 39-43. Ja. '09.
New compound; iodo-mercurate of barium. Sci. Am. 94: 451. Je. 2, '06.
New method of manufacturing oxygenated water. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24197-8. D. 10, '04.
New outlook in chemistry. T. W: Richards. Science, n. s. 26: 297-305. S. 6, '07.
Perkin library. Science, n.s. 24: 540-1. O. 26, '06.
Physico-chemistry and biology. E. Solvay. Sci. Am. S. 66: 147. S. 5, '08.
Physics and chemistry at the British association, 1907. O. J. Lodge. Nature. 76: 414-5. Ag. 22, '07.
Progress in chemistry since 1885. H: E: Armstrong. Nature. 81: 279-89. S. 2, '09.
Range of nature's operations which man is competent to study. G. J. Stoney. il. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 207-22.
Rare elements and their application. R. K. Duncan. il. Harper. 113: 417-24. Ag. '06.
Relation of color and chemical constitution. W: J. Hale. Pop. Sci. 72: 116-39. F. '08.
Selective reflection of salts of carbonic and other oxygen acids. L. B. Morse. il. Astrophys. J. 26: 225-43. N. '07.
Seventh international congress of applied chemistry. Science, n.s. 29: 174-6. Ja. 29, '09.
Ultramicroscope and its chemical applications. L. Michaelis. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25577-8. Ag. 4, '06.
Untilled field of chemistry; potential energy of matter. A. D. Little. Sci. Am. S. 67: 186. Mr. 20; Same. Science, n.s. 29: 719-23. My. 7. '09.
Useful lessons of limewater; a few chemical facts for the engineer. C: S. Palmer. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 374-5. Je. 12, '09.
See also Acids; Adulterations; Agricultural chemistry; Air; Alchemy; Alcohol; Alkalies; Atomic theory; Atomic weights; Atoms; Blow-pipe; Botanical chemistry; Carbon; Carbon disulphide; Catalysis; Coal tar colors; Colloids; Color; Combustion; Cookery; Crystallography; Diffusion; Dis-

Chemistry—*Continued.*
sociation; Distillation; Dyes and dyeing; Electrochemistry; Evaporation; Explosives; Fermentation; Fire; Food adulteration; Gas; Gases; Hydrates; Hydrocarbons; Ions; Metallurgy; Metals; Mineralogy; Molecules; Osmotic pressure; Oxidation; Paint; Perfumery; Pharmacy; Photographic chemistry; Photography; Physics; Physiological chemistry; Poisons; Radioactivity; Solutions (Chemistry); Spectrum; Transmutation of the elements; Water, Analysis of; also American chemical society; International congress of applied chemistry; also headings beginning Chemical.

History.

Adulteration and the condition of analytical chemistry among the ancients. C. A. Browne. Science, n.s. 29: 455-8. Mr. 19, '09.
Basil Valentine—great pre-reformation chemist. J. J. Walsh. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 342-58. Ap. '06.
Chemist in the days of the Stuarts. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24178-9. D. 3, '04.
Contribution of chemistry to modern life. W: A. Noyes. Science, n.s. 26: 706-14. N. 22, '07.
Development of general and physical chemistry during the last forty years. W. Nernst. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 245-53.
Development of technological chemistry during the last forty years. O. N. Witt. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 255-62.
Prehistoric chemistry. W: D. Halliburton. Nature. 77: 465. Mr. 19, '08.
Progress in chemistry in the nineteenth century. W: Ramsay. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 233-57.
Rise of chemistry and physics. C: Baskerville. Sci. Am. S. 64: 142-3. Ag. 31, '07.

Periodicals.

Chemical publications in America in relation to chemical industry. W: A. Noyes. Science, n. s. 28: 225-7. Ag. 21, '08.
Publication in German journals of the results of American chemical research. J: B. Tingle. Science, n.s. 27: 659-62. Ap. 24, '08.

Study and teaching.

Chemical education of the engineer. W: H. Ellis. Science, n.s. 27: 882-5. Je. 5, '08.
Chemistry in rural schools. R. Meldola. Nature. 73: 558-9. Ap. 12, '06.
Chemistry in the elementary school. I. A. Allison. El. School T. 6: 72-81. O. '05.
College chemistry beyond the elementary course. L. W: Jones. Science, n.s. 30: 466-70. O. 8, '09.
Education of the professional chemist. C: F: Mabery. Science, n.s. 25: 681-93. My. 3, '07.
High-school chemistry in its relation to the work of a college course. R. P. Williams and others. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 873-80.
How to study industrial chemistry. Sci. Am. 95: 243. O. 6, '06.
Leçons sur le carbone, la combustion, les lois chimiques, by H. le Chatelier. Review. Nature. 80: 331-2. My. 20, '09.
Liebig as a teacher. Sci. Am. S. 67: 59. Ja. 23, '09.
Modern trend of chemistry teaching. J: F. Woodhull. Educ. R. 31: 236-47. Mr. '06.
New course of chemical engineering at Columbia university. E. H. Miller. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24615. Je. 10, '05.
Post-graduate study in applied chemistry. W: McMurtrie. Science, n.s. 29: 601-5. Ap. 16, '09.
Rehabilitation of the American college, and the place of chemistry in it. A. Smith. Science, n.s. 30: 457-66. O. 8, '09.
School that guards a town's food: Westfield, Mass. World's Work. 14: 9378. S. '07.
Symposium on chemistry requirements. J. F. Sellers. Science, n.s. 23: 730-6. My. 11, '06.
Teaching of chemistry in secondary schools. W: C. Geer. School R. 14: 275-95. Ap. '06.
Teaching of chemistry in state universities. G: B. Frankforter. Science, n.s. 26: 703-6. N. 22, '07.
Teaching of physics and chemistry. C: Sheard. Educa. 26: 97-102. O. '05.

Chemistry—Study and teaching—*Continued.*
Value and limitations of quantitative work in physics and chemistry. G: C. Bush. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 684-8.
Value of chemistry in secondary education. W: M. Blanchard. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 872-9.

See also Chemical research.

Chemistry, Agricultural. See **Agricultural chemistry.**

Chemistry, Analytic.
Adulteration and the condition of analytical chemistry among the ancients. C. A. Browne. Science, n.s. 29: 455-8. Mr. 19, '09.
Standardization of chemical analysis. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24499. Ap. 22, '05.

Chemistry, Botanical. See **Botanical chemistry.**

Chemistry, Industrial. See **Chemistry, Technical.**

Chemistry, Inorganic.
Chemical reactions at extremely high temperatures. Sci. Am. 92: 326. Ap. 22, '05.
Present problems of inorganic chemistry. W: Ramsay. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 207-20.
Revival of inorganic chemistry. H: N. Stokes. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 289-306.
Vagaries of beryllium. C: L. Parsons. Science. n.s. 26: 569-74. N. 1, '07.

Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical.
Action of metals in the colloidal-state on the evolution of infectious maladies. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24707-8. Jl. 22, '05.
Making of medicines. R. K. Duncan. Harper. 114: 687-96. Ap. '07.

Chemistry, Organic.
Action of ozone on organic compounds. Science, n. s. 23: 752-4. My. 11, '06.
Applications of physical chemistry to organic chemistry. J. Steiglitz. Science, n.s. 27: 768-75. My. 15, '08.
Catalytic reduction of fats and oils. J: B. Tingle. Science. n. s. 28: 572-3. O. 23, '08.
Chemical reactivity of the carbonyl group as measured by its absorption spectrum. A. W. Stewart and E. C. C. Baly. il. Astrophys. J. 24: 95-110. S. '06.
Chemistry of the higher fungi. R. Meldola. Nature. 77: 553-4. Ap. 16, '08.
Chemistry of tobacco. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24999. N. 25, '05.
Cours de chimie organique, by F. Swarts. Review. Nature. 75: 316-7. Ja. 31, '07.
Early terrestrial conditions that may have favored organic synthesis. T: C. Chamberlin and R. T. Chamberlin. Science, n.s. 28: 897-911. D. 25, '08.
Glyoxal. J: B. Tingle. Science, n.s. 25: 433-4. Mr. 15, '07.
New organic chemistry. Nature. 73: 601-3. Ap. 26, '06.
Nitration of aniline. J: B. Tingle and F. C. Blanck. Science, n.s. 24: 821-2. D. 21, '06.
Optically active compounds which contain no asymmetric atom. J: B. Tingle. Science, n.s. 24: 707-8. N. 30, '06.
Origin of color. E. C. C. Baly and A. W. Stewart. il. Astrophys. J. 24: 133-55. O. '06.
Present-day problems of biological chemistry. R. H: Chittenden. Science, n.s. 27: 241-54. F. 14, '08.
Quantitative study of organic reactions. S. F. Acree. Science, n.s. 30: 617-25. N. 5, '09.
Solution tension and toxicity in lipolysis. R. H. Pond Bot. Gaz. 45: 222-53. Ap. '08.
Synthetical chemistry in its relation to biology. E. Fischer. Nature. 76: 651-4. O. 24, '07.

See also Enzymes; Fermentation; Nitranilines; Proteids; Proteins.

Chemistry, Photographic. See **Photographic chemistry.**

Chemistry, Physical and theoretical.
Physical chemistry applied to chemistry and biology. Nature. 74: 241-2. Jl. 12, '06.
Physical notions of entropy and free energy and their importance in general chemistry. E. P. Schoch. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24842. S. 16, '05.

Chemistry, Physical and theoretical —*Cont.*
Ultra-violet absorption spectra in relation to physico-chemical processes. E. C. C. Baly and C. H. Desch. Astrophys. J. 23: 110-27. Mr. '06.

See also Atomic weights; Dissociation; Electrochemistry; Ions; Periodic law; Solutions (Chemistry).

Chemistry, Physiological. See **Physiological chemistry.**

Chemistry, Technical.
Advances in applied chemistry. C: Baskerville. R. of Rs. 40: 475-7. O. '09.
American contributions to technical chemistry. M. Benjamin. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24726-8. Jl. 29, '05.
Analyst, the chemist and the chemical engineer. W. D. Richardson. Science, n.s. 28: 396-402. S. 25. '08.
Chemical industries of the United Kingdom. F: S. Kipping. Nature. 78: 450-6. S. 10; Excerpts. Science, n.s. 28: 586-93. O. 30, '08.
Chemical positions in the government service. W. D. Bigelow. Science, n.s. 27: 481-8. Mr. 27, '08.
Chemistry and the world's food. R. K. Duncan. il. Harper. 112: 720-31. Ap. '06.
Chemistry in the foundry. R: Moldenke. Eng. M. 28: 681-2. Ja. '05.
Chemistry of artists' colors in relation to their composition and permanency. J: M. Thomson. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25526-7, 25535. Jl. 14-21, '06.
Chemistry of commerce, by R. K. Duncan. Review. Nature. 77: 49-50. N. 21, '07.
Chemistry of commerce; catalytic processes. R. K. Duncan. il. Harper. 112: 184-90. Ja. '06.
Chemistry of electro plating. E. D. Bancroft. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24930-1. O. 28, '05.
Chemistry of painting and the preservation of canvases. W. Ostwald. Sci. Am. 92: 298-9. Ap. 15, '05.
Chemistry of patinas. O. N. Witt. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24458-9, 24474, 24495-6, 24527-8. Ap. 1-8, 22, My. 6, '05.
Chemistry of soldering agents. A. Lippmann. Sci. Am. 101: 389. N. 27, '09.
Commercial value of chemistry in iron and steel manufacture. C. H. Risdale. Eng. M. 34: 676-8. Ja. '08.
Contribution of chemistry to modern life. W: A. Noyes. Science, n.s. 26: 706-14. N. 22, '07.
Development of technological chemistry during the last forty years. O. N. Witt. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 255-62.
Education and research in applied chemistry. R. Meldola. Nature. 80: 413-5. Je. 3, '09.
Education of the professional chemist. C: F: Mabery. Science, n.s. 25: 681-93. My. 3, '07.
Evolution in applied chemistry. O. N. Witt. Nature. 81: 51-4. Jl. 8, '09.
German chemist's experiences in America. Sci. Am. 97: 203. S. 21, '07.
Gold and its chemistry. G. T. Beilby. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25230-1. Mr. 10, '06.
Gold in science and in industry. G: T: Beilby. il. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 215-34.
Growth of the chemical industry in Germany. R. of Rs. 38: 500-1. O. '08.
Gutta percha and balata. W. A. Caspari. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25237-8. Mr. 10. '06.
Harvesting floral perfumes. R. K. Duncan. il. Harper. 113: 934-43. N. '06.
High temperatures and modern industry. R. K. Duncan. il. Harper. 113: 683-92. O. '06.
How to study industrial chemistry. Sci. Am. 95: 243. O. 6, '06.
Imperial aspects of applied chemistry. W. R. Dunstan. Nature. 74: 361-6. Ag. 9, '06.
Industrial fellowships. R. K. Duncan. Science, n.s. 29: 736-8. My. 7, '09.
Industrial fellowships in Kansas university. C: Dillon. il. Harp. W. 53: 12-3. Ag. 7, '09.
International congress of applied chemistry, 1906. Nature. 74: 65-7. My. 17, '06.
Laboratory in gold mining. A. M. Johnston. Eng. M. 34: 1052-5. Mr. '08.
Later day of alchemy. W: C. Morgan. Harper. 110: 620-4. Mr. '05.

Chemistry, Technical —*Continued.*
Miracle-workers; modern science in the industrial world. H: S. Williams. Everybody's. 17: 497-502. O. '07.
Modern soaps, candles, and glycerin, by L. L. Lamborn. Review. Nature. 75: 362-3. F. 14, '07.
Perkin jubilee and chemical industries. H: E. Roscoe. Nature. 73: 438. Mr. 8, '06.
Preparation of tobacco. W. Donselt. Sci. Am. S. 66: 214-5. O. 3, '08.
Present problems in technical chemistry. W. H. Walker. Pop. Sci. 66: 435-48. Mr. '05.
Problem of the industrial chemist. J. E. Teeple. Science, n.s. 28: 321-8. S. 11, '08.
Problems of applied chemistry. G: Lunge. Nature. 75: 617-20. Ap. 25, '07; G: Lunge. Sci. Am. S. 64: 370-2. D. 14, '07.
Production of starch. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25239. Mr. 10, '06.
Relation of chemistry to the industries. W: McMurtrie. Science, n.s. 26: 694-9. N. 22, '07.
Report of the committee of the American chemical society appointed to cooperate with the National conservation commission. Science, n.s. 29: 570-4. Ap. 9, '09.
Rôle of chemistry in paintings. E. Lamaire. il. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 453-8.
Service chemistry: a short manual of chemistry and its applications in the naval and military services, by V. B. Lewes and J. S. S. Brame. Review. Nature. 75: 266-7. Ja. 17, '07.
Sixth international congress of applied chemistry. Nature. 74: 65-7. My. 17, '06.
Synthesis of alcohol and the metallic carbide. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25619. Ag. 25, '06.
Theory of freezing mixtures. T. C. Palmer. Sci. Am. S. 65: 87. F. 8, '08.
Training of industrial chemists. C: S. Palmer. Science, n.s. 28: 725-7. N. 20, '08.
Trend of chemical invention. R. K. Duncan. Harper. 117: 866-72. N. '08.
Usefulness of chemistry in the industries. W. D. Richardson. Science, n.s. 27: 801-12. My. 22, '08.
Value of the work of the Bureau of standards to the chemical industries. L. Andrews. Science, n.s. 28: 450-2. O. 2, '08.
Will artificial synthesis ever supply the world with food? Sci. Am. S. 67: 329. My. 22, '09.
Wonders of cellulose. R. K. Duncan. il. Harper. 113: 573-82. S. '06.

See also Adulterations; Agricultural chemistry; Alcohol; Alkalies; Coal tar colors; Color; Cookery; Cyanide process; Distillation; Drugs; Dyes and dyeing; Electrochemistry; Explosives; Fermentation; Food adulteration; Food preservation and preservatives; Metallurgy; Mineralogy; Nitric acid; Perfumery; Photographic chemistry; Poisons; Spectrum; Water; Wood distillation; also International congress of applied chemistry; also names of chemical elements.

Chemistry and criticism. Dial. 42: 97-9. F. 16, '07.

Chemists.
American contributions to technical chemistry. M. Benjamin. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24726-8. Jl. 29, '05.
Analyst, the chemist and the chemical engineer. W. D. Richardson. Science, n.s. 28: 396-402. S. 25, '08.
Chemist and the community. A. D. Little. Science, n.s. 25: 647-53. Ap. 26, '07.
Chemist in the days of the Stuarts. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24178-9. D. 3, '04.
Dr. Wiley, government chemist. S. Smith. R. of Rs. 37: 552-4. My. '08.
Education of the professional chemist. C: F: Mabery. Science, n.s. 25: 681-93. My. 3, '07.
German chemist's experiences in America. Sci. Am. 97: 203. S. 21, '07.
Openings for chemists. W: A. Noyes. Science, n.s. 27: 876-7. Je. 5, '08.
Plea for the broader education of the chemical engineer. C. Richardson. Science, n.s. 27: 81-9. Ja. 17, '08.

Chemists—*Continued.*
Problem of the industrial chemist. J. E. Teeple. Science, n.s. 28: 321-8. S. 11, '08.
Proceedings of the association of official agricultural chemists. F. W. Woll. Science, n. s. 28: 559. O. 23, '08.
Training of industrial chemists. C: S. Palmer. Science, n. s. 28: 725-7. N. 20, '08.
Training of industrial chemists. J: B. Tingle. Science, n.s. 28: 840. D. 11, '08.
What is a chemical engineer? Sci. Am. S. 65: 90-1. F. 8, '08.
Work of Svante Arrhenius. Sci. Am. S. 68: 82. Ag. 7, '09.
See also names of chemists as Baeyer, A. v.: Bechamp, P. J. A.; Berthelot, P. E. M.; Liebig, J.; Mendeléeff, D. I.; Moissan, H.; Ostwald, W.; Valentine, B.

Chemotropism.
Chemotropism of fungi. H. R. Fulton. bibliog. Bot. Gaz. 41: 81-108. F. '06.

Chemulpo, Battle of, 1904.
True story of the battle of Chemulpo. C: Lorrimer. Overland, n.s. 45: 239-43. Mr. '05.

Chenery, William Ludlow.
Forgotten sociologists. Nation. 89: 457. N. 11, '09.
Race antipathy. Nation. 87: 183-4. Ag. 27, '08.

Chenevix, Henry.
Individualism. Westm. 172: 74-82. Jl. '09.

Cheney, Anne Cleveland.
By the sea; poem. Atlan. 101: 754-5. Je. '08.
Mist; poem. Putnam's. 1: 155. N. '06.

Cheney, Mrs. Benjamin P., jr. See **Arthur, Julia.**

Cheney, C. D.
Scale for barometers. Sci. Am. S. 67: 219. Ap. 3, '09.

Cheney, Charles Baldwin.
Johnson of Minnesota. Outlook. 88: 167-73. Ja. 25, '08.
Labor crisis and a governor. Outlook. 89: 24-30. My. 2, '08.
Political movements in the northwest. R. of Rs. 31: 337-41. Mr. '05.

—and Simpson, David F.
Political organization and primary legislation in Minnesota. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1905: 327-46.

Cheney, David McGregor.
How Ellen came to steal the Indian baby. St. N. 33: 441-3. Mr. '06.

Cheney, Howell.
Practical restrictions on child labor in textile industries. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 86-99. Mr. '09.

Cheney, John Vance, 1848-
At the sign of the spade; poem. Harper. 110: 853. My. '05.
Dawn; poem Harp. B. 40: 72-6. Ja. '06.
Day and night; poem. Harper. 114: 641. Mr. '07.
Drawing of the lot; poem. Cur. Lit. 40: 219. F. '06.
Haunting my dreams; poem. Harper. 110: 208. Ja. '05.
Hour supreme; poem. Cent. 69:422. Ja. '05.
Lincoln; poem. Atlan. 103: 277-8. F. '09.
Lost soul; poem. Harper. 111: 434. Ag. '05.
Love and a day; poem. Cent. 71: 632. F. '06.
Lyrics of evening; poems. Atlan. 95: 369-71. Mr.; Excerpt. Cur. Lit. 38: 433. My. '05.
My fairest fair; poem. Harper. 111: 73. Je '05.
My faith; poem. Cur. Lit. 40: 219. F. '06.
Noon; poem. Cent. 72: 752. S. '06.
Old time Christmas; poem. Sunset. 18: 101. D. '06.
Place enough for me and peace; poem. Cent. 70: 292. Je. '05.
Reading; poem. Cent. 70: 414. Jl. '05.
San Francisco; poem. Sunset. 17: 202. Ag.; Same. Cur. Lit. 41: 343. S. '06.
Seasons; poem. Cent. 71: 35. N. '05.
Serpent; poem. Sunset. 16: 474. Mr. '06.
Thus runs the world away; poem. McClure. 24: 407. F. '05.
Thy monument; poem. Cent. 72: 179. Je. '06.
Time and the hour; poem. Harp. B. 40: 277. Mr. '06.
To the wind; poem. Atlan. 100: 400. S.; Same. Canad. M. 29: 570. O. '07.

Cheney, John Vance—*Continued.*
Weed; poem. Reader. 6: 624. N. '05.
What wouldst thou more? poem. Cent. 74: 542. Ag. '07.
When lovers part; poem. Delin. 67: 260. F. '06.
Wild dove; poem. Lippinc. 76: 472. O. '05.
Wind; poem. Cent. 70: 669. S. '05.
Youth and age; poem. Delin. 65: 435. Mr. '05.

Cheney, Sheldon.
Book-plates east and west. Overland, n. s. 52: 186-90. Ag. '08.

Cheney, Thomas C.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 205. Ap. '08.

Cheney, Warren, 1858-
Commercial Berkeley. Sunset. 18: 70-9. N. '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 761. Je. '05; Bookm. 26: 351. D. '07.

Chénier, André Marie de, 1762-1794.
Indigenous sources of romanticism in France. G: Brandes. Main currents. 5: 68-80.
La jeune captive. D. Daly. 19th Cent. 61: 136-41. Ja. '07.
Poetry of Chénier. J: C. Bailey. Claims of French poetry. 147-73.

Chenonceaux, France.
Chateau of Chenonceaux. E: Whiteing. il. Cent. 69: 807-10. Ap. '05.

Chenoweth, Alexander Crawford, 1849-
Concrete piles and sleepers. Sci. Am. S. 66: 328-9. N. 21, '08.

Chentung Liang Cheng. See **Liang Cheng, Chentung.**

Chéradame, André.
England, France, and Russia: the role of the triple entente. Quar. 211: 579-616. O. '09.

Cheret, Henri.
Living sacrifice of the Carmelite nun. Woman's H. C. 32: 12-3. Je. '05.

Chéri, Rose (Rose Marie Cizos) (1824-1861).
Portrait. Scrib. M. 38: 600. N. '05.

Cherington, Paul T.
Philadelphia commercial museum. World To-Day. 14: 500-7. My. '08.

Cherokee Indians.
Expulsion of the Cherokees from Georgia. U. B. Phillips. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1901, 2: 66-86.

Cherrapunji, Assam.
Revival at Cherrapunji, Assam. J. P. Jones. Mis. R. 28: 776-7. O. '05.

Cherries.
Luscious red of the French cherry. Sci. Am. 95: 234. S. 29, '06.
Strawberries and cherries. E: P. Powell. Outing. 54: 285-7. Je. '09.
See also Cherry trees.

Cherry, Charles.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 41: 203. Je. '06.

Cherry coal mine.
Aftermath at the Cherry mine. G. Taylor. il. Survey. 23: 355-6. D. 11, '09.
Boy in the mine. Outlook. 93: 885-6. D. 25, '09.
Cherry mine disaster. Sci. Am. 101: 406. D. 4, '09.
Mine test of civilization. G. Taylor. il. Survey. 23: 297-304. D. 4, '09.
Rescue at the mine. Outlook. 93: 752-3. D. 4, '09.

Cherry trees.
Repairing the old cherry tree. E. L. Fullerton. il. Country Life. 9: 774. Ap. '06.
See also Cherries.

Chesapeake (Frigate).
Flag of the Chesapeake. Outlook. 89: 267. My. 30, '08.

Chesapeake and Ohio railway.
Coal-carrying decision of the supreme court. Outlook. 82: 479. Mr. 3, '06.
Supreme court on railway regulation. Outlook. 82: 493-4. Mr. 3, '06.

Chesapeake bay.
Traffic on Chesapeake bay and Tennessee river. F. Andrews. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1907: 291-5.

Cheshire, England.
Industrial counties. K. L. Bates. il. map. Chaut. 45: 171-91. Ja. '07; Same. K. L. Bates. Gretna Green. 110-25.
Three rush-bearings. K. L. Bates. Gretna Green. 71-5.

Cheshire school, Cheshire, Connecticut.
New life in a famous old school. il. Harp. W. 52: 14. Je. 27, '08.

Chesley, Annie L.
Responsibility of family life. Survey. 22: 269-75. My. 22, '09.

Chesney, Cummings C., 1863-
Biographical sketch. Cassier. 32: 376. Ag. '07.
Portrait. Cassier. 32: 290. Ag. '07.

Chess.
Chess in Iceland and in Icelandic literature. Nation. 81: 149-50. Ag. 17, '05.
Chess in three dimensions. il. Sci. Am. 98: 76. F. 1; W. v. Kockel. il. Ind. 64: 789-90. Ap. 9, '08.
Chess players' time-keeper. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25417. My. 26, '06.
Chess-playing village of Ströbeck; pictures. World To-Day. 16: 71-5. Ja. '09.
Game of the future. E. Lasker. No. Am. 186: 121-6. S. '07.
Riddles in rhyme; poem. St. N. 32: 601. My. '05.

Chesser, Elizabeth Sloan.
Half-timers in the factories. Westm. 172: 406-9. O. '09.
Prevention of consumption. Westm. 169: 692-4. Je. '08.
Prison reform and the indeterminate sentence. Westm. 170: 441-4. O. '08.
State and the epileptic. Westm. 171: 182-8. F. '09.
Treatment of women prisoners. Contemp. 94: 428-36. O. '08.

Chesson, Mrs. Nora Hopper (Mrs. Hugh Chesson) 1871-1906.
Died. Ap. 17, '06.
Curlew; poem. Liv. Age. 251: 706. D. 22, '06.
Dark Dermot; poem. Liv. Age. 250: 258. Ag. 4, '06.
Hid with God; poem. Liv. Age. 251: 130. O. 20, '06.
June; poem. Cur. Lit. 41: 579. N. '06; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 2. Ja. 5, '07.
June rain; poem. Liv. Age. 255: 130. O. 19, '07.
Love in rags and tatters; poem. Liv. Age. 251: 514. D. 1, '06.
Phæacia; poem. Liv. Age. 251: 642. D. 15, '06.
Red-earth country; poem. Liv. Age. 244: 384. F. 11, '05.
White night; poem. Liv. Age. 251: 66. O. 13, '06.
Portrait. Ind. 58: 1059; 60: 1425. My. 11, '05, Je. 14, '06.

Chesson, Wilfrid Hugh.
Devotion; poem. Liv. Age. 247: 258. N. 4, '05.
Test; poem. Liv. Age. 248: 2. Ja. 6, '06.

Chest, Mysterious; story. H. Pyle. il. Harper. 118: 3-18. D. '08.

Chester, Colby Mitchell, 1844-
Naval observatory eclipse expedition in 1905. Astrophys. J. 23: 128-43. Mr. '06.

Chester, George Randolph.
Ananias of Oshkosh. Lippinc. 79: 224-39. F. '07.
Bargain day at Tutt house. McClure. 25: 129-43. Je. '05.
Borrowed baby. Reader. 7: 262-71. F. '06.
Cash intrigue. Cosmopol. 47: 128-58, 288-309, 447-66, 567-87, 773-89; 48: 89-104. Jl.-D. '09.
Especially men. Reader. 6: 537-48. O. '05.
Postponed romance. Everybody's 20: 345-50. Mr. '09.
Quarantined rivals. McClure. 26: 261-73. Ja. '06.
Skeezicks. McClure. 25: 354-65. Ag. '05.
Skeezicks elopes. Am. M. 63: 537-47. Mr. '07.
Skeezicks, Sknks & co. McClure. 28: 395-407. F. '07.
Strike breaker. McClure. 25: 451-68. S. '05.
Thomas Dabney. Everybody's. 20: 161-9. F. '09.

Chester, George Randolph—*Continued.*
Ugly Burleigh. Cosmopol. 39: 177-85. Je. '05.
While it rained. Reader. 7: 605-15. My. '06.
Woman at home. Am. M. 61: 540-8. Mr. '06.

Chester, Harry C., 1844-1907.
Died. S. 10, '07.

Chester, England.
Our nearest point in antiquity. W: D. Howells. il. Harper. 113: 99-109. Je. '06.

Chester, Pennsylvania.
Intolerable tyranny; street railroad strike. Outlook. 89: 134-5. My. 23, '08.

Chesterfield, Philip Dormer.
How to train your parents. Harp. W. 53: 12-3. F. 13, '09.
Little bothers of the rich. Harp. W. 52: 16-7. D. 12, '08.

Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th earl of, 1694-1773.
Letters of Lord Chesterfield. A. Birrell. In the name of the Bodleian. 112-21.
Life of Lord Chesterfield, by W. H. Craig. Review by P. E. More. Nation. 84: 584-6; 85: 8-10. Je. 27, Jl. 4, '07; Same. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 5: 196-227; Dial. 43: 56-7. Ag. 1, '07; Putnam's. 3: 234-5. N. '07.

Chesterton, Cecil.
Art and the detective. Liv. Age. 251: 505-10. N. 24, '06.
Hilaire Belloc. Liv. Age. 251: 689-94. D. 15, '06.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith, 1874-
Book of Job. Putnam's. 2: 351-7. Je. '07.
Contemporary fiction. Reader. 9: 78-82. D. '06.
Eclipse of sentiment. Outlook. 81: 826-8. D. 2, '05.
Heureux qui comme Ulysse; poem. Liv. Age. 260: 578. Mr. 6, '09.
Homelessness of Jones. Liv. Age. 261: 169-74. Ap. 17, '09.
Hope of the streets; poem. Liv. Age. 260: 322. F. 6, '09.
Jesus or Christ? Hibbert J. 7: 746-58. Jl. '09.
Leviathan and the hook; Job. Liv. Age. 247: 443-5. N. 18, '05.
Modern surrender of women. Liv. Age. 262: 462-7. Ag. 21, '09.
Moral philosophy of Meredith. Contemp. 96: 23-8. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 423-7. Ag. 14, '09.
New humility. Liv. Age. 250: 102-5. Jl. 14, '06.
Objections to socialism. Forum. 41: 129-33. F. '09.
Orthodoxy. Review. No. Am. 189: 135-40. Ja. '09.
Paralysis of satire. Liv. Age. 261: 113-6. Ap. 10, '09.
Poetic quality in liberalism. Liv. Age. 244: 607-13. Mr. 11, '05.
Times abstract and brief chronicle. Fortn. 82: 705-14, 1096-103; 83: 341-7, 732-9, 1106-11. O., D. '04, F., Ap. Je. '05.
Catholic apologist. W. E. Campbell. Cath. World. 89: 1-12. Ap. '09.
Chesterton and neo-romanticism. E: C. Marsh. Forum. 40: 394-400. O. '08.
Chesterton and the revolt against modernity. por. Cur. Lit. 46: 396-9. Ap. '09.
Chesterton as a champion of the Christian virtues. por. Cur. Lit. 39: 414-5. O. '05.
Chesterton on Bernard Shaw. Outlook. 93: 574-6. N. 13, '09.
Chesterton on Shaw. Nation. 89: 375-6. O. 21, '09.
Chesterton's critics. Bookm. 24: 434-5. Ja. '07.
Chesterton's discovery of Christianity. Cur. Lit. 45: 541-4. N. '08.
Christmas day. by G. K. Ch*st*rt*n. M. Beerbohm. Bookm. 24: 457-8. Ja. '07.
Fireworks and fame. Atlan. 103: 141-3. Ja. '09.
Flabbergasting genius of Chesterton. Cur. Lit. 41: 171-3. Ag. '06.
G. K. C. interprets G. B. S. Cur. Lit. 47: 528-31. N. '09.
Imaginative writer. F. M. Colby. Bookm. 27: 452-4. Jl. '08.
In Wonderland with Chesterton: a study in paradox. M. A. Dunne. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 668-76. O. '08.
Inquisitor and democrat. W. E. Campbell. Cath. World. 88: 769-82. Mr. '09.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith—*Continued.*
Jesus or Christ; a rejoinder to Chesterton. R. Roberts. Hibbert J. 8: 83-101. O. '09.
Literary personalities. G: P. Morris. por. Outlook. 81: 729-32. N. 25, '05.
Message of Chesterton. J: A. Hutton. Hibbert J. 7: 541-61. Ap. '09.
Paradox and pretense in Chesterton's work. Blackw. 178: 137-41. Jl. '05.
Portrait. Cent. 70: 18. My.: R. of Rs. 31: 758. Je. '05; Bookm. 24: 210. N. '06; Ind. 64: 870. Ap. 16, '08; Putnam. 6: 251. My. '09.
Rise of Chesterton. C. F. G. Masterman. Liv. Age. 244: 204-6. Ja. 28, '05.

Chestnut trees.
Are we to lose our chestnut forests? E. A. Sterling. il. Country Life. 15: 44-5. N. '08.
Disease which threatens the American chestnut tree. G. G. Copp. il. Sci. Am. 95: 451. D. 15, '06.
Fighting the chestnut blight. il. Country Life. 15: 88. N. '08.
Management of chestnut timber-lots. E. V. Wilcox. il. Country Life. 11: 416. F. '07.
My chestnut tree; poem. H. MacNaughton-Jones. Ecl. M. 148: 318-9. Ap. '07.
New tree disease. Outlook. 88: 621-2. Mr. 21, '08.
Under the Cedarcroft chestnut; poem. S. Lanier. Chaut. 41: 363. Je. '05.

Chests.
Evolution of the chest. N. H. Moore. il. Delin. 66: 80-4. Jl. '05.
How to select chests and wood boxes. A. M. Kellogg. il. Delin. 66: 1162-6. D. '05.
Shoulder chest. I. G. Bayley. il. Sci. Am. 100: 207. Mr. 13, '09.

Chetwood, John, 1859-
Greater and a greatest San Francisco. Overland, n.s. 51: 459-61. My. '08.

Chevalier, Albert, 1861-
Portrait. Everybody's. 15: 675. N. '06.

Chevalier, S.
Brightness of the inner edge of the penumbra in sun-spots. Astrophys. J. 25: 273-6. My. '07.
Penumbra in sun-spots. Astrophys. J. 24: 278-84. N. '06.
Study of the photosphere. Astrophys. J. 27: 12-24. Ja. '08.

Cheverny, France.
Chateau of Cheverny. R: Whiteing. il. Cent. 70: 203-4. Je. '05.

Cheverton, E. G.
Deepening dusk; poem. Outing. 53: 161. N. '08.

Chew, Otie.
Portrait. Ind. 59: 922. O. 19, '05.

Chewing gum.
Chewers and chewing. Ind. 63: 1072-3. O. 31, '07.
What our chewing gum is made of. il. R. of Rs. 40: 743-4. D. '09.

Chewinks. See **Towhees.**

Cheyenne, Wyoming.
Frontier day at Cheyenne. I. Dunklee. il. World To-Day. 17: 1154-60. N. '09.
Frontiersman's day. C: J. P. Lucas. il. World To-Day. 11: 1096-1100. O. '06.
Woman who votes; election day in Cheyenne. S. Comstock. il. Collier's. 43: 14-5. My. 1, '09.

Cheyenne Indians.
Ceremonial organization and sun-dance. Nature. 73: 300-2. Ja. 25, '06.

Cheyne, Rev. Thomas Kelley, 1841-
Bible problems and the new material for their solution; criticism. G. Margoliouth. Contemp. 88: 717-28. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 247: 657-66. D. 16, '05.
Biblical criticism. Contemp. 87: 359-68, 657-60. Mr., My.; Same Liv. Age. 245: 65-72, 588-91. Ap. 8, Je. 3, '05.
Criticisms of the north Arabian theory. Hibbert J. 7: 673-5. Ap. '09.
Decline of the kingdom of Judah. 19th Cent. 63: 811-8. My. '08.
Testing biblical passages for reconsideration. Am. J. Theol. 9: 323-32. Ap. '05.

Cheyne row—how do Londoners pronounce it? Atlan. 100: 285-6. Ag. '07.

Cheyney, Edward Potts, 1861-
England of our forefathers. Am. Hist. R. 11: 769-78. Jl. '06.
English conditions surrounding the settlement of Virginia. Am. Hist. R. 12: 507-28. Ap. '07.
Manor of East Greenwich in the county of Kent. Am. Hist. R. 11: 29-35. O. '05.

Cheysson, Emile, 1836-
Portrait. Harper. 113: 146. Je. '06.

Chi Psi fraternity.
American college boys; fire at the Chi Psi fraternity house at Cornell. C. Mackenzie. il. McClure. 30: 203-10. D. '07.

Chiala, Luigi, 1834-1904.
Literary work of Chiala. W: R. Thayer. Italica. 233-42.

Chiara the beautiful. B. Van Vorst. Ladies' H. J. 24: 11. Jl. '07.

Chiarini, Giuseppe, 1830-1908.
Sketch. Nation. 87: 210. S. 3, '08.

Chiavenna, Italy.
From Chiavenna to Lecco. W. D. McCrackan. Italian lakes. 222-7.

Chicago, Illinois.
Appreciation of Chicago. F. W. Parker. World To-Day. 9: 996-9. S. '05.
Art movement in Chicago. J. S. Dickerson. il. World To-Day. 14: 373-80. Ap. '08.
Campaigning for trade. E. Flower. il. Harp. W. 53: 11. My. 22, '09.
Chicago and democracy. E. D. Brown. Reader. 6: 582-4. O. '05.
Chicago city gardens association. L. D. Pelham. Survey. 22: 423-5. Je. 19, '09.
Chicago labor disputes of 1900. U. S. Indust. Com. 8: 1-165, 1-612.
Chicago's five maiden aunts. W: Hard. Am. M. 62: 481-9. S. '06.
Chicago's renaissance; an old Italian pageant in a new-world setting. M. Johnson. il. Putnam's. 6: 41-7. Ap. '09.
Chicago's Sunday closing crusade. Outlook. 87: 835-6; 88: 524. D. 21, '07, Mr. 7, '08.
Chicago's wonderful health. F. Franklin. People and problems. 178-82.
Citizen making in Chicago. H. A. Lipsky. Char. 15: 882-4. Mr. 17, '06.
Developing a modern city. D: R. Forgan. World To-Day. 13: 879-83. S. '07.
End of an industrial brigand; Martin B. Madden. G. Taylor. Survey. 22: 401-3. Je. 12, '09.
How shall Chicago use the Ferguson bequest? L. Taft. World To-Day. 8: 628-30. Je. '05.
Impressions from Chicago faces. L. H. B. Knox. Atlan. 97: 28-34. Ja. '06.
Limiting the number of saloons. Outlook. 83: 631. Jl. 21, '06.
Literary interests. H. E. Fleming. Am. J. Soc. 11: 377-408, 499-531, 784-816; 12; 68-118. N. '05; Ja., My., Jl. '06.
Negro in times of industrial unrest. R. R. Wright. Char. 15: 69-73. O. 7, '05.
New Chicago. G: C. Sikes. il. Outlook. 92: 997-1013. Ag. 28, '09.
Our western art: what Chicago is doing toward the development of a vital national spirit in American art. G. Teall. il. Craftsman. 15: 139-53. N. '08.
Plain tales from Chicago. C. N. Fay. Outlook. 91: 548-52, 591-4, 636-41. Mr. 6-20, '09.
Plan for Chicago. G: E. Hooker. il. maps. Survey. 22: 778-90. S. 4, '09.
Politicians to the penitentiary. Ind. 61: 592-3. S. 6, '06.
Recent inspection of meat. H. S. Grosser. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 317-26. S. '06.
Reinstatement of vagrants through municipal lodging houses. A. C. Willard. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 404-11.
Responsibility for the crib disaster. Char. 21: 740-1. Ja. 30, '09.
Revising Chicago's civil service system. Char. 21: 774-5. F. 6, '09.
Saloon license made $1000. Outlook. 82: 587-8. Mr. 17, '06.

Chicago —*Continued.*

Song of the tower of Babel. W: Hard. World To-Day. 13: 720-3. Jl.; Same. Chaut. 48: 416-21. N. '07.
Speech at Commercial club dinner, 1901. J: Hay. Addresses. 193-9; Same. Putnam's. 1: 12-4. O. '06.
Story of a land grab by Marshall Field & Co. Outlook. 88: 155-6. Ja. 25, '08.
Study of the great immoralities. G: K. Turner. il. McClure. 28: 575-92. Ap. '07.
Team work in municipal progress. E: M. Skinner. World To-Day. 17: 949-50. S. '09.
Two years of hustle. E: White. il. World To-Day. 17: 920-4. S. '09.
Uncommercial Chicago. C. Mathews. il. World To-Day. 9: 984-90. S. '05.
What kind of Boston is Chicago? J. W. Linn. World's Work. 12: 7766-71. Jl. '06.

See also Hull house; Packing industry; Packingtown; also headings beginning Chicago.

Architecture.

Apartment houses in Chicago. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 119-30. F. '07.
New Chicago terminal for the Chicago and Northwestern railway. A. H. Granger. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 400-7. D. '08.

Banks.

Banking power of the middle west. C: G. Dawes. World To-Day. 17: 982-4. S. '09.
Building of the First national bank. A. C. David. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 49-58. Ja. '06.
Chicago as a banking center. C: G. Dawes. World To-Day. 13: 914-5. S. '07.

Charities.

Chicago's relief problem. Char. 20: 6-7. Ap. 4, '08.
Growth of Chicago fresh air activities. Char. 21: 297-8. N. 21, '08.
On the trail of the white hearse. S. C. Kingsley. map. Survey. 22: 685-7. Ag. 14, '09.
Promising union of Chicago charities. Char. 21: 954-5. F. 13, '09.
United charities of Chicago. Char. 21: 1042-4. Mr. 6, '09.

See also Cook county infirmary; Hull house.

Charter.

Chicago new charter movement—its relation to municipal ownership. M. J. Foreman. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 639-48. My. '08.
Chicago's new charter. F. W. Parker. World To-Day. 8: 70-3. Ja. '05.
Chicago's new charter, limited. R. of Rs. 35: 644-6. Je. '07.
Progressive charter for Chicago. Char. 21: 1220-1. Mr. 20, '09.
Provisions of. Outlook. 86: 269-70. Je. 8, '07.

Clubs.

Chicago's juvenile protective league. M. F. Low. Char. 18: 300-2. Je. 8, '07.
Chicago's women's athletic club. B. D. Knobe. il. Harp. B. 39: 539-46. Je. '05.
City club of Chicago and its committee plan. V. Elting. Char. 17: 214-7. N. 3, '06.
Cliff dwellers of Chicago. il. Bookm. 28: 542-8. F. '09.
Housewarming of the Cliff-dwellers. il. Harp. W. 53: 30. My. 15, '09.
New university club in Chicago. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 1-23. Jl. '09.
Palette and chisel club. T: B. Thompson. il. World To-Day. 10: 401-5. Ap. '06.

See also Ursula club.

Commerce.

Chicago as a world's market. G: W. Sheldon. World To-Day. 17: 979-81. S. '09.
Chicago's sixty miles of freight subway. Sci. Am. 101: 448. D. 11, '09.

Courts.

Chicago municipal court. Outlook. 88: 578-9. Mr. 14, '08.
Chicago's juvenile court building. H: W. Thurston. il. Char. 17: 542-6. D. 22, '06.
First juvenile court building. Char. 18: 587-8. Ag. 17, '07.

Chicago—Courts —*Continued.*

Judge Cleland and Chicago's four hundred. W: E. Barton. il. Ind. 64: 141-7. Ja. 16, '08.
New gospel in criminology; municipal court of Chicago. M. Cleland. McClure. 31: 358-62. Jl. '08.
New justice. J. Cowgill. il. Reader. 10: 387-400. S. '07.
Phases of the probation work of the juvenile court. H: D. Thurston. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 177-85.
Revolution in Chicago's judicial system. S. Waterloo. R. of Rs. 35: 452-5. Ap. '07.

Crime and criminals.

Chicago as seen by herself; epidemic of crime. McClure. 29: 67-73. My. '07.
Crimes of violence in Chicago. M. Shipley. Pop. Sci. 73: 127-34. Ag. '08.
Study of the great immoralities. G: K. Turner. il. McClure. 28: 575-92. Ap. '07.

See also Chicago—Courts.

Description.

Capital of the new West. J: Farson. World To-Day. 8: 203-8. F. '05.
Characteristics. C: Whibley. Blackw. 181: 117-25. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 387-93. F. 16, '07.
Chicago: the central market. J: G. Shedd. il. World To-Day. 9: 935-41. S. '05.
Chicago's plans for improvement. Outlook. 86: 534-5. Jl. 13, '07.
City of Chicago; drawings in pencil. V. H. Bailey. Everybody's. 18: 169-76. F. '08.
City of homes. J: R. Slater. il. World To-Day. 9: 965-72. S. '05.
Cook county's $5,000,000 courthouse. W: C. Graves. il. World To-Day. 10: 604-8. Je. '06.
Cosmopolitan Chicago. C: H: White. il. Harper. 118: 729-38. Ap. '09.
Home life in Chicago. R. Field. il. Harp. W. 49: 1565-7. O. 28, '05.
Making a city into a metropolis. J: R. Slater. il. World To-Day. 13: 884-92. S. '07.
Municipal art in Chicago. L. M. McCauley. il. Craftsman. 9: 321-40. D. '05.
Seeing Chicago through a megaphone. G: Fitch. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 17. Mr. '07.
Tail of Chicago. H. G: Wells. il. Harp. W. 50: 1020-1. Jl. 21, '06.

See also Hull house; Packingtown.

Economic conditions.

Chicago sweat-shops. Char. 17: 1028-9. Mr. 2, '07.

Education.

Bad school conditions. O. H. Lang. Forum. 38: 362-5. Ja. '07.
Children's century; Chicago school children and good books and reading. H. L. Dickey. il. Harp. W. 53: 24-5. Je. 5, '09.
High schools in 1903. School R. 13: 191-3. F. '05.
Hungry school children in Chicago. Char. 21: 93-6. O. 17, '08.
Important decision for education. Educ. R. 29: 427-30. Ap. '05.
Plan for official advisory organization of the teaching force of Chicago. C. D. De Bey. El. School T. 7: 305-10. F. '07.
Report of the Chicago vacation schools. Mrs. I. S. Blackwelder. El. School. T. 5: 432-8. Mr. '05.
School question in Chicago. El. School T. 7: 361-7. F. '07.
School system. H. S. Grosser. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 161-4. Ja. '05.
Struggle in the school system of Chicago. School R. 15: 160-5. F. '07.

See also Chicago, University of; Francis W. Parker school.

Finance.

Chicago accounting reform. F: A. Cleveland. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1903: 268-86.
Municipal accounts of Chicago. C: W. Haskins. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1901: 302-14.

Galleries and museums.

Chicago as an art center. C: L. Hutchinson. il. World To-Day. 13: 912-4. S. '07.

Chicago—Galleries and museums —*Continued.*

Municipal museum of Chicago. L. A. Hamlin. il. Char. 15: 170-6. N. 4, '05.

Private art collections of Chicago. G. D'Unger. il. World To-Day. 16: 160-70. F. '09.

Studies of the museums and kindred institutions of Chicago. A. B. Meyer. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1903: 410-520.

See also Chicago art institute; Field Columbian museum.

Harbor.

Port administration and harbor facilities. F: Rex. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 360-6. Mr. '07.

History.

Chicago anarchists' case. F: T. Hill. Harper. 114: 889-900. My. '07; Same. F: T. Hill. Decisive battles of law. 240-68.

Chicago, large in every way. L. J. Gage. il. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of west. 197-234.

First families of Chicago. A. C. Laut. il. Outing. 53: 591-603. F. '09.

Genesis of a great city. J: G. Shedd. il. World To-Day. 17: 915-9. S. '09.

History of Chicago in the third grade. P. B. Carley. il. El. School T. 8: 88-103, 178-96. O., D. '07.

Hospitals.

Chicago's public hospital service. Char. 20: 585-6. Ag. 15, '08.

Hotels.

Japanese tea room of the Auditorium annex. il. Int. Studio. 33: sup. 34-8. N. '07.

Housing problem.

Chicago housing conditions. S. T. Wald. il. Char. 15: 455-61. Ja. 6. '06.

Housing reform in Chicago. R. Hunter. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 343-51.

New tenement in Chicago. C: B. Ball. il. Char. 17: 90-6. O. 6, '06.

Immigrants.

Bohemians in Chicago. A. G. Masaryk. Char. 13: 206-10. D. 3, '04.

Bulgarians of Chicago. G. Abbott. il. Char. 21: 653-60. Ja. 9, '09.

Chicago employment agency and the immigrant worker. G. Abbott. Am. J. Soc. 14: 289-305. N. '08.

Chicago settlements and social unrest and the Averbuch affair. J. Addams. Char. 20: 155-66. My. 2, '08.

Immigrant girl in Chicago. E. Tobenkin. il. Survey. 23: 189-95. N. 6, '09.

Study of the Greeks in Chicago. G. Abbott. Am. J. Soc. 15: 379-93. N. '09.

Industries.

Chicago—the evolution of great city. H: H. Lewis. il. Harp. W. 49: 1558-64. O. 28, '05.

Libraries.

Civil service and the Chicago librarianship. Survey. 22: 583-4. Jl. 24, '09.

Music.

Apollo musical club of Chicago. W: S. B. Mathews. il. Musician. 14: 155-6. Ap. '09.

Chicago as a musical centre. W: S. B. Mathews. Musician. 14: 153-4. Ap. '09.

Chicago orchestral institution. Mrs. T. Thomas. World To-Day. 9: 1054-61. O. '05.

Parks and playgrounds.

Chicago park system; symposium. il. World To-Day. 13: 902-12. S. '07.

Chicago parks and playgrounds. Char. 18: 241-2. Je. 1, '07.

Chicago parks and their landscape architecture. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 19-30. Jl. '08.

Chicago's public playgrounds. E. Poole. Outlook. 87: 775-81. D. 7, '07.

Metropolitan park system for Chicago. D. H. Perkins. il. map. World To-Day. 8: 268-74. Mr. '05.

New Chicago. G. R. Taylor. il. Char. 19: 1551-7. F. 1, '08.

New park service. H: G. Foreman. il. Cent. 69: 610-20. F. '05.

Chicago—Parks and playgrounds —*Continued.*

Parks and public playgrounds; year's advance. H. S. Grosser. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 764-7. N. '05.

Summer use of Chicago's small parks. Arch. Rec. 20: 512-3. D. '06.

Police.

Police and vice in Chicago. G. Taylor. Survey. 23: 160-5. N. 6, '09.

Politics and government.

Chicago election and the city's traction outlook. R. of Rs. 35: 581-5. My. '07.

Chicago election, 1907. Outlook. 85: 826-7. Ap. 13, 07.

Chicago settlements in ward politics. G. R. Taylor. Char. 16: 183-5. My. 5, '06.

Chicago's great popular victory. Arena. 33: 651-5. Je. '05.

Election, 1906. Nation. 82: 295. Ap. 12, '06.

Election with a sequel. W: Hard. il. Ind. 58: 808-11. Ap. 13, '05.

How Chicago is winning good government. G: C. Sikes. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1907: 178-92.

McCormick, president of the board of trustees of the Chicago sanitary district. W: Hard. World To-Day. 14: 87-91. Ja. '08.

Municipal situation in Chicago. F. H. Scott. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1903: 140-59.

Professor for alderman. Outlook. 91: 849-51. Ap. 17, '09.

Reform movement in Chicago. H. King. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 235-47. Mr. '05.

Victory for municipal ownership. Cur. Lit. 38: 394-5. My.; R. of Rs. 31: 554-8. My. '05.

Voters' league sweeps Chicago. Survey. 22: 103-4. Ap. 17, '09.

Woman's battle for the ballot in Chicago. C. M. Hill. Collier's. 43: 26-7. Ap. 3, '09.

See also Chicago—Charter.

Public utilities.

Chicago's new telephone franchise. Outlook. 87: 709-10. N. 30, '07.

City gets fifty-five per cent. C. N. Fay. Outlook. 92: 407-13. Je. 19, '09.

Fight for municipal ownership. E: F. Dunne. Ind. 61: 927-30. O. 18, '06.

Gas and electric light service. H. S. Grosser. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 202-6. Ja. '06.

How Chicago will do it. E: F. Dunne. World's Work. 10: 6265-6. Je. '05.

Immediate municipal ownership in Chicago, a year after. R. of Rs. 33: 549-54. My. '06.

Relation of Chicago to public service corporations. G: C. Sikes. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 689-94. My. '08.

See also Chicago—Rapid transit.

Railroads.

Chicago and the railroad system of the middle west. il. Sci. Am. 101: 446-7. D. 11, '09.

New Chicago terminal for the Chicago and Northwestern railway. A. H. Granger. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 400-7. D. '08.

Rapid transit.

Chicago election and the city's traction outlook. R. of Rs. 35: 581-5. My. '07.

Chicago street railways. J: A. Fairlie. Q. J. Econ. 22: 476-9. My. '08.

Chicago traction; a study in political evolution. W. E. Hotchkiss. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 385-404. N. '06.

Chicago traction question. C. S. Darrow. Internat. 12: 13-22. O.; E. B. Tolman. map. World To-Day. 9: 1181-7; 10: 637-45. N. '05, Je. '06.

Chicago traction tangle. Outlook. 79: 507*-8*. Mr. 4; G: C. Sikes. World To-Day. 8: 515-8. My. '05.

Chicago's freight subways. il. Sci. Am. 92: 205-6. Mr. 11; G: E. Walsh. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24455. Ap. 1, '05.

Chicago's municipal ownership battle. Outlook. 82: 241-2, 818-9. F. 3, Ap. 14, '06.

Chicago's municipal ownership law held valid. Outlook. 84: 245-6. S. 29, '06.

Chicago's new underground city. W: E. Danforth. il. Harp. W. 49: 54-7. Ja. 14, '05.

Chicago—Rapid transit—*Continued.*
Chicago's street railway war. P. P. Frost. World's Work. 10: 6261-5. Je. '05.
City gets fifty-five per cent. C. N. Fay. Outlook. 92: 407-13. Je. 19, '09.
Decision affecting Chicago's railways. Ind. 60: 647. Mr. 22, '06.
From Yerkes to Dunne. H: K. Webster. por. Am. M. 61: 685-96. Ap. '06.
History of the street railway question in Chicago. J: A. Fairlie. Q. J. Econ. 21: 371-403. My. '07.
How Chicago is finding herself. I. M. Tarbell. il. Am. M. 67: 29-41, 124-38. N.-D. '08.
How Chicago is solving municipal ownership of transportation facilities. A. F: Collins. Sci. Am. 96: 430. My. 25, '07.
Immediate ownership in Chicago. Nation. 81: 334-5. O. 26, '05.
Movement for municipal ownership. H. S. Grosser. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 72-90. Ja. '06.
Municipal ownership. Cur. Lit. 40: 474-6. My. '06.
Municipal ownership in Chicago. Harp. W. 49: 568. Ap. 22, '05.
Recent phases of Chicago's transportation problem. W. E. Hotchkiss. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 619-29. My. '08.
Settling Chicago's traction question. Outlook. 85: 537-8. Mr. 9. '07.
Street railway situation. W: Ritchie. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1901: 164-78; G: C. Sikes. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1902: 175-93.
Struggle for freedom from traction rule. G: C. Sikes. Outlook. 82: 748-53. Mr. 31, '06.
Subways in Chicago. Eng. M. 30: 105-7. O. '05.
Supreme court decision on street railway franchises. Outlook. 82: 622*-3. Mr. 24; G. Taylor. Char. 16: 9-10. Ap. 7, '06.
Traction problem in Chicago. Outlook. 83: 97-8. My. 19, '06.

Sanitary affairs.

Chicago epidemic. Outlook. 85: 337-8. F. 16, '07.
Chicago's fight for better drain pipes. Char. 15: 346-7. D. 9, '05.
Chicago's municipal sanitation. W: A: Evans. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1907: 344-51.
Unhealthfulness of Packingtown. C. Hedger. World's Work. 12: 7507-10. My. '06.

Social life and customs.

Chicago society. J. Osman. il. Harp. W. 49: 1568-70. O. 28, '05.
First ward ball. W. Irwin. il. Collier's. 42: 16-7. F. 6, '09.
Is The jungle true? U. Sinclair. Ind. 60: 1129-33. My. 17, '06.
Social bonds in the black belt of Chicago. F. B. Williams. Char. 15: 40-4. O. 7, '05.

Streets.

Chicago's unemployed help clean the city. B. Rosing. il. Char. 21: 47-51. O. 3, '08.
Municipal paving. F: Rex. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 564-8. My. '07.

Theaters.

College theatre in Chicago. W: Herbert. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 271-6. O. '08.
New theater of Chicago. W. Rice. World To-Day. 11: 844-8. Ag. '06.
Technicalities and justice and the Iroquois theatre. Outlook. 85: 915-6. Ap. 27, '07.
Theatrical autopsy of the New theatre. Dial. 42: 129-31. Mr. 1, '07.

Water supply.

Relation of Chicago to its water supply. F: Rex. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 557-62. N '07.

Chicago, University of.
Buildings of. D: A. Robertson. Science, n. s. 26: 918-21. D. 27, '07.
Chicago's leadership in graduate work. Univ. Rec. 12: 151-2. Ap. '08.
Coeducation at the University of Chicago. A. W. Small. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 288-97.
Continuing city. W: G. Hale. Univ. Rec. 11: 1-8. Jl. '06.
Founder of a great university. Ind. 60: 172-3. Ja. 18, '06.
Founding and history of. G: Hodges. Outlook. 80: 86-91. My. 6, '05.

Chicago, University of—*Continued.*
Harper Memorial library. A. C. McLaughlin. il. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 281-4. My. '09.
Laboratory experiment in journalism. G: E. Vincent. Am. J. Soc. 11: 297-311. N. '05.
Mater humanissima: an ode for the fifteenth anniversary. E. H. Lewis. Univ. Rec. 11: 9-11. Jl. '06.
Memorial library for Harper. il. Bib. World. 27: 371-3. My. '06.
New university government statute. J. P. Hall. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 64-7. D. '08.
Oriental educational commission. Univ. Chic. M. 2: 24-9. N. '09.
President Harper of the university of Chicago. J. W. Linn. World's Work. 11: 7009-13. D. '05.
Railway education at University college. Univ. Rec. 10: 90-2. O. '05.
School of citizenship at the University settlement. W: S. Bond. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 292-6. My. '09.
School of education. B. Payne. El. School T. 8: 585-91. Je. '08.
Segregated Chicago. Ind. 61: 1004-6. O. 25, '06.
Semi-segregated Chicago. Ind. 62: 163-5. Ja. 17, '07.
Spirit of the University of Chicago. P. Shorey. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 228-45. Ap. '09.
Standard of undergraduate scholarship. G: E. Vincent. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 17-22. O. '08.
University of Chicago law school. il. Univ. Rec. 12: 100-7. Ja. '08.
Work of Pres. Harper. Outlook. 82: 110-2. Ja. 20, '06.

See also University elementary school; University high school.

Chicago, University of, settlement. See University of Chicago settlement.

Chicago academy of sciences.
Report, 1908. F. C. Baker. Science, n. s. 28: 138-41. Jl. 31, '08.

Chicago and Alton railroad.
Appeal to reason and the Alton steal. Outlook. 91: 905. Ap. 24, '09.
Justice vs. politics. Harp. W. 51: 1384. S. 21, '07.

Chicago and Northwestern railway.
New Chicago terminal for the Chicago and Northwestern railway. A. H. Granger. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 400-7. D. '08.

Chicago art institute.
Art and democracy. E. Poole. il. Outlook. 85: 665-74. Mr. 23, '07.
Chicago as an art center. C: L. Hutchinson. il. World To-Day. 13: 912-4. S. '07.
Chicago's renaissance; an old Italian pageant in a new-world setting. M. Johnson. il. Putnam's. 6: 41-7. Ap. '09.
Collection of paintings. W. M. R. French. il. Scrib M. 40: 380-4. S. '06.
Exhibition of arts-crafts. M. I. G. Oliver. il. Int. Studio. 30: sup. 105-9. F. '07.
It has to come in America. E. Poole. il. Everybody's. 16: 752-60. Je. '07.
Recent work. M. I. G. Oliver. il. Int. Studio. 29: sup. 105-9. O. '06.
Sculpture for municipal decoration. L. M. McCauley. il. World To-Day. 11: 838-44. Ag. '06.

Chicago association of commerce.
Developing a modern city. D: R. Forgan. World To-Day. 13: 879-83. S. '07.

Chicago, Burlington and Quincy railway.
Railroad as an advance agent of prosperity. K. Coman. R. of Rs. 38: 591-2. N. '08.

Chicago drainage canal.
Chicago-St. Louis. waterway. W. F. M'Clure. il. Sci. Am. 97: 209-10. S. 21, '07.
Commercial importance of the sanitary canal and gulf waterway. H. King. il. World To-Day. 13: 897-901. S. '07.
Improvements. Eng. M. 31: 105-7. Ap. '06.
Lakes-to-the-gulf waterway. Outlook. 90: 652. N. 28, '08.
St. Louis's protest against Chicago overruled. Outlook. 82: 487-8. Mr. 3, '06.

Chicago drainage canal commission.
Water runs down-hill; how this habit affects a great state like Illinois. Collier's. 42: 23-4. F. 20, '09.

Chicago hospital school for nervous and delicate children, its educational and scientific methods. M. R. Campbell. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 952-62.

Chicago industrial exhibit. G. R. Taylor. il. Char. 18: 39-45. Ap. 6, '07.

Chicago, Milwaukee and Puget Sound railroad.
Extension of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul railway to the Pacific coast. il. map. Sci. Am. 100: 151-2. F. 20, '09.
Newest railway to the Pacific. map. Outlook. 92: 768-70. Jl. 31, '09.
Opening up the northwest. E. Flower. il. map. Putnam's. 6: 386-96. Jl. '09.

Chicago play festival.
Chicago's third play festival. il. Survey. 23: 195-200. N. 6, '09.
Festival, 1908. G. R. Taylor. il. Char. 20: 539-45. Ag. 1, '08.
How they played at Chicago. G. R. Taylor. il. Char. 18: 471-80. Ag. 3; Same cond. R. of Rs. 36: 364-5. S. '07.
Meeting and mingling of peoples. P. Millett. Char. 20: 548. Ag. 1, '08.
Old world fete in industrial America. I. M. Tarbell. il. Char. 20: 546-8. Ag. 1, '08.

Chicago river.
Lowering the traction tunnels under the Chicago river. L. F. Wilson. il. Sci. Am. 98: 240. Ap. 4, '08.

Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific railway.
Best bonds for emergencies. R. of Rs. 39: 117-20. Ja. '09.
Newest railroad power. C. M. Keys. il. map. World's Work. 10: 6302-13. Je. '05.

Chicago school of civics and philanthropy.
Work of. Char. 20: 388-9. Je. 20, '08.

Chicago strike, 1894.
Government in the Chicago strike. G. Cleveland. Presidential problems. 79-117.

Chicago strike, 1905.
Aftermath of the Chicago teamsters' strike. Char. 14: 1088-9. S. 16, '05.
Chicago teamster's strike. J: Cummings. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 536-73. S. '05.
Right to work. Outlook. 80: 106-7. My. 13, '05.
Teamsters of Chicago. J: R. Commons. Q. J. Econ. 19: 400-33. My.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 31: 740-1. Je.; Nation. 80: 408. My. 25; J. Cowgill. Reader. 6: 201-12. Jl.; S. Powers. il. World's Work. 10: 6378-84. Jl.; Ind. 59: 15-20. Jl. 6, '05.

Chicago teachers' federation.
Teachers' federation and labor-unionism. El. School T. 5: 439-46. Mr. '05.
Unionizing the school teachers. D: S. Ricker. il. World To-Day. 8: 394-402. Ap. '05.

Chicane. J. G: Scott. Blackw. 178: 824-32. D. '05.

Chicanery. S. T. Stearn. Harper. 110: 492-3. F. '05.

Chichele, Marie.
Song of gladness; poem. Liv. Age. 257: 770. Je. 27, '08.

Chichester, Charles F., 1848-1908.
Sketch. Cent. 76: 154. My. '08.

Chichester, Sir Edward, 1849-1906.
Died. S. 17, '06.

Chichester, England.
Bishop's palace. Spectator. Outlook. 90: 523-4. N. 7, '08.

Chick of the Easter egg. W: D. Howells. Harp. W. 50: 509-12. Ap. 14, '06.

Chickadees.
Chickadee all the year round. M. C. Dickerson. il. Bird Lore. 11: 59-63. Mr. '09.
Chicadee at home. W: L. Findley. il. Country Life. 9: 303-5. Ja. '06.
Does the chickadee store food? C. S. Thoms. il. Country Life. 17: 80. N. '09.
Habits. D. L. Sharp. il. Country Life. 9: 302-3. Ja. '06.

Chickadees —*Continued.*
Our bob-tailed chickadee. C. S. Thoms. il. Country Life. 17: 224. D. '09.
To a chickadee; poem. B. Carman. Sunset. 17: 278-9. S. '06.

Chicken hunting of old Bill Higgs. C: H. Morton. Outing. 53: 104-9. O. '08.

Chicken pox.
Two of the children have chicken-pox. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 24: 54. S. '07.

Chicken thieves.
Menace of the chicken-thief of to-day. R. S. Spears. Harp. W. 53: 33. My. 29, '09.

Chickens. See **Poultry.**

Chicory.
Cultivation of chicory in Belgium. Sci. Am. 92: 503. Je. 24, '05.

Chief justices.
Have the United States judges adequate salaries? J: W: Griggs. Ind. 65: 1155-8. N. 19, '08.
Massachusetts bench and bar. S. O. Sherman and W. F. Hutchins. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 433-42, 529-42. Je.-Jl. '06.
Our poorly paid judges. Outlook. 90: 894-5. D 26, '08.

See also Judges.

Chief Kitsap, financier; story. J. Blethen. McClure. 31: 328-36. Jl. '08.

Chief operator; story. E. S. Phelps. Harper. 119: 300-8. Jl. '09.

Chief Pamblo's stories. A. V. Hoffman. il. Overland, n.s. 46: 507-12. D. '05.

Chilberg, John Edward, 1867-
Seattle exposition. Ind. 66: 733-6. Ap. 8, '09.

Child, Clarence Griffin, 1864-
Present position of Latin and Greek. Nation. 83: 347. O. 25, '06.

Child, Edith.
Spring in town; poem. Outlook. 79: 819. Ap. 1, '05.

Child, Edwin Burrage, 1868-
Marble mountains. Scrib. M. 37: 515-29. My. '05.

Child, Francis James, 1825-1896.
Biographical sketch. por. F. P. Stearns. Cambridge sketches. 40-54.
Day with Professor Child. F. B. Gummere. Atlan. 103: 421-5. Mr. '09.

Child, Harold.
I want to go home; poem. Lippinc. 78: 371. S. '06.

Child, Lydia Maria Francis, 1802-1880.
Thanksgiving day; poem. El. School T. 7: 281-2. Ja.; Same. Ladies' H. J. 24: 46. N. '07.
Life of Lydia Child. por. S. C. Beach. Daughters of Puritans. 79-119.
Portrait. Bookm. 24: 42. S. '06.

Child, Mary.
Weird of Sir Lancelot. No. Am. 188: 903-9. D. '08.

Child, Richard Washburn, 1881-
Caleb Jones. Atlan. 97: 494-501. Ap. '06.
Change of craft. St. N. 32: 961-6. S. '05.
Civilized. Harper. 117: 101-6. Je. '08.
Critic and the law. Atlan. 97: 620-9. My. '06.
Fight. Am. M. 61: 374-8. F. '06.
Getting wise. Am. M. 66: 52-9. My. '08.
Glimmer. Everybody's. 21: 807-12. D. '09.
J. P. J. Collier's. 42: 20-1. F. 6, '09.
James Waugh of the anthracite. Collier's. 42: 11-2. Ja. 16, '09.
Lesson in labor. McClure. 27: 25-35. My. '06.
Man as well. Everybody's. 18: 516-25. Ap. '08.
Man in the shadow. Harper. 113: 110-6. Je. '06.
Marcia Way. Everybody's. 15: 97-104. Jl. '08.
Men without price. Reader. 9: 83-9. D. '06.
Money. Everybody's. 17: 388-93. S. '07.
One with the red brown hair. Am. M. 67: 542-7. Ap. '09.
Speedaway. McClure. 24: 640-8. Ap. '05.
Stalking the biggest of big game. Everybody's. 20: 427-32. Mr. '09.
Tommy Cutts. McClure. 25: 276-83. Jl. '05.
What other nations do with the old. Everybody's. 21: 545-51. O. '09.

Child, Richard Washburn—*Continued.*
What shall we do with the old? Everybody's. 21: 355-61. S. '09.
White light. Everybody's. 19: 412-7. S. '08.

Child, Samuel M.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 295. N. '06.

Child, Stephen.
Landscape architect. Outlook. 92: 951-3. Ag. 21, '09.
Santa Barbara gardens. House B. 25: 113-6. Ap. '09.

Child. J: Galsworthy. Liv. Age. 257: 317-9. My. 2, '08.

Child; story. A. H. Donnell. Harper. 113: 693-7. O. '06.

Child; story. L. A. Long. Putnam's. 4: 177-86. My. '08.

Child; story. J. Richepin. Cur. Lit. 40: 564-5. My. '06.

Child, Little story of a. M. W. Higginson. Outlook. 84: 476-8. O. 27, '06.

Child conference for research and welfare.
Meeting, 1909. Outlook. 93: 524-5. N. 6, '09.

Child labor.
Accidents to working children. E. W. De Leon. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 131-43. Mr. '09.
Burden-bearers of progress. L. W. Betts. Outlook. 88: 94-6. Ja. 11, '08.
Business man's view of child labor. S: W: Woodward. Char. 15: 800-1. Mr. 3; Same. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 361-3. Mr. '06.
Can the state afford to pay the cost of overworking its children. il. Char. 15: 602-6. F. 3, '06.
Child in industry. O. R. Lovejoy. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 726-33.
Child labor and compulsory education—the school aspect. G: H. Martin. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 103-11.
Child labor and family disintegration. O. R. Lovejoy. Ind. 61: 748-50. S. 27, '06.
Child labor and philanthropy. O. R. Lovejoy. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 196-209.
Child labor and the juvenile court. J. A. Britton. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 111-5. Mr. '09.
Child labor and the nations. A. J. Beveridge. Char. 18: 579. Ag. 10, '07.
Child labor and the public schools. N. C. Schaeffer. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 84-6. Ja.; C: W: Dabney. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 110-4. Ja. '07.
Child labor and the Roentgen rays. Harp. W. 53: 31. Ap. 24, '09.
Child labor and vagrancy. P. Davis. Chaut. 50: 416-24. My. '08.
Child labor as an economic question. A. B. Farquhar. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 196-9.
Child-labor, compulsory education and race-suicide. W: French. Arena. 36: 35-7. Jl. '06.
Child labor from the employer's point of view. E. G. Hirsch. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 551-7. My. '05.
Child labor legislation,—a requisite for industrial efficiency. J. Addams. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 542-50. My. '05.
Child labor must be swept away. Cosmopol. 42: 233-4. D. '06.
Children who toil. R. Hunter. World's Work. 11: 6991-5. D. '05.
Cry of the children. Ind. 60: 461-2. F. 22, '06.
Duty of a rich nation to take care of her children. I: N. Seligman. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 15-9. Mr.; C: R. Henderson. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 20-2. Mr. '09.
Effects of child labor on national life. Outlook. 85: 235*-6*. F. 2, '07.
Effects of improper posture in factory labor. A. H. Freiberg. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 104-10. Mr. '09.
Ethical and religious aspects of child labor. J. H. Kirkland. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 92-6. Jl. '08.
Fact versus sentimentality. J. Magruder. No. Am. 186: 245-56. O. '07.
Factory child. L. B. Evans. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 244-9.
Grind behind the holidays. E. Markham. il. Cosmopol. 42: 143-50. D. '06.

Child labor—*Continued.*
Handicaps in later years from child labor. W: E. Harmon. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 122-30. Mr. '09.
History of a Christmas box. S. Nearing. il. Char. 17: 555-8. D. 29, '06.
Human view of child labor. G. Taylor. Char. 15: 434-5. Ja. 6, '06.
Industrial classes as factors in racial development. G: R. Stetson. Arena. 41: 177-89. F. '09.
Invasion of family life by industry. F. Kelley. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 90-6. Jl. '09.
Journey of a load of wood. A. W. Towne. Char. 18: 625-6. Ag. 31, '07.
Leadership of the child. A. J. McKelway. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 19-30. Jl. '08.
Moral dangers of premature employment. F. Kelley. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 157-64.
National protection for children. J. Addams. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 57-60. Ja. '07.
Overwork, idleness or industrial education. W: Noyes. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 342-53. Mr. '06.
Overworked children on the farm and in the school. W. Hutchinson. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 116-21. Mr. '09.
Parental responsibility. G. Taylor. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 354-6. Mr. '06.
Past and present arguments against child labor. J: G. Brooks. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 281-4. Mr. '06.
Physiological age and child-labor. R. W. Bruère. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 924-32.
Poverty and parental dependence as an obstacle to child labor reform. H. Folks. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 1-8. Ja. '07.
Practical restrictions on child labor in textile industries; higher educational and physical qualifications. H. Cheney. Ann. Am. Acad 33: sup. 86-99. Mr. '09.
Problem. A. J. McKelway. Science, n.s. 23: 613. Ap. 20, '06.
Proceedings of the fifth annual conference on child labor under the auspices of the National child labor committee, 1909. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 207-44. Mr. '09.
Report of the Massachusetts commission on industrial and technical education. Outlook. 83: 99. My. 19, '06.
Responsibility of the consumer. F. Kelley. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 108-12. Jl. '08.
Scholarships for working children. F. Kelley. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 100-3. Mr. '09.
School scholarships—a branch of child labor work. E. Gilman. Char. 17: 971-3. Mr. 2, '07.
Social and legal aspect of compulsory education and child labor. F. H. Giddings. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 111-3.
Ultimate physical effects of premature toil. A. H. Freiberg. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 19-25. Ja. '07.
Uniform systems of child labor statistics. J: Williams. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 144-52. Mr. '09.
Value of publicity in reform. A. T. Vance. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 87-92. Ja. '07.
What a boy can risk. O. R. Lovejoy. Survey. 23: 9-11. O. 2, '09.
Why the children are in the factory. J. M. Gordon. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 67-71. Jl. '08.
Williams college club and child labor. Outlook. 89: 132. My. 16, '08.

See also Child labor laws; Compulsory education; Factory system; Hours of labor; Newsboys; Scholarships for school children; Street trades; Sweating system.

Poetry.

Child and the mill. D. Marquis. Char. 18: 633. Ag. 31, '07.
Child workers. M. T. Frisbie. Overland, n.s. 49: 140. F. '07.
Flower factory. F. Wilkinson. McClure. 31: 52. My.; Same. Char. 20: 370. Je. 13, '08.

Austria.

Child labor and the schools in Austria. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 303-6. Mr. '05.

Child labor—*Continued.*

England.

Child employment and evening continuation schools. Nature. 81: 50-1. Jl. 8, '09.
Child labor in England. Outlook. 89: 1003-4. Ag. 29, '08.
Child wage-earners in England; why the half-time system has failed to solve the problem. M. R. Cranston. Craftsman. 12: 424-30. Jl. '07.
Cry of the children. Quar. 205: 29-36. Jl.; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 443-7. N. '06.
Half-timers in the factories. E. S. Chesser. Westm. 172: 406-9. O. '09.
Study in degeneracy. A. J. McKelway. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 312-26. Mr. '06.
Woman and child wage-earners in Great Britain. V: S. Clark. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 18: 1-85. Ja. '09.

See also Child labor laws—England.

France.

Child labor in France. Char. 14: 676-82. Ap. 22, '05.

United States.

Annual report of the general secretary of the National child labor committee. O. R. Lovejoy. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 199-206. Mr. '09.
Baltimore's practical help for working children. Char. 19: 1724-5. Mr. 14, '08.
Basis of the anti-child labor movement in the idea of American civilization. F. Adler. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 1-3. Jl. '08.
Blight on the Easter lilies; child labor. E. Markham. il. Cosmopol. 42: 667-73. Ap. '07.
Census statistics of child labor. H. L. Bliss. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 245-57. Mr. '05.
Child and the law. A. J. McKelway. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 63-72. Mr. '09.
Child labor and citizenship. A. J. McKelway. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 351-63.
Child labor and education. J. Addams. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 364-9.
Child labor and illiteracy. H. Smith. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 188-91.
Child labor and pauperism. J. Addams. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 114-21.
Child labor and social progress. A. J. McKelway. Char. 20: 104-7. Ap. 18, '08.
Child labor and the constitution. Ind. 62: 451. F. 21, '07; A. J. Beveridge. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 188-96.
Child labor and the nation. A. J. Beveridge. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 115-24. Ja. '07.
Child labor and the public schools. S: M. Lindsay. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 104-9. Ja. '07.
Child labor and the republic. S: M. Lindsay. Char. 17: 639-49. Ja. 5, '07.
Child labor and the schools. F. L. Sanville. Char. 14: 1022-4. Ag. 26, '05.
Child labor and woman suffrage. F. Kelley. Outlook. 82: 622. Mr. 17, '06.
Child labor campaign. S: M. Lindsay. il. Char. 13: 525-31. Mr. 4, '05.
Child labor conference at Nashville, 1907. Outlook. 87: 511-2. N. 9, '07.
Child labor in America before 1870. E. Abbott. Women in industry. 327-51.
Child labor in eastern Pennsylvania. P: Roberts. Outlook. 78: 982-5. D. 17, '04.
Child labor in New England. E. W: Lord. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 31-9. Jl. '08.
Child labor in New York city tenements. M. Van Kleeck. Char. 19: 1405-20. Ja. 18, '08.
Child labor in the anthracite coal industry. O. R. Lovejoy. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 35-49. Ja. '07.
Child labor in the coal mines. O. R. Lovejoy. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 293-9. Mr. '06.
Child labor in the District of Columbia. Char. 15: 270-1. D. 2, '05.
Child labor in the glass industry. O. R. Lovejoy. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 300-11. Mr. '06.
Child labor in the Ohio valley states. E. N. Clopper. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 79-85. Mr. '09.
Child labor in the soft coal mines. O. R. Lovejoy. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 26-34. Ja. '07.

Child labor—United States—*Continued.*

Child labor in the textile industries and canneries of New England. E. W. Lord. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 73-8. Mr. '09.
Child labor in the United States. H. R. Sewall. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 485-637. My. '04.
Child labor in the United States and its attendant evils. F. Adler. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 417-29. My. '05.
Child labor movement. E. N. Clopper. World To-Day. 14: 650-2. Je. '08.
Child labor situation in Ohio and border states. W. E. Miller. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 71-6. Ja. '07.
Child labor situation in Pennsylvania. F. D. Watson. Char. 17: 1110-2. Mr. 30, '07.
Child labor then and now, 1886-1903. Ind. 60: 746-7. Mr. 29, '06.
Child workers; pictures. Collier's. 43: 15. Ag. 21, '09.
Children and textiles; a record of experience. F. L. Sanville. No. Am. 189: 573-84. Ap. '09.
Children in the canning industry. E. S. Whitin. Outlook. 79: 177-9. Ja. 21, '05.
Children in the glass works of Illinois. H. Van der Vaart. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 77-83. Ja. '07.
Children of the nation. Outlook. 91: 275-6. F. 6, '09.
Common sense and cooperation. J: B. Montgomery. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 200-3.
Compulsory education, the solution of the child labor problem. L: W. Parker. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 40-56. Jl. '08.
Cosmopolitan's readers agree that this disgrace must go. Cosmopol. 42: 109-12. N. '06.
Crime of child labor. E. H. Stoy. Arena. 36: 584-91. D. '06.
Demand for a children's bureau. Char. 15: 433-4. Ja. 6, '06.
Democracy's present battle with the Moloch of greed. Arena. 37: 175-81. F. '07.
Difficulties of a factory inspector. E. T. Davies. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 125-31. Ja. '07.
Employment certificates. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 214-6. Mr. '09.
Enforcement of child labor legislation. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 132-4. Ja. '07.
Evidence of age. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 216-7. Mr. '09.
Evil of child labor. A. J. McKelway. Outlook. 85: 360-4. F. 16, '07.
Federal government and the working children. F. Kelley. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 289-92. Mr. '06.
Fight to save the children. A. J. McKelway. World To-Day. 12: 427-30. Ap. '07.
From school to work in Chicago. A. E. Nicholes. Char. 16: 231-5. My. 12, '06.
Function of education in abolishing child labor. O. R. Lovejoy. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 80-91. Jl. '08.
Hoe-man in the making. E. Markham. il. Cosmopol. 41: 480-7, 567-74; 42: 20-8. S.-N. '06.
Holding the mirror up to industry. M. H. B. Mussey. il. Char. 17: 591-8. Ja. 5, '07.
Humanity and economics, with special reference to child labor. C. B. Wilmer. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 166-80.
Is a 10-hour workday too short for children. Char. 20: 422-3. Jl. 4, '08.
Meeting of the National child labor committee, D. '05. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 371-99. Mr. '06.
Meeting the poverty excuse for child labor. G: A. Hall. Char. 15: 527. Ja. 20, '06.
National child labor meeting. Char. 13: 532-40. Mr. 4, '05.
National child labor meetings, Philadelphia—Washington. S: M. Lindsay. Char. 15: 367-71. D. 16, '05.
National disgrace. A. Lewis. Overland. n.s. 48: 166-70. S.; S: M. Lindsay. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 301-3. S. '06.
National front against child labor. G. Taylor. Char. 21: 741-2. Ja. 30, '09.
National problem. S: M. Lindsay. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 331-6. Mr. '06.
Needless destruction of boys. F. Kelley. Char. 14: 798-800. Je. 3. '05

Child labor—United States—*Continued.*

Needs of the anti-child labor movement. O. R. Lovejoy. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 363-4.

Obstacles to the enforcement of child labor legislation. F. F. Kelley. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 50-6. Ja. '07.

Operation of the Illinois child labor law. J. Addams. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 327-30. Mr. '06.

Operation of the Wisconsin child labor law. E: W. Frost. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 357-60. Mr. '06.

Organized labor's attitude towards child labor. S: Gompers. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 337-41. Mr. '06.

Our untrained citizens; the child workers of New York city. F. Woolston. il. Survey. 23: 21-35. O. 2, '09.

Physical and physiological effects. G: M. Kober. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 285-8. Mr. '06.

Plea for vocational training. M. Flexner. Survey. 22: 650-5. Ag. 7, '09.

Plea of the child laborer. A. H. Ulm. No. Am. 189: 890-9. Je. '09.

Present situation in Illinois. E. T. Davies. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 153-61. Mr. '09.

Rational statement. E. E. Pratt. Arena. 37: 613-9. Je. '07.

Reports from state and local child labor committees. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 124-49. Jl. '08.

Reports from state and local child labor committees and consumers' leagues, 1906. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 142-83. Ja. '07.

Restrictions on child labor. U. S. Indust. Com. 19: 915-23.

Save the children and the nation. No. Am. 183: 1209-11. D. 7, '06; Same. Harp. B. 41: 197-8. F. '07.

School as a force arrayed against child labor. J. H. Kirkland. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 558-62. My. '05.

School-house or coal-breaker. O. R. Lovejoy. il. Outlook. 80: 1011-9. Ag. 26, '05.

Senate monopoly of child labor. F. Kelley. Char. 20: 429-30. Jl. 4, '08.

Smoke of sacrifice. E. Markham. il. Cosmopol. 42: 391-7. F. '07.

Social and medical aspects of child labor. F: L. Hoffman. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 138-57.

Spinners in the dark. E. Markham. Cosmopol. 43: 310-4. Jl. '07.

Stanny Mattcvitcz. S. Nearing. Ind. 63: 746-7. S. 26, '07.

Study in degeneracy. A. J. McKelway. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 312-26. Mr. '06.

Study of the early history of child labor in America. E. Abbott. Am. J. Soc. 14: 15-37. Jl. '08.

Sweat-shop inferno. E. Markham. il. Cosmopol. 42: 327-33. Ja. '07.

Tragic significance of cheap bottles. Cur. Lit. 41: 218-20. Ag. '06.

Unsettled questions about child labor. O. R. Lovejoy. Char. 21: 673-5. Ja. 16; O. R. Lovejoy. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 49-62. Mr. '09.

Unto the least of these; pictures. L: W. Hine. Everybody's. 21: 75-87. Jl. '09.

Untruths respecting child labor. No. Am. 184: 332. F. 1; Same. Harp. B. 41: 418-9. Ap. '07.

Washington conditions. C: P. Neill. Char. 15: 795-800. Mr. 3; Same. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 270-80. Mr. '06.

Waste of children. H. G. Wells. il. Harp. W. 50: 1132-3. Ag. 11, '06.

When a shed is not a shed. Survey. 22: 85-6. Ap. 10, '09.

Why the children are in the factory. J. M. Gordon. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 346-51.

Woman and child labor. bibliog. T: S. Adams and H. L. Sumner. Labor problems. 19-67.

Work of the women's clubs against child labor. Mrs. A. O. Granger. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 516-21. My. '05.

Year's progress in child labor. Char. 21: 175-7. N. 7, '08.

Child labor—United States—*Continued.*

Year's work for child labor. M. V. Shailer. World To-Day. 9: 1123-5. O. '05.

See also Child labor laws—United States; Factory inspection; Scholarships for school children; also National child labor committee.

South.

Awakening of the South against child labor. A. J. McKelway. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 9-18. Ja. '07.

Child labor as a national problem; with especial reference to the southern states. E. G. Murphy. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 121-34.

Child labor in Southern industry. A. J. McKelway. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 430-6. My. '05.

Child labor in the Carolinas. F. Kelley. Char. 21: 742. Ja. 30; A. J. McKelway. il. Char. 21: 743-57. Ja. 30, '09.

Child labor in the South. A. J. McKelway. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 38-42.

Child labor in the South. E. A. Smyth. Outlook. 85: 769-71. Mr. 30; A. J. McKelway. Outlook. 85: 917-9, 999-1000. Ap. 27, '07.

Child labor in the southern cotton mills. A. J. McKelway. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 259-69. Mr. '06.

Condition of labor in southern cotton mills. L: W. Parker. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 278-86. Mr. '09.

Education of mill children in the South. A. E. Seddon. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 72-9. Jl. '08.

Enforcing the child labor law in Florida. Mrs. C. J. Huber. Char. 21: 652. Ja. 9, '09.

Fight for child labor reform in the Carolinas. A. J. McKelway. Char. 21: 1224-6. Mr. 20, '09.

Movement in the South. Char. 15: 847-8. Mr. 10, '06.

Sentiment in North Carolina. Char. 13: 409-10. F. 4, '05.

Southern child labor conference. Survey. 22: 107-9. Ap. 17, '09.

Welfare work and child labor in southern cotton mills. A. J. McKelway. Char. 17: 271-3. N. 10, '06.

Child labor federation.

To free the child-slaves. Cosmopol. 41: 679-80. O. '06.

Child labor in the schools. C. P. Gilman. Ind. 64: 1135-9. My. 21, '08.

Child labor laws.

Accidents to working children. E. W. De Leon. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 131-43. Mr. '09.

Factory laws for women and children. Ladies' H. J. 23: 19. Mr. '06.

Laws relating to child labor in European countries. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 11: 302-19. Jl. '05.

Belgium.

Law of 1889. F. H. McLean and E. Maxweiler. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 303-13. S. '06.

Canada.

Recent child labor legislation. Outlook. 90: 564-5. N. 14, '08.

England.

Child labor legislation in England. O. R. Lovejoy. Chaut. 46: 217-25. Ap. '07.

Germany.

Foreign labor laws. W. F. Willoughby. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 5: 350-63. Mr. '00.

United States.

Against and for federal child labor legislation. Outlook. 85: 583-5. Mr. 16, '07.

Agitation for legislation. Outlook. 82: 382. F. 24, '06.

Beveridge bill. R. of Rs. 35: 4-6. Ja. '07.

Beveridge's proposed child labor law. Outlook. 84: 895*-6*. D. 15, '06.

Child and the law. A. J. McKelway. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 63-72. Mr. '09.

Child labor law for the District of Columbia. H: J. Harris. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 364-70. Mr. '06.

Child labor laws—United States—*Continued.*
Child labor laws and street trades. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 225-35. Mr. '09.
Child labor laws of the Ohio valley. J. H. Morgan. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 61-70. Ja. '07.
Child labor legislation. G: A. England. Lippinc. 80: 399-400. S. '07.
Child-labor legislation. S. P. Breckinridge. El. School T. 9: 511-6. Je. '09.
Child labor legislation and the acts of the various states. H. R. Sewall. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 558-637. My. '04.
Child labor legislation handbook, 1907. J. C. Goldmark. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: sup. 1-64. Ja. '07.
Child labor legislation handbook, 1908. J. Goldmark. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: sup. 1-68. My. '08.
Child labor legislation in New England states. Mrs. F. Kelley. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 480-90. My. '05.
Child labor legislation in northern central states. H. Erickson. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 467-79. My. '05.
Child labor legislation in the South. N. L. Anderson. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 491-507. My. '05.
Child labor legislation in the western states. B. B. Linsey. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 508-15. My. '05.
Difficulties of child-labor legislation in a southern state. J. R. McDowell. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 166-71. Mr. '09.
Enforcement of child labor legislation. O. R. Lovejoy. Char. 14: 1024-6. Ag. 26, '05.
Enforcement of child labor legislation in Illinois. E. T. Davies. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 93-103. Ja. '07.
Exemptions to child labor laws. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 212-4. Mr. '09.
Federal child labor bill. Nation. 84: 98. Ja. 31, '07.
Forward step in Louisiana. J. M. Gordon. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 162-5. Mr. '09.
Guarding the children by law. Outlook. 87: 50-1. S. 14, '07.
Handbook of child labor legislation, 1907, comp. by J. C. Goldmark. Review. Char. 17: 659-60. Ja. 12, '07.
Handbook of child labor legislation, 1908, comp. by J. C. Goldmark. Review. Char. 20: 288-90. My. 30, '08.
In the South. Outlook. 85: 870-1. Ap. 20, '07.
Intelligently and intelligibly. Char. 15: 747-8. Mr. 3, '06.
Judge-made ignorance in Pennsylvania. F. Kelley. Char. 16: 189-90. My. 5, '06.
Laws passed in 1905. L. D. Clark. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 325-8. My. '06.
Laws relating to the employment of children in the United States in force Dec., 1905. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 12: 197-285. Ja. '06.
Laws relating to the employment of women and children. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 15: 655-816. N. '07.
Legislation, enforcement and present problems. Char. 13: 536-40. Mr. 4. '05.
Legislative victory in New York for working children. Char. 20: 392-3. Je. 20, '08.
Loophole of a child labor law. H. M. Van der Vaart. Char. 14: 832-4. Je. 10, '05.
Milwaukee regulates its street trades. Survey. 22: 589. Jl. 31, '09.
National child-labor law. Ind. 61: 1436-7. D. 13, '06.
Necessity for further preventive and protective child labor legislation. E. T. Davies. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 143-8.
New child labor law for Louisiana. Outlook. 90: 507-8. N. 7, '08.
New child labor law in Georgia. S: M. Lindsay. Char. 16: 537-8. S. 1, '06.
New Louisiana child labor law. J. M. Gordon. Char. 21: 480-1. D. 26, '08.
New Pennsylvania laws for women and children. Survey. 22: 243-4. My. 15, '09.
New York child labor legislation. G: A. Hall. Char. 18: 434-6. Jl. 20, '07.
Ohio's child labor bill. Char. 19: 1721-3. Mr. 14, '08.
Operation of the new child labor law in New Jersey. H. F. Fox. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 522-41. My. '05.

Child labor laws—United States—*Continued.*
Pennsylvania law. Char. 15: 659-60. F. 10, '06.
Pennsylvania progress against child labor. Survey. 22: 86. Ap. 10, '09.
Pennsylvania's child labor laws. F. S. Hall. il. Survey. 22: 321-4. My. 29, '09.
Position of child labor legislation. A. J. Beveridge. Ind. 62: 434-6. F. 21, '07.
Present situation in Illinois. E. T. Davies. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 153-61. Mr. '09.
Progress in Pennsylvania. H. Marot. Char. 14: 834-6. Je. 10, '05.
Proposed law for the District of Columbia. S: M. Lindsay. Char. 15: 755-7. Mr. 3, '06.
Protective legislation. C: R. Henderson. Am. J. Soc. 14: 207-10. S. '08.
Provisions of the Georgia law. Outlook. 83: 872-3. Ag. 18, '06.
Reports from state and local child labor committees. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 172-98. Mr. '09.
Some ethical gains through legislation, by F. Kelly. Review. Nation. 83: 64-5. Jl. 19, '06.
Summary changes. J. Goldmark. Char. 19: 770-2. O. 5, '07.
Task of getting better laws. F. Kelley. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 268-73.
Test of effective child-labor legislation. O. R. Lovejoy. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 459-66. My. '05.
Text of the Beveridge—Parsons and Lodge bills. Char. 17: 581-2. Ja. 5, '07.
What has been gained. Outlook. 85: 156-8. Ja. 26, '07.
Woman and child labor laws in the United States. T: S. Adams and H. L. Sumner. Labor problems. 551-4.
Year in child labor reform. O. R. Lovejoy. Survey. 22: 324-6. My. 29, '09.
See also Child labor—United States.

Child labor in literary sweatshops; poem. W. Irwin. Bookm. 23: 134-5. Ap. '06.

Child of a widow; story. L. Copinger. Lippinc. 82: 335-41. S. '08.

Child of sacrifice—a story of the drought lands. S. M. Hall. Ladies' H. J. 23: 13. Ag. '06.

Child psychology. See **Child study.**

Child saving.
Berries and character. C: A. Murdock. il. Sunset. 16: 475-80. Mr. '06.
Board of children's guardians, District of Columbia. J: W. Douglass. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 239-44.
Child-saving and the standards of the naturalist. S. C. Kingsley. Char. 13: 276-8. D. 10, '04.
Child-saving under state supervision without state school. T. E. Ellison. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 230-3.
Child-saving work under state supervision, with a state school. C. D. Randall. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 224-9.
Children's age. Mrs. E. E. Williamson. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 192-6.
Common sense and co-operation in child saving. H. H. Hart. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 180-7.
Dr. Barnardo and his life-work for London waifdom. W: H. Tolman. il. Craftsman. 9: 461-75. Ja. '06.
First child rescue mission. S. R. Reno. Delin. 73: 252. F. '09.
Good citizenship. J: B. Montgomery. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 30-3.
Michigan system of child saving. J. B. Montgomery. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 320-4.
Neglected children in neglected communities. C: R. Henderson. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 219-24.
Penology and child saving since 1833. E. R. Latham. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 483-6.
Place of the kindergarten in child-saving. E. Harding. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 243-6.
Recent developments in child-saving. G. A. Merrill. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 226-30.
Roosevelt and the orphans. Delin. 73: 509-10. Mr. '09.

Child saving—*Continued.*
Saving the children. A. W. Butler. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 204-19.
Statistical test in children's work. C. C. Carstens. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 253-61.
Unity of child helping work. H. H. Hart. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 42-5.
Various phases of child-saving work. C: D. Hilles. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 94-101.
Wards of the state in Australia. A. Henry. Char. 20: 350-3. Je. 6, '08.
Work for the children. A. W. Butler. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 247-50.
See also Adoption; Children—Charities, protection, etc.; Children's aid societies; Dependent children; Juvenile courts; Orphans and orphan asylums.

Child spirit; story. M. L. Goetchius. Putnam's. 5: 714-22. Mr. '09.

Child study.
Child: his thinking, feeling and doing, by A. E. Tanner. Review. Cur. Lit. 38: 329-31. Ap. '05.
Child in the group. J. H. White. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 733-7.
Child-study department of the Chicago public schools. A. Loesch. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 710-6.
Child study in kindergarten and primary grades; symposium. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 791-7.
Child study in normal schools. F. W. Smith. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 714-21.
Child study in special clubs. H. A. Marsh. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 721-4.
Child study in the university and college. G. S. Hall. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 710-4.
Child-study on the playground. G: E. Johnson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 917-24.
Child's world of imagination. S. S. Colvin. El. School T. 6: 327-42. Mr. '06.
Contributions of twenty-five years of organized child study in America to educational theory and practice, as applied to grammar grades. F. B. Dresslar. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 910-4.
Contributions of zoölogical psychology to child study. L. W. Kline. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 776-82.
Diagnosis of the capabilities of school children. D. P. Macmillan. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 738-44.
Difficulties of child study. T: P. Bailey. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 582-4.
Education from the genetic point of view. W: H. Burnham. El. School T. 6: 117-24. O. '05; Same. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 727-34.
Glimpses into the mind of a child. K. Tynan. Liv. Age. 246: 859-66. S. 30, '05.
Ideal school as based on child study. G. S. Hall. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 474-90.
In how far may child psychology take the place of adult psychology or rational psychology in the training of teachers? G. S. Hall; E. H. Russell. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 568-76.
Influence of the study of the unusual child upon the teaching of the usual. F. H. Hall; G. E. Johnson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 987-98.
Laboratory investigations of subnormal children. M. R. Campbell. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 744-54.
Laboratory tests as a means of child study. M. C. Williams. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 770-6.
Mental hygiene in childhood. R. Jones. Westm. 167: 423-35. Ap. '07.
Methods of teaching child study in normal schools. A. Buckbee. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 787-90.
New child; poem. Liv. Age. 251: 248-9. O. 27, '06.
New lines of attack in child study. F: E. Bolton. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 703-10.
Notes on the development of a child, by M. W. Shinn. Review. Science, n. s. 28: 763-6. N. 27, '08.

Child study—*Continued.*
Physiology of childhood as applied to education. R. O. Beard. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 720-30.
Questionnaire methods of child study. W. G. Chambers. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 762-70.
Recent advances in child-study. G. S. Hall. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 948-52.
Religion and the child. H. Ellis. 19th Cent. 61: 764-75. My. '07.
Scientific parents; poem. Liv. Age. 257: 764-6. Je. 20. '08.
Scientific study of children. W: H. Burnham. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 908-13.
Study based on the children of a state. E. Barnes. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 754-61.
Study of child life. E. F. Blanchard. Educa. 27: 209-15. D. '06.
Study of the child. E. B. Willard. Educa. 30. 216-9. D. '09.
Study of the human plant. F: Lees. il. R. of Rs. 36: 204-7. Ag. '07.
Teacher's practical application of the results of child study. F. E. Spaulding. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 761-9.
Types of children. D. P. MacMillan. Educ. R. 33: 256-70. Mr. '07.
Unsolved problems of child study and the method of their attack. G. S. Hall. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 782-7.
Voluntary reading in elementary schools. E. H. Russell. School R. 13: 159-67. F. '05.
What aspects of psychology and child study are suitable subjects for instruction in normal schools. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 239-46.
What our schools owe to child study. T. B. Noss. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 716-20.
Why children play. W. G. Chambers. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 720-6.
See also Adolescence; Kindergarten; Psychology; Psychology, Educational.

Bibliography.
Few books in child study. L: N. Wilson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 751-3.

Child-training, Lectures on. Liv. Age. 250: 508-10. Ag. 25, '06.

Child who lived in a hotel; story. M. R. Warren. Ladies' H. J. 26: 8. Ja. '09.

Childe, Cromwell.
Auto boat. Ind. 58: 1242-7. Je. 1, '05.
Marvels of the deep in colored glass. Harp. W. 51: 1204-5. Ag. 17, '07.

Childers, Edmund Spencer Eardley, 1854-
Chancellor's robe. 19th Cent. 59: 151-4. Ja. '06.

Childers, Hugh.
Pall Mall murder of 1682. 19th Cent. 63: 272-84. F. '08.
Trial of Elizabeth, Duchess of Kingston. 19th Cent. 62: 457-65. S. '07.

Childers, Hugh R. E.
Convocation and the letters of business. 19th Cent. 60: 841-50. N. '06.

Childhood, Gates of; poem. F. Gregh. Bookm. 25: 352-8. Je. '07.

Children.
Aiding the teacher. G. B. Hanger. Good H. 48: 540c-d. Ap. '09.
Autobiography of an only child. Everybody's. 15: 692-7. N. '06.
Babies at play. J. R. McCrady. Char. 14: 973-5. Ag. 5, '05.
Baddy baby. J. W. Tompkins. il. Harp. B. 39: 504-8. Je. '05.
Bitter cry of the children, by J: Spargo. Review. Ind. 60: 868-9. Ap. 12; Char. 17: 497-8. D. 15, '06; Arena. 37: 205-11. F. '07.
Bloodthirstiness in children. Cur. Lit. 42: 98. Ja. '07.
Bringing up children. C. Sylva. Ind. 65: 238-42. Jl. 30, '08.
Can the collecting instinct be utilized in teaching? E. Howe. El. School T. 6: 466-71. My. '06.
Century of the child. Harper. 119: 476-8. Ag. '09.
Century of the child, by E. Key. Review. Survey. 22: 680-2. Ag. 14, '09.
Child and the imaginative life. L. L. McCrady. Atlan. 100: 480-8. O. '07.

Children —*Continued.*

Child life on the street. P. Davis. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 250-4.
Child suicide. Nation. 85: 28. Jl. 11, '07.
Childish chagrin. Atlan. 98: 856-7. D. '06.
Children as an incentive. E. S. Martin. Harp. W. 48: 1889-91. D. 10, '04.
Children of the long ago. V. Thompson. il. Everybody's. 17: 745-53. D. '07.
Children on the sands. Liv. Age. 258: 612-4. S. 5, '08.
Children's competitions. E. M. Martin. 19th Cent. 61: 587-92, 996-1003. Ap., Je. '07.
Children's pageant. Liv. Age. 262: 49-52. Jl. 3, '09.
Child's mission. G: H. Hill. Delin. 73: 432. Mr. '09.
Contemplation of the child. Harper. 119: 799-802. O. '09.
Craftsman furnishings: an art-lesson for children. Craftsman. 10: 818-20. S. '06.
Cultivate children like flowers. L. Burbank. El. School T. 6: 457-60. My. '06.
Day of the child. Delin. 74: 33. Jl. '09.
Decay of childhood. W. M. Leadman. Westm. 168: 520-2. N.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 36: 731-2. D. '07.
Eccentric mentality in children. M. P. E. Groszmann. Educa. 28: 90-6. O. '07.
Feelings of children. Scrib. M. 39: 762-3. Je. '06.
Four in the open—chronicles of a summer holiday. V. Burnett. Craftsman. 10: 775-83. S. '06.
Giving babies away. A. Patterson. il. Cosmopol. 39: 405-12. Ag. '05.
Glimpses into the mind of a child. K. Tynan. Liv. Age. 246: 859-66. S. 30, '05.
Gold-spoon babies. V. Rodgers. il. Cosmopol. 45: 448-61. O. '08.
H. G. Wells: the prophet of the new order. C. J. Hawkins. Arena. 36: 143-8. Ag. '06.
Have we the grit of our forefathers? R. B. Meath. 19th Cent. 64: 426-9. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 327-9. N. 7, '08.
Heart of a child. H. Athearn. Good H. 49: 538. N. '09.
Heredity. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 23: 38. Ja. '06.
Holidays for children. F. J. Adkins. Westm. 170: 574-81. N. '08.
How a child learns the music of words. T: W. Higginson. Outlook. 79: 237-9. Ja. 28, '05.
How we are injuring our children. B: B. Lindsey. Ladies' H. J. 25:28. O. '08.
Ignominy of being grown-up. S: M. Crothers. Atlan. 98: 44-54. Jl. '06.
Instinct of mendacity. Cur. Lit. 45: 188-9. Ag. '08.
Life of the early 19th century. J. M. Thompson. il. Harp. B. 40: 473-5. My. '06.
Little pedagogues. Ind. 62: 1161-2. My. 16, 07.
Mind of a child. E: S. Martin. il. Harper. 114: 70-5. D. '06.
Mind of the child. Mrs. L. H. Harris. Ind. 64: 1398-9. Je. 18, '08.
Obedience of parents. Z. Cocke. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 710-6. Ag. '05.
Paid motherhood. C. P. Gilman. Ind. 62: 75-8. Ja. 10, '07.
Pets and children. C. P. Gilman. Ind. 65: 365-7. Ag. 13. '08.
Play and dancing for adolescents. G. S. Hall. Ind. 62: 355-8. F. 14, '07.
Preparation of the child for science, by M. E. Boole. Review. Nation. 80: 18-9. Ja. 5, '05.
Problem of child idleness. T: S. Mosby. No. Am. 185: 515-7. Jl. 5, '07.
Raising a family. E: S. Martin. il. Harper. 116: 82-91. D. '07.
Relation of the physical nature of the child to his mental and moral development. G: W. Reid. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 305-7.
Right of the child not to be born. L. Markscheffel. Arena. 36: 125-7. Ag. '06.
Right view of the child. Char. 20: 123-5. Ap. 25, '08.
Social life in the home. M. S. Cutting. Harp. B. 41: 275-7. Mr. '07.
Society for the prevention of cruelty to parents. Nation. 83: 344-5. O. 25, '06.

Children —*Continued.*

Song of a child in a street car. Spectator. Outlook. 89: 283-4. Je. 6, 08.
Statistics relating to children. H. Folks. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 383-7.
Survival of prehistoric man in the child. Il. Cur. Lit. 43: 683-5. D. '07.
Table talk at home. Outlook. 90: 572-4. N. 14, '08.
Training of the human plant. L. Burbank. Cent. 72: 127-38. My.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 33: 748. Je.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 40: 661. Je. '06.
Trying age. A. H. Donnell. Harp. B. 41: 974-8. O. '07.
Types of children. D. P. MacMillan. Educ. R. 33: 256-70. Mr. '07.
Use of fathers. E: S. Martin. Harper. 117: 763-6. O. '08.
Visited on the children. Atlan. 101: 430-2. Mr. '08.
Voice of the child. W. M. Leadman. Westm. 172: 191-3. Ag. '09.
What is ahead for the untrained child in industry? il. S. M. Kingsbury. Char. 19: 808-13. O. 5; Same cond. R. of Rs. 36: 604-5. N. '07.
What manner of child shall this be? G. R. Glenn. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 174-80.
What my children mean to me; symposium. Delin. 74: 212. S. '09.
What should the public do for the care and training of children before they are admitted to the public school, counting the kindergarten as a public school? A. V. Harris. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 157-65.
What suggestion can do for children. E. Worcester. Ladies' H. J. 25: 7-8. O. '08.
When to cry. M. E. Stone. St. N. 32: 878. Ag. '05.
Wisdom of children. Liv. Age. 244: 754-7. Mr. 25, '05.

See also Abnormal children; Adolescence; Adoption; Backward children; Birth rate; Boys; Child labor; Child labor laws; Child saving; Child study; Compulsory education; Day nurseries; Defective children; Dependent children; Education; Education of children; Eugenics; Family; Fathers; Foundlings; Fresh air charities; Girls; Heredity; Home; Illegitimacy; Infants; Juvenile courts; Juvenile delinquency; Kindergarten; Mothers; Nurse-maids; Nurseries; Orphans and orphan asylums; Parents; Play; Playgrounds; Prenatal influences; Race suicide; Reformatories; School children; Story telling; Sunday schools; Twins; also headings beginning Children; Children's.

Care and hygiene.

Against accidents. A. B. Ormsbee. Harp. B. 41: 1128-9. N. '07.
Care of the eyes and ears. G. P. Murray. il. Delin. 65: 1042-5. Je. '05.
Care of the mouth and nose. G. P. Murray. Delin. 66: 100-3. Jl. '05.
Child ready for school. L. K. Hirshberg. Delin. 74: 327. O. '09.
Children's diet. E. K. B. Good H. 49: 99. Jl. '09.
Children's regular diet and their Thanksgiving dinner. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 24: 52. N. '07.
Child's first teeth. M. Wheeler. Harp. B. 43: 604-6. Je. '09.
Diet for the baby and the older children. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 24: 40. Je. '07.
Dietetic habits of children. M. V. O'Shea. Ind. 58: 723-4. Mr. 30, '05.
Educating motherhood. H. O'Grady. Westm. 168: 625-31. D. '07.
Exercise and fresh air for young children. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 22: 30. N. '05.
Food of growing children. L. K. Hirshberg. Delin. 73: 438-40. Mr. '09.
Health and education. T: C. Horsfall. Contemp. 89: 340-9. Mr. '06.
Hours of sleep for children. Nature. 80: 79. Mr. 18, '09.
How does the routine of the kindergarten develop the child physically? A. M. Hughes. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 347-54.

Children—Care and hygiene—*Continued.*

How to prevent weak throats and lungs. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 23: 30. Mr. '06.

Hygiene of the kindergarten child. W: H. Burnham. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 416-22.

Irresponsible nursemaid. C. P. Gilman. Harp. B. 43: 282-3. Mr. '09.

Meals for school children. Good H. 49: 336, 464. S.-O. '09.

Mistakes of young mothers. J. P. C. Griffith. Good H. 48: 82-6. Ja. '09.

Physical child. D. G. Wilcox. Ladies' H. J. 23: 49. N. '06.

Physical study of children. C: R. Henderson. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 251-5.

Physical study of the child. G: E. Dawson. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 243-50.

Physical training for city children. M. Wheeler. Harp. B. 41: 1102-5. N. '07.

Raising children by Fletcherism. I. F. Van Someren. Ladies' H. J. 26: 55. O. '09.

Rights of the child. G. P. Murray. il. Delin. 65: 636-9, 838-41, 1042-5; 66: 100-3, 263-7, 426-9, 614-7, 845-9, 1089-93; 67: 104-7, 286-9. Ap. '05-F. '06.

Sacrifice of the innocents. il. Cosmopol. 47: 423-35. S. '09.

Social significance of underfed. children. R. Hunter. Internat. 12: 330-49. Ja. '06

Teaching the baby to walk. M. Wheeler. Harp. B. 41: 785-8. Ag. '07.

Training for mother-work. E. E. Brown. Ind. 62: 905-8. Ap. 18, '07.

Waste of children. G: B. Mangold. Pop. Sci. 70: 549-56. Je.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 36: 94-5. Jl. '07.

What are a father's rights? Ladies' H. J. 26: 5-6. O. '09.

What food shall I give my child? S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 26: 54. N. '09.

What mothers can do for nervous children. K. R. Fisher. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 40. Ap. '09.

Young mother in the home. E. L. Coolidge. See monthly numbers of the Ladies' home journal for 1907.

See also Infants—Care and hygiene; Infants—Mortality; School children, Free food and clothing for; School children, Health of; School hygiene; School nurses; Schools—Medical inspection.

Charities, protection, etc.

After care of institution children. Barnabas. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 58-61.

At both ends of life; obligation of the state to children. P. Strauss. Char. 19: 1353-6. Ja. 4, '08.

Attitude of society toward the child as an index of civilization. F. Adler. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 135-41. Ja. '07.

Board of children's guardians, District of Columbia. J: W. Douglass. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 239-44.

Burden-bearers of progress. L. W. Betts. Outlook. 88: 94-6 Ja. 11. '08.

Child and the community. B. B. Lindsey. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 737-43.

Child problem in New York. F. M. White. Harp. W. 52: 27. Ag. 8, '08.

Child-saving work under state supervision, with a state school. C. D. Randall. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 224-9.

Children of the nation. by J: E. Gorst. Review. Nation. 84: 317. Ap. 4, '07.

Children's meetings at the national conference of charities. H. Glenn. Char. 20: 256-9. My. 23, '08.

Children's rights. J: E. Gorst. Liv. Age. 246: 230-7. Jl. 22, '05.

Concerning children. M. Conyngton. How to help. 196-219.

Congress and the children. E: T: Devine. Char. 15: 587-8. F. 3. '06.

Co-ordination of child-helping agencies. M. Williams. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 111-6.

Cry of the children. Quar. 205: 29-53. Jl.; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 443-56. N. '06.

Duty of the people in child protection. H. Smith. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 97-100. Jl. '08.

Children—Charities, protection, etc.—*Continued.*

English children's bill. Char. 20: 70-1. Ap. 11, '08.

Establishment of a national children's bureau. H. Parsons. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 48-53. Jl. '09.

Evolution, economy, and the child. A. D. Edwards. Westm. 171: 78-85. Ja. '09.

Feed the children. E. O. Jones. Lippinc. 83: 126-7. Ja. '09.

Functions of a society to protect children from cruelty. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 458-61. Mr. '06.

How Indianapolis cares for her sick children. C: S. Grout. il. World To-Day. 11: 877-9. Ag. '06.

Indiana board of children's guardians act. E. Woollen. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 234-6.

Indiana plan for handling truants, indigent and pauper children. A. O. Neal. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 877-85.

New view of the child. E: T: Devine. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 4-10. Jl. '08.

Omnipotent halfpenny and children under five. F. Swiney. Westm. 165: 158-71. F. '06.

Overworked children on the farm and in the school. W. Hutchinson. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 116-21. Mr. '09.

Roosevelt's interest in neglected children. Ladies' H. J. 23: 19. N. '06.

Saving the children. A. W. Butler. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 204-19.

Social cost of accident, ignorance and exhaustion. C: R. Henderson. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 11-8. Jl. '08.

Social duties to neglected children. C: R. Henderson. bibliog. Bib. World. 30: 438-47. D. '07.

Social settlements and children. G. R. Taylor. Chaut. 43: 360-9. Je. '06.

State and parental responsibility. W. M. Lightbody. Westm. 163: 288-93. Mr. '05.

State care of indigent, crippled and deformed children. A. J. Gillette. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 285-94.

State versus the home; should there be a central government department for children? M. K. Inglis. Fortn. 90: 643-58. O. '08.

See also Boards of children's guardians; Child labor; Child saving; Children—Law; Children, Cruelty to; Children's aid societies; Day nurseries; Dependent children; Fresh air charities; Homes, Institutional; Industrial schools; Juvenile courts; Juvenile delinquency; Orphans and orphan asylums; Playgrounds; Reformatories; School children, Free food and clothing for.

Diseases.

Baby brother has trouble with teething. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 24: 30. Jl. '07.

Child nervousness. Ind. 60: 408-9. F. 15, '06.

Conquering spinal meningitis. B. J. Hendrick. McClure. 32: 594-604. Ap. '09.

Herods of our day: scarlet fever, measles, and whooping-cough. W. Hutchinson. Preventable diseases. 243-66.

Home treatment of summer diarrhœa in infants and young children. E. M. Sill. Char. 14: 987-9. Ag. 5, '05.

Nerve specialist to his patients. F: Peterson. Collier's. 42: 11. Ja. 9, '09.

Our lives shortening. M. G. Cunniff. World's Work. 13: 8518-22. F. '07.

Plan of dealing with weak infants and children. H: D. Chapin. Char. 21: 1267-70. Mr. 27, '09.

Prevention of rheumatism in children. Ladies' H. J. 23: 38. Ap. '06.

Sacrifice of the innocents. il. Cosmopol. 47: 423-35. S. '09.

School children and their medical supervision. J: J. Cronin. Char. 16: 58-62. Ap. 7, '06.

Simple ailments of children. M. Wheeler. Harp. B. 39: 166-9, 469-71, 658-70. F., My.-Je. '05.

Skin disorders. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 22: 28. O. '05.

Two of the children have chicken-pox. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 24: 54. S. '07.

Children—Diseases—*Continued.*

When to be afraid; a common-sense talk about children's diseases. E. E. Walker. Good H. 48: 340-2. Mr. '09.

Young mothers' guide. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 26: 46. Ja.; 50-1. F.; 53. Mr.; 50. Ap.; 66-7. My.; 54-5. Je.; 32. Jl.; 31. Ag.; 52. S.; 56. O.; 68. N. '09.

See also Adenoids; Infants—Diseases; Measles; Mumps; Scarlet fever; School children, Health of; Schools—Medical inspection; Whooping cough.

Education.

See Compulsory education; Education; Education of children; also headings beginning School.

Employment.

See Child labor.

Fiction.

Betty's friends. J. A. Chase. il. Am. M. 63: 361-3. F. '07.

Child who lived in a hotel. M. R. Warren. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 8. Ja. '09.

Growth and development.

Physiological age and child-labor. R. W. Bruère. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 924-32.

Stages of physical growth and development in their relation to school work. El. School T. 5: 508-10. Ap. '05.

Study of growth in children. J: M. Tyler. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 913-6.

Ultimate physical effects of premature toil. A. H. Freiberg. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 19-25. Ja. '07.

See also Backward children; Children—Care and hygiene; Defective children; School hygiene.

Law.

Children's charter. B. Flexner. Survey. 23: 7-9. O. 2, '09.

Far-reaching English children's code. Outlook. 92: 535-6. Jl. 3, '09.

Indiana board of children's guardians act. E. Woollen. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 234-6.

Laws for the children's welfare: child labor; compulsory education registration of birth; juvenile courts. F. Kelley. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 1222-8.

Legal relations of parent and child. E. S. Mussey. Good H. 49: 504-7. N. '09.

New children's act in Alberta. Survey. 22: 532-3. Jl. 10, '09.

Protection of children. E. F. Jenkins. Outlook. 92: 571-2. Jl. 3, '09.

See also Child labor laws; Children—Charities, protection, etc.; Juvenile courts.

Management.

Autobiography of a child with two parents. Everybody's. 16: 116-20. Ja. '07.

Bad Manners family; poem. W: C. Duncan. il. Good H. 49: 32-3. Jl. '09.

Beginnings of dishonesty. E. Harrison. Ladies' H. J. 24: 78. N. '07.

Bringing up children. C. Sylva. Ind. 65: 238-42. Jl. 30. '08.

Business of being a mother. G: Hodges. Ladies' H. J. 23: 22. F. '06.

Child-training by bookkeeping. J. M. Parker. Outlook. 83: 843-4. Ag. 11. '06.

Conservation of childhood. F. Koch. El. School T. 9: 121-8. N. '08.

Developing the child's individuality. R. of Rs. 39: 622-3. My. '09.

Difficult boys. J: M. Taylor. Pop. Sci. 69: 238-51. O. '06.

Discipline. M. Sprague. Ladies' H. J. 23: 36. D. '05.

Ethical training. M. V. O'Shea. Educ. R. 33: 368-73. Ap. '07.

Experiences of a mother. M. H. Vorse. il. Harp. B. 42: 423-9, 523-9, 837-44. My.-Je., S. '08.

Experiences of a nursery governess. M. S. Bensley. Everybody's. 12: 25-31, 204-10, 319-24, 469-74, 629-34, 749-54; 13: 51-5, 180-4. Ja.-Ag. '05.

Children—Management—*Continued.*

Fear in the home and the household. M. A. Tyrrell. 19th Cent. 63: 447-50. Mr. '08.

First baby. Ind. 61: 948-50. O. 18, '06.

Girl and her own way. C. E. Laughlin. Ladies' H. J. 26: 34. F. '09.

Habits of childhood. M. B. Harris. Harp. B. 43: 487-8. My. '09.

Happy lapse from paradise; story. M. Hill. il. McClure. 24: 513-21. Mr. '05.

House without a nursery. M. M. Maxwell. il. Good H. 49: 170-3. Ag. '09.

How children are often hurt. M. Wathen. Ladies' H. J. 26: 80. Ap. '09.

How to bring up the children. Woman's H. C. 32:23. Ja. '05.

In the apple tree inn; suggestion in the training of the child. L. P. Powell. Good H. 49: 68-9. Jl. '09.

Isolated generation. Harp. B. 40: 771-7. S. '06.

Letters to Madame Crusoe. N. A. Smith. Good H. 48: 86-7, 206-8, 344-6. Ja.-Mr. '09.

Making children good by suggestion. Cur. Lit. 44: 532-3. My. '08.

Misunderstood children. E. Harrison. Ladies' H. J. 26: 34. S.; 26. O.; 40. N. '09.

Moral controls in the nursery and the kindergarten. A. H. Putnam. El. School T. 9: 493-503. Je. '09.

Naughtiness in our children. C. P. Gilman. Ladies' H. J. 26: 64. My. '09.

Nursery-bred children. M. L. Howden. Good H. 49: 530-1. N. '09.

Old and new fashioned notions about education. F. Paulsen. Educ. R. 35: 476-85. My. '08.

Relation of the child's development to control of him. A. E. Tanner. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 734-42.

Secret society of mothers. C. R. Conover. Ladies' H. J. 26: 24. S.; 28. O.; 28. N.; 27: 34. D. '09.

Social training of children. M. Cutler. Harp. B. 43: 264-5. Mr. '09.

Training and responsibility of parents. E. Peabody. School R. 16: 281-95. My. '08.

Training of parents. E. H. Abbott. Outlook. 87: 771-4, 818-22, 862-8; 88: 269-73, 310-4, 546-52. D. 7-21, '07, F. 1-8, Mr. 7, '08.

Training of young children. M. Wheeler. Harp. B. 40: 645-7, 742-4, 836-8, 1055-7. Jl.-S., N. '06.

When a child has bursts of anger; what it may mean. W: L. Howard. Ladies' H. J. 26: 54. Mr. '09.

Why American mothers fail. A. A. Rogers. Atlan. 101: 289-97. Mr. '08.

See also Education of children.

Nutrition.

Feed the children. E. O. Jones. Lippinc. 83: 126-7. Ja. '09.

See also Milk; School children, Free food and clothing for.

Poetry.

Plea of the children. Atlan. 99: 575. Ap. '07.

Recollections of childhood.

Chronicles of a queer girl. J. V. Strauss. Ladies' H. J. 24: 12. Je. '07.

Religion.

Child and religion. J. Sully. Liv. Age. 246: 821-4. S. 23, '05.

Child-mind and child-religion. E. D. Starbuck. Bib. World. 30: 30-8, 101-10, 191-201, 352-60; 31: 101-12; 33: 8-22. Jl.-S., N. '07, F. '08, Ja. '09.

Children's prayers for every day. Ladies' H. J. 24: 60. S. '07.

How shall a child be religiously trained? G: Hodges. Ladies' H. J. 24: 26. N. '07.

Religion and the child. H. Ellis. 19th Cent. 61: 764-75. My.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 43: 63-4. Jl. '07.

Religious education of children. O. Lodge. Contemp. 92: 153-64. Ag. '07.

Right of the father. W: S: Lilly. Fortn. 90: 849-57. N. '08.

Spiritual training of children. F. M. Kingsley. Good H. 49: 421-2. O. '09.

Children—Religion—*Continued.*
Theory or life? Outlook. 90: 522. N. 7, '08.
See also Moral education; Religious education; Sunday schools.

Africa.
Kaffir children. Ecl. M. 148: 96. Ja. '07.
Savage childhood: a study of Kafir children, by D. Kidd. Review. Nature. 75: 128-30. D. 6, '06; Liv. Age. 253: 123-6. Ap. 13, '07.

Brazil.
Children of Brazil yesterday and to-day. W. M. M. Thomas. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 124-7. F. '09.

China.
Child life in China and Japan. B. Runkle. il. St. N. 32: 228-34. Ja. '05.
Chinese children at play. I: T. Headland. il. Everybody's. 21: 201-11. Ag. '09.
Games that Chinese children like. I: T. Headland. il. Delin. 74: 78. Jl. '09.

England.
Child helping acts. P. Alden. Char. 21: 33-4. O. 3, '08.
English child life. P. Alden. Outlook. 89: 759-63. Ag. 1, '08.
English children in the olden time, by E. Godfrey. Review. Contemp. 92: sup. 13-6. N. '07.
English children's bill. Char. 20: 70-1. Ap. 11, '08.
London children at play. R. M. Bradley. 19th Cent. 61: 571-86. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 395-407. My. 18, '07.
Matty of Spitalfields. R. M. Bradley. 19th Cent. 63: 398-410. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 154-64. Ap. 18, '08.
Vanished children. Liv. Age. 255: 378-80. N. 9, '07.

France.
Child life. il. C. Johnson. French byways. 80-91.
Coming generation in France. Am. J. Soc. 14: 287-8. S. '08.
French children. A. F. Alden. il. Harp.B. 43: 686-90. Jl. '09.
Poor children of Paris. Mrs. J: Van Vorst. il. Harper. 110: 248-55. Ja. '05.

Germany.
Child's play in Germany. R. H. Schauffler. Outlook. 89: 855-8. Ag. 15, '08.

Greece.
Greek children. A. E: Hyde. Char. 19: 1027-9. N. 9, '07.

Hungary.
State children of Hungary. W. Sellers. Contemp. 91: 329-43. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 92-104. Ap. 13, '07.

India.
Saving the children in India. J. P. Ashton. Mis. R. 29: 844-6. N. '06.

Italy.
Children of Florence. R. M. Bradley. 19th Cent. 60: 618-31. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 410-21. N. 17, '06.
Soft Siena and her children. R. M. Bradley. 19th Cent. 60: 57-69. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 332-41. Ag. 11; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 205-14. S. '06.

Japan.
Child life in China and Japan. B. Runkle. il. St. N. 32: 228-34. Ja. '05.
If the Japanese should rear your children. A. Kinnosuke. Delin. 74: 404. N. '09.

Mexico.
Young Mexico. L. Tisdale. il. Sunset. 17: 343-7. O. '06.

Russia.
Cry of the Russian children; poem. R. C. Lehmann. Liv. Age. 253: 698-9. Je. 15, '07.

United States.
Alfred Mosely inspects our children. Harp. W. 53: 5. Je. 26, '09.
American children and their parents. L. E. Chapman. Harp. W. 53: 6. Ag. 14, '09.

Children—United States—*Continued.*
Children and their pets in the San Francisco fire. C: A: Keeler. il. St. N. 33: 971-7. S. '06.
Health and recreation for city children. B. H. Smith. il. Craftsman. 8: 735-46. S. '05.
Our untrained citizens; the child workers of New York city. F. Woolston. il. Survey. 23: 21-35. O. 2, '09.
What our cities are doing for their children. G: E. Walsh. Craftsman. 14: 528-33. Ag. '08.

Children, Abnormal. See **Abnormal children.**

Children, Cruelty to.
Functions of a society to protect children from cruelty. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 458-61. Mr. '06.
New York society for the prevention of cruelty to children. E. F. Jenkins. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 492-4. Mr. '08.
Prevention of cruelty to children. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 774-7. N. '05.
Work of societies for the prevention of cruelty to children essential in the prevention of crime. G. D. Cushing. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 106-11.

Children, Defective. See **Defective children; Feeble-minded.**

Children, Dependent. See **Dependent children.**

Children, Pictures of.
According to grandma; pictures. B. C. Kilvert. Cosmopol. 42: 29-36. N. '06.
Child's Christmas. A. Boughton. Am. M. 61: 169-75. D. '05.
Child's world. J. W. Smith. McClure. 34: 177-82. D. '09.
Successful photographer of children. il. Craftsman. 7: 460-5. Ja. '05.
See also Children in art.

Children, Placing out of.
Auxiliary visitors. H. G. Codman. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 126-34.
State supervision of dependent children. T. L. Kinkead. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 342-9.
Visitation of children placed with families. M. E. Fairbank. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 324-7.
What do you know of the children after they leave your home or institution? Mrs. G. Evans. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 274-8.

Children, Training of. See **Children—Management.**

Children; story. J. D. Bacon. il. Harper. 119: 327-40. Ag. '09.

Children as actors.
Children actors of Dorothea Dix Hall. M. S. Turner. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 698-704. F. '05.
Children of the stage. E. F. Jenkins. Char. 14: 655-6. Ap. 8, '05.
Children on the stage. E. Leslie. il. Cosmopol. 47: 267-77, 503-12. Ag.-S. '09.
New England's stage children. A. H. Ford. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 400-9. D. '05.
See also Children's theater.

Children in art.
Art in the home and in the school: a lesson from Boutet de Monvel. I. Sargent. il. Craftsman. 7: 400-11. Ja. '05.
Art in the home and in the school: a selection from the child-types of Kate Greenaway. I. Sargent. il. Craftsman. 7: 519-29. F. '05.
Art in the home and in the school: examples of mural decoration based upon Dutch types and scenes. il. Craftsman. 8: 55-60. Ap. '05.
Child studies by Chicago sculptors. E. W. Peattie. il. Good H. 49: 415-20. O. '09.
Children as they are pictured. S. Allen. il. Cosmopol. 43: 235-47. Jl. '07.
Hornel's paintings of children and flowers. E. R. Dibdin. il. Int. Studio. 32: 2-9. Jl. '07.
Kate Greenaway, friend of children. O. Locker-Lampson. il. Cent. 75: 183-94. D. '07.
Two painters of children. W: Walton. il. Craftsman. 9: 14-22. O. '05.
See also Children, Pictures of.

Children in literature.
Books about children. Liv. Age. 255: 131-41. O. 19, '07.
Childhood in English 17th century poetry. L. I. Guiney. Cath. World. 83: 447-55. Jl. '06.
Eliminating the child from books. Nation. 89: 48-9. Jl. 15, '09.
Eternal child. M. Sinclair. Bookm. 23: 488-90. Jl. '06.
Magazine child. Atlan. 99: 286-7. F. '07.

Children of spring. A. Stringer. il. Delin. 73: 780. Je. '09.

Children of the barren. G. E. Channing. Harper. 114: 511-9. Mr. '07.

Children of the streets. W. Hastings. Am. M. 63: 73-8. N. '06.

Children that lead us. S. Strunsky. Bookm. 26: 589-93. F. '08.

Children's aid societies.
Essentials of an annual report. E. D. Solenberger. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 361-2.
Full measure of responsibility. W: H. Pear. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 96-106.
Home-placing. W. T. Gardner. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 237-42.
Study of the child from the standpoint of the home-finding agency. G: H. Durand. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 256-64.
Unity of child helping work. H. H. Hart. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 42-5.
What do you know of the children after they leave your home or institution? Mrs. G. Evans. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 274-8.
What Ontario is doing for children. J. J. Kelso. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 33-8.

Children's amusements.
All from a box of dominoes. M. Wathen. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 65. My. '09.
Always different story. E. F. Wade. St. N. 34: 546-7. Ap. '07.
Amusing a convalescent child. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 63. O. '06.
Baby's ten little live playthings. J. K. Barry. il. St. N. 34: 454-5. Mr. '07.
Bananas, oranges and apples, and what can be made with them. L. Beard. il. Delin. 65: 458-60. Mr. '05.
Barn circus. R. T. Coleman. Woman's H. C. 32: 42. Ag. '05.
Birthday pies. A. B. Beard. il. St. N. 35: 639-43. My. '08.
Boys' and girls' horse show. L. Beard. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 41. Ap. '09.
Bunny party for March. W. Fales. il. Good H. 48: 363-4. Mr. '09.
Butter-dish toys. A. B. Beard. il. St. N. 35: 256-9. Ja. '08.
Camping out in your back yard. L. Beard. il. Delin. 66: 277-9. Ag. '05.
Cardboard farm animals. A. B. Beard. il. Good H. 48: 199-203. F. '09.
Children and amusements. C. T. Herrick. Harp. B. 43: 1145-7. N. '09.
Children at play. Mrs. N. H. Moore. il. St. N. 33: 916-8. Ag. '06.
Children's dramatic games, ancient and modern. F. Pray. Educa. 25: 356-65. F. '05.
Children's frolics for May. G. C. Moore. Ladies' H. J. 23: 59. My. '06.
Children's happy evenings. M. E. Jersey. 19th Cent. 58: 942-50. D. '05; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 177-83. Ja. 20, '06.
Children's merry frolics. E. R. Scovil. Ladies' H. J. 23: 83. N. '06.
Children's spring pleasures. G. C. Moore. Ladies' H. J. 24: 67. Ap. '07.
Children's street games. P. S. Grant. Survey. 23: 232-6. N. 13. '09.
Child's play in Germany. R. H. Schauffler. Outlook. 89: 855-8. Ag. 15, '08.
Chinese children at play. I: T. Headland. il. Everybody's 21: 201-11. Ag. '09.
Clothes-pin toys. L. Beard. il. St. N. 34: 246-8. Ja. '07
Egg-shell Easter toys. A. B. Beard. il. St. N. 35: 546-9. Ap. '08.
Entertaining convalescent children. M. Williams. Harp. B. 40: 280-1. Mr. '06.
Flat paper houses. E. Wilson. il. St. N. 34: 737-40. Je. '07.

Children's amusements —*Continued.*
Fun with nothing but clothespins. L. Beard. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 21. Ag. '08.
Games for little girls. G. C. Moore. Ladies' H. J. 23: 55. Mr. '06.
Games for the playground. G. C. Moore. Ladies' H. J. 24: 61. My. '07.
Games that Chinese children likè. I: T. Headland. il. Delin. 74: 87. Jl. '09.
Garden games for boys and girls. L. Beard. il. Delin. 66: 111-3. Jl.; Liv. Age. 246: 503-6. Ag. 19, '05.
Garden games of children. Liv. Age. 246: 503-6. Ag. 19, '05.
Handkerchief play. Mrs. I. M. Mullins. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 52. N. '05.
Happy evenings for children. R. K. Tourison. Ladies' H. J. 24: 63. Mr. '07.
Home panorama. H: Wangner. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 77. N. '06.
How children may be kept busy. M. D. Plympton. Ladies' H. J. 24: 65. My. '07.
Indian costumes made of newspapers. L. Beard. il. St. N. 34: 641-4. My. '07.
Infantilia quædam. Blackw. 179: 547-57. Ap. '06.
Journey to Mother Goose land. Mrs. J. E. Poore. Woman's H. C. 32: 34. Ag. '05.
Kaffir children. Ecl. M. 148: 96. Ja. '07.
Kindergarten and primary games. A. E. Allen. El. School T. 7: 13-5. S. '06.
Little twig people. A. B. Beard. il. St. N. 35: 1121-4. O. '08.
Making a miniature Japanese garden. A. B. Beard. il. Good H. 49: 64-7. Jl. '09.
Menagerie made of peanuts. L. Beard. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 42. O. '08.
New Easter game for boys and girls. L. Beard. il. Delin. 65: 656-9. Ap. '05.
Occupying children Sunday afternoons. M. Wathen. Ladies' H. J. 25: 84. N. '08.
Old envelop toys, and how to make them. A. B. Beard. il. St. N. 35: 736-9. Je. '08.
Old games that children love. E. R. Scovil. Ladies' H. J. 22: 54. N. '05.
Out-of-doors with summer material. A. B. Beard. il. Good H. 48: 721-6. Je. '09.
Out of nothing but empty spools. L. Beard. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 28. N. '08.
Paper jewelry. A. B. Beard. il. St. N. 35: 419-52. Mr. '08.
Play room and playthings. N. A. Smith. Good H. 48: 206-7. F. '09.
Plays for children. Outlook. 88: 115-6. Ja. 18, '08.
Portrait gallery. L. Beard. il. Good H. 49: 677-81. D. '09.
Sand-box and a seesaw. H. G. Taylor. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 37. Jl. '07.
Sand-pile and the garden. E. E. Rexford. il. Collier's. 43: 12. S. 11, '09.
Snow battleship. A. N. Hall. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 35. Ja. '08.
Spool playthings. L. Beard. il. St. N. 34: 439-42. Mr. '07.
Thanksgiving games for girls and boys. L. Beard. il. Delin. 66: 866-70. N. '05.
Toys from pasteboard boxes. L. Beard. il. St. N. 34: 343-6. F. '07.
Vacation fun for children. Ladies' H. J. 24: 36. Jl. '07.
Vacation games for children. Ladies' H. J. 23: 42. Jl. '06.
Visiting-card houses. L. Beard. il. St. N. 35: 67-70. N. '07.
What children can do with cord. L. H. Weiser. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 26. Ja. '09.
Wild animal party for children. N. S. Sanford. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 44. N. '05.

See also Children's entertainments; Children's parties; Children's theater; Kindergarten; Play; Playgrounds; Playhouses; Toys.

Children's bureau.
Children's bureau bill again before congress. Char. 21: 1254-7. Mr. 27, '09.
Establishment of a national children's bureau. H. Parsons. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 48-53. Jl. '09.
National children's bureau. O. R. Lovejoy. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 61-3.

Children's bureau—*Continued.*
Need for a federal children's bureau; symposium. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 23-48. Mr. '09.

Children's courts. See **Juvenile courts.**

Children's entertainments.
Miss Cheatham's charming art. O. H. Dunbar. il. Harp. B. 43: 501-3. My. '09.
Robin Hood in Jones street. Z. Gale. il. Outlook. 92: 439-46. Je. 26, '09.

Children's games. See **Children's amusements.**

Children's guardians, Boards of. See **Boards of children's guardians.**

Children's happy evenings association.
History and present condition. M. E. Jersey. 19th Cent. 58: 942-50. D. '05; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 177-83. Ja. 20, '06.

Children's hospital branch of the Society for the suppression of unnecessary noise. J. H. B. Rice Forum. 39: 560-7. Ap. '08.

Children's libraries. See **Libraries, Children's.**

Children's literature.
Buying books for children. Ind. 59: 1418-9. D. 14, '05.
Century of children's books. E. C. Godley. Liv Age. 249: 689-98. Je. 16, '06.
Child and the book. M. E. Laing. El. School T. 10: 21-8. S. '09.
Children's books. Harp. W. 49: 1768. D. 9, '05.
Little stories for little people, ed. by L. E. Richards. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 40. O.; 26. N.; 27: 30. D. '09.
Mother-stories. L. E. Richards. See monthly numbers of the Ladies' home journal from January, 1907, to June, 1908.
Old-fashioned children's books. Liv. Age. 261: 754-60. Je. 19, '09.
Thin quarto volume of long ago. Spectator. Outlook. 91: 146-8. Ja. 23, '09.
What we read to children. A. M. Shaw. Critic. 48: 177-80. F. '06.

See also Children's reading.

Children's museum, Brooklyn.
Children's museum as an educator. A. B. Gallup. Pop. Sci. 72: 371-9. Ap. '08.
Newer education. H: E: Rood. il. Harp. W. 53: 16-7. Ap. 17, '09.

Children's parties.
Alice in Wonderland in real life. T: W. Hotchkiss. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 6-7. Jl. '05.
Children's birthday parties. H. Landon. il. Harp. B. 40: 80-2. Ja. '06.
Children's Christmas party. M. H. Northend. il. Country Life. 13: 171-4. D. '07.
Children's fancy dress party costumes of crepe paper. L. E. Dew. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 39. Ja. '07.
Children's summer parties. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 39: 681-3. Jl. '05.
Hänsel and Gretel party. C. S. Bailey. il. Good H. 49: 403-4. O. '09.
Menus for a children's party. L. Holland. il. Harp. B. 43: 515-7. My. '09.
Noah's ark party for children. H. B. Crane. Woman's H. C. 32: 34. Ag. '05.
Some June-time parties for children. M. M. Marriott. Ladies' H. J. 24: 58. Je. '07.

Children's poetry.
Every-day verses. A. A. Knipe. il. St. N. 35: 62-3, 162-3, 260-1, 346-7, 446-7, 538-9, 610-1, 734-5, 833-4, 926-7, 1022-3, 1118-9. N. '07-O. '08.
Pinafore palace posies. K. D. Wiggin and N. A. Smith. Ladies' H. J. 24: 27. Jl.; 36. Ag.; 42. S. '07.
Poetry for children. K. D. Wiggin and N. A. Smith. Ladies' H. J. 24: 50. O.; 46. N. '07.
Rhymes for children. A. Barris. il. Harp. B. 39: 681-3. Jl. '05.

See also Lullabies; Mother Goose.

Children's reading.
Book and the child. E. W. Bates. Harp. W. 53: 15. Ap. 10, '09.
Books and reading. H. Hawthorne. St. N. 37: 72-3, 164-5. N.-D. '09.
Books for young people. Ladies' H. J. 24: 24. O. '07.

Children's reading—*Continued.*
Children's century; Chicago school children and good books and reading. H. L. Dickey. il. Harp. W. 53: 24-5. Je. 5, '09.
Children's literature. M. E. Francis. Liv. Age. 247: 122-5. O. 14, '05.
Children's reading. Cent. 71: 331-2. D. '05.
Child's library. Nation. 89: 426-7. N. 4, '09.
How New York guides its children through good reading. C. G. Leland. il. Harp. W. 52: 12-3. D. 26, '08.
How shall children be led to love good books? I. Lawrence. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 850-8.
Juvenile literature. J. E. Rogers. Educa. 26: 601-5. Je. '06.
Need of guidance for children's reading. Harper. 119: 637-40. S. '09.
Parent and the librarian; both should keep an eye on the child's reading. M. J. Moses. Good H. 48: 398a-d. Mr. '09.
Reading for children. Outlook. 78: 1018-9. D. 24, '04; Nation. 83: 551-2; 89: 562-3. D. 27, '06, D. 9, '09.
Reading of children. Nation. 87: 307-8. O. 1. '08.
Reading Shakespeare to children. W. T. Field. Dial. 42: 279. My. 1, '07.
School and the library; the value of literature in early education. F: M. Crunden. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 108-18.
Voluntary reading in elementary schools. E. H. Russell. School R. 13: 159-67. F. '05.
Voluntary reading in the classical high school. S: Thurber, jr. School R. 13: 168-79. F. '05.
Voluntary reading in the English high school. L. B. Miner. School R. 13: 180-8. F. '05.
What children do read and what they ought to read. G. S. Hall. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 868-71.
What do the children read? H. Spender. Liv. Age. 246: 556-8. Ag. 26, '05.

See also Children's literature; Fairy tales; Libraries, Children's; School libraries.

Children's sayings.
Poet in the nursery. M. Hill. il. Harp. B. 41: 531-6. Je. '07.

Children's songs. See **Lullabies; School music.**

Children's theater, New York.
Another aspect of the children's theatre. B. L. Israels. Char. 19: 1310-1. Ja. 4. '08.
Children's educational theatre. A. M. Herts. Atlan. 100: 798-806. D. '07.
Children's theatre, New York. J. G. Moses. il. Char. 18: 23-34. Ap. 6; Same cond. R. of Rs. 35: 605-6. My. '07.
Educational theater. W: N. Morse. Outlook. 89: 572-7. Jl. 11, '08.
Educational theatre for children. O. H. Dunbar. il. Harp. B. 43: 851-6. S. '09.
Most democratic theatre in the world: Children's theatre of New York. il. Harp. W. 51: 1698-9. N. 16, '07.
Theater as an educational agent. il. Cur. Lit. 45: 441-4. O. '08.
Theatre to teach children; Children's educational theatre. L. A. Smith. World's Work. 17: 11384-6. Mr. '09.

Children's treat. Liv. Age. 261: 57-8. Ap. 3, '09.

Childrey, England.
King Alfred's country. il. J. E. Vincent. Highways in Berkshire. 259-68.

Childs, H. C., 1849-1906.
Died. Ag. 30, '06.

Childs, Mrs. Harris R.
Trade and trail of tuskers. McClure. 32: 650-7. Ap. '09.

Childs, Mary Fairfax.
Aunt Glory's marriage certificate. Cent. 71: 498-9. Ja. '06.

Childs, Richard S.
Short ballot. Outlook. 92: 635-9. Jl. 17, '09.

Chile.
How Chile received our fleet. il. R. of Rs. 37: 609-10. My. '08.
Material sympathy for Chile. Ind. 61: 464-5. Ag. 23, '06.

Chile —*Continued.*

Description and travel.

New England of South America. J. G. Van Marter. il. Outlook. 86: 410-21. Je. 22, '07.
Other San Francisco. il. A. Ruhl. Other Americans. 134-49.

See also Magellan, Strait of; Santiago de Chile; Tierra del Fuego.

Foreign relations.

Boundary dispute with Argentine Republic. Mis. R. 29: 211-3. Mr. '06.
Christ of the Andes. C. Huidobro. il. Ind. 64: 1021-4. My. 7, '08.

History.

Spirited foreign policy of the United States. H. T. Peck. Bookm. 21: 368-74. Je. '05.

Industries and resources.

American enterprise in Chile. G: E. Montandon. il. Overland, n.s. 54: 561-5. D. '09.
Chile and Peru. G. M. L. Brown and F. Adams. il. map. R. of Rs. 34: 433-48. O. '06.
Chile: the land of many climates and varied resources. P. S: Reinsch. il. World To-Day. 17: 1299-1310. D. '09.
Western republics of South America. J: Barrett. il. Ind. 66: 515-9. Mr. 11, '09.

Social life and customs.

Santiago: the metropolis of the Andes. il. A. Ruhl. Other Americans. 150-82.

Chillingworth, William, 1602-1644.
Religious belief of Chillingworth. por. E: A: George. 17th cent. men of latitude. 51-65.

Chilo. A. Evelyn. Lippinc. 78: 798-800. D. '06.

Chilson, Mabel Putnam.
Retrospection; poem. Overland, n.s. 53: 69. Ja. '09.

Chiltern hundreds, Steward of the.
Nominal and fictitious post. A. M. Low. Forum. 40: 21-2. Jl. '08.

Chilton, Carroll Brent.
Musical Caliban. Ind. 62: 838-44. Ap. 11. '07.
Salome: a septic opera. Ind. 62: 186-8. Ja. 24, '07.
Shaw contra mundum. Ind. 60: 550-6. Mr. 8, '06.

Chimay, Jeanne Marie Ignace Thérèse de Cabarrus, princess de, 1773-1835.
Life of Mme. Tallien. il. C. M. Bearne. Heroines French society. 267-347.
Madame Tallien. D. Daly. 19th Cent. 58: 228-34. Ag. '05.

Chimes.
Bells and bell ringing. G: E. Vincent. il. Univ. Rec. 13: 9-11. Jl. '08.
Electric chime. G: M. Hopkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25092. Ja. 6, '06.

Chimney draft. See **Chimneys.**

Chimney-swifts.
Bird voices of the night. H. E: Miller. Outing. 52: 364-6. Je. '08.

Chimneys.
Boilers, stokers, and chimneys. A. E. Dixon. il. Eng. M. 32. 79-86. O. '06.
Chimney draft. W. W. F. Pullen. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25601-2. Ag. 18, '06.
Felling of factory stacks. il. Sci. Am. 96: 372. My. 4, '07.
Modern chimneys that are decorative as well as useful. il. Craftsman. 14: 537-41. Ag. '08.
Photobiography of a chimney. E. Mels. il. Sci. Am. 93: 436. D. 2, '05.
Recent American chimney practice. W: W. Christie. il. Cassier. 29: 267-79. F. '06.
Reinforced concrete chimneys. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 364. Je. 5, '09.
Story of a chimney. C. E. H. il. Country Life. 16: 630-1. O. '09.
Tallest concrete chimney ever constructed. il. Sci. Am. 93: 44-5. Jl. 15, '05.

See also Ventilation.

Chimpaapu. R. A. Durand. Ecl. M. 146: 304-9. Ap. '06.

Chimpanzee; story. H: G. Hunting. St. N. 35: 215-9. Ja. '08.

Chimpanzees.
Psychological studies of the chimpanzee. R. L. Garner. No. Am. 181: 272-80. Ag. '05.

Chin.
Chins and character. L. Robinson. Blackw. 181: 69-75. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 463-8. F. 23; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 42: 333-6. Mr. '07
Nobility of the chin and the cannibals of Krapina. W. Boelsche. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26135. Ap. 6, '07.

China.
After Korea—China? Nation. 85: 94. Ag. 1, '07.
American spirit in Chinese education. G: Marvin. Outlook. 90: 667-72. N. 28, '08.
America's economic future in the Far East. K. Kaneko. Forum. 36: 604-10. Ap. '05.
Ancient empire in quest of a modern government. A. H. Smith. il. Ind. 60: 388-91. F. 15, '06.
Awakening of China. Ind. 58: 909-10. Ap. 20, '05; Outlook. 82: 106-8. Ja. 20, '06; Shanghai. Liv. Age. 249: 131-45. Ap. 21, 06; K. K. Kawakami. No. Am. 183: 647-59. O. 5, '06; L. Giles. 19th Cent. 60: 521-32. O. '06; Outlook. 90: 570-2. N. 14, '08; T. Roosevelt. Outlook. 90: 665-7. N. 28, '08.
Awakening of China, by W. A. P. Martin. Review. Outlook. 87: 266-9. O. 5, '07; Harp. W. 51: 1574. O. 26, '07; Contemp. 93: 16-8. Ap. '08.
Bibliography. Chaut. 42: 469-70, 560. Ja.-F. '06.
Broken China. J: H. De Forest. il. Ind. 67: 1294-1300. D. 9, '09.
Can China be made a great power? R. of Rs. 31: 97-9. Ja. '05.
China: a great opportunity. J: Waddell. Canad. M. 29: 34-9. My. '07.
China and America. Outlook. 90: 657-8. N. 28, '08.
China and America to-day, by A. H. Smith. Review. Outlook. 88: 374-7. F. 15, '08.
China and the language question. H. Swan. il. R. of Rs. 37: 213-8. F. '08.
China and the reform movement. Mis. R. 29: 801-2. N. '06.
China and the west. Liv. Age. 248: 636-8. Mr. 10, '06.
China awakened. J. F. Griggs. Cent. 72: 392-6. Jl. '06.
China in transformation. A. R. Colquhoun. Fortn. 92: 451-62. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 200-9. O. 23, '09.
China is awake, are we? L. Byrde. Mis. R. 31: 135-6. F. '08.
China that is. D: Lambuth. R. of Rs. 39: 209-13. F. '09.
China transformed. W: A. P. Martin. World's Work. 12: 7844-8. Ag. '06.
Chinaman and the foreign devils. C: B. Hudson. Pop. Sci. 71: 258-66. S. '07.
Chinaman on the Chinese situation. T. Y. Chang. R. of Rs. 33: 423-4. Ap. '06.
China's awakening as seen by a Japanese. T. M. Kanda. World's Work. 15: 9644-8. D. '07
China's divine discontent. C. H. Fenn. Ind. 62: 1505-11. Je. 27, '07.
China's outlook from within. C. B. Barnett. Mis. R. 29: 583-4. Ag. '06.
China's present relation to the opium traffic. D. MacGillivray. Mis. R. 30: 119-20. F. '07.
China's renaissance. C: K. Edmunds. il. Pop. Sci. 67: 387-98. S. '05.
Chinese as peacemakers. Outlook. 90: 897-8. D. 26, '08.
Chinese awakening: an interpretation. W: A. McKinney. World To-Day. 17: 973-9. S. '09.
Chinese dragon's awakening. E. I. Doty. Mis. R. 32: 132-5. F. '09.
Chinese evolution, and what it portends. F. A. Blake. Overland, n.s. 54: 162-6. Ag. '09.
Chinese journalism. Ind. 64: 1224-4a. Je. 4, '08.
Chinese nationalism. Ind. 60: 1188. My. 24, '06.
Chinese peril. Ind. 60: 406-7. F. 15, '06.
Chinese press of to-day. A. R. Colquhoun. No. Am. 182: 97-104. Ja. '06.
Counting China's millions. E. H. Clement. Harp. W. 51: 778. My. 25, '07.
Day of opportunity in China. H. G. C. Hallock. Mis. R. 29: 660-2. S. '06.

China —*Continued.*

Disgrace of Yuan-shi-kai. Cur. Lit. 46: 132-6. F. '09.

Do we comprehend conditions in China? Outlook. 88: 248. F. 1, '08.

Domestic slavery in China. T: Windsor. Mis. R. 30: 121-2. F. '07.

Edict against opium in China. Ind. 64: 934-5. Ap. 23, '08.

Facts about China to-day. E. W. Thwing. Mis. R. 31: 367-9. My. '08.

Feminist movement in China. R. of Rs. 39: 101-2. Ja. '09.

Fight against opium in China. J. T. Gracey. Mis. R. 31: 921-3. D. '08.

Fool's paradise; boycott of the United States. A. H. Smith. il. Outlook. 82: 701-6. Mr. 24, '06.

Great changes impending in China. W: A. P. Martin. map. World's Work. 15: 9986-90. Mr. '08.

Great changes in China. Mis. R. 30: 81-3. F. '07.

Hostility of China. Kang Yu Wei. World's Work. 12: 7487-9. My. '06.

How Japan studies China. R. of Rs. 39: 745-6. Je. '09.

Imperial decree abolishing examinations. H. W. Provence. World To-Day. 10: 214-6. F. '06.

India and the opium trade in the Far East. R. of Rs. 34: 364-6. S. '06.

Is conciliation weakness? Outlook. 83: 255-6. Je. 2, '06.

Japan in China. Nation. 81: 214. S. 14, '05.

Missionary enterprise in China. C. Holcombe. Atlan. 98: 348-54. S. '06.

Missionary influence in Chinese reform. I: T. Headland. il. Mis. R. 32: 24-31. Ja. '09.

Music in the Orient. L. T. Tuttle. il. Overland. n. s. 48: 79-84. Ag. '06.

Nationalism of a Chinese Christian. Am. J. Soc. 14: 52-63. Jl. '08.

Need of law reform in China. C: S. Lobingier. R. of Rs. 37: 218-9. F. '08.

New China. T: F. Millard. World To-Day. 12: 172-6. F.; S. Okuma. Harp. W. 51: 690-1. My. 11, '07.

New spirit in China. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 50: 524-5. Ap. 14, '06.

On the eve of becoming a great power. R. of Rs. 33: 744. Je. '06.

Opium crusade in China. J: S. Thomson. World To-Day. 16: 421-3. Ap. '09.

Opium edict and alcohol in China. H. A. Giles. 19th Cent. 62: 987-1002. D. '07.

Opium in China. Outlook. 84: 544-5. N. 3, '06.

Opium question. Britannicus. No. Am. 189: 61-72. Ja. '09.

Opium war in China. Cur. Lit. 45: 24-6. Jl. '08.

Our revolutionary opportunity in the Orient. J. D. Burks. World's Work. 17: 10987-9. D. '08.

Passing of China's ancient system of literary examinations. C: K. Edmunds. il. Pop. Sci. 68: 99-118. F. '06.

Political values of the American missionary. H: W: Rankin. Am. J. Soc. 13: 145-82. S. '07.

Progress China is making. J. W. Jenks. R. of Rs. 31: 595-8. My. '05.

Progress in China. Ind. 66: 272-3. F. 4, '09.

Progress in China. Outlook. 84: 103-4. S. 15; Liv. Age. 251: 239-41. O. 27, '06.

Prohibiting the opium traffic in China. Nation. 83: 320-1. O. 18, '06.

Real yellow peril. H. H. Lusk. No. Am. 186: 375-83. N. '07.

Reality and romance about the Chinese. W. A. P. Martin. Mis. R. 28: 104-8. F. '05.

Reasons for China's weakness. G: Kennan. Outlook. 82: 787-93. Ap. 7, '06.

Reconstruction without revolution in China. R. E. Lewis. Mis. R. 29: 750-3. O. '06.

Reform in China. Ind. 63: 721-2. S. 26, '07.

Re-shaping of the Far East, by B. L. P. Weale. Review. Bookm. 23: 656-7. Ag. '06.

Revolutionary changes in China. W: A. P. Martin. il. World's Work. 12: 8115-25. O. '06.

Rising spirit of China. Outlook. 81: 315-6. O. 7, '05.

China —*Continued.*

Single track in China. C. H. Fenn. Ind. 61: 326-9. Ag. 9, '06.

Sir Robert Hart in the Chinese service. W. Straight. Putnam's. 3: 573-80. F. '08.

Sir Robert Hart: the Briton who became a dictator in China. R. H. Graves. il. R. of Rs. 34: 296-9. S. '06.

Social transformation in China. Contemp. 94: 666-78. D. '08; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 265-76. Ja. 30, '09.

Sphinx of the twentieth century. il. map. R. of Rs. 33: 239-42. F. '06.

Strength of China. Ind. 64: 1450-2. Je. 25, '08.

Ten years of Germany's civilizing work in China. R. of Rs. 37: 627-8. My. '08.

United States court in China. Nation. 83: 26-7. Jl. 12, '06.

Unrest in China. Outlook. 82: 386-7, 489-90. F. 24, Mr. 3, '06.

Western civilization and the yellow peril, so-called. T: B. Wilson. Overland, n.s. 45: 133-6. F. '05.

What China is reading. Outlook. 91: 232-3. Ja. 30, '09.

Why China boycotts us. C: Chaillie-Long. World To-Day. 10: 309-14. Mr. '06.

Why China sleeps. L. A. Cotten. Arena. 41: 534-9. Ag. '09.

Yamei Kin and her mission to the Chinese people. J. K. MacGregor. Craftsman. 9: 242-9. N. '05.

Yuan-shi-kai: his enemies and friends. Outlook. 91: 92-4. Ja. 16, '09.

See also Chinese; Geology—China; Imperial Chinese commission; Jews in China; Mongolian race; Railroads—China; also Kiao-chau; Manchuria; Tibet; Wei-hai-wei; also Chun, Prince; Tzu-hsi.

Antiquities.

Marvelous bronzes three thousand years old found in China. B. Laufer. il. Craftsman. 12: 3-15. Ap. '07.

Remarkable old Chinese bronzes. W. L. Beasley. il. Sci. Am. 92: 287-8. Ap. 8, '05.

Army.

Can China fight? H. Lea. il. World To-Day. 12:137-46. F. '07.

Chinese army. E: J: Hardy. 19th Cent. 59: 595-600. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 427-31. My. 19, '06.

How China is following Japan's lead. Conly-Pinch. il. Harp. W. 51: 129-31. Ja. 26, '07.

Military awakening of China. C. Cordier. Overland, n.s. 47: 271-5. Mr. '06.

Military China. Outlook. 86: 229. Je. 1, '07.

New Chinese army. Liv. Age. 248: 435-7. F. 17, '06.

Progress. Outlook. 82: 289-90. F. 10, '06.

Commerce.

American interests in China. G. M. Walker il. Chaut. 42: 528-32. F. '06.

Awakening of China. W. A. P. Martin World's Work. 11: 7124-8. Ja. '06.

China's trade. Outlook. 84: 57-8. S. 8, '06.

Chinese exports. Sci. Am. S. 64: 375. D. 14, '07.

Commercial relations between the United States and China. Chantung Liang Cheng. Harp. W. 49: 1860, 1877. D. 23, '05.

Kaiser's play for Chinese trade. il. F: C. Penfield. East of Suez. 290-314.

Mechanical agencies in the development of Chinese export trade. B. Smith. il. Eng. M. 32: 691-702. F. '07.

New China. T: F. Millard. Scrib. M. 39: 240-50. F. '06.

Court and courtiers.

Audience with the dowager empress of China. M. T. Boardman. Outlook. 90: 824-8. D. 12, '08.

Empress dowager of China and her court. I: T. Headland. il. Cosmopol. 46: 483-95. Ap. '09.

New ruler of China. I: T. Headland. il. Cent. 77: 805-17. Ap. '09.

Visit to the late empress dowager of China B. V. Drake. il. World To-Day. 16: 51-6. Ja. '09.

With the empress dowager. K. A. Carl. il. Cent. 70: 803-22; 71: 44-54, 266-75. O.-D. '05.

China —*Continued.*

Courts.

See Courts—China.

Description and travel.

Across Chili from the sea to Peking. M. P. Gamewell. bibliog. il. Chaut. 42: 319-38. D. '05.
Along the great wall of China. W: E. Geil. il. Harper. 119: 254-63, 341-51, 562-72. Jl.-S. '09.
American influence in the villages of south China. C: Bone. Ind. 66: 1027-30. My. 13, '09.
Bits of old China. I. Sheldon-Williams. il. Int. Studio. 32: 111-5. Ag. '07.
China, the sphinx of the twentieth century. G. M. Walker. il. map. Chaut. 42: 305-18. D. '05.
China's ancient holy land. H. P. Beach. bibliog. il. map. Chaut. 42: 402-18. Ja. '06.
China's awakening and Christianity. R. F. Fitch. Mis. R. 31: 113-9. F. '08.
China's workers. G. C. Widney. il. World To-Day. 14: 381-9. Ap. '08.
Chinese architecture. S. W. Bushell. il. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 677-92.
Ching-te-chen; a Chinatown in China. Sci. Am. 94: 210. Mr. 10, '06.
Coast provinces. G. M. Walker. il. Chaut. 42: 514-27. F. '06.
College of the White deer grotto. C: K. Edmunds. il. Pop. Sci. 67: 514-27. O. '05.
Country that has used up its trees. E. Blackwelder. il. Outlook. 82: 693-700. Mr. 24, '06.
Exploring the great wall of China. W: E. Geil. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 257. Ap. 24, '09.
Frank N. Meyer, scientific explorer for the United States government in China and Russia. il. Outing. 53: 69-76. O. '08.
From Peking to Mandalay, by R. F. Johnston. Review. il. Nature. 79: 193-4. D. 17, '08.
From west China to Central park. F. V. Holm. il. Putnam's. 6: 320-30. Je. '09.
Garden palace of the East. C: Lorrimer. il. Overland, n.s. 53: 414-23. My. '09.
House-boat trip in China. G: Kennan. Outlook. 82: 595-600. Mr. 17, '06.
In Purple bay. E: A. Irving. Blackw. 182: 204-15. Ag. '07.
Letters from China, by S. P. Conger. Review. Dial. 46: 254-5. Ap. 16, '09.
Pheasant shooting in China; the outfit and cost. W. P. Coleman. il. Outing. 46: 686-90. S. '05.
Picturesque bridges over Chinese waterways. V. Rodgers. il. Craftsman. 9: 553-7. Ja. '06.
Soochow, Hangchow, and the grand canal. G: Kennan. Outlook. 82: 739-45. Mr. 31, '06.
Southern ports. E. Wildman. il. Chaut. 42: 495-512. F. '06.
Temple of ten thousand gods. G. Salis-Schwabe. Ecl. M. 148: 267-9. Mr. '07.
Through three Chinese provinces. E. E. F. Skeel. Nation. 81: 380-1. N. 9, '05.
Travels of a plant hunter in China. O. Wilson. il. map. World's Work. 18: 11670-84. Je. '09.
Two weeks in China. J: H: De Forest. il. Ind. 63: 984-90. O. 24, '07.
Two weeks on the China sea. B. Holmes. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 15-6. Ja. '09.
Up the Yangtse to Tibet. M. P. Gamewell. il. map. Chaut. 42: 419-38. Ja. '06.
Visit to the Hangchow bore. C: K. Edmunds. il. Pop. Sci. 72: 97-115, 224-43. F., Mr. '08.
Willow pattern tea-house. C: Lorrimer. il. Overland, n.s. 49: 28-30. Ja. '07.

See also Canton; Chang-sha; Hang-chow; Hong Kong; Kiao-chau; Macao; Maps—China; Peking; Turkestan, Chinese; Yang-tze-kiang.

Economic conditions.

Business methods in China. J. W. Jenks. Internat. 12: 124-44. O. '05.
China's great famine. W: T. Ellis. Outlook. 85: 755-9. Mr. 30, '07.
Economic significance of China's evangelization. J. W. Bashford. Mis. R. 29: 352-4. My. '06.

China—Economic conditions—*Continued.*

Famine conditions in China. E. W. Thwing. il. Mis. R. 30: 286-8. Ap. '07.

Education.

See Education—China.

Emperors and empresses.

China and her rulers. Nation. 87: 482-3. N. 19, '08.

See also Hsuan Tung; Tzu-hsi.

Fiction.

Flower of the sun. A. M. Long. il. St. N. 35: 1071-4. O. '08.

Foreign relations.

Act of international friendship; remission of the Boxer claims indemnity. G: Marvin. Outlook. 90: 582-6. N. 14, '08.
Aggressive Japan. S. Tonjoroff. World To-Day. 17: 1200-3. N. '09.
America and the Far Eastern question. L. R. Wilfley. Outlook. 92: 282-5. My. 29, '09.
China administers her foreign affairs. R. of Rs. 40: 501-2. O. '09.
China after the war. Liv. Age. 247: 118-22. O. 14, '05.
China and her relations with the United States. W: H. Taft. Present day problems. 43-53.
China becomes nervous about Japan. A. M. Low. Forum. 39: 346-50. Ja. '08.
China defies Japan. Outlook. 88: 902-3. Ap. 25, '08.
China versus Japan; Tatsu-Maru. World's Work. 16: 10305-6. Je. '08.
Chinese and the United States. J: W. Foster. Atlan. 97: 118-27. Ja. '06.
Chinese restrictions. Outlook. 82: 341. F. 17, '06.
Chino-Japanese treaty and the open door. Outlook. 81: 1051-2. D. 30, '05.
Dawning of a wiser Chinese policy. S. W. Nickerson. No. Am. 188: 918-27. D. '08.
Does Japanese trade endanger the peace of Asia? A. Kinnosuke. World's Work. 17: 11463-7. Ap. '09.
Foreign influences on Japan and China. Outlook. 84: 39-43. S. 1, '06.
Foreign privilege in China. H. B. Morse. Atlan. 98: 626-34. N. '06.
Has the war eliminated America from the Far East? F: McCormick. Outlook. 84: 318-24. O. 6, '06.
Influence of Japan on China. H. G. C. Hallock. Mis. R. 28: 756-60. O. '05.
Integrity and independence of China. Fortn. 87: 1121-4. Je. '07.
Integrity of China: United States telegram of January thirteenth. Ind. 58: 226-7. F. 2, '05.
Japan and China. A. M. Low. Forum. 39: 468-70. Ap. '08.
Japan and the Manchurian railway. Cur. Lit. 47: 260-1. S. '09.
Japan's debt to China. H. A. Giles. 19th Cent. 57: 207-16. F. '05.
Macao incident. Outlook. 88: 573. Mr. 14, '08.
Manchurian conventions. K. Asakawa. Yale R. 18: 260-72. N. '09.
Mutual helpfulness between China and the United States. Wu Ting-Fang. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 565-74.
New China. A. Kinnosuke. Forum. 37: 416-22. Ja.; T: F. Millard. Scrib. M. 39: 240-50. F. '06.
Our future relations with China. F: Greenwood. Fortn. 86: 1033-8. D. '06.
Our policy toward China. E. Maxey. Arena. 33: 505-10. My. '05.
Our threat to China. Nation. 82: 151-2. F. 22, '06.
Rehabilitation of China and the American interest in the Orient. M. Barakatullah. Forum. 38: 424-32. Ja. '07.
Reply of the Chinese government to Secretary Hay. Outlook. 79: 255-6. F. 4, '05.
Russia and China at odds over railroad rights in Manchuria. Outlook. 91: 575-6. Mr. 13, '09.
Russia's aggressions in China. Outlook. 92: 773-4. Jl. 31, '09.

China—Foreign relations—*Continued.*

Seizure of the Tatsu. Ind. 64: 557. Mr. 12, '08.

Wei-hai-wei and Chusan. D. C. Boulger. Fortn. 84: 656-64. O. '05.

What the American fleet could do for China. B. L. P. Weale. No. Am. 188: 481-94. O. '08.

What will be the Chinese policy of the great powers? R. of Rs. 39: 231-3. F. '09.

Yellow world of eastern Asia. B. L. P. Weale. il. World's Work. 18: 12111-25. O. '09.

See also Chinese in the United States; Far East; Manchuria.

History.

Anti-foreign rioting in Shanghai, 1905. G: Kennan. Outlook. 82: 351-7. F. 17, '06.

Can China fight? H. Lea. il. World To-Day. 12: 137-46. F. '07.

Causes of anti-foreign feeling. G: Kennan. Outlook. 82: 466-74. F. 24, '06.

Character and influence of the empress dowager. I: T. Headland. Outlook. 91: 122-6. Ja. 16, '09.

China and the destruction of the Roman empire. E: Foord. Contemp. 94: 201-15. Ag. '08.

Chinaman and the foreign devils. C: B. Hudson. Pop. Sci. 71: 258-66. S. '07.

Genghis Khan: the perfect warrior. C: H. L. Johnston. Cavalry leaders. 35-52.

Late dowager empress of China. L. H: Hoover. Contemp. 95: 84-97. Ja.; E. J. Dillon. Fortn. 91: 19-34. Ja. '09.

Lienchau massacre. Outlook. 81: 849-50. D. 9, '05.

Loot of the imperial summer palace at Pekin, 1860. M. d' Hérisson. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 601-35.

Makers of new China. W: E. Griffis. il. World. To-Day. 12: 146-51. F. '07.

Military awakening of China. C. Cordier. Overland. n.s. 47: 271-5. Mr. '06.

Rehabilitation of China and the American interest in the Orient. M. Barakatullah. Forum. 38: 424-32. Ja. '07.

Rule of the empress dowager. H: A. Blake. 19th Cent. 64: 990-6. D. '08; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 67-72. Ja. 9, '09.

Secrets of a forbidden palace. E. R. Scidmore. il. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. F. 6, '09.

Threatening situation, 1907. C: Bone. Ind. 63: 394-6. Ag. 15, '07.

White peril. G: Lynch. 19th Cent. 57: 948-57. Je. '05.

Why China boycotts us. C: Chaille-Long. World To-Day. 10: 309-14. Mr. '06.

Yuan Shih Kai and his dismissal. H. E. House. Ind. 66: 692-5. Ap. 1, '09.

See also Ming dynasty; Peking, Siege of; also Tzu-hsi.

Industries and resources.

American manufacturer in China. A. D. Coulter. il. World To-Day. 10: 379-85. Ap. '06.

Chinese iron industry. Eng. M. 35: 119-20. Ap. '08.

Chinese labor in the light of modern industry. B. Smith. Eng. M. 31: 728-35. Ag. '06.

Chinese rhubarb. E. H. Wilson. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25849-50. D. 1, '06.

Coal mining in China. Sci. Am. 99: 246. O. 10, '08.

Engineering work in China. C. D. Jameson. Eng. M. 30: 115-7. O. '05.

History of ceramic art in China, with a catalogue of the Hippisley collection of Chinese porcelains. A. E. Hippisley. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1900: 305-416.

Mutual helpfulness betwen China and the United States. Wu Ting-Fang. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 565-74.

Native methods of mining and smelting quicksilver ore in Kweichow, China. H: Brelich. il. Cassier. 32: 127-39. Je. '07.

Wax farming in China. W. L. Beasley. il. Sci. Am. 91: 399. D. 3, '04.

World's competitor-to-be. B. Brandenburg. il. Cosmopol. 39: 145-50. Je. '05.

See also Forests and forestry—China.

Law.

See Law—China.

China—*Continued.*

Politics and government.

China's Tammany, the wai-wu-pu. Cur. Lit. 43: 498-9. N. '07.

Conditions in China. B. Willis. Outlook. 87: 737-41. N. 30, '07.

Constitution for China. Outlook. 87: 275-6. O. 12, '07.

Constitutional government in China. il. R. of Rs. 35: 236-8. F. '07.

Experiment in constitutional government in China. O. F. Wisner. No. Am. 189: 731-9. My. '09.

Is a new China being born? il. R. of Rs. 38: 235-7. Ag. '08.

Manchus and Chinese. Outlook. 87: 54-5. S. 14, '07.

New régime in China. E. F. Egan. il. Everybody's. 20: 587-98. My.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 39: 743-5. Je. '09.

New reign in China. Liv. Age. 259: 810-2. D. 26, '08.

Parliament for China. P. S: Reinsch. Atlan. 104: 790-7. D. '09.

Political parties in China. Westm. 170: 138-51. Ag.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 38: 626-8. N. '08.

Population.

Counting China's millions. E. H. Clement. Harp. W. 51: 778. My. 25, '07.

Inquiry into the population of China. W: W. Rockhill. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 659-76.

Population of China. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24799. S. 2, '05.

Religion.

Ancient high place in China. A. A. Gilman. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 866-72. O. '09.

China and religion, by E: H. Parker. Nation. 82: 477-8. Je. 7, '06.

China and the west. T. Richard. Contemp. 89: 638-44. My. '06.

Chinamen's plea for the Christianization of his country. Cur. Lit. 47: 652-3. D. '09.

China's need of Jesus Christ. Mis. R. 31: 137. F. '08.

Christianity and China. A. R. Colquhoun. Fortn. 85: 1046-55. Je. '06.

Christianity and the empire in Rome and in China. P. J. Maclagan. Hibbert J. 7: 639-48. Ap. '09.

Christianity in China. Outlook. 82: 10. Ja. 6, '06.

Religion among the Chinese. G: D. Wilder. Bib. Sac. 63: 85-117. Ja. '06.

Religions of the Far East. C: Eliot. Quar. 207: 351-76. O. '07.

Should Chinese Christians give up ancestor worship? Mis. R. 31: 138-40. F. '08.

See also Confucius and Confucianism; Missions—China; Taoism.

Social life and customs.

Audience with the dowager empress of China. M. T. Boardman. Outlook. 90: 824-8. D. 12, '08.

Child life in China and Japan. B. Runkle. il. St. N. 32: 228-34. Ja. '05.

Chinese children at play. I: T. Headland. il. Everybody's. 21: 201-11. Ag. '09.

Chinese girl student's view of America. C: Johnston. Harp. W. 53: 15. Jl. 24, '09.

Chinese life in town and country, by H. W. Twitchell. Review. Nation. 81: 227. S. 14, '05.

Chinese literary training and etiquette. G: W: Knox. il. Chaut. 42: 125-35. O. '05.

Chinese social organism. G: W: Knox. il. Chaut. 42: 136-47. O. '05.

Chinese Solomon; story. J. G: Scott. Contemp. 96: 190-201. Ag. '09.

Chinese woman at home. I: T. Headland. il. Putnam's. 7: 20-32. O. '09.

Cosmopolitan community in China. F. Gilbert. Outlook. 92: 642-7. Jl. 17, '09.

Festival of the lantern kites. C: Lorrimer. il. Overland. n.s. 49: 251-4. Mr. '07.

New China awakening interest in physical exercise. W. A. Seavey. Outlook. 91: 588-9. Mr. 13, '09.

Waning of the lily feet in China. E. Inveen. il. Mis. R. 29: 105-12. F. '06.

See also Children—China; China—Court and courtiers.

China —*Continued.*

Sports.

Football and polo in China. H. A. Giles. 19th Cent. 59: 508-13. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 353-7. My. 12, '06.

Kite flying as a fine art. L. E. Zeh. il. World To-Day. 13: 1016-21. O. '07.

Polo in China. I: T. Headland. il. St. N. 36: 722-3. Je. '09.

Treaties.

Chinese subject and British colonies; convention of China, 1904. H. C. Thompson. Contemp. 89: 430-7. Mr. '06.

Our Chinese treaties and their enforcement. S. W. Nickerson. No. Am. 181: 369-78. S. '05.

What the American fleet could do for China. B. L. P. Weale. No. Am. 188: 481-94. O. '08.

China (Pottery). See **Porcelain; Pottery.**

China painting.

Decorating china with roses correctly. S. Wood-Safford. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 29. O. '09.

Decorative arrangement of fruits for china. S. Wood-Safford. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 33. N. '09.

White and blue breakfast set. S. Wood-Safford. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 27. Ap. '08.

China sea.

Two weeks on the China sea. B. Holmes. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 15-6. Ja. '09.

China ware. See **Porcelain; Pottery.**

Chinago; story. J. London. Harper. 119: 233-40. Jl. '09.

Chinapods; story. A. M. D. Ogden. Scrib. M. 41: 237-45. F. '07.

Chinatown. See **Chinese in the United States.**

Chinese.

Ah-Man; the story of a Chinese steward. L. Colcord. il. Am. M. 66: 558-66. O. '08.

Army of Chinese students abroad. C. S. Walker. World's Work. 13: 8471-4. Ja. '07.

Chinamen as spies. Harp. W. 51: 995. Jl. 6, '07.

Chinese labor in the light of modern industry. B. Smith. Eng. M. 31: 728-35. Ag. '06.

Chinese vs. American ethics and practice. Outlook. 87: 704. N. 23, '07.

Fong Wong Sing; a Chinaman of the old school. A. P. Fitch. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 374-6. My. '07.

Leaves from the mental portfolio of an Eurasian. S. S. Far. Ind. 66: 125-32. Ja. 21, '09.

Measurements of the Chinese. il. Nature. 78: 607. O. 15, '08.

Significance of the orient for the occident. W: I: Thomas. Am. J. Soc. 13: 729-55. My. '08.

Two Chinese heroes. F: McCormick. Outlook. 85: 34-8. Ja. 5, '07.

See also Chinese students; National characteristics, Chinese.

Chinese architecture. See **Architecture—China.**

Chinese art. See **Art, Chinese.**

Chinese as immigrants.

Chinese and Japanese immigrants; a comparison. C. H. Rowell. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 223-30. S. '09.

Colonial John. A. Celesti. Westm. 163: 383-8. Ap. '05.

Legislation of foreign countries affecting emigration and immigration. U. S. Indust. Com. 15: 712-7.

Mongolian immigration and the British colonies. C. B. Galbreath. Arena. 37: 610-3. Je. '07.

Problem of Chinese immigration in further Asia. F: W. Williams. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1899, 1: 171-204.

Real yellow peril. H. H. Lusk. No. Am. 186: 375-83. N. '07.

White man and the Pacific. Outlook. 87: 10-1. S. 7, '07.

Chinese commission, Imperial. See **Imperial Chinese commission.**

Chinese drama.

Drama in Chinatown. W. Irwin. il. Everybody's. 20: 857-69. Je. '09.

Chinese fiction.

Native fiction of China. Liv. Age. 256: 444-6. F. 15, '08.

Chinese in Africa.

Are chattels free men? Outlook. 82: 725-6. Mr. 31, '06.

Catalogue of Chinese crimes. Westm. 166: 124-5. Ag. '06.

Chinaman in California and in South Africa. W: Maitland. Contemp. 88: 818-28. D. '05; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 130-7. F. '06.

Chinese labor. Nation. 81: 399. N. 16, '05.

Chinese labour and imperial responsibility. H. C. Thomson. Contemp. 89: 430-7. Mr. '06.

Chinese labour and the government. J. S. Mills. Fortn. 85: 648-59. Ap. '06.

Chinese labour in the Transvaal. W: Des Voeux. 19th Cent. 59: 581-94. Ap. '06.

Chinese slavery. Westm. 165: 458-62. Ap. '06.

Chinese slavery condemned. Westm. 165: 217-20. F. '06

Government and South Africa. Quar. 204: 375-89. Ap. '06.

Great Britain in South Africa. A. R. Colquhoun. Outlook. 83: 513-8. Je. 30, '06.

Question in parliament. H. Paul. 19th Cent. 59: 697-704. Ap. '06.

Transvaal labor. Ind. 63: 62-3. Jl. 11, '07.

Chinese in Canada.

Asiatic immigration into Canada. Outlook. 84: 349. O. 13, '06.

Chinaman in British Columbia. Liv. Age. 252: 501-5. F. 23, '07.

Chinatown in Victoria. H: F. Pullen. il. Canad. M. 30: 537-41. Ap. '08.

Chinese in Hawaii.

Chinese citizenship in Hawaii. D. Scudder. il. Outlook. 81: 985-96. D. 23. '05

Hawaii's example to California. F. W. Damon. il. Ind. 62: 363-8. F. 14, '07.

Third report of the commissioner of labor on Hawaii. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 13: 365-437. S. '06.

Chinese in Japan.

Chinese students in Japan. W. Straight. Nation. 81: 179-81. Ag. 31, '05.

Chinese in Panama.

Chinese contract labor in Panama. Outlook. 84: 343-4. O. 13, '06.

Chinese labor for the Panama canal. Cur. Lit. 41: 258-60. S.; E. S. Watson. il. Ind. 61: 1201-5. N. 22, '06.

Chinese on the canal zone. Ind. 61: 1009. O. 25, '06.

Coolies for the canal. Ind. 61: 1243-4. N. 22, '06.

Chinese in the Philippine islands.

Labor conditions in the Philippines. V: S. Clark. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 10: 858-72. My. '05.

Oriental immigration into the Philippines. R. M. Story. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 388-94. S. '09.

Chinese in the United States.

Admission of Chinese students to American colleges. J: Fryer. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1909, 2: 1-221.

American-Chinese Christian circle. C. T. Wang. Mis. R. 32: 124-5. F. '09.

Awakening of China. W. A. P. Martin. World's Work. 11: 7124-8. Ja.; Shanghai. Liv. Age. 249: 141-5. Ap. 21, '06.

Canada underground railway. W: E. S. Fales. Ind. 59: 132-7. Jl. 20, '05.

Case of Ju Toy. Outlook. 80: 257-8. Je. 3, '05.

Changes for our exclusion law formulated in China. Outlook. 81: 952. D. 23. '05.

China for the country trade. J: S. Lopez. il. Harp. W. 53: 12-3. Mr. 13, '09.

Chinaman in California and in South Africa. W: Maitland. Contemp. 88: 818-28. D. '05; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 130-7. F. '06.

Chinatown in Oakland and its curse. E. H. Stoy. Arena. 38: 360-5. O. '07.

Chinese American problem. Chaut. 42: 394. Ja. '06.

Chinese and Japanese labor in the mountain and Pacific states. U. S. Indust. Com. 15: 745-802.

Chinese in the United States—*Continued.*
Chinese boycott. Nation. 82: 27-8. Ja. 11. '06.
Chinese exclusion. Outlook. 80: 614-5. Jl. 8; R. of Rs. 32: 143-4. Ag. '05.
Chinese exclusion act. Outlook. 82: 342. F. 17, '06.
Chinese exclusion and the boycott. C. Holcombe. Outlook. 81: 1066-72. D. 30, '05.
Chinese exclusion laws and treaties. U. S. Indust. Com. 15: 671-80.
Chinese immigration, by M. R. Coolidge. Review. Nation. 89: 574. D. 9, '09.
Chinese labor competition on the Pacific coast. M. R. Coolidge. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 340-50. S. '09.
Chinese peril. Ind. 60: 406-7. F. 15, '06.
Chinese public school. F. J: Dyer. il. World To-Day. 8: 333-4. Mr. '05.
Chinese slave girls. E. V. Robbins. Overland, n.s. 51: 100-2. Ja. '03.
Coast traffic. Collier's. 43: 22. Jl. 10, '09.
Commercial relations between the United States and China. Chentung Liang Cheng. Harp. W. 49: 1860-77. D. 23, '05.
Dawning of a wiser Chinese policy. S. W. Nickerson. No. Am. 188: 918-27. D. '08.
Decision of the most profound importance in a Chinese case. J: W. Foster. Ind. 58: 1292-3. Je. 8, '05.
Deported; a tale of San Francisco's Chinatown. H. C. Stickney. Lippinc. 82: 367-74. S. '08.
Enforcement of the Chinese exclusion law. J. B. Reynolds. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 363-74. S. '09.
Evening in Chinatown. D. E. Kessler. Overland, n.s. 49: 445-9. My. '07.
History of immigration laws and the Chinese. J: W. Foster. Atlan. 97: 118-27. Ja. '06.
How can we enforce our exclusion laws? M. Braun. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 360-2. S. '09.
Japan and the United States. S. Brooks. Fortn. 87: 30-42. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 323-32. F. 9, '07.
Japanese question from a Californian's standpoint. J. Kahn. il. Ind. 62: 26-33. Ja. 3, '07.
Land of the free; story. S. S. Far. Ind. 67: 504-8. S. 2, '09.
Last days of Chinatown in New York. F. M. White. il. Harp. W. 51: 1208-9. Ag. 17, '07.
Legislative history of exclusion legislation. C. L. Jones. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 351-9. S. '09.
Lion and the lamb. M. S. Daggett. Outlook. 83: 761-5. Jl. 28, '06.
Mongolian as a workingman. W. Hutchinson. World's Work. 14: 9372-6. S. '07.
My reception in America. Fu Chi Hao. Outlook. 86: 770-3. Ag. 10, '07.
Native American exclusion case. Outlook. 80: 149-50. My. 20, '05.
Objections to Chinese immigration. Outlook. 81: 1056-8. D. 30, '05.
Old Chinese quarter in San Francisco. H. Scheffaner. Liv. Age. 254: 359-66. Ag. 10, '07.
Oriental vs. American labor. A. E. Yoell. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 249-56. S. '09.
Our Chinese treaties and their enforcement. S. W. Nickerson. No. Am. 181: 369-78. S. '05.
Passing of the Chinese. W. S. Harwood. il. World's Work. 9: 5626-31. D. '04.
Problem of immigration. T: S. Adams and H. L. Sumner. Labor problems. 99-107.
Problem of Oriental immigration in Washington. H. H. Gowen. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 329-37. S. '09.
Proposed general exclusion law. Ind. 64: 211-2. Ja. 23, '08.
Question of Chinese exclusion. C. Holcombe. Outlook. 80: 617-21. Jl. 8, '05.
Reasons for continued Chinese exclusion. G: C. Perkins. No. Am. 183: 15-23. Jl. '06.
Revised Chinese exclusion law. Outlook. 82: 770. Ap. 7, '06.
Rising spirit of China. Outlook. 81: 315-6. O. 7, '05.
Ruinous cost of Chinese exclusion. J. Miller. No. Am. 186: 422-6. N. '07.
Shall educated Chinamen be welcomed to our shores? H. M. Gougar. Arena. 36: 506-8. N. '06.

Chinese in the United States—*Continued.*
Spirit and letter of exclusion. O. S. Straus. No. Am. 187: 481-5. Ap.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 37: 603-4. My. '08.
Un-American character of race legislation. M. J. Kohler. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 275-93. S. '09.
Visit to a Chinese kindergarten. M. R. Gray. il. El. School. T. 7: 214-9. D. '06.
What can be done. Outlook. 82: 730-3. Mr. 31, '06.
Why Oregon has not had an Oriental problem. F: G: Young. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 306-10. S. '09.
Yellow pariahs. C: Somerville. il. Cosmopol. 47: 467-75. S. '09.

See also Chinese students in the United States.

Fiction.

Expatriation of Lai Chung. K. A. Hall. Sunset. 16: 257-9. Ja. '06.
Land of the free. S. S. Far. Ind. 67: 504-8. S. 2, '09.

Chinese immigration. See **Chinese as immigrants; Chinese in Canada; Chinese in Hawaii; etc.**

Chinese language.
China and the language question. H. Swan. il. R. of Rs. 37: 213-8. F. '08.
Chinese made easy, by W. B. Brouner, and Fung Yuet Mow. Review. Bookm. 20: 457-8. Ja. '05.
Chinese pronunciation. Chaut. 42: 557-8. F. '06.
Early Chinese writing, by F. H. Chalfant. Review. Science, n.s. 24: 758-60. D. 14, '06; Nation. 84: 64-5. Ja. 17, '07.
Two unknown modern languages. D: Fairchild. Outlook. 93: 43-4. S. 4, '09.

Chinese literature.
Chinese encyclopedia. F. Hirth. Chaut. 42: 397-8. Ja. '06.
Selections from Chinese literature. Chaut. 42: 439-48. Ja. '06.
Woman in Chinese literature. H. A. Giles. Liv. Age. 243: 810-20. D. 24, '04.

See also Chinese fiction; Chinese language; Chinese poetry.

Chinese poetry.
Anthology of Chinese verse. G. L. Strachey. Liv. Age. 259: 477-81. N. 21, '08.
Asian genius in Chinese poetry. Harp. W. 53: 6. N. 20, '09.
How Ah Sin sang. Liv. Age. 261: 748-51. Je. 19, '09.
Selections from Chinese literature. Chaut. 42: 439-48. Ja. '06.

Chinese sermon. Mis. R. 30: 211-2. Mr. '07.

Chinese Solomon; story. J. G: Scott. Contemp. 96: 190-201. Ag. '09.

Chinese students.
Army of Chinese students abroad. C. S. Walker. World's Work. 13: 8471-4. Ja. '07.

Chinese students in Japan.
Chinese students. V. K. Ting. Westm. 169: 48-55. Ja. '08.
Chinese students in Japan. W. Straight. Nation. 81: 179-81. Ag. 31, '05.

Chinese students in the United States.
American education for the Chinese. Outlook. 82: 387-8. F. 24, '06.
Chinese students in American schools. E: K. Titus. il. World To-Day. 17: 725-30. Jl. '09.

Chinese Turkestan. See **Turkestan, Chinese.**

Chinese wall. See **Great wall of China.**

Chinkapins.
Hardy Chinquapin—sweeter than a chestnut. W. E. Pendleton. il. Country Life. 15: 88. N. '08.

Chinon, France.
Old chateau of Chinon. R: Whiteing. il. Cent. 69: 803-7. Ap. '05.

Chinook wind.
Chinook winds. A. T. Burrows. il. map. U. S Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 555-66.

Chinquapins. See **Chinkapins.**

Chip-braid.
Millinery chip. Sci. Am. 91: 479. D. 31, '04.

Chip in porridge; story. F. C. Mallon. Harp. B. 42: 982-8. O. '08.

Chipman, George Fisher.
Government ownership in the west. Canad. M. 31: 483-90. O. '08.
Refining process. Canad. M. 33: 548-54. O. '09.
Winnipeg: the melting pot. Canad. M. 33: 409-16. S. '09.

Chipmunks.
Friendly citizens of chipmunkville. J: A. Loring. il. Collier's. 43: 16-7. Jl. 17, '09.
My chipmunk. C: McIlvaine. Woman's H. C. 32: 17. Ja. '05.
When winter comes. M. C. Dickerson. il. Country Life. 13: 58-60. N. '07.

Chippewa Indians. See **Ojibwa Indians.**

Chips from the maelstrom. J. A: Riis. Outlook. 93: 273-5. O. 2, '09.

Chiricahua mountains.
Plant geography of the Chiricahua mountains. J. C. Blumer. Science, n.s. 30: 720-4. N. 19, '09.

Chiriguanos.
Chiriguanos of Bolivia. J. D. Hercus. Mis. R. 29: 852-4. N. '06.

Chirikov, Eugene.
Chosen people; excerpt. Cur. Lit. 39: 196-200. Ag. '05.
Red banners. Harp. W. 51: 1802-4. D. 7, '07.

Chirography. See **Handwriting.**

Chirol, Valentine, 1852-
Pan-Islamism. Ecl. M. 148: 145-56. F. '07.

Chiromancy. See **Palmistry.**

Chisholm, George Goudie, 1850-
Geography and commerce. Nature. 76: 363-70. Ag 8, '07.
Inland waterways. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 347-70.

Chisholm, Hugh, 1866-
Next year's budget. Fortn. 82:1012-9. D. '04.

Chisholm, W. C.
Saghalien, the isle of the Russian banished. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24710-1. Jl. 22, '05.

Chisholm, Minnesota.
Fire at Chisholm, and relief measures. Char. 21: 77-9. O. 10, '08.

Chismore, George.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 45: 268. Ap. '05.

Chisolm, Ogden.
Street cleaning difficulties in New York. Char. 18: 590-4. Ag. 17, '07.

Chitral, India.
Morning in Chitral. R. L. Kennion. Blackw. 178: 211-8. Ag. '05.
Problem of Chitral. S. Wilkinson. War and policy. 200-15.
With the mehtar's falcons. R. L. Kennion. Blackw. 178: 211-8. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 780-6. S. 23, '05.

Chittenden, Alice Hill.
Academic cap, gown and hood: their origin and significance. Chaut. 43: 562-7. Ag. '06.
Counter influence to woman suffrage. Ind. 67: 246-9. Jl. 29, '09.

Chittenden, Charlotte.
Cure; poem. Outlook. 83: 807. Ag. 4, '06.
Is there no God? poem. Outlook. 85: 70. Ja. 12. '07.
Trailing arbutus; poem. Outlook. 85: 882. Ap. 20, '07.

Chittenden, Charlotte Elizabeth, 1854-
Warren and Santa Claus. Delin. 66: 1104-5. D. '05.

Chittenden, Newton H.
Discovery of a remarkable pre-Columbian fortress. Overland, n.s. 46: 573-6. D. '05.

Chittenden, Russell Henry, 1856-
Economy in food. Cent. 70: 859-71. O. '05.
Influence of diet on endurance and general efficiency. Pop. Sci. 71: 536-41. D. '07.
New view points in nutrition. Pop. Sci. 72: 385-405. My. '08.
Present-day problems of biological chemistry. Science, n.s. 27: 241-54. F. 14, '08.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 43: 329. S. '07.

Chittenden, Simeon B.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1329. D. 10, '08.

Chitwood, Oliver Perry, 1874-
Justice in colonial Virginia. J. H. U. Studies. 23: 401-521. Jl. '05.

Chiu, Moses.
Chinaman's plea for the Christianization of his country. Cur. Lit. 47: 652-3. D. '09.

Chiusi, Italy.
Etruscan Clusium. J. W. and A. M. Cruickshank. Umbrian cities. 2: 269-93.

Chivalry.
Woman under feudalism and chivalry. G: W. Cooke. bibliog. il. Chaut. 57: 19-48. D. '09.
See also Heraldry.

Chivalry of David Henley. A. O'Hagan. Everybody's. 12: 597-605. My. '05.

Chivers, Rev. Elijah Eynon, 1850-1907.
Died. D. 2, '07.

Chlamys.
Form of the chlamys. F. B. Tarbell. il. Class. Philol. 1: 283-9. Jl. '06.

Chloride of ammonia. See **Sal-ammoniac.**

Chloroform.
Anaesthesia. A: D. Waller. Nature. 76: 402-5. Ag. 15, '07.
Apparatus for intra-thoracic operations. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25192. F. 17, '06.
Effects of ether and chloroform on plants. Sci. Am. 96: 166. F. 23, '07.
Induction of anæsthesia by chloroform. Nature. 77: 226-7. Ja. 9, '08.
See also Anesthetics.

Chlorophyll.
Biology of chlorophyl. G. Schmid. Sci. Am. S. 67: 334-5. My. 22, '09.
Chlorophyll spectra. S. Eckerson. Bot. Gaz. 40: 302-5. O. '05.
Zur biologie des chlorophylls, by E. Stahl. Review. Science, n. s. 30: 445-7. O. 1, '09.

Choate, Joseph Hodges, 1832-
Benjamin Franklin. Critic. 48: 51-67. Ja. '06.
Choate as the British saw him. por. Cur. Lit. 29: 85-7. Jl. '05.
Jurist and statesman. W: A. Purrington. Putnam's. 2: 734-41. S. '07.
Our ambassador at the court of St. James. por. Harp. W. 49: 494-5, 516. Ap. 8; Liv. Age. 246: 440-1. Ag. 12, '05.
Portrait. Reader. 5: 602. Ap.; Critic. 46; 419. My.; R. of Rs. 31: 653. Je.; Cosmopol. 39: 337. Jl. '05; Critic. 48: 2. Ja. '06; R. of Rs. 35: 673. Je. '07; World's Work. 14: 9046. Jl. '07; Putnam's. 2: 642. S. '07; New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 525; 38: 356. Ja., My. '08.

Choate, Rufus, 1799-1859.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 535. Jl. '06.
Religion of Choate. por. L: A. Banks. Religious life. 17-26.

Chocolate.
Foreign products contained in cocoa and chocolates. Sci. Am. 94: 411. My. 19. '06.
Making of chocolates. N. Patterson. il. Canad. M. 28: 161-70. D. '06.

Chocorua, Camp.
Real boys' camp. R. Dunn. il. Outing. 50: 415-23. Jl. '07.

Chocorua mountains, New Hampshire.
Legend of. J. S. English. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 97-101. S. '06.

Chœtopterus.
Egg of chœtopterus. F. R. Lillie. Science, n.s. 27: 905-7. Je. 12, '08.

Choice. F. C. S. Schiller. Hibbert J. 7: 802-12. Jl. '09.

Choice. G. T. Sadler. Hibbert J. 8: 193-4. O. '09.

Choice. Harp. W. 50: 1594-5. N. 10, '06.

Choice; story. E. Balmer. Collier's. 43: 20-1. Je. 5, '09.

Choice; story. E. Wharton. Cent. 77: 32-40. N. '08.

Choice of books. See **Books and reading.**

Choice of circumstance. C. Duer. Atlan. 96: 797-804. D. '05.

Choices; story. J. B. Cabell. Harper. 116: 530-6. Mr. '08.

Choirmasters.
Organist as choirmaster. J. L. Erb. Musician. 14: 411. S. '09.

Choirs (Music).
Choir angelic. J: H. Gutterson. Musician. 14: 508-9. N. '09.
Choir rehearsals. H. B. Gaul. Musician. 14: 34-5. Ja. '09.
Does a church choir pay? E. C. E. Musician. 14: 83. F. '09.
How to make a church sing. C: M. Alexander. Ladies' H. J. 26: 30. O. '09.
Influence of the chorus choir. W: Benbow. Musician. 14: 275-7. Je. '09.

Choiseul-Amboise, Etienne François, duc de, 1719-1785.
Duc de Choiseul. Edin. R. 208: 154-78. Jl. '08.

Choju-so: a legend of the chrysanthemum. E. Matson. New Eng. M. n. s. 37: 175-6. O. '07.

Choke coils.
Calculations for choking coils. Sci. Am. S. 66: 67. Ag. 1, '08.

Cholera, Asiatic.
Asiatic cholera in Russia. No. Am. 188: 790-2. N. '08.
Cholera abroad. Outlook. 90: 143. S. 26, '08.
Cholera in the Philippines. Outlook. 83: 638-9. Jl. 21, '06.
Cholera possibilities. Ind. 65: 798-800. O. 1, '08.
Last of cholera panics. Nation. 81: 253-4. S. 28, '05.
World's latest outbreak of cholera. Cur. Lit. 46: 681. Je. '09.

Cholera infantum.
Home treatment of summer diarrhoea in infants and young children. Char. 14: 987-9. Ag. 5, '05.

Cholmondeley, Mary.
Motive-hunting reader and the theory of malicious origins. Bookm. 28: 312-7. D. '08.
Prisoners. Am. M. 61: 3-16, 222-33, 281-90, 425-34. 531-40, 670-80: 62: 51-61. N. '05-My. '06.
Romance of his life. Scrib. M. 46: 172-83. Ag. '09.
Portrait. Bookm. 23: 131. Ap.; Canad. M. 28: 86. N. '06; R. of Rs. 35: 124. Ja. '07.

Chomei, Kamono.
Jo-square hut. Critic. 49: 209-12. S. '06.

Choosing of Lozumy Browder. A. MacGowan. Cent. 70: 593-600. Ag. '05.

Chop-Suey and Fan-Tan, History of. G. Edwards. Overland, n.s. 51: 345-50. Ap. '08.

Chopin, Frédéric François, 1809-1849.
Appreciations. Musician. 14: 120. Mr. '09.
Chopin and George Sand. por. E. Hubbard. Great musicians. 75-113.
Chopin and his music. D. G. Mason. por. Outlook. 84: 517-22. O. 27, '06.
Chopin and Liszt. por. R. A. Streatfeild. Modern music. 246-54.
Chopin and the Countess Potocka. G. Kobbe. il. por. Delin. 65: 260-4. F. '05; Same. il. por. G. Kobbé. Loves of composers. 71-90.
Chopin and the violin. A. Judson. Musician. 14: 129. Mr. '09.
Chopin bibliography. G. C. A. Jonson. Musician. 14: 107. Mr. '09.
Chopin centenary. Mrs. J. W. F. Harrison. por. Canad. M. 32: 421-5. Mr. '09.
Chopin club and the Chopin centennial. H. Brower. Musician. 14: 117. Mr. '09.
Chopin comedy of errors. F. S. L. Musician. 14: 167. Ap. '09.
Chopin, Haydn, Mendelssohn. por. R. of Rs. 39: 228-9. F. '09.
Chopin in London. A. J. Hipkins. Musician. 14: 136. Mr. '09.
Chopin player; poem. A. Symons. Musician. 14: 120. Mr. '09.
Chopin repertoires; amateur, brilliant parlor, and concert. W: S. B. Mathews. il. por. Musician. 14: 110-1. Mr. '09.
Chopin review. A. Elson. por. Musician. 14: 116. Mr. '09.
Chopin's left hand. Nation. 79: 500. D. 22, '04.
Composer. C. Von Sternberg. por. Musician. 14: 108-9. Mr. '09.
Date of Chopin's birth. J. de Zielinski. Musician. 14: 159. Ap. '09.
Eternal feminine: can women play Chopin. J. Huneker. Overtones. 277-85.

Chopin, Frédéric François—*Continued.*
Études of Chopin. F: S. Law. il. Musician. 14: 114-5, 210-1. Mr., My. '09.
Harmonist. P. Goetschius. por. Musician. 14: 112. Mr. '09.
Life and work. A. E. Keeton. Contemp. 89: 86-93. Ja.; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 243-8. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 106-12. Ap. 14. '06.
Life of Chopin. por. N. H. Dole. Famous composers. 2: 400-31.
Man and his music. J. Huneker. il. por. Musician. 14: 105-6. Mr. '09.
Mendelssohn and Chopin. Outlook. 91: 287-9. F. 6, '09.
Music of Chopin. por. D. G. Mason. Romantic composers. 197-252.
Musical story by Chopin. F. W. Marshall. il. por. St. N. 36: 1067-70. O. '09.
Piano compositions of Chopin. T: Tapper. Musician. 14: 134. Mr. '09.
Pictures of Chopin's boyhood. A. De Brémont. por. Musician. 14: 126-7. Mr. '09.
Poet. E: B. Perry. Musician. 14: 107. Mr. '09.
Portrait. Bookm. 28: 59. S. '08.
Portrait, by Franz. Musician. 14: 118. Mr. '09.
Practical hints for performance of Chopin's Valse in D flat. C: W. Wilkinson. Musician. 14: 115. Mr. '09.
Sayings of Chopin. H. J. Storer. Musician. 14: 109. Mr. '09.
Technician, instructor, and player. T. P. Currier. il. Musician. 14: 113. Mr. '09.
To Chopin; poem. E. Clifford. Liv. Age. 247: 514. D. 2, '05.
Two musical centenaries; Mendelssohn and Chopin. D. G. Mason. por. Putnam's. 5: 654-9. Mr. '09.

Choral music.
Great modern choral work. Outlook. 90: 810-1. D. 12, '08.
New choral music. L. Gilman. Harp. W. 50: 418. Mr. 24, '06.
See also Choirs; Church music.

Choral societies.
American choral societies. F: S. Law. il. Musician. 14: 9-11. Ja. '09.
Choral societies of the future. D. A. Clippinger. Musician. 14: 252. Je. '09.
Community work in music. A. B. Wilson. Musician. 14: 251. Je. '09.
Country musical festival. A. B. Wilson. il. Musician. 14: 201-2. My. '09.
Dr. Henry Coward and the Sheffield musical union. H. Antcliffe. Musician. 14: 441. O. '09.

Choralcelo.
Electrical triumph in the musical world. Sci Am. S. 67: 351. My. 29, '09.
New musical instrument. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 62-3. Jl. 24, '09.

Chorazin.
Chorazin and Bethsaida. E. W. G. Masterman. il. Bib. World. 31: 407-19. Je. '08.

Chorley, Henry Fothergill, 1808-1872.
Brave old oak; poem. Chaut. 41: 363. Je. '05.

Chorus girls.
Experiences of a chorus girl. Ind. 61: 80-5. Jl. 12, '06.

Chorus singing.
Canada's champion choir. E. R. Parkhurst. il. Canad. M. 28: 343-6. F. '07.
Chorus singer. F. W. Wodell. Musician. 14: 28. Ja. '09.
Singing-boys of Jena. A. Upson. il. St. N. 35: 1075-7. O. '08.
See also Choirs (Music).

Chosen city. J. Lee. Harper. 112: 71-4. D. '05.

Chosen peoples. D: Wilson. Westm. 163: 212-26. F. '05.

Chree, Charles, 1860-
Atmospheric electricity and fog. Nature. 77: 343. F. 13, '08.
Atmospheric electricity in Algeria. Nature. 74: 503-5. S. 13, '06.
Isothermal layer of the atmosphere. Nature. 77: 437. Mr. 12; 78: 293. Jl. 30, '08.
Kathode rays and the aurora. Nature. 76: 481-2. S. 5; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 64: 295-6 N. 9, '07.

Chree, Charles—*Continued.*
Kew records of the Italian earthquake. Nature. 79: 280-1. Ja. 7, '09.
Large magnetic storm. Nature. 78: 508. S. 24, '08.
Magnetic storm of September 25. Nature. 81: 395-6. S. 30, '09.
Magnetic storms and solar eruptions. Nature. 81: 456. O. 14, '09.
Measurement of solar radiation. Nature. 82: 78. N. 18, '09.
Shackleton's antarctic expedition; south magnetic pole. Nature. 80: 133. Ap. 1, '09.
Some new methods in meteorology. Nature. 75: 186-7. D. 20, '06.
Stress in magnetised iron. Nature. 74: 539. S. 27, '06.
Temperature of the upper atmosphere. Nature. 80: 127, 397-8. Ap. 1, Je. 3, '09.
Ziegler polar expedition. Nature. 77: 544-6. Ap. 9, '08.

Chrestien de Troyes, 1145?-1191?
Fountain defended. W: A. Nitze. Mod. Philol. 7: 145-64. O. '09.
New source of the Yvain. W: A. Nitze. Mod. Philol. 3: 267-80. O. '05.
Source of the fountain-story in the 'Ywain. L. B. Morgan. Mod. Philol. 6: 331-41. Ja. '09.

Chrisman, Oscar.
Paying children to attend school. Arena. 37: 166-71. F. '07.

Christ. See **Jesus Christ.**

Christ of the Andes.
Christ of the Andes. A. de O. C. De Costa. Ind. 59: 804-8. O. 5, '05.
History of. C. Huidobro. il. Ind. 64: 1021-4. My. 7, '08.
Statue. Mis. R. 29: 211-3. Mr. '06.

Christadoro, Charles.
Gluten bread and cracker frauds. Sci. Am. 98: 219. Mr. 28, '08.
New domestic yeast formula. Sci. Am. 101: 73. Jl. 31, '09.
New kind of wheat. Sci. Am. S. 65: 184-5. Mr. 21, '08.

Christensen, Charles C. 1857-
Mechanical engineering of the mine. Eng. M. 34: 29-48. O. '07.
Newer ore-treatment and metallurgical processes and their machinery. Eng. M. 36: 477-97. D. '08.

Christensen, Jens Christian.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 307. S. '05.

Christensen, Niels, jr.
State dispensaries of South Carolina. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 545-55. N. '08.

Christensen, Paul. See **Harboe, Paul, pseud.**

Christian IX, king of Denmark, 1818-1906.
Died. Ja. 29, '06.
Career. J. Moritzen. Forum. 38: 116-30. Jl. '06.
Father-in-law of Europe. Outlook. 82: 243. F. 3, '06.
Late king of Denmark. E. Björkman. il. por. R. of Rs. 33: 289-92. Mr. '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 306. S. '05.
Throne of Denmark and Christian IX. E. Schrader. Nation. 82: 156-7. F. 22, '06.

Christian, E.
Poison and Private Smith. Liv. Age. 261: 226-32. Ap. 24, '09.

Christian, Henry A.
Career in medicine and present-day preparation for it. Science, n.s. 30: 537-48. O. 22, '09.

Christian, Mrs. William.
Texas cities and their improvements. Chaut. 47: 68-73. Je. '07.

Christian antiquities.
Christian archæology. W: J: Chapman. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 146-52.
Sancta sanctorum. Edin. R. 205: 465-88. Ap. '07.
See also Bells; Catacombs; Christian art and symbolism; Shrines.

Christian art and symbolism.
Annunciations. J: La Farge. il. McClure. 30: 339-45. Ja. '08.

Christian art and symbolism—*Continued.*
Early Christian and Byzantine art and archæology. Edin. R. 202: 330-56. O. '05.
Golden age of classic Christian art, by J. P. Richter and A. C. Taylor. Review. Ath. 1905, 1: 183-5. F. 11; Nation. 80: 401-2. My. 18, '05.
Jesse tree. C. Coleman. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 361-70. My. '07.
Painting and the word. C: H: Caffin. il. Putnam's. 3: 259-73. D. '07.
Painting of religious themes. W: Walton. Scrib. M. 40: 765-8. D. '06.
Plymouth church transformed. Outlook. 88: 114-5. Ja. 18, '08.
Sacred conversations. J: La Farge. il. McClure. 32: 135-44. D. '08.
Sacred origin of the sacred codfish. Viscount de Fronsac. New Eng. M. n. s. 36: 630-1. Jl. '07.
Unecclesiastical religious art. W: Walton. il. Scrib. M. 39: 509-12. Ap. '06.
See also Catacombs; Cathedrals; Church architecture; Jesus Christ—Art; Madonnas; Rites and ceremonies.

Christian character. See **Christian life.**

Christian church. See **Disciples of Christ.**

Christian commonwealth.
Cooperative communities in the United States. A. Kent. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 6: 612-6. Jl. '01.

Christian doctrine. See **Theology.**

Christian education. See **Religious education.**

Christian endeavor, Young people's society of.
Chinese Christian endeavor convention at Ningpo. A. H. Smith. Mis. R. 28: 607-8. Ag. '05.
Chinese national C. E. convention. E. I. Upcraft. il. Mis. R. 32: 685-6. S. '09.
Christian endeavor movement in mission lands. F. E: Clark. il. Mis. R. 32: 840-2. N. '09.
Christian endeavor society in mission fields. F. E: Clark. Mis. R. 29: 523-6. Jl. '06.
Greatest young people's movement in Christion history. J. H. Ross. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 653-66. F. '06.
Ideal. A. R. Wells. Outlook. 82: 812-3. Ap. 7, '06.
Movement. H: B. F. MacFarland. No. Am. 182: 194-203. F.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 40: 290-2. Mr. '06.
Next quarter-century. Outlook. 82: 573-4. Mr. 10, '06.
Quarter-century of Christian endeavor. F. E: Clark. Outlook. 82: 80-6. Ja. 13, '06.

Christian ethics. See **Ethics, Christian.**

Christian life.
Achievement of spiritual power. Bib. World. 31: 3-7. Ja. '08.
Bubbling joy. L. Abbott. Outlook. 89: 800-1. Ag. 8, '08.
Christian family life in pre-reformation days. F. A. Gasquet. Cath. World. 84: 145-60. N. '06.
Commonplace Christian. Ind. 60: 749-50. Mr. 29. '06.
Exiled. L. Abbott. Outlook. 89: 953-5. Ag. 22, '08.
From life to life. Outlook. 88: 855-6. Ap. 18, '08.
God's chosen vessels. A. T. Pierson. il. Mis. R. 28: 401-4. Je. '05.
Holiness. Liv. Age. 263: 186-8. O. 16, '09.
How to promote Christian living. J: H. Vincent. por. Chaut. 42: 157-61. O. '05.
Imitation of Jesus. S. Mathews. Bib. World. 26: 455-8. D. '05.
Lenten meditation. Outlook. 79: 776. Ap. 1, '05.
Mind of Christ. Liv. Age. 253: 695-8. Je. 15, '07.
More excellent way. W: D. Hyde. College man. 129-49.
Path to God. Outlook. 92: 782-4. Jl. 31, '09.
Personal in religion. Bib. World. 27: 83-5. F. '06.
Presence of God. Outlook. 85: 163-4. Ja. 26, '07.
Religious life of the college student. C. C. North. Bib. World. 28: 128-35. Ag. '06.

Christian life—*Continued.*
Saved by a touch. L. Abbott. Outlook. 80: 974-5. Ag. 19, '05.
Secret of spiritual strength. F: B. Meyer. Mis. R. 29: 375-7. My. '06.
Shall we go forward? Bib. World. 25: 403-6. Je. '05.
Speaking with tongues. Mis. R. 31: 531-3. Jl. '08.
Spirit. S. D. Kirkham. Resources. 15-28.
Temple: the feet. L. Abbott. Outlook. 92: 937-9. Ag. 21, '09.
Twentieth century conditions. Outlook. 79: 928-9. Ap. 15, '05.
Twentieth-century crusade. C: E. Jefferson. Outlook. 79: 230-3. Ja. 28, '05.
Value of the idea of the kingdom of God. J. Orr. Bib. World. 25: 196-200. Mr. '05.
Vesper sermon. L. Abbott. Outlook. 90: 309-12. O. 10, '08.
Waiting by working. L. Abbott. Outlook. 81: 36-7. S. 2, '05.
What is a Christian? L. Abbott. Outlook. 89: 849-50. Ag. 15, '08.
Who is my neighbor? W: J. Kerby. Cath. World. 87: 347-55, 743-54; 88: 323-9, 607-21. Je., S., D. '08, F. '09.

See also Church; Conduct of life; Conversion; Ethics, Christian; Faith; Prayer; Religous education; Revivals.

Christian literature.
Africa and the beginnings of Christian Latin literature. B: B. Warfield. Am. J. Theol. 11: 95-110. Ja. '07.
International and national Christian literature. A. Harnack. Contemp. 96: 146-54. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 771-7. S. 25, '09.
Interplay of Christianity and literature. T. T. Munger. Essays for the day. 54-101.
Recent contributions on early Christian literature. W. Muss-Arnolt. Am. J. Theol. 9: 761-8. O. '05.

Christian literature society for China.
Object and work of the society. D. MacGillivray. Mis. R. 32: 113-7. F. '09.

Christian name-places. Liv. Age. 260: 689-91. Mr. 13, '09.

Christian psychology. See **Emmanuel movement; Mental healing.**

Christian science.
Answerer answered. M. G. Kidder. Overland, n. s. 52: 525-7. D. '08.
Are we standing at the birth of a great religion? Cur. Lit. 42: 321-4. Mr. '07.
Astounding negations of Christian science. Cur. Lit. 45: 534-7. N. '08.
Beecher and Christian science. M. B. White. Cosmopol. 45: 319-23. Ag. '08.
Christian science, by M. Twain. Review by B: O. Flower. Arena. 38: 567-74. N. '07.
Christian science, by M. Twain. Review. No. Am. 184: 636-45. Mr. 15, '07.
Christian science and hypnotism. W. S. Mattox. Harp. W. 52: 7-8. Ap. 18, '08.
Christian science and mesmerism. A. Farlow. Outlook. 93: 319-20. O. 9, '09.
Christian science and progress. O. Haskell. Overland, n. s. 54: 275-6. S. '09.
Christian science and the Emmanuel movement. Nation. 86: 572-5. Je. 25, '08.
Christian science as an ultimate philosophy of life. Cur. Lit. 45: 184-7. Ag. '08.
Christian science case explained. E. R. Cox. Outlook. 93: 836. D. 11, '09.
Christian science concept of deity. G: H. Moore. Arena. 39: 299-302. Mr. '08.
Christian science from a psychologist's point of view. J. R. Angell. World To-Day. 8: 403-6. Ap. '05.
Christian science idealism. J. R. Mosley. Cosmopol. 43: 330-4. Jl. '07.
Christian science the fashion. E. L. Sabin. Lippinc. 81: 431-2. Mr. '08.
Christian scientist; poem. Blackw. 179: 778-9. Je. '06.
Christian spirit of its adherents. Ind. 61: 1239-40. N. 22, '06.
Criticism. J: Knott. Westm. 167: 159-69. F.; Reply. W: N. Miller. Westm. 167: 554-5. My.; Rejoinder. J: Knott. Westm. 167: 696-706. Je. '07.

Christian science—*Continued.*
Criticism. M. G. Kidder. Overland, n.s. 52: 258-62. S.; Reply. F. W. Gale. Overland, n.s. 52: 297-9. O. '08.
Cures of Christian science. F. D. McGarry. Cath. World. 89: 373-83. Je. '09.
Differences between Christian science and Christian psychology. G: S. Cook. World To-Day. 14: 323-5. Mr. '08.
Dreams, beliefs, and facts. F. P. Medina. Overland, n.s. 53: 147-52. F. '09.
English explanation of its growth. Cur. Lit. 43: 651-2. D. '07.
Fallacies of Christian science. E: C. Farnsworth. Arena. 38: 52-61. Jl. '07.
Grain of truth in the bushel of Christian science chaff. C: C. Batchelder. Pop. Sci. 72: 211-23. Mr. '08.
Growth of Christian science. W. D. Quint. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 311-20. N. '09.
Growth of Christian science in England. F: Dixon. il. World To-Day. 14: 178-83. F. '08.
Healings of Christian science and the miracles of Lourdes. F. S. Hoffman. Psychol. and common life. 187-206.
How and why of Christian science. G: A. Miller. Overland, n.s. 53: 31-3. Ja. '09.
How Clara Barton became interested in Christian science. E. P. Jefferson. Arena. 39: 572-4. My. '08.
Hypnotism for human ills. J: D. Quackenbos. Harp. W. 52: 23. Ja. 25, '08.
Impartial estimate. C: Klein. Cosmopol. 42: 458-63. F. '07.
Is Christian science Christian? W. M. Drum. Cath. World. 80: 638-52. F. '05.
Is Mrs. Eddy's leadership in danger? Cur. Lit. 47: 646-50. D. '09.
Mark Twain, Mrs. Eddy, and Christian science. E: A. Kimball. Cosmopol. 43: 35-41. My. '07.
Mary Baker Eddy and her work. A. Farlow. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 420-9. D. '09.
Master note in the message of Christian science and its present-day significance. B: O. Flower. Arena. 41: 452-60. Jl. '09.
Meaning of Christian science. W. M. Drum. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 132-41. Ja. '05; W: D. McCrackan. il. Arena. 37: 464-76. My. '07.
Medical explanations of the Christian science cures considered in the light of typical cases. B: O. Flower. Arena. 41: 330-48. Mr. '09.
Medicine, hypnotism and religion. J: D. Works. Arena. 41: 41-6. Ja. '09.
Mental healing of to-day. H: A. Bruce. Outlook. 93: 26-32. S. 4, '09.
Message of Christian science. F. E. Elwell. Arena. 39: 439-41. Ap. '08.
Mrs. Eddy from the Christian science point of view. C. J. Burnham. il. World To-Day. 12: 193-6. F. '07.
Modern witchcraft. Ind. 67: 888-90. O. 14; Outlook. 93: 363*. O. 23, '09.
One hundred Christian science cures. R: C. Cabot. McClure. 31: 472-6. Ag. '08.
Pedigree of Christian science. F. Podmore. Contemp. 95: 37-49. Ja.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 46: 294-6. Mr. '09.
Philosophy of Christianity. J: A. Webster. Arena. 39: 691-4. Je. '08.
Psychotherapeutics and religion. H: R. Marshall. Hibbert J. 7: 295-303. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 451-5. F. 20, '09.
Reckless and irresponsible attacks on Christian science and its founder. B: O. Flower. il. Arena. 37: 47-67. Ja. '07.
Roman Catholic reply to Christian science. Cur. Lit. 46: 408-10. Ap. '09.
Stemming the Christian science tide. Cur. Lit. 47: 70-4. Jl. '09.
Story of Mrs. Eddy's life and the history of Christian science. McClure. 28: 211-7. D. '06.
Teachings of Christian science about mesmerism. A. Farlow. Arena. 38: 631-4. D. '07.
Truth about Christian science. Dunmore. Cosmopol. 42: 542-4. Mr. '07.
Truth and error in Christian science. Outlook. 83: 404-6. Je. 23; Reply. A. Farlow. Outlook. 82: 770. Jl. 28, '06.
Truths of Christian science. J: B. Willis. Arena. 38: 61-70. Jl. '07.

Christian science—*Continued.*
What is to be the future of Christian science? Cur. Lit. 41: 202-4. Ag. '06.
See also Eddy, M. B. G.

Christian science church architecture.
Architecture of Christian science churches. il. Craftsman. 7: 689-98. Mr. '05.
Architecture of the Christian science church. S. S. Beman. il. World To-Day. 12: 582-90. Je. '07; E. Grey. il. Arena. 40: 191-7. S. '08.
Christian science church architecture. A. Farlow. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 33-47. Mr. '05.

Christian science monitor.
Telling the good men do. W. D. Quint. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 98-104. (wrongly paged 866-72.) S. '09.

Christian socialism.
Aims of Christian socialism. A. P. Naudet. Liv. Age. 260: 411-5. F. 13, '09.
Application of religion to state life. R. F. Horton. Great issues. 124-55.
Christian socialism in America. J: Spargo. Am. J. Soc. 15: 16-20. Jl. '09.
Christian socialist fellowship. E. White. Arena. 41: 47-52. Ja. '09.
Church and socialism. Arena. 38: 640-1. Je. '07.
Evolution of a socialist. M. F. Quinlan. Cath. World. 82: 450-74. Ja. '06.
Identity of socialism and Christianity. J. T. Van Rensselaer. Arena. 34: 39-44. Jl. '05.
What it is. W: H. Mallock. Putnam's. 3: 92-100. O. '07.
Why I am a Christian socialist. J. O. Bentall. Arena. 37: 600-4. Je. '07.
See also Church and social problems.

Christian socialist fellowship.
Christian brotherhood. Outlook. 90: 297. O. 10, '08.
National conference of the Christian socialist fellowship, New York. Outlook. 89: 319. Je. 13, '08.
Work of the organization. E. White. Arena. 41: 47-52. Ja. '09.

Christian state, What makes a? Ind. 63: 1263-4. N. 21, '07.

Christian symbolism. See **Christian art.**

Christian tradition and popular speech. R. L. Gales. Liv. Age. 249: 416-22. My. 19, '06.

Christian union. See **Church unity.**

Christiania, Norway.
Norwegian life. H. H. D. Pierce. Atlan. 101: 256-63. F. '08.

Christianity.
American and other interests in the relations of Christianity and Islam. G: A. Smith. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 325-38. Jl. '09.
Apologetic value of modern criticism. W: H. Bennett. Bib. World. 25: 427-35. Je. '05.
Apologetics during seventy-five years. A. L. Gillett. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 205-12.
Are the colleges undermining faith and morals? Cur. Lit. 47: 300-3. S. '09.
Are we threatened by a feminine Christianity? Cur. Lit. 42: 420-8. Ap. '07.
Basis. Dial. 40: 323-4. My. 16, '06.
Bryan as a defender of Christianity. W: J. Bryan. Cur. Lit. 41: 437-8. O. '06.
Can Christianity ally itself with monistic ethics? F. Thilly. Am. J. Theol. 12: 547-64. O. '08.
Can Christianity become the absolute religion? Cur. Lit. 39: 515-7. N. '05.
Capture of Christianity. Cur. Lit. 41: 82-3. Jl. '06.
Certainties in religion. Outlook. 87: 286-8. O. 12, '07.
Chesterton as a champion of the Christian virtues. Cur. Lit. 39: 414-5. O. '05.
Chesterton's discovery of Christianity. Cur. Lit. 45: 541-4. N. '08.
Christ of experience. Liv. Age. 253: 121-3. Ap. 13. '07.
Christian evidences. A. Birrell. Essays and addresses. 67-95.
Christian origins. by O. Pfleiderer. Review. Arena. 36: 97-103. Jl. '06.

Christianity—*Continued.*
Christian religion, by S. Lidgett. Review. Contemp. 93: sup. 1-6. F. '08.
Christianity and anxiety. Liv. Age. 255: 54-6. O. 5, '07.
Christianity and culture. Ind. 63: 640-2. S. 12, '07.
Christianity and science. O. J. Lodge. Liv. Age. 249: 331-9; 250: 171-81. My. 12, Jl. 21, '06.
Christianity and subjective science. E. M. Caillard. Contemp. 96: 317-26. S. '09.
Christianity and the empire in Rome and in China. P. J. Maclagan. Hibbert J. 7: 639-48. Ap. '09.
Christianity and the social crisis, by W. Rauschenbusch. Review. Char. 21: 122-4. O. 24, '08.
Christianity and the social order, by R. J. Campbell. Review. Char. 20: 537-8. Ag. 1, '08.
Christianity and the supernatural. Bib. World. 27: 323-6. My. '06.
Christianity as a factor in American politics. Cur. Lit. 40: 423-4. Ap. '06.
Christianity as a natural religion. W. H. Mallock. 19th Cent. 58: 486-500. S. '05.
Christianity illustrated by a contrast. Outlook. 80: 806-8. Jl. 29, '05.
Christianity in Japan. K. Asakawa. Atlan. 99: 652-65. My. '07.
Christianity in the crucible. H. Bolce. il. Cosmopol. 47: 310-9. Ag. '09.
Christianity of the future. F. W. Haberstroh. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 206-15. Ap. '09.
Christianity under fire. Cur. Lit. 44: 65-6. Ja. '08.
Christianity's gain from the Old Testament. J: M. Thomas. Ind. 64: 631-3. Mr. 19, '08.
Church of the cross and the resurrection. Ind 66: 768-9. Ap. 8, '09.
Church's message for to-day. Outlook. 79: 373-4. F. 11, '05.
Church's one foundation. P. T. Forsyth. Liv. Age. 251: 351-6. N. 10, '06.
Church's reply to the colleges. Cur. Lit. 47: 417-9. O. '09.
Collective inquiry into the merits and demerits of Christianity. Cur. Lit. 45: 530-3. N. '08.
Common perplexity. Outlook. 84: 817-8, 847-8. D. 1, '06.
Conclusions of a free-thinker. D. H: Chamberlain. No. Am. 186: 174-94. O.; Reply. G. Smith. No. Am. 186: 195-9. O. '07; Reply. R. F. Coyle. No. Am. 187: 357-70. Mr. '08.
Creedal statement and the modern spirit. S: H. Bishop. Am. J. Theol. 13: 389-404. Jl. '09.
Delitzsch's plan for a unification of the three great monotheistic religions. Cur. Lit. 44: 527-9. My. '08.
Diamond or seed? Outlook. 84: 11-3. S. 1, '06.
Does nothing remain of Christianity but its ethical ideal? Cur. Lit. 46: 290-1. Mr. '09.
End of a long journey. J. Prendergast. Cath. World. 89: 636-47. Ag. '09.
Essential unity of the Christian religion. Bib. World. 33: 75-8. F. '09.
Essentials of Christianity. W: De W. Hyde. Outlook. 81: 567-9. N. 4, '05.
Evidences of Christianity. Outlook. 85: 401-2. F. 23, '07.
Evolution and Christianity. E. A. Cook. Am. J. Theol. 9: 785-8. O. '05.
Final test of Christianity. Cur. Lit. 40: 51-2. Ja. '06.
Finality of the Christian religion, by G. B. Foster. Review. Ind. 60: 926-7. Ap. 19; Outlook. 83: 86-7. My. 12, '06; Am. J. Theol. 10: 529-39. Jl. '06; Bib. Sac. 64: 383-9. Ap. '07.
Future prospect of Japanese Christianity. S. Motoda. Liv. Age. 259: 623-7. D. 5, '08.
Genesis of Christianity. Cur. Lit. 39: 170-1. Ag. '05.
Goldwin Smith on Christianity. Liv. Age. 261: 506-8. My. 22, '09.
Greek apologists of the second century. W. Fairweather. Bib. World. 26: 132-43. Ag. '05.
Greek preparations for Christian thought. C: W. Barnes. Chaut. 43: 36-41. Mr. '06.

Christianity—*Continued.*
Historic fact and Christian doctrine. W. B. Selbie. Contemp. 95: 200-10. F. '09.
Hope of the world. Liv. Age. 261: 433-5. My. 15, '09.
How can a scientist be a Christian? Cur. Lit. 39: 520-1. N. '05.
How may Christianity be defended today? Bib. World 33: 3-7. Ja.; V. Welby. Hibbert J. 7: 436-7. Ja. '09.
How the Jewish spectre haunts the Christian soul. Cur. Lit. 39: 514-5. N. '05.
Identity of socialism and Christianity. J. T. Van Rensselaer. Arena. 34: 39-44. Jl. '05.
Influence of Greek thought on Christianity. G: H. Gilbert. Am. J. Theol. 13: 618-22. O. '09.
Injuries the Old Testament has inflicted upon Christianity. J: M. Thomas. Ind. 64: 1195-8. My. 28, '08.
Interplay of Christianity and literature. T. T. Munger. Essays for the day. 54-101.
Is a creedless Christianity possible? Cur. Lit. 47: 178-9. Ag. '09.
Is modern organized Christianity a failure? P. G. Duffy. Arena. 41: 170-6. F. '09.
Is there a common Christianity? J: H: Muirhead. Hibbert J. 7: 493-509. Ap. '09.
Islam and Christianity in Africa. J: Wordsworth. Mis. R. 32: 691-5. S. '09.
Josephus and Christianity. C. Clemen. Bib. World. 25: 361-75. My. '05.
Law of force and the law of love. L. Tolstoy. Fortn. 91: 460-85, 689-720. Mr.-Ap. '09.
Lenten meditation. Outlook. 79: 725-6. Mr. 25, '05.
Liberal churchmen. A. W. Hutton. Contemp. 87: 558-63. Ap. '05.
Man and the universe, by O. Lodge. Review. Contemp. 94: sup. 6-8. N. '08; Hibbert J. 7: 451-4. Ja. '09.
Message. Outlook. 82: 591-3. Mr. 17, '06.
Minister's symposium on twentieth century religion. Cur. Lit. 40: 429-31. Ap. '06.
Modern assault on Christian virtues. Cur. Lit. 47: 68-70. Jl. '09.
Modern form of an ancient faith. Outlook. 80: 663-5. Jl. 15, '05.
Modern thought and the crisis in belief, by R. M. Wenley. Review. Science, n. s. 29: 818-9. My. 21, '09.
Moral supremacy of Christendom in danger. Cur. Lit. 39: 631-3. D. '05.
Most vital element in Christianity. Cur. Lit. 40: 642-3. Je. '06.
My profession of faith. Petroff. Contemp. 93: 276-86. Mr. '08.
Myths. R. F. Horton. Great issues. 1-28.
Neo-paganism professed in American universities. J: T. Murphy. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 666-82. O. '09.
Optimism of the Christian religion. S: MacComb. Bib. World. 28: 34-8. Jl. '06.
Orthodoxy, by G. K. Chesterton. Review. No. Am. 189: 135-40. Ja. '09.
Patriotism and Christianity. A. Birrell. Contemp. 87: 193-200. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 151-6. Ap. 15, '05.
Philosophy of Christianity. J: A. Webster. Arena. 39: 691-4. Je. '08.
Philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche, by H: L. Mencken. Review. Cur. Lit. 44: 404-7. Ap. '08.
Political economy and Christianity. J. L. Laughlin. Latter-day problems. 120-54.
Practical Christianity and the new theology. Westm. 168: 446-54. O. '07.
Present day evidences of Christianity. L. Abbott. Outlook. 81: 129-31. S. 16, '05.
Progress of Christianity in eighteen hundred years. maps. Mis. R. 28: 210-1. Mr. '05.
Psychological phenomena of Christianity, by G: B. Cutten. Review. Nation. 88: 119-20. F. 4, '09.
Rallying round the cross. H. Bolce. Cosmopol. 47: 491-502. S. '09.
Rationalism and apologetic. Edin. R. 204: 197-220. Jl. '06.
Religion. R. F. Horton. Great issues. 29-62.
Religion for the twentieth century. Cur. Lit. 41: 439-41. O. '06.
Religion of all good men, by H. W. Garrod. Review. Dial. 42: 79-81. F. 1, '07.

Christianity—*Continued.*
Religion of the average man; symposium. Outlook. 84: 356-7, 368-74. O. 13, '06.
Religion of the Bible the religion of experience. Bib. World. 29: 243-6. Ap. '07.
Religion of the sensible American. D. S. Jordan. Liv. Age. 258: 195-204. Jl. 25, '08.
Religious non-essentials. Harp. W. 53: 6. Jl. 17, '09.
Romance of religion. Educ. R. 32: 325-30. N. '06.
Seat of authority in the Christian religion. J. D. Davis. Bib. Sac. 66: 243-50. Ap. '09.
Sir Oliver Lodge on the divine elements in Christianity. R. of Rs. 33: 617. My. '06.
Socialism and Christianity. P. S. Grant. No. Am. 190: 145-57. Ag. '09.
Socialist view of the origin of Christianity. Cur. Lit. 47: 420-4. O. '09.
Spiritual unrest; a vision of the new Christianity. R. S. Baker. Am. M. 69: 176-83. D. '09.
Spiritual value of Christianity. T: J. Gerrard. Cath. World. 83: 625-41. Ag. '06.
Studies in the origins of Christianity. Am. J. Theol. 13: 614-8. O. '09.
Study in early Christian apologetics. P. J. Healy. Cath. World. 83: 433-46. Jl. '06.
Substitutes offered for Christianity. Cur. Lit. 42: 325. Mr. '07.
Sufficiency of the religion of Jesus. F. C: Porter. Am. J. Theol. 11: 74-94. Ja. '07.
Trial of Christianity. P. S. Moxom. No. Am. 183: 169-77. Ag. '06.
Verdict of advanced thought. Cur. Lit. 43: 179-80. Ag. '07.
Was Christianity a new religion? S. J. Case. Bib. World. 32: 417-27. D. '08.
Was Jesus or Paul the founder of Christianity? A. C. McGiffert. Am. J. Theol. 13: 1-20. Ja. '09.
What is Christianity? S: McComb. Contemp. 87: 825-34. Je. '05; Same. Liv. Age. 246; 292-300. Jl. 29, '05; L. Abbott. Outlook. 90: 528-30, 586-9, 622-6; 91: 32-5, 82-5, 119-21, 264-6, 308-12, 359-62. N. 7-21, '08, Ja. 2-16, 30-F. 13, '09.
What is the content of Christianity which modern apologetics undertakes to defend? Am. J. Theol. 10: 371-8. Ap. '06.
Who are Christians? Outlook. 81: 699-701; 90: 658-60. N. 25, '05, N. 28, '08.
Why Christianity conquered the world. Cur. Lit. 39: 57-8. Jl. '05.
Why I am a Christian. A. M. Fairbairn. Fortn. 92: 417-29. S. '09.
Why I am content to be a Christian. E. D. Burton. Bib. World. 34: 368-73. D. '09.
Why I am not a Christian. P. V. Rao. Fortn. 92: 402-16. S. '09.

See also Bible; Church history; Ethics, Christian; God; Jesus Christ; Miracles; Missions; Protestantism; Religion; Roman Catholic church; Sects; Theology; also headings beginning Christian; Church.

Christianity and other religions.
Buddhism and Christianity. C. Yoshio. Mis. R. 32: 373-4. My. '09.
Christianity among the religions. J: W. Buckham. Hibbert J. 7: 510-21. Ap. '09.
Message of Buddhism to Christianity. E: W. Hopkins. Bib. World. 28: 23-31, 94-107. Jl.-Ag. '06.
Western Christianity in contact with oriental religions on the mission fields. G: W: Knox. Am. J. Theol. 11: 569-79. O. '07.

See also Christianity; Religions.

Christianity and science. See **Religion and science.**

Christianity and social problems. See **Church and social problems.**

Christians, Fire of Rome and the. J. C. Tarver. 19th Cent. 58: 992-1001. D. '05.

Christiansen, Rev. John.
New mission in Venezuela. Mis. R. 29: 854-5. N. '06.

Christie, C. C.
Bucket-shop vs. board of trade. Everybody's. 15: 707-13. N. '06.

Christie, Estelle.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 44: 507. Ap. '08.

Christie, Francis Albert, 1858-
Composition of Matthew's gospel. Bib. World. 34: 380-9. D. '09.
Judicial and mystical idea of religion. Bib. World. 31: 445-7. Je. '08.
Personal religion of Jesus. Bib. World. 34: 224-31. O. '09.
Report of the conference on the teaching of church history. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1904: 211-7.
What has Christianity to offer to oriental nations? Am. J. Theol. 11: 25-30. Ja. '07.

Christie, Richard Copley, 1830-1901.
Sebastian Gryphius, printer. Owens college hist. essays. 307-23.
Memoir. W: A. Shaw. il. por. *In* R: C. Christie. Selected essays. Preface. 9-72.

Christie, Robert.
Humanism as a religion. Contemp. 88: 683-702. N. '05; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 49-62. Ja. '06.

Christie, Thomas Davidson, 1843-
Another view of the Armenian massacres. Outlook. 92: 423-5. Je. 19, '09.

Christie, William Wallace, 1866-
Recent American chimney practice. Cassier. 29: 267-79. F. '06.
Safety appliances in the engine room. Cassier. 32: 333-49. Ag. '07.

Christie's (Art auction room).
Christie habit. E: V. Lucas. il. Outlook. 92: 979-93. Ag. 28, '09.

Christina, princess of Denmark, 1521-1590.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 47: 125. Jl.; Putnam's. 6: 510. Jl. '09.

Christina, queen of Sweden, 1626-1689.
Life. Edin. R. 204: 327-55. O. '06.
Queen Christina's miniature painter. G: C. Williamson. 19th Cent. 58: 667-73. O. '05.
Queen Christina's pictures. Bildt. 19th Cent. 56: 989-1003. D. '04; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 235-47. Ja. 28, '05.

Christine de Pisan, 1363-1431.
Fifteenth-century feministe. A. Kemp-Welch. 19th Cent. 61: 602-10. Ap. '07.
Language of. L. M. Gay. Mod. Philol. 6: 69-96. Jl. '08.

Christison, John Sanderson, 1856-
Mysteries of sleep. Harp. W. 50: 819. Je. 9, '06.
Science and immortality. No. Am. 180: 842-55. Je. '05.

Christman, A. H.
Alternation of generations and the morphology of rusts. Bot. Gaz. 44: 81-101. Ag. '07.
Sexual reproduction in the rusts. Bot. Gaz. 39: 267-75. Ap. '05.

Christmas.
As the actors spend Christmas. A. Patterson. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 21. D. '06.
Best of all Christmas plans. J. A. Riis. World's Work. 15: 9623-4. D. '07.
Cambric sky. L. C. Willcox. Harp. W. 51: 1830. D. 14. '07.
Child spirit at Christmas. M. T: Antrim. Lippinc. 80: 829-30. D. '07.
Child's best Christmas present. E. H. Gilman. il. Country Life. 9: 139-44. D. '05.
Christmas—ancient and modern. A. B. Jenner. il. Overland, n.s. 46: 485-90. D. '05.
Christmas and the elder gods. Museus. Contemp. 95: sup. 1-5. Ja. '09.
Christmas and the spirit of democracy. S: M. Crothers. il. Everybody's. 17: 794-9. D. '07.
Christmas basket giving. W. H. McClain. Char. 21: 301-2. N. 21. '08.
Christmas baskets and Christmas impulses. F. H. McLean. Char. 21: 675-7. Ja. 16, '09.
Christmas cheer for old folks. L. A. Smith. Ladies' H. J. 24: 67. D. '06.
Christmas child spirit. Ladies' H. J. 23: 18. D. '05.
Christmas cruelties. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 601-2. Ja. '07.
Christmas customs and gifts. K. U. Clark. Country Life. 9: 240. D. '05.
Christmas customs in all lands. il. H. P. Patten. Year's festivals. 236-70.

Christmas—*Continued.*
Christmas day, by G. K. Ch*st*rt*n. M. Beerbohm. Bookm. 24: 457-8. Ja. '07.
Christmas declaration of independence. E. L. Heermance. Ladies' H. J. 26: 24. D. '08.
Christmas dinner at sea. R. G. F. Candage New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 505-6. D. '07.
Christmas editorial. Ladies' H. J. 25: 5. D. '07.
Christmas eve in a convent. M. E. Gosman. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 27. D. '08.
Christmas fire. Outlook. 90: 858-9. D. 19, '08.
Christmas giving. Char. 21: 314-6. N. 21, '08.
Christmas habits in many lands. Harp. W. 52: 29. D. 12, '08.
Christmas ideals of girls. A. Preston. Ladies' H. J. 23: 26. D. '05.
Christmas in the dark. H. Keller. Ladies' H. J. 24: 13. D. '06.
Christmas in the hills. V. Garland. Overland, n.s. 48: 464-9. D. '06.
Christmas in the year one. G: Hodges. Ladies' H. J. 24: 29. D. '06.
Christmas on an ocean liner. Ladies' H. J. 24: 25. D. '06.
Christmas plans that have been tested. L. A. Smith. World's Work. 17: 10983-5. D. '08.
Christmas prayer. F. G. Peabody. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 5. D. '05.
Christmas rush not profitable. Char. 21: 736-7. Ja. 30, '09.
Christmas social affairs. M. M. Marriott. Ladies' H. J. 26: 43. D. '08.
Christmas spirit. B: O. Flower. Arena. 38: 705-8. D. '07.
Christmas Sunday-school lesson. Ladies' H. J. 24: 42. D. '06.
Christmas survey. Char. 21: 349-50. D. 5, '08.
Christmas thought. E. Wood. il. Everybody's. 15: 803-8. D. '06.
Christmas to-day. Outlook. 78: 1031-6. D. 24, '04.
Christmas with us in the tenements. O. Kildare. Ladies' H. J. 24: 26. D. '06.
Christmas without Christ. Cur. Lit. 44: 62-3. Ja. '08.
Christmas without the Christmas tree. M. Snyder. St. N. 34: 258-9. Ja. '07.
Christmas workers. Outlook. 93: 763-4. D. 4, '09.
Christmasing. Reader. 9: 100-1. D. '06.
Christ-mass. Ind. 65: 1569-70. D. 24, '08.
College girl and her Christmas. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 32. D. '08.
Concerning Christmas. M. E. Sangster. Woman's H. C. 32: 34. D. '05.
Corrupting the innocents. J: Burroughs. Ind. 61: 1424-5. D. 13, '06.
Customs of Christmas time. Chaut. 53: 112-7. D. '08.
Dark side of Christmas. World's Work. 13: 8264. D. '06.
Devil at Christmas-tide. Outlook. 93: 846-7. D. 18, '09.
Dickens and Father Christmas. T. Watts-Dunton. 19th Cent. 62: 1014-29. D. '07.
Employers pauperized by clerks. Char. 17: 658. Ja. 5, '07.
First Christmas in art. F: Keppel. il. Outlook. 87: 655-63. N. 23, '07.
For such as are in sorrow; prayer. G: Hodges. Ladies' H. J. 23: 30. D. '05.
Good manners and good form for Christmas. Ladies' H. J. 24: 60. D. '06.
Greatest romance of the world. Craftsman. 17: 233-7. D. '09.
Grind behind the holidays. E. Markham. il. Cosmopol. 42: 143-50. D. '06.
Happier Christmas and a happier new year to all. M. T: Antrim. Lippinc. 84: 764-6. D. '09.
His birthday. Ladies' H. J. 26: 5. D. '08.
History of a Christmas box. S. Nearing. il. Char. 17: 555-8. D. 29, '06.
Housewife at Christmas. F. A. Kellor. Ladies' H. J. 24: 48. D. '06.
How an American girl made up with the English. M. Howe. Ind. 64: 12-6. Ja. 2, '08.
How royalty celebrates Christmas. F. Morris. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 8-9. D. '05.
How the Jew regards Christmas. E. G. Hirsch. Ladies' H. J. 24: 10. D. '06.

Christmas—*Continued.*
Invalid at Christmas. Ladies' H. J. 26: 36. D. '08.
Jolly Christmas parties. Ladies' H. J. 23: 25. D. '05.
Joy and peace. Ind. 63: 1573-4. D. 26, '07.
Just before Chris'mus. E. L. Sabin. Country Life. 11: 199-202. D. '06.
Legends and lore. J. Hudson. Westm. 164: 676-85. D. '05.
Meaning of Christmas for the 20th century. H. H. Henson. Ind. 57: 1443-6. D. 22, '04.
Merrie Christmas at Saint Johnland. N. O. Halsted. Char. 13: 306-8. D. 24, '04.
Merry Yule-tide. E. Wood. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 437-44. D. '08.
Message of Christmas. W: B. Carpenter. Liv. Age. 247: 757-60. D. 23. '05.
Mr. Dooley on the Christmas spirit. F. P. Dunne. il. Am. M. 63: 172-4. D. '06.
Mother and her child at Christmas. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 23: 28; 24: 52. D. '05, D. '06.
My sad, sweet Christmas. Carmen Sylva. Ind. 67: 1408-11. D. 23, '09.
New Christmas. Cent. 73: 317-8. D. '06.
New interpretation of Christmas. Char. 19: 1249-50. D. 21, '07.
Old Christmas customs and dishes. B. Ostertag. il. Country Life. 11: 158-64. D. '06.
On Christmas. W. D. Nesbit. Reader. 7: 117. D. '05.
Our commercialized Christmas. World To-Day. 11: 1229-30. D. '06.
Our part in Christmas. Outlook. 84: 954. D. 22, '06.
Phenomenon of Christmas. Canad. M. 30: 190-3. D. '07.
Pickwickian Christmas. G: Edgar. Liv. Age. 255: 817-9. D. 28, '07.
Plain country woman's ideas. Ladies' H. J. 24: 36. D. '06.
Plain country woman's ideas of Christmas. Ladies' H. J. 23: 39. D. '05.
Playing at Santa Claus. C. R. Conover. Survey. 23: 422-3. D. 25, '09.
Quaint Christmas fancies and superstitions. A. Farrar. Harp. W. 50: 1800-1. D. 15, '06.
Question of Christmas observance. Ladies' H. J. 24: 5-6. D. '06.
Santa Claus and his reindeer. A. R. Dugmore. il. Country Life. 11: 153-6. D. '06.
Santa Claus letters—a departure in post office regulations. M. W. Glenn. Char. 21: 384-8. D. 5, '08.
Science, St. Skinflint and Santa Claus. W: A. White. Am. M. 63: 182-4. D. '06.
Scrooge's ghost. Atlan. 102: 850-1. D. '08.
Season of good cheer. G: L. Knapp. Lippinc. 80: 828-9. D. '07.
Sources of Jonson's Masque of Christmas and Love's welcome at Welbeck. C. R. Baskervill. Mod. Philol. 6: 257-69. O. '08.
Spirit of the gift. Canad. M. 28: 191. D. '06.
Superstitions about Christmas. C. Howard. Ladies' H. J. 25: 10. D. '07.
Three-minute Christmas sermons. Ladies' H. J. 24: 40. D. '06.
To make the gift divine. H: M. Bland. Overland, n.s. 48: 455-61. D. '06.
Truly Christmas. E. L. Sabin. Lippinc. 82: 755-8. D. '08.
Two Christmas reforms. Outlook. 90: 650. N. 28, '08.
Unchristian Christmas. N. C. Fowler, jr. Outlook. 91: 67-8. Ja. 9, '09.
Universal spirit of Christmas. il. World's Work. 9: 5601-10. D. '04.
Way of the lonely heart. T. Bailey. Outlook. 93: 733-5. N. 27, '09.
What Christmas means to me. M. B. G. Eddy. Ladies' H. J. 25: 15. D. '07.
What Christmas means to some. M. Humphrey. Ladies' H. J. 23: 62. D. '05.
What Christmas means to you and me. Ladies' H. J. 23: 22. D. '05.
What has become of the old Christmas? F. H. Smith. Ladies' H. J. 24: 8. D. '06.
What is Christmas to mankind? W: T: Stead. Ind. 65: 1533-5. D. 24, '08.
What other women have found out about Christmas. Ladies' H. J. 24: 41. D. '06.

Christmas—*Continued.*
What the great Jewish festival means. J. Krauskopf. Ladies' H. J. 24: 10. D. '06.
Words of Christmas comfort. M. E. Sangster. Ladies' H. J. 23: 30. D. '05.
Young mother at Christmas time. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 25: 62. D. '07.

See also Santa Claus.

Bibliography.

Talks about Christmas. H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 24: 28. D. '06.

Alaska.

Christmas under the snow. G. Wheeler. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 19. D. '08.

Canada.

Shack-town Christmas. A: Bridle. il. Canad. M. 34: 129-34. D. '09.

Denmark.

Yule-tide in the old town. J. A. Riis. il. Cent. 77: 163-74. D. '08.

England.

Christmas as it was in Shakespeare's time. H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 25: 16, D. '07.
Christmas carols and Christmas superstitions. H. K. Ransford. Chaut. 45: 89-96. D. '06.
Christmas in old England: suggestions for Christmas tableaux. N. A. Smith. il. St. N. 32: 156-60. D. '05.
Christmas-tide in Cornwall. E. B. Holman. il. World To-Day. 15: 1217-27. D. '08.
Dickens at Christmastime. C: Dickens. Ladies' H. J. 25: 6. D. '07.
Old Christmas customs in England. S. A. Tooley. il. Canad. M. 28: 124-34. D. '06.
Real English Christmas with Lady Betty. C: N. Williamson and A. M. Williamson. Ladies' H. J. 24: 15-6. D. '06.
Watching of the myrrh. B. Lindsay. 19th Cent. 60: 331-6. Ag. '06.
Ye old-time Christmas in merrie England. J: Southworth. Woman's H. C. 32: 19. D. '05.
Yule tide in merrie England. K. E. Thomas. il. Overland, n.s. 48: 470-9. D. '06.

France.

Christmas in France. F. M. Thompson. Harp. B. 39: 1105-7. D. '05.

Germany.

Christkind and a Boston boy. C: F. Nichols. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 417-9. D. '09.
Christmas cakes of Germany. L. D. Wangner. Ladies' H. J. 24: 68. D. '06.
Kaiser's family at Christmas time. W. v. Schierbrand. Lippinc. 78: 777-81. D. '06.

Japan.

Christmas in a Japanese country town. E. B. Andrews. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 1027-9. D. '09.

Labrador.

How Santa Claus came to Cape St. Anthony. W. T. Grenfell. il. Putnam's. 1: 331-6. D. '06.

Mexico.

Mexican Christmas. Woman's H. C. 32: 70. N. '05.

Palestine.

Christmas in Bethlehem. B: W. Bacon. il. Ind. 61: 1459-63. D. 20, '06.

Philippine islands.

Christmas belens in the Philippines. Outlook. 80: 985-6. Ag. 19, '05.
Christmas fiesta in the Philippines. D: Gray. il. Cent. 69:426-31. Ja. '05.

Spain.

Christmas in Seville. Spectator. Outlook. 91: 241-3. Ja. 30, '09.

United States.

Charitable organizations in San Francisco. E. Crawford. il. Overland, n.s. 48: 481-7. D. '06.
Christmas at Mount Vernon. G. Hunt. il. Cent. 77: 188-95. D. '08.
Christmas at the University elementary school. Mrs. F. H. Montgomery. il. El. School T. 5: 334-48. F. '05.

Christmas—United States—*Continued.*
Christmas festival at Bethlehem, Pa. Spectator. il. Outlook. 79: 115-7. Ja. 14, '05.
Christmas in colonial times. R. Bache. Harp. W. 48: 1904-5. D. 10, '04.
Christmas in New England literature. A. O'Brien. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 454-8. D. '05.
Christmas in the cities. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 32-3, 36. D. '05.
Christmas in the country school. Ladies' H. J. 24: 46. D. '06.
Christmas in the old South. Woman's H. C. 32: 65. N. '05.
Christmas in ye olden tyme. A. J. Baden. il. Overland, n.s. 46: 496-500. D. '05.
Christmas on a wheat farm in the northwest prairie. A. C. Laut. il. Country Cal. 1: 732-3. D. '05.
Christmas sports in California. A. Inkersley. il. Overland. n.s. 48: 433-42. D. '06.
Christmas with the Roosevelts in 1765. R. Bache. Cosmopol. 40: 149-54. D. '05.
Colonial holidays. W. Tittle. il. Country Life. 17: 163-8. D. '09.
During the Christmas; sixty years ago and to-day on the plantations of the Old Dominion. I. G. Tabor. Country Life. 9: 226. D. '05.
First Christmas in America. W: Perrine. Ladies' H. J. 24: 19-20. D. '06.
How the Indians spend Christmas. F. E. Leupp. Ladies' H. J. 24: 18. D. '06.
Old-fashioned boy's Christmas. J. S. Lincoln. il. Country Life. 11: 177-83. D. '06.
Old-time New England Christmas. W: J. Hopkins. il. Country Life. 9: 150-4. D. '05.
Old-time Virginia Christmas. Mrs. La S. C. Pickett. il. Harp. B. 41: 48-54. Ja. '07.
To the country for Christmas. E. Post. il. Everybody's. 19: 744-54. D. '08.
Two colonial Christmas days. il. Country Life. 15: 143-8. D. '08.
Yule log. L. C. Pickett. il. Country Life. 11: 191-2. D. '06.

Christmas, Summer. M. Maartens. Chaut. 53: 93-111. D. '08.

Christmas à la mode. W. C. Wonderly. Lippinc. 84: 701-8. D. '09.

Christmas and the literature of disillusion. S: M. Crothers. Atlan. 98: 721-5. D. '06.

Christmas at the villa. G. Hall. il. McClure. 34: 130-43. D. '09.

Christmas baby. N. T. O'Mahony. Canad. M. 30: 164-8. D. '07.

Christmas betrothal; story. F. E. J. Coppée. Cur. Lit. 45: 113-6. Jl. '08.

Christmas bore. J. W. Tompkins. Am. M. 61: 157-62. D. '05.

Christmas cantatas.
In search of the king; with music. E. E. Hewitt. Ladies' H. J. 23: 23. D. '05.

Christmas carols.
Christmas carols and Christmas superstitions. H. K. Ransford. Chaut. 45: 89-96. D. '06.
First Christmas carols. C. V. Kerr. il. Musician. 14: 546. D. '09.
Old Christmas carols. E. Rickert. il. Outlook. 93: 722-32. N. 27, '09.
Salute the happy morn. Outlook. 87: 547-8. N. 9, '07.
Simplicity of Christmas carols. L. C. Willcox. Harp. W. 52: 10. D. 12, '08.
See also Christmas poetry.

Christmas carols (with music).
Angel's message. S. Howard. Woman's H. C. 32: 55. D. '05.
Bethlehem land. C: W. Stubbs. Outlook. 78: 1021. D. 24, '04.
Caroll of bryngyng in the bore's head. Ladies' H. J. 24: 16. D. '06.
Christmas carol: On yesternight. C: W: Stubbs. Outlook. 93: 736-7. N. 27, '09.
Christmas carols of old England. Ladies' H. J. 24: 27. D. '06.
Christmas greetings. C: W: Stubbs. Outlook. 87: 856-7. D. 21, '07.
Christmas song. El. School T. 8: 216-7. D. '07.

Christmas carols (with music)—*Continued.*
Christmas travelers. Ladies' H. J. 23: 35. D. '05.
Cornish bells. C: W: Stubbs. Outlook. 90: 738-9. N. 28, '08.
Everywhere, everywhere Christmas tonight! P. Brooks. Ladies' H. J. 25: 25. D. '07.
Gloria in excelsis. C: W: Stubbs. Outlook. 84: 962-3. D. 22, '06.
Hark, the merry bells. W. A. Post. Ladies' H. J. 24: 33. D. '06.
Oh, I hear the glad song. Ladies' H. J. 23: 34. D. '05.
Old English Christmas carols. B. Ostertag. Country Life. 9: 145-9. D. '05.
The Lord has come. Delin. 66: 1032. D. '05.

Christmas carols (without music).
Carol of beasts. L. I. Guiney. McClure. 32: 153. D. '08.
Carol of sacrifice. L. M. Sill. Harp. B. 42: 1198-9. D. '08.
Christmas carol. P. Mackaye. il. Cent. 79: 266-7. D. '09.
Christmas glee. F. D. Sherman. Ind. 61: 1451 D. 20, '06.
Cornish carol. R. S. Hawker. House B. 27: 5. D. '09.
Cradle hymn. M. Luther. Ladies' H. J. 25: 33. D. '07; Same. House B. 27: 5. D. '09.
Harleian manuscript, A. D. 1500. House B. 27: 5. D. '09.
I saw three ships. Ladies' H. J. 25: 33. D. '07.
Little carol. E. Stein. Ind. 59: 1534. D. 28, '05.
Lullaby for Christmas. J: A. Symonds. House B. 27: 5. D. '09.
Magi. J: W. Stimson. Ind. 59: 1451. D. 21, '05.
Old carol. Ladies' H. J. 25: 48. D. '07.
O little town of Bethlehem. P. Brooks, Canad. M. 26: 188. D. '05; Same. Outlook. 87: 673. N. 23; Same. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 7. D. '07.
Prayer for Holy night. G. N. Wiley. Putnam's. 3: 257. D. '07.
Waits. M. Deland. House B. 27: 5. D. '09.
While shepherds watch'd. N. Tate. Bookm. 26: 337. D. '07.
Yule song. C. Scollard. Cosmopol. 44: 189. D. '07.
Yule song. C. Scollard. Lippinc. 76: 758-D. '05.

Christmas celebration; story. C. Wells. il. St. N. 37: 137-43. D. '09.

Christmas child. G. Schock. Harper. 112: 704-13. Ap. '06.

Christmas chronicles of a queer girl. J. V. Strauss. Ladies' H. J. 25: 20. D. '07.

Christmas clearing-house, ltd. R. Hughes. il. Everybody's. 16: 121-9. Ja. '07.

Christmas corner in girls. E. Flower. Ladies' H. J. 26: 15. D. '08.

Christmas cotillion. A. Etheridge. Ladies' H. J. 25: 9. D. '07.

Christmas dance. F. H. Sweet. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 485-7. D. '09.

Christmas decorations.
Arrangement. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 40: 1120-4. D. '06.
Autumn leaves. A. R. Dugmore. il. Country Life. 11: 169-76. D. '06.
Christmas greens and mistletoe. E: S. Martin. il. Country Life. 15: 137-40. D. '08.
Christmas tree decorations. A. B. Beard. il. St. N. 35: 164-8. D. '07.
Decorating the Christmas tree. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 41: 1206-8. D. '07.
Decorating the house for Christmas. F. Duncan. Ladies' H. J. 25: 44. D. '07.
Greenery for Christmas decoration. E: J. Canning. il. Country Cal. 1: 740, 742. D. '05.
Poinsettias, Christmas balls and Santa Claus figures, made at home for the Christmas tree. W. Fales. il. Good H. 49: 712-3. D. '09.
Well tried house plants for Christmas decoration. L. Hudson. il. Country Life. 15: 167-70. D. '08.

Christmas dinners.
Christmas cakes and ale. J. Stuyvesant. il. Country Life. 13: 161-3. D. '07.

Christmas dinners—*Continued.*
Christmas dinner. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 39: 1146-8; 41: 1216-9; 43: 1230-1. D. '05, D. '07, D. '09.
Christmas dinner without a maid. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 23: 38. D. '05; 26: 40. D. '08.
Christmas dinners for all kinds of people. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 24: 30. D. '06.
Christmas dishes that cost 25 cents. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 23: 63. D. '05.
Christmas eve dinner. A. M. Smith. Good H. 49: 732-3. D. '09.
Christmas recipes. Country Life. 11: 162. D. '06.
Christmas tables and Christmas dishes; pictures. Ladies' H. J. 23: 39. D. '05.
Good things for the Christmas dinner. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 20-1. D. '05.
Ideal Christmas dinner. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 27: 38. D. '09.
Plantation Christmas dinner. M. Young. Good H. 49: 729-31. D. '09.
Pretty Christmas table ideas. M. M. Marriott. Ladies' H. J. 24: 58. D. '06.
Receipts and menu. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 42: 1262-5. D. '08.
Suggestions. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 40: 1143-6, D. '06.
What the different nationalities eat at Christmas. Harp. W. 52: 33. D. 12, '08.

Christmas entertainments.
Children's Christmas party. M. H. Northend. il. Country Life. 13: 171-4. D. '07.
Christmas ideas for the Sunday school. Ladies' H. J. 23: 61. D. '05.
Christmas social affairs. M. M. Marriott. Ladies' H. J. 27: 48. D. '09.
Five jolly Christmas parties. Ladies' H. J. 27: 40. D. '09.
Games and parties. Ladies' H. J. 24: 39. D. '06.
Minister's social helper. il. Ladies' H. J. 27: 31. D. '09.
Mother Goose Christmas. S. D. Smith, jr. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 19. D. '07.
Programs. T. H. Wolcott. Ladies' H. J. 24: 32. D. '06.
Reindeer party for Christmas. Delin. 66: 1185. D. '05.
Simplicity in children's amusements. E: H. Cooper. 19th Cent. 57: 78-88. Ja. '05.
Sunday-schools at Christmastime. Ladies' H. J. 25: 26. D. '07.

Christmas gift; story. A. Kinross. Canad. M. 32: 177-80. D. '08.

Christmas gifts.
Calendars and other Christmas gifts. Spectator. Outlook. 91: 289-91. F. 6, '09.
Christmas for the elderly. M. Emmons. Harp. B. 42: 1122-4. N. '08.
Christmas gifts for the traveler. Mrs. G: Brown. Ladies' H. J. 27: 58. D. '09.
Christmas giving. J: L. Cowan. Overland, n. s. 48: 495-6. D. '06.
Christmas giving that is worth while. E. E. Walker. Ladies' H. J. 23: 29. D. '05.
Christmas ideas. B. B. Grabowskii. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 71. D. '05.
Christmas ideas that have made others happy. Ladies' H. J. 25: 30. D. '07.
Christmas problem. Harp. B. 39. 1164-5. D. '05.
Christmas suggestions. M. Greenleaf. il. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 63-6. D. '08.
Dolly's economical ideas for Christmas. Ladies' H. J. 23: 37. D. '05.
Fans you can make for Christmas. H. Koues. Ladies' H. J. 23: 31. N. '06.
Gift and the giver. A. O'Hagan. il. Harp. B. 41: 1143-9. D. '07.
Giving of Christmas presents. C. D. Groth. Harp. W. 53: 29. D. 25, '09.
Helping the poor at Christmastide. Ladies' H. J. 27: 44. D. '09.
Home made animals for Christmas. H. Torr. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 53. D. '06.
Home-made arts and crafts. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 27. D. '05.
Home-made Christmas gifts. A. L. Gorman. il. Harp. B. 42: 1256-8. D. '08.
How six little girls got ready for Christmas. B. Hasbrook. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 51. N. '05.

Christmas gifts—*Continued.*
How they simplified their Christmas. Ladies' H. J. 23: 42. N. '06.
How to put personality and the gardening spirit into your Christmas gifts. T: McAdam. il. Country Life. 17: 196. D. '09.
How we can have a happy Christmas. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 28. D. '08.
If you run out of Christmas ideas. Ladies' H. J. 23: 24. D. '05.
Inexpensive Christmas remembrances. B. B. Grabowskii. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 69. D. '05.
Inexpensive home-made Christmas gifts. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 41. N. '06.
Invalid's Christmas. Ladies' H. J. 23: 65. D. '05.
Live Christmas gifts. A. C. Gaylor. Country Life. 13: 256. D. '07.
New ways of distributing gifts. Ladies' H. J. 24: 38. D. '06.
Novel ways of distributing Christmas gifts. Ladies' H. J. 25: 56. D. '07.
Novelty in Christmas giving. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 42: 76-9. Ja. '08.
Presents made by school-children. E. Keith. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 41. D. '08.
Presents that every child can make. M. Wathen. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 26. D. '08.
Pretty things to make for Christmas. B. B. Grabowskii. Ladies' H. J. 23: 67. D. '05.
Quotations to send with Christmas presents. Ladies' H. J. 24: 71. D. '06.
Radio-active Christmas presents. Ind. 59: 1354-6. D. 7, '05.
Reproductions of great pictures as Christmas gifts. Spectator. Outlook. 90: 335-6. O. 17, '08.
Selection of Christmas gifts. C. T Herrick. il. Harp. B. 41: 1220-5. D. '07.
Selection of gifts. C. T. Herrick. il. Harp. B. 40: 1151-3. D. '06.
Sending Christmas gifts abroad. M. Cruikshank. Ladies' H. J. 24: 76. N. '07.
Useful articles appropriate for gifts to be made at home. il. Delin. 66: 1117-26. D. '05.
What shall I give for Christmas? A. W. Speakman. Ladies' H. J. 23: 42. D. '05.
What's the matter with Christmas? Mrs. R. Sage. Woman's H. C. 32: 6. D. '05.
When Christmas finds us with little. A. Preston. Ladies' H. J. 24: 35. D. '06.
When you distribute the gifts. il. Ladies' H. J. 27: 35. D. '09.
When you send Christmas money. L. E. Colby. il. Ladies' H. J. 27: 37. D. '09.
Your first holiday earnings. A. S. Richardson. Woman's H. C. 32: 27. D. '05.

Christmas goose. J. W. Whitcomb. St. N. 35: 169-71. D. '07.

Christmas handicap; story. J. B. Connolly. Scrib. M. 44: 683-700. D. '08.

Christmas hold-up. B. Millard. Cosmopol. 46: 221-5. Ja. '09.

Christmas in literature.
Christmas in New England literature. A. O'Brien. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 454-8. D. '05.

Christmas in poetry.
Christmas in New England literature. A. O'Brien. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 454-8. D. '05.
Christmas with American poets. A. C. Edwards. Chaut. 49: 119-23. D. '07.
Christmas with the poets. E. M. Thomas. Critic. 47: 529-32. D. '05.
See also Christmas carols; Christmas poetry.

Christmas incantation. M. S. Cobb. Overland, n. s. 52: 546-51. D. '08.

Christmas lady. M. E. W. Freeman. Ladies' H. J. 27: 17-8. D. '09.

Christmas music.
Christmas music for the school. W. J. Baltzell. Ladies' H. J. 24: 72. D. '06.

Christmas mystery; the story of three wise men. W: J: Locke. Am. M. 69: 146-55. D. '09.

Christmas of Christmases. N. Lloyd. il. Scrib. M. 46: 692-702. D. '09.

Christmas plays.
Conspirators. R. H: Barbour. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 425-32. D. '07.
How Christmas was saved; or, The sorrows of Santa Claus. C. Markham. il. St. N. 36: 153-7. D. '08.
Is Santa Claus a fraud? C. Wells. il. Ladies' H. J. 27: 9-10. D. '09.
Jack and Jill story by Louisa Alcott. S. D. Smith, jr. Ladies' H. J. 24: 14. D. '06.
Manger plays given by the children of Dachau. M. B. Dutton. il. Bookm. 22: 318-23. D. '05.
Nativity: a miracle play. C: L. O'Donnell. Lippinc. 82: 713-6. D. '08.
Trolls' Christmas. G. Thorne-Thomsen. El. School T. 8: 210-5. D. '07.

Christmas poetry.
Adoration of the wise men. C. F. Alexander. Ladies' H. J. 25: 33. D. '07.
At Christmas tide. M. A. Maclay. Sunset. 18: 171. D. '06.
At Christmastime. Ladies' H. J. 24: 43. D. '06.
At last it comes to Christmas evening. S. N. Cleghorn. Am. M. 69: 145. D. '09.
At the manger. J: B. Tabb. Atlan. 100: 757. D. '07.
Ballad of the mothers. T. Garrison. Harp. B. 41: 1158-60. D. '07.
Bearer of glad tidings. G. W. Carryl. il. Scrib. M. 37: 29-32. Ja. '05.
Bethlehem and Golgotha. F. Rückert. Ind. 63: 1558. D. 26, '07.
Bethl'em star. R. M. Stuart. Ladies' H. J. 27: 20. D. '09.
Bobby's prayer. J: K. Bangs. Cent. 79: 316-7. D. '09.
Boyhood's country Christmas. E. L. Sabin. il. Country Life. 9: 191-2. D. '05.
Boy's post-prandial chant. W. D. Nesbit. Everybody's. 19: 775. D. '08.
California Christmas song. E. M. Sexton. Overland, n.s. 45: 66. Ja. '05.
Candle-stars of Christmas time. M. O. Vaughan. Overland, n. s. 50: 602. D. '07.
Carol of gifts. L. I. Guiney. Cath. World. 88: 289. D. '08.
Child. C. Scollard. Ind. 67: 1444. D. 23, '09.
Child Jesus. J. C. R. Dorr. Harper. 110: 256. Ja. '05.
Child's Christmas prayer. J. W: Foley. Collier's. 44: 26. D. 11, '09.
Christmas. L. J. Sanderson. Ind. 63: 1544. D. 26, '07; J. P. Haverson. Canad. M. 32: 200. D. '08.
Christmas at the Cape. J: Runcie. Liv. Age. 251: 763-4. D. 22, '06.
Christmas bells. D. A. Fraser. Canad. M. 26: 168. D. '05.
Christmas carol. P. Mackaye. il. Cent. 79: 266-7. D. '09.
Christmas cupid. N. Waterman. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 478-9. D. '06.
Christmas dawn. C. Thaxter. Ladies' H. J. 24: 43. D. '06.
Christmas-day. J: K. Bangs. Collier's. 44: 15. D. 11, '09.
Christmas dream of Mary. E. Colson. Putnam's. 3: 309. D. '07.
Christmas dusk. W. D. Nesbit. Harp. W. 52: 29. D. 12, '08.
Christmas eve. C. Firkins. Atlan. 100: 782. D. '07.
Christmas eve. W. Hirst. Harp. W. 52: 30. D. 19, '08.
Christmas eve at sea. J: Masefield. Liv. Age. 259: 2. O. 3, '08.
Christmas eve in Wildwood hollow. P. F. Camp. St. N. 34: 244-5. Ja. '07.
Christmas exiles. R. M. Jonas. Cent. 73: 324. D. '06.
Christmas fairy-tale. A. G. Davies. Harp. B. 42: 33. Ja. '08.
Christmas feast. B. Capes. Cur. Lit. 46: 102. Ja. '09.
Christmas glee; with music. J. W. Riley. il. Reader. 7: 45-7. D. '05.
Christmas guest. C: H. Crandall. Outlook. 81: 748-9. N. 25, '05.
Christmas holly. E. Cook. Ladies' H. J. 25: 33. D. '07.

Christmas poetry—*Continued.*
Christmas hymn. A. Domett. Cent. 71: 164-77. D. '05; Same. Ladies' H. J. 25: 33. D. '07.
Christmas in California. E: R. Sill. Cur. Lit. 41: 694. D. '06.
Christmas in sight of home. C. Scott. Ladies' H. J. 24: 43. D. '06.
Christmas is here. R. Weir. Chaut. 57: 139. D. '09.
Christmas legend. Liv. Age. 259: 706. D. 19, '08.
Christmas legend of our lady of pity. E. Sutton. Harp. W. 53: 13. D. 25, '09.
Christmas night. T. Garrison. Everybody's. 19: 776. D. '08.
Christmas poetry for children. K. D. Wiggin and N. A. Smith. Ladies' H. J. 25: 33. D. '07.
Christmas prayer. E. L. Smith. Ind. 61: 1463. D. 20, '06.
Christmas silence. M. Deland. Ladies' H. J. 25: 33. D. '07.
Christmas song. L. A. C. Ward. Ladies' H. J. 25: 33. D. '07.
Christmas song. M. M. Fenollosa. Craftsman. 13: 292. D. '07.
Christmas stocking. E. M. Kerr. Canad. M. 34: 112. D. '09.
Christmas-tide. W. B. Allen. Harp. B. 39: 1159. D. '05.
Christmas tree. F. H. Sweet. Putnam's. 1: 344. D. '06.
Christmas tree. H. P. Spofford. il. St. N. 37: 113. D. '09.
Christmas tree. J. Street. il. Everybody's. 19: 774. D. '08.
Christmas-tree wood. W. Nesbit. Ladies' H. J. 27: 2. D. '09.
Christmas vision. H. F. Sanders. Overland, n.s. 48: 462-3. D. '06.
Christmas wish. W. D. Nesbit. Good H. 49: 693. D. '09.
Christmas wreaths. C. Scollard. Ind. 63: 1538. D. 26, '07.
Christ's birthday. J: I. Pearce, jr. Collier's. 44: 40. D. 11, '09.
Constant Christmas. P. Brooks. Ladies' H. J. 24: 43. D. '06.
Cradle hymn. M. Luther. Ladies' H. J. 25: 33. D. '07.
Cradle hymn. I. Watts. Ladies' H. J. 25: 33. D. '07.
Dear old tree. L. W. Smith. St. N. 35: 136. D. '07.
Difference. E. D. Yale. Woman's H. C. 32: 64. D. '05.
Empty stockings. W. D. Nesbit. Harp. W. 49: 1810. D. 16, '05.
Face of the star. E. M. Thomas. Harp. B. 43: 1181. D. '09.
Gifts. C. Ryan. Ind. 63: 1535. D. 26, '07.
Great moment. H. P. Spofford. Cent. 79: 274. D. '09.
Halleluia feelin', De. F. L. Stanton. Ladies' H. J. 27: 2. D. '09.
Halo. E. L. Smith. Outlook. 78: 1025. D. 24, '04.
Hanging the stockings. B. Johnson. Everybody's. 19: 770. D. '08.
Haughty aspen. N. A. Smith. Outlook. 90: 737. N. 28, '08.
High life at Christmas. A. B. Paine. Ladies' H. J. 27: 2. D. '09.
His birthday. H. D. Norman. Ladies' H. J. 26: 2. D. '08.
Holly berries. M. Irving. Lippinc. 78: 781. D. '06.
Holly, ivy, bay. E. M. Thomas. il. St. N. 37: 136. D. '09.
Hymn for Christmas. F. D. Hemans. Ladies' H. J. 25: 33. D. '07.
Hymn of the nativity. R: Crashaw. Outlook. 93: 863-6. D. 18, '09.
In Bethlehem of Judæa. J. Graham. Canad. M. 32: 159. D. '08.
Jemima. C. S. Bailey. Cur. Lit. 38: 81. Ja. '05.
Jesus unto Mary. C. Firkins. Lippinc. 82: 728-9. D. '08.
Joseph. I. E. MacKay. Canad. M. 32: 176. D. '08.

Christmas poetry—*Continued.*
Kewpies' Christmas frolic. R. O'Neill. il. Ladies' H. J. 27: 28. D. '09.
Little gray lamb. St. N. 33: 97-8. D. '05.
Longest night. J. C. Lincoln. il. Everybody's. 19: 771-2. D. '08.
Lost chimneys. N. M. French. Sunset. 18: 172. D. '06.
Mahogany tree. W: M. Thackeray. Putnam's. 1: 337. D. '06.
Manger song of Mary. E. Markham. Cur. Lit. 46: 102-3. Ja. '09.
Mary, mother. P. W. Francis. Ind. 57: 1475. D. 29, '04.
Mary's lullaby. C. A. M. Dolson. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 400. D. '06.
Miracle dreams. S. M. Best. il. Cent. 75: 180-1. D. '07.
Miracle night. A. Fitch. Outlook. 90: 745. N. 28, '08.
Mother Goose continued. A. M. Smith. il. St. N. 34: 166-8. D. '06.
My lady of the bundles. C: M. Harger. Cent. 75: 319. D. '07.
Nativity. A. F. Murray. Harp. W. 53: 6. D. 11, '09.
Nativity. S. M. Best. Putnam's. 1: 341. D. '06.
New England Christmas. W. L. Larned. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 396. D. '08.
Old Christmas. M. Howitt. Ladies' H. J. 25: 33. D. '07.
Old time Christmas. J: V. Cheney. Sunset. 18: 101. D. '06.
Old time Christmas cheer. H. Warner. Craftsman. 9: 374-7. D. '05.
On the morning of Christ's nativity. J: Milton. Putnam's. 5: 258. D. '08.
Parting Christmas rhyme. W: M. Thackeray. Ladies' H. J. 24: 43. D. '06.
Perfect day. A. C: Swinburne. Ladies' H. J. 24: 43. D. '06.
Procession of the three kings. E. M. Thomas. il. St. N. 33: 248-9. Ja. '06.
Santa Claus. B. Johnson. Harp. B. 39: 50-1. Ja. '05.
Santa Claus and little Rastus. E. H. Eaton. Harp. W. 50: 1792. D. 15, '06.
Santa's surprise party. G. H. Sinclair. il. St. N. 36: 164-6. D. '08.
Santy-lan'. R. M. Jonas. McClure. 32: 267. Ja. '09.
Sending of the magi. B. Carman. Ind. 67: 1430. D. 23, '09.
Shepherd maid, whence comest thou? J: Boyd. Canad. M. 34: 142. D. '09.
Shepherds' vision. E. Smith. Ind. 65: 1521. D. 24, '08.
Shepherds' wondrous tale. L. de Gangora y Argote. Ladies' H. J. 24: 43. D. '06.
Singing stars. K. Tynan. Liv. Age. 259: 818. D. 26, '08.
Skipper's lad. A. Upson. il. St. N. 34: 112-5. D. '06.
Slumber-songs of the Madonna. A. Noyes. Blackw. 178: 819-23. D.; Same. Liv. Age. 247: 797-801. D. 30, '05.
So, now is come our joyfulst feast. G: Wither. McClure. 34: 231. D. '09.
Song for Christmas. J. W. Riley. Reader. 9: 21. D. '06.
Sonnet for Christmas eve. C. L. Edholm. Overland. n.s. 48: 487. D. '06.
Star. R. Sterry. Bookm. 22: 317. D. '05.
Star of Bethlehem. K. L. Bates. Outlook. 84: 1038. D. 22. '06.
Story of the holly sprig. A. Upson. St. N. 35: 137. D. '07.
Taking down the stockings. S. N. Cleghorn. Everybody's. 19: 772. D. '08.
To Santa Claus. J: K. Bangs. Harp. W. 53: 13. D. 11, '09.
Travelers from the east. E. A. Lente. St. N. 35: 112-3. D. '07.
Tree of life is their Christmas tree. N. A. Smith. Outlook. 87: 664. N. 23, '07.
Tree of the cross. S. M. Best. Lippinc. 78: 762. D. '06.
Two Christmas poems. C: L. O'Donnell. Lippinc. 80: 778. D. '07.
Two Christmas saints. M. V. Caruthers. Collier's. 44: 40. D. 11, '09.

Christmas poetry—*Continued.*
Very best kind of a Christmas tree. H: Van Dyke. Ladies' H. J. 24: 9. D. '06.
Visiting the baby. E. M. Thomas. Harp. B. 43: 1181. D. '09.
Waiting. W. D. Nesbit. Reader. 7: 44. D. '05.
What would you say? E. S. Tillotson. il. St. N. 36: 167. D. '08.
When the Christ-child came. F: E: Weatherly. Ladies' H. J. 24: 43. D. '06.
With Dickens at the Christmas hearth. R: Burton. il. Critic. 47: 552-3. D. '05.
Wonder of the story. C: I. Junkin. Ind. 67: 1433. D. 23, '09.
Yule song. C. Scollard. Harp. B. 42: 1192. D. '08.
Yule tide lights. L. A. Payne. il. St. N. 36: 108-9. D. '08.
See also Christmas carols; Christmas in poetry.

Christmas roses.
Flowers outdoors at Christmas time. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 11: 187-90. D. '06.
Growing the Christmas rose. F. A. Hastings. il. Country Life. 9: 230. D. '05.

Christmas sermon. W: L. Bryan. Outlook. 87: 858-9. D. 21, '07.

Christmas shopping.
Christmas from behind the counter. R. C. Dorr. Ind. 63: 1340-7. D. 5, '07.
Christmas shopping. A. O'Hagan. il. Harp. B. 40: 1075-83. D. '06.
Christmas shopping; poem. C. Wells. Harp. W. 53-7. D. 11, '09.
Do your shopping early. il. Char. 21: 438-40. D. 19, '08.
Early shopping on a national scale. Char. 19: 1153-4. D. 7, '07.
Other side of Christmas. K. W. Patch. Ladies' H. J. 27: 24. D. '09.
Shop early! F. Kelley. Char. 19: 1092. N. 23, '07.

Christmas stamps.
Christmas stamp. J. A. Riis. Outlook. 86: 511-4. Jl. 6, '07.
Christmas stamp in America. P. Leonard. Outlook. 90: 265-8. O. 3; Char. 21: 101-2. O. 17, '08.
Fighting tuberculosis. E. P. Bissell. Ladies' H. J. 25: 73. N. '08.
Red cross Christmas stamp. Sci. Am. 99: 454. D. 19; il. Char. 21: 471-3. D. 26, '08.
Red cross Christmas stamp for 1909. E. P. Bicknell. il. Survey. 23: 93-6. O. 16, '09.

Christmas stories.
All because of Susie. E. P. Butler. Ladies' H. J. 24: 11-2. D. '06.
And Johnnie didn't tell. O. B. Towne. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 492-7. D. '09.
Angel of chance. D: Gray. il. Collier's. 44: 11. D. 11, '09.
Backslider. G: Ade. Collier's. 44: 12. D. 11, '09.
Bald Brow Christmas trees. C: P. Cleaves. il. St. N. 35: 108-11. D. '07.
Beggar's Christmas. E. F. Wyatt. Atlan. 102: 845-50. D. '08.
Behind the Christmas carols. M. B Wood. il. Cent. 75: 267-74. D. '07.
Bit of Christmas. H. A. Hawley. il. St. N. 35: 246-7. Ja. '08.
Boot in the moonbeam. M. L. Girault. il. Harp. W. 51: 1835-7. D. 14, '07.
Borrowed Christmas. M. W. Hastings. Woman's H. C. 32: 17. D. '05.
Broken doll. B. Lessing. Cosmopol. 42: 136-42. D. '06.
Burgomaster's Christmas. J. A. Riis. il. Cent. 79: 268-74. D. '09.
By special delivery. E. Emerson. Sunset. 18: 124-8. D. '06.
Christmas à la mode. W. C. Wonderly. Lippinc. 84: 701-8. D. '09.
Christmas angel. L. S. Portor. Ladies' H. J. 25: 8. D. '07.
Christmas at Lonesome ranch. A. E. S. Droke. St. N. 32:258-63. Ja. '05.
Christmas at the villa. G. Hall. il. McClure. 34: 130-43. D. '09.

Christmas stories—*Continued.*

Christmas baby. N. T. O'Mahony. Canad. M. 30: 164-8. D. '07.
Christmas bore. J. W. Tompkins. il. Am. M. 61: 157-62. D. '05.
Christmas bridal journey. K. H. Brown. Ladies' H. J. 23: 15, 52. D. '05.
Christmas celebration. C. Wells. il. St. N. 37: 137-43. D. '09.
Christmas chronicles of a queer girl. J. V. Strauss. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 29. D. '07.
Christmas clearing-house, ltd. R. Hughes. il. Everybody's. 16: 121-9. Ja. '07.
Christmas cleverness of Codrington. W: H. Osborne. Woman's H. C. 32: 30. D. '05.
Christmas eve in exile; Salvette and Bernadou. A. Daudet. Outlook. 90: 740-5. N. 28, '08.
Christmas heart. O. Oliver. il. Woman's H. C. 33: 10-1. Ja. '06.
Christmas joy that came to Betty. A. Warner. Ladies' H. J. 26: 20. D. '08.
Christmas lady. M. E. W. Freeman. il. Ladies' H. J. 27: 17-8. D. '09.
Christmas mother-stories. Ladies' H. J. 25: 48. D. '07.
Christmas mystery; the story of three wise men. W: J: Locke. il. Am. M. 69: 146-55. D. '09.
Christmas of Christmases. N. Lloyd. il. Scrib. M. 46: 692-702. D. '09.
Christmas phantoms. M. Gorky. Cur. Lit. 39: 692-4. D. '05.
Christmas pranks of college girls. Ladies' H. J. 24: 17. D. '06.
Christmas surprise party. F. La Place. Overland, n.s. 48: 447-53. D. '06.
Christmas tree on Pigeon. J: Fox, jr. il. Collier's. 44: 10-1. D. 11, '09.
Christmas under the redwoods of California. P. G. Clark. Overland, n.s. 46: 534-8. D. '05
Christmas valentine. A. MacGowan. Harp. W. 50: 1754-6. D. 8, '06.
Christmas vigil. L. R. Smith and E. H. Brainerd. Country Life. 9: 171-4. D. '05.
Christmas venture; a romance of Valley Forge. S. W. Mitchell. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 11-2. D. '07; 21. Ja. '08.
Christmas year. R. H. Davis. il. St. N. 35: 132-3. D. '07.
Compulsory Christmas. M. A. Fanton. Craftsman. 11: 311-8. D. '06.
Cook's mite. R. Thomas. Collier's. 44: 9. D. 11, '09.
Day of pleasant bread. D: Grayson. il. Am. M. 69: 185-92. D. '09.
Disillusion. A. H. Donnell. Everybody's. 15: 833d-h. D. '06.
Doll mid clothes. L. Copinger. Lippinc. 80: 823-7. D. '07.
Dream-Elsa and the clay-girl. L. C. Willcox. Harp. W. 53: 7. D. 11, '09.
Entanglement of ties; a Christmas comedy. M. McFarlane and A. E. McFarlane. il. McClure. 34: 221-30. D. '09.
Final stave of A Christmas carol. Liv. Age. 248: 124-7. Ja. 13, '06.
Forbidden Christmas. M. Hastings. il. Good H. 49: 650-9. D. '09.
Gift. H. Joor. Craftsman. 9: 397-404. D. '05.
Girl and the poet. H. MacGrath. Ladies' H. J. 23: 6, 56. D. '05.
Her Christmas. M. E. W. Freeman. Harp. B. 42: 1163-73. D. '08.
Her Christmas gift. K. Bates. Harp. B. 39: 1108-11. D. '05.
Her Christmas husband. E. Rayner. il. Ladies' H. J. 27: 7-8. D. '09.
Her first Christmas party. A. H. Donnell. il. Country Life. 11: 193-8. D. '06.
House of Santa Claus. M. C. Ringwalt. Overland, n. s. 50: 581-6. D. '07.
How Christmas came into England. J. A. B. Scherer. il. Scrib. M. 46: 641-51. D. '09.
In the deep of the snow. C: G. D. Roberts. il. Everybody's. 15: 809-20. D. '06.
In the different world. V. Seibert. il. Am. M. 65: 194-200. D. '07.
Inevitable Christmas. M. R. Oliver. Lippinc. 80: 813-22. D. '07.
Jean Baptiste's Christmas present. L. Mott. Cent. 71: 187-93. D. '05.

Christmas stories—*Continued.*

Jimmy's Christmas gift. G. S. Richmond. Ladies' H. J. 23: 10, 58. D. '05.
Josiah's first Christmas. M. E. W. Freeman. il. Collier's. 44: 9-10. D. 11, '09.
Judicial negligence. E. P. Butler. Collier's. 44: 12. D. 11, '09.
Kid's Christmas. S. A. White. Canad. M. 32: 162-8. D. '08.
Lady of his dreams. E. G. Taylor. Ladies' H. J. 25: 13. D. '07.
Last Christmas. J. L. Allen. Cur. Lit. 46: 225-6. F. '09.
Lesson learned. K. Jarboe. il. St. N. 36: 202-4. Ja. '09.
Li'l' Hannibal's Christmas. C. S. Bailey. il. Good H. 49: 691-3. D. '09.
Little lady who wouldn't spoil Christmas. J: L. Long. il. Ladies' H. J. 27: 21-2. D. '09.
Little romance. N. Duncan. il. Harper. 119: 841-53. N. '09.
Man who gained the world. A. T. Sheppard. Woman's H. C. 32: 10-1, 46. D. '05.
Miss Mehitable's backbone. H. T. Porter. Lippinc. 80: 765-78. D. '07.
Mr. Holiday. G. Morris. il. Collier's 44: 13-5. D. 11, '09.
Mix-up at the Christmas party. G. S. Richmond. il. Ladies' H. J. 27: 11-2. D. '09.
Mother-stories for Christmas afternoon. Ladies' H. J. 24: 50. D. '06.
Night before Christmas. T. Bailey. il. St. N. 35: 97-102. D. '07.
Night-before-Christmas tales. L. L. Tower. il. Good H. 49: 694-9. D. '09.
Number Twenty's Christmas gift. W. B. M. Ferguson. Woman's H. C. 32: 12-3. D. '05.
Ogre's tenants. O. Oliver. Woman's H. C. 32: 4-5. D. '05.
Oil of gladness. M. S. Cutting. il. Harp. B. 41: 1150-7. D. '07.
Ol' Sandy Cloze. K. Jarboe. Harp. W. 48: 1908-10. D. 10, '04.
Old Peabody pew. K. D. Wiggin. Ladies' H. J. 23: 7-8. D. '05; 11-2. Ja. '06.
On Christmas day in the morning. G. S. Richmond. il. Everybody's. 13: 744-52. D. '05.
Out of the Christmas snow. L. Forsslund. Ladies' H. J. 23: 16. D. '05.
Patricia's Christmas family. E. Elliott. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 437-42. D. '07.
Perjured Santa Claus. M. Kelly. il. McClure. 28: 299-306. Ja. '07.
Poor. H: C. Rowland. Atlan. 102: 728-37. D. '08.
Quest of the unwise men. T. Bailey. Woman's H. C. 32: 7. D. '05.
Ravens and the potlatch. H. Hoffman. Overland, n.s. 45: 9-15. Ja. '05.
Reputation of Santa Claus. S. V. Roderick. il. Everybody's. 12: 127-30. Ja. '05.
Return of Santa Claus. E. L. Sabin. il. Everybody's. 17: 840-4. D. '07.
St. Nicholas and the superchild. T: L. Masson. il. Harp. W. 51: 1912-3. D. 28, '07.
Sandy's Santa Claus. C. H. Claudy. Outing. 45: 454-8. Ja. '05.
Santa Claus, 30 to 1. J. Josephson. Overland, n.s. 48: 427-32. D. '06.
Santa Claus's note-book. L. B. Miner. il. St. N. 36: 160-3. D. '08.
Scapular. B. Lessing. Cosmopol. 44: 159-63. D. '07.
Second Christmas. E. P. Clarke. Harp. W. 51: 1852-4. D. 14, '07.
Shadow. H. S. Edwards. Cent. 73: 278-81. D. '06.
Shepherd who stayed behind; a story of the first Christmas eve. E. Taylor. il. Ladies' H. J. 27: 6. D. '09.
Snow bound Santa Claus. I. L. Forrester. St. N. 33: 115-8. D. '05.
Sparrows. O. Oliver. Lippinc. 84: 675-83. D. '09.
Star of Bethlehem. M. Kelly. Cent. 71: 179-86. D. '05.
Stop-over Christmas. C. H. Gurney. il. St. N. 36: 148-51. D. '08.
Sure enough Santy. B. R. Hoover. il. Everybody's. 19: 853-7. D. '08.
Their Christmas. A. W. Noel. il. Harp. B. 43: 1197-9. D. '09.

Christmas stories—*Continued.*
Toys. G: Hibbard. Harp. B. 39: 1075-85. D. '05.
Unto them a child. F. G. Tuttle. Ladies' H. 25: 22. D. '07.
War-time Santa Claus. G. King. Collier's. 44: 12. D. 11, '09.
Warren and Santa Claus. C. E. Chittenden. Delin. 66: 1104-5. D. '05.
When Duke played Santa Claus. H. M. Richardson. il. St. N. 37: 150-1. D. '09.
When father and mother rebelled. E. H. Porter. Ladies' H. J. 25: 14. D. '07.
When mother was a poet. K. H. Brown. Ladies' H. J. 26: 12. D. '08.

Christmas surprise party. F. La Place. Overland. n.s. 48: 447-53. D. '06.

Christmas sweets. C. B. Jordan. St. N. 36: 250-1. Ja. '09.

Christmas thorn. E. Rickert. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 404-6. D. '09.

Christmas thought. Outlook. 87: 847. D. 21, '07.

Christmas tree on Pigeon. J: Fox, jr. il. Collier's. 44: 10-1. D. 11, '09.

Christmas trees.
Christmas tree custom upheld. Outlook. 91: 13. Ja. 2, '09.
Christmas tree decorations. A. B. Beard. il. St. N. 35: 164-8. D. '07.
Christmas tree garden. L. G. Handy. il. Sci. Am. 99: 379. N. 28, '08.
Christmas trees for church and hall. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 69. N. '06.
Decorating the Christmas tree. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 41: 1206-8. D. '07.
Dozen kinds of Christmas trees. Ladies' H. J. 27: 26. D. '09.
Home-made Santa Claus and a Christmas tree. L. Beard. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 35. D. '07.
How to put personality and the gardening spirit into your Christmas gifts. T: McAdam. il. Country Life. 17: 196. D. '09.
Preserving the forests. Ind. 65: 1631-2. D. 31, '08.
Revolving Christmas tree. J. A. Bergstrom. il. Sci. Am. 99: 378. N. 28, '08.
Shall we abandon Christmas trees? Outlook. 90: 819-20. D. 12, '08.
Trees of Christmas-tide in folk-lore. F. Duncan. Critic. 47: 506-9. D. '05.
Use for left over Christmas trees. L. F. Mordaunt. il. Country Life. 13: 244. D. '07.
Very best kind of a Christmas tree; poem. H: Van Dyke. Ladies' H. J. 24: 9. D. '06.
Where the Christmas tree grows. B. H. Smith. il. Country Life. 9: 216. D. '05.
With gatherers of Christmas trees in Maine. J. H. McFarland. il. County Cal. 1: 720-3. D. '05.

Christmas venture. See Mitchell, Silas Weir.

Christmas vigil; story. L. R. Smith and E. H. Brainerd. Country Life. 9: 171-4. D. '05.

Christmas vision. E. L. Johnston. Educ. R. 38: 485-7. D. '09.

Christmas year. R. H. Davis. St. N. 35: 132-3. D. '07.

Christophe, Henri, king of Haiti, 1767-1820.
Haytian ruins that tell of the reign of Christophe the Cruel. E. E. Johnson. il. Cent. 73: 904-10. Ap. '07.

Christopher, Saint.
St. Christopher; poem. R. S. Bartlett. Overland. n.s. 50: 612-4. D. '07.

Christopher, Leonard.
Midnight moon; poem. Ecl. M. 147: 272. S. '06.
Pompeii; poem. Ecl. M. 146: 373. My. '06.

Christopher II; story. A. H. Donnell. Delin. 73: 397-9. Mr. '09.

Christophorus. E. S. Phelps. Harper. 118: 718-28. Ap. '09.

Christy, H. R.
Points about needles. Sci. Am. 95: 419. D. 8, '06.

Christy, Howard Chandler, 1873-
Glimpses of the summer girl; drawings. Cent. 70: 554-60. Ag. '05.

Chromatic illusion. G. Michaud. Sci. Am. 97: 462. D. 21, '07.

Chromite.
Nonmetallic mineral. G: P. Merrill. bibliog. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1899: 246-52.

Chromium.
Measurements of wave-lengths of the spark spectra of chromium and calcium. F. L. Cooper. Astrophys. J. 29: 329-51. Je. '09.

Chromographs.
Solution of the problem of color photography. Sci. Am. 98: 368. My. 23, '08.

Chromophotography. See **Color photography.**

Chromoscopes.
Apparatus for viewing diffraction color photographs. il. Sci. Am. 94: 455. Je. 2, '06.

Chromosomes.
Behavior of the chromosomes in oenothera lata × O. gigas. R. R. Gates. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 179-99. S. '09.
Case of anasa tristis. E. B. Wilson. Science, n.s. 25: 191-3. F. 1, '07.
Chromosome reduction in the microsporocytes of lilium tigrinum. J: H. Schaffner. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 41: 183-91. Mr. '06.
Chromosomes in the oogenesis, fertilization and cleavage of certain hemiptera. C. V. Morrill. Science, n.s. 30: 970-1. D. 31, '09.
Chromosomes of œnothera. R. R. Gates. Science, n.s. 27: 193-5. Ja. 31, '08.
Chromosomes of œnothera lamarckiana and one of its mutants, o. gigas. A. M. Lutz. il. Science, n.s. 26: 151-2. Ag. 2, '07.
Development of the heterotypic chromosomes in pollen mother cells. D. M. Mottier. bibliog. Bot. Gaz. 40: 171-7. S. '05.
Mitosis in synchytrium and the individuality of the chromosomes. R. F. Griggs. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 339-58. N. '09.
Secondary chromosome-couplings and the sexual relations in abraxas. E. B. Wilson. Science, n.s. 29: 704-6. Ap. 30, '09.
Terminology of aberrant chromosomes and their behavior in certain hemiptera. T: H. Montgomery. Science, n.s. 23: 36-8. Ja. 5, '06.

Chromoxylography. See **Wood engraving.**

Chronicle of Siloam. A. O'Hagan. Harper. 110: 885-93. My. '05.

Chronicles, Book of. See **Bible**—Old Testament—Chronicles.

Chronicles of a queer girl. See Strauss, Juliet Virginia.

Chronicles of the imp. See Farnol, Jeffery.

Chronographs.
Hopkins band electro-chronograph. il. Sci. Am. 92: 107. F. 4, '05.

Chronology.
Ancient chronology, by O. A. Toffteen. Review. Nation. 86: 448-9. My. 14, '08.
Cycles in chronology. Nature. 74: 154. Je. 14, '06.
Day of week for any date. Nature. 74: 271. Jl. 19, '06.
Finding of dates. N. Lockyer. il. Nature. 79: 283-5. Ja. 7, '09.
Geologic day. A. C. Lane. J. Geol. 14: 425-9. Jl. '06.
Important dates in political and musical history. G. A. Ourand. Musician. 14: 495, 547. N.-D. '09.
Oldest fixed date in history. J. H: Breasted. Bib. World. 28: 108-12. Ag.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 34: 369-71. S. '06.
Prehistoric raised beaches in southeastern Norway during the stone and bronze ages. Science, n.s. 23: 778-80. My. 18, '06.
See also Calendar; History; Time; Year.

Chronometers.
Atmospheric pressure and chronometry. C. E. Guillaume. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24538. My. 6, '05.
Graphic chronometer. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. 92: 441. Je. 3, '05.

Chronophotography. See **Cinematographs; Moving pictures.**

Chronoscopes.
Chronoscope and crime. Ind. 63: 1388-9. D. 5, '07.
Spark chronoscope. C. E. Seashore. Science, n.s. 26: 512-4. O. 18, '07.

Chrysanthemums.
Choju-so: a legend of the chrysanthemum. E. Matson. New Eng. M. n. s. 37: 175-6. O. '07.
Chrysanthemum ray blight. F. L. Stevens. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 241-58. O. '07.
$100 from five rows of chrysanthemums. Mrs. J. D. Dunwody. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 60. Ap. '07.

Chrysler, Mintin Asbury.
Nodes of grasses. Bot. Gaz. 41: 1-16. Ja. '06.
Structure and relationships of the potamogetonaceae and allied families. Bot. Gaz. 44: 161-88. S. '07.
—See Jeffrey, Edward Charles, jt. auth.

Chrysochloridæ.
Fossil chrysochloridæ in North America. W. D. Matthew. Science, n.s. 24: 786-8. D. 14, '06.

Chrysostom, John, Saint, 347?-407.
Paris fragment of pseudo-Chrysostom. E. J. Goodspeed. Am. J. Theol. 12: 443-4. Jl. '08.
Preacher. H: C. Sperbeck. Bib. Sac. 63: 518-27. Jl. '06.

Chubb, Edwin Watts.
Common-sense interpretations of Shakspere. El. School T. 5: 420-7. Mr. '05.

Chubb, Margaret H.
Stencilled summer furnishings. Harp. B. 43: 697-9. Jl. '09.

Chuckie Wuckie stories. I. G. Curtis. St. N. 32: 838-9. Jl. '05.

Chukchis.
Chukchee, by W. Bogoras. Review. Science, n. s. 23: 106-7. Ja. 19, '06.
Jesup north Pacific expedition. Pop. Sci. 67: 93-5. My. '05.

Chulalongkorn I, king of Siam, 1853-
King of Siam and his country. F. W: Verney. 19th Cent. 61: 902-8. Je. '07.

Chun, Prince.
Guardian of the son of heaven. por. Cur. Lit. 46: 36-9. Ja. '09.
Money in the forbidden city. por. Cur. Lit. 46: 23-5. Ja. '09.
New ruler of China. I: T. Headland. il. por. Cent. 77: 805-17. Ap. '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 667. D. '08.

Church, A. Hamilton, 1868-
Organisation by production factors. Eng. M. 38: 15-26. 184-94. 361-70. O.-D. '09.

Church, Albert Cook.
Padanaram salt works. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 488-92. D. '09.
Whaling, past and present. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 419-33. Je. '08.

Church, Rev. Alfred John, 1829-
Authors and publishers. 19th Cent. 61: 852-9. My. '07.

Church, Alonzo Webster, 1829-1909.
Died. Ag. 12, '09.

Church, Edward A.
Without are dogs; poem. Cent. 74: 756. S. '07.

Church, Elihu Dwight, 1835-1908.
Died. S. 24, '08.
Collection of rare books. Nation. 87: 259. S. 17, '08.

Church, Frederick Stuart, 1842-
Painter of the ideal. W: St. J: Harper. il. Outlook. 81: 751-60. N. 25, '05.

Church, J. E., jr.
Electric disturbances and perils on mountain tops. Science, n.s. 28: 651-3. N. 6, '08.

Church, Mrs. John B.
Home parties for grown-ups. Ladies' H. J. 24: 62. Mr. '07.

Church, Richard William, 1815-1890.
Six Oxford thinkers, by A. Cecil. Review by W. Wilberforce. Cath. World. 89: 758-75. S. '09.

Church, Samuel Harden, 1858-
Portrait. Ind. 62: 137. Ja. 17; Cur. Lit. 42: 485. My. '07.

Church, William Conant, 1836-
Armies the real promoters of peace. Chaut. 53: 19-37. D. '08.

Church.
American church on trial. H. C. Weir. Putnam's. 6: 291-6, 422-7. Je.-Jl. '09.

Church—*Continued.*
Are women's clubs a menace to the church? Cur. Lit. 41: 325-6. S. '06.
Artist's message on Christ and conventional Christianity. G: A. Taylor. il. Arena. 36: 248-55. S. '06.
Awakened church. S. Mathews. World To-Day. 16: 57-61, 151-6, 625-8. Ja.-F., Je. '09.
Baptism. L. Abbott. Outlook. 80: 580-1. Jl. 1, '05.
Burke on religion and the church. W. F. P. Stockley. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 61-80. Ja. '06.
Burning issue in the American church. Cur. Lit. 41: 73-4. Jl. '06.
Can the church stem the tide of atheism? R. of Rs. 35: 627-8. My. '07.
Change of spirit. Outlook. 92: 545-6. Jl. 3, '09.
Christianity and the social crisis, by W. Rauschenbusch. Review. Outlook. 87: 264-6. O. 5, '07.
Church a witness bearer. Outlook. 79: 976-9. Ap. 22, '05.
Church and its mission. Mis. R. 31: 541-2. Jl. '08.
Church and moral betterment. Bib. World. 34: 363-7. D. '09.
Church and psychological conditions. J. H. Tufts. Am. J. Theol. 12: 177-88. Ap. '08.
Church and the changing order, by S. Mathews. Review. Nation. 85: 145-6. Ag. 15, '07.
Church and the individual. C. H. Toy. Internat. 12: 293-311. Ja. '06.
Church and the moral revival. Outlook. 88: 529-31. Mr. 7, '08.
Church as a business investment. Cur. Lit. 41: 671-2. D. '06.
Church as a trust. A. Bierbower. Ind. 59: 614-5. S. 14, '05.
Church I am looking for. Ind. 64: 344-6, 498-9. F. 13, Mr. 5, '08.
Church in America at the parting of the ways. Arena. 33: 656-8. Je. '05.
Church of the cross and the resurrection. Ind. 66: 768-9. Ap. 8, '09.
Church of the strong men. G. S. Lee. Outlook. 79: 336-41. F. 4, '05.
Church, privileged wealth and social justice. Arena. 39: 455-60. Ap. '08.
Church: some immediate questions. T. T. Munger. Essays for the day. 1-52.
Church without the church. Harp. W. 49: 1296-7. S. 9, '05.
Churches and the law. W: Mair. Blackw. 176: 839-49. D. '04.
Church's growing sympathy with socialism. Cur. Lit. 43: 537-9. N. '07.
Church's one foundation. P. T. Forsyth. Liv. Age. 251: 351-6. N. 10, '06.
City church. H: A. Stimson. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 390-6.
Commission and rural religion. Ind. 66: 871-2. Ap. 22, '09.
Country church. Nation. 88: 599. Je. 17, '09; T: C. Richards. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 397-403.
Country church and its social problem. G: F: Wells. Outlook. 83: 893-5. Ag. 18, '06.
Country life and the church. Outlook. 91: 810-1. Ap. 10, '09.
Country life commission and the church. Ind. 67: 489-91. Ag. 26, '09.
Defense of the modern church. F. Crane. Ind. 67: 1186-8. N. 25, '09.
Duty of correcting the church. Cur. Lit. 46: 64. Ja. '09.
Ebb of ecclesiasticism. G: A. England. Arena. 39: 176-84. F. '08.
Experiences of a church-goer. G. S. Lee. Outlook. 80: 820-4. Jl. 29, '05.
Experiences of a young bride in making a church home for herself. B. B. Streeter. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 34. Ap. '09.
Failure of the church. Am. M. 68: 411-3. Ag. '09.
Gathering of the churches. E. Wood. Everybody's. 14: 461-8. Ap. '06.
Godlessness of New York. R. S. Baker. il. Am. M. 68: 117-27. Je. '09.
How the church can get hold of the boy. P. E. Powell. Ladies' H. J. 24: 40. S. '07.

Church—*Continued.*
In church. E. S. Schaeffer. Reader. 11: 159-63. Ja. '08.
Is modern organized Christianity a failure? P. G. Duffy. Arena. 41: 170-6. F. '09.
Jesus Christ as a churchman. Outlook. 89: 325-6. Je. 13, '08.
Laymen and the church service. Outlook. 90: 851-2. D. 19, '08.
Liberal clergy and the church. A. Bierbower. Ind. 65: 1294-6. D. 3, '08.
Lincoln Steffen's message to the church. Cur. Lit. 46: 419-20. Ap. '09.
Living church. Outlook. 83: 13-5. My. 5, '06.
Mankind and the church, by H. H. Montgomery. Review. Contemp. 93: sup. 3-6. Je. '08.
Message from non-church-goers. Outlook. 83: 64-6. My. 12, '06.
Minister's social helper. See monthly numbers of the Ladies' home journal from February, 1907, to December, 1909.
New England country church question. G: F: Wells. Bib. Sac. 64: 314-30. Ap. '07.
New method of extending church influence in America. Cur. Lit. 45: 179-80. Ag. '08.
On a business basis. Ind. 64: 986-7. Ap. 30, '08.
Open the doors. Outlook. 89: 879-81. Ag. 22, '08.
Ordinances of the church. W. F. Adeney. Bib. World. 28: 296-305. N. '06.
Power of the church. J: H. Vincent. Chaut. 42: 235-8. N. '05.
Priesthood of the laity and tolerance. Westm. 171: 670-81. Je. '09.
Rallying round the cross. H. Bolce. Cosmopol. 47: 491-502. S. '09.
Religion inside the church and out. Am. M. 65: 106-12. N. '07.
Religion of the people. S: A: Barnett. Liv. Age. 254: 478-86. Ag. 24, '07.
Responsibility of the churches. J: H. Holmes. Arena. 40: 401-11. N. '08.
Revolution within churches. Ind. 59: 461-2. Ag. 24, '05.
St. Paul and the church idea. H: S. Nash. Bib. World. 32: 386-96. D. '08.
Spiritual unrest. Am. M. 68: 101. My. '09.
Stranger in the church. L. A. Smith. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 9-10. S.; 15-6. O.; 17-8. N. '07.
Test of the church. Ind. 61: 1067-8. N. 1, '06.
True man and church caste. L. W. Snell. Outlook. 87: 69-71. S. 14, '07.
True man and the church's idols. L. W. Snell. Outlook. 87: 123-5. S. 21, '07.
Welding the races. H. Bumstead. Outlook. 90: 46-7. S. 5, '08.
What Jesus had to say about the church. F. H. Argo. Bib. World. 25: 183-95. Mr. '05.
What of the layman? Bib. World. 30: 163-6. S. '07.
What would the churches say? J. B. Weaver. jr. Outlook. 87: 881-2. D. 21, '07.
What's the matter with the churches? symposium. Delin. 74: 293-4, 400, 514-5. O.-D. '09.
Will the state displace the church? Bib World. 30: 83-7. Ag. '07.
Woman who went to church. Outlook. 87: 102-3, 360-1, 374-6. S. 21, O. 19, 26, '07.
Young lady's test of church hospitality. Cur. Lit. 43: 539-40. N. '07.
Zueblin's plea for a state organization of religion. Cur. Lit. 44: 638-40. Je. '08.
See also Christian socialism; Christianity; also headings beginning Church.

Church advertising.
Advertising the gospel. Ind. 58: 196-201. Ja. 26, '05.

Church and education.
Awakened church. S. Mathews. World To-Day. 16: 625-8. Je. '09.
Church, state, dogma, and education. P. T. Forsyth. Contemp. 90: 827-36. D. '06.
Influence of Christianity upon education. E. B. Hulbert. Eng. reformation. 385-404.
See also Denominational colleges and schools.

Church and healing. See **Emmanuel movement; Mental healing.**

Church and social problems.
Christianity and social service. G. S. Streatfeild. Contemp. 88: 104-17. Jl. '05.
Christianity and the social order, by R. J. Campbell. Review. Arena. 39: 374-80. Mr. '08.
Church and divorce. J. W: Richard. Am. J. Theol. 10: 452-74. Jl. '06.
Church and moral betterment. Bib. World. 34: 363-7. D. '09.
Church and social movements. H. Robbins. Atlan. 104: 93-100. Jl. '09.
Church and social problems. W. Gladden. Internat. 11: 135-47. Ap.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 31: 623. My.; Same cond. Char. 14: 927-9. Jl. 15, '05.
Church and social problems. Blackw. 185: 126-32. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 736-41. Mr. 20, '09.
Church and social problems of the hour. Arena. 39: 82-3. Ja. '08.
Church and social service. C: M. Sheldon and W: D. P. Bliss. Ind. 60: 737-9. Mr. 29, '06.
Church, charity, and social reform. J. R. Brackett. Survey. 22: 618-21. Ag. 7, '09.
Church federation for industrial neighborhoods. A. J. Kennedy. Ind. 67: 239-42. Jl. 29, '09.
Country church and its social problem. G: F: Wells. Outlook. 83: 893-5. Ag. 18, '06.
Function of the church—the function of the state. J: H. Holmes. Survey. 22: 800-2. S. 11, '09.
Protestant church and the immigrant. G. S. White. Survey. 22: 846-8. S. 25, '09.
Religious education and social duty. Bib. World. 33: 219-22. Ap. '09.
Remarkable clerical manifesto. Arena. 40: 510. N. '08.
Responsibility of the churches. J: H. Holmes. Arena. 40: 401-11. N. '08.
Social advance of the churches. G. Taylor. Survey. 22: 851-5. S. 25, '09.
Social conscience of the churches. Outlook. 90: 849-51. D. 19, '08.
Social message of the modern church. G. Taylor. Char. 16: 156-7. My. 5, '06.
Social program for the church. Cur. Lit. 41: 201-2. Ag. '06.
Socialist leaven in the church. Cur. Lit. 45: 71-3. Jl. '08.
Spiritual unrest; a vision of the new Christianity. R. S. Baker. Am. M. 69: 176-83. D. '09.
Spiritual unrest; faith of the unchurched. il. R. S. Baker. Am. M. 68: 439-49. S. '09.
Supreme need of the modern church. Outlook. 82: 879-81. Ap. 21, '06.
Van and army. Outlook. 93: 15-6. S. 4, '09.
See also Christian socialism; Church and the workingman; Church army.

Church and social work.
Christianity and the social problem. A. T. Burns. Am. J. Theol. 12: 665-71. O. '08.
Church and organized charity. J. W. Magruder. Survey. 23: 121-2. O. 23, '09.
Church and philanthropy. G: B. Mangold. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 522-38. N. '07.
Church and social reform workers. W: D. P. Bliss. Outlook. 82: 122-5. Ja. 20, '06.
Church and social service. C: M. Sheldon and W: D. P. Bliss. Ind. 60: 737-9. Mr. 29, '06.
Church in its social aspect. E: Judson. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 429-40. N. '07.
Church in social reform. Ind. 62: 1368-9. Je. 6, '07.
Church in social service. W: D. P. Bliss. Ind. 60: 135-42, 314-8. Ja. 18, F. 8, '06.
Churches and secular agencies. Survey. 23: 341-2. D. 11, '09.
Churches and social service. Survey. 23: 237-8. N. 20, '09.
Creedless church for a creedless people; People's institute. C: S. Smith. Ind. 64: 31-3. Ja. 2, '08.
Duties of the church in urban communities. C: R. Henderson. Bib. World. 32: 197-204. S. '08.
Efficiency in religious work. W: H. Allen. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 539-44. N. '07.

Church and social work—*Continued.*
Lift men from the gutter, or, remove the gutter, which? McAuley mission and Christ church. R. S. Baker. il. Am. M. 68: 227-39. Jl. '09.
People's Sunday evening. L. S. Richard. Survey. 22: 579-82. Jl. 24, '09.
Plan for social work. Char. 15: 743. Mr. 3, '06.
Relation of the church to the social worker. H. Welch. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 69-75.
St. Mark's and its social work for negroes. M. K. Griffin. Char. 15: 75-6. O. 7, '05.
Social work and influence of the negro church. R. R. Wright, jr. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 509-21. N. '07.
Social work of a church in a factory town. D. Evans. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 503-8. N. '07.
Social work of a suburban church. P. T. Farwell. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 496-502. N. '07.
Social work of the Catholic church in America. W: J. Kerby. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 473-82. N. '07.

See also Church and social problems; Church and the workingman; Church army; Church work; Churches, Institutional.

Church and state.
Catholic laity and the republic. No. Am. 190: 34-45. Jl. '09.
Catholic threat of passive resistance. P. T. Forsyth. Contemp. 89: 562-7. Ap. '06.
Church and state in America. Outlook. 83: 779-80. Ag. 4, '06.
Church and state in Geneva. Outlook. 87: 465-6. N. 2, '07.
Church and state in Mexico. Nation. 81: 8-10. Jl. 6, '05.
Church and state in Russia. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 59: 298-313. F. '06.
Church and state in the fourth century. M. M. Hassett. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 283-303. Ap. '09.
Ethical leader's plans for making over the church. Cur. Lit. 46: 651-3. Je. '09.
French crisis: views of some American Catholics. Outlook. 84: 1055-8. D. 29, '06.
General movement for the separation of church and state. Outlook. 85: 55-7. Ja. 12, '07.
Is a separation of church from state impending in Germany? Cur. Lit. 43: 299-300. S. '07.
Jesus' attitude toward church and state. W: H: Ryder. Bib. World. 33: 296-304. My. '09.
Liberty of ritual. Ind. 64: 702-3. Mr. 26, '08.
Passive resistance in England and Wales. J: Clifford. No. Am. 180: 430-9. Mr. '05.
Relations of church and state. J. J. Fox. Cath. World. 84: 523-35, 774-87. Ja., Mr. '07.
Relations of the church to the state in respect of ecclesiastical law. R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 356-71.
St. Ambrose and the civil power. M. M. Hassett. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 112-25. Ja. '09.
Separation of church and state—a policy or a principle? W: Schoenfeld. No. Am. 189: 662-74. My. '09.
State in its relation to eastern and western religions. A. C. Lyall. Fortn. 90: 717-34. N. '08.
State rule over the church. Ind. 66: 875-7. Ap. 22, '09.

See also Church history; Church of England; Disestablishment; France—Church and state; Italy—Church and state; Roman Catholic church; Spain—Church and state.

Church and the workingman.
Alienation of working men from the church. Cur. Lit. 40: 647-9. Je. '06.
Church and the working men. C: Stelzle. Mis. R. 28:42-4. Ja. '05.
Church, the university and the labor union. A. F. Irvine. Ind. 60: 38-40. Ja. 4, '06.
Churches and the wage earners, by C. B. Thompson. Review. Survey. 22: 478-81. Jl. 3, '09.
Churches and wage-earners. Nation. 89: 134-5. Ag. 12, '09.
Industrial issue at the bar of the church. G. Taylor. Char. 19: 998-1000. N. 2, '07.

Church and the workingman—*Continued.*
Labor in church literature. G. Taylor. Survey. 23: 61-3. O. 2, '09.
People's Sunday evening. L. S. Richard. Survey. 22: 579-82. Jl. 24, '09.
Presbyterian department of church and labor. C: Stelzle. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 456-60. N. '07.
Religious meetings for workingmen. Outlook. 85: 324-7. F. 9, '07.
Social mission of the church. J: A. Ryan. Cath. World. 89: 776-82. S. '09.
Social problem of the age. J. W. Cochran. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 441-55. N. '07.
True man and an unreal theology. L. W. Snell. Outlook. 87: 39-41. S. 7, '07.
Why working people do not go to church. P. W. Hynes. Arena. 41: 467-72. Jl. '09.
Workingman and the church. Outlook. 88: 645-7. Mr. 21; C: Stelzle. Outlook. 89: 798-800. Ag. 8, '08.
Workingman's reasons for not attending church. Cur. Lit. 39: 289-90. S. '05.

See also Church and social work; Institutional churches.

Church antiquities. See **Christian antiquities.**

Church architecture.
Adornment of the church. M. B. Biscoe. il. Outlook. 80: 513-22. Je. 24, '05.
Ancient collegiate churches of Scotland. M. Barrett. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 313-27. Ap. '08.
Architectural refinements in early Byzantine churches and French cathedrals. W: H. Goodyear. il. Arch. Rec. 16: 116-40, 439-63, 569-90; 17: 18-41. Ag., N. '04-Ja. '05.
Architecture of Christian science churches. il. Craftsman. 7: 689-98. Mr. '05.
Architecture of the Christian science church. S. S. Beman. il. World To-Day. 12: 582-90. Je. '07; E. Grey. il. Arena. 40: 191-7. S. '08.
Cathedral of St. Francis at Rimini. C. Bragdon. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 355-66. N. '05.
Christian science church architecture. A. Farlow. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 33-47. Mr. '05.
Church and the architect. Arch. Rec. 20: 247-8. S. '06.
Church of Brou. Harp. W. 50: 401. Mr. 24, '06.
Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, New York. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 295-300. Ap. '07.
Churches built of concrete blocks. il. Craftsman. 16: 96-9. Ap. '09.
Departure in church building. C. Brinton. il. Cent. 70: 718-9. S.; Cur. Lit. 39: 405. O. '05
Departure in church building; the second new Jerusalem church in California. il. Craftsman. 10: 330-4. Je. '06.
Essentials in church architecture. M. B. Biscoe. Outlook. 79: 821-9. Ap. 1, '05.
First Congregational church of Marietta, Ohio. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 116-20. Ag. '06.
Gentle art of disfiguring old churches. J. C. Cady. Outlook. 88: 91-3. Ja. 11, '08.
Great American architect: Leopold Eidlitz. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 164-79. S. '08.
Inside city church. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 78-80. Jl. '08.
Italian Gothic in New York. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 46-54. Jl. '09.
Memories of church restoration. T: Hardy. Liv. Age. 250: 515-23. S. 1; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 333-40. O. '06.
Methodist episcopal church in Cleveland. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 484-6. D. '05.
Modern Italian monuments—from the valley of Susa to the Po. A. Melani. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 369-83. N. '06.
Old and new in church building. M. B. Biscoe. il. Outlook. 80: 61-9. My. 6, '05.
Passing of the spire. Arch. Rec. 19: 68-9. Ja. '06.
Proper village church. R. L. Hartt. il. World's Work. 16: 10364-70. Je. '08.
Quaint timber churches in Norway. O. Z. Cervin. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 93-102. Ag. '06.
Restoration: Sta. Maria in Cosmedin. C: C. Coleman. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 449-56. D. '08.
St. Bartholomew's façade. R. Sturgis. il. Int. Studio. 38: sup. 19-22. Jl. '09.
St. Paul's chapel. R. Sturgis. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 83-95. F. '07.

Church architecture—*Continued.*
Sainte-Chapelle: a medieval shrine. E. Spencer. il. Chaut. 53: 80-92. D. '08.
Santa Maria del Mar and church architecture in Spain. H. Ellis. Soul of Spain. 273-305.
Santuario of the Madonna di Vico, by L. M. Rossi. Review. Nation. 86: 340. Ap. 9, '08.
Screens and galleries in English churches, by F. Bond. Review. Nation. 87: 124. Ag. 6, '08.
Story of the synagogue. A. S: Isaacs. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 465-80. D. '06.
Trinity's architecture. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 411-25. Je. '09.
Two low-cost country churches. M. Stillman. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 25. Ag. '09.
What do our church buildings express? C: De Kay. il. R. of Rs. 32: 689-98. D. '05.

See also Abbeys; Architecture, Gothic; Basilicas; Cathedrals; Chapels; Christian art and symbolism; Church decoration and ornament; Stained glass; Synagogues; Temples; also Saint Sophia, Mosque of.

Church army.
Church army and the reclamation of criminals. W. Carlile. 19th Cent. 57: 285-93. F. '05.
Problem of the unemployed and suggestions for its solution. W. Carlile. Fortn. 84: 1065-73. D. '05.

Church attendance.
Advantages of church-going. L. Abbott. Outlook. 79: 874-5. Ap. 8, '05.
Alleged decline in church attendance. E: T. Root. il. Delin. 74: 410. N. '09.
Church-going. A. Lang. Liv. Age. 243: 848-54. D. 31, '04.
Concerning church-going. Outlook. 80: 197-8. My. 20, '05.
Ebb of ecclesiasticism. G: A. England. Arena. 39: 179-82. F. '08.
New York's empty pews. W. H. F. Grau Harp. W. 53: 9. My. 15, '09.
Workingman's reasons for not attending church. Cur. Lit. 39: 289-90. S. '05.

See also Church and the working man.

Church bells. See **Bells.**

Church clubs.
Purposelessness and the church club. G. S. White. Char. 16: 313. Je. 2, '06.

Church decoration and ornament.
Adornment of the church. M. B. Biscoe. il. Outlook. 80: 513-22. Je. 24, '05.
Breeding and improvement of gifthorses. J. C. Cady. Outlook. 91: 745-8. Mr. 27, '09.
Decorative achievements in the church at Great Warley. A. L. Baldry. il. Int. Studio. 25: 3-15. Mr. '05.
Gentle art of disfiguring old churches. J. C. Cady. Outlook. 88: 91-3. Ja. 11, '08.
Interior decoration of churches. il. Int. Studio. 27: 346-50. F. '06.

Church discipline. See **Church polity.**

Church entertainments.
Autumn church entertainments. Ladies' H. J. 22: 26. O. '05.
Church sociable. H. Landon. Harp. B. 39: 1049-51. N. '05.
Church socials for May evenings. V. Hunt. Ladies' H. J. 23: 56. My. '06.
February church entertainments. Ladies' H. J. 23: 41. F. '06.
Five spring-time church suppers. Ladies' H. J. 22: 62. Ap. '05.
For the good of the church. Ladies' H. J. 25: 26. Mr. '08.
Good church suppers. Ladies' H. J. 22: 26-27. O. '05.
Good times on the church lawn. V. Hunt. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 20. Je. '06.
Informal socials and entertainments for February holidays. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 42. F. '08.
Ladies' aids and novel suggestions for raising money. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 29. S. '08.
Minister's social helper. See monthly numbers of the Ladies' home journal from February, 1907, to December, 1909.
Outdoor fetes for country churches. Ladies' H. J. 25: 31. Ag. '08.

Church entertainments—*Continued.*
Raising money for the church. Spectator. Outlook. 84: 256-7. S. 29, '06.
Social times in the church parlor. V. Hunt. Ladies' H. J. 23: 29. Ap. '06.
Strawberry festival. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 25. Je. '07.
Suppers for the church folk to give. V. Hunt. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 21. O. '06.
When the ladies' aid needs money. Ladies' H. J. 26: 38. S. '09.

See also Church fairs.

Church fairs.
All sorts of church fairs. T. H. Wolcott. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 23. N. '05.
Church bazar on the lawn. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 33. Ag. '09.
Church-worker in June. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 23. Je. '05.
Fairs and booths. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 31. O. '07.
Has your church had fairs like these? il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 21. N. '06.
Quillcote fair at Kate Douglas Wiggin's home. J. T. Beals. il. Good H. 48: 673-7. Je. '09.
Suggestions. C. B. Burrell. il. Harp. B. 39: 772-5. Ag. '05.

See also Church entertainments.

Church fathers. See **Fathers of the church.**

Church federation. See **Church unity.**

Church finance.
Financial basis of evangelization. J: C. Hill. Mis. R. 29: 377-80. My. '06.
Raising money for the church. Spectator. Outlook. 84: 256-7. S. 29, '06.

Church history.
Christian church and slavery in the middle ages. F: Pijper. Am. Hist. R. 14: 675-95. Jl. '09.
Early eastern Christianity, by F. C. Burkitt. Review. Nation. 81: 105. Ag. 3, '05.
Evolution and the church. Quar. 210: 329-55. Ap. '09.
Greek and eastern churches, by W. F. Adenev. Review. Contemp. 96: sup. 12-4. N. '09.
High ancestry of Puritanism. G. G. Coulton. Contemp. 88: 221-30. Ag. '05.
Historical Christianity. Edin. R. 202: 1-28. Jl. '05.
Mediæval church history. C. M. Geer. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 153-9.
Modern European church. C. M. Geer. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 276-83.
Recent service of church history to the church. W: G. Andrews. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1899, 1: 389-427.
Relation between ecclesiastical and general history. A. Harnack. Contemp. 86: 846-59. D. '04; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 75-86. Ja. 14, '05.
Report of the conference on the teaching of church history. F. A. Christie. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1904: 211-7.
Roman law and early Christianity. G: W. Cooke. bibliog. il. Chaut. 56: 322-41. N. '09.
Sacred and profane history. J. H. Robinson. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1899, 1: 527-35.
Teaching of ecclesiastical history. M. Creighton. Hist. lectures. 1-28.

See also Abbeys; Apostles; Apostolic fathers; Athanasian creed; Bible; Catacombs; Cathedrals; Celibacy; Christianity; Church and state; Church law; Confession; Convents; Covenanters; Creeds; Crusades; Dissenters; Fathers of the church; Greek church; Heresy; Inquisition; Jesuits; Jews; Martyrs; Middle ages; Miracles; Missions; Monasticism; Papacy; Persecution; Popes; Protestantism; Reformation; Religious liberty; Revivals; Roman Catholic church; Sects; Theology; Witchcraft.

Bibliography.

Recent books on church history. Am. J. Theol. 11: 335-54. Ap. '07.
Recent contributions on early Christian literature. W. Muss-Arnolt. Am. J. Theol. 9: 761-8. O. '05.

Church history—Bibliography—*Continued.*
Recent literature in church history. Am. J. Theol. 9: 373-86; 10: 334-7; 12: 291-319. Ap. '05, Ap. '06, Ap. '08.

Primitive and early church.

Acts and Galatians once more. Bib. World. 30: 225-8. S. '07.
Acts versus Galatians. B: W. Bacon. Am. J. Theol. 11: 454-74. Jl. '07.
Church and state in the fourth century. M. M. Hassett. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 283-303. Ap. '09.
Conduct of Christians of apostolic age. H: B. Carrè. Bib. World. 27: 259-70. Ap. '06.
Council at Jerusalem. S. Mathews. Bib. World. 33: 337-42. My. '09.
Expanding church and the apostles. H: B. Sharman. Bib. World. 33: 123-9. F. '09.
Fire of Rome and the Christians. J. C. Tarver. 19th Cent. 58: 992-1001. D. '05.
First Christian community. S. J. Case. Bib. World. 33: 54-64. Ja. '09.
History of the early church. W. Walker. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 138-45.
Mysticism in the early church. A. C. McGiffert. Am. J. Theol. 11: 407-27. Jl. '07.
Paulinism in the Græco-Roman world. W: M. Ramsay. Contemp. 92: 468-88. O. '07.
Peter's place in the early church. F. G. Lewis. Bib. World. 33: 191-200. Mr. '09.
Reading of Scripture in the church in the second century. C. R. Gregory. Am. J. Theol. 13: 86-91. Ja. '09.

See also Apostles; Apostolic fathers.

Church law.
American ecclesiology. G: J. Bayles. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1900, 1: 127-38.
Canonical law abused. C. B. Banks. Westm. 168: 404-6. O. '07.
Hannah and disestablishment. G: W: E. Russell. 19th Cent. 62: 538-43. O. '07.
Independence of church courts. Ind. 67: 1098-9. N. 11, '09.

See also Deceased wife's sister; Divorce.

Church membership.
Ebb of ecclesiasticism. G: A. England. Arena. 39: 177-9. F. '08.

See also Church statistics.

Church music.
Church music for one hundred years. H: D. Sleeper. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 382-9.
Concert playing vs. church playing. P. H. Goepp. Musician. 14: 226. My. 09.
Devotional relevancy. W: Reed. Musician. 14: 363. Ag. '09.
Music of the Russian church. E. von Tideböhl. il. Musician. 14: 536-7. D. '09.
Musical survivals in Italian churches. C. F. A. Williams. Musician. 14: 34. Ja. '09.
Palestrina and the music of mysticism. D. G. Mason. Beethoven and his forerunners. 45-77.
Reform. J. B. Ward. Atlan. 97: 455-63. Ap. '06.
Tempo of the hymn-tune. O. A. Mansfield. Musician. 14: 560-1. D. '09.

See also Anthems; Chants; Choirs; Hymns; Oratorio; Organ.

Church of England.
Anglican starvation and a liberal diet. H. Handley. 19th Cent. 57: 984-99. Je. '05.
Anglo-Roman controversy. C: Coupe. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 551-63. Jl. '05.
Biblical criticism in the Church of England. Bib. World. 25: 465-6. Je. '05.
Bishop Gore and the church of England. Edin. R. 207: 79-104. Ja. '08.
Bishop Grafton and proromanism. L: J. O'Hern. Cath. World. 88: 622-33. F. '09.
Bishops and the reformation settlement. G: Arthur. 19th Cent. 57: 276-84. F. '05.
Case against the Athanasian creed. W: E. Barnes. Contemp. 96: 58-61. Jl. '09.
Charge delivered to the churchwardens of the diocese of Manchester at the chancellor's visitation of 1889. R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 371-80.
Church and divorce. J. W: Richard. Am. J. Theol. 10: 465-74. Jl. '06.

Church of England—*Continued.*
Church and poor law reform. F. H. Barrow. Westm. 165: 387-400. Ap. '06.
Church crisis in England. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 52: 15. S. 26, '08.
Church of England and the new marriage law. J. E. G. De Montmorency. Contemp. 92: 554-9. O. '07.
Church of England: plea for reform. Cardigan. 19th Cent. 61: 509-16. Mr. '07.
Church of England, the schools, and the lords. Blackw. 180: 282-90. Ag. '06.
Churchmen and the report of the Royal commission on church discipline. H. E. Maxwell. 19th Cent. 60: 485-91. S. '06.
Cleavage in Anglicanism. Outlook. 83: 829. Ag. 11, '06.
Clerical conspiracy. H. W. Paul. 19th Cent. 60: 668-78. O. '06.
Conflict of compromise and the education bill. D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent. 60: 136-44. Jl. '06.
Convocation and the church of England. Edin. R. 206: 50-69. Jl. '07.
Crisis in the church. F: Harrison. Realities and ideals. 206-13.
Deceased wife's sister. See Deceased wife's sister.
Decline and fall of the parochial system. T. H. S. Escott. Fortn. 91: 920-32. My. '09.
Disestablishment. D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent. 62: 60-73. Jl. '07.
Ecclesiastical discipline. D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent. 58: 474-85. S. '05.
Ecclesiastical discipline report. H. H. Henson. Contemp. 90: 241-57, 408-25. Ag.-S. '06.
Education question. See Education—England—Education acts and bills.
Endowments of the church in Wales. W. M. J. Williams. Fortn. 90: 659-70. O. '08.
Free thought in the free church of England. W. H. Mallock. 19th Cent. 56: 905-24. D. '04.
Government and discipline. J. F. Wilkinson. Contemp. 91: 246-59. F. '07.
Government and the convocations. H. W. Paul. 19th Cent. 60: 851-60. N. '06.
Government of the English church; report of the royal commission on ecclesiastical discipline. Quar. 205: 242-62. Jl. '06.
Heresy trials in England. W: W. Goodwin. Nation. 83: 530-1. D. 20, '06.
High church or low church? Outlook. 91: 388. F. 20, '09.
Imperial conference of the church and its significance. J. E: C. Welldon. 19th Cent. 63: 888-902. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 34-45. Jl. 4, '08.
Lambeth conference and the Athanasian creed. W: E. Barnes. 19th Cent. 64: 44-7. Jl. '08.
Lambeth ideal of reunion. H. H. Henson. 19th Cent. 65: 761-74. My. '09.
Letters of business. H. H. Henson. Contemp. 90: 703-22. N. '06.
Liberal churchmen. A. W. Hutton. Contemp. 87: 558-63. Ap. '05.
Liberty of ritual. Ind. 64: 702-3. Mr. 26, '08.
Marriage law in the church of England. C: J. Shebbeare. 19th Cent. 66: 257-66. Ag. '09.
Passages from the diary of an Anglican clergyman. O. Shipley. Cath. World. 87: 50-68, 189-206. Ap-My. '08.
Peace or a sword? reflections of an extremist. S. M. Palmer. 19th Cent. 65: 117-25. Ja. '09.
Present condition of the evangelicals. H: Lewis, 19th Cent. 62: 228: 38. Ag. '07.
Present stage of church reform. A. Pearson. 19th Cent. 64: 38-43. 258-65. Jl.-Ag. '08.
Reaping the whirlwind. J: F. Scholfield. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 57-64. Ja. '08.
Recent changes in theology in the Protestant episcopal church. Am. J. Theol. 11: 384-406. Jl. '07.
Recognition of Anglican orders. F: Harrison. Realities and ideals. 199-205.
Reforming the church of England and the royal commission. Edin. R. 204: 488-506. O. '06.
Report on ecclesiastical discipline; symposium. 19th Cent. 60: 169-201. Ag. '06.

Church of England—*Continued.*
Reunion and intercommunion. H: L. Clarke. Contemp. 94: 333-43. S. '08.
Ritualists and the royal commission. H. P. Russell. Fortn. 86: 276-86. Ag. '06.
Rome or the reformation. C. Wimborne. 19th Cent. 56: 543-58. O. '04; Reply. C. Jackson. 19th Cent. 57: 68-77. Ja.; Reply. C. Wimborne. 19th Cent. 57: 390-406. Mr. '05.
State rule over the church. Ind. 66: 875-7 Ap. 22, '09.
Thinkers and ironists. Edin. R. 210: 426-46. O. '09.

See also Archbishops; Athanasian creed; Bishops; Book of common prayer; Cathedrals; Church and state; Church law; Church polity; Disestablishment; Dissenters; Education—England—Education acts and bills; Lambeth conference; Nicene creed; Nonconformists; Nonjurors; Oxford movement; Pan-Anglican congress; Protestant episcopal church; Puritans; Ritualism; Tithes.

Clergy.

Apostolic practice. Outlook. 92: 65-6. My. 8, '09.
Clergy and the church. E. V. Hall. Contemp. 89: 852-5. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 784-7. Je. 30, '06.
Clerical subscription and honesty. C. Field. Westm. 167: 417-22. Ap. '07.
Dearth of clergy. G: Tyrrell. Contemp. 95: 574-88. My. '09.
Episcopal budgets. A. Fellows. Westm. 163: 299-306. Mr. '05.
Parson and his flock. D. C. Pedder. Contemp. 89: 714-22. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 673-80. Je. 16, '06.
Parson of the thirties. S. G. Tallentyre. Liv. Age. 261: 650-9. Je. 12, '09.
Poverty of the English clergy. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 49: 161, 164. F. 4, '05.
Practical view of Anglican orders. G: M. Searle. Cath. World. 87: 1-10. Ap. '08.
Scarcity of curates. A. Ransom. Westm. 171: 30-7. Ja. '09.
Supply of clergy for the church of England. G. E. French. 19th Cent. 64: 852-63. N. '08.

Finance.

Elizabethan parish in its ecclesiastical and financial aspects. S. L. Ware. J. H. U. Studies. 26: 305-95. Jl. '08.

History.

Anglican church and Puritanism. E. B. Hulbert. Eng. reformation. 283-312.
Broad church movement. T: C. Hall. Social meaning of relig. movements. 175-207.
Church of the Georges. C: W: Stubbs. Liv. Age. 250: 811-3. S. 29, '06.
Convocation and the letters of business. H. R. E. Childers. 19th Cent. 60: 841-50. N. '06.
Doctrinal formularies set forth in the reign of Henry VIII. E. B. Hulbert. Eng. reformation. 101-23.
Elizabeth and the Puritans. E. B. Hulbert. Eng. reformation. 169-91.
England's condition and the rise of the evangelical party. T: C. Hall. Social meaning of relig. movements. 75-106.
English church in the reign of Elizabeth. M. Creighton. Hist. lectures. 149-63.
Established church and non-conformity. E. B. Hulbert. Eng. reformation. 315-40.
Evangelical party and social reform. T: C. Hall. Social meaning of relig. movements. 107-42.
High church reaction. T: C. Hall. Social meaning of relig. movements. 208-45.
Laud's position in the history of the Church of England. M. Creighton. Hist. lectures. 164-87.
Letters of business. H. H. Henson. Contemp. 90: 703-22. N. '06.
New Anglican argument. J: H. Round. Contemp. 95: 75-83. Ja. '09.
Portent of Yarmouth and disestablishment. G: W: E. Russell. 19th Cent. 62: 728-36. N. '07.

Church of England—History—*Continued.*
Protestant complexion of Edward's reign. E. B. Hulbert. Eng. reformation. 127-48.
What, then, did happen at the reformation. A. Birrell. Essays and addresses. 37-66.

Church of England in Australia.
Foundation of the church of England in Australia. G: H. Frodsham. 19th Cent. 58: 127-31. Jl. '05.

Church of Scotland.
Churches and the law. W: Mair. Blackw. 176: 839-49. D. '04.
Robert Candlish and the disruption of 1843. Quar. 204: 418-37. Ap. '06.
Scotch church and the results of the sustentation fund system. M. Blair. Westm. 163: 625-35. Je. '05.
Scotch church and the state. Westm. 164: 532-7. N. '05.
Scottish churches: a plea for union. H. MacPherson. Blackw. 181: 413-21. Mr. '07.
Scottish churches: the present and future. W: Mair. Blackw. 178: 849-56. D. '05.
Scottish establishment; from an inside point of view. D: Frew. Hibbert J. 7: 882-9. Jl. '09.
Scottish orders and Catholic reunion. A. Fleming. 19th Cent. 65: 386-96. Mr. '09.

See also Covenanters; Free church of Scotland; Presbyterianism.

Church polity.
Church administration. G: W. Fiske. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 356-62.
Scottish churches: the present and future. W: Mair. Blackw. 178: 849-56. D. '05.
Worldly amusements. Ind. 60: 672-5. Mr. 22, '06.

See also Asceticism; Cardinals; Celibacy; Church and state; Church history; Church law; Church property; Church unity; Confession; Disestablishment; Excommunication; Free churches; Heresy trials; Indulgences; Lord's supper; Methodism; Ministers of the gospel; Monasticism; Ordination; Papacy; Penance; Popes; Preaching; Priests; Presbyterianism; Religious liberty; Rites and ceremonies; Ritualism; Sacraments; Tithes.

Church property.
5 Edward VII., chapter 12. A. Birrell. In the name of the Bodleian. 305-12.
Independence of church courts. Ind. 67: 1098-9. N. 11, '09.
Scottish judgment and the Free church. G. Jones. Westm. 164: 388-93. O. '05.
Sequestrated church property. F. Galton. Nature. 79: 308. Ja. 14, '09.

Church schools. See **Roman Catholic church**—Education.

Church services.
Advertising the gospel. Ind. 58: 196-201. Ja. 26, '05.
Order of public worship. E. W. Bishop. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 369-73.
Preliminaries. C: M. Sheldon. Ind. 58: 1417-8. Je. 22, '05.

See also Book of common prayer; Liturgies.

Church socials. See **Church entertainments.**

Church societies.
Religious activity of young people within the church. F: W. Greene. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 412-7.

See also Christian endeavor, Young people's society of; Missionary societies.

Church statistics.
Church statistics for 1905. Cur. Lit. 40: 286-8. Mr. '06.
Classification of church members. World's Work. 18: 12090-1. O. '09.
Coming religious census. Ind. 66: 155-6. Ja. 21, '09.
Depression in the churches. Ind. 64: 1461. Je. 25, '08.
Growth of the churches. Outlook. 93: 86*-7. S. 18, '09.

Church statistics—*Continued.*
Is Christianity in America losing its grip? Cur. Lit. 44: 520-1. My. '08.
Our religious forces. Ind. 67: 552-3. S. 2, '09.
Our religious statistics. Ind. 67: 499-500. S. 2, '09.
Religious statistics for 1906. Mis. R. 30: 222-3. Mr. '07.
Religious statistics for 1907. Mis. R. 31: 246. Ap. '08,
Religious statistics for 1908. Mis. R. 32: 224. Mr. '09.
See also Church attendance; Church membership.

Church suppers. See **Church entertainments.**

Church unity.
Another essay after church unity. Ind. 67: 96-7. Jl. 8, '09.
Baptist union. Ind. 64: 1305-6. Je. 4, '08.
Basis of church unity. Outlook. 89: 366-7. Je. 20, '08.
Basis of union. Outlook. 81: 454-5. O. 28, '05.
Brunetière and Bourget before the ecclesiastical question in France. A. Schinz. Bookm. 20: 514-8. F. '05.
Christian union in foreign lands. W. W. Cochrane. Mis. R. 31: 44-6. Ja. '08.
Christian unity in China. F. W: Fox and others. Contemp. 93: 220-5. F. '08.
Church combination of Baptists. Outlook. 89: 319-20. Je. 13, '08.
Church congress for peace. Mis. R. 31: 219-20. Mr. '08.
Church federation. Ind. 67: 1457-8. D. 23, '09.
Church federation and cooperation: symposium. Mis. R. 29: 112-25. F. '06.
Church federation and home missions. C: L. Thompson. Mis. R. 28: 834-40. N. '05.
Church federation for industrial neighborhoods. A. J. Kennedy. Ind. 67: 239-42. Jl. 29, '09.
Church federation in England. G. C. Morgan. R. of Rs. 32: 592-5. N. '05.
Church union in Canada. Outlook. 82: 60-1; 84: 350-1. Ja. 13, O. 13; Ind. 60: 175-6. Ja. 18, '06.
Church union in India. Ind. 63: 1183-4; 65: 795-6. N. 14, '07, O. 1, '08.
Church union in mission fields. Mis. R. 32: 401-2. Je. '09.
Church-union movement in Canada. J. P. Gerrie. R. of Rs. 31: 720-1. Je. '05.
Conference on federation in China. C. H. Fenn. Mis. R. 29: 55-7. Ja. '06.
Congregational council. Outlook. 87: 366-7. O. 26, '07.
Congregationalists and church union. Ind. 63: 1010-2. O. 24, '07.
Congregationalists and tri-church union. Ind. 62: 1420-2. Je. 13, '07.
Co-operation, not creed. Outlook. 88: 120. Ja. 18, '08.
Creeds and unity. Outlook. 82: 860-1. Ap. 14, '06.
Episcopal church and church unity. Outlook. 89: 1004-5. Ag. 29, '08.
Federal council of churches. Ind. 65: 1499-1500. D. 17, '08.
Federation and union of churches. C: S. Nash. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 323-30.
Gathering of the churches. E. Wood. Everybody's. 14: 461-8. Ap. '06.
Great obstacle in the way of a reunion of Christendom. C: A. Briggs. No. Am. 186: 72-82. S. '07.
Growing unity. Ind. 59: 1356-7. D. 7, '05.
Harnack on Catholic-Protestant harmony. R. of Rs. 35: 625-7. My. '07.
Harnack's plea for a better understanding between Protestants and Roman Catholics. Cur. Lit. 43: 187-8. Ag. '07.
Home reunion. G. A. J. Ross. Contemp. 96: 437-47. O. '09.
How to resume church unity. N. Smyth. Outlook. 89: 376-9. Je. 20; C: J. Adams. Outlook. 89: 630-1. Jl. 18, '08.
Independence of church courts. Ind. 67: 1098-9. N. 11, '09.
Lambeth ideal of reunion. H. H. Henson. 19th Cent. 65: 761-74. My. '09.

Church unity—*Continued.*
Lesson to Christendom; meeting in China. Ind. 64: 883. Ap. 16, '08.
More church union. Ind. 63: 105-6. Jl. 11, '07.
Movement that aims at uniting the Methodist, Presbyterian and Congregational denominations. F. A. Carman. il. Canad. M. 29: 458-64. S. '07.
New movements toward union. Mis. R. 29: 403-4. Je. '06.
New religious era. Ind. 65: 955-6. O. 22, '08.
One Lord, one faith. Outlook. 88: 69-70. Ja. 11, '08.
Plan for church union for the Congregational, United brethren and Methodist protestant churches. World To-Day. 10: 247. Mr. '06.
Practical Christian union. C. V. Hibbard. Outlook. 89: 629-30. Jl. 18, '08.
Practical church federation. A. W. Anthony. Ind. 58: 665-7. Mr. 23, '05.
Practical church unity. F. J. Firth. Outlook. 90: 821-3. D. 12, '08.
Practical step towards church unity. Outlook. 90: 769-79. D. 5, '08.
Progress and present status of tri-church union. L. C. Warner. Bib. Sac. 65: 557-71. Jl. '08.
Proposed church union. Outlook. 86: 448-9. Je. 29, '07.
Proposed polity of the united church. W: E. Barton. Bib. Sac. 63: 277-83. Ap. '06.
Proposed union of Christendom under papal auspices. Cur. Lit. 42: 425-6. Ap. '07.
Proposed union of the Congregational, United brethren and Methodist protestant churches. L. C. Warner. Bib. Sac. 63: 264-76. Ap. '06.
Protestantism and Catholicism. Ind. 58: 277-8. F. 2, '05.
Religious congresses and theological movements within the church. Ind. 67: 1156. N. 18, '09.
Religious overlapping; symposium. Ind. 64: 1028-33. My. 7, '08.
Religious overlapping in a Minnesota town. A. J. Kennedy. Ind. 64: 795-9. Ap. 9, '08.
Reunion and intercommunion. H: L. Clarke. Contemp. 94: 333-43. S. '08.
Scottish churches: an appeal. W: Mair. Blackw. 180: 728-32. N. '06.
Stage in church union. Ind. 62: 744-6. Mr. 28, '07.
Tri-church union. Ind. 60: 403; 64: 1310-1. F. 15, '06, Je. 4, '08.
True man and sects. L. W. Snell. Outlook. 86: 853-4. Ag. 24, '07.
Two great meetings. Ind. 65: 1316-7. D. 3, '08.
Undenominational church. Outlook. 87: 893-5. D. 28, '07.
Unification of Christian endeavor. No. Am. 183: 826-7. O. 19, '06.
Union of the Congregational, Methodist protestant, and United brethren churches. Outlook. 82: 389-90. F. 24, '06.
Welding the races. Outlook. 89: 877-8. Ag. 22, '08.
Will they unite in South Weymouth? Ind. 60: 577-8. Mr. 8, '06.
Witness of unity. Mis. R. 31: 698-9. S. '08.
See also Toleration; also Federal council of the churches of Christ in America; Inter-church conference on federation.

Church work.
Church as a club. Outlook. 79: 419-20. F. 18, '05.
Educational and religious aid given the needy in their homes. J. C. Payne. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 329-33.
Minister's social helper. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 45. Ap.; 43. My.; 27: 31. D. '09.
Personal equation in church work. Outlook. 93: 144-5. S. 25, '09.
See also Church and social problems; Church and social work; Churches, Institutional; Emmanuel movement; Evangelistic work.

Churches.
Ancient collegiate churches of Scotland. M. Barrett. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 313-27. Ap. '08.
Chaise-Dieu, La. V. R. Markham. Ecl. M. 148: 137-44. F. '07.

Churches—*Continued.*
Church at Fairford. Spectator. Outlook. 90: 291-2. O. 10, '08.
First Presbyterian church, N. Y. il. Outlook. 83: 472-5. Je. 23, '06.
Garden for every church. A. McClure. Ladies' H. J. 23: 44. Ap. '06.
Gentle art of disfiguring old churches. J. C. Cady. Outlook. 88: 91-3. Ja. 11, '08.
Governor Bradford's old church. L: A. Holman. il. Outlook. 86: 916-21. Ag. 24, '07.
Memories of church restoration. T: Hardy. Liv. Age. 250: 515-23. S. 1; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 333-40. O. '06.
Mexican churches. L. De Forest. il. Cent. 76: 27-31. My. '08.
Open the doors. Outlook. 89: 879-81. Ag. 22, '08.
Paul Revere's Old North church. W. French. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 214-22. Mr. '06.
Restoration: Sta. Maria in Cosmedin. C: C. Coleman. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 449-56. D. '08.
Sanctuary in England. P: H. Ditchfield. Liv. Age. 254: 698-701. S. 14, '07.
See also Abbeys; Cathedrals; Church architecture; Mosques; also names of cities, subhead Churches.

Churches, Free. See **Free churches.**

Churches, Institutional.
Church and social unrest; Church of the Ascension. M. C. Jenison. Outlook. 89: 112-4. My. 16, '08.
Creedless church for a creedless people: Peoples' institute. C: S. Smith. Ind. 64: 31-3. Ja. 2, '08.
Institutional church and preaching. Nation. 86: 6. Ja. 2, '08.
Institutional church, Lincoln Center, Chicago. C. P. Woolley. il. World To-Day. 8: 219-20. F. '05.
New people's palace. A. C. Brown. World To-Day. 9: 1013-4. S. '05.
Socialized church, what it is doing for the welfare of the people. M. R. Cranston. Craftsman. 12: 51-8. Ap. '07.
Story of an institutional church in a small city. C. B. Crane. il. Char. 14: 723-31. My. 6, '05.
Unity, fraternity, democracy; People's institute. C: S. Smith. Outlook. 88: 148-9. Ja. 18, '08.
See also Church and social problems; Church and social work; Church army.

Churches on wheels. W: G: Fitz-Gerald. World To-Day. 12: 324-5. Mr. '07.

Churchgoing. See **Church attendance.**

Churchill, Amy.
Lullaby; poem. Lippinc. 82: 355. S. '08.

Churchill, Arthur.
Edison and his early work. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24451-2. Ap. 1, '05.

Churchill, Elizabeth.
Girl who progresses. Ladies' H. J. 26: 72. N. '09.

Churchill, George Bosworth, 1866-
Relation of Dryden's State of innocence to Milton's Paradise lost and Wycherley's Plain dealer. Mod. Philol. 4: 381-8. O. '06.

Churchill, John. See **Marlborough, John Churchill, 1st duke of.**

Churchill, Keewatin.
To Europe, by way of Hudson bay. A. C. Lant. il. map. R. of Rs. 35: 690-3. Je. '07.

Churchill, Lida Abbie.
Our usable occult forces. Cosmopol. 45: 634-8. N. '08.

Churchill, Randolph Henry Spencer, lord, 1849-1894.
As I knew him. H: W. Lucy. Blackw. 181: 642-57. My.; Same. Putnam's. 2: 131-41, 284-92. My.-Je. '07.
Career. H. Vivian. Fortn. 86: 893-901. N. '06.
Churchill as a tariff reformer. R. Lethbridge. 19th Cent. 63: 354-64. Mr. '08.
Life, by W. L. S. Churchill. Review. Liv. Age. 248: 367-72. F. 10; Ind. 60: 626-7. Mr. 15; Nation. 82: 492-4. Je. 14; Dial. 40: 385-8. Je. 16; Critic. 49: 83-6. Jl.; Edin. R. 204: 1-34. Jl.; Atlan. 98: 247-55. Ag.; Outlook. 83: 905-9. Ag. 18. '06.

Churchill, Randolph Henry Spencer—*Cont.*
Life, by Lord Rosebery. Review. Bookm. 24: 469-73. Ja.; Quar. 206: 236-49. Ja.; No. Am. 184: 87-91. Ja. 4, '07.
Love story of a famous statesman. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 381-3. Ap. '06.
Making of a statesman. J. S. Mann. Contemp. 89: 233-40. F. '06.
Personal recollection. W. S. Blunt. 19th Cent. 59: 401-15. Mr. '06.
Portrait. Harp. B. 39: 998. N. '05; Cent. 75: 246. D. '07; McClure. 31: 567; 33: 392. S. '08, Ag. '09.
Rosebery on statesmanship. Liv. Age. 251: 370-3. N. 10, '06.
Statesmanship and politics. Blackw. 179: 283-8. F. '06.
Winston Churchill's Lord Randolph Churchill. H. Paul. Stray leaves. 278-308.

Churchill, Lady Randolph Henry Spencer. See **West, Jennie (Jerome).**

Churchill, Rose.
Spray of rosemary for poor Goldie. Outlook. 85: 327-8. F. 9, '07.

Churchill, W. W.
Preservation of surface condenser tubes. Science. n.s. 24: 405-9. S. 28, '06.

Churchill, Winston, 1871-
Coniston. Review by H. W. Mabie. No. Am. 183: 415-7. S. 7, '06.
Churchill and his campaign. J. W. Remick. Outlook. 84: 17-22. S. 1, '06.
Churchill and New Hampshire. por. R. of Rs. 34: 142-3. Ag. '06.
Churchill's exposures are of national concern. Arena. 36: 410-4. O. '06.
Churchill's virtual victory. Outlook. 84: 243. S. 29, '06.
Literary career of Winston Churchill. por. E. F. Harkins. Famous authors. 317-32.
Novelist and his novels in politics. S. Johnson. World's Work. 17: 11016-20. D. '08.
Plots of Churchill's novels. por. Bookm. 27: 129-30. Ap. '08.
Portrait. Bookm. 20: 403; 23: 476. Ja. '05, Jl. '06; Ind. 61: 96, 558. Jl. 12, S. 6, '06; Putnam's. 1: 209. N. '06; Bookm. 24: 442. Ja. '07; R. of Rs. 37: 763. Je. '08; World's Work. 17: 10959. D. '08.
Winston Churchill and Everett Colby. Outlook. 90: 93-4. S. 19, '08.

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer, 1874-
My African journey. Review. Contemp. 95: sup. 5-7. Mr. '09.
Mystery of England's Winston Churchill. il. Cur. Lit. 44: 613-7. Je. '08.
Portrait. Harp. B. 39: 998. N. '05; Bookm. 22: 552. F. '06; Cur. Lit. 40: 131. F. '06; Critic. 48: 427. My. '06; Canad. M. 27: 578. O. '06; Ind. 62: 371; 63: 931. F. 14, O. 17, '07; Chaut. 51: 11. Je. '08; Ind. 65: 927. O. 22, '08; Canad. M. 33: 534. O. '09.
Signal defeat. Outlook. 89: 7-8. My. 2, '08.
Three of the leaders of the next British parliament. por. R. of Rs. 31: 582-5. My. '05.
Winston Churchill and democracy. Rusticus Expectans. Westm. 165: 15-21. Ja. '06.

Churching of Grandma Pleasant. P. L. Dunbar. Lippinc. 75: 337-42. Mr. '05.

Churchman, Philip Hudson.
Certificates of examinations for college entrance. Nation. 88: 194. F. 25, '09.

Churchwardens.
Charge delivered to the churchwardens of the diocese of Manchester at the chancellor's visitation of 1889. R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 371-80.

Churchyards. See **Cemeteries.**

Chusan island.
Wei-hai-wei and Chusan. D. C. Boulger. Fortn. 84: 662-4. O. '05.

Chytraus, Axel.
Portrait. World To-Day. 9: 1294. D. '05.

Cibera, R.
Tortosa astronomical observatory. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25725-6. O. 13, '06.

Cicadas.
Seventeen-year locust. J. E. Rogers. il. Country Life. 16: 503-4. S. '09.

Cicatrice. G. Morris. Cent. 69: 393-4. Ja. '05.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 106-43 B. C.
Broader outlook for students of Cicero. E. Younglove. Class. J. 1: 221-3. Je. '06.
Caesar and Cicero. C. R. Trowbridge. Class. J. 2: 158-64. F. '07.
Cicero as a wit. F. W. Kelsey. Class. J. 3: 3-10. N. '07.
Cicero's Amaltheum. F. G. Moore. Class. Philol. 1: 121-6. Ap. '06.
Cicero's jokes on the consulship of Caninius Rebilus. F. W. Kelsey. Class. J. 4: 129-31. Ja. '09.
Constitutional argument in the fourth Catilinarian oration. F. F. Abbott. Class. J. 2: 123-5. Ja. '07.
Conviction of Lentulus. H. C. Nutting. Class. J. 3: 186-91. Mr. '08.
De analogia of Julius Caesar; its occasion, nature, and date, with additional fragments. G: L. Hendrickson. Class. Philol. 1: 97-120. Ap. '06.
Latin criticism. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 1: 213-21.
Letter-writers, ancient and modern. Quar. 204: 392-9. Ap. '06.
New manuscript of Cicero's De senectute. G: R. Throop. Class. Philol. 3: 285-301. Jl. '08.
Recent Cicero literature. B: L. D'Ooge. Class. J. 2: 241-9. Ap. '07.
Roman forum as Cicero saw it. W. Dennison. Class. J. 3: 318-26. Je. '08.
Scenes from Cicero. M. D. Gray. Class. J. 5: 33-4. N. '09.
Tabula Valeria and the tabula Sestia. C: J. O'Connor. Class. Philol. 3: 278-84. Jl. '08.
Teaching of Cicero. G. Showerman. Class. J. 3: 261-70. My. '08.
Transposition variants in Cicero's Pro Cluentio. W. Peterson. Class. Philol. 3: 205-8. Ap. '08.
Variations in Cicero work. E. Wilkinson. Class. J. 4: 273-4. Ap. '09.

Cider.
Preparation of unfermented apple juice. H. C. Gore. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1906: 239-46.

Cider mills.
Getting the most from the cider mill. M. Tompkins. Country Life. 8: 594. O. '05.

Cigale in economics, La. Atlan. 102: 286-8. Ag. '08.

Cigar boxes.
Cigar-box toys for Christmas. A. N. Hall. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 31. D. '08.

Cigar factories.
Employment of women in cigar-making. E. Abbott. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 1-25. Ja. '07; Same. E. Abbott. Women in industry. 186-214.
Literature and cigar making. J. H. Collins. il. Bookm. 21: 467-71. Jl.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 32: 226-7. Ag. '05.
On the trail of the Pittsburg stogie. S. Nearing. il. Ind. 65: 22-4. Jl. 2, '08.
Stogy industry in Pittsburgh. il. map. E. B. Butler. Women and trades. 75-97; Same cond. il. Char. 20: 433-49. Jl. 4, '08.
See also Cigar manufacture and trade.

Cigar manufacture and trade.
Effect of foreign born on cigar-making trade. U. S. Indust. Com. 15: 385-9.
From the tobacco leaf to the cigar. il. Sci. Am. 95: 10-3. Jl. 7, '06.
Meredith cigar-vending machine. il. Sci. Am. 95: 31. Jl. 14, '06.
Stogy industry in Pittsburgh. il. map. E. B. Butler. Women and trades. 75-97; Same cond. il. Char. 20: 433-49. Jl. 4, '08.
See also Cigar factories.

Cigarettes.
Boy and the cigarette habit. H. S. Gray. Educa. 29: 294-315. Ja. '09.
Cigarette boy. W: A. McKeever. Educa. 28: 154-60. N. '07.

Cigarettes—*Continued.*
Cigarette smoking. Harp. W. 49: 1148. Ag. 12, '05.
Indiana legislation. Outlook. 79: 611-2. Mr. 11, '05.

Cigars.
From the tobacco leaf to the cigar. il. Sci. Am. 95: 10-3. Jl. 7, '06.
Machine that smokes cigars. C. H. Claudy. il. Sci. Am. 95: 24. Jl. 14, '06.
Tobacco comedy; fads and fallacies of the smoker. C. Werner. il. Harp. W. 53: 12-3. Je. 5, '09.
Why the government smokes cigars. E. C. Hall. il. Harp. W. 53: 12. N. 6, '09.
See also Cigar factories; Cigar manufacture and trade; Cigarettes.

Cilea, Francesco.
New opera by Italy's coming composer. Cur. Lit. 43: 83. Jl. '07.

Cilley, Jonathan.
Hawthorne, Cilley, anl Fancy's show-box. W: D. Armes. Nation. 88: 356-7. Ap. 8, '09.

Cimabue, Giovanni, 1240?-1302?
Beitrag zur lösung der Cimabue frage, by A. Aubert. Review. Nation. 85: 358-9. O. 17, '07.

Cimarosa, Domenico, 1749?-1801.
Domenico Cimarosa. por. E. Polko. Musical sketches. 232-53.

Cincinnati, Ohio.
Building of Cincinnati. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 337-66. My. '08.
Children on the streets of Cincinnati. E. N. Clopper. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 113-23. Jl. '08.
Cincinnati festival, 1906. Outlook. 83: 66-8. My. 12, '06.
Inspection of meat. M. B. May and J. M. Good. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 327-8. S. '06.

Education.
Cincinnati's continuation school. Survey. 22: 531-2. Jl. 10; J. R. Schmidt. il. World To-Day. 17: 1211-2. N. '09.
Partial time trade schools. H. Schneider. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 50-5. Ja. '09.
School system. M. B. May. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 173-5. Ja. '05.
See also Cincinnati, University of.

Finance.
Municipal indebtedness. M. B. May. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 621-2. My. '05.

History.
Cincinnati, always a strategic point. M. E. Ailes. il. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of west. 55-85.

Housing problem.
Tenement house problem in Cincinnati. C. M. Hubbard. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 352-7.

Politics and government.
Cincinnati situation. A. J. Freiberg. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1906: 124-34.
Ohio: a tale of two cities. L. Steffens. il. McClure. 25: 293-311. Jl. '05.

Streets.
Municipal paving. M. B. May. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 581-3. My. '07.

Taxation.
Taxation. M. B. May. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 157-9. Jl. '06.

Water supply.
Relation of Cincinnati to its water supply. M. B. May. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 578-80. N. '07.

Cincinnati, University of.
Chair of philosophy at the University of Cincinnati. H. H. Bawden. Science, n.s. 27: 959-60. Je. 19, '08.
Co-operative course at Cincinnati: results and lessons of two years experience. H. Schneider. Eng. M. 35: 929-31. S. '08.
Co-operative courses in technical education. J. R. Schmidt. il. World To-Day. 16: 100-2. Ja. '09.

Cincinnati, University of—*Continued.*
Co-operative system of technical education. H. Schneider. Eng. M. 34: 354-6. N. '07.
Coördinating workshop and school. World's Work. 16: 10407-8. Jl. '08.
New scheme for engineering education; cooperation. L: T. More. Educ. R. 36: 255-61. O. '08.
University and the city in co-operation. C: W: Dabney. il. Outlook. 89: 655-61. Jl. 25, '08.
Young instructor and his big dream; engineering education at the University of Cincinnati. E. F. Du Brul. Am. M. 68: 17-21. My. '09.

Cinder concrete.
Metal corrosion in cinder concrete. Eng. M. 32: 632-4. Ja. '07.

Cinder cone national monument. Science, n. s. 26: 58. Jl. 12, '07.

Cinderella; drama. E. Nesbit. il. Delin. 74: 504-5. D. '09.

Cinderella dines; story. A. E. Moran and M. C. Jenison. il. Everybody's. 16: 745-51. Je. '07.

Cinderella of the Garden house. C. Duer. Lippinc. 76: 513-73. N. '05.

Cinderella of the links; story. Z. Gale. il. Everybody's. 12: 365-70. Mr. '05.

Cinderella's sister. J. Drake. Cath. World. 85: 366-76. Je. '07.

Cinematographs.
Animated photographs in natural colours. Nature. 79: 314. Ja. 14, '09.
Biographical X-ray pictures of respiration. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 285. N. 2, '07.
Bird motion by cinematograph. F. M. Chapman. il. Collier's. 42: 20. Mr. 13, '09.
History of chronophotography. J. Marey. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 317-40.
Improved methods in high-speed chronophotography. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 93: 50-1. Jl. 15. '05.
Making of moving pictures. G. Babin. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 24-6, 40-2. Jl. 11-18, '08.
Novel camera for making moving pictures. il. Sci. Am. 100: 22. Ja. 9, '09.
Photography of sound waves and the demonstration of the evolutions of reflected wave fronts with the cinematograph. R. W. Wood. il. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 359-70.
See also Moving pictures; Mutoscopes.

Cinnamon Fritz and Billdock county. B. Brandenburg. il. Everybody's. 16: 761-9. Je. '07.

Cinthio. See **Giraldi, Giovanni Battista.**

Cipher.
Poe and secret writing. F. Dredd. il. Bookm. 28: 450-1. Ja. '09.

Cipher and telegraph codes.
Lincoln's interest in the work of the cipher-operators. D: H. Bates. Cent. 74: 290-306. Je. '07.

Cipriani, Lisi Cecilia.
Stories of a girl in Italy. Cent. 74: 638-46. Ag. '07.
Portrait. Bookm. 26: 125. O. '07; Arena. 38: 679. D. '07.

Circassia.
Land of lovely ladies. E. A. Powell. il. Everybody's. 21: 465-76. O. '09.

Circe of Lahonton basin; story. R: L. Rinckwitz. Overland, n.s. 52: 61-5. Jl. '08.

Circles, Stone. See **Stone circles.**

Circuit breakers. See **Electric circuit breakers.**

Circular tour. W: W. Jacobs. Cosmopol. 42: 260-7. Ja. '07.

Circulating library; story. A. H. Donnell. Harper. 117: 694-700. O. '08.

Circulation of the blood. See **Blood, Circulation of.**

Circumcision.
Circumcision among the Samaritans. Jacob, son of Aaron. Bib. Sac. 65: 694-710. O. '08.
Etymology of Mohel, circumciser. P. Haupt. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 249-56. Jl. '06.

Circumstantial evidence. See **Evidence.**

Circumstantial evidence; story. E: S. Field. Putnam's. 7: 105-12. O. '09.

Circus.
American circus. E. S. Hallock. Cent. 70: 568-85. Ag. '05.
Aristocracy of the circus. H. Davis. il. Everybody's. 17: 58-67. Jl. '07.
Barn circus. R. T. Coleman. Woman's H. C. 32: 42. Ag. '05.
Circus day. E. Wood. il. McClure. 25: 526-40. S. '05.
Circus family. W: A. Johnston. il. Harp. W. 53: 16-7. Jl. 17, '09.
Clowns and clowning. K: E. Harriman. il. Cosmopol. 39: 151-9. Je. '05.
Deceptive showman. A. E. McFarlane. il. Collier's. 42: 8-9. Ja. 9, '09.
Ever-youthful circus. Harp. W. 51: 508. Ap. 6, '07.
Greatest show in toyland. A. B. Beard. il. Good H. 49: 306-10. S. '09.
Hoop-la! the circus. il. Harp. W. 52: 23. Ap. 4, '08.
How to give an amateur circus. il. Delin. 74: 159. Ag. '09.
Other side of the circus. H. C. Weir. il. World To-Day. 15: 905-12. S. '08.
Pink lemonade, a bear, and a prodigal; story. J. Drake. Cath. World. 87: 376-83. Je. '08.
Side show studies. F. Metcalfe. il. Outing. 45: 715-20. Mr. '05.
Social side of the circus. K. E. Harriman. il. Cosmopol. 41: 309-18. Jl. '06.
Taking the circus seriously. R. Bergengren. Atlan. 103: 672-9. My. '09.
Under canvas again. A. Ruhl. il. Collier's. 43: 8-10. Ag. 7, '09.
See also Hippodrome.

Circus animals rehearsing; pictures. P. Bransom. Cent. 77: 355-62. Ja. '09.

Cisneros, Eleanore de.
Portrait. Everybody's. 16: 244. F. '07.

Cistercians.
Fountains abbey. E. Schreiber. Cath. World. 81: 162-74. My. '05.
San Galgano: a Cistercian abbey of the middle ages. F. Schevill. Am. Hist. R. 14: 22-37. O. '08.

Cisterns.
Cistern cleaners in the delta. R. S. Spears. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25639. S. 1, '06.
Tanks and filtering cisterns for rain water. G: E. Walsh. il. Country Life. 16: 644. O. '09.

Cities.
Air of the city. H. Godfrey. Atlan. 102: 62-71. Jl. '08.
American and the British city—a comparison. F: C. Howe. Scrib. M. 41: 113-21. Ja. '07.
American cities and public open spaces. F: L. Olmsted and J: Nolen. il. Char. 16: 411-26. Jl. 7, '06.
American city; a problem in democracy, by D. F. Wilcox. Review. Char. 17: 510-1. D. 15, '06.
American municipal tendencies. C. R. Woodruff. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1908: 145-203.
Artificial congestion centres in cities. H: H. Suplee. Cassier. 34: 449-62. O. '08.
Beautiful city. W: L. Price. Craftsman. 17: 53-7. O. '09.
British city: the beginnings of democracy, by F: C. Howe. Review. Nation. 85: 81-2. Jl. 25, '07.
Character of city populations. F. J. Goodnow. Municipal govt. 25-44.
Church and the crisis in cities. Mis. R. 32: 334-9. My. '09.
Cities at work. map. World's Work. 19: 12210-1. N. '09.
City civilization. R. Holt-Lomax. Harp. W. 51: 1431. S. 28, '07.
City deterioration and the need of city survey. P. Geddes. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 54-67. Jl. '09.
City of the future. C: M. Robinson. Char. 17: 189-90. N. 3, '06.
City, the hope of democracy, by F: C. Howe. Review. Dial. 40: 230-2. Ap. 1; Pol. Sci. Q. 21; 341-4. Je.; Nation. 83: 104-5. Ag. 2, '06.
Civic beauty and civic safety. F. J. Stilson. Chaut. 47: 80-5. Je. '07.

Cities—*Continued.*
Civic education and city development. P. Geddes. Contemp. 87: 413-26. Mr. '05.
Civic responsibilities of democracy in an industrial district. P. U. Kellogg. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1908: 392-412; Same. Char. 21: 629-38. Ja. 2, '09.
Ethics of streets. M. Merington. Atlan. 95: 119-22. Ja. '05.
Figures of cities. Arch. Rec. 25: 70-1. Ja. '09.
Five-hundred-mile city. F: W: Coburn. il. World To-Day. 11: 1251-60. D. '06.
Function of business bodies in improving civic conditions. H. D. W. English. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1908: 413-20.
German städtetag. L: N. Robinson. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 703-6. My. '08.
Great cities of the world. Sci. Am. S. 66: 271. O. 24, '08.
High villages. L. Firebaugh. Sci. Am. 99: 315. N. 7, '08.
Ideal city. Outlook. 93: 141-2. S. 25, '09.
Improving the air of our great cities. R. of Rs. 33: 618. My. '06.
Laying waste of pleasant places. Liv. Age. 250: 589-94. S. 8, '06.
Municipal progress in Brazil. L. S. Rowe. Am. J. Soc. 13: 508-12. Ja. '08.
New force for city efficiency. World's Work. 18: 11654-6. Je. '09.
Orchard cities. F. A. Morgan. 19th Cent. 61: 961-8. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 85-90. Jl. 13, '07.
Place of the home mission society in the evangelization of American cities. E. B. Hulbert. Eng. reformation. 407-32.
Ready-made cities. E. A. Clancy. Harp. W. 53: 30. Ja. 2, '09.
Recent constitutional and statutory enactment in Michigan relative to cities. G. A. Miller. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1909: 229-48.
Remaking of our cities. C: M. Robinson. World's Work. 12: 8046-50. O. '06.
Science and citizenship. V. V. Branford. bibliog. Am. J. Soc. 11: 721-62. My. '06.
Social duties of cities: public health. C: R. Henderson. Bib. World. 31: 357-64. My. '08.
Spiritual solvents of city problems. G. Taylor. Outlook. 15: 753-4. Mr. 3, '06.
State control over cities. F. J. Goodnow. Municipal govt. 114-36.
Statistics of cities, 1900. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 5: 916-1014. S. '00.
Statistics of cities, 1901. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 6: 813-962. S. '01.
Statistics of cities, 1902. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 7: 881-1055. S. '02.
Structure of cities. R: M. Hurd. Science, n.s. 24: 527-8. O. 26, '06.
Studies made at the municipal exposition, Dresden, 1903. Am. J. Soc. 10: 686-91. Mr. '05.
Urban growth. F. J. Goodnow. Municipal govt. 3-14.
Vital needs of city departments. Char. 21: 115-6. O. 24, '08.
Why German cities are beautiful and healthful. W: H. Tolman. Outlook. 83: 618-20. Jl. 14, '06.

See also Boroughs; City and country; City and town life; City clubs; City planning; Civic organizations; Congestion of population; Garden cities; Housing problem; Lighting of cities; Local government; Markets; Model towns; Parks; Sanitary engineering; Slums and slumming; Streets; Towns; Vacant lot cultivation; Villages; also headings beginning Municipal; also names of cities.

Bibliography.
Municipal publications. Nat. Conf. City govt. 1909: 11-6.

Planning and laying out.
See City planning.

Cities, Ancient.
City-state. F. J. Goodnow. Municipal govt. 45-62.

Cities, Congestion in. See **Congestion of population.**

Cities, Growth of.
Rural depopulation in Germany. Sci. Am. S. 66: 243. O. 17, '08.

Cities, Lighting of. See **Lighting of cities.**

Cities, Medieval.
City as an administrative district of a larger state. F. J. Goodnow. Municipal govt. 63-77.
City-state. F. J. Goodnow. Municipal govt. 45-62.
Mediæval urban. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 167-262.

Cities, Ruined, extinct, etc.
Fabled cities submerged. A. H. J. Keane. Sci. Am. 97: 219. S. 28, '07.

Citizen. M. Foster. il. Everybody's. 19: 628-40. N. '08.

Citizens, Ignorance of good. J. H. MacFarland. Outlook. 82: 271-3. F. 3, '06.

Citizenship.
Call to citizenship. N: M. Butler. Educ. R. 38: 288-98. O. '09.
Child labor and citizenship. A. J. McKelway. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 351-63.
Christian citizenship. McClure. 26: 111-2. N. '05; T. Roosevelt. Strenuous life. 321-32.
Citizenship in the insular possessions. P. Charlton. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 104-14. Jl. '07.
Country conscience. Ind. 67: 100-1. Jl. 8, '09.
Every-day patriotism. W: H: Burnham. Outlook. 90: 534-40. N. 7, '08.
Forward, citizens, to the firing line! C: E: Russell. Everybody's. 19: 701-9. N. '08.
Fundamental principle in civic education. W: C. Langdon. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1906: 409-15.
Good citizenship. H: C. Lodge. Frontier town. 31-55.
Has the product of our schools reasonable fitness in scholarship and personal qualities for citizenship? S: Hamilton. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 181-91.
Influences that make for good citizenship. H: P. Emerson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 192-203.
Intelligent preparation for public service. A. T. Hadley. Ind. 62: 17-9. Ja. 3, '07.
Interpretation of United States laws. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 154-6. Ja. '05.
Juvenile courts as an aid to good citizenship. W: H. DeLacey. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 46-7.
Manhood and statehood. T. Roosevelt. Strenuous life. 245-59.
Native American exclusion case. Outlook. 80: 149-50. My. 20, '05.
New citizenship law. G. Hunt. No. Am. 185: 530-9. Jl. 5, '07.
People's lobby. Ind. 61: 761-2. S. 27, '06.
Porto Ricans and American citizenship. R. of Rs. 38: 95-6. Jl. '08.
Problems of the franchise, practical participation in politics, and the working of parties. A. Shaw. Polit. problems. 116-44.
Report on citizenship. Nation. 84: 51-2. Ja. 17, '07.
Rule of the bramble. Outlook. 86: 140-2. My. 25, '07.
Teaching of civics and good citizenship in the public schools. R. W. G. Welling. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 98-102.
Tentative program for the teaching of municipal government and civics in the elementary school. F: L. Luqueer. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1904: 249-77.
Treatise on the law of citizenship. by J: S Wise. Review. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 558-61. S. '06.
Will congress pass a citizenship law? Outlook. 85: 152-3. Ja. 26, '07.

See also Allegiance; Education and citizenship; Education and democracy; Expatriation; Naturalization; Patriotism; Political ethics.

Citranges.
New citrus creations of the department of agriculture. H. J: Webber and W. T. Swingle. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 227-35; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25784-6. N. 3, '06.

Citranges—*Continued.*
New citrus productions of the department of agriculture. H. J. Webber. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1906: 329-36.
New fruit productions of the department of agriculture. H. J. Webber. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1905: 276-8.

Citrus fruits.
Another of our first families. E. P. Powell. Ind. 60: 1086-9. My. 10, '06.
New citrus creations of the department of agriculture. H. J. Webber and W. T. Swingle. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 221-40; Excerpts. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25784-7. N. 3, '06.
Scale insect and mite enemies of citrus trees. C. L. Marlatt. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 247-90.
See also Citranges; Lemons; Oranges.

City, Aspects of a. S. Marny. Canad. M. 33: 264-5. Jl. '09.

City and country.
Birthplaces of leading Americans and the question of heredity. F: A. Woods. Science, n.s. 30: 17-21. Jl. 2, '09.
Boy of today and country life. V. Burnett. il. Craftsman. 9: 488-94. Ja. '06.
City and country in the life-process of the race. R: Thurnwald. Am. J. Soc. 11: 717. Mr. '06.
City boys versus country boys. F: A. Woods. Science, n.s. 29: 577-9. Ap. 9, '09.
City-country club plan. W. S. Newell. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 169-75. O. '06.
Coming exodus. A. S. Phelps. Arena. 35: 390-1. Ap. '06.
Country conscience. Ind. 67: 100-1. Jl. 8, '09.
Decentralization. Ind. 61: 646-8. S. 13, '06.
Five-hundred-mile city. F: W: Coburn. il. World To-Day. 11: 1251-60. D. '06.
Hobbling back to nature. Nation. 84: 259-60. Mr. 21, '07.
Lopsided development. N. D. Kemp. Survey. 22: 606-7. Jl. 31, '09.
Movement to the cities and the west. U. S. Indust. Com. 10: 146-60.
Suburban cottages versus flats. Ind. 62: 748-9. Mr. 28, '07.
Town or country, from the rustic renaissance. G. Blount. Craftsman. 9: 819-23. Mr. '06.
Urban and rural life. F. T. Carlton. Pop. Sci. 68: 255-60. Mr. '06.
Urban and rural mortality. Ind. 60: 1555-6. Je. 28, '06.
Where the great are born. World's Work. 18: 11645. Je. '09.

City and town life.
Are modern industry and city life unfavorable to the family? C: R. Henderson. Am. J. Soc. 14: 668-80. Mr. '09.
Degenerate, mollycoddled town-life. World's Work. 16: 10172-3. My. '08.
Drum-beat of the town. N. Lloyd. il. Scrib. M. 46: 560-9. N. '09.
Sanitary outlook. J. Crichton-Browne. Pop. Sci. 68: 359-75. Ap. '06.
Urban influence in literature. Harper. 117: 151-4. Je. '08.

City building. See **City planning.**

City charters. See **Municipal charters.**

City clubs.
City club of Chicago and its committee plan. V. Elting. Char. 17: 214-7. N. 3, '06.
City club of New York. L. Veiller. Char. 17: 212-3. N. 3, '06.
Organized citizenship fighting for a better city. D. E. Mowry. World To-Day. 17: 875-6. Ag. '09.
See also Civic organizations.

City editor. S. Baxter. Outlook. 86: 556-62. Jl. 13, '07.

City editors. See **Editors and editing.**

City halls.
City hall at Copenhagen. O. Z. Cervin. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 283-99. O. '05.

City history clubs.
Women's work for their cities. E. B. Harp. B. 43: 766-8. Ag. '09.

City improvement. See **Municipal improvement.**

City making and remodeling. See **City planning.**

City missions. See **Rescue mission work.**

City of Telhi, a junior republic. J. E. Rogers. Educa. 27: 271-80. Ja. '07.

City physicianship. L. T. Bryant. McClure. 25: 323-6. Jl. '05.

City planning.
Buffalo: a city of homes. J: H. McFarland. il. Outlook. 88: 393-405. F. 22, '08.
City plan exhibition. C: M. Robinson. Survey. 22: 313-8. My. 29, '09.
City plan notes. Char. 19: 1557-62. F. 1, '08.
City plan report of St. Louis. il. map. Char. 19: 1542-5. F. 1, '08.
City planning. J: Martin. Survey. 23: 417-8. D. 25, '09.
City planning in America. C. R. Woodruff. Atlan. 101: 721-7. Je. '08.
City planning in justice to the working population. B: C. Marsh. Char. 19: 1514-8. F. 1, '08.
Civic center—a dominant aesthetic feature. S. Baxter. Char. 19: 1502-4. F. 1, '08.
Civic conversion of a city. J: Ihlder. il. World To-Day. 15: 1163-9. N. '08.
Civic spirit and city planning in Grand Rapids. J: Ihlder. Char. 21: 120-2. O. 24, '08.
Cleveland group plan. F: C. Howe. Char. 19: 1548. F. 1, '08.
Destruction of San Francisco brings the Burnham plan into fresh prominence. il. maps. Craftsman. 10: 415-30. Jl. '06.
Future Prince Rupert as conceived by the landscape architects. G: D. Hall. il. maps. Arch. Rec. 26: 97-106. Ag. '09.
German city planning. C. Gurlitt. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 135-48, 350-63. Ag., N. '08.
German way of making better cities. S. Baxter. Atlan. 104: 72-85. Jl. '09.
Glory of the cities. J: H. McFarland. il. Outlook. 85: 647-59. Mr. 23, '07.
Grouping of public buildings in Cleveland. E. C. Baxter. R. of Rs. 31: 561-6. My. '05.
Growth of city planning in America. J: H. McFarland. Char. 19: 1522-8. F. 1, '08.
Hint from Germany; suburban areas. H. Woodhead. Char. 19: 1512-3. F. 1, '08.
Local improvements. F. J. Goodnow. Municipal govt. 331-7.
Making Boston over. O. R. Lovejoy. il. map. Survey. 22: 764-78. S. 4, '09.
National conference on city planning. Survey. 22: 299-300. My. 29, '09.
Neighborhood center—a moral and educational factor. D. F. Davis. Char. 19: 1504-6. F. 1, '08.
New Chicago. G: C. Sikes. il. Outlook. 92: 997-1013. Ag. 28, '09.
New Chicago. G. R. Taylor. il. Char. 19: 1551-7. F. 1, '08.
New dreams for cities. C: M. Robinson. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 410-21. My. '05.
New York city improvement report. F: S. Lamb. il. Char. 19: 1533-6. F. 1, '08.
New York in the making. W: Griffith. il. Craftsman. 11: 80-95. O. '06.
Park in its relation to physical geography and the city plan. H: A. Barker. il. Char. 19: 1506-12. F. 1, '08.
Plan for Chicago. G: E. Hooker. il. maps. Survey. 22: 778-93. S. 4, '09.
Practical side of city planning. R. W. De Forest. Char. 19: 1549-50. F. 1, '08.
Practice of replanning; suggestions from Boston. A. A. Shurtleff. maps. Char. 19: 1529-32. F. 1, '08.
Problems of town development. R. Eberstadt. Contemp. 96: 660-7. D. '09.
Rebuilding of our cities. C. R. Woodruff. il. World To-Day. 16: 493-500. My. '09.
Rebuilding of Philadelphia. C. R. Woodruff. il. Craftsman. 11: 187-201. N. '06.
Recent city planning in Philadelphia. A. W. Crawford. il. Char. 19: 1537-42. F. 1, '08.
Recent developments in Springfield, Mass. H. C. Wellman. Char. 19: 1548-9. F. 1, '08.
Remaking of our cities. C: M. Robinson. World's Work. 12: 8046-50. O. '06.

City planning—*Continued.*
Replanning of cities. C: M. Robinson. il. Char. 19: 1489-90. F. 1, '08.
Re-setting Minnesota's capitol. W. Wheelock. il. Char. 19: 1545-7. F. 1, '08.
San Francisco of the future as planned by Daniel H. Burnham. H. E. Law. il. Craftsman. 9: 511-21. Ja. '06.
Scope and results of city planning in Europe. F: L. Olmsted. il. Survey. 22: 497-508. Jl. 3; Same cond. R. of Rs. 40: 235-7. Ag. '09.
Street the basic factor in the city plan. A. W. Crawford. il. Char. 19: 1493-502. F. 1, '08.
Topographical transformation of Paris under Napoleon III. E: R. Smith. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 121-33, 227-38, 369-85, 491-506; 23: 21-38. Ag.-S., N. '07-Ja. '08.
Town planning. Ind. 66: 872-4. Ap. 22. '09.
Town planning. E: T. Hartman. il. Char. 19: 1519-21. F. 1, '08.
Town planning in practice: an introduction to the art of designing cities and suburbs, by R. Unwin. Review. Arch. Rec. 26: 448-52. D. '09.
Town planning of the future. J. W. Petavel. Westm. 172: 398-405. O. '09.
Traffic and the city plan. G: E. Hooker. Char. 19: 1491-3. F. 1, '08.
Washington plan and the art of city building. L. Mechlin. il. map. Int. Studio. 33: sup. 109-15. Ja. '08.
See also Garden cities; Model towns; Parks.

City refuse. See **Refuse and refuse disposal.**

City state. See **Cities, Ancient.**

Civic art. See **Municipal art.**

Civic centers. See **City planning.**

Civic centers for moral progress. Arena. 34: 524-7. N. '05.

Civic federation, National. See **National civic federation.**

Civic helpfulness. T. Roosevelt. Strenuous life. 91-109.

Civic improvement. See **Municipal art; Municipal improvement; Village improvement.**

Civic organizations.
City official and volunteer organization. D: P. Jones. Char. 17: 238-9. N. 3, '06.
Federation of civic forces—city, state and national. J: H. McFarland. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1903: 202-10.
Federation of civic societies. C: C. Brown. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1903: 211-21.
Militant civic organizations. G: C. Sikes. Char. 17: 254-7. N. 3, '06.
Village, town and city in civic co-operation. E: T. Hartman. Char. 17: 246-7. N. 3, '06.
See also City clubs.

Civic reform. See **Municipal reform.**

Civic spirit, Development of. J: Ihlder. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1909: 424-32.

Civics. See **Municipal government; Political science.**

Civil engineering.
Education and training of engineers. W: H. White. 19th Cent. 59: 1022-40. Je. '06.
Retrospect of the year 1905. Sci. Am. 93: 474. D. 16, '05.
Retrospect of the year 1908. Sci. Am. 100: 2-3. Ja. 2, '09.
See also Aqueducts; Bridges; Canals; Dams; Docks; Dredging and dredges; Electric engineering; Embankments; Engineering; Foundations; Harbors; Hydraulic engineering; Irrigation; Lighthouses; Marine engineering; Mechanical engineering; Military engineering; Mining engineering; Railroads; Reservoirs; Rivers; Roads; Sanitary engineering; Surveying; Tunnels; Water supply; also Institution of civil engineers.

Civil government. See **Political science.**

Civil law.
Academical study of the civil law. J. Bryce. Studies hist. and jurisprudence, 2: 860-86.
Extension of Roman and English law throughout the world. J. Bryce. Studies hist. and jurisprudence. 1: 72-123.

Civil law—*Continued.*
History of legal development at Rome and in England. J. Bryce. Studies hist. and jurisprudence. 2: 745-81.
Marriage and divorce under Roman and English law. J. Bryce. Studies hist. and jurisprudence. 2: 782-859.
Methods of legal science. J. Bryce. Studies hist. and jurisprudence. 2: 607-37.
See also Law.

Civil liberty. See **Liberalism; Liberty.**

Civil pension list.
Need for. Outlook. 86: 220-1. Je. 1, '07.

Civil service.
Bibliography. Chaut. 42: 383-4. D. '05.
Wanted! an end to political patronage. J: H. Heaton. 19th Cent. 59: 571-80. Ap. '06.
See also Spoils system.

Examinations.
Civil service examination for probation officers in Buffalo. F. E. Wade. Char. 21: 85-7. O. 10, '08.
Science in examinations for the higher civil service. Nature. 75: 260-1. Ja. 10, '07.

Canada.
Civil service as it was. J. E. B. McCready. Canad. M. 29: 408-12. S. '07.

Great Britain.
Faults and excellencies. H. L. Eccles. Canad. M. 28: 120-3. D. '06.
Organization in government. W: Sutherland. Westm. 165: 255-64. Mr. '06.
Reform of the Irish public service. Westm. 165: 132-4. F. '06.
Science in examinations for the higher civil service. Nature. 75: 260-1. Ja. 10, '07.

United States.
Ægis of civil service reform. H: L. West. Forum. 41: 401-9. My. '09.
American civil service army. Harp. W. 52: 29. My. 2, '08.
Chemical positions in the government service. W. D. Bigelow. Science, n.s. 27: 485-8. Mr. 27, '08.
Civil pension list. Outlook. 86: 220-1. Je. 1, '07.
Civil service and the Chicago librarianship. Survey. 22: 583-4. Jl. 24, '09.
Civil service examination for probation officers in Buffalo. F. E. Wade. Char. 21: 85-7. O. 10, '08.
Civil-service reform and the census bill. Nation. 87: 617-8. D. 24, '08.
Civil service reform in Wisconsin. E. N. Warner. Canad. M. 27: 508-12. O. '06.
Civil-service retirement. R. of Rs. 40: 720-3. D. '09.
Civil service rules in state institutions. W. S. Hancock. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 195-9.
Civil service under Roosevelt. W: B. Shaw. R. of Rs. 31: 317-24. Mr. '05.
College graduate and the civil service. W: B. Shaw. Outlook. 80: 129-32. My. 13, '05.
Constitutionality of civil service legislation. H. Harper. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 630-44. D. '07.
Extension of civil service reform. Outlook. 90: 893-4. D. 26, '08.
Government and its women workers. R. G. D. Havens. Harp. W. 53: 16. Ap. 24, '09.
How to beat the civil service. Ind. 66: 206. Ja. 28, '09.
In the service of Uncle Sam. R. of Rs. 37: 221-2. F. '08.
Meaning and necessity for civil service reform. Chaut. 42: 377-82. D. '05.
More nakedness. Nation. 86: 72. Ja. 23, '08.
New civil-service order. Nation. 87: 566-7. D. 10, '08.
Old clerks and civil pensions. Nation. 84: 4-5. Ja. 3, '07.
Personal perquisites of professional politicians. Outlook. 91: 317*-8*. F. 13, '09.
Present status. F. Vrooman. Arena. 37: 275-81. Mr. '07.
President and the bosses. Nation. 82: 46-7. Ja. 18, '06.

Civil service—United States—*Continued.*
Presidential appointments. Outlook. 86: 93-5. My 18, '07.
Revising Chicago's civil service system. Char. 21: 774-5. F. 6, '09.
Spoils and the civil service. F. Vrooman. Arena. 37: 155-8. F. '07.
Tenure in the civil service. J: T. Doyle. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 1057-63.
Twenty-five years of civil service reform. Outlook. 84: 799. D. 1, '06.
Victor and the spoils. Outlook. 93: 850-1. D. 18, '09.
Wisconsin's civil service. Canad. M. 26: 607-8. Ap. '06.

Civil war. See **United States—History—Civil war.**

Civil war in England. See **Great Britain—History—17th century.**

Civilization.
Anomalies of civilisation; a peril to India. Ameer Ali. 19th Cent. 63: 568-81. Ap. '08.
Attitude of society toward the child as an index of civilization. F. Adler. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 135-41. Ja. '07.
Civilization in danger. R. L. Gérard. Liv. Age. 258: 387-94. Ag. 15, '08.
Civology. L. M. Keasbey. Pop. Sci. 70: 365-71. Ap. '07.
Colonial study of London civilization. E. S. Grossmann. 19th Cent. 61: 559-70. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 643-52. Je. 15, '07.
Cul-de-sac of civilisation. M. A. Stobart. Fortn. 89: 512-27. Mr. '08.
Decadence. Educ. R. 35: 529-33. My. '08.
Development of western civilization, by J. Dorsey Forrest. Review. Am. Hist. R. 13: 117-9. O. '07.
Eastern and western ideals: rejoinder to Bryan. G. L. Dickinson. Cent. 73: 313-6. D. '06.
Effects of civilization upon climate. S. L. Bastin. Liv. Age. 251: 721-6. D. 22, '06.
Effects of occidental civilization in the Orient. E. J. Easton. il. Char. 19: 785-93. O. 5, '07.
England's mission in the Far East. Blackw. 179: 427-32. Mr. '06.
Evolution of culture. A. L.-F. Pitt-Rivers. Evolution of culture. 20-44.
Fundamental difference between eastern and western ideals. Cur. Lit. 42: 314-6. Mr. '07.
Golden rule. W: A. White. Atlan. 96: 433-41. O. '05
Influence of chemistry on civilization. M. Toch. Science, n.s. 30: 697-9. N. 19, '09.
Intellectual value of tool work. W: T. Harris. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25607-8. Ag. 18, '06.
Is civilization really travelling westward? R. of Rs. 36: 488-9. O. '07.
Man and the race. G: E: Woodberry. Torch. 3-30.
Measure of progress. E: S. Holden. Pop. Sci. 69: 155-9. Ag. '06.
Metals in human progress. N. P. Hulst. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25462-3, 25474-5, Je. 16-23, '06.
Nemesis of nations; studies in history. bibliog. W. R. Paterson. Nemesis of nations. 1-348.
New epoch. Outlook. 83: 835-7. Ag. 11, '06.
Oriental and occidental civilization. J: A. Henshall. Overland, n.s. 51: 215. Mr. '08.
Oriental elements of culture in the Occident. G: Jacob. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 509-29.
Oriental estimate of our civilization. Scrib. M. 37: 251-2. F. '05.
Our alleged contribution to civilization. Ind. 67: 150-1. Jl. 15, '09.
Pacific coast; a psychological study of the relations of climate and civilization. J. Royce. Race questions. 169-225.
Place of science in modern civilization. T. B. Veblen. Am. J. Soc. 11: 585-609. Mr. '06.
Political economy and present-day civilization. W: J. Armstrong. Arena. 38: 491-8. N. '07.
Portugal and Spain in the work of civilization. R. of Rs. 37: 369-70. Mr. '08.
Powers of darkness. H: W: Massingham. Liv. Age. 251: 30-8. O. 6, '06.

Civilization—*Continued.*
Problem of civilization in the twentieth century. W. B. Elkin. Am. J. Soc. 13: 541-60. Ja. '08.
Progressive and unprogressive nations. G: Trobridge. Westm. 166: 41-53. Jl. '06.
Race improvement thru civilization. F. H. Giddings. Ind. 60: 383-4. F. 15, '06.
Relative Anglo-Saxon and Gaelic civilization. J: J. O'Shea. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 451-70. Jl. '08.
Religious revivals and social evolution. A. Hook. Westm. 165: 418-30. Ap. '06.
Review of psychical evolution. Harper. 118: 645-8. Mr. '09.
Science in civilization and in education. C. R. Mann. School R. 14: 664-70. N. '06.
Semi-segregated Chicago. Ind. 62: 163-5. Ja. 17, '07.
Share of America in civilization. J. Nabuco. Am. Hist. R. 15: 54-65. O. '09.
Socialism in history. F. H. Barrow. Westm. 169: 495-505. My. '08.
Soul of the nation. Ind. 65: 1188-9. N. 19, '08.
Ultimate race problem. K. Miller. Atlan. 103: 536-42. Ap. '09.
Uplift of the world. C. M. Keys. il. World's Work. 14: 9094-110. Jl. '07.
Western civilization and the birth-rate. E: A. Ross and others. Am. J. Soc. 12: 607-32. Mr. '07.
What have the Greeks done for modern civilisation? by J: P. Mahaffy. Review. Contemp. 96: sup. 15-8. D. '09.
What is civilization? Ind. 58: 794-5. Ap. 6, '05.
Woman in the progress of civilization. G: W. Cooke. bibliog. il. Chaut. 56: 19-44, 180-202, 322-41; 57: 19-48. S.-D. '09.
Woman's part in the ascent of man. Harp. W. 51: 44-5. Ja. 12, '07.

See also Archaeology; Culture; Education; Ethics; History; Man; Progress; Race decadence; Race problems; Sociology.

Civilization, Ancient.
Civilization of ancient Babylon. F. Delitzsch. il. Harper. 116: 119-27. D. '07.

Civilization, Greek.
Recent archæological discoveries. D: G: Hogarth. Fortn. 90: 598-613. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 660-72. D. 12, '08.

Civilization, Oriental.
Eastern and western ideals; rejoinder to Bryan. G. L. Dickinson. Cent. 73: 313-6. D. '06.
Fundamental difference between eastern and western ideals. Cur. Lit. 42: 314-6. Mr. '07.
Ideal of Oriental unity. P. S: Reinsch. Atlan. 102: 23-33. Jl. '08.

Civilization, Roman.
Corruption in ancient Rome and its counterpart in modern history. G. Ferrero. Putnam's. 5: 659-69. Mr. '09.

Civilized; story. R: W. Child. Harper. 117: 101-6. Je. '08.

Civis, pseud.
Recent army debates. Fortn. 92: 90-2. Jl. '09.

Civology. L. M. Keasbey. Pop. Sci. 70: 365-71. Ap. '07.

Claar, Emil, 1842-
Song of time; poem. Liv. Age. 247: 642. D. 16, '05.

Claflin, John, 1850-
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6709. O. '05; R. of Rs. 33: 11. Ja. '06; World's Work. 11: 7387. Ap. '06.

Claflin, William, 1818-1905.
Life and work of. M. O. Sumner. por. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 270-6. My. '05.

Clagett; story. F. Lynde. Scrib. M. 41: 95-105. Ja. '07.

Claghorn, Kate Holladay.
Immigration for 1904. Char. 13: 452-6. F. 4, '05.
Slavs, Magyars and some others in the new immigration. Char. 13: 199-205. D. 3, '04.

Claiborne, William Charles Cobe, 1775-1817.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 42: 64. N. '06.

Claim. On the: story. F. McDowell. Atlan. 104: 117-8. Jl. '09.

Claim associations. See **Land clubs.**

Claim in the wilderness. A. R. Schmidt. Overland, n.s. 46: 58-64. Jl. '05.

Clairvoyance.
Are the dead alive? F. Rider. Delin. 73: 417-20. Mr. '09.
When the door opened. W: T: Stead. Fortn. 92: 853-74. N. '09.
Words to conjure with. Liv. Age. 253: 445-7. My. 18, '07.
See also Mind reading; Telepathy.

Claisen condensation.
Catalytic action of ether and of tertiary bases on. J. B. Tingle and E. E. Gorsline. Science, n.s. 25: 673-4. Ap. 26, '07.

Clambake. H: J. Peck. il. Harp. W. 50: 1136-8. Ag. 11, '06.

Clammer. W: J: Hopkins. Atlan. 96: 145-60. Ag. '05.

Clampett, Frederick W.
How I caught my first tuna. Sunset. 16: 367-9. F. '06.

Clams.
Clambake. H: J. Peck. il. Harp. W. 50: 1136-8. Ag. 11, '06.
Clamming along the Mississippi. T. P. Giddings. il. Outing. 50: 473-9. Jl. '07.
Seafood. J. Calhoun. Harp. B. 41: 1018-9. O. '07.

Clancy, E. A.
Ready-made cities. Harp. W. 53: 30. Ja. 2, '09.

Clancy of the jack-pot. C. F: Holder. McClure. 28: 150-8. D. '06.

Clancy, the tosser. C: D. Stewart. Cent. 73: 473-9. Ja. '07.

Clanging hours; story. G. M. Cooke and C. W. Morrison. McClure. 30: 537-44. Mr. '08.

Clanricarde, Hubert George de Burgh Canning, 2d marquis of, 1832-
Ireland's most hated landlord. Harp. W. 52: 29. D. 19, '08.

Clans and clan systems.
Études sociales et juridiques sur l'antiquité grecque, by G. Glotz. Review. Am. Hist. R. 12: 111-3. O. '06.
Jenks on the state and the clan. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 144-6.
See also Matriarchy.

Clanwilliam, Richard James Meade, 4th earl of, 1832-1907.
Died. Ag. 4, '07.

Clapham sect.
Clapham and Oxford. E: M. Chapman. Eng. lit. in acct. with relig. 161-87.

Clapp, Edward Bull.
American school at Athens. Ind. 64: 1440-4. Je. 25, '08.
Correption in hiatus. Class. Philol. 1: 239-52. Jl. '06.
Painted stelæ of Pagasæ. Ind. 66: 529-35. Mr. 11, '09.
Reading Greek. Educ. R. 30: 243-9. O. '05.

Clapp, Frederick Gardner, 1879-
Evidences of glacial and interglacial stages in New England. Science, n.s. 24: 499-501. O. 19, '06.

Clapp, Grace Lucretia.
Quantitative study of transpiration. Bot. Gaz. 45: 254-67. Ap. '08.

Clapp, Henry, jr.
Portrait. Putnam's. 6: 755. S. '09.

Clapp, Henry Lincoln.
Composition in the grades. School R. 14: 21-7. Ja. '06.
Direct quotations. Educa. 27: 397-401. Mr. '07.
Obstacles to elementary science teaching. Educa. 29: 479-91. Ap. '09.
Self-government in public schools. Educa. 29: 335-44. F. '09.
Tempest in a teapot. Educ. R. 36: 92-5. Je. '08.
Unrecognized causes of corporal punishment. Educa. 25: 490-500. Ap. '05.

Clapp, Lucretia D.
Emmeline. Craftsman. 15: 281-91. D. '08.
Transplanting of Ann Young. Craftsman. 13: 544-52. F. '08.

Clapp, Moses Edwin, 1851-
Have we mislaid a valuable possession? No. Am. 190: 330-7. S. '09.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 46: 585. Je.; World's Work. 18: 11958. S. '09.

Clapp, Rev. Walter C.
Gospel for the Bontoc Igorots. Spirit Mis. 74: 947-53. N. '09.

Clappé, Arthur A.
Music printing. Musician. 14: 317. Jl. '09.

Clarage, E. T.
Effect of vanadium in steel. Sci. Am. S. 65: 40-1. Ja. 18, '08.

Clare, Constance Leigh.
Letter from a Portuguese country house. Liv. Age. 255: 590-9. D. 7, '07.
Letter from a Portuguese country house. Liv. Age. 262: 414-23. Ag. 14, '09.
Portuguese patchwork. Liv. Age. 263: 396-404. N. 13, '09.

Clare, John, 1793-1864.
Dying child; poem. Nation. 87: 600. D. 17, '08.
I am; poem. Cur. Lit. 46: 333. Mr. '09.

Clare, John Fitzgibbon, earl of. See **Fitzgibbon, John.**

Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st earl of, 1609-1674.
English colonial administration under Lord Clarendon, 1660-1667. P. L: Kaye. J. H. U. Studies. 23: 251-398. My. '05.

Clarendon, George William Frederick Villiers, 4th earl of, 1800-1870.
Portrait. Harper. 119: 835. N. '09.

Claretie, Jules Arsène Arnaud, 1840-
Boum-boum. Cur. Lit. 44: 687-8. Je. '08.
Comédie française. Fortn. 85: 1153-9. Je. '06.

Clarifier for wine and brandy. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24615-6. Je. 10, '05.

Clarinet.
Construction and capabilities. A. J. Hipkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24519. Ap. 29, '05.

Clark, A. F. B.
Phases of student life. Canad. M. 28: 18-21. N. '06.
Winnipeg in 1904. Canad. M. 25: 99-109. Je. '05.

Clark, Alfred Houghton.
Accidental art. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 729-31. F. '09.

Clark, Mrs. Annie W.
Local option in Ohio. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 476-80. N. '08.

Clark, Arthur Hamilton, 1841-
Glimpse of the clipper-ship days. Harper. 117: 92-100. Je. '08.

Clark, Atherton.
Residence of Clark, Newton, Mass. P. Thurston. il. Am. Homes. 6: 27-9. Ja. '09.

Clark, Benjamin.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 45: 270. Ap. '05.

Clark, C. H.
Electricity in the mine. Sci. Am. S. 67: 351. My. 29, '09.

Clark, Caroline.
Grapes and peaches. Harp. B. 41: 880-2. S. '07.

Clark, Champ (James Beauchamp Clark) 1850-
Defense of Missouri. Ind. 66: 482-3. Mr. 4, '09.
Clark as an orator. Ind. 64: 802-3. Ap. 9, '08.
Clark's denial. Ind. 66: 498-9. Mr. 4, '09.
Fighting for new rules. por. R. of Rs. 39: 396-7. Ap. '09.
New leader of the Democrats in congress. Cur. Lit. 46: 39-41. Ja. '09.
Portrait. Ind. 64: 801. Ap. 9, '08; Cur. Lit. 46: 1. Ja. '09; R. of Rs. 39: 8. Ja. '09.
Where Champ Clark lives. Cur. Lit. 46: 265. Mr. '09.

Clark, Charles Dickson, 1847-1908.
Died. Mr. 15, '08.

Clark, Charles Edgar, 1843-
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6690. O. '05.

Clark, Charles Hopkins, 1848-
Hartford defended. Ind. 58: 1169-72. My. 25, '05.
William Howard Taft. Ind. 64: 780-5. Ap. 9, '08.

Clark, Charles M.
Telpherage. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 275-86.

Clark, Charles Upson.
Photographic reproductions of manuscripts. Nation. 86: 258. Mr. 19, '08.
Clark, Chester M.
Day's work with the president. St. N. 35: 195-201. Ja. '08.
Clark, Clarence Don, 1851-
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 7. Ja. '06.
Clark, Daniel, M. D., 1835-
Portrait. Canad. M. 28: 591. Ap. '07.
Clark, De Witt S.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 101. Mr. '05.
Clark, Edgar Erastus, 1856-
Career. H. S. Brown. por. Outlook. 84: 467-8. O. 27, '06.
Portrait. World To-Day. 12: 596. Je. '07.
Clark, Edward B.
Into Africa with Roosevelt. R. of Rs. 39: 299-304. Mr. '09.
New senators of the United States. Harp. W. 49: 1926-9. D. 30, '05.
Real naturalists on nature faking. Everybody's. 17: 423-7. S. '07.
Roosevelt on the nature fakirs. Everybody's. 16: 770-4. Je. '07.
Vireos' service. Woman's H. C. 32: 8. My. '05.
Clark, Eugene F.
Daily life in the German school. Educ. R. 35: 33-40. Ja. '08.
Clark, F. H.
Influence of the report of the Committee of seven on history work in the high schools. Educ. R. 37: 331-41. Ap. '09.
Clark, Felicia Buttz.
American aid to Messina. Collier's. 42: 23. F. 6, '09.
Oldest ruler in Europe. Chaut. 55: 224-30. Jl. '09.
Royal family of Italy. St. N. 32: 401-4. Mr. '05.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 440. Jl. '06.
Clark, Francis Edward, D. D., 1851-
Christian endeavor movement in mission lands. Mis. R. 32: 840-2. N. '09.
Christian endeavor society in mission fields. Mis. R. 29: 523-6. Jl. '06.
How the world rides. Everybody's. 13: 185-94. Ag. '05.
Individuality of the South-American republics. No. Am. 190: 785-98. D. '09.
Many-sided missionary. Ind. 61: 981-4. O. 25, '06.
Quarter-century of Christian endeavor. Outlook. 82: 80-6. Ja. 13, '06.
South America as a mission field. Mis. R. 30: 807-10. N. '07.
Switzerland of South America. Ind. 63: 862-6. O. 10, '07.
Trials and humors of the chair. Ind. 62: 1144-6. My. 16, '07.
What English poetry owes to young people. No. Am. 182: 255-65. F. '06.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 654. F. '06; Cur. Lit. 40: 291. Mr. '06; World's Work. 11: 7134. F. '06; R. of Rs. 36: 756. D. '07.
Clark, Franklin C., M. D.
Rise of the toleration movement. Bib. Sac. 65: 249-305. Ap. '08.
Clark, Gaylord Parsons, 1856-1907.
Died. S. 1, '07.
Clark, Geoffrey.
Flattering illusion; poem. Liv. Age. 253: 130. Ap. 20, '07.
Clark, George.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 406. D. '05.
Clark, George Archibald.
Commercial branches in the high school curriculum. Educ. R. 38: 31-42. Je. '09.
—See Jordan, David Starr, jt. auth.
Clark, George L.
Alcohol and gasolene locomotives. Cassier. 30: 392-4. S. '06.
Inspecting electric plants for fire risk. Cassier. 28: 243-5. Jl. '05.
Niagara falls power. Cassier. 28: 79-81. My. '05.
Points in the selection of direct-current motors. Cassier. 29: 164-7. D. '05.
Tendencies in power plant design. Cassier. 29: 433-4. Mr. '06.
Clark, George Rogers, 1752-1818.
Clark and his conquest of the middle west. L. T. Sprague. Outing. 49: 474-81. Ja. '07.
Father Pierre Gibault and the submission of Post Vincennes, 1778. C. W. Alvord. Am. Hist. R. 14: 544-57. Ap. '09.
How Clark won the northwest. il. map. R. G. Thwaites. How Clark won northwest. 1-72.
Portrait. World To-Day. 16: 667. Je. '09.
Tribute to Clark. G. D'Unger. por. Harp. W. 53: 29. Jl. 3, '09.
Vincennes, the key to the northwest. W: H: Smith. il. por. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of west. 169-96.
Clark, Harrison.
It happened to Hedderley. Am. M. 64: 35-46. My. '07.
Clark, Helen Whitney.
Woodland voices; poem. Everybody's. 12: 597. My. '05.
Clark, Henry G.
Grizzly scrimmage in the Black range. Outing. 51: 229-31. N. '07.
Clark, Henry W., 1869-
Tennyson: a reconsideration and appreciation. Fortn. 92: 223-38. Ag. '09.
Clark, Hubert Lyman, 1870-
Brittle-star new to the Woods Hole region. Science, n.s. 27: 147. Ja. 24, '08.
Garter snakes of North America. Science, n. s. 28: 682. N. 13, '08.
Genus holothuria. Science, n.s. 26: 549-50. O. 25, '07.
Naming of new species. Science, n.s. 29: 420-1. Mr. 12, '09.
Clark, J. M.
If—; poem. Reader. 6: 590. O. '05.
Clark, J. Scott, 1854-
Real simplified spelling. Nation. 83: 390-1. N. 8, '06.
Clark, James T.
How to adjust the election laws to modern conditions. No. Am. 187: 86-94. Ja. '08.
Clark, Jean Pardee-.
Jacko's angel. Lippinc. 76: 372-9. S. '05.
Clark, Jean Wilde.
Point of contact. Lippinc. 78: 454-64. O. '06.
Thy way; poem. Bookm. 29: 140. Ap. '09.
Clark, John Bates, 1847-
Distribution of wealth. Review. Q. J. Econ. 21: 1-21, 247-82. N. '06, F. '07.
Education and the socialistic movement. Atlan. 102: 433-41. O.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 38: 614-5. N. '08.
Field of economic dynamics. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 246-56. Je. '05.
Inexpensive reciprocity. Forum. 38: 413-23. Ja. '07.
Nature of capital. Q. J. Econ. 21: 351-70. My. '07.
Profit-sharing, old and new. Harper. 110: 772-6. Ap. '05.
Portrait. Arena. 39: 652. Je.; R. of Rs. 38: 614. N. '08; Cosmopol. 47: 57. Je. '09.
Professor Clark's economics. T. Veblen. Q. J. Econ. 22: 147-95. F. '08.
Clark, John J.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 533. Jl. '06.
Clark, John Jesse, 1866-
Relation of the correspondence school to technical education. Science, n.s. 24: 327-34. S. 14, '06.
Clark, John W.
Street crap playing. Char. 17: 684-5. Ja. 12, '07.
Clark, Joseph T.
Golf in Canada. Canad. M. 26: 39-47 N. '05.
Clark, Kate Upson (Mrs. Edward Perkins Clark) 1851-
Christmas customs and gifts. Country Life. 9: 240. D. '05.
Ideals of New England. New Eng. M. n. s. 34: 618-20. Jl. '06.
Clark, Lewis Gaylord, 1810-1873.
Portrait. Putnam's. 3: 390. Ja. '08.
Clark, Lindley D.
Laws of foreign countries relating to employees on railroads. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 14: 116-38. Ja. '07.
Legal liability of employers for injuries to their employees, in the United States. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 16. 1-120. Ja. '08.

Clark, Lindley D.—*Continued.*
Legal status of organized labor. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 173-200. Mr. '05.
Review of labor legislation of 1908 and 1909. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 19: 455-96. N. '09.
What the lawmakers did for the workingman in 1905. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 315-28. My. '06.

Clark, Lotta A.
Good way to teach history. School R. 17: 255-66. Ap. '09.
Group-work in the high schools. El. School T. 7: 335-44. F. '07.

Clark, Marguerite.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 446. Mr. '09.

Clark, Martha Haskell.
Country flat. Country Life. 16: 206. Je. '09.

Clark, Mary King.
Lincoln's nomination. Putnam's. 5: 536-8. F. '09.

Clark, Mary Vida.
International Fourth of July. Char. 20: 469-70. Jl. 11, '08.
Modification of the New York insanity law. Char. 20: 212. My. 9, '08.

Clark, Miriam.
Yellow city lights; poem. St. N. 35: 1067. O. '08.

Clark, Myron A.
Bluejackets at Rio de Janeiro. Ind. 64: 509-10. Mr. 5, '08.

Clark, Noah F.
Portrait. Chaut. 41: 431. Jl. '05.

Clark, Paul G.
Bones of Don Salluste. Overland, n.s. 46: 388-90. O. '05.
Christmas under the redwoods of California. Overland, n.s. 46: 534-8. D. '05.
Criminal cab. Overland, n.s. 47: 306-9. Ap. '06.
Pony sport in California. Overland, n.s. 45: 138-45. F. '05.

Clark, Ralph E.
Wyoming summer fishing and the Yellowstone park. Outing. 52: 508-11. Jl. '08.

Clark, Rufus Wheelwright, D. D., 1844-1909.
Sketch. Spirit Mis. 74: 145. F. '09.

Clark, S. John Duncan-, See **Duncan-Clark, S. John.**

Clark, Sheldon.
Minor materialists. I. W. Riley. Amer. philosophy. 462-72.

Clark, T. M.
Fire prevention. Outlook. 90: 85-7. S. 12, '08.

Clark, Theodore Minot, 1845-1909.
Died. Ap. 30, '09.

Clark, Victor Selden, 1868-
Australian economic problems. Q. J. Econ. 22: 399-451, 576-601. My., Ag. '08.
Canadian industrial disputes investigation act of 1907. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 16: 657-740. My. '08.
Labor conditions in Australia. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 10: 9-243. Ja. '05.
Labor conditions in Cuba. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 7: 663-793. Jl. '02.
Labor conditions in Java. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 10: 906-54. My. '05.
Labor conditions in New Zealand. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 8: 1142-1311. N. '03.
Labor conditions in the Philippines. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 10: 721-905. My. '05.
Mexican labor in the United States. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 17: 466-522. S. '08.
Present state of labor legislation in Australia and New Zealand. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 440-7. Mr. '09.
Woman and child wage-earners in Great Britain. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 18: 1-85. Ja. '09.
New Zealand through American eyes. E: Tregear. Ind. 59: 688-90. S. 21, '05.

Clark, W. N.
Lentils: a meat substitute. Good H. 49: 206-8. Ag. '09.

Clark, Walter, 1846-
All Americans of royal descent. Arena. 38: 628-31. D. '07.
Constitutional changes demanded to bulwark democratic government. Arena. 37: 141-54. F. '07.
Defects in the constitution of the United States. Ind. 61: 447-52. Ag. 23, '06.

Clark, Walter—*Continued.*
Government by federal judges. Arena. 38: 479-81. N. '07.
Is the supreme court constitutional? Ind. 63: 723-6. S. 26, '07.
Judicial supremacy. Arena. 39: 148-55. F. '08.
Judge Clark and the Supreme court. J. Trieber. Ind. 63: 1156-7. N. 14, '07.
Portrait. Arena. 39: 600. My. '08.
Sketch. por. Arena. 38: 668-9. D. '07.

Clark, Walter Appleton, 1876-1906.
Died. D. 27, '06.
Appreciation. R: B. Glaenzer. il. Int. Studio. 31: sup. 33-41. Ap. '07.
Portrait. Ind. 59: 1408. D. 14, '05.

Clark, Walter E.
Alaska in 1959. Collier's. 43: 11-2. Je. 19, '09.
How Knox became secretary of state. World's Work. 17: 11433-4. Ap. '09.
Ten years of progress in Alaska. World's Work. 18: 11941-4. Ag. '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 40: 14. Jl.; World To-Day. 17: 800. Ag.; World's Work. 18: 11849. Ag. '09.

Clark, Walter Eugene.
Menander: a study of the chronology of his life. Class. Philol. 1: 313-28. O. '06.

Clark, Walter G.
Helion filaments. Sci. Am. S. 64: 327. N. 23, '07.

Clark, Walter J.
International auxiliary language. Westm. 170: 54-9. Jl. '08.

Clark, William, 1770-1838.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 431. Ap. '05; Outlook. 89: 196. My. 23, '08.
Story of Lewis and Clark's journals. R. G. Thwaites. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1903, 1: 105-29.

See also Lewis and Clark expedition.

Clark, William Andrews, 1839-
Attempt to bribe the supreme court of Montana. C. P. Connolly. il. por. McClure. 28: 198-210. D. '06.
Beginnings of the Clark-Daly feud. C. P. Connolly. il. por. McClure. 27: 451-65. S. '06.
Building the San Pedro, Los Angeles, and Salt lake railroad. F. Strother. il. map. World's Work. 11: 7072-81. Ja. '06.
Clark prepares to buy the Montana legislature outright. C. P. Connolly. por. McClure. 27: 629-39. O. '06.
House of Senator Clark. Arch. Rec. 19: 27-30. Ja. '06.
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6713. O. '05; Bookm. 23: 168. Ap. '06; R. of Rs. 34: 565. N. '06.
Sale of Montana legislature, and Clark's election. C. P. Connolly. il. McClure. 28: 27-43. N. '06.

Clark, William Smith, 1835-1886.
Place as a scientist. D: P. Penhallow. Science, n.s. 27: 172-80. Ja. 31, '08.

Clarke, Albert, 1840-
What provisions of the Dingley tariff require revision. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 271-83. S. '08.

Clarke, Benjamin Franklin, 1831-1908.
Died. D. 29, '08.
Teacher of the old school. Nation. 88: 8-9. Ja. 7, '09.

Clarke, Sir Caspar Purdon, 1846-
$5,000,000 art collection. Cosmopol. 44: 115-27 D. '07.
Little talks on pictures. Everybody's. 21: 424-5, 532-3. S.-O. '09.
Museums and art schools. Ind. 58: 464-5. Mr. 2, '05.
Art museum as an historian. il. por. Craftsman. 11: 156-71. N. '06.
New director of the Metropolitan museum. Nation. 80: 65-6. Ja. 26; G: F: Kunz. Ind. 58: 214-5, 259-60. Ja. 26-F. 2; Outlook. 79: 261. F. 4; Cur. Lit. 39: 682-3. D. '05.
New era for the Metropolitan museum of art. C: De Kay. por. R. of Rs. 32: 433-40. O. '05.
Personal note. J: Lane. por. Int. Studio. 25: sup. 30-3. Ap. '05.

Clarke, Sir Caspar Purdon—*Continued.*
Portrait. Critic. 46: 206, Mr.; R. of Rs. 31: 275. Mr.; Cur. Lit. 38: 288. Ap.; Critic. 47: 194. S. '05; World's Work. 11: 6914. D. '05; Bookm. 25: 172. Ap. '07; Putnam's. 4: 755. S. '08.
Sir Caspar Purdon Clarke. W. G. P. Townsend. Critic. 47: 211-5. S. '05.

Clarke, Charles Baron, 1832-1906.
Died. Ag. 28, '06.
Sketch. Nature. 74: 495. S. 13, '06.

Clarke, Dumont, 1840-
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6709. O. '05; R. of Rs. 36: 646. D. '07.

Clarke, E. F.
Portrait. Canad. M. 24: 569. Ap. '05.

Clarke, Ednah Proctor.
Second Christmas. Harp. W. 51: 1852-4. D. 14. '07.
Special messenger. Harp. B. 40: 918-24. O. '06.
Wife; poem. Scrib. M. 40: 572. N. '06.

Clarke, Sir Edward George, 1841-
Public career. por. Ind. 61: 73-4. Jl. 12, '06.

Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth, 1847-
Atomic theory. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 243-62.
Chemical work of the United States geological survey. Science, n.s. 30: 161-71. Ag. 6, '09.
Composition of the red clay. J. Geol. 15: 783-9. N. '07.

Clarke, Mrs. G. H.
Village life in Sierra Leone. Mis. R. 28: 851-2. N. '05.

Clarke, George, 1840-1906.
Died, Oct. 3, '06.

Clarke, George Herbert.
Aeronaut; poem. Ind. 66: 1137. My. 27, '09.
American black; poem. Forum. 40: 346-7. O.; Same. Cur. Lit. 45: 692. D. '08.
Blot in the 'scutcheon; an appreciation. Canad. M. 32: 114-20. D. '08.
Brown earth; poem. Ind. 59: 917. O. 19, '05.
Colombe's birthday. Canad. M. 33: 302-7. Ag. '09.
Correspondence course for editors. Harp. W. 52: 29. Ja. 11, '08.
Daybreak; poem. Ind. 62: 713. Mr. 28, '07.
Delia and I; poem. Outlook. 89: 919. Ag. 22, '08; Same. Canad. M. 32: 545. Ap. '09.
Early letters and reminiscences of Sidney Lanier. Ind. 61: 1092-8. N. 8, '06.
Forest graveyard; poem. Canad. M. 30: 269. Ja. '08.
Georgia and the chain-gang. Outlook. 82: 73-9. Ja. 13, '06.
Grace before Shakespeare; poem. Bookm. 25: 100. Mr. '07.
Helen's first Sunday. Lippinc. 81: 651-3. My. '08.
Her heart breaks silence; poem. Canad. M. 32: 255. Ja. '09.
Last lullaby; poem. Canad. M. 31: 120. Je. '08; Same. Canad. M. 32: 485. Mr. '09.
Mother; poem. Lippinc. 79: 599. My. '07.
Novice; poem. Ind. 63: 754. S. 26, '07.
Quo abeo? poem. Forum. 41: 55. Ja. '09.
Second thoughts; poem. Canad. M. 32: 306. F. '09.
Shall the chain-gang go? World To-Day. 10: 302-7. Mr. '06.
Silent sisters of the poor; poem. Forum. 41: 223. Mr. '09.
Sonnet of spousal. Lippinc. 82: 712. D. '08.
Storm still; poem. Canad. M. 32: 76. N. '08.
Symbolism of the Tempest. Arena. 39: 185-6. F. '08.
To a friend; poem. Canad. M. 34: 111. D. '09.
To John Keats; poem. Lippinc. 81: 379. Mr. '08.
To Miss Jane Austen; poem. Bookm. 23: 549. Jl. '06.
To my Lord Verulam; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 464. D. '06.
To Shakespeare's mother; poem. Lippinc. 82: 640. N.; Same. Cur. Lit. 45: 692. D. '08; Same. Canad. M. 32: 282. Ja. '09.
Wine of love; poem. Canad. M. 30: 56. N. '07.

Clarke, Sir George Sydenham, 1848-
Sir George Clarke and fortification. Edin. R. 206: 326-43. O. '07.

Clarke, Harry Corson.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 46: 392. O. '05.

Clarke, Helen Archibald.
Portrait. Bookm. 26: 477. Ja. '08.

Clarke, Henry Butler, 1863-1904.
Spanish rogue-story. Studies Europ. lit. (Taylorian lect.) 313-49.

Clarke, Most Rev. Henry Lowther (Archbishop of Melbourne) 1850-
Reunion and intercommunion. Contemp. 94: 333-43. S. '08.

Clarke, Isabel.
Gipsy's song; poem. Liv. Age. 253: 2. Ap. 6, '07.
Guest of a day. Cosmopol. 42: 373-7. F. '07.
Women poets of the present reign. 19th Cent. 59: 1012-21. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 791-8. Je. 30, '06.

Clarke, Rev. James A.
Missionary aspects of the Lewis and Clark exposition. Mis. R. 28: 744-9. O. '05.

Clarke, John E.
Solving problems. Educa. 30: 25-7. S. '09.

Clarke, John Lee.
American desert; poem. Cur. Lit. 38: 434. My. '05.

Clarke, John Mason, 1857-
Menace to Niagara. Pop. Sci. 66: 489-504. Ap. '05.
Protection of natural monuments. Science, n.s. 30: 51-2. Jl. 9, '09.

Clarke, John S.
Making your own ice. Country Life. 13: 332. Ja. '08.

Clarke, Joseph.
Annunciation lily. Country Life. 10: 596. O. '06.
English holly in Massachusetts. Country Life. 11: 248. D. '06.

Clarke, Joseph Ignatius Constantine, 1846-
Agony of peace; poem. Cur. Lit. 47: 104. Jl. '09.
Fret of Father Carty; poem. Cent. 77: 312-3. D. '08.
Rough rider O'Neill; poem. Cur. Lit. 38: 543. Je. '05.
Soul of Nippon; poem. Atlan. 102: 621-5. N. '08.
You of the morning hour; poem. Bookm. 29: 598-9. Ag.; Same. Cur. Lit. 47: 335. S. '09.
Portrait. Am. M. 62: 462. S. '06; Bookm. 29: 631. Ag. '09.

Clarke, Katharine.
True story. St. N. 33: 704-7. Je. '06.

Clarke, Lilian Freeman.
Story of an invisible institution. Outlook. 84: 932-6. D. 15, '06.

Clarke, Sir Purdon, See **Clarke, Sir Caspar Purdon.**

Clarke, R. Floyd.
Castro, the ungrateful. No. Am. 187: 569-77. Ap. '08.

Clarke, Rebecca Sophie (Sophie May, pseud.) 1833-1906.
Died. Ag. 16, '06.

Clarke, Selah M.
New York Sun. W. Irwin. por. Am. M. 67: 305-8. Ja. '09.

Clarke, Thomas Shields, 1860-
Fernbrook, the summer home of Clarke. B. Ferree. il. Am. Homes. 6: 177-82. My. '09.

Clarke, W. A.
Dandelion's message; poem. Canad. M. 27: 265. Jl. '06.

Clarke, William Cogswell.
Hawks hunting. Bird Lore. 11: 205-6. S. '09.

Clarke, William Eagle.
Bird-life at the South Orkney islands. Nature. 73: 570-1. Ap. 12, '06.

Clarke, William Fayal, 1855-
In memory of Mary Mapes Dodge. St. N. 32: 1059-71. O. '05.

Clarke, William Horatio, 1840-
Defective organ tuning. Musician. 14: 320. Jl. '09.

Clarke, William P.
Portrait. Chaut. 51: 109. Je. '08.

Clarken, George Gerard.
At home with John Muir. Overland, n. s. 52: 125-8. Ag. '08.

Clarkin, Franklin, 1869-
Parable. Everybody's. 18: 47-58. Ja. '08.
Quest of the magic carpet. Everybody's. 18: 222-31. F. '08.

Clarkin, Franklin—*Continued.*
Stalking the gentle orchid. Everybody's. 20: 814-26. Je. '09.
Trail of the diamond. Everybody's. 21: 161-72. Ag. '09.

Clarkson, James S., 1842-
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 7. Je. 5, '09.

Clary, Mary Vance.
Field day at St. Margaret's. Sunset. 16: 471-4. Mr. '06.

Class baby. M. Beauchamp. Good H. 48: 659-65. Je. '09.

Class conflict.
Class struggle of to-day. S. Beaumont. Arena. 40: 453-8. N. '08.
Is class conflict in America growing and is it inevitable? J: R. Commons. Am. J. Soc. 13: 756-83. My. '08.
Socialism and the class war. J: Martin. Q. J. Econ. 23: 512-27. My. '09.
War of the classes, T: B. Wilson. Overland, n.s. 45: 465-8. Je. '05.

Classes, Special. See **Schools and classes, Special.**

Classic, What is a? Harp. W. 53: 6. Ag. 14, '09.

Classical antiquities. See **Archaeology; Mythology.**

Classical association of New England.
Membership of. G: E. Howes. Class. J. 3: 226-9. Ap. '08.

Classical association of the middle west and south.
Meeting in Chicago. W. G. Hale. Nation. 80: 395-6. My. 18, '05.

Classical clubs.
Classical clubs for secondary-school teachers. W: F. Abbot. Class. J. 5: 52-8. D. '09.

Classical education.
Acquisition of language and its relation to thought. A. Hill. Pop. Sci. 70: 530-41. Je. '07.
Ancient classics. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 462-7.
Arguments for and against. E. J. Putnam. Putnam's. 3: 418-24. Ja. '08.
Classical education in America. H. Edmiston. Atlan. 104: 260-73. Ag. '09.
Classical language and education. Chaut. 43: 200-1. My. '06.
Classical literature through translations. E: O. Sisson. School R. 14: 660-3. N. '06.
Classical student at Oxford. E. W. Murray. Class. J. 4: 35-7. N. '08.
Classical studies. T: E. Page. Educ. R. 34: 144-50. S. '07.
Classical studies as a preparation for law; symposium. School R. 15: 409-35. Je. '07.
Classical studies as a preparation for the study of theology, from the point of view of the profession. H. Black. School R. 16: 533-7. O. '08.
Classical studies as a training for men of affairs; symposium. School. R. 17: 369-403. Je. '09.
Classical studies in Rome. H. Edmiston. Nation. 80: 478-9, 499-500. Je. 15, 22, '05.
Classical study in the South. W: H. Whiting, jr. Nation. 88: 408. Ap. 22, '09.
Classics and modern life. J. B. Scott. School R. 17: 498-501. S. '09.
Compulsory Greek at Oxford and Cambridge. Educ. R. 29: 179-84. F. '05.
Culture-value of modern as contrasted with that of ancient languages. G. S. Hall. New Eng. M. n. s. 37: 167-73. O. '07.
Dead bones. Blackw. 184: 729-40. D. '08; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 85-93. Ja. 9, '09.
Education. A. C. Benson. Liv. Age. 248: 461-8. F. 24, '06; Same. A. C. Benson. College window. 174-99.
Educational value of the classical languages. I. King. Educ. R. 33: 467-85. My. '07.
Efficiency of formal culture studies. J. R. Bishop. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 584-91.
Esthetic value of the classics. I. Kellerman. Educ. R. 35: 300-4. Mr. '08.
Fourteenth Michigan classical conference. F. W. Kelsey. School R. 17: 43-5. Ja. '09.

Classical education—*Continued.*
Grammar to the wolves. P. A. W. Henderson. Blackw. 179: 667-75. My. '06.
History of classical scholarship, by J: E. Sandys. Review. Nation. 88: 280-1. Mr. 18, '09.
Humanistic vs. realistic education. F. Paulsen. Educ. R. 33: 36-45. Ja. '07.
Nature of culture studies. R. M. Wenley. School R. 13: 441-57. Je. '05.
New Greek course. C. P. Bill. Class. J. 4: 17-21. N. '08.
Our problem, and a platform. T: D. Goodell. Class. J. 2: 5-22. N. '06.
Passing of the linguist. A. Bierbower. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 246-8. Ap. '07.
Place of Latin and Greek in the preparation for the ministry. W: D. Mackenzie. School R. 16: 370-83. Je. '08.
Plea for Cæsar in the schools. K. Darrin. Educ. R. 29: 185-90. F. '05.
Practical side of the classics. Nation. 83: 6. Jl. 5, '06.
Preparation of classical teachers. Class. J. 4: 321-32. My. '09.
Present aspects of the question. T: D. Goodell. Class. J. 4: 101-15. Ja. '09.
Present position of Latin and Greek. A. O. Norton. Nation. 83: 280-1. O. 4; C. G. Child. Nation. 83: 347. O. 25; F. W. Kelsey. Nation. 83: 369. N. 1; A. O. Norton. Nation. 83: 436. N. 22, '06.
Reading versus translating. E: O. Sisson. School R. 15: 508-12. S. '07.
Report of a classical teacher's visit to Great Britain and Ireland. A. P. MacVay. Educ. R. 37: 501-15. My. '09.
Schools of classical studies in Athens and Rome. R. B. Richardson. il. Chaut. 43: 11-29. Mr. '06.
Scientific versus classical education. Ind. 62: 107-8. Ja. 10, '07.
Status of classical studies in secondary schools. F. Smalley. Class. J. 1: 111-9. Mr. '06.
Substitute for the classics. F. N. Scott. School R. 16: 360-9. Je. '08.
Teaching of the classics. P. E. More. Ind. 65: 327-9. Ag. 6, '08.
Ten classical conferences. F. W. Kelsey. School R. 13: 423-8. My. '05.
Theory of classical education. H: Sidgwick. Misc. essays. 270-319.
Twelfth Michigan classical conference. F. W. Kelsey. School R. 14: 560-2. O. '06.
Unsettling of the doctrine of formal discipline and its bearings upon the future of Latin and Greek. J. H. Harris. Educa. 25: 421-7. Mr. '05.
Value of a classical education. A. C. Benson. Liv. Age. 246: 806-11. S. 23, '05.
Value of classical studies as a preparation for the study of medicine and of engineering; symposium. School R. 14: 389-414. Je. '06.
Value of the classics in engineering education. Outlook. 93: 87-8. S. 18, '09.
Value to the clergyman of training in the classics. School R. 16: 383-90. Je. '08.
See also Classical clubs; Classical teachers; Colleges and universities; Greek language; Latin language.

Classical literature.
Influence of the classics in the lives of well known moderns. V. V. M. Beede. Chaut. 43: 141-3. Ap. '06.
Influence of the classics on American literature. P. Shorey. Chaut. 43: 121-32. Ap. '06.
Reading and writing. Class. J. 3: 169-71. Mr. '08.
Study of the ancient classics in English. M. Woodbury. Class. J. 4: 124-8. Ja. '09.
See also Greek literature; Latin literature.

Classical philology.
Is there a science of classical philology? F. W. Kelsey. Class. Philol. 3: 369-85. O. '08.
Philology and classical philology. P. Shorey. Class. J. 1: 169-96. My. '06.
Progress of classical philology. A. G. Laird. Class. J. 2: 74-7. D. '06.
See also Greek language; Latin language.

Classical quotation, Art of. J. E. C. Welldon. 19th Cent. 57: 671-90. Ap. '05.

Classical teachers.
Classical clubs for secondary-school teachers. W: F. Abbot. Class. J. 5: 52-8. D. '09.
Master's degree as essential for a teacher of preparatory Latin. W. Dennison. Class. J. 4: 210-7. Mr. '09.
Preparation of classical teachers. Class. J. 4: 321-32. My. '09.

Classics, Parallels from the. P. Shorey. Mod. Philol. 5: 143-4. Jl. '07.

Classification.
Classification and mathematics. C. Elliott. Nature. 78: 78-9. My. 28, '08.
Classification of mathematics. G. A. Miller. Pop. Sci. 73: 319-25. O. '08.
Classification of the arts. I. W. Howerth. Pop. Sci. 70: 429-36. My. '07.
Principles of classification. A. L.-F. Pitt-Rivers. Evolution of culture. 1-19.

Classification, Botanical. See **Botany**—Classification.

Classification of animals. See **Zoological nomenclature.**

Classification of plants. See **Botany**—Classification.

Claude, Georges.
Commercial production of oxygen by the liquid air process. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25448-9. Je. 9, '06.

Claude Lorrain (Claude Gelée) 1600-1682.
Claude Lorrain, teacher. Nation. 89: 425-6. N. 4, '09.
Comparison of Hobbema and Lorrain. C. H. Caffin. il. St. N. 32: 614-7. My. '05.
Life and work. il. por. Masters in Art. 6: 339-77. S. '05.
Lorrain bibliography. Masters in Art. 6: 378. S. '05.

Claudy, C. H.
Circumventing Cape Hatteras. World To-Day. 13: 1248-54. D. '07.
'Cross country in an auto. Country Life. 12: 77-8. My. '07.
Ford's trip on a runaway balloon. St. N. 35: 305-9. F. '08.
Guiding lights of our coasts. Sci. Am. 99: 377. N. 28, '08.
Heroes who are not soldiers. World To-Day. 13: 1022-35. O. '07.
How cave air is used to regulate the temperature of a house. Sci. Am. 98: 353-4. My. 16, '08.
How he forded the stream. St. N. 35: 64-5. N. '07.
How it feels to fly! St. N. 36: 304-11. F. '09.
How knives cut. St. N. 34: 449-50. Mr. '07.
How your eyeglasses are made. Sci. Am. 101: 489-90. D. 25, '09.
Learning to drive a motor car. Country Life. 14: 469-70. S. '08.
Lighthouse for Hatteras. World's Work. 14: 9085-90. Jl. '07.
Lighthouse service of the United States. World To-Day. 12: 536-46. My. '07.
Machine that smokes cigars. Sci. Am. 95: 24. Jl. 14, '06.
Making the eye of science. Sci. Am. 100: 425. Je. 5, '09.
Midnight motoring. Country Life. 12: 683-4. O. '07.
Model photographic laboratory. Sci. Am. 92: 483-5. Je. 17, '05.
Moro fire maker. Sci. Am. 93: 71. Jl. 22, '05.
New asteroid camera at the naval observatory. Sci. Am. 95: 132-3. Ag. 25, '06.
New electrical apparatus of the United States signal corps. Sci. Am. 98: 441-2. Je. 20, '08.
Our aeronautical organization. Sci. Am. 101: 350. N. 13, '09.
Ourdan engraving machine. Sci. Am. 98: 185, 188. Mr. 14, '08.
Photomicrographs without a microscope. Sci. Am. 97: 64. Jl. 27, '07.
Sandy's Santa Claus. Outing. 45: 454-8. Ja. '05.
Scientific kite-flying. St. N. 34: 1068-72. O. '07.
Sound signals for mariners. Sci. Am. 96: 529-30. Je. 29, '07.

Claudy, C. H.—*Continued.*
Spar buoys. Sci. Am. 97; 204. S. 21, '07.
Two American conquerors of the air. St. N. 36: 785-7. Jl. '09.
United States naval observatory eclipse expedition. Sci. Am. 92: 503-4. Je. 24, '05.
Vacation trips for everybody. Country Life. 14: 155-64. Je. '08.
Wintertime motoring. Country Life. 13: 53-5. N. '07.
With the Wright brothers at Fort Myer. World To-Day. 17: 929-36. S. '09.
Wonders of the camera. World To-Day. 15: 929-37. S. '08.

Clausen, William.
Lawsuit involving the authenticity of noted American paintings. S: Swift. il. Harp. W. 52: 13-5. Je. 6, '08.

Clauson, J. Earl.
Poor man's race-horse. Collier's. 44: 15-6. D. 18, '09.

Claustrophobia.
Fear of open and closed spaces. C: Mercier. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26106-7. Mr. 23. '07.

Claverhouse, John Graham of. See **Graham, John, of Claverhouse.**

Clavering, C. Napier-. See **Napier-Clavering, C.**

Clawson, Edith.
Value of phonetics in German from the standpoint of the student. School R. 15: 48-54. Ja. '07.

Clawson, Elliott J.
Sheriff of Greenwater. Overland, n.s. 54: 481-9, 577-84. N.-D. '09.

Claxton, Emily La Farge.
Pope and the man. Ladies' H. J. 24: 34-5. Ja. '07.

Claxton, P. P.
Portrait. Am. M. 66: 382. Ag. '08.

Clay, Albert Tobias, 1866-
Ellil, the god of Nippur. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 23: 269-79. Jl. '07.

Clay, Sir Arthur Temple Felix, 1842-
School feeding question in England. Char. 17: 699-707. Ja. 19, '07.

Clay, Cecil, 1842-1907.
Died. S. 23, '07.

Clay, Clement Claiborne, 1819-1882.
Portrait. McClure. 30: 654. Ap. '08.

Clay, H. A.
Inner history of Tristan und Isolde. Fortn. 86: 632-41. O. '06.

Clay, Henry, 1777-1852.
Compromise of 1850. S: B. Harding. Select orations. 267-91.
Estimate. Outlook. 79: 241-3. Ja. 28, '05.
Glimpses of. M. B. Smith. por. Scrib. M. 40: 608-26. N. '06.
Master and victim of compromise and coalition. por. S: P. Orth. Five Amer. politicians. 173-294.
Religion of Clay. L: A. Banks. Religious life. 113-21.
Statesman. J: R. Procter. por. *In* Warner classics. 6: 168-97.
True Henry Clay, by J. M. Rogers. Review. por. Cur. Lit. 38: 248-53. Mr. '05.

Clay, Lucretia (Hart) (Mrs. Henry Clay).
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 38: 249. Mr. '05.

Clay, Thomas H., 1842-1907.
Died. Ap. 8, '07.

Clay.
Baked clays and natural slags in eastern Wyoming. E. S. Bastin. J. Geol. 13: 408-12. Jl. '05.
Cause of the bars at the mouth of the Mississippi. O. E. Dunlap. Sci. Am. 99: 46. Jl. 18, '08.
Clay products of the United States, 1904. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24824. S. 9, '05.
Clay products of the United States. il. Sci. Am. 100: 98-9. Ja. 30, '09.
Clays, their occurrence, properties, and uses, by H. Ries, Review. Nature. 75: 411-2. F. 28; Science, n. s. 25: 999-1001. Je. 28, '07.
Composition of the red clay. F. W. Clarke. J. Geol. 15: 783-9. N. '07.

Clay—*Continued.*
Determination of the clay content of soils. C. C. Fletcher. Science, n.s. 28: 930. D. 25, '08.
Laminated interglacial clays of Grantsburg, Wis. C: P. Berkey. J. Geol. 13: 35-44. Ja. '05.
Magelssen synthetic clay. Sci. Am. 95: 302. O. 27, '06.
Nonmetallic mineral. G: P. Merrill. bibliog. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1899: 325-53.
Term colluvial as applied to clay deposits. O: Veatch. Science, n.s. 24: 782. D. 14, '06.

Clay dunes.
Formation of clay ridges. G: N. Coffey. J. Geol. 17: 754-5. N. '09.

Clay modeling.
Applied art in school. H. Putnam. il. El. School T. 7: 82-3. O. '06.
Clay-work in the university elementary school. H. Joor. il. El. School T. 7: 548-50. My. '07.
Possibilities of clay. C: F. Binns. il. Int. Studio. 32: sup. 66-72. Ag. '07.

Clayden, Arthur William, 1855-
Clouds. Harper. 117: 213-20. Jl. '08.
Green sunset colours. Nature. 75: 295. Ja. 24, '07.

Claydon, Victor R.
Distribution of foundry tonnage burdens. Eng. M. 37: 978-80. S. '09.

Claypon, Janet E. Lane-. See **Lane-Claypon, Janet E.**

Clayton, Frank, pseud.
Sketch in black and white. Atlan. 97: 600-10, 783-92. My.-Je. '06.

Clayton, Henry De Lamar.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 181. Ag. '08.

Clayton, Henry Helm, 1861-
Diurnal and semi-diurnal atmospheric variations. Nature. 79: 397-8. F. 4. '09.
Long-distance balloon race from St. Louis. Sci. Am. 97: 359. N. 16, '07.
Record-breaking balloon voyage. Atlan. 101: 361-71. Mr. '08.

Clayton, Walter.
Shakespeare seen with common sense. Forum. 39: 259-62. O. '07.
Summer-time of Mr. Winter. Forum. 40: 504-6. N. '08.

Clayton, William O.
Country schoolmaster. Outlook. 80: 933-4. Ag. 12, '05.

Clean town clubs. Ind. 61: 1509-10. D. 20, '06.

Cleaning.
Composition for cleaning painted or varnished surfaces. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24467. Ap. 8, '05.
See also House cleaning; Street cleaning; Vacuum cleaning systems.

Cleaning establishments.
Dyeing and cleaning in Pittsburgh. E. B. Butler. Women and trades. 204-6.

Cleaning machinery and appliances.
Routing germs from railway coaches. E. C. Hall. World To-Day. 15: 869-70. Ag. '08.
See also Vacuum cleaning systems.

Cleaning streets. See **Street cleaning.**

Cleaning waste and wiping cloths. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25813. N. 17, '06.

Cleanliness. See **Baths; Disinfection and disinfectants; Sanitation.**

Clear case of science. J. H. Greaves. McClure. 25: 327-36. Jl. '05.

Clearer sight. E. Starr. Atlan. 104: 414-25. S. '09.

Clearing bridal; story. E: L. White. Delin. 74: 414. N. '09.

Clearing-house certificates.
Clearing-house certificates. Nation. 86: 90. Ja. 23, '08.
Clearing-house certificates and the need for a central bank. W: A. Nash. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 361-6. Mr. '08.
Crisis of 1860 and the first issue of clearing-house certificates. W: W. Swanson. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 212-26. Ap. '08.
Loan certificates in New York. Nation. 86: 90. Ja. 23, '08.

Clearing-house certificates—*Continued.*
Substitutes for cash in the panic of 1907. A. P. Andrew. il. Q. J. Econ. 22: 497-516. Ag. '08.

Clearing house for merchants' accounts receivable. World's Work. 15: 9714. D. '07.

Clearing houses.
Clearing-house and the panic. G: Carey. Outlook. 87: 568-70. N. 16, '07.
Clearing house committee. A. D. Noyes. il. Ind. 63: 1029-33. O. 31, '07.
National clearing house as a safeguard against panics. J. M. Elliott. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 460-2. Mr. '08.
New York clearing house committee. Harp. W. 51: 1797 D. 7, '07.
Scope and functions of the clearing-house. F. Greene. R. of Rs. 36: 684-7. D. '07.
See also Clearing-house certificates.

Clearing of land. See **Land, Clearing of.**

Clearing of Polly Jump's vision. S. L. Coleman. Woman's H. C. 32: 8. N. '05.

Clearing the way. W. C. Morrow. Cosmopol. 41: 596-604. O. '06.

Clearwater, Alphonso Trumpbour, 1848-
Medical expert testimony. No. Am. 189: 821-30. Je. '09.

Cleary, Rev. James M.
Portrait. World To-Day. 11: 923. S. '06.

Cleavage.
Slaty cleavage. Science, n.s. 25: 967-8. Je. 21, '07.

Cleaveland, Agnes Morley.
Tramp herd. Cosmopol. 38: 561-7. Mr. '05.

Cleaves, Charles Poole.
Apprentice; poem. Outlook. 81: 1037. D. 23, '05.
Autumn; poem. Harper. 113: 682. O. '06.
Bald Brow Christmas trees. St. N. 35: 108-11. D. '07.
His own burden; poem. Ind. 64: 1134. My. 21, '08.
'Long in apple-blossom time; poem. Harper. 112: 809. Ap. '06.
Morning pledge; poem. Outlook. 79: 71. Ja. 7, '05.
Nurse; poem. Outlook. 79: 335. F. 4, '05.
R. F. D.; poem. Cent. 77: 159-60. N. '08.
Shut in; poem. Outlook. 79: 845. Ap. 1, '05.
Tenting; poem. St. N. 35: 898. Ag. '08.
Think happy thoughts, O friend, in sunny weather; poem. Outlook. 90: 178. S. 26, '08.
When Kent played engineer. St. N. 36: 291-5. F. '09.

Cleaves, Howard H.
How I found a bobolink's nest. Country Life. 14: 502. S. '08.

Cleaves, Irene, and others.
Manual training and good citizenship. El. School T. 6: 67-71. O. '05.

Cleaves, Margaret Abigail, M. D., 1848-
Education in sexual hygiene for young working women. Char. 15: 721-4. F. 24, '06.

Cleaviand, Benjamin.
Terror of the Tories; Old Roundabout. L. T. Sprague. il. Outing. 53: 59-67. O. '08.

Cleborne, Christopher James, 1838-1909.
Died. O. 2, '09.

Cleghorn, Sarah Norcliffe, 1876-
Asleep in Union square; poem. Atlan. 99: 701. My. '07.
At dusk in the garret; poem. Am. M. 68: 28. My. '09.
At last it comes to Christmas evening; poem. Am. M. 69: 145. D. '09.
Be comforted my little muse; poem. Atlan. 104: 742-3. D. '09.
Blackwater tantrums. Everybody's. 15: 502-8. O. '06.
Brides of May and September; poem. Everybody's. 19: 417. S. '08.
Henry Peaslee and his aunt Emma. Everybody's. 15: 698-701. N. '06.
Mr. Willoway; poem. Am. M. 63: 215. D. '06.
Morrice water; poem. Atlan. 102: 178. Ag. '08.
My sister's Jane; poem. Everybody's. 17: 832. D. '07.
Noctes ambrosianæ; poem. Atlan. 101: 799. Je. '08.

Cleghorn, Sarah Norcliffe—*Continued.*
Omnes in Arcadia; poem. Am. M. 63: 510. Mr. '07.
Saint R. L. S.; poem. Atlan. 102: 391. S. '08.
Saint's hours; poem. Everybody's. 19: 743. D. '08.
Scottish chiefs; poem. Am. M. 67: 623. Ap. '09.
Taking down the stockings; poem. Everybody's. 19: 772. D. '08.
Traveler; poem. Everybody's. 16: 79. Ja. '07.
Turnpike cronies; poem. McClure. 29: 316. Jl. '07.
Yellow leaf; poem. Am. M. 67: 470. Mr. '09.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 39: 236. O. '08.

Cleistogamy.
Pollination in linaria; with special reference to cleistogamy. E. J. Hill. Bot. Gaz. 47: 454-66. Je. '09.

Cleland, Herdman F.
Little-known Mexican volcanoes. Pop. Sci. 71: 179-87. Ag. '07.
Restorations of certain devonian cephalopods with descriptions of new species. J. Geol. 15: 459-69. Jl. '07.

Cleland, J. Burton.
Barisàl guns in western Australia. Nature. 78: 101-2. Je. 4, '08.

Cleland, McKenzie, 1860-
Court that prevents criminals. World's Work. 18: 11689-90. Je. '09.
New gospel in criminology. McClure. 31: 358-62. Jl. '08.
Judge Cleland and Chicago's four hundred. W: E. Barton. Ind. 64: 141-7. Ja. 16, '08.
New justice. J. Cowgill. il. por. Reader. 10: 387-400. S. '07.

Cleland, T. M.
American master of landscape. McClure. 31: 522-7. S. '08.

Clemen, Carl Christopher, 1865-
Does the fourth gospel depend upon pagan traditions? Am. J. Theol. 12: 529-46. O. '08.
Jewish apocalypses. Bib. World. 34: 33-44. Jl. '09.
Josephus and Christianity. Bib. World. 25: 361-75. My. '05.
Revelation of John. Bib. World. 34: 91-103. Ag. '09.
Sojourn of the Apostle John at Ephesus. Am. J. Theol. 9: 643-76. O. '05.

Clémenceau, Georges Benjamin Eugene, 1841-
Notes on America and Americans. Ind. 61: 1537-40. D. 27, '06.
Separation of church and state in France: government view. por. Cosmopol. 40: 49-50. N. '05.
Socialism in France; parliamentary duel between Jaures and Clemenceau. Contemp. 90: 197-207. Ag. '06.
Career. L. Jerrold. Contemp. 90: 679-86. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 579-84. D. 8, '06.
Clémenceau's anti-papal ministry. Cur. Lit. 41: 621-3. D. '06.
Clemenceau's victory over the French socialists. Cur. Lit. 41: 149-52. Ag. '06.
Critic of socialism. C: Johnston. No. Am. 184: 177-9. Ja. 18, '07.
Exit Clemenceau. Liv. Age. 262: 445-6. Ag. 14, '09.
Fall of Clemenceau. Ind. 67: 218-9, 266. Jl. 29: J. L. Garvin. Fortn. 92: 197-202. Ag. '09.
Incidents in Clémenceau's political career. No. Am. 184: 371-82. F. 15, '07.
Influence in France. No. Am. 187: 790-4. My. '08.
Man of genius in French public life. por. Cur. Lit. 41: 158-60. Ag. '06.
Marvelous old man. por. R. of Rs. 39: 105-6. Ja. '09.
Master of France. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 53: 25. F. 20, '09.
New French premier. C: Johnston. Harp. W. 50: 1724. D. 1, '06.
Portrait. Ind. 60: 652. Mr. 22, '06; Cur. Lit. 40: 371. Ap. '06; Ind. 61: 961. O. 25, '06; R. of Rs. 34: 535, 663. N., D. '06; Bookm. 28: 160. O. '08; R. of Rs. 40: 151. Ag. '09.
Prime minister of France. W: M. Fullerton. il. pors. Everybody's. 16: 214-23. F. '07.
Public life of Clémenceau. A. Filon. Fortn. 90: 571-81. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 532-9. N. 28, '08.

Clémenceau, Georges Benjamin Eugene—*Cont.*
Socialist government of France. Cur. Lit. 47: 250-4. S. '09.
Warwick of French politics. W. T. Stead. por. R. of Rs. 33: 677-8. Je. '06.
Writer and philosopher. E. Dimnet. 19th Cent. 61: 611-7. Ap. '07.

Clemens, Clara. See **Gabrilowitch, Clara (Clemens).**

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain, pseud.) 1835-1910.
Capable humorist. Harp. W. 53: 13. F. 20, '09.
Carl Schurz, pilot. Harp. W. 50: 727. My. 26, '06.
Carnegie spelling reform. Harp. W. 50: 488. Ap. 7, '06.
Chapters from my autobiography. No. Am. 183: 321-30, 449-60, 577-89, 705-16, 833-44, 961-70, 1089-95, 1217-24; 184: 1-14, 113-9, 225-32, 337-46, 449-63, 561-71, 673-82, 785-93; 185: 1-12, 113-22, 241-51, 465-74, 689-98; 186: 8-21, 161-73, 327-36, 481-94. S. 7, '06-Ag. 2, S.-D. '07.
Concerning copyright. Harp. W. 49: 220-1. F. 11, '05.
Czar's soliloquy. No. Am. 180: 321-6. Mr. '05.
Eve's diary. Harper. 112: 25-32. D. '05.
Extract from Captain Stormfield's visit to heaven. Harper. 116: 41-9, 266-76. D. '07-Ja. '08.
Extract from Captain Stormfield's visit to heaven. Review. Cur. Lit. 47: 653-7. D. '09.
Fable. Harper. 120: 70-1. D. '09.
From my unpublished autobiography. por. Harp. W. 49: 391. Mr. 18, '05.
Helpless situation. Harp. B. 39: 979-81. N. '05.
Horse's tale. Harper. 113: 327-42, 539-49. Ag.-S. '06.
Hunting the deceitful turkey. Harper. 114: 57-8. D. '06.
John Hay and the ballads. Harp. W. 49: 1530 O. 21, '05.
Marjorie Fleming, the wonder child. Harp. B. 43: 1182-3. D. '09.
Medieval romance. por. Overland, n.s. 50: 483-6. N. '07.
Monument to Adam. Harp. W. 49: 1008. Jl. 15, '05.
New planet. Harp. W. 53: 13. Ja. 30, '09.
Open letter to the register of copyrights. No. Am. 180: 1-8. Ja. '05.
Simplified spelling. Putnam's. 1: 219-20. N. '06.
Thirty thousand dollar bequest. Harp. W. 48: 1870-7. D. 10, '04.
William Dean Howells. Harper. 113: 221-5. Jl. '06.
Anecdotes of Mark Twain. H: P. Goddard. Harp. W. 50: 280. F. 24; Harp. W. 50: 421. Mr. 24, '06.
Appreciation. W: L. Phelps. No. Am. 185: 540-8. Jl. 5, '07; Same. W: L. Phelps. Modern novelists. 99-114; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 43: 163-5. Ag. '07.
England's ovation to Mark Twain. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 1086-9. Jl. 27, '07.
Humourist abroad. C: W. Stoddard. Exits and entrances. 61-74.
Is Mark Twain dead? E. H. Angert. No. Am. 190: 319-29. S. '09.
Is Shakespeare dead? comment. Bookm. 29: 339-40. Je. '09.
Italian estimate of Mark Twain. R. of Rs. 31: 743-4. Je. '05.
Limitations of humour. Blackw. 182: 279-86. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 560-5. Ag. 31, '07.
Literary work of. Liv. Age. 254: 60-2. Jl. 6, '07.
Mark Twain and his double. R. Simboli. por. Ladies' H. J. 24: 59. My. '07.
Mark Twain and the cat. H. Spencer. Harp. W. 51: 194. F. 9, '07.
Mark Twain at Oxford. Outlook. 86: 489. Jl. 6, '07.
Mark Twain at seventy. Outlook. 81: 808. D. 2, '05.
Mark Twain at Stormfield. A. B. Paine. Harper. 118: 955-8. My. '09.
Mark Twain, democrat. H: D. Sedgwick. New Amer. type. 281-313.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne—*Continued.*
Mark Twain, doctor of letters. S: E. Moffett. por. R. of Rs. 36: 167-8. Ag. '07.
Mark Twain from a new angle. Cur. Lit. 47: 166-7. Ag. '09.
Mark Twain, his books, and the booksellers. Harp. W. 52: 32. Je. 6, '08.
Mark Twain in England. S. Brooks. por. Harp. W. 51: 1053-4. Jl. 20; Outlook. 86: 578-9. Jl. 20, '07.
Mark Twain library benefit. Putnam's. 7: 369-70. D. '09.
Mark Twain, Mrs. Eddy, and Christian science. E: A. Kimball. Cosmopol. 43: 35-41. My. '07.
Mark Twain soliloquizes on being good; pictures. Harp. W. 50: 1790-1. D. 15, '06.
Mark Twain the humorist. H. W. Mabie. por. Outlook. 87: 648-53. N. 23, '07.
Mark Twain's country. C. Johnson. il. Outing. 45: 433-40. Ja. '05; Same. il. C. Johnson. Highways of Miss. valley. 160-82.
Mark Twain's life of Clemens. Cur. Lit. 41: 389-92. O. '06.
Mark Twain's literary career. E. F. Harkins. Famous authors. 43-57.
Mark Twain's new home at Redding. il. Harp. W. 52: 24. Jl. 4, '08.
Mark Twain's publicity. Bookm. 26: 9-10. S. '07.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 352. O. '05; Reader. 8: 219; 9: 107. Jl., D. '06; Cur. Lit. 42: 51; 43: 118. Ja., Ag. '07; Harp. W. 51: 744, 1223. My. 18, Ag. 24, '07; Forum. 39: 440. Ap. '08; Outlook. 93: 689. N. 27, '09.
Seventieth birthday. Critic. 48: 16-7. Ja. '06.
Shakespeare puzzle. Harper. 119: 313-6. Jl. '09.
Sketch. H: M. Bland. por. Overland, n.s. 49: 22-7. Ja. '07.
Stormfield, Mark Twain's new country home. il. por. Country Life. 15: 607-11. Ap. '09.
Story of Mark Twain's debts. F: A. King. Bookm. 22: 519-22. Ja. '06.
To Mark Twain; poem. L. J. Bridgman. Harp. W. 50: 1748. D. 8, '06.
Traveling with Mark Twain. Bookm. 27: 227-8. My. '08.
Twain at seventy. Nation. 81: 478-9. D. 14, '05.
Twain's new home at Redding. il. Putam's. 2: 376-8. Je. '07.
Twain's seventieth birthday; souvenir of its celebration. por. il. Harp. W. 49: 1883-1914. D. 23, '05.
Unique position in the republic of letters. A. Henderson. il. por. Harper. 118: 948-55. My. '09.
Unpublished masterpiece. C: Orr. Putnam's. 1: 250-1. N. '06.
When Mark Twain lectured. W. H. Merrill. Harp. W. 50: 199. F. 10, '06.

Clement of Alexandria, 150?-220?
Works. Am. J. Theol. 10: 735-8. O. '06.

Clement, E. H.
Counting China's millions. Harp. W. 51: 778. My. 25, '07.

Clément, Edmond.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 40: 589. N. '09.

Clement, Edward Henry, 1843-
At the needle's eye; poem. Cosmopol. 44: 327. Ja. '08.
Boston journalism in the 19th century. New Eng. M. n. s. 35: 277-81, 415-21, 523-8, 707-13; 36: 41-9, 170-6, 321-30, 462-7, 558-64, 729-35; 37: 92-8. N. '06-S. '07.
Harvard's new president. Ind. 66: 122-4. Ja. 21, '09.
Warren of the west. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 185-9. O. '06.
Martian gospel. Nation. 84: 583-4. Je. 27, '07.

Clement, Ernest Wilson, 1860-
Denominational distinctions on mission fields. Am. J. Theol. 11: 205-9. Ap. '07; Same. Mis. R. 31: 52-4. Ja. '08.
Dress reform in Japan. World To-Day. 10: 547-8. My. '06.
Race suicide in Japan. World To-Day. 9: 1350. D. '05.

Clement, Joseph.
Hetch-Hetchy valley. Outlook. 91: 538-9. Mr. 6, '09.

Clements, Frederic Edward, 1874-
Story of a forest. St. N. 33: 896-902. Ag. '06.

Clements, Hugh.
Solution of the earthquake mystery. Westm. 171: 400-7. Ap. '09.

Clements, Judson C., 1846-
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 823. Je. 10, '05.

Clements, Kate Wallace.
Correct dress for women. Country Life. 10: 464. Ag. '06.
October sports for women. Country Life. 10: 702. O. '06.
Winter garb for women. Country Life. 11: 230. D. '06.

Clements, Katherine.
Applied design. El. School T. 7: 76-8. O. '06.

Clemesha, Henry Wordsworth.
Borough of Preston and its gild merchant. bibliog. Owens college hist. essays. 217-43.

Clemm, Mrs. Maria.
Portrait. Bookm. 28: 458. Ja. '09.

Clemow, Frank Gerard, M. D.
From Sham to the cities of Salih. Blackw. 185: 219-32. F. '09.
Ports of pilgrimage. Blackw. 184: 460-70. O. '08.

Clenardus, Nicolas, 1495-1542.
Scholar and traveller of the renaissance. R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 92-123.

Clendening, E. M.
Development of Kansas city. Harp. W. 49: 1570-2. O. 28, '05.

Cleopatra, queen of Egypt, 69?-30 B. C.
Antony and Cleopatra. E. Hubbard. Eminent orators. 43-92.
History and legend of Antony and Cleopatra. G. Ferrero. il. por. Putnam's. 6: 3-17. Ap.; Same. Fortn. 91: 633-46. Ap. '09.
Six dramatic versions. W: Everett. Atlan. 95: 252-63. F. '05.
Symphonic Cleopatra. L. Gilman. Harp. W. 51: 170. F. 2, '07.

Cleopatra's needle.
Cleopatra's needle; poem. St. J: Lucas. Blackw. 179: 63-6. Ja. '06.

Clergue, Helen.
Evolution of the salon. Putnam's. 2: 686-91 S. '07.

Clergy. See **Celibacy; Church of England**—Clergy; **Ministers of the gospel; Preachers; Preaching; Priests.**

Clerk, Dugald, 1854-
Flame as a motive power. Sci. Am. S. 64: 378. D. 14, '07.
Flame the working fluid in gas and petrol engines. Nature. 75: 546-8. Ap. 4, '07.
Gas-turbine problem. Eng. M. 30: 581-3. Ja.; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25154-6. F. 3, '06.
Internal-combustion motors. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25488-90; 62: 25504-6, 25528-30. 25536-9. Je. 30-Jl. 21, '06.
Problems of the motor car. Sci. Am. S. 67: 23. Ja. 9, '09.
Science of thermodynamics. Nature. 78: 518-25. S. 24, '08.
What is the Carnot cycle? Sci. Am. S. 66: 239. O. 10, '08.
Portrait. Cassier. 34: 98. Je. '08.
Sketch. Cassier. 34: 191-2. Je. '08.

Clerke, Agnes Mary, 1842-1907.
Died. Ja. 20, '07.
Our solar system. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24386-7. Mr. 4, '05.
Procession of the suns. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24218-9. D. 17, '04.
Sketch. M. L. Huggins. por. Astrophys. J. 25: 226-30. Ap.; E. A. Dent. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26183. Ap. 27, '07.

Clerks.
At the foot of the ladder. F. Hackett. Reader. 7: 358-64, 513-21. Mr.-Ap. '06
Business openings in department stores. A. S. Richardson. Woman's H. C. 32: 26. Ja. '05.
Christmas from behind the counter. R. C. Dorr. Ind. 63: 1340-7. D. 5, '07.
Clerks, moralists and Bernard Shaw. Ind. 64: 164-5. Ja. 16, '08.
Clothes of the shop girl. A. Calvin. Outlook. 88: 383-4. F. 15, '08.

Clerks —*Continued.*
Girl behind the counter. M. R. Cranston. il. World To-Day. 10: 270-4. Mr. '06.
Mercantile houses of Pittsburgh. E. B. Butler. Women and trades. 295-308.
Shopper as seen by the salesgirl. Ladies' H. J. 25: 66. My. '08.
What is a shop girl's life? M. K. Maule. World's Work. 14: 9311-6. S. '07.
Why clerks will not expose employers. Nation. 83: 240-1. S. 20, '06.
Woman's invasion. W: Hard and R. C. Dorr. il. Everybody s. 20: 73-85. Ja. '09.
Work of women in the mercantile houses of Pittsburgh. E. B. Butler. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 326-37. Mr. '09.

See also Salesmen and salesmanship.

Clermont (Steamboat).
Fulton and his life work. il. Sci. Am. 101: 212-4. S. 25, '09.

Cléry, Jean Baptiste, 1759-1809.
Journal of the French revolution. A. Dobson. Quar. 211: 57-73. Jl. '09.

Cleveland, Charles D.
How to hunt big game. Outing. 47: 239-43. N. '05.

Cleveland, Frances (Folsom) (Mrs. Grover Cleveland) 1864-
Portrait. Bookm. 20: 538. F. '05; Ladies' H. J. 22: 3. My. '05; World To-Day. 14: 451. My. '08; McClure. 32: 465. Mr. '09; Am. M. 69: 69. N. '09.
Universally loved and admired woman. A. A. B. Am. M. 69: 64. N. '09.

Cleveland, Frederick Albert, 1865-
Advantages of accurate and co-ordinated statistics in hospital control. Char. 15: 250-2. N. 18, '05.
Bonds in relation to corporation finance. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 412-27. S. '07.
Chicago accounting reform. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1903: 268-86.
Classification and description of bonds. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 400-11. S. '07.
Municipal ownership as a form of governmental control. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 359-70. N. '06.
Neglected aspects of currency and banking. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 120-47. Mr. '08.
Nomenclature and phraseology of municipal administration and accounts. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1905: 235-43.
Relation of auditing to public control. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 665-80. N. '05.
What constitutes reasonable uniformity in municipal accounts and reports. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1904: 203-15.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 37: 196. F. '08.

Cleveland, George A.
King of the Allagash. Outing. 55: 32-6. O. '09.

Cleveland, Grover, 1837-1908.
Died. Je. 24, '08.
Honest American marriage. Ladies' H. J. 23: 7. O. '06.
Integrity of American character. Harper. 112: 67-70. D. '05.
Mission of sport and outdoor life. por. Country Cal. 1: 17-8. My. '05.
Patriotism and holiday observance. No. Am. 184: 683-93. Ap. 5, '07.
Quail shooting. Ind. 60: 1327-32. Je. 7, '06.
Shooting in season. Ind. 62: 1310-4. Je. 6, '07.
Woman's mission and woman's clubs. por. Ladies' H. J. 22: 3-4. My. '05.
Word concerning rabbit hunting. por. Ind. 58: 1216-8. Je. 1. '05.
Would woman suffrage be unwise? por. Ladies' H. J. 22: 7-8. O. '05.
Alleged last message of Cleveland. Cur. Lit. 45: 485-7. N. '08.
Appreciation. E. P. Wheeler. il. por. Ind. 65: 11-8. Jl. 2; Outlook. 89: 503-5. Jl. 4, '08.
Biography of a fishing reel. E. Jefferson. il. por. Outing. 53: 737-46. Mr. '09.
Birds of Westland; poem. R. W. Gilder. Cent. 76: 924. O. '08.
Career. Ind. 65: 47-8. Jl. 2; Outlook. 89: 493-4. Jl. 4, '08.
Character of. S. Brooks. Liv. Age. 258: 187-9. Jl. 18, '08.

Cleveland, Grover —*Continued.*
Cleveland; poem. R: W. Gilder. Putnam's. 6: 318-9. Je. '09.
Cleveland; poem. W: G. Brown. Nation. 87: 9. Jl. 2, '08.
Cleveland: a record of friendship. R: W. Gilder. il. por. Cent. 78: 483-503. Ag. '09.
Cleveland and the coal strike. T. Roosevelt. Outlook. 89: 881-4. Ag. 22, '08.
Cleveland and the insurance crisis. G: F: Parker. il. por. McClure. 33: 184-91. Je. '09.
Cleveland article. Outlook. 90: 325. O. 17, '08.
Cleveland as a lawyer. W. S. Bissell. McClure. 32: 583-5. Ap. '09.
Cleveland as a teacher in the Institution for the blind. F. J. Crosby. McClure. 32: 581-3. Ap. '09.
Cleveland at Princeton. H: van Dyke. por. R. of Rs. 38: 185-7. Ag. '08.
Cleveland: conversations—letters. R: W. Gilder. il. por. Cent. 78: 846-60. O. '09.
Cleveland in his hours of ease; photographs. Harp. W. 51: 842-3. Je. 8, '07.
Cleveland memorial meetings. Outlook. 91: 659-60. Mr. 27, '09.
Cleveland on Roosevelt and Bryan. Harp. W. 52: 6. Jl. 4, '08.
Cleveland the man; the first administration and the second campaign. G: F: Parker. il. por. McClure. 32: 336-46. F. '09.
Cleveland's estimate of his contemporaries. G: F: Parker. il. por. McClure. 33: 24-34. My. '09.
Cleveland's message to the American people. Outlook. 90: 49-51. S. 12, '08.
Cleveland's opinions of men. G: F: Parker. il. por. McClure. 32: 569-81. Ap. '09.
Cleveland's private life. Am. M. 66: 518-20. S. '08.
Cleveland's reëlection and second administration. R. W. Gilder. il. por. Cent. 78: 687-705. S. '09.
Cleveland's second term. H. T. Peck. Bookm. 21: 616-34. Ag. '05.
Cleveland's Venezuela message. G: F: Parker. il. por. McClure. 33: 314-23. Jl. '09.
Comments and conclusions. H. T. Peck. Forum. 40: 187-91. Ag. '08.
Election of 1892. H. T. Peck. Bookm. 21: 472-95. Jl. '05.
Estimate. No. Am. 188: 131-6. Jl.; il. por. Outlook. 89: 912-9. Ag. 22, '08.
Eulogy. Nation. 87: 4. Jl. 2, '08.
Ex-president. J: H. Finley. il. Cent. 73: 682-7. Mr. '07.
Fateful antipathy of Cleveland and Bryan. il. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 155-9. Ag. '08.
Funeral ceremonies at Princeton. il. Harp. W. 52: 7. Jl. 4. '08.
Group of letters. R: W. Gilder. il. por. Cent. 79: 24-31. N. '09.
Grover Cleveland; poem. J. Benton. Ind. 65: 11. Jl. 2, '08.
Grover Cleveland: a Princeton memory. A. F. West. il. por. Cent. 77: 323-37. Ja. '09.
Grover Cleveland as a public man. St. C. McKelway. por. R. of Rs. 38: 188-90. Ag. '08.
Grover Cleveland—as seen by a telegraph operator who handled his political secrets. C: Dillon. Am. M. 66: 618-9. O. '08.
How Richard Croker helped William C. Whitney elect Grover Cleveland. Am. M. 66: 413-6. Ag. '08.
Importance of Cleveland's work. F. Franklin. People and problems. 111-22.
Intimate recollections. A. B. Farquhar. por. Harp. W. 52: 15. Ag. 1, '08.
Man who never talked politics. J: S. Wise. Cur. Lit. 45: 350-3. S. '08.
Our presidents out of doors. C. D. Wilson. il. Cent. 77: 709-11. Mr. '09.
Personal and pertinent. Harp. W. 51: 564. Ap. 20, '07.
Political career. H: L. Nelson. No. Am. 188: 161-87. Ag. '08.
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 897. Je. 24, '05; R. of Rs. 32: 20. Jl. '05; Critic. 47: 2. Jl. '05; World To-Day. 10: 407. Ap. '06; R. of Rs. 35: 386, 401. Ap. '07; Reader. 9: 677. My. '07; Am. M. 64: 179. Je. '07; World's Work. 16: 10164, 10508. My., Ag. '08; World To-Day. 14: 606. Je. '08; Harp. W. 52: 3. Jl. 4, '08.

Cleveland, Grover—*Continued.*
Portrait, by W. Lockwood. Int. Studio. 31: sup. 111; 32: 268. Je., O. '07.
Recollections of Cleveland, by G: F. Parker. Review. Nation. 89: 458-60. N. 11; Dial. 47: 382-4. N. 16; Ind. 67: 1315-6. D. 9, '09.
Recollections of Cleveland by two of his friends. Outlook. 93: 805-7. D. 11, '09.
Reminiscences of Cleveland. por. J: S. Wise. Thirteen presidents. 171-91.
Retrospective glimpses of Cleveland. J. Benton. Forum. 40: 191-6. Ag. '08.
Return of the democracy. H. T. Peck. por. Bookm. 20: 422-46, 519-40. Ja.-F. '05.
Return to the White House and the second cabinet. G: F: Parker. il. por. McClure. 32: 457-72. Mr. '09.
Sketch. il. Harp. W. 52: 8-9. Jl. 4, '08.
Stories by Cleveland and stories about him. J. L. Williams. il. Am. M. 67: 532-41. Ap. '09.

Cleveland, Mrs. Grover. See **Cleveland, Frances.**

Cleveland, John, 1613-1658.
Cavalier and roundhead. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 294-300.

Cleveland, Joseph M., 1824-1907.
Died. Ja. 21, '07.

Cleveland, Ralph D.
English inns. World To-Day. 8: 640-6. Je. '05.

Cleveland, Reginald M.
Hope; poem. Forum. 41: 551. Je. '09.
Solitude; poem. Forum. 41: 479. My. '09.

Cleveland, Rose Elizabeth, 1846-
Portrait. Bookm. 20: 525. F. '05.

Cleveland, Treadwell, jr., 1872-
Federal control of water power in Switzerland. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 597-601. My. '09.

Cleveland, W. B.
Using the porch all winter. Country Life. 13: 211. D. '07.

Cleveland, W. F., 1862-
Advantages of crank axles for locomotives. Sci. Am. 95: 207. S. 22, '06.
Interchange of heat in steam-engine cylinders. Eng. M. 33: 605-10. Jl.; Same cond. Sci. Am S. 64: 187. S. 21, '07.
New type of sixty-foot summit level canal. for Panama. Sci. Am. 95: 160. S. 1, '06.

Cleveland, W. S.
Tidal water power. Sci. Am. 91: 459. D. 24, '04.

Cleveland, Ohio.
City in the life-saving business. F: C. Howe. Outlook. 88: 123-7. Ja. 18, '08.
Collinwood disaster, Outlook, 88: 579-80. Mr. 14, '08.
Corporation contempt of the people and their government aided by the courts. Arena. 36: 416-8. O. '06.
Enforcement of child labor legislation. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 132-4. Ja. '07.
Experimental municipalization in Cleveland. Nation. 80: 367-8. My. 11, '05.
Farm colony for the city's poor. C. C. Cooley. il. World To-Day. 8: 660-3. Je. '05.
Johnson and the Cleveland clergy. Arena. 35: 430-2. Ap. '06.
Municipal farm colony. W. F. McClure. il. World To-Day. 14: 431-4. Ap. '08.

Chamber of commerce.
Chamber of commerce. World's Work. 18: 11655-6. Je. '09.
Chamber of commerce to federate charities. Char. 21: 957-8. F. 13, '09.
Cleveland's education through its chamber of commerce. F: C. Howe. il. Outlook. 83: 739-49. Jl. 28, '06.

Charities.
Cleveland's new form of co-operation. J. F. Jackson. Survey. 23: 394-5. D. 18, '09.

Charter.
Burton and the Cleveland charter. Nation. 85: 301-2. O. 3, '07.

Courts.
Story of Manual Levine and Cleveland. E. Poole. Outlook. 87: 413-9. O. 26, '07.

Description.
Civic art in Cleveland, E: A. Roberts. il. Craftsman. 9: 42-54. O. '05.
Cleveland group plan. F: C. Howe. Char. 19: 1548. F. 1, '08.

Cleveland, Ohio—Description—*Continued.*
Group plan for public buildings. C: M. Robinson. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 412-7. My.; E. C. Baxter. R. of Rs. 31: 561-6. My. '05.

Education.
Cleveland public schools. W: H. Elson. El. School T. 8: 568-75. Je. '08.
School gardens. L. K. Miller. El. School T. 8: 576-80. Je. '08.
School system. F. E. Stevens. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 170. Ja. '05.
Technical high school of Cleveland. W: H. Elson. il. School R. 16: 352-9. Je. '08.
Unique school system of Cleveland. N. B. Butler. El. School T. 8: 565-7. Je. '08.

Finance.
Municipal indebtedness. F. E. Stevens. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 621. My. '05.

History.
Pleasant city. C: F. Thwing. il. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of west. 31-53.

Immigrants.
Slavic races in Cleveland. M. Kucera. Char. 13: 377-8. Ja. 14, '05.

Police.
Chief Kohler of Cleveland and his golden rule policy. W: J. Norton. Outlook. 93: 537-42. N. 6, '09.
Humanitarianism and crime. Nation. 89: 478-9. N. 18, '09.

Politics and government.
Cleveland's mayoralty contest. Outlook. 87: 58-9. S. 14, '07.
Gladiatorial contest in Cleveland. Cur. Lit. 43: 473-9. N. '07.
Mayor Johnson's victory and national politics. Arena. 38: 719-2. D. '07.
Ohio: tale of two cities. L. Steffens. il. McClure. 25: 293-311. Jl. '05.
Prestige of the mayoralty. Nation. 85: 222. S. 12, '07.
Tom Johnson and Cleveland. F: C. Howe. il. Reader. 10: 502-16. O.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 36: 612-3. N. '07.

Public utilities.
Gas and electric light service. F. E. Stevens. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 208-10. Ja. '06.

Rapid transit.
Cleveland loses a chance; street car strike. Char. 20: 360. Je. 6, '08.
Cleveland referendum, 1909. E: W. Bemis. Ind. 67: 222-3. Jl. 29, '09.
Cleveland referendum on street railways. E: W. Bemis. Q. J. Econ. 23: 179-83. N. '08.
Cleveland traction strike. Outlook. 89: 227-8. My. 30, '08.
Cleveland's traction struggle. G: C. Sikes. Outlook. 84: 657-61. N. 17, '06.
Failure of an interesting experiment. Outlook. 90: 599-600. N. 21, '08.
Final act in the Cleveland traction contest. Outlook. 89: 90-1. My. 16, '08.
Franchise situation and the referendum in Cleveland. E: W. Bemis. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1902: 194-207.
Mayor Johnson again. Outlook. 92: 668-9. Jl. 24, '09.
Mayor Johnson and the traction companies. Outlook. 83: 777-8. Ag. 4, '06.
Mayor Johnson of Cleveland; a study of mismanaged political reform. P. L. Haworth. Outlook. 93: 469-74. O. 23, '09.
Private rights in street railways. H. A. Garfield. Outlook. 85: 256-8. F. 2, '07.
Public rights in street railways. Outlook. 85: 250-2. F. 2, '07.
Street railway settlement in Cleveland. E: W. Bemis. Q. J. Econ. 22: 543-75. Ag.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 38: 737-9. D. '08.
Street railway situation in Cleveland. W. S. Hayden. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1909: 403-16.
Street railways and Mayor Johnson. Outlook. 90: 508-10. N. 7, '08.
Three cent fares in Cleveland. T. L. Johnson. Ind. 63: 335-7. Ag. 8, '07.
Three-cent utopia that failed. E: Hungerford. il. Harp. W. 52: 11-2. N. 7, '08.

Cleveland, Ohio —*Continued.*

Sanitary affairs.

Public health and municipal sanitation in Cleveland. W: T. Howard. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1907: 363-72.

Social settlements.

Hiram house social settlement. C: J. Bushnell. il. World To-Day. 12: 532-5. My. '07.
Settlement meeting neighborhood needs; Hiram house. M. A. Griffin. il. Char. 17: 1047-50. Mr. 9, '07.

Streets.

Municipal paving. A. R. Callow. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 578-80. My. '07.

Water supply.

Relation of Cleveland to its water supply. E: W. Bemis. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 569-71. N. '07.

Cleveland home gardening association.
Gardening for city children. L. B. Buell. il. Char. 14: 615-9. Ap. 1, '05.
Work. S. Cadwallader. Chaut. 43: 320-31. Je. '06.

Clever fraud. W. S. Rogers. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 693-8. F. '05.

Clever necromancer; story. M. P. Sherwood. Atlan. 97: 547-53. Ap. '06.

Cleverness of the young. Liv. Age. 248: 751-5. Mr. 24, '06.

Clews, Henry, 1836-
Publicity and reform in business. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 143-54. Jl. '06.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 40: 396. F. '06.

Cliff dwellers' club, Chicago.
Chicago's new club of the arts. il. Harp. W. 53: 30. My. 15, '09.
Recent addition to literary clubland. il. Bookm. 28: 542-8. F. '09.

Cliff dwellings.
Prehistoric ruin of Tsankawi, New Mexico. G: L. Beam. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 807-22. S. '09.
Tenderfoot at the cliff dwellings of the Mesa Verde. A. M. Anderson. il. Chaut. 51: 194-206. Jl. '08.
See also Hopi Indians.

Clifford, Anne, countess of Dorset and Pembroke, 1590-1676.
Seventeenth century housewives. V. Greville. 19th Cent. 58: 801-3. N. '05; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 297-9. F. 3, '06.

Clifford, Carrie W.
Atlanta riots. Outlook. 84: 562-4. N. 3, '06.

Clifford, Rev. Cornelius.
Crises of Catholicism. Cath. World. 86: 198-207. N. '07.
Indefatigable Christ; poem. Cath. World. 87: 391. Je. '08.
Is it the turn of the tide? Cath. World. 88: 783-99. Mr. '09.
Jesuitism and the law of prayer. Cath. World. 87: 39-49. Ap. '08.
John Oliver Hobbes. Cath. World. 84: 73-83. O. '06.
Modern world and the sacramental life. Cath. World. 87: 227-35. My. '08.
Monachism. Cath. World. 88: 90-8. O. '08.
Obediences of Catholicism. Cath. World. 86: 385-97, 506-18. D. '07-Ja. '08.
Priest in caricature and idea. Cath. World. 86: 663-79. F. '08.
Priest in recent fiction. Cath. World. 87: 655-68. Ag. '08.
Requiescat; poem. Cath. World. 85: 365. Je. '07.
Supreme venture; poem. Cath. World. 89: 176. My. '09.

Clifford, Ethel (Mrs. Fisher Wentworth Dilke).
Beside the cradle; poem. Liv. Age. 261: 194. Ap. 24, '09.
By the fireside; poem. Liv. Age. 261: 450. My. 22, '09.
For St. Thomas; poem. Liv. Age. 248: 642. Mr. 17, '06.
Longing for departure; poem. Liv. Age. 247: 258. N. 4, '05.
Song; poem. Cur. Lit. 39: 456. O. '05.

Clifford, Ethel —*Continued.*
Song of passage; poem. Liv. Age. 247: 194. O. 28, '05.
To Chopin; poem. Liv. Age. 247: 514. D. 2, '05.
To my mother; poem. Liv. Age. 246: 834. S. 30, '05.
Poetry of. I. Clarke. 19th Cent. 59: 1014-6. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 793-4. Je. 30, '06.

Clifford, Sir Hugh, 1866-
America's problem in the Philippines. Liv. Age. 251: 515-25. D. 1, '06.
Breath upon the spark. Liv. Age. 248: 229-40. Ja. 27, '06.
Saigon. Blackw. 186: 593-605. N. '09.
Saleh. Blackw. 183: 633-59, 765-81; 184: 74-92, 234-57. My.-Ag. '08.
Saleh: a sequel. Liv. Age. 260: 407-11, 539-44, 664-8, 787-93; 261: 89-92, 211-4, 352-5, 472-5, 603-6, 727-32; 262: 24-9, 149-54, 275-9, 410-4, 530-4. F. 13, 27, Mr. 13, 27, Ap. 10, 24, My. 8, 22, Je. 5, 19, Jl. 3, 17, 31, Ag. 14, 28, '09.
Sally: a study. Liv. Age. 259: 81-9, 215-20, 338-43, 473-7, 599-603, 729-33; 260: 14-20, 146-51, 276-80. O. 10, 24, N. 7, 21, D. 5, 19, '08, Ja. 2, 16, 30, '09.
Sketch of Joseph Conrad. Harp. W. 49: 59. Ja. 14, '05.
Time and Tobago. Blackw. 178: 305-24. S. '05.

Clifford, Jane.
Yours in confidence. Reader. 10: 659-61; 11: 208-10, 260-2. N. '07, Ja., F.; Putnam's. 4: 352-6, 726-31; 5: 221-5, 280-5, 475-81, 538-44, 689-93; 6: 702-7. Je.-S., N. '08-Mr., S. '09.

Clifford, John, D. D., 1836-
Passive resistance in England and Wales. No. Am. 180: 430-9. Mr. '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 661. D. '06.

Clifford, John H.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 453. D. '06.

Clifford, Lucy (Lane) (Mrs. William Kingdon Clifford).
Geraldine in Switzerland. Scrib. M. 45: 224-39. F. '09.

Clifford, Mrs. William Kingdon. See **Clifford, Lucy (Lane).**

Cliffwood, New Jersey.
Fauna of the Cliffwood clays. S. Weller. J Geol. 13: 324-37. My. '05.

Clift, Denison Halley.
In the white city. Overland, n.s. 48: 352-61. N. '06.
Just out of college. Overland, n. s. 50: 274-18. S. '07.

Climate.
Are the seasons changing? W. H. F. Grau. Harp. W. 52: 8. D. 19, '08.
Atmospheric psychology and philosophy. L. Pragnell. Westm. 169: 222-5. F. '08.
Changes of climate. R. D. Ward. Pop. Sci. 69: 458-70. N. '06.
Climate and health. W. Hutchinson. Outing. 53: 747-53. Mr. '09.
Climate, considered especially in relation to man, by R. D. Ward. Review. Science, n.s. 28: 841-2. D. 11. '08.
Climate of Mars. A. Stenzel. Sci. Am. S. 64: 383. D. 14, '07.
Climate of the Central American plateau. G. Michaud. il. Pop. Sci. 67: 231-6. Jl. '05.
Climate of the forest-denuded portion of the upper lake region. W. L. Moore. map. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 125-32.
Climate of the Pacific coast. A. McAdie. Outing. 47: 555-8. F. '06.
Climatic and solar cycle of 300 years. T: W. Kingsmill. Nature. 73: 413-4. Mr. 1, '06.
Climatic conditions at Mount Wilson. G: E. Hale. Astrophys. J. 21: 124-50. Mr. '05.
Climatological atlas of India. Review. Nature. 75: 241-4. Ja. 10, '07.
Climatology of the United States. Nature. 76: 11-2. My. 2, '07.
Climatology of Tinajas Altas. W J McGee. Science, n.s. 23: 721-30. My. 11, '06.
Coincident activities of the earth and the sun. E. Huntington. il. Pop. Sci. 72: 492-502. Je. '08.
Effect of climate on character. R. of Rs. 35: 377-9. Mr. '07.

Climate —*Continued.*
Effect of the sea upon climate. Sci. Am. 95: 130. Ag. 25; Reply. E. M. Souvielle. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25720. O. 6, '06.
Effects of civilization upon climate. S. L. Bastin. Liv. Age. 251: 721-6. D. 22, '06.
English weather. L. I. Guiney. Scrib. M. 42: 630-2. N. '07.
Has the earth's climate changed in historic times? Sci. Am. 101: 298. O. 23, '09.
Influence of the ocean on climate. R. of Rs. 35: 376-7. Mr. '07.
Inversions of temperatures in Colorado. F. Ramaley. Science, n.s. 28: 695-6. N. 13, '08.
Pacific coast; a psychological study of the relations of climate and civilization. J. Royce. Race questions. 169-225.
Psycho-physical aspect of climate. Sci. Am. S. 64: 19. Jl. 13, '07.
So-called change of climate in the semiarid west. R: H. Sullivan. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1908: 289-300.
Tropical climates in the polar regions. C. R. Markham. Liv. Age. 257: 617-21. Je. 6, '08.
Unique climate of California. W. A. Tenney. Overland, n.s. 54: 346-50. O. '09.
Warm months in relation to sun-spot numbers. A. B. MacDowall. il. Nature. 79: 367-8. Ja. 28, '09.
Weather bureau and the homeseeker. E: L. Wells. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 353-8.
Wet and dry seasons in California. A. G. McAdie. il. maps. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 187-204.
See also Crops and climate; Meteorology; Temperature; Weather.

Climate, Geological.
Climatic variations: their extent and causes. J: W. Gregory. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 339-54.
Geological climates. J: M. Schaeberle. Science, n.s. 27: 894. Je. 5, '08.
Manson's theory of geological climates. H. F. Reid. Science, n.s. 29: 27-9. Ja. 1, '09.
Permo-carboniferous climatic changes in South America. D: White. J. Geol. 15: 615-33. O. '07.
Possible reversal of deep-sea circulation and its influence on geologic climates. T: C. Chamberlin. J. Geol. 14: 363-73. Jl. '06.
Relations between climate and terrestrial deposits. J. Barrell. J. Geol. 16: 159-90. 255-95, 363-84. F.-My. '08.
Schaeberle and geological climates. J. Barrell. Science, n.s. 28: 371-3. S. 18. '08.

Climate and crops. See **Crops and climate.**

Climax; drama. See Locke, Edward.

Climbers. See Miller, Alice Duer.

Climbing plants.
Art of vine-growing. il. Craftsman. 10: 593-603. Ag. '06.
Direction in which voluble plants twine. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25270. Mr. 24, '06.
How to make a vine tepee. il. St. N. 34: 651-2. My. '07.
Ideal arbor vine. M. Rollins, il. Country Life. 13: 619-20. Ap. '08.
Lattices for outside wall decoration. R. Fisher. il. Country Life. 11: sup. 101. Ap. '07.
Movements of tendrils. H. J. Shannon. il. Harper. 115: 296-8. Jl. '07.
Plants attractive both in flower and fruit. H: Maxwell. il. Country Life. 15: 490-2. Mr. '09.
Vine-clad wire fences. D. Wylie. il. Country Life. 12: 288. Jl. '07.
Vines for twenty purposes; pictures. W. E. Pendleton. Country Life. 11: 652-5. Ap. '07.

Clinch, Bryan J.
Destruction of the California missions. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 657-72. O. '05.
Irish names and their changes. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 81-91. Ja. '06.
Our lady of Guadalupe. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 240-57. Ap. '06.
University education in Ireland. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 28-43. Ja. '05.
Sketch. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 582-4. Jl. '06.

Clinch, Douglas W.
Moose hunting in New Brunswick. Canad. M. 32: 3-10. N. '08.

Cline, William Hamilton.
Enigma—a special sale. Am. M. 62: 286-93. Jl. '06.

Clinton, De Witt, 1769-1828.
Father of the spoils system. por. S: P. Orth. Five Amer. politicians. 71-119.
Portrait. Outlook. 82: 454. F. 24, '06.

Clinton, George, 1739-1812.
First governor of New York. Outlook. 89: 275-6. Je. 6, '08.

Clinton, Massachusetts.
Lancaster and Clinton. G. A. Thompson. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 353-77. My. '05.

Clipper ships.
Famous clipper privateers of 1812. R. D. Paine. Outing. 52: 743-51. S. '08.

Clipping the currency. B. Capes. Liv. Age. 263: 81-6. O. 9, '09.

Clippinger, D. A.
Choral societies of the future. Musician. 14: 252. Je. '09.
Preparation for teaching. Musician. 14: 492. N. '09.
Should every one study music? Musician. 14: 352. Ag. '09.

Clippings.
Reference libraries for busy men. P. P. Foster. Ind. 67: 1125-8. N. 18, '09.

Clive, Mrs. Catherine (Raftor) (Kitty Clive) 1711-1785.
Career of Kitty Clive. J: Fyvie. Comedy queens. 74-109.

Clive, Robert, (Baron Clive of Plassey) 1725-1774.
Pioneers of empire. C. F. Lavell. il. por. Chaut. 44: 152-71. O. '06.

Clock-man; story. A. French. il. St. N. 36: 963-9. S. '09.

Clocks.
Accuracy of astronomical clocks, by W: S. Eichelberger. Review. Nature. 75: 353. F. 7, '07.
Ancient and modern. W: S. Eichelberger. Science, n.s. 25: 441-52. Mr. 22; Same. Sci. Am. S. 64: 109-11. Ag. 17, '07.
Astronomical clock at Lyons. C: A. Brassler. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 41-2. Jl. 17, '09.
Astronomical clock of the city hall of Ulm. C: A. Brassler. il. Sci. Am. 92: 221-2. Mr. 18, '05.
Astronomical clock with an automatic adjustment of time and church calendar. C: A. Brassler. il. Sci. Am. 92: 400. My. 20, '05.
Chronosphere — an empire clock. il. Sci. Am. 101: 92. Ag. 7, '09.
Clock; poem. Delin. 73: 632. Ap. '09.
Clock-man; story. A. French. il. St. N. 36: 963-9. S. '09.
Clock of the U. S. naval observatory. W: S. Eichelberger. Science, n. s. 25: 1003. Je. 28, '07.
Clocks of the Greenwich and U. S. naval observatories. T: Lewis. Science, n.s. 25: 868-70. My 31, 07.
Eiffel tower device for showing hour. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 260-1. Ap. 24, '09.
Gigantic clock. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 96: 355. Ap. 27, '07.
Good and bad taste in clocks. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 33. N. '07.
Largest clock in France. Sci. Am. S. 64: 58. Jl. 27, '07.
Largest clock in the world. il. Sci. Am. 98: 375-6. My. 23. '08.
Model of the Strasburg clock. il. Sci. Am. 100: 389-90. My. 22, '09.
Old clocks. W. A. Dyer. il. Country Life. 12: 323-7. Jl. '07.
Old-fashioned timepieces. N. H. Moore. il. Delin. 66: 245-9. Ag. '05.
Old-time horological devices. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 276. O. 30, '09.
Perpetual clock; the ingenuity of James Cox. C: E. Benham. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 212. O. 2, '09.
Public clocks and time distribution. Nature. 77: 253. Ja. 16, '08.
Radium clock. il. Sci. Am. 93: 531. D. 30, '05.

Clocks—*Continued.*
Refinement of mechanical science. A. Swasey. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24290-1. Ja. 21, '05; Same. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 141-50.
Standard clock at the U. S. naval observatory. W. S. Eichelberger. Science, n.s. 28: 846-8. D. 11, '08.
Standard clocks operated by wireless; Vienna's solution. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 260-1. O. 23, '09.
Standard time at a modern watch works. il. Sci. Am. 92: 300-1. Ap. 15, '05.
Synchronisation of clocks. Nature. 78: 353-4. Ag. 13, '08.
Telling time by automatic machinery. S. B. Redfield. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 372-5. D. 11, '09.
Universal astronomical clock. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 97: 262-3. O. 12, '07.
Why do the hands of a jeweler's dummy watch point to 18 minutes past 8 o'clock? Sci. Am. 93: 526. D. 30, '05.
Wonders of complicated horological mechanism. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25337-8. Ap. 21, '06.

See also Watches.

Clocks, Floral.
Floral clocks. C: A. Brassler. il. Am. Homes. 6: 406-8. O. '09.

Clodd, Edward, 1840-
George Meredith: some recollections. Fortn. 92: 19-31. Jl. '09.
Magic and religion. Quar. 207: 174-202. Jl. '07.
Pre-animistic stages in religion. Fortn. 91: 1125-34. Je. '09.

Clodhopper; story. G. King. McClure. 28: 487-91. Mr. '07.

Clogher, Charles F.
Sufficiency of the Christian ethic. Liv. Age. 254: 798-805. S. 28, '07.

Cloisonné.
Art of shippô yaki. A. Upson. il. Int. Studio. 30: sup. 63-70. Ja. '07.
Cloisonné enameling. House B. 26: sup. 24. S. '09.

Cloisonné vase; story. M. S. Cutting. Everybody's. 21: 494-504. O. '09.

Clopper, E. N.
Child labor in the Ohio valley states. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 79-85. Mr. '09.
Child labor movement. World To-Day. 14: 650-2. Je. '08.
Children on the streets of Cincinnati. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 113-23. Jl. '08.

Close, C. P.
New ways of fighting the San José scale. Country Life. 9: 563. Mr. '06.

Close, Charles Frederick, 1865-
International geographical congress at Geneva. Nature. 78: 344-6. Ag. 13, '08.

Close call. H. G. Chapin. Overland, n.s. 47: 257-8. Mr. '06.

Close communion.
Close communion and the Free Baptists. Ind. 60: 353. F. 8, '06.
Dying religious controversy. Nation. 81: 459. D. 7, '05.

Close of the day. See Walker, David Henry.

Closed shop. See **Open and closed shop.**

Closen, J. C., Louis, baron von, 1755-1830.
French officer with Washington and Rochambeau. C. W. Bowen. il. Cent. 73: 531-8. F. '07.

Closing of the ranks: story. M. Wilson. McClure. 32: 171-80. D. '08.

Closser, Louise. See **Hale, Louise Closser.**

Cloth.
Artificial unwoven cloth. A. Chaplet. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 124. F. 20, '09.

See also Textile industries and fabrics.

Clothes of Reginald; story. K. Jordan. Cosmopol. 44: 129-36. D. '07.

Clothes-pins.
Clothes-pin toys. L. Beard. il. St. N. 34: 246-8. Ja. '07.
Fun with nothing but clothespins. L. Beard. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 21. Ag. '08.
Making toys of clothes-pins. L. Beard. il. Harp. B. 43: 58-60. Ja. '09.

Clothing.
Clothing for the tropics. Sci. Am. 99: 87. Ag. 8, '08.
Commerce of clothes. B. W. Parker. Good H. 48: 524-6. Ap. '09.
Co-operative clothing. Ind. 60: 1498-9. Je. 21, '06.
Cost of a woman's clothes. Harp. B. 42: 884-5. S. '08.
June bride and her trousseau. Ind. 64: 1407-8. Je. 18, '08.
Old clo'. Liv. Age. 252: 571-4. Mr. 2, '07.
Overcoat. Sci. Am. 97: 376. N. 23, '07.
Practical protest against fashion. A. G. Noyes. Ind. 63: 503-9. Ag. 29, '07.
Shopping in America. Mrs. T: P. O'Connor. Ind. 61: 1557-60. D. 27, '06.
Tyranny of clothes. Mrs. J: Lane. Putnam's. 1: 445-51. Ja.; Same. Fortn. 87: 92-101. Ja. '07.
Why man should go unclothed. Cur. Lit. 39: 531-3. N. '05.

See also Dress; Fashion; Shoes; Textile industries and fabrics.

Clothing manufacture and trade.
Clothing industry. E. Abbott. Women in industry. 215-45.
Clothing industry in New York, by J. E. Pope. Review. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 252-4. Ap. '06.
Clothing manufacture and sweat shops. U. S. Indust. Com. 14: introd. 198-206.
Clothing manufacture—sweat shops. U. S. Indust. Com. 7, pt. 1: 181-90.
Foreign-born labor in the clothing trade. U. S. Indust. Com. 15: 316-84.
Garment trades in Pittsburgh; factories. il. E. B. Butler. Women and trades. 101-26.
Garment trades in Pittsburgh; the small shops and outwork. E. B. Butler. Women and trades. 127-40.
Labor organizations in the textile, clothing, and allied trades. U. S. Indust. Com. 17: 51-80.
Wages of garment makers in the Philadelphia trade. U. S. Indust. Com. 15: 723-43.

See also Sweating system; Textile industries and fabrics.

Clotilde (Ship).
Last slave-ship. S: H. M. Byers. Harper. 113: 742-6. O. '06.

Cloud, Virginia Woodward.
Ballad of coronation; poem. Harp. B. 39: 1086-7. D. '05.
Door; poem. Harp. B. 40: 121. F. '06.
Eden's gate. Reader. 7: 420-3. Mr. '06.
Egypt land; poem. Harper. 112: 298. Ja. '06.
His honor vs. Cupid. Delin. 65: 436-41. Mr. 05.
If thou lovest me not; poem. Bookm. 22: 255. N. '05.
Ignorance; poem. Harp. B. 40: 209. Mr. '06.
King. Delin. 65: 617-22. Ap. '05.
Leaf from life's book. Cosmopol. 38: 399-408. F. '05.
Miss Modernity. Reader. 6: 384-8. S. '05.
Palace; poem. Harp. B. 42: 550-1. Je. '08.
Petition; poem. Harper. 112: 66. D. '05.
Simple shepherd; poem. Harp. B. 42: 157. F. '08.
When we are old; poem. Reader. 6: 39. Je. '05.
Whom the gods love. Reader. 10: 47-58. Je. '07.
Why Patty Hildreth powdered her hair. Ladies' H. J. 22: 8, 31. Ag. '05.
Within the gates; poem. Ladies' H. J. 23: 46. O. '06.
You, who lie awake o' night; poem. Harp. B. 40: 1142. D. '06.

Cloud-burst on the mountain; story. K. Walker. Overland, n.s. 51: 146-58. F. '08.

Cloud-bursts. See **Rain and rainfall.**

Clouds.
Auroral characteristics of clouds. G: C. Simpson. Nature. 77: 344. F. 13, '08.
Cloud choruses; poem. T. H. Warren. Liv. Age. 245: 256. Ap. 22, '05.
Cloud photographs from a balloon. W: J. S Lockyer. il. Nature. 80: 310-1. My. 13, '09.

Clouds—*Continued.*
Cloud studies, by A. W. Clayden. Review. il. Nature. 73: 416-7. Mr. 1; Nation. 82: 328-9. Ap. 19, '06.
Clouds, fog, and blue sky. J: H: Poynting. Sci. Am. S. 65: 375. Je. 13, '08.
Clouds over a fire. B. M. Varney. Science, n.s. 27: 783-4. My. 15, '08.
Cumulus clouds over the San Francisco fire. R. D. Ward. Science, n.s. 25: 554-5. Ap. 5, '07.
Moisture from clouds. Science, n.s. 25: 315. F. 22, '07.
Notable cloud banner. B. M. Varney. Science, n.s. 28: 839-40. D. 11, '08.
Simple cloud apparatus. C: T. Knipp. il. Science, n.s. 30: 930-2. D. 24, '09.
Sky coloured clouds or twilight glows. T. W. Backhouse. Nature. 78: 367. Ag. 20, '08.
Temperature of the upper part of clouds. J: Aitken. Nature. 82: 67. N. 18, '09.
Theories of cloud architecture. il. Cur. Lit. 40: 658-60. Je. '06.
Varieties of cloud forms. A. W: Clayden. il. Harper. 117: 213-20. Jl. '08.
Very high cumulus clouds. A. L. Rotch. Science, n.s. 27: 783. My. 15, '08.
See also Meteorology.

Clouet, François, 1510?-1580?
Portrait of a man. il. Int. Studio. 29: 144-7. Ag. '06.

Clough, Albert L.
High and low powered cars. Harp. W. 51: 1807-9. D. 7, '07.
Thermostat. Good H. 49: 746-7. D. '09.

Clough, Arthur Hugh, 1819-1861.
Doubters and the mystics. E: M. Chapman. Eng. lit. in acct. with relig. 423-32.
Poems and prose remains of Clough. H: Sidgwick. Misc. essays. 59-90.
Poet of the personal. S. A. Brooke. Four Victorian poets. 30-55.
Return to conventional life. L: E. Gates. Studies and appreciations. 32-8.

Clough, H. W.
Synchronous variations in solar and terrestrial phenomena. Astrophys. J. 22: 42-75. Jl. '05.

Clough, Walter H.
First feat at the hippodrome. World's Work. 12: 8025-6. S. '06.
From newsboy to builder. World's Work. 12: 7965-7. S. '06.

Clous, John Walter, 1837-1908.
Died. S. 1. '08.

Clouston, J. Storer, 1870-
Count Bunker. Blackw. 179: 32-51, 222-43, 369-91, 497-516, 676-92, 780-94; 180: 90-103. Ja.-Jl. '06.
Fortunate Lord Fabrigas. Harper. 113: 747-56. O. '06.
Pill. Everybody's. 20: 63-72. Ja. '09.

Clovelly, England.
Devonshire hamlet. Chaut. 46: 357-8. My. '07.
West-country idylls. H. E. P. Cath. World. 87: 735-42. S. '08.

Clover, Kitty.
Better late than never; poem. Canad. M. 29: 257. Jl. '07.
Disillusion; poem. Canad. M. 32: 200. D. '08.
When the harvest apples fall; poem. Canad. M. 31: 480. S. '08.

Clover.
Agricultural seeds—where grown and how handled. A. J. Pieters. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 236-41.

Clown; story. L. Crane. il. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. D. 11, '09.

Clown and the Columbine; story. M. E. Seawell. il. Scrib. M. 46: 670-9. D. '09.

Clowns.
Clowns and clowning. K: E. Harriman. il. Cosmopol. 39: 151-9. Je. '05.
How I became a clown. Marceline. Delin. 73: 727. My. '09.
See also Fools.

Club, The, London.
Dining societies of London. S. Walpole. Essays polit. and biog. 232-57.

Club house of the ghetto in Chicago. E. Tobenkin. World To-Day. 16: 539-43. My. '09.

Club houses.
Club house at Craftsman farms. il. Craftsman. 15: 339-44. D. '08.
Club houses owned by American women. B. D. Knobe. il. Harp. B. 42: 790-6. Ag. '08.
Harmonie club house. H. D. Croly. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 237-43. Ap. '06.
Merion cricket club, of Philadelphia. M. T. Priestman. il. Int. Studio. 34: 80-2. Ap. '08.
Metropolitan club; pictures. Arch. Rec. 24: 149-54. Ag. '08.
Motor clubs of five nations. H. W. Perry. il. Harp. W. 53: 13-5. Ja. 2, '09.
New Harvard club-house. H. Croly. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 195-8. Mr. '06.
New university club in Chicago. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 1-23. Jl. '09.
Rochester country club. C. Bragdon. il. Int. Studio. 25: sup. 23-8. Ap. '05.
Story of the woman's club movement. H. M. Winslow. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 300-10. N. '08.
Successful club-house. B. C. Maercklein. il. House B. 26: 53-5. Ag. '09.

Club moss. See **Lycopodium.**

Clubs.
Abandoned farm club. M. Roberts. il. Country Life. 10: 176-9. Je. '06.
City-country club plan. W. S. Newell. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 169-75. O. '06.
Club deficits. Nation. 80: 66. Ja. 26, '05.
Club work among adults. M. Conyngton. How to help. 305-15.
Cosmopolitan clubs in American university life. L: Lochner. il. R. of Rs. 37: 317-21. Mr. '08.
Country and hunt clubs of New England. M. H. Northend. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 38: 666-77. Ag. '08.
Dining-clubs and banqueting-clubs. B. Matthews. Forum. 40: 69-75. Jl. '08.
Dining societies of London. S. Walpole. Essays polit. and biog. 232-57.
English holidays and holiday clubs. C: Stirrup. Harp. W. 50: 1035. Jl. 21, '06.
Genius of the Canadian club. J. S. Willison. Canad. M. 29: 395-7. S. '07.
Good reading distribution club. C: F. Harris. il. World To-Day. 10: 438-9. Ap. '06.
Greatest non-resident club in the world; American seamen's friend society. G: J. Nathan. il. Harp. W. 53: 15. Mr. 20, '09.
Gridiron club, Washington. R: V. Oulahan. il. Bookm. 23: 146-52. Ap. '06.
Home-culture clubs in Northampton. G: W. Cable. World's Work. 12: 8110-4. O. '06.
Latter day colony life. P. Bigelow. il. Ind. 66: 1197-1204. Je. 3, '09.
London clubs. A. G: F: Griffiths. Fortn. 87: 653-68. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 791-802. Je. 29, '07.
Manners of the Macaronis. N. Pearson. 19th Cent. 58: 273-89. Ag. '05.
Memories of a London club; Our club. D: Masson. Blackw. 182: 725-39. D. '07; Same, Liv. Age. 256: 142-53. Ja. 18, '08.
Non-fraternity federation. Outlook. 88: 332. F. 8, '08.
Ohio's 50,000 travelling books. S. T. Dial. il. Harp. W. 53: 27-8. Mr. 13, '09.
One solution of the summer home problem. A. C. Gaylor. il. Country Life. 16: 242. Je. '09.
Organizing a hunt club. F. S. Peer. Country Life. 9: 86. N. '05.
Preparation in club work. A. Wyle. Char. 20: 724-5. S. 26, '08.
St. Botolph of Boston. J: A. Macy. il. Bookm. 22: 216-24. N. '05.
Saving college graduates; college clubs of New York. R. Dunn. il. Outing. 52: 21-31. Ap. '08.
University club of Indianapolis. H. H. Howland. il. Bookm. 22: 463-8. Ja. '06.
When a club can do good work. H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 25: 38. O. '08.
Wilderness club that pays its own way. A. R. Dugmore. il. Country Life. 9: 289-93. Ja. '06.

Clubs —*Continued.*
Work of home library clubs. M. Conyngton. How to help. 276-85.

See also Arena clubs; Art clubs; Automobile clubs; Boys' clubs; Church clubs; City clubs; City history clubs; Civic organizations; Club houses; Coffee houses; College fraternities; Cosmopolitan clubs; Country clubs; Literary clubs; Music clubs; School clubs; Societies; University clubs; Woman —Societies and clubs; Yacht clubs; also Alpine club; Automobile club of America; Beefsteak society; Bohemian club; Cactus club; Canadian Camp; Cliff dwellers' club; Colony club; Garrick club; Grolier club; Lambs' club; Lyceum club of London; MacDowell club; Mermaid club; Pacific short story club; Rabelais club; X club.

Clue; story. C. Wells. Lippinc. 83: 385-457. Ap. '09.

Clutches.
Friction clutches. G: A. F. Pover. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24496-7. Ap. 22, '05.
New form of friction clutch. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24564-5. My. 20, '05.
Simplified type of machine with magnetic clutches. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24186-7. D. 3, '05.

See also Automobile gearing.

Clute, Willard Nelson, 1869-
Making botany attractive. School R. 17: 97-8. F. '09.
Teaching the names of animals and plants. School R. 15: 463-6. Je. '07.

Clutton-Brock, Arthur, 1868-
Ibsen. Liv. Age. 249: 816-8. Je. 30, '06.
Later poems of William Morris. Liv. Age. 251: 241-5. O. 27, '06.
Poetry of William Blake. Liv. Age 251: 809-13. D. 29, '06.
Sunset; poem. Liv. Age. 251: 322. N. 10, '06.

Clyde, Margaret Horner.
Alien. Cent. 74: 756-62. S. '07.

Cnosus.
Excavations in Crete. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 34-5. Jl. 20, '07; G. Terrell. Class. J. 3: 129-40. F. '08.
Palace of Minos. A. J: Evans. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 425-37.

Coach (in athletics).
Passing of the professional. Outing. 49: 109-11. O.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 34: 605-6. N. '06.

Coaches. See **Coaching.**

Coaching.
Along the Hudson in stage coach days. R. P. H. Vail. Outlook. 80: 489-96. Je. 24, '05.
Coaching and park driving. R: F. Carman. il. Harp. W. 49: 1665. N. 18, '05.
Coaching on the Great North road. W. Hale. il. Outing. 52: 335-8. Je. '08.
Diligence. W. D. McCrackan. Italian lakes. 231-8.
On the old Boston post road. S. M. Arthurs. il. Scrib. M. 44: 512-20. N. '08.

Coachmen.
Fraud in horse dealing. W. P. Pond. Outing. 46: 102-4. Ap. '05.

Coal.
Anthracite coal centennial. Sci. Am. 97: 471. D. 28, '07.
Best kind of coal for a factory. E. G. Bailey. Sci. Am. S. 65: 290-1. My. 9, '08.
Boiler efficiencies for various coals. T. F. J. Maguire. Eng. M. 38: 330-4. D. '09.
Briquetted coal as a locomotive fuel. Eng. M. 37: 118-20. Ap. '09.
Burning of coal without smoke. D. T. Randall. Sci. Am. S. 65: 181. Mr. 21, '08.
Carbon dioxide and chimney losses. J. E. Steely. Sci. Am. S. 68: 66-7. Jl. 31, '09.
Characteristics of steam coal. W. L. Abbott. Eng. M. 32: 434-5. D. '06.
Coal analysis. H. F. Bain. Sci. Am. S. 67: 335. My. 22, '09.
Composition and combustion. W: H. Booth. Sci. Am. S. 67: 114-5. F. 20, '09.
Cost of a ton of anthracite. F. J. Warne. Outlook. 82: 888-91. Ap. 21, '06.

Coal —*Continued.*
Economy of small-size coal for the power plant. P. R. Moses. Eng. M. 28: 753-60. F. '05.
Efficiency in the purchase of fuel for power generation. W. N. Polakov. Eng. M. 38: 215-25. N. '09.
Influence of oxygen on the value of coal. A. Bement. Science, n.s. 30: 922-3. D. 24, '09.
Liquid versus coal fuel. W. N. Best. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25509-10. Jl. 7, '06.
Magic of a piece of coal. W. B. Kaempffert. Cosmopol. 38: 603-5. Mr. '05.
Method of burning slack coal in a common soft-coal furnace. T. Blake. il. Sci. Am. 94: 210. Mr. 10, '06.
Nonmetallic mineral. G: P. Merrill. bibliog. il. map. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1899: 423-8.
One ton of coal to do the work of two. A. W. Page. il. World's Work. 15: 9933-7. F. '08.
Our great-grandchildren's coal. Harp. W. 52: 29. Ap. 25, '08.
Over-heating of stored coal. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24512-3. Ap. 29, '05.
Plea for less coal. G: E. Walsh. Lippinc. 83: 347-52. Mr. '09.
Pulverized coal and its industrial applications. W: D. Ennis. il. Eng. M. 34: 463-78, 577-89. D. '07-Ja. '08.
Purchase of coal on a scientific basis. J: B. C. Kershaw. Cassier. 34: 78-83. My. '08.
Real value of steam coal. Sci. Am. 101: 162. S. 4, '09.
Relation of government fuel investigation to the solution of the smoke problem. Sci. Am. 99: 314. N. 7, '08.
Relation of the character of coals to the prevention of smoke. D. T. Randall. Sci. Am. S. 67: 402-3. Je. 26, '09.
Smokeless combustion; the conservation of coal. Sci. Am. S. 68: 295. N. 6, '09.
Smokeless combustion of coal. L. P. Breckenridge. Eng. M. 34: 1055-7. Mr. '08.
Soft coal fire. V. B. Lewes. Sci. Am. S. 66: 139-40. Ag. 29, '08.
Spontaneous combustion of coal. V. B. Lewes. Eng. M. 32: 278-80. N. '06.
Spontaneous heating of coal. R: Threlfall. Eng. M. 38: 104-6. O. '09.
Steam production from the cheaper grades of anthracite. W: D. Ennis. il. Eng. M. 34: 120-36, 294-302, O.-N. '07.
Utilization of low-grade fuels in the gas producer. C. T. Wilkinson. Cassier. 33: 83-5. N. '07.
Weathering of coal. M. Brown. Cassier. 37: 86-8. N. '09.
Weathering of coal. S. W. Parr and N. D. Hamilton. Eng. M. 34: 826-8. F.; S. W. Parr and N. D. Hamilton. Sci. Am. S. 65: 330. Mr. 23, '08.
World's coal. Cassier. 28: 84-5. My. '05.

See also Briquettes and briquetting; Coalite; Coke; Gas; Lignite; also headings beginning Coal.

Coal, Substitutes for. Ind. 64: 1354-5. Je. 11, '08.

Coal briquetting. See **Briquetts and briquetting.**

Coal dust.
Coal dust as a cause of mine explosions. D. A. Willey. Sci. Am. 98: 78-9. F. 1, '08.
Coal dust as a factor in mine explosions. H: H. Payne. Eng. M. 35: 773-5. Ag. '08.

See also Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions.

Coal gas. See **Gas.**

Coal geology.
Formation of coal. D: White. Science. n. s. 25: 965-7. Je. 21, '07.
Origin and formation of coal fields. J. Ford. Eng. M. 31: 954-6. S. '06.
Origin of coal and of carbonated spring waters. O. N. Witt. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24791. Ag. 26, '05.
Permo-carboniferous climatic changes in South America. D: White. J. Geol. 15: 615-33. O. '07.
Significant time-breaks in coal deposition. G: H. Ashley. Science, n.s. 30: 124. Jl. 23, '09.

Coal handling.

Aerial tramways in the Tug river coal fields. H: M. Payne. Sci. Am. 93: 138. Ag. 19, '05.

Coal and ore handling plant in the island of Elba. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24317-8. F. 4, '05.

Coal industry of greater New York. W. Boecklin. il. Eng. M. 35: 892-905. S. '08.

Economical coal-handling plant. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24526. My. 6, '05.

Handling coal for the power house. H. S. Knowlton. Cassier. 27: 480-1. Ap. '05.

Noteworthy coalhandling plant. J. A. McIntyre. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24677. Jl. 8, '05.

Novel German electric coal-tipping device. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25981-3. F. 2, '07.

Recent developments in conveying machinery for coal and ashes. W. G. Hudson. il. Eng. M. 37: 609-24, 775-92. Jl.-Ag. '09.

Storage and handling of coal and ashes in power plants. W. Boecklin. il. Cassier. 34: 235-56. Jl. '08.

Transportation of coal by flume. R. M. Magraw. Eng. M. 38: 442-3. D. '09.

Use of electricity in driving coal conveying machinery. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. 91: 413-4. D. 10, '04.

See also Coaling; Hoisting engines.

Coal industry and trade.

American coal production in 1905. Cassier. 31: 79. N. '06.

Anthracite-tidewater canals. C. L. Jones. map. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 102-16. Ja. '08.

Australian coal city. G: A. King. il. Cassier. 27: 347-57. Mr. '05.

British coal resources. A. J. Martin. Eng. M. 31: 429-31. Je. '06.

Coal and iron resources of the United States. M. R. Campbell, E. W. Parker and C. W. Hayes. Eng. M. 37: 664-7. Jl. '09.

Coal by the basket. Char. 21: 956-7. F. 13, '09.

Coal trust, the labor trust, and the people who pay. H. Davis. il. Everybody's. 14: 435-44, 640-9. Ap.-My. '06.

Distribution of coal and the rate of its consumption. Sci. Am. S. 66: 185-6. S. 19. '08.

Four dominant personalities in the coal trade. il. R. of Rs. 37: 726-7. Je. '08.

History of our coal supply. J. W. N. Westm. 168: 64-70. Jl. '07.

Imperial side of the fuel question. Nature. 80: 277-8. My. 6, '09.

Menace of a coal shortage. G: H. Cushing. il. Harp. W. 51: 1194-6. Ag. 17, '07.

Monopolistic combinations in the German coal industry. by F. Walker. Review. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 310-4. Mr. '05.

National coal-supply. Quar. 203: 136-65. Jl. '05.

Our spendthrift industry. A. W. Van Zwaluwenburg. World's Work. 12: 7854-6. Ag. '06.

Problems of the expansion of the American coal trade. F: E: Saward. Eng. M. 30: 374-9. D. '05.

Railway monopoly of coal. Ind. 60: 991-2. Ap. 26, '06.

United States enterprise in the coal trade of the Philippines. O. H. Reinholt. il. Eng. M. 30: 491-517. Ja. '06.

Welsh steam coal for the British navy. W. H. Renwick. 19th Cent. 57: 154-63. Ja. '05.

World's production of coal. Sci. Am. S. 66: 318. N. 14, '08.

See also Coal mines and mining.

Coal miners.

Advantages of being a coal miner. Harp. W. 52: 31. My. 16, '08.

Alabama mining camp. Ind. 63: 790-1. O. 3, '07.

Anthracite agreement. R. of Rs. 39: 658. Je. '09.

Anthracite coal communities. Char. 13: 264-5. D. 3, '04.

Anthracite coal crisis and conditions in West Virginia. Outlook. 82: 575-8. Mr. 17, '06.

Anthracite coal mining issue. G. Taylor. Survey. 22: 75-7. Ap. 3, '09.

Anthracite mine workers and their demands. P. Roberts. Internat. 12: 208-26. Ja. '06.

Anthracite miners and operators. Outlook. 91: 847-8. Ap. 17, '09.

Coal miners—*Continued.*

Child labor in the anthracite coal industry. O. R. Lovejoy. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 35-49. Ja. '07.

Child labor in the coal mines. O. R. Lovejoy. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 293-9. Mr. '06.

Child labor in the soft coal mines. O. R. Lovejoy. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 26-34. Ja. '07.

Conditions of labor in eastern and central coal mines. U. S. Indust. Com. 12: introd. 116-45.

Dread of a strike. P. Roberts. Outlook. 83: 25-7. My. 5, '06.

Efforts to avert a hard-coal strike. Outlook. 83: 3-4. My. 5, '06.

Eight-hour day. Eng. M. 33: 792-5. Ag. '07.

Eight hours' day in coal mines. Quar. 208: 155-72. Ja. '08.

End of the coal miners' suspension. Outlook. 83: 634. Jl. 21, '06.

Foreign born in the coal mines. U. S. Indust. Com. 15: 389-420.

From Ephrata to Whisky Hill. E: A. Steiner. Outlook. 88: 778-82. Ap. 4, '08.

From the Lovczin to Guinea Hill. E: A. Steiner. Outlook. 89: 247-52. My. 30, '08.

In the Courrières country. L. Jerrold. Contemp. 89: 623-7. My.; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 10-3. Jl. '06.

Industrial effects of Slav immigration. F. J. Warne. il. Char. 13: 223-6. D. 3, '04.

James Waugh of the anthracite. R: W. Child. Collier's. 42: 11-2. Ja. 16, '09.

Joint conference of anthracite operators and mine workers. Outlook. 82: 239-41. F. 3. '06.

Labor conditions in the mines of the Pittsburgh district. W: M. Leiserson. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 316-25. Mr. '09.

Labor organizations of mine workers. U. S. Indust. Com. 17: 184-94.

Labor situation in the anthracite coal industry. F. J. Warne. Outlook. 81: 922-6. D. 16, '05.

Labor situation in the hard coal fields. Outlook. 91: 655-6. Mr. 27, '09.

Lawlessness in the mining regions. Outlook. 83: 51-2. My. 12, '06.

Life in the Pennsylvania coal fields. A. M. Maclean. Am. J. Soc. 14: 329-51. N. '08.

Little slaves of the coal-mines. E. Markham. il. Cosmopol. 42: 20-8. N. '06.

Mine labor conditions in West Virginia. L. C. Anderson. Outlook. 82: 861-2. Ap. 14, '06.

Miner and operator. F. J. Warne. il. Outlook. 82: 643-56. Mr. 24, '06.

Miner's eight hours question; its relation to British industry. T. Good. Cassier. 34: 132-6. Je. '08.

Miners' union. F. J. Warne. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 67-86. Ja. '05.

Mounted patrol for the coal fields. H: J: Case. il. Harp. W. 50: 588-90. Ap. 28, '06.

Negro mine laborer: central Appalachian coal field. G: T. Surface. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 338-52. Mr. '09.

Peace in the hard coal fields. Outlook. 92: 93-4. My. 15, '09.

Present conditions in the anthracite coal industry. D: Willcox. No. Am. 181: 216-28. Ag. '05.

Public and the coal conflict. H: E: Rood. No. Am. 181: 603-15. O. '05.

School-house or coal-breaker. O. R. Lovejoy. il. Outlook. 80: 1011-9. Ag. 26. '05.

Sclavs in anthracite coal communities. P. Roberts. il. Char. 13: 215-22. D. 3, '04.

Slavs in the bituminous mines of Illinois. J: R. Commons. Char. 13: 227-9. D. 3, '04.

Strike prospects in the coal industry. Outlook. 82: 281*-2*. F. 10, '06.

Trial in a coal mine. P. Millet. Outlook. 89: 296-301. Je. 6, '08.

Union movement among coal-mine workers. F. J. Warne. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 380-414. Mr. '04.

Why not a red cross for the army of industry? A. B. Reeve. il. R. of Rs. 37: 201-5. F. '08.

Will there be a coal strike? F. Escher. Harp. W. 53: 30. F. 27, '09.

See also United mine workers of America.

Coal mines and mining.
Coal mine gases. R: Lee. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26131. Ap. 6, '07.
Coal supply of the future. Sci. Am. 92: 418. My. 27, '05.
Electricity in mine transportation. Sci. Am. S. 66: 51-2. Jl. 25, '08.
Fire-damp, and the problem of mine ventilation. R. of Rs. 34: 624-6. N. '06.
Gaseous and non-gaseous mines. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24683. Jl. 8, '05.
Government tests of safety devices for mines. Sci. Am. 96: 467. Je. 8, '07.
In the earth beneath. W: G. Beymer. il. Harper. 119: 774-85. O. '09.
Labor saving devices in coal mining. R. V. Norris. il. Eng. M. 28: 553-69. Ja. '05.
New coal mine explosive. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25653-4. S. 8, '06.
Profit-sharing in coal mining. C. Furness. Eng. M. 37: 986-7. S. '09.
Sampling of coal mines. J: S. Burrows. Eng. M. 35: 117-9. Ap. '08.
Sleepy giant. J. Keating. Harp. W. 51: 1421. S. 28, '07.
Submarine coal mining. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25639-40. S. 1, '06.
Sulphur dioxide for fighting mine fires. W. O. Snelling. Eng. M. 36: 285-6. N. '08.
Use of explosives in collieries. W: Maurice. Eng. M. 35: 938-40. S. '08.

See also Coal miners; Coal mining machinery; Coal mining companies; Coal regions; Explosives; Explosives in mines; Fire damp; Mining machinery; Shaft sinking.

Accidents and explosions.

Accidents to labor as regulated by law in the United States. W. F. Willoughby. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 6: 11-20. Ja. '01.
Aftermath at the Cherry mine. G. Taylor. il. Survey. 23: 355-6. D. 11, '09.
Are miners worth saving? Outlook. 93: 638*-9*. N. 27, '09.
Breathing apparatus for use in mines. L. Hill. Eng. M. 35: 115-7. Ap. '08.
Causes and prevention of disasters in mines G. Farmer. Cassier. 31: 296-303. F. '07.
Central rescue organization. Eng. M. 34: 834-6. F. '08.
Cherry mine disaster. Sci. Am. 101: 406. D. 4, '09.
Coal dust as a cause of mine explosions. D. A. Willey. Sci. Am. 98: 78-9. F. 1, '08.
Coal dust as a factor in mine explosions. H: H. Payne. Eng. M. 35: 773-5. Ag. '08.
Coal-dust explosions in collieries. J. Ashworth. il. Cassier. 32: 478-86. O. '07.
Coal mine accidents in the United States. Sci. Am. S. 66: 300. N. 7, '08.
Coal mine catastrophes. Ind. 64: 56-8. Ja. 2, '08.
Coal-mine disasters. Nation. 86: 5-6. Ja. 2, '08.
Coal-mine explosions: causes, prevention, and methods of rescue. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25816-7. N. 17, '06.
Cost of coal in human life. R. Watchorn. il. Outlook. 92: 171-83. My. 22, '09.
Cost of coal in human life; disaster in the mine at Cherry, Illinois. Outlook. 93: 797-8. D. 11, '09.
Death-roll of the coal mines; making coal mining safer. H. M. Phelps. il. World To-Day. 17: 1293-8. D. '09.
Effect of humidity on mine explosions. C. Scholz. Eng. M. 36: 115-7. O. '08.
Explosions in mines. J. T. Beard. Eng. M. 31: 585-7. Jl. '06.
First-aid movement in the anthracite region of Pennslyvania. H. H. Stoek. il. Eng. M. 37: 321-36. Je. '09.
Human toll of the coal-pit. E. A. Forbes. il. World's Work. 15: 9928-32. F. '08.
In the Courrières country. L. Jerrold. Contemp. 89: 623-7. My.; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 10-3. Jl. '06.
Lessons from the mines. Char. 19: 1369-70. Ja. 4, '08.
Marianna mine disaster. Char. 21: 351-3. D. 5, '08.

Coal mines and mining—Accidents—*Continued.*
Mine disasters, 1907. Char. 19: 1305-6. Ja. 4, '08.
Mine test of civilization; disaster at Cherry, Illinois. G. Taylor. il. Survey. 23: 297-304. D. 4, '09.
Mines and human life. E. M. Jones. Outlook. 92: 860-1. Ag. 7, '09.
Monongah mine disaster, 1907. P. U. Kellogg. il. Char. 19: 1313-23. Ja. 4; Same cond. R. of Rs. 37: 225-7. F. '08.
Needless peril of the coal-mine. G: H. Cushing. Harp. W. 52: 14. Ja. 11, '08.
Overcoming coal-mine disasters. G. E. Mitchell. il. R. of Rs. 39: 567-74. My. '09.
Precautions against anthracite mining accidents. Sci. Am. 98: 106-7. F. 15, '08.
Prevention of disaster in mines. H. Schmerber. Eng. M. 31: 424-5. Je. '06.
Prevention of mining accidents. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 120-1. F. 20, '09.
Red death and black. J. Keating. Harp. W. 51: 801. Je. 1, '07.
Rescue appliances in the mines of France. J. Boyer. il. Eng. M. 35: 1-20. Ap. '08.
Rescue training school and experimental gallery for miners. il. Sci. Am. 99: 260-1. O. 17, '08.
Saving the lives of miners. C: A. Sidman. World To-Day. 15: 1176-7. N. '08.
Seismic disturbances and colliery explosions. J. T. Beard. Eng. M. 33: 634-5. Jl. '07.
Simultaneous mine explosions in different countries. Sci. Am. S. 66: 58-9. Jl. 25, '08.
Station for the investigation of dust explosions. M. J. Taffanel. Eng. M. 38: 114-5. O. '09.
To protect the miner. Harp. W. 52: 32. Jl. 4, '08.
To the rescue. L. B. Stowe. il. Outlook. 93: 196-203. S. 25, '09.
Verdicts in the mine explosions. Char. 19: 1467-9. F. 1, '08.
Waste of life in American coal mining. C. Hall and W. O. Snelling. Eng. M. 34: 721-34. F.; R. of Rs. 37: 349-50. Mr. '08.

See also Explosives in mines; Fire damp; Safety devices.

China.

Coal mining in China. Sci. Am. 99: 246. O. 10, '08.

England.

British coal supplies. Eng. M. 29: 105-7. Ap. '05.
Deep mining in Great Britain. G. Farmer. Eng. M. 31: 748-50. Ag. '06.
Eight hour day in the collieries of the United Kingdom. Am. J. Soc. 12: 286-7. S. '06.
Hidden coalfields of the Midlands. C. Lapworth. Eng. M. 33: 270-2. My. '07.
National coal-supply. Quar. 203: 136-65. Jl. '05.
Wages and profits in the British coal trade. T. Good. Cassier. 29: 370-2. Mr. '06.

France.

Courrières mine disaster. E. Lemaire. Eng. M. 31: 752-4. Ag. '06.

Germany.

Effort of the Prussian fiscus to acquire coal mines. F. Walker. Q. J. Econ. 19: 648-56. Ag. '05.

Philippine islands.

Coal mining in the Philippines. J. B. Dilworth. Eng. M. 37: 111-3. Ap. '09.
Coal mining in the Philippines. O. H. Reinholt. il. Eng. M. 30: 491-517. Ja. '06.
United States government mining its own coal. il. R. of Rs. 33: 218-9. F. '06.

United States.

Anthracite coal problem and the railroads. maps. U. S. Indust. Com. 19: 444-66.
Anthracite coal situation. U. S. Indust. Com. 9: introd. 129-66.
Caledonia mine: a sociological experiment. A. Cook. Outlook. 83: 73-7. My. 12, '06.
Capital and labor in coal mining. U. S. Indust. Com. 12: introd. 109-45.

Coal mines and mining—United States —*Cont.*
Coal in Pennsylvania in 1906. Sci. Am. S. 64: 175-6. S. 14, '07.
Coal industry. W: R. Stewart. il. Cosmopol. 39: 73-82. My. '05.
Coal reserves of the United States. map. Sci. Am. S. 65: 77-8. F. 1, '08.
Co-operative coal-mining. R. S. Richards. Outlook. 92: 904. Ag. 14; D. J. McAdam. Outlook. 92: 904-5. Ag. 14, '09.
Co-operative coal-mining company. D. J. McAdam. Outlook. 92: 370-3. Je. 12, '09.
Cost of coal in human life. R. Watchorn. il. Outlook. 92: 171-83. My. 22, '09.
Cost of coal in human life; disaster in the mine at Cherry, Illinois. Outlook. 93: 797-8. D. 11, '09.
Drama of coal. H: Wadsworth. il. World's Work. 12: 7894-901. Ag. '06.
Government ownership of coal mines. bibliog. P. M. Pearson. Intercollegiate debates. 435-57.
Guarding the public coal lands. R. of Rs. 35: 303-4. Mr. '07.
How long will our coal supply last? J: L. Cochrane. map. R. of Rs. 36: 335-8. S. '07.
Kinds of coal produced in the United States. Sci. Am. S. 64: 254-5. O. 19, '07.
Labor conditions in the mines of the Pittsburgh district. W: M. Leiserson. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 316-25. Mr. '09.
Miners' eight hours question; its relation to British industry. T. Good. Cassier. 34: 132-6. Je. '08.
Natural monopolies not for railroad companies. Ind. 60: 810-1. Ap. 5, '06.
Need of uniform mining laws. Ind. 67: 1327-8. D. 9, '09.
Our coal. F. Z. Schellenberg. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26082-3. Mr. 16, '07.
Railroad coal property. Ind. 64: 66. Ja. 2, '08.
Railroads' coal property. Ind. 64: 593-5. Mr. 12, '08.
Railway coal lands in the west. Ind. 61: 1354. D. 6, '06.
Railway ownership of coal mines. F. J. Warne. Outlook. 88: 355-60. F. 15, '08.
Railways and coal-mining. Outlook. 90: 94-6. S. 19, '08.
Reserve our anthracite for our navy. R. D. Evans. No. Am. 184: 246-53. F. 1, '07.
Roosevelt and the small coal shippers. W. B. Lansberry. Am. M. 68: 201-2. Je. '09.
Safety and sanitation of mines. U. S. Indust. Com. 19: 905-11.
Taxation of coal, oil and gas. T. C. Townsend. *In* State and local taxation. 1908: 395-402.
Unwatering of mines in the anthracite region. R. V. Norris. il. Eng. M. 34: 159-78. O. '07.
Virginia anthracite coal. L. S. Randolph. il. Cassier. 27: 328-36. F. '05.
Visit to an anthracite coal mine. W. O. Rogers. Sci. Am. S. 68: 107. Ag. 14, '09.
Will our coal reserves last? R. of Rs. 35: 479-80. Ap. '07.
Wyoming coal fields. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 345. My. 30, '08.
See also Coal mining companies; Colorado fuel and iron company; Commodities clause of the Hepburn act.

Coal mining companies.
Anthracite coal issue. Outlook. 83: 63-4. My. 12, '06.
Joint agreement between operators and mine workers. Outlook. 83: 99-100. My. 19, '06.
Joint conference of anthracite operators and mine workers. Outlook. 82: 239-41. F. 3, '06.
Miner and operator. F. J. Warne. il. Outlook. 82: 643-56. Mr. 24, '06.
Railway officials and coal-mining companies. Outlook. 83: 52-3. My. 12, '06.

Coal mining machinery.
Coal mined by machines. Sci Am. S. 64: 271-2. O. 26, '07.
Comparison of coal-cutting machines. S. F. Walker. Eng. M. 37: 840-2. Ag. '09.
Electric power in coal mining. il. Cassier. 33: 356-71. Ja. '08.
Electricity in mine transportation. Sci. Am. S. 66: 51-2. Jl. 25, '08.

Coal mining machinery—*Continued.*
Hoisting practice in the Pennsylvania anthracite region. R. V. Norris. il. Eng. M. 29: 892-912. S. '05.
Labor-saving devices in coal mining. R. V. Norris. il. Eng. M. 28: 553-69. Ja. '05.
Operation of coal-cutting machinery. G: E. Lynch. Sci. Am. S. 66: 275-6. O. 31, '08.
Protection of electrical machinery in coal mines. S. A. Simon. Eng. M. 37: 661-4. Jl. '09.
See also Mining machinery.

Coal regions.
Alaska's great coal reserve. Overland, n. s. 52: 466-7. N. '08.
Burning coal beds of Utah. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25274-5. Mr. 24, '06.
Coal fields of the United States; 2,000 billion tons of coal available. map. Sci. Am. S. 67: 165-6. Mr. 13, '09.
Coal resources of Alaska. G. E. Mitchell. il. map. R. of Rs. 38: 699-702. D. '08.
Correspondence relating to the survey of the coal fields of Arkansas. J: C. Branner and C. D. Walcott. Science, n.s. 24: 532-7. O. 26, '06.
Petroleum and coal fields of the Pacific coast of Alaska. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24638-9. Je. 24, '05.
Undeveloped Montana coal field. Sci. Am. S. 65: 374. Je. 13, '08.
Workable bed of coal in Nebraska. E. H. Barbour. Science, n. s. 24: 51-2. Jl. 13, '06.
See also Cunningham claims.

Coal storage.
Coal industry of greater New York. W. Boecklin. il. Eng. M. 35: 892-905. S. '08.
Preventing a coal famine. World To-Day. 14: 653-5. Je. '08.
Storage and handling of coal and ashes in power plants. W. Boecklin. il. Cassier. 34: 235-56. Jl. '08.
Storage of coal under water. Sci. Am. 100: 418. Je. 5, '09.

Coal strike, 1902-1903.
Grover Cleveland and the coal strike. T. Roosevelt. Outlook. 89: 881-4. Ag. 22, '08.

Coal strike, 1902. See **Anthracite coal strike,** 1902.

Coal tar.
Briquettes made with tar. Sci. Am. S. 66: 34-5. Jl. 18, '08.
Disposal of coal tar. C. Miller. Sci. Am. S. 66: 23. Jl. 11, '08.
Most protean substance in the world. Sci. Am. 98: 316. My. 2, '08.
See also Anthracene; Naphthalene.

Coal tar colors.
Address of Sir William Henry Perkin at banquet at Delmonico's, 1906. Science, n.s. 24: 488-93. O. 19, '06.
Aniline dye industry. W: A. Noyes. Sci. Am. S. 65: 107. F. 15, '08.
Aniline dyes; their application to every-day fibers for home dyeing. M. Ohlman. Sci. Am. S. 67: 150-1. Mr. 6, '09.
Coal-tar dye industry; its rise and importance. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 380. Je. 12, '09.
Coal-tar industry. H. A. Metz. Sci. Am. S. 65: 115. F. 22, '08.
Coal-tar industry and its jubilee. C: Baskerville. R. of Rs. 34: 431-2. O. '06.
Influence of Sir William Henry Perkin's discovery upon our science. H. Schweitzer. Science, n.s. 24: 481-8. O. 19, '06.
International celebration of the jubilee of the coal-tar industry. J. C. Cain. Nature. 74: 318-9. Ag. 2, '06.
Rainbows from coal tar. Ind. 61: 828-9. O. 4, '06.
Story of the discovery of the first aniline dye. W: H: Perkin. Sci. Am. 95: 342-3. N. 10, '06.

Coal tests.
Characteristics of steam coal. W. L. Abbott. Eng. M. 32: 434-5. D. '06.
Coal testing plant at St. Louis fair. E: W. Parker. il. Eng. M. 29: 19-39. 211-29. Ap.-My. '05.
Government's new coal-testing plant. Sci. Am. 93: 154-5. Ag. 26, '05.

Coal tests—*Continued.*
Importance in industrial economy. H. S. Knowlton. Cassier. 29: 289-92. F. '06.
Practical methods. A. Bement. Eng. M. 32: 263-6. N. '06.
Sampling of coal mines. J: S. Burrows. Eng. M. 35: 117-9. Ap. '08.
Steam and producer-gas tests of coal. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25530. Jl. 14, '06.
Testing of American coals. L. P. Breckenridge. Eng. M. 28: 841-2. F. '05.
Washing and coking tests of coal. Sci. Am. S. 65: 307. My. 16, '08.
Weathering of coal. S. W. Parr and N. D. Hamilton. Eng. M. 34: 826-8. F. '08.

Coal tipples.
Novel German electric coal-tipping device. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25981-2. F. 2, '07.

Coal trade. See **Coal industry and trade.**

Coal washing.
Coal-washing jigs. E. J. Munby. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 315-6. N. 14, '08.
Preliminary coal-washing tests. Sci. Am. S. 64: 185. S. 21, '07.
Process of coal washing. S: Diescher. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 76-7. Ag. 1, '08.

Coaling.
Apparatus for coaling steamers. il. Sci. Am. 92: 460. Je. 10, '05.
Express coal-bagging lighter for coaling war vessels in harbor. Sci. Am. 96: 110. F. 2, '07.
See also Coal handling; Coaling barges.

Coaling at sea.
Aboard a fighting-ship at sea. R. G. Butler. il. Harp. W. 49: 1008-9. Jl. 15, '05.
Floating depot for coaling warships. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 94: 65, 68. Ja. 20, '06.
New apparatus for coaling warships. il. Sci. Am. 95: 381. N. 24, '06.

Coaling barges.
Self-propelling coaling vessel. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 177-8. S. 21, '07.

Coalinga, California.
Coalinga; the great oil producing field of California. P. N. Beringer. il. Overland, n. s. 53: 156-70. F. '09.

Coalite.
Semi-carbonized bituminous coal. Sci. Am. S. 64: 50-1. Jl. 27, '07.

Coalport china. Celebrated. M. Phillips. Canad. M. 28: 465-9. Mr. '07.

Coals of fire. F: Smith. Woman's H. C. 32: 12. My. '05.

Coals of fire. K. W. Yeigh. Canad. M. 27: 463-8. S. '06.

Coals of fire all round. Liv. Age. 261: 246-7. Ap. 24, '09.

Coan, Josephine.
East wall no. 46. Overland, n.s. 45: 44-7. Ja. '05.

Coan, Titus Munson, M. D., 1836-
To John La Farge; poem. Cent. 72: 79. My. '06.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1336. D. 10, '08.

Coar, Charles H.
Improved ozone generator. Sci. Am. 95: 229-30. S. 29, '06.

Coar, John Firman.
Our present educational system. Educ. R. 38: 52-7. Je. '09.

Coartacion: a Spanish institution for the advancement of slaves into freedmen. H. H. S. Aimes. Yale R. 17: 412-31. F. '09.

Coast. See **Seashore.**

Coast and geodetic survey.
Charting a coast-line of 26,000 miles. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 608-9. Jl. '09.
Mapping our new coasts. E: Marshall. World To-Day. 10: 435-6. Ap. '06.
Report of the Coast and geodetic survey for 1904. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24446-7. Ap. 1, '05.
Work of the coast and geodetic survey. Science, n.s. 27: 793-4. My. 15, '08.

Coast artillery school.
New army school. Harp. W. 51: 1701. N. 16, '07.

Coast defense.
Coast defence of the northwest. G. V. Whistler. il. Harp. W. 53: 15-6. N. 13, '09.
New York's inadequate seacoast defence. H: J. Case. il. Harp. W. 50: 1462-5. O. 13, '06.
Our coast defence. G: G. Hill. No. Am. 186: 554-64. D. '07.
Waterway defenses of the Atlantic coast. W: J. Roe. Pop. Sci. 69: 530-8. D. '06; Same cond. R. of Rs. 35: 100-1. Ja. '07.

Coast defense artillery.
Caliber of seacoast guns. H. L. Hawthorne. Eng. M. 34: 661-3. Ja. '08.
Coast defence of the northwest. G. V. Whistler. il. Harp. W. 53: 15-6. N. 13, '09.
Complete the coast defenses. Sci. Am. 92: My. 20, '05.
Defenders of our shore-line. F. J: Dyer. il. World's Work. 15: 9881-92. F. '08.
Disappearing coast defense guns. il. Sci. Am. 92: 320, 322. Ap. 22, '05.
Electricity in sea-coast defense. il. R. of Rs. 31: 221-2. F.; Eng. M. 29: 950-1. S. '05.
New 14-inch gun for coast defense. C: A. Sidman. il. Sci. Am. 97: 208. S. 21, '07.
Our coast defence. G: G. Hill. No. Am. 186: 554-64. D. '07.
Our system of seacoast fortifications. il. Sci. Am. 100: 149-50. F. 20, '09.
Range and position finders for coast artillery fire control. il. Sci. Am. 98: 349-50. My. 16, '08.
Sandy Hook coast defenses. Sci. Am. 95: 462-3. D. 22, '06.
Target-practice—one element of our national coast defense. J. F. Howell. il. Sci. Am. 98: 10-2. Ja. 4, '08.
Tribute to a civilian inventor; the Brown gun. Sci. Am. 99: 446. D. 19, '08.

Coast erosion.
Groynes of reinforced concrete to check coast erosion. J. B. Van Brussel. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 257-8. Ap. 25, '08.
See also Shore protection.

Coast of chance; novel. See Chamberlain, Esther, and Chamberlain, Lucia.

Coast patrol.
Life and duties of life patrolmen. A. Hewitt. il. Outlook. 79: 531-42. Mr. 4, '05.

Coast protection. See **Shore protection.**

Coast survey. See **Coast and geodetic survey.**

Coast tale. A. O'Hagan. Delin. 65: 256-9. F. '05.

Coastal plains.
Altamaha formation of the coastal plain of Georgia. O: Veatch. Science, n.s. 27: 71-4. Ja. 10, '08.
Geologic work on the coastal plain. Science, n. s. 26: 57. Jl. 12, '07.
Miocene flora from the Virginia coastal plain. E: W. Berry. il. J. Geol. 17: 19-30. Ja. '09.
Narrow coastal plains. Science, n.s. 25: 833. My. 24, '07.
Pleistocene terracing in the North Carolina coastal plain. B. L. Johnson. Science, n.s. 26: 640-2. N. 8, '07.
Terraces of the Maryland coastal plain. W: M. Davis. Science, n.s. 25: 701-7. My. 3, '07.
Wolds and vales of belted coastal plains. Science, n. s. 25: 947-9. Je. 14, '07.

Coastermobiles.
How boys can build a coastermobile. il. Delin. 74: 252. S. '09.

Coasting.
Down hill and up. R. B. Dane. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 695-6. F. '06.
Middleton's hill. E. L. Sabin. Cent. 70: 675-81. S. '05.
When the north calls. W: B. Ashley. il. Outing. 45: 582-6. F. '05.

Coasting Killiwogs. H. M. Kieffer. St. N. 33: 142. D. '05.

Coates, Mrs. Florence (Earle).
Ab humo; poem. Harper. 110: 798. Ap. '05.
Affinity; poem. Putnam's. 2: 399. Jl. '07.
After; poem. Outlook. 82: 680. Mr. 24, '06.
American at Lincoln; poem. Cur. Lit. 43: 570. N. '07.

Coates, Mrs. Florence—*Continued.*
Amor creator; poem. Harper. 114: 909. My. '07.
Amour, L', fait peur; poem. Ind. 65: 943. O. 22, '08.
April; poem. Lippinc. 81: 480. Ap. '08.
Beauty's path; poem. Outlook. 89: 946. Ag. 22, '08.
Before the dawn; poem. Putnam's. 4: 655. S. '08.
Benjamin Franklin; poem. Reader. 7: 418-9. Mr. '06.
Bereft; poem. Reader. 10: 95. Je. '07.
Courage; poem. Outlook. 90: 706. N. 28, '08.
Cruel love; poem. Harper. 115: 243. Jl. '07.
Däi Nippon; poem. Ind. 59: 785. O. 5, '05.
Earth has her blossoms; poem. Harper. 119: 589. S. '09.
Echo consolatrix; poem. Lippinc. 82: 608. N. '08.
Empty house; poem. Atlan. 102: 674. N. '08.
Grand salut, Le; poem. Liv. Age. 250: 511. Ag. 25, '06.
Helen Keller with a rose; poem. Cent. 70: 397. Jl.; Same. Cur. Lit. 39: 222. Ag. '05.
Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; poem. Harp. W. 51: 319. Mr. 2, '07.
Hermit; poem. Harper. 118: 276. Ja. '09.
Hero; poem. Cent. 77: 544. F. '09.
House of pain; poem. Lippinc. 81: 130. Ja. '08.
I looked on sorrow; poem. Delin. 66: 844. N. '05.
In memory of Caroline Furness Jayne; poem. Lippinc. 84: 508. O. '09.
Indian-pipe; poem. Harper. 118: 625. Mr. '09.
Influence; poem. Harper. 115: 391. Ag. '07.
Inheritor; poem. Outlook. 91: 982. Ap. 24, '09.
John Hay; poem. Reader. 6: 536. O. '05.
Kindred; poem. Harper. 117: 894. N. '08.
Lark; poem. Lippinc. 79: 394-5. Mr. '07.
Leaders of men; poem. Cent. 78: 902. O. '09.
Leave-taking; poem. Harper. 119: 373. Ag. '09.
Little song; poem. Lippinc. 83: 370. Mr. '09.
Love and death; poem. Reader. 9: 175-6. Ja. '07.
Love and life; poem. Reader. 9: 177-8. Ja. '07.
Love, dost thou smile? poem. Harper. 111: 793. O. '05.
Love never is too late; poem. Lippinc. 84: 365. S. '09.
Matthew Arnold. Lippinc. 84: 670-4. D. '09.
Mother; poem. Cent. 76: 564. Ag. '08.
Mother-love; poem. Cosmopol. 48: 22. D. '09.
Nocturne; poem. Harper. 115: 876. N. '07.
Of love; poem. Harp. B. 40: 934. O. '06.
Onward; poem. Atlan. 98: 835. D. '06.
Poetry; poem. Critic. 47: 57. Jl. '05.
Privilege; poem. Ind. 67: 1483. D. 30, '09.
Saint Theresa; poem. Outlook. 85: 33. Ja. 5, '07
Singer; poem. Cent. 71: 909. Ap. '06.
Song; poem. Harp. B. 41: 854. S. '07.
Sun-dial; poem. Harp. B. 42: 1245. D. '08.
Thanksgiving; poem. Scrib. M. 38: 603. N.; Same. Cur. Lit. 39: 688. D. '05.
To-day; poem. Harper. 112: 526. Mr. '06.
Vestal; poem. Reader. 11: 81. D. '07.
When you came; poem. Harp. W. 52: 17. O. 31, '08.
Portrait. Reader. 5: 610. Ap. '05.

Coates, Joseph Horner.
Renaissance of the alchemists. No. Am. 183: 82-97. Jl. '06.

Coates, Mary H.
Easter on the Mojave desert. Overland, n.s. 49: 281-2. Ap. '07.
Sage-scented and honey-sweet. Overland, n.s. 53: 111-5. F. '09.
Twilight lily. Overland, n.s. 52: 228-9. S. '08.
Yuma; poem. Sunset. 16: 480. Mr. '06.

Coats, Elise Agnes Glen-. See **Glen-Coats, Elise Agnes.**

Coats, R. H.
Co-operation in the apple industry. Q. J. Econ. 21: 136-50. N. '06.

Coats.
Overcoat. Sci. Am. 97: 376. N. 23, '07.

Coats observatory.
Establishment and maintenance. il. Nature. 76: 68-9. My. 16, '07.

Coats of arms. See **Heraldry.**

Cobalt.
Cobalt mining in Canada. A. Porter. Sci. Am. 96: 110-1. F. 2, '07.

Cobalt, Ontario.
America's new silver city. S. Bullock. il. Harp. W. 50: 806-8. Je. 9, '06.
City of silver. M. M. Reynolds. Harp. W. 52: 18. Ap. 11, '08.
City of silver. W: S. Bullock. il. Harp. W. 53: 9-10. O. 23, '09.
Cobalt: a mistaken idol. F: Robson. il. Canad. M. 31: 99-105. Je.; Same cond. il. R. of Rs. 38: 99-100. Jl. '08.
Cobalt mining in Canada. A. Porter. Sci. Am. 96: 110-1. F. 2, '07.
Cobalt, the new silver-mining district. J: E. Hardman. il. Eng. M. 33: 21-34. Ap. '07.
Cobalt the silver land. G: L. Stryker. il. World To-Day. 11: 832-8. Ag. '06.
Discovery of the mines at Cobalt. W. J. Blair. Eng. M. 32: 787-9. F. '07.
Metal mining in Canada. R. Stokes. il. Canad. M. 30: 210-1. Ja. '08.
Mining in the Cobalt country. R. B. Watson. il. Harp. W. 53: 11. O. 23, '09.
Occurrence and development of the Cobalt ore deposits. il. map. Eng. M. 31: 406-16. Je. '06.

Cobb, Dewey Austin.
Bret Harte; poem. Educa. 28: 567. My. '08.
Fishing and hunting tales from Brazil. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 917-20. O. '09.
Suggestion for balloonists. Sci. Am. 95: 115. Ag. 18, '06.
Tell me; poem. Overland, n.s. 54: 616. D. '09.
To a singer; poem. Educa. 29: 380. F. '09.

Cobb, Emma S.
Four pretty things in tatting. Ladies' H. J. 22: 52. N. '05.

Cobb, Henry Nitchie, D. D., 1834-
Jacob Chamberlain and his work for India. Mis. R. 31: 578-91. Ag. '08.

Cobb, J. O.
Ugly man. McClure. 34: 210-3. D. '09.

Cobb, Jack Fletcher.
Polak Joe's finish. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. Je. 12, '09.

Cobb, John N.
Fish ponds of the Hawaiian islands. Overland, n.s. 47: 197-203. Mr. '06.

Cobb, Levi Henry, D.D., 1824-1906.
Died. F. 5, '06.

Cobb, Lura M.
Winnie's ninth birthday anniversary. St. N. 33: 1011-4. S. '06.

Cobb, Margaret Smith.
Christmas incantation. Overland, n. s. [illegible]: 546-51. D. '08.

Cobb, William Titcomb, 1857-
Maine forestry situation. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 413-5. D. '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 393. O. '06; New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 514. Jl. '07.

Cobbett, William, 1762-1835.
Place and character in history. Edin. R. 206: 128-48. Jl. '07.
Sketch. C. K. Cooper. Westm. 167: 664-9. Je. '07.

Cobbler; story. C: W. Westron. Liv. Age. 254: 44-7. Jl. 6, '07.

Cobblestones.
California houses that show an interesting use of cobblestone. il. Craftsman. 13: 192-8. N. '07.

Cobden, Richard, 1804-1865.
Cobden and secular education. W: E: A. Axon. Westm. 169: 13-24. Ja. '08.
Cobden, civilization and commerce. W: E. A. Axon. Westm. 166: 265-71. S. '06.
Cobden's first parliamentary candidature. W: E: A. Axon. Westm. 170: 367-72. O. '08.
Commercial radicalism of Cobden. J: Mac Cunn. Six radical thinkers. 91-137.
Life and career of Cobden. S. Walpole. Studies in biog. 49-90.
Portrait. Chaut. 40: 519. F. '05.
Sketch from memory. por. J. McCarthy. Portraits of the '60's. 59-74.

Cobden-Sanderson, Mrs. Anne. See **Sanderson, Mrs. Anne Cobden-.**

Cobern, Camden McCormick, 1855-
Papyrus hunting. Chaut. 56: 102-10. S. '09.

Coblentz, William Weber.
Regular and diffuse reflection. Astrophys. J. 25: 282-4. My. '07.

Cobo, Alfredo Vázquez.
Two strong men of Colombia. P. Hamilton. il. Collier's. 43: 14. Ag. 21, '09.

Cobras.
Indian cobra. R. I. Geare. il. Sci. Am. 92: 420-1. My. 27, '05.

Coburn, Alvin Langdon.
Photography as one of the fine arts: the camera pictures of Coburn. G. Edgerton. il. por. Craftsman. 12: 394-403. Jl. '07.

Coburn, Claire Martha, 1876-
Old craft in the school-room. Outlook. 83: 731-4. Jl. 28, '06.

Coburn, Foster Dwight, 1846-
Coburn of Kansas. P. Eastman. por. World To-Day. 9: 1005-7. S. '05.
Kansas farmer who refused to be United States senator. World's Work. 12: 7800-1. Jl. '06.
Portrait. World's Work. 12: 7695. Jl.; World To-Day. 11: 768. Jl. '06.

Coburn, Frederick William, 1870-
Achievements in American handicraft. World To-Day. 13: 993-8. O. '07.
Boston jewelry exhibition. 1908. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 85-7. S. '08.
Boston museum of fine arts. World To-Day. 9: 837-44. Ag. '05.
Charles S. Mellen. World To-Day. 13: 829-32. Ag. '07.
Composition as the basis of art instruction. Educa. 26: 80-6. O. '05.
Credit union banking. World To-Day. 17: 882-3. Ag. '09.
Development of Middlesex Fells. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 44-9. (wrongly paged 812-7.) S. '09.
Edmund C. Tarbell. Int. Studio. 32: sup. 75-87. S. '07.
Edmund C. Tarbell, painter. World To-Day. 11: 1077-85. O. '06.
Eric Pape's The romaunt of the oak. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 454-5. D. '08.
Five-hundred-mile city. World To-Day. 11: 1251-60. D. '06.
Frank W. Benson's Portrait of my daughters. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 329. My. '08.
Frederick S. Converse, composer of grand opera. World To-Day. 16: 30-4. Ja. '09.
Harvard's Germanic museum. Craftsman. 8: 490-6. Jl. '05.
Henry Rankin Poore. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 20-4. Mr. '09.
Henry Rankin Poore's The boulder. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 604-5. Ja. '09.
Henry Smith Pritchett. World To-Day. 10: 197-9. F. '06.
Individual treatment of the picture frame. Int. Studio. 30: sup. 12-6. N. '06.
John J. Enneking's The brook. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 664-5. F. '09.
Joseph De Camp's: the guitar girl: New Eng. M. n. s. 39: 238-9. O. '08.
Louis Kronberg's Egyptian princess. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 499. Je. '08.
Madonnas in New England museums. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 387-99. D. '06.
Marketing of fake masterpieces. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 308-12. My. '06.
Metal work at Boston. Int. Studio. 33: sup. 145-8. F. '08.
Mr. Tarbell's New England interior. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 97. Mr. '08.
Monument of Franklin's foresight. World To-Day. 15: 1174-6. N. '08.
New art museum at Boston. Int. Studio. 33: sup. 57-62. D. '07.
New museum of fine arts. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 548-53. Ja. '08.
Night in a telephone exchange. Harp. W. 50: 879-81. Je. 23, '06.
Paxton's interpretation of the facts of binocular vision. World To-Day. 9: 1210-4. N. '05.
Perfecting the tobacco plant. World To-Day. 10: 101-3. Ja. '06.

Coburn, Frederick William—*Continued.*
Philip L. Hale, artist and critic. World To-Day. 14: 59-67. Ja. '08.
Philip L. Hale's Art students. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 197. Ap. '08.
Saving the sea food. World To-Day. 17: 730-5. Jl. '09.
Savings banks and industrial insurance. World To-Day. 12: 321-2. Mr. '07.
Sculptures of George Grey Barnard. World To-Day. 16: 273-80. Mr. '09.
Step toward universal health. World To-Day. 14: 655-6. Je. '08.
String of pearls. New Eng. M. n. s. 39: 36-7. S. '08.
Telephone development in the United States. Atlan. 96: 644-50. N. '05.
Vesper L. George's Agriculture. New Eng. M. n. s. 38: 686-7. Ag. '08.
Willard L. Metcalf's May pastoral. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 374-5. N. '08.
Winslow Homer's Fog warning. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 617. Jl. '08.
Worcester's great opportunity. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 35-42. Mr. '06.

Coburn, John, 1825-1908.
Died. Ja. 28, '08.

Cobweb; story. Z. Gale. Atlan. 103: 640-9. My. '09.

Cobwebs.
Beauty of cobwebs. C. Cadby. il. Am. Homes. 6: 409-10. O. '09.
Gossamer. Liv. Age. 247: 248-51. O. 28, '05.

Cocaine.
Attempt to restrict the cocaine habit. Outlook. 92: 300. Je. '09.
Hull house war on cocaine. Char. 17: 1034-5. Mr. 9, '07.
Latest drug danger. World's Work. 18: 11870-1. Ag. '09.
New way to kill pain. Harp. W. 51: 171. F. 2, '07.
New weapon against cocaine. Char. 19: 1045. N. 16, '07.
Safeguarding the sale of narcotics. W. J. Schieffelin. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 208-12.
Snuffing out the cocaine fiend. Char. 18: 73-4. Ap. 13, '07.

Cochan Indians. See **Yuma Indians.**

Cochin-China.
Englishman in Saigon. H. Clifford. Blackw. 186: 593-605. N. '09.

Cochineal.
Scientific comedy of errors. T. D. A. Cockerell, and F. B. R. Hellems. Pop. Sci. 71: 217-25. S. '07.

Cochins.
Asiatics. A. C. Gaylor. il. Country Life. 16: 638. O. '09.

Cochise, (Indian chief).
Chiricahua Apache chief. il. St. N. 35: 514-7. Ap. '08.

Cochran, Alexander G., 1846-
Portrait. McClure. 26: 122. D. '05.

Cochran, Joseph Plum, 1855-1905.
Sketch. B: Labaree. por. Mis. R. 29: 99-104. F. '06.

Cochran, Joseph Wilson, D. D.
Church and the working man. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 441-55. N. '07.

Cochrane, Alexander Forrester Inglis, 1758-1832.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 42: 64. N. '06.

Cochrane, Alfred, 1865-
Sweeper of the leaves; poem. Ecl. M. 146: 86-7. Ja. '06.

Cochrane, John Llewellyn.
Government solves the smoke problem. R. of Rs. 39: 192-5. F. '09.
How long will our coal supply last? R. of Rs. 36: 335-8. S. '07.

Cochrane, Robert.
William Symington and the beginnings of steam navigation. Cassier. 32: 525-38. O. '07.

Cochrane, W. R.
Literature of angling. Outing. 54: 249-51. My. '09.

Cochrane, Rev. W. W.
Christian union in foreign lands. Mis. R. 31: 44-6. Ja. '08.

Cochrane, Rev. William.
Applied Christianity in landlordism. J. C. Underwood. il. por. World To-Day. 11: 1213-5. N. '06.

Cock and fox; a critical study of the mediæval fable. E. P. Dargan. Mod. Philol. 4: 39-65. Jl. '06.

Cock-fighting.
Cockpit and the Filipino. G. H. Bailey. il. Overland, n.s. 54: 253-6. S. '09.
For the honor of France, il. Harp. W. 52: 13. Mr. 21, '08.
Nova Scotia cock fight. A. F. Thomson. Canad. M. 27: 219-21. Jl. '06.

Cockburn, Sir Alexander James Edmund, 1802-1880.
Portrait. Harper. 114: 192. Ja. '07.

Cockburn, Mrs. Alicia (Rutherford) 1712?-1794.
Songstress in social life. por. J. P. Findlay. Spindle-side. 26-45.

Cocke, Zitella, 1848-
Alabama peach; poem. Reader. 6: 567. O. '05.
Anarchist or martyr? New. Eng. M. n.s. 41: 467-9. D. '09.
Bethlehem and Golgotha; poem. Ind. 63: 1558. D. 26, '07.
Beware; poem. Ind. 63: 1365. D. 5, '07.
Dress and address. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 483-91. D. '08.
In praise of Xanthippe. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 241-6. O. '07.
Legend of Saint Wilfrid's; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 180-1. Ap. '05.
Mocking bird; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 735. F. '05.
Modern stage decadent. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 398-404, 553-9. Je.-Jl. '09.
Not proven. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 695-9. Ag. '09.
Obedience of parents. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 710-6. Ag. '05.
Perennial friendships. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 749-53. F. '07.
Rich young ruler; poem. Ind. 62: 145. Ja. 17, '07.
Song of Israfel; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 502-3. D. '09.
Soul of the house; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 192-3. O. '05.
Stranger than fiction. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 9-16. Mr. '09.

Cocker spaniels. See **Spaniels.**

Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, 1866-
Abstracts for evolutionists. Science, n.s. 26: 515-7. O. 18, '07.
Aspects of modern biology. Pop. Sci. 73: 540-8. D. '08.
Basis of literature. Dial. 38: 346-7. My. 16, '05.
Bees of Australia. Nature. 73: 439-40. Mr. 8, '06.
Biology and human progress. Atlan. 101: 728-37. Je. '08.
Biology in the Rocky mountains. Pop. Sci. 67: 162-9. Je. '05.
Evolution of species through climatic conditions. Science, n.s. 23: 145-7. Ja. 26, '06.
Evolution of the Colorado spiderwort. Nature. 75: 7. N. 1, '06.
Florissant; a miocene Pompeii. Pop. Sci. 73: 112-26. Ag. '08.
Fossil aphidiæ from Florissant, Colorado. Nature. 78: 318-9. Ag. 6, '08.
Fossil gar-pike from Utah. Science, n. s. 29: 796. My. 14, '09.
Fossil sawfly perga coloradensis. Science, n.s. 27: 113-4. Ja. 17, '08.
Genera without species. Science, n.s. 29: 339-40, 813-4. F. 26, My. 21, '09.
Infant industries. Pop. Sci. 72: 169-73. F. '08.
Inheritance of acquired characters. Nature. 78: 665. O. 29, '08.
Is there determinate variation? Science, n.s. 25: 34. Ja. 4, '07.
Miocene wasp. Nature. 77: 80. N. 28, '07.
Municipal activity in Britain. Am. J. Soc. 11: 817-29. My. '06.

Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison—*Continued.*
Old-world types of insects in the miocene of Colorado. Science, n.s. 26: 446-7. O. 4, '07.
Relations of salary to title in American universities. Science, n.s. 25: 428. Mr. 15, '07.
Spencer Fullerton Baird. Pop. Sci. 68: 63-83. Ja. '06.

—and Hellems, Fred Burton Ranney.
Scientific comedy of errors. Pop. Sci. 71: 217-25. S. '07.

Cockerell, Wilmatte Porter (Mrs. Theodore Dru Alison Cockerell).
Assistant to providence. Arena. 39: 702-9. Je. '08.
Fairy godfather. Cent. 73: 539-42. F. '07.
Heroic tale of to-day. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 584-90. Jl. '05.
Man's work. Arena. 39: 69-71. Ja. '08.
On the battle-line. Arena. 34: 619-25. D. '05.
Parting of the ways. Arena. 36: 55-9. Jl. '06.
Spirit of the west. Arena. 34: 501-8. N. '05.
Tried by fire. Arena. 36: 178-82. Ag. '06.
Weighed in the balance. Cent. 73: 954-7. Ap. '07.
When Cochran quit. Arena. 35: 279-84. Mr. '06.

Cockney.
Cockney humor. G. S. Street. Essays. 57-63.

Cockney. Outlander. Blackw. 186: 1-16. Jl. '09.

Cockney bounder; story. S. Low. Blackw. 185: 520-35. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 427-33, 489-95. My. 15-22, '09.

Cockran, Anne (Ide) (Mrs. William Bourke Cockran).
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 15. Mr. 13, '09.

Cockran, William Bourke, 1854-
Plea for a Gaelic league. Cath. World. 82: 572-5. Ja. '06.
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 490. Jl. '05.

Cockrell, Francis Marion, 1834-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 14. Ja.; World To-Day. 8: 2. Ja. '05.
Senator from Missouri. W. Williams. World To-Day. 8: 38-40. Ja. '05.

Cockroaches.
Geological history of cockroaches. E. H. Sellards. il. Pop. Sci. 68: 244-50. Mr. '06.

Cocles, Arthur.
Chronicle of friendships. W. H. Low. il. Scrib. M. 44: 37-9. Jl. '08.

Coco palms.
Coco bud-rot in Cuba. Science, n. s. 28: 57-8. Jl. 10, '08.
Coco de mer. N. Pike. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25662-3. S. 15, '06.

Cocoa.
Don't drink slave cocoa. Survey. 23: 155. N. 6, '09.
Foreign products contained in cocoa and chocolates. Sci. Am. 94: 411. My. 19, '06.
See also Cacao.

Coconut palms. See **Coco palms.**

Cocoons.
Cocoons and how they are made; why insects spin them. S. F. Aaron. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 29-30. Jl. 10, '09.
Tales that dead leaves tell. J. E. Rogers. il. Country Life. 17: 54. N. '09.
See also Silkworms.

Cod.
Catching of the cod. W. J. Henderson. il. Cent. 72: 485-96. Ag. '06.
Sacred origin of the sacred codfish. Viscount de Fronsac. New Eng. M. n. s. 36: 630-1. Jl. '07.

Codding, J. K.
Prohibition in Kansas. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 567-73. N. '08.

Code in Larrigan land. H. Day. il. Everybody's. 18: 364-74. Mr. '08.

Code of Hammurabi. See **Hammurabi, Code of.**

Codes.
Demoralisation of the law. Ignotus. Westm. 170: 542-50. N. '08.

Codes, Cipher and telegraph. See **Cipher and telegraph codes.**

Codfish. See **Cod.**

Codling moths.
Codling moth or apple worm. A. L. Quaintance. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1907: 435-50.
George Compere and the codling moth. E: P. Irwin. il. Overland, n.s. 45: 358-63. My. '05.

Codman, Katharine B.
District nursing after the Chelsea fire. Char. 21: 970-3. F. 13, '09.

Cody, Grace Ethelwyn.
Betty Bardeen: her spelling. St. N. 33: 226-7. Ja. '06.
Twisted sheet. St. N. 35: 220-3. Ja. '08.

Cody, Hiram A.
Conversion of Dr. Tracy. Canad. M. 31: 308-12. Ag. '08.
Furren Pete; poem. Canad. M. 28: 496-8. Mr. '07.
Gateway of the north. Canad. M. 28: 337-42. F. '07.
Guardians of the north. Canad. M. 26: 403-7. Mr. '06.

Cody, Sherwin, 1868-
Poe as a critic. Putnam's. 5: 438-40. Ja. '09.

Coe, Alice Rollit.
Turn of the road; poem. Scrib. M. 45: 363. Mr. '09.

Coe, Charles Willard.
Oregon's beginnings. Sunset. 17: 381-4. O. '06.

Coe, Ernest Francis.
Teas weeping mulberry. St. N. 36: 557. Ap. '09.

Coe, George Albert, 1862-
Crisis in Methodism. Outlook. 81: 933-5. D. 16, '05.
Modern psychology and regeneration. Am. J. Theol. 12: 353-68. Jl. '08.
Religion and the subconscious. Am. J. Theol. 13: 337-49. Jl. '09.
Religious spirit in the secondary school. School R. 13: 581-96. O. '05.
Portrait. World To-Day. 16: 248. Mr. '09.

Coeducation.
Adjustment to special situations. W: R. Harper. Harp. B. 39: 195-8. Mr. '05.
American girls and American colleges. M. C. Jenison. il. Delin. 73: 561. Ap. '09.
Co-education and secular education in the United States. Educ. R. 36: 295-305. O. '08.
Coeducation and sex differentiation. G. S. Hall. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 538-42.
Coeducation as it has been tested in state universities. R. H. Jesse. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 542-7.
Co-education at close range at the University of Wisconsin. C: Johnston. il. Harp. W. 53: 24-5. Je. 19, '09.
Coeducation at the University of Chicago. A. W. Small. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 288-97.
Co-education in college training. J: Bascom. Educ. R. 36: 442-51. D. '08.
Coeducation in high schools. A. Gove. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 297-300.
Coeducation in the high school. G. S. Hall. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 446-60.
Co-education in the United States. J. Sachs. Educ. R. 33: 298-305. Mr. '07.
Confessions of a co-ed. Ind. 63: 871-4. O. 10, '07.
Educational tendencies in state universities. C: R: Van Hise. Educ. R. 34: 504-20. D. '07.
Genius of the American high school. E: O. Sisson. Educ. R. 38: 469-84. D. '09.
Intellectual reactions of coeducation. J. Sachs. Educ. R. 35: 466-75. My. '08.
Limited segregation. J. E. Armstrong. School R. 14: 726-38. D. '06; Same cond. Educ. R. 33: 214-6. F. '07.
Movement against co-education at the University of Wisconsin. W. A. Curtis. Ind. 65: 323-6. Ag. 6, '08.
Present and future of collegiate coeducation. A. C. E. Allinson. Nation. 88: 404-6. Ap. 22, '09.
Sex and the university. A. Austin. Reader. 5: 225-30. Ja. '05.
Sex differentiation in relation to secondary education. A. H. Yoder. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 785-92.
Shame of Wesleyan. Ind. 66: 494-5. Mr. 4, '09.

Coeducation—*Continued.*
Social life of the coeducational college. E: S. Parsons. School R. 13: 382-9. My. '05.
Stage of educational development. W: R. Harper. Harp. B. 39: 3-6. Ja. '05.
Toronto university and co-education. Canad. M. 33: 180-1. Je. '09.
Undergraduate women of the Wisconsin university. H. R. Olin. Educ. R. 36: 403-12. D. '08.
View of a graduate student. F: E. Shapleigh. il. Ind. 66: 810-1. Ap. 15, '09.
Wesleyan situation. Ind. 66: 648-9. Mr. 25, '09.
Year amongst Americans. Liv. Age. 258: 75-7. Jl. 11, '08.

Coeducational meditation. G. Showerman. Educ. R. 37: 44-54. Ja. '09.

Coefficient of correlation.
Determination of the coefficient of correlation. F. Boas. Science, n.s. 29: 823-4. My. 21; K. Pearson. Science, n.s. 30: 23-5. Jl. 2, '09.

Cœlostats.
Cœlostat and horizontal telescope. il. Sci. Am. 92: 41-2. Jan. 21, '05.

Coes, Harold Vinton, 1883-
Decade of American railroad history in graphic form. Eng. M. 34: 802-14. F. '08.
Reduction of railroad collisions. Eng. M. 34: 632-42. Ja. '08.
Smoke prevention or smoke consumption. Eng. M. 37: 395-405, 517-40, 744-54. Je.-Ag. '09.
Steel-rail breakages. Eng. M. 35: 417-26. Je. '08.

Cœur d'Alene, Idaho.
In all the west, no spot like this! G: M. Teale. il. Overland, n. s. 52: 384-94. O. '08.
Uncle Sam's grab-bag at Cœur d'Alene. A. Ruhl. il. Collier's. 43: 12-3. S. 4, '09.

Cœur d'Alene district, Idaho.
Mineral resources. Sci. Am. S. 66: 350-1. N. 28, '08.
Wallace and the Coeur d'Alenes. G: M. Teale. il. Overland, n.s. 52: 407-18. N. '08.

Coeur d'Alene strike, 1899.
Cœur d'Alene strike and riot of 1899. U. S. Indust. Com. 12: introd. 85-109.

Coffee.
Art of drinking. L: Windmuller. Forum. 39: 429-32. Ja. '08.
Beneficial effects of coffee as a drink. R. of Rs. 33: 245-6. F. '06.
Caffeinless coffee. K. Wimmer. Sci. Am. 98: 258. Ap. 11, '08.
Malted coffee. Sci. Am. S. 67: 395. Je. 19, '09.
Non-toxic coffee and tea. Sci. Am. 101: 346. N. 13, '09.
World's drink. il. R. of Rs. 39: 109-10. Ja. '09.

Coffee culture.
American coffee culture in Mexico. J. D. Cook. il. World To-Day. 12: 413-8. Ap. '07.
Old Cuban coffee plantations. Harp. W. 52: 31. O. 10, '08.

Coffee houses.
Café Procope. A. M. Rothrock. Lippinc. 77: 702-6. Je. '06.

Coffee industry.
Coffee valorization in Brazil. L. Hutchinson. Q. J. Econ. 23: 528-35. My. '09.
Labor conditions in Porto Rico. W. E. Weyl. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 11: 749-53. N. '05.
Porto Rican coffee. Outlook. 82: 632; 83: 46-7. Mr. 24, My. 5, '06.
Raising prices by destruction. Nation. 88: 520-1. My. 20, '09.

Coffey, George Nelson, 1875-
Clay dunes. J. Geol. 17: 754-5. N. '09.

Coffin, C. P.
Peter or Cephas in Pauline usage. Bib. World. 29: 313-4. Ap. '07.
Seeds, or seed, in Gal. 3: 16. Bib. World. 32: 267-8. O. '08.

Coffin, J. G.
Professor's financial position. Science, n.s. 29: 855-8. My. 28, '09.

Coffin, Obed.
Barker and Betty Martin. Delin. 73: 512-3. Mr. '09.

Coffin, Victor.
Preliminary study of the administrative policy of Napoleon I. Am. Hist. R. 13: 753-78. Jl. '08.

Coffin, William.
Keeping house in Arabia. Harp. W. 52: 12. Ag. 15. '08.

Cog-wheels. See **Gearing.**

Coggeshall, Henry James, 1845-1907.
Died. Jl. 14, '07.

Coggins, Paschal Heston (Sidney Marlow, pseud.) 1852-
Conversion of Jabez Trimble. Harper. 112: 615-22. Mr. '06.
Voice of the turtle. Reader. 8: 279-84. Ag. '06.

Coghill, Stanly.
As the dead love; poem. Overland, n.s. 46: 111. Ag. '05.
At parting; poem. Overland, n.s. 46: 48. Jl. '05.
Hathor; poem. Dial. 43: 94. Ag. 16, '07.
Mystic; poem. Overland, n.s. 46: 560-1. D. '05.

Coghlan, Gertrude Evelyn (Mrs. Augustus Pitou, jr.) 1876-
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 72. D. '08; Everybody's. 20: 565. Ap. '09.

Coghlan, John J.
Political deal. Overland, n.s. 46: 270-4. S. '05.

Coghlan, Joseph Bullock, 1844-1908.
Died. D. 5, '08.
Needs of the navy. Harp. W. 51: 504. Ap. 6, '07.
Man who jarred the German empire. por. Harp. W. 52: 33. D. 19, '08.
Portrait. Everybody's. 12: 359. Mr. '05.

Coghlan, Rose, 1853-
Portrait. Outlook. 93: 403. O. 23; Good H. 49: 649. D. '09.

Cogswell, Francis.
Half century of school service. M. B. Wilberforce. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 230-5. O. '05.

Cogswell, Frederick Hull, 1859-1907.
Died. My. 16, '07.

Cogswell, James Kelsey, 1847-1908.
Died. Ag. 12, '08.

Cogwheels. See **Gearing.**

Cohan, George M., 1878-
Portrait. World To-Day. 9: 1155. N. '05; Ind. 61: 741. S. 27, '06; Bookm. 28: 119. O. '08.

Cohasset, Massachusetts.
Historic memories. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. 331-7.

Cohen, Alfred J. See **Dale, Alan, pseud.**

Cohen, Herman Joseph, 1860-
Total immunity of trade union funds. Fortn. 86: 925-41. N. '06.

Cohen, Julius Berend, 1859-
Dew-ponds. Nature. 80: 309. My. 13, '09.

—and Ruston, A. G.
Nature and extent of air pollution by smoke. Nature. 81: 468-9. O. 14, '09.

Cohen, Julius Henry.
Code of ethics for lawyers. Ind. 62: 908-10. Ap. 18, '07.
Portrait. Ind. 62: 412. F. 21, '07.

Coherers.
Branly's experiments with electrolytic coherers. Sci. Am. S. 65: 271. Ap. 25, '08.
Theory of coherer action. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24958-60. N. 11, '05.

Cohn, Adolphe, 1851-
Americans of the Legion. Bookm. 27: 384-94. Je. '08.
Why M. Fallières is an ideal French president. R. of Rs. 38: 45-8. Jl. '08.

Cohn, Gustav, 1840-
Financial reform in Germany. Yale R. 18: 246-59. N. '09.

Cohn, Harry L.
Last laugh. Cosmopol. 41: 561-4. S. '06.

Cohn-Viebig, Clara. See **Viebig, Clara Cohn-.**

Coifs. See **Caps.**

Coillard, François, 1834-?
Beacon-lights in mission history. A. T. Pierson. por. Mis. R. 30: 665-8. S. '07.
How Coillard offered himself to the Paris missionary society. Mis. R. 28: 455-6. Je. '05.

Coinage. See **Coins; Money.**

Coincidences.
Serendipity. E. B. Sherman. Words to wise. 115-37.

Coins.
Coined irony. J: W. Hall. Harp. W. 52: 13. Ja. 4, '08.
Corolla numismatica. Review. Nation. 85: 333-4. O. 10, '07.
Day in the life of a shilling. E: V. Lucas. Outlook. 90: 261-5. O. 3, '08.
Discovery of seven thousand Roman coins. Nature. 74: 20. My. 3, '06.
Electro-mechanical coin counting and wrapping machine. A. F: Collins. il. Sci. Am. 95: 6. Jl. 7, '06.
Greek coins. O. S. Tonks. il. Chaut. 43: 203-13. My. '06.
Historical Greek coins, by G. F. Hill. Review. Ind. 62: 503-4. F. 28, '07.
Medals: their influence on coinage and the popular taste. C: de Kay. il. Putnam's. 2: 152-64. My. '07.
National coinage and national art. A. F: Schauffler. il. Outlook. 88: 915-20. Ap. 25, '08.
Ward collection of ancient Greek coins. Chaut. 43: 263-5. My. '06.

United States.

Good penny turns up. Outlook. 92: 867. Ag. 14, '09.
In God we trust. Bookm. 26: 575. F. '08.
Lincoln cent. Cur. Lit. 47: 261-2. S. '09.
Lincoln cent and its maker. G. C. Teall. il. Harp. W. 53: 24. Ag. 21, '09.
Motto on the coinage of the United States. Outlook. 87: 707-8. N. 30, '07.
Omission of In God we trust from the new gold coins. Ind. 63: 1196-7. N. 21, '07.
President and the motto on our coins. Cur. Lit. 44: 68-70. Ja. '08.
Saint-Gaudens coins. Cent. 75: 799-800. Mr. '08.
Should the inscription stand? Outlook. 87: 831. D. 14, '07.
What makes a Christian state? Ind. 63: 1263-4. N. 21, '07.

Coit, Joseph Howland, 1831-1906.
Died. Mr. 18, '06.

Coke, Lady Mary, 1726-1811.
Extracts from the journal of Lady Mary Coke. J. Roundell. 19th Cent. 63: 428-37. Mr. '08.

Coke, Thomas William, (1st earl of Leicester of Holkham) 1752-1842.
Coke as the father of Norfolk agriculture. Mrs. A. M. W. Stirling. 19th Cent. 64: 321-30. Ag. '08.
Coke of Norfolk. Blackw. 183: 202-14. F. '08.
Coke of Norfolk and his friends, by A. M. W. Stirling. Review. Nation. 86: 379. Ap. 23; 19th Cent. 63: 973-86. Je. '08.
Fresh light on Coke of Norfolk. A. M. W. Stirling. 19th Cent. 63: 625-36. Ap. '08.

Coke.
Coke from by-products of crude oil. Arena. 38: 545-8. N. '07.
Gas and coke from crude oil. W: H: Knight. il. Sci. Am. 97: 263. O. 12, '07.
Hygroscopic power of coke. Sci. Am. S. 66: 387-8. D. 19, '08.
Our spendthrift industry. A. W. Van Zwaluwenburg. World's Work. 12: 7854-6. Ag. '06.
Smokeless fuel for cities. C. G. Atwater. il. Cassier. 30: 313-21. Ag. '06.
Ziegler system of peat utilization. Eng. M. 34: 831-4. F. '08.

See also Coke handling; Coke oven gas; Coke ovens.

Coke family.
Great Norfolk house. A: Jessopp. 19th Cent. 63: 973-86. Je. '08.

Coke handling.
Machine for handling coke in the yard. il. Sci. Am. 99: 37, 40. Jl. 18, '08.

Coke oven gas.
Coke oven gas. C. G. Atwater. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25587. Ag. 11, '06.
Furnace-gas diagrams. il. Cassier. 33: 577-81. Mr. '08.

Coke oven gas—*Continued.*
Utilization of waste furnace gases. C: H. Merz. Eng. M. 36: 530-3. D. '08.
Utilization of waste gases of blast furnaces and of coke ovens in metallurgical works. L. Greiner. il. Cassier. 33: 68-82. N. '07.

Coke ovens.
American coke making. E: W. Parker. Eng. M. 30: 911-3. Mr. '06.
By-product coke ovens in America. E. A. Moore. Eng. M. 32: 115-7. O. '06; W: H. Blauvelt. Eng. M. 35: 616-9. Jl. '08.
How coke is made. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26164-6, 26173-5. Ap. 20-27, '07.
Silica coke-oven brick. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24643-4. Je. 24, '05.

See also Coke oven gas.

Coker, Ernest George, 1869-
Engineering at the Finsbury technical college. Nature. 76: 599-600. O. 10, '07.
Investigation of gaseous explosions. Nature. 80: 505-7. Je. 24, '09.

Coker, Jennie.
Sarah Ann Jackson. Putnam's. 1: 703-4. Mr. '07.

Coker, Robert Ervin, 1876-
Dr. William Wightman. Science, n.s. 30: 516-7. O. 15, '09.
Guano industry and the guano-producing birds of Peru. Science, n. s. 28: 58-64. Jl. 10, '08.

Coker, W. C.
Development of the seed in the pontederiaceae. Bot. Gaz. 44: 293-301. O. '07.
Fertilization and embryogeny in cephalotaxus fortunei. Bot. Gaz. 43: 1-10. Ja. '07.

—and Pemberton, J. D.
New species of achlya, Bot. Gaz. 45: 194-6. Mr, '08.

Colbert, Jean Baptiste, 1619-1683.
Portrait. Chaut. 44: 23. S. '06.

Colbron, Grace Isabel (J. Marchand, pseud.).
Detective story in Germany and Scandinavia. Bookm. 30: 407-12. D. '09.
Expatriates: the American colony in Berlin. Bookm. 25: 363-77. Je. '07.
Holger Drachmann. Bookm. 27: 39-41. Mr. '08.
Ibsen and the stage system. Critic. 49: 41-5. Jl. '06.
Quality of Eden Phillpotts. Forum. 39: 543-8. Ap. '08.

Colburn, John E.
Study of English literature. School R. 14: 178-90. Mr. '06.

Colby, Charles W., 1867-
Chatham, 1708-1908. Am. Hist. R. 14: 723-30. Jl. '09.

Colby, Clara Bewick.
What Glasgow is doing for her people. por. Arena. 33: 361-9. Ap. '05.

Colby, Everett, 1874-
Colby's fight for clean politics. World's Work. 11: 6805-7. N. '05.
Corrupt practices and electoral methods in New Jersey. H. E: Deming. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1906: 308-28.
Direct primary and the new idea in New Jersey. Outlook. 90: 51-2. S. 12, '08.
Gentleman from Essex. L. Steffens. por. McClure. 26: 420-33. F. '06.
Man who got mad. J. L. Williams. por. Outlook. 82: 407-12. F. 24. '06.
Portrait. Outlook. 81: 463. O. 28, '05; R. of Rs. 32: 522. N. '05; World's Work. 11: 6802. N. '05; Outlook. 90: 387. O. 24, '08.
Winston Churchill and Everett Colby. Outlook. 90: 93-4. S. 19. '08.

Colby, Frank Moore, 1865-
Analogies of a disagreeable heroine. Bookm. 25: 467-71. Jl. '07.
Casual reader. Bookm. 28: 124-6; 29: 658-64. O. '08, Ag. '09.
Human nature in politics. Bookm. 30: 396-9. D. '09.
Imaginative writer. Bookm. 27: 452-4. Jl. '08.
Model for dramatic critics. Forum. 39: 550-60. Ap. '08.
Playhouse revisited. Bookm. 28: 222-33. N. '08.
Recent American essays. Bookm. 20: 316-9, 473-5. D. '04-Ja. '05.

Colby, Frank Moore—*Continued.*
Rusticity and contemplation. Bookm. 27: 566-7. Ag. '08.
Shakespeare and Shakespeareans. Forum. 39: 255-9. O. '07.

Colby, Lou Eleanor.
When you send Christmas money. Ladies' H. J. 27: 37. D. '09.

Colby, Pauline.
United offering missionary at work in the diocese of Duluth. Spirit Mis. 74: 422-4. My. '09.

Colby college.
History of higher education in Maine. E: W. Hall. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1903, 3: 95-129.

Colchester, Reginald Charles Edward Abbot, 3rd baron, 1842-
Evil of ignoring minorities. 19th Cent. 61: 548-58. Ap. '07.
Viceroy's post bag. 19th Cent. 58: 442-51. S. '05.

Colchester-Wemyss, M. W.
Another board of guardians. 19th Cent. 58: 974-9. D. '05.

Colcock, Annie T.
Love's manifold altars. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 17-28. S. '05.

Colcord, Lincoln.
Ah-Man. Am. M. 66: 559-66. O. '08.
Anjer, a tale of the East. Am. M. 68: 326-37. Ag. '09.
Brutality. McClure. 33: 303-13. Jl. '09.
Cap'n's son. Am. M. 67: 57-65. N. '08.
Carrying sail. Am. M. 67: 271-8. Ja. '09.
Eyes o' th' wind; poem. Am. M. 68: 204. Je. '09.
Game of life and death. Am. M. 67: 374-83. F. '09.
Saving face. Am. M. 68: 277-86. Jl. '09.

Cold.
Blessings of cold. Sci. Am. 94: 42. Ja. 13, '06.
Cold waves—their origin and influence. A. J. Mitchell. il. Harp. W. 49: 86-9. Ja. 21, '05.
Effect of cold on cellular life. Sci. Am. 93: 316-7. O. 21, '05.
History of cold and the absolute zero. J. Dewar. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 207-40.
Nadir of temperature. Sci. Am. S. 66: 59. Jl. 25, '08.

See also Frost; Heat; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery.

Cold (Disease).
Bacteriology of the common cold. Cur. Lit. 46: 444-5. Ap. '09.
Causes and prevention of colds. Ind. 59: 1490-2. D. 21, '05.
Colds and how to catch them. W. Hutchinson. Preventable diseases. 83-102.
If you get a cough or a cold. E. E. Walker. Ladies' H. J. 25: 32. Ja. '08.
Prevention of colds. Sci. Am. 93: 395. N. 18, '05.
Why do we catch cold? R: C. Newton. Ladies' H. J. 25: 21. Mr. '08.

Cold, Vision of. R. Hughes. Lippinc. 81: 86-92. Ja. '08.

Cold day for lions. B. W. Mitchell. Outing. 54: 751-2. S. '09.

Cold iron. R. Kipling. Delin. 74: 196-7. S. '09.

Cold shoulder; story. Z. Gale. Delin. 73: 407-9. Mr. '09.

Cold storage.
Changes taking place in chickens in cold storage. M. E. Pennington. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1907: 197-206.
Cold storage as a distributive factor. U. S. Indust. Com. 6: 297-306.
Cold storage of furs. Sci. Am. 97: 172-3. S. 7, '07.
Influence of refrigeration on the fruit industry. W: A. Taylor. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 561-80.
Relation of cold storage to commercial apple culture. G. H. Powell. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 225-38.

See also Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery; Refrigerator cars.

Colden, Cadwallader, 1688-1776.
Materialism of Colden. I. W. Riley. Amer. philosophy. 329-72.

Coldstream plantation, South Carolina.
Old plantation garden. H. Witherspoon. il. Cent. 78: 583-90. Ag. '09.

Cole, A. M. F.
Expectation of the convert. Cath. World. 83: 806-19. S. '06.
French Red cross nurses. Cath. World. 87: 522-30. Jl. '08.

Cole, Albert L.
Portrait. World To-Day. 11: 1010. O.; R. of Rs. 34: 538. N. '06.

Cole, Alfred Dodge, 1861-
Physics section. A. A. A. S., Dec., 1907. Science, n.s. 27: 561-72, 611-8. Ap. 10-17, '08.
Physics section A. A. A. S., Dec., 1908. Science, n.s. 29: 467-78. Mr. 19, '09.
Physics section, A. A. A. S., June, 1908. Science, n. s. 28: 254-6. Ag. 21, '08.

Cole, Alice Lena.
Ange pleureur, L'; poem. Scrib. M. 41: 69. Ja. '07.
Camden; poem. Atlan. 96: 79-81. Jl. '05.
Delicate Mrs. Poteet. Cent. 76: 370-8. Jl. '08.

Cole, Bob, and Johnson, Rosamond.
Lindy two-step march. Ladies' H. J. 23: 32. Ja. '06.

Cole, C. S., 1836-1906.
Died. Je. 21, '06.

Cole, Frank Nelson, 1861-
American mathematical society meeting, 1907. Science, n.s. 27: 168-70. Ja. 31, '08.

Cole, George E., 1845-
Portrait. Am. M. 61: 686; 67: 35. Ap. '06, N. '08.

Cole, Grenville Arthur James, 1859-
Coast of the Caucasus. Nature. 80: 40-1. Mr. 11, '09.
Lost city; poem. Liv. Age. 257: 776. Je. 27, '08.

Cole, Leon J.
Heros in Yucatan. Science, n.s. 26: 627-8. N. 8, '07.
Lights attracting insects. Science, n.s. 29: 76. Ja. 8, '09.

—and Hadley, Philip B.
Blackhead, a coccidial disease of turkeys. Science, n.s. 27: 994. Je. 26, '08.

Cole, Percival Richard.
Reform in Sydney university. Science, n.s. 30: 749-50. N. 26, '09.
Springs of Australian character. Educ. R. 37: 198-9. F. '09.

Cole, Rex Vicat, 1870-
Study of tree forms. il. Int. Studio. 34: 45-50. Mr. '08.

Cole, Robert Jermain.
Law—or the police? Harp. W. 51: 642-3. My. 4, '07.

Cole, Samuel Valentine, 1851-
Deacon's prayer; poem. Ind. 58: 205. Ja. 26, '05.
Greatness; poem. Critic. 48: 513. Je. '06.
Poet's centenary; poem. Putnam's. 2: 477-81. Jl. '07.
Vacation; poem. Critic. 49: 129. Ag. '06.

Cole, Sarah J.
Robin wi' the curly hair; poem. Liv. Age. 248: 514. Mr. 3, '06.

Cole, T. C.
Millet; poem. Craftsman. 15: 315. D. '08.

Cole, Thomas, 1801-1848.
Story of American painting. E. Spencer. il Chaut. 49: 359-63. F. '08.

Cole, Thomas Casilear.
Old Lower Falls and its church. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 349-54. N. '09.

Cole, Timothy, 1852-
Blessing. il. Cent 74: 899, 971. O. '07.
Conception, by Murillo. il. Cent. 73: 205, 321-2. D. '06.
Delacroix's Dante and Vergil crossing the Stygian lake. Cent. 75: 476. Ja. '08.
Equestrian portrait of Olivarez by Velasquez. Cent. 72: 476-7. Jl. '06.
Goya's In the balcony. Cent. 72: 961-2. O. '06.
Holy family del Pajarito, by Murillo. Cent. 69: 478-9. Ja. '05.
Jacques-Louis David's Madame Recamier. il. Cent. 74: 763, 808. S. '07.

Cole, Timothy—*Continued.*
Jean Auguste Dominique Ingres. Cent. 78: 962. O. '09.
Jean Baptiste Greuze. Cent. 77: 799. Mr. '09.
Jean-Honoré Fragonard. Cent. 77: 317. D. '08.
Madame Vigée Lebrun and daughter. Cent. 75: 158. N. '07.
Murillo's St. John the Baptist. Cent. 73: 482-3. Ja. '07.
Nattier's portrait of Madame Sophie. Cent. 75: 318. D. '07.
Nicolas Poussin's Shepherds of Arcadia. Cent. 76: 478. Jl. '08.
Pierre Mignard. Cent. 78: 478. Jl. '09.
Pierre Paul Prud'hon. Cent. 79: 156-7. N. '09.
Ribera's Assumption of Mary Magdalene. Cent. 73: 800-1. Mr. '07.
St. Anna teaching the Virgin, by Murillo. Cent. 73: 159. N. '06.
Saint Catharine in prayer, by Zurbaran. Cent. 71: 299, 334. D. '05.
Spanish flower-girl by Murillo. Cent. 72: 636. Ag. '06.
Spinners by Velasquez. Cent. 72: 771, 797. S. '06.
Stripping of Christ by El Greco. Cent. 73: 642. F. '07.
Were life but thought; poem. Cent. 74: 140. My. '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 760. D. '07.

Cole, William Morse, 1866-
Vital in teaching secondary English. School R. 14: 469-83. S. '06.

Coleman, A. I. du Pont.
College of the city of New York. Putnam's. 2: 717-23. S. '07.
Other-worldliness. Putnam's. 1: 628-31. F. '07.
Oxford pageant. Bookm. 25: 349-51. Je. '07.

Coleman, A. P.
Earthquakes and volcanic eruptions. Canad. M. 27: 140-4. Je. '06.
Lower Huronian ice age. J. Geol. 16: 149-58. F. '08.
Pre-Cambrian nomenlature. J. Geol. 14: 60-4. Ja. '06.
Sudbury laccolithic sheet. J. Geol. 15: 759-82. N. '07.
Theories of world building. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24703. Jl. 22, '05.

Coleman, A. R.
Sport of ice-boating. Country Life. 15: 163-6. D. '08.

Coleman, Algernon.
Talking foreign languages. Nation. 87: 435-6. N. 5, '08.

Coleman, Rev. Ambrose.
Do Filipinos really hate the Spanish friars? Am. Cath. Q. 30: 449-61, 672-85. Jl.-O. '05.
Friar's estates in the Philippines. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 57-79. Ja. '05.
Inside of the Aglipayan church. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 368-81. Ap. '05.

Coleman, C. S.
West; poem. Overland, n. s. 50: 68. Jl. '07.

Coleman, Charles Caryl, 1840-
Appreciation. Arch. Rec. 22: 455-6. D. '07.
Jesse tree. Arch. Rec. 21: 361-70. My. '07.
Private chapel in Westchester. Arch. Rec. 18: 300-4. O. '05.
Restoration: Sta. Maria in Cosmedin. Arch. Rec. 24: 449-56. D. '08.

Coleman, Ethel M.
Awakenings; poem. Cent. 76: 456. Jl. '08.
Contrast; poem. Cent. 75: 584. F. '08.

Coleman, Frederick C.
How English royalty travels. Sci. Am. 99: 449. D. 19, '08.
Latest development in British railway locomotive design. Sci. Am. 98: 272. Ap. 18, '08.
New cable ship. Sci. Am. S. 64: 377-8. D. 14, '07.
Novelty in floating cranes. Sci. Am. S. 64: 36-7. Jl. 20, '07.
Railway car ferries between Germany and Sweden. Sci. Am. S. 68: 146. S. 4, '09.
Unique locomotive for South Africa. Sci. Am. 93: 86-7. Jl. 29, '05.

Coleman, Gilbert Payson.
Annie Keenan's hit. Am. M. 62: 259-68. Jl. '06.

Coleman, Gilbert Payson—*Continued.*
Intervention at Providence. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 426-31. Je. '07.
Island idyll. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 688-93. F. '07.
King Edoman's appetite. St. N. 33: 1080-6. O. '06.
Man who was always a boy. St. N. 34: 617-22. My. '07.
Mariners three. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 164-8. Ap. '08.
Thoreau and his critics. Dial. 40: 352-6. Je. 1, '06.

Coleman, Glenn O.
Undercurrents of New York life sympathetically depicted in the drawings of Coleman. il. Craftsman. 17: 142-9. N. '09.

Coleman, H.
British four-cylinder balanced compound Atlantic locomotive. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25437. Je. 9, '06.

Coleman, Helena.
Exiled; poem. Canad. M. 29: 279. Jl. '07.
New Canadian poet. W. T. Allison. por. Canad. M. 28: 404-8. F. '07.

Coleman, Rt. Rev. Leighton, 1837-1907.
Died. D. 14, '07.
Sketch. Outlook. 87: 888. D. 28, '07.

Coleman, Nellie G.
Living magazine. Woman's H. C. 32: 32. S. '05.

Coleman, Patrick Joseph, 1869-
Flower; poem. Cath. World. 81: 382. Je. '05.
For the feast of Saint Patrick; poem. Cath. World. 84: 762-3. Mr. '07.

Coleman, Peter.
Fish doctoring. Sci. Am. 98: 150-1. F. 29, '08.

Coleman, R. T.
Barn circus. Woman's H. C. 32: 42. Ag. '05.
Boy and his sister. Woman's H. C. 32: 48. O. '05.

Coleman, Sara Lindsay.
Clearing of Polly Jump's vision. Woman's H. C. 32: 8. N. '05.

Coleman, W. Prague.
Pheasant shooting in China. Outing. 46: 686-90. S. '05.

Coleman, William Hoyt.
Return of the Half-moon; poem. Cur. Lit. 47: 216-7. Ag. '09.

Coleoptera. See **Beetles.**

Coler, Bird Sim, 1867-
Dangers of the commercial spirit in politics. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1900: 176-81.
New York's debts and assets. Outlook. 79: 934-8. Ap. 15, '05.
New York's transit merger. Ecl. M. 146: 187-91. Mr. '06.
Power to incur indebtedness under the proposed municipal program. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1899: 96-103.

Coleraine, George Hanger, 4th baron. See **Hanger, George.**

Coleraine, Minnesota.
Greenway of Yale. C. C. Thomas. World To-Day. 14: 83-6. Ja. '08.

Coleridge, Bernard John Seymour Coleridge, 2nd baron, 1851-
Chase of the wild red stag on Exmoor. 19th Cent. 62: 650-2. O. '07.

Coleridge, Gilbert James Duke, 1859-
Dedicated to the Alpine club. Fortn. 83: 124-8. Ja. '05.

Coleridge, Hartley, 1796-1849.
She is not fair to outward view; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 54. Ap. '05.

Coleridge, John Duke, 1st baron, 1820-1894.
Lord chief justice Coleridge. Edin. R. 201: 361-85. Ap. '05.

Coleridge, Sir John Taylor, 1790-1876.
Coleridge and the Quarterly review. por. Quar. 210: 761-3. Ap. '09.

Coleridge, Mary Elizabeth, d. 1907.
Change; poem. Liv. Age. 257: 130. Ap. 18, '08.
In the image of God; poem. Liv. Age. 258: 642. S. 12, '08.
No nearer; poem. Liv. Age. 258: 322. Ag. 8, '08.
Pride; poem. Liv. Age. 260: 66. Ja. 9, '09.
Sadness; poem. Liv. Age. 259: 706. D. 19, '08.

Coleridge, Mary Elizabeth—*Continued.*
To thine own self be true; poem. Liv. Age. 258: 130. Jl. 18, '08.
Poems. Review. Contemp. 93: sup. 11-4. Je. '08.
Poems of. B. H: Holland. Liv. Age. 257: 348-52. My. 9, '08.
Sketch. Nation. 85: 227. S. 12, '07.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 1772-1834.
Frost at midnight; poem. Country Life. 11: 303. Ja. '07.
Up! up! ye dames and lasses gay; poem. El. School T. 7: 11. S. '06.
Abyssinian paradise in Coleridge and Milton. L. Cooper. Mod. Philol. 3: 327-32. Ja. '06.
Beginnings of naturalism. G: Brandes. Main currents. 4: 32-7.
Coleridge, Bowles, and the Pope controversy. H: A. Beers. Eng. romanticism in 19th cent. 48-89.
Coleridge on the spirit of apostasy. W: E. A. Axon. Nation. 84: 563. Je. 20, '07.
Coleridge the man. R. F. Sharp. Architects of Eng. lit. 170-85.
Coleridge's imitation of Akenside. L. Cooper. Ath. 1905, 1: 177-8. F. 11.
Conversation and political wisdom of Coleridge. Blackw. 183: 619-24. Ap. '08.
Conversation of Coleridge. Liv. Age. 258: 311-5. Ag. 1, '08.
Day among the Quantock hills. H: Van Dyke. il. Scrib. M. 37: 668-75 Je. '05.
Examination questions for the Ancient mariner. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 29: 119-20. O. '08.
Fragment from a tragedy. S. T. Wood. il. por. Canad. M. 33: 99-107. Je. '09.
How the Ancient mariner was written. Chaut. 46: 363. My. '07.
Naturalistic romanticism and Coleridge. G: Brandes. por. Main currents. 4: 72-84.
Personality and work of Coleridge. W: M. Payne. Greater Eng. poets 19th cent. 96-127.
Poetic genius of Coleridge. G: E: Woodberry. Makers of lit. 27-50.
Portrait by Washington Allston. A. N. Meyer. por. Critic. 48: 138-41. F. '06.
Sir George Beaumont, Coleridge, and Wordsworth. G: E: Woodberry. Makers of lit. 250-70.
Sketch of Coleridge's life. por. E. Hubbard. Eng. authors. 343-80.
Sons of the morning. E: M. Chapman. Eng. lit. in acct. with relig. 77-90.
Studies of Coleridge. Nation. 86: 173-4. F. 20, '08.
Wordsworth and Coleridge: their companions and adversaries. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 200-32.
Wordsworth, Coleridge, and the spy. A. J. Eagleston. 19th Cent. 64: 300-10. Ag. '08.

Coleridge, Stephen, 1854-
Black art of vivisection. Contemp. 93: 460-9. Ap. '08.
Evasion and violence of vivisectors. Contemp. 95: sup. 13-7. Ja. '09.
Experiments on animals. Contemp. 94: 234-6. Ag. '08.
Royal commission on experiments on live animals. Contemp. 90: 809-12. D. '06.
Vivisection and disease. Contemp. 93: 728-33. Je. '08.

Coleridge-Roberts, W. R.
Johnson memorial at Lichfield. Nation. 86: 233-4. Mr. 12, '08.

Coleridge-Taylor, Samuel, 1875-
Portrait. World To-Day. 12: 133. F. '07.

Coles, Fred R.
Lights of other days. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25632-4. S. 1, '06.

Coles, Sherard Cowper-. See **Cowper-Coles, Sherard.**

Colestock, Henry Thomas.
College student and the Bible. Outlook. 81: 83-5. S. 9, '05.
Losing one's religion. Outlook. 79: 741-2. Mr. 25, '05.
Religious beliefs of students. Outlook. 82: 132-4. Ja. 20, '06.

Colesworthy, William Gibson, 1851-1907.
Died. Ap. 25, '07.

Colet, John, D. D., 1467?-1519.
Colet and the preachers of the reformation. J: Brown. Puritan preaching. 35-40.

Colfax, Schuyler, 1823-1885.
Portrait. McClure. 31: 544. S. '08.

Colgate university.
History of higher education in the state of New York. N. L. Andrews. bibliog. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 3: 278-85.

Coliseum, The. See **Colosseum.**

Coll, Aloysius.
After every storm; poem. Overland, n.s. 46: 78. Jl. '05.
Avalanche; poem. Overland, n.s. 52: 218. S. '08.
Beethoven; poem. Lippinc. 75: 354. Mr. '05.
Birth; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 214. Ap. '06.
Birth of the nightingale's song; poem. Outing. 53: 186. N. '08.
Blunder; poem. Overland, n.s. 49: 250. Mr. '07.
First hour; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 593. Ja. '09.
Gladiator; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 221. O. '05.
God; poem. Overland, n.s. 53: 38. Ja. '09.
Gold; poem. Craftsman. 15: 185. N. '08.
Heaping coals of fire; poem. Overland, n.s. 49: 521. Je. '07.
Her faults; poem. Overland, n.s. 49: 76. Ja. '07.
His weapons; poem. Lippinc. 80: 267. Ag. '07.
Hybrid. Overland, n. s. 49: 514-7. Je. '07.
Incomparable; poem. Overland, n. s. 52: 190. Ag. '08.
Legend of the Alpine glow; poem. Outing. 53: 261. D. '08.
Love is blind; poem. Chaut. 44: 227. O. '06.
Miracle of the maple; a forest fable. Outing. 52: 339-44. Je. '08.
Mist on the mountain; poem. Overland, n.s. 53: 73. Ja. '09.
Neapolitan cameos. Overland, n.s. 53: 395-402. My. '09.
Old man Frost; poem. Outing. 53: 510. Ja. '09.
Origin of the ferns. Outing. 46: 17-9. Ap. '05.
Paradise; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 664. F. '05.
Path; poem. Overland, n.s. 53: 312. Ap. '09.
Poverty; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 61. N. '05.
Purse; poem. Overland, n. s. 52: 551. D. '08.
Raiment; poem. Lippinc. 79: 674. My. '07.
Relics; poem. Cosmopol. 42: 616. Ap. '07.
Return. Woman's H. C. 33: 19. Ja. '06
Riches; poem. Craftsman. 15: 419. Ja. '09.
Right of way; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 92. Mr. '06.
Sacrifice; poem. Overland, n.s. 53: 119. F. '09.
Ships; poem. Overland, n. s. 50: 84. Jl. '07.
Unenrolled. Overland, n.s. 49: 147-52. F. '07.
Villa life on Capri. Overland, n.s. 50: 493-503. N. '07.
War balloons; poem. Overland, n.s. 53: 279. Ap. '09.
Warning; poem. Overland, n. s. 50: 118. Ag. '07.
When a man kneels; poem. Reader. 11: 210. Ja. '08.

Collaboration.
Art and mystery of collaboration. B. Matthews. Historical novel. 295-321.

Collamore, Edna A.
Crumbs; poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 36: 616-7. Jl. '07.

Collar, William Coe.
College entrance requirements in French and German. School R. 14: 758-9. D. '06.

Collecting one's past. F. Pier. Harp. W. 53: 27. F. 27, '09.

Collection in Brasstown Valley, Jesse James's church. Mrs. L. H. Harris. Ind. 66: 1386-9. Je. 24, '09.

Collections, Art. See **Art—Galleries, exhibitions and museums; Art—Private collections.**

Collective bargaining. See **Trade agreements.**

Collectivism. See **Socialism.**

Collectors and collecting.
Can the collecting instinct be utilized in teaching? E. Howe. El. School T. 6: 466-71. My. '06.
Carpenter who is a collector of art objects. G. Whitworth. il. Craftsman. 13: 444-9. Ja. '08.
Collecting playbills. E: R. Byram. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 551-8. Jl. '05.
Collection of antiquities. O. S. Tonks. il. Outlook. 81: 505-10. O. 28, '05.
Our art market. Nation. 86: 439. My. 14, '08.
Pedigrees and pictures. Nation. 86: 231-2. Mr. 12, '08.
Postal carditis and some allied manias. J: W. Harrington. il. Am. M. 61: 562-7. Mr. '06.
See also Antiques; Art collectors; Book collecting.

College architecture.
College of the city of New York. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 165-85. Mr. '07.
Harmony between landscape and architecture in the buildings of the College of the city of New York. F. F. Kelly. il. Craftsman. 11: 735-41. Mr. '07.
Harvard. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 243-69. O. '09.
New university of California. H. Croly. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 269-93. Ap. '08.
University pueblo at Albuquerque. E. D. Johnson. il. World's Work. 14: 9468-74. O. '07.
Yale. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 393-416. D. '09.

College athletics.
Academic value of college athletics. D. A. Sargent. Educa. 27: 317-25. F. '07.
American university life. Nation. 86: 116. F. 6, '08.
Athletic craze in colleges. J. B. Angell. Educ. R. 31: 214-6. F. '06.
Athletic professionalism and its remedies. E. H. Hall. School R. 13: 758-88. D. '05.
Athleticism at the universities. F: J: Foakes-Jackson. Liv. Age. 254: 264-8. Ag. 3. '07.
Athletics on the defensive. Nation. 88: 529-30. My. 27, '09.
Broadening of college athletics. Outing. 54: 252-3. My. '09.
Bryce on sane athletics. H. Jones. Nation. 88: 409. Ap. 22, '09.
Character in athletics. W: H. P. Faunce. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 558-64.
Coaching college runners from a motor-car. J. B. Rowland. il. Harp. W. 51: 372. Mr. 16, '07.
College and athletics. C. A. Waldo. World To-Day. 15: 744-50. Jl. '08.
College athlete. H: B. Needham. il. McClure. 25: 115-28, 260-73. Je.-Jl. '05.
College athletic finances. R. D. Paine. Outing. 46: 112-3. Ap. '05.
College athletics. See monthly numbers of Outing from January, 1905 to December, 1909.
College athletics and summer ball. R. of Rs. 32: 108. Jl. '05.
Colleges and their sports. Harp. W. 52: 6. F. 1, '08.
Commercialized college athletics. Nation. 80: 431-2. Je. 1, '05.
Competitive athletics and scholarship. P. C. Phillips. Science, n.s. 27: 547-53. Ap. 3, '08.
Control of college athletics. Outlook. 80: 561-3. Jl. 1, '05.
Don and the athlete. Outlook. 85: 739-40. Mr. 30. '07.
Evils of college athletics. A. Meiklejohn. Harp. W. 49: 1751-2. D. 2. '05.
Faculty vs. athletics. Nation. 86: 168. F. 20, '08.
General tendency of college athletics. E. B: Andrews. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 549-57.
Handing on the torch. Nation. 80: 240-1. Mr. 30, '05.
Hockey in women's colleges. E. H. Westwood. il. Harp. B. 39: 655-8. Jl. '05.
Honor system in college sport. Outing. 47: 231-3. N. '05.
Indoor training for outdoor sport. L. Hubbard. il. Outing. 45: 409-16. Ja. '05.

College athletics—*Continued.*
Intercollegiate athletics and scholarships. W: T. Foster. Science, n. s. 24: 21-3. Jl. 6, '06.
Inversion of values. Outlook. 88: 346-8. F. 15, '08.
Making a Yale athlete. W: G. Anderson. il. Everybody's. 13: 41-50. Jl. '05.
Making an athlete. J. E. Raycroft. il. World To-Day. 8: 647-53. Je. '05.
Mollycoddles. Ind. 62: 624-5. Mr. 14, '07.
Money power in college athletics. C. Deming. Outlook. 80: 569-72. Jl. 1. '05.
New games for college girls. E. D. Angell. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 25. O. '05.
New Syracuse university stadium. il. Sci. Am. 98: 148-50. F. 29, '08.
Objects and methods of physical training in colleges and universities. R. H. Jesse. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 822-7.
Olive or the laurel. Ind. 63: 887-8. O. 10, '07.
Overdoing of intercollegiate contests, and the defects of football. Harp. W. 52: 8-9. F. 29, '08.
Passing of the freshman hero. R. D. Paine. Outing. 48: 106-7. Ap. '06.
Passing of the professional. Outing. 49: 109-11. O.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 34: 605-6. N. '06.
Professional college athletes as seen by an undergraduate. E. P. Carnot. Outlook. 83: 94-5. My. 12, '06.
Professionalism in college athletics. C. MacMillan. Canad. M. 28: 593-8. Ap. '07.
Proper function of athletics in colleges and universities. J. F. Kemp. Educ. R. 35: 170-7. F. '08.
Reflections of a sub-freshman's father. C. Laplace. Outlook. 80: 572-6. Jl. 1, '05.
Reform in college athletics. Outing. 52: 254-6. My. '08.
Reforming football in the central west. S. Mathews. il. World To-Day. 9: 1221-6. N. '05.
Regulation of athletics. A. H. Ward. Educa. 28: 300-5. Ja. '08.
Report of the athletic committee of the North central association of colleges and preparatory schools. School R. 13: 510-3. Je. '05.
Restriction of intercollegiate contests. Harp. W. 52: 5-6. F. 22, '08.
Spirit of school and college sport. R. D. Paine. il. Cent. 70: 483-503; 71: 99-116. Ag., N. '05.
Track athletic season of 1905. Outing. 46: 490-3. Jl. '05.
True object of organized athletics R. A. Derby. Outlook. 87: 254-8. O. 5, '07.
University athletics. S. Newcomb. No. Am. 185: 353-64. Je. 21, '07.
Who is responsible for the commercialism in college sport? Outing. 46: 485-7. Jl. '05.
Worth of certain symbols. R. D. Paine. Outing. 47: 789-92. Mr. '06.

See also Baseball; Boat races; Football; Rowing.

College attendance.
See Colleges and universities—Statistics.

College clubs. See **University clubs.**

College cooperative stores.
Success in America. I. Cross. Arena. 35: 379-83. Ap.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 33: 624-5. My. '06.

Collège de France.
History. E: F. Williams. il. Pop. Sci. 72: 6-7. Ja. '08.

College entrance examination board.
Entrance English requirements. T. C. Mitchill. Nation. 84: 382-3. Ap. 25. '07.
Experiences in connection with the College entrance examination board. School R. 13: 832-4. D. '05.
Five years of the college entrance examination board. W. Farrand. Educ. R. 30: 217-30. O. '05.
Future of. E: L. Thorndike. Educ. R. 31: 470-83. My. '06.
Questions in English. M. H. Shackford. Educa. 27: 231-9. D. '06.
Report, 1905. Educ. R. 30: 250-302. O. '05; School R. 13: 801-4. D. '05.
Report, 1906. T: S. Fiske. Educ. R. 32: 275-314. O. '06.

College entrance examination board—*Continued.*
Report. 1907. T: S. Fiske. Educ. R. 34: 272-316. O. '07.

College entrance requirements. See **Colleges and universities**—Entrance requirements.

College equal suffrage league.
College equal suffrage league and its leader, Frances Squire Potter. R. Danenbaum. World To-Day. 17: 1107-8. O. '09.

College ethics.
College ethics. C: Fordyce. Educ. R. 37: 492-500. My. '09.
Inconsistencies prevalent in our higher institutions of learning. C: Fordyce. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 675-80.

College expenses. See **College students.**

College fraternities.
College fraternity question. J: C. Vivian. Overland, n. s. 52: 183-5. Ag. '08.
Colleges and democracy. Nation. 87: 255-6. S. 17, '08.
Confessions of a co-ed. Ind. 63: 871-4. O. 10, '07.
Distractions of college fraternities. Ind. 60: 391-4. F. 15. '06.
Evils of girls' secret societies. G. L. Jones. Ladies' H. J. 24: 26. O. '07.
Fraternities in the small college. A. Johnson. Nation. 85: 442-3. N. 14, '07.
Good and evil of college fraternities. Ind. 59: 799-804. O. 5, '05.
Greek-letter fraternity as an educational influence. C. F. Birdseye. Outlook. 83: 757-61. Jl. 28; Same cond. R. of Rs. 34: 363-4. S.; Reply. Outlook. 83: 1007-8. Ag. 25, '06.
Greek letter society: a menace or a help? M. O. Bigelow. Educa. 29: 25-7. S. '08.
Importance. Outlook. 83: 682-4. Jl. 28, '06.
Individual training in American colleges. F. P. Keppel. Educ. R. 34: 329-34. N '07.
Influence of sororities. L. C. Seelye. Ladies' H. J. 24: 12. S. '07.
Novel college chapter house. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 211-6. S. '05.
Value of girls' fraternities. M. B. Theiss. Ladies' H. J. 26: 30. My. '09.

See also National commons club.

College girls.
American college girl. Outlook. 81: 424-7. O. 21, '05.
Choice of the college woman. W: D. Hyde. College man. 175-93.
Christmas pranks of college girls. Ladies' H. J. 24: 17. D. '06.
College girl and her Christmas. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 32. D. '08.
College girl follies. Good H. 49: 238-41. S. '09.
College girl in the country town. G: Hodges. Ladies' H. J. 23: 18. Je. '06.
Confessions of a co-ed. Ind. 63: 871-4. O. 10, '07.
Madcap frolics of college girls. Ladies' H. J. 22: 17, 62-63. O. '05.
New games for college girls. E. D. Angell. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 25. O. '05.
Social affairs of college girls. M. M. Marriott. Ladies' H. J. 25: 54. N. '08.
Swarm of twelve hundred girls. M. Mullett. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 5-6. Je. '06.
What college girls eat. S. T. Rorer. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 13-4. N. '05.
When a girl is at college. Ladies' H. J. 26: 32. S. '09.
When college girls make merry. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 34. N. '08; 26: 22. F.; 23. My.; 34. N. '09.
When the college girl comes home. A. B. Stimson. Harp. B. 42: 797-9. Ag. '08.

See also College fraternities; College graduates; College students.

College gowns. See **Academic costumes.**

College graduates.
Advantages of a college education. L. D. Thomson. New Eng. M. n. s. 36: 753. Ag. '07.
After college days, what? R. Cranston. Delin. 73: 694, 787; 74: 54. My.-Jl. '09.
After-college girl. L. E. Richards. Ladies' H. J. 23: 12. O. '06.

College graduates—*Continued.*
Alumna returns. Outlook. 83: 511-2. Je. 30, '06.
Choice of the college woman. W: D. Hyde. College man. 175-93.
Class baby. M. Beauchamp. il. Good H. 48: 659-65. Je. '09.
College and the world; symposium. il. Overland, n. s. 50: 270-9. S. '07.
College girl in the country town. G: Hodges. Ladies' H. J. 23: 18. Je. '06.
College graduate and the civil service. W: B. Shaw. Outlook. 80: 129-32 My. 13, '05.
College graduates and the shop. Collier's. 43: 25. Ag. 21, '09.
College graduates in elementary schools. T: M. Balliet. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 272-86.
College man in public affairs. H. A. Garfield. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1905: 184-92.
College men and city government. Outlook. 82: 628. Mr. 24, '06.
College men in elementary schools. E. A. Strong. Nation. 86: 146-7. F. 13, '08.
College woman graduate. R. K. Fitz. Educa. 27: 601-11. Je. '07.
College women and race suicide. C: F. Emerick. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 269-83. Je. '09.
College women are human. B. B. Gilchrist. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 376-9. My. '07.
Dedicated life. Educ. R. 33: 428-31. Ap. '07.
Distribution of distinction in American colleges. J. Jastrow. Educ. R. 31: 24-54. Ja. '06.
Earnings of college graduates. W: D. Hyde. College man. 219-22.
English of school and college graduates. I: Thomas. Educa. 28: 639-45. Je. '08
Graduating days. Ind. 64: 1411-2. Je. 18, '08.
Higher education of women and the family. E. C. Parsons. Am. J. Soc. 14: 758-63. My. '09.
Home and the higher education. C. C. Catt. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 100-10.
Influence of education on marriage and maternity. L. C. Seelye. Ind. 60: 624-5. Mr. 15, '06.
Need for employment bureau to discover opportunities for social work. A. B. Wolfe. Survey. 22: 412-3. Je. 12, '09.
Salary of the college woman. Ind. 65: 88-92. Jl. 9, '08.
Saving college graduates; college clubs of New York. R. Dunn. il. Outing. 52: 21-31. Ap. '08.
Sending a son to college. C: F. Thwing. Ind. 65: 634-6. S. 17, '08.
Social value of the college-bred. W: James. McClure 30: 419-22. F. '08.
Two other alumnæ return. Outlook. 83: 865-6. Ag. 11, '06.
Unionizing of Germany's poorly paid professional men. R. of Rs. 36: 251-2. Ag. '07.
Value of a university education. H. J. Millar. Westm. 168: 327-8. S. '07.
Vocations of Yale alumni. Science, n. s. 28: 789-90. D. 4, '08.
When the college girl comes home. A. B. Stimson. Harp. B. 42: 797-9. Ag. '08.
Why the American college man is inefficient. Cur. Lit. 45: 676-7. D. '08.

See also Alumni day; College training and business; Colleges and universities—Graduate work; Degrees, Academic.

College journalism.
Cornell daily sun. T. Stanton. No. Am. 190: 173-5. Ag. '09.
University journal. J. S. Auerbach. No. Am. 187: 758-69. My. '08.

College libraries.
Future university library. B: Rand. Nation. 84: 263. Mr. 21, '07.
Modern college library. J. H. Canfield. Educa. 27: 129-35. N. '06.
Plea for the central library. J: Bascom. Educ. R. 38: 139-49. S. '09.
Relation of the college library to the student. W: N. Carlton. Educ. R. 33: 202-6. F. '07.
Treasure room in Harvard university library. H: A. Bruce. il. Outlook. 93: 711-21. N. 27, '09.

College life. See **College athletics; College girls; College students; College theatricals.**

College of the city of New York.
Academic salaries. E: M. Shepard. Science, n. s. 25: 980-1. Je. 21, '07.
Blashfield's mural painting in the College of the city of New York. W: Walton. il. Scrib. M. 44: 125-8. Jl. '08.
Buildings. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 165-85. Mr. '07.
Dedication of the chemistry building. Science, n.s. 27: 969-84. Je. 26, '08.
Great municipal college. Outlook. 89: 142-3, My. 23, '08.
Harmony between landscape and architecture. F. F. Kelly. il. Craftsman. 11: 735-41. Mr. '07.
History of higher education in the state of New York. S. Sherwood. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 3: 298-302.
New college and the old. A. I. du P. Coleman. il. Putnam's. 2: 717-23. S. '07.
New York's own college and its new home. il. Harp. W. 52: 22. My. 9, '08.
Spirit of the city college. S. P. Duggan. il. Outlook. 89: 433-42. Je. 27, '08.

College plays. See **College theatricals.**

College presidents.
American university and the college president. D: S. Jordan. Ind. 65: 1035-7. N. 5; Excerpts. Science, n. s. 28: 798-9. D. 4, '08.
Burden of the college president. Nation. 81: 335. O. 26, '05.
Burdens of university presidents. Nation. 87: 483-4. N. 19; Same cond. Science, n. s. 28: 729-30. N. 20, '08.
College president and the undergraduate. C: F. Thwing. Harp. W. 53: 31. F. 6, '09.
College tyranny. C: W: Super. Nation. 84: 540. Je. 13, '07.
Decay of academic courage. J. H. Canfield. Educ. R. 33: 1-10. Ja. '07.
German view of the American university president. R. of Rs. 36: 110-1. Jl. '07.
Molders of the American ideal. Cur. Lit. 43: 271-8. S. '07.
New college presidents. World's Work. 18: 11862-3. Ag. '09.
New England college presidents in the South. G: F: Mellen. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 468-80. Je. '07.
Remarkable group of leaders. World's Work. 18: 11525-6. My. '09.
Roosevelt's opportunity as president of a university. D. S. Miller. Pop. Sci. 74: 62-9. Ja. '09.
Satisfactions of being a college president. C: F. Thwing. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 455-6.
Science and inaugurations. A. G. Webster. Nation. 89: 376-7. O. 21, '09.
University presidency. A. S. Draper. Atlan. 97: 34-43. Ja. '06.
University president. W. N. Stearns. Forum 38: 250-4. O. '06.
University presidents. S. Mathews. il. World To-Day. 11: 710-3. Jl. '06.

See also Colleges and universities—Administration.

College professors and instructors.
Academic aspects of administration. J. Jastrow. Pop. Sci. 73: 326-39. O. '08.
Academic career as affected by administration. J. Jastrow. Science, n.s. 23: 561-74. Ap. 13, '06.
American university and the college president. D: S. Jordan. Ind. 65: 1035-7. N. 5; Excerpts. Science, n. s. 28: 798-9. D. 4, '08.
Appointments in colleges and universities. E. J. Wilczynski. Science, n.s. 29: 336-9. F. 26, '09.
Appointments in colleges and universities. G. A. Miller. Science, n. s. 28: 561-2. O. 23, '08.
Apropos of faculty wives. Atlan. 96: 284-6. Ag. '05.
Autobiography of a college professor. H: W. Rolfe. World's Work. 13: 8775-82. Ap. '07.
Avatars of the Almighty. H. Bolce. il. Cosmopol. 47: 209-18. Jl. '09.
Blasting at the rock of ages. H. Bolce. il. Cosmopol. 46: 665-76. My. '09.
College grindstone. Nation. 86: 6-7. Ja. 2; Excerpt. Science, n. s. 28: 88-9. Jl. 17, '08.

College professors and instructors—*Continued.*
College professors and the public. B. Perry. Amateur spirit. 95-115.
College professors exposed. G. Showerman. Educ. R. 36: 273-94. O. '08.
College professor's wife. Ind. 59: 1279-83. N. 30, '05.
Confessions of an obscure teacher. Atlan. 98: 368-75. S. '06.
Decay of academic courage. W: C. Lawton. Educ. R. 32: 395-404. N. '06.
Existing pension systems for college professors. Nation. 80: 473-4. Je. 15, '05.
From an American college window. Scrib. M. 42: 121-4. Jl. '07.
In-breeding in colleges. Nation. 88: 576-7. Je. 10, '09.
Instructor. W. A. O. Nation. 89: 203-5. S. 2, '09.
Investigations and commercial tests in an engineering college. D: S. Jacobus. Science, n.s. 23: 91-7. Ja. 19, '06.
Jowett and the university ideal. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 445-63.
Life of a college professor. B. Perry. Amateur spirit. 69-92.
Literary men and public affairs. B. Matthews. No. Am. 189: 527-38. Ap. '09.
Making of a professor. G. Showerman. Atlan. 104: 611-9. N. '09.
Misreporting college professors. Nation. 87: 27. Jl. 9, '08.
Old professor. Nation. 87: 646-7. D. 31, '08.
Outside work by engineering professors. D. S. Jacobus. Eng. M. 30: 915-6 Mr. '06.
Pension fund for college professors. C: F. Thwing. No. Am. 181: 722-30. N. '05.
Personality and college professors. W: D. Hyde. Outlook. 92: 931-7. Ag. 21, '09.
Plaint of the professor. Scrib. M. 41: 122-3. Ja. '07.
Polyglots in temples of Babel; economic doctrines taught in American colleges. H. Bolce. il. Cosmopol. 47: 52-65. Je. '09.
Problem of college pedagogy. A. Flexner. Atlan. 103: 838-44. Je. '09.
Professor not divorced from the man. Outlook. 84: 93-5. S. 8, '06.
Professorial meditation on riches. G. Showerman. Scrib. M. 40: 502-5. O. '06.
Professorial recantation. G. Showerman. Educ. R. 38: 1-17. Je. '09.
Professors and scientific research. Science, n.s. 24: 505. O. 19, '06.
Recent movements in the teaching corps of German universities. F. Paulsen. Educ. R. 37: 482-91. My. '09.
Research professors relieved from instruction. A. T. Hadley. Educ. R. 31: 325-32. Ap. '06.
Science teaching as a career. H: P. Talbot. Science, n.s. 29: 45-53. Ja. 8, '09.
Specialized college faculty. Nation. 86: 277-8. Mr. 26, '08.
Standing of college professors. World's Work. 13: 8526-8. F. '07.
Status of American college professors. Cur. Lit. 38: 163-4. F.; J: J. Stevenson. Pop. Sci. 67: 748-53. D. '05.
Study of education by prospective college instructors. H. H. Horne. School R. 16: 162-70. Mr. '08.
To what extent should the university investigator be freed from teaching? D: S. Jordan. Science, n.s. 24: 129-45. Ag. 3, '06.
Training college teachers. W. B. Pitkin. Pop. Sci. 74: 588-95. Je. '09.
Trends in higher education. G. H. Marx. il. Science, n. s. 29: 759-87. My. 14, '09.

See also Academic freedom; Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching; Colleges and universities—Administration; Teachers, Interchange of.

Salaries.

Annual appropriation for salaries at Bryn Mawr. D: W. Horn. Science, n.s. 28: 209-10. Ag. 14, '08.
Argument against the Carnegie pension fund. J. M. Cattell. Science, n.s. 29: 532-9. Ap. 2, '09.
Compensation of college teachers. J. B. Fletcher. Educ. R. 33: 77-86. Ja. '07.

College profs. and instructors—Salaries—*Cont.*
Endowment of men and women, a check to the institutional exploitation of genius. A. F. Chamberlain. Science, n.s. 30: 754-9. N. 26, '09.
Financial status of the professor in America and in Germany. Pop. Sci. 73: 285-6. S.; W: H: Carpenter. Educ. R. 36: 325-41. N. '08.
Financial status of the university professor. G. H. B. Nature. 79: 249-51. D. 31, '08; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 375-9. F. 6, '09.
Financial status of the university professor in Germany. Science, n.s. 28: 427-38. O. 2, '08.
Ill paid college professor. Reader. 9: 231. Ja. '07.
Money and the man. Atlan. 102: 569-70. O. '08.
Pay of college professors. C: F. Thwing. Harp. W. 49: 605-6. Ap. 29; Atlan. 95: 647-50. My.; Nation. 80: 394. My. 18, '05.
Professor's financial position. J. G. Coffin. Science, n. s. 29: 855-8. My. 28, '09.
Professors' salaries. Science, n. s. 28: 147-8. Jl. 31, '08.
Question of professors' salaries. Science, n. s. 28: 759-60. N. 27, '08.
Relations of salary to title in American universities. J: M. Stillman. Science, n.s. 25: 241-59. F. 15; T. D. A. Cockerell. Science, n.s. 25: 428. Mr. 15, '07.
Salaries of professors. N: M. Butler. Science, n.s. 24: 666-71. N. 23, '06.
Salaries of professors in American colleges and universities. Science, n. s. 28: 97-109. Jl. 24, '08.
Salary of the college woman. Ind. 65: 88-92. Je. 9, '08.
Science teaching as a career. H: P. Talbot. Science, n.s. 29: 45-53. Ja. 8, '09.
State university salaries. C. W. Foulk and R. F. Earhart. chart. Pop. Sci. 67: 423-34. S. '05.
Teachers' salaries and Minnesota. Science, n. s. 25: 1011. Je. 28, '07.
Trends in higher education. G. H. Marx. il. Science, n.s. 29: 776-87; 30: 87-9. My. 14, Jl. 16; W. Lichtenstein. Science, n.s. 30: 86-7. Jl. 16, '09.
Underpaying university teachers. E. H. Pope. Educ. R. 31: 55-66. Ja. '06.

College room, How to furnish a. M. Cutler. Harp. B. 43: 792-4. Ag. '09.

College settlements. See **Social settlements.**

College songs.
Old college songs; drawings. J: W. Adams. Cent. 78: 181-8. Je. '09.
Old college songs; drawings and music. Cent. 76: 227-34. Je. '08.
Words and airs. Bookm. 25: 219-22. My. '07.

College sports. See **College athletics.**

College statistics. See **Colleges and universities**—Statistics.

College students.
Academic freedom. C: W. Eliot. Science, n. s. 26: 7-10. Jl. 5, '07.
Address to freshmen. W: D. Hyde. Ind. 65: 746-8. O. 1, '08.
Advice to college students intending to enter the ministry. Bib. World. 29: 323-6. My. '07.
Are we spoiling our boys who have the best chances in life? P. van Dyke. Scrib. M. 46: 501-4. O. '09.
Books and boys. B. Matthews. Ind. 67: 1117-9. N. 18, '09.
Care of freshmen. W. O. Thompson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 723-9.
Care of freshmen in large universities. R. J. Aley. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 680-6.
Chinese students in American schools. E: K. Titus. il. World To-Day. 17: 725-30. Jl. '09.
Class baby. M. Beauchamp. il. Good H. 48: 659-65. Je. '09.
College and the community. Outlook. 83: 926-8. Ag. 25, '06.
College and the freshman. W: R. Castle, jr. Atlan. 104: 547-57. O. '09.
College and the student. Pop. Sci. 75: 99-101. Jl. '09.
College disorders—their cause and cure. C: F. Thwing. Harp. W. 52: 23. O. 31, '08.

College students—*Continued.*

College men and practical politics. Outlook. 93: 482-3. O. 30, '09.
College preparation in character. C: D. Adams. School R. 13: 606-15. O. '05.
College president and the undergraduate. C: F. Thwing. Harp. W. 53: 31. F. 6, '09.
College reform—and football. A. Shaw. R. of Rs. 40: 724-9. D. '09.
College spelling. W: B. Bailey. Ind. 67: 345-7. Ag. 12, '09.
College students as thinkers. C: F. Thwing. No. Am. 183: 62-9. Jl. '06.
Commencement back home. E. Wood. il. Everybody's. 16: 784-92. Je. '07.
Competition in college. A. L. Lowell. Atlan. 103: 822-31. Je. '09.
Competitive athletics and scholarship. P. C. Phillips. Science, n.s. 27: 547-53. Ap. 3, '08.
Confessions of a prospective senior. M. Patrick. Ind. 63: 681-4. S. 19, '07.
Cosmopolitan club of Cornell. Outlook. 84: 693-4. N. 24, '06.
Creed of a college class. W: D. Hyde. College man. 169-74.
Distribution of time of Cornell students. G. M. Whipple. Pop. Sci. 67: 538-54. O. '05.
Dogberry inspired. Atlan. 103: 856-7. Je. '09.
Eastern education thru western eyes. G. Showerman. Educ. R. 30: 474-87. D. '05.
Exchange of college students. Nation. 85: 158-9. Ag. 22, '07.
Expenses of college students. W: B. Bailey. World To-Day. 8: 386-9. Ap. '05.
Fast set at college. Outlook. 92: 954. Ag. 21, '09.
Football and college life. Outlook. 79: 655-7. Mr. 11, '05.
Gentleman's grade. W: T. Foster. Educ. R. 33: 386-92. Ap. '07.
German student duelling. G: P. Jackson. il. World To-Day. 15: 1241-9. D. '08.
Germany's one hundred student corps. P. G. Hubert. il. Bookm. 25: 44-50. S. '06.
Grading of students. M. Meyer. Science, n.s. 28: 243-50. Ag. 21, '08.
Hazing in American colleges. P. Lutz. jr. il. World To-Day. 17: 851-8. Ag. '09.
Honor in student life in colleges and universities. C. A. Smith. Educ. R. 30: 384-95. N. '05; Same. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 486-94.
How to develop properly the inner community life of the college or university. C: Fordyce; J: H. T. Main. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 535-46.
Ideals of study. Y. Nation. 88: 358. Ap. 8, '09.
Influence of the Y. M. C. A. upon the religious life of college students. C. C. North. Bib. World. 28: 187-97. S. '06.
Intellectual democracy. H. de W. Fuller. Nation. 88: 301-2. Mr. 25, '09.
Intercollegiate contests. J: J. Stevenson. Pop. Sci. 68: 84-7. Ja. '06.
Japanese college students. G: R. Bedinger. Outlook. 90: 626-8. N. 21, '08.
Losing one's religion. H: T: Colestock. Outlook. 79: 741-2. Mr. 25, '05.
Maintaining ideals of study. X. Nation. 88: 300-1. Mr. 25, '09.
Making scholarship attractive. Nation. 88: 186-7. F. 25, '09.
Mind of the undergraduate. G: P. Baker. Educ. R. 30: 189-200. S. '05.
Oxford undergraduate, past and present. P. A. W. Henderson. Blackw. 185: 335-43. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 267-74. My. 1, '09.
Phases of student life. A. F. B. Clark. Canad. M. 28: 18-21. N. '06.
Physical characteristics of college students. G. L. Meylan. Science, n.s. 27: 711-3. My. 1, '08.
Physique of scholars, athletes and the average student. D. A. Sargent. Pop. Sci. 73: 248-56. S.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 38: 615-7. N. '08.
Plea for the needy, mediocre student. S. Wilcox. Ind. 63: 260-4. Ag. 1, '07.
President Wilson's reforms at Princeton. Nation. 84: 582. Je. 27, '07.
Red ribbons at college. Nation. 80: 7-8. Ja. 5, '05.

College students—*Continued.*

Religious leadership in college. H: S. Pritchett. Ind. 66: 847-51. Ap. 22; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 46: 656. Je. '09.
Religious life of the college student. C. C. North. Bib. World. 28: 128-35. Ag. '06.
Rowdyism in American colleges. J. P. Worden. Nation. 83: 303. O. 11, '06.
School and college counselor. J. S. Brown Educa. 28: 23-9. S. '07.
Shall the university concern itself more directly with the morals and manners of its students? symposium. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 517-37.
Shall we send them to college? L. Abbott. Outlook. 92: 758-63. Jl. 24, '09.
Should college students study? C: F. Thwing. No. Am. 180: 230-4. F. '06.
Simple life in college. Nation. 80: 46-7. Ja. 19, '05.
Social dissipation in college. Nation. 87: 47. Jl. 16, '08.
Social life of the coeducational college. E: S. Parsons. School R. 13: 382-9. My. '05.
Social question in colleges. Ind. 63: 404-5. Ag. 15, '07.
Standard of undergraduate scholarship. G: E. Vincent. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 17-22. O. '08.
Student activities. T. Stanton. No. Am. 190: 170-7. Ag.; Nation. 89: 114-5. Ag. 5, '09.
Student life at Stanford university. F. Wallace. il. Overland, n.s. 45: 30-9. Ja. '05.
Student life in Bonn. P. V. Harper. Chaut. 52: 427-33. N. '08.
Student rowdyism. Canad. M. 28: 197-8. D. '06.
Student strike in Russia. World To-Day. 8: 487-91. My. '05.
Students in western universites. J. R. Angell. Nation. 84: 452. My. 16, '07.
Student's ten commandments. J: M. Thomas. Ind. 67: 1089. N. 11, '09.
Suggestions for a college boy's room. E. Parsons. Woman's H. C. 33: 30-1. F. '06.
Transformation of the undergraduate. W: D. Hyde. College man. 4-45.
Undergraduate as politician. Nation. 89: 619-20. D. 23, '09.
Undergraduate freaks and frolics at Cambridge. J. Hudson. Westm. 166: 316-25. S. '06.
Undergraduate point of view on low standards of scholarship. H. Jones. Nation. 88: 302. Mr. 25, '09.
Undesirable students. Nation. 87: 354-5. O. 15, '08.
University students dining club. H. H. Albertson. Arena. 41: 380. Mr. '09.
Unproductive scholarship. W. N. Stearns. Educa. 29: 173-8. N. '08.
Waste of life in college; dropping out of college. I: Thomas. Educa. 29: 503-7. Ap. '09.
Wealth and democracy in American colleges. A. T. Hadley. Harper. 113: 450-3. Ag.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 34: 242-4. Ag. '06.
What college students read. D. H. Stevens. Outlook. 92: 651-2. Jl. 17, '09.
What is a college for? W. Wilson. Scrib. M. 46: 570-7. N. '09.
What kind of students go to college and what do they do? Ind. 63: 170-1. Jl. 18, '07.
Who is responsible? Outlook. 93: 364. O. 16, '09.
Why the American college man is inefficient. Cur. Lit. 45: 676-7. D. '08.

See also College athletics; College ethics; College fraternities; College girls; College graduates; Colleges and universities—Government and discipline; Colleges and universities—Statistics; Cosmopolitan clubs; Preceptorial system; Rhodes scholars; World's student Christian federation.

College theatricals.

Agamemnon at Harvard. Cur. Lit. 41: 182-3. Ag. '06.
Agamemnon played at Harvard. Spectator. Outlook. 83: 689-91. Jl. 28, '06.
Art of drama in colleges. K. Merrill. Educa. 26: 419-29. Mr. '06.
College dramatics. M. H. Brown. Overland, n.s. 45: 67-73. Ja. '05.
Defence of Oxford plays and players. F: S. Boas. Fortn. 88: 309-19. Ag. '07.

College theatricals—*Continued.*
Early English drama given by American students. D. L. Maulsby. Dial. 43: 55. Ag. 1, '07.
Elizabethan revivals in college. T: M. Parrott. Nation. 88: 406-7. Ap. 22, '09.
Greek play at Harvard. Bookm. 23: 579-82. Ag. '06.
O. U. D. S. after twenty-five years. A. Mackinnon. Fortn. 92: 875-90. N. '09
Production of The clouds at Oxford. Ath. 1905, 1: 315-6. Mr. 11.
Recent performances of classical plays. Class. J. 5: 36-40. N. '09.
Sanskrit play in the Greek theatre of the university of California. G. Edwards. il. Overland. n.s. 49: 485-90. Je. '07.
Thalia in Oxford. F. E. Schelling. Queen's progress. 203-19.

College training and business.
College graduate in trade and industry. H. S. Person. Educa. 27: 589-600. Je. '07.
College men as farm managers. L. H. Bailey. Cent. 77: 147-52. N. '08.
College men in business. H. J. Hapgood. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 58-69. Jl.; H. J. Hapgood. World To-Day. 11: 827-31. Ag. '06.
Desirability of a college education for railroad work. A. J. County. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 124-9. Jl. '06.
Education of business men. W: A. Scott. World To-Day. 9: 878-82. Ag. '05.
Higher education for business pursuits and manufacturing. J: H. Converse. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 115-23. Jl. '06.
Problem of the young technical graduate. F: W. Taylor. Eng. M. 38: 95-8. O. '09.
University training for business men. S. N. Patten. Educ. R. 29: 217-33. Mr. '05.

Colleges and universities.
Academic freedom. See Academic freedom.
Academic side of technical training. A. B. W. Kennedy. Eng. M. 29: 937-9. S. '05.
Answer of the Far East to some American college questions. C: F. Thwing. Educ. R. 37: 19-28. Ja. '09.
Are our colleges doing their job? World's Work. 13: 8524-6. F. '07.
Autonomy for the university? A. G. Mayer. Science, n.s. 30: 673-5. N. 12, '09.
Can we stem the tide of petty professionalism? R. M. Wenley. Educ. R. 34: 241-58. O. '07; Reply. C: R. Mann. Educ. R. 35: 188-92. F. '08.
Care of freshmen in large universities. R. J. Aley. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 680-6.
Causes contributing to the failure of students in college mathematics. H. A. Foering. Educa. 27: 143-9. N. '06.
Change of educational emphasis. E: A. Birge. Atlan. 103: 189-200. F. '09.
College and seminary. W: D. Hyde. Ind. 61: 264-8. Ag. 2, '06.
College and the community. Ind. 63: 465-7. Ag. 22, '07.
College and the freshman. W: R. Castle, jr. Atlan. 104: 547-57. O. '09.
College and the world; symposium. il. Overland, n. s. 50: 270-9. S. '07.
College close. G: Hodges. il. Outlook. 86: 641-7. Jl. 27, '07.
College education and the moral ideal. A. Meiklejohn. Educa. 28: 552-67. My. '08.
College in the university. J: N. Swan. Educa. 25: 602-6. Je. '05; G: B. Adams. Educ. R. 33: 121-44. F. '07.
College laboratory. C: R. Mann. Educa. 27: 200-8. D. '06.
College of discipline and the college of freedom. H: S. Pritchett. Atlan. 102: 603-11. N. '08.
College president's appeal to the youth of America. Cur. Lit. 42: 646-7. Je. '07.
College solidarity. F. M. Perry. Science, n.s. 30: 844-8. D. 10, '09.
College standardization. W. L. Stevens. Pop. Sci. 73: 528-39. D. '08.
College tuition fees. Nation. 80: 129-30. F. 16, '05.
College: two points of view. Outlook. 86: 493-5. Jl. 6, '07.

Colleges and universities—*Continued.*
College Utopia; a fantasy. Nation. 85: 511. D. 5, '07.
Colleges and democracy. Nation. 87: 255-6. S. 17, '08.
Comparison of university and industrial discipline and methods. F: W. Taylor. Science, n.s. 24: 577-83. N. 9, '06.
Competition in college. A. L. Lowell. Atlan. 103: 822-31. Je. '09.
Conditional gifts to colleges. Outlook. 85: 577-8. Mr. 9, '07.
Co-operation of universities and normal schools in the training of elementary teachers. G. E. Maxwell. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 542-5.
Co-operation of universities and normal schools in the training of secondary teachers. E. N. Henderson; Z. X. Snyder. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 546-55.
Credit for quality. Outlook. 86: 761-2. Ag. 10, '07.
Credit for quality in secondary and higher education. A. J. Ladd. Educ. R. 37: 298-305. Mr.; Reply. F. J. Kelly. Educ. R. 37: 516-9. My. '09.
Definition of the college. W: D. Hyde. College man. 306-31.
Democracy and learning. W: E. Dodd. Nation. 89: 430-1. N. 4, '09.
Discontent of college presidents. Cur. Lit. 47: 482-3. N. '09.
Distinctive functions of university, college and normal school in the preparation of teachers. E. E. Brown. Educa. 29: 1-6. S. '08.
Dream of progress institutionalized. Cur. Lit. 43: 415-8. O. '07.
Earliest universities and the latest. W: Peterson. Univ. Rec. 10: 1-11. Jl. '05.
Education of business men. W: A. Scott. World To-Day. 9: 878-82. Ag. '05.
Elective on its defence. Scrib. M. 41: 506-7. Ap. '07.
Environment and productive scholarship. W: J. Humphreys. Pop. Sci. 75: 597-609. D. '09.
Ethnic view of higher education. I. W. Howerth. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 465-73.
Evils of credit for quality. V. P. Squires. Educ. R. 38: 90-2. Je. '09.
Examinations, grades and credits. J. M. Cattell. Pop. Sci. 66: 367-78. F. '05.
Expenses of college students. W: B. Bailey. World To-Day. 8: 386-9. Ap. '05.
Forensic training in colleges. T: C. Trueblood. Educa. 27: 381-92. Mr. '07.
Francis Bacon and the modern university. E: O. Sisson. Pop. Sci. 69: 320-3. O. '06.
From a college window. A. C. Benson. Liv. Age. 246: 13-9. Jl. 1, '05; Same. A. C. Benson. College window. 1-22.
Function and future of the technical college. A. H. Chamberlain. Science, n.s. 29: 723-9. My. 7, '09.
Function of the college. Nation. 89: 399-400. O. 28, '09.
Functions of a university. C: L. Morgan. Nature. 80: 176-7. Ap. 8, '09.
Functions of a university in a prosperous democracy. C: F. Thwing. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 165-9.
Functions of technical colleges. G: T. Beilby. Nature. 80: 22-6. Mr. 4, '09.
General education for engineers. C: D: Marx. Pop. Sci. 67: 442-6. S. '05.
Generalizing the boys. Ind. 66: 329-30. F. 11, '09.
German and American universities. Ind. 60: 1103-5. My. 10, '06.
Grading of students. M. Meyer. Science, n. s. 28: 243-50. Ag. 21, '08.
Higher education and the farm. M. A. Brannon. Educ. R. 38: 451-60. D. '09.
Higher education and the public welfare. A. T. Hadley. Educ. Amer. citizen. 150-60.
Higher education in Spanish America. Harp. W. 52: 35. S. 19, '08.
Ideal university. A. Birrell. Essays and addresses. 96-119.
Ideals for the college. Outlook. 93: 362*. O. 23, '09.

Colleges and universities—*Continued.*

Inaugural address at Harvard university, Oct. 6, 1909. A. L. Lowell. Atlan. 104: 688-95. N.; Same. Science, n.s. 30: 497-505. O. 15, '09.
Inaugural address of the president of Dartmouth college. E. F. Nichols. Science, n.s. 30: 505-16. O. 15, '09.
Interchange of professors between colleges of different nations. See Teachers, Interchange of.
Jowett and the university ideal. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 445-63.
Latin vs. German. R. H. McKee. Pop. Sci. 75: 393-7. O. '09.
Lecture in the classroom—a protest. H. S. Vaile. Educ. R. 37: 399-405. Ap. '09.
Making scholarship respectable. Nation. 88: 575-6. Je. 10, '09.
Millionaire endowments. J. A. Hobson. Liv. Age. 245: 13-21. Ap. 1, '05.
Modern needs in universities. A. Carnegie. Nature. 74: 648-9. O. 25, '06.
Money for small colleges. Nation. 80: 349. My. 4, '05.
My ideal of the true university. W. Wilson. Delin. 74: 401. N. '09.
New education. E. Hubbard. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 423-5. D. '08.
New work in education; symposium. World's Work. 16: 10453-62. Jl. '08.
Our confounded education. Ind. 65: 444-5. Ag. 20, '08.
Our denominational colleges. Nation. 87: 430-1. N. 5, '08.
Oxford and other world-universities. C: F. Thwing. No. Am. 183: 906-16. N. 2, '06.
Pedagogical revival in colleges. M. V. O'Shea. School R. 15: 763-6. D. '07.
Place of the modern university in the state. Nature. 74: 589-91. O. 11, '06.
Plea for a rational terminology; college or university? W: H: Carpenter. Educ. 34: 259-71. O. '07.
Political education. A. T. Hadley. Educ. Amer. citizen. 135-49.
Politics and the dedicated life. Blackw. 181: 281-6. F. '07.
Position of higher education. Nature. 81: 113-4. Jl. 22, '09.
Practical education. T. C. Smith. Nation. 89: 181-2. Ag. 26, '09.
Preceptorial system. See Preceptorial system.
Present collegiate tendencies. C: F. Adams. Educ. R. 32: 132-56. S. '06.
Present-day conditions and the responsibilities of the university. J. P. McMurrich. Science, n.s. 25: 641-7. Ap. 26, '07.
Present peril to liberal education. A. F. West. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 54-60.
Present tendencies in women's education. M. C. Thomas. Educ. R. 35: 64-85. Ja. '08.
President Lowell's inaugural. Ind. 67: 886-8. O. 14, '09.
Problem in education: survival of the unfit. J. B. Weems. Educ. R. 31: 248-76. Mr. '06.
Problems of education. Nation. 87: 629-30. D. 24, '08.
Professional training for teachers of secondary schools in colleges and universities. T: A. Hillyer. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 587-92.
Prophet's dream of a university of the universe. Chaut. 47: 207-13. Jl. '07.
Question. J: Smith. Outlook. 83: 900-2. Ag. 18, '06.
Real university extension; night courses. Nation. 85: 201-2. S. 5, '07.
Really academic. Nation. 86: 572. Je. 25, '08.
Relation of social democracy to the higher education. F. H: Giddings. Democracy and empire. 217-28.
Religion and public education. J. H. Canfield. Educ. R. 32: 453-60. D. '06.
Religious education in the colleges. A. T. Perry. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 433-9.
Religious leadership in college. H: S. Pritchett. Ind. 66: 847-51. Ap. 22; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 46: 656. Je. '09.
Required religious services of a college. G: Harris. Bib. World. 28: 240-50. O. '06.
Research and results. Nation. 88: 456. My. 6, '09.

Colleges and universities—*Continued.*

Rhodes bequest and university federation. J. C. Collins. 19th Cent. 56: 970-84. D. '04.
Salaries of professors. See College professors and instructors—Salaries.
School and college counselor. J. S. Brown. Educa. 28: 23-9. S. '07.
Science and inaugurations. A. G. Webster. Nation. 89: 376-7. O. 21, '09.
Sending a son to college. C: F. Thwing. Ind. 65: 634-6. S. 17, '08.
Shall the school seek the pupil? Ind. 60: 290-1. F. 1, '06.
Shall the university become a business corporation? H: S. Pritchett. Atlan. 96: 289-99. S. '05.
Should chairs of pedagogy be abolished? A. R. Hill. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 512-5.
Should our colleges and universities educate men specially for business? W. D. Anderson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 549-55.
Should our colleges establish summer schools? A. G. Mayer. Science, n.s. 23: 703-4. My. 4, '06.
Side-shows and the main tent. Ind. 66: 1300-2. Je. 10, '09.
Small vs. large colleges. W: J. Tucker. School R. 14: 717-25. D. '06.
Social value of the academic career. A. W. Small. Univ. Rec. 11: 21-31. Jl. '06.
Social value of the college-bred. W: James. McClure. 30: 419-22. F. '08.
Spanish-American education. J. J. Walsh. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 385-407. Jl. '08.
Specialized college faculty. Nation. 86: 277-8. Mr. 26, '08.
Standard of undergraduate scholarship. G: E. Vincent. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 17-22. O. '08.
Standards of the university. D: S. Jordan. Ind. 66: 1338-41. Je. 17, '09.
State aid to higher education in Europe and America. J. Swain. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 457-65.
State responsibility in university education. F. F. Wesbrook. Science, n. s. 26: 849-64. D. 20, '07.
Status of classical studies in secondary schools. F. Smalley. Class. J. 1: 111-9. Mr. '06.
Taxation of college property. Harp. W. 50: 580-1. Ap. 28, '06.
Teaching of science in college. G: H. Mead. Science, n.s. 24: 390-7. S. 28, '06.
Technical education in high schools and colleges. A. H. Chamberlain. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 1055-61.
Technical school and the university. W: H. Burr. Science, n.s. 24: 513-9. O. 26, '06.
Things not in the curriculum. J. W. Thompson. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 149-52. F. '09.
Town and gown. W: M. Sloane. Science, n. s. 23: 529-36. Ap. 6, '06.
Transition or what? R. C. Wenley. Educ. R. 33: 433-51. My. '07.
Trouble with our universities. C: Johnston. Harp. W. 53: 27. Ag. 21, '09.
Universities and social advance. A. A. Berle. Bib. Sac. 65: 306-30. Ap. '08.
Universities and the state. Blackw. 181: 523-30. Ap. '07.
University and business methods. J. M. Cattell. Ind. 59: 1514-6. D. 28, '05.
University and education. J. Strong. Westm. 167: 265-72. Mr. '07.
University and modern life. Educ. R. 29: 394-400. Ap. '05.
University and shop training. F: W. Taylor. Eng. M. 32: 419-21. D. '06.
University and the world's great workshop. J: A. Brashear. Science, n.s. 24: 641-52. N. 23. '06.
University ideal. Dial. 43: 79-81. Ag. 16, '07.
University manner. Liv. Age. 260: 284-7. Ja. 30, '09.
University needs and the duty of the state. Nature. 76: 35-7. My. 9. '07.
University not built with hands. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 730-1. F. '07.
Unproductive scholarship. W. N. Stearns. Educa. 29: 173-8. N. '08.
Value of a university education. H. J. Millar. Westm. 168: 327-8. S. '07.

Colleges and universities—*Continued.*

Value of formal training. F. Bridges. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 716-21. F. '05.

Waste of life in college; dropping out of college. I: Thomas. Educa. 29: 503-7. Ap. '09.

What a college boy should know. Ind. 60: 1494-5. Je. 21, '06.

What education is of most worth? C: F. Cox. Bib. Sac. 64: 638-60. O. '07.

What is a college for? W. Wilson. Scrib. M. 46: 570-7. N. '09.

What the university expects of the secondary school. J: M. Coulter. School R. 17: 73-84. F. '09.

What university instruction may do to provide intellectual pleasures for later life. J. Bryce. Univ. Rec. 12: 1-6. Jl. '07.

Writer and the university. W. H. Page. Univ. Rec. 12: 43-54. O.; Same. Atlan. 100: 685-95. N. '07.

See also Academic costumes; Academic freedom; Agricultural colleges; Alumni day; Classical education; Coeducation; Colleges for women; Degrees, Academic; Denominational colleges and schools; Education; Education of women; Elective system; Examinations; Lectures (in teaching); Medical education; Music in colleges and universities; Preceptorial system; Research; Rhodes scholarships; Scientific research; Summer schools; Teachers, Interchange of; Technical education; University extension; also headings beginning College.

Administration.

Academic and the practical. N. M. Butler. Educ. R. 36: 377-81. N.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 38: 747-8. D. '08.

Academic aspects of administration. J. Jastrow. Pop. Sci. 73: 326-39. O. '08.

Academic career as affected by administration. J. Jastrow. Science, n.s. 23: 561-74. Ap. 13, '06.

Academic welfare. Dial. 40: 31-4. Ja. 16, '06.

Administration at the university of Illinois. Ind. 65: 1629-30. D. 31, '08; Same. Science, n.s. 29: 108-9. Ja. 15, '09.

Administration at the university of Illinois. G: T. Kemp. Science, n. s. 28: 483-8. O. 9, '08.

Administration of the Ohio university. C: W: Super. Science, n.s. 26: 178-80. Ag. 9, '07.

Administrative methods in American universities. Pop. Sci. 73: 93-4. Jl. '08.

Appointments in colleges and universities. G. A. Miller. Science, n. s. 28: 561-2. O. 23, '08.

Autobiography of a college professor. H: W. Rolfe. World's Work. 13: 8775-82. Ap. '07.

Changing conception of the faculty in American universities. A. F. West, Educ. R. 32: 1-14. Je. '06.

College authority. R. M. Alden. Nation. 85: 12-3. Jl. 4, '07.

College methods and administration. G: E. Fellows. Educa. 27: 1-9. S. '06.

College tyranny. C: W: Super. Nation. 84: 540. Je. 13, '07.

College versus the high school—methods. R. J. Aley. Educa. 27: 65-72. O. '06.

Decay of academic courage. W: C. Lawton. Educ. R. 32: 395-404. N. '06; J. H. Canfield. Educ. R. 33: 1-10. Ja. '07.

Democracy in education. D: Kinley. El. School T. 6: 377-97. Ap. '06.

Ideal university administration. W: Kent. Science, n. s. 28: 8-10. Jl. 3, '08.

Minerva up to date. J. Jastrow. Outlook. 93: 646-8. N. 20, '09.

Organization of university government. J: M. Stillman. Science, n.s. 23: 536-40. Ap. 6, '06.

Personality and college professors. W: D. Hyde. Outlook. 92: 931-7. Ag. 21, '09.

Remarkable group of leaders. World's Work. 18: 11525-6. My. '09.

Six partners in college administration. W: D. Hyde. College man. 275-305.

Task of President Angell's successor. Nation. 88: 620-1. Je. 24, '09.

Colleges and univ.—Administration—*Cont.*

University administration, by C: W: Eliot. Review. Nation. 87: 551-2. D. 3, '08; Forum. 41: 380-4. Ap. '09.

University administration. E. B: Andrews. Educ. R. 31: 217-25. Mr. '06; Science, n.s. 28: 308-9. S. 4, '08.

University control. J. M. Cattell. Science, n. s. 23: 475-7. Mr. 23; J: J. Stevenson. Pop. Sci. 69: 385-97. N. '06.

University presidency. A. S. Draper. Atlan. 97: 34-43. Ja. '06.

See also Academic freedom; College presidents.

Curriculum.

Adjusting the college to American life. A. Flexner. Science, n.s. 29: 361-72. Mr. 5, '09.

Aim and content of a college course in elementary economics. A. B. Wolfe. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 673-84. D. '09.

Aim of a course in elementary economics. S. Litman. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 685-8. D. '09.

College course. Pop. Sci. 67: 381-2. Ag. '05.

College courses in public speaking. W: T. Foster. Nation. 84: 336-7. Ap. 11, '07.

College in the university. G: B. Adams. Educ. R. 33: 121-44. F. '07.

College of journalism. W. Williams. World To-Day. 15: 1232-6. D. '08.

Course of study at the University of Kansas. F. W. Blackmar. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 2: 51-65.

Department of literature in college. F. H. Fowler. Educa. 28: 376-83. F. '08.

Departmental organization for the regulation of physical instruction in schools and colleges from the standpoint of hygiene. T: A. Storey. Science, n.s. 29: 527-32. Ap. 2, '09.

Education for the new consular career. J: B. Osborne. No. Am. 188: 552-63. O. '08.

Educational courses in German universities. E: O. Sisson. Educa. 26: 283-5. Ja. '06.

Essential elements of study in a university course in commerce; symposium. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 689-98.

Excessive expansion of the course of study in American universities. W: L. Bryan. Educ. R. 31: 135-40. F. '06; Same. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 482-6.

Four-years course in industrial engineering. H. Diemer. Eng. M. 35: 349-62. Je. '08.

Freshman English. C: S. Baldwin. Educ. R. 32: 385-94, 485-99. N., D. '06.

Fundamentals in college. Nation. 81: 438. N. 30, '05.

Geography in the universities abroad. A. L. Bishop. Educ. R. 37: 477-81. My. '09.

Greek at the universities. J. C. Collins. Fortn. 83: 260-71. F. '05.

How far shall the elective privilege be extended? C: O. Denny. Educa. 28: 435-46. Mr. '08.

How should sociology be taught as a college or university subject? C: A. Ellwood and others. Am. J. Soc. 12: 588-606. Mr. '07.

Mathematics in engineering colleges. J. B. Stanwood. Cassier. 28: 148-50. Je. '05.

Methods of teaching elementary economics at the university of Michigan. F. M. Taylor. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 688-701. D. '09.

Nature and man. E. R. Lankester. Pop. Sci. 67: 435-41. S. '05.

New place of the Bible in the American college. H: T. Fowler. Outlook. 85: 135-9. Ja. 19, '07.

New program of studies at Columbia college. C. Thomas. Educ. R. 29: 325-37. Ap. '05.

New program of studies at Princeton. G: M. Harper. Educ. R. 29: 141-50. F. '05.

Pedagogical departments in colleges and universities. D: S. Snedden. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 691-6.

Place of the social sciences in college education. A. B. Wolfe. Educ. R. 38: 58-84. Je. '09.

Plea for a new college chair; general culture. G. P. Nation. 88: 193-4. F. 25, '09.

Position of Latin and Greek in American education. F. W. Kelsey. Educ. R. 33: 162-76. F. '07.

Colleges and universities—Curriculum—*Cont.*
Present status of instruction in municipal government in the universities and colleges of the United States. W: B. Munro. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1908: 348-66.
Principles of education. J: A. MacVannel. School R. 14: 69-122. F. '06.
Problem of electives. Nation. 84: 426-7. My. 9, '07.
Report of the conference on history in the college curriculum. M. Farrand. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1906, 1: 105-25.
Report of the conference on the first year of college work in history. C: H. Haskins. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1905, 1: 147-74.
Results of the organization of higher courses in commerce. H. S. Person; J. T. Young. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 698-705.
Schools of home economics; account of the courses available to students. M. Maddocks. il. Good H. 48: 278-84. Mr. '09.
Study of insurance in American universities with outline of course at the university of Pennsylvania. S. Huebner. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 82-100. Jl. '06.
Subjects of art and utility for degree of A. B. W. T. Foster. School R. 13: 805-15. D. '05.
Teaching elementary economics; discussion. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 703-27. D. '09.
Teaching of economics. F. L. McVey. Educ. R. 35: 256-66. Mr. '08.
Teaching of sociology in the United States. L. L. Bernard. Am. J. Soc. 15: 164-213. S. '09.
Teaching of speaking in colleges. R. C. Ringwalt. Educ. R. 29: 294-302. Mr. '05.
Tendencies in college departments of education. C: H. Johnston. Educ. R. 38: 186-90. S. '09.
Universities and a school of journalism. J: C. Collins. 19th Cent. 63: 327-40. F. '08.
Wide election and minute courses. J. H. Canfield. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 494-501.
Work in mediæval and modern Asiatic history offered by American universities during 1907-8. A. C. Coolidge. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1907, 1: 71-7.

See also Commercial courses in schools and colleges; Elective system; also names of studies.

Entrance requirements and examinations.

Accrediting of high schools by state universities. H. A. Hollister. Educa. 29: 133-9. N. '08.
Admission of Chinese students to American colleges. J: Fryer. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1909, 2: 1-118.
Are college entrance requirements excessive? W. Farrand. School R. 16: 12-41. Ja. '08.
Are college entrance requirements excessive? college point of view. A. Meiklejohn. Educa. 29: 561-6. My. '09.
Are college entrance requirements excessive? point of view of the preparatory school. W: Orr. Educa. 29: 551-60. My. '09.
Are college entrance requirements excessive? the reasonable solution. W. Farrand. Educa. 29: 567-75. My. '09.
Are college entrance requirements too great in quantity? W. Farrand. Educ. R. 31: 1-17. Ja. '06.
Are college entrance requirements too high? School R. 15: 302-3. Ap. '07.
Background of the certificate system. F. A. Manny. Educa. 30: 199-206. D. '09.
Certificates or examinations for college entrance. P. H. Churchman. Nation. 88: 194. F. 25, '09.
College admission requirements. Educ. R. 35: 428-31. Ap. '08.
College domination of high schools. W. D. Lewis. Outlook. 93: 820-5. D. 11, '09.
College entrance examination board report, 1905. Educ. R. 30: 250-302. O. '05; School R. 13: 801-4. D. '05.
College entrance examination board report, 1906. T: S. Fiske. Educ. R. 32: 275-314. O. '06.
College entrance examination board; report, 1907. T: S. Fiske. Educ. R. 34: 272-316. O. '07.
College entrance examinations. J. Y. Bergen. Science, n.s. 23: 981-2. Je. 29, '06.

Colleges and univ.—Entrance req.—*Continued.*
College entrance requirements in English. H: A. Beers. Points at issue. 3-31.
College entrance requirements in English; a report to go into effect in 1912. Educ. R. 37: 426-9. Ap. '09.
College entrance requirements in French. M. S. Bruce. Educ. R. 33: 406-13. Ap. '07.
College entrance requirements in French and German. W: C. Collar. School R. 14: 758-9. D. '06.
College entrance requirements in theory and practice. J: G. Bowman. Ind. 66: 133-6. Ja. 21, '09.
College preparation. L. B. R. Briggs. Nation. 87: 599. D. 17, '08.
College requirements and secondary-school work. J: C. Kirtland, jr. School R. 13: 818-27. D. '05; Excerpts. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 470-4.
College requirements in Latin and the school curriculum. F: M. DeForest. Educ. R. 38: 109-21. S. '09.
Conditions of admission to college. G: E. MacLean. Science, n.s. 23: 645-50. Ap. 27, '06.
Course of study in freehand drawing and applied arts. W. H. Elson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 660-6.
Credit for quality in the secondary school. W. B. Secor. Educ. R. 35: 486-90. My. '08.
Defects of college entrance requirements. J: C. Kirtland, jr. Nation. 85: 372. O. 24, '07.
Empirical study of college entrance examinations. E: L. Thorndike. Science, n.s. 23: 839-45. Je. 1, '06.
English examinations for college. G: B. Fernald. Nation. 88: 483-4. My. 13, '09.
Entrance English requirements. T. C. Mitchill. Nation. 84: 382-3. Ap. 25, '07.
Essential vocabulary of high-school Latin—the principle of its selection and the reform of entrance examinations. G: H. Browne. School R. 17: 46-54. Ja. '09.
Examinations, grades and credits. J. M. Cattell. Pop. Sci. 66: 367-78. F. '05.
Experiences in connection with the college entrance examination board. School R. 13: 832-4. D. '05.
Fifth annual report of the college entrance examination board. School R. 13: 732-3. N. '05.
Finding a school to prepare a boy for college. World's Work. 18: 11660-1. Je. '09.
Five years of the college entrance examination board. W. Farrand. Educ. R. 30: 217-30. O. '05.
Fourth report on the college entrance course in botany. School R. 16: 594-600. N. '08.
Future of the college entrance examination board. E: L. Thorndike. Educ. R. 31: 470-83. My. '06.
Greek or Latin for admission to college. J: H. T: Main. School R. 16: 453-62. S. '08.
High schools of New England. W. H. Young. School R. 15: 134-44. F. '07.
Historical sketch of the joint conference on entrance requirements in English. School R. 16: 646-59. D. '08.
Industrial and technical training in the secondary schools and its bearing on college-entrance requirements. C: R. Mann. School R. 16: 425-38. S. '08.
Innovation in Harvard entrance requirements. A. Flexner. Nation. 82: 199. Mr. 8, '06.
Interpretation of the college entrance examination board's new definition of the requirement in physics. C: R. Mann. Educ. R. 38: 150-9. S. '09.
Is the present mode of granting certificate-rights to preparatory schools satisfactory? N. F. Davis. School R. 15: 145-52. F. '07.
Literature and the college examiner. G: H: Nettleton. Ind. 62: 844-7. Ap. 11, '07.
Movement for uniformity in college requirements. W: T. Foster. Nation. 87: 571-2. D. 10, '08.
Music as a subject to be counted for admission to college. E. D. Russell. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 708-13.
Music on an accredited basis in colleges and universities. C: H. Farnsworth. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 681-7.

Colleges and univ.—Entrance req.—*Continued.*
New definition of secondary school physics. Educ. R. 37: 532-7. My. '09.
New English requirements for college. Nation. 88: 323-4. Ap. 1, '09.
New method of admission to college. N: M. Butler. Educ. R. 38: 160-72. S. '09.
Personal relations of college and university in this democracy. W: Estabrook. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 212-7.
Proposed changes in the accrediting of high schools. C: P. Cary. School R. 17: 223-9. Ap. '09.
Proposed plan of college entrance examinations. E. F. Johnson. Nation. 88: 111. F. 4, '09.
Quantity of college entrance requirements. School R. 16: 341-3. My. '08.
Questions in English. M. H. Shackford. Educa. 27: 231-9. D. '06.
Reform of college entrance examinations in Latin. C: Knapp. School R. 16: 520-32. O. '08.
Reformed entrance examinations in Latin and the schools. C: Knapp. Educ. R. 36: 342-55. N. '08.
Relation of the high school to the community and to the college. C: E. Chadsey. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 203-7.
Relations of colleges to secondary schools in respect to physics. E. H. Hall. Science, n.s. 30: 577-86. O. 29, '09.
Relations of the university to the secondary school. S. D. Brooks. Educa. 29: 576-84. My. '09.
Report of committee on entrance requirements in mathematics. H. W. Tyler. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 481-4.
Report of committee on university entrance examinations in art. A. B. Clark. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 667-9.
Report of the commission on accredited schools. G. N. Carman. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 500-5.
Report on entrance requirements in English. M. A. Jordan. School R. 13: 795-800. D. '05.
Requirements in college English in 1909-11. Educa. 25: 564-5. My. '05.
Should entrance to college be thru the examination of the school or of the pupil? E. G. Dexter. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 494-500.
Should high-school botany and zoölogy be taught with reference to college entrance requirements? O. W: Caldwell. School R. 15: 27-31. Ja. '07.
Should the high school diploma admit to college? W: T. Foster. Educa. 26: 203-8. D. '05.
Student opinions on entrance requirements in English. J. M. Owen. Educa. 25: 619-26. Je. '05.
Syllabuses and examinations in physics. F Rollins. Educ. R. 34: 347-64. N. '07.
Talk with teachers of English on college entrance requirements. W: T. Foster. Educ. R. 31: 198-205. F. '06.
Teaching of English in the high schools of the middle west. G: W. Tanner. School R. 15: 32-45. Ja. '07.
Uniform entrance examinations in English. F. H. Stoddard. Educ. R. 30: 375-83. N. '05.
University entrance credits in drawing. A. B. Clark. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 838-43.
Western plan or eastern method; admission by certificates or by examinations. G: E. MacLean. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 501-12.
What should be done to encourage college education beyond the commercial course in high schools? P. J. Twiggs. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 891-5.

Finance.

College funds and expenditures. L: A. Kalbach. Educa. 27: 537-45. My. '07.
College tuition fees. Nation. 80: 129-30. F. 16, '05.
Support of higher education. H: S. Pritchett. Ind. 65: 1543-7. D. 24, '08.

Government and discipline.

College disorders—their cause and cure. C: F. Thwing. Harp. W. 52: 23. O. 31, '08.

Colleges and univ.—Gov. and discipline—*Cont.*
Government in school and college. A. D. Call. Educa. 27: 253-61. 341-6. Ja.-F. '07.
Honor in student life. C. A. Smith. Educ. R. 30: 384-95. N. '05; Same. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 486-94.
Honor system in American colleges. W. L. Stevens. Pop. Sci. 68: 176-85. F. '06.
Honor system in college. E: S. Joynes. Nation. 83: 259. S. 27, '06.
Honor system in college and out. F. G. Allinson. Nation. 83: 458-9. N. 29, '06.
Honor system in South Carolina. E. L. Green. Nation. 82: 117. F. 8, '06.
Honor system of examinations. W: D. Hyde. Nation. 83: 412-3. N. 15. '06.
Self-government at Vassar. G. A. Kendrick. Harp. B. 40: 3-8. Ja. '06.
Unique experiment in college democracy. A. C. Hall. Ind. 64: 1323a-4. Je. 11, '08.

Graduate work.

Authors and teachers. S. P. Sherman. Nation. 86: 486. My. 28, '08.
Case of literature. G. Showerman. Class. J. 4: 260-71, 291-302. Ap.-My. '09.
Chicago's leadership in graduate work. Univ. Rec. 12: 151-2. Ap. '08.
Commercialism and the graduate school. H. E. Woodbridge. Nation. 86: 575-6. Je. 25, '08.
Culture and scholarship. I. Babbitt. Nation. 87: 7-8. Jl. 2, '08.
Domestic exchange of professors. Nation. 84: 560-1. Je. 20. '07.
Graduate instruction in English. B. Matthews. Nation. 86: 485-6. My. 28, '08.
Graduate school. C. Van Doren. Nation. 87: 31. Jl. 9, '08.
Graduate school of authorship. Nation. 86: 439-40. My. 14, '08.
Graduate schools and literature. S. P. Sherman. Nation. 86: 442. My. 14, '08.
Graduate work in colleges and universities. Nation. 80: 186. Mr. 9, '05.
Present methods of graduate instruction. T: M. Balliet. School R. 16: 217-25. Ap. '08.
Proper work of a graduate school. G: B. Adams. Nation. 86: 485. My. 28, '08.
Reaction of graduate work on the other work of the university. W: H: V. Carpenter. Educ. R. 31: 333-8. Ap. '06.
Stanford as a graduate school. Nation. 86: 549-50. Je. 18, '08.

See also Doctors of philosophy.

Length of course.

College. M. C. Thomas. Educ. R. 29: 62-84. Ja. '05.
Credit for quality in the university of North Dakota. J. Kennedy. Educ. R. 32: 525-31. D. '06.
Culture element and economy of time in education. J. H. Baker. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 466-78.
Elimination of the first two college years. J. Sachs. Educ. R. 30: 488-99. D. '05.
Gentleman's grade. W: T. Foster. Educ. R. 33: 386-92. Ap. '07.
Length of the baccalaureate course and preparation for the professional schools; symposium. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 489-516.
Proposal to establish a three-year course at Harvard university for the bachelor of arts degree. School R. 13: 654-6. O. '05.

Statistics.

Comparative enrolment of students of engineering. R. Tombo, jr. Science, n. s. 29: 891. Je. 4, '09.
Geographical distribution of the student body in universities and colleges, 1906. R. Tombo. Science, n.s. 24: 166-73. Ag. 10, '06.
Geographical distribution of the student body at a number of universities and colleges, 1908. R. Tombo, jr. Science, n.s. 28: 577-85. O. 30, '08.
Geographical distribution of students, 1907. R. Tombo, jr. Science, n. s. 26: 97-104. Jl. 26, '07.
Geographical distribution of the student body at a number of universities and colleges, 1909. R. Tombo, jr. Science, n.s. 30: 427-35. O. 1, '09.

Colleges and univ.—Statistics—*Continued.*
Statistics of attendance. Nation. 81: 351. N. 2, '05.
Statistics of state universities and other institutions of higher education partially supported by the state, 1908. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1908, 8: 1-15.
Statistics of state universities and other institutions of higher education partially supported by the state, 1909. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1909, 11: 1-15.
Statistics of students in German universities. Nature. 75: 380. F. 14, '07.
University registration. R. Tombo, jr. Science, n.s. 27: 112-3. Ja. 17, '08.
University registration statistics. R. Tombo, jr. Science, n.s. 28: 911-6; 29: 10-21. D. 25, '08-Ja. 1, '09.
University registration statistics, 1906. R. Tombo. Science, n.s. 24: 793-805; 25: 347-8. D. 21, '06, Mr. 1, '07.
University registration statistics, 1907. R. Tombo, jr. Science, n.s. 26: 729-44. N. 29, '07.
University registration statistics, 1908. R. Tombo, jr. Science, n.s. 28: 911-6; 29: 10-21. D. 25, '08-Ja. 1, '09.
University registration statistics, 1909. R. Tombo, jr. Science, n.s. 30: 897-907. D. 24, '09.

Australia.

Universities of Australia. D: S. Jordan. Science, n. s. 26: 393-6. S. 27, '07.
University life in the antipodes. R. of Rs. 36: 625-6. N. '07.
University movement in western Australia. Nature. 75: 35-6. N. 8, '06.
See also Sydney, University of.

Canada.

Degree-granting institutions in Canada. W. F. Lord. 19th Cent. 60: 765-70; 62: 262-71. N. '06, Ag. '07.
See also Alberta college; Dalhousie college and university; Macdonald college; Toronto, University of.

China.

College of the White deer grotto. C: K. Edmunds. il. Pop. Sci. 67: 514-27. O. '05.
Government higher schools in west China. A. A. Bullock. School R. 17: 467-75. S. '09.
New university for China. Outlook. 93: 616. N. 20, '09.
See also Ya-li college.

Egypt.

Al-Azhar the brilliant. R: J. H. Gottheil. Bookm. 24: 501-11. Ja. '07.
Relations of law and religion; the mosque el Azhar. J. Bryce. Studies hist. and jurisprudence. 2: 638-68.

England.

At the university. Blackw. 177: 351-66. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 231-43. Ap. 22, '05.
College head on university reform. A. E. Zimmern. Fortn. 88: 744-53. N. '07.
Democratic interests and rights in high education. R. H. Smith. Westm. 165: 616-23. Je. '06.
English socialism and the universities. A. R. Williams. Outlook. 89: 843-9. Ag. 15, '08.
English university reform. Outlook. 86: 710. Ag. 3, '07.
Increased endowment of universities. Nature. 77: 152-4. D. 19, '07.
Local universities and national education. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Contemp. 95: 609-18. My. '09.
New English universities. D. Hall. il. Outlook. 83: 979-86. Ag. 25, '06.
Problems of university reform. W: W. Jackson. Fortn. 88: 562-74. O. '07.
Three northern universities in England. C. S. Bremner. Nation. 87: 28-30. Jl. 9, '08.
Treasury grants to university colleges. Nature. 76: 390-1. Ag. 15, '07.
Universities and a school of journalism. J: C. Collins. 19th Cent. 63: 327-40. F. '08.

Colleges and univ.—England—*Continued.*
University reform in England. Ind. 66: 1147-9. My. 27, '09.
See also Armstrong college; Cambridge, University of; Girton college; Imperial college of science and technology; Leeds, University of; Liverpool, University of; London, University of; Oxford, University of; Ruskin college; Sheffield, University of; Victoria university of Manchester; Workingman's college.

Europe.

European universities. Ind. 65: 1195-6. N. 19, '08.

France.

Impressions of contemporary France. B. Wendell. Scrib. M. 41: 314-26. Mr. '07.
Peril to French scholarship. W. B. Blake. Nation. 87: 205-6. S. 3, '08.
See also Grenoble, University of; Paris, University of; Sorbonne, La.

Germany.

American college for Germany. H. Münsterberg. Science, n. s. 26: 361-8. S. 20, '07.
Educational courses in German universities. E: O. Sisson. Educa. 26: 283-5. Ja. '06.
Educational work of Althoff. W: Lexis. Educ. R. 37: 1-11. Ja. '09.
Financial status of the university professor in Germany. Science, n.s. 28: 427-38. O. 2. '08.
German universities and university study, by F. Paulsen. Review. Nation. 83: 208-9. S. 6, '06; No. Am. 183: 410-4. S. 7, '06; Nature. 75: 338-9. F. 7, '07.
German university data. Ind. 62: 354. F. 14, '07.
German university problems. Outlook. 87: 760-2. D. 7, '07.
Germany's one hundred student corps. P. G. Hubert. il. Bookm. 24: 44-50. S. '06.
Impressions of German universities. R: H: Jesse. Educ. R. 32: 433-44. D. '06.
Number of matriculated students. Nation. 83: 55. Jl. 19, '06.
Past and present of the German university. R. of Rs. 39: 368-9. Mr. '09.
Recent movements in the teaching corps of German universities. F. Paulsen. Educ. R. 37: 482-91. My. '09.
State vs. university controversy in Germany. Ind. 67: 113. Jl. 15, '09.
Statistics. Ind. 59: 1248-9. N. 30, '05.
Statistics of students in German universities. Nature. 75: 380. F. 14, '07.
Women at the German universities. Educ. R. 29:102-6. Ja. '05.
Women in German universities. Ind. 63: 183. Jl. 25, '07.
See also Berlin, University of; Bonn, University of; Göttingen, University of; Jena, University of; Leipzig, University of.

India.

Alleged waste of higher education in India. W. S. Urquhart. Westm. 172: 61-73. Jl. '09.
Christian college and the evangelization of India. L. B. Wolf. Mis. R. 31: 758-62. O. '08.
Higher education in India. H: Madras. 19th Cent. 57: 120-8. Ja. '05.
See also Calcutta, University of; Mohammedan Anglo-Oriental college.

Ireland.

Free trade in education. Fortn. 89: 1005-17. Je. '08.
Irish university question. S. Gwynn. Fortn. 83: 919-32. My. '05; J. MacDermott. Contemp. 92: 786-96. D. '07.
Irish university system. B. C. A. Windle. Cath. World. 88: 577-89. F. '09.
Irish wants and Irish wishes. Edin. R. 204: 523-30. O. '06.
Side-lights on the Irish university question. R: O'Shaughnessy. Westm. 169: 179-84. F. '08.
University education in Ireland. B. J. Clinch. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 28-43. Ja. '05; G: T. Lambert. 19th Cent. 57: 912-8. Je. '05.
See also Dublin, University of.

Colleges and universities—*Continued.*

Japan.

Agricultural college in Japan. H. Reade. Westm. 163: 502-8. My. '05.
Japanese college students. G: R. Bedinger. Outlook. 90: 626-8. N. 21, '08.
Japan's university for women. C: F. Thwing. il. Harp. B. 43: 664-6. Jl. '09.
Sciences in the Japanese universities. il. R. of Rs. 31:91-2. Ja. '05.
Woman's university in Japan. il. R. of Rs. 36: 248-50. Ag. '07.

Mexico.

Spanish-American education. J. J. Walsh. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 393-8. Jl. '08.

Netherlands.

Dutch universities. W: E. Griffis. Nation. 89: 350-1. O. 14, '09.

New Zealand.

Universities of New Zealand. D: S. Jordan. Science, n. s. 26: 396-7. S. 27, '07.

Russia.

Demands of Russian universities. Nation. 81: 486. D. 14, '05.
Number of students in the Russian universities. Science, n.s. 30: 402. S. 24, '09.
Present educational situation in Russia. C. L. Meader. School R. 17: 681-93. D. '09.
Student strike in Russia. World To-Day. 8: 487-91. My. '05.
University situation in Russia. S: N. Harper. Univ. Rec. 11: 66-9. O. '06.

Scotland.

Carnegie trust for the Scottish universities. W: M. Ramsay. Contemp. 93: 709-25. Je. '08.
Elective system and the Scottish universities. R. M. Wenley. Educ. R. 38: 226-43. O. '09.

See also Aberdeen, University of; Carnegie trust for the universities of Scotland.

South America.

Educational interchange. Outlook. 86: 763-4. Ag. 10, '07.
School and college in Brazil and Argentina. S. Baxter. Outlook. 86: 780-7. Ag. 10, '07.

Switzerland.

University of Fribourg in Switzerland. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 472-6.

See also Geneva, University of; Lausanne, University of.

Turkey.

American college for girls in the Orient. M. M. Patrick. il. Ind. 64: 1015-20. My. 7, '08.
Constantinople's American college for girls. M. M. Patrick. il. Harp. B. 43: 441-6. My. '09.

See also Robert college.

Turkey in Asia.

American colleges in the Levant. Mis. R. 28: 537-8. Jl. '05.
Crisis in the Beirut college. il. Mis. R. 32: 243-4, 327-34. Ap.-My. '09.
Educational crisis in Beirut. Ind. 66: 1041-2. My. 13, '09.
Revolt against Christian teaching in the college. Mis. R. 32: 404-5. Je. '09.
Shakespearean production in the Holy Land. J: O. La Gorce. il. World To-Day. 16: 657-9. Je. '09.

See also Syrian Protestant college, Beirut.

United States.

Academic ceremonial. R. M. Alden. Ind. 67: 1073-7. N. 11, '09.
Academic freedom. See Academic freedom.
Adjusting the college to American life. A. Flexner. Science, n.s. 29: 361-72. Mr. 5, '09.
Administrative methods in American universities. Pop. Sci. 73: 93-4. Jl. '08.
Admission of Chinese students to American colleges. J: Fryer. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1909, 2: 1-221.
American boy and his college. W. L. Hervey. Chaut. 41: 158-65. Ap. '05.
American college. J. M. Cattell. Science, n. s. 26: 368-73. S. 20, '07.

Colleges and universities—U. S.—*Continued.*

American college and American culture. Nation. 89: 321-2. O. 7, '09.
American college and life. J. Royce. Science, n.s. 29: 401-7. Mr. 12, '09.
American college education and life. J. H. Tufts. Science, n.s. 29: 407-14. Mr. 12, '09.
American college for Germany. H. Münsterberg. Science, n. s. 26: 361-8. S. 20, '07.
American college on trial. W: T. Foster. School R. 17: 330-43. My. '09.
American college under fire. N: M. Butler. Educ. R. 38: 515-21. D. '09.
American colleges. H: D. Sedgwick. New Amer. type. 163-88.
American drift toward educational unity. J. E. Boyle. Am. J. Soc. 11: 830-42. My. '06.
American girls and American colleges. M. C. Jenison. il. Delin. 73: 561. Ap. '09.
American higher education. J: Bascom. Educ. R. 34: 130-43. S. '07.
American standards in education and the world-standard. E. E. Brown. Science, n.s. 30: 417-27. O. 1, '09.
American type of university. A. S. Draper. Science, n. s. 26: 33-43. Jl. 12, '07.
American universities. C: W: Eliot. Educ. R. 31: 109-34. F. '06; A. L. Lowell. Science, n.s. 25: 985-96. Je. 28, '07.
American university and the college president. D: S Jordan. Ind. 65: 1035-7. N. 5; Excerpts. Science, n. s. 28: 798-9. D. 4, '08.
American university on trial. A. S. Isaacs. Forum. 41: 439-43. My. '09.
American university training. W. Küchler. Educ. R. 32: 371-84. N. '06; Criticism. W: A. Hervey. Educ. R. 33: 193-202. F. '07.
Answer of the Far East to some American college questions. C: F. Thwing. Educ. R. 37: 19-28. Ja. '09.
Are the colleges undermining faith and morals? Cur. Lit. 47: 300-3. S. '09.
Articulation of higher and secondary education thru teaching and teachers. R. J. Aley. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 198-203.
Avatars of the Almighty. H. Bolce. il. Cosmopol. 47: 209-18. Jl. '09.
Avenues of usefulness for the small college. W. N. Stearns. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 696-702.
Bachelor's degree. J. H. Penniman. Nation. 81: 503. D. 21, '05.
Bible in American colleges. Bib. World. 26: 215-23. S. '05.
Blasting at the rock of ages; doctrines taught in American colleges. H. Bolce. Cosmopol. 46: 665-76. My.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 46: 654-5. Je. '09.
Carnegie foundation as an educational factor. N: M. Butler. Educ. R. 38: 399-405. N. '09.
Chemical research in American universities. J. Stieglitz. Science, n.s. 26: 699-703. N. 22, '07.
Christianity in the crucible. H. Bolce. il. Cosmopol. 47: 310-9. Ag. '09.
Church's reply to the colleges. Cur. Lit. 47: 417-9. O. '09.
Classical education in America. H. Edmiston. Atlan. 104: 260-73. Ag. '09.
Classical study in the South. W: H. Whiting, jr. Nation. 88: 408. Ap. 22, '09.
Coeducation as it has been tested in state universities. R. H. Jesse. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 542-7.
College. M. C. Thomas. Educ. R. 29: 62-84. Ja. '05.
College and the community. Outlook. 83: 926-8. Ag. 25, '06.
College and the university. D: S. Jordan. Science, n.s. 27: 530-3. Ap. 3, '08.
College ethics. C: Fordyce. Educ. R. 37: 492-500. My. '09.
College funds and expenditures. L: A. Kalbach. Educa. 27: 537-45 My. '07.
College reform—and football. A. Shaw. R. of Rs. 40: 724-9. D. '09.
College standardization. W. L. Stevens. Pop. Sci. 73: 528-39. D. '08.
Colleges and scholarship. Harp. W. 53: 5. Je. 12, '09.
Colleges and trusts. E: H. Davis. Harp. W. 49: 26. Ja. 7, '05.

Colleges and universities—U. S.—*Continued.*
Colleges for women; some differences. K. Bibby. Good H. 48: 552-6. My. '09.
Colleges of higher rank. Ind. 61: 170-1. Jl. 19, '06.
Colleges of the United States and the campaign against tuberculosis. W: H. Norton. Science, n.s. 30: 6-10. Jl. 2, '09.
Comparative enrolment of students of engineering. R. Tombo, jr. Science, n.s. 29: 891. Je. 4, '09.
Comparative study of American universities. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 167-8. F. '09.
Comprehensive view. W. H. Page. World's Work. 12: 7789-95. Jl. '06.
Conference of state university presidents in the middle west. G: E. MacLean. Science, n.s. 26: 762-4. N. 29, '07.
Cosmopolitan clubs in American university life. L: Lochner. il. R. of Rs. 37: 317-21. Mr. '08.
Criticism of our colleges. Nation. 89: 44. Jl. 15, '09.
Danger arising from the popularization of the college. W: N. Rice. Science, n.s. 29: 372-6. Mr. 5, '09.
Dangers of the small college. W: T. Foster. Nation. 83: 367-8. N. 1, '06.
Defects of our colleges. Outlook. 92: 149-50. My. 22, '09.
Direction of American university development. A. T. Hadley. Educ. Amer. citizen. 161-74.
Directions of college growth. World's Work. 14: 9285-6. S. '07.
Doctorates conferred by American universities. Science, n.s. 30: 225-32. Ag. 20, '09.
Domestic exchange of professors. Nation. 84: 560-1. Je. 20, '07.
Early colleges for women. Ind. 60: 1554. Je. 28, '06.
Education in Nebraska. H. W. Caldwell. bibliog. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 3: 1-248.
Educational aspirations in the South. Ind. 63: 235-6. Jl. 25, '07.
Educational paradox; academic freedom and theological schools. Nation. 87: 254-5. S. 17, '08.
Educational tendencies in state universities. C: R: Van Hise. Educ. R. 34: 504-20. D. '07.
Effect of Bolce's articles on American college professors and their teachings. Cosmopol. 47: 261-3. Jl. '09.
Exchange of college students. Nation. 85: 158-9. Ag. 22, '07.
Externalism in American universities. G: M. Stratton. Atlan. 100: 512-9. O. '07.
Function of the land-grant college in American education. W: M. Beardshear. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 473-9.
Function of the state university. R: H: Jesse. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 606-13.
Geographical distribution of students, 1907. R. Tombo. jr. Science, n. s. 26: 97-104. Jl. 26, '07.
Geographical distribution of the student body in universities and colleges, 1906. R. Tombo. Science, n.s. 24: 166-73. Ag. 10, '06.
Geographical distribution of the student body at a number of universities and colleges, 1908. R. Tombo, jr. Science, n.s. 28: 577-85. O. 30, '08.
Geographical distribution of the student body at a number of universities and colleges, 1909. R. Tombo, jr. Science, n.s. 30: 427-35. O. 1, '09.
German professor on American universities. Ind. 60: 813-4. Ap. 5, '06.
Great American universities. il. Ind. 66: 21-2. Ja. 7, '09.
Growth of American universities. Sci. Am. 95: 206. S. 22, '06.
Growth of the colleges. Harp. W. 51: 1714. N. 23, '07.
Growth of the state universities. Pop. Sci. 71: 477-9. N. '07.
Harking back to the humanities. J: Corbin. Atlan. 101: 482-90. Ap. '08.
Has the American college failed to fulfill its function? A. R. Hill: S: W. Williston. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 523-35.

Colleges and universities—U. S.—*Continued.*
Higher education in Florida. Outlook. 82: 621-2. Mr. 17, '06.
Higher education in Kansas. F. W. Blackmar. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 2: 1-166.
Higher education in the United States. Nature. 75: 510-1. Mr. 28; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 316-8. Mr. 4, '07.
Higher educational exhibit at the Jamestown exposition. J. A. Stewart. Educa. 28: 238-42. D. '07.
History and work of southern institutions for the education of the negro. From servitude to service. 1-232.
History of education in Arkansas. J. H. Shinn. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 1: 64-121.
History of education in Texas. J. J. Lane. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1903, 2: 1-334.
History of higher education in America, by C: F. Thwing. Review. Dial. 41: 321-3. N. 16; Nation. 83: 419-20. N. 15, '06.
History of higher education in Colorado. J. E: Le Rossignol. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1903, 1: 1-67.
History of higher education in Maine. E: W. Hall. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1903, 3: 1-241.
History of higher education in Pennsylvania. C: H. Haskins and W: I. Hull. bibliog. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 4: 1-272.
Honor system in American colleges. W. L. Stevens. Pop. Sci. 68: 176-85. F. '06.
Honor system in South Carolina. E. L. Green. Nation. 82: 117. F. 8, '06.
How to develop properly the inner community life of the college or university. C: Fordyce; J: H. T. Main. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 535-46.
Immediate future of the American college. A. T. Hadley. Cent. 69: 864-7. Ap. '05.
Independence of American colleges. World's Work. 12: 7927-9. S. '06.
Individual training in American colleges. F. P. Keppel. Educ. R. 34: 325-34. N '07.
Intellectual democracy. H. de W. Fuller. Nation. 88: 301-2. Mr. 25, '09.
Intellectual freedom in the South. W. L. Stevens. Nation. 84: 430. My. 9, '07.
Intercollegiate contests. J: J. Stevenson. Pop. Sci. 68: 84-7. Ja. '06.
Jule Ann Darnall's bonnet. Atlan. 101: 281-3. F. '08.
Knocking the colleges. Harp. W. 53: 5. Jl. 31, '09.
Launching of a university, by D. C. Gilman. Review. Dial. 40: 289-90. My. 1; Bookm. 24: 358-61. D. '06.
Maintaining ideals of study. X. Nation. 88: 300-1. Mr. 25, '09.
Making scholarship attractive. Nation. 88: 186-7. F. 25, '09.
Military training in our schools and colleges. C: T. Boyd. il. St. N. 33: 48-57. N. '05.
Millionaire endowments. Outlook. 80: 107-9. My. 13, '05.
Mind of a modern state. H. G. Wells. Harp. W. 50: 1356-7. S. 22, '06.
Muckraking in the colleges. Nation. 88: 295-6. Mr. 25, '09.
Multiplication of societies at colleges. Nation. 80: 7-8. Ja. 5, '05.
National association of state universities. Educ. R. 30: 538-40. D. '05.
Neo-paganism professed in American universities. J: T. Murphy. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 666-82. O. '09.
New college for women in Pasadena. Outlook. 86: 539-40. Jl. 13, '07.
New England college presidents in the South. G: F: Mellen. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 468-80. Je. '07.
Numbers as an educational ideal. G: Norlin. Nation. 86: 213-4. Mr. 5, '08.
Opinions of college presidents on American colleges. Cur. Lit. 47: 8-11. Jl. '09.
Organization of higher education. H: S. Pritchett. Atlan. 102: 783-9. D. '08.
Our democratic American colleges. W: T. Foster. Nation. 88: 324-6. Ap. 1, '09.
People's college for Massachusetts. Survey. 22: 302. My. 29, '09.

Colleges and universities—U. S. —*Continued.*
Place of the small college. G: A. Gates. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 134-9.
Plea for a rational terminology; college or university? W: H: Carpenter. Educ. R. 34: 259-71. O. '07.
Polyglots in temples of Babel; economic doctrines taught in American colleges. H. Bolce. Cosmopol. 47: 52-65. Je. '09.
Present tendencies in women's education. M. C. Thomas. Educ. R. 35: 64-85. Ja. '08.
President Lowell's inaugural. Nation. 89: 342. O. 14, '09.
Progress at the women's colleges. C. Furst. Educ. R. 36: 85-91. Je. '08.
Proposed Massachusetts college. Ind. 66: 713-4. Ap. 1, '09.
Protest against making colleges recruiting grounds. Outlook. 92: 68-9. My. 8, '09.
Rallying round the cross. H. Bolce. Cosmopol. 47: 491-502. S. '09.
Rehabilitation of the American college, and the place of chemistry in it. A. Smith. Science, n.s. 30: 457-66. O. 8, '09.
Relation of the church to higher education in the United States. E. J. James. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 68-83.
Relation of the high school to the college. E: F. Buchner. Educa. 26: 571-83. Je. '06.
Relations of the university to the secondary school. S. D. Brooks. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 192-8.
Religion and the state universities. A. M. Wilcox. Outlook. 84: 47-8. S. 1, '06.
Religious education in state universities. W. N. Stearns. Bib. World. 27: 442-52. Je '06; W. N. Stearns. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 729-35.
Religious life in American colleges. G: Hodges. il. Outlook. 83: 693-701. Jl. 28, '06.
Religious situation in state universities. W: A. Scott. Bib. World. 26: 20-9. Jl. '05.
Remarkable group of leaders. World's Work. 18: 11525-6. My. '09.
Report of committee on standards of American universities. Science, n.s. 29: 171-4. Ja. 29, '09.
Research in American universities. C. J. Keyser. Bookm. 23: 330-4. My. '06.
Science and the practical problems of the future. E: L. Nichols. Science, n.s. 29: 6-10. Ja. 1; Same cond. Nature. 79: 326-7. Ja. 14, '09.
Selective influence of the college. E: L. Thorndike. Educ. R. 30: 1-11. Je. '05.
Shall our colleges become trusts? C: F. Thwing. Harp. W. 48: 1954-5. D. 17, '04.
Shall we send them to college? L. Abbott. Outlook. 92: 758-63. Jl. 24, '09.
Should an education be paid for? C: F. Thwing. Harp. W. 49: 150, 156, 158. F. 4, '05.
Small college; its prospects. W: R. Harper. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 67-87.
Small college; its work in the past. W: O. Thompson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 61-7.
So-called private universities. Educ. R. 34: 528-40. D. '07.
Southern girl: a neglected asset. E. M. Howe. Educ. R. 33: 288-97. Mr. '07.
Specialist blight on American education. J. P. Munroe. Pop. Sci. 73: 340-4. O.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 38: 602-3. N. '08.
Standard for American universities. Educ. R. 37: 325-30. Ap. '09.
Standing of scholarship in America. H. Münsterberg. Atlan. 104: 453-60. O. '09.
State universities and theology. F. W. Kelsey. Outlook. 90: 27-9. S. 5, '08.
State universities eligible for the Carnegie fund. Science, n.s. 27: 595-6. Ap. 10, '08.
State university. J. Swain. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 106-14.
Statistics of state universities and other institutions of higher education partially supported by the state, 1908. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1908, 8: 1-15.
Statistics of state universities and other institutions of higher education partially supported by the state, 1909. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1909, 11: 1-15.
Status of hygiene in the American college. G: L. Meylan. Educ. R. 36: 132-8. S. '08.

Colleges and universities—U. S.—*Continued.*
Students in western universities. J. R. Angell. Nation. 84: 452. My. 16, '07.
Study of fine art in American colleges and universities; its relation to the study in public schools. F. F. Frederick. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 695-703.
Support of higher education. H: S. Pritchett. Ind. 65: 1543-7. D. 24, '08.
Taxation of colleges. Outlook. 86: 90-1. My. 18, '07.
Technical education in the United States. W: H. Preece. Eng. M. 35: 445-7. Je. '08.
Trends in higher education. G. H. Marx. il. Science, n. s. 29: 759-87. My. 14, '09.
Undergraduate point of view on low standards of scholarship. H. Jones. Nation. 88: 302. Mr. 25, '09.
University and the working class. A. Lewis. Overland, n.s. 49: 255-60. Mr. '07.
University at Washington. Nation. 84: 355. Ap. 18, '07.
University control. J: J. Stevenson. Pop. Sci. 69: 385-97. N. '06.
University education and national life. R: C. Jebb. Pop. Sci. 67: 647-59. N. '05.
University of the state of New York: history of higher education in the state of New York. S. Sherwood. bibliog. il. map. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 3: 1-504.
University registration. R. Tombo, jr. Science, n.s. 27: 112-3. Ja. 17, '08.
University registration statistics, 1906. R. Tombo. Science, n.s. 24: 793-805; 25: 347-8. D. 21, '06. Mr. 1, '07.
University registration statistics, 1907. R. Tombo, jr. Science, n.s. 26: 729-44. N. 29, '07.
University registration statistics, 1908. R. Tombo, jr. Science, n.s. 28: 911-6; 29: 10-21. D. 25, '08-Ja. 1, '09.
University registration statistics, 1909. R. Tombo, jr. Science, n.s. 30: 897-907. D. 24, '09.
Washington as a university seat. Nation. 84: 408-9. My. 2, '07.
Wealth and democracy in American colleges. A. T. Hadley. Harper. 113: 450-3. Ag. '06.
Which college for the boy? by J: Corbin. Review. Bookm. 28: 274-6. N. '08.
Work of the Carnegie foundation. Nation. 86: 73-4. Ja. 23, '08.
Year in education, 1909. Outlook. 92: 675-80. Jl. 24, '09.

See also Academic freedom; Association of American universities; Association of colleges in New England; Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching; Coeducation; Degrees, Academic; Denominational colleges and schools; Doctors of philosophy; Preceptorial system; also Amherst college; Arkansas, University of; Arkansas college; Atlanta university; Berea college; Bowdoin college; Brown university; Bryn Mawr college; California, University of; Chicago, University of; Cincinnati, University of; College of the city of New York; Columbia university; Cornell university; Dartmouth college; Dickinson college; Fisk university; French-American college; George Washington university; Harvard university; Howard university; Illinois, University of; Iowa state college; Johns Hopkins university; Kansas, University of; Kenyon college; Lafayette college; Leland Stanford junior university; Lincoln memorial university; Maine, University of; Michigan, University of; Minnesota, University of; Missouri, University of; Mount Holyoke college; National university; New Mexico, University of; New York, University of the state of; North Dakota, University of; Northwestern university; Oberlin college; Ohio, University of; Oklahoma, University of; Pennsylvania, University of; Pomona college; Princeton university; Rand school of social science; Simmons college; Smith college; Swarthmore college; Syracuse university; Talladega college; Texas, University of; Tufts college; United States naval war college; Valparaiso university; Vanderbilt university; Vassar college; Virginia, University of;

Colleges and universities—United States—*Cont.*
Washington university; Wellesley college; Wesleyan university; West Virginia university; Western college; Wilberforce university; William and Mary college; Williams college; Wisconsin, University of; Yale university; also headings beginning College.

Colleges for women.
Aim of women's colleges. A. C. E. Allinson. Nation. 84: 150-1. F. 14, '07.
American college for girls in the Orient. M. M. Patrick. il. Ind. 64: 1015-20. My. 7, '08.
Colleges for women; some differences. K. Bibby. Good H. 48: 552-6. My. '09.
Early colleges for women. Ind. 60: 1554. Je. 28, '06.
Japan's university for women. C: F. Thwing. il. Harp. B. 43: 664-6. Jl. '09.
New college for women in Pasadena. Outlook. 86: 539-40. Jl. 13, '07.
Progress at the women's colleges. C. Furst. Educ. R. 36: 85-91. Je. '08.
Relations of Christian denominations to colleges. H: S. Pritchett. Educ. R. 36: 217-41. O. '08.
Wanted—a new woman's college. J. A. Chase. Harp. B. 39: 348-9. Ap. '05.
Woman's university in Japan. il. R. of Rs. 36: 248-50. Ag. '07.
See also College girls; Education of women; also Bryn Mawr college; Girton college; Mount Holyoke college.

Collembola.
Epithelial degeneration, regeneration and secretion in the mid-intestine. Science, n.s. 23: 633. Ap. 20, '06.

Colles, George Wetmore.
Defense of Audubon. Sci. Am. 98: 311. My. 2, '08.
Development of Canada. Cassier. 27: 283-90. F. '05.
Exploiting an invention. Cassier. 30: 17-22. 106-12. My.-Je. '06.

Colles, William Morris, 1855-
Copyright at home and abroad. 19th Cent. 65: 1056-67. Je. '09.
English-speaking copyright league. Fortn. 92: 659-69. O. '09.

Collester, C. H.
Even lights; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 381. N. '06.

Collier, Constance.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 324. F.; Harp. W. 53: 14. F. 20, '09.

Collier, Frederick H., 1825-1906.
Died. O. 29, '06.

Collier, James.
Natural selection in sociology. Am. J. Soc. 14: 352-70. N. '08.
Theory of colonization. Am. J. Soc. 11: 252-65. S. '05.

Collier, John.
Cheap amusements. Char. 20: 73-6. Ap. 11, '08.
People's institute. World To-Day. 16: 170-5. F. '09.

Collier, John, 1850-
Slump in modern art. 19th Cent. 66: 326-30. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 723-6. S. 18, '09.

Collier, John Payne, 1789-1883.
Hilprecht and his predecessors. Nation. 86: 28. Ja. 9, '08.

Collier, Peter Fenelon, 1849-1909.
Died. Ap. 23, '09.
1879-1909. R. J. Collier. Collier's. 42: 13. Ja. 2, '09.
Portrait. Collier's. 43: 8. My. 1; Bookm. 29: 350. Je. '09.
Sketch. Collier's. 43: 9. My. 8; Outlook. 92: 56. My. 8, '09.
Tributes. Collier's. 43: 30. My. 22, '09.
Veteran publisher and sportsman. por. Harp. W. 53: 10. My. 1, '09.

Collier, Price, 1860-
England and the English from an American point of view. Scrib. M. 45: 97-106, 186-97, 342-54, 491-505. Ja.-Ap. '09.
Extemporaneous sociability. No. Am. 186: 537-45. D. '07.

Collier, Price —*Continued.*
Gentle speech. No. Am. 188: 716-27. N. '08.
Greatest horse show ever held. Collier's. 43: 18-9. Jl. 17, '09.

Collier, Robert. See **Monkswell, Robert Collier, 2nd baron.**

Collier, Robert Joseph, 1876-
1879-1909. Collier's. 42: 13. Ja. 2, '09.
Portrait. World's Work. 11: 7358. Ap.; Reader. 8: 96. Je. '06; Putnam's. 6: 497. Jl. '09.

Collier, William, 1868-
Caught in the rain; comment. Harp. W. 51: 97. Ja. 19. '07.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 40: 88. N. '05; Bookm. 24: 552. F. '07.

Collier, William Miller, 1867-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 400. Ap. '05.

Collieries. See **Coal mines and mining.**

Colliers (Coaling vessels).
Launch of the collier Vestal. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 337-8. My. 30, '08.
New type of collier. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 265. O. 26, '07.

Collier's (Periodical).
Who's who in Collier's. il. Collier's. 42: 14-5. Ja. 2, '09.

Collies. See **Sheep dogs.**

Collin, G. L.
City within the city. Outlook. 84: 274-7. S. 29, '06.

Collin, Grace Lathrop.
Her birthday present. Harp. B. 42: 350-3. Ap. '08.
Justina's playmate. Cent. 72: 914-20. O. '06.
Present for teacher. Craftsman. 12: 615-9. S. '07.
We three kings of Orient are. Everybody's. 13: 845-7. D. '05.

Collingwood, G C.
City of the Alamo. Sunset. 16: 532-52. Ap. '06.
Story of Houston. Sunset. 16: 243-55. Ja. '05.

Collingwood, William Gershom, 1854-
Psalm in autumn; poem. Ecl. M. 147: 291. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 2. O. 6, '06.

Collins, Archie Frederick, 1869-
Artificial production of real diamonds. Sci. Am. 93: 204-5. S. 9, '05.
Boy's engines and how he made them. Sci. Am. 97: 205. S. 21, '07.
Braun's new method of directing wireless messages. Sci. Am. 94: 110-1. F. 3, '06.
Carborundum and silicon detectors for wireless telegraphy. Sci. Am. 96: 234. Mr. 16, '07.
Cold galvanizing for iron and steel. Sci. Am. 96: 94. Ja. 26, '07.
Convenient pocket transit. Sci. Am. 97: 310. N. 2, '07.
Cooper Hewitt mercury vapor convertor. Sci. Am. 92: 341. Ap. 29. '05.
De Forest-Ives electric wave length standard. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24321-2. F. 4, '05.
De Forest syntonic system. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25169-71. F. 10, '06.
Design and construction of a 100-mile wireless telegraph set. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25712-4. O. 6, '06.
Development of the wireless telephone. Sci. Am. 97: 275. O. 19, '07.
Duddell thermo-galvanometer. Sci. Am. S. 66: 36. Jl. 18, '08.
Easily-made high-frequency apparatus. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25929. Ja. 5, '07.
Electro-mechanical coin counting and wrapping machine. Sci. Am. 95: 6. Jl. 7, '06.
Flaming arc light. Sci. Am. 95: 70-1. Jl. 28, '06.
Fleming direct-reading cymometer. Sci. Am. S. 64: 60-1. Jl. 27, '07.
Gros life-belt. Sci. Am. 92: 21. Ja. 14, '05.
Gyroscope as a compass. Sci. Am. 96: 294-5. Ap. 6, '07.
High-potential discharges. Sci. Am. 94: 92-3. Ja. 27. '06.
Home-made wireless signaling transmitter. Sci. Am. 92: 263. Ap. 1, '05.
How Chicago is solving municipal ownership of transportation facilities. Sci. Am. 96: 430. My. 25. '07.
How to construct a reversing commutator for an induction coil. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26161-2. Ap. 20, '07.

Collins, Archie Frederick—*Continued.*
How to construct a simple wireless telephone. Sci. Am. S. 64: 37-8. Jl. 20, '07.
How to construct a speaking arc. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26177-8. Ap. 27, '07.
How to construct an independent interrupter. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25872-3. D. 15, '06.
Improved electric welder. Sci. Am. 97: 82. Ag. 3, '07.
Industrial automobiles. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24894-5. O. 14, '05.
Installation and adjustment of a 100-mile wireless telegraph set. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26000-1, F. 9, '07.
International wireless conference. Sci. Am. 95: 319. N. 3, '06.
Location and erection of a 100-mile wireless telegraph station. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25984-5. F. 2, '07.
Long Island railroad electrified. Sci. Am. 93: 397-8. N. 18, '05.
Making and using of a wireless telegraph tuning device. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26016. F. 16, '07.
Making of small induction coils with bare wire. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26152-3. Ap. 13, '07.
Management and operation of ship and shore wireless telegraph stations. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26080-2. Mr. 16, '07.
Massie wireless telegraph system. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24560-1. My. 20, '05.
Mechanical electro-plating apparatus. Sci. Am. 95: 86-7. Ag. 4, '06.
Mercury arc rectifier for charging storage batteries. Sci. Am. 94: 148-9. F. 17, '06.
Military wireless telegraph equipment. Sci. Am. 96: 369-70. My. 4, '07.
New and useful electric hand tools. Sci. Am. 96: 172-3. F. 23, '07.
New machine for engraving steel plates. il. Sci. Am. 94: 412. My. 19, '06.
New single-phase railway equipment. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24500-1. Ap. 22, '05.
New steel-plate printing and embossing machine. Sci. Am. 95: 347. N. 10, '06.
New type of watch demagnetizer. Sci. Am. 92: 368. My. 6, '05.
Ondameter or electric wave meter. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26129-30. Ap. 6, '07.
Poulsen selective system of wireless telegraphy. Sci. Am. 95: 450. D. 15, '06.
Present status of the peat-fuel industry in the United States. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24973-4. N. 18, '05.
Producer-gas power plants. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24597-8. Je. 3, '05.
Sensitive micro-electroscope. Sci. Am. 95: 96. Ag. 11, '06.
Theory and action of a 100-mile wireless telegraph set. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26040-1. F. 23, '07.
Transportation of materials by electricity. Sci. Am. 92: 224, 226. Mr. 18, '05.
Trees as antennæ in wireless telegraphy. Sci. Am. 92: 123. F. 11, '05.
Turn down electric lamp. Sci. Am. 97: 210. S. 21, '07.
Useful combination tool. Sci. Am. 96: 188. Mr. 2, '07.

Collins, Charles Allston, 1828-1873.
Pre-Raphaelism as a permanent influence. il. P. Bate. English Pre-Raphaelite painters. 75-7.

Collins, Charles P.
Town marshall who is an international complication. M. Campbell. Harp. W. 51: 1134. Ag. 3, '07.

Collins, Mrs. Charles Terry.
Leap-year parish. Ladies' H. J. 23: 7-8. N. '06.
Man I did marry. Ladies' H. J. 24: 21-2. S. '07.
Men who wanted to marry me. Ladies' H. J. 24: 13-4. Ag. '07.
Midnight voice. Ladies' H. J. 26: 5-6. Jl.; 13-4. Ag.; 20, S. '09.
That grandmother of ours. Ladies' H. J. 22: 12. Ap. '05.
When through the valley I walked. Ladies' H. J. 24: 22. O. '07.

Collins, Clark P.
Sewage problem popularly stated. Sci. Am. S. 67: 126-7. F. 20, '09.

Collins, D. C. Newman.
Design and construction of industrial buildings. Eng. M. 33: 906-30. S. '07.

Collins, Edward Day.
Committees of correspondence of the American revolution. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1901, 1: 243-71.
Samuel de Champlain. Ind. 67: 32-7. Jl. 1, '09.
Studies in the colonial policy of England, 1672-1680. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1900, 1: 139-92.

Collins, Francis Arnold.
Aspects of the cities. Bookm. 26: 40-8, 500-9. S. '07, Ja. '08.
Building of a sky-scraper. St. N. 34: 1109-13. O. '07.
How it feels to fly. R. of Rs. 40: 577-80. N. '09.
On the bridge of an ocean liner. St. N. 34: 34-9. N. '06.
Toy railroading. St. N. 33: 261-3. Ja. '06.
Wild-animal farm. St. N. 32: 432-5. Mr. '05.

Collins, J. H.
Forty years of Cornish mining. Nature. 76: 527-8. S. 19, '07.

Collins, James H.
Advertisement writer. World To-Day. 13: 1105-9. N. '07.
American Grub street. Atlan. 98: 634-43. N. '06.
John Bull: the commercial conservative. World To-Day. 14: 420-4. Ap. '08.
Literary methods. Bookm. 23: 443-7. Je. '06.
Literature and cigar making. Bookm. 21: 467-71. Jl. '05.
Notes for a history of book puffery. Bookm. 24: 62-8. S. '06.

Collins, John Churton, 1848-1908.
Died. S. 15, '08.
Collected works of Lord Byron. Quar. 202: 429-57. Ap. '05.
Greek at the universities. Fortn. 83: 260-71. F. '05.
Johnson's Lives of the poets. Quar. 208: 72-97. Ja. '08.
Literary coiner. Liv. Age. 253: 310-3. My. 4, '07.
Literary indebtedness of England to France. Fortn. 90: 185-200. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 579-91. S. 5, '08.
Old and new lights on Shakespeare's Hamlet. Contemp. 88: 649-64. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 247: 579-90. D. 9, '05.
Poetry and symbolism. Contemp. 93: 65-83. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 357-71. F. 8, '08.
Poetry of Crabbe. Fortn. 88: 575-91. O. '07.
Rhodes bequest and university federation. 19th Cent. 56: 970-84. D. '04.
Shakespeare's Henry VIII. Harper. 118: 610-7. Mr. '09.
Universities and a school of journalism. 19th Cent. 63: 327-40. F. '08.
Sketch. Nation. 87: 264. S. 17, '08.

Collins, Joseph Victor, 1858-
Economics in algebra. School R. 13: 324-30. Ap. '05.
Mathematics and doctrine of formal discipline. School R. 14: 604-8. O. '06.
Religious education and the Sunday school. Educ. R. 37: 271-83. Mr. '09.

Collins, Lillian.
Woman's quest. Harp. B. 41: 822-6. S. '07.

Collins, Patrick Andrew, 1844-1905.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 413. O. '05; McClure. 32: 576. Ap. '09.
Sketch. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 222-9. O. '05.

Collins, Payne.
Mrs. Lorenzo at home. Everybody's. 12: 564-5. Ap. '05.

Collins, Percy.
Ants and bees as pets. Am. Homes. 6: 206-8. My.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 68: 152-3. S. 4, '09.
Do plants think? Am. Homes. 6: 369-72. S. '09.
Evolution of the blow. Sci. Am. 99: 105-6. Ag. 15, '08.
Eye-spotting in nature. Sci. Am. 95: 490-2. D. 29, '06.
Eyes of animals. Sci. Am. 100: 293-4. Ap. 17, '09.

Collins, Percy—*Continued.*
Flower mimics and alluring resemblance. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24520-1. Ap. 29, '05.
Insects that are eaten. Sci. Am. 98: 63-4. Ja. 25, '08.
Life of a splash. Sci. Am. 101: 465. D. 18, '09.
Nature's flying machines. Sci. Am. 98: 140-2. F. 29, '08.
Nature's touch-me-nots. Sci. Am. 96: 471-5. Je. 8, '07.
Nests and nurseries of insects. Sci. Am. 97: 396-8. N. 30, '07.
Nuptials of the flowers. Sci. Am. S. 64: 56-8. Jl. 27, '07.
Striking a light. Sci. Am. 97: 149-50. Ag. 31, '07.
Table-top photography. Sci. Am. 99: 224-6. O. 3, '08.
Tricks with soap bubbles. Sci. Am. 100: 336. My. 1, '09.

Collins, Sewell, 1876-
Breaking into vaudeville. Collier's. 42: 20. Mr. 20, '09.

Collins, Vere.
Marriage contract in its relation to social progress. Fortn. 83: 479-85. Mr. '05.

Collins, (William) Wilkie, 1824-1889.
Recollections. por. Bookm. 24: 16-7. S. '06.
Woman in white; comment. Bookm. 29: 11-2. Mr. '09.

Collins, William, 1721?-1759?
Ode to evening; poem. Country Life. 10: 526. S. '06.

Collins, Sir William Job, 1859-
Crime and punishment. Hibbert J. 8: 153-65. O. '09.

Collisions.
Collision forces in automobiles. W: F: Durand. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25775-6. N. 3, '06.
Railroad collision as a form of amusement. il. Sci. Am. 95: 30. Jl. 14, '06.
See also Railroads — Accidents; Shipwrecks.

Colloids.
Colloids, suspensions, and related phenomena. Sci. Am. 93: 374-5. N. 11, '05.
Optical properties of colloidal solutions of gold. Sci. Am. 99: 376-7. N. 28, '08.
Preparations and properties of colloidal mixtures. A. A. Noyes. Pop. Sci. 67: 268-79. Jl. '05.
Researches. Science, n.s. 24: 372-4. S. 21, '06.
Ultramicroscopic studies. Nature. 73: 410. Mr. 1, '06.

Collver, Clinton I.
If you have no ice. Country Life. 15: 641. Ap. '09.

Colman, Henry, D. D.
Prohibition and public morals. No. Am. 189: 410-5. Mr. '09.

Colman, Julia, 1828-1909.
Died. Ja. 10, '09.

Colne valley—and after. I. Diogenes. Westm. 168: 506-11. N. '07.

Cologne, Prussia.
Canterbury and Cologne. A. Symons. Seven arts. 151-7.
High ecclesiastical function at Cologne. Spectator. Outlook. 93: 899-900. D. 25, '09.
Increment tax. Q. J. Econ. 22: 106-8. N. '07.
Letters of a vagabond. A. Edwardes. Outlook. 89: 342-4. Je. 13, '08.
Literary flower festival of Cologne. il. Cur. Lit. 40: 618-21. Je. '06.
Rise of the silk industry in Cologne. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 237-40. Ap. '08.

Cologne cathedral.
Canterbury and Cologne. A. Symons. Seven arts. 151-7.

Colognizing of Kansas. R. E. Beach. McClure. 28: 525-34. Mr. '07.

Colombia.
Adventures of a naturalist. J: E. Lager. il. Harp. W. 48: 1957-8. D. 17, '04.
Estimate of Colombia amended. Harp. W. 49: 10. Ja. 7, '05.
Northern republics of South America. J: Barrett. il. Ind. 66: 789-96. Ap. 15, '09.
See also Cartagena; Maps—Colombia; Panama.

Colombia—*Continued.*

History.
Remaking of Colombia. E: H. Mason. World To-Day. 10: 33-7. Ja. '06.
Republic of Colombia. M. A. Davis. il. Overland. n.s. 46: 150-68. Ag. '05.

Industries and resources.
New era in Colombia. F. P. Savinien. il. map. R. of Rs. 33: 567-71. My. '06.

Politics and government.
Two strong men of Colombia. P. Hamilton. il. Collier's. 43: 14. Ag. 21, '09.

Colombo, Ceylon.
Ceylon's cosmopolitan seaport. il. F: C. Penfield. East of Suez. 30-49.
Colombo harbor. Eng. M. 32: 798-800. F. '07.

Colon, Panama.
Panama—the human side. P. Bigelow. il. Cosmopol. 41: 455-62. S. '06.
Sanitary conditions. P. Bigelow. il. Ind. 60: 9-21. Ja. 4, '06.

Colonel Arden's intrusion. F. Harding. World's Work. 11: 7289-95. Mr. '06.

Colonel Clipsham's calendar. E: E. Hale. Outlook. 86: 424-35. Je. 22, '07.

Colonel in the theological seminary. S: M. Crothers. Atlan. 99: 737-44. Je. '07.

Colonel Whalley's gift; a story of the regicides, Whalley and Goffe. E: Morrison. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 447-53. D. '09.

Colonel's Arab. C. De Crespigny. Outing. 49: 206-8. N. '06.

Colonel's collection; story. A. E. McFarlane. Cent. 72: 198-208. Je. '06.

Colonel's organization; a Thanksgiving love story. I. Bacheller. Good. H. 49: 489-96. N. '09.

Colonel's thoroughbred; story. A. D. T. Whitney. Ladies' H. J. 25: 12. Jl. '08.

Colonial, pseud.
Titled colonials vs. titled Americans. Contemp. 87: 861-9. Je. '05.

Colonial architecture. See **Architecture, Colonial.**

Colonial conference, 1907.
Colonial conference. Quar. 206: 504-15. Ap.; Nation. 84: 329-30. Ap. 11; Outlook. 86: 8-9. My. 4; H. H. L. Bellot. Westm. 168: 1-4. Jl. '07.
Colonial conference: a plea for one practical result. G. Drage. Fortn. 87: 635-45. Ap. '07.
Fruitful meeting. No. Am. 185: 445-8. Je. 21, '07.
Imperial conference. F. A. Acland. Canad. M. 29: 49-55. My.; R: Hain. Fortn. 87: 991-1002. Je. '07.
Imperial unity and the colonial conference. Quar. 206: 1-24. Ja. '07.
Importance and matters discussed. Edin. R. 206: 199-225. Jl. '07.
Last colonial conference. Quar. 207: 273-95. Jl. '07.
Liberal colonial policy. E: T. Cook. Contemp. 91: 457-68. Ap. '07.
Liberal government and the colonial conference. R. Rea. 19th Cent. 59: 801-10. My. '06.
Outcome. Nation. 84: 426. My. 9, '07.
Reflections on the colonial conference. A. Milner. Liv. Age. 253: 323-33. My. 11, '07.
Results. Harp. W. 51: 723. My. 18, '07.
Spoiled occasion. Blackw. 181: 831-7. Je. '07.

Colonial influence in England. C. de Thierry. Fortn. 87: 1091-106. Je. '07.

Colonials, Titled, v. titled Americans. Colonial. Contemp. 87: 861-9. Je. '05.

Colonies.
Ideal colony; Bielefield, Westphalia. Mis. R. 31: 379-80. My. '08.
Latter day colony life. P. Bigelow. il. Ind. 66: 1197-1204. Je. 3, '09.
Missionaries and colonial rule. Nation. 85: 223-4. S. 12, '07.
Model Italian colony in Arkansas. R. of Rs. 34: 361-2. S. '06.
New England crusade to Jaffa. G: W. Chamberlain. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 195-207. Ap. '07.

Colonies—*Continued.*
One community where Christianity is practiced. W: D. P. Bliss. Ind. 61: 687-90. S. 20, '06.
Only single-tax colony in the world. P. Trenchard. il. World To-Day. 11: 1211-3. N. '06.
Owen's Topolobampo colony, Mexico. L. Katscher. Am. J. Soc. 12: 145-75. S. '06.
Value of the study of colonies for sociology. A. G. Kellar. Am. J. Soc. 12: 417-20. N. '06.

See also Agricultural colonies; Colonization; Immigration; Imperialism; Labor colonies; Penal colonies; also names of countries, subhead Colonies.

Administration.

Administration of tropical dependencies. Nation. 81: 145-7. Ag. 17, '05.
Bad British colonial system. Ind. 62: 282-3. Ja. 31. '07.
Colonial policy in the Far East. A. Ireland. Outlook. 79: 744-50. Mr. 25, '05.
Difficulties in colonial government and how Great Britain has met them. J. Bryce. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 16-23. Jl. '07.
Lessons from the French colonial system. P. Guieysse. il. Ind. 63: 792-802. O. 3, '07.
Lessons from the recent history of European dependencies. H: E. Bourne. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1898: 301-12.
Limits of British governing capacity. Britannicus. No. Am. 188: 728-39. N. '08.
Politics of the thermometer. R. of Rs. 32: 363-4. S. '05.
Roman empire and the British empire in India. J. Bryce. Studies hist. and jurisprudence. 1: 1-71.
Tact in ruling races. Nation. 86: 570-1. Je. 25, '08.
Two colonial policies. Ind. 62: 1103-4. My. 9, '07.

See also names of colonies; also names of countries, subhead Colonies.

Colonization.
Colonial problem as Holland solves it. R. of Rs. 35: 629-30. My. '07.
East African problem. H. H. Johnston. 19th Cent. 64: 567-87. O. '08.
German colonisation in Brazil. F: W: Wiles. Fortn. 85: 129-38. Ja.; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 205-12. Mr. '06.
Is colonization a crime? H. Taylor. No. Am. 183: 737-44. O. 19, '06.
New principle in colonization. R. of Rs. 38: 605. N. '08.
Successful immigrants in the South. R. W. Vincent. World's Work. 17: 10908-11. N. '08.
Theory of colonization. J. Collier. Am. J. Soc. 11: 252-65. S. '05.
White race in the tropics. S: P. Verner. il. World's Work. 16: 10715-20. S. '08.

See also Colonies.

Colonna, Artemis.
Portrait. Harp. W. 52: 26. D. 5, '08.

Colonna, Vittoria, 1490-1547.
House of Michelangelo and the grave of Vittoria Colonna. R. A. Lanciani. Internat. 11: 215-29. Jl. '05.
Italian poetry. W: Everett. Italian poets since Dante. 90-6.
Woman who inspired Michelangelo. por. Cur. Lit. 43: 635-7. D. '07.

Colony club, New York.
Description. B. D. Knobe. il. Harp. B. 40: 340-6. Ap. '06.
Eighteenth-century French furniture at the Colony club. il. Int. Studio. 38: sup. 22-4. Jl. '09.
New Colony club. L. H. French. il. Harp. B. 41: 554-9. Je. '07.
Newest woman's club. O. H. Dunbar. il. Putnam's. 2: 196-206. My. '07.

Colony system for epileptics.
State and the epileptic. E. S. Chesser. Westm. 171: 182-8. F. '09.

Color.
Chemistry of artists' colors in relation to their composition and permanency. J: M. Thomas. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25526-7, 25535. Jl. 14-21, '06.

Color—*Continued.*
Color analysis of illuminants. Sci. Am. S. 66: 355. D. 5, '08.
Color harmony in home decoration. M. and L: Theiss. il. Good H. 48: 249-53. F. '09.
Colors of the sky and the solar disk. G. Sagnac. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25649-50. S. 8, '06.
Colour-sense training and colour using, by E. J. Taylor. Review. Nature. 79: 272. Ja. 7, '09.
Constancy to light of artists' colors most frequently used. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25914. D. 29, '06.
Does red make us nervous? L. L. Bentley. Ladies' H. J. 25: 20. Mr. '08.
Experimental color making with simple chemical solutions. A. J. Jarman. Sci. Am. 101: 356. N. 13, '09.
Eye for color. Atlan. 100: 140-1. Jl. '07.
Form and colour. L. March-Phillipps. Contemp. 90: 258-67. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 38-46. O. 6, '06.
Influence of color harmony. M. and L: Theiss. Good H. 48: 58-62. Ja. '09.
Maratta system of color. Sci. Am. S. 68: 311. N. 13, '09.
Military value of color. W. Adams. Harp. W. 50: 1102. Ag. 4, '06.
Optics of skulking and scouting; the military value of light effects. W. R. Gilbert. Sci. Am. S. 67: 206. Mr. 27, '09.
Origin of color. E. C. C. Baly and A. W. Stewart. il. Astrophys. J. 24: 133-55. O. '06.
Original color schemes. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 41: 270-4. Mr. '07.
Relation of color and chemical constitution. W: J. Hale. Pop. Sci. 72: 116-39. F. '08.
Secret of harmony in color. M. Cutler. Harp. B. 39: 762-4. Ag. '05.
Study of color phenomena. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26055-6. Mr. 2, '07.

See also Coal tar colors; Colors; Dyes and dyeing; Light; Painting.

Color; story. M. L. Goetchius. Craftsman. 17: 26-32. O. '09.

Color at Vesuvius. C. K. Linson. il. Cent. 69: 548-56. F. '05.

Color-bearer. L. Pratt. McClure. 30: 309-16. Ja. '08.

Color blindness.
Acquired color blindness and its bearing on theories of color perception. Sci. Am. S. 65: 227-8. Ap. 11, '08.
Color investigation. J. W. Lovibond. Sci. Am. 99: 299. O. 31, '08.
Investigations. J. F. Springer. Sci. Am. 99: 103. Ag. 15, '08.
Is there a cure? Sci. Am. 94: 498-9. Je. 16, '06.
Problem of color vision. J: M. Dane. il. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 619-25.
Railway signals. G: M. Stratton. Science, n s. 26: 255-6. Ag. 23, '07.
Special reference to art and artists. E: A. Avers. il. Cent. 73: 876-89. Ap. '07.
Vision in brightness and in obscurity, and the cause of color-blindness. O. Lummer. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 249-58.

Color filters.
Astronomical color-filters. R. J. Wallace. il. Astrophys. J. 27: 106-24. Mr. '08.
Color filters for astronomical photography with reflecting telescopes. R. J. Wallace. Astrophys. J. 24: 268-77. N. '06.

Color in music. See **Music, Color in.**

Color of animals.
African nature notes and reminiscences, by F. C. Selous. Review. Nature. 78: 217-8. Jl. 9, '08.
Animal coverings. R. W. Hegner. bibliog. il. El. School T. 6: 477-82. My. '06.
Arraignment of the theories of mimicry and warning colors. A. H. Thayer. il. Pop. Sci. 75: 550-70. D. '09.
Color inheritance in mammals. W: J. Spillman. Science, n.s. 25: 313-4. F. 22, '07.
Color varieties of the rabbit and of other rodents. W: E. Castle. Science, n.s. 26: 287-91. Ag. 30, '07.

Color of animals—*Continued.*
Concealing coloration of animals. G. H. Thayer. il. Cent. 76: 249-61. Je. '08.
Eye-spotting in nature. P. Collins. il. Sci. Am. 95: 490-2. D. 29, '06.
Influence of physical conditions in the genesis of species. J. A. Allen. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 375-402; Same. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26217-9, 26226-7, 26247-8. My. 11-25, '07.
Inheritance of color coat in swine. W: J. Spillman. Science, n.s. 24: 441-3. O. 5, '06.
New color variety of the guinea-pig. W: E. Castle. Science, n.s. 28: 250-2. Ag. 21, '08.
Turning white. il. St. N. 35: 172-3. D. '07.
See also Color of birds; Color of fish; Color of insects.

Color of birds.
Attempt to overthrow the protective coloration theory of plumage. Cur. Lit. 43: 216-7. Ag. '07.
Gay plumes and dull. J: Burroughs. Atlan. 95: 721-37. Je. '05.
Protective mimicry in bird life. H. B. MacPherson. Sci. Am. S. 67: 95. F. 6, '09.

Color of eggs.
Coloration of birds' eggs. A. R. Horwood. Nature. 78: 126-7. Je. 11, '08.
Why are eggs colored? W. P. Pycraft. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 376. Je. 13, '08.

Color of fish.
Markings and colors in fish. F. Ward. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 297-8. N. 7, '08.

Color of flowers.
Alteration of the colors of flowers by cultivation. F. Hildebrand. Sci. Am. 101: 142. Ag. 28; Same. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 5. N. '09.
Color in plants. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24842-3. S. 16, '05.
Coloration of flowers. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24809-10. S. 2, '05.
Coloring matters of flowers. H. C. Sorby. Nature. 77: 260-1. Ja. 16, '08.
Flower pigments; the science of a blossom's hue. C. M. Broomall. Sci. Am. S. 67: 239. Ap. 10, '09.
Make-believe flowers. S. L. Bastin. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 108-9. F. 15, '08.
Modifications of color in plants. H: Kraemer. Science, n.s. 29: 828. My. 21, '09.
See also Fertilization of plants.

Color of insects.
Color inheritance in aphids. N. M. Stevens. Science, n.s. 26: 216-8. Ag. 16, '07.
Color sport among the locustidæ. A. F. Shull. Science, n.s. 26: 218-9. Ag. 16, '07.
Color sports among the insects. J: A. Grossbeck. Science, n.s. 26: 639-40. N. 8, '07.
Color varieties of locustidæ. F: Knab. Science, n.s. 26: 595-7. N. 1, '07.
Melanic variety of the peppered moth. A. Bacot. Nature. 77: 294-5. Ja. 30, '08.

Color of man.
Complexion as the basis of universal history. Cur. Lit. 42: 442-4. Ap. '07.
Pigmentation survey of Scotland. Nature. 78: 68-9; 79: 223-4. My. 21, D. 24, '08.
See also Complexion.

Color of minerals.
Radio activity and mineral hues. C. Doelter. Sci. Am. S. 68: 14. Jl. 3, '09.

Color of plants. See **Color of flowers.**

Color of religion. Ind. 64: 1051. My. 7, '08.

Color of rose; story. D. Deakin. Lippinc. 84: 1-68. Jl. '09.

Color of water. See **Water, Color of.**

Color photography.
Animated photographs in natural colours. Nature. 79: 314. Ja. 14, '09.
Chéron's system of color photography; the use of minute spectra formed by prisms. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 92-3. F. 6, '09.
Chromatic photography in negative colours. Sci. Am. 93: 299. O. 14, '05.
Chromograph—a solution of the problem of color photography. Sci. Am. 98: 368. My. 23, '08.
Different processes. W: J. Herschel. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 313-6.

Color photography—*Continued.*
Diffraction chromoscope. il. Sci. Am. 94: 455. Je. 2, '06.
Great discovery that will some day bring the world to our doors. Arena. 37: 96-7. Ja. '07.
History of photographic color research and its present status. C. Jones. Sci. Am. S. 65: 262-3, 278-9. Ap. 25-My. 2, '08.
New art of color photography. A. R. Dugmore. Country Life. 15: 222. D. '08.
New color-photography process. il. Sci. Am. 100: 368. My. 15, '09.
New development in the art of indirect color photography. F. Limmer. Sci. Am. S. 67: 104-5. F. 13, '09.
New process of color photography. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24175, 24195-6. D. 3-10, '04.
New process of color-photography based on the use of organic dyes. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24230. D. 24, '04.
Notable advance in color photography. il. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 523-6.
Omnicolor plate. H. Quentin. Sci. Am. S. 67: 359. Je. 5, '09.
Photographic chemistry. Sci. Am. S. 59. 24561-2. My. 20, '05.
Photographs in natural colors on paper. A. Berthier. Sci. Am. S. 67: 409. Je. 26, '09.
Photography in natural colors. Nature. 73: 330-1. F. 1, '06; World's Work. 15: 9507-8. N. '07.
Photography of colour. Nature. 74: sup. 6. O. 11, '06.
Pinachromy and pinatype. H. A. Metz. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25631. S. 1, '06.
Progress in color photography. G. H: Niewenglowski. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 209-15.
Real color photography. Outlook. 87: 238-9. O. 5, '07.
Recent progress in color photography. T: W. Smillie. il. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 231-7.
Screen plate color photography. C. E. Kenneth. Sci. Am. 98: 294. Ap. 25, '08.
Single-plate colour-photography. Nature. 76: 317. Ag. 1, '07.
Standstill in color photography. Cur. Lit. 44: 563. My. '08.
Three-colour process. Edin. R. 208: 209-29. Jl. '08.
See also Photographic chemistry.

Lippmann process.
Experimental study of the Lippmann color photograph. H. E. Ives. il. Astrophys. J. 27: 325-51. Je. '08.
Lippmann process. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26059. Mr. 2, '07.
Lippmann's improved method of color photography. Sci. Am. 93: 481. D. 16, '05.
Lippmann's method of photography in color. Nature. 74: 459. Ag. 30; Sci. Am. S. 62: 25711. O. 6, '06.
New experiments with Lippman's color photography. Sci. Am. 100: 315. Ap. 24, '09.
New process. Sci. Am. 95: 304. O. 27, '06.
Structure of Lippmann heliochromes. S. R. Cajal. il. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 239-59.

Lumière process.
Lumière process. Sci. Am. S. 64: 62-3. Jl. 27; Ind. 63: 462. Ag. 22, '07.
Lumière single-plate photographic color process. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 217-8. O. 5, '07.
Lumière single-plate process. Sci. Am. 97: 42-3. Jl. 20, '07.
Lumière starch process and its variations. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26059. Mr. 2, '07.
Lumière system. R. of Rs. 37: 240-1. F. '08.
New color photography. J. N. Laurvik. il. Cent. 75: 323-30. Ja.; J. N. Laurvik. il. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 21-3. Mr. '08.
New process. il. Harp. W. 52: 32. O. 10, '08.

Warner-Powrie process.
Warner-Powrie process. Nature. 76: 642. O. 24, '07; Sci. Am. S. 64: 383. D. 14, '07.

Color prints.
Color prints. R. Sturgis. Scrib. M. 39: 637-40 My. '06.
Color prints of Mr. Edwards. R. Sturgis. Scrib. M. 39: 125-8. Ja. '06.
Easy method of making coloured xylographic prints. E: Ertz. Int. Studio. 27: 59-65. N. '05.

Color prints—*Continued.*
Helen Hyde's chromoxylographs in the Japanese manner. L. Van Der Veer. il. Int. Studio. 24: 239-42. Ja. '05.
Japanese color prints of Harunobu. il. Int. Studio. 35: 280-3. O. '08.

Color question. See **Race problems.**

Color sense.
Curiosities of vision. S. Bidwell. il. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 197-207.
Measured training of the color sense. A. H: Munsell. il. Educa. 29: 360-80. F. '09.
Perception of light and color. G. Lechalas. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 179-96.
Popular science. J. W. Baird. Science, n. s. 26: 75-6. Jl. 19, '07.
Problem of color vision. J: M. Dane. il. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 613-25.
Psychology of yellow. H: H. Ellis. Pop. Sci. 68: 456-63. My. '06.
Railway accidents and the color sense. G: M. Stratton. Pop. Sci. 72: 244-52. Mr.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 37: 481-2. Ap.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 45: 103. Jl. '08.
Sense of color in animals. Sci. Am. 95: 23. Jl. 14, '06.
Sight and seeing in ancient times. C: W: Super. Pop. Sci. 70: 413-28. My.; Excerpt. Sci. Am. S. 64: 46. Jl. 20, '07.
Vision and colour-vision. Nature. 78: 90-1. My. 28, '08.

Colorado.
How the vote has affected womanhood in Colorado. Ignota. Westm. 163: 266-71. Mr. '05.
Inversions of temperatures in Colorado. F. Ramaley. Science, n. s. 28: 695-6. N. 13, '08.
New campaign expense law in Colorado. J: F. Shafroth. Ind. 67: 83-4. Jl. 8, '09.
Woman suffrage in Colorado. Cur. Lit. 38: 425-7. My. '05; No. Am. 183: 1203-6. D. 7, '06; R. of Rs. 36: 479-80. O. '07.

Archives.
Archives of Colorado. F: L. Paxson. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1903, 1: 415-37.

Description and travel.
Colorado; drawings in pencil. V. H. Bailey. Everybody's. 18: 737-44. Je. '08.
Journey in Colorado. P. Fountain. Eleven eaglets. 213-40.
Pike's Peak centennial. L. Lewis. il. World's Work. 12: 7857-66. Ag. '06.
Rampart range: ten years after. W. A. Wyckoff. Scrib. M. 44: 491-502. O. '08.
Tenderfoot at the cliff dwellings of the Mesa Verde. A. M. Anderson. il. Chaut. 51: 194-206. Jl. '08.
See also Denver; Gunnison river; Gunnison tunnel.

Economic conditions.
Preliminaries to the labor war in Colorado. C: E. Stangeland. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 1-17. Mr. '08.

Education.
History of higher education in Colorado. J. E: Le Rossignol. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1903, 1: 1-67.

Geology.
Glaciation in the Sangre de Cristo range. C. E. Siebenthal. il. J. Geol. 15: 15-22. Ja. '07.
Twin lakes glaciated area. L: G. Westgate. il. J. Geol. 13: 285-312. My. '05.

History.
Across the plains in '61. L. H. Fosdick. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 12-22. Mr. '05.
Denver, the queen city of the plains. J: C. Dana. il. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of west. 425-47.
Economic struggle in Colorado. J. W. Mills. Arena. 34: 1-10, 119-28, 248-64, 379-99, 485-95, 605-19; 35: 150-8, 243-52, 467-76; 36: 375-90: Jl.-D. '05, F.-Mr., My., O. '06.
Kit Carson town in the early seventies. W. J. Carney and C. Thomas. Outing. 47: 19-21. O. '05.
Pike exploration centennial. C: M. Harvey. il. R. of Rs. 34: 333-7. S. '06.
Territory of Colorado. F: L. Paxson. Am. Hist. R. 12: 53-65. O. '06.

Colorado—History—*Continued.*
Warfare on the ranges. A. W. North. il. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. Jl. 10, '09.

Legislature.
Being a woman legislator in Colorado. A. V. Lafferty. Delin. 74: 204. S. '09.

Politics and government.
Beast and the jungle. B. B. Lindsey. il. Everybody's. 21: 433-52, 579-98, 770-84. O.-D. '09.
Colorado conflict and its grave significance. Arena. 36: 527-34. N. '06.
Colorado's election frauds. A. Chapman. World To-Day. 8: 290-7. Mr. '05.
Curious conditions in Colorado politics. W. F. Wilcox. Outlook. 90: 555-6. N. 7, '08.
How woman's suffrage works in Colorado. L. Lewis. il. Outlook. 82: 167-78. Ja. 27, '06.
Political uplift in Colorado. Outlook. 84: 386*-7*. O. 20, '06.
Senatorial election in Colorado. E. Meredith. Arena. 38: 353-60. O. '07.
What it means to be an enfranchised woman. E. Meredith. Atlan. 102: 196-202. Ag. '08.

Social life and customs.
Women of the great west. M. F. Washburne. Harp. B. 40: 404-7. My. '06.

Supreme court.
See Supreme court of Colorado.

Colorado, University of.
History of higher education in Colorado. J. E: Le Rossignol. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1903, 1: 19-30.

Colorado agricultural college.
Higher education in Colorado. J. E: Le Rossignol. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1903, 1: 52-9.

Colorado college.
History of higher education in Colorado. J. E: Le Rossignol. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1903, 1: 7-18.

Colorado cañon, Tale of; Road to those below. E. P. Campbell. Cent. 75: 578-84. F. '08.

Colorado desert.
Carving by the waves. A. J. Burdick. il. St. N. 34: 1132-3. O. '07.
Easter on the Mojave desert. M. H. Coates. il. Overland, n.s. 49: 281-2. Ap. '07.
Heart of the Mojave desert. C: F: Holder. il. Outing. 45: 417-23. Ja. '05.
History and description. W. C. Mendenhall. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 681-701. Ag. '09.
In the Colorado desert in southern California. Spectator. Outlook. 93: 93-4. S. 18, '09.
Palms of the Colorado desert. E. Mitchell. il. World To-Day. 8: 25-31. Ja. '05.
See also Mohave desert.

Colorado fuel and iron company.
Coal-trust. J. W. Mills. Arena. 34: 605-19. D. '05.
Minnequa works. L. Lewis. il. Sci. Am. 95: 214-6. S. 22. '06.
Uplifting 17,000 employees. L. Lewis. il. World's Work. 9: 5939-50. Mr. '05.

Colorado river.
American Nile. G. G. Copp. il. Harper. 112: 786-92. Ap. '06.
De Julien, an unknown explorer. il. Outing. 46: 601-5. Ag. '05.
Delta of the river and its problems. C. J. Blanchard. il. map. R. of Rs. 33: 428-31. Ap. '06.
Down the Colorado in a canoe. M. Savage. il. Country Life. 13: 396-7. F. '08.
See also Grand cañon of the Colorado; Salton sea.

Colorado school of mines.
History of higher education in Colorado. J. E: Le Rossignol. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1903, 1: 44-51.

Colorado Springs, Colorado.
Colorado Springs awakening. Arch. Rec. 18: 397. N. '05.
Colorado Springs' new municipal government, safeguarded by the initiative, referendum and right of recall. Arena. 41: 484. Jl. '09.

Colorado Springs, Colorado—*Continued.*
Death of General Palmer. Survey. 22: 119. Ap. 17, '09.
Gen. William J. Palmer, a builder of the west. World's Work. 15: 9898-903. F. '08.

Description.

Foreign tour at home. H: Holt. il. Putnam's. 3: 652-4. Mr. '08.

Colored light. See **Light, Colored.**

Colored people. See **Negroes; Slavery.**

Colorimeters.
Color analysis of illuminants. Sci. Am. S. 66: 355. D. 5, '08.

Colors.
Color red. Liv. Age. 259: 124-6. O. 10, '08.
Does red make us nervous? L. L. Bentley. Ladies' H. J. 25: 20. Mr. '08.
Manufacture of bronze colors. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24592-3. Je. 3, '05.
Popular red, formerly known as Adrianople red. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24748. Ag. 5, '05.
Significance of the color red. Harp. W. 52: 31. S. 26, '08.

See also Coal tar colors; Color; Dyes and dyeing; Ultra-violet.

Colosseum, Rome.
Ruin of the Coliseum. C: Dickens. E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 82-3.
Uses of the Coliseum. E: Gibbon. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 75-81.

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross, 1848-
Achilles heel of Germany. No. Am. 189: 801-11. Je. '09.
African Gibraltar. Harp. W. 50: 812-4. Je. 9, '06.
China in transformation. Fortn. 92: 451-62. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 200-9. O. 23, '09.
Chinese press of to-day. No. Am. 182: 97-104. Ja. '06.
Christianity and China. Fortn. 85: 1046-55. Je. '06.
Englishman's views of the Panama canal. No. Am. 187: 348-56. Mr. '08.
Europe in transformation. No. Am. 186: 349-59. N. '07.
Francis Joseph. Fortn. 88: 713-24. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 707-15. D. 21, '07; Outlook. 87: 477-81. N. 2, '07.
German hegemony of Europe. No. Am. 190: 241-9. Ag. '09.
Great Britain and South Africa. Outlook. 83: 513-8. Je. 30, '06.
Near-Eastern question; Austria-Hungary. Quar. 210: 654-73. Ap. '09.
Only way in Rhodesia. Fortn. 90: 783-90. N. '08.
Pan-Islam. No. Am. 182: 906-18. Je. '06.
Pan-mania. No. Am. 183: 852-61. N. 2, '06.
Portrait. Bookm. 25: 126. Ap. '07.

Colquhoun, Arthur H. Urquhart, 1861-
Lord Elgin. Canad. M. 26: 182-3. D. '05.
New history of Canada. Canad. M. 32: 318-20. F. '09.
Pitt the empire-builder. Canad. M. 31: 201-4. Jl. '08.
Portrait. Canad. M. 27: 277. Jl. '06.

Colquhoun and Luss, James, 12th baronet of. 1844-1907.
Marriage casket. il. Int. Studio. 26: 338. O. '05.

Colson, Ethel.
Christmas dream of Mary; poem. Putnam's. 3: 309. D. '07.
Distance; poem. Harp. B. 43: 649. Jl. '09.
Fate's irony; poem. Harp. B. 42: 1124. N. '08.
Plea for joy; poem. Putnam's. 2: 672. S. '07.
Two women and their dogs. Country Life. 12: 336. Jl. '07.

Colt, Julia Kennett.
Max Marshall's wife. Everybody's. 20: 35-46. Ja. '09.

Colt, Philip.
Education of a saddle-horse. Country Life. 7: 358-60. F. '05.
House built around a garden. Country Life. 8: 616-8. O. '05.

Colt, Samuel Pomeroy, 1852-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 59. Jl.; New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 140. O. '07.

Colton, Arthur (Willis) 1868-
Amalfian cornice road. Putnam's. 5: 603-9. F. '09.
Apology for the country. Atlan. 96: 265-9. Ag. '05.
Barge. Putnam's. 2: 680-5. S. '07.
Battle street and St. James's. Outlook. 84: 232-5. S. 22, '06.
Candace. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 141-7. O. '05.
Cat; poem. Everybody's. 17: 93. Jl. '07.
Country God made. Reader. 8: 117-24. Jl. '06.
Flanagan and Stevey. Todd. Harper. 110: 424-30. F. '05.
Hannah Atkins. Reader. 9: 534-40. Ap. '07.
Harps hung up in Babylon; poem. Cur. Lit. 44: 104. Ja. '08.
House of the terraces. Harper. 111: 83-9. Je. '05.
In a sandy garden. Atlan. 98: 342-8. S. '06.
Jane. Atlan. 95: 211-7. F. '05.
Jerry and Judah. Harp. W. 50: 1609-12. N. 10, '06.
Jessica. Atlan. 96: 691-8. N. '05.
Kings of Maleta. Cosmopol. 40: 548-55. Mr. '06.
Lamb; poem. Everybody's. 16: 551. Ap. '07.
Road map called the seven ages of man. Reader. 7: 119-25. Ja. '06.
San Bernardino. Reader. 8: 295-302. Ag. '06.
Shepherd and the knight; poem. Atlan. 97: 384-5. Mr. '06.
Sierra foothills. Reader. 8: 531-7. O. '06.
Silverado. Reader. 6: 428-34. S. '05.
Story of a broken miniature. Outlook. 81: 1032-7. D. 23, '05.
Things as they are. Atlan. 95: 814-20. Je. '05.
Undiscoverable country. Outlook. 88: 868-72. Ap. 18, '08.
Villa of Jove. Putnam's. 5: 59-66. O. '08.
Yosemite. Reader. 8: 352-8. S. '06.
Portrait. Critic. 47: 16. Jl. '05.

Colton, George R.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 40: 533. N. '09.

Colton, Harold Sellers.
Peale's museum. Pop. Sci. 75: 221-38. S. '09.

Colton, Jennie.
Granby road; poem. Ind. 63: 544. S. 5, '07.

Colton, Rev. W. N.
Church progress in western Kansas. Spirit Mis. 74: 317-9. Ap. '09.

Colts. See **Horses.**

Colum, Padraic.
Connacht folk song; poem. Liv. Age. 258: 130. Jl. 18, '08.
Death of the rich man. Liv. Age. 257: 571-4. My. 30, '08.
Little pension. Liv. Age. 261: 552-6. My. 29, '09.

Columba, Saint, 521?-597.
Columcille, the friend of the angels of God. A. Gregory. Book of saints. 17-58.

Columbia, Marie, pseud.
Capital city and the smart set. Delin. 65: 79-83. Ja. '05.
Great game of politics as played on the nation's board at Washington. Delin. 65: 429-32. Mr. '05.
Washington: its cave-dwellers and its social secretaries. Delin. 65: 248-53. F. '05.

Columbia, South Carolina.
Who burned Columbia? J. F. Rhodes. Hist. essays. 301-13.

Columbia park boys' club, San Francisco.
Aims of a boys' club. S. S. Peixotto. il. Char. 19: 793-8, 906-9, 980-2, 1344-8; 20: 61-6. O. 5, 19, N. 2, '07, Ja. 4, Ap. 4, '08.

Columbia river.
Along the Columbia. C. Johnson. il. Outing. 50: 664-73. S. '07.
Columbia river improvement and the Pacific northwest. F: G: Young. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 189-202. Ja. '08.
Improvement of the Columbia river. D. A. Willey. Sci. Am. 100: 134. F. 13, '09.
When the June rise is on. E. Hough. il. Outing. 49: 273-88. D. '06.
Where rolls the Oregon. H. Lloyd. il. Outing. 47: 579-86. F. '06.

Columbia river valley.
Another playground for the world; Columbia river valley, British Columbia. W. D. Nesbit. il. World To-Day. 17: 1027-34. O. '09.

Columbia straw paper company.
Good-will as an asset. Nation. 81: 458-9. D. 7, '05.

Columbia university.
Afraid of a girl. Ind. 64: 264-5. Ja. 30, '08.
America and Germany: an academic interchange. J. H. Canfield. R. of Rs. 32: 679-82. D. '05.
American school of architecture. A. D. F. Hamlin. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 321-36. My. '07.
Brick restored to its sovereignty at Columbia —the new chapel of Saint Paul. il. Craftsman. 11: 560-6. F. '07.
Chinese encyclopedia. F. Hirth. Chaut. 42: 397-8. Ja. '06.
Department of art. Nation. 82: 215-6. Mr. 15, '06.
Effects of football reform at Columbia. R. of Rs. 40: 730. D. '09.
Evening technical courses. Science, n.s. 24: 824-5. D. 21, '06.
History of Columbia university, 1754-1904. Review. Educ. R. 29: 525-30. My. '05.
History of higher education in the state of New York. F. R. Hathaway. bibliog. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 3: 133-98.
Instruction in public business. W: H. Allen. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 604-16. D. '08.
Intercollegiate field courses in geology, 1905. T: C. Brown. Science, n.s. 23: 587-90. Ap. 13, '06.
MacDowell and Columbia university. Bookm. 27: 16-8. Mr. '08.
New course of chemical engineering at Columbia university. E. H. Miller. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24615. Je. 10, '05.
New methods of the school of architecture. Arch. Rec. 17: 149-50. F. '05.
New plans for the rebuilding of Columbia university; picture. Harp. W. 49: 502-3. Ap. 8, '05.
New program of studies at Columbia. C. Thomas. Educ. R. 29: 325-37. Ap. '05.
Reaction of graduate work on the other work of the university. W: H: V. Carpenter. Educ. R. 31: 333-8. Ap. '06.
Rise of deism in King's college and Princeton. I. W. Riley. Amer. philosophy. 219-28.
St. Paul's chapel. R. Sturgis. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 83-95. F. '07.
Salaries of professors. N: M. Butler. Science, n.s. 24: 666-71. N. 23, '06.
School called humane; the Henry Bergh foundation. Survey. 22: 151-2. Ap. 24, '09.
Town and gown. W: M. Sloane. Science, n. s. 23: 529-36. Ap. 6, '06.

Columbian settlement, Pittsburg.
Columbian settlement endowed. Survey. 22: 145-6. Ap. 24, '09.

Columbian university. See **George Washington university.**

Columbines.
Developing columbine. R. Blight. il. Outing. 48: 152-8. My. '06.

Columbo. See **Colombo, Ceylon.**

Columbus, Christopher, 1446?-1506.
Admiral's last voyage; poem. M. E. Roberts. St. N. 35: 587. My. '08.
Five hundredth anniversary. A. T. Pierson. por. Mis. R. 29: 327-30. My. '06.
Proof that Columbus was born in 1451. H: Vignaud. Am. Hist. R. 12: 270-9. Ja. '07.
Texts of Columbus's privileges. F. G. Davenport. Am. Hist. R. 14: 764-76. Jl. '09.

Columbus, Christopher, memorial.
Monument to Columbus. Outlook. 91: 524. Mr. 6, '09.

Columbus, Georgia.
Industrial training in high schools. C. B. Gibson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 219-22.
Secondary industrial school of Columbus, Georgia. C. B. Gibson. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 42-9. Ja. '09.

Columns.
Boring out columns in solid rock. L. Ramakers. il. Sci. Am. 94: 272. Mr. 31, '06.

Columns—*Continued.*
Erecting the first cored monolith. Sci. Am. 98: 307. My. 2, '08.
Strength of large columns. Eng. M. 34: 335-7. N. '07.

Colvile, Sir Henry Edward, 1852-1907.
Died. N. 24, '07.

Colvill, Helen H.
Ramble in the Abruzzi. Liv. Age. 253: 802-9. Je. 29, '07.

Colvin, Sir Auckland, 1838-1908.
Defence of Lord Cromer. E: Dicey. 19th Cent. 62: 156-66. Jl. '07.
Egypt to-day. 19th Cent. 61: 525-41. Ap. '07.

Colvin, Elliot Graham, 1861-
Effects of British rule in India. 19th Cent. 66: 527-41. S. '09.

Colvin, Stephen Sheldon, 1869-
Adjustment and the ideal. Educ. R. 30: 415-7. N. '05.
Child's world of imagination. El. School T. 6: 327-42. Mr. '06.
Concept of adjustment as applied to education. Educ. R. 29: 510-5. My. '05.
University of Illinois. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 43-57. Mr. '06.

Colwell, James V. V.
Modern foundry management. Eng. M. 32: 248-56. N. '06.

Colwell, M. Worth.
Worst roads in America. Outing. 51: 246-9. N. '07.

Colyar, Arthur St. Clair, 1818-1907.
Died. D. 13, '07.

Comacre, Château of. F: Lees. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 43-50. Ja. '07.

Coman, Katharine, 1857-
Ancoats brotherhood. Chaut. 44: 369-79. N. '06.
Camp of the unemployed at Levenshulme, Manchester. Chaut. 45: 219-24. Ja. '07.
Railroad as an advance agent of prosperity. R. of Rs. 38: 591-2. N. '08.

Comanche series.
Morrison formation and its relation with the Comanche series and the Dakota formation. T. W: Stanton. J. Geol. 13: 657-69. D. '05.

Comba, Richard, 1837-1907.
Died. Mr. 29, '07.

Combe, George, 1788-1858.
George Eliot and George Combe. M. L. Johnson. Westm. 166: 557-68. N. '06.

Combes, (Justin Louis) Emile, 1835-
Defeat of clericalism. Ind. 58: 177-8. Ja. 26, '05.
Republicans and Catholics in France. Liv. Age. 245: 1-13. Ap. 1; Reply. Viscount Llandaff. 393-405. My. 13, '05.
Separation of church and state in the French republic. por. World To-Day. 9: 950-6. S. '05.
Portrait. Ind. 58: 118. Ja. 19; R. of Rs. 31: 133. F.; World To-Day. 8: 309. Mr. '05.

Combes, Helen.
Did and didn't; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 108. S. '07.

Combustion.
Carbon dioxide and chimney losses. J. E. Steely. Sci. Am. S. 68: 66-7. Jl. 31, '09.
Coal: its composition and combustion. W: H. Booth. Sci. Am. S. 67: 114-5. F. 20, '09.
Combustion chambers in locomotive boilers. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25753. O. 20, '06.
Explosion and flameless combustion. Sci. Am. S. 66: 215. O. 3, '08.
Explosive combustion, with special reference to that of hydro-carbons. W: A. Bone. Nature. 80: 81-5. Mr. 18, '09.
Mechanical equivalent of combustion. Sci. Am. 94: 175. F. 24, '06.
Smoke prevention or smoke consumption. H. V. Coes. Eng. M. 37: 395-405. Je. '09.
Smokeless combustion; the conservation of coal. Sci. Am. S. 68: 295. N. 6, '09.
Soft coal fire. V. B. Lewes. Sci. Am. S. 66: 139-40. Ag. 29, '08.
See also Fire; Fuel; Mechanical draft; Smoke; Spontaneous combustion.

Combustion, Spontaneous. See **Spontaneous combustion.**

Combustion engines. See **Gas engines; Gasoline engines.**

Come and find me; novel. See Robins, Elizabeth.

Come not to-night! poem. E. B. G. Cent. 78: 504. Ag. '09.

Comèdie française.
Most famous theater in the world. Cur. Lit. 39: 433-4. O. '05.
Théâtre français. H. C. Chatfield-Taylor. il. World To-Day. 10: 149-55. F. '06.
What it has done for the French people. J. A. A. Claretie. Fortn. 85: 1153-9. Je. '06.

Comedy. See **Drama.**

Comedy of Candlestick Cove. N. Duncan. Harper. 114: 954-64. My. '07.

Comedy of the rosy love philtres. R. S. Macnamara. Liv. Age. 256: 745-55. Mr. 21, '08.

Comer, Braxton Bragg, 1848-
Comer of Alabama. H. Quick. por. Reader. 10: 495-501. O. '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 671. D. '06; Am. M. 66: 290. Jl. '08.

Comer, Cornelia A. P.
Breaking-in of Bob Herries. Putnam's. 6: 349-58. Je. '09.
Making of a doctor. Putnam's. 5: 610-7. F. '09.

Comer, Mrs. William D. See **Pratt, Cornelia Atwood.**

Comes, John Theodore.
Allegheny county court house. Int. Studio. 28: sup. 3-7. Mr. '06.

Comet, In the days of the. See Wells, Herbert G.

Comets.
Ancient and popular ideas of comets; queer superstitions about strange heavenly bodies. I. E. T. Warner. Sci. Am. S. 67: 111. F. 13, '09.
Anomalous tails of comets. E. E. Barnard. il. Astrophys. J. 22: 249-55. N. '05.
Approach of Halley's comet. R. B. Larkin. No. Am. 190: 194-9. Ag. '09.
Before the new comet came. E. F. Naulty. Collier's. 43: 11. Je. 26, '09.
Comets and their mystery. W. Kaempffert. il. Cosmopol. 44: 3-11. N. '07.
Comets' tails, the corona, and the aurora borealis. J: Cox. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 179-92.
Composition. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25723. O. 6, '06.
Effects of the pressure of light on a comet's tail. Cur. Lit. 47: 100-1. Jl. '09.
Halley and his comet. W. Kaempffert. il. Outlook. 93: 428-34. O. 23, '09.
Is our world to be destroyed by comets? R. of Rs. 37: 241-2. F. '08.
Life of a comet. Sci. Am. S. 68: 42. Jl. 17, '09.
Light pressure and comets' tails. A. S. Eddington. Sci. Am. S. 68: 411. D. 25, '09.
Motion of tail of comet 1903 IV. R. Jaegermann. Astrophys. J. 21: 323-36. My. '05.
Mystery of comets. J. F. Springer. il. Sci. Am. 99: 89-90. Ag. 8, '08.
Periodic comets expected in 1908. Sci. Am. 98: 246. Ap. 4, '08.
Photographic observations of Giacobini's comet. E. E. Barnard. il. Astrophys. J. 24: 255-8. N. '06.
Photographing comets. E: E. Barnard. Sci. Am. S. 68: 398-9. D. 18, '09.
Pressure of light. W. Kaempffert. il. Harper. 117: 3-11. Je. '08.
Return of Finlay's periodic comet. W: R. Brooks. Sci. Am. 95: 83. Ag. 4, '06.
What are comets and meteors? E. V. Heward. Fortn. 92: 914-22. N. '09.
What is a comet? W: H: Pickering. il. Harper. 112: 379-87. F. '06.
See also Daniel's comet; Encke's comet; Halley's comet; Morehouse's comet.

Comfort, Will Levington.
And away they galloped together. Lippinc. 83: 749-53. Je. '09.
Crudity. Lippinc. 83: 223-9. F. '09.
Dub, of the corduroys. Cosmopol. 39: 209-15. Je. '05.

Comfort, Will Levington—*Continued.*
Enter, a lady. Lippinc. 80: 77-84. Jl. '07.
Fighting death. Lippinc. 79: 383-91. Mr. '07.
Fortress. Lippinc. 76: 257-310. S. '05.
Great god news. Lippinc. 82: 342-55. S. '08.
Green-room. Lippinc. 83: 82-93. Ja. '09.
In which yellow wins. Lippinc. 79: 548-52. Ap. '07.
Lady Thoroughbred, Kentuckian. Lippinc. 81: 289-340. Mr. '08.
Leper valley. Lippinc. 82: 105-16. Jl. '08.
Lone war. Lippinc. 81: 768-77. Je. '08.
Man who adopted Asia. Lippinc. 75: 465-74. Ap. '05.
Miss Cluny of Cartmel. Lippinc. 83: 504-8. Ap. '09.
Old familiar faces. Reader. 5:212-5. Ja. '05.
Old lights from the Rio Brava. Lippinc. 80: 215-9. Ag. '07.
Rakes. Lippinc. 81: 242-50. F. '08.
Remittance man. Lippinc. 75: 733-41. Je. '05.
Señor Jim. Lippinc. 79: 274-9. F. '07.
Sheriff of contention. Lippinc. 77: 314-22. Mr. '06.
Siege. Lippinc. 75: 193-202. F. '05.
Thing. Lippinc. 82: 717-27. D. '08.
Tree, the rope, and the man. Lippinc. 83: 341-6. Mr. '09.
Viper. Lippinc. 82: 513-83. N. '08.
When the girls came to Crow's Nest. Lippinc. 77: 561-9. My. '06.
Whited sepulchre. Lippinc. 80: 401-78. O. '07.

Comfort, William Wistar, 1874-
Æneid twenty years after. Nation. 88: 216-7. Mr. 4, '09.
Heroic ideal of the French epic. Quar. 208: 553-67. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 779-88. Je. 27, '08.
Modern Spanish fiction. Atlan. 99: 398-404. Mr. '07.

Comfort. J: Galsworthy. Liv. Age. 257: 247-51. Ap. 25, '08.

Comfort.
Concerning comfort. M. S. Cutting. Harp. B. 43: 1076-8. N. '09.

Comic literature. See **Comic supplements; Humor.**

Comic opera. See **Opera.**

Comic supplements.
Abandonment of the comic supplement by the Boston Herald. Nation. 87: 426. N. 5, '08.
Aspects of comic journalism. Nation. 83: 153-4. F. 22, '06.
Atrocities of color supplements. Dial. 40: 79. F. 1, '06.
Comic nuisance. Outlook. 91: 527-9. Mr. 6, '09.
Comic supplement. H. Scheffauer. Lippinc. 83: 381-3. Mr. '09.
Crime against American children; comic supplement of the Sunday paper. Ladies' H. J. 26: 5. Ja. '09.
Cultivating dreamfulness and the colored supplement. Ind. 62: 1538-9. Je. 27, '07.
Humor of the colored supplement. R. Bergengren. Atlan. 98: 269-73. Ag. '06.
Opper, Outcault and company; the comic supplement and the men who make it. R. L. McCardell. il. Everybody's. 12: 763-72. Je. '05.
Passing of the American comic. E. L. Hancock. Bookm. 22: 78-84. S. '05.
Sounding the doom of the comics. Cur. Lit. 45: 630-3. D. '08.
Supplement again. Outlook. 92: 532-3. Jl. 3, '09.
Vulgar supplement again. Outlook. 92: 306-7. Je. 5, '09.

Coming age. L. Abbott. Outlook. 83: 605-11. Jl. 14, '06.

Coming of night; story. R. H. Davis. Scrib. M. 45: 58-68. Ja. '09.

Coming o' the king; story. R. Sawyer. Atlan. 104: 593-7. N. '09.

Coming of the Sea Wind. M. Van Waters. Overland, n. s. 45: 355-7. My. '05.

Coming of the tide. See **Sherwood, Margaret P.**

Coming of to-morrow. M. T. Campbell. Am. M. 61: 214-5. D. '05.

Comitia.
Lex curiata. G: W. Botsford. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 498-517. S. '08.

Commander, Lydia Kingsmill (Mrs. Herbert N. Casson).
Ethics of our village. Ind. 60: 201-3. Ja. 25, '06.
Little talks with telegraphers. Ind. 63: 486-9. Ag. 29, '07.
Self-supporting woman and the family. Am. J. Soc. 14: 752-7. My. '09.
Significance of yellow journalism. Arena. 34: 150-5. Ag. '05.

Commandering of the Lucy Foster. J. B. Connolly. Scrib. M. 42: 153-9. Ag. '07.

Commandments, Ten.
Do animals keep the ten commandments? Cur. Lit. 43: 655-7. D. '07.
Natural history of the ten commandments. E. T. Seton. Cent. 75: 24-33. N. '07.

Commencements.
Commencement back home. E. Wood. il. Everybody's 16: 784-92. Je. '07.
Girl and her graduation essay. H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 25: 24. My. '08.
Girls' high-school commencement; how it should be conducted. G. L. Jones. Ladies' H. J. 26: 22. My. '09.
Real commencement. C: M. Harger. Outlook. 92: 82-5. My. 8, '09.
Typical commencement events at Harvard, Yale, Princeton, Leland Stanford, jr. G: P. Baker and others. il. Reader. 6: 295-305. Ag. '05.

Commendations of Christ. Liv. Age. 260: 248-51. Ja. 23, '09.

Commerce.
America in the Orient. D. A. Willey. Putnam's. 4: 410-4. Jl. '08.
American trading around the world. World's Work. 16: 10539-42. Ag. '08.
Anglo-American trade relations. A. Carnegie. Empire of business. 173-86.
Barriers to international trade; a study of the ports of Liverpool and New York. L: M. Haupt. maps. Cassier. 35: 722-34; 36: 20-30. Ap.-My. '09.
Big facts about Latin America. J: Barrett. World's Work. 16: 10604-6. Ag. '08.
Boston as a world port. T: F. Anderson. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 393-409. Je. '08.
Change in classification of imports and exports. Harp. W. 50: 1325. S. 15, '06.
Commerce as a science. Canad. M. 27: 560-2. O. '06.
Commerce in war and the Hague conference. J: Macdonnell. Liv. Age. 253: 501-3. My. 25; Harp. W. 51: 1643-4. N. 9, '07.
Commerce on the Great lakes. J. O. Curwood. World's Work. 13: 8785-90. Ap. '07.
Commercialism. J: J. Stevenson. Pop. Sci. 74: 70-9. Ja. '09.
Controlling conditions of commerce. H. E. Gregory and A. G. Keller. Harper. 116: 618-24. Mr. '08.
Defence of the grain route. P. T. McGrath. 19th Cent. 57: 632-41. Ap. '05.
Expatriation of capital. W: H. Mallock. 19th Cent. 59: 435-46. Mr. '06.
Foreign markets. C. C. Plehn. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 13-30. D. '04.
Foreign markets for agricultural products. U. S. Indust. Com. 10: introd. 239-54.
Formation of a National council of commerce. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 35-7. Ja. '06.
Free-for-all race for foreign trade. H: H. Lewis. Harp. W. 51: 166. F. 2, '07.
Freighters of the sea. E. A. Forbes. il. World's Work. 16: 10547-68. Ag. '08.
Geography and commerce. G: G. Chisholm. Nature. 76: 363-70. Ag. 8, '07.
Haldane on science in commerce. Nature. 76: 574-5. O. 3, '07.
Industrial depressions, and engineering export and import trade. W. P. Digby. Eng. M. 30: 705-14. F. '06.
International commerce of the world and share of the United States therein. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26191-2. My. 4, '07.
International trade and commercial policy. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 137-42. Mr. '08.

Commerce—*Continued.*
Is competition the life or the death of trade? F. W. Hewes. Harp. W. 52: 30. O. 31, '08.
Latin-American trade. A. J. Thompson. Sci. Am. 101: 195. S. 18, '09.
Losses resulting from bad weather. Sci. Am. S. 65: 311. My. 16, '08.
Manufacturer and his opportunity. World's Work. 16: 10522-4. Ag. '08.
Manufacturer and the domestic market. E: D. Jones. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 1-20. Ja. '05.
New ways about the world. A. Brownell. map. World's Work. 9: 5706-12. Ja. '05.
Organization of ocean transportation. E. R. Johnson. Elements transportation. 273-8.
Pioneers of our export trade. U. D. Eddy. World's Work. 16: 10537-8. Ag. '08.
Present condition of international trade. J: J. Macfarlane. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 445-56. N. '09.
Primary cause of activity and depression in trade. Arena. 36: 292-5. S. '06.
Question of trade reaction. Nation. 85: 242-3. S. 12, '07.
Regulation of foreign commerce by the interstate commerce commission. W. W. Pierson. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 157-81. Jl. '08.
Search for an international tongue in commerce. W: G: Fitz-Gerald. Harp. W. 51: 429. Mr. 23, '07.
Story of export success. E. J. Bliss. World's Work. 16: 10534-6. Ag. '08.
Technique of foreign trade. E: N. Vose. World's Work. 16: 10606-10. Ag. '08.
Trade. N. M. Tayler. Westm. 170: 155-60. Ag. '08.
Trade and industry. F. J. Goodnow. Municipal govt. 15-24.
Trade fluctuations and solar activity H. S. Jevons. Contemp. 96: 165-89. Ag. '09.
Trade of the United States with Europe. il. Sci. Am. 94: 253-4. Mr. 24. '06.
Trade of the world. Harp. W. 53: 33. My. 22, '09.
Trend of trade supremacy. W: P. Digby. chart. Eng. M. 29: 321-33, 508-18, 673-82. Je.-Ag. '05.
Wages and prices in relation to international trade. F. W: Taussig. Q. J. Econ. 20: 497-522. Ag. '06.
Watching trade barometers. R. of Rs. 37: 110-1. Ja. '08.
Westward tide of commerce through Suez. C: M. Pepper. il. Scrib. M. 43: 434-49. Ap. '08.

See also Accounting; Adulterations; Advertising; Auctions; Balance of trade; Banks and banking; Bookkeeping; Bookselling; Boycotting; Business; Business conditions; Business depression; Canals; Capital; Competition; Competition, International; Contracts; Cooperation; Corporations; Credit; Distribution; Docks; Economics; Fairs; Farm produce; Favored nation clause; Finance; Free trade and protection; Freight and freightage; Freight rates; Fur trade; Fur traders; Geography, Commercial; Government regulation of industry; Harbors; Insurance; Interest; Interstate commerce; Loans; Manufactures; Markets; Merchants; Money; Monopolies; Navigation; Open door; Packing for shipment; Panics; Pawnbroking; Prices; Profit sharing; Prosperity; Railroads; Reciprocity; Salesmen and salesmanship; Shipping; Ship subsidies; Smuggling; Speculation; Statistics; Steamships and steamboats; Stock exchange; Stocks; Tariff; Trade marks; Trade routes; Trade unions; Trading companies; Transportation; Trusts; Waterways; also headings beginning Commercial; also names of countries, subhead Commerce.

History.

Ancient commerce of the Phœnicians in the Mediterranean. J. D. Murphy. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 331-45, 495-508. Ap.-Jl. '05.

Commercial legislation of England and the American colonies, 1660-1760. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 309-60.

Commerce—History—*Continued.*
Future of Great Britain and the causes of the economic decline of states which have possessed commercial and maritime supremacy. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 60: 689-705. N. '06.

Commerce, National council of. See **National council of commerce.**

Commerce, Schools of. See **Commercial courses in schools and colleges.**

Commerce and labor, Department of. See **United States—Commerce and labor, Department of.**

Commercial agents. See **Agents.**

Commercial arithmetic. See **Arithmetic, Commercial.**

Commercial correspondence.
A B C's of foreign correspondence. E: N. Vose. World's Work. 11: 7239-41. F. '06.
Filing of correspondence in a manufacturing business. S. H. Bunnell, Eng. M. 34: 479-82. D. '07.
Good business letters. World's Work. 15: 9602. N. '07.
Systematizing a business correspondence. E: D. Page. World's Work. 12: 7572-4. My. '06.

Commercial courses in schools and colleges.
Commercial branches in the high school curriculum. G: A. Clark. Educ. R. 38: 31-42. Je. '09.
Commercial high-school course. W: E. Doggett. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 555-62.
Content and educational value of the curriculum for a secondary school of commerce. C. A. Herrick. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 543-9.
Co-ordination of individual and class instruction in commercial branches. F. F. Showers. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 894-9.
Educational value of commercial courses in high schools. C. A. Herrick. School R. 14: 123-34. F. '06.
Essential elements of study in a university course in commerce; symposium. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 689-98.
Harvard business school. Science, n.s. 28: 273-4. Ag. 28, '08.
Harvard's new degree; M. B. A.; master in business administration. J. W. Richardson. Harp. W. 52: 8. S. 26, '08.
High-school commercial course: its subjects, their practical and educational value. I. R. Garbutt. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 876-81.
High school of commerce or commercial department? J. J. Sheppard. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 712-5.
History in the curriculum of the commercial high school. C. A. Herrick. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 720-6.
Industrial and commercial training in public schools. F. O. Carpenter. Educa. 26: 191-202. D. '05.
Length and content of commercial courses. W: E. Doggett. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 661-6.
New departure in secondary education; commercial education. J. J. Sheppard. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 114-20.
Practical commercial course for a Massachusetts high school. E. E. Gaylord. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 686-91.
Present standards of commercial instruction. J. Ferguson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 883-4.
Report of the committee of nine, from the standpoint of the general high school. B. D. Parker. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 725-30.
Report of the committee of nine, from the standpoint of the independent school of commerce. J. J. Sheppard. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 719-25.
Report of the committee of nine, 1904. J. R. Bishop. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 730-6.
Results of the organization of higher courses in commerce. H. S. Person; J. T. Young. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 698-705.
Science work of a four-year commercial course. A. Davis. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 678-82.
Should our colleges and universities educate men specially for business? W. D. Anderson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 549-55.

Commercial courses in schools—*Continued.*
Study of local industry and trade. J: L. Tildsley. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 682-8.
To what extent may a commercial and industrial training be properly included in the grammar-school course? H. M. Rowe. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 888-91.
University of commerce: what it should teach and why. H. M. Rowe. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 705-11.
Value of commercial high schools. World's Work. 9: 5880-1. F. '05.
What shall the public school do for the commercial student and for the business man wanting help in his office? H. M. Rowe. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 655-60.
What should be done to encourage college education beyond the commercial course in high schools? P. J. Twiggs. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 891-5.

See also Business education; Commercial teachers.

Commercial crises. See **Panics.**

Commercial education. See **Business education.**

Commercial ethics. See **Business ethics.**

Commercial geography. See **Geography, Commercial.**

Commercial intelligence department.
Consul Ledoux and his system. T: F. Millard. R. of Rs. 35: 553-5. My. '07.

Commercial law.
Year of bench labor law. D: Y. Thomas. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 87-90. Mr. '09.

See also Agents; Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial; Banking law; Building contracts; Carriers; Consuls; Contracts; Corporation law; Corporations; Debt; Insurance; Insurance laws and legislation; Maritime law; Railroads—Rates; Trusts.

Commercial Machiavellianism. I. M. Tarbell. il. McClure. 26: 453-63. Mr. '06.

Commercial museums.
Philadelphia commercial museum. P. T. Cherington. il. World To-Day. 14: 500-7. My. '08.

Commercial organizations.
Commercial organizations and civic work. M. Fesler. Char. 17: 217-22. N. 3, '06.

Commercial policy.
International trade and commercial policy Pol. Sci, Q. 23: 137-42. Mr. '08.

See also Free trade and protection; Reciprocity; Tariff.

Commercial products. See **Commerce; Farm produce; Grain; Manufactures;** also names of commercial products.

Commercial research.
Field and methods of investigation. C. E. Skinner. Eng. M. 35: 437-9. Je. '08.

Commercial teachers.
Available means and additional means required for the preparation of commercial teachers. H. B. Brown. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 884-90.
Courses of study and preparation of teachers for commercial schools. H. M. Rowe. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 878-82.
Education and training of commercial teachers. W: A. Scott. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 734-40.
Methods of improving commercial teachers now at work. F. C. Weber. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 890-4.
Methods of preparing teachers for commercial schools in Germany. C: De Garmo. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 902-6.
Preparation and improvement of commercial teachers. C. A. Herrick. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 895-902.
Preparation of commercial teachers for work in the public schools. B. H. Meyer. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 669-74.
Qualifications of commercial teachers. W: C. Stevenson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 671-4.

Commercial travelers.
Drummer of to-day. R. Borough. Ind. 65: 199-204. Jl. 23, '08.

Commercial travelers—*Continued.*
Experiences of a salesman. F. Crissey. World's Work. 10: 6569-70. Ag. '05.
Germany's agents of prosperity. Harp. W. 52: 32. Ap. 18, '08.
Military system for the sales campaign. K. Banning. World's Work. 11: 6902-4. N. '05.
Modern commercial traveler. F. Crissey. Everybody's. 21: 22-31. Jl. '09.
See also Salesmen and salesmanship.

Commercial treaties.
Arbitration treaties. Ind. 58: 113. Ja. 19, '05.
New fiscal barriers in Europe. J. S. Mann. Contemp. 87: 347-58. Mr. '05.
See also names of countries, subhead Treaties.

Commercialism.
Are Americans really lovers of the dollar? R. of Rs. 38: 222-3. Ag. '08.
Better side of commercialism. il. World To-Day. 9: 913-8. S. '05.
Commercialism the cause of all troubles. J: J. Stevenson. Pop. Sci. 74: 70-9. Ja. '09.
Trade fetich. H. C. de Beer. Westm. 171: 538-43. My. '09.

Commercialization of literature. H: Holt. Atlan. 96: 577-600. N.; Comment. Dial. 39: 295-7. N. 16, '05.

Commercialization of literature: a summing up. H: Holt. Putnam's. 1: 563-75. F. '07.

Commerson, Philibert, 1727-1773.
Great naturalist. J. S. G. Nature. 80: 430-1. Je. 10, '09.

Comminges, France.
Pays de Comminges. il. F. Miltoun. Castles of Navarre. 222-9.

Commission government. See **Municipal government**—Government by commission.

Commission merchants.
Factory system as related to industrial combinations. C. C. Arbuthnot. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 577-602. D. '07.
Robbing the hand that feeds. F. Crissey. il. Everybody's. 20: 761-71. Je. '09.

Commission on country life.
Commission on country life. Outlook. 90: 340-1. O. 17, '08.
Country life: the commission's report. Outlook. 91: 365-6. F. 20, '09.
Farm commission. Ind. 65: 1012-4. O. 29, '08.
Final report of the commission. Ind. 67: 374-6. Ag. 12, '09.
How to elevate the farmer. Harp. W. 52: 33. O. 31, '08.
Mr. Dooley on uplifting the farmers. F. P. Dunne. Am. M. 67: 95-7. N. '08.
President's agricultural commission. Char. 20: 603-4. Ag. 22, '08.
Problems of country life. World's Work. 17: 11195-6. F. '09.
Roosevelt's commission on farm life. Ind. 65: 341-2. Ag. 13, '08.
Series of inquiries. World's Work. 17: 10860-1. N. '08.
Summary of report. Ind. 66: 380-1. F. 18, '09.
Welfare of the farmer. Outlook. 90: 609-11. N. 21, '08.
What country life may become. World's Work. 17: 11380-4. Mr. '09.
Why are there no women on the president's commission? C. P. Gilman. Good H. 48: 120-2. Ja. '09.
Work of the commission. A. Inkersley. World To-Day. 16: 217. F. '09.

Commissions, Public service. See **Public service commissions.**

Commissions, Railroad. See **Railroad commissions.**

Committee from Kelly's. J. V. Z. Belden. Reader. 6: 388-90. S. '05.

Committee of ten. See **National educational association.**

Committees of correspondence.
Committees of correspondence of the American revolution. E: D. Collins. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1901, 1: 243-71.

Commodities clause of the Hepburn act.
Bearing on investments of the commodity clause decision. F. Escher. Harp. W. 53: 28. My. 15, '09.
Commodities clause. L. C. Marshall. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 448-60. Jl. '09.
Commodities clause cases. Nation. 87: 251. S. 17; R. of Rs. 38: 401. O.; Chaut. 52: 326-8. N. '08.
Commodities clause decision. Chaut. 55: 153-5. Jl. '09.
Commodities clause interpreted. R. of Rs. 39: 659. Je. '09.
Commodities decision. Nation. 88: 454-5. My. 6; Outlook. 92: 89*-92*. My. 15, '09.
Railroad companies' coal property. Ind. 66: 1040-1. My. 13, '09.

Commodore; story. A. E. Finn. McClure. 30: 287-301. Ja. '08.

Commodore Vanderbilt and the hand-made gentleman. I. Bacheller. Am. M. 67: 463-70. Mr. '09.

Commodore's cup. W: B. McCormick. St. N. 32: 865-70. Ag. '05.

Common carriers. See **Carriers.**

Common chord; a thanksgiving story. H. Joor. Craftsman. 9: 252-60. N. '05.

Common-field system. See **Open-field system.**

Common law.
Our common humanity and the common law. E. McClain. Univ. Chic. M. 2: 1-15. N. '09.
See also Law.

Common lot; story. E. B. Miles. Harper. 118: 145-54. D. '08.

Common-ownership, Rationale of. W. P. Warren. Arena. 41: 53-6. Ja. '09.

Common schools. See **Public schools; Rural schools.**

Commonplace business career. F. Crissey. World To-Day. 15: 852-6. Ag. '08.

Commonplace Christian. Ind. 60: 749-50. Mr. 29, '06.

Commons, John Rogers, 1862-
American association for labor legislation. Char. 19: 1391. Ja. 11, '08.
American association for labor legislation. Char. 21: 665-6. Ja. 9, '09.
American shoemakers, 1648-1895. Q. J. Econ. 24: 39-84. N. '09.
Comments on Fisher's Capital and income. Q. J. Econ. 22: 120-5. N. '07.
Horace Greeley and the working class origins of the Republican party. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 468-88. S. '09.
International association for labor legislation. Char. 20: 687-9. S. 12, '08.
Is class conflict in America growing and is it inevitable? Am. J. Soc. 13: 756-66. My. '08.
Labor organization and labor politics, 1827-37. Q. J. Econ. 21: 323-9. F. '07.
La Follette railroad law in Wisconsin. R. of Rs. 32: 76-9. Jl. '05.
'Longshoremen's union. Q. J. Econ. 20: 59-85. N. '05.
Musicians of St. Louis and New York. Q. J. Econ. 20: 419-42. My. '06.
One way to get sane legislation. R. of Rs. 32: 722-3. D. '05.
Party platforms on labor. Char. 21: 419-20. D. 12, '08.
Physical valuation of public utilities. Ind. 65: 582-5. S. 10, '08.
Public ownership and the civic federation. por. Ind. 63: 264-6. Ag. 1, '07.
Restrictions by trade unions. Outlook. 84: 470-6. O. 27, '06.
Robert Marion LaFollette. No. Am. 187: 672-7. My. '08.
Slavs in the bituminous mines of Illinois. Char. 13: 227-9. D. 3, '04.
Tariff revision and protection for American labor. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 315-20. S. '08.
Teamsters of Chicago. Q. J. Econ. 19: 400-33. My. 05.
Wage earners of Pittsburgh. Char. 21: 1051-64. Mr. 6, '09.
Wisconsin public-utilities law. R. of Rs. 36: 221-4. Ag. '07.

Commons, John Rogers—*Continued.*
Workmen's accident insurance. Char. 21: 1259-62. Mr. 27, '09.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 429. Jl. '06.
—See Frey, John P., jt. auth.

Commons. See **Inclosures of commons.**

Commons, House of. See **Great Britain**—Parliament.

Communal occupation and enjoyment of the land. R. Hunter. 19th Cent. 62: 494-508. S. '07.

Communion. See **Close Communion; Lord's supper.**

Communion with God in the Bible. J: E. McFadyen. Bib. World. 33: 85-95, 249-59, 389-98; 34: 187-97, 307-16. F., Ap., Je., S., N. '09.

Communism.
Anarchistic communism. Am. J. Soc. 10: 550-4. Ja. '05.
Century of socialistic experiments. W: H. Mallock. Liv. Age. 262: 707-23. S. 18, '09.
Communistic societies in the United States, with list of societies. F: A. Bushee. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 625-64. D. '05.
Cooperative communities in the United States. A. Kent. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 6: 563-646. Jl. '01.
Etienne Cabet et son Icarie. Contemp. 92: sup. 5-7. O. '07.
Experiment in socialism, and what came of it; Topolobampo colony. J. L. Williams. Fortn. 89: 762-4. Ap. '08.
Frederik van Eeden: poet, novelist and practical communist. M. I. Macdonald. Craftsman. 14: 126-36. My. '08.
Owen's Topolobampo colony, Mexico. L. Katscher. Am. J. Soc. 12: 145-75. S. '06.
Separatists of Zoar. G: B. Landis. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1898: 163-220.
Socialism and communism in Greece. T: D. Seymour. Harper. 115: 948-55. N. '07.
Survivals of American communism. Nation. 81: 160-1. Ag. 24, '05.
Swedish experiments in communal ownership and co-operation. il. R. of Rs. 37: 232-4. F. '08.
See also Individualism; Socialism.

Communistic idyl. L. R. Watkins. Outlook. 80: 234-7. My. 27, '05.

Community's sunbeam. E. G. Jordan. Harper. 116: 107-18. D. '07.

Commutation.
How to construct a reversing commutator for an induction coil. A. F: Collins. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26161-2. Ap. 20, '07.

Commuters.
Commuting to nature. Bookm. 26: 1-3. S. '07.
Gates of the city. J. L. Williams. il. Cent. 74: 487-500. Ag. '07.

Commuter's wife. G. D. Goodwin. Good H. 49: 362-6. O. '09.

Como, Italy.
City of Como. il. W. D. McCrackan. Italian lakes. 149-56.

Como, Lake.
Up the lake of Como. il. W. D. McCrackan. Italian lakes. 184-230.

Companionship. Harp. W. 52: 6. Jl. 11, '08.

Companionship; poem. Liv. Age. 258: 514. Ag. 29. '08.

Company C, Camp fire of; story. W: A. Jacobs. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 471-5. Je. '08.

Company of the Marjolaine. See Buchan, John.

Comparative anatomy. See **Anatomy, Comparative.**

Comparative literature. See **Literature, Comparative.**

Comparative psychology. See **Psychology, Comparative.**

Comparison; story. A. E. S. Smythe. Canad. M. 31: 159-60. Je. '08.

Compass.
Ancient compasses. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26251. My. 25, '07.
Carnegie institution marine collimating compass. J. A. Fleming. Science, n.s. 30: 32. Jl. 2, '09.

Compass—*Continued.*
German compass-testing station. il. Sci. Am. 98: 445. Je. 20, '08.
Gyroscope as a compass. A. F: Collins. il. Sci. Am. 96: 294-5. Ap. 6, '07.
Improved liquid compass. Sci. Am. S. 64: 29. Jl. 13, '07.
Improvements in ship's compasses. Sci. Am. S. 68: 216-8. O. 2, '09.
Investigation of dip needle corrections by experimental methods. P. H. Dike. Science, n.s. 30: 31-2. Jl. 2, '09.
Mariner's compass. il. S. Newcomb. Sidelights on astronomy. 140-54.
Novel compass that registers speed. Cur. Lit. 38: 162. F. '05.
Tree moss and branches as compasses. H: S. Ely. Sci. Am. 96: 211. Mr. 9, '07.

Compayré, Gabriel, 1843-
Public instruction in France in 1906. por. El. School T. 7: 368-78. Mr. '07.
Reform of elementary normal schools in France. Educ. R. 32: 357-70. N. '06.

Compelling power. C. M. Hyskell. Overland. n.s. 46: 323-7. O. '05.

Compensation. See **Damages; Employers' liability; Salaries; Wages.**

Compere, George.
Letter from China. Cent. 71: 655-6. F. '06.
George Compere and the codling moth. E: P. Irwin. il. Overland, n. s. 45: 358-63. My. '05.
Searching for parasites to fight fruit pests. H. A. Crafts. Sci. Am. 97: 183. S. 14, '07.

Competition.
Brutality of barter. Outlook. 83: 878-81; 84: 95-6. Ag. 18, S. 8, '06.
Competition the soul of trade. W: A. Bowen. Arena. 41: 539-50. Ag. '09.
Criticism of Bowen's Competition the soul of trade. Arena. 41: 585-6. Ag. '09.
Ethics of trust competition. G. H. Montague. Atlan. 95: 414-21. Mr. '05.
How the manufacturers are holding up retail prices. E. Pomeroy. Ind. 62: 851-4. Ap. 11, '07.
Is competition the life or the death of trade? F. W. Hewes. Harp. W. 52: 39. O. 31, '08.
Markets and misery. U. Sinclair. No. Am. 182: 591-603. Ap. '06.
Mathematical theory of competition. Q. J. Econ. 19: 583-4. Ag. '05.
Morality of competition. Nation. 86: 526. Je. 11, '08.
Paradoxes of competition. H: L. Moore. Q. J. Econ. 20: 211-30. F. '06.
Phenomena of competition. L. M. Keasbey. Am. J. Soc. 13: 649-60. Mr. '08.
Questions of competition. H: Holt. Atlan. 102: 516-26. O. '08.
Sweating and race suicide. L: H. Berens. Westm. 165: 595-601. Je. '06.
Trusts and trade unions. P. S. Post, jr. Outlook. 88: 631-5. Mr. 21, '08.
See also Demand and supply; Monopolies; Trusts.

Competition, International.
Free-for-all race for foreign trade. H: H. Lewis. Harp. W. 51: 166. F. 2, '07.
International commerce of the world and share of the United States therein. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26191-2. My. 4, '07.
Made in Germany. L. Bell. Eng. M. 33: 321-7. Je. '07.
See also Commerce.

Competitive examinations. See **Civil service.**

Complete melody. E. L. Preble. Overland, n.s. 45: 22-7. Ja. '05.

Complete rest. T. Roberts. Canad. M. 25: 121-5. Je. '05.

Complexion.
Complexion. E. Rogers. Delin. 67: 341-3. F. '06.
Complexion and its care. Harp. B. 42: 404-5. Ap. '08.
Complexion as the basis of universal history. Cur. Lit. 42: 442-4. Ap. '07.
Complexion in mid-winter. Harp. B. 43: 73-4. Ja. '09.

Complexion—*Continued.*
Diet and the complexion. A. Van Hoesen. Harp. B. 41: 696-9. Jl. '07.
Fair complexion. F: Boyle. Contemp. 93: 207-17. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 200-8. Ap. 25, '08.
Foods that affect the complexion. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 24: 46. My. '07.
How to secure a good complexion. M. Marvin. il. Delin. 73: 573. Ap. '09.
My experiences in wanting to be beautiful. E. Boyd. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 17-8. Ja. '08.
Phlegmatic complexion. W. Strunk, jr. Nation. 89: 484. N. 18, '09.
Pigmentation survey of Scotland. Nature. 78: 68-9; 79: 223-4. My. 21, D. 24, '08.

Compliment, Art of. Liv. Age. 258: 315-7. Ag. 1, '08.

Composers. See **Musicians.**

Composing machines. See **Typesetting machines.**

Composition. See **English language—Composition; Language—Study and teaching; Letter writing; Rhetoric.**

Composition (Music). See **Music, Composition of.**

Composition, Act of. W. L. Cross. Atlan. 97: 704-10. My. '06.

Compost.
Compost heap. I. D. Bennett. Am. Homes. 6: 106. Mr. '09.

Composure, Literature of. C. Ticknor. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 506-9. D. '07.

Compressed air.
Application of compressed air. W. L. Saunders. il. Cassier. 31: 125-30. D. '06.
Applications of pneumatic power in the machine shop. R. Emerson. Eng. M. 30: 723-38. F. '06.
Compressed air in hoisting. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24278. Ja. 14, '05.
Compressed air uses in a shipyard. J. L. Twaddell. Cassier. 30: 185-6. Je. '06.
Flowing oil wells by compressed air. il. Sci. Am. 100: 104. Ja. 30, '09.
Greater economy needed in the production of compressed air. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25890-1. D. 22, '06.
New applications. Sci. Am. 95: 230. S. 29, '06.
Use of compressed air in cleaning. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26212-3. My. 11, '07.
Use of compressed air in logging. A. E. Sterling. il. Sci. Am. 96: 330. Ap. 20, '07.
See also Air compressors; Liquid air; Pneumatic tools; Vacuum cleaning systems.

Compressed air illness. See **Caisson disease.**

Compressed air locomotives.
Industrial compressed-air railway. C. B. Hodges. il. Cassier. 28: 466-78. O. '05.

Compressors. See **Air compressors; Gas compressors.**

Compromise measures of 1850.
Compromise of 1850. H: Clay. *In* S: B. Harding. Select orations. 267-91.

Compromises of life. H: Watterson. Compromises. 29-58.

Compton, Alfred George, 1835-
Portrait. Putnam's. 2: 719. S. '07.

Compton, Rt. Rev. Alwyne, 1825-1906.
Died. Ap. 4, '06.

Compton, Arthur Holly.
Comparison of Wright and Voisin aeroplanes. Sci. Am. 100: 135. F. 13, '09.

Compton, C. G.
Eugene Fromentin. Fortn. 83: 508-19. Mr. '05.

Compton, Charles Elmer, 1836-1909.
Died. Jl. 20, '09.

Compton, W. B.
More than soldier. Overland, n.s. 49: 453-4. My. '07.

Compulsory arbitration. See **Arbitration and conciliation.**

Compulsory Christmas; story. M. A. Fanton. Craftsman. 11: 311-8. D. '06.

Compulsory education.
Burden-bearers of progress. L. W. Betts. Outlook. 88: 94-6. Ja. 11, '08.

Compulsory education—*Continued.*
Child labor and compulsory education—the school aspect. G: H. Martin. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 103-11.
Child labor in the Ohio valley states. E. N. Clopper. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 79-85. Mr. '09.
Compulsory education in Indiana. F. A. Cotton. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 274-9.
Compulsory education in its relation to the charity problem. P. N. Hiser. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 277-85.
Compulsory education in the South. G: F. Milton. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 57-66. Jl. '08; W. H. Hand. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 338-46.
Compulsory education the solution of the child labor problem. L: W. Parker. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 40-56. Jl. '08.
Conserving childhood. A. S. Draper. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 1-14. Mr. '09.
Does South Carolina need a compulsory school system? J. B. Kennedy. Char. 21: 961-4. F. 13, '09.
Enforcement of school attendance in London. J: F. Reigart. Survey. 23: 123-5. O. 23, '09.
Indirect compulsory education. J: W. Perrin. Educ. R. 31: 383-94. Ap. '06.
Legalized ignorance in the national capital. E. Y. O'Brien. Char. 15: 822-4. Mr. 3, '06.
Price law in New Jersey. Char. 21: 670-3. Ja. 16, '09.
Scholarships for working children. F. Kelley. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 100-3. Mr. '09.
Social and legal aspect of compulsory education and child labor. F. H. Giddings. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 111-3.
See also Truancy.

Compulsory insurance. See **Insurance, State and compulsory.**

Compulsory military service. See **Military service, Compulsory.**

Compunctions. Proclivities and. E: S. Martin. Harper. 117: 55-7. Je. '08.

Comrade! story. M. Gorky. Craftsman. 11: 288-93. D. '06.

Comstock, Anna (Botsford) (Mrs. John Henry Comstock) 1854-
Bird study. Chaut. 41: 259-63, 369-74. My.-Je. '05.
Camping in the high Sierras. Country Life. 16: 189-90. Je. '09.
Cow. Chaut. 41: 166-70. Ap. '05.
How to begin bee-keeping. Country Life. 7: 636-8. Ap. '05.
Industries of the hive. Country Life. 8: 462. Ag. '05.
Life-history of the queen bee and the drone. Country Life. 8: 97. My. '05.
Nature study. See monthly numbers of the Chautauquan, January to May, 1905.
Products of the hive. Country Life. 9: 24. N. '05.
Workers in the hive. Country Life. 8: 215. Je. '05.

Comstock, Anthony, 1844-
Comstock and the nude in art. Cur. Lit. 41: 286-7. S. '06.
More Comstockery. Ind. 61: 343-4. Ag. 9, '06.

Comstock, Clarence Elmer.
Correlation of mathematics and science. El. School T. 6: 82-96. O. '05.

Comstock, Daniel F.
Effects of rapid and prolonged deep breathing. Science, n.s. 30: 804-5. D. 3, '09.
Existence of absolute motion. Nature. 73: 582. Ap. 19, '06.
Mass and energy. Science, n.s. 26: 558. O. 25, '07.
Reasons for believing in an ether. Science, n.s. 25: 432-3. Mr. 15; Same. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26167-8. Ap. 20, '07.
Shocking machine. Woman's H. C. 32: 44. S. '05.
Simple electric telephone that any boy can make. Woman's H. C. 32: 46. My. '05.

Comstock, George Cary, 1855-
Determination of radial velocities of stars. Astrophys. J. 23: 148-51. Mr. '06.
Luminosity of the brightest stars. Astrophys. J. 23: 248-54. Ap. '06.

Comstock, Mrs. Harriet Theresa (Smith) 1860-
Working-girls' vacation society. Outlook. 92: 862. Ag. 7, '09.
Portrait. Bookm. 27: 21. Mr. '08.

Comstock, Nanette (Mrs. George Burbeck).
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 14. Je. 12, '09.

Comstock, Sarah.
Faddists of the road. Lippinc. 78: 116-27. Jl. '06.
Filiberto. Collier's. 43: 20-2. Ap. 24, '09.
Kansas farmer's daughter. Collier's. 43: 14-5. Ag. 7, '09.
Kansas farmer's wife. Collier's. 42: 8-9. Ja. 2, '09.
Mormon woman. Collier's. 44: 14. O. 2; 16-7. N. 6, '09.
Spatters's campaign. Lippinc. 76: 587-98. N. '05.
Uprising of the girls. Collier's. 44: 14-6. D. 25, '09.
Woman who votes. Collier's. 43: 14-5. Ap. 17; 14-5. My. 1; 23. My. 8, '09.

Comstock, Theodore Bryant, 1849-
National educational responsibilities. Science, n.s. 30: 675-7. N. 12, '09.
United States geological survey. Science, n. s. 25: 309-11. F. 22, '07.
William Keith Brooks. Science, n.s. 29: 614-6. Ap. 16, '09.

Comstock lode.
Comstock croppings. S. Davis. il. Sunset. 16: 391-4. F. '06.
Pumping the Comstock lode mines. C. G: P. de Laval. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24484-6. Ap. 15, '05.

Comte, (Isidore) Auguste Marie François Xavier, 1798-1857.
Harriet Martineau's Positive philosophy. F: Harrison. Philos. common sense. 325-32.
Romance of the religion of humanity. il. Cur. Lit. 40: 54-6. Ja. '06.

Comyn-Platt, T.
First impressions in a balloon. Liv. Age. 263: 420-5. N. 13, '09.
With the Spanish army in Morocco, 1909. Liv. Age. 263: 647-54. D. 11, '09.

Con appassionata. J. Blethen. Lippinc. 78: 76-87. Jl. '06.

Conacher, H. M.
Real Slav temperament. Liv. Age. 244: 463-8. F. 25, '05.

Conant, Alban Jasper, 1821-
Portrait painter's reminiscences of Lincoln. McClure. 32: 512-6. Mr. '09.

Conant, Charles Arthur, 1861-
Can there be too much gold? Putnam's. 3: 677-81. Mr. '08.
Concentration of financial power. Internat. 12: 34-45. O. '05.
How the stock market reflects values. No. Am. 180: 347-59. Mr. '05.
Industrial securities as investments. Atlan. 97: 231-8. F. '06.
Influence of friction in economics. Science, n.s. 27: 99-104. Ja. 17, '08.
Lessons of the panic. No. Am. 187: 175-83. F. '08.
Meaning of the election. Atlan. 103: 93-8. Ja. '09.
Modern economic forces against war. Chaut. 54: 17-26. Mr. '09.
New corporation tax. No. Am. 190: 231-40. Ag. '09.
Our duty in Cuba. No. Am. 185: 141-6. My. 17, '07.
Regulation of the stock exchange. Atlan. 102: 307-14. S. '08.
Selling American securities abroad. No. Am. 183: 508-18. S. 21, '06.
Solving New York's freight problem. Harp. W. 52: 33. O. 17. '08.
William H. Taft. Putnam's. 5: 13-9. O. '08.
World's wealth in negotiable securities. Atlan. 101: 97-104. Ja. '08.
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 1940. D. 30, '05; Pop. Sci. 70: 187. F. '07; R. of Rs. 38: 125. Jl. '08.

Conant, Levi Leonard, 1857-
Beginnings of counting. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24822-4. S. 9, '05.

Conant, Lucy Scarborough.
Marmolata of the Dolomites. Atlan. 104: 30-3. Jl. '09.

Conant, Lucy Scarborough—*Continued.*
Sea from harbors. Atlan. 104: 410-1. S. '09.
Tide-rivers. Atlan. 97: 565-70. Ap. '06.
Voices. Atlan. 102: 271-5. Ag. '08.

Conant, Wallace B.
Future of the negro. Arena. 40: 62-5. Jl. '08.
Groton. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 468-78. D. '05.

Concentration of financial power. C: A. Conant. Internat. 12: 34-45. O. '05.

Concerning the boy. V. Snagge. Liv. Age. 257: 164-9. Ap. 18, '08.

Concerning the Honourable Mr. Tawnish. Bookm. 28: 165-79, 240-8. O.-N. '08.

Concerning tribal warfare; story. M. H. Vorse. Cent. 78: 45-53. My. '09.

Concertina.
English concertina. W. V. B. Todd. Musician. 14: 464-5. O. '09.

Concerts.
Concert in Athens in the year 250 B. C. J. de Zielinski. il. Musician. 14: 158-9. Ap. '09.
Early-concert life in America, 1731-1800, by O. G. Sonneck. Review. Nation. 84: 482-3. My. 23, '07.
Municipal concert hall for London. F: Verney. 19th Cent. 58: 561-9. O. '05.
People's symphony concerts and their founder. R. Gilder. por. Outlook. 81: 190-2. S. 23, '05.
Symphony concerts in a Greek theatre. Cur. Lit. 40: 628-9. Je. '06.
Why concerts do not pay. Nation. 88: 423. Ap. 22, '09.
See also Symphonies.

Conchology. See **Mollusks.**

Conciliation, Industrial. See **Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial.**

Conciliation, International. See **International conciliation.**

Concilium bibliographicum.
Cooperation in scientific bibliography. C: A. Kofoid. Science, n.s. 27: 543-5. Ap. 3, '08.

Concord, Massachusetts.
Concord note-book. F. B: Sanborn. Critic. 47: 76-81, 121-8, 267-72, 349-56, 444-51; 48: 154-60, 251-7, 338-50, 409-13; 49: 273-81. Je.-N. '05, F.-My., S. '06.
Emerson and Concord. il. H. W. Mabie. Backgrounds of lit. 56-96.
Historic memories. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. 74-82.
Old manse. N. Hawthorne. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 123-31.
Recollections of seventy years, by F. B. Sanborn. Review. Dial. 46: 396-8. Je. 16, '09.
River that binds to-day with yesterday. P. Walton. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 311-5. N. '08.
Sudbury and Concord. il. E. M. Bacon. Literary pilgrimages. 370-414.

Concord, New Hampshire.
Concord and her visiting nurses. L. C. Streeter. Char. 14: 732-6. My. 6, '05.
See also St. Paul's school.

Concord river.
River that binds to-day with yesterday. P. Walton. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 311-5. N. '08.

Concordances.
Concordance-making in New Zealand. A. E. Trimble. Atlan. 104: 364-7. S. '09.

Concordat of Napoleon.
Concordat, 1802. G: Brandes. Main currents. 3: 38-56.

Concordville, Pennsylvania.
Old homestead that has been kept beautiful. L. La Monte. il. Country Life. 13: 526. Mr. '08.

Concrete.
Action of sea water on concrete. Sci. Am. S. 64: 378. D. 14, '07.
Action of the sea water upon concrete. J. W. Sandeman. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25486-7. Je. 30, '06.
Applications of concrete in the metal-mining industry. H: W. Edwards. il. Eng. M. 38: 175-83. N. '09.

Concrete—*Continued.*
Causes of failure in the concrete block business. O. U. Miracle. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25282-3. Mr. 31, '06.
Cement mortar and concrete. P. L. Wormley, jr. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25234-6, 25248-50, 25264-5. Mr. 10-24, '06.
Coming building material. G. E. Mitchell. il. R. of Rs. 40: 185-8. Ag. '09
Concrete accessories. il. House B. 26: 136-8. N. '09.
Concrete aggregates. S. E. Thompson. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25326-7. Ap. 21, '06.
Concrete and crushed rock. Sci. Am. 95: 130. Ag. 25, '06.
Concrete and forestry. Ind. 66: 930-1. Ap. 29, '09.
Concrete and its color possibilities. A. R. Perrett. Good H. 49: 557. N. '09.
Concrete armor for warships. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 404. D. 26, '08.
Concrete as a fireproof building material. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25527-8. Jl. 14, '06.
Concrete as a roofing material. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25493. Je. 30, '06.
Concrete block machines. il. Sci. Am. 94: 390-1. My. 12, '06.
Concrete blocks made by power. Sci. Am. 95: 327. N. 3, '06.
Concrete bridge over the Big Muddy river, Illinois central railroad. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24621-2. Je. 17, '05.
Concrete building blocks. S. B. Newberry. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25126-8, 25138-9. Ja. 20-27, '06.
Concrete building blocks that defy detection. Sci. Am. 92: 202. Mr. 11, '05.
Concrete coal mine shaft. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 8. Ja. 2, '09.
Concrete dam at Barossa. E. Guarini. Sci. Am. 92: 266. Ap. 1, '05.
Concrete in mine support. W. R. Crane, Eng. M. 37: 268-70. My. '09.
Concrete mixing machinery. il. Sci. Am. 94: 388-9. My. 12, '06.
Concrete ornaments for the garden and how to make them. R. C. Davison. il. Am. Homes. 6: 359-61, 383-5, 426-8, 471-6. S.-D. '09.
Concrete pier at Santa Monica. C. B. Irvine. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 392. D. 19, '08.
Concrete piles and sleepers. A. C. Chenoweth. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 328-9. N. 21, '08.
Concrete retaining-wall and tunnel. H. I. Bennett. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25108-9. Ja. 13, '06.
Concrete surfaces. H: H. Quimby. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26051-2. Mr. 2, '07.
Concrete without water. Cassier. 31: 79-80. N. '06.
Concreting structural foundations. F. A. Lart. Cassier. 37: 48-57. N. '09.
Concreting the Jerome park reservoir. il. Sci. Am. 94: 381, 386. My. 12. '06.
Constructing the concrete locks of the Panama canal H. P. Kieffer. il. Sci. Am. 101: 44-6. Jl. 17, '09.
Construction of concrete dams. F. M. Hoadley. il. Cassier. 36: 553-7. O. '09.
Dams of artificial stone. L. I. Harris. il. World To-Day. 16: 324-6. Mr. '09.
Dawn of the concrete age. E. S. Hanson. il. World To-Day. 11: 1162-9. N. '06.
Dulac system of concrete pile foundation. Sci. Am. 96: 474. Je. 8, '07.
Experiments in coloring concrete. C: E. Pellew. Craftsman. 17: 331-3. D. '09.
Flagstone walk of concrete. J: S. Leonard. il. Country Life. 14: 477. S. '08.
Great concrete retaining wall. O. E. Dunlap. il. Sci. Am. 94: 395-6. My. 12, '06.
Hollow concrete building blocks: their manufacture and use. L. B. Powell. il. Sci. Am. 93. 101-2. Ag. 5, '05.
House-refuse clinker concrete. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 56-7. Ja. 25, '08.
How to make concrete. Sci. Am. 94: 387. My. 12, '06.
Improved concrete wall construction. il. Sci. Am. 96: 275. Mr. 30, '07.
Laying concrete in cold weather. Sci. Am. S. 67: 127-8. F. 20, '09.

Concrete—*Continued.*
Lime beton. J. W. Moultrie. Sci. Am. 98: 255. Ap. 11, '08.
Making a concrete sundial. C. M. d'Enville. il. Country Life. 15: 514. Mr. '09.
Making concrete. E. E. Rexford. Outing. 49: 126-8. O. '06.
Making concrete telegraph poles. Sci. Am. S. 66: 373. D. 12, '08.
Manufacture and use of concrete piles. H: Longcope. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25375. My. 12, '06.
Marseilles concrete dam. J. H. Goodell. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 241-2. Ap. 18, '08.
Metal corrosion in cinder concrete. Eng. M. 32: 632-4. Ja. '07.
Method of determining the efficiency of the mixing process. J. S. Owens. Eng. M. 37: 256-8. My. '09.
Mixing machinery. W: L. Larkin. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25413-5. My. 26, '06.
Mixing of concrete. E. McCullough. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 24316-7. Ap. 14, '06.
New concrete block machine. il. Sci. Am. 96: 75. Ja. 19, '07.
New use of concrete for garden ornaments. il. Craftsman. 16: 586-90. Ag. '09.
Preparation and uses of concrete. B. Cunningham. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24721-2. Jl. 29, '05.
Prevention of freezing in concrete by calcium chloride. R: K. Meade. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26258-9. Je. 1, '07.
Principles of success in concrete block manufacture. L: H. Gibson. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25209-10. F. 24, '06.
Proportioning concrete. S. E. Thompson. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25710-1. O. 6, '06.
Proportions and character of sand and gravel to use in concrete. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24641-2. Je. 24, '05.
Qualities and methods of using cement. S. B. Newberry. Sci. Am. S. 64: 290. N. 9, '07.
Repairing a steamer hull. Sci. Am. 96: 254. Mr. 23, '07.
Repairing the concrete pier of a bridge by injection of liquid cement mortar. Sci. Am. 99: 203. S. 26, '08.
Rise and application. Sci. Am. 94: 471. Je. 9, '06.
Sand for mortar and concrete. S. E. Thompson. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25550-1, 25571. Jl. 28-Ag. 4, '06.
Selecting the proportions for concrete. W: B. Fuller. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26019. F. 16, '07.
Selection of Portland cement for concrete blocks. R: K. Meade. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25362-3. My. 5, '06.
Sinking a concrete mine shaft. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 369-70. Je. 13, '08.
Something new in concrete block making. M. H. Hunting. il. Sci. Am. 101: 368. N. 20, '09.
Strength of concrete. Eng. M. 28: 988-9. Mr. '05.
Transverse strength of concrete. Sci. Am. S. 67: 103-4. F. 13, '09.
Treatment of concrete surfaces. L. White. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26019. F. 16, '07.
Washington's great concrete bridge. F. N. Banskett. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26221-2. My. 18, '07.
Waterproofing cement structures. J. L. Davis. Sci. Am. S. 65: 343. My. 30, '08.
Waterproofing concrete. Sci. Am. 101: 243. O. 2; Same. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 5. D. '09.
Waterproofing concrete structures. C. G. Derrick. Sci. Am. S. 68: 406-7. D. 25, '09.
Waterproofing of concrete blocks. J. L. Mothershead, jr. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25434-5. Je. 2, '06.
Waterproofing of concrete blocks and walls. Sci. Am. 95: 248-50. O. 6, '06.
Why concrete should be waterproofed. Sci. Am. S. 66: 183. S. 19, '08.

See also Cement; Stucco.

Concrete, Reinforced.
Advantages and limitations. Sci. Am. 94: 383. My. 12, '06.
Application of ferro-concrete for bridge foundation caissons. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 236. O. 12, '07.
Armored concrete. H: J. Jones. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25105-6, 25128-9, 25136-7, 25153-4, 25168-9. Ja. 13-F. 10, '06.

Concrete, Reinforced—*Continued.*

Armored concrete viaduct; Rotterdam's remarkable grade crossings. C. Van Langendouck. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 264-5. O. 23, '09.
Cement telegraph poles. C. M. Ginther. il. Sci. Am. 97: 136. Ag. 24, '07.
Concrete pier construction on the Pacific coast. H. A. Crafts. il. Cassier. 34: 42-6. My. '08.
Concrete piles. J. F. Spinger. il. Cassier. 36: 426-41, 505-15. S.-O. '09.
Concrete railroad bridge at Danville, Illinois. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25581-2. Ag. 11, '06.
Defense of reinforced concrete. E., McCullough. Outlook. 89: 87-8. My. 9, '08.
De Muralt system of reinforced concrete sea defenses. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 65-7. Ag. 3, '07.
Design of reinforced concrete beams. Sci. Am. S. 64: 330-1. N. 23, '07.
Elasticity of reinforced concrete. Eng. M. 29: 109-11. Ap. '05.
Electrolysis in armored concrete. Sci. Am. 96: 306. Ap. 13, '07.
Electrolytic corrosion of iron and steel in concrete. Eng. M. 33: 264-6. My. '07.
Fireproof qualities. Sci. Am. 94: 382. My. 12, '06.
Groynes of reinforced concrete to check coast erosion. J. B. Van Brussel. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 257-8. Ap. 25, '08.
Hollow concrete building blocks. Sci. Am. 94: 415. My. 19, '06.
Kazarguene bridge. L. Ramakers. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24749-50. Ag. 12, '05.
Lengthening of armored concrete. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24514-5. Ap. 29, '05.
Metal corrosion in cinder concrete. Eng. M. 32: 632-4. Ja. '07.
Modern practice. E. P. Goodrich. Eng. M. 31: 944-7. S. '06.
New building material. Harp. W. 51: 1679. N. 16, '07.
New system of reinforced concrete piles. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 97. F. 13, '09.
Points on ferro-concrete work. Cassier. 30: 381-2. Ag. '06.
Rebuilding of a sunken bridge abutment with concrete steel. Sci. Am. S. 66: 195-6. S. 26. '08.
Recent failures. L: H. Gibson. Eng. M. 33: 118-20. Ap. '07.
Reinforced concrete. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24574-5; 60: 24784, 24800-2. My. 27, Ag. 26, S. 2, '05.
Reinforced concrete as a building material for boats. il. Sci. Am. 99: 152-3. S. 5, '08.
Reinforced-concrete barges and pontoons. E. Lemaire. Eng. M. 37: 261-2. My. '09.
Reinforced concrete chimneys. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 364. Je. 5, '09.
Reinforced concrete elevated tank. il. Sci. Am. 98: 220. Mr. 28, '08.
Reinforced concrete engineering. A. W. Buel. Sci. Am. S. 65: 18-9. Ja. 11, '08.
Reinforced concrete fence posts. P. L. Wormley. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25249-50. Mr. 17, '06.
Reinforced-concrete highway bridges in Germany. Eng. M. 33: 266-7. My. '07.
Reinforced concrete in shipbuilding. Sci. Am. 98: 199. Mr. 21, '08.
Reinforced concrete poles. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 217-8. O. 3, '08.
Reinforced concrete work in maritime situations. B. Cunningham. il. Cassier. 34: 333-52. Ag. '08.
Reinforcement of the Brooklyn subway tunnels. Sci. Am. 98: 290. Ap. 25, '08.
Steel for reinforced concrete. A. L. Johnson. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25222-3. Mr. 3, '06.
Tests of concrete: shear and bond of steel. Eng. M. 33: 116-8. Ap. '07.
Tests on reinforced concrete beams. Sci. Am. S. 67: 25-6. Ja. 9, '09.
Text-books on plain and reinforced concrete work. Nature. 73: 457-9. Mr. 15, '06.

See also Concrete construction; Concrete houses.

Concrete bridges. See **Bridges, Concrete.**

Concrete construction.

Advantages of rich mixtures in concrete construction. E. S. Larned. Sci. Am. S. 66: 387. D. 19, '08.

Concrete construction—*Continued.*

Architectural development in the reinforced concrete house. B: A. Howes. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 341-58. My. '09.
Architectural expression in reinforced concrete. H. T. Booraem. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 249-68. Ap. '08.
Board of underwriters on cement construction. Sci. Am. 97: 22. Jl. 13, '07.
Churches built of concrete blocks. il. Craftsman. 16: 96-9. Ap. '09.
Concrete amphitheater at Berkeley, Cal. E. Brown. il. Sci. Am. 92: 324-6. Ap. 22, '05.
Concrete building construction. S. B. Newberry. Eng. M. 30: 273-5. N. '05.
Concrete foundations of the new passenger station, Washington, D. C. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 92: 401-2. My. 20, '05.
Concrete ice-houses. M. Wood. Country Life 14: 465. S. '08.
Concrete the coming building material. T: Tryon. il. Country Cal. 1: 452-3. S. '05.
Construction of a reinforced concrete power house. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25032-3. D. 9, '05.
Cost of concrete construction. L. C. Wason. Eng. M. 36: 1012-4. Mr. '09.
Durability of reinforced concrete structures. F. E. W.-Shields. Eng. M. 33: 952-4. S. '07.
Evolution of the modern warehouse. A. O. Elzner. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 379-84. My. '07.
Forms for concrete construction. S. E. Thompson. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26183-7. Ap. 27, '07.
Foundations that will endure. D. E. Moran. Harp. W. 53: 9. O. 16, '09.
How to prevent failure in concrete construction. W. Michaelis, jr. Sci. Am. S. 64: 226-8. O. 12; Sci. Am. 97: 255. O. 12, '07.
Ingalls building. il. Sci. Am. 94: 394-5. My. 12, '06.
Is concrete steel a permanent construction? J. A. Fitzpatrick. il. Sci. Am. 99: 373. N. 28, '08.
Lighthouse of reinforced concrete. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. 93: 64. Jl. 22; il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24896. O. 14, '05.
Materials and methods of construction for industrial buildings; comparative cost of reinforced concrete and mill construction. J: P. H. Perry. Eng. M. 37: 806-16. Ag. '09.
Modern concrete construction: an American's home in Jamaica. il. Craftsman. 9: 106-12. O. '05.
Monolithic architecture. Ind. 63: 1322-3. N. 28, '07.
New concrete chapel of the United States naval academy, Annapolis. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 92: 101-2. F. 4, '05.
New reinforced-concrete wharf at Santa Monica. H. H. Dunn. il. Cassier. 37: 41-7. N. '09.
Novel system of concrete construction. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 99: 472. D. 26, '08.
Possibilities of concrete construction from the standpoint of utility and art. W: L. Price. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25351-2. Ap. 28, '06.
Power stations. H. S. Knowlton. Cassier. 29: 518-20. Ap. '06.
Practical hints for concrete constructors. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26005-6. F. 9, '07.
Principles, with practical illustrations. W. L. Webb. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24853-5. S. 23, '05.
Progress and logical design. R. F. Tucker. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25764-5. O. 27, '06.
Recent examples of concrete construction. J. F. Springer. il. Cassier. 36: 273-84. Jl. '09.
Reinforced-concrete building laws. H. C. Hutchins. Eng. M. 34: 421-42. D. '07.
Reinforced concrete construction. L. A. Hicks. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25058-9, 25070-2. D. 23-30. '05.
Reinforced concrete construction on the Pacific coast. Sci. Am. 96: 146. F. 16, '07.
Reinforced concrete hotel. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 98: 109-10. F. 15, '08.
Reinforced concrete in greenhouse construction. W: McDonald. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25961. Ja. 19, '07.
Reinforced concrete in power station construction. H. L. Knowlton. il. Cassier. 31: 486-506. Ap. '07.
Reinforced concrete lighthouses in the straits of Malacca. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 257-9. O. 24, '08.

Concrete construction—*Continued.*
Reinforced concrete on the continent. Eng. M. 32: 956-7. Mr. '07.
Reinforced concrete on the Pacific coast. H. A. Crafts. il. Sci. Am. 94: 168. F. 24, '06.
Reinforced-concrete structures for manufacturing purposes. L. C. Wason. il. Eng. M. 33: 395-407. Je. '07.
Risks of steel-concrete construction. Sci. Am. 96: 186. Mr. 2, '07.
Stairway of reinforced concrete. il. Sci. Am. 94: 394. My. 12, '06.
Subsidence of a concrete building. il. Sci. Am. 96: 154. F. 16, '07.
Testimony of the Roman Forum. A. Hopkins. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 95-102. F. '09.
Typical systems of reinforced concrete construction. il. Sci. Am. 94: 384-6. My. 12, '06.
Uses of concrete on a country estate. L. White. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 408-11. D. 26, '08.
See also Concrete, Reinforced; Concrete houses.

Concrete example; story. T. Jenks. Outlook. 81: 878-82. D. 9, '05.

Concrete houses.
Architectural development in the reinforced concrete house. B: A. Howes. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 341-58. My. '09.
Astonishing advance in concrete houses. S: Stone. il. Country Life. 8: 650-1. O. '05.
Concrete cottage for $4,200. H. L. Harley. il. Country Life. 7: 278-9. Ja. '05.
Concrete dwellings built in sections. T: Hall. Sci. Am. 98: 295. Ap. 25, '08.
Concrete house; a new process. il. House B. 26: 115-7. O. '09.
Concrete in its modern form and use. C: De Kay. il. Craftsman. 8: 760-5. S. '05.
Country house in reinforced concrete. il. Int. Studio. 38: sup. 94-6. O. '09.
Inexpensive cement construction for summertime and week-end cottages. il. Craftsman. 17: 315-20. D. '09.
Modern concrete construction: an American's home in Jamaica. il. Craftsman. 9: 106-12. O. '05.
New method of concrete construction. C. C. Crossley. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 285. My. 2, '08.
New way of building houses. C: Barnard. il. St. N. 35: 710-3. Je. '08.
Pioneer concrete residence of America. P: B. Wight. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 359-63. My. '09.
Plaster houses in the southwest. U. N. Hopkins. il. Craftsman. 14: 420-5. Jl. '08.
Safe and sanitary $1,000 house. World's Work. 18: 11534. My. '09.
Sanitary cement block house; its use in the treatment of tuberculosis. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 252-3. O. 17, '08.
Twelve hundred dollar house beautiful. C. D. Leupp. il. Survey. 23: 35-7. O. 2, '09.
Unburnable country house. C: De Kay. il. Country Life. 10: 647-50. O. '06.
Use of concrete in the building of the small country house. B: A. Howes. il. Am. Homes. 6: 157-72. Ap. '09.
Villas all concrete. C: De Kay. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 85-100. F. '05.
Wood cottage and a cement house. il. Craftsman. 17: 191-7. N. '09.
See also Concrete, Reinforced; Concrete construction.

Concrete houses, Edison.
Conclusions of engineers concerning practicability of Edison concrete houses. E. S. Larned. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 249-51. Ap. 18, '08.
Edison concrete house. il. Sci. Am. 101: 141-2. Ag. 28, '09.
Edison concrete house; the practical problems involved. P. H. Wilson. Sci. Am. S. 65: 310-1. My. 16, '08.
Edison's system of concrete houses. T: A. Edison. il. Sci. Am. 97: 356. N. 16, '07.

Concrete pottery. See **Pottery, Concrete.**

Concretions (Geology).
Iron concretions of the redbank sands. O. W. Willcox. il. J. Geol. 14: 243-52. Ap. '06.
Physical origin of certain concretions. J. H. Gardner. il. J. Geol. 16: 452-8. Jl. '08.

Condemned books. See **Prohibited books.**

Condensation (Physics).
Atmospheric cloudy condensation. J: Aitken. Nature. 82: 8. N. 4, '09.
See also Atmospheric nucleation.

Condensed milk. See **Milk.**

Condensers.
Air in relation to surface-condensation of low-pressure steam. J. A. Smith. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25825-7, 25838-40, 25858-9. N. 24-D. 8, '06.
Condensers for steam turbines. F. Foster. Eng. M. 30: 591-3. Ja. '06.
Condensing machinery. W: E: Storey. Eng. M. 28: 835-8. F. '05.
Corrosion of condenser tubes. A. H. Sexton. il. Eng. M. 30: 211-25. N. '05; W. W. Churchill. Eng. M. 32: 274-6. N. '06.
Cost of condensing. Cassier. 30: 280-2. Jl. '06.
Effects of vacuum on steam-engine economy. R. M. Neilson. il. Eng. M. 29: 230-7, 388-406, 537-58. My.-Jl. '05.
English electrically operated evaporative condenser plant. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. 101: 40. Jl. 17, '09.
Experimental study of condenser problems. J. A. Smith. Eng. M. 31: 103-5. Ap. '06.
Jet condensers and the Chicago to the Gulf canal. L. F. Wilson. Sci. Am. 98: 42. Ja. 18, '08.
Power-plant design and economics. F. Koester. il. Eng. M. 30: 84-7. O. '05.
Preservation of surface condenser tubes. W. W. Churchill. Science, n.s. 24: 405-9. S. 28, '06.
Steam-condenser design and practice. J. H. Harp. il. Eng. M. 37: 589-608. Jl. '09.
Steam condensing plant for cargo steamers. D. B. Morison. il. Cassier. 35: 208-24. N. '08.
See also Cooling towers.

Conder, Charles, 1868-
Room decorated by Conder. T. M. Wood. il. Int. Studio. 25: 201-10. My. '05.

Conder, Claude Reignier, 1848-
Pterium. Blackw. 183: 215-20. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 758-63. Mr. 21, '08.
Zionists. Blackw. 180: 780-8. D. '06; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 158-64. Ja. 19, '07.

Condescension. Liv. Age. 260: 181-3. Ja. 16, '09.

Condescension, On a certain. Cent. 79: 150-2. N. '09.

Condict, Anna Yeaman.
When hearts are trumps. Everybody's. 20: 794-803. Je. '09.

Conditional pardon. See **Pardon, Conditional.**

Condon, Thomas, 1822-1907.
Geologic work. C. W. Washburne. J. Geol. 15: 280-2. Ap. '07.

Condors.
California condor. W: L. Finley. il. Sci. Am. 99: 7-8. Jl. 4, '08.
General, a pet California condor. W: L. Finley. il. Country Life. 16: 35-8. My. '09.
Home life of the California condor. W: L. Finley. Cent. 75: 370-80. Ja. '08.
How the condor seeks its food. A. Kelly. Outing. 47: 782. Mr. '06.
Studying the condor in its native haunts. W: L. Finley. Sci. Am. S. 66: 10-2. Jl. 4, '08.

Condottieri.
History. A. I. Shand. Soldiers of fortune. 1-32.

Conduct of life.
Amateur spirit. B. Perry. Amateur spirit. 3-34.
Antiseptics of conduct. Liv. Age. 246: 381-3. Ag. 5, '05.
Arrogance. Harp. W. 51: 1716-7. N. 23, '07.
Art of being human. A. S. Duryea. Harp. B. 43: 899-901. S. '09.
Art of life. C: Whibley. Pageantry of life. 1-39.
Bear at home. M. H. Vorse. Harp. B. 43: 1071-3. N. '09.
Behind the mask. Harp. W. 51: 564. Ap. 20, '07.
Being and doing. Harp. W. 52: 6. Ag. 15, '08.
Bores. Liv. Age. 260: 121-3. Ja. 9, '09.
Breaking good resolutions. Ind. 64: 111-3. Ja. 9, '08.

Conduct of life—*Continued.*

Bringing of the kingdom. J. F. Orton. Arena. 36: 631-3. D. '06.
Bugle call. Outlook. 87: 605-6. N. 23, '07.
Business of life. Outlook. 87: 332-3. O. 19, '07.
By-products in life. Outlook. 88: 533-4. Mr. 7, '08.
Career of self-conquest. W: D. Hyde. College man. 81-113.
College education and the moral ideal. A. Meiklejohn. Educa. 28: 552-67. My. '08.
Concerning comfort. M. S. Cutting. Harp. B. 43: 1076-8. N. '09.
Condescension. Liv. Age. 260: 181-3. Ja. 16, '09.
Conduct and destiny. E: I. Bosworth. Bib. World. 29: 128-32. F. '07.
Continuity and contrast of college and the world. W: D. Hyde. College man. 114-28.
Cult of beauty. Harp. W. 52: 7-8. Mr. 28, '08.
Days of judgment. L. Abbott. Outlook. 80: 788-9. Jl. 22, '05.
Decay of morals. G: Trobridge. Westm. 163: 608-17. Je. '05.
Dedicated life. Educ. R. 33: 428-31. Ap. '07.
Dignified life. Ind. 65: 104-5. Jl. 9, '08.
Doing as you please. Harp. W. 51: 1047-8. Jl. 20, '07.
Dress and address. Z. Cocke. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 483-91. D. '08.
Dulness and monotony. Liv. Age. 261: 55-6. Ap. 3, '09.
Durable satisfactions of life. C: W: Eliot. McClure. 26: 338-40. Ja. '06.
Duty of cheerfulness. Outlook. 89: 552-3. Jl. 11, '08.
Enjoyable relations. Harp. W. 49: 1077. Jl. 29, '05.
Excellence of human nature. Liv. Age. 259: 122-4. O. 10, '08.
Excuses and back talk. A. P. Call. Am. M. 62: 329-31. Jl. '06.
Experiments in Monday. H. D. Gallaudet. Outlook. 90: 833-6. D. 12, '08.
Flourishing of the wicked. Harp. W. 51: 79-80. Ja. 19, '07.
Getting started. O. L: Shepard. Reader. 9: 46-8. D. '06.
Ghosts. F. Crane. Atlan. 102: 823-7. D. '08.
Girl who is irritable at home. L. H. French. Harp. B. 43: 480-3. My. '09.
Girl who progresses. E. Churchill. Ladies' H. J. 26: 72. N. '09.
Golden rule. W: A. White. Atlan. 96: 433-41. O. '05.
Gospel for today. Outlook. 87: 241-2. O. 5, '07.
Great adventure. Outlook. 80: 13-4. My. 6, '05.
Great kinship with nature. Mrs. L. H. Harris. Ind. 64: 899-900. Ap. 23, '08.
Greek qualities in the college man. W: D. Hyde. College man. 46-80.
Handicaps. L. H. Gulick. Am. M. 66: 502-4. S. '08.
Hateful good people. Ind. 64: 1309-10. Je. 4, '08.
Have we changed our lives? Outlook. 90: 104-5. S. 19, '08.
Have we the grit of our forefathers? R. B. Meath. 19th Cent. 64: 421-9. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 323-9. N. 7, '08.
Have you paid your board? C. P. Gilman. Ind. 65: 1221-3. N. 26, '08.
Hours. M. Gorky. Cur. Lit. 39: 527-8. N. '05.
How one man saved a town. G: H. Gilbert. Outlook. 88: 873-8. Ap. 18, '08.
Hypothesis of life. Harper. 110: 640-5. Mr. '05.
Impulse and ideal. Outlook. 91: 331-2. F. 13, '09.
Indifferentism. B. Perry. Amateur spirit. 37-66.
Indignant time. Outlook. 82: 590-1. Mr. 17, '06.
Influence of religious education on the motives of conduct. E: A. Pace. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 346-51.
Inverted hypocrisy. Ind. 63: 1181-3. N. 14, '07.
Journalist's lay sermon. Cur. Lit. 41: 562-3. N. '06.
Joy of self-sacrifice. L. Abbott. Outlook. 86: 510-1. Jl. 6, '07.
Kipling to college men. Outlook. 88: 62. Ja. 11, '08.

Conduct of life—*Continued.*

Layman on vanity. Armond. Overland, n.s. 46: 279-80. S. '05.
Less work, more power. Outlook. 80: 858-9. Ag. 5, '05.
Life and the well-balanced man. M. Gorky. Cosmopol. 40: 1*-2*. N. '05.
Life is good. R. F. Horton. Great issues. 319-50.
Life without principle. H: D: Thoreau. Cosmopol. 41: 393-6. Ag. '06.
Life's little things. Harp. W. 52: 6. O. 10, '08.
Lord Cromer's advice to boys. Liv. Age. 258: 569-71. Ag. 29, '08.
Love one another. L. Tolstoy. Fortn. 89: 25-31. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 451-6. F. 22, '08.
Making the best of things. A. K. Fallows. Good H. 48: 409-13. Ap. '09.
Man to watch. R. Kipling. Ladies' H. J. 25: 23. Mr. '08.
Maxims of life. J. J. Jusserand. Univ. Rec. 10: 105-10. Ja. '06.
Men of vision: need of them in America. C: D. Williams. Chaut. 49: 170-83. Ja. '08.
More thoughts on life. L. Tolstoy. Ind. 57: 1393. D. 15, '04.
Mother of the business girl. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 38. N. '09.
My neighbors. B. B. Gilchrist. Atlan. 96: 133-7. Jl. '05.
Mystery play. Outlook. 80: 708-9. Jl. 22, '05.
New year's thought. Outlook. 81: 1055-6. D. 30, '05.
On being a doctrinaire. S: M. Crothers. Atlan. 102: 585-94. N. '08.
On growing older. A. C. Benson. Liv. Age. 246: 281-7. Jl. 29, '05; Same. A. C. Benson. College window. 23-43.
On prolonging life. Harp. W. 52: 7-8. My. 30, '08.
One angle. Armond. Overland, n.s. 46: 476-8. N. '05.
One or two plain questions. R. H. Davis. Ind. 65: 944-6. O. 22, '08.
Opportunity in America. J: D. Rockefeller. Cosmopol. 43: 368-72. Ag. '07.
Other-worldliness. A. I. du P. Coleman. Putnam's. 1: 628-31. F. '07.
Pardoner. S: M. Crothers. Pardoner's wallet. 1-22.
Peril of lawlessness. Bib. World. 30: 403-6. D. '07.
Persuasion and controversy. B. Matthews. Outlook. 82: 86-91. Ja. 13, '06.
Plea for enthusiastic living. Cur. Lit. 42: 90-1. Ja. '07.
Plea for Gothic morality. Cur. Lit. 39: 50-1. Jl. '05.
Popularity. Liv. Age. 263: 500-2. N. 20, '09.
Powers of men. W: James. Am. M. 65: 57-65. N. '07; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 44: 73-4. Ja. '08.
Practice of immortality. Outlook. 86: 19-20a. My. 4; Harp. W. 51: 1407-8. S. 28, '07.
Price we pay. Harp. W. 52: 6. D. 19, '08.
Proclivities and compunctions. E: S. Martin. Harper. 117: 55-7. Je. '08.
Pursuit and pause; comment on Confessio medici. Harp. W. 52: 7-8. Je. 13, '08.
Question of value. Bib. World. 26: 3-6. Jl. '05.
Quietness and peace in the city. Outlook. 85: 20-20b. Ja. 5, '07.
Race consciousness. Harp. W. 51: 187-8. F. 9, '07.
Rivalry of books and life. Outlook. 87: 602-4. N. 23, '07.
Roosevelt's rules for the conduct of life. Ladies' H. J. 24: 21. F. '07.
Sacrifices of a college man. W: D. Hyde. College man. 150-68.
School's responsibility for developing the controls of conduct. W. C. Bagley. El. School T. 8: 349-66. Mr. '08.
Self-esteem and the love of recognition as sources of conduct. H. H. Schroeder. Int. J. Ethics. 19: 172-92. Ja. '09.
Silent springs of power. B: O. Flower. Arena. 39: 198-201. F. '08.
Somnambulists. J. London. Ind. 61: 1451-4. D. 20, '06.
Spiritual gentleman. Outlook. 83: 881-2. Ag. 18, '06.

Conduct of life—*Continued.*
Springs of life. Outlook. 88: 17-8. Ja. 4, '08.
Strange language; forgiveness. Outlook. 91: 579-80. Mr. 13, '09.
Strength of indifference. Harp. W. 51: 1227. Ag. 24, '07.
Tagging the disagreeable people. Ind. 64: 880-1. Ap. 16, '08.
Taking one's dessert first. Scrib. M. 44: 506-7. O. '08.
Taking stock of surrounding circumstances. Harp. W. 52: 7-8. Ja. 4, '08.
Talk to graduates. Outlook. 92: 629-31. Jl. 17, '09.
Task and time. Outlook. 90: 18. S. 5, '08.
Temple: the hand. L. Abbott. Outlook. 92: 884-6. Ag. 14, '09.
Temptation. L. Abbott. Outlook. 80: 630-1. Jl. 8, '05.
Tenants in residence. Bib. World. 31: 83-5. F. '08.
This creature named I. A. Brown. Reader. 9: 133-6. Ja. '07.
To those who succumb. L. H. French. Harp. B. 42: 86-8. Ja. '08.
To those who would be useful. L. H. French. Harp. B. 41: 690-2. Jl. '07.
Tragedy of the good. Outlook. 88: 164-5. Ja. 25, '08.
Two counselors of youth, Kipling and James. Cur. Lit. 44: 297-8. Mr. '08.
Under the aspect of eternity. Outlook. 86: 630-2. Jl. 27, '07.
Use of time. A. P. Call. Am. M. 60: 583-5. S. '05.
Velvet souls. Harp. W. 51: 1679-80. N. 16, '07.
What can you do? Outlook. 89: 977-8. Ag. 29, '08.
What constitutes a good man? Cur. Lit. 44: 64-5. Ja. '08.
What is a good man? symposium. Everybody's. 17: 850-60. D. '07; I. Kuroki. Everybody's. 18: 136-7. Ja. '08.
What is worth while? Harp. W. 52: 7-8. F. 15, '08.
What we can; a new year's hint. R. H. Davis. St. N. 36: 249. Ja. '09.
Works and days. H. W. Mabie. Univ. Rec. 11: 87-94. Ja. '07.
See also Boys; Business ethics; Character; Cheerfulness; Christian life; Conversation; Courage; Courtesy; Duty; Egotism; Ethics; Etiquette; Friendship; Girls; Giving; Habit; Happiness; Honesty; Humility; Ideals; Individuality; Leisure; Opportunity; Optimism; Pessimism; Pragmatism; Prejudice; Self-respect; Selfishness; Simple life; Spiritual life; Standard of living; Strenuous life; Success; Worry.

Conductivity, Electric. See **Electric conductivity.**

Conductivity of air in an intense electric field. and the Siemens ozone generator. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25973. Ja. 26, '07.

Conductors (Music).
Enter Herr Kapellmeister. W: E. Walter. Atlan. 102: 760-5. D. '08.
Foreign conductors of this season's music. L. Gilman. il. R. of Rs. 32: 699-702. D. '05.

Conduits. See **Aqueducts.**

Cone, Joe.
Her Santa Claus letter; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 64. D. '05.
Village procrastinator; poem. Cent. 78: 965. O. '09.

Cone, Kate M.
Cotton Mather's daughter. Outlook. 81: 324-9, 372-5. O. 7-14, '05.

Cone in cone. G. C. Broadhead. Science, n. s. 26: 597. N. 1, '07.

Conecte, Thomas, d. 1434.
Forgotten precursor of Savonarola. M. Love. Blackw. 181: 208-17. F. '07.

Conestogo, Ontario.
Conestogo. C. M. Manly. il. Canad. M. 31: 25-32. My. '08.

Coney. See **Conies.**

Coney Island, New York.
Amusing the million. F: Thompson. il. Everybody's. 19: 378-87. S. '08.

Coney Island, New York—*Continued.*
Boredom. M. Gorky. il. Ind. 63: 309-17. Ag. 8, '07.
Coney Island, the world's greatest playground. R. of Rs. 32: 237-8. Ag. '05.
Day of rest at Coney Island. E. B. Harris. il. Everybody's. 19: 24-34. Jl. '08.
Human comedy at Coney. W. Burden. il. Harp. W. 52: 30. Ag. 22, '08.
Human need of Coney Island. R: Le Gallienne. il. Cosmopol. 39: 239-46. Jl. '05.
Leap-frog railway. il. Sci. Am. 93: 29-30. Jl. '05.
Mechanical joys of Coney Island. il. Sci. Am. 99: 108-10. Ag. 15, '08.
New York's city of play. R. W. Neal. il. World To-Day. 11: 818-26. Ag. '06.
New York's new playground. T. Waters. il. Harp. W. 49: 976-80. Jl. 8, '05.
Renaissance of Coney. C: B. Davis. il. Outing. 48: 513-22. Ag. '06.
Summer show. F: A. Thompson. il. Ind. 62: 1460-3. Je. 20, '07.

Confectionery. See **Candy.**

Confederate soldiers.
Confederate dead. H: Watterson. Compromises. 452-7.
Confederate reunion. G. C. Widney. il. World To-Day. 13: 808-12. Ag. '07.
South's care for her confederate veterans. W: H: Glasson. il. R. of Rs. 36: 40-7. Jl. '07.

Confederate States of America.
Confederate constitution. A. H. Stephens. *In* S: B. Harding. Select orations. 382-91.
Deserter-hunting. J: S. Wise. Putnam's. 5: 599-602. F. '09.
Diplomatic relations of the Confederate States with England, 1861-1865. J. M. Callahan. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1898: 265-83.
Incredible yarn about the southern confederacy. Harp. W. 51: 599-600. Ap. 27, '07.
Motives and aims of the Confederate soldier. Harp. W. 49: 492-3. Ap. 8, '05.
Organization of the post-office department. W. F. McCaleb. Am. Hist. R. 12: 66-74. O. '06.
Tragedy of Jefferson Davis. C. H. Poe. Outlook. 89: 333-6. Je. 13, '08.
Union and Confederate forces. Nation. 80: 149-50. F. 23. '05.
When the ministry was ordered to the front. J. R. Taylor. il. Harp. W. 51: 120. Ja. 26, '07.
See also Secession; United States—History—Civil war.

Confederate veterans, United.
South's care for her confederate veterans. W: H: Glasson. il. R. of Rs. 36: 40-7. Jl. '07.

Conference of charities and correction, 1909.
Program of the Buffalo conference. Survey. 22: 318-20. My. 29, '09.

Conference on conservation of natural resources, 1908.
Conference of governors. Ind. 64: 1151-2. My. 21, '08.
Conference on conservation of natural resources. Science, n.s. 27: 867-9. My. 29, '08.
Governors at Washington. Nation. 86: 460. My. 21, '08.
Governors' conference and a new patriotic impulse. World's Work. 16: 10418-20. Jl. '08.
Governors' declaration. Outing. 52: 490-2. Jl. '08.
Meeting of the governors. Outlook. 89: 138-40. My. 23, '08.
Origin and plan of the conservation movement. il. Chaut. 55: 21-47. Je. '09.
Patriotism that counts. Cent. 76: 474-6. Jl. '08.
Significance of the White house conference. J: Martin. Char. 20: 471-3. Jl. 11, '08.
White House conference on our national resources. Cent. 76: 155-6. My.; E. F. Baldwin. il. Outlook. 89: 144-8. My. 23; il. R. of Rs. 37: 643-9. Je. '08.

Conference on the care of dependent children. See **Dependent children.**

Confession.
H. C. Lea on St. Jerome and sacramental confession. J: E. Graham. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 319-24. Ap. '09.

Confession of a rebellious wife. il. Am. M. 68: 210-9. Jl. '09.

Confession of the Countess Anne. A. S. Hardy. Scrib. M. 44: 739-47. D. '08.

Confessional—and consequences. C. A. Loizeaux. Lippinc. 81: 423-7. Mr. '08.

Confessions of a drone. J. M. Patterson. Ind. 61: 493-5. Ag. 30, '06.

Confessions of a New York detective. Cosmopol. 39: 473-82, 607-15; 40: 105-12, 351-8. S. '05-Ja. '06.

Confessions of a young mother. M. M. H. Vorse. Harp. B. 41: 210-9. Mr. '07.

Confessions of a young wife. See Vorse, Mary,

Confessions of an engaged couple. G: Hibbard. Ladies' H. J. 25: 15. F. '08.

Confessions of an older wife. See X, pseud.

Confidantist. Atlan. 103: 714-5. My. '09.

Confidence; drama. E. Jordan. Harp. B. 43: 447-50. My. '09.

Confidences. F. Pier. Harp. W. 53: 31. F. 20, '09.

Confirmatio chartarum, 1297. M. Hill. Liberty documents. 42-8.

Conflagration in Ghargaroo. A. Bierce. Cosmopol. 40: 457-8. F. '06.

Conflagrations. See **Fires.**

Conflict. E. Ivan. Westm. 163: 98-100. Ja. '05.

Confluence; story. J. Hopper. McClure. 27: 596-609. O. '06.

Confounding of Emma Louisa. H. C. Nelles-Wilson. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 477-80. Je. '06.

Confucius and Confucianism.
- Confucian philosophy of life. Contemp. 96: sup. 14-7. N. '09.
- Content of Chinese education. C: K. Edmunds. Pop. Sci. 68: 29-41. Ja. '06.
- Old education in China. G: Kennan. Outlook. 87: 337-42. O. 19, '07.
- Religion among the Chinese. G: D. Wilder. Bib. Sac. 63: 85-117. Ja. '06.
- Religions of the Far East. C: Eliot. Quar. 207: 351-64. O. '07.
- Teachings of Confucius. Wu Ting-Fang. Chaut. 42: 342-6. D. '05.

Confusion of idols; story. G. E. Channing. Cent. 76: 757-64. S. '08.

Confusion of Talky Jones. A. H: Lewis. Cosmopol. 44: 539-47. Ap. '08.

Cong, Ireland.
- Cong of Saint Fechin. P. G. Smyth. Cath. World. 84: 802-6. Mr. '07.

Conger, Edwin Hurd, 1843-1907.
- Died. My. 18, '07.
- Portrait. R. of Rs. 35: 668. Je. '07.

Conger, Mrs. Edwin Hurd. See **Conger, Sarah.**

Conger, Myrtle.
- Destiny; poem. Overland, n.s. 51: 162. F. '08.
- Heart's desire; poem. Overland, n. s. 52: 527. D. '08.
- His Spanish blood. Overland, n.s. 46: 218-9. O. '05.
- Ishmael; poem. Overland, n.s. 54: 93. Jl. '09.
- Melody; poem. Overland, n. s. 50: 614. D. '07.
- Melody; poem. Overland, n.s. 53: 8. Ja. '09.
- Will-o'-the-wisp; poem. Overland, n.s. 52: 107. Ag. '08.

Conger, Sarah (Pike) (Mrs. Edwin Hurd Conger).
- Portrait. World To-Day. 17: 996. S. '09.

Conger-Kaneko, Josephine. See **Kaneko, Josephine Conger.**

Congestion centres in cities, Artificial. H: H. Suplee. Cassier. 34: 449-62. O. '08.

Congestion of population.
- Congestion a state not a city problem. M. Loeb. il. Char. 20: 54. Ap. 4, '08.
- Congestion and sweated labor. Mrs. F. Kelley. il. Char. 20: 48-50. Ap. 4, '08.
- Congestion exhibit in Brooklyn. B: C. Marsh. Char. 20: 209-11. My. 9, '08.
- Congestion in great cities. Cassier. 31: 456-7. Mr. '07.
- Congestion of population. Char. 19: 1739-40. Mr. 21, '08.
- Consequences of overcrowding. F. Adler. il. Char. 20: 51-2. Ap. 4, '08.

Congestion of population—*Continued.*
- Distribution of population. M. Loeb. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 382-96.
- Distribution of the immigrants. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 553-73.
- Exhibit of congestion in New York interpreted. J: Martin. il. Char. 20: 27-39. Ap. 4, '08.
- Farm a congestion cure. N. O. Nelson. Char. 20: 220-1. My. 9, '08.
- Is public sentiment against congestion? Char. 21: 113-4. O. 24, '08.
- Italians in congested districts. G. C. Speranza. il. Char. 20: 55-7. Ap. 4, '08.
- Keeping up the physical standard. R. D. Paine. il. Collier's. 43: 18-9. Ap. 17, '09.
- Menace of crowded cities. C. H. Miller. il. World's Work. 16: 10268-72. My. '08.
- Menacing mass. Ind. 64: 1355-6. Je. 11, '08.
- Mill town courts and their lodgers. M. F. Byington. il. Char. 21: 913-22. F. 6, '09.
- Play and congestion. J. E. Lee. il. Char. 20: 43-8. Ap. 4, '08.
- Pressure of population. Ind. 64: 761-2. Ap. 2, '08.
- Problem and cure of over-crowding. Outlook. 88: 615-7. Mr. 21, '08.
- Remedy for city congestion. N. O. Nelson. Ind. 65: 703-6. S. 24, '08.
- Town planning of the future. J. W. Petavel. Westm. 172: 398-405. O. '09.
- Way out. E. R. L. Gould. Char. 20: 52-3. Ap. 4, '08.
- Where people live that work in congested districts. H: R. Seager. il. Char. 20: 39-43. Ap. 4, '08.

See also Housing problem; Slums and slumming; Tenement houses.

Conglomerates.
- Characteristics of various types of conglomerates. G: R. Mansfield. J. Geol. 15: 550-5. S. '07.
- Dome structure in conglomerate. R. Arnold. il. J. Geol. 15: 560-70. S. '07.
- Schist-conglomerate in Georgia. S. W. McCaille. il. J. Geol. 15: 474-8. Jl. '07.
- Stretched pebbles from Ocoee conglomerate. S. W. McCallie. il. J. Geol. 14: 55-9. Ja. '06.

Congo, French. See **French Congo.**

Congo Free State.
- American invasion of the Congo. S. P. Verner. Harp. W. 51: 644. My. 4, '07.
- Annexation of the Congo state. Liv. Age. 259: 52-5. O. 3, '08.
- Belgian opinion on the Congo question. G. Lorand. Contemp. 93: 182-90. F. '08.
- Belgian parliament and the Congo. E. D. Morel. Contemp. 94: 344-55. S. '08.
- Belgium and the Congo. E. D. Morel. Contemp. 88: 363-8. S. '05; E. D. Morel. Contemp. 93: 48-54. Ja. '08; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 420-5. F. 15, '08.
- Belgium and the reforms on the Congo. E. Vandervelde. Contemp. 96: 652-9. D. '09.
- Blood-money of the Congo. R. E. Park. il. Everybody's. 16: 60-70. Ja. '07.
- Congo: an international problem. Outlook. 90: 853-4. D. 19, '08.
- Congo and Leopold II. Outlook. 84: 863-4. D. 8, '06.
- Congo and the senate. Outlook. 85: 384-5. F. 23, '07.
- Congo exposures. Liv. Age. 249: 125-6. Ap. 14, '06.
- Congo proposed annexation. Outlook. 90: 241-2. O. 3, '08.
- Congo question. E. D. Morel. Outlook. 79: 440-3. F. 18, '05.
- Congo question; good accomplished in the Congo. F. H. Hunicke. No. Am. 189: 604-14. Ap. '09.
- Congo State and the commission of inquiry. H. L. Samuel. Contemp. 88: 872-83. D. '05.
- Curse of the Congo. Cur. Lit. 42: 29. Ja. '07.
- Evidence before the Kongo commission. C. B. Antisdel. il. Ind. 59: 1079-85. N. 9, '05.
- Fundamental cause of Congo misrule. R. Durand. Westm. 168: 241-51. S. '07.
- Germ of corruption in the Congo Free State administration. R. A. Durand. Fortn. 87: 137-54. Ja. '07.

Congo Free State—*Continued.*
Government and the Congo Free State; a plea for British consular jurisdiction. R. C. Monkswell. Fortn. 87: 477-88. Mr. '07.
Great Congo iniquity. E. H. Spender. Contemp. 90: 43-55. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 259-68. Ag. 4, '06.
In darkest Africa. H: L. Shumway. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 350-5. N. '05.
Is the Congo question settled? Outlook. 90: 521-2. N. 7, '08.
King Leopold's self-defense. Outlook. 84: 945-6. D. 22, '06.
King Leopold's views on the Kongo question. Van Hoesen. Ind. 62: 1180-4. My. 23, '07.
Lord Cromer on misrule in the Congo. Cur. Lit. 44: 369-71. Ap. '08.
New era for the Congo. Nation. 85: 558-9. D. 19, '07.
Old wrongs unrighted. Outlook. 92: 671-2. Jl. 24, '09.
Railways of the upper Congo. D. C: Boulger. il. Eng. M. 33: 571-82. Jl. '07.
Self-condemned. Outlook. 85: 17-20. Ja. 5, '07.
Suppressed evidence of the Kongo commission. J: H. Harris. Ind. 62: 89-91. Ja. 10, '07.
Terrible story of the Congo. R. E. Park. il. Everybody's. 15: 763-72. D. '06.
Transfer of the Kongo Free State. Ind. 62: 226-7. Ja. 24, '07.
Truth about the Congo. Outlook. 82: 155-8. Ja. 27, '06.
See also Congo museum; Maps—Congo Free State.

Boundaries.
Ruwenzori boundary dispute. Nature. 75: 321. Ja. 31, '07.

History.
Belgian rule on the Congo. S: P. Verner. il, map. World's Work. 13: 8568-75. F. '07.
Congo question. Quar. 204: 45-61. Ja. '06.
Congo question and the Belgian solution. J: Daniels. No. Am. 188: 891-902. D. '08.

Social life and customs.
Women of the upper Kongo. Mrs. A. E. Ruskin. il. Mis. R. 29: 267-74. Ap. '06.

Treaties.
Kongo treaty; text. Ind. 63: 1458. D. 19, '07.

Congo museum.
Description. F: Starr. il. World To-Day. 10: 487-93. My. '06.

Congregationalism.
Changes in theology among American Congregationalists. W. Walker. Am. J. Theol. 10: 204-18. Ap. '06.
Congregational churches in America. S: Simpson. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 284-96.
Congregational home missions. Outlook. 83: 103-4. My. 19, '06.
Congregationalists. M. Creighton. Hist. lectures. 29-47.
Congregationalists and church union. Ind. 63: 1010-2. O. 24, '07.
Congregationalists and tri-church union. Ind. 62: 1420-2. Je. 13, '07.
Great awakening in early New England. J: Fiske. New France and New Eng. 197-232.
How does the proposed act of union affect Congregationalism? T. D. Bacon. Bib. Sac. 64: 552-65. Jl. '07.
Progress and present status of tri-church union. L. C. Warner. Bib. Sac. 65: 557-71. Jl. '08.
See also American board of missions; Brownists; Puritans.

Congress. See **United States**—Congress.

Congress (Battleship).
Clearing for action. A. T. Mahan. Harp. W. 51: 1518. O. 19, '07.
Eleven knots. A. T. Mahan. Harp. W. 51: 1420. S. 28, '07.
Sailing home to war. A. T. Mahan. Harp. W. 51: 1453. O. 5, '07.

Congress of orientalists.
Meeting, 1908. Nation. 87: 230-1. S. 10, '08.

Congress of religious liberals.
Meeting at Boston, 1907. Outlook. 87: 280-2. O. 12, '07.

Congress on social education.
Boston meeting, 1906. O. H. Moore. Char. 17: 439-45. D. 8, '06.
Meeting in Boston, 1908. Char. 19: 1742-4. Mr. 21, '08.

Congresses, Religious. See **Religious congresses.**

Congressional library. See **Library of congress.**

Congressional record.
How it is made. D. Wilhelm. World To-Day. 11: 872-3. Ag. '06.

Congressman's first speech. V: Murdock. il. Am. M. 66: 406-11. Ag. '08.

Congressmen. See **Representatives; Senators; United States—Congress.**

Congreve, Celia.
Instead; poem. Liv. Age. 259: 642. D. 12, '08.

Congreve, E. M.
Nature in Greek art. Liv. Age. 244: 568-73. Mr. 4, '05.

Conheim, Martha Morton.
Movers; excerpts. Cur. Lit. 43: 659-65. D. '07.

Conies.
Coney of the Bible. R: Lydekker. Sci. Am. S. 64: 382. D. 14, '07.
See also Hares.

Conifers.
Collection of conifers. W. M. il. Country Life. 7: 393. F. '05.
Megasporophyll of saxegothaea and microcachrys. R. B. Thomson. il. Bot. Gaz. 47: 345-54. My. '09.
Principal insect enemies of coniferous forests in the United States. A. D. Hopkins. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 265-82.
See also Cedar trees; Cypress trees; Evergreens; Fir trees; Pine trees; Redwood trees; Spruce trees.

Conjunctions of planets.
Comparison of the planets. F: R. Honey. il. Sci. Am. 101: 130. Ag. 21, '09.

Conjuring.
Conjurers of the past. A. Watson. Sci. Am. S. 68: 142-3. Ag. 28, '09.
Easy tricks of a famous magician. H. Kellar. Ladies' H. J. 24: 27. S.; 25. O.; 27. N.; 25: 27. D. '07; 25. Ag. '08.
Hindu magic. H. Carrington. il. Sci. Am. 99: 226-7. O. 3, '08.
Hocus pocus mutterings; some old conjurers' formulæ and magic utterances. A. Watson. Sci. Am. S. 68: 159-60. S. 4, '09.
Interesting tricks. Sci. Am. 97: 30. Jl. 13, '07.
Methods of magicians. H: Hatton and A. Plate. il. St. N. 36: 451-4, 534-7, 639-42, 736-8. Mr.-Je. '09.
Secrets of oriental magic. C: Johnston. Harp. W. 52: 17. S. 19, '08.
White dog feast. J. L. Vanasse. Canad. M. 30: 62-4. N. '07.
See also Card tricks; Magic.

Conklin, Edwin Grant, 1863-
Mechanism of heredity. Science, n.s. 27: 89-99. Ja. 17, '08.
Photomicroscopy by ultraviolet light. Harper. 115: 624-9. S. '07.
World's debt to Darwin. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 184-92, 251-9, Mr.-Ap. '09.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 70: 185. F. '07.

Conkling, Ethel (Johnson) (Mrs. Alfred Ronald Conkling).
Portrait, by E. Johnson. World's Work. 13: 8319. D. '06.

Conkling, Grace Hazard.
Child in the convent garden; poems. Cent. 78: 948-9. O. '09.
Exile; poem. Everybody's. 19: 480. O. '08.
Magnolia moons; poem. Harper. 115: 728. O. '07.
Mexican lullaby; poem. Ind. 62: 884. Ap. 18, '07.
Mocking birds; poem. Everybody's. 21: 632. N. '09.
On arranging a bowl of violets; poem. Atlan. 99: 378. Mr. '07.

Conkling, Grace Hazard—*Continued.*
Rose rhymes from a child's garden in Mexico. Everybody's. 18: 609-16. My. '08.
Sky; poem. Harper. 116: 162. D. '07.
Snail. Harper. 115: 322. Jl. '07.
Song; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 776. F. '08.
Sunset moment; poem. Everybody's. 20: 62. Ja. '09.
Through the Latin quarter with Pan, the goatherd of the Pyrenees. Craftsman. 16: 140-7. My. '09.
To R. P. C.; poem. Atlan. 102: 789-90. D. '08.
To Stevenson—of some critics; poem. Putnam's. 4: 671. S. '08.
White peak; poem. Cent. 74: 80. My. '07.
Why? poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 668. F. '08.

Conkling, Roscoe, 1829-1888.
Portrait. Bookm. 20:434. Ja. '05.
Roscoe Conkling's doggerel. Bookm. 25: 233-4. My. '07.
Senator Platt's reminiscences of famous political events. il. por. Cosmopol. 46: 512-8. Ap. '09.

Conley, Edward M.
Americanization of Mexico. R. of Rs. 32: 724-5. D. '05.
Anti-foreign uprising in Mexico. World To-Day. 11: 1059-62. O. '06.
New Isthmian railroad. World's Work. 12: 7672-5. Je. '06.

Conly-Pinch.
How China is following Japan's lead. Harp. W. 51: 129-31. Ja. 26, '07.

Conn, G. W.
Federation of rural forces. Char. 17: 248-50. N. 3, '06.

Conn, Herbert William, 1859-
Bacteria in cheesemaking. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26322-3. Je. 29, '07.
Individual and the race. Ind. 60: 385-6. F. 15, '06.

Conn, Pearson B., 1812-1908.
Died. O. 8, '08.

Connecticut, pseud.
John Burroughs and fake natural history. Harp. W. 51: 421. Mr. 23, '07.

Connecticut.
Historical development of the poor law of Connecticut, by E: W. Capen. Review. Char. 18: 349-52. Je. 29, '07.
How Connecticut got her woman factory inspector. D. L. Porter. Chaut. 50: 425-9. My. '08.
State ruled by its uninhabited country towns. F. A. Putnam. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 267-90. N. '07.

Archives.
Public archives of Connecticut. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1900, 2: 26-36; N. P. Mead. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1906, 2: 53-127.
Public archives of the colony and state of Connecticut to 1789. A. R. Hasse. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1906, 2: 340-54.

Description and travel.
American Barbizon. G. L. Slocum. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 563-71. Jl. '06.
Laying a long-distance line. F: Rice. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 322-8. N. '07.
Norwich celebrates the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of its founding. C: M. Rockwood. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 430-41. Je. '09.
Old paths and legends of the New England border. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. border. 1-157.
Tarry at home travels. E: E. Hale. Outlook. 81: 1021-32. D. 23, '05.
See also Hartford; New Haven; New London; Norwich; Saybrook; Winsor.

Education.
Indirect compulsory education. J: W. Perrin. Educ. R. 31: 383-94. Ap. '06.

History.
Connecticut gore land company. A. C. Bates. map. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1898: 139-62.
Connecticut navy of the American revolution. C: O. Paullin. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 714-25. F. '07.

Connecticut—History—*Continued.*
Connecticut's influence on the federal constitution. J: Fiske. Essays hist. and lit. 2: 125-59.
Historic pageants and spectacles enacted at Hartford during the great bridge fête. B. C. Maercklein. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 426-33. D. '08.
Land system of the Connecticut towns. N. R. Mead. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 59-76. Mr. '06.
Old paths and legends of the New England border. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. border. 1-157.
Royal charters of Connecticut and Rhode Island. P. L: Kaye. J. H. U. Studies. 23: 268-303. My. '05.
Storming of Fort Mystic and the massacre of the Pequots. H. A. Bruce. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 191-5. Ap. '08.

Industries and resources.
Forestry, the salvation of a worn-out Connecticut town. A. F. Hawes. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 39: 19-25. S. '08.
Successful farming in Connecticut. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 8: 538-42. S. '05.

Law.
Examination of Peters's Blue laws. W. F. Prince. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1898: 95-138.

Politics and government.
Political corruption in Connecticut. N. Smyth. Outlook. 79: 690-5. Mr. 18, '05.

Connecticut (Battleship).
Big guns of the Connecticut. W. L. Beasley. il. Harp. W. 50: 595. Ap. 28, '06.
Four Connecticuts. C. H. Allison. il. Overland, n.s. 45: 186-8. Mr. '05.
Mounting the twelve-inch guns. il. Sci. Am. 94: 249-50. Mr. 24, '06.

Connecticut river.
Canoeing down the Connecticut. L. D. Sherman. il. Outing. 46: 515-32. Ag. '05.

Connecticut valley.
In the Connecticut valley. il. E. M. Bacon. Literary pilgrimages. 415-45.

Connell, F. Norreys, 1874-
Case of Anthony Stuart. Putnam's. 3: 478-87. Ja. '08.
Hero of romance. Putnam's. 1: 299-309. D. '06.

Connell, William, 1827-1909.
Died. Mr. 21, '09.

Conner, J. E.
Free public employment offices in the United States. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 14: 1-115. Ja. '07.

Conners at Shungopovi; story. L. Chamberlain. il. Everybody's. 13: 348-59. S. '05.

Conness, John, 1821-1909.
Died. Ja. 10, '09.

Conning Tower, pseud.
Naval controversy. Contemp. 95: 539-47. My. '09.

Connolly, C. P.
Fight for the Minnie Healy. McClure. 29: 317-32. Jl. '07.
Fight of the copper kings. McClure. 29: 1-16, 214-28. My.-Je. '07.
Freight tariffs. Collier's. 43: 13-4. Ap. 3, '09.
Gallinger of New Hampshire. Collier's. 42: 7. Ja. 9, '09.
More loopholes. Collier's. 42: 9. F. 20, '09.
Story of Montana. McClure. 27: 346-61, 451-65, 629-39; 28: 27-43, 198-210. Ag.-D. '06.

Connolly, James Brendan, 1868-
Americanization of Roll-down Joe. Scrib. M. 41: 575-83. My. '07.
Blasphemer. Scrib. M. 39: 701-4. Je. '06.
Christmas handicap. Scrib. M. 44: 683-700. D. '08.
Commandeering of the Lucy Foster. Scrib. M. 42: 153-9. Ag. '07.
Dory-mates. Scrib. M. 37: 530-40. My. '05.
Drawn shutters. Scrib. M. 40: 460-7. O. '06.
Each to his lights. Harper. 112: 953-7. My. '06.
Fishing in arctic seas. Harper. 110: 659-68. Ap. '05.
Harsh word. Scrib. M. 42: 294-301. S. '07.
Ice-dogs. Harper. 115: 605-15. S. '07.
Illimitable senses. Harper. 115: 701-9. O. '07.

Connolly, James Brendan—*Continued.*
Incidental joys of ocean racing. Harp. W. 49: 1228-9, 1239. Ag. 26, '05.
Little fighting-whales. Harper. 110: 431-5. F. '05.
Magnetic hearth. Harper. 114: 99-106. D. '06.
Navy in review. Scrib. M. 40: 659-67. D. '06.
New York harbor. Harper. 111: 228-36. Jl. '05.
Olympic victor. Scrib. M. 44: 18-31, 205-17, 357-70. Jl.-S. '08.
On Georges shoals. Scrib. M. 38: 63-70. Jl. '05.
Patsie Oddie's black night. Scrib. M. 38: 165-76. Ag. '05.
Salving of the barque Fuller. Scrib. M. 38: 462-74. O. '05.
Sinking of the Republic. Collier's. 42: 11-2. F. 6, '09.
Smugglers. Scrib. M. 41: 402-12. Ap. '07.
Spirit of the Olympian games. Outing. 48: 101-4. Ap. '06.
Strategy and seamanship. Scrib. M. 37: 309-18. Mr. '05.
Trawler. Am. M. 67: 459-63. Mr. '09.
Truth of the Oliver Cromwell. Scrib. M. 37: 83-100. Ja. '05.
Wicked Celestine. Scrib. M. 37: 677-88. Je. '05.
Portrait. World's Work. 9: 5647. D. '04; Bookm. 26: 228. N. '07.

Connor, J. Torrey.
Two in a tavern. Overland, n.s. 54: 339-45. O. '09.

Connor, Jerome.
Fountain designed by Jerome Connor. Craftsman. 7: 469-75. Ja. '05.

Connor, Ralph, pseud. See **Gordon, Rev. Charles W.**

Connoyer, Paul.
Views from the Delineator's windows; four paintings by Paul Connoyer. Delin. 74: 516-20. D. '09.

Connubial aeroplane. Liv. Age. 252: 253-4. Ja. 26, '07.

Conover, Charlotte Reeve.
Playing at Santa Claus. Survey. 23: 422-3. D. 25, '09.
Secret society of mothers. Ladies' H. J. 26: 24. S.; 28. O.; 28. N.; 27: 34. D. '09.

Conquered; story. E. Moorhead. Harper. 112: 592-602. Mr. '06.

Conqueror of Barney the balky. E. H. Neff. Cent. 70: 899-904. O. '05.

Conquerors; story. C: B. Davis. il. Collier's. 44: 19-21. N. 27, '09.

Conquest, Ida, 1870-
Portrait. Cosmopol. 45: 400; 47: 639; 48: 80. S. '08, O., D. '09.

Conquest of Canaan. See Tarkington, Booth.

Conquest of Peru; story. A. B. Osborn. Overland, n.s. 54: 375-80. O. '09.

Conquest of the mitten. M. S. Merrill. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 347-53. My. '08.

Conquistadora, La; story. E. P. Lyle, jr. Putnam's. 4: 689-94. S. '08.

Conrad, Joseph, 1857-
Anarchist, Harper. 113: 406-16. Ag. '06.
Art of fiction. por. Harp. W. 49: 690. My. 13, '05.
Autocracy and war. No. Am. 181: 33-55. Jl.; Same. Fortn. 84: 1-21. Jl. '05.
Books. Liv Age. 246: 500-3. Ag. 19, '05.
Brute. McClure. 30: 72-85. N. '07.
Henry James. No. Am. 180:102-8. Ja. '05.
Her captivity. Blackw. 178: 325-33. S. '05.
Informer. Harper. 114: 131-42. D. '06.
Initiation. Blackw. 179: 1-14. Ja. '06.
Mirror of the sea. Reader. 5: 278-83, 428-32, 534-8. F.-Ap. '05.
Point of honor. Forum. 40: 89-102, 142-62. 229-44, 348-68. Jl.-O. '08.
Rulers of east and west. Reader. 10: 301-6. Ag. '07; Putnam's. 5: 19-23. O. '08.
Tallness of the spars. Harp. W. 49: 840-2. Je. 10, '05.
Weight of her burden. Harp. W. 49: 880-2. Je. 17, '05.
Disquisition on Conrad. J: Galsworthy. Fortn. 89: 627-33. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 416-20. My. 16, '08.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1066. N. 5, '08.

Conrad, Joseph—*Continued.*
Sketch. H. Clifford. por. Harp. W. 49: 59. Ja. 14, '05.
Writings of. J: A. Macy. Atlan. 98: 697-702. N. '06; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 42: 58-9. Ja. '07.

Conradini, Enrico.
Portrait. Critic. 49: 135. Ag. '06.

Conrardi, Father.
Father Damien's successor. World's Work. 12: 7912. Ag. '06.

Conried, Heinrich, 1855-1909.
Died. Ap. 27, '09.
Operatic management. Nation. 88: 447-8. Ap. 29, '09.
Operatic progress. Ind. 58: 367-8. F. 16, '05.
Portrait. Ind. 59: 1275. N. 30, '05; World's Work. 11: 7137. F. '06.
Sketch. Outlook. 92: 56-7. My. 8, '09.
What Heinrich Conried has done for opera. L. Gilman. Harp. W. 49: 548. Ap. 15, '05.

Conrow, Theodore.
Summer home of Conrow. C: Chauncey. il. Am. Homes. 6: 16-8. Ja. '09.

Consanguinity.
Intermarriage of cousins. W: W. Longstreth. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 261-9.

Conscience.
Balance sheet of conscience. Nation. 82: 111-2. F. 8, '06.
Conscience; poem. M. S. Anderson. Lippinc. 75: 464. Ap. '05.
Conscience at the custom-house. No. Am. 183: 824-5. O. 19, '06; Same. Harp. B. 41: 300-2. Mr. '07.
Human conscience. Harper. 115: 641-4. S. '07.
Moral wave and the average man. P. L. Allen. Outlook. 83: 840-1. Ag. 11, '06.
My night in; story. E. A. Parry. Liv. Age. 256: 490-6. F. 22, '08.
Mystery of conscience. A. E. Maddock. Westm. 163: 67-73. Ja. '05.
New England conscience. W: D. Hyde. Outlook. 78: 1088-90. D. 31, '04.
Passing of the New England conscience. F. Pier. Harp. W. 52: 29. D. 19, '08.
Public conscience. A. T. Hadley. Ind. 58: 641-4. Mr. 23, '05.
Reader's conscience. Ind. 64: 764-6. Ap. 2, '08.
Temple: the conscience. L. Abbott. Outlook. 93: 114-7. S. 18, '09.
Witness of conscience to the existence of God. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 331-42. Ap. '06.
See also Casuistry; Liberty of conscience.

Conscience, Country. Ind. 67: 100-1. Jl. 8, '09.

Conscience money. J. T. Williams, jr. Am. M. 60: 567-9. S. '05.

Consciousness.
Comparative self-consciousness of man and gorilla. il. Cur. Lit. 41: 689-91. D. '06.
Consciousness, by H: R. Marshall. Review. Science, n.s. 30: 881-5. D. 17, '09.
Human and other forms of consciousness. H: R. Marshall. Pop. Sci. 67: 252-67. Jl. '05.
Illumination in art, love and revivalism. S. Olivier. Contemp. 88: 495-515. O. '05.
Life and consciousness. J. Baugh. Westm. 166: 169-72. Ag. '06.
Problem of consciousness. C. W. Saleeby. Harper. 111: 90-3. Je. '05.
Ultimate questions. L. Hearn. Atlan. 96: 391-6. S. '05.
What and where is the soul? H. Maccoll. Liv. Age. 255: 752-9. D. 21, '07.
See also Perception; Personality; Senses; Subconsciousness.

Consciousness, Double. See **Personality.**

Conscript; story. H. de Balzac. Outlook. 89: 717-25. Jl. 25, '08.

Conscript; story. C: Lorrimer. Overland, n.s. 47: 228-34. Mr. '06.

Conscription.
Our conscripts at Crécy and conscription in England. G. G. Coulton. 19th Cent. 65: 251-7. F. '09.

Consecration service. Ind. 61: 829-30. O. 4, '06.

Consentius.
Vulgar Latin in the Ars Consentii de barbarismis. F. F. Abbott. Class. Philol. 4: 233-47. Jl. '09.

Conservation, Shall we have ugly? J: H. McFarland. Outlook. 91: 594-8. Mr. 13, '09.

Conservation congress at Seattle.
Conservation at Seattle. S. B. Harp. W. 53: 6. O. 2, '09.

Conservation league of America.
National movement to conserve natural resources. G. R. Taylor. Char. 21: 8-10. O. 3, '08.

Conservation of energy.
Forms of energy. Physicus. il. Westm. 171: 561-9. My. '09.
History of the conservation of energy; the age of the earth and sun. F. Cajori. Pop. Sci. 73: 97-111. Ag.; Excerpts. Sci. Am. S. 66: 174-5. S. 12, '08.
Law of the conservation of energy. F. Cajori. Sci. Am. S. 66: 123. Ag. 22, '08.
See also Force and energy.

Conservation of natural resources.
A B C of conservation. G. Pinchot. Outlook. 93: 770-2. D. 4, '09.
Checking the waste of our national resources. G. E. Mitchell. il. R. of Rs. 37: 585-92. My. '08.
Conservation and reclamation. Ind. 67: 836. O. 7, '09.
Conservation of national good. A. C. Laut. il. Outing. 54: 227-45. My. '09.
Conservation of our national resources. J: L. Mathews. Atlan. 101: 694-704. My. '08.
Conservation of our natural resources. T: E. Will. il. Ind. 64: 946-52. Ap. 30; G. Pinchot. Sci. Am S. 65: 285-6. My. 2; Eng. M. 35: 432-4. Je. '08.
Conservation of resources. Sci. Am. S. 66: 229. O. 10, '08.
Conservation, our nation's new patriotism. B. N. Baker. World To-Day. 17: 1174-6. N. '09.
Danger confronting our resources—and the remedy. A. C. Laut. Outing. 54: 361-7. Je. '09.
Function of the engineer in the conservation of the natural resources of the country. C: S. Howe. Science, n. s. 28: 537-48. O. 23, '08.
Future of man in America. C: R: Van Hise. World's Work. 18: 11718-24. Je. '09.
Lesson in waste and conservation. O. N. Witt. Sci. Am. S. 67: 63. Ja. 23, '09.
Let us conserve our natural resources. Outlook. 88: 337-8. F. 15, '08.
National movement to conserve natural resources. G. R. Taylor. Char. 21: 8-10. O. 3, '08.
Patriotism and waste. C: R: Van Hise. Collier's. 43: 23. S. 18, '09.
Patriotism that counts. Cent. 76: 474-6. Jl. '08.
Preservation of the natural resources of the United States. H. A. Smith. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 992-8.
Progress in conservation. H. A. Winkenwerder. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 803-9.
Recent steps in the conservation movement. W J McGee. Science, n.s. 29: 539-40. Ap. 2, '09.
Report of the committee of the American chemical society appointed to cooperate with the National conservation commission. Science, n.s. 29: 570-4. Ap. 9, '09.
Roof of New England—a plea to save our forests. T. L. Hoover. il. Craftsman. 11: 434-41. Ja. '07.
Roosevelt and Bryce on the conservation of America. Outlook. 91: 50-1. Ja. 9, '09.
Roosevelt on the conservation of our natural resources. Sci. Am. 98: 366. My. 23. '08.
Saving America's plant food; government withdrawal of the great phosphate beds of the west to prevent exportation. G. E. Mitchell. il. map. R. of Rs. 39: 444-8. Ap. '09.
Second conservation conference. Outlook. 90: 842*-5. D. 19, '08.
Statements by men prominent in national affairs upon the subject of conservation. Chaut. 55: 115-21. Je. '09.

Conservation of natural resources—*Continued.*
Taking stock of our national assets: the far-reaching significance of the White House conference. C: H. Forbes-Lindsay. Craftsman. 14: 373-82. Jl. '08.
To prevent national wastefulness. R. De Montreale. Overland, n.s. 52: 280-1. S. '08.
Weightiest problem before our people. T. Roosevelt. Chaut. 55: 33-43. Je. '09.
What the government is doing to save our national resources. Sci. Am. S. 66: 62-3. Jl. 25, '08.
World conservation conference. Chaut. 55: 112-4. Je. '09.
See also Forests and forestry; Reclamation of land; Reclamation service; Water power; also Conference on conservation of natural resources, 1908; Joint committee on conservation; National conservation commission; North American conservation conference.

Conservatism, French. A. F. Sanborn. Atlan. 104: 102-11. Jl. '09.

Conservative, Beloved. Atlan. 104: 852-4. D. '09.

Conservative party.
Conservatives and the labourer. T: E. Kebbel. 19th Cent. 60: 126-35. Jl. '06.
Evolution of tariff reform in the Tory party. R. Lethbridge. 19th Cent. 63: 869-87. Je. '08.
Irish policy and the conservatives H: Pilkington. 19th Cent. 66: 949-64. D. '09.
Issues in England, 1910. Nation. 89: 644-5. D. 30, '09.
Parting of the ways. Old Tory. Fortn. 85: 821-30. My. '06.
Socialists and Tories. G: S. Street. Fortn. 85: 625-32. Ap. '06.

Conservative squirrel. E. O. Jones. Arena. 38: 525-6. N. '07.

Conservative triumph. C. L. Crew. Overland, n.s. 49: 522-3. Je. '07.

Conservatories. See **Greenhouses.**

Conservatories of music.
Master-schools for piano and violin at the Vienna conservatory. E. Hughes. il. Musician. 14: 249-50. Je. '09.

Consolation; poem. Liv. Age. 260: 510-1. F. 20, '09.

Consolation; story. S. Macnaughtan. Liv. Age. 245: 34-7. Ap. 1, '05.

Consolidated gas company, New York.
Bulwarks of property. Nation. 84: 468. My. 23. '07.
Defeat of a mighty corporation. H: Frank. Arena. 41: 322-3. Mr. '09.
Tale of modern buccaneering. Outlook. 86: 7-8. My. 4, '07.

Consolidation in fathers; story. E. A. Madden. Cent. 76: 710-5. S. '08.

Consols.
Consols and common-sense. Liv. Age. 254: 760-2. S. 21, '07.
Depreciation of consols and a remedy. M. Praed. 19th Cent. 66: 1085-90. D. '09.
Firmness of consols. H. Withers. 19th Cent. 61: 821-32. My. '07.
Price of consols. I. Diogenes. Westm. 168: 150-4. Ag. '07.

Conspiracy, Law of.
British conspiracy and protection of property act and its operation. A. M. Low. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 6: 305-22. Mr. '01.
Development of the English law of conspiracy. J. W. Bryan. J. H. U. Studies. 27: 134-293. Mr. '09.
Important trust decision. Ind. 67: 1003-4. N. 4, '09.
Laws and court decisions as to labor combinations. U. S. Indust. Com. 17: 547-629.
Protection of workmen in their employment. S. D. Fessenden. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 5: 18-26. Ja. '00.
See also Boycotting.

Constable, F. C.
Fourth dimension simply explained. Sci. Am. 98: 351. My. 16, '08.

Constable, Herbert.
Postal polls. Arena. 40: 216-8. S. '08.
Tax which would moderate excessive rents. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 338-41. N. '09.

Constable, John, 1776-1837.
Comparison of Constable and Turner. C: H: Caffin. il. St. N. 32: 806-9. Jl. '05.
Corn-field. W. B. Stevens. il. Chaut. 45: 226-8. Ja. '07.
Founder of modern landscape art. Dial. 40: 256-7. Ap. 16, '06.
Life and work. bibliog. il. por. Masters in Art. 7: 171-210. My. '06.

Constable-Maxwell, Mrs. Joseph. See **Scott, Mrs. Mary Monica.**

Constable Smythe, N. W. M. P. R. D. Keefer. Outing. 54: 142-9. My. '09.

Constables.
Mounted patrol for the coal fields. H: J. Case. il. Harp. W. 50: 588-90. Ap. 28, '06.
Pennsylvania keeping order. Outlook. 83: 100-1. My. 19, '06.

Constable's move. W. W. Jacobs. Cosmopol. 40: 29-36. N. '05.

Constabularies. See **Police, Military.**

Constance Dorothea; story. J. W. Tompkins. Everybody's. 12: 558-61. Ap. '05.

Constans, L.
My baseball début. McClure. 28: 677-84. Ap. '07.

Constant, G.
Ferdinand Brunetière. Contemp. 91: 510-5. Ap. '07.

Constant, William Sinclair.
Buying a sailboat for $300. Country Life. 8: 414-9. Ag. '05.

Constant de Rebecque, (Henri) Benjamin, 1767-1830.
Benjamin Constant: der roman eines lebens, by J. Eftlinger. Review. Nation. 89: 214-5. S. 2, '09.
Constant's On religion; Adolphe. por. G: Brandes. Main currents. 1: 63-88.
Letters of Madame de Stael to Constant. Critic. 48: 273-80, 357-64, 444-50. Mr.-My. '06.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 38: 498. O. '05; Putnam's. 1: 325. D. '06.
Story of Constant and his Adolphe. F. H: Gribble. Fortn. 87: 117-27. Ja. '07.

Constantine I (Flavius Valerius Aurelius Constantinus, surnamed the Great) 272?-337.
Constantine the Great: a tragedy, by N. Howard. Review. Liv. Age. 251: 694-7. D. 15, '06.
Life, by J: B. Firth. Review. Nation. 81: 128-9. Ag. 10, '05.

Constantine, crown prince of Greece, 1868-
Olympic games. por. Ind. 60: 423-5. F. 22, '06.

Constantine, grand duke of Russia, 1858-
Portrait. World's Work. 9: 6024. Ap. '05.

Constantino, Florencio.
Portrait. Harp. W. 52: 27. D. 26, '08; Cur. Lit. 46: 89. Ja.; New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 756. Ag. '09.

Constantinople, Turkey.
At the Golden Horn and the Golden Gate; poem. C. Scollard. Overland, n. s. 50: 504. N. '07.
Constantinople, by A. Van Millingen. Review. Nation. 83: 104. Ag. 2, '06.
Constantinople at the declaration of the constitution, 1908. D: S: Margoliouth. Fortn. 90: 563-70. O. '08.
Future ownership of Constantinople. S. Wilkinson. War and policy. 228-40.
Impressions of Islam in Constantinople. M. Ward. Cath. World. 88: 759-68. Mr. '09.

See also American college for girls.

Description.
City of the lord of the two seas. K. E. Thomas. il. Overland, n.s. 49: 501-13. Je. '07.
City without a government. L. Abbott. Careless traveler. 58-74.
From the toll-bar of the Galata bridge. M. M. Currie. 19th Cent. 57: 307-23. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 278-91. Ap. 29, '05.
Material and strategic position. E. A: Grosvenor. il. Outlook. 90: 673-85. N. 28, '08.
Reminiscence. Blackw. 180: 485-501. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 473-85. N. 24, '06.

Constantinople—Description—*Continued.*
Some phases of the Turk. A. B. Paine. il. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. D. 25, '09.
Visit to the old seraglio, Constantinople. P. Loti. il. E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 303-9.

See also Saint Sophia.

History.
Capture of Constantinople. R. F. O'Connor. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 125-39. Ja. '09.
Diary of recent events in Constantinople, 1909. Blackw. 185: 863-72. Je. '09.
Recent capture of Constantinople. H. G. Dwight. il. Scrib. M. 46: 230-45. Ag. '09.

Social life and customs.
Harem life in Constantinople. Blackw. 180: 733-49. D. '06; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 195-208. Ja. 26, '07.
Moon of Ramazan. H. G. Dwight. il. Scrib. M. 46: 457-67. O. '09.

Constantinople, Siege of.
Siege of Constantinople. C. T. Brady. il. Cosmopol. 38: 714-6. Ap. '05.

Constellations.
Hieroglyphs of the heavens. E. Singleton. il. Sci. Am. 101: 157-8. S. 4, '09.
New members of the system of the stars β, γ, δ, ϵ, ζ, Ursae majoris. E. Hertzsprung. Astrophys. J. 30: 135-43. S. '09.

See also Astronomy; Stars; also Aquila; Gemini; Orion; Sagittarius; Taurus.

Constitution (Frigate).
Charles Stewart and the final victory of Old Ironsides. il. C: Morris. Heroes of navy. 248-60.
Fighting frigate. H: C. Lodge. Fighting frigate. 1-24.
Isaac Hull and his work with Old Ironsides. il. C: Morris. Heroes of navy. 153-65.
Old Ironsides and its fate. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 577-8. Ja. '06.
Raising her tattered ensign. W. S. Meriwether. il. Harp. W. 51: 1168-70. Ag. 10, '07.
Three cruises of the frigate Constitution. il. F: S. Hill. Romance of Amer. navy. 106-17.

Constitution island, New York.
Noble and patriotic gift of Constitution island. Outlook. 90: 99-100. S. 19, '08.

Constitutional law.
Advisory opinions to executive or legislative departments. J. B. Thayer. Legal essays. 42-59.
American law of impeachment. H. Taylor. No. Am. 180: 502-12. Ap. '05.
Chief Justice Marshall and the constitutional law of his time. E: J: Phelps. Orations and essays. 27-53.
Constitutional law of England, by E: W. Ridges. Review. Nation. 81: 466-7. D. 7, '05.
Constitutional theories in France in the 17th and 18th centuries. J. H. Reed. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 639-62. D. '06.
Dicey's law of the English constitution. J. B. Thayer. Legal essays. 191-206.
Flexible and rigid constitutions. J. Bryce. Studies hist. and jurisprudence. 1: 124-215.
Marriage and divorce provisions in the state constitutions of the United States. F: C: Hicks. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 745-8. N. '05.
Origin and scope of the American doctrine of constitutional law. J. B. Thayer. Legal essays. 1-41.
Police power: public policy and constitutional rights, by E. Freund. Review. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 687-90. D. '04.
Present problems of constitutional law. J: W. Burgess. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 545-78. D. '04.
State in constitutional and international law. R. T. Crane. J. H. U. Studies. 25: 273-348. Je. '07.
Studies in administrative law. Dial. 39: 304-6. N. 16, '05.

See also Constitutions; also names of countries, subhead Constitution.

Constitutions.
Action of centripetal and centrifugal forces on political constitutions. J. Bryce. Studies hist. and jurisprudence. 1: 216-62.

Constitutions—*Continued.*
Century of constitutions. A. M. Low. Forum. 40: 205-8. S. '08.
Constitution for the union of nations. Ind. 62: 865-6. Ap. 11, '07.
Constitution of the world. Ind. 62: 826. Ap. 11, '07.
Elasticity of written constitutions. H. Taylor. No. Am. 182: 204-14. F. '06.
Flexible and rigid constitutions. J. Bryce. Studies hist. and jurisprudence. 1: 124-215.
Irish bill: value of unwritten constitutions. Ind. 62: 451-2. F. 21, '07.
Two South African constitutions. J. Bryce. Studies hist. and jurisprudence. 1: 359-90.
See also Constitutional law; State constitutions; also names of countries, subhead Constitution.

Consular reports.
American consul and American trade. J: B. Osborne. Atlan. 99: 159-70. F.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 35: 344-5. Mr. '07.
Editing consular reports. W. S. Nevins. Nation. 83: 282-3. O. 4, '06.
See also Consuls.

Consuls.
Consular relations between Great Britain and Russia. A. Heyking. Fortn. 89: 673-81. Ap. '08.
Consul's busy day. A. P. Wilder. il. World To-Day. 15: 938-46. S. '08.
Government assistance to export trade. C. S. Donaldson. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 555-62. N. '09.
Shall the government educate its commercial agents? E: J. Brundage. World To-Day. 16: 321-3. Mr. '09.
Training for consular service. W. F. Harris. Nation. 88: 220. Mr. 4, '09.
See also United States—Diplomatic and consular service.

Consumers.
As others see us. F. Kelley. Char. 21: 178-9. N. 7, '08.
Consumers' fancies. G: K. Holmes. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 417-34.
Cooperative consumers' associations in Russia. H. Rosenthal. R. of Rs. 36: 201-3. Ag. '07.
Responsibility of the consumer. F. Kelley. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 103-12. Jl. '08.

Consumers' league.
Decade of work for women and children. Outlook. 91: 616. Mr. 20, '09.
How the consumers' league is helping industrial conditions. K. L. Smith. World To-Day. 12: 644-5. Je. '07.
Indorsement of five bills pending before congress. Outlook. 82: 586-7. Mr. 17, '06.
New era in the National consumers' league. Char. 21: 1207-9. Mr. 13, '09.
Report, 1909. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: sup. 1-83. Jl. '09.
Year's work. Outlook. 85: 730-1. Mr. 30, '07.

Consumption. See **Tuberculosis.**

Consumption (Economics).
Consumption of wealth. C. C. Hitchcock. Arena. 36: 497-505. N. '06; Same. bibliog. H: R. Seager. Introd. economics. 63-80.

Contagion and contagious diseases.
Do doctors carry contagious disease? R. of Rs. 36: 630-1. N. '07.
Infectious diseases which are decimating the Indians. C. W. Hutchinson. World's Work. 16: 10262-8. My. '08.
Metchnikoff on immunity in infective diseases. Cur. Lit. 42: 332. Mr. '07.
Natural resistance to infectious disease and its reinforcement. S. Flexner. Pop. Sci. 75: 5-19. Jl. '09.
New shapes of disease. Nation. 85: 582-3. D. 26, '07.
Plain labels on germ enemies. W: H. Thomson. Everybody's. 17: 691-8. N. '07.
Prevention of infectious diseases. J: C. Torrey. Harper. 118: 536-44. Mr. '09.
Requirements of hospitals for the treatment of contagious diseases. M. Nicoll, jr. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 175-82.

Contagion and contagious diseases—*Continued.*
Scientific study of infectious diseases. W. H. Welch. Nature. 75: 213-4. D. 27, '06.
See also Bacteria; Cholera, Asiatic; Diphtheria; Disinfection and disinfectants; Epidemics; Fever; Fleas as carriers of contagion; Flies as carriers of contagion; Fumigation; Immunity; Insects as carriers of contagion; Leprosy and lepers; Mosquitoes; Plague; Quarantine; Scarlet fever; Typhoid fever; Yellow fever.

Contagion of unnatural crime. Ind. 63: 346-8. Ag. 8, '07.

Contaminating of Augustus. G. M. Cooke and C. W. Morrison. Lippinc. 84: 235-47. Ag. '09.

Contat, Louise, 1760-1813.
Life of Mademoiselle Contat. por. H. N. Williams. Later queens of French stage. 225-61.

Contempt.
Anglo-Saxon crime. T: S. Mosby. Arena. 36: 373-5. O. '06.
Boycott and free speech. Outlook. 93: 607-8. N. 20, '09.
Contempt of court. A. Birrell. In the name of the Bodleian. 297-304.
Corporation contempt of the people and their government aided by the courts. Arena. 36: 416-8. O. '06.
In contempt of the supreme court. Outlook. 92: 301. Je. 5, '09.
Injunctions and the judiciary. J. Trieber. Ind. 65: 352-4. Ag. 13, '08.
Typographical union in contempt. Outlook. 82: 282*-3. F. 10, '06.

Contentment.
Concerning comfort. M. S. Cutting. Harp. B. 43: 1076-8. N. '09.
Essence of contentment. A. C. Benson. Putnam's. 2: 551-7. Ag. '07; Same. A. C. Benson. At large. 24-46.
Joy of poverty. Harp. W. 50: 873. Je. 23, '06.
See also Happiness.

Contentment, Adventures in. See Grayson, David.

Contested elections.
Contested congressional elections. C. H. Rammelkamp. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 421-42. S. '05.
Decision of contested elections by judges. Nation. 83: 96. Ag. 2, '06.
Louisville election contest. Outlook. 86: 306-7. Je. 15, '07.
New York's contested election, 1905. Outlook. 81: 945*-7. D. 23, '05.
Recount bill in New York. Outlook. 86: 264-6. Je. 8, '07.

Conti, Arnoldo.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 142. O. '09.

Conti, Cesare.
Italian-American hustler. por. Outing. 53: 428-30. Ja. '09.

Continental congress. See **United States**—Continental congress.

Continental wall paper company.
Can an illegal monopoly collect a debt? Outlook. 91: 366-7. F. 20, '09.

Continents.
Diastrophism as the ultimate basis of correlation. T: C. Chamberlin. J. Geol. 17: 685-93. N. '09.
Evolution of the continental and oceanic areas. J: Murray. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 319-24.
Origin of continents and oceans. A: E. H. Love. Nature. 76: 327-32. Ag. 1; Same. Science, n.s. 26: 529-41. O. 25, '07; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 268-70. Ap. 25, '08.
Permanence of continents. W: N. Rice. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26145-6. Ap. 13, '07.
Plan of the earth and its causes. J: W. Gregory. il. map. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 363-88.

Continuation schools.
Cincinnati's continuation school. Survey. 22: 531-2. Jl. 10; J. R. Schmidt. il. World To-Day. 17: 1211-2. N. '09.
Continuation school in the United States. A. J. Jones. bibliog. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1907, 1: 1-157.

Continuation schools—*Continued.*
Continuation schools and national efficiency. J. Wilson. Nature. 81: 172-4. Ag. 5, '09.
Continuation schools in England and elsewhere, ed. by M. E. Sadler. Review. Contemp. 93: sup. 13-6. Ap. '08.
Continuation work—education for the industrial worker. A. G. Bookwalter. il. Char. 19: 856-61. O. 5, '07.
Education of the wage-earners, by T: Davidson. Review. Cur. Lit. 38: 307-9. Ap. '05.
Report of the English consultative committee on attendance, compulsory or otherwise, at continuation schools. P: Sandiford. Educ. R. 38: 393-8. N. '09.
Social significance of various movements for industrial education. C: H. Johnston. Educ. R. 37: 160-80. F. '09.
Technical continuation schools of Munich. P. H. Hanus. School R. 13: 678-83. N. '05.
University and the continuation school. W. L. Hervey. Chaut. 41: 251-9. My. '05.
See also Evening schools.

Contraband of war.
Commerce in war and the Hague conference. Harp. W. 51: 1643-4. N. 9, '07.
Contraband of war and neutral ports in the Anglo-Boer war. R. G. Campbell. J. H. U. Studies. 26: 230-64. Ap. '08.
National maritime rights and responsibilities in time of war. H. Taylor and others. No. Am. 181: 162-90. Ag. '05.
What constitutes blockade and contraband? Outlook. 91: 756-7. Ap. 3, '09.

Contract labor.
Alien contract labor law. S: P. Orth. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 49-60. Mr. '07.
Canadian contract-labor law of 1897. U. S. Indust. Com. 15: 719-22.
Contract labor case. Outlook. 91: 9. Ja. 2, '09.
Forced labor in America and the Alabama contract law. Outlook. 90: 846-8. D. 19, '08.
Immigration legislation and its workings. U. S. Indust. Com. 15: 647-71.
Like slave days of old in Jamaica. E. W. Guyol. il. Harp. W. 52: 16-7. N. 28, '08.
See also Peonage.

Contract work.
Approximate estimates in contract work. A. Potter. Eng. M. 35: 102-4. Ap. '08.
Cost keeping in construction and contract work. J: P. Cowing. il. Eng. M. 29: 921-8. S. '05.
Cost keeping on general contract work. A. W. Buel. Eng. M. 28: 971-8; 29: 243-54, 707-18. Mr., My., Ag. '05.
Honesty in public contract work. C. E. Gillette. Eng. M. 33: 795-7. Ag. '07.
See also Contractors.

Contractors.
Contracting engineer. B: Brooks. il. Scrib. M. 44: 259-73. S. '08.
See also Contract work.

Contractors' locomotives. J. F. Cairns. il. Cassier. 29: 239-50, 319-34. Ja.-F. '06.

Contracts.
Can an illegal monopoly collect a debt? Outlook. 91: 366-7. F. 20, '09.
Contracts of the Persian period. G: A. Barton. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 16: 65-82. Ja. '00.
Engineering aspects of large power contracts. H. S. Knowlton. Eng. M. 38: 394-404. D. '09.
Exploiting an invention. G: W. Colles. Cassier. 30: 106-11. Je. '06.
General contracts versus individual contracts. A. Delhi. Arch. Rec. 24: 231-6. S. '08.
Integrity of specification. Arch. Rec. 22: 157. Ag. '07.
Law concerning monopolistic combinations in continental Europe. F. Walker. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 13-41. Mr. '05.
Policy contracts in life insurance. L. G. Fouse. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 209-28. S. '05.
Policy contracts in marine insurance. S. Huebner. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 453-79. S. '05.
Taking municipal contracts out of politics. R: H: Dana. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1909: 179-95.
Trade disputes act and freedom of contract. A. Fellows. Fortn. 88: 403-16. S. '07.

Contracts—*Continued.*
Year of bench labor law. D: Y. Thomas. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 87-90. Mr. '09.
See also Building contracts; Contract work; Debt; Insurance; Insurance law; Labor contracts; Mortgages; Specifications.

Contracts, Building. See **Building contracts.**

Contradictory cure. J: Branch. Everybody's. 19: 620-7. N. '08.

Contralto voice. Mme. X. Leroux-Heglon. Musician. 14: 267. Je. '09.

Contreras, Juan L., d. 1907.
Died. D. 15, '07.

Control, Boards of. See **Boards of control.**

Controllers.
No-segment graphite-resistance controller. il. Sci. Am. 99: 110. Ag. 15, '08.
See also Electric motors; Electric switches; Rheostats.

Controversy, Persuasion and. B. Matthews. Outlook. 82: 86-91. Ja. 13, '06.

Conundrums. See **Riddles.**

Convalescence.
Convalescence and the strenuous life. Ind. 58: 564-6. Mr 9, '05.

Convalescent homes.
Convalescent homes in Boston, New York, and Philadelphia. M. Loeb. Char. 20: 570-2. Ag. 1, '08.
Solomon and Betty Loeb memorial home for convalescents. il. Char. 17: 171-6. O. 27, '06.

Convent garden, In the; poem. Liv. Age. 256: 258. F. 1, '08.

Convent stage. A. Repplier. Atlan. 95: 749-56. Je. '05.

Convention; story. F. W. Burrows. New Eng. M. n. s. 38: 731-5. Ag. '08.

Conventionality.
Convention of revolt. J: A. Macy. Bookm. 27: 262-6. My. '08.
Conventionality versus morality. Harp. W. 50: 1233. S. 1, '06.

Conventions.
Announcement of conventions and other gatherings, 1905. R. of Rs. 31: 540-1. My. '05.
Announcements of conventions and other gatherings, 1906, 1908. R. of Rs. 33: 602-3. My. '06.
Announcements of conventions, celebrations, and expositions, 1909. R. of Rs. 39: 548-9. My. '09.
Coming conventions and other great gatherings, 1908. R. of Rs. 37: 718-9. Je. '08.
See also Missionary conventions; National conventions; Political conventions.

Conventions, Men, women, and. H. G. Turnbull. Westm. 172: 665-8. D. '09.

Conventions, Political. See **National conventions; Political conventions.**

Convents.
Christmas eve in a convent. M. E. Gosman. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 27. D. '08.
Convent life in modern fiction. V. M. Crawford. Cath. World. 89: 360-72. Je. '09.
Days in a Paris convent. R. M. Bradley. 19th Cent. 58: 742-54. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 247: 737-47. D. 23, '05.
Home of the blue nuns at Fiesole. H. Zimmern. il. Cent. 74: 267-72. Je. '07.
Sequestrated French convent. K. Tynan. Cath. World. 88: 660-70. F. '09.
See also Monasteries; Nuns.

Convers, Royall.
Human way, and its author. Harp. W. 53: 27. O. 30, '09.

Conversation.
Art of conversation. A. Ainger. Liv. Age. 245: 21-33. Ap. 1, '05.
Art of expression; its importance in business. E. A. Russell. Craftsman. 10: 101-4. Ap. '06.
B. A. at work; conversation on literature. Liv. Age. 256: 248-9. Ja. 25, '08.
Bores. Liv. Age. 260: 121-3. Ja. 9; Harp. W. 53: 6. Ja. 16, '09.
Can Americans talk? J: B. Yeats. il. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. Mr. 6, '09.

Conversation—*Continued.*
Clean conversation. Spectator. Outlook. 82: 301-2. F. 10, '06.
Conversation. A. I. Shand. Liv. Age. 255: 177-9. O. 19, '07.
Conversation as an art. Harp. W. 52: 7-8. Ja. 25, '08.
Dialect of emotion. Atlan. 101: 286-8. F. '08.
Do women enjoy one another? Atlan. 97: 856-7. Je. '06.
Extemporaneous sociability. P. Collier. No. Am. 186: 537-45. D. '07.
Games and talk. Nation. 89: 593-4. D. 16, '09.
Golden word. J. A. Meyer. Putnam's. 1: 71-5. O. '06.
Good conversation. A. C. Benson. Liv. Age. 247: 146-52. O. 21, '05; Same. A. C. Benson. College window. 85-105.
Hints to gossips. E. H. Rowland. Bookm. 30: 283-5. N. '09.
Is conversation a lost art? Nation. 88: 377-8. Ap. 15, '09.
Literature of table-talk. Liv. Age. 251: 439-41. N. 17, '06.
Lost art of conversation. Liv. Age. 263: 312-5. O. 30, '09.
Obstinacy in conversation. No. Am. 183: 948-50. N. 2, '06; Harp. B. 41: 199. F. '07.
Plea for loquacity. No. Am. 187: 798-800. My.; Same. Harp. B. 42: 612-3. Je. '08.
School for conversation. J: D. Barry. Harp. B. 43: 1055-9. N. '09.
Signaling for conversation. Outlook. 93: 526-7. N. 6, '09.
Table talk at home. Outlook. 90: 572-4. N. 14, '08.
Tea parties. Liv. Age. 256: 183-5. Ja. 18, '08.
Temple: the tongue. L. Abbott. Outlook. 92: 842-4. Ag. 7, '09.
See also Gossip.

Conversational reform; poem. H. Graham. Cent. 73: 322-3. D. '06.

Converse, Elisha Slade, 1820-1904.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 60. Jl. '07.

Converse, Florence, 1871-
Coöperative ghosts. Atlan. 103: 460-70. Ap. '09.
Moorland magic. Atlan. 97: 611-20. My. '06.
Three gifts. Atlan. 96: 404-14. S. '05.
Three gifts as a play. Reader. 8: 102-3. Je. '06.
Three gifts played at Hull house. Char. 15: 844-6. Mr. 3, '06.

Converse, Frederick Shepherd, 1871-
Composer of grand opera. F: W: Coburn. por. World To-Day. 16: 30-4. Ja. '09.
Music by Mr. Converse. L. Gilman. Harp. W. 51: 244. F. 16, '07.
Musical compositions of Converse. E: B. Hill. il. por. Musician. 14: 164-5. Ap. '09.
Opera by an American composer; Pipe of desire. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 673-4. D. '08.
Pipe of desire. Review. Outlook. 82: 293. F. 10, '06.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 39: 175. O. '08.

Converse, George Albert, 1844-1909.
Died. Mr. 29, '09.

Converse, John Heman, 1840-
Higher education for business pursuits and manufacturing. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 115-23. Jl. '06.
Portrait. Arena. 34: 20. Jl.; World's Work. 10: 6713. O. '05.

Conversion.
Conversion by the million. Ind. 64: 62-3. Ja. 2, '08.
Remarkable conversion. Mis. R. 30: 767-9. O. '07.
See also Missions; Regeneration (Theology); Revivals.

Conversion of Constantia. J. D. Bacon. Am. M. 64: 396-403. Ag. '07.

Conversion of Dr. Tracy; story. H. A. Cody. Canad. M. 31: 308-12. Ag. '08.

Conversion of Jabez Trimble. P. H. Coggins. Harper. 112: 615-22. Mr. '06.

Conversion of Sexton Maginnis; story. M. F. Egan. Cent. 77: 723-9. Mr. '09.

Convert, Expectation of the. A. M. F. Cole. Cath. World. 83: 806-19. S. '06.

Converted dacoit. D: Wilson. Westm. 163: 544-50. My. '05.

Converters. See **Electric current converters; Transformers.**

Convexity of hilltops. G. K. Gilbert. J. Geol. 17: 344-50. My. '09.

Conveyors.
Automatic conveyer in lumbering. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 94: 364-5. My. 5, '06.
Belt conveyors for handling materials. G: F: Zimmer. il. Cassier. 36: 354-66. Ag. '09.
Economical material-handling equipments for industrial plants. W. Boecklin. il. Eng. M. 34: 995-1004. Mr. '08.
Electrically-operated coke-drawing machines. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25565-6. Ag. 4, '06.
Excavating and conveying machinery in contract work. C. H. Wright. il. Eng. M. 28: 520-40. Ja. '05.
Grain storage and manipulation at the quayside. B. Cunningham. il. Cassier. 28: 47-54. My. '05.
Labour saving in the handling of materials. A. J. S. B. Little. il. Eng. M. 28: 570-90. Ja. '05.
Loading and conveying plants in German gas works. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 33, 40-1. Ja. 16, '09.
Modern labour-saving machinery. G: F: Zimmer. il. Cassier. 27: 325-7. F. '05.
Novel type of rotary conveyor. Sci. Am. 101: 90. Ag. 7, '09.
Recent developments in conveying machinery for coal and ashes. W. G. Hudson. il. Eng. M. 37: 609-24, 775-92. Jl.-Ag. '09.
$250 prize for a wet-grain conveying system. il. Sci. Am. 100: 140. F. 13, '09.
Use and performance of belt conveyors. W. Boecklin. il. Eng. M. 36: 440-56. D. '08.
Use of electricity in driving coal conveying machinery. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. 91: 413-4. D. 10, '04.
See also Cableways; Coal handling; Hoisting machinery; Mechanical handling; Telpherage.

Convict labor.
Burglar in the making in Georgia. C: E: Russell. Everybody's. 18: 753-60. Je. '08.
Convict lease atrocities. Outlook. 89: 870*. Ag. 22, '08.
Convict lease system of Georgia. A. J. McKelway. Outlook. 90: 67-72. S. 12, '08.
Convict road building. il. Char. 21: 453-4. D. 19, '08.
Delinquents. Char. 20: 613-5. Ag. 22, '08.
Digest of existing statutes of the states and territories relating to convict labor. U. S. Indust. Com. 5: 167-213.
End of the convict lease system in Georgia. Outlook. 90: 238-9. O. 3, '08.
Georgia and the chain-gang. G: H. Clarke. Outlook. 82: 73-9. Ja. 13, '06.
Georgia convict lease law. B: M. Blackburn. Outlook. 90: 295-7. O. 10, '08.
Georgia's barbarous convict system. A. C. Newell. World's Work. 16: 10829-31. O. '08.
Georgia's convict lease system remedied. Char. 20: 721. S. 26, '08.
Outdoor convict labor. S. E. Baldwin. Char. 17: 137-40. O. 20, '06.
Peonage in the United States; convict lease system and the chain gangs. M. C. Terrell. 19th Cent. 62: 306-22. Ag. '07.
Prison labor. U. S. Indust. Com. 3: 1-166.
Reformatory discipline and industries. J. A. Leonard. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 191-8.
Road building by inmates of state prisons. R. W. Withers. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 201-13.
Road building with convict labor in the southern states. J. A. Holmes. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 319-32.
Shall the chain-gang go? G: H. Clarke. il. World To-Day. 10: 302-7. Mr. '06.
Slavery in the south to-day. R: Barry. il. Cosmopol. 42: 481-91. Mr. '07.
Working prisoners in the open. S: J. Barrows. Char. 17: 129-30. O. 20, '06.
See also Peonage.

Convict strain; story. E. Robinson. Lippinc. 79: 396-409. Mr. '07.

Convicts. See **Convict labor; Crime and criminals; Penal colonies; Prisoners; Prisons.**

Convocation. See **Church of England.**

Convolvulaceæ.
New or noteworthy North American convolvulaceae. H. D. House. il. Bot. Gaz. 43: 408-14. Je. '07.

Conway, Rev. Bertrand Louis, 1872-
Holy house of Loreto. Cath. World. 82: 199-205. N. '05.
McKim and the fathers on divorce. Cath. World. 80: 767-79; 81: 11-24. Mr.-Ap. '05.
Mass in the time of Justin Martyr. Cath. World. 80: 599-609. F. '05.

Conway, Elizabeth.
Happy school-yard idea. Ladies' H. J. 23: 47. My. '06.

Conway, Henry Seymour, 1721-1795.
Portrait. Outlook. 80: 526. Je. 24, '05.

Conway, Rev. James J.
Catholic education in the United States. Educ. R. 29: 123-40. F. '05.
Nature of Catholic mysticism. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 685-707. O. '05.

Conway, Sir (William) Martin, 1856-
Duke of the Abruzzi's climb. Liv. Age. 252: 505-7. F. 23. '07.
Early Flemish painters. Quar. 211: 156-79. Jl. '09.
Egyptian calm. No. Am. 188: 199-211. Ag. '08.
Individual versus the crowd. 19th Cent. 59: 859-65. My. '06.
Is parliament a mere crowd? 19th Cent. 57: 898-911. Je. '05.
Jubilee of the Alpine club. Quar. 208: 272-82. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 475-82. F. 22, '08.
Suffragists, peers and the crowd. 19th Cent. 63: 825-34. My. '08.

Conway, Moncure Daniel, 1832-1907.
Died. N. 15, 1907.
Nature of prayer. No. Am. 186: 339-44. N. '07.
William Lloyd Garrison. Char. 15: 445-8. Ja. 6, '06.
Career of Conway. Ath. 1904. 2: 757-8. D. 3; M. A. D. Howe. Atlan. 95: 128-30. Ja.; Cur. Lit. 38: 43-6. Ja.; Westm. 163: 294-8. Mr.; H. H. Horwell. Forum. 36: 565-8. Ap. '05.
Conway's pilgrimage to India. por. Cur. Lit. 42: 202-6. F. '07.
Estimate. Bookm. 26: 461. Ja. '08.
Portrait. Critic. 49: 6. Jl. '06; R. of Rs. 37: 29. Ja. '08.
Sketch. Nation. 85: 472. N. 21; Outlook. 87: 712-3. N. 30; Dial. 43: 363-5. D. 1, '07.

Conway, Robert Seymour, 1864-
Messianic idea in Virgil. Ecl. M. 148: 212-20. Mr. '07.

Conway, Thomas, jr.
Electrification of American railroads. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 266-74. Mr. '07.

Conway dinner; story. E. Price. il. St. N. 35: 1102-6. O. '08.

Conwell, M. C.
Building a practical house-boat. Country Life. 10: 192. Je. '06.

Cony. See **Conies.**

Conybeare, Frederick Cornwallis, 1856-
Anecdota monophysitarum. Am. J. Theol. 9: 719-40. O. '05.

Conyngham, John.
Pay on Swindling hill. Overland, n.s. 32: 227-9. O. '05.

Conyngton, Mary K.
Problems of smaller cities. Char. 19: 1272-4. D. 21, '07.

Cook, Albert John, 1842-
Automobile universal. Outlook. 89: 988-91. Ag. 29. '08.

Cook, Albert R., M. D.
Gordon memorial Sudan mission. Mis. R. 30: 424-33. Je. '07.

Cook, Albert Stanburrough, 1853-
Pearl. Mod. Philol. 6: 197-200. O. '08.

Cook, Arthur.
Caledonia mine. Outlook. 83: 73-7. My. 12, '06.

Cook, E. Wake.
Our unrealised divine sonship. Contemp. 96: 99-108. Jl. '09.
Purpose of art. Contemp. 92: 381-95. S. '07.

Cook, Edward Tyas, 1857-
Is the government indispensable? Contemp. 88: 332-43. S. '05.
Liberal colonial policy. Contemp. 91: 457-68. Ap. '07.
Ministers and their critics. Contemp. 95: 257-63. Mr. '09.

Cook, Eliza, 1818?-1889.
Christmas holly; poem. Ladies' H. J. 25: 33. D. '07.

Cook, Lady Francis. See **Cook, Tennessee.**

Cook, Frank Gaylord.
Lawyers and the trusts. No. Am. 183: 110-5. Jl. '06.
Longfellow centenary. R. of Rs. 35: 173-6. F. '07.

Cook, Frederick Albert, M. D., 1865-
Conquest of Mount McKinley. Harper. 114: 821-37. My. '07.
North pole at last. Outlook. 93: 60-4. S. 11; Same. Harp. W. 53: 7. S. 11; Same. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 892-6. O.; Same. World's Work. 18: 12104-7. O. '09.
Why not conquer the south pole? Harp. W. 51: 674-6. My. 11, '07.
Account that thrilled the world. Cur. Lit. 47: 358-64. O. '09.
Arctic work and arctic food. G: Kennan. Outlook. 93: 338-42, 625-30. O. 16, N. 20, '09.
As the poles asunder. Liv. Age. 263: 48-51. O. 2, '09.
As to the saving of faces. A. Johnston. Harp. W. 53: 6. N. 20. '09.
Attainment of the north pole. map. Nature. 81: 306-8. S. 9; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 44-8. O. 2, '09.
Commander Peary's message. Liv. Age. 263: 59-60. O. 2, '09.
Conquest of the north pole. H. C. Weir. il. World To-Day. 17: 1020-6. O. '09.
Cook and his ordeal. R. of Rs. 40: 515-8. N. '09.
Cook at Copenhagen. T. Stanton. Ind. 67: 816-20. O. 7, '09.
Cook's achievements. H: Paradyne. il. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. S. 25, '09.
Cook's discovery of the north pole. map. Sci. Am. 101: 183. S. 11, '09.
Cook's north-polar discoveries. A. W. Greely. Ind. 67: 641-3. S. 16, '09.
Dash to the pole. H. L. Bridgman. il. por. Ind. 67: 571-4. S. 9, '09.
Discovery of the north pole. Liv. Age. 263: 51-3. O. 2, '09.
Dr. Cook: the man and the deed. W: T: Stead. il. por. R. of Rs. 40: 433-48. O. '09.
Dr. Cook ascends Mount McKinley. Sci. Am. 95: 445-6. D. 15, '06.
Dr. Cook's pemmican. E. F. Hussey. Ind. 67: 1081-3. N. 11, '09.
Historic swindle. Nation. 89: 616. D. 23, '09.
Honors to Peary. Nation. 89: 450-1. N. 11, '09.
Is it a lie? Ind. 67: 936-7. O. 21, '09.
More news from the pole. Nation. 89: 591-2. D. 16, '09.
My knowledge of Dr. Cook's polar expedition. J: R. Bradley. il. Ind. 67: 636-40. S. 16, '09.
New charges against Dr. Cook. Outlook. 93: 844-6. D. 18, '09.
New cordon bleu; poem. O. Seaman. Liv. Age. 263: 60-1. O. 2, '09.
North pole at last; Peary and Cook at the pole. C. C. Adams. il. maps. R. of Rs. 40: 420-6. O. '09.
Peary statement. Outlook. 93: 361*-2*. O. 23, '09.
Peary's return and distrust of Cook's narrative. G: Kennan. Outlook. 93: 254-5. O. 2, '09.
Polar contraries. Liv. Age. 263: 56-8. O. 2, '09.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 47: 355. O.; World's Work. 18: 12071. O.; World To-Day. 17: 1009. O. '09.
Psychology of the Cook fake. Ind. 67: 1513-4. D. 30, '09.
San Graal of adventure. Liv. Age. 263: 54-6. O. 2, '09.
Scientific press on the polar expedition of Doctor Cook. il. Cur. Lit. 47: 683-5. D. '09.

Cook, Frederick Albert—*Continued.*
Struggling up Mount McKinley. B. Browne. il. Collier's. 44: 18-9. N. 13, '09.
When Cook came to Copenhagen; the Brooklyn explorer gets the third degree from British and Danish reporters. H. M. Lyon. il. Collier's. 44: 22. S. 25, '09.
Where Doctor Cook now stands. Nation. 89: 373-4. O. 21, '09.
Who's the liar? C. Whitney. Collier's. 44: 15. O. 16, '09.

Cook, George Shaw.
Differences between Christian science and Christian psychology. World To-Day. 14: 323-5. Mr. '08.

Cook, Georgiana (Hemingway) (Mrs. Joseph Cook).
Mrs. Isabella Bird Bishop, traveller and friend of missions. Mis. R. 28: 501-3. Jl. '05.

Cook, James, 1728-1779.
Capt. James Cook, by A. Kitson. Review. Nation. 85: 123. Ag. 8, '07.
Pioneers of empire. C. F. Lavell. il. Chaut. 44: 172-80. O. '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 428. Ap. '05; Chaut. 44: 192. O. '06.

Cook, James D.
American coffee culture in Mexico. World To-Day. 12: 413-8. Ap. '07.

Cook, Mrs. Joseph. See **Cook, Georgiana.**

Cook, M. Edna.
Donner. Overland, n.s. 53: 451. My. '09.

Cook, Marion, 1875-
Across the blue; poem. Overland, n.s. 49: 27. Ja. '07.
God's candles; poem. Overland, n.s. 49: 11. Ja. '07.
How slow, the hours; poem. Sunset. 18: 123. D. '06.

Cook, Melville Thurston.
Banana. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24847. S. 23, '05.
Embryogeny of some Cuban nymphæaceæ. Bot. Gaz. 42: 376-92. N. '06.
Embryology of the nymphaeaceae. Bot. Gaz. 48: 56-60. Jl. '09.
Gall-insects and insect-galls. Science, n.s. 24: 312. S. 7, '06.
Herbarium type specimens in plant morphology. Science, n. s. 24: 217-8. Ag. 17, '06.

Cook, Orator Fuller, jr., 1867-
Evolution theories. Science, n. s. 26: 50-2. Jl. 12, '07.
Evolutionary significance of species. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 397-412.
Factors of species-formation. Science, n.s. 23: 506-7. Mr. 30, '06.
Food plants of ancient America. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 481-97.
Mendelian inheritance of mutations. Science, n. s. 28: 86-8. Jl. 17, '08.
Nature of evolution. Science, n.s. 24: 303-7. S. 7, '06.
Please excuse the kelep. Science, n. s. 23: 187-9. F. 2, '06.
Professor Britton's wild Jamaica cotton. Science, n.s. 27: 665-6. Ap. 24, '08.
Spreading of Mendelian characters. Science, n. s. 28: 519-20. O. 16, '08.
Telegony as induced reversion. Science, n.s. 30: 241-3. Ag. 20, '09.
Transmission inheritance distinct from expression inheritance. Science, n.s. 25: 911-2. Je. 7, '07.

Cook, Rev. Philip.
Holiday trip to Valdez. Spirit Mis. 74: 312-5. Ap. '09.

Cook, Stanley Arthur, 1873-
Composition of II Samuel. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 16: 145-77. Ap. '00.
Simeon and Levi: the problem of the Old Testament. Am. J. Theol. 13: 370-88. Jl. '09.

Cook, Tennessee (Claflin) (Lady Francis Cook).
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 47: 603. D. '09.

Cook, Theodore Andrea, 1867-
English and American rowing. Fortn. 86: 114-22. Jl. '06.
France, England and Mr. Bodley. Fortn. 86: 761-6. O. '06.

Cook, William A.
Bororó Indians of Matto Grosso. Sci. Am. S. 64: 316-9. N. 16, '07.

Cook, W. Victor.
'Arry's cannibal. Canad. M. 24: 358-62. F. '05.
Passage paid. Canad. M. 24: 411-5. Mr. '05.
—See Brodie, Alan Douglas, jt. auth.

Cook, Webster.
Recent books in American history. School R. 15: 711-7. D. '07.

Cook, William Wallace, 1867-
Trail of the billy doo. Woman's H. C. 33: 16-7. Ja.; 14-5. F. '06.

Cook, William Wilson, 1858-
Governmental railroad holding company. No. Am. 187: 886-97. Je. '08.

Cook and the captain. M. Robertson. Cosmopol. 39: 49-59. My. '05.

Cook books.
Amelia Simmons: an American orphan. T. Taylor. Atlan. 104: 425-8. S. '09.
American frugal housewife. J. M. Parker. Outlook. 87: 137. S. 21, '07.
Reading for rest. Atlan. 99: 141-4. Ja. '07.

Cook county (Illinois) courthouse.
Office building for the public. W: C. Graves. il. World To-Day. 10: 604-8. Je. '06.

Cook county (Illinois) infirmary.
Model village for the poor of Cook county, Illinois. A. H. Yount. map. World To-Day. 17: 1085-7. O. '09.
New infirmary for Cook county. Char. 20: 69-70. Ap. 11, '08.

Cooke, Adelaide V.
Emancipation of Barden. Everybody's. 12: 843-5. Je. '05.

Cooke, Charles B.
Field trials. Outing. 51: 275-87. D. '07.

Cooke, Charles E.
Asking the tree to speak. Sci. Am. 101: 108. Ag. 14, '09.

Cooke, Charles Wallwyn Radcliffe-.
Invasion scare. 19th Cent. 61: 395-404. Mr. '07.

Cooke, D. W.
Brave Felipe; poem. St. N. 35: 17-9. N. '07.

Cooke, Edmund Vance, 1866-
Affair of the uptowners. Lippinc. 81: 494-500. Ap. '08.
Ain't you gwine to come? poem. McClure. 31: 509. S. '08.
Everyday; poem. Ind. 65: 430. Ag. 20, '08.
Fleet; poem. Ind. 64: 961. Ap. 30, '08; Same. Arena. 41: 588-9. Ag. '09.
Match-maker; poem. Cent. 74: 972. O. '07.
Morte d'Arthur; poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 36: 739-44. Ag. '07.
Possession; poem. Cent. 73: 508. F. '07.
Prayer; poem. Cur. Lit. 47: 458. O. '09.
Rhapsody; poem. Delin. 65: 1024. Je. '05.
Seats of the mighty, infans rex; poem. St. N. 33: 58-9. N. '05.
Weeny wee bear; poem. Delin. 67: 125. Ja. '06.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 443. Jl. '06.

Cooke, George Willis, 1848-
Fine arts as a dynamic factor. Am. J. Soc. 12: 665-7. Mr. '07.
Maxim Gorky. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 399-414. Je. '05.
Social Darwinism. Am. J. Soc. 12: 714-5. Mr. '07.
Woman in the progress of civilization. bibliog. Chaut. 56: 19-44, 180-202, 322-41; 57: 19-48. S.-D. '09.

Cooke, Mrs. Grace (MacGowan) 1863-
Assistant muse. Reader. 8: 162-6. Jl. '06.
Ballard of Broken Heart. Lippinc. 78: 498-505. O. '06.
Call. Harper. 113: 369-81. Ag. '06.
Compensation; poem. Lippinc. 81: 555. Ap. '08.
Cow that loved persimmons. Delin. 74: 74. Jl. '09.
Fable of the unfortunates. Reader. 6: 122. Je. '05.
Flight of Robert Sevier. Lippinc. 83: 1-73. Ja. '09.
Guerdon: poem. Lippinc. 79: 409. Mr. '07.
How mammy Possum got her pocket. Delin. 74: 569. D. '09.
Little old story. St. N. 32: 526-7. Ap. '05.
Love among thieves. Lippinc. 79: 1-51. Ja. '07.

Cooke, Mrs. Grace (MacGowan)—*Continued.*
Machinations of Ocoee Gallantine. Cent. 71: 910-9. Ap. '06.
Man who—. Overland, n.s. 46: 428-36. N. '05.
Ol' Mis'; poem. Cent. 69: 802. Mr. '05.
Plantation stories. St. N. 33: 358-9, 616-9, 722-4, 1122-4. F., My.-Je., O. '06.
Power and the glory. Delin. 74: 114-5, 202-3, 301-2, 411-2, 506-7. Ag.-D. '09.
Reluctant Raleigh. Everybody's. 16: 130-4. Ja. '07.
Royal line. Lippinc. 83: 641-711. Je. '09.
Sisters. Putnam's. 3: 337-44. D. '07.
Son Riley Rabbit and Little Girl. Delin. 65: 107-8, 278-9, 456-7, 650-1, 852-3, 1054-5; 66: 109-10, 275-6, 436-7, 624-5, 864-5, 1101-3. Ja.-D. '05.
To the manner born. Lippinc. 84: 88-98. Jl. '09.
West wind and the bear. St. N. 33: 556-8. Ap. '06.
Portrait. Canad. M. 25: 89. My.; Overland, n.s. 46: 365. O. '05; Bookm. 26: 243. N. '07.

—and MacGowan, Alice.
Wisdom of yesterday. Everybody's. 21: 184-90. Ag. '09.

—and Morrison, Caroline Wood.
Clanging hours. McClure. 30: 537-44. Mr. '08.
Contaminating of Augustus. Lippinc. 84: 235-47. Ag. '09.

—and Reed, Vond.
Of the lion's breed. Lippinc. 76: 641-704. D. '05.

Cooke, H. P.
Paene-insularum, Sirmio, insularumque; poem. Ecl. M. 146: 108. F. '06.

Cooke, Jane Grosvenor.
Courtship. Harp. W. 49: 64-6, 68. Ja. 14, '05.

Cooke, Jay, 1821-1905.
Financier of the civil war, by E. P. Oberholtzer. Review. Nation. 85: 546. D. 12, '07; Dial. 44: 15-7. Ja. 1; Am. Hist. R. 13: 883-5. Jl. '08.
Jay Cooke, after the civil war. E. P. Oberholtzer. il. por. Cent. 73: 779-93, 855-69. Mr.-Ap. '07.
Jay Cooke, and the financing of the civil war. E. P. Oberholtzer. il. Cent. 73: 116-32, 282-300, 433-47. N. '06-Ja. '07.

Cooke, John.
Vagrants, beggars, and tramps. Quar. 209: 388-408. O. '08.

Cooke, Joseph Brown, 1868-
What health means in the education of the child. Delin. 74: 39-40. Jl. '09.

Cooke, L. M.
His excellency the governor. Putnam's. 3: 559-65. F. '08.

Cooke, Leonard.
Only flower; poem. Liv. Age. 263: 194. O. 23, '09.

Cooke, Marjorie Benton.
Miss Primrose and the patient. Ecl. M. 148: 505-9. Je. '07.

Cooke, Naomi Hale.
Sorrow; poem. Delin. 73: 118. Ja. '09.

Cooke, Percival.
Efficiency in steam-boiler practice. Cassier. 32: 47-65, 106-22. My.-Je. '07.
—See Cooke, R. T., jt. author.

Cooke, R. T., and Cooke, Percival.
Steam boilers worked by waste heat. Cassier. 28: 397-406. S. '05.

Cooke, Thornton.
Insurance of bank deposits in the west. Q. J. Econ. 24: 85-108. N. '09.

Cooke, W. W.
Migration of flycatchers. Bird Lore. 11: 12-4. Ja. '09.
Migration of vireos. Bird Lore. 11: 78-82, 118-20, 165-8. Mr.-Jl. '09.

Cookers.
Aladdin cooker. E: Atkinson. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25172. F. 10, '06.

Cookers, Fireless. See **Fireless cookers.**

Cookery.
Catering for a large family. J. Calhoun. Harp. B. 43: 804-5. Ag. '09.
Catering with a country market. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 43: 719-21. Jl. '09.
Cook in camp. M. Bradford. Outing. 54: 630-3. Ag. '09.

Cookery—*Continued.*
Decorated dishes. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 43: 617-9. Je. '09.
Electric cooking. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25940-1. Ja. 12, '07.
Feeding of school children. M. A. Davies. Contemp. 87: 564-9. Ap. '05.
Flat-stone fry. A. T. Curtis. il. Country Life. 8: 290. Jl. '05.
Food losses during cooking. H. D. Jones. il. Sci. Am. 96: 40. Ja. 12, '07.
For those who live out of tin cans. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 26: 38. Ja. '09.
Frying-size chickens. M. McCulloch-Williams. Country Life. 11: 594. Mr. '07.
Household cookery. H. W. Wiley. Good H. 48: 96-9. Ja. '09.
Housekeeping for one. M. B. Calhoun. Harp. B. 43: 504-6. My. '09.
How a bride can train a cook. A. R. Ramsey. Ladies' H. J. 26: 48. Ap. '09.
How a business girl does her cooking. L. A. Smith. Ladies' H. J. 26: 32. My. '09.
How I cured my own ill health. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 22: 38. Je. '05.
How I lived one summer without fire and ice. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 26: 30. Ag. '09.
How to avoid waste in foods. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 24: 31. Mr. '07.
How to cook cereals. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25450-1. Je. 9, '06.
How to make vegetables go farthest. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 25: 44. My. '08.
How to save coal while cooking S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 25: 44. Ja. '08.
How to use things often thrown away. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 25: 34. Je. '08.
Practical philanthropy for tenement houses. M. V. Shaler. World To-Day. 9: 902. Ag. '05.
Secret of good cooking. A. Escoffier. Harp. B. 42: 1008-11. O. '08.
Spoiling good food by bad cooking. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 23: 32. O. '06.
Steam cooking without fire. M. Emmons. Harp. B. 43: 80-1. Ja. '09.
Table for six on ten dollars a week. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 26: 34. Je. '09.
To boil or bake. H. L. Johnson. Good H. 48: 247-8. F. '09.
When unexpected company comes. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 22: 32. O. '05.
Why cooking is so easy for me. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 24: 46. S. '07.
Why I have no cakes or pies on my table. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 22: 37. My. '05.

See also Bakers and bakeries; Bread; Canning and preserving; Chafing dish; Cook books; Desserts; Diet; Dinners; Domestic economy; Fireless cookers; Food; Kitchens; Luncheons; Menus; Nutrition.

Receipts.

At Easter time. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 40: 377-9. Ap. '06.
Attractive ways to serve green peas. J. H. Gallaher. Delin. 73: 792. Je. '09.
Autumn dinners and luncheons. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 39: 969-71. O. '05.
Autumn fruits. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 42: 899-901. S. '08.
Autumn fruits and vegetables. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 40: 839-41. S. '06.
Autumn game and fish. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 42: 1023-5. O. '08.
Between-season receipts. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 43: 1014-6. O. '09.
Breakfast breads. L. H. Larned. Good H. 48: 104-5. Ja. '09.
Breakfast dishes. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 40: 77-9. Ja. '06.
Canapés and fancy sandwiches for holiday entertaining. I. R. Wallach. Delin. 74: 528. D. '09.
Canned fruits and vegetables. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 42: 183-5. F. '08.
Catering between seasons. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 40: 265-7. Mr. '06.
Celebrated camp-fire dishes. D. Beard. il. Country Cal. 1: 180-4 Je. '05.
Christmas cakes and ale. J. Stuyvesant. il. Country Life. 13: 161-3. D. '07.
Christmas cakes of Germany. L. D. Wangner. Ladies' H. J. 24: 68. D. '06.

Cookery—Receipts—*Continued.*

Christmas dinner. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 42: 1262-5. D. '08.
Christmas dinners. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 40: 1143-6. D. '06.
Christmas novelties and notions; poems. C. B. Jordan. il. St. N. 37: 188-9. D. '09.
Christmas recipes. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 24: 30. D.; Country Life. 11: 162. D. '06.
Christmas sweets. C. B. Jordan. St. N. 36: 250-1. Ja. '09.
Cold desserts for summer. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 41: 898-900. S. '07.
Cold dishes for mid-summer. H. Landon. il. Harp. B. 39: 871-3. S. '05.
Cold dishes for warm days. C. T. Herrick. Harp. B. 39: 765-7. Ag. '05.
Cooking class for children. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 23: 45. F.; 54. Mr.; 52. Ap.; 46. My.; 47. Je. '06.
Dainty desserts; poems. C. B. Jordan. St. N. 36: 668-9. My. '09.
December in August. Good H. 49: 208. Ag. '09.
Delectable dainties. Good H. 49: 577. N. '09.
Diet for the sick. R. Lampman. Harp. B. 41: 1014-6. O. '07.
Dishes for luncheon. M. Parloa. Ladies' H. J. 26: 41. Ja. '09.
Dishes made of left-overs. M. Parloa. Ladies' H. J. 26: 42. Ap. '09.
Dishes that our grandmothers made. M. J. Lincoln. Ladies' H. J. 23: 37. Mr. '06.
Dried vegetables. Mrs. E. M. Lucas. Delin. 73: 283. F. '09.
Easter luncheons. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 43: 398-400. Ap. '09.
English recipes. E. V. Millet. Harp. B. 41: 1239-40. D. '07.
Favorite southern dishes. M. Parloa. Ladies' H. J. 26: 44. My. '09.
February festivities; poems. C. B. Jordan. il. St. N. 36: 356-7. F. '09.
Fifteen-minute meals for midsummer. M. J. McClure. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 31. Jl. '07.
Fish and egg dishes. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 42: 280-2. Mr. '08.
Fish food for Lent. Good H. 48: 354-5. Mr. '09.
For a five-o'clock tea; poems. C. B. Jordan. St. N. 37: 92-3. N. '09.
For a porch picnic; poems. C. B. Jordan. il. St. N. 36: 716-7. Je. '09.
For July jollifications; poems. C. B. Jordan. il. St. N. 36: 830-1. Jl. '09.
For the epicure. Good H. 49: 465. O. '09.
Four famous receipts. Harp. B. 43: 602-3. Je. '09.
French recipes. M. Blay. il. Harp. B. 43: 92-3. Ja. '09.
Fruit compotes. M. H. Neil. Good H. 49: 337. S. '09.
German Christmas cakes. E. Riesenberg. Woman's H. C. 32: 45, 51. D. '05.
Giving some old southern recipes. R. F. Dahlgren. Good H. 48: 237-40. F. '09.
Good eatables for January. Good H. 48: 110-1. Ja. '09.
Good eatables for February. Good H. 48: 244-7. F. '09.
Good eatables for March. Good H. 48: 358-62. Mr. '09.
Good eatables for April. Good H. 48: 520-3. Ap. '09.
Good eatables for May. Good H. 48: 630-6. My. '09.
Good menus. Harp. B. 43: 1217. D. '09.
Good things for breakfast. M. Parloa. Ladies' H. J. 25: 49. N. '08.
Good things for tea. Ladies' H. J. 26: 39. F. '09.
Good things from blackberries. A. McQueen. Delin. 74: 138. Ag. '09.
Goodies for nutcrack night. C. B. Jordan. il. St. N. 36: 62-3. N. '08.
Grapes and peaches. C. Clark. il. Harp. B. 41: 880-2. S. '07.
Great dishes of the world. Harp. B. 43: 510-1. My. '09.
Holiday cakes. il. Harp. B. 42: 1238-40. D. '08.
Holiday recipes from Paris. Mme. Blay. il. Harp. B. 39:74-6. Ja. '05.
Home catering for home entertainments. F. M. Farmer. il. Woman's H. C. 33: 38-9. F. '06.

Cookery—Receipts—*Continued.*

Home dinners in spring-time. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 42: 381-3. Ap. '08.
Home luncheons without meat. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 41: 285-7. Mr. '07.
Hot-weather recipes. C. T. Herrick. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 34. Jl.; 21. Ag. '05.
Housewife on the farm. M. Parloa. Ladies' H. J. 22: 36. My. '05.
How they cook in Mexico. E. P. Gaston. Woman's H. C. 32: 47. N. '05.
How to cook the cheaper cuts of meat. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 22: 46. Mr. '05.
How to cook the very simple things. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 22: 32. O. '05.
How to divide and multiply recipes. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 26: 38. O. '09.
How to do with cheaper cuts of meat. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 25: 36. Mr. '08.
How to go marketing. F. M. Farmer. il. Woman's H. C. 33: 38-9. Ja. '06.
How to make French pastry for Thanksgiving. H. Judson. il. Delin. 74: 427. N. '09.
How to make the German kuchen. L. D. Wangner. Ladies' H. J. 23: 55. My. '06.
How to use a jar of preserved ginger. M. H. Neil. il. Delin. 74: 322. O. '09.
Hygienic cookery. R. Lampman. Harp. B. 43: 1156-9. N. '09.
I follow your recipes exactly; yet I fail. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 25: 48. N. '08.
Ideal Christmas dinner. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 27: 38. D. '09.
Jewish recipes. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 23: 66. O. '06.
Lentils: a meat substitute. W. N. Clark. Good H. 49: 206-8. Ag. '09.
Liberal table on small means. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 24: 30. N. '07.
Luncheon dishes in hot weather. H. Landon. il. Harp. B. 41: 789-91. Ag. '07.
Luscious and refreshing melon. J. H. Gallaher. Delin. 74: 137. Ag. '09.
Maple-sugar delicacies. T. C. Cummings. Delin. 73: 443-4. Mr. '09.
March merrymaking; poems. C. B. Jordan. il. St. N. 36: 446-7. Mr. '09.
May luncheon costing $3. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 42: 497-9. My. '08.
Menu recipes. Good H. 48: 112-3, 246-7. Ja.-F. '09.
Mid-winter luncheons. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 42: 83-5. Ja. '08.
Midsummer beverages; poems. C. B. Jordan. il. St. N. 36: 922-3. Ag. '09.
Month of strawberries. H. Landon. il. Harp. B. 41: 608-10. Je. '07.
Motor-car nibbles; poems. C. B. Jordan. il. St. N. 36: 1018-9. S. '09.
My twelve favorite recipes. M. Harland. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 22. Ja. '05; M. J. Lincoln. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 23. F. '05; C. T. Herrick. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 38-9. Mr. '05; F. M. Farmer. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 34-5. Ap. '05; J. M. Hill. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 36-7. Je. '05.
New and simple recipes. H. Landon. Harp. B. 41: 596-7. Je. '07.
New egg dishes. V. T. Van de Water. Harp. B. 43: 411. Ap. '09.
New flavoring—mocha-caramel. L. H. Larned. Good H. 49: 460-1. O. '09.
New uses for canned fruits. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 43: 266-8. Mr. '09.
New ways of cooking vegetables. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 43: 821-3. Ag. '09.
Original recipes. M. Parloa. Good H. 48: 506-7; 49: 584. Ap., N. '09.
Pop-corn frolic for Hallowe'en; poems. C. B. Jordan. il. St. N. 36: 1114-5. O. '09.
Practical ways of cooking fish. M. Bradford. Outing. 53: 782-4. Mr. '09.
Receipts for the month's menus. Harp. B. 43: 546. My. '09.
Recipes for a Christmas hamper. C. B. Jordan. Harp. B. 43: 90-1. Ja. '09.
Refreshing, curative pineapple. E. P. Telford. Delin. 73: 698. My. '09.
Rice as the Chinese prepare it. H. Copeland. Ladies' H. J. 25: 50. Je. '08.

Cookery—Receipts—*Continued.*
Roots we eat: the best kinds of roots, bulbs, and tubers for the home garden, and how to grow and cook them. E. L. Fullerton. il. Country Life. 8: 332-5. Jl. '05.
Savory rabbit methods. J. H. Gallaher. Good H. 49: 739. D. '09.
Seasonable recipes. Good H. 48: 514-5. Ap. '09.
Served from the casserole. M. E. Moore. Good H. 49: 334-5. S. '09.
Shell-fish. J. Calhoun. il. Harp. B. 41: 1017-9. O. '07.
Shortcakes as they should be. Good H. 48: 754. Je. '09.
Simple dishes for autumn. J. Grenier. Harp. B. 41: 1110-2. N. '07.
Simple luncheons for a lenten hostess. L. H. Larned. Good H. 48: 350-1. Mr. '09.
Simple luncheons for midwinter. L. H. Larned. Good H. 48: 103-4. Ja. '09.
Some famous old Virginia dishes. Woman's H. C. 32:39. Ja. '05.
Souffles, easy and simple. M. H. Darling. Good H. 48: 627-8. My. '09.
Southern breads. M. Richmond. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 59-60. N. '05.
Spicy, cool and summery. A. M. S. and others. Good H. 49: 98. Jl. '09.
Spring salads. H. Landon. il. Harp. B. 40: 464-6. My. '06.
Substantial meals without meat. M. Sanderson. Good H. 48: 108-9, 243, 356, 513-4. Ja.-Ap. '09.
Tempting dishes for dessert. M. Parloa. Ladies' H. J. 26: 48. Mr. '09.
Tempting meals for hot weather. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 26: 30. Jl. '09.
Tempting onion dishes. K. E. Megee. Delin. 67: 362-3. F. '06.
Thanksgiving dinners. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 39: 1065-7; 40: 1051-4, 41: 1091-4; 42: 1104-7; 43: 1121-4. N. '05, N. '06, N. '07, N. '08, N. '09.
Thanksgiving tidbits. C. B. Jordan. il. St. N. 36: 158-9. D. '08.
To fill the cooky jar. A. Warner. Good H. 48: 753. Je. '09.
Toast and gruel. M. Sanderson. Good H. 48: 629-30. My. '09.
Twelve miles away from a lemon and no ice. M. Parloa. Ladies' H. J. 22: 40. Je. '05.
Unusual Christmas delicacies. Ladies' H. J. 25. 60. D. '07.
Week's simple meals. J. Grenier. Harp. B. 40: 470-2. My. '06.
What can be done with cranberries. M. F. Snider. Woman's H. C. 32: 33. N. '05.
What to eat in June. Good H. 48: 756-60. Je. '09.
What to eat in July. Good H. 49: 100-3. Jl. '09.
What to eat in August. Good H. 49: 212-6. Ag. '09.
What to eat in September. Good H. 49: 338-42. S. '09.
What to eat in October. Good H. 49: 466-9. O. '09.
What to eat in November. Good H. 49: 580-3. N. '09.
What to eat in December. Good H. 49: 734-7. D. '09.
When unexpected company comes. M. Parloa. Ladies' H. J. 26: 41. S. '09.
Wisdom of many. Delin. 74: 138, 528. Ag., D. '09.
Wisdom of many; California housewives. Delin. 74: 57. Jl. '09.
World-famous receipts by the world's most noted chefs. il. Harp. B. 43: 694-6, 806-7. Jl.-Ag. '09.
Yesterday's dishes made over. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 43: 193-5. F. '09.

See also Apples as food; Beverages; Bread; Cake; Candy; Canning and preserving; Chafing dish—Receipts; Cookies; Curry; Eggs as food; Ices; Jam; Jelly; Meat as food; Omelets; Pancakes; Pickles; Salads; Soup.

Study and teaching.
Cooking in the elementary school. J. P. Rich. El. School T. 8: 244-8. Ja. '08.

Cookery—Study and teaching—*Continued.*
Industrial and educational classes. M. Conyngton. How to help. 296-304.
Physical deterioration and the teaching of cookery. M. A. Davies. Contemp. 87: 88-94. Ja. '05.
Teaching of cookery. A. K. Herbert. 19th Cent. 59: 811-24. My. '06.

Cookies.
Christmas cookies. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 24: 69. D. '06.
Everyday cookies. W. A. Wilson. Delin. 67: 166-7. Ja. '06.
To fill the cooky jar. A. Warner. Good H. 48: 753. Je. '09.

Cook's mite. R. Thomas. Collier's. 44: 9. D. 11, '09.

Cooksey, Charlton D.
Nature of ν and X-rays. Nature. 77: 509-10. Ap. 2, '08.

Cookson, Sir Charles Alfred, 1829-1906.
Appreciation. F: Harrison. Realities and ideals. 383-5.

Cookson, George.
Egyptian pastoral; poem. Liv. Age. 245: 192. Ap. 15, '05.

Coolbrith, Ina Donna.
Alcatraz; poem. Overland, n. s. 50: 537. D. '07.
Henry Holmes; poem. Sunset. 16: 370. F. '06.
Renewal; poem. Cent. 78: 81. My. '09.
San Francisco; poem. Putnam's. 1: 108. O. '06.
With the laurel; poem. Atlan. 102: 202. Ag. '08.
Ina Coolbrith day. K. M. Kennedy. por. Overland, n.s. 49: 339-48. Ap. '07.

Cooley, Alford Warriner, 1873-
Improved naturalization system. R. of Rs. 37: 464-7. Ap. '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 321; 37: 392. Mr. '05, Ap. '08.

Cooley, Mrs. Alice (Woodworth) 1859-
How to teach language. Educa. 28: 613-22. Je. '08.

Cooley, Charles Horton, 1864-
Builder of democracy. Survey. 22: 210-3. My. 1, '09.
Social consciousness. Am. J. Soc. 12: 675-87. Mr. '07.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 673. My. '09.

Cooley, Cora Clark.
Farm colony for the city's poor. World To-Day. 8: 660-3. Je. '05.

Cooley, Edwin Gilbert, 1857-.
Sketch. por. Outlook. 80: 733, 735. Jl. 22, '05.

Cooley, Ellen G.
Up top. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 749-58. Ag. '06.

Cooley, Harris R.
Parole system in Cleveland. Char. 18: 609-10. Ag. 24, '07.

Cooley, Rossa B.
Aunt Jane and her people, the real negroes of the Sea islands. Outlook. 90: 424-32. O. 24, '08.

Cooley, Winnifred Harper.
Suffragists and suffragettes. World To-Day. 15: 1066-71. O. '08.

Coolidge, Archibald Cary, 1866-
In British East Africa. Nation. 82: 444-5. My. 31, '06.
Jehol. Nation. 81: 442-3. N. 30, '05.
Report of the conference on Oriental history and politics. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1907, 1: 71-8.
Ruins of Angkor. Nation. 82: 136-8. F. 15, '06.
Siam to-day. Nation. 82: 219-21. Mr. 15, '06.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 784. O. 1, '08.

Coolidge, Charles Allerton, 1858-
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 585. Ja. '07.

Coolidge, Dane.
Call of the bull-bat. Delin. 66: 600-2. O. '05.
Passing of the cowboy. Sunset. 16: 239-42. Ja. '06.
Tres Palmas. Harp. W. 50: 592-4. Ap. 28, '06.
Watering the Toltec lands. Sunset. 16: 464-5. Mr. '06.

Coolidge, Emelyn Lincoln, M. D., 1873-
Bad habits of infants and young children. Ladies' H. J. 22: 38. S. '05.
Bottle-fed babies. Ladies' H. J. 22: 38. My. '05.

Coolidge, Emelyn Lincoln—*Continued.*
Exercise and fresh air for young children. Ladies' H. J. 22: 30. N. '05.
Feeding children during their second year. Ladies' H. J. 22: 36. Je. '05.
Hygiene of clothing infants. Ladies' H. J. 22: 44. Mr. '05.
Mother and her child at Christmas. Ladies' H. J. 23: 28. D. '05.
Rheumatism—its cure. Delin. 74: 154. Ag. '09.
Skin disorders. Ladies' H. J. 22: 28. O. '05.
Young mother and her child. Ladies' H. J. 22: 32. Ap. '05.
Young mother and her child in midsummer. Ladies' H. J. 22: 24. Ag. '05.
Young mother at Christmas time. Ladies' H. J 25: 62. D. '07.
Young mother in the home. See monthly numbers of the Ladies' home journal for 1907.
Young mothers' guide. Ladies' H. J. 26: 46. Ja.; 50-1. F.; 53. Mr.; 50. Ap.; 66-7. My.; 54-5. Je.; 32. Jl.; 31. Ag.; 52. S.; 56. O.; 68. N.; 27: 51. D. '09.
Young mothers' home club. See monthly numbers of the Ladies' home journal for 1906.

Coolidge, Herbert F.
Buckaroo Jim. Overland, n. s. 50: 317-21. O. '07.
Cowboys astray. Overland, n. s. 50: 285-8. S. '07.
Taming of Roaney the renegade. Outing. 46: 411-5. Jl. '05.

Coolidge, Mary Elizabeth Burroughs (Roberts) 1860-
Chinese labor competition on the Pacific coast. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 340-50. S. '09.

Coolidge, Ruth Dame.
Grapes of Tantalus. New Eng. M. n. s. 40: 282-9. My. '09.
Holmes and the trees. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 700-6. Ag. '09.

Coolidge, Susan, pseud. See **Woolsey, Sarah.**

Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson, 1831-
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6709; 11: 7381. O. '05, Ap. '06.

Coolies.
Like slave days of old in Jamaica. E. W. Guyol. il. Harp. W. 52: 13-7. N. 28, '08.
See also Chinese.

Coolin hills. See **Cuchullin hills.**

Cooling.
How cave air is used to regulate the temperature of a house. C. H. Claudy. il. Sci. Am. 98: 353-4. My. 16, '08.
Novel cooling installation. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 28. Jl. 11, '08.
Proposals for cooling the subway. Sci. Am. 99: 166. S. 12, '08.
See also Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery.

Cooling towers.
Arrangement of cooling towers. il. Eng. M. 29: 537-40. Jl. '05.
Cooling-tower practice. J. H. Hart. il. Eng. M. 34: 590-603. Ja. '08.
Uses and types of cooling towers. S: K. Patteson. il. Cassier. 35: 701-14. Ap. '09.

Coombs, Elizabeth Maury.
Forgotten fence corners. Outlook. 92: 44-8. My. 1, '09.
Love and a morning ride. Lippinc. 84: 620-5. N. '09.

Coombs, F. Lovell.
Boy who knew how. St. N. 37: 117-20. D. '09.
Young railroaders. St. N. 37: 19-23. N. '09.

Coon hunt. F. J. Blanchard. Canad. M. 27: 310-4. Ag. '06.

Coon hunt, Bill Fikes'. N. H. Crowell. Outing. 52: 757-8. S. '08.

Coon mountain.
Coon mountain crater. F. N. Guild. Science, n. s. 26: 24-5. Jl. 5, '07.

Cooney, James L.
Portrait. McClure. 25: 117. Je. '05.

Cooney on the war-path. H. S. Edwards. Cent. 78: 877-83. O. '09.

Coons. See **Raccoons.**

Cooper, A. W.
Ganymede and Lady Disdain. Cath. World 81: 238-43. My. '05.

Cooper, Alexander.
Queen Christina's miniature painter. G: C. Williamson. 19th Cent. 58: 667-73. O. '05.

Cooper, Anthony Ashley. See **Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper.**

Cooper, Rev. Arthur Nevile, 1850-
Wayside in Sweden. Liv. Age. 251: 801-9. D. 29, '06.

Cooper, Bessie Dean.
Hilltop in Paris. Harper. 120: 72-83. D. '09.

Cooper, Cooper K.
William Cobbett. Westm. 167: 664-9. Je. '07.

Cooper, Duncan.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 45: 603. D. '08.

Cooper, Edward Herbert.
Children's Christmas amusements. 19th Cent. 57: 78-88. Ja. '05.
English railways and summer holidays. Fortn. 90: 497-504. S. '08.
Ouida. Fortn. 89: 449-55. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 149-54. Ap. 18, '08.
Sensational journalism. Liv. Age. 262: 187-90. Jl. 17, '09.

Cooper, F. L.
Ice shuffleboard. Country Life. 9: 362. Ja. '06.

Cooper, Frank Lawrence.
Measurements of wave-lengths of the spark spectra of chromium and calcium. Astrophys. J. 29: 329-64. Je. '09.

Cooper, Frederic Taber, 1864-
Alden and the new realism. Forum. 41: 284-8. Mr. '09.
Anatole France. Forum. 40: 288-98. S. '08.
Daniel Vierge and Don Quixote. Bookm. 26: 246-50. N. '07.
Ellen Glasgow. Bookm. 29: 613-8. Ag. '09.
Fallacy of tendencies in fiction. Forum. 39: 110-20. Jl. '07.
Francis Marion Crawford. Bookm. 26: 126-36. O. '07.
Gertrude Atherton. Bookm. 30: 356-63. D. '09.
Herculaneum known and unknown. Forum. 40: 507-10. N. '08.
Hopeful tendency in fiction. Am. M. 61: 94-100. N. '05.
Leading roles. Bookm. 25: 86-8. Mr. '07.
Line of least resistance. Reader. 8: 303-10. Ag. '06.
Longevity of fiction. Bookm. 23: 412-7. Je. '06.
Marion Crawford. Forum. 41: 488-91. My. '09.
Moving picture and some recent books. Bookm. 29: 399-405. Je. '09.
Prose epic of marriage. Forum. 40: 134-8. Ag. '08.
Representative American story-tellers. Bookm. 28: 350-7. D. '08.
Sustained interest and some recent books. Bookm. 23: 27-31. Mr. '06.
Swinburne as critic. Forum. 40: 405-9. O. '08.
Taint of melodrama and some recent books. Bookm. 22: 630-5. F. '06.
Touch of poetry. Bookm. 30: 184-6. O. '09.
Value of contrast. Bookm. 24: 485-7. Ja. '07.
William John Locke. Bookm. 24: 602-4. F. '07.

Cooper, Henry Allen.
Portrait. Collier's. 43: 8. Mr. 27, '09.

Cooper, J. Astley.
Olympic games. 19th Cent. 63: 1011-21. Je. '08.

Cooper, James Fenimore, 1789-1851.
Art and characters of Cooper. W. C. Brownell. Amer. prose masters. 3-60.
Cooper and the Hall of fame. E. C. Stedman. No. Am. 185: 801-12. Ag. 16, '07.
Cooper as a critic of his countrymen. Chaut. 50: 134-8. Mr. '08.
Cooper's voyage as 'foremost hand in the old ship Stirling. E. A. Sawyer. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 498-504. D. '07.
Cooperstown and Cooper; poem. J. W. Howe. Cur. Lit. 43: 454-5. O. '07.
Estimate. W: C. Brownell. Scrib. M. 39: 455-68. Ap.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 40: 612-3. Je. '06.
Examination questions for Last of the Mohicans. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 29: 462-3. Mr. '09.
First American teller of tales. Outlook. 86: 807-8. Ag. 17, '07.

Cooper, James Fenimore —*Continued.*
Genius of Cooper. B. Matthews. Atlan. 100: 329-41. S.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 36: 503-4. O. '07.
Glimmerglass; poem. W. W. Battershall. Cur. Lit. 43: 455. O. '07.
Great story-teller of American literature. por. J: Erskine. Leading Amer. novelists. 51-129.
Home of Fenimore Cooper. il. C. Johnson. New Eng. and neighbors. 106-23.
Life, character and work. L. H. Vincent. Amer. lit. masters. 65-97.
Literary methods of Cooper. R: Burton. Lit. leaders of Amer. 42-65.
Palpable sin of omission of the Hall of fame. Cur. Lit. 43: 399-400. O. '07.

Cooper, Jeannette.
Billy's stag. Am. M. 65: 435-41. F. '08.
Error in estimates. Am. M. 63: 580-9. Ap. '07.
Identifying Anne. McClure. 26: 594-600. Ap. '06.
Retributive trip. McClure. 26: 561-4. Mr. '06.
Wasted rehearsal. McClure. 24: 473-82. Mr. '05.

Cooper, John A.
English traits. Canad. M. 25: 466-9. S. '05.
Sir John Beverley Robinson. Canad. M. 24: 232-8. Ja. '05.

Cooper, Lane.
Abyssinian paradise in Coleridge and Milton. Mod. Phil. 3: 327-32. Ja. '06.
Sea-change in spelling. Nation. 89: 568. D. 9, '09.

Cooper, Mrs. Mary Ann, 1822-
Little Dorrit as she is to-day. por. R. of Rs. 35: 251. F. '07.

Cooper, Mary Gibbons.
Mrs. O'Reilly's coat of arms. Good H. 49: 242-3. S. '09.

Cooper, T. P.
Story of the tobacco pipe. Sci. Am. S. 65: 380-1. Je. 13, '08.

Cooper, Theodore R.
Eucalyptus trees from the nursery to the plantation. Overland, n. s. 53: 542-7. Je. '09.

Cooper, Thomas, 1759-1840.
Materialism of Cooper. I. W. Riley. Amer. philosophy. 407-20.

Cooper, William.
Deliverance from the opium habit. Mis. R. 31: 923-5. D. '08.

Cooper, William S.
Alpine vegetation in the vicinity of Long's Peak. Bot. Gaz. 45: 319-37. My. '08.

Cooper Hewitt mercury vapor converter. A. F: Collins. il. Sci. Am. 92: 341. Ap. 29, '05.

Cooperage.
Life of a barrel. G: E. Walsh. Sci. Am. 92: 39. Ja. 21, '05.
See also Coopers.

Cooperation.
Academic cooperative factory. R. of Rs. 34: 245. Ag. '06.
Advance in voluntary cooperation. Arena. 36: 200-2. Ag. '06.
Co-operation at home and abroad, by C. R. Fay. Review. Char. 21: 481-2. D. 26, '08; Ind. 67: 196-7. Jl. 22, '09.
Coöperation in country life. E. P. Hitchcock. il. Country Life. 16: 632. O. '09.
Coöperation of employer and employed as a solution of socialism and the labor problem. Craftsman. 15: 618-22. F. '09.
Co-operation the way out. C. S. Hartwell. Outlook. 84: 339. O. 6. '06.
Co-operative movement. Outlook. 91: 323-4. F. 13, '09.
Cooperative news. R. Albertson. See monthly numbers of the Arena from February to December, 1907.
Cooperative spirit as a factor in future peace and prosperity. Craftsman. 17: 347-9. D. '09.
Duties of directors. Ind. 58: 1134-5. My. 18, '05.
Experiments in co-operation; housing. N. O. Nelson. Ind. 66: 1136-7. My. 27, '09.
History of cooperation, by G: J. Holyoake. Review. Nation. 83: 170-1. Ag. 23, '06.

Cooperation —*Continued.*
Industrial cooperation. H. H. Albertson. See monthly numbers of the Arena from January, 1908 to August, 1909.
Industrial co-operation. F: Harrison. National and social prob. 323-65.
Methods and results. bibliog. T: S. Adams and H. L. Sumner. Labor problems. 379-432.
Practical phases of cooperation. Craftsman. 10: 529-31. Jl. '06.
Principles and practice of labour co-partnership. Edin. R. 209: 308-33. Ap. '09.
Profit-sharing and copartnership. Quar. 202: 61-87. Ja. '05.
Rationale of common-ownership. W. P. Warren. Arena. 41: 53-6. Ja. '09.
Remedy for city congestion. N. O. Nelson. Ind. 65: 703-6. S. 24, '08.
Social economics at the Paris exposition, 1900. N. P. Gilman. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 6: 452-64. My. '01.
Utilizing corporation laws for co-operative progress. Arena. 35: 537-8. My. '06.
Which—socialism or co-operation? Outlook. 83: 808-10. Ag. 4, '06.
See also Agriculture, Cooperative; Banks and banking, Cooperative; Building and loan associations; Communism; Profit sharing; Socialism; Trade unions; also Helicon home colony.

Australia.
Labor conditions in Australia. V: S. Clark. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 10: 196-202. Ja. '05.

Belgium.
Vooruit of Ghent. V. Thompson. il. Everybody's. 13: 291-300. S. '05.

Canada.
Apple industry in Canada. R. H. Coats. Q. J. Econ. 21: 136-50. N. '06.

Denmark.
How coöperation has enriched Denmark. S. Smyser. World's Work. 19: 12285-8. N. '09.

England.
Coöperation in Great Britain. J. C. Gray. Arena. 39: 275-82. Mr. '08.
Cooperation in Great Britain, 1905. Arena. 34: 648-9. D. '05.
Co-operative production in England. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 399-404.
Co-operative trading in England. il. R. of Rs. 38: 622-4. N. '08.
Co-partnership in housing. H: Vivian. Westm. 168: 615-21. D. '07.
Harborne tenants; an example of English co-operative estate development. J: S. Nettlefold. il. Survey. 22: 54-9. Ap. 3; Same cond. R. of Rs. 39: 734-5. Je. '09.
Present status of coöperation in Great Britain. J. C. Gray. Arena. 33: 258-62. Mr. '05.
Small ownership, land banks, and co-operation. G. Parker. Fortn. 92: 1079-91. D. '09.
Soldiers of the common good; cooperation in England. C: E: Russell. il. Everybody's. 13: 753-65. D. '05.
Triumphal march of coöperation in Great Britain. Arena. 40: 632-4. D. '08.
Victorious march of the British coöperators. Arena. 38: 720. D. '07.

France.
Cooperative boarding house for French telephone girls. il. R. of Rs. 35: 579-80. My. '07.

Ireland.
Co-operation in Irish agriculture. J. Dorum. Westm. 164: 267-72. S. '05.
Dun Emer industries in Ireland: handicrafts in a farming community. Craftsman. 14: 112-4. Ap. '08.
New Ireland. S. Brooks. No. Am. 188: 440-50. S. '08.
Recent growth of co-operation, in Ireland. D: A. McCabe. Q. J. Econ. 20: 547-74. Ag. '06.

Italy.
Italian industries for women. M. A. Taylor. Atlan. 100: 547-52. O. '07.

Cooperation —*Continued.*

Mexico.

Experiment in socialism, and what came of it; Topolobampo colony. J. L. Williams. Fortn. 89: 762-4. Ap. '08.

Owen's Topolobampo colony, Mexico. L. Katscher. Am. J. Soc. 12: 145-75. S. '06.

Netherlands.

Experience with the people. F: van Eeden. Ind. 64: 443-51. F. 27, '08.

Russia.

Cooperative consumer's associations in Russia. H. Rosenthal. R. of Rs. 36: 201-3. Ag. '07.

Sweden.

Swedish experiments in communal ownership and co-operation. il. R. of Rs. 37: 232-4. F. '08.

United States.

Among the farmers of the central west. H. H. Albertson. Arena. 39: 632-5. My. '08.

Anti-trust crusade in Texas. H. N. Casson. Ind. 65: 1057-9. N. 5, '08.

College co-operative stores in America. L. Cross. Arena. 35: 379-83. Ap.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 33: 624-5. My. '06.

Coöperation close to the soil. F. Crissey. il. Everybody's. 21: 406-16. S. '09.

Cooperative apartment house in New York, designed by C: Platt. A. C. David. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 1-18. Jl. '08.

Co-operative apartment houses in New York. F. F. Kelly. Ind. 64: 1139-42. My. 21, '08.

Co-operative coal-mining. R. S. Richards. Outlook. 92: 904. Ag. 14; D. J. McAdam. Outlook. 92: 904-5. Ag. 14, '09.

Co-operative coal-mining company. D. J. McAdam. Outlook. 92: 370-3. Je. 12, '09.

Cooperative communities in the United States. A. Kent. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 6: 563-646. Jl. '01.

Co-operative coopers of Minneapolis. G. O. Virtue. Q. J. Econ. 19: 527-44. Ag. '05.

Co-operative farmers in politics. H. H. Albertson. Arena. 39: 763-6. Je. '08.

Co-operative movement in the United States. N. O. Nelson. Outlook. 89: 525-9. Jl. 4, '08.

Economic effort of N. O. Nelson to prevent poverty. World's Work. 16: 10528-9. Ag. '08.

Inexpensive lunches, by co-operation at the Ursula club. E. B. Kirkwood. Good H. 49: 423-5. O. '09.

Johney Bearrup's mill. World's Work. 11: 7354. Mr. '06.

Our co-operative country home. M. Roberts il. Ind. 3: 325-30. Ag. 8, '07.

Proposed co-operative company of America. W: J. Hoggson. il. Survey. 22: 743-8. S. 4, '09.

Right-relationship league's co-operative wholesale store. H. H. Alberston. Arena. 41: 241-3. F. '09.

Story of a labor union in business. C. H. Quinn. R. of Rs. 31: 594. My. '05.

Strike in N. O. Nelson's cooperative works. Arena. 38: 334-5. S. '07.

Successful co-operation among fruit growers. E. K. Eyerly. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 92-5. F. '09.

Successful coöperation in Kansas. Arena. 33: 550-1. My. '05.

Trying coöperation in the west. J: L. Coulter. il. World's Work. 18: 11820-8. Jl. '09.

Uplifting negro coöperative society in Texas. R. L. Smith. World's Work. 16: 10462-6. Jl. '08.

Cooperation, Common order and social. H: Van Dyke. Spirit of Amer. 151-92.

Cooperation in agriculture. See **Agriculture, Cooperative.**

Cooperation in housekeeping.

Central kitchen. F. W. Leiter. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 12-3. F. '05.

Cooperative boarding house for French telephone girls. il. R. of Rs. 35: 579-80. My. '07.

Co-operative housekeeping. Canad. M. 28: 192-3. D. '06.

Cooperation in housekeeping —*Continued.*

Co-operative housekeeping. H. H. Albertson. Arena. 41: 379-80. Mr. '09.

Cooperative housekeeping at the seashore. I. G. Curtis. il. Delin. 66: 306-9. Ag. '05.

More simple way of housekeeping. L. C. Rockwood. Craftsman. 12: 369-71. Je. '07.

New method of housekeeping; the Fick apartment house of Copenhagen. Sci. Am. S. 67: 375. Je. 12, '09.

Why cooperative housekeeping fails. C. P. Gilman. Harp. B. 41: 625-9. Jl.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 36: 93-4. Jl. '07.

Cooperation in scientific bibliography. C: A. Kofoid. Science, n.s. 27: 543-5. Ap. 3, '08.

Cooperation of schools and shops.

Co-operative course at Cincinnati; results and lessons of two years experience. H. Schneider. Eng. M. 35: 929-31. S. '08.

Co-operative method of training engineers. M. W. Alexander. Eng. M. 35: 770-3. Ag. '08.

Co-operative system of technical education. H. Schneider. Eng. M. 34: 354-6. N. '07.

New scheme for engineering education; co-operation. L: T. More. Educ. R. 36: 255-61. O. '08.

School and shops combine. G. Taylor. Char. 21: 695. Ja. 16, '09.

University and the city in co-operation. C: W: Dabney. il. Outlook. 89: 655-61. Jl. 25, '08.

Young instructor and his big dream; engineering education at the University of Cincinnati. E. F. Du Brul. Am. M. 68: 17-21. My. '09.

See also Cincinnati, University of.

Cooperative agriculture. See **Agriculture, Cooperative.**

Cooperative banks. See **Banks and banking, Cooperative.**

Cooperative building associations. See **Building and loan associations.**

Cooperative company of America.

Proposed co-operative company of America. W: J. Hoggson. il. Survey. 22: 743-8. S. 4, '09.

Coöperative family. F. E. Leupp. Atlan. 104: 762-7. D. '09.

Coöperative ghosts; story. F. Converse. Atlan. 103: 460-70. Ap. '09.

Coopers.

Co-operative coopers of Minneapolis. G. O. Virtue. Q. J. Econ. 19: 527-44. Ag. '05.

See also Cooperage.

Cooperstown, New York.

Home of Fenimore Cooper. il. C. Johnson. New Eng. and neighbors. 106-23.

Coote, Maude.

Santorin: a travel-memory; poem. Liv. Age. 256: 450. F. 22, '08.

Copartnership.

Profit-sharing and copartnership. Quar. 202: 61-87. Ja. '05.

Cope, Edward Drinker, 1840-1897.

Crocodilians, lizards, and snakes of North America. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1898: 155-1294.

Pioneer of science. H: F. Osborn. Pop. Sci. 70: 314-6. Ap. '07.

Work of a great American scientist. W: H. Ballou. il. Chaut. 50: 100-17. Mr. '08.

Cope, Henry Frederick, 1870-

Conquest of the mountains. World To-Day. 8: 178-85. F. '05.

Making gardens out of lava dust. World To-Day. 10: 621-8. Je. '06.

Nation's playground. World To-Day. 8: 631-9. Je. '05.

New America among the Rockies. World To-Day. 16: 45-50. Ja. '09.

Two thousand miles of playground. World To-Day. 15: 1037-46. O. '08.

World's battle with consumption. World To-Day. 8: 62-70. Ja. '05.

Portrait. World To-Day. 14: 249. Mr. '08.

Copeland, Herbert.

Rice as the Chinese prepare it. Ladies' H. J. 25:50. Je. '08.

Copeland, Melvin T.
Technical development in cotton manufacturing since 1860. Q. J. Econ. 24: 109-59. N. '09.

Copeland, Rev. Richard W.
Reflex influence of missions. Mis. R. 28: 769-72. O. '05.

Copeland, W. F.
Periodicity in spirogyra. bibliog. Bot. Gaz. 47: 9-25. Ja. '09.

Copenhagen, Denmark.
Model milk supply. J. E. Pope. Outlook. 89: 252-5. My. 30, '08.
Physical training in Stockholm and Copenhagen. M. D. Scharlieb and A. Ravenhill. 19th Cent. 60: 986-97. D. '06.
Solving of the milk problem. S: H. Adams. McClure. 32: 200-7. D. '08.

Architecture.
City hall at Copenhagen. O. Z. Cervin. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 283-99. O. '05.

Bridges.
New Knippels bridge at Copenhagen. il. Sci. Am. 100: 404. My. 29, '09.

Water supply.
Water supply. W: Scharling. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 479. Mr. '08.

Cöpenick, Prussia.
Capture of Koepenick. Reader. 9: 218-20. Ja. '07.
Köpenick captain. Nation. 83: 477-8. D. 6, '06.

Copepoda.
Significance of the grasping antennæ of harpacticoid copepods. L. W. Williams. Science, n.s. 25: 225-6. F. 8, '07.

Copinger, Lucy.
Art of nature? Lippinc. 77: 731-5. Je. '06.
Bum O'Reilly at the bat. Lippinc. 79: 791-5. Je. '07.
Bum O'Reilly collects. Lippinc. 84: 212-5. Ag. '09.
Bum O'Reilly's last chance. Lippinc. 79: 98-102. Ja. '07.
Cheerful giver. Lippinc. 77: 570-4. My. '06.
Child of a widow. Lippinc. 82: 335-41. S. '08.
Doll mid clothes. Lippinc. 80: 823-7. D. '07.
Hill; poem. Lippinc. 78: 505. O. '06.
In Romany; poem. Lippinc. 77: 735. Je. '06.
Jealousy of Anna Karenina. Lippinc. 84: 99-102. Jl. '09.
Miss Lucy and the simple life. Lippinc. 78: 244-8. Ag. '06.
When class A gave thanks. Lippinc. 78: 649-53. N. '06.
When Miss Lucy had the measles. Lippinc. 81: 512-6. Ap. '08.
Woman scorned. Lippinc. 77: 458-61. Ap. '06.

Copinger, May Irene.
Accident of birth. Arena. 34: 177-80. Ag. '05.

Copland, John A.
Broken galley; poem. Canad. M. 31: 384. Ag. '08.

Copley, Frank Barkley.
Give the baby a chance. Outing. 48: 279-83. Je. '06.
New era in yachting. Outing. 48: 372-4. Je '06.
Our first. Outing. 49: 440-6. Ja. '07.
Pioneer maid of Wawayanda. Outing. 54: 314-8. Je. '09.
Sense of humor. Putnam's. 2: 600-6. Ag. '07.

Copley, John Singleton, 1737-1815.
Painter of the early gentility. il. por. J. W. McSpadden. Painters of Amer. 45-69.

Copley, John Singleton (1st baron Lyndhurst) 1772-1863.
Close of the century. il. R. Davies. Eng. society 18th cent. 65-70.

Copley medal.
Award of the Copley medal. R. A. Millikan. Univ. Rec. 12: 91-3. Ja. '08.

Copley society, Boston.
Copley society of Boston. J. N. Oliver. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 605-17. Ja. '05.

Copp, G. Gordon.
American Nile. Harper. 112: 786-92. Ap. '06.
Disease which threatens the American chestnut tree. Sci. Am. 95: 451. D. 15, '06.
New results in heredity and evolution. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25605-7. Ag. 18, '06.

Copp, William.
Portrait. Canad. M. 25: 583. O. '05.

Coppa's restaurant, San Francisco.
San Francisco's famous Bohemian restaurant. M. C. Deering. il. Critic. 48: 523-8. Je. '06.

Coppée, François Edouard Joachim, 1842-1908.
Died. My. 23, '08.
Adoption. Chaut. 53: 249-55. Ja. '09.
Christmas betrothal. Cur. Lit. 45: 113-6. Jl. '08.
Recollections of Victor Hugo. Critic. 46: 162-6. F. '05.
Three roses; poem. Critic. 48: 436. My.; Same. Cur. Lit. 41: 105. Jl. '06.
Literary work of. Nation. 86: 484. My. 28, '08.
Modern French poets. R. E. Prothero. Pleasant land of France. 331-41.
Personal François Coppée. S. Henry. Bookm. 27: 455-6. Jl. '08.
Poet of the people. Outlook. 89: 278-9. Je. 6, '08.
Portrait. Critic. 46: 101. F. '05.
Sketch. V. M. Crawford. Cath. World. 88: 182-92. N. '08.
Two vacant chairs in the French academy. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 49-51. Jl. '08.
Work of. por. R. of Rs. 38: 110. Jl. '08.

Copper.
Action of radium emanation on copper salts. M. S. Curie and Gleditsch. Sci. Am. S. 66: 263. O. 24, '08.
Action of the radium emanation on solutions of copper salts. Science, n. s. 28: 805-7. D. 4, '08.
Casting copper. C. Vickers. Sci. Am. S. 64: 281-2. N. 2, '07.
Copper as an algicide and disinfectant in water supplies. K: F. Kellerman. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24570, 24578-9. My. 20-27, '05.
Copper-clad steel. Sci. Am. 98: 347. My. 16, '08.
Copper production in 1907. Science, n. s. 28: 514. O. 16, '08.
Copper situation in the United States. J. Douglas. Eng. M. 34: 1-14. O.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 36: 605-6. N. '07.
Electric welding of copper. Sci. Am. S. 66: 278-9. O. 31, '08.
Formation of Lake Superior copper. A. C. Lane. Science, n.s. 25: 589. Ap. 12, '07.
Growing importance of copper. H. S. Mott. Harp. W. 52: 28. D. 19, '08.
Is copper essential to the electrical industry? H. M. Hobart. Cassier. 33: 661-4. Ap. '08.
Occurrence of copper and lithium in radium-bearing minerals. H. N. McCoy. Nature. 77: 79-80. N. 28, '07.
Precipitation of copper from mine waters. C: J. Stone. Eng. M. 37: 682-4. Jl. '09.
Radium emanation and transmutation. A. T: Cameron and W: Ramsay. Sci. Am. S. 65: 94-5. F. 8, '08.
Ramsay's work on the degradation of copper to lithium. Sci. Am. 97: 440. D. 14, '07.
Receipts for treatment of steel, copper, and other metallic objects. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24437-8. Mr. 25, '05.
Statistical position and future of copper. J. Douglas. il. Eng. M. 38: 325-9. D. '09.
Story of copper. C: F. Speare. il. R. of Rs. 34: 561-74. N. '06.
Use of copper in destroying typhoid organisms. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24831. S. 16, '05.
World's copper output. J: B. C. Kershaw. Cassier. 30: 459-66. S. '06.
World's copper supplies in 1907. J: B. C. Kershaw. il. Cassier. 34: 202-9. Jl. '08.
See also Amalgamated copper company.

Copper alloys.
Alloys of aluminium and copper. H. C. H. Carpenter and C. A. Edwards. Eng. M. 32: 941-3. Mr. '07.
Alloys of copper. L. Guillet. Eng. M. 29: 940-2. S. '05.
Aluminium copper alloys. Sci. Am. S. 65: 80. F. 1, '08.

Copper metallurgy.
Copper refining machinery. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 72-3. Ag. 3, '07.
Copper-smelting in the Boundary district. F: Keffer. il. Eng. M. 33: 714-27. Ag. '07.

Copper metallurgy—*Continued.*
Cowper-Coles centrifugal direct process for electrically depositing copper. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25808-9. N. 17, '06.
Direct production of copper tubes, sheets and wire. S. O. Cowper-Cowles. Eng. M. 36: 112-5. O. '08.
Extraction of low-grade copper ores. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25038. D. 16, '05.
Invention by Cowper-Coles; the direct production of copper tubes, sheets, and wire. Sci. Am. S. 66: 350. N. 28, '08.
New process for reducing copper. O. Froelich. Sci. Am. S. 67: 199. Mr. 27, '09.
Newer ore-treatment and metallurgical processes and their machinery. C: C. Christensen. il. Eng. M. 36: 477-97. D. '08.
Recovery of copper from scrap. Sci. Am. S. 64: 246-7. O. 19, '07.

Copper mines and mining.

Canada.

Methods of mining in the Boundary district, British Columbia. F: Keffer. il. Eng. M. 33: 441-54. Je. '07.

Jamaica.

Copper mines of Jamaica. A. E. Outerbridge, jr. il. map. Eng. M. 37: 793-805. Ag. '09.

Japan.

Production of copper in Japan. Sci. Am. S. 67: 188. Mr. 20, '09.
Sumitomo Bessi; the great copper mine of Japan. O. G. Bennett, jr. il. Eng. M. 32: 507-22. Ja. '07.

United States.

Deep mining in the Lake Superior copper district. F. W. McNair. Science, n.s. 25: 13-8. Ja. 4; Same. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25966-7. Ja. 26, '07.
Fight for the Minnie Healy. C. P. Connolly. il. McClure. 29: 317-32. Jl. '07.
Fight of the copper kings. C. P. Connolly. il. McClure. 29: 1-16, 214-28. My.-Je. '07.
Mining in the Grand canyon. D. A. Willey. Sci. Am. 93: 478. D. 16, '05.
Moving a mountain in Utah. il. Sci. Am. 101: 281-2. O. 16, '09.
Nevada copper fields. A. Selwyn-Brown. il. Eng. M. 34: 763-80. F. '08.
Production and prospects in the copper-mining industry. A. Selwyn-Brown. Eng. M. 36: 990-7. Mr. '09.
Story of a copper mine. R. D. Paine. il. Outing. 50: 305-13. Je. '07.
Story of Heinze, a tale of copper—and brass. Cur. Lit. 44: 34-6. Ja. '08.
Wonderful copper plant. M. Sullivan. il. Overland, n.s. 45: 476-82. Je. '05.

Copper plating.
Copper mirrors. F. D. Chattaway. Nature. 77: 380. F. 20, '08.
Copper-plating flowers and other perishable articles. W. J. C. il. Sci. Am. 99: 379-80. N. 28, '08.
Processes. F. Hartmann. Sci. Am. S. 65: 291-2. My. 9, '08.

Copper smelting. See **Copper metallurgy.**

Copper sulphate.
Copper sulphate as a water purifier. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 178-80. Ja. '05.

Copper wire. See **Wire.**

Copper work.
Brass and copper utensils. N. H. Moore. il. Delin. 66: 1057-61. D. '05.

Copplestone, Bennet.
Ten-thousand-pound note. Liv. Age. 244: 94-102. Ja. 14, '05.

Copy; drama. E. Wharton. Outlook. 87: 441-9. O. 26, '07.

Copying machines.
Novel letter-copying machine; solution of the problem of moist copies. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 108. Ag. 14, '09.

Copyright.
Concerning copyright. M. Twain. Harp. W. 49: 220-1. F. 11, '05.
Concerning literary property. Outlook. 89: 318. Je. 13, '08.

Copyright—*Continued.*
Copyright in mechanical music. Cent. 76: 631-2. Ag. '08.
Few words about copyright in books. A. Birrel. In the name of the Bodleian. 161-71.
Literary property: an Italian view. Nation. 87: 111-2. Ag. 6, '08.
Music composers and copyright. Cent. 73: 639-40. F. '07.
Open letter to the register of copyrights. M. Twain. No. Am. 180: 1-8. Ja.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 31: 213-4. F. '05.

England.

Musical copyright strike. Nation. 80: 307. Ap. 20, '05.

United States.

American books and readers. Outlook. 92: 267-9. My. 29, '09.
American copyright law. Nation. 88: 499. My. 20, '09.
Book trust and the copyright bill. W: P. Cutter. Ind. 63: 1239-41. N. 21, '07.
Communication from the Library copyright league. B. C. Steiner and W. P. Cutter. Dial. 46: 321-2. My. 16, '09.
Copyright act. Sci. Am. 101: 4. Jl. 3, '09.
Copyright advance. Dial. 46: 217-9. Ap. 1, '09.
Copyright and the importation privilege. G: H. Putnam. Dial. 46: 252-3. Ap. 16, '09.
Copyright question. Dial. 45: 443-5. D. 16, '08.
Importation of copyrighted books. G: H. Putnam. Dial. 46: 394-5. Je. 16, '09.
New copyright law. Nation. 88: 246-7. Mr. 11; Outlook. 91: 755-6. Ap. 3; R. U. Johnson. Nation. 88: 532-3. My. 27, '09.
Publisher against the people. W: D. Howells. Harper. 116: 957-60. My. '08.
Publisher's defense. G: H. Putnam. Ind. 63: 1242-7. N. 21, '07.
Revision of the copyright laws. H. Putnam. Ind. 59: 1164-8. N. 16, '05.
Trade marks on copyrighted works. Sci. Am. 93: 254-5. S. 30, '05.

Copyright, International.
Apologie for piracie. Dial. 38: 3-5. Ja. 1, '05.
Copyright at home and abroad. W: M. Colles. 19th Cent. 65: 1056-67. Je. '09.
English-speaking copyright league. W: M. Colles. Fortn. 92: 659-69. O. '09.
Letter to Alfred Austin. J: Hay. Addresses. 105-10.
New copyright congress. Nation. 87: 484-5. N. 19, '08.
United States copyright law and international relations. G. H. Thring. No. Am. 181: 69-79. Jl. '05.

Coquelin, Benoit Constant (Coquelin aîné) 1841-1909.
Died. Ja. 27, '09.
Career. Nation. 88: 121. F. 4, '09.
Coquelin a classic. Blackw. 185: 438-43. Mr. '09.
Coquelin aîné as an actor. S. Henry. por. Bookm. 29: 71-4. Mr. '09.
Coquelin's death and an appreciation of his work. M. Beerbohm. Liv. Age. 260: 629-31. Mr. 6, '09.
Death of the world's foremost actor. il. Harp. W. 53: 29. F. 6, '09.
Distinguished French actor. por. W. Rowlands. Masters of drama. 207-12.
Greatest of French comedians. por. R. of Rs. 39: 367-8. Mr. '09.
Impressions of Coquelin. F. Bell. Liv. Age. 261: 531-7. My. 29, '09.
Last of a line of great actors. il. por. Cur. Lit. 46: 314-8. Mr. '09.
Portrait. Putnam's. 1: 585. F. '07.
Reminiscences of Coquelin. J: N. Raphael. Fortn. 91: 560-7. Mr. '09.
Sketch. Outlook. 91: 280. F. 6, '09.

Coquelin, Ernest Alexandre Honoré (Coquelin cadet) 1848-1909.
Died. F. 8, '09.
Sketch. Nation. 88: 149. F. 11; Outlook. 91: 372-3. F. 20, '09.

Coquillett, Daniel William, 1856-
Breaking-up of the old genus culex. Science, n.s. 23: 312-4. F. 23, '06.

Coquillett, Daniel William —*Continued.*
Elimination vs. the first-species rule. Science, n.s. 25: 308-9. F. 22, '07.
First reviser and elimination. Science, n.s. 25: 625-6. Ap. 19, '07.
Coral island model. Science, n.s. 27: 792-3. My. 15, '08.

Coral islands and coral reefs.
Funafuti: the story of a coral atoll. W: J. Sollas. il. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 389-406.
Coral necklace: story. G. E. Craig. St. N. 36: 393-6. Mr. '09.

Corals.
Catalogue of the madreporarian corals in the British museum, by H: M. Bernard. Review. Science, n. s. 26: 373-8. S. 20, '07.
Coral porites. Nature. 76: 146-7. Je. 13, '07.
Coral siderastrea radians and its post-larval development, by J. E. Duerden. Review. Science, n.s. 23: 497-8. Mr. 30, '06.
Corals and other deep-sea life. R. of Rs. 35: 370-1. Mr. '07.
Corals of Hawaii. S. J. Hickson. Nature. 77: 499-500. Mr. 26, '08.
Development of paleoxoic corals. G. E. Anderson. bibliog. il. J. Geol. 15: 59-69. Ja. '07.
Life history of a coral. il. Sci. Am. 93: 104. Ag. 5, '05.
Primary septa in rugose corals. J. E. Duerden. Science, n.s. 24: 246-7. Ag. 24, '06; C. E. Gordon. Science, n.s. 25: 345-7. Mr. 1, '07.
Structure of coral. L: Roule. il. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 609-12.
See also Coral islands and coral reefs.

Corbet, William Joseph, 1824-
Founding an Irish university. Westm. 166: 498-507. N. '06.
Irish council bill. Westm. 168: 252-62. S. '07.
Pacata Hibernia. Westm. 167: 148-58. F. '07.
Progress of insanity in our own time. Westm. 163: 198-211; 165: 269-83; 166: 408-17. F. '05, Mr., O. '06.
Corbett, Alexander, jr.
Rare portrait of Paul Jones. Cent. 70: 774-9. S. '05.
Corbett, Hunter, D. D.
Portrait. World To-Day. 11: 682. Jl. '06.
Corbett, James J.
Portrait. Bookm. 23: 8. Mr. '06.
Corbett, Julian Stafford, 1854-
Capture of private property at sea. 19th Cent. 61: 918-32. Je. '07.
Recent attacks on the admiralty. 19th Cent. 61: 195-208. F. '07.
Corbin, Alice.
Mackinac island; poem. Lippinc. 76: 334. S. '05.
Corbin, Henry Clark, 1842-1909.
Died. S. 8, '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 40: 404. O. '09.
Corbin, John, 1870-
Adventures on the ragged edge. Cent. 75: 655-64. Mr. '08.
Boosting Myrtle. Cent. 75: 825-36. Ap. '08.
Dawn of the American drama. Atlan. 99: 632-44. My. '07.
Elephant's bride. Cent. 76: 63-70. My. '08.
Forbidden guests. Cent. 73: 221-7. D. '06.
Forbidden guests; a little play. Ladies' H. J. 26: 11-2. O. '09.
Harking back to the humanities. Atlan. 101: 482-90. Ap. '08.
How one girl lived four lives. Ladies' H. J. 25: 11-2. N. '08.
Lights and the stars of Broadway. il. Scrib. M. 37: 129-42. F. '05.
New theatre. Harp. W. 52: 23. Ag. 29. '08.
New theater. Outlook. 93: 395-406. O. 23, '09.
Shakespeare against his editors. No. Am. 184: 396-406. F. 15, '07.
Shakespeare and the plastic stage. Atlan. 97: 369-83. Mr. '06.
What we have found out about telepathy. Ladies' H. J. 25: 11-2. S. '08.
What we have really found out about our double selves. Ladies' H. J. 25: 17-8. O. '08.
What we really know about ghosts. Ladies' H. J. 26: 9-10. Ag. '09.
Portrait. Reader. 6: 95. Je. '05; R. of Rs. 37: 756. Je. '08; Harp. W. 52: 7. Ag. 8, '08; Bookm. 28: 2. S. '08; Putnam's. 5: 127. O. '08.

Corbin, Marie Overton.
Gentile child among the Mormons. Outlook. 84: 324-7. O. 6, '06.

Corbin park.
Spectator visits a buffalo herd. il. Outlook. 82: 931-8. Ap. 28, '06.

Corcoran gallery of art, Washington.
American salon at the Corcoran gallery. Outlook. 90: 858. D. 19, '08.
Corcoran gallery's second exhibition of contemporary American paintings. L. Mechlin. il. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 91-3. Ja. '09.
Exhibition, 1907. D: Lloyd. il. Int. Studio. 31: sup. 1-10. Mr. '07.

Cord.
What children can do with cord. L. H. Weiser. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 26. Ja. '09.
Cordage. See **Rope.**

Cordage combinations. U. S. Indust. Com. 13: introd. 42-52.

Corday, Charlotte, 1768-1793.
In the shadow of the scaffold. H. Graham. il. McClure. 31: 577-89. S. '08.
Cordelia's conquest. J. G. M. Gilmer. Canad. M. 30: 33-40. N. '07.
Cordier, Constant.
Military awakening of China. Overland, n.s. 47: 271-5. Mr. '06.
Cordilleras. See **Andes.**

Cordite.
Manufacture of high explosives. W: H. Booth. il. Cassier. 30: 291-309. Ag. '06.

Cordon bleu of the Sierra. E. W. Mumford. Cent. 69: 855-63. Ap. '05.
Cordonnier, Louis Marie, 1854-
Hague palace of peace. il. por. Ind. 60: 1421-3. Je. 14, '06.
Cordova, Alfred de, 1848-1907.
Died. Ap. 3, '07.
Cordova, Rudolph de. See **De Cordova, Rudolph.**

Cordova, Spain.
Image of desolation. il. E: Hutton. Cities of Spain. 192-5.
Visit to Cordova. il. M. Howe. Sun and shadow. 166-94.

Cordt's son; novel. See Ewald, Carl.

Corduroy, What is? Sci. Am. S. 68: 383. D. 11, '09.

Cordwainers. See **Shoemakers.**

Corea. See **Korea.**

Corell, Harris Addison.
Crapsey and the recent heresy trail. Arena. 37: 346-50. Ap. '07.

Corelli, Marie (Minnie Mackay) 1864-
At eventide; poem. Cur. Lit. 42: 339-40. Mr. '07.
Little talk with Americans. por. Ladies' H. J. 26: 13. O. '09.
Man's war against woman. Harp. B. 41: 425-8. 550-3. My.-Je. '07.
Defiant virginity of Marie Corelli. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 511-4. N. '08.
Home at Stratford-on-Avon. por. Putnam's. 5: 498-9. Ja. '09.
Note on. Peril. Westm. 166: 680-92. D. '06.
Personal Marie Corelli. por. Bookm. 29: 461-5. Jl. '09.

Corey, Alice.
Roads; poem. Everybody's. 17: 526. O. '07.

Corey, Herbert.
Road to Steamboat Springs. Collier's. 42: sup. 12. Ja. 16, '09.

Corey, Mabelle (Gilman) (Mrs. William Ellis Corey) 1880-
Art and American society. por. Cosmopol. 46: 432-8. Mr. '09.

Corey, Susan.
Portrait from life. Craftsman. 12: 286-92. Je. '07.

Corey, W. A.
Benjamin Fay Mills movement in Los Angeles. Arena. 33: 593-5. Je. '05.

Corey, William Ellis, 1866-
Worst anarchism. Outlook. 83: 825-6. Ag. 11, '06.

Corfu.
Kaiser's island home. Harp. W. 52: 22. My. 16, '08.

Cori. Temple at. W: H: Goodyear. Arch. Rec. 21: 399-419. Je. '07.

Coriat, Isador H. M. D., 1875-
Portrait. Am. M. 67: 196. D. '08.

Corinth, Greece.
Megara and Corinth—the Gulf of Corinth. il. F. G. and A. C. E. Allinson. Greek lands. 201-17.

Corinth canal.
Auction of the Corinth canal. G. Richardson. il. Ind. 64: 857-60. Ap. 16, '08.

Corinthians, Epistles to. See Bible—New Testament—Corinthians.

Coriolanus; drama. See Shakespeare, William.

Cork.
Cork factory of Pittsburgh. E. B. Butler. Women and trades. 265-8.
Cork-lined fabric—a textile novelty. il. Sci. Am. 100: 368. My. 15, '09.
Curious cork toys. A. B. Beard. il. St. N. 36: 739-42. Je. '09.
Curious facts about cork. J. M. Scanland. Overland, n.s. 46: 69-70. Jl. '05.
Making casks of cork. A. H. J. Keane. Sci. Am. 95: 366. N. 17, '06.
Spanish corks of San Feliu de Guixols. A. C. Dezendorf. il. World To-Day. 16: 102-4. Ja. '09.
See also Cork oaks; Corks.

Cork, Ireland.
Commercial centre of the future. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 50: 1466-7. O. 13, '06.

Cork oaks.
Curious facts about cork. J. M. Scanland. Overland, n.s. 46: 69-70. Jl. '05.
Description. H. L. Gaut. il. Country Life. 15: 338. F. '09.
Spanish corks of San Feliu de Guixols. A. C. Dezendorf. il. World To-Day. 16: 102-4. Ja. '09.

Corkran, Alice.
Child-memory of Thackeray. Outlook. 78: 977-80. D. 17, '04.

Corks.
New process of sterilizing corks. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25879. D. 15, '06.
What may be made from bottle corks. C. C. Fraser. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 37. My. '06.

Corliss, Augustus Whittemore, 1837-1908.
Died. S. 4, '08.

Corliss engines. See Steam engines.

Corn.
Art of seed selection and breeding. A. D. Shamel. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1907: 221-36.
Baby corn; poem. Ladies' H. J. 24: 50. O. '07.
Biotypes of corn. W. J. Spillman. Science, n. s. 28: 88. Jl. 17, '08.
Corn and grapes. E: P. Powell. Outing. 50: 711-3. S. '07.
Corn-breeding work at the experiment stations. J. I. Schulte. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1906: 279-94.
Corn-gospel train. World's Work. 9: 5881. F. '05; E. P. Lyle, jr. il. World's Work. 12: 7515-20. My. '06.
Corn-harvesting machinery. C. J. C. Zintheo. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26048-50, 26064-6, 26084-5. Mr. 2-16, '07.
Cultivation of corn. C. P. Hartley. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 175-92.
Diplodia disease of maize, suspected cause of pellagra. E. F. Smith and F. Hedges. Science, n.s. 30: 60-1. Jl. 9, '09.
Farmer's debt to science. F. W. Bicknell. il. R. of Rs. 36: 186-94. Ag. '07.
Food value of corn and corn products. Sci. Am. S. 64: 87. Ag. 10, '07.
Improvement of corn by seed selection. C. P. Hartley. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 539-52.
Influence of the crops upon business in America. A. P. Andrew. Q. J. Econ. 20: 323-53. My. '06.

Corn —*Continued.*
Inheritance in sweet corn. E. M. East. Science, n.s. 29: 465-7. Mr. 19, '09.
Iowa's corn crop for 1904. F. G. Moorhead. World To-Day. 8: 320. F. '05.
Making paper from corn-stalks. Harp. W. 52: 27. O. 31, '08.
Manufacture of cellulose from cornstalks. C. M. Ginther. Sci. Am. 92: 505-6. Je. 24, '05.
Manufacturing paper from cornstalks. Sci. Am. 99: 274. O. 24, '08.
National corn exposition. W. A. Campbell. il. R. of Rs. 38: 714-20. D. '08.
New spirit of the farm. A. C. Laut. il. Outing. 52: 229-34. My. '08.
Our national floral emblem. E. D. Proctor. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 148-50.
Preservation of maize. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25177-8. F. 10, '06.
Progress in methods of producing higher yielding strains of corn. C. P. Hartley. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1909: 309-20.
Relation of precipitation to yield of corn. J. W. Smith. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 215-24.
Stunting corn to increase the yield of ears. Country Life. 12: 86. My. '07.
Sweet corn in June. J. Burroughs. il. Country Life. 7: 598. Ap. '05.
What is an ear of corn? E. G. Montgomery. il. Pop. Sci. 68: 55-62. Ja. '06.

Corn, Canning of.
Corn-canning industry. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 353-4. D. 5, '08.

Corn husking.
Corn husking. J. Hall. El. School T. 9: 106-7. O. '08.
Gasoline engine for corn husking. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. 101: 388. N. 27, '09.

Corn laws.
Corn law memories. K. Snowden. Contemp. 88: 64-71. Jl. '05.
Ebenezer Elliott, the poet of free trade. H. C. Shelley. Fortn. 85: 298-308. F. '06.
French corn laws during the period of local control, 1515-1660. A. P. Usher. Q. J. Econ. 19: 452-91. My. '05.

Corneille, Pierre, 1606-1684.
Corneille: the neo-classic tragedy and the Greek. P. H. Frye. Lit. reviews. 204-50.
Domestic enigma. M. A. Gerothwohl. Fortn. 86: 301-14. Ag. '06.
From Malherbe to Boileau. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 2: 261-5.
Golden age of French drama. G: M. Harper. Masters French lit. 41-83.
Great Corneille. F. Gribble. Bookm. 23: 441-[illegible] Je. '06.
Life and literary success of Corneille. por. C. A. Sainte-Beuve. Portraits 17th cent. 2: 31-54.

Cornelius, Peter, 1824-1874.
Neglected song writer. L. Gilman. Modern music. 121-9.

Cornell, Ezra, 1807-1874.
Appreciation. por. Putnam's. 2: 324-7. Je. '07.

Cornell, Franklin C., 1837-1908.
Died. Ja. 22, '08.

Cornell, Robert C.
How the pointing dog holds its tail. Outing. 47: 218-23. N. '05.

Cornell, William J.
Portrait. Chaut. 41: 427. Jl. '05.

Cornell daily sun.
Student activities. T. Stanton. No. Am. 190: 173-5. Ag. '09.

Cornell university.
Abstracts from the annual report of the president of Cornell university. Science, n. s. 28: 713-7. N. 20, '08.
American college boys; fire at the Chi Psi fraternity house at Cornell. C. Mackenzie. il. McClure. 30: 203-10. D. '07.
Chapter-house of the Alpha Delta Phi fraternity. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 211-6. S. '05.
College of architecture. G. S. Martin. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 38-55. Jl. '07.
Cornell co-education. Ind. 62: 1222. My. 23, '07.

Cornell university—*Continued.*
Cosmopolitan club of Cornell. Outlook. 84: 693-4. N. 24, '06.
Distribution of time of Cornell students. G. M. Whipple. Pop. Sci. 67: 538-54. O. '05.
Founding of. il. Pop. Sci. 69: 186-9. Ag. '06.
Great American universities. E. E. Slosson. il. Ind. 67: 785-804. O. 7, '09.
History of higher education in the state of New York. E. W. Huffcut. bibliog. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 3: 318-425.
On and about a college campus. O. von Engeln. il. Harp. W. 51: 808-9. Je. 1, '07.
Outline of course on municipal government in Europe and the United States offered at Cornell university. R. C. Brooks. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1901: 242-4.

Cornely, Jean Joseph, 1845-1907.
Died. D. 26, '07.

Corner cupboard. M. Johnson. St. N. 32: 777-84. Jl. '05.

Corner on the curb—an east side sketch. Z. A. Norris. Cur. Lit. 47: 341-2. S. '09.

Corner-Ohlmütz, Mrs. Caroline.
Heathen rites and superstitions in Ceylon. 19th Cent. 58: 132-6. Jl. '05.

Corner-stone calf. C. E. Hollingsworth. McClure. 24: 633-9. Ap. '05.

Cornewall, James, 1699-1744.
Cornewall's monument in Westminster abbey. I. J. Cornwall. 19th Cent. 58: 468-73. S. '05.

Cornford, Leslie Cope.
Imperial German navy. Liv. Age. 255: 227-31. O. 26, '07.

Cornhill magazine.
Thackeray as editor of the Cornhill magazine. Bookm. 30: 218-23. N. '09.

Cornices of Bowfire place. H. Footner. il. Putnam's. 6: 359-68. Je. '09.

Cornish, Charles John, 1859-
Great wild duck industry. Country Cal. 1: 638-9. N. '05.
Rearing wild ducks by the thousand. Country Cal. 1: 554-6. O. '05.

Cornish, Francis Warre, 1839-
Life and letters of Sir Richard Jebb. Liv. Age. 257: 367-73. My. 9, '08.
Shakespeare's King Henry V. Harper. 118: 932-9. My. '09.
Stowaway. Liv. Age. 244: 410-21. F. 18, '05.

Cornish, H. H.
Cricket, a game for American gentlemen. Country Life. 14: 278-80. Jl. '08.

Cornish, Walter.
Depot-giants. Canad. M. 27: 210-4. Jl. '06.
Prospector; poem. Canad. M. 30: 134. D. '07.

Cornish, New Hampshire.
Cornish house and garden. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 288-98. O. '07.
Gardens of Cornish. F. Duncan. il. Cent. 72: 3-19. My. '06.

Cornman, Oliver Perry, 1866-
School city. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1905: 280-9.

Cornoyer, Paul.
Painter of the city tranquil. il. por. Cur. Lit. 47: 54-6. Jl. '09.

Cornu, A.
Wave theory of light: its influence on modern physics. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 93-105.

Cornwall, Barry, pseud. See Procter, Bryan Waller.

Cornwall, Isabel J.
Cornewall's monument in Westminster abbey. 19th Cent. 58: 468-73. S. '05.

Cornwall, England.
Arsenic industry. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 209-10. O. 5, '07.
At the Land's End. A. Symons. il. Harper. 118: 219-25. Ja. '09.
Botallek circles. N. Lockyer. il. Nature. 80: 97-9. Mr. 25, '09.
Christmas-tide in Cornwall. E. B. Holman. il. World To-Day. 15: 1217-27. D. '08.
Cornish circles. N. Lockyer. il. Nature. 73: 366-8, 561-3; 74: 126-7. F. 15, Ap. 12, Je. 7, '06.
Cornish cromlechs. N. Lockyer. il. Nature. 77: 82-4. N. 28, '07.

Cornwall, England—*Continued.*
Forty years of Cornish mining. J. H. Collins. Nature. 76: 527-8. S. 19, '07.
Somerset, Devon and Cornwall. K. L. Bates, il. Chaut. 46: 309-28. My. '07; Same. il. K. L. Bates. Gretna Green. 350-78.
Tin-mining industry. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26189-91. My. 4, '07.
Valley in Cornwall. A. Symons. il. Harper. 110:294-302. Ja. '05.
West Cornwall as a sketching ground. N. Garstin. il. Int. Studio. 38: 109-21. Ag. '09.

Cornwall canal.
Cornwall canal contract. N. Patterson. il. Canad. M. 24: 395-403. Mr. '05.

Cornwallis-West, George. See West, George Cornwallis-.

Cornwallis-West, Mrs. George. See West, Jennie (Jerome).

Cornwell, William Caryl, 1851-
Bonds an additional banking reserve. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 292-311. S. '07.

Coronado, Manuel Maria.
Portrait. World To-Day. 10: 19. Ja. '06.

Coronations.
Coronation of Napoleon I. Nation. 79: 519-20. D. 29, '04.
Crowning a king in Norway. Harp. W. 50: 893. Je. 23: R. C. Dorr. il. Harp. W. 50: 1054-7. Jl. 28, '06.

Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille, 1796-1875.
Barbizon painters. E. L. Cary. il. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 144-6. Je. '08.
Collection of Alexander Young. E. G. Halton. il. Int. Studio. 30: 3-20. N. '06.
Life and art of Corot. il. por. C: S. Smith. Barbizon days. 81-127.
Lines for a picture of dawn by Corot; poem. Liv. Age. 249: 386. My. 19, '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 40: 637. N. '09.
Reminiscences. G. Chardin. il. por. Putnam's. 1: 272-83. D. '06.
Sketch of Corot's life. por. E. Hubbard. Eminent artists. 249-92.

Corpe, A. W.
Arts in Shakespeare. Cath. World. 89: 523-37. Jl. '09.
Hamlet the Dane. Cath. World. 83: 652-63. Ag. '06.
Imogen and Desdemona. Cath. World. 82: 349-63. D. '05.
Macbeth. Cath. World. 84: 84-98. O. '06.
Miranda and Juliet. Cath. World. 81: 469-75. Jl. '05.
Puck and Ariel. Cath. World. 86: 97-108. O. '07.
Richard the Third. Cath. World. 83: 778-91. S. '06.
Rose of May. Cath. World. 81: 813-22. S. '05.
Shakespearian clown. Cath. World. 86: 803-15. Mr. '08.

Corporal punishment.
Corporal punishment in the public schools. Educa. 28: 391. F. '08.
Education by assault and battery. B. Hall. Arena. 39: 766-7. Je. '08.
Ethics of corporal punishment. H: S. Salt. Am. J. Soc. 11: 859-60. My. '06.
Pathology of school discipline; annals of flagellation. L: M. Terman. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 479-84. D. '09.
Protest against corporal punishment. W. E. P. French. Arena. 39: 96. Ja. '08.
Punishment for crimes against women and children. M. Caird. Westm. 169: 550-3. My. '08.
Unrecognized causes of corporal punishment. H: L. Clapp. Educa. 25: 490-500. Ap. '05.
See also Flogging.

Corporation law.
Foreign legislation regarding corporations and industrial combinations. U. S. Indust. Com. 18: 205-331.
Reform of company-law. H. Spencer. Facts and comments. 234-44.
See also Banking law; Corporations; Insurance law; Railroad law; Sherman anti-trust law; Trusts.

Corporation law—*Continued.*

Australia.

Legislation regarding corporations and industrial combinations. U. S. Indust. Com. 18: 234-42.

Austria.

Legislation regarding corporations and industrial combinations. U. S. Indust. Com. 18: 263-79.

Canada.

Legal restrictions placed around company promotions in Canada. D: Fasken. il. Harp. W. 53: 17. O. 23, '09.

Legislation regarding corporations and industrial combinations. U. S. Indust. Com. 18: 223-33.

England.

Legislation regarding corporations and industrial combinations. U. S. Indust. Com. 18: 209-21.

France.

Legislation regarding corporations and industrial combinations. U. S. Indust. Com. 18: 291-307.

Germany.

Legislation regarding corporations and industrial combinations. U. S. Indust. Com. 18: 249-61.

Japan.

Legislation regarding corporations and industrial combinations. U. S. Indust. Com. 18: 281-90.

New Zealand.

Legislation regarding corporations and industrial combinations. U. S. Indust. Com. 18: 243-8.

Russia.

Legislation regarding corporations and industrial combinations. U. S. Indust. Com. 18: 317-31.

Switzerland.

Legislation regarding corporations and industrial combinations. U. S. Indust. Com. 18: 313-6.

United States.

Punishing corporations. G: W: Alger. Outlook. 88: 862-7. Ap. 18, '08.

Texas stock and bond law and its administration. E. T. Miller. Q. J. Econ. 22: 109-18. N. '07.

Trusts and industrial combinations; statutes and decisions of federal, state, and territorial law. U. S. Indust. Com. 2: 1-291.

Corporations.

Bonds in relation to corporation finance. F: A. Cleveland. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 412-27. S. '07.

Climbing the (joint-stock) tree. G: Yard. Liv. Age. 244: 623-32. Mr. 11, '05.

Corporation management. Cassier. 30: 374-5. Ag. '06.

Corporations in English and American politics. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 17. O. 17, '08.

Corporations in modern business. G: W. Perkins. No. Am. 187: 388-98. Mr.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 37: 628-9. My. '08.

Good-will as an asset. Nation. 81: 458-9. D. 7, '05.

Having fun with a street railway; story. H. R. Dickenson. il. Harp. W. 52: 22-3. S. 5, '08.

Holiday for capital. No. Am. 183: 561-3. S. 21, '06.

How the corporations may reform politics. World's Work. 17: 10854-5. N. '08.

Incorporated benefactors. J. G. Schurman. Science, n.s. 30: 564-5. O. 22, '09.

Industrial insurance. C: R. Henderson. Am. J. Soc. 13: 489-507. Ja. '08.

Industrial securities as investments. C: A. Conant. Atlan. 97: 231-8. F. '06.

Is a surplus more of a menace than a surety? Lippinc. 77: 99-102. Ja. '06.

Lawyers and trusts. F. G. Cook. No. Am. 183: 110-5. Jl. '06.

Man and the job. J: K. Mumford. Harp. W. 52: 24-5. Jl. 25, '08.

Corporations—*Continued.*

Open corporation; symposium. World's Work. 17: 11386-8. Mr. '09.

Origin and development of great business combinations, by J: P. Davis. Review. Outlook. 82: 566-7. Mr. 10, '06.

Passing of corporation secrecy. World's Work. 15: 9837-8. F. '08.

Problems of social structure. F. Tonnies. Am. J. Soc. 10: 573-88. Mr. '05.

Production: co-operation and business organisation. bibliog. H: R. Seager. Introd. economics. 137-54.

Relation of auditing to public control. F: A. Cleveland. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 665-80. N. '05.

Rights and responsibilities of the great corporations. C: R. Henderson. Bib. World. 31: 194-206. Mr. '08.

Securities of public service corporations as investments. A. L. Kramer. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 101-16. Ja. '05.

Should public franchises be treated as corporate property? A. W. Spencer. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 352-6. Mr. '07.

Sinning by syndicate. E: A. Ross. Atlan. 100: 530-6. O.; Same. R. of Rs. 36: 499-500. O. '07.

Stratified history; checkbook stubs and vouchers. Nation. 86: 391. Ap. 30, '08.

Temptations of financiers. Nation. 85: 342. O. 17, '07.

See also Bonds; Insurance; Insurance, Life; Investments; Municipal corporations; Promoters; Public service corporations; Public utilities; Railroads; Receivers; Sinking funds; Stock watering; Stocks; Taxation of corporations; Trusts; Underwriting.

Canada.

Legal restrictions placed around company promotions in Canada. D: Fasken. il. Harp. W. 53: 17. O. 23, '09.

United States.

Amendment of the Sherman anti-trust law. T. Marburg. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 34-42. Jl. '08.

American business corporations before 1789. S. E. Baldwin. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1902, 1: 253-74.

American democracy and corporate reform. R. R. Reed. Atlan. 103: 114-22. Ja. '09.

Are minority stockholders fools? World's Work. 10: 6591-4. S. '05.

Author and signers of the Declaration of Independence. W. Wilson. No. Am. 186: 22-33. S. '07.

Battle against the Sherman law. B. J. Hendrick. il. McClure. 31: 665-80. O. '08.

Benevolent despotism of the billionaires. F. Franklin. People and problems. 224-9.

Can an illegal monopoly collect a debt? Outlook. 91: 366-7. F. 20, '09.

Change in federal control of corporations. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 303-5. My. '08.

Cheat of overcapitalization. W. Payne. Everybody's. 16: 793-9; 17: 17-23. Je.-Jl. '07.

Chief questions of present American politics. J: W: Burgess. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 402-7. S. '08.

Christmas card to corporation managers. World's Work. 17: 10967-8. D. '08.

Constitution and the corporations. C: F. Amidon. Outlook. 87: 19-26. S. 7, '07.

Constitutional difficulties of trust regulation. W. Bigelow. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 656-64. N. '05.

Constitutional powers of congress over corporate business. Nation. 80: 4. Ja. 5, '05.

Continuing offenses and the Boston finance committee. Outlook. 89: 46* My. 9, '08.

Control of great corporations. Nation. 89: 264-5. S. 16, '09.

Corporation absolutism. Nation. 81: 252-3. S. 28, '05.

Corporation manager who didn't. World's Work. 17: 10966-7. D. '08.

Corporation regulation by state and nation. H: M. Hoyt. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 235-9. Jl. '08.

Corporations and democracy. Outlook. 84: 354-6. O. 13, '06.

Corporations—United States—*Continued.*
Corporations and the people. P. S. Grosscup. Outlook. 85: 71-7. Ja. 12; H. N. Morris. Outlook. 85: 380-1. F. 16, '07.
Corporations and the public. Ind. 60: 1499-501. Je. 21, '06.
Corporations and the public. L: F. Swift. World To-Day. 12: 369-70. Ap. '07.
Corporations and the supreme court. Outlook. 82: 636-7. Mr. 24, '06.
Dominant trusts and corporations in Denver. J. W. Hills. il. Arena. 34: 248-64, 379-99, 485-95. S.-N. '05.
Duty of directors. Ind. 62: 47-8. Ja. 3, '07.
Effects of anti-trust legislation on business. M. M. Marks. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 45-9. Jl. '08.
Ethics of corporate management. A. T. Hadley. No. Am. 184: 120-34. Ja. 18, '07.
Federal charter for interstate commerce. bibliog. P. M. Pearson. Intercollegiate debates. 39-64.
Federal control of corporations. Cur. Lit. 38: 105-7. F. '05; Outlook. 81: 1046-7. D. 30, '05.
Federal control of interstate commerce. H. E. Montgomery. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 642-55. N. '05.
Federal power over carriers and corporations, by E. P. Prentice. Review. Ind. 62: 273-4. Ja. 31; No. Am. 184: 311-5. F. 1; J. Pol. Econ. 15: 238-42. Ap. '07; Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 716-9. D. '07.
Foundations of prosperity. World's Work. 14: 9381-92. O. '07.
Future of the Sherman anti-trust act. G. H. Montague. Ind. 65: 137-40. Jl. 16, '08.
Government and the sugar trust. Outlook. 92: 13-4. My. 1, '09.
Government regulation of wealth. R. D. Silliman. Outlook. 93: 990-5. D. 25, '09.
Government's relation to corporate construction and management. P. S. Grosscup. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 3-29. Jl.; H. K. Smith. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 30-3. Jl. '08.
Great corporations and the public. Ind. 66: 769-70. Ap. 8, '09.
How to save the corporation. P. S. Grosscup. McClure. 24: 443-8. F. '05.
Impending conflict. H. Taylor. No. Am. 183: 24-33. Jl. '06.
Inaction, extirpation, regulation. Outlook. 87: 12-3. S. 7, '07.
Industrial combinations. U. S. Indust. Com. 19: 595-722.
Is Roosevelt destroying prosperity? Cur. Lit. 43: 351-8. O. '07.
Issue beyond the parties. D. F. Wilcox. Ind. 65: 920-4. O. 22, '08.
Jail instead of fines. Ind. 63: 104-5. Jl. 11, '07.
Justice to the corporations. H: L. Higginson. Atlan. 101: 9-16. Ja.; Outlook. 88: 118-20. Ja. 18, '08.
Knox on the federal power. Ind. 63: 46-7. Jl. 4, '07.
Lawlessness of corporate wealth. C: W: Eliot. Arena. 41: 224-5. F. '09.
Lawyers and corporations. R. of Rs. 34: 738-9. D. '06.
Legislation and combines in the United States. Liv. Age. 250: 246-9. Jl. 28, '06.
Littlefield's bill on federal supervision. Outlook. 82: 236-7. F. 3, '06.
Making corporations amenable to law. World's Work. 12: 7469, 7472. My. '06.
Making the corporations serve the people. R. of Rs. 33: 723. Je. '06.
Manufacturing public opinion. McClure. 26: 450-2. F. '06.
Necessity and purpose of anti-trust legislation. G: L. Duval. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 63-8. Jl. '08.
Neither individualism nor socialism. Outlook. 84: 105-6. S. 15, '06.
New device for combinations. Ind. 61: 944-5. O. 18, '06.
New Jersey: a traitor state. L. Steffens. McClure. 25: 41-55. My. '05.
New national forces and the old law. M. M. Bigelow. Atlan. 98: 726-32. D. '06.
New salaried class. E. J. Edwards. R. of Rs. 32: 339-42. S. '05.

Corporations—United States—*Continued.*
No combination without regulation. T. Williams. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 240-58. Jl. '08.
Onward march of privileged wealth. Arena. 41: 103-8. Ja. '09.
Origin of the Roosevelt policy. Outlook. 90: 13-5. S. 5, '08.
Our financial oligarchy. S. S. Pratt. il. World's Work. 10: 6704-14. O. '05.
Our institutional liberty. Ind. 62: 394-5. F. 14, '07.
Plan for regulating the trusts. J: F. Cronan. No. Am. 182: 123-32. Ja.; Harp. W. 50: 112-3. Ja. 27, '06.
Policy of attitude. Outlook. 86: 849-50. Ag. 24, '07.
Prevention of stock-watering by public-service corporations. A. W. Spencer. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 542-52. N. '06.
Proposed national incorporation of future corporations. Harp. W. 49: 1767. D. 9, '05.
Proprietors of America. Ind. 59: 1292-3. N. 30, '05.
Prosperity with justice. P: S. Grosscup. No. Am. 190: 721-34. D. '09.
Publicity men of corporations. World's Work. 12: 7703. Jl. '06.
Punishing corporations. G: W: Alger. Outlook. 88: 862-7. Ap. 18, '08.
Railroads in their corporate relations. F. H. Dixon. Q. J. Econ. 23: 34-65. N. '08.
Reaction toward government by corporations. Arena. 41: 219-20. F. '09.
Rebirth of the corporation. P. S. Grosscup. Am. M. 62: 188-97. Je. '06.
Report of the commissioner of corporations. Harp. W. 49: 8-9. Ja. 7, '05.
Rise of corporations. G. S. Callender. Economic hist. of U. S. 727-37.
Roosevelt and corporate wealth. A. W. Dunn. R. of Rs. 34: 687-8. D. '06.
Roosevelt and wrongdoers of great wealth. Ind. 63: 840-3. O. 10, '07.
Roosevelt's speech and federal control. Outlook. 82: 873-4. Ap. 21, '06.
Shall good trusts be encouraged? Outlook. 88: 816-7. Ap. 11, '08.
Shall there be federal control of corporations? Outlook. 81: 900-1. D. 16, '05.
Something worse than yellow journalism. Arena. 33: 548-9. My. '05.
State control of corporations. W. P. Potter. Outlook. 82: 96. Ja. 13, '06.
Tainted news as seen in the making. Bookm. 24: 396-403. D. '06.
Taxation of corporations in Massachusetts. C: J. Bullock. Q. J. Econ. 21: 181-246. F. '07.
Tearing down prosperity. W. Gladden. Ind. 62: 881-4. Ap. 18, '07.
Texan regulation of corporations. World's Work. 11: 7255-6. Mr. '06.
Thin-skinned corporation. Nation. 84. 534-5. Je. 13, '07.
Thraldom of names. T. Roosevelt. Outlook. 92: 391-5. Je. 19, '09.
To curb wealth by federal power. Ind. 61: 839-40. O. 11, '06.
Tools of privilege. F: C. Howe. Privilege and democracy in Amer. 58-70.
Trusts and industrial combinations. U. S. Indust. Com. 13: 1-173, 1-1013.
Two objections to federal license. World's Work. 9: 5779-80. F. '05.
United States trust. W. E. P. French. Arena. 39: 307-14. Mr. '08.
Which—master or servant? Outlook. 92: 673-5. Jl. 24, '09.
Who shall own America? R. of Rs. 32: 746. D. '05.
Who shall own America? P: S. Grosscup. Am. M. 61: 146-57. D. '05.
Wholesale tax evasions on the part of public-service corporations. Arena. 37: 526-9. My. '07.
Wild cat and tame cat directors. World's Work. 9: 5905-6. Mr. '05.

See also Insurance, Life; Sherman anti-trust law; Taxation of corporations; Trusts—United States; also American sugar refining company; Consolidated gas company, New York; Standard oil company; United States steel corporation.

Corporations, Religious.
American ecclesiology. G: J. Bayles. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1900, 1: 127-38.
America's example. Outlook. 85: 298-9. F. 9, '07.

Corporations, Taxation of. See **Taxation of corporations.**

Corps, Germany's one hundred student. P. G. Hubert. il. Bookm. 24: 44-50. S. '06.

Corpulence.
Dieting vs. exercise to reduce flesh. G. E. Flint Outing. 48: 408-11. Jl. '06.
Growing fat. Atlan. 99: 430-1. Mr. '07.
How to get plump. Harp. B. 42: 787-9. Ag. '08.
How to get thin. Harp. B. 41: 883-5. S. '07.
Mortality of overweights and underweights. B. Symonds. McClure. 32: 319-27. Ja. '09.
New methods of flesh reduction. Harp. B. 43: 810-1. Ag. '09.
Obesity: its causes and cure. M. Marvin. Delin. 73: 466-7. Mr. '09.
Reduction of flesh. A. Sterling. Harp. B. 40: 564-5. Je. '06.
Simple methods of flesh reduction. Harp. B. 42: 702-4. Jl. '08.

Corpus Christi (Festival).
Fête Dieu in Montreal. E. Botting. il. Canad. M. 29: 153-5. Je. '07.

Corral, Ramon.
Inauguration of the newly elected vice president of Mexico. A. C. Brady. por. Harp. W. 48:1950-1. D. 17. '04.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 574. N. '06; Am. M. 69: 38. N. '09.
Vital figure in the Mexican crisis. por. Cur. Lit. 47: 155-7. Ag. '09.

Corrance, Henry C.
Vindication of modernism. 19th Cent. 63: 311-26. F. '08.

Correggio, Antonio Allegri da, 1494-1534.
Comparison of Michelangelo and Correggio. C. H. Caffin. il. St. N. 32: 216-8. Ja. '05.
Italian schools in the Prado. il. C. S. Ricketts. Prado. 250-6.
Sketch of Correggio's life. por. E. Hubbard. Eminent artists. 293-331.

Correlation, Coefficient of. See **Coefficient of correlation.**

Correspondence. See **Commercial correspondence; Letter writing; Letters; Reporting; War correspondence.**

Correspondence schools and courses.
American school of household economics. L. H. Larned. Harp. B. 40: 176-7. F. '06.
Concerning correspondence schools. Scrib. M. 44: 764. D. '08.
Continuation school in the United States. A. J. Jones. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1907, 1: 107-12.
Education for efficiency in railroad service. J. S. Eaton. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1909, 10: 88-104.
Relation to technical education. J. J. Clark. Science. n.s. 24: 327-34. S. 14, '06.

Corrigan, John.
Prohibition wave in the South. R. of Rs. 36: 328-34. S. '07.

Corrispondenza Romana (Periodical).
Vatican and the press. Granville. Contemp. 94: 650-65. D. '08.

Corroboree.
Australian corroboree. E. V. Palmer. 19th Cent. 60: 315-20. Ag. '06.
Native sing-song. M. F. Quinlan. Cath. World. 86: 473-9. Ja. '08.

Corrosion.
Causes of the corrosion of iron and steel. W. H. Walker. Science. n. s. 25: 902-3. Je. 7. '07.
Copper-clad steel. Sci. Am. 98: 347. My. 16, '08.
Corrosion of condenser tubes. A. H. Sexton. il. Eng. M. 30: 211-25. N. '05; W. W. Churchill. Eng. M. 32: 274-6. N. '06.
Corrosion of iron. A. S. Cushman. Science, n.s. 27: 666. Ap. 24; J. N. Friend. Nature. 78: 31. My. 14, '08.
Corrosion of iron and steel. H: M. Howe. Eng. M. 31: 750-2. Ag. '06; Science, n.s. 27: 923-4. Je. 12, '08.

Corrosion —*Continued.*
Electrolysis and corrosion; how rusting is produced. A. S. Cushman. Sci. Am. S. 66: 290-1. N. 7, '08.
Electrolysis the cause of iron rust. Sci. Am. S. 64: 74-5. Ag. 3, '07.
Electrolytic corrosion of iron and steel in concrete. Eng. M. 33: 264-6. My. '07.
Electrolytic rusting of iron. A. P. Morgan. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 182. S. 18, '09.
Electrolytic theory of corrosion. Sci. Am. S. 64: 404-5. D. 28, '07.
Electrolytic theory of the causes of corrosion in iron and steel. A. S. Cushman. Eng. M. 35: 104-6. Ap. '08.
Electrolytic theory of the corrosion of iron. A. S. Cushman. Sci. Am. S. 64: 138-9, 148-50. Ag. 31-S. 7, '07.
Enemies of structural steel. Sci. Am. 97: 4. Jl. 6, '07.
Iron rust. Ind. 58: 1020-2. My. 4, '05.
Is rusting electrolytic? Sci. Am. 97: 94. Ag. 10, '07.
Metal corrosion in cinder concrete. Eng. M. 32: 632-4. Ja. '07.
Mystery of rust. Cur. Lit. 42: 452-3. Ap. '07.
Ounce of rust prevention. Sci. Am. S. 68: 147. S. 4, '09.
Protection of iron and steel from corrosion. W: H. Walker. il. Eng. M. 37: 198-208. My. '09.
Relative corrosion of wrought iron and steel. H: M. Howe. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25575-6. Ag. 4, '06.
Rusting of iron. Nature. 74: 116-7, 564. My. 31. O. 4; J. N. Friend. Nature. 74: 540, 610. S. 27, O. 18, '06; G. T. Moody. Nature. 75: 438-9. Mr. 7, '07.
Testing of zinc protective coatings. W: H. Walker. Eng. M. 38: 111-4. O. '09.

Corrugated metal.
Rail corrugation. J. A. Panton. Eng. M. 33: 482-4. Je. '07.

Corrupt practices laws.
Publicity of election expenditures. P. Belmont. No. Am. 180: 166-85. F. '05.

Corruption and generosity. G. W. Alger. Atlan. 95: 781-4. Je. '05.

Corruption in ancient Rome and its counterpart in modern history. G. Ferrero. Putnam's. 5: 659-69. Mr. '09.

Corruption in politics. See **Politics, Corruption in.**

Corruptionist; story. W: A. Fraser, Canad. M. 30: 523-9. Ap. '08.

Corsairs. See **Pirates.**

Corsets.
Alcohol and the corset. R. of Rs. 39: 621-2. My. '09.
Selecting and adjusting a corset. G. B. Hanger. Ladies' H. J. 26: 99. My. '09.
Use and abuse of the corset. C. C. West. Delin. 74: 220. S. '09.

Corsi, Antonio.
Model for many famous painters. V. Calhoun. World's Work. 16: 10342-8. Je. '08.
Most famous model in the world. E. Irwin. il. por. Am. M. 64: 200-7. Je. '07.

Corsi, Mario.
Treasures of Cumæ. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25919-20. Ja. 5, '07.

Corsica.

Description and travel.
Frère Jacques. R. M. Bradley. 19th Cent. 66: 109-19. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 266-75. Jl. 31, '09.
On the road in Corsica. R. M. Bradley. 19th Cent. 66. 645-62. O. '09.
Peep at Corsica. A. Balfour. Blackw. 180: 656-67. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 663-72. D. 15. '06.

Corson, Hiram, 1828-
Work of Corson. Outlook. 90: 566. N. 14, '08.

Corson, Oscar T.
Reorganization of departments of the N. E. A. Educ. R. 36: 502-3. D. '08.

Corstorphine, George Steuart, 1868-, See **Hatch, F. H., jt. auth.**

Cortelyou, George Bruce, 1862-
Frauds in the mail. No. Am. 184: 808-17. Ap. 19, '07.
Postmistress. Delin. 67: 69-71. Ja. '06.
Regulation of the national budget. No. Am. 189: 497-501. Ap. '09.
Rural delivery service. por. Ind. 61: 303-7. Ag. 9, '06.
American statesman. Liv. Age. 255: 629-31. D. 7, '07.
Cortelyou's grievance. Arena. 35: 429-30. Ap. '06.
How crafty Mr. Cortelyou was caught in the act. Arena. 39: 89-90. Ja. '08.
Men we are watching. por. Ind. 62: 378-80. F. 14, '07.
Meteoric career of Cortelyou. Cur. Lit. 43: 389-90. O. '07.
Portrait. Ind. 58: 479. Mr. 2, '05; Am. M. 62: 619. O. '06; Outlook. 84: 755. N. 24, '06; Cur. Lit. 41: 607; 43: 350. D. '06, O. '07; New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 355. N. '07; World To-Day. 14: 136. F. '08; McClure. 33: 31. My. '09.
Presidential candidate. J. D. Whelpley. No. Am. 187: 647-52. My. '08.
Treasury department with no statesman at its head. il. Arena. 39: 86-8. Ja. '08.

Cortés, Hernando, 1485-1547.
Central figure in Mexican history. G. F. Paul. il. por. Overland, n.s. 45: 196-205. Mr. '05; Same. il. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 515-22. Ja. '07.
Montezuma, last king of the Aztecs. M. H. Wade. Ten big Indians. 11-44.

Cortesi, Salvatore.
Aventine and the Vulgate. Ind. 65: 128-32. Jl. 16, '08.
Earthquake in Sicily and Calabria. Ind. 66: 254-7. F. 4, '09.
Federation of Europe. Ind. 67: 121-3. Jl. 15, '09.
From Leo XIII to Pius X. Ind. 59: 918-20. O. 19, '05.
From Portsmouth to Algeciras. Ind. 60: 1150-2. My. 17, '06.
Hague conference from the inside. Ind. 63: 1305-7. N. 28, '07.
Italy and the triplice. No. Am. 188: 415-24. S. '08.
King of kings. Ind. 63: 874-6. O. 10, '07.
Man Carducci. Ind. 62: 608-10. Mr. 14, '07.
Premier of Italy and the subversive elements. Ind. 57:1389-92. D. 15, '04.
Revision of the Vulgate. Liv. Age. 257: 300-4. My. 2, '08.
Ristori. Ind. 61: 1029-32. N. 1, '06.
Side lights on Witte. Ind. 60: 1089-92. My. 10, '06.
Vatican and The Hague. Ind. 63: 148-51. Jl. 18, '07.
Vesuvius in eruption. Ind. 60: 1009-14. My. 3 '06.
Why America has not six cardinals. No. Am. 190: 444-53. O '09.
Women novelists of Italy. Ind. 66: 1279-83. Je. 10, '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 412. O. '05.

Corthell, Eleanor M. (Quackenbush) (Mrs. Nellis E. Corthell).
Family trek to the Yellowstone. Ind. 58: 1460-7. Je. 29, '05.

Corthell, Elmer Lawrence, 1840-
Engineer who makes sea-ports. D: F. St. Clair. World's Work. 15: 9571-5. N. '07.

Corthell, James Roland.
Story of Camp Meigs. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 385-95. Je. '05.

Corthell, Mrs. Nellis E. See Corthell, Eleanor M.

Cortie, A. L.
Existence of steam on the regions of sun-spots. Astrophys. J. 28: 379-83. D. '08.
Solar disturbances and corona. Astrophys. J. 24: 355-60. D. '06.
Variability in light of Mira Ceti and the temperature of sun-spots. Astrophys. J. 26: 123-7. S. '07.

Cortinarius.
Cortinarius as a mycorhiza-producing fungus. C. H. Kauffman. il. bibliog. Bot. Gaz. 42: 208-14. S. '06.

Cortissoz, Royal.
Abbey's latest mural paintings. Scrib. M. 44: 656-68. D. '08.
American architect. Outlook. 86: 681-5. Jl. 27, '07.
Augustus Saint-Gaudens. Outlook. 84: 199-208. S. 22, '06.
George Bernard Shaw. Outlook. 81: 732-6. N. 25, '05.
In foreign streets. Scrib. M. 40: 193-202. Ag. '06.
John LaFarge. Outlook. 84: 479-88. O. 27, '06.
Present state of European painting. Atlan. 98: 684-93. N. '06.
Significant art books. Atlan. 95: 270-81. F. '05.
Portrait. Bookm. 26: 124. O. '07.

Cortlandite.
New occurrence of cortlandite. E. S. Bastin. J. Geol. 14: 183-6. Ap. '06.

Corundum.
Corundum and dumortierite in pegmatite in Colorado. G: I. Finlay. J. Geol. 15: 479-84. Jl. '07.
Corundum and its uses. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25719. O. 6, '06.
Nonmetallic mineral. G: P. Merrill. bibliog. il. map. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1899: 220-9.
Peridotites and corundum. J. Geol. 15: 85-91. Ja. '07.

Corwin, Richard Warren.
Portrait. World's Work. 9: 5949. Mr. '05.

Corwine, William R.
Does the country want tariff readjustment? R. of Rs. 36: 47-50. Jl. '07.
Reciprocity in our foreign trade relations. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 310-4. S. '08.

Cory, Fanny Young.
(il.) Aetat. ten. E. S. Small. Harp. B. 39: 417-25. My. '05.
(il.) Child in the doorway; poem. J. P. Peabody. Harp. B. 39:12-4. Ja. '05.
(il.) Cracker; poem. F. Barine. Harp. B. 39: 704-5. Ag. '05.
(il.) Little cracked tea-cup; poem. F. Barine. Harp. B. 39: 410-1. My. '05.
(il.) When Curly-wig goes gardening; poem. F. Barine. Harp. B. 39: 600-1. Jl. '05.

Cory, John Campbell, 1867-
Cartoonist. B. O. Flower. il. por. Arena. 35: 48-52. Ja. '06.

Cory, William Johnson, 1823-1892.
Author of Ionica. H. Paul. Stray leaves. 251-77.

Cory, of the woman's page. E. Kenton. Cosmopol. 38: 673-81. Ap. '05.

Coryat, Thomas, 1577-1617.
Primitive tripper. H. V. Abbott. Atlan. 97: 694-9. My. '06.
Travels of Coryat. Blackw. 177: 840-51. Je. '05.

Coryell, Russell M.
Chimney-swift's nest. St. N. 32: 1019. S. '05.

Coryn, Sidney G. P.
Japanese problem in California. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 262-8. S. '09.

Cos.
Archaeological explorations. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25520. Jl. 14, '06.

Cosby, Dudley Sydney Ashworth, 1862-
Conservative disaster. Westm. 165: 235-9. Mr. '06.
Decay of parliament. Westm. 164: 357-60. O. '05.
Defence of the house of lords. Westm. 167: 330-3. Mr. '07.
Education bill and religious teaching in the schools. Westm. 165: 602-4. Je. '06.
Fair trade v. free trade. Westm. 172: 570-5. N. '09.
Imperial home rule. Westm. 171: 124-8. F. '09.
Ireland, a nation. Westm. 168: 5-11. Jl. '07.
Menace of socialism. Westm. 168: 361-6. O. '07.
Old age pensions bill (1908) and after. Westm. 170: 333-7. S. '08.

Cosby, George Blake, 1830-1909.
Died. Je. 29, '09.

Cosgrave, John O'Hara, 1866-
Present day opportunities in literature. por. New Eng. M. n. s. 39: 8-13. S. '08.

Cosgrave, John O'Hara—*Continued.*
Portrait. Bookm. 24: 94. O. '06; R. of Rs. 38: 496. O. '08.

Cosgrove, Jim.
How Cosgrove finished. W: Inglis. il. por. Harp. W. 53: 23. F. 27, '09.

Cosgrove, Samuel G., d. 1909.
Died. Mr. 28, '09.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1227. N. 26, '08.

Cosio, Manuel Gonzalez.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 581. N. '06.

Cosmography. See **Universe.**

Cosmology. See **Universe.**

Cosmopolitan clubs.
Cosmopolitan club of Cornell. Outlook. 84: 693-4. N. 24, '06.
Cosmopolitan clubs in American university life. L: Lochner. il. R. of Rs. 37: 317-21. Mr. '08.
Cosmopolitan convention. L: Lochner. Ind. 66: 179-81. Ja. 28, '09.

Coso range.
Geology of. J: A. Reid. il. map. J. Geol. 16: 64-72. Ja. '08.

Cossío, Manuel.
Portrait, by J. Sorolla. Int. Studio. 29: 33. Jl. '06.

Cost.
Cost history and cost theory. H. J. Davenport. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 449-52. Je. '05.
Cost of production. A. Siemens. Eng. M. 28: 663-5. Ja. '05.
Cost of production as a basis of tariff revision. J: Cummings. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 153-7. Mr. '09.
Graphical helps for apportioning time in constructive operations. H. S. Stimpson. Eng. M. 37: 955-9. S. '09.
Have we passed the zenith of our industrial efficiency? J. W. Bennett. Arena. 37: 513-20. My. '07.
Marginal utility and exchange value. R. S. Padan. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 389-418. Je. '05.
Seligman: Social value. H. J. Davenport. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 143-69. Mr. '06.
See also Power cost; Prices; Value.

Cost keeping.
Accounting methods for mining supplies. W. M. Jeffery. Eng. M. 30: 428-30. D. '05.
Brass-foundry records and costs. H. Deighton. Eng. M. 30: 48-56. O. '05.
Cost keeping in construction and contract work. J: P. Cowing. Eng. M. 29: 921-8. S. '05.
Cost keeping on general contract work. A. W. Buel. Eng. M. 28: 971-8; 29: 243-54, 707-18. Mr., My., Ag. '05.
Cost reduction through cost comparison. C. E. Knoeppel. Eng. M. 32: 918-28; 33: 72-82, 239-50. Mr.-My. '07.
Cost-stores system of a boiler-manufacturing plant. H. S. Knowlton. il. Eng. M. 32: 45-57. O. '06.
Cost system of an engineering works. H. Deighton. Eng. M. 29: 40-58. Ap. '05.
Developing new product and determining shop cost. P. J. Darlington. Eng. M. 35: 57-67. Ap. '08.
Distribution of foundry tonnage burdens. V. R. Claydon. Eng. M. 37: 978-80. S. '09.
Distribution of indirect costs by the machine-hour method. G. Smith. il. Eng. M. 37: 384-94. Je. '09.
Efficiency as a basis for operation and wages. H. Emerson. Eng. M. 36: 170-8. N. '08.
Efficiency system in operation. H. Emerson. il. Eng. M. 36: 815-24. F. '09.
Errors and difficulties in manufacturing costs. W. M. S. Miller. Eng. M. 36: 825-32. F. '09.
Higher costings. A. Winder. Cassier. 32: 517-24. O. '07.
Labor-cost distribution at Lynn. G: F: Stratton. Eng. M. 34: 956-64. Mr. '08.
Location and elimination of wastes. H. Emerson. Eng. M. 36: 676-83. Ja. '09.
Machine grouping and factory layout, as affecting cost data. C. H. Stilson. il. Cassier. 35: 380-3. Ja. '09.
Methods of cost estimation. A. W. Farnsworth. Eng. M. 30: 905-7. Mr. '06.

Cost keeping—*Continued.*
Modern theory of cost accounting. H. Emerson. Eng. M. 36: 336-46. D. '08.
Obtaining actual knowledge of the cost of production. F. E. Webner. Eng. M. 35: 251-6, 345-8, 591-4, 748-51, 837-42; 36: 76-80. My.-O. '08.
Organisation by production factors. A. H. Church. Eng. M. 38: 15-26, 184-94, 361-70. O.-D. '09.
Principle of the time ticket. L. S. Randolph. il. Eng. M. 37: 209-16. My. '09.
Proper use of cost-keeping systems. S. H. Bunnell. Cassier. 34: 300-3. Ag. '08.
Simple cost system for complex situations. J: Sturgess. Eng. M. 36: 940-8. Mr. '09.
Simple system of recording shop costs. C: J. Redding. il. Eng. M. 34: 781-92. F. '08.
Stimulating production by wage, stock and cost systems. C: U. Carpenter. Eng. M. 33: 931-41. S. '07.
Suggestions of reform in engineering practice. J. E. Livermore. il. Cassier. 35: 626-37. Mr. '09.
System for obtaining foundry costs. C: J. Redding. Eng. M. 32: 579-98. Ja. '07.
Systematic foundry operation and foundry costing. C. E. Knoeppel. il. Eng. M. 36: 89-97, 211-25, 457-68, 618-29, 765-76, 968-77. O. '08-Mr. '09.
Tabulating-machine cost-accounting for factories of diversified product. M. W. Gaines. Eng. M. 30: 364-73. D. '05.
See also Accounting; Manufacturing expense.

Cost of a game; story. E. Madden. Craftsman. 15: 549-58. F. '09.

Cost of armies. See **Armies, Cost of.**

Cost of living.
Actual cost of living. A. Britt. Ind. 63: 449-51. Ag. 22, '07.
Autobiography of a worker. Am. M. 66: 99-100. My. '08.
British board of trade's investigations into cost of living. W. C. Mitchell. Q. J. Econ. 23: 345-50. F. '09.
Can the working classes save? J. G. Hutchinson. 19th Cent. 63: 285-96. F. '08.
Cheapness of the means of living in New York. W: D. Howells. Harper. 118: 641-4. Mr. '09.
Concrete illustration showing how the cost of living greatly exceeds the increase of wages. il. Arena. 37: 534-5. My. '07.
Conditions of living among the poor. S. E. Forman. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 12: 593-698. My. '06.
Cost of a woman's clothes. Harp. B. 42: 884-5. S. '08.
Cost of a woman's wardrobe. I. Hamilton. Harp. B. 42: 164-6. F. '08.
Cost of Christian living. J: A. Ryan. Cath. World. 86: 575-88. F. '08.
Cost of living and comparative condition of labor, Australia and United States. V: S. Clark. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 10: 229-41. Ja. '05.
Cost of living and of bad management. World's Work. 16: 10415-6. Jl. '08.
Cost of living and retail prices in the United States. G. W. W. Hanger. il. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 1129-64. S. '04.
Cost of living and the money market. Nation. 89: 635-6. D. 23, '09.
Cost of living for the rich. Liv. Age. 256: 506-7. F 22, '08.
Cost of living in Britain compared with the United States. A. Carnegie. Empire of business. 245-60.
Cost of living in New York. L. K. Frankel. Char. 19: 1049-54. N. 16, '07; W. de Wagstaffe. Harp. W. 52: 17. My. 23, '08; W: D. Howells. Harper. 118: 803-6. Ap. '09.
Cost of living of the working classes in the principal industrial towns of France. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 19: 66-87. Jl. '09.
Cost of living of the working classes in the principal industrial towns of the German empire. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 17: 523-48. S. '08.
Cost of raising a family. Am. M. 65: 652. Ap. '08.

Cost of living —*Continued.*
Decline in the cost of living. Nation. 87: 273. S. 17, '08.
Division of income. il. Good H. 48: 307-11. Mr. '09.
Does it cost less to live? World's Work. 17: 10862. N. '08.
Dollar-and-a-half fight. Am. M. 65: 220-2. D. '07.
Effects of wastefulness. Outing. 53: 774-5. Mr. '09.
Fifteen dollars a week for a family of four. M. Parloa. Ladies' H. J. 22: 26. Ag. '05.
Finances of a single woman. C. Henry. Harp. B. 43: 68-9. Ja. '09.
Food-cost of an average family. World's Work. 9: 6011. Ap. '05.
Future of labor. F: C. Howe. Privilege and democracy in Amer. 173-84.
Gold output and higher cost of living. A. D. Noyes. Atlan. 100: 502-12. O. '07.
Has cost of living decreased? A. D. Noyes. Forum. 40: 325-6. O. '08.
Has the cost of living increased? J: L. Payne. Ladies' H. J. 23: 30. O. '06.
High prices. C. I: Crawford. Ind. 67: 1179-81. N. 25, '09.
Household economy in Germany. Harp. W. 53: 31. N. 13, '09.
Households builded upon steel. M. F. Byington. Char. 21: 1093-1104. Mr. 6. '09.
How a family lived a year on $185 and a farm. A. P. Hitchcock. il. Country Life. 15: 269-71. Ja. '09.
How can we live more cheaply? M. M. West. Ladies' H. J. 24: 24. N. '07.
How one working farmer lives on $500 a year. A. P. Hitchcock. il. Country Life. 15: 627-9. Ap. '09.
How the American wage-earner spends his income. F. W. Hewes. il. Everybody's. 15: 365-7. S. '06.
How we live on $1000 a year or less. Ladies' H. J. 22:38. Ja. '05.
Increase in household expenses. Harp. B. 40: 754-9, 825-30, 954-61, 1034-9, 1160-4. Ag.-D. '06; 41: sup. 32. F. '07; sup. 3-4. S. '07.
Increased cost of living; summary. Harp. B. 41: 162-4. F. '07.
Influence of income on standards of life. R. C. Chapin. Am. J. Soc. 14: 638-47. Mr. '09.
Investigation into the cost of living of workingmen's families. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 8: 1137-41. N. '03.
Is the cost of food increasing? E. L. Cary. Harp. B. 39: 270-1. Mr. '05.
Labor conditions in the Philippines. V: S. Clark. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 10: 838-42. My. '05.
Life in New York city on $1800 a year. Am. M. 64: 366-7. O. '07.
Living in comfort on $1,000 a year. M. Muir. Am. M. 66: 98-9. My. '08.
Living in the country on $1,200 a year. A. P. Hitchcock. il. Country Life. 17: 50-1. N. '09.
Living on $185 a year. Country Life. 15: 284. Ja. '09.
Minimum practicable cost of an adequate standard of living in New York city. C. Goodyear. Char. 17: 315-20. N. 17, '06.
New York workingman. Cath. World. 89: 401-2. Je. '09.
Price of a living. S. Beeson. il. World To-Day. 17: 1088-91. O. '09.
Prices and the cost of living in Porto Rico. W. E. Weyl. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 11: 776-81. N. '05.
Problem of the permanently unmarried woman. M. H. il. House B. 25: 69-70. F. '09.
Race suicide and the cost of living. C. T. Herrick. No. Am. 184: 407-12. F. 15; Am. M. 65: 223-4. D. '07.
Retail prices of food, 1890-1904. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 11: 148-301. Jl. '05.
Retail prices of food, 1890-1905. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 13: 171-316. Jl. '06.
Retail prices of food, 1890-1906. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 15: 175-328. Jl. '07.
Retail prices of food, 1890-1907. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 17: 181-332. Jl. '08.

Cost of living —*Continued.*
Rise in the cost of living. E. Dickson. Am. M. 64: 554-6. S. '07.
Soaring cost of living and the railroad crisis. J: D. Stevens. Harp. W. 53: 8. D. 25, '09.
Soil in which repeaters grow. L. Montgomery. Survey. 23: 77-81. O. 9, '09.
Standard of decent living. A. B. Reeve. Ind. 63: 499-501. Ag. 29, '07.
Standard of living among workingmen's families in New York city, by R. C. Chapin. Review, Survey. 22: 147-8. Ap. 24; Yale R. 18: 325-9. N. '09.
Story of the University of Valparaiso, Indiana. G: Kennan. il. McClure. 30: 639-50. Mr.; Same cond. Outlook. 88: 620-1. Mr. 21, '08.
Suburban prices. Good H. 49: 588-93. N. '09.
Tariff and matrimony. Ind. 66: 136-7. Ja. 21, '09.
Ten dollars a week enough for two. M. Parloa. Ladies' H. J. 22: 36. Jl. '05.
That six hundred a year. O. L. Martin. Good H. 48: 224-6. F. '09.
Things that are essential. World's Work. 18: 11544-7. My. '09.
Third report of the commissioner of labor on Hawaii. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 13: 467-76. S. '06.
Twelve a week. A. W. Noel. Ind. 59: 957-60. O. 26, '05.
Urgent need for facts. Char. 17: 281-2. N. 17, '06.
Wages and cost of living, 1890-1903. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 703-12. Jl. '04.
Wages and living. Outlook. 84: 1043-4. D. 29, '06.
Wages and the price of food. Harp. W. 51: 1537. O. 19, '07.
Waste in food. Spectator. Outlook. 82: 881-2. Ap. 21, '06.
What it costs to live. F. W. Hewes. il. Harp. W. 49: 426-7. Mr. 25, '05.
What should college professors be paid? Atlan. 95: 647-50. My. '05.
Where every penny counts. I. M. Tarbell. il. Am. M. 67: 437-49. Mr. '09.
Where shall we economize? H. Landon. Harp. B. 41: 288-9. Mr. '07.
Why the cost of living is rising. Ind. 60: 632-4. Mr. 15, '06.
Why working-girls fall into temptation. F. Kelley. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 15-6. N. '09.
Woman's reason for not raising a family. Ind. 62: 780-4. Ap. 4, '07.
Women and money spending. B. Squire. Harp. B. 39: 1054-6, 1142-5. N.-D. '05.
Women and wage-spending. R. V. Phelan. Outlook. 85: 50. Ja. 5, '07.
Workingwomen's extravagance. I. M. Rubinow. Outlook. 84: 848. D. 1, '06.
Year in England; how a family can live on $1,000 a year, $1,500 and $2,500. R. D. Blumenfeld. il. Good H. 48: 572-5. My. '09.
Year in France; how far certain incomes will go in that country. A. F. Sanborn. Good H. 49: 47-9. Jl. '09.

See also Prices; Rent; Standard of living.

Cost of power. See **Power cost.**

Cost of technical errors. G: E. Walsh. World To-Day. 12: 326-7. Mr. '07.

Costa, Angela de Oliviera Cesar de.
Christ of the Andes. C. Huidobro. il. por. Ind. 64: 1021-4. My. 7, '08.
Christ of the Andes. por. Ind. 59: 804-8. O. 5, '05.

Costa de Beauregard, Marie Charles Albert, marquis, 1835-1909.
Died. F. 15, '09.

Costa Rica.
Our modern frontiersmen. A. Edwards. Outlook. 93: 776-83. D. 4, '09.

Antiquities.
Archeological researches in Costa Rica, by C. V. Hartman. Review. Science, n. s. 24: 78-81. Jl. 20, '06.

Costa Rica —*Continued.*

Description and travel.

Central American republic that is peaceful and prosperous. H: W. Wack. il. Putnam's. 5: 702-13. Mr. '09.

Costa Rica's native architecture. C. Macleod. il. Craftsman. 12: 441-5. Jl. '07.

See also Poas, Mt.

Costello, Frederick Hankerson, 1851-

American and English college training. Dial. 39: 79. Ag. 16, '05.

Improvised means of naval warfare. Dial. 40: 287-8. My. 1, '06.

Costello, George.

Winter care of the dog. Country Life. 11: 322. Ja. '07.

Costello, M. J.

Church and state in France. Cath. World. 89: 665-73. Ag. '09.

Costello, Peter E.

Portrait. Arena. 34: 133. Ag. '05.

Coster, A. Vennell.

Gas engine in textile mills. Cassier. 34: 402-13. S. '08.

Ship propulsion by internal-combustion engines. Cassier. 33: 98-123. N. '07.

Coster, Maurice.

Tariff and our foreign trade in electrical apparatus. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 542-52. My. '07.

Coster, Silvie G.

Initial embroideries. Harp. B. 42: 286-9. Mr. '08.

Trousseau linens. Harp. B. 41: 400-3. Ap. '07.

Tudor embroidery. Harp. B. 41: 179-81. F. '07.

Costermongers.

King of the kerb. M. Doney. il. Outing. 48: 176-85. My. '06.

Costume. See **Arms and armor; Clothing; Dress; Fashion.**

Cosulich, Anna.

Willard's tactics for the use of the navy. Cent. 72: 963-5. O. '06.

Cotes, Mrs. Everard. See **Cotes, Sara Jeannette (Duncan).**

Cotes, Hornor.

Question of honor. Lippinc. 84: 342-9. S. '09.

Cotes, Kenelm D.

Back to the land. Liv. Age. 249: 179-84. Ap. 21, '06.

Educational fiasco. Fortn. 85: 871-82. My. '06.

Cotes, Sara Jeannette (Duncan) (Mrs. Everard Cotes).

Heir apparent. Harper. 110: 625-31. Mr. '05.

Portrait. Canad. M. 25: 585. O. '05; Bookm. 24: 101. O. '06; Putnam's. 5: 502. Ja. '09.

Cotman, Frederic George, 1850-

East-Anglian painter. A. L. Baldry. il. Int. Studio. 38: 167-77. S. '09.

Cotswold hills, England.

Cotswolds. K. L. Bates. il. Chaut. 46: 19-30. Mr. '07; Same. il. K. L. Bates. Gretna Green. 184-98.

Cottages.

Advice on the finish and furnishing of a simple cottage. il. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 103-6. Ja. '09.

California cottage home. R. S. Requa. il. Good H. 48: 64-6. Ja. '09.

Centuryold cottage. E. F. Bingham. il. Country Life. 13: 209-10. D. '07.

Cheap cottage. Quar. 205: 468-90. O. '06.

Cheap cottage exhibition. E. D. Sheilds. il. World To-Day. 9: 1015. S.; Arch. Rec. 18: 393-5. N. '05.

Cockcroft cottage at East Hampton, Long Island. il. Int. Studio. 39: sup. 11-4. N. '09.

Comfort and good taste for $1580. E. Stanhope. il. Country Life. 12: sup. 14. My. '07.

Concrete cottage for $4,200. H. L. Harley. il. Country Life. 7: 278-9. Ja. '05.

Cottage along English lines. E. D. Ford. il. Craftsman. 16: 464-9. Jl. '09.

Cottage for $2,000. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 33. O. '06.

Cottage homes for the workman. il. Craftsman. 8: 106-11. Ap. '05.

Cottages—*Continued.*

Country cottage and the materials used in its construction. G. L. Morris and E. Wood. il. Int. Studio. 27: 146-55. D. '05.

Craftsman cottage and the bachelor girls' house. U. N. Hopkins. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 50-1. My. '09.

Craftsmanship in a cottage. L. Shrimpton. il. Good H. 49: 705-11. D. '09.

Designs for a country cottage. il. Int. Studio. 36: 292-9. F. '09.

Economical cottage; what you can do with $2,500. J. W. Dow. Collier's. 43: 21. Ap. 17, '09.

Essential features of a well planned cottage. H: A. Smith. il. Country Life. 10: 658-9. O. '06.

Four-hundred-year old cottage in Kent, where Ellen Terry lives in the summertime. il. Craftsman. 17: 58-65. O. '09.

Garden city cheap cottages exhibition. L. M. Salmon. il. Craftsman. 9: 166-79. N. '05.

Go—be a camper. F. W. Burrows. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 410-6. Je. '08.

Home in the woods for $2500. E: Fesser. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 27. Ja. '07.

House for $300 built by an amateur. M. H. Darling. il. Country Life. 11: 27-8. D. '06.

How a girl made a summer home out of a barn. M. H. Northend. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 29. My. '09.

How I remodeled a seashore cottage. A. H. Brainard. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 24. Je. '09.

Inexpensive cement construction for summertime and week-end cottages. il. Craftsman. 17: 315-20. D. '09.

Just big enough for two. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 58-9. Ap. '09.

New England cottage for $1850. C: St. J. McRee. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 25. Ap. '07.

Plaster cottage for $1,800. R. Fisher. il. Country Life. 12: 207. Je. '07.

Real lesson in housebuilding. il. Craftsman. 10: 408-12. Je. '06.

Rustic architecture at its best. T. M. Fisher. il. Country Life. 15: 643-4. Ap. '09.

Studio or cottage. M. B. Edson. il. Good H. 48: 188-90. F. '09.

Summer cottage. M. Stillman. il. Cent. 72: 618-20. Ag. '06.

Summer cottage in the Ohio woods. E: A. Roberts. il. Craftsman. 15: 485-8. Ja. '09.

Summer homes in the woods. H. L. Gaut. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 27. Je. '09.

Three charming cottages designed for suburban, seaside and mountain life. il. Craftsman. 14: 657-62. S. '08.

Three Craftsman cottages. il. Craftsman. 11: 605-19. F. '07.

Three summer cottages at small cost. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 24. Ap. '05.

Transforming a summer cottage into a winter home. C: F. Wingate. il. Country Life. 8: 672. O. '05.

Two cottage homes. il. Craftsman. 7: 742-6. Mr. '05.

$2,000 southern cottage. R. C. Spencer, jr. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 47. Mr. '09.

Two unusual cottages. il. Craftsman. 14: 82-8. Ap. '08.

Well planned cottages. H: A. Smith. Country Life. 10: 684. O. '06.

What you can build for $1,000. J: Guthrie. il. Country Life. 14: 573-4. O. '08.

See also Architecture, Domestic; Bungalows; Country houses.

Cotten, Lyman Atkinson.

Why China sleeps. Arena. 41: 534-9. Ag. '09.

Portrait. Arena. 41: 514. Ag. '09.

Cotter, Rt. Rev. Joseph B., 1844-1909.

Died. Je. 27, '09.

Cottlow, Augusta.

My interpretation of Macdowell's To a waterlily. por. Delin. 74: 509. D. '09.

Cotton, A., and Mouton, H.

Ultramicroscopes and ultramicroscopical objects. Ind. 67: 408-11. Ag. 19; Same. Sci. Am. S. 68: 162. S. 11. '09.

Cotton, Charles Stanhope, 1843-1909.

Died. F. 19, '09.

Cotton, E. C. See **Morgan, H. A., jt. auth.**

Cotton, Fassett Allen, 1862-
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 16. Ja. 23, '09.

Cotton, Francis.
Campbell Corot. Scrib. M. 42: 277-86. S. '07.
Hinkson's double life. Scrib. M. 43: 365-7. Mr. '08.
Missing St. Michael. Scrib. M. 43: 214-25. F. '08.

Cotton, Harry Evan Auguste, 1868-
Echo from old Bengal. Blackw. 182: 419-24. S. '07.

Cotton, Sir Henry John Stedman, 1845-
Future of British India. R. of Rs. 32: 453-5. O. '05.
New spirit in India. No. Am. 183: 990-4. N. 16, '06.
Political future of India. No. Am. 181: 110-6. Jl. '05.
Unrest in India. No. Am. 190: 392-401. S. '09.

Cotton, John, D. D., 1585-1652.
Cotton and Sir Henry Vane. H: M. King. Nation. 88: 357-8. Ap. 8, '09.
Cotton's influence on Vane. E. D. Mead. Nation. 88: 484. My. 13, '09.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 672. F. '08.
Was Cotton the preceptor of Henry Vane? H: M. King. Nation. 88: 577-8. Je. 10; J. K. Hosmer. Nation. 89: 32-3. Jl. 8, '09.

Cotton, W. H.
Sketch. por. Canad. M. 25: 8-9. My. '05.

Cotton, Willia Dawson.
Marietta, the pioneer city of the west. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 696-710. F. '08.

Cotton, Wilson H.
With Roosevelt on the Mississippi. World To-Day. 13: 1084-8. N. '07.

Cotton.
British and European cottoners in the South. Outlook. 87: 460-3. N. 2, '07.
British cotton cultivation. Nature. 78: 154. Je. 18, '08.
Causes and effects of low cotton prices. H. S. Mott. Harp. W. 52: 30. N. 14, '08.
Competition of the planters and farmers for the cotton fields. G. S. Callender. Economic hist. of U. S. 760-8.
Consumption of cotton in the cotton states. J. L. Watkins. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 463-78.
Cotton and crop reporting. H. P. Willis. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 506-35. S. '05.
Cotton and the empire. B: Taylor. Fortn. 82: 1020-36. D. '04.
Cotton baling and car shortage. Sci. Am. 96: 288. Ap. 6, '07.
Cotton crops and prices. A. D. Noyes. Forum. 37: 194-9. O. '05.
Cotton cultivation in the United States. Nature. 75: 226. Ja. 3, '07.
Cotton culture in Guatemala. O. F. Cook. il. map. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 475-88.
Cotton figures. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24394. Mr. 4, '05.
Cotton growers. A. W. Page. il. map. World's Work. 11: 7049-59. Ja. '06.
Cotton growing and cotton gambling. H: K. Webster. il. Am. M. 61: 550-61. Mr.; Same. cond. R. of Rs. 33: 345-6. Mr. '06.
Cotton growing in the West Indies. E. J. R. Nature. 80: 164. Ap. 8, '09.
Cotton in commercial distribution. U. S. Indust. Com. 6: 143-88.
Cotton industry in India. J: Wallace. il. Cassier. 35: 689-700. Ap. '09.
Cotton industry of the United States. map. Sci. Am. 101: 7-8. Jl. 3, '09.
Cotton: its cultivation, marketing, manufacture, etc., by C. W. Burkett and C. H. Poe. Review. Nature. 75: 27-8. N. 8, '06.
Cotton patch life in Tennessee. C. Johnson. il. Outing. 46: 193-202. My. '05; Same. il. C. Johnson. Highways of Miss. valley. 84-106.
Cotton plant. D: Prain. Nature. 77: 318. F. 6; W. L. Balls. Nature. 77: 484-5. Mr. 26, '08.
Cotton report scandal. Nation. 81: 27-8. Jl. 13, '05.
Cotton warehousing from the producer's standpoint. E. Williams. Science, n. s. 23: 601-2. Ap. 20, '06.

Cotton —*Continued.*
Dawn of the cotton century. D. J. Sully. il. Cosmopol. 46: 408-17. Mr. '09.
Economic future of the south. Harp. W. 51: 795. Je. 1, '07.
Exports of cotton and cotton manufactures. Harp. W. 50: 1363. S. 22, '06.
Fifteen-cent cotton. Nation. 89: 469-70. N. 11, '09.
Freight costs and market values of cotton. F. Andrews. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1906: 371-6.
Future demand for American cotton. J. L. Watkins. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 193-206.
Growing of long-staple upland cottons. H. J. Webber. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 121-36.
Improvement of cotton by seed selection. H. J. Webber. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 365-86.
Industrial commission; relation of producers and manufacturers of cotton. R. J. H. DeLoach. Science, n. s. 30: 812-3. D. 3, '09.
Influence of the crops upon business in America. A. P. Andrew. Q. J. Econ. 20: 323-53. My. '06.
Is our cotton monopoly secure? C. H. Poe and C: W: Burkett. World's Work. 12: 7744-6. Jl. '06.
Italian cotton-growers in Arkansas. A. H. Stone. R. of Rs. 35: 209-13. F. '07.
King Cotton's impoverished retinue. D. J. Sully. il. map. Cosmopol. 46: 253-63. F. '09.
Machine for picking cotton. W: Dale. il. Sci. Am. 94: 371-2. My. 5, '06.
Making of a new American cotton; introducing the Egyptian cotton into America. C: R. Dodge. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 200-1. S. 25, '09.
Manufactures and business. U. S. Indust. Com. 14: introd. 164-74.
Negro labor and the boll weevil. A. H. Stone. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 391-8. Mr. '09.
Plantation experiment. A. H. Stone. Q. J. Econ. 19: 270-87. F. '05.
Quantity of cotton ginned in the United States. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24529-30. My. 6, '05.
Raising a crop of men. E. W. Smith. Outlook. 89: 603-8. Jl. 18, '08.
Relation of weather conditions to growth and development of cotton. J. B. Marbury. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 141-50.
Remedy. D. J. Sully. il. Cosmopol. 46: 546-53. Ap. '09.
Slave of cotton. H: K. Webster. il. Am. M. 62: 302-10. Jl. '06.
Song of cotton planting; poem. S. X. Floyd. Ind. 58: 1099. My. 18, '05.
Special report on speculation and prices of wheat and cotton. U. S. Indust. Com. 6: 189-224.
Starting a speculation. Nation. 89: 312-3. S. 30, '09.
Teaching farmers to farm. World's Work. 14: 8987-9. Je. '07.
Utilization of the entire cotton plant. Sci. Am. 95: 343. N. 10, '06.
Value of the government cotton reports. H. S. Mott. Harp. W. 52: 28. Jl. 4, '08.
Wild and cultivated cotton plants of the world, by G. Watt. Review. Nature. 77: 241-2. Ja. 16, '08.
Wild Jamaica cotton. Science, n.s. 27: 664-6. Ap. 24; F. Fletcher. Science, n.s. 28: 307-8. S. 4, '08.
Work of the Bureau of plant industry in meeting the ravages of the boll weevil and some diseases of cotton. B. T. Galloway. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 497-508.
World's cotton supply. Harp. W. 52: 35. Ag. 15, '08.

See also Boll weevils; Boll-worms; Textile industries and fabrics; Weaving; also headings beginning Cotton.

Cotton, Artificial.
Artificial cotton. Sci. Am. 92: 399. My. 20, '05.
Cellulose and artificial cotton. Sci. Am. 93: 324. O. 21, '05.

Cotton, Silk-faced. Sci. Am. 100: 102. Ja. 30, '09.

Cotton-boll weevils. See Boll weevils.

Cotton gins.
Cotton gins. W: S. Taggart. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24456. Ap. 1, '05.

Cotton mills.
Air of cotton mills. Nature. 80: 101-2, Mr. 25, '09.
Beginning of the cotton industry in England. W: H. Price. Q. J. Econ. 20: 608-13. Ag. '06.
Birth of America's spinning industry. J: A. LaPorte. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 529-33, 675-84. Ja.-F. '09.
Child labor in the Southern cotton mills. A. J. McKelway. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 259-69. Mr. '06.
Compulsory education, the solution of the child labor problem. L: W. Parker. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 40-56. Jl. '08.
Condition of labor in southern cotton mills. L: W. Parker. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 278-86. Mr. '09.
Consumption of cotton in the cotton states. J. L. Watkins. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 463-78.
Cotton industry. E. Abbott. Women in industry. 87-108.
Cotton industry in India. J: Wallace. il. Cassier. 35: 689-700. Ap. '09.
Cotton mills and the people. A. W. Page. il. World's Work. 14: 8990-9002. Je. '07.
Driving cotton mills by electricity. Cassier. 35: 739. Ap. '09.
Early mill operatives: conditions of life and work. E. Abbott. Women in industry. 109-47.
Education of mill children in the south. A. E. Seddon. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 72-9. Jl. '08.
From the cotton field to the cotton mill, by H. Thompson. Review. Ind. 61: 215-7. Jl. 26, '06.
Gas engine in textile mills. A. V. Coster. il. Cassier. 34: 402-13. S. '08.
History of the employment of women in the American cotton mills. E. Abbott. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 602-21, 680-92; 17: 19-35. N. '08-Ja. '09.
Lincoln mark. J. E. Holden. Chaut. 45: 352-7. F. '07.
Modern cotton spinning factory. W: H. Booth. il. Cassier. 35: 359-79, 487-504, 582-602. Ja.-Mr. '09.
Pay of labor in New England cotton mills. J: Golden. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 301-6. Mr. '09.
Problem of the southern cotton mill. M. A. Bacon. Atlan. 99: 224-31. F. '07.
Reminiscences of 71 years in the cotton spinning industry. S. A. Knight. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25386. My. 12; Excerpt. Char. 16: 532. S. 1, '06.
Sliding scale of wages in the cotton industry. J. T. Lincoln. Q. J. Econ. 23: 450-69. My. '09.
Sociological work of the cotton mill owners. D. A. Tompkins. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 157-66.
Tables of women's wages in the cotton mills. E. Abbott. Women in industry. 363-73.
Technical development in cotton manufacturing since 1860. M. T. Copeland. Q. J. Econ. 24: 109-59. N. '09.
Welfare work and child labor in southern cotton mills. A. J. McKelway. Char. 17: 271-3. N. 10, '06.
See also Cotton spinning.

Cotton pests. See **Boll Weevils; Boll-worms.**

Cotton seed.
Cotton-seed industry. C: M. Daugherty. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 285-98.
Improvement of cotton by seed selection. H. J. Webber. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 365-86.
Industry in oil seeds. C: M. Daugherty. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 411-26.

Cotton seed oil.
Cotton-seed industry. C: M. Daugherty. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 285-98.
Detection of cotton-seed oil in lard. L. M. Tolman. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 359-62.

Cotton spinning.
Analysis of power distribution in a cotton-spinning frame. A. Walton. il. Cassier. 36: 367-77. Ag. '09.
Modern cotton spinning factory. W: H. Booth. il. Cassier. 35: 359-79, 487-504, 582-602. Ja.-Mr. '09.
Technical development in cotton manufacturing since 1860. M. T. Copeland. Q. J. Econ. 24: 109-59. N. '09.
Textile machinery. Cassier. 35: 638-9. Mr. '09.
See also Cotton mills.

Cotton taxation.
Cotton tax and southern education. D: Y. Thomas. No. Am. 190: 688-92. N. '09.

Cottonwood trees.
Patient cottonwood. P. Eastman. il. World To-Day. 13: 702-8. Jl. '07.
Tapping a cottonwood for gas. R. R. Moore. il. World To-Day. 14: 649-50. Je. '08.

Cotylosauria.
Description. S: W. Williston. il. J. Geol. 16: 139-48. F. '08.

Coubertin, Pierre, baron de, 1863-
Conditions of Franco-German peace. Fortn. 87: 223-9. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 722-6. Mr. 23, '07.
Why I revived the Olympic games. Fortn. 90: 110-5. Jl. '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 663. Je. '05; Putnam's. 4: 635. Ag. '08.

Coubillier, Frédéric.
Art of. il. Int. Studio. 33: 328-9. F. '08.

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-. See **Quiller-Couch, Arthur Thomas.**

Couch, W. S.
Senator Aldrich. Am. M. 69: 62. N. '09.

Coudert, Amalia Küssner, 1873-
Human side of the czar. Cent. 72: 845-55. O. '06.

Coudert, Ingersoll.
Desert; poem. Scrib. M. 37: 614. My. '05.

Cougars. See **Panthers.**

Cough.
If you get a cough or a cold. E. E. Walker. Ladies' H. J. 25: 32. Ja. '08.

Cough drop; a farce-comedy. T. Masson and others. Good H. 48: 666-72; 49: 19-25, 181-6. 270-3. Je.-S. '09.

Coughlin, Margaret Fay.
Odor of affluence. Atlan. 102: 315-20. S. '08.

Coulby, Harry.
Portrait. Reader. 11: 169. Ja. '08.

Coulevain, Pierre de, pseud. (Favre de Coulevain).
Au cœur de la vie. Fortn. 90: 858-63. N. '08.
Unknown isle. Putnam's. 1: 679-86. Mr.; Same. Fortn. 87: 392-402. Mr.; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 412-9. My. '07.
Comment on L'île inconnue. D. G. Longgarde. 19th Cent. 62: 595-600. O. '07.
Novels of Madame de Coulevain. W. Stephens. French novelists. 84-123.

Coulter, Arthur D.
American manufacturer in China. World To-Day. 10: 379-85. Ap. '06.

Coulter, Ernest K.
New York children's court. Contemp. 87: 516-23. Ap. '05.

Coulter, John Lee.
Influence of immigration on agricultural development. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 373-9. Mr. '09.
Marriage and divorce in North Dakota. Am. J. Soc. 12: 398-416. N. '06.
Organization among the farmers of the United States. Yale R. 18: 273-98. N. '09.
Trying coöperation in the west. World's Work. 18: 11820-8. Jl. '09.

Coulter, John Merle, 1851-
Charles Darwin. Chaut. 45: 66-74. D. '06.
Embryo sac and embryo of gnetum gnemon. Bot. Gaz. 46: 43-9. Jl. '08.
Evolutionary tendencies among gymnosperms. Bot. Gaz. 48: 81-97. Ag. '09.
Opportunities in botany. Science, n.s. 27: 873-6. Je. 5, '08.
Public interest in research. Pop. Sci. 67: 306-12. Ag. '05.

Coulter, John Merle —*Continued.*
Relation of megaspores to embryo sacs in angiosperms. Bot. Gaz. 45: 361-6. Je. '08.
Science as a teacher of morality. Bib. World. 25: 443-9. Je. '05.
What the university expects of the secondary school. School R. 17: 73-84. F. '09.
—and Land, W. J. G.
Gametophytes and embryo of torreya taxifolia. Bot. Gaz. 39: 161-78. Mr. '05.
Coulter, Samuel Monds.
Impressive lesson. Outlook. 85: 381-2. F. 16, '07.
Tree planting on treeless land. Chaut. 41: 322-5. Je. '05.
Coulter, W. S.
Reclamation of the North Platte valley. Pop. Sci. 70: 372-7. Ap. '07.
Coulton, George Gordon, 1858-
Autobiography of a wandering friar. 19th Cent. 57: 1009-19. Je. '05.
Catholic truth and historical truth. Contemp. 88: 808-17. D. '05.
High ancestry of Puritanism. Contemp. 88: 221-30. Ag. '05.
Liberal's plea for compulsory service. 19th Cent. 60: 719-27. N. '06.
Our conscripts at Crécy. 19th Cent. 65: 251-7. F. '09.
Priests and people before the reformation. Contemp. 91: 795-804; 92: 71-81. Je.-Jl. '07.
Religious education before the reformation. Contemp. 90: 505-15. O. '06.
Revivalist of six centuries ago. No. Am. 185: 273-82. Je. 7, '07.
Truth about the monasteries. Contemp. 89: 528-38; 90: 107-11. Ap., Jl. '06.
Council, William Hooper, 1848-1909.
Died. Ap. 17, '09.
Council at Jerusalem. S. Mathews. Bib. World. 33: 337-42. My. '09.
Council Bluffs, Iowa.
Boy policemen. T. R. Porter. il. World To-Day. 14: 73-5. Ja. '08.
Boys as policemen in Council Bluffs. il. St. N. 35: 1107-9. O. '08.
Counsel of the gobbler; story. M. S. Merrill. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 368-73. N. '08.
Counsels; story. A. de Trueba. Ecl. M. 148: 241-6. Mr. '07.
Counsels of brother James. A. E. Allen. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 188-94. Ap. '07.
Count Bunker. See Clouston, J. Storer.
Counterfeits.
Ancient and modern counterfeiters. S. Krausz. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 52-6. Mr. '05.
Ways of the counterfeiters. J: E. Wilkie. il. Cosmopol. 38: 585-92. Mr. '05.
Counterpanes.
How to make decorative bedspreads. M. T. Priestman. il. Country Life. 15: 287-8. Ja. '09.
Old fashioned counterpanes. J. W. Guthrie. il. Harp. B. 39: 776-8. Ag. '05.
Countess of Overland Halt. L. H. Bickford. McClure. 32: 208-12. D. '08.
Countess of Picpus. See Hewlett, Maurice.
Countess Schmetterling. G: W. Johnston. Reader. 10: 467-77. O. '07.
Counting.
Art of counting. M. de Villiers. Westm. 169: 324-32. Mr. '08,
Beginnings of counting. L. L. Conant. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24822-4. S. 9, '05.
Finger-counting among the Romans in the fourth century. E: A. Bechtel. Class. Philol. 4: 25-31. Ja. '09.
See also Numbers, Theory of.
Country, Study of a. M. Creighton. Hist. lectures. 285-304.
Country and city. See City and country.
Country child in the city square. S. G. Bradley. Everybody's. 12: 655-8. My. '05.
Country clubs.
Canadian country clubs; pictures. Canad. M. 28: 153-60. D. '06.
City-country club plan. W. S. Newell. il. New Eng. M n.s. 35: 169-75. O. '06.
Country and hunt clubs of New England. M. H. Northend. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 38: 666-77. Ag. '08.

Country clubs—*Continued.*
Country club: a national expression. R. Dunn. il. Outing. 47: 160-73. N. '05.
Country clubs for everybody; symposium. il. Country Life. 16: 295-8. Jl. '09.
Prominent country clubs. D: Paine. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 322-36. My. '05.
Rochester country club. C. Bragdon. il. Int. Studio. 25: sup. 23-8. Ap. '05.
Country conscience. Ind. 67: 100-1. Jl. 8, '09.
Country homes.
Advantages. Ind. 59: 1296-7. N. 30, '05.
All about the country home. E. E. Rexford. Outing. 53: 647-9. F. '09.
All around the country home. E. E. Rexford. Outing. 53: 389-91. D. '08.
Around the country home. E. E. Rexford. Outing. 51: 499-502, 633-6, 757-9; 52: 767-9. Ja.-Mr., S. '08.
Artist's home in Rose Valley. R. de Martin. il. Am. Homes. 6: 95-8. Mr. '09.
Artist's unspoiled country home. A. H: Goodwin. il. Country Life. 8: 625-30. O. '05.
Autumn work at the country home. E. E. Rexford. Outing. 53: 250-2. N. '08.
Back to mother earth. L. W. C. Tuthill. Ind. 60: 855-9. Ap. 12, '06.
Bringing in the offscape. W. H. Manning. il. Country Life. 14: 290-1. Jl. '08.
Building for a view. J. L. Wyckoff. il. Country Life. 11: sup. 80-1. Mr. '07.
Camping on the shore acres of the old farm. D. H. Overton. il. Country Life. 16: 248. Je. '09.
Chesterwood, the country home of Daniel Chester French. B. Ferree. il. Am. Homes. 6: 2-10. Ja. '09.
Choosing a building site by camping. I. M. Gleeson. il. Country Life. 13: 75-6. N. '07.
Commercial value of the wild. C: Barnard. Craftsman. 10: 763-6. S. '06.
Concrete accessories. il. House B. 26: 136-8. N. '09.
Cotter's tale. V. Shortridge. il. Country Life. 11: sup. 5-6. N. '06.
Country home for $1,150. H. F. Wagener. il. Country Life. 7: 447. Mr. '05.
Country home in a city. F. J. Orr. il. Country Life. 15: 61-2. N. '08.
Country home of Louis C. Tiffany. H: H. Saylor. il. Country Life. 15: 136, 157-62. D. '08.
Country home suggestions. E. E. Rexford. Outing. 53: 518-20. Ja. '09.
Country home water supply. E. E. Rexford. Outing. 52: 644-6. Ag.; C. M. D'Enville. il. Country Life. 14: 578-9. O. '08.
Country homes of famous Americans. O. B. Capen. il. Country Life. 7: 259-63, 353-7, 607-10; 8: 58-61, 308-11, 512-5; 9: 42-5. Ja.-F., Ap.-My., Jl., S., N. '05.
Country house and garden. G: F. Barton. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 21. Je. '05.
Country problem. Ind. 62: 1043-4. My. 2, '07.
Creating a small country home. E: P. Powell. il. Am. Homes. 6: 194-6. My. '09.
Decorating and furnishing the country home. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 445-62. Je. '08.
Dromenagh estate at Iver Heath. C. R. Ashbee. il. Int. Studio. 27: 47-52. N. '05.
Early spring work around the country home. E. E. Rexford. Outing. 52: 126-8. Ap. '08.
Economic development of building-estates. G: F. Pentecost, jr. il. map. Arch. Rec. 25: 275-80. Ap. '09.
Edgewood farm of Ik Marvel. A. H. Gleason. il. Country Life. 9: 298-301. Ja. '06.
Environment of a country home. E. D. Ford. il. Craftsman. 14: 280-8. Je. '08.
Estate of Drumthwacket at Princeton. F. Duncan. il. Country Cal. 1: 253-5. Jl. '05.
Estate of gardening achievements. I. G. Tabor. il. Country Life. 9: 681-5. Ap. '06.
Evolution of my country home; summer home at Lake Minnetonka. H: Parsons. il. Country Life. 14: 66-7. My. '08.
Evolution of the American country estate. D. Wylie. il. Country Life. 14: 408. Ag. '08.
Fall work about the country home. E. E. Rexford. Outing. 51: 249-51. N. '07.
Famous French villa revived. C. Harwood. il. Country Life. 13: 403-4. F. '08.

Country homes—*Continued.*

Fernbrook, the summer home of Thomas Shields Clarke. B. Ferree. il. Am. Homes. 6: 177-82. My. '09.
Fifty years of tree planting. E. Watson. il. Country Life. 11: 47-50. N. '06.
Financing a modest country home. J. W. Reed. il. Country Life. 14: 387. Ag. '08.
Firenze cottage, the summer home of Daniel Guggenheim. B. Ferree. il. Am. Homes. 6: 337-40. S. '09.
Fleetwood, the residence of Robert V. Sewell, Oyster Bay. B. Ferree. il. Am. Homes. 6: 482-7. D. '09.
Framing of home pictures. W. H. Manning. il. Country Life. 14: 52-3. My. '08.
Gellian court: the country seat of Emil Berolzheimer. B. Ferree. il. Am. Homes. 6: 85-92. Mr. '09.
Get into the country. E. E. Rexford. Outing. 52: 501-4. Jl. '08.
Home in a pasture lot. G. Edgerton. il. Craftsman. 13: 280-92. D. '07.
Home-made novelties for the country home. M. T. Priestman. il. Am. Homes. 6: 148-9. Ap. '09.
Homewood, country seat of Richard Tower at Lexington, Massachusetts. F. D. Nichols. il. Am. Homes. 6: 248-52. Je. '09.
How the founder of Arbor day created the most famous western estate. P. Morton. il. Country Life. 15: 359-64. F. '09.
How to buy a country home on Long Island. Country Life. 8: 122. My. '05.
How we went shopping for a country house. G: W. Nash. il. Country Life. 12: 208-9. Je. '07.
How you may own a paying farm. N. C. Greene. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 537-41. Jl. '08.
Laying out the grounds—what to raise and what to grow. E. P. Powell. Outing. 46: 499-502. Jl. '05.
Making a country home. E: P. Powell. Ind. 58: 1064-7. My. 11, '05.
Making of a country home. il. Cur. Lit. 38: 337-44. Ap. '05; F. M. Boteler. il. Country Life. 14: 548-50. O. '08.
Making the country home. E. E. Rexford. Outing. 47: 106-12, 235-8, 380-2, 646-9, 798-800; 48: 109-11, 243-5, 374-6, 503-5, 651-3, 754-6; 49: 126-8, 248-50, 409-10; 49: 555-7, 814-6; 50: 121-3, 242-4. O.-D. '05, F.-D. '06, Ja., Mr.-My. '07.
Making the country home ready for winter. E. E. Rexford. Outing. 51: 126-8, 381-3. O., D. '07.
Man-afraid-of-the-axe. N B. Husband. Country Life. 12: 260. Je. '07
Modern planting on an eighteenth-century estate. A. Fearing. il. Country Life. 16: 395-8. Ag. '09.
More about Hillside. E. Watson. Country Life. 11: 96. N. '06.
My nine acres and what I did with them. E. P. Powell. il. Country Cal. 1: 356-9. Ag. '05.
New solution of the summer home problem. D. W. Adams and W. I. L. Adams. il. Country Life. 8: 530-1. S. '05.
New water features for country estates. T: McAdam. il. Country Life. 14: 358-61. Ag. '08.
New way of enjoying country life. N. C. Greene. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 283-9. My. '08.
One solution of the summer home problem. A. C. Gaylor. il. Country Life. 16: 242. Je. '09.
One way of securing a country home. M. L. Greene. il. Country Life. 13: 602-3. Ap. '08.
Orchard garden. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 269-80. O. '06.
Organization of summer communities. R. Hitchcock. Outing. 52: 498-501. Jl. '98.
Our co-operative country home. M. Roberts. il. Ind. 63: 325-30. Ag. 8, '07.
Pine Haven, the summer home of Thomas B. Van Buren at Kennebunkport. R. Thompson. il. Am. Homes. 6: 451-2. N. '09.
Poor man's paradise. M. O. Wright. il. Country Cal. 1: 339-43, 431-4. Ag.-S. '05.

Country homes—*Continued.*

Promised land; making a country home. D: Gray. il. Collier's. 42: 16-7. Mr. 13, '09.
Proper fire protection for the country home. S. Johnson. Country Life. 8: 676. O. '05.
Putting the country home in order. E. E. Rexford. Outing. 50: 365-7. Je. '07.
Question of the site. il. Country Cal. 1: 57. My. '05.
Renascence of the country home. S. Baxter. Outlook. 85: 551-6. Mr. 9, '07.
Rescue of an old farmhouse. H. C. Bryant. il. Country Life. 11: 661-6. Ap. '07.
Sabine hall; one of the famous Carter homesteads in Virginia. E. Dabney. il. Am. Homes. 6: 197-200. My. '09.
Seaside estate; Baymeath, Me. D. Wylie. il. Country Life. 12: 308-12. Jl. '07.
Selection of the site. E. C. Holtzoper. il. Country Life. 7: 615-9. Ap. '05.
Springtime improvement. E. E. Rexford. Outing. 52: 258-60, 382-3. My., Je. '08.
Stormfield, Mark Twain's new country home. il. Country Life. 15: 607-11. Ap. '09.
Story of Wyndygoul. E. T. Seton. il. Country Life. 16: 399-404, 505-8. Ag.-S. '09.
Suburban cottages versus flats. Ind. 62: 748-9. Mr. 28, '07.
Summer home of a Georgian. Mrs. T. Horton. il. Country Life. 14: 281-3. Jl. '08.
Summer home of Arthur W. Hall at Crystal Brook, Long Island. B. P. Lee. il. Am. Homes. 6: 239-41. Je. '09.
Summer home of Margaret Deland. L. Barron. il. Country Life. 15: 463-6. Mr. '09.
Summer home of Theodore Conrow. C: Chauncey. il. Am. Homes. 6: 16-8. Ja. '09.
Summer home out of a stable. M. W. Carter. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 40. Je. '06.
Summer in a garden. H. Young. il. Country Life. 16: 254. Je. '09.
Summing it up. E: P. Powell. Outing. 54: 592-6. Ag. '09.
Surroundings of the country home. J. H. McFarland. il. Country Cal. 1: 467. S. '05.
$10,000 home in the Virginia mountains. F. M. Boteler. il. Country Life. 8: 613-5. O. '05.
Transforming a summer cottage into a winter home. C: F. Wingate. il. Country Life. 8: 672. O. '05.
Treating the grounds about the house. H. A. Caparn. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 432-43. Je. '08.
Tree planting around the country home. E. E. Rexford. Outing. 53: 122-4. O. '08.
Two who dared. W. A. Dyer. il. Country Life. 13: 194-7. D. '07.
Unique estate in central California. F. Strother. il. Country Life. 11: 408-10. F. '07.
Vision the source of achievement. M. F. Roberts. Craftsman. 17: 66-73. O. '09.
Water supply and drainage for the country house. E. C. Holtzoper. il. Country Life. 8: 327-9. Jl. '05.
Water supply for farm and country house. W: P. Gerhard. il. Country Cal. 1: 538-40, 630-2. O.-N. '05.
What nature holds for the artist; a story of the heritage of environment. G. Edgerton. il. Craftsman. 13: 420-32. Ja. '08.
Willow Brook house; the estate of Francis E. Bond. B. Ferree. il. Am. Homes. 6: 377-82. O. '09.
Wind-breaks for country homes. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 7: 363-6. F. '05.
Wood garden. P. W. Humphreys. il. Am. Homes. 6: 70-2. F. '09.

See also Country houses; Country life; Gardening; Landscape gardening; Suburban homes; Water supply for country homes.

Country houses.

Adaptation of Craftsman ideas to country architecture. il. Craftsman. 16: 678-84. S. '09.
American country estate. H. Croly. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 1-7. Jl. '05.
American country house. K. C. Budd. il. Outlook. 79: 327-35. F. 4, '05.
American country house of Louis C. Tiffany. S: Howe. il. Int. Studio. 33: 294-6. F. '08.
American country houses by Albro and Lindberg, architects. il. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 91-8. Je. '09.

Country houses—*Continued.*
Annesden, the summer home of Annie E. Quimby. P. Thurston. il. Am. Homes. 6: 307-9. Ag. '09.
Architect of stately houses; pictures. Country Cal. 1: 542-5. O. '05.
Artistic expression of the small country house. F. D. Nichols. il. Am. Homes. 6: 125-35. Ap. '09.
Attractive country house designs. il. Country Life. 17: 204-5. D. '09.
Building of country houses has become an American habit. il. House B. 25: 122-7. My. '09.
California country house. H. D. Croly. il. Sunset. 18: 50-65. N. '06.
City architect's country retreat. H: A. Smith. il. Craftsman. 10: 580-4. Ag. '06.
Colonial interiors. W. H. Schoff. Country Life. 10: 690. O. '06.
Comforts and conveniences in farmers' homes. W. R. Beattie. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1909: 345-56.
Country flat. M. H. Clark. il. Country Life. 16: 206. Je. '09.
Country home for $10,000. il. Country Life. 10: 651-3. O. '06.
Country home of John D. Rockefeller. il. House B. 26: 1-9. Je. '09.
Country home with outdoor sleeping, living, and dining rooms. W. K. Shilling. il. Country Life. 16: 71-2. My. '09.
Country house and garden. C. Ruge. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 311-22. O. '07.
Country house for $9,000. H: A. Smith. il. Country Life. 11: sup. 64. F. '07.
Country house ideally constructed. il. Country Cal. 1: 59. My. '05.
Country house in reinforced concrete. il. Int. Studio. 38: sup. 94-6. O. '09.
Country house in the west. H. Shaw. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 38-9. Je. '09.
Country house interior. E. E. Rexford. Outing. 50: 638-40. Ag. '07.
Country houses designed by Aymar Embury. il. Craftsman. 17: 164-72. N. '09.
Country houses for all-year use. il. Craftsman. 17: 74-9. O. '09.
Country residence of J. J. Astor. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 20-6. Jl. '05.
Country seat of Charles S. Brown. C: Chauncey. il. Am. Homes. 6: 74-6. F. '09.
Craftsman farmhouse. il. Craftsman. 15: 349-52. D. '08.
Darlington, the estate of George Crocker. B. Ferree. il. Am. Homes. 6: 297-303. Ag. '09.
Den, Cropthorne, Worcestershire. il. Int. Studio. 25: 292-7. Je. '05.
Design for a California country house. W: A. Newbery. il. Country Life. 12: 338-9. Jl. '07.
Evolution of the American country house. E: P. Powell. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 4-5. Ag. '09.
Fire protection for the country house. C. H. Miller. il. Country Life. 17: 48-9. N. '09.
Fire-resisting country houses. P: B. Wight. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 364-74. My. '09.
Floors in country houses. S: Stone and T: Tryon. Country Life: 11: sup. 4. N. '06.
Four country houses built in a strip of woodland. il. Craftsman. 12: 690-7. S. '07.
German country house. il. House B. 26: 25-9. Jl. '09.
Go—be a camper. F. W. Burrows. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 410-6. Je. '08.
Good-taste country house. G. Lowell. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 18. Je. '09.
Good taste in country houses. S. Hawley. il. Country Life. 10: 611-24. O. '06.
Heating the farm house. Sci. Am. S. 68: 339. N. 27. '09.
Home architect: how a man met interior and landscape problems of building. W. Donnell. il. Country Life. 7: 410. F. '05.
Home well planned and beautified. A. H. Spicer. il. Country Cal. 1: 550-2. O. '05.
House and lot for $10,000. S: Stone. Country Life. 10: 694. O. '06.
House at Lenox. il. House B. 25: 107. Ap. '09.
House-building of an ignoramus. il. Country Cal. 1: 456-8. S. '05.
House of P. M. Sharples, designed by Charles B. Keen. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 327-35. N. '09.

Country houses—*Continued.*
House of William G. Mather, designed by Charles A. Platt. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 312-9. N. '09.
How one woman is building a stone country house in Tennessee. L. M. Milburn. il. Craftsman. 9: 150-4. O. '05.
Jaunt to Wychwood, Geneva Lake, Wis. J. B. Fischer. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 126-36. F. '05.
Lessons in home-building from abroad. W: N. Smith. il. Delin. 74: 208-10. S. '09.
Lindens, summer home of E. S. Williams, at Nahant. C: Chauncey. il. Am. Homes, 6: 286-9. Jl. '09.
Long Island country home. J. Stuyvesant. il. Country Life. 15: 59-60. N. '08.
Louis H. Sullivan's place at Ocean Springs, Mississippi. L. P. Smith. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 471-90. Je. '05.
Low-priced house in the country. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 21. Ap. '08.
Making a home out of an abandoned Dutch farmhouse. G. W. Harris. il. Country Cal. 1: 454-5. S. '05.
Modern country house. F. D. Nichols. il. Am. Homes. 6: 395-9. O. '09.
Modest country home. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 422-31. Je. '08.
Need of fire-proof country homes. G: E. Walsh. Arch. Rec. 17: 509-12. Je. '05.
Old house at Wayland. A. W. Cutting. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 31: 569-76. Ja. '05.
One way of renting a country house. H. R. Albee. Country Life. 12: sup. 20. My. '07.
Opening the country house. C: F. Wingate. Country Life. 11: 120. Ap. '07.
Penllyn house, the residence of Arthur King Wood, Ardsley-on-Hudson, New York. F. D. Nichols. il. Am. Homes. 6: 209-11. My. '09.
Plumbing for a country house. E. C. Holtzoper. il. Country Life. 10: 660-4. O. '06.
Plumbing for a small country house. J: A. Gade. il. Am. Homes. 6: 136-9. Ap. '09.
Plumbing, heating and lighting of a typical $15,000 country house. J. E. Tompkins. il. Country Life. 8: 652-5. O. '05.
Prairie home. E: P. Powell. Ind. 58: 1399-1403. Je. 22, '05.
Private electric lighting plants for country homes. E. L. Elliott. Country Life. 17: 208. D. '09.
Recent country houses by Howard Shaw. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 354-63. N. '09.
Reclaimed dwelling. P. Thurston. il. Am. Homes. 6: 264-6. Jl. '09.
Reclamation of the old colonial farmhouse. C: E: Hooper. il. Country Life. 16: 617-20. O. '09.
Reconstruction with an ax. I. Cox. il. Country Life. 8: 609-12. O. '05.
Small country house designed for yourself. C: E. White, jr. il. House B. 26: 134-5. N. '09.
Small stone house with large rooms. M. T. Priestman. il. Country Life. 17: 207-8. D. '09.
Successful country house alteration. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 503-10. D. '06.
Successful country house of stone. J. Stuyvesant. il. Country Life. 14: 183-4. Je. '08.
Suggestions for the farmhouse. A. R. Perrett. Good H. 49: 380-1. O. '09.
Swiss farmhouse in the Navesink Highlands. il. Country Cal. 1: 159. Je. '05.
Teachers to build farmers' homes. World's Work. 16: 10406-7. Jl. '08.
Three country houses designed by Howard Shaw. il. House B. 26: 103-7. O. '09.
Transformation of our country house. G: W. Nash. il. Country Life. 16: 322-4. Jl. '09.
Two desirable houses. S. Hawley. il. Country Life. 10: 704. O. '06.
Two $3000 country houses. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 22-3. Ag.; 32-3. S. '05.
Unburnable country house. C: De Kay. il. Country Life. 10: 647-50. O. '06.
What constitutes a successful country home? F: A. Russell. il. Country Life. 8: 602-8. O. '05.

Country houses—*Continued.*
What I did with an old farmhouse. A. Updike. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 19. Je. '09.

See also Architecture, Domestic; Bungalows; Cottages; Country homes; Water supply for country homes.

Country life.
Agrarian revolution in the middle west. J. B. Ross. No. Am. 190: 376-91. S. '09.
Agricultural colleges and their adjuncts. Ind. 66: 431-2. F. 25, '09.
Apology for the country. A. Colton. Atlan. 96: 265-9. Ag. '05.
At the foot of Hemlock mountain. D. Canfield. Scrib. M. 44: 748-53. D. '08.
Autobiography of a country spinster. Aunt Jane. Ind. 61: 621-7. S. 13, '06.
Back to the land. K. D. Cotes. Liv. Age. 249: 179-84. Ap. 21, '06.
Boy of today and country life. V. Burnett. il. Craftsman. 9: 488-94. Ja. '06.
Brook. F. French. Harper. 110: 691-8. Ap. '05.
Call to the country. E. Russell. il. Outing. 52: 259-69. Je. '08.
Chateau and country life in France. M. K. Waddington. il. Scrib. M. 42: 396-410, 521-38. O.-N. '07.
Closing the country home. Z. Humphrey. Atlan. 102: 647-51. N. '08.
Coming exodus. A. S. Phelps. Arena. 35: 390-1. Ap. '06.
Commission and rural religion. Ind. 66: 871-2. Ap. 22, '09.
Community life in the open country. L. H. Bailey. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 123-9.
Coöperation in country life. E. P. Hitchcock. il. Country Life. 16: 632. O. '09.
Cooperative housekeeping at the seashore. I. G. Curtis. il. Delin. 66: 306-9. Ag. '05.
Country church. Nation. 88: 599. Je. 17, '09.
Country in November. H: C. Merwin. Atlan. 96: 650-7. N. '05.
Country life and the church. Outlook. 91: 810-1. Ap. 10, '09.
Country life commission and the church. Ind. 67: 489-91. Ag. 26, '09.
Country life in Loudoun county, Va. W. A. Dyer. il. Country Life. 13: 383-7. F. '08.
Country life in North Carolina. M. H. Ford. il. Overland, n.s. 48: 489-94. D. '06.
Country life problems. Nation. 89: 479. N. 18, '09.
Cure for winter. D. L. Sharp. Atlan. 101: 206-12. F. '08.
Decentralization. Ind. 61: 646-8. S. 13, '06.
Down the valley. E: P. Powell. Ind. 65: 689-93. S. 24, '08.
Etiquette of a country neighborhood. F. H. Hall. Harp. B. 43: 1221. D. '09.
Federation of rural forces. G. W. Conn. Char. 17: 248-50. N. 3, '06.
Four in the open. V. Burnett. Craftsman. 10: 775-83. S. '06.
Going to the country. Ind. 63: 50-2. Jl. 4, '07.
June in the country. E: P. Powell. Ind. 64: 1436-9. Je. 25, '08.
Living in the country on $1,200 a year. A. P. Hitchcock. il. Country Life. 17: 50-1. N. '09.
Must we apologize for the country? E. P. Powell. Ind. 60: 445-9. F. 22, '06.
Nature partnership. T. Cave-North. Westm. 170: 152-4. Ag. '08.
New way of enjoying country life. N. C. Greene. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 283-9. My. '08.
Old and the new in the country. Am. Homes. 6: 44. F. '09.
Picnics and country frolics. F. H. Hall. Harp. B. 43: 818-20. Ag. '09.
Problems of country life. World's Work. 17: 11195-6. F. '09.
Real countryman. Liv. Age. 251: 184-7. O. 20, '06.
Renascence of the country home. S. Baxter. Outlook. 85: 551-6. Mr. 9, '07.
Repose of country life. Am. Homes. 6: 296. Ag. '09.
Rural development. F. H. McLean. Char. 20: 309-10. Je. 6, '08.

Country life—*Continued.*
Rural development in relation to social welfare. L. H. Bailey. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 83-91.
Rural life and the family. K. L. Butterfield. Am. J. Soc. 14: 721-30. My. '09.
Rural settlement: its social, economic and æsthetic advantages. C: H. Forbes-Lindsay. il. Craftsman. 14: 407-16. Jl. '08.
Scenes from the real country; pictures. Outing. 48: 442-7. Jl. '06.
Self help for country women. M. Howe. Harp. B. 43: 269-72. Mr. '09.
September in the fields. E: P. Powell. Ind. 63: 540-4. S. 5, '07.
Social degeneration in towns and rural districts. F. W. Blackmar. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 115-24.
Social duties in rural communities. C: R. Henderson. Bib. World. 30: 179-90. S. '07.
Subsidized gardener. M. McCulloch-Williams. Collier's. 43: 20. Ag. 14, '09.
Suburbanism for the professions. Ind. 58: 1317-9. Je. 8, '05.
Top of the year. E: P. Powell. Outing. 52: 463-6. Jl. '08.
True land of bunco. E. Russell. Outing. 50: 658-62. S. '07.
Two phases of the country living question. il. Country Life. 16: 305-7. Jl. '09.
Unprogressive farm. E. Woodbridge. Outlook. 86: 774-6. Ag. 10, '07.
Unquiet rustic. Scrib. M. 43: 123-4. Ja. '08.
Urban and rural life. F. T. Carlton. Pop. Sci. 68: 255-60. Mr. '06.
Vacation at home. E: P. Powell. il. Ind. 60: 1363-7. Je. 7, '06.
Warm winter? Ind. 59: 1420-2. D. 14, '05.
What are you going to do about it? Am. Homes. 6: 84. Mr. '09.
What country life may become. World's Work. 17: 11380-4. Mr. '09.

See also Agriculture; Camping; City and country; Commission on country life; Country homes; Country houses; Farm life; Gardening; Hunting; Nature; Outdoor life; Peasantry; Sports.

Country of elusion. O. Henry. Everybody's. 15: 465-71. O. '06.

Country store; monologue. B. Herford. Ladies' H. J. 25: 21. F. '08.

Country life, Commission on. See **Commission on country life.**

Country schools. See **Rural schools.**

Country stores. See **Stores.**

Countryman, Real. Liv. Age. 251: 184-7. O. 20, '06.

County, A. J.
Desirability of a college education for railroad work. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 124-9. Jl. '06.
Economic necessity for the Pennsylvania railroad tunnel extension into New York city. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 245-59. Mr. '07.

County courts.
Folk lore of the county court. E: A. Parry. Liv. Age. 253: 414-9. My. 18, '07.
Future of the county court. E: A. Parry. Fortn. 86: 287-300. Ag. '06.

County fairs. See **Fairs.**

County infirmaries. See **Almshouses and workhouses.**

County jails. See **Prisons,**

County option. See **Local option.**

County seat; story. E. Singmaster. Atlan. 101: 704-9. My. '08.

County superintendents.
County supervision; symposium. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 252-71.
Rural school supervision. J. W. Olsen. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 266-9.

See also School superintendents and principals.

County thirty-one years in rebellion. F. Wickizer. Cent. 73: 928-36. Ap. '07.

County warden. O. M. Pew. Canad. M. 29: 425-31. S. '07.

Coupe, Rev. Charles.
Anglo-Roman controversy. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 551-63. Jl. '05.
Are the other planets inhabited? Am. Cath. Q. 31: 699-720. O. '06.
Good faith of unfaith? Am. Cath. Q. 31: 131-57. Ja. '06.

Couperus, Louis, 1863-
Queen Carola. Fortn. 91: 177-95, 369-92. Ja.-F. '09.

Coupin, Henri, 1868-
Animals that hunt. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 567-71.
Insect paper makers. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25080. D. 30, '05.
Minotaur. Sci. Am. S. 66: 173. S. 12, '08.
Money of savages. Sci. Am. 94: 42. Ja. 13, '06.

Coupled in the betting. A. Stoddart. Outing. 49: 292-4. D. '06.

Coupling. See **Car coupling.**

Courage.
Facing danger without slow music. Am. M. 66: 101-4. My. '08.
Moral courage. M. G. Kidder. Overland, n.s. 53: 201-4. Mr. '09.
On courage. Harp. W. 53: 6. D. 18, '09.
Walter Harvey—coward: story. M. M. Foss. il. St. N. 35: 1001-4. S. '08.
See also Cowardice; Heroes.

Courage; story. S. Campbell. St. N. 33: 528-30. Ap. '06.

Courances (Chateau).
Unfrequented châteaux. E. C. Peixotto. il. Scrib. M. 46: 46-51. Jl. '09.

Courbet, Gustave, 1819-1877.
Work of. il. Int. Studio. 30: 354-5. F. '07.

Courier from the north. E. Russell. Outing. 48: 587-8. Ag. '06.

Courlander, Alphonse, 1881-
Beggar. Everybody's. 16: 421-3. Mr. '07.
Twenty francs. Everybody's. 17: 847-9. D. '07.

Cournot, Antoine Augustin, 1801-1877.
Paradoxes of competition. H: L. Moore. Q. J. Econ. 20: 211-30. F. '06.
Personality of Antoine Augustin Cournot. H: L. Moore. Q. J. Econ 19: 370-99. My. '05.

Courriéres, France.
In the Courrières country. L. Jerrold. Contemp. 89: 623-7. My.; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 10-3. Jl. '06.

Courrières mine.
Disaster, 1906. E. Lamaire. Eng. M. 31: 752-4. Ag. '06.

Courses of study.
Agriculture for the elementary schools. R. O. Johnson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 987-92.
Agriculture in the public schools. W. H. French. El. School T. 9: 188-91. D. '08.
Bacteriology in public schools. W. H. Manwaring. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24435-6. Mr. 25, '05.
Better grammar grade provision for the vocational needs of those likely to enter industrial pursuits. A. E. Dodd. Manual Train. 11: 97-107. D. '09.
Bible courses for preparatory schools. I: B Burgess. Bib. World. 28: 198-204. S. '06.
Bible study in preparatory schools. E. S. Ogden. Bib. World. 30: 258-62. O. '07.
Changes in the common school curriculum. W. L. Hervey. Chaut. 40: 459-65. Ja. '05.
Chemistry in the elementary school. I. A. Allison. El. School T. 6: 72-81. O. '05.
Classification and gradation. T: B. Hutton. School R. 16: 543-50. O. '08.
Comparative study of the methods of science instruction of the various countries, as shown by their exhibits. W. J. S. Bryan. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 844-9.
Congressional district agricultural schools of Georgia. O. J. Kern. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 431-47.
Content and educational value of the curriculum for a secondary school of commerce. C. A. Herrick. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 543-9.

Courses of study —*Continued.*
Course in physics for technical high schools. C: F. Warner. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 890-5.
Course of study for the district school. M. B. Stephens. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 269-73.
Course of study in English, its character and construction. School R. 15: 559-75. O. '07.
Course of study in freehand drawing and applied arts. W. H. Elson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 660-6.
Course of study in manual training. C. L. Boone. il. Manual Train. 10: 234-41; 11: 46-58. F., O. '09.
Course of study of the University elementary school. il. El. School T. 8: 468-553. My. '08.
Curriculum and outlines of work for the University elementary school, Chicago. El. School T. 5: 597-665. Je. '05.
Curriculum of the elementary school. N. Cropsey. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 374-80.
Daily life in the German school. E. F. Clark. Educ. R. 35: 33-40. Ja. '08.
Development of an adequate course of study in manual training for elementary grades. A. Ahrens; F. B. Dresslar; C: H. Keyes. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 760-78.
Differences among varying groups of children should be recognized. D: S. Snedden. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 752-7.
Does the curriculum of the elementary school meet the existing needs? J: W. Cook. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 460-6.
Drawing in preparatory schools. C. B. Tibbetts. Educa. 26: 47-51. S. '05.
Duty of the public school system with respect to business training. M. T. Scudder. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 740-9.
Education for efficiency in railroad service. J. S. Eaton. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1909, 10: 1-159.
Education for life through living. W: H. Maxwell. Delin. 66: 577-82, 819-23, 898-9. O.-N. '05.
Elementary courses of study. J. M. Greenwood. Educ. R. 32: 331-56. N. '06.
Elementary school curriculum. A. H: Chamberlain. El. School T. 5: 302-10. Ja. '05.
Enrichment of the public school curriculum. F. P. Graves. Educa. 25: 387-95. Mr. '05.
Exposition of the Illinois syllabus on algebra for secondary schools. H: L. Rietz. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 511-4.
Fads and frills. O. H. Lang. Forum. 37: 69-84. Jl. '05.
Five-year engineering course of study. A. Marston. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 1181-6.
Four-years course in industrial engineering. H. Diemer. Eng. M. 35: 349-62. Je. '08.
Fundamentals in the elementary school curriculum. J. L. Meriam. Educ. R. 37: 390-8. Ap. '09; Same. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 169-75.
How can the curriculum of the elementary school be enriched? H. B. Work. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 466-71.
How early may handwork be made a part of school work? C: R. Richards. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 100-7.
Ideal course of study. W: M. Griffin. El. School T. 5: 271-4. Ja. '05.
Improvements in course of study and system of grading. D. Fall. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 316-9.
Industrial and commercial training in public schools. F. O. Carpenter. Educa. 26: 191-202. D. '05.
Is the curriculum overcrowded? J. H. Van Sickle. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 95-100.
Management and curriculum of open-air schools. I. H. Clark. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 894-901.
Manny's criticism on the elementary school programme. il. El. School T. 8: 558-60. My. '08.
Manual training in the Menomonie public schools. J. E. Hoyt. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 265-6.

Courses of study—*Continued.*
Meaning of industrial education to the elementary schools. A: S. Downing. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 380-8.
Mental types and their recognition in our schools. A. T. Hadley. Harper. 111: 123-9. Je. '05.
Modernizing the course of study. W. A. Hester. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 233-7.
Municipal civics in elementary and high schools. J. J. Sheppard. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1909: 366-79.
Music in the public schools. B. Jepson. Educa. 25: 401-11. Mr. '05.
Natural science instruction. E. H. Hall. Educ. R. 30: 396-414, 507-17. N.-D. '05.
Need of different elementary school courses. W: H. Elson. El. School T. 10: 202-3. D. '09.
New subjects of study: are they fads? W. F. Gordy. Educ. R. 29: 522-4. My. '05.
Obstacles to educational progress. P. H. Hanus. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 157-74.
Order of development and studies suited to each stage. W: E. Chancellor. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 210-21.
Outline of work of the University elementary school for the year 1906-7. il. El. School T. 6: 501-59. Je. '06.
Plan suggested for industrial school in Springfield, Mass. C. F. W. Manual Train. 10: 339-41. Ap. '09.
Plea for the modern course of study. L. I. Lincoln. Educa. 26: 27-35. S. '05.
Preparation in the elementary school for industrial and domestic life. A. W. Bain. bibliog. El. School T. 9: 167-77. D. '08.
Present status of agricultural education in the public schools. E. C. Bishop. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 976-82.
Public evening schools of trade. C: F. Warner. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 56-67. Ja. '09.
Public school and industrial education. C: A. King. Educa. 29: 407-19. Mr. '09.
Public school programmes. A. S. Draper. Outlook. 80: 779-82. Jl. 22, '05.
Relation of the course of study to higher wages. J: B. Phillips. Educa. 26: 470-3. Ap. '06.
Renaissance of the three R's. J: M. Downen. Educ. R. 37: 449-55. My. '09.
Report of the committee of ten on elementary art education. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 594-614.
Report of the joint committee, representing the American library association and the National educational association, on instruction in library administration in normal schools. E. G. Baldwin. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 215-81.
Revised academic syllabus of New York state. E: J. Goodwin. Educ. R. 31: 191-7. F. '06.
Rhetorical programs for a reading and study course in the grammar grades. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 30: 52-5. S. '09.
Saving of time in elementary and secondary education. T: M. Balliet; E. F. Young. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 317-30.
Seven-year course for elementary schools and five-year course for secondary schools. J. M. Greenwood. Educa. 27: 550-5. My. '07.
Seven-year course of study for ward-school pupils. J. M. Greenwood. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 247-63.
Should the twelve-year course of study be equally divided between the elementary school and the secondary school? E. W. Lyttle. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 428-36.
Situation as regards the course of study. J: Dewey. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 332-48.
Social science and the curriculum. G: E. Vincent. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 124-31.
Social science outline. J: S. Welch. El. School T. 6: 441-56. My. '06.
Standard course of study for elementary schools in cities. R. G. Boone. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 303-20.
State curriculum,—Indiana. T. A. Mott. Educa. 25: 396-400. Mr.; Comment. Educa. 25: 436-8. Mr. '05.

Courses of study—*Continued.*
Study of fine art in American colleges and universities; its relation to the study in public schools. F. F. Frederick. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 695-703.
Superintendent's influence on the course of study. W. H. Elson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 188-94.
Syllabus of instruction in various trades given in English industrial schools. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 521-5.
Textile arts as social occupations. C. I. Mitchell. El. School. T. 7: 141-5. N. '06.
Time limits and school sessions. J: T. Prince. Educa. 28: 475-7. Ap. '08.
University elementary school. il. El. School T. 7: 561-649. Je. '07.
University elementary school curriculum. F. A. Manny. El. School T. 8: 554-7. My. '08.
Vocational training and trade teaching in the public schools. J. P. Haney. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 23-32. Ja. '09.
Vocational work for the elementary school. J. P. Haney. Educ. R. 34: 335-46. N. '07.
Weather bureau and the public schools. J: R. Weeks. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1907: 267-76.
Weaving in the elementary school. K. F. Steiger. El. School T. 8: 203-9. D. '07.
What are the essentials in subjects in the elementary-school course? E. E. Brown. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 227-35.
What is a fad? F. L: Soldan. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 85-94.
What is possible and desirable in the simplification of the elementary school course? J. B. Richey. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 165-8.
What may the secondary schools of the United States learn from study of French secondary education? E. W. Lyttle. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 475-8.
What omissions are advisable in the present course of study, and what should be the basis for the same. F. M. McMurry. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 194-206.
What opportunities are offered for economy in treating the course of study? S. L. Heeter. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 138-47.

See also Colleges and universities—Curriculum; Commercial courses in schools and colleges; Elective system; High schools—Curriculum; Normal schools—Curriculum; also names of studies.

Courson, Barbara, Countess de.
Ancient hospital: the Paris hotel-dieu. Cath. World. 81: 451-68. Jl. '05.
French clergy during the reign of terror. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 577-92. O. '07.
French home-missionary. Cath. World. 87: 669-78. Ag. '08.
Helen Keller's French sister. Cath. World. 86: 57-67. O. '07.
Modern saint. Cath. World. 89: 648-53. Ag. '09.
Recently beatified martyrs. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 340-55. Ap. '07.
Story of a papal envoy during the reign of terror. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 65-76. Ja. '08.

Court, Presentation at.
American girl at England's court. H. Peabody. il. Harp. B. 40: 50-4. Ja. '06.

Court fools. See **Fools.**

Court houses.
Cook county's $5,000,000 courthouse. W: C. Graves. il. World To-Day. 10: 604-8. Je. '06.
Indianapolis court house and post office. H. W. Frohne, il. Arch. Rec. 19: 437-42. Je. '06.

Court of arbitral justice.
Supreme court of the world. Outlook. 92: 313-5. Je. 5, '09.

Court of sorrows. V: Rousseau. Harp. W. 52: 14-6. My. 30, '08.

Courtens, Franz.
Flemish painter. F. Knopff. il. Int. Studio. 34: 23-31. Mr. '08.

Courteous avenger; a true tale of Japan of to-day. W: Inglis. Harp. W. 53: 15. My. 15, '09.

Courtesy.
Are our women ruder than our men? M. Harland. Ind. 66: 738-41. Ap. 8, '09.
Are we ashamed of good manners? Cent. 79: 310-2. D. '09.
Boy's grandfather and Lamb's essay on Modern gallantry. M. R. Lucas. Outlook. 92: 901-2. Ag. 14, '09.
Courtesy as a business asset. R: A. Haste. il. Harp. W. 53: 15. My. 29, '09.
Courtesy from employees on the Hoboken tunnel railroad. Outlook. 91: 861-3. Ap. 17, '09.
Courtesy in business. Sci. Am. 99: 134-5. Ag 29, '08.
Courtesy of mind. Atlan. 103: 713. My. '09.
Democracy and manners. J: G. Brooks. Chaut. 49: 221-36. Ja. '08.
Diffusion of deference. Liv. Age. 252: 633-5. Mr. 9, '07.
Does it pay to be polite? C. D. Groth. Harp. W. 53: 29. D. 11, '09.
Dress and address. Z. Cocke. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 483-91. D. '08.
English and American manners. F. H. Hall. Harp. B. 40: 1169-72. D. '06.
Gentlemen by profession. T: W. Higginson. Ind. 60: 850-4. Ap. 12, '06.
Good manners. Spectator. Outlook. 79: 18-20. Ja. 7. '05.
How I trained my boys to be gentlemen. Ladies' H. J. 26: 28. Mr. '09.
Insolence of New York. F. H. Smith. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 9. O. '09.
Manners. Spectator. Outlook. 81: 407-8. O. 21, '05.
Manners and business. Outlook. 79: 165-6. Ja. 21, '05.
Manners as a fine art. E: Carpenter. Craftsman. 11: 481-5. Ja. '07.
Manners for men. Liv. Age. 263: 689-91. D. 11, '09.
Manners, mind, and money. Cent. 71: 653-4. F. '06.
Manners of American women. H: James. Harp. B. 41: 355-9, 453-8, 537-41, 646-51. Ap.-Jl. '07.
Mediaeval courtesy. D. Dale. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 123-37. Ja. '07.
Nature's ladies. Atlan. 98: 574-5. O. '06.
Need of courtesy. Spectator. Outlook. 80: 665-6. Jl. 15, '05.
Petty selfishness. Liv. Age. 246: 244-7. Jl. 22. '05.
Politeness to servants. W: D. Howells. Harper. 116: 309-12. Ja. '08.
Southern manners. L. H. Harris. Ind. 61: 321-5. Ag. 9, '06.
Teacher of courtesy. Outlook. 89: 362. Je. 20, '08.
Teaching politeness by circular. Harp. W. 52: 31. O. 10, '08.
What is a lady? M. Howe. Harp. B. 43: 179-82. F. '09.
See also Etiquette.

Courthope, William John, 1842-
Ariosto. Liv. Age. 248: 91-104. Ja. 13, '06.
Heroic couplets revived. Nation. 87: 281-2. S. 24, '08.
Hop garden; poem. Blackw. 184: 289-302, 535-44. S.-O. '08.

Courtiers. See **Courts and courtiers.**

Courting Molly; story. A. Devoore. Ladies' H. J. 26: 9. Jl. '09.

Courting of Mahngequay: a story of life among the Ojibways. F: R. Burton. il. Craftsman. 13: 1-13. O. '07.

Courting of Pearly. H. R. Martin. McClure. 28: 355-66. F. '07.

Courting tree. E. H. Brainerd. Everybody's. 20: 630-7. My. '09.

Courtis, S. A.
Measurement of growth and efficiency in arithmetic. El. School T. 10: 58-74, 177-99. O., D. '09.

Courtney, Leonard Henry. See **Courtney of Penwith.**

Courtney, William Leonard, 1850-
Christopher Marlowe. Fortn. 84: 467-84, 678-91. S.-O. '05.

Courtney, William Leonard—*Continued.*
Jewish philosophy and the Hellenic spirit. Fortn. 88: 806-13. N. '07.
Like souls immortal—; poem. Liv. Age. 249: 258. My. 5, '06.

Courtney, William Leonard, 1875-
Portrait. Cosmopol. 40: 234. D. '05.

Courtney of Penwith, Leonard Henry Courtney, 1st baron, 1832-
Decline of parliament. Liv. Age. 244: 156-60. Ja. 21, '05.
Peace or war. Contemp. 96: 385-400, 513-26. O.-N. '09.
Regeneration of parliaments. Contemp. 87: 761-72. Je. '05.
Portrait. Ind. 62: 141. Ja. 17, '07.

Courtright, B.
Making, inflating and sailing of gas balloons. Sci. Am. 98: 224-7. Mr. 28, '08.

Courts, James C.
Patriots in the public service. L. B. Stowe. por. Outlook. 92: 720, 723-4. Jl. 24, '09.

Courts.
Court for domestic cases. Ind. 66: 271-2. F. 4, '09.
Judicial review. Nation. 89: 68-9. Jl. 22, '09.
Law's delay. C: S. Lobingier; P. Zenner. Nation. 89: 567. D. 9, '09.
See also Appeal; Juvenile courts; Law; also Hague permanent court of arbitration.

Africa.
Justice in the west African jungle. G: W. Ellis. il. Ind. 67: 1438-44. D. 23, '09.

China.
American court for China. Outlook. 86: 133-4. My. 25, '07.
American court in China. Outlook. 84: 501. O. 27, '06.
American law in China. L. R. Wilfley. Ind. 62: 489-90. F. 28, '07.
Causes of anti-foreign feeling. G: Kennan. Outlook. 82: 466-74. F. 24, '06.
Fearless judge. Outlook. 88: 254-6. F. 1, '08.
Judge Wilfley exonerated. Outlook. 88: 572-3. Mr. 14, '08.
Most hated American in China, Lebbeus R. Wilfley. R. H. Murray. il. Cosmopol. 45: 496-504. O. '08.
Shanghai strike and the mixed court. Outlook. 81: 1052. D. 30, '05.
United States court in China. Nation. 83: 26-7. Jl. 12, '06.

Egypt.
Courts in Egypt and the Sudan. Outlook. 83: 295. Je. 9, '06.

England.
Court of piepowder. C: Gross. Q. J. Econ. 20: 231-49. F. '06.
Demoralisation of the law. Ignotus. Westm. 171: 651-6. Je. '09.
Descendants of the curia regis. G: B. Adams. Am. Hist. R. 13: 11-5. O. '07.
Echo of the Stuarts. H. A. Smith. Westm. 169: 415-9. Ap. '08.
Efficiency of English courts: an example for America. J. Macy. McClure. 33: 552-7. S. '09.
Experience in Bow street. I. Perdicaris. Putnam's. 1: 746-50. Mr. '07.
Folk lore of the county court. E: A. Parry. Liv. Age. 253: 414-9. My. 18. '07.
French and English trials. Liv. Age. 263: 754-7. D. 18, '09.
Future of the county court. E. A. Parry. Fortn. 86: 287-300. Ag. '06.
His grace the steward and trial of peers, by L. W. V. Harcourt. Review. Nation. 85: 332-3. O. 10, '07; Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 150-2. Mr. '08.
Kissing the book. E: A. Parry. Contemp. 95: 466-74. Ap. '09.
Plaintiffs and defendants. E: J: Prior. Westm. 170: 285-93. S. '08.
Should the high court of justice be abolished? G. Jones. Westm. 165:624-9. Je. '06.

France.
French and English trials. Liv. Age. 263: 754-7. D. 18, '09.

Courts —*Continued.*

Germany.

Court without lawyers; Trades court, Berlin. W: H. Carruth. Outlook. 89: 992-7. Ag. 29, '08.

Hawaiian Islands.

Hawaiian judiciary. W. F. Frear. il. Ind. 62: 1023-6. My. 2, '07.

Iceland.

Primitive Iceland. J. Bryce. Studies hist. and jurisprudence. 1: 263-300.

Ireland.

Echo of the Stuarts. H. A. Smith. Westm. 169: 415-9. Ap. '08.

Korea.

Japan establishes law courts in Korea. Outlook. 90: 562-3. N. 14, '08.

Spain.

El tribunal de Aguas. Nation. 80: 169-70, 188-90. Mr. 2-9, '05.

United States.

Aldermen and their courts in Pittsburg. H. V. Blaxter and A. H. Kerr. Char. 21: 851-8. F. 6, '09.

Alleged breakdown of American institutions. Cur. Lit. 42: 612-4. Je. '07.

Attitude of American courts towards restrictive labor laws. H: R. Seager. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 589-611. D. '04.

Chief questions of present American politics. J: W: Burgess. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 395-402. S. '08.

Complaint about referees. M. O'Sullivan. Harp. W. 53: 6. Je. 19, '09.

Constitutional changes demanded to bulwark democratic government. W. Clark. Arena. 37: 149-54. F. '07.

Courts and procedure in England and in New Jersey. Nation. 82: 536. Je. 28, '06.

Courts and railway regulation. E. R. Johnson. Elements transportation. 146-52.

Courts and the criminal. Outlook. 84: 251-2. S. 29, '06.

Courts of inferior criminal jurisdiction. E: T: Devine. Char. 21: 993-6. F. 20, '09.

Courts, the plutocracy and the people. Arena. 36: 84-7. Jl. '06.

Delays and defects in the enforcement of law in this country. W: H. Taft. No. Am. 187: 851-61. Je. '08.

Denial of justice. S: Scoville, jr. Outlook. 92: 359-66. Je. 12; L: Lande. Outlook. 92: 658-9. Jl. 17; S: T. Carter, jr. Outlook. 92: 659-60. Jl. 17, '09.

Executive intimidation of the judiciary. F: M. Davenport. Outlook. 86: 553-5. Jl. 13, '07.

Expedition and thoroughness in the courts. Outlook. 89: 54-5. My. 9, '08.

Federal courts. W: H. Taft. Political issues. 3-19.

Gelpcke v. Dubuque; federal and state decisions. J. B. Thayer. Legal essays. 141-52.

Government regulation of wealth. R. D. Silliman. Outlook. 93: 990-5. D. 25, '09.

Growing despotism of our judiciary. T. Schroeder. Arena. 40: 75-7. Jl. '08.

Growth of judicial power. W. F. Dodd. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 193-207. Je. '09.

Judicial procedure in America. Nation. 89: 424. N. 4, '09.

Judicial supremacy. W. Clark. Arena. 39: 148-55. F. '08.

Judiciary and the American colonial charter. L. P. Kellogg. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1903. 1: 259-67.

Justice in colonial Virginia. O. P. Chitwood. J. H. U. Studies. 23: 401-521. Jl. '05.

Justice in colonial Virginia, by O. P. Chitwood. Review. Am. Hist. R. 11: 406-8. Ja. '06.

Justice quick and cheap. Ind. 65: 332-3. Ag. 6, '08.

Law's delays. Outlook. 89: 832-4. Ag. 15, '08.

Liberty imperilled through the encroachments of the judiciary. Arena. 35: 189-94. F. '06.

Maryland's first courts. B. C. Steiner. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1901, 1: 211-29.

Courts—United States —*Continued.*

Night court. R. Sloss. Harp. W. 51: 1414-5. S. 28, '07.

Origin and scope of the American doctrine of constitutional law. J. B. Thayer. Legal essays. 1-41.

Power of congress over the courts. Outlook. 82: 874-6. Ap. 21, '06.

Punch and Judying the United States court. T: W: Lawson. Everybody's. 14: 828-32. Je. '06.

Quest for error and the doing of justice. C: F. Amidon. Outlook. 83: 601-5. Jl. 14; G: W. Moore. Outlook. 84: 75-8. S. 8; Outlook. 84: 60-2, 258-62. S. 8, 29, '06.

Railroad rate regulation and the courts. Cur. Lit. 40: 465-8. My. '06.

Railway rates and court review. C: A. Prouty. R. of Rs. 33: 594-7. My. '06.

Recent criticism of the federal judiciary. W: H. Taft. Present day problems. 290-332.

Reform of judicial procedure. Nation. 89: 198-9. S. 2, '09.

Shall we reform our courts? Outlook. 93: 48-9. S. 11, '09.

Treadmill justice. G: W: Alger. Atlan. 104: 696-705. N. '09.

United States courts and litigation in 1908. O. J. Field. No. Am. 190: 74-81. Jl. '09.

See also Courts, Municipal; District attorneys; Juvenile courts; Supreme court of the United States.

Courts, Municipal.

Chicago municipal court, Outlook. 88: 578-9. Mr. 14, '08.

Experiences with immigrants in police court. E. Levine. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 242-6.

Improving magistrates' courts. S: J. Barrows. Char. 19: 1746-9. Mr. 21, '08.

Judge Cleland and Chicago's four hundred. W: E. Barton. il. Ind. 64: 141-7. Ja. 16, '08.

Magistrates' courts in New York. Char. 20: 96-7. Ap. 18, '08.

New gospel in criminology; municipal court of Chicago. M. Cleland. McClure. 31: 358-62. Jl. '08.

Revolution in Chicago's judicial system. S. Waterloo. R. of Rs. 35: 452-5. Ap. '07.

Story of Manual Levine and Cleveland. E. Poole. Outlook. 87: 413-9. O. 26, '07.

What good does it do? B. Whitlock. il. Everybody's. 16: 579-89. My. '07.

Courts and courtiers.

Friend of kings: prince de Ligne. C: Whibley. Pageantry of life. 179-96.

Household of the Norwegian kings in the 13th century. L. M. Larson. Am. Hist. R. 13: 459-79. Ap. '08.

Kings and queens as they really are. E. A. Powell. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 17-8. S. '09.

See also names of countries, subhead Court and courtiers.

Courtship.

Art of wooing. E. M. Gilmer. il. Cosmopol. 38: 441-7. F. '05.

Courting among the Habitants. M. B. Parent. il. Canad. M. 25: 394-8. S. '05.

Courting parlor. Ind. 66: 158-9. Ja. 21, '09.

How six men proposed to her. G. Morrison. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 21. F. '09.

How they told of their engagements. G. Morrison. Ladies' H. J. 26: 8. Ap. '09.

Irish courtship. S. MacManus. Lippinc. 82: 739-46. D. '08.

Leap year opportunities. Ind. 64: 163-4. Ja. 16, '08.

Men as lovers. O. Thanet. Harp. B. 42: 1070-3. N. '08.

Social duties relating to the family. C: R. Henderson. Bib. World. 29: 183-90. Mr. '07.

Speed limit for love. Atlan. 102: 570-2. O. '08.

Sweetheart sweep. J. G: Scott. Blackw. 180: 227-43. Ag. '06.

Those who are engaged. L. H. French. Harp. B. 43: 75-8. Ja. '09.

Unattractiveness of American men. A. S. Quaesita. Ind. 67: 1065-7. N. 11, '09.

Courtship—*Continued.*
What they said when I became engaged. Ladies' H. J. 25: 24. F. '08.
See also Love; Marriage.

Courtship. J. G. Cooke. Harp. W. 49: 64-6, 68. Ja. 14, '05.

Courtship of Janoshefsky. B. Lessing. Cosmopol. 44: 388-93. Mr. '08.

Courtship of Miss Amaryllis. E. C. Hall. Cosmopol. 45: 357-67. S. '08.

Courtship of the boss. A. O'Hagan. McClure. 26: 133-42. D. '05.

Courtyards.
Courtyards of Paris. V. Thompson. il. Harper. 116: 651-60. Ap. '08.
Old-time southern life in hidden courtyards of New Orleans. C. Macleod. il. Craftsman. 10: 300-7. Je. '06.
See also Patios.

Couserans, France.
St. Lizier and the Couserans. il. F. Miltoun. Castles of Navarre. 211-21.

Cousin Christopher. J. Morton. Lippinc. 80: 229-39. Ag. '07.

Cousin Hiram's antique furniture. S. Johnson. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 304-13. My. '05.

Cousin-hunt. E. V. Blake. St. N. 34: 149-55. D. '06.

Cousin Louis; story. W: G. Beymer. Cosmopol. 47: 543-4. S. '09.

Cousin Mosely's money. B. R. Hoover. Everybody's. 18: 270-4. F. '08.

Cousin Rick's proxy. H. F. Huntington. Woman's H. C. 32: 18-9. S. '05.

Cousins.
Intermarriage of cousins. W: W. Longstreth. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 261-9.

Coutances, France.
Saint-Lô and Coutances. il. H. and H. Marshall. Cathedral cities France. 134-50.
Sleepy little city. F. W. Huard. il. Scrib. M. 42: 551-9. N. '07.

Coutant, Nellie.
Garden vacation. Country Life. 14: 188. Je. '08.

Coutts, Angela Georgina Burdett-. See **Burdett-Coutts, Angela Georgina, 1st baroness.**

Coutts, Francis Burdett Thomas Money-, 1852-
Egypt; poem. Blackw. 184: 200-2. Ag. '08.
Glastonbury; poem. Liv. Age. 244: 64. Ja. 7, '05.

Coutts, H. B. Money-.
Allies. Liv. Age. 255: 231-41. O. 26, '07.
England's moat. Blackw. 186: 310-6. S. '09.
To Madrid in a motor-car. Blackw. 182: 326-38. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 23-32. O. 5, '07.

Covenanters.
Men of the covenant, by A. Smellie. Review. Nation. 80: 56-7. Ja. 19, '05.

Coveney, John W.
Beyond; poem, Cath. World. 90: 83. O. '09.

Coventry, R. G. T.
Dreamer; poem. Liv. Age. 248: 642. Mr. 17, '06.
What makes the perfect lyric? Liv. Age. 247: 570-3. D. 2, '05.

Covered embers. E. S. Phelps. Harper. 111: 351-62. Ag. '05.

Coverlets. See **Counterpanes.**

Covers for books. See **Book covers.**

Covert, John Cutler, 1839-
Jean Crolier, France's first great bibliophile. Critic. 46: 221-30. Mr. '05.

Covert, Leslie.
Gullsegg, a story of a Bay of Fundy boy. Harp. W. 51: 125. Ja. 26, '07.

Covert, Paul W.
College credit course in machine shop work. Manual Train. 10: 289-97. Ap. '09.

Covert, Rev. William Chalmers.
Barriers to missions within the church. Mis. R. 32: 201-3. Mr. '09.

Covey, Arthur Sinclair.
Brangwyn room at the City art gallery, Leeds. Int. Studio. 31: 181-6. My. '07.
Brangwyn's decorative panels at Venice. Int. Studio. 32: 9-21. Jl. '07.
Frank Brangwyn's new panel for the Royal exchange. Int. Studio. 30: 239-43. Ja. '07.

Covey, Arthur Sinclair—*Continued.*
Ludwig Herterich. Int. Studio. 28: 41-8. Mr. '06.
Scheme for the decoration of the British section at the Venice exhibition. Int. Studio. 25: 285-92. Je. '05.
Venice exhibition. Int. Studio. 26: 98-110, 219-28. Ag.-S. '05.

Coville, Mrs.
Practical housekeeper's economies. Ladies' H. J. 25: 24. Mr. '08.

Coville, Mrs. Elizabeth Harwood (Boynton).
Housebuilding hints from a housekeeper. Country Life. 8: 692. O. '05.

Coville, Frederick Vernon, 1867-
Desert plants as a source of drinking water. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 499-505; Same. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24581-2. My. 27, '05.
Wokas, a primitive food of the Klamath Indians. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1902: 725-39.

Cow. See **Cows.**

Cow milkers. See **Milkers.**

Cow-path. H. C. Lee. Outlook. 80: 480. Je. 24, '05.

Cow that loved persimmons. G. M. Cooke. il. Delin. 74: 74. Jl. '09.

Cowan, John L.
America's first Christian martyr. Overland, n.s. 51: 515-20. Je. '08.
America's oldest and oddest capital. Overland, n.s. 53: 169-74. Mr. '09.
Apotheosis of the ass. Overland, n. s. 48: 85-90. Ag. '06.
Barometric morality. Overland, n.s. 49: 283-9. Ap. '07.
Dry farming—the hope of the west. Cent. 72: 435-46. Jl. '06.
Eucalyptus culture in the southwest. World To-Day. 16: 662-5. Je. '09.
Filigree workers of the southwest. Overland, n.s. 49: 518-21. Je. '07.
Freeing a city from a railroad's control. World's Work. 9:5712-22. Ja. '05.
Japanese question. Overland, n.s. 49: 87-9. Ja. '07.
Knights and barons of our western empire. Overland, n.s. 48: 251-6. O. '06.
Legend of Pose-weve. Overland, n.s. 53: 433-6. My. '09.
Lingo of the cow country. Outing. 54: 620-3. Ag. '09.
Lord of the feast. Overland, n.s. 48: 363-6. N. '06.
Man's redeeming vices. Overland, n.s. 54: 272-4. S. '09.
Pueblo of Zuni. il. Overland, n.s. 53: 280-5. Ap. '09.
Unwritten epics. Overland, n. s. 49: 268-71. Mr. '07
Wail of the would-bees; poem. Overland, n.s. 48: 505. D. '06.

Cowan, Robert Ernest, 1862-
Bibliographical notes on early California. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1904: 267-78.

Coward, Henry.
Coward and the Sheffield musical union. H. Antcliffe. por. Musician. 14: 441. O. '09.

Coward of the eleven. R. D. Paine. St. N. 33: 398-404. Mr. '06.

Cowardice.
Coward in literature. Liv. Age. 260: 253-5. Ja. 23, '09.

Cowart, N. S.
Normal schools of Oklahoma. El. School T. 8: 12-4. S. '07.

Cowbirds.
Cowbird's nursery. C. G. Abbott. il. Bird Lore. 11: 149-53. Jl. '09.
Tame cowbird. W. F. Smith. il. St. N. 36: 1134. O. '09.
Word for the cowbird. R. J. O'Neal. Bird Lore. 11: 214-5. S. '09.

Cowboy; poem. W: W. Denslow. St. N. 36: 333-6. F. '09.

Cowboy and the mermaid. G. B. Wuerpel. Lippincott. 77: 450-7. Ap. '06.

Cowboys.
Bronco busting and the cow-pony. A. W. Dimock. il. Country Life. 8: 45-8. My. '05.

Cowboys—*Continued.*
Builders. R. D. Paine. il. Outing. 48: 45-61. Ap. '06.
Day with the round-up. N. C. Wyeth. il. Scrib. M. 39: 285-90. Mr. '06.
Field agent of settlement: the cowboy's contribution to American civilization. F: R. Bechdolt. il. Collier's. 43: 19. S. 18, '09.
Knights and barons of our western empire. J: L. Cowan. il. Overland, n.s. 48: 251-6. O. '06.
Last busting at the Bow-Gun. L. A. Huffman. il. Scrib. M. 42: 75-87. Jl. '07.
Lingo of the cow country. J: L: Cowan. Outing. 54: 620-3. Ag. '09.
Longrope's last guard. C. M. Russell. il. Outing. 52: 176-81. My. '08.
Man who rode Purgatory; story. C: A. Seltzer. Outing. 55: 226-33. N. '09.
Passing of the cowboy. D. Coolidge. il. Sunset. 16: 239-42. Ja. '06.
Photographing the cowboy as he disappears. H. P. Steger. il. World's Work. 17: 11111-24. Ja. '09.
Real wild-west show. A. W. Dimock. il. Harp. W. 50: 1746-8. D. 8, '06.
Roping a rustler. C. E: Mulford. il. Outing. 50: 169-83. My. '07.
Roping match at Antelope; story. A. MacGowan. Cent. 72: 21-8. My. '06.
Round-up days. S. E: White. il. Outing. 51: 45-52, 129-40, 321-9. O.-D. '07.
Shake-up at the Y-bar-T; story. B. Blow. il. Outing. 50: 425-30. Jl. '07.

Cowboys astray. H. Coolidge. Overland, n. s. 50: 285-8. S. '07.

Cowdrick, Sheffield.
From saddle to senate. World To-Day. 12: 312-4. Mr. '07.
Kansas land fraud investigation. World To-Day. 10: 200-4. F. '06.
Promoting wildcat mines. World To-Day. 13: 1231-4. D. '07.

Cowell, Harry.
Ballad of Bronco Jim; poem. Overland, n.s. 54: 199. Ag. '09.
December is here; poem. Ind. 65: 1488. D. 17, '08.
Irregular ballade of dead lady-loves; poem. Overland, n.s. 53: 225. Mr. '09.
On the massacre of Jews in Russia; poem. Overland, n. s. 52: 174. Ag. '08.
Re-birth of beauty; poem. Sunset. 17: 362. O. '06.
San Francisco; poem. Overland, n.s. 52: 25. Jl. '08.
So say all of us; poem. Overland, n.s. 53: 297. Ap. '09.
To the dreamers of dreams; poem. Overland, n.s. 54: 96. Jl. '09.

Cowell, Philip Herbert.
Ancient eclipses. Nature. 74: 11-3. My. 3; Same. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25466-7. Je. 16, '06.
Position of Agathocles during the eclipse of B. C. 310 August 15. Nature. 75: 10-1. N. 1, '06.

Cowen, Philip.
Story of Kalarash. Char. 17: 989-94. Mr. 2, '07.

Cowgill, Jean.
Buckskin doll. Reader. 6: 667-78. N. '05.
New justice. Reader. 10: 387-400. S. '07.
Teamster's strike. Reader. 6: 201-12. Jl. '05.
Portrait. Reader. 6: 697. N. '05.

Cowgill, T. W.
My favorite books. Nation. 87: 284. S. 24. '08.
Teaching literature. Nation. 83: 326-7. O. 18, '06.

Cowie, Isaac.
Lost in arctic night. Outing. 47: 419-21. Ja. '06.

Cowing, John P.
Cost keeping in construction and contract work. Eng. M. 29: 921-8. S. '05.

Cowlam, Sally.
Heart's dalliance; poem. Reader. 7: 599. My. '06.
Junia. Reader. 6: 148-54. Jl. '05
Platonic; poem. Reader. 8: 686. N. '06.

Cowles, Frances Anne.
Because; poem. Overland, n.s. 47: 98. Ja. '06.

Cowles, Frederick L.
Female of his species. Am. M. 63: 364-71. F. '07.

Cowles, Genevieve Almeda, 1871-
Building a stained-glass window. Craftsman. 15: 97-103. O. '08.

Cowles, Henry Chandler.
American association for the advancement of science, section G—Botany. Science, n.s. 27: 205-15. F. 7, '08.
Botany section, A. A. A. S., Dec., 1908. Science, n. s. 29: 903-16. Je. 4, '09.
Extra-floral nectaries and myrmecophily. Bot. Gaz. 47: 81-2. Ja. '09.

Cowles, James Lewis, 1843-
Bearing of railway rate regulation upon public transportation. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24499. Ap. 22, '05.
Free rural service. Outlook. 86: 572. Jl. 13, '07.
United States rural mail service of 1912. Outlook. 87: 815-8. D. 14, '07.

Cowles, Mrs. Josiah Evans.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 547. Jl. '08.

Cowles, Kilbourne.
Miss Althea's resolution. Delin. 73: 144. Ja. '09.

Cowles, William Sheffield, 1846-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 717. D. '07.

Cowley, Abraham, 1618-1667.
Last days of poetical wit. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 334-55.
Wish; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 50. Ja. '05.

Cowley, Charles, 1832-
Queen Victoria and the American people. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 207-17. O. '05.

Cown, John N.
My nine motor cars. Country Life. 11: 432. F. '07.

Cowper, J. E.
One solution of the water-supply problem. Country Life. 15: 642. Ap. '09.

Cowper, J. Sedgwick.
Congenital criminal: a plea. Canad. M. 34: 45-8. N. '09.

Cowper, William, 1731-1800.
Correspondence of Cowper. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 3: 1-27.
Cowper and William Hayley. E: Dowden. Atlan. 100: 74-87. Jl. '07.
Cowper the man. R. F. Sharp. Architects of Eng. lit. 121-32.
Dawn of the new day. E: M. Chapman. Eng. lit. in acct. with relig. 34-50.
Horace Walpole and William Cowper. R. E. Prothero. Quar. 202: 35-60. Ja. '05.
Poetry of Cowper. Liv. Age. 248: 812-6. Mr. 31, '06.
Three men of piety. G: E: Woodberry. Makers of lit. 281-9.

Cowper-Coles, Sherard.
Electrolytic sheets and tubes. Sci. Am. S. 66: 371. D. 12, '08.

Cows.
Best cow. W: H. Dexter. il. Country Life. 14: 62. My. '08.
Buying a dairy cow. R. C. Auld. il. Country Life. 11: 541-2. Mr. '07.
Conveniences in the pasture. il. Country Cal.. 1: 275. Jl. '05.
Country home cow. E: P. Powell. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 4-5. Jl. '09.
Cow. A. B. Comstock. Chaut. 41: 166-70. Ap. '05.
Cow and the college. M. O. Nelson. il. Collier's. 42: 9. Ja. 23, '09.
Cow's ration. G. L. Lorando. Country Life. 12: 685. O. '07.
Crazy Jane; story. C. Hamilton. Am. M. 64: 661-5. O. '07.
Dairy cow's ration. E. H. Webster. Country Life. 15: 282. Ja. '09.
Drying off milch cows. J. W. Dixon. il. Country Life. 13: 626. Ap. '08.
Family cow's feed. Country Cal. 1: 682. N. '05.
Feeding the dairy cow. C. V. Gregory. il. Country Life. 14: 471. S. '08.
How to select the family cow. il. Country Cal. 1: 56. My. '05.
Mistress cow; poem. El. School T. 7: 278. Ja. '07.
Observing the herd. R. C. Auld. il. Country Life. 11: 433. F. '07.

Cows —*Continued.*
One-cow problem. il. Country Life. 11: 73-4. N. '06; J. E. Dodge. Country Life. 11: 681. Ap. '07.
Problem of keeping one cow successfully. W. H. Jenkins. il. Country Life. 13: 323. Ja. '08.
Profitable milch cow. G. L. Lorando. Country Life. 14: 178. Je. '08.
Profitable milch cows. G. E. Mitchell. il. Country Life. 12: 333. Jl. '07.
Selecting and caring for a small dairy herd. L. E. Carter. Country Life. 13: 205. D. '07.
Two boys and a cow. N. S. Stone. il. Country Life. 14: 295. Jl. '08.
Winter feed for the family cow. F. H. Valentine. il. Country Life. 13: 205. D. '07.
See also Butter; Calves; Cattle; Cheese; Dairying; Milk; Milking machines.

Cows, Diseases of. See **Cattle, Diseases of; Tuberculosis in cattle.**

Cox, Albert Scott, 1863-
Jumping-off place. il. Putnam's. 6: 196-204. My. '09.

Cox, Charles Finney, 1846-
Individuality of Charles Darwin. Pop. Sci. 74: 344-8. Ap. '09.
What education is of most worth? Bib. Sac. 64: 638-60. O. '07.

Cox, David, 1783-1859.
Charcoal drawings by Cox. T: Oldforde. il Int. Studio. 25: 38-43. Mr. '05.

Cox, Edmund C., 15th baron, 1856-
Danger in India. 19th Cent. 64: 941-54. D. '08.
Effects of British rule in India. 19th Cent. 66: 542-8. S. '09.

Cox, Ella Marion (Lady Edmund C. Cox).
Twenty-one years with our Indian fellow-subjects. 19th Cent. 66: 887-97. N. '09.

Cox, Florence Tinsley.
Jim's choice. Everybody's. 13: 453-8. O. '05.
Lily-Ann. McClure. 28: 218-26. D. '06.
Old major. McClure. 24: 354-9. F. '05.
Social event. McClure. 24: 587-92. Ap. '05.

Cox, George A., 1840-
Portrait. Canad. M. 26: 514. Ap. '06.

Cox, George B.
Portrait. McClure. 25: 301. Jl. '05.
Uncovering of the corrupt rule of boss Cox. Arena. 35: 632-7. Je. '06.

Cox, Harold, 1859-
Budget of 1909. 19th Cent. 65: 909-24. Je. '09.
Swiss army and England's needs. 19th Cent. 62: 524-37. O. '07.
Taxation of land values. 19th Cent. 65: 191-205. F.; Reply. J: Orr. 19th Cent. 65: 699-710. Ap. '09.
Value of the poor law. Fortn. 91: 123-35. Ja. '09.

Cox, Harriet Caryl.
Matter of conscience. Reader. 5: 461-6. Mr. '05.

Cox, Rev. Ignatius W.
Pragmatism. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 139-65. Ja. '09.

Cox, Irving.
Reconstruction with an ax. Country Life. 8: 609-12. O. '05.

Cox, Isaac Joslin, 1873-
Exploration of the Louisiana frontier, 1803-1806. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1904: 149-74.

Cox, Jacob Dolson, 1828-1900.
Sketch. J. F. Rhodes. Hist. essays. 185-8.

Cox, John, 1851-
Comets' tails, the corona, and the aurora borealis. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 179-92.

Cox, John R.
Training in the navy. Sci. Am. 98: 440. Je. 20. '08.

Cox, Kenyon, 1856-
Art of Millet. Scrib. M. 43: 328-40. Mr. '08.
Augustus Saint-Gaudens. Atlan. 101: 298-310. Mr. '08.
Carnegie institute exhibition. Nation. 84: 368-70. Ap. 18. '07.
Greatness of Raphael. Scrib. M. 44: 551-64. N. '08.
Holbein. Scrib. M. 38: 709-20. D. '05.
In memory of Saint-Gaudens. Arch. Rec. 22: 249-51. O. '07.
Method of work. il. Critic. 48: 232-3. Mr. '06.
Michelangelo. Internat. 11: 52-72. Ap. '05.

Cox, Kenyon —*Continued.*
Mode in art. Harp. B. 39: 706-15, 811-20. Ag.-S. '05.
New state capitol of Minnesota. Arch. Rec. 18: 95-113. Ag. '05.
New York union of artists. Harp. W. 49: 833, 845. Je. 10, '05.
Novelty in design for leaded glass. Arch. Rec. 26: 453-4. D. '09.
Pennsylvania academy exhibition, 1907. Nation. 86: 88-9. Ja. 23, '08.
Rembrandt. Arch. Rec. 20: 439-63. D. '06.
Water color club exhibition. Nation. 85: 452-3. N. 14, '07.
Water color society. Nation. 84: 440-1. My. 9, '07.
Winter academy, 1906. Nation. 83: 564-5. D. 27, '06.
Winter academy, 1907. Nation. 85: 595-7. D. 26, '07.
Work of Rodin. Arch. Rec. 18: 327-46. N. '05.
Painter as sculptor. C. Brinton. Cent. 75: 957. Ap. '08.
Work of. M. C. Smith. il. Int. Studio. 32: sup. 3-13. Jl. '07.

Cox, Mabel Marian.
Preparation of laughter. Cosmopol. 41: 220-3. Je. '06.

Cox, Palmer, 1840-
Two travellers; poem. St. N. 33: 548. Ap. '06.
Brownies and Palmer Cox. il. por. Bookm. 27: 538-41. Ag. '08.

Cox, Robert Lynn.
Portrait. World To-Day. 16: 91. Ja. '09.

Cox, Samuel Sullivan (Sunset Cox) 1824-1889.
Portrait. Am. M. 63: 477. Mr. '07.

Cox, U. G.
Profit from general-purpose fowls. Country Life. 16: 418. Ag. '09.

Cox, Wilmot T.
Acquiring a title to the seashore. Country Life. 8: 458. Ag. '05.

Coxe, Reginald Cleveland.
Art in every-day life. World's Work. 17: 11362-6. Mr. '09.
George Inness. Scrib. M. 44: 509-12. O. '08.
Thomas Gainsborough. Scrib. M. 45: 509-12. Ap. '09.
Wilstach collection. Scrib. M. 43: 637-40. My. '08.

Coxon, Fred.
Machine tool design. Cassier. 37: 19-32. N. '09.

Coyacán, Mexico.
Little Mexican town. T: A. Janvier. il. Harper. 113: 500-13. S. '06.

Coye, France.
Edge of a forest. il. C. Johnson. French byways. 60-79.

Coyle, Henry.
We thank thee, Lord; poem. Ind. 63: 1304. N. 28, '07.

Coyle, K. Jerome.
A posse ad esse. Westm. 168: 537-43. N. '07.

Coyle, Rev. Robert Francis, D. D., 1850-
Conclusions of a freethinker examined. No. Am. 187: 357-70. Mr. '08.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 431. Ap. '06.

Coyne, William, and Lawson, John N., jr.
Harbor facilities of Wilmington. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 380-2. Mr. '07.

Coyotes.
Don Coyote. C: F: Holder. Outing. 54: 6[illegible]-6. S. '09.
Figurehead of the frontier. J. W. Steele. Outing. 50: 407-10. Jl. '07.
How the coyote got his marks. C: McIlvaine. Delin. 67: 307. F. '06.
My young coyote Romulus. E. H. Baynes. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 16. Mr. '05.
Navajo's fairy tale. H. R. Kroeber. il. Overland, n.s. 54: 456-8. N. '09.
Story of a coyote. E. L. Sabin. Overland, n.s. 51: 474-9. My. '08.
Wolf hunt in Oklahoma. T. Roosevelt. il. Scrib. M. 38: 513-32. N. '05.

Cozy lion. F. H. Burnett. St. N. 34: 291-8, 387-94. F.-Mr. '07.

Cozzens, Frederick Swartwout, 1818-1869.
Portrait. Putnam's. 3: 391. Ja. '08.

Crabbe, George, 1754-1832.
Commemoration of Crabbe. Liv. Age. 247: 179-83. O. 21, '05.
Dawn of the new day. E: M. Chapman. Eng. lit. in acct. with relig. 50-4.
Estimate of Crabbe's work. G: E: Woodberry. Makers of lit. 91-108.
Genius of Crabbe. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 2: 126-44.
George Crabbe and his times, 1754-1832, by R. Huchon. Review. Dial. 43: 39-41. Jl. 16, '07; Outlook. 87: 41-3. S. 7, '07; Contemp. 94: sup. 14-5. N. '08.
Life and poetry of Crabbe. S. Walpole. Essays polit. and biog. 71-100.
Life and work. H. W. Boynton. Bookm. 23: 49-54. Mr. '06.
New study. Nation. 84: 476-7. My. 23, '07.
Poetry of Crabbe. J: C. Collins. Fortn. 88: 575-91. O. '07.
Poetry of Crabbe. O. Elton. Blackw. 185: 78-90. Ja. '09.

Crabbe, Henry A.
Forgotten filibuster. W: M. Raine. il. Outing. 51: 366-72. D. '07.

Crabs.
Crab fishers. B. Dale. il. Canad. M. 31: 356-9. Ag. '08.
Crabs and their habits. M. W. Leighton. il. St. N. 33: 911-4. Ag. '06.
Early figure of the king-crab. W. T. Calman. Science, n.s. 27: 669. Ap. 24, '08.
Life along the seashore. H. J. Shannon. il. St. N. 32: 936-8. Ag. '05.
New species of crustacean, apparently in process of evolution. A. E. Verrill. Science, n.s. 27: 491-2. Mr. 27, '08.
On sandy beaches. M. C. Dickerson. il. Country Life. 12: 434-7. Ag. '07.

Crackanthorpe, B. A.
Louis Rossel. Fortn. 90: 74-85. Jl. '08.

Crackanthorpe, Montague Hughes, 1832-
Eugenics as a social force. 19th Cent. 63: 962-72. Je. '08.
Population and progress. Fortn. 86: 1001-16; 87: 215-22. D. '06, F. '07.

Cracker-jack story. H. Kellock. McClure. 34: 68-76. N. '09.

Crackers.
Cracker industry [illegible] Pittsburgh. E. B. Butler. Women and [illegible] trades. 60-71; Same cond. Char. 20: 648-54. [illegible] 5, '08.

Craddock, Charles E[illegible]bert, pseud. (Mary Noailles Murfree) 18[illegible]
Baby in the mail- [illegible]ouch. Ladies' H. J. 26: 6. D. '08.
Raid of the gueril[illegible]. Harper. 119: 196-207. Jl. '09.
Portrait. Bookm. 2[illegible] 206. N. '08.

Cradlebaugh, J. H.
When Kerr dropp[illegible] out. Sunset. 16: 389-90. F. '06.

Cradles.
Ancient bedsteads [illegible] cradles. A. S. Levetus. il. Int. Studio [illegible]7: 131-8. D. '05.
Story of the crad[illegible] P. C. Bouve. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: [illegible]-22. F. '06.

Cradock, Matthew, [illegible] 641.
Cradock house, Me[illegible]ord. S: A. Drake. il. E. Singleton. Hist. b[illegible]dings of Amer. 27-33.

Crafts, H. A.
American docking [illegible]cilities on the Pacific coast. Cassier. 33: [illegible]555-9. Mr. '08.
Breeding beneficial [illegible]sects. Harper. 111: 778-82. O. '05.
California redwood [illegible] modern engineering. Sci. Am. 91: 396. D. [illegible], '04.
Concrete pier const[illegible]ction on the Pacific coast. Cassier. 34: [illegible]46. My. '08.
Docking facilities of [illegible]he Pacific coast. Sci. Am. 97: 75. Ag. 3, [illegible]7.
Evolution of the Cali[illegible]rnia clam-shell dredger. Sci. Am. 93: 260 [illegible]3. 30, '05.
Features of the grea[illegible] earthquake. Sci. Am. 94: 383. My. 12, '06.
Flood-resisting bridge [illegible] Cassier. 34: 414-8. S. '08.
Modern improvements [illegible] drydock construction. Sci. Am. 99: 17 [illegible] S. 12, '08.
New Morrison street [illegible]idge, Portland, Ore. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25677 [illegible] S. 22, '06.

Crafts, H. A. —*Continued.*
Reinforced concrete on the Pacific coast. Sci. Am. 94: 168. F. 24, '06.
Searching for parasites to fight fruit pests. Sci. Am. 97: 183. S. 14, '07.
Time test of a great irrigating system. Sci. Am. 93: 177. S. 2, '05.

Crafts, Mary Persis.
I wandered in the wood; poem. Outlook. 89: 726. Jl. 25, '08.

Crafts, Rev. Wilbur Fisk, 1850-
Missionary responsibility for government legislation. Mis. R. 32: 39-40. Ja. '09.

Craftsman, Mediæval. E. A. Batchelder. il. Craftsman. 15: 681-90. Mr. '09.

Craftsmen, National society of. See **National society of craftsmen.**

Cragg, Hattie E.
Belated wedding trip. Canad. M. 33: 254-6. Jl. '09.
Doctor's rival. Canad. M. 33: 442-8. S. '09.

Cragin, Mary A. (Joy Allison, pseud.).
Around the pump; poem. St. N. 36: 646. My. '09.

Craick, W. Arnot.
Linking of Montreal and Toronto. Canad. M. 28: 40-4. N. '06.

Craig, D. H.
Portrait. Cent. 70: 302. Je. '05.

Craig, Gordon.
Craig's theatre of silence. por. Putnam's. 3: 635-8. F. '08.
Craig's views on the theatre. por. il. Cur. Lit. 41: 177-80. Ag. '06.
New art of the stage. A. Symons. Seven arts. 349-67.

Craig, Grace E.
Coral necklace. St. N. 36: 393-6. Mr. '09.
Rescue of a red-coat. St. N. 35: 823-6. Jl. '08.

Craig, J. I.
Isothermal layer of the atmosphere. Nature. 79: 281-2. Ja. 7, '09.

Craig, John.
Fighting the enemies of the home garden. Country Life. 11: 672-4, 702. Ap. '07.
First annual conference of the governors in New England. Science, n.s. 29: 248-9. F. 12, '09.
Gardening under a cheese-cloth covering. Country Life. 7: 405. F. '05.
Landscape value of some of our common trees. Chaut. 41: 357-8. Je. '05.
Will winter-apples buy a farm? Country Life. 9: 388. F. '06.

Craig, Martha.
My summer outings in Labrador. Cosmopol. 39: 325-8. Jl. '05.

Craig, Wallace.
Voices of pigeons as a means of social control. Am. J. Soc. 14: 86-100. Jl. '08.

Craiger, J. Sidney, 1886-
Iowa cartoonist. il. por. Arena. 35: 290-4. Mr. '06.

Craighead, Edwin Boone, 1861-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 404. Ap.; Outlook. 80: 722. Jl. 22, '05.

Craighill, William Price, 1833-1909.
Died. Ja. 18, '09.

Craigie, Frank J., jr.
Katzmann's conspiracy. Am. M. 61: 643-53. Ap. '06.

Craigie, Patrick George, 1843-
Leading factors that govern the fluctuations of agriculture. Nature. 81: 411-9. S. 30, '09.

Craigie, Mrs. Pearl Mary Teresa Richards (John Oliver Hobbes, pseud.) 1867-1906.
Died. Ag. 13, '06.
American writer who just missed enduring greatness. por. Cur. Lit. 41: 404-5. O. '06.
Appreciation. C. Clifford. Cath. World. 84: 73-83. O. '06.
Estimate. Outlook. 83: 922. Ag. 25; por. Bookm. 24: 92-5. O. '06.
Fiction of John Oliver Hobbes. W: D. Howells. No. Am. 183: 1251-61. D. 21, '06.
Portrait. Critic. 47: 298. O. '05; Bookm. 22: 447. Ja. '06; Critic. 48: 199. Mr. '06; New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 575. Jl. '06; Putnam's. 1: 83. O. '06; Cent. 76: 770. S. '08.
Sketch. Reader. 8: 561. O. '06.

Craigie house. See **Longfellow house.**

Craigmillar castle.
Castles of Edinburghshire. il. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 249-53.

Craignethan castle.
Castles near Glasgow. il. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 33-7.

Craik, Sir Henry, 1846-
Political interludes—comic and otherwise. Blackw. 185: 344-50. Mr. '09.
To Khartoum. Liv. Age. 254: 15-27. Jl. 6, '07.

Craik, Robert, 1829-1906.
Died. Je. 28, '06.

Cramblitt, F. A.
Amateur's experience in orchid culture. Overland, n.s. 47: 213-21. Mr. '06.

Cramer, William E.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 29. Jl. '05.

Cramming.
Benefits of cramming. Ind. 62: 746-7. Mr. 28, '07.

Crammond, Edgar.
Gold reserves. Quar. 208: 526-52. Ap. '08.
Nationalisation of British railways. Quar. 211: 333-66. O. '09.
Stock exchanges and the public. Contemp. 91: 407-16. Mr. '07.

Cramp, Walter Samuel, 1867-
Death of a god. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 370-3. N. '09.

Crampton, C. Ward.
Education by play. Educ. R. 38: 488-92. D. '09.

Crampton, Charles Albert, 1858-
Denatured alcohol. Ladies' H. J. 25: 48. Je. '08.

Crampton, Henry Edward, 1875-
Darwin and after Darwin. Sci. Am. S. 66: 122-3. Ag. 22, '08.
Man's place in nature. Sci. Am. S. 66: 105-6. Ag. 15, '08.
Zoology. Pop. Sci. 73: 441-61. N. '08.

Cranberries.
Cranberries beginning their holiday career; pictures. Country Cal. 1: 627-9. N. '05.
Three hundred dollars an acre from cranberries. F. Overton. il. Country Life. 11: 71-2. N. '06.
What can be done with cranberries. M. F. Snider. Woman's H. C. 32: 33. N. '05.

Cranborne, Unpublished papers at. A. Cecil. Blackw. 183: 503-13. Ap. '08.

Cranch, Christopher Pearse, 1813-1892.
Biographical sketch. por. F. P. Stearns. Cambridge sketches. 113-31.

Crandall, Charles Henry, 1858-
Christmas guest; poem. Outlook. 81: 748-9. N. 25, '05.
Count me thy soldier, love, to-day; poem. Critic. 48: 263. Mr. '06.
Little schoolma'am in the hills; poem. Cent. 77: 801-2. Mr. '09.
Love's blindness; poem. Outlook. 82: 359. F. 17, '06.
Love's dissembling; poem. Lippinc. 79: 85. Ja. '07.
My Psyche; poem. Lippinc. 75: 503. Ap. '05.
Way of sleep; poem. Harp. W. 52: 16. O. 10, '08.

Crandall, Harriet. See **Radford, Maude L., jt. auth.**

Crandall, Roy.
Riches of the Philippine forests. World's Work. 16: 10228-35. My. '08.

Crandell, Alfred Bennett, 1842-
Lost baby; poem. St. N. 32: 550. Ap. '05.

Crane, Anna W.
Unique flower holders. Harp. B. 40: 468-9. My. '06.

Crane, Rev. Caroline Bartlett, 1858-
Story of an institutional church in a small city. Char. 14: 723-31. My. 6, '05.
Visiting nurse in Kalamazoo. Char. 16: 25-8. Ap. 7, '06.
One woman's civic service in Kalamazoo. M. P. Daggett. il. Delin. 73: 767-8. Je. '09.
Portrait. Good H. 48: 4. Ja. '09.
Sketch. P. U. Kellogg. por. Am. M. 69: 172-4. D. '09.

Crane, Charles Alva, D. D., 1853-1907.
Died. Ag. 2, '07.

Crane, Charles K.
Automobile trip in France. Ind. 58: 1351-3. Je. 15, '05.

Crane, Charles R.
Crane's indiscretion. J. L. Laughlin. Nation. 89: 429. N. 4, '09.
Dismissal of Minister Crane. Ind. 67: 899-900. O. 21; Outlook. 93: 356*-7*. O. 23, '09.
New American minister to Peking. Outlook. 92: 772-3. Jl. 31, '09.
New guardian for the open door. C: Johnston. por. Harp. W. 53: 15. Ag. 14, '09.
Portrait. Am. M. 67: 134. D. '08; R. of Rs. 40: 140. Ag.; World To-Day. 17: 892. S.; World's Work. 18: 11960. S.; Survey. 22: 736. S. 4, '09.
Red-hot diplomacy. Nation. 89: 372. O. 21, '09.

Crane, Elizabeth G.
Art of love; poem. Putnam's. 1: 115. O. '06.

Crane, Fergus.
Cape Cod canal. Ecl. M. 146: 277-82. Ap. '06.
North and the negro. Ecl. M. 147: 530-3. D. '06.
Rembrandt legend of old Amsterdam. Ecl. M. 146: 177-9. F. '06.
Roosevelt, Root and Rio. Ecl. M. 147: 3-9. Jl. '06.
Thomas Jefferson and to-morrow. Ecl. M. 148: 485-91. Je. '07.

Crane, Frank, D. D., 1861-
Crystal seers. Ind. 66: 1122-6. My. 27, '09.
Defense of the modern church. Ind. 67: 1186-8. N. 25, '09.
Easter dawn; poem. Ind. 60: 843. Ap. 12, '06.
Ghosts. Atlan. 102: 823-7. D. '08.
Golden goal; poem. Reader. 9: 458. Mr. '07.
Little white birches of New England; poem. Ind. 60: 1478. Je. 21, '06.
Ocean. Ind. 62: 835-8. Ap. 11, '07.
October; poem. Ind. 63: 914. O. 17, '07.
Sacrament of spring; poem. Ind. 58: 1009. My. 4, '05.
Simple solution of the spelling reform controversy. Ind. 62: 724-6. Mr. 28, '07.
Stunt of the news stand. Reader. 6: 323-8. Ag. '05.
Trees. Ind. 63: 490. Ag. 2[illegible] '07.
True American humor. R[illegible]ader. 9: 70. D. '06.
Wamsley's automatic pas[illegible]or. Reader. 7: 387-90. Mr. '06.

Crane, George.
Cure for municipal briber[illegible]. Arena. 36: 289-92. S. '06.

Crane, Helen Bertha.
Noah's ark party for ch[illegible]ldren. Woman's H. C. 32: 34. Ag. '05.

Crane, Josepha.
Broderie villette and pun[illegible] riccio. Ladies' H. J. 23: 56. F. '06.
Ghibellina embroidery. Ladies' H. J. 22: 67. O. '05.

Crane, Joshua.
Strategy of tennis. Outi[illegible]g. 48: 115-9. Ap. '06.

Crane, Leo.
Bêche-de-Mer. Harp. W. 53: 22-4. O. 16, '09.
Between men. Harper. [illegible]8: 545-51. Mr. '09.
Bracelet. Harper. 117: 4[illegible]-54. Ag. '08.
Clown. Harp. W. 53: 11[illegible]. D. 11, '09.
Dust and the serpent. Harper. 117: 909-17. N. '08.
Man ruined by an idea. Harp. W. 53: 15. Je. 26, '09.
Moonshine and Mahom[illegible]t. Am. M. 62: 547-55. S. '06.
One man's story. Harp[illegible]r. 118: 758-63. Ap. '09.
Prepared for marching orders. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. D. 18, '09.
When the gods snee[illegible] Harper. 119: 926-31. N. '09.

Crane, Lewis N.
Principal's duty to his poorly trained teachers. Educa. 25: 412-6. M[illegible] '05.

Crane, Rev. Louis Burto[illegible], 1869-
Messiahship of Christ. Ind. 65: 984-8. O. 29, '08.

Crane, Richard T., 1832
Portrait. World To-[illegible]ay. 8: 142. F. '05.

Crane, Robert Treat.
State in constitution[illegible] and international law. J. H. U. Studies. [illegible]5: 273-348. Je. '07.

Crane, Walter, 1845-
Afternoon with Crane. M. L. MacDonald. il. Craftsman. 17: 33-45. O. '09.
Artist's reminiscences. Review. Dial. 43: 374-6. D. 1, '07.
Portrait. Craftsman. 17: 2. O. '09.
Pre-Raphaelites as decorators. il. P. Bate. English Pre-Raphaelite painters. 94-7.
Reminiscences of a socialist artist. il. por. Cur. Lit. 43: 637-41. D. '07.

Crane, William H., 1845-
Portrait. Am. M. 68: 632. O. '09.

Crane, Winthrop Murray, 1853-
Political coroner and financial undertaker. G. R. Brown. World To-Day. 14: 531-4. My. '08.
Political power of. por. Ind. 64: 800-1. Ap. 9, '08.
Portrait. Harp. W. 48: 1975. D. 24, '04; World To-Day. 8: 530. My. '05; Outlook. 81: 165. S. 23, '05; World's Work. 10: 6709. O. '05; New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 135; 36: 2; 37: 95. O. '06, Mr., S. '07; World To-Day. 14: 452. My. '08; R. of Rs. 37: 526. My. '08.
Sketch. M. Melius. por. World's Work. 9: 5594-5. D. '04.
Treason of the senate. D. G. Phillips. por. Cosmopol. 41: 533-5. S. '06.

Cranes (Machinery).
Articulated breakdown crane. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 385-6. D. 21, '07.
Cranes and hoisting machinery. J. F. Springer. il. Cassier. 37: 116-30. D. '09.
Cranes: their construction, mechanical equipment, and working, by A. Böttcher. Review. Nature. 79: 301-2. Ja. 14, '09.
Economical material-handling equipments for industrial plants. W. Boecklin. il. Eng. M. 34: 981-95. Mr. '08.
Electric crane for the iron foundry. Eng. M. 31: 592-4. Jl. '06.
Electric derrick crane of 150 tons. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26301-2. Je. 22, '07.
Fifty-ton electric crane. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24989-90. N. 25, '05.
Floating cranes. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 279-81. N. 2, '07.
Forty-ton block-setting crane for harbor construction. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24948. N. 4, '05.
German electrically-operated cranes. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25342. Ap. 28, '06.
Gigantic electric shipyard crane. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24333-4. F. 11, '05.
Harnessing the magnet's power. E. C. Hall. il. World To-Day. 13: 733-5. Jl. '07.
Hoisting machinery for the handling of materials. T. K. Thomson. il. Eng. M. 34: 1015-28; 35: 33-43. Mr.-Ap. '08.
Lifting magnets. A. C. Eastwood. il. Cassier. 31: 91-105. D. '06; Same cond. R. of Rs. 35: 104-6. Ja. '07.
Locomotive cranes. P. R. Allen. il. Cassier. 30: 417-31. S. '06.
Locomotive cranes as labour savers. L. G. Howlett. il. Cassier. 29: 31-42. N. '05.
Lumbering crane. H. Hale. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26292-3. Je. 15, '07.
Mechanical transportation in the modern machine shop. F. A. Waldron. il. Eng. M. 28: 489-519. Ja. '05.
Novelty in floating cranes. F. C. Coleman. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 36-7. Jl. 20, '07.
Objections to high crane speeds. H. Sawyer. Cassier. 30: 472-3. S. '06; Sci. Am. S. 62: 25856. D. 8, '06.
One-hundred-ton derrick crane for fitting out vessels. Sci. Am. 94: 515. Je. 23, '06.
Power for harbor work. B. Cunningham. Eng. M. 36: 270-1. N. '08.
Relative advantage of hydraulic and electric power for port and dock work. B. Cunningham. il. Cassier. 34: 419-44. S. '08.
Shipyard cranes and their function in marine construction. J. S. Shultz. il. Eng. M. 29: 59-80. Ap. '05.
Special forms of cranes. J. Horner. il. Cassier. 27: 308-18, 391-403. F.-Mr. '05.

Cranford, New Jersey.
Venetians of New Jersey. F. C. Drake. il. Harp. W. 52: 29. S. 12, '08.

Craniology. See **Skull.**

Crank axles.
Flexible crank axles. Sci. Am. S. 68: 184-5. S. 18, '09.

Crank shafts.
Crank shafts for gas engines. H. Allen. il. Cassier. 35: 444-8. Ja. '09.
Crankshafts for internal-combustion engines. G. F. Fuller. il. Cassier. 33: 377-80. Ja. '08.

Cranmer, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury 1489-1556.
Thomas Cranmer and the English reformation, by A. F. Pollard. Review. Nation. 81: 36-7. Jl. 13, '05.

Cranmer-Byng, C.
Calycanthus flower; poem. Liv. Age. 262: 322. Ag. 7, '09.
Plum blossom; poem. Liv. Age. 262: 450. Ag. 21, '09.

Crannell, Philip Wendell, D. D.
Problem of Christ's person in the twentieth century. Bib. Sac. 64: 331-52. Ap. '07.

Cranston, Mrs. Mary Rankin.
British substitutes for the saloon. Craftsman. 12: 497-504. Ag. '07.
Child wage-earners in England. Craftsman. 12: 424-30. Jl. '07.
Converting back yards into gardens. Craftsman. 16: 70-9. Ap. '09.
Garden as a civic asset. Craftsman. 16: 205-10. My. '09.
Gardening for pleasure and profit. Craftsman. 16: 664-9. S. '09.
Girl behind the counter. World To-Day. 10: 270-4. Mr. '06.
Guild of dames of the household. Craftsman. 10: 335-9. Je. '06.
Homeless England. Craftsman. 11: 567-75. F. '07.
How Sweden selects and adapts to her own needs the results of world-wide social experiment. Craftsman. 10: 568-77. Ag. '06.
New York's civic search-light. Harp. W. 53: 12. Mr. 6, '09.
Social clearing-house. Harper. 113: 142-7. Je. '06.
Social secretary. Craftsman. 10: 489-93. Jl. '06.
Social service in business. Reader. 10: 1-9. Je. '07.
Social work in British factories. Craftsman. 9: 789-801. Mr. '06.
Socialized church, what it is doing for the welfare of the people. Craftsman. 12: 51-8. Ap. '07.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 432. Jl. '06.

Cranston, Ruth.
After college days, what? Delin. 73: 694, 787; 74: 54. My.-Jl. '09.
European idea of the American girl. Ind. 67: 593-7. S. 9, '09.

Craps.
How combat crap shooting. G. S. White. il. Char. 17: 1044-6. Mr. 9, '07.
Street crap playing. J. W. Clark. Char. 17: 684-5. Ja. 12. '07.

Crapsey, Algernon Sidney, D. D., 1847-
Historical aspect of the Virgin birth. por. Arena. 37: 337-46. Ap. '07.
Honor among clergymen. Outlook. 81: 25-9, 285-6. S. 2, 30; Comments. por. Cur. Lit. 39: 534. N. '05.
Theological aspect of the late heresy trial. Ind. 61: 1541-3. D. 27, '06.
Case of Dr. Crapsey. Outlook. 82: 825-6; 83: 11-2. Ap. 14, My. 5; Ind. 61: 1295-6. N. 29, '06.
Crapsey and the recent heresy trial. H. A. Corell. Arena. 37: 346-50. Ap. '07.
Crapsey judgment. Outlook. 84: 806. D. 1, '06.
Crapsey trial. Outlook. 83: 337-8. Je. 9, '06.
Crapsey verdict. Outlook. 83: 146-7. My. 26, '06.
Episcopal opinion of Dr. Crapsey's case. Outlook. 84: 865-6. D. 8, '06.
Heresy in the Episcopal church. K. Kilgore. Arena. 36: 370-2. O. '06.
Heresy trial in the twentieth century. Ind. 60: 1051-3. My. 3; por. Cur. Lit. 40: 650-3. Je. '06.
Heresy trials. Outlook. 83: 309-11. Je. 9. '06.
Portrait. World To-Day. 10: 579. Je. '06.
Test of orthodoxy. Nation. 82: 255-6. Mr. 29, '06.

Crapsey, Algernon Sidney—*Continued.*
Trial of Dr. Crapsey. Arena. 37: 94-6. Ja. '07.
Will the Crapsey verdict strengthen or weaken the church? Cur. Lit. 42: 84-6. Ja. '07.

Crapy Cornelia. H: James. Harper. 119: 690-704. O. '09.

Crary, Alice.
Little May moon; poem. Good H. 48: 556. My. '09.

Crashaw, Richard, 1613?-1649.
Hymn of the nativity, with introduction by H. W. Mabie. Outlook. 93: 863-6. D. 18, '09.
Poetry of Crashaw. K. Brégy. Cath. Word. 80: 756-66. Mr. '05.
School of theological wit. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 219-30.

Craske, Charles, 1822-1905.
Death of Craske. Sci. Am. 93: 526. D. 30, '05.

Crassus, Marcus Licinius, 105?-53 B. C.
Story of Crassus. C: Oman. Seven Roman statesmen. 162-203.

Cratægus.
Black-fruited crataegus. C. S. Sargent. Bot. Gaz. 44: 64-6. Jl. '07.
New Colorado species of cratægus. F. Ramaley. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 381-4. N. '08.

Crater Lake, Oregon.
Playground on a crater's edge. O. Wilson. il. World's Work. 16: 10250-61. My. '08.

Craters.
Coon mountain crater. F. N. Guild. Science, n. s. 26: 24-5. Jl. 5, '07.
Diversions in picturesque game-lands. W: T. Hornaday. il. Scrib. M. 44: 454-61. O. '08.
Japanese volcano Aso and its large caldera with a list of large craters. R. Anderson. il. J. Geol. 16: 499-526. S. '08.
Red mountain, Arizona. W. W. Atwood. il. J. Geol. 14: 138-46. F. '06.
See also Volcanoes.

Crating of Edna's hat. J. D. Whitney. Harper. 119: 641-4. S. '09.

Cravath, James Raley.
Municipal ownership of electric light plants. World To-Day. 12: 374-9. Ap. '07.

Cravath, Paul Drennan, 1861-
Portrait. World's Work. 11: 7388. Ap. '06; McClure. 30: 331. Ja. '08.

Craven, Elizabeth (Berkeley) countess of. See **Anspach, Elizabeth.**

Craven, Priscilla (Mrs. W. Teignmouth Shore).
Portrait. Bookm. 30: 218. N. '09.

Crawfishes.
Crawfishes of the state of Pennsylvania, by A. E. Ortmann. Review. Science, n. s. 25: 897-901. Je. 7, '07.
Future of the crayfish industry. E. A. Andrews. Science, n.s. 23: 983-6. Je. 29, '06.
Young of the crayfishes astacus and cambarus, by E. A. Andrews. Review. Science, n.s. 29: 345-9. F. 26, '09.

Crawford, A. Maria.
Thanksgiving hymn. Ladies' H. J. 25: 40. N. '08.

Crawford, Andrew Wright.
Development of park systems in American cities. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 218-34. Mr. '05.
Philadelphia's park movement succeeding. Char. 14: 789-93. Je. 3, '05
Recent city planning in Philadelphia. Char. 19: 1537-42. F. 1, '08.
Recent park development. Chaut. 47: 31-41. Je. '07.
Street the basic factor in the city plan. Char. 19: 1493-502. F. 1, '08.

Crawford, C. Alexander.
Portsmouth—past and present. Ind. 59: 363-9. Ag. 17, '05.

Crawford, Carl G.
Treatment of timber. Sci. Am. S. 65: 356-8. Je. 6, '08.

Crawford, Charlotte Holmes.
Unheard lullaby; poem. Bookm. 30: 338. D. '09.

Crawford, Coe Isaac, 1858-
High prices. Ind. 67: 1179-81. N. 25, '09.
Voluntary bank deposit insurance. Ind. 66: 570-4. Mr. 18, '09.

Crawford, Coe Isaac—*Continued.*
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 671. D. '06; Arena. 39: 141. F. '08; Outlook. 90: 384. O. 24, '08; World's Work. 18: 11959. S. '09.

Crawford, Ella W.
Lace handkerchief designs. Harp. B. 39: 770-1. Ag. '05.

Crawford, Mrs. Emily.
Berthelot. Contemp. 91: 625-33. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 541-8. Je. 1, '07.
Mediaeval and renaissance portraiture. Contemp. 92: 227-42. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 157-70. O. 19, '07.

Crawford, Evelyn.
Charitable organizations in San Francisco. Overland, n.s. 48: 481-7. D. '06.
Woman and the club in California. Overland, n.s. 53: 120-5. F. '09.

Crawford, Florence Slack.
Affinities. por. Overland, n.s. 51: 250-4. Mr. '08.
Dance; poem. Overland, n.s. 54: 470. N. '09.
To a wild rose; poem. Overland, n. s. 50: 377. O. '07.

Crawford, Francis Marion, 1854-1909.
Died. Ap. 9, '09.
Arethusa, a princess in slavery. Am. M. 63: 241-58, 412-24, 527-36, 625-36; 64: 78-88, 187-200, 312-24, 427-38, 524-35. Ja.-S. '07.
Beatrice Cenci. Cent. 75: 449-66. Ja. '08.
Greatest disaster of history. Outlook. 91: 673-90. Mr. 27, '09.
Handful of carnations. Ladies' H. J. 24: 11. N. '07.
King's messenger. Cosmopol. 44: 89-93. N. '07.
Stradella. Delin. 73: 91-3, 238-41, 421-4, 568-9, 683, 776-7; 74: 46-7, 139-40, 246. Ja.-S. '09.
Career of Crawford. Outlook. 91: 856-7. Ap. 17, '09.
Chronological list of Crawford's works. Nation. 88: 380. Ap. 15, '09.
Crawford's influence on literature. F: T. Cooper. Forum. 41: 488-91. My. '09.
Crawford's workshop. il. Bookm. 22: 443. Ja. '06.
Death of Crawford. Ind. 66: 785. Ap. 15; por. Harp. W. 53: 33. Ap. 17, '09.
Estimate. F: T. Cooper. il. por. Bookm. 29: 283-92. My. '09.
Literary career of Crawford. por. E. F. Harkins. Famous authors. 169-83.
Literary creed and novels. F: T. Cooper. il. por. Bookm. 26: 126-36. O. '07.
Notes and impressions of Crawford. Bookm. 29: 347-8. Je. '09.
Novelist. por. R. of Rs. 39: 636-7. My. '09.
Novelist and historian. G: P. Brett. por. Outlook. 91: 915-7. Ap. 24, '09.
Novels of. Edin. R. 204: 61-80. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 451-65. Ag. 25, '06.
Portrait. Critic. 48: 485. Je. '06; Putnam's. 6: 373. Je. '09.
Prince of story-tellers. por. Cur. Lit. 46: 621-4. Je. '09.
Rimini story in modern drama. A. Henderson. Arena. 39: 143-4. F. '08.
Sketch. M. S. Stimpson. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 572-4. Jl. '06.

Crawford, Frank Hepburn.
Joy of achievement. Collier's. 42: 23-4. Mr. 13, '09.
Prayer of little children. Outing. 53: 618-20. F. '09.

Crawford, Hanford.
Ethics of a big store. Ind. 67: 358-60. Ag. 12, '09.

Crawford. I. C.
What the vice-president of the Confederacy thought of General Grant. Ind. 59: 678-81. S. 21, '05.

Crawford, Mary Caroline, 1874-
Fight between La Tour and D'Aunay. Canad. M. 30: 249-55. Ja. '08.
Ford hall meetings. Char. 21: 491. D. 26, '08.
Girls' college with a practical idea. Ladies' H. J. 24: 24. Ag. '07.
Harvard's botanic garden. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25268-70. Mr. 24, '06.
How our women workers are providing for old age. Survey. 22: 95-9. Ap. 10, '09.
Important Franklin discovery. Outlook. 82: 117-21. Ja. 20, '06.

Crawford, Mary Caroline —*Continued.*
Longfellow; poet of places. Putnam's. 1: 522-34. F. '07.
Rembrandt and his etchings. Bookm. 23: 496-504. Jl. '06.
Schiller centenary. Critic. 45: 425-37. My. '05.
Signers and their autographs. St. N. 43: 804-12. Jl. '06.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 234. O. '08.

Crawford, Remsen.
Cape Cod ship canal. World's Work. 14: 9204-6. Ag. '07.

Crawford, Robert.
Glasgow's experience with municipal ownership. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 1-19. Ja. '06.
Typhoid and tuberculosis in Glasgow. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 184-9. Ja. '07.

Crawford, Susan F.
Art of. il. Int. Studio. 33: 316. F. '08.

Crawford, Mrs. Virginia Mary (Smith).
Catholic women in Italy to-day. Cath. World. 88: 1-12. O. '08.
Convent life in modern fiction. Cath. World. 89: 360-72. Je. '09.
France of René Bazin. Cath. World. 85: 225-34. My. '07.
François Coppée. Cath. World. 88: 182-92. N. '08.
Joris Karl Huysmans. Cath. World. 86: 177-88. N. '07.
Saint in fiction. Fortn. 85: 660-7. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 286-91. My. 5, '06.

Crawford, W. J.
Dimensional changes produced in iron and steel bars by magnetism. Nature. 80: 339. My. 20, '09.

Crawford county, Pennsylvania.
Crawford county or direct primary system. E. A. Hempstead. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1901: 197-217.

Crawfurd, Oswald, 1834-
Nature gardens. 19th Cent. 58: 657-66. O. '05.
Portugal. 19th Cent. 63: 62-79. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 515-30. F. 29, '08.

Craycroft, J. H.
Curious marriage customs. Overland, n.s. 46: 275-9. S. '05.

Crayfishes See **Crawfishes.**

Crazy Jane; story. C. Hamilton. Am. M. 64: 661-5. O. '07.

Crazy Snake. See **Harjo, Chitto.**

Creagh, John T., D. D.
Strange reasoning of Bishop Doane. Cath. World. 81: 287-306. Je. '05.

Creak, Ettrick William, 1835-
Terrestrial magnetism in its relation to geography. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 391-406.

Crease, D. L.
Railway accidents and railway employees. World To-Day. 13: 735-7. Jl. '07.

Creasote. See **Creosote.**

Creasy, Sir Edward Shepherd, 1812-1878.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 760. D. '08.

Creatin and creatinin.
Physiological significance of creatin and creatinin, bibliog. L. B. Mendel. Science, n.s. 29: 584-91. Ap. 9, '09.
Urinary creatinine of men in health. H. S. Grindley. Science, n.s. 30: 250-1. Ag. 20, '09.

Creation.
Babylonian and biblical accounts of the creation. A. H. Sayce. Am. J. Theol. 9: 1-9. Ja. '05.
Creation myth of the Cochans (Yuma Indians). N. Curtis. Craftsman. 16: 559-67. Ag. '09.
Hebrew and the Babylonian cosmologies. W. St. C. Tisdall. 19th Cent. 58: 259-66. Ag. '05.
Medieval creation myths. B: K. Emerson. Pop. Sci. 75: 610-3. D. '09.

See also Earth; Geology; Man; Nebular hypothesis; Religion and science; Teleology; Universe.

Creators: a comedy. See Sinclair, May.

Crèches. See **Day nurseries.**

Crecy, Battle of, 1346.
Our conscripts at Crécy. G. G. Coulton. 19th Cent. 65: 251-7. F. '09.

Credit.
Character as a credit asset. S. A. Nelson. World's Work. 10: 6437-9. Jl. '05.
Credit and banking, bibliog. H: R. Seager. Introd. economics. 323-44.
Credit and its uses, by W: A. Prendergast. Review. Nation. 84: 142. F. 7, '07.
Credit and prices. T. Veblen. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 460-72. Je. '05.
How export orders are financed. E: N. Vose. World's Work. 16: 10609-10. Ag. '08.
Prices, credit, and the quantity theory. S. Bell. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 443-50. Jl. '06.
Realm of credit and its rulers. C. M. Keys. World's Work. 14: 9475-81. O. '07.
Relation of packers' credit to panic and prices. W: Hill. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 97-102. F. '08.
Using credit to advantage. E. N. Vose. World's Work. 10: 6321-4. Je. '05.
Working of restricted credit. H. J. Davenport. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 26-30. Ja. '08.

See also Banks and banking; Money; Trust companies.

Credit Foncier.
How a home maker became an anarchist. F. Bailey. World's Work. 18: 11577-82. My. '09.

Credit Foncier company of Sinaloa.
Owen's Topolobampo colony, Mexico. L. Katscher. Am. J. Soc. 12: 145-75. S. '06.

Credit insurance. See **Insurance, Credit.**

Credit Lyonnais and its founder. R. of Rs. 31: 487. Ap. '05.

Credit union banking.
Banks for all the people; a German experiment. C. M. Keys. World's Work. 18: 12134-8. O. '09.
Loan shark's natural enemy. F: W. Coburn. World To-Day. 17: 882-3. Ag. '09.

Credo. Hibbert J. 7: 481-92. Ap. '09.

Credulous burglar. M. W. Hastings. Cosmopol. 43: 390-6. Ag. '07.

Creed, J. Mildred.
Position of the Australian aborigines in the scale of human intelligence. 19th Cent. 57: 89-96. Ja. '05.

Creed, John M., M.D.
Australian blacks. Ind. 58: 1471-7. Je. 29, '05.

Creed, Percy.
Government and communism in Ireland. Fortn. 90: 582-97. O. '08.
Polo. Fortn. 92: 1092-1102. D. '09.

Creed of Major Carnes. C. H. Ramsay. Cent. 71: 625-32. F. '06.

Creeds.
Credo. Hibbert J. 7: 481-92. Ap. '09.
Creed of a college class. W: D. Hyde. College man. 169-74.
Creedal statement and the modern spirit. S: H. Bishop. Am. J. Theol. 13: 389-404. Jl. '09.
Episcopal church congress. Outlook. 83: 155-6. My. 26, '06.
Ethical creed. J. M. Whiton. Outlook. 84: 419-22. O. 20, '06.
Hypocrisy of creeds. W. M. Leadman. Westm. 170: 198-203. Ag. '08.
Is a creedless Christianity possible? Cur. Lit. 47: 178-9. Ag. '09.
New creed. Ind. 64: 642-3. Mr. 19, '08.
New Methodist creed. Ind. 64: 1155-7. My. 21, '08.
Prosecutions for heresy. Ind. 60: 1173-4. My. 17, '06.
Spirit versus the letter of the creeds. A. R. Kieffer. Arena. 37: 485-91. My. '07.
Victor Hugo's creed. Cur. Lit. 45: 655-7. D. '08.

See also Apostles' creed; Athanasian creed; Catechisms; Nicene creed; Presbyterianism.

Creegan, Charles C., D. D., 1850-
China centenary conference. Mis. R. 30: 511-4. Jl. '07.
Jubilee of the Methodist mission in India. Mis. R. 30: 260-3. Ap. '07.

Creek Indians.
Acquisition of the Creek lands by Georgia. U. B. Phillips. map. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1901, 2: 39-65.
Despoiling a nation; Creek nation. W: D. Foulke. Outlook. 91: 40-4. Ja. 2, '09.

Creek Indians — *Continued.*
Man ruined by an idea. L. Crane. Harp. W. 53: 15. Je. 26, '09.

Creel, Enrique C., 1854-
Portrait. World To-Day. 13: 759. Ag.; World's Work. 14: 9274. S. '07.
Sketch. C: H. Forbes-Lindsay. World To-Day. 13: 832-4. Ag. '07.
What the new Mexico ambassador represents. por. R. of Rs. 34: 489. Ap. '07.

Creelman, William A.
Moths of the sea lamps; poem. Canad. M. 34: 73. N. '09.
Sea birds; poem. Canad. M. 32: 10. N. '08.
Sea-gull; poem. Canad. M. 29: 436. S. '07.

Creighton, Charles, 1847-
Plague in India. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 309-38.

Creighton, James Edwin, 1861-
Knowledge and practice. Int. J. Ethics. 20: 29-48. O. '09.

Creighton, Louise (von Glehn) (Mrs. Mandell Creighton) 1850-
Modern ideas about women's education. 19th Cent. 62: 578-86. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 408-16. N. 16, '07.
Women's settlements. 19th Cent. 63: 607-13. Ap. '08.

Creighton, Lucy.
Story of a Lutheran Madonna. Canad. M. 31: 159-3. Je. '08.

Creighton, Rt. Rev. Mandell, 1843-1901.
Historical ethics. Quar. 203: 32-46. Jl. '05; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 515-24. Ag. 26, '05.
Appreciation. H. Paul. Stray leaves. 11-37.
Bishop Creighton in his life and letters. Edin. R. 201: 109-39. Ja. '05.
Career of Creighton. H. H. Horwill. Forum. 36: 558-64. Ap. '05.
Estimate. J. N. Figgis. Liv. Age. 244: 121-4. Ja. 14, '05.
Life and letters. Review. Contemp. 86: 902-6. D. '04; Nation. 80: 95-6. F. 2, '05.
Two great churchmen; Creighton and Liddon. Quar. 202: 458-84. Ap. '05.

Creighton, W. St. Clair.
Statesmanship and national prosperity. Arena. 37. 510-3. My. '07.

Cremation.
Cremation of a Buddhist monk. C. E. Callender. il. Ind. 60: 498-501. Mr. 1, '06.
Funeral rites and cremation. F: Harrison. Realities and ideals. 161-6.
Origin of the Slavs. Zaborowski. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 399-422.

Crematories.
Farm crematory. N. S. Stowell. Country Cal. 1: 590-2. O. '05.

Cremer, James M.
Engineer as a purchasing agent. Cassier. 34: 322-32. Ag. 08.

Cremer, Sir William Randal, 1838-1908.
Died. Jl. 22, '08.
Parliamentary and interparliamentary experiences. Ind. 61: 508-13. Ag. 30, '06.
Cremer and interparliamentary union. H. Davis. il. Ind. 61: 126-31. Jl. 19. '06.
Founder of the union. Outlook. 89: 783. Ag. 8, '08.
Portrait. Outlook. 79: 23. Ja. 7; Ind. 58: 590. Mr. 16, '05.

Crenshaw, Hansell.
Fisherman's luck. Outing. 54: 33-5. Ap. '09.

Creoles.
Dueling in the old Creole days. L: J. Meader. il. Cent. 74: 248-59. Je. '07.

Creosote.
Creosote oil and timber preservation. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24281-2. Ja. 14, '05.
Methods of creosote analysis. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26111-2. Mr. 30. '07.
Process of making creosote oil. Sci. Am. S. 65: 386-7. Je. 20, '08.

Crerie, Frank Leighton.
Sketches from Guernsey and St. Malo. Manual Train. 10: 299-306. Ap. '09.

Crescent.
Origin of the star and crescent. E. J. Banks. il. Sci. Am. 98: 334. My. 9, '08.
Star and crescent. C. Field. Sci. Am. 99: 23. Jl. 11, '08.

Cresco pardners. R. Norton. Harper. 115: 32-40. Je. '07.

Cress, Water. See **Water cress.**

Cresson, William Penn, 1873-
Portrait. Bookm. 27: 547. Ag. '08.

Crestien. See **Chrestien de Troyes.**

Crests.
Heraldry in relation to the applied arts. G: W. Eve. Sci. Am. 62: 25892-4. D. 22, '06.
See also Heraldry.

Crét, Paul Philippe, 1876-
École des beaux arts: what its architectural teaching means. Arch. Rec. 23: 367-71. My. '08.
Truth and tradition. Arch. Rec. 25: 107-9. F. '09.

Cretaceous.
Classification of the upper cretaceous formations and faunas of New Jersey. S. Weller. J. Geol. 13: 71-84. Ja. '05.
Fossil starfish from the cretaceous of Wyoming. S. Weller. il. J. Geol. 13: 257-8. Ap. '05.
Origin and definition of the term Laramie. A. C. Veatch. J. Geol. 15: 526-49. S. '07.
Upper cretaceous formations and faunas of New Jersey. S. Weller. J. Geol. 13: 71-84. Ja. '05.

Crete.
On Oct. 7, 1908, the popular assembly at Canea proclaimed the union of Crete with Greece.
Cretan problem. J. L. Garvin. Fortn. 92: 10-2. Jl. '09.
Crete proclaims herself Greek. R. of Rs. 38: 535-6. N. '08.
Crete still a ward of the nations. Outlook. 92: 967-8. Ag. 28, '09.
Crete under Prince George. Eothen. Fortn. 84: 538-51. S. '05.
Crete's relations with Turkey and Greece. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 96: 368-74. S. '09.
Future of Crete. H. N. Brailsford. No. Am. 181: 251-60. Ag. '05.
Island without a country. il. Harp. W. 53: 10. Jl. 24, '09.
Situation in Crete. R. of Rs. 39: 623-4. My. '09
Turkey, Greece, and Crete—the Turkish viewpoint. il. R. of Rs. 40: 229-30. Ag. '09.

Antiquities.
Archaeology in 1907. G: H. Chase. Class. J. 3: 309-11. Je. '08.
Discoveries in Crete and their bearings on the history of ancient civilization, by Ronald M. Burrows. Review. Ind. 63: 755-6. S. 26; Nation. 85: 329-30. O. 10, '07.
Eastern Crete. R. B. Richardson. il. Ind. 58: 766-70. Ap. 6, '05.
Evans's sixth year's Cretan campaign. L: Dyer. Nation. 80: 328-9. Ap. 27, '05.
Excavations at Gournia, Crete. H. A. Boyd. il. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 559-71.
Excavations in Crete. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 34-5. Jl. 20, '07; G: Terrell. map. Class. J. 3: 129-40. F. '08.
Explorations in Crete. E. H. Hall. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 778-87. S. '09.
Mycenaean civilization. J. R. Wheeler. Sci. Am. S. 66: 73-4. Ag. 1, '08.
Palace of Minos. A. J: Evans. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 425-37.
Prehistoric city in Crete A. N. Jannaris. Contemp. 92: 22-4. Jl. '07.
Recent American excavations in Crete. E. H. Hall. il. Ind. 66: 138-44. Ja. 21, '09.
Recent archæological discoveries. D: G: Hogarth. Fortn. 90: 598-613. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 660-72. D. 12, '08.
Recent discoveries in Crete. il. map. Chaut. 43: 220-33. My. '06.
Tombs of Minoan Cnossus. Ath. 1905, 1: 115. Ja. 28.

Description and travel.
Ride through Crete. Mrs. E. Dugdale. Blackw. 186: 541-52. O. '09; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 670-9. D. 11, '09.
Some aspects of the island of Crete. B. E. Wheeler. il. Scrib. M. 37: 657-65. Je. '05.

Crete—*Continued.*

History.

Cretan crisis. Tetlix. Contemp. 86: 872-82. D. '04.
Crete and the Greeks. Cur. Lit. 45: 496-8. N. '08.

Cretonne.

Summer textile. A. L. Mason. il. House B. 26: 58-9. Ag. '09.

Creuzbaur, R. Walter.

Manhattan terminal and the Manhattan and Williamsburg bridges. Sci. Am. 98: 127. F. 22, '08.

Crèvecœur, Hector Saint-John de, 1731-1813.

What is the American? Chaut. 48: 271-6. O. '07.

Crew, Caroline Ladd.

Conservative triumph. Overland, n.s. 49: 522-3. Je. '07.

Crew, Henry, 1859-

Fact and theory in spectroscopy. Science, n.s. 25: 1-12. Ja. 4; Same cond. Nature. 75: 353-4. F. 7, '07.
Outlook for young men in physics. Science, n.s. 27: 879-90, Je. 5, '08.
Researches of Professor A. A. Michelson. World To-Day. 14: 175-8. F. '08.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 68: 190. F. '06.

—and Spence, B. J.

Change of arc spectra with current phase. Astrophys. J. 22: 199-203. O. '05.

Crewdson, Mrs. Charles D.

Children of Oberammergau. Delin. 65: 613-6. Ap. '05.

Crewe, Robert Offley Ashburton Crewe-Milnes, 1st earl of, 1858-

Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 39. Ja. '06; Critic. 48: 430. My. '06; Canad. M. 31: 183; 33: 535. Je. '08, O. '09.

Crews, Laura Hope.

Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 473. Ap. 1, '05.

Cribs.

How to select beds and cribs. A. M. Kellogg. il. Delin. 65: 904-5. My. '05.

Crichfield, George W.

Castro the tyrant. Everybody's. 19: 338-48. S. '08.
Panama canal from a contractor's standpoint. No. Am. 180:74-87. Ja. '05.

Crichton, James, 1560-1585?

Admirable Crichton. C: Whibley. Blackw. 185: 691-705. My. '09.

Crichton-Browne, Sir James, M. D., 1840-

Sanitary outlook. Pop. Sci. 68: 349-75. Ap. '06.

Cricket.

Birthplace of cricket. il. Harp. W. 52: 27. O. 10, '08.
Crack bat. H. P. Mawson, Harp. W. 52: 31. O. 31, '08.
Cricket as a game. G. W. Sympson. Fortn. 84: 716-24. O. '05.
Cricket of 1907. E. H. D. Sewell. Fortn. 88: 498-507. S. '07.
Cricket season of 1908. E. H. D. Sewell. Fortn. 90: 483-95. S. '08.
Cricket season of 1909. E. H. D. Sewell. Fortn. 92: 727-34. O. '09.
Future. P. Trevor. Fortn. 86: 526-35. S. '06.
Game for American gentlemen. H. H. Cornish. il. Country Life. 14: 278-80. Jl. '08.
Great bowlers and fielders, by G. W. Beldam. and C. B. Fry. Review. il. Nature. 75: 8-10. N. 1, '06
International cricket in America. T. C. Turner. il. Harp. W. 49: 1192-3. Ag. 19, '05.
Leaves from an old cricketer's diary. Blackw. 181: 680-8, 810-7; 182: 103-15. My.-Jl. '07.
More leaves from the diary of a country cricketer. Blackw. 183: 828-43; 184: 49-57, 214-21, 376-88, 504-16, 683-90. Je.-N. '08.
Sport and the territorials. Syntagmatarch. Blackw. 184: 303-6. S. '08.

Crilly, Daniel, 1857-

After-dinner oratory of America. 19th Cent. 57: 853-68. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 716-28. Je. 17, '05.

Crime and criminals.

Alcohol and crime. R. of Rs. 32: 740. D. '05.
All crime is disease. A. B. Linsley. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 914-23.

Crime and criminals—*Continued.*

Anna Valentina. C. Morris. Char. 14: 849-52. Je. 17, '05.
As he sees himself. S: M. Crothers. Pardoner's wallet. 221-48.
Barometric morality. J: L. Cowan. il. Overland, n.s. 49: 283-9. Ap. '07.
Causes of juvenile crime. M. E. Adams. Outlook. 83: 796-801. Ag. 4, '06.
Chronoscope and crime. Ind. 63: 1368-9. D. 5, '07.
Church army and the reclamation of criminals. W. Carlile. 19th Cent. 57: 285-93. F. '05.
Congenital criminal: a plea. J. S. Cowper. Canad. M. 34: 45-8. N. '09.
Contagion of unnatural crime. Ind. 63: 346-8. Ag. 8, '07.
Court of rehabilitation. R. B. Molineaux. Char. 18: 739-45. S. 28; Char. 19: 885-6. O. 19, '07.
Craftsmanship as a preventive of crime. C. V. Kirby. il. Craftsman. 8: 171-80. My. '05.
Crime and economic conditions. Am. J. Soc. 12: 269-71. S. '06.
Crime and social responsibility. C. Heath. Int. J. Ethics. 19: 233-8. Ja. '09.
Crime in state and municipality. E. Smith. Am. J. Soc. 11: 90-106. Jl. '05.
Crime makers or crime stayers. Char. 21: 452. D. 19, '08.
Criminal journal of to-day. Outlook. 90: 374-5. O. 24, '08.
Criminaloid. E: A. Ross. Atlan. 99: 44-50. Ja.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 42: 209-10. F. '07.
Criminals and crime. A. Wills. 19th Cent. 62: 879-94. D. '07; Reply. H. J. B. Montgomery. 19th Cent. 63: 80-9. Ja.; Rejoinder. R. Anderson. 19th Cent. 63: 199-208. F. '08.
Criminals, their punishment and reformation. W. H. Whittaker. Char. 20: 264-7. My. 23, '08.
Day of the black sheep. F. Wilson. Reader. 6: 108-9. Je. '05.
Decay of family life and increase of child crime. A. Macdonald. Educa. 28: 30-6. S. '07.
Decrease of juvenile crime. G. H. Pike. Westm. 169: 217-21. F. '08.
Discussion on the criminal. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 416-22.
Diseases of society. R. Blight. Cur. Lit. 38: 210-1. Mr. '05.
Experiences of a prison chaplain. C. E. Ordway. Atlan. 96: 117-25. Jl. '05.
Exposure of vice. Nation. 84: 169-70. F. 21, '07.
Extinction of the professional criminal. H. J. B. Montgomery. Liv. Age. 260: 3-7. Ja. 2, '09.
Female prisoner. V. Harris. 19th Cent. 61: 780-97. My. '07.
Fostering foreign criminals. F. M. White. il. Harp. W. 53: 7-8. My. 8, '09.
From Lombroso to Shakespeare. A. Albrecht. Nation. 89: 96-7. Jl. 29, '09.
Great criminal of the last generation. J. Hawthorne. il. Cosmopol. 45: 431-9. S. '08.
Habitual crime. Lex. Westm. 171: 198-205. F. '09.
Happy criminal. Blackw. 182: 845-52. D. '07; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 78-83. Ja. 11, '08.
Hard times and criminals. Char. 20: 723-4. S. 26, '08.
Hereditary crime. G. C. Davenport. Am. J. Soc. 13: 402-9. N. '07.
How the state ought to deal with criminals. C. T. Lewis. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 147-51.
How to reduce our prison population. S: J. Barrows. Char. 17: 191-3. N. 3, '06.
Hypnotism and crime. H. Münsterberg. McClure. 30: 317-22. Ja. '08.
Immorality of our prison system. Cur. Lit. 42: 654-6. Je. '07.
In the wake of Captain Kidd. il. Harp. W. 52: 30. Jl. 25, '08.
Jail instead of fines. Ind. 63: 104-5. Jl. 11, '07.
Jewish defense. Ind. 65: 668-9. S. 17, '08.
Lawlessness. C: W: Eliot. Putnam's. 6: 82-92. Ap. '09.
Lessons in crime fifty cents per month. Outlook. 85: 276-7. F. 2, '07.

Crime and criminals—*Continued.*
Literature and crime. Nation. 87: 48-9. Jl. 16, '08.
Midsummer madness. Ind. 63: 409-10. Ag. 15, '07.
Municipal administration and social problems. J. Addams. Am. J. Soc. 10: 425-44. Ja. '05.
Mutual relations of the law and the criminal. Z. R. Brockway. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 434-48.
National conference on criminal law and criminology, 1909. Survey. 22: 448-50. Je. 26, '09.
New types of criminals. Char. 17: 177-8. N. 3, '06.
Peter Niedermeier. W. N. Burns. Reader. 5: 731-6. My. '05.
Photography in the service of the law; scientific detection of crime. O. Mezger. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 284. O. 30, '09.
Plea from a convict camp. Ind. 63: 709. S. 19, '07.
Prevention of crime. H. Münsterberg. McClure. 30: 750-6. Ap. '08.
Prevention of recidivism. Char. 17: 156-7. O. 20, '06.
Prisons and pocket-books. Char. 17: 934. F. 23, '07.
Problem of the Black Hand. A. Woods. McClure. 33: 40-7. My. '09.
Public security against the criminal insane. Outlook. 89: 276-7. Je. 6, '08.
Punishment that does not fit the crime. R. of Rs. 38: 244-5. Ag. '08.
Real responsibility for crime. F. E. Lyon. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 294-7.
Reclamation as a penological method. C. Heath. Westm. 172: 515-8. N. '09.
Reformation of the criminal. C. A. Evans. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 448-52.
Rehabilitating the criminal. E: T: Devine. Char. 18: 737-8. S. 28, '07.
Scientific aspect of crime or penology. A. Wilson. Westm. 169: 420-30. Ap. '08.
Scientific crime detector. Sci. Am. S. 64: 363. D. 7, '07.
Soul machine. F. M. White. il. Harp. W. 52: 12-3. D. 19, '08.
Studying criminals in a laboratory. S: J. Barrows. Char. 20: 628-30. Ag. 29, '08.
Traces of emotion and the criminal. H. Münsterberg. Cosmopol. 44: 524-9. Ap. '08.
Tragic sense. Nation. 87: 90-1. Jl. 30, '08.
Treatment of the criminal. J. W. Willis. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 315-23; F. H. Wines. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 422-34; Char. 15: 243-6. N. 18, '05.
Treatment of the criminal insane in general and Pennsylvania's prospective treatment in particular. T. C. Fitzsimmons. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 78-85.
Unemployment and juvenile-adult crime. Char. 21: 118-20. O. 24, '08.
Unpalatable suggestions. W: D. Howells. No. Am. 188: 254-61. Ag. '08.
Valjean of to-day. B. Millard. il. Cosmopol. 45: 241-9. Ag. '08.
Vice of generalizing. R. Hughes. Harp. W. 50: 1168. Ag. 18, '06.
What can we do with officers of fiduciary institutions? Ind. 63: 1007-9. O. 31, '07.
Will society protect itself? Outlook. 83: 593-4. Jl. 14, '06.

See also Adult responsibility; Black Hand; Bribery; Brigands; Burglary and burglars; Capital punishment; Contempt; Convict labor; Criminal law; Desertion; Detectives; Education and crime; Embezzlement; Extradition; Fines; Forgeries; Frauds; Graft; Homicide; Identification; Indeterminate sentence; Juvenile courts; Juvenile delinquency; Larceny; Murder; Parole system; Penology; Peonage; Police; Prisoners; Prisons; Probation system; Punishment; Reformatories; Robbers; Third degree; Tramps; Trials; Vagrancy.

England.

Crime and punishment. W: Collins. Hibbert J. 8: 153-65. O. '09.
Crime and the state. G. J. Forsyth. Westm. 165: 517-20. My. '06.

Crime and criminals—England—*Continued.*
Crime in England. Nation. 86: 550. Je. 18, '08.
Prevention of crime act. R. Anderson. 19th Cent. 65: 241-50. F. '09.
Society and the criminal. F. R. Statham. Fortn. 88: 1019-30. D. '07.
Streets of London. H: Smith. Blackw. 178: 640-56; 179: 693-709. N. '05, My. '06.
Why prisoners' wives are helped. G. H. Pike. Westm. 166: 100-5. Jl. '06.

See also Criminal law—England.

India.

Bengal civilian's view of the Indian deportations. H. C. Streatfeild. 19th Cent. 66: 18-28. Jl. '09.
What is Britain really doing in India? R. of Rs. 39: 354-6. Mr. '09.

Ireland.

Irish criminal statistics. Char. 20: 715-6. S. 19, '08.

Italy.

Lipari islands. Rossana. Ind. 63: 1299-302. N. 28, '07.

Japan.

Women and crime in Japan. Am. J. Soc. 11: 714. Mr. '06.

Russia.

Black hundred of Russia. R. C. Long. il. Cosmopol. 44: 229-38. Ja. '08.

See also Criminal law—Russia.

Spain.

Crime in Spain and its history. C. Lombroso. Ind. 67: 1292-3. D. 9, '09.

United States.

American underworld. C: Whibley. Blackw. 183: 252-9. F. '08.
Bargaining with criminals. V: Rousseau. Harp. W. 53: 13. F. 13, '09.
Business of lawbreaking in New York. T. A. Bingham. Harp. W. 52: 10. Mr. 7, '08.
Causes of criminality among colored people. J. H. N. Waring. Char. 15: 45-9. O. 7, '05.
Chicago as seen by herself; epidemic of crime. McClure. 29: 67-73. My. '07.
Chief Kohler of Cleveland and his golden rule policy. W: J. Norton. Outlook. 93: 537-42. N. 6, '09.
Cleveland in the life-saving business. F: C. Howe. Outlook. 88: 123-7. Ja. 18, '08.
Cost of crime. J: J. Munro. Harp. W. 51: 262. F. 23, '07.
Crime among the Jews. B. L. Israels. Char. 20: 701-2. S. 19, '08.
Crimes of violence in Chicago and in greater New York. M. Shipley. Pop. Sci. 73: 127-34. Ag.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 38: 359-60. S. '08.
Criminal mendicant. J. N. Tillard. Char. 18: 746-9. S. 28, '07.
Deportation of foreign criminals. F. M. White. Harp. W. 53: 6. Je. 26, '09.
Foreign criminals in New York. T. A. Bingham. No. Am. 188: 383-94. S. '08.
Foreigner before our courts. G. C. Speranza. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 238-42.
Harvest: conditions of crime in the United States. G: A. England. Arena. 40: 292-304. O. '08.
How the United States fosters the Black Hand. F. M. White. Outlook. 93: 495-500. O. 30, '09.
How thieves live. C. Somerville. Everybody's. 21: 101-8. Jl. '09.
Humanitarianism and crime. Nation. 89: 478-9. N. 18. '09.
Immigrants and crime. W: S. Bennet. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 117-24. Jl. '09.
In America's greatest prison. T: S. Mosby. No. Am. 183: 660-3. O. 5. '06.
Increase of crime in the United States. J. E. Brown. Ind. 62: 831-4. Ap. 11. '07.
Increase of lawlessness in the United States. Liv. Age. 244: 59-62. Ja. 7, '05.
Is America making criminals? M. J. Reynolds. Mis. R. 31: 213-6. Mr. '08.
Jewish criminality. F. J. Oppenheimer. Ind. 65: 640-2. S. 17, '08.

Crime and criminals—United States—*Continued.*
Judge Cleland and Chicago's four hundred. W: E. Barton. il. Ind. 64: 141-7. Ja. 16, '08.
Last census and its bearing on crime. A. Drähms. Pop. Sci. 75: 398-403. O. '09.
Law breakers. S: Fallows. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 266-79.
Lawless New York. V: Rousseau. Harp. W. 52: 15. D. 19; 16-7. D. 26, '08; 53: 17. Ja. 2, '09.
Meanest knaves; how prisoners are robbed and cheated by dishonest lawyers. F. M. White. il. Harp. W. 53: 12-3. Ap. 10, '09.
Menace of the chicken-thief of to-day. R. S. Spears. Harp. W. 53: 33. My. 29, '09.
Municipal control of vice. Arena. 35: 400-9. Ap. '06.
Need of revolution. C. L. Stonaker. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 152-4.
New justice. J. Cowgill. il. Reader. 10: 387-400. S. '07.
Old standards of public morals. J: B. McMaster. Am. Hist. R. 11: 525-8. Ap. '06.
Petrosino and the Black Hand. G. C. Speranza. il. Survey. 22: 11-4. Ap. 3, '09.
Settlement for ex-convicts. W. R. Merrick. il. World To-Day. 10: 542-4. My. '06.
Study of the great immoralities in Chicago. G: K. Turner. il. McClure. 28: 575-92. Ap. '07.
Tammany's control of New York by professional criminals. G: K. Turner. il. McClure. 33: 117-34. Je. '09.
What good does it do? B. Whitlock. il. Everybody's. 16: 579-89. My. '07.

See also Criminal law—United States; Juvenile courts; Night riders.

Crime of old Blas. C. Mendes. Cur. Lit. 39: 224-32. Ag. '05.

Crimea.
First impressions. L. Abbott. Careless traveler. 100-17.

Crimean war, 1854-1856.
Charge of the six hundred. R. Shackleton. Harper. 118: 300-6. Ja. '09.
Hero of Inkerman. R. Shackleton. Harper. 117: 835-40. N. '08.

See also Sebastopol, Siege of.

Crimes, Minor. A. E. Lane. Critic. 48: 500-6. Je.; Same. Fortn. 85: 1143-52. Je. '06.

Criminal cab: story. P. G. Clark. Overland, n. s. 47: 306-9. Ap. '06.

Criminal case; story. L. M. Mackay. Blackw. 184: 389-96. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 44-9. O. 3, '08.

Criminal law.
Abuses of criminal appeal. Nation. 82: 295-6. Ap. 12, '06.
Administration of criminal law. W: H. Taft. Present day problems. 333-55.
Anthropology and sociology in relation to criminal procedure, by M. Parmelee. Review. Survey. 23: 97-101. O. 16, '09.
Criminal law as a means to enforce the people's will. C: J. Bonaparte. Outlook. 90: 782-5. D. 5, '08; Same. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1908: 137-44.
French and American criminal law. R. of Rs. 35: 597-8. My. '07.
Highest law. Outlook. 91: 236-7. Ja. 30, '09.
How the police make criminals. G: B. Hastings. Survey. 22: 260. My. 15, '09.
Justice for the criminal. G. W. Galvin. Arena. 33: 53-4. Ja. '05.
Law's delays. Ind. 60: 292-4. F. 1, '06.
Mutual relations of the law and the criminal. Z. R. Brockway. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 434-48.
National conference on criminal law and criminology; 1909. Survey. 22: 448-50. Je. 26, '09.
Old penology and the new. E. Smith. No. Am. 184: 80-6. Ja. 4, '07.
Public defense of the accused. Ind. 59: 1063-4. N. 2, '05.
Public opinion and criminal trials. Outlook. 83: 687-8. Jl. 28, '06.
Quest for justice. Outlook. 83: 641-3. Jl. 21, '06.

Criminal law—*Continued.*
Reform. G. W. Alger. Atlan. 97: 502-8. Ap. '06.
Should the unwritten law be written? L: H. Machen. Ind. 62: 955-8. Ap. 25, '07.
Swiftness and certainty of justice in England and the United States. F. M. Burdick. No. Am. 188: 26-37. Jl. '08.
Taft's views on trials by jury. Harp. W. 49: 1005. Jl. 15, '05.
Undemocratic criminal law. Ind. 63: 886-7. O. 10, '07.

See also Appeal; Assassination; Burglary and burglars; Capital punishment; Conspiracy, Law of; Crime and criminals; Evidence; Extradition; Fines; Indeterminate sentence; Indictments; Jury; Juvenile courts; Law; Murder; Prisons; Probation system; Prostitution; Punishment; Smuggling; Suicide; Treason; Trials.

England.
Court of criminal appeal. F: Mead. 19th Cent. 62: 97-109. Jl. '07.
Edalji case and British justice. S. Brooks. il. por. Harp. W. 51: 844-5. Je. 8. '07.
Penal legislation in Great Britain. Ind. 60: 352-3. F. 8, '06.
Society and the criminal. F. R. Statham. Fortn. 88: 1019-30. D. '07.
Strange case of George Edalji. Outlook. 85: 391-2. F. 23, '07.

France.
Psychologie française. Ind. 67: 1156-7. N. 18. '09.

Germany.
Köpenick captain. Nation. 83: 477-8. D. 6, '06.

Russia.
In darkest Russia. E. A. Goldenmeiser. Outlook. 93: 518. O. 30, '09.

Scotland.
Verdict not proven. H: J. M. Moncreiff. Blackw. 179: 763-77. Je. '06.

United States.
American discontent with criminal law. G: W. Alger. Outlook. 86: 321-7. Je. 15, '07.
Courts and the criminal. Outlook. 84: 251-2. S. 29, '06.
Crime and judicial inefficiency. J. W. Garner. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 601-18. My. '07.
Crimes against children. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 547-52.
Criminal law and the rich. Outlook. 88: 348-9. F. 15, '08.
Criminal law reform. Nation. 84: 352-3. Ap. 18; H. L. Baker. Nation. 84: 496. My. 30, '07.
Delays and defects in the enforcement of law in this country. W: H. Taft. No. Am. 187: 851-61. Je. '08.
Emotional insanity. Ind. 65: 498-9. Ag. 27. '08.
Escape from punishment. Outlook. 84: 800-1. D. 1. '06.
Escape of crime. Ind. 65: 1573-4. D. 24, '08.
First criminal code of Virginia. W: F. Prince. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1899, 1: 309-63.
Georgia and the chain-gang. G: H. Clarke. Outlook. 82: 73-9. Ja. 13, '06.
In the district attorney's office. C: C. Nott, jr. Atlan. 95: 476-84. Ap. '05.
Judge Cleland and Chicago's four hundred. W: E. Barton. il. Ind. 64: 141-7. Ja. 16, '08.
Law that does not punish. J. G. Rogers. Ind. 65: 69-71. Jl. 9, '08.
Leaden-heeled justice. Outlook. 85: 730. Mr. 30. '07.
Lynching and the criminal law. R. of Rs. 34: 751-2. D. '06.
More loopholes; the real defect in American law. C. P. Connolly. Collier's. 42: 9. F. 20, '09.
Morse sentence upheld. Nation. 89: 342-3. O. 14, '09.
Nation's first penal code. G: Sutherland. No. Am. 189: 107-14. Ja. '09.
Needed reform in criminal law. Ind. 58: 1079-80. My. 11, '05.

Criminal law—United States—*Continued.*
Needed reforms in criminal procedure. O. Hallam. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 300-11.
Officers are criminally liable for their own acts. Outlook. 88: 7-8. Ja. 4, '08.
One cause for increase of crime. Outlook. 84: 106-8. S. 15, '06.
Our criminal law. Outlook. 86: 571-2. Jl. 13, '07.
Quest for error and the doing of justice. C: F. Amidon. Outlook 83: 601-5. Jl. 14; G: W. Moore. Outlook. 84: 75-8. S. 8; Outlook. 84: 60-2, 258-62. S. 8. 29, '06.
Quest for justice and the founding of the American institute of criminal law and criminology. Outlook. 92: 618-9. Jl. 17, '09.
Race riots and lynch law; the cause and the cure; a northern professor's view. J. E. Cutler. Outlook. 85: 263-8. F. 2, '07.
Reform in criminal law. Survey. 23: 113-4. O. 23, '09.
Shameful miscarriage of justice. H. B. Fuller. World's Work. 13: 8221-6. N. '06.
Stop arming the enemy. Outlook. 84: 907-9. D. 15, '06.
Suggested statute of reassurance. W. J. Moroney. Nation. 85: 539-40. D. 12, '07.
Taft on our criminal law. Outlook. 80: 661-3. Jl. 15, '05.
Technicalities and justice. Outlook. 85: 915-6. Ap. 27, '07.
Victim of acquittal. F. W. Mack. Everybody's. 12: 376-8. Mr. '05.
See also Courts—United States.

Criminaloid. E: A. Ross. Atlan. 99: 44-50. Ja. '07.

Criminology. See **Crime and criminals.**

Crimping practice. See **Shanghaiing.**

Crimson rambler; story. H. Haines. Scrib. M. 39: 72-80. Ja. '06.

Crimson sweater. See Barbour, Ralph Henry.

Cringan, R. E., d. 1907.
Adagio pathetique. Canad. M. 29: 559-60. O. '07.

Crinoidea, Fossil.
Crinoidea flexibilia. F. Springer. il. J. Geol. 14: 467-523. S. '06.
Description of a Permian crinoid fauna from Texas. S. Weller. il. J. Geol. 17: 623-35. O. '09.
Discoid crinoidal roots and camarocrinus. F: W: Sardeson. il. J. Geol. 16: 239-54. Ap. '08.

Cripple Creek, Colorado.
Rampart range: ten years after. W. A: Wyckoff. Scrib. M. 44: 491-502. O. '08.

Cripples.
Child on the crutch. W: L. Bodine. Ladies' H. J. 26: 56. S. '09.
Craftsmanship for crippled children. il. Craftsman. 9: 663-74. F. '06.
Education of crippled children. R. A. Hibbs. Char. 13: 429-31. F. 4, '05.
Guilds of play and of brave poor things. N. A. Smith. Outlook. 90: 78-82. S. 12, '08.
State care of indigent, crippled and deformed children. A. J. Gillette. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 285-94.
Swinton school for cripples. L. C. Smith. Westm. 170: 223-7. Ag. '08.
Widener memorial industrial training school for crippled children. Hodge. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 389-91.
Work for the deformed. M. M. Buck. il. Craftsman. 12: 193-204. My. '07.

Cripps, A. R.
Free will and modern scientific conceptions. Westm. 168: 439-45. O. '07.

Cripps, Arthur Shearly.
Shepherds to shepherds; poem. Liv. Age. 262: 706. S. 18, '09.

Crises. See **Panics.**

Crisp, Ada.
Talk on textiles. Good H. 48: 372-4. Mr. '09.

Crisp, Samuel, d. 1783-
Daddy Crisp. Nation. 83: 122. Ag. 9, '06.

Crispi, Francesco, 1819-1901.
Auction sale of Crispi's library. Nation. 86: 122-3. F. 6, '08.

Crispi, Francesco—*Continued.*
Italian statesman as seen by his compatriots. R. of Rs. 31: 482-3. Ap. '05.
Monuments to Crispi. Nation. 80: 130-1. F. 16, '05.

Crissey, Forrest.
Achievement. Harper. 118: 124-32. D. '08.
By right of eminent domain. Harper. 116: 394-403. F. '08.
Commonplace business career. World To-Day. 15: 852-6. Ag. '08.
Coöperation close to the soil. Everybody's. 21: 406-16. S. '09.
Experiences of a salesman. World's Work. 10: 6569-70. Ag. '05.
Modern commercial traveler. Everybody's. 21: 22-31. Jl. '09.
Renaming the Indians. World To-Day. 10: 84-90. Ja. '06.
Robbing the hand that feeds. Everybody's. 20: 761-71. Je. '09.
Sermon and a sinner. Harper. 115: 507-18. S. '07.

—and Beach, Harrison L.
Whipped man. Everybody's. 20: 548-59. Ap. '09.

Crist, Lawrence.
At Johnson's ford. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 705-16. F. '05.

Critchlow, F. L.
Arthur in old French poetry not of the Breton cycle. Mod. Philol. 6: 477-86. Ap. '09.
Betrothal and wedding ceremonies in the old-French romans d'aventure. Mod. Philol. 2: 497-537. Ap. '05.

Critic (Periodical).
History. Putnam's. 1: 82. O. '06.

Critic. J: T. Custis. Lippinc. 79: 95-6. Ja. '07.

Critic in the wings. J: S. Lopez. Harp. W. 51: 1872-4. D. 21, '07.

Criticism.
Art criticism from the standpoint of the painter. F. Fowler. Scrib. M. 37: 125-8. Ja. '05.
Artist as critic. Nation. 85: 487-8. N. 28, '07.
Confessions of a music critic. Atlan. 100: 571-3. O. '07.
Critic and the law. R: W. Child. Atlan. 97: 620-9. My. '06.
Criticism and dogma of the Virgin-birth. C: A. Briggs. No. Am. 182: 861-74. Je. '06.
Criticism of others. A. C. Benson. Liv. Age. 249: 161-6. Ap. 21, '06; Same. A. C. Benson. College window. 223-42.
Criticism of the absent. Liv. Age. 249: 185-8. Ap. 21, '06.
Fair play and toleration in criticism. J. Barrell. Science, n.s. 30: 21-3. Jl. 2, '09.
Function of modern art criticism. L. March-Phillipps. Contemp. 93: 555-68. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 602-13. Je. 6, '08.
History of criticism and literary taste in Europe, by G: Saintsbury. Review. Bookm. 20: 450-3. Ja.; Ath. 1905, 1: 157-8. F. 11, '05.
Homer and the higher critics. W: W. Everts. Bib. Sac. 65: 531-56. Jl. '08.
Indiscriminate criticism. Berkeley. Nature. 78: 412-3. S. 3, '08.
Paralysis of criticism. H. Black. Outlook. 82: 606-8. Mr. 17, '06.
Point of view. Scrib. M. 43: 122-3. Ja. '08.
School for critics. W: Barry. Quar. 203: 1-31. Jl. '05.
Service of criticism. C. Noyes. Gate of appreciation. 137-64.
Zeichen der kritiker des altertums, Die. E. König. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 209-22. Jl. '04.
See also Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.; Book reviews; Dramatic censorship; Dramatic criticism; Esthetics; Literary criticism.

Criticism, Bit of comparative. Atlan. 102: 284-6. Ag. '08.

Criticism, Higher. See **Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.**

Criticism, Literary. See **Literary criticism.**

Criticism or escape. Scrib. M. 44: 377-8. S. '08.

Crittenden, W. H.
Down the Wye. Outlook. 89: 204-12. My. 23, '08.

Crittenton, Charles Nelson, 1833-1909.
Died. N. 16, '09.
From lips usually sealed to the world. por. Ladies' H. J. 26: 23. Ja. '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 40: 670. D. '09; Survey. 23: 408. D. 25, '09.

Crivelli, Carlo, fl. 15th century.
Life and work. bibliog. il. Masters in Art. 9: 45-84. F. '08.

Croatia.
Emigration from Croatia. E. G. Balch. il. Char. 16: 321-8, 435-43. Je. 2, Jl. 7, '06.
Founder of modern Croatia. B. Hurt. Cath. World. 81: 773-89. S. '05.

Croatia-Slavonia.
Home rule in Croatia. V. Hussey-Walsh. Fortn. 88: 1005-18. D. '07.

Croce, Benedetto, 1866-
Philosopher of æsthetic. D. Ainslie. Fortn. 92: 679-88. O. '09.

Crocheting.
Golf jacket in relief crochet. il. Delin. 67: 312-4. F. '06.
Some new stitches in crochet work. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 55. F. '06.

Crocker, Francis Bacon, 1861-
Decker primary battery. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25736-7. O. 13, '06.

—and Arendt, Morton.
Advantages and applications of the electric drive. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26052-3, 26068-9. Mr. 2-9, '07.

Crocker, George.
Darlington, the estate of Crocker. B. Ferree. il. Am. Homes. 6: 297-303. Ag. '09.

Crocker, John F.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 34: 389. Je. '06.

Crocker, William.
Germination of seeds of water plants. Bot. Gaz. 44: 375-80. N. '07.
Longevity of seeds. Bot. Gaz. 47: 69-72. Ja. '09.
Plant physiology in secondary schools. School R. 16: 134-5. F. '08.
Role of seed coats in delayed germination. Bot. Gaz. 42: 265-91. O. '06.

—and Knight, Lee I.
Effect of illuminating gas and ethylene upon flowering carnations. Bot. Gaz. 46: 259-76. O. '08.

Crockett, Ingram, 1856-
Evening; poem. Am. M. 62: 152. Je. '06.
In the fields; poem. Reader. 6: 500. O. '05.

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford, 1860-
Page from the diary of William Hewer. Fortn. 91: 990-1000. My. '09.
In wild Galloway. C. Edwardes. Liv. Age. 252: 586-94. Mr. 9, '07.
Portrait. Critic. 47: 200. S. '05.

Crocodile, Crafty; poem. G. F. Hill. St. N. 36: 349-52. F. '09.

Crocodiles.
Capturing the crocodile. J. A. Dimock. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 156. S. 5, '08.
Crocodile fishing. G: Maxwell. Blackw. 177: 749-60. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 146-55. Jl. 15, '05.
Crocodile's nest. G. W. Grabham. il. Nature. 80: 96. Mr. 25, '09.
Crocodilians, lizards, and snakes of North America. E: D. Cope. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1898: 155-1294.
Crocodiling with a camera. J. A. Dimock. il. Am. M. 61: 269-79. Ja. '06.
Pull devil, pull baker. L. C. Smith. Liv. Age. 254: 496-9. Ag. 24, '07.
See also Alligators.

Crocodiles, Fossil.
American amphicoelian crocodiles. S: W. Williston. il. J. Geol. 14: 1-17. Ja. '06.

Crocuses.
Crocus; poem. H. Trench. McClure. 26: 463. Mr. '06.
Flowers outdoors from September to March. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 15: 149-52. D. '08.

Crocuses—*Continued.*
Purple crocuses in the Val Bregaglia; poem. F. Wilkinson. McClure. 24: 430. F. '05.

Crœsus.
Crœsus and Rockefeller. J: A. Scott. Ind. 63: 623-6. S. 12, '07.

Croffut, William Augustus, 1835-
Peggy O'Neal and General Jackson. Putnam's 4: 719-25. S. '08.

Croft, Anna D.
Hints for travelers. Harp. B. 42: 478-80. My. '08.

Croft, Margaret L.
Strange adventure of Shelley's. Cent. 70: 905-9. O. '05.

Crofters.
Past and present. Blackw. 180: 264-74. Ag. '06.

Crofton, F. Blake.
Euphemisms. Canad. M. 32: 453-5. Mr. '09.
Nova Scotia and imperialism. Canad. M. 27: 19-23. My. '06.
Precedence of loyalty. Canad. M. 28: 565-8. Ap. '07.
Wit in emergencies. Canad. M. 33: 136-9. Je. '09.

Croker, Edward F.
Fire boat protection. Sci. Am. S. 64: 329-30. N. 23, '07.
New York's fire hazard. Harp. W. 50: 769-71. Je. 2, '06.
Afternoon with Chief Croker. E. Eames. por. Outlook. 89: 451-5. Je. 27, '08.

Croker, John Wilson, 1780-1857.
Croker papers. S. Walpole. Essays polit. and biog. 101-40.
Sketch. por. Quar. 210: 748-57. Ap. '09.

Croker, Richard, 1843-
How Croker helped William C. Whitney elect Grover Cleveland. Am. M. 66: 413-6. Ag. '08.
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 494. Jl. '05.

Crolius, William C.
Portrait. World To-Day. 8: 614. Je. '05.

Croly, Herbert David (William Herbert, pseud.) 1869-
American architecture. Arch. Rec. 23: 111-22. F. '08.
American country estate. Arch. Rec. 18: 1-7. Jl. '05.
Architect in recent fiction. Arch. Rec. 17: 137-9. F. '05.
Architect of residences in San Francisco. Arch. Rec. 20: 47-62. Jl. '06.
Business buildings in St. Louis. Arch. Rec. 23: 391-6. My. '08.
California country house. Sunset. 18: 50-65. N. '06.
Civic improvements. Arch. Rec. 21: 347-52. My. '07.
College theatre in Chicago. Arch. Rec. 24: 271-6. O. '08.
Glazed and colored terra-cotta. Arch. Rec. 19: 313-23. Ap. '06.
Harmonie club house. Arch. Rec. 19: 237-43. Ap. '06.
House of Col. Frank O. Lowden. Arch. Rec. 22: 299-310. O. '07.
Houses by Myron Hunt and Elmer Grey. Arch. Rec. 20: 281-95. O. '06.
How to get a well-designed house. Arch. Rec. 25: 221-34. Ap. '09.
Knickerbocker hotel. Arch. Rec. 21: 1-17. Ja. '07.
New Harvard club-house. Arch. Rec. 19: 195-8. Mr. '06.
New university of California. Arch. Rec. 23: 269-93. Ap. '08.
New use of old forms. Arch. Rec. 17: 271-93. Ap. '05.
Promised city of San Francisco. Arch. Rec. 19: 425-36. Je. '06.
Proper use of terra-cotta. Arch. Rec. 19: 73-81. Ja. '06.
Recent work of Mr. Howard Shaw. Arch. Rec. 22: 421-52. D. '07.
Use of terra cotta in the United States. Arch. Rec. 18: 86-94. Jl. '05.
What is indigenous architecture? Arch. Rec. 21: 434-42. Je. '07.

Cromartie, Sibell Lilian Mackenzie, countess of, 1878-
Aeneas of the forty-five. Liv. Age. 258: 752-7, 809-13. S. 19-26, '08.

Crombie, John William, 1858-1908.
Fiscal reformer of Cervantes' time. 19th Cent. 58: 452-60. S. '05.

Crome, John, 1768-1821.
Norwich school and their last exponent. A. P. Nicholson. 19th Cent. 61: 670-84. Ap. '07.

Cromer, Evelyn Baring, 1st earl of, 1841-
Modern Egypt. Review. Bookm. 27: 492-4. Jl. '08.
Cromer and Gordon. World's Work. 16: 10180-1. My. '08.
Cromer in Egypt. Nation. 84: 354-5. Ap. 18, 07.
Cromer, maker of Egypt. P. Landon. World's Work. 14: 9063-6. Jl. '07.
Cromer's advice to boys. Liv. Age. 258: 569-71. Ag. 29, '08.
Earl of Cromer on Islam. S: M. Zwemer. Mis. R. 31: 649-54. S. '08.
Greatest proconsul of this age. por. Cur. Lit. 44: 495-9. My. '08.
Hardest man to work with that ever lived. por. Cur. Lit. 42: 496. My. '07.
Lord Cromer and Egypt. Blackw. 183: 514-25. Ap. '08.
Lord Cromer and government by journalism. W: T: Stead. Contemp. 93: 436-49. Ap. '08.
Lord Cromer and orientals. S. M. Mitra. 19th Cent. 63: 743-50. My. '08.
Lord Cromer on Gen. Gordon. Nation. 86: 230-1. Mr. 12, '08.
Lord Cromer on Gordon and the Gladstone cabinet. S. J. Low. 19th Cent. 63: 674-82. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 393-9. My. 16, '08.
Lord Cromer on misrule in the Congo. Cur. Lit. 44: 369-71. Ap. '08.
Lord Cromer's legacy. H. R. F. Bourne. Fortn. 87: 532-42. My. '07.
Political testament of a great empire-builder. Blackw. 181: 719-32. My. '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 98. Jl. '05; World's Work. 13: 8727. Ap. '07; Ecl. M. 148: 386. My. '07; Ind. 62: 1130. My. 16, '07; R. of Rs. 35: 537. My. '07; Ind. 64: 747. Ap. 2, '08; Canad. M. 31: 128. Je. '08.
Retirement of Lord Cromer. Liv. Age. 253: 441-3. My. 18, '07.
Sir Auckland Colvin's defence of Lord Cromer. E: Dicey. 19th Cent. 62: 156-66. Jl. '07.
Story of England in Egypt. E. A. Forbes. por. World's Work. 14: 9067-85. Jl. '07.
Tragedy of Egypt. Stanhope of Chester. Westm. 169: 367-75, 607-18; 170: 121-8. Ap., Je., Ag. '08.

Cromlechs.
Ancient British monuments. N. Lockyer. il. Nature. 77: 56-9, 82-4, 150-2, 249-51. N. 21-28, D. 19, '07, Ja. 16, '08.
Cromlechs in north Wales. N. Lockyer. il. Nature. 78: 633-5; 79: 9-11. O. 22, N. 5, '08.
Monuments of the stone and brass ages. J. H. Wilson. il. Pop. Sci. 67: 626-38. N. '05.

Cromwell, Arthur D.
Agricultural high school. School R. 16: 198-200. Mr. '08.
Farmers' institute. World To-Day. 13: 1280-1. D. '07.
New England's greatest bank; National Shawmut bank. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 379-84. My. '08.

Cromwell, Frederick, 1843-
Portrait. Ind. 59: 1363. D. 7, '05.

Cromwell, Oliver, 1599-1658.
Cromwell and America. N. D. Davis. Nation. 89: 97. Jl. 29, '09.
Fanaticism of Cromwell. W. H. Lister. Westm. 169: 701-8. Je. '08.
Fate of Oliver Cromwell's remains. J. E. C. Welldon. 19th Cent. 57: 928-47. Je. '05.
New estimate of Cromwell. J. F. Rhodes. Hist. essays. 317-23.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 39: 296. Jl. '05.
Recent biographies of Cromwell. F: Harrison. Washington. 141-62.
When Cromwell was a boy. E. C. Peixotto. il. St. N. 34: 701-6. Je. '07.

Cromwell, Thomas, (16th earl of Essex) 1485?-1540.
Career of Thomas Cromwell. P. Van Dyke. Renascence port. 138-258.
Man of the renascence. Dial. 41: 14. Jl. 1, '06.

Cromwell, Thomas—*Continued.*
Reginald Pole and Thomas Cromwell: an examination of the Apologia ad Carolum Quintum. P. Van Dyke. Renascence port. 377-418.

Cromwell, William Nelson.
Cromwell, the Wall street surgeon. por. Cur. Lit. 46: 262-5. Mr. '09.
Man behind the Panama canal. H: H. Lewis. por. Harp. W. 49: 1042-4, 1061. Jl. 22, '05.

Cronan, John F.
Plan for regulating the trusts. No. Am. 182: 123-32. Ja. '06.

Cronaraidh ghost. S. MacManus. Lippinc. 75: 74-87. Ja. '05.

Cronau, Rudolf, 1855-
Continent despoiled. McClure. 32: 638-48. Ap. '09.
New Germany; an object lesson. McClure. 34: 183-9. D. '09.

Cronin, John J., M. D.
Doctor in the public school. R. of Rs. 35: 433-40. Ap. '07.
School children and their medical supervision. Char. 16: 58-62. Ap. 7, '06.

Cronk, Hiram, 1800?-1905.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 664. Je. '05.

Cronstadt. See **Kronstadt.**

Crook, Alja Robinson, 1864-
Illinois state academy of science. Science, n.s. 27: 186-8. Ja. 31, '08.
Making of the Grand cañon of the Colorado. Pop. Sci. 69: 417-24. N. '06.
Misrepresentation of nature in popular magazines. Science, n. s. 23: 748. My. 11, '06.

Crook, Richard E.
Gladstone-Browning controversy. Liv. Age. 246: 626-30. S. 2, '05.

Crook, William H.
Andrew Johnson in the White House, comp. by M. S. Gerry. il. Cent. 76: 653-69, 863-77. S.-O. '08.
Lincoln as I knew him, comp. by M. S. Gerry. Harper. 114: 107-14; 115: 41-8. D. '06, Je. '07.
Lincoln's last day, comp. by M. S. Gerry. Harper. 115: 519-30. S. '07.
Rutherford B. Hayes in the White House, comp. by M. S. Gerry. Cent. 77: 643-65. Mr. '09.

Crooke, R. E.
Scream in literature. Liv. Age. 251: 795-7. D. 29. '06.

Crooker, Rev. Joseph Henry, 1850-
Professor Flinders Petrie on Constraint respecting liquors. Hibbert J. 7: 439-41. Ja. '09.

Crookes, Sir William, 1832-
Diamonds and diamond industry. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24850-2, 24874-5, 24890-1, 24898-9. S. 23, O. 14, '05.
Latest achievements of science. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 143-53.
Modern views on matter: the realization of a dream. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 229-41.
Physics and psychics. Ind. 63: 1442-4. D. 12, '07.
Psychical research, Smithson. Rept. 1899: 185-205.
Romance of the diamond. No. Am. 187: 371-8. Mr. '08.
Apostle of radiant matter. P. Zeeman. por. Sci. Am. S. 65: 44-5. Ja. 18. '08.
Chemical work of. por. Ind. 63: 1380-2. D. 5, '07.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 537. N. '05.
Scientific career. P. Zeeman. Nature. 77: 1-3. N. 7, '07.

Crookes tubes.
Time of discharge in a Crookes tube. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25551. Jl. 28, '06.

Crooks, William, 1852-
Need of the poor. Liv. Age. 253: 612-6. Je. 8, '07.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 40: 369. F.; Outlook. 83: 205. My. 26, '06.

Crops.
Agricultural situation and its probable effects. H. S. Mott. Harp. W. 52: 28. S. 19, '08.
Annual statistics of the principal crops. See Yearbooks of the department of agriculture (United States).

Crops —*Continued.*
April crop estimate. Nation. 84: 370-2. Ap. 18, '07.
Best-paying crops. J: R. Spears. Sci. Am. 92: 183. Mr. 4, '05.
Book of the Rothamsted experiments, by A. D. Hall. Review. Nature. 74: 121-2. Je. 7, '06.
Condition of crops, Sept., 1907. Science, n.s. 28: 405-6. S. 25, '08.
Cost of hauling crops by wagon from farms to shipping points. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26050-1. Mr. 2, '07.
Cotton and crop reporting. H. P. Willis. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 506-35. S. '05.
Crop estimates in the making. Nation. 82: 483-4. Je. 14, '06.
Crops that improve soil texture. S. W. Fletcher. Country Life. 8: 558. S. '05.
Enormous crops of 1909. Sci. Am. 101: 466. D. 18, '09.
Exploring for new American crops. I: F. Marcosson. il. World's Work. 12: 7951-8. S. '06.
Harvests and markets. Nation. 83: 112-3. Ag. 9, '06.
Influence of crops upon business in America. A. P. Andrew. Q. J. Econ. 20: 323-53. My. '06.
Injury to the crops, 1907. Nation. 84: 442. My. 9, '07.
Nation's farm surplus. G: K. Holmes. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 479-90.
Our 735,000,000-bushel wheat crop. Sci. Am. 96: 450. Je. 1, '07.
Outcome of the harvests. A. D. Noyes. Forum. 40: 322-4. O. '08.
Problem of what crops to grow and how to put the land in good condition for them. C. W. Burkett. il. Country Life. 7: 255-8. Ja. '05.
Relation of crops to prosperity. H. S. Mott. Harp. W. 52: 9. Ap. 25, '08.
Short crops and prosperity. Nation. 84: 529-30. Je. 6, '07.
Trade fluctuations and solar activity. H. S. Jevons. Contemp. 96: 165-89. Ag. '09.
Weather bureau and the homeseeker. E: L. Wells. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 353-8.
Wheat, corn and cotton in 1906. A. D. Noyes. Forum. 38: 187-9. O. '06.
Year of delayed harvests, 1907. il. R. of Rs. 36: 79-83. Jl. '07.
See also Crops and climate; Root crops; Rotation of crops; Wheat.

Crops, Rotation of. See **Rotation of crops.**

Crops and climate.
Relation of weather conditions to growth and development of cotton. J. B. Marbury. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 141-50.
Relations. C. Abbé. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25382-4. My. 12, '06.
Weather and the crops. Nature. 75: 545-6. Ap. 4, '07.

Croquet.
Antiquarian athletics. T. Jenks. Outing. 53: 456-7. Ja. '09.

Crosby, Albert F.
Financial control over municipal receipts and expenditures. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1899: 148-54.

Crosby, Ernest Howard, 1856-1907.
Died. Ja. 4, '07.
Bernard Shaw philosophy. Cosmopol. 40: 247-8. D. '05.
British Egypt. Arena. 35: 582-7; 36: 41-5, 162-8. Je.-Ag. '06.
Cheapness of beauty. Craftsman. 7: 467-8. Ja. '05.
Cross of Father Agaphon; poem. Ind. 58: 1288-9. Je. 8, '05.
Golden-rule Jones, the late mayor of Toledo. Craftsman. 7: 530-47, 679-88. F.-Mr. '05.
His message. Craftsman. 12: 548. Ag. '07.
House of dollars. Cosmopol. 40: 483*-5*. Mr. '06.
Land of shadows; poem. Cur. Lit. 43: 339. S. '07.
Love and labor; poem. Craftsman. 12: 548. Ag. '07.

Crosby, Ernest Howard —*Continued.*
Love's patriot; poem. Craftsman. 12: 328. Je. '07.
Not a Christian; poem. Craftsman. 11: 111. O. '06.
Our American oligarchy. Cosmopol. 42: 549-50. Mr. '07.
Precedent for disarmament. No. Am. 183: 776-9, O. 19, '06.
Vale et ave; poem. Cur. Lit. 39: 571-2. N. '05.
Wall street and graft. Cosmopol. 42: 439-40. F. '07.
Characterization. por. Bookm. 24: 540-2. F. '07.
Crosby called back; poem. E. Markham. Ind. 62: 721. Mr. 28, '07
Portrait. Cosmopol. 40: 396. F. '06; Arena. 37: 224. Mr. '07.
Prophet of peace and apostle of social righteousness. B: O. Flower. Arena. 37: 259-71. Mr. '07.
Sketch. J. K. Paulding. por. Char. 17: 850. F. 2; Reader. 9: 453-5. Mr. '07.
Valuation and a tribute, by L. D. Abbott. Review. por. Arena. 39: 500-2. Ap. '08.

Crosby, Everett U.
Fire prevention. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 404-18. S. '05.

Crosby, Fanny Jane (Mrs. Frances Jane Van Alstyne) 1820-
Cleveland as a teacher in the Institution for the blind. McClure. 32: 581-3. Ap. '09.
New England's hymn-writer. H: L. Shumway. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 313-5. My. '05.
Singer of sacred song. A. Sutherland. por. Delin. 65: 630-1. Ap. '05.

Crosby, Juliet.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 45: 87. F. '05.

Crosby, M. Lewis.
Brook trout and their surroundings. Outing. 54: 259-66. Je. '09.

Crosby, William Otis, 1850-
Volcanic activity in Alaska. Science, n. s. 26: 78. Jl. 19, '07.

Crosby case and the Crosby woman. L. C. Hopkins. Reader. 9: 648-56. My. '07.

Crosley, William.
Four sketches by Crosley. il. Int. Studio. 36: 50-3. N. '08.

Crosman, Henrietta, 1870-
Rosalind. il. por. Delin. 67: 272-5. F. '06.
Portrait. World To-Day. 8: 475. My.; Harp. W. 49: 1677. N. 18, '05; World To-Day. 12: 132. F. '07; Cosmopol. 43: 69. My. '07; Overland, n.s. 50: 383. O. '07; World To-Day. 16: 588. Je. '09.
Portrait as Christian. Putnam's. 3: 510. Ja. '08.

Cross, Allen Eastman.
Hymn of the Pilgrim church; poem. Ind. 60: 1211. My. 24, '06.

Cross, C. W.
Apprentice system on the New York Central lines. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 163-74. Ja. '09.

Cross, Charles V.
Joe's experiences. Sunset. 17: 295-6. S. '06.

Cross, Florence Ledyard.
National plant, flower, and fruit guild. Char. 16: 611-4. S. 22, '06.

Cross, Mrs. George Frederick. See **Cambridge, Ada.**

Cross, H. Felix.
Bells; poem. Overland, n.s. 52: 246. S. '08.
On San Gabriel's banks; poem. Overland, n. s. 50: 19. Jl. '07.
To a California poppy; poem. Overland, n.s. 49: 240. Mr. '07.

Cross, H. H.
How the antelope protects its young. Cent. 71: 783-8. Mr. '06.

Cross, Ira.
College co-operative stores in America. Arena. 35: 379-83. Ap. '06.
Direct primaries. Arena. 35: 587-90; 36: 52-4. Je.-Jl. '06.

Cross, J. W.
Malaise of the money market. 19th Cent. 60: 234-44. Ag. '06.
Over Niagara—and after? 19th Cent. 62: 905-14. D. '07; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 98-105. Ja. 11, '08.

Cross, J. W.—*Continued.*
Tribute to Sir James Knowles. 19th Cent. 63: 688-90. Ap. '08.

Cross, Mrs. Mary Ann (Evans) (Lewes). See **Eliot, George, pseud.**

Cross, Whitman, 1854-
Prowersose (syenitic lamprophyre) from Two Buttes, Colorado. J. Geol. 14: 165-72. Ap. '06.
Stratigraphic results of a reconnaissance in Colorado and Utah. J. Geol. 15: 634-79. O. '07.
Triassic portion of the shinarump group, Powell. J. Geol. 16: 97-123. F. '08.

—and others.
Texture of igneous rocks. J. Geol. 14: 692-707. N. '06.

Cross, Wilbur Lucius, 1862-
Act of composition. Atlan. 97: 704-10. My. '06.
English in the schools. Educa. 28: 537-51. My. '08.
Laurence Sterne. Atlan. 96: 127-32. Jl. '05.
Literature and wireless telegraphy. Bookm. 21: 536-40. Jl. '05.
Real beginning—the novel. Reader. 7: 553-9. Ap. '06.
Portrait. Bookm. 29: 470. Jl. '09

Cross and the dragon. E. Aiken. Cosmopol. 41: 613-20. O. '06

Cross-breeding. See **Hybridization.**

Cross-country riding. See **Horsmanship; Steeplechasing.**

Cross-ties. See **Railroad ties.**

Crossbills.
Redpolls and white-winged crossbills in New Hampshire. B. S. Davis. Bird Lore. 11: 122-4. My. '09.

Crosses.
Crosses in memory of Queen Eleanor. T: A. Janvier. Harper. 110: 848-51. My. '05.
Manx crosses; or the inscribed and sculptured monuments of the Isle of Man, by P. M. C. Kermode. Review. Nature. 77: 265-7. Ja. 23, '08.
See also Swastika.

Crossfield, H.
Turgueneff's novels and Russian revolution. Westm. 168: 523-36. N. '07.

Crossing the bay; story. K. Predmore. Overland, n.s. 49: 74-6. Ja. '07.

Crossland, Cyril.
Reform of zoological nomenclature. Nature. 79: 190. D. 17, '08.

Crossley, C. C.
New method of concrete construction. Sci. Am. S. 65: 285. My. 2, '08.

Crosthwaite, Sir Charles Haukes Todd, 1835-
Breaching the bureaucracy. Blackw. 185: 595-604. Ap. '09.
New spirit in India. Blackw. 180: 403-14. S. '06.
Tangle in India. Blackw. 185: 286-99. F. '09.

Croswell, James Greenleaf, 1852-
One thing needful. Educ. R. 37: 142-59. F. '09.

Crothers, Austin L.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 657. D. '07.

Crothers, Rachel.
Coming of Mrs. Patrick; comment. C. Hamilton. Forum. 39: 372-4. Ja. '08.
Portrait. World To-Day. 15: 729. Jl. '08.

Crothers, Samuel.
Portrait. Arena. 34: 27. Jl. '05.

Crothers, Samuel McChord, 1857-
Anglo-American school of polite unlearning. Atlan. 100: 408-19. S. '07.
Autocrat and his fellow-boarders. Atlan. 104: 237-44. Ag. '09.
Bayonet-poker. Atlan. 102: 721-7. D. '08.
Christmas and the literature of disillusion. Atlan. 98: 721-5. D. '06.
Christmas and the spirit of democracy. Everybody's. 17: 794-9. D. '07.
Colonel in the theological seminary. Atlan. 99: 737-44. Je. '07.
Convention of books. Atlan. 104: 734-42. D. '09.
Endless life. Atlan. 96: 442-9. O. '05.
How to know the fallacies. Atlan. 96: 617-28. N. '05.

Crothers, Samuel McChord—*Continued.*
Hundred worst books. Atlan. 103: 577-86. My. '09.
Ignominy of being grown-up. Atlan. 98: 44-54. Jl. '06.
On being a doctrinaire. Atlan. 102: 585-94. N. '08.
Outdoor Boston. Cent. 74: 441-9. Jl. '07.
Responsibility of society. Char. 21: 260-2. N. 7, '08.
Portrait. Reader. 5: 364. F. '05.
Sketch. por. Critic. 48: 200-1. Mr. '06.

Croton reservoir.
Development of the Croton watershed. il. maps. Sci. Am. 99: 394-6. D. 5, '08.
Finishing touches to the new Croton reservoir. il. Sci. Am. 95: 129, 133-4. Ag. 25, '06.
Maximum economical storage capacity of the Croton watershed. il. Sci. Am. 98: 369-79. My. 23, '08.
New Croton Falls reservoir. il. Sci. Am. 100: 333-4. My. 1, '09.
Opening of the new Croton reservoir. Sci. Am. 92: 302. Ap. 15, '05.
Western irrigation reservoirs and the new Croton dam. Sci. Am. 94: 530. Je. 30, '06.

Croton valley.
Consequences of water diversion from the Croton valley. R. D. A. Parrott. Sci. Am. 94: 131. F. 10, '06.
See also Croton reservoir.

Crouch, Rev. W.
Deans and the Athanasian creed. 19th Cent. 58: 1002-7. D. '05.

Croudage, Elinor.
Prayer for the dawn; poem. Sunset. 16: 357. F. '06.

Crow, Mrs. Jessie.
California; poem. Overland, n.s. 46: 351. O. '05.

Crow, Mrs. M. F.
Tin-can lantern. Country Life. 16: 166. Je. '09.

Crow Indians.
Crow Indian fair. L. A. Meacham. Ind. 65: 656-8. S. 17, '08.
Making good Indians. C. H. Forbes-Lindsay. il. Harp. W. 52: 12-3. O. 31, '08.

Crowded cities. See **Congestion of population.**

Crowds.
Individual versus the crowd. M. Conway. 19th Cent. 59: 859-65. My. '06.
Is parliament a mere crowd? M. Conway. 19th Cent. 57: 898-911. Je. '05.
Mob ceremonial. Ind. 64: 1459-60. Je. 25, '08.
Psychology of theatre audiences. C. Hamilton. Forum. 39: 234-48. O. '07.
Suffragists, peers, and the crowd. M. Conway. 19th Cent. 63: 825-34. My. '08.
See also Social psychology.

Crowell, Alice G.
Mermaid's song; poem. Overland, n.s. 47: 561. Je. '06.

Crowell, Bertha C.
White sands of New Mexico. Sunset. 18: 30-2. N. '06.

Crowell, F. Elisabeth.
Housing situation in Pittsburgh. Char. 21: 870-81. F. 6, '09.
Midwives of New York. Char. 17: 667-77. Ja. 12, '07.
Painter's Row. Char. 21: 899-910. F. 6, '09.
What bad housing means to Pittsburg. Char. 19: 1683-98, Mr. 7, '08.

Crowell, Grace G.
A-calling you; poem. Outing. 49: 210. N. '06.
Marshland; poem. Outing. 49: 528. Ja. '07.

Crowell, Jane C.
Apple blossoms; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 377. My. '08.
August guard; poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 38: 684. Ag. '08.
Lady-slipper; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 316. My. '07.
Laurel; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 581. Jl. '06.
Nature's all saints' day; poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 37: 192. O. '07.
Priestess Winter; poem. Cur. Lit. 38: 213. Mr. '05.

Crowell, John, D. D., 1814-1909.
Died. Mr. 29, '09.

Crowell, John Franklin, 1857-
Economic and social science at the American association. Science, n.s. 24: 519-29. O. 26, '06.
Maximum and minimum tariff. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 394-8. S. '08.
Science and investment. Science, n.s. 29: 561-6. Ap. 9, '09.
Social and economic section of the A. A. A. S. Science, n.s. 25: 572-9. Ap. 12, '07.

Crowell, Katherine Roney, 1854-
Children's work for children. Mis. R. 31: 887-900. D. '08.
How to interest children in missions. Mis. R. 28: 355-60. My. '05.

Crowell, Margaret.
Child within; poem. Lippinc. 78: 471. O. '06.
Negation; poem. Lippinc. 79: 72. Ja. '07.

Crowell, Norman Henry, 1873-
Bill Fikes' coon hunt. Outing. 52: 757-8. S. '08.
Bill Fikes' fox hunt. Outing. 50: 709-11. S. '07.
Bill's bear. Outing. 51: 69-71. O. '07.
Bill's duck boat. Outing. 52: 104-5. Ap. '08.
Bill's goose hunt. Outing. 53: 634-5. F. '09.
Bill's kodak. Outing. 51: 231-3. N. '07.
Boggs on dogs. Outing. 52: 344-6. Je. '08.
Boggs on fish. Outing. 50: 410-2. Jl. '07.
Brannigan's nerve. Outing. 50: 357-8. Je. '07.
Campaign in hair. Am. M. 61: 115-8. N. '05.
Ezra Bogg's goat hunt. Outing. 53: 184-6. N. '08.
Ezra Bogg's moose hunt. Outing. 50: 158-60. My. '07.
His battle. Outing. 48: 332-3. Je. '06.
Little things that count. Outing. 55: 354-7. D. '09.
Man with the mark. Am. M. 60: 701-6. O. '05.
Tompkins sells out. Outing. 49: 751-6. Mr. '07.
Uncle Ezra's lion hunt. Outing. 54: 31-3. Ap. '09.
Washington Tubbs' air cure. Outing. 53: 667-73. Mr. '09.

Crowell, Mrs. Z. T.
Old stone house; poem. Overland, n.s. 49: 553. Je. '07.
Parting; poem. Woman's H. C. 33: 60. Ja. '06.

Crowley, Mary Catherine.
Love a-soldiering. Cath. World. 85: 495-9. Jl. '07.
Shadow portrait. Cath. World. 83: 769-77. S. '06.
Zoé and the prince. Cath. World. 86: 791-802. Mr. '08.

Crown of gold. A. Brown. Outlook. 80: 783-8. Jl. 22, '05.

Crown Point, New York.
Crown Point, Fort William Henry, and Ticonderoga. J: Fiske. New France and New Eng. 294-309.

Crownfield, David.
Architectural treatment of lighting fixtures. Arch. Rec. 22: 476-89. D. '07.

Crownfield, Gertrude.
My sled; poem. St. N. 36: 358-9. F. '09.
My woodland friends; poem. St. N. 36: 778. Jl. '09.

Crowninshield, Arent Schuyler, 1843-1908.
Died. My. 27, '08.

Crowninshield, Benjamin Williams, 1772-1851.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 656. F. '08.

Crowninshield, Francis Welch, 1872-
Bridge blight. Good H. 49: 274-6. S. '09.

Crowninshield, Frederic, 1845-
New York alliance of art societies. Scrib. M. 38: 125-8. Jl. '05.
Poems of. por. Bookm. 26: 577. F. '08.

Crows.
Caw or coo. B. Hall. Ind. 59: 1226. N. 23, '05.
Crow study. A. C. Redfield. il. Bird Lore. 11: 114-7. My. '09.
Feud of the crows and the owl. F. M. Chapman. il. Bird Lore. 11: 4-6. Ja. '09.
Hours with a crow. H. S. Deming. Harper. 111: 704-11. O. '05.
Is the crow an enemy or a friend? G. E. Mitchell. Country Life. 11: 728. Ap. '07.

Crows —*Continued.*
Photographing young crows. C. T. Busteed. il. Country Life. 15: 80. N. '08.
Unappreciated crow. M. L. Todd. il. Country Life. 11: 722. Ap. '07.

Crowther, Marshall E.
Profit in pigs. Country Life. 14: 471-2. S. '08.

Crowther, Samuel, jr.
Deadly fourth mile. Harp. W. 53: 9. My. 1, '09.
Ethics of American rowing. Outing. 50: 499-502. Jl. '07.

Crowther, Rt. Rev. Samuel Adjal, 1810-1891.
Black bishop, by J. Page. Review. Contemp. 94: sup. 16-7. D. '08.

Croxton, Fred C.
Beef prices. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 7: 794-806. Jl. '02; J. Pol. Econ. 13: 201-16. Mr. '05.

Croy, Homer.
Every man his own novelist. Critic. 46: 406-7. My. '05.

Crozer, Edward.
Northerner in the South of to-day. Collier's. 42: 44. Mr. 6, '09.

Crozier, Alfred Owen, 1863-
Recent panic and present deadly peril to American prosperity. Arena. 39: 272-5. Mr. '08.
Portrait. Arena. 39: 258. Mr. '08.

Crozier, Bertha G.
Offering; poem. Harper. 113: 715. O. '06.

Crozier, Rev. G. G.
Assam mission field. Mis. R. 30: 756-60. O. '07.

Crozier, John Beattie, 1849-
Challenge to socialism. Fortn. 89: 32-44, 435-48, 803-16; 90: 86-99. Ja., Mr., My., Jl. '08.
Suggestions for a new political party. Fortn. 83: 195-210. F. '05.
Wells as a sociologist. Fortn. 84: 417-26. S. '05.
Crozier as an economist. W: H. Mallock. Fortn. 88: 91-100. Jl. '07.
Socialism and politics; a reply to Dr. Beattie-Crozier. J. R. Macdonald. Fortn. 89: 1061-8. Je. '08.
Socialism real and so-called. E. B. Bax. Fortn. 90: 244-57. Ag. '08.
Socialist's answer to Dr. Crozier's challenge. R. Blatchford. Fortn. 89: 227-36. F. '08.

Crozier, L. N.
Portrait. Canad. M. 24: 340. F. '05.

Crozier, William Armstrong.
Use and abuse of armorial bearings. Delin. 65: 426-8. Mr. '05.

Cruce, Lee.
Shall the people rule—in Oklahoma? Outlook. 90: 249-51. O. 3, '08.

Crucible; novel. See Luther, Mark Lee.

Crucifixion.
Crucifixion, resurrection, and ascension. M. D. Westm. 169: 56-61. Ja. '08.
Positive elements in the sacrifice of Christ. W. A. Grist. Contemp. 96: 722-32. D. '09.

Crudity; story. W. L. Comfort. Lippinc. 83: 223-9. F. '09.

Cruelty.
Blood-thirstiness in children. Cur. Lit. 42: 98. Ja. '07.
Cruelty of good people. S: M. Crothers. Pardoner's wallet. 267-87.
Mystery of cruelty. Nation. 86: 483-4. My. 28, '08.
See also Animals, Treatment of; Children, Cruelty to.

Cruelty to children. See Children, Cruelty to.

Cruger, Mrs. Julie Grinnell (Mrs. Van Rensselaer Cruger) (Julien Gordon, pseud.).
Proper grade of diplomatic representation. No. Am. 180: 58-63, 899-902. Ja., Je. '05.

Cruickshank, J. Graham.
Barbadosed men. Nation. 86: 487-8. My. 28, '08.

Cruikshank, Miriam.
Rural deus ex machina. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 23-9. Mr. '05.
Sending Christmas gifts abroad. Ladies' H. J. 24: 76. N. '07.
What may be done without eyes. Ladies' H. J. 26: 76. Ap. '09.

Cruise of the Quinze Mille Vierges. M. H. Vorse. Atlan. 100: 229-38. Ag. '07.

Cruiser, pseud.
Conditions of a Japanese-American war. Contemp. 92: 366-74. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 67-73. O. 12, '07.

Cruisers. See **Warships.**

Cruising on the gulf coast of Florida. A. W. Dimock. il. Harper. 114: 520-8. Mr. '07.

Crull, E. S.
Railroad accidents. Sci. Am. 96: 391. My. 11, '07.

Crum, Frederick S.
Accidents to railroad employees in New Jersey, 1888-1907. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 19: 183-337.

Crum, William D.
Crum's retirement. Outlook. 91: 570. Mr. 13, '09.
President, the South and the negro. J. C. Hemphill. Harp. W. 53: 10. Ja. 9, '09.
Square deal for Dr. Crum. Cur. Lit. 38: 201-2. Mr. '05.

Crunden, Frederick Morgan, 1847-
Public library and civic improvement. Chaut. 43: 335-44. Je. '06.

Crunelle, Leonard, 1872-
Sculptor of children. I. Macdougall. il. por. Craftsman. 15: 26-33. O. '08.

Crusader's mass; story. P. Landon. McClure. 34: 164-8. D. '09.

Crusades.
Critical work on the Latin sources of the first crusade. O. J. Thatcher. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1900, 1: 499-509.
Directorium ad faciendum passagium transmarinum. Am. Hist. R. 12: 810-57; 13: 66-115. Jl.-O. '07.
Results of the crusades. T: J. Shahan. Middle ages. 355-93.
Saladin: the great sultan of Egypt. C: H. L. Johnston. Cavalry leaders. 17-34.
Urban the Second's instigation of the first crusade. D. C. Munro. Am. Hist. R. 11: 231-42. Ja. '06.

Crushing.
Economy of power in crushing ore. E. A. Hersam. Eng. M. 34: 674-6. Ja. '08.
Mammoth gyratory stone crusher. il. Sci. Am. 99: 309, 314. N. 7, '08.
See also Briquettes and briquetting.

Crussell, Edward H.
Novel house-moving operations. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26305-6. Je. 22, '07.

Crustacea.
New artemia and its life conditions. V. L. Kellogg. Science, n.s. 24: 594-6. N. 9, '06.
See also Crabs; Crawfishes; Lobsters.

Crutcher, Philip.
Military possibilities of aeroplanes. Sci. Am. 99: 107. Ag. 15, '08.

Cry of the soil; story. E. Rickert. Scrib. M. 43: 586-94. My. '08.

Cryan, R. W. W.
Thessalian rambles. Westm. 165: 443-51. Ap. '06.

Cryptogams.
New genus of ophioglossaceæ. H. L. Lyon. Bot. Gaz. 40: 455-8. D. '05.
Sporangium in botrychium. I. D. Cardiff. il. Bot. Gaz. 39: 340-7. My. '05.
See also Algae; Ferns; Fungi; Lichens; Mosses.

Cryptography. See **Cipher.**

Crystal-gazer; story. M. S. Watts. McClure. 31: 156-68. Je. '08.

Crystal seers. F. Crane. Ind. 66: 1122-6. My. 27, '09.

Crystalline rocks.
Compressibility of crystalline rocks. Nature. 75: 451-2. Mr. 7, '07.
Correspondence relating to a study of crystalline rocks in New England. W: H. Hobbs, Science, n.s. 24: 655-8. N. 23, '06.
Crystalline rocks of the Oak hill area near San José. E. P. Carey and W. J. Miller. J. Geol. 15: 152-69. F. '07.

Crystalline rocks—*Continued.*
Kristallinen schiefer, Die, by U. Grubenmann. Review. J. Geol. 15: 298-301. Ap. '07.

Crystallography.
Birth and affinities of crystals. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26272-3. Je. 8, '07.
Chemical crystallography. Nature. 75: 529-30. Ap. 4, '07.
Crystallisation of over-cooled water. B. Weinberg. il. Nature. 78: 390. Ag. 27, '08.
Crystallization of water. A. E. H. Tutton. Sci. Am. S. 67: 185. Mr. 20, '09.
Crystals. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25259. Mr. 17, '06.
Figures which form upon the surface of crystals when they are dissolved in a liquid. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24936. O. 28, '05.
Fluid and apparently living crystals. E. Sommerfeldt. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 76. Ja. 30, '09.
How quartz crystals form. E. T. Wherry. Sci. Am. S. 65: 110-1. F. 15, '08.
Newly discovered properties of crystals. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25089. Ja. 6, '06.
Recent experiments on the crystallisation of minerals. T. M. Lowry. Nature. 75: 112-3. N. 29, '06.
Seven styles of crystal architecture. A. E. H. Tutton. Nature. 81: 299-300. S. 2; Same. Sci. Am. S. 68: 267. O. 23, '09.
Simple reflection goniometer. A. F. Rogers. Science, n.s. 27: 929-30. Je. 12, '08.
Soft crystals showing apparent life. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 95: 387. N. 24, '06.
Studies of frost and ice crystals, by W. J. Bentley. Review. il. Nature. 80: 492-4. Je. 24, '09.
See also Liquid crystals; Mineralogy.

Study and teaching.
Point in teaching crystallography. A. F. Rogers. Science, n.s. 24: 620-1. N. 16, '06.
Teaching of crystallography. E: H. Kraus. Science, n.s. 24: 855-6. D. 28, '06.

Crystals, Liquid. See **Liquid crystals.**

Cuba.
Annexation of Cuba. bibliog. P. M. Pearson. Intercollegiate debates. 391-402.
Coartacion: a Spanish institution for the advancement of slaves into freedmen. H. H. S. Aimes. Yale R. 17: 412-31. F. '09.
Condition and outlook. F: U. Adams. World's Work. 13: 8237-42. N. '06.
Conditions in Cuba as revealed by the census. H: Gannett. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 200-2. F. '09.
Cuba, Hayti and the Dominican Republic. J: Barrett. il. Ind. 67: 464-5. Ag. 26, '09.
Cuban negro. R. L. Bullard. No. Am. 184: 623-30. Mr. 15, '07.
Cuba's claims to the Isle of Pines. G. de Quesada. No. Am. 190: 594-604. N. '09.
Election day in Cuba. Outlook. 89: 1003. Ag. 29, '08.
Future in Cuba. W: O. Inglis. No. Am. 183: 1037-40. N. 16, '06.
Home rule in Cuba once more. C. N. de Durland. il. World To-Day. 16: 285-8. Mr. '09.
Problem of Cuba. Lippinc. 81: 142-4. Ja. '08.
Sanitary condition of Cuba. Ind. 58: 116-7. Ja. 19, '05.
Shall we meddle with Cuba? R. Hughes. Harp. W. 50: 1277-8. S. 8; Comment. Canad. M. 28: 74-7. N. '06.
To-morrow in Cuba. W: Hemmingway. il. Harp. W. 53: 25. Mr. 20, '09.
What Americans have done in Cuba. J. M. Greene. Mis. R. 30: 595-7. Ag. '07.
See also Tariff—Cuba.

Archives.
Preservation of Cuban national archives. E. Morgan. Nation. 85: 301. O. 3, '07.

Description and travel.
Cuba: the land of promise. C: H. Forbes-Lindsay. il. World To-Day. 14: 141-50. F. '08.
Englishman's impressions of American rule in Cuba. H. Johnston. il. McClure. 33: 496-504. S. '09.
How Cubans differ from us. R. L. Bullard. No. Am. 186: 416-21. N. '07.

Cuba—Description and travel—*Continued.*
Transportation in Cuba. E. W. Dennison. il. World To-Day. 11: 1071-6. O. '06.
See also Maps—Cuba; San Juan.

Economic conditions.
Labor conditions in Cuba. V: S. Clark. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 7: 663-793. Jl. '02.

Education.
See Education—Cuba.

History.
Cuba in American politics. C: M. Harvey. Putnam's. 1: 438-44. Ja. '07.
Preservation of Cuban national archives. E. Morgan. Nation. 85: 301. O. 3, '07.
Rescuing Cuba from Europe. F. W. Shepardson. World To-Day. 11: 1197-9. N. '06.
Spanish-American diplomatic relations preceding the war of 1898. H. E. Flack. J. H. U. Studies. 24: 3-95. Ja. '06.
Virginius incident and Cuba. R. de Cordova. 19th Cent. 60: 976-85. D. '06.

Revolution, 1906.
American intervention and Taft's proclamation. World To-Day. 11: 1124. N. '06.
American intervention in Cuba. Outlook. 84: 295-6. O. 6, '06.
America's duty to Cuba. Outlook. 84: 304-6. O. 6, '06.
Armed struggle for control in Cuba. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 50: 1344-7. S. 22, '06.
Causes. T. Williams. Outlook. 84: 111-4. S. 15; F. G. Puente. No. Am. 183: 538-40. S. 21, '06.
Collapse of the Cuban house of cards. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 50: 1454-6. O. 13, '06.
Cuba and president Palma. Ind. 61: 886-7. O. 11, '06.
Cuba and the United States. Ind. 61: 701-2. S. 20; Outlook. 84: 147-8. S. 22. '06.
Cuba in factional eruption. R. of Rs. 34: 387-93. O. '06.
Cuban government's side. C. Aldama. Ind. 61: 663. S. 20, '06.
Cuban republic on trial. A. Brownell. il. R. of Rs. 34: 424-30. O. '06.
Disappointed rebels in wait about Havana. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 50: 1454-6. O. 13, '06.
High comedy of Cuban strategy and warfare. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 50: 1416-8. O. 6. '06.
How intervention was brought about. R. of Rs. 34: 530-2. N. '06.
How the warlike Cubans gave up their arms. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 50: 1564-6. N. 3, '06.
Keeping the match from the powder in Cuba. Cur. Lit. 41: 487-94. N. '06.
Last act of Cuba's tragi-comedy of insurrection. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 50: 1524-6. O. 27, '06.
One more chance for Cuba. Ind. 61: 826-7. O. 4, '06.
Our intervention in Cuba. Harp. W. 50: 1450-1. O. 13, '06.
Palma's early plea for intervention. Ind. 61: 841-2. O. 11, '06.
Provisional government. Outlook. 84: 341-3. O. 13, '06.
Rebellion in Cuba, 1906. Ind. 61: 528-9. Ag. 30; Outlook. 84: 6-7. S. 1; Cur. Lit. 41: 374-81. O. '06.
Rescuing Cuba from the Cubans. J: G. Rochwood. World To-Day. 11: 1199-203. N. '06.
Revolution and intervention in Cuba. Chaut. 44: 275-9. N. '06.
Roosevelt's letter to Cuba. Ind. 61: 657-8. S. 20, '06.
Saving a people from themselves. H. J. Howland. il. Outlook. 84: 454-64. O. 27, '06.
Situation in Cuba. Nation. 83: 236. S. 20, '06.
Struggle for Cuban liberty. C: M. Aguirre. Ind. 61: 664. S. 20, '06.
Taft is governor of Cuba. Ind. 61: 773-4. O. 4, '06.
United States and Cuba. Harp. W. 50: 1378. S. 29, '06.
With the rebel leader in the Cuban hills. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 50: 1380-3. S. 29, '06.

Cuba—*Continued.*

Industries and resources.
Agricultural Cuba. E. S. Earle. il. World To-Day. 11: 1175-84. N. '06.
Economical surface mining operations. L. B. Ward. il. Sci. Am. 97: 11. Jl. 6, '07.
Old Cuban coffee plantations. Harp. W. 52: 31. O. 10, '08.
Sugar making in Cuba. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 95: 321-2. N. 3, '06.

Politics and government.
Annexation of Cuba. J: W. Foster. Ind. 61: 965-8. O. 25, '06.
Another chance for Cuba. G. M. P. Murphy. Harp. W. 52: 15. F. 1, '08.
Causes of unrest. A. G. Robinson. Ind. 60: 612-5. Mr. 15, '06.
Conditions in Cuba. Nation. 86: 346-7. Ap. 16, '08.
Cuba: the problem. Ind. 66: 926-7. Ap. 29, '09.
Cuba libre or annexation. W: R. Stewart. Ecl. M. 147: 292-7. O. '06.
Cuba to be her own mistress next February. R. of Rs. 37: 144-6. F. '08.
Cuban affairs, internal and external. G. de Quesada. Outlook. 81: 606-9. N. 11, '05.
Cuban evacuation. Nation. 87: 198-9. S. 3, '08.
Cuba's future. H. A. Austin. No. Am. 189: 857-63. Je. '09.
Elections in Cuba, 1908. Spectator. Outlook. 90: 662-4. N. 28. '08.
Evacuation of Cuba. Ind. 66: 57-8. Ja. 7, '09.
How the Cuban problem might be solved. J: H: Parker. R. of Rs. 37: 65-70. Ja. '08.
Our Cuban policy. Ind. 62: 919-20. Ap. 18, '07.
Our duty in Cuba. C: A. Conant. No. Am. 185: 141-6. My. 17, '07.
Our trusteeship of Cuba. Nation. 88: 102. F. 4, '09.
Reorganization of local government in Cuba. L. S. Rowe. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 311-21. Mr. '05.
Republic of Cuba. Outlook. 91: 273-4. F. 6, '09.

Religion.
Present religious conditions in Cuba. W. A. Candler. Ind. 61: 37-8. Jl. 5, '06.
Religious conditions in Cuba. S. Jones. il. Mis. R. 30: 182-8. Mr. '07.
What is the matter with Cuba? J. M. Greene. Mis. R. 30: 181-2. Mr. '07.
See also Missions—Cuba.

Roads.
Cart-roads of Mister Magoon. I. A. Wright. il. World To-Day. 16: 641-8. Je. '09.
Road building by the United States in Cuba. W: A. Du Puy. il. Sci. Am. 100: 136-8. F. 13, '09.

Social life and conditions.
Condition of women in Cuba. F: M. Noa. Outlook. 79: 642-7. Mr. 11, '05.

Cucamonga, California.
Immigrant in the land of opportunity; largest vineyard in the world. L. Bartlett. il. World's Work. 17: 11375-80. Mr. '09.

Cuchullin hills.
In the heart of the Coolins. Blackw. 179: 754-62. Je. '06.

Cuckoos.
Mystery of the cuckoo. Liv. Age. 253: 764-6. Je. 22, '07.
Natural history of the cuckoo. H. Russell. Liv. Age. 261: 286-93. My. 1, '09.

Poetry.
To a cuckoo, heard on the links. Liv. Age. 261: 569-70. My. 29, '09.
To the cuckoo. J: Logan. Country Life. 9: 696. Ap. '06.

Cucurbitaceæ.
Comparative histology of fruits and seeds of certain species of cucurbitaceae. K. G. Barber. il. Bot. Gaz. 47: 263-310. Ap. '09.

Cudlipp, Annie Ericsson.
Your town should have a rest-room. Delin. 73: 589. Ap. '09.

Cuenot, Lucien, 1866-
Heredity. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 335-44.

Cuenot, Lucien —*Continued.*
Recent views of Cuenot on the origin of species by mutation. Science, n.s. 30: 768-9. N. 26, '09.

Cuernavaca, Mexico.
Trip to Cuernavaca. M. E. Snyder. il. Overland, n. s. 50: 182-6. Ag. '07.

Culberson, Charles A., 1855-
General Sam Houston and secession. Scrib. M. 39: 584-91. My. '06.
Claims as a presidential candidate. T. Finty, jr. No. Am. 187: 812-7. Je. '08.
Democratic presidential possibility. W: Inglis. por. Harp. W. 51: 1014-6. Jl. 13, '07.
Men we are watching. por. Ind. 63: 1499-500. D. 19, '07.
Portrait. World To-Day. 10: 499. My. '06; Cur. Lit. 43: 123. Ag. '07; R. of Rs. 38: 428; 39: 141. O. '08, F. '09.

Culbertson, E. Howard.
Ranch vacation for $15. Country Life. 10: 158. Je. '06.

Cule, W. E.
Duke pays. Liv. Age. 248: 13-8, 105-9, 144-9, 215-20, 274-80. Ja. 6-F. 3, '06.
House in Islington. Liv. Age. 259: 234-40. O. 24, '08.
Ship's bell. Liv. Age. 255: 170-7. O. 19, '07.

Culicidæ. See **Mosquitoes.**

Cullen, Clarence Louis.
Racing game. Everybody's. 18: 455-65. Ap. '08.

Culler. C: S. Chapman. il. Scrib. M. 42: 305-12. S. '07.

Cullinan, Thomas C.
World's greatest diamond: the Cullinan stone. W: G: Fitz-Gerald. il. Am. M. 63: 424-9. F. '07.

Cullinan diamond.
Cullinan diamond. Nature. 76: 549. S. 26, '07.
Cullinan diamond. F. H. Hatch and G: S. Corstorphine. il. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 211-4.
Cullinan diamond cut. Sci. Am. 99: 352. N. 21, '08.
Great premier diamond. il. Sci. Am. 92: 285-6. Ap. 8, '05.
Polishing the great Cullinan diamond. il. Sci. Am. 99: 262. O. 17, '08.
Two largest diamonds. G: F: Kunz. il. Cent. 78: 277-88. Je. '09.
World's greatest diamond the Cullinan stone. W: G: Fitz-Gerald. il. Am. M. 63: 424-9. F. '07.

Cullom, Shelby Moore, 1829-
John Hay. Ind. 59: 76-9. Jl. 13, '05.
Meaning of Mormonism. Ind. 60: 979-82. Ap. 26, '06.
Menace of Mormonism. No. Am. 181: 379-85. S. '05.
Reed Smoot decision. No. Am. 184: 572-6. Mr. 15. '07.
Treaty-making power. No. Am. 180: 335-46. Mr. '05.
Career as senator. por. Ind. 64: 1009. My. 7, '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 264. Mr. '05; Cur. Lit. 40: 4. Ja. '06; New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 139. O. '06.
Treason of the senate. D: G. Phillips. por. Cosmopol. 41: 631-3. O. '06.

Cult and the catamount. D. Canfield. Lippinc. 84: 129-201. Ag. '09.

Cultivators.
Automobile hoe. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 99: 376. N. 28, '08.
Egyptian steam cultivator. il. Sci. Am. 100: 133. F. 13, '09.
Prize for lucerne cultivator. Sci. Am. 97: 206. S. 21, '07.

Culture.
American college and American culture. Nation. 89: 321-2. O. 7, '09.
Art as a factor in culture. J. L. Hughes. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 803-8.
Arts that pervade life. Harper. 113: 638-40. S. '06.
Basis of efficient education—culture or vocation. R. A. Woods. School R. 15: 333-9. My.; A. E. Kennelly. School R. 15: 340-57. My.; A. W. Roberts. School R. 15: 358-74. My. '07.

Culture —*Continued.*
Children of Athene. Harper. 113: 152-4. Je. '06.
Civic efficiency of the educated class. H. M. Whitney. Arena. 35: 561-71. Je. '06.
Cowardice of culture. T: W. Higginson. Atlan. 96: 481-6. O. '05.
Cultural motive in the school. I: B. Burgess. Educa. 28: 574-84. My. '08.
Culture among the poor. M. Loane. Contemp. 90: 230-40. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 788-96. S. 29, '06.
Culture and crazes. Scrib. M. 44: 634. N. '08.
Culture and scholarship. I. Babbitt. Nation. 87: 7-8. Jl. 2, '08.
Culture defined. Ind. 67: 609-10. S. 9, '09.
Culture element and economy of time in education. J. H. Baker. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 466-78.
Culture in the crucible. T: H. S. Escott. Liv. Age 253: 688-93. Je. 15, '07.
Culture in the west. S. Mathews. il. World To-Day. 8: 191-6. F. '05.
Culture of silence. Outlook. 81: 1060-1. D. 30, '05.
Culture-value of modern languages. G. S. Hall. New Eng. M. n. s. 37: 167-73. O. '07.
Culture vs. cram. Scrib. M. 44: 505-6. O. '08.
Culture—what and how. W: W. Folwell. Univ. Rec. 11: 51-9. O. '06.
Evolution of culture. A. L.-F. Pitt-Rivers. Evolution of culture. 20-44.
French culture and Tudor England. S. Lee. Fortn. 91: 1135-48. Je. '09.
General culture as an element in professional training. R. G. Boone. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 351-64.
Girl who would cultivate herself. L. B. R. Briggs. Ladies' H. J. 23: 10. N. '06.
Harking back to the humanities. J: Corbin. Atlan. 101: 482-90. Ap. '08.
Industrial education and culture. F. Rollins. Educ. R. 34: 494-503. D. '07.
Is there to be a German-American rapprochement? R. of Rs. 36: 483-5. O. '07.
Knowledge and culture. Harp. W. 49: 233. F. 18, '05.
Liberal culture; Athenian and American. J. G. Schurman. Putnam's. 2: 559-65. Ag.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 43: 307-8. S. '07.
Literary and scientific culture. R: C. Jebb. Pop. Sci. 67: 652-7. N. '05.
Maxim Gorky's socialism of culture. J: Martin. Char. 17: 193-4. N. 3, '06.
Mud and nails. G. Showerman. Educ. R. 35: 433-48. My. '08.
Music as a factor in culture. C: E: Locke. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 644-50.
Necessity of leisure. P. M. Dawson. Char. 20: 314-20. Je. 6, '08.
New definition of the cultivated man. C: W. Eliot. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 46-54.
Oriental elements of culture in the Occident. G: Jacob. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 509-29.
Plea for a new college chair; general culture. G. P. Nation. 88: 193-4. F. 25, '09.
Prophet of culture: Matthew Arnold. H: Sidgwick. Misc. essays. 40-58.
Pursuit of culture as an ideal. H: Sidgwick. Misc. essays. 352-60.
Recent guides to culture. W: T. Brewster. Forum. 38: 381-93. Ja. '07.
Relation of art education to everyday life—from the culture side. K. L. Scobey. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 825-31.
Science and culture. Nation. 88: 598-9. Je. 17. '09.
Science as culture. Scrib. M. 42: 249-50. Ag. '07.
Science for culture. J: F. Woodhull. School R. 15: 123-33. F. '07.
Shelf-room and culture. Nation. 88: 294-5. Mr. 25, '09.
Sociology as culture. C. H. Cooley. Am. J. Soc. 11: 712-4. Mr. '06.
Study of national culture. K. Francke. Atlan. 99: 409-16. Mr. '07.
Trade schools and culture. M. S. Woolman. Educ. R. 37: 181-7. F. '09.
True American culture. L: W. Smith. Reader. 9: 45. D. '06.

Culture—*Continued.*
Want of intelligence. Spectator. Outlook. 86: 809-10. Ag. 17, '07.
What kind of Boston is Chicago? J. W. Linn. World's Work. 12: 7766-71. Jl. '06.
Who are the vulgar? Liv. Age. 247: 380-2. N. 11, '05.
See also Civilization; Education; Illiteracy; Learning and scholarship.

Culture course, Mrs. Dixon's. E. Jordan. Atlan. 102: 594-602. N. '08.

Culver, Charles A.
Reactions in solutions as a source of E. M. F. Science, n. s. 23: 72-3. Ja. 12, '06.

Culver, F. C.
House and garden of. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 335-40. O. '06.

Culver military academy.
Education of boys by the military method. R. L. Gignilliat. il. Sci. Am. 92: 184-5. Mr. 4, '05.
Manning oars and halyards as a summer outing. L. R. Gignilliat. il. Sci. Am. 92: 360-1. My. 6, '05.

Culverwell, Edward P.
Japanese education and character. Ecl. M. 146: 64-71. Ja. '06.

Cumæ, Italy.
Treasures of Cumæ. M. Corsi. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25919-20. Ja. 5, '07.

Cumberland, Barlow.
Lower Fort Garry. Canad. M. 29: 417-24. S. '07.

Cumberland, Richard, 1732-1811.
Cumberland and his writings. por. G: Paston. Little memoirs 18th cent. 57-116.

Cuming, Edward William Dirom, 1862-
Instinct of lying low. Liv. Age. 257: 443-5. My. 16, '08.

Cumming, Alexander Neilson, 1859-
Secret history of the treaty of Berlin. 19th Cent. 58: 83-90. Jl. '05.

Cummings, Edith E.
Young girl's theory of thunder storms. Sci. Am. 99: 123. Ag. 22, '08.

Cummings, John.
Chicago teamsters' strike. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 536-73. S. '05.
Conversion of the economist. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 206-19. Ap. '09.
Cost of production as a basis of tariff revision. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 153-7. Mr. '09.
Mortality statistics: 1905. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 364-7. Je. '07.
Occupations in the twelfth census. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 66-76. D. '04.
Trade union programme of enlightened selfishness. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 149-65. Mr. '07.

Cummings, T. Celestine.
Maple-sugar delicacies. Delin. 73: 443-4. Mr. '09.

Cummins, Albert Baird, 1850-
Reason for the income tax. Ind. 67: 178-82. Jl. 22, '09.
Cummins of Iowa. H. Quick. por. Reader. 8: 586-9. N. '06.
Insurgent Senator Cummins. por. Cur. Lit. 47: 268-71. S. '09.
Iowa idea. Nation. 83: 112. Ag. 9, '06.
Political career. H. G. Moorhead. por. World To-Day. 11: 1089-91. O. '06.
Portrait. World To-Day. 9: 1024. O. '05; Harp. W. 50: 549. Ap. 21, '06; Arena. 36: 1*. Jl. '06; Cosmopol. 41: 377. Ag. '06; R. of Rs. 34: 268. S. '06; World's Work. 12: 7918. S. '06; Cur. Lit. 41: 601. D. '06; R. of Rs. 37: 9; 38:654, Ja., D. '08; Cur. Lit. 46: 584. Je. '09; R. of Rs. 40: 5. Jl. '09; World's Work. 17: 11060; 18: 11958. Ja., S. '09.
Sketch. J. Brigham. por. R. of Rs. 34: 291-5. S. '06.
Sketch. por. Ind. 66: 1078-9. My. 20, '09.
Statesman. L. W. Smith. Arena. 36: 38-41. Jl. '06.

Cummins, Mrs. Albert Baird. See **Cummins, Ida L. Gallery.**

Cummins, Eleanor Alison.
Suburban house in summer. Int. Studio. 25: sup. 79-81. Je. '05.

Cummins, Ella Sterling.
Love is dead; poem. Cosmopol. 46: 651. My. '09.

Cummins, Ida L. Gallery (Mrs. Albert Baird Cummins).
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 293. S. '06.

Cummins, William Fletcher, 1840-
Localities and horizons of Permian vertebrate fossils in Texas. J. Geol. 16: 737-45. N. '08.

Cunard steamship company.
Carmania of the Cunard line. A. S. Hurd. il. Cassier. 29: 179-91. Ja. '06.
Mammoth Cunard liners. Sci. Am. 93: 66. Jl. 22, '05.
New Cunarders. Sci. Am. 94: 270. Mr. 31. '06.
See also Mauretania.

Cuneiform inscriptions. See **Inscriptions, Cuneiform.**

Cuneiform writing.
Chirography of the Hammurabi code. A. H. Godbey. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 137-48. Ja. '04.
List of signs, numerals, scribal errors, and erasures in the text of the code of Hammurabi. R. F. Harper. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 116-36. Ja. '04.
Origin and signification of the gunû-signs. C. F. Kent. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 13: 299-308. Jl. '97.
Origin of the cuneiform writing. I. M. Price. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 15: 145-56. Ap. '99.
See also Inscriptions, Cuneiform.

Cuneo, Mrs. Andrew.
Why there are so few women automobilists. Country Life. 13: 515-6. Mr. '08.

Cuneo, Cyrus.
Whistler's academy of painting. Cent. 73: 19-28. N. '06.

Cuningham, Clarence.
Defense of Walt Whitman's Leaves of grass. Arena. 33: 55-9. Ja. '05.

Cunliffe, John William.
Influence of Italian art on early Elizabethan drama. Mod. Philol. 4: 597-604. Ap. '07.

Cunliffe-Owen, Fritz. See **Owen, Fritz Cunliffe-.**

Cunniff, M. G.
Health fifty years hence. World's Work. 13: 8632-7. Mr. '07.
Jerome: a man. World's Work. 10: 6771-81. O. '05.
Labor in politics. World's Work. 12: 8130-5. O. '06.
Last of the territories. World's Work. 11: 7108-19. Ja. '06.
Master of the diamond mines. World's Work. 13: 8211-5. N. '06.
New state of Oklahoma. World's Work. 12: 7603-19. Je. '06.
Our lives shortening. World's Work. 13: 8518-24. F. '07.
Ranch 101. World's Work. 11: 7219-28. F. '06.
Texas and the Texans. World's Work. 11: 7267-88. Mr. '06.
What a city might be. World's Work. 10: 6353-64. Jl. '05.

Cunningham, Brysson.
Concrete. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24721-2. Jl. 29, '05.
Dredging and dredging appliances. Cassier. 29: 58-71, 132-51. N.-D. '05.
Grain storage and manipulation. Cassier. 28: 40-54. My. '05.
Influence of recent developments in size and speed of steamships on port and harbour accommodation. Cassier. 35: 313-26. D. '08.
Making of the British mercantile marine. Cassier. 27: 233-47. Ja. '05.
Mortars and cements. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25016-8. D. 2, '05.
Reinforced concrete work in maritime situations. Cassier. 34: 333-52. Ag. '08.
Relative advantage of hydraulic and electric power for port and dock work. Cassier. 34: 419-44. S. '08.
Subaqueous rock removal. Cassier. 33: 565-70. Mr. '08.

Cunningham, C.
Jimmy Emmence, matchmaker of Circle N. Lippinc. 79: 675-81. My. '07.
Love in June; poem. Lippinc. 79: 816. Je. '07.

Cunningham, C.—*Continued.*
Mother of the world. Lippinc. 84: 228-33. Ag. '09.
Cunningham, C. E.
Gospel of the flowers. Overland, n.s. 45: 517-21. Je. '05.
Cunningham, Daniel John, M. D., 1850-1909.
Died. Je. 23, '09.
Sketch. Nature. 81: 15-6. Jl. 1, '09.
Cunningham, E.
Structure of the æther. Nature. 76: 222. Jl. 4, '07.
Cunningham, J. C.
Flemish renaissance furniture. Country Life. 13: 340. Ja. '08.
Two-cycle motor. Country Life. 14: 382. Ag. '08.
What car shall I buy? Country Life. 13: 322. Ja. '08.
Cunningham, J. T., 1859-
Interpretation of Mendelian phenomena. Nature. 77: 54. N. 21, '07.
Cunningham, Joseph Oscar, 1830-
Recollections of Lincoln. Bib. Sac. 65: 636-56. O. '08.
Cunningham, Russell McWhorter, 1855-
Portrait. McClure. 24: 304. Ja. '05.
Cunningham, William, D. D. 1849-
Unconscious, assumptions in economics. Pop. Sci. 67: 528-37. O. '05.
Cunningham, William J.
Railroad question; brotherhoods and efficiency. Atlan. 104: 289-302. S. '09.
Cunningham claims.
Ballinger, trustee. Outlook. 93: 288-90. O. 9, '09.
Can this be whitewashed also; new quagmires for Ballinger. Collier's. 44: 8-9. D. 18, '09.
Secretary Ballinger and our national resources. Outlook. 93: 617-8. N. 20, '09.
Secretary Ballinger and the Cunningham claims. Outlook. 93: 246-7. O. 2, '09.
Whitewashing of Ballinger. L. R. Glavis. il. Collier's. 44: 15-7. N. 13, '09.
Cunninghame, R. J.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 46: 362. Ap. '09.
Cunninghame Graham, Robert Bontine.
Bu Gidri. Liv. Age. 256: 625-30. Mr. 7, '08.
Grave of the horseman. Liv. Age. 261: 627-31. Je. 5, '09.
Idealist. Liv. Age. 251: 46-9. O. 6, '06.
Los peares, un minuto. Liv. Age. 257: 499-502. My. 23, '08.
Mektub. Liv. Age. 259: 501-5. N. 21, '08.
Mirahuano. Liv. Age. 262: 361-6. Ag. 7, '09.
On the spur. Liv. Age. 248: 560-5. Mr. 3, '06.
Sor Candida and the bird. Liv. Age. 254: 489-96. Ag. 24, '07.
Spain's future is in Spain. Liv. Age. 263: 13-8. O. 2, '09.
Cunnington, W. A., and Boulenger, C. L.
Biological expedition to the Birket el Qurun. Nature. 76: 316. Ag. 1, '07.
Cuno, Charles William, 1876-
Mystery of the Chinese idol. Overland, n.s. 49: 491-6. Je. '07.
Cuntz, Hermann F.
Detachable and demountable rims. Sci. Am. S. 67: 110. F. 13, '09.
Cuntz, J. H.
Mechanical development of the German iron industry. Eng. M. 32: 891-903. Mr. '07.
Cup and saucer, Story of the. P. C. Bouve. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 429-43, 567-75. D. '05-Ja. '06.
Cup of cold water; story of west Australia. E. M. Smith. Lippinc. 84: 104-8. Jl. '09.
Cup plates.
Cup-plates and customs. P. Ives. il. Canad. M. 32: 352-5. F. '09.
Great grandma's cup plates. L. L. Tower. il. Good H. 49: 34-8. Jl. '09.
Cup races. See **Yacht racing.**
Cupboards.
Old cupboards in Austrian collections. A. S. Levetus. il. Int. Studio. 34: 199-207. My. '08.
Cupid; story. R. A. Wason. il. Everybody's. 15: 79-86. Jl. '06.
Cupid—a three-pounder. F. Graves. il. Outing. 54: 442-50. Jl. '09.
Cupid—and a call; story. E. M. Willett. Lippinc. 82: 483-8. O. '08.
Cupid and the hurdy-gurdy. E. W. Peattie. Harp. B. 41: 636-42. Jl. '07.
Cupid and the law. V. Rousseau. il. Harp. W. 52: 13. Ag. 22, '08.
Cupid at the Scribblers'. C: Garvice. Reader. 6: 549-54. O. '05.
Cupid goes slumming. A. H. Rice. Am. M. 64: 372-80. Ag. '07.
Cupid in uniform; story. T. Jenks. Everybody's. 12: 274-6. F. '05.
Cupid's Monday morning. G. S. Mason. il. Good H. 49: 3-10. Jl. '09.
Cuppy, Elizabeth (Overstreet) (Mrs. Hazlitt Alva Cuppy).
Mollusk or suffragette? drama. Putnam's. 7: 172-81. N. '09.
Cupric chloride.
Brilliancy and intensity of the cupric chloride flame spectrum. W. N. Hartley. Nature. 79: 487. F. 25, '09.
Curaçao, West Indies.
Holland of the Caribbean. G. P. Blackiston. il. World To-Day. 15: 1058-60. O. '08.
Little paradise in the Dutch West Indies. C: J. Post. il. Cent. 79: 176-84. D. '09.
Month in Curacao. G. M. L. Brown. il. Canad. M. 24: 203-9. Ja. '05.
Really successful tropical colony. il. R. of Rs. 37: 230-2. F. '08.
Curate; story. Blackw. 186: 82-91. Jl. '09.
Curates. See **Church of England**—Clergy.
Curate's friend. E. M. Forster. Putnam's. 3: 43-7. O. '07.
Curators. See **Museums.**
Curé. S. G. Tallentyre. Liv. Age. 253: 476-83. My. 25, '07.
Cure by aeroplane; story. F: Palmer. il. Scrib. M. 46: 717-26. D. '09.
Cure of Hezekiah. N. Duncan. Harper. 115: 940-5. N. '07.
Cure of Joe's bee-sting. H. M. Graves. St. N. 33: 732-6. Je. '06.
Curé's wine; story. K. Tynan. Liv. Age. 260: 287-94. Ja. 30, '09.
Curia. See **Comitia.**
Curia, Roman.
Apostolic constitution of the Roman curia (Latin and English). Pius X. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 495-516. Jl. '08.
Curia regis.
Descendants of the curia regis. G: B. Adams. Am. Hist. R. 13: 11-5. O. '07.
Curie, Marie Sklodowska (Mme. Pierre Curie) 1867-
Atomic weight of radium. Sci. Am. S. 64: 327. N. 23, '07.
Modern theories of electricity and matter. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 103-15; Same. Sci. Am. S. 65: 398-400, 406-8. Je. 20-27, '08.
Madame Curie and her work. W: G: FitzGerald. por. Harp. B. 42: 233-5. Mr. '08.
New era of science inaugurated by the Curies. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 662-4. Je. '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 740. Je. '06.
—and Gleditsch, Mlle.
Action of radium emanation on copper salts. Sci. Am. S. 66: 263. O. 24, '08.
Curie, Pierre, 1859-1906.
Died. Ap. 19, '06.
Radium. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 187-98.
Death. Sci. Am. 94: 347. Ap. 28, '06.
New era of science inaugurated by the Curies. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 662-4. Je. '06.
Sketch. Nature. 73: 612-3. Ap. 26, '06.
What science loses in the death of Curie, por. R. of Rs. 33: 739-40. Je. '06.
Work of. Reader. 8: 98. Je. '06.
Curie, Mme. Pierre. See **Curie, Marie Sklodowska.**
Curing Mr. Dobson. E. P. Butler. Putnam's. 6: 156-66. My. '09.
Curiosity of Carney. S. MacManus. Delin. 65: 92-7. Ja. '05.
Curiosity-shops, Treasures in old. V. Brush. Harp. W. 53: 28. Ja. 2, '09.

Curiosum and Notitia, Date of. E. T. Merrill. Class. Philol. 1: 133-44. Ap. '06.

Curlewis, Mrs. H. R. See **Turner, Ethel.**

Curlews.
Haunt of the stone curlew. J: Vaughan. Liv. Age. 258: 763-5. S. 19, '08.
Migrations and recent history of the Eskimo curlew. W. W. Cooke. Science, n.s. 30: 856. D. 10, '09.

Curran, Charles Courtney, 1861-
Appreciation of Curran's art. H. Saint-Gaudens. il. Critic. 48: 38-9. Ja. '06.

Curran, Edward F.
Relations of the Catholic church to the art of music. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 592-603. O. '07.

Curran, Grace Wickham.
Alpine adventure. St. N. 34: 967-70. S. '07.

Curran, J. J.
Reminiscences of Sir John Thompson. Canad. M. 26: 218-23. Ja. '06.

Curran, John Philpot, 1750-1817.
Portrait. Ind. 67: 1373. D. 16, '09.

Currants.
Currant and the raspberry. E: P. Powell. Outing. 54: 412-4. Jl. '09.
Denatured alcohol from currants. Sci. Am. S. 65: 306-7. My. 16, '08.
Food value of dried fruits. F. H: Laking. Sci. Am. 97: 276-7. O. 19, '07.
July and currants. Ind. 67: 262-3. Jl. 29, '09.

Currency. See **Money.**

Current of fear. L. Mott. Outing. 49: 30-2. O. '06.

Currents.
Currents in the straits of Messina. Nature. 73: 621. Ap. 26, '06.
See also Ocean currents.

Currents, Electric. See **Alternating currents; Electric currents.**

Currents, Ocean. See **Ocean currents.**

Currents, Stray. See **Stray currents.**

Curriculum. See **Colleges and universities—Curriculum; Courses of study; High schools—Curriculum; Public schools—Curriculum.**

Currie, Barton Wood.
American bandits: lone and otherwise. Harp. W. 52: 15. S. 12, '08.
Feathers. Harp. W. 51: 1656-8. N. 9, '07.
Fish pirates of the New York lakes. Harp. W. 52: 14. Ag. 29, '08.
Gasoline camel of the American desert. Harp. W. 51: 376-8. Mr. 16, '07.
Gold lure. Harp. W. 51: 540-2. Ap. 13, '07.
Housekeeping in alkali land. Good H. 49: 119-28. Ag. '09.
How the west dealt with one labor union. Harp. W. 51: 908-10. Je. 22, '07.
How the widow tamed the wild. Cent. 76: 81-9. My. '08.
Kid-gloved gold-fields. Harp. W. 51: 118. Ja. 26, '07.
Marvels of Medicine Hat. Harp. W. 52: 20-1. F. 8, '08.
Nickel madness. Harp. W. 51: 1246-7. Ag. 24, '07.
Oracle relates. Harp. W. 51: 1126-8. Ag. 3, '07.
Painting-up a continent. Everybody's. 21: 534-44. O. '09.
Pluck and luck in the desert. Harp. W. 52: 28-9. Ap. 11, '08.
Prize-fights as mine-boomers. Harp. W. 52: 25. Ag. 22, '08.
Pure food labels. Good H. 48: 228-33. F. '09.
Reconstruction figures. Sunset. 17: 312-8. O. '06.
Revising forty thousand food labels. Harp. W. 53: 17. Mr. 13, '09.
Surprises of the Nevada desert. Harp. W. 51: 266-7. F. 23, '07.
Transformation of the southwest. Cent. 75: 905-10. Ap. '08.
Tub in the desert. Harp. W. 51: 1843-7. D. 14, '07.
Under the Joshua-tree. Cent. 75: 331-6. Ja. '08.

Currie, Sir Donald, 1825-1909.
Died. Ap. 13, '09.

Currie, Lady Mary Montgomerie (Violet Fane, pseud.) d. 1905.
From the toll-bar of the Galata bridge. 19th Cent. 57: 307-23. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 278-91. Ap. 29, '05.
In winter; poem. Liv. Age. 243: 888. D. 31, '04.

Currie, Philip Henry Wodehouse, 1st baron, 1834-1906.
Portrait. Ind. 60: 1424. Je. 14, '06.

Currier, Albert Dean, 1861-
Government by executive rulings. No. Am. 186: 98-103. S. '07.

Currier, Albert Henry, D. D., 1837-
John Bunyan. Bib. Sac. 66: 561-93. O. '09.
Value and uses of the imagination in preaching. Bib. Sac. 64: 201-23. Ap. '07.

Currier, Rev. Charles Warren, 1857-
Newest phases of the Eastern question. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 81-98. Ja. '09.
Origin and development of the Eastern question. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 706-29. O. '08.
Situation in Spain. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 522-35. Jl. '09.
When did Israel go out of Egypt? Am Cath. Q. 32: 82-94. Ja. '07.

Currier, George H.
Postal savings-banks and the people. World To-Day. 17: 1311-2. D. '09.

Currier, J. E. W.
Fire in ships and its prevention. Sci. Am. 97: 47. Jl. 20, '07.
Salvage of ships. Sci. Am. 96: 471. Je. 8, '07.

Currier, T. P.
Amateur and professional methods of working. Musician. 14: 542. D. '09.
Best piano music for the development of good taste. Musician. 14: 135. Mr. '09.
Chopin, the technician, instructor, and player. Musician. 14: 113. Mr. '09.
On changing piano methods. Musician. 14: 269. Je. '09.
Paderewski—an example for the student of piano playing. Musician. 14: 207. My. '09.
Self-criticism. Musician. 14: 87. F. '09.
Self-help for the home student: on rendering the classics. Musician. 14: 186-8. Ap. '09.
Should the untalented study piano playing? Musician. 14: 445. O. '09.
Summer rest and resuming practice. Musician. 14: 415. S. '09.

Curry, B. E.
American chemical society and section C of the A. A. A. S. Science, n.s. 27: 290-302, 321-31. F. 21-28, '08.
American chemical society meeting and the meeting of section C of the American association for the advancement of science, Dec., 1908. Science, n.s. 29: 306-18. F. 19, '09.
Fortieth general meeting of the American chemical society. Science, n.s. 30: 314-20. S. 3, '09.
Meeting of the American chemical society. Science, n.s. 26: 237-50. Ag. 23, '07.
Thirty-eighth general meeting of the American chemical society. Science, n. s. 28: 184-92, 216-24. Ag. 7-14, '08.

Curry, George C.
Sketch. por. Overland, n.s. 50: 473-4. N. '07.

Curry, Jabez Lamar Munroe, 1825-1903.
Memorial address. E. A. Alderman. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 365-8.

Curry, John F.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 468. N. '05.

Curry, Samuel Silas, 1847-
Browning's Caliban and Saul. Arena. 40: 47-51. Jl. '08.
Director of the school of expression. S. Mathews. por. World To-Day. 14: 154-7. F. '08.
Fundamental work for life and art. B: O. Flower. Arena. 40: 39-47. Jl. '08.
Portrait. Arena. 40: 2. Jl. '08.

Curry, Sarah.
Little missionary and her miracles. W: Inglis. il. por. Harp. W. 52: 24-5. Ja. 25, '08.

Curry.
Curry at its best. G: Cecil. Good H. 49: 575-6. N. '09.

Curse in the blessing. G: H. Westley. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 745-8. Ag. '06.

Curtains.
Artistic portières. M. T. Priestman. Country Life. 9: 276. Ja. '06.
Bedroom window curtaining. M. T. Priestman. il. Am. Homes. 6: 436-7. N. '09.
Curtains and draperies. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 39: 378-82. Ap. '05.
Curtains for the summer home. G. M. Walbran. il. Am. Homes. 6: 267-9. Jl. '09.
Embroidered filet curtains. P. Kay. il. Harp. B. 40: 561-3. Je. '06.
Good taste and bad taste in curtains. Ladies' H. J. 23: 33. F. '06.
How to select window curtains. A. M. Kellogg. il. Delin. 66: 918-21. N. '05.
How to take care of lace curtains. R: Morton. Country Life. 15: 16. N. '08.
Music room beautiful. A. R. Perrett. il. Musician. 14: 208. My. '09.
Needle-craft in curtains. M. T. Priestman. il. Country Life. 12: 364. Jl. '07.
Portieres for the country house. M. T. Priestman. il. Country Life. 9: 321-2. Ja. '06.
Simple curtains. M. Cutler. Harp. B. 42: 1253-5. D. '08.
Simple decorative curtain. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 37. Ja. '08.
Stenciled curtains with embroidery. L. B. Wilson. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 49. O. '08.
Summer curtains. M. T. Priestman. il. Harp. B. 41: 700-2. Jl. '07.

Curtin, Andrew Gregg, 1817-1894.
Portrait. Arena. 33: 4. Ja. '05.

Curtin, Jeremiah, 1840-1906.
Died. D. 14, '06.
American scholar. por. R. of Rs. 35: 359-60. Mr. '07.
Portrait. Critic. 49: 14. Jl. '06; R. of Rs. 37: 252. F. '08; Arena. 39: 498. Ap. '08.

Curtin, William L.
Wit wafted to Taft by Watt; poem. Harp. W. 52: 29. F. 8, '08.

Curtis, A. B.
Justification by faithfulness. Bib. Sac. 65: 755-9. O. '08.

Curtis, A. T.
Flat-stone fry. Country Life. 8: 290. Jl. '05.

Curtis, Alfred Allen, 1831-1908.
Died. Jl. 11, '08.

Curtis, Ara Shane.
Stuff that was in him. Overland, n. s. 50: 33-40. Jl. '07.

Curtis, Asahel.
First ascent of Mt. Olympus. World's Work. 16: 10261-2. My. '08.
First ascent of Mount Shuksan. Overland, n.s. 50: 110-8. Ag. '07.
Mazama's ascent of Mount Baker. Overland, n.s. 49: 305-15. Ap. '07.

Curtis, Benjamin Robbins, 1809-1874.
Defense of President Johnson. S: B. Harding. Select orations. 443-66.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 34: 435. Je. '06.

Curtis, Charles, 1860-
From saddle to senate. S. Cowdrick. por. World To-Day. 12: 312-4. Mr. '07.
Indian senator from Kansas. F. N. Bauskett. por. Harp. W. 51: 195. F. 9, '07.
Picturesque senators from Oklahoma. por. Cur. Lit. 44: 375-8. Ap. '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 698. Je. '06; Cur. Lit. 42: 125. F. '07; R. of Rs. 35: 274. Mr. '07.

Curtis, Cyrus H. K., 1850-
Portrait. Ladies' H. J. 25: 1. N. '08.
Sketch. S: G. Blythe. por. Am. M. 68: 558-61. O. '09.

Curtis, Edith.
Authors and copy. Bookm. 30: 412-4. D. '09.

Curtis, Edward S., 1868-
Indians of the stone houses. il. Scrib. M. 45: 161-75. F. '09.
Vanishing Indian types. Scrib. M. 39: 513-29, 657-71. My.-Je. '06.
Village tribes of the desert land. Scrib. M. 45: 274-87. Mr. '09.
Hunting Indians with a camera. E. S. Meany. il. por. World's Work. 15: 10004-11. Mr. '08.
Record of the Indians. World's Work. 12: 7913-4. Ag. '06.

Curtis, Edward S.—*Continued.*
Telling history by photographs: records of our North American Indians being preserved by pictures. il. Craftsman. 9: 846-9. Mr. '06.

Curtis, Emma Ghent.
Around McDonald's ranch; poem. Cent. 78: 645. Ag. '09.
Bunkum's strike; poem. Cent. 77: 801. Mr. '09.
In the dark of the moon. Cent. 74: 386-97. Jl. '07.

Curtis, George William, 1824-1892.
Life and literary work of Curtis. por. W: M. Payne. Amer. essayists. 317-95.
Life, character and work. L. H. Vincent. Amer. lit. masters. 417-35.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 318. Mr. '05; Putnam's. 1: 6. O. '06; Harp. W. 51: 19. Ja. 5, '07; McClure. 28: 415. F. '07; Putnam's. 3: 397. Ja. '08.

Curtis, Harlow Dunham.
Source of the Petronel-Winifred plot in Eastward hoe. Mod. Philol. 5: 105-8. Jl, '07.

Curtis, Heber Doust, 1872-
Five stars having variable radial velocities. Astrophys. J. 29: 229-31. Ap. '09.
Orbit of the spectroscopic binary α Carinae. Astrophys. J. 26: 268-70. N. '07.
Orbit of the spectroscopic binary α Pavonis. Astrophys. J. 26: 274-6. N. '07.
Orbit of the spectroscopic binary θ Draconis. Astrophys. J. 26: 263-70. N. '07.
Orbit of the spectroscopic binary κ Velorum. Astrophys. J. 26: 271-3. N. '07.
System of Castor. Astrophys. J. 23: 351-69. Je. '06.
Temperature control for silvered specula. Astrophys. J. 26: 256-62. N. '07.
—See Campbell, William Wallace, jt. auth.

Curtis, Helen C. Bergen.
Lil: a snap-shot of the slums. Arena. 37: 68-71. Ja. '07.
Romance of thin Tilly Westover. Arena. 35: 610-4. Je. '06.

Curtis, Helen Pierson.
With the Japanese vanguard in Korea. Mis. R. 31: 209-12. Mr. '08.

Curtis, Henry Loomis.
Colonial house facing a river. Ladies' H. J. 22:27. Ja. '05.

Curtis, Henry S.
Central games committee of Germany. Char. 16: 433-4. Jl. 7, '06.
Congress and the District of Columbia. Survey. 22: 725-8. Ag. 28, '09.
Play movement in Germany. Chaut. 40: 445-52. Ja. '05.
Playground progress and tendencies, 1907. Char. 18: 495-9. Ag. 3, '07.
Playgrounds of Washington. Char. 15: 829-31. Mr. 3, '06.
Relation of playgrounds to other social movements. Survey. 22: 251-3. My. 15, '09.
Washington a representative city. Ind. 61: 438-41. Ag. 23, '06.
Washington sites available for playgrounds. Char. 19: 1699-703. Mr. 7, '08.

Curtis, Mrs. Isabel (Gordon) 1863-
Children's celebration of Hallowe'en. St. N. 32: 1124-7. O. '05.
Chuckie Wuckie stories. St. N. 32: 838-9. Jl. '05.
Friend with the brass buttons. St. N. 32: 1030-1. S. '05.
Girl who has been my guest. Ladies' H. J. 22: 38. O. '05.
Hole in the canna-bed. St. N. 32: 934-5. Ag. '05.
Inherited autograph. Lippinc. 76: 574-6. N. '05.
Making of a housewife. Delin. 65: 148-51, 320-3, 498-501, 708-12, 908-13, 1098-102; 66: 146-9, 306-9, 476-9, 676-81, 923-7, 1167-73. Ja.-D. '05.
Progress of a housewife. Delin. 67: 158-61, 365-9. Ja.-F. '06.
Secrets of some girls' success. Ladies' H. J. 22: 28. N. '05.
Woman's club that is worth while. Ladies' H. J. 23: 72. O. '06.

Curtis, Marguerite.
Echo. Blackw. 183: 686-703 My.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 675-88. Je. 13, '08.
Green door. Blackw. 186: 215-25. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 620-9. S. 4, '09.

Curtis, Natalie.
Creation myth of the Cochans (Yuma Indians). Craftsman. 16: 559-67. Ag. '09.
Historic house on the Hudson. Craftsman. 17: 3-11. O. '09.
Hudson-Fulton memorial art exhibit in New York. Craftsman. 17: 124-41. N. '09.
People of the totem-poles. Craftsman. 16: 612-21. S. '09.
Song of the Indian mother. Craftsman. 15: 57-63. O. '08.
Words of Hiparopai. Craftsman. 13: 293-7. D. '07.

Curtis, Thomas E.
Zeppelin air ship. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 217-22.

Curtis, Wardon Allan, 1867-
Light fantastic in the central west. Cent. 73: 570-9. F. '07.
Movement against co-education at the University of Wisconsin. Ind. 65: 323-6. Ag. 6, '08.
What is the matter with farming? Ind. 67: 1484-8. D. 30, '09.

Curtis, William Eleroy, 1850-
Brief history of the reciprocity policy. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 456-61. My. '07.

Curtis, William Fuller, 1873-
Wood panels, by Curtis. il. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 73-4. My. '09.

Curtiss, Charles C.
Test of railway management. Nation. 87: 136. Ag. 13, '08.

Curtiss, Charles Franklin, 1863-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 186. Ag. '07.

Curtiss, Edward Whitehead.
Brooklyn bridge problem. Sci. Am. 92: 222-3. Mr. 18. '05.

Curtiss, Glenn Hammond, 1878-
Sporting aeroplane. Country Life. 15: 302. Ja. '09.
Winning the international cup for America. Country Life. 17: 27-31. N. '09.
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 3. S. 4, '09.

Curtiss, R. H.
Light- and velocity-curves of W Sagittarii. Astrophys J. 22: 274-5. N. '05.
Orbital elements of Algol. Astrophys. J. 28: 150-61. S. '08.
Radial velocity of the moon. Astrophys. J. 21: 376-8. My. '05.

Curtius, Ernst, 1814-1896.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 39: 67. Ja. '06.

Curtsey, Vanishing. W. H. Hudson. Liv. Age. 244: 634-6. Mr. 11, '05.

Curve shoes.
Modern seven-league boots. il. Sci. Am. 98: 140. F. 29, '08.

Curves.
Machine for compounding sine curves. W. G. Cady. il. Science, n. s. 23: 877-81. Je. 8, '06.

Curwood, James Oliver.
Amateur pirates. Cosmopol. 45: 52-61. Je. '08.
Bannockburn widow. Cosmopol. 43: 45-9. My. '07.
Captain Kidd of the underground. Cosmopol. 43: 129-35. Je. '07.
Charles L. Freer. Int. Studio. 25: sup. 76-9. Je. '05.
Commerce on the Great lakes. World's Work. 13: 8785-90. Ap. '07.
Effect of the American invasion. World's Work. 10: 6607-13. S. '05.
Girl diver of the Great lakes. Woman's H. C. 32: 16-7. Je. '05.
In the wilderness in Canada. Reader. 11: 96-104. D. '07.
Last moment. Reader. 9: 427-30. Mr. '07.
Law of the lakes. Reader. 9: 179-87. Ja. '07.
Perils of late navigation on the Great lakes. Woman's H. C. 32: 14-5. Ja. '05.
Romance of the Great lakes. Reader. 11: 167-82, 233-45. Ja.-F.; Putnam's. 4: 259-71, 424-36, 601-10, 643-55. Je.-S. '08.
Test of a code. Outing. 54: 605-12. Ag. '09.
Trip on a Great lakes freighter. Putnam's. 5: 738-44. Mr. '09.
Twin cities of Thunder bay. Reader. 10: 565-78. N. '07.
Winning an empire. Putnam's. 5: 35-44. O. '08.
Portrait. Bookm. 28: 208. N. '08.

Curzon of Keddleston, George Nathaniel Curzon, 1st baron, 1859-
True imperialism. 19th Cent. 63: 151-65. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 259-70. F. 1, '08.
Future of British India. por. World's Work. 9: 5589-93. D. '04.
Curzon in India, 1899-1905. Ecl. M. 146: 385-94. My. '06.
Great viceroyalty. Blackw. 178: 718-34. N. '05.
Lord Curzon and Lord Kitchener. G: Arthur. Fortn. 84: 244-53. Ag. '05.
Lord Curzon: his resignation and record. Anglo-Indian. No. Am. 181: 568-77. O. '05.
Lord Curzon, Lord Kitchener, and Mr. Brodrick. Blackw. 178: 427-44. S. '05.
New lamp in the Taj Mahal. E. W. Wilcox. il. Cosmopol. 47: 283-7. Ag. '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 93; 32: 476. Ja., O. '05; Cur. Lit. 39: 374. O. '05; Ecl. M. 146: 372. My. '06; Cent. 76: 768. S. '08.
Resignation of Lord Curzon. S. Brooks. por. Harp. W. 49: 1370, 1388. S. 23, '05.
Viceroyalty of Lord Curzon. Liv. Age. 246: 872-4. S. 30, '05.

Curzon, Lady Mary Victoria Leiter (Mrs. George Nathaniel Curzon) d. 1906.
Chicago girl who reigned in the empire of the Moguls. il. Cur. Lit. 41: 272-4. S. '06.
Noblesse oblige. Outlook. 83: 681-2. Jl. 28, '06.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 375. O. '05; Harp. W. 50: 1047. Jl. 28, '06; R. of Rs. 34: 130. Ag. '06; Cent. 76: 769. S. '08.
Story of Mary Victoria Leiter. por. V. T. Peacock. Famous Amer. belles. 264-87.

Cushing, A. R.
Action of alcohol. Sci. Am. S. 65: 358-60. Je. 6, '08.

Cushing, Caleb, 1800-1879.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 195. O. '06; McClure. 28: 411. F. '07.

Cushing, Charles Phelps.
Farm of hope. Collier's. 43: 19-20. Ag. 14, '09.

Cushing, George H.
Hill against Harriman. Am. M. 68: 419-29. S. '09.
Menace of a coal shortage. Harp. W. 51: 1194-6. Ag. 17, '07.
Needless peril of the coal-mine. Harp. W. 52: 14. Ja. 11, '08.
Practical campaign for smoke prevention. R. of Rs. 38: 62-6. Jl. '08.

Cushing, Marshall.
Portrait. World's Work. 11: 6956. D. '05.

Cushing, Oscar K.
Personal depravity. Char. 21: 491-2. D. 26, '08.
Significance of the San Francisco election, 1907. Char. 19: 1155-6. D. 7, '07.
Hero of the San Francisco relief. J: F. Moors. Char. 17: 418-26. D. 1, '06.

Cushing, Percy M.
Clam man; poem. Outing. 54: 149. My. '09.
Playing for what there is in it. Outing. 54: 733-40. S. '09.
Race; poem. Outing. 54: 411. Jl. '09.
Under way; poem. Outing. 54: 351. Je. '09.
Wild goose; poem. Overland, n.s. 52: 561. D. '08.

Cushing, William Barker, 1842-1874.
Cushing and the sinking of the Albemarle. C: Morris. Heroes of navy. 294-301.

Cushman, Allerton Seward, 1867-
Corrosion of iron. Science, n.s. 27: 666. Ap. 24, '08.
Electrolysis and corrosion. Sci. Am. S. 66: 290-1. N. 7, '08.
Electrolytic theory of the corrosion of iron. Sci. Am. S. 64: 138-9, 148-50. Ag. 31-S. 7, '07.
Fighting dusty roads. Country Life. 12: 438-9. Ag. '07.
Portrait. World To-Day. 14: 567. Je. '08.

Cushman, Charlotte Saunders, 1816-1876.
Acting as Meg Merrilies. por. W. Rowlands. Masters of drama. 145-52.
Career of Charlotte Cushman. por. E: Robins. Great actresses. 341-75.

Cushman, Francis W., 1867-1909.
Died. Jl. 6, '09.
Northwest gateway of our commerce. Outing. 47: 531-4. F. '06.
Sketch. Outlook. 92: 621-2. Jl. 17, '09.

Cushman, Lillian S.
Broader interpretation of technical training. El. School T. 9: 269-70. Ja. '09.
Fenollosa's theory of art development. El. School T. 5: 473-81. Ap. '05.
Governmental co-operation in industrial education. El. School T. 8: 603-7. Je. '08.
Manufacturer in the educational situation. El. School T. 8: 400-2. Mr. '08.
Report of the second annual meeting of the National society for the promotion of industrial education. El. School T. 9: 233-49. Ja. '09.
Results versus discussion of industrial education. El. School T. 8: 451-3. Ap. '08.

Cust, Lionel Henry, 1859-
Royal collection of pictures. Liv. Age. 252: 741-51. Mr. 23, '07.

Custance, Olive (Lady Alfred Douglas).
Poetry of. R. Clarke. 19th Cent. 59: 1016-8. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 794-6. Je. 30, '06.

Custer, Edgar A.
Casting pipes in permanent molds. Sci. Am. S. 66: 360-2, 376-8. D. 5-12, '08.

Custer, George Armstrong, 1839-1876.
Indian fighter. il. por. C: H. L. Johnston. Cavalry leaders. 359-93.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 54: 231. S. '09.
Story of the Little Big Horn. D. W. Bronson. Overland, n. s. 49: 49-56. Ja. '07.

Custis, John Trevor.
Critic. Lippinc. 79: 95-6. Ja. '07.

Custis, Vanderveer.
Tax reform in Washington: the exemption of intangibles. Q. J. Econ. 23: 718-26. Ag. '09.

Custom-houses.
Baltimore custom house. L. Mechlin. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 98-108. Ag. '08.
Ships of all ages in Millet's mural decorations in the Baltimore custom house. L. Mechlin. il. Craftsman. 15: 426-35. Ja. '09.

Customs (Tariff). See Tariff.

Customs and manners. See Manners and customs.

Customs service.
What it costs. J. E. Jenks. Harp. W. 51: 475. Mr. 30, '07.
See also Smuggling.

China.
Sir Robert Hart. Liv. Age. 257: 564-7. My. 30, '08.

United States.
Another conviction for customs frauds. Outlook. 93: 563-5. N. 13, '09.
Collecting two hundred millions a year at New York's docks. G. Steele. il. Harp. W. 53: 7-8. Je. 5, '09.
Congress and the sugar trust. Nation. 89: 476-7. N. 18, '09.
Conscience and customs. Outlook. 89: 631-2. Jl. 18, '08.
Conscience at the custom-house. No. Am. 183: 824-5. O. 19, '06; Same. Harp. B. 41: 301-2. Mr. '07.
Custom house frauds at New York. Ind. 67: 1168. N. 25, '09.
Customs administration. Nation. 80: 430. Je. 1, '05.
Customs and the people. L. B. Stowe. Outlook. 88: 823-9. Ap. 11, '08.
Frauds of the sugar trust. Ind. 67: 1211-3. N. 25, '09.
How people try to smuggle. Ladies' H. J. 24: 16. Jl. '07.
More sugar frauds. Ind. 67: 1402-3. D. 23, '09.
New York customs frauds. Ind. 67: 1047-8. N. 4, '09.
Proposed changes in customs administration. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 372-4. Je. '09.
Rebate conspiracy. C: P. Norcross. il. Cosmopol. 48: 65-73. D. '09.
Relentless prosecution of the sugar frauds. Outlook. 93: 633*-4*. N. 27, '09.
Robbing the United States; an investigation of systematic fraud at the port of New York. L. B. Stowe. Outlook. 93: 811-8. D. 11, '09.
Sugar frauds. Ind. 67: 1155. N. 18, '09.

Customs service—United States —*Continued.*
Sugar testing in the United States customs service. H. T. Wade. il. Sci. Am. 99: 168. S. 12, '08.
Tariff in action. R. Sloss. il. Outlook. 90: 722-36. N. 28, '08.
Uncle Sam, pickpocket. V. Rousseau. il. Harp. W. 53: 11-3. O. 2, '09.
Watch-dogs of the treasury. P. E. Stevenson. il. World's Work. 16: 10591-7. Ag. '08.
See also American sugar refining company.

Cut-glass bowl; story. Liv. Age. 260: 379-81, 444-6. F. 6-13, '09.

Cut-Mouth John.
Famous Indian chiefs. O. O. Howard. St. N. 35: 1005-7. S. '08.

Cutcheon, Byron M., 1836-1908.
Died. Ap. 12, '08.

Cuthbert, Father, 1866-
Francis Thompson. Cath. World. 86: 480-8. Ja. '08.
St. Francis and modern society. Cath. World. 83: 299-314. Je. '06.
St. Francis and socialism. Cath. World. 90: 1-11. O. '09.
Teaching of the Fioretti. Cath. World. 89: 189-202. My. '09.

Cutler, Edward H.
Fourth dimension simply explained. Sci. Am. 101: 27. Jl. 10, '09.

Cutler, F. C.
Autogenous welding. Cassier. 32: 441-7. S. '07.

Cutler, Frank E.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 45: 173. F. '05.

Cutler, James Elbert, 1876-
Capital punishment and lynching. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 622-5. My. '07.
Race riots and lynch law. Outlook. 85: 263-8. F. 2, '07.
Social side of the public school. Char. 20: 487-92. Jl. 18, '08.
Sociology as a college subject. Am. J. Soc. 12: 604-6. Mr. '07.

Cutler, James G., 1848-
Municipal control of public service corporations. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1906: 291-7.
Political career. W. Hook. World's Work. 15: 9679-82. D. '07.

Cutler, Martha.
Artistic doorways. Harp. B. 43: 1208. D. '09.
Artistic homes at small cost. Harp. B. 40: 723-7. Ag. '06.
Autumn refurnishing. Harp. B. 43: 1012-3. O. '09.
Beds and bedding. Harp. B. 43: 61-3. Ja. '09.
Bric-a-brac. Harp. B. 39: 170-4. F. '05.
Care and restoration of mahogany. Harp. B. 42: 800-1. Ag. '08.
Casts. Harp. B. 39: 266-9. Mr. '05.
Christmas decorations. Harp. B. 40: 1120-4. D. '06.
Cost of house furnishing. Harp. B. 41: 764-8. Ag. '07.
Curtains and draperies. Harp. B. 39: 378-82. Ap. '05.
Daily exercise for the normal woman. Harp. B. 42: 895-8. S. '08.
Decorating the Christmas tree. Harp. B. 41: 1206-8. D. '07.
Everyday hygiene for women. Harp. B. 42: 1108-10. N. '08.
Fireplaces old and new. Harp. B. 40: 72-6. Ja. '06.
Floral decorations. Harp. B. 41: 872-6. S. '07.
Flowers and their arrangement. Harp. B. 39. 662-6. Jl. '05.
Furnishing a flat for $450. Harp. B. 41: 591-5. Je. '07.
Furnishing a house for six hundred dollars. Harp. B. 41: 381-5, 989-93. Ap., O. '07.
Furnishing a studio-apartment for $100. Harp. B. 42: 173-7. F. '08.
Garden fete. Harp. B. 43: 920-2. S. '09.
Girls' rooms. Harp. B. 40: 935-40. O. '06.
Hand-woven rugs. Harp. B. 42: 384-5. Ap. '08.
How to furnish a college room. Harp. B. 43: 792-4. Ag. '09.
How to remain young. Harp. B. 43: 1130-1. N. '09.

Cutler, Martha—*Continued.*
Hygienic bedrooms. Harp. B. 41: 78-82. Ja. '07.
Individuality in the home. Harp. B. 40: 640-4. Jl. '06.
Insomnia: cause and cure. Harp. B. 43: 711-3. Jl. '09.
Interior illumination. Harp. B. 39: 852-6. S. '05.
Many pigeon-holes. Harp. B. 42: 268-72. Mr. '08.
Men's rooms. Harp. B. 40: 1006-10. N. '06.
Modern bathrooms. Harp. B. 41: 165-9. F. '07.
New Christmas toys. Harp. B. 43: 1223. D. '09.
New wall treatments. Harp. B. 42: 713-4. Jl. '08.
Novelty in Christmas giving. Harp. B. 42: 76-9. Ja. '08.
Original color schemes. Harp. B. 41: 270-4. Mr. '07.
Periods of household decoration. Harp. B. 39: 112-6; 40: 162-6, 257-61, 369-73. D. '05, F.-Ap. '06.
Pictures and their arrangement. Harp. B. 39: 59-63. Ja. '05.
Polished floors. Harp. B. 39: 464-5. My. '05.
Practical kitchen. Harp. B. 40: 831-5. S. '06.
Rearranging the house. Harp. B. 41: 685-9. Jl. '07.
Rugs—what to buy and how. Harp. B. 39: 956-60. O. '05.
Secret of harmony in color. Harp. B. 39: 762-4. Ag. '05.
Sick room. Harp. B. 42: 504-7. My. '08.
Simple book shelves. Harp. B. 41: 1236-8. D. '07.
Simple curtains. Harp. B. 42: 1253-5. D. '08.
Sleeping and living in the open air. Harp. B. 43: 394-7. Ap. '09.
Social training of children. Harp. B. 43: 264-5. Mr. '09.
Spring fatigue and rest. Harp. B. 43: 512-4. My. '09.
Table decorations. Harp. B. 41: 1086-90. N. '07.
Table equipments. Harp. B. 42: 1259-61. D. '08.
Up-to-date nursery. Harp. B. 40: 442-6. My. '06.
Veranda furniture. Harp. B. 43: 610-1. Je. '09.
Wall papers for country homes. Harp. B. 40: 550-4. Je. '06.
Well-groomed woman. Harp. B. 42: 1020-2. O. '08.
What to avoid in house-furnishing. Harp. B. 41: 484-8. My. '07.
Woman's work in decoration. Harp. B. 39: 1057-61. N. '05.

Cutler, Monte.
Portrait. Everybody's. 14: 71. Ja. '06.

Cutleria.
Cytology of cutleria and aglaozonia. S. Yamanouchi. Bot. Gaz. 48: 380-6. N. '09.

Cutten, Rev. George Barton, 1874-
Emmanuel movement and the church. Ind. 65: 1228-30. N. 26, '08.

Cutter, Charles E.
Trip to the wonderland of the Cascades. Country Life. 14: 170-1. Je. '08.

Cutter, Ephraim, M. D., 1832-
Japan and music. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24419-20. Mr. 18, '05.

Cutter, William Parker, 1867-
Book trust and the copyright bill. Ind. 63: 1239-41. N. 21, '07.
—See Steiner, Bernard Christian, jt. auth.

Cutting, Alfred Wayland.
Old house at Wayland. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 569-76. Ja. '05.

Cutting, E. B.
Road side tea rooms. Harp. B. 43: 494-7. My. '09.
Spring and summer window boxes. Harp. B. 42: 489-92. My. '08.
Women and home reading. Harp. B. 42: 154-6. F. '08.

Cutting, Fred L.
Portrait. World's Work. 11: 7394. Ap. '06.

Cutting, H. C.
Mizpah ledge—a Tonopah miner's experience. Sci. Am. 93: 218-9. S. 16, '05.

Cutting, Mrs. Mary Stewart (Doubleday) 1851-
Cloisonné vase. Everybody's. 21: 494-504. O. '09.
Concerning comfort. Harp. B. 43: 1076-8. N. '09.
Elimination. Harp. B. 43: 216-8. Mr. '09.
Few minutes with the grocer. Am. M. 64: 47-51. My. '07.
Good dinner. Ladies' H. J. 22: 5, 48. F. '05.
Her housecleaning day. Ladies' H. J. 26: 12. Je. '09.
Heritage. Everybody's. 13: 173-9. Ag. '05.
Hinge. McClure. 25: 585-94. O. '05.
In regard to Josephine. McClure. 24: 579-87. Ap. '05.
In the family. McClure. 24: 538-43. Mr. '05.
Lighted house. McClure. 34: 169-76. D. '09.
Little change for Edward. Am. M. 65: 161-3. D. '07.
Measure. Everybody's. 17: 554-62. O. '07.
Miss Dream. Ladies' H. J. 26: 7-8. F. '09.
Mr. Brand: the grocer. Ladies' H. J. 22: 4. Ja. '05.
Mrs. Tremley. McClure. 29: 561-6. S. '07.
Oil of gladness. Harp. B. 41: 1150-7. D. '67.
On the ridge. McClure. 28: 177-87. D. '06.
Perfect tale. Everybody's. 12: 325-30. Mr. '05.
Saturday afternoon. Harp. B. 42: 994-8. O. '08.
Social life in the home. Harp. B. 41: 275-7, 386-8, 707-9. Mr.-Ap., Jl. '07.
Song of a shirt. Am. M. 63: 211-5. D. '06.
Suburban whirl. Ladies' H. J. 24: 7-8. Ja.; 11-2. F.; 19-20. Mr.; 21. Ap. '07.
Sure test. Lippinc. 75: 766-8. Je. '05.
Symphony in coal. McClure. 26: 567-78. Ap. '06.
Taking a rest; monologue. Am. M. 66: 505-8. S. '08.
Talks to wives. Harp. B. 40: 657-9, 728-30, 786-8, 925-7, 1044-6, 1173-5. Jl.-D. '06.
Theme with variations. Am. M. 66: 81-5. My. '08.
Under suspicion. Everybody's. 16: 849-53. Je. '07.
Wayfarers. McClure. 30: 187-201, 347-59, 402-18, 609-27, 721-38; 31: 102-20, 199-217, 337-57. D. '07-Jl. '08.
When love is kind. Delin. 65: 242-7. F. '05.
Wife. Everybody's. 21: 109-18. Jl. '09.
Winter song; poem. Lippinc. 75:67. Ja. '05.
Portrait. Reader. 6: 577. O. '05; Bookm. 27: 155. Ap. '08.

Cutting, Robert Fulton, 1852-
Shall New York own its subways? Outlook. 79: 931-4. Ap. 15, '05.

Cutting, Starr Willard, 1858-
Lasting influence of Schiller. Univ. Chic. M. 2: 57-9. D. '09.
Paul Oskar Kern. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 15-6. O. '68.
Relation of the doctorate to teaching. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 203-5. Mr. '09.
Schiller's treatment of fate and dramatic guilt in his Braut von Messina. Mod. Philol. 5: 347-60. Ja. '08.

Cutting, Theodore A.
Uncle Bion's first whale. Overland, n.s. 51: 376-9. Ap. '08.

Cutting of metals. See **Metals, Cutting of.**

Cutting of the cards. E. C. McCants. Outing. 45: 406-7. Ja. '05.

Cutting's psychic phenomenon. L. Davis. Cosmopol. 46: 225-8. Ja. '09.

Cuttle fishes.
Ink-fish. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24848-9. S. 23, '05.

Cutts, Adèle. See **Williams, Adèle (Cutts).**

Cuvée reservée; or The widow's cruse. O. Luk-Oie. Blackw. 185: 49-60. Ja. '09.

Cuvier, Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, baron de, 1769-1832.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 38: 495. O. '05; R. of Rs. 39: 238. F. '09.
Systematic zoology: its progress and purpose. T. N. Gill. por. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 458-65; Same. Science, n.s. 26: 495-9. O. 18, '07.

Cuyler, Cornelius Cuyler, 1859-1909.
Died. Jl. 31, '09.

Cuyler, Roger Irving.
How railroads build up the West. World To-Day. 8: 157-64. F. '05.

Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard, D. D., 1822-1909.
Died. F. 26, '09.
Thirty-six years in the Independent. Ind. 65: 1401-2. D. 10, '08.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 39: 6. My. '05.
Sketch. Outlook. 91: 617-8. Mr. 20, '09.
Work of Cuyler. Nation. 88: 224. Mr. 4, '09.

Cuyp, Albert, 1620?-1691.
Animal painters, painters of architecture and of still life. G: B. Zug. Chaut. 54: 67-71. Mr. '09.

Cuyuna range, Minnesota.
Finding of an iron range in Minnesota. G. E. Polk. World To-Day. 15: 1182-4. N. '08.

Cuzner, A. T., M. D.
Origin and control of yellow fever. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24915. O. 21, '05.

Cyanamide.
Cyanamide industry of France. Nature. 81: 222-3. Ag. 19, '09.
Fixation of atmospheric nitrogen as cyanamide. il. Nature. 78: 273-5. Jl. 23, '08.

Cyanide process.
American cyanide practice. S. F. Shaw. Eng. M. 37: 987-90. S. '09.
Electrochemical system of amalgamation and cyanidation. E. E. Carey. Eng. M. 38: 335-41. D. '09.
Gold extraction by cyanide. J: S. MacArthur. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24805-6. S. 2, '05.
Modern cyaniding practice and machinery. A. Selwyn-Brown. il. Eng. M. 37: 960-77. S. '09.
Newer ore-treatment and metallurgical processes and their machinery. C: C. Christensen. il. Eng. M. 36: 477-97. D. '08.
Precious metals recovered by cyanide processes. C: E. Munroe. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24738-9, 24758-9, 24775. Ag. 5-19, '05.

Cyanides.
Cyanide industry theoretically and practically considered, by R. Robine and M. Lenglen. Review. Nature. 74: 195. Je. 28, '06.

Cycadaceæ.
Dioon spinulosum. C: J. Chamberlain. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 401-13. D. '09.
Embryo of ceratozamia. H. A. Dorety. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 45: 412-5. Je. '08.
Extrafascicular cambium of ceratozamia. H. A. Dorety. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 47: 150-2. F. '09.
Gametophyte of dioon. C: J. Chamberlain. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 42: 321-58. N. '06.
Identity of microcycas calocoma. O. W. Caldwell and C. F. Baker. il. Bot. Gaz. 43: 330-5. My. '07.
Microcycas calocoma. O. W. Caldwell. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 118-41. Ag. '07.
Morphology of the trunk and development of the microsporangium of cycads. F. G. Smith. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 43: 187-204. Mr. '07.
Seedling of ceratozamia. H. A. Dorety. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 203-20. S. '08.
Spermatogenesis in dioon edule. C: J. Chamberlain. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 47: 215-36. Mr. '09.
Vascular anatomy of the seedling of dioon edule. R. Thiessen. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 357-80. N. '08.

Cycadaceæ, Fossil.
American fossil cycads, by G. R. Wieland. Review. il. Nature. 75: 329-30. Ja. 31; Science, n.s. 25: 856-9. My. 31, '07.
Williamsonias of the Mixteca alta. G. R. Wieland. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 427-41. D. '09.

Cycadophyta.
Flowering plants of the mesozoic age. il. Nature. 76: 113-7. My. 30, '07.

Cyclamens.
Interesting facts about cyclamen. il. Country Life. 17: 197. D. '09.

Cycle, Carnot. See **Carnot's cycle.**

Cycles, Motor. See **Motor cycles.**

Cycling.
Expenditure of muscular energy in bicycling. Sci. Am. 101: 363. N. 13, '09.

Cycling —*Continued.*
Wheels within wheels. T: Seccombe. Blackw. 186: 273-83. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 789-97. S. 25, '09.

Cyclones.
Source of energy of cyclones. D. T. Smith. Science. n.s. 24: 247-8. Ag. 24, '06.
Temperatures in cyclones and anticyclones. R. D. Ward. Science, n.s. 23: 274. F. 16, '06.
Through the vortex of a cyclone at sea. W: H. Hodgson. il. Putnam's. 3: 193-204. N. '07.
Typhoons and cyclones. Edin. R. 201: 216-36. Ja. '05.

Cyclopedias. See **Encyclopedias.**

Cyclopia, one-eyed monsters. C. R. Stockard. Science, n.s. 28: 455-6. O. 2, '08.

Cyclopism, Artificial. Sci. Am. S. 68: 153-4. S. 4, '09.

Cygnus, pseud.
Motor-cars in the present and future. Fortn. 86: 448-60. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 149-59. O. 20, '06.

Cylinders.
Action of steam in cylinders. Sci. Am. S. 65: 5-6. Ja. 4, '08.
Compression in steam cylinders. H. Klemperer. Eng. M. 29: 594-5. Jl. '05.
Design of cylinders for the storage of carbonic acid. R. T. Stewart. Sci. Am. S. 67: 54. Ja. 23, '09.
Determining size of gas and oil engine cylinders. N. Wright. Sci. Am. S. 68: 117. Ag. 21, '09.
Heat interchanges in engine cylinders. A. Duchesne. Eng. M. 32: 425-7. D. '06.
Rational method of cooling gas-engine cylinders. S. M. Howell. il. Sci. Am. 94: 70-1. Ja. 20, '06.
Refractory lining for gas-engine cylinders. H. H. Brown. Sci. Am. 94: 191. Mr. 3, '06.
Selecting material for hydraulic machinery. A. Falkenau. Cassier. 30: 183-5. Je. '06.
Temperatures in air and ammonia compressor cylinders. L. Allen. Eng. M. 29: 683-8. Ag. '05.

Cymbeline. See Shakespeare, William—Cymbeline.

Cymometers.
Fleming direct-reading cymometer. A. F: Collins. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 60-1. Jl. 27, '07.

Cynewulf.
Christ of Cynewulf. C: W: Stubbs. Christ of Eng. poetry. 2-61.

Cynicism and decadence. No. Am. 185: 350-1. Je. 7, '07.

Cypress trees.
Cypress in Italian landscape. il. House B. 27: 20. D. '09.
Preliminary account of the ovule, gametophytes, and embryo of Widdringtonia cupressoides. W. T. Saxton. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 161-78. S. '09.
Varied uses of cypress. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26279. Je. 8, '07.

Cyprian, Saint (Thascius Cæcilius Cyprianus) 200?-258.
Martyrdom of Cyprian and Justa. E. J. Goodspeed. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 65-82. Ja. '03.
St. Cyprian and the Libelli martyrum. W. Dwight. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 478-90. Jl. '07.

Cyprus.
Archæological researches in Cyprus. R. H. Lang. Blackw. 177: 622-39. My. '05.
England in Cyprus. Outlook. 92: 347-8. Je. 12, '09.
Muslim-Christian sect in Cyprus. R. L. N. Michell. 19th Cent. 63: 751-62. My. '08.

Cyrano de Bergerac; drama. See Rostand, Edmond.

Cyrenaica, Africa.
Visit to Cyrene. D. G. Hogarth. il. Critic. 46: 121-32. F. '05.

Cyrene, Africa.
Visit to Cyrene. D. G. Hogarth. il. Critic. 46: 121-32. F. '05.

Cyril, grand duke of Russia, 1876-
Portrait. World's Work. 9: 6025. Ap. '05.

Cyrus, the Great, 600?-529 B. C.
New theory of the servant of Jehovah in Isaiah 40-55. T. H. Weir. Westm. 169: 309-14. Mr. '08.
Servant of Jehovah in the light of the inscriptions. E. C. Shedd. Bib. World. 30: 464-8. D. '07.

Cytology. See **Cell division (Biology).**

Czars of Russia. See **Russia—Czars.**

Czolgosz, Leon.
Portrait. Bookm. 23: 180. Ap. '06.

D

D., E. M.
Writings of W. B. Yeats. Fortn. 91: 253-70. F. '09.

D., M.
Crucifixion, resurrection, and ascension. Westm. 169: 56-68. Ja. '08.

Daasje.
Queer rock-animal. A. Sutherland. il. St. N. 34: 724-5. Je. '07.

Dabistan. See **Fani, Moshan.**

Dabney, Charles William, 1855-
Child labor and the public schools. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 110-4. Ja. '07.
University and the city in co-operation. Outlook. 89: 655-61. Jl. 25, '08.

Dabney, Edith.
Historic mansions of the Rappanhannock river. Am. Homes. 6: 197-200. My. '09.

Dabney, T. G.
Carrying pistols. Nation. 85: 161-2. Ag. 22, '07.

Dabney; story. G. Roscoe. Cosmopol. 42: 215-22. D. '06.

Dabo, Leon, 1868-
Art of Dabo. il. Int. Studio. 27: 173-5. D. '05.
Ethereal art of. por. Cur. Lit. 41: 524-8. N. '06.
Painter of space. J. W: Pattison. il. World To-Day. 12: 76-82. Ja. '07.
Poet in color. J: Spargo. il. por. Craftsman. 13: 261-9. D. '07.

Dabo, Louis Scott.
When the gensdarmes came. Arena. 34: 509-13. N. '05.

Dabo, Theodore Scott.
Art of Dabo. il. Int. Studio. 27: 173-5. D '05.
Ethereal art of. por. Cur. Lit. 41: 524-8. N. '06.

Dacca, India.
Picturesque history of Dacca. J. F. Hewitt. il. Nature. 75: 297-8. Ja. 24, '07.

Dachnowski, Alfred.
Bog toxins and their effect upon soils. Bot. Gaz. 47: 389-405. My. '09.
Toxic property of bog water and bog soil. Bot. Gaz. 46: 130-43. Ag. '08.

Dachshunds.
Dachshunds vs. woodchucks. W: L. Howard. Country Life. 12: 82. My. '07.
Good word for the dachshund. C. M. D'Enville. il. Country Life. 15: 640. Ap. '09.

Da Costa, Herman.
Jes a-hopin'; poem. Cent. 76: 160. My. '08.

Dacrydium.
Male gametophyte of dacrydium. M. S. Young. Bot. Gaz. 44: 189-96. S. '07.

Dad Govan. C. L. Edholm. Outing. 54: 157-62. My. '09.

Dad Lane's buffalo yarn. C: M. Russell. Outing. 51: 529-32. F. '08.

Daddy Billy's Juno. S. T. Moore. Cent. 69: 467-73. Ja. '05.

Dadourian, H. M.
Causes of the Armenian massacres. Outlook. 92: 813-4. Jl. 31, '09.

Daedalus, pseud.
Practical plans for the home builders. Overland, n.s. 51: 315-7, 481-3; 52: 20-4, 145-9, 212-8. Ap.-My., Jl.-S. '08.

Daenell, Ernst.
Policy of the German Hanseatic league respecting the mercantile marine. Am. Hist. R. 15: 47-53. O. '09.

Daffodils
Best daffodils for every purpose. L. Barron il. Country Life. 12: 523-6. S. '07.
Best hardy bulbs for fall planting. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 10: 508-11. S. '06.
Daffodil days. Ind. 60: 933-4. Ap. 19, '06.
Field culture for market flowers. A. M. Kirby. il. Country Life. 14: 76. My. '08.
Growing daffodils for market. D. Wylie. il. Country Life. 14: 74. My. '08.
Naturalizing daffodils in the grass. A. M. Kirby. il. Country Life. 13: 621-3. Ap. '08.
Planting daffodils in August for winter bloom. A. M. Kirby. il. Country Life. 12: 454. Ag. '07.

Poetry.

Coming of the daffodils. A. Austin. Ind. 60: 767. Ap. 5, '06.
Daffodils. L. W. Reese. Cur. Lit. 38: 543. Je. '05.
Daffodils. W: Wordsworth. Woman's H. C. 32: 63. N. '05; Same. Country Life. 9: 695. Ap. '06.
Daffodils in a winter room. W: N. Morse. Outlook. 91: 434. F. 27, '09.
My lady daffodil. A. Hancock. Liv. Age. 261: 322. My. 8, '09.
To daffodils. R. Herrick. Country Life. 9: 696. Ap. '06; Same. Outlook. 93: 226. S. 25, '09.

Daffodils; story. A. G. Herbertson. Liv. Age. 257: 295-300. My. 2, '08.

Dafoe, John W.
Western Canada: its resources and possibilities. R. of Rs. 35: 697-709. Je. '07.

Daft days; novel. See Munro, Neil.

Daggett, Mabel Potter.
Home with forty daughters. Delin. 74: 499. D. '09.
How the president saved the orphans. Delin. 73: 687-8. My. '09.
Kentucky's fight for an education. Delin. 74: 413. N. '09.
Loves of Ellis island. Delin. 74: 205. S. '09.
Mrs. Roosevelt, the woman in the background. Delin. 73: 393-6. Mr. '09.
One woman's civic service. Delin. 73: 767-8. Je. '09.
Saving New York in summer. Delin. 74: 34-5. Jl. '09.
Saving Sunday for America. Delin. 74: 125-6. Ag. '09.

Daggett, Mary Stewart (Mrs. Charles Stewart Daggett) 1856-
Chariot of love. Reader. 8: 231-44. Ag. '06.
Lion and the lamb. Outlook. 83: 761-5. Jl. 28, '06.
Star of Bethlehem. Outlook. 88: 317-21. F. 8, '08.

Daggett's coast. T. Genug. Outing. 53: 637. F. '09.

Dagmar. See **Marie Feodorovna.**

Daguerre, Louis Jacques Mandé, 1789-1851.
Portrait. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 298.

Daguerreotype; story. M. B. Mullet. Scrib. M. 41: 365-70. Mr. '07.

Daguerreotypes.
Discovery of Daguerre. R. Hunt. il. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 293-301.

Dagwell, Natalie.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 47: 516. S. '09.
Portrait in The merry widow. Everybody's. 18: 685. My. '08.

Dahlgren, Rachel F.
Hester Mayo, housewife. Good H. 48: 100-2, 237-40, 352-4, 510-2, 630-1. Ja.-My. '09.

Dahlgren, Ulric, 1870-
Electric organ in teleost fish astroscopus. Science, n. s. 23: 469-70. Mr. 23. '06.
Ocean gladiator. Outing. 46: 286-91. Je. '05.

Dahlias.
Facts about the dahlia. C. M. D'Enville. il. Country Life. 14: 96. My. '08.

Dahomey.
Scientific exploration in Dahomey. J. P. Nature. 78: 628-9. O. 22, '08.

Dailey, Charlotte F. See Harrison, James Albert, jt. auth.

Dailey, Howard B.
Convenient hydrogen generator. Sci. Am. 94. 130. F. 10, '06.
How to make an oscillating static electric motor. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24512. Ap. 29, '05.
Stratification in vacuo. Sci. Am. 93: 299. O. 14, '05.

Dailey, Peter F., 1863-1908.
Died. My. 23, '08.

Daily, Joseph W.
Causes of modernism. Cath. World. 86: 645-50. F. '08.

Daingerfield, Elizabeth.
Patch quilts and philosophy. Craftsman. 14: 523-7. Ag. '08.

Dairy products.
Dairy products at the Paris exposition of 1900. H: E. Alvord. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 599-624.
Distribution of dairy products. U. S. Indust. Com. 6: 268-96.
See also Butter; Cheese; Dairying; Milk.

Dairying.
Butter, cheese and condensed milk as factory products. C. B. Lane. il. Cosmopol. 39: 193-204. Je. '05.
Cow and the college. M. O. Nelson. il. Collier's. 42: 9. Ja. 23, '09.
Dairy chemistry, by H. Snyder. Review. Nature. 74: 243-4. Jl. 12, '06.
Dairy work under the department of agriculture. C. B. Lane. Char. 16: 496-7. Ag. 4, '06.
Dairying at home and abroad. H: E. Alvord. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 145-54.
Dairying opportunity in Maryland. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 10: 431-5. Ag. '06.
French model dairy. J. Boyer. il. Am. Homes. 6: 114-6. Mr. '09.
How to manage a successful dairy. L. H. Bailey. il. Country Life. 7: 275-7. Ja. '05.
Making a small farm pay. A. W. Day. Putnam's. 7: 363-7. D. '09.
Model stock and dairy farm. M. T. Priestman. il. Country Life. 15: 368-9. F. '09.
Modern scientific dairy methods. il. Sci. Am. 92: 465-6. Je. 10, '05.
Opportunities for dairying; symposium. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1906: 405-28.
Oregon's dairying. G. L. McKay. il. Sunset. 18: 21-3. N. '06.
Suburban dairy farm. F. H. Higgins. il. Country Life. 15: 637. Ap. '09.
Two great dairymen. A. W. Hopkins and F. B. Swingle. il. Outlook. 89: 705-13. Jl. 25, '08.
See also Butter; Cattle; Cheese; Cows; Dairy products; Milk; Milking machines.

Daisies.
Numerical variation in the daisy. C. H. Danforth. bibliog. Bot. Gaz. 46: 349-56. N. '08.
To a mountain daisy; poem. R. Burns. Country Life. 11: 521. Mr. '07.

Dakota (Steamship).
Largest American-built steamship. Sci. Am. 92: 366. My. 6, '05.
Loss of the largest ship ever wrecked. il. Sci. Am. 96: 334-5. Ap. 20, '07.

Dakota formation.
Morrison formation and its relation with the Comanche series and the Dakota formation. T. W: Stanton. J. Geol. 13: 657-69. D. '05.

Dakota Indians. See Sioux Indians.

Dalai Lama. See Lamaism.

Dalarne, Sweden. See Dalecarlia.

Dalby, William Ernest.
Education of a marine engineer. Cassier. 35: 73-8. N. '08.
Transmission of heat in boilers; Dalby's researches. Sci. Am. S. 68: 379. D. 11, '09.

Dale, Alan, pseud. (Alfred J. Cohen) 1861-
Acting off the stage. Cosmopol. 45: 172-4. Jl. '08.
Actor's imaginary greatness. Cosmopol. 44: 174-82. D. '07.

Dale, Allan, pseud.—*Continued.*
Are stage characters rational? Cosmopol. 45: 62-4. Je. '08.
Can a dramatic critic be quite honest? Cosmopol. 41: 397-404. Ag. '06.
Chronicle of new plays. Cosmopol. 46: 569-72, 677-80. Ap.-My. '09.
Defense of the actor. Cosmopol. 44: 328-30. Ja. '08.
Do we want unsentimental plays? Cosmopol. 46: 62-4. D. '08.
Dramatic censors and some new plays. Cosmopol. 47: 74-80. Je. '09.
English beauty on the stage. Cosmopol. 44: 75-87. N. '07.
Feminine charm of Paris. Cosmopol. 45: 547-9. O. '08.
Has simple love ceased to be dramatic? Cosmopol. 43: 658-60. O. '07.
Impersonal note in criticism. Cosmopol. 47: 347-52. Ag. '09.
Indelicacy of modern plays. Cosmopol. 42: 316-25. Ja. '07.
Little worries of European theater-going. Cosmopol. 39: 509-14. S. '05.
Logical death of Sarah Bernhardt. Cosmopol. 40: 556-62. Mr. '06.
Loyalty to stage favorites. Cosmopol. 42: 422-32. F. '07.
Nazimova and some others. Cosmopol. 42: 674-83. Ap. '07.
Our Miss Gibbs. Cosmopol. 47: 628-32. O. '09.
Our overdressed drama. Cosmopol. 43: 64-73. My. '07.
Our pampered actors and their condescension. Cosmopol. 41: 65-72. My. '06.
Player with a pull. Cosmopol. 42: 558-60. Mr. '07.
Recipes for making stars. Cosmopol. 42: 189-96. D. '06.
Resting actor. Cosmopol. 39: 389-94. Ag. '05.
Sad case of the society play. Cosmopol. 43: 526-35. S. '07.
Sinister theatrical situation. Cosmopol. 41: 199-206. Je. '06.
Six effulgent stars. Cosmopol. 40: 429-34. F. '06.
Sort of heroes women like. Cosmopol. 44: 502-4. Ap. '08.
Stage folk merely puppets. Cosmopol. 43: 196-206. Je. '07.
Startling prediction from London. Cosmopol. 45:674-6. N. '08.
Summer show. Cosmopol. 45: 274-6. Ag. '08.
Summering American actor abroad. Cosmopol. 39: 267-74. Jl. '05.
Supremacy of the American stage. Cosmopol. 48: 75-88. D. '09.
Theater and the system. Cosmopol. 47: 219-24. Jl. '09.
Theatergoing in Holland. Cosmopol. 45: 394-6. S. '08.
Theater's responsibility. Cosmopol. 43: 294-304. Jl. '07.
Tyranny of clothes. Cosmopol. 44: 610-2. My. '08.
Who is our worst actor? Cosmopol. 40: 683-90. Ap. '06.
Why plays fail. Cosmopol. 44: 394-403. Mr. '08.
Why women are greater actors than men. il. Cosmopol. 41: 517-24. S. '06.
Portrait. Bookm. 29: 239. My. '09.

Dale, Bonnycastle.
Camera study of the maskinonge. Canad. M. 27: 392-7. S. '06.
Canadian heronry. Lippinc. 80: 645-6. N. '07.
Crab fishers. Canad. M. 31: 356-9. Ag. '08.
Decoying the golden-eye. Canad. M. 28: 526-9. Ap. '07.
Duck hunters. Canad. M. 30: 459-63. Mr. '08.
Hunting the muskrat with a camera. Outing. 50: 436-45. Jl. '07.
In the haunts of the rail. Outing. 46: 271-3. Je. '05; Same. Canad. M. 28: 11-5. N. '06.
Little marsh babies. Canad. M. 29: 73-7. My. '07.
Modern nature study discloses nature fakers. Lippinc. 81: 287-8. F. '08.
Mystery of the salmon. Outing. 52: 656-64. S. '08.

Dale, Bonnycastle—*Continued.*
Photographing the great northern diver in the drowned lands. Country Life. 14: 355-7. Ag. '08.
Search for the loon. Canad. M. 26: 438-42. Mr. '06.
Trent Valley shooting and fishing grounds. Canad. M. 27: 3-8. My. '06.
Watching the osprey and the eagle with modern camera and telescope. Country Life. 15: 422. F. '09.

Dale, Charles H.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 59. Jl. '07.

Dale, Darley, pseud. See **Steele, Francesca Maria.**

Dale, Gretchen, 1886-
Portrait. Cosmopol. 43: 302. Jl. '07.

Dale, Mrs. Hylton. See **Dale, M.**

Dale, Lydia J.
Blossom time. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 204-12. Ap. '09.
New England village. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 422-9. Je. '09.

Dale, M. (Mrs. Hylton Dale).
Frenchwomen of the salons. 19th Cent. 60: 771-84. N. '06; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 35-44. Ja. '07.

Dale, Margaret.
Portrait. Harp. W. 50: 1403. S. 29, '06; Cosmopol. 42: 561. Mr. '07; World To-Day. 13: 1196. D. '07; Cosmopol. 45: 518. O. '08.

Dale, Richard, 1756-1826.
Paul Jones's right arm of strength. C: Morris. Heroes of navy. 45-53.

Dale, Rev. Robert William, 1829-1895.
Representative preachers of modern Puritanism. J: Brown. Puritan preaching. 231-59.

Dale, Thomas F.
Breeding of polo ponies. Outing. 46: 203-11. My. '05.
English fox-hound. Outing. 49: 33-9. O. '06.
Manners and morals in the kennels. Blackw. 177: 82-91. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 471-9. F. 25, '05.
Staghound. Blackw. 180: 381-8. S. '06.
Working terriers past and present. Blackw. 182: 535-41. O. '07.

Dale, Violet.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 47: 86. Je. '09.

Dale, William.
Machine for picking cotton. Sci. Am. 94: 371-2. My. 5, '06.

Dalecarlia, Sweden.
In beautiful Delecarlia. L. Gore. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 464-77. My. '09.

D'Alembert, Jean le Rond, 1717-1783.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 38: 494. O. '05.

D'Alembert's principle.
Electromagnetic mass. F: Slate. Science, n. s. 28: 180-4. Ag. 7, '08.
Essential meaning of. F: Slate. Science, n. s. 28: 154-7. Jl. 31, '08.

Daley, Victor.
Gelimer, vandal king; poem. Ecl. M. 146: 384. My. '06.

Dalhousie, Lady Mary Adelaide Heathcote Drummond Willoughby.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 40: 5. N. '05.

Dalhousie college and university.
Degree-granting institutions in Canada. W. F. Lord. 19th Cent. 60: 765-9. N. '06.

Dall, William Healey, 1845-
Conditions governing the evolution and distribution of tertiary faunas. J. Geol. 17: 493-502. S. '09.
Ludwig Rudolph Sophus Bergh. Science, n.s. 30: 304. S. 3, '09.
Malacological nomenclature. Science, n.s. 27: 827-8. My. 22, '08.
Montgomery's proposed amendment to the rules of nomenclature. Science, n.s. 26: 117. Jl. 26, '07.
Nomenclatorial court? Science, n.s. 30: 147-9. Jl. 30, '09.
Preservation of the marine animals of the northwest coast. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 683-8.
Relations of the land and fresh-water mollusk-fauna of Alaska and eastern Siberia. Pop. Sci. 66: 362-6. F. '05.

Dall, William Healey—*Continued.*
Reminiscences of Yukon exploration, 1865-1868. Pop. Sci. 69: 128-37. Ag. '06.
Robert Edwards Carter Stearns. Science, n. s. 30: 279-80. Ag. 27, '09.

Dall' Oca Biana, Angelo.
Work of. A. Melani. il. Int. Studio. 28: 230-6. My. '06.

Dallam, John Law.
Workers; poem. Harp. W. 53: 31. Jl. 24, '09.

Dallas, Texas.
Twin cities of north Texas. F. Putnam. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 716-28. Ag. '07.

Dalliba, Gerda, 1886-
New genesis; poem. Cur. Lit. 46: 335. Mr. '09.

Dallinger, William Henry, 1842-1909.
Sketch. Nature. 82: 71-2. N. 18, '09.

Dalmatia.
Strange sources of water power. A. L. Williston. il. Sci. Am. 97: 66. Jl. 27, '07.

Antiquities.
Romans in Istria and Dalmatia. A. L. Frothingham. Nation. 85: 511-3; 86: 440-1. D. 5, '07, My. 14, '08.

Description and travel.
Impressions of Dalmatia. E. C. Peixotto. il. Scrib. M. 40: 1-17. Jl. '06.

Dalmon, Charles.
Ancestral secret; poem. Liv. Age. 246: 322. Ag. 5, '05.
House of bondage; poem. Liv. Age. 246: 578. S. 2, '05.

Dalmores, Charles, 1871-
Portrait. Ind. 64: 192. Ja. 23, '08; Harp. W. 53: 25. Ja. 23, '09.
Portrait as Don José. Everybody's. 16: 242. F. '07.

Dalny, Manchuria.
Base of supplies for the war. J. H. DeForest. il. Ind. 59: 503-8. Ag. 31, '05.
Free port. Outlook. 84: 56-7. S. 8, '06.
In Dalny and at the front. G: Kennan. Outlook. 79: 629-36. Mr. 11, '05.
Port Arthur and Dalny a year after the war. J. G. Dunlop. il. Mis. R. 30: 93-8. F. '07.

Dalrymple, Louis, 1865-1905.
Died. D. 27, '05.

Dalton, Sidney C.
Affinity; poem. Canad. M. 26: 161. D. '05.

Dalton, Test, 1877-1907.
Spirit of St. Petersburg. Ecl. M. 148: 461-8. My. '07.

Daltons and the legacy. E. H. Porter. New Eng. M. n. s. 34: 584-9. Jl. '06.

Daly, Arnold, 1875-
Impressions of Bernard Shaw. por. Harp. W. 49: 732-3. My. 20, '05.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 40: 82. N.; Cur. Lit. 39: 659. D. '05; Cosmopol. 40: 341. Ja. '06; Reader. 7: 312. F. '06; Ind. 60: 969. Ap. 26, '06; Reader. 10: 170. Jl. '07; Cur. Lit. 43: 669. D. '07; Canad. M. 32: 228. Ja. '09.
Portrait as Captain Bluntschli. Everybody's. 15: 92. Jl. '06.
Portrait as Marchbanks. Canad. M. 27: 12 My. '06.
Portrait in the regeneration. Everybody's. 19: 686. N. '08.

Daly, Augustin, 1838-1899.
Hunt for a leading man for Mr. Daly. C. Morris. McClure. 26: 496-9. Mr. '06.
Portrait. McClure. 31: 271. Jl. '08.

Daly, Dominick.
Jeune captive, La. 19th Cent. 61: 136-41. Ja. '07.
Madame Tallien. 19th Cent. 58: 228-34. Ag. '05.

Daly, Frederic, pseud. See **Austin, Louis Frederic.**

Daly, John, 1838-1906.
Died. Ap. 26, '06.

Daly, Marcus, 1842-1900.
Beginnings of the Clark-Daly feud. C. P. Connolly. il. por. McClure. 27: 451-65. S. '06.
Portrait. Everybody's. 12: 718. Je. '05.

Daly, R. A.
Machine-made line drawings for the illustration of scientific papers. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25256. Mr. 17, '06.

Daly, Reginald A.
Classification of igneous intrusive bodies. J. Geol. 13: 485-508. S. '05.
Origin of augite andesite and of related ultrabasic rocks. J. Geol. 16: 401-20. Jl. '08.
Summit levels among alpine mountains. J. Geol. 13: 105-25. F. '05.

Daly, Thomas Augustine, 1871-
Leetla Joe; poem. Am. M. 66: 200. Je. '08.
Padre Domineec; poem. Reader. 7: 118. D. '05.
Three to one; poem. Am. M. 67: 419. F. '09.

Daly, the troubadour. P. E. Browne. il. Everybody's. 16: 698-705. My. '07.

Dalzell, Crieff.
Skirmishings of Shiny. Am. M. 61: 697-704. Ap. '06.

Dalzell, John, 1845-
Rules of the house of representatives. Ind. 64: 577-82. Mr. 12, '08.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 44: 473. My. '08; R. of Rs. 39: 5. Ja. '09.
Sketch. por. Ind. 64: 41-2. Ja. 2, '08.

Dam, Henry Jackson Wells, 1868-1906.
Died. Ap. 26, '06.

Dam, Mrs. Henry Jackson Wells. See **Dorr, Dorothy.**

Dam at mill no 3. J. B. Foster. Lippinc. 75: 348-54. Mr. '05.

Damages.
Law of deodand. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24559-60. My. 20, '05.
See also Employers' liability.

Damaraland.
German troubles in southwest Africa. L: Elkind. Fortn. 83: 250-9. F. '05.

Damascus, Syria.
Damascus: its English influences and its Scottish hospital. H: Knollys. Blackw. 176: 775-85. D. '04.
Diwan of Ahmed Ased-Ullah. N. Duncan. il. Harper. 118: 198-209. Ja. '09.
From the springs of the Jordan to Damascus. H: van Dyke. il. Harper. 116: 165-76. Ja. '08.
One day's adventures. N. Duncan. il. Harper. 118: 133-44. D. '08.
Pearl of the desert. R. J. Robinson. il. Bib. World. 33: 152-9. Mr. '09.

Damascus-Mecca railroad.
One thousand miles of railway built for pilgrims and not for dividends. F. R. Maunsell. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 156-72. F. '09.

Damaskeening.
Modern application of the art of damaskeening in Japan. F. O. James. il. Craftsman. 9: 545-52. Ja. '06.
New process for damascening, inlaying, and blending metals. il. Sci. Am. 101: 76-7. Jl. 31, '09.

Dame, Isabel A.
Old-fashioned day at Nantasket. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 158-61. Ap. '09.

Dame, John S.
Under Pasadena's palms. Sunset. 16: 360-5. F. '06.

Dame, Ruth Burleigh.
Sleds. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 695-6. F. '06.

Damon, Francis W.
Hawaii's example to California. por. Ind. 62: 363-8. F. 14, '07.

Dampening of Maria's ire. M. G. Chawner. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 287-9. My. '05.

Dampier, William, 1652-1715.
Dampier's voyages. Review. Dial. 43: 205-7. O. 1, '07; Nation. 86: 14-5. Ja. 2, '08.

Dampness. See **Humidity; Moisture.**

Damrosch, Frank, 1859-
Damrosch and a great school of music. E. N. Vallandigham. World's Work. 11: 7174-7. F. '06.
Portrait. Ind. 59: 1212. N. 23, '05; World's Work. 11: 7132. F. '06.

Damrosch, Leopold, 1832-1885.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 378. Mr. '09.

Damrosch, Walter Johannes, 1862-
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 381. Mr. '09.

Dams.
Barossa dam, southern Australia. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. 92: 266. Ap. 1, '05.

Dams —*Continued.*
Cataract dam; water conservation in New South Wales. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 215-8. Ap. 4, '08.
Combined dam and power plant. il. Sci. Am. 97: 305. N. 2, '07.
Comparison of western irrigation reservoirs and the new Croton dam. Sci. Am. 94: 530. Je. 30, '06.
Construction of concrete dams. F. M. Hoadley. il. Cassier. 36: 553-7. O. '09.
Curious engineering feat at Niagara. O. E. Dunlap. il. Sci. Am. 93: 382. N. 11, '05.
Dams of artificial stone. L. I. Harris. il. World To-Day. 16: 324-6. Mr. '09.
Experimental dams at the Panama canal. Sci. Am. 99: 150. S. 5, '08.
Felling of the concrete column at Niagara. O. E. Dunlap. il. Sci. Am. 93: 423. N. 25, '05.
Government's great storage dams. H. V. Lemenager. il. map. R. of Rs. 37: 689-98. Je. '08.
Harnessing the Mississippi. il. World To-Day. 11: 755-7. Jl. '06.
Huge proportions of the new government irrigation dams. Sci. Am. 95: 242. O. 6, '06.
Largest dam in the world. Sci. Am. 93: 239. S. 23, '05.
M'Call's Ferry hydro-electric power plant. W: Allen. il. Sci. Am. 100: 203-5. Mr. 13, '09.
Mari-Kanavè dam in southern India. il. Sci. Am. 99: 149, 156-7. S. 5, '08.
Marseilles concrete dam. J. H. Goodell. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 241-2. Ap. 18, '08.
National reclamation of arid lands. C. J. Blanchard. il. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 469-92.
Niagara under yoke. J. M. Oxley. il. World To-Day. 8: 298-306. Mr. '05.
North Carolina power dam on the Yadkin river. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 98: 6. Ja. 4, '08.
Safety factors in dams. Sci. Am. S. 67: 182. Mr. 20, '09.
Securing a new water supply for Sydney. il. R. of Rs. 37: 698-9. Je. '08.
Stability of masonry dams. W. C. Unwin. Eng. M. 29: 428-30. Je. '05.
Steel dam construction. F. H. Bainbridge. Eng. M. 30: 263-5. N. '05.
Stresses in masonry dams. E. Brown. il. Nature. 77: 209-11. Ja. 2; K. Pearson. Nature. 77: 269-70, 366-7. Ja. 23, F. 20; Nature. 77: 303-4. Ja. 30, '08.
Yuma irrigation dam. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 99: 293, 302-3. O. 31, '08.
See also Irrigation; Reclamation service; Reservoirs; also Ashokan reservoir; Assouan dam; Croton reservoir; Gatun dam; Jerome park reservoir; Panama canal; Roosevelt dam; Wachusett reservoir.

Damsel in distress. E. H. Brainerd. il. Everybody's. 17: 672-81. N. '07.

Dan and the dogfish. B. Millard, Cosmopol. 47: 116-20. Je. '09.

Dan Conroy's triumph. E: W. Townsend. Scrib. M. 38: 186-94. Ag. '05.

Dana, Charles, 1825-1906.
Died. Je. 5, '06.

Dana, Charles Anderson, 1819-1897.
Dana and American politics. H. T. Peck. por. Bookm. 21: 474-7. Jl. '05.
Episode in his life. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 127-8. S. '07.
Life, by J. H. Wilson. Review. Nation. 84: 548-9. Je. 13; Dial, 43: 32-3. Jl. 16; Bookm. 25: 612-4. Ag.; Putnam's. 3: 108-10. O.; Outlook. 87: 586-8. N. 16, '07.
New York Sun. W. Irwin. por. Am. M. 67: 301-10. Ja. '09.
Personality in journalism. M. A. D. Howe. Atlan. 100: 419-21. S. '07.
Sketch. M. W. Hazeltine. No. Am. 185: 505-14. Jl. 5, '07.

Dana, Charles Loomis, M. D., 1852-
Alcoholism as a cause of insanity. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 81-4. Jl. '09.

Dana, Charles S.
Theodore Roosevelt and Tiberius Gracchus. No. Am. 180: 327-34. Mr. '05.

Dana, Francis, 1743-1811.
Dana's mission to Russia. J: C. Hildt. J. H. U. Studies. 24: 257-78. My. '06.

Dana, Francis, 1866-
Opportunity; poem. Cent. 73:132. N. '06.

Dana, James Dwight, 1813-1895.
Pioneer of science. A. T. Hadley. por. Pop. Sci. 70: 306-8. Ap. '07.

Dana, John Cotton, 1856-
How a town can get a library. Ind. 60: 1277-9. My. 31, '06.
Insurance libraries. Ind. 67: 1523. D. 30, '09.
Who Cardelius was. Nation. 88: 534-5. My. 27, '09.

Dana, Marvin, 1867-
Cargo on the Venus. Lippinc. 75: 121-8. Ja. '05.
Method of cross-eyed Moses. Lippinc. 77: 367-72. Mr. '06.
When the world laughs. Lippinc. 79: 252-61. F. '07.

Dana, Richard Henry, 1815-1882.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 34: 435. Je. '06.

Dana, Richard Henry, 1851-
Australian ballot system of Massachusetts. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1906: 349-62.
Convenience or law? Outlook. 89: 771-2. Ag. 1, '08.
Taking municipal contracts out of politics. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1909: 179-95.
Why and therefore of a dog. Outlook. 88: 381-3. F. 15, '08.

Danby, Frank, pseud. See Frankau, Julia.

Dance of the seasons; poem. H. Monroe. Fortn. 89: 914-20. My. '08.

Dance of the seven veils. Azra. Fortn. 90: 338-40. Ag. '08.

Dancer. M. Robertson. Harp. W. 49: 100-5, 136-40. Ja. 21-28, '05.

Dancers.
American women in the art of the dance. F. Brooks. il. Harp. B. 42: 1125-7. N. '08.
Dancing girl. Mrs. M. Rankin. Am. M. 65: 252-6. Ja. '08.
Dancing girl; poem. C. Shadow. Ecl. M. 148: 71. Ja. '07.
Mademoiselle Genée; Danish dancer who revives memories of Taglioni. E. M. Burbank. il. Putnam's. 5: 170-4. N. '08.
Rehabilitation of Terpsichore. il. Cur. Lit. 45: 86-90. Jl. '08.

Dancing.
Art of dancing in Japan. M. A. Hincks. Fortn. 86: 85-100. Jl. '06.
Attempt to awaken an art that has slept for two thousand years. Cur. Lit. 45: 556-8. N. '08.
Christmas cotillion. A. Etheridge. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 9. D. '07.
Classic music and the dance. W. Howe. Musician. 14: 212. My. '09.
Country dance; poem. D. W. Field. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 584. Ja. '06.
Country dancing. Liv. Age. 262: 567-70. Ag. 28, '09.
Dance and the plastic arts in ancient Greece. M. A. Hincks. 19th Cent. 61: 477-89. Mr. '07.
Dance in ancient Greece. M. A. Hincks. 19th Cent. 59: 447-57. Mr. '06.
Dance of the future as created and illustrated by Isadora Duncan. M. F. Roberts. il. Craftsman. 15: 48-56. O. '08.
Dance of Titania, queen of the fairies. L. Beard. il. Delin. 65: 857-60. My. '05.
Dancing as a part of education. L. H. Gulick and H. J. Smith. il. World's Work. 14: 9445-52. O. '07.
Decline of dancing. Ladies' H. J. 23: 18. Ap. '06.
Festival of play and folk dance. Outlook. 90: 145-6. S. 26, '08.
Few things about dancing. Ladies' H. J. 23: 19. F. '06.
Future of dancing. H: T. Finck. Ind. 58: 1177-9. My. 25, '05.
Imperio. M. Elliott. Lippinc. 79: 103-9. Ja. '07.
Interpretation of religion in dancing. il. Cur. Lit. 40: 168-72. F. '06.
Light fantastic in the central west. W. A. Curtis. il. Cent. 73: 570-9. F. '07.

Dancing—*Continued.*
Meeting and mingling of peoples. P. Millett. Char. 20: 548. Ag. 1, '08.
Morris for May-day. M. Beerbohm. il. Harper. 115: 787-94. O. '07.
Old-fashioned country dance. R. D. Pain. il. Outing. 47: 269-75. D. '05.
Play and dancing for adolescents. G. S. Hall. Ind. 62: 355-8. F. 14, '07.
Primitive songs and dances: a second-grade assembly. M. R. Goodlander. El. School T. 9: 65-9. O. '08.
Rita Sacchetto. E. M. Burbank. il. Putnam's. 7: 186-91. N. '09.
Significance of the present dance movement. L. G. Barber. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 272-9. N. '09.
Spanish dancing. H. Ellis. Soul of Spain. 170-90.
Teaching American children to play: significance of the revival of folk dances, games and festivals by the Playground association. il. Craftsman. 15: 192-9. N. '08.
Vulgarization of Salome. il. Cur. Lit. 45: 437-40. O. '08.
Waxed floor in Salem. C: F. Nichols. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 39: 26-7. S. '08.
World as ballet. A. Symons. Seven arts. 387-91.

See also Balls (Parties); Dancers; Dancing academies; Snake dance; Sun dance.

Dancing academies.
Dancing academies; some possibilities. Char. 21: 1018-9. F. 27, '09.

Dancing man; story. C: B. Davis. Scrib. M. 45: 441-58. Ap. '09.

Dandelions.
Fall-sown spinach and dandelion. M. A. Blake. il. Country Cal. 1: 368. Ag. '05.
Lawns and dandelions. A. P. Hitchcock. il. Country Life. 15: 632. Ap. '09.
Yellows disease of the fall dandelion. W. J. Morse. Science, n.s. 28: 348-9. S. 11, '08.

Poetry.
Dandelions. M. O. Vaughan. Overland, n.s. 49: 290. Ap. '07.
Dandelion's message. W. A. Clarke. Canad. M. 27: 265. Jl. '06.
To the dandelion. J. R. Lowell. Country Life. 10: 183-4. Je. '06.

Dandeno, J. B.
Soil fertility. Pop. Sci. 67: 622-5. N. '05.

Dander of Susan, a Pratt portrait. A. Fuller. Atlan. 104: 825-35. D. '09.

Dandies. A. Lang. Cent. 74: 901-9. O. '07.

Dandridge, Mrs. Danske, 1864-
American viburnums. Country Life. 17: 108. N. '09.
Invocation; poem. Putnam's. 1: 549. F. '07.
Old monarch of tulip trees. Country Cal. 1: 370. Ag. '05.
Spireas for foliage effects. Country Cal. 1: 155, 190. Je. '05.

Dane, Agatha.
Letters from an Indian bungalow. Outlook. 90: 35-8, 83-5, 124-8, 268-70, 356-8, 589-93. S. 5-19, O. 3, 17, N. 14, '08.

Dane, John M.
Problem of color vision. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 613-25.

Danenbaum, Roby.
City of Minneapolis. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 33-62. S. '05.
College equal suffrage league and its leader, Frances Squire Potter. World To-Day. 17: 1107-8. O. '09.
Jose Yves Limantour. World To-Day. 13: 1243-8. D. '07.
Zelia Nuttall; archaeologist of Mexico. World To-Day. 14: 428-30. Ap. '08.

Danes.
Dane versus German in Schleswig. R. of Rs. 32: 244-5. Ag. '05.
Germany and her subjected races. E. Givskov. Contemp. 87: 820-4. Je. '05.

Danforth, C. H.
Numerical variation in the daisy. Bot. Gaz. 46: 349-56. N. '08.

Danforth, Ralph E.
Keeping hens in the vegetable patch. Country Life. 14: 295-6. Jl. '08.
Danforth, Roy Harrison.
Running of the Gloria. Overland, n. s. 47: 526-30. Je. '06.
Danforth, William E.
Chicago's new underground city. Harp. W. 49: 54-7. Ja. 14, '05.
Dangerfield, Clinton, pseud. (Ella Howard Bryan).
Bob-white. Everybody's. 14: 555-8. Ap. '06.
First thought; poem. Cent. 71: 789. Mr. '06.
Life and I; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 39. Mr. '05.
New Year; poem. Cent. 69: 340. Ja. '05.
Party at Perry's. Everybody's. 13: 703-5. N. '05.
Sad hearts are out of date; poem. Delin. 65: 253. F. '05.
Substitute. Cosmopol. 38: 551-4. Mr. '05.
Wanted: a blacksmith. Delin. 73: 246-8. F. '09.

Dangerous classes. See **Crime and criminals.**

Dangerous occupations. See **Occupations, Dangerous.**

Daniel, Annie S.
Wreck of the home. Char. 14: 624-9. Ap. 1, '05.
Daniel, John Warwick, 1842-
Claims as a presidential candidate. W. E: Harris. No. Am. 187: 817-21. Je. '08.
Democratic issues that point the way to victory. Harp. W. 51: 871-2. Je. 15, '07.
Democratic presidential possibility. W: Inglis. por. Harp. W. 51: 870-1. Je. 15, '07.
Portrait. Harp. W. 51: 863. Je. 15; Cur. Lit. 43: 123. Ag. '07.
Daniel, Samuel.
Stranger; poem. Cur. Lit. 41: 345. S. '06; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 642. Mr. 16, '07.
Daniel, Samuel, 1562-1619.
Ideal of court patriotism. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 9-26.

Daniel, Book of. See **Bible—Old Testament—Daniel.**

Daniell, G. F.
Education at the British association, 1908. Nature. 78: 618-20. O. 15, '08.
Education at the Franco-British exhibition. Nature. 78: 354-6. Ag. 13, '08.
Endowments for secondary education. Nature. 76: 627-30. O. 17. '07.
Science at recent educational conferences. Nature. 77: 281-3. Ja. 23, '08.
Science court of the Franco-British exhibition. Nature. 78: 162-3. Je. 18, '08.
Science masters in conference. Nature. 79: 353-5. Ja. 21, '09.
Daniels, Arthur H.
Teaching of logic. Pop. Sci. 67: 143-50. Je. '05.
Daniels, Benjamin Franklin.
Bad man who made good. E. B. Ferguson. il. Am. M. 62: 478-80. S. '06.
Daniels, Bradford K.
According to his light. Canad. M. 31: 457-62. S. '08.
Breaking of Simeon. Canad. M. 31: 345-50. Ag. '08.
Canthooks and hearts. Canad. M. 28: 282-8. Ja. '07.
Problem in the Philippines. Canad. M. 26: 211-7. Ja. '06.
Re-making of Manila. World's Work. 10: 6629-38. S. '05.
Daniels, Cora Linn, 1852-
Self: poem. McClure. 28: 552. Mr. '07.
Daniels, Frank, 1860-
Portrait as Omar Khayyam, jr. Everybody's. 16: 691. My. '07.
Daniels, George Henry, 1842-1908.
Died. Jl. 1, '08.
From New York to Chicago in eighteen hours over the Central. Harp. W. 49: 943. Jl. 1, '05.
Daniels, John.
Congo question and the Belgian solution. No. Am. 188: 891-902. D. '08.
Industrial conditions among negro men in Boston. Char. 15: 35-9. O. 7, '05.
Daniels, Joseph F.
Need of manual training in the development of our nation. Craftsman. 16: 650-5. S. '09.
Daniels, Josephus, 1862-
Bryan's third campaign. R. of Rs. 38: 423-31. O. '08.
Daniels, Mabel Wheeler, 1878-
Literary work of. por. Reader. 8: 103-4. Je. '06.
Daniels, R. McD.
Rose-garden story. New Eng. M. n. s. 34: 606-9. Jl. '06.
Daniels, Winthrop More, 1867-
American economic association. Char. 21: 662-4. Ja. 9, '09.
Significant books in economics and sociology. Atlan. 97: 840-53. Je. '06.
Taxation of railroad and canal property in New Jersey. Q. J. Econ. 20: 617-22. Ag. '06.
Daniel's comet.
Daniel's comet. il. Sci. Am. 97: 224. S. 28, '07.
Spectrum of Daniel's comet. W: W. Campbell. il. Astrophys. J. 28: 229-36. O. '08.
Danielson, Frances Weld.
Seekers after truth. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 445-8. D. '06.
Spinster; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 208. O. '06.
Danilovicz, C. de.
Talashkino. Int. Studio. 32: 135-9. Ag. '07.
Danish art. See **Art, Danish.**

Danish fiction.
Some Danish fiction writers of to-day. R. of Rs. 31:107-8. Ja. '05.
Danish-Halle mission—founded 1705. D. L. Leonard. Mis. R. 28: 828-34. N. '05.
Dann, L. J.
Our unique reception of Rev. Mills. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 565-70. Ja. '07.
Dannenberg, Joseph.
Advance of civic art in Baltimore. Craftsman. 9: 202-17. N. '05.
D'Annunzio, Gabriele. See **Annunzio, Gabriele, d'.**
Danny's Friday. G. Turner. Cath. World. 82: 74-8. O. '05.
Dan's heart. O. Kildare. Ladies' H. J. 22: 15. Ap. '05.
Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321.
Black-washing of Dante. H. Candler. Contemp. 88: 552-68. O. '05.
Brunetto, a teacher of Dante. N. H. Dole. Teacher of Dante. 3-42.
Chaucer and Dante. J: S. P. Tatlock. Mod. Philol. 3: 367-72. Ja. '06.
Dant in English: a solution. H: N. MacCracken. Nation. 89: 276-7. S. 23, '09.
Dante and Botticelli. A. Symons. Cities of Italy. 157-72.
Dante and Goethe: their philosophies of life. E. J. Byrne. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 354-65. Ap. '08.
Dante and his Celtic precursors. E. G. Gardner. Cath. World. 89: 289-301, 445-55. Je.-Jl. '09.
Dante and his Italy, by L. Ragg. Review. Nation. 85: 80-1. Jl. 25, '07.
Dante and Italy. Outlook. 90: 271-2. O. 3, '08.
Dante and literary criticism. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 1: 416-46.
Dante and Shakespeare. M. W. Smyth. 19th Cent. 64: 603-21. O. '08.
Dante and Swedenborg. G: Trobridge. Westm. 162: 563-74, 683-93. N.-D. '04.
Dante and the average man. W. Hogg. Westm. 170: 445-53. O. '08.
Dante and the picturesque. N. H. Dole. Teacher of Dante. 43-88.
Dante and the spirit of poetry. W: Barry Cath. World. 83: 145-58. My. '06.
Dante as a nature poet. G: Trobridge. Westm. 168: 78-88, 200-9. Jl.-Ag. '07.
Dante as a teacher and preacher of righteousness. M. Lloyd. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 54-61. Ja. '09
Dante as lyric poet. W: R. Thayer. Italica. 245-83.
Dante in America. W: R. Thayer. Italica. 77-97.

Dante Alighieri *Continued.*
Dante in English literature. Contemp. 96: sup: 4-7. S. '09.
Dante in English literature, from Chaucer to Cary. Edin. R. 207: 398-420. Ap. '08.
Dante in English literature from Chaucer to Cary, by P. Toynbee. Review. Nation. 89: 161-3. Ag. 19, '09.
Dante, the poet. W. Gladden. Witnesses of light. 1-50.
Dante's Inferno; an autobiography? G. Leigh. Quar. 207: 58-85. Jl. '07.
Dante's intuition of the infinite. S. Udny. Contemp. 94: 619-28. N. '08.
Dante's Paolo and Francesca. T. Martin. Blackw. 182: 316-25. S. '07.
Dante's poetic conception of woman. A. Austin. Fortn. 89: 1018-26. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 410-6. Ag. 15, '08.
Dante's self-portraiture. J. E: C. Welldon. 19th Cent. 66: 838-54. N. '09.
Divine comedy. O. Kuhns. Great poets Italy. 54-116.
Earliest English illustrators of Dante. P. Toynbee. il. Quar. 211: 395-417. O. '09.
Eschatology of the poets: a study in optimism. M. A. Dunne. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 617-22. O. '09.
Famous illustrations of the Divine comedy. il. Chaut. 42: 360-5. D. '05.
Gemma to Dante; poem. H. G. Smith. Atlan. 95: 610. My. '05.
Humorous side of Dante. G: Trobridge. Westm. 168: 662-8. D. '07.
Interplay of Christianity and literature. T. T. Munger. Essays for the day. 67-75.
Keats, Leigh Hunt, and the Dante revival. H: A. Beers. Eng. romanticism in 19th cent. 90-131.
Latest English translations of Dante. A. Foster. Bookm. 21: 418-23. Je. '05.
Life and minor works. por. O. Kuhns. Great poets Italy. 27-53.
Life and work of Dante. J: S. Carroll. Bookm. 21: 412-8. Je. '05.
Milton and Dante: a comparison and a contrast. A. Austin. Quar. 210: 157-70. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 588-96. Mr. 6, '09.
Moral system of Dante's Inferno. C: A. Dinsmore. Am. J. Theol. 13: 625-8. O. '09.
Nuovi studii danteschi, by F. D'Ovidio. Review. Nation. 85: 61-2. Jl. 18, '07.
Obscure passage in Dante's Purgatory. F. M. Josselyn. Mod. Philol. 3: 333-7. Ja. '06.
Oracle of love in the twelfth chapter of La vita nuova. J. B. Fletcher. Nation. 89: 595-6. D. 16, '09.
Pictures from Dante. G: Trobridge. Westm. 168: 554-65. N. '07.
Portraits of Dante. Chaut. 42: 368-9. D. '05.
Reference to Dante in 17th-century English literature. K. C. M. Sills. Mod. Philol. 3: 99-116. Je. '05.
Sonnets from the Divine comedy, by H: W. Longfellow. Outlook. 91: 175-9. Ja. 23, '09.
William Blake and his illustrations to the Divine comedy. W. B. Yeats. Good and evil. 176-225.

Danton, Georges Jacques, 1759-1794.
Desmoulins and Danton. il. por. P. Gibbs. Men and women French rev. 198-242.
Ten pages of Taine. H. Belloc. Internat. 12: 259-72. Ja. '06.

Dantzic. See **Danzig.**

Danube river.
Danube; its shores and their legends. M. Van Vorst. il. Harper. 119: 29-42. Je. '09.
From Rustchuk to Belgrade. I. Armstrong. Contemp. 95: 475-9. Ap. '09.
Navigation of the Danube. Sci. Am. 97: 274. O. 19, '07.

Danvers, Massachusetts.
Historic memories. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. 165-9.

Danville, Virginia.
Struggle with the Southern railway. R. S. Baker. il. McClure. 27: 131-45. Je. '06.

Danzig, Prussia.
Romantic Germany: Dantzic. R. R. Schauffler. il. Cent. 77: 20-31. N. '08.

Daphne; poem. Liv. Age. 260: 188-9. Ja. 16, '09.

Darbishire, Otto Vernon, 1870-
Apparatus for transpiration stream. Bot. Gaz. 39: 356-64. My. '05.

D'Arblay, Mme. See **Burney, Frances.**

Darboux, Gaston, 1842-
Study of the development of geometric methods. Pop. Sci. 66: 412-34. Mr. '05.

Daressalam-Morogoro railway.
Railway in German East Africa. Eng. M. 35: 272-3. My. '08.

Dargan, E. P.
Cock and fox; a critical study of the mediæval fable. Mod. Philol. 4: 39-65. Jl. '06.

Dargan, Olive Tilford.
Great man; poem. Cent. 75: 300. D. '07.
In the woods; poem. Scrib. M. 41: 475. Ap. '07.
Lines to a hermit thrush; poem. Scrib. M. 46: 750-2. D. '09.
Piper; poem. Scrib. M. 45: 700. Je. '09.
Sorolla; poem. Cent. 78: 176. Je. '09.
Thanksgiving; poem. Atlan. 104: 678. N. '09.
To sleep; poem. Scrib. M. 41: 94. Ja. '07.
Woods of Ida; poem. Cent. 74: 590-604. Ag. '07.
New dramatist. Outlook. 85: 328-30. F. 9, '07.

Darien scheme.
Virginia letters on the Scots Darien colony. 1699. Am. Hist. R. 10: 812-5. Jl. '05.

Daring of Stripes Terror-Tail. C: G. D. Roberts. Delin. 73: 630. Ap. '09.

Darius I, king of Persia, d. 485? B. C.
Darius the Median. W: S. Auchincloss. Bib. Sac. 66: 536-8. Jl. '09.
Visit to the great rock inscription of King Darius. A. V. W. Jackson. Ind. 59: 425-9. Ag. 24, '05.

Darius, Dick.
Meeting at Tiliman's. Canad. M. 31: 429-34. S. '08.

Dark, Richard.
Barbara. Canad. M. 33: 457-61. S. '09.

Dark ages. See **Middle ages.**

Dark man in her life. E. Hoyt. Ladies' H. J. 22: 13, 52. F. '05.

Dark rose; story. E. B. Miles. Harper. 118: 426-33. F. '09.

Dark street. A. P. Ames. Reader. 5: 343-9. F. '05.

Darky, the boundary dog. J. Buckland. Liv. Age. 244: 530-41. Mr. 4, '05.

Darling, Grace.
Fürsorgestellen and the German fight against tuberculosis. Char. 15: 555-7. Ja. 27, '06.

Darling, Isabel.
That forty. Overland, n.s. 47: 62-5. Ja. '06
What was it then? Overland, n.s. 46: 320-2. O. '05.

Darling, Myrtle Hyde.
House for $300 built by an amateur. Country Life. 11: sup. 27-8. D. '06.
Souffles, easy and simple. Good H. 48: 627-8. My. '09.

Darling, S. J.
In a petrified forest; poem. Cur. Lit. 44: 566. My. '08.

Darling, Timothy G., D. D., 1843-1906.
Died. F. 3, '06.

Darling. A. P. Tchekhof. Fortn. 86: 560-71. S. '06.

Darlington, Charles H.
Pennsylvania's palace of graft. World's Work. 14: 9237-42. Ag. '07.

Darlington, F.
Substitution of electric power for steam on American railroads. Eng. M. 37: 900-12. S. '09.

Darlington, Joseph G.
Portrait. Arena. 34: 139. Ag. '05.

Darlington, P. J., 1869-
Principles of works management. Eng. M. 34: 1029-38; 35: 57-67. Mr.-Ap. '08.

Darlington, Thomas, M. D., 1858-
Civics and sanitation. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1905: 197-205.
Inspection of meat in New York. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 326-7. S. '06.
Medico-economic aspect of the immigration problem. No. Am. 183: 1262-71. D. 21, '06.
Portrait. McClure. 31: 243. Jl.; R. of Rs. 38: 217. Ag. '08.

D'Armond, Isabel.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 190. Ja. '09.

Darmstadt, Germany.
Hessian national exhibition at Darmstadt, 1908. W. Schölermann. il. Int. Studio. 35: 215-25. S. '08.

Darnton-Fraser, H. J.
Austria's policy in the Balkans. Westm. 171: 117-23. F. '09.
Evolution of present-day liberalism. Westm. 168: 263-7. S. '07.
Humiliation of Russia. Westm. 172: 1-8. Jl. '09.
Is the budget socialistic? Westm. 172: 597-602. D. '09.
Peaceful penetration of Germany in Belgium. Westm. 172: 360-4. O. '09.
Socialism and agrarian problems in Hungary. Westm. 169: 619-26. Je. '08.

Darrach, James M. A.
Why not a bungalow? Country Life. 10: 637-40. O. '06.

Darrach, Marshall.
Portrait. Reader. 7: 426. Mr. '06.

Darrall, A.
Theodore Spicer Simson. Putnam's. 1: 730-3. Mr. '07.

Darrell, Gertrude.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 444. Mr. '09.

Darrell, Maude.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 44: 86. N. '07.

Darrin, Katharine.
Plea for Cæsar. Educ. R. 29: 185-90. F. '05.

Darrow, Clarence S., 1857-
Chicago traction question. Internat. 12: 13-22. O. '05.
Russia's message. Arena. 40: 584-91. D. '08.
Portrait. World To-Day. 8: 584. Je. '05; Bookm. 22: 557. F. '06; Am. M. 61: 690. Ap. '06; Bookm. 26: 3. S. '07; Am. M. 67: 130. D. '08.
Who is this man Darrow? por. Cur. Lit. 43: 157-9. Ag. '07.

Dart, Edith C. M.
Evening in the orchard; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 605. Jl. '09.

Dartmoor, England.
With Eden Phillpotts on Dartmoor. M. O. White. il. Outlook. 91: 194-205. Ja. 23, '09.

Dartmouth, William Heneage Legge, 6th earl of, 1851-
Birds and beauties of an old orchard. Liv. Age. 246: 428-33. Ag. 12, '05.
Sport in the middle ages, in the country of the Southdown hunt. Blackw. 176: 797-810. D. '04.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 131. Ap. '05.

Dartmouth, William Legge, 2nd earl of, 1731-1801?
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 132. Ap. '05.

Dartmouth college.
Early Dartmouth student. A. B. Spencer. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 282-6. My. '05.
From Dartmouth to Dartmouth. M. R. P. Hatch. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 131-52. Ap. '05.

Dartmouth college case.
Confusion of property with privilege. J. F. Orton. Ind. 67: 392-7, 448-53. Ag. 19-26, '09.

Darton, F. J. Harvey.
Bell and the dragon. Fortn. 91: 896-909. My. '09.

Darton, Nelson Horatio, 1865-
Big bad lands. Scrib. M. 46: 303-10. S. '09.
Discovery of Cambrian rocks in southeastern California. J. Geol. 15: 470-3. Jl. '07.
Hot springs at Thermoplis, Wyoming. J. Geol. 14: 194-200. Ap. '06.
Opening of Shoshone reservation. R. of Rs. 34: 197-8. Ag. '06.
Our Pacific northwest. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 645-63. Jl. '09.
Our unstable terra firma. R. of Rs. 33: 707-8. Je. '06.
Resources of Mexico. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26329. Je. 29, '07.
Zuni salt lake. J. Geol. 13: 185-93. Ap. '05.

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882.
Achievement of Darwin. Liv. Age. 260: 761-4. Mr. 20, '09.

Darwin, Charles Robert—*Continued.*
Anniversary address on Darwin. A. Weismann. Contemp. 96: 1-22. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 387-404. Ag. 14, '09.
Centennial of Lincoln and Darwin. W: R. Thayer. No. Am. 188: 21-5. Jl. '08.
Darwin according to his successors. por. R. of Rs. 39: 484-6. Ap. '09.
Darwin and botany. N. L. Britton. Pop. Sci. 74: 355-60. Ap. '09.
Darwin and geology. J: J. Stevenson. Pop. Sci. 74: 349-54. Ap. '09.
Darwin and his modern critics. E: B. Poulton. Quar. 211: 1-38. Jl. '09.
Darwin and his plowshare. E: M. Chapman. Eng. lit. in acct. with relig. 394-422.
Darwin and zoology. H. C. Bumpus. Pop. Sci. 74: 361-6. Ap. '09.
Darwin celebrations at Cambridge. Nature. 81: 7-14. Jl. 1, '09.
Darwin centenary. B: E. Smith. Cent. 78: 299-300. Je. '09.
Darwin centenary. G. Waddington. Cath. World. 90: 175-84. N. '09.
Darwin centenary and the Descent of man. por. R. of Rs. 39: 238-40. F. '09.
Darwin centenary at Cambridge university. H: F. Osborn. Science, n.s. 30: 199-200. Ag. 13, '09.
Darwin commemoration at Cambridge, June 22-24, 1909. A. C: Seward. Nature. 79: 221-2. D. 24, '08.
Darwin-Wallace celebration. Liv. Age. 258: 366-8. Ag. 8, '08.
Darwin-Wallace jubilee celebration at the Linnean society. il. Nature. 78: 221-3. Jl. 9, '08.
Darwin's life. G: E: Woodberry. Makers of lit. 350-70.
Darwin's manuscript. Pop. Sci. 74: 407-11. Ap. '09.
Difference between Darwin and Wallace. Cur. Lit. 40: 181-2. F. '06.
Fifty years of Darwinism. Nation. 88: 6-7. Ja. 7, '09.
First presentation of the theory of natural selection. J. Hooker. por. Pop. Sci. 74: 401-6. Ap. '09.
For Darwin. T: H. Morgan. Pop. Sci. 74: 367-80. Ap. '09.
Halo of a hundred years. R. M. Wenley. Pop. Sci. 74: 386-95. Ap. '09.
Individuality of Darwin. C: F. Cox. Pop. Sci. 74: 344-8. Ap. '09.
Letters from Darwin. F. A. Sampson. Science, n.s. 30: 303-4. S. 3, '09.
Life and works of Darwin. H: F. Osborn. pors. Pop. Sci. 74: 314-43. Ap. '09.
Lincoln and Darwin. A. Sherwood. World's Work. 17: 11128-32. Ja. '09.
Lincoln and Darwin; poem. R. Whitaker. Ind. 66: 404. F. 25, '09.
Origin of the theory of natural selection. A. R. Wallace. Pop. Sci. 74: 396-400. Ap. '09.
Poetry and science: the case of Darwin. E: B. Titchener. Pop. Sci. 74: 43-7. Ja. '09.
Portrait. Critic. 49: 229. S. '06; Chaut. 45: 2. D. '06; Smithson. Rept. 1907: 468; Bookm. 28: 58. S. '08.
Portraits of Darwin. il. Pop. Sci. 74: 412-4. Ap. '09.
Prophet of modern science. A. D. Call. Educa. 29: 624-5. My. '09.
Reminiscences of Charles Darwin. J. Bryce. Harper. 120: 13-8. D. '09.
Sketch. J: M. Coulter. Chaut. 45: 66-74. D. '06.
Sketch. L. Huxley. Putnam's. 6: 17-24. Ap. '09.
Work of Darwin. A. E. Shipley. Nature. 81: 315-7. S. 9; Same. Sci. Am. S. 68: 327. N. 20, '09.
World's debt to Darwin. E. G. Conklin. por. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 184-92, 251-9. Mr.-Ap.; Outlook. 91: 378-9. F. 20, '09.
See also Darwinism.

Darwin, Erasmus, 1731-1802.
Two letters of Dr. Darwin. B. Dean. Science, n.s. 23: 986-7. Je. 29, '06.

Darwin, Francis, 1848-
Are growth and evolution forms of memory and habit? Sci. Am. 99: 207. S. 26, '08.

Darwin, Francis—*Continued.*
Movements of plants. Science, n.s. 28: 353-62. 385-96. S. 18-25; Same. Sci. Am. S. 66: 202-3, 210-1, 230-1. S, 26-O. 10; Same. Nature. 78: 416-25. S. 3, '08.
Perception of the force of gravity by plants. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24970-1, 24978-9. N. 11-18, '05.

Darwin, Sir George Howard, 1845-
Bicentenary celebration of Franklin's birth. Nature. 74: 36-7. My. 10, '06.
Evolution and inanimate matter. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25050. D. 16, '05.
Evolution of a star. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24950-2. N. 4, '05.
Evolutionary speculation. Liv. Age. 246: 771-80; 247: 67-82. S. 23. O. 14, '05.
Figure and stability of a liquid satellite. Nature. 74: 115-6. My. 31, '06.
International geodetic conference at Buda Pest, 1906. Nature. 75: 33-5. N. 8, '06.
Is radium the cause of the sun's heat and light? Sci. Am. 93: 255. S. 30, '05.
Scientific papers. Review. Science, n.s. 30: 212-5. Ag. 13, '09.
South African medal of the British association. Nature. 74: 225. Jl. 5, '06.
Struggle for life among the planets. Cur. Lit 39: 529-31. N. '05.
Darwin's son on the present state of evolutionary theory. Cur. Lit. 39: 417-9. O. '05.
Portrait. Reader. 8: 95. Je. '06.
Sketch. por. Sci. Am. 94: 363. My. 5, '06.

Darwin, Leonard, 1850-
Municipal trade. Quar. 209: 409-31. O. '08.

Darwin, Maud.
Swedish experience in education. 19th Cent. 65: 1018-25. Je. '09.

Darwinism.
Achievement of Darwin. Liv. Age. 260: 761-4. Mr. 20, '09.
Calvinism and Darwinism. Bib. Sac. 66: 685-91. O. '09.
Darwin and Darwinism. B. P. Bowne. Hibbert. J. 8: 122-38. O. '09.
Darwin and his modern critics. E: B. Poulton. Quar. 211: 1-38. Jl. '09.
Darwinism and evolution. Ind. 64: 314-5. F. 6. '08.
Darwinism and politics. S. Low. Fortn. 92: 519-32. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 3-13. O. 2, '09.
Darwinism and Wallaceism. A. A. W. Hubrecht. Contemp. 95: 738-42. Je. '09.
Darwinism fifty years after. D: S. Jordan. Ind. 66: 319-23. F. 11; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 134-5. F. 27, '09.
Darwinism in the theory of social evolution. F. H: Giddings. Pop. Sci. 75: 75-89. Jl. '09.
Darwinism to-day, by V. L. Kellogg. Review. Dial. 43: 161-3. S. 16; Nation. 85: 475-7. N. 21, '07; Science, n.s. 27: 421-3. Mr. 13, '08.
Darwinism versus Wallaceism. A. A. W. Hubrecht. Contemp. 94: 629-34. N. '08.
Darwinism versus Wallaceism. A. R. Wallace. Contemp. 94: 716-7. D. '08.
Darwin's influence upon philosophy. J: Dewey. Pop. Sci. 75: 90-8. Jl. '09.
Error of identifying Darwinism with evolution. Cur. Lit. 46: 204-5. F. '09.
Establishment of the theory. E. R. Lankester. Nature. 74: 329-31. Ag. 2; Same. Science, n.s. 24: 225-9. Ag. 24, '06.
Fifty years of Darwinism. Nation. 88: 6-7. Ja. 7, '09.
Fifty years of Darwinism. Review. Nation. 89: 145-7. Ag. 12, '09.
For Darwin. T: H. Morgan. Pop. Sci. 74: 367-80. Ap. '09.
Half century of Darwinism. D: S. Jordan. Science, n. s. 30: 527-30. O. 15, '09.
Influence of Darwinism upon theology. F. R. Tennant. Quar. 211: 418-40. O. '09.
Latest defence of Darwinism. E. V. O'Hara. Cath. World. 80: 719-28. Mr. '05.
Life and works of Darwin. H: F. Osborn. Pop. Sci. 74: 314-43. Ap. '09.
Mistakes of Darwin and his would-be followers. Bib. Sac. 66: 332-43. Ap. '09.
New aspect of Darwinism. F. R. East. Westm. 163: 91-7. Ja. '05.
Present position of Darwinism. J. J. Walsh. Cath. World. 80: 499-511. Ja. '05.

Darwinism—*Continued.*
Present position of Darwinism. A. R. Wallace. Contemp. 94: 129-41. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 707-16. S. 19; Same cond. R. of Rs. 38: 477-8. O. '08.
Present position of the Darwinian theory. Sci. Am. 99: 39. Jl. 18, '08.
Remarkable prophecy as to Darwinism. J. Jacobs. Nation. 87: 358. O. 15, '08.
Taking stock of Darwinism. R. Pearl. Dial. 47: 92-4. Ag. 16, '09.
True Darwinism. G: Henslow. 19th Cent. 60: 795-801. N. '06.
What a Darwinian is not. A. G. Keller. Nation. 86: 486. My. 28. '08.
World of life as visualised and interpreted by Darwinism. A. R. Wallace. Ind. 66: 398-404, 449-57. F. 25-Mr. 4; Same. Fortn. 91: 411-34. Mr.; Same cond. Nature. 79: 384-6. Ja. 28; Same cond. Pop. Sci. 75: 452-7. N.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 68: 350-1. N. 27, '09.
World's debt to Darwin. E. G. Conklin. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 184-92. Mr. '09.
See also Evolution; Natural selection; Species, Origin of; also Darwin, Charles.

Daskam, B. J.
Little princess of the fearless heart. St. N. 36: 318-24. F. '09.
Pillar of stone. Am. M. 66: 374-80. Ag. '08.
Proud princess and the ugly prince. St. N. 35: 627-32. My. '08.

Daskam, Josephine Dodge. See **Bacon, Josephine Dodge (Daskam).**

Dastre, A., 1857-
Fight against yellow fever. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 339-50; Same. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26110-1. Mr. 30, '07.
Life of matter. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 393-429.
New radiations—cathode rays and Röntgen rays. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 271-86.
New theory of the origin of species. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 507-17; Same. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24198-9. D. 10, '04.
Salt and its physiological uses. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 561-74.
Stature of man at various epochs. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 517-32; Same. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24986-7, 24998-9. N. 18-25, '05.
Theory of energy and the living world; the physiology of alimentation. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 515-49.

Date palms.
Date palm and its culture. W. T. Swingle. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 453-90.
See also Dates (Fruit).

Dates (Fruit).
Function of invertase in the formation of cane and invert sugar dates. A. E. Vinson. Bot. Gaz. 43: 393-407. Je. '07.
See also Date palms.

Dates. See **Chronology.**

Daubigny, Charles François, 1817-1878.
Alexander Young collection. E. G. Halton. il. Int. Studio. 30: 99-118. D. '06.

Daudet, Alphonse, 1840-1897.
Christmas eve in exile; Salvette and Bernardou. Outlook. 90: 743-5. N. 28, '08.
Elixir of Pere Gaucher. Chaut. 52: 408-17. N. '08.
Pope's mule. Outlook. 87: 962-7. D. 28, '07.
Sub-prefect in the fields. Outlook. 87: 967-8. D. 28, '07.
Biographical criticism. B. Matthews. Historical novel. 109-46.
Daudet's love of music. J. Huneker. Overtones. 179-88.
Literary work of. H. W. Mabie. por. Outlook. 87: 959-62. D. 28, '07.
Portrait. Ecl. M. 147: 386. N. '06.
Sketch. M. F. Sandars. Ecl. M. 147: 395-400. N. '06.
Town of Tartarin. J. A. Hammerton. il. Critic. 47: 317-25. O. '05.

Daugherty, George Henry.
Bubble and the gold; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 54. Ap. '05.

Daughter. F. H. Sweet. Arena. 34: 626-30. D. '05.

Daughter, Reflections of an unmarried. Harp. B. 41: 11-6. Ja. '07.
Daughter-in-law, My unknown. E. A. Zangwill. Ladies' H. J. 26: 21. O. '09.
Daughter of cosmopolis; story. P. V. Vaniatsky. Lippinc. 77: 330-41. Mr. '06.
Daughter of David. See Flower, Elliott.
Daughter of the rich. W: J: Hopkins. Atlan. 96: 736-49. D. '05.
Daughter of the stars. W. L. Wilson. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 633-9. Ag. '05.
Daughter's heart; story. M. S. Briscoe. Harper. 116: 936-41. My. '08.
Daughters of Massachusetts.
Daughters of Massachusetts; poem. E. P. Gould. Educa. 25: 563. My. '05.
Daughters of the revolution.
Real daughters of the revolution. E. C. Hall. il. Harp. W. 53: 30. Mr. 13, '09.
Daughters of Zion. K. D. Wiggin. Scrib. M. 40: 406-15. O. '06.
Daulton, Mrs. Agnes McClelland.
Fritzi. St. N. 34: 511-6, 589-97, 708-15, 796-802, 899-906, 1005-11, 1085-92. Ap.-O. '07.
From Sioux to Susan. St. N. 33: 12-8, 135-41, 236-42, 322-9, 428-35, 542-7, 628-34, 725-31, 813-20, 903-9, 994-1000, 1102-9. N. '05-O. '06.
Gentle interference of Bab. St. N. 35: 230-5, 310-6, 423-30, 488-94, 614-9, 704-9, 807-11. Ja.-Jl. '08.
Nixie of the neighborhood. Outlook. 79: 341-8. F. 4, '05.
Daumier, Honoré, 1808-1879.
Caricatures of. E. L. Cary. il. Putnam's. 2: 580-90. Ag. '07.
Portrait. Lamp. 29:632. Ja. '05.
Rediscovered caricaturist of genius. il. por. Cur. Lit. 43: 50-4. Jl. '07.
Dauncey, Enid Campbell.
American language. Liv. Age. 251: 654-8. D. 15, '06.
Modern priests of Baal. Contemp. 94: 413-21. O. '08.
Daunt Diana. E. Wharton. Scrib. M. 46: 35-41. Jl. '09.
Davenant, Sir William, 1605?-1668.
Cavalier and roundhead. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 300-6.
Second poet laureate. G. Bradford, jr. Nation. 89: 135-6. Ag. 12, '09.
Davenport, Charles Benedict, 1866-
American breeders' association. Science, n.s. 27: 413-7. Mr. 13, '08.
American society of naturalists. Science, n.s. 28: 341-3. S. 11, '08.
Cooperation in science. Science, n.s. 25: 361-6. Mr. 8, '07.
Degeneration, albinism and inbreeding. Science, n.s. 28: 454-5. O. 2, '08.
Elimination of self-coloured birds. Nature. 78: 101. Je. 4, '08.
Influence of heredity on human society. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 16-21. Jl. '09.
Mutation theory in animal evolution. Science, n.s. 24: 556-8. N. 2, '06.
—See Davenport, Gertrude C., jt. auth.
Davenport, Cyril James H., 1848-
Cameos. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 713-9.
Davenport, Daniel.
Portrait. World's Work. 11: 6956. D. '05.
Davenport, Edgar Longfellow, 1862-
Portrait. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 246.
Davenport, Edward Loomis, 1816?-1877.
Davenports. por. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 227-47.
Davenport, Eugene, 1856-
Industrial education a phase of the problem of universal education. Manual Train. 11: 135-48. D. '09.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 47. Mr. '06.
Davenport, Fanny Gipsy, 1850-1898.
Davenports. por. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 249-54.
Davenport, Frances Gardiner.
Texts of Columbus's privileges. Am. Hist. R. 14: 764-76. Jl. '09.
Davenport, Frederick Morgan.
Executive intimidation of the judiciary. Outlook. 86: 553-5. Jl. 13, '07.
Davenport, Frederick Morgan—*Continued.*
Religion of the American negro. Contemp. 88: 369-75. S. '05.
Religious revival and the new evangelism. Outlook. 79: 895-9. Ap. 8. '05.
Sociology as a college subject. Am. J. Soc. 12: 600-2. Mr. '07.
Davenport, Gertrude Crotty.
Hereditary crime. Am. J. Soc. 13: 402-9. N. '07.
—and Davenport, Charles Benedict, 1866-
Heredity of eye-color in man. Science, n.s. 26: 589-92. N. 1, '07.
Davenport, Herbert Joseph, 1861-
Can industrial insurance be cheapened? J. Pol. Econ. 15: 542-5. N. '07.
Capital as a competitive concept. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 31-47. D. '04.
Cost history and cost theory. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 449-52. Je. '05.
Employers' liability in insurance theory. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 157-9. Mr. '08.
Exhausted farms and exhausting taxation. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 354-62. Je. '09.
Permissive habitation tax. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 614-8. D. '07.
Proportions of factors; advantage and size. Q. J. Econ. 23: 593-617. Ag. '09.
Seligman; Social value. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 143-69. Mr. '06.
Tax legislation by constitutional amendment. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 611-4. D. '07.
Taxation in Missouri. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 491-2. O. '07.
Taxation of dividends. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 552-4. N. '07.
Value and distribution. Review. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 661-79. D. '08.
Working of restricted credit. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 26-30. Ja. '08.
Davenport's Value and distribution. T: N. Carver. Q. J. Econ. 23: 151-60. N. '08.
Davenport, Homer Calvin, 1867-
Arabian horse—its present place and mission. Country Life. 10: 428-30. Ag. '06.
Bench-show standards as a degrading influence. Country Life. 13: 405-6. F. '08.
Cartoonist dominated by moral ideals. B: O. Flower. il. por. Arena. 34: 58-69. Jl. '05.
Davenport, J. P.
Recall of Davenport. E. Pomeroy. Arena. 33: 51-2. Ja. '05.
Davenport, Louise.
Logging camp in the northern woods. World To-Day. 9: 1204-10. N. '05.
Davenport, William Edwards, 1862-
Parting; poem. Cent. 73: 945. Ap. '07.
Davenport family.
Davenports. il. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 226-54.
Davey, John.
Trees of the Lord and the tree butcher. Chaut. 41: 319-22. Je. '05.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 433. Jl. '06.
Davey, Mary Kent.
Sunset; poem. Lippinc. 78: 646. N. '06.
Davey, Richard Patrick Boyle, 1848-
Adelaide Ristori. Liv. Age. 251: 379-81. N. 10, '06.
Davey, Robert Charles, 1853-1908.
Died. D. 26, '08.
David, King.
David fights the giant. G: Hodges. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 43. Mr. '09.
Shepherd of Bethlehem. G: Hodges. Ladies' H. J. 26: 43. Mr. '09.
Under the king's displeasure. G: Hodges. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 35. Ap. '09.
David, Arthur C.
Advent of the fireproofed dwelling. Arch. Rec. 25: 309-14. My. '09.
Architect of bungalows in California. Arch. Rec. 20: 306-15. O. '06.
Architectural oasis. Arch. Rec. 19: 135-44. F. '06.
Building of the First national bank of Chicago. Arch. Rec. 19: 48-59. Ja. '06.
Cooperative apartment house in New York. Arch. Rec. 24: 1-18. Jl. '08.
Finest store in the world. Arch. Rec. 17:42-9. Ja. '05.

David, Arthur C.—*Continued.*
Houses by Howard Shaw. Arch. Rec. 19: 104-22. F. '06.
Innovations in the street architecture of Paris. Arch. Rec. 24: 109-28. Ag. '08.
Intimate auditorium. Arch. Rec. 23: 223-7. Mr. '08.
Modern instance of colonial architecture. Arch. Rec. 17: 305-17. Ap. '05.
New Fifth avenue. Arch. Rec. 22: 1-14. Jl. '07.
New phases of American domestic architecture. Arch. Rec. 26: 309-12. N. '09.
Residence of Samuel Cabot. Arch. Rec. 19. 263-72. O. '05.
Three new hotels. Arch. Rec. 17: 167-88. Mr '05.

David, Henri C. E.
Direct method in the French secondary school. School R. 16: 123-5. F. '08.

David, Jacques Louis, 1748-1825.
Life and work. bibliog. il. por. Masters in Art. 7: 45-84. F. '06.
Madame Recamier. T. Cole. il. Cent. 74: 763, 808. S. '07.
Work of. Nation. 79: 476-7. D. 15, '04.

David, Laurent Olivier, 1842-
Portrait. Canad. M. 25: 489. O. '05.

David and Goliath. C: Hawkes. Overland, n.s. 47: 248-50. Mr. '06.

David; sacred play at Oberammergau. M. B. Dutton. Critic. 47: 481-95. D. '05.

Davidson, Andrew Bruce, D. D., 1840-1902.
Late Dr. A. B. Davidson as preacher and essayist. W. G. Jordan. Bib. World. 26: 378-83. N. '05.

Davidson, James O., 1854-
Portrait. World To-Day. 10: 127. F.; R. of Rs. 31: 272; 34: 398, 656. Mr. '05, O., D. '06.

Davidson, John, 1857-1909.
Cake of Mithridates; poem. Blackw. 180: 760-2. D. '06.
Holiday; poem. Cur. Lit. 42: 454-5. Ap. '07.
Honeymoon; poem. Fortn. 86: 550-2. S. '06; Same. Cur. Lit. 42: 107-8. Ja. '07.
In the city; poem. Liv. Age. 246: 2. Jl. 1, '05.
New year's eve; poem. Nation. 84: 200. F. 28, '07.
Piper, play! poem. Liv. Age. 245: 448. My. 13, '05.
Rain in the New forest; poem. Cur. Lit. 46: 684-5. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 578. Je. 5, '09.
Wasp; poem. Liv. Age. 260: 514. F. 27; Same. Cur. Lit. 47: 103. Jl. '09.
Women's rights in realms afar. Fortn. 88: 417-22. S. '07.
Eccentric verse. por. Putnam's. 7: 246-9. N. '09.
Heydey of minor poetry. E: M. Chapman. Eng. lit. in acct. with relig. 479-85.
New poetry. F. Young. Fortn. 91: 136-52. Ja. '09.
Portrait. Bookm. 30: 333. D. '09.
Revolt of the poet. Liv. Age. 261: 631-5. Je. 5, '09.
Sketch. Nation. 88: 412. Ap. 22. '09.
Three lyrical modes. L: E. Gates. Studies and appreciations. 177-82.

Davidson, John, 1869-1905.
Scottish church case. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 91-110. Mr. '05.

Davidson, M. B.
Lines written by a certain king while in exile; poem. Canad. M. 24: 410. Mr. '05.

Davidson, Most Rev. Randall Thomas, 1848-
Archbishop of Canterbury in America. Liv. Age. 244: 440-2. F. 18, '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 661. D. '06.
Primate of all England. E. H. Spender. Liv. Age. 257: 740-4. Je. 20, '08.

Davidson, Thomas, 1840-1900.
Knight-errant of the intellectual life. W: James. il. McClure. 25: 3-11. My. '05.
Modern Socrates—minus Xantippe. Cur. Lit. 39: 90-1. Jl. '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 37: 113. Ja. '08.

Davie. G. H. Bailey. Overland, n.s. 46: 382-8. O. '05.

Davies, A. F.
Land values and ownership in Philadelphia. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 104-31. Ja. '04.

Davies, A. G.
Christmas fairy-tale; poem. Harp. B. 42: 33. Ja. '08.

Davies, Acton.
Society amateur actresses. Cosmopol. 39: 115-24. Je. '05.
That uncertain person—the American dramatist. Cosmopol. 40: 81-8. N. '05.
Portrait. Reader. 7: 323. F. '06.

Davies, Albert Emil.
What European post-offices do. World's Work. 16: 10185-6. My. '08.

Davies, Arthur B.
Portrait. Craftsman. 13: 517. F. '08.

Davies, Edgar T.
Difficulties of a factory inspector. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 125-31. Ja. '07.
Enforcement of child labor legislation in Illinois. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 93-103. Ja. '07.
Present situation of child labor in Illinois. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 153-61. Mr. '09.

Davies, Gerald Stanley.
Rome then and now. Liv. Age. 259: 466-72. N. 21, '08.

Davies, Gwilym.
My friend the piano; poem. Musician. 14: 258. Je. '09.

Davies, Helen.
New woman in China. Mis. R. 31: 374-5. My. '08.

Davies, J. Mansfield, 1828-1908.
Died. O. 12, '08.

Davies, John, of Hereford, 1565?-1618.
School of theological wit. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 124-6.

Davies, Sir John, 1569?-1626.
Beginnings of didactic, epigrammatic, and satiric poetry. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 54-63.

Davies, John James.
Ballade of the "how to" books; poem. Am. M. 60: 595-6. S. '05.
Ballade of the joke perennial; poem. Cent. 75: 478-9. Ja. '08.

Davies, Julien Tappan, 1845-
Portrait. World's Work. 11: 7388. Ap. '06.

Davies, Rev. L. H., M. D.
Samoa—heathen and Christian. Mis. R. 31: 279-84. Ap. '08.

Davies, Mary A.
Feeding of school children. Contemp. 87: 564-9. Ap. '05.
Physical deterioration and the teaching of cooking. Contemp. 87: 88-94. Ja. '05.

Davies, Nathaniel Edward Yorke-. See **Yorke-Davies, Nathaniel Edward.**

Davies, Oma.
In the shadow of the three balls. Overland, n. s. 45: 332-5. Ap. '05.

Davies, T. Witton, D. D., 1851-
Magic, divination, and demonology among the Semites. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 14: 241-51. Jl. '98.

Davies, William H.
Catharine; poem. Liv. Age. 253: 770. Je. 29, '07.
Clouds; poem. Liv. Age. 262: 514. Ag. 28, '09.
Facts; poem. Liv. Age. 253: 258. My. 4, '07.
Knitting; poem. Liv. Age. 263: 194. O. 23, '09.
Likeness; poem. Liv. Age. 253: 194. Ap. 27, '07.
Now; poem. Liv. Age. 263: 130. O. 16, '09.
Old house; poem. Liv. Age. 263: 386. N. 13, '09.
On expecting some books; poem. Liv. Age. 261: 386. My. 15, '09.
Pleasant life; poem. Liv. Age. 260: 642. Mr. 13, '09.
Truly great: poem. Cur. Lit. 45: 689-90. D. '08.
Bernard Shaw's discovery of a super-tramp. Cur. Lit. 45: 294-6. S. '08.

Davieson, Philip.
Mental discipline. Musician. 14: 348. Ag. '09.
Use of text-books on the scale study. Musician. 14: 348. Ag. '09.

Da Vinci, Leonardo. See **Vinci, Leonardo da.**

Davis, A. C.
Pattern in sweetness. Am. M. 61: 357-60. Ja. '06.
Davis, Alfred.
Death valley. Overland, n. s. 50: 81-3. Jl. '07.
Davis, Alfred E., 1828-1907.
Died. Ja. 6, '07.
Davis, Andrew McFarland, 1833-
Investments of Harvard college, 1776-1790. Q. J. Econ. 20: 399-418. My. '06.
Davis, Arthur Powell, 1861-
New inland sea. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26032-4, 26144-5. Ap. 6-13. '07.
Reclamation of arid west by federal government. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 203-18. Ja. '08.
Portrait. Putnam's. 4: 194. My. '08.
Davis, Benjamin Marshall.
Agricultural education. bibliog. El. School T. 10: 101-9. N. '09.
Agricultural education; United States bureau of education; state departments of education; state legislation. bibliog. El. School T. 10: 163-76. D. '09.
Davis, Bessie Scribner.
Redpolls and white-winged crossbills in New Hampshire. Bird Lore. 11: 122-4. My. '09.
Davis, C. Hartley.
What they really are! Overland, n. s. 52: 481-2. N. '08.
Davis, Charles Albert, 1861-
Gasification of peat. Cassier. 36: 343-53. Ag. '09.
Peat resources of the United States. Eng. M. 37: 80-9. Ap. '09.
Davis, Charles Belmont, 1866-
Altar of her beauty. Ladies' H. J. 25: 9-10. Je. '08.
Beauty Kerrigan. Am. M. 64: 510-23. S. '07.
Behind the scenes. Outing. 49: 705-16. Mr. '07.
Conquerors. Collier's. 44: 19-21. N. 27, '09.
Dancing man. Scrib. M. 45: 441-58. Ap. '09.
Essential sense. Reader. 9: 21-31. D. '06.
Everyman's riddle. Scrib. M. 41: 70-9. Ja. '07.
Executors. Scrib. M. 44: 448-54. O. '08.
Girl and the stage. Collier's. 44: 21-2. O. 23, '09.
God's puppets. Collier's. 42: 18-21. F. 27, '09.
Love of Marguerite Montmorency. Reader. 6: 125-37. Jl. '05.
On the road with the players. Outing. 52: 529-41. Ag. '08.
Queen Titania and Prince Charming of Asbury Park. Outing. 48: 689-700. S. '06.
Renaissance of Coney. Outing. 48: 513-22. Ag. '06.
Rialto. Outing. 49: 19-27. O. '06.
Valley of content. Everybody's. 12: 449-63. Ap. '05.
Davis, Charles Gerard, 1870-
Choosing the first yacht. Outing. 50: 112-6. Ap. '07.
Covering a yacht for the winter. Outing. 49: 243-5. N. '06.
Hauling out the boat. Outing. 49: 112-7. O. '06.
How Pete bored the Oriole. Outing. 50: 249-50. My. '07.
Making a sailboat into an auxiliary. il. Country Life. 8: 256. Je. '05.
Davis, Charles Henry, 1845-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 4. Ja. '05; Cur. Lit. 42: 245. Mr. '07; World To-Day. 12: 234. Mr. '07.
Davis, Charles Russell, 1849-
Portrait. Collier's. 43: 8. Mr. 27, '09.
Davis, Cleland.
Patent rights of army and navy officers. Forum. 41: 312-6. Ap. '09.
Davis, Clement B.
Curious habits and structures of ants. il. St. N. 36: 938-41. Ag. '09.
Garden spider and her enemies. St. N. 34: 1034-6. S. '07.
Green leaf. St. N. 35: 554-5. Ap. '08.
Hairs and feathers. St. N. 36: 72-4. N. '08.
Hosts and their queer guests. St. N. 35: 1032-4. S. '08.
Seeing and hearing things at night. St. N. 34: 842-4. Jl. '07.
Why the two crooks in the milkweed pod? St. N. 34: 1133. O. '07.
Winter botany. St. N. 36: 360-2. F. '09.
Winter butterflies. St. N. 35: 266-7. Ja. '08.
Davis, Darrell H.
Study of river meanders on the Middle Rouge. J. Geol. 16: 755-64. N. '08.
Davis, Dwight F.
Neighborhood center—a moral and educational factor. Char. 19: 1504-6. F. 1, '08.
Davis, Mrs. Edith Smith.
Result of the teaching of the effect of alcohol on the human system. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 604-11. N. '08.
Davis, F.
Day; poem. Lippinc. 76: 495. O. '05.
Passing; poem. Lippinc. 78: 653. N. '06.
Davis, Fannie Stearns.
Dead folk; poem. Harper. 119: 28. Je. '09.
Ends of the earth; poem. Everybody's. 13: 821. D. '05.
Glad day; poem. Cent. 77: 102. N. '08.
Joy from little things; poem. Atlan. 101: 371. Mr.; Same. Cur. Lit. 44: 682. Je. '08.
Moods; poem. Atlan. 97: 175. F. '06.
Sea-spell; poem. Harper. 116: 470. F. '08.
Secret thing; poem. Atlan. 102: 646. N. '08.
Soul vs. body; poem. Ind. 59: 1144. N. 16, '05.
To other small verse-makers; poem. Atlan. 98: 92. Jl. '06.
Davis, Fay, 1872-
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 1457. O. 7, '05; Cosmopol. 40: 342; 41: 71. Ja., My. '06; Harp. W. 50: 1403. S. 29, '06; Bookm. 24: 121. O. '06; Reader. 8: 569. O. '06; Harp. W. 50: 1614. N. 10, '06.
Portrait as Lily Bart. Everybody's. 15: 842. D. '06.
Davis, Flora B.
Unreality; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 496. Je. '07.
Davis, Frederick Willis.
Man and superman; poem. Cent. 74: 163. My. '07.
Davis, G. Harry.
Portrait. Arena. 33: 466. My. '05.
Davis, George Breckenridge, 1847-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 35: 678. Je. '07.
Davis, George Thompson Brown, 1873-
Evan Roberts and the Welsh revival. Ind. 59: 434-43. Ag. 24, '05.
Moody and Sankey's successors. Ladies' H. J. 22: 15, 77. N. '05.
Romance of a gospel singer. Delin. 66: 824-5, 899-901. N. '05.
Davis, Hartley.
Actor and the manager. Everybody's. 18: 375-83. Mr. '08.
Aristocracy of the circus. Everybody's. 17: 58-67. Jl. '07.
Business side of the theatre. Everybody's. 21: 665-74. N. '09.
Business side of vaudeville. Everybody's. 17: 527-37. O. '07.
Coal trust, the labor trust, and the people who pay. Everybody's. 14: 435-44, 640-9. Ap.-My. '06.
Department store at close range. Everybody's. 17: 312-23. S. '07.
Freak amusements of high society. Woman's H. C. 32: 3-5. Mr. '05.
How Wall street celebrates new year's. Woman's H. C. 33: 28. Ja. '06.
In vaudeville. Everybody's. 13: 231-40. Ag. '05.
Production of a play. Everybody's. 19: 552-62. O. '08.
Reporters of to-day. Everybody's. 14: 64-72, 200-9. Ja.-F. '06.
Slum invades the theatre. Everybody's. 20: 561-9. Ap. '09.
Tabloid drama. Everybody's. 21: 249-57. Ag. '09.
Davis, Hartwell J.
Glance at the liquor problem. Overland, n.s. 53: 424-8. My. '09.
Davis, Hayne, 1868-
American victory at Waterloo. Ind. 59: 777-9. O. 5, '05.
Baron d'Estournelles de Constant. Ind. 60: 425-30. F. 22, '06.
Baroness von Suttner. Outlook. 82: 212-4. Ja. 27, '06.
Cornerstone of international peace. Ind. 63: 377-80. Ag. 15, '07.

Davis, Hayne—*Continued.*
Disarmament and union of nations. Ind. 58: 1404-6. Je. 22, '05.
Fourteenth interparliamentary conference. Ind. 61: 387-90. Ag. 16, '06.
Interparliamentary union. Ind. 61: 126-31. Jl. 19, '06.
Man and the movement. Ind. 58: 589-94. Mr. 16, '05.
National armament and international justice. Ind. 64: 633-5. Mr. 19, '08.
North Carolina peace and arbitration congress. Ind. 65: 829-32. O. 8, '08.
Parliament of nations. Outlook. 79: 21-9. Ja. 7, '05.
Present prospects for peace. Ind. 61: 14-5. Jl. 5, '06.
Progress of peace. Harp. W. 49: 435, 440. Mr. 25, '05.
Progress of world peace. Harp. W. 49: 1302. S. 9, '05.
Second peace conference at the Hague. Ind. 63: 1034-43, 1094-101, 1143-50. O. 31-N. 14, '07.
Theodore Roosevelt: recipient of the peace prize. Ind. 62: 71-5. Ja. 10, '07.
Victory for the American plan. Ind. 61: 309-11. Ag. 9, '06.
World's peace makers. Ind. 59: 1435-8. D. 21, '05.

Davis, Henry C.
Dawn comes up like thunder. Harp. W. 52: 11-2. Ap. 25, '08.
First page of the battle fleet's log. Harp. W. 52: 10-2. Ja. 18, '08.
Leaves from the log. Harp. W. 52: 16-7. F. 29, '08.
Reaping the honors. Harp. W. 52: 16. My. 16, '08.

Davis, Henry Gassaway, 1823-
Pan-American railway. No. Am. 182: 709-20. My. '06.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 39: 12. My. '05; Bookm. 23: 320. My. '06.

Davis, Henry William Carless, 1874-
English borough. Quar. 208: 54-71. Ja. '08.

Davis, J. B.
Teaching of municipal government in the high schools of our large cities. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1903: 231-5.

Davis, J. G., and Purday, H. F.
Rotation of the earth. Sci. Am. S. 68: 143. Ag. 28, '09.

Davis, Jack.
Pluck and luck in the desert. B. W. Currie. il. Harp. W. 52: 28-9. Ap. 11, '08.

Davis, James L.
Waterproofing cement structures. Sci. Am. S. 65: 343. My. 30, '08.

Davis, Jefferson, 1808-1889.
Davis's camel experiment. W. L. Fleming. bibliog. Pop. Sci. 74: 141-52. F. '09.
Jefferson Davis, by W: E. Dodd. Review. Am. Hist. R. 13: 878-80. Jl. '08.
Peace conference of 1865. Cent. 77: 67-9. N. '08.
Portrait. McClure. 28: 15. N. '06; Reader. 9: 354. Mr. '07; McClure. 30: 657. Ap. '08.
Prison life of Jefferson Davis. Cur. Lit. 38: 500-2. Je. '05.
Reminiscences of Davis. por. J: S. Wise. Thirteen presidents. 67-97.
Tragedy of Jefferson Davis. C. H. Poe. Outlook. 89: 333-6. Je. 13, '08.
Treatment of Davis. N. A. Miles. Ind. 58: 413-7. F. 23, '05.
Withdrawing from the Union. S: B. Harding. Select orations. 362-9.

Davis, Jefferson, 1862-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 35: 274. Mr. '07; New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 593. Ja. '08; Am. M. 65: 170. Je. '08.
Senator Davis. por. Ind. 64: 185-6. Ja. 23, '08.

Davis, Mrs. Jefferson. See **Davis, Varina.**

Davis, Jerome Dean, D. D., 1838-
Fifty years of missions in Japan. Mis. R. 32: 506-12. Jl. '09.
Practical results in Korean missions. Mis. R. 31: 202-5. Mr. '08.
Seat of authority in the Christian religion. Bib. Sac. 66: 243-50. Ap. '09.

Davis, John Chandler Bancroft, 1822-1907.
Died. D. 27, '07.
Sketch. Nation. 86: 14. Ja. 2, '08.

Davis, Katharine Bement.
Relief work for the Messina refugees in Syracuse. Survey. 22: 37-47. Ap. 3, '09.

Davis, L. Clare.
March; poem. Overland, n.s. 49: 272. Mr. '07.

Davis, Lemuel Clarke, 1835-1904.
Portrait. Critic. 46: 108. F. '05.

Davis, Leslie.
Cutting's psychic phenomenon. Cosmopol. 46: 225-8. Ja. '09.

Davis, Lyman Edwyn.
City and the man; poem. Cent. 76: 724. S. '08.
Strike-riot in Pennsylvania. Ind. 67: 533-7. S. 2, '09.

Davis, McLain W.
Mormonism—some of its realities. Outlook. 84: 1059-64. D. 29, '06.
Practical results of Mormonism. Mis. R. 30: 192-6. Mr. '07.

Davis, Mary A.
Republic of Colombia. Overland, n.s. 46: 150-68. Ag. '05.

Davis, Mrs. Mary Evelyn (Moore) 1852-1909.
Died. Ja. 1, '09.
Forerunner. Atlan. 98: 273-6. Ag. '06.
His majesty the tree. Atlan. 99: 644-52. My. '07.

Davis, Mary Hayes.
Price of success. Harp. W. 52: 33. S. 26, '08.

Davis, Michael Marks, jr., 1879-
Civic interest among the people. Char. 17: 257-60. N. 3, '06.
Experiment with an outlook. Survey. 23: 279-83. N. 27, '09.
Next step towards better civics teaching. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1909: 380-9.

Davis, Mrs. Milton F. See **Bates, Blanche.**

Davis, Nathaniel French, 1847-
Is the present mode of granting certificate-rights to preparatory schools satisfactory? School R. 15: 145-52. F. '07.

Davis, Nathaniel Newnham-. See **Newnham-Davis, Nathaniel.**

Davis, Nicholas Darnell, 1846-
Cromwell and America. Nation. 89: 97. Jl. 29, '09.

Davis, Oscar King, 1866-
Battery fool. Cent. 70: 747-56. S. '05.
Lucin cut-off. Cent. 71: 459-68. Ja. '06.
Minor's economics. Harper. 112: 971. My. '06.
On the northeast wind. Everybody's. 13: 117-23. Jl. '05.
Uncle Jeff's dream of wealth. Cent. 73: 803. Mr. '07.
Yamato Damashii. Cent. 73: 177-81. D. '06.

Davis, Philip.
Child labor and vagrancy. Chaut. 50: 416-24. My. '08.
Making Americans of Russian Jews. Outlook. 80: 631-7. Jl. 8, '05.
Story of an immigrant's experience. Chaut. 48: 100-9. S. '07.
What the immigrant thinks of America. Chaut. 49: 109-18. D. '07.

Davis, Mrs. Rebecca (Blaine) Harding, 1831-
American family. Ind. 60: 602-4. Mr. 15, '06.
Christmas year. St. N. 35: 132-3. D. '07.
Coming of night. Scrib. M. 45: 58-68. Ja. '09.
Every-day Franklin. St. N. 34: 158-60. D. '06.
Homely hints for every day. St. N. 36: 1017. S. '09.
In the old days. Ind. 65: 1190-5. N. 12, '08.
Jane Murray's Thanksgiving. Ind. 59: 1267-71. N. 30, '05.
Old-time love story. Cent. 77: 219-21. D. '08.
On the Rigi. St. N. 33: 161-5. D. '05.
One or two plain questions. Ind. 65: 944-6. O. 22, '08.
One woman's question. Ind. 63: 132-3. Jl. 18, '07.
Recovery of family life. Ind. 59: 673-5. S. 21, '05.
Stones of power. St. N. 36: 924. Ag. '09.
Story of a few plain women. Ladies' H. J. 22: 4. My. '05.
Three little stories. St. N. 36: 633-4. My. '09.
Trained nurse. Ind. 63: 814-6. O. 3, '07.

Davis, Mrs. Rebecca—*Continued.*
Undistinguished Americans. Ind. 60: 962-4. Ap. 26, '06.
What we can. St. N. 36: 249. Ja. '09.
Why limit our thanksgiving to food? St. N. 36: 42-3. N. '08.

Davis, Rebecca L., 1828-1906.
Died. Ja. 2, '06.

Davis, Richard Harding, 1864-
Capture of Boston. Collier's. 43: 10-1. S. 4, '09.
Charmed life. Scrib. M. 46: 540-7. N. '09.
Going to the play in London. Collier's. 44: 15. O. 23, '09.
Kits and outfits. Scrib. M. 37: 385-95. Ap. '05.
Messengers. Scrib. M. 46: 685-91. D. '09.
Passing of San Juan hill. Scrib. M. 38: 142-53. Ag. '05.
Playing the drama. Collier's. 42: 14. Mr. 20, '09.
Spy. Scrib. M. 38: 722-33. D. '05.
Vera, the medium. Scrib. M. 43: 395-410, 533-50, 713-27. Ap.-Je. '08.
Wasted day. Collier's. 43: 9-11. Jl. 31, '09.
Campaigner under many skies. Outing. 46: 183-7. My. '05.
Davis's latest style. Bookm. 27: 446-7. Jl. '08.
Literary career of Davis. por. E. F. Harkins. Famous authors. 215-29.
Portrait. Reader. 7: 541. Ap. '06; Ind. 61: 740. S. 27, '06; Bookm. 25: 565; 29: 469. Ag. '07, Jl. '09.
Representative American story teller. A. B. Maurice. por. Bookm. 23: 136-45. Ap. '06.

Davis, Robert.
Better prayer; poem. Outlook. 91: 452. F. 27, '09.
My Lord and I; poem. Outlook. 91: 652. Mr. 20, '09.

Davis, Robert F., 1823-1906.
Died. O. 29, '06.

Davis, Robert Gunn.
Labour movement. Westm. 167: 601-11. Je. '07.
Obstacles to progress. Westm. 171: 639-45. Je. '09.
Slum environment and social causation. Westm. 166: 249-57. S. '06.
Social inequality and social progress. Westm. 170: 388-95. O. '08.
Social question. Westm. 165: 265-8. Mr. '06.
Tendencies in social evolution. Westm. 169: 25-8. Ja. '08.

Davis, Robert H.
Portrait. Bookm. 24: 94. O. '06.

Davis, Sam.
Comstock croppings. Sunset. 16: 391-4. F. '06.
Dew and the rose; poem. Harp. W. 53: 13. Mr. 13, '09.
Fleeting impressions of Boston. Harp. W. 50: 91, 95. Ja. 20, '06.
My Indian tenants. Harp. W. 53: 12-3. My. 1, '09.
Nevada's safeguard for mine-buyers. Harp. W. 52: 16-7. Ap. 11, '08.

Davis, Seymour.
School architecture. El. School T. 6: 153-61. N. '05.

Davis, Thomas A.
Recall as a measure of control by the people. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1906: 382-7.

Davis, Thomas K., D. D.
New birth. Bib. Sac. 66: 278-90. Ap. '09.

Davis, Varina (Howell) (Mrs. Jefferson Davis) 1826-1906.
Died. O. 16, '06.
Portrait. World To-Day. 11: 1228. D. '06.
Record of two conversations. R. Blackshaw. Putnam's. 1: 362-4. D. '06.
Sketch. Outlook. 84: 445-6. O. 27; por. R. of Rs. 34: 560. N. '06.

Davis, W. Watson.
How Galveston secured protection against the sea. R. of Rs. 33: 200-5. F. '06.

Davis, Washington.
Decorating Del Monte Heights. Overland, n.s. 50: 119-22. Ag. '07.
High politics in Ohio. Overland, n. s. 50: 209-10. S. '07.
Monterey wakes up. Overland, n. s. 50: 391-2. O. '07.
Striking oil in Monterey. Overland, n. s. 50: 392-4. O. '07.

Davis, Washington—*Continued.*
Successful California scenic artists. Overland, n.s. 45: 171-4. F. '05.

Davis, William Morris, 1850-
Africa as seen by the British association. Nation. 81: 397-9, 419-20. N. 16-23, '05.
Causes of permo-carboniferous glaciation. J. Geol. 16: 79-82. Ja. '08.
Geographical cycle in an arid climate. J. Geol. 13: 381-407. Jl. '05.
Physiography of the Adirondacks. Science, n. s. 23: 630-1. Ap. 20, '06.
Terraces of the Maryland coastal plain. W: M. Davis. Science, n.s. 25: 701-7. My. 3, '07.

Davis, William Stearns, 1877-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31:4. Ja. '05.

Davison, Charles.
Earthquake in south Wales. Nature. 74: 225-6. Jl. 5, '06.
Earthquakes and their causes. Quar. 210: 477-500. Ap. '09.
Earthquakes in Great Britain. 19th Cent. 59: 458-70. Mr. '06.
Kingston earthquake. Nature. 75: 296. Ja. 24, '07.
Messina earthquake. 19th Cent. 65: 312-20. F. '09.
San Francisco earthquake of 1906. 19th Cent. 62: 220-7. Ag. '07.
Seismotectonic lines. Nature. 76: 18-9. My. 2, '07.

Davison, H. P.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 39: 143. F. '09.

Davison, J. W.
Measurement of the historic arc of Peru. Sci. Am. 98: 79. F. 1, '08.

Davison, Ralph C.
Concrete ornaments for the garden and how to make them. Am. Homes. 6: 359-61, 383-5, 426-8, 471-6. S.-D. '09.
How to make concrete pottery. Sci. Am. 100: 447, 483: 101: 47-8, 79-80, 115, 163. Je. 12, 26. Jl. 17, 31. Ag. 14. S. 4. '09.
Ornamental concrete flower pots and how to make them. Sci. Am. 99: 380. N. 28, '08.

Davison, William Theophilus, 1846-
Progress in theology. Liv. Age. 254: 585-98. S. 7. '07.

Davitt, Michael, 1846-1906.
Irish patriot. por. R. of Rs. 34: 81-2. Jl. '06.
Michael Davitt, revolutionary, agitator, and labour leader, by F. S. Skeffington. Review. Westm. 170: 373-4. O. '08.
Personal recollections. W. S. Blunt. Liv. Age. 250: 110-4. Jl. 14. '06.
Portrait. Ind. 61: 71. Jl. 12. '06.
Sketch. Outlook. 83: 293-4. Je. 9; Reader. 8: 319-20. Ag. '06.
Toll for the brave. Westm. 166: 1-3. Jl. '06.

Davol, Ralph.
Contemporary New England humorists. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 673-87. F. '06.
Hezekiah Butterworth. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 507-17. Ja. '06.

Davout, Louis Nicolas, duke of Auerstädt and prince of Eckmühl, 1770-1823.
Portrait. Bookm. 24: 580. F. '07.

Davy, F. A.
What to drink. 19th Cent. 61: 833-6. My. '07.

Davy, Sir Humphry, 1778-1829.
Centenary of Davy's discovery of the metals of the alkalis. T: E: Thorpe. Nature. 77: 305-9. Ja. 30. '08.
Davy as seen by his contemporaries. Sci. Am. S. 65: 367. Je. 6, '08.

Dawbarn, Charles.
Depopulation question in France. 19th Cent. 58: 966-73. D. '05.
Féminisme in France. 19th Cent. 60: 816-22. N. '06.
Grand prix and the Derby. Ind. 64: 1324-9. Je. 11, '08.

Dawdles; story. J: C. Schapps. St. N. 37: 16-8. N. '09.

Dawes, Anna Laurens, 1851-
Thanksgiving of the hills; poem. Outlook. 93: 635. N. 20, '09.

Dawes, Charles Gates, 1865-
Banking power of the middle west. World To-Day. 17: 982-4. S. '09.

Dawes, Charles Gates—*Continued.*
Chicago as a banking center. World To-Day. 13: 914-5. S. '07.
Sherman anti-trust law. No. Am. 183: 189-94. Ag. '06.
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6708. O. '05.
Dawes, Henry Laurens, 1816-1903.
Portrait. Outlook. 81: 221. S. 23, '05.
Dawkins, Sir Clinton Edward, 1859-1905.
Died, D. 2, '05.
Dawkins, R. M.
Excavations of the British school at Athens. Sci. Am. S. 65: 50-1. Ja. 25, '08.
Dawn-bird and other friends. Blackw. 178: 51-61. Jl. '05.
Dawn of a tomorrow. See Burnett, Frances (Hodgson).
Dawn song. G: C. Shedd. New. Eng. M. n.s. 41: 437. D. '09.
Dawson, A. Trevor.
Naval ordnance. Cassier. 35: 167-82. N. '08.
Dawson, Bernhard.
Curious facts about numbers. Sci. Am. 98: 371. My. 23, '08.
Dawson, Coningsby William.
Child's traveling; poem. Ind. 65: 601. S. 10, '08.
Stolen shares. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. D. 4, '09.
Stray religions in the far north-west. Liv. Age. 252: 266-74. F. 2, '07.
Dawson, Dio L.
Target practice on board a modern man o' war. Overland, n.s. 51: 463-6. My. '08.
Dawson, George E.
Professional training of teachers in college departments of education. School R. 16: 171-81. Mr. '08.
Dawson, J. C.
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6748. O. '05.
Dawson, Mary.
Clothespin social. Woman's H. C. 32: 54. O. '05.
Dwarf furniture for the nursery. Harp. B. 39: 466-8. My. '05.
How to teach a pet bird pretty tricks. St. N. 34: 64-8. N. '06.
New year reunion frolics. Harp. B. 40: 83-6. Ja. '06.
Pussy's bird lessons. St. N. 36: 1014-5. S. '09.
Simple guest luncheon for St. Patrick's day. Delin. 73: 442-3. Mr. '09.
Dawson, Miles Menander, 1863-
Are not life insurance premiums too high? Ind. 59: 1508-10. D. 28, '05.
Assessment life insurance. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 300-7. S. '05.
Fraternal life insurance. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 308-16. S. '05.
Portrait. World To-Day. 15: 1015. O. '08.
Dawson, Neil.
Black Mack. Canad. M. 29: 501-9. O. '07.
Dawson, Percy Millard, 1873-
Necessity of leisure. Char. 20: 314-20. Je. 6, '08.
Dawson, R. A.
Illustrator of Celtic romance: John P. Campbell. Int. Studio. 39: 37-43. N. '09.
Dawson, Rosalie.
Fun with picture postal cards. Woman's H. C. 33: 56. F. '06.
Dawson, Thomas Cleland, 1865-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 521; 40: 400. My. '05, O. '09.
Dawson, Warrington.
Southerner's view of the South. T. Roosevelt. Outlook. 92: 310. Je. 5, '09.
Dawson, William Harbutt, 1860-
German agrarian movement. Contemp. 87: 65-76. Ja. '05.
German tramp prison. Fortn. 87: 282-91. F. '07.
German working man and protection. Contemp. 88: 534-51. O. '05.
Legal position of German workmen. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 264-87. Je. '06.
Race question in Germany. Fortn. 89: 259-75. F. '08.
Dawson, William James, 1854-
Freedom of the pulpit. Outlook. 87: 752. N. 30, '07.

Dawson, William James—*Continued.*
Modern short story. No. Am. 190: 799-810. D. '09.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 208. Ap. '05; Cur. Lit. 40: 271. Mr. '06.
Day, A. W.
Making a small farm pay. Putnam's. 7: 363-7. D. '09.
Day, Allen, pseud. See Willey, Day Allen.
Day, Arthur A.
Advertising in connection with electricity supply. Cassier. 30: 467-8. S. '06.
Day, Arthur Louis, 1869-
Geology and radioactive substances. Science, n. s. 28: 526-7. O. 16, '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 53. Jl. '08.
—and Shepherd, E. S.
Quartz glass. Science, n. s. 23: 670-2. Ap. 27, '06.
Day, Caspar.
Boy, the girl, and the union. Cent. 78: 785-95. S. '09.
Era of red and green. Scrib. M. 44: 479-91. O. '08.
Father Fee, orphan collector. Everybody's. 21: 477-85. O. '09.
Good manners and the water company. Cent. 77: 57-66. N. '08.
Greenhorn's wedding. Am. M. 66: 236-47. Jl. '08.
Ladies' day in Carbury mine. Am. M. 62: 595-606. O. '06.
Saints and Mary Toole at the bazaar. Cent. 78: 567-76. Ag. '09.
Slaterville's apostate. McClure. 29: 700-10. O. '07.
Son of dreams. Scrib. M. 44: 187-96. Ag. '08.
That there Oliver. McClure. 32: 63-71. N. '08.
Veronika and the Angelinos. McClure. 32: 277-84. Ja. '09.
Day, Charles, 1879-
Machine-tool practice for maximum production. Eng. M. 37: 647-58, 725-43. Jl.-Ag. '09.
Planning and building of industrial plants. Eng. M. 37: 889-99; 38: 70-82, 226-40, 405-20. S.-D. '09.
Day, Charles H.
Producer gas and gas producers. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25250-1. Mr. 17, '06.
Day, Clive, 1871-
Industrial leadership. Yale R. 18: 21-33. My. '09.
Day, David Henry.
One that got away. Outing. 50: 184-90. My. 07
Day, David Talbot, 1859-
Light: the civilizer. Am. M. 61: 654-64. Ap. '06.
Petroleum resources of the United States. R. of Rs. 39: 49-56. Ja. '09.
Day, Rev. Edward.
Jesus of the fourth gospel. Bib. World. 34: 410-6. D. '09.
Sayings of Jesus in the fourth gospel which are reminiscent of his sayings recorded in the synoptic gospels. Bib. World. 34: 259-70. O. '09.
—and Chapin, Walter H.
Is the book of Amos post-exilic? Am. J. Sem. Lang. 18: 65-93. Ja. '02.
Day, Frank Parker.
Consule Planco; poem. Canad. M. 25: 553. O. '05.
Love's power; poem. Canad. M. 26: 365. F. '06.
Day, George Calvin.
Locating the pole. Harp. W. 53: 16. O. 16, '09.
Day, Holman Francis, 1865-
Apple-tree fleet. Harp. W. 53: 11-3. Ap. 17, '09.
At Mediator's place. Am. M. 62: 115-29. Je. '06.
Brothers. Am. M. 60: 513-24. S. '05.
Code in Larrigan land. Everybody's. 18: 364-74. Mr. '08.
Eagle badge; comment. W: Inglis. por. Harp. W. 53: 9. Je. 5, '09.
Jill-poke Jack. Am. M. 61: 613-27. Ap. '06.
'Long Cowallis crick. Outing. 48: 385-94. Jl. '06.
Lop-eared 'Bijah. Good H. 49: 144-51. Ag. '09.

Day, Holman Francis—*Continued.*
Love's licensed guide. Outing. 54: 319-30. Je. '09.
Maine's mockery of prohibition. Harp. W. 53: 14-5. F. 6; 24-5. F. 27, '09.
Night o' the pumpkin moon; poem. Good H. 49: 524. N. '09.
Old King Spruce. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 655-66; 36: 15-26, 142-51, 273-81, 416-25, 578-88, 670-83; 37: 37-45, 193-204, 299-307, 472-83, 554-68. F. '07-Ja. '08.
Old Noel of the Mellicites. Am. M. 62: 530-40. S. '06.
Queer folk of the Maine coast. Harper. 119: 521-30. S. '09.
Truth about prohibition in Maine: Day versus certain fanatics. Harp. W. 53: 29. Jl. 17, '09.
Winter at Newry corner; poem. Cosmopol. 38: 487. F. '05.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 679. F. '06.
Sketch. R. Davol. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 682-3. F. '06.

Day, James Roscoe, 1845-
Chancellor Day's latest attack on President Roosevelt. Arena. 39: 353. Mr. '08.
Day's attack on the president and Hearst. Arena. 36: 73-6. Jl. '06.
Luminosity of Day. Ind. 62: 220-1. Ja. 24, '07.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 430. Ap. '06.

Day, Jennie M.
Round journey for children and grown-up folks. Craftsman. 16: 414-5. Jl. '09.

Day, Joel A.
Fetching smile; poem. St. N. 35: 413. Mr. '08.

Day, Joseph P.
Opportunity in New York real estate. Harp. W. 53: 16. Ap. 10, '09.

Day, Lewis Foreman, 1845-
Profession of art. Liv. Age. 245: 419-26. My. 13, '05.

Day, Mary Anna, 1852-
Perplexities of the indexer. Bot. Gaz. 44: 304-6. O. '07.

Day, Thomas Fleming, 1861-
How and where to cruise in a power-boat. Country Life. 8: 178-9. Je. '05.
Knocking about Cape Cod. Outing. 52: 578-88. Ag. '08.
Running the rips. Outing. 50: 522-30. Ag. '07.

Day, W. A., pseud. See **Willey, Day Allen.**

Day, William Rufus, 1849-
Portrait. Bookm. 23: 177. Ap.; Am. M. 61: 642. Ap. '06; Cur. Lit. 43: 508. N. '07.

Day dreams.
Concerning dreams. C: S. Brooks. Putnam's. 1: 738-41. Mr. '07.
Day dreams are the better. No. Am. 183: 1214-6. D. 7, '06; Same. Harp. B. 41: 196. F. '07.

Day in number five. R. Barnard. Woman's H. C. 32: 46. N. '05.

Day in the life of a shilling. E: V. Lucas. Outlook. 90: 261-5. O. 3, '08.

Day nurseries.
Boston nursery for blind babies. B. M. Snow. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 625-32. Ag. '05.
Day nursery discussed by Miss Addams. Char. 15: 411-2. D. 30, '05.
Helen Day nursery of Chicago. H. Solomon. Char. 18: 438-9. Jl. 20, '07.
National conference on day nurseries. Char. 14: 775-8. My. 27, '05.
War-time relief in a typical Japanese city. T. Namae. il. Char. 14: 1047-51. S. 2, '05.

Day of her wedding. T. Masson. Ladies' H. J. 22: 12. Ja. '05.

Day of judgment. E. Barnard. Am. M. 65: 298-306. Ja. '08.

Day of precious penalties. M. Hill. McClure. 26: 358-66. F. '06.

Day of the broiler. C. W. Rankin. Harp. B. 41: 542-5. Je. '07.

Day of the spank. E. P. Butler. Am. M. 61: 665-70. Ap. '06.

Day off. A. Brown. Harper. 111: 381-6. Ag. '05.

Day off. L: F. Tooker. Everybody's. 21: 301-9. S. '09.

Day we celebrate. O. Henry. Reader. 11: 16-20. D. '07.

Dayaks. See **Dyaks.**

Daylight saving.
Daylight and darkness. Nature. 80: 230-1. Ap. 22, '09.
Daylight saving bill. Nature. 78: 223-6. Jl. 9, '08.
Daylight saving bill. W. F. A. Science, n.s. 30: 56-7. Jl. 9, '09.
Daylight saving in the United States. W: H. Beehler. Cent. 78: 441-2. Jl. '09.
Longer day. Outlook. 88: 576. Mr. 14, '08.
Longer daylight. Sci. Am. 101: 38. Jl. 17, '09.
More daylight for recreation. Sci. Am. 99: 70. Ag. 1, '08.
Protest from Parnassus; poem. Liv. Age. 261: 371-2. My. 8, '09.
Saving daylight by act of parliament. R. of Rs. 38: 153-4. Ag. '08.
Scheme for daylight saving. W: Harvie. Westm. 171: 377-82. Ap. '09.
Summer season time bill. Nature. 80: 45-6. Mr. 11, '09.
Sun and the clock. Nature. 77: 372-3. F. 20; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 702-3. Mr. 14, '08.
Waste of daylight. A. West. Contemp. 93: 592-6. My. '08.

Days.
Names of the days of the week. R. L. G. Liv. Age. 261: 442-4. My. 15, '09.
See also Birthdays.

Dayton, Helena Smith.
Leaves from the diary of a motorist. Harp. W. 52: 28. Je. 20, '08.

Dayton, Rose Goodale.
Hayload; poem. Ind. 63: 286. Ag. 1, '07.

Dayton, Thaddeus S.
Special, The. Harp. W. 53: 9-10. D. 11, '09.
Spinning silk across America. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. D. 4, '09.
Tales of the city room. Bookm. 29: 547-9. Jl. '09.
Wreck-master. Harp. W. 53: 16-7. D. 25, '09.

Dayton, Ohio.
Forgotten army. H: M. Hyde. il. Reader. 5: 421-7. Mr. '05.
Playing at Santa Claus. C. R. Conover. Survey. 23: 422-3. D. 25, '09.
See also National cash register company.

Dayve, Henry.
King of the rat-catchers. F: Lees. il. por. World To-Day. 15: 721-4. Jl. '08.

Dazie, Mlle. (Mrs. Mark A. Luescher) 1884-
Portrait. Cosmopol. 45: 181. Jl. '08; Harp. W. 53: 14. Jl. 24, '09.

De profundis. W: G. van T. Sutphen. Harper. 112: 250-4. Ja. '06; Same. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. F. 6, '09.

De tribus impostoribus. R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 309-15.

Deacon, C. F.
Do animals reason? Outing. 45: 760-1. Mr. '05.
Governor-generalship. Canad. M. 28: 499-500. Mr. '07.

Deacon, George Frederick, 1843-1909.
Sketch. Nature. 81: 16. Jl. 1, '09.

Deacon, T. Harleston.
Tuxedo house. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 273-82. O. '05.

Deacon 'Bijah's shrift. E. F. Wade. il. Everybody's. 15: 701-6. N. '06.

Deacons.
Passing of the deacon. No. Am. 184: 444-7. F. 15; Same. Harp. B. 41: 421-2. Ap. '07.

Deacon's dilemma. A. Warner. Cent. 69: 709-14. Mr. '05.

Deacon's whistle. H. P. Spofford. Harper. 115: 269-77. Jl. '07.

Dead.
Feasts of all souls. J. G: Frazer. Fortn. 86: 475-86. S. '06.
Primitive realism and regard for the dead. Harper. 116: 637-40. Mr. '08.
See also Death.

Dead city of the renaissance; poem. E. T. Liv. Age. 263: 642. D. 11, '09.

Dead hand, What is the? Ind. 64: 161-2. Ja. 16, '08.

Dead-heads in English theaters. B. Stoker. Fortn. 92: 646-58. O. '09.

Dead Horse Gulch.
By way of Dead Horse Gulch. D: Brandon. il. World To-Day. 13: 813-7. Ag. '07.

Dead inches; story. L. A. Malone. Overland, n.s. 54: 384-8. O. '09.

Dead letter come to life; story. A. Warner. Lippinc. 84: 599-600. N. '09.

Dead letter office.
Federal clearing house which handles millions; dead letter office. J: W. Hall. Harp. W. 51: 1737. N. 23, '07.
Functions of the dead letter office. F: B. Hyde. il. World To-Day. 15: 1284-90. D. '08.

Dead past. A. Brown. Delin. 74: 37. Jl. '09.

Dead reckoning.
Electric dead reckoning used on Valhalla in the ocean race. il. Sci. Am. 92: 441. Je. 3, '05.

Dead sea.
Explorations in the Dead sea valley. E. W. G. Masterman. il. Bib. World. 25: 407-17. Je. '05.
Navy in the Dead sea. A. H. Dutton. Overland, n.s. 49: 551-3. Je. '07.
Physical history of the Dead sea valley. E. W. G. Masterman. il. Bib. World. 25: 249-57. Ap. '05.

Dead water.
Phenomenon of dead-water. Nature. 74: 485-6. S. 13, '06.

Deaf and dumb.
Blind-deaf. J. H. Tate. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 515-24.
Census report on the deaf. Char. 16: 451. Jl. 14, '06.
Deaf child. Mrs. T. W. Birney. Delin. 67: 338-9. F. '06.
Education and employment of the deaf. J. H. Tate. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 512-5.
Helen Keller's French sister. Countess de Courson. Cath. World. 86: 57-67. O. '07.
Masterpieces of silent sculptors. W. Pach. il. Harp. W. 53: 17. O. 30, '09.
Mouth that makes the deaf hear. Cur. Lit. 44: 562. My. '08.
Seeing eye and the unhearing ear. S. H. Porter. Reader. 6: 647-55. N. '05.
See also Deafness; also Keller, Helen.

Asylums and education.
Care and training of the deaf. A. L. E. Crouter. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 249-59.
Care of the deaf and blind in the public schools of Milwaukee. C. G. Pearse. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 343-6.
Changes of method in the Pennsylvania institution for the deaf and dumb. A. L. E. Crouter. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 663-7.
Growth and development of southern schools for the deaf. J. R. Dobyns. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 658-61.
Industrial education of the deaf, blind, and feeble-minded. L. E. Milligan. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 885-9.
Industrial training for deaf mutes. L. W. Hine. il. Craftsman. 13: 400-8. Ja. '08.
Law and day school for the deaf. S. Wesselius. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 870-6.
Lessons to be learned by the general teacher from teaching language to the deaf. F. W. Booth. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 831-6.
Müller-Walle school of lip-reading. M. Kennedy. Educ. R. 35: 267-71. Mr. '08.
Oral method of teaching the deaf. H. C. Hammond. Sci. Am. 97: 27. Jl. 13, '07.
State of the case. M. S. Garrett. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 661-3.
Statistics of speech-teaching in schools for the deaf in the United States. F. W. Booth. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 668-70.
Teaching deaf-mutes to speak. il. Sci. Am. 96: 473-4. Je. 8, '07.
West Virginia school for the deaf and dumb and the blind. A. R. Whitehill. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 1: 109-13.

Deaf and dumb—Asylums and educ.—*Continued.*
What has been done with one deaf child in his own home. A. C. Reinhardt. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 900-3.
What is Minnesota doing for her deaf children? J. N. Tate. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 836-40.
Why Wisconsin believes in public day schools for the deaf. F. M. Jack. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 986-90.
Work for the deaf since 1833. A. S. Clark. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 451-5.
See also Defective children—Education.

Deafness.
Into the world of sound; story. F: R. Burton. Forum. 42: 462-72. N. '09.
Results of hearing tests of Chicago school children. D. P. MacMillan. il. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 880-8.
See also Deaf and dumb.

Deafness in animals.
Deafness in wild animals. L. H. Miller. Science, n.s. 25: 67. Ja. 11, '07.

Deakin, Alfred, 1856-
Bayard of Australian politics. por. R. of Rs. 35: 373-4. Mr. '07.
Political career. R: Hain. Fortn. 88: 101-8. Jl. '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 280. S. '05; Canad. M. 29: 53. My. '07; R. of Rs. 38: 342. S. '08.
Triumphant talker of the antipodes. por, Cur. Lit. 44: 384-6. Ap, '08.

Deakin, Dorothea.
Being nice. Lippinc. 83: 362-70. Mr. '09.
Color of rose. Lippinc. 84: 1-68. Jl. '09.
Gladiators. Cent. 72: 683-90. S. '06.
Humorist. Cent. 72: 595-602. Ag. '06.
Inveigling of Georgie. Lippinc. 79: 73-85. Ja. '07.
Of beauty. Cent. 74: 679-81. S. '07.
Of fine feathers. Cent 74: 438-40. Jl. '07.
Of Laura-Matilda. Cent. 74: 845-7. O. '07.
Patchwork lady. Lippinc. 82: 92-100. Jl. '08.
Road to Gretna Green. Lippinc. 82: 129-219. Ag. '08.
Selfishness. Cent. 74: 217-8. Je. '07.
Serpent's tooth. Lippinc. 81: 672-81. My. '08.

Deal in elephant; story. V: Rousseau. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. Ag. 7, '09.

Deal in graveyards; story. C: P. Norcross. Cosmopol. 45: 677-82. N. '08.

Deal in mines and morals. E: W. Townsend. Cosmopol. 38: 455-64. F. '05.

Dealey, James Quayle, 1861-
Our state constitutions. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: sup. 1-98. Mr. '07.
Points of agreement among sociologists. Am. J. Soc. 12: 651-2. Mr. '07.

Deamer, Armor Jean.
Lasting escape. Overland, n.s. 51: 351-9. Ap. '08.

Dean, Arthur D.
Relation of manual training in the public schools to industrial education and efficiency. Craftsman. 14: 74-81. Ap. '08.
Trade teaching in the boot and shoe industry. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 155-62. Ja. '09.

Dean, Arthur L.
Proteolytic enzymes. Bot. Gaz. 39: 321-39; 40: 121-34. My., Ag. '05.

Dean, Bashford, 1867-
Accidental resemblances among animals. Pop. Sci. 72: 304-12. Ap. '08.
Asiatic museums. Pop. Sci. 71: 481-97. D. '07.
Eastman's recent papers on the kinship of the arthrodires. Science, n. s. 26: 46-50. Jl. 12, '07.
Letter relating to the biography of Lamarck. Science, n.s. 27: 151-3. Ja. 24, '08.
Long-feathered fowls of Japan. Cent. 73: 894-900. Ap. '07.
Studies on fossil fishes during the year 1907. Science, n.s. 27: 201-5. F. 7, '08.
T. Nishikawa. Science, n.s. 30: 750. N. 26, '09.
Two letters of Dr. Darwin. Science, n. s. 23: 986-7. Je. 29, '06.

Dean, Benjamin S.
Magic sphere and the gravitational sense organ. Sci. Am. 95: 9. Jl. 7, '06.

Dean, Charles Ray.
Preserving the world's peace. World's Work. 9: 5928-32. Mr. '05.

Dean, Christopher.
Spring; poem. Int. Studio. 25: 269. My. '05.

Dean, Frederick.
Precursors of the pianoforte. Harp. W. 50: 1395-7. S. 29, '06.

Dean, H. B.
Pluck versus diplomacy. Lippinc. 80: 537-8. O. '07.

Dean, John Candee.
Astronomical superstitions. Pop. Sci. 75: 469-78. N. '09.
Count Rumford. Pop. Sci. 73: 32-51. Jl. '08.
Social value of the individual. Westm. 169: 208-16. F. '08.
Transmission of life from star to star Sci. Am. 96: 331. Ap. 20, '07.

Dean, John S.
Portrait. World To-Day. 10: 203. F. '06.

Dean, Julia.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 43: 535. S. '07.

Dean, Mary W.
Word of protest. School R. 14: 686-9. N. '06.

Dean, Sara.
Sketch. por. Bookm. 27: 18-20. Mr. '08.

Dean, W. T.
Electrical machinery in steel-making. Sci. Am. S. 65: 231-4. Ap. 11, '08.

Dean of the boarding-house, a Pratt portrait; story. A. Fuller. Atlan. 104: 647-57. N. '09.

Deane-Freeman, Bertha.
Cui bono? poem. Liv. Age. 250: 130. Jl. 21, '06.

Deans, Richard Storry.
Obliging Mr. Parker. Canad. M. 29: 332-5. Ag. '07.

Dean's dilemma; story. E: J: Prior. Liv. Age. 25: 622-7. Je. 6, '08.

Dear grandmother and grandfather; story. G: Weston. Harp. W. 53: 13. D. 11, '09.

Dearborn, Walter Fenno.
Qualitative elimination from school. El. School T. 10: 1-13. S. '09.

Dearden, William H.
Barrel of plum duff. New Eng. M. n. s. 37: 247-9. O. '07.

Dearing, John L.
Lloyd D. Griscom. World To-Day. 8: 40-1. Ja. '05.
Young men's Christian association convention in Tokyo. World To-Day. 13: 741. Jl. '07.
Young men's Christian association in the Russo-Japanese war. World To-Day. 8: 547-9. My. '05.

Dearle, J. H.
Tapestry designed by Sir E. Burne-Jones and Dearle. A. Vallance. il. Int. Studio. 36: 13-24. N. '08.

Dearmer, Mrs. Mabel (White).
To Flavia Publicia, 247 A. D.; poem. Liv. Age. 253: 66. Ap. 13, '07.

Dearth, Henry Golden, 1863-
Work of. A. Hoeber. Cent. 70: 157. My. '05.

Dease, Alice.
Between the sandhills and the sea. Cath. World. 88: 634-40. F. '09.

Death.
Angel beautiful; story. J. R. Meagher. Cath. World. 89: 224-31. My. '09.
Causes. Pop. Sci. 69: 95-6. Jl. '06.
Child's death the public's concern. M. Sherman. Char. 16: 122-3. Ap. 21, '06.
Cock to Æsculapius. T. T. Munger. Essays for the day. 216-27.
Death and work. Harp. W. 52: 6. S. 26, '08.
Death is good. R. F. Horton. Great issues. 351-79.
Fear of death. E: L. Keyes. Harper. 119: 208-12. Jl.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 47: 324-5. S. '09.
Growing practice of premature burial. Cur. Lit. 43: 680-2. D. '07.
Hour of our death. Contemp. 88: 181-7. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 748-53. S. 16, '05.
Instinct of death. P. C. Mitchell. World's Work. 15: 9543-4. N. '07.
Instinct of feigning death. S: J. Holmes. Pop. Sci. 72: 179-85. F.; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 65: 362-3. Je. 6, '08.
Is there such a thing as natural death? Cur. Lit. 41: 565-6. N. '06.

Death —*Continued.*
King's messenger; story. F. M. Crawford. il. Cosmopol. 44: 89-93. N. '07.
Life and death. V. Garland. Overland, n.s. 47: 324-6. Ap. '06.
Love and death. L. Satterthwaite. Lippinc. 80: 539-40. O. '07.
Master note in literature. C: L. Moore. Dial. 42: 28-31. Ja. 16, '07.
Mors rex. J. S. Stevens. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 28. S. '05.
New medical conception of death. Cur. Lit. 47: 453. O. '09.
Old age and death; scientific devices to ward off decay. F. W. Beck. Sci. Am. S. 67: 123. F. 20, '09.
Optimism of Metchnikoff. F. Carrel. Fortn. 89: 851-9. My. '08.
Other side of mortality. H: M. Alden. Harp. B. 43: 987-92. O. '09.
Passing. J. Belfield. Lippinc. 80: 374-5. S. '07.
Passing of a prophet. C. O. Mason. No. Am. 185: 869-79. Ag. 16, '07.
Poet's reverie before the gate of death. Cur. Lit. 42: 196-8. F. '07.
Premature burial and the only true signs of death. B. Tozer. 19th Cent. 62: 544-59. O. '07.
Problem of age, growth and death. C: S. Minot. Pop. Sci. 70: 481-96; 71: 97-120, 193-216, 359-77, 455-73, 509-23. Je., Ag.-D. '07.
Regeneration and death. C: S. Minot. il. Pop. Sci. 71: 455-73. N. '07.
Sensations of anesthesia and the sensations of death. Cur. Lit. 45: 570. N. '08.
Sleep and death. J: H. Girdner. Cosmopol. 43: 219-22. Je. '07.
Studies of natural death. E. Metchnikoff. Harper. 114: 272-6. Ja. '07.
What is death? A. P. Matthews. World To-Day. 9: 746-8. Jl. '05.

See also Biology; Burial; Cremation; Dead; Embalming; Euthanasia; Funerals; Future life; Heaven; Hell; Homicide; Immortality; Life; Mortality; Murder; Purgatory; Resurrection; Suicide.

Death claims. A. Hellthaler. Ind. 61: 1560-4. D. 27, '06.

Death duties. See **Inheritance tax.**

Death of happy Gene Sheeham. F. W. O'Malley. Outlook. 87: 527-9. N. 9, '07.

Death of Somers. A. H. Dutton. Overland, n.s. 49: 420-2. My. '07.

Death of the poet; story. R: Le Gallienne. Harper. 114: 942-9. My. '07.

Death of the rich man. P. Colum. Liv. Age. 257: 571-4. My. 30, '08.

Death penalty. See **Capital punishment.**

Death rate. See **Mortality; Vital statistics.**

Death sentence; story. C. Ticknor. Lippinc. 84: 371-5. S. '09.

Death Valley, California.
Death Valley borax beds. R. E. Rinehart. il. Overland, n.s. 54: 356-62. O '09.
Deserts of Nevada and the Death valley. R. H. Chapman. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26128-9. Ap. 6, '07.
Seizing the desert's last stronghold. R. E. Rinehart. il. World's Work. 15: 10143-50. Ap. '08.
Sheriff of Greenwater; a story of the Death Valley slope. E. J. Clawson. Overland, n.s. 54: 481-9, 577-84. N.-D. '09.
Uncharted valley; story. K. Rossiter. il. Overland, n.s. 52: 30-5. Jl. '08.

Death Valley; story. A. Davis. Overland, n.s. 50: 81-3. Jl. '07.

Deathless forest; story. S. F. Whitman. Harper. 113: 675-82. O. '06.

Deavitt, Edward M.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 205. Ap. '08.

Debates, Political. See **Political debates.**

Debating.
College debating. Bookm. 22: 528-9. Ja. '06.
Forensic training in colleges. T: C. Trueblood. Educa. 27: 381-92. Mr. '07.
Intercollegiate debates. bibliog. P. M. Pearson. Intercollegiate debates. 1-507.

Debating—*Continued.*
Intercollegiate debating. W: T. Foster. Nation. 86: 420-1. My. 7, '08.
Teaching of argumentative discourse in high schools. G: P. Baker; C. S. Hartwell. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 460-70.
See also Elocution; Parliamentary practice.

De Beer, Herbert Chaplin.
Trade fetich. Westm. 171: 538-43. My. '09.
Woman and man. Westm. 171: 306-8. Mr. '09.

De Bekker, Leander Jan, 1872-
Father of the game. Harp. W. 51: 838. Je. 8, '07.
New York's new custom-house. Harp. W. 51: 988-9. Jl. 6, '07.

DeBell, E. J.
Government guarantee of deposits idea. Harp. W. 52: 9. Ja. 25, '08.

De Bey, Cornelia D., M. D.,
Plan for official advisory organization of the teaching force of Chicago. El. School T. 7: 305-10. F. '07.
Chicago's five maiden aunts. W: Hard. por. Am. M. 62: 481-9. S. '06.

De Boer, Joseph Arend, 1861-
Portrait. World To-Day. 16: 95. Ja. '09.

De Bois, Alice G.
Pebbles. Harp. W. 53: 27. Jl. 10, '09.

Deborah of Fort Yaivik. M. B. Sanford. Lippinc. 76: 229-40. Ag. '05.

De Bort, L. Teisserenc, and Rotch, Abbott Lawrence.
Meteorological cruises of the Otaria on the Atlantic in 1905-1907. Nature. 80: 219-21. Ap. 22, '09.

De Brémont, Anna.
Pictures of Chopin's boyhood. Musician. 14: 126-7. Mr. '09.

Debs, Eugene Victor, 1855-
Socialist ideals. Arena. 40: 432-4. N. '08.
Socialist party's appeal. por. Ind. 65: 875-80. O. 15, '08.
Debs on what the matter is in America and what to do about it. L. Steffens. il. por. Everybody's. 19: 455-69. O. '08.
Debs—the living link. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 35-9. Jl. '08.
Debs's appeal. Outlook. 90: 223-4. O. 17, '08.
Portrait. Bookm. 22: 51. S. '05; Cur. Lit. 41: 148. Ag. '06; Arena. 40: 27. Jl. '08; R. of Rs. 38: 295. S. '08; World To-Day. 15: 988. O. '08; Cur. Lit. 45: 470. N. '08.
Reasons for supporting Debs. J. G. P. Stokes. Outlook. 90: 378-81. O. 24, '08.

Debt.
Armed intervention for collection of debts. bibliog. P. M. Pearson. Intercollegiate debates. 223-39.
Debts and the county court. E: A. Parry. Fortn. 86: 287-300. Ag. '06.
Makers of bad debts. World's Work. 12: 7920-2. S. '06.
Monarchs in debt. W. Hall. il. Cosmopol. 45: 113-25. Jl. '08.
Pay your bills. Outlook. 87: 849-50. D. 21, '07.
Verschuldung, Die, des bäuerlichen grundbesitzes in Bayern, by A. Cohn. Review. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 736-8. D. '07.
See also Credit; Debtors; Debts, Public; Peonage.

Debt; story. E. Wharton. Scrib. M. 46: 165-72. Ag. '09.

Debt, Imprisonment for.
Argument against imprisonment for debt. Lex. Westm. 170: 67-79. Jl. '08.
Imprisonment for debt: the two reports. Libertas. Westm. 172: 639-49. D. '09.

Debt of honor; story. M. S. Briscoe. il. Everybody's. 16: 80-6. Ja. '07.

Debtor; novel. See Freeman, Mrs. Mary Eleanor Wilkins.

Debtors.
Pranks of famous debtors. Harp. W. 53: 29. Ag. 21, '09.

Debts, Public.
Calvo doctrine. R. of Rs. 34: 216-8. Ag. '06.
Forcible collection of international debts. J: H. Latané. Atlan. 98: 542-50. O. '06.

Debts, Public—*Continued.*
International debt collecting. Outlook. 83: 354-5. Je. 16, '06.
International law and the Drago doctrine. G: W. Scott. No. Am. 183: 602-10. O. 5, '06.
Present financial condition of the countries of Europe. R. of Rs. 40: 220-1. Ag. '09.
Purses of nations. A. Harris. World's Work. 10: 6240-2. Je. '05.
See also Drago doctrine; Sinking funds.

Great Britain.
Beginnings of the national debt. W: A. Shaw. *In* Owens college hist. essays. 391-422.
See also Consols.

New Zealand.
Debt of New Zealand. Arena. 35: 437-8. Ap. '06.
Public debt of New Zealand. J. E. Le Rossignol, and W: D. Stewart. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 509-27. O. '09.

Santo Domingo.
Financial difficulties of San Domingo. J. H. Hollander. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 93-103. Jl. '07.
Readjustment of San Domingo's finances. J. H. Hollander. Q. J. Econ. 21: 405-26. My. '07.

United States.
Mississippi's repudiated bonds. Ind. 62: 1535-6. Je. 27, '07.
Precedents followed by Alexander Hamilton. C: F. Dunbar. Economic essays. 71-93.

Debts of Antoine. W. B. MacHarg. McClure. 28: 188-97. D. '06.

Debussy, Achille Claude, 1862-
Borderland art: the opera of Debussy and Maeterlinck. K. M. Roof. il. por. Craftsman. 15: 130-8. N. '08.
Claude-Achille Debussy, by Mrs. F. Liebich. Review. Nation. 86: 223. Mr. 5, '08.
Debussy and the music of to-morrow. por. Cur. Lit. 43: 198-9. Ag. '07.
Debussy: his science and his music. A. E. Keeton. 19th Cent. 66: 492-502. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 270-8. O. 30, '09.
Debussy talks of his music. E. F. Bauer. Harp. W. 52: 32. Ag. 29, '08.
Debussy's Pelléas et Mélisande, by L. Gilman. Review. Nation. 85: 595. D. 26, '07.
Debussy's The sea. L. Gilman. Harp. W. 51: 438. Mr. 23, '07.
Musical significance of Pelléas et Mélisande. il. Cur. Lit. 44: 426-9. Ap. '08,
Pelléas et Mélisande; drama of decoration. Outlook, 88: 673-4. Mr. 28, '08.
Pelléas et Mélisande as an opera. L. Gilman. Harp, W. 52: 25. Mr. 21, '08.
Performance of Pelléas et Mélisande. L. Gilman. Harp. W. 52: 25. Mr. 7, '08.
Poet and dreamer. L. Gilman. Harp. W. 50: 452. Mr. 31; L. Gilman. No. Am. 183: 877-86. N. 2, '06.
Portrait. Putnam's. 4: 124. Ap. '08.
Work of Debussy. Harp. W: 49: 337. Mr. 4, '05.

Decadence. See **Degeneration; National decadence; Race decadence.**

Decadence. Educ. R. 35: 529-33. My. '08.

Decadence of husbands. T: L. Masson. Harp. W. 50: 1636-7. N. 17, '06.

Decadence of races. See **Race decadence.**

Decadence of the middle classes. W. R. Alexander. Westm. 167: 642-8. Je. '07.

Decalogue. See **Commandments, Ten.**

De Camp, Charles B.
Moral ballad of the Botts; poem. Harp. W. 53: 17. O. 16, '09.

De Camp, Joseph, 1858-
Guitar girl. F: W: Coburn. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 238-9. O. '08.

De Casseres, Benjamin.
Gorky; Hamlet awakened. Critic. 46: 318-21. Ap. '05.
Prayer; poem. Cosmopol. 43: 581. O. '07.
Two Tolstoys. Putnam's. 1: 728-30. Mr. '07.

Decatur, Stephen, 1779-1820.
Decatur and the burning of the Philadelphia. il. C: Morris. Heroes of navy. 126-41.
Story of Stephen Decatur. P. C. Bouvé. Amer. heroes. 158-70.

Deceased wife's sister.
Bill in parliament. Outlook. 87: 5. S. 7, '07.
Bishops' attitude. Outlook. 87: 596-7. N. 23, '07.
Church and the law. Russell. 19th Cent. 62: 969-77. D. '07.
Church of England and the new marriage law. J. E. G. De Montmorency. Contemp. 92: 554-9. O. '07.
Colonial marriages act, 1906. E. S. P. Haynes. Fortn. 89: 844-50. My. '08.
Deceased wife's sister case. Ind. 67: 1520-1. D. 30, '09.
Hannah and disestablishment. G: W: E. Russell. 19th Cent. 62: 538-43. O. '07.
Is marriage with a deceased wife's sister forbidden in Scripture? W: E. Addis. Contemp. 92: 548-54. O. '07.
Levitical tradition in English politics. Outlook. 87: 98-9. S. 21, '07.
New marriage act. Liv. Age. 255: 186-8. O. 19, '07.

Deceit of Rufus. E. Bliss. Cosmopol. 46: 468-71. Mr. '09.

December.
December draperies and decorations. il. St. N. 34: 170-2. D. '06.
Hungry days of December. M. C. Dickerson. il. Country Life. 13: 189-93. D. '07.
If you were born in December. A. Boyce. Ladies' H. J. 25: 64. D. '07.

Poetry.

December. H. Donald. Outing. 51: 372. D. '07.
First of December. J. D. Young. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 469. D. '06.

Deciding silence; story. M. H. Carter. Everybody's. 13: 588-95. N. '05.

Decimal system.
Decimal coinage, weights, and measures. E. Anthony. Westm. 163: 139-47. F. '05.
Decimal system of numbers. L. C. Karpinski. Pop. Sci. 75: 490-8. N. '09.
See also Metric system.

Decision.
Women who have made up their minds. A. S. Monroe. Ladies' H. J. 26: 50. S. '09.

Decker, Karl.
Portrait. Everybody's. 14: 68. Ja. '06.

Decker, Mrs. Sarah Platt.
Meaning of the woman's club movement. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 199-204. S. '06.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 542. Jl. '08; Good H. 48: 6. Ja. '09.

Decker, Thomas. See **Dekker, Thomas.**

Decker, Wilbur F.
Marie Antoinette and tradition. Outlook. 84: 241. S. 22, '06.

Decker primary battery. F. B. Crocker. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25736-7. O. 13, '06.

Declamation. See **Elocution.**

Declaration of independence.
Antecedents of the Declaration of Independence. J. Sullivan. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1902, 1: 65-81.
Authors and signers. W. Wilson. No. Am. 186: 22-33. S. '07.
Declaration of independence: its history, by J: H. Hazleton. Review. No. Am. 184: 91-5. Ja. 4, '06.
Have you any of the signers? W. J. Price. Harp. W. 51: 994. Jl. 6, '07.
Historic phrase. W: A. Dunning. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1902, 1: 82-5.
History, by J: H. Hazelton. Review. Bookm. 23: 289-91. My.; Dial. 41: 202-3. O. 1, '06.
Interpretation and analysis. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 148-9. Ja. '05.
Real fourth of July. P. L. Haworth. Harper. 111: 214-6. Jl. '05.
Signers and their autographs. M. C. Crawford. il. St. N. 33: 804-12. Jl. '06.
Signers of the Declaration of independence. M. V. Worstell. il. St. N. 36: 798-804. Jl. '09.

Declaration of independence—*Continued.*
Text and comments. M. Hill. Liberty documents. 182-203.

Declaration of independence: story. E. S. Barnard. Woman's H. C. 32: 3-4. Jl. '05.

Declaration of London, 1909.
Criticisms and merits. Quar. 211: 464-85. O. '09.
Declaration of London. Nation. 88: 292-3. Mr. 25, '09.
International prize law and the Declaration of London. Edin. R. 210: 162-78. Jl. '09.
Landmark in international progress. P. S: Reinsch. No. Am. 190: 479-87. O. '09.
London naval conference. E. C. Stowell. Ind. 66: 1283-6. Je. 10, '09.
Study in British maritime relations. T: G. Bowles. 19th Cent. 65: 744-54. My. '09.

Decle, Lionel, 1859-1907.
Died. Mr. 1, '07.

Decoration and ornament.
Art in the market place. E: H. Brush. il. World To-Day. 17: 1186-94. N. '09.
Border analyzed as a decorative agent. A. Grasset. il. Craftsman. 7: 421-30. Ja. '05.
Decorative art at the Munich exhibition. L. Deubner. il. Int. Studio. 36: 42-50. N. '08.
Decorative arts in America. Nation. 82: 317-8. Ap. 19, '06.
Decorative arts of the Eskimos. R. I. Geare. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 290-303. My. '05.
Decorative insects; bugs that serve as adornments. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 156-8. Mr. 7, '08.
Decorative work of Henry Holiday. il. Int. Studio. 37: 106-15. Ap. '09.
Fish forms in decorative art. M. P.-Verneuil. il. Craftsman. 8: 68-77. Ap. '05.
Godfrey Blount's free-hand plaster work for interior decoration. S. Dick. il. Craftsman. 12: 472-7. Jl. '07.
Hotel decoration. Arch. Rec. 23: 151-4. F. '08.
Japanese towels as decoration. A. H. Dyer. il. Harp. B. 42: 881-3. S. '08.
Miss Cranston's Argyle street tea house, Glasgow. J. Taylor. il. Int. Studio. 30: 31-6. N. '06.
National competition of schools of art, 1908. W. T. Whitley. il. Int. Studio. 35: 272-80. O. '08.
National competition of schools of art, 1909. W. T. Whitley. il. Int. Studio. 38: 286-94. O. '09.
Problem in decoration in a typical concrete office building. il. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 104-6. Je. '09.
Recent work in objets d'art and artistic jewellery. P. Farnham. il. Int. Studio. 29: sup. 93-9. O. '06.
See also Architecture; Art; Arts and crafts; Bas-relief; Batik; Brass work; Bric-a-brac; Bronzes; Bronzing; Cabinet work; Carving; China painting; Christmas decorations; Church decoration and ornament; Curtains; Design; Design, Decorative; Embroidery; Enamel and enameling; Fans; Flowers, Arrangement of; Frescoes; Friezes; Furniture; Gargoyles; House decoration; Illumination of books and manuscripts; Illustration of books and periodicals; Ironwork; Jewelry; Lead work; Metal work; Monograms; Mosaics; Mural painting; Painting; Panels, Decorative; Porcelain; Pottery; Sculpture; Stained glass; Stencils and stenciling; Table decoration; Tapestry; Terra cotta; Vases; Wall decoration; Wood carving; Woodwork.

Decoration day. See **Memorial day.**

Decorative design. See **Design, Decorative.**

De Cordova, Rudolph.
Catalogues of the library of the British museum. Liv. Age. 248: 221-8. Ja. 27, '06
Virginius incident and Cuba. 19th Cent. 60: 976-85. D. '06.

De Cou, E. E.
Oregon: the home of direct legislation. World To-Day. 15: 857-60. Ag. '08.

De Cou, Maude.
On the home trail. Overland, n.s. 50: 128-30. Ag. '07.

Decoud, José Segundo.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 694. Je. '06.

Decoy; story. J. Martin. Canad. M. 31: 537-44. O. '08.

Decree made absolute; story. Mrs. B. Lowndes. Fortn. 89: 943-58. My.; Same. McClure. 31: 133-44. Je. '08.

De Crespigny, C.
Colonel's Arab. Outing. 49: 206-8. N. '06.
Two tigers killed in fair fight by an Indian bison. Outing. 51: 622-4. F. '08.

Dedham, Massachusetts.
Historic memories. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. 290-7.

Dedication of books. See **Books, Dedication of.**

Dee, A. R.
Improving a house by an addition. Country Life. 10: 654-5. O. '06.

Dee, John, 1727-1808.
John Dee, by C. F. Smith. Review. Nature. 82: 121-2. D. 2, '09.

Deeds.
Assyrian deeds and documents recording the transfer of property, by C. H. W. Johns. Review. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 118-22. Ja. '03.

Deeds of kindness; story. J. J. Bell. il. Delin. 74: 497-8. D. '09.

Deep sea.
Fishes of the deep sea. D: S. Jordan. il. Ind. 63: 1351-4. D. 5, '07; Same. Sci. Am. S. 65: 109-10. F. 15, '08.

Deep sea circulation.
Possible reversal and its influence on geologic climates. T: C. Chamberlin. J. Geol. 14: 363-73. Jl. '06.

Deep sea deposits.
Composition of the red clay. F. W. Clarke. J. Geol. 15: 783-9. N. '07.

Deep sea explorations.
Deep sea explorations of the Prince of Monaco. L. Joubin. Internat. 10: 374-90. Ja. '05.
Progress in zoology. A. Agassiz. Sci. Am. S. 64: 146-7. S. 7, '07.

Deep sea research. See **Ocean research.**

Deeping, (George) Warwick, 1877-
Mellicent. Harper. 110:257-64. Ja. '05.
Tiphaine la Fée. Harper. 112: 760-7. Ap. '06.

Deepwater debate. M. McHenry. McClure. 26: 172-8. D. '05.

Deer.
Actaeon—the story of a fawn. E. H. Baynes. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 38. My. '05.
David and Goliath. C. Hawkes. Overland, n.s. 47: 248-50. Mr. '06.
Deer of British Columbia. A. Brooks. il. Canad. M. 29: 537-42. O. '07.
Doom of the crotchtoe buck. C: E. Beane. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 594-7. Ja. '09.
Invasion of the deer. H. K. Job. il. Country Life. 15: 255-8. Ja. '09.
Meditations in a deer-forest. G. W. Hartley. Blackw. 181: 246-56. F. '07.
Oregon deer hunt. W. B. Sherman. il. Sunset. 17: 148-9. Ag. '06.
Photographing wild moose and deer. C: M. Whitney. il. Country Life. 14: 453-5. S. '08.
Raising deer and elk for venison. C: A. Sidman. il. World To-Day. 17: 770-2. Jl. '09.
Scotch deer forests. G. T. T. Buckell. 19th Cent. 60: 745-50. N. '06.
Story of Actæon, a Virginia deer. E. H. Baynes. il. St. N. 33: 387-96. Mr. '06.
Undoing of Bighorn. J. H. Teney. Canad. M. 33: 214-6. Jl. '09.
Western friend of big game. Outing. 50: 725-6. S. '07.
What puzzled the doe. C. Hawkes. Overland. n.s. 46: 578-83. D. '05.
White tail's last trail. M. Foster. il. Outing. 49: 189-96. N. '06.
Whitetailed deer and its kin. E. T. Seton. il. Scrib. M. 40: 321-41. S. '06.
See also Caribou; Deer-stalking; Elk; Moose; Reindeer; Wapiti.

Deer Island, New Brunswick.
Smiling isle of Passamaquoddy. G. A. Thompson and M. P. Martin. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 39: 66-78. S. '08.

Deer-stalking.
Chase of the wild red deer on Exmoor. R. A. Sanders. 19th Cent. 64: 278-86. Ag. '08.
Chase of the wild red stag on Exmoor. Coleridge. 19th Cent. 62: 650-2. O. '07.
High tops of Black mount. Marchioness of Breadalbane. Blackw. 182: 1-16, 189-203. Jl.-Ag. '07.
Mule deer hunting in British Columbia. R. L. Ewing. Outing. 47: 359-61. D. '05.
Stalking Scottish moors. H. A. Vachell. il. Outing. 49: 83-91. O. '06.
Tracking of deer. T. S. Van Dyke. il. Collier's. 44: 20. O. 16, '09.

Deerfield, Massachusetts.
Deerfield renaissance. P. C. Bouve. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 162-72. O. '05.
Historic memories. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. border. 158-93.
Small town of Deerfield. E. McCrackan. il. Outlook. 86: 161-8. My. 25, '07.

Deerhunt with the bow. E. T. Seton. il. Country Life. 7: 370-1. F. '05.

Deering, Ashby.
Honor among thieves. Harp. W. 52: 20-1. F. 1. '08.

Deering, Charles.
Tariff and the price of agricultural machines. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 522-7. My. '07.

Deering, Mabel Craft.
Kidnaping the casting vote. Sunset. 16: 371-8. F. '06.
San Francisco's famous Bohemian restaurant. Critic. 48: 523-8. Je. '06.
San Francisco's poet-mayor. Putnam's. 7:230-2. N. '09.

Deering, Robert Waller, 1865-
Weimar, the Athens of Germany. Chaut. 41: 26-40. Mr. '05.

Deestrick no. 5. See **Lutes, Della Thompson.**

De Fabry, S. L.
Care of dogs in midsummer. Country Cal. 1: 382, 384. Ag. '05.
Care of fruit trees in the home orchard. Outing. 46:506-7. Jl. '05.
Controlling the San José scale. Outing. 50: 505-6. Jl. '07.
French peas without a can. Country Life. 9: 630. Mr. '06.
Great Dane. Country Life. 14: 39-41. My. '08.
Improved cultivation of Argenteuil asparagus. Country Life. 12: 63. My. '07.
Reasoning power of the dog. Outing. 48: 505-6. Jl. '06.

Defacto officers. See **Officers, De facto.**

Defalcation. See **Embezzlement.**

Defebaugh, James Elliott.
Home builders' opportunity. Am. M. 67: 100. N. '08.

Defective children.
Bibliography. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 912-4.
Conservation of the defective child. M. H. Carter. il. McClure. 33: 160-71. Je. '09.
Extracts from a recent investigation in sociology. M. R. Campbell. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 906-14.
Home and the special child. J. Addams. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 1127-30.
Physical betterment of the mentally deficient. J. H. McKee. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 885-95.
Report of committee on books and tests pertaining to the study of exceptional and mentally deficient children. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 901-5.
Self-support. F. M. Driggs. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 990-5.
Study of exceptional children. C: A. A. J. Miller. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 957-63.
What the regular class teacher should know of mental and moral deficiency. E. B. Sherman. Nat Educ. Assn. 1908: 943-8.
See also Backward children; Blind; Deaf and dumb; Defective classes; Dependent children; Feeble-minded.

Defective children—*Continued.*

Education.

Abnormal children—their classification and instruction. F. G. Bruner. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 350-5.
At what should the ungraded school aim and for what class of pupils should it provide? C. R. Frazier. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 316-21.
Concerning our limitations in educating mentally deficient children. M. E. Pogue. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 895-900.
Education in public schools of the deaf, the cripples and mental defectives. A. W. Edson. Char. 19: 1357-9. Ja. 4; Same. Educa. 28: 351-5. F. '08.
Functions of the special class. E. R. Johnstone. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 1114-8.
How can the term charitable be justly applied to the education of any children? E: A. Fay. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 1007-13.
Influence of the study of the unusual child upon the teaching of the usual. F. H. Hall; G. E. Johnson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 987-98.
Institution as a laboratory for the public school. E. R. Johnstone. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 477-86.
Modern ideals of education applied to the training of mental defectives. Mrs. M. C. Dunphy. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 325-33.
Practical provision for the mentally deficient. E: R. Johnstone. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 316-25.
Preliminary report of the committee on provision for exceptional children in the public schools. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 345-85.
Problems of the special class. E. E. Farrell. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 1131-6.
Provision for exceptional children in the public schools of St. Louis. B. Blewett. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 355-60.
Provisions for exceptional children in the public schools of Boston. S. D. Brooks. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 361-4.
Public school classes for mentally deficient children. L. G. Chace. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 390-401.
Public schools for the exceptional child. C. G. Pearse. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 873-7.
Relation of the institutions for defectives to the public school system. A. C. Rogers. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 469-77.
School gardens for defective children. L. K. Miller. il. Char. 21: 107-9. O. 17, '08.
Schools for defectives in connection with the public schools. C. G. Pearse. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 111-7.
Separation of physically and mentally defective children from the regular school. C. G. Pearse. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 321-2.
Should the scope of the public-school system be broadened so as to take in all children capable of education? M. C. Greene. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 998-1007.
Special classes in the public schools of New York. J. Rosenfeld. Educa. 27: 92-100. O. '06.
State in its relation to the defective child. F. B. Brandt. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 876-80.
Systematic care of the exceptional child. O. Jones. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 346-50.
Urgent needs for advancement in the education of mentally defective children. I. T. Smart. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 1143-51.
Visiting nurse and the children requiring special education. H. MacMurchy. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 936-42.
Welfare work in connection with public school systems. Educa. 27: 116-9. O. '06.
What should the smaller cities attempt for the education of defective children—physical, mental, and moral? J: Dietrich. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 297-304.

See also Backward children; Blind—Education; Deaf and dumb—Asylums and education; Schools and classes, Special.

Defective classes.

Care of defectives, New York. Char. 19: 1766-7. Mr. 21, '08.

Defective classes—*Continued.*

Clinical study and treatment of normal and abnormal development. L. Witmer and others. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 141-62. Jl. '09.
Dr. Smith on the institutions. A. Johnson. Survey. 22: 267-8. My. 22, '09.
Genesis of the defective. G: F. Keene. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 407-18.
Influence of heredity on human society. C: B. Davenport. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 16-21. Jl. '09.
Marriage of defectives: a New York bill. Char. 15: 866-7. Mr. 17, '06.
Race improvement by control of defectives; negative eugenics. A. Johnson. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 22-9. Jl. '09.
Redemption of the unfit. S: Z. Batten. Am. J. Soc. 14: 233-60. S. '08.
Report of the committee, 1905. H. A. Tomlinson. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 334-8.
Report of the committee, 1906. E. R. Johnstone. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 235-43.
Report of the committee on colonies for segregation of defectives. A. Johnson. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 245-53.
Section on defectives. E. R. Johnstone. Char. 20: 261-3. My. 23, '08.
Study of defective classes. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 523-39.

See also Backward children; Defective children; Feeble-minded.

Defence of Diane; story. A. S. Hardy. Harper. 117: 895-900. N. '08.

Defenders of Kyonkadon. M. Bent. Blackw. 184: 203-13. Ag. '08.

Defenders of self-government. il. Outlook. 81: 460-5. O. 28, '05.

Defense. See **Coast defense.**

Defense of Strikerville. A. D. Runyon. McClure. 28: 379-85. F. '07.

Deference, Diffusion of. Liv. Age. 252: 633-5. Mr. 9, '07.

Definitions; story. C. Wellford. il. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. N. 20, '09.

Definitions, Plea for. B. Matthews. Ind. 64: 492-8. Mr. 5, '08.

Defoe, Daniel, 1661?-1731.

Bibliographical notes on Defoe. W: P. Trent. Nation. 84: 515-8; 85: 29-32, 180-3. Je. 6, Jl. 11, Ag. 29, '07.
Defoe and Woodward. A. Matthews. Nation. 85: 140. Ag. 15, '07.
Defoe the man. R. F. Sharp. Architects of Eng. lit. 43-53.
Defoe, the man and the writer. J: Masefield. Fortn. 91: 65-73. Ja. '09.
Father of English fiction. W: J. Dawson. Makers Eng. fiction. 7-18.
New edition of Defoe. W. P. Trent. Forum. 36: 625-34. Ap. '05.
New light on Defoe's life. W: P. Trent. Nation. 87: 259-61. S. 17, '08.
Robinson Crusoe for grown-ups. Nation. 87: 647-8. D. 31, '08.
Robinson Crusoe, impostor. A. T. S. Goodrick. Blackw. 183: 672-85. My. '08.
Robinson Crusoe's island. R. of Rs. 37: 739. Je. '08.

DeForest, Frederick M.

College requirements in Latin and the school curriculum. Educ. R. 38: 109-21. S. '09.

De Forest, John H., D. D.

Broken China. Ind. 67: 1294-1300. D. 9, '09.
Dalny. Ind. 59: 503-8. Ag. 31, '05.
Difference between Japan and the United States. Ind. 60: 1196-9. My. 24, '06.
Famine in Japan. Ind. 60: 609-11. Mr. 15, '06.
In and around Mukden. Ind. 59: 735-41. S. 28, '05.
Japan of 1904. Ind. 58: 131-8. Ja. 19, '05.
Japan of 1905. Ind. 60: 567-70. Mr. 8, '06.
Japan of 1906. Ind. 62: 246-9. Ja. 31, '07.
Japan of 1907. Ind. 64: 299-301. F. 6, '08.
Japan of 1908. Ind. 66: 172-4. Ja. 28, '09.
Japanese military funerals. Ind. 58: 760-5. Ap. 6, '05.
Liaoyang. Ind. 59: 791-8. O. 5, '05.
Man who laughs but does not talk. Mis. R. 30: 694-5. S. '07.

De Forest, John H.—*Continued.*
Moral greatness of the people of Japan. Ind. 65: 83-8. Jl. 9, '08.
Overwhelming defeat of Russia. Ind. 58: 943-4. Ap. 27, '05.
Port Arthur three months after the surrender. Ind. 59: 11-5. Jl. 6, '05.
Six wonderful weeks in Japan. Mis. R. 29: 935-6. D. '06.
203 Meter hill. Ind. 59: 370-4. Ag. 17, '05.
Two weeks in China. Ind. 63: 984-90. O. 24, '07.
What I found in Manchuria. Mis. R. 28: 848-50. N. '05.
Wonderful meetings in Sendai. Mis. R. 29: 694-5. S. '06.

DeForest, John William, 1826-1906.
Died. Jl. 18, '06.

De Forest, Lee.
Audion. Sci. Am. S. 64: 348-50, 354-6. N. 30-D. 7, '07.
Portrait. World To-Day. 8: 347. Ap. '05.

De Forest, Lockwood, 1850-
Mexican churches. Cent. 76: 27-31. My. '08.

De Forest, Robert Weeks, 1848-
Broadening sphere of organized charity. Char. 13: 316-20. D. 31, '04.
Initial activities of the Russell Sage foundation. Survey. 22: 68-75. Ap. 3, '09.
Lessons of the San Francisco disaster. Char. 16: 155-6. My. 5, '06.
Practical side of city planning. Char. 19: 1549-50. F. 1, '08.
Portrait. Char. 15: 132a; 17: 203; 19: 1115. N. 4, '05, N. 3, '06, N. 30, '07.

Deformities.
Amusement at the abnormal. Nation. 86: 254-5, Mr. 19, '08.
Circus and museum freaks. Sci. Am. S. 65: 222. Ap. 4, '08.
State care of indigent, crippled and deformed children. A. J. Gillette. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 285-94.
See also Monsters; Orthopedics.

Defrance, L. See **Balet, J. C., jt. auth.**

Defregger, R.
Analytic eye and the synthetic ear. Sci. Am. S. 68: 227. O. 9, '09.

De Garmo, Charles, 1849-
Relation of industrial to general education. School R. 17: 145-53. Mr. '09.
Scientific basis of high-school methods. School R. 16: 463-8. S. '08.

Dègas, Hilaire-Germain Edgard, 1834-
Artist and his work. M. Van Vorst. Lippinc. 77: 442-9. Ap. '06.

Degeneration.
Alcoholism and degeneration. E. C. L. Miller. Ind. 58: 261-2. F. 2; Cur. Lit. 38: 361. Ap. '05.
Alcoholism as a cause of degeneracy. O. L. Amigh. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 282-3.
Concerning degeneracy. G: L. Knapp. Lippinc. 81: 558-60. Ap. '08.
Hereditary crime. G. C. Davenport. Am. J. Soc. 13: 402-9. N. '07.
National danger. C: Rolleston. Westm. 164: 154-63. Ag. '05.
Proposed sterilization of certain mental degenerates. R. R. Rentoul. Am. J. Soc. 12: 319-27. N. '06.
Tobacco as the great producer of degenerates. Cur. Lit. 43: 217. Ag. '07.
See also Evolution; Heredity; National decadence; Physical deterioration; Prostitution; Race decadence; Social degeneration.

DeGeorge, Maurice.
Ader avion. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25837-8. D. 1, '06.

Degidon, N. F.
As the sun went down. Cath. World. 85: 98-102. Ap. '07.
Mairteen's history. Cath. World. 89: 203-12. My. '09.
Weaver. Cath. World. 81: 745-50. S. '05.

De Graffenried, Mary Clare, 1849-
Labor day. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 5: 873-6. Jl. '00.

Degras.
Leather grease. Sci. Am. S. 64: 409. D. 28, '07.

De Graw, Peter Voorhees, 1858-
Sketch. World To-Day. 8: 545. My. '05.

Degrees, Academic.
Abolition of academic degrees. E: E. Hale, jr. Bookm. 23: 562-5. Jl. '06.
Academic cap, gown and hood: their origin and significance. A. H. Chittenden. Chaut. 43: 562-7. Ag. '06.
Academic ceremonial. R. M. Alden. Ind. 67: 1073-7. N. 11, '09.
Academic degrees of 1906. Harp. W. 50: 1053. Jl. 28, '06.
Bachelor's degree. J. H. Penniman. Nation. 81: 503. D. 21, '05.
College degree and an honest suggestion. World's Work. 12: 7595-6. Je. '06.
College fetich in France. Nation. 84: 53. Ja. 17, '07.
Honorary degrees at Harvard university. Science. n.s. 24: 445-6. O. 5, '06.
Indefinite A. B. Nation. 82: 464-5. Je. 7, '06.
Master's degree as essential for a teacher of preparatory Latin. W. Dennison. Class. J. 4: 210-7. Mr. '09.
Our degree factories. Harp. W. 49: 1041. Jl. 22, '05.
Science of literature. Nation. 84: 194. F. 23, '07.
Value. P. E. More. Bookm. 23: 650-3. Ag. '06.
See also Doctors of philosophy.

Degrees, Engineering.
Engineering degrees. L: C. Monin. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 1175-8.

DeGroat, Floyd Elmer.
Mutual life insurance. Atlan. 99: 537-41. Ap. '07.

De Groot, E. B.
Constructive public hygiene. El. School T. 6: 40-6. S. '05.

De Groot, Hugo. See **Grotius, Hugo.**

De Gruyther, L.
Elephant-hunting in upper India. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25572-3. Ag. 4, '06.

De Guichard, Arthur.
Choice of a teacher of singing. Musician. 14: 219-20, 267-8. My.-Je. '09.
French songs. Musician. 14: 451-2, 498-9, 551-2. O.-D. '09.

De Halsalle, Henry.
Actor: the man, and his art. Contemp. 91: 355-66. Mr. '07.

Deighton, H.
Brass-foundry records and costs. Eng. M. 30: 48-56. O. '05.
Cost system of an engineering works. Eng. M. 29: 40-58. Ap. '05.

Deinard, Samuel N.
Isaiah, chap. 7. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 15: 165-7. Ap. '99.

Deir-el-Bahri.
Spell of Egypt as revealed in its monuments. R. S. Hichens. il. Cent. 76: 569-75. Ag. '08.

Deism.
Deism in the United States. I. W. Riley. Amer. philosophy. 191-320.
Rise of deism in Yale college. I. W. Riley. Am. J. Theol. 9: 474-83. Jl. '05.
See also Atheism; God; Theism.

Deities. See **Gods and goddesses.**

Déjazet, Pauline Virginie, 1798?-1875.
Extraordinary record of Déjazet. il. W. Rowlands. Masters of drama. 119-29.

DeKalb, Courtenay, 1861-
Commercial conquest of Sinaloa. C. De Kalb. Nation. 82: 423-5. My. 24, '06.
Labor army for the Panama canal. Nation. 81: 74. Jl. 27, '05.
Topolobampo and the Fuerte valley. Nation. 82: 446-7. My. 31, '06.
Valley of the Sinaloa. Nation. 82: 487-9. Je. 14, '06.

De Kay, Charles, 1848-
Arts and crafts in America. Putnam's. 1: 397-406; 2: 152-64. Ja., My. '07.
Burning of the Peggy Stewart. Outlook. 79: 72-6. Ja. 7, '05.
Concrete in its modern form and uses. Craftsman. 8: 760-5. S. '05.
French's groups of the continents. Cent. 71: 419-31. Ja. '06.
Furniture of other days. Arch. Rec. 24: 218-30. S. '08.

De Kay, Charles—*Continued.*
Gargoyles old and new. Arch. Rec. 19: 419-24. Je. '06.
Lending an art collection to the public. Harp. W. 53: 8-9. D. 4, '09.
Medals of a festival. Harp. W. 53: 25. S. 25, '09.
New era for the Metropolitan museum of art. R. of Rs. 32: 433-40. O. '05.
New York custom-house. Cent. 71: 733-43. Mr. '06.
New York exhibit of a Spanish master's art. Harp. W. 53: 11. F. 13, '09.
Old Chinese rugs. Arch. Rec. 25: 203-11. Mr. '09.
Old houses in Jefferson county. Arch. Rec. 20: 103-15. Ag. '06.
Problems of the past and present. Putnam's. 5: 233-7. N. '08.
Rachel in America. Cent. 79: 78-84. N. '09.
Socrates for Chicago. Harp. W. 53: 15. Je. 12, '09.
Unburnable country house. Country Life. 10: 647-50. O. '06.
Villas all concrete. Arch. Rec. 17: 85-100. F. '05.
What do our church buildings express? R. of Rs. 32: 689-98. D. '05.

Deke, F. H.
Anatole France. Bookm. 24: 281-9. N. '06.

Dekker, H.
Man as a machine. Sci. Am. S. 67: 164-5. Mr. 13, '09.

Dekker, Thomas, 1570?-1641?
Plays in the making. F. E. Schelling. Queen's progress. 151-70.
Romance and morality. W. J. Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 4: 218-26.

De Koven, Mrs. Anna Farwell (Mrs. Reginald De Koven, 1860-
New page in the history of John Paul Jones. Harp. W. 50: 482. Ap. 7, '06.
Portrait. Reader. 6: 96. Je. '05.

De Koven, Ethel LeRoy.
At moonrise; poem. Harp. B. 41: 644. Jl. '07.
Grave-yard; poem. Harp. B. 41: 643. Jl. '07.
To duty; poem. Harp. B. 41: 645. Jl. '07.

De Koven, (Henry Louis) Reginald.
Decline and fall of Wagner. No. Am. 187: 588-97. Ap. '08.
Modern revolt in music. No. Am. 186: 360-9. N. '07.
Nationalism in music. No. Am. 189: 386-96. Mr. '09.
Portrait. Putnam's. 2: 626. Ag. '07; Musician. 14: 533. D. '09.

De Koven, Mrs. Reginald. See **De Koven, Mrs. Anna Farwell.**

Delabarre, Edmund Burke, 1863-
Formal discipline and the doctrine of common elements. Educa. 29: 585-600. My. '09.

Delacroix, Ferdinand Victor Eugène, 1799-1863.
Dante and Vergil crossing the Stygian lake. T. Cole. il. Cent. 75: 439, 476. Ja. '08.
Life and work. bibliog. il. por. Masters in Art. 8: 339-78. S. '07.

De Lacy, William Henry, 1863-
Non-support laws at the nation's capital. Char. 18: 721-2. S. 21, '07.

Delage, Yves, 1854-
Artificial life. Sci. Am. S. 64: 331. N. 23, '07.

De La Mare, W. J.
Lady of sleep; poem. Liv. Age. 246: 642. S. 9, '05.
Seas of England; poem. Liv. Age. 246: 130. Jl. 15, '05.

De La Mare, Walter.
Age and childhood; poem. Blackw. 177: 278. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 760. Mr. 25, '05.
Childhood; poem. Liv. Age. 252: 258. F. 2, '07.
Lullaby; poem. Liv. Age. 244: 256. Ja. 28, '05.
Reunion; poem. Liv. Age. 254: 770. S. 28, '07.
Thule; poem. Liv. Age. 261: 66. Ap. 10, '09.
Visitant; poem. Liv. Age. 254: 706. S. 21, '07.

Delamater, George Wallace, 1849-1907.
Died. Ag. 7, '07.
Portrait. Arena. 33: 227. Mr. '05.

De Lancey, Magdalene (Hall) (Lady William Howe De Lancey) d. 1822.
Week at Waterloo. il. Cent. 71: 821-45. Ap. '06.

De Lancey, Sir William Howe, 1781?-1815.
Portrait. Cent. 71: 829. Ap. '06.

Deland, Ellen Douglas, 1860-
Glass flowers. Ladies' H. J. 24: 12. Ap. '07.

De Land, Fred.
Development of telephone service. Pop. Sci. 69: 425-40, 490-501; 70: 48-54, 229-42, 317-24, 404-12, 518-23; 71: 21-8, 139-48, 226-33, 313-7, 433-8. N. '06-Ja., Mr.-N. '07.

Deland, Lorin Fuller.
Imagination in business. Atlan. 103: 433-47. Ap. '09.
Plea for the theatrical manager. Atlan. 102: 492-500. O. '08.

Deland, Mrs. Margaret Wade (Campbell) 1857-
Awakening of Helena Richie. Harper. 112: 165-81, 347-61, 552-69, 683-702, 856-78; 113: 76-98, 239-54. Ja.-Jl. '06.
Christmas silence; poem. Ladies' H. J. 25: 33. D. '07.
Concerning the saints. Harp. B. 39: 499-503. Je. '05.
Deaf; poem. Harper. 110: 430. F. '05.
I didn't know—; parents' duties to daughters. Ladies' H. J. 24: 9. Mr. '07.
New woman who would do things. por. Ladies' H. J. 24: 17. S. '07.
R. J.'s mother. Harper. 115: 353-71. Ag. '07.
Sinners. Harp. B. 39: 595-9. Jl. '05.
Waiting hand. Cent. 78: 364-81. Jl. '09.
Waits; poem. House B. 27: 5. D. '09.
Way to peace. Ladies' H. J. 26: 9-10. Mr.; 11-2. Ap. '09.
Wickedness of growing old. Harp. B. 39: 99-103. F. '05.
Floral hobby with a real purpose. L. Barron. il. Country Life. 17: 176. D. '09.
Portrait. Ind. 61: 337. Ag. 9; Putnam's. 1: 93. O. '06; R. of Rs. 35: 126. Ja. '07.
Representative American story teller. M. K. Ford. por. Bookm. 25: 511-9. Jl. '07.
Study in influences. M. A. DeW. Howe. por. Outlook. 84: 730-4. N. 24, '06.
Summer home of Margaret Deland. L. Barron. il. Country Life. 15: 463-6. Mr. '09.
T. P. O'Connor discovers Margaret Deland. por. Harp. W. 50: 859. Je. 16. '06.
Work of. por. Harp. W. 50: 1110. Ag. 4, '06.

Delane, John Thaddeus, 1817-1879.
Delane and the Times. Fortn. 89: 1038-48. Je. '08.
Delane as editor. H: Wace. Liv. Age. 260: 415-20. F. 13, '09.
John Delane and modern journalism. Quar. 209: 524-48. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 451-66. N. 21, '08.
Life and correspondence, by A. I. Dasent. Review. Blackw. 183: 748-53. My.; Nation. 86: 467-8. My. 21; Liv. Age. 258: 139-42. Jl.; No. Am. 188: 296-300. Ag.; Dial. 45: 56-7. Ag. 1; Bookm. 28: 43-4. S. '08.
London Times and the American civil war. G: H. Putnam. Putnam's. 5: 183-91. N. '08.

Delano, Edith Barnard.
Ever-constant tide. Cent. 77: 557-63. F. '09.
Hundred legged table. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 542-52. Jl. '09.

Delano, Frederic Adrian, 1863-
Depreciation charge in railway accounting. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 585-601. N. '08.
Portrait. Harp. W. 52: 13. Je. 20, '08.

Delany, Rev. John Bernard, 1864-1906.
Died. Je. 11, '06.

Delany, Rev. Selden Peabody, 1874-
Morality and the public schools. Educa. 28: 97-112. O. '07.
Reading the magazines. Dial. 42: 175. Mr. 16, '07.

De La Pasture, Elizabeth (Bonham) (Mrs. Henry De La Pasture) 1866-
Peter's mother. Liv. Age. 246: 562-71, 596-603, 676-81, 719-24, 786-91, 866-71; 247: 46-50, 95-103, 171-8, 216-21, 280-8, 351-7, 409-18, 489-95, 535-40, 604-12, 667-73, 733-7, 785-97. Ag. 26-D. 30, '05.
Portrait. Putnam's. 1: 710. Mr. '07.
Sketch. por. Bookm. 25: 11-3. Mr. '07.

De La Paz, Fabian A.
Education in the Philippines. Educa. 29: 239-47. D. '08.

De la Ramée, Louise. See **Ouida, pseud.**

Delaunay, Marguerite. See **Staal, Marguerite Jeanne Cordier Delaunay.**

De Laval, Carl George P.
Pumping the Comstock lode mines. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24484-6. Ap. 15, '05.
De Laval steam turbine in America. J. L. Mohun. il. Cassier. 28: 103-13. Je. '05.

Delaware.
Archives.
Public archives of Delaware. E. Dawson. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1906, 2: 129-48.
Public archives of the colony and state of Delaware to 1789. A. R. Hasse. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1906, 2: 444-8.

Delaware and Hudson canal.
Anthracite-tidewater canals. C. L. Jones. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 102-5. Ja. '08.

Delaware Indians.
David Zeisberger, apostle to the Delawares. B. M. Brain. il. Mis. R. 32: 821-31. N. '09.

Delaware, Lackawanna & Western railroad.
Ferryboat whistling. Outlook. 85: 488-9. Mr. 2, '07.
Improvement of New Jersey-New York suburban service. Sci. Am. 98: 438-9. Je. 20, '08.
Teacher of courtesy. Outlook. 89: 362. Je. 20, '08.

Delaware river.
Cruise along the Delaware. Bob White. il. Country Life. 10: 280. Jl. '06.
Improvement of the river. J. H. Moore. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 67-72. Ja. '08.
Skimming down the Delaware. H. Williams. il. Outing. 48: 471-7. Jl. '06.

Delbrück, Hans G. L., 1848-
Why does Germany build warships? Contemp. 96: 401-10. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 323-30. N. 6, '09.

Delcassé, Théophile, 1852-
Delcassé and Germany. R. of Rs. 32: 216-7. Ag. '05.
Delcassé and Rouvier. W: G. Fitz-Gerald. por. World's Work. 11: 7185-90. F. '06.
Delcassé's retirement. Nation. 80: 474-5. Je. 15, '05.
Fall of Delcassé and the Anglo-French entente. F. de Pressensé. 19th Cent. 58: 22-33. Jl. '05.
Portrait. World To-Day. 9: 697. Jl. '05; Cur. Lit. 40: 126. F. '06; Canad. M. 26: 408. Mr. '06; R. of Rs. 40: 152. Ag. '09; McClure. 33: 605. O. '09.
Socialist government of France. Cur. Lit. 47: 250-4. S. '09.

Deledda, Grazia, 1872-
Nostalgia. Fortn. 83: 963-76, 1147-64; 84: 173-89, 364-84, 552-68, 727-63, 925-53, 1127-41. My.-D. '05.
Portrait. Ind. 58: 1007. My. 4, '05.
Women novelists of Italy. S. Cortesi. il. Ind. 66: 1280-2. Je. 10, '09.

Delegate from Pottstown. H. M. Winslow. Delin. 66: 1190-1. D. '05.

Delegation from De ate. P. E. Browne. Am. M. 63: 385-93. F. '07.

De L'Eglise, A. R.
Do animals reason? Outlook. 88: 99-100. Ja. 11, '08.

De Leon, Edwin Warren.
Accidents to working children. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 131-43. Mr. '09.

De Leon, Thomas Cooper, 1839-
Portrait. Bookm. 29: 579. Ag. '09.

Delft, Netherlands.
In Delft land. J. Graham. il. Canad. M. 34: 49-57. N. '09.

Delft ware.
In Delft land. J. Graham. il. Canad. M. 34: 49-57. N. '09.

Delgado, F. P.
Poupée, La. Forum. 42: 442-52. N. '09.

Delhi, Arne.
General contracts versus individual contracts. Arch. Rec. 24: 231-6. S. '08.

Delhi, India.
Jumma musjid. G. W. Steevens. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 1-4.

Delhi, India —*Continued.*
Kutb minar. A. Chévrillon. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 228-30; G. W. Steevens. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 231-3.

Delhi, Siege of, 1857.
Soldier of Delhi. R. Shackleton. il. Harper. 119: 673-8. O. '09.

Delibes, Clément Philibert Léo, 1836-1891.
Story of the opera Lakmé. M. Wagnalls. Stars of opera. 317-36.

Delicacy and indelicacy. Ind. 63: 638-9. S. 12, '07.

Delicate Mrs. Poteet. A. L. Cole. Cent. 76: 370-8. Jl. '08.

Delineator (Magazine).
Homeless child and the childless home. Char. 19: 1612-3. F. 22, '08.

Delinquency, Juvenile. See **Juvenile delinquency.**

Delinquents. See **Crime and criminals; Juvenile delinquents.**

Delirium.
Wonderland of delirium. C: Roman. il. Am. M. 66: 418-26, 578-86. S.-O. '08.

Delitzsch, Franz, 1813-1890.
Three distinguished teachers. G: H. Gilbert. por. Bib. World. 25: 327-33. My. '05.

Delitzsch, Friedrich, 1850-
Ancient Babylon. Sci. Am. S. 65: 164-6. Mr. 14, '08.
Civilization of ancient Babylon. Harper. 116: 119-27. D. '07.
Discoveries in Mesopotamia. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 535-50.

Deliverance; story. M. Williams. McClure. 30: 713-20. Ap. '08.

Deliverer; story. D. Canfield. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 79-87. S. '08.

Dell, Floyd.
Actæon; poem. Cent. 76: 494. Ag. '08.
Seeker; poem. Harper. 118: 440. F. '09.
Tamburlaine; poem. Harper. 118: 299. Ja. '09.
Waifs; poem. McClure. 30: 590. Mr. '08.

Dell, Robert Edward, 1865-
France, England, and Mr. Bodley. Fortn. 86: 496-508. S. '06.
French politics and the coming elections. Fortn. 85: 62-71. Ja. '06.
George Tyrrell. Liv. Age. 263: 545-52. N. 27, '09.
Papal aggression in France. Fortn. 86: 602-16. O.; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 497-507. D. '06.
Papal attack on France. 19th Cent. 59: 640-55. Ap. '06.
Dell and the Quarterly review. Fortn. 86: 955-9. N. '06.

Delle, Margaret Boulden Jan.
Prayer of the Pharisee; poem. Lippinc. 78: 443. O. '06.

Dellenbaugh, Frederick Samuel, 1853-
Name Havasupai. Science, n. s. 26: 758-9. N. 29, '07.

Del Mar, Alexander, 1836-
Excavation of Herculaneum by mining methods. Eng. M. 35: 673-7. Ag. '08.
Gold mining in the ancient Roman workings in Spain. Eng. M. 28: 887-96. Mr. '05.
Goodly ships and their cargoes. Eng. M. 29: 481-94. Jl. '05.
Inventions of ancient Rome. Sci. Am. 93: 135. Ag. 19, '05.
Mechanical management of the world's stock of gold. Eng. M. 34: 561-8. Ja. '08.
Our heritage of the mechanical arts. Sci. Am. 92: 319, 339, 359. Ap. 22-My. 6, '05.
Prosperity and the production of gold. Eng. M. 34: 15-28. O. '07.
Roman textile manufactures. Sci. Am. 93: 63. Jl. 22, '05; Same. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25655-6. S. 8, '06.

Delmas, Delphin Michael, 1844-
Always a gentleman. por. Overland. n.s. 50: 471-2. N. '07.

Del Monte Heights, California.
Decorating Del Monte Heights. W. Davis. il. Overland, n.s. 50: 119-22. Ag. '07.

Delna, Marie.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 40: 587. N. '09.

DeLoach, R. J. H.
Adams fund. Science, n.s. 27: 927-9. Je. 12, '08.
Industrial commission. Science, n.s. 30: 812-3. D. 3, '09.

De Long, T. W.
Eulogy of Mr. Bryan. Outlook. 89: 394-5. Je. 20, '08.

De Longpré, Paul, 1855-
Artist's plea for American art. R. of Rs. 36: 688. D. '07.
Palatial home of Paul de Longpré. Woman's H. C. 32: 20-1. My. '05.
Paul De Longpré, flower painter. il. por. Craftsman. 8: 497-510. Jl. '05.

Delos.
Excavations at Delos. il. Sci. Am. 101: 127-9. Ag. 21, '09.
Recent Greek archaeological explorations. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25518-9. Jl. 14, '06.

Delphi, Greece.
Ancient Delphi. F. G. and A. C. E. Allinson. Greek lands. 218-49.
Excavations at Delphi. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25053-4. D. 23, '05.
Excavations at Delphi; discoveries made by Homolle. il. Sci. Am. 100: 373-4. My. 15, '09.
Herodotus and the oracle at Delphi. A. Fairbanks. Class. J. 1: 37-48. Ja. '06.

Delta Kappa Epsilon fraternity.
Killing of Pierson of Kenyon college. Reader. 7: 208-9. Ja. '05.

Deltas.
Exceptional nature and genesis of the Mississippi delta. E. W. Hilgard. Science, n.s. 24: 861-6. D. 28, '06.

De Luce, Edmond.
Song of the automobile; poem. Outing. 45: 714. Mr. '05.

Deluding of Aunt Thankful. W. Jenkins. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 716-22. Ag. '05.

Deluge, The.
Glacial epoch and the Noachian deluge. H. W: Magoun. Bib. Sac. 66: 217-42, 431-57. Ap.-Jl. '09.
Have we Noah's log-book? S. E. Bishop. Bib. Sac. 63: 510-7. Jl. '06.
Noah's flood in the light of modern science. D. G. Whitley. Bib. Sac. 64: 519-51. Jl. '07.
Traditions of the deluge. W: Restelle. Bib. Sac. 64: 148-67. Ja. '07.

Delusion of Gideon Snell. J. R. Perry. Lippinc. 81: 790-7. Je. '08.

Delusion of Ralph Penwyn. J. Hawthorne. Cosmopol. 46: 264-70. F. '09.

Delusions.
Politics and popular delusions. G: F: Wright. Bib. Sac. 63: 735-40. O. '06.
See also Apparitions; Hallucinations; Illusions; Superstition; Witchcraft.

Delyannis, Theodoros, 1826-1905.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 27. Jl. '05.

Demain-Grange, Leighton. See Grange, Leighton Demain-.

Demand and supply.
Basis of social conflict. T: N. Carver. Am. J. Soc. 13: 628-48. Mr. '08.
Demand and supply concepts. R. H. Hoxie. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 337-61, 401-26. Je.-Jl. '06.
Elicitation: an unrecognised law. F: W: O. Ward. Westm. 172: 576-83. N. '09.
See also Competition; Marginal utility.

De Mar, John L., 1865-
Cartoonist of contemporaneous history. B: O. Flower. il. por. Arena. 34: 593-600. D. '05.

Demarest, William T.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 634. D. '05.

De Martens, Friedrich. See Martens, Friedrich Frommholde de.

De Martin, Ralph.
Art nouveau houses in Austria. Am. Homes. 6: 350-2. S. '09.
Artist's home in Rose Valley. Am. Homes. 6: 95-8. Mr. '09.
Garden gate. Am. Homes. 6: 271-3. Jl. '09.
Group of model motor houses for the small country place. Am. Homes. 6: 146-7. Ap. '09.
Porch sitting-room. il. Am. Homes. 6: 191-3. My. '09.

Dembitz, Lewis Naphtali, 1833-1907.
Navigation laws. Nation. 84: 196-7. F. 28. '07.

Dembleby, J. Malham-. See Malham-Dembleby, J.

Demi-man. E. A. Zangwill. Lippinc. 78: 654-6. N. '06.

De Mille, Cecil.
Portrait. Everybody's. 12: 666. My. '05.

DeMille, James, 1837-1880.
Man and writer. A. M. Macmechan. por. Canad. M. 27: 404-16. S. '06.
Note on. L. J. Burpee. Nation. 83: 303. O. 11, '06.
Novels of. L. J. Burpee. Nation. 83: 138. Ag. 16, '06.

De Mille, William C., 1878-
Merriwold dramatists. B. Millard. il. por. Bookm. 29: 627-33. Ag. '09.
Warrens of Virginia; plot of. Nation. 85: 524. D. 5, '07.
Warrens of Virginia at the Belasco theatre. Harp. W. 51: 1922-3. D. 28, '07.

Deming, Clarence, 1848-
Abram Heaton Robertson. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 333-5. N. '08.
Battle of the tautog. Outing. 46: 301-2. Je. '05.
Best of trouting. Collier's. 43: 20-1. My. 8, '09.
Black prince of game fish. Collier's. 43: 20. Jl. 17, '09.
Catching and care of bait. Outing. 50: 254-6. My. '07.
Fish life under the ice. Outing. 47: 378-80. D. '05.
Hints on terminal tackle. Outing. 48: 251-3. My. '06.
How to buy a good rod. Outing. 47: 805-7. Mr. '06.
How to fish on the ice. Outing. 47: 510-2. Ja. '06.
How to skitter for pickerel. Outing. 47: 119-21. O. '05.
Money power in college athletics. Outlook. 80: 569-72. Jl. 1, '05.
Most killing bass bait. Outing. 46: 769-71. S. '05.
No trout brook. Outing. 50: 301-4. Je. '07.
Pointers in black bass fishing. Outing. 51: 241-2. N. '07.
Practical fishing boat. Outing. 51: 761-3. Mr. '08.
Summer trout. Outing. 48: 639-40. Ag. '06.
Trouting in the bushes. Outing. 48: 767-8. S. '06.
Winter fishing in the sub-tropics. Outing. 47: 649-51. F. '06.

Deming, E. W.
Twenty thousand miles in a motor boat. Country Life. 10: 180-2. Je. '06.

Deming, Edwin Willard, 1860-
Edwin W. Deming and the return of the red man. il. Int. Studio. 27: 15-20. N. '05.
Folk-lore of a vanishing race preserved in the paintings of Deming. il. Craftsman. 10: 150-67. My. '06.

Deming, Harold S.
Briartown nature sketches. Harper. 112: 919-23. My. '06.
Hours with a crow. Harper. 111: 704-11. O. '05.
John Burroughs on fake natural history. Outing. 50: 124-7. Ap. '07.

Deming, Horace Edward, 1850-
Corrupt practices and electoral methods in New Jersey. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1906: 308-28.
Dangers of the control by permanent political organizations of the methods of nominations to elective municipal office. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1905: 347-65.
Functions and opportunities of political organizations under the municipal nominating law. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1904: 376-81.
Fundamental principles underlying the proposed municipal nominating law. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1904: 337-50.
Meaning and importance of nomination reform. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1903: 49-65.
Municipal nomination reform. Ann. Am. Acad 25: 203-17. Mr. '05.

Deming, Horace Edward—*Continued.*
Public opinion and city government under the proposed municipal program. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1899: 77-86.
Recent primary legislation and statutory provisions regulating independent nominations to public elective office. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1904: 328-36.
—and Trowbridge, Lawrence W.
Political organization and primary legislation in New York, 1882-1904. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1905: 309-26.

Deming, William C.
Irrigation projects in Wyoming. Ind. 62: 1079-85. My. 9, '07.
What is dry farming? Ind. 62: 885-91. Ap. 18, '07.

D'Emo, Beatrice E
New ideas in Easter eggs. Ladies' H. J. 26: 47. Ap. '09.
Spring keeper. Ind. 65: 538-43. S. 3, '08.

Democracy.
American democracy and corporate reform. R. R. Reed. Atlan. 103: 114-22. Ja. '09.
Americans, by H. Munsterberg. Review. Arena. 33: 310-6. Mr. '05.
Awakening of democracy in England. W. M. Lightbody. Westm. 165: 370-9. Ap. '06.
Centralized democracy. Outlook. 85: 160-1. Ja. 26; S: W. Dike. Outlook. 85: 379-80. F. 16, '07.
Delusions of democracy. C. P. Pobedonostseff. Cosmopol. 40: 410-3. F.; Reply. C: Ferguson. Cosmopol. 40: 414-6. F. '06.
Democracy; poem. P. S. Grant. Cent. 70: 956. O. '05.
Democracy and American poetry. R. E. White. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 531-5. Ja. '05.
Democracy and heredity. G. H. Powell. Westm. 170: 346-52. S. '08.
Democracy and manners. J: G. Brooks. Chaut. 49: 221-36. Ja. '08.
Democracy and reaction. J: Morley. 19th Cent. 57: 361-72, 529-47. Mr.-Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 321-30, 522-37. My. 6, 27; J: Morley. Miscellanies. 4: 267-326. Same cond. R. of Rs. 31: 626-7. My. '05.
Democracy and religion. G. C. Mars. Arena. 40: 287-92. O. '08.
Democracy and socialism. J. MacKaye. Arena. 37: 579-96. Je.; Reply. G: F. Williams and T: E. Will. Arena. 38: 295-300. S. '07.
Democracy and the expert. J. Lee. Atlan. 102: 611-20. N. '08.
Democracy, nationalism and imperialism. G: L: Beer. Putnam's. 2: 741-7. S. '07.
Democracy of to-morrow. F: C. Howe. Privilege and democracy in Amer. 294-302.
Democracy's present demand on patriotic citizens. Arena. 37: 299-302. Mr. '07.
Democratic empire. F. H: Giddings. Democracy and empire. 3-12.
Destinies of democracy. F. H: Giddings. Democracy and empire. 199-214.
Economic foundations of democracy. F: C. Howe. Privilege and democracy in Amer. 18-27.
Economic independence the basis of freedom. D: G. Phillips. Arena. 41: 17-9. Ja. '09.
England's stride toward democracy. S. Brooks. Outlook. 82: 797-800. Ap. 7, '06.
Executive usurpation. Nation. 84: 558-9. Je. 20, '07.
Fair play and democracy. H: Van Dyke. Spirit of Amer. 71-109.
Federal constitution and the maintenance of popular government. Arena. 39: 80-2. Ja. '08.
Government by public opinion. A. T. Hadley. Educ. Amer. citizen. 17-33.
Growth of democracy. W. E. C. Wright. Bib. Sac. 63: 118-24. Ja. '06.
Guarded representative government. G: H. Shibley. Arena. 34: 462-4. N. '05.
Heart of the nations. W: J. Bryan. Reader. 9: 121-6. Ja. '07.
Hybrid democracies. Nation. 81: 115-6. Ag. 10, '05.
Industrial democracy. F. H: Giddings. Democracy and empire. 99-134.
Issue beyond the parties. D. F. Wilcox. Ind. 65: 920-4. O. 22, '08.
Lecky on democracy. J: Morley. Miscellanies. 4: 173-219.

Democracy—*Continued.*
Liberty, union and democracy, by B. Wendell. Review. Putnam's. 2: 107-10. Ap. '07.
Limitations of democracy. Educ. R. 33: 212-4. F. '07.
Municipal government and democratic ideals. L. S. Rowe. Am. J. Soc. 11: 75-84. Jl. '05.
National fund for efficient democracy. W: H. Allen. Atlan. 102: 454-63. O. '08.
Negro in a democracy. R. S. Baker. Ind. 67: 584-8. S. 9, '09.
New Zealand: a new democracy. A. A. Brown. Arena. 38: 482-7. N. '07.
Old order changeth. W: A. White. Am. M. 67: 506-13. Mr. '09.
On being inadequate. Ind. 65: 1190-1. N. 19, '08.
Outlook for plain folk. E: A. Ross. Everybody's. 19: 755-9. D. '08.
Outlook's platform. Outlook. 89: 740-2. Ag. 1, '08.
Puritan democracy. L. Abbott. Outlook. 79: 1006-11. Ap. 22, '05.
Recuperation of America. Outlook. 91: 237-9. Ja. 30, '09.
Renaissance of democracy. F. T. Carlton. Bib. Sac. 64: 409-18. Jl. '07.
Republicanism and democracy. F: Harrison. Washington. 165-87.
Side-lights on a democratic court in Washington. E: G. Lowry. Harp. W. 53: 8. Je. 19, '09.
Sir Henry Maine's Popular government. Blackw. 185: 139-42. Ja. '09.
Spirit of democracy, by C: F. Dole. Review. Nation. 83: 355. O. 25, '06; Char. 17: 461-3. D. 15, '06.
Struggles of autocracy with democracy at the opening of the twentieth century. E. P. Powell. Arena. 34: 277-82. S. '05.
Struggles of autocracy with democracy in the mid-era. E. P. Powell. Arena. 34: 47-53. Jl. '05.
True and false democracy. N: M. Butler. Educ. R. 33: 325-43. Ap. '07.
True democracy. E. P. Wheeler. Outlook. 83: 46. My. 5, '06.
True democratic government. Arena. 33: 433-4. Ap. '05.
Under which democracy? W: Barry. Liv. Age. 261: 451-8. My. 22, '09.
Vitality of democracy. Ind. 60: 114-5 Ja. 11, '06.
Watching our custodians. Nation. 88: 31-2. Ja. 14, '09.
Which? Plutocracy or democracy? Outlook. 84: 650-3. N. 17, '06.
Woman and democracy. R. V. Phelan. Westm. 171: 500-3. My. '09.
See also Education and democracy; Imperialism; Liberalism; Liberty; Monarchy; Political science; Proportional representation; Referendum; Representative government and representation; Suffrage; Town meeting.

Democracy and education. See **Education and democracy.**

Democratic party.
Anomaly of our national convention. A. P. Dennis. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 195-202. Je. '05.
Bryan and the would-be wreckers of the Democratic party. Arena. 39: 344-9. Mr. '08.
Bryan's convention. S: E. Moffett. il. R. of Rs. 38: 178-84. Ag. '08.
Bryan's third campaign. J. Daniels. il. R. of Rs. 38: 423-31. O. '08.
Claims of the candidates; symposium. No. Am. 187: 801-50. Je. '08.
Conservative western Democrats. Nation. 82: 358-9. My. 3, '06.
Democratic break-up. Nation. 88: 375-6. Ap. 15, '09.
Democratic candidates for the presidency. R. of Rs. 38: 88-91. Jl. '08.
Democratic convention, 1908. il. Outlook. 89: 645-54. Jl. 25; C: M. Harger. il. Ind. 65: 181-5. Jl. 23, '08.
Democratic national convention, 1908. Outlook. 89: 583-4. Jl. 18, '08.
Democratic party and the railroad question. J: S. Williams. Ind. 60: 485-8. Mr. 1, '06.

Democratic party—*Continued.*
Democratic party's appeal. W: J. Bryan. Ind. 65: 872-5. O. 15, '08.
Democratic platform in Nebraska. Outlook. 88: 569-70. Mr. 14, '08.
Denver convention. E. Maxey. Arena. 40: 150-4. S. '08.
Denver platform, 1908. Ind. 65: 116-8, 159-61. Jl. 16; Outlook. 89: 537-9. Jl. 18, '08.
Discussion of the party and the candidates of 1908. Cur. Lit. 43: 119-26. Ag. '07.
Downfall of the Democratic party. Liv. Age. 259: 566-8. N. 28, '08.
Duty of New York state Democrats. Harp. W. 50: 1522. O. 27, '06.
Future of the Democratic party. H: L. West. Forum. 40: 515-21. D. '08.
Future of the party. Ind. 65: 1189-90. N. 19, '08.
Has the conservative South a presidential candidate? No. Am. 185: 475-84. Jl. 5, '07.
Has the Democratic party a future? T: M. Osborne. Atlan. 101: 577-87. My.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 37: 723-4. Je. '08.
Issues past and present. E: Stanwood. Atlan. 95: 145-54. F. '05.
Meaning of the election. C: A. Conant. Atlan. 103: 93-8. Ja. '09.
Mr. Dooley on the Democratic party. F. P. Dunne. Am. M. 66: 301-4. Jl. '08.
Need of reorganization. Nation. 87: 454-5. N. 12, '08.
Next president. J: C. O'Laughlin. Outlook. 85: 793-800. Ap. 6, '07.
Nominating a president. V. Rosewater. R. of Rs. 37: 331-5. Mr. '08.
Organized Democrats. Ind. 60: 1291. My. 31, '06.
Party plans and principles, 1908. W: H. Taft. Political issues. 188-202.
Party system. W: P. Malburn. Nation. 89: 648. D. 30, '09.
Political situation. J: A. Johnson. Ind. 64: 1066-9. My. 14, '08.
Present battle between democracy and plutocracy within the party. Arena. 36: 405-6. O. '06.
Present issues of the two great parties, 1908. W: H. Taft. Political issues. 20-35.
Shifting party lines. D: G. Phillips. Reader. 5: 166-75. Ja. '05.
Solid north. Ind. 65: 566-7. S. 3, '08.
Southern democracy and Republican principles. W: H. Taft. Present day problems. 221-40.
State of the Democratic party. J. F. Irby. Nation. 88: 508-9. My. 20, '09.
Talk about a new party. Cur. Lit. 38: 10-2. Ja. '05.
Threatening Hearst force. No. Am. 183: 817-20. O. 19, '06.
War between democracy and plutocracy in the Democratic party. Arena. 39: 742-4. Je. '08.
What New England says on the new national Democratic platform; symposium. New Eng. M. n. s. 39: 49-65. S. '08.
Whom will the Democrats next nominate for president? No. Am. 182: 481-91. Ap. '06.
Writ of injunction as a party issue. S. Low. Cent. 76: 911-6. O. '08.
See also National conventions; Tammany Hall; also Bryan, W: J.

Demolins, Edmond, 1852-1907.
Died Jl. 30, '07.
L'ecole des Roches. El. School T. 6: 227-46. Ja. '06.

Demolition of the great wheel at Earl's court, London. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26259-62. Je. 1, '07.

Demonic element in literature. F: W: O. Ward. Westm. 171: 449-56. Ap. '09.

Demonology.
Babylonian evil spirits and incantations. Nation. 81: 282-3. O. 5, '05.
Baskets used in repelling demons. K. Minakata. Nature. 80: 369. My. 27, '09.
Demonology in China. Mis. R. 29: 467-8. Je. '06.
Heathen rites and superstitions in Ceylon. C. Corner-Ohlmutz. 19th Cent. 58: 132-6. Jl. '05.

Demonology—*Continued.*
Korean devils and Christian missionaries. D: K. Lambuth. Ind. 63: 287-8. Ag. 1; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 43: 420-1. O. '07.
Magic, divination, and demonology among the Semites. T. W. Davies. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 14: 241-51. Jl. '98.
Powers of darkness. E: M. Merrins. Bib. Sac. 63: 300-24, 460-86. Ap.-Jl. '06.
Professor of demonology. G. A. Sinclair. Westm. 165: 540-6. My. '06.
Spiritualism and demonism. Ind. 66: 715-6. Ap. 1, '09.
See also Devil; Witchcraft.

Demonstration work in agriculture.
Aim of the Farmers' cooperative demonstration work. S. A. Knapp. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1909: 153-60.
Demonstration farming. S. A. Knapp. World's Work. 12: 7733-8. Jl. '06.
Government model farms. J. J. Hill. Cent. 73: 184-6. D. '06.
Illustrations of the influence of experiment station work on culture of field crops. J. I. Schulte. map. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1905: 407-22.
Making rural life profitable. map. World's Work. 16: 10178-80. My. '08.
New farming. Outlook. 93: 53-4. S. 11, '09.
Object-lesson farm. H: B. Needham. World's Work. 11: 6871-4. N. '05.
Raising a crop of men. E. W. Smith. Outlook. 89: 603-8. Jl. 18, '08.
Teaching farmers to farm. World's Work. 14: 8987-9. Je. '07.
See also Agricultural experiment stations.

Demonstrator. E. Foster. Cent. 71: 335-8. D. '05.

De Montmorency, James Edward Geoffrey.
Church of England and the new marriage law. Contemp. 92: 554-9. O. '07.
Country schools for town children. Contemp. 91: 706-13. My. '07.
Education sub dio. Contemp. 93: 450-6. Ap. '08.
Literature and the people. Contemp. 96: sup. 1-6. Jl. '09.
Local universities and national education. Contemp. 95: 609-18. My. '09.
Milton and modern men. Contemp. 94: 693-704. D. '08; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 72-80. Ja. 9, '09.
Who was King Arthur? Contemp. 92: 651-8. N. '07.

De Montreale, Raoul.
Relief home for the aged and infirm. Overland, n. s. 52: 300-8. O. '08.
San Francisco—wonder city. Overland, n. s. 52: 419-24. N. '08.
To prevent national wastefulness. Overland, n.s. 52: 280-1. S. '08.

De Morgan, William Frend, 1839-
Somehow good. Review, by E. Cecil. Liv. Age. 257: 567-70. My. 30, '08.
Artist, potter, and novelist. E: V. Lucas. pors. Outlook. 90: 711-8. N. 28, '08.
Author of Joseph Vance. por. Bookm. 24: 213-5. N. '06.
De Morgan as a novelist. W: L. Phelps. Modern novelists. 1-32.
De Morgan's habits of work. B. Stoker. il. World's Work. 16: 10337-42. Je. '08.
Literary work of De Morgan. H: W. Boynton. Nation. 89: 532-4. D. 2, '09.
Portrait. Putnam's. 4: 379. Je.; R. of Rs. 37: 768. Je. '08.
Victorian English in Joseph Vance. Liv. Age. 255: 814-6. D. 28, '07.

Demos; story. J: Galsworthy. Liv. Age. 254: 435-8. Ag. 17, '07.

Demosthenes, 382?-322. B. C.
Demosthenes against Midias, by W: W. Goodwin. Review. Nation. 83: 310-1. O. 11, '06.

Dempsey, Edward John, 1858-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 651. D. '05.

Dempsey, Elam F.
Beside life's tide; poem. Ind. 66: 412. F. 25, '09.
Japan's new treaty with Korea. Harp. W. 51: 1487. O. 12, '07.

Dempster, Arthur.

Dempster, Arthur—*Continued.*
Secretary Taft's mission to Japan. Harp. W. 51: 1722. N. 23, '07.

Dempster, Thomas, 1579-1625.
Scottish Johnson. A. T. S. Goodrick. Blackw. 186: 755-68. D. '09.

Den, How to build and furnish a surprise. D. Beard. il. Outing. 48: 112-4. Ap. '06.

Denatured alcohol. See **Alcohol, Denatured.**

Denby, Edwin, 1870-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 525. My. '06.

Denderah, Egypt.
Spell of Egypt as revealed in its monuments. R. S. Hichens. il. Cent. 75: 862-7. Ap. '08.

Dendy, Arthur, 1865-
Function of Reissner's fibre and the ependymal groove. Nature. 82: 217. D. 23, '09.
Preservation of the native fauna and flora in Australasia. Nature. 79: 73-4. N. 19, '08.
Scenery and natural history of New Zealand. Nature. 77: 297-8. Ja. 30, '08.

Deneen, Charles Samuel, 1863-
Man of ambition and his home. por. Ladies' H. J. 25: 23. S. '08.
Portrait. Everybody's. 12: 67. Ja. '05; Char. 17: 935. F. 23, '07; Cur. Lit. 45: 597. D. '08.
Sketch. por. Ind. 58: 20. Ja. 5, '05.

Denegar, Harold E.
Children's carnival. World To-Day. 15: 871-2. Ag. '08.

Denham, Sir John, 1615-1669?
School of court wit. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 280-4.

Denifle, Heinrich Seuse, 1844-1905.
Luther and his latest critic. J: A. Faulkner. Am. J. Theol. 9: 359-73. Ap. '05.

Denison, Charles, M. D., 1845-1909.
Died. Ja. 10, '09.

Denison, Mrs. Dimies T. S.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 548. Jl. '08.

Denison, Grace E.
Little gentleman. Canad. M. 32: 19-24. N. '08.

Denison, Henry Willard, 1846-
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 236. S. '05; New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 586. Ja. '06.

Denison, John Hopkins, 1870-
White death of the soul. Atlan. 97: 754-63. Je. '06.

Denison, Lindsay.
Black Hand. Everybody's. 19: 291-301. S. '08.
Irish king. Everybody's. 20: 181-8. F. '09.
James H. Hyde. World's Work. 10: 6204-6. My. '05.
Making good at Panama. Everybody's. 14: 579-90. My. '06.
Newest United States. Am. M. 67: 384-94. F. '09.
Nothin' to it. Everybody's. 14: 421-4. Mr. '06.
Rev. Billy Sunday and his war on the devil. Am. M. 64: 451-68. S. '07.
Russell Sage—a man of dollars. World's Work. 10: 6298-301. Je. '05.
Portrait. Everybody's. 14: 69. Ja. '06.
—See Hawley, Walter L., jt. auth.
—See Julien, E. H., jr., jt. auth.

Denman, C. H., M. D.
Incidents of medical missions among the Laos. Mis. R. 30: 349-50. My. '07.
Laos mission. Mis. R. 29: 537-9. Jl. '06.

Denmark.
Bureaus of labor in foreign countries. G. W. W. Hanger. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 1046-7. S. '04.
Colossal official thief; Alberti. Outlook. 90: 464-5. O. 31, '08.
Danish press. J. Moritzen. il. R. of Rs. 31: 206-8. F. '05.
Denmark the buffer state of the north. J. Moritzen. il. map. R. of Rs. 32: 305-9. S. '05.
Lessons in government, good health, and thrift. M. B. Hartt. World's Work. 14: 8886-91. My. '07.

See also Danes; Peasantry—Denmark.

Defenses.

Defence problem of Scandinavia. A. Schvan. 19th Cent. 66: 898-909. N. '09.

Denmark—*Continued.*

Description and travel.

Our beautiful summer. J. A. Riis. il. Outlook. 80: 47-56. My. 6, '05.

See also Copenhagen; Elsinore; Maps—Denmark.

Economic conditions.

Small holdings: causes of their success. I. Lund. Westm. 169: 516-9. My. '08.
Small holdings of Denmark. H. S. Campbell. World To-Day. 12: 215-6. F. '07.

Education.

See Education—Denmark.

Foreign relations.

England, Germany, and the Baltic. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 62: 1-15. Jl. '07.

History.

Forgotten war; Danish campaigns of 1848-1849. map. S. Wilkinson. War and policy. 106-11.

Industries and resources.

How coöperation has enriched Denmark. S. Smyser. World's Work. 19: 12285-8. N. '09.

Poor.

Care of the aged poor. H. S. Campbell. World To-Day. 11: 879-80. Ag. '06.

Social life and customs.

Yule-tide in the old town. J. A. Riis. il. Cent. 77: 163-74. D. '08.

Dennehy, William Francis.
Before Cromwell came to Ireland. Cath. World. 82: 80-90. O. '05.
Cardinal king—Henry IX. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 1-17. Ja. '07.
Dublin castle in 1798. Cath. World. 81: 431-44. Jl. '05.
In days of persecution. Cath. World. 81: 228-37. My. '05.
Ireland under Charles II. Cath. World. 83: 522-36. Jl. '06.
Irish situation. Cath. World. 84: 298-313. D. '06.
Pacata Hibernia, 1600-1602. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 257-77. Ap. '06.
Philip, duke of Wharton. Cath. World. 83: 792-805. S. '06.

Dennett, Fred, 1863-
Portrait. Collier's. 44: 8. D. 18, '09.

Dennett, Liberty B.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 522. Jl. '07.

Dennie, Joseph, 1768-1812.
Lay preacher. il. por. A. R. Marble. Heralds Amer. lit. 193-231.

Denning, Mrs. Margaretta Weaver Beahm.
Where sins are washed away. Mis. R. 31: 253-7. Ap. '08.

Denning, William Frederick, 1848-
A. S. Herschel. Nature. 76: 202-3. Je. 27, '07.
August draconids—perseid fireballs. Nature. 76: 413. Ag. 22, '07.
August meteoric shower. Nature. 81: 224-5. Ag. 19, '09.
February and March meteors. Nature. 75: 342. F. 7, '07.
Meteoric fireball of February 22 and its streak. Nature. 80: 13-4, 42. Mr. 4-11, '09.
New lights on the anthropology of California. Nature. 78: 89-90. My. 28, '08.

Dennis, Alfred Pearce.
Anomaly of our national convention. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 185-202. Je. '05.
Lord Baltimore's struggle with the Jesuits, 1634-1649. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1900, 1: 105-25.
Northampton municipal theatre. Ind. 58: 1343-7. Je. 15, '05.
Our changing constitution. Atlan. 96: 525-35. O. '05.

Dennis, Charles E.
Progress and penalty as educational motives. Educa. 28: 568-73. My. '08.

Dennis, James Shepard, D. D., 1842-
New world-consciousness. Mis. R. 31: 9-17. Ja. '08.

Dennis, John, 1657-1734.
From Addison to Johnson. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 2: 431-7.

Dennis, John, jr.
Hooligan; the slum as a world power. Everybody's. 12: 475-84. Ap. '05.
Marshall Field. Everybody's. 14: 291-302. Mr. '06.

Dennison, Edgar W.
Transportation in Cuba. World To-Day. 11: 1071-6. O. '06.

Dennison, Henry W.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 421. O. '05.

Dennison, Walter, 1869-
Cæsar's battle with the Helvetians. Class. Philol. 4: 200-1. Ap. '09.
Master's degree as essential for a teacher of preparatory Latin. Class. J. 4: 210-7. Mr. '09.
Recent Caesar literature. Class. J. 1: 131-45. Ap. '06.
Roman Forum as Cicero saw it. Class. J. 3: 318-26. Je. '08.
Syllabification in Latin inscriptions. Class. Philol. 1: 47-68. Ja. '06.
Visit to the battlefields of Cæsar. School R. 13: 139-49. F. '05.

Dennistoun, Alexander.
Portrait. Canad. M. 26: 40. N. '05.

Denny, Archibald.
Torsiometers and the measurement of power in marine turbines. Sci. Am. S. 64: 187. S. 21, '07.

Denny, Charles O.
How far shall the elective privilege be extended? Educa. 28: 435-46. Mr. '08.

Denny, Leslie.
Modern ship design. Sci. Am. S. 67: 242-3. Ap. 17, '09.

Denny, Mary Putnam.
Car number seven. Arena. 38: 164-6. Ag. '07.

Denominational colleges and schools.
Church and the college. J: A. W. Haas. Educ. R. 38: 273-81. O. '09.
Contributions of the Baptist church to the cause of education. O. H. Cooper. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 87-94.
Defence of the denominational college. R. M. Alden. Nation. 87: 515-6. N. 26, '08.
Education question. E: S. Talbot. Contemp. 93: 136-41. F. '08.
New Roman Catholic school for girls. Outlook. 89: 970-1. Ag. 29, '08.
Our denominational colleges. Nation. 87: 430-1. N. 5, '08.
Relation of the church to higher education in the United States. E. J. James. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 68-83.
Relations of Christian denominations to colleges. H: S. Pritchett. Educ. R. 36: 217-41. O. '08.
See also Parochial schools; also Nazareth hall; St. Mark's school; St. Paul's school; Shattuck school.

Denominations. See **Sects.**

Dénouement. M. Cameron. Harper. 111: 63-73. Je. '05.

Denslow, H. C.
Animals and reason. Outlook. 88: 49. Ja. 4, '08.

Denslow, William Wallace, 1856-
When I grow up; poem. il. St. N. 36: 17-20, 117-20, 221-8, 333-6, 441-4, 509-12, 597-600, 701-4, 805-12, 925-8, 989-92, 1081-4. N. '08-O. '09.
Portrait. Reader. 5:235. Ja. '05.

Densmore, Frances.
Indian education in government schools. Overland, n.s. 46: 456-60. N. '05.
Music of the American Indians. Overland, n.s. 45: 230-4. Mr. '05.
Sand-lime brick. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25621-2. Ag. 25, '06.

Denson, Daisy.
Social legislation in North Carolina. Char. 18: 345. Je. 29. '07.

Denson, W. H., 1846-1906.
Died. S. 28, '06.

Dent, E. A.
Agnes Mary Clerke. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26183. Ap. 27, '07.

Dent, Emmet Cooper, 1857-1906.
Sketch. Char. 15: 513-4. Ja. 20, '06.

Dental hygiene. See **Teeth—Diseases.**

Dentistry.
Dental invention which permits of painless work upon teeth. Sci. Am. 93: 364. N. 4, '05.
Marvels of modern dentistry. F. M. White. il. Cosmopol. 45: 96-101. Je. '08.
Revolution in dentistry; orthodontia. R: C. Newton. il. Pop. Sci. 75: 49-55. Jl. '09.
See also Teeth.

Denudation. See **Erosion.**

Denver, Colorado.
Denver election, 1906. Arena. 36: 92-3. Jl. '06.
Dominant trusts and corporations. J. W. Mills. Arena. 34: 248-64, 379-99, 485-95. S.-N. '05.
Election frauds. A. Chapman. World To-Day. 8: 290-7. Mr. '05.
Opening the center of Denver. Arch. Rec. 19: 365-6. My. '06.
Out in Denver; poem. Harp. W. 52: 6. Jl. 25, '08.
Woman boss of Denver: Mrs. Anna Scott. A. D. Runyon. il. Harp. W. 52: 8-9. D. 26, '08.
Woman who votes; campaign days in Denver. S. Comstock. il. Collier's. 43: 14-5. Ap. 17, '09.

Charter.
Denver situation and the Rush amendment. F. H. H. Roberts. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1904: 122-9.

Courts.
How Denver saved her juvenile court. W: M: Raine. il. Arena. 41: 403-14. Jl. '09.
Kid judge of Denver. H: J. Haskell. il. Outlook. 80: 497-501. Je. 24, '05.
See also Juvenile courts.

Description.
Foreign tour at home. H: Holt. il. Putnam's. 3: 650-2. Mr. '08.
Typical American city. A. Chapman. il. World To-Day. 11: 982-8. S. '06.

History.
Queen city of the plains. J: C. Dana. il. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of west. 425-47.

Politics and government.
Beast and the jungle. B. B. Lindsey. il. Everybody's. 21: 433-52, 579-98, 770-84. O.-D. '09.
Campaigning for Lindsey. L. I. Harrington. World To-Day. 16: 34-7. Ja. '09.
Denver situation and the Rush amendment. F. H. H. Roberts. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1904: 122-9.
Municipal affairs in Colorado. J. W. Mills. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1905: 111-9.
People's victory in Denver. M. Muir. Ind. 65: 1273-4. D. 3, '08.

Water supply.
Water supply of Los Angeles and Denver. Arena. 38: 436-8. O. '07.

Denver, University of.
History of higher education in Colorado. J. E: Le Rossignol. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1903, 1: 31-43.

D'Enville, C. M.
Automobile commuter. Country Life. 15: 260-1. Ja. '09.
Better horses for everybody. Country Life. 13: 658. Ap. '08.
Confessions of an anti-motorist. Country Life. 13: 39-40. N. '07.
Country flowers for city children. Country Life. 14: 206. Je. '08.
Country home water supply. Country Life. 14: 578-9. O. '08.
Dynamiting a pond. Country Life. 16: 556. S. '09.
Facts about the dahlia. Country Life. 14: 96. My. '08.
Good word for the dachshund. Country Life. 15: 640. Ap. '09.
Home ice supply. Country Life. 13: 313-5. Ja. '08.
Making a concrete sundial. Country Life. 15: 514. Mr. '09.
Making an artificial trout stream. Country Life. 15: 619-20. Ap. '09.

D'Enville, C. M.—*Continued.*
My experience with Russian wolfhounds. Country Life. 16: 520. S. '09.
Other kind of ivy. Country Life. 16: 168. Je. '09.
Outdoor sleeping for the well man. Country Life. 16: 43-6. My. '09.

Denza, Luigi, 1846-
Work of Denza. por. Musician. 14: 450. O. '09.

Deodand, Law of. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24559-60. My. 20, '05.

Department stores.
Business openings in department stores. A. S. Richardson. Woman's H. C. 32: 26. Ja. '05.
Christmas from behind the counter. R. C. Dorr. Ind. 63: 1340-7. D. 5, '07.
Department store advertising. Spectator. Outlook. 93: 853-4. D. 18, '09.
Department store at close range. H. Davis. il. Everybody's. 17: 312-23. S. '07.
Ethics of a big store. H. Crawford. Ind. 67: 358-60. Ag. 12, '09.
Evolution of a departmental store. N. Patterson. il. Canad. M. 27: 425-38. S. '06.
Girl behind the counter. M. R. Cranston. il. World To-Day. 10: 270-4. Mr. '06.
Labor, manufactures and general business. U. S. Indust. Com. 7, pt. 1: 17-27.
Marshall Field, a great mercantile genius. J: Dennis, jr. il. Everybody's. 14: 291-302. Mr. '06.
Mercantile houses of Pittsburgh. E. B. Butler. Women and trades. 295-308.
Trials of a department store critic. G. Burgess. il. Collier's. 44: 20-1. N. 6, '09.
Work of women in the mercantile houses of Pittsburgh. E. B. Butler. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 326-37. Mr. '09.

See also Clerks; Shopping and shoppers.

Departmental system of teaching. See **Teaching, Departmental system of.**

Departure. E. W. Wilcox. Lippinc. 83: 614-5. My.; Same. Cur. Lit. 46: 695. Je. '09.

Dependent children.
Addresses of President Roosevelt before and after the conference on dependent children. Delin. 73: 523. Ap. '09.
After care of institution children. Barnabas. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 58-61.
Auxiliary visitors. H. G. Codman. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 126-34.
Bill for a children's bureau. Char. 21: 769-71. F. 6, '09.
Board of children's guardians, District of Columbia. J: W. Douglass. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 239-44.
Children as a national resource. Outlook. 91: 409. F. 27, '09.
Children which were lost and Dr. Barnardo. A. Goodrich. il. Am. M. 61: 243-53. Ja. '06.
Children's conference and the welfare of the dependent child. Delin. 73: 522. Ap. '09.
Country and cottage. R. R. Reeder. Char. 13: 364-7, 551-4. Ja. 7, Mr. 4, '05.
County homes of Ohio. J. P. Byers. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 236-8.
Dependent and delinquent children in the home environment as a school problem. J. K. Stableton. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 914-22.
Dependent children and the state. S. Schindler. Arena. 34: 272-6. S. '05.
Dependent, delinquent and defective children, report, 1906. H. H. Hart. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 87-96.
Destitute and neglected children. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 397-417.
Distinction between destitute and delinquent children. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 440-51.
Dr. Barnardo and his life-work for London waifdom. W: H. Tolman. il. Craftsman. 9: 461-75. Ja. '06.
Effect on institution children of a change to country and cottage. R. R. Reeder. Char. 14: 738-41. My. 6, '05.
Evils of institutional childhood. W. Lindley. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 125-30.
Full text of Roosevelt's message to congress in relation to the care of the dependent child. T. Roosevelt. Delin. 73: 696. My. '09.

Dependent children—*Continued.*
How the president saved the orphans. M. P. Daggett. il. Delin. 73: 687-8. My. '09.
Institution care for dependent children. C. E. Faulkner. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 335-42.
Jewish dependent children. L. B. Bernstein. Char. 16: 262-3. My. 26, '06.
Neglected children of neglected communities. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 341-6.
Oregon and Pacific states' needs. W. T. Gardner. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 130-8.
Pittsburgh conference on dependent children. Survey. 22: 234-7. My. 8, '09.
Plan of dealing with weak infants and children. H: D. Chapin. Char. 21: 1267-70. Mr. 27, '09.
Program of child-caring work; conclusions of the White House conference. Char. 21: 987-90. F. 20, '09.
Progress of state care of dependent children in the United States. C. D. Randall. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 243-9.
Relative functions of the state and private charities in care of dependent and neglected children. S. C. Griffin. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 55-7.
Roosevelt and the orphans. Delin. 73: 509. Mr. '09.
Saving the children. A. W. Butler. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 204-19.
Second Boston conference of child-helping societies. H. H. Baker. Char. 13: 308-10. D. 24, '04.
State children of Hungary. E. Sellers. Contemp. 91: 329-43. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 92-104. Ap. 13, '07.
State public school idea at its best. J. B. Montgomery. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 231-6.
State supervision of dependent children. T. L. Kinkead. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 342-9.
Study of the child from the institutional standpoint. R. R. Reeder. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 265-73.
Study of the child from the standpoint of the home-finding agency. G: H. Durand. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 256-64.
Visitation of children placed with families. M. E. Fairbank. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 324-7.
What do you know of the children after they leave your home or institution? Mrs. G. Evans. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 274-8.
White House conference on children. Char. 21: 766-8. Ja. 30; Outlook. 91: 276-7. F. 6, '09.
Work of one state. B. Jacobs. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 317-20.

See also Boards of children's guardians; Child saving; Children—Charities, protection, etc.; Children's aid societies; Children's bureau; Homes, Institutional; Orphans and orphan asylums; Poor.

Dependent classes.
Needed legislation for certain classes of dependants. H. McCormack. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 411-9.
On the verge of dependence. L. Brandt. il. Char. 15: 462-8; 17: 395-402. Ja. 6, D. 1, '06.
Persistency of dependence. B. Bogen. Char. 16: 266-7. My. 26, '06.
Public dependants. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 590-605.
Public dependants and the state. S. C. Kingsley. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 394-403.
Relation of intemperance to dependency. C. M. Hubbard. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 355-62.
Relations existing between defective character and dependence. W. H. McClain. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 347-54.
Statistics of dependent families. L. Brandt. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 434-44.

See also Charities; Dependent children; Poor.

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell, 1834-
Benefits of a vacation in Europe. Ind. 58: 1247-9. Je. 1, '05.

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell—*Continued.*
Our currency question. Ind. 64: 245-9. Ja. 30, '08.
Depew settles with the Equitable. Nation. 81: 195-6. S. 7, '05.
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6713. O. '05.
Treason of the senate. D: G. Phillips. il. por. Cosmopol. 40: 487-502. Mr. '06.

De Peyster, John Watts, 1821-1907.
Died. My. 4, '07.

Deported; a tale of San Francisco's Chinatown. H. C. Stickney. Lippinc. 82: 367-74. S. '08.

Deposition (Geology).
Erosion and deposition in the southern Arizona bolson region. C. F. Tolman. il. J. Geol. 17: 136-63. F. '09.
Evidences of glacial and inter-glacial stages in New England. F: G. Clapp. Science, n.s. 24: 499-501. O. 19, '06.
Geological importance of sedimentation. J. Barrell. J. Geol. 14: 316-56, 430-57, 524-68. My.-S. '06.
Glacial stages in southeastern New England. M. L. Fuller. Science, n.s. 24: 467-9. O. 12, '06.
Relations between climate and terrestrial deposits. J. Barrell. J. Geol. 16: 159-90, 255-95, 363-84. F.-My. '08.
See also Deep sea deposits; Glacial deposition.

Depot-giants. W. Cornish. Canad. M. 27: 210-4. Jl. '06.

Depreciation.
Depreciation. R. Hammond. Eng. M. 33: 636-8. Jl. '07.
Depreciation problem. J: L. Bronson. Cassier. 28: 190-2. Jl. '05.
Elements of depreciation. A. Winder. Cassier. 35: 539-40. F. '09.
Repairs and depreciation in manufacturing plants. J. E. Darbishire. Eng. M. 36: 519-21. D. '08.

Deprez, Marcel, 1843-
Soaring flight. Sci. Am. S. 66: 165-6. S. 12, '08.

Depth indicator for torpedo boats. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25703. S. 29. '06.

Deputy; story. B. M. Sinclair. Lippinc. 79: 613-9, My. '07.

Deputy to the world. O. H. Dunbar. Cent. 71: 36-44. N. '05.

De Puy, William Atherton.
Return of Nita. Harp. W. 50: 1388-9. S. 29, '06.

De Quincey, Thomas, 1785-1859.
Between Coleridge and Arnold. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 478-82.
De Quincey and the stranger's grave. W: E: A. Axon. Nation. 85: 586. D. 26, '07.
De Quincey's first meeting with Wordsworth. Chaut. 45: 106-7. D. '06.
Sketch of Thomas De Quincey. C. T. Winchester. English essayists. 118-65.

De Quincey, Thomas, jr.
Nut for psychologists. Ind. 62: 486-8. F. 28, '07.

Derb, G. J.
Vacuum airship. Sci. Am. 99: 450. D. 19, '08.

Derbigny, Pierre.
Hayti: a crumbling republic. Harp. W. 52: 11-3. Ag. 29, '08.

Derby, Alice Crittenden.
Its mission; poem. Putnam's. 2: 327. Je. '07.

Derby, Edward George Geoffrey Smith Stanley, 14th earl of, 1799-1869.
Portrait. Bookm. 29: 34. Mr. '09.

Derby, Elias Hasket, 1739-1799.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 511. Ja. '05.

Derby, Elizabeth (Farren) countess of. See **Farren, Elizabeth.**

Derby, Frederick Arthur Stanley, 16th earl of, 1841-1908.
Died. Je. 14, '08.
Portrait. World To-Day. 8: 35; 15: 686. Ja. '05, Jl. '08.

Derby, Orville Adelbert, 1851-
Geology of the diamond and carbonado washings of Bahia, Brazil. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 215-21.

Derby, Orville Adelbert—*Continued.*
Sedimentary belt of the coast of Brazil. J. Geol. 15: 218-37. Ap. '07.
Serra do Espinhaço. J. Geol. 14: 374-401. Jl. '06.

Derby, Richard Henry, 1843-1907.
Died. Jl. 4, '07.

Derby, Roger Alden.
College athletics. Outlook. 87: 254-8. O. 5, '07.
Harvard-Yale races. Outlook. 86: 391-402. Je. 22, 07.
Muldoon's last fight. Cent. 75: 398-406. Ja. '08.
Pace and the four-mile race. Collier's. 43: 20. Je. 12, '09.
Why Cambridge rowed to victory. Outing. 49: 232-5. N. '06.

Derby day.
Englishman at play. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 53: 24. Jl. 24, '09.
Grand prix and the Derby. C: Dawbarn. il. Ind. 64: 1324-9. Je. 11, '08.

Derbyshire, England.
Highways and byways in Derbyshire, by J. B. Firth. Review. Nation. 81: 407-8. N. 16, '05.
See also Abbotsholme school.

Dere ees no God. E. Poole. Atlan. 98: 412-7. S. '06.

Derelict of Silver Saddle. G. M. Iurs. Lippinc. 75: 631-40. My. '05.

Derelicts.
How they rammed the derelict. W: J. Aylward. il. Scrib. M. 43: 385-93. Ap. '08.
Mystery of the Mary Celeste. A. H. Dutton. Overland, n.s. 48: 395-7. N. '06.
Peril of. Sci. Am. 96: 386. My. 11, '07.
Terror of the sea. P. T. McGrath. McClure. 25: 57-65. My. '05.
To destroy sea derelicts. Harp. W. 50: 1439. O. 6, '06.

Derelicts: story. L. E. Tooker. Am. M. 62: 343-55. Ag. '06.

Derenbourg, Hartwig, 1844-1908.
Died. Ap. 13, '08.
(ed.) Livre intitulé Laisa. I. Khâlawaihi. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 14: 81-93; 15: 33-41, 215-23; 18: 36-51. Ja., O. '98, Jl. '99, O. '01.

Dereyne, Fely.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 757. Ag. '09.

Dernburg, Bernhard.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 537. N. '06; Canad. M. 29: 27. My. '07.

Dernburg, Friedrich, 1833-
Germany and England. Contemp. 91: 761-6. Je. '07.
Kaiser and his chancellor. Contemp. 92: 713-20. D. '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 35: 282. Mr. '07.

Derrick, C. G.
Waterproofing concrete structures. Sci. Am. S. 68: 406-7. D. 25, '09.

Derricks. See **Cranes (Machinery); Hoisting machinery.**

De Rusett, E. W.
Design of fast ocean steamers. Cassier. 35: 90-108. N. '08.
Hydraulic riveting in the Mauretania. Sci. Am. S. 64: 388. D. 21, '07.

De Ruyter, Michael Adriaanszoon. See **Ruyter, Michael Adriaanszoon de.**

Dervishes.
Marvels of Indian magicians. T: Seltzer. Harp. W. 52: 31. F. 29, '08.

Desart, Ellen.
Gaelic league. 19th Cent. 58: 755-62. N. '05; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 24-9. Ja. '06.

Desbordes-Valmore, Marceline Félicité Josèphe, 1785-1859.
Story of Madame Valmore. por. G. Brooks. Dames and daughters. 254-68.

Descaloff, P. N.
Reforms in Macedonia. Ind. 64: 804-6. Ap. 9, '08.

Descartes, René, 1596-1650.
Life and times, by E. S. Haldane. Review. Nation. 82: 242-3. Mr. 22, '06.
Representative philosopher. Edin. R. 204: 157-78. Jl. '06.

Descent. See **Genealogy; Heredity.**

Descent of Blanche. M. F. Egan. Cent. 72: 713-23. S. '06.

Desch, C. H. See **Baly, E. C. C., jt. auth.**

Deschamps, Eustache, fl. 14th cent.
Thuireval. A. A. Kern. Mod. Philol. 6: 503-9. Ap. '09.

Deschanel, Paul, 1856-
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 371. Ap. '06.

Des Chutes river.
Preservation of water powers. Outlook. 90: 142-3. S. 26, '08.

De Sélincourt, Basil.
Giotto in modern life. 19th Cent. 61: 76-86. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 356-64. F. 9, '07.

Desert, Afar in the. W: C. Scully. Ecl. M. 148: 518-26. Je. '07.

Desert episode; story. C: W. Furlong. il. Harp. W. 53: 7-8. S. 4, '09.

Desert hop; story. L: J. Stellmann. Overland, n.s. 47: 143-6. F. '06.

Desert laboratory, Tucson, Arizona.
Studying the desert plant by experimental methods. W: A. Cannon. il. Sci. Am. 100: 456. Je. 19, '09.

Desert sport; story. E. B. Bronson. Cent. 76: 286-92. Je. '08.

Desert vegetation.
Aridity and evolution; the effect of dryness on life. D. T. Macdougal. Sci. Am. S. 68: 190-1, 206-7. S. 18, 25, '09.
Biological relation of desert shrubs. V. Spalding. Bot. Gaz. 41: 262-82. Ap. '06.
Desert plants as a source of drinking water. F: V. Coville. il. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 499-505; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24581-2. My. 27, '05.
Desert scenes in Zacatecas. J. E. Kirkwood. il. Pop. Sci. 75: 441-51. N. '09.
Desert vegetation and the botanical laboratory at Tucson. F. E. Lloyd. Pop. Sci. 66. 329-42. F.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 31: 363-4. Mr. '05.
Origination of self-generating matter and the influence of aridity upon its evolutionary development. D. T. MacDougal. il. J. Geol. 17: 603-22. O. '09.
Plant life in the desert. E. Ingersoll. il. Harper. 110: 577-83. Mr. '05.
Plant of the desert. E. Mitchell. il. World To-Day. 9: 713-7. Jl. '05.
Studying the desert plant by experimental methods. W: A. Cannon. il. Sci. Am. 100: 456. Je. 19, '09.
Vegetation in western United States. F. E. Lloyd. Pop. Sci. 66: 329-42. F.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 31: 363-4. Mr. '05.
Water-conducting systems of some desert plants. W. A. Cannon. il. Bot. Gaz. 39: 397-408. Je. '05.
See also Cactus.

Deserter; story. C. McCants. McClure. 32: 567-8. Mr. '09.

Deserter; story. H. Moore. Overland, n.s. 51: 20-4. Ja. '08.

Deserter; story. W. E. Weyl. Char. 21: 388-90. D. 5, '08.

Deserter-hunting. J: S. Wise. Putnam's. 5: 599-602. F. '09.

Desertion.
Care of needy families: desertion. M. Conyngton. How to help. 148-61.
Child desertion and extradition in New York state. W: H. Baldwin. Char. 14: 1015-7. Ag. 19, '05.
Court of sorrows. V: Rousseau. il. Harp. W. 52: 14-6. My. 30, '08.
Extradition for desertion as a misdemeanor in New York. Char. 14: 1090-1. S. 16, '05.
Family desertion a pressing social problem. Char. 14: 657-9. Ap. 15, '05.
Family-desertion and non-support law for Washington. W: H. Baldwin. Char. 15: 758-9. Mr. 3, '06.
Family desertion and non-support laws. W: H. Baldwin. Char. 14: 660-5, 912-5, Ap. 15, Jl. 8; F. E. Wade. Char. 14: 682-4. Ap. 22, '05.
Family desertion law. L. K. Frankel. Char. 16: 259-62. My. 26, '06.

Desertion—*Continued.*
Inter-state rules as related to the extradition of deserters. W: H. Baldwin. Char. 15: 854-6. Mr. 10, '06.
Making the deserter pay the piper; the District of Columbia plan of paying prisoners' wages to their deserted wives. W: H. Baldwin. Survey. 23: 249-52. N. 20, '09.
Non-support laws at the nation's capital. W: H. DeLacy. Char. 18: 721-2. S. 21, '07.
Practical results of the new family desertion law. F. E. Wade. Char. 17: 708-11. Ja. 19, '07.
Reaction of wife desertion on the household. L. Brandt. Char. 14: 665-70. Ap. 15, '05.
Repairer of homes. T. E. Harry. Harp. W. 52: 14. Ag. 8, '08.
State laws on desertion and non-support of wife and children. Char. 14: 655. Ap. 15, '05.
What part should relief play in the treatment of families whose distress is due mainly to the husband's fault or defect? Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 378-85.
Whipping-post for wife-beaters. R. W. Shufeldt. Arena. 35: 168-71. F. '06.

Deserts.
Base-level of eolian erosion. C: R. Keyes. J. Geol. 17: 659-63. O. '09.
Desert; poem. G. King. Cur. Lit. 43: 688-9. D. '07.
Desert; poem. I. Coudert. Scrib. M. 37: 614. My. '05.
Desert; poem. J. Noel. Overland, n.s. 54: 560. D. '09.
Desert cure. W J McGee. Ind. 59: 669-72. S. 21, '05.
Desert plants as a source of drinking water. F: V. Coville. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 499-505; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24581-2, My 27, '05.
Geographical cycle in an arid climate. W. M. Davis. bibliog. J. Geol. 13: 381-407. Jl. '05.
How the desert generates spiritual forces. R. of Rs. 38: 480. O. '08.
Lineaments of the desert. C: R. Keyes. il. Pop. Sci. 74: 19-30. Ja. '09.
Menace of the desert. Edin. R. 205: 444-64. Ap. '07.
Plaint of dry places; poem. Liv. Age. 258: 194. Jl. 25, '08.
Sand waves and their work. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 120-1. F. 22, '08.
Tenting for health in the desert. E: E. Elliott. il. World To-Day. 12: 404-13. Ap. '07.
See also Desert vegetation; Oases.

Africa.
Ancient routes through the upper Egyptian desert. A. E. P. Weigall. Blackw. 184: 671-82. N. '08; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 351-60. F. 6, '09.
Sahara desert explorations. F. Foreau. il. Ind. 63: 1362-5. D. 5, '07.
See also Kalahari desert; Libyan desert; Sahara desert.

Asia.
In camp at Bir el-Abd. N. Duncan. il. Harper. 117: 651-61. O. '08.
Life in the great desert of central Asia. E. Huntington. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 749-60. Ag. '09.

Mexico.
Desert scenes in Zacatecas. J. E. Kirkwood. il. Pop. Sci. 75: 435-51. N. '09.

Peru.
Sand-dunes of the desert of Islay. il. Pop. Sci. 70: 189-91. F. '07.

United States.
Deserts of Nevada and the Death valley. R. H. Chapman. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26125-9. Ap. 6, '07.
Erosional origin of the Great Basin ranges. C: R. Keyes. il. J. Geol. 17: 31-7. Ja. '09.
Mastery of the desert. F. W. Blackmar. No. Am. 182: 676-88. My. '06.
Mojave desert. C: F: Holder. il. Outing. 45: 417-23. Ja. '05.
Palms of the Colorado desert. E. Mitchell. il. World To-Day. 8: 25-31. Ja. '05.

Deserts—United States—*Continued.*
Utah's White canyon. J: F. Cargill. il. World To-Day. 16: 62-70. Ja. '09.
Voyage below sea-level on the Salton sea. D. T. MacDougal. il. Outing. 51: 592-601. F. '08.
See also Colorado desert.

Desfosses, P., and Martinet, A.
Ionic therapeutics. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26257-8. Je. 1, '07.

Deshays, Emile.
Genesis of a masterpiece. Bookm. 26: 420. D. '07.

Desiccation.
New method of desiccation, how liquids readily decomposable by heat may be dried. E. Hausbrand. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 278. O. 31, '08.
Technique of desiccation. O. Bechstein. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 332-4. My. 22, '09.

Design.
Isolated art of design. Nation. 89: 581-2. D. 9, '09.
Teaching of applied design. J. P. Haney. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 615-25.
Theory of pure design, by D. W. Ross. Review. Nation. 84: 506-7. My. 30, '07.
Use and abuse of design in the kindergarten. M. B. Higgons. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 526-31.
See also Drawing.

Design, Architectural. See **Architectural design.**

Design, Argument for. See **Teleology.**

Design, Decorative.
Application of nature subjects to designing in Japanese art. S. Taki. il. Int. Studio. 39: 125-36. D. '09.
Applied design. K. Clements. il. El. School T. 7: 76-8. O. '06.
Border analyzed as a decorative agent. A. Grasset. il. Craftsman. 7: 421-30. Ja. '05.
Curious decorative designs; polarization figures of quickly-cooled glass plates. E. Sehrwald. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 249-50. O. 16, '09.
Decorative designing as a study for children. R. Raymond. El. School T. 9: 94-9. O. '08.
Design in theory and practice. E. A. Batchelder. il. Craftsman. 13: 82-9, 206-13, 332-40, 458-68, 578-87, 689-96; 14: 89-99, 201-11, 310-20, 426-35, 542-9, 666-70. O. '07-S. '08.
Designer's approach to his problem. J. P. Haney. il. Int. Studio. 32: sup. 135-44. O. '07.
Designs direct from nature. S. L. M. Bastin. il. Am. Homes. 6: 304-6. Ag. '09.
Evolution of decorative design. il. Nature. 78: 487-8. S. 17, '08.
Fish forms in decorative art. M. P.-Verneuil. il. Craftsman. 8: 68-77. Ap. '05.
Flowers and plants for designers and schools. by H: Irving and E. F. Strange. Review. Nature. 76: 194-5. Je. 27, '07.
Interdependence of the arts of design. Nation. 81: 150. Ag. 17, '05.
Nature's aid to design. E. S. D. Owen and L. W. Bunce. See monthly numbers of the International studio for 1906.
Otto Prutscher, a Viennese designer of interiors. A. S. Levetus. il. Int. Studio. 28: 33-41. Mr. '06.
Study of design. El. School T. 6: 561-6. Je. '06.
Teaching of applied design. J. P. Haney. il. El. School T. 6: 179-91. D. '05.
Work of E. A. Taylor. J. Taylor. il. Int. Studio. 24: 217-26. Ja. '05.
See also Art; Drawing.

Designing aristocrat; story. G. Ruffini. Chaut. 54: 103-13. Mr. '09.

Desjardins, Leon Henri.
Unpractical hero. S. Heilig. il. Harp. W. 52: 8-9. S. 19, '08.

Desk system and how it worked. World's Work. 11: 7350-1. Mr. '06.

Desks.
Desks and secretaries. N. H. Moore. il. Delin. 66: 603-7. O. '05.
Good taste and bad taste in desks. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 45. Ja. '08.

Desks, School. See **School desks.**

Desmarest, R.
Carbureting of heavy oils. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24414-5. Mr. 18, '05.

De Smet, John. See **Smet, John de.**

Des Moines, Iowa.

History.
Iowa's capital city. F. I. Herriott. il. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of west. 301-30.

Politics and government.
Better city government. L. F. C. Garvin. Arena. 41: 38-41. Ja. '09.
Des Moines plan. S. B. Allen. Chaut. 51: 139-41. Je. '08.
Des Moines plan: a model of guarded commission municipal government. Arena. 38: 432-6. O. '07.
Des Moines plan of city government. S. J. Dillon. Overland, n.s. 50: 324-8. O.; H: E. Sampson. Cent. 74: 970. O. '07.
Des Moines plan of city government. World's Work. 18: 11533. My. '09.
Digest of the Des Moines charter. Chaut. 51: 136-8. Je. '08.
Spread of the Texas idea. Outlook. 86: 707-8. Ag. 3, '07.

Streets.
Municipal paving. E. D. Samson. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 596-7. My. '07.

Des Moines plan of city government. See **Municipal government—Government by commission.**

Desmond, Harry W.
Architect and the critic. Arch. Rec. 19: 279-81. Ap. '06.
Work of Frost and Granger. Arch. Rec. 18: 115-45. Ag. '05.

—and Croly, Herbert D.
Work of McKim. Mead & White. Arch. Rec. 20: 153-246. S. '06.

Desmond, Humphrey Joseph, 1858-
For six American cardinals. No. Am. 189: 554-60. Ap. '09.

Desmond, Paula.
Portrait. Everybody's. 12: 109. Ja. '05.

Desmond, Sheila.
Aesculapius in Ireland. Liv. Age. 253: 752-8. Je. 22, '07.

Desmond, Stanley.
Who? poem. Ecl. M. 148: 99. F. '07.

Desmostylus.
Occurrence of desmostylus. Marsh. J: C. Merriam. Science, n.s. 24: 151-2. Ag. 3, '06.

Desmoulins, Benoît Camille, 1760?-1794.
Desmoulins and Danton. il. por. P. Gibbs. Men and women French rev. 198-242.

Desolating adventures of Jean Baptiste; story. V. B. Bowie. Cosmopol. 43: 656-7; 45: 388-93. O. '07, S. '08.

Despair of Sandy MacIntosh. I. E. Mackay. Canad. M. 24: 551-5. Ap. '05.

Desperate character. O. Oliver. Lippinc. 83: 728-36. Je. '09.

Despotism.
Constitutional despotisms. Ind. 65: 274-5. Jl. 30, '08.
See also Autocracy; Democracy; Liberty.

Dessau, B.
Anode rays and canal rays. Sci. Am. 98: 309-10. My. 2, '08.

Desserts.
Cold desserts for summer. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 41: 898-900. S. '07.
Taking one's dessert first. Scrib. M. 44: 506-7. O. '08.
Tempting dishes for dessert. M. Parloa. Ladies' H. J. 26: 48. Mr. '09.
See also Cookery.

De Staël, Anne. See **Staël-Holstein, Anne.**

De Stendhal, pseud. See **Beyle, Marie Henri.**

Destinn, Emmy.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 557. N.; Harp. W. 52: 28. N. 28, '08; Cur. Lit. 46: 88. Ja. '09.

Destiny decides. W. Smade. Liv. Age. 249: 496-503. My. 26, '06.

Destiny of Rip; a dog story. K. v. Kraft. Lippinc. 82: 231-6. Ag. '08.

Destiny of the uncle. L. R. Elder. Cent. 74: 96-9. My. '07.

Destroyer of homes. M. H. Vorse. Atlan. 104: 501-10. O. '09.

Destroyers, Torpedo boat. See **Torpedo boat destroyers.**

Des Voeux, Sir (George) William, 1834-
Chinese labour in the Transvaal. 19th Cent. 59: 581-94. Ap. '06.

Des Voignes, Jules Verne (Oliver Olney, pseud.).
Rebellion of a millionaire. Am. M. 63: 488-96. Mr. '07.

Detective stories.
Case of Mabel Parker. A. Train. Am. M. 61: 513-22. Mr. '06.
Hat trick. C. Williams. il. Scrib. M. 41: 688-95. Je. '07.
Honor among thieves. A. Deering. il. Harp. W. 52: 20-1. F. 1, '08.
Mickey Sweeney, detective of detectives. L. Steffens. il. Am. M. 66: 282-8. Jl. '08.
Mystery of the Chinese idol. C: W. Cuno. Overland, n.s. 49: 491-6. Je. '07.
Obliging Mr. Parker. R. S. Deans. Canad. M. 29: 332-5. Ag. '07.
Tell-tale pasture. R. H. Phillimore. Canad. M. 30: 152-63. D. '07.
See also Detectives in fiction.

Detectives.
Confessions of a New York detective. Cosmopol. 39: 473-82, 607-15; 40: 105-12, 351-8. S. '05-Ja. '06.
Fall of Hummel. A. Train. il. Cosmopol. 44: 594-602; 45: 28-37. My.-Je. '08.
Man who was unafraid: Joseph Petrosino. F. M. White. Harp. W. 53: 8. Mr. 27, '09.
Passing of the detective. Liv. Age. 248: 437-9. F. 17, '06.
Shadow in high finance. D: Ferguson. Everybody's. 16: 336-43. Mr. '07.
Sherlock Holmes in real life. Overland, n.s. 45: 1-8. Ja. '05.
Thief-takers of Paris. V. Thompson. il. Everybody's. 15: 456-64. O. '06.
William J. Burns, intriguer. J. L. Steffens. il. Am. M. 65: 614-25. Ap. '08.
See also Detective stories; Police; Secret service; also Burns, W: J.; San Francisco—Graft and graft prosecution.

Detectives in fiction.
Art and the detective. C. Chesterton. Liv. Age. 251: 505-10. N. 24, '06.
Crime and the reader. Nation. 86: 143-4. F. 13, '08.
Detective story in Germany and Scandinavia. G. I. Colbron. Bookm. 30: 407-12. D. '09.
Long way after Poe. Nation. 85: 251-2. S. 19, '07.
Poe and the detective story. B. Matthews. Scrib. M. 42: 287-93. S. '07.
Search in fiction. E: V. Lucas. Liv. Age. 251: 632-4. D. 8, '06.
Ultimate source of Sherlock Holmes. Bookm. 27: 113. Ap. '08.
See also Detective stories.

Deterioration, Physical. See **Physical deterioration.**

Determined celibate. J. Drake. Cath World. 83: 32-42. Ap. '06.

Determining vision; allegory. E. S. Bouton. Arena. 41: 327-9. Mr. '09.

Determinism and indeterminism.
Choice. F. C. S. Schiller. Hibbert J. 7: 802-12. Jl. '09; G. T. Sadler. Hibbert J. 8: 193-4. O. '09.
Determinism. S. N. Foster. Westm. 169: 431-7. Ap. '08.
Harmony of determinism and freedom. G. H. Howison. Limits of evolution. 313-80.
See also Fate and fatalism.

De Tonnancour, Godfrey.
Aram J. Pothier. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 166-9. O. '08.

Detrich, Rev. Josiah D.
Making a small farm pay. A. W. Day. Putnam's. 7: 363-7. D. '09.

Detroit, Michigan.
Free city. Arena. 35: 314-5. Mr. '06.
Inspection of meat supply. D. F. Wilcox. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 331-3. S. '06.

Description.
In Detroit, life is worth living. J: H. McFarland. il. Outlook. 91: 206-16. Ja. 23, '09.
New Detroit. H. Erichsen. il. World To-Day. 11: 703-9. Jl. '06.

Harbor.
Port administration and harbor facilities. D. F. Wilcox. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 377. Mr. '07.

History.
Queen city. S. Farmer. il. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of west. 87-119.

Housing problem.
Housing problem in Detroit. L. M. Franklin. il. Char. 19: 1338-44. Ja. 4, '08.

Politics and government.
Municipal situation in Detroit. S. D. Callender. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1903: 129-39.

Public utilities.
Control of public service corporations. D. F. Wilcox. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 576-92. My. '08.
Municipal operation in Detroit. F: F. Ingram. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1906: 249-53.

Rapid transit.
Detroit united railway company bribing Detroit newspapers. Arena. 36: 553-4. N. '06.

Streets.
Municipal paving. D. F. Wilcox. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 533-6. My. '07.

Taxation.
Taxation. D. F. Wilcox. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 161-4. Jl. '06.

Water supply.
Relation of Detroit to its water supply. D. F. Wilcox. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 582-5. N. '07.

Detroit (Steamer).
Car-ferry steamer Detroit, Michigan central railroad. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24589-90. Je. 3, '05.

Detroit river.
Turning the Detroit river from its course. N. B. Beasley. il. Harp. W. 53: 25. My. 1, '09.

Detroit river tunnel.
Boldest engineering project of our time. il. Cur. Lit. 44: 324-6. Mr. '08.
Construction. J. C. Mills. il. Sci. Am. 97: 453, 458. D. 21, '07; J. C. Mills. il. Cassier. 33: 337-49. Ja.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 37: 227-8. F. '08.
Tunnel under the Detroit river. N. B. Beasley. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 232. O. 9, '09.

Dettmann, Ludwig, 1865-
Work of Dettmann. M. Osborn. il. Int. Studio. 26: 279-89. O. '05.

Detweiler, Eunice Parke.
Old lace; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 487. Je. '06.

Deubner, L.
Decorative art at the Munich exhibition. Int. Studio. 36: 42-50. N. '08.
Munich exhibition, 1908. Int. Studio. 35: 204-12. S. '08.
Professor Läuger's gardens at Mannheim. Int. Studio. 33: 297-301. F. '08.

Deuel, Joseph M.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 492. Ap. '05.

Deuteronomy. See **Bible—Old Testament—Deuteronomy.**

Deutsche orient gesellschaft.
German discovery in the ancient Orient. J. H: Breasted. Univ. Chic. M. 2: 49-55. D. '09.

Devaulay, G.
Astronomical observations. Sci. Am. S. 68: 59. Jl. 24, '09.

Development. See **Embryology; Evolution.**

Development, Theory of individual. F. R. Lillie. Pop. Sci. 75: 239-52. S. '09.

Devens, Charles, 1820-1891.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 645. Ag. '06.

Dever, William E.
Portrait. World To-Day. 10: 641. Je. '06.

De Vere, Aubrey Thomas, 1814-1902.
Cordiality to Americans. T: W. Higginson. Atlan. 95: 358-9. Mr. '05.
De Vere on poetry. G: E: Woodberry. Makers of lit. 139-57.
De Vere, poet. Edin. R. 201: 27-54. Ja. '05.
Imitators of Shakespeare; Tennyson's Becket and De Vere's St. Thomas of Canterbury. M. F. Egan. Ghost in Hamlet. 203-33.
Memoirs, by W. Ward. Review. Dial. 38: 7-9. Ja. 1; Am. Cath. Q. 30: 184-91. Ja. '05.
Poetry of De Vere. G: E: Woodberry. Makers of lit. 124-38.
Poetry of. K. Brégy. Cath. World. 84: 788-801. Mr. '07.
Prose work of. K. Brégy. Cath. World. 86: 1-17. O. '07.

De Vere, Mary Ainge (Madeline Bridges, pseud.).
City boy at Christmas; poem. Ladies' H. J. 26: 2. D. '08.
Good night; poem. Woman's H. C. 33: 49. F. '06.
Wayfarers; poem. Cur. Lit. 41: 696. D. '06.
What like is a lover? poem. Lippinc. 77: 538. My. '06.

Devereaux, Anna W.
True place of the kindergarten. Educa. 25: 460-4. Ap. '05.

Devereux, Washington.
Fire hazards and how to avoid them. Cassier. 29: 209-18. Ja. '06.

Deviation of course. H: C. Rowland, Outing. 50: 595-604. Ag. '07.

Device. Atlan. 101: 141-2. Ja. '08.

Devices.
Examples of impresa. W: J. Rolfe. Outlook. 82: 364-6. F. 17, '06.
See also Emblems; Heraldry.

Devil.
Devil at Christmas-tide. Outlook. 93: 846-7. D. 18, '09.
Devil in medieval tradition. Cur. Lit. 41: 552-3. N. '06.
In man's image and likeness; the devil in literature. A. Repplier. Putnam's. 3: 549-54. F. '08.
Milton's God and Milton's Satan, in Paradise lost. P: T. Forsyth. Contemp. 95: 450-65. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 519-30. My. 29, '09.
On behalf of Satan. No. Am. 186: 629-32. D. '07; Same. Harp. B. 42: 98-9. Ja. '08.
See also Demonology.

Devil; drama. See Molnar, Ferenc.

Devil-fish.
About the devil fish. Overland, n.s. 53: 125-6. F. '09.
Many-armed creatures of the sea. F. M. Kelly. Canad. M. 33: 236-40. Jl. '09.
Photographing the devil fish. C: F: Holder. il. Sci. Am. 95: 286-9. O. 20, '06.

Devil's carbuncle. J: W. Harding. Ecl. M. 147: 457-65. N. '06.

Devils, Lake of; story. M. R. S. Andrews. Scrib. M. 39: 188-95. F. '06.

Devil's muskeg. H. Whitaker. Canad. M. 26: 561-7. Ap. '06.

Devil's slide; story. H. Whitaker. il. Everybody's. 15: 603-13. N. '06.

Devine, Edward Thomas, 1867-
Bread line. Char. 19: 1655-6. Mr. 7, '08.
Conference at Richmond. Char. 20: 249-51. My 23, '08.
Congress and the children. Char. 15: 587-8 F. 3, '06.
Courts of inferior criminal jurisdiction. Char. 21: 993-6. F. 20, '09.
Dominant note of modern philanthropy. Char. 16: 340-5. Je. 2, '06.
Efficiency and relief. Char. 15: 145-51. N. 4, '05.
Employment bureau for the people of New York city. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 225-38. Mr. '09.

Devine, Edward Thomas—*Continued.*
Housing problem in San Francisco. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 596-608. D. '06.
How the Red Cross society systematized relief work in San Francisco. H. French. por. Overland, n.s. 48: 195-206. O. '06.
Mrs. Lowell's services to the state. Char. 15: 319-22. D. 2, '05.
New view of charity. Atlan. 102: 737-44. D. '08.
New view of the child. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 4-10. Jl. '08.
Rehabilitating the criminal. Char. 18: 737-8. S. 28 '07.
Relief of the stricken city. R. of Rs. 33: 683-8. Je.; Char. 16: 299-304. Je. 2, '06.
Results of the Pittsburgh survey. Am. J. Soc. 14: 660-7. Mr. '09.
Revolution in industrial insurance. Char. 21: 959-60. F. 13, '09.
Special training for social work. Char. 13: 403-6. Ja. 28, '05.
Underfed child in the schools. Char. 20: 413-6. Je. 27, '08.
Waste of infant life. Survey. 23: 314-20. D. 4, '09.
Working program for associations for the prevention of tuberculosis. Char. 14: 815-20. Je. 3, '05.
Portrait. Char. 15: 132b. N. 4, '05; R. of Rs. 33: 644. Je. '06; World To-Day. 10: 568. Je. '06; Cur. Lit. 40: 579. Je. '06.

De Vinne, Theodore Low, 1828-
Attractiveness in books. Ind. 57: 1374-7. D. 15, '04.

Devins, John Bancroft, D. D.
Americanization of the Holy Land. Woman's H. C. 32: 18-9. Ag. '05.
Easter week celebration in Jerusalem. Woman's H. C. 32: 3-5. Ap. '05.
International Sunday-school invasion of the Holy Land. Woman's H. C. 32: 3-5, 55. F. '05.
Mrs. Lowell and the unemployed. Char. 15: 322-4. D. 2, '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 767. Je.; Ind. 59: 1140. N. 16; Cur. Lit. 39: 633. D. '05.

Devlin, William.
Catholic view of Hamlet. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 239-50. Ap. '07.

De Voie, Bessie.
Portrait in Rogers brothers in Ireland. Everybody's. 13: 669. N. '05.

Devonian.
Correlation of the middle and upper Devonian and the Mississippian faunas of North America. S. Weller. J. Geol. 17: 257-85. Ap. '09.
Devonian section near Altoona, Pa. C: Butts. il. J. Geol. 14: 618-30. O. '06.
Devonian section of Ithaca, N. Y. H: S. Williams. J. Geol. 14: 579-98; 15: 93-112. O. '06, F. '07.
Faunas of the Devonian section near Altoona, Pa. E: M. Kindle. J. Geol. 14: 631-5. O. '06.
Hamilton in Ohio. C. R. Stauffer. J. Geol. 15: 590-6. S. '07.
Restorations of Devonian cephalopods. H. F. Cleland. il. J. Geol. 15: 459-69. Jl. '07.

Devonshire, Spencer Compton Cavendish, 8th duke of, 1833-1908.
Died. Mr. 24, '08.
Appreciation. Liv. Age. 257: 188-90. Ap. 18, '08.
Political life of the duke of Devonshire. Blackw. 176: 829-34. D. '04.
Sketch. por. Ind. 64: 730. Ap. 2; Outlook. 88: 763-4. Ap. 4; J. McCarthy. por. Ind. 64: 1088-9. My. 14, '08.
Spencer Compton Cavendish; poem. O. Seaman. Liv. Age. 257: 305. My. 2, '08.

Devonshire, England.
American annex. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 50: 1312-3. S. 15, '06.
At Herrick's home in Devon. E. B. Holman. il. Scrib. M. 45: 257-64. Mr. '09.
Day with a Devonshire farmer. A. Goodrich. il. Outing. 48: 678-88. S. '06.
Froude's Devonshire: a sketch. Atlan. 103: 715-7. My. '09.
Geological history. Nature. 75: 127-8. D. 6, '06.

Devonshire, England—*Continued.*
Land of Lorna Doone. il. H. W. Mabie. Backgrounds of lit. 180-92.
Somerset, Devon and Cornwall. K. L. Bates. il. Chaut. 46: 285-308. My. '07; Same. il. K. L. Bates. Gretna Green. 329-49.
Song of Devon; poem. W. L. Randell. Liv. Age. 258: 2. Jl. 4, '08.

Devoore, Ann (Mrs. Reginald Prescott Walden) 1872-
Courting Molly. Ladies' H. J. 26: 9. Jl. '09.
His sporting aunt. Scrib. M. 39: 229-39. F. Ja. '06.

Devotion. See **Prayer; Worship.**

Devotional exercises and meditations.
Modern tendency and its corrective. J. McSorley. Cath. World. 82: 289-301. D. '05.
See also Church music; Hymns; Liturgies; Lord's prayer; Prayers; Worship.

Devreese, Godefroid.
Work of. il. Int. Studio. 24:264-5. Ja. '05.

De Vries, Hugo. See **Vries, Hugo de.**

Dew, Louise E., 1875-
Children's fancy-dress party costumes of crepe paper. Ladies' H. J. 24: 39. Ja. '07.
Money-making model tenements. World's Work. 15: 9998-10004. Mr. '08.
Visit to grandmother's. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 533-40. Jl. '05.

Dew-ponds.
Curious phenomenon. E: A. Martin. Sci. Am. S. 65: 366-7. Je. 6, '08.
Scientific studies of dew-ponds. Nature. 81: 458-9. O. 14, '09.
Subject of dew-ponds. E. A. M. Nature. 80: 223-4. Ap. 22, '09.
Theory of dew-ponds. J. B. Cohen. Nature. 80: 309. My. 13, '09.

De Wagstaffe, W.
Cost of living in New York. Harp. W. 52: 17. My. 23, '08.

Dewar, Douglas.
Birds of India. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 617-39.
Education of young birds. Liv. Age. 258: 623-7. S. 5, '08.

Dewar, George Albemarle Bertie, 1862-
Impatient angler. Liv. Age. 250: 445-7. Ag. 18, '06.
Wild animals as parents. Liv. Age. 246: 89-96. Jl. 8, '05.

Dewar, Sir James, 1842-
Absorption of the radio-active emanations by charcoal. Nature. 75: 6-7. N. 1, '06.
Effect of liquid temperatures on the mechanical and other properties of iron and its alloys. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24486-7. Ap. 15, '05.
History of cold and the absolute zero. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 207-40.
Liquefaction of hydrogen and helium. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 259-66.
Liquid hydrogen. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 131-42; 1900: 259-64.
New low temperature phenomena. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25728-30. O. 13, '06.
Solid hydrogen. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 251-61.
Matteucci medal. Nature. 74: 477. S. 6, '06.

Dewe, Rev. Juhl Adalbert, 1866-
American boy. School R. 15: 197-200. Mr. '07.
Salt of the sea. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 85-94. Mr. '05.
Thought and speech. Educa. 26: 168-73. N. '05.

De Weese, Truman A.
How Niagara is harnessed. R. of Rs. 32: 58-64. Jl. '05.
On the other side. R. of Rs. 38: 82-7. Jl. '08.

Dewey, Charles Melville, 1849-
Landscape by. W. S. Howard. il. Harper. 114: 444-5. F. '07.

Dewey, Charlotte Lay.
Bubbles; poem. Overland, n.s. 47: 530. Je. '06.

Dewey, Davis Rich, 1858-
Panic of '93: a retrospect. Harp. W. 51: 1891. D. 21, '07.
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 24. D. 25, '09.

Dewey, George, 1837-
Admiral Dewey. T. Roosevelt. Strenuous life. 189-204.
Dewey and the battle of Manila bay. il. C: Morris. Heroes of navy. 302-11.

Dewey, George—*Continued.*
Dewey in Manila bay. il. por. F: S. Hill. Romance of Amer. navy. 337-45.
Portrait. Sci. Am. 97: 405. D. 7; R. of Rs. 36: 717. D. '07; Cur. Lit. 44: 15. Ja. '08; Outlook. 89: 928. Ag. 22, '08.
War with Spain. H. T. Peck. por. Bookm. 22: 587-600. F. '06.

Dewey, Grace K.
Metal-work. El. School T. 7: 78-82. O. '06.

Dewey, John, 1859-
Darwin's influence upon philosophy. Pop. Sci. 75: 90-8. Jl. '09.
Is nature good? Hibbert J. 7: 827-43. Jl. '09.
Life of reason. Educ. R. 34: 116-29. S. '07.

Dewey, Melvil, 1851-
Field libraries. Dial. 40: 75-7. F. 1, '06.

Dewey, Stoddard.
Band of Beau François. Harp. W. 52: 20-2. Ja. 25, '08.
Year in France, 1906. Atlan. 98: 182-93. Ag. '06.
Year in France, 1907. Atlan. 100: 266-77. Ag. '07.
Year in France, 1908. Atlan. 102: 232-42. Ag. '08.
Year in France, 1909. Atlan. 104: 245-54. Ag. '09.

Dewey dry dock. See **Docks.**

Dewhurst, Rev. Frederic Eli, 1855-1906.
Work of Joseph Twyman. Arch. Rec. 18: 453-9. D. '05.

De Windt, Harry, 1856-
Race for the poles. Liv. Age. 256: 206-15. Ja. 25, '08.

Dewing, Arthur Stone.
Reasons for decrease of interest in nature study. Educa. 29: 291-3. Ja. '09.

Dewing, E. B.
Portrait Bookm. 30: 123. O. '09.

Dewing, Thomas Wilmer, 1851-
Art of. C: H: Caffin. il. Harper. 116: 714-24. Ap. '08.
Art work of. il. Critic. 48: 418-9. My. '06.

DeWitt, Calvin, 1840-1908.
Died. S. 2, '08.

Dewitt, Norman Wentworth.
Dido episode as a tragedy. Class. J. 2: 283-8. My. '07.
Verbs ἀείρω, αἴρω and ἄρνυμαι. Class. Philol. 3: 31-8. Ja. '08.

De Wolfe, Drina.
Portrait. Delin. 65:65. Ja. '05.

Dewson, Mary W. See **Evans, Elizabeth G., jt. auth.**

Dexter, David.
Portrait. Canad. M. 25: 180. Je. '05.

Dexter, Edwin Grant, 1868-
Age and eminence. Pop. Sci. 66: 538-43. Ap. '05.
Newspaper football. Pop. Sci. 68: 261-5. Mr. '06.
Ten years' influence of the report of the committee of ten. School R. 14: 254-69. Ap. '06.

Dexter, George T.
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6209. My. '05.

Dexter, Henry, 1813-
Portrait. Putnam's. 7: 120. O. '09.

Dexter, J. Richards.
Notable paintings from old Salem. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 418-22. D. '08.

Dexter, William Hart.
Best cow. Country Life. 14: 62. My. '08.

Dextrality. See **Right-handedness.**

De Young, Michel Harry, 1848-
Achievements of. por. Overland, n.s. 51: 193-6. F. '08.

De Zayas, Marius. See **Zayas, Marius de.**

Dezendorf, Alfred C.
Spanish corks of San Feliu de Guixols. World To-Day. 16: 102-4. Ja. '09.

Dhu, Marie.
St. Columba's spring. Canad. M. 25: 352-60. Ag. '05.

Diabase.
Distribution of diabase in Massachusetts. B: K. Emerson. Science, n.s. 28: 318-9. S. 4. '08.

Diablo, Mount, California.
Trip to Mount Diablo. L. P. Marshall. il. Overland, n. s. 52: 517-24. D. '08.

Diabolo.
Game of diabolo. H. d'Allemagne. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 12. Ja. 4, '08.
Theory of diabolo. C: V. Boys. Sci. Am. S. 66: 18-20. Jl. 11, '08.

Diack, William.
British labor party. Arena. 35: 476-80. My. '06.

Diadectidæ.
Osteology of the diadectidæ and their relations to the chelydosauria. E. C. Case. bibliog. il. J. Geol. 13: 126-59. F. '05.
Restoration of diadectes. E. C. Case. il. J. Geol. 15: 556-9. S. '07.

Diagnosis.
Physiognomy of disease: what a doctor can tell from appearances. W. Hutchinson. Preventable diseases. 55-82.
Röntgen rays in the diagnosis of disease. A. C. J. Nature. 81: 220-2. Ag. 19, '09.

Diagrams. G: B. Fife. Scrib. M. 38: 409-16. O. '05.

Diagraphs.
Two instruments for the composition of simultaneous movements. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25721. O. 6, '06.

Dial, G. W.
Value of genealogy. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 285-92. N. '05.

Dial, Stephen T.
Ohio's 50,000 travelling books. por. Harp. W. 53: 27-8. Mr. 13, '09.

Dial (Periodical).
Dial's quarter-century. Dial. 38: 305-7. My. 1, '05.

Dialect of emotion. Atlan. 101: 286-8. F. '08.

Dialects.
Beche de mer English. J. London. Contemp. 96: 359-64. S. '09.
Dialect on the old stage. H: A. Beers. Points at issue. 215-42.
French element in braid Scots. C: Menmuir. Westm. 172: 531-9. N. '09.
Interrelations of the Greek dialects. C. D. Buck. Class. Philol. 2: 241-76. Jl. '07.
Irish dialect of English: its origins and vocabulary. M. Hayden. and M. Hartog. Fortn. 91: 775-85. Ap. '09.
Irish dialect of English: syntax and idioms. M. Hayden and M. Hartog. Fortn. 91: 933-47. My. '09.
Mutual intelligibility of Greek dialects. R. J. Bonner. Class. J. 4: 356-63. Je. '09.
Varieties of English speech. Quar. 207: 86-109. Jl. '07.
See also Americanisms; Slang.

Dialing. See **Sun dials.**

Dialogs. See **Dramas**—Plays for amateurs.

Diamond brooches. M. R. S. Andrews. Harper. 112: 55-66. D. '05.

Diamond cut paste; story. See **Castle, Agnes and Castle, Egerton.**

Diamond drills. See **Drills.**

Diamond-paned china closet without diamond panes. C. H. Miller. Country Life. 11: sup. 90. Mr. '07.

Diamonds.
Action of α radiation on diamonds. Nature. 74: 271. Jl. 19, '06.
America's great diamond trade. Harp. W. 50: 1257. S. 1. '06.
Antwerp's diamond cutters. Harp. W. 52: 32. Mr. 28, '08.
Brazil's great boom in diamond mining. il. R. of Rs. 39: 486-8. Ap. '09.
Conversion of the diamond into coke in high vacuum by cathode rays. C: A. Parsons and A. A. C. Swinton. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 327-8. My. 23, '08.
Diamond cutting. House B. 25: 46. Ja. '09.
Diamond cutting in Amsterdam. Sci. Am. S 64: 278. N. 2, '07.
Diamond importations. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25098. Ja. 6, '06.

Diamonds—*Continued.*
Diamond mines of Kimberley. W. G. FitzGerald. il. St. N. 35: 224-7. Ja. '08.
Diamond tools. G. C. Henning. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24217-8. D. 17, '04.
Diamonds and carbons in Brazil. H. W. Furnies. il. Pop. Sci. 69: 272-80. S. '06.
Diamonds and the diamond industry. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24819. S. 9; W: Crookes. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24850-2, 24874-5, 24890-1, 24898-9. S. 23-O. 14, '05.
Diamonds in the United States. G. F. Kunz and H. S. Washington. Eng. M. 35: 113-5. Ap. '08.
Did all our diamonds fall from the sky? Cur. Lit. 39: 537-8. N. '05.
Emigrant diamonds in America. W: H. Hobbs. il. map. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 359-66.
Engraving on diamonds. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25027. D. 9, '05.
Gem-cutter's craft, by L. Claremont. Review. Nature. 75: 321-3. Ja. 31. '07.
Genesis of the diamond. G: F. Kunz. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25178. F. 10. '06.
Genesis of the diamond. G. F. Williams. il. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 193-209.
Geology of the diamond and carbonado washings of Bahia, Brazil. O. A. Derby. il. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 215-21.
Has Arkansas a diamond field? R. S. Lanier. il. R. of Rs. 36: 301-3. S. '07.
Kimberlite and the source of the diamond in South Africa. F. H. Hatch. Nature. 77: 224-6. Ja 9, '08.
Largest diamond in the world. Sci. Am. 92: 123. F. 11. '05.
Master of the diamond mines. M. G. Cunniff. World's Work. 13: 8211-5. N. '06.
Mining diamonds in South Africa. J. S. Hamilton. World's Work. 12: 7904-7. Ag. '06.
Mining the world's diamonds. W: G. FitzGerald. il. World To-Day. 12: 526-31. My. '07.
Occurrence of diamonds in Arkansas. G: F: Kunz and H: S. Washington. Sci. Am. S. 64: 211-2. O. 5, '07.
Other half of the Cullinan. Sci. Am. 101: 366. N. 20, '09.
Our trade in jewels. Harp. W. 50: 32. Ja. 6, '06.
Prize for a non-poisonous diamond cutter's composition. Sci. Am. 93: 119. Ag. 12, '05.
Romance of the diamond. W: Crookes. No. Am. 187: 371-8. Mr. '08.
Trail of the diamond. F. Clarkin. il. Everybody's. 21: 161-72. Ag. '09.
Two largest diamonds. G: F: Kunz. il. Cent. 78: 277-88. Je. '09.
Use of diamonds in the industries. G: F. Kunz. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25210. F. 24, '06.
See also Gems; Precious stones; also Cullinan diamond.

Diamonds, Artificial.
Artificial diamond sensation. Cur. Lit. 44: 557-9. My. '08.
Artificial diamonds. Nature. 78: 177-8. Je. 25; Same. Sci. Am. S. 66: 74. Ag. 1. '08.
Artificial production of real diamonds. A. F: Collins. il. Sci. Am. 93: 204-5. S. 9, '05.
Formation of diamond in electric furnace. H. Moissan. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25646-7. S. 8, '06.
Lemoine and his artificial diamonds. Sci. Am. 98: 123. F. 22, '08.
Making of diamonds. Sci. Am. S. 66: 327. N. 21, '08.

Diamonds, Black.
Black diamonds. G: E. Walsh. Sci. Am. 101: 162. S. 4, '09.

Diamonds; a story of Nob Hill. H. L. King. Overland, n.s. 51: 165-72. F. '08.

Diana.
New source of the Yvain. W: A. Nitze. Mod. Philol. 3: 267-80. O. '05.

Dianthus.
Ruellia and dianthera. T. Holm. il. Bot. Gaz. 43: 308-29. My. '07.

Diaries.
Diary of an amateur waitress. M. Younger. McClure. 28: 543-52, 665-77. Mr.-Ap. '07.
Found in an old bureau. M. Pickthall. Blackw. 184: 258-66. Ag. '08.

Diaries—*Continued.*
Mile-stones. Atlan. 95: 83-90. Ja. '05.
Old parson's day-book, 1656-1680. A. C. Benson. Liv. Age. 252: 551-7. Mr. 2, '07.
School of posturing. Atlan. 103: 139-41. Ja. '09.
Thoreau's journal. See Thoreau, Henry David.

Diarrhea.
Home treatment of summer diarrhoea in infants and young children. E. M. Sill. Char. 14: 987-9. Ag. 5, '05.
See also Cholera infantum.

Diary of a note-book slave. Harp. W. 52: 25. Ag. 15, '08.

Diastrophism.
Diastrophism as the ultimate basis of correlation. T: C. Chamberlin. J. Geol. 17: 685-93. N. '09.

Diatomaceous earth. See **Kieselguhr.**

Diatoms.
Diatoms. W. W. Bailey. Educa. 25: 354-5. F. '05.
Diatoms of the Albatross voyages in the Pacific ocean, 1888-1904, by A. Mann. Review. Science, n. s. 26: 586-7. N. 1, '07.
Diatoms, the jewels of the plant world. A. Mann. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24868-70. S. 30, '05.
Tiny particles of life in beautifully marked glass boxes. W: A. Terry. il. St. N. 35: 648-50. My. '08.

Diaz, Porfirio, 1830-
Diabolistic interpretation of the master of Mexico. por. Cur. Lit. 46: 617-20. Je. '09.
Diaz and his influence on Mexico. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 135-9. Ag. '08.
Diaz and Mexico. R. of Rs. 35: 102-3. Ja. '07.
Diaz on transcontinental trade. H: Stead. R. of Rs. 32: 451-2. O. '05.
Maker of modern Mexico. por. Cur. Lit. 41: 275-8. S. '06.
Maker of modern Mexico, by Mrs. Alec-Tweedie. Review. Nation. 83: 171. Ag. 23; Dial. 41: 109-10. S. 1; Arena. 36: 661-70. D. '06.
Porfirio Diaz, by R. de Z. Enriquez. Review. Outlook. 90: 836-9. D. 12, '08.
Portrait. Harp. W. 50: 1198. Ag. 25; R. of Rs. 34: 575. N. '06; Harp. W. 51: 814. Je. 1, '07; World's Work. 14: 9178. Ag. '07; Am. M. 68: 522. O. '09; Overland, n.s. 54: 397. O. '09.
President Diaz and Mr. Root. F. R. Loomis. il. Harp. W. 51: 1720-1, N. 23, '07.
Sketch. C: F. Lummis. por. Harp. W. 48: 1950-2. D. 17, '04.
Soldier and statesman. P. F. Martin. Quar. 211: 526-49. O. '09.

Diaz de la Peña, Narcisse Virgile, 1807?-1876.
Barbizon painters. E: L. Cary. il. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 146-7. Je. '08.

Diazoaminomethane (dimethyltriazine). J: B Tingle. Science, n.s. 25: 314-5. F. 22, '07.

Diazonium perchlorates.
Compounds. Science, n.s. 25: 193-4. F. 1, '07.

Dibdin, Edward Rimbault, 1853-
Hornel's paintings of children and flowers. Int. Studio 32: 2-9. Jl. '07.

Dibert, Olive.
Umeko-San. Overland, n. s. 50: 343-9. O. '07.

Dibos, M. M.
Artificial dispersion of fog. Sci. Am. S. 64: 30-1. Jl. 13, 07.

Dice; story. P. Gibbon. McClure. 28: 603-7. Ap. '07.

Dicey, Albert Venn, 1835-
Can unionists support a home rule government? Contemp. 89: 247-66. F. '06.
E. L. Godkin. Liv. Age. 255: 335-42. N. 9, '07.
English party government. Quar. 210: 604-27. Ap. '09.
Lectures introductory to the study of the law of the constitution. Review. J. B. Thayer. Legal essays. 191-206.
Paralysis of the constitution. Contemp. 88: 305-16. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 247: 3-12. O. 7; Same cond. R. of Rs. 32: 478-9. O. '05.
Woman suffrage. Quar. 210: 276-304. Ja.: Same. Liv. Age. 261: 67-84. Ap. 10. '09

Dicey, Edward, 1832-
Hindu students in England. 19th Cent. 66: 349-60. Ag. '09.

Dicey, Edward—*Continued.*
Journalism new and old. Fortn. 83: 904-18. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 657-67. Je. 10, '05.
Khedive of Egypt. 19th Cent. 64: 85-100. Jl. '08.
Morocco conference. Ecl. M. 146: 325-33. Ap. '06.
Novel phase of the Eastern question; parliamentary government for Egypt. 19th Cent. 64: 373-85. S. '08.
Recollections of Sir Arthur Sullivan. Fortn. 83: 74-87. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 272-82. F. 4, '05.
Sir Auckland Colvin's defence of Lord Cromer. 19th Cent. 62: 156-66. Jl. '07.
Story of the capitulations. 19th Cent. 60: 17-24. Jl. '06.

Dick, Charles, 1858-
Joseph Benson Foraker. No. Am. 187: 658-62. My. '08.

Dick, Stewart.
Art of embroidery and the Clarion guild of handicraft. Craftsman. 8: 357-66. Je. '05.
Godfrey Blount's free-hand plaster work for interior decoration. Craftsman. 12: 472-7. Jl. '07.
Handicraft exhibition at Manchester, England. Craftsman. 8: 193-204. My. '05.
Handicrafts of English peasants at Haslemere. Craftsman. 12: 589-95. Ag. '07.

Dick Floyd, mate; story. D: Lansing. Outing. 52: 287-95. Je. '08.

Dickema, Garrett J.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 266. My. '07.

Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870.
Doctor Marigold's prescriptions. por. Outlook. 86: 204-18. My. 25, '07.
Hiram Power's Greek slave; poem. Liv. Age. 251: 700. D. 15, '06.
Boy of the London streets. R. S. Holland. il. por. St. N. 36: 258-60. Ja. '09.
Boz and Boulogne. D. Welch. Harper. 117: 361-3. Ag. '08.
Certain lovers in Dickens. W. Matchett. Liv. Age. 249: 167-70. Ap. 21, '06.
Charles Dickens and Marie Beadnell. Nation. 87: 157. Ag. 20, '08.
Charles Dickens, by F: G. Kitton. Review. Nation. 87: 607-8. D. 17, '08; Putnam's. 5: 493-4. Ja. '09.
Charles Dickens's first love. Harp. W. 52: 35. O. 17, '08.
Charles Dickens's letters to his first love. Cur. Lit. 45: 399-403. O. '08.
Christmas with Irving, Thackeray and Dickens. C. Harwood. il. Critic. 47: 546-51. D. '05.
Crime of Jasper. A. Lang. Ind. 59: 616-8. S. 14, '05.
Critical study, by G. K. Chesterton. Review. Bookm. 24: 267-71. N.; Dial. 41: 272-4. N. 1; No. Am. 183: 1047-51. N. 16, '06.
Death of Dickens's little Dora; a memorable letter and prayer. J: Suddaby. Liv. Age. 261: 94-7. Ap. 10, '09.
Deficiencies and greatness of Dickens. W: J. Dawson. Makers Eng. fiction. 98-123.
Dickens and Father Christmas. T. Watts-Dunton. 19th Cent. 62: 1014-29. D. '07.
Dickens and Hans Andersen. B. W. Matz. Liv. Age. 256: 57-60. Ja. 4, '08.
Dickens and the entente cordiale. R. Allbut. Liv. Age. 255: 116-20. O. 12, '07.
Dickens and the popular novel. Liv. Age. 250: 819-22. S. 29, '06.
Dickens as a husband. L. Orr. Bookm. 23: 14-7. Mr. '06.
Dickens as a journalist. B. W. Matz. Fortn. 89: 817-32. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 224-36. Jl. 25, '08.
Dickens as an editor. Bookm. 30: 111-4. O. '09.
Dickens in Genoa. D. Welch. il. Harper. 119: 374-82. Ag. '09.
Dickens in Switzerland. D. Welch. il. Harper. 112: 714-9. Ap. '06.
Dickens re-visited. W: A. Sibbald. Westm. 167: 62-73. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 524-34. Mr. 2, '07.
Dickens the man. R. F. Sharp. Architects of Eng. lit. 298-313.
Dickens's use of the word gentleman. R. T. Young. Liv. Age. 262: 104-8. Jl. 10, '09.

Dickens, Charles—*Continued.*
Dickens's women characters. Old Fleet. Liv. Age. 257: 750-5. Je. 20, '08.
Dramatic element in Dickens. I. M. Pagan. Liv. Age. 246: 791-5. S. 23, '05.
Drawings of Dickens' greatest characters; pictures. R. Birch. Reader. 8: 158-61. Jl. '06.
Final stave of a Christmas carol with apologies to Dickens. Liv. Age. 248: 124-7. Ja. 13, '06.
Five famous empty chairs. F. Yeigh. il. Canad. M. 32: 269-70. Ja. '09.
Genius of Dickens. G: Barlow. Contemp: 94: 542-62. N. '08.
George Alfred Williams a new illustrator of Dickens. il. Int. Studio. 27: sup. 25-8. D. '05.
Idea of friendship as revealed in the works of Dickens. H. Roberts. Liv. Age. 257: 439-43. My. 16, '08.
Inspired cockneyism of Dickens. Cur. Lit. 41: 522-4. N. '06.
Limitations of Dickens; Our mutual friend. H: James. Views and reviews. 153-61.
Little Dorrit as she is to-day. R. of Rs. 35: 251. F. '07.
Masters of fiction. E: M. Chapman. Eng. lit. in acct. with relig. 272-86.
My friend Copperfield. C: S. Baldwin. Essays out of hours. 34-9.
My grandfather as an actor. C: Dickens. il. por. Ladies' H. J. 25: 19. Mr. '08.
My grandfather at Christmastime. C: Dickens. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 6. D. '07.
Novel of realism. R: Burton. Masters of Eng. novel. 175-94.
Other times, other manners. P. H. Fitzgerald. Liv. Age. 249: 616-24. Je. 9, '06.
Pickwick paper. H. G. Hutchinson. Liv. Age. 262: 520-30. Ag. 28, '09.
Pickwickian Christmas. G: Edgar. Liv. Age. 255: 817-9. D. 28, '07.
Portrait. Delin. 65: 1028. Je. '05; Cent. 71: 827. Ap. '06; Chaut. 48: 343. N. '07.
Praise of Dickens. Nation. 83: 504-6. D. 13, '06; P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 5: 22-44.
Real Pecksniff. Bookm. 24: 211. N. '06.
Robert Burns and Charles Dickens. J. M. Sloan. Fortn. 88: 269-82. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 8-18. O. 5, '07.
Romance in the life of Dickens. Cur. Lit. 40: 385-7. Ap. '06.
Secret of Dickens. H. Paul. Liv. Age. 247: 562-5. D. 2, '05.
Sketch from memory. por. J. McCarthy. Portraits of the '60's. 11-21.
True monument for Dickens. Liv. Age. 258: 695-9. S. 12, '08.
Un peu de Pickwick à la française. F. C. Burnand. 19th Cent. 64: 311-20. Ag. '08.
With Dickens at the Christmas hearth; poem. R: Burton. il. Critic. 47: 552-3. D. '05.

Dickens, Charles.
My grandfather as an actor. Ladies' H. J. 25: 19. Mr. '08.
My grandfather at Christmastime. Ladies' H. J. 25: 6. D. '07.

Dickenson, Herbert R.
Having fun with a street railway. Harp. W. 52: 22-3. S. 5, '08.

Dickenson, W. H.
Portrait. Ind. 62: 966. Ap. 25, '07.

Dickerman, Charles Heber, 1843-
Pronunciation of Latin. Nation. 88: 331. Ap. 1, '09.
Verse and melody. Nation. 89: 403. O. 28, '09.

Dickerson, James Spencer, 1853-
Art movement in Chicago. World To-Day. 14: 373-80. Ap. '08.
Artist out of doors. World To-Day. 12: 512-7. My. '07.
Evelyn B. Longman. World To-Day. 14: 526-30. My. '08.
Has America an American art? World To-Day. 13: 1234-41. D. '07.
Society of western artists. World To-Day. 10: 295-301. Mr. '06.
Western artists who stay in the west. World To-Day. 8: 407-14. Ap. '05.

Dickerson, Mary Cynthia, 1866-
Chickadee all the year round. il. Bird Lore. 11: 59-63. Mr. '09.

Dickerson, Mary Cynthia—*Continued.*
Pageant of nature. Country Life. 11: 287-90, 421-4, 657-60; 12: 64-7, 183-6, 317-20, 434-7, 543-6; 13: 57-60, 189-93. Ja.-F., Ap.-S., N.-D. '07.
Winter diary. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 434-6, 534-7, 704-7; 40: 26-9. D. '08-Mr. '09.

Dickeson, O. L.
Reclaiming the Big Horn basin. World To-Day. 17: 1280-4. D. '09.

Dickey, Alfred E.
Modern pioneer. World To-Day. 14: 198-205. F. '08.

Dickey, Helene Louise.
Children's century. por. Harp. W. 53: 24-5. Je. 5, '09.

Dickie, George William, 1844-
Compensation for workmen. Cassier. 29: 192-201. Ja. '06.
Man and the ship. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24550-1. 24558-9. My. 13-20, '05.

Dickie, Samuel, 1851-
Prohibitionists and their cause. R. of Rs. 38: 300-3. S. '08.

Dickins, Edith Pratt.
Stranded; poem. Cur. Lit. 46: 566-7. My. '09.

Dickinson, Andrew Glassel, 1835-1906.
Died. Je. 4, '06.

Dickinson, Edward, 1853-
Teaching of musical appreciation. Musician. 14: 12-3, 68-9, 118-9, 160, 205. Ja.-My. '09.

Dickinson, Edwin C.
Down the mountain. Woman's H. C. 33: 59. Ja. '06.

Dickinson, Emily, 1830-1886.
Fringed gentian; poem. Ind. 65: 1369. D. 10, '08.
Grass; poem. Chaut. 50: 433. My. '08.
Poête manque. T: B. Aldrich. Ponkapog papers. 107-11.

Dickinson, Ethel Loomis.
Civic improvement in Hartford, Connecticut. New Eng. M. n. s. 41: 34-43. (wrongly paged 802-11) S. '09.

Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes.
Eastern and western ideals. Cent. 73: 313-6. D. '06.
Euthanasia. Liv. Age. 248: 445-7. F. 17, '06.
Is immortality desirable? Atlan. 103: 586-95. My. '09.
Modern radical. L. Nation. 88: 352-5. Ap. 8, '09.
New master of English prose. F. B. R. Hellems. Dial. 41: 226-30. O. 16, '06.
Peace or war? Liv. Age. 255: 668-74. D. 14, '07.
Shakespeare, Ibsen and Bernard Shaw. Liv. Age. 250: 437-40. Ag. 18, '06.
Socialism of Dickinson. P. E. More. Atlan. 103: 845-53. Je. '09.
Socialized millionaire. Liv. Age. 261: 686-8. Je. 12, '09.
Wild rose; poem. Liv. Age. 254: 386. Ag. 17, '07.

Dickinson, H. N.
England's house of lords. World's Work. 14: 9482-6. O. '07.
Fulton in England. Cassier. 33: 602-13. Ap. '08.
Ronny. Canad. M. 29: 403-7. S. '07.

Dickinson, J. J.
Theodore Roosevelt: press-agent. Harp. W. 51: 1410. S. 28, '07.

Dickinson, Jacob McGavock, 1851-
Southerner at Gettysburg. Cent. 78: 635-6. Ag. '09.
New secretary of war. E. F. Baldwin. por. Outlook. 92: 167-70. My. 22, '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 39: 273. Mr.; Harp W. 53: 10. Mr. 6; Ind. 66: 510. Mr. 11; Outlook. 91: 695. Mr. 27; Cur. Lit. 46: 342. Ap.; World's Work. 17: 11398. Ap. '09.

Dickinson, Mrs. Jacob McGavock. See **Dickinson, Martha (Overton).**

Dickinson, John, 1732-1808.
Declaration of the colonies on taking up arms. S: B. Harding. Select orations. 30-8.

Dickinson, Lowes, 1819-1908.
Died. D. 19, '08.

Dickinson, Martha (Overton) (Mrs. Jacob McGavock Dickinson).
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 11. Mr. 27, '09.

Dickinson, Martha Gilbert. See **Bianchi, Martha.**

Dickinson, Mrs. Mary Lowe, 1839-
In memoriam; poem. Char. 16: 229. My. 12, '06.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 553. Ja. '07.

Dickinson, Thomas.
William Morris and esthetic socialism. Arena. 36: 613-7. D. '06.
Zola's last word on education. Educa. 25: 468-74, 553-62. Ap.-My. '05.

Dickinson college.
Dickinson's 125th anniversary. C. B. Furst. il. Harp. W. 52: 21. Je. 20, '08.
History of higher education in Pennsylvania. C: F. Himes. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 4: 42-65.

Dickman, Franklin J., 1828-1908.
Died. F. 11, '08.

Dick's drive; story. A. Guiterman. Everybody's. 13: 127-9. Jl. '05.

Dickson, Casimir.
La foule of the caribou. Canad. M. 26: 14-6. N. '05.

Dickson, Edith.
Left-over politics. Critic. 46: 558-9. Je. '05.
Our civic trials. Am. M. 67: 525. Mr. '09.
Rise in the cost of living. Am. M. 64: 554-6. S. '07.

Dickson, Frederick S.
Poison of the street. Everybody's. 20: 226-35. F. '09.

Dickson, Harris, 1868-
Patriarch's progeny. Everybody's. 20: 680-93. My. '09.

Dickson, J. D. Hamilton.
Percentages in school marks. Nature. 81: 367. S. 23, '09.

Dickson, J. Warren.
Building the first standard gauge railroad in Alaska. World's Work. 12: 7688-9. Je. '06.

Dickson, Rev. James Stuart, 1859-1909.
Died. Ap. 1, '09.

Dickson-Poynder, Sir John Poynder, 1866-
Valuation proposals of the government. 19th Cent. 66: 568-76. O. '09.

Dictionaries.
Authority in English pronunciation. E. W. Bowen. Pop. Sci. 66: 544-55. Ap. '05.
Titmarsh and the dixonary. W. Jerrold. Fortn. 89: 57-63. Ja. '08.
See also Encyclopedias.

Dictionary bromide. Atlan. 100: 287-8. Ag. '07.

Dictionary of national biography.
Biographical dictionaries. R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 50-7.

Dictographs.
Telephone dictating apparatus. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26298. My. 11, '07.

Dictyota dichotoma.
Periodicity in the production of the sexual cells of dictyota dichotoma. W. D. Hoyt. Bot. Gaz. 43: 383-92. Je. '07.

Didaché, The.
Early Christian catechisms. J. W. Bailey. Am. J. Theol. 9: 768-73. O. '05.

Diderot, Denis, 1713?-1784.
Diderot and the French transition. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 89-97.

Didier, Eugene Lemoine, 1838-
Edgar Allan Poe in society. Bookm. 28: 455-60. Ja. '09.

Dido.
Aeneas and Dido. B. Winchester. Westm. 169: 565-70. My. '08.
Dido episode as a tragedy. N. W. DeWitt. Class J. 2: 283-8. My. '07.

Die back.
Die back of the peach trees. F. M. Rolfs. Science, n.s. 26: 87-9. Jl. 19, '07.

Dieckmann, Max.
Problem of tele-vision. Sci. Am. S. 68: 61-2. Jl. 24, '09.

Diederichs, Herman.
Alcohol as a fuel for gas engines. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25568-71. Ag. 4, '06.

Diehl, Alice Mangold.
Berlioz. Musician. 14: 417. S. '09.
Sir William Sterndale Bennett. Musician. 14: 497. N. '09.
Violin enthusiast and Sivori. Musician. 14: 553. D. '09.

Diemer, Hugo.
Combined bonus and premium system. Eng. M. 29: 719-30. Ag. '05.
Four-years course in industrial engineering. Eng. M. 35: 349-62. Je. '08.

Dienstbach, Carl, and MacMechen, T. R.
Aërial battleship. McClure. 33: 342-54. Ag. '09.
—See MacMechen, T. R., jt. auth.

Dies and die-sinking.
Die-sinking. R. Sturgis. il. Scrib. M. 42: 509-12. O. '07.

Diescher, Samuel.
Process of coal washing. Sci. Am. S. 66: 76-7. Ag. 1, '08.

Diesel, Rudolph, 1858-
Portrait. Cassier. 31: 466. Ap. '07.
Sketch. E. D. Meier. Cassier. 31: 560. Ap. '07.

Diesel engine.
Internal combustion engines for marine purposes. J: I: Thornycroft. il. Cassier. 35: 225-40. N. '08.

Diet.
Antagonism between sentiment and physiology in diet. Cur. Lit. 42: 222. F. '07.
Appetite waiting on digestion. Nation. 81: 256. S. 28, '05.
Authors and their food. Nation. 85: 7-8. Jl. 4, '07.
Balancing of foods; science of being fed. Sci. Am. S. 66: 267. O. 24, '08.
Dangers of undereating. W. Hutchinson. Cosmopol. 47: 385-93. Ag.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 40: 222-3. Ag. '09.
Diet and efficiency. Ind. 65: 334-5. Ag. 6, '08.
Diet and endurance at Brussels. I. Fisher. Science, n.s. 26: 561-3. O. 25, '07.
Diet and the complexion. A. Van Hoesen. Harp. B. 41: 696-9. Jl. '07.
Diet delusions. W. Hutchinson. McClure. 26: 611-23. Ap. '06.
Diet for old age. Harp. B. 43: 1134-5. N. '09.
Diet for the baby and the older children. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 24: 40. Je. '07.
Diet for the sick. R. Lampman. Harp. B. 41: 1015-6. O. '07.
Diet for tuberculous patients. H. M. King. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 201-2.
Diet for tuberculosis patients. T: C. Galbreath. Delin. 73: 446-8. Mr. '09.
Diet for young children. M. Wheeler. Harp. B. 40: 1154-6; 41: 86-7, F. sup. 28, 278-80, 1226-7. D. '06-Mr., D. '07.
Diet of the Hindu. W. D. H. Nature. 79: 42. N. 12, '08.
Dietetic habits of children. M. V. O'Shea. Ind. 58: 723-4. Mr. 30, '05.
Dietetic sins and their penalties. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 23: 42. Ja. '06
Do we eat too much? J: B. Huber. Sci. Am. 97: 167. S. 7, '07.
Economy in food. R. H. Chittenden. Cent. 70: 859-71. O. '05.
Explosion of a fundamental fallacy in diet. Cur. Lit. 43: 327-8. S. '07.
Food and diet in the United States. C. F. Langworthy. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1907: 361-78.
Food for expectant mothers. A. P. Van Hoesen. Harp. B. 42: 290-1. Mr. '08.
Food in its relation to teeth. A. W. Harlan. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25225-6. Mr. 3, '06.
How I expect to live long. Wu Ting-Fang. por. Ladies' H. J. 26: 17. N. '09.
How I lived on one meal a day. E: B. Lent. Ladies' H. J. 25: 32. N. '08.
How much do we eat? Science, n.s. 25: 906-7. Je. 7, '07.
How to get plump. Harp. B. 42: 787-9. Ag. '08.
How to get thin. Harp. B. 41: 883-5. S. '07.

Diet —*Continued.*
Influence of diet on endurance and general efficiency. R. H: Chittenden. Pop. Sci. 71: 536-41. D. '07.
Invalid's meals. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 39: 860-3. S. '05.
Little Johnny on diet. A. Bierce. Cosmopol. 45: 684-5. N. '08.
My diet of thousands of germs a day. E: B. Lent. Ladies' H. J. 25: 24. Ag. '08.
New Helicon Hall. U. Sinclair. Ind. 67: 580-3. S. 9, '09.
Notes on diet. R: C. Newton. Good H. 48: 223. F. '09.
Perils of a simple diet. Cur. Lit. 46: 215. F. '09.
Physiological economy in nutrition. Nature. 73: 328-30. F. 1, '06.
Plan for simpler living. G: P. Brett. World's Work. 9: 5849-51. F. '05.
Science of eating. Ind. 62: 1422-3. Je. 13, '07.
What college girls eat. S. T. Rorer. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 13-4. N. '05.
What geniuses eat and drink. R. of Rs. 37: 370-2. Mr. '08.
What I should eat if I had headaches. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 22: 27. Ag. '05.
What nervous people should eat. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 26: 40. F. '09.
What rheumatic people should eat. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 24: 44. F. '07.
What to eat as one grows older. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 23: 41. Ap. '06.
What to eat as we grow older. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 26: 46. My. '09.
What to eat to get strength. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 23: 38. Je. '06.
When the appetite flags. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 23: 48. N. '06.
Why do we die prematurely? J. Haddon. Westm. 167: 659-63. Je. '07.
Why fuss so much about what I eat? A. P. Call. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 22. Ja. '09.
Why we have crippled digestion. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 23: 42. My. '06.
Women and food. Harp. B. 43: 857-9. S. '09.

See also Beverages; Cookery; Dietaries; Digestion; Fletcherism; Food; Hygiene; Infants—Care and hygiene; Nutrition; Starvation; Stimulants; Vegetarianism.

Dietaries.
Dietaries in public institutions. W. O. Atwater. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 393-408.
Dietaries of insane hospitals and other public institutions. W. O. Atwater. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 173-85.
Menus at the Lyman school for boys. T. F. Chapin. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 453-62.

Dietrich, E. G. W.
House for $8,000. Harp. B. 43: 219-22. Mr. '09.
Model home for $5,300. Harp. B. 43: 1200-1. D. '09.

Dietrich, George C.
Dietrich's contract for the Philadelphia pumping plant. Nation. 81: 136-7. Ag. 17, '05.

Dietrichstein, Leo.
Portrait. Bookm. 22: 559. F. '06.

Dieuaide, Thomas M.
President's barge of state, the battle-ship Louisiana. Harp. W. 50: 1670-1. N. 24, '06.

Dieudonné; story. S. Moore. Canad. M. 33: 492-503. O. '09.

Diez, Julius.
Art work of. il. Int. Studio. 29: 358-9. O. '06.

Difference of fifteen years; story. R. Langbridge. Liv. Age. 259: 161-5. O. 17. '08.

Different; story. Z. Gale. il. Everybody's. 18: 83-9. Ja. '08.

Different party; story. S. G. Bradley. Harp. B. 41: 131-5. F. '07.

Diffidence.
Apologia diffidentis, by W. C. Leith. Review. Dial. 44: 101-3. F. 16, '08.

Diffraction.
History of diffraction. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25305. Ap. 7, '06.
Secondary waves of light. C. V. Raman. Nature. 78: 55. My. 21, '08.

See also Diffraction gratings.

Diffraction chromoscopes. See **Chromoscopes.**

Diffraction gratings.
Diffraction grating replicas. R. J. Wallace. il. Astrophys. J. 22: 123-30; 23: 96-9. S. '05, Ja. '06.
Early acoustical analogue of Michelson's echelon grating. P. Zeeman. Nature. 77: 247. Ja. 16, '08.
Present condition of Rowland's ruling machines. J. S. Ames. Astrophys. J. 23: 348-50. My. '06.
Ruling of diffraction gratings. A. A. Michelson. Science, n.s. 29: 830-1. My. 21, '09.

Diffusion.
Thermodynamics of diffusion. G: H. Bryan. Nature. 74: 246; 76: 637-8. Jl. 12, '06, O. 24, '07.
Uniformity of organic and inorganic bodies. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 93: 378. N. 11, '05.

Digby, Sir Kenelm, 1603-1665.
Theagenes. C: Whibley. Pageantry of life. 87-105.
Virtuosi. N. Pearson. 19th Cent. 66: 861-2. N. '09.

Digby, William Pollard.
Engineering import trade of Canada. Westm. 164: 164-76. Ag. '05.
Industrial depressions, and engineering export and import trade. Eng. M. 30: 705-14. F. '06.
Trend of trade supremacy. Eng. M. 29: 321-33, 508-18, 673-82. Je.-Ag. '05.

Digby, Nova Scotia.
Digby: an impression. N. MacTavish. il. Canad. M. 32: 513-21. Ap. '09.

Digby county, Nova Scotia.
Road of many delights. C. M. Manly. il. Canad. M. 29: 302-9. Ag. '07.

Digestion.
American contribution to the history of the physiology of digestion. L. B. Mendel. Pop. Sci. 74: 174-83. F. '09.
Determination of effect of preservatives in foods on health and digestion. H. W. Wiley. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 289-302.
Electrolytic theory of dissociation and digestion. Sci. Am. 92: 243. Mr. 25, '05.
Foods and digestion. il. Sci. Am. 101: 46. Jl. 17, '09.
Influence of boric acid and borax on digestion and health. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24282. Ja. 14, '05.
Place of digestion in literature. F. Duncan. Critic. 46: 468-9. My. '05.
Salt and its physiological uses. A. Dastre. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 561-74.
Why fuss so much about what I eat? A. P. Call. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 22. Ja. '09.

See also Diet; Dyspepsia; Gastric juice; Hunger; Nutrition.

Dighton, Massachusetts.
Historic memories. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. 388-91.

Dignity of dollars. J. London. Overland, n. s. 50: 592-5. D. '07.

Dike, Rev. Samuel Warren, 1839-
Centralized democracy. Outlook. 85: 379-80. F. 16, '07.
Increase of divorce. Ind. 67: 1038-9. N. 4, '09.
Is the freer granting of divorce an evil? Am. J. Soc. 14: 776-80. My. '09.
Plea for the restudy of revivals. Outlook. 92: 134-5. My. 15, '09.
Study of New England revivals. Am. J. Soc. 15: 361-78. N. '09.

Dikes (Geology).
Dikes near Ithaca, N. Y. G: C. Matson. J. Geol. 13: 264-75. Ap. '05.

Dilettanti society, London.
Dining societies of London. S. Walpole. Essays polit. and biog. 232-57.

Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth, 2d baronet, 1843-
Present English foreign policy. por. Ind. 59: 1511-3. D. 28, '05.
Political tragedy. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 49: 756-72. My. 27, '05.
Portrait. Cent. 75: 524. F. '08.

Dilke, Lady Emilia Frances (Strong) 1840-1904.
Art-work of Lady Dilke. Quar. 205: 439-67. O. '06.
Eulogy. C. Harwood. Critic. 47: 435-6. N. '05.

Dilke, Mrs. Ethel (Clifford). See **Clifford, Ethel.**

Dilke, Mrs. Fisher Wentworth. See **Clifford, Ethel.**

Dill, James Brooks, 1854-
Portrait. Reader. 7: 438. Mr.; World's Work. 11: 7388. Ap. '06.

Dill, Ludwig, 1848-
Man and his work. L. Van der Veer. il. Int. Studio. 25: 210-6. My. '05.

Dillard, James Hardy, 1856-
Jeanes fund. Ind. 67: 1250-2. D. 2, '09.
Portrait. Am. M. 66: 382. Ag. '08.

Dille, Rev. Elbert R.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 47: 497. S. '09.

Dillenius, Johann Jakob, 1687-1747.
Dillenian herbaria, by G. C. Druce. Review. Nation. 85: 148-9. Ag. 15, '07.

Diller, Joseph Silas, 1850-
Asbestos. Sci. Am. S. 64: 195. S. 28, '07.
Salamander-snake fight. Science, n. s. 26: 907-8. D. 27, '07.
Washington academy of sciences. Science, n.s. 29: 358-60. F. 26, '09.

Dilley, Arthur Urbane, 1873-
How oriental rugs are often sold. House B. 25: 92-4. Mr. '09.
How to select oriental rugs. House B. 26: 77-9. S. '09.
Identifying rugs by design. House B. 25: 132-4. My. '09.
Oriental rug values and prices. House B. 26: 101. O. '09.
Oriental rugs as distinguished by their weave. House B. 25: 110-2. Ap. '09.

Dillingham, Frances Bent.
Force of example. McClure. 30: 512-6. F. '08.
John or Joshua. Am. M. 64: 209-13. Je. '07.
Lucy's shopping. St. N. 32:204-9. Ja. '05.
Mother's nap; monologue. Cent. 77: 156-7. N. '08.

Dillingham, Frank T.
Tests made by the wire-basket method for determining the manurial requirements of soils. Science, n.s. 28: 491-4. O. 9, '08.

Dillingham, William Paul, 1843-
Congress should settle currency and tariff reform questions. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 584-6. Jl. '08.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 263. N. '06.

Dillon, Charles.
Bounty that one acre gave. Harp. W. 53: 15-6. N. 20, '09.
Education and discontent. Outlook. 91: 829-32. Ap. 10, '09.
Grover Cleveland. Am. M. 66: 618-9. O. '08.
University as an aid to commerce. Harp. W. 53: 12-3. Ag. 7, '09.
What's wrong on the farm? Harp. W. 52: 12. N. 21, '08.

Dillon, Ellen L.
First gentleman of Europe as pater familias. 19th Cent. 59: 514-7. Mr. '06.

Dillon, Emile Joseph.
At Algeciras. Contemp. 89: 723-35. My. '06.
Austro-Servian conflict. Contemp. 95: 490-510. Ap. '09.
Breakdown of Russian finances. 19th Cent. 57: 373-89. Mr. '05.
Czar and the duma. Contemp. 89: 876-98. Je. '06.
Czar, duma and revolution. Contemp. 90: 426-46. S. '06.
Dawn of the new era in Russia. R. of Rs. 31:34-8. Ja. '05.
Doom of Russian autocracy. R. of Rs. 31: 303-8. Mr. '05.
Duma in Russia. Outlook. 81: 267-70. S. 30, '05.
Esperanto movement in Russia. No. Am. 185: 403-9. Je. 21, '07.
Foreign affairs. See monthly numbers of the Contemporary review, January 1905-December, 1909.
Germanisation of Europe. Contemp. 89: 576-600. Ap. '06.
Great Britain and Russia. 19th Cent. 66: 209-25. Ag. '09.

Dillon, Emile Joseph—*Continued.*
Is government by duma possible? Fortn. 86: 767-80. N. '06.
Japan and Russia: the story of how peace was brought about. Contemp. 91: 270-92. F. '07.
Late dowager empress of China. Fortn. 91: 19-34. Ja. '09.
Monastery prisons in Russia. Harper. 110: 497-503. Mr. '05.
Near Eastern crisis. Contemp. 94: 513-32. N. '08.
Negotiations at Portsmouth. Contemp. 88: 424-46. S. '05.
New Europe. Contemp. 95: 619-38. My. '09.
Official narrative of the peace conference. Harp. W. 49: 1334-7. S. 16, '05.
Paralysis of Russian government. Contemp. 87: 479-99. Ap. '05.
Peace conference at Portsmouth. N. H. Harp. W. 49: 1222-4. Ag. 26, '05.
Peace or insurrection? Contemp. 89: 274-95. F. '06.
Progress of the Russian revolution. R. of Rs. 32: 197-202. Ag. '05.
Reaction, liberty, or license in Russia. Outlook. 82: 303-7. F. 10, '06.
Reforming Turk. Quar. 210: 231-53. Ja. '09.
Reign of terror in Russia. Contemp. 90: 120-42. Jl. '06.
Russia and Germany. Contemp. 88: 609-34. N. '05.
Russia in Medea's cauldron. Contemp. 88: 278-300. Ag. '05.
Russia in revolution. Contemp. 88: 884-98. D. '05.
Russian anarchy. Contemp. 89: 121-44. Ja. '06.
Second duma. Ecl. M. 148: 493-4. Je. '07.
Sergius Witte. R. of Rs. 32: 292-5. S. '05.
Sergius Witte and Jutaro Komura. Harp. W. 49: 1262-4, 1279. S. 2, '05.
Situation in Russia. Contemp. 87: 305-32. Mr. '05.
Story of the peace negotiations. Contemp. 88: 457-78. O. '05.
What the peace of Portsmouth means to Russia. Harp. W. 49: 1337, 1351. S. 16, '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 424. O. '05.

Dillon, John, 1851-
Portrait. Ind. 64: 411. F. 20, '08.

Dillon, Mrs. Mary C. (Johnson).
Kalista Wisefellow. St. N. 32: 449-52, 545-9, 644-7. Mr.-My. '05.

Dillon, Sidney J.
Des Moines plan of city government. Overland, n. s. 50: 324-8. O. '07.

Dillon, Wentworth. See **Roscommon, Wentworth Dillon, 4th earl of.**

Diman, Louise.
Frederick Denison Maurice. Outlook. 80: 967-74. Ag. 19, '05.

Dime museums.
Curiosities of the dime museum. R. L. Hartt. Atlan. 103: 254-61. F. '09.

Dime novel in American life. C: M. Harvey. Atlan. 100: 37-45. Jl. '07.

Dime novels. See **Fiction.**

Dimension, Fourth. See **Fourth dimension.**

Dimensions.
Life in a world of one dimension, two dimensions and four dimensions. Cur. Lit. 44: 555-6. My. '08.

Diment, Mabel M.
Lessons on water. El. School. T. 7: 474-6. Ap. '07.

Diminisher of doom; story. O. H. Dunbar. Lippinc. 84: 459-67. O. '09.

Dimmick, J. Benjamin.
Business mayor of Scranton. H. J. Howland. por. Outlook. 84: 190-7. S. 22, '06.
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 31. Ja. 23, '09.

Dimnet, Ernest.
Clemenceau as writer and philosopher. 19th Cent. 61: 611-7. Ap. '07.
Evolution of Maurice Barrès. 19th Cent. 66: 634-44. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 344-52. N. 6, '09.
French defence of violence. Forum. 42: 413-22. N. '09.

Dimnet, Ernest —*Continued.*
Neo-royalist movement in France. 19th Cent. 64: 287-93. Ag. '08.
Results of a literary invasion. Harp. W. 49: 1092. Jl. 29, '05.
Revenge of chanticleer. Atlan. 103: 689-95. My. '09.
Year's art in Paris. Harp. W. 49: 1305, 1317. S. 9, '05.

Dimock, Anthony Weston, 1842-
Alligator hunter in the making. Country Life. 16: 487-90. S. '09.
Art of catching the manatee. Cent. 73: 848-53. Ap. '07.
Bismarck. St. N. 32: 740-1. Je. '05.
Bronco busting and the cow-pony. Country Life. 8: 45-8. My. '05.
Chase of the dolphin. Country Life. 11: 291-7. Ja. '07.
Crossing the everglades in a power-boat. Harper. 114: 213-20. Ja. '07.
Cruising on the gulf coast of Florida. Harper. 114: 520-8. Mr. '07.
Dolphin's pedigree. Country Life. 11: 334. Ja. '07.
How the pelicans came to the zoo. Harp. W. 53: 30. O. 30, '09.
Indians, past and present. Outing. 52: 436-47. Jl. '08.
Intimate study of the mangrove in Florida. Country Life. 9: 92. N. '05.
King tarpon, the high leaper of the sea. Outing. 53: 703-17. Mr. '09.
Lay of the loggerhead. Country Life. 15: 612-4. Ap. '09.
Life in a bird rookery. Harper. 115: 262-8. Jl. '07.
Man and his job. Country Life. 17: 157-60. D. '09.
On to Marco Pass. Outing. 53: 397-412. Ja. '09.
Our lady of the lakes. Outing. 55: 370-81. D. '09.
Passing of a wilderness. Scrib. M. 41: 358-64. Mr. '07.
Passing of the Florida alligator. Harper. 116: 669-76. Ap. '08.
Real wild-west show. Harp. W. 50: 1746-8. D. 8, '06.
Salt-water fly-fishing. Country Life. 13: 303-6. Ja. '08.
Southern industrial experiment. Harper. 111: 302-8. Jl. '05.
Sport of tarpon-fishing. Harp. W. 50: 1572-4. N. 3, '06.
Story of the Sea islands. Outlook. 79: 291-8. F. 4, '05.
Turkey tracks in the big cypress. Outing. 55: 13-21. O. '09.
Wild life. Outlook. 92: 184-93. My. 22, '09.
Yachting in a canoe. Outing. 52: 721-33. S. '08.

Dimock, Julian Anthony, 1873-
After tarpon with a camera. Country Life. 9: 401-5. F. '06.
Capturing the crocodile. Sci. Am. S. 66: 156. S. 5, '08.
Crocodiling with a camera. Am. M. 61: 269-79. Ja. '06.
Crusade and what came of it. Country Life. 13: 422. F. '08.
Egret murder: a protest and a crusade. Country Life. 11: 418-20. F. '07.
Ellis island as seen by the camera-man. World To-Day. 14: 394-6. Ap. '08.
Herons of Florida. Country Life. 13: 434. F. '08.
Hunt for baby alligators. Outlook. 85: 681-6. Mr. 23, '07.
In the Everglades—with camera and canoe. Outlook. 86: 181-9. My. 25. '07.
Mangrove as an island builder. Country Life. 9: 40-1. N. '05.
New Americans: photographs. World To-Day. 14: 337-42. Ap. '08.
Summer Florida vacation. Country Life. 8: 345. Jl. '05.
Where skill matches danger; photographs. Am. M. 62: 365-79. Ag. '06.

Dimock, Susan, d. 1875.
Story of an invisible institution; care of unmarried mothers. L. F. Clarke. Outlook. 84: 932-6. D. 15, '06.

Dimsdale, Marcus.
English village names. Liv. Age. 263: 26-32. O. 2, '09.

Din, R. Sirafud.
Mirza Gulam Ahmad, a false messiah of India. Mis. R. 30: 749-56. O. '07.

D'Indy, Vincent. See Indy, Vincent D'.

Dines, William Henry, 1855-
Balloons and kites in the service of meteorology. Nature. 74: 35-6. My. 10, '06.
Isothermal layer of the atmosphere. Nature. 77; 390, 462, F. 27, Mr. 19, '08.
Isothermal layer of the atmosphere. Nature. 79: 282, 459. Ja. 7, F. 18, '09.
Shackleton's antarctic expedition; meteorological observations. Nature. 80: 133-4. Ap. 1, '09.
Temperature of the upper atmosphere. Nature. 80: 455-6. Je. 17, '09.

Ding fiddled Ebenezer. B. Blow. Outing. 50: 61-6. Ap. '07.

Dingelstedt, Franz, 1814-1881.
Political poetry. G: Brandes. Main currents. 6: 346-52.

Dinger, Henry C.
Advantages of turbine propulsion for battleships. Sci. Am. 96: 327. Ap. 20, '07.
Scout cruisers for the navy. Sci. Am. 92: 120-1. F. 11, '05.

Dingley, Frank Lambert, 1840-
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 213. Ap. '08.

Dingley, Nelson, jr., 1832-1899.
Portrait. Bookm. 22: 472. Ja. '06.

Dingley tariff.
What provisions of the Dingley tariff require revision. A. Clarke. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 271-83. S. '08.

Dining.
Artistry of aristology. A. L. Donaldson. House B. 26: 91-2. S. '09.
Entertaining without service. C. T. Herrick. il. Harp. B. 41: 1120-4. N. '07.
Functions of the banquet. Ind. 61: 1433-5. D. 13, '06.
How to set the table. F. H. Hall. il. Harp. B. 41: 492-3. My. '07.
Injury of eating between meals. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 24: 46. Ap. '07.
Mediaeval courtesy. D. Dale. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 123-37. Ja. '07.
Music versus digestion. Atlan. 99: 869-71. Je. '07.
Ne coram populo. R. Turner. Liv. Age. 252: 296-301. F. 2, '07.
New York at table. R: Duffy. Putnam's. 5: 567-73. F. '09.
New York society at work. R. Pulitzer. il. Harp. B. 43: 1188-9. D. '09.
See also Banquets; Breakfasts; Cookery; Dinners; Eating; Food; Luncheons; Menus; Restaurants; School lunch rooms; Suppers; Table decoration.

Dining, Art of. E. Martindale. Liv. Age. 263: 286-90. O. 30, '09.

Dining cars.
Railroad eating. Scrib. M. 43: 635-6. My. '08.

Dining clubs.
Dining-clubs and banqueting-clubs. B. Matthews. Forum. 40: 69-75. Jl. '08.

Dining rooms.
Colonial dining-room. E. B. Rhodes. il. Country Life. 16: 522. S. '09.
Connecticut dining-room. A. S. Donley. il. Country Life. 11: sup. 7-8. N. '06.
Dining-room and kitchen, and their relation. E. C. Holtzoper. il. Country Life. 8: 49-53. My. '05.
Dining room as a center of hospitality and good cheer. il. Craftsman. 9: 229-40. N. '05.
Furnishing a dining-room. M. L. Roberts. il. Country Life. 13: 630-1. Ap. '08.
Furnishing a school dining room. P. S. Hasty. il. Manual Train. 10: 242-4. F. '09.
Furniture and decorations of dining rooms. V. Robie. il. House B. 25: 98-100. Ap. '09.
House dignified. L. H. French. il Putnam's 3: 322-31. D. '07.

Dining rooms—*Continued.*
Plan for decorating and furnishing the dining room. A. F. N. Everett. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 29. N. '05.
Problems of construction. J: A. Gade. il. Am. Homes. 6: 31-4. Ja. '09.
Successfully furnished dining-room. A. W. Camehl. il. Country Life. 11: sup. 104-5. Ap; C. Edwards. il. Country Life. 12: 562. S.
See also Sideboards.

Dinner party; dialogue. Liv. Age. 259: 759-60. D. 19, '08.

Dinner-set in white and silver. S. Wood-Safford. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 25. Je. '08.

Dinners.
Atlantic dinners and diners. A. Gilman. Atlan. 100: 646-57. N. '07.
Autumn dinners and luncheons. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 39: 969-71. O. '05.
Club of queer appetites. G: J. Nathan. il. Harp. W. 53: 16. Ap. 10, '09.
Creole dinner for Mi-câreme. Mrs. C. Smith. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 32-3. Mr. '05.
Festive tables for January. H. Price. il. Ladies' H. J. 22:25. Ja. '05.
Home dinners in spring-time. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 42: 381-3. Ap. '08.
Home dinners without a servant. C. T. Herrick. il. Harp. B. 40: 1165-8. D. '06.
How to serve a dinner. C. T. Herrick il. Harp. B. 40: 660-4. Jl. '06.
June dinners. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 40: 558-60. Je. '06.
Lenten luncheons and dinners. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 38: 272-4. Mr. '05.
Little dinner. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 42: 588-90. Je. '08.
Luncheon and dinner for February. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 39: 180-2. F. '05.
New York society at work. R. Pulitzer. il. Harp. B. 43: 1188-9. D. '09.
Roman dinner. J. R. Nelson. School R. 16: 517-9. O. '08.
Siege dinners, 1870-71. F. Schloesser. Contemp. 96: 704-11. D. '09.
Sorrows of a New York hostess. A. D. Miller. Harp. B. 42: 367-9. Ap. '08.
Stag dinner without service. C. T. Herrick. il. Harp. B. 40: 947-50. O. '06.
Washington's birthday dinner. K. Hopkins. il. Harp. B. 40: 173-5. F. '06.
See also Banquets; Christmas dinners; Dining; Menus; Thanksgiving dinners.

Dinny O'Neill. S. MacManus. Lippinc. 80: 59-69. Jl. '07.

Dinosaurs.
American dinosaur for Germany. W. L. Beasley. il. World To-Day. 13: 846-9. Ag. '07.
Animal giant of long ago. W. L. Beasley. il. St. N. 33: 452-4. Mr. '06.
Brontosaurus. W. D. Matthew. il. Ind. 58: 777-81. Ap. 6, '05.
Carnivorous dinosaur. W. L. Beasley. il. Sci. Am. 97: 437, 446-7. D. 14, '07.
Dinosaurs or terrible lizards. F: A: Lucas. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 641-7.
Epidermis of an iguanodont dinosaur. H: F. Osborn. Science, n.s. 29: 793-5. My. 14, '09.
Giant creatures of prehistoric times. il. Sci. Am. 94: 105, 113-4. F. 3, '06.
Horned dinosaurs. il. Nature. 78: 544-5. O. 1, '08.
How a giant prehistoric animal was discovered. il. Sci. Am. 92: 37, 42-3. Ja. 21, '05.
Large-headed dinosaur. il. Nature. 73: 228-9. Ja. 4, '06.
Mining for fossils in Montana. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25245-6. Mr. 17, '06.
Opening of dinosaur hall of the American museum of natural history. Sci. Am. 92: 118-9. F. 11, '05.
Skull of morosaurus. H: F. Osborne. il. Nature. 73: 284. Ja. 18, '06.
Trachodont, the duck-billed dinosaur. B. Brown. il. Sci. Am. 98: 262-3. Ap. 11. '08.
Upper cretaceous iguanodont dinosaurs. H. F. O. il. Nature. 81: 160-2. Ag. 5, '09.
See also Diplodocus.

Dinosaurs' dance; poem. G. F. Hill. il. St. N. 37: 42-3. N. '09.

Dinsmoor, Alice.
Evolution of museums in England and America. Craftsman. 11: 692-711. Mr. '07.
Federal government as teacher, guide and protector of the people. Craftsman. 14: 179-88. My. '08.
Handicrafts back in English peasant homes. Craftsman. 10: 236-45. My. '06.
Such farms as dreams are made of. Craftsman. 16: 521-4. Ag. '09.

Dinsmore, Charles Allen, 1860-
Moral system of Dante's Inferno. Am. J. Theol. 13: 625-8. O. '09.

Dinsmore, Thomas B.
Shall we change the calendar? Everybody's. 20: 278-9. F.' 09.

Dinwiddie, Emily Wayland.
Attacks on the tenement house law. Char. 19: 1646-7. F. 29, '08.
Housing conditions in Philadelphia. Char. 14: 631-8. Ap. 1, '05.
Magazine slum. Char. 21: 1022-3. F. 27, '09.
Mills of Dundee. Char. 15: 522-4. Ja. 20, '06.
New-law tenement and what it means. Char. 19: 1595-7. F. 15, '08.
Pittsburgh's housing laws. Char. 21: 882-9. F. 6, '09.
Redemption of lung block. Char. 20: 579-81. Ag. 8, '08.
Rent strike in New York. Char. 19: 1312. Ja. 4, '08.
Work of New York's tenement house department. Char. 17: 11-2. O. 6, '06.

Dinwiddie, William, 1867-
Duck-hunting in Japan. Harp. W. 49: 578-9. Ap. 22, '05.
Helen Hyde of Japan. Harp. B. 40: 12-8. Ja. '06.
Return of Secretary Taft. Harp. W. 49: 1442-5, 1461. O. 7, '05.
War in flowers. Harp. W. 49: 121-3. Ja. 28. '05.

Diogenes, Ishmael, pseud.
Colne valley—and after. Westm. 168: 506-11. N. '07.
Present economic crisis. Westm. 165: 148-52. F. '06.
Price of consols. Westm. 168: 150-4. Ag. '07.

Dionne, Narcisse Eutrope, 1848-
Portrait. Canad. M. 25: 488. O. '05.

Dionysia.
More ancient Dionysia at Athens—Thucydides II. 15. E: Capps. Class. Philol. 2: 25-42. Ja. '07.
Origin of tragedy. W: Ridgeway. Quar. 209: 504-23. O. '08.

Dionysius of Halicarnassus, b. 70? B. C.
Composition of the De oratoribus antiquis of Dionysius. R. H. Tukey. Class. Philol. 4: 390-404. O. '09.
Rhetorician. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 1: 127-37.

Dionysius the Areopagite.
Arabic version of the epistle of Dionysius the Areopagite to Timothy. W. S. Watson. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 16: 225-41. Jl. '00.

Dionysus. See Bacchus.

Dioon.
Dioon spinulosum. C: J. Chamberlain. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 401-13. D. '09.
Gametophyte of dioon. C: J. Chamberlain. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 42: 321-58. N. '06.
Spermatogenesis in dioon edule. C: J. Chamberlain. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 47: 215-36. Mr. '09.
Vascular anatomy of the seedling. R. Thiessen. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 358-80. N. '08.

Diopside.
Diopside and its related minerals. A. L. Day. Science, n.s. 30: 125-6. Jl. 23, '09.

Diphtheria.
Illinois should furnish diphtheria antitoxin to its citizens. G: W. Webster. Char. 17: 957-8. F. 23. '07.
Modern Moloch. W. Hutchinson. Preventable diseases. 222-42.
Young mothers' guide. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 26: 54. Je. '09.
See also Antitoxins.

Diplodia disease.
Diplodia disease of maize, suspected cause of pellagra. E. F. Smith and F. Hedges. Science, n.s. 30: 60-1. Jl. 9, '09.

Diplodocus.
Attitude of diplodocus. il. Sci. Am. 101: 334. N. 6, '09.
Greatest of all earthly creatures. W. Beasley. il. Sci. Am. 96: 491-2. Je. 15, '07.
Hoiland on the skull of diplodocus. O. P. Hay. Science, n.s. 28: 517-9. O. 16, '08.
Story of the diplodocus. W. J. Holland. il. Westm. 163: 683-92. Je.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 32: 110-1. Jl. '05.

Diplomacy.
American diplomacy. Nation. 81: 26-7. Jl. 13, '05; E. A. Grosvenor. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1898: 285-300.
American diplomacy, by J: B. Moore. Review. Dial. 40: 190-1. Mr. 16, '06.
American diplomacy: its influence and tendencies. J: B. Moore. il. Harper. 111: 690-6. O. '05.
Diplomacy and fraternalism. Outlook. 84: 136-40. S. 15, '06.
Diplomatic masters of Europe. il. World's Work. 11: 7177-90. F. '06.
Foreign policy. R. Blennerhassett. Fortn. 91: 615-25. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 387-95. My. 15, '09.
History of diplomacy in Europe. Outlook. 81: 329-31. O. 7, '05.
History of diplomacy in the international development of Europe, by D: J. Hill. Review. Dial. 40: 9-11. Ja. 1, '06.
Housetop diplomacy. Nation. 81: 112. Ag. 10, '05.
New field of endeavor for the American woman. Louis, prince of Battenberg. il. Woman's H. C. 33: 3-4. Ja. '06.
New light on European diplomacy. Nation. 83: 342. O. 25, '06.
Practice of diplomacy, by J: W. Foster. Review. Ind. 61: 1287-8. N. 29, '06.
Present European equilibrium and the peace of the world. V. S. Yarros. il. Chaut. 52: 18-35. S. '08.
Rosebery on statesmanship. Liv. Age. 251: 370-3. N. 10, '06.
Venetian diplomacy at the Sublime Porte during the 16th century. Edin. R. 203: 387-409. Ap.; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 21-36. Jl. '06.

See also Ambassadors; Consuls; Diplomatists; International law and relations; Treaties; United States—Diplomatic and consular service; also names of countries, subheads Foreign relations; Treaties.

Diplomacy, Incursion into. A. C. Doyle. Liv. Age. 250: 42-9. Jl. 7, '06.

Diplomacy of Miss Maria. F. Olmstead. Reader. 6: 410-5. S. '05.

Diplomatic adventure. See Mitchell, Silas Weir.

Diplomatic service—United States, See **United States—Diplomatic and consular service.**

Diplomaticus, pseud.
Secret treaty of Reichstadt. Fortn. 90: 828-37. N. '08.

Diplomatists.
American diplomat abroad; our democratic dress the despair of the socially aspiring. C: E: Russell. il. Cosmopol. 47: 739-46. N. '09.
Curiosities of diplomatic life. H. H: Peirce. Atlan. 102: 511-6. O. '08.
Diplomatic life at The Hague—1869-71. M. I. de Bunsen. il. Harper. 118: 683-93. Ap. '09.
Edward VII. as diplomatist. I: N. Ford. Outlook. 88: 21-5. Ja. 4, '08.
First glimpses of diplomatic society. M. I. Bunsen. il. Harper. 114: 782-91; 115: 278-85. Ap., Jl. '07.
Further glimpses of diplomatic life. M. I. Bunsen. il. Harper. 115: 902-8; 116: 590-7. N. '07, Mr. '08.
Talleyrand and Metternich. C: Whibley. Blackw. 182: 633-47. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 792-803. D. 28, '07.
Unknown diplomats. Nation. 88: 526-7. My. 27, '09.
What is required of a modern diplomat. R. of Rs. 35: 735-6. Je. '07.

Diplomatists in Washington.
Diplomatic adventure; poem. J: K. Bangs. il. Harp. W. 51: 122. Ja. 26, '07.
Diplomatic game in Washington. Cur. Lit. 42: 15-21. Ja. '07.
Men and affairs at Washington. D: S. Barry. New Eng. M. n. s. 36: 565-77. Jl. '07.

Dippel, Andreas, 1866-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 558. N. '08.

Dippers.
Water-ouzel at home. W: F: Bade. il. Ind. 61: 135-8. Jl. 19, '06.

Diprotodon.
Reconstruction of diprotodon from the Callabonna deposits, Australia. E: C: Stirling. il. Nature. 76: 543-4. S. 26, '07.

Diptera.
Breaking-up of the old genus culex. D. W: Coquillett. Science, n. s. 23: 312-4. F. 23, '06.
Preliminary list of Durham diptera, by W. J. Wingate. Review. Nature. 74: 512-3. S. 20, '06.

Diptychs.
Writing tablets of the ancients. Sci. Am. S. 65: 27. Ja. 11, '08.

Direct legislation. See **Referendum; Town meeting.**

Direct nominations. See **Nominations.**

Direct primaries. See **Primaries.**

Direct taxation. See **Taxation.**

Direction in bees, Sense of. G. Bonnier. Sci. Am. S. 68: 137. Ag. 28, '09.

Directorium ad faciendum passagium transmarinum. Am. Hist. R. 12: 810-57; 13: 66-115. Jl.-O. '07.

Directory.
Fall of the directory. Edin. R. 201: 77-108. Ja. '05.

Dirigible balloons. See **Balloons and air-ships.**

Dirks, Rudolph.
In darkest Africa; pictures. Cosmopol. 46: 355-8. F. '09.
(il.) Saufenstein and Grouchenheim; a Christmas legend of the Rhine. Cosmopol. 46: 229-32. Ja. '09.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 45: 631. D. '08.

Dirleton castle.
Castles of East Lothian. il. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 330-4.

Disability, Policy of. W. R. MacDermott. Westm. 172: 130-41. Ag. '09.

Disabled; story. V. Roseboro'. McClure. 33: 172-83. Je. '00.

Disaffection of Adelaide. L. Simmons. Lippinc. 82: 356-9. S. '08.

Disagreeable people, Tagging the. Ind. 64: 880-1. Ap. 16, '08.

Disappearing guns. See **Guns, Disappearing.**

Disappointing magic. A. C. Haines. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 549-51. Jl. '06.

Disarmament.
Appeal for disarmament by Campbell-Bannerman. Fortn. 87: 740-5. Ap. '07.
Argument against disarmament for England. Erroll. 19th Cent. 60: 44-8. Jl. '06.
Disarmament; poem. E. W. Wilcox. Cent. 77: 205. D. '08.
Disarmament and union of nations. H. Davis. Ind. 58: 1404-6. Je. 22, '05.
Disarmament at the Hague conference. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. Harp. W. 51: 300. Mr. 2, '07.
Dread of disarmament. Nation. 84: 258. Mr. 21. '07.
National disarmament and an international army. A. H. Dutton. World To-Day. 16: 489-93. My. '09.
Precedent for disarmament. E. H. Crosby. No. Am. 183: 776-9. O. 19, '06.
Pretended difficulties of disarmament. R. of Rs. 35: 747-8. Je. '07.
Question of disarmament. E. Robertson. 19th Cent. 57: 145-6. Ja. '05.
Statesmanship and naval rivalry. Nation. 87: 108. Ag. 6, '08.

Disarmament —*Continued.*
Why the nations cannot disarm. A. S. Hershey. il. Reader. 10: 339-43. S. '07.

See also Arbitration, International; Militarism; Peace; War.

Disarrangement. E. W. Durbin. Reader. 8: 60-7. Je. '06.

Disasters.
Disaster relief and its problems. E. P. Bicknell. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 1-19.
Fire at sea. L. Perry. il. Am. M. 60: 599-608. O. '05.
Public responsibility for public disasters. T: Scanlon. Outlook. 78: 1078-82. D. 31, '04.

See also Accidents; Earthquakes; Fires; Floods; Relief work; Shipwrecks.

Disbanding of the Guava rifles. C: E: Callwell. Liv. Age. 263: 486-97. N. 20, '09.

Discharge of Sinclair. F. H. Spearman. Sunset. 17: 229-35. S. '06.

Discharging Martha; story. C. W. Rankin. Cent. 77: 729-33. Mr. '09.

Disciple of a deserter; story. H. Gaylord. Reader. 9: 490-503. Ap. '07.

Disciples of Christ.
Centennial of the Disciples of Christ. Ind. 67: 833-4. O. 7, '09.
Disciples' centennial. Outlook. 93: 525-6. N. 6, '09.

Discipline, Mental.
Aspects of grammar-school training; lack of mental discipline. L. B. R. Briggs. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 320-32.
Discipline in modern education. P. Shorey. Bookm. 23: 96-100. Mr. '06.
Doctrine of formal discipline and general psychology. J. R. Angell. Educ. R. 36: 1-14. Je. '08.
Educational failure; lack of educational discipline. Ind. 65: 1571-2. D. 24, '08.
Effects of training on memory. W. B. Pillsbury. Educ. R. 36: 15-27. Je. '08.
Formal discipline. E: A. Kirkpatrick. School R. 14: 601-3. O. '06.
Formal discipline and the doctrine of common elements. E. B. Delabarre. Educa. 29: 585-600. My. '09.
Formal discipline from the standpoint of analytic and experimental psychology. E. N. Henderson. Educa. 29: 601-13. My. '09.
Individuality and discipline. E: E. Hale. Bookm. 22: 523-6. Ja. '06.
Is mental training a myth? A. Meiklejohn. Educ. R. 37: 126-41. F. '09.
Is mental training a myth? P. Wardlaw. Educ. R. 35: 22-32. Ja. '08.
Mathematics and the doctrine of formal discipline. J. V. Collins. School R. 14: 604-8. O. '06.
Mental training. H: Scarth. Westm. 165: 47-52. Ja. '06.
Neglected discipline. A. C. Armstrong. Educ. R. 36: 67-78. Je. '08.
Practical influence of the new views of formal discipline. H. H. Horne. bibliog. Educa. 29: 614-23. My. '09.
Relation of special training to general intelligence. C: H. Judd. Educ. R. 36: 28-42. Je. '08.
Republican education. C: W: Eliot. Outlook. 80: 740-4. Jl. 22, '05.
Study in formal discipline. F. C. Lewis. School R. 13: 281-92. Ap. '05.
Unsettling of the doctrine of formal discipline and its bearings upon the future of Latin and Greek. J. H. Harris. Educa. 25: 421-7. Mr. '05.
Value of formal training. F. Bridges. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 716-21. F. '05.

See also Education; Memory.

Discipline, School. See **School management.**

Discipline for servants. Liv. Age. 260: 816-8. Mr. 27, '09.

Discipline of Delight: story. P. Leonard. il. Harp. B. 43: 749-53. Ag. '09.

Disciplining of Peter: story. W. S. Moody. Scrib. M. 41: 347-57. Mr. '07.

Discord; story. A. C. Doyle. Delin. 74: 38. Jl. '09.

Discounters of money; story. O. Henry. Am. M. 66: 540-4. O. '08.

Discoverer. F. Ridge. Liv. Age. 246: 100-4. Jl. 8, '05.

Discoverers. See **Discoveries; Explorers.**

Discoveries (in geography).
Bitter quarrels of discoverers. Sci. Am. S. 68: 300-1. N. 6, '09.
Fictitious travel and phantom lands. J: S. Keltie. il. Harper. 115: 186-94. Jl. '07.
International law and the north pole. R. of Rs. 40: 735-6. D. '09.
Opening of the east. C. F. Lavell. il. Chaut. 44: 45-61. S. '06.

See also America—Discovery and exploration; Antarctic explorations; Antarctic regions; Arctic explorations; Arctic regions; Explorations; Explorers; Geography.

Discoveries (in science). See **Inventions; Patents; Science.**

Discoveries; story. M. L. Luther. Am. M. 61: 262-8. Ja. '06.

Discovery (Ship).
Anarctic expedition of the Discovery. Science, n.s. 26: 283-5. Ag. 30, '07.
Voyage of the Discovery, by R. F. Scott. Review. Dial. 39: 432-5. D. 16, '05; Nation, 82: 13-4. Ja. 4; Nature. 73: 297-300. Ja. 25; Sci. Am. 94: 107. F. 3; Bookm. 23: 292-5. My.; Quar. 205: 340-56. O. '06.
Voyage of the Discovery and the continent of Antarctica. A. W. Greeley. Ind. 60: 33-7. Ja. 4, '06.

Discovery; story. A. Brown. Harper. 117: 58-64. Je. '08.

Discovery of Don Benito. W. G. Taffinder. Overland, n.s. 46: 421-7. N. '05.

Discursions. Liv. Age. 259: 443-4, 815-6. N. 14, D. 26, '08.

Discus thrower of Castel Porziano. Sci. Am. S. 64: 253. O. 19, '07.

Diseases.
Back-strain and eye-strain. G: M. Gould. Survey. 23: 419-22. D. 25, '09.
Beauperthuy on mosquito-born diseases. Science, n. s. 28: 114. Jl. 24, '08.
Beneficence of disease. F: Treves. Cur. Lit. 40: 184-6. F. '06.
Black art of vivisection. S. Coleridge. Contemp. 93: 460-9. Ap. '08.
Diseases of the eighteenth century. S. G. Tallentyre. Liv. Age. 247: 37-45. O. 7, '05.
Dissemination of intestinal diseases through the agency of the common house fly, by D. D. Jackson. Review. Science, n.s. 28: 567-9. O. 23, '08.
Elimination of disease. Liv. Age. 249: 318-9. My. 5, '06.
Experiments on animals. S. Paget. Contemp. 94: 232-4. Ag. '08.
Experiment on animals; diseases and death rates. S. Paget. Contemp. 93: 582-91. My. '08.
Fair complexion. F: Boyle. Contemp. 93: 207-17. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 200-8. Ap. 25, '08.
Federal force to fight disease. A. C. Keane. Harp. W. 52: 6. Ag. 15, '08.
Handicaps. L. H. Gulick. Am. M. 66: 502-4. S. '08.
Hereditary transmission of disease. R. of Rs. 40: 352. S. '09.
Heredity and disease. R. of Rs. 33: 630. My. '06.
How nature cures. W. Hutchinson. Delin. 74: 198. S. '09.
Increase of knowledge of diseases. E. R. Lankester. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25667-8. S. 15, '06.
Infectious diseases which are decimating the Indians. C. W. Hutchinson. World's Work. 16: 10262-8. My. '08.
Mortality of overweights and underweights. B. Symonds. McClure. 32: 319-27. Ja. '09.
Nation's outlook for health. W. Lindley. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 111-9.
Nature's guide to health. L. H. Gulick. World's Work. 13: 8783-4. Ap. '07.
New medical conception of death. Cur. Lit. 47: 453. O. '09.

Diseases —*Continued.*
New shapes of disease. Nation. 85: 582-3. D. 26, '07.
Our lives shortening. M. G. Cunniff. World's Work. 13: 8518-24. F. '07.
Plain labels on germ enemies. W: H. Thomson. Everybody's. 17: 691-8. N. '07.
Preventable diseases. W. Hutchinson. Preventable diseases. 1-442.
Prevention of infectious diseases. J: C. Torrey. Harper. 118: 536-44. Mr. '09.
Prolongation of life, by E. Metchnikoff. Review. Nation. 86: 132. F. 6, '08.
Recurrence of disease. Liv. Age. 256: 375-8. F. 8, '08.
Remediable nuisances. R. Bache. Lippinc. 82: 255-6. Ag. '08.
Responsibility of the teeth for emotional displays. il. Cur. Lit. 45: 565-6. N. '08.
Scientific study of infectious diseases. W. H. Welch. Nature. 75: 213-4. D. 27, '06.
Social combat of disease. Char. 17: 493-6. D. 15, '06.
Unity of disease as the basis of a universal hunger cure. il. Cur. Lit. 45: 93-5. Jl. '08.
Unnecessary curse of sickness; what ill-health costs the nation. E. Björkman. World's Work. 18: 11836-42. Jl. '09.
Vivisection and disease. S. Coleridge. Contemp. 93: 728-33. Je. '08.
World's greatest problem. A. E. Wright. Ind. 59: 446-9. Ag. 24, '05.

See also Flies as carriers of contagion; Health; Hygiene; Immunity; Insects as carriers of contagion; Medicine; Mental healing; Mind and body; Nurses and nursing; Surgery; Therapeutics; also Adenoids; Agoraphobia; Appendicitis; Blood poisoning; Caisson disease; Cancer; Chicken pox; Children—Diseases; Cholera, Asiatic; Claustrophobia; Cold (Disease); Contagion and contagious diseases; Delirium; Diarrhea; Diphtheria; Dyspepsia; Epilepsy and epileptics; Eye, Diseases and defects of; Goiter; Grippe, La; Hæmophilia; Hay fever; Headache; Hookworm disease; Hydrophobia; Hypochondria; Hysteria; Insanity; Insomnia; Leprosy and lepers; Lupus; Malaria and malarial fever; Malta fever; Measles; Meningitis, Spinal; Mental diseases; Mumps; Nervous system (Diseases); Pellagra; Plague; Pneumonia; Rheumatism; Scarlet fever; Seasickness; Sick; Sleeping sickness; Sunstrokes; Syphilis; Tetanus; Tropical diseases; Tuberculosis; Tumors; Typhoid fever; Venereal diseases; Whooping cough; Woman—Diseases; Worry; Yellow fever.

Diseases, Industrial.
Compensation for industrial diseases. J: R. Commons. Char. 21: 1001. F. 20, '09.
Diseases of occupation from the legislative, social, and medical points of view, by T: Oliver. Review. Nation. 87: 216-7. S. 3, '08.
Factory sanitation and labor protection. C. F. W. Doehring. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 8: 1-131. Ja. '03.
Health of Pittsburgh working women. il. E. B. Butler. Women and trades. 358-67.
Hygiene of work in compressed air. J. S. Haldine. Eng. M. 35: 97-9. Ap. '08.
Industrial classes as factors in racial development. G: R. Stetson. Arena. 41: 177-89. F. '09.
Industrial diseases. A. Hamilton. Char. 20: 655-9. S. 5, '08.
Industrial dust and disease; mortality in English factories. Sci. Am. S. 66: 231. O. 10, '08.
Industrial hygiene. G: M. Kober. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 16: 472-591. Mr. '08.
Mortality from consumption in dusty trades. F: L. Hoffman. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 17: 633-875. N. '08.
Mortality from consumption in occupations exposing to municipal and general organic dust. F: L. Hoffman. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 18: 471-638. My. '09.
Occupational disease and economic waste. C: E: A. Winslow. Atlan. 103: 679-84. My. '09.
Occupational mortality. Sci. Am. S. 66: 213-4. O. 3, '08.

Diseases, Industrial —*Continued.*
Physical and medical aspects of labor and industry. F: L. Hoffman. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 465-90. My. '06.
Woman's invasion. W: Hard and R. C. Dorr. il. Everybody's. 20: 372-85. Mr. '09.
Work-rooms of wage-earning women in Pittsburgh. E. B. Butler. Char. 21: 1134-9. Mr. 6, '09.

Diseases of animals. See **Animals, Diseases of.**

Diseases of plants. See **Plants, Diseases of.**

Diseases of trees. See **Trees, Diseases of.**

Disengaged; drama. See James, Henry.

Disestablishment.
Church disestablishment. F: Harrison. Realities and ideals. 193-8.
Disestablishment in France. Liv. Age. 248: 253-5. Ja. 27, '06.
Great debate begun in England. Outlook. 87: 511. N. 9, '07.
High churchmen and disestablishment. D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent. 62: 60-73. Jl. '07.
Meaning, need and result. M. Carlyle. Westm. 164: 650-4. D. '05.
Portent of Yarmouth and disestablishment. G: W: E. Russell. 19th Cent. 62: 728-36. N. '07.
Separation in Great Britain. Ind. 62: 569. Mr. 7, '07.

See also Church and state; Church of England.

Disfranchisement.
Georgia disfranchisement. Nation. 85: 113-4. Ag. 8, '07.
Power of the southern election registrar. T: J. Jones. Outlook. 87: 529-31. N. 9, '07.

See also Negro suffrage.

Dish washing.
Machine for washing table utensils. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25776. N. 3, '06.

Dishonesty. See **Honesty.**

Disillusion; story. A. H. Donnell. Everybody's. 15: 833d-h. D. '06.

Disillusionment of Dodge. A: Bridle. Canad. M. 30: 465-9. Mr. '08.

Disinfection and disinfectants.
Artificial sea water. il. Sci. Am. 99: 88. Ag. 8, '08.
Automors, a new disinfectant. P. Flemming. Sci. Am. S. 68: 359. D. 4, '09.
Common disinfectants. M. Dorset. Sci. Am. S. 67: 302-3. My. 8, '09.
Copper as an algicide and disinfectant in water supplies. K. F. Kellerman. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24570, 24578-9. My. 20. 27. '05.
Disinfectants. Sci. Am. S. 66: 397-8. D. 19, '08.
Disinfectants and germicides. J. T. Linson. Country Life. 13: 238. D. '07.
Disinfection of school books. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 101: 60-1. Jl. 24, '09.
Room disinfection. W. B. McLaughlin. Sci. Am. S. 66: 171. S. 12, '08.

See also Antiseptics; Fumigation.

Dislocations (Geology). See **Faults (Geology).**

Dismal swamp.
In the great Dismal swamp. C: F: Stansbury. Ecl. M. 148: 3-17. Ja. '07.

Dispensaries.
Dispensary system. Char. 19: 1019. N. 2, '07.
Licensed dispensaries in New York state. W: B. Buck. Char. 13: 378-80. Ja. 14, '05.
Social evolution of a dispensary. T. C. Janeway. Char. 17: 863-6. F. 9, '07.
Utilization of the dispensary. F. B. Kirkbride. Char. 14: 1086-8. S. 16, '05.

See also Hospitals.

Dispensary system (Liquor traffic).
Billups' booze bill in Oklahoma. Outlook. 89: 311*-2*. Je. 13, '08.
State dispensary of South Carolina. F. Tilden. World To-Day. 11: 739-43. Jl. '06.
State dispensaries of South Carolina. N. Christensen, jr. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 545-55. N. '08.

Dispensation; story. G. W. Pangborn. Everybody's. 15: 302-10. S. '06.

Dispersion of light.
Anomalous dispersion of luminous hydrogen. R. Ladenburg and S. Loria. il. Nature. 79: 7. N. 5, '08.
Apparent dispersion of light in space. P: Lebedew. Astrophys. J. 29: 101-9. Mr.; P. R. Heyl. Astrophys. J. 30: 40-3. Jl. '09.
Arbitrary distribution of light in dispersion bands, and its bearing on spectroscopy and astrophysics. W. H. Julius. il. Astrophys. J. 25: 95-115. Mr. '07.
Dispersion bands in absorption spectra. W. H. Julius. Astrophys. J. 21: 271-7. Ap. '05.
Dispersion bands in stellar spectra. W. H. Julius. Astrophys. J. 21: 286-91. Ap. '05.
Ionisation and anomalous dispersion. R. W: Wood. Nature. 75: 390-1, 583. F. 21, Ap. 18, '07.
Spectroheliographic results. W. H. Julius. Astrophys. J. 21: 278-85. Ap. '05.

Display. Liv. Age. 263: 374-5. N. 6, '09.

Disquietude of being liked. F. Pier. Harp. W. 53: 27. Mr. 20, '09.

Disraeli, Benjamin. See **Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli.**

Dissenters.
English conspiracy and dissent, 1660-1674. W. C. Abbott. Am. Hist. R. 14: 503-28, 696-722. Ap.-Jl. '09.
See also Brownists; Congregationalism; Nonconformists; Nonjurors; Puritans.

Dissenters, Distinguished. H. Spencer. Facts and comments. 258-64.

Dissociation.
Mechanical view of dissociation in dilute solutions. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24931. O. 28, '05.
See also Ions.

Dissolving view. M. Harris. Harper. 110: 534-42. Mr. '05.

Distances at sea.
Electro-acoustic method of measuring distances at sea. Sci. Am. 99: 375. N. 28, '08.

Distant relation. W: W. Jacobs. Cosmopol. 40: 646-53. Ap. '06.

Distillation.
Distillation and rectification of alcohol. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26071-4, 26088-91. Mr. 9-16, '07.
See also Alcohol; Brewing; Distilleries; Wood distillation.

Distillation of wood. See **Wood distillation.**

Distilled water. See **Water, Distilled.**

Distilleries.
Small distilleries can be established for $200. Sci. Am. 96: 73. Ja. 19, '07.
Whiskies of Great Britain and Ireland. H. W. Wiley. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26024-6. F. 16, '07.

Distilleries, Illicit.
Blockaders; story of the Smithtown whisky raids. M. B. Shipp. Collier's. 43: 24. S. 4, '09.
Menace of the still-devil. M. B. Shipp. il. Collier's. 43: 18. Ag. 21, '09.

Distilling industries.
Present American business conditions in the distilling industry. M. F. Westheimer. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 569-77. N. '09.

Distin, Sara Elizabeth.
Autumn idyl; poem. Ecl. M. 147: 400. N. '06.

Distribution (Economics).
Distribution: interest. bibliog. H: R. Seager. Introd. economics. 244-64.
Distribution: monopoly profits. bibliog. H: R. Seager. Introd. economics. 188-204.
Distribution: net or competitive profits. bibliog. H: R. Seager. Introd. economics. 169-87.
Distribution of wealth. F: C. Howe. Privilege and democracy in Amer. 185-201.
Distribution of wealth, by T: N. Carver. Review. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 138-44. D. '04.
Distribution: rent. bibliog. H: R. Seager. Introd. economics. 205-21.
Distribution: wages. bibliog. H: R. Seager. Introd. economics. 222-43.
Division of income. E. Cannan. Q. J. Econ. 19: 341-69. My. '05.

Distribution (Economics)—*Continued.*
How New Zealand controls the distribution of wealth. F. F. Kelly. Ind. 60: 1483-6. Je. 21, '06.
How ought wealth to be distributed? T: N. Carver. Atlan. 97: 727-38. Je. '06.
Marginal productivity theory of distribution. U. S. Parker. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 231-7. Ap. '07.
Marginal theory of distribution. T. N. Carver. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 257-66. Mr.; Reply. J. A. Hobson. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 587-90. S. '05.
Measurement of concentration of wealth. G. P. Watkins; W. M. Persons. il. Q. J. Econ. 24: 160-90. N. '09.
Production and distribution. bibliog. H: R. Seager. Introd. economics. 155-68.
Value and distribution, by H. J. Davenport. Review. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 380-5, 661-79. Je., D.; Nation. 87: 416. O. 29; Q. J. Econ. 23: 151-60. N. '08.
Value, price, and distribution. bibliog. H: R. Seager. Introd. economics. 265-301.
Variability in the distribution of wealth and income. W. M. Persons. Q. J. Econ. 23: 416-49. My. '09.

Distribution of animals. See **Animals, Distribution of.**

Distribution of plants. See **Plants, Distribution of.**

Distribution of population. See **Population, Distribution of.**

District attorneys.
In the district attorney's office. C: C. Nott, jr. Atlan. 95: 476-84. Ap. '05.
System in a prosecuting attorney's office. R. F. Frazer. World To-Day. 16: 559-60. My. '09.

District leader, J: S. Burke. Harp. W. 52: 16-7. Ag. 1, '08.

District nurses. See **Nurses and nursing, Visiting.**

District of Columbia.
Board of children's guardians, District of Columbia. J: W. Douglass. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 239-44.
Child labor law. H: J. Harris. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 364-70. Mr. '06.
Gas and electric light service. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 215-7. Ja. '06.
Governmental progress. H: B. F. Macfarland. Char. 15: 819-22. Mr. 3, '06.
Making the deserter pay the piper; the District of Columbia plan of paying prisoners' wages to their deserted wives. W: H. Baldwin. Survey. 23: 249-52. N. 20, '09.
Needs of the national capital. H: B. F. MacFarland. Outlook. 83: 518-21. Je. 30, '06.
Original boundary stones of the District of Columbia. E. A. Shuster, jr. il. map. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 356-9. Ap. '09.
See also Washington, D. C.

Education.
Education. Educ. R. 33: 109-20. F. '07.

Finance.
Budget of the District of Columbia. A. Tweedale. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1909: 273-83.
Finances of the District of Columbia. W. F. Dodd. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 671-81. My. '08.

Libraries.
Public library the organ of social advance. G: F. Bowerman. il. Char. 16: 105-10. Ap. 14, '06.

Politics and government.
Congress and the District of Columbia. H: S. Curtis. Survey. 22: 725-8. Ag. 28; Outlook. 93: 239-40. O. 2, '09.
One man city government. Ind. 62: 1367-8. Je. 6, '07.

Sanitary affairs.
Health and sanitation in the District of Columbia, with a plea for a national department of health. W: C. Woodward. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1907: 352-62.

District schools. See **Rural schools.**

Ditch rider. M. Sykes. Harp. W. 49: 1524-7. O. 21, '05.

Ditchfield, Rev. Peter Hampson, 1854-
Old ceilings. Int. Studio. 26: 17-21. Jl. '05.
Sanctuary. Liv. Age. 254: 698-701. S. 14, '07.

Dithridge, Ethelwyn.
Gray eyes; poem. Reader. 10: 239. Ag. '07.

Ditman, Norman Edward, M. D.
School of public health. Survey. 22: 149-51. Ap. 24, '09.

Ditmars, Raymond Lee, 1876-
Herpetology of Japan and adjacent territory. Science, n.s. 26: 507-9. O. 18, '07.
How to get rid of turtles. Country Life. 11: 704. Ap. '07.
Poisonous reptiles of the United States. World To-Day. 11: 1044-51. O. '06.
Remedies for snake bites. Outing. 53: 522-4. Ja. '09.
Snakes and other reptiles. Sci. Am. S. 65: 252-4. Ap. 18, '08.
What common snakes are poisonous. Country Life. 12: 328-9. Jl '07.

Ditte, Alfred, 1843-
Metals in the atmosphere. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 235-47; Same. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25009-11. D. 2, '05.

Divers, Edward, 1837-
Chemistry in Japan. Nature. 79: 404-5. F. 4, '09.

Divers. See **Diving and divers.**

Diversified farming. See **Agriculture.**

Diversion. Harp. W. 52: 7. Ap. 25, '08.

Diversions of an idler. A. Bierce. Cosmopol. 39: 442-4, 562-4. Ag.-S. '05.

Diversions of the Re-echo club. C. Wells. Harper. 119: 479-81; 120: 155-7. Ag., D. '09.

Divination.
Magic, divination, and demonology among the Semites. T. W. Davies. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 14: 241-51. Jl. '98.
See also Clairvoyance; Dreams; Fortune telling; Palmistry; Prophecies and predictions; Prophecy.

Divine and the human. See Tolstoi, Leo.

Divine benediction. H. S. Symmes. Putnam's. 1: 112-5. O. '06.

Divine fire, Poet's rhapsody on the. Cur. Lit. 41: 317-8. S. '06.

Divine program. C. T. Russell. Overland, n.s. 53: 85-8, 239-43, 349-54, 452-7, 548-54; 54: 109-13, 193-9, 245-52, 400-5, 511-6, 567-9. F.-D. '09.

Divine right.
Divine right of kings. J. E. Harrison. Fortn. 91: 97-107. Ja. '09.

Diving and divers.
Divers of a navy and their adventures. W: G: Fitz-Gerald. il. St. N. 35: 915-9. Ag. '08.
Girl diver of the Great lakes. J. O. Curwood. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 16-7. Je. '05.
Greek sponge-divers of Tripoli. C: W. Furlong. il. Harper. 111: 275-84. Jl. '05.
Limits of deep-sea diving. Sci. Am. S. 64: 399. D. 21, '07.
Production of prolonged apnœa in man. H. M. Vernon. Nature. 79: 458-9. F. 18, '09.
Submarine experiments of the past; medieval fancies recently realized. F. M. Feldhaus. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 184-5. Mr. 20, '09.
Training of divers; the work of the British naval school. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 49, 56-7. Ja. 23, '09.
Use of divers in mining. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25386-7. My. 12, '06.
See also Pearls.

Diving apparatus.
Apparatus for submarine operations. Sci. Am. 98: 243. Ap. 4, '08.
De Pluvy diving apparatus. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25993-4. F. 2, '07.
De Pluvy diving dress. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25492-3. Je. 30; Same. il. Sci. Am. 95: 423. D. 8, '06.

Diving bells.
New application of the diving bell. Sci. Am. 101: 127. Ag. 21, '09.

Divining rods.
Divining for water. il. St. N. 36: 174-5. D. '08.
Unscientific and scientific divining rods. G: M. Hopkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25124-6. Ja. 20, '06.
Water-witcher of the prairies. Outing. 49: 515-7. Ja. '07.

Divinity. See **Jesus Christ; Theology.**

Divinity schools. See **Theological schools.**

Division fence. M. K. Champion. Delin. 66: 590-3. O. '05.

Divorce.
Argument against divorce. J. Gibbons. Cent. 78: 145-9. My. '09.
Biblical teaching concerning divorce. E. D. Burton. Bib. World. 29: 121-7, 191-200. F.-Mr. '07.
Catholic theory of divorce. Harp. W. 49: 748-9. My. 27, '05.
Changing conditions of marriage. I. H. Harper. Ind. 61: 1329-32. D. 6, '06.
Church and divorce. J. W: Richard. Am. J. Theol. 10: 452-74. Jl. '06.
Comment. W: C. Doane. Cent. 78: 608-10. Ag. '09.
Demoralisation of the law. Ignotus. Westm. 171: 408-22. Ap. '09.
Difficulties of divorce law reform. E. S. P. Haynes. Westm. 170: 516-24. N. '08.
Divorce and family purity in ancient Rome. E. A. Hecker. Cent. 78: 639-40. Ag. '09.
Divorce and the free born. C: F. Dole. Outlook. 81: 433-4. O. 21, '05.
Divorce by mutual consent. R. of Rs. 34: 240. Ag. '06.
Divorce in America and England. Britannicus. No. Am. 190: 296-307. S. '09.
Divorce novels from three countries. E. E. Slosson. Ind. 58: 1005-9. My. 4, '05.
Divorce problem. H: G. Hawn. Arena. 33: 262-6. Mr.; E. D. Owen. Arena. 34: 167-72. Ag. '05.
Divorce problem again. Chaut. 56: 8-10. S. '09.
Divorce too difficult. Nation. 82: 505. Je. 21, '06.
Economic basis of the divorce problem. R. D. Sawyer. Arena. 38: 284-7. S. '07.
Ethical principles of marriage and divorce, by L: F. Post. Review. Arena. 37: 322-4. Mr. '07.
Ethics of marriage and divorce. W. Hutchinson. Contemp. 88: 397-410. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 247: 195-206. O. 28; Excerpt. R. of Rs. 32: 500-1. O. '05.
Failure of religion in the treatment of marriage. R. D. Sawyer. Arena. 39: 681-4. Je. '08.
Felix Adler's discussion of divorce. Ind. 58: 215-6. Ja. 26, '05.
Immorality and the marriage law. B. Houghton. Westm. 168: 304-13. S. '07.
Impurity of divorce suppression. T. Schroeder. Arena. 33: 142-6. F. '05.
Increase of divorce. S: W. Dike. Ind. 67: 1038-9. N. 4, '09.
Is divorce a forward or a backward step? K. R. O'Hare. Arena. 33: 413-4. Ap. '05.
Is freer divorce an evil? Cur. Lit. 47: 60-3. Jl. '09.
Is the freer granting of divorce an evil? G: E. Howard and others. Am. J. Soc. 14: 766-96. My. '09.
Jesus, woman and divorce. R. D. Sawyer. Arena. 41: 304-6. Mr. '09.
Light versus legislation. K. Trask. Arena. 33: 16-26. Ja.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 31: 212. F.; Comment. Harp. W. 49: 233. F. 18, '05.
McKim and the fathers on divorce. B. L. Conway. Cath. World. 70: 767-79; 81: 11-24. Mr.-Ap. '05.
Marriage and divorce. E. Carpenter. No. Am. 181: 123-33. Jl. '05; Cur. Lit. 39: 166-7. Ag. '05; Am. M. 66: 309-12. Jl. '08.
Marriage and divorce: the letter of the law. N. W. Jones. No. Am. 181: 597-602. O. '05.
Marriage in the Catholic church. P. J. Hayes. No. Am. 180: 764-73. My. '05.
Milton's doctrine and discipline of divorce. C. B. Wheeler. 19th Cent. 61: 127-35. Ja. '07.

Divorce—*Continued.*
Mohammedan marriage, divorce and domestic relation. G. S. Batcheller. No. Am. 185: 766-76. Ag. 2, '07.
Physician's view of the divorce question. A. D. Bush. Arena. 34: 473-5. N. '05.
Plea for divorce. M. G. Kidder. Overland, n. s. 50: 95-8. Jl. '07.
Problems of marriage and divorce. A. G. Spencer. Int. J. Ethics. 19: 443-65. Jl. '09.
Professor Giddings' defence of divorce. Arena. 33: 544-7. My. '05.
Protection of the family. Outlook. 84: 691-2. N. 24, '06.
Remarriage after divorce. W: C. Doane. No. Am. 180: 513-22. Ap.; Reply. T. Barrett. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 345-57. Ap.; Reply. J: T. Creagh. Cath. World. 81: 287-306. Je. '05; H. F. Harris. Arena. 35: 392-4. Ap. '06.
Significance of increasing divorce. E: A. Ross. Cent. 78: 149-52. My. '09.
Social duties relating to the family. C: R. Henderson. Bib. World. 29: 260-8. Ap. '07.
Views of a wife and mother on divorce and remarriage. Critic. 46: 209-11. Mr. '05.
Whipping-post for wife-beaters. R. W. Shufeldt. Arena. 35: 168-71. F. '06.
See also Marriage.

England.
Divorce versus compulsory celibacy. B. Tozer. 19th Cent. 65: 299-311. F. '09.
England and divorce. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 53: 13. Ag. 14, '09.

United States.
Divorce and public welfare. G: E. Howard. McClure. 34: 232-42. D. '09.
Divorce and state rights. Chaut. 43: 295-7. Je. '06.
Divorce in America. Liv. Age. 260: 441-3. F. 13, '09.
Divorce in America. E. R. Stevens. Outlook. 36: 237-43, 287-93. Je. 1, 8, '07.
Is the American family to die? C: A. Ellwood. Delin. 73: 228-9. F. '09.
Marriage and divorce in North Dakota. J: L. Coulter. Am. J. Soc. 12: 398-416. N. '06.
Progress of the divorce evil in the United States; statistics. Chaut. 53: 169-71. Ja. '09.
Shuffling families in Sioux Falls. G: Fitch. il. Am. M. 66: 442-51. S. '08.
Supreme court's divorce decision. Ind. 61: 288-90. Ag. 2, '06.

Divorce laws.
Divorce decision. Outlook. 82: 919-20. Ap. 28, '06.
Marriage and divorce under Roman and English law. J. Bryce. Studies hist. and jurisprudence. 2: 782-859.
Uniformity in divorce. F. H. Richmond. Ecl. M. 148: 371-7. Ap. '07.

England.
Anomalies of the English divorce law. E. S. P. Haynes. Fortn. 86: 1115-22. D. '06.
Difficulties of divorce law reform. E. S. P. Haynes. Westm. 170: 516-24. N. '08.
Divorce versus compulsory celibacy. B. Tozer. 19th Cent. 65: 299-311. F. '09.

Switzerland.
Divorce-legislation of Switzerland. L: Wuarin. Arena. 34: 10-4. Jl. '05.

United States.
American divorce law. W. Larremore. No. Am. 183: 70-81. Jl. '06.
Divorce in the United States. G: W. Van Nest. 19th Cent. 61: 119-26. Ja. '07.
End to fraudulent divorces. World's Work. 12: 7591-2. Je. '06.
Let those who wed put asunder! No. Am. 183: 1336. D. 21, '06.
Marriage and divorce in America. S. Brooks. Fortn. 84: 329-41. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 579-88. S. 2, '05.
Marriage and divorce provisions in the state constitutions of the United States. F: C. Hicks. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 745-8. N. '05.
National congress on uniform divorce laws. E. W. Huffcut. Ind. 61: 1265-6. N. 29, '06.

Divorce laws—United States—*Continued.*
Roosevelt's views on a uniform divorce law. Ladies' H. J. 23: 17. S. '06.
Uniform divorce laws. Arena. 37: 85-6. Ja. '07.
Uniform laws. Ind. 61: 465-6. Ag. 23, '06.

Dîwan of Ahmed Ased-Ullah. N. Duncan. Harper. 118: 198-209. Ja. '09.

Dix, Beulah Marie, 1876-
Edge o' the world. Lippinc. 77: 721-30. Je. '06.
Way of a will. Lippinc. 79: 63-72. Ja. '07.
Portrait. World To-Day. 15: 727. Jl.; New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 228. O. '08.

—and Sutherland, Evelyn Greenleaf.
Road to yesterday. Cur. Lit. 42: 660-6. Je. '07.

Dix, Dorothea Lynde, 1802?-1887.
Life of Dorothy Dix. por. S. C. Beach. Daughters of Puritans. 123-62.

Dix, Dorothy, pseud. See Gilmer, Mrs. Elizabeth Meriwether.

Dix, Edwin Asa, 1860-
Algeria by automobile. Outlook. 87: 379-89. O. 26, '07.
European travel-hints for economical tourists. Outlook. 83: 571-6. Jl. 7, '06.
First experience in the Alpine ice world. Outlook. 92: 195-204. My. 22, '09.
Life; poem. Cent. 78: 318-9. Je. '09.
Walking in the Alps. Outlook. 92: 555-60. Jl. 3, '09.
Portrait. Bookm. 25: 226. My. '07.

—and MacGonigle, John Mowry.
Everglades of Florida. Cent. 69: 512-27. F. '05.

Dix, Rev. Morgan, 1827-1908.
Died. Ap. 29, '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 37: 669. Je. '08.
Sketch. Outlook. 89: 53-4. My. 9, '08.

Dix, William Frederick, 1867-
Conquerors of the road. Ind. 63: 1090-3. N. 7, '07.
Joys of small boat sailing. Outlook. 86: 384-90. Je. 22, '07.
Misreported extravagance. Outlook. 87: 749-50. N. 30, '07.
School in the orchard; poem. Outlook. 88: 238. Ja. 25, '08.
Source of sensible pleasure. Outlook. 83: 173-7. My. 26, '06.

Dixey, A. Duncan.
Mohammedans of Baluchistan. Mis. R. 29: 733-8. O. '06.

Dixey, F. A.
Aristotle and natural selection. Nature. 78: 106. Je. 4, '08.
Developments in the theory of mimicry. Nature. 76: 673-8. O. 31, '07.

Dixey, Henry Edward, 1859-
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1117. N. 12, '08.

Dixie, Lady Florence, 1857-1905.
Portrait. Critic. 48: 4. Ja. '06.

Dixie. See Emmett, Daniel Decatur.

Dixie industrial company.
Organization. C. H. Kelsey. Outlook. 83: 898-900. Ag. 18, '06.

Dixon, A. E.
Power plants. Eng. M. 31: 722-7, 909-34; 32: 58-86, 227-47, 370-90, 551-71, 749-68, 860-73, Ag. '06-Mr. '07.

Dixon, Mrs. Clarissa (Belknap) 1851-
Woman and nature. Westm. 169: 283-91. Mr. '08.

Dixon, Cromwell.
Bicycling in the air. por. St. N. 35: 843-4. Jl. '08.

Dixon, Frank Haigh, 1869-
Interstate commerce act, as amended. Q. J. Econ. 21: 22-51. N. '06.
Publicity for express companies. Atlan. 96: 1-8. Jl. '05.
Railroad accidents. Atlan. 99: 577-90. My. '07.
Railroads in their corporate relations. Q. J. Econ. 23: 34-65. N. '08.
Recent railroad commission legislation. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 612-24. D. '05.

Dixon, Frederick.
Growth of Christian science in England. World To-Day. 14: 178-83. F. '08.

Dixon, Helen O'Sullivan.
In port; poem. Lippinc. 77: 373. Mr. '06.

Dixon, James W.
Bits. Country Life. 16: 519. S. '09.
Broken wind. Country Life. 13: 519-20. Mr. '08.
Cracked hoofs. Country Life. 17: 59. N. '09.
Crime of docking. Country Life. 12: 81-2. My. '07.
Dogs and their diseases. Country Life. 16: 640. O. '09.
Drying off milch cows. Country Life. 13: 626. Ap. '08.
Evils of modern stables. Country Life. 11: 321. Ja. '07.
Handling vicious horses. Country Life. 10: 338. Jl. '06.
Harness and saddlery. Country Life. 14: 473. S. '08.
Harness: its use and abuse. Country Life. 14: 64-5. My. '08.
Horse clipping. Country Life. 14: 180. Je. '08.
Horse taming. Country Life. 11: 543. Mr. '07.
Jerseys and Guernseys. Country Life. 16: 417. Ag. '09.
Laminitis or founder. Country Life. 13: 71-2. N. '07.
Portable houses on the country place. Country Life. 16: 70. My. '09.
Swollen legs. Country Life. 14: 385. Ag. '08.
Teaching a horse to leap. Country Life. 16: 47-8. My. '09.
Turkeys for the country place. Country Life. 13: 70. N. '07.
Unappreciated mule. Country Life. 13: 411-2. F. '08.
Watering and feeding the horses. Country Life. 11: 75. N. '06.

Dixon, John, 1829-1907.
Died. F. 22, '07.

Dixon, John Arthur.
Taking chances on Indian lands. World To-Day. 15: 1236-40. D. '08.

Dixon, Jonathan, 1839-1906.
Died. My. 21, '06.

Dixon, Joseph Moore, 1867-
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 42: 124. F.; R. of Rs. 35: 273. Mr. '07.

Dixon, Marion Hepworth.
Landscape paintings of H. Hughes-Stanton. Int. Studio. 33: 269-79. F. '08.

Dixon, Maynard.
Singing of the west. Sunset. 18: 89-100. D. '06.

Dixon, Rev. R. F.
Sidelights on the life and character of Benjamin Franklin. Canad. M. 28: 71-3. N. '06.

Dixon Richard Watson, 1833-1900.
Earth planet; poem. Dial. 40: 328-9. My. 16, '06.

Dixon, Mrs. Susan Bullitt, 1829-1907.
Died. Jl. 25, '07.

Dixon, Thomas, jr., 1864-
Clansman; excerpt. por. Cur. Lit. 38: 153-60. F. '05.
Portrait. Reader. 5: 358. F.; Ind. 59: 1174. N. 16, '05; Bookm. 22: 433; 28: 525. Ja. '06, F. '09.
Work of. por. Bookm. 20: 498-501. F. '05.

Dixons; novel. See Richmond, Mrs. Grace.

Doane, Rev. George Hobart, 1830-1905.
Sketch. Outlook. 79: 214-5. Ja. 28, '05.

Doane, R. W.
Insect enemies of the Monterey pines. Overland, n.s. 51: 360-6. Ap. '08.

Doane, Rt. Rev. William Croswell, 1832-
Divorce. Cent. 78: 608-10. Ag. '09.
Hymn; poem. Spirit Mis. 74: 376. My. '09.
Remarriage after divorce. No. Am. 180:513-22. Ap.; Reply. J: T. Creagh. Cath. World. 81: 287-306. Je. '05.
Rock of the church. No. Am. 185: 123-6. My. 17, '07.

Doane college (Crete, Nebraska).
Education in Nebraska. H. W. Caldwell. bibliog. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 3:183-218.

Dobell, Bertram.
New light upon Sir Philip Sidney's Arcadia. Quar. 211: 74-100. Jl. '09.

Dobell, Sydney Thompson, 1824-1874.
Chanted calendar; poem. House B. 25: 143. My. '09.

Dobson, (Henry) Austin, 1840-
Ballad of prose and rhyme; poem. Woman's H. C. 33: 42. Ja. '06.
Dialogue from Plato; poem. Cur. Lit. 41: 104-5. Jl. '06.
Fame is a food that dead men eat; poem. Cent. 73: 18. N. '06.
Fancy from Fontenelle; poem. House B. 25: 118. Ap. '09.
For a visitor's book; poem. Liv. Age. 260: 322. F. 6, '09.
Garden song; poem. House B. 25: 118. Ap. '09.
In after days; poem. House B. 25: 118. Ap. '09.
Journal of the French revolution. Quar. 211: 57-73. Jl. '09.
New year's rondeau. Putnam's. 5: 419. Ja. '09.
New year's thought; poem. Liv. Age. 248: 55. Ja. 6; Same. Cur. Lit. 40: 219. F. '06.
Pleasant invective against printing. Putnam's. 3: 115. O. '07.
Song of the four seasons; poem. Woman's H. C. 33: 63. Ja. '06.
Surge, et ambula; poem. Liv. Age. 244: 256. Ja. 28, '05.
Tercentenary of Don Quixote; poem. Liv. Age. 244: 190. Ja. 21; Same. Cur. Lit. 38: 336. Ap. '05.
To Myrtalé; poem. Harper. 113: 623. S. '06.
To Thomas Bailey Aldrich; poem. Outlook. 84: 735. N. 24, '06.
Two maids uprose in the shimmering light; poem. Cent. 77: 223. D. '08.
Urceus exit; poem. House B. 25: 118. Ap. '09.
Vader Cats. Chaut. 52: 232-48. O. '08.
Poems of Dobson. Liv. Age. 246: 883-8. S. 30, '05.
Portrait. Cent. 70: 14. My. '05; Critic. 49: 112. Ag. '06.

Doc; story. B. Blow. New Eng. M. n. s. 39: 14-8. S. '08.

Doc, the story of a hard-hearted physician. H. J. Smith. Am. M. 69: 99-103. N. '09.

Doc Peets's error. A. H: Lewis. Cosmopol. 43: 359-67. Ag. '07.

Dock, Christopher, d. 1771.
Life and works of Christopher Dock. Review. Dial. 45: 166-7. S. 16, '08.

Dock, George, 1860-
Overwork and nervous strain. Char. 21: 233-4. N. 7, '08.

Dock, Lavinia L.
Nurses' session and exhibit. Char. 21: 198-200. N. 7, '08.
Nursing education. Char. 17: 743-4. Ja. 26, '07.
Observations of French hospitals. Char. 18: 642-4. S. 7, '07.

Docks.
American docking facilities on the Pacific coast. H. A. Crafts. Cassier. 33: 555-9. Mr. '08.
Cavité drydock. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 94: 10-1. Ja. 6, '06.
Cavite floating dock. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24655-6. Jl. 1, '05.
Cement piers. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26241. My. 25. '07.
Clever substitute for a drydock. H. M. Masdell. il. Sci. Am. 98: 463. Je. 27. '08.
Commercial dry docks. J. M. Moncreiff. Eng. M. 31: 949-52. S. '06.
Docking facilities of the Pacific coast. H. A. Crafts. Sci. Am. 97: 75. Ag. 3, '07.
Docks adequate for large ships. Cassier. 32: 368-71. Ag. '07.
Dockyards and ship-building plants of Japan. C: Albertson. il. Eng. M. 29: 850-64; 30: 32-47. S.-O. '05.
Drydock at Sparrow's Point. Sci. Am. 92: 342. Ap. 29, '05.
Dry-dock Dewey. Outlook. 82: 108-9. Ja. 20, '06.
Drydocks for our biggest battleships. Sci. Am. 101: 22. Jl. 10, '09.
Floating dock for Trinidad wonderfully equipped. H. J. Shepstone. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 129-30. Ag. 31, '07.
Floating docks. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24391-2. Mr. 4, '05.
Great drydock at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii. E. Murphy. Sci. Am. 100: 116. F. 6, '09.

Docks—*Continued.*
Largest fresh-water dock in the world at Lorain, Ohio. W. F. M'Clure. il. Sci. Am. 98: 201. Mr. 21, '08.
Modern improvements in drydock construction. H. A. Crafts. il. Sci. Am. 99: 175. S. 12, '08.
New dry dock at Mare island. B. Glynn. Overland, n.s. 52: 282-3. S. '08.
New masonry drydock at the Boston navy-yard. Sci. Am. 92: 341-2. Ap. 29, '05.
New offshore floating dock. il. Sci. Am. S. 58:24237-8. D. 31, '04.
New Rotterdam electrically-operated floating dock. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25709-10. O. 6, '06.
Opening of the drydock at League island. il. Sci. Am. 97: 132. Ag. 24, '07.
Opening of the stone drydock at the Boston navy yard. il. Sci. Am. 93: 164-5. Ag. 26, '05.
Power for harbor work. B. Cunningham. Eng. M. 36: 270-1. N. '08.
Relative advantage of hydraulic and electric power for port and dock work. B. Cunningham. il. Cassier. 34: 419-44. S. '08.
Salvage dock for submarines. il. Sci. Am. 98: 257. Ap. 11; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 328. My. 23, '08.
Sea voyage of the Dewey dry-dock. W: J. Aylward. il. Scrib. M. 41: 513-36. My. '07.
Stability of floating docks. B. C. Laws. il. Cassier. 36: 516-22. O. '09.
Structural types of the floating dry dock. H. R. Jarvis. Eng. M. 34: 1044-6. Mr. '08.
Towing the Dewey dock 14,000 miles. il. Cur. Lit. 40: 182-3. F. '06.
Voyage of the dry-dock Dewey. Outlook. 83: 639-40. Jl. 21, '06.
See also Harbors; Wharves.

Dockstader, Lew.
Portrait. Woman's H. C. 32:46. Ja. '05.

Doctor; story. W: J: Hopkins. Atlan. 102: 348-57. S. '08.

Doctor, Making of a; a man story. C. A. P. Comer. Putnam's. 5: 610-7. F. '09.

Doctor, My friend the. T: N. Page. Scrib. M. 42: 539-50. N. '07.

Doctor, New. F. C. Finley. Am. M. 62: 511-3. S. '06.

Doctor Marigold's prescriptions. C: Dickens. Outlook. 86: 205-18. My. 25, '07.

Doctor of medicine; story. R. Kipling. Delin. 74: 296-7. O. '09.

Doctor Wentworth's patient. M. B. Adams. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 663-71. Ag. '06.

Doctors. See **Physicians; Surgeons.**

Doctors of philosophy.
Degree of doctor of philosophy. G: B. Adams. Educ. R. 30: 31-40. Je. '05.
Doctorates conferred by American universities, 1906. Science, n.s. 24: 206-11. Ag. 17, '06.
Doctorates conferred by American universities, 1907. Science, n.s. 26: 276-82. Ag. 30, '07.
Doctorates conferred by American universities, 1908. Science, n.s. 28: 362-9. S. 18, '08; Pop. Sci. 73: 380-1. O. '08.
Doctorates conferred by American universities, 1909. Science, n.s. 30: 225-32. Ag. 20, '09.
German university doctorates. Ind. 60: 1188. My. 24, '06.
Literature and the doctor's degree. I. Babbitt. Nation. 83: 238-9. S. 20, '06.
New variety of honorary Ph.D. Science, n.s. 24: 693-4. N. 30, '06.
Number of Ph. D. degrees given in Germany. Nation. 84: 557. Je. 20, '07.
Output of doctorates. Nation. 89: 200-1. S. 2, '09.
Ph. D. again. Nation. 88: 132-3. F. 11, '09.
Relation of the doctorate to teaching. J. P. Bretz. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 98-101. Ja.; S. W. Cutting. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 203-5. Mr. '09.
Relation of the doctorate to teaching. O. W: Caldwell. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 58-64. D. '08.
Symposium on the doctors' questionnaire. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 153-9. F. '09.

Doctors of philosophy—*Continued.*
Teachers of literature and the Ph.D. J. B. Fletcher. Educ. R. 34: 175-9. S. '07.
Trouble with the Ph. D. Nation. 88: 219. Mr. 4, '09.
Utility of the Ph. D. degree. W: H: Carpenter. Educ. R. 34: 1-12. Je. '07.
Value of the doctor's degree. I. Babbitt. Nation. 84: 78-9. Ja. 24, '07.

Doctor's office, In the. R. Herrick. Scrib. M. 43: 105-15. Ja. '08.

Doctor's rival; story. H. E. Cragg. Canad. M. 33: 442-8. S. '09.

Doctor's sign. E. J. Gompf. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 188-93. Ap. '05.

Doctor's sweetheart. L. M. Montgomery. Canad. M. 31: 154-8. Je. '08.

Doctrinaire, On being a. S: M. Crothers. Atlan. 102: 585-94. N. '08.

Doctrines. See **Theology.**

Documents. See **Archives; Public documents.**

Dodana, duchess of Septimania.
Book of a mediæval mother. T: J. Shahan. Middle ages. 240-54.

Dodd, Alvin E.
Better grammar grade provision for the vocational needs of those likely to enter industrial pursuits. Manual Train. 11: 97-107. D. '09.

Dodd, Amzi, 1823-
Portrait. McClure. 27: 548. S. '06.

Dodd, Mrs. Anna Bowman (Blake) 1855-
Expatriates. Bookm. 25: 247-66. My. '07.
Royal school of embroideries in Athens. Cent. 72: 120-6. My. '06.

Dodd, Emily.
Portrait. Everybody's. 14: 819. Je. '06.

Dodd, Frank Howard, 1844-
Portrait. Outlook. 81: 743. N. 25, '05.

Dodd, Ira Seymour.
Dream and a vision. No. Am. 180: 535-45. Ap. '05.

Dodd, Isabel F.
Congress of archæologists. Outlook. 92: 425-6. Je. 19, '09.

Dodd, Lee Wilson.
Be you never so gay. Cosmopol. 38:297-301. Ja. '05.
Confession; poem. Atlan. 98: 125. Jl. '06.
Defenseless; poem. Cur. Lit. 43: 221. Ag. '07.
Frail singers of to-day; poem. Cent. 70: 746. S. '05.
From the snug harbor; poem. Outing. 47: 27. O. '05.
Home; poem. Cur. Lit. 43: 220. Ag. '07.
Journey's end; poem. Outing. 47: 310. D. '05.
Lost; poem. Harper. 110:186. Ja. '05.
Man's song and woman's; poem. Forum. 42: 73. Jl. '09.
Nobler task; poem. Atlan. 101: 857. Je. '08.
O strange monotony of song; poem. Atlan. 101: 255. F. '08.
Pamparigousto; poem. Forum. 42: 422-3. N. '09.
Rescue. Cosmopol. 38: 547-50. Mr. '05.
Return of Eve; comment. C. Hamilton. Forum. 41: 341-2. Ap. '09.
Song triumphant; poem. Atlan. 99: 469. Ap. '07.
Was it a leaf? poem. Cent. 74: 375. Jl. '07.
What the coroner found; poem. Dial. 41: 205-6. O. 1, '06.

Dodd, Samuel, 1834-1906.
Died. D. 12, '06.

Dodd, Samuel C. T., 1836-1907.
Died. Ja. 30, '07.
Master builder of Standard oil. por. R. of Rs. 37: 355-7. Mr. '08.

Dodd, Walter Fairleigh.
Finances of the district of Columbia. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 671-88. My. '08.
Growth of judicial power. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 193-207. Je. '09.

Dodd, Werter D.
Hindu in the northwest. World To-Day. 13: 1157-60. N. '07.

Dodd, William Edward, 1869-
Chief Justice Marshall and Virginia, 1813-1821. Am. Hist. R. 12: 776-87. Jl. '07.
Democracy and learning. Nation. 89: 430-1. N. 4, '09.

Dodd, William Edward —*Continued.*
Freedom of speech in the South. Nation. 84: 383-4. Ap. 25, '07.

Dodd, William S.
Notable negro journey. Ind. 66: 863-4. Ap. 22, '09.

Dodge, Arthur J.
John J. Esch, of Wisconsin. Am. M. 60: 681-3. O. '05.

Dodge, Charles F.
Fall of Hummel. A. Train. il. por. Cosmopol. 44: 594-602; 45: 28-37. My.-Je. '08.

Dodge, Charles Richards, 1847-
Antiseptic absurdity. Woman's H. C. 32: 49. N. '05.
Bromelia fiber. Sci. Am. 94: 71. Ja. 20, '06.
Instruments of the weather service. World To-Day. 11: 1204-10. N. '06.
Maguay fiber. Sci. Am. S. 64: 98. Ag. 17, '07.
Making of a new American cotton. Sci. Am. S. 68: 200-1. S. 25, '09.
Need of a pure-food law. Sci. Am. 94: 491. Je. 16. '06.
New Mexican substitute cordage fiber. Sci. Am. 59: 24445-6. Ap. 1, '05.
Riches—and the pursuit of happiness. Craftsman. 11: 232-7. N. '06.

Dodge, Clara H.
Harvest time; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 223. O. '06.

Dodge, Daniel Kilham, 1863-
Lincoln Illinois country. Ind. 66: 309-14. F. 11, '09.

Dodge, Edmund Arthur.
Ancient history: the Panama revolution. Westm. 169: 571-80. My. '08.

Dodge, Francis Safford, 1842-1908.
Died. F. 19, '08.

Dodge, Henry Irving.
Epoch-making struggles for Northern Pacific. Woman's H. C. 32: 8-9, 43. Ja. '05.
Truth about food adulteration. Woman's H. C. 32: 6-7, 48. Mr.; 8-9, 53. Ap.; 9-10. 49. My. '05.

Dodge, Henry Nehemiah, 1843-
Thrustararorum; poem. Cur. Lit. 41: 344-5. S. '06.
Too soon the light; poem. Dial. 41: 208. O. 1, '06.

Dodge, J. E.
One cow problem. Country Life. 11: 681. Ap. '07.

Dodge, Louis.
His dog, Ornery. Outing. 53: 628-34. F. '09.

Dodge, Mrs. Mary (Mapes) 1838-1905.
Two mysteries; poem. Cur. Lit. 39: 454-5. O. '05.
In memory of Mary Mapes Dodge. W: F. Clarke. St. N. 32: 1059-71. O. '05.
Intimate tribute. S. S. McEnery. Critic. 47: 310-2. O. '05.
M. M. D.; poem. J. D. Bacon. St. N. 32: 1071. O.; R. W. Gilder. St. N. 32: 1071. O. '05.
Portrait. Bookm. 22: 104. O.; R. of Rs. 32: 413. O. '05.
Unique figure in juvenile literature. por. Cur. Lit. 39: 395. O. '05.
Work of Mrs. Dodge. por. Critic. 47: 290-2. O.; Cent. 71: 156-7. N. '05.

Dodge, R. E. Neil.
Well of life and the tree of life. Mod. Philol. 6: 191-6. O. '08.

Dodge, Theodore Ayrault, 1842-1909.
Died. O. 26, '09.
Eminent American. Outlook. 93: 531. N. 6, '09.

Dodge, Walter.
New bear; poem. Cosmopol. 44: 370. Mr. '08.

Dodge, Wendell Phillips.
Ministering to the videttes of empire. World To-Day. 17: 1092-6. O. '09.

Dodge, William Earl, 1832-1903.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 37: 532. Ja. '08.

Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge. See **Carroll, Lewis, pseud.**

Dodona.
Grove of Dodona. A. Saglio. il. Cent. 72: 244-5. Je. '06.

Dods, Marcus, D. D., 1834-1909.
Died. Ap. 26, '09.
Barnabas. Bib. World. 25: 334-46. My. '05.
Portrait. Bib. World. 25: 322; 34: 2. My. '05, Jl. '09.
Sketch. Bib. World. 34: 60-1. Jl. '09.

Dods-Withers, Mrs. Isobelle.
Brittany as a sketching-ground. Int. Studio. 35: 19-29. Jl. '08.
Paintings and pastels of. T. Oldford. il. Int. Studio. 33: 115-22. D. '07.

Dodson, John E., 1857-
Portrait in the Prince of India. Everybody's. 14: 818. Je. '06.

Dodson, John Milton, 1859-
Combined course leading to the degrees of A. B. or B. S., and of M. D. Science, n.s. 30: 709-11. N. 19, '09.

Dodson, Sarah Paxton Ball, 1847-1906.
Work of. R. Sturgis. il. Scrib. M. 43: 509-12. Ap. '08.

Dodwell, H. Herbert.
Hippolyte Taine, philosopher and critic. Quar. 202: 371-98. Ap. '05.

Doehring, C. F. W.
Factory sanitation and labor protection. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 8: 1-131. Ja. '03.

Doelter, C.
Radio activity and mineral hues. Sci. Am. S. 68: 14. Jl. 3, '09.

Doenniges, Helene von. See **Dönniges, Helene von.**

Dog. See **Dogs.**

Dog; story. I. S. Turguenieff, Forth. 90: 341-52. Ag. '08.

Dog and under-dog. Atlan. 101: 142-3. Ja. '08.

Dog eat dog. C. Warman. Canad. M. 24: 242-3. Ja. '05.

Dog teams.
Dog teams of the Soo. il. Outing. 52: 332-4. Je. '08.

Dog that returned to Mexico. E. P. Butler. St. N. 33: 876-80. Ag. '06.

Dogberry, Defense of. Atlan. 103: 426-7. Mr. '09.

Dogberry in the college classroom. Atlan. 102: 431-2. S. '08.

Doggerel; poem. St. N. 35: 245. Ja. '08.

Dogherty, Charlotte E.
School management. Educa. 30: 207-9. D. '09.

Dogma. See **Theology.**

Dogmatic theology. See **Theology.**

Dogs.
Alaska; where dog is king. L. R. McCabe. il. St. N. 35: 386-90. Mr. '08.
American bird-dog. J. E. Isgrigg. il. World To-Day. 11: 1273-9. D. '06.
Are collies vicious? H. Pitkin. Country Life. 12: 82. My. '07.
Beagle as a family dog. M. O. Wright. il. Country Cal. 1: 161-2. Je. '05.
Beagle as a pet. H. Pitkin. il. Country Life. 15: 57. N. '08.
Beagle: good sporting dog. T. Russell. Outing. 53: 649-51. F. '09.
Bench vs. field in setter-breeding. J. A. Graham. Outing. 50: 495-6. Jl. '07.
Best dog for the country home. il. Country Cal. 1: 60-1. My. '05.
Best sheep dog and cattle dog. F. F. Lloyd. Country Life. 14: 474. S. '08.
Bickering at the dog's expense. J. A. Graham. Outing. 50: 761-3. S. '07.
Bird dog. H. B. Rathbone. il. Country Life. 12: 527-30. S. '07.
Boston terrier. M. Warner. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 541. Jl.; J. Watson. il. Country Cal. 1: 470-6. S. '05; S. Hawley. il. Country Life. 9: 406-8. F. '06; E: Axtell. il. Country Life. 17: 60. N. '09.
Breeding and breaking dogs. J. A. Graham. Outing. 46: 120-1. Ap. '05.
Breeding the pet dog. J. B. Wanstall. il. Country Life. 16: 420. Ag. '09.
Brief for the Airedale terrier. L. deB. Handley. il. Country Life. 16: 67-8. My. '09.
Buying a house dog. J. Watson. Country Life. 12: 444. Ag. '07.
Characteristics of bulldogs. A. C. Gaylor. il. Country Life. 16: 320. Jl. '09.

Dogs —*Continued.*
Choosing a field dog. E. Sandys. Outing. 46: 122. Ap. '05.
Choosing the field trial dog. J. A. Graham. Outing. 48: 637-8. Ag. '06.
Cocker spaniel. A. C. Gaylor. il. Country Life. 14: 298. Jl. '08.
Coming pointer. T. Russell. Outing. 53: 520-2. Ja. '09.
Dachshunds vs. woodchucks. W: L. Howard. Country Life. 12: 82. My. '07.
Discrimination as to dogs. J. Watson. il. Country Cal. 1: 653, 658-60. N. '05.
Do dogs reason? Outing. 49: 240. N. '06.
Does a show dog need a pedigree? F. F. Lloyd. il. Country Life. 15: 380. F. '09.
Dog heroes of St. Bernard. W. H. Fitz-Gerald. il. Woman's H. C. 33: 16-7. F. '06.
Dog situation. J. Watson. Country Life. 7: 666. Ap. '05.
Dog teams of the Soo. il. Outing. 52: 332-4, Je. '08.
Dog of ancient lineage; Blenheim spaniel. Outing. 52: 372-3. Je. '08.
Dogging the links. Harp. W. 53: 31. Jl. 3, '09.
Dogs and savages. B. Langkavel. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 651-75.
Dogs of Baghdad. W: Tweedie. 19th Cent. 61: 1004-11. Je. '07.
Dogs of St. Bernard. W: G: Fitz-Gerald. il. St. N. 36: 918-20. Ag. '09.
Doings in dogdom. M. H. Pratt. il. Country Life. 13: 207-8. D. '07.
East end London at play. R. D. Paine il. Outing. 45: 564-72. F. '05.
Eating dogs in Germany. Harp. W. 51: 1024. Jl. 13, '07.
English bull terrier. E. C. Weeden. il. Country Life. 11: 436. F. '07.
English fox-hound. T. F. Dale. il. Outing. 49: 33-9. O. '06.
Fashion in dogs. No. Am. 186: 479-80. N. '07.
Field trials. C: B. Cooke. il. Outing. 51: 275-87. D. '07.
Fishing dogs of Catalina. C: F: Holder. il. St. N. 34: 256-7. Ja. '07.
Following the hounds. M. Aldis. il. World To-Day. 11: 1027-36. O. '06.
Fox-terriers. A. C. Gaylor. il. Country Life. 15: 380. F. '09.
French bulldog. A. C. Gaylor. il. Country Life. 14: 474. S. '08.
Good word for the dachshund. C. M. D'Enville. il. Country Life. 15: 640. Ap. '09.
Great Dane. S. L. De Fabry. il. Country Life. 14: 39-41. My. '08.
Great Dane as a watch-dog and friend. J. Watson. il. Country Cal. 1: 737, 756. D. '05.
Griffon of Brussels. il. Harp. W. 51: 1468. O. 5, '07.
Gun-shy and blinking dogs. J. A. Graham. Outing. 51: 120-2. O. '07.
Harmless bloodhound. F. F. Lloyd. il. Country Life. 14: 65. My. '08.
How Japanese spaniels paid on the farm. G. Brook. il. Country Life. 12: 688. O. '07.
How the pointing dog holds its tail. R. C. Cornell. il. Outing. 47: 218-23. N. '05.
How to improve dog standards. J. A. Graham. Outing. 46: 509-10. Jl. '05.
In defense of the modern show dog. J. Watson. il. Country Life. 13: 406-7. F. '08.
Individuality of dogs. J. A. Graham. Outing. 46: 249-50. My. '05.
Intellectual selection of dogs. G. Michaud. Sci. Am. 92: 303. Ap. 15, '05.
Irish wolfhounds. F. F. Lloyd. il. Country Life. 13: 629. Ap. '08.
J. Pierpont Morgan's kennels. il. Country Cal. 1: 378, 380. Ag. '05.
Kennel of foxhounds. F. S. Peer. Country Life. 9: 94. N. '05.
King Charles spaniel. Mrs. I. Hillman. il. Country Life. 16: 204. Je. '09.
Life of a goatherd dog. J. E. Ross. Country Life. 11: 464. F. '07.
Litter of hybrid dogs. R. R. Gates. Science, n.s. 29: 744-7. My. 7, '09.
Little dog-boy: Sir Edwin Landseer. L. F. Gregory. il. St. N. 36: 496-9. Ap. '09.
Little Johnny on the dog. il. Cosmopol. 46: 599-600. Ap. '09.

Dogs —*Continued.*
Man-tracking. S. Sprigg. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24202-3. D. 10, '04.
Manners and morals in the kennels. T. F. Dale. Blackw. 177: 82-91. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 471-9. F. 25, '05.
My experience with Russian wolfhounds. C. M. D'Enville. il. Country Life. 16: 520. S. '09.
November dog notes. J. Watson. Country Life. 13: 72. N. '07.
Old English sheepdog. J. Watson. il. Country Life. 16: 495-8. S. '09.
Origin of the dog. W. Hutchinson. Contemp. 94: 452-8. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 395-400. N. 14, '08.
Pedigree in the bird dog. T. Russell. Outing. 52: 646-7. Ag. '08.
Poor man's race-horse. J. E. Clauson. il. Collier's. 44: 15-6. D. 18, '09.
Popular Pomeranian. A. C. Gaylor. il. Country Life. 15: 182. D. '08.
Porto Rican dog. J. Watson. il. Country Life. 15: 506. Mr. '09.
Portrait of a friend of mine. E. Merwyn. McClure. 26: 78-80. N. '05.
Progress in dog breeding. J. Watson. Country Life. 8: 112. My. '05.
Quality of a bird dog's nose. C. B. Whitford. Outing. 50: 756-7. S. '07.
Raising dogs and a country home. A. French. il. Country Life. 14: 180-1. Je. '08.
Raising dogs for profit. J: W. Munson. il. Country Life. 13: 318-20. Ja. '08.
Rare white spaniels. J. Watson. il. Country Life. 8: 95. My. '05.
Rational treatment of setters. S. Hawley. il. Country Life. 14: 588. O. '08.
Reasoning power of the dog. S. L. De Fabry. Outing. 48: 505-6. Jl. '06.
Rise of the Boston terrier. J. Watson. Country Life. 9: 452. F. '06.
Royal dog of Russia. H. Pitkin. il. Country Life. 11: 684. Ap. '07.
Russian wolfhound. J. P. Hoguet. il. Country Life. 17: 201-2. D. '09.
St. Bernard; dog par excellence for the country place. R. A. Sturdevant. il. Country Life. 15: 347-9. F. '09.
Scientific investigation of the psychical faculties or processes in the higher animals. I. P. Pavlov. Science, n.s. 24: 613-9. N. 16, '06.
Setters and pointers in the fall. Country Cal. 1: 582-3. O. '05.
Sheep-dog. M. H. Austin. Harper. 113: 757-61. O. '06; St. N. 34: 443. Mr. '07.
Sheepdog trials and their uses. F: F. Lloyd. Country Life. 11: 544. Mr. '07.
Show dog. A. H. Gleason. il. Country Life. 11: 399-403, 452. F. '07.
Smallest breed of dogs in the world; Chihuahua. E. H. Gregory. il. Country Life. 16: 420. Ag. '09.
Smallest dog in the world. H. H. Boll. St. N. 34: 539. Ap. '07.
Sorrows of the sledge dog. F: F. Lloyd. il. Country Life. 11: 544. Mr. '07.
Staghound—past and present. T: F. Dale. Blackw. 180: 381-8. S. '06.
Starting a kennel. J. A. Graham. Outing. 47: 661-2. F. '06.
Starting an exhibition kennel. J. A. Graham. Outing. 48: 119-20. Ap. '06.
Too much speed in dogs. J. A. Graham. Outing. 51: 380-1. D. '07.
Train dogs; poem. O. E. McGillicuddy. (E. P. Johnson author. See Outing. 52: 256-7. My. '08.) Outing. 51: 641. Mr. '08.
Two women and their dogs. E. Colson. Country Life. 12: 336. Jl. '07.
Type in the show dog. E. C. Weeden. il. Country Life. 13: 412. F. '08.
Up-to-date fox-terrier. L. C. R. Mallock. il. Outing. 46: 20-7. Ap. '05.
Venture in Airedales. H. L. A. il. Country Life. 15: 280-1. Ja. '09.
Versatile fox terrier. R. T. Wooley. Country Life. 10: 544. S. '06.
Working terriers past and present. T: F. Dale. Blackw. 182: 535-41. O. '07.

See also Hydrophobia; Kennels.

Dogs—*Continued.*

Poetry.

Guardian. E. Hill. St. N. 35: 727. Je. '08.
My dog. St. J: Lucas. Cur. Lit. 44: 682. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 642. Je. 13, '08.

Dogs, Care of.

Advice to dog owners. J. A. Graham. Outing. 45: 765-6. Mr. '05.
Best food for dogs. J. Watson. Country Life. 14: 65. My. '08.
Care of dogs in midsummer. S. L. De Fabry. Country Cal. 1: 382, 384. Ag. '05.
Care of dogs in summer. J. A. Graham. Outing. 50: 364-5. Je. '07.
Care of dogs on a shooting trip. H. Pitkin. il. Country Life. 11: 76. N. '06.
Care of puppies. E. C. Weeden. il. Country Life. 12: 202. Je. '07.
Care of the home dog. J. L. Tamblin. Country Life. 10: 543-4. S. '06.
Dealing with timid dogs. J. A. Graham. Outing. 48: 760-2. S. '06.
Dog kennel. J. Watson. Country Life. 8: 233. Je. '05.
Experiments upon dogs. Sci. Am. 95: 101. Ag. 11, '06.
Feed the dog properly. Country Life. 10: 356. Jl. '06.
Feeding dogs with the least trouble. J. A. Graham. Outing. 50: 633-5. Ag. '07.
Keeping the dog clean. J. Watson. Country Life. 13: 520. Mr. '08.
Preparing dogs for the show and for the field. J. A. Graham. Outing. 47: 125-6. O. '05.
Preparing milk for puppies. Country Life. 14: 386. Ag. '08.
Raising prize-winning dog litters. Country Life. 8: 116. My. '05.
Rearing Great Dane puppies. S. L. De Fabry. il. Country Life. 14: 100. My. '08.
Reason and dogs. R. F. Mayhew. il. Country Cal. 1: 278. Jl. '05.
Shipping dogs for a shooting trip. H. Pitkin. Country Life. 10: 544. S. '06.
Summer work for the dog. J. A. Graham. Outing. 46: 637-8. Ag. '05.
What to feed the dog. J. Watson. Country Life. 11: 684. Ap. '07.
What to feed your dog in summer. J. A. Graham. Outing. 46: 382-3. Je. '05.
Winter care of the dog. G: Costello. Country Life. 11: 322. Ja. '07.

See also Dogs, Diseases of; Dogs, Training of; Kennels.

Dogs, Diseases of.

Criticism of the mad-dog fallacy and its answer. J. Watson. Country Life. 8: 544. S. '05.
Cure for distemper in dogs. H: H. Saylor. il. Country Life. 15: 388. F. '09.
Dogs and their diseases. J. W. Dixon. Country Life. 16: 640. O. '09.
Infectious disease in the dog. T. Russell. Outing. 54: 122-3. Ap. '09.
Know how to doctor your dog. R. W. Woolley. Country Life. 11: 76. N. '06.
Mad-dog fallacy. J. Watson. Country Life. 8: 340. Jl. '05.
Mad dog or mad man. Outing. 52: 493-5. Jl. '08.
Rabid. Blackw. 182: 648-56. N. '07.
Rabies: its cause, frequency, and treatment. D. E. Salmon. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 211-46.

See also Hydrophobia.

Dogs, Exhibitions of.

Bench-show standards as a degrading influence. H. Davenport. il. Country Life. 13: 405-6. F. '08.
Bench shows and field trials. J. A. Graham. Outing. 45: 505-7. Ja. '05.
Bench shows and show breeds. J. A. Graham. Outing. 51: 503-4. Ja. '08.
Dogdom's four hundred. R. F. Mayhew. il. Everybody's. 16: 318-27. Mr. '07.
Professional and amateur bench show handlers. J. A. Graham. Outing. 51: 760-1. Mr. '08.

Dogs, Stories of.

Alexander. B. Blow. il. Everybody's. 17: 324-32. S. '07.
Behavior of Roger. R. M. Yerkes. il. Cent. 75: 602-6. F. '08.
Bill. R. Norton. Cent. 75: 877-82. Ap. '08.
Bismarck. A. W. Dimock. il. St. N. 32: 740-1. Je. '05.
Boggs on dogs. N. H: Crowell. il. Outing. 52: 344-6. Je. '08.
Brother. L. I. Guiney. Scrib. M. 46: 116-20. Jl. '09.
Brown Wolf. J. London. il. Everybody's. 15: 147-56. Ag. '06.
Buster. M. T. Priestman. il. St. N. 36: 1028-9. S. '09.
Darky, the boundary dog. J. Buckland. Liv. Age. 244: 530-41. Mr. 4, '05.
Destiny of Rip; a dog story. K. v. Kraft. Lippinc. 82: 231-6. Ag. '08.
Dog that reasons. C: Baldwin. Outlook. 88: 100. Ja. 11, '08.
Dog with a bad name. N. Duncan. il. Outing. 51: 704-8. Mr. '08.
Dog's devotion. A. J. Robertson. Ladies' H. J. 22: 20. S. '05.
Few dog stories. R. Neville. Outing. 50: 355-7. Je. '07; Outlook. 88: 282-4. F. 1, '08.
Flapjack. C. Hamilton. St. N. 33: 214-9. Ja. '06.
Friend of Jimmie's. E. M. Kelly. Lippinc. 83: 230-4. F. '09.
Frisk. A. L. Morrison. Overland, n.s. 52: 449-50. N. '08.
Getting rid of Fluff. E. P. Butler. il. Harper. 117: 418-29. Ag. '08.
His dog, Ornery. L: Dodge. Outing. 53: 628-34. F. '09.
Lop-eared 'Bijah. H. Day. il. Good H. 49: 144-51. Ag. '09.
Mind of a dog. Liv. Age. 249: 443-5. My. 19; S. Alexander. Liv. Age. 250: 612-23. S. 8, '06.
Mischief. R. Upham. il. St. N. 34: 537-8. Ap. '07.
Misled collie. W. A. Fraser. Canad. M. 26: 22-9. N. '05.
Mr. Dog at the circus. A. B. Paine. il. Harp. B. 43: 412-5. Ap. '09.
My picnic. M. W. Wildman. il. St. N. 36: 1085-8. O. '09.
Newfoundland dog. K. Clarke. St. N. 33: 704-7. Je. '06.
Pampered pup. G: E. Marion. il. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. O. 2, '09.
Pea-green poodle. L. F. Baum. il. Delin. 65: 1048-53. Je. '05.
Rab and his friends. J. Brown. Outlook, 87: 692-701. N. 23, '07.
Race that Jenny lost. A. Lounsberry. il. Delin. 66: 861-3. N. '05.
Roger; performances of a remarkable dog. B. B. E. il. Cent. 75: 599-602. F. '08.
Shep—an amateur farm dog. H: T. Finck. il. Country Cal. 1: 363-5. Ag. '05.
Tale of two dogs. C. Warman. Canad. M. 25: 113-5. Je. '05.
That Chi Chi. M. L. Goetchius. il. Cosmopol. 44: 169-73. D. '07.
Why and the therefore of a dog. R: H: Dana. Outlook. 88: 381-3. F. 15, '08.
Wild dogs of San Miguelito. N. Sheridan. il. Harp. W. 51: 468-9. Mr. 30, '07.
Wonk. C: Lorrimer. Outing. 49: 577-9. F. '07.

Dogs, Training of.

Few suggestions on dog training. Country Life. 12: 556. S. '07.
Getting the dog ready. T. Russell. Outing. 53: 127-9. O. '08.
Important lesson in dog training. J. A. Graham. Outing. 47: 255-6. N. '05.
Mistakes of the amateur dog handler. J. H. Tuckerman. il. Outing. 46: 700-6. S. '05.
To teach a dog to lead. F. F. Lloyd. Country Life. 13: 629. Ap. '08.
Training the collie. F. H. Higgins. il. Country Life. 15: 640. Ap. '09.
Training the house dog. J. Watson. Country Life. 14: 386. Ag. '08.
Variations in retrieving dogs. J. A. Graham. Outing. 51: 242-4. N. '07.

Dogs as police.
Dog police of European cities. W: G: Fitz-Gerald. il. Cent. 72: 823-31. O. '06.
Dogs as auxiliary policemen. H. D. Jones. il. World To-Day. 8: 551-2. My. '05.
Dogs as policemen. G. Abel. il. Ind. 62: 1499-504. Je. 27, '07.
Four-footed policemen. J. E. Whitby. il. Cosmopol. 39: 515-8. S. '05.

Dogs in war.
Ambulance dogs in warfare. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24266-7. Ja. 7. '05.
Dogs of war. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. il. Outlook. 85: 216-21. Ja. 26, '07.
Dogs on the battlefield. W: G: Fitz-Gerald. il. St. N. 35: 391-3. Mr. '08.
Real dogs of war. Cur. Lit. 39: 100. Jl. '05.
Use of dogs in war. C: N. Barney. il. Scrib. M. 37: 689-97. Je. '05.
War dogs. E. H. Richardson. 19th Cent. 57: 472-80. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 179-86. Ap. 15, '05.

Dogwood trees.
Attractions of the dogwoods. F. Duncan. il. Country Life. 12: 84. My. '07.
Best dogwoods. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 11: 38. N. '06.
Dogwood and persimmon shuttles. Science, n. s. 28: 144-5. Jl. 31, '08.
Father of dogwood trees. S: C. Moon. il. Country Cal. 1: 28. My. '05.
More about dogwoods. W. Miller. Country Life. 11: 78. N. '06.
Swamp dogwood; poem. J. E. Richardson. Everybody's. 17: 635. N. '07.

Doherty, David J., M. D.
Filipino gospel. Ind. 62: 33-4. Ja. 3, '07.
Philippines assembly. Ind. 64: 357-9. F. 13, '08.

Doherty, Henry Latham.
Portrait. Cassier. 30: 482. O. '06.
Sketch. J: C. Hammond. Cassier. 30: 566-8. O. '06.

Dohrn, Anton, 1840-1909.
Died. S. 30, '09.
Founder and director of the Naples aquarium. S. Paton. Science, n.s. 30: 833-5. D. 10, '09.
Sketch. E. R. Lankester. Nature. 81: 429-31. O. 7, '09.

Doings of the devil; story. H. J. O'Higgins. McClure. 31: 230-6. Je. '08.

Dolan, Thomas, 1834-
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 865. Je. 17; Arena. 34: 20. Jl. '05; World's Work. 10: 6710. O. '05. R. of Rs. 36: 524. N. '07.

Dolbear, Amos Emerson, 1837-
Science problems of the twentieth century. Pop. Sci. 67: 237-51. Jl. '05.

Dolbear, Ellen M.
Portrait. Woman's H. C. 32: 55. N. '05.

Dole, Rev. Charles Fletcher, 1845-
Disinherited. Char. 21: 488-9. D. 26. '08.
Ethics of speculation. Atlan. 100: 812-9. D. '07.
Navy as a police force. Outlook. 87: 881. D. 21, '07.
Right and wrong of the Monroe doctrine. Atlan. 95: 567-73. Ap. '05.
Roosevelt's naval policy. Outlook. 87: 791-2. D. 7, '07.

Dole, E. J.
Promised land. Overland, n.s. 53: 485-7. Je. '09.

Dole, Nathan Haskell, 1852-
Banner memories; poem. No. Am. 189: 174-9. F. '09.
Betsy Le Baron's fête. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 538-48. Ja. '09.
Building of the organ; poem. R. of Rs. 34: 495. O. '06.
Country road; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 38. 417. Je. '08.
Ebb-tide; poem. Harp. W. 51: 193. F. 9, '07.
Forest revel; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 416. D. '09.
Graduates; poem. Cent. 78: 480. Jl. '09.
Julia Ward Howe; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 529. Jl. '09.
Life's vision; poem. Ind. 59: 1085. N. 9, '05.

Dole, Nathan Haskell—*Continued.*
Motor boat; poem. Harp. W. 50: 1430. O. 6, '06.
New way to wage war. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 481-3. Je. '09.
Northern lights; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 473. D. '08.
Sumptuous bookbindings carried out at the Merrymount press, Boston. Int. Studio. 24: sup. 61-6. Ja. '05.
Sunset; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 535. Jl. '08.
Triumph song of life; poem. Ind. 62: 1143. My. 16, '07.
(ed.) Unpublished correspondence of Wendell Phillips. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 648-55; 40: 38-45, 180-4. F.-Ap. '09.

Dole, Sanford Ballard, 1844-
Land settlement in Hawaii. por. Ind. 62: 1018-22. My. 2, '07.

Dolgorukov, Alexis, prince, 1846-
Portrait. Outlook. 83: 729. Jl. 28; R. of Rs. 34: 275. S. '06.

Doll; story. A. MacGowan. Harper. 112: 283-90. Ja. '06.

Doll houses.
Christmas doll house. L. Beard. il. Delin. 66: 1106-9. D. '05.

Doll lady. E. Kenton. Cent. 72: 859-65. O. '06.

Doll mid clothes. L. Copinger. Lippinc. 80: 823-7. D. '07.

Doll Mildred. A. S. Allen. il. Everybody's. 14: 191-9. F. '06.

Doll time, In; a musical playtime. A. O. Payne. il. Musician. 14: 174-5. Ap. '09.

Dollars, Dignity of. J. London. Overland, n. s. 50: 592-5. D. '07.

Döllinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz von, 1799-1890.
Portrait, by F. v. Lenbach. Craftsman. 15: 639. Mr. '09.

Dolliver, Jonathan Prentiss, 1858-
Battle over the railway rate bill. Ind. 61: 65-7. Jl. 12, '06.
Railway rate legislation. Ind. 60: 835-8. Ap. 12, '06.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 348. Ap.; R. of Rs. 33: 388. Ap.; New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 141. O. '06; Cur. Lit. 46: 584. Je.; World's Work. 18: 11958. S. '09.
Sketch. por. Ind. 67: 131-2. Jl. 15, '09.

Dollman, H.
Summer lepidoptera. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25556-7. Jl. 28, '06.

Dolls.
Bottle dolls. A. B. Beard. il. St. N. 34: 1122-6. O. '07.
Dolls' furniture that all can make. A. Bartels. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 30. D. '08.
Dolly dialogue. C. Wells. il. St. N. 34: 156-7. D. '06.
Dominion of the doll. C: Q. Turner. il. Craftsman. 7: 591-602. F. '05.
Dressed dolls. A. Sterling. Harp. B. 41: 1125-7. N. '07.
Elizabeth's doll. H. G. Fernald. Delin. 66: 438-9. S. '05.
Family of little Miss Mary. M. K. Piercy. il. Harp. B. 39: 199-203. Mr. '05.
Labrador dolls. il. Outlook. 86: 422-3. Je. 22, '07.
Little mothers; poem. L. Foster. il. St. N. 35: 933-5. Ag. '08.
Lost doll; poem. C: Kingsley. Ladies' H. J. 24: 50. O. '07.
Mary and Patty and the earthquake; story. E. H. Julien and L. Denison. Am. M. 66: 141-4. Je. '08.
New Christmas doll complains; poem. R. S. Pickering. Ladies' H. J. 26: 2. D. '08.
Quaint little dolls by Marion Kaulitz. il. Int. Studio. 37: 236-7. My. '09.
Story of Rosamond. J. M. Thompson. il. Harp. B. 40: 473-5. My. '06.
See also Doll houses.

Dolman, Frederick.
Story of a picture. Canad. M. 27: 99-108. Je. '06.

Dolmens.
Ancient British monuments. N. Lockyer. il. Nature. 77: 414-6. Mr. 5, '08.
Druid stones of Brittany. J: S. Kingsley. il. Pop. Sci. 75: 124-36. Ag. '09.
Monuments of the stone and brass ages. J. H. Wilson. il. Pop. Sci. 67: 626-38. N. '05.
Prehistoric Japan. E. Baelz. il. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 537-47.
See also Cromlechs.

Dolomite sweepstakes. F. Lynde. Lippinc. 79: 128-40. Ja. '07.

Dolomites.
Marmolata of the Dolomites. L. S. Conant. Atlan. 104: 30-3. Jl. '09.
Trip to the Dolomites. Spectator. Outlook. 84: 358-60. O. 13, '06.

Dolores mission, San Francisco.
Graveyard of Dolores mission. S. Maximo. il. Overland, n.s. 47: 240-7. Mr. '06.
Mission Dolores; poem. A. W. Beebe. Overland, n.s. 47: 238-9. Mr. '06.
Old mission idyls. C: W. Stoddard. il. Sunset. 17: 368-75. O. '06.
Saving mission Dolores. K. Chandler. il. Sunset. 17: 115-6. Je. '06.

Dolphins.
Chase of the dolphin. A. W. Dimock. il. Country Life. 11: 291-7. Ja. '07.
Dolphin's pedigree. A. W. Dimock. Country Life. 11: 334. Ja. '07.

Dolson, Cora A. Matson.
Dream angel; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 213. Ap. '07.
Flower song; poem. Harper. 112: 899. My. '06.
Forest child; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 739. Ag. '06.
Garden of remembrance; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 534. Jl. '08.
Gifts of to-day; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 672. F. '06.
Hammock lullaby; poem. New. Eng. M. n.s. 40: 699. Ag. '09.
How happiness came; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 766. Ag. '07.
In an old room; poem. Putnam's. 2: 77. Ap. '07.
In portraiture; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 490. D. '05.
Leaf-mold; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 391. N. '07.
Little gray owl; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 80. Mr. '07.
Lost grief; poem. Putnam's. 3: 661. Mr. '08.
Mary's lullaby; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 400. D. '06.
One walked with me; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 721. F. '05.
Rose for Margaret; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 530. Ja. '05.
Shadow of the night; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 67. Mr. '06.
Tryst with song; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 344. N. '08.

Dolson, Eugene C.
Christmas star; poem. Putnam's. 5: 365. D. '08.
Democracy; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 148. O. '06.
Flower of remembrance; poem. Putnam's. 6: 195. My. '09.
Foot-note on Poe. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 79-80. S. '06.
Half-memories; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 30. Mr. '06.
Her chosen land; poem. Putnam's. 2: 323. Je. '07.
In an old cemetery; poem. Putnam's. 1: 291. D. '06.
In late autumn; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 391. D. '05.
My trust in dreams; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 364. N. '05.
Old landmarks; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 552. Jl. '06.
Patriotism and peace; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 305. My. '06.
Resignation; poem. Reader. 10: 300. Ag. '07.
Unchanged by time; poem. Cur. Lit. 43: 339. S. '07.

Dolson, Eugene C.—*Continued.*
Untended rose-tree; poem. Putnam's. 5: 58. O. '08.
Visitant; poem. Cosmopol. 46: 61. D. '08.

Domenech, Manuel V.
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 1550. O. 28, '05.

Domes.
America's largest dome. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 277. O. 30, '09.
Santuario of the Madonna di Vico, by L. M. Rossi. Review. Nation. 86: 340. Ap. 9. '08.

Domestic animals.
Animal slavery. Ind. 64: 329-30. F. 6, '08.
Breeding and heredity. W: Bateson. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24274-6, 24293-4, 24306-7. Ja. 14-28, '05.
Guinea pigs, rabbits and fancy mice. C. H. Miller. il. Country Life. 15: 40-2. N. '08.
Origin of varieties in domesticated species. W: J. Spillman. Science, n. s. 28: 252-4. Ag. 21, '08.
Our domestic animals. Ind. 63: 769-71. S. 26, '07.
Pastoral industry of the United Kingdom. Edin. R. 207: 309-34. Ap. '08.
Pets of the poets. Liv. Age. 257: 59-61. Ap. 4, '08.
See also Breeding; Animals, Diseases of; Feeding and feeding stuffs; Veterinary medicine; also Cats; Cattle; Cows; Dogs; Goats; Hogs; Horses; Live stock; Mules; Oxen; Pets; Pigeons; Ponies; Poultry; Sheep.

Domestic architecture. See **Architecture, Domestic.**

Domestic cases, Court for. Ind. 66: 271-2. F. 4, '09.

Domestic economy.
Application of scientific methods to housekeeping. M. Atkinson. Liv. Age. 259: 227-33. O. 24, '08.
Boston's housework experiment. P. Leonard. Harp. B. 39: 225-7. Mr. '05.
Conquest of bread: views on the relation of art to life, science to labor and machinery to the domestic problem. P. A. Kropotkin. Craftsman. 12: 670-7. S. '07.
Domestic experiment in home making. F. M. Thompson. Harp. B. 42: 659-63. Jl. '08.
Economies that are false economies. S. T Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 25: 28. Jl. '08.
Elimination. M. S. Cutting. Harp. B. 43: 216-8. Mr. '09.
French household. F. M. Thompson. Harp. B. 41: 489-91. My. '07.
From an average woman. Atlan. 103: 574-6. Ap. '09.
Hester Mayo, housewife. R. F. Dahlgren. Good H. 48: 100-2, 237-40, 352-4, 510-2, 630-1. Ja.-My. '09.
Home economics. Outlook. 84: 248-9. S. 29, '06.
Home making in a model flat. M. Kittredge. il. Char. 15: 176-81. N. 4, '05.
House of character and charm. J. W. Dow. Outing. 52: 759. S. '08.
Household economics and pure food; bibliography. Chaut. 42: 282-3. N. '05.
Household plans for the winter. J. Calhoun. Harp. B. 39: 966-8. O. '05.
Housekeeping and the nation. C. Jackson. 19th Cent. 58: 298-305. Ag. '05.
Housekeeping old and new. M. Talbot. World To-Day. 9: 1307-9. D. '05.
Housekeeping on half-a-million a year. E. Harrington. il. Everybody's. 14: 497-504. Ap. '06.
Housewife and her helper. F. A. Kellor. Ladies' H. J. 23: 38. N. '06.
Housework and machinery. Harp. W. 49: 1113. Ag. 5, '05.
How a girl kept house in four cities. N. H. M. Schoonmaker. Ladies' H. J. 22: 44. O. '05.
How I keep my house clean and sweet. M. Parloa. Ladies' H. J. 22: 40. F. '05.
How I lightened my housework. L. C. Rockwood. Ind. 59: 1337-9. D. 7. '05.
How I plan a week's work without a servant. M. Parloa. Ladies' H. J. 22: 31. Ja. '05.

Domestic economy—*Continued.*
How science helps the home. H. Brunkhurst. Harp. W. 53: 32. Jl. 10, '09.
How shall we live: board, rent or build? M. West and M. M. West. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 9-10. Ja. '07.
How to obtain social education. F. H. Hall. Harp. B. 42: 1234-7. D. '08.
How to stock a pantry for the first time. M. Parloa. Ladies' H. J. 23: 39. Ja. '06.
If you have no ice. C. I. Collver. il. Country Life. 15: 641. Ap. '09.
Industrial alcohol in the home. C: Barnard. il. Harp. W. 52: 11-2. O. 3, '08.
Influence of industrial arts and sciences upon rural and city home life from the standpoint of domestic science. E. H. Richards. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 636-9.
Influence of industrial arts and sciences from the standpoint of economic interests. A. Salisbury. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 640-3.
Keeping house in Arabia. W: Coffin. il. Harp. W. 52: 12. Ag. 15, '08.
Laying in the winter's food supply il. Delin. 66: 676-81. O. '05.
Making of a housewife. I. G. Curtis. il. Delin. 65: 148-51, 320-3, 498-501, 708-12, 908-13, 1098-102; 66: 146-9, 306-9, 476-9, 676-81, 923-7, 1167-73. Ja.-D. '05.
Many pigeon-holes. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 42: 258-72. Mr. '08.
Meaning of home economics. H. L. Johnson. Harp. B. 43: 1024-6. O. '09.
Modern home and the domestic problem. G. Stickley. Craftsman. 11: 452-7. Ja. '07.
Nancy's first housekeeping. A. B. Doughten. Ladies' H. J. 22: 26. Ap.; 31. My.; 34. Je. '05.
New departure in domestic economy. G: Greenwood. il. Canad. M. 31: 545-8. O. '08.
New method of housekeeping; centralized apartment house in Copenhagen. R. Schwimmer. Am. Homes. 6: 77. F. '09.
New method of housekeeping; the Fick apartment house of Copenhagen. Sci. Am. S. 67: 375. Je. 12, '09.
New thought in home-making. L. H. Larned. Harp. B. 40: 176-7. F. '06.
Passing of the household. G. Smith. Ind. 59: 422-4. Ag. 24, '05.
Practical experiment in Fletcherism. F. M. Björkman. World's Work. 15: 9877-80. F. '08.
Practical housekeeper's economies. Mrs. Coville. Ladies' H. J. 25: 24. Mr. '08.
Practical philanthropy for tenement houses. M. V. Shaler. World To-Day. 9: 902. Ag. '05.
Problem of the permanently unmarried woman. M. H. il. House B. 25: 69-70. F. '09.
Progress of a housewife. I. G. Curtis. il. Delin. 67: 158-61. Ja. '06.
Science and the kitchen. Outlook. 86: 580-1. Jl. 20, '07.
Struggles of the half-way poor. V. Van de Water. Harp. B. 43: 909-11. S. '09.
Summer housework without a servant. H. Landon. Harp. B. 40: 842-4. S. '06.
Systematizing the housekeeping. C. T. Herrick. Harp. B. 39: 64-7. Ja. '05.
Those who do light housekeeping. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 22: 43. S. '05.
Ultra-domesticated fiend. M. Yates. Westm. 167: 201-8. F. '07.
Unskilled mothers. F. Kelley. Cent. 73: 640-2. F. '07.
We and our daughters. J. D. Bacon. Am. M. 63: 608-15. Ap. '07.
We and our neighbors. J. D. Bacon. Am. M. 63: 462-72. Mr. '07.
Why co-operative housekeeping fails. C. P. Gilman. Harp. B. 41: 625-9. Jl.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 36: 93-4. Jl. '07.
Woman who does her own work. F. A. Kellor. See monthly numbers of the Ladies' home journal from January to October, 1907.
Young couple with a maid. M. Parloa. Ladies' H. J. 22: 36. S. '05.

See also Apartment houses; Cookery; Co-operation in housekeeping; Cost of living; Dairying; Diet; Dining; Dinners; Domestic finance; Domestic science in schools; Dressmaking; Electricity in the home; Entertaining; Family; Fireless cookers; Floors; Food; Fuel; Furniture; Gardening; Guests; Heating; Home; House cleaning; House decoration; House sanitation; Household pests; Kitchens; Laundry; Luncheons; Marketing; Meals; Menus; Needlework; Nurseries; Pantries; Servants; Standard of living; Ventilation; also American home economics association.

Study and teaching.
Guild of dames of the household—one practical solution of the servant problem. M. R. Cranston. Craftsman. 10: 335-9. Je. '06.

See also Domestic science in schools.

Domestic enemies, Our. Ind. 63: 769-71. S. 26, '07.

Domestic finance.
Coöperative family. F. E. Leupp. Atlan. 104: 762-7. D. '09.
Economics of spending. L. M. Salmon. Outlook. 91: 884-90. Ap. 17, '09.
Family finance. M. M. Good H. 49: 635. D. '09.
French habit of saving. F. M. Thompson. Harp. B. 41: 55-7. Ja. '07.
French scheme of economy. Harp. B. 41: 136-8. F. '07.
How a family of four lived on $1000 a year. Ladies' H. J. 22: 42. S. '05.
How can we live more cheaply? M. M. West. Ladies' H. J. 24: 24. N. '07.
Ideal budget. L. M. Burnham. Harp. B. 41: 389. Ap. '07.
Increase in household expenses. Harp. B. 40: 754-9. 825-30. Ag.-S. '06.
Little foxes; story. A. O'Hagan. Good H. 49: 367-74. O. '09.
Saving on a small income. K. L. Smith. Harp. B. 42: 66-7. Ja. '08.
Should the wife contribute to the family support? S: Gompers and others. Woman's H. C. 32: 16. S. '05.
Sources of household waste. C. G. Brewer. Outlook. 85: 29-33. Ja. 5, '07.
Twelve a week. A. W. Noel. Ind. 59: 957-60. O. 26, '05.
Where shall we economize? H. Landon. Harp. B. 41: 288-9. Mr. '07.
Work of wives. F. M. Thompson. Outlook. 91: 994-6. Ap. 24, '09.

See also Cost of living.

Domestic problem, Real. Atlan. 103: 286-8. F. '09.

Domestic protectorate of Missis Bill. A. H: Lewis. Cosmopol. 44: 22-30. N. '07.

Domestic relations.
Court for domestic cases. Ind. 66: 271-2. F. 4, '09.

See also Desertion; Family; Marriage.

Domestic rugs. See **Rugs.**

Domestic science. See **Domestic economy.**

Domestic science in schools.
Application of the household arts and sciences in the elementary schools. E. H. Richards. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 473-7.
Cooking in the third grade. J. H. Snow. El. School T. 5: 504-7. Ap. '05.
Course of study in the Elementary school. il. El. School T. 8: 479-82. My. '08.
Domestic science as a factor in our modern education. M. M. Pugh. Chaut. 42: 273-5. N. '05.
Domestic science in the ethical culture school. J. P. Rich. El. School T. 7: 146-9. N. '06.
Domestic science in the schools and colleges. H. S. Gray. No. Am. 190: 200-11. Ag. '09.
Feeding of school children. M. A. Davies. Contemp. 87: 564-9. Ap. '05.
Home economics in elementary and secondary education. E. H. Richards. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 486-91.
Household arts in the secondary schools. H. Kinne. Manual Train. 10: 307-12. Ap. '09.
Importance of instruction in arts and sciences for home life. C. T. Work. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 628-36.

Domestic science in schools—*Continued.*
Margaret Morrison Carnegie school. M. L. Root. il. Good H. 49: 405-8. O. '09.
Mathematics and home-economics in the university elementary school. C. M. Pierce. El. School T. 7: 220-5. D. '06.
Meaning of home economics. H. L. Johnson. Harp. B. 43: 1024-6. O. '09.
Means of awakening and maintaining an interest in agricultural education. E. E. Balcomb. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 959-65.
Physical deterioration and the teaching of cookery. M. A. Davies. Contemp. 87: 88-94. Ja. '05.
Professional training of women. Ind. 67: 1159-60. N. 18, '09.
Progress and aims of domestic science in the public schools of Chicago. H: S. Tibbits. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 257-61.
St. Louis domestic economy schools. Char. 15: 898-9. Mr. 24, '06.
Schools of home economics; account of the courses available to students. M. Maddocks. il. Good H. 48: 278-84. Mr. '09.
Survey courses in sciences and home economics. E. H. Richards and H. Kinne. Educ. R. 35: 242-55. Mr. '08.
Teaching of cookery. A. K. Herbert. 19th Cent. 59: 811-24. My. '06.
Teaching of housewifery in London. M. A. Hood. Char. 15: 897-8. Mr. 24, '06.
Training both head and hand. C: C. Johnson. il. St. N. 33: 531-40. Ap. '06.
What home economics means to do. H. L. Johnson. Harp. B. 43: 1085-9. N. '09.

Domestic service. See **Servants.**

Domett, Alfred, 1811-1887.
Christmas hymn; poem. Cent. 71: 164-77. D. '05; Same. Ladies' H. J. 25: 33. D. '07.
Friendship with Robert Browning. W. H. Griffin. Contemp. 87: 95-115. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 393-410. F. 18, '05.

Domett, Caroline.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 441. Jl. '06.

Dominant; story. M. Hill. Craftsman. 14: 363-72. Jl. '08.

Dominican Republic. See **Santo Domingo.**

Dominicans.
Coming of the friars. M. Creighton. Hist. lectures. 69-83.
Influence of the friars. M. Creighton. Hist. lectures. 98-115.

Dominion: a tale of ancient Egypt. A. Glovatski. Putnam's. 3: 699-702. Mr. '08.

Dominion coal company.
Steel-coal controversy. Canad. M. 28: 196-7. D. '06.

Dominion iron and steel company.
Steel-coal controversy. Canad. M. 28: 196-7. D. '06.

Domino of Behring beach. H. Green. McClure. 32: 93-8. N. '08.

Domino Reynard of Goldur town. See Seton, Ernest Thompson.

Dominoes.
All from a box of dominoes. M. Wathen. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 65. My. '09.

Dompteur and the damsels. F. T. Lea. Cent. 75: 360-6. Ja. '08.

Domremy, France.
Home of Joan of Arc. il. C. Johnson. French byways. 129-51.

Don Cæsar's adventure. V. Hugo. Cur. Lit. 42: 348. Mr. '07.

Don Juan.
Don Juan as a Japanese literary character. Cur. Lit. 41: 56. Jl. '06.
Ethics of Don Juan. M. A. Gerothwohl. Fortn. 83: 1061-74. Je. '05.

Don Quixote. See Cervantes, Saavedra M. de.

Doña Victory; story. P. Gibbon. Harper. 116: 343-8. F. '08.

Donaghey, George W.
Businesslike governor. World's Work. 17: 10965-6. D. '08.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1226. N. 26; World's Work. 17: 10962. D. '08.

Donahue, J. L.
Farming without water. World To-Day. 11: 862-8. Ag. '06.

Donald, Hector.
December; poem. Outing. 51: 372. D. '07.

Donald, Robert, 1861-
British democracy in power. Outlook. 83: 204-10. My. 26, '06.
British government and social legislation. Outlook. 83: 326-9. Je. 9, '06.
John Burns. 19th Cent. 59: 190-204. F.; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 283-92. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 75-86. Ap. 14, '06.
Municipal ownership of street railways in Glasgow. Outlook. 80: 431-5. Je. 17. '05.
Principles of municipal ownership. Outlook. 82: 504-11. Mr. 3. '06.
Socialism in practice. Outlook. 81: 555-63. N. 4. '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 330. S. '05.

Donalda, Pauline.
Portrait. Harp. W. 50: 1902. D. 29, '06.

Donaldson, Alfred L.
Artistry of aristology. House B. 26: 91-2. S. '09.
Fishing; poem. Outlook. 86: 403. Je. 22. '07.
Forest fires and their prevention. Outlook. 90: 876-8. D. 19, '08.

Donaldson, C. S.
Government assistance to export trade. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 555-62. N. '09.

Donaldson, Gilbert.
Thomas Bailey Aldrich. Reader. 9: 657-65. My. '07.

Donaldson, Henry Herbert.
Aspects of the endowment of research. Science, n. s. 23: 282-6. F. 23, '06.
Cooperation in biological research. Science, n.s. 27: 375-7. Mr. 6, '08.

Donaldson, Sir James, 1831-
Scotch education. Contemp. 89: 182-202. F. '06.

Donaldson, Thomas B.
Robert Tait McKenzie. Canad. M. 25: 110-3. Je. '05.

Donaldson, Walter A., 1854-1906.
Died. My. 15, '06.

Donatello, 1386?-1466.
Florence: an interpretation. A. Symons. Cities of Italy. 133-43.

Donáth, Gyula.
Sculpture of. il. Int. Studio. 30: 79-80. N. '06.

Doncaster, England.
Day at Doncaster. W: D. Howells. il. Harper. 115: 58-62. Je. '07; Same. il. W: D. Howells. Seven Eng. cities. 80-9.

Donegall, Edward Arthur Donald St. George Hamilton Chichester, 6th marquis of, 1903-
Youngest admiral. M. E. Henderson. il. por. Canad. M. 30: 446-8. Mr. '08.

Donegall, Violet (Twining) marchioness of, 1880-
Sketch. M. E. Henderson. por. Canad. M. 24: 308-11. F. '05.

Donehoo, Rev. Elijah Ramsay, 1839-1906.
Died. Jl. 6, '07.

Doney, May.
Day; poem. Liv. Age. 250: 66. Jl. 14, '06.
In that hour; poem. Liv. Age. 248: 66. Ja. 13, '06.
Incense; poem. Liv. Age. 247: 66. O. 14, '05.
King of the kerb. Outing. 48: 176-85. My. '06.

Doni, Antonio Francesco, 1508?-1574.
Morall philosophie of Doni. E. A. Greenlaw. Mod. Philol. 2: 411-7. Ja. '05.

Donizetti, Gaetano, 1797?-1848.
Classic of the unprogressive. W. J. Henderson. Modern musical drift. 185-94.
Donizetti and the seven notes. il. W. D. McCrackan. Italian lakes. 251-8.

Donkable Miss Dunne. A. Farquhar. Ladies' H. J. 24: 16. F. '07.

Donkey of Nazr-ed-Din-Hoja. J: K. Mumford. il. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. D. 11, '09.

Donkeys. See **Burros.**

Donlevy, Mrs. Harriet Farley, 1817-1907.
Died. N. 12, '07.

Donley, Angeline Scott.
Connecticut dining-room. Country Life. 11: sup. 7-8. N. '06.
Small house with large rooms. Country Life. 14: 68-9. My. '08.

Donn, Rob, 1714-1778.
Highland poet. A. M. Mackay. Westm. 165: 431-42. Ap. '06.
Donnay, Maurice, 1859-
Christ; poem. Craftsman. 15: 401. Ja. '09.
Escalade, L'; excerpt. Cur. Lit. 41: 189-92. Ag. '06.
Escalade, L'. J: F. MacDonald. Fortn. 83: 549-53. Mr. '05.
Joyous anarchist in the French academy. por. Cur. Lit. 44: 279-80. Mr. '08.
Donne, John, 1573-1631.
Life and literary work of Donne. L. Stephen. Studies of a biographer. 3: 34-77.
Mysticism in English poetry. C. F. E. Spurgeon. Quar. 207: 450-2. O. '07.
School of metaphysical wit. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 147-68.
Donnell, Annie (Hamilton) (Mrs. Webb Donnell) 1862-
Adopted. Harper. 113: 927-33. N. '06.
Ann Going. Craftsman. 14: 28-35. Ap. '08.
Appeal to Caesar. Craftsman. 11: 357-62. D. '06.
Article seven. Harper. 111: 595-9. S. '05.
Bow arm. Craftsman. 10: 585-92. Ag. '06.
Changed view. Everybody's. 21: 563-8. O. '09.
Child. Harper. 113: 693-7. O. '06.
Christopher II. Delin. 73: 397-9. Mr. '09.
Circulating library. Harper. 117: 694-700. O. '08.
Disillusion. Everybody's. 15: 833d-h. D. '06.
Dorothy's praxy. Harp. B. 41: 26-33. Ja. '07.
Expedient. Cosmopol. 40: 199-206. D. '05.
Faithful ghost. Craftsman. 15: 691-5. Mr. '09.
Feel doll. Harper. 111: 298-301. Jl. '05.
Gentle traveler. Am. M. 65: 242-50. Ja. '08.
Her first Christmas party. Country Life. 11: 193-8. D. '06.
Introduction. Harp. B. 40: 353-8. Ap. '06.
Libby and the dark. Harp. B. 40: 134-8. F. '06.
Minister. Harp. B. 39: 695-700. Ag. '05.
Mistake. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 116-21. S. '07.
My neighbor. Cur. Lit. 41: 355-7. S. '06.
New order. Harp. B. 41: 834-8. S. '07.
Pack. Harper. 116: 885-90. My. '08.
Plea for the small boy. Harp. B. 40: 983-8. N. '06.
Plummer kind. Harper. 111: 363-7. Jl. '05.
Promise. Harper. 112: 924-30. My. '06.
Queer feeling. Cosmopol. 40: 531-8. Mr. '06.
Rebecca Mary's bereavement. Harper. 111: 132-8. Je. '05.
Rebecca Mary's diary. Harper. 110: 359-64. F. '05.
Recompense. Atlan. 95: 534-9. Ap. '05.
Reprieve. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 589-94. Jl. '07.
Return of Rebecca Mary. Harper. 111: 697-703. O. '05.
Son's son. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 341-4. N. '07.
Step one. Harper. 115: 133-7. Je. '07.
Touch of the sun. Craftsman. 15: 18-25. O. '08.
Trying age. Harp. B. 41: 974-8. O. '07.
Two Thanksgivings. Harp. B. 41: 1050-6. N. '07.
Donnell, Webb.
Home architect. Country Life. 7: 410. F. '05.
Donnelley, T. E.
Portrait. World's Work. 11: 6956. D. '05.
Donnelly, Dorothy Agnes, 1880-
Portrait. Cosmopol. 40: 341; 45: 651. Ja. '06, N. '08; Overland, n.s. 53: 270. Ap. '09.
Donnelly, Lucy Martin.
Complaint of the decay of finery. Atlan. 101: 668-71. My. '08.
Heart of a blue stocking. Atlan. 102: 536-9. O. '08.
Donnelly, Samuel B.
Trade agreement in the building trades. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 510-6. My. '06.
Donner, Herman Montague.
Finland's present problems. Outlook. 87: 297-9. O. 12, '07.
Present danger of Finland. Outlook. 82: 903-6. Ap. 21, '06.
Sveaborg and the red guard. Ind. 61: 372-5, Ag. 16, '06.
Donner lake, California.
Secluded lake in the Sierras. M. E. Cook. Overland, n.s. 53: 451. My. '09.
Dönniges, Helene von.
Half-forgotten romance. J. G. Huneker. por. Bookm. 26: 148-54. O. '07.
Donovan, Ellen Dwyer.
California artists and their work. Overland, n.s. 51: 25-33. Ja. '08.
Donovan, J.
Riddle of emotional expression. Westm. 166: 648-56. D. '06; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 123-9. F. '07.
Donovan, Mike, 1848-
Fighting-man. W: Inglis. il. por. Harp. W. 53: 14-6. Ap. 24, '09.
Donovan, Percy Vincent.
Rebirth; poem. Am. M. 62: 113. Je. '06.
Western ideal. Sunset. 16: 379-81. F. '06.
Donovan, W. N.
Homiletical worth of the study of Hebrew. Bib. World. 32: 51-62. Jl. '08.
Donselt, W.
Preparation of tobacco. Sci. Am. S. 66: 214-5. O. 3, '08.
Rice beer of the Japanese. Sci. Am. S. 65: 299. My. 9, '08.
Donworth, Grace.
Letters of Jennie Allen. Ladies' H. J. 24: 11. O.; 21. N.; 25: 21. D. '07.
Writing of the Letters of Jennie Allen. por. Putnam's. 5: 755-8. Mr. '09.
D'Ooge, Benjamin Leonard, 1860-
Journey of Aeneas. Class. J. 4: 3-12. N. '08.
Recent Cicero literature. Class. J. 2: 241-9. Ap. '07.
D'Ooge, Martin Luther, 1839-
Archæologists in the Ægean. Nation. 80: 433-4. Je. 1, '05.
Doogue, Luke J.
How to keep rubber plants in perfect trim. Country Life. 7: 280. Ja. '05.
New standards in geraniums. Country Life. 8: 85. My. '05.
Practical house fumigator. Country Life. 8: 111. My. '05.
Window boxes. Country Life. 12: 348. Jl. '07.
Dooley, Martin, pseud. See **Dunne, Finley Peter.**
Dooley, William H.
Practical education for industrial workers. Educ. R. 38: 261-72. O. '09.
Doolittle, Eric, 1869-
American philosophical society. Science, n.s. 25: 801-5. My. 24, '07.
Doolittle, Rev. George C.
Christian invasion of the land of Og. Mis. R. 32: 927-8. D. '09.
Druzes of Mount Lebanon. Mis. R. 29: 585-93, 677-84. Ag.-S. '06.
Work of Rev. William King Eddy. Mis. R. 30: 125-7. F. '07.
Door; story. Mrs. E. W. Peattie. Reader. 7: 168-76. Ja. '06.
Door in the wall. H. G. Wells. il. Everybody's. 15: 328-36. S. '06.
Door to the right. B. von Hutten. Lippinc. 77: 71-7. Ja. '06.
Doors.
Automatic door opening and closing device. il. Sci. Am. 95: 118. Ag. 18, '06.
Entrance doors and windows. il. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 17-9. Mr. '09.
Novel balanced door. il. Sci. Am. 92: 260. My. 6, '05.
Peril of the turnstile door. Sci. Am. 98: 238. Ap. 4, '08.
Windows and doors. L. H. French. il. Putnam's. 4: 175-7. My. '08.
See also Doorways; Latches.
Doorways.
Artistic doorways. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 43: 1208. D. '09.
Parisian doorways of the 18th century. R. Sturgis. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 123-34. F. '06.
Some good front doorways; pictures. Ladies' H. J. 22: 31. S. '05.
See also Doors.
Dopp, Katharine Elizabeth, 1863-
Society for the promotion of industrial education. El. School T. 8: 393-9. Mr. '08.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 439. Jl. '06.

Doppler's principle.
Doppler effect. H. C. Richards. Science, n.s. 24: 466-7. O. 12, '06.
Doppler effect and polarization in canal rays. G. F. Hull. Astrophys. J. 25: 234-5. Ap. '07.
Doppler effect in the spectrum of hydrogen and of mercury. G. F. Hull. Astrophys. J. 26: 117-9. S. '07.
Hull's observations of the Doppler effect in canal rays. L. Stark. Astrophys. J. 25: 230-4. Ap. '07.
Photographs of the Doppler effect in the spectrum of hydrogen and mercury. J. Stark. Astrophys. J. 26: 63-5. Jl. '07.
Radiation of canal rays in hydrogen. J. Stark. il. Astrophys. J. 25: 23-44, 170-94. Ja., Ap. '07.
Refined astronomical researches with a simple explanation of Doppler's principle. E. L. Larkin. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 330-1. My. 22, '09.
Suggestions for intensifying the Döppler effect. P. R. Heyl. Science, n.s. 24: 250. Ag. 24, '06.
Test of Doppler's principle for light-rays. P. B. Galitzin, and J. Wilip. Astrophys. J. 26: 49-58. Jl. '07.

Doran, Charles A.
How Gounod wrote Faust. Musician. 14: 300. Jl. '09.

Dorchester, Daniel, D. D., 1827-1907.
Died. Mr. 13, '07.

Dorchester, Guy Carleton, 1st baron, 1724-1808.
Lord Dorchester, by A. G. Bradley. Review. Nation. 85: 100-1. Ag. 1, '07.

Dorchester house, London.
Home of the American ambassador to the court of St. James's. E. D. Sheilds. il. Outlook. 81: 467-73. O. 28, '05.

Dordogne, France.
Engraved pictures of the grotto of La Mouthe. E. Rivière. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 439-49.

Doremus, Charles Avery, 1851-
Henri Moissan. Science, n.s. 25: 473-5. Mr. 22, '07.
Pierre Berthelot. Science, n.s. 25: 592-5. Ap. 12, '07.

Doremus, Robert Ogden, 1824-1906.
Died. Mr. 22, '06.
Edwin Booth and Ole Bull. por. Critic. 48: 234-44. Mr. '06.
Sketch. C. F. Chandler. Science. n.s. 23: 513-4. Mr. 30; Sci. Am. 94: 270. Mr. 31, '06.

Dorety, Helen A.
Embryo of ceratozamia. Bot. Gaz. 45: 412-5. Je. '08.
Extrafascicular cambium of ceratozamia. bibliog. Bot. Gaz. 47: 150-2 F. '09.
Seedling of ceratozamia. Bot. Gaz. 46: 203-20. S. '08.

Dorey, Milnor.
Should secondary schools teach the Bible? School R. 16: 680-2. D. '08.
What are high-school pupils reading? School R. 15: 299-301. Ap. '07.

Doria, Augusta.
Portrait. Everybody's. 20: 254. F. '09.

Dorinda dares. M. Bowen. Harper. 119: 180-8. Jl. '09.

Dorland, William Alexander Newman, 1864-
Age of mental virility. Cent. 75: 934-46. Ap. '08.
Great work done by men over forty. Cent. 76: 113-25. My. '08.

Dormeyer, Recca.
Education of women in Germany. El. School T. 7: 49-58. O. '06.

Dorn, F. W.
Life; poem. Craftsman. 13: 662. Mr. '08.

Dornan, Robert.
Portrait. Arena. 34: 19. Jl. '05.

Doro, Marie.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 39: 655; 41: 202; 42: 191. O. '05, Je., D. '06; Harp. W. 50: 1403. S. 29, '06; Cosmopol. 42: 681; 43: 661. Ap., O. '07; World To-Day. 13: 1195. D. '07; Reader. 11: 109. D. '07; Cur. Lit. 45: 201. Ag. '08; Cosmopol. 45: 649. N. '08; Overland, n.s. 53: 97. F. '09; Cosmopol. 47: 519. S. '09; Harp. W. 53: 10. Ap. 3; 14. O. 30, '09.

Doro, Marie —*Continued.*
Portrait as Carlotta. Everybody's. 18: 381; 21: 829. Mr. '08, D. '09.
Portrait as Clarice. Everybody's. 15: 837. D. '06.

Dorothea Dix Hall, Boston.
Child actors. M. S. Turner. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 698-704. F. '05.

Dorothea's May basket. C. H. Burney. St. N. 34: 626-9. My. '07.

Dorothea's school gifts. E. Ward. St. N. 35: 967-70. S. '08.

Dorothy in Switzerland. D. Welch. St. N. 35: 291-5. F. '08.

Dorothy May and Walter Hay. G. H. Fairlie. St. N. 34: 60-1. N. '06.

Dorothy Reed's Indians. L. Miller. Ladies' H. J. 22: 42. N. '05.

Dorothy's praxy. A. H. Donnell. Harp. B. 41: 26-33. Ja. '07.

Dörpfeld, Wilhelm, 1853-
Dörpfeld's Ithaca. J. I. Manatt. Ind. 66: 856-61. Ap. 22, '09.

Dorr, Dorothy (Mrs. Henry Jackson Wells Dam) 1867-
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 66. D. '08.

Dorr, Mrs. Julia Caroline (Ripley) 1825-
All loves in one; poem. Harper. 119: 932. N. '09.
Child Jesus; poem. Harper. 110:256. Ja. '05.
Heart's desire; poem. Scrib. M. 46: 51. Jl. '09.
Mystery; poem. Harper. 118: 459. F. '09.
Mystery solved; poem. Harper. 118: 459. F. '09.
Night reveries; poem. Cent. 70: 233. Je. '05.
O knightly heart! poem. Scrib. M. 45: 621. My. '09.
Oratory; poem. Harper. 113: 125. Je. '06.
Spirit to spirit; poem. Atlan. 102: 108-9. Jl.; Same. Cur. Lit. 45: 343. S. '08.
To a late-comer; poem. Atlan. 97: 542. Ap. '06.
To one who went to Carcassonne; poem. Atlan. 101: 40-1. Ja. '08.
Unreturning; poem. Scrib. M. 43: 247-8. F. '08.
When dreams depart; poem. Cent. 78: 346. Jl. '09.

Dorr, Rheta Childe.
Bullying the woman-worker. Harp. W. 51: 458-9. Mr. 30, '07.
Christmas from behind the counter. Ind. 63: 1340-7. D. 5, '07.
Crowning a king in Norway. Harp. W. 50: 1054-7. Jl. 28, '06.
Regeneration of the O'Tooles. Everybody's. 12: 561-4. Ap. '05.
What's the matter with the public schools? Delin. 73: 99-100. Ja. '09.
Women strikers of Troy. Char. 15: 233-6. N. 18, '05.
—See Hard, William, jt. auth.

Dorrington, Albert.
Elephant comedy. Liv. Age. 255: 624-9. D. 7, '07.

Dorset, Charles Sackville, 6th earl of, 1638?-1706.
Restoration: the poets of the court. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 470-3.

Dorset, Marion, M. D., 1872-
Common disinfectants. Sci. Am. S. 67: 302-3. My. 8, '09.

Dorset, England.
Highways and byways in Dorset, by F: Treves. Review. Nation. 83: 462. N. 29, '06.

Dorset and Pembroke, Anne, countess of. See Clifford, Anne.

Dorsey, Anna Vernon.
Lord Byron's Caro. Bookm. 21: 240-9. My. '05.

Dorsey, George Amos, 1868-
Anthropological exhibits at the American museum of natural history. Science, n.s. 25: 584-9. Ap. 12, '07.

Dorsey, Marian V.
Blue china old and new. Harp. B. 42: 892-4. S. '08.

Dortmund-Ems canal.
Absorption of Holland by Germany. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 60: 29-31. Jl. '06.

Dorum, J.
Co-operation in Irish agriculture. Westm. 164: 267-72. S. '05.
Irish land question in Ireland. Westm. 164: 525-31. N. '05.

Dory-mates. J. B. Connolly. Scrib. M. 37: 530-40. My. '05.

Dosch, Arno.
Rudolph Spreckels. Overland, n. s. 50: 477-81. N. '07.

Dosch, H. E.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 45: 349. My. '05.

Dosia's day. M. Johnson. St. N. 35: 867-74. Ag. '08.

Dossen, James J.
Past, present and future of Liberia. por. Ind. 64: 21-6. Ja. 2, '08.

Dostoievsky, Feodor Milhailovitch, 1822-1881.
Honest thief. Liv. Age. 261: 738-48. Je. 19, '09.
Russian patriot. Blackw. 183: 305-7. F. '08.

Dot; the true story of a bird. G. McCall. il. Country Life. 11: 425. F. '07.

Dot pictures; poem. M. Johnson. St. N. 33: 1078-9; 34: 26-7. O.-N. '06.

Doten, Carroll W.
American statistical association. Char. 21: 666-8. Ja. 9, '09.

Doty, Alvah H., M. D.
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 16. Jl. 31, '09.

Doty, Rev. E. I.
Chinese dragon's awakening. Mis. R. 32: 132-5. F. '09.

Doty, Madeleine Zabriskie.
Mormon women. Am. M. 66: 41-7. My. '08.

Dou, Gerard, 1613-1675.
Rembrandt and his pupils. G: B. Zug. il. Chaut. 52: 392-4. N. '08.

Double bass.
History of the double bass. G. M. Marangoni. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 293-4. My. 8, '09.

Double cross. A. S. Roche. Harp. W. 51: 1880-1. D. 21, '07.

Double cross; story. C: A. Seltzer. il. Outing. 55: 304-17. D. '09.

Double-deck streets.
Double-deck streets as a relief for traffic congestion. Sci. Am. 96: 510. Je. 22, '07.

Double-dyed deceiver; story. O. Henry. Everybody's. 13: 814-21. D. '05.

Double personality. See **Personality.**

Double stars. See **Stars, Double.**

Doubleday, Frank Nelson, 1862-
Impressions of John D. Rockefeller. World's Work. 16: 10703-15. S. '08.
Trip on the two largest ships. World's Work. 15: 9863-10. Ja. '08.
Portrait. Outlook. 81: 744. N. 25, '05.

Doubleday, Neltje (De Graff) (Mrs. Frank Nelson Doubleday) (Neltje Blanchan, pseud.) 1865-
Formal garden in America. Country Life. 14: 271-4. Jl. '08.
Garden any one may have. Ladies' H. J. 25: 44. Ap. '08.
Lessons for Americans from the Art of garden design in Italy. Country Life. 11: 533. Mr. '07.
Naturalistic garden. Country Life. 14: 443-5. S. '08.
Perennials for a thought-out garden. Country Life 15: 475-80. Mr. '09.

Doubles; story. M. Robertson. Harp. W. 53: 22-4. S. 18, '09.

Doubt. See **Belief; Faith; Skepticism.**

Doubt; story. L. B. Wells. il. Harper. 120: 139-48. D. '09.

Doubtful affair. Liv. Age. 262: 246-9. Jl. 24, '09.

Doubtful age. A. C. Muirhead. Cent. 72: 365-79, 496-510. Jl.-Ag. '06.

Doubting castle. G. W. Pangborn. Bookm. 23: 492-5. Jl. '06.

Doubting folly. G: L. Walton. Lippinc. 80: 752-5. D. '07.

Doubting Thomas. C. Goodloe. Scrib. M. 37: 605-13. My. '05.

Dougall, Lily, 1858-
Work. K. L. Macpherson. por. Canad. M. 27: 478-80. S. '06.

Dougan, P.
Obstacles to collectivism. Westm. 170: 60-6. Jl. '08.
State's responsibility for unemployment. Westm. 172: 173-80. Ag. '09.
Where nationalisation fails. Westm. 171: 65-77. Ja. '09.

Dougherty, John Hampden.
Election of a president—a drama in three acts. Forum. 40: 479-83. N. '08.
Presidential succession problems, and change of inaugural day. Forum. 42: 523-33. D. '09.

Dougherty, Newton C.
Sketch. por. Outlook. 80: 733-4. Jl. 22, '05.

Dougherty, Paul, 1877-
Art of. il. Int. Studio. 30: 180-2. D. '06.
Painter of marines. E. A. Rockwell. il. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 3-11. N. '08.

Dougherty, W. H. See **Hampden, Walter.**

Dougherty on Ibsen. S. Strunksy. Bookm. 26: 293-7. N. '07.

Doughten, Anna Browning.
Nancy's first housekeeping. Ladies' H. J. 22: 26. Ap.; 31. My.; 34. Je. '05.

Doughty, Charles Montagu, 1843-
Travels and poems. Edin. R. 207: 512-30. Ap. '08.

Doughty, Frances Albert.
California paradoxes. Putnam's. 5: 482-8. Ja. '09.

Douglas, Alfred (Bruce) lord, 1870-
Broken covenant; poem. Liv. Age. 262: 578. S. 4, '09.
Dead poet; poem. Cur. Lit. 44: 336. Mr. '08.
Combat with Bernard Shaw. Bookm. 27: 541-5. Ag. '08.
My thoughts like bees; poem. Liv. Age. 262: 770. S. 25, '09.
When in dim dreams; poem. Liv. Age. 263: 130. O. 16, '09.

Douglas, Lady Alfred. See **Custance, Olive.**

Douglas, Amanda Minnie, 1837-
Little girl; note. por. Bookm. 20: 502-3. F. '05.

Douglas, Carnochan.
Curiosities of a seed warehouse. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24661-2. Jl. 1, '05.

Douglas, Catherine Hyde. See **Queensberry, Catherine Hyde Douglas, duchess of.**

Douglas, Clara E.
Nevada bonanzas. Sunset. 17: 262-5. S. '06.
Silver Peak. Sunset. 18: 162-3. D. '06.
What Tonopah's gold has wrought. Sunset. 16: 350-4. F. '06.

Douglas, E. M.
Sun dials: how they are made and used. Sci. Am. 98: 425-7. Je. 13, '08.

Douglas, E. S.
Model bakery in London. World To-Day. 10: 213-4. F. '06.

Douglas, Ernest, 1864-
Noted English organs. Musician. 14: 82-3. F. '09.

Douglas, Frances Scott, baroness, 1750-1817.
Sketch. Blackw. 184: 471-82. O. '08.

Douglas, George. See **Argyll, George Douglas, 8th duke of.**

Douglas, Sir George Brisbane Scott-, 1856-
Riverside incident; poem. Ecl. M. 148: 169. F. '07.

Douglas, George William, 1863-
Provincialism of New York. Harp. W. 53: 6. My. 1, '09.

Douglas, Gertrude.
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 692. My. 13, '05.

Douglas, Gertrude E.
Formation of intumescences on potato plants. Bot. Gaz. 43: 233-50. Ap. '07.

Douglas, James, 1837-
Copper situation. Eng. M. 34: 1-14. O. '07.
Development of Canada. Cassier. 28: 151-3. Je. '05.
Statistical position and future of copper. Eng. M. 38: 325-9. D. '09.
Biographical sketch. A. R. Ledoux. Cassier. 33: 307-8. D. '07.
Portrait. Cassier. 33: 214. D. '07.

Douglas, James, 1869-
Antony and Cleopatra. Harper. 119: 583-9. S. '09.
Douglas, John Hancock, M. D.
Portrait. Cent. 76: 104. My. '08.
Douglas, Kenneth.
Sappho; poem. Liv. Age. 255: 770. D. 28, '07.
Douglas, Loudon M.
International congress on pure foods and alimentary substances. Nature. 82: 25-6. N. 4, '09.
Douglas, Malcolm.
Dear but a queer little boy; poem. St. N. 33: 515. Ap. '06.
My lucky brother; poem. St. N. 33: 527. Ap. '06.
Neighbors; poem. St. N. 34: 421. Mr. '07.
Douglas, Marian, pseud. See **Robinson, Mrs. Annie Douglas Green.**
Douglas, Norman.
Another source of Paradise Lost. Atlan. 102: 696-703. N. '08.
Edgar Allan Poe. Putnam's. 5: 432-8. Ja. '09.
Douglas, Olive.
Candle-light; poem. Cur. Lit. 46: 568. My. '09.
Changeling; poem. Cur. Lit. 46: 217. F. '09.
Daffodil dawn; poem. Liv. Age. 261: 770. Je. 26, '09.
Dancing song; poem. Liv. Age. 252: 386. F. 16, '07.
In praise of youth; poem. Liv. Age. 256: 642. Mr. 14, '08.
Prisoner of God; poem. Liv. Age. 263: 706. D. 18, '09.
Shadow-nets; poem. Liv. Age. 254: 322. Ag. 10, '07.
Sonnet; poem. Liv. Age. 261: 514. My. 29, '09.
Storm; poem. Liv. Age. 253: 258. My. 4, '07.
Vision; poem. Liv. Age. 257: 514. My. 30, '08.
Wings of fortune; poem. Liv. Age. 255: 194. O. 26, '07.
Douglas, Stephen Arnold, 1813-1861.
Back there in '58. I. M. Tarbell. il. Am. M. 65: 3-13. N. '07.
Debate of Lincoln and Douglas: a look backward. W: H. Taft. Political issues. 166-75.
Defender of state's rights and of nationalism. por. S: P. Orth. Five Amer. politicians. 297-447.
Illinois again goes over the great debate circuit. R: L. Jones. il. por. Collier's. 42: 14. F. 13, '09.
Lincoln and Douglas in legal combat. Cent. 72: 139-44. My. '06.
Lincoln-Douglas debate; opening speech. S: B. Harding. Select orations. 309-21.
Lincoln-Douglas debates. F: T. Hill il. por. Cent. 77: 3-19. N. '08.
Lincoln-Douglas debates and their application to present problems. H. Taylor. No. Am. 189: 161-73. F. '09.
Study in American politics, by A. Johnson. Review. Dial. 45: 211-2. O. 1, '08.
Portrait. St. N. 33: 413. Mr. '06.
Douglas, Stephen Arnold, 1850-1908.
Died. O. 8, '08.
Douglas, Stuart L.
Westward ho! Outing. 48: 614-7. Ag. '06.
Douglas, Thomas.
Yellow peril. Westm. 170: 261-3. S. '08.
Douglas, William Lewis, 1845-
Tariff and reciprocity. Ind. 57: 1416-7. D. 22, '04.
Trade schools and their value. Ind. 58: 815-7. Ap. 13, '05.
Fight for trade schools. F. W. Noxon. World's Work. 10: 6197-9. My. '05.
Portrait. Everybody's. 12: 64. Ja. '05; New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 233. Ap. '06.
Douglass, Andrew Ellicott, 1867-
Illusions of vision and the canals of Mars. Pop. Sci. 70: 464-74. My.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 64: 76-8. Ag. 3, '07.
Douglass, Benjamin W.
Fly tying for the novice. Country Life. 14: 480. S. '08.
Wild mushrooms. Am. Homes. 6: 261-3. Jl. '09.
Douglass, Earl S., 1862-
Generic names of merycoidodonts. Science, n.s. 24: 565-7. N. 2, '06.
Douglass, Howard, 1847-1908.
Died. Jl. 17, '08.
Doukhobors.
Character and economic principles. J. Elkinton. il. Char. 13: 252-6. D. 3, '04.
Day among the Doukobours. Canad. M. 26: 282-4. Ja. '06.
Doukhobors of Canada. K. L. Smith. il. Craftsman. 12: 64-79. Ap. '07.
Peculiar people, by A. Maude. Review. Nation. 80: 212-4. Mr. 16, '05.
Stray religions in the far north-west. C. W: Dawson. Liv. Age. 252: 266-8. F. 2, '07.
Doumer, Paul, 1857-
Portrait. Harp. W. 50: 82. Ja. 20, '06.
Sketch. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 138-41. F. '06.
Doune castle.
Doune in Menteith. il. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 144-55.
Dounya. E. Poole. Ind. 59: 974-80. O. 26, '05.
Douthit, Jasper L., 1834-
Jasper Douthit's story. Review. Chaut. 55: 237-45. Jl. '09.
Dover, Thomas, M. D., 1660-1742.
Physician and buccaneer. W: Osler. Alabama student. 19-36.
Dover, England.
Dover cliffs. A. Symons. Liv. Age. 257: 310-4. My. 2, '08.
Dover's great artificial harbor. Sci. Am. 101: 326. N. 6, '09.
Doves. See **Pigeons.**
Dow, Carl S., 1874-
Suggestion for overloaded boiler plants. Eng. M. 37: 406-16. Je. '09.
Dow, Charles M.
Business man's view of missionary work in China. Outlook. 93: 958-65. D. 25, '09.
How to protect Niagara falls. Outlook. 82: 179-89. Ja. 27, '06.
Dow, Earle Wilbur, 1868-
Roman city of Langres, France, in the early middle ages. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1899; 1: 483-511.
Dow, Gerard. See **Dou, Gerard.**
Dow, Joy Wheeler.
Economical cottage. Collier's. 43: 21. Ap. 17, '09.
Evolution of the small house plan. Am. Homes. 6: 150-2. Ap. '09.
House of character and charm. Outing. 52: 759. S. '08.
House that can really be built for $5,500. Country Life. 9: 48-50. N. '05.
House that can really be built for $7,500. Country Life. 9: 317-8. Ja. '06.
Ideal home. World's Work. 10: 6399-407. Jl. '05.
What a hotel ought to be. World's Work. 9: 6083-91. Ap. '05.
Dow, Lucy Jane.
Comparison of first-year Latin books. Class. J. 4: 244-9. Ap. '09.
Dow, Neal, 1804-1897.
Portrait. McClure. 26: 100. N. '05.
Dowd, Emma C.
How Alida went in. Delin. 65: 861. My. '05.
Seventh birthday of the little cousin from Constantinople. St. N. 35: 1111-2. O. '08.
Dowd, William. d. 1900.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 37: 536. Ja. '08.
Dowdan's patent scarecrow. E. S. Smith. Overland, n.s. 49: 316-20. Ap. '07.
Dowden, Edward, 1843-
Cowper and William Hayley. Atlan. 100: 74-87. Jl. '07.
Elizabethan psychology. Atlan. 100: 388-99. S. '07.
Goethe. Warner classics. 5: 70-98.
Goethe's West-eastern divan. Contemp. 94: 23-42. Jl. '08.
Henrik Ibsen. Contemp. 90: 652-72. N. '06; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 55-70. Ja. '07.
Is Shakespeare self-revealed? Contemp. 96: 542-61. N. '09.
Literary criticism in France. Studies Europ. lit. (Taylorian lect.) 1-29.
Shakespeare. Warner classics. 5: 11-28.

Dowden, Edward—*Continued.*
Studies in poetry. Liv. Age. 256: 442-4. F. 15, '08.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 508. N. '05; Cent. 74: 750. S. '07.

Dowe, Mrs. Jennie Elizabeth (Tupper) 1845-
Green gossoon; poem. Cent. 78: 157. My. '09.
I didn't dare to look; poem. Cent. 69: 801-2. Mr. '05.

Dower-ladies. E. Singmaster. Atlan. 104: 219-24. Ag. '09.

Dowie, John Alexander, 1847-1907.
Died. Mr. 9, '07.
Church and state in America. Outlook. 83: 779-80. Ag. 4, '06.
Downfall of a prophet. H: Underwood. Harp. W. 50: 1857. D. 22, '06.
Dream of Dowie and the awakening of Zion. W: E. Barton. Ind. 60: 915-7. Ap. 19, '06.
End of a sect-maker. Outlook. 85: 593. Mr. 16. '07.
Heresy of over-faith. Ind. 60: 814-5. Ap. 5, '06.
Portrait. World To-Day. 13: 917. S. '08.
Rise and fall of Dowieism. Cur. Lit. 42: 206-7. F. '07.
Sketch. Reader. 8: 100-1. Je. '06.
Third Elijah. Ind. 62: 626-8. Mr. 14, '07.
Zion in ferment. Outlook. 82: 825. Ap. 14, '06.

Down, T. C.
Pirate Trelawny. 19th Cent. 61: 798-807. My. '07.

Down the Devil's Slide; story. A. George. Overland, n.s. 54: 363-7. O. '09.

Down the mountain. E. C. Dickinson. Woman's H. C. 33: 59. Ja. '06.

Downen, John M.
Renaissance of the three R's. Educ. R. 37: 449-55. My. '09.

Downes, W. E. D.
Ovid Fasti IV. 209. Class. Philol. 3: 242-3. Jl. '08.

Downes, William Howe, 1854-
Barnard's exhibit in Boston. World's Work. 17: 11267-9. F. '09.
Carnegie institute exhibition. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 19-21. Jl. '08.
William Merritt Chase. Int. Studio. 39: sup. 29-36. D. '09.
Work of Bela L. Pratt, sculptor. Int. Studio. 38: sup. 3-10. Jl. '09.

Downes-Shaw, A. H.
Technical terminology. Nature. 75: 490-2. Mr. 21, '07.

Downey, Mrs. Evelina (Bray) d. 1895.
Love story of Whittier's life. M. M. Barrows. por. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 173-9. Ap. '05.

Downey, June Etta.
I heard the spirit singing; poem. Ind. 60: 1096. My. 10, '06.
Saturnalia; poem. Ind. 65: 35. Jl. 2, '08.
Variational factor in handwriting. Pop. Sci. 75: 147-56. Ag. '09.

Downs, Sallie (Ward) (Mrs. George F. Downs) d. 1898.
Story of Sallie Ward. por. V. T. Peacock. Famous Amer. belles. 148-60.

Downs. See **Sand dunes.**

Downs, England.
Berkshire Downs. il. J. E. Vincent. Highways in Berkshire. 15-35.
In South Down gorse coverts. E. Robinson. Blackw. 180: 789-96. D. '06.
Sport in the middle ages in the country of the Southdown Hunt. W. H. Legge. Blackw. 176: 797-810. D. '04.

Downside abbey.
Downside celebrations. M. F. Quinlan. Cath. World. 82: 223-38. N. '05.

Dowry.
American wife and the dot. C. E. MacGill. Ind. 67: 805-8. O. 7, '09.

Dowry; story. M. Sherwood. Scrib. M. 44: 148-63. Ag. '08.

Dowsley, Edwin.
Waif. Canad. M. 34: 188-90. D. '09.

Dowson, Ernest A.
Use of gas for power and heating. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25026-7, 25038-9. D. 9-16, '05.

Dowson, Ernest Christopher, 1867-1900.
Ad domnulam suam; poem. Cur. Lit. 39: 568. N. '05.
Ad manus puellae; poem. Cur. Lit. 39: 569. N. '05.
Amor profanus; poem. Cur. Lit. 39: 568. N. '05.
Nuns of the perpetual adoration; poem. Cur. Lit. 39: 569. N. '05.
Sapientia lunæ; poem. Cur. Lit. 39: 222. Ag. '05.
Estimate; por. Bookm. 22: 203-5. N. '05.

Dowson, Joseph Emerson, 1844-
Producer gas for engines. Nature. 80: 200-3, 232-3. Ap. 15-22, '09.

Doxon, Charles.
Moral influence of industrial education. por. Mis. R. 29: 896-8. D. '06.

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan, 1859-
Alpine walk; poem. Ind. 65: 1400. D. 10. '08.
Conan Doyle in America. Bookm. 26: 346-7. D. '07.
Discord. Delin. 74: 38. Jl. '09.
French Sherlockitis. il. Bookm. 28: 6-7. S. '08.
Incursion into diplomacy. Liv. Age. 250: 42-9. Jl. 7, '06.
Portrait. Reader. 5: 353. F.; R. of Rs. 31: 762. Je. '05.
Shelving of Sherlock. V. Burnett. Reader. 6: 344-6. Ag. '05.
Unmasking of Sherlock Holmes. A. Chapman. Critic. 46: 115-7. F. '05.

Doyle, Mrs. Arthur Conan. See **Doyle, Jean (Leckie).**

Doyle, Edward.
Chime, dark bell; poem. Critic. 47: 325. O. '05.

Doyle, James G.
Portrait. World To-Day. 11: 924. S. '06.

Doyle, Jean (Leckie) (Lady Arthur Conan Doyle).
Portrait. Bookm. 28: 316. D. '08.

Doyle, John Andrew, 1844-1907.
Died. Ag. 4, 1907.

Doyle's debut. P. E. Browne. Everybody's. 17: 833-9. D. '07.

Dracass, Carrie E. Tucker.
Spanish in the secondary schools. School R. 16: 538-42. O. '08.

Drachmann, Holger Henrik Herholdt, 1846-1908.
Died. Ja. 13, '08.
Appreciation. G. I. Colbron. por. Bookm. 27: 39-41. Mr. '08.
Great Danish poet. Outlook. 88: 158-9. Ja. 25, '08.
Sketch. Dial. 44: 63-4. F. 1, '08.

Dracut, Massachusetts.
Historic memories. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. 105-8.

Draeseke, J.
Brain weight and intelligence. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25977. Ja. 26, '07.

Draft.
Regulation and control of furnace draft. W: D. Ennis. il. Eng. M. 33: 597-604. Jl. '07.

Draft, Mechanical. See **Mechanical draft.**

Drafting. See **Drawing.**

Drafting (Military). See **Conscription.**

Drafting rooms. See **Drawing room practice.**

Draga, queen of Servia, 1867-1903.
Truth concerning the life of Queen Draga. C. P. Lunyevitza. por. Fortn. 86: 1065-74. D. '06; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 105-11. F. '07.

Drage, Geoffrey, 1860-
Back to the sea. Fortn. 92: 121-36. Jl. '09.
Colonial conference. Fortn. 87: 635-45. Ap. '07.
Imperial organization from a business point of view. Fortn. 84: 1088-99. D. '05.
Progress of British imperialism. Fortn. 86: 65-73. Jl. '06.
Russian finance. Fortn. 82: 1007-11. D. '04.

Draghicesco, D.
Future of the peoples in Hungary. Contemp. 87: 583-99. Ap. '05.

Drago, Luis Maria.
Portrait. World To-Day. 13: 1138. N. '07.
Three South Americans and their doctrines. E. F. Baldwin. Outlook. 87: 121-3. S. 21, '07.

Drago doctrine.
Forcible collection of contract debts. C. Kennedy. No. Am. 185: 614-22. Jl. 19, '07.
International debt collecting. Outlook. 83: 354-5. Je. 16, '06.
International law and the Drago doctrine. G: W. Scott. No. Am. 183: 602-10. O. 5, '06.
Monroe, Calvo and Drago doctrines. H. W. Bowen. Ind. 62: 902-4. Ap. 18, '07.
Three South Americans and their doctrines. E. F. Baldwin. Outlook. 87: 121-3. S. 21, '07.

Dragomiroff, Mikhail Ivanovitch, 1830-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 533. My. '05.

Dragon.
Bel and the dragon. W: H. Ward. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 14: 94-105. Ja. '98.

Dragon flies.
Gall-producing dragon-fly. W: F. Kirby. Nature. 79: 68. N. 19, '08.
Odonata of Mexico and Central America. P. P. Calvert. Science, n. s. 28: 692-5. N. 13, '08.
Thrilling dragon hunt. J. E. Rogers. il. Country Life. 16: 198. Je. '09.

Dragon's blood; story. C. Goodloe. Scrib. M. 41: 466-75. Ap. '07.

Dragon's discipline. A. S. Riggs. Lippinc. 76: 114-20. Jl. '05.

Drähms, Rev. August, 1849-
Last census and its bearing on crime. Pop. Sci. 75: 398-403. O. '09.
Modern penological movement. Overland, n.s. 54: 114-5. Jl. '09.

Drainage.
Drainage of the Florida everglades. Sci. Am. 96: 228-9. Mr. 16, '07.
Draining the everglades. N. P. Broward. Ind. 64: 1448-9. Je. 25, '08.
Engineering features of drainage. C. G. Elliott. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 231-44.
How to make small farms yield large returns: preparing poor soil for intensive agriculture. E. J. Hollister. Craftsman. 14: 507-11. Ag. '08.
Large drainage plant of Italy. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26233-5. My. 18, '07.
Marsh reclamation as a preventive of mosquito generation. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25608-9. Ag. 18, '06.
National drainage problem. G. E. Mitchell. il. World To-Day. 13: 777-84. Ag. '07.
National swamp reclamation. Sci. Am. 97: 390. N. 30, '07.
Ovid and land reclamation. Sci. Am. 95: 47. Jl. 21, '06.
Reclamation of marsh lands in the South. Sci. Am. 95: 42. Jl. 21, '06.
To farm America's swamps. G. E. Mitchell. il. R. of Rs. 37: 433-49. Ap. '08.
See also Irrigation.

Drainage (Physiography).
Discrimination of the age of glacial drift sheets as modified by topographic situation and drainage relations. W: C. Alden. il. map. J. Geol. 17: 694-709. N. '09.
Drainage changes in California. Science, n.s. 25: 508. Mr. 29, '07.
Drainage evolution in central New York. H. L. Fairchild. Science, n.s. 29: 632-3. Ap. 16, '09.
Drainage peculiarity of the Santa Clara valley affecting fresh-water faunas. J: C. Branner. il. J. Geol. 15: 1-10. Ja. '07.
Examples of joint-controlled drainage. W: H. Hobbs. J. Geol. 13: 363-74. My. '05.
Marginal glacial drainage features in the Finger lake region. J: L. Rich. il. J. Geol. 16: 527-48. S. '08.
Preglacial drainage in central-western New York. A. W: Grabau. Science, n.s. 28: 527-34. O. 16, '08.

Drainage, House.
Water supply and drainage for the country house. E. C. Holtzoper. il. Country Life. 8: 327-9. Jl. '05.

Drake, Ada T.
From his point of view. Cosmopol. 43: 92-3. My. '07.

Drake, Belle Vinnedge.
Visit to the late empress dowager of China. World To-Day. 16: 51-6. Ja. '09.

Drake, Charles Daniel, 1811-1892.
Portrait. McClure. 31: 548. S. '08.

Drake, Durant.
Sunrise in the Santa Cruz mountains; poem. Overland, n. s. 52: 118. Ag. '08.

Drake, F. E.
First American steam turbine. Sci. Am. S. 67: 324. My. 22, '09.

Drake, Sir Francis, 1540?-1596.
Drake: an English epic; poem. A. Noyes. Blackw. 179: 289-301, 460-79, 648-66; 181: 61-8, 162-70; 182: 140-6, 542-50, 782-8; 183: 127-37, 404-13, 584-97, 728-41, 865-72. Mr.-My. '06, Ja.-F., Jl., O., D. '07-Ja., Mr.-Je. '08.
Drake: an English epic, by A. Noyes. Review. Liv. Age. 259: 351-5. N. 7, '08.
Drake and the Golden Hind. J: R. Spears. Outing. 48: 742-6. S. '06.
Drake and Togo compared. Blackw. 178: 150-64. Jl. '05.
Golden Hynde; poem. A. Noyes. Liv. Age. 252: 194. Ja. 26, '07.
Hero of sea-romance. il. J. P. Frothingham. Sea fighters. 3-44.
Hioh, the Californian king. il. M. H. Wade. Ten big Indians. 45-64.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 428. Ap. '05.
Romantic adventures of Francis Drake. A. Laut. il. por. Harper. 111: 165-76. Jl. '05.

Drake, Frank C.
Mary Anderson, that was. Harp. W. 53: 8-9. Ja. 9, '09.
Venetians of New Jersey. Harp. W. 52: 29. S. 12, '08.

Drake, Jeanie.
Brother of mercy. Cath. World. 82: 158-65. N. '05.
By the waters of Babylon. Cath. World. 88: 735-44. Mr. '09.
Cinderella's sister. Cath. World. 85: 366-76. Je. '07.
Determined celibate. Cath. World. 83: 32-42. Ap. '06.
Dream of her life. Cath. World. 80: 592-8. F. '05.
For sport. Cath. World. 90: 50-63. O. '09.
Hired wedding garments. Cath. World. 82: 670-82. F. '06.
His neighbor. Cath. World. 90: 329-40. D. '09.
June; poem. Cath. World. 81: 483-4. Jl. '05.
Miss Ferrill s diploma. Cath. World. 81: 157-61, My. '05.
Mountain Griselda. Cath. World. 86: 769-78. Mr. '08.
Narcissus. Cath. World. 83: 202-19, 315-31, 483-96, 598-611, 733-45; 84: 21-35, 161-75, 314-25, 440-52. My. '06-Ja. '07.
Pink lemonade, a bear, and a prodigal. Cath. World. 87: 376-83. Je. '08.
To men of good-will. Cath. World. 88: 356-62. D. '08.
Tobias Green, tonsorialist. Cath. World. 81: 623-35. Ag. '05.
Uncivil engineer. Cath. World. 86: 189-97. N. '07.
With a white stone. Cath. World. 88: 13-24. O. '08.

Drake, Joseph H.
Judson Gregory Pattengill. Class. J. 4: 147-8. F. '09.

Drake, Samuel Adams, 1833-1905.
Died. D. 4, '05.

Drama.
Actor and dramatist. C. Hamilton. Forum. 40: 180-7. Ag. '08.
Actor's views on plays and play-writing. J. H. Barnes. 19th Cent. 64: 461-8. S. '08.
After Ibsen? J. Huneker. Forum. 39: 248-54. O. '07.
Anti-climax in great tragedy. Museus. Contemp. 96: sup. 3-6. Ag. '09.
Apology for technic. B. Matthews. No. Am. 180: 868-79. Je. '05.
Art of drama in colleges. K. Merrill. Educa. 26: 419-29. Mr. '06.
Artificial lives of stage characters. Cur. Lit. 45: 313-6. S. '08.

Drama —*Continued.*

Augustus Thomas; typical American dramatist. V. W. Brooks. World's Work. 18: 11882-5. Ag. '09.
Background of drama. E: A. Baughan. 19th Cent. 61: 256-64. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 32-9. Ap. 6, '07.
Bad guesses about good plays. J: Hale. Harp. W. 49: 1312, 1319. S. 9, '05.
Beauty and light. K. West. Arena. 33: 608-14. Je. '05.
Case of the drama. Dial. 39: 195-6. O. 1, '05.
Chronicle of new plays. A. Dale. Cosmopol. 46: 677-80. My. '09.
Clinic on the drama. Dial. 42: 3-5. Ja. 1, '07.
Closet drama. Dial. 44: 163-5. Mr. 16, '08.
Concerning the soliloquy. B. Matthews. Putnam's. 1: 180-6. N. '06.
Conventions of the drama. B. Matthews. Historical novel. 241-69.
Corneille: the neo-classic tragedy and the Greek. P. H. Frye. Lit. reviews. 204-50.
Corner stones of modern drama. H: A. Jones. Fortn. 86: 1084-94. D. '06.
Current notes. H: Tyrell. Forum. 36: 412-28. Ja. '05.
Dearth of playwrights. Nation. 84: 448-9. My. 16, '07.
Development of the drama. Harper. 118: 969-72. My. '09.
Do we want unsentimental plays? A. Dale. Cosmopol. 46: 62-4. D. '08.
Drama and life, by A. B. Walkley. Review. No. Am. 187: 777-81. My.; Nation. 86: 496. My. 28, '08.
Drama as a moral force. A. Tassin. il. Good H. 49: 644-9. D. '09.
Drama, 1905-1906. H: Tyrrell. Forum. 38: 69-85. Jl. '06.
Drama once more. Outlook. 86: 451-4. Je. 29, '07.
Dramatic censors and some new plays. A. Dale. il. Cosmopol. 47: 74-80. Je. '09.
Dramatic form and substance. P. Littell. Contemp. 89: 568-75. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 546-52. Je. 2, '06.
Dramatic outlook, 1905-6. H: Tyrrell. Forum. 37: 211-27. O. '05.
Dramatic thoughts. S. Bancroft. Fortn. 83: 933-45. My. '05.
Dramatic traditions of the dark ages, by J. S. Tunison. Review. Nation. 85: 287-8. S. 26, '07.
Dramatist and the theater. B. Matthews. il. Cent. 79: 3-19. N. '09.
Dramatists. Warner classics. 5: 1-178.
Dramatists of the current season. C. Hamilton. Forum. 39: 362-76. Ja. '08.
Earnings of the dramatised novel. G: Middleton. Bookm. 28: 233-9. N. '08.
Emotion of multitude. W. B. Yeats. Good and evil. 339-41.
English playwright following the lines of American plays. A. Dale. Cosmopol. 45: 674-6. N. '08.
Ethics of the drama. M. M. Fiske. Arena. 35: 183-5. F. '06.
Euripides in London. N. Bentwich. 19th Cent. 59: 968-76. Je. '06.
Evolution of dramatic technique. A. Henderson. No. Am. 189: 428-44. Mr. '09.
Foundations of a national drama. H: A. Jones. No. Am. 186: 384-93. N. '07.
Four great successes; The thief, The witching hour, Paid in full, and The servant in the house. C. Hamilton. Forum. 40: 43-9. Jl. '08.
Growing pains of the intellectual drama in America. Cur. Lit. 43: 665-70. D. '07.
Happy ending. S. Strunsky. Bookm. 27: 29-31. Mr. '08.
Has simple love ceased to be dramatic? A. J. Cohen. Cosmopol. 43: 658-60. O. '07.
Holding the mirror up to nature. C. Hamilton. Forum. 40: 537-48. D. '08.
How to write successful plays. Cur. Lit. 40: 314-5. Mr. '06.
Ibsen vs. Humpty Dumpty. M. M. Fiske. Harp. W. 49: 160-1. F. 4, '05.
Imitation and suggestion in the drama. C. Hamilton. Forum. 42: 432-41. N. '09.

Drama —*Continued.*

Impressional drama. J. S. Campbell. 19th Cent. 58: 204-13. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 668-76. S. 9, '05.
Indelicacy of modern plays. A. J. Cohen. il. Cosmopol. 42: 316-25. Ja. '07.
Is the theatrical manager killing the drama? R. of Rs. 40: 622. N. '09.
Italian and Elizabethan comedy. W. Smith. Mod. Philol. 5: 555-67. Ap. '08.
Legitimacy of the closet-drama. B. Matthews. No. Am. 187: 213-23. F. '08.
Limitations of the modern drama. R. of Rs. 32: 489-90. O. '05.
Literary forms and the new theory of the origin of species. J: M. Manly. Mod. Philol. 4: 577-95. Ap. '07.
Literature and the modern drama. H: A. Jones. Atlan. 98: 796-807. D. '06.
Literature in drama. E: A. Baughan. Fortn. 90: 775-82. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 781-7. D. 26, '08.
Long arm of coincidence. B. Matthews. Forum. 42: 31-40. Jl. '09.
Maeterlinck as a reformer of the drama. S. C. de Soissons. Liv. Age. 244: 138-45. Ja. 21, '05.
Making of a play. M. Fleming. El. School T. 8: 15-23. S. '07.
Making of a play from the Talisman. M. E. Dryer. El. School T. 8: 423-36. Ap. '08.
Melodrama. H. J. Smith. Atlan. 99: 320-8. Mr. '07.
Melodramas and farces. C. Hamilton. Forum. 41: 23-32. Ja. '09.
Modern book plays. Nation. 83: 562-3. D. 27, '06.
Modern miracle plays. Ind. 63: 351-3. Ag. 8, '07.
Modern novel and the modern play. B. Matthews. No. Am. 181: 699-711. N. '05.
Modern social drama. C. Hamilton. Forum. 40: 265-73. S. '08.
Moral aspects of the problem play. L: W. Flaccus. Atlan. 102: 638-46. N. '08
Mural painting and dramatic art. W. B. Van Ingen. Scrib. M. 41: 765-8. Je. '07.
Museum-gallery for the drama. B. Matthews. Bookm. 22: 174-9. O. '05.
Nature of comedy. Liv. Age. 248: 378-81. F. 10, '06.
Nero in modern drama. J. S. Roberts. Fortn. 75: 83-95. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 418-28. F. 17, '06.
New art of improvisation. Cur. Lit. 43: 322-3. S. '07.
New drama and the New theater. W: Archer. il. McClure. 34: 3-16. N. '09.
New plays of the new season. H. T. Parker. Bookm. 22: 237-41. N. '05.
Novelized play. Nation. 87: 256-7. S. 17. '08.
Old material and new plays. C. Hamilton. Forum. 41: 444-57. My. '09.
Opening of the dramatic season in New York. il. Cur. Lit. 39: 541-7. N. '05.
Organizing the theater and purifying the drama. Chaut. 54: 321-3. My. '09.
Origin of tragedy. W: Ridgeway. Quar. 209: 504-23. O. '08.
Our idea of tragedy. E: E. Hale, jr. Dramatists to-day. 176-202.
Outlook for the theater. Outlook. 92: 147-9. My. 22, '09.
Over-production in the American theatre. C. Hamilton. Forum. 42: 353-65. O. '09.
Pages from a modern textbook. S. Strunsky. Ind. 64: 153. Ja. 16, '08.
Pantomime and the poetic drama. A. Symons. Seven arts. 381-4.
Paucity of themes in the American theatre. C. Hamilton. Forum. 41: 544-6. Je. '09.
Permanence of poetic drama. J. B. Rittenhouse. Putnam's. 2: 343-51. Je. '07.
Pisgah-sight. Dial. 45: 197-9. O. 1, '08.
Pitiful plight of the American playwright. Cur. Lit. 46: 541-2. My. '09.
Platitudes concerning drama. J: Galsworthy. Atlan. 104: 768-73. D. '09; Same. Fortn. 92: 1004-10. D. '09.
Players. il. Everybody's. 18: 98-106. Ja. '08.
Playing the drama; the tribulations and perquisites of novel writing and play writing. R: H. Davis. Collier's. 42: 14. Mr. 20, '09.

Drama —*Continued.*
Plays and players. il. Am. M. 69: 104-12. N. '09.
Plays of our forefathers, by C: M. Gayley. Review. Dial. 43: 282-3. N. 1, '07.
Plays that are worth while. il. Ind. 67: 1121-4. N. 18, '09.
Plays that pass in a night. C. Hamilton. Forum. 40: 335-46. O. '08.
Plays to reappear. J: E. Webber. il. Canad. M. 33: 433-41. S. '09.
Playwright and his players. B. Matthews. Scrib. M. 45: 116-20. Ja. '09.
Playwright and the playgoers. B. Matthews. Atlan. 102: 421-6. S. '08.
Playwright's appeal to churchmen to save the drama. Cur. Lit. 41: 680-1. D. '06.
Plea for definitions. B. Matthews. Ind. 64: 496-8. Mr. 5, '08.
Plea for suppression of decadent plays. Cur. Lit. 39: 547-8. N. '05.
Plea for the printed drama. Cur. Lit. 41: 541-2. N. '06.
Plea for the unacted drama. Atlan. 102: 564-7. O. '08.
Pleasant and unpleasant plays. C. Hamilton. Forum. 41: 213-5. Mr. '09.
Poetic drama. L. C. Willcox. No. Am. 186: 91-7. S. '07.
Poetry and the stage. S. Gwynn. Fortn. 91: 337-51. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 3-14. Ap. 3, '09.
Power of the drama. Nation. 84: 378. Ap. 25, '07.
Printing of plays. C: H: Meltzer. Ind. 62: 20-3. Ja. 3, '07.
Problem and example plays. Ind. 58: 159-61. Ja. 19, '05.
Problem of the problem play. J. K. Jerome. Harp. W. 48: 1916-8. D. 10, '04.
Promise of new playwrights. C. Hamilton. Forum. 41: 332-43. Ap. '09.
Psychic currents in modern American drama. Cur. Lit. 46: 318-9. Mr. '09.
Psychology of the drama. C: Klein. Reader. 7: 374-7. Mr. '06.
Publishing of plays. B. Matthews. No. Am. 182: 414-25. Mr. '06.
Pulse of the play. L. Simmons. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 755-7. Ag. '07.
Relation of the drama to literature. B. Matthews. Historical novel. 217-38.
Religion in literature. Edin. R. 207: 178-202. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 67-84. Ap. 11, '08.
Religion, philosophy and the drama. C: Klein. Arena. 37: 402-7. My. '07.
Religious drama. R. Lawson. Liv. Age. 249: 611-6. Je. 9, '06.
Return of the drama to nature. il. Cur. Lit. 47: 312-5. S. '09.
Revival of drama. S. G. Dunn. Westm. 171: 330-5. Mr. '09.
Revival of the poetic drama. B. Matthews. Atlan. 101: 219-24. F. '08.
Rimini story in modern drama. A. Henderson. Arena. 39: 142-8. F. '08.
Rise of poetic drama in America. Cur. Lit. 42: 298-9. Mr. '07.
Self-expression and the American drama. P. Mackaye. No. Am. 188: 404-14. S. '08.
Sex and symbolism: the trend of drama abroad. Cur. Lit. 44: 417-23. Ap. '08.
Shakespeare and the drama. L. N. Tolstoi. Fortn. 86: 963-83; 87: 62-91. D. '06-Ja. '07.
Shakespeare and the latter-day drama. W. Campbell. Canad. M. 30: 14-8. N. '07.
Shakespeare and the romantic drama, with special reference to Macbeth. H: Sidgwick. Misc. essays. 120-34.
Shakespearean tragedy, by A. C. Bradley. Review. Nation. 80: 506-7. Je. 22, '05.
Significance of the stage instinct. Cur. Lit. 43: 670-1. D. '07.
Sister arts; novel or drama for pathos and comic bits? B. Tarkington. Collier's. 42: 15. Mr. 20, '09.
Sluggishness. Harp. W. 49: 821. Je. 10, '05.
Social drama and its purpose. J. Hopp. Ecl. M. 146: 4-11. Ja. '06.
Some Hindoo dramas. C: L. Moore. Dial. 45: 239-42. O. 16, '08.
Success in playwriting. E. Marbury. il. Harp. W. 49: 1786, 1792-3. D. 9, '05.

Drama —*Continued.*
Tabloid drama. H. Davis. il. Everybody's. 21: 249-57. Ag. '09.
Tone of the mid-season plays. C. Hamilton. Forum. 39: 503-18. Ap. '08.
Tragedy, by A. H. Thorndike. Review. Forum. 40: 592-5. D. '08.
Tragic drama in Æschylus, Sophocles, and Shakespeare, by L. Campbell. Review. Nation. 81: 471-2. D. 7, '05.
Two strings to the bow. Scrib. M. 44: 633. N. '08.
Types of tragic drama, by C. E. Vaughan. Review. Forum. 40: 497-500. N. '08.
Unproduced playwright and his play. G: Middleton. il. Reader. 10: 167-76. Jl. '07.
Unreality in the representation of life. Harper. 118: 807-10. Ap. '09.
Vacant room in drama. Atlan. 97: 857-8. Je. '06.
Value of outdoor plays to America. M. F. Roberts. il. Craftsman. 16: 491-506. Ag. '09.
Virgil and the drama. A. J. Bell. School R. 13: 458-74. Je. '05; E. K. Rand. Class. J. 4: 22-33. 51-61. N.-D. '08.
Vital themes of foreign playwrights. Cur. Lit. 47: 201-3. Ag. '09.
Why five acts? B. Matthews. Forum. 39: 407-17. Ja. '08.
Why novelists turn to the drama. Cur. Lit. 44: 204-5. F. '08.
Will the drama supplant the novel? Cur. Lit. 40: 521-2. My. '06.
Women who write plays. L. F. Pierce. il. World To-Day. 15: 725-31. Jl. '08.
Yiddish literature and drama. J. Mew. Contemp. 91: 260-9. F. '07.

See also Acting; Actors and actresses; Amateur theatricals; College theatricals; Dramas; Dramatic censorship; Dramatic criticism; Dramatists; Dramatizing; Masques (Plays); Melodrama; Miracle and mystery plays; Opera; Pageants; Passion plays; Theater; also American drama; Chinese drama; English drama; French drama; German drama; Japanese drama; Russian drama; etc.

Drama in our town. E. Wood. McClure. 28: 265-74. Ja. '07.
Drama of Devon: story. H. Hutchinson. Liv. Age. 248: 356-66. F. 10, '06.

Dramas.
Between two trains. D. C. Pedder. 19th Cent. 58: 649-56. O. '05.
Fairy prince. S. K. Phelps. 19th Cent. 63: 138-43. Ja. '08.
Happy ending in the theatre. C. Hamilton. Forum. 42: 569-79. D. '09.
House of Rimmon. H: van Dyke. il. Scrib. M. 44: 129-47, 283-300. Ag.-S. '08.
Man masterful. G: Middleton. Forum. 42: 369-82. O. '09.
One may spin a thread too finely. I. Tourguenieff. Fortn. 91: 786-804. Ap. '09.
Orpheus and Eurydice. T. S. Moore. Fortn. 92: sup. 1-26. D. '09.
Painter and the millionaire; a modern morality play. H. M. Paull. Fortn. 92: 1115-36. D. '09.
Paris and Oenone. L. Binyon. Fortn. 83: 1137-46. Je. '05.
Paris and Oenone. W. G. Hole. Contemp. 94: sup. 1-5. N. '08.
Princess of Virginia; drama. K. T. Goode. Lippinc. 79: 817-48. Je. '07.
Robert, Cavalier de La Salle; drama in French. El. School T. 5: 494-503. Ap. '05.
Saved: an emotional drama. W: D. Howells. il. Harp. W. 52: 22-4. D. 26, '08.
True hero: melodrama. W: D. Howells. il. Harper. 119: 866-75. N. '09.
Vittoria. M. Sherwood. Scrib. M. 37: 497-504. Ap. '05.
What the public wants. A. Bennett. Liv. Age. 262: 801-20; 263: 32-44, 104-17, 172-80. S. 25-O. 16, '09.
Wife. A. Schnitzler. Cur. Lit. 39: 553-6. N '05.
Wings. J. P. Peabody. Harper. 110: 947-56. My. '05.
Woman with the dagger. A. Schnitzler. Fortn. 91: 1179-91. Je. '09.

Dramas —*Continued.*
Woods of Ida; masque. O. T. Dargan. il. Cent. 74: 590-604. Ag. '07.

Plays for amateurs.

After the wedding. W: D. Howells. Harper. 114: 64-9. D. '06.
Bull-terrier and the baby. H. M. Givens. Ladies' H. J. 23: 15. O. '06.
Cinderella. E. Nesbit. il. Delin. 74: 504-5. D. '09.
Confidence. E. Jordan. il. Harp. B. 43: 447-50. My. '09.
Conspirators; a Christmas play. R. H: Barbour. New Eng. M. n. s. 37: 425-32. D. '07.
Copy. E. Wharton. Outlook. 87: 441-9. O. 26, '07.
Goal. H: A. Jones. il. Am. M. 63: 451-61. Mr. '07.
Good dinner. M. S. Cutting. Ladies' H. J. 22: 5, 48. F. '05.
Her opinion of his story. W: D. Howells. il. Harp. B. 41: 429-37. My. '07.
His imitation sweetheart; Saint Valentine's day play. E. Flower. Ladies' H. J. 25: 12. F. '08.
His old sweethearts. Mrs. G: T. Palmer. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 13. N. '09.
Improving a husband. H. M. Givens. Ladies' H. J. 24: 10. Mr. '07.
Interrupted proposal. A. Bates. Ladies' H. J. 23: 10. F. '06.
Interruption. M. S. Gerry. Harp. B. 40: 398-403. My. '06.
Is Santa Claus a fraud? a Christmas play. C. Wells. il. Ladies' H. J. 27: 9-10. D. '09.
Jack and Jill: story by Louisa Alcott. S. D. Smith, jr. Ladies' H. J. 24: 14. D. '06.
Language-exercise in dramatization. E. Siebel. El. School T. 9: 463-70. My. '09.
Light of other days. L. S. Porter. Ladies' H. J. 23: 20. D. '05.
Little Pilgrim's progress. C. D. Mackay. St. N. 37: 60-3. N. '09.
Making of a play. M. Fleming. El. School T. 8: 15-23. S. '07.
Making of a play from the Talisman. M. E. Dryer. El. School T. 8: 423-36. Ap. '08.
Minister's first at home; farce. J: K. Bangs. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 16. Mr. '09.
Mrs. Tubbs's telegram. K. M. Rice. St. N. 32: 344-51. F. '05.
Mollusk or suffragette? E. O. Cuppy. il. Putnam's. 7: 172-81. N. '09.
Mother Goose Christmas. S. D. Smith, jr. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 19. D. '07.
Out of the past. C: G. Rogers. il. Canad. M. 30: 102-9. D. '07.
Railway tragedy—perhaps. P. G. Hubert, jr Bookm. 24: 340-3. D. '06.
Real thing; farce. J: K. Bangs. il. Harp. B. 43: 134-43. F. '09.
She borrowed her own husband. R. Hughes. Lippinc. 77: 541-54. My. '06.
Thanksgiving dinner; modern farce. T. Jenks. Ind. 61: 1258-60. N. 29, '06.
Visiting mamma. M. Emmons. il. Harp. B. 43: 860-4. S. '09.
Who goes home? G. Maxwell. 19th Cent. 60: 508-20. S. '06.
Woman who never gets any sympathy. D. Canfield. il. Harp. B. 40: 1002-5. N. '06.

See also Christmas plays.

Dramatic censorship.
American censorship of plays. L. F. Pierce. World To-Day. 15: 962-3. S. '08.
B. A. at work: the censor. Liv. Age. 256: 55-7. Ja. 4, '08.
Censorship of plays. Liv. Age. 255: 632-4. D. 7, '07.
Censorship of public opinion. E: Garnett. Fortn. 92: 137-48. Jl. '09.
Censorship of stage plays. B. Stoker. 19th Cent. 66: 974-89. D. '09.
Dramatic censors and some new plays. A. Dale. il. Cosmopol. 47: 74-80. Je. '09.
Dramatic censorship in England. W. G. FitzGerald. Harp. W. 51: 947. Je. 29, '07.
Dramatic chaos. H. M. Paull. Fortn. 89: 276-85. F. '08.
Examining the examiner. Nation. 89: 147. Ag. 12, '09.

Dramatic censorship —*Continued.*
How we came to be censored by the state. G. Kingston. 19th Cent. 64: 1030-49; 65: 504-20. D. '08, Mr. '09.
Most abused man in England; George A. Redford. Harp. W. 52: 22. Ja. 11, '08.
Storm against Redford, England's dramatic critic. Nation. 85: 439-40. N. 14, '07.
Triumph of the censor. Blackw. 186: 852-6. D. '09.

Dramatic criticism.
Can a dramatic critic be quite honest? A. Dale. il. Cosmopol. 41: 397-404. Ag. '06.
Confessions of a dramatic critic. Ind. 60: 492-7. Mr. 1, '06.
Critic of the acted drama: William Archer. B. Matthews. Historical novel. 273-92.
Dramatic critic and the trust. Ind. 67: 770-1. S. 30, '09.
Impersonal note in criticism. A. Dale. il. Cosmopol. 47: 347-52. Ag. '09.
Model for dramatic critics. F. M. Colby. Forum. 39: 550-60. Ap. '08.
Newspaper and the theater. Outlook. 93: 12-3. S. 4, '09.
Olga Nethersole's feud with the critics. Cur. Lit. 44: 653-4. Je. '08.
Personal equation in dramatic criticism. Cur. Lit. 44: 201-2. F. '08.
Standards of criticism. E: E. Hale, jr. Dramatists to-day. 1-11.
Trials and duties of a dramatic critic. Cur. Lit. 39: 428, 430. O. '05.
William Winter's retirement. Ind. 67: 487-8. Ag. 26, '09.

See also Dramatic censorship.

Dramatic interest of children. H. E. Purcell. El. School T. 7: 510-8. My. '07.

Dramatic revival society.
Attempt to revive the dramatic habit. F. R. Benson. 19th Cent. 61: 237-43. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 654-9. Mr. 16, '07.

Dramatic schools.
American dramatic schools. A. Tassin. il. Bookm. 25: 151-65. Ap. '07.

Dramatic sense. A. C. Benson. Putnam's. 3: 566-72. F. '08; Same. A. C. Benson. At large. 217-39.

Dramatics. See Amateur theatricals; Theater.

Dramatists.
Comparative unimportance of the dramatic author. Cur. Lit. 45: 324-6. S. '08.
Dearth of playwrights. Nation. 84: 448-9. My. 16, '07.
Dramatists of the current season. C. Hamilton. Forum. 39: 362-76. Ja. '08.
Earnings of playwrights. Nation. 86: 49. Ja. 16, '08.
Merriwold dramatists. B. Millard. il. Bookm. 29: 627-33. Ag. '09.
Modern American playwrights. J: Corbin. Scrib. M. 37: 129-42. F. '05.
Playwright and his players. B. Matthews. Scrib. M. 45: 116-20. Ja. '09.
Playwright and the playgoers. B. Matthews. Atlan. 102: 421-6. S. '08.
Sister arts; novel or drama for pathos and comic bits? B. Tarkington. Collier's. 42: 15. Mr. 20, '09.
Truth about Elizabethan playwrights. B. Matthews. No. Am. 184: 604-15. Mr. 15, '07.

See also Drama.

Dramatization of school work. Outlook. 89: 93-4. My. 16, '08.

Dramatizing.
Potent factors in reading and language. T: C. Blaisdell. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 485-91.

Drapeau the patriot. L: Fréchette. Canad. M. 31: 15-20. My. '08.

Draper, Andrew Sloan, 1848-
American type of university. Science, n.s. 26: 33-43. Jl. 12, '07.
Conserving childhood. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 1-14. Mr. '09.
Educational legislation in 1904. Educ. R. 29: 387-93. Ap. '05.
Federal educational plan needed. Outlook. 87: 258-62. O. 5, '07.

Draper, Andrew Sloan—*Continued.*
From manual training to technical and trades schools. Educ. R. 35: 401-11. Ap. '08.
Lincoln's parable. Harp. W. 51: 1567. O. 26, '07.
Public school programmes. Outlook. 80: 779-82. Jl. 22, '05.
Rational limits of academic freedom. por. Univ. Rec. 12: 134-46. Ap. '08.
Sketch. por. Outlook. 80: 734, 737. Jl. 22, '05.
University presidency. A. S. Draper. Atlan. 97: 34-43. Ja. '06.

Draper, Eben Sumner, 1858-
Massachusetts' probable republican nominee. C: H. Glidden. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 152-5. O. '08.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 259. My. '06; Ind. 65: 1224. N. 26, '08; R. of Rs. 40: 530. N. '09; Cur. Lit. 47: 593. D. '09.

Draper, Frank Winthrop, M. D., 1843-1909.
Died. Ap. 19, '09.

Draper, Rev. Gideon F.
Christianity's present opportunity in Japan. Mis. R. 28: 266-70. Ap. '05.
Methodist union in Japan. Mis. R. 30: 660-3. S. '07.

Draper, Henry, M. D.
Construction of a silvered glass telescope, and its use in celestial photography. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24728-30, 24744-7, 24760-3, 24776-9, Jl. 29-Ag. 19, '05.

Draper, Lyman Copeland, 1815-1891.
Draper manuscripts. R. G. Thwaites. How Clark won northwest. 335-59.

Draper, Walter A.
Baby hippopotamus. St. N. 35: 174-5. D. '07.
Feeding the turtles. St. N. 35: 79. N. '07.

Draper, William Franklin, 1842-1910.
Revision of the tariff not desirable. Outlook. 79: 432-6. F. 18, '05.

Draper, William H.
Roosevelt; poem. Liv. Age. 247: 56. O. 7, '05.

Draper, William R.
Irrigation. Ind. 64: 1172-8. My. 28, '08.
Passing of the Texas cowboy and the big ranches. Overland, n.s. 45: 146-50. F. '05.
Sunday closing in Kansas City. Ind. 64: 254-5. Ja. 30, '08.

Draper, Winnifred A.
Toys, quaint and artistic. Country Life. 13: 218. D. '07.

Draperies. See **Curtains.**

Draughn, Marion.
Portrait as Julia Pipp. Harp. W. 49: 437. Mr. 25, '05.

Draught, Mechanical. See **Mechanical draft.**

Draughting. See **Drawing.**

Draughtsman. F. W. Moore. Arch. Rec. 25: 103-5. F. '09.

Drawbridges.
New Morrison street bridge, Portland, Ore. H. A. Crafts. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25677-8. S. 22, '06.
Replacing the Broadway drawbridge with a new span. il. Sci. Am. 94: 539. Je. 30, '06.
Rolling lift bridge in Burma. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 232. Ap. 10, '09.
Wreck of the Duluth-Superior drawbridge. il. Sci. Am. 95: 156. S. 1, '06.

Drawing.
Aims of drawing as a subject of instruction in the primary and grammar grades and in high schools. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 603-12.
Appearance drawing in the high school. H. H. Brown. School R. 13: 531-9. S. '05.
Bern conference. S: T. Dutton. Educ. R. 31: 306-14. Mr. '06.
Black and white. Edin. R. 206: 226-47. Jl. '07.
Consideration for a practical study of drawing in public schools. B. E. Snow. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 670-81.
Course of study in freehand drawing and applied arts. W. H. Elson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 660-6.
Draughtsman. F. W. Moore. Arch. Rec. 25: 103-5. F. '09.
Drawing as an aid to the teaching of other manual branches. J. P. Haney. Educa. 29: 381-8. F. '09.

Drawing—*Continued.*
Drawing in preparatory schools. C. B. Tibbetts. Educa. 26: 47-51. S. '05.
Drawing in the kindergarten. A. H. Putnam. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 523-6.
Educational value of drawing. F. L: Soldan. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 592-7.
Elementary preparation in drawing for secondary schools; what may reasonably be expected. C. V. Kirby. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 589-94.
English drawing. T. M. Wood. il. Int. Studio. 29: 57-62; 30: 119-27. Jl., D. '06.
Graphic art in science. A. W. Lee. Science, n. s. 28: 471-9. O. 9, '08.
Influence of sex on drawing. Am. J. Soc. 10: 856. My. '05.
Lessons to be drawn from the International drawing teachers' congress at Berne. C: M. Carter. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 597-603.
Manual arts in the city of New York. C. A. Scott. Educ. R. 31: 411-9. Ap. '06.
Motive and method in primary art work. B. Weller. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 531-6.
Object drawing. E. B. Lowd. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 843-8.
Pen drawing with special reference to a recent studio competition. il. Int. Studio. 37: 45-54. Mr. '09.
Pencil-drawing from nature. A. East. il. Int. Studio. 30: 23-31. N. '06.
Public drawing school of Newark, New Jersey. il. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 22. N. '08.
Relation of nature study to drawing in the public schools. J. M. Stone. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 524-30.
Relative value of brush and pencil as mediums of expression. B. Snow. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 516-23.
Shadow pictures and how to make them. E. J. Sawyer. il. St. N. 34: 1130-2. O. '07.
Simplified apparatus for drawing with the aid of the projection microscope. W: A. Riley. il. Science, n.s. 29: 37-8. Ja. 1, '09.
Sketching from nature. A. East. il. Int. Studio. 28: 97-103. Ap. '06.
Teaching drawing. H. W. Williams. Educa. 29: 492-502. Ap. '09.
University entrance credits in drawing. A. B. Clark. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 838-43.
What drawing is. B. C. Brown. Craftsman. 17: 214-5. N. '09.

See also Architectural drawing; Caricatures and cartoons; Charcoal drawing; Drawing tables; Design, Decorative; Ellipse; Mechanical drawing; Pastels; Perspective.

Drawing instruments.
Instrument for drawing ellipses and hyperbolas. H. A. Hannum. il. Sci. Am. 97: 472-D. 28, '07.

Drawing out steel; story. A. Partlan. New Eng. M. n. s. 41: 189-91. O. '09.

Drawing room practice.
Economical equipment and management of the drafting room. T: D. Perry. il. Eng. M. 31: 366-77. Je. '06.
Efficiency in drawing-room practice. H. S. Knowlton. Cassier. 33: 614-6. Ap. '08.
Heart of the shop. C: N. Carpenter. Eng. M. 32: 929-35. Mr. '07.

Drawing rooms.
Salons and drawing-rooms. L. H. French. il. Putnam's. 3: 446-59. Ja. '08.

Drawing tables.
Furnishing the workshop. I. G. Bayley. il. Sci. Am. 100: 120. F. 6, '09.

Drawing the color line; story. C. A. P. Comer. Harp. W. 52: 22. O. 17, '08.

Drawings.
Albert Sterner's sanguines. A. Hoeber. il. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 54-9. Ag. '08.
Art student and his portfolio. J. H. Chapin. il. Lamp. 29:605-12. Ja. '05.
Drawings and sketches by modern masters. T. M. Wood. il. Int. Studio. 30: 334-45. F. '07.
Drawings by J. W. Waterhouse. il. Int. Studio. 35: 247-53. O. '08.

Drawings—*Continued.*
How to make drawings of animal-life. E. J. Sawyer. il. St. N. 34: 648-50. My. '07.
Machine-made line drawings for the illustration of scientific papers. R. A. Daly. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25256. Mr. 17, '06.
Prints and drawings at the International. Nation. 82: 297-9. Ap. 12, '06.
See also Pastels.

Drawn shutters. J. B. Connolly. Scrib. M. 40: 460-7. O. '06.

Drawn work.
Circular drawn-work. Mrs. T. Krame. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 58. Je. '06.
New Russian drawn-work. D. H. Reiser. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 64. Mr. '06.

Drayton, Michael, 1563-1631.
Pastoralism of the court and the country. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 27-46.
Revival of an Elizabethan poet. Dial. 41: 10-1. Jl. 1, '06.

Drayton estates, Charleston.
Magnolia gardens. F. Duncan. il. Cent. 74: 513-9. Ag. '07.
Self-perpetuating estate; Magnolia-on-the-Ashley. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 13: 299-302, Ja. '08.

Dreadnought (Battleship).
Battleships Dreadnought and South Carolina. Sci. Am. 95: 303-4. O. 27, '06.
Description. Sci. Am. 94: 166, 208-9. F. 24, Mr. 10; Pompeius. Fortn. 85: 883-94. My. '06.
Dreadnaught scare. P. Benjamin. Ind. 60: 898-901. Ap. 19, '06.
Gun trials of the Dreadnought. Sci. Am. 95: 378. N. 24, '06.
New British battleship Dreadnought. il. Cassier. 30: 134-42. Je.; il. Sci. Am. 95: 138. Ag. 25, '06.
Preliminary cruise. Cassier. 32: 187-9. Je. '07.
Revolution in battleships. il. Cur. Lit. 40: 436-7. Ap. '06.
Speed trials of the Dreadnought. Eng. M. 32: 421-3. D. '06.

Dreadnoughts; poem. Liv. Age. 257: 243-5. Ap. 25, '08.

Dream; story. J. M. Forman. Harper. 117: 707-20. O. '08.

Dream-Elsa and the clay-girl. L. C. Willcox. Harp. W. 53: 7. D. 11, '09.

Dream-knight. M. Maartens. Cur. Lit. 42: 695-9. Je. '07.

Dream of Aristotle and of Isaac. E. Poole. Outlook. 79: 384-9. F. 11, '05.

Dream of dreams. C. A. Pratt. Delin. 66: 390-3. S. '05.

Dream of her life. J. Drake. Cath. World. 80: 592-8. F. '05.

Dream of Nageeb Fiani. N. Duncan. Canad. M. 25: 241-3. Jl. '05.

Dream of the morning. A. M. Roach. Harper. 114: 857-68. My. '07.

Dream road. E. S. Babcock. Outing. 51: 289-99. D. '07.

Dream; the story of a woman's happiness. M. N. Thurston. Lippinc. 82: 618-29. N. '08.

Dreamer. J. D. Turner. Lippinc. 75: 498-503. Ap. '05.

Dreamer and the mob. H: Oyen. Reader. 6: 85-90. Je. '05.

Dreamers. H. Kaufman. Everybody's. 21: 701. N. '09.

Dreamers; story. J. A. Meyer. Harper 117: 254-8. Jl. '08.

Dreams.
Condition of the mind in sleep. F. S. Hoffman. Psychol. and common life. 103-26.
Dream poems. Harper. 110: 969-70. My. '05.
Dreams and the sub-conscious. Scrib. M. 46: 380. S. '09.
Dreams, beliefs, and facts. F. P. Medina. Overland, n.s. 53: 147-52. F. '09.
Dreams that may be warnings. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24259. Ja. 7, '05.
Dynamics of dreams. Sci. Am. 93: 358. N. 4; Cur. Lit. 39: 649-50. D. '05.
Mr. Lang's ghost. A. Lang. Ind. 62: 197-9. Ja. 24, '07.

Dreams—*Continued.*
My dreams. H. Keller. Cent. 77: 69-74. N. '08.
New divination of dreams. F: Peterson. Harper. 115: 448-52. Ag. '07.
New school of dreaming. Cur. Lit. 43: 450-1. O. '07.
Old houses and odd dreams. Liv. Age. 249: 811-6. Je. 30, '06.
Pillow fancies. N. A. Smith. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 409-14. D. '05.
Such stuff as dreams are made of. Atlan. 97: 141-3. Ja. '06.
See also Sleep.

Dreams; poem. Ecl. M. 147: 565. D. '06.

Dreams, Day. See **Day dreams.**

Dreams in jeopardy; a Welsh story. J. Marks. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 64-71. S. '07.

Dreaper, W. P.
Technical research and the college system. Nature. 77: 367. F. 20, '08.

Dred Scott case.
Dred Scott vs. Sanford. F: T. Hill. il. Harper. 115: 244-53. Jl. '07; Same. F: T. Hill. Decisive battles of law. 107-34.
Rights of slaves and of their race; Dred Scott decision. M. Hill. Liberty documents. 340-57.

Dredd, Firmin.
Grub street legend. Bookm. 23: 323-6. My. '06.
Most incredible true stories in the world. Bookm. 27: 568-74. Ag. '08.
Poe and secret writing. Bookm. 28: 450-1. Ja. '09.

Dredge, James, 1840-1906.
Sketch. Sci. Am. 95: 206-7. S. 22, '06.

Dredges. See **Dredging and dredges.**

Dredging, Gold. See **Gold dredging.**

Dredging and dredges.
Available types of specialized dredging plant. A. W. Robinson. Eng. M. 29: 10-8, 161-8. Ap.-My. '05.
Building a town site by suction dredge. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 96: 435-6. My. 25, '07.
Canal at sea; deepening the entrance to New York harbor. A. Hewitt. il. Outlook. 91: 960-9. Ap. 24, '09.
Dredging and dredging appliances. B. Cunningham. il. Cassier. 29: 58-71. N. '05.
Dredging on the Panama canal; machines used. F. B. Maltby. Sci. Am. S. 66: 182-3. S. 19, '08.
Dredging plant for service in India. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25773-4. N. 3, '06.
Evolution of the California clam-shell dredger. H. A. Crafts. il. Sci. Am. 93: 260. S. 30, '05.
Francis T. Simmons dredge at Lincoln park, Chicago. M. E. Buhre. il. World To-Day. 13: 1053-5. O. '07.
Giant dredges. il. Sci. Am. 93: 176. S. 2, '05.
Grab or grapple dredgers and suction dredgers. B. Cunningham. il. Cassier. 29: 132-51. D. '05.
Huge bowlders raised by bucket dredges. il. Sci. Am. 96: 173. F. 23, '07.
Hydraulic suction dredge on the Mississippi. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 93: 240. S. 23, '05.
New sea-going dredges. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24797-8. S. 2, '05.
Old French machinery at Panama. Sci. Am. 97: 270. O. 19, '07.
Powerful steam dredge for harbor work. il. Sci. Am. 92: 24. Ja. 14, '05.
Proposed excavation of the Panama canal by floating dredges. il. Sci. Am. 94: 68-70. Ja. 20, '06.
Rock dredging. E. Quellennec and J. W. Sandeman. Eng. M. 33: 803-6. Ag. '07.
Sample taker for use in dredging operations. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24725. Jl. 29, '05.
Shovels, dredges and special unloaders. T. K. Thomson. il. Eng. M. 35: 185-200. My. '08.
10,000-ton suction dredger Leviathan for use on the Mersey. il. Sci. Am. 101: 332. N. 6, '09.

Dregs and the froth. G. F: Mertins. Reader. 10: 177-86. Jl. '07.

Dreher, William C.
German bourse law. Forum. 40: 273-87. S. '08.

Dreher, William C. —*Continued.*
German experiments with the land tax. R. of Rs. 35: 333-6. Mr. '07.
Recent events in Germany. Atlan. 95: 391-402. Mr. '05.
Training of a prince. World's Work. 16: 10487-90. Jl. '08.
Year in Germany, 1906. Atlan. 98: 663-74. N. '06.
Year in Germany, 1907. Atlan. 100: 832-42. D. '07.
Year in Germany, 1908. Atlan. 103: 103-13. Ja. '09.

Dreiser, Theodore, 1871-
Portrait. Bookm. 25: 125. Ap. '07.

Drenning, F. S.
Old Plymouth path new trod. Overland, n.s. 49: 153-61. F. '07.

Dresden, Saxony.
Dresden the beautiful. C: T. Long. il. Canad. M. 32: 321-7. F. '09.
Romantic Germany. R. H. Schauffler. il. Cent. 77: 873-80. Ap. '09.

Dresden exposition, 1906.
Dresden exposition of craftsmanship. H. Pudor. il. Craftsman. 11: 100-7. O. '06.

Dress.
American diplomat abroad; our democratic dress the despair of the socially aspiring. C: E: Russell. il. Cosmopol. 47: 739-46. N. '09.
Art in dress. M. Houston. Int. Studio. 26: 10-2. Jl. '05.
As business women should and should not dress. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 25. N. '07.
Austrian peasant lace. A. S. Levetus. il. Int. Studio. 27: 209-18. Ja. '06.
Auto clothes for men. F: T. Frazer. Country Life. 10: 700. O. '06.
Beauty, not novelty, the purpose of fashion. Craftsman. 11: 516-22. Ja. '07.
Children's fancy-dress party costumes of crepe paper. L. E. Dew. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 39. Ja. '07.
Child's dress. G. P. Murray. il. Delin. 66: 845-9. N. '05.
Comfort and your summer clothing. W. R. C. Latson. Outing. 54: 499-501. Jl. '09.
Commerce of clothes. B. W. Parker. Good H. 48: 524-6. Ap. '09.
Complaint of the decay of finery. L. M. Donnelly. Atlan. 101: 668-71. My. '08.
Correct dress for hunting. F: T. Frazer. Country Life. 10: 568. S. '06.
Cost of a woman's wardrobe. I. Hamilton. Harp. B. 42: 164-6. F. '08.
Costume of the Brianza. il. W. D. McCrackan. Italian lakes. 180-3.
Creating fashion in dress. E. Meredith. il. Cosmopol. 39: 623-8. O. '05.
Czar's soliloquy. M. Twain. No. Am. 180: 321-2. Mr. '05.
Dandies. A. Lang. il. Cent. 74: 901-9. O. '07.
Delight of dress. Liv. Age. 261: 816-8. Je. 26, '09.
Delusions about dress. W. Hutchinson. Cosmopol. 44: 164-8. D. '07.
Dress and address. Z. Cocke. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 483-91. D. '08.
Dress and its relation to life. Craftsman. 11: 269-71. N. '06.
Dressing on less than $100 a year. H. W. F. Harp. B. 43: 190-2. F. '09.
Extravagance and what women fear. J. Graham. Canad. M. 26: 380-3. F. '06.
Extravagance in women's dress. E: Atkinson. Ind. 58: 925-9. Ap. 27, '05.
Fantastic feminine. Mrs. W. Woodrow. il. Am. M. 68: 338-45. Ag. '09.
Finances of a single woman. C. Henry. Harp. B. 43: 68-9. Ja. '09.
Form of the chlamys. F. B. Tarbell. il. Class. Philol. 1: 283-9. Jl. '06.
Forty dollars a year. F. D. B. Good H. 48: 529. Ap. '09.
Gowns seen in Paris. K. R. Cain. il. Harp. B. 43: 1128-9. N. '09.
Grub and the butterfly. Ind. 62: 1273-5. My. 30, '07.
Her apparel when she is past fifty. Mrs. Le R. Huntington. Good H. 49: 446-8. O. '09.

Dress—*Continued.*
Her brother's letters. Ladies' H. J. 22: 19. O. '05.
His clothes as seen by her. il. Good H. 49: 15-8. Jl. '09.
Historic dress in America. 1607-1800, by E. McClellan. Review. Nation. 79: 507-8. D. 22, '04.
How Ethel Barrymore thinks a young girl should dress. C. E. Laughlin. Ladies' H. J. 25: 13. My. '08.
Individuality in dress. Worth. il. Harp. B. 42: 3-9, 103-9, 203-9. Ja.-Mr. '08.
Ladies' game. G. Lynch. il. Everybody's. 17: 627-35. N. '07.
Little men and women in fancy costumes; pictures. Ladies' H. J. 22:53. Ja. '05.
Male costume of the period. T: B. Aldrich. Ponkapog papers. 112-7.
Memories of manners; dress. A. I. Shand. Liv. Age. 254: 688-90. S. 14, '07.
Modern stage mounting in Germany. H. W. Singer. Int. Studio. 30: 244-7. Ja. '07.
Nude in art and semi-nude in society. G: Trobridge. Westm. 164: 303-10. S. '05.
October sports for women. K. W. Clements. Country Life. 10: 702. O. '06.
Old clo'. Liv. Age. 252: 571-4. Mr. 2, '07.
Our overdressed drama. A. J. Cohen. il. Cosmopol. 43: 64-73. My. '07.
Painters of the mode. il. K. Cox. Painters and sculptors. 33-64.
Personal ornaments of the Austrian peasant. A. S. Levetus. il. Int. Studio. 29: 332-8. O. '06.
Play suits for little boys. il. Harp. B. 43: 1218. D. '09.
Pocket handkerchief. Ind. 63: 1386-8. D. 5, '07.
Psychology of woman's dress. W: I: Thomas. il. Am. M. 67: 66-72. N. '08.
Scavenger skirt. Canad. M. 27: 471-2. S. '06.
Selection of a gown in Paris. F. M. Thompson. Harp. B. 39: 931-3. O. '05.
Shaw's ideas on garb. Harp. W. 49: 457. Ap. 1, '05.
Show of protection. Canad. M. 26: 284. Ja. '06.
Skating costumes for men. F. T. Frazer. Country Life. 11: 228. D. '06.
Stage as a school of costume. G. Kobbe. il. Delin. 65:63-8. Ja. '05.
Stage properties and costumes. C. H. Grabo. Chaut. 45: 79-89. D. '06.
Style and the stage. G. M. Gould. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 34-5. N. '05.
Subject of clothes. M. E. Cook. Dial. 43: 57-8. Ag. 1, '07.
Sumptuary laws of Venice in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. M. M. Newett. bibliog. *In* Owens college hist. essays. 245-78.
Symbolism in dress. C. P. Gilman. Ind. 58: 1294-7. Je. 8, '05.
Tawdrey apparel. A. Merrill. Canad. M. 24: 470-1. Mr. '05.
To dress well at a reasonable cost. M. M. West. Ladies' H. J. 24: 38. O. '07.
Tyranny of clothes. A. Dale. Cosmopol. 44: 610-2. My. '08.
Tyranny of clothes. Mrs. J: Lane. Putnam's. 1: 445-51. Ja.; Same. Fortn. 87: 92-101. Ja. '07.
Well-dressed man. il. Harp. B. 43: 187. F. '09.
Well-groomed woman. M. Cutter. Harp. B. 42: 1020-2. O. '08.
What school-boys wear in France and in America; pictures. St. N. 35: 978-9. S. '08.
What to wear in outdoor sports. Country Life. 10: 462. Ag. '06.
What's what in men's dress. F: T. Frazer. Ladies' H. J. 26: 36. Ja. '09.
Why these clothes? C. P. Gilman. Ind. 58: 466-9. Mr. 2, '05.
Will women ever dress like men? H: T. Finck. Ind. 62: 1251-5. My. 30, '07.
Winter garb for women. K. W. Clements. Country Life. 11: 230. D. '06.
Women and dress. Liv. Age. 246: 633-5. S. 2, '05.

Dress—*Continued.*
Women's clothes in men's books. M. Reed. Critic. 47: 459-64. N. '05.
See also Academic costumes; Arms and armor; Clothing; Corsets; Dress reform; Dressmaking; Fans; Fashion; Gloves; Hats; Head-gear; Jewelry; Millinery; Muffs; Shoes; Skirts; Toilet.

Dress reform.
Dress reform in Germany. M. Cauer. Ind. 63: 993-7. O. 24, '07.
Dress reform in Japan. E. W. Clement. il. World To-Day. 10: 547-8. My. '06.
German and American dress reform. Ind. 59: 524-6. Ag. 31, '05.
German dress reform movement. E. Oppler-Legbaud. il. Ind. 59: 487-93. Ag. 31, '05.

Dresser, Louise.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 45: 520; 47: 357. O. '08, Ag. '09.

Dresser, Philip Seabury.
Desert; poem. Educa. 28: 114. O. '07.

Dressler, Marie, 1873-
Portrait. Everybody's. 12: 106. Ja. '05.

Dressmaker in the house; monologue. C. Wells. Harper. 119: 155-7. Je. '09.

Dressmaking.
Artist dressmakers of Paris. E. H. Brainerd. il. Everybody's. 13: 473-83. O. '05.
As a dressmaker sees women. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 8. Ag. '08.

Drew, Bernard.
Twilight; poem. Dial. 41: 66. Ag. 1, '06.

Drew, Gilman Arthur, 1868-
Hens that have laid two eggs in a day. Science, n.s. 26: 119-20. Jl. 26, '07.

Drew, John, 1825-1862.
Drews and the Barrymores. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 175-9.

Drew, John, 1853-
Recollections of Mrs. Gilbert. Harp. W. 49: 84-6. Ja. 21, '05.
Drews and the Barrymores. pors. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 183-7.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 40: 82. N. '05; Cur. Lit. 39: 541. N. '05; Canad. M. 30: 418. Mr. '08.
Portrait. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 180.

Drew, Mrs. John. See **Drew, Louisa Lane.**

Drew, Louisa Lane (Mrs. John Drew) 1820-1897.
Drews and the Barrymores. por. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 169-83.
Where famous actors learned their art. A. F. Stull. Lippinc. 75: 372-9. Mr. '05.

Drew, Mary Gladstone (Mrs. Harry Drew).
Gladstone's library at St. Deiniol's Hawarden. 19th Cent. 59: 944-54. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 403-12. Ag. 18, '06.

Drew family.
Drews and the Barrymores. il. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 168-94.

Drews, Karl.
Women engineers. Sci. Am. S. 65: 147-8. Mr. 7, '08.

Dreyer, John Louis Emil, 1852-
Tercentenary of the telescope. Nature. 82: 190-1. D. 16, '09.

Dreyfus, Alfred, 1859-
Clericalism and the Dreyfus case. por. Cur. Lit. 41: 144-5. Ag. '06.
Dreyfus; poem. H: R. Palmer. Cur. Lit. 41: 343. S. '06.
Dreyfus affair continued. Ind. 64: 1358-9. Je. 11. '08.
Dreyfus case. Ind. 61: 119-21. Jl. 19; J. J. Fox. Cath. World. 83: 664-79. Ag.; A. M. Low. Forum. 38: 181-4. O. '06.
Dreyfus infamy again. Outlook. 89: 314*-5. Je. 13, '08.
End of the affaire. Liv. Age. 250: 441-3. Ag. 18, '06.
Ferment in Paris. F. Franklin. People and problems. 128-30.
Grand salut, Le; poem. F. E. Coates. Liv. Age. 250: 511. Ag. 25, '06.
Inspiring victory for justice. por. Chaut. 44: 8-10. S. '06.
Is a Dreyfus case possible in America? Ind. 61: 166-8. Jl. 19, '06.
Justice to Dreyfus at last. por. R. of Rs. 34: 146-9. Ag. '06.

Dreyfus, Alfred—*Continued.*
Modern tragedy. il. Outlook. 83: 640-1. Jl. 21; Reader. 8: 447-8. S. '06.
Saving remnant in France. F. Franklin. People and problems. 154-9.
Shot fired at Dreyfus. Cur. Lit. 45: 26-30. Jl. '08.
Spiritual regeneration of Dreyfus. J: Spargo. Craftsman. 10: 626-9. Ag. '06.
Ten years later—the most celebrated case in history. A. F. Sanborn. il. por. Bookm. 28: 31-42. 154-62. S.-O. '08.
To Dreyfus vindicated; poem. R. U. Johnson. Harp. W. 50: 1129. Ag. 11; Same. Cur. Lit. 41: 461-2. O. '06.
Vindication. Arena. 36: 314-5. S. '06.

Dried fruit. See **Fruit, Dried.**

Drift.
British drifts and the interglacial problem. G. W. Lamplugh. Nature. 74: 387-400. Ag. 16, '06.
Discrimination of the age of glacial drift sheets as modified by topographic situation and drainage relations. W: C. Alden. il. map. J. Geol. 17: 694-709. N. '09.
Glacial drift under the Saint Louis loess. J. A. Drushel. il. J. Geol. 16: 493-8. S. '08.
Metamorphism of glacial deposits. F. Carney. il. J. Geol. 17: 473-87. Jl. '09.
Pre-Wisconsin drift in the Finger lake region of New York. F. Carney. il. J. Geol. 15: 571-85. S. '07.
So-called alkali spots of the younger drift-sheets. O. W. Willcox. il. J. Geol. 13: 259-63. Ap. '05.
Some more "man in the drift." E. V. Morse. Sci. Am. 96: 91. Ja. 26, '07.
Valley dependencies of the Scioto Illinoian lobe in Licking county, Ohio. F. Carney. il. map. J. Geol. 15: 488-95. Jl. '07.

Drill and minor tactics.
Interesting cavalry drill. F. N. Bauskett. il. World To-Day. 12: 606-8. Je. '07.
See also Tactics.

Drills and drilling.
Magnetism of diamond drill rods. D. W. Johnson. Science, n.s. 23: 789. My. 18, '06.
New 16-spindle drill. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 260. Ap. 25, '08.
Tool for boring square holes. il. Sci. Am. 100: 348. My. 8, '09.
$25,000 stope drill prize. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 17-8. Jl. 11, '08.
$25,000 Transvaal stope drill competition. Sci. Am. 99: 74. Ag. 1, '08.
Unsolved problems in metal mining. H: Louis. Eng. M. 35: 611-3. Jl. '08.
See also Rock drills.

Drink from the Hassayampa. G: B. Rodney. Lippinc. 78: 366-71. S. '06.

Drink traffic. See **Liquor traffic.**

Drinking games, Quaint. Harp. W. 52: 29. Ap. 25, '08.

Drinks. See **Beverages; Liquors.**

Driscoll, John C.
Case of John C. Driscoll, strike-settling expert. Nation. 80: 494. Je. 22, '05.
Portrait. Reader. 6: 205. Jl. '05.

Driscoll, John T.
Mallock and the science-philosophy. Cath. World. 82: 721-33. Mr. '06.

Driscoll, Louise.
Clay and the potter; poem. Critic. 48: 248. Mr. '06.
Dionysius; poem. Lippinc. 77: 183. F. '06.
Dust: poem. Lippinc. 76: 640. N. '05.
Earth-born; poem. Critic. 47: 266. S. '05.
Gamaliel to St. Paul; poem. Ind. 59: 622. S. 14, '05.
Parting; poem. Putnam's 5: 97. O. '08.
To the great god Pan; poem. Critic. 49: 30. Jl. '06.

Driscoll, Marjorie C.
Gunga Din. Overland, n.s. 53: 27-30. Ja. '09.

Driven from Eden; story. A. W. Newell. Outing. 53: 359-62. D. '08.

Driver, William, 1803-1886.
How old glory was named. M. M. Morgan. il. por. Harp. W. 53: 13. D. 18, '09.

Driveways.
Sensible walks and driveways. I. G. Tabor. il. Country Life. 8: 656. O. '05.

Driving.
Coaching and park driving. R: F. Carman. il. Harp. W. 49: 1665. N. 18, '05.
Driving in the hill country. R. H. McBride. il. Country Life. 10: 173-5. Je. '06.
Park driving. J. H. Tuckerman. il. Outing. 46: 259-66. Je. '05.
Unskilled drivers. Spectator. Outlook. 82: 397-8. F. 24, '06.
See also Coaching; Driving trips; Horsemanship.,

Driving, Electric. See **Electric driving.**

Driving trips.
Buckboard trip in Maine. R. L. Loughran. il. Country Life. 8: 354. Jl. '05.
Desultory pilgrimage. E. Woodbridge. Outlook. 89: 999-1002. Ag. 29. '08.
Driving trip in Ohio and Indiana. B. C. Harrington. il. Country Life. 14: 172. Je. '08.
Driving vacation near New York city. Country Life. 8: 281. Jl. '05.
Long-distance driving. P. D. Moody. Country Life. 8: 280h. Jl. '05.
My summer vacation with a single top-buggy. G: P. Brett. il. Country Cal. 1: 140-1. Je. '05.

Droch, pseud. See **Bridges, Robert.**

Drogheda, Ponsonby William Moore, 9th earl of, 1846-1908.
Died. O. 28, '08.

Drogheda, Ireland, Siege of.
Siege of Drogheda. C. T. Brady. il. Cosmopol. 39: 295-6. Jl. '05.

Droke, Anna Elizabeth Scott.
Christmas at Lonesome ranch. St. N. 32: 258-63. Ja. '05.

Droppers, Garrett, 1860-
Sense of the state. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 109-12. F. '07.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 77. Mr. '08.

Drops.
Drops and splashes. C: V. Boys. il. Nature. 78: 666-7. O. 29, '08.
Study of splashes, by A. M. Worthington. Review. Nature. 78: 666-7. O. 29, '08; Science, n.s. 29: 464-5. Mr. 19, '09.

Drostdy mission institute, Worcester, Cape Colony. Mis. R. 29: 446-8. Je. '06.

Drouet, Mme. Juliette, 1806-1883.
Portrait. Critic. 46: 496. Je.; Cur. Lit. 39: 4. Jl. '05.
Victor Hugo and Madame Drouet. por. Bookm. 22: 200-3. N. '05.

Drouot, Antoine, count, 1774-1847.
Napoleon's gunner. W. C. Robinson. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 33-47. Ja. '06.

Drovers.
Overlanding in Australia. M. F. Quinlan. Cath. World. 86: 748-56. Mr. '08.

Drown, Thomas Messinger, 1842-1904.
Report of the committee on instruction in municipal government in American colleges. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1901: 218-25.
Sketch. por. Pop. Sci. 66:294-6. Ja. '05.

Drowning.
Drowning accidents. Ind. 58: 1490-2. Je. 29, '05.

Drowning, Restoration from.
First aid to the injured. E. E. Walker. St. N. 32: 830-1. Jl. '05.
Restoration of the apparently drowned. Outing. 52: 374-5. Je. '08.
See also Life-saving.

Droz, Henri Louis, 1752-1791. See **Droz, Pierre Jacquet.**

Droz, Pierre Jacquet, 1721-1790, **and Droz, Henri Louis.**
Mechanical masterpieces of the 18th century. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 96: 513-4. Je. 22, '07.

Druce, George Hollamby.
Gamble for a dukedom. Harp. W. 51: 1875. D. 21, '07.
Romance of lost heirs. A. Lang. Ind. 61: 1376-8. D. 13, '06.

Druce, Thomas Charles.
Affair of the Portland succession. Bookm. 26: 470-4. Ja. '08.
Collapse of the Druce myth. Outlook. 88: 59-60. Ja. 11, '08.

Druery, Charles T.
Origin of the potato. Nature. 79: 205. D. 17, '08.

Drug trade.
Drug trade and the anti-trust law. W: J. Schieffelin. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 69-74. Jl. '08.

Druggists.
Druggists and drug victims. Ind. 63: 829-30. O. 3, '07.
King's druggist. Sci. Am. S. 65: 11-2. Ja. 4, '08.

Drugs.
Adulteration of drugs. L. F. Kebler. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 251-8.
Creating customers for dangerous drugs. Outlook. 82: 778-9. Ap. 7, '06.
Cultivation of drug plants in the United States. R. H. True. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 337-46.
Deadly headache remedies. Outlook. 92: 868-9. Ag. 14, '09.
Drug abuses, their effects on the people. J: M. Taylor. Pop. Sci. 70: 459-63. My.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 35: 743-4. Je. '07.
Druggists and drug victims. Ind. 63: 829-30. O. 3, '07.
Effects produced by drugs. T: F. Reilly. Ind. 63: 433-6. Ag. 22, '07.
First international congress for the repression of adulteration of alimentary and pharmaceutical products. Science, n.s. 27: 475-7. Mr. 20, '08.
Gambling with medicines. W. C. Hirsch. Ind. 61: 968-70. O. 25, '06.
Making of medicines. R. K. Duncan. Harper. 114: 687-96. Ap. '07.
Manual of pharmacology, by W. E. Dixon. Review. Nature. 75: 2-3. N. 1, '06.
Need and testing of pure drugs. H. Erichsen. il. Sci. Am. 95: 280-1. O. 20, '06.
Pills and potions. H. Erichsen. il. Sci. Am. 93: 529-30. D. 30, '05.
Progress in drug-plant cultivation. R. H. True. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1905: 533-40.
Raising drug plants. G: E. Walsh. Sci. Am. 91: 436. D. 17, '04.
Real self and drugs. W: H. Thomson. Everybody's. 18: 633-9. My. '08.
Turning common weeds into money. E. E. Walker. Ladies' H. J. 26: 28. Ag. '09.
Weeds that are used in medicine; simple botanical facts. E. C. Hall. Sci. Am. S. 67: 223. Ap. 3, '09.
Why headache remedies are dangerous. H. W. Wiley. Ladies' H. J. 24: 29. F. '07.
Worry, drugs and drink. C. W. Saleeby. Canad. M. 28: 537-43. Ap. '07.
See also Absinth; Adulterations; Capsules for drugs; Cocaine; Headache remedies; Opium; Patent medicine; Pharmacy; Pills; Rhubarb, Medicinal.

Druidic remains.
Druid stones of Brittany. J: S. Kingsley. Pop. Sci. 75: 124-36. Ag. '09.
Faggot of French folk-lore. R. E. Prothero. Pleasant land of France. 126-57.

Druids and druidism.
British druidism and the Roman war policy. W. F. Tamblyn. Am. Hist. R. 15: 21-36. O. '09.

Drum, Richard Coulter, 1825-1909.
Died. O. 15, '09.

Drum, Rev. Walter M.
Is Christian science Christian? Cath. World. 80: 638-52. F. '05.
Meaning of Christian science. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 132-41. Ja. '05.

Drum ecclesiastic. G: F. MacMunn. Liv. Age 256: 799-809. Mr. 28, '08.

Drummer-girl; story. H. Footner. Putnam's. 5: 745-52. Mr. '09.

Drummers. See **Commercial travelers.**

Drummond, Mrs. Sara King (Wiley). See **Wiley, Sara King.**

Drummond, Thomas, 1797-1840.
Biographical history of botany at St. Louis. P. Spaulding. por. Pop. Sci. 74: 48-50. Ja. '09.

Drummond, William, 1585-1649.
Court wit: the school of transition from romantic to classical euphuism. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 187-93.
Drummond and Giambattista Marino. J: Purves. Ath. 1905, 1: 177. F. 11.
Drummond of Hawthornden. R. W. Bond. Fortn. 87: 414-24. Mr. '07.
Journey to the north. por. F. E. Schelling. Queen's progress. 241-52.

Drummond, William Henry, 1854-1907.
Died. Ap. 6, '07.
Family Laramie; poem. Cur. Lit. 42: 690-1. Je. '07.
Invocatio cluny loquitur; poem. Canad. M. 32: 160-1. D. '08.
Meb-be; poem. Canad. M. 24: 238-9. Ja.; Same. Cur. Lit. 38: 140-1. F. '05.
Nice leetle Canadienne, De; poem. Canad. M. 29: 370. Ag. '07.
Two Canadian poets: Fréchette and Drummond. Edin. R. 209: 474-99. Ap. '09.
Voyageur; poem. Cur. Lit. 42: 690. Je. '07.
Appreciation. F: J. Gregg. Putnam's. 3: 543-7. F. '08.
Doctor Drummond; poem. C. Warman. Canad. M. 31: 411. S. '08.
Literary work of. L. J. Burpee. Nation. 84: 335-6. Ap. 11, '07.
Ma frien'; poem. V. Patriarche. Putnam's. 3: 548. F. '08.
Poet of the habitant. A. W. Mahon. por. Canad. M. 29: 56-60. My. Liv. Age. 253: 504-6. My. 25, '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 35: 543. My. '07.
Sketch. Outlook. 85: 832. Ap. 13, '07.

Drums.
From the drum of the savage to the great orchestra. J. K. Macdonald. il. St. N. 36. 414-6. Mr. '09.

Drunkard; story. D: Grayson. Am. M. 67: 226-30. Ja. '09.

Drunkards.
Board of inebriety proposed for New York. Survey. 22: 83-5. Ap. 10, '09.
How children are made drunkards. W: L. Howard. Ladies' H. J. 24: 23. O. '07.
How Judge Pollard showed the British parliament. Harp. W. 51: 1286. Ag. 31, '07.
Judge Pollard's plan. S: J. Barrows. Char. 21: 692. Ja. 16; W. East. Survey. 22: 415. Je. 12, '09.
Judge Pollard's plan for reforming victims of drink. Arena. 37: 305-6. Mr. '07.
Judge Pollard's pledges. R. D. Whytock. World's Work. 15: 10150-3. Ap. '08.
Need of provision for treating inebriates. Char. 20: 573-4. Ag. 8, '08.
Pollard's great work in redeeming drunkards. Arena. 36: 14-9. Jl. '06.
Pollard's plan for the treatment of drunkards embodied in English law. Arena. 38: 549. N. '07.
Probation for drunkards. F: H. Wines. Char. 19: 1098. N. 23, '07.
Responsibility for drunkards' crimes. Outlook. 82: 627-8. Mr. 24, '06.
Story of an alcohol slave as told by himself. McClure. 33: 426-30. Ag. '09.
Treatment of habitual drunkards. Char. 18: 414-5. Jl. 13, '07.
Unique method of dealing with drunkards. Mis. R. 31: 859-61. N. '08.
See also Alcoholism; Drunkenness; License system; Liquor problem; Pollard's plan; Temperance.

Drunkenness.
Can we keep sober? J. W. Helburn. Am. M. 62: 540-7. S. '06.
Care of needy families: intemperance. M. Conyngton. How to help. 137-47.
Discrimination in dealing with drunkenness. Char. 14: 996-8. Ag. 12, '05.
Distinguished physicians on the drink question. Arena. 41: 586-8. Ag. '09.

Drunkenness—*Continued.*
Error through strong drink. J. Hawthorne. Cosmopol. 45: 198-200. Jl. '08.
Opium edict and alcohol in China. H. A. Giles. 19th Cent. 62: 987-1002. D. '07.
Relation of intemperance to dependency. C. M. Hubbard. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 355-62.
Where the blow is struck; a document on drunkenness. Am. M. 69: 59-61. N. '09.
See also Alcoholism; Drunkards; License system; Liquor problem; Temperance.

Drury, Alfred, 1857-
New sculpture by Drury. il. Int. Studio. 37: 100-5. Ap. '09.
Notable sculptor. A. L. Baldry. il. Int. Studio. 28: 3-18. Mr. '06.

Drury, E. C.
Farmers and the tariff. Canad. M. 26: 556-60. Ap. '06.

Drury, Samuel H.
Man and beast. Atlan. 97: 420-3. Mr. '06.

Druses.
Druzes of Mount Lebanon. G: Doolittle. il. Mis. R. 29: 585-93, 677-84. Ag.-S. '06.

Drushel, J. Andrew.
Glacial drift under the Saint Louis loess. J. Geol. 16: 493-8. S. '08.

Dry blast. See **Blast furnaces.**

Dry docks. See **Docks.**

Dry farming.
Desert farming without irrigation. H. Quick. il. World's Work. 12: 7886-93. Ag. '06.
Dry farming congress. Outlook. 85: 342-3. F. 16, '07.
Dry farming in semi-arid districts. W. F. McClure. il. Sci. Am. 99: 120-1. Ag. 22, '08.
Dry farming—the hope of the west. J: L. Cowan. il. Cent. 72: 435-46. Jl. '06.
Dry-land farming in the great plains area. E. C. Chilcott. maps. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1907: 451-68.
Dry land farming in the west. E: M. Tucker. il. Overland, n.s. 52: 455-61. N. '08.
Farming without water. J. L. Donahue. il. World To-Day. 11: 862-8. Ag. '06.
Hoarding of the waters. F: Hall. St. N. 35: 905-7. Ag. '08.
Progress in dry farming. I: Russell. il. Collier's. 42: 12. F. 27, '09.
Relation of irrigation to dry farming. E. Mead. il. maps. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1905: 423-38.
Supplementary irrigation. Nation. 83: 71-2. Jl. 26, '06.
Tremendous economic gain through dry farming in our arid regions. A. S. Atkinson. Craftsman. 16: 183-7. My. '09.
Truth about dry farming. C: M. Harger. il. R. of Rs. 39: 449-53. Ap. '09.
What is dry farming? W: C. Deming. il. Ind. 62: 885-91. Ap. 18, '07.

Dry point.
Helleu and his art. P. Maxwell. il. Cosmopol. 43: 119-27. Je. '07.

Dry sea and the Carrenare. J: L. Lowe. Mod. Philol. 3: 1-46. Je. '05.

Dry Tortugas.
Water birds and their family secrets as studied in the Dry Tortugas. J: B. Watson. il. World To-Day. 17: 807-14. Ag. '09.

Dryad; story. H. J. Smith. Harper. 118: 634-40. Mr. '09.

Dryad of Barrell lane. W. P. Eaton. il. Everybody's. 21: 368-79. S. '09.

Dryden, Elizabeth.
Secret of the Paris hat. Harp. B. 43: 700-2. Jl. '09.

Dryden, James.
Breeds of poultry compared. Country Life. 14: 62-3. My. '08.

Dryden, John, 1631-1700.
All for love; or, The world well lost, and Shakespeare's Cleopatra. W: Everett. Atlan. 95: 258-60. F. '05.
Dryden and his contemporaries. G: Saintsbury. Hist of criticism. 2: 371-91.

Dryden, John—*Continued.*
Dryden and the critical canons of the eighteenth century. P. H. Frye. Lit. reviews. 130-89.
Dryden and the romantic drama after the restoration. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 4: 397-453.
Dryden and the satirists of the country party. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 482-533.
Relation of Dryden's State of innocence to Milton's Paradise lost and Wycherley's Plain dealer: an inquiry into dates. G: B. Churchill. Mod. Philol. 4: 381-8. O. '06.

Dryden, John Fairfield, 1839-
Federal regulation of insurance. World's Work. 10: 6782-4. O. '05.
Lock canal. por. Ind. 60: 1513-8. Je. 28, '06.
Outlook for federal regulation of insurance. por. Ind. 60: 730-4. Mr. 29, '06.
Portrait. Ind. 57: 1441. D. 22, '04; World's Work. 10: 6209, 6707. My., O.; Cur. Lit. 39: 378. O. '05; World To-Day. 16: 378. Ap. '09.

Drydocks. See **Docks.**

Dryer, Mabel Elizabeth.
Making of a play from the Talisman. El. School T. 8: 423-36. Ap. '08.

Drying apparatus.
Dryers and drying. W: B. Ruggles. Cassier. 35: 715-7. Ap. '09.
Improvements in machinery for drying different products. S. E. Worrell. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26271-2. Je. 8, '07.
Technique of desiccation. O. Bechstein. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 332-4. My. 22, '09.

Drying oils. See **Oils.**

Drywater trestle; story. H. Haines. Scrib. M. 44: 590-601. N. '08.

Drzewina, A.
Dynamics of life. Sci. Am. S. 67: 156-7. Mr. 6, '09.
Vital rhythm. Sci. Am. 64: 234-5. O. 12, '07.

Dual personality. See **Personality.**

Duane, William.
Emission of electricity from the radium products. Science. n.s. 24: 48-9. Jl. 13, '06.

Dub. R. H: Barbour. Lippinc. 76: 577-86. N. '05.

Dub, of the corduroys. W. L. Comfort. Cosmopol. 39: 209-15. Je. '05.

Dube, Rev. John L.
Booker Washington of the Zulus. W. C. Wilcox. il. por. Mis. R. 32: 915-9. D. '09.
Practical Christianity among the Zulus. Mis. R. 30: 370-3. My. '07.
Zulus and the missionary outlook in Natal. Mis. R. 30: 205. Mr. '07.

Dubedout, E. J.
Shakespeare et Voltaire. Mod. Philol. 3: 305-16. Ja. '06.

Du Bellay, Joachim, 1524-1560.
Pléiade and Platonism. W. A. R. Kerr. Mod. Philol. 5: 410-5. Ja. '08.
Winnowing of the corn; poem. tr. by L. Bennett. Craftsman. 13: 396. Ja. '08.

Dubh, Skene.
Seven-hours military day. Westm. 164: 670-5. D. '05.

Du Bled, Victor, 1848-
French presidential shooting parties. Ind. 62: 1388-94. Je. 13, '07.

Dublin, Louis I.
Natural and artificial mixed colonies of ants. Sci. Am. 97: 310-1. N. 2, '07.

Dublin, Ireland.

Description.
Rocky road to Dublin. J. F. Keatings. Outlook. 87: 546. N. 9, '07.
Touring through Ireland. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 50: 1431-3. O. 6, '06.
Zoological garden at Dublin. G. Loisel. il. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 428-32.

History.
Diary at Dublin castle during the Phœnix park trial. J. Roundell. 19th Cent. 60: 559-75. O. '06.
Dublin a century ago. H: A. Hinkson. Cath. World. 87: 629-38. Ag. '08.
Dublin castle in 1798. W: F. Dennehy. Cath. World. 81: 431-44. Jl. '05.

Dublin, University of.
Degrees for Cambridge women from the university of Dublin. M. A. Scott. Nation. 80: 311-2. Ap. 20, '05.
Founding. W: J. Corbet. Westm. 166: 498-507. N. '06.
Free trade in education. Fortn. 89: 1005-17. Je. '08.
Irish university question. Quar. 206: 536-46. Ap. '07; J. MacDermott. Contemp. 92: 786-96. D. '07.
Relation to Ireland. H: A. Hinkson. Cath. World. 84: 36-47. O. '06.

Dublin exhibition, 1907.
Celebrating a new Ireland. M. L. Radford. il. Everybody's. 17: 488-97. O. '07.

Dublin school. Liv. Age. 245: 753-7. Je. 17, '05.

Dubnitza, Bulgaria.
Evening, night and morning in a south Bulgarian town. F. J. Koch. il. Overland, n.s. 46: 346-51. O. '05.

Dubois, E. Earl.
New way of utilizing peat. World To-Day. 11: 1101-2. O. '06.

Du Bois, Elizabeth Hickman.
Fled are the snows; poem. Bookm. 29: 131. Ap. '09.
Roman flirt; poem. Bookm. 28: 548. F. '09.

Dubois, Eugène.
Pithecanthropus erectus; a form from the ancestral stock of mankind. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 445-59.

Du Bois, H. Graham.
Recompense; poem. Cur. Lit. 38: 312. Ap. '05.

Dubois, Leo Louis, 1873-
Saint Francis and Buddha. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 193-211. Ap. '07.

Du Bois, Mary Constance, 1879-
Lass of the silver sword. St. N. 36: 126-33, 213-20, 296-303, 404-11, 501-8, 608-14, 694-700, 789-95, 884-91, 981-7, 1074-80. D. '08-O. '09.

Dubois, Norman A.
Teaching by the lecture system. Science, n.s. 30: 628-30. N. 5. '09.

Dubois, Paul, M. D.
Method of persuasion. Good H. 49: 78-9. Jl. '09.

Dubois, Pierre.
Mediæval radical. F: M. Powicke. *In* Owens college hist. essays. 169-91.

Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868-
Black vote of Philadelphia. Char. 15: 31-5. O. 7, '05.
Garrison and the negro. Ind. 59: 1316-7. D. 7. '05.
Georgia negroes and their fifty millions of savings. World's Work. 18: 11550-4. My. '09.
Litany of Atlanta. Ind. 61: 856-8. O. 11, '06.
Long in Darke. Ind. 67: 917-8. O. 21, '09.
National committee on the negro. Survey. 22: 407-9. Je. 12, '09.
Negro landholder of Georgia. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 6: 647-777. Jl. '01.
Tragedy at Atlanta. World To-Day. 11: 1173-5. N. '06.
DuBois and the negro. R. S. Baker. Am. M. 66: 65-6. My. '08.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 357. Ap. '06; World To-Day. 12: 6. Ja. '07; Am. M. 66: 61. My. '08.

Du Brul, E. F.
Young instructor and his big dream. Am. M. 68: 17-21. My. '09.

Dubufe, Guillaume, 1853-1909.
Died. My. 27, '09.

Dubuque, Iowa.
Civic movement in Dubuque. C: M. Robinson. Char. 21: 461-3. D. 19, '08.

Duccio di Buoninsegna, 1260?-1339?
Life and work. bibliog. il. Masters in Art. 9: 171-210. My. '08.

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni, 1838-1903.
Portrait. McClure. 34: 218. D. '09.

Duchess; story. Z. Gale. il. Good H. 49: 392-8. O. '09.

Duchess of dreams; story. E. MacVane. Lippinc. 81: 1-85. Ja. '08.

Duckbills.
Nest eggs of platypus. G. Wilson. Nature. 77: 149. D. 19, '07.

Ducks.
Courtship of black ducks. E. J. Sawyer. il. Bird Lore. 11: 194-6. S. '09.
Decoying the golden-eye. B. Dale. il. Canad. M. 28: 526-9. Ap. '07.
Doing the land-crab act for ducks. C: E. Beane. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 224-32. Ap. '09.
Duck hunters. B. Dale. il. Canad. M. 30: 459-63. Mr. '08.
Duck-hunting in Japan. W: Dinwiddie. Harp. W. 49: 578-9. Ap. 22, '05.
Duck raising as an industry. H. Gasper. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24255-7. Ja. 7, '05.
Great wild duck industry. C. J. Cornish. il. Country Cal. 1: 638-9. N. '05.
How to improve duck waters. E. Sandys. Outing. 45: 508-9. Ja. '05.
How to improve duck waters and make decoys. L. B. Hunt. il. Outing. 49: 411-2. D. '06.
Indian runner ducks. F. H. Valentine. Country Life. 12: 200. Je. '07.
Mallard. E: H. Forbush. il. Bird Lore. 11: 40-4. Ja. '09.
Marshes; story. S. E: White. il. Am. M. 67: 554-63. Ap. '09.
Photographing a duck in flight. H. K. Job. Country Life. 11: 714. Ap. '07.
Problem of the nesting wood-duck. J. Burroughs. il. Country Life. 10: 201. Je. '06.
Punt and battery duck shooting. W. H. Sage. il. Outing. 47: 545-9. F. '06.
Quank! quack! qk! M. Foster. Outing. 51: 408-12. Ja. '08.
Rearing wild ducks by the thousand. C. J. Cornish. il. Country Cal. 1: 554-6. O. '05.
Shooting ducks on middle western ponds. L. B. Hunt. Outing. 47: 305-10. D. '05.
Shooting the Chesapeake ducks. D: B. Fitzgerald. Outing. 47: 375-8. D. '05.
Shooting wild ducks and geese with the camera. A. R. Dugmore. il. Country Life. 15: 26-31. N. '08.
Sorrowful victory. E. Polhemus. Woman's H. C. 32: 53. N. '05.
Terror of the air; story. C: G: D. Roberts. Canad. M. 26: 12-3. N. '05.
Two vanishing game birds. A. K. Fisher. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 454-8.
Way to save our wild-fowl. H. K. Job. il. Country Life. 9: 691-4. Ap. '06.
When the ducks begin to fly. H. D. Trieper, jr. Outing. 53: 392-3. D. '08.
Wide marshes of Manitoba. E. Sandys. il. Outing. 45: 529-32. F. '05.
Wild ducks in autumn. E. J. Sawyer. il. St. N. 33: 72-4. N. '05.
Wild ducks in relation to rice culture. il. Bird Lore. 11: 44-7. Ja. '09.
Wild fowl at home. E. J. Sawyer. il. St. N. 36: 842-4. Jl. '09.
Wildfowling in Manitoba. E. Sandys. Canad. M. 26: 17-22. N. '05.

Duck's back; story. M. Johnson. Everybody's. 12: 92-7. Ja. '05.

Ducrotay de Blainville, Henri Marie. See **Blainville, Henri Marie Ducrotay de.**

Duddell, William, 1872-
Arc and the spark in radio-telegraphy. Nature. 76: 426-30. Ag. 22, '07; Same. Science, n.s. 26: 815-24. D. 13, '07; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 65: 174-5. Mr. 14, '08.
High-frequency oscillations. Sci. Am. S. 66: 276-8. O. 31, '08.

Dudeney, Mrs. Henry, 1866-
Amazing belief. Harper. 110: 766-71. Ap. '05.
Letter book. Fortn. 90: 1060-71. D. '08.
Lovers. Putnam's. 2: 565-73. Ag. '07.
Night. Harper. 116: 625-32. Mr. '08.
Sense of scarlet. Harper. 114: 399-404. F. '07.

Dudevant, Mme. Amantine Lucile Aurore. See **Sand, George, pseud.**

Dudley, Albertus True, 1866-
Magic foot-ball. St. N. 37: 51-7. N. '09.

Dudley, Edgar Swartwout, 1845-
Was secession taught at West Point? Cent. 78: 629-35. Ag. '09.

Dudley, Irving Bedell, 1861-
Portrait. Outlook. 85: 214. Ja. 26, '07.

Dudley, John William Ward, 1st earl of, 1781-1833.
Letters to Ivy. Review. Nation. 82: 101-2. F. 1, '06.

Dudley, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth.
California petunia farm. Overland, n.s. 51: 537-40. Je. '08.

Dudley, Pemberton, M. D., 1837-1907.
Died. Mr. 25, '07.

Dudley, William Humble Ward, 2nd earl of, 1866-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 343. S. '08.

Due, C. L.
Ibsen's early youth. Critic. 49: 33-40. Jl. '06.

Duel at Dottleford. D: H. Talmadge. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 293-8. N. '05.

Duel in Cummings; story. A. Rutledge. Outing. 54: 35-7. Ap. '09.

Duel in the dark. W. J. Carney and C. Thomas. Outing. 50: 674-8. S. '07.

Dueling.
Driving out the duel. R. of Rs. 38: 495-6. O. '08.
Duel in all ages. il. Cur. Lit. 39: 396-7. O. '05.
Dueling in the old Creole days. L: J. Meader. il. Cent. 74: 248-59. Je. '07.
Ethical value of dueling. Cur. Lit. 44: 416. Ap. '08.
Extinct race: the bretteurs. W. H. Pollock. Blackw. 184: 371-5. S. '08.
Fight against duelling in Europe. A. de Bourbon et d'Autriche-Este. Fortn. 90: 169-84. Ag. '08.
German student duelling. G: P. Jackson. il. World To-Day. 15: 1241-9. D. '08.
Germany's one hundred student corps. P. G. Hubert. il. Bookm. 24: 44-50. S. '06.
New dueling school in Paris. il. Sci. Am. 95: 340. N. 10, '06.
Old Irish life: duels. Blackw. 185: 13-28. Ja. '09.
Point of honor; story. J. Conrad. Forum. 40: 89-102, 142-62, 229-44, 348-68. Jl.-O. '08.

Dueling with Dorothea. S. T. E. Bourke. Cosmopol. 47: 793-7. N. '09.

Duell, Charles Holland, 1850-
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 53: 49. Ja. '09.

Duer, Caroline King, 1865-
Choice of circumstance. Atlan. 96: 797-804. D. '05.
Cinderella of the Garden house. Lippinc. 76: 513-73. N. '05.
Fellowship of friends. Putnam's. 5: 30-4. O. '08.
Lie direct. McClure. 31: 99-101. My. '08.
Lights ahead. Everybody's. 21: 195-200. Ag. '09.
Loafers; poem. Harp. W. 52: 13. Mr. 14, '08.
Lydia in the park; poem. Everybody's. 12: 772. Je. '05.
My Lady Bluebeard. Scrib. M. 38: 750-6. D. '05.
Organ-grinder; poem. Scrib. M. 46: 702-3. D. '09.
Pocket of destiny. Scrib. M. 38: 475-86. O. '05.
When we two walked in Arcady; poem. Scrib. M. 37: 603. My.; Same. Cur. Lit. 38: 521. Je. '05.
Wingless victory. Lippinc. 75: 316-25. Mr. '05.
Wolf's holiday. Everybody's. 13: 129-31. Jl. '05.
Words of the wise. Everybody's. 12: 742-8. Je. '05.

Duer, Elizabeth.
Trowsers of tragedy. Lippinc. 76: 79-92. Jl. '05.

Duerden, J. E.
Defects in ostrich feathers in South Africa. Nature. 74: 55-6. My. 17, '06.
Primary septa in rugose corals. Science, n.s. 24: 246-7. Ag. 24, '06.

Duet; story. H: Baldwin. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 86-91. S. '06.

Duff, Rev. Alexander, 1806-1878.
Missionary statesman. G: Feltus. Mis. R. 32: 275-6. Ap. '09.
Sketch. A. T. Pierson. por. Mis. R. 29: 247-53. Ap. '06.

Duff, Alexander Wilmer, 1864-
Simple method of illustrating uniform acceleration. Science, n.s. 24: 538. O. 26, '06.

Duff, Fenton H. See Jermin, Frank, jt. auth.

Duff, Lee Calhoun.
Indian canna; poem. Overland, n.s. 45: 420. My. '05.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 46: 366. O. '05.

Duff, Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant, 1829-1906.
Died. Ja. 12, '06.

Dufferin and Ava, Frederick Temple Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood, 1st marquis of, 1826-1902.
Life and work of Lord Dufferin. G. Smith. por. Ind. 58: 1358-62. Je. 15; Liv. Age. 246: 204-19. Jl. 22, '05.
Life of Lord Dufferin. Quar. 202: 321-43. Ap. '05; Same. Edin. R. 202: 213-39. Jl. '05; S. Walpole. Studies in biog. 141-69.
Portrait. World To-Day. 8: 34. Ja. '05; Canad. M. 29: 492. O. '07; McClure. 33: 395. Ag. '09.
Sketch. Nation. 81: 342-4. O. 26, '05.

Dufferin and Ava, Terence Temple-Blackwood, 2nd marquis of, 1866-
Portrait. Canad. M. 29: 493. O. '07.

Dufferin family.
Distinguished Irish family. M. E. Henderson. il. Canad. M. 29: 491-500. O. '07.

Duffield, Howard, 1854-
Portrait. Outlook. 83: 474. Je. 23, '06.

Duffield, W. Geoffrey.
Effect of pressure upon arc spectra. Astrophys. J. 26: 375-7. D. '07.
Spectrum near the poles of an iron arc. Astrophys. J. 27: 260-71. My. '08.

—and Rossi, R.
Emission spectrum of silver heated in a carbon-tube furnace in air. Astrophys. J. 28: 371-8. D. '08.

Duffield, William Bartleet.
Political parties and the new ministry. Fortn. 85: 238-49. F. '06.
Toryism and tariffs. Fortn. 85: 427-38. Mr. '06.
Truth about the colonial offer. Fortn. 83: 654-70. Ap. '05.

Duffy, Francis P., D. D.
President Eliot among the prophets. Cath. World. 89: 721-32. S. '09.

Duffy, Rev. P. Gavan.
Is modern organized Christianity a failure? Arena. 41: 170-6. F. '09.
Salient weaknesses of prohibition in the light of Christian ethics. No. Am. 188: 910-7. D. '08.
Portrait. Arena. 41: 130. F. '09.

Duffy, Richard, 1873-
New York at table. Putnam's. 5: 567-73. F. '09.

Duffy malt whisky company.
Perkins, defender of congressional honor. Collier's. 42: 10. Ja. 30, '09.

Dugal, Dan.
Journal of a blue-jacket. Overland, n.s. 52: 137-43. Ag. '08.

Dugard, Marie, 1862-
Frenchwoman's penetrating analysis of Emerson. Cur. Lit. 45: 410-2. O. '08.

Dugazon, Mme. Louise (Lefèvre) 1755-1821.
Life of Madame Dugazon. por. H. N. Williams. Later queens of French stage. 197-221.

Dugdale, Mrs. Edgar.
Ride through Crete. Blackw. 186: 541-52. O. '09; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 670-9. D. 11, '09.

Dugdale, F. E.
Apotheosis of the minx. Liv. Age. 258: 46-53. Jl. 4, '08.

Dugdale, W. H.
Early vicissitudes of engineering. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26004-5. Ja. '07.

Duggan, Stephen Pierce Hayden.
Spirit of the city college. Outlook. 89: 433-42. Je. 27, '08.

Dugmore, Arthur Radclyffe, 1870-
Autumn leaves for Christmas decoration. Country Life. 11: 169-76. D. '06.
Birds and animals. Country Life. 12: 594. S. '07.

Dugmore, Arthur Radclyffe—*Continued.*
Birds as insect destroyers. Country Life. 11: 384. F. '07.
Camera vacation. Country Life. 8: 195. Je. '05.
Cameras: what kinds to use for different purposes. Country Life. 11: 568. Mr. '07.
Camp fire and how to make it. Country Life. 16: 179-80. Je. '09.
Camping from Newfoundland to California. Country Life. 12: 176-9. Je. '07.
Clouds and printing them into landscape pictures. Country Life. 13: 440. F. '08.
Comfortable camping vs. boarding-houses. il. Country Life. 8: 241. Je. '05.
Don'ts—common errors and their causes. Country Life. 13: 654. Ap. '08.
Fish and fishing. Country Life. 12: 724. O. '07.
Fishing for golden trout. Country Life. 10: 163-6. Je. '06.
Fishing for yellow-tail off Santa Catalina island. Country Life. 14: 362-5. Ag. '08.
Flashlighting the jungle beasts. il. Collier's. 43: 16-7. Jl. 31, '09.
Handling a canoe. il. Country Life. 8: 198-202. Je. '05.
How to pitch a tent. Country Life. 14: 153-4. Je. '08.
Illustrating by photography. Country Life. 14: 428. S. '08.
In the African zoo. Collier's. 44: 18-9. N. 6, '09.
Landscape and marine work. Country Life. 12: 240. Je. '07.
Last days in Africa. il. Collier's. 44: 20-1. D. 4, '09.
Lenses. Country Life. 11: 710. Ap. '07.
Life of the Newfoundland caribou. Country Life. 14: 267-70. Jl. '08.
Lion hunting by flashlight. Collier's. 43: 16. Ag. 14, '09.
May wild flowers. Country Life. 14: 72. My. '08.
My first rainbow trout. Country Life. 12: 58-61. My. '07.
Nature pictures. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 507-15.
New art of color photography. Country Life. 15: 222. D. '08.
Outlaw; a character study of a beaver who was cast out by his companions. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 517-22.
Photographing flowers. Country Life. 13: 106. N. '07.
Pinhole photography. Country Life. 14: 226. Je. '08.
Plates and films. Country Life. 12: 114. My. '07.
Printing papers. Country Life. 13: 544. Mr. '08.
Progress in photography. Country Life. 7: 289. Ja. '05.
Salmon fishing in Newfoundland. Country Life. 14: 147-50. Je. '08.
Santa Claus and his reindeer. Country Life. 11: 153-6. D. '06.
Shooting wild ducks and geese with the camera. Country Life. 15: 26-31. N. '08.
Snapping Africa's big game. Collier's. 43: 12-3. Ap. 17, '09.
Stalked by an African lion. il. Collier's. 43: 13. Ag. 21, '09.
Stalking moose with a camera. Country Life. 12: 299-303. Jl. '07.
Summer camping in a winter vacation country. Country Life. 8: 283. Jl. '05.
Tramping across Africa. Collier's. 44: 18-9. O. 2, '09.
Wilderness club that pays its own way. Country Life. 9: 289-93. Ja. '06.
Winter photography. Country Life. 13: 248. D. '07.
Winter sports in the United States—what Canada can teach us. Country Life. 9: 187-90. D. '05.

Dugong.
Commercial possibilities of the dugong. Sci. Am. S. 68: 93. Ag. 7, '09.

Du Guesclin, Bertrand, (count de Longueville) 1320?-1380.
Dead Du Guesclin; poem. E. Sutton. il. Scrib. M. 43: 85-8. Ja. '08.

Duguit, Léon, 1859-
Recent development in political theory. J. M. Mathews. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 284-95. Je. '09.

Dühring, Eugen Karl, 1833-
Later German philosophy. G. H. Howison. Limits of evolution. 121-42.

Duisburg, Prussia.
Bridge between Duisburg and Homberg. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 328. N. 23, '07.

Duke, Basil W.
Portrait. Bookm. 26: 342. D. '07.

Duke pays. See Cule, W. E.

Dulac, Edmund.
Drawings of Dulac. F. Rutter. il. Int. Studio. 36: 103-13. D. '08.

Dulcimore; story. E. B. Miles. il. Harper. 119: 949-56. N. '09.

Dull times. See Business depression.

Dulness. Liv. Age. 245: 757-9. Je. 17, '05.

Dulness and monotony. Liv. Age. 261: 55-6. Ap. 3, '09.

Duluth, Minnesota.
Buffalo and Duluth: the alpha and omega of the lakes. J. O. Curwood. il. Putnam's. 4: 643-55. S. '08.
Municipal operation in Duluth. L. N. Case. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1906: 244-8.
National ski tournament at Duluth. S. W. Matteson. il. World To-Day. 14: 397-403. Ap. '08.
Prosperity of Duluth. D. E. Woodbridge. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 231-43. O. '06.

Education.

School system. W. G. Joerns. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 186-8. Ja. '05.

Finance.

Municipal indebtedness. W. G. Joerns. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 633-5. My. '05.
See also Duluth—Taxation.

Harbor.

Port administration and harbor facilities. A. McCallum. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 382-5. Mr. '07.

Lighting.

Gas and electric light service. W. H. Joerns. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 224-33. Ja. '06.
Municipal light and water plant of Duluth. Arena. 38: 188. Ag. '07.

Parks and playgrounds.

Parks and public playgrounds; year's advance. W. G. Joerns. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 773. N. '05.

Streets.

Municipal paving. W. B. Patton. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 597-9. My. '07.

Taxation.

Taxation. W. G. Joerns. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 168-70. Jl. '06.

Water supply.

Municipal light and water plant of Duluth. Arena. 38: 188. Ag. '07.
Relation of Duluth to its water supply. W. G. Joerns. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 590-2. N. '07.

Dum-Dum, pseud.
To all that grumble; poem. Liv. Age. 249: 184-5. Ap. 21, '06.

Duma. See Russia—Duma.

Dumas, Alexandre, 1802-1870.
My memoirs. Review. Forum. 39: 397-400. Ja.; Atlan. 101: 841-50. Je. '08.
Anecdotes by Dumas. Bookm. 26: 239-43. N. '07.
Dumas as a substitute for Baedeker. A. R. Ledoux. Outlook. 90: 256-7. O. 3, '08.
Dumas portfolio. H. A. Spurr. il. por. Bookm. 22: 450-60, 561-8; 23: 55-61. Ja.-Mr. '06.
Real Abbé Faria. F. Miltoun. il. Bookm. 29: 19-21. Mr. '09.
Romantic school in France. G: Brandes. Main currents. 5: 342-7.
True history of Monte-Cristo. R. S. Garnett. Fortn. 88: 675-85. O. '07.

Dumas, Alexandre, 1824-1895.
Militant moralist who chose to become a great dramatist. Cur. Lit. 41: 180-2. Ag. '06.
Monument to Dumas fils. Nation. 82: 524-5. Je. 28, '06.

Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson, 1834-1896.
Lost illusion; an unpublished poem. Bookm. 25: 358-61. Je. '07.

Du Maurier, Guy Louis Busson, 1865-
Englishman's home; comment. Bookm. 29: 246-7, My.; Forum. 41: 447-8. My. '09.
Play showing what might happen if England were invaded to-morrow. A. Ruhl. il. Collier's. 43: 23. Ap. 10, '09.
Play that frightened England: Englishman's home. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 53: 12-3. Mr. 20, '09.
Play that has made all England sit up; Englishman's home. Cur. Lit. 46: 429-31. Ap. '09.

Dumb. See Deaf and dumb.

Dumbarton castle.
Dumbarton castle and rock. il. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 26-33.

Dumble, Edwin Theodore, 1852-
Tertiary deposits of northeastern Mexico. Science, n.s. 27: 273. F. 14, '08.
Texas tertiaries. Science, n.s. 29: 113-4. Ja. 15, '09.

Dumfries, Scotland.
Hamlet of Robert Burns. K. E. Thomas. il. Overland, n. s. 50: 596-602. D. '07.

Dummer academy.
Founding of Dummer academy. A. Woods. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 680-91. Ag. '05.

Dummies.
If you have no ice. C. I. Collver. il. Country Life. 15: 641. Ap. '09.

Dumont, Alberto Santos-. See Santos-Dumont, Alberto.

Dumont, Daisy.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 45: 652. N. '08.

Du Montet, Alexandrine, baroness, 1785-1866.
Recollections of the Baroness du Montet. Nation. 80: 8-9, 30-1. Ja. 5-12, '05.

Dumortierite.
Corundum and dumortierite in pegmatite in Colorado. G: I. Finlay. J. Geol. 15: 479-84. Jl. '07.

Dumouriez, Charles François, 1739-1823.
Dumouriez and the defence of England against Napoleon, by J. H. Rose and A. M. Broadley. Review. Nation. 88: 201. F. 25, '09.

Dun club. M. Hughes. Overland. n. s. 47: 347-52. Ap. '06.

Dunbar, Aldis.
Admonition; poem. Overland, n.s. 50: 24. Jl. '07.
As the loving are; poem. Ind. 59:911. O. 19, '05.
Astronomer; poem. Harp. W. 50: 1604. N. 10, '06.
Bachelor's choosing; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 72. N. '05.
Blossom-tide; poem. Harper. 113: 225. Jl. '06.
Fool of love: poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 315. N. '08.
Free-foot; poem. Outlook. 86: 657. Jl. 27, '07.
Hazzard; poem. Outlook. 80: 496. Je. 24, '05.
Home town. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 4-5. S. '09.
In a Tuscan garden; poem. Outlook. 83: 424. Je. 23, '06.
In exile; poem. Sunset. 16: 519. Mr. '06.
In furrin parts; poem. Harp. B. 40: 730. Ag. '06.
Master workman; poem. Harper. 111: 526. S. '05.
Nocturne; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 763. F. '08.
Passe-temps; poem. Harp. B. 42: 623. Jl. '08.
Progress; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 710. F. '08.
Ransom; poem. Outlook. 84: 1003. D. 22, '06.
Retreat; poem. Harp. W. 53: 24. Ag. 7, '09.
Shepherd of Watteau; poem. Cent. 78: 644. Ag. '09.
Sleeping poet; poem. Educa. 30: 97. O. '09.
Spur; poem. Cent. 76: 675. S. '08.

Dunbar, Aldis—*Continued.*
Storm-bound in the north; poem. Outlook. 81: 747, N. 25, '05.
Tell-tales; poem. Sunset. 16: 519. Mr. '06.

Dunbar, Alice M.
Training of a teacher of English. Educa. 29: 97-103. O. '08.

Dunbar, Charles Franklin, 1830-1900.
Life. F. W. Taussig. Economic essays. Introd. 7-17.

Dunbar, Olivia Howard, 1873-
Accomplice. Harper. 115: 616-23. S. '07.
Children's theatre. Harp. B. 43: 851-6. S. '09.
City's housekeepers. Harp. B. 43: 594-6. Je. '09.
Decay of the ghost in fiction. Dial. 38: 377-80. Je. 1, '05.
Deputy to the world. Cent. 71: 36-44. N. '05.
Diminisher of doom. Lippinc. 84: 459-67. O. '09.
Happiness. Harp. B. 43: 223-31. Mr. '09.
Henry James as a lecturer. Critic. 47: 24-5. Jl. '05.
Lydia. Harper. 119: 60-9. Je. '09.
Marriage of true minds. Harper. 117: 195-201. Jl. '08.
Miss Cheatham's charming art. Harp. B. 43: 501-3. My. '09.
Newest woman's club. Putnam's. 2: 196-206. My. '07.
Prison of affection. Cent. 75: 819-24. Ap. '08.
Prophet honored. Harper. 116: 432-8. F. '08.
Rent veil. Cent. 77: 272-8. D. '08.
Roman hour. Harp. B. 41: 220-6. Mr. '07.
Shell of sense. Harper. 118: 69-74. D. '08.
Solvent. Harper. 113: 286-92. Jl. '06.
Tale-bearer. Everybody's. 19: 759-68. D. '08.
Where the whale blows. Harp. W. 53: 25. O. 23, '09.
Where travellers meet. Harper. 111: 624-31. S. '05.
Woman's university club. Harp. B. 42: 1111-4. N. '08.
World's half-citizens. Everybody's. 16: 411-6. Mr. '07.

Dunbar, Paul Laurence, 1872-1906.
Died. F. 9, '06.
Churching of Grandma Pleasant. Lippinc. 75: 337-42. Mr. '05.
Day; poem. Lippinc. 76: 629. N. '05.
Passion and love; poem. Ind. 65: 1466. D. 17, '08.
Summer night; poem. Cent. 70: 639. Ag. '05.
Way of love. Lippinc. 75:68-73. Ja. '05.
When all is done; poem. Bookm. 23: 187. Ap. '06.
Chief singer of the negro race. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 400. Ap. '06.
Dunbar's best book. Bookm. 23: 122. Ap. '06.
Passing of Dunbar; poem. S. X. Floyd. Lippinc. 77: 512. Ap. '06.
Portrait. Bookm. 23: 10. Mr. '06.
Sketch. Ind. 60: 411. F. 15, '06.
Tribute. W: D. Howells. Bookm. 23: 185-6. Ap. '06.

Dunbar castle.
Castles of East Lothian. il. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 276-89.

Duncan, F. Martin-.
Chameleon in captivity. Sci. Am. S. 66: 284. O. 31, '08.
Zoophytes. Sci. Am. S. 66: 137-8. Ag. 29, '08.

Duncan, Frances, 1877-
Artist's New Hampshire garden. Country Life. 11: 516-20, Mr. '07.
Attractions of the dogwoods. Country Life. 12: 84. My. '07.
Beauty of laziness. Critic. 48: 374-5. Ap. '06.
Charles Sprague Sargent and the Arnold arboretum. Critic. 47: 115-9. Ag. '05.
Charleston gardens. Cent. 73: 705-19. Mr. '07.
Chart of flowering trees and shrubs. Country Cal. 1: 564-6. O. '05.
Cornish garden. Country Life. 13: 507-8. Mr. '08.
Decorating the house for Christmas. Ladies' H. J. 25: 44. D. '07.
Decorative evergreens for window-boxes. Country Cal. 1: 766, 768. D. '05.
Estate of Drumthwacket at Princeton. Country Cal. 1: 253-5. Jl. '05.

Duncan, Frances—*Continued.*
Garden department. See monthly numbers of the Ladies' home journal from January, 1907, to December, 1908.
Gardens of Cornish. Cent. 72: 3-19. My. '06.
Garden's patron saint, the toad. Country Life. 14: 50-1. My. '08.
Henry Brown Fuller. Cent. 75: 957. Ap. '08.
How to have success with roses. Ladies' H. J. 25: 26. Je. '08.
How to make an old-fashioned garden. Ladies' H. J. 26: 56. Ap. '09.
How to plant a tree. Country Cal. 1: 568-72. O. '05.
Just how to prune your shrubs. Ladies' H. J. 26: 49. Mr. '09.
Magnolia gardens. Cent. 74: 513-9. Ag. '07.
Maxfield Parrish's home and how he built it. Country Cal. 1: 435-7. S. '05.
Place of digestion in literature. Critic. 46: 468-9. My. '05.
Planting of trees and shrubs. Country Life. 11: sup. 18. N. '06.
Plants in pots and cellar gardens. Ladies' H. J. 25: 48. O. '08.
Poison ivy and its eradication. Country Life. 14: 482. S. '08.
Rhododendrons wild and cultivated. Country Life. 11: 647-51. Ap. '07.
Saturday-to-Monday poultry farming that pays. Country Cal. 1: 738-9, 744-9. D. '05.
Sticking-place. Cent. 71: 529-35. F. '06.
Swimming pool at Cornish. Country Life. 10: 302-4. Jl. '06.
Trees of Christmas-tide in folk-lore. Critic. 47: 506-9. D. '05.
Window-gardens for practically nothing. Ladies' H. J. 25: 41. S. '08.
Winter injury and how to avoid it. Country Life. 15: 64. N. '08.

Duncan, Isadora.
Attempt to awaken an art that has slept for two thousand years. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 556-8. N. '08.
Dance of the future as created and illustrated by Isadora Duncan. M. F. Roberts. il. por. Craftsman. 15: 48-56. O. '08.
Isadora Duncan; poem. J. E. Ford. Putnam's. 5: 481. Ja. '09.
Portrait. Canad. M. 32: 231. Ja.; Putnam's. 5: 632. F. '09; Cosmopol. 46: 185. Ja. '09.

Duncan, James B.
Cellarette. Good H. 49: 228b. Ag. '09.
Plate racks. il. Good H. 48: 485. Ap. '09.

Duncan, Rev. Lewis J.
Modern individualism. Arena. 40: 209-16. S. '08.

Duncan, Norman, 1871-
Beyond Beersheba. Harper. 118: 782-94. Ap. '09.
Boss of the gang. Canad. M. 25: 506-15. O. '05.
Breaking camp at Kantara. Harper. 118: 516-29. Mr. '09.
By-an'-by Brown of Blunder Cove. Harper. 117: 526-34. S. '08.
Camel-trader from Ain el Kaum. Harper. 117: 918-28. N. '08.
Cast away on Feather's Folly. Cosmopol. 41: 353-60. Ag. '06.
Comedy of Candlestick Cove. Harper. 114: 954-64. My. '07.
Cure of Hezekiah. Harper. 115: 940-5. N. '07.
Dîwan of Ahmed Ased-Ullah. Harper. 118: 198-209. Ja. '09.
Dog with a bad name. Outing. 51: 705-8. Mr. '08.
Dream of Nageeb Fiani. Canad. M. 25: 241-3. Jl. '05.
Every man for himself. Harper. 113: 255-63. Jl. '06.
Fool of Skeleton Tickle. Outlook. 81: 229-33. S. 23, '05.
Halfyard's mutiny. Canad. M. 25: 433-9. S. '05.
Higgins—a man's Christian. Harper. 119: 165-79. Jl. '09.
In camp at Bir el-Abd. Harper. 117: 651-61. O. '08.
Little romance. Harper. 119: 841-53. N. '09.
Minstrel. Harper. 117: 29-37. Je. '08.
Ninety-ninth notch. Harper. 114: 633-40. Mr. '07.

Duncan, Norman —*Continued.*
One day's adventures. Harper. 118: 133-44. D. '08.
Revolution at Satan's Trap. Cent. 74: 185-97. Je. '07.
Riding down to Egypt. Harper. 117: 165-74. Jl. '08.
Romance of Whooping Harbor. Harper. 111: 268-74. Jl. '05.
Sheikh of et-Tih. Harper. 118: 449-58. F. '09.
Squall. Harper. 116: 826-36. My. '08.
Suitable child. Harper. 119: 511-20. S. '09.
Surplus. Harper. 116: 749-59. Ap. '08.
They who lose at love. Harper. 112: 338-46. F. '06.
Wayfarer. Atlan. 98: 145-56. Ag. '06.
Wreck of the Will o' the wisp. Canad. M. 25: 330-8. Ag. '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 118. Ja. '05; Canad. M. 29: 98. My. '07; R. of Rs. 38: 634. N. '08; Ind. 65: 1305. D. 3, '08.

Duncan, Robert Kennedy, 1868-
Beginning of things. Harper. 118: 238-47. Ja. '09.
Chemical interpretation of life. Harper. 118: 913-9. My. '09.
Chemistry and the world's food. Harper. 112: 720-31. Ap. '06.
Chemistry of commerce. Harper. 112: 184-90. Ja. '06.
Harvesting floral perfumes. Harper. 113: 934-43. N. '06.
High temperatures and modern industry. Harper. 113: 683-92. O. '06.
Industrial fellowships. Science, n.s. 29: 736-8. My. 7, '09.
Industrial fellowships in Kansas university. C: Dillon. il. Harp. W. 53: 12-3. Ag. 7, '09.
Making of medicines. Harper. 114: 687-96. Ap. '07.
Modern alchemy: the transmutation of matter. Outlook. 79: 488-93. F. 25, '05.
N-rays. Harper. 110: 675-80. Ap. '05.
New microbe inoculation. Harper. 115: 204-11. Jl. '07.
Problems of industrial alcohol. Harper. 115: 463-9. Ag. '07.
Rare elements and their application. Harper. 113: 417-24. Ag. '06.
Temporary industrial fellowships. No. Am. 185: 54-62. My. 3. '07.
Trend of chemical invention. Harper. 117: 866-72. N. '08.
Whitherward of matter. Harper. 116: 877-84. My. '08.
Wonders of cellulose. Harper. 113: 573-82. S. '06.
Portrait. Critic. 47: 16. Jl. '05.

Duncan, Sara Jeannette. See **Cotes, Mrs. Sara Jeannette Duncan.**

Duncan, William, 1832-
Founder of Metlakahtla. B. M. Brain. il. por. Mis. R. 32: 763-73. O. '09.

Duncan, William Cary.
Bad Manners family; poem. Good H. 49: 32-3. Jl. '09.
Two doors; poem. Good H. 49: 636-8. D. '09.
Vampire hat; poem. Good H. 49: 439. O. '09.

Duncan, William Wallace, 1839-1908.
Died. Mr. 2, '08.

Duncan-Clark, S. John.
Sunrise on lake Erie; poem. Canad. M. 31: 428. S. '08.
Two thoughts; poem. Canad. M. 29: 210. Jl. '07.

Duncanson, Henry Bruce, 1860-
Shifting of the Missouri river channel since 1883. Science, n.s. 29: 869-71. My. 28, '09.

Dundee, John Graham, 1st viscount. See **Graham, John, of Claverhouse.**

Dundee, Scotland.
Mills of Dundee. F. W. Dinwiddie. Char. 15: 522-4. Ja. 20, '06.

Dundonald, Douglas Mackinnon Baillie Hamilton Cochrane, 12th earl of, 1852-
Notes on a citizen army. Fortn. 84: 627-39. O. '05.

Dunell, G. R.
Gyroscopic apparatus for steadying ships. Nature. 75: 561-2. Ap. 11, '07.
Speed and stability in railway travelling. Nature. 74: 636-8. O. 25, '06.

Dunelm, Handley.
Eternal prospect. Liv. Age. 247: 258. N. 4, '05.

Dunes, Clay. See **Clay dunes.**

Dunes, Sand. See **Sand dunes.**

Dungeons. See **Prisons.**

D'Unger, Giselle.
Private art collections of Chicago. World To-Day. 16: 160-70. F. '09.
Spirit of neighborliness in a great corporation. World To-Day. 17: 1285-92. D. '09.

Dunham, Alfred H.
Development of Nome. Cosmopol. 38: 465-72. F. '05.

Dunham, Carroll.
Anatole Le Braz. R. of Rs. 33: 296-8. Mr. '06.

Dunham, Edith.
Diary of a mouse. Am. M. 60: 592-3. S. '05.

Dunham, Samuel Clarke, 1855-
Yukon and Nome gold regions. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 5: 832-72. Jl. '00.

Dunham, Sylvester Clark, 1846-
Portrait. World To-Day. 16: 95. Ja. '09.

Dunham, Walter.
Boys with a business. St. N. 36: 515-7. Ap. '09.

Duniway, Clyde Augustus, 1866-
Reasons for the withdrawal of the French from Mexico. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1902, 1: 313-28.
Slavery in California after 1848. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1905, 1: 241-8.

Dunk island.
Confessions of a beachcomber, by E. J. Banfield. Review. il. Nature. 79: 403-4. F. 4, '09.

Dunker, Little. J. Lee. Harper. 113: 468-72. Ag. '06.

Dunklee, Ivah.
Frontier day at Cheyenne. World To-Day. 17: 1154-60. N. '09.
Modern miracle of fishes. World To-Day. 10: 581-8. Je. '06.
Successful pansy farm. Country Life. 7: 450. Mr. '05.

Dunlap, Mrs. Eugene P.
Progress of Siamese women in thirty years. Mis. R. 32: 370-1. My. '09.

Dunlap, Henrietta.
Toy-shop. Reader. 9: 446. Mr. '07.

Dunlap, Herbert.
Racial pot-pourri on the isthmus. Lippinc. 82: 489-95. O. '08.

Dunlap, Knight.
New rhythm and time device. Science, n.s. 26: 257-8. Ag. 23, '07.

Dunlap, Maurice.
Young American in the Philippines. Ind. 67: 1078-81. N. 11, '09.

Dunlap, Orrin E.
Aluminium transmission line across Niagara gorge. Sci. Am. 94: 229. Mr. 17, '06.
Cause of the bars at the mouth of the Mississippi. Sci. Am. 99: 46. Jl. 18, '08.
Crime against Niagara. Harp. W. 50: 474-6. Ap. 7, '06.
Curious engineering feat at Niagara. Sci. Am. 93: 382. N. 11, '05.
Deflocculated graphite and the Acheson effect. Sci. Am. 96: 387. My. 11, '07.
Dynamiting the Niagara ice jam. Sci. Am. 100: 349-50. My. 8, '09.
Felling of the concrete column at Niagara. Sci. Am. 93: 423. N. 25, '05.
Great concrete retaining wall. Sci. Am. 94: 695-6. My. 12, '06.
Ice-making by electricity. Sci. Am. 93: 100-1. Ag. 5, '05.
Illuminating Niagara with its own power. Sci. Am. 97: 273-4. O. 19, '07.
New 130,000-horse-power plant at Niagara Falls. Sci. Am. 95: 244-5. O. 6, '06.

Dunlap, Stella Lewis.
Lorraine; poem. Overland, n.s. 45: 354. My. '05.

Dunlap, Stuart.
To a little wooden god; poem. Cur. Lit. 41: 580. N. '06.

Dunlap, William, 1766-1839.
Dunlap: the beginnings of drama. il. A. R. Marble. Heralds Amer. lit. 235-75.

Dunlop, Rev. J. P.
World's Sunday school convention at Rome. Mis. R. 30: 576-9. Ag. '07.

Dunlop, Rev. John Gaskin, 1867-
Mobilizing an army division in Japan. Ind. 58: 698-706. Mr. 30, '05.
Port Arthur and Dalny a year after the war. Mis. R. 30: 93-8. F. '07.
William Burns, the first missionary to Manchuria. Mis. R. 31: 659-64. S. '08.

Dunlop, Sir Nathaniel, 1830-
Unemployment: its cause and cure. Blackw. 185: 459-71. Ap. '09.

Dunlop, Robert.
Henry VIII's Irish policy. bibliog. Owens college hist. essays. 279-306.
Origins of the Irish race. Quar. 205: 79-102. Jl. '06.
Truth and fiction in Irish history. Quar. 210: 254-75. Ja. '09.
Tradition versus enquiry in Irish history. A. S. Green. 19th Cent. 65: 480-94. Mr. '09.

Dunmore, Charles Adolphus Murray, 7th earl of, 1841-1907.
Died. Ag. 26, '07.
Truth about Christian science. Cosmopol. 42: 542-4. Mr. '07.

Dunmow, England.
Idyll of Dunmow. W: G: Fitz-Gerald. il. Harp. B. 42: 874-7. S. '08.

Dunn, Allan.
Transpacific yacht race. Sunset. 16: 523-30. Ap. '06.

Dunn, Archibald.
Student in fiction. Westm. 170: 312-6. S. '08.
Touch and go. Liv. Age. 255: 674-82. D. 14, '07.
Unknown maker of books. Westm. 171: 319-25. Mr. '09.
Unknown writer in the magazines. Westm. 171: 215-20. F. '09.

Dunn, Arthur Wallace, 1859-
Free trade with the Philippines. R. of Rs. 32: 718-9. D. '05.
Roosevelt and corporate wealth. R. of Rs. 34: 687-8. D. '06.
Root and South America. R. of Rs. 34: 583-90. N. '06.
Senator Allison's recollections of public men. R. of Rs. 39: 555-60. My. '09.

Dunn, Arthur William.
History in the high school. Educ. R. 29: 410-8. Ap. '05.

Dunn, Elias Bound, 1855-
Inaugural day storm. Everybody's. 20: 713-4. My. '09.

Dunn, Eliza.
Mahomet: a Turkish exile. Outlook. 91: 645-8. Mr. 20, '09.

Dunn, Gano Sillick, 1870-
Portrait. Cassier. 31: 274. F. '07.
Sketch. R. Gilder. Cassier. 31: 367-8. F. '07.

Dunn, Harry H.
New reinforced-concrete wharf at Santa Monica. Cassier. 37: 41-7. N. '09.
Saving three counties from drouth. World To-Day. 15: 866-9. Ag. '08.

Dunn, Jacob Piatt, 1855-
Municipal paving, Indianapolis. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 592-4. My. '07.

Dunn, Joseph, 1872-
Le Braz—the poet of la petite Bretagne. Cath. World. 82: 785-93. Mr. '06.
Legendary life of Saint Patrick. Cath. World. 86: 461-72. Ja. '08.

Dunn, Mrs. Martha Baker, 1848-
Book-dusting time. Atlan. 96: 81-7. Jl. '05.
Education. Atlan. 96: 345-52. S. '05.
Glimpses and gatherings. Atlan. 101: 815-23. Je. '08.
My Shakespeare progress. Atlan. 98: 528-33. O. '06.
Philosophy and tramps. Atlan. 97: 776-83. Je. '06.
Virgil in Maine. Atlan. 100: 773-81. D. '07.

Dunn, N. P.
Artist of the past: William Edward West. Putnam's. 2: 658-69. S. '07.
Unknown pictures of Shelley. Cent. 70: 909-17. O. '05.

Dunn, Rhoda Hero.
Aeronauts; poem. Atlan. 103: 616-7. My.; Same. Cur. Lit. 47: 455-6. O. '09.
Greater speech; poem. Cent. 78: 590. Ag. '09.
In the garden; poem. Harper. 116: 836. My. '08.
Remembrance; poem. Harper. 116: 265. Ja. '08.
Slumber song; poem. Harper. 117: 290. Jl. '08.

Dunn, Robert.
Alaska, the seal-warder, and the Japanese raiders. Harp. W. 50: 1310-1. S. 15, '06.
American Riviera. Outing. 49: 689-700. Mr. '07.
At liberty. Harp. W. 52: 13-6. My. 9, '08.
Conquering our greatest volcano. Harper. 118: 497-509. Mr. '09.
Country club: a national expression. Outing. 47: 160-73. N. '05.
Crossing the line with the fleet. Harp. W. 52: 10-2. F. 22, '08.
End of the voyage. Harp. W. 52: 13. Je. 13, '08.
Fallacies of roughing it. Outing. 46: 643-52. S. '05.
Hidden tragedies of the arctic whaling fleet. Harp. W. 50: 1668-9. N. 24, '06.
Mountaineering in North America. Outing. 50: 714-22. S. '07.
Newport, the blessed of sport. Outing. 52: 689-99. S. '08.
On the chase for volcanoes. Outing. 51: 442-54, 540-50, 660-71; 52: 145-56, 557-72. Ja.-Mr., My., Ag. '08.
Orphan of Sourdough City. Outing. 53: 571-7. F. '09.
Peroxide plugman. Everybody's. 20: 784-93. Je. '09.
Real boys' camp. Outing. 50: 415-23. Jl. '07.
Return of Dutch Fritz. Outing. 45: 535-41. F. '05.
Saving college graduates. Outing. 52: 21-31. Ap. '08.
Semper Sparling. Everybody's. 21: 323-34. S. '09.
Through the straits. Harp. W. 52: 10-2. Ap. 18, '08.
Work and play of the fleet. Harp. W. 52: 10-2. Ja. 25, '08.

Dunn, Samuel O.
Protective tariff and railway regulation. World To-Day. 17: 839-42. Ag. '09.
Railroads and the Sherman anti-trust law. World To-Day. 16: 601-5. Je. '09.
Shipper and the railroad. World To-Day. 15: 1250-4. D. '08.
Valuation of railways, with special reference to the physical valuation in Minnesota. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 189-205. Ap. '09.

Dunn, Stanley Gerald.
Revival of drama. Westm. 171: 330-5. Mr. '09.

Dunne, Edward F., 1853-
Chicago's fight for municipal ownership. por. Ind. 61: 927-30. O. 18, '06.
Election with a sequel. W: Hard. por. Ind. 58: 808-11. Ap. 13, '05.
How Chicago is finding herself. I. M. Tarbell. il. por. Am. M. 67: 124-38. D. '08.
How Chicago will do it. World's Work. 10: 6265-6. Je. '05.
Immediate municipal ownership in Chicago, a year after. por. R. of Rs. 33: 549-54. My. '06.
Municipal ownership. Reader. 7: 477-84. Ap. '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 392. Ap.; World To-Day. 8: 363. Ap.; Harp. W. 49: 568. Ap. 22; World's Work. 10: 6225. Je.; Reader. 6: 225. Jl. '05; Am. M. 61: 687. Ap. '06.
Record as mayor of Chicago. Outlook. 81: 389-91. O. 21, '05.

Dunne, Finley Peter (Martin Dooley, pseud.) 1867-
Mr. Dooley on a new literary light. Am. M. 67: 186-8. D. '08.

Dunne, Finley Peter—*Continued.*
Mr. Dooley on big game hunting. Am. M. 66: 521-4. S. '08.
Mr. Dooley on congress. Am. M. 65: 237-42. Ja. '08.
Mr. Dooley on diplomacy. Am. M. 66: 107-11. Je. '08.
Mr. Dooley on General Grant and the facts of history. Am. M. 66: 331-4. Ag. '08.
Mr. Dooley on hard times. Am. M. 65: 339-44. F. '08.
Mr. Dooley on philosophers. Am. M. 65: 540-4. Mr. '08.
Mr. Dooley on the Christmas spirit. Am. M. 63: 172-4. D. '06.
Mr. Dooley on the Democratic party. Am. M. 66: 301-4. Jl. '08.
Mr. Dooley on the end of life. Am. M. 66: 93-7. My. '08.
Mr. Dooley on the magazines. Am. M. 68: 539-42. O. '09.
Mr. Dooley on the Olympic games. Am. M. 66: 615-7. O. '08.
Mr. Dooley on the power of the press. Am. M. 62: 607-13. O. '06.
Mr Dooley on the presidential candidates. Am. M. 64: 238-44. Jl. '07.
Mr. Dooley on the temperance wave. Am. M. 65: 599-604. Ap. '08.
Mr. Dooley on uplifting the farmers. Am. M. 67: 95-7. N. '08.
Mr. Dooley on woman's suffrage. Am. M. 68: 198-200. Je. '09.
Mr. Dooley, Ph. D. H. H. McClure. Am. M. 65: 173-4. D. '07.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 38: 29. Ja. '05; Reader. 5: 471. Mr. '05; Am. M. 62: 571. O. '06; Ind. 62: 741. Mr. 28, '07.

Dunne, John T., 1838-1907.
Died. F. 22, '07.

Dunne, M. A.
Eschatology of the poets—a study in optimism. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 407-21, 617-32. Jl.-O. '09.
In Wonderland with Gilbert Keith Chesterton; a study in paradox. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 668-76. O. '08.
John Bale's vocation. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 1-9. Ja. '09.

Dunne, Mary Kelley.
How a woman started a mending school. Ladies' H. J. 24: 64. My. '07.

Dunnett, J. S.
By motor car to the south pole. Sci. Am. 97: 278. O. 19, '07.

Dunning, James Edmund, 1873-
Cheerful feast of San Michele. Atlan. 102: 660-7. N. '08.
King's jewel. Harp. W. 48: 1863-9. D. 10, '04.
Wood of Brescia. Harp. W. 50: 520-3. Ap. 14, '06.

Dunning, William Archibald.
Current political theory, historical and systematic. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 693-707. D. '07.
Historic phrase. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1902, 1: 82-5.
More light on Andrew Johnson. Am. Hist. R. 11: 574-94. Ap. '06.
Political philosophy of John Locke. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 223-45. Je. '05.
Political theories of Jean Jacques Rousseau. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 377-408. S. '09.
Rhodes's history of the United States. Educ. R. 34: 109-15. S. '07.

Dunnottar castle.
Southeastern highlands. il. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 110-5.

Dunraven and Mount Earl, Windham Thomas Wyndham-Quin, 4th earl of, 1841-
Ireland's financial burden. 19th Cent. 58: 137-52. Jl. '05.
Irish council bill. 19th Cent. 61: 1033-46. Je. '07.
Irish land purchase deadlock. Fortn. 84: 785-98. N. '05.
Labour and tariff reform. 19th Cent. 63: 173-85. F. '08.
Moderate reform in Ireland. 19th Cent. 59: 25-9. Ja. '06.
New Irish land bill. 19th Cent. 64: 1050-66. D. '08.

Dunraven, Windham Thomas, earl of—*Cont.*
Reform of the house of lords. 19th Cent. 61: 349-63. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 67-78. Ap. 13, '07.
Portrait. Ind. 58: 1298. Je. 8, '05.

Dunsany. Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, 18th baron, 1878-
Channel tunnel. 19th Cent. 61: sup. 35-9. F. '07.

Dunsmore, Andrew B.
Portrait. Arena. 33: 358. Ap. '05.

Dunstaffnage castle.
Castles of Argyllshire. il. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 58-64.

Dunstan, Malcolm James Rowley, 1863-
Agriculture and the empire. Nature. 73: 511. Mr. 29, '06.

Dunstan, Wyndham Rowland, 1861-
Imperial aspects of applied chemistry. Nature. 74: 361-6. Ag. 9, '06.

Dunster, Henry, 1612?-1659.
Parentage. E. Axon. Nation. 84: 9. Ja. 3, '07.

Dunton, Edith Kellogg (Margaret Warde, pseud.).
Englishman as a play-goer. Bookm. 25: 276-81. My. '07.

Dunton, Theodore Watts-. See **Watts-Dunton, Theodore.**

Dunure castle.
Southwestern Scotland. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 381-6.

Dunwell, Charles Tappan, 1852-1908.
Died. Je. 12, '08.

Dunwell, James Winslow, 1849-1907.
Died. My. 22, '07.

Dunwody, Mrs. J. D.
$100 from five rows of chrysanthemums. Ladies' H. J. 24: 69. Ap. '07.

Duodecimal system.
Ancient duodecimal system; Babylonian conceptions of numbers and measures. R. P. Williams. Sci. Am. S. 68: 83. Ag. 7, '09.

Du Plessis, Rev. J.
Native situation in South Africa. Mis. R. 30: 918-26. D. '07.

Du Pont, Henry Algernon, 1838-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 16. Jl.; World's Work. 12: 7807. Ag. '06.

Dupré, August, d. 1907.
Sketch. Nature. 76: 318. Ag. 1, '07.

Dupuis, Charles, 1863-
National maritime rights and responsibilities in time of war. No. Am. 181: 176-83. Ag. '05.

Dupuy, Georges.
Conquering automobile. Ind. 60: 844-50. Ap. 12, '06.

Dupuy, Wilfred.
Experimenting with automobile tires. Harp. W. 51: 368. Mr. 16, '07.

Du Puy, William Atherton.
Air-line across the everglades. World's Work. 15: 9893-7. F. '08.
Awakening of the Alaskan. R. of Rs. 37: 177-82. F. '08.
Battle with the sand dunes. World To-Day. 14: 97-100. Ja. '08.
Discounting adventure. World To-Day. 15: 1005-12. O. '08.
Guaranteed wireless. World To-Day. 17: 883-4. Ag. '09.
Handling the rivers of the nation. World's Work. 15: 10011-6. Mr. '08.
Healthiest house in the world. Am. Homes. 6: 269-70. Jl. '09.
How the government remakes worn-out farms. World To-Day. 14: 404-8. Ap. '08.
Road building by the United States in Cuba. Sci. Am. 100: 136-8. F. 13, '09.
Useless tragedy of the farmer's wife. Delin. 73: 778. Je. '09.
When the goat goes to work. World To-Day. 16: 670-1. Je. '09.

Duquesne, Fort. See **Fort Duquesne.**

Durability.
Disadvantages of durability. Ind. 61: 104-6. Jl. 12, '06.

Duran, Carolus, 1837-
New director of the French school at Rome. Cur. Lit. 38: 368. Ap. '05.

Durand, Algernon George Arnold, 1854-
Tiger shooting in central India. Liv. Age. 263: 163-71. O. 16, '09.
Durand, Edward Dana, 1871-
Beef industry and the government investigation. R. of Rs. 31: 464-71. Ap. '05.
Street-railway fares in the United States. R. of Rs. 31: 171-6. F. '05.
New census director. por. Outing. 54: 563-4. Ag. '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 40: 15. Jl.; World To-Day. 17: 989. S.; World's Work. 18: 12076. O. '09.
Durand, Elias J.
Pre-persoonian names, and the selection of a starting-point for mycological nomenclature. Science, n.s. 29: 670-6. Ap. 23, '09.
Durand, Ella (Sandys) (Lady Henry Mortimer Durand).
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 42: 16. Ja. '07.
Durand, George Harrison.
Teaching of English in the secondary schools. Educa. 28: 15-22. S. '07.
Durand, Henry G.
In the land of big apples. World's Work. 18: 11935-41. Ag. '09.
Railroads of to-morrow. World's Work. 13: 8465-70. Ja. '07.
Durand, Sir Henry Mortimer, 1850-
Longfellow's conquest of England. Outlook. 85: 355-9. F. 16, '07.
British ambassador to the United States. C: Johnston. Harp. W. 50: 234. F. 17. '06.
Durand's retirement. Outlook. 85: 3-4. Ja. 5, '07.
White house, Downing street, and the recall of Sir Mortimer Durand. Anglo-American. Harp. W. 51: 334. Mr. 9, '07.
Durand, Lady Henry Mortimer. See **Durand, Ella.**
Durand, Ralph A.
Chimpaapu. Ecl. M. 146: 304-9. Ap. '06.
Fundamental cause of Congo misrule. Westm. 168: 241-51. S. '07.
Germ of corruption in the Congo Free State administration. Fortn. 87: 137-54. Ja. '07.
Tembo's intercession. Liv. Age. 253: 301-7. My. 4, '07.
Durand, William Frederick, 1859-
Collision forces in automobiles. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25775-6. N. 3, '06.
Durant, Edward.
Electrically operated gyroscope. Sci. Am. 93: 50. Jl. 15, '05.
Durant, Gilles, 1550?-1615.
Chapman and Durant's Le zodiac amoureux. S. Lee. Mod. Philol. 3: 143-58. O. '05.
Durant, Harold Riggs, 1871-
How Moriarty escaped. Everybody's. 17: 222-8. Ag. '07.
Miss Merriam's groom. Lippinc. 79: 417-27. Mr. '07.
Quitter. Everybody's. 12: 224-32. F. '05.
Sucker. Cosmopol. 39: 83-94. My. '05.
Durant, William J.
No refuge but in truth. Nation. 88: 113. F. 4, '09.
Durbin, Eliza Wallace.
Disarrangement. Reader. 8: 60-7. Je. '06.
Major Bourbon. Reader. 10: 280-9. Ag. '07.
Durbin, Harriet Whitney.
Honey. Everybody's. 13: 414-7. S. '05.
Moonrise; poem. Everybody's. 13: 483. O. '05.
Treeing of Mrs. Killdee. Everybody's. 20: 410-4. Mr. '09.
Durborow, Allen C., 1858-1908.
Died. Mr. 10, '08.
Durell, J. C. V.
Religious revival of the renaissance. 19th Cent. 60: 443-52. S. '06.
Dürer, Albrecht, 1471-1528.
Dürer's contribution to Gesner's Natural history. F. H. Herrick. Science, n.s. 30: 233-5. Ag. 20, '09.
Life and art of Dürer. il. por. J: La Farge. Great masters. 189-215.
Life and work, by T. D. Moore. Review. Ath. 1905, 1: 247-8. F. 25.
Man and artist. il. K. Cox. Old masters. 82-95.
Personality of Albrecht Dürer, prince of the sixteenth century craftsmen. E. Matson. il. Craftsman. 13: 173-9. N. '07.
Durham, Israel W., 1856-1909.
Died. Je. 28, '09.
Portrait. Arena. 33: 463. My.; Harp. W. 49: 865. Je. 17; R. of Rs. 32: 23. Jl.; Cur. Lit. 39: 9. Jl.; World's Work. 10: 6642. S. '05.
Durham, John George Lambton, 1st earl of, 1792-1840.
First earl of Durham and colonial aspiration. Edin. R. 205: 246-72. Ja. '07.
Life and letters, by S. J. Reid. Review. Am. Hist. R. 12: 637-40. Ap.; No. Am. 184: 756-9. Ap. 5, '07.
Lord Durham and colonial self government. V. R. Markham. 19th Cent. 59: 914-23. Je. '06.
Durham, Mary Edith.
Constitution in north Albania. Contemp. 94: 533-41. N. '08.
Serb and Albanian frontiers. Contemp. 95: 15-23. Ja. '09.
Durham, England.
Day at Doncaster and an hour out of Durham. W: D. Howells. il. Harper. 115: 62-6. Je. '07; Same. il. W: D. Howells. Seven Eng. cities. 89-94.
Durham, New Hampshire.
New Hampshire college of agriculture and the mechanic arts. G: Washburn. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 497-506. Ja. '06.
Durian.
Durian of Malay. C. Whitney. il. Outing. 46: 154-7. My. '05.
Durie, Mary Stewart.
Trailing clouds of glory. Canad. M. 24: 453-7. Mr. '05.
Durig, A.
Alcohol and mountain climbing. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26167. Ap. 20, '07.
Duriand, Carmela Nieto de.
Home rule in Cuba once more. World To-Day. 16: 285-8. Mr. '09.
Durland, Kellogg, 1881-
Aladyin, Russia's first walking delegate. R. of Rs. 34: 168-71. Ag. '06.
Gentle resident of the Vatican. Delin. 74: 495-6. D. '09.
Italian colonists. Chaut. 50: 89-99. Mr. '08.
Jewish farmers. Chaut. 50: 248-65. Ap. '08.
Kronstadt fiasco. Ind. 61: 864-7. O. 11, '06.
Steerage impositions. Ind. 61: 499-504. Ag. 30, '06.
Urgency of improved steerage conditions. Chaut. 48: 283-91. N. '07.
Views on Russia. por. Arena. 38: 671-4. D. '07.
Durley, Richard John, 1868-
High-lift turbine pumps. Eng. M. 31: 503-25. Jl. '06.
Durnova, Peter Pavlovich.
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 1631. N. 11, '05.
Dürnstein, Adalbert von.
Chancellor of Germany. World's Work. 11: 7181-5. F. '06.
Durrant, Wilfred S.
Disciple of destiny. Fortn. 91: 1117-24. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 221-7. Jl. 24, '09.
Durrant, William Scott.
Influence of Wm. Morris. Westm. 169: 542-9. My. '08.
Duryea, Anna Sturges.
Art of being human. Harp. B. 43: 899-901. S. '09.
Making friends of one's nerves. Delin. 73: 774. Je. '09.
Duryea, Charles E.
How to select an automobile. Ind. 66: 1212-6. Je. 3. '09.
Duryea, Edwin, jr.
Better city. por. Overland, n.s. 48: 108-22. S. '06.
Reliable fire protection the greatest present need of San Francisco. Overland, n.s. 48: 385-8. N. '06.
Duryea, Mrs. Herman.
Portrait by J: W. Alexander. World's Work. 9:5695. Ja. '05.
Duryea, William, 1830-1907.
Died. Ap. 26, '07.
Duse, Eleonora, 1859-
Great artist. A. Symons. Seven arts. 331-46.
Portrait. Cent. 75: 490. F. '08.
Portrait with Lenbach's child, by F. v. Lenbach. McClure. 31: 91. My. '08.

Dusenbury, E. G.
Portrait. Chaut. 41: 430. Jl. '05.

Dusk, Enchanted. Atlan. 104: 854-6. D. '09.

Dust.
Atmospheric dust. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26107. Mr. 23, '07.
Danger from dust explosions. R. of Rs. 35: 95-6. Ja. '07.
Decomposition of dust upon heated bodies. Sci. Am. 94: 287. Ap. 7, '06.
Industrial dust and disease; mortality in English factories. Sci. Am. S. 66: 231. O. 10, '08.
Industrial hygiene. G: M. Kober. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 16: 476-93. Mr. '08.
Metals in the atmosphere. A. Ditte. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 235-47; Same. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25009-11. D. 2, '05.
Methods of determining the amount of atmospheric dust. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 94: 108. F. 3, '05.

Dust and the serpent; story. L. Crane. Harper. 117: 909-17. N. '08.

Dust prevention and preventives.
Cost of laying dust. Sci. Am. 96: 195. Mr. 2, '07.
Dust-doctoring. R. Holt-Lomax. Harp. W. 51: 1617. N. 2, '07.
Dust prevention in England. Harp. W. 50: 1145. Ag. 11, '06.
Dust prevention in the grinding trades. S: R. Bennett. Sci. Am. S. 64: 310-1. N. 16, '07.
Dust prevention on highways. W. R. Cooper. Eng. M. 30: 266-8. N. '05.
Dust preventives. L. W. Page. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1907: 257-66.
Dust preventives; the temporary tar and oil binders, emulsions and similar preparations. P. Hubbard. Sci. Am. S. 67: 306-7. My. 15, '09.
Dustless air: a practical method of air filtration. J. C. Baker. Craftsman. 8: 521-3. Jl. '05.
Improving the air of our great cities. R. of Rs. 33: 618. My. '06.
New dust preventives; the use of water and salt solutions. P. Hubbard. Sci. Am. S. 67: 262-3. Ap. 24, '09.
Oils as dust preventives; how they are applied. P. Hubbard. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 28-30. Ja. 9, '09.
Preservation of roads; tar as applied to surface treatment. H. J. Skinner. Sci. Am. S. 68: 333-5. N. 20, '09.

Dutaud, Gustave.
Hébert the sculptor. Canad. M. 33: 49-56. My. '09.

Dutch, Pennsylvania. See **Pennsylvania Dutch.**

Dutch art. See **Art, Dutch.**

Dutch East Indies.
Opium trade in the Dutch East Indies. J. F. Scheltema. Am. J. Soc. 13: 79-112, 224-51. Jl.-S. '07.

Dutch Guiana.
Journey among the bushmen of Surinan. R. Voullaire. il. Mis. R. 30: 815-9. N. '07.

Dutch in the United States.
Dutch contributions to the vocabulary of English in America. W: H: Carpenter. Mod. Philol. 6: 53-68. Jl. '08.

Dutch republic. See **Netherlands.**

Dutch West Indies. See **West Indies.**

Dutcher, Silas Belden, 1829-1909.
Died. F. 10, '09.

Dutcher, William, 1846-
Education as a factor in Audubon work; relation of birds to man. Bird Lore. 11: 281-8. D. '09.
How one man secured a law in 32 states. World's Work. 12: 8137-8. O. '06.
Portrait. World's Work. 12: 8031. O. '06.

Duties. See **Customs service; Tariff.**

Dutt, Raimohan.
Dawn of constitutional government in the Orient. Arena. 41: 306-8. Mr. '09.

Dutt, William Alfred, 1870-
Small flint implements from Bungay. Nature. 77: 102-3. D. 5, '07.

Dutton, Arthur H.
Army vs. navy life. Overland, n.s. 52: 71. Jl. '08.
Barbarity to banish war. World To-Day. 15: 1136-8. N. '08.
Californians in the navy. Overland, n. s. 52: 472-4. N. '08.
Costly naval mistakes. Overland, n. s. 52: 134-6. Ag. '08.
Dangers of naval life. Overland, n.s. 53: 482-4. Je. '09.
Defending the Pacific coast. Overland, n. s. 50: 199-207. S. '07.
Land of art, sport and pleasure. Overland, n.s. 50: 176-7. Ag. '07.
Lucky bag. Overland, n. s. 52: 475. N. '08.
National disarmament and an international army. World To-Day. 16: 489-93. My. '09.
Pacific coast contribution to the navy. Overland, n.s. 51: 463-7. My. '08.
Richard Wainright. Overland, n.s. 51: 415-6. My. '08.
Robbing fog of its terrors. Overland, n.s. 54: 151-5. Ag. '09.
Tales of the sea. Overland, n.s. 48: 179-81, 395-7; 49: 67-9, 177-9, 420-2, 551-3. S., N. '06. Ja.-F., My.-Je. '07.
Triumph of the automobile. Overland, n.s. 48: 145-54. S. '06.
When the great fleet arrives. Overland, n.s. 51: 265-9. Mr. '08.
Where will the navy get its men? Overland, n.s. 53: 228-34. Mr. '09.

Dutton, Clarence Edward, 1841-
Volcanoes and radioactivity. Pop. Sci. 68: 543-50. Je.; Same. J. Geol. 14: 259-68. My. '06.

Dutton, Louise Elizabeth.
When I come home; poem. Delin. 73: 510. Mr. '09.

Dutton, Maude Barrows.
At the house of David. Critic. 47: 481-95. D. '05.
Manger plays given by the children of Dachau. Bookm. 22: 318-23. D. '05.
Prayer-book of Cardinal Grimani. Critic. 48: 323-31. Ap. '06.

Dutton, Samuel Train, 1849-
International conferences of education and the Bern conference. Educ. R. 31: 306-14. Mr. '06.
Missing factor in the peace movement. Ind. 64: 786-8. Ap. 9. '08.
Portrait. Arena. 39: 656. Je. '08.

Duty.
National duties. T. Roosevelt. Strenuous life. 279-97.
Sacrament of duty. J. McSorley. Cath. World. 84: 289-97. D. '06.
Self-development and duty. Harp. W. 51: 527-8. Ap. 13; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 42: 656-7. Je. '07.

See also Conduct of life; Conscience; Ethics.

Duval, E.
Rawton's speech. Harp. W. 52: 16-7. S. 5. '08.

Duval, George L.
Necessity and purpose of anti-trust legislation. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 63-8. Jl. '08.
Reciprocity and its relation to foreign trade. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 466-9. My. '07.

Duval, Paul. See **Lorrain, Jean, pseud.**

Duvall, Ellen.
Eye and hand. Atlan. 104: 326-34. S. '09.
Return. Harp. W. 48: 1910-4. D. 10, '04.

Duvall, William Penn, 1847-
Portrait. Harp. W. 50: 1492. O. 20, '06.

Duvivier, Carl.
Electrolytic lead compounds. Sci. Am. S. 67: 367. Je. 5, '09.

Dux, pseud. See **Trevor, Philip.**

Duxbury reef, California.
California phenomenon of singular beauty. S. E. St. Amant. Sci. Am. 92: 303. Ap. 15, '05.

Dvorák, Antonin, 1841-1904.
Life and music of Dvorák. por. D. G. Mason. Grieg to Brahms. 73-95.

D'Vys, George Whitefield, 1860-
Young netters. St. N. 35: 580-4. My. '08.

Dwarf trees.
Japanese dwarf trees. H. H. Berger. il. St. N. 37: 168-9. D. '09.

Dwarfs.
Ancient company of dwarfs. Harp. W. 52: 31. Jl. 11, '08.
Littlest woman in the world, Princess Weenie Wee. A. Brisbane. Cosmopol. 45: 324-9. Ag. '08.
See also Pygmies.

Dwellers; story. E. Nesbit. McClure. 32: 605-13. Ap. '09.

Dwellings. See **Apartment houses; Architecture, Domestic; Bungalows; Cottages; Country houses; Tenement houses.**

Dwight, Frederick.
Automobiles: the other side of the shield. Ind. 65: 1299-1303. D. 3, '08.
Origin and use of injunctions. Ind. 65: 348-51. Ag. 13, '08.
Significance of advertising. Yale R. 18: 197-205. Ag. '09.
Two kinds of radicals. Ind. 61: 985-9. O. 25, '06.

Dwight, Harry Griswold.
Abdul Hamid II. Putnam's. 7: 3-13. O. '09.
American political workers abroad. Bookm. 23: 262-80. My. '06.
Edith Wharton. Putnam's. 3: 590-6. F. '08.
Golden javelin. Scrib. M. 42: 737-48. D. '07.
Henry James in his own country. Putnam's. 2: 364-70, 433-42. My., Jl. '07.
His beatitude. Scrib. M. 37: 70-82. Ja. '05.
House of glass. Harp. W. 50: 554-7. Ap. 21, '06.
Impressionist's New York. Scrib. M. 38: 544-54. N. '05.
Islands. Scrib. M. 43: 99-105. Ja. '08.
Moon of Ramazan. Scrib. M. 46: 457-67. O. '09.
Mortmain. Putnam's. 3: 219-25, 316-21. N.-D. '07.
Pagan. Outlook. 80: 922-32. Ag. 12, '05.
Pierre Loti on the harem. Putnam's. 1: 718-20. Mr. '07.
Potpourri; poem. Scrib. M. 38: 232. Ag. '05.
Recent capture of Constantinople. Scrib. M. 46: 230-45. Ag. '09.
Silhouettes of life. World To-Day. 10: 397-400. Ap. '06.
Studio smoke. Bookm. 22: 211-5. N. '05.
Turkish village. Scrib. M. 45: 701-11. Je. '09.
Valley of mills. McClure. 31: 659-64. O. '08.

Dwight, Harvey P.
Sketch. J. Hedley. por. Canad. M. 24: 312-4. F. '05.

Dwight, Rev. Henry Otis, 1843-
Distribution of missionary forces in Africa. Mis. R. 28: 590-6. Ag. '05.
Foreign mission boards in conference. Mis. R. 28: 200-4. Mr. '05.
Greatest work in the world. Mis. R. 31: 733-42. O. '08.
Missionary enterprise in 1905. Mis. R. 29: 7-15. Ja. '06.
Periodical and occasional literature of missions. Mis. R. 28: 429-34. Je. '05.
Political geography of Africa. Mis. R. 28: 510-2. Jl. '05.
Side lights for studies on Africa; bibliography. Mis. R. 28: 911-7. D. '05.

Dwight, Jean Whittemore.
How to make a boy's room inviting. Ladies' H. J. 24: 56. Mr. '07.
My lady-in-haste. Delin. 74: 157. Ag. '09.
My lady in haste goes a-visiting. Delin. 73: 274-5. F. '09.

Dwight, John.
For love of country. McClure. 24: 289-91. Ja. '05.
Japanese woman's watchword. Ladies' H. J. 22: 50. My. '05.

Dwight, Jonathan, jr., 1858-
Burden of nomenclature. Science, n. s. 30: 526-7. O. 15, '09.

Dwight, M. E., D D.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 634. D. '05.

Dwight, Timothy, 1752-1817.
Early American poetry. C: W: Pearson. Lit. and biog. essays. 33-6.
Portrait. Outlook. 81: 1028. D. 23, '05.

Dwight, Walter.
Etienne Brulé. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 485-93. Jl. '06.
St. Cyprian and the Libelli martyrum. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 478-90. Jl. '07.

Dwight, Wilder, 1833-1862.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 653. Ag. '06.

Dwight, William Buck, 1833-1906.
Died. Ag. 29, '06.

Dwyer, Joseph J.
Liberating of San Francisco. Cosmopol. 43: 442-4. Ag. '07.

Dwyer, Walter A.
Use of wall-paper. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 20-1. S. '09.

Dyaks.
Among the head-hunters of Borneo. H. L. E. Luering. Mis. R. 29: 908-13. D. '06.
Head-hunters of North Borneo. A. Cavendish. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25034. D. 9, '05.
Missionary work in British Borneo. J. Quigley. il. Mis. R. 30: 439-45. Je. '07.

Dyar, Clara E.
Adolph A. Weinman's monument to Major-General Alexander Macomb. Int. Studio. 39: sup. 44-5. D. '09.

Dyar, Harrison Gray, 1866-
Classification of mosquitoes. Science, n.s. 23: 233-4. F. 9, '06.

Dyar, Muriel Campbell.
Beau. Harper. 112: 390-9. F. '06.
In the other room. Harper. 118: 510-5. Mr. '09.
Johnny Hall. Harper. 115: 174-85. Jl. '07.
Last visit to a scholar. Harper. 114: 772-81. Ap. '07.
Man of destiny. Harper. 117: 873-82. N. '08.
Mother bird Harper. 116: 786-94. Ap. '08.
Old 'Lijah Bale's escape. Harper. 115: 13-20. Je. '07.
Oversight; story. Harper. 117: 136-46. Je. '08.
Resignation. Harper. 119: 213-20. Jl. '09.
Sleepyhead. Harper. 119: 611-7. S. '09.
Story of a great week. Harper. 110: 504-12. Mr. '05.
Tea-party. Harper. 116: 277-85. Ja. '08.
Valedictory. Harper. 114: 545-56. Mr. '07.

Dyce, Alan.
Improving nature. Westm. 169: 581-3. My. '08.

Dyck, Anthony van. See **Van Dyck, Anthony.**

Dye works.
Clarifying waste water from dye works. R. Grimshaw. Sci. Am. S. 66: 22. Jl. 11, '08.

Dyeing. See **Dyes and dyeing.**

Dyer, Anne Heard.
Art of design as exhibited in the hand-towel of Japan. Craftsman. 8: 223-30. My. '05.
Japanese impressionist. Craftsman. 13: 22-31. O. '07.
Japanese stencils. Harp. B. 43: 293-5. Mr. '09.
Japanese towels as decoration. Harp. B. 42: 881-3. S. '08.
Japanese wall papers. Craftsman. 11: 398-402. D. '06.

Dyer, Elisha, 1839-1906.
Died. N. 29, '06.

Dyer, Frances J.
Hiram Bingham, apostle of the Pacific islands. Mis. R. 32: 49-51. Ja. '09.

Dyer, Francis John.
Can labor boycott a political party? World's Work. 16: 10831-4. O. '08.
Defenders of our shore-line. World's Work. 15: 9881-92. F. '08.
Great naval cruise. World's Work. 16: 10352-63. Je. '08.
Improved methods of fruit-handling. R. of Rs. 39: 305-10. Mr. '09.
Marksmanship in the navy. World's Work. 15: 9768-78. Ja. '08.
Rebuilding Chinatown. World To-Day. 8: 553-4. My. '05.
What a forest fire means. World's Work. 17: 10906-8. N. '08.

Dyer, Frank L., and Martin, Thomas Commerford.
Edison's inventions. Sci. Am. S. 67: 210-1, 230-1. Ap. 3-10, '09.

Dyer, George Leland, 1849-
Present condition of Guam. Ind. 58: 883-9, 929-35. Ap. 20-27, '05.

Dyer, J. Milton.
Work of. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 385-403. N. '06.

Dyer, Louis, 1851-1908.
Died. Jl. 20, '08.
Archæological congress at Athens. Nation. 80: 351, 370-1. My. 4, 11, '05.
English view of Thanksgiving. Nation. 84: 131-2. F. 7, '07.
Evans's sixth year's Cretan campaign. Nation. 80: 328-9. Ap. 27, '05.
Expertism at Oxford and Lord Curzon's lecture on frontiers. Nation. 85: 464-5. N. 21 '07.
Harvard memorial window in Southwark cathedral. Nation. 80: 453-4. Je. 8. '05.
Oxford pageant. Nation. 85: 73-5. Jl. 25, '07.
Appreciation. Educ. R. 36: 215-6. S. '08.
Estimate. A. L. Smith. Nation. 87: 359-60. O. 15, '08.
Sketch. Nation. 87: 74. Jl. 23, '08.

Dyer, Muriel W.
Coöperative burglary protection for suburban communities. Country Life. 15: 314. Ja. '09.

Dyer, Walter A.
Beautiful pottery of Wedgewood. Country Life. 14: 46-8. My. '08.
Bleeding Bloomtown. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 346-54. N. '06.
Bohemian glassware. Country Life. 13: 401-3. F. '08.
Buying or making a sun-dial. Country Life. 9: 616. Mr. '06.
Camping in the Adirondacks. Country Life. 8: 344. Jl. '05.
Collecting of old silverware. Country Life. 11: 63-6. N. '06.
Comparative building costs. Country Life. 10: 633-6. O. '06.
Country life in Loudoun county. Country Life. 13: 383-7. F. '08.
Enchanted wedding gift. Woman's H. C. 32: 14-5. Jl. '05.
Furnishing a house for $1500. Country Life. 9: 418-24. F. '06.
Looking-glasses of a hundred years ago. Country Life. 12: 536-9. S. '07.
Lure of Lowestoft. Country Life. 11: 316-9. Ja. '07.
Lustre ware. Country Life. 14: 463-5. S. '08.
Now is the time to build. Country Life. 14: 539-42. O. '08.
Old blue colonial tableware. Country Life. 10: 423-7. Ag. '06.
Old chairs in modern houses. Country Life. 14: 287-9. Jl. '08.
Old clocks. Country Life. 12: 323-7. Jl. '07.
Old glassware. Country Life. 11: 165-8. D. '06.
Old lamps and candlesticks. Country Life. 12: 72-5. My. '07.
Old tables and sideboards. Country Life. 17: 190-2. D. '09.
Pewter on the dresser. Country Life. 11: 675-8. Ap. '07.
Practical toboggan chute. Country Life. 9: 460. F. '06.
Sectional differences in building conditions. Country Life. 10: 692. O. '06.
Sheffield plate. Country Life. 13: 616-9. Ap. '08.
Sun-dials in modern gardens. Country Life. 9: 537-41. Mr. '06.
Truth about antique furniture. Country Life. 9: 706-10. Ap. '06.
Two who dared. Country Life. 13: 194-7. D. '07.
Where ancient back-logs glowed. Country Life. 13: 307-10. Ja. '08.

Dyer, Sir William Turner Thiselton-, 1843-
Agriculture and the empire. Nature. 73: 488-90. Mr. 22, '06.
Mulattos. Nature. 77: 126-7. D. 12. '07
Science and government. Nature. 76: 565. O. 3, '07.
Sir Alfred Jones. Nature. 82: 223-4. D. 23, '09.
Specific stability and mutation. Nature. 77: 77-9. N. 28, '07.

Dyes and dyeing.
Acid colors. C: E. Pellew. Craftsman. 15: 242-5. N. '08.
Application of modern dyestuffs to arts and crafts work. C: E. Pellew. Craftsman. 14: 327-34. Je. '08.

Dyes and dyeing—*Continued.*
Artificial versus natural dyes. O. N. Witt. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25142. Ja. 27, '06.
Basic colors. C: E. Pellew. Craftsman. 15: 104-6. O. '08.
Batik, or the wax resist process. C: E. Pellew. Craftsman. 16: 232-5. My. '09.
Chemistry and physics of dyeing, by W. P. Dreaper. Review. Nature. 76: 29-30. My. 9, '07.
Coloring and bleaching plumes. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24879. O. 7, '05.
Colour of dye solutions. S. E. Sheppard. Nature. 76: 616-7. O. 17, '07.
Dyeing and cleaning in Pittsburgh. E. B. Butler. Women and trades. 204-6.
Dyeing in Germany and America, by S. H. Higgins. Review. Nature. 77: 4-5. N. 7, '07.
Dyeing of animal and vegetable fibers with hydrogen peroxide. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25697-8. S. 29, '06.
Dyeing of furs. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24463-4. Ap. 8, '05.
Dyeing of imitation and artificial silk. C: Pellew. Craftsman. 15: 733-6. Mr. '09.
Dyeing silks. C: Pellew. Craftsman. 15: 489-92, 614-7. Ja.-F. '09.
Dyes for rag carpets. C. Lawrence. House B. 25: 128. My. '09.
Dyes, for rug-making. H. R. Albee, Country Life. 9: 642. Mr. '06.
Dyestuffs from waste products. Sci. Am. S. 64: 363. D. 7, '07.
Equipment needed for dyeing and the colors formed by oxidation. C: E. Pellew. Craftsman. 14: 551-4. Ag. '08.
Experiments with dyes. W. R. Smith. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24836-7. S. 16, '05.
General description and classification of the artificial dyestuffs. C: E. Pellew. Craftsman. 14: 447-50. Jl. '08.
Home-brewed dyes, and dyeing. M. McCulloch-Williams. Country Life. 12: 566. S. '07.
Improvement in dyeing with turkey-red. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25100. Ja. 6, '06.
Indigo and the vat colors. C: E. Pellew. Craftsman. 14: 672-7. S. '08.
Modern dyestuffs applied to stenciling. C: Pellew. il. Craftsman. 16: 114-8. Ap. '09.
Purification of dye water. Sci. Am. S. 66: 268. O. 24, '08.
Rug-making community. A. H. Gleason. il. Country Life. 9: 411-4. F. '06.
Secret of the wonderful color combinations used by the Orientals and by primitive peoples. Craftsman. 15: 245-6. N. '08.
Theory of dyeing. S. H. Higgins. Sci. Am. S. 67: 317-8. My. 15, '09.
Tied and dyed work; an oriental process with American variations. C: E. Pellew. il. Craftsman. 16: 695-701. S. '09.
See also Anthracene; Coal tar colors; Cochineal; Dye works; Indigo.

Dyke, Watson.
Nearest relative. Cent. 76: 381-90. Jl. '08.

Dykema, Peter W.
Lesson in the association of work and play. Craftsman. 12: 647-55. S. '07.

Dykes, James Oswald, D. D., 1835-
Life in abundance. Chaut. 57: 127-32. D. '09.

Dykes. See **Dikes (Geology).**

Dyment, Colin V.
Sheepherder's nemesis. Overland, n.s. 50: 60-2. Jl. '07.

Dynamics.
Present-day aerodynamic researches; Rateau's experiments. P. Minet. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 404-5. D. 25, '09.
Rise of dynamics in physics. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25033. D. 9, '05.
Teaching of elementary dynamics in the high school. W: Kent. Science, n.s. 30: 918-22. D. 24, '09.
See also Force and energy; Kinematics; Matter; Mechanics; Motion; Thermodynamics.

Dynamics of a particle.
Elements of the kinematics of a point and the rational mechanics of a particle, by G. O. James. Review. Science, n.s. 23: 574-6. Ap. 13, '06.

Dynamite.
Chemistry of dynamite. Sci. Am. S. 64: 35. Jl. 20, '07.
Power untameable. S: H. Adams. Am. M. 62: 626-33. O. '06.

Dynamiting a pond. C. M. D'Enville. Country Life. 16: 556. S. '09.

Dynamometer cars.
New railway dynamometer car. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 88-9. F. 8, '08.

Dynamometers.
New Henry dynamometer. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 97: 472-3. D. 28, '07.
Prony brakes for practical testing. G. E. Quick. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 244-5. Ap. 17, '09.
Simple dynamometer for school gymnasium testing. T: R. Baker. Sci. Am. 94: 155. F. 17, '06.
Testing the horse-power of automobiles by a dynamometer. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 65-7. F. 1, '08.

Dynamophone. See Telharmonium.

Dynamos.
Arc-light dynamo. A. E. Watson. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 268-70. O. 26, '07.
Conjoint operation of dynamos. A. E. Watson. Sci. Am. S. 65: 140-1. F. 29, '08.
Construction of dynamos, by T. Sewell. Review. Nature. 76: 217-8. Jl. 4, '07.
Early dynamos. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25832. N. 24, '06.
Elements of electrical engineering. A. E. Watson. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 228-30. O. 12, '07.
Fireproof dynamo. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25871. D. 15, '06.
High-speed electric machinery. S. P. Thompson. Eng. M. 32: 270-2. N. '06.
How to build a small alternating-current dynamo without castings. N. M. Hopkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24960-3. N. 11, '05.
Improved ignition dynamo. il. Sci. Am. 96: 38. Ja. 12, '07.
Induction motor as a generator. T. P. E. Butt. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24835-6. S. 16, '05.
Output of electric generators. S. P. Thompson. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25731. O. 13. '06.
Simple experimental dynamo. P. H. Woodruff. il. Sci. Am. 95: 485-6. D. 29. '06.
Testing direct-current dynamos. E. S. Lincoln. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 196-7. S. 26. '08.
Unipolar dynamos. Sci. Am. S. 68: 32. Jl. 10, '09.
Weight and cost of electric generators. A. G. Ellis. il. Eng. M. 36: 1015-8. Mr. '09.
See also Alternators; Electric motors.

Dyne.
Definitions. H. C. Barker. Science, n.s. 24: 341. S. 14, '06.

Dyson, Frederick Watson, 1868-
Systematic motions of the stars. Nature. 82: 11-3. N. 4, '09.

Dyspepsia.
Sweet milk and indigestion. C. Harpold. Sci. Am. 96: 191. Mr. 2, '07.
See also Digestion.

E

E., A., pseud. See Russell, George William.

E., B. B.
Roger. Cent. 75: 599-602. F. '08.

E., B. E., pseud. See Brown, Emma Elizabeth.

E M I B Lowestoft. W. S. Moody. Scrib. M. 39: 733-42. Je. '06.

Each in his own way. Mrs. L. Anderson. Collier's. 44: 26. N. 20, '09.

Each to his lights. J. B. Connolly. Harper. 112: 953-7. My. '06.

Eader, W. H. See Raine, William MacLeod, jt. auth.

Eads, George W.
Juvenile farm. Country Life. 11: 550. Mr. '07.
N. O. Nelson. Arena. 36: 463-80. N. '06.

Eagan, John M.
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 825. Je. 10, '05.

Eager, Charles H.
To the fellow with the cello; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 626. Jl. '06.

Eagle, Albert.
Origin of spectra. Nature. 79: 68. N. 19, '08.
Spectra of compounds of alkaline earths. Astrophys. J. 30: 231-6. O. '09.
—See Fowler, A., jt. auth.

Eagle mountains, New Hampshire.
Legend of Eagle mountains. J. S. English. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 101-6. S. '06.

Eagles.
Aërial gymnast; the golden eagle. C: S. Moody. Bird Lore. 11: 252-3. D. '09.
Bald eagle of the United States. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25770-1. O. 27, '06.
Eagle's flight. M. Brown. St. N. 34: 835-8. Jl. '07.
Golden eagle of Mission Ridge. W: L. Finley. il. Country Cal. 1: 41-6. My. '05.
North American eagles and their economic relations. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25787. N. 3, '06.
Watching the osprey and the eagle with modern camera and telescope. B. Dale. il. Country Life. 15: 422. F. '09.

Eagleston, A. J.
Wordsworth, Coleridge and the spy. 19th Cent. 64: 300-10. Ag. '08.

Eames, Mme. Emma, 1867-
Afternoon with Chief Croker. por. Outlook. 89: 450-5. Je. 27. '08.
Valedictory. por. Putnam's. 6: 346-8. Je. '09.
Call on Emma Eames. por. M. Wagnalls. Stars of opera. 45-56.
Portrait. Harp. W. 50: 59. Ja. 13, '06; New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 576. Jl. '06; Harp. B. 40: 167, 731. F., Ag. '06; Harp. W. 51: 64. Ja. 12, '07; World's Work. 17: 11407. Ap. '09.
Portrait as Aïda. Cent. 75: 275. D. '07.
Portrait as Tosca. Harp. W. 51: 352. Mr. 9, '07.
Portrait, by J. Story. Reader. 9: 224. Ja. '07.

Eames, Ninetta.
Haunts of Jack London. Cosmopol. 40: 227-30. D. '05.

Ear.
Analytic eye and the synthetic ear; the contrast between the senses of sight and hearing. R. Defregger. Sci. Am. S. 68: 227. O. 9, '09.
Care of the eyes and ears. G. P. Murray. il. Delin. 65: 1042-5. Je. '05.
Direct reaction of the human ear to alternating currents. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 323. My. 22, '09.
Ear and hearing. E. Wood. Everybody's. 12: 550-2. Ap. '05.
Ears of animals. R: Lydekker. il. Sci. Am. 96: 115-6. F. 2, '07.
Impulses of compound sound waves and their mechanical transmission through the air, by T: Wrightson. Review. Nature. 77: 289. Ja. 30, '08.
Labyrinth of animals, by A. A. Gray. Review. Science, n. s. 28: 309-10. S. 4, '08.
Mechanics of the inner ear. J: G: McKendrick. Nature. 78: 114-5. Je. 4; M. Meyer. Nature. 78: 342. Ag. 13, '08.
See also Deaf and dumb; Deafness; Hearing; Sound.

Diseases.
Diplacusis depending upon the tympanic mechanism. F. S. Wrinch. Science, n.s. 30: 186-7. Ag. 6, '09.
Eyes and ears that might be saved. R. of Rs. 33: 619. My. '06.
See also Deafness.

Eardley-Wilmot, Sydney Marow, 1847-
Plea for the steamship in the navy. No. Am. 182: 875-85. Je. '06.

Earhart, Lida Belle, 1864-
Experiment in teaching children to study. Educa. 30: 236-42. D. '09.

Earhart, R. F. See **Foulk, C. W., jt. auth.**

Earl, Mrs. E. (Mrs. Alfred Earl).
Dominae scholae. Contemp. 87: 803-12. Je. '05.

Earl, George Wetherill, jr.
Between yesterday and tomorrow. Lippinc. 84: 248-51. Ag. '09.
Family of Padre Juan Bautista. Overland, n.s. 51: 333-7. Ap. '08.
Food for reflection. Lippinc. 82: 614-7. N. '08.
Sagaciousness of private Isaac Washington. Harp. W. 50: 1722. D. 1, '06.
Sixty minutes. Lippinc. 84: 119-23. Jl. '09.

Earle, Franklin Sumner, 1856-
Agricultural Cuba. World To-Day. 11: 1175-84. N. '06.

Earle, George H., jr., 1856-
Central bank as a menace to liberty. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 355-60. Mr. '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 40: 12. Jl. '09.

Earle, John Jewett.
Sentiment of the people of California with respect to the civil war. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1907, 1: 125-35.

Earle, Mabel.
Aller seelen; poem. Atlan. 98: 625. N. '06.
Ash Wednesday; poem. Outlook. 79: 642. Mr. 11, '05.
From the nativity play; poem. Cent. 75: 369. Ja. '08.
Good Friday; poem. Outlook. 82: 847. Ap. 14, '06.
Hippolytus; poem. Outlook. 81: 1006. D. 23, '05.

Earle, Mary Tracy (Mrs. William T. Horne) 1864-
Glass door. Harper. 114: 351-8. F. '07.
King James of the strawberry patch. Delin. 73: 562-3. Ap. '09.

Earle, P. D.
Eradication of wild mustard. Country Life. 14: 628. O. '08.
Useful brooder coop. Country Life. 13: 627. Ap. '08.
White leghorn bantam. Country Life. 17: 200. D. '09.

Earling, Albert J., 1849-
Effect of government rate-making upon internal commerce. por. Harp. W. 49: 720, 731. My. 20, '05.

Early, James M.
Venture in pigs. Country Life. 14: 585-6. O. '08.

Early, Jubal Anderson, 1816-1894.
Recollections of Jubal Early. Cent. 70: 311-3. Je. '05.

Early bird; story. H: M. Rideout. Am. M. 62: 98-105. My. '06.

Early rising. T: B. Aldrich. Ponkapog papers. 101-6.

Early spring call on Mr. Bear. A. B. Paine. Harp. B. 43: 1136-9. N. '09.

Earp, Edwin Lee.
Social consciousness. Am. J. Soc. 12: 687-90. Mr. '07.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 669. My. '09.

Earp, F. R.
Traveller in Persia. Liv. Age. 247: 477-88. N. 25, '05.

Ears. See **Ear.**

Earth.
Amount of free water in the earth's crust. Sci. Am. S. 67: 122-3. F. 20, '09.
Beginning of things. R. K. Duncan. il. Harper. 118: 238-47. Ja. '09.
Can we detect our drift through space? R. J: Strutt. Liv. Age. 256: 662-9. Mr. 14, '08.
Chamberlin's hypothesis of the earth's origin. J. F. Kemp. Sci. Am. S. 65: 345-6. My. 30, '08.
Coincident activities of the earth and the sun. E. Huntington. il. Pop. Sci. 72: 492-502. Je. '08.
Determining the elements of the earth's orbit. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25208-9. F. 24, '06.

Earth—*Continued.*
Discovery of the tides of the earth. Cur. Lit. 46: 682-3. Je. '09.
Duration of life on the earth; influence of sea and carbon dioxide. J. C. Gregory. Sci. Am. S. 68: 30-1. Jl. 10, '09.
Early terrestrial conditions that may have favored organic synthesis. T: C. Chamberlin and R. T. Chamberlin. Science, n.s. 28: 897-911. D. 25, '08.
Earth a failing structure. J: F. Hayford. Sci. Am. S. 65: 121-3. F. 22, '08.
Earth and its quakings. Ind. 61: 462-3. Ag. 23, '06.
Earth and man. N. S. Shaler. Internat. 10: 227-39. Ja. '05.
Earth's rigidity. Liv. Age. 261: 243-5. Ap. 24, '09.
Eruption of Krakatoa and the pulsation of the earth. H. Nagaoka. Nature. 76: 89-90. My. 23, '07.
Form and dimensions of the earth; measuring our planet's girth. Givet. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 101-2. Ag. 14, '09.
Future of the earth; is the shape of our globe changing? A. Moreux. il. maps. Sci. Am. S. 68: 56-7. Jl. 24, '09.
How the earth is warmed. J: H: Poynting. Sci. Am. S. 65: 395. Je. 20, '08.
How the earth is weighed. J: H: Poynting. Sci. Am. S. 65: 319. My. 16, '08.
How the earth looks from the moon. W. Krebs. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 27. Jl. 10, '09.
Internal heat of the earth and the earth's crust. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25650. S. 8, '06.
Investigation of the earth's rigidity by Prof. See. Sci. Am. 95: 110. Ag. 18, '06.
Is the earth's shape changing? J. F. Springer. il. Sci. Am. 100: 441-2. Je. 12, '09.
Is the theory of the earth's cooling and contraction exploded? Cur. Lit. 41: 460. O. '06.
Mars and the future of the earth. P. Lowell. il. Cent. 75: 911-22. Ap. '08.
Mobility of the lithosphere. Science, n.s. 27: 695-7. My. 1, '08.
Mother earth. J: Burroughs. Putnam's. 3: 732-6. Mr. '08.
Movements of the earth's surface. il. Nature. 81: 457-8. O. 14, '09.
Nature and origin of volcanic heat. E. Thomson. Science, n.s. 24: 161-6. Ag. 10; Same. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25694-5. S. 29; T: J. J. See. Science, n.s. 24: 301-3. S. 7, '06.
Origin of the earth. R. D. Salisbury. il. World To-Day. 15: 750-8. Jl. '08; Ind. 66: 749-55. Ap. 8, '09.
Our present knowledge of the earth. E. Wiechert. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 431-49.
Place of origin of the moon—the volcanic problem. W: H: Pickering. il. J. Geol. 15: 23-38. Ja. '07.
Plan of the earth and its causes. J: W. Gregory. il. map. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 363-88.
Problem of the south pole. R. of Rs. 38: 371-2. S. '08.
Rigidity of the earth. L. M. Hoskins. Science, n.s. 24: 403. S. 28; T: J. J. See Science, n.s. 24: 558-9. N. 2, '06.
Shrinking of the earth's crust. M. Eiden. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 235. Ap. 10, '09.
Sir George Darwin on tides in the solid earth. Sci. Am. S. 67: 395. Je. 19, '09.
Strange scientific anomalies at the north pole. J. Arthur. il. Sci. Am. 101: 279. O. 16, '09.
Theories of world building. A. P. Coleman. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24703. Jl. 22, '05.
Thickness of the earth's crust. Sci. Am. 95: 78. Ag. 4, '06.
Weighing the world. W. A. Shenstone. Liv. Age. 244: 678-86. Mr. 18, '05.
Weighing the world at the pyramids. P. Trenchard. il. World To-Day. 10: 432-3. Ap. '06.
World machine, by C. Snyder. Review. Nature. 75: 553-4. Ap. 11, '07.
Yielding of the earth to disturbing forces. A: E: H. Love. Nature. 80: 252-3. Ap. 29; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 382-3. Je. 12, '09.

See also Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; Astronomy; Continents; Creation; Deluge; Earthquakes; Geodesy; Geography; Geology;

Earth—*Continued.*
Latitude; Longitude; Magnetism, Terrestrial; Meteorology; North pole; Physical geography; Planetesimal hypothesis; Tropics; Volcanoes.

Earth, Age of.
Age of a cooling globe in which the initial temperature increases directly as the distance from the surface. G: F. Becker. Science, n.s. 27: 227-33. F. 7, '08.
Age of our earth. C. R. Keyes. R. of Rs. 33: 467-8. Ap. '06.
Age of the earth. Sci. Am. S. 64: 331. N. 23, '07.
Age of the earth and radium, cause of heat. E. Rutherford. Harper. 110: 390-6. F.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 31: 367. Mr. '05.
Age of the earth's consolidation. T: J. J. See. Sci. Am. S. 64: 366. D. 7, '07.
Estimate of the geological age of the earth. J: Joly. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 247-88.
Geological time. W. Upham. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25446-7. Je. 9, '06.
History of the conservation of energy; the age of the earth and sun. F. Cajori. Pop. Sci. 73: 97-111. Ag.; Excerpts. Sci. Am. S. 66: 174-5. S. 12, '08.
Is the earth old or young? Cur. Lit. 46: 327-9. Mr. '09.
Lord Kelvin's address on the age of the earth as an abode fitted for life. T: C. Chamberlin. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 223-46.

Earth, Figure of.
Diastrophism as the ultimate basis of correlation. T: C. Chamberlin. J. Geol. 17: 685-93. N. '09.
Experiments on earth curvature. R. M. Brown. il. Science, n.s. 27: 789-90. My. 15, '08.
Is the earth's shape changing? J. F. Springer. il. Sci. Am. 100: 441-2. Je. 12, '09.
Origin of continents and oceans. A: E. H. Love. Nature. 76: 327-32. Ag. 1, '07; Same. il. Science, n.s. 26: 529-41. O. 25, '07; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 268-70. Ap. 25, '08.
Shape and size of the earth. J: H: Poynting. Sci. Am. S. 65: 323. My. 23, '08.
Shape of the earth. Nature. 76: 223-4. Jl. 4; Sci. Am. S. 64: 79. Ag. 3, '07.
See also Geodesy.

Earth, Internal structure of.
Discussion. T. C. Chamberlin. J. Geol. 14: 155-9. F. '06.
Geology of the inner earth—igneous ores. J: W. Gregory. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 311-30; Same. Nature. 76: 357-63. Ag. 8, '07; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 65: 158-60. Mr. 7, '08.
Interior of the earth. A. C. Lane. Science, n.s. 24: 404-5. S. 28, '06.
What is the interior condition of the earth? Sci. Am. 95: 258-9. O. 13, '06.
What we know about the earth's interior. T. Moreux. Sci. Am. S. 64: 63. Jl. 27, '07.

Earth, Rotation of.
Apparatus for measuring the earth's speed of rotation. il. Sci. Am. 93: 142-3. Ag. 19, '05.
Earth as a clock. J: H: Poynting. Sci. Am. S. 65: 361. Je. 6, '08.
How we know that the earth rotates. il. Sci. Am. 98: 82. F. 1, '08.
Huge planetarium. G: S. Hodgins. il. Sci. Am. 101: 30. Jl. 10, '09.
Ice age; astronomical explanations. N. Herz. Sci. Am. S. 68: 319. N. 13, '09.
Influence of the tides on the earth's rotation. T. C. Chamberlin. Science, n.s. 27: 727-8. My. 8, '08.
Is the axis of the earth shifting? J. F. Springer. il. Sci. Am. 98: 274-5. Ap. 18, '08.
Motions of the earth's pole. H. Jacoby. Practical talks. 131-9.
New explanation of raised ocean beaches. Sci. Am. 98: 198. Mr. 21, '08.
Rotation of the earth; how it is mechanically proved by Blum's apparatus. J. G. Davis and H. F. Purday. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 143. Ag. 28, '09.
Shifting of the earth's axis. S. D. Townley. il. Pop. Sci. 75: 417-34. N.; Same cond. il. Sci. Am. 101: 370-1. N. 20, '09.

Earth, Rotation of—*Continued.*
Wandering of the pole. E. B. Frost. il. World To-Day. 17: 1167-71. N. '09.

Earth, Temperature of.
Age of a cooling globe in which the initial temperature increases directly as the distance from the surface. G: F. Becker. Science, n.s. 27: 227-33. F. 7, '08.
Chemistry of hell. Cur. Lit. 46: 559-60. My. '09.
Earth as a heat-radiating planet. J: M. Schaeberle. Science, n.s. 27: 392-3. Mr. 6, '08.
How hot are the bowels of the earth? T. Moreux. Sci. Am. S. 64: 63. Jl. 27, '07.
Increase of temperature in the interior of the earth. Sci. Am. S. 65: 75. F. 1, '08.
Internal heat of the earth and the earth's crust. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25650. S. 8, '06.
Radium and the earth's heat. Nature. 77: 365. F. 20, '08.
Radium and the earth's internal heat. J: Joly. Harper. 118: 466-70. F. '09.
Radium—the cause of the earth's heat. E. Rutherford. Harper. 110: 390-6. F. '05.
Schaeberle, Becker and the cooling earth. A. C. Lane. Science, n.s. 27: 589-92. Ap. 10, '08.
Sun-spot period and the variations of the mean annual temperature of the earth. C. Nordmann. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 139-49.
Temperatur und zustand des erdinnern. by H. Thiene. Review. Science, n. s. 26: 749-51 N. 29, '07.
Temperature of the earth's interior. J. Koenigsberger. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26242. My. 25, '07.
Underground temperature and radium. J: Joly. Sci. Am. S. 67: 246. Ap. 17, '09.
Uranium and the internal heat of the earth. J: Joly. Nature. 78: 459-63. S. 10; Same. Science, n. s. 28: 705-13. N. 20, '08.

Earth-eaters.
Earth-eaters in India. Nature. 74: 543-4. S. 27. '06.

Earth letter of a Martian. C: B. Loomis. Bookm. 25: 654-8. Ag. '07.

Earth pillars.
Earth pyramids of the Tyrol. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. il. Sci. Am. 93: 440-1. D. 2, '05.

Earth worms. See **Earthworms.**

Earthquake-child. E. Phillpotts. Cent. 70: 398-406. Jl. '05.

Earthquake plant. il. Cur. Lit. 44: 102. Ja. '08.

Earthquakes.
Age of the earth. Sci. Am. S. 64: 331. N. 23, '07.
Alleged influence of the seasons upon earthquakes. Sci. Am. 95: 250. O. 6, '06.
America and seismological research. W: H. Hobbs. Pop. Sci. 69: 226-8. S. '06.
British association seismology. J: Milne. Nature. 77: 198. Ja. 2, '08.
California earthquakes of the past. J: A. Reid. il. Overland, n.s. 51: 229-36. Mr. '08.
Can animals predict earthquakes? Sci. Am. S. 68: 100. Ag. 14, '09.
Cause of earthquakes. R. S. Tarr. No. Am. 184: 494-507. Mr. 1; Nature. 76: 341. Ag. 1, '07.
Cause of earthquakes. W. E. Keever. Sci. Am. S. 67: 171. Mr. 13, '09.
Cause of earthquakes, mountain formation and kindred phenomena connected with the physics of the earth, by T. J. J. See. Review. J. Geol. 15: 496-9. Jl. '07.
Coincident activities of the earth and the sun. E. Huntington. il. Pop. Sci. 72: 492-502. Je. '08.
Colombian earthquake. Nature. 73: 395. F. 22, '06.
Concurrence and interrelation of volcanic and seismic phenomena. A. Heilprin. Science, n.s. 24: 545-51. N. 2, '06.
Co-ordinated distant study of earthquakes. W: H. Hobbs. chart. J. Geol. 15: 396-409. My. '07.
Destruction wrought by earthquakes. Liv. Age. 260: 308-11. Ja. 30, '09.
Disaster at Valparaiso. il. R. of Rs. 34: 279-80. S. '06.

Earthquakes—*Continued.*

Distribution of seismicity in relation to the earth's mobile belts. W: H. Hobbs. il. J. Geol. 15: 288-97. Ap. '07.

Earthquake fissures and scraps. Science, n.s. 26: 90-1. Jl. 19, '07.

Earthquake forecasts. G. K. Gilbert. Science, n.s. 29: 121-38. Ja. 22; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 142-3, 154-5, 174-5. F. 27-Mr. 13, '09.

Earthquake in Italy and other earthquakes. D. P. Beard. Sci. Am. 100: 202. Mr. 13, '09.

Earthquake in South America. Nature. 74: 412. Ag. 23, '06.

Earthquake in south Wales. C: Davison. Nature. 74: 225-6. Jl. 5, '06.

Earthquake shocks. Sci. Am. 92: 466. Je. 10, '05.

Earthquake shocks on the isthmus of Panama. Cur. Lit. 39: 651-2. D. '05.

Earthquake warning service. Sci. Am. 99: 42. Jl. 18, '08.

Earthquakes and earthshakes. R. D. Oldham. Nature. 78: 78. My. 28, '08.

Earthquakes and John Wesley. E: Fry. Nature. 79: 98. N. 26, '08.

Earthquakes and the new seismology. Edin. R. 201: 294-312. Ap. '05; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 795-808. Je. 24, '05.

Earthquakes and their causes. C: Davison. Quar. 210: 477-500. Ap. '09.

Earthquakes and their causes. R. D. Salisbury. World To-Day. 10: 614-6. Je. '06.

Earthquakes and volcanic eruptions. A. P. Coleman. il. Canad. M. 27: 140-4. Je. '06.

Earthquakes and volcanoes. W. F. Stanley. Sci. Am. S. 67: 46-7. Ja. 16, '09.

Earthquakes in Great Britain. C: Davison. 19th Cent. 59: 458-70. Mr. '06.

Earthquakes recorded at Cheltenham magnetic observatory, Jan. 24-31. '06. W. F. Wallis. Science, n. s. 23: 633-4. Ap. 20, '06.

Earthquakes then and now. Nation. 88: 105-6. F. 4, '09.

Earth's rigidity. Liv. Age. 261: 243-5. Ap. 24, '09.

European earthquake recorders. il. Sci. Am. 94: 498. Je. 16, '06.

Feeling the earth's pulse. il. Sci. Am. 94: 344-7. Ap. 28, '06.

Frequency of earthquakes in the light of their suspected causes. Cur. Lit. 46: 211-5. F. '09.

Horizontal pendulums and earthquake echoes. C. C. Farr and J: Milne. Nature. 74: 515-6. S. 20, '06.

How animals act during earthquakes. R. of Rs. 37: 104. Ja. '08.

International seismological congress. Nature. 76: 521. S. 19, '07.

Japanese earthquake theories. Sci. Am. 95: 5. Jl. 7, '06.

Kangra earthquake of April 4, 1905. Nature. 73: 418-9. Mr. 1, '06.

Messina earthquake and the events preceding it. J: C. Soley. map. Sci. Am. S. 68: 90-1. Ag. 7, '09.

Messina earthquake: prediction and protection. T. A: Jaggar, jr. Nation. 88: 22-3. Ja. 7; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 58. Ja. 23, '09.

Mexican earthquake. Nature. 75: 610. Ap. 25, '07.

Miner's theory of earthquakes. E. D. Guilbert. Sci. Am. 94: 475. Je. 9, '06.

Nature and causes. Conrad of Megenburg. Pop. Sci. 71: 88-90. Jl. '07.

New departure in seismology. J: Milne. Nature. 81: 38. Jl. 8, '09.

New Madrid earthquake. E: M. Shepard. il. J. Geol. 13: 45-62. Ja. '05.

New theory of the origin of earthquakes by T. J. J. See. Sci. Am. 96: 372. My. 4, '07.

Origins. R. D. Oldham. Nature. 73: 620-1. Ap. 26, '06.

Our greatest earthquakes. M. L. Fuller. il. Pop. Sci. 69: 76-86. Jl. '06.

Our unstable terra firma. N. H. Darton. il. R. of Rs. 33: 707-8. Je. '06.

Pacific coast earthquakes. R. S. Tarr. il. Ind. 60: 954-62. Ap. 26, '06.

Predicting of earthquakes. Cur. Lit. 41. 96. Jl. '06.

Predictions and safeguards. maps. R. of Rs. 39: 490-2. Ap. '09.

Earthquakes—*Continued.*

Preventive geology. Ind. 66: 209-10. Ja. 28, '09.

Problem of the earthquake. il. Cur. Lit. 40: 665-8. Je. '06.

Problems of earthquakes. J. S. Gardner. 19th Cent. 60: 647-50. O. '06.

Prophet and the earthquake. Liv. Age. 252: 442-3. F. 16, '07.

Quarter-century of catastrophism. A. Heilprin. Nation. 84: 91-2. Ja. 24, '07.

Recent advances in seismology. J: Milne. Nature. 74: 42-4. My. 10, '06.

Recent earthquake theories. H. V. Gill. 19th Cent. 63: 144-50. Ja. '08.

Recent earthquakes. J: Milne. map. Nature. 77: 592-7. Ap. 23, '08.

Recent earthquakes. R. D. O. Nature. 79: 368-9. Ja. 28; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 122. F. 20, '09.

Recent earthquakes recorded at Albany, N. Y. Science, n.s. 23: 851. Je. 1, '06.

Scientific aspect of earthquakes and volcanoes. W. J. Murray. Sci. Am. 100: 82-3. Ja. 23, '09.

Seismic disturbances. C. Flammarion. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25861-2. D. 8, '06.

Seismotectonic lines. C. Davison. Nature. 76: 18-9. My. 2, '07.

Severe earthquake in South America. Sci. Am. 95: 131. Ag. 25, '06.

Solution of the earthquake mystery. H. Clements. Westm. 171: 400-7. Ap. '09.

Statistical seismology. Nature. 74: 76-7. My. 24, '06.

Steam theory of earthquakes. Cur. Lit. 47: 99-100. Jl. '09.

Study of earthquakes. Nature. 75: 586-7. Ap. 18, '07.

Study of the damage to bridges during earthquakes. W: H. Hobbs. il. J. Geol. 16: 636-53. O. '08.

Sun-spots and earthquakes. E. G. Still. Sci. Am. 95: 283. O. 20, '06.

Symposium on earthquakes. Science, n.s. 29: 833-4. My. 21, '09.

Terrible work of the recent earthquake in India. il. R. of Rs. 32: 372-3. S. '05.

Times and places of earthquakes. H. H. Turner. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25402-3. My. 19; Same. Pop. Sci. 68: 537-42. Je. '06.

Topography and seismicity. C. E. Dutton. Science, n. s. 23: 691-2. My. 4, '06.

Valparaiso ruined by an earthquake. map. Ind. 61: 419-20. Ag. 23, '06.

Volcanoes and earthquakes. Liv. Age. 249: 637-9. Je. 9, '06.

Volcanoes and earthquakes in the Caribbean regions. F. C. Nicholas. il. R. of Rs. 33: 440-5. Ap. '06.

What are earthquakes? H. Maxim. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26240-1. My. 25, '07.

See also Earthquakes and building; Seismographs; Volcanoes; also International seismological association.

California earthquake, 1906.

California earthquake at Ukiah. S. D. Townley. Science, n.s. 23: 756-7. My. 11, '06.

California earthquake investigation commission preliminary report. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25482-4. Je. 23; Nature. 74: 285-6. Jl. 19, '06.

Californian earthquake of April 18. il. Nature. 74: 178-9. Je. 21; Science, n.s. 23: 961-7. Je. 29; J. C. Branner. Sci. Am. 95: 47. Jl. 21; E. L. Larkin. Science, n.s. 24: 178-80. Ag. 10, '06.

Californian earthquake of 1906. il. Nature. 80: 10-1. Mr. 4, '09.

Cause of the California earthquake. J. F. Kemp. Outlook. 82: 927-30. Ap. 28; A. C. Spencer and R. Arnold, map. World's Work. 12: 7678-81. Je.; Ind. 60: 1553-4. Je. 28; D: S. Jordan. il. Cosmopol. 41: 343-51. Ag. '06.

Earthquake at the home of Luther Burbank. E. Brown. Sci. Am. 94: 435. My. 26, '06.

Earthquake reflections. G. Atherton. Harp. W. 50: 891. Je. 23, '06.

Earthquake rift of 1906. D: S. Jordan. il. Pop. Sci. 69: 289-309. O. '06.

Fault; the visible cause of the California earthquake. H. Whitaker. il. Harp. W. 50: 874-7. Je. 23, '06.

Earthquakes—California earthquake—*Continued.*
Features of the great earthquake in California, 1906. H. A. Crafts. Sci. Am. 94: 383. My. 12, '06.
Geological prelude to the San Francisco earthquake. G: H. Ashley. Pop. Sci. 69: 69-75. Jl. '06.
How the earthquake felt at San Jose. E. G. Shoup. Ind. 60: 1158. My. 17, '06.
Investigation of the San Francisco earthquake. G. K. Gilbert. Pop. Sci. 69: 97-115. Ag.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 34: 349-51. S. '06.
Local effects of the San Francisco earthquake. S. Taber. il. J. Geol. 14: 303-15. My. '06.
Natural phenomenon. il. Nature. 77: 251-3. Ja. 16, '08.
Observations. E. L. Larkin. Sci. Am. 94: 418. My. 19, '06.
San Francisco earthquake of April 18. C. Davison. Nature. 73: 608-10. Ap. 26; Sci. Am. 94: 347. Ap. 28; il. Harp. W. 50: 607-10. Ap. 28; Sci. Am. S. 61: 25416. My. 26, '06.
San Francisco earthquake of 1906. C: Davison. 19th Cent. 62: 220-7. Ag. '07.
Scientific side. A. G. McAdie. il. Sunset. 17: 42-4. Je. '06.
Seismograph and magnetograph records of the San Francisco earthquake. L: A. Bauer. Pop. Sci. 69: 116-27. Ag. '06.
Stanford university and the earthquake. D: S. Jordan. Ind. 60: 1071-2. My. 10, '06.
See also San Francisco—Earthquake and fire.

Italian earthquake, 1908.
Causes of the Italian earthquake. A. Irving. Nature. 79: 428-9. F. 11, '09.
Earthquake at Messina. il. map. Ind. 66: 7-9. Ja. 7, '09.
Earthquake disaster. Sci. Am. 100: 18. Ja. 9, '09.
Earthquake in Sicily and Calabria. S. Cortesi. il. Ind. 66: 254-7. F. 4, '09.
Earthquake's devastation. map. Outlook. 91: 45-9. Ja. 9, '09.
Greatest disaster of history. F. M. Crawford. il. Outlook. 91: 673-90. Mr. 27, '09.
Greatest earthquake in human annals. il. Cur. Lit. 46: 136-44. F. '09.
Italian earthquake. il. maps. Sci. Am. S. 67: 71-4. Ja. 30; il. map. R. of Rs. 39: 150-3. F. '09.
Kew records of the Italian earthquake. C: Chree. il. Nature. 79: 280-1. Ja. 7, '09.
Latest Calabrian disaster. W: H. Hobbs. Pop. Sci. 74: 134-40. F. '09.
Messina earthquake. Ind. 66: 53-4. Ja. 7; F. A. Perret. il. Cent. 77: 921-7. Ap. '09.
Messina earthquake and the events preceding it. J: C. Soley. map. Sci. Am. S. 68: 90-1. Ag. 7, '09.
Phenomena of the earthquake. R. D. O. Nature. 79: 287-8. Ja. 7, '09.
World-shaking Messina earthquake. C: Davison. maps. 19th Cent. 65: 312-20. F. '09.
World's most cruel earthquake. C: W. Wright. il. maps. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 373-96. Ap. '09.
See also Italy—Earthquake, 1908.

Jamaica earthquake, 1907.
Causes of the Kingston earthquake. Outlook. 85: 149-50. Ja. 26, '07.
Geology of the Kingston earthquake. C: Davison. Nature. 75: 296. Ja. 24, '07.
Jamaican earthquake. Sci. Am. 96: 87. Ja. 26; C: W. Brown. il. Pop. Sci. 70: 385-403. My.; M. L. Fuller. il. J. Geol. 15: 696-721. O. '07.

Earthquakes and building.
Construction in earthquake countries. W: H. Hobbs. bibliog. il. Eng. M. 37: 929-47. S. '09.
Houses that cannot be shaken down; building methods in earthquake regions. G. Espitallier. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 251. O. 16, '09.

Earths, Rare. See **Rare earths.**

Earth's messages. V. Garland. Overland, n.s. 48: 155-6. S. '06.

Earthwork.
Regrading a city by means of hydraulic sluicing. J. M. Baltimore. il. Sci. Am. 100: 265. Ap. 3, '09.
See also Dams; Embankments; Excavating machinery; Excavation; Fortification; Foundations; Railroads—Construction.

Earthworks.
English earthworks and their orientation. J: Griffith. il. Nature. 80: 69-72. Mr. 18, '09.
See also Archaeology.

Earthworms.
Collecting earthworms. C: W. Hargitt. Science, n. s. 23: 470-1. Mr. 23, '06.
Walking leaves. W. C. Knowles. il. St. N. 35: 555-6. Ap. '08.

Easiest way; drama. See Walter, Eugene.

Easley, Ralph Montgomery, 1858-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 10. Ja. '05.

Eason, C. M.
Successful farm motor. Sci. Am. S. 64: 364-5. D. 7, '07.

Eassie, R. M.
Incidental Percy. Canad. M. 33: 427-32. S. '09.

East, Alfred, 1849-
Art of the painter-etcher—etching from nature. Int. Studio. 31: 278-85. Je. '07.
East's landscape paintings. L. Mechlin. il. Int. Studio. 38: sup. 72-6. S. '09.
Pencil-drawing from nature. Int. Studio. 30: 23-31. N. '06.
Sketching from nature. Int. Studio. 28: 97-103. Ap. '06.
Etchings of. F. Newbolt. il. Int. Studio. 25: 124-37. Ap. '05.
Portrait. Int. Studio. 35: 134. Ag. '08.

East, F. R.
Future distribution of population. Westm. 163: 618-24. Je. '05.
New aspect of Darwinism. Westm. 163: 91-7. Ja. '05.
Use of statistics. Westm. 164: 259-66. S. '05.

East, Walter.
Judge Pollard's plan. Survey. 22: 415. Je. 12, '09.

East (United States).
Californian tourist's observations upon eastern manners and customs. R. Whitaker. Outlook. 87: 300-2. O. 12, '07.
Good word for the East. W. Thorpe. Ind. 58: 33-6. Ja. 5, '05.
Provincial or national? L: Howland. Scrib. M. 43: 450-5. Ap. '08.

East Africa. See **Africa, East.**

East and west in council. M. C. Fraser. Fortn. 88: 391-402. S. '07.

East Hampton, Long Island.
Historic memories. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. border. 86-8.

East India company (English).
Adventures of the wife and son of Henry Hudson. M. F. Hudson. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 41: 68-76 (wrongly paged 836-44), 216-24. S.-O. '09.
Calendar of the court minutes of the East India company, 1635-1639, by E. B. Sainsbury. Review. Nation. 86: 471-2. My. 21, '08.
English factories in India. 1622-1623, by W: Foster. Review. Nation. 87: 416-7. O. 29, '08.
Famous writers of old John company. B. Willson. Fortn. 92: 670-8. O. '09.

East-Indians. See **Hindus.**

East Indies. See **Dutch East Indies.**

East Lothian. See **Haddingtonshire, Scotland.**

East Orange, New Jersey.
Coöperative burglary protection for suburban communities. M. W. Dyer. il. Country Life. 15: 314. Ja. '09.

East river.
Tunneling the East river. il. Sci. Am. 95: 83-5. Ag. 4, '06.

East wall no. 46. J. Coan. Overland, n.s. 45: 44-7. Ja. '05.

Easter.
Aftermath. Outlook. 82: 878-9. Ap. 21, '06.
Blight on the Easter lilies; child labor. E. Markham. il. Cosmopol. 42: 667-73. Ap. '07.
Easter customs. il. H. P. Patten. Year's festivals. 124-54.
Easter customs here and there. A. E. Neville. Overland, n.s. 49: 303-4. Ap. '07.
Easter in Florence. M. Spafford. il. Harp. B. 43: 364-9. Ap. '09.
Easter meditation. Outlook. 79: 975-6. Ap. 22, '05.
Easter of the people. Ind. 60: 878-80. Ap. 12, '06.
Easter thought. Outlook. 85: 735-6. Mr. 30, '07.
Easter-time in Rome. A. H. Wharton. Lippinc. 79: 528-35. Ap. '07.
Easter week celebration in Jerusalem. J: B. Devins. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 3-5. Ap. '05.
Festival of the resurrection. Harp. W. 51: 456. Mr. 30, '07.
Informal Easter tea. R. V. Sackett. Woman's H. C. 32: 36-7. Ap. '05.
New York's Easter parade. E: S. Martin. il. Harp. W. 49: 566-7. Ap 22, '05.
See also headings beginning Easter.

Poetry.
At Easter tide. G. S. Field. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 223. Ap. '06.
At Eastertide. C: H. Towne. Cath. World. 81: 64. Ap. '05.
Chimes of Easter. Canad. M. 26: 589. Ap. '06.
Easter. E. P. Seabury. Overland, n.s. 47: 346. Ap. '06.
Easter. J. T. White. Ind. 66: 732. Ap. 8, '09.
Easter. J. W. Riley. Reader. 5: 717. My. '05.
Easter bunny. M. J. Todd. il. St. N. 36: 548-9. Ap. '09.
Easter dawn. F. Crane. Ind. 60: 843. Ap. 12, '06.
Easter day. M. H. Brisbane. Harp. W. 49: 586. Ap. 22, '05.
Easter eve. B. Carman. Collier's. 43: 13. Ap. 10, '09.
Easter greeting. M. G. D. Bianchi. Outlook. 91: 835. Ap. 10, '09.
Easter prelude. G. Campbell. Bib. Sac. 63: 201-2. Ap. '06.
Easter's redemption. S. M. Best. Ind. 62: 704. Mr. 28, '07.
Ode for Easter day on life eternal. C: Gibson. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 155. Ap. '09.
On Easter morn. H. L. Germain. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 194-5. Ap. '06.

Easter, Date of.
Date of Easter. Sci. Am. 94: 271. Mr. 31; Nature. 74: 199-200. Je. 28, '06.
Determining the date of Easter. Sci. Am. 92: 303. Ap. 15, '05.
Formula for finding the date of Easter. C: Leigh. Nature. 73: 535. Ap. 5, '06.
What was the real date of Christ's death? R. of Rs. 37: 488-9. Ap. '08.

Easter blossoming; story. M. S. Merrill. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 186-90. Ap. '08.

Easter breakfasts, luncheons and dinners.
Culinary canticle for Easter. K. E. Megee. Delin. 73: 594. Ap. '09.
Easter luncheons. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 43: 398-400. Ap. '09.
Easter menus. J. Grenier. Harp. B. 39: 389-91. Ap. '05.
Little ideas for the Easter table. Ladies' H. J. 22: 61. Ap. '05.

Easter considerations. E: Sanford. Harp. W. 50: 514-5. Ap. 14, '06.

Easter eggs.
Decoration of Easter eggs. H. Schanzer. il. Int. Studio. 37: 238-42. My. '09.
Easter egg symposium. E. P. Telford. il. Delin. 73: 592. Ap. '09.
Egg-shell Easter toys. il. St. N. 35: 546-9. Ap. '08.
How Easter eggs are made by the thousand. il. Sci. Am. 94: 308-9. Ap. 14. '06.
New ideas in Easter eggs. B. D'Emo. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 47. Ap. '09.

Easter entertainments.
Children's Easter party. H. Price. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 43. Ap. '05.

Easter entertainments—*Continued.*
Two novel ideas for Easter entertainments. Ladies' H. J. 22: 58. Ap. '05.

Easter gifts.
Five pretty Easter gifts. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 69. Ap. '07.
Novelties for Easter. A. B. Beard. il. Harp. B. 41: 394-7. Ap. '07.

Easter Island.
Mysterious statues. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25743. O. 20, '06.

Easter lilies. See **Lilies.**

Easter offering. Liv. Age. 249: 150-61. Ap. 21, '06.

Easter stories.
Chick of the Easter egg. W: D. Howells. Harp. W. 50: 509-12. Ap. 14, '06.
Easter blossoming. M. S. Merrill. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 186-90. Ap. '08.
Easter drum. C: N. Sinnett. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 220-4. Ap. '05.
Easter eve. V. Korolenko. Bookm. 21: 27-30. Mr. '05.
Easter lady. Delin. 65: 854-6. My. '05.
Easter offering. Liv. Age. 249: 150-61. Ap. 21, '06.

Easter week at Rome. A. R. Carman. Canad. M. 32: 562-4. Ap. '09.

Easterday, J. H.
Exempt money and credits from taxation. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1907: 256-63.

Eastern church. See **Greek church.**

Eastern empire. See **Byzantine empire.**

Eastern question. See **Balkan states; Far East; Near East.**

Eastern Turkestan. See **Turkestan, Chinese.**

Eastham, Melville. See **Eddy, William O., jt. auth.**

Eastland, Florence Martin.
Engaging mission. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 732-7. F. '08.
Worm. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 500-3. Je. '08.

Eastman, Charles Alexander (Ohiyesa) 1858-
Indian handicrafts. por. Craftsman. 8: 658-62. Ag. '05.
Rain-in-the-face. Outlook. 84: 507-12. O. 27, '06.
Renaming the Indians. F. Crissey. il. World To-Day. 10: 84-90. Ja. '06.
School days of an Indian. Outlook. 85: 851-5, 894-9. Ap. 13-20, '07.
War maiden of the Sioux. Ladies' H. J. 23: 14. Ag. '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 700. Je. '06.

Eastman, Charles Rochester, 1868-
Anaximander, earliest precursor of Darwin. Pop. Sci. 67: 701-6. D. '05.
Dates of early Santorin and Ischian eruptions. Science, n.s. 27: 855. My. 29, '08.
Disputed Vesuvian eruptions. Science, n.s. 24: 284-6. Ag. 31, '06.
Earliest predecessors of Copernicus. Pop. Sci. 68: 323-7. Ap. '06.
Greek ideas of vulcanism. Pop. Sci. 67: 555-60. O. '05.
History of natural science. Science, n.s. 24: 822-3. D. 21. '06.
Jean Albert Gaudry. Science, n.s. 29: 138-40. Ja. 22, '09.
Medieval earth-science. Pop. Sci. 71: 84-91. Jl. '07.
Mylostomid dental plates. Science, n. s. 29: 997-8. Je. 25, '09.
New coelacanth fish from the Iowa Kinderhook. J. Geol. 16: 357-62. My. '08.
Sermons in stomach stones. Science, n.s. 23: 983. Je. 29, '06.
Vesuvius during the early middle ages. Pop. Sci. 69: 558-66. D. '06.

Eastman, Clarence.
Construction of the heavens. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25783-4. N. 3, '06.

Eastman, Crystal.
Charles Haag. Char. 17: 615-7. Ja. 5; Same. Chaut. 48: 249-62. O. '07.
Employers' liability in Pennsylvania. Char. 19: 1671-82. Mr. 7, '08.
Non-partisan mayor. Char. 19: 953-4. N. 2, '07.
Temper of the workers under trial. Char. 21: 561-9. Ja. 2, '09.

Eastman, Crystal—*Continued.*
Year's work accidents and their cost. Char. 21: 1143-74. Mr. 6, '09.
Eastman, Mrs. Elaine (Goodale) 1863-
Little brother o' dreams. St. N. 35: 114-21. D. '07.
Mother craftsman; poem. Craftsman. 10: 365. Je. '06.
Remembrance; poem. Harp. B. 41: 733. Ag. '07.
This is the day of the child; poem. Harp. B. 42: 79. Ja. '08.
When love is great; poem. Ind. 67: 463. Ag. 26, '09.
Eastman, F. C.
Balance in the teaching of secondary Latin. Class. J. 2: 289-98. My. '07.
Eastman, F. W.
Antitoxin for fatigue. Harper. 119: 897-902. N. '09.
Eastman, George, 1854-
Portrait. World's Work. 11: 7164. F. '06; Bookm. 27: 388. Je. '08.
Eastman, John Robie, 1836-
Discovery of the satellites of Mars. Science, n.s. 27: 666-7. Ap. 24, '08.
Eastman, Joseph B.
Public utilities commissions of Massachusetts. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1908: 288-307.
—See Woods, Robert Archey, jt. auth.
Eastman, Lyman.
Revenge of Big Joe. Cent. 77: 350-4. Ja. '09.
Eastman, Max.
New art of healing. Atlan. 101: 644-50. My. '08.
Poet's mind. No. Am. 187: 417-25. Mr. '08.
To the tawny thrush; poem. Forum. 41: 233. Mr. '09.
Why English does not simplify her spelling. No. Am. 189: 260-73. F. '09.
Eastman, Philip.
Coburn of Kansas. World To-Day. 9: 1005-7. S. '05.
Kansas state refinery bill and its significance. Arena. 33: 500-5. My. '05.
Patient cottonwood. World To-Day. 13: 702-8. Jl. '07.
Easton, Christopher.
Flood in Pittsburg. Char. 17: 1115-7. Mr. 30, '07.
Normal not the ideal. Survey. 23: 400-2. D. 18, '09.
Easton, Clifford H.
Indian tribes of Labrador. Canad. M. 31: 291-9. Ag. '08.
Northern types. Canad. M. 30: 441-5. Mr. '08.
Easton, Elizabeth J.
Effects of occidental civilization in the Orient. Char. 19: 785-93. O. 5, '07.
Eastward hoe.
Source of the Petronel-Winifred plot in Eastward hoe. H. D. Curits. Mod. Philol. 5: 105-8. Jl. '07.
Eastwood, Alice, 1859-
New species of Californian plants. Bot. Gaz. 41: 283-93. Ap. '06.
Eastwood, Arthur C.
Lifting magnets. Cassier. 31: 91-105. D. '06.
Eastwood, Carlin.
Barn-barnacle-bungalow. Overland, n. s. 52: 263-8. S. '08.
Eating.
Art of eating properly. Cur. Lit. 38: 262-3. Mr. '05.
Artistry of aristology. A. L. Donaldson. House B. 26: 91-2. S. '09.
Complexity of the commonplace. L. Simmons. Critic. 47: 378-9. O. '05.
How I lived on one meal a day. E: B. Lent. Ladies' H. J. 25: 32. N. '08.
Injury of eating between meals. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 24: 46. Ap. '07.
Instinct to eat. I. Fisher. Ind. 63: 267-9. Ag. 1, '07.
Is any animal greedier than man? F. G. Aflalo. Liv. Age. 246: 824-30. S. 23, '05.
Ne coram populo. R. Turner. Liv. Age. 252: 296-301. F. 2, '07.
New York at table. R: Duffy. Putnam's. 5: 567-73. F. '09.
Overeating. Ind. 59: 342-5. Ag. 10, '05.
Temple: the appetites. L. Abbott. Outlook. 92: 976-8. Ag. 28, '09.

Eating—*Continued.*
Third circle. Liv. Age. 254: 380-3. Ag. 10, '07.
Why we should not drink with meals. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 26: 40. S. '09.
See also Breakfasts; Cookery; Dining; Dinners; Fletcherism; Food; Luncheons; Menus.
Eating, Science of. Ind. 62: 1422-3. Je. 13, '07.
Eating houses. See Restaurants.
Eating with our eyes. D. A. Willey. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26291. Je. 15, '07.
Eaton, Amasa Mason, 1841-
Movement to make Brown university nonsectarian. Nation. 85: 138-9. Ag. 15, '07.
Eaton, Arthur Wentworth Hamilton, 1849-
Poet and priest. J. B. Wasson. por. Canad. M. 29: 352-7. Ag. '07.
Eaton, Asahel K., 1822-1906.
Died. Je. 16, '06.
Eaton, Charlotte.
Lure of the open road; poem. Canad. M. 31: 462. S. '08.
Millet's peasant life as a boy. Craftsman. 14: 350-62. Jl. '08.
Primrose; poem. Canad. M. 33: 77. My. '09.
Robert Louis Stevenson. Craftsman. 13: 257-60. D. '07.
Sir William Van Horne as a humorist. Canad. M. 31: 246-51. Jl. '08.
To Lord Strathcona; poem. Canad. M. 31: 320. Ag. '08.
Wyatt Eaton, painter. Canad. M. 32: 146-52. D. '08.
Wyatt Eaton's friendships with great men. Craftsman. 13: 505-11. F. '08.
Eaton, Earle Hooker.
Auto golfer; poem. Harp. W. 52: 31. Ja. 4, '08.
Bowwow and the burglar; poem. Harp. W. 52: 33. F. 15, '08.
Cake pointer; poem. Harp. W. 52: 29. My. 30, '08.
Captain John Smith; poem. Harp. W. 51: 802. Je. 1, '07.
Liner of to-morrow; poem. Harp. W. 51: 1065. Jl. 20, '07.
Lines to Louisa; poem. Harp. W. 52: 27. Ja. 11, '07.
Lion; poem. Harp. W. 50: 1543. O. 27, '06.
New York's hundred-million-dollar canal. Harp. W. 49: 350-1. Mr. 11, '05.
Personal sketch of Governor La Follette. Harp. W. 48: 2025-6. D. 31, '04.
Play ball! poem. Harp. W. 52: 30. My. 2, '08.
Raffles and the red-hot stove; poem. Harp. W. 50: 1173. Ag. 18, '06.
Raid of the sky patrol; poem. Harp. W. 50: 1905. D. 29, '06.
Santa and the merkid; poem. Harp. W. 51: 1847. D. 14, '07.
Santa Claus and little Rastus; poem. Harp. W. 50: 1792. D. 15, '06.
Sea-fight of the future; poem. Harp. W. 52: 32. Ja. 18, '08.
Stand aside! said Teddy Bear; poem. Harp. W. 51: 625. Ap. 27, '07.
To-morrow and to-day; poem. Harp. B. 41: 713. Jl. '07.
When nighthood was in bud; poem. Harp. W. 51: 1571. O. 26, '07.
Where good dogs go; poem. Harp. W. 51: 749. My. 18, '07.
Wind-up of the season; poem. Harp. W. 50: 1394. S. 29, '06.
Eaton, Edith. See Far, Sui Sin.
Eaton, Frank Herbert, 1850-1908.
Died. Ja. 11, '08.
Eaton, J. J.
Manila trade school. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 89-96. Ja. '09.
Eaton, James Shirley, 1868-
Education for efficiency in railroad service. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1909, 10: 1-159.
Eaton, John, 1829-1906.
Died. F. 9, '06.
Memorial address. S. Jackson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 283-93.

Eaton, Margaret (O'Neill) (Peggy O'Neill) (Mrs. John Henry Eaton) 1796?-1879.
Peggy O'Neal and General Jackson. W: A: Croffut. Putnam's. 4: 719-25. S. '08.
Portrait. Putnam's. 5: 381. D. '08.
Story of Margaret O'Neill. V. T. Peacock. Famous Amer. belles. 69-79.

Eaton, Ollie.
Portrait. Everybody's. 13: 389. S. '05.

Eaton, Percival R.
Lakewood. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 604-19. Ja. '06.
Works of the watch city. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 360-74. My. '06.

Eaton, Virgil G.
Vanishing squirrel. Outing. 53: 183-4. N. '08.

Eaton, W. D.
Portrait. Outing. 46: 323. Je. '05.

Eaton, Walter Prichard, 1878-
Actor's portion. Am. M. 61: 386-93. F. '06.
Barn doors. Scrib. M. 46: 245-9. Ag. '09.
Canned drama. Am. M. 68: 493-500. S. '09.
Cherry ripe; poem. St. N. 35: 813. Jl. '08.
City pigeons; poem. Am. M. 63: 599. Ap. '07.
Dryad of Barrell lane. Everybody's. 21: 368-79. S. '09.
Evolution. Everybody's. 16: 475-81. Ap. '07.
Footlight fiction. Am. M. 65: 164-73. D. '07.
Forgotten American poet. Forum. 41: 62-70. Ja. '09.
Interrupted story. Cosmopol. 43: 89-90. My. '07.
Last curtain. Cent. 76: 627-31. Ag. '08.
Manhattan: an island outgrown. Am. M. 64: 245-56. Jl. '07.
Mile-a-minute madness. Am. M. 63: 175-81. D. '06.
Neighbors. Cosmopol. 45: 440-3. S. '08.
On being waked by a factory girl, singing; poem. Everybody's. 16: 856. Je. '07.
On the summit; poem. Am. M. 63: 373. F. '07.
Oscar Hammerstein. Am. M. 64: 29-34. My. '07.
Penguin persons. Atlan. 95: 844-9. Je. '05.
Playwright who stumbled into fame. Harp. W. 52: 32. O. 10, '08.
Refuge in the Bronx. Everybody's. 17: 519-26, O. '07.
Rise of David Warfield. Am. M. 65: 316-23. Ja. '08.
Shrinking of Kingman's field. Scrib. M. 46: 420-30. O. '09.
Silence; poem. Forum. 40: 590-1. D. '08.
Stuffy. Everybody's. 19: 710-2. N. '08.
Washington Square: a meditation. Atlan. 104: 130-4. Jl. '09.
Washington square, north; poem. Am. M. 64: 224. Je. '07.
Wet lilacs. Everybody's. 18: 466-72. Ap. '08.
What have I brought? poem. Everybody's. 20: 188. F. '09.
Portrait. Bookm. 28: 412; 29: 474. Ja., Jl. '09.

Eaton, William Bradford, 1868-1908.
Died. Mr. 17, '08.

Eaton, Wyatt, 1849-1896.
Millet as an etcher: some reminiscences of Wyatt Eaton at Barbizon. G. Edgerton. il. Craftsman. 13: 50-8. O. '07.
Millet's peasant life as a boy: told from notes of Wyatt Eaton. C. Eaton. il. Craftsman. 14: 351-62. Jl. '08.
Wyatt Eaton, painter. C. Eaton. por. il. Canad. M. 32: 146-52. D. '08.
Wyatt Eaton's friendships with great men. C. Eaton. Craftsman. 13: 505-11. F. '08.

Eaves, Lucile.
Where San Francisco was sorest stricken. Char. 16: 161-3. My. 5, '06.

Eavesdropper; a serious comedy. M. T: Antrim. Lippinc. 83: 630-6. My. '09.

Ebbets, Arthur S.
Phantom picture. Overland, n.s. 51: 448-50. My. '08.

Ebbs-Canavan, Frances. See **Canavan, Frances Ebbs-.**

Eberhard, G.
Spectroscopic investigation of Urbain's preparations of terbium. Astrophys. J. 24: 309-32. D. '06.

Eberhardt, John C.
Examination of the eyes of school children. El. School T. 7: 263-8. Ja. '07.

Eberhart, Nellie Richmond.
Hollyhocks; poem. Liv. Age. 258: 642. S. 12, '08.

Eberle, Louise E.
Adventures of a wild canary. Outlook. 89: 755-8, 802-6. Ag. 1-8, '08.
Alf and the ancient mariner. Outing. 51: 683-5. Mr. '08.
Bear that wasn't his. Outing. 53: 181-3. N. '08.
Filtering Ellis island. Collier's. 43: 16-7. S. 11, '09.
How Trent lost the bear. Outing. 53: 365-7. D. '08.

Eberle, Mary Abastenia St. Leger, 1878-
Two women who collaborate in sculpture. B. H. Smith. il. por. Craftsman. 8: 623-33. Ag. '05.

Eberlein, Gustav, 1847-
Art ambassador of the kaiser. por. il. Cur. Lit. 44: 167-71. F. '08.
Work as a sculptor. il. por. Putnam's. 3: 756-8. Mr. '08.

Eberstadt, Rudolph.
Problems of town development. Contemp. 96: 660-7. D. '09.

Ebony hand. C. Zumwalt. Arena. 34: 287-97. S. '05.

Ebray, Alcide.
Portrait. Harp. W. 51: 429. Mr. 23, '07.

Eby, C. S., D. D.
Story of the Tokyo tabernacle. Mis. R. 29: 337-40. My. '06.

Eccentric literature.
Books from queer street. Dial. 47: 171-2. S. 16, '09.

Eccentricity.
Eccentricities of genius. O. J. Stevenson. Canad. M. 29: 3-9. My. '07.

Ecclefechan, Scotland.
In Carlyle's country. il. H: C. Shelley. Literary by-paths. 269-309.

Eccles, F. Y.
Jose-Maria de Heredia. Liv. Age. 248: 171-6. Ja. 20, '06.
Recent French poetry and Racine. Quar. 211: 127-55. Jl. '09.

Eccles, H. Linton.
British civil service. Canad. M. 28: 120-3. D. '06.
House of lords question. Canad. M. 26: 521-3. Ap. '06.

Ecclesiastes. See **Bible—Old Testament—Ecclesiastes.**

Ecclesiastical architecture. See **Church architecture.**

Ecclesiastical art. See **Christian art.**

Ecclesiastical ceremonies. See **Rites and ceremonies.**

Ecclesiastical history. See **Church history.**

Ecclesiastical law. See **Church law.**

Ecclesiasticus.
Edition of the Hebrew Ecclesiasticus. H. W. Hogg. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 15: 42-8. O. '98.

Echegaray, José, 1833?-
World and his wife; excerpts. Cur. Lit. 46: 78-83. Ja. '09.
El gran galeoto, Spanish original of the World and his wife. C. Hamilton. Forum. 40: 539-43. D. '08.
Portrait. World To-Day. 8: 136. F.; Ind. 58: 542. Mr. 9, '05.
Portrait, by J. Sorolla. Int. Studio. 29: 26. Jl. '06.
Spain's homage to Echegaray. il. R. of Rs. 31: 613-4. My. '05.
Spanish drama of to-day. E. Wallace. Atlan. 102: 358-9. S. '08.

Echinodermata.
Protozoa and statozoa. il. Nature. 75: 31-2. N. 8, '06.
See also Brittle stars; Crinoidea; Holothurians; Starfishes.

Echinoidea. See **Sea urchins.**

Echo; story. M. Curtis. Blackw. 183: 686-703. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 675-88. Je. 13, '08.

Echoes; story. Z. Gale. il. Everybody's. 14: 599-606. My. '06.

Eckardt, H. M. P.
Canadian system of branch banks. Ind. 67: 1421-7. D. 23, '09.
If the United States had branch banks. Atlan. 101: 507-12. Ap. '08.

Eckel, Edwin Clarence, 1875-
Cement materials and industry of the United States. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25426-8, 25438-40. Je. 2-9, '06.
Cement production and manufacture in the United States. Eng. M. 30: 715-22. F. '06.
Conditions and prospects in the American iron industry. Eng. M. 34: 881-90. Mr. '08.
Conditions in the American iron industry. Eng. M. 30: 518-27. Ja. '06.
Development of the American iron industry. Eng. M. 32: 681-90. F. '07.
Industrial relations of the American cement industry. Eng. M. 32: 610-8. Ja. '07.
Mineral industries of the United States. Eng. M. 30: 200-10. N. '05.
Negro concentration in the South. World To-Day. 9: 1215-20. N. '05.
Salt harvesting on Great Salt lake. World To-Day. 8: 663-4. Je. '05.

Eckels, James Herron, 1858-1907.
Died. Ap. 14, '07.
Financial power of the new West. World To-Day. 8: 209-11. F. '05.
Sketch. por. Reader. 10: 109-10. Je. '07.

Eckener, Hugo.
Remodeled Zeppelin III airship. Sci. Am. S. 66: 380-1. D. 12, '08.

Eckerson, Sophia.
Demonstration of the formation of starch in leaves. Bot. Gaz. 48: 224-8. S. '09.
Number and size of the stomata. Bot. Gaz. 46: 221-4. S. '08.
Physiological constants of plants commonly used in American botanical laboratories. Bot. Gaz. 40: 302-5. O. '05.
Physiological constants of plants used in American botanical laboratories. Bot. Gaz. 45: 50-4. Ja. '08.

Eckert, Thomas Thompson, 1825-
Portrait. Cent. 74: 132. My. '07.

Eckhart, B. A.
Progress in the west parks of Chicago. World To-Day. 13: 905-9. S. '07.

Eckhart, C. C.
World state. Pop. Sci. 69: 147-54. Ag. '06.

Eckler, Peter, 1822-1906.
Died. My. 1, '06.

Eckstorm, Fanny Hardy, 1865-
Thoreau's Maine woods. Atlan. 102: 242-50. Ag. '08.

Eclipses.
Ancient eclipses. P. H. Cowell. Nature. 74: 11-3. My. 3; Same. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25466-7. Je. 16. '06.
How eclipses occur. F: R. Honey. il. Sci. Am. 95: 98. Ag. 11, '06.
Recurrence of eclipses. F: R. Honey. il. Sci. Am. 99: 171. S. 12, '08.
See also Astronomy.

Eclipses, Lunar.
Eclipses of the sun and moon. J. B. Brown. Sci. Am. S. 65: 266-7. Ap. 25, '08.

1909.

Lunar and solar eclipses in June, 1909. F: R. Honey. il. Sci. Am. 100: 370. My. 15, '09.
Solar and lunar eclipses of 1909. F: R. Honey. il. Sci. Am. 101: 370. N. 20, '09.

Eclipses, Solar.
American observations of the total solar eclipses of 1900 and 1901. W: J. S. Lockyer. il. Nature. 73: 486-8. Mr. 22, '06.
Chasing eclipses. M. L. Todd. il. Harp. W. 52: 25. Ag. 1, '08.
Coming eclipse of the sun. E. L. Larkin. il. Cosmopol. 39: 541-4. S. '05; W. B. Kaempffert. il. Cosmopol. 39: 545-8. S. '05.
Eclipse expedition to Spain, 1905. S. A. Mitchell. il. Pop. Sci. 68: 551-63. Je. '06.
Eclipses of the sun and moon. J. B. Brown. Sci. Am. S. 65: 266-7. Ap. 25, '08.

Eclipses, Solar—*Continued.*
Hamburg observatory report. Nature. 73: 537-8. Ap. 5, '06.
Position of Agathocles during the eclipse of B. C. 310 August 15. P. H. Cowell. Nature. 75: 10-1. N. 1, '06.
Prominence and coronal structure. W: J. S. Lockyer. il. Nature. 77: 514-5. Ap. 2, '08.
Solar eclipses and ancient history; historical eclipses. S: Jennings. Sci. Am. S. 66: 302-4. N. 7, '08.

1900.

Preliminary account of the solar eclipse of May 28, 1900, as observed by the Smithsonian expedition. S: P. Langley. il. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 149-55.

1901.

Eclipse observer's experiences in Sumatra, 1901. C: D. Perrine. il. Pop. Sci. 67: 289-305. Ag. '05.

1905.

Approaching total solar eclipse of August 30, 1905. W: J. S. Lockyer. Liv. Age. 244: 698-700. Mr. 18; P. T. M'Grath. map. R. of Rs. 32: 194-6. Ag. '05.
Description. il. Sci. Am. 94: 145, 153-4. F. 17, '06.
Eclipse in Tripoli, August 30, 1905. M. L. Todd. Nation. 81: 236-8. S. 21, '05.
Eclipse of Aug. 30, 1905, seen from a Spanish mountain. G. Renaudot. il. Cosmopol. 40: 19-26. N. '05.
Eclipse of the sun in Egypt, Aug. 30, 1905. E. F. Hussey. il. Ind. 59: 1028-35. N. 2, '05.
In the moon's shadow. M. L. Todd. il. Harp. W. 50: 120-3, 137. Ja. 27, '06.
New expeditions for the observation of the total solar eclipse of August 30, 1905. M. Proctor. Sci. Am. 91: 463. D. 24, '04.
Notes on the eclipse, August 30, 1905. C. Flammarion. il. Cosmopol. 40: 27-8. N. '05.
Observations in Spain. J: A. Miller. Astrophys. J. 23: 93-5. Ja. '06.
Observations with selenium cells. Astrophys. J. 23: 153-61. Mr. '06.
Observing an eclipse of the sun. M. L. Todd. il. map. Harp. W. 49: 1156-8. Ag. 12, '05.
Observing the solar eclipse of 1905 in Labrador. A. S. Johnson. il. World To-Day. 9: 1227-30. N. '05.
Results of U. S. naval observatory eclipse expedition. C. M. Chester. il. Astrophys. J. 23: 128-43. Mr. '06.
Russian observations. C: P. Butler. Nature. 75: 163-4. D. 13, '06.
Solar eclipse, August 30, 1905. R. Ball. il. map. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24808. S. 2; il. Pop. Sci. 67: 573-5. O.; il. R. of Rs. 32: 617-8. N. '05.
Solar eclipse at sea, August 30, 1905. il. Sci. Am. 93: 218. S. 16, '05.
Sun and the recent total eclipse. E. Ledger. 19th Cent. 58: 918-34. D. '05.
Track of the approaching total solar eclipse. Sci. Am. 93: 158. Ag. 26, '05.
United States naval observatory eclipse expedition. C. H. Claudy. il. Sci. Am. 92: 503-4. Je. 24, '05.

1907.

Eclipse of the sun in July, 1907. F: R. Honey. Sci. Am. 96: 434. My. 25, '07.
Observing an annular eclipse. M. L. Todd. Nation. 85: 168-9. Ag. 22, '07.
Total eclipse of the sun, Jan., 1907. M. Proctor. Sci. Am. 95: 446. D. 15, '06.

1908.

Annular eclipse of the sun in June, 1908. F: R. Honey. Sci. Am. 98: 350. My. 16, '08.
Eclipse of the sun and lunar appulse in December, 1908. F. R. Honey. il. Sci. Am. 99: 372. N. 28, '08.
Lick observatory—Crocker eclipse expedition, January, 1908. W: E. Rolston. Nature. 79: 70-2. N. 19, '08.
Results from the 1908 eclipse. S. A. Mitchell. Sci. Am. 99: 55. Jl. 25, '08.
Total solar eclipse, January, 1908. W: J. S. Lockyer. map. Nature. 77: 104-6. D. 5; F: R. Honey. Sci. Am. 97: 474. D. 28, '07; W: J. S. Lockyer. Nature. 78: 8-10. My. 7, '08.

Eclipses, Solar—*Continued.*

1909.

Lunar and solar eclipses in June, 1909. F: R. Honey. il. Sci. Am. 100: 370. My. 15, '09.
Recent curious eclipse of the sun. J: A. Brashear. Sci. Am. 101: 178. S. 11, '09.
Solar and lunar eclipses of 1909. F: R. Honey. il. Sci. Am. 101: 370. N. 20, '09.

Ecob, Eleanor.
Sapphire ring. Lippinc. 79: 110-21. Ja. '07.

École des beaux-arts, Paris.
Cradle of modern British art. J. M. Price. Fortn. 85: 930-9. My. '06.
Influence of the École des beaux-arts upon recent architecture in England. F. S. Swales. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 417-27. D. '09.
Influence on our architecture. Arch. Rec. 22: 333-42. N.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 36: 737-8. D. '07.
Influence of the École des beaux-arts on our architectural education. A. D. F. Hamlin. Arch. Rec. 23: 241-7. Ap. '08.
What its architectural teaching means. P. Cret. Arch. Rec. 23: 367-71. My. '08.

École des nationale chartes.
Curriculum. J. T. Shotwell. Am. Hist. R. 11: 761-8. Jl. '06.

Ecology. See **Botany**—Ecology.

Economic aspects of electric power distribution. L: Bell. Eng. M. 29: 1-9. Ap. '05.

Economic conditions. See names of countries, subhead Economic conditions.

Economic entomology, Future of. H: T. Fernald. Pop. Sci. 72: 174-8. F. '08.

Economic interference.
Principles of economic interference. S. N. Patten. Survey. 22: 14-6. Ap. 3, '09.

Economic renaissance; disease and the remedy. A. E. P. Rockwell. Pop. Sci. 68: 446-55. My. '06.

Economic revel; story. C: A. Selden. Cent. 72: 478-80. Jl. '06.

Economics.
Abstract economics according to Schumpeter. A. S. Johnson. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 363-9. Je. '09.
Adam Smith and some problems of to-day. J. A. R. Marriott. Fortn. 82: 969-81. D. '04.
Are the small nations doomed to extinction? E. Givskov. Westm. 168: 23-38. Jl. '07.
Autarkey and autarchy. F. O. Ward. Westm. 170: 456-63. O. '08.
Basis of social conflict. T: N. Carver. Am. J. Soc. 13: 628-48. Mr. '08.
Beattie Crozier as an economist. W: H. Mallock. Fortn. 88: 91-100. Jl. '07.
Bread-and-butter theory of history. H. J. Haskell. Outlook. 84: 422-6. O. 20, '06.
Carver's concept of an economic quantity. G: R. Wicker. Q. J. Econ. 22: 645-52. Ag. '08.
Cause of civilization and decay. F: C. Howe. Privilege and democracy in Amer. 231-42.
Competition. H: Holt. Atlan. 102: 516-26. O. '08.
Complexity of economic phenomena. Am. J. Soc. 12: 287-8. S. '06.
Concept of an economic quantity. T: N. Carver. Q. J. Econ. 21: 427-48. My. '07.
Concept of social value. J. Schumpeter. Q. J. Econ. 23: 213-32. F. '09.
Conversion of the economist. J: Cummings. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 206-19. Ap. '09.
Disease and the remedy; economic renaissance. A. E. P. Rockwell. Pop. Sci. 68: 446-55. My. '06.
Economic foundations of morals. F: C. Howe. Privilege and democracy in Amer. 243-54.
Economic independence. Ind. 59: 1117. N. 9, '05.
Economic lessons of socialism. H: Sidgwick. Misc. essays. 235-48.
Economic motive. W: J. Kerby. Cath. World. 85: 323-34. Je. '07.
Economic science in America. Nation. 89: 642-3. D. 30, '09.
Economic side of alien immigration. W. E. Gordon. 19th Cent. 57: 294-306. F. '05.
Economic theory and political morality. A. T. Hadley. Educ. Amer. citizen. 83-99.

Economics—*Continued.*
Economics and politics. Nation. 86: 324. Ap. 9, '08.
Economics as a science. I. Fisher. Science, n.s. 24: 257-61. Ag. 31, '06.
Economics of Jesus. G: M. Miller. Arena. 36: 234-8. S. '06.
Economics of Moses. G: M. Miller. Arena. 34: 569-75; 35: 33-5, 234-40. D. '05-Ja., Mr. '06.
Elements of vanity and pride. F. H: Giddings. Ind. 63: 18. Jl. 4, '07.
Emancipation from the limitations of the organic. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 77-82. D. '04.
Enterprise and the productive process, by F: B. Hawley. Review. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 111-3. F.; Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 532-6. S. '08.
Essentials of economic theory as applied to modern problems of industry and public policy, by J: B. Clark. Review. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 38-42. Ja. '08.
Ethical aspects of industrialism. D. H. MacGregor. Int. J. Ethics. 19: 284-96. Ap. '09.
Extravagance and national prosperity. F. W. Hewes. Harp. W. 51: 1207. Ag. 17; Reply. W. E. Walsh. Harp. W. 51: 1379. S. 21, '07.
Field of economic dynamics. J: B. Clark. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 246-56. Je. '05.
Future distribution of population. F. R. East. Westm. 163: 618-24. Je. '05.
Georgian economic ideals and social justice. J. Pool. Arena. 33: 516. My. '05.
Happiness of nations. J. Mackaye. Ind. 63: 9-17. Jl. 4, '07.
Influence of friction in economics. C: A. Conant. Science, n.s. 27: 99-104. Ja. 17, '08.
Isle of crises; a fable. R. W. Weeks. Ind. 64: 87-9. Ja. 9, '08.
Language of economics. W: W. Carlile. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 434-47. Jl. '09.
Law of the concentration of property. S. G. Lindholm. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 267-71. Mr. '05.
Limits of political economy. F: Harrison. National and social prob. 263-96.
Man with reference to the material resources of the earth. N. S. Shaler. Internat. 10: 227-39. Ja. '05.
Meeting of British and American economists. T: N. Carver. Q. J. Econ. 22: 125-7. N. '07.
Missing essentials in economic science. W: H. Mallock. 19th Cent. 65: 435-52, 838-54; 66: 331-48, 716-32. Mr., My., Ag., O. '09.
Modern economic forces against war. C: A. Conant. Chaut. 54: 17-26. Mr.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 39: 613-4. My. '09.
New political economy. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24339-40. F. 11, '05.
Pending conflict between the idealism of the Nazarene and the materialism of Cæsar. B: O. Flower. Arena. 41: 206-12. F. '09.
Political economist and the public. J. H. Hollander. No. Am. 180: 249-60. F. '05.
Political economy and business economy. J: R. Commons. Q. J. Econ. 22: 120-5. N. '07.
Political economy and Christianity. J. L. Laughlin. Latter-day problems. 120-54.
Political economy and present-day civilization. W: J. Armstrong. Arena. 38: 491-8. N. '07.
Political economy of Friedrich List. G. G. Walsh. Westm. 172: 632-8. D. '09.
Political significance of recent economic theories. S. N. Patten. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 82-94. Jl.; Same cond. Char. 20: 451-4. Jl. 4, '08.
Polyglots in temples of Babel; economic doctrines taught in American colleges. H. Bolce. Cosmopol. 47: 52-65. Je. '09.
Principles of economics, by E. R. A. Seligman. Review. Dial. 42: 36-9. Ja. 16, '07.
Principles of economics, by E. R. A. Seligman. Review by F. W. Taussig. Q. J. Econ. 20: 622-33. Ag.; Reply. E. R. A. Seligman. Q. J. Econ. 21: 151-60. N.; Rejoinder. F. W. Taussig. Q. J. Econ. 21: 161-5. N. '06.
Professor Clark's economics. T. Veblen. Q. J. Econ. 22: 147-95. F. '08.
Psychical forces of industry. R: T. Ely. Internat. 11: 301-15. Jl. '05.
Reaction in political economy. C: F. Dunbar. Economic essays. 30-51.
Relation between economics and politics. A. T. Hadley. Educ. Amer. citizen. 64-82.

Economics —*Continued.*
Scope and method of economic science. H: Sidgwick. Misc. essays. 170-99.
Seligman: Social value. H. J. Davenport. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 143-69. Mr. '06.
Social and economic section of the A. A. A. S., Dec., 1906. J. F. Crowell. Science, n.s. 25: 572-9. Ap. 12, '07.
Social economics at the Paris exposition, 1900. N. P. Gilman. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 6: 440-89. My. '01.
Socialist economics of Karl Marx and his followers. T. B. Veblen. Q. J. Econ. 20: 575-95; 21: 299-322. Ag. '06, F. '07.
Statistical complement of pure economics. H: L. Moore. Q. J. Econ. 23: 1-33. N. '08.
Unconscious assumptions in economics. W. Cunningham. Pop. Sci. 67: 528-37. O. '05.
Wesen und der hauptinhalt der theoretischen nationalökonomie, by J. Schumpeter. Review. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 721-4. D. '09.
Wheel of wealth, by J: B. Crozier. Review. Nation. 84: 155-6. F. 14, '07.

See also Agriculture—Economic aspects; Apprentices; Balance of trade; Banks and banking; Capital; Charities; Commerce; Communism; Competition; Consumption (Economics); Cooperation; Corn laws; Cost; Cost of living; Credit; Debt; Debts, Public; Demand and supply; Distribution; Efficiency, Industrial; Exchange; Extravagance; Factories; Factory system; Finance; Food supply; Free trade and protection; Gilds; Government ownership and control; Government regulation of industry; Income; Individualism; Interest; Investments; Labor and laboring classes; Laissez-faire; Land; Luxury; Manufactures; Marginal utility; Money; Monopolies; Panics; Poor; Population; Prices; Production; Profit; Profit sharing; Property; Rent; Salaries; Saving and savings; Securities; Shipping subsidies; Socialism; Speculation; Standard of living; Statistics; Stock exchange; Stocks; Strikes; Tariff; Taxation; Thrift; Trade unions; Trust companies; Trusts; Unemployed; Value; Wages; Wealth; also American economic association.

Bibliography.

Bibliography. See quarterly numbers of the Quarterly journal of economics.
Recent text-books in economics. R. C. McCrea. Q. J. Econ. 23: 324-44. F. '09.
Significant books in economics. W. M. Daniels. Atlan. 97: 840-53. Je. '06.

History.

Economic science in America, 1776-1876. C: F. Dunbar. Economic essays. 1-29.
Economic theory of colonization. G: L: Beer. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 242-58. Je. '08.
Future of Great Britain and the causes of the economic decline of states which have possessed commercial and maritime supremacy. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 60: 689-705. N. '06.
Revolution in economics from ancient times to the birth of socialism. E. Untermann. Arena. 38: 154-60. Ag. '07.
Study of economic history. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 1-30.
Sweep of economic events in the light of history. P. Rappaport. Arena. 38: 120-7. Ag. '07.

Study and teaching.

Academic study of political economy. C: F. Dunbar. Economic essays. 52-67.
Aim and content of a college course in elementary economics. A. B. Wolfe. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 673-84. D. '09.
Aim of a course in elementary economics. S. Litman. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 685-8. D. '09.
Economics in the high schools. J: B. Phillips. Educa. 25: 428-34. Mr. '05.
Economics in the public schools. G: Gunton. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 131-7.
Ideals and methods of economic teaching. F: W. Speirs. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 137-43.
Methods of teaching elementary economics at the university of Michigan. F. M. Taylor. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 688-701. D. '09.

Economics—Study and teaching—*Continued.*
Roscher's programme of 1843. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 31-7.
Teaching elementary economics; discussion. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 703-27. D. '09.
Teaching of economics. F. L. McVey. Educ. R. 35: 256-66. Mr. '08.
Wise words about some foolishness. S. N. Patten. Educ. R. 37: 293-8. Mr. '09.

Economy.
As to economy. Scrib. M. 44: 636. N. '08.
Economy. S. Fish. Arena. 35: 264-70. Mr. '06.
Extravagant economy of women. A. E. Lane. Fortn. 84: 129-35. Jl. '05.
First rule for a husband and wife. W: J. Bryan. Ladies' H. J. 24: 13. O. '07.
Praise of economy. Nation. 88: 349. Ap. 8, '09.

See also Extravagance; Saving and savings; Thrift.

Ecuador.
Determination of the Quito arc of the meridian. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 94: 6. Ja. 6, '06.
Ecuador's new railroad. Harp. W. 52: 35. S. 19, '08.
Northern republics of South America. J: Barrett. il. Ind. 66: 789-96. Ap. 15, '09.

Edalji, George, 1876-
Edalji case and British justice. S. Brooks. il. por. Harp. W. 51: 844-5. Je. 8, '07.
Strange case of. Outlook. 85: 391-2. F. 23, '07.

Eddas.
Musical accent and double alliteration in the Edda. C. M. Lotspeich. Mod. Philol. 6: 375-84. Ja. '09.

Eddington, Alexander.
Royal Scottish academy exhibition. Int. Studio. 34: 134-8. Ap. '08.
Royal Scottish academy's annual exhibition, 1909. Int. Studio. 37: 134-8. Ap. '09.
Scottish modern arts association. Int. Studio. 36: 114-9. D. '08.
William McTaggart. Int. Studio. 38: 83-93. Ag. '09.

Eddington, Arthur Stanley, 1882-
Double-drift theory of star motions. Nature. 76: 248-50. Jl. 11, '07.
Light pressure and comets' tails. Sci. Am. S. 68: 411. D. 25, '09.

Eddy, Arthur Jerome, 1859-
Tiled roofs. Craftsman. 12: 180-92. My. '07.
California house modeled on the simple lines of the old mission dwelling. il. Craftsman. 11: 208-21. N. '06.

Eddy, Rev. George Sherwood.
Japan and its lessons. Mis. R. 30: 652-9. S. '07.
National missionary society of India. Mis. R. 29: 516-20. Jl. '06.
Two weeks in tents in India. Mis. R. 31: 276-8. Ap. '08.
Unoccupied fields of India. Mis. R. 28: 247-59. Ap. '05.

Eddy, Henry Turner, 1844-
Teaching of mathematics. Science, n. s. 28: 295-6. S. 4, '08.

Eddy, Horace T.
Electric railway developments. Sci. Am. 93. 23. Jl. 8, '05.

Eddy, Jean E.
Physical betterment for our growing girls. Educ. R. 36: 190-4. S. '08.

Eddy, Mrs. Mary Morse (Baker) Glover, 1821-
Harvest. por. Ind. 61: 1206-7. N. 22, '06.
What Christmas means to me. Ladies' H. J. 25: 15. D. '07.
Youth and young manhood. Cosmopol. 44: 19-21. N. '07.
Collapse of the case against Mrs. Eddy. Arena. 38: 319-21. S. '07.
Composite picture of Mrs. Eddy. il. por. Cur. Lit. 41: 626-30. D. '06.
Enthralling personality of Mrs. Eddy. Cur. Lit. 43: 301-5. S. '07.
How Mrs. Eddy won out. Cur. Lit. 42: 650-2. Je. '07.
Interview with. A. Brisbane. il. por. Cosmopol. 43: 451-8. Ag. '07.
Is Mrs. Eddy sane? Outlook. 85: 545-6. Mr. 9, '07.

Eddy, Mrs. Mary Morse —*Continued.*
Mark Twain, Mrs. Eddy, and Christian science. E: A. Kimball. Cosmopol. 43: 35-41. My. '07.
Mary Baker Eddy and her work. A. Farlow. il. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 420-9. D. '09.
Mrs. Eddy from the Christian science point of view. C. L. Burnham. il. por. World To-Day. 12: 193-6. F. '07.
Mrs. Eddy's dual doctrine of marriage. Cur. Lit. 44: 181-2. F. '08.
Most flagrant recent attempt to prejudge a case before it reaches the trial court. Arena. 37: 535-40. My. '07.
Mother of Christian science. A. P. Fitch. por. Canad. M. 28: 223-4. Ja. '07.
New York World as instigator of the suit against Mrs. Eddy. Arena. 38: 175-80. Ag. '07.
Portrait. Overland, n. s. 52: 295. O. '08.
Reckless and irresponsible attacks on Christian science and its founder. B: O. Flower. il. Arena. 37: 47-67. Ja. '07.
Seven alleged delusions of the founder of Christian science. B: O. Flower. Arena. 38: 408-22. O. '07.
Story of her life. G. Milmine. por. McClure. 28: 227-42, 339-54, 506-24, 608-27; 29: 97-116, 333-48, 447-62, 567-81, 688-99; 30: 387-401, 577-90, 699-712; 31: 16-31, 179-89. Ja.-My., Jl.-O. '07, F.-Je. '08.
Story of her life and the history of Christian science. por. McClure. 28: 211-7. D. '06.
See also Christian science.

Eddy, Richard, 1828-1906.
Died. Ag. 16, '06.

Eddy, Spencer, 1874-
Portrait. World To-Day. 16: 119. F. '09.

Eddy, U. D.
Pioneers of our export trade. World's Work. 16: 10537-8. Ag. '08.

Eddy, Rev. William King.
Work of. G: C. Doolittle. Mis. R. 30: 125-7. F. '07.

Eddy, William O., and Eastham, Melville.
Design of induction coils. Sci. Am. S. 64: 213-4, 230-1. O. 5-12, '07.

Eddy current brake for rating gasoline motors. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 295. N. 9, '07.

Eddy of war; story. Blackw. 181: 454-72. Ap. '07.

Edelweiss.
Edelweiss and pomegranate. M. H. Elliott. il. Harp. B. 39: 842-4. S. '05.

Eden, Lawrence.
Swimming-pool for private gardens. Am. Homes. 6: 341-2. S. '09.

Eden, Robert C., 1836-1907.
Died. Ja. 22, '07.

Eden, William, 7th baronet, 1849-
Gardens without flowers. Liv. Age. 262: 820-1. S. 25, '09.

Eden.
Garden of Eden and the fall of the serpent. J. C. Gregory. Westm. 172: 540-6. N. '09.
Garden of Eden in the light of the new physics. Cur. Lit. 47: 91-3. Jl. '09.
Was paradise at the north pole? R. of Rs. 39: 99-100. Ja. '09.

Eden-gates. J. M. Forma. Harper. 110: 570-6. Mr. '05.

Eden in cold storage. M. C. H. Jarvis. Canad. M. 26: 580-3. Ap. '06.

Eden's gate. V. W. Cloud. Reader. 7: 420-3. Mr. '06.

Edeson, Robert, 1868-
Portrait. Reader. 5: 769. My. '05.
Portrait as Strongheart. Bookm. 21: 119. Ap. '05; Everybody's. 12: 662. My. '05.

Edessa; a sixth century parchment recently discovered in Egypt, Miraculous. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 285-6. O. 31, '08.

Edfu, Egypt.
Temple of Edfu. R. S. Hichens. il. Cent. 76: 690-6. S. '08.

Edgar, George.
Pickwickian Christmas. Liv. Age. 255: 817-9. D. 28, '07.

Edgar, John.
Great endowment and its influence. Nature. 80: 399-401. Je. 3, '09.

Edgar, Lady Matilda Ridout.
General Brock's portrait. Canad. M. 31: 262-5. Jl. '08.

Edgar, Pelham.
George Meredith. Liv. Age. 255: 95-110. O. 12, '07.
Morley as a man of letters. Canad. M. 26: 248-51. Ja. '06.
Poetry of George Meredith. Liv. Age. 255: 744-51. D. 21, '07.

Edgar, William Harold.
Teco pottery. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 28-9, N. '08.

Edgar, William Wilkie.
Settlement of industrial disputes in Canada. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 88-93. F. '08.
Trade combinations in Canada. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 427-34. Jl. '06.

Edgar's sissy job that paid. L. J. Strong. St. N. 32: 894-7. Ag. '05.

Edge, C. N.
Utilization of power in automobiles. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25321-2. Ap. 14, '06.

Edge of the fairy ring; story. V. Seibert. Am. M. 66: 572-7. O. '08.

Edge of the world. B. M. Dix. Lippinc. 77: 721-30. Je. '06.

Edgerton, Claude Wilbur.
Physiology and development of some anthracnoses. bibliog. Bot. Gaz. 45: 367-408. Je. '08.
—See Atkinson, George F., jt. auth.

Edgerton, Giles.
American art triumphs at the international exhibition of painting at Pittsburgh. Craftsman. 14: 463-76. Ag. '08.
American painters of outdoors. Craftsman. 16: 275-83. Je. '09.
Bronze sculpture in America. Craftsman. 13: 614-30. Mr. '08.
Decorative panels by Albert Herter. Craftsman. 12: 294-300. Je. '07.
Frederic Remington, painter and sculptor. Craftsman. 15: 658-70. Mr. '09.
Home in a pasture lot. Craftsman. 13: 280-92. D. '07.
How New York has redeemed herself from ugliness; beauty of the skyscraper. Craftsman. 11: 458-71. Ja. '07.
Is America selling her birthright in art for a mess of pottage? Craftsman. 11: 656-70. Mr. '07.
Is there a sex distinction in art? Craftsman. 14: 239-51. Je. '08.
Lyric quality in the photo-secession art of George H. Seeley. Craftsman. 13: 298-303. D. '07.
Millet as an etcher: some reminiscences of Wyatt Eaton at Barbizon. Craftsman. 13: 50-8. O. '07.
Photography as an emotional art: a study of the work of Gertrude Käsebier. Craftsman. 12: 80-93. Ap. '07.
Photography as one of the fine arts: the camera pictures of Alvin Langdon Coburn. Craftsman. 12: 394-403. Jl. '07.
Pioneers in modern American art. Craftsman. 14: 597-606. S. '08.
Place of photography among the arts. Craftsman. 16: 32-43. Ap. '09.
Quality of woman's art achievement. Craftsman. 15: 292-300. D. '08.
Relation of mural decoration to the vitality of a national art. Craftsman. 14: 65-73. Ap. '08.
What does the National academy of design stand for? Craftsman. 15: 520-32. F. '09.
What nature holds for the artist. Craftsman. 13: 420-32. Ja. '08.
Wilhelm Funk: a painter of personality. Craftsman. 16: 160-7. My. '09.
Younger American painters. Craftsman. 13: 512-32. F. '08.

Edgerton, James Arthur, 1869-
Coming political realignment. Ind. 59: 359-62. Ag. 17, '05.
Identity; poem. Cosmopol. 38:344. Ja. '05.
Temple of fame; poem. Educa. 27: 135. N. '06.

Edgeworth, Maria, 1767-1849.
Heavy fathers. R. Grey. Fortn. 92: 82-4. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 475-7. Ag. 21, '09.
Moral fiction a hundred years ago. W. Ward. Liv. Age. 262: 91-104. Jl. 10, '09.
Society according to Maria Edgeworth. R. Grey. Fortn. 88: 296-308. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 651-61. S. 14, '07.

Edgington, Thomas Benton, 1839-
Repeal of the fifteenth amendment. No. Am. 188: 92-100. Jl. '08.

Edgren, Rev. John Alexis, 1839-1908.
Died. Ja. 26, '08.

Edgren, Robert.
Fearful art of jiu jitsu. Outing. 47:322-8. D. '05.
Fighters in real life. Outing. 51: 745-9. Mr. '08.

Edholm, Charlton Lawrence.
Christmas marketing in Chinatown. Overland, n.s. 46: 513-4. D. '05.
Dad Govan. Outing. 54: 157-62. My. '09.
Dreamer; poem. Overland, n.s. 49: 188. F. '07.
In the shadow of the Stevenson monument. Overland, n.s. 46: 291-7. O. '05.
Pitch candidate. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 640-6. Ag. '05.
Reminiscences of San Francisco. Overland, n. s. 50: 56-7. Jl. '07.
San Francisco, an impressionist picture. Overland, n.s. 47: 33-42. Ja. '06.
Song of the free lance; poem. Overland, n.s. 48: 505. D. '06.
Song-weavers; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 386. N. '07.
Sonnet: poem. Overland, n.s. 48: 77. Ag. '06.
Sonnet for Christmas eve; poem. Overland, n.s. 48: 487. D. '06.
Sonnet for memorial day; poem. Overland, n. s. 49: 425. My. '07.
Sonnet of parted lovers; poem. Overland, n. s. 48: 342. N. '06.
Sonnet to the sonnet; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 694. Ag. '07.
Suckers' Saturday night. Overland, n.s. 50: 149-52. Ag. '07.
Thomas, jr., and the pretty cousin. Overland, n.s. 49: 536-41. Je. '07.
Trinity churchyard; poem. Forum. 40: 548. D. '08.
Wings; poem. Cur. Lit. 47: 571-2. N. '09.

Edict of Nantes.
Economic factors in the revocation of the edict of Nantes. J. W. Thompson. Am. Hist. R. 14: 38-50. O. '08.

Edinburgh, Alfred Ernest Albert, duke of, 1844-1900.
Portrait. World's Work. 18: 12129. O. '09.

Edinburgh, Scotland.
Hammermen of Edinburgh and their altar in St. Giles church. Review. Nation. 84: 503. My. 30, '07.

Description.
Edinburgh in the time of Sir Walter Scott. Liv. Age. 262: 629-34. S. 4, '09.
Old Edinburgh. A. Henderson. il. Harper. 119: 705-19. O. '09.
Old Edinburgh and her poet-laureate. T: M. Parrott. Studies of booklover. 56-97.
See also Edinburgh castle.

Galleries and museums.
Edinburgh museum. L. P. Gratacap. Science, n.s. 24: 422-6. O. 5. '06.

History.
Auld Reekie. Blackw. 178: 92-110. Jl. '05.

Lighting.
Municipal lighting. Arena. 35: 320-1. Mr. '06.

Edinburgh, Royal society of.
Society and the government. Nature. 74: 150-1. Je. 14, '06.

Edinburgh, University of.
New physical and engineering departments. il. Nature. 75: 20-1. N. 1, '06.

Edinburgh castle.
History. il. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 192-239.

Edinburgh review.
Edinburgh and the Quarterly. E: M. Chapman. Eng. lit. in acct. with relig. 127-60.

Edinburghshire, Scotland.
Castles of Edinburghshire. il. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 240-75.

Edinger, Ludwig, M. D., 1855-
Have fishes memory? Smithson. Rept. 1899: 375-94.

Edison, Thomas Alva, 1847-
Edison and his early work. A. Churchill. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24451-2. Ap. 1, '05.
Edison automobiling to the South. il. Sci. Am. 94: 460. Je. 2, '06.
Edison's early inventive genius. World's Work. 10: 6441-2. Jl. '05.
Edison's inventions; their commercial value to the world. F. L. Dyer and T: C. Martin. Sci. Am. S. 67: 210-1, 230-1. Ap. 3-10, '09.
Edison's system of concrete houses. Sci. Am. 97: 356. N. 16, '07.
Great American scientist. G: Iles. Chaut. 49: 389-96. F. '08.
Impressions of American inventors. Sci. Am. 100: 171. F. 27, '09.
Modern profession of inventing. F. Strother. il. World's Work. 10: 6289-98. Je. '05.
New view of Edison. Am. M. 67: 101-4. N. '08.
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6223. Je. '05; Putnam's. 1: 90. O. '06; Chaut. 49: 300. F. '08; Bookm. 27: 389. Je. '08; Sci. Am. 100: 165. F. 27, '09.
Portrait, by O. Rouland. Int. Studio. 31: sup. 123. Je. '07; Same. Int. Studio. 36: 227. Ja. '09.
Sixty years of an inventor's life, by F. A. Jones. Review. Dial. 44: 126-7. Mr. 1, '08.

Ediss, Connie.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 43: 666. O. '07.

Editha. W: D. Howells. Harper. 110: 214-24. Ja. '05.

Edith's tea-party. L. Walters. St. N. 34: 1127-8. O. '07.

Edition de luxe. Liv. Age. 253: 820-1. Je. 29, '07.

Editorial rainbow; story. G: M. L. Brown. Canad. M. 28: 29-31. N. '06.

Editors and editing.
Catering for the public. B. Perry. Park St. papers. 16-29.
City editor. S. Baxter. Outlook. 86: 556-62. Jl. 13, '07.
Correspondence course for editors. G: H. Clarke. Harp. W. 52: 29. Ja. 11, '08.
Country editor of to-day. C: M. Harger. Atlan. 99: 89-96. Ja. '07.
Distorting the nation's conscience. World To-Day. 17: 1227-8. D. '09.
Editing for the best magazines. Atlan. 97: 719-20. My. '06.
Editors and parsons. G: Hodges. Outlook. 90: 707-10. N. 28, '08.
Editors and their critics. No. Am. 183: 696-8. O. 5, '06.
Editors of the empire at home. W: T: Stead. Contemp. 96: 46-57. Jl. '09.
Editors of the Independent. W: H. Ward. Ind. 65: 1359-63. D. 10, '08.
Evolution of editors. L. Stephen. Studies of a biographer. 1: 35-68.
Experiences as an editor. Spectator. Outlook. 79: 677-9. Mr. 18, '05.
How a New York editor was accustomed to give out advice. S. Johnson. Bookm. 26: 421-3. D. '07.
Humorous side of an editor's life. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 7. Ag. '07.
In the editorial department of the Independent. Ind. 65: 1428-35. D. 10, '08.
John Thaddeus Delane. H: Wace. Liv. Age. 260: 415-20. F. 13, '09.
Literary tact. M. White. Critic. 48: 370-1. Ap. '06.
Manuscript-reader. Atlan. 101: 863-4. Je. '08.
Notes on the scholia of Cod. Vat. 886, Codex Theodosianus. E. O. Winstedt. Class. Philol. 1: 399-408. O. '06.
Open letters to authors and editors. Scrib. M. 40: 635-6. N. '06.
Passing away of the editor. R: Le Gallienne. Bookm. 21: 166-7. Ap. '05.

Editors and editing—*Continued.*
Recollections of an Atlantic editorship. W: D. Howells. Atlan. 100: 594-606. N. '07.
Salaries of editors. Bookm. 25: 341. Je. '07.
Short study of editors. Atlan. 97: 138-40. Ja. '06.
Tales of the city room. T. S. Dayton. Bookm. 29: 547-9. Jl. '09.
What I know about editors. Ind. 59: 1035-9. N. 2, '05.

Edmiston, Homer.
Classical education in America. Atlan. 104: 260-73. Ag. '09.
Classical studies in Rome. Nation. 80: 478-9. 499-500. Je. 15, 22. '05.
Intellectual alliance between Italy and the United States. Nation. 82: 342-3. Ap. 26, '06.
Last two years in Italy. Atlan. 102: 772-83. D. '08.
Visit to Assisi with Prof. Venturi. Nation. 82: 527-9. Je. 28, '06.
Year in Italy. Atlan. 104: 658-69. N. '09.

Edmond, James, 1859-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 471. Ap. '06.

Edmonds, Franklin Spencer, 1874-
Recent reform movement in Philadelphia. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 180-90. Ja. '06.
Social effects of a reform movement. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 405-10. N. '06.

Edmonds, Richard Hathaway, 1857-
Most prosperous period in our history. R. of Rs. 34: 677-86. D. '06.
National inventory. R. of Rs. 37: 593-7. My. '08.
South's amazing progress. R. of Rs. 33: 177-90. F. '06.

Edmonds, W. Everard.
By way of preface. Canad. M. 29: 448-50. S. '07.

Edmonton, Alberta.
Fur trader in Canada. C. A. Williams. il. World To-Day. 11: 1063-70. O. '06.
Raw-fur market of the world. A. D. Cameron. il. Overland, n.s. 51: 237-49. Mr. '08.
Unique taxation. Arena. 38: 442-3. O. '07.

Edmunds, Charles Keyser.
China's renaissance. Pop. Sci. 67: 387-98. S. '05.
College of the White deer grotto. Pop. Sci. 67: 514-27. O. '05.
Content of Chinese education. Pop. Sci. 68: 29-41. Ja. '06.
Passing of China's ancient system of literary examinations. Pop. Sci. 68: 99-118. F. '06.
Visit to the Hangchow bore. Pop. Sci. 72: 97-115, 224-43. F.-Mr. '08.

Edmunds, George Franklin, 1828-
Portrait. Harper. 114: 564. Mr. '07; McClure. 31: 668. O. '08.

Edouin, Willie, 1841-1908.
Died. Ap. 14, '08.

Edric and Sylvaine; story. B. Hooker. Harper. 117: 383-98. Ag. '08.

Edsall, Rt. Rev. Samuel Cook, 1860-
Reverend Charles C. Rollit. Spirit Mis. 74: 42-3. Ja. '09.

Edser, Edwin.
Analysis of sounds used in speech. Nature. 81: 533. O. 28, '09.

Edson, Andrew W.
Education in public schools of deaf, cripples, and mental defectives. Char. 19: 1357-9. Ja. 4; Same. Educa. 28: 351-5. F. '08.
School exhibits at the St. Louis exposition. Educa. 25: 333-44. F. '05.

Edson, Mira Burr.
Originality in the decoration of walls. Country Life. 16: 621-2. O. '09.
Studio or cottage. Good H. 58: 188-90. F. '09.

Edson, Obed.
Eries. Chaut. 51: 207-27. Jl. '08.
Fish that gave us the name Chautauqua. Chaut. 55: 186-214. Jl. '09.

Education.
Adjustment of the school system to the changed conditions of the twentieth century. E. G. Cooley. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 404-15.
Aim of productive efficiency in education. E. C. Parsons. Educ. R. 30: 500-6. D. '05.

Education—*Continued.*
American schools abroad. Outlook. 89: 8-9. My. 2, '08.
American teaching around the world. E. A. Forbes. il. World's Work. 15: 9851-71. F. '08.
Ancient schoolmaster's message to present-day teachers; views of Quintilian. C: E. Bennett. Class. J. 4: 149-64. F. '09.
Application of scientific method to educational problems. P. Magnus. Nature. 76: 434-9. Ag. 22; Same. Science, n. s. 26: 574-86. N. 1, '07.
Are we educating the rising generation? L. Witmer. Educ. R. 37: 456-67. My. '09.
Are we spoiling our boys who have the best chances in life? P. van Dyke. Scrib. M. 46: 501-4. O. '09.
Art as an educational factor. J. L. Hughes. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 581-9.
Arts in theory. J. P. Haney. Educa. 26: 161-7. N. '05.
Aspects of grammar-school training; lack of mental discipline. L. B. R. Briggs. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 320-32.
Awakening about training men. World's Work. 17: 11196-7. F. '09.
Bankruptcy of education. F: Burk. World's Work. 18: 11690-6, 11764-7. Je.-Jl. '09.
Books not essential to healthy mental development. Craftsman. 16: 707-9. S. '09.
Boy who goes to work. J. Lee. Educ. R. 38: 325-43. N. '09.
Bulwarking democracy through practical education. Arena. 33: 537-41. My. '05.
Call nothing common. B: I. Wheeler. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 134-8.
Can we stem the tide of petty professionalism? R. M. Wenley. Educ. R. 34: 241-58. O. '07; Reply. C: R. Mann. Educ. R. 35: 188-92. F. '08.
Celibate education to-day. E. S. Pop. Sci. 73: 423-8. N. '08.
Character and education. El. School. T. 8: 608-10. Je. '08.
Church, state, dogma, and education. P. T. Forsyth. Contemp. 90: 827-36. D. '06.
Commercialism: the educator's bugbear. L: M. Terman. School R. 17: 193-5. Mr. '09.
Comparison of modern business methods with educational methods. G: H. Martin. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 320-5.
Concept of adjustment as applied to education. S. S. Colvin. Educ. R. 29: 510-5. My.; Reply. M. V. O'Shea. Educ. R. 30: 96-100. Je.; Rejoinder. S. S. Colvin. Educ. R. 30: 415-7. N. '05.
Confessions of a schoolmaster. Educ. R. 30: 433-41. D. '05.
Conserving childhood. A. S. Draper. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 1-14. Mr. '09.
Contributions of modern education to religion. G: A. Coe. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 341-5.
Cost of educating our boys. R. of Rs. 37: 374. Mr. '08.
Cultural motive in the school. I: B. Burgess. Educa. 28: 574-84. My. '08.
Danger of overspecialization. L. H. Baekeland. Science, n.s. 25: 845-54. My. 31. '07.
Danger of too much system in education, as opposed to the real training that comes from direct experience. Craftsman. 15: 493-5. Ja. '09.
Deficiencies in education. M. B. Dunn. Atlan. 96: 345-52. S. '05.
Definition of education. W. E. Aiken. Educa. 25: 366-7. F. '05.
Democracy in education. S. Mathews. World To-Day. 8: 432-6. Ap. '05; D: Kinley. El. School T. 6: 377-97. Ap. '06; J. D. Burks. El. School T. 8: 130-42. N. '07.
Desirable uniformity and diversity in American education. A. S. Draper. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 215-32.
Difficulties in the definition of education. A. E. Eichmann. Educa. 26: 393-9. Mr. '06.
Disadvantages of specialization: a method needed which will adapt the whole race knowledge to the common life. S. Morse. il. Craftsman. 16: 24-31. Ap. '09.
Do we educate? I. A. Weeks. El. School T. 8: 581-4. Je. '08.

Education —*Continued.*
Economic relations of education. W. O. Thompson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 87-94.
Educated man. C: Gore. Educ. R. 32: 21-7. Je. '06.
Educating adults. Ind. 59: 760-1. S. 28, '05.
Educating our boys. J. M. Rogers. Lippinc. 81: 341-52, 481-93, 632-43, 778-89. Mr.-Je. '08.
Education and character. W. E. C. Wright. Bib. Sac. 64: 353-70. Ap.; S. L. Arnold. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 493-6. Je. '07.
Education and common sense. A. C. Benson. Liv. Age. 254: 783-9. S. 28, '07.
Education and employment. Nature. 79: 491-3. F. 25, '09.
Education and ethics. A. Smith. Westm. 166: 144-9. Ag. '06.
Education and manual labor. W. S. Jackman. El. School T. 7: 170-6. N. '06.
Education and the larger life, by C. H. Henderson. Review. Craftsman. 11: 591-600. F. '07.
Education and the uneducated. Liv. Age. 257: 445-7. My. 16, '08.
Education and the working class. A. Lewis. Overland, n.s. 49: 57-61. Ja '07.
Education as a social study. H: Suzzallo. School R. 16: 330-40. My. '08.
Education as adjustment. Educ. R. 29: 191-5. F. '05.
Education as creation. El. School T. 5: 511-6. Ap. '05.
Education at the British association, 1906. H. Richardson. Nature. 74: 501-3. S. 13, '06.
Education at the British association, 1907. Nature. 76: 505-7. S. 12, '07.
Education at the British association, 1908. G. F. Daniell. Nature. 78: 618-20. O. 15. '08.
Education at the British association for the advancement of science, 1909. Nature. 82: 26-8. N. 4. '09.
Education at the St. Louis exposition, 1904; symposium. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 179-87.
Education for efficiency. W: H: Maxwell. Pop. Sci. 67: 363-71. Ag. '05; Same. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 59-67.
Education for self-maintenance. S. L. Arnold. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 209-13. Ap. '07.
Education for social control. W: E. Chancellor. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 619-26.
Education in the colonies. A. Gove and others. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 305-12.
Education not a science. El. School T. 6: 63-6. S. '05.
Education of youth and books of courtesy. Blackw. 182: 425-35. S. '07.
Education, personally supervised. No. Am. 184: 447-8. F. 15, '07.
Education section, A. A. A. S., Dec., 1907. C: R. Mann. Science, n.s. 27: 525-8. Ap. 3, '08.
Education sub dio. J. E: G. De Montmorency. Contemp. 93: 450-6. Ap. '08.
Education vs. business. El. School T. 6: 215-20. D. '05; F. A. Manny. El. School T. 6: 365-6. Mr. '06.
Education versus examination. F: Harrison. Realities and ideals. 331-43.
Education vs. work. W. S. Jackman. El. School T. 7: 233-8. D. '06.
Educational administration. F. J. Goodnow. Municipal govt. 307-24.
Educational ecomonics. O. H. Lang. Forum. 36: 429-42. Ja. '05.
Educational fact. T. Brosnahan. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 209-25, 508-33. Ap.-Jl. '05.
Educational factors of imperialism. H. B. Gray. Nature. 81: 442-6. O. 7, '09.
Educational ideals for the pupil. M. E. Woolley. Harp. B. 43: 754-8. Ag. '09.
Educational ladder. K. Bathurst. 19th Cent. 61: 776-9. My. '07.
Educational outlook. O. H. Lang. See quarterly numbers of the Forum from January, 1905, to December, 1907.
Educational pre-view. J. H. Harris. Educa. 28: 428-34. Mr. '08.
Educational problems. J: Percival. Pop. Sci. 66:273-8. Ja. '05.
Educational progress, 1903-1905. H. J. Rogers. Educ. R. 30: 109-58. S. '05.
Educational progress, 1904-1905. Outlook. 80: 704-8. Jl. 22, '05.

Education —*Continued.*
Educational progress, 1906. Outlook. 83: 684-7. Jl. 28, '06.
Educational progress during the year 1899-1900. B. A. Hinsdale. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 312-32.
Educational progress of the year, 1900-1901. E. E. Brown. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 366-86.
Educational progress of the year, 1901-2. W: R. Harper. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 349-73.
Educational reform and the social order. C: W: Eliot. School R. 17: 217-22. Ap. '09.
Educational responsibility of school and community. J: F. Moors. Educ. R. 31: 433-8. My.; J. P. Munroe. Educ. R. 31: 439-50. My. '06.
Educational revolution. H. E. Gorst. No. Am. 189: 372-85. Mr. '09.
Educational scandal. Dial. 44: 367-9. Je. 16, '08.
Educational significance of Minot's theory of age and growth. F. Ramaley. Educ. R. 38: 282-7. O. '09.
Educational value of a great exposition. F. W. Smith. Arena. 37: 605-10. Je. '07.
Educative process a circle. W. S. Jackman. El. School T. 6: 126-30. O. '05.
English ideal of education and its debt to America. M. E. Sadler. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 75-83.
Equality of opportunity. K. E. Dopp. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 746-52.
Essential features in the education of the child races. C: B. Dyke. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 928-32.
Eternal union of physical and intellectual. C. N. L. S. Liv. Age. 261: 819-22. Je. 26, '09.
Ethical element in education. W. B. Hill. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 249-59.
Ethics of education. F. C. Luck. Educa. 29: 201-12. D. '08.
Farm the true school. R. of Rs. 36: 493-4. O. '07.
Federal conference on education. Nature. 76: 138-9. Je. 6, '07.
Feminization in school and home. G. S. Hall. World's Work. 16: 10237-44. My. '08.
Financial value of education. J. H. Eckels. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 165-70.
Francis Bacon on education. E: O. Sisson. Educa. 29: 167-72. N. '08.
From dead tasks to a dead world. Educ. R. 30: 429-32. N. '05.
Full-orbed education. B: O. Flower. Arena. 40: 222-3. S. '08.
Function of constructive activities in education is to reveal the social significance of industrial activities. W: Noyes. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 772-9.
Function of knowledge in education. C: B. Gilbert. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 331-42; Same. Educa. 28: 133-45. N. '07.
Function of motive. W. S. Jackman. El. School T. 6: 371-5. Mr. '06.
Fundamental requirements in school education. A. T. Hadley. Educ. Amer. citizen. 175-90.
Growth through achievement. J. Lee. School R. 17: 352-62. My. '09.
Helpless youths and useless men. W: L. Howard. Am. M. 67: 51-6. N. '08.
Herbert Spencer and his influence on education. W. T. Harris. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 214-23.
Home and school. S. L. Arnold. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 596-600, 726-9. Ja.-F. '07.
How I earned my education. Woman's H. C. 32:24. Ja. '05.
How to educate. Outlook. 83: 532. Je. 30, '06.
How to raise the standard of American scholarship. Cur. Lit. 44: 161-2. F. '08.
Humanism in education. Dial. 45: 237-9. O. 16, '08.
Humanistic vs. realistic education. F. Paulsen. Educ. R. 33: 36-45. Ja. '07.
Idle boy. W. Noyes. Ind. 61: 330-2. Ag. 9, '06.
Importance of publicity in educational and charitable work. W: H. Allen. No. Am. 181: 24-32. Jl. '05.
Indirect improvement of mental function thru ideals. W: C. Ruediger. Educ. R. 36: 364-71. N. '08.

Education—*Continued.*

Individuality and social adjustment as means and ends in education. W: D. Parkinson. Educa. 29: 16-24, 104-12. S.-O. '08.

Inefficiency of modern schools. M. B. Moore. Educ. R. 38: 302-7. O. '09.

Influence of poetry in education. W: M. Beardshear. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 153-60.

Influence of women's organizations on public education. H. L. Grenfell. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 125-34.

Influence on marriage and maternity. L. C. Seelye. Ind. 60: 624-5. Mr. 15, '06.

Intellectual value of tool work. W: T. Harris. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25607-8. Ag. 18, '06.

International conferences of education and the Bern conference. S: T. Dutton. Educ. R. 31: 306-14. Mr. '06.

International co-operation in education. E. E. Brown. Ind. 65: 294-6. Ag. 6, '08.

International education. Ind. 65: 1258-9. N. 26, '08.

Is mental training a myth? A. Meiklejohn. Educ. R. 37: 126-41. F. '09.

Is the mission of science in education failing? C: W. Hargitt. Educa. 27: 623-7. Je. '07.

Isolation in the school; how it hinders and how it helps. W. T. Harris. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 357-66.

Jesus Christ: the educator. M. Hill. Educa. 25: 285-91. Ja. '05.

Liberal education in the twentieth century. O. J. Craig. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 670-5.

Life-long development. G. S. Hall. Chaut. 47: 150-6. Jl. '07.

Life's examinations. Outlook. 89: 508-9. Jl. 4, '08.

Line of least resistance in education. El. School T. 8: 448-53. Ap. '08.

Literature and education. Museus. Contemp. 92: sup. 1-5. N. '07.

Making education hit the mark. W. G. Parsons. Atlan. 97: 433-44. Ap. '06.

Man's educational reconstruction of nature. E. J. Swift. Pop. Sci. 72: 269-82. Mr. '08.

Mental types and their recognition in our schools. A. T. Hadley. Harper. 111: 123-9. Je. '05.

Missing educational values. Scrib. M. 40: 636. N. '06.

Modern education from a military viewpoint. C: W: Larned. No. Am. 187: 498-512. Ap. '08.

Modern educational methods. No. Am. 183: 1208-9. D. 7, '06.

Modern educational readjustments. J: W. Stimson. Arena. 41: 291-4. Mr. '09.

Moulding of men. A. L. Benedict. Lippinc. 82: 765-7. D. '08.

Mud and nails. G. Showerman. Educ. R. 35: 433-48. My. '08.

Museum as a factor in education. H. C. Bumpus. Ind. 61: 269-72. Ag. 2, '06.

Natural science in a literary education. A. H. Tolman. Views about Hamlet. 385-95.

Nature and man. E. R. Lankester. Pop. Sci. 67: 435-41. S.; J: Perry. Liv. Age. 246: 508-10. Ag. 19, '05.

Need for a comprehensive restatement of educational theory. J. D. Burks. School R. 17: 244-54. Ap. '09.

Need of training in social science. J: B. Phillips. Educa. 28: 213-6. D. '07

New education. E. Hubbard. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 423-5. D. '08.

New ideas on education. Dial. 43: 285-8. N. 1, '07.

New work in education; symposium. World's Work. 16: 10453-62. Jl. '08.

Nietzsche's educational ideas and ideals. J. Broene. Educ. R. 37: 55-70. Ja. '09.

Obstacles to educational progress. P. H. Hanus. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 157-74.

Old and new fashioned notions about education. F. Paulsen. Educ. R. 35: 476-85. My. '08.

Order of development and studies suited to each stage. W: E. Chancellor. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 210-21.

Our educational creed. Z. X. Snyder. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 104-13.

Education—*Continued.*

Outlook of the section for education of the A. A. A. S. E. E. Brown. Science, n.s. 27: 521-5. Ap. 3, '08.

Outward vision. Harp. W. 48: 1834. D. 3, '04.

Paulsen on modern education. F. Thilly. Educ. R. 36: 458-70. D. '08.

Phases of modern education. O. J. Kern. Educa. 26: 14-26. S.; D. E. McClure. Educa. 26: 65-70. O.; M. F. Andrew. Educa. 26: 129-36. N. '05.

Philosophy as the basis of education. Educa. 26: 120-2. O. '05.

Place of applied education. C. A. Herrick. Educ. R. 31: 180-90. F. '06.

Place of art in a constructive education. F. A. Manny. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 820-7.

Place of polytechnics in education. N. Lockyer. Nature. 73: 521-4. Mr. 29, '06.

Place of the social sciences in education. C: A. Ellwood. School R. 15: 544-9. S. '07.

Plan for an exchange of teachers between Prussia and the United States. Science, n.s. 27: 733-7. My. 8, '08.

Plea for rational education. Nature. 73: 530-1. Ap. 5, '06.

Plea for the abolition of all learning. Blackw. 177: 396-9. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 315-8. Ap. 29, '05.

Plea for the broader education of the chemical engineer. C. Richardson. Science, n.s. 27: 81-9. Ja. 17, '08.

Political education. A. T. Hadley. Educ. Amer. citizen. 135-49.

Popular instruction most necessary in a democracy. F. H: Giddings. Democracy and empire. 231-48.

Practical application of all learning to better living. D: L. Kiehle. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 182-91.

Practical applications of Aristotle's principle, catharsis. O. Winger. Educa. 28: 401-10. Mr. '08.

Practical education gained on the farm and in the workshop. G. Stickley. Craftsman. 14: 115-8. Ap. '08.

Pre-historic education of the race in its relation to present educational problems. T: M. Balliet. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 243-9.

Present methods of education. J. C. Smallwood. Cassier. 37: 82-5. N. '09.

Present peril to liberal education. A. F. West. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 54-60.

Present problems in the theory of education. E. E. Brown. Educ. R. 29: 38-61. Ja. '05.

Presidential road to learning. H. E. Woodbridge. Nation. 89: 205. S. 2, '09.

President's objection to modern school methods. Ladies' H. J. 24: 19. Ja. '07.

President's speech at Harvard. Harp. W. 49: 1004-5. Jl. 15, '05.

Pressing problems; waste in our educational system and lack of knowledge of the Bible as literature. N: M. Butler. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 66-75.

Problem in education: survival of the unfit. J. B. Weems. Educ. R. 31: 248-76. Mr. '06.

Problems of educational administration. N. M. Butler. Educ. R. 32: 515-24. D. '06.

Professionalism and truth-seeking. I. King. School R. 16: 241-51. Ap. '08.

Progress and penalty as educational motives. C: E. Dennis. Educa. 28: 568-73. My. '08.

Progress in education. J. L. Spalding. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 66-85.

Progress of education for the year, 1907-1908. C: F. Thwing. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 326-33.

Pupils taught to estimate themselves. W: J. Tucker. School R. 13: 597-605. O. '05.

Questions in pedagogy. Ind. 65: 164-5. Jl. 16, '08.

Race factor in education. V. McCaughey. Educ. R. 38: 191-3. S. '09.

Rapid transit education. E. S. Gerhard. Educa. 28: 290-9. Ja. '08.

Recent reaction in France against Rousseau's negation of society in education. A. T. Smith. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 383-6.

Education —*Continued.*

Relation between recent industrial progress and educational advance. F. T. Carlton. Pop. Sci. 72: 543-57. Je. '08.
Relation of industrial to general education. C: DeGarmo. School R. 17: 145-53. Mr. '09.
Relation of social democracy to the higher education. F. H: Giddings. Democracy and empire. 217-28.
Religion in the public schools. Outlook. 86: 275-6. Je. 8, '07.
Report on the educational progress of the year, 1905. H. J. Rogers. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 286-320.
Reports of the bureau of education. Educ. R. 30: 318-24. O. '05.
Republican education. C: W: Eliot. Outlook. 80: 740-4. Jl. 22, '05.
Rousseau and education. P. E. More. Nation. 86: 393-6. Ap. 30, '08; Same. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 6: 214-41.
School and the family. J. M. Cattell. Pop. Sci. 74: 84-95. Ja. '09.
School in relation to national life. M. E. Sadler. Educ. R. 29: 338-41. Ap. '05.
School's responsibility for developing the controls of conduct. W. C. Bagley. El. School T. 8: 349-66. Mr. '08.
Science and education. E: Fry. Contemp. 87: 383-92. Mr. '05.
Science in civilization and in education. C. R. Mann. School R. 14: 664-70. N. '06.
Science of education. C. M. Woodward. Science, n.s. 24: 833-45. D. 28, '06; Same cond. Nature. 75: 352-3. F. 7, '07.
Scientific method in investigation into educational conditions. School R. 13: 342-6. Ap. '05.
Selective education. A. E. Bostwick. Educ. R. 34: 365-73. N. '07.
Self-education of the people. Ind. 62: 683-4. Mr. 21, '07.
Seven factors in education. H: S. Osborn. Educ. R. 32: 56-82. Je. '06.
Sex in education. E: L. Thorndike. Bookm. 23: 211-4. Ap. '06.
Significant lack in educational terminology. J: Adams. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 138-44.
Social basis of education. J. W. Jenks. Educ. R. 30: 442-63. D. '05.
Social education in the public schools. H. Woolston. Char. 16: 570-8. S. 1, '06.
Socializing the materials and methods of education. J: A. Keith. El. School T. 8: 174-7. D. '07.
Sociologist's theory of education. E: L. Thorndike. Bookm. 24: 290-4. N. '06.
Standards. A. H. Chamberlain. El. School T. 7: 29-38. S. '06.
Standards of local administration. G: B. McClellan. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 86-9.
Standing of scholarship in America. H. Münsterberg. Atlan. 104: 453-60. O. '09.
Status of education at the close of the century. N: M. Butler and others. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 188-203.
Study in adult education. F. A. Manny. School R. 17: 174-7. Mr. '09.
Suggested source of Milton's Tractate of education. F. Watson. 19th Cent. 66: 607-17. O. '09.
System and science in education. Nature. 79: 382-4. Ja. 28, '09.
Systematic training of feeling. C: H. Johnston. Educ. R. 34: 478-93. D. '07.
Teutonizing vs. Anglicizing. Scrib. M. 38: 380. S. '05.
Thoughts about education. F: Harrison. Realities and ideals. 320-30.
Three H's in education. W. M. Beardshear. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 55-65.
Time for the gracious occupations; school for boys. World's Work. 16: 10641. S. '08.
Too much education. F. W. Fitzpatrick. Nation. 89: 158-9. Ag. 19, '09.
Training versus instruction. A. R. Hunt. Westm. 164: 311-9. S. '05.
Two clear aims in education. World's Work. 12: 7706-7. Jl. '06.
University and education. J. Strong. Westm. 167: 265-72. Mr. '07.
Useless learning. Ind. 64: 764. Ap. 2, '08.

Education —*Continued.*

Voluntary element in education. C: De Garmo. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 311-6.
What education is of most worth? C: F. Cox. Bib. Sac. 64: 638-60. O. '07.
What education is the most useful. L: C. Miall. Nature. 78: 584-9. O. 8, '08.
What kind of education is best suited for girls? A. J. Hamilton. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 65-71.
What kind of an education is best suited to girls? R. P. Halleck. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 58-65.
What makes a liberal education? Ind. 67: 43-4. Jl. 1, '09.
Woman's part in public-school education. Mrs. A. E. Hyre. El. School T. 7: 20-8. S. '06.
Work and life. O. J. Lodge. Contemp. 90: 813-9. D. '06.
Work and play as factors in education. J. Addams. Chaut. 42: 251-5. N. '05.
Worth of music in education. L. L. Fentress. Educa. 28: 646-50. Je. '08.
Zola's last word on education. T: Dickinson. Educa. 25: 468-74, 553-62. Ap.-My. '05.

See also Agricultural colleges; Agricultural schools; Athletics; Bible in the schools; Blind—Education; Business, Education for; Business education; Child study; Children; Church and education; Classical education; Coeducation; Colleges and universities; Commercial education in schools and colleges; Continuation schools; Cooperation of schools and shops; Corporal punishment; Correspondence schools and courses; Courses of study; Culture; Deaf and dumb—Asylums and education; Defective children—Education; Denominational colleges and schools; Discipline, Mental; Domestic science in schools; Engineering education; Ethics; Evening schools; Examinations; Feeble-minded—Education; Grammar schools; High schools; Illiteracy; Industrial education; Kindergarten; Knowledge; Law schools; Learning and scholarship; Libraries; Lyceums; Manual training; Marking system; Medical education; Memory; Military education; Missionary education; Mohammedan education; Moral education; Museums; Nature study; Naval education; Normal schools; Open air schools; Physical education and training; Play; Preparatory schools; Professional education; Psychology; Psychology, Educational; Public schools; Public schools and religion; Ragged schools; Railroad education; Reformatories; Religious education; Research; Roman Catholic church—Education; Rural schools; Scholarships and fellowships; Schools; Scientific education; Scientific research; Social education; Specialization in education; Students; Study; Summer schools; Sunday schools; Teachers; Teaching; Technical education; Text-books; Theological education; Theological schools; Trade schools; University extension; Vacation schools; Vocational training; also General education board; National education association; also headings beginning Education; Educational; School; also names of studies as Agriculture—Study and teaching; Art—Study and teaching; Music—Study and teaching.

Bibliography.

Bibliography of education for 1904. J. I. Wyer, jr., and I. E. Lord. Educ. R. 30: 41-93. Je. '05.
Bibliography of education for 1905. J. I. Wyer and M. E. Leonard. Educ. R. 32: 165-206, 228-74. S.-O. '06.
Bibliography of education for 1906. J. I. Wyer and M. G. Brown. Educ. R. 34: 47-93. Je. '07.
Bibliography of education for 1907. J. I. Wyer, jr., and M. L. Phelps. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1908, 3: 1-65.
Bibliography of education for 1908-9. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1909, 9: 1-134.
Contemporary educational thought in France. C: Chabot. Educ. R. 36: 43-54. Je. '08.
Current educational publications. Educ. R. 38: 173-6. S. '09.

Education—Bibliography—*Continued.*

History of educational journalism. C. W. Bardeen. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 506-13.

Important educational books of the year. School R. 15: 467-71. Je. '07.

List of publications of the United States Bureau of education, 1867-1907. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1908, 2: 1-69.

Pedagogical literature in England. M. E. Findlay. School R. 16: 401-11. Je. '08.

Recent educational bibliography, 1905. J. I. Wyer. School R. 13: 648-53. O. '05.

Recent educational bibliography, 1906. J. I. Wyer, jr. School R. 14: 594-600. O. '06.

Recent educational bibliography, 1907. J. I. Wyer, jr. School. R. 15: 608-14. O. '07.

Recent educational literature in Germany. H. Schmidkunz. Educ. R. 36: 162-79. S. '08.

Teacher's professional library; classified list of 100 titles. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1909, 8: 1-14.

Use of educational bibliographies. E: C. Elliott. Educ. R. 35: 505-7. My. '08.

Exhibitions and museums.

Education at the Paris exposition. H. J. Rogers. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 201-9.

Educational lessons of the Paris exposition in 1900. A. T. Smith. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 439-46.

Educational museum of Paris. F. P. Graves. School R. 13: 127-38. F. '05.

Lessons of the educational exhibits at Paris in 1900. H. J. Rogers. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 447-56.

See also St. Louis, or Louisiana purchase exposition—Education.

History.

Contributions of the Catholic church to the cause of education. C. B. Pallen. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 94-106.

Developments and changes in primary teaching in France during the third republic, 1870-1906. P. E. Levasseur. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 408-17.

Early school teaching of the Jews. P. Magnus. 19th Cent. 60: 464-77. S. '06.

Fifty years of American education. E. E. Brown. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 327-41.

French influences in English education. M. E. Sadler. Educ. R. 33: 145-61. F. '07.

German schools in XVIth century. T: J. Shahan. Middle ages. 255-85.

History of education. M. D. Learned. Educa. 27: 25-36. S. '06.

History of education in the United States, by E. G. Dexter. Review. Educ. R. 29: 202-8. F. '05.

Influence of Christianity upon education. E. B. Hulbert. Eng. reformation. 385-404.

Mediæval teacher. T: J. Shahan. Middle ages. 230-9.

Our inherited practice in elementary schools. S. C. Parker. El. School T. 10: 75-85, 139-48. O.-N. '09.

Progress in education. J. L. Spalding. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 66-85.

Revival of learning in the eighth century: a study in decadence and renascence. L. J. Walker. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 301-13. Ap. '08.

Rise of national education in the sixteenth century. J: W: Perrin. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 613-9.

Secondary education of girls in England during the past fifty years. D. Beale. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 377-86.

Secondary education of girls in France during the past fifty years. C. Sée. bibliog. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 386-95.

Spanish-American education. J. J. Walsh. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 385-407. Jl. '08.

See also Colleges and universities—History.

International cooperation.

Report of committee on co-operation with educational organizations in other countries. E. E. Brown. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 388-90.

See also Teachers, Interchange of.

Education—*Continued.*

Societies.

See Educational associations.

Statistics.

Facts from the commissioner of education's report. R. Tombo, jr. Educ. R. 38: 415-20. N. '09.

Study and teaching.

College course in the principles of education. J: A. MacVannel. School R. 14: 69-122. F. '06.

Department of education in American universities. C: H. Judd. School R. 17: 593-608. N. '09.

Educational courses in German universities. E: O. Sisson. Educa. 26: 283-5. Ja. '06.

General culture as an element in professional training. R. G. Boone. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 351-64.

Pedagogical laboratory in the scientific study of education. W: A. Clark. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 747-52.

Professional training of teachers in college departments of education. G: E. Dawson. School R. 16: 171-81. Mr.; A. O. Norton. School R. 16: 182-9. Mr. '08.

School of education. B. Payne. El. School T. 8: 585-91. Je. '08.

Should chairs of pedagogy be abolished? A. R. Hill. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 512-5.

Study of education by prospective college instructors. H. H. Horne. School. R. 16: 162-70. Mr. '08.

Study of education in the high school. R. W Sies. School R. 16: 609-11, 670-9. N.-D. '08.

Tendencies in college departments of education. C: H. Johnston. Educ. R. 38: 186-90. S. '09.

See also Normal schools; Teachers, Training of.

Alaska.

Awakening of the Alaskan. W: A. Du Puy. il. R. of Rs. 37: 177-82. F. '08.

Argentina.

School and college in Brazil and Argentina. S. Baxter. Outlook. 86: 784-7. Ag. 10, '07.

Austria.

Craft school of Austria. A. S. Levetus. il. Int. Studio. 26: 201-19. S. '05.

Bolivia.

Awakening of Bolivia. L. S. Rowe. Ind. 63: 861-2. O. 10, '07.

Brazil.

Organization of education in Brazil. H. M. Lane. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 506-11.

School and college in Brazil and Argentina. S. Baxter. Outlook. 86: 780-7. Ag. 10, '07.

Canada.

Canada's educational problem. Outlook. 84: 349-50. O. 13, '06.

Canadian education question. Outlook. 80: 100-1. My. 13, '05.

Canadian school question. Nation. 80: 282-3. Ap. 13, '05.

Education in Canada. W. F. Hatheway. Canad. M. 28: 237-9. Ja. '07.

Macdonald consolidated school at Guelph. J. W. Hotson. El. School T. 7: 16-9. S. '06.

Macdonald movement for rural education in Canada. Outlook. 89: 593. Jl. 18, '08.

Refining process; work of schools and churches among the foreigners in Winnipeg. G: F. Chipman. il. Canad. M. 33: 548-54. O. '09.

Separate school agitation in Canada. J. L. Hughes. Educa. 25: 525-30. My. '05.

Separate schools practically national schools. Outlook. 79: 922. Ap. 15, '05.

See also Colleges and universities—Canada; Public schools—Canada.

China.

American spirit in Chinese education. G: Marvin. Outlook. 90: 667-72. N. 28, '08.

China's educational advancement. E. W. Thwing. Mis. R. 30: 515-6. Jl. '07.

Education—China—*Continued.*
Chinese students. V. K. Ting. Westm. 169: 48-55. Ja. '08.
Content of Chinese education. C: K. Edmunds. Pop. Sci. 68: 29-41. Ja. '06.
Educational conditions and progress in China. C. M. L. Sites. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 144-50.
Educational evolution of China. il. R. of Rs. 36: 620-2. N. '07.
Educational reform in China. S. Lewis. Mis. R. 31: 607-10. Ag. '08.
Government higher schools in west China. A. A. Bullock. School R. 17: 467-75. S. '09.
Imperial decree abolishing examinations. H. W. Provence. World To-Day. 10: 214-6. F. '06.
Importance of educational missions in China. F. W. Bible. Mis. R. 32: 682-4. S. '09.
New China awakening interest in physical exercise. W. A. Seavey. Outlook. 91: 588-9. Mr. 13, '09.
New education in China. C: F. Thwing. Science, n. s. 27: 256-62. F. 14, '08.
New education in China. P. S: Reinsch. Atlan. 103: 515-22. Ap. '09.
Old education in China. G: Kennan. Outlook. 87: 337-42. O. 19, '07.
Our revolutionary opportunity in the Orient. J. D. Burks. World's Work. 17: 10987-9. D. '08.
Passing of China's ancient system of literary examinations. C: K. Edmunds. il. Pop. Sci. 68: 99-118. F. '06.
Phases of the educational problems in China. W. N. Fong. Pop. Sci. 67: 348-52. Ag. '05.
Trend of education in China. M. E. Carleton. Mis. R. 31: 119-22. F. '08.
Union educational scheme of western China. W. F. Beaman. Mis. R. 32: 368-9. My. '09.
See also Chinese students; Colleges and universities—China.

Cuba.
Status of public education in Cuba. R. of Rs. 34: 111. Jl. '06.

Denmark.
High school of Danish peasants. E. Sellers. Liv. Age. 261: 149-56. Ap. 17, '09.

Egypt.
General Gordon and education in the Sudan. Mis. R. 31: 360-4. My. '08.

England.
Abbotsholme. P. W. Search. il. Cent. 76: 235-41. Je. '08.
American and English schools. G: L. Fox. Nation. 83: 436. N. 22, '06.
Aspects of education in England. Educ. R. 31: 67-91. Ja. '06.
Bell and the dragon; an account of the origin of the monitorial system of education. F. J. H. Darton. Fortn. 91: 896-909. My. '09.
Burden of the middle classes. S. S. Bullock. Fortn. 86: 411-20. S. '06.
Cannot churchmen and nonconformists agree? H. J. Bardsley. Fortn. 84: 280-93. Ag. '05.
Causes of unemployment. H. S. Jevons. Contemp. 95: 548-65. My. '09.
Churches and the schools. J. J. Findlay. Educ. R. 33: 186-92. F. '07.
Clericalism in England. Outlook. 83: 676. Jl. 21, '06.
Cobden and secular education. W: E: A. Axon. Westm. 169: 13-24. Ja. '08.
Continuation schools in England. A. J. Jones. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1907, 1: 52-76.
Continuation schools in England and elsewhere, ed. by M. E. Sadler. Review. Contemp. 93: sup. 13-6. Ap. '08.
Corporate life of school. J. J. Findlay. School R. 15: 744-53; 16: 691-8. D. '07, N. '08.
Country schools for town children. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Contemp. 91: 706-13. My. '07.
Defects of English technical education and the remedy. Nature. 80: 205-8. Ap. 15, '09.
Democratic interests and rights in high education. R. H. Smith. Westm. 165: 616-23. Je. '06.

Education—England—*Continued.*
Direction and method of education. Quar. 202: 197-220. Ja. '05.
Early renaissance in England. M. Creighton. Hist. lectures. 188-212.
Economy in education. F. J. Adkins. Westm. 167: 527-34. My. '07.
Education at the Franco-British exhibition. G. F. Daniell. Nature. 78: 354-6. Ag. 13, '08.
Education, elementary and secondary. M. Foster. 19th Cent. 61: 490-500. Mr. '07.
Education for country children. R. G. Wilberforce. 19th Cent. 59: 678-82. Ap. '06.
Education question. W: B. Carpenter. Fortn. 85: 1001-15. Je. '06; E: S. Talbot. Contemp. 93: 136-41. F. '08.
Educational awakening in England. M. E. Sadler. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 361-6.
Educational concordat. J. G. Rogers. Fortn. 89: 897-904. My. '08.
Educational concordat not compromise. J. G. Rogers. Fortn. 85: 332-46. F. '06.
Educational crisis in England. C. S. H. Brereton. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 151-65.
Educational situation in England, 1904. F. Watson. School R. 13: 105-26. F. '05.
Endowments for secondary education. G. F. Daniell. Nature. 76: 627-30. O. 17. '07.
English experiment in education; Osborne college. F. A. Manny. School R. 15: 684-9. N. '07.
Equality and elementary schools. D: C. Lathbury. 19th Cent. 63: 1031-8. Je. '08.
Equitable solution of the elementary education controversy. C: W. A. Brooke. Westm. 170: 32-9. Jl. '08.
Fallacy of the elder brother. H. B. Mayor. 19th Cent. 66: 804-13. N. '09; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 663-70. D. 11, '09.
Folly of the secular solution. W. G. E. Rees. Fortn. 89: 905-13. My. '08.
French influences in English education. M. E. Sadler. Educ. R. 33: 145-61. F. '07.
Future of education. H. H. Henson. Westm. 167: 132-6. F. '07.
German and English secondary schools compared. D. B. Schneder. Educ. R. 35: 455-65. My. '08.
Government education in Europe. F. A. Vanderlip. il. Scrib. M. 37: 344-7. Mr. '05.
Great public schools of England. E. T. Tomlinson. il. Scrib. M. 45: 515-29. My. '09.
Health and the board of education. A. S. Lawrence. 19th Cent. 64: 644-52. O. '08.
Higher education in London. Nature. 79: 297-8. Ja. 7. '09.
Higher education of working men. J: A. R. Marriott. Fortn. 86: 247-57. Ag. '06.
Local universities and national education. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Contemp. 95: 609-18. My. '09.
Manual training schools in Oxford and Birmingham. C: A. Bennett. il. Manual Train. 11: 108-34. D. '09.
My schoolgirl life fifty years ago. Liv. Age. 249: 339-45. My. 12, '06.
Organization for art education in England. P. Atkin. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 659-65.
Our slack youth. H. Williams. Westm. 168: 512-5. N. '07.
Out-put of our schools. J: L. Kinloch. Westm. 168: 574-9. N. '07.
Passive resistance in England and Wales. J: Clifford. No. Am. 180: 430-9. Mr. '05.
Peace or a sword? reflections of an extremist. S. M. Palmer. 19th Cent. 65: 117-25. Ja. '09.
Popular education in England. P. Atkin. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 83-8.
Primary education. F: Harrison. Realities and ideals. 214-20.
Progress in elementary education in England. J: H. Whitehouse. Chaut. 46: 336-41. My. '07.
Public school education in England and its changes during the last fifty years. J. M. Wilson. Contemp. 95: 684-93. Je. '09.
Recollections of a board school teacher. Liv. Age. 250: 674-84. S. 15, '06.
Religious difficulty. A. O. Simmons. Westm. 169: 670-8. Je. '08.
Religious education in the public schools. A. C. Benson. Liv. Age. 250: 366-73. Ag. 11, '06.

Education—England—*Continued.*
Religious question and elementary education in England. Nation. 82: 505-7. Je. 21, '06.
Report of a classical teacher's visit to Great Britain and Ireland. A. P. MacVay. Educ. R. 37: 501-15. My. '09.
Scientific aspect of religious education. G: Talbot. Westm. 166: 383-9. O. '06.
Secular education and the teacher. T. H. Wiltshire. Westm. 170: 403-8. O. '08.
Speech day. A. C. Benson. At large. 264-89.
State and secondary education. H. R. Beasley. Westm. 166: 661-5. D. '06.
Suggestions towards a solution of the education problem. L. C. F. Cavendish. 19th Cent. 65: 453-60. Mr. '09.
Teachers' register. J. J. Findlay. Contemp. 90: 88-94. Jl. '06.
Training of an English gentleman in the public schools. J. E: C. Welldon. 19th Cent. 60: 396-413. S. '06.
Utilitarian secondary education. D. A. MacNaughton. Contemp. 87: 51-64. Ja. '05.
Village school. J: C. Medd. 19th Cent. 62: 758-69. N. '07.
Visiting manual training schools in London. C: A. Bennett. il. Manual Train. 11: 1-26. O. '09.

See also Colleges and universities—England; Education, Secondary—England; Education of women—England; Public schools—England; School children, Free food and clothing for; also Abbotsholme school; Bedales school; Eton college.

Education acts and bills.

Amendment of the education acts, 1902-3. T: J. Macnamara. Contemp. 89: 380-6. Mr. '06.
Direction and method of education. Quar. 202: 197-220. Ja. '05.
Education judgment. Liv. Age. 250: 629-31. S. 8, '06.
Educational secularization in England. Outlook. 82: 925-6. Ap. 28. '06.
Evangelicals and the education question. C. Wimborne. 19th Cent. 59: 387-400. Mr. '06.
Labor party demands. Outlook. 82: 584. Mr. 17, '06.
West Riding case. H. W. Paul. 19th Cent. 60: 500-4. S. '06.
West Riding judgment and the passive resister. J. E. Joël. Westm. 167: 12-21. Ja. '07.

1902.

Education act of 1902. E. B. Hulbert. Eng. reformation. 343-60.

1906.

Boldness of Birrell. Liv. Age. 249: 313-6. My. 5, '06.
Church of England, the schools, and the lords. Blackw. 180: 282-90. Ag. '06.
Clericalism in England. Outlook. 83: 294-5. Je. 9, '06.
Conflict or compromise and the education bill. D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent. 60: 136-44. Jl. '06.
Crisis in English education. W: Barry. Cath. World. 83: 642-51. Ag. '06.
Education and the new government. Stanley of Alderley. 19th Cent. 59: 371-86. Mr. '06.
Education bill. Quar. 204: 590-612. Ap.; Ind. 60: 1056-8. My. 3; Blackw. 179: 735-42. My.; No. Am. 182: 930-4. Je. '06.
Education bill and after. T: J. Macnamara. Contemp. 91: 116-20. Ja. '07.
Education bill and Birrell. E: Porritt. Outlook. 83: 702-5. Jl. 28, '06.
Education bill and religious teaching in the schools. D. S. A. Cosby. Westm. 165: 602-4. Je. '06.
Education bill in committee. Blackw. 180: 142-52. Jl. '06.
Education bill in the house of lords. Ind. 61: 1437-9. D. 13. '06.
Education bill of 1906 and the future of popular education. Stanley of Alderley. 19th Cent. 61: 1-11. Ja. '07.
Education bill of 1906 for England and Wales as it past the house of commons. A. T. Smith. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1906, 1: 1-48.

Education—England—Education acts—*Continued.*
Education controversy in England. W. T. Stead. R. of Rs. 34: 722-7. D. '06.
Educational authority and control. No. Am. 187: 622-8. Ap. '08.
Educational fiasco. K. D. Cotes. Fortn. 85: 871-2. My. '06.
End of the bill. Blackw. 181: 144-52. Ja. '07.
English education bill. Ind. 60: 1056-8. My. 3; M. E. Sadler. Educ. R. 32: 536-8. D. '06.
For and against the education bill; symposium. 19th Cent. 59: 705-62. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 579-87, 643-61. Je. 9-16, '06.
Government and the opposition. H. Paul. 19th Cent. 59: 1054-60. Je. '06.
Government bill and the West Riding judgment. Blackw. 180: 575-86. O. '06.
Government, the session, and the education bill. Quar. 205: 292-300. Jl. '06.
House of lords and the education bill. Lord Eversley. 19th Cent. 60: 1017-26. D. '06.
Liberal party and the education act. A. Hook. Westm. 164: 117-23. Ag. '05.
Lords and the education bill. Liv. Age. 250: 571-3. S. 1; T: J. Macnamara. 19th Cent. 60: 478-84. S. '06.
Loss of the education bill. Liv. Age. 252: 120-3. Ja. 12, '07.
Much-discussed British education bill. R. of Rs. 33: 734-5. Je. '06.
New education bill. Stanley of Alderley. Contemp. 89: 609-22. My.; M. E. Sadler. Educ. R. 32: 109-31. S. '06.
New parliament and the educational controversy. Edin. R. 204: 263-72. Jl. '06.
Omnipotent halfpenny and children under five. F. Swiney. Westm. 165: 158-71. F. '06.
Peers and the education bill. F. Bourne. 19th Cent. 60: 835-40. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 525-9. D. 1, '06.
Peers versus the people. Outlook. 84: 856-7. D. 8, '06.
Prospects of the bill. H. W. Paul. 19th Cent. 60: 145-51. Jl. '06.
Provisions of the education bill. Cur. Lit. 40: 594-6. Je.; Outlook. 83: 828-9. Ag. 11, '06.
Religious education in England. C. W. Barnes. Outlook. 83: 793-6. Ag. 4, '06.
Schoolmasters and their masters; education bill. D. C. Pedder. Contemp. 89: 795-803. Je. '06.
Secular education in the interest of religious truth. M. M. Barrie. 19th Cent. 59: 1045-53. Je. '06.
Test questions. J: A. Spender. Contemp. 90: 153-61. Ag. '06.
Veteran's view of the education controversy. J. G. Rogers. 19th Cent. 60: 337-44. Ag. '06.
What will the lords do? H. W. Paul. 19th Cent. 60: 1027-34. D. '06.

Coming education bill. G: White. Contemp. 93: 142-6. F. '08.
Education bill: the secular solution. J. R. Macdonald. Fortn. 89: 707-16. Ap. '08.
Educational crisis; a cross-bench view. H. H. Henson. 19th Cent. 63: 550-67. Ap. '08.
Educational crisis; points for elucidation in the bill. Stanley of Alderley. 19th Cent. 63: 534-49. Ap. '08.
Educational problem. Stanley of Alderley. 19th Cent. 65: 109-16. Ja. '09.
Educational surrender. D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent. 64: 934-40. D. '08.
Extremist's view of an educational compromise. E. A. Knox. 19th Cent. 63: 697-706. My '08.
Fight for the schools in England and some of its lessons. J: T. Murphy. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 71-81. Ja. '09.

France.

Agricultural education in France. C. B. Smith. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 115-30.
American students in France. R. C. Super. Educa. 26: 584-6. Je. '06.
Child life. il. C. Johnson. French byways. 80-91.
College fetich in France. Nation. 84: 53. Ja. 17, '07.
Contemporary educational thought in France. C: Chabot. Educ. R. 36: 43-54. Je. '08.

Education—France —*Continued.*

Crisis in France. K. D. Hunter. Outlook. 79: 696-700. Mr. 18, '05.

Developments and changes in primary teaching in France during the third republic, 1870-1906. P. E. Levasseur. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 408-17.

Education for women. F. M. Thompson. Harp. B. 41: 246-8. Mr. '07.

Education of women in France. O. Guerlac. Educ. R. 35: 272-84. Mr. '08.

French and German elementary schools. F: E. Farrington. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 404-11.

French educational system. F. P. Baillot. Educa. 26: 385-92. Mr. '06.

French ideal in education. Nation. 84: 283. Mr. 28, '07.

French school-girls of to-day. B. Van Vorst. Lippinc. 80: 661-6. N.; R. of Rs. 36: 626-7. N. '07.

Goddess of reason in loco parentis. J: J. O'Shea. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 61-71. Ja. '09.

Government education in Europe. F. A. Vanderlip. il. Scrib. M. 37: 340-3. Mr. '05.

Institute of France and some learned societies of Paris. E: F. Williams. il. Pop. Sci. 71: 439-47; 72: 5-22. N. '07, Ja. '08.

My French school days. L. S. Porter. Atlan. 103: 771-81. Je. '09.

Problems of secondary education. V. H. Friedel. School. R. 15: 169-83. Mr. '07.

Public instruction in France in 1906. G. Compayré. El. School T. 7: 368-78. Mr. '07.

Public primary school system of France, by F: E. Farrington. Review. Educ. R. 34: 204-8. S. '07.

Reform of elementary normal schools in France. G. Compayré. Educ. R. 32: 357-70. N. '06.

Revival of learning in the eighth century: a study in decadence and renascence. L. J. Walker. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 301-13. Ap. '08.

School question in France. Ind. 66: 772-3. Ap. 8, '09.

What France owes to America in the matter of education. J. J. G. Compayré. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 417-20.

See also Colleges and universities—France; Education, Secondary—France; Education of women—France.

Germany.

American, and the German, peril. L. J. Magee. Eng. M. 30: 641-52. F. '06.

Art education for the people in Germany. L. Bahlsen. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 648-54.

Auxiliary schools of Germany. B. Maennel. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1907, 3: 1-137.

Commercial education in Germany. A. E. S. Beard. World To-Day. 15: 870-4. Ag. '08.

Content of religious instruction in German Protestant schools. E: O. Sisson. Educa. 27: 150-63. N. '06.

Continuation schools in Germany. A. J. Jones. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1907, 1: 33-51.

Daily life in the German school. E. F. Clark. Educ. R. 35: 33-40. Ja. '08.

Education and mis-education in Germany. J. E. Barker. Contemp. 90: 516-33. O.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 34: 608. N. '06.

Education of women. R. Dormeyer. El. School T. 7: 49-58. O. '06.

Educational reforms of Frederick the Great. S: Weir. Educa. 26: 291-7. Ja. '06.

Educational troubles of Germany. Nation. 83: 433. N. 22, '06.

Educational work of Althoff. W: Lexis. Educ. R. 37: 1-11. Ja. '09.

French and German elementary schools. F: E. Farrington. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 404-11.

General view of German pedagogy for the benefit of foreigners. W: Münch. School R. 15: 703-10; 16: 1-11, 145-53, 439-52. D. '07-Ja., Mr., S. '08.

German and American schools. W. S. Monroe. School R. 14: 217-22. Mr. '06.

German contribution to education for vocation and citizenship. F. A. Manny. School R. 16: 154-61. Mr. '08.

Education—Germany —*Continued.*

German emancipation. Nation. 87: 201. S. 3, '08.

German forest schools. R. of Rs. 36: 121-2. Jl. '07.

German schools for backward children. R. of Rs. 34: 740-1. D. '06.

German schools in XVIth century. T: J. Shahan. Middle ages. 255-85.

German secondary education. A. Marvin. Educa. 26: 286-90. Ja. '06.

Germany's agricultural school for gentlewomen. J. M. Beattie. il. Harp. B. 39: 650-4. Jl. '05.

Glimpses into the schools of Hamburg. W: C. Ruediger. Educa. 28: 224-32. D. '07.

Government education in Europe. F. A. Vanderlip. il. Scrib. M. 37: 347-52. Mr. '05.

Higher education of girls in Prussia. Educ. R. 36: 318-20. O. '08.

Higher education of women in Prussia. A. Hamann. Educ. R. 36: 433-41. D. '08.

History of education. M. D. Learned. Educa. 27: 25-36. S. '06.

How Prussian schools give religious instruction. R. of Rs. 34: 348-9. S. '06.

Industrial education in Germany. J. C. Monaghan. Cath. World. 80: 799-806; 81: 476-82. Mr., Jl. '05.

Lack of teachers in the German schools. R. of Rs. 38: 240-1. Ag. '08.

Movement in Prussia for the reorganization of mathematics and natural sciences in secondary schools. J. W: A. Young. Science, n. s. 23: 773-8. My. 18, '06.

Past and future of German education. F. Paulsen. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 430-45.

Prussian government and the Polish children. R. of Rs. 35: 97-9. Ja. '07.

Prussian religious instruction. E: O. Sisson. Am. J. Theol. 11: 250-68. Ap. '07.

Recent educational literature in Germany. H. Schmidkunz. Educ. R. 36: 162-79. S. '08.

School in the forest. E. H. Kauffman. Outlook. 90: 793-5. D. 5, '08.

School reforms in Germany. Educ. R. 36: 321-4. O. '08.

Study of experimental pedagogy in Germany. H. Schwarz. School. R. 15: 1-10, 535-43, 631-42; 16: 633-45, Ja., S., N., '07, D. '08.

System of technical and commercial education. W. v. Schierbrand. No. Am. 183: 376-83. S. 7, '06.

Technical continuation schools of Munich. P. H. Hanus. School R. 13: 678-83. N. '05.

Technical education in Germany. J. L. Bashford. Fortn. 84: 692-707. O. '05.

University of Berlin and the proposed changes in national education. M. Butler. Arena. 36: 345-51. O. '06.

Why is public education in the United States not as successful as it is in Germany? Educ. R. 33: 217-44. Mr. '07.

See also Colleges and universities—Germany; Education, Secondary—Germany; Education of women—Germany.

Great Britain.

See Education—England; Education—Ireland; Education—Scotland.

Greece.

Aids to education in modern Greece. Nation. 81: 7-8. Jl. 6, '05.

Child and child education among the ancient Greeks. J: Patterson, Educa. 28: 37-47. S. '07.

Hawaiian islands.

Educational problems in Hawaii. A. F. Griffiths. il. Ind. 67: 1478-83. D. 30, '09.

Hawaii's example to California. F. W. Damon. il. Ind. 62: 363-8. F. 14, '07.

Hawaii's lesson to headstrong California. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 51: 226-8. F. 16, '07.

School children of fairyland. H: C. Myers. il. Craftsman. 12: 630-3. S. '07.

Hungary.

Agricultural instruction in Hungary. B. de Tormay. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 445-51.

Education —*Continued.*

India.

Alleged waste of higher education in India. W. S. Urquhart. Westm. 172: 61-73. Jl. '09.
Education and religion in India. W: I: Chamberlain. Mis. R. 31: 825-30. N. '08.
Education and research in India. Nature. 77: 202-3. Ja. 2, '08.
Education in British India. J. Ghosh. Outlook. 92: 572-4. Jl. 3, '09.
Education in India. J: T. Lewis. Outlook. 92: 861-2. Ag. 7, '09.
Education of Indian princes. J. Singh. 19th Cent. 61: 52-5. Ja. '07.
Evils of class distinction. E. S. Gerhard. Educ. R. 29:401-10. Ap. '05.
Higher education in India. H: Madras. 19th Cent. 57: 120-8. Ja. '05.
Indian renaissance. T. Morison. Quar. 204: 553-70. Ap. '06.
Passing of the widow in Hindostan. S. N. Sing. Arena. 40: 561-4. D. '08.
Twenty-one years with our Indian fellow-subjects. E. M. Cox. 19th Cent. 66: 887-97. N. '09.

See also Colleges and universities—India.

Ireland.

His parochial majesty. P. D. Kenny. 19th Cent. 66: 412-20. S. '09.
Irish party and the voluntary schools. T. B. McCall. Westm. 163: 279-87. Mr. '05.
Popular education in Ireland. Nation. 81: 499-500. D. 21. '05.
Primary education in Ireland. M. McDonnell. No. Am. 181: 386-91. S. '05.
Report of a classical teacher's visit to Great Britain and Ireland. A. P. MacVay. Educ. R. 37: 501-15. My. '09.
Youth of Ireland. M. Kelly. il. Outlook. 92: 486-98. Je. 26, '09.

See also Colleges and universities—Ireland.

Italy.

Italian education and immigration. Mrs. E. May. Educa. 28: 450-3. Mr. '08.
Religious teaching in Italian schools. Cath. World. 87: 433-42. Jl. '08.

Jamaica.

Education in Jamaica and the catechism question. Cath. World. 84: 213-8. N. '06.

Japan.

Development of the hardy Japanese. W: E. Griffiths. il. Craftsman. 9: 180-201. N. '05.
Education in Formosa. J. H. Arnold. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1908, 5: 1-70.
Education in Japan. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24781-2. Ag. 26, '05.
Education in the new Japan. M. C. Fraser. World's Work. 12: 8099-104. O. '06.
Educational institutions of the American church in Japan. Spirit Mis. 74: 783-4. S. '09.
English language in Japan. Outlook. 84: 290-2. S. 29, '06.
Imperial rescript on education in Japan. Educa. 28: 447-9. Mr. '08.
Japanese board school. P. W. North. 19th Cent. 62: 625-30. O. '07.
Japanese education. K. Suyematsu. Liv. Age. 246: 657-63. S. 9, '05; D. Kikuchi. 19th Cent. 61: 1012-23. Je. '07.
Japanese education and character. E: P. Culverwell. Ecl. M. 146: 64-71. Ja. '06.
Japanese exhibit and its relation to education in Japan. M. Matsumura. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 354-60.
Kindergarten in Japan. A. L. Howe. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 398-404.
Miss Japan, the school girl. W: T. Ellis. il. Outlook. 88: 447-55. F. 22, '08.
Modern education in Japan. T. Hori. School R. 17: 558-63. O. '09.
Moral teaching in Japan. Suyematsu. 19th Cent. 57: 198-206. F. '05.
Progress in three decades. Sci. Am. S. 64: 61-2. Jl. 27, '07.
School of the prophets for Japan. A. Lloyd. Cath. World. 84: 679-86. F. '07.

See also Colleges and universities—Japan.

Education —*Continued.*

Korea.

Education in Korea. E. F. Hall. Mis. R. 31: 103-6. F. '08.

Latin America.

Educational policy for Spanish-American civilization. M. G. Brumbaugh. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 65-8. Jl. '07.

Mexico.

Education in Mexico. J. M. Baldwin. Nation. 82: 132-4, 173-4. F. 15, Mr. 1; Educa. 26: 563-5. My. '06.

Palestine.

Schools of Jerusalem. Cur. Lit. 40: 541-2. My. '06.

Panama canal zone.

School teaching in Panama. M. L. Baker. il. Ind. 67: 1445-9. D. 23, '09.

Peru.

Reform of secondary instruction in Peru. R. L. Packard. School R. 16: 190-7. Mr. '08.

Philippine islands.

American education in the Philippines; a contrast to English and Dutch colonial policies. W: H. Taft. Educ. R. 29: 264-85. Mr. '05.
American teacher in the Philippines. J. A. LeRoy. Outlook. 82: 745-7. Mr. 31, '06.
Are we educating the Filipinos? Harp. W. 49: 896. Je. 24, '05.
Education and social progress. D: P. Barrows. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 69-82. Jl. '07.
Education in the Philippines. E. C. Parsons. il. Char. 16: 564-5. S. 1, '06; F. A. De La Paz. Educa. 29: 239-47. D. '08; J. G. Schurman. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 110-8; E. B. Bryan. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 100-4.
Education of the Philippine tribes. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24502. Ap. 22; J. A. Le Roy. Outlook. 80: 867-71. Ag. 5, '05.
Educational firing line. Outlook. 81: 107-8. S. 16, '05.
Filipino teacher on American teaching. Ind. 60: 747-9. Mr. 29, '06.
French view of American colonial government. Outlook. 85: 150-1. Ja. 26, '07.
Manila trade school. J. J. Eaton. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 89-96. Ja. '09.
Philippine teachers' vacation assembly. W: D. MacClintock. il. World To-Day. 16: 38-45. Ja. '09.
Public-school system in the Philippines. W. French. No. Am. 180: 546-56. Ap. '05.
What shall we do with the Philippines? E: A. Filene. Outlook. 91: 75-82. Ja. 9, '09.

Poland.

Boycott of the schools in Russian Poland. il. R. of Rs. 32: 352-4. S. '05.
Persecution of the Poles. Posen. Liv. Age. 252: 36-42. Ja. 5; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 163-9. F. '07.
Prussian government and the Polish children. R. of Rs. 35: 97-9. Ja. '07.
Work of the Polish mother of schools. R. of Rs. 37: 238-9. F. '08.

Porto Rico.

Education in Porto Rico. L. Abbott. Outlook. 83: 801-4. Ag. 4, '06.
Educational opportunities of the Porto Rican workman. W. E. Weyl. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 11: 799-805. N. '05.
Educational progress in Porto Rico. E. G. Dexter. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 100-4.
English language in Porto Rico. R. P. Falkner. Forum. 41: 206-12. Mr. '09.
Porto Rico's need—our duty. F. M. Pennock. Outlook. 87: 591-2. N. 16, '07.
Progress of education in Porto Rico. M. G. Brumbaugh. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 253-6.
United States in Porto Rico. E. A. Forbes. il. maps. World's Work. 14: 9290-300. S. '07.

Russia.

Chaos in Russian schools. R. of Rs. 36: 496. O. '07.

Education—Russia—*Continued.*

Economic condition of the Jews in Russia. I. M. Rubinow. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 15: 576-83. S. '07.

Education and revolution in Russia. A. Petrunkévich. R. of Rs. 34: 324-6. S. '06.

Educational needs of Russia. R. of Rs. 31: 373. Mr. '05.

History of the school in Russia. V. G. Simkhovitch. Educ. R. 33: 486-522. My. '07.

Present educational situation in Russia. C. L. Meader. School R. 17: 681-93. D. '09.

Russia and Finnish education. P. S. Reinsch. World To-Day. 9: 852-4. Ag. '05.

Russian women and higher education. R. of Rs. 31: 606-7. My. '05.

Schools and libraries in rural Russia. R. of Rs. 31: 347. Mr. '05.

Schools of the peasantry in Russia. V. von Kreuter. World To-Day. 8: 491-2. My. '05.

Students of Russia. P. Nicolay. Mis. R. 31: 296-7. Ap. '08.

See also Colleges and universities—Russia; Education of women—Russia.

Scotland.

Development of secondary education in Scotland. J: Strong. School R. 15: 594-607, 671-83, 718-30. O.-D. '07.

How the Scottish schools were freed from denominational control. Westm. 166: 74-7. Jl. '06.

Report of a classical teacher's visit to Great Britain and Ireland. A. P. MacVay. Educ. R. 37: 501-15. My. '09.

Scotch education. J. Donaldson. Contemp. 89: 182-202. F. '06.

Scotch education bill. Blackw. 178: 142-9. Jl. '05.

See also Colleges and universities—Scotland; Education, Secondary—Scotland.

South Africa.

Education of African natives. P. Perterras. Westm. 170: 643-8. D. '08.

Educational problems in South Africa. F. W. Bates. Mis. R. 29: 438-45. Je. '06.

South America.

Education in South America. W: R. Shepherd. il. R. of Rs. 37: 570-6. My. '08.

Spain.

Slow progress of education in Spain. R. of Rs. 35: 755. Je. '07.

Sweden.

Education for artistic handicraft in Sweden. C. Lidman. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 667-70.

Manual training in Sweden. C. Lidman. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 600-3.

Swedish educational exhibit and its relation to the schools of Sweden. N. G. W. Lagerstedt. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 349-54.

Swedish experience in education. M. Darwin. 19th Cent. 65: 1018-25. Je. '09.

See also Education, Secondary—Sweden.

Switzerland.

School system of Switzerland. A. A. Wetter. Educa. 28: 356-60. F. '08.

Syria.

Boys' school at Tripoli, Syria. W. S. Nelson. il. Mis. R. 32: 687-8. S. '09.

Transvaal.

Education in the Transvaal. A. A. MacCullah. Westm. 163: 188-97, 320-9. F.-Mr. '05.

Farm-school in the Transvaal. Liv. Age. 245: 165-71. Ap. 15, '05.

Turkey.

American schools in Turkey. Outlook. 86: 135-6. My. 25, '07.

What American education is doing for the Turkish woman. Mrs. C. R. Miller. il. World To-Day. 16: 653-7. Je. '09.

Women in Turkey. M. M. Patrick. Forum. 37: 115-27. Jl. '05.

See also Colleges and universities—Turkey.

Education—*Continued.*

United States.

Agricultural education; United States bureau of education; state departments of education; state legislation. B: M. Davis. bibliog. El. School T. 10: 163-76. D. '09.

American education and the Mosely commission. J. C. Monaghan. Cath. World. 80: 442-52. Ja. '05.

American expansion and educational efficiency. G: E. MacLean. Univ. Rec. 11: 125-32. Ap. '07.

American schools as seen by a Belgian educator. F. A. Manny. El. School T. 9: 322-6. F. '09.

American standards in education and the world-standard. E. E. Brown. Science, n. s. 30: 417-27. O. 1, '09.

Are we an inventive people in the field of education? E. E. Brown. Science, n.s. 26: 161-70. Ag. 9, '07.

Attacking the fads. Educ. R. 30: 105-7. Je. '05.

Bad school conditions. O. H. Lang. Forum. 38: 362-5. Ja. '07.

Boston schools. School R. 15: 693-4. N. '07.

Bourgeois spirit in America. G. L. Jones. Craftsman. 12: 525-30. Ag. '07.

California's notable educational exhibit. R. Furlong. il. Sunset. 16: 271-6. Ja. '06.

Catholic and secular education. J. Conway. Educ. R. 29: 123-40. F. '05.

Catholic school system in the United States, by J. A. Burns. Review. Educ. R. 37: 420-4. Ap. '09.

City of special schools; Springfield. M. Melius. il. Everybody's. 15: 291-301. S. '06.

Classical education in America. H. Edmiston. Atlan. 104: 260-73. Ag. '09.

Co-education and secular education in the United States. Educ. R. 36: 295-305. O. '08.

Continuation school in the United States. A. J. Jones. bibliog. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1907, 1: 1-157.

Danger in American education. M. V. O'Shea. Ind. 63: 270-2. Ag. 1, '07.

Dangers in our educational system and how to meet them. G. S. Hall. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 667-75. F. '07.

Date of the first school in New Netherland. W. H. Kilpatrick. Educ. R. 38: 380-92. N. '09.

Democracy in American education. H. W: Horwill. Liv. Age. 260: 231-6. Ja. 23, '09.

Eastern education thru western eyes. G. Showerman. Educa. R. 30: 474-87. D. '05.

Education. U. S. Indust. Com. 15, pt. 2: 1-78, 1-259.

Education during the civil war. E. D: Fite. Social conditions during civil war. 232-58.

Education in Nebraska. H. W. Caldwell. bibliog. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 3: 1-268.

Education in the District of Columbia. Educ. R. 33: 109-20. F. '07.

Educational advancement and the new federalism. E: C. Elliott. Educ. R. 38: 217-25. O. '09.

Educational innovations in Boston. Outlook. 87: 92-3. S. 21, '07.

Educational progress, 1906-1907. Outlook. 86: 627-30. Jl. 27, '07.

Educational progress for 1907. C: R. Allen. School R. 16: 296-319. My. '08.

Educational progress in 1908. H: W. Holmes. School R. 17: 289-329. My. '09.

Educational progress of the year, 1908. Outlook. 89: 640-2. Jl. 25, '08.

Educational progress of two years, 1905-1907. E. F. Young. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 383-405.

Educational progress of the year 1902-1903. W: D. Hyde. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 330-41.

Educational year of progress. Outlook. 80: 704-8. Jl. 22, '05.

Essential features in the education of the child races. C: B. Dyke. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 928-32.

Evils of American school systems. P. H. Sercombe. Craftsman. 16: 603-11. S. '09.

Education—United States—*Continued.*

Federal educational plan needed. A. Draper. Outlook. 87: 258-62. O. 5, '07.

Fifty years of American education. E. E. Brown. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 327-41.

Florida's educational system. E. H. Sellards. Outlook. 80: 840-1. Jl. 29, '05.

German and American schools. W. S. Monroe. School R. 14: 217-22. Mr. '06.

German views of American education, with particular reference to industrial development. W: N. Hailmann. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1906, 2: 1-55.

Governmental co-operation in industrial education. L. S. Cushman. El. School T. 8: 603-7. Je. '08.

Have we yet tried popular education? World's Work. 18: 11526-7. My. '09.

Higher education in Kansas. F. W. Blackmar. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 2: 1-166.

Historical sketch. il. A. E. Winship. Amer. educators. 224-52.

History of education in Arkansas. J. H. Shinn. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 1: 1-121.

History of education in Minnesota. J: N. Greer. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 2: 1-223.

History of education in Texas. J. J. Lane. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1903, 2: 1-334.

History of education in the United States, by E. G. Dexter. Review. Educ. R. 29: 202-8. F. '05.

History of education in Vermont. G: G. Bush. bibliog. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 4: 1-216.

History of education in West Virginia. A. R. Whitehill. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 1: 1-165.

History of higher education in Colorado. J. E: Le Rossignol. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1903, 1: 1-67.

History of higher education in Maine. E: W. Hall. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1903, 3: 1-241.

History of higher education in Pennsylvania. C: H. Haskins and W: I. Hull. bibliog. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 4: 1-272.

Immigrant child. J. Richman. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 113-21.

Industrial education in the United States. O. M. Becker. il. World To-Day. 13: 1117-24. N. '07.

King's ransom for American education. Outlook. 85: 338-9. F. 16, '07.

Library work among the children of Minnesota. J: W. Olsen. il. Harp. W. 53: 24-5. My. 15, '09.

Los Angeles schools. E. J. Lickley. School R. 15: 459-62. Je. '07.

Model city school. D. Canfield. World's Work. 10: 6418-22. Jl. '05.

National educational responsibilities. T. B. Comstock. Science, n.s. 30: 675-7. N. 12, '09.

National leadership in education. H: R. Linville. Science, n.s. 30: 878-9. D. 17, '09.

Nation's educational purpose. A. S. Draper. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 89-102.

New England grammar school, 1700-1800. W. H. Small. School R. 14: 42-56. Ja. '06.

New York system of secondary schools. E: J. Goodwin. Educ. R. 35: 491-500. My. '08.

Non-urban high school in Massachusetts and New York. A. H. Abbott. Educ. R. 38: 244-60. O. '09.

Organization of higher education. H: S. Pritchett. Atlan. 102: 783-9. D. '08.

Origin of free schools in the American colonies. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 453-7.

Our national superstition. B. Wendell. No. Am. 179: 388-401. S. '04; Criticism. F. A. Fitzpatrick. Educ. R. 29: 151-62. F. '05.

Our present educational system. J: F. Coar. Educ. R. 38: 52-7. Je. '09.

Personal development and education. H: Van Dyke. Spirit of Amer. 195-236.

Plan for official advisory organization of the teaching force of Chicago. C. D. De Bey. El. School T. 7: 305-10. F. '07.

Progress in national education. Chaut. 52: 10-3. S. '08.

Education—United States—*Continued.*

Progress of education. School R. 13: 194-5. F. '05.

Progress of education for the year, 1908-1909. J: W. Cook. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 390-7.

Province of state educational institutions in the administration of public education. W. O. Thompson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 430-4.

Province of the common people in the administration of public education. H. H. Seerley. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 415-23.

Report of progress by the committee on the culture element and economy of time in education. J. H. Baker. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 373-6.

Salutary measure in New York city. Dial. 83: 255-7. Ap. 16, '05.

School notes from greater New York. Educa. 26: 174-6. N. '05.

School question in Chicago. El. School T. 7: 361-7. F. '07.

School reform in Boston. D: Spencer. Atlan. 100: 45-53. Jl. '07.

Schools and the civic ideal. A. M. Stowe. Outlook. 92: 24. My. 1, '09.

Schools of the people. E. G. Murphy. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 129-37.

Schools—the main spring of democracy. W: A. White. Am. M. 68: 376-83. Ag. '09.

State school systems: legislation and judicial decisions relating to public education, 1904-1906. E: C. Elliott. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1906, 3: 1-156.

Straining the theory of democracy. Nation. 87: 110-1. Ag. 6, '08.

Struggle in the school system of Chicago. School R. 15: 160-5. F. '07.

Trend in American education. J. E. Russell. Educ. R. 32: 28-41. Je. '06.

Twenty-three-million-dollar school budget in New York. M. A. Hill. Char. 15: 267-8. N. 25, '05.

Ultimate American. Scrib. M. 39: 635-6. My. '06.

Visiting British teachers. A. Mosely. Ind. 61: 1310-1. D. 6, '06.

Why is public education in the United States not as successful as it is in Germany? Educ. R. 33: 217-44. Mr. '07.

Year amongst Americans. Liv. Age. 258: 75-80. Jl. 11, '08.

Year in education, 1909. Outlook. 92: 675-80. Jl. 24, '09.

See also Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching; Colleges and universities—United States; Education, Elementary; Education, Secondary—United States; Education of women—United States; General education board; High schools; Indians of North America—Education; Industrial education; National education association; Negroes in the United States—Education; Public schools—United States; Roman Catholic church—Education; Rural schools; United States—Education, Bureau of; Vocational training; also headings beginning School.

Statistics.

Facts from the commissioner of education's report. R. Tombo, jr. Educ. R. 38: 415-20. N. '09.

South.

Compulsory education in the South. G: F. Milton. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 57-66. Jl. '08; W. H. Hand. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 338-46.

Conference for education in the South. Outlook. 92: 8-9. My. 1, '09.

Conference for southern education. Nation. 80: 368-9. My. 11, '05.

Cotton tax and southern education. D: Y. Thomas. No. Am. 190: 688-92. N. '09.

Door through the barrier. J: S. Allen. il. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. O. 30, '09.

Education in the South. L. Hulley. Educa. 26: 486-8. Ap. '06; Outlook. 85: 910-1. Ap. 27, '07; C. Matthews. Educ. R. 34: 459-65. D. '07.

Education in the South and the aristocracy. Ind. 59: 276-8. Ag. 3, '05.

Education—United States—South —*Continued.*
Education of mill children in the South. A. E. Seddon. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 72-9. Jl. '08.
Educational pioneering in the southern mountains. W: G. Frost. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 555-60.
Educational principles for the South. C: W. Dabney; C: D. McIver. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 235-44.
Evolution of a Sunday school. M. Berry. il. Char. 17: 195-200. N. 3, '06.
For the schools of the South. Outlook. 90: 303*-4*. O. 24, '08.
History of the Peabody fund. Nation. 80: 85-6. F. 2, '05.
Kentucky's fight for an education. M. P. Daggett. il. Delin. 74: 413. N. '09.
New Southern statesmanship. R. S. Baker. il. Am. M. 66: 381-8. Ag. '08.
Popular education in rural districts the supreme need of the South. A. V. Kelley. Arena. 34: 282-4. S. '05.
Rural industrial school. Nation. 88: 401-2. Ap. 22, '09.
School administration problems in the South. I. H. Peres. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 618-25.
Significant, forward movement in secondary education in the South. School R. 13: 263-5. Mr. '05.
Some aspects of Southern education. L. H. Hammond. World To-Day. 9: 832-6. Ag. '05.
South and education. L. Abbott. Outlook. 86: 634-9. Jl. 27, '07.
Southern educational progress. World's Work. 18: 11642-3. Je. '09.
Southern educator; Mrs. Mary Humphreys Stamps. G. King. Cent. 78: 271-6. Je. '09.
Sunday lady of 'Possum Trot. J: L. Mathews. il. Everybody's. 19: 723-32. D. '08.
Two leaders in the new reconstruction. Outlook. 83: 735-8. Jl. 28, '06.
Working for an education in a southern school; the Berry school. K. Glover. il. Craftsman. 15: 707-17. Mr. '09.

See also General education board; Tuskegee normal and industrial institute.

Education, Boards of. See **School boards.**

Education, Bureau of. See **United States—Education, Bureau of.**

Education, Classical. See **Classical education.**

Education, Compulsory. See **Compulsory education.**

Education, Elementary.
Adaptation of the schools to industry and efficiency. A. S. Draper. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 65-78.
Children's work and education in the schools. C. A. Scott. il. El. School T. 6: 1-19. S. '05.
Conflicting tendencies in American elementary education. H. C. Lull. Educa. 28: 478-87. Ap. '08.
Constructive activities essential and important in the elementary school course. E. Langley. El. School T. 9: 32-7. S. '08.
Departmental teaching in the elementary schools. V. Kilpatrick. Educ. R. 29: 468-85. My. '05.
Developments and changes in primary teaching in France during the third republic, 1870-1906. P. E. Levasseur. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 408-17.
Dividing line between secondary and elementary schools. F. A. Manny. Educ. R. 38: 461-8. D. '09.
Education, elementary and secondary. M. Foster. 19th Cent. 61: 490-500. Mr. '07.
Education for life through living. W: H. Maxwell. il. Delin. 66: 577-82, 819-23, 898-9. O.-N. '05.
Educational gap. Nature. 75: 88-9. N. 22, '06.
Educational needs of the South. J. H. Phillips. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 94-100.
Elementary and secondary education. W. C. Ruediger. El. School T. 5: 482-92. Ap. '05.
Elementary course of study. J. M. Greenwood. Educ. R. 32: 331-56. N. '06.
Elementary school and industrial occupations. E. B. Kent. El. School T. 9: 178-85. D. '08.

Education, Elementary—*Continued.*
Elementary school curriculum. A. H: Chamberlain. El. School T. 5: 302-10. Ja. '05.
Extension of high-school influence. S. D. Brooks. Educ. R. 29: 433-40. My. '05.
French and German elementary schools. F: E. Farrington. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 404-11.
Fundamentals in the elementary school curriculum. J. L. Meriam. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 169-75.
Is the technique of reading, arithmetic, and writing receiving due attention in the elementary schools today? J. H. Van Sickle. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 553-62.
Kindergarten and elementary schools. P. S. Hill; C. B. Gilbert. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 383-96.
Length of the elementary school course. J: T. Prince. Educa. 29: 649-50. Je. '09.
Manual training in the elementary school. J. P. Haney. Educa. 25: 515-24. My. '05.
Natural activities of children as determining the industries in early education. K. E. Dopp; G. S. Hall; L. D. Harvey. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 437-52.
Need for national nurseries. K. Bathurst. 19th Cent. 57: 818-27. My. '05.
Physiology and psychology of elementary education. G: P. Brown. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 544-53.
Practicability of the extension of high-school influence. C: H. Morss. Educ. R. 29: 441-9. My. '05.
Preparation in the elementary school for industrial and domestic life. A. W. Bain. bibliog. El School T. 9: 167-77. D. '08.
Primary education. F: Harrison. Realities and ideals. 214-20.
Primary education in Ireland. M. McDonnell. No. Am. 181: 386-91. S. '05.
Progress and needs in elementary education. J. F. Chamberlain. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 458-60.
Progress in elementary education in England. J: H. Whitehouse. Chaut. 46: 336-41. My. '07.
Progress of pupils through elementary and high schools. J. M. Greenwood. Educa. 29: 276-82. Ja. '09.
Relation between elementary and high schools. F. M. McMurry. Educa. 26: 253-9. Ja. '06.
Relations between the grammar and high schools. C: E. Lawton. Educa. 26: 103-9. O. '05.
Salutary measure in New York city. Dial. 38: 255-7. Ap. 16, '05.
School questions of the day. C: J. Woodbury. Overland, n. s. 52: 539. D. '08.
Voluntary reading in elementary schools. E. H. Russell. School R. 13: 159-67. F. '05.
What is possible and desirable in the simplification of the elementary school course? J. B. Richey. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 165-8.
Work and play. J: A. Hancock. Educa. 25: 257-68. Ja. '05.

See also Courses of study; Education of children; Grammar schools; Group work in schools; Industrial education; Rural schools; Seat work in schools; Teaching, Departmental system of; also University elementary school.

Education, Higher. See **Colleges and universities.**

Education, Land grants for. See **Land grants for education.**

Education, Military. See **Military education.**

Education, Primary. See **Education, Elementary; Education of children.**

Education, Railroad. See **Railroad education.**

Education, Religious. See **Religious education.**

Education, Secondary.
Adjustment of secondary work to the individual. F. Milner. School R. 14: 522-8. S. '06.
Continuation schools in England and elsewhere, by M. E. Sadler. Review. Nature. 77: 361-2. F. 20, '08.
Cost of educating our boys. R. of Rs. 37: 374. Mr. '08.

Education, Secondary —*Continued.*

Departmental organization of secondary schools. J. Sachs. Educa. 27: 484-96. Ap. '07.

Dividing line between secondary and elementary schools. F. A. Manny. Educ. R. 38: 461-8. D. '09.

Economy in education. C: S. Hartwell. Educ. R. 30: 159-77. S. '05.

Educating our boys. J. M. Rogers. Lippinc. 81: 341-52, 481-93, 632-43, 778-89. Mr.-Je. '08.

Education of our boys. R. of Rs. 38: 241-2. Ag. '08.

Elementary and secondary education. W. C. Ruediger. El. School T. 5: 482-92. Ap. '05.

Fundamental assumptions in the report of the committee of ten. C: W: Eliot. Educ. R. 30: 325-43. N. '05.

Grammar school from the high school point of view. W. H. Young. Educa. 26: 606-13. Je. '06.

Industrial and technical training in the secondary schools and its bearing on college-entrance requirements. C: R. Mann. School R. 16: 425-38. S. '08.

New departure in secondary education; commercial education. J. J. Sheppard. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 114-20.

Preparatory school question. T: S. Baker. Harp. W. 52: 8. S. 12, '08.

Relations between grammar and high schools as to courses of study and methods of teaching. C: E. Lawton. Educa. 26: 103-9. O. '05.

Renaissance of the three R's. J: M. Downen. Educ. R. 37: 449-55. My. '09.

Secondary education in Europe and the United States. E. M. Henrotin. Educ. R. 30: 231-42. O. '05.

Secondary education in the last twenty-five years. F. W. Smith. Educa. 26: 1-13. S. '05.

Shall we send son away from home or put him in the high school? E. G. Taylor. Reader. 9: 603-6. My. '07.

Suggestions from Mr. Sadler's latest report. School R. 13: 567-70. S. '05.

Supply of secondary education in England and elsewhere. A. J. Pressland. Nature. 80: 473-6. Je. 17, '09.

Tendencies as to the enlargement of the secondary field. R. P. Halleck. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 432-46.

See also Group work in schools; High schools; Preparatory schools.

England.

Abbotsholme. P. W. Search. il. Cent. 76: 235-41. Je. '08.

Education, elementary and secondary. M. Foster. 19th Cent. 61: 490-500. Mr. '07.

Educational situation in England, 1904. F. Watson. School R. 13: 105-26. F. '05.

Endowments for secondary education. G. F. Daniell. Nature. 76: 627-30. O. 17, '07.

English preparatory schools. J: Tetlow. Educ. R. 31: 364-82. Ap. '06.

German and English secondary schools compared. D. B. Schneder. Educ. R. 35: 455-65. My. '08.

Preparatory day school of the future. C. Simmons. Contemp. 90: 344-58. S. '06.

Secondary education in England. R. A. G. Nature. 80: 42-5. Mr. 11, '09.

Secondary education of girls in England during the past fifty years. D. Beale. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 377-86.

State and secondary education. H. R. Beasley. Westm. 166: 661-5. D. '06.

Utilitarian secondary education. D. A. Macnaughton. Contemp. 87: 51-65. Ja. '05.

See also Education—England.

France.

Direct method in the French secondary school. H. C. E. David. School R. 16: 123-5. F. '08.

Problems. V. H. Friedel. School R. 15: 169-83. Mr. '07.

Secondary education of girls in France during the past fifty years. C. Sée. bibliog. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 386-95.

Education, Secondary—France —*Continued.*

What may the secondary schools of the United States learn from a study of French secondary education? E. W. Lyttle. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 475-8.

See also Education—France.

Germany.

German and English secondary schools compared. D. B. Schneder. Educ. R. 35: 455-65. My. '08.

German secondary education. A. Marvin. Educa. 26: 286-90. Ja. '06.

Modern system of higher education for women in Prussia. F. Paulsen. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 395-408.

Prussia and Sweden. Educa. 25: 315-7. Ja. '05.

Secondary education in Prussia. Educa. 25: 315-7. Ja. '05.

What may the secondary schools of the United States learn from a study of German secondary education? F: E. Bolton. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 478-84.

See also Education—Germany.

Peru.

Reform of secondary instruction in Peru. R. L. Packard. School R. 16: 190-7. Mr. '08.

Scotland.

Development of secondary education in Scotland. J: Strong. School R. 15: 594-607, 671-83, 718-30. O.-D. '07.

See also Education—Scotland.

Sweden.

Prussia and Sweden. Educa. 25: 315-7. Ja. '05.

Secondary education in Sweden. Educa. 25: 315-7. Ja. '05.

Swedish educational exhibit at St. Louis. Educa. 25: 440-3. Mr.; Excerpt. Cur. Lit. 38: 453. My. '05.

See also Education—Sweden.

United States.

Conference on secondary education in the South. Nation. 83: 457-8. N. 29, '06.

Need of an investigation of the culture element and economy of time in education as related to secondary schools. W: H. Smiley. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 377-80.

New York system of secondary schools. E: J. Goodwin. Educ. R. 35: 491-500. My. 08.

Secondary education in Europe and the United States. E. M. Henrotin. Educ. R. 30: 231-42. O. '05.

Secondary school in the middle West. G: N. Carman. Educ. R. 29: 286-93. Mr. '05.

Significant, forward movement in secondary education in the South. School R. 13: 263-5. Mr. '05.

See also Education—United States; High schools.

Education, State aid to. See **Education and the state.**

Education and citizenship.

Bearing of engineering education upon citizenship. A. C. Humphreys. Harp. W. 50: 783. Je. 2, '06.

Call to citizenship. N: M. Butler. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 75-82.

Civic efficiency of the educated class. H: M. Whitney. Arena. 35: 561-71. Je. '06.

Cony high school assembly. A. H. Nason. School R. 14: 505-11. S. '06.

Ethics in civic life. J: W. Abercrombie. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 83-8.

Function of the school in training for right conduct. M. E. Schallenberger. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 232-46.

Influences that make for good citizenship. H: P. Emerson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 192-203.

Manual training and good citizenship. I. Cleaves and others. il. El. School T. 6: 67-71. O. '05.

Preparing for citizenship. Outlook. 89: 789-91. Ag. 8, '08.

Relation of education to good government. Speck von Sternburg. Forum. 38: 244-9. O. '06.

Education and citizenship—*Continued.*
School of citizenship at the University settlement. W: S. Bond. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 292-6. My. '09.
Schools and the civic ideal. A. M. Stowe. Outlook. 92: 24. My. 1, '09.
Training in citizenship. W. S. Jackman. El. School T. 6: 483-8. My. '06.
See also School city.

Education and crime.
Childhood and morality. B. B. Lindsey. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 146-57.
Need of mental, moral and physical training for children. A. W. Butler. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 560-4.

Education and democracy.
Bulwarking democracy through practical education. Arena. 33: 537-41. My. '05.
Colleges and democracy. Nation. 87: 255-6. S. 17, '08.
Democracy and education. A. B. Storms. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 62-70.
Democracy and education; equal opportunity for all. J. E. Russell. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 155-8.
Democracy and learning. W: E. Dodd. Nation. 89: 430-1. N. 4, '09.
Democracy and scholarship. D: Kinley. Science, n.s. 28: 497-509. O. 16, '08.
Democracy in American education. H. W: Horwill. Liv. Age. 260: 231-6. Ja. 23, '09.
Democracy in education. D: Kinley. El. School T. 6: 377-97. Ap. '06.
Democracy in education. W: E. Chancellor. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 740-6.
Function of education in a democracy. M. G. Brumbaugh. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 82-7.
Popular instruction most necessary in a democracy. F. H: Giddings. Democracy and empire. 231-48.
Province of the common people in the administration of public education. H. H. Seerley. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 415-23.

Education and the church. See **Church and education.**

Education and the state.
Education as an instrumentality of the state. H. A. Hollister. Educa. 28: 1-14. S. '07.
Federal and state interest in higher education. R. B. Fulton. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 169-73.
Is the child the ward of the nation? J. B. Aswell. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 152-7.
Problems of educational administration. N: M. Butler. Educ. R. 32: 515-24. D. '06.
Special state aid to high schools. F: E: Bolton. Educ. R. 31: 141-66. F. '06.
State aid to higher education in Europe and America. J. Swain. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 457-65.
State-education. H. Spencer. Facts and comments. 82-93.
State education the basis for state socialism. F. B. Liversey. Harp. W. 50: 824. Je. 9, '06.

Education for business. See **Business, Education for.**

Education of children.
Action and reaction in primary schools. S. H: Rowe. Educa. 27: 420-9. Mr. '07.
Background of the school. L. L. McCrady. Outlook. 89: 747-53. Ag. 1, '08.
Business basis for public schooling. G: H. Martin. Educa. 26: 137-44. N. '05.
Child and child education among the ancient Greeks. J: Patterson. Educa. 28: 37-47. S. '07.
Child labor in the schools. C. P. Gilman. Ind. 64: 1135-9. My. 21; Reply. Ind. 65: 413-7. Ag. 20, '08.
Children's dramatic interest. H. E. Purcell. El. School T. 7: 510-8. My. '07.
Children's work and education in the schools. C. A. Scott. il. El. School T. 6: 1-19. S. '05.
Child's education. G. P. Murray. Delin. 67: 104-7. Ja. '06.
Conflicting tendencies in American elementary education. H. C. Lull. Educa. 28: 478-87. Ap. '08.
Conservation of childhood. F. Koch. El. School T. 9: 121-8. N. '08.

Education of children—*Continued.*
Conserving childhood. A. S. Draper. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 1-14. Mr. '09.
Corrective education. F. F. Gray. Char. 21: 87-90. O. 10, '08.
Country and cottage. R. R. Reeder. Char. 14: 885-9; 15: 186-9. Jl. 1, N. 4, '05.
Country schools for town children. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Contemp. 91: 706-13. My. '07.
Decay of childhood. W. M. Leadman. Westm. 168: 520-2. N. '07.
Development and training of the will. H. H. Horne. School R. 13: 616-34. O. '05.
Eccentric mentality in children. M. P. E. Groszmann. Educa. 28: 90-6. O. '07.
Education for social efficiency. M. V. O'Shea. Am. J. Soc. 11: 646-54. Mr. '06.
Education from the genetic point of view. W: H. Burnham. El. School T. 6: 117-24. O. '05.
Education in public schools of the deaf, the cripples and mental defectives. A. W. Edson. Char. 19: 1357-9. Ja. 4; Same. Educa. 28: 351-5. F. '08.
Education of crippled children. R. A. Hibbs. Char. 13: 429-31. F. 4, '05.
Education of the neglected rich. N: M. Butler. Educ. R. 34: 398-402. N.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 36: 732-3. D. '07.
Education vs. work. W. S. Jackman. El. School T. 7: 233-8. D. '06.
Educational problems of adolescence. K. M. Stilwell. El. School T. 8: 161-73. D. '07.
Fads and essentials. S. L. Arnold. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 366-8. N. '07.
Function of education in abolishing child labor. O. R. Lovejoy. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 80-91. Jl. '08.
Group idea vs. the grade in the elementary school. L. E. Browning. El. School T. 7: 72-5. O. '06.
Hindering the children. Mrs. L. H. Harris. Ind. 64: 582-3. Mr. 12, '08.
Home and school. S. L. Arnold. New Eng. M. n. s. 37: 225-8. O. '07.
Home as a school. H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 23: 22. N. '06.
How best to develop character in children. A. E. Tanner. Educa. 27: 546-9. My. '07.
Idle boy. W: Noyes. Ind. 61: 330-2. Ag. 9, '06.
Incorrigible child. J. Richman. Educ. R. 31: 484-506. My. '06; Same. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 158-73.
Isolation in the school; how it hinders and how it helps. W. T. Harris. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 357-66.
Luther Burbank and child culture. E: P. Irwin. Overland, n.s. 47: 265-70. Mr. '06.
Man's needs: the teacher's text-book. Mrs. J: Ridout. Westm. 170: 274-8. S. '08.
Mind of the child. Mrs. L. H. Harris. Ind. 64: 1398-9. Je. 18, '08.
Museum lectures for school children. Educ. R. 29:106-8. Ja. '05.
Natural activities of children as determining the industries in early education. K. E. Dopp; G. S. Hall; L. D. Harvey. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 437-52.
Our ten-year-old babies. Ind. 61: 1240-1. N. 22, '06.
Outdoor work and play. N. A. Smith. Good H. 48: 207-8. F. '09.
Overwork, idleness or industrial education. W: Noyes. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 342-53. Mr. '06.
Parents' association. E. A. Moore. El. School T. 6: 420-4. Ap. '06.
Physical child. D. G. Wilcox. Ladies' H. J. 23: 49. N. '06.
Play in education. Ind. 59: 882-3. O. 12, '05.
Practical test of self-activity. Educa. 26: 489-92. Ap. '06.
Problem of individualizing instruction. M. F. Andrew. Educa. 26: 129-36. N. '05.
Reform of prime importance. Ind. 67: 985-6. O. 28, '09.
Religious education of children. O. Lodge. No. Am. 185: 699-710. Ag. 2, '07.
School where boys and girls of all creeds, races and classes of society work together: Ethical culture school, New York. il. Craftsman. 9: 774-88. Mr. '06.

Education of children—*Continued.*
Should the school attempt the circle of the child's training or address itself to the school segment? L. B. Evans. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 170-3.
Social life of the adolescent H. H. Heller. Educa. 25: 579-89. Je. '05.
Training of the child's emotional life. H: Suzzallo. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 905-9.
Use of myths with children. G. R. Boone. Educa. 25:303-10. Ja. '05.
What kind of education is best suited to boys? R. P. Halleck. School R. 14: 512-21. S. '06.
When to send the children to school. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 23: 38. S. '06.
Work, study and play for every child. H: K. Bush-Brown. Craftsman. 15: 330-7. D. '08.

See also Backward children; Child study; Compulsory education; Defective children—Education; Education, Elementary; Feeble-minded—Education; Kindergarten; Open air schools; Parents' associations; Religious education; Rural schools; School children; Seat work in schools; Truancy; also headings beginning School.

Education of King Jim. G: S. Chappell. Scrib. M. 38: 577-84. N. '05.

Education of railroad employees. See **Railroad education.**

Education of voters. G: H: Haynes. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 484-97. S. '07.

Education of women.
Aim of productive efficiency in education. E. C. Parsons. Educ. R. 30: 500-6. D. '05.
Aim of women's colleges. A. C. E. Allinson. Nation. 84: 150-1. F. 14, '07.
Alumna returns. Outlook. 83: 511-2. Je. 30, '06.
American woman. I. M. Tarbell. il. Am. M. 69: 206-20. D. '09.
Apology for going to college. H. Keller. McClure. 25: 190-6. Je. '05.
College-bred wives. Cur. Lit. 38: 41-3. Ja. '05.
College education for women. Harp. W. 51: 331-2. Mr. 9, '07.
College woman graduate. R. K. Fitz. Educa. 27: 601-11. Je. '07.
College women and race suicide. C: F. Emerick. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 269-83. Je. '09.
College women are human. B. B. Gilchrist. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 376-9. My. '07.
Comrades and sweethearts. Ind. 67: 989-91. O. 28, '09.
Confessions of a co-ed. Ind. 63: 871-4. O. 10, '07.
Curriculum for girls. A. C. E. Allinson. Nation. 83: 198-9. S. 6, '06.
Does higher education unfit women for motherhood? O. R. Fernow. Pop. Sci. 66: 573-5. Ap. '05.
Education and professional activities of women. S. Yudelson. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 117-23. Ja. '05.
Education of girls. S. L. Arnold. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 81-4. Mr. '07.
Educational ladder and the girl. F. B. Low. 19th Cent. 62: 395-405. S. '07.
Girl in boarding school. W. Arnold. Harp. B. 42: 387-9, 878-80. Ap., S. '08.
Heart of a blue-stocking. L. M. Donnelly. Atlan. 102: 536-9. O. '08.
Higher education for women. D. L. Worthington. Educ. R. 32: 405-14. N. '06; C: W: Eliot. Harp. B. 42: 519-22. Je. '08.
Higher education for women. M. K. Ford. Bookm. 29: 416-7. Je. '09.
Higher education of women and race suicide. A. L. Smith. Pop. Sci. 66: 466-73. Mr. '05.
Higher education of women and the family. E. C. Parsons. Am. J. Soc. 14: 758-63. My. '09.
Home and the higher education. C. C. Catt. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 100-10.
Ideal education. W: L. Felter. Educ. R. 31: 351-63. Ap. '06.
Industrial training of women. F. M. Marshall. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 119-26. Ja. '09.
Intellectual reactions of coeducation. J. Sachs. Educ. R. 35: 466-75. My. '08.
Latin for girls. S. Paget. 19th Cent. 58: 790-5. N. '05.

Education of women—*Continued.*
Literary women and the higher education. H. Monroe. Critic. 46: 313-8. Ap. '05.
Manufacturing-works high school for young women. W: Thum. Arena. 39: 303-7. Mr. '08.
Modern ideas about women's education. L. Creighton. 19th Cent. 62: 578-86. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 408-16. N. 16, '07.
Physical education for college women. J: F. Goucher. Ind. 60: 564-6. Mr. 8, '06.
Practical studies for women. A. C. E. Allinson. Nation. 86: 146. F. 13, '08.
Present tendencies in women's education. M. C. Thomas. Educ. R. 35: 64-85. Ja. '08.
Professional training of women. Ind. 67: 1159-60. N. 18, '09.
Pupil and the requirement. M. C. Robinson. School R. 14: 587-93. O. '06.
Questions concerning the higher education of women. D: C. Wells. Am. J. Soc. 14: 731-9. My. '09.
Reconcilement of cross-purposes in the education of women. S. L. Arnold. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 93-9.
Relative value and cost of various trades in a girls' trade school. M. S. Woolman. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 127-40. Ja. '09.
Results of higher education for women. M. E. Woolley. Harp. B. 43: 586-9. Je. '09.
Russian women may now study at home. R. of Rs. 34: 603-4. N. '06.
Schools for girls in Shakespeare's day. W. J. Rolfe. Nation. 89: 73. Jl. 22, '09.
Sex in education. E. L. Thorndike. Bookm. 23: 211-4. Ap. '06.
Two other alumnæ return. Outlook. 83: 865-6. Ag. 11, '06.
Wanted—a new woman's college. J. A. Chase. Harp. B. 39: 348-9. Ap. '05.
What college for my daughter? G. S. Hall. Good H. 48: 549-51. My. '09.
What physical education is doing for women. N. H. Britan. Educa. 29: 35-45. S. '08.
Wherein should the education of a woman differ from that of a man? K. Gordon. School R. 13: 789-94. D. '05.
Why do not educated women marry? Ind. 67: 966-9. O. 28, '09.
Woman and democracy. R. V. Phelan. Westm. 171: 500-3. My. '09.

See also Coeducation; College girls; College students; Colleges for women.

Egypt.
Revolution in Egypt. E. Verney. Contemp. 88: 60-3. Jl. '05.

England.
Girls of Girton. E. T. Tomlinson. il. Harp. B. 43: 149-55. F. '09.
Secondary education of girls in England during the past fifty years. D. Beale. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 377-86.

France.
Education for women in France. F. M. Thompson. Harp. B. 41: 246-8. Mr. '07.
Education of women in France. O. Guerlac. Educ. R. 35: 272-84. Mr. '08.
Secondary education of girls in France during the past fifty years. C. Sée. bibliog. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 386-95.

Germany.
Education of women in Germany. R. Dormeyer. El. School T. 7: 49-58. O. '06.
German emancipation. Nation. 87: 201. S. 3, '08.
Higher education of girls in Prussia. Educ. R. 36: 318-20. O. '08.
Higher education of women in Prussia. A. Hamann. Educ. R. 36: 433-41. D. '08.
Modern system of higher education for women in Prussia. F. Paulsen. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 395-408.
Women at the German universities. Educ. R. 29: 102-6. Ja. '05.
Women in German universities. Ind. 63: 183. Jl. 25, '07.

Japan.
Japan's university for women. C: F. Thwing. il. Harp. B. 43: 664-6. Jl. '06.

Education of women—Japan —*Continued.*
Miss Japan, the school girl. W: T. Ellis. il. Outlook. 88: 447-55. F. 22, '08.
Woman's university in Japan. il. R. of Rs. 36: 248-50. Ag. '07.

Russia.

Condition and needs of Russian women students. Mis. R. 29: 774-7. O. '06.
Russian women and higher education. R. of Rs. 31: 606-7. My. '05.
Russian women may now study at home. R. of Rs. 34: 603-4. N. '06.

Turkey.

American college for girls in the Orient. M. M. Patrick. il. Ind. 64: 1015-20. My. 7, '08.
Constantinople's American college for girls. M. M. Patrick. il. Harp. B. 43: 441-6. My. '09.
What American education is doing for the Turkish woman. Mrs. C. R. Miller. il. World To-Day. 16: 653-7. Je. '09.
Women in Turkey. M. M. Patrick. Forum. 37: 115-27. Jl. '05.

United States.

American girls and American colleges. M. C. Jenison. il. Delin. 73: 561. Ap. '09.
Boston trade school for girls. Craftsman. 9: 581-3. Ja. '06.
Colleges for women; some differences. K. Bibby. Good H. 48: 552-6. My. '09.
Early colleges for women. Ind. 60: 1554. Je. 28, '06.
Educational tendencies in state universities. C: R: Van Hise. Educ. R. 34: 504-20. D. '07.
Finishing your daughter. T: W. Hotchkiss. il. Good H. 49: 26-31. Jl. '09.
Manhattan trade school for girls. M. S. Woolman. Educ. R. 30: 178-88. S. '05.
New college for women in Pasadena. Outlook. 86: 539-40. Jl. 13, '07.
Our grandmothers' schools. S. H. Ward. Ind. 61: 495-8. Ag. 30, '06.
Progress at the women's colleges. C. Furst. Educ. R. 36: 85-91. Je. '08.
Southern girl: a neglected asset. E. M. Howe. Educ. R. 33: 288-97. Mr. '07.
Undergraduate women of the Wisconsin university. H. R. Olin. Educ. R. 36: 503-12. D. '08.
Women's college in Brown university. L. S. King. Educa. 27: 478-83. Ap. '07.

See also Bryn Mawr college; Simmons college; Vassar college; Western college.

Education of trooper Brown. W. Adams. Cent. 74: 11-8. My. '07.

Educational alliance, New York.
Court of sorrows. V: Rousseau. il. Harp. W. 52: 14-6. My. 30, '08.

See also Children's theater.

Educational associations.
Aims and work of the conference of public education associations. Mrs. W: E. D. Scott. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 371-4. Mr. '05.
History of educational asociations in the United States. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 457-937.
Meetings and progress, 1908. U. S. Bur. Educ. Rept. 1908, 1: 49-78.
Possible co-operation between the educational associations of different countries. E. E. Brown. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 482-5.

See also National education association.

Educational campaigns.
Value of educational campaigns. J. L. McBrien. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 282-8.

Educational laws and legislation. See **School laws and legislation.**

Educational museums. See **Education—Exhibitions and museums.**

Eduational psychology. See **Psychology, Educational.**

Educational reciprocity. See **Teachers, Interchange of.**

Educational statistics. See **Education—Statistics.**

Educators.
Call out the leaders. J. R. Bishop. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 456-8.
Contributions to the history of American teaching. A. Gove. Educ. R. 38: 493-506. D. '09.
Great American educators. A. E. Winship. Amer. educators. 1-252.
Where are the leaders? W: E. Chancellor. Educ. R. 38: 409-12. N. '09.

See also College presidents; College professors and instructors; Teachers.

Edward (the Confessor) king of England, 1004?-1066.
Saint Edward the Confessor. M. Creighton. Hist. lectures. 241-60.
Shrine of Saint Edward the Confessor. L. I. Guiney. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 513-31. Jl. '06.

Edward I, king of England, 1239-1307.
Confirmatio chartarum, 1297. M. Hill. Liberty documents. 42-8.
Italian bankers in England and their loans to Edward I and Edward II. W. E. Rhodes. *In* Owens college hist. essays. 137-68.
Queen Eleanor's funeral march. T: A. Janvier. Harper. 110: 838-53. My. '05.

Edward II, king of England, 1284-1327.
Italian bankers in England and their loans to Edward I and Edward II. W. E. Rhodes. *In* Owens college hist. essays. 137-68.

Edward III, king of England, 1312-1377.
Considerations which induced Edward III to assume the title king of France. W. I. Lowe. bibliog. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1900, 1: 535-83.

Edward VI, king of England, 1537-1553.
King Edward VI: an appreciation, by C. R. Markham. Review. Nation. 87: 96. Jl. 30, '08.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 47: 127. Jl. '09.

Edward VII, king of England, 1841-1910.
Career as king. S. Brooks. Ind. 63: 852-5. O. 10, '07.
Choicest living example of a royal gentleman. por. Cur. Lit. 41: 631-4. D. '06.
Edward VII. as diplomatist. I: N. Ford. Outlook. 88: 21-5. Ja. 4, '08.
Expensive hobby of. M. Vernon. il. Canad. M. 28: 441-4. Mr. '07.
Hostesses of royalty. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. il. por. Harp. B. 42: 56-62. Ja. '08.
How English royalty travels. F. C. Coleman. il. Sci. Am. 99: 449. D. 19, '08.
King and the constitution. Contemp. 94: 257-69. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 205-15. O. 24, '08.
King as a peace-maker. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 17. Je. 27, '08.
King Edward opens parliament. Cur. Lit. 44: 252-8. Mr. '08.
King Edward's almsgiving. Harp. W. 52: 32. My. 16, '08.
King in Paris. Liv. Age. 245: 633-5. Je. 3, '05.
King's speech. H. W. Paul. 19th Cent. 61: 517-24. Mr. '07.
Magic of King Edward's manner. por. Cur. Lit. 47: 619-22. D. '09.
Monarchs in debt. W. Hall. il. por. Cosmopol. 45: 113-22. Jl. '08.
Portrait. Ind. 63: 322. Ag. 8, '07; Chaut. 52: 19. S. '08; Canad. M. 33: 536. O. '09; McClure. 33: 603. O. '09.
Royal diplomatist. Outlook. 83: 256-7. Je. 2, '06.
Uncle of Europe. il. Bookm. 24: 151-7. O. '06.
When the king visits a private house. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. Ladies' H. J. 25: 16. Ja. '08.
When the Prince of Wales came to New York. E: N. Tailer. il. Ind. 64: 847-54. Ap. 16, '08.

Edward, John Hinkson.
Sketch. J. H. Aubere. por. World To-Day. 13: 1271-2. D. '07.

Edward Albert, duke of York, 1894-
Toy war-ship of a young prince. il. St. N. 35: 612-3. My. '08.

Edward Plantagenet. See **York, Edward Plantagenet, 2nd duke of.**

Edwardes, Charles.
Calamity of the polder. Liv. Age. 255: 739-44, 808-12; 256: 38-45. D. 21, '07-Ja. 4, '08.
In wild Galloway. Liv. Age. 252: 586-94. Mr. 9, '07.
Laird and his tenants. Liv. Age. 251: 203-11. O. 27; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 435-42. N. '06.
Milanese mystery. Liv. Age. 253: 168-76, 239-45. Ap. 20-27; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 447-60. My. '07.
Revealing of the duke. Liv. Age. 263: 555-60. N. 27, '09.
Salmon of the black pool. Liv. Age. 247: 540-6. D. 2, '05.
Sign of the spider. Liv. Age. 246: 287-92, 351-6, 422-8, 480-5. Jl. 29-Ag. 19, '05.
Teacher of Auchnaceur. Liv. Age. 258: 358-66. Ag. 8, '08.

Edwardes, George, 1852-
Our Miss Gibbs at the Gaiety theater, London. A. Dale. il. Cosmopol. 47: 628-32. O. '09.

Edwards, A. D.
Evolution, economy, and the child. Westm. 171: 78-85. Ja. '09.

Edwards, Albert.
Algerian sketches. Outlook. 91: 403-6, 558-62, 605-8, 749-52. F. 20, Mr. 6-13, 27, '09.
Caribbean sketches. Outlook. 92: 844-7, 890-4, 948-51. Ag. 7-21, '09.
Death and resurrection of the Russian press. Harp. W. 50: 424. Mr. 24, '06.
Eye-witness's story of the Russian revolution. Harp. W. 50: 228-9, 232, 258-61, 294-6. F. 17-Mr. 3, '06.
From Tolstoi to terrorism. Harper. 117: 207-12. Jl. '08.
Is he right? Outlook. 93: 818-20. D. 11, '09.
Letters of a vagabond. Outlook. 89: 306-9, 341-5. Je. 6-13, '08.
Opening of the duma. Ind. 60: 1412-5. Je. 14, '06.
Our modern frontiersmen. Outlook. 93: 776-83. D. 4, '09.
Peasant's union. Ind. 61: 147-52. Jl. 19, '06.
Vox populi. Outlook. 91: 789-91. Ap. 3, '09.

Edwards, Alice Cogswell.
Christmas with American poets. Chaut. 49: 119-23. D. '07.

Edwards, Augustin.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 623. N. '07.

Edwards, C. B.
Incident of Lincoln's first White House reception. Cent. 72: 636-7. Ag. '06.

Edwards, Carol.
Successfully furnished dining-room. Country Life. 12: 562. S. '07.

Edwards, Charles Lincoln, 1863-
Holothurian in Drew's invertebrate zoology. Science, n. s. 26: 833. D. 13. '07.

Edwards, Clarence Ransom, 1860-
Our tariff relations with the Philippines, actual and desirable. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 363-6. S. '08.

Edwards, Clement.
Government trade disputes bill. 19th Cent. 60: 587-94. O. '06.

Edwards, Elisha Jay, 1847-
New salaried class. R. of Rs. 32: 339-42. S. '05.

Edwards, Ethel Ashton.
Bereavement; poem. Liv. Age. 255: 450. N. 23, '07.
De profundis; poem. Liv. Age. 252: 2. Ja. 5, '07.
Heart of life; poem. Liv. Age. 252: 66. Ja. 12, '07.
In dark weather; poem. Liv. Age. 251: 642. D. 15, '06.
Last song; poem. Liv. Age. 250: 322. Ag. 11, '06.
Life-singers; poem. Liv. Age. 249: 66. Ap. 14, '06.
Of those who change; poem. Liv. Age. 255: 258. N. 2, '07.
Safer way; poem. Liv. Age. 252: 258. F. 2, '07.
Song of self; poem. Liv. Age. 252: 450. F. 23, '07.

Edwards, George.
Hetch-Hetchy valley. Nation. 88: 15; 89: 404. Ja. 7, O. 28, '09.

Edwards, George Wharton, 1859-
Reading journey in the Hollow-land. Chaut. 52: 36-64, 192-213, 352-75; 53: 38-59, 201-29, 339-65; 54: 27-49, 201-23, 358-76. S. '08-My. '09.

Edwards, Gurden.
History of Chop-Suey and Fan-Tan. Overland, n.s. 51: 345-50. Ap. '08.
Sanskrit play at the university of California. Overland, n.s. 49: 485-90. Je. '07.
Two in the night. Overland, n.s. 52: 356-62. O. '08.

Edwards, H. Taylor.
Extraction of manila hemp fiber. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24249. D. 31, '04.
Vegetable fibers of the Philippine islands. Pop. Sci. 67: 222-30. Jl. '05.

Edwards, Harry Stillwell, 1855-
Alec Bivins's gun. Cent. 75: 744-52. Mr. '08.
Cooney on the war-path. Cent. 78: 877-83. O. '09.
Funeral of Rat Brooks. Cent. 72: 447-59. Jl. '06.
Isam and the poll tax. Cent. 73: 827-9. Ap. '07.
Negro and the South. Cent. 72: 212-5. Je. '06.
Send him in; poem. Cent. 79: 157-8. N. '09.
Shadow. Cent. 73: 278-81. D. '06.
Two brides. Harper. 117: 611-2. S. '08.
Two pensioners. Cent. 70: 233-6. Je. '05.

Edwards, Henry W.
Applications of concrete in the metal-mining industry. Eng. M. 38: 175-83. N. '09.

Edwards, John Carey.
Roadway and the grounds. Am. Homes. 6: 99-102. Mr. '09.

Edwards, John Hall, M.D.
Martyrs to science. T. C. Bridges. Sci. Am. S. 68: 54-5. Jl. 24, '09.

Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758.
Idealist. I. W. Riley. Amer. philosophy. 126-87.
In the Connecticut valley. il. E. M. Bacon. Literary pilgrimages. 433-40.
Life and work. W. Walker. Great men of the church. 341-53.
Narrative. Chaut. 49: 124-5. D. '07.

Edwards, Julian, 1855-
Portrait. Musician. 14: 533. D. '09.

Edwards, Louise Betts.
Entrance. Reader. 7: 11-9. D. '05.
Fulfilment; poem. Harper. 111: 587. S. '05.
Invincibles; poem. Reader. 9: 570-1. Ap. '07.
Revision; poem. Reader. 8: 570. O. '06.
That Russian. Scrib. M. 40: 204-14. Ag. '06.
With his own eyes. Reader. 8: 85-91. Je. '06.

Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham-, 1836-
Note on. Putnam's. 3: 243-4. N. '07.
Portrait. Putnam's. 2: 637. Ag. '07.

Edwards, Osman, 1864-
Lafcadio Hearn on the decadent school. Craftsman. 13: 14-21. O. '07.
(tr.) Prayer; poem. E. Verhaeren. Liv. Age. 262: 2. Jl. 3, '09.
Things English and Japanese; unpublished letters of Lafcadio Hearn. Craftsman. 13: 140-8. N. '07.

Edwards, Ray G.
American violinist in Leipsic. Musician. 14: 176. Ap. '09.
Great bow maker. Musician. 14: 224. My. '09.
Kreutzer studies. Musician. 14: 272. Je. '09.
Left hand technique. Musician. 14: 360, 406-7, 454-5, 553. Ag.-O., D. '09.
Practical suggestions. Musician. 14: 32-3. Ja. '09.
String vibration—theory and practice. Musician. 14: 319. Jl. '09.
Use of the tie and slur. Musician. 14: 32. Ja. '09.

Edwards, Richard Henry.
Social problems group. Char. 21: 103-7. O. 17, '08.

Edwards, S. Arlent.
Color-prints of Edwards. R. Sturgis. Scrib. M. 39: 125-8. Ja. '06.

Edwards, Walter Alison, 1862-
Ausonius, the poet of the transition. Class. J. 4: 250-9. Ap. '09.

Edwards, Whittaker.
Horseback vacation tips. Country Life. 8: 217. Je. '05.

Edwards, William Ben.
Nationalisation of railways. 19th Cent. 63: 501-16. Mr. '08.

Edwards, William H.
Football captains as dirt destroyers. por. World To-Day. 16: 438-9. Ap. '09.

Edwards, William Henry, 1822-1909.
Died. Ap. 3, '09.

Edwords, Clarence Edgar, 1856-
California's inland waterways. World To-Day. 15: 963-6. S. '08.
Special crops of the Pacific coast. R. of Rs. 40: 63-4. Jl. '09.
Triumph of modern engineering. World To-Day. 15: 759-61. Jl. '08.

Edzell castle.
Southeastern highlands. il. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 117-25.

Eeden, Frederik van, M. D., 1860-
Curing by suggestion. World's Work. 18: 11993-9. S. '09.
Experience with the people. Ind. 64: 443-51. F. 27, '08.
Funeral of Pan. Cur. Lit. 43: 111-4. Jl. '07.
How mind can heal the body. por. Am. M. 66: 531-9. O. '08.
Impressions of America. Ind. 65: 370-4. Ag. 13, '08.
Author, mystic, socialist. por. R. of Rs. 37: 615-7. My. '08.
Author of The quest. por. Bookm. 25: 362. Je. '07.
Conferring benefits and The quest. No. Am. 185: 902-4. Ag. 16, '07.
Co-operative effort in North Carolina by Dr. Van Eeden. Ind. 67: 319-20. Ag. 5, '09.
Dr. Van Eeden's message. Ind. 64: 699-700. Mr. 26, '08.
Poet, novelist and practical communist. M. I. Macdonald. por. Craftsman. 14: 126-36. My. '08.
Portrait. Putnam's. 2: 373. Je. '07; Survey. 22: 743. S. 4; World's Work. 18: 12075. O. '09.
Sketch. por. Ind. 64: 442-3. F. 27, '08.
Visit to Van Eeden. por. Cur. Lit. 44: 292-4. Mr. '08.

Eelip's double wedding. H. Footner. Cent. 77: 386-94. Ja. '09.

Eells, A. F.
Project of Captain Eells to make American waters safer. C. H. Claudy. map. World's Work. 14: 9085-90. Jl. '07.

Eels.
Aversion of eels from light. Sci. Am. 94: 282. Ap. 7, '06.
Danish researches on the eel. il. Nature. 81: 191-2. Ag. 12, '09.
History of the common eel. T. Gill. Science, n.s. 28: 845-6. D. 11, '08.
Proper name of the American eel; anguilla rostrata (Le Sueur.) B. A. Bean. Science, n.s. 29: 871-2. My. 28, '09.

Eels, Electric. See **Electric eels.**

Eerdmans, Bernard D.
Alttestamentliche studien. Review. Am. J. Theol. 13: 100-4. Ja. '09.
New development in Old Testament criticism. Hibbert J. 7: 813-26. Jl. '09.

Efficiency.
Education for efficiency. W: H. Maxwell. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 59-67.
Efficiency in applied philanthropy and in government. Cent. 74: 646-7. Ag. '07.
Inefficiency in school, home and industrial life. Craftsman. 12: 704-7. S. '07.
Secret of efficiency. Scrib. M. 37: 505-6. Ap. '05.

Efficiency, Industrial.
Basic cause of increased efficiency. W. M. McFarland. Eng. M. 36: 329-35. D. '08.
Efficiency as a basis for operation and wages. H. Emerson. Eng. M. 35: 529-36, 661-72, 909-20; 36: 33-42, 170-8, 336-46, 676-83, 815-24, 998-1002. Jl. '08-Mr. '09.

Efficiency, Industrial—*Continued.*
Efficiency test applied in practically every department of life. W: H. Allen. World's Work. 13: 8186-9. N. '06; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 42: 80-1. Ja. '07.
Have we passed the zenith of our industrial efficiency? J. W. Bennett. Arena. 37: 513-20. My. '07.
Industrial efficiency; a comparative study of industrial life in England, Germany and America, by A. Shadwell. Review. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 550-2. S.; Ind. 61: 751-2. S. 27, '06; Yale R. 17: 439-44. F. '09.
Industrial leadership. C. Day. Yale R. 18: 21-33. My. '09.
Railroad question; authority and efficiency. J. O. Fagan. Atlan. 104: 302-15. S. '09.
Railroad question; brotherhoods and efficiency. W: J. Cunningham. Atlan. 104: 289-302. S. '09.
Systems of wages and their influence on efficiency. C. Bender. Eng. M. 36: 498-510. D. '08.
See also Works management.

Efficiency in machinery.
Efficiencies. J. Swinburne. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25199-200. F. 24; Excerpt. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25151. F. 3. '06.
Engineering efficiencies. J. Swinburne. Eng. M. 30: 755-8. F. '06.

Effluviography.
Photography and effluviography. Sci. Am. 93: 511. D. 23. '05.

Egan, Eleanor Franklin.
America's record in the Philippines. Everybody's. 19: 640f-h. N. '08.
New régime in China. Everybody's. 20: 587-98. My. '09.

Egan, H. Chandler.
Portrait. Outing. 45: 397. Ja. '05.

Egan, Maurice Francis, 1852-
Before a nor'easter; poem. Lippinc. 79: 612. My. '07.
Bond of comradeship. Scrib. M. 40: 88-97. Jl. '06.
Change: poem. Cath. World. 90: 322. D. '09.
Conversion of Sexton Maginnis. Cent. 77: 723-9. Mr. '09.
Convert; poem. Cath. World. 82: 67. O. '05.
Danish castle; poem. Cent. 79: 116. N. '09.
Descent of Blanche. Cent. 72: 713-23. S. '06.
Honor of Sexton Maginnis. Cent. 71: 212-21. D. '05.
James Gibbons. Cent. 73: 800. Mr. '07.
President and the boys. St. N. 33: 110-4. D. '05.
Seclusion of Rosalia. Cent. 69: 566-76. F. '05.
Unpaying guest; a Sexton Maginnis story. Cent. 77: 414-20. Ja. '09.
Wise dahlia; poem. Ind. 59: 608. S. 14, '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 29. Jl. '07.

Egan, W. C.
Companion and succession crops in the flower garden. Country Life. 11: 460. F. '07.

Egbert, H. M.
Helping the Filipinos to fight disease. Harp. W. 52: 28. D. 26, '08.

Ege, Eberhard.
Work of Eberhard Ege. il. Int. Studio. 24: 265-8. Ja. '05.

Egede, Hans, 1686-1758.
Egede, the apostle of Greenland. J. A. Riis. il. Outlook. 93: 921-32. D. 25, '09.

Egerton, Sir Alfred Mordaunt, 1843-1908.
Died. My. 27, '08.

Egerton, Hakluyt.
Memory in the germ-plasm. Nature. 78: 570 O. 8, '08.

Eggert, Heinrich Karl Daniel, 1841-1904.
Botany at St. Louis, Missouri. P. Spaulding. il. Pop. Sci. 74: 253-6. Mr. '09.

Eggleston, Edward, D. D., 1837-1902.
New history. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1900, 1: 35-47.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1333. D. 10, '08.

Eggleston, George Cary, 1839-
Portrait. Critic. 47: 390. N. '05.

Eggleston, Percy Coe.
Yale and her president 1777-1795. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 137-47. Ap. '09.

Eggleston, W. G.
Henry Demarest Lloyd. Arena. 37: 351-61. Ap. '07.
Mind-curing a rate-maker. Am. M. 67: 207-10. D. '08.

Eggs.
Analysis of hens' eggs. Sci. Am. 97: 167. S. 7, '07.
Biometrical study of egg production in the domestic fowl. R. Pearl and F. M. Surface. Science, n.s. 27: 449-50. Mr. 20, '08.
Cause of soft-shelled eggs. Sci. Am. 96: 134. F. 9, '07.
Costly eggs. A. H. J. Keane. Sci. Am. 94: 67. Ja. 20, '06.
Distribution and magnitude of the poultry and egg industry. G: F. Thompson. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 295-308.
Ferment of egg yolk. Sci. Am. 99: 151. S. 5. '08.
Poisonous effects of eggs. Sci. Am. 94: 114. F. 3, '06.
Poisonous eggs. Sci. Am. 95: 95. Ag. 11, '06.
Poisons of an egg. Sci. Am. 94: 8. Ja. 6, '06.
Shapes of eggs, and the causes which determine them. D. W. Thompson. Nature. 78: 111-3. Je. 4, '08.
White-and-brown-shelled eggs. Nature. 74: 489. S. 13, '06.

See also Birds; Birds' eggs; Easter eggs; Embryology; Poultry.

Eggs, Preservation of.
New Italian method of preserving eggs. Sci. Am. 98: 394. My. 30, '08.
Preservation of eggs. O. Schuette. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25998-9. F. 9, '07; Nature. 77: 84-5. N. 28, '07; Same. Sci. Am. S. 65: 79. F. 1, '08.
Preserving eggs. J. E. Rice. Country Life. 12: 200. Je. '07.

Eggs, Transportation of.
Eggs without shells as freight. Sci. Am. 96: 535. Je. 29, '07.
New system of egg transportation. G: J. Jones. il. Sci. Am. 92: 106. F. 4, '05.

Eggs as food.
Fish and egg dishes. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 42: 280-2. Mr. '08.
Flour of milk and eggs. O. M. Becker. World To-Day. 14: 103-4 Ja. '08.
New egg dishes. V. T. Van de Water. Harp. B. 43: 411. Ap. '09.
Nutritive capacity of eggs. R. of Rs. 37: 743. Je. '08.
Search for a hard-boiled egg. S: G: Blythe. il. Everybody's. 20: 750-60. Je. '09.

Egidio di san Guiseppe, Fraté.
Franciscan wonder-worker. R. F. O'Connor. Cath. World. 80: 366-75, 473-81. D. '04-Ja. '05.

Egmont, Lamoral, count of (Prince of Gavre) 1522-1568.
Portrait. Chaut. 52: 45. S. '08.

Egoism.
Ego and his own, by M. Stirner. Review. Ind. 62: 1091-2. My. 9; No. Am. 185: 332-7. Je. 7, '07.
Evolution of the egoist: Maurice Barrès. J. G. Huneker. Atlan. 100: 205-15. Ag. '07.
Max Stirner's anarchist gospel. Cur. Lit. 42: 535-8. My. '07.

See also Altruism.

Egoist on weeds. C: C. Abbott. Lippinc. 78: 372-4. S. '06.

Egotism.
As he sees himself. S: M. Crothers. Pardoner's wallet. 221-48.
Considerations on egotism. A. C. Benson. Liv. Age. 248: 138-44. Ja. 20, '06; Same. A. C. Benson. College window. 152-73.
Diseased egotism. Outlook. 87: 59-61. S. 14, '07.
Dramatic sense. A. C. Benson. Putnam's. 3: 566-72. F. '08; Same. A. C. Benson. At large. 217-39.
Literature of egotism. Quar. 205: 215-41. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 707-24. S. 22, '06.

Egrets.
Crusade and what came of it. J. A. Dimock. il. Country Life. 13: 422. F. '08.

Egrets —*Continued.*
Egret murder; a protest and a crusade. J. A. Dimock. il. Country Life. 11: 418-20. F. '07.
Extermination of the egret for women's hats. H. K. Job. il. Country Life. 7: 627-9. Ap. '05.

Egypt.
British administration and irrigation in Egypt. S. Peel. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 513-34. S. '05.
Courts in Egypt and the Sudan. Outlook. 83: 295. Je. 9, '06.
Egypt; poem. F. Coutts. Blackw. 184: 200-2. Ag. '08.
Egyptian calm. M. Conway. No. Am. 188: 199-211. Ag '08.
England in Egypt. Nation. 83: 27-8. Jl. 12, '06.
Fascinating Egypt, old and new. il. R. of Rs. 36: 741-3. D. '07.
Has England failed in Egypt? R. of Rs. 32: 98-9. Jl. '05.
Lord Cromer in Egypt. Outlook. 85: 872-3. Ap. 20, '07.
Newer Egypt. Ind. 65: 568. S. 3, '08.
Pan-Islamism. A. Vambéry. 19th Cent. 60: 547-58. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 356-66. N. 10, '06.
Unrest in Egypt. A. M. Low. Forum. 38: 170-4. O. '06.

Antiquities.

Akhnaton, Pharaoh of Egypt. A. E. P. Weigall. Blackw. 182: 470-82. O. '07.
Archæological discoveries at Antinoë. il. Sci. Am. 93: 342. O. 28, '05.
Archæological discoveries in Egypt. il. Nature. 76: 494-7. S. 12, '07.
Archæological work in Egypt. Nation. 84: 320-1. Ap. 4, '07.
Archæology and the Assouan dam. Nature. 76: 13. My. 2, '07.
Archaeology in 1907. G: H. Chase. Class. J. 3: 308-17. Je. '08.
Budget of old letters from Egypt. G: Milligan. Liv. Age. 261: 675-80. Je. 12, '09.
Cities of ancient Egypt. il. Sci. Am. 93: 362-3. N. 4, '05.
Discoveries in Egypt and the higher criticism. Ind. 63: 1575-7. D. 26, '07.
Discovery of Jewish remains in Egypt. Nation. 85: 440-1. N. 14, '07.
Discovery of the ancient Hebrew temple of Onias in Egypt. Sci. Am. 94: 410. My. 19, '06.
Discovery of the temple of Ikhnaton. Outlook. 86: 712-3. Ag. 3, '07.
Discovery of the temple of the heretic king, Ikhnaton. J. H: Breasted. il. Ind. 64: 135-40. Ja. 16, '08.
Egypt and western Asia in the light of recent discoveries, by L. W. King and H. R. Hall. Nature. 78: 363-4. Ag. 20, '08.
Egyptian Lourdes. E. A. Powell. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 257-9. O. 26, '07.
Eleventh dynasty temple at Deir-el-Bahari, by E. Naville. Review. Nature. 78: 121-2. Je. 11, '08.
Excavating in Egypt. A. E. P. Weigall. il. Putnam's. 6: 397-411. Jl. '09.
Excavation of ancient Memphis. Sci. Am. S. 65: 47-8. Ja. 18, '08.
Excavations at Abusir, Egypt. A. Wiedemann. il. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 669-80.
Excavations at Memphis. Outlook. 91: 231-2. Ja. 30, '09.
Excavations at Naga-ed-Der. E. Brown. il. Sci. Am. 96: 272. Mr. 30, '07.
Fate of the temples of Philæ. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26253-4. Je. 1, '07.
First preliminary report of the Egyptian expedition; temples of lower Nubia. J. H: Breasted. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 23: 1-64. O. '06.
First season of the University of Chicago Egyptian expedition. J. H: Breasted. Bib. World. 28:68-71. Jl. '06.
Great biblical discovery. in Egypt. Ind. 63: 1384-6. D. 5, '07.
Great discovery in Egypt. H: C. Greene. il. Cent. 71: 60-76. N. '05.
Great temple of Amen at Karnak. B. Taylor. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 129-34. Ag. '08.

Egypt—Antiquities —*Continued.*
Greek life from the papyri. E. J. Goodspeed. Outlook. 89: 566-71. Jl. 11, '08.
Last season in Egypt. J. H: Breasted. Bib. World. 25: 66-9. Ja. '05.
Memphis and its foreigners; the preliminary work at Athribis. W: F. Petrie. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 300. N. 6, '09.
New discovery in Egypt. A. E. P. Weigall. il. Cent. 74: 727-38. S. '07.
New Egyptian discovery: the tomb of Horemheb. A. E. P. Weigall. il. Cent. 78: 289-97. Je. '09.
New fossil wonders from the Fayum of Egypt. W. L. Beasley. il. Sci. Am. 99: 253, 261-2. O. 17, '08.
New light on ancient Egypt, by G. Maspero. Review. il. Nature. 79: 222-3. D. 24, '08.
New temple and town of Ikhnaton in Nubia. Bib. World. 30: 231-3. S. '07.
New tomb at Thebes. E. M. Ferguson. Nation. 80: 392-4. My. 18, '05.
Notes on Egyptian art. Nation. 85: 405. O. 31, '07.
Nubian highway. A. E. P. Weigall. Blackw. 182: 749-59. D. '07.
Old-time engineering. T: C. Mendenhall. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25522-3. Jl. 14, '06.
Origin of Egyptian civilization. E. Naville. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 549-64.
Palace of Amenhotep III, husband of Queen Thiy. R. de P. Tytus. Cent. 74: 738-9. S. '07.
Pyramids and sphinx; Memphis and Heliopolis. J. H: Breasted. il. map. Chaut. 56: 342-70. N. '09.
Pyramids of Lisht. A. M. Lythgoe. Sci. Am. S. 64: 207-8. S. 28, '07.
Recent archæological discoveries in Egypt. il. Sci. Am. 97: 460-1. D. 21, '07.
Recovery and decipherment of the monuments of ancient Ethiopa. J. H: Breasted. il. map. Bib. World. 32: 376-85. D. '08.
Religion and empire in ancient Egypt. A. E. P. Weigall. Quar. 210: 44-66. Ja. '09.
Report of Wenamon. J. H: Breasted. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 100-9. Ja. '05.
Second preliminary report of the Egyptian expedition. il. J. H: Breasted. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 25: 1-110. O. '08.
Soul-houses in Egypt. W. M. Flinders-Petrie. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 380-1. D. 14, '07.
Spell of Egypt as revealed in its monuments. R. S. Hichens. il. Cent. 75: 547-57, 861-72; 76: 163-76, 567-75, 690-700, 889-99. F., Ap., Je., Ag.-O. '08.
Temple of Abu-Simbel. il. Sci. Am. 93: 41, 46. Jl. 15, '05.
Temple of Jehovah on Elephantine. Bib. World. 30: 230. S. '07.
Tomb of Queen Tele. Sci. Am. 96: 407. My. 18, '07.
Tombs of the barons; Abydos and Dendorah. J. H: Breasted. il. Chaut. 57: 49-78. D. '09.
Two notable Egyptian tombs. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 57-8. Jl. 25, '08.
University of Chicago on the Nubian Nile. J. H: Breasted. il. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 193-202. Mr. '09.

See also Architecture, Egyptian; Inscriptions, Egyptian; also Abydos; Elephantine island; Fayum; Memphis; Thebes.

Description and travel.

Ancient routes through the upper Egyptian desert. A. E. P. Weigall. Blackw. 184: 671-82. N. '08; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 351-60. F. 6, '09.
Arabian night. C: W. Stoddard. Exits and entrances. 48-57.
Arid cycle in Egypt. Science, n. s. 26: 355-6. S. 13, '07.
Between the cataracts. H. Spender. Liv. Age. 251: 270-6. N. 3, '06.
Boating on the Nile. A. C. Robinson. il. Outing. 45: 545-57. F. '05.
Geographical aspects of the Nile. H. G. Lyons. il. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 481-503.
Modern Moses. R. H. Russell. il. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. Mr. 6, '09.
Nile. M. Van Vorst. il. Harper. 116: 813-25. My. '08.
Nile fens. D. G. Hogarth. Liv. Age. 245: 98-106. Ap. 8, '05; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 516-23. Je. '06.

Egypt—Description and travel—*Continued.*
On the desert with Maude Adams. L. L. Cable. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 7-8. My. '07.
Oriental railways. S. Krausz. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 656-8. F. '05.
Reading journey through Egypt. J. H: Breasted. bibliog. il. maps. Chaut. 56: 45-75, 203-26, 342-70; 57: 49-78. S.-D. '09.
Spell of Egypt as revealed in its monuments. R. S. Hichens. il. Cent. 75: 547-57, 861-72; 76: 163-76, 567-75, 690-700, 889-99. F., Ap., Je., Ag.-O. '08.
To Khartoum. H: Craik. Liv. Age. 254: 15-27. Jl. 6, '07.
To the Hills of Smoke and the imperial porphyry quarries of the Romans. A. E. P. Weigall. Blackw. 185: 472-82. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 544-52. My. 29, '09.
To the pyramids with a baby carriage. L. C. Gilpin. Harp. W. 52: 30. S. 12, '08.
Tour in Egypt. J. Kendal. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 671-9. O. '06.
University of Chicago on the Nubian Nile. J. H: Breasted. il. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 193-202. Mr. '09.

See also Architecture, Egyptian; Egypt—Antiquities; Maps—Egypt; also Abydos; Alexandria; Cairo; Fayum; Khartum; Memphis; Nile river; Thebes.

Economic conditions.

Egyptian boom. R. H. Lang. Blackw. 182: 116-25. Jl. '07.
Egypt's economic position and gold hoarding. M. L. Muhleman. No. Am. 186: 593-601. D. '07.

Education.

See Education—Egypt.

Finance.

Egypt's economic position and gold hoarding. M. L. Muhleman. No. Am. 186: 593-601. D. '07.
Progress of Egypt. J. M. Hubbard. Atlan. 102: 539-45. O. '08.

Foreign relations.

Story of the capitulations. E: Dicey. 19th Cent. 60: 17-24. Jl. '06.

History.

Akhnaton, Pharaoh of Egypt. A. E. P. Weigall. Blackw. 182: 470-82. O. '07.
British Egypt. E. H. Crosby. Arena. 35: 582-7; 36: 41-5, 162-8. Je.-Ag. '06.
Conversations with Zobeir Pasha at Gibraltar. T: L. Ribblesdale. 19th Cent. 63: 936-48. Je. '08.
Cromer, maker of Egypt. P. Landon. World's Work. 14: 9063-6. Jl. '07.
Egypt: the old problem and the new. Edin. R. 205: 48-77. Ja. '07.
Egyptian imbroglio, 1882. F: Harrison. National and social prob. 189-218.
Eleventh dynasty of Egypt. J. H: Breasted. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 110-4. Ja. '05.
England, Egypt and Turkey. E. H. Spender. Contemp. 90: 457-71. O. '06.
Khedive of Egypt; Abbas the Second. E: Dicey. 19th Cent. 64: 85-100. Jl. '08.
Lord Cromer and Egypt. Blackw. 183: 514-25. Ap. '08.
Lord Cromer and government by journalism. W: T: Stead. Contemp. 93: 436-49. Ap. '08.
Lord Cromer on Gen. Gordon. Nation. 86: 230-1. Mr. 12, '08.
Lord Cromer on Gordon and the Gladstone cabinet. S. J. Low. 19th Cent. 63: 674-82. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 393-9. My. 16, '08.
Making of modern Egypt, by A. Colvin. Review. Nation. 83: 62. Jl. 19, '06.
Modern Egypt. E. F. Knight. Over-sea Britain. 160-73.
Modern Egypt, by the Earl of Cromer. Review. Nation. 86: 235-6. Mr. 12; Contemp. 93: sup. 6-8. Ap.; Edin. R. 207: 487-511. Ap.; Liv. Age. 257: 180-9, 239-43. Ap. 18-25; Dial. 44: 237-8. Ap. 16; Canad. M. 31: 128-30. Je.; Outlook. 89: 346-9. Je. 13; Quar. 209: 28-52. Jl. '08; Am. Hist. R. 14: 357-62. Ja.; Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 304-7. Je. '09.
New discovery in Egypt. A. E. P. Weigall. il. Cent. 74: 727-38. S. '07.

Egypt—History—*Continued.*
New Egypt, by A. B. de Guerville. Review. Nation. 82: 370-1. My. 3, '06.
New Egyptian discovery; the tomb of Horemheb. A. E. P. Weigall. il. Cent. 78: 289-97. Je. '09.
New light on the history of the eleventh dynasty. J. H: Breasted. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 163-6. Ap. '05.
Oldest fixed date in history. J. H: Breasted. Bib. World. 28: 108-12. Ag. '06.
Progress of Egypt. J. M. Hubbard. Atlan. 102: 539-45. O. '08.
Religion and empire in ancient Egypt. A. E. P. Weigall. Quar. 210: 44-66. Ja. '09.
Road to the east. C. F. Lavell. il. Chaut. 44: 303-4. 321-35. N. '06.
Romance of early civilization. F. Petrie. Ind. 66: 14-6. Ja. 7, '09.
Story of England in Egypt. E. A. Forbes. il. World's Work. 14: 9667-85. Jl. '07.
Story of the Nile-dwellers and their land. J. H: Breasted. bibliog. il. maps. Chaut. 56: 45-75. S. '09.
Tragedy of Egypt. Stanhope of Chester. Westm. 169: 367-75, 607-18; 170: 121-8. Ap., Je., Ag. '98.
When did Israel go out of Egypt? C: W. Currier. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 82-94. Ja. '07.
See also Cleopatra; Egypt—Antiquities.

Industries and resources.

Crops used in the reclamation of alkali lands in Egypt. T: H. Kearney and T: H. Means. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 573-88.
Electricity in Egypt. Sci. Am. 93: 121. Ag. 12, '05.
Mining and use of metals by the ancient Egyptians. R. D. George. Pop. Sci. 67: 687-700. D. '05.
Value of the Nile barrages to Egypt. Sci. Am. 96: 307. Ap. 13, '07.
West in Orient: irrigation. C: M. Pepper. il. Scrib. M. 43: 1-12. Ja. '08.
See also Irrigation—Egypt.

Law.

See Law—Egypt.

Native races.

Brown man of India and Egypt. B. L. P. Weale. il. World's Work. 19: 12264-81. N. '09.

Politics and government.

Britain's task in Egypt. W. F: Miéville. 19th Cent. 61: 990-5. Je. '07.
Egypt: the old problem and the new. Edin. R. 205: 48-77. Ja. '07.
Egypt to-day. A. Colvin. 19th Cent. 61: 525-41. Ap. '07.
English in Egypt. Nation. 84: 170. F. 21; Reply. A. Macmechan. Nation. 84: 221. Mr. 7, '07.
Lord Cromer's legacy. H. R. F. Bourne. Fortn. 87: 832-42. My. '07.
Novel phase of the Eastern question; parliamentary government for Egypt. E: Dicey. 19th Cent. 64: 373-85. S. '08.
Political testament of a great empire-builder. Blackw. 181: 719-32. My. '07.
Sir Auckland Colvin's defence of Lord Cromer. E: Dicey. 19th Cent. 62: 156-66. Jl. '07.
Situation in Egypt. A. B. de Guerville. Fortn. 87: 197-204. F.; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 312-7. Ap. '07.

Religion.

Earl of Cromer on Islam. S: M. Zwemer. Mis. R. 31: 649-54. S. '08.
Egypt—dead and alive. il. Mis. R. 29: 665-74. S. '06.
Egyptian heaven and hell, by A. E. W. Budge. Review. Nature. 74: 10-1. My. 3, '06; Am. J. Theol. 11: 323-5. Ap. '07.
Islam in Egypt and the Sudan. A. Watson. Mis. R. 30: 351-8. My. '07.
Message of the religion of Egypt. J. H. Breasted. Bib. World. 29: 427-34. Je. '07.
Religion of the ancient Egyptians, by G: Steindorff. Review. Ind. 59: 1284-5. N. 30, '05; Am. Hist. R. 11: 868-70. Jl. '06.

Egypt—Religion—*Continued.*
Temperament of the ancient Egyptians. A. E. P. Weigall. Blackw. 184: 58-73. Jl. '08.
See also Missions—Egypt.

Social life and customs.

Budget of old letters from Egypt. G: Milligan. Liv. Age. 261: 675-80. Je. 12, '09.
Fellah's yoke-mate. M. F. Miéville. Fortn. 85: 1093-105. Je. '06.
Greek life from the Papyri. E. J. Goodspeed. Outlook. 89: 566-71. Jl. 11, '08.
Mahmal, or sacred carpet. S. G. Morrison. Harp. W. 51: 1318. S. 7, '07.
Temperament of the ancient Egyptians. A. E. P. Weigall. Blackw. 184: 58-73. Jl. '08.

Survey department.

Report on the work of the survey department in 1905, by H. G. Lyons. Review. Nature. 75: 250-1. Ja. 10, '07.

Egypt, Plagues of. See **Plagues of Egypt.**

Egypt, Riding down to. N. Duncan. il. Harper. 117: 164-74. Jl. '08.

Egyptian architecture. See **Architecture, Egyptian.**

Egyptian art. See **Art, Egyptian.**

Egyptian colony in New York. M. A. Hamm. Cent. 69: 502-11. F. '05.

Egyptian colony in New York, Story of. Mrs. M. A. Hamm. Cent. 74: 51-61. My. '07.

Egyptian horses.
Egyptian and Arabian horses. E. P. d'Avennes. il. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 457-62.

Egyptian inscriptions. See **Inscriptions, Egyptian.**

Egyptian literature.
Ancient records of Egypt, by J. H: Breasted. Review. Bib. World. 28: 345-7. N. '06.
Misfortunes of Wenamon. A. E. P. Weigall. Blackw. 186: 673-85. N. '09.
See also Egypt—Antiquities; Inscriptions, Egyptian; Manuscripts, Egyptian.

Egyptians.
Egyptians in Sinai. W: M. F. Petrie. il. Harper. 112: 440-7. F. '06.

Egyptology. See **Egypt—Antiquities.**

Eh, Eugene? C: Oliver Liv. Age. 245: 591-5. Je. 3, '05.

Ehnes, Morris W.
Campaign for world-wide mission study. Mis. R. 31: 18-22. Ja. '08.

Ehrenfeld, R.
Atomic hypothesis. Sci. Am. S. 68: 122. Ag. 21, '09.

Ehrgott, Albert.
Luxurious life of a modern missionary in India. Mis. R. 31: 274-5. Ap. '08.

Ehrlich, Aimée.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 322. F. '09.

Eichelberger, William Snyder, 1865-
Accuracy of astronomical clocks. Review. Nature. 75: 353. F. 7, '07.
Clock of the U. S. naval observatory. Science, n.s. 25: 1003. Je. 28, '07.
Clocks—ancient and modern. Science n.s. 25: 441-52. Mr. 22; Same. Sci. Am. S. 64: 109-11. Ag. 17, '07.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 68: 189. F. '06.

Eichendorff, Joseph, baron von, 1788-1857.
Eichendorff and the Volkslied. J. H. Heinzelman. Mod. Philol. 6: 511-5. Ap. '09.

Eichmann, Andrew E.
Difficulties in the definition of education. Educa. 26: 393-9. Mr. '06.

Eiden, M.
Shrinking of the earth's crust. Sci. Am. S. 67: 235. Ap. 10, '09.

Eidlitz, Leopold, 1823-1908.
Died. Mr. 22, '08.
Great American architect. M. Schuyler. il. por. Arch. Rec. 24: 163-79, 277-92, 364-78. S.-N. '08.
Portrait. Arch. Rec. 24: 468. D. '08.

Eidolons of Brooks Alford. W: D. Howells. Harper. 113: 387-97. Ag. '06.

Eiffel tower.
Eiffel tower device for showing hour. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 260-1. Ap. 24, '09.

Eigenmann, Carl H., 1863-
Fresh water fishes of South and middle America. Pop. Sci. 68: 515-30. Je. '06.
Smithsonian institution and research. Science, n.s. 24: 553-6. N. 2, '06.

Eight hour day. See **Hours of labor.**

Eight times eight equals—what? B. R. Winslow. il. St. N. 35: 42-3. N. '07.

Eighteenth century.
Frenchwoman of the eighteenth century. R. F. Smalley. Liv. Age. 258: 523-30. Ag. 29, '08.

Eimbeck, William, 1841-1909.
Sketch. E. Smith. Science, n.s. 30: 48-50. Jl. 9, '09.

Einaudi, Luigi, 1874-
Condition of railway labor in Italy. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 5: 1211-61. N. '00.

Einion, Cymric ap.
Weaponed man; poem. Liv. Age. 253: 2. Ap. 6, '07.

Einsiedeln, Switzerland.
Annual pilgrimage. Spectator. Outlook. 85: 62-4. Ja. 12, '07.

Einstein, Lewis, 1877-
Exhibition of mezzotints at the British museum. Nation. 81: 94-5. Ag. 3, '05.

Eisteddfod.
Eisteddfod in London. E. Rhys. Contemp. 96: 62-6. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 333-7. Ag. 7, '09.
See also Gorsedd.

Eitel Friedrich, prince, 1883-
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 328. Mr. '06.

Ekman, Oscar.
Portrait. Craftsman. 10: 568. Ag. '06.

El Araish, Morocco.
Moorish seaport. S. L. Gwynn. Liv. Age. 256: 341-7. F. 8, '08.

El Azhar. See **Azhar, Mosque el.**

El Greco. See **Greco, El.**

El Oro. See **Oro, El, Mexico.**

Elands.
Return to the lion country. J: H: Patterson. World's Work. 17: 11358-61. Mr. '09.

Elasticity.
Brief history of elastics. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24983. N. 18, '05.
Elastic limit of metals. M. Guillery. Eng. M. 31: 759-60. Ag. '06.
Influence of heat upon the elastic properties of steel. B. Hopkinson and F. Rogers. Eng. M. 30: 255-7. N. '05.
Mathematical theory of elasticity, by A. E. H. Love. Review. Nature. 74: 74-5. My. 24, '06.
Point in the mathematical theory of elasticity. H. M. Martin. Nature. 77: 198-9. Ja. 2; E. Brown. Nature. 77: 221-2. Ja. 9, '08.
See also Strains and stresses; Strength of materials.

Elbé, Louis.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 765. Je. '06.

Elberfeld system.
Use of volunteers by public aid officials. F: Almy. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 113-25.

Elbertus, Fra, pseud. See **Hubbard, Elbert.**

Elder, L. R.
Destiny of the uncle. Cent. 74: 96-9. My. '07.

Elder, Samuel James, 1850-
Nomination will determine Republican campaign. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 455-9. Je. '08.
Portrait. Everybody's. 12: 360. Mr. '05; New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 293. N. '06; World To-Day. 17: 686. Jl. '09.

Elderice, James L.
Comrades; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 431. Je. '06.

Eldershaw, Philip S., and Olden, P. P.
Exclusion of Asiatic immigrants in Australia. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 410-23. S. '09.

Eldest; story. E. L. H. Thornton. Liv. Age. 247: 622-9. D. 9, '05.

Eldred, Charles E.
Rothenburg the fantastic. Int. Studio. 28: 313-7. Je. '06.

Eldredge, E. E.
Colts as a by-product. Country Life. 15: 280. Ja. '09.

Eldredge, Gerrish.
Queer carriers. St. N. 32: 628-31. My. '05.

Eldridge, George W.
Martha's Vineyard; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 179. Ap. '09.
Martha's Vineyard, the gem of the north Atlantic. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 162-78. Ap. '09.

Eldridge, Maurice Owen, 1873-
Mending our ways. Outing. 47: 11-8. O. '05.

Eldridge, Nina.
Gray dress. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 75-81. Mr. '09.

Eleanor of Castile.
Queen Eleanor's funeral march. T: A. Janvier. Harper. 110: 838-53. My. '05.

Eleanor's house. W. S. Cather. McClure. 29: 623-30. O. '07.

Elected; story. V. B. White. Canad. M. 29: 525-9. O. '07.

Election expenditures. See **Campaign funds.**

Election laws.
How to adjust the election laws to modern conditions. J. T. Clark. No. Am. 187: 86-94. Ja. '08.
Recent amendments to election laws. R. H. Whitten. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 326-7. Mr. '05.

Election of senators. See **Senators—Election.**

Elections.
Election day: a recurring day of judgment. Cent. 72: 959-60. O. '06.
Nature and conduct of political majorities. F. H: Giddings. Democracy and empire. 179-96.
Proportional representation and party government. H. H. L. Bellot. Westm. 167: 1-11. Ja. '07.
Responsibility of parties and party leaders. F. J. Goodnow. Politics and administration. 199-254.
See also Ballot; Campaign funds; Caucus; Citizenship; Contested elections; Election laws; Nominations; Political campaigns; Political conventions; Political parties; Politics; Politics, Corruption in; Presidential campaigns; Presidents—United States—Elections; Primaries; Proportional representation; Representative government and representation; Suffrage—United States; Voting.

Austria.
Austrian elections. Lützow. Fortn. 88: 12-23. Jl. '07.
Electoral reform in Austria. Ecl. M. 148: 175-7. F. '07.
Through the Austrian general election. V. H. Walsh. Fortn. 87: 977-90. Je. '07.
Working of an Austrian general election. Blackw. 181: 844-53. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 67-74. Jl. 13, '07.

Canada.
Electoral management. H. B. Ames. Canad. M. 25: 26-31. My.; Reply. Canad. M. 25: 316-9. Ag. '05.

Cuba.
Elections in Cuba, 1908. Spectator. Outlook. 90: 662-4. N. 28, '08.

France.
Election of the French president. F. M. Thompson. Harp. B. 40: 547-9. Je. '06.
Working of a French general election. V. H. Walsh. Blackw. 180: 763-73. D.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 778-86. D. 29, '06.

Germany.
General election, 1907. Fortn. 87: 348-54. F. '07.
German elections and the Social democrats. E. Bernstein. Contemp. 91: 479-92. Ap. '07.
German elections, 1907. Quar. 206: 384-400. Ap. '07.

Elections—Germany—*Continued.*
Through the German general election. V. H. Walsh. Fortn. 87: 439-51. Mr. '07.
Triumph of the kaiser. F: A. Ogg. World To-Day. 12: 257-62. Mr. '07.
Von Bülow's victory. Nation. 84: 98-9. Ja. 31, '07.
Working of a German general election. Blackw. 181: 266-80. F. '07.

Great Britain.

Bossism in English politics. R. of Rs. 33: 227. F. '06.
Conservative disaster, and what it signifies. D. S. A. Cosby. Westm. 165: 235-9. Mr. '06.
Election manners in England. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 50: 194-5. F. 10, '06.
Electoral corruption in England in the old days. A. Pottow. No. Am. 182: 275-84. F. '06.
Flood, 1906. H. Paul. 19th Cent. 59: 173-82. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 553-60. Mr. 3, '06.
Flood—and after, 1906. H. E. Maxwell. 19th Cent. 59: 345-59. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 3-14. Ap. 7, '06.
General election, 1906. Outlook. 82: 103. Ja. 20; Blackw. 179: 278-83. F.; No. Am. 182: 456-61. Mr.; R. of Rs. 33: 346-7. Mr. '06.
How the unionists might win the general election. J. E. Barker, Fortn. 92: 799-812. N. '09.
I will now call on the candidate. Blackw. 183: 285-97. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 789-99. Mr. 28, '08.
King Mugwump: or, The moral of the elections. J: C. Bailey. Fortn. 87: 646-52. Ap. '07.
Labour at the forthcoming election, 1906. J. K. Hardie. 19th Cent. 59: 12-24. Ja. '06.
Making of parliament. M. MacDonagh. 19th Cent. 59: 30-42. Ja. '06.
Political campaigning in England and America. E. Porritt. Atlan. 102: 156-61. Ag.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 38: 349-50. S. '08.
Political corruption in England. E: Porritt. No. Am. 183: 995-1004. N. 16, '06.
Political outlook in Scotland. Academicus. Westm. 164: 597-605. D. '05.
Proposed electoral reforms in England and France. Harp. W. 52: 7. F. 29, '08.
Toryism and tariffs. W. B. Duffield. Fortn. 85: 427-38. Mr. '06.
Two electoral overthrows. Nation. 82: 216-7. Mr. 15, '06.
Will of the people. W: S: Lilly. Fortn. 89: 587-97. Ap. '08.
Winning a seat in the imperial house. A. C. F. Boulton. Canad. M. 27: 17-8. My. '06.
Wooing of the electors. M. MacDonagh. 19th Cent. 58: 677-88. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 247: 643-51. D. 16, '05.

See also Contested elections; Suffrage—England.

Russia.

First elections to the duma. N. Shishkoff. Outlook. 86: 64-7. My. 11, '07.
Russian elections. Liv. Age. 249: 244-7. Ap. 28, '06.

Spain.

Side-lights on the Spanish elections. R. of Rs. 36: 107-8. Jl. '07.

Turkey.

At a Turkish election. Blackw. 185: 272-5. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 52-4. Ap. 3, '09.

United States.

At the throat of the republic. C: E: Russell. il. Cosmopol. 44: 146-57, 259-71, 361-9, 475-80. D. '07-Ap. '08.
Changing character of national elections. W: G. Brown. Ind. 58: 121-6. Ja. 19, '05.
Colorado's election frauds. A. Chapman. World To-Day. 8: 290-7. Mr. '05.
Corrupt practices and electoral methods in New Jersey. H. E. Deming. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1906: 308-28.
Education of voters. G: H: Haynes. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 484-97. S. '07.
Election night in New York. W: Cains. il. Harp. W. 52: 10. N. 7, '08.
Election reform conference. Outlook. 82: 580-1. Mr. 17, '06.

Elections—United States—*Continued.*
Election reform in small cities. H. O. Stechhan. World To-Day. 10: 98-9. Ja. '06.
Election reforms: the trend toward democracy. J. C. Ruppenthal. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 411-41. N. '06.
Ethics in the ballot-box, and a look ahead. Cent. 71: 494-5. Ja. '06.
Experiences of three amateur policemen in a New York election. E. Poole. World To-Day. 8: 57-62. Ja. '05.
Getting votes in Boston. J. Lale. New Eng. M. n s. 36: 499-502. Je. '07.
How votes are bought in New Jersey. J: G. Speed. Harp. W. 49: 458-62. Ap. 1, '05.
How votes are bought in New York city. J: G. Speed. Harp. W. 49: 386, 388. Mr. 18, '05.
How votes are bought in New York state. J: G. Speed. Harp. W: 49:422-4. Mr. 25, '05.
Muddling the issues in city elections. H. J. Haskell. Outlook. 89: 371-5. Je. 20, '08.
Plan for separate elections. F. H. Jamison. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1906: 388-90.
Political campaigning in England and America. E. Porritt. Atlan. 102: 156-61. Ag.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 38: 349-50. S. '08.
Political movements in the northwest. C: B. Cheney. R. of Rs. 31: 337-41. Mr. '05.
Recount in New York city. Outlook. 89: 551-2. Jl. 11, '08.
Reflections on the election. R. E. Burleigh. Nation. 87: 650-1. D. 31, '08.
Separation of elections. T: R. White. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1907: 209-14; R: L. Gay. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1907: 215-22.
Southern vote in national elections. Outlook. 79: 1-3. Ja. 7, '05.
Trend toward a pure democracy. P. L. Allen. Outlook. 84: 120-5. S. 15, '06.
Use of money in doubtful states. J: G. Speed. Harp. W. 49: 498-500, 513. Ap. 8, '05.
Voting for party. Nation. 83: 256. S. 27, '06.

See also Campaign funds; Contested elections; Electoral college; National conventions; Nominations; Political campaigns; Political conventions; Presidential campaigns; Presidents—United States—Elections; Primaries; Senators—Election.

1905.

Fall elections. R. of Rs. 32: 643-54. D. '05.
Late campaigns. Nation. 81: 374. N. 9, '05.
Lessons of the late election. C: J. Bonaparte. Outlook. 79: 225-8. Ja. 28, '05.
New York city vote analyzed. Nation. 81: 394-5. N. 16, '05.

1906.

General results, 1906. Arena. 36: 646-50. D. '06.
National aspect of the election, 1906. Nation. 83: 408. N. 15, '06.
Outcome of the elections, 1906. Ind. 61: 1178-9. N. 15; No. Am. 183: 1069-72. N. 16; Outlook. 84: 639-43. N. 17; R. of Rs. 34: 651-6. D. '06.
Plutocracy and democracy; elections, 1906. Outlook. 84: 650-3. N. 17, '06.
Radical forecast, 1906. F. Putnam. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 149-54. O. '06.
Significance of the elections, 1906. Harp. W. 50: 1666. N. 24, '06.

1907.

Election returns, 1907. Ind. 63: 1180-1. N. 14, '07.

1908.

Election returns, 1908. Outlook. 90: 506-7. N. 7, '08.
Election statistics, 1908. R. of Rs. 38: 651-5. D. '08.
Results in the states, 1908. Ind. 65: 1087-90. N. 12, '08.
Significance of the results of the election, 1908. H: C. Lodge. No. Am. 188: 801-10. D. '08.
Triumph of independence. Nation. 87: 454. N. 12, '08.

Elections, Contested. See **Contested elections.**

Elections, Municipal. See **Municipal elections.**

Elective system.
Elective on its defence. Scrib. M. 41: 506-7. Ap. '07.
Elective subjects in the high-school curriculum. W. C. Bagley. School R. 16: 580-93. N. '08.
Elective system and its origin. R. M. Hughes. Collier's. 42: 31. Mr. 13, '09.
Elective system and the Scottish universities. R. M. Wenley. Educ. R. 38: 226-43. O. '09.
Elective system in public high schools. W: T. Foster. School R. 13: 150-8, 243-62. F.-Mr. '05.
Eliot and the American university. D: S. Jordan. Science, n.s. 29: 145-8. Ja. 22, '09.
Harking back to the humanities. J: Corbin. Atlan. 101: 482-90. Ap. '08.
Harvard and the elective system. Nation. 89: 592. D. 16, '09.
How far shall the elective privilege be extended? C: O. Denny. Educa. 28: 435-46. Mr. '08.
Mental types and their recognition in our schools. A. T. Hadley. Harper. 111: 123-9. Je. '05.
Problem of electives. Nation. 84: 426-7. My. 9, '07.
Results. A. G. Keller. Nation. 85: 562. D. 19, '07.
Retirement of President Eliot. Nation. 87: 456-7. N. 12; Same. Science, n. s. 28: 685-6. N. 13, '08.
To what extent should a pupil in the high school be allowed to choose his studies? W: J. S. Bryan. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 428-37.
University administration, by C: W. Eliot. Review. Nation. 87: 551-2. D. 3, '08.
Voluntary element in education. C: De Garmo. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 311-6.
Wide election and minute courses. J. H. Canfield. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 494-501.

See also High schools—Curriculum.

Electoral college.
Choice of presidential electors. E: J: Phelps. Orations and essays. 347-67.
Election of a president—a drama in three acts. J. H. Dougherty. Forum. 40: 470-83. N. '08.
Electoral system in the United States, by J. H. Dougherty. Review. Nation. 83: 85. Jl. 26, '06; Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 146-51. Mr. '07.
How we elect a president. R. D. Townsend. Outlook. 90: 299-303. O. 10, '08.
One way to break the solid south. T: W. Lingle. Outlook. 90: 776-7. D. 5, '08.
Our antiquated method of electing a president. S. Newcomb. No. Am. 180: 9-18. Ja. '05.
Popular and electoral vote for president, 1908. R. of Rs. 39: 34. Ja. '09.
Useless electoral college. Nation. 81: 5-6. Jl. 6, '05.

See also Presidents—United States—Elections.

Electoral commission, 1877.
Electoral commission bill. H: Watterson. Compromises. 385-405.
Hayes-Tilden contest. F: T. Hill. Harper. 114: 557-67. Mr. '07; Same. F: T. Hill. Decisive battles of law. 212-39.

Electra; drama. See Hoffmansthal, Hugo von.

Electra; opera. See Strauss, Richard.

Electric apparatus and appliances.
Age of electric servants. A. W. Page. il. World's Work. 14: 9111-6. Jl. '07.
Calculations for choking coils. Sci. Am. S. 66: 67. Ag. 1, '08.
Electrical apparatus. J. H. Adams. il. St. N. 32: 1113-20. O. '05.
Electrical long-distance water-level indicators. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24705-6. Jl. 22, '05.
Electricity at home and in business. H. T. Wade. il. Harp. W. 944-5. Jl. 1, '05.
Electricity in hospitals. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. 94: 44. Ja. 13, '06.
Electricity in the packing plant. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 33-4. Jl. 18, '08.
Novel electric labor-saving devices. il. Sci. Am. 95: 424. D. 8, '06.

Electric apparatus and appliances—*Continued.*
Pittsburgh women in the metal. trades. E. B. Butler. Char. 21: 38-40. O. 3, '08; Same. il. E. B. Butler. Women and trades. 215-9.
Tariff and our foreign trade in electrical apparatus. M. Coster. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 542-52. My. '07.

See also Alternators; Electric equipment; Electric motors; Electricity in mines; Electricity in the home; Electricity on the farm.

Electric arc.
Apparatus for arc under pressure. W: J. Humphreys. il. Astrophys. J. 26: 36-40. Jl. '07.
Arc in high vacua. R. E. Loving. il. Astrophys. J. 22: 285-304. D. '05.
Arc spectra under heavy pressure. W: J. Humphreys. il. Astrophys. J. 26: 18-35. Jl. '07.
Change of arc spectra with current phase. H. Crew and B. J. Spence. il. Astrophys. J. 22: 199-203. O. '05.
Demonstrations with the musical arc. W: B. Huff. Science, n.s. 30: 688-90. N. 12; Same. Sci. Am. S. 68: 359. D. 4, '09.
Effect of pressure upon arc spectra. W. G. Duffield. Astrophys. J. 26: 375-7. D. '07.
Hissing point of the metallic arc. Sci. Am. 97: 24. Jl. 13, '07.
Metallic arcs for spectroscopic investigations. A. H. Pfund. Astrophys. J. 27: 296-8. My. '08.
Spectra of the electric arc at high tension. Sci. Am. 93: 24. Jl. 8, '05.
Spectrum near the poles of an iron arc. W. G. Duffield. il. Astrophys. J. 27: 260-71. My. '08.
Structure of the arc. W. B. Huff. il. Astrophys. J. 28: 59-65. Jl. '08.

See also Electric lamps.

Electric automobiles. See **Automobiles, Electric; Trolley automobiles.**

Electric barometers. See **Barometers.**

Electric batteries.
Arrangement of battery cells. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25464. Je. 16, '06.
Construction of a selenium cell. J. C. Paulmier. Sci. Am. 100: 208. Mr. 13, '09.
Decker primary battery. F. B. Crocker. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25736-7. O. 13, '06.
New form of cell. W. P. White. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24912-3. O. 21, '05.
Novel thermo-electric battery. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24528. My. 6, '05.
Selenium cells. R. A. L. Snyder. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 372-3. D. 12, '08.
Shocking machine. D. F. Comstock. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 44. S. '05.
Standard electrical cell; use and practical value. H. T. Wade. il. Sci. Am. 101: 25-6. Jl. 10, '09.

See also Storage batteries.

Electric bells.
Fitting electric bells. C. Biggs. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 188-9. S. 18, '09.

Electric boats. See **Motor boats.**

Electric cables.
Cables that withstand 90,000 volts. il. Sci. Am. 92: 260. Ap. 1, '05.
Electric cable troubles. J. H. C. Brooking. Cassier. 31: 131-7. D. '06.
Insulation. Eng. M. 31: 589-92. Jl. '06.
Laying of a 10,000-volt cable. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 94: 532-3. Je. 30, '06.

See also Cables, Submarine; Electric distribution; Telegraph; Telephone.

Electric canal haulage. See **Canal haulage.**

Electric capstans. See **Capstans.**

Electric cars. See **Electric railroads; Street cars.**

Electric cells. See **Electric batteries; Electrolysis; Storage batteries.**

Electric chimes. See **Chimes.**

Electric circuit breakers.
Circuit-breaker for explosive engines. il. Sci. Am. 93: 284. O. 7, '05.

Electric circuit breakers—*Continued.*
New apparatus for automatically making and breaking an electric circuit. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. 93: 265. S. 30, '05.

Electric clocks. See **Clocks.**

Electric conductivity.
Conduction of electricity. Sci. Am. S. 68: 52, 131. Jl. 24, Ag. 28, '09.
Electrical conductivity of aqueous solutions. Review. Science, n.s. 27: 343-5. F. 28, '08.

See also Electric conductors; Electric measurement; Electric resistance.

Electric conductors.
Metallic sodium as a conductor for electric currents. Sci. Am. 96: 266. Mr. 30, '07.

See also Electric cables; Electric distribution; Electric transmission.

Electric controllers. See **Electric switches; Rheostats.**

Electric cranes. See **Cranes.**

Electric current converters.
Cooper Hewitt mercury vapor converter. A. F: Collins. il. Sci. Am. 92: 341. Ap. 29, '05.
Current reorganizers. A. E. Watson. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 340-2. My. 30, '08.
Rotary converter sub-stations of the Long Island railroad. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25469-71. Je. 23, '06.

See also Transformers.

Electric current rectifiers.
Electrolytic rectifier for amateurs. F: E. Ward. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 5-6. Jl. 6, '07.
Electrolytic rectifier for charging ignition batteries. F: E. Ward. il. Sci. Am. 101: 116. Ag. 14, '09.
Home-made alternating-current rectifier. W. F. Lent. il. Sci. Am. 97: 134. Ag. 24, '07.
How to construct an efficient electrolytic rectifier for one dollar. H. T. Hewlett. Sci. Am. S. 68: 316. N. 13, '09.
Mercury arc rectifiers for charging storage batteries. A. F. Collins. il. Sci. Am. 94: 148-9. F. 17, '06.
Nodon valve: an efficient rectifier. C. O. Smith. Sci. Am. S. 65: 154. Mr. 7, '08.

See also Electric current converters.

Electric currents.
Difference between direct and alternating current. S. A. Fletcher. Sci. Am. S. 66: 402. D. 26, '08.
Direct vs. single-phase currents; a comparison of costs. F. J. Sprague. Sci. Am. S. 65: 83. F. 8, '08.
Field of electric direct-current service. H. L. Abbott. Cassier. 29: 457-60. Ap. '06.
Origin, direction and utilization. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24984. N. 18, '05.
Pertinacious current. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24510-1. Ap. 29, '05; O. Lodge. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25106-7. Ja. 13, '06.
Reactions in solutions as a source of E. M. F. C: A. Culver. Science, n.s. 23: 72-3. Ja. 12, '06.
Simple experiments with currents of high tension and frequency. T: R. Hopper. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25186. F. 17, '06.
Telluric currents. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24984. N. 18, '05.

See also Alternating currents; Alternators; Electric conductivity; Electric conductors; Electric distribution; Electric measurement; Electric meters; Electric testing; Electric transmission; Electric waves; Galvanometers; Interrupters; Rheostats; Transformers.

Electric discharges.
Applications of the theory of electric discharge through gases to spectroscopy. Nature. 73: 495-9. Mr. 22, '06.
Are luminous metallic particles thrown out from the poles in the spark discharge? G. F. Hull. Astrophys. J. 26: 66-9. Jl. '07.
Effect of an angle in a conductor on spark discharge. F. E. Nipher. Science, n. s. 28: 93-4. Jl. 17, '08.
Electric spark. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25144-7. Ja. 27, '06.

Electric discharges—*Continued.*
Electric spark in a magnetic field. H. E. Schaeffer. il. Astrophys. J. 28: 121-49. S. '08.
Experiments on the constitution of the electric spark. Sci. Am. S. 66: 339. N. 28, '08.
High-potential discharges. A. F: Collins. il. Sci. Am. 94: 92-3. Ja. 27, '06.
High pressure spark gap in an inert gas. F: J. Jervis-Smith. Nature. 82: 9. N. 4, '09.
Momentum effects in electric discharge. F. E. Nipher. Science, n.s. 28: 807-8; 29: 237-8. D. 4, '08, F. 5, '09.
Pinch-effect in unidirectional electric sparks. A. H: Patterson. Science, n.s. 29: 26-7. Ja. 1, '09.
Spectroscopic study of the spark spectrum. W. B. Anderson. il. Astrophys. J. 24: 221-54. N. '06.
Variability of wave-length in the lines of spark spectra. N. A. Kent. il. Astrophys. J. 22: 182-98. O. '05.
Velocity of metallic particles in the spark discharge. A. Schuster. Astrophys. J. 25: 277-9. My. '07.

See also Lightning.

Electric distribution.
Direct current systems of distribution. A. E. Watson. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 101-2. F. 15, '08.
Economic aspects of electric power distribution. L: Bell. Eng. M. 29: 1-9. Ap. '05.

See also Electric cables; Electric conductors; Electric driving; Electric plants; Electric power; Electric transmission; Electric wires and wiring; Transformers.

Electric driving.
Advantages and applications of the electric drive. F. B. Crocker and M. Arendt. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26052-3. 26068-9. Mr. 2-9, '07.
Analysis of power distribution in a cotton-spinning frame. A. Walton. il. Cassier. 36: 367-77. Ag. '09.
Economical aspects. F. M. Feiker. il. Cassier. 30: 543-53. O. '06.
Economy of the individual motor drive for machine tools. H. S. Knowlton. il. Eng. M. 36: 347-68. D. '08.
Electric driving for weaving machinery. A. Walton. il. Cassier. 36: 250-6. Jl. '09.
Electric driving of machine tools. G: T. Hanchett. Eng. M. 29: 265-7. My. '05.
Electric driving of machine tools. E. R. Douglas. Eng. M. 31: 118-20. Ap. '06.
Electric driving of machinery. W. J. Belsey. Eng. M. 31: 280-2. My. '06.
Gas engines for electric driving. J. Atkinson. Eng. M. 31: 107-9. Ap. '06.
Increasing the efficiency of the electric-motor drive. H. S. Knowlton. Eng. M. 38: 27-35. O. '09.
Planing machine drives. C. H. Benjamin. il Cassier. 28: 125-34. Je. '05.
Problems in electric motor driving. H. S. Knowlton. Cassier. 28: 100-2. Je. '05.
Use of electricity in driving coal-conveying machinery. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. 91: 413-4. D. 10, '04.

See also Electric distribution; Electric equipment; Electric motors; Electric plants; Electric power; Electric transmission; Machine tools; Power transmission.

Electric eels.
Electric fishes. R. W. Shufeldt. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 45. Ja. 18, '08.

Electric elevators. See **Elevators.**

Electric engineering.
Coming age of electrical engineering. B. A. Behrend. il. Cassier. 32: 42-6. My. '07.
Developments of electrical engineering. G. Kapp. Nature. 82: 112-5. N. 25, '09.
Electric city of the future. S. M. Bushnell. Cassier. 29: 497-9. Ap. '06.
Electrical engineering education. Eng. M. 34: 822-4. F. '08.
Electricity and engineering. J. Swinburne. Eng. M. 29: 276-8. My. '05.
Electricity during the nineteenth century. E. Thomson. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 533-58.

Electric engineering—*Continued.*
Electricity in Egypt. Sci. Am. 93: 121. Ag. 12, '05.
Elements of electrical engineering. A. E. Watson. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 197-8, 228-30, 268-70, 293-5, 324-6, 356-8, 390-1; 65: 6-7, 38-9, 69-70, 101-2, 140-1, 182-4, 212-4, 244-6, 276-7, 308-10, 340-2, 372-4, 404-6; 66: 20-2, 52-4, 84-6, 124-6. S. 28, O. 12, 26, N. 9, 23, D. 7, 21, '07, Ja. 4, 18, F. 1, 15, 29, Mr. 21, Ap. 4, 18, My. 2, 16, 30, Je. 13, 27, Jl. 11, 25, Ag. 8, 22, '08.
Extending the uses of electricity. H. S. Knowlton. il. Cassier. 30: 99-105. Je. '06.
Fog and smoke dispelling by electricity. E. Guarini. il. Overland, n. s. 45: 296-8. Ap. '05.
Gas vs. electricity. G. M. Gill. Cassier. 31: 56-7. N. '06.
Inductance in parallel wires. J. W. Nicholson. Nature. 77: 295. Ja. 30, '08.
Novel uses of electricity. il. Sci. Am. 94: 349-50. Ap. 28, '06.
Quarter century's progress in the applications of electricity. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26209-12. My. 11, '07.
Steam turbine as applied to electrical engineering. C: A. Parsons and others. chart. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24752-5. Ag. 12, '05.
Unsolved problems in electrical engineering. R. E. B. Crompton. Eng. M. 29: 425-8. Je. '05.
West in the Orient. C: M. Pepper. il. Scrib. M. 43: 197-214. F. '08.
What a kilowatt-hour of electricity will do. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26036. F. 23, '07.

See also Alternating currents; Alternators; Electricity; Engineering education; Hydro-electric plants; Telegraph; Telephone; Wireless telegraphy; Wireless telephony; also headings beginning Electric.

Electric engineers.
Code of engineering ethics. Eng. M. 33: 799-801. Ag. '07.
Electrical engineering education. Eng. M. 34: 822-4. F. '08.
Making of an electrical engineer. G: F: Stratton. Sci. Am. 98: 91. F. 8, '08.
Training of the electrical engineer. L: Bell. Cassier. 27:220-7. Ja. '05.

See also Engineering education.

Electric equipment.
Electricity in the foundry. H. S. Knowlton. il. Cassier. 29: 389-97. Mr. '06.
Long Island city power station. il. Sci. Am. 94: 345-6. Ap. 28, '06.
Modern power-plant design and economics. F. Koester. il. Eng. M. 30: 182-99. N. '05.

See also Electric distribution; Electric driving; Electric lighting; Electric plants; Electric power; Electric transmission; Electricity in mines; Electricity in the home; Electricity on ships; Electricity on the farm; Hydro-electric plants; Power plants.

Electric farm machinery. See **Electricity on the farm.**

Electric field. See **Magnetic field.**

Electric furnaces.
Applied electro-metallurgy to 1906. J: B. C. Kershaw. il. Eng. M. 34: 261-77. N. '07.
Construction and working of electric furnaces. J. Wright. il. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 295-310.
Electric furnace for spectroscopic investigations, and the spectra of titanium and vanadium. A. S. King. il. Astrophys. J. 28: 300-14. N. '08.
Electric furnaces in Germany; what it costs to reduce ores electrically. Sci. Am. S. 66: 307. N. 14, '08.
Electric fusion of glass. Sci. Am. 94: 146-7. F. 17, '06.
Electric hardening furnace. C. R. Straube. Eng. M. 36: 280-2. N. '08.
Electric shaft furnace; direct reduction of iron ore in an electric furnace. E. J. Ljungberg. il. Eng. M. 38: 440-2. D. '09.
Electric smelting. R. S. Hutton. Eng. M. 30: 111-3. O. '05.
Electric smelting of Canadian iron ores. E. Haanel. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25794-5. N. 10, '06.

Electric furnaces—*Continued.*
Electrically-heated carbon tube furnaces. R. S. Hutton, and W. H. Patterson. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24770-1. Ag. 19, '05.
Electro-metallurgy of iron alloys. V. Englehardt. Eng. M. 29: 271-2. My. '05.
Electrothermal metallurgy of iron. E. Stassano. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25888-9. D. 22, '06.
Ferro metals and their electrical manufacture. A. J. Rossi. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24610-1, 24634-5. Je. 10-17, '05.
Fireproof material for electric furnaces. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26277. Je. 8, '07.
Five thousand degrees of heat. il. Sci. Am. 93: 83-4. Jl. 29, '05.
Methods of refining steel in the electric furnace. J: B. C. Kershaw. il. Cassier. 36: 237-49. Jl. '09.
New product of the electric furnace. F. Bölling. Eng. M. 36: 1018-21. Mr. '09.
Oxidation of atmospheric nitrogen in the electric arc. F. M. Perkin. il. Nature. 74: 444-6. Ag. 30, '06.
Possibilities of the electro-thermic process for the production of pig iron and steel. A. Stansfield. Eng. M. 35: 280-2. My. '08.
Present status of electric furnace working. C: F: Burgess. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24566-7, 24585-7. My. 20-27. '05.
Recent advances in the electro-metallurgy of iron and steel. R. S. Hutton. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25809-11. N. 17, '06.
Recent electrical developments. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25681-2. S. 22, '06.
Recent results with the Stassano electric furnace. M. Stassano. Eng. M. 36: 535-6. D. '08.
Steel making by electricity. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 116-9. F. 22, '08.
Summary of the installations of the electric furnace for steel production now in use or under construction in all parts of the world. Eng. M. 36: 704-6. Ja. '09.
Thermo-chemistry of steel making. H. Allen. Cassier. 27: 358-52. Mr. '05.

Electric fuses.
Data on fuses. Cassier. 30: 473-4. S.; Same. Sci. Am. S 62: 25867. D. 8, '06.

Electric generators. See **Dynamos.**

Electric haulage. See **Canal haulage.**

Electric heating.
Concerning electric heating. Cassier. 30: 283-4. Jl. '06.
Cost of electrical heat. Sci. Am. S. 67: 310-1. My. 15, '09.
Electric heaters. H. M. Phillips. Cassier. 37: 150-7. D. '09.
Electric heating fabrics. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 95: 96. Ag. 11, '06.
Electric water heating. J. I. Ayer. Cassier. 31: 78-9. N. '06.
Electrical radiators. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. 92: 141. F. 18, '05.
Kryptol, a new substance for electric heating. F. H. Mason. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24467. Ap. 8, '05.
Novel departure in the field of electric heating. Sci. Am. 98: 334. My. 9, '08.

Electric hoisting. See **Hoisting machinery.**

Electric ignition. See **Ignition.**

Electric incubators. See **Incubators.**

Electric industries.
Development of the electrical industry. E. Thomson. Eng. M. 29: 563-72. Jl. '05.
Ice-making by electricity. O. E. Dunlap. il. Sci. Am. 93: 100-1. Ag. 5, '05.
Is copper essential to the electrical industry? H. M. Hobart. Cassier. 33: 661-4. Ap. '08.

See also Electric engineering; Electric lighting; Electric plants; Electric power.

Electric instruments.
Use of electrical instruments. H. B. Taylor. Eng. M. 30: 119-21. O. '05.

See also Dynamometers; Electric measurement; Electric meters; Electric testing; Rheostats; Transformers.

Electric laboratories.
Brussels popular electrical laboratory. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 101: 312. O. 30, '09.
Popular electrical laboratory of Brussels. Sci. Am. S. 68: 87-8. Ag. 7, '09.

Electric lamps.

Arc lamps. A. E. Watson. Sci. Am. S. 64: 293-5. N. 9, '07.
Arc lamps and high-efficiency electrodes; comparison between metallic and carbon arcs. G: M. Little. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 141-2. Ag. 31, '07.
Arc-light. C: F. Brush. il. Cent. 70: 110-8. My. '05.
Beck arc lamp. Sci. Am. S. 68: 252. O. 16, '09.
Carbon-filament incandescent lamps. J: W. Howell. Eng. M. 29: 941-6. S. '05.
Comparative economy of various methods of illumination. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25947-8. Ja. 12, '07.
Comparative efficiency of various electric lights. Sci. Am. 97: 13. Jl. 6, '07.
Economics of metallic filament lamps. Eng. M. 35: 765-8. Ag. '08.
Electric lamps in the making. F: B. Warren. il. Sci. Am. 101: 89. Ag. 7, '09.
Flaming arc lamp. A. A. Wohlauer. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 236-8. O. 10, '08.
Flaming arc light. A. F. Collins. Sci. Am. 95: 70-1. Jl. 28, '06.
Flaming carbon arc lamp. il. Cassier. 30: 376-8. Ag. '06.
Forerunners of the metallic filament incandescent lamp. C. R: Böhm. Sci. Am. S. 68: 133-4. Ag. 28, '09.
Helion filaments. W. G. Clark. Sci. Am. S. 64: 327. N. 23, '07.
Helion incandescent lamp. H. C. Parker and W. G. Clark. Eng. M. 32: 792-4. F. '07.
Incandescent electric lamps. M. Solomon. Nature. 76: 156-7. Je. 13, '07.
Incandescent illuminants. J. Swinburne. Nature. 76: 92-3. My. 23; Same. Sci. Am. S. 64: 139. Ag. 31, '07.
Incandescent lamp without a vacuum. Sci. Am. 98: 454. Je. 27, '08.
Incandescent lamps. A. E. Watson. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 356-8. D. 7, '07.
Incandescent lamps and the grading of voltages. W: H: Preece. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25831-2. N. 24, '06.
Influence of over-voltage on the life of metallic-filament lamps. Sci. Am. S. 67: 211. Ap. 3, '09.
Is the sixteen candle-power standard for electric lamps out of date? Sci. Am. S. 62: 25871. D. 15, '06.
Küch quartz mercury vapor lamp. O. Bechstein. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 348. N. 28, '08.
Machine-shop illumination. Cassier. 31: 461-2. Mr. '07.
Magnetite arc lamp. J. L. R. Hyden. il. Cassier. 31: 304-8. F. '07.
Mercury vapor lamp. P. H. Thomas. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25765-7. O. 27, '06.
Metallic-filament lamps and the electrical industry. E. E. Hoadley. Eng. M. 37: 1002-4. S. '09.
Metallic filaments. Cassier. 30: 474-6. S. '06.
Metallic filaments for electric lamps. J. Swinburne. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25870-1. D. 15, '06.
New electric incandescent lights. L: Bell. Cassier. 30: 189-90. Je. '06.
New electric lamp filament. Sci. Am. 96: 86-7. Ja. 26, '07.
New improvements in arc lamps. G. M. Little. Eng. M. 33: 959-61. S. '07.
New incandescent electric lamps. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25970-1, 26006-7. Ja. 26, F. 9, '07.
New incandescent lamps. J. Swinburne. Eng. M. 32: 962. Mr. '07.
New mercury lamp. A. H. Pfund. Astrophys. J. 27: 299-300. My. '08.
New methods of electric lighting. A. Berthier. il. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 271-4; C. P. Steinmetz and C. H. Sharp. Eng. M. 32: 642-4. Ja. '07.
Osmium electric lamp. F. Blau. Eng. M. 29: 275-6. My. '05.
Physical laboratory of the National electric lamp association. E: P. Hyde. Science, n.s. 30: 907-9. D. 24, '09.
Progress of the metallic filament lamp. H. T. Wade. Sci. Am. 100: 422. Je. 5, '09.
Progress of the new incandescent lamps. Sci. Am. S. 64: 223-4. O. 5, '07.
Properties of tungsten filaments. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25714. O. 6, '06.

Electric lamps—*Continued.*

Rare elements and their application. R. K. Duncan. il. Harper. 113: 421-4. Ag. '06.
Recent developments. M. Solomon. il. Nature. 78: 183-5. Je. 25, '08.
Recent electrical progress; the artificial lighting field. A. F. Ganz. Sci. Am. S. 68: 186-8, 199-200, 214-5. S. 18-O. 2, '09.
Recent progress in electric incandescent lamps. L. Calisch. Cassier. 32: 354-6. Ag. '07.
Standard electric glow lamps. Nature. 75: 380. F. 14, '07.
Submarine lamp. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25844. D. 1, '06.
Tantalum. P. Nicolardat. Sci. Am. S. 64: 215-6. O. 5, '07.
Tantalum and its industrial applications. A. Siemens. Nature. 80: 290-2. My. 6, '09.
Tantalum lamp. W. von Bolton and O. Feuerlein. il. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 129-40; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24400-1. Mr. 11, '05; Eng. M. 29: 124-5. Ap. '05; Am. Cath. Q. 30: 383-6. Ap. '05.
Tungsten electric lamp. Eng. M. 32: 272-4. N.; Sci. Am. S. 62: 25781-2. N. 3, '06.
Tungsten lamp. W: S. Franklin, Science, n. s. 24: 819-21. D. 21, '06.
Turn down electric lamp. A. F: Collins. Sci. Am. 97: 210. S. 21, '07.
Twenty-watt tungsten lamps. A. D. Adams. Sci. Am. S. 66: 378. D. 12, '08.
Ultra-violet mercury lamp. O. Schott. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24611-2. Je. 10, '05.
Use of incandescent lamps. Cassier. 28: 81-2. My. '05.
Use of rare earths in electric illuminants. M. C. Beebe. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24670-2. Jl. 8, '05.
Uviol lamp. il. Sci. Am. 96: 214. Mr. 9, '07.

See also Electric lighting; Rare earths.

Electric light fixtures.

Craftsman shower lights. il. Craftsman. 10: 540-5. Jl. '06.
Decorative insulating beads for uninsulated electric light wires. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24561. My. 20, '05.

Electric lighting.

American municipalities and electric light service; symposium. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 200-33. Ja. '06.
Arc-light. C: F. Brush. il. Cent. 70:110-8. My. '05.
Central-station costs and revenue. H. S. Knowlton. Eng. M. 29: 238-42. My. '05.
Control of public service corporations in Detroit. D. F. Wilcox. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 587-9. My. '08.
Cost of electric stations. J. H. Boughton. Eng. M. 34: 311-24. N. '07.
Decorative insulating beads for uninsulated electric light wires. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24561. My. 20, '05.
Effects of electric light. Sci. Am. S. 66: 261. O. 24, '08.
Electric light bills. L. A. Camacho. Country Life. 13: 24. N. '07.
Electric lighting for amateurs. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24856. S. 23, '05.
Electric train lighting on European railways. M. Buttner. Eng. M. 38: 446-8. D. '09.
How to take advantage of variations in rates. of gas and electricity. Sci. Am. 98: 199. Mr. 21, '08.
Illumination of streets. C. E. Stephens. Eng. M. 37: 831-3. Ag. '09.
London's electrical future. T. H. Minshall. Fortn. 89: 498-511. Mr. '08.
Metallic-filament lamps and the electrical industry. E. E. Hoadley. Eng. M. 37: 1002-4. S. '09.
Municipal electricity supply in Great Britain. F: C. Howe. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 12: 58-63. Ja. '06.
Municipal ownership in electric lighting. R. S. Hale. Cassier. 32: 237-49. Jl. '07.
Municipal ownership in Germany. H. R. Meyer. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 563-7. N. '06.
Municipal ownership in Great Britain. H. R. Meyer. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 492-7. S. '05.
Municipal ownership of electric light plants. J. R. Cravath. World To-Day. 12: 374-9. Ap. '07.

Electric lighting —*Continued.*
Peak of the load; what it means to light New York city and transport her crowds. A. D. H. Smith. il. Putnam's. 6: 515-26. Ag. '09.
Private electric lighting plants for country homes. E. L. Elliott. Country Life. 17: 208. D. '09.
Progress. Cassier. 30: 274-6. Jl. '06.
Recent electrical progress; the artificial lighting field. A. F. Ganz. Sci. Am. S. 68: 186-8, 199-200, 214-5. S. 18-O. 2, '09.
Securities of public service corporations as investments. A. L. Kramer. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 101-16. Ja. '05.
Work of the illuminating engineer. D. C. Shafer. il. R. of Rs. 40: 332-40. S. '09.

See also Carbons; Electric lamps; Lighting of cities.

Electric locomotives.
Comparative tests of steam and electric locomotives. il. Sci. Am. 92: 407. My. 20; Sci. Am. S. 60: 24733-4. Ag. 5, '05.
Comparison of heavy electric and steam locomotive performance. Sci. Am. 94: 302. Ap. 14, '06.
Cost of steam and electric locomotive operation. G. B. Werner. Eng. M. 32: 883-9. Mr. '07.
Development of the electric locomotive. H. S. Knowlton. Eng. M. 28: 821-3. F. '05.
Electric locomotive of the future. Sci. Am. 101: 22. Jl. 10, '09.
Electric locomotive traction. Eng. M. 28: 679-81. Ja. '05.
Electric locomotives for mountain grades. Eng. M. 34: 344-6. N. '07.
Electric locomotives for the Simplon tunnel. S. Herzog. Eng. M. 31: 284-6. My. '06.
Electric locomotives of New York, New Haven and Hartford railroad. il. Sci. Am. 94: 365. My. 5, '06.
Electricity in mine transportation. Sci. Am. S. 66: 51-2. Jl. 25, '08.
Facts and problems bearing on electric trunk-line operation. F. J. Sprague. il. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 131-61.
Future of the electric locomotive. W. E. Symons. Sci. Am. S. 66: 219-20. O. 3, '08.
Heavy locomotives. J. E. Muhlfeld. Eng. M. 31: 111-4. Ap. '06.
Investigation of effect of electrical locomotives on curves. G: F. Swain. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26138-9. Ap. 6, '07.
Large electric and steam locomotives. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25678-9, 25698-9. S. 22-29, '06.
Local electric railway traction. Eng. M. 28: 828-30. F. '05.
Main-line electric traction. H. W. Leonard. Eng. M. 28: 983-5. Mr. '05.
New Jungfrau locomotive. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24605-6. Je. 10, '05.
New motors on railroads. B. Meiklejohn. il. World's Work. 13: 8446-54. Ja. '07.
New Pennsylvania railroad electric locomotives on curves. G: F. Swain. il. Sci. Am.
New Simplon locomotives. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 393-4. D. 18, '09.
Side-rod electric engine. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 40. Jl. 17, '09.
Single-phase locomotives and motor cars in Bavaria and Sweden. F. C. Perkins. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25358. My. 5, '06.
Steam-turbine electric locomotive. Sci. Am. 101: 462. D. 18, '09.
Steam versus electric locomotives. Sci. Am. S. 64: 298. N. 9, '07.
Storage-battery locomotive. il. Sci. Am. 93: 417. N. 25, '05.
Transportation exhibits at the Milan exposition. Eng. M. 33: 262-3. My. '07.
Wreck of the White mountain express. Sci. Am. 99: 54. Jl. 25, '08.

See also Railroads—Electrification.

Electric machinery.
Electrical machinery in steel making. W. T. Dean. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 231-4. Ap. 11, '08.
Electrically-operated coke-drawing machines. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25565-6. Ag. 4, '06.

Electric machinery —*Continued.*
Electrically-operated traveling platforms, turntables and winches. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25780-1. N. 3, '06.
High-speed electric machinery. S. P. Thompson. Eng. M. 32: 270-1. N. '06.
Insurance of electrical plant against breakdown. W: R. Bowker. Cassier. 33: 517-25. Mr.; Same cond. Eng. M. 35: 264-6. My. '08.

See also Electric equipment; Electric motors; Electric plants; Electricity in mines; Electricity on the farm; Hydro-electric plants.

Electric measurement.
Alternate current measurement. W. E. Sumpner. il. Nature. 78: 88-9. My. 28, '08.
Alternating current measuring instruments—recording wattmeters. A. E. Watson. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 404-6. Je. 27, '08.
Home-made slide-wire electrical bridge. H: C. Ter Meer. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 244. O. 19, '07.
Measurement of resistance. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25555. Jl. 28, '06.
Measuring instruments for direct currents. A. E. Watson. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 372-4. Je. 13, '08.
Ohm, volt, and ampere. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25399. My. 19, '06.
Standards and exact measurement. Nature. 75: 570-1. Ap. 11, '07.
Testing direct-current dynamos. E. S. Lincoln. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 196-7. S. 26, '08.

See also Electric meters; Electric resistance; Electric testing; Electric units; Galvanometers.

Electric meters.
Alternating current measuring instruments—recording wattmeters. A. E. Watson. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 404-6. Je. 27, '08.
Electricity meters, by H: G. Solomon. Review. Nature. 74: 219-20. Jl. 5, '06.
Measuring instruments for direct currents. A. E. Watson. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 372-4. Je. 13, '08.
New recording voltmeter for both direct and alternating current. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24693-4. Jl. 15, '05.
Torsiometer for recording the horse-power of steam turbines. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24724-5. Jl. 29, '05.

See also Electric measurement; Galvanometers; Wattmeters.

Electric motors.
Alternating current motors. A. E. Watson. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 244-6, 276-7. Ap. 18, My. 2, '08.
Application of motors to machine tools. D. S. Kimball. Eng. M. 36: 701-4. Ja.; H. W. Peck. Eng. M. 37: 265-8. My. '09.
Application to agricultural operations. F. Koester. il. Eng. M. 31: 657-67. Ag. '06.
Controlling devices for railroad motors. A. E. Watson. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 69-70. F. 1, '08.
Device for finding the slip of an induction motor. C: A. Perkins. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24751. Ag. 12, '05.
Electric motor troubles. Sci. Am. 95: 492. D. 29, '06.
Experiments with alternating current, using a small direct-current motor. F. P. M'Dermott, jr. il. Sci. Am. 101: 80. Jl. 31, '09.
Gasoline, gas, steam, and electricity. W: O. Webber. Sci. Am. S. 66: 99. Ag. 15, '08.
History of electric motive power. S. P. Thompson. Sci. Am. S. 66: 130-1. Ag. 29, '08.
How to construct an experimental polyphase motor. A. M. Forstall. il. Sci. Am. 94: 370-1. My. 5, '06.
How to make an oscillating static electric motor. H. B. Bailey. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24512. Ap. 29, '05.
Induction and conduction motors. Nature. 74: 346-8. Ag. 9, '06.
Induction motor characteristics and their relation to its application. J. W. Rogers. il. Cassier. 36: 257-67. Jl. '09.
Interpole motor. Sci. Am. S. 64: 101-2. Ag. 17, '07.
Motors for traction purposes. A. E. Watson. Sci. Am. S. 65: 38-9. Ja. 18, '08.

Electric motors —*Continued.*
New single-phase railway equipment. A. F: Collins. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24500-1. Ap. 22, '05.
Points in the selection of direct-current motors. G: L. Clark. Cassier. 29: 164-7. D. '05.
Principles of direct-current motors. A. E. Watson. Sci. Am. S. 64: 390-1; 65: 6-7. D. 21, '07, Ja. 4, '08.
Simple alternating-current motor; how it can be built at home. F: E. Ward. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 292-4. My. 9, '08.
Single-phase alternating-current railway work. L. Calisch. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25200-2. F. 24, '06.
Speed characteristics and the control of electric motors. C: F. Scott. il. Eng. M. 31: 60-86, 199-214. Ap.-My. '06.
Steam-electric marine propulsion. Sci. Am. S. 66: 114. Ag. 22, '08.
Weight and cost of electric generators. A. G. Ellis. Eng. M. 36: 1015-8. Mr. '09.
Widening use of small electric motors. F. H. Kimball. il. Cassier. 27: 291-302, 363-71. F., Mr. '05.

See also Alternators; Dynamos; Electric driving; Electric locomotives; Electric power; Electric railroads; Electric transmission; Electric testing; Hydro-electric plants; Rheostats.

Electric music. See **Telharmoniums.**

Electric omnibuses. See **Motor omnibuses.**

Electric oscillations. See **Electric waves; Wireless telegraphy; Wireless telephony.**

Electric ovens.
Emission spectra from an electric oven. A. S. King. Astrophys. J. 21: 236-57. Ap. '05.

Electric piano player; development and construction. J: F. Kelly. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 4-6. Jl. 3, '09.

Electric plants.
Accidents in power house operations. Cassier. 30: 287-8. Jl. '06.
Architect and the central station. S. M. Bushnell. Cassier. 31: 261-4. Ja. '07.
Berlin system of central stations. F. Koester. il. Eng. M. 38: 241-53. N. '09.
Central station and the isolated plant. H. S. Knowlton. Cassier. 32: 359-63. Ag. '07.
Cost of electric stations. J. H. Boughton. Eng. M. 34: 311-24. N. '07.
Depreciation. R. Hammond. Eng. M. 33: 636-8. Jl. '07.
Design of steam-electric plants. F. Koester. Eng. M. 34: 1046-8. Mr. '08.
District steam heating for central stations. C: R. Bishop. Eng. M. 38: 432-4. D. '09.
Electric power plant equipment. H. S. Knowlton. Cassier. 28: 450-2. O. '05.
Electric power plant in the West Indies. P. R. Moses. Eng. M. 30: 569-78. Ja. '06.
Electric power plant of notable fuel economy. C. R. Weymouth. Eng. M. 36: 692-4. Ja. '09.
Electric-power supply from central stations in Great Britain. G. L. Addenbrooke. il. Eng. M. 28: 761-78. F. '05.
Great London power station. H. J. Shepstone. il. Sci. Am. 91: 429-30. D. 17, '04.
Inspecting electric plants for fire risk. G: L. Clark. Cassier. 28: 243-5. Jl. '05.
Insurance of electrical plant against breakdown. W: R. Bowker. Cassier. 33: 517-25. Mr.; Same cond. Eng. M. 35: 264-6. My. '08.
Interpreting power plant tests. Sci. Am. S. 64: 374. D. 14, '07.
Model electric mining plant. H. A. Pharo. il. Cassier. 27: 267-82. F. '05.
Modern power-plant design and economics. F. Koester. Eng. M. 29: 689-706; 30: 182-99. Ag., N. '05.
Modern power station design. H. de B. Parsons. Cassier. 36: 328-36. Ag. '09.
Opening of the Niagara Canadian power company's plant. il. Sci. Am. 92: 104-5, 125-6. F. 4, 11, '05.
Peak of the load: what it means to light New York city and transport her crowds. A. D. H. Smith. il. Putnam's. 6: 519-26. Ag. '09.

Electric plants—*Continued.*
Planning and construction. A. E. Dixon. il. Eng. M. 31: 722-7, 909-34; 32: 58-86, 227-47, 370-90, 551-71, 749-68, 860-73. Ag. '06-Mr. '07.
Plant of the new electric railroad up Mount Vesuvius. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24548-9. My. 13, '05.
Power for electric railways. Eng. M. 29: 118-20. Ap. '05.
Power-station design. F. N. Bushnell. Eng. M. 30: 439-40. D. '05.
Producer gas for electric power stations. S: S. Wyer. Cassier. 29: 316-9. F. '06.
Representative data from electric power-plant operation. H. S. Knowlton. Eng. M. 36: 833-8. F. '09.
State control of electricity supply in Germany. Eng. M. 34: 1048-50. Mr. '08.
Tendencies in power plant design. G: L. Clark. Cassier. 29: 433-4. Mr. '06.
Waste gases as a source of power for the operation of electric railways. F. E. Junge. Cassier. 31: 479-85. Ap. '07.

See also Electric driving; Hydro-electric plants; Power cost; Power plants.

Management.

Advertising in connection with electricity supply. A. A. Day. Cassier. 30: 467-8. S. '06.
Central-station economy. Eng. M. 31: 587-9. Jl. '06.
Electric central station advertising. C: H. B. Chapin. Cassier. 29: 461-5. Ap. '06.
Getting new business and holding the old. R. L. Goodale. Cassier. 31: 58-62. N. '06.
Labor costs in the central station. H. S. Knowlton. Eng. M. 37: 948-54. S. '09.
New business for electric central stations. F. M. Kimball. Cassier. 30: 58-67. My.; C. S. Vesey-Brown. Cassier. 30: 175-80. Je.; J: C. Hammond. Cassier. 30: 256-60, 322-4. Jl.-Ag. '06.
Power house economies. W. P. Hancock. il. Cassier. 29: 491-6; 30: 85-9. Ap.-My. '06.

Electric power.
Advantages of purchased electric power. H. B. Gear. il. Cassier. 30: 521-6. O. '06.
Centralization of electric power supply. L: A. Ferguson. Eng. M. 38: 101-3. O. '09.
Cost of electric power. E. M. Archibald. Eng. M. 29: 269-71. My. '05.
Cost of power. W. B. Esson. Eng. M. 32: 440-2. D. '06.
Electric mining in California. Sci. Am. 93: 434-5. D. 2, '05.
Electric power from blast furnaces. P. Eyermann. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24774-5. Ag. 19, '05; B. H. Thwaite. Eng. M. 34: 502-4. D. '07.
Electric power in London. Nature. 75: 418-9. F. 28, '07.
Electric power in shipyards. J. F. C. Snell. Eng. M. 29: 272-5. My. '05.
Electric-power supply. J. A. Jeckell. Eng. M. 29: 742-4. Ag. '05.
Electric power supply of Paris. G. de Lamarcodie. Eng. M. 34: 658-9. Ja. '08.
Electric power tariffs. C. S. Vesey-Brown. Cassier. 32: 304-11. Ag. '07.
Electrical power supply of London. C. S. Vesey-Brown. Cassier. 31: 507-19. Ap. '07.
Electrical value of wind power. Sci. Am. 93: 394-5. N. 18, '05.
Electrically-operated gas plant. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 193-4. S. 26, '08.
Electricity and power engineering. W. B. Esson. Eng. M. 30: 435-7. D. '05.
Electricity as a motive power. H: S. Williams. Harp. W. 49: 388-9. Mr. 18, '05.
Electricity from water power versus gas. A. D. Adams. Cassier. 27: 478-80. Ap. '05.
Engineering aspects of large power contracts. H. S. Knowlton. Eng. M. 38: 394-404. D. '09.
Gas and electric power in continental iron and steel works. J. B. van Brussel. il. Eng. M. 33: 537-52. Jl. '07.
Harnessing the elements. G: E. Walsh. St. N. 34: 427-9. Mr. '07.
History of electric motive power. S. P. Thompson. Sci. Am. S. 66: 130-1. Ag. 29, '08.

Electric power—*Continued.*
How to take advantage of variations in rates of gas and electricity. Sci. Am. 98: 199. Mr. 21, '08.
London's electrical future. T. H. Minshall. Fortn. 89: 498-511. Mr. '08.
Municipal ownership in Great Britain. H. R. Meyer. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 497-505. S. '05.
Peak of the load; what it means to light New York city and transport her crowds. A. D. H. Smith. il. Putnam's. 6: 515-26. Ag. '09.
Power for harbor work. B. Cunningham. Eng. M. 36: 270-1. N. '08.
Prime movers; economics of electric power generation. Eng. M. 37: 419-22. Je. '09.
Rate regulation of electric power. S. S. Wyer. Cassier. 35: 402-15. Ja. '09.
Relative advantage of hydraulic and electric power for port and dock work. B. Cunningham. il. Cassier. 34: 419-44. S. '08.
Systems of charging for electrical energy. W: T: Ryan. Eng. M. 37: 47-54. Ap. '09.

See also Electric distribution; Electric driving; Electric lighting; Electric plants; Electric transmission; Hydro-electric plants; Power cost.

Electric power commission, Canada.
Government commission in business. Outlook. 86: 838*-9*. Ag. 24, '07.

Electric power plants. See **Electric plants.**

Electric power stations. See **Electric plants.**

Electric psychometers. See **Psychometers.**

Electric pyrometers. See **Pyrometers and pyrometry.**

Electric railroads.
Developments in heavy electric traction. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24405-6. Mr. 11, '05.
Electric railway. F. J. Sprague. il. Cent. 70: 434-51, 512-27. Jl.-Ag. '05.
Electric railway developments. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25738. O. 13, '06.
Electric railway engineering. by H. F. Parshall and H. M. Hobart. Review. Nature. 75: 531-2. Ap. 4, '07.
Electric railways and population. Sci. Am. 92: 258. Ap. 1, '05.
Electric street railroads vs. motor-propelled vehicles for passenger traffic. Sci. Am. 92: 278-9. Ap. 8, '05.
High-speed electric interurban railways. G: H. Gibson. il. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 311-21.
High-speed electric traction. C: A. Mudge. Eng. M. 29: 758-60. Ag. '05.
High-speed, long-distance electric traction. C: A. Mudge. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24614-5, 24627-8. Je. 10-17, '05.
High-voltage trolley. Cassier. 30: 188-9. Je. '06.
New electric railroads. Sci. Am. 93: 22. Jl. 8, '05.
Power consumption in the rapid transit subway. Sci. Am. 99: 4. Jl. 4, '08.
Quarter-century of electric railroading. F. Koester. il. Eng. M. 30: 871-82. Mr. '06.
Railless electric traction. F. D. Fox. Eng. M. 36: 286-8. N. '08.
Third-rail problem. A. D. Williams, jr. Eng. M. 34: 604-12. Ja. '08.
To the inventor of electric railway appliances. J: Hobbs. il. Sci. Am. 100: 312. Ap. 24. '09.
Trolley trips. See Trolley trips.

See also Cable railroads; Electric locomotives; Electric plants; Elevated railroads; Leap-frog railroads; Motor cars; Mountain railroads; Railroads—Electrification; Rapid transit; Single rail; Stray currents; Street railroads; Subways; Suspended railroads; Third rail; Trolley trips; Trolley wires; Trolleys.

Accidents.
Electric railroad wreck at Atlantic City. Sci. Am. 95: 338. N. 10, '06.

Construction.
Interurban railway construction. G. M. Walker. Eng. M. 32: 436-8. D. '06.

Employees.
Motorman. S. Baxter. Outlook. 82: 23-8. Ja. 6, '06.

Electric railroads—*Continued.*

Equipment and supplies.
Law of economical proportion as applied to tramway rolling stock. W: R. Bowker. Cassier. 32: 140-3. Je. '07.
New single-phase railway equipment. A. F: Collins. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24500-1. Ap. 22, '05.
Power for electric railways. E. P. Roberts. Eng. M. 29: 118-20. Ap. '05.
Single-phase alternating-current railway work. L. Calisch. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25200-2. F. 24, '06.
Single phase electric traction. C: F. Scott. Eng. M. 30: 423-4. D. '05.
Single-phase system in America. Sci. Am. 93: 314. O. 21, '05.
Water-power for electric traction. R. M. Doble. Eng. M. 28: 998-9. Mr. '05.

See also Brakes; Electric locomotives; Electric motors; Fenders; Snow plows; Storage batteries; Street cars; Trolley wires; Wheel guards.

Finance.
Electric interurban railway bonds as investments. E. Van Deusen. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 336-49. S. '07.
Electric-railway operating cost and revenue. H. S. Knowlton. Eng. M. 31: 551-7. Jl. '06.
Financial outlook for electric tramways. W: R. Bowker. Cassier. 34: 146-50. Je. '08.
Operating costs and revenue of urban railways. G. B. Werner. Eng. M. 33: 728-35. Ag. '07.
Problems of electric traction. H. S. Mott. Harp. W. 52: 28. O. 31, '08.

Track.
Machine for laying rails in streets. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 121-2. Ag. 24. '07.
Prussian railroad tests. W: Mayner. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 376-7. D. 14, '07.

See also Rail joints.

England.
British railway development, past and future. F. A. Lart. Cassier. 33: 547-54. Mr. '08.
Electrification of the North-eastern railroad of Great Britain. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24189-92. D. 10, '04.

Europe.
Alpine railway building. P. Möller. Eng. M. 28: 684-5. Ja. '05.
Marienfelde-Zossen high-speed electric railway trials. A. Gradenwitz. il. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 323-31.
Vienna-Baden alternating-current electric road. Eng. M. 32: 952-3. Mr. '07.

France.
Novel conduit line in Paris. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24596-7. Je. 3, '05.

Italy.
Electric traction in Italy. P. Tajani. Eng. M. 34: 191-2. O. '07.
Italy's marvelous electric line. L. B. Ward. World To-Day. 13: 1059. O. '07.
Plant of the new electric railroad up Mount Vesuvius. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24548-9. My. 13, '05.

Philippine Islands.
First Philippine electric railway. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24510. Ap. 29, '05.

Switzerland.
Electric railway of Gruyères. E. Guarini. il. Eng. M. 30: 380-7. D. '05.

United States.
Advance of the trolley. A. H. Ford. il. map. Ind. 59: 846-54. O. 12, '05.
Development of electric railway. J. N. Hatch. Sci. Am. S. 66: 242-3, 259-60. O. 17-24. '08.
Economic and social effects of the interurban electric railway in Ohio. E. L. Bogart. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 585-601. D. '06; Same cond. R. of Rs. 35: 241-2. F. '07.
Electric railway developments. H. T. Eddy. Sci. Am. 93: 23. Jl. 8, '05.
Electricity transforming traffic. B. Meiklejohn. il. World's Work. 10: 6175-85. My. '05.

Electic railroads—United States—*Continued.*
Five-hundred-mile city. F: W: Coburn. il. World To-Day. 11: 1251-60. D. '06.
Interurban and rural electric railways. maps. E. R. Johnson. Elements transportation. 181-8.
Interurban electric railway. H: H. Norris. il. map. World To-Day. 8: 608-13. Je. '05.
Interurban railway developments in the United States. G: E. Walsh. Cassier. 35: 480-6. F. '09.
Interurban trolley flyers. J. Glen. map. World's Work. 13: 8406-7. Ja. '07.
Origin and growth of electric railways. il. E. R. Johnson. Elements transportation. 163-71.
Problem of the trolley and suburbanism. Ind. 63: 467-9. Ag. 22, '07.
Problems of electric traction; finance. H. S. Mott. Harp. W. 52: 28. O. 31, '08.
Prosperous trolleys. R. of Rs. 39: 634. My. '09.
Result of further legislative regulation of electric railways. J: B. MacAfee. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 695-700. My. '08.
Single-phase electric road between Baltimore and Washington. Sci. Am. 95: 338. N. 10, '06.
Stupendous traffic of greater New York. Sci. Am. 95: 186. S. 15, '06.
Substitution of electric power for steam on American railroads. F. Darlington. Eng. M. 37: 900-12. S. '09.
Trolley car as a social factor. K. E. Harriman. il. World To-Day. 10: 137-44. F. '06.
Urban electric railways. il. E. R. Johnson. Elements transportation. 172-80.
Urbanizing rural New England. F: Rice. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 528-41. Ja. '06.

See also names of cities, subhead Rapid transit.

Electric resistance.
Home-made slide-wire electrical bridge. H: C. Ter Meer. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 244. O. 19, '07.
Influence of humidity on resistances. Nature. 78: 583. O. 8, '08.
Testing direct-current dynamos. E. S. Lincoln. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 196-7. S. 26, '08.

See also Electric measurement; Electric testing; Rheostats.

Electric scrubbers.
Electric scrubber for cleaning ships' bottoms without drydocking. il. Sci. Am. 99: 316-7. N. 7, '08.
Navy from an inventor's point of view. W. R. MacDonald. Blackw. 182: 740-8. D. '07.

Electric separation. See **Magnetic separation.**

Electric shocks.
Deadly electric wire and the conditions under which it is dangerous. Sci. Am. 96: 237. Mr. 16, '07.
Greatest electric shock on record. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24450. Ap. 1, '05.
Treatment for electric shock. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25141-2. Ja. 27, '06.
What constitutes a dangerous shock. H: M. Phillips. Cassier. 33: 476-82. F. '08.

Electric signals. See **Railroads**—Signals; **Signals and signaling.**

Electric sleep or anæsthesia. G. H. Niewenglowski. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26039. F. 23, '07.

Electric smelting. See **Electric furnaces**

Electric sparks. See **Electric discharges.**

Electric standards.
Accuracy and uniformity in electrical standards. Sci. Am. 99: 330. N. 14, '08.
International conference on electrical units and standards. Nature. 78: 678-81. O. 29, '08.
Report of the International conference on electrical units and standards, 1908. Science, n.s. 28: 743-6. N. 27, '08.

See also Electric units.

Electric stations. See **Electric plants; Hydroelectric plants.**

Electric storms. See **Magnetic storms.**

Electric sunstrokes.
Characteristic case. Sci. Am. 97: 391. N. 30, '07.

Electric switchboards.
Switchboard arrangements of storage batteries. A. E. Watson. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 84-6. Ag. 8, '08.

See also Telephone switchboards.

Electric switches.
Ferranti new three-phase remote-control oil-switch. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25289-90. Mr. 31, '06.

Electric telegraph. See **Telegraph.**

Electric terminology.
Definitions of electrical terms. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 261. Ap. 24, '09.

Electric testing.
Principles of fault location; the use of Wheatstone testing instruments. J. Bernstein. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 276-8. My. 1, '09.
Prony brakes for practical testing. G. E. Quick. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 244-5. Ap. 17, '09.

See also Dynamometers; Electric measurement; Electric meters.

Electric tools. See **Tools.**

Electric traction. See **Canal haulage; Electric locomotives; Electric railroads.**

Electric traction on steam railroads. See **Railroads**—Electrification.

Electric transformers. See **Transformers.**

Electric transmission.
Advantages of direct-current transmission. A. D. Adams. Cassier. 30: 77-9. My. '06.
Aluminium transmission line across Niagara gorge. O. E. Dunlap. il. Sci. Am. 94: 229. Mr. 17, '06.
American power transmission. L: Bell. Sci. Am. S. 66: 179. S. 19, '08.
Brusio hydro-electric plant. E. Bignami. il. Eng. M. 36: 179-99. N. '08.
Del Proposto system of electrical transmission gear for the propulsion of ships by irreversible engines. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26304. Je. 22, '07.
Direct-current transmission. Eng. M. 32: 803-4. F. '07.
Distribution of power. W. E. Ayrton. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24982-3. N. 18; Eng. M. 30: 430-3. D. '05.
Electricity from water power. A. A. C. Swinton. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24174-5. D. 3, '04.
50,000-volt transmission system; Brusio-Campocologna hydro-electric plant. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 17, 24-5. Ja. 9, '09.
Harnessing the Victoria falls. Sci. Am. 95: 466. D. 22, '06.
Installation of a transmission plant. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24322. F. 4, '05.
Length and voltage of transmission lines. A. D. Adams. il. Cassier. 35: 533-8. F. '09.
Long-distance electrical transmission. C. J. Spencer. il. Cassier. 34: 549-58. O. '08.
Long-distance power transmission. R. D. Mershon. Eng. M. 28: 830-2. F. '05.
Long-distance power transmission with direct currents. C. T. Wilkinson. il. Cassier. 31: 199-210. Ja. '07.
Pioneer work in high-tension electric power transmission. P. N. Nunn. il. Cassier. 27: 171-200. Ja. '05.
Power transmission line of the Long Island railroad. Sci. Am. 94: 478-9. Je. 9, '06.
Proportions of transmission systems. Sci. Am. S. 67: 124. F. 20, '09.
Protective devices for high-tension transmission circuits. il. Nature. 78: 307-8. Jl. 30, '08.
Selection of transmission voltages. A. D. Adams. Sci. Am. 92: 479. Je. 17, '05.
Single-phase vs. three-phase power transmission. E. V. L. Sels. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26121. Mr. 30, '07.
Stanley's system of transmitting low-frequency currents. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25491. Je. 30, '06.
Steam-electric marine propulsion. W: P. Durtnall. Eng. M. 36: 99-102. O. '08.
Storage batteries in electric power transmission. A. M. Taylor. Eng. M. 37: 258-61. My. '09.
Transmission of power. Harp. W. 49: 428, 414. Mr. 25, '05.

Electric transmission —*Continued.*
Transmission 700 miles. Sci. Am. 94: 282. Ap. 7, '06.
Use of the earth in high-tension transmissions. E. Guarini. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25074-5. D. 30, '05.
Voltage and costs of electric transmission lines. A. D. Adams. Cassier. 29: 430-2. Mr. '06.
See also Electric distribution; Electric driving; Electric power; Hydro-electric plants.

Electric units.
Accuracy and uniformity in electrical standards. Sci. Am. 99: 330. N. 14, '08.
International conference on electrical units and standards. Nature. 78: 678-81. O. 29, '08.
International electrical units. Sci. Am. 99: 118. Ag. 22, '08.
Ohm, volt, and ampere. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25399. My. 19, '06.
Report of the International conference on electrical units and standards, 1908. Science, n.s. 28: 743-6. N. 27, '08.
What is a watt? G: S. Hodgins. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26208-9. My. 11, '07.

Electric vehicles. See **Automobiles, Electric; Motor omnibuses.**

Electric vision.
Distant electric vision. A. A. Swinton. Nature. 78: 151. Je. 18, '08.
Electrical vision at a distance. A. Troller. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 180. S. 19, '08.
Problem of tele-vision. M. Dieckmann. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 61-2. Jl 24, '09.
Seeing by electricity. W: Maver. Cassier. 30: 519-20. O.; Sci. Am. S. 62: 25809. N. 17, '06.
Seeing by telegraph. F. Savorgnan di Brazzà. Liv. Age. 258: 818-9. S. 26, '08.
Senlecq telectroscope. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 372-3. D. 14, '07.
Telegraphic photography and electric vision. S. Bidwell. Nature. 78: 105-6. Je. 4, '08.

Electric waves.
Analogies between light and electric waves. B. Dessau. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25215-6. Mr. 3, '06.
Control of the direction of electric waves. G. Marconi. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25478-9. Je. 23, '06.
De Forest-Ives electric wave-length standard. A. F: Collins. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24321-2. F. 4, '05.
Demonstrations of electrical oscillations. W. G. Cady. Science, n.s. 30: 854-5. D. 10, '09.
Distance control by electric waves. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24595-6. Je. 3, '05.
Electric wave detectors in radiotelegraphy. J: A. Fleming. il. Cassier. 34: 458-64. S. '08.
Electric waves and wireless telegraphy. R. of Rs. 35: 502-3. Ap.; W: A. Shenstone. Liv. Age. 253: 134-45. Ap. 20, '07.
Electric waves in the service of meteorology. Sci. Am. S. 64: 382-3. D. 14, '07.
Electrical waves as a disturbing factor in photography. A. Gradenwitz. Sci. Am. 98: 332-3. My. 9, '08.
Experimental study of electric waves and their applications. E. Branly. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24648-9. Je. 24, '05.
Ondameter or electric wave meter. A. F: Collins. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26129-30. Ap. 6, '07.
Remote-control by electric waves. Sci. Am. S. 67: 26. Ja. 9, '09.
Schloemilch wave detector. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24361. F. 18, '05.
Space control of mechanism. E. Branly. Eng. M. 29: 430-1. Je. '05.
Status of the liquid barretter. Sci. Am. 95: 278-9. O. 20, '06.
Sustained electric oscillations. Sci. Am. 96: 326-7. Ap. 20, '07.
See also Alternating currents; Wireless telegraphy.

Electric welding.
Benardos process in repairing defective steel castings. C. B. Auel. Eng. M. 34: 1059-61. Mr. '08.

Electric welding —*Continued.*
Benardos system of electric welding. C. B. Auel. Sci. Am. S. 65: 263. Ap. 25, '08.
Electric welding development. E. Thomson. il. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 281-5.
Electric welding of chain. L. B. Powell. Sci. Am. 91: 438. D. 17, '04.
Electric welding of copper. Sci. Am. S. 66: 278-9. O. 31, '08.
Improved electric welder. A. F: Collins. il. Sci. Am. 97: 82. Ag. 3, '07.
Novel process of electric welding. Sci. Am. 93: 80. Jl. 29, '05.

Electric wires and wiring.
Deadly electric wire and the conditions under which it is dangerous. Sci. Am. 96: 237. Mr. 16, '07.
How to join electric wires. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 124. Ag. 21, '09.
Thunderstorms and electric wiring. il. Sci. Am. 95: 83. Ag. 4, '06.
See also Electric cables; Trolley wires.

Electricity.
Anode rays and canal rays. B. Dessau. Sci. Am. 98: 309-10. My. 2, '08.
Balfour on the new theory of matter. Cur. Lit. 39: 297-8. S. '05.
Curious induction experiment. C: E. Benham. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24615. Je. 10, '05.
Development of electrical science. T: Gray. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 217-34.
Disappearing lines between matter and electricity. Cur. Lit. 41: 98-9. Jl. '06.
Electric conductivity of a vacuum. J: A. Fleming. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25129-31. Ja. 20, '06.
Electric effects produced by light. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26195. My. 4, '07.
Electric potentiality of fruit and vegetables. Sci. Am. 100: 146. F. 20, '09.
Electrical mysteries of the sun. Cur. Lit. 38: 454-5. My. '05.
Electrical properties of flame. H. A. Wilson. Nature. 80: 143-4. Ap. 1; H. A. Wilson. Sci. Am. S. 67: 234-5. Ap. 10; Same. Sci. Am. S. 68: 151. S. 4, '09.
Electricity and matter in a gaseous state. E. L. Larkin. Sci. Am. 95: 111. Ag. 18, '06.
Electricity at high pressures. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24464-5. Ap. 8, '05.
Electricity during the nineteenth century. E. Thomson. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 333-58.
Electricity's farthest north. G: H. Guy. il. Cosmopol. 40: 331-8. Ja. '06.
Electricity's recent triumphs. G: Iles. il. R. of Rs. 37: 49-56. Ja. '08.
Field of experimental research. E. Thomson. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 119-30.
Fog dispersion by electricity. il. Sci. Am. 92: 121-2. F. 11, '05.
Franklin and electricity. J: Trowbridge. Nation. 82: 93-4. F. 1; Same. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25198-9. F. 24, '06.
Fundamental problem of all science to-day. Cur. Lit. 41: 330-2. S. '06.
History of electrical theories. P. Gruner. Sci. Am. S. 66: 338-9. N. 28, '08.
Hopkins band electro-chronograph. il. Sci. Am. 92: 107. F. 4, '05.
Household and commercial uses of electricity. H: S. Williams. Harp. W. 49: 468, 476. Ap. 1, '05.
How to make an oscillating static electric motor. H. B. Dailey. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24512. Ap. 29, '05.
Ideas upon which modern physics rests. E. F. Nichols. Pop. Sci. 72: 323-36. Ap.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 65: 381-4. Je. 13, '08.
Influence of electricity on micro-organisms. G: E: Stone. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 359-79. N. '09.
Light thrown by recent investigations on electricity on the relation between matter and ether. J. J: Thomson. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 233-44.
Madame Curie on the structure of electricity. Cur. Lit. 44: 216-7. F. '08.
Modern theories of electricity and matter. M. Curie. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 103-15; Same. Sci. Am. S. 65: 398-400, 406-7. Je. 20-27, '08.

Electricity—*Continued.*

New light on Franklin's electrical experiment. W. C. Ford. Nation. 86: 85-6. Ja. 23, '08.

Positive charge carried by the *a* particle. F: Soddy. Nature. 74: 316-7. Ag. 2, '06.

Positive physics. Physicus. Westm. 169: 684-7. Je. '08.

Progress in electricity and magnetism, 1900-1905. E. J. Houston. Cassier. 29: 280-9. F. '06.

Pyro- and piezo-electricity. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25514-5. Jl. 7, '06.

Rays of positive electricity. J. J: Thomson. il. Nature. 79: 52-6. N. 12, '08.

Rays of positive electricity; Goldstein's canal rays. J. J: Thomson. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 4-6. Ja. 2, '09.

Rise of electrostatics. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25342. Ap. 28, '06.

Solar electric phenomena; their relation to terrestrial magnetic perturbations. Sci. Am. S. 67: 207. Mr. 27, '09.

Studies of electricity and matter. J. J: Thomson. Nature. 81: 248-57. Ag. 26; Same. Science, n. s. 30: 257-79, Ag. 27; Same. Sci. Am. S. 68: 154-5, 174-6. S. 4-11, '09.

Substitution of electricity for matter. E. L. Larkin. Sci. Am. 91: 434. D. 17, '04.

Tapping the earth for electricity. Sci. Am. 99: 278. O. 24, '08.

What is electricity? H: S. Williams. Harp. W. 49: 354. Mr. 11, '05; W: Ramsay. Ind. 60: 1416-20. Je. 14, '06.

See also Atmospheric electricity; Canal rays; Commutation; Dynamos; Electrons; Induction coils; Insulation; Ionisation of gases; Ions; Lightning; Magnetic field; Magnetic storms; Magnetism; N rays; Radioactivity; Telegraph; Telephone; Wireless telegraphy; Wireless telephony; X rays; also headings beginning Electric; Electro.

Study and teaching.

Electricity as a subject for study in elementary schools. L. D. McNeff. El. School T. 8: 271-6. Ja. '08.

Teaching of electricity in elementary schools. H. O. Gillette. El. School T. 6: 306-9. F. '06.

Electricity, Atmospheric. See **Atmospheric electricity.**

Electricity, Injuries from.

First aid to those injured by electricity. il. Sci. Am. 100: 225. Mr. 20, '09.

Electricity, Medical. See **Electrotherapeutics.**

Electricity in foundries.

Electricity in the foundry. H. S. Knowlton. il. Cassier. 29: 389-97. Mr. '06.

Electricity in hospitals.

Electricity in hospitals. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. 94: 44. Ja. 13, '06.

Electricity in mines.

Electric machinery in Mexican mines. C: V. Allen. il. Eng. M. 31: 848-72; 32: 35-44. S. -O. '06.

Electric mining hoists. J. W. H. Hamilton. Eng. M. 32: 276-8. N. '06.

Electric power in coal mining. il. Cassier. 33: 356-71. Ja. '08.

Electrical machinery in mines. Eng. M. 31: 109-11. Ap.; G: Farmer. Cassier. 30: 413-6. S. '06.

Electricity in mine transportation. Sci. Am. S. 66: 51-2. Jl. 25, '08.

Electricity in mining operations. R. G. Mercer. Eng. M. 31: 276-8. My. '06.

Electricity in the mine; a new process of magnetic ore separation. C. H. Clark. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 351. My. 29, '09.

Hoisting machinery for mines. W. C. Mountain. Eng. M. 31: 754-6. Ag. '06.

Mining and milling by electric machinery. C: V. Allen. il. Eng. M. 31: 668-90. Ag. '06.

Protection of electrical machinery in coal mines. S. A. Simon. Eng. M. 37: 661-4. Jl. '09.

Reduction of mining costs by electric operation. A. Gradenwitz. il. Eng. M. 32: 572-8. Ja. '07.

Electricity in the home.

Age of electric servants. A. W. Page. il. World's Work. 14: 9111-6. Jl. '07.

Coming electrical home for America's millions. B: O. Flower. il. Arena. 38: 591-600. D. '07.

Electric cooking. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25940-1. Ja. 12, '07.

Electric heaters. H. M. Phillips. Cassier. 37: 150-7. D. '09.

Electrical devices for the household. il. Sci. Am. 96: 95. Ja. 26, '07.

Electrical household. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 101: 408-9. D. 4, '09.

Electricity at home and in business. H. T. Wade. il. Harp. W. 49: 944-5, 957. Jl. 1, '05.

Electricity for heating, lighting and cooking. F: M. Feiker. il. Country Life. 11: sup. 29-31. D. '06.

Electricity in the home. H. Stannard. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25428-30. Je. 2; H. W. Hillman. il. Cassier. 31: 25-35. N. '06.

Extending the uses of electricity H. S. Knowlton. il. Cassier. 30: 99-105. Je. '06.

French electric villa. F: Lees. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 215-26. S. '07.

See also Electric heating.

Electricity on ships.

Del Proposto system of electrical transmission gear for the propulsion of ships by irreversible engines. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26304. Je. 22, '07.

Electric steering gear of the turbine steamer Manxman. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24885-6. O. 7, '05.

Electricity on the farm.

Electricity as applied to agriculture. L. Ramakers. il. Overland, n.s. 46: 15-9. Jl. '05.

Electricity in farm-life. A. M. Shaw. Harp. W. 51: 104-5. Ja. 19, '07.

Electricity to the farmer. Ind. 63: 1015-6. O. 24, '07.

Power from the farm brook. D. C. Shafer. il. R. of Rs. 39: 63-70. Ja. '09.

See also Agricultural machinery; Electricity in the home.

Electrification of steam railroads. See **Railroads—Electrification.**

Electrochemistry.

Agricultural electro-chemistry. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24706-7. Jl. 22, '05.

Centenary of Davy's discovery of the metals of the alkalis. T: E: Thorpe. Nature. 77: 305-9. Ja. 30, '08.

Electrochemical age. E. E. Carey. Sci. Am. S. 68: 298-9. N. 6, '09.

Electrochemical amalgamation. E. E. Carey. Sci. Am. 101: 91. Ag. 7, '09.

Electro-chemical and electro-metallurgical industries in 1906. J: B. C. Kershaw. il. Cassier. 30: 23-36. My. '06; J: B. C. Kershaw. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26098-9. Mr. 23, '07.

Electrochemistry and the electric furnace. E. J. Houston. Cassier. 29: 285-8. F. '06.

Electrochemistry of light. Nature. 78: 356-7. Ag. 13, '08.

Elements of electrical engineering. A. E. Watson. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 124-6. Ag. 22, '08.

Experimental electrochemistry. N. M. Hopkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24176-8, 24208-9, 24240-2; 59: 24272-4, 24304-6, 24342-4, 24376-8, 24408-10, 24440-2. D. 3, 17, 31, '04, Ja. 14, 28, F. 11, 25, Mr. 11, 25, '05.

Experimental electrochemistry, by N. M. Hopkins. Review. Nature. 74: sup. 6-7. My. 3, '06.

Industries of Niagara Falls. R. H. Arnot. il. Pop. Sci. 73: 306-18. O. '08.

Mercury arc. E. Weintraub. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24755-6. Ag. 12, '05.

Reactions in solutions as a source of E. M. F. C: A. Culver. Science, n. s. 23: 72-3. Ja. 12, '06.

Thermo-chemistry of steel making. H. Allen. Cassier. 27: 358-62. Mr. '05.

See also Electric currents; Electric furnaces; Electrolysis; Electrometallurgy; Electroplating; Ions; Storage batteries.

Electroculture of plants.
Electric culture of plants. Sci. Am. S. 65: 123. F. 22, '08.
Electricity and vegetation. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26054. Mr. 2, '07.
Electricity as a stimulant to plant growth. Sci. Am. 92: 458. Je. 10, '05.
Electricity in agriculture. O. Lodge. il. Nature. 78: 331-2. Ag. 6; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 689-92. S. 12, '08.
Growing plants by electricity. S. L. Bastin. il. World To-Day. 14: 424-7. Ap. '08.
Plant culture by electricity. H. J. Shepstone. il. Sci. Am. 97: 279. O. 19, '07.
Propagating influence of high-tension electric currents upon plants. il. Sci. Am. 99: 142. Ag. 29, '08.
Recent developments in plant growing. G. C. Nuttall. Fortn. 87: 723-7. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 483-7. My. 25; Same. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26306. Je. 22, '07.
Recent experiments. Sci. Am. S. 67: 135. F. 27, '09.
Substitute for sunlight. il. R. of Rs. 37: 620-1. My. '08.

Electrocuted animals. Resuscitation of. Sci. Am. S. 65: 265. Ap. 25, '08.

Electrodeposition.
Cowper-Coles centrifugal direct process for electrically depositing copper. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25808-9. N. 17, '06.
Direct production of copper tubes, sheets and wire. S. O. Cowper-Cowles. Eng. M. 36: 112-5. O. '08.
Electrodeposition of tin. Sci. Am. S. 64: 278. N. 2, '07.
Making tubes and sheets directly from the ore by electro-deposition. Sci. Am. 99: 9. Jl. 4, '08.
Method for electro-deposition and separation. E: C. Broadwell. Sci. Am. 96: 87. Ja. 26, '07.
Production of hard gold deposits for buffed work. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25811. N. 17, '06.

Electrogalvanizing. See **Galvanizing.**

Electroliers. See **Electric light fixtures.**

Electrolysis.
Development of the theory of electrolytic dissociation. S. Arrhenius. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24448-50. Ap. 1, '05.
Electrolysis and corrosion; how rusting is produced. A. S. Cushman. Sci. Am. S. 66: 290-1. N. 7, '08.
Electrolysis in armored concrete. Sci. Am. 96: 306. Ap. 13, '07.
Electrolysis surveys. A. F. Ganz. Eng. M. 35: 266-8. My. '08.
Electrolysis the cause of iron rust. Sci. Am. S. 64: 74-45. Ag. 3, '07.
Electrolytic corrosion of iron and steel in concrete. Eng. M. 33: 264-6. My. '07.
Electrolytic lead compounds. C. Duvivier. Sci. Am. S. 67: 367. Je. 5, '09.
Electrolytic process of piercing and cutting plates of metal. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24613. Je. 10, '05.
Electrolytic production of hydrogen and oxygen for welding purposes. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 93: 121. Ag. 12, '05.
Electrolytic production of iron sheets and tubes. S. O. Cowper-Coles. il. Eng. M. 36: 524-7. D. '08.
Electrolytic recovery of zinc. W. Stoeger. Eng. M. 37: 113-6. Ap. '09.
Electrolytic rusting of iron. A. P. Morgan. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 182. S. 18, '09.
Electrolytic scrap tin process. Sci. Am. 101: 354. N. 13, '09.
Electrolytic theory of corrosion. Sci. Am. S. 64: 404-5. D. 28, '07.
Electrolytic theory of the causes of corrosion in iron and steel. A. S. Cushman. Eng. M. 35: 104-6. Ap. '08.
Electrolytic theory of the corrosion of iron. A. S. Cushman. Sci. Am. S. 64: 138-9, 148-50. Ag. 31-S. 7, '07.
Method for electro-deposition and separation. E: C. Broadwell. Sci. Am. 96: 87. Ja. 26, '07.
New electrolyzer: an inexpensive decomposer of water. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 365-6. Je. 5, '09.
New form of apparatus for the electrolysis of water. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 91: 477. D. 31, '04.

Electrolysis —*Continued.*
Refining tin by electrolysis. Sci. Am. S. 67: 198. Mr. 27, '09.
Revisions of the theory of electrolysis. H: S. Carhart. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 147-60.
Washing fabrics by electrolysis. Sci. Am. 99: 171. S. 12, '08.
See also Corrosion; Electrochemistry; Electrometallurgy; Stray currents.

Electrolytes.
Apparatus for measuring electrolytic resistance. A. W. Smith. Science, n.s. 27: 635-6. Ap. 17, '08.

Electrolytic corrosion. See **Corrosion.**

Electromagnetic guns.
Electric powderless, smokeless, flashless, and soundless gun. O. C. Billman. il. Sci. Am. 95: 286. O. 20, '06.

Electromagnets.
Calculation of electromagnets. M. Kennett. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 85-7. Ag. 7, '09.
Construction of a large electro-magnet for optical and surgical work. C. Sterling. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24378. F. 25, '05.
Electro-magnets for lifting and handling materials. C: R. Benjamin. il. Cassier. 32: 544-53. O. '07.
Harnessing the magnet's power. E. C. Hall. il. World To-Day. 13: 733-5. Jl. '07.
Huge electro-magnet for optical and surgical work. il. Sci. Am. 92: 163. F. 25, '05.
Industrial use of the lifting magnet. W. F. M' Clure. il. Sci. Am. 100: 112. F. 6, '09.
Lifting magnets. A. C. Eastwood. il. Cassier. 31: 91-105. D. '06; Same cond. R. of Rs. 35: 104-6. Ja. '07.
See also Commutation; Magnets.

Electrometallurgy.
Applied electro-metallurgy to 1906. J: B. C. Kershaw. il. Eng. M. 34: 105-19. 261-77. O.-N. '07.
Detinning industry. Eng. M. 37: 272-4. My. '09.
Electricity in the mine; a new process of magnetic ore separation. C. H. Clark. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 351. My. 29, '09.
Electro-chemical and electro-metallurgical industries in 1906. J: B. C. Kershaw. il. Cassier. 30: 23-36. My. '06; J: B. C. Kershaw. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26098-9. Mr. 23, '07.
Electro-chemical plate amalgamation; application of electricity to the metallurgy of gold. E. E. Carey. Eng. M. 37: 839-40. Ag. '09.
Electrochemical system of amalgamation and cyanidation. E. E. Carey. Eng. M. 38: 335-41. D. '09.
Electrolytic refining. H. Lacroix. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 60-1. Jl. 24, '09.
Electrolytic sheets and tubes. S. Cowper-Coles. Sci. Am. S. 66: 371. D. 12, '08.
Electrometallurgical industries in 1907. J: B. C. Kershaw. il. Cassier. 32: 26-36. My. '07.
Electrothermal metallurgy of iron. E. Stassano. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25888-9. D. 22, '06.
General processes and present condition of electrometallurgy. Sci. Am. 100: 420-1. Je. 5, '09.
Metals and refractory alloys and the making of steel. Sci. Am. S. 65: 86. F. 8, '08.
Possibilities. G: E. Walsh. Sci. Am. 94: 66-7. Ja. 20; Same. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25288-9. Mr. 31, '06.
Progress in electro-metallurgy. J: B. C. Kershaw. il. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 215-30.
Recent advances in the electro-metallurgy of iron and steel. R. S. Hutton. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25809-11. N. 17, '06.
Recent progress. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25111. Ja. 13, '06.
See also Copper metallurgy; Electric furnaces; Electrochemistry; Electrolysis; Gold metallurgy; Iron metallurgy; Magnetic separation; Metallurgy; Steel metallurgy.

Electromotive force.
Approximate method of analysis of E. M. F. waves. P. C. Agnew. Science, n.s. 29: 836-7. My. 21, '09.
Rotary field model. K. H. Floering. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 327. My. 23, '08.

Electrons.
Bodies smaller than atoms. J. J: Thomson. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 231-43.
Disappearing line between matter and electricity. Cur. Lit. 41: 98-9. Jl. '06.
Does the old atom of chemistry disprove the new atom of physics? Cur. Lit. 44: 442-4. Ap. '08.
Electric theory of matter. W: A. Shenstone. Liv. Age. 258: 323-30. Ag. 8, '08.
Electrical view of matter. O. Lodge. Sci. Am. S. 67: 311. My. 15, '09.
Electron history. O. J. Lodge. Sci. Am. S. 66: 335. N. 21, '08.
Electron theory. a popular introduction, by E. E. F d'Albe. Review. Nation. 84: 205-6. F. 28; Nature. 75: 292-3. Ja. 24. '07.
Electrons and the absorption of light. R. A. Houston. Nature. 80: 338-9. My. 20, '09.
Is the electronic theory of matter legitimate? Nature. 76: 25-6. My. 9, '07.
Modern electrical theory, by N. R. Campbell. Review. Nature. 78: 73-4. My. 28, '08.
Modern theories of electricity and matter. M. S. Curie. Sci. Am. S. 65: 398-400. Je. 20, '08.
Modern views on matter. O. Lodge. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 215-28.
Modern views on matter: the realization of a dream. W: Crookes. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 229-41.
Photo-sensitiveness at low temperatures. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24802-3. S. 2. '05.
Physical science of to-day. J: Trowbridge. Atlan. 103: 318-24. Mr. '09.
Properties of electrons. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 100, 406-7. Ag. 17, D. 28, '07.
Relation of mechanics to physics. A. Ziwet. Science, n.s. 23: 49-56. Ja. 12, '06.
Theory of electrons. P. Gruner. Sci. Am. S. 66: 338-9. N. 28, '08; O. Lodge. Sci. Am. S. 67: 8-9. Ja. 2, '09.
Was Franklin's theory of matter the true one? Cur. Lit. 42: 563-4. My. '07.
What are electrons? Sci. Am. 94: 266. Mr. 31, '06.
What is the electron theory? L. Graetz. Sci. Am. S. 67: 98. F. 13, '09.

Electroplating.
Chemistry of electro-plating. E. D. Bancroft. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24930-1. O. 28, '05.
Electroplating in quantities in drums. Sci. Am. S. 65: 255. Ap. 18, '08.
Electro-plating non-metallic articles. Sci. Am. 99: 22-3. Jl. 11, '08.
Electroplating with cadmium. Sci. Am. 96: 455-6. Je. 1, '07.
Electrotyping. F. M. Perkin. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24416-7; 60: 24735-6. Mr. 18, Ag. 5, '05.
Heavy gold deposits and a solution for producing them. Sci. Am. S. 65: 135-7. F. 29, '08.
Mechanical electro-plating apparatus. A. F: Collins. il. Sci. Am. 95: 86-7. Ag. 4, '06.
New galvanoplastic process. A. Breydell. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26202. My. 4, '07.
Plating spoons and forks at home. A. J. Jarman. il. Sci. Am. 101: 395. N. 27, '09.
Platinum plating and its execution. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25799-800. N. 10, '06.
Touching up faulty places in electroplated coatings. Sci. Am. 97: 79. Ag. 3, '07.
Use of a double bath in electro-gilding. Sci. Am. 97: 7. Jl. 6, '07.
Use of fulminate of gold in electroplating. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25747. O. 20, '06.

See also Electrodeposition; Galvanizing.

Electroscopes.
Construction of simple electroscopes for experiments on radioactivity. O. W. Richardson. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24526-7. My. 6, '05.
Retardation of electroscopic leak by means of recognised radio-active substances. W. S. Lazarus-Barlow. Nature. 75: 559-60. Ap. 11, '07.
Sensitive micro-electroscope. A. F: Collins. il. Sci. Am. 95: 96. Ag. 11, '06.

Electrostatics.
Behavior of thin aluminum foil in electrostatic fields. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26175-6. Ap. 27, '07.
Rise of electrostatics. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25342. Ap. 28, '06.

Electrotherapeutics.
Blue light and electricity as anæsthetics. Sci. Am. 94: 227. Mr. 17, '06.
Converting music into electricity. Sci. Am. 96: 527. Je. 29, '07.
Electricity in the treatment of disease. J: V. Shoemaker. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25923-4. Ja. 5, '07.
Electricity, the renewer of youth. R. of Rs. 37: 732-3. Je. '08.
High-frequency currents in therapeutics. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 97: 138-9. Ag. 24, '07.
Ionic medication. Sci. Am. 99: 211. S. 26. '08.
Ionic therapeutics. P. Desfosses and A. Martinet. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26257-8. Je. 1; il. Sci. Am. 97: 51. Jl. 20. '07.
Thermo-penetration; new system of electrotherapeutics. O. Nairz. Sci. Am. S. 68: 203. S. 25, '09.

Electrotyping.
Electrotyping. F. M. Perkin. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24416-7; 60: 24735-6. Mr. 18, Ag. 5, '05.

See also Electrodeposition; Electroplating.

Electrotypograph.
Development of mechanical composition in printing. A. Turpain. il. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 122-9.

Elegiac poetry.
Reading elegies. Harp. W. 51: 939-40. Je. 29, '07.

Elemental; story. E: S. Pilsworth. McClure. 29: 55-7. My. '07.

Elementary education. See **Education, Elementary.**

Elementary school teacher (Periodical).
Policy of. G. H. Mead. El. School T. 8: 281-4. Ja. '08.

Elementary schools. See **Education, Elementary.**

Elements, Chemical. See **Chemical elements.**

Elements, Transmutation of the. See **Transmutation of the elements.**

Elena, queen of Italy. See **Helena, queen of Italy.**

Elephant, Deal in; story. V: Rousseau. il. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. Ag. 7, '09.

Elephant comedy; story. A. Dorrington. Liv. Age. 255: 624-9. D. 7, '07.

Elephant seals. See **Seals (Animals).**

Elephantine island, Egypt.
Aramaic papyri from Elephantine. E. Sachau. il. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 605-11.
Discovery of Jewish remains in Egypt. Nation. 85: 440-1. N. 14, '07.
Jewish temple at Elephantine. J: M. P. Smith. Bib. World. 31: 448-59. Je. '08.
Jewish temple in Egypt, B. C. 525-411. Bib. Sac. 65: 170-3. Ja. '08.
Nubian highway. A. E. P. Weigall. Blackw. 182: 749-59. D. '07.
Temple of Jehovah on Elephantine. Bib. World. 30: 230. S. '07.

Elephants.
Ancestors of the elephant. il. Sci. Am. 95: 406-7. D. 1, '06.
Biggest game of all. J. Hawthorne. il. Cosmopol. 39: 229-38. Jl. '05.
Blat elephant. G: Maxwell. Liv. Age. 251: 93-9. O. 13; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 511-6. D. '06.
Elephant-hunting in upper India. L. de Gruyther. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25572-3. Ag. 4, '06.
Evolution of the elephant. J: P. Moore. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26170-1. Ap. 20, '07; R: S. Lull. il. map. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 641-75.
Feeding habits of mœritherium and palæomastodon. H: F. Osborn. il. Nature. 81: 139-40. Jl. 29, '09.
Girl who trains an elephant. J: Z. Rogers. il. St. N. 32: 499-501. Ap. '05.
Gunda. H. D. Van Eaton. il. St. N. 32: 1090-3. O. '05.
Hunting the ancestral elephant in the Fayum desert. H: F. Osborn. il. Cent. 74: 815-35. O. '07.
In the land of the white elephant. E. R. Scidmore. il. World To-Day. 12: 272-82. Mr. '07.
Indian government's elephant service. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. il. Sci. Am. 97: 295. O. 26, '07.

Elephants—*Continued.*
Ivory hunting, its romance and realities. il. R. of Rs. 38: 239-40. Ag. '08.
Land of the lion. W: S. Rainsford. il. World's Work. 18: 11775-83. Jl. '09.
Life and sport in Nubia. T. C: S. Speedy. il. Harper. 113: 523-30. S. '06.
Record-breaking tusks. il. Harp. W. 51: 475. Mr. 30, '07.
Story of an ivory hunter. B. Hutton. il. Everybody's. 19: 89-98. Jl. '08.
Story of Boliver. D. Gibbons. il. St. N. 33: 352-6. F. '06.
Trade and trail of tuskers. Mrs. H. R. Childs. il. McClure. 32: 650-7. Ap. '09.
Use of African elephants for transport service. Sci. Am. S. 66: 347-8. N. 28, '08.
Working elephants of India. W. G. FitzGerald. il. St. N. 35: 148-53. D. '07.

Fiction.

Elephant comedy. A. Dorrington. Liv. Age. 255: 624-9. D. 7, '07.
Moonshine and Mahomet. L. Crane. il. Am. M. 62: 547-55. S. '06.

Elephants, Fossil. See **Mammoths; Mastodons.**

Elephant's bride; story. J: Corbin. Cent. 76: 63-70. My. '08.

Eleusinian mysteries.
Echoes of the Eleusinian mysteries in modern Greek folklore. G: F: Abbott. 19th Cent. 63: 651-60. Ap. '08.
Eleusis. il. F. G. and A. C. E. Allinson. Greek lands. 171-85.
Greek mysteries and the gospel narrative. S. Butler. 19th Cent. 57: 490-9. Mr. '05.
Greek mysteries and the gospels. S. Butler. 19th Cent. 60: 802-15. N. '06.

Elevated railroads.
Elevated railroad wreck in New York. il. Sci. Am. 93: 236. S. 23, '05.
Elevated railway and civic beauty. E. C. Moses. il. World To-Day. 12:160-9. F. '07.
Rapid travel of the future. J: P. Fox. il. World's Work. 12: 8000-6. S. '06.
Reducing the noise of elevated roads. Sci. Am. 100: 330. My. 1, '09.
Risk of derailment on elevated railroad curves. Sci. Am. 93: 234. S. 23, '05.
See also Rapid transit.

Elevated sidewalks.
Plan for. Eng. M. 31: 737-8. Ag. '06.

Elevators.
Curious electric elevator. J. B. Van Brussel. il. Sci. Am. 98: 460. Je. 27, '08.
Defective and dangerous features in elevator operation. R. P. Bolton. Eng. M. 32: 737-40. F. '07.
Electricity in elevator service. S. M. Bushnell. Cassier. 30: 251-5. Jl. '06.
Growth and development of the elevator industry. C: H. Kloman. il. Cassier. 32: 389-404. S. '07.
Home-made pneumatic elevator. P. Bellows. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 313. My. 15, '09.
Prevention of elevator accidents. R. P. Bolton. Eng. M. 32: 401-6. D. '06.
Problem of vertical transportation. H. T. Wade. R. of Rs. 40: 705-12. D. '09.

Elevators, Grain. See **Grain elevators.**

Elevators, Ship. See **Ship elevators.**

Eleventh hour. M. H. Foote. Cent. 71: 485-93. Ja. '06.

Eleventh hour; story. P. Gibbon. Harper. 114: 471-8. F. '07.

Elford, Bert H.
Inland empire. Overland, n.s. 45: 541-4. Je. '05.

Elgar, Sir Edward William, 1857-
Kingdom; comment. Outlook. 85: 778-80. Ap. 6, '07.
British symphony. L. Gilman. Harp. W. 53: 25. Ja. 23, '09.
Concerning Edward Elgar. L. Gilman. Modern music. 46-60.
Elgar symphony. Outlook. 91: 95. Ja. 16, '09.
Men of to-day. C: Johnston. por. Harp. W. 50: 858. Je. 16, '06.
Merit of Sir Edward Elgar's symphony. E. A. Baughan. Fortn. 91: 359-68. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 601-8. Mr. 6, '09.

Elgar, Sir Edward William—*Continued.*
Musical compositions of. por. Outlook. 84: 220-2. S. 22, '06.
New music and current criticism. L. Gilman. Harp. W. 51: 510-1. Ap. 6, '07.
Oratorios of Elgar. Outlook. 83: 66-8. My. 12, '06.

Elgar, Francis, 1845-1909.
Sir Edward J. Reed. Nature. 75: 153-5. D. 13, '06.
Unsolved problems in the design and propulsion of ships. Nature. 76: 303-8. Jl. 25; Same. Sci. Am. S. 64: 102-3, 122-4. Ag. 17-24, '07.
Sketch. W: H: White. Nature. 79: 372-3. Ja. 28, '09.

Elgin, James Bruce, 8th earl of, 1811-1863.
Canada and Lord Elgin. A. H. U. Colquhoun. Canad. M. 26: 182-3. D. '05.

Elgin, Thomas Bruce, 3rd earl of. See **Bruce, Thomas.**

Elgin and Kincardine, Victor Alexander Bruce, 9th earl of, 1849-
Colonial policy under the Earl of Elgin. Edin. R. 208: 136-53. Jl. '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 36. Ja.; Cur. Lit. 40: 132. F. '06.

Elgin marbles.
Argument for the restoration of the Elgin marbles. F: Harrison. Realities and ideals. 432-45.

El Greco. See **Greco, El.**

Eli Packer's inheritance. H. A. Nash. Cent. 74: 947-55. O. '07.

Eli th' fiddler. C. L. Antrobus. Liv. Age. 248: 85-91. Ja. 13; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 138-43. F. '06.

Elias, Frank.
Alice in newspaperland. Liv. Age. 245: 249-50. Ap. 22, '05.

Elicitation; an unrecognised law. F. W: O. Ward. Westm. 172: 576-83. N. '09.

Eliduc and the legend of the husband with two wives, Lay of. J: E. Matzke. Mod. Philol. 5: 211-39. O. '07.

Elijah.
Elias, Jahve, und Baal, by H. Gunkel. Review. Nation. 84: 136-7. F. 7, '07.

Elimination. M. S. Cutting. Harp. B. 43: 216-8. Mr. '09.

Elinor: a study from life. B. Godfrey. Good H. 49: 131-2. Ag. '09.

Eliot, Anne.
Experiences of a woman reporter. Collier's. 43: 9-11. Ag. 21, '09.

Eliot, C.
Buddhism of Tibet. Quar. 203: 192-220. Jl. '05.

Eliot, Sir Charles Norton Edgecumbe, 1864-
Religions of the Far East. Quar. 207: 351-76; 208: 98-124. O. '07-Ja. '08.
Portrait. Outlook. 83: 985. Ag. 25, '06.

Eliot, Charles William, 1834-
Academic freedom. Science, n.s. 26: 1-12. Jl. 5, '07.
Address of welcome to new students at Harvard. School R. 13: 734-5. N. '05.
American universities. Educ. R. 31: 109-34. F. '06.
Appreciation of beauty. Critic. 47: 172-7. Ag. '05.
Benjamin Franklin. Science, n.s. 23: 833-9. Je. 1, '06.
Best way to prevent industrial warfare. McClure. 33: 515-9. S. '09.
Better chance for the children of the slums. Outlook. 86: 769-70. Ag. 10, '07.
Burdens of university presidents. Nation. 87: 483-4. N. 19; Same cond. Science, n.s. 28: 729-30. N. 20, '08.
Canadian act to aid in the prevention and settlement of strikes and lockouts. McClure. 30: 149-56. D. '07.
Character of the scientific investigator. Educ. R. 32: 157-64. S. '06.
City government by fewer men. World's Work. 14: 9419-26. O. '07.
Durable satisfactions of life. por. McClure. 26: 338-40. Ja. '06.

Eliot, Charles William—*Continued.*
Educational reform and the social order. School R. 17: 217-22. Ap. '09.
Employers' policies in the industrial strife. por. Harper. 110: 528-33. Mr. '05.
Evils of college football. Woman's H. C. 32: 7. N. '05.
Fundamental assumptions in the report of the committee of ten. Educ. R. 30: 325-43. N. '05.
Future of medicine. Science, n.s. 24: 449-54. O. 12, '06.
German view of the American university president. R. of Rs. 36: 110-1. Jl. '07.
Great riches. World's Work. 11: 7451-60. Ap. '06.
Higher education for women. Harp. B. 42. 519-22. Je. '08.
Lawlessness. Putnam's. 6: 82-92. Ap. '09.
Lawlessness of corporate wealth. Arena. 41: 224-5. F. '09.
Moderate drinker. por. Ladies' H. J. 26: 23. Mr. '09.
Municipal government. por. New England M. n. s. 40: 392-7. Je. '09.
Normal American woman. por. Ladies' H. J. 25: 15. Ja. '08.
Part of the man in the family. por. Ladies' H. J. 25: 7. Mr. '08.
Republican education. Outlook. 80: 740-4. Jl. 22, '05.
Scientific research. Science, n.s. 24: 13-8. Jl. 6, '06.
Career at Harvard. Dial. 45: 331-3. N. 16, '08.
Charles William Eliot; poem. R. T. House. Educa. 29: 249. D. '08.
Eliot among the prophets. F. P. Duffy. Cath. World. 89: 721-32. S. '09.
Eliot and the American university. D: S. Jordan. Science, n.s. 29: 145-8. Ja. 22, '09.
Eliot the inscrutable. por. Cur. Lit. 46: 33-6. Ja. '09.
Eliot's five-foot library. Cur. Lit. 47: 158-9. Ap. '09.
Eliot's five-foot shelf. Bookm. 29: 580-2. Ag. '09.
Eliot's shelf of books. Outlook. 92: 426*. Je. 26, '09.
Example of service. Am. M. 67: 631-4. Ap. '09.
Five feet of culture. Dial. 47: 83-4. Ag. 16. '09.
Great college president. W: D. Hyde. College man. 223-46.
Great man. E: S. Martin. Harp. W. 52: 7. N. 14, '08.
Great minds of America. por. No. Am. 186: 320-6. N. '07.
New religion propounded by Dr. Eliot. Cur. Lit. 47: 290-3. S. '09.
Portrait. Critic. 46: 203. Mr.; New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 311. N. '05; Cosmopol. 40: 392. F. '06; Cur. Lit. 43: 271. S. '07; Ind. 64: 134. Ja. 16, '08; Harp. W. 52: 3. N. 14, '08; McClure. 32: 114. D. '08; Chaut. 53; 12. D. '08; Ind. 66: 37. Ja. 7, '09; World's Work. 18: 11623. Je. '09.
President Eliot and his book: University administration. H. T. Peck. Forum. 41: 380-4. Ap. '09.
President Eliot and the teaching profession. J. H. T. School R. 16: 683-5. D. '08.
President Eliot on alcohol. Ind. 65: 1136-7. N. 12, '08.
President Eliot's administration of Harvard. E: E. Hale. il. por. Outlook. 91: 453-61. F. 27, '09.
President Eliot's library. Outlook. 91: 661. Mr. 27, '09.
President Eliot's new religion. Ind. 67: 765-7. S. 30, '09.
Reading for Americans selected by Eliot. por. Collier's. 43: 8-9. Je. 5, '09.
Religion of the future. Outlook. 92: 827-9. Ag. 7, '09.
Resignation. por. Ind. 65: 1132-4. N. 12; Science, n.s. 28: 724. N. 20, '08.
Resignation of President Eliot. Science, n.s. 28: 921-2. D. 25, '08.
Retirement of President Eliot. Nation. 87: 456-7. N. 12; Same. Science, n.s. 28: 685-6. N. 13, '08.
Shelf-room and culture. Nation. 88: 294-5. Mr. 25, '09.

Eliot, Charles William—*Continued.*
Two great university presidents. por. Pop. Sci. 73: 569-71. D. '08.
Work at Harvard. Outlook. 90: 567-9. N. 14, '08.

Eliot, George, pseud. (Mrs. Mary Ann Evans [Lewes] Cross) 1819-1880.
Brother and sister; poem. por. Chaut. 45: 369-72. F. '07.
Call on George Eliot. C: W. Stoddard. Exits and entrances. 137-47.
Criticism of George Eliot's work. H. Paul. Stray leaves. 38-73.
English women-humorists. A. C. Meynell. No. Am. 181: 859-62. D. '05.
Examination questions for Silas Marner. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 29: 528-9. Ap. '09.
Foremost of psychological novelists. W. C. Brownell. Victorian prose masters. 99-145.
Full pulse of modern realism. R: Burton. Masters of Eng. novel. 218-43.
George Combe and George Eliot. M. L. Johnson. Westm. 166: 557-68. N. '06.
George Eliot's life. J: E. E: D. Acton. Hist. essays. 273-304.
George Eliot's place in literature. W: A. Sibbald. Westm. 163: 330-8, 431-48. Mr.-Ap. '05.
Historical researches for Romola. Bookm. 24: 208. N. '06.
Ideals of conduct in Thackeray and George Eliot. M. Gane. Educa. 30: 88-91. O. '09.
Masters of fiction. E: M. Chapman. Eng. lit. in acct. with relig. 302-10.
Novels of George Eliot. H: James. Views and reviews. 1-37.
Poetry of George Eliot. H: James. Views and reviews. 113-49.
Psychological novel. A. Bates. Reader. 8: 223-7. Jl. '06.
Real life in George Eliot's novels. C: S. Olcott. il. por. Outlook. 87: 633-47, 931-44. N. 23, D. 28, '07.
Real nature of George Eliot's genius. W: J. Dawson. Makers Eng. fiction. 145-63.
Should George Eliot have married Herbert Spencer? K. A. Graham. Critic. 49: 22-4. Jl. '06.
True story of George Eliot in relation to Adam Bede, by W: Mottram. Review. Nation. 84: 293-4. Mr. 28, '07.
Warwickshire. K. L. Bates. il. Chaut. 45: 276-87. F. '07; Same. K. L. Bates. Gretna Green. 139-46.
Work and private life of George Eliot. J. B. Kenyon. Loiterings. 115-45.

Eliot, Sir John, 1839-1908.
Meteorology in the British empire. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24373-4, 24386, 24406-7. F. 25-Mr. 11, '05.
World weather. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25862-3. D. 8, '06.
Sketch. Nature. 77: 490-2. Mr. 26, '08.

Eliot, Very Rev. Philip Frank, 1835-
Deans and the Athanasian creed. 19th Cent. 58: 729-34. N. '05.

Eliot, Rev. Thomas Lamb, 1841-
Moral and social interests involved in restricting Oriental immigration. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 300-5. S. '09.

Elixir of life. I. Zangwill. Reader. 5: 206-8. Ja. '05.

Elixir of Pere Gaucher; story. A. Daudet. Chaut. 52: 408-17. N. '08.

Elizabeth, St.
Magnificat, its author and meaning. G: S. Hitchcock. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 623-40. O. '07.

Elizabeth, empress of Austria, 1837-1898.
Portrait. Cent. 75: 431. Ja. '08.

Elizabeth, Princess Palatine, 1618-1680.
Elisabeth, Princess Palatine. A. W: Ward. *In* Owens college hist. essays. 325-55.

Elizabeth, queen of England, 1533-1603.
Elizabeth and the Puritans. E. B. Hulbert. Eng. reformation. 169-91.
Queen's progress. il. F. E. Schelling. Queen's progress. 3-25.
Story of Queen Elizabeth's dying. J: J. O'Shea. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 531-43. Jl. '06.
Woman in love. G. Atherton. il. Harp. B. 43: 1181. D. '09.

Elizabeth Charlotte, duchess of Orleans, 1652-1722.
Letter writers, ancient and modern. Quar. 204: 410-4. Ap. '06.

Elizabeth Pauline Ottilie Louise, queen of Roumania (Carmen Sylva, pseud.) 1843-
Bringing up children. por. Ind. 65: 238-42. Jl. 30, '08.
Musical hours. 19th Cent. 57: 548-65. Ap. '05.
My kittens. Cent. 76: 538-41. Ag. '08.
My sad, sweet Christmas. por. Ind. 67: 1408-11. D. 23, '09.
New hope for the blind. Outlook. 84: 758-60. N. 24, '06.
On earth—peace! 19th Cent. 63: 166-72. Ja. '08.
At home with the queen of Roumania. M. Van Vorst. il. por. Delin. 73: 565-6. Ap. '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 101. Jl. '06.
Training a future queen. por. R. of Rs. 37: 618-9. My. '08.

Elizabeth Stuart, queen of Bohemia, 1596-1662.
Queen of hearts. H: A. Beers. Points at issue. 245-73.

Elizabeth Valerie, princess of Belgium, 1876-
Portrait. Harp. W. 52: 14. O. 17. '08.

Elizabethan drama. See English drama.

Elizabethan revivals. Atlan. 99: 720-1. My. '07.

Elizabeth's Aunt Elizabeth. M. Kelly. Am. M. 67: 15-23. N. '08.

Elizabeth's lover. A. and C. Askew. Canad. M. 31: 321-35. Ag. '08.

Elk.
Elk herd that invaded a town. A. W. North. il. Harp. W. 53: 13. Ap. 10, '09.
Greatest game-beast in Europe. H. H. Prichard. Blackw. 180: 104-15. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 294-303. Ag. 4, '06.
How elk shed and renew their antlers. J. A. Loring. il. St. N. 32: 361-2. F. '05.
Last of the big-game herds. W. A. Johnson. il. Country Life. 8: 506-11. S. '05.
Moving an elk range. H. D. Van Eaton. il. Harp. W. 48: 2029. D. 31, '04.
Raising deer and elk for venison. C. A. Sidman. il. World To-Day. 17: 770-2. Jl. '09.
Raising elk for profit. Country Life. 8: 554. S. '05.
Slaughtering elk for the Elks. W. H. Wright. World's Work. 13: 8665-7. Mr. '07.
See also Moose; Wapiti.

Elkin, Charles.
Correct speaking. Nation. 88: 383-4. Ap. 15, '09.

Elkin, John P., 1860-
Portrait. Arena. 33: 238. Mr. '05.

Elkin, William Baird.
Problem of civilization in the twentieth century. Am. J. Soc. 13: 541-60. Ja. '08.

Elkind, Louis, M. D., 1874-
German imperial chancellor. Fortn. 88: 784-92. N. '07.
German imperial finances. Fortn. 90: 994-1006. D. '08.
German navy league. 19th Cent. 56: 1012-22. D. '04.
German troubles in south-west Africa. Fortn. 83: 250-9. F. '05.
Germany's commercial relations. Fortn. 86: 74-84. Jl. '06.
Law of heredity. No. Am. 183: 272-80. Ag. '06.
Losses on the battlefield. No. Am. 180: 694-703. My. 05.
William II. and social reform. 19th Cent. 63: 38-47. Ja. '08.

Elkins, Katherine.
Italian duke and the American heiress. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 604-6. D. '08.
Portrait. Harp. W. 52: 30. N. 7. '08.
Portrait, by A. Arganani. Putnam's. 7: 252. N. '09.

Elkins, Stephen Benton, 1841-
Elkins and what he stands for. D: G. Phillips. por. Cosmopol. 41: 369-74. Ag. '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 12. Ja.; Harp. W. 49: 822. Je. 10. '05; Cur. Lit. 40: 5. Ja. '06; New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 267. N. '06; Cur. Lit. 44: 482. My. '08.

Elkins, William Lukens, 1832-1903.
Portrait. McClure. 30: 43. N. '07.

Elkinton, Joseph.
Doukhobors. Char. 13: 252-6. D. 3, '04.

Ellacombe, Rev. Henry Nicholson.
Roses. Liv. Age. 246: 335-43. Ag. 5, '05.

Ellasar.
Senkereh, the ruins of ancient Larsa. E. J. Banks. Bib. World. 25: 389-92. My. '05.

Ellerman, Ferdinand. See Hale, George Ellery, jt. auth.

Ellery, Robert Louis John, 1827-1908.
Sketch. Nature. 77: 298. Ja. 30, '08.

Ellesmere, Edna.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 46: 395. O. '05.

Ellesmere Land.
On the trail of the musk ox in Ellesmere Land. H. Whitney. il. Outing. 55: 258-80. D. '09.

Ellet, Charles, 1810-1862.
Ellet's steam rams in the fight at Memphis. il. F: S. Hill. Romance of Amer. navy. 215-22.

Ellinwood, Frank Field, D. D., 1826-1908.
Died. S. 30, '08.
Missionary statesman and secretary. R. E. Speer. por. Mis. R. 31: 907-20. D. '08.

Elliot, Arthur.
Inn signs at Lucerne. Int. Studio. 29: 297-300. O. '06.

Elliot, Daniel Giraud, 1835-
How to measure horns and antlers. Outing. 49: 686-8. F. '07.

Elliot, Elizabeth.
Hetty MacDonald's birthday party. St. N. 32: 339-43. F. '05.
Hobson. Delin. 65: 1060-1. Je. '05.

Elliot, Gertrude.
Turkey in 1876. 19th Cent. 64: 552-66. O. '08.

Elliot, Henry Rutherford, 1849-1906.
Haystack prayer-meeting and what followed. Cent. 72: 728-30. S. '06.
World-wide spiritual awakening. Cent. 70: 152-3. My. '05.

Elliot, Jane, 1727-1805.
Songstress of Flodden Field. por. J. P. Findlay. Spindle-side. 46-55.

Elliot, John C.
Our next ice age. Arena. 36: 148-57. Ag. '06.

Elliott, A. S.
Kentucky mountaineer. Bib. Sac. 63: 487-509. Jl. '06.

Elliott, Amanda.
Nesting habits of the wood pewee. Bird Lore. 11: 154-7. Jl. '09.

Elliott, C.
Classification and mathematics. Nature. 78: 78-9. My. 28, '08.

Elliott, Sir Charles Alfred, 1835-
Cantines scolaires of Paris. 19th Cent. 59: 834-41. My. '06.
Lord Morley's Indian reforms. 19th Cent. 65: 177-90. F. '09.
State feeding of school children in London. 19th Cent. 65: 862-74. My. '09.

Elliott, Charlotte, 1789-1871.
Hymn, Just as I am and its author. A. Sutherland. il. Delin. 65: 433-5. Mr. '05.

Elliott, E. Leavenworth.
Lighting the country house. Country Life. 12: 678-81. O. '07.
Magnitude of the lighting industries. Sci. Am. S. 65: 314-5. My. 16, '08.
Private electric lighting plants for country homes. Country Life. 17: 208. D. '09.

Elliott, Ebenezer, 1781-1849.
Poet of free trade. H. C. Shelley. Fortn. 85: 298-308. F. '06.

Elliott, Edward Charles, 1874-
Educational advancement and the new federalism. Educ. R. 38: 217-25. O. '09.
State school systems. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1908, 7: 1-364.
State school systems: legislation and judicial decisions relating to public education, 1904-1906. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1906, 3: 1-156.
Type of positive educational reform. Educ. R. 33: 344-55. Ap. '07.
Use of educational bibliographies. Educ. R. 35: 505-7. My. '08.

Elliott, Edward E.
Tenting for health in the desert. World To-Day. 12: 404-13. Ap. '07.

Elliott, Emilia, pseud. (Mrs. Caroline Emilia Jacobs).
Bixby deafness. Cent. 78: 671-9. S. '09.
Patricia's Christmas family. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 437-42. D. '07.
Patricia's fatiguing day. New Eng. M. n. s. 38: 52-9. Mr. '08.
Way of a grandmother. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 527-34. Jl. '08.

Elliott, Francis Perry.
Andrew II. visits the tomb of Andrew I. World To-Day. 13: 1200-2. D. '07.
Cornering the public lands. Outlook. 90: 553-4. N. 7, '08.
Trouble in the old Kentucky home. World To-Day. 14: 291-5. Mr. '08.
West and the president's public land policy. World To-Day. 13: 836-41. Ag. '07.

Elliott, Gertrude (May Gertrude Dermot) (Mrs. Johnston Forbes-Robertson).
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 41: 653. D. '06.
Portrait as Cleopatra. Cosmopol. 42: 567. Mr. '07.

Elliott, Henry Wood, 1846-
Fur-seal herd of Alaska. No. Am. 185: 426-36. Je. 21. '07.
Watery highway of an amphibian host. Harp. W. 53: 16. O. 30, '09.

Elliott, Huger.
Architecture in Philadelphia and a coming chance. Arch. Rec. 23: 295-309. Ap. '08.
Training of an artist. Nation. 88: 250. Mr. 11, '09.

Elliott, J. M.
National clearing house as a safeguard against panics. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 460-2. Mr. '08.

Elliott, Mrs. John. See **Elliott, Mrs. Maud Howe.**

Elliott, John Lovejoy.
Portrait. Am. M. 68: 441. S. '09.

Elliott, M. F.
Portrait. World's Work. 16: 10691. S. '08.

Elliott, M. R.
Hiroshima—a Japanese port. Canad. M. 25: 203-7. Jl. '05.

Elliott, Maud (Howe) (Mrs. John Elliott), 1855-
American village at Messina. Outlook. 92: 118-22. My. 15, '09.
Anacrap'. Lippinc. 76: 311-7, 432-40. S.-O. '05.
Bad Langenschwalbach. Lippinc. 76: 603-15. N. '05.
Edelweiss and pomegranate. Harp. B. 39: 842-8. S. '05.
How shall we entertain? Harp. B. 40: 158-61. F. '06.
Imperio. Lippinc. 79: 103-9. Ja. '07.
Importance of good manners. Harp. B. 41: 1233-5. D. '07.
Letters of introduction. Harp. B. 39: 1156-9. D. '05.
Nerves. Harp. B. 42: 1136-8. N. '08.
Self help for country women. Harp. B. 43: 269-72. Mr. '09.
Sun and air as physicians. Harp. B. 43: 801-3. Ag. '09.
Visits and visiting. Harp. B. 42: 1241-3. D. '08.
What is a lady? Harp. B. 43: 179-82. F. '09.
Whom shall we entertain? Harp. B. 40: 238-41. Mr. '06.
Portrait. Critic. 46:12. Ja. '05.
Sketch. por. Cur. Lit. 38: 31-2. Ja. '05.

Elliott, Maxine, 1873-
Chronicle of new plays. A. Dale. Cosmopol. 46: 569-70. Ap. '09.
Portrait. Delin. 65: 65. Ja.; Cosmopol. 39: 39: 394; 40: 81. Ag., O.; Bookm. 22: 138. O.; Harp. W. 49: 1605. N. 4, '05; Woman's H. C. 33: 37. F. '06; Cosmopol. 41: 69. My. '06; Harp. W. 52: 26. Ja. 11; 14. O. 10, '08; Ind. 66: 186. Ja. 28, '09; Harp. W. 53: 13. F. 6, '09; Overland, n.s. 53: 10, 182. Ja., Mr. '09; Cosmopol. 46: 567. Ap. '09; Am. M. 69: 105. N. '09.

Elliott, S. L.
About six little chickens. St. N. 36: 936-7. Ag. '09.

Elliott, S. R.
Glimpses of Bret Harte. Reader. 10: 122-7. Jl. '07.

Elliott, Samuel R.
How a soldier feels. Am. M. 69: 184. D. '09.
In deep waters; an incident of the second Bull Run. Harp. W. 53: 24-5. S. 11, '09.
Measure for measure. Harp. W. 53: 22-4. Jl. 10, '09.
Two deserters. Harp. W. 53: 22-4. Ja. 23, '09.

Elliott, Sarah Barnwell.
Hybrid roses. Harper. 113: 434-49. Ag. '06.

Elliott, T. C.
Acquisition of Oregon. Outlook. 89: 869-70. Ag. 15, '08.

Elliott, W. E.
Private Donald McIvor. Canad. M. 33: 152-4. Je. '09.
Within sound of the bugle. Canad. M. 33: 423-6. S. '09.

Elliott, Walter, D.D.
Sketches of the late Father Walworth. Cath. World. 86: 359-65. D. '07.

Elliott, Rev. Walter Scott.
What Japan resents. Harp. W. 53: 17. Jl. 3, '09.

Elliott, William Arthur, 1866-
Modern Greek. Chaut. 43: 144-50. Ap. '06.

Ellipse.
Construction of an ellipse. W. Worthington. il. Sci. Am. 101: 75. Jl. 31, '09.
Drawing an ellipse with compasses. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 67. Jl. 31, '09.
How to draw an ellipse. il. Sci. Am. 95: 27. Jl. 14; Reply. F: R. Honey. Sci. Am. 95: 135. Ag. 25, '06.

Ellis, A. Raymond.
House guaranteed for $8,222. Country Life. 12: 204. Je. '07.
Shore bungalow for $2,800. Country Life. 13: 524. Mr. '08.

Ellis, Amy.
Story of the silver horses. St. N. 37: 125-33. D. '09.

Ellis, Beth.
Sketch. por. Bookm. 27: 23, 25. Mr. '08.

Ellis, Carlyle.
Economy of simplicity in bungalows. Country Life. 15: 185-6. D. '08.

Ellis, E. E.
Pacific coast country as a sportman's paradise. Harp. W. 53: 14. Ap. 3, '09.

Ellis, Fanny (Taylor) (Mrs. Thomas Harding) d. 1897.
Story of Fanny Taylor. por. V. T. Peacock. Famous Amer. belles. 118-22.

Ellis, G. Stanley.
Above the booms. Liv. Age. 246: 306-11. Jl. 29, '05.

Ellis, George Edward, 1814-1894.
Boston journalism. E: H. Clement. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 464-5. Je. '07.

Ellis, George H.
Fallacy of the closed shop. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 517-20. My. '06.

Ellis, George Washington.
Justice in the west African jungle. Ind. 67: 1438-44. D. 23, '09.

Ellis, (Henry) Havelock, 1859-
Art of Spain. Contemp. 92: 82-93. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 350-9. Ag. 10, '07.
Awakening of women in Germany. Fortn. 86: 123-34. Jl. '06.
Celtic spirit in literature. Contemp. 89: 203-17. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 579-90. Mr. 10, '06.
Character of the Anglo-Saxon. Liv. Age. 257: 107-10. Ap. 11, '08.
Eugène Carrière. 19th Cent. 62: 616-24. O. '07.
Eugenics and St. Valentine. 19th Cent. 59: 779-87. My.; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 14-20. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 81-8. Jl. 14, '06.
Home of the Holy Grail. Harper. 114: 747-55. Ap. '07.
In the footsteps of Ramon Lull. Contemp. 89: 676-89. My. '06.
Learning to write. Atlan. 102: 626-33. N. '08.
Love of wild nature. Contemp. 95: 180-99. F. '09.
Mental differences of men and women. Ind. 58: 409-13. F. 23, '05.
Psychology of yellow. Pop. Sci. 68: 456-63. My. '06.

Ellis, (Henry) Havelock—*Continued.*
Religion and the child. 19th Cent. 61: 764-75. My. '07.
Spanish ideals of to-day. Fortn. 89: 83-93. Ja. Same. Liv. Age. 256: 482-90. F. 22, '08.
Spanish people. Contemp. 91: 683-94. My. '07.
Spirit of present day Spain. Atlan. 98: 757-65. D. '06.
Tercentenary of Don Quixote. No. Am. 180: 670-80. My. '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 37: 758. Je. '08.

Ellis, J. L.
Turning national forests into homesteads. World To-Day. 16: 636-40. Je. '09.

Ellis, J. S.
Chased by the ice jam. St. N. 36: 517-21. Ap. '09.

Ellis, John Breckenridge, 1870-
Portrait. Bookm. 28: 206. N. '08.

Ellis, John Edward.
House of commons and its present leader. Contemp. 86: 765-77. D. '04.

Ellis, Katharine F.
My lady of the Rocky mountains. Outlook. 85: 365-9. F. 16, '07.

Ellis, Katharine Ruth.
Boy at sea; poem. Cent. 74: 483-4. Jl. '07.
My luck; poem. Reader. 11: 65. D. '07.

Ellis, Leonora Beck.
Flower of a hundred years. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 519-28. Jl. '05.
Pictorial or the creative? New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 179-86. Ap. '06.

Ellis, Mrs. Mina Benson Hubbard. See **Hubbard, Mina Benson.**

Ellis, Wade Hampton, 1866-
Portrait. World To-Day. 11: 675. Jl. '06; R. of Rs. 38: 11. Jl. '08.

Ellis, William Ashton.
Richard and Minna Wagner. Fortn. 84: 85-94. Jl. '05.

Ellis, William H.
Chemical education of the engineer. Science, n.s. 27: 882-5. Je. 5, '08.

Ellis, William Shewell.
Cruising in a catboat. Outing. 52: 665-71. S. '08.

Ellis, William Thomas, 1873-
Awaking world. Ind. 67: 904-7. O. 21, '09.
China's great famine. Outlook. 85: 755-9. Mr. 30, '07.
Criticism of missions investigated. Mis. R. 30: 908-13. D. '07.
Guesses at Japan. No. Am. 186: 237-44. O. '07.
Interview with Prince Ito. Ind. 67: 1068-70. N. 11, '09.
Korea: the unique mission field. Mis. R. 31: 94-8. F. '08.
Miss Japan, the school girl. Outlook. 88: 447-55. F. 22, '08.
Missionaries I know. Outlook. 91: 881-4. Ap. 17, '09.
Those missionaries. Outlook. 91: 221-4. Ja. 23, '09.
Tragedy among nations. Ind. 62: 959-65. Ap. 25, '07.
Will Japan become a Christian nation? Outlook. 91: 130-4. Ja. 16, '09.
Yankee tilt for an empire. Harp. W. 51: 1158-9. Ag. 10, '07.

Ellis, Wilmot E.
Auroral displays. Science, n.s. 28: 727-8. N. 20, '08.
Remarkable illumination of the sky March 27, 1908. Science, n.s. 28: 51-3. Jl. 10, '08.

Ellis island.
Ellis island as seen by the camera-man. J. A. Dimock. World To-Day. 14: 394-6. Ap. '08.
How immigrants are inspected. A. McLaughlin. Pop. Sci. 66: 357-61. F.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24393-4. Mr. 4, '05.
Humanity and efficiency. Outlook. 88: 672. Mr. 28, '08.
Immigrants at Ellis island. Spectator. Outlook. 79: 730-2. Mr. 25, '05.
Keepers of the gate. M. B. Sayles. il. Outlook. 87: 913-23. D. 28, '07.
Loves of Ellis island. M. P. Daggett. il. Delin. 74: 205. S. '09.
New Ellis island. A. H. Gleason. Char. 19: 910-2. O. 19, '07.

Ellis Johnson's book. M. W. Jarrell. McClure. 26: 274-8. Ja. '06.

Ellis river, New Hampshire.
Legend of. J. S. English. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 110-2. S. '06.

Elliston, Grace.
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 1873. D. 23, '05; Cosmopol. 46: 73. D. '08.

Ellsworth, E. H.
Success; poem. Ind. 66: 1294. Je. 10, '09.

Ellsworth, Oliver, 1745-1807.
Address at Yale law school, 1902. H: C. Lodge. Fighting frigate. 65-106.
Continental congressman: Oliver Ellsworth, 1777-1783. W: G. Brown. Am. Hist. R. 10: 751-81. Jl. '05.
Early life of Ellsworth. W: G. Brown. Am. Hist. R. 10: 534-64. Ap. '05.
Life, by W: G. Brown. Review. Am. Hist. R. 11: 690-2. Ap.; Nation. 82: 329-30. Ap. 19, '06.
Museum of Connecticut antiquities. F: Rice, jr. il. New. Eng. M. n. s. 38: 20-6. Mr. '08.
Roger Sherman and Oliver Ellsworth and the Connecticut compromise. G: F. Hoar. H: C. Lodge. Fighting frigate. 305-12.

Ellwood, Charles Abram, 1873-
Functions of charity in modern society. Char. 19: 1348-53. Ja. 4, '08.
How should sociology be taught as a college or university subject? Am. J. Soc. 12: 588-96. Mr. '07.
Is society a psychical unity? Am. J. Soc. 10: 666-71. Mr. '05.
Is the American family to die? Delin. 73: 228-9. F. '09.
Origin of society. Am. J. Soc. 15: 394-404. N. '09.
Place of the social sciences in education. School R. 15: 544-9. S. '07.
Psychological theory of revolutions. Am. J. Soc. 11: 49-59. Jl. '05.
Public and private philanthropy of Missouri. Char. 13: 493-7. F. 18. '05.
Science of sociology. Nation. 88: 509-10. My. 20; Same. Am. J. Soc. 15: 105-10. Jl. '09.
Sociology: its problems and its relations. Am. J. Soc. 13: 300-48. N. '07.

Ellyson, John Regnault.
Road; poem. Bookm. 23: 198. Ap. '06.
Theater of the sky; poem. Collier's. 42: 37. Mr. 6, '09.
Winter; poem. Harp. W. 53: 32. D. 25, '09.

Elm trees.
How to fight the elm-leaf beetle. S. Hawley. il. Country Life. 15: 562. Mr. '09.
Morphological study of ulmus americana. C: H. Shattuck. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 40: 209-23. S. '05.
Precursory leaf serrations of ulmus. F: H. Billings. il. Bot. Gaz. 40: 224-5. S. '05.

Elman, Mischa.
Marvelous boy violinist. por. Cur. Lit. 46: 197-8. F. '09.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1597. D. 31, '08; Everybody's. 20: 663. My. '09.
Sketch. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 122-4. Mr. '09.

Elmendorf, Dwight Lathrop, 1859-
Edge of the desert. Scrib. M. 38: 318-30. S. '05.
Shrines of the desert. Scrib. M. 38: 432-44. O. '05.

Elmendorf, Rev. Joachim, 1827-1908.
Died. Jl. 19, '08.

Elmendorf, Mary J.
Twilight in the hills; poem. Overland, n.s. 54: 89. Jl. '09.
Violet peaks; poem. Ind. 67: 741. S. 30, '09.

Elmer, A. D. E.
New and noteworthy western plants. Bot. Gaz. 39: 42-55; 41: 309-26. Ja. '05, My. '06.

Elmer, William T., 1835-1907.
Died. N. 11, '07.

Elmina's living-out. E. Singmaster. Lippinc. 83: 214-22. F. '09.

Elmira, New York.
Non-partisan mayor; Z. Brockway. C. Eastman. Char. 19: 953-4. N. 2, '07.
Tuberculosis campaign at Elmira. Char. 21: 324-6. N. 28, '08.

Elmira college.
History of higher education in the state of New York. C: Van Norden. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 3: 438-44.

Elmira reformatory.
Industrial training for the prisoner at Elmira. Outlook. 90: 128-33. S. 19, '08.

Elmore, Andrew, 1814-?
Sketch. F. B: Sanborn. Char. 16: 225-6. My. 12, '06.

Elmore, Jefferson, 1862-
Pronominal use of ὁ αὐτός in Plato. Class. Philol. 3: 184-9. Ap. '08.

Elmy, Ben (Ellis Ethelmer, pseud.) 1838-1906.
Pioneers! O pioneers! Ignota. Westm. 165: 414-7. Ap. '06.

Elmy, Elizabeth C. Wolstenholme.
Enfranchisement of women. Westm. 168: 268-81. S. '07.
Justice between the sexes. Westm. 169: 29-40. Ja. '08.
Party politicians and justice to women. Westm. 170: 40-2. Jl. '08.
Woman and the law. Westm. 168: 394-7. O. '07.

Elocution.
Dr. Curry, director of the school of expression. S. Mathews. World To-Day. 14: 154-7. F. '08.
Dr. Curry's work for life and art. B: O. Flower. Arena. 40: 39-47. Jl. '08.
Educational value of training in public speaking. T: C. Trueblood. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 133-9.
Poetry and elocution. F. B. Gummere. Nation. 89: 453-4. N. 11, '09.
Reading of verse. Nation. 89: 537. D. 2, '09.
Speaking pieces. Atlan. 104: 429-30. S. '09.
Teaching of speaking in colleges. R. C. Ringwalt. Educ. R. 29: 294-302. Mr. '05.
Visit to the Paris Conservatoire. R. Boutet. de Monvel. il. Cent. 75: 163-71. D. '07.
See also Debating; Oratory; Preaching; Pronunciation; Reading; Voice.

Elopement; story. F. Ball. McClure. 30: 264-74. Ja. '08.

Elopement; story. M. Manning. Harper. 115: 795-802. O. '07.

Elopement of George Washington Brown. M. D. Pretlow. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 251-4. N. '05.

Elopement of kidnapper Sporum. A. P. McKishnie. Canad. M. 31: 453-6. S. '08.

El Paso, Texas.
Where overcrowding and the open prairie rub elbows. B. Rosing. il. Survey. 23: 362-4. D. 11, '09.

Else tears must come. L. Satterthwaite. Lippinc. 78: 647-8. N. '06.

Elsenborn camp.
Menace of Elsenborn. Y. Fortn. 90: 116-26. Jl. '08.

Elsie, Lily.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 44: 81. N. '07.

Elsie's first aid to the injured. H: M. Neely. St. N. 33: 1001-3. S. '06.

Elsie's lesson. M. Stapley. St. N. 35: 507-11. Ap. '08.

Elsinore, Denmark.
Hamlet and his castle. H. W. Mabie. il. Bookm. 23: 418-27. Je. '06.
In the country of Hamlet. il. Cur. Lit. 40: 516-7. My. '06.

Elson, Arthur, 1873-
Chopin review. Musician. 14: 116. Mr. '09.
Mendelssohn program. Musician. 14: 60-1. F. '09.

Elson, Louis Charles, 1848-
Gathering of a musical library. Musician. 14: 538-9. D. '09.
Mendelssohn's position in music. Musician. 14: 59. F. '09.

Elson, William H.
Cleveland public schools. El. School T. 8: 568-75. Je. '08.
Need of different elementary school courses. El. School T. 10: 202-3. D. '09.
Technical high school of Cleveland. School R. 16: 353-9. Je. '08.

Elston, Thomas Sidney.
Distribution of spectral lines in series. Astrophys. J. 23: 346-7. My. '06.
Fluorescent and absorption spectra of anthracene and phenanthrene vapors. Astrophys. J. 25: 155-69. Ap. '07.

Elting, Victor.
City club of Chicago and its committee plan. Char. 17: 214-7. N. 3, '06.

Elton, Oliver, 1861-
Crabbe. Blackw. 185: 78-90. Ja. '09.
Recent Shakespeare criticism. Quar. 203: 221-45. Jl. '05.

Elton-Kerr, Roderick M. See **Kerr, Roderick M. Elton-.**

Eltzbacher, O.
Agricultural prosperity of France. Contemp. 88: 729-51. N. '05.
Agricultural prosperity of Germany. Contemp. 87: 457-78. Ap. '05.
Balance of power in Europe. 19th Cent. 57: 787-804. My. '05.
German danger to South Africa. 19th Cent. 58: 524-38. O. '05.
Indemnity due to Japan. 19th Cent. 58: 1-21. Jl. '05.
Lesson of the German water-ways. Contemp. 86: 778-97. D. '04.
Progress of Germany and of greater Germany. Contemp. 88: 203-220. Ag. '05.
Railways in Germany. Contemp. 87: 174-92. F. '05.
Renewal of the Japanese alliance. 19th Cent. 57: 500-13. Mr. '05.
Unemployed and the Moloch of free trade. 19th Cent. 58: 884-99. D. '05.

Elusive wedding. E. Flower. Cent. 71: 277-85. D. '05.

Elves. See **Fairies.**

Elwell, Frank Edwin, 1858-
Mart. Arena. 34: 350-3. O. '05.
Message of Christian science. Arena. 39: 439-41. Ap. '08.
Saint Gaudens. Arena. 38: 385-8. O. '07.
Conversation with Elwell. B: O. Flower. il. Arena. 34: 479-84. N. '05.
Life and art of. B: O. Flower. il. por. Arena. 39: 259-71. Mr. '08.
Portrait. Arena. 34: 448. N. '05.

Elwell, Molina Mary Hildreth (Mrs. Frank Edwin Elwell).
Principles of the decorative art-spirit of Japan. Arena. 35: 17-22. Ja. '06.

Elwell, R. Farrington.
In the open with a ranger. Country Life. 10: 248. Je. '06.
Story of the Overland mail. Outing. 48: 63-7. Ap. '06.

Elwin, Rev. Whitwell, 1816-1900.
Quarterly review and Elwin. por. Quar. 211: 279-306. Jl. '09.

Ely, Henry S.
Tree moss and branches as compasses. Sci. Am. 96: 211. Mr. 9, '07.

Ely, Lewis B.
Young love and old hate. Lippinc. 78: 513-90. N. '06.

Ely, Moses.
Jerome campaign club. Outlook. 81: 815-8. D. 2, '05.

Ely, Richard Theodore, 1854-
Psychical forces of industry. Internat. 11: 301-15. Jl. '05.
Ely of Wisconsin. J. M. Patterson. por. World To-Day. 14: 390-3. Ap. '08.

Ely, William Davis, 1815-1908.
Died. Je. 11, '08.

Ely, England.
Scene. A. C. Benson. Putnam's. 2: 489-95. Jl. '07; Same. A. C. Benson. At large. 1-23.

Ely, Nevada.
Nevada copper fields. A. Selwyn-Brown. il. Eng. M. 34: 767-77. F. '08.

Élysée palace.
Historic palaces of Paris. C. Gronkowski. il. Cent. 72: 276-88. Je. '06.

Elzevir editions.
Elzevir bibliography. R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 297-308.

Elzner, A. O.
Evolution of the modern warehouse. Arch. Rec. 21: 379-84. My. '07.
Rookwood pottery. Arch. Rec. 17: 295-304. Ap. '05.

Emancipation, Proclamation of.
Emancipation of the slaves; text and comment. M. Hill. Liberty documents. 358-72.

Emancipation of Barden. A. V. Cooke. Everybody's. 12: 843-5. Je. '05.

Emancipation of Sarah. B. Lessing. Cosmopol. 46: 554-60. Ap. '09.

Emanuel, Frank L.
Etchings of Charles Jacque. Int. Studio. 25: 216-22. My. '05.

Emanuel, Walter, pseud., 1869-
German sense of humor. Harp. W. 49: 872-3, 883. Je. 17, '05.

Embalming.
Art of embalming in ancient Egypt. Nature. 75: 537-8. Ap. 4, '07.
See also Mummies.

Embankments.
Taming the Mississippi; levees at the St. Francis basin. J: L. Tait. il. World To-Day. 12: 283-90. Mr. '07.
See also Levees.

Embarrassment of expansion. C: B. Howard. Cent. 71: 567-71. F. '06.

Embassies (Residences).
Should the government own its embassies? H. Porter. Cent. 77: 782-6. Mr. '09.

Embellishment (Music).
Playing of embellishments. C. Von Sternberg. Musician. 14: 66-7. F. '09.

Ember, Aaron, 1878-
Pluralis intensivus in Hebrew. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 195-231. Jl. '05.
Pronunciation of Hebrew among the Russian Jews. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 233-4. Jl. '03.

Embezzlement.
Bank defalcations. E: M. Preston. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 32-42. Ja. '05.
Sub-treasury receiving teller at St. Louis. S: M. Coulter. Outlook. 85: 381-2. F. 16, '07.
Why it is easy to steal half a million dollars. R. H. Graves. Harp. W. 51: 802. Je. 1, '07.

Emblem of his country; story. G: W. Ogden. Everybody's. 20: 128-32. Ja. '09.

Emblem of home. E. Stuart. Scrib. M. 38: 129-38. Ag. '05.

Emblems.
Origin of the star and crescent. E. J. Banks. il. Sci. Am. 98: 334. My. 9, '08.
Star and crescent. C. Field. Sci. Am. 99: 23. Jl. 11, '08.
See also Christian art and symbolism; Devices; Symbolism.

Embossing presses.
New steel-plate printing and embossing machine. A. F: Collins. il. Sci. Am. 95: 347. N. 10, '06.

Embree, Charles Fleming, 1874-1905.
Liberty of Florentino. McClure. 24: 320-8. Ja. '05.
Uncle Sammie. McClure. 27: 171-7. Je. '06.
When Jonathan Hatch harks back. McClure. 28: 111-4. N. '06.

Embroidery.
Ajour or Toledo embroidery. B. B. Grabowskii. il. Harp. B. 41: 1241-3. D. '07.
Ancient piece of embroidery. A. H. J. Keane. Sci. Am. 100: 339. My. 1, '09.
Antique needlework copied from a fifteenth-century Italian painting. K. S. Brinley. il. Craftsman. 16: 702-6. S. '09.
Appliqué embroidery on linen. Mrs. L. B. Wilson. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 41. Ja. '08.
Art needlework from the sixteenth century. K. S. Brinley. il. Craftsman. 16: 472-7. Jl. '09.
Art of embroidery and the Clarion guild of handicraft. S. Dick. il. Craftsman. 8: 357-66. Je. '05.
Artistic household embroideries. H. v. Lekow. il. Harp. B. 43: 918-9. S. '09.

Embroidery—*Continued.*
Austrian peasant embroidery. A. S. Levetus. il. Int. Studio. 29: 111-8. Ag. '06.
Beautiful set of altar linens. L. B. Wilson. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 27. Mr. '08.
Between-meal centerpieces. L. B. Carpenter. il. Harp. B. 41: 290-1. Mr. '07.
Biedermeier embroidery. E. George. il. Harp. B. 41: 510-3. My. '07.
Broderie villette and punto riccio. J. Crane. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 56. F. '06.
Chinese embroidery on linen. L. B. Wilson. il. Harp. B. 40: 450-2. My. '06.
Cross-stitch embroidery. M. H. Seem. il. Harp. B. 40: 944-6. O. '06.
Cut work table linen. E. Morris. il. Harp. B. 40: 654-6. Jl. '06.
Embroidered candle shades. J. How. il. Harp. B. 43: 274-5. Mr. '09.
Embroidered edges. E. Morris. il. Harp. B. 40: 1176-7. D. '06.
Embroidered household linens. H. Koues. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 45. O. '06.
Embroidered luncheon set. B. B. Grabowskii. il. Harp. B. 42: 778-80. Ag. '08.
Embroidery combined with stenciling. L. B. Wilson. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 45. O. '07.
Embroidery for the church. L. B. Wilson. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 37. F. '09.
English embroidery, by A. F. Kendrick. Review. Nation. 81: 60-1. Jl. 20, '05.
Ghibellina embroidery. J. Crane. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 67. O. '05.
Gittertyl filet. il. Delin. 65: 112-4. Ja. '05.
Good eyelet embroidery. L. B. Wilson. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 37. Ap. '09.
Half-hour lessons in needle-painting. B. B. Grabowskii. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 50. N. '05; 23: 52. Ja. '06.
Hedebo and Mont Mellick work combined. B. B. Grabowskii. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 52 Ja. '06.
How to embroider initials and monograms. L. B. Wilson. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 37. S. '07.
How to mark household linens. L. B. Wilson. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 29. Ag. '07.
Initial embroideries. S. G. Coster. il. Harp. B. 42: 286-9. Mr. '08.
Lesson in needle-painting for Christmas. B. B. Grabowskii. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 68. D. '05.
Most popular underwear embroidery. B. Grabowskii. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 55. Je. '06.
Mount Mellick embroidery. M. L. Walters. il. Harp. B. 39: 963-5. O. '05.
Needlework design from Da Vinci's painting of the Last supper. K. S. Brinley. il. Craftsman. 16: 350-5. Je. '09.
New embroidered canvas trimmings. P. Kay. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 68. O. '05.
New embroidered monograms. L. B. Wilson. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 31. Jl. '08.
New embroidered table linens. E. George. il. Harp. B. 42: 1016-9. O. '08.
New etamine embroidery. G. A. Lowe. il. Harp. B. 43: 70-2. Ja. '09.
New Richelieu embroidery. L. B. Wilson. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 45. Mr. '09.
Old embroideries in new form. K. S. Brinley. il. Harp. B. 43: 1031-3. O. '09.
Ornamental needlework: as exemplified in certain pictures of the Italian renaissance. K. S. Brinley. il. Craftsman. 16: 236-40. My. '09.
Petaline embroidery. B. B. Grabowskii. il. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 30-2. Mr. '09.
Renaissance embroideries. G. A. Lowe. il. Harp. B. 42: 89-91. Ja. '08.
Roman cut-work. L. B. Wilson. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 55. Ja. '07.
Royal school of embroideries in Athens. A. B. Dodd. il. Cent. 72: 120-6. My. '06.
St. Anne's embroidery school, Nara. J. J. Chapman. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 418-22. My. '09.
Shadow applique embroidery. M. Y. Mahaffy. il. Harp. B. 40: 1058-9. N. '06.
Talk on initial embroidery. B. Grabowskii. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 63. Mr. '06.
Talk on spachtel work. B. B. Grabowskii. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 65. My. '06.
Tudor embroidery. S. G. Coster. il. Harp. B. 41: 179-81. F. '07.
Venetian embroidery. Mrs. H. E. Johnson. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 65. Mr. '06.

Embroidery—*Continued.*
Waists in shadow embroidery. M. L. Walters. il. Harp. B. 40: 181-3. F. '06.
Woman's work in decoration. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 39: 1057-60. N. '05.
See also Needlework.

Embryology.
Accessory cleavage in the hen's egg. J. T: Patterson. il. Science, n.s. 29: 825-6. My. 21, '09.
Chemical embryos. A. D. Nature. 80: 507-8. Je. 24, '09.
Chemistry and development of the yolk platelets in the egg of the frog. J. F. McClendon. Science, n. s. 29: 979-80. Je. 18, '09.
Development of dispermic sea urchin eggs. C: S. Minot. Science, n.s. 23: 115-6. Ja. 19, '06.
Development of the human embryo. Nature. 76: 49. My. 16 '07.
Effect of centrifuging the eggs of the mollusc cumingia. T. H. Morgan. Science, n.s. 27: 66-7. Ja. 10, '08.
Elementary embryology courses. M. M. Metcalf. Science, n.s. 29: 738-9. My. 7, '09.
Experimental embryology, by J. W. Jenkinson. Review. Nature. 80: 451-2. Je. 17, '09.
How does an egg develop into an animal? C: R. Stockard. il. Sci. Am. 99: 56-8. Jl. 25, '08.
Location of embryo-forming regions in the egg. T: H. Morgan. Science, n. s. 28: 287-8. Ag. 28, '08.
Organization and cell-lineage of the ascidian egg, by E. G. Conklin. Review. Science, n.s. 23: 340-4. Mr. 2, '06.
Polyembryony and the determination of sex. E. Bugnion. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 309-20.
Polyembryony and the fixing of sex. L. O. Howard. Science, n. s. 24: 810-8. D. 21, '06.
Relations of embryology to medical progress. C: S. Minot. Pop. Sci. 69: 5-20. Jl. '06.
Separated blastomeres of centrifuged eggs of arbacia. F. Payne. Science, n.s. 30: 934-5. D. 24, '09.
Sudan III. deposited in the egg and transmitted to the chick. S. H: and S. P. Gage. Science, n.s. 28: 494-5. O. 9, '08.
Teaching of the elements of embryology. F. R. Lillie. Science, n. s. 29: 932-4. Je. 11, '09.
Von Baer and the rise of embryology. W: A. Locy. Pop. Sci. 67: 97-126. Je. '05.
See also Biology; Botany—Embryology; Cell division; Fertilization; Germination; Parthenogenesis; Spermatogenesis in plants.

Embury, Aymar, jr., 1880-
Country houses in the Italian style. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 107-10. O. '08.
Modern adaptations of Dutch colonial. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 49-52. Ag. '08.
Modern houses in colonial style. Country Life. 14: 559-62. O. '08.
Modern use of the architecture of the classic revival. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 81-4. S. '08.
Relation of the garden to the house. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 15-8. Jl. '08.
Three old Dutch roads and the houses along them. Country Life. 16: 590-4. O. '09.
Country houses designed by Embury. il. Craftsman. 17: 164-72. N. '09.

Emerald lake, British Columbia.
Filling of Emerald lake by an alluvial fan. F. H. Lahee. Science, n.s. 27: 752-3. My. 8, '08.

Emeralds.
Gigantic emerald. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24613-4. Je. 10, '05.

Emerick, Charles Franklin.
College women and race suicide. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 269-83. Je. '09.

Emerson, Alfred.
Tale of Troy in Greek art. Chaut. 57: 97-113. D. '09.

Emerson, Benjamin Kendall, 1843-
Distribution of diabase in Massachusetts. Science, n. s. 28: 318-9. S. 4, '08.
Medieval creation myths, Pop. Sci. 75: 610-3. D. '09.

Emerson, Charles Franklin, 1843-
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 133. Ap. '05.

Emerson, Edwin, 1822-1908.
Died. N. 4, '08.

Emerson, Edwin, jr.
By special delivery. Sunset. 18: 124-8. D. '06.
Handling a crisis. Sunset. 17: 23-35. Je. '06.
Japan's brightest new year. Sunset. 16: 267-70. Ja. '06.
Lessons of the recent war game. Ind. 67: 509-13. S. 2, '09.
Making policemen of horses. Harp. W. 53: 27-8. Ja. 30, '09.
San Francisco at play. Sunset. 17: 319-28. O. '06.
Surrender of Port Arthur. Harp. W. 49: 47-8. Ja. 14, '05.
Tyrant at close range. Harp. W. 52: 12-3. O. 24, '08.
Unrest in Central America. Ind. 67: 1286-91. D. 9, '09.

Emerson, Harrington, 1853-
Efficiency as a basis for operation and wages. Eng. M. 35: 529-36, 661-72, 909-20; 36: 33-42, 170-8, 336-46, 676-83, 815-24, 998-1002. Jl. '08-Mr. '09.

Emerson, Helena Titus.
Work of the New York kindergarten association for colored children. Char. 15: 81-3. O. 7, '05.

Emerson, Luther Orlando, 1820-
American musical pioneer. W. J. Baltzell. il. pors. Musician. 14: 203-4. My. '09.

Emerson, Margaret.
Lafcadio Hearn's funeral. Critic. 46: 34-8. Ja. '05.

Emerson, Mary Moody, 1774-1863.
Women of Concord. F. B: Sanborn. Critic. 48: 154-60. F. '06.

Emerson, Philip, 1865-
School gardens. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 85-91. Mr. '07.

Emerson, Ralph, 1831-
Applications of pneumatic power in the machine shop. Eng. M. 30: 723-38. F. '06.
Care of the small-tool equipment. Eng. M. 28: 793-803. F. '05.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882.
Each and all; poem. Country Life. 10: 420. Ag. '06.
Emerson's tribute to George L. Stearns. F. P. Stearns. Cambridge sketches. 279-85.
Father Taylor. Atlan. 98: 177-81. Ag. '06.
Mountain and the squirrel; poem. Ladies' H. J. 24: 50. O. '07.
Rhodora; poem. Country Life. 10: 55. My. '06.
Snow-storm; poem. Country Life. 11: 184. D. '06.
Titmouse; poem. Country Life. 11: 303. Ja. '07.
To the humble-bee; poem. Country Life. 10: 317-8. Jl. '06.
Waldeinsamkeit; poem. Country Life. 11: 521. Mr. '07.
Character and influence of Emerson. W: C. Brownell. Scrib. M. 46: 608-24. N.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 47: 637-9. D. '09.
Charm of Emerson. J. R. Mosley. Arena. 34: 31-8. Jl. '05.
Emerson and Concord. il. H. W. Mabie. Backgrounds of lit. 56-96.
Emerson and the great poets. F. P. Stearns. Cambridge sketches. 359-64.
Emerson and the modern reports. P. H. Frye. Lit. reviews. 291-312.
Emerson as writer and man. J. T. Bixby. Arena. 39: 538-44. My. '08.
Emerson in Concord. il. por. E. M. Bacon. Literary pilgrimages. 378-87.
Emerson, the anarchist. B. Hall. Arena. 37: 400-4. Ap. '07.
Emerson the man. R. F. Sharp. Architects of Eng. lit. 257-70.
Emerson's Brahma. H. W. Peck. Arena. 33: 375-6. Ap. '05.
Emerson's message. J. T. Bixby. Arena. 39: 665-74. Je. '08.
Emerson's transcendentalism. H: A. Beers. Points at issue. 91-118.
Estimate. Liv. Age. 248: 701-3. Mr. 17, '06.
Frenchwoman's penetrating analysis of Emerson. Cur. Lit. 45: 410-2. O. '08.
Hermione. C: Malloy. Arena. 33: 65-70, 182-7, 289-95. Ja.-Mr. '05.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo—*Continued.*
How to study Tennyson and Emerson. H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 25: 32. Mr. '08.
Impression of Emerson. H. W. Boynton. Reader. 5:250-3. Ja. '05.
Influence of Emerson. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 1: 71-84.
Journals of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Review. Dial. 47: 506-8. D. 16, '09.
Leading light of American letters. A. D. Call. Educa. 29: 660-2. Je. '09.
Life and literary genius of Emerson. R: Burton. Lit. leaders of Amer. 135-63.
Life and literary work of Emerson. por. W: M. Payne. Amer. essayists. 135-240.
Life, character and work. L. H. Vincent. Amer. lit. masters. 147-86.
Nature in Emerson's essays. M. G. Chawner. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 215-9. Ap. '05.
Only great mind that America has produced in literature. Cur. Lit. 42: 288-9. Mr. '07.
Poet as a philosopher; comment on the Sphinx. B: O. Flower. Arena. 39: 323-31. Mr. '08.
Poetry and poets of America. J: C. Collins. Studies in poetry. 33-7.
Portrait. Arena. 33: 344. Ap.; Delin. 66: 403. S. '05; Bookm. 30: 119. O. '09.
Portrait, by W. H. W. Bicknell. Bookm. 22: 448-9. Ja. '06.
Prophet and poet. C: W. Eliot. Amer. leaders. 75-126.
Ralph Waldo Emerson, by G: E: Woodberry. Review. Nation. 84: 179. F. 21; No. Am. 185: 83-6. My. 3, '07.
Sa vie et son œuvre, by M. Dugard. Review. No. Am. 188: 775-9. N. '08.
Secret of Emerson's power. L. Stephen. Studies of a biographer. 4: 121-55.
Social message of Emerson. O. R. Lovejoy. Arena. 33: 38-43. Ja. '05.
Style and intellect of Emerson. W. C. Brownell. Amer. prose masters. 133-204.
Theodore Parker and R. W. Emerson. F. B. Sanborn. Critic. 49: 273-81. S. '06.
Visit to Emerson. Ladies' H. J. 22: 8. Mr. '05.

Emerson efficiency system.
Systems of wages and their influence on efficiency. C. Bender. Eng. M. 36: 506-10. D. '08.

Emerson McMillan observatory, Columbus, O.
Radial velocities of thirty-one stars. H. C. Lord. Astrophys. J. 21: 297-322. My. '05.

Emerton, Ephraim, 1851-
Chronology of the Erasmus letters. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1901, 1: 173-86.
Why we commemorate Calvin. Nation. 89: 28-31. Jl. 8, '09.

Emery, Clay, pseud. See **Mayo, Clayton.**

Emery, Edith.
Beginner in meat cookery. Good H. 49: 457-9. O. '09.
Canning with the fireless. Good H. 49: 210. Ag. '09.
Easy cooking for campers. Good H. 48: 749-50. Je. '09.
School lunch rooms. Good H. 49: 332-4. S. '09.

Emery, Fred A.
Universal postal congress. World To-Day. 8: 289-90. Mr. '05.

Emery, Frederick B.
Preservation of music. Musician. 14: 176-7. Ap. '09.

Emery, George D., 1834-1909.
Died. Ja. 8, '09.

Emery, Henry Crosby, 1872-
Speculation. Every day ethics. 107-39.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 40: 393. O.; World To-Day. 17: 1127. N.; World's Work. 19: 12183. N. '09.

Emery, Julia C.
Four weeks in Shanghai. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 151-9. F. '09.

Emery, Lewis, jr.
Political career. World To-Day. 11: 1087-9. O. '06.
Portrait. Arena. 33: 115. F. '05; R. of Rs. 34: 142. Ag. '06; World To-Day. 11: 1007. O. '06.

Emery, Morrison.
Geography of beef. Good H. 49: 330-1. S. '09.

Emery, Samuel.
Lessons from a Maine guide. Country Cal. 1: 190-9. Je. '05.

Emery.
Nonmetallic mineral. G: P. Merrill. bibliog. il. map. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1899: 220-9.

Emeryville, California.
Making of criminals through the race track. T. B. Wilson. Overland, n.s. 52: 444-8. N. '08.

Emigration. See **Immigration.**

Emily Emmins papers. See Wells, Carolyn.

Eminent men. See **Great men.**

Emm, Walter.
Turgot: a study of pre-revolution France. Westm. 163: 389-99, 551-61. Ap.-My. '05.

Emmanuel movement.
Christ, the sick and modern Christianity. B: O. Flower. Arena. 39: 557-64. My. '08.
Christian religion as a healing power. S: McComb. Hibbert J. 8: 10-27. O. '09.
Christian science without mystery. R. L. Hart. World's Work. 15: 9648-53. D. '07.
Christianity and health; an experiment in practical religion by Emmanuel church. S: McComb. Cent. 75: 793-8. Mr. '08.
Clerical healing. Science, n.s. 28: 886. D. 18, '08.
Dangers of the Emmanuel movement. J. M. Buckley. Cent. 77: 631-5. F. '09.
Development of a great religious movement. L. P. Powell. R. of Rs. 39: 577-83. My. '09.
Emmanuel church tuberculosis class. E. Worcester. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 17-8. Mr. '09.
Emmanuel movement and its critics. E. Worcester. Cent. 78: 421-9. Jl. '09.
Emmanuel movement and the church. G: B. Cutten. Ind. 65: 1228-30. N. 26, '08.
Emmanuel movement from a medical viewpoint. H. Gage. Pop. Sci. 75: 358-69. O. '09.
Emmanuel work from the physician's viewpoint. J: C. Fisher. R. of Rs. 39: 583-6. My. '09.
Larger aspects of the Emmanuel movement. Cur. Lit. 46: 65-8. Ja. '09.
Meaning of the Emmanuel movement. S: McComb. Ind. 64: 1121-6. My. 21, '08.
Medicine, hypnotism and religion. J: D. Works. Arena. 41: 41-6. Ja. '09.
Mental healing of to-day. H: A. Bruce. Outlook. 93: 31-2. S. 4, '09.
Mental healing on a sound basis as practised by the Emmanuel episcopal church, Boston. R. L. Hartt. World's Work. 15: 9648-53. D. '07.
Mind and body; books on suggestion. H: A. Bruce. Outlook. 90: 702-6. N. 28, '08.
Nervousness in women. S: McComb. Harp. B. 41: 962-4. O. '07.
New crusade in behalf of religious therapeutics. Cur. Lit. 44: 289-92. Mr. '08.
New phases in the relation of the church to health; Emmanuel church. R: C. Cabot. Outlook. 88: 504-8. F. 29, '08.
Pathological view of the new thought as a form of mania. Cur. Lit. 46: 98-9. Ja. '09.
Practical work in a small parish. H. M. Hopkins. Good H. 48: 118-9. Ja. '09.
Psychologist's criticism of the Emmanuel movement. Survey. 22: 101-2. Ap. 17, '09.
Psychotherapeutics and religion. H: R. Marshall. Hibbert, J. 7: 303-13. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 455-61. F. 20, '09.
Religio-medical movements. A. M. Hamilton. No. Am. 189: 223-32. F.; Reply. S: McComb. No. Am. 189: 445-54. Mr. '09.
Remarkable growth of the Emmanuel movement. Cur. Lit. 45: 658-60. D. '08.
Results of the Emmanuel movement. E. Worcester. Ladies' H. J. 25: 7-8. N.; 26: 9-10. D. '08; 17-8. Ja.; 15-6. F. '09.
Spiritual unrest. R. S. Baker. il. Am. M. 67: 192-205. D. '08.
What is the Emmanuel movement? L. P. Powell. Ladies' H. J. 25: 24. N. '08.
What it is and what it is not. F: B. Hodgins. il. Putnam's. 6: 554-67. Ag. '09.
See also Mental healing.

Emmel, V. E.
Regeneration in the big claws of the lobster. Science, n.s. 26: 83-7. Jl. 19, '07.

Emmeline; story. F. Ball. McClure. 30: 596-608. Mr. '08.

Emmeline; story. L. D. Clapp. Craftsman. 15: 281-91. D. '08.

Emmet, Cyril W.
Loisy's view of the resurrection. Contemp. 96: 588-99. N. '09.

Emmet, Ellen G.
American artist. C. Brinton. Cent. 78: 155. My. '09.
Work. H. Saint-Gaudens. il. Critic. 48: 332-3. Ap. '06.

Emmet, Robert, 1778-1803.
Poetry of Irish opposition and revolt. G: Brandes. Main currents. 4: 167-75.

Emmett, Daniel Decatur, 1815-1904.
Dixie land and its author. W: D. Hall. por. Lamp. 29: 613-8. Ja.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 31: 214-5. F. '05.

Emmett, Katherine.
College girl on the stage. M. H. Brown. Overland, n.s. 45: 70. Ja. '05.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 45: 522. O. '08.

Emmons, F. E.
Spineless parent. Educ. R. 37: 408-12. Ap. '09.

Emmons, Myra.
Alone in Europe. Harp. B. 43: 401-3. Ap. '09.
Camping at small expense. Harp. B. 42: 902-4. S. '08.
Christmas for the elderly. Harp. B. 42: 1122-4. N. '08.
Expected guests. Harp. B. 42: 1187-92. D. '08.
Healing of Allison Field. Harp. B. 42: 823-8. S. '08.
Steam cooking without fire. Harp. B. 43: 80-1. Ja. '09.
Understudy in adoption. Harp. B. 43: 237-44. Mr. '09.
Visiting mamma; drama. Harp. B. 43: 860-4. S. '09.

Emmons, Samuel Franklin, 1841-
Theories of ore deposition historically considered. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 309-36; Same. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25046-7, 25062-4, 25078-9. D. 16-30, '05.

Emmons, William H.
Geology of the Haystack stock, Cowles, Montana. J. Geol. 16. 193-229. Ap. '08.
Normal faulting in the bullfrog district. Science, n.s. 26: 221-2. Ag. 16, '07.

Emotional races. Nation. 86: 348. Ap. 16, '08.

Emotions.
Effect of the emotions upon the body. F: Peterson. Good H. 48: 375-8. Mr. '09.
Emotion as a law-maker. G. M. Hort. Westm. 168: 178-86. Ag. '07.
Emotional storms in women. L. H. Gulick. Ladies' H. J. 25: 24. Ja. '08.
Feeling and intellect. F. Grierson. Critic. 48: 264-6. Mr. '06.
Feeling versus intellect. H. Spencer. Facts and comments. 35-43.
Form and colour. L. March-Phillipps. Contemp. 90: 258-67. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 38-46. O. 6, '06.
Joy and sorrow measured by the psycho-galvanic reflex. il. Cur. Lit. 46: 447. Ap. '09.
Measuring joy and sorrow; psychogalvanic reflex. O. Veraguth. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 87. F. 6, '09.
Religion and emotionalism. W. M. Leadman. Westm. 167: 493-7. My. '07.
Riddle of emotional expression. J. Donovan. Westm. 166: 648-56. D. '06; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 123-9. F. '07.
Traces of emotion and the criminal. H. Münsterberg. Cosmopol. 44: 524-9. Ap. '08.
Training of the child's emotional life. H: Suzzallo. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 905-9.

See also Anger; Ethics; Fear; Grief; Jealousy; Joy; Love; Pain; Passions; Pleasure; Psychology.

Emphasis in Latin prose. J: Greene. School R. 15: 643-54. N. '07.

Empire builder. S. Oliver. Contemp. 87: 692-704. My. 05.

Employees.
Education for self-maintenance. S. L. Arnold. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 209-13. Ap. '07.
How to find good men in your own shop. G: F: Stratton. World's Work. 14: 9489-90. O. '07.
Man and the job. J: K. Mumford. Harp. W. 52: 24-5. Jl. 25, '08.
Nerve-centre of modern business; Bell telephone system. J: K. Mumford. il. Harp. W. 52: 22-4. Ag. 1, '08.
Promotion of employees. J. F. Gairns. Cassier. 32: 420-6. S. '07.

See also Employers' liability; Employment agencies; Factory employees; Government employees; Labor and laboring classes; Welfare work for laborers; Woman—Employment and occupations.

Employers.
Industrial insurance; firms and corporations. C: R. Henderson. Am. J. Soc. 13: 489-507. Ja. '08.
Kind of employer that men seek. World's Work. 12: 8136. O. '06.
Personal factor in the labor problem. H. Robbins. Atlan. 99: 729-36. Je. '07.
Plea for straight thinking. Outlook. 88: 390-2. F. 22, '08.
Relations between employer and employee. H. H. Vreeland. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 507-9. My. '06.
Suggestions for the prevention of strikes. A. M. Low. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 740-5. N. '05.
Whose business is it? J: Bascom. Ind. 61: 614-5. S. 13. '06.
Why clerks will not expose employers. Nation. 83: 240-1. S. 20, '06.

See also Employers' liability; Labor and laboring classes; Labor disputes; Trade agreements.

Employers' associations.
Employers' associations in the United States. W: F. Willoughby. Q. J. Econ. 20: 110-50. N. '05.
Employers' policies in the industrial strife. C: W: Eliot. Harper. 110: 528-33. Mr. '05.
Labor organizations and employers associations. bibliog. T: S. Adams and H. L. Sumner. Labor problems. 279-86.

See also Trade agreements.

Employers' liability.
British workmen's compensation act and its operation. A. M. Low. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 6: 103-32. Ja. '01.
British workmen's compensation acts. L. Packer. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 14: 579-638. My. '07.
Buying a man's arm. Am. M. 68: 260-2. Jl. '09.
Capital and labor agree on workmen's compensation. A. B. Reeve. Survey. 23: 336-40. D. 4, '09.
Carelessness of workmen. T: D. West. Eng. M. 34: 1050-2. Mr. '08.
Compensation for accidental injuries to working men. A. Fox. World To-Day. 11: 1107-8. O. '06.
Compensation for accidents—employer's liability. U. S. Indust. Com. 19: 932-9.
Compensation for industrial accidents. Survey. 22: 297-8. My. 29, '09.
Competition or co-operation in workmen's compensation. G: M. Gillette. Survey. 22: 820-1. S. 18, '09.
Court decisions on employers' liability in railroad cases, 1895-1900. U. S. Indust. Com. 17: 970-1135.
Employers' liability abroad. Char. 16: 446-7. Jl. 7, '06.
Employers' liability in insurance theory. H. J. Davenport. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 157-9. Mr. '08.
Employers' liability in Pennsylvania. C. Eastman. Char. 19: 1671-82. Mr. 7, '08.
Employers' liability law. C: R. Henderson. Am. J. Soc. 13: 183-99. S. '07.
Employers' liability law in New Jersey. Survey. 22: 223. My. 8, '09.
Employers' liability law; two recent decisions. Ind. 62: 59-60. Ja. 10, '07.

Employers' liability—*Continued.*
Employers' liability vs. workmen's compensation. H: R. Seager. Survey. 22: 666-8. Ag. 7, '09.
End of Maryland workmen's compensation act. G: E. Barnett. Q. J. Econ. 19: 320-2. F. '05.
England's domestic upheaval. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 1132. Ag. 3, '07.
Equivocal rights of labor. G: W. Alger. Atlan. 97: 364-8. Mr. '06.
Federal compensation to workmen. Outlook. 89: 4-5. My. 2, '08.
Federal employers' liability act. E. Freund. Char. 19: 1662-4; 20: 127-8. Mr. 7, Ap. 25, '08.
Federal workmen's compensation. Char. 20: 244-5. My. 23, '08.
Foreign labor laws; duties and liabilities of the employer to the employee. U. S. Indust. Com. 16: 67-75
Hazards of industry; should the workman bear the whole burden? L. Packer. Outlook. 92: 319-24. Je. 5, '09.
History of employers' liability. F. W. Lewis. Atlan. 103: 57-65. Ja. '09.
Human side of the workshop. B. Poole. Char. 17: 810-1. F. 2, '07.
Industrial accidents. J: R. Commons. Char. 21: 459-60. D. 19, '08.
Industrial accidents and dependency in New York state. F. H. McLean. Char. 19: 1203-12. D. 7, '07.
Industrial accidents: rights and welfare. Char. 16: 447-8. Jl. 7, '06.
Insurance of labour in Germany. Eng. M. 33: 625-8. Jl. '07.
Insurance of labour in Italy. Eng. M. 33: 105-8. Ap. '07.
Law of the killed and wounded. W: Hard. Everybody's. 19: 361-71. S. '08.
Legal liability of employers for injuries to their employees, in the United States. L. D. Clark. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 16: 1-120. Ja. '08.
Liability insurance. W. F. Moore. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 499-519. S. '05.
Liability law void. Char. 19: 1402-3. Ja. 18, '08.
Liability of corporations for injuries to their employees. U. S. Indust. Com. 17: 894-902.
Men on the docks. E. Poole. Outlook. 86: 142-4. My. 25, '07.
Need for a United States law. Nation. 82: 440-1. My. 31, '06.
New liability of employers. Liv. Age. 254: 371-4. Ag. 10, '07.
New Russian workingmen's compensation act. I. M. Rubinow. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 10: 955-9 My. '05.
Penalty of progress. E: A: Moseley. Ind. 64: 1340-4 Je. 11, '08.
Pensioners of peace. W: Hard. Everybody's. 19: 522-33. O. '08.
Present situation. G: W. Alger. Char. 17: 826-8. F. 2, '07.
Present status of employers' liability in the United States. S. D. Fessenden. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 5: 1157-210. N. '00.
President on employers' liability. Sci. Am. 97: 454. D. 21, '07.
Problem of self insurance against industrial accidents. E. M. Atkin. il. Char. 19: 1213-7. D. 7, '07.
Protection against agricultural accidents. Char. 20: 587-8. Ag. 15, '08.
Railway liability to employees. Outlook. 88: 104-5, 844. Ja. 18, Ap. 18, '08.
Responsibility of employers. Outlook. 86: 352-3. Je. 22, '07.
Roosevelt's suggestion. Ind. 62: 1477-8. Je. 20, '07.
Setting aside of the employers' liability act. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 109-10. F. '08.
Shifting the burden. A. M. Low. No. Am. 185: 651-60. Jl. 19, '07.
Short history of labor legislation in Great Britain. A. M. Low. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 14: 574-8. My. '07.
Social insurance. C: R. Henderson. Char. 21: 1203-4. Mr. 13, '09.
State cooperative accident insurance fund of Maryland. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 10: 645-8. Mr. '05.

Employers' liability—*Continued.*
Summary of foreign workmen's compensation acts. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 16: 121-43. Ja. '08.
United States compensates its injured employees. World To-Day. 15: 1181. N. '08.
Was it worth while? J. Lewis. Outlook. 83: 902-4. Ag. 18, '06.
What a boy can risk. O. R. Lovejoy. Survey. 23: 9-11. O. 2, '09.
Workmen's accident insurance and legislation in Minnesota. J: R. Commons. Char. 21: 1259-62. Mr. 27, '09.
Workmen's compensation act of Holland. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 6: 490-3. My. '01.
Workmen's compensation acts of foreign countries. A. F. Weber. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 7: 549-51. My. '02.
See also Insurance, Liability.

Employment agencies.
Against employment agencies. Survey. 22: 216. My. 1, '09.
Assisted emigration from the South. F. A. Kellor. Char. 15: 11-4. O. 7, '05.
Chicago employment agency and the immigrant worker. G. Abbott. Am. J. Soc. 14: 289-305. N. '08.
Employment agencies and bureaus. U. S. Indust. Com. 19: 757-63.
Employment bureau for the people of New York city. E: T: Devine. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 225-38. Mr. '09.
Employment bureaus. W. D. P. Bliss. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 16: 759-806. My. '08.
Free public employment offices in the United States. J. E. Conner. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 14: 1-115. Ja. '07.
Legislation governing employment agencies in New York. U. S. Indust. Com. 15: introd. 85-9.
Municipal insurance against idleness. Char. 20: 608-9. Ag. 22, '08.
New York employment agency law upheld. F: L. C. Keating. Char. 15: 678-80. F. 10, '06.
Notes from the diary of an employment agent. F. A. Kellor. Woman's H. C. 32: 22. Ag. '05.
Out of work, by F. A. Kellor. Review. Cur. Lit. 38: 237-9. Mr. '05.
Problem of unemployment in the United Kingdom; with a remedy by organization and training. S. Webb. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 420-39. Mr. '09.
Servant question plus the employment bureau. F. A. Kellor. Harp. B. 39: 15-9. Ja. '05.
Special employment bureaus for the handicapped. C. H. Mark. Char. 17: 816-20. F. 2, '07.
Special employment bureau for the handicapped. T. C. Janeway and C. C. Carstens. Char. 15: 582-5. F. 3, '06.
Unemployment and its cure. W. H. Beveridge. Contemp. 93: 385-98. Ap. '08.
Woman finding jobs for the handicapped. M L. H. Brooks. World's Work. 15: 10158-60. Ap. '08.
See also Labor exchanges.

Emporia, Kansas.
Emporia and New York. W: A. White. Am. M. 63: 258-64. Ja. '07.

Empty house; story. B. D. Lloyd. Harper. 117: 841-51. N. '08.

Empusa.
Cytological studies on the entomophthoreæ. E. W. Oliver. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 41: 192-8, 229-61. Mr.-Ap. '06.
Morphology and development of empusa. E. W. Olive. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 41: 192-208. Mr. '06.
Nuclear and cell division of empusa. E. W. Olive. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 41: 229-61. Ap. '06.

Emus.
Emeu of Australia. H: H. Giglioli. Nature. 75: 534. Ap. 4, '07.

En l'oubliette. F. A. Hunt. il. Overland, n.s. 53: 507-13. Je. '09.

Ena, princess of Battenberg. See **Victoria Eugénie, queen of Spain.**

Enamel and enameling.
Art of shippô yaki. A. Upson. il. Int. Studio. 30: sup. 63-70. Ja. '07.
Cloisonné enameling. House B. 26: sup. 24. S. '09.
Enameling on iron. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25140-1. Ja. 27, '06.
Enamelling in relief. H. Murray. il. Int. Studio. 25: 304-6. Je. '05.
Enamels and pottery at the Paris salons. H. Frantz. il. Int. Studio. 35: 212-4. S. '08.
Enamels for iron. Sci. Am. S. 67: 232. Ap. 10, '09.
Hard-solder for enameling purposes. E. Binder. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24287. Ja. 21, '05.
Manufacture of enamel varnish. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25116. Ja. 13, '06.
Portraits in enamel. A. Fisher. il. Int. Studio. 37: 184-93. My. '09.
Principles of enameling. M. Wood. Country Life. 15: 602. Ap. '09.
Quick-drying enamel colors. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24364. F. 18, '05.

Enamel bug in Black cañon. C. Revere. Atlan. 95:30-8. Ja. '05.

Enander, John Alfred, 1842-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 8. Jl.; World To-Day. 9: 1294. D. '05.

Enchanted bluff; story. W. S. Cather. Harper. 118: 774-81. Ap. '09.

Enchanted dusk. Atlan. 104: 854-6. D. '09.

Enchanted house; story. L: E. Macbrayne. Everybody's. 19: 811-20. D. '08.

Enchanted profile; story. O. Henry. Am. M. 67: 88-93. N. '08.

Enchanted vale. I. M. Strobridge. Sunset. 16: 277-80. Ja. '06.

Enchanted valleys. A. T. Lawrence. Harp. W. 50: 513. Ap. 14, '06.

Enchanted wedding gift. W. A. Dyer. Woman's H. C. 32: 14-5. Jl. '05.

Encke's comet.
Encke's comet. Nature. 77: 547-8. Ap. 9, '08.

Enclosures. See **Inclosures of commons.**

Encyclical, Papal, 1907. See **Pius X.**

Encyclopedias.
Chinese encyclopedia. F. Hirth. Chaut. 42: 397-8. Ja. '06.
Encyclopedias, past and present. L: Windmuller. il. R. of Rs. 37: 311-6. Mr. '08.
Jewish encyclopedia. Review by H: P. Smith. Am. J. Theol. 11: 653-63. O. '07.
Theological encyclopædia. C. D: Hartranft. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 251-65.
See also Catholic encyclopedia.

End; story. D. Canfield. Am. M. 66: 131-9. Je. '08.

End; story. S. Streuvels. Fortn. 92: 935-47. N. '09.

End of a philosophy; story. C. Wilson. Putnam's. 4: 481-9. Jl. '08.

End of make believe. M. H. Vorse. Craftsman. 14: 158-65. My. '08.

End of the age. L. N. Tolstoi. Fortn. 85: 1-17, 203-27. Ja.-F.; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 323-35, 643-61. F. 10, Mr. 17; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 249-59. Mr. '06.

End of the dream. J: G. Neihardt. Overland, n.s. 46: 253-9. S. '05.

End of the feud. E. H. Neff. Reader. 8: 198-205. Jl. '06.

End of the feud. M. C. Skeel. Outlook. 81: 270-5, 317-23. S. 30-O. 7, '05.

End of the journey. G. E. Channing. Harper. 110: 936-40. My. '05.

End of the journey. E. G. Taylor. Reader. 6: 629-33. N. '05.

End of the reef. T. J. Hains. Cent. 70: 561-7. Ag. '05.

End of the story; story. L. Campbell. Atlan. 102: 94-101. Jl. '08.

End of the world. See **Second advent.**

Ende, Amelia von, 1856-
Arnold Boecklin: his leadership among modern German painters. Craftsman. 8: 747-59. S. '05.

Ende, Amelia von—*Continued.*
Henrik Ibsen, the poet, philosopher, dramatist and revolutionist. Craftsman. 8: 420-36. Jl. '05.
Recent German fiction. Nation. 87: 457-9. N. 12, '08.
Recent novels by German women. Nation. 84: 537-8. Je. 13, '07.
Songs of a royal secessionist. Putnam's. 3: 474-8. Ja. '08.

Endell, August.
Architectural work of. Int. Studio. 32: 322-3. O. '07.

Endicott, Charles M.
How Sumatra pirates took the Friendship. R. D. Paine. il. Outing. 53: 413-25. Ja. '09.

Endicott, John, 1589-1665.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 508. Ja. '05.

Endicott, Mordecai Thomas, 1844-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 520. My.; Harp. W. 49: 648. My. 6, '05.

Endicott, William Crowninshield, 1827-1900.
Portrait. Bookm. 20: 522. F. '05.

Ending; story. J. Johnson. Overland, n. s. 50: 232-5. S. '07.

Endive.
Best salad plants. il. Country Life. 8: 70-1. My. '05.

Endor, New. M. Reed. Liv. Age. 252: 771-5. Mr. 30, '07.

Endowed schools.
Endowments for secondary education. G. F. Daniell. Nature. 76: 627-30. O. 17, '07.

Endowed theater. See **Theater, Municipal and national.**

Endowment of research.
Aspects of the endowment of research. H: H. Donaldson. Science, n.s. 23: 282-6. F. 23, '06.
Endowed research. Outlook. 78: 1012-3. D. 24, '04.
Endowment of men and women, a check to the institutional exploitation of genius. A. F. Chamberlain. Science, n.s. 30: 754-9. N. 26, '09.
Endowment of research. W: H: Welch. Science, n. s. 24: 6-12. Jl. 6, '06.
See also Research; Scholarships and fellowships; Scientific research.

Endowments.
Danger of. Char. 18: 355-6. Jl. 6, '07.
Endowments for secondary education. G. F. Daniell. Nature. 76: 627-30. O. 17, '07.
Endowment of learning. J. Jastrow. Dial. 38: 343-6. My. 16, '05.
Endowments of the church in Wales. W. M. J. Williams. Fortn. 90: 659-70. O. '08.
Millionaire endowments. J. A. Hobson. Liv. Age. 245: 13-21. Ap. 1, '05.
See also Endowment of research.

Endreson, Guri, ?-1881.
Daughter of the Vikings. A. C. Laut. il. por. Outing. 52: 413-23. Jl. '08.

Ends of the earth. J. D. Bacon. Good H. 48: 267-77. Mr. '09.

Endurance, Secret of. W. R. C. Latson. il. Outing. 47: 633-6. F. '06.

Endymion (Yacht).
Record voyage of the Endymion. H: C. Rowland. il. Country Cal. 1: 30-1. My. '05.

Endymion uncut; story. A. S. Pier. Harper. 118: 673-82. Ap. '09.

Enemy; story. M. S. Gerry. il. Harper. 120: 115-25. D. '09.

Enemy's camp. Liv. Age. 253: 14-9, 87-92, 146-53, 210-8, 286-90, 341-8, 408-13, 472-6, 532-41, 607-11, 662-70, 728-33, 785-90; 254: 28-32, 80-5, 153-6, 218-21, 268-72, 346-9, 401-4, 472-8, 533-8, 598-601, 661-7, 725-31, 789-98. Ap. 6-S. 28, '07.

Energy. See **Force and energy.**

Energy, Suggestion for a new unit of. H: P. Armsby. Science, n.s. 26: 670-2. N. 15, '07.

Enforcement of law. See **Law, Enforcement of.**

Engadine, Switzerland.
Through the Engadine. B. Holmes. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 13-4. Je. '07.

Engaged, What they said when I became. Ladies' H. J. 25: 24. F. '08.

Engaged girl sketches. See Blake, Emily Calvin.

Engagements, How they told of their. G. Morrison. Ladies' H. J. 26: 8. Ap. '09.

Engaging mission. F. M. Eastland. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 732-7. F. '08.

Engel, Charles.
Cold in modern life. Sci. Am. S. 68: 163. S. 11, '09.

Engelmann, George, 1809-1884.
Biographical history of botany at St. Louis, Missouri. P. Spaulding. por. Pop. Sci. 74: 125-9. F. '09.

Engeln, Oscar Diedrich von.
Alaskan wonderplace. Outlook. 86: 169-80. My. 25. '07.
On and about a college campus. Harp. W. 51: 808-9. Je. 1, '07.

Engine houses.
Works engine houses. A. Titley. il. Cassier. 34: 195-201. Jl. '08.

Engine-room affair. A. H. Henderson. Liv. Age. 244: 220-5. Ja. 28 '05.

Engineer, When Kent played. C: P. Cleaves. St. N. 36: 291-5. F. '09.

Engineer who was afraid; story. G: E. Walsh. il. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. My. 22, '09.

Engineering.
Abstract science and engineering. S. P. Thompson. Eng. M. 34: 198-200. O. '07.
Achievements of the army engineer corps. J. A. Baer. il. Harp. W. 51: 602-5. Ap. 27, '07.
Applied science. H: H. Suplee. See quarterly numbers of the Forum from January, 1905, to October, 1907.
Army view of American government engineering. W: L. Sibert. Eng. M. 31: 361-5. Je. '06.
British engineering standards committee. J: W. Barry. Eng. M. 37: 253-6. My. '09.
Burying a river to the depth of 120 feet. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26004. Ja. '07.
Captain Thomas A. Scott—master diver. F. H. Smith. il. Everybody's. 19: 155-67. Ag. '08.
Contracting engineer. B: Brooks. il. Scrib. M. 44: 259-73. S. '08.
Cost of technical errors. G: E. Walsh. World To-Day. 12: 326-7. Mr. '07.
Depreciation problem. J: L. Bronson. Cassier. 28: 190-2. Jl. '05.
Development of engineering and its foundation on science. S. P. Thompson. Nature. 76: 391-7. Ag. 15; Same. Pop. Sci. 71: 337-50. O. '07.
Early vicissitudes of engineering. W. H. Dugdale. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26004-5. Ja. '07.
Electricity and engineering. J. Swinburne. Eng. M. 29: 276-8. My. '05.
Engineering at the British association, 1906. Nature. 74: 500-1. S. 13, '06.
Engineering at the British association, 1907. Nature. 76: 485-7. S. 5, '07.
Engineering at the British association, 1908. Nature. 78: 650-2. O. 22, '08.
Engineering building of New York city. il. Pop. Sci. 68: 567-70. Je. '06.
Engineering efficiencies. J. Swinburne. Eng. M. 30: 755-8. F. '06.
Engineering evolution. A. Kennedy. Cassier. 31: 270-1. Ja. '07.
Engineering in architecture. H. W. Frohne. Arch. Rec. 22: 57-60. Jl. '07.
Engineering in 1905. Eng. M. 30: 763-4. F. '06.
Engineering organization in the building of industrial plants. F: W. Bailey. Eng. M. 35: 239-50. My. '08.
Engineering paradoxes. A. H. Gibson. Cassier. 30: 232-8. Jl. '06.
Engineering progress in Canada. W: H: White. Nature. 81: 342-51. S. 16, '09.
Harnessing the elements. G: E. Walsh. St. N. 34: 427-9. Mr. '07.
Ice problem in engineering work. H. T. Barnes. Eng. M. 34: 184-6. O. '07.
Old-time engineering in Egypt. T: C. Mendenhall. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25522. Jl. 14, '06.
Philosophy of engineering. A. B. W. Kennedy. Eng. M. 32: 638-40. Ja. '07.

Engineering—*Continued.*
Retrospect of the year 1904. Sci. Am. 92: 2-3, 6. Ja. 7, '05.
Retrospect of the year 1905. Sci. Am. 93: 474. D. 16, '05.
Retrospect of the year 1906. Sci. Am. 96: 4-5. Ja. 5, '07.
Retrospect of the year 1907. Sci. Am. 98: 4-8. Ja. 4, '08.
Retrospect of the year 1908. Sci. Am. 100: 2-3. Ja. 2, '09.
Sound engineering for inventors. T. Reid. Cassier. 30: 527-34. O. '06.
Standardization in engineering practice. J. W. Barry. Eng. M. 32: 266-8. N. '06.
Technical education and practical results. J: Goodman. Eng. M. 30: 602-4. Ja. '06.
Technical terminology. A. H. Downes-Shaw. Nature. 75: 490-2. Mr. 21, '07.
Technical work in the past and present. Eng. M. 31: 959-60. S. '06.
Telephone engineering. J. J. Carty. Eng. M. 31: 263-5. My. '06.
Transportation and lifting of heavy bodies by the ancients. J: E. Watkins. il. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 615-20.
Web-foot engineer. B: Brooks. il. McClure. 33: 73-84. My. '09.
Woman's inferiority to man in the light of engineering science. Cur. Lit. 44: 553-4. My. '08.
Work of the engineer. A. B. W. Kennedy. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25958-9. Ja. 19, '07.

See also Aeronautics; Aqueducts; Arches; Architecture; Blasting; Bridges; Building materials; Caissons; Canals; Dams; Docks; Drainage; Dredging and dredges; Electric engineering; Embankments; Engineers; Engines; Excavation; Foundations; Harbors; Hydraulic engineering; Industrial engineering; Irrigation; Machinery; Marine engineering; Masonry; Mechanical drawing; Mechanical engineering; Mechanics; Mensuration; Military engineering; Mines and mining; Mining engineering; Naval engineering; Panama canal; Pattern making; Piers; Piles and pile driving; Power transmission; Railroad engineering; Railroads; Reservoirs; Rivers, Regulation of; Roads; Sanitary engineering; Steam engineering; Steam engines; Strength of materials; Subways; Surveying; Tunnels; Walls; Water supply; Wells; also Institution of civil engineers.

Engineering, Civil. See **Civil engineering.**

Engineering, Hydraulic. See **Hydraulic engineering.**

Engineering, Marine. See **Marine engineering.**

Engineering, Mechanical. See **Mechanical engineering.**

Engineering, Mining. See **Mining engineering.**

Engineering education.
Bearing of engineering education upon citizenship. A. C. Humphreys. Harp. W. 50: 783. Je. 2, '06.
Chemical education of the engineer. W: H. Ellis. Science, n.s. 27: 882-5. Je. 5, '08.
College credit course in machine shop work. P. W. Covert. il. Manual Train. 10: 289-97. Ap. '09.
Comparative enrolment of students of engineering. R. Tombo, jr. Science, n.s. 29: 891. Je. 4, '09.
Development of the mechanical engineer. G: F: Stratton. Cassier. 35: 521-4. F. '09.
Education and training of engineers. S. P. Thompson. Nature. 76: 395-7. Ag. 15, '07.
Education and training of the engineer. Nature. 74: 33-5. My. 10; W: H: White. 19th Cent. 59: 1022-40. Je. '06.
Education of a marine engineer. W. E. Dalby. Cassier. 35: 73-8. N. '08.
Education of engineers. Eng. M. 31: 581-3. Jl. '06.
Electrical engineering education. Eng. M. 34: 822-4. F. '08.
Engineer as a citizen. A. C. Humphreys. Science, n.s. 24: 583-9. N. 9; Same. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25805-6. N. 17, '06.

Engineering education—*Continued.*
Engineering at the Finsbury technical college. E. G: Coker. il. Nature. 76: 599-600. O. 10, '07.
Engineering degrees. L: C. Monin. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 1175-8.
Engineering laboratory methods. C: E. Lucke. Eng. M. 29: 584-5. Jl. '05.
Engineering mathematics. E. S. Gould. Cassier. 27: 228-32. Ja. '05.
Engineering schools and polytechnic education. D. C. Jackson. Eng. M. 33: 954-7. S. '07.
Five-year engineering course of study. A. Marston. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 1181-6.
Four-years course in industrial engineering. H. Diemer. Eng. M. 35: 349-62. Je. '08.
General education for young engineers. C: D: Marx. Pop. Sci. 67: 442-6. S. '05.
Importance of English in the work of the engineer. W: D. Ennis. Eng. M. 35: 180-4. My. '08.
Investigations and commercial tests in an engineering college. D: S. Jacobus. Science, n.s. 23: 91-7. Ja. 19, '06.
Mathematics for engineers. W. S. Franklin. Science, n. s. 28: 446-50. O. 2, '08.
Mathematics in engineering colleges. J. B. Stanwood. Cassier. 28: 148-50. Je. '05.
Modern ideals in mechanical-engineering education. W. Rautenstrauch. Eng. M. 35: 577-90. Jl. '08.
Nature and method of instruction. B. A. Behrend. Eng. M. 32: 957-60. Mr. '07.
New college of engineering, Northwestern university; an opportunity. J: F. Hayford. Science, n.s. 29: 887-91. Je. 4, '09.
New college of engineering of Northwestern university; dedicatory address. C: W. Baker. Science, n.s. 29: 879-87. Je. 4, '09.
Outside work by engineering professors. D. S. Jacobus. Eng. M. 30: 915-6. Mr. '06.
Place of the laboratory in the training of engineers. il. Nature. 77: 211-3. Ja. 2, '08.
Point of view in teaching engineering mathematics. R. S. Woodward. Science, n. s. 28: 134-8. Jl. 31, '08.
Practical training of mechanical engineers; a comparison of German, English, and American methods. F. zur Nedden. Eng. M. 37: 74-9. Ap. '09.
Present condition of mathematical instruction for engineers in American colleges. E. J. Townsend. Science, n. s. 28: 69-79. Jl. 17, '08.
Principles of calculus and technical courses at the university of Illinois. E. W. Ponzer. il. Science, n. s. 30: 552-7. O. 22, '09.
Relations of engineering schools to polytechnic industrial education. D. C. Jackson. Science, n.s. 26: 104-11. Jl. 26, '07.
Results vs. ideals in technical education. R. Fletcher. Science, n.s. 30: 65-78. Jl. 16, '09.
Teaching of mathematics for engineers. C: F. Scott. Science, n. s. 28: 129-34. Jl. 31, '08.
Teaching of mathematics to engineering students in foreign countries. A. Ziwet. Science, n.s. 28: 109-13. Jl. 24, '08.
Teaching of mathematics to engineers. K. E. Guthe. Science, n.s. 28: 607-8. O. 30, '08.
Teaching of mathematics to students of engineering; symposium. Science, n. s. 28: 161-70, 257-68, 289-99. Ag. 7, 28-S. 4; C: S. Palmer. Science, n.s. 28: 407-8. S. 25, '08.
Technical student and the engineering apprenticeship course. H. C. Estep. Eng. M. 33: 165-9. My. '07.
Theory and practice in engineering education. C: B. Going. Eng. M. 37: 819-22. Ag. '09.
Training of the electrical engineer. L: Bell. Cassier. 27: 220-7. Ja. '05.
United States naval academy as an engineering school. W. F. Worthington. il. Eng. M. 32: 844-59. Mr. '07.
Value of the classics in engineering education. Outlook. 93: 87-8. S. 18, '09.
Value of the humanistic studies as a preparation for the study of engineering; symposium. School R. 14: 400-14. Je. '06.
Young instructor and his big dream; engineering education at the University of Cincinnati. E. F. Du Brul. Am. M. 68: 17-21. My. '09.

Engineering education—*Continued.*
See also Cooperation of schools and shops; Technical education.

Engineering ethics.
Code of engineering ethics. Eng. M. 33: 799-801. Ag. '07.
Engineering honor. S. S. Wheeler. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25534-5. Jl. 21, '06.
Professional ideals of the 20th century. A. T. Hadley. Eng. M. 33: 640-2. Jl. '07.

Engineering exports of Great Britain, Germany and the United States. W. P. Digby. map. Eng. M. 29: 321-33, 509-18, 673-82. Je.-Ag. '05.

Engineering societies.
Building in New York. il. Cassier. 32: 12-25. My. '07.
Carnegie's noteworthy endowment for engineering. T: C. Martin. il. Harp. W. 51: 546. Ap. 13, '07.
Public function of an engineering society. M. L. Cooke. Eng. M. 36: 687-90. Ja. '09.
See also Institution of civil engineers.

Engineering works. See **Machine shops; Works management.**

Engineers.
American engineer demonstrator abroad. G: E. Walsh. il. World To-Day. 10: 324-8. Mr. '06.
Canadian vs. United States engineers. J. Johnston. map. Canad. M. 24: 558-60. Ap. '05.
Commercial engineer. W. Bardill. Eng. M. 31: 278-80. My. '06.
Contracting engineer. B: Brooks. il. Scrib. M. 44: 259-73. S. '08.
Engineer as a business man. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24227. D. 24, '04.
Engineer as a citizen. A. C. Humphreys. Science, n.s. 24: 583-9. N. 9; Same. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25805-6. N. 17, '06.
Engineer as a purchasing agent. J. M. Cremer. Cassier. 34: 322-32. Ag. '08.
Engineer as an investigator. C: B. Dudley. Eng. M. 29:933-5. S. '05.
Engineer of world-wide successes. F. Strother. il. World's Work. 12: 7983-8. S. '06.
Engineer officers in the British navy. A. S. Hurd. Cassier. 27: 201-7. Ja. '05.
Engineering honor. S. S. Wheeler. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25534-5. Jl. 21, '06.
Engineers' commissions. Cassier. 30: 378. Ag. '06.
Equipment of the engineer. J. Swinburne. Eng. M. 28: 685-6. Ja. '05.
Function of the engineer as a salesman. S. H. Bunnell. Eng. M. 34: 613-6. Ja. '08.
Function of the engineer in the conservation of the natural resources of the country. C: S. Howe. Science, n.s. 28: 537-48. O. 23, '08.
Gentle art of hustling. F. Fielden. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24790-1. Ag. 26, '05.
Paucity of monuments to engineers. Sci. Am. 99: 118. Ag. 22, '08.
Problem of the young technical graduate. F: W. Taylor. Eng. M. 38: 95-8. O. '09.
Professional ideals of the 20th century. A. T. Hadley. Eng. M. 33: 640-2. Jl. '07.
Woman's inferiority to man in the light of engineering science. Cur. Lit. 44: 553-4. My. '08.
Women engineers; the obstacles in their way. K. Drews. Sci. Am. S. 65: 147-8. Mr. 7, '08.
Yankee engineer on five continents. D: F. St. Clair. il. R. of Rs. 36: 447-55. O. '07.
See also Electric engineers; Engineering ethics; Locomotive engineers; Mechanical engineers; Mining engineers; Naval engineers.

Engineers, Locomotive. See **Locomotive engineers.**

Engines.
Boy's engines and how he made them. A. F: Collins. il. Sci. Am. 97: 205. S. 21, '07.
Combustion engines. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24383. Mr. 4, '05.
Cost of power production. Sci. Am. S. 65: 35. Ja. 18, '08.
Driverless engine. Sci. Am. 92: 406. My. 20, '05.

Engines —*Continued.*
Engine power from solar heat. Sci. Am. S. 68: 360. D. 4, '09.
Improvements in prime movers and cutting metals. C. C. Thomas. Sci. Am. S. 67: 354-5. Je. 5, '09.
Internal combustion for rotary prime movers. E: C. Warren. Eng. M. 36: 43-9. O. '08.
Internal-combustion motors. D. Clerk. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25488-90; 62: 25504-6, 25528-30, 25536-9. Je. 30-Jl. 21, '06.
New valveless motor. Sci. Am. S. 66: 349-50. N. 28, '08.
Orient as a market for motor engines. W. G. Winterburn. Cassier. 34: 569-70. O. '08.
Power measurement of engines. Sci. Am. S. 66: 238. O. 10, '08.
Practical significance of the Carnot cycle. J. H. Hart. Cassier. 33: 350-5. Ja. '08.
Prime movers; economics of electric power generation. C: P. Steinmetz. Eng. M. 37: 419-22. Je. '09.
Rotary engines. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24582-3. My. 27, '05.
Safety appliances in the engine room. W: W. Christie. il. Cassier. 32: 333-49. Ag. '07.
Science of thermodynamics; address at the B. A. A. S. D. Clerk. Nature. 78: 518-25. S. 24, '08.
Scrap heap. Sci. Am. S. 68: 261-2. O. 23, '09.
Specifications of material used in high-speed automobile and motor-boat engines. T: J. Fay. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25222. Mr. 3, '06.
Ultimate internal combustion engine; its probable fuel. T: L. White. Sci. Am. S. 67: 91. F. 6, '09.
Use of water and steam in internal-combustion engines. H: Henderson. Cassier. 33: 381-9. Ja. '08.
What is the Carnot cycle? D. Clerk. Sci. Am. S. 66: 239. O. 10, '08.
Works engine houses. A. Titley. il. Cassier. 34: 195-201. Jl. '08.

See also Aeronautic motors; Alcohol motors; Boilers; Cylinders; Electric locomotives; Fire engines; Fuel; Gas engines; Gas turbines; Gasoline engines; Hoisting machinery; Indicators for engines; Locomotives; Marine engines; Motors; Oil engines; Pumps; Solar engines; Steam engines; Steam turbines; Traction engines; Valves and valve gears.

England, George Allan.
Aunt Dianthy. Lippinc. 84: 353-62. S. '09.
Child labor legislation. Lippinc. 80: 399-400. S. '07.
Ebb of ecclesiasticism. Arena. 39: 176-84. F. '08.
Family jars. Am. M. 62: 172-8. Je. '06.
Firebrand; a story of south Russia. Lippinc. 79: 647-60. My. '07.
Harvest: conditions of crime in the United States. Arena. 40: 292-304. O. '08.
Heart of love. Cosmopol. 44: 12-8. N. '07.
International socialism as a political force. R. of Rs. 37: 577-81. My. '08.
Lost—an echo. McClure. 27: 214-7. Je. '06.
Mañana. Cosmopol. 46: 15-23. D. '08.
Masterson's bargain motor-boat. Outing. 52: 599-606. Ag. '08.
Midsummer madness. Outing. 52: 449-53. Jl. '08.
Outcasts. Lippinc. 79: 240-4. F. '07.
Paid on acceptance. Cosmopol. 43: 93-5. My. '07.
Question of salvage. McClure. 33: 544-51. S. '09.
Righteous rebuke; poem. Cosmopol. 39: 646. O. '05.
Socialist philosophy of panics. Arena. 39: 684-90. Je. '08.
Sorrows of Giuseppe. McClure. 28: 159-61. D. '06.
Tale of Bill the sailor-man; poem. Harper. 110: 817. Ap. '05.
Thad's watchers. McClure. 29: 530-2. S. '07.
What is Esperanto? Ind. 61: 976-81. O. 25, '06.
Woman disposes. Lippinc. 83: 492-503. Ap. '09.
Wooed by wireless. Cosmopol. 44: 497-501. Ap. '08.

England.
Colonial influence in England. C. de Thierry. Fortn. 87: 1091-106. Je. '07.
Condition of England, by C. F. G. Masterman. Review. Blackw. 186: 442-8. S. '09.
County families. Quar. 205: 531-60. O. '06.
Drawback to being English; rental system. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 9. Jl. 11, '08.
Dual England: Anglican and nonconformist. W: Gardam. World To-Day. 17: 881-2. Ag. '09.
Early Victorians. G: S. Street. Putnam's. 1: 173-9. N.; Same. Fortn. 86: 871-80. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 617-24. D. 8, '06.
England and America. H: Watterson. Compromises. 406-11.
England and drink. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 50: 132. Ja. 27, '06.
England and Germany; the tu quoque quarrel. Sigma. Contemp. 91: 767-73. Je. '07.
England and the English from an American point of view. P. Collier. Scrib. M. 45: 97-106, 186-97, 342-54, 491-505. Ja.-Ap. '09.
England through American eyes. Liv. Age. 262: 437-9. Ag. 14, '09.
English historical pageants. G: Turnbull. il. World's Work. 15: 9659-74. D. '07.
English oral tradition. G. M. Royce. 19th Cent. 61: 436-45. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 228-35. Ap. 27, '07.
English village names. M. Dimsdale. Liv. Age. 263: 26-32. O. 2, '09.
Exiles from England. Liv. Age. 260: 311-3. Ja. 30, '09.
Frank German views of England. R. of Rs. 32: 245-6. Ag. '05.
Garden road; proposal to build a railroad for the use of urban residents. G: S. C. Swinton. Fortn. 91: 514-25. Mr. '09.
Great Britain and the liquor business. C: M. Sheldon. il. Ind. 65: 643-8. S. 17, '08.
Homeless England; the housing problem and the prosperity or degradation of a nation. M. R. Cranston. il. Craftsman. 11: 567-75. F. '07.
Hyde park demonstration; English labor's approval of the land tax on the unearned increment of property owners. H. W: Horwill. World To-Day. 17: 1041-3. O. '09.
Insularity of the English and imperial federation. J. A. Thomson. 19th Cent. 60: 437-42. S. '06.
Issues involved in and terms of the license bill in England. No. Am. 187: 784-9. My. '08.
John Bull: the commercial conservative. J. H. Collins. World To-Day. 14: 420-4. Ap. '08.
Liquor trust in England. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 20. F. 29, '08.
Merrie England. Liv. Age. 259: 690-3. D. 12, '08.
Metamorphosis of England. S. Whitman. Fortn. 88: 203-14. Ag. '07.
Municipal ownership in Great Britain. E. W. Burdett. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 257-314. My. '06.
My lord's perquisites. M. MacDonagh. Liv. Age. 254: 404-8. Ag. 17, '07.
New spirit. H. Lake. Westm. 172: 42-9. Jl. '09.
Our insularity and English knowledge of continental literature. H. A. L. Fisher. Fortn. 91: 910-9. My. '09.
Physical deterioration in England. T: Burke. Forum. 36: 449-57. Ja.; J: E. Gorst. No. Am. 181: 1-10. Jl. '05.
Plea for a ministry of fine arts. M. H. Spielmann. 19th Cent. 58: 376-88. S. '05.
Romance of secret hiding-places. C. Holland. Liv. Age. 251: 604-11. D. 8, '06.
Soldiers of the common good. C: E: Russell. il. Everybody's. 14: 42-55, 345-7. Ja., Mr. '06.
Unchanging English—a French opinion. R. of Rs. 39: 95-6. Ja. '09.
What can America learn from Great Britain in transportation? A. S. Hurd. il. Cassier. 30: 512-9. O. '06.

See also Anglo-Saxon peoples; Church of England; English, The; Great Britain; Immigration—England; Jews in England; Land—England; Law—England; Municipal ownership and control—England; National characteristics, English; Poor laws—England; Railroads—Great Britain.

England —*Continued.*

Antiquities.

Ancient British monuments. N. Lockyer. il. Nature. 77: 56-9, 82-4, 249-51, 368-71, 414-6, N. 21-28, '07. Ja. 16, F. 20, Mr. 5, '08.
Botallek circles. N. Lockyer. il. Nature. 80: 97-9. Mr. 25, '09.
Bygone Pevensey. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25910. D. 29, '06.
English earthworks and their orientation. J: Griffith. il. Nature. 80: 69-72. Mr. 18, '09.
Manx crosses; or, The inscribed and sculptured monuments of the Isle of Man, by P. M. C. Kermode. Review. Nature. 77: 265-7. Ja. 23, '08.
Monumental brasses of England. Edin. R. 206: 70-87. Jl. '07.
Monuments of the stone and brass ages. J. H. Wilson. il. Pop. Sci. 67: 626-38. N. '05.
Prehistoric burial ground. H. J. Shepstone. il. Sci. Am. 95: 360-1. N. 17, '06.
Roman Britain in 1904. F. Haverfield. Ath. 1905, 1: 249-50. F. 25.
Roman foundations—the walls at Richborough. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26007. F. 9, '07.

See also Stonehenge.

Church and state.

State rule over the church. Ind. 66: 875-7. Ap. 22, '09.

See also Disestablishment.

Church history.

Bishop Grosseteste and his times. M. Creighton. Hist. lectures. 116-48.
Clergy and people in mediæval England. T: J. Shahan. Middle ages. 297-310.
Elizabethan Catholics and their allegiance. L. I. Guiney. Cath. World. 87: 577-94. Ag. '08.
English church in the reign of Elizabeth. M. Creighton. Hist. lectures. 149-63.
English reformation. C: Bigg. Wayside sketches. 155-230.
English reformation and Puritanism. E. B. Hulbert. Eng. reformation. 1-484.
Henry III and the church, by F. A. Gasquet. Review. Cath. World. 81: 802-12. S. '05.
Henry VIII. and the English reformation. Edin. R. 206: 306-25. O. '07.
Henry the Eighth and the monasteries. J. Gairdner. 19th Cent. 66: 47-55. Jl. '09.
Henry the Eighth and the religious houses of London. G. M. Royce. 19th Cent. 65: 1026-37. Je. '09.
Moravian contribution to the evangelical revival in England, 1742 to 1755. J. E. Hutton. *In* Owens college hist. essays. 423-52.
Reformation in England. Edin. R. 201: 1-26. Ja. '05.
Rise of the toleration movement. F. C. Clark. Bib. Sac. 65: 249-305. Ap. '08.
Scottish judgment and the free churches. G. Jones. Westm. 164: 388-93. O. '05.
Treatment of the English Catholics in the reign of Elizabeth. R. B. Merriman. Am Hist. R. 13: 480-500. Ap. '08.
What, then, did happen at the reformation. A. Birrell. Essays and addresses. 37-66.

See also Church of England; Roman Catholic church in England; Oxford movement.

Commerce.

British export trade. W. P. Digby. Eng. M. 31: 937-9. S. '06.
Commercial legislation of England and the American colonies, 1660-1760. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 309-35.
English commerce in a naval war. R. Giffen. 19th Cent. 62: 177-86. Ag. '07.
Fiscal proposals. G. K. Marischal. Westm. 163: 362-77. Ap. '05.
Guide to the statistical abstract. W: H. Mallock. 19th Cent. 58: 1008-22. D. '05.
Lord Milner and Canadian preference. Edin. R. 208: 230-45. Jl. '08.
Our trade in manufactured goods. J: H. Schooling. Fortn. 89: 101-12. Ja. '08.
Trade. N. M. Tayler. Westm. 170: 155-60. Ag. '08.
Trend of trade supremacy. W: P. Digby. chart. Eng. M. 29: 321-33, 508-18, 673-82. Je.-Ag. '05.

England—Commerce—*Continued.*

Unemployment: some remedies. W. D. Macgregor. Westm. 172: 14-23. Jl. '09.
War and shipping. B: Taylor. Fortn. 91: 1149-59. Je. '09.

See also Shipping—Great Britain; Tariff —Great Britain.

Commercial policy.

British committees, commissions, and councils of trade and plantations, 1622-1675. C: M. Andrews. J. H. U. Studies. 26: 3-151. Ja. '08.
Virginia and the English commercial system, 1730-1733. St. G: L. Sioussat. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1905, 1: 71-97.

Court and courtiers.

See Great Britain—Court and courtiers.

Defenses.

See Great Britain—Defenses.

Description and travel.

Amateur antiquary. G: Bourne. Liv. Age. 255: 32-6. O. 5, '07.
American's impressions of English bird life. F. M. Chapman. il. Scrib. M. 39: 705-20. Je. '06.
At Herrick's home in Devon. E. B. Holman. il. Scrib. M. 45: 257-64. Mr. '09.
At Ludlow, the castle of Comus. L. Y. Wrenshall. Educa. 29: 651-9. Je. '09.
At the Land's End. A. Symons. il. Harper. 118: 219-25. Ja. '09.
At the Minerva in Hull. T: A. Janvier. il. Harper. 116: 553-62. Mr. '08.
Barrow the repellant. T: A. Janvier. il. Harper. 117: 188-94. Jl. '08.
Beaten track. W: G. Brown. Atlan. 103: 183-8. F.; Same. Fortn. 91: 235-42. F. '09.
By way of Southampton to London. W: D. Howells. il. Harper. 113: 892-903. N. '06.
Canal system. S. Brooks. il. Harper. 116: 859-62. My. '08.
Coaching on the Great North road. W. Hale. il. Outing. 52: 335-8. Je. '08.
Cottage and farmhouse lodgings. Blackw. 178: 364-73. S. '05.
Country of Lorna Doone. C. Johnson. il. Delin. 66: 597-9. O. '05.
Day at Doncaster. W: D. Howells. il. Harper. 115: 58-66. Je. '07.
Day in Cranford. J. Tozier. il. Putnam's. 2: 643-54. S. '07.
Down the Wye. W. H. Crittenden. il. map. Outlook. 89: 204-12. My. 23, '08.
Drifters out of Lowestoft. W. Wood. il. Scrib. M. 46: 437-48. O. '09.
Emily Emmins papers. C. Wells. il. Putnam's. 2: 227-33, 328-32, 457-62, 607-12, 729-33; 3: 81-6, 214-8, 310-5. My.-D. '07.
England seen through French eyes. C. A. Barnicoat. Fortn. 89: 1027-37. Je. '08.
English country town and country house. W: D. Howells. il. Harper. 113: 165-75. Jl. '06.
English ha-ha. F. H. Burnett. il. Country Life. 10: 299-301. Jl. '06.
English inns. R. D. Cleveland. il. World To-Day. 8: 640-6. Je. '05.
English railways and summer holidays. E: H. Cooper. Fortn. 90: 497-504. S. '08.
English weather. L. I. Guiney. Scrib. M. 42: 630-2. N. '07.
Gaping Ghyll. R. Farrar. Blackw. 184: 93-103. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 269-77. Ag. 1, '08.
Glimpse of the English Washington country. W: D. Howells. il. Harper. 112: 651-61. Ap. '06.
Goldfinches at Ryme Intrinsica. W: H: Hudson. Liv. Age. 261: 607-13. Je. 5, '09.
Governor Bradford's old church. L: A. Holman. il. Outlook. 86: 916-21. Ag. 24, '07.
Hidden village. H. W. Mabie. il. Outlook. 88: 946-53. Ap. 25, '08.
Highways and byways in Berkshire. il. maps. J. E. Vincent. Highways in Berkshire. 1-443.
History of the New forest. E. P. Weaver. il. Canad. M. 31: 257-61. Jl. '08.
How to see English gardens. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 16: 236. Je. '09.

England—Description and travel—*Continued.*
In England's Pennsylvania. A. Grant. Atlan. 102: 556-63. O. '08.
In poor man's England. W: H. Allen. Chaut. 41: 264-71. My. '05.
In the fens. A. C. Benson. Atlan. 98: 832-5. D. '06.
In the straw. Rustica. Contemp. 92: 519-23. O. '07.
Intimate excursion through England. F. Presbrey. il. map. Outing. 51:718-28. Mr. '08.
Kentish neighborhoods, including Canterbury. W: D. Howells. il. Harper. 113: 550-63. S. '06.
King's highway. J. Lavender. il. Canad. M. 28: 212-7. Ja. '07.
Land of Lorna Doone. il. H. W. Mabie. Backgrounds of lit. 180-92.
Land of the Girvii. Blackw. 182: 506-16. O. '07.
Light study in Bradshaw. G. E. Jeans. Liv. Age. 255: 661-8. D. 14, '07.
Memory kodaks of England. Filius. Chaut. 46: 79-87. Mr. '07.
Miniatures of merrie England. F. Yeigh. il. Canad. M. 33: 123-8. Je. '09.
Mother of the American Athens. W: D. Howells. il. Harper. 117: 514-25. S. '08.
Motoring along a king's highway. K. E. Thomas. il. Overland, n.s. 49: 40-7. Ja. '07.
Motoring through crown lands. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 52: 12-3. S. 19, '08.
Nine days' wonder in New York. W: D. Howells. il. Harper. 116: 349-61. F. '08.
Nine weeks' English trip for $125. A. H. Gleason. il. Country Life. 10: 169-70. Je. '06.
On an old road. Liv. Age. 256: 51-3. Ja. 4, '08.
Paradise of poets. M. P. Haskell. il. Delin. 66: 412-4. S. '05.
Peregrinations of a cockney. Blackw. 179: 634-47. My. '06.
Preference for living in England. Atlan. 99: 569-72. Ap. '07.
Private grounds in England. Spectator. Outlook. 88: 484-6. F. 29, '08.
Reading journey in English counties. K. L. Bates. il. Chaut. 45: 17-65, 145-97, 275-320; 46: 19-66, 145-204, 271-328. D. '06-My. '07; Same published as book with title From Gretna Green to Land's End.
Royal river; Thames river. V. Thompson. il. Outing. 52: 471-80. Jl. '08.
Rural England: the secret of its charm. W: W. Fowler. il. Putnam's. 1: 147-54. N. '06.
Scenery of the train. Liv. Age. 261: 635-7. Je. 5. '09.
Seven English cities. il. W: D. Howells. Seven Eng. cities. 1-201.
Shottery tryst. C: W. Stoddard. Exits and entrances. 77-96.
Strangest corner of England. R. Shackleton. il. Harper. 113: 785-94. O. '06.
Tin honeymoon. L. C. Hale. il. Harper. 117: 739-46. O. '08.
Two little English episodes near York. W: D. Howells. Harper. 119: 241-4. Jl. '09.
Vergers in English cathedrals. E. Ferris. Outlook. 89: 521-5. Jl. 4, '08.
Winter gardens. F: Peterson. il. Scrib. M. 41: 488-95. Ap. '07.
Wordsworthshire. T: W. Higginson. Atlan. 96: 88-95. Jl. '05.
Young's tour in the north of England. C: Menmuir. Westm. 171: 206-14. F. '09.

See also Architecture—England; Architecture, Domestic—England; Cathedrals—England; England—Antiquities; England—Social life and customs; Gardens—England; Inns; Roads—England; also Bath; Birmingham; Bournemouth; Bournville; Bradford; Bradford on Avon; Brighton; Broadway; Chelsea; Chester; Chichester; Cornwall; Dartmoor; Devonshire; Dover; Ely; Exeter; Fairford; Glastonbury; Haddon hall; Hampshire; Hampstead; Haworth; Kenilworth castle; Lake district; Lancashire; Letchworth; Lichfield; Liverpool; London; Manchester; New Forest; Northampton county; Northumberland; Norwich; Nottingham; Oxford; Penhurst; Plymouth; Quantock hills; Rochester castle; St. Ives; Selborne; Sheffield; Somerset; Staffordshire; Stoke Poges; Stratford-upon-Avon; Surrey; Sussex; Wallingford; Warwickshire; Wells; Wight, Isle of; Winchester; York.

Economic conditions.

Agricultural labourer in England. Blackw. 181: 713-7. My. '07.
Autarkey and autarchy. F. O. Ward. Westm. 170: 456-63. O. '08.
Britain as a field for American business. R. of Rs. 36: 122-3. Jl. '07.
Conservatives and the labourer. T: E: Kebbel. 19th Cent. 60: 126-35. Jl. '06.
Dealing with the unemployed. J. K. Hardie. 19th Cent. 57: 46-60. Ja. '05.
Decline of the English village. Chatham. Westm. 172: 257-62. S. '09.
Deserted village. Ecl. M. 146: 436-42. My. '06.
English industrial revolution of the 18th century. Edin. R. 205: 125-43. Ja. '07.
English politics for England: to consolidate co-operation. P. J. Reid. Westm. 172: 611-22. D. '09.
English society in the eleventh century, by P. Vinogradoff. Review. Am. Hist. R. 14: 102-4. O. '08.
Expatriation of capital. W: H. Mallock. 19th Cent. 59: 435-46. Mr. '06.
Fair farms versus fancy crofts. Argyll. 19th Cent. 62: 517-23. O. '07.
Fiscal policy in France and Britain. R. H. Lang. Blackw. 181: 153-61. F. '07.
Government and the land question. Cardigan. Contemp. 92: 102-9. Jl. '07.
History of English serfdom. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 39-60.
Hooligan; the slum as a world power. J: Dennis, jr. il. Everybody's. 12: 475-84. Ap. '05.
Industrial conditions in Great Britain. Nation. 81: 213. S. 14, '05.
Kingsley and the social problems of his day. F. S. Goldberg. Westm. 167: 41-9. Ja. '07.
Land, the landlords and the people. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 66: 549-67. O. '09.
Land, the people, and the general election. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 66: 389-406. S. '09.
Nursery of industrial enterprise. P. Perterras. Westm. 169: 261-9. Mr. '08.
Past, present and future of the middle classes. T: H. S. Escott. Fortn. 88: 109-21. Jl. '07.
Plea for the small yeoman. C. Brereton. Fortn. 88: 122-31. Jl. '07.
Population and agriculture. J: A: Spender. Fortn. 87: 102-16. Ja. '07.
Present economic crisis. I. Diogenes. Westm. 165: 148-52. F. '06
Present status of coöperation in Great Britain. J. C. Gray. Arena. 33: 258-62. Mr. '05.
Rational policy of agricultural reform. R: Higgs. Westm. 168: 287-91. S. '07.
Re-flow from town and country. R. Hunter. 19th Cent. 56: 1023-32. D. '04.
Rewards of talent and the survival of the unfit. Blackw. 184: 572-8. O. '08.
Rural depopulation; can the country be repeopled? A. R. Loscombe. Westm. 171: 314-8. Mr. '09.
Small ownership, land banks, and co-operation. G. Parker. Fortn. 92: 1079-91. D. '09.
Starving workers of England. Harp. W. 52: 17. S. 12, '08.
To colonise England. by C. F. G. Masterman. Review. Nation. 85: 262-3. S. 19, '07.
Unemployed. C: F: G. Masterman. Contemp. 89: 106-20. Ja. '06.
Unemployment and the Moloch of free trade. O. Eltzbacher. 19th Cent. 58: 884-99. D. '05.
What is the matter with England? A. Henry. Westm. 166: 638-47; 167: 50-7. D. '06-Ja. '07.
Will the British empire stand or fall? J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 61: 715-26. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 515-24. Je. 1, '07.

See also England—Land question; Garden cities; Labor and laboring classes—England; Land—England; Municipal ownership and control—England; Poor—England; Poor laws—England; Trade unions—England; Unemployed—England.

England—*Continued.*

Education.

See Education—England.

History.

See England—Church history; Great Britain—History.

History, Local.

County of Somerset. W: Greswell. Quar. 209: 78-100. Jl. '08.
History of Liverpool. Edin. R. 208: 25-44. Jl. '08.
Victoria history of the counties of England, ed. by W: Page. Review. Nation. 86: 104-6. Ja. 30, '08.

See also Great Britain—History.

Industries and resources.

Agricultural position of the United Kingdom. Edin. R. 207: 203-23. Ja. '08.
British sea-fisheries. Quar. 206: 148-72. Ja. '07.
Cotton and the empire. B: Taylor. Fortn. 82: 1020-36. D. '04.
Handicrafts back in English peasant homes. A. Dinsmore. il. Craftsman. 10: 236-45. My. '06.
Labor unions and British industry. A. M. Low. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 1-103. Ja. '04.
Nursery of industrial enterprise. P. Perterras. Westm. 169: 261-9. Mr. '08.
Pastoral industry of the United Kingdom. Edin. R. 207: 309-34. Ap. '08.
Rise of modern industry in England. bibliog. H: R. Seager. Introd. economics. 1-19.
Small fruit farms for England. S. Morgan. Fortn. 87: 325-36. F. '07.
Welsh steam coal for the British navy. W H. Renwick. 19th Cent. 57: 154-63. Ja. '05.

See also Agriculture—England; Coal mines and mining—England; England—Economic conditions.

Land question.

Communal occupation and enjoyment of the land. R. Hunter. 19th Cent. 62: 494-508. S. '07.
Continuity of the openfield system. P. Vinogradoff. Q. J. Econ. 22: 62-82. N. '07.
Empire, the constitution, and the land. Blackw. 182: 152-60. Jl. '07.
Fair farms versus fancy crofts. Argyll. 19th Cent. 62: 517-23. O. '07.
From the old rural system to the new. J. A. Spender. Fortn. 89: 612-26. Ap. '08.
Government and the land question. Cardigan. Contemp. 92: 102-9. Jl. '07.
Land and the nation. H. O. S. Wright. Westm. 169: 159-66. F. '08.
Land and unemployment. H. Wright. Westm. 166: 25-31. Jl. '06.
Land policy of the government. Quar. 207: 222-44. Jl. '07.
Land question. D. C. Pedder. Westm. 163: 314-9. Mr. '05; Edin. R. 205: 326-52. Ap. '07.
New English land bill. Nation. 84: 535. Je. 13, '07.
Object and method in land legislation. R. M. Ferguson. 19th Cent. 60: 751-8. N. '06.
Pastoral industry of the United Kingdom. Edin. R. 207: 309-34. Ap. '08.
Plea for the small yeoman. C. Brereton. Fortn. 88: 122-31. Jl. '07.
Possibilities of present ownership in Sussex. W. S. Blunt. 19th Cent. 59: 955-67. Je. '06.
Rational policy of agricultural reform. R: Higgs. Westm. 168: 287-91. S. '07.
Real land reform. J. C. Wedgwood. Westm. 169: 151-8. F. '08.
Small holdings. R. A. Yerburgh. Fortn. 88: 630-6. O. '07.
What shall we do with our land? M. Saltoun. 19th Cent. 61: 419-28. Mr. '07.

See also Land—England.

Law.

See Law—England.

Poor.

See Poor—England; Poor laws—England.

England—*Continued.*

Population.

Keeping up the physical standard. R. D. Paine. il. Collier's. 43: 18-9. Ap. 17, '09.

Religion.

Clericalism in England. Outlook. 83: 294-5. Je. 9, '06.
English evangelicalism. Nation. 81: 196-7. S. 7, '05.
French view of English catholicity. J. Faber-Scholfield. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 355-73. 385-402. Ap.-Jl. '07.
Home reunion. G. A. J. Ross. Contemp. 96: 437-47. O. '09.
Missionary life in England in the later penal times. B. W. Kelly. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 718-26. O. '09.
Priests and people before the reformation. G. G. Coulton. Contemp. 91: 795-804; 92: 71-81. Je.-Jl. '07.
Reality of religion in England. J. M. Bayley. Westm. 169: 679-83. Je. '08.
Religious question and elementary education in England. Nation. 82: 505-7. Je. 21, '06.
Social meaning of modern religious movements in England. bibliog. T: C. Hall. Social meaning of relig. movements. 1-283.
State of religion in England. R. H. Benson. Cath. World. 84: 477-84. Ja. '07.

See also Church of England; Druids and druidism; England—Church history; Oxford movement; Roman Catholic church in England.

Social conditions.

British substitutes for the saloon. M. R. Cranston. il. Craftsman. 12: 497-504. Ag. '07.
Keeping up the physical standard. R. D. Paine. il. Collier's. 43: 18-9. Ap. 17, '09.
Priests and the people before the reformation. G. G. Coulton. Contemp. 91: 795-804; 92: 71-81. Je.-Jl. '07.
Vagrants, beggars, and tramps. J: Cooke. Quar. 209: 388-408. O. '08.

See also London; Poor—England.

Social life and customs.

American social invasion of England. Woman's H. C. 32: 29. Ag. '05.
Ancient British monuments. N. Lockyer. il. Nature. 77: 56-9. N. 21, '07.
Are the English lazy? S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 1309. S. 7, '07.
Bath in the eighteenth century. Edin. R. 202: 162-88. Jl. '05.
Brighton. A. E. Lane. Fortn. 88: 958-66. D. '07.
Caliph of Fonthill. C: Whibley. Pageantry of life. 199-218.
Christmas. J. Hudson. Westm. 164: 676-85. D. '05.
Christmas as it was in Shakespeare's time. H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 25: 16. D. '07.
Country dancing. Liv. Age. 262: 567-70. Ag. 28, '09.
Country wedding. H. G. D. Latham. Liv. Age. 249: 226-31. Ap. 28, '06.
Day with a Devonshire farmer. A. Goodrich. il. Outing. 48: 678-88. S. '06.
Decadence of the middle classes. W. R. Alexander. Westm. 167: 642-8. Je. '07.
Deserted village. Ecl. M. 146: 436-42. My. '06.
Difference between us; an Irish spot-light on some English and American contrasts. J: B. Yeats. il. Harp. W. 53: 24-5. D. 11, '09.
Diversions of an industrial town. M. C. Birchenough. Liv. Age. 247: 600-4. D. 9, '05.
Eighteenth century entertainer. G: A. Sinclair. Liv. Age. 254: 538-44. Ag. 31, '07.
Elizabethan will. F. E. Schelling. Queen's progress. 29-47.
England and the English from an American point of view. P. Collier. Scrib. M. 45: 97-106, 186-97, 342-54, 491-505. Ja.-Ap. '09.
England and the English from an American point of view, by P. Collier. Review. Blackw. 186: 725-34. N. '09.
England in 1838. J: Van Buren. Scrib. M. 40: 693-703. D. '06.

England—Social life and customs—*Continued.*
England's system of snobbery. C: E: Russell. il. Cosmopol. 42: 277-85. Ja. '07.
English and American manners. F. H. Hall. Harp. B. 40: 1169-72. D. '06.
English country house. E. A. Madden. Harp. B. 40: 217-25. Mr. '06.
English holidays. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 27, Ag. 29, '08.
English idiosyncrasies. W: D. Howells. No. Am. 181: 649-64, 897-911. N.-D. '05.
English lawns and literary folk. J. Hawthorne. Atlan. 97: 817-24. Je. '06.
English novels and English life. E: Garnett. Nation. 88: 272-5. Mr. 18, '09.
English perpendicular. Scrib. M. 46: 122-4. Jl. '09.
English politics in social life. G: W: E. Russell. Putnam's. 2: 318-23. Je. '07.
English queen and the sheath skirt. il. Cur. Lit. 45: 143-4. Ag. '08.
English reserve. L. I. Guiney. Scrib. M. 39: 757-9. Je. '06.
English society of the eighteenth century in contemporary art. il. R. Davies. Eng. society 18th cent. 1-78.
English traits. J: A. Cooper. Canad. M. 25: 466-9. S. '05.
Everetts in England. Scrib. M. 37: 714-26. Je. '05.
French culture and Tudor England. S. Lee. Fortn. 91: 1135-48. Je. '09.
Girl of the reform bill. S. G. Tallentyre. Liv. Age. 254: 336-46. Ag. 10, '07.
Glimpses of English character. il. W: D. Howells. Seven Eng. cities. 159-201.
Holland house. Blackw. 184: 833-50. D. '08.
Hostesses of royalty. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. il. Harp. B. 42: 56-62. Ja. '08.
Idyll of Dunmow. W: G: Fitz-Gerald. il. Harp. B. 42: 874-7. S. '08.
In poor man's England. W: H. Allan. Chaut. 41: 264-71. My. '05.
In the straw. Rustica. Contemp. 92: 519-23. O. '07.
Insularity of the English. A. H. Adams. 19th Cent. 59: 667-77. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 323-30. My. 12, '06.
International impressionism. F. M. Colby. Forum. 42: 477-85. N. '09.
Journal of Elizabeth Lady Holland. V. Stephen. Liv. Age. 260: 8-13. Ja. 2, '09.
Lady Louisa Stuart. J: Buchan. Quar. 209: 194-215. Jl. '08.
Little memoirs of the eighteenth century. G: Paston. Little memoirs 18th cent. 1-389.
Mania of extravagance. Liv. Age. 249: 122-4. Ap. 14, '06.
Memories of manners. A. I. Shand. Liv. Age. 254: 688-90, 763-5. S. 14-21, '07.
More dicta of the poor. R. L. Gales. Liv. Age. 255: 351-6, 715-9. N. 9, D. 21, '07.
Morris for May-day. M. Beerbohm. il. Harper. 115: 787-94. O. '07.
Need of change; story. J. Street. il. Everybody's. 20: 359-71. Mr. '09.
Old Christmas customs in England. S. A. Tooley. il. Canad. M. 28: 124-34. D. '06.
Old order. J: Galsworthy. Liv. Age. 256: 305-7. F. 1, '08.
Old parson's day-book, 1656-1680. A. C. Benson. Liv. Age. 252: 551-7. Mr. 2, '07.
Other times, other manners. P. H. Fitzgerald. Liv. Age. 249: 616-24. Je. 9, '06.
Parsons of the thirties. S. G. Tallentyre. Liv. Age. 261: 650-9. Je. 12, '09.
Picturesque cottages for decayed gentlewomen. L. B. Starr. House B. 26: 56-8. Ag. '09.
Pleasure of the family. Liv. Age. 246: 249-52. Jl. 22, '05.
Queen Victoria as seen by an American. S. C. Stevenson. il. Cent. 77: 453-63, 508-18, 733-41. Ja.-Mr. '09.
Real life in George Eliot's novels. C: S. Olcott. il. Outlook. 87: 633-47, 931-44. N. 23, D. 28, '07.
Real Pepys. C: Whibley. Pageantry of life. 109-23.
Reminiscences of Lady Randolph Churchill. J. J. West. il. Cent. 75: 3-23, 234-51, 428-38, 520-36, 837-49. N. '07-F., Ap. '08.

England—Social life and customs—*Continued.*
Rising storm cloud. Zarathustra. Westm. 168: 498-505. N. '07.
Rush-bearing at Grasmere. Spectator. Outlook. 92: 835-6. Ag. 7, '09.
Rustic memoir. E. G. Liv. Age. 261: 186-7. Ap. 17, '09.
Servant question in England. Mrs. J: Lane. Harp. B. 39: 115-9. F. '05.
Silly social functions. Liv. Age. 255: 120-2. O. 12, '07.
Social hegemony of England. S. Whitman. No. Am. 190: 488-501. O. '09.
Social London—past and present. J. J. West. Harp. B. 41: 525-30. Je. '07.
Society in the country house, by T. H. S. Escott. Review. Nation. 86: 155-6. F. 13, '08.
Some exquisites of the regency. L: Melville. Ecl. M. 147: 239-47. S. '06.
Through royal society with Lady Betty; story. C: N. and A. M. Williamson. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 7-8. Mr.; 15-6. Ap.; 15-6. My.; 17-8. Je.; 9-10. Jl. '07.
Tragedy of the ex. A. E. K. Lane. 19th Cent. 61: 293-301. F. '07.
Twenty years in London by a French resident. P. Villars. Liv. Age. 251: 14-24. O. 6, '06.
Unknown isle. P. de Coulevain. Putnam's. 1: 679-86. Mr.; Same. Fortn. 87: 392-402. Mr. '07.
Victorian drawing-room. H. W. Paul. Liv. Age. 252: 675-82. Mr. 16, '07.
Victorian woman. E. B. Harrison. 19th Cent. 58: 951-7. D. '05; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 243-8. Ja. 27, '06.
Village at play. Liv. Age. 257: 251-4. Ap. 25, '08.
What England can teach us about living outdoors. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 16: 175-8. Je. '09.
When the king visits a private house. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. Ladies' H. J. 25: 16. Ja. '08.
Women in English politics. Harp. B. 42: 819-22. S. '08.
Wreckage of the '45. D. C. Pedder. Westm. 167: 187-200. F. '07.
Ye old-time Christmas in merrie England. J: Southworth. Woman's H. C. 32: 19. D. '05.
Year in England; how a family can live on $1,000 a year, $1,500 and $2,500. R. D. Blumenfeld. il. Good H. 48: 572-5. My. '09.

See also Children—England; Christmas—England; England—Sports; Great Britain—Court and courtiers; London—Social life and customs; Paston letters; Theater—England.

Sports.

Chase of the wild red deer on Exmoor. R. A. Sanders. 19th Cent. 64: 878-86. Ag. '08.
England's yearly hunt bill of fifty millions. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 52: 11-2. Ag. 1. '08.
English and Scottish shootings. I: N. Ford. il. Outing. 54: 71-83. Ap. '09.
Englishman at play. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 53: 24-5. Jl. 24, '09.
In South Down gorse coverts. E. Robinson. Blackw. 180: 789-96. D. '06.
Life spherical; games of England. Liv. Age. 259: 376-7. N. 7, '08.
Sport in England. Blackw. 186: 289-94. Ag. '09.
Sport in the middle ages, in the country of the Southdown Hunt. W. H. Legge. Blackw. 176: 797-810. D. '04.
With my gun. Blackw. 178: 339-50, 534-44; 179: 67-78. S.-O. '05, Ja. '06.

England, Church of. See **Church of England.**

Englewood, Illinois.
Lunch-room at the Englewood high school. E. L. Miller. il. School R. 13: 201-12. Mr. '05.

English, H. D. W.
Function of business bodies in improving civic conditions. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1908: 413-20.
Portrait. Char. 21: 789. F. 6, '09.

English, J. S.
White mountain legends. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 97-112. S. '06.

English, Mabel Bacon.
To a friend in Rome; poem. Ind. 62: 664. Mr. 21, '07.

English, The.
Americans and British. B. Matthews. Reader. 8: 130-7. Jl. '06.
Anglo-Saxon myth. Critic. 49: 113-7. Ag. '06.
Canada and the English. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 1758, N. 30, '07.
Character of the Anglo-Saxon. H: H. Ellis. Liv. Age. 257: 107-10. Ap. 11, '08.
Do Englishmen and Americans love one another? R. of Rs. 34: 355-6. S. '06.
Do the English really like Americans? Harp. W. 50: 908. Je. 30, '06.
England and the English from an American point of view. P. Collier. Scrib. M. 45: 97-106, 186-97, 342-54, 491-505. Ja.-Ap. '09.
Englishmen in foreign service. M. F. Johnston. Fortn. 86: 902-15. N '06.
Four nations: a sketch. F. v. Wrangell. Contemp. 87: 676-80. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 36-9. Jl. 1, '05.
Glimpses of English character. il. W: D. Howells. Seven Eng. cities. 159-201.
International impressionism. F. M. Colby. Forum. 42: 477-85. N. '09.
National change of heart; England and the United States. C: F. Adams. Lee at Appomattox. 256-73.
Psychology of the British people. C: W: Super. Bib. Sac. 63: 664-87. O. '06.
See also Anglo-Saxon peoples; National characteristics, English.

English and British. F. H. Chase. Nation. 87: 312. O. 1, '08.

English art. See **Art, British.**

English as she is wrote. Atlan. 96: 718-20. N. '05.

English authors. See **Authors, English.**

English channel.
Channel train ferry. Eng. M. 32: 794-6. F. '07.
Conquest of the English channel. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 8. Ag. 15, '08.
Proposed Channel train-ferry. N. Barnaby. Westm. 168: 632-6. D. '07.
Train ferries for the English channel. Sci. Am. 97: 390. N. 30, '07.

English channel tunnel.
Channel tunnel. il. R. of Rs. 33: 741-2. Je. '06.

English drama.
Censorship of plays. Liv. Age. 255: 632-4. D. 7, '07.
Chronicle of new plays. A. Dale. Cosmopol. 46: 677-80. My. '09.
Development and decline of the poetic drama; influence of the court and the people. W. J. Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 4: 1-476.
Development of the use of prose in the English drama: 1660-1800. R. M. Alden. Mod. Philol. 7: 1-22. Jl. '09.
Dialect on the old stage. H: A. Beers. Points at issue. 215-42.
Discussions of the English drama, by C: M. Gayley and F. E. Schelling. B. Matthews. Forum. 39: 519-22. Ap. '08.
Dramatic censorship in England. W. G. FitzGerald. Harp. W. 51: 947. Je. 29, '07.
Early English drama in relation to the government. Nation. 87: 634-6. D. 24, '08.
Earnings of the dramatised novel. G: Middleton. Bookm. 28: 233-9. N. '08.
Elizabethan drama, by F. E. Schelling. Review. Bookm. 27: 272-4. My.; New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 504-6. Je.; Nation. 86: 517-8. Je. 4; Dial. 45: 11-3. Jl. 1, '08.
Elizabethan dramatic development. T. W. Hunt. Bib. Sac. 66: 251-66. Ap. '09.
Elizabethan revivals in college. T: M. Parrott. Nation. 88: 406-7. Ap. 22, '09.
Elizabethans and Swinburne. F. V. Keys. No. Am. 189: 53-60. Ja. '09.
English Corpus Christi play and the middle English lyric. G: C. Taylor. Mod. Philol. 5: 1-38. Jl. '07.
English drama of to-day. H: A. Beers. No. Am. 180: 746-57. My. '05.
English dramatic verse after Shakespeare. T. W. Hunt. Bib. Sac. 65: 132-47. Ja. '08.
English planctus Mariae. G: C. Taylor. Mod. Philol. 4: 605-37. Ap. '07.
Foundations of a national drama. H: A. Jones. No. Am. 186: 384-93. N. '07.

English drama—*Continued.*
Hits and misses among recent plays. C. Hamilton. Forum. 40: 430-43. N. '08.
Influence of Italian on early Elizabethan drama. J: W. Cunliffe. Mod. Philol. 4: 597-604. Ap. '07.
Italian and Elizabethan comedy. W. Smith. Mod. Philol. 5: 555-67. Ap. '08.
Legitimacy of the closet-drama. B. Matthews. No. Am. 187: 213-23. F. '08.
Literary forms and the new theory of the origin of species. J: M. Manly. Mod. Philol. 4: 577-95. Ap. '07.
Literature and the modern drama. H: A. Jones. Atlan. 98: 796-807. D. '06.
Narrative in the drama. G: P. Baker. Reader. 9: 211-7. Ja. '07.
People who go to plays. H. G. Hutchinson. Liv. Age. 261: 613-9. Je. 5, '09.
Plays in the making. F. E. Schelling. Queen's progress. 151-70.
Plays of the new season. W: Archer. Fortn. 90: 676-86. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 329-38. N. 7, '08.
Plea for the religious drama. B. W. Findon. Fortn. 84: 708-15. O. '05.
Poetic drama. L. C. Willcox. No. Am. 186: 91-7. S. '07.
Recent literature on the Elizabethan drama. W: A. Neilson. Atlan. 103: 123-9. Ja. '09.
Retrospects of the drama. H: A. Beers. No. Am. 185: 623-34. Jl. 19, '07.
Sad case of the society play. A. Dale. il. Cosmopol. 43: 526-35. S. '07.
Stephen Phillips as a writer of tragedy. F. B. R. Hellems. Atlan. 102: 809-21. D. '08.
Storm against Redford, England's dramatic critic. Nation. 85: 439-40. N. 14, '07.
Tragedy, by A. H. Thorndike. Review. Forum. 40: 592-5. D. '08.
Truth about the Elizabethan playwrights. B. Matthews. No. Am. 184: 604-15. Mr. 15, '07.
Women of Pinero's. W: H: Rideing. No. Am. 188: 38-49. Jl. '08.
See also American drama; Drama; Miracle and mystery plays.

English fiction.
Advance of civilization in fiction. Mrs. L. H. Lundy. il. Ind. 65: 1166-72. N. 19, '08.
British novel as an institution. Edin. R. 206: 110-27, Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 707-20. S. 21, '07.
Cant of unconventionality. E. Cecil. Liv. Age. 255: 579-89. D. 7, '07.
Contemporary fiction. G. K. Chesterton. Reader. 9: 78-82. D. '06.
Decadence of tragedy. E. S. Grossman. Contemp. 89: 843-51. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 215-21. Jl. 28, '06.
Development of the short story. Harper. 118: 321-4. Ja. '09.
English and American fiction, 1909. Atlan. 104: 679-87. N. '09.
English novels and English life. E: Garnett. Nation. 88: 272-5. Mr. 18, '09.
English women-humorists. A. C. Meynell. No. Am. 181: 857-72. D. '05.
Fiction of 1907. Bookm. 26: 461-7. Ja. '08.
Fiction of 1908. Bookm. 28: 418-21. Ja. '09.
Great English novelists as social critics with axes to grind. Cur. Lit. 47: 282-5. S. '09.
Insular fiction. Edin. R. 205: 192-211. Ja. '07.
Limits of Scottish patriotism. W: Wallace. Fortn. 88: 610-20. O. '07.
Masters of fiction. E: M. Chapman. Eng. lit. in acct. with relig. 236-310.
Masters of the English novel; a study of principles and personalities. R: Burton. Masters of Eng. novel. 1-357.
Mid-nineteenth century realism. G. Bradford, jr. Reader. 8: 450-5. S. '06.
Moral fiction a hundred years ago. W. Ward. Liv. Age. 262: 91-104. Jl. 10, '09.
New literature. Harper. 116: 313-6. Ja. '08.
New novels. Blackw. 182: 773-81. D. '07.
Newer fiction. E: M. Chapman. Eng. lit. in acct. with relig. 495-561.
Novel as a political force. N. Bentwich. 19th Cent. 60: 785-94. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 771-8. D. 29, '06.
Novel of manners—1790-1830. W. D. Howe. Reader. 7: 675-9. My. '06.

English fiction—*Continued.*
Novels with a philosophy. Edin. R. 203: 64-84. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 724-40. Mr. 24, '06.
Our great-grandmothers' novel. A. Repplier. Atlan. 101: 738-43. Je. '08.
Pictorial or the creative? L. B. Ellis. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 179-86. Ap. '06.
Political novel. W: Everett. Atlan. 101: 850-7. Je. '08.
Real beginning. W. L. Cross. Reader. 7: 553-9. Ap. '06.
Rise of romantic fiction. A. H. Thorndike. Reader. 8: 108-13. Je. '06.
Romance in the Victorian age. R. M. Alden. Reader. 8: 335-41. Ag. '06.
Romance of the outlands. E: Wright. Liv. Age. 247: 519-35. D. 2, '05.
Schoolboys of fiction. G. P. Gordon. Liv. Age. 248: 411-8. F. 17, '06.
Scotch novels and Scotch history. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 3: 82-99.
Successful fiction of 1905. Bookm. 22: 431-7. Ja. '06.
Ugliness in fiction. Edin. R. 207: 440-64. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 451-68. My. 23. '08.
Victorian novel. Liv. Age. 251: 373-6. N. 10, '06.
Year's successful fiction. Bookm. 24: 438-44. Ja. '07.
See also American fiction; Short stories.

English lady packing; monologue. B. Herford. Ladies' H. J. 24: 15. N. '07.

English language.
American English. Outlook. 89: 236. My. 30, '08.
American language. C: Whibley. Bookm. 26: 533-9. Ja.; Same. Blackw. 183: 118-26. Ja.; Same. Bookm. 27: 63-70. Mr.; Reply. H: W: Boynton. Bookm. 27: 63-71. Mr. '08.
American language. E. C. Dauncey. Liv. Age. 251: 654-8. D. 15, '06.
American language again. Nation. 84: 28-9. Ja. 10; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 123-5. Jl. 13, '07.
Archaic speech of the uneducated. T: R. Lounsbury. Harper. 118: 378-83. F. '09.
Boys and the language. Atlan. 99: 567-9. Ap. '07.
Briticisms versus Americanisms. E. W. Bowen. Pop. Sci. 69: 324-37. O. '06.
British English. Bookm. 26: 586-8. F. '08.
Causes of expletives. T: R. Lounsbury. Harper. 115: 870-6. N. '07.
Certain comparisons. T: R. Lounsbury. Harper. 117: 535-40. S. '08.
Christian tradition and popular speech. R. L. Gales. Liv. Age. 249: 416-22. My. 19, '06.
Coming and going of expletives. T: R. Lounsbury. Harper. 116: 100-6. D. '07.
Conflicts of usages. T: R. Lounsbury. Harper. 117: 701-6. O. '08.
Correct speaking. C: Elkin. Nation. 88: 383-4. Ap. 15, '09.
Correct use of words. T: R. Lounsbury. Harper. 117: 107-13. Je. '08.
Decadence. H. W. Paul. Putnam's. 2: 234-9. My. '07.
Defense of the verb. Atlan. 103: 281-3. F. '09.
Direct quotations. H: L. Clapp. Educa. 27: 397-401. Mr. '07.
Dogberry inspired. Atlan. 103: 856-7. Je. '09.
Dutch contributions to the vocabulary of English in America. W: H: Carpenter. Mod. Philol. 6: 53-68. Jl. '08.
English as a world-language. B. Matthews. Cent. 76: 430-5. Jl. '08.
English as she is learned. Nation. 84: 330-1. Ap. 11, '07.
English as she is written. E. H. Hilgard. Science. n. s. 26: 349. S. 13. '07.
English estranged. W: Archer. Critic. 48: 20-2. Ja. '06.
English from a foreigner's point of view. H. T. Torosyan. Bookm. 28: 52-4. S. '08.
English language in Japan. Outlook. 84: 290-2. S. 29, '06.
English of school and college graduates. I: Thomas. Educa. 28: 639-45. Je. '08.
Euphemisms. F. B. Crofton. Canad. M. 32: 453-5. Mr. '09.

English language—*Continued.*
Excellencies of the English language. C: W: Pearson. Lit. and biog. essays. 79-92.
Expletives and non-expletives. T: R. Lounsbury. Harper. 115: 710-6. O. '07.
French element in English. T: R. Lounsbury. Harper. 116: 698-704. Ap. '08.
Gay science of philology. Nation. 89: 593. D. 16, '09.
Gentle speech. P. Collier. No. Am. 188: 716-27. N. '08.
Geography of the great languages. E. H. Babbitt. il. World's Work. 15: 9903-7. F. '08.
Grammaticals. Liv. Age. 259: 439-43. N. 14, '08.
Growth and structure of the English language. Educ. R. 31: 423-9. Ap. '06.
Henry James on newspaper English. Cur. Lit. 39: 155-6. Ag. '05.
Historical study of the mother tongue, by H: C. Wyld. Review. Educ. R. 34: 525-30. D. '07.
Hostility to certain words. T: R. Lounsbury. Harper. 113: 362-8. Ag. '06.
How shall we teach our pupils the correct use of the English language? O. S. Westcott. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 437-51.
Importance of English in the work of the engineer. W: D. Ennis. Eng. M. 35: 180-4. My. '08.
Improvised words. Atlan. 102: 714-6. N. '08.
Japanned English. G: Kennan. Outlook. 87: 822-7. D. 14, '07.
King's English. Review. Nation. 83: 29. Jl. 12; B. Matthews. Educ. R. 32: 425-30. N. '06.
King's English in England. Chaut. 46: 235-8. Ap. '07.
Language of fine clothes. Liv. Age. 256: 249-51. Ja. 25, '08.
Linguistic authority of great writers. T: R. Lounsbury. Harper. 112: 109-13. D. '05.
Little conference with Professor Matthews. Bookm. 22: 180-2. O. '05.
Lo! the poor adjective. Atlan. 102: 567-9. O. '08.
Making of English. Outlook. 79: 1054-6. Ap. 29, '05.
Malapropism. A. M. W. Stirling. Liv. Age. 258: 373-80. Ag. 8. '08.
Martyrdom of English. Harp. W. 51: 782. My. 25, '07.
Mirror for journalists. Liv. Age. 250: 251-4. Jl. 28, '06.
Modern English: its growth and present use. by G: P. Krapp. Review. Forum. 42: 277-82. S. '09.
New vocabulary. J. H. Morse. Ind. 65: 765-7. O. 1, '08.
New words with crops of yellow wheat. A. D. Cameron. Canad. M. 31: 141-3. Je. '08.
Our present vocabulary. F. Bell. Liv. Age. 255: 416-9. N. 16, '07.
Our use of English. H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 26: 30. F. '09.
Over delicacy of speech. Liv. Age. 258: 371-3. Ag. 8, '08.
Pedantic usage. T: R. Lounsbury. Harper. 112: 739-44. Ap. '06.
Problem of international speech. A. M. Roberts. Pop. Sci. 72: 156-62. F. '08.
Purity in language. Scrib. M. 43: 249-50. F. '08.
Real linguistic reform. Nation. 83: 366-7. N. 1, '06.
Report on the examinations in English for admission to Harvard college. Review. Educ. R. 34: 97-100. Je. '07.
Sanction of usage. A. Bierce. Cosmopol. 40: 473-4. F. '06.
School-boy English. Outlook. 86: 314-6. Je. 15, '07.
Schoolmastering the speech. T: R. Lounsbury. Harper. 112: 457-61. F. '06.
Slovenly speaking of English. S. W. Hiestand. Nation. 82: 72-3. Ja. 25. '06.
Standard of usage in English, by T: R. Lounsbury. Review. Ind. 65: 148. Jl. 16: No. Am. 188: 300-2. Ag.; Educ. R. 36: 195-200. S. '08.
Study of the history of the English language. F: Tupper. School R. 14: 191-203. Mr. '06.
Substitute for the classics. F. N. Scott. School R. 16: 360-9. Je. '08.

English language—*Continued.*

Symbolic value of English sounds. A. H. Tolman. Views about Hamlet. 143-72.
Taste vs. rule in English. Nation. 83: 455-6. N. 29, '06.
They spake with divers tongues. Atlan. 104: 135-8. Jl. '09.
Transplanted English. Harp. W. 52: 31. Ja. 18, '08.
Travelers' English. G: P. Baker. Educa. 27: 448-57. Ap. '07.
Uncertainties of usage. T: R. Lounsbury. Harper. 111: 429-34. Ag. '05.
Use of English in singing. F. Rogers. Scrib. M. 45: 41-4. Ja. '09.
Victorian English in Joseph Vance. Liv. Age. 255: 814-6. D. 28. '07.
Wardour street English. T: R. Lounsbury. Harper. 119: 87-94. Je. '09.
Well of English defiled. Academicus. Liv. Age. 259: 76-81. O. 10. '08.
Whitewashing of English. Liv. Age. 252: 184-6. Ja. 19, '07.
Will English be the international language? A. Schinz. No. Am. 189: 760-70. My. '09.
Word-coining and slang. Liv. Age. 254: 115-8. Jl. 13, '07.
World language. H. Münsterberg. McClure. 28: 102-11. N. '06.
Writing English. B. Matthews. Ind. 66: 579-80. Mr. 18, '09.

See also Americanisms; English literature; Manuscripts, English; Old English language and literature; Pronunciation; Punctuation; Reading; Rhetoric; Spelling; Style, Literary; Vocabularies.

Composition.

Aim of the high school course in composition. A. D. Mumford. Educa. 28: 531-6. My. '08.
Class criticism in teaching of English. E. C. Noyes. School R. 13: 696-701. N. '05.
Daily theme eye. Atlan. 99: 427-9. Mr. '07.
Defence of the special teacher of composition. M. G. Fulton. Nation. 86: 463-4. My. 21, '08.
Definite aim in composition. G. Apgar. School R. 14: 34-41. Ja. '06.
English composition as a means of acquiring power. G. Alexander. El. School T. 6: 20-7. S. '05.
English in the grades. A. A. Reed. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 416-24.
English in the schools. W. L. Cross. Educa. 28: 537-51. My. '08.
Experiment in teaching first-year composition. M. Gordon. School R. 14: 671-5. N. '06.
Forms of high school recitation. W. Libby. Educa. 28: 607-8. Je. '08.
Laboratory method in English composition. P. M. Buck, jr. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 506-10.
Language-exercise in dramatization. E. Siebel. El. School T. 9: 463-70. My. '09.
Rhetorical programs for a reading and study course in the grammar grades. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 30: 52-5, 184-7. S., N. '09.
Study of English composition as a means of acquiring power. G. Alexander. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 407-13.
Teaching composition. T: C. Blaisdell. Educa. 29: 422-31. Mr. '09.
Teaching elementary English. M. H. Shackford. Educ. R. 30: 303-9. O. '05.
Textbooks in rhetoric and in composition. bibliog. School R. 14: 1-33. Ja. '06.

Dialects.

Beche de mer English. J. London. Contemp. 96: 359-64. S. '09.
Dialect on the old stage. H: A. Beers. Points at issue. 215-42.
French element in braid Scots. C: Menmuir. Westm. 172: 531-9. N. '09.
Irish dialect of English: its origins and vocabulary. M. Hayden and M. Hartog. Fortn. 91: 775-85. Ap. '09.
Irish dialect of English: syntax and idioms. M. Hayden and M. Hartog. Fortn. 91: 933-47. My. '09.
Varieties of English speech. Quar. 207: 86-109. Jl. '07.

English language—*Continued.*

Etymology.

Barbara at home. M. E. Merington. Chaut. 42: 162-4, 258-60, 451-4, 545-8; 43: 66-9, 167-70, 447-50. O.-N. '05, Ja.-Ap., Jl. '06.
Changed meanings. T. W. Haight. Nation. 89: 252. S. 16, '09.
French element in braid Scots. C: Menmuir. Westm. 172: 531-9. N. '09.

Grammar.

Aristocracy of the parts of speech. T: R. Lounsbury. Harper. 116: 373-9. F. '08.
English and classic verbs. A. Hogue. Nation. 89: 378. O. 21. '09.
Folly of taught grammar. Atlan. 101: 281-3. F. '08.
Indicative in an unreal condition. C: A. Smith. Mod. Philol. 5: 361-4. Ja. '08.
Make-believe grammar. G. Buck. School R. 17: 21-33. Ja. '09.
Place of grammar. H. Spencer. Facts and comments. 280-91.
Sentence and the verb. J. S. Rankin. El. School T. 9: 410-5. Ap. '09.
Simplicity of English. J. C. Fernald. Harper. 119: 618-23. S. '09.

Idioms and provincialisms.

Archaic speech of the uneducated. T: R. Lounsbury. Harper. 118: 378-83. F. '09.
Colloquialisms in the United States. Spectator. Outlook. 91: 17-9. Ja. 2, '09.
Irish dialect of English: syntax and idioms. H. Hayden and M. Hartog. Fortn. 91: 933-47. My. '09.

Middle English.

Old French influence on middle English phraseology. W. O. Sypherd. Mod. Philol. 5: 85-96. Jl. '07.

See also Old English language and literature.

Study and teaching.

Aims of English teaching. P. M. Buck. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 454-8.
Avenues of language-expression in the elementary school. P. Chubb; D. J. Long; F. W. Cooley. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 452-68.
Brief catechism on textbooks in English. F. N. Scott. Educ. R. 37: 359-61. Ap. '09.
Cooperation in English teaching. W. L. Stevens. Nation. 86: 303. Ap. 2, '08.
Course of study in English, its character and construction. School R. 15: 559-75. O. '07.
Course of study in the Elementary school. El. School T. 8: 524-33. My. '08.
Defence of the special teacher of composition. M. G. Fulton. Nation. 86: 463-4. My. 21, '08.
Difficulties in the way of co-operation in English. A. F. Perkins. Nation. 87: 598-9. D. 17, '08.
English and other teaching. Nation. 86: 253-4. Mr. 19, '08.
English as an art study. W: Schuyler. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 502-6.
English in relation to other studies. J: H. Gardiner. Nation. 86: 509. Je. 4; M. McLaughlin. Nation. 86: 509-10. Je. 4. '08.
English in secondary schools. F: H: Sykes. School R. 14: 157-63. Mr. '06.
English in the schools. W. L. Cross. Educa. 28: 537-51. My. '08.
English teacher and the spelling question. F. Symmes. School R. 13: 42-51. Ja. '05.
Existing conditions. C. L. Hooper. School R. 15: 261-74. Ap. '07.
For the love of it. Outlook. 90: 565-6. N. 14, '08.
Fossilization among teachers of English. F. C. Bailey. School R. 13: 712-6. N. '05.
Freshman English. C: S. Baldwin. Educ. R. 32: 385-94, 485-99. N., D. '06.
Historical sketch of the joint conference on entrance requirements in English. School R. 16: 646-59. D. '08.
How to teach language. A. W. Cooley. Educa. 28: 613-22. Je. '08.
Humanizing of study. W: H. P. Faunce. School R. 16: 492-6. O. '08.

English language—Study and teaching—*Cont.*
Ideals versus realities in high-school English. E. C. Noyes. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 653-6.
Ineffective teaching in English. A. F. Perkins. Nation. 85: 372-3. O. 24, '07.
Infant criticism once more. E: Fulton. Nation. 86: 396-7. Ap. 30, '08.
Language as an asset for our foreign born citizens. Survey. 22: 677-9. Ag. 14, '09.
Language teaching. J. M. Greenwood. Educ. R. 34: 26-36. Je. '07.
Literary expression in the third grade. J. E. Black. El. School T. 8: 592-6. Je. '08.
Literature and language-study. A. S. Isaacs. Educa. 27: 347-52. F. '07.
Need for English study by kindergarten students. M. C. May. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 425-9.
Our infant critics. J: H. Gardiner. Nation. 86: 257-8. Mr. 19; Nation. 86: 188. F. 27, '08.
Overdone instruction in English. F. B. Gummere. Nation. 85: 252. S. 19, '07.
Pedagogical scrap-iron, by a normal-school visitor. J. S. Rankin. El. School T. 8: 233-43. Ja. '08.
Philosophy of the elementary language course. D. W. La Rue. Educa. 30: 74-83. O. '09.
Plea for the infant critics. W. S. Hinchman. Nation. 86: 303-4. Ap. 2, '08.
Random thoughts of a teacher of English. J. W. Linn. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 285-91. My. '09.
Reading and writing in the teaching of English. H: van Dyke. School R. 15: 325-32. My. '07.
Report of the conference committee on high-school English. School R. 17: 85-8. F. '09.
Seed and soil. A. W. O'Brien. El. School T. 5: 556-62. My. '05.
Study of the English language. A. E. Tuttle. School R. 14: 204-11. Mr. '06.
Teaching of English. L. Hayes-MacQueen. Educa. 27: 393-6. Mr. '07.
Teaching of English in a scientific school. A. T. Robinson. Science, n.s. 30: 657-64. N. 12, '09.
Teaching of English in the secondary schools. G: H. Durand. Educa. 28: 15-22. S. '07.
Teaching of thought and expression. H. L. Baker. Nation. 86: 397. Ap. 30. '08.
Teaching our language to non-English speaking pupils. G. Straubenmüller. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 413-21.
Training in illiteracy. J: H. Gardiner. School R. 17: 623-30. N. '09.
Weaknesses in the teaching of English in our common schools. J. S. Rankin. El. School T. 7: 254-62. Ja. '07.
What the college has a right to expect of the schools in English. W: A. Neilson. School R. 16: 73-7. F. '08.
What the west wants in preparatory English. F. N. Scott. School R. 17: 10-20. Ja. '09.
Word of protest. M. W. Dean. School R. 14: 686-9. N. '06.

See also English language—Composition.

English literature.
After the reaction. C. F. G. Masterman. Contemp. 86: 815-34. D. '04; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 193-208. Ja. 28, '05.
Apocalyptic style. Blackw. 184: 545-57. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 485-94. N. 21, '08.
Between Coleridge and Arnold. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 471-514.
Cambridge history of English literature, ed. by A. W. Ward. Review. Atlan. 102: 692-6. N. '08.
Canadian monographs on English literature. D. R. Keys. Canad. M. 26: 331-6. F. '06.
Characters. C: Whibley. Blackw. 185: 757-69. Je. '09.
Christ in English literature. Museus. Contemp. 93: sup. 1-5. Ja. '08.
Close of the Victorian epoch. T: W. Higginson. Atlan. 95: 356-63. Mr. '05.
Cosmopolitanism and decadence. Nation. 87: 27-8. Jl. 9, '08.
Dante in English literature, from Chaucer to Cary. Edin. R. 207: 398-420. Ap. '08.
Dryden and his contemporaries. G. Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 2: 365-406.

English literature—*Continued.*
Elizabethan criticism. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 2: 143-209.
Elizabethan psychology. E: Dowden. Atlan. 100: 388-99. S. '07.
Elizabethans and Swinburne. F. V. Keys. No. Am. 189: 53-60. Ja. '09.
English and French literature. H: D. Sedgwick, jr. Great writers. 201-32.
English criticism, 1860-1900. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 515-61.
English literature in account with religion, 1800-1900. E: M. Chapman. Eng. lit. in acct. with relig. 1-578.
English literature of to-day. Liv. Age. 263: 616-21. D. 4, '09.
English precursors. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 52-88.
English prose. Liv. Age. 256: 809-13. Mr. 28, '08; F: Harrison. Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill. 149-65.
Examination in English literature. H: C: Beeching. Liv. Age. 248: 79-85. Ja. 13, '06.
French culture and Tudor England. S. Lee. Fortn. 91: 1135-48. Je. '09.
From Addison to Johnson. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 2: 425-500.
From Wordsworth to Byron. Liv. Age. 246: 558-62. Ag. 26, '05.
Greek in English. E. L. Miller. School R. 13: 390-7. My. '05.
Historical development of English prose. T. W. Hunt. Bib. Sac. 63: 42-56. Ja. '06.
Influence of English thought on the French mind. Y. Guyot. Fortn. 90: 1-14. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 244-9. Jl. 25, '08.
Jusserand on the age of Shakespeare. Liv. Age. 263: 466-71. N. 20, '09.
Literary associations of Hampshire. J: Vaughan. 19th Cent. 61: 658-69. Ap. '07.
Literary indebtedness of England to France. J: C. Collins. Fortn. 90: 185-200. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 579-91. S. 5, '08.
Literary recollections of a golden age. A. I. Shand. Liv. Age. 250: 92-102. Jl. 14, '06.
Narrative writing of English literature. Reader. 7: 102-9, 215-9, 327-31, 440-5, 553-9, 675-9; 8: 108-13, 223-7, 335-41, 450-5, 680-5; 9: 211-7. D. '05-S., N. '06, Ja. '07.
Naturalism in England. G: Brandes. Main currents. 4: 1-366.
Our insularity and English knowledge of continental literature. H. A. L. Fisher. Fortn. 91: 910-9. My. '09.
Plea for the popular in literature. J. A. Spender. 19th Cent. 61: 645-57. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 348-58. My. 11, '07.
Pure gold of 19th century literature. Cur. Lit. 43: 515-8. N. '07.
Puritan and Anglican: studies in literature E: Dowden. Puritan and Anglican. 1-341.
Return to conventional life. L: E. Gates. Studies and appreciations. 27-59.
Romantic movement. L: E. Gates. Studies and appreciations. 1-26.
Spanish influence on English literature, by M. Hume. Review. Nation. 81: 78-80. Jl. 27, '05.
Swinburne and the Swinburnians. H. T. Peck. il. Bookm. 29: 374-84. Je. '09.
Temper of the 17th century in English literature, by B. Wendell. Review. Nation. 79: 526-7. D. 29, '04.
Value of English literature in ethical training. R. P. Halleck. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 160-8.
Victorian literature. C: L. Moore. Dial. 42: 242-4, Ap. 16, '07.
Wardour street English. T: R. Lounsbury. Harper. 119: 87-94. Je. '09.

See also American literature; Authors, English; Books and reading; Canadian literature; Children's literature; Drama; English drama; English fiction; English language; English poetry; Fairy tales; Fiction; Humor; Irish literature; Journalism; Letters; Literary criticism; Manuscripts, English; Old English language and literature; Periodicals; Poetry; Woman in literature.

English literature—*Continued.*

Study and teaching.

Aesthetic appreciation of literature in secondary education. M. C. Mahy. School R. 15: 731-43. D. '07.
American college girl's ignorance of literature. J. Marks. Critic. 47: 312-5. O.; Reply. E. L. Hodge. Critic. 47: 473-4. N. '05.
Aspect of work of the teacher of English. E. D. Cabell. School R. 13: 560-6. S. '05.
College English. C. F. Stevens. Educa. 27: 101-11. O. '06.
College entrance examination board's questions in English. M. H. Shackford. Educa. 27: 231-9. D. '06.
College entrance requirements in English; a report to go into effect in 1912. Educ. R. 37: 426-9. Ap. '09.
College entrance requirements in English. H: A. Beers. Points at issue. 3-31.
English at the institute of technology. H: L. Seaver. Nation. 85: 586-7. D. 26, '07.
English examinations for college. G: B. Fernald. Nation. 88: 483-4. My. 13, '09.
English literature and the Indian student. Tau. Contemp. 95: 211-7. F. '09.
English literature from the Norman conquest to Chaucer, by W: H: Schofield. Nation. 83: 443-4. N. 22, '06.
Entrance English requirements. T. C. Mitchill. Nation. 84: 382-3. Ap. 25, '07.
Examination questions for Burke's speech on Conciliation with the American colonies. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 28: 243-4. D. '07.
Examination questions for Evangeline. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 29: 626-7. My. '09.
Examination questions for Franklin's autobiography. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 28: 384-7. F. '08.
Examination questions for Hiawatha. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 29: 688-9. Je. '09.
Examination questions for Last of the Mohicans. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 29: 462-3. Mr. '09.
Examination questions for Macaulay's Life of Johnson. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 30: 120-1. O. '09.
Examination questions for Milton's L'allegro and Il penseroso. Educa. 28: 511-2. Ap. '08.
Examination questions for Scott's Lady of the lake. Educa. 28: 182-4. N. '07.
Examination questions for Shakespeare's Hamlet. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 29: 316-7. Ja. '09.
Examination questions for Shakespeare's Julius Caesar. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 28: 319-21. Ja. '08.
Examination questions for Shakepeare's Merchant of Venice. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 28: 454-5. Mr. '08.
Examination questions for Silas Marner. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 29: 528-9. Ap. '09.
Examinations questions for Tennyson's Princess. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 29: 391-3. F. '09.
Examination questions for the Ancient mariner. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 29: 119-20. O. '08.
Examination questions for the Sir Roger de Coverley papers. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 29: 187-8. N. '08.
Examination questions for the Vicar of Wakefield. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 29: 248-9. D. '08.
Examination questions for the Vision of Sir Launfal. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 28: 592-4. My. '08.
Examination questions for Washington's Farewell address and Webster's Bunker Hill oration. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 29: 46-8. S. '08.
Far Eastern example. Dial. 46: 127-9. Mr. 1, '09.
Fate of English literature in secondary schools. R. N. Whiteford. Dial. 38: 35-7. Ja. 16, '05.
For the love of it. Outlook. 90: 565-6. N. 14, '08.
Formation of literary taste. L. D. Hagarty. Educ. R. 33: 402-6. Ap. '07.
Forms of high school recitation. W. Libby. Educa. 28: 608-10. Je. '08.

English literature—Study and teaching—*Cont.*

Freshman English. C: S. Baldwin. Educ. R. 32: 385-94, 485-99. N., D. '06; G: H: Nettleton. Educa. 29: 226-32. D. '08.
Graduate instruction in English. B. Matthews. Nation. 86: 485-6. My. 28, '08.
Graduate schools and literature. S. P. Sherman. Nation. 86: 442. My. 14, '08.
Historical sketch of the joint conference on entrance requirements in English. School R. 16: 646-59. D. '08.
Ideals versus realities in high-school English. S. Van Metre. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 656-8.
Ineffective teaching in English. A. F. Perkins. Nation. 85: 372-3. O. 24, '07.
Literary teaching vs. teaching literature. Nation. 83: 218-9. S. 13, '06.
Literature and language-study. A. S. Isaacs. Educa. 27: 347-52. F. '07.
Literature and the college examiner. G: H: Nettleton. Ind. 62: 844-7. Ap. 11, '07.
Literature in grades below the high school. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 288-92.
Literature in the elementary schools. K. H. Shute. School R. 14: 484-91. S. '06.
Literature in the grades and how to use it. A. W. Cooley. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 198-213.
New English requirements for college. Nation. 88: 323-4. Ap. 1, '09.
Oral reading as an aid in the interpretation of literature in the high school. E. Venable. School R. 13: 337-41. Ap. '05.
Overdone instruction in English. F. B. Gummere. Nation. 85: 252. S. 19; A. G. Newcomer. Nation. 85: 301. O. 3, '07.
Practical problems in the teaching of English. A. M. Hitchcock; G. Apgar. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 658-64.
Practical side of preparation of literature. M. H. Shackford. School R. 14: 223-6. Mr. '06.
Preparation in English from the standpoint of the college. G: W. Benedict. Educa. 26: 534-40. My. '06.
Prospects of literature. C: Whibley. Liv. Age. 247: 439-42. N. 19, '05.
Random thoughts of a teacher of English. J. W. Linn. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 285-91. My. '09.
Report on entrance requirements in English. M. A. Jordan. School R. 13: 795-800. D. '05.
Requirements in college English for 1909-11. Educa. 25: 564-5. My. '05.
Student opinions on entrance requirements in English. J. M. Owen. Educa. 25: 619-26. Je. '05.
Study of English. L. V. Lambert. Educa. 29: 351-9. F. '09.
Study of English literature. W. E. Aiken. Educa. 26: 36-9. S. '05; J: E. Colburn. School R. 14: 178-90. Mr. '06.
Study of the English masterpieces. M. Ashmun. Educa. 27: 628-33. Je. '07.
Study of the history of English literature. S. Axson. School R. 14: 164-77. Mr. '06.
Suggested introductory course in English literature. J. P. Munroe. School R. 17: 542-7. O. '09.
Talk with teachers of English on college entrance requirements. W: T. Foster. Educ. R. 31: 198-205. F. '06.
Teaching literature. F. C. Prescott. Nation. 83: 240. S. 20, '06.
Teaching literature. T. W. Cowgill. Nation. 83: 326-7. O. 18, '06.
Teaching literature in colleges. E. K. Graham. Bookm. 24: 68-71. S. '06.
Teaching of English in the high schools of the middle west. G: W. Tanner. School R. 15: 32-45. Ja. '07.
Teaching of English literature. H: S. Canby. Educa. 29: 179-86. N. '08.
Teaching of literature. O. W. Firkins. Educa. 28: 396-18. Ja. '08.
Teaching of literature below the college. J. W. Heermans. Educa. 26: 474-85. Ap. '06.
Teaching of literature in college. J: Erskine. Nation. 87: 202-5. S. 3, '08.
Test questions in English literature. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 29: 690-2. Je. '09.
That horrible Tennyson and the habit of reading. Nation. 86: 392-3. Ap. 30, '08.

English literature—Study and teaching—*Cont.*
Training of a teacher of English. A. M. Dunbar. Educa. 29: 97-103. O. '08.
Twilight of the gods. R. P. Utter. Nation. 87: 8-9. Jl. 2, '08.
Underdone instruction in English. H. L. Baker. Nation. 85: 418-9. N. 7, '07.
Uniform entrance examinations in English. F. H. Stoddard. Educ. R. 30: 375-83. N. '05.
University teaching of English. Nation. 83: 387-8. N. 8, '06.
Vital in teaching secondary English. W: M. Cole. School R. 14: 469-83. S. '06.
Voluntary reading in the classical high school S: Thurber, jr. School R. 13: 168-79. F. '05.
Voluntary reading in the English high school. L. B. Miner. School R. 13: 180-8. F. '05.
Wanted—an additional college requirement in English. M. C. Robinson. School R. 17: 190-2. Mr. '09.
Wasteful repetition in the study of English texts. A. F. Perkins. Nation. 86: 166-7. F. 20, '08.
What our universities are doing for American literature. E. D. Schoonmaker. Arena. 35: 498-503. My. '06.
What the west wants in preparatory English. F. N. Scott. School R. 17: 10-20. Ja. '09.

English people. See **English, The.**

English poetry.
After the reaction. C. F. G. Masterman. Contemp. 86: 815-34. D. '04.
Childhood in English 17th century poetry. L. I. Guiney. Cath. World. 83: 447-55. Jl. '06.
Elizabethan sonnet. P. H. Frye. Lit. reviews. 1-18.
Elizabethan sonnets. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 2: 1-19.
English lyric. H: A. Beers. Points at issue. 183-211.
English poetry and English history. G. Smith. Canad. M. 26: 323-30. F. '06.
English poets from the French point of view. C: H. Wright. Contemp. 95: 566-73. My. '09.
Excursion among the minor poets. J: R. Slater. World To-Day. 13: 1012-6. O. '07.
First love in poetry. C: J. Norris. Fortn. 84: 254-69. Ag. '05.
Four poets; a study of Clough, Arnold, Rossetti, and Morris, by S. A. Brooke. Review. Liv. Age. 258: 244-9. Jl. 25, '08.
Heydey of minor poetry. E: M. Chapman. Eng. lit. in acct. with relig. 460-94.
History of English lyric poetry. T. W. Hunt. Bib. Sac. 63: 688-702. O. '06.
History of English prosody, by G: Saintsbury. Review. Nation. 83: 189; 87: 464-6. Ag. 30, '06, N. 12, '08.
Intellectual conflict of the seventeenth century: decadent influence of the feudal monarchy: growth of national genius. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 1-533.
Lotus eaters. E: Wright. Liv. Age. 252: 187-9. Ja. 19, '07.
Masterpieces of English narrative verse. C: L. Moore. Dial. 43: 303-5. N. 16. '07.
Mysticism in English poetry. C. F. E. Spurgeon. Quar. 207: 427-59. O. '07.
New departure in English poetry. H: Newbolt. Quar. 210: 193-209. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 544-54. F. 27, '09.
New poetry. F. Young. Fortn. 91: 136-52. Ja. '09.
Plea of poetic license. G: P. Krapp. Forum. 40: 483-92. N. '08.
Pléiade and the Elizabethans. Edin. R. 205: 353-79. Ap. '07.
Poetry of modern pantheism. E: Wright. Liv. Age. 250: 377-80. Ag. 11, '06.
Principles of English verse, by C. M. Lewis. Review. Nation. 83: 420-1. N. 15, '06.
Recent verse. Edin. R. 210: 378-99. O. '09.
Return to conventional life. L: E. Gates. Studies and appreciations. 27-59.
Romantic movement. L: E. Gates. Studies and appreciations. 1-26.
Romantic movement in English poetry, by A. Symons. Review. Liv. Age. 263: 310-2. O. 30; Forum. 42: 487-92. N. '09.
Science of English verse. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 1: 103-21.

English poetry—*Continued.*
Style of Anglo-Saxon poetry. A. H. Tolman. Views about Hamlet. 339-82.
Succession of George Meredith. L. Magnus. Fortn. 88: 932-46. D. '07.
Tennyson centenary. F: Harrison. 19th Cent. 66: 226-33. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 643-8. S. 11, '09.
Textual critics and English verse. Liv. Age. 252: 481-6. F. 23, '07.
What English poetry owes to young people. F. E: Clark. No. Am. 182: 255-65. F. '06.
When music and sweet poetry agree. F. E. Schelling. Queen's progress. 173-200.
Women poets of the present reign. I. Clarke. 19th Cent. 59: 1012-21. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 791-8. Je. 30, '06.
Year on Parnassus. F. Greenslet. Atlan. 100: 843-51. D. '07.

See also American poetry; Ballads; Drama; English drama; Hymns; Songs.

English sparrows. See **Sparrows.**

English-speaking race. See **Anglo-Saxon peoples.**

English writers on America. W. Irving. Chaut. 48: 409-15. N. '07.

Englishman; story. J. Street. Am. M. 65: 324-9. Ja. '08.

Englishman's home; drama. See Du Maurier, Guy.

Englishmen. See **English, The.**

Engobe.
Engobes or slips. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26302. Je. 22, '07.

Engraving.
Black and white. Edin. R. 206: 226-47. Jl. '07.
Making the government's stamped envelopes. Harp. W. 51: 249. F. 16, '07.
New machine for engraving steel plates. A. F. Collins. il. Sci. Am. 94: 412. My. 19. '06.
Ourdan engraving machine. C. H. Claudy. il. Sci. Am. 98: 185, 188. Mr. 14, '08.
Short history of engraving and etching, by A. M. Hind. Review. il. Bookm. 28: 481-3. Ja. '09.

See also Dry point; Engravings; Etching; Lithography; Mezzotint engraving; Photo-engraving; Wood engraving.

Engravings.
Charm of the print. F. Weitenkampf. il. Ind. 67: 1371-6. D. 16, '09.
Eighteenth-century engravings. il. Putnam's. 4: 672-80. S. '08.
Exhibition of mezzotints engravings at the British museum. Blackw. 178: 284-7. Ag. '05.
Old engravers of England in their relation to contemporary life and art (1540-1800), by M. C. Salaman. Review. Nation. 85: 268. S. 19, '07.
Practical directions for the restoration of old prints. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24879-80. O. 7, '05.
Print division of the Library of congress. L. Mechlin. il. Int. Studio. 26: sup. 95-100. O. '05.
Prints and drawings at the International. Nation. 82: 297-9. Ap. 12, '06.
Suppressed plates, wood engravings, etc., by G: S. Layard. Review. Bookm. 27: 161-4. Ap.; Forum. 39: 529-33. Ap. '08.

See also Color prints; Etchings.

Engravings, Rock. See **Rock engravings.**

Enigma—a special sale. W: H. Cline. Am. M. 62: 286-93. Jl. '06.

Enneking, John Joseph, 1841-
Enneking's The brook. F: W: Coburn. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 664-5. F. '09.
Painter on painters; the artistic criticism and ideals of Enneking. C: H. Pepper. il. World To-Day. 16: 517-24. My. '09.
Portrait. World To-Day. 16: 461. My. '09.

Ennis, William D.
Efficiency in fuel burning under steam boilers. Eng. M. 33: 413-30, 597-604, 742-51. Je.-Ag. '07.
Importance of English in the work of the engineer. Eng. M. 35: 180-4. My. '08.

Ennis, William D.—*Continued.*
Pulverized coal and its industrial applications. Eng. M. 34: 463-78, 577-89. D. '07-Ja. '08.
Relation of purchasing to production. Eng. M. 29: 519-30. Jl. '05.
Steam production from cheaper grades of anthracite. Eng. M. 34: 120-36, 294-302. O.-N. '07.

'Enrietter. E. R. Pennell. Lippinc. 76: 93-104. Jl. '05.

Ensenada de Todos Santos, Mexico.
Crows of Ensenada. V. Garland. Overland, n.s. 46: 49-51. Jl. '05.

Ensign, Frances H.
Work of the W. C. T. U. in Ohio. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 525-7. N. '08.

Ensign, Rev. Frederick Gibbs, 1837-1906.
Died. S. 26, '06.

Ensilage.
Canning with the silo. il. Country Cal. 1: 377. Ag. '05.

Ensor, R. C. K.
Detlev von Liliencron. Contemp. 96: 448-57. O. '09.
Picture; poem. Liv. Age. 263: 450. N. 20, '09.
Wild-rose time; poem. Liv. Age. 262: 642. S. 11, '09.

Entail.
Should Indian Mahommedans entail their estates? R. K. Wilson. 19th Cent. 59: 114-23. Ja. '06.

Entanglement of ties; a Christmas comedy. M. McFarlane and A. E. McFarlane. McClure. 34: 221-30. D. '09.

Enter, a lady. W. L. Comfort. Lippinc. 80: 77-84. Jl. '07.

Enterprise (Ship).
Johnston Blakeley and the story of the Enterprise and the Wasp. C: Morris. Heroes of navy. 142-52.
Lucky little Enterprise. il. F: S. Hill. Romance of Amer. navy. 38-60.

Entertainer, Eighteenth century. G: A. Sinclair. Liv. Age. 254: 538-44. Ag. 31, '07.

Entertaining.
Country hostess and her problems. F. H. Hall. Harp. B. 42: 687-9. Jl. '08.
Decline of hospitality. C. I. Brewer. Ind. 67: 228-30. Jl. 29, '09.
Entertaining in summer. J. Grenier. Harp. B. 41: 877-9. S. '07.
Entertaining without service. C. T. Herrick. il. Harp. B. 41: 1120-4. N. '07.
Hospitality with a small income. F. H. Hall. Harp. B. 43: 498-500. My. '09.
How shall we entertain? M. Howe. Harp. B. 40: 158-61. F. '06.
Novelties in entertainment. F. H. Hall. Harp. B. 43: 276-8. Mr. '09.
Social life in the home. M. S. Cutting. Harp. B. 41: 386-8. Ap. '07.
Sorrows of a New York hostess. A. D. Miller. Harp. B. 42: 367-9. Ap. '08.
Summer visiting and entertaining. J. Calhoun. Harp. B. 39: 759-61. Ag. '05.
Whom shall we entertain? M. H. Elliott. Harp. B. 40: 238-41. Mr. '06.
See also Guests.

Entertaining a prince; a story of western Canada. H. Footner. Cent. 77: 281-6. D. '08.

Entertainments.
Early summer social affairs. M. M. Marriott. Ladies' H. J. 26: 36. Je. '09.
Eighteenth century entertainer. G: A. Sinclair. Liv. Age. 254: 538-44. Ag. 31, '07.
Evening entertainments with the ubiquitous post-card. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 51. Mr. '09.
Garden fete. M. Cutler. Harp. B. 43: 920-2. S. '09.
How to entertain a Sunday-school class. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 46. N. '09.
Impromptu entertainments. L. Beard. il. Harp. B. 43: 904-8. S. '09.
Social affairs for March. M. M. Marriott. Ladies' H. J. 26: 40. Mr. '09.
Social affairs for young married folks. M. M. Marriott. Ladies' H. J. 26: 56. N. '09.

Entertainments—*Continued.*
To make money at entertainments. F. M. Wallace. Ladies' H. J. 26: 82. O.; 58. N. '09.
See also Amateur theatricals; Amusements; Children's entertainments; Christmas entertainments; Church entertainments; Hallowe'en; Moving pictures; Pageants; School entertainments; Theater; Valentine's day.

Enthusiasm.
Plea for enthusiastic living. Cur. Lit. 42: 90-1. Ja. '07.

Entomological society of America.
Meeting. 1907. J. C. Bradley. Science, n.s. 27: 215-6. F. 7, '08.

Entomology. See **Insects.**

Entomology, Economic. See **Insects, Injurious and beneficial.**

Entomophthoreæ. See **Empusa.**

Entoptiscopes.
Combined optometer and entoptiscope. Sci. Am. S. 66: 298. N. 7, '08.

Entrance. L. B. Edwards. Reader. 7: 11-9. D. '05.

Entrance of Ezekiel. L. Pratt. McClure. 29: 17-24. My. '07.

Entrance requirements. See **Colleges and universities**—Entrance requirements.

Entropy.
Entropy of radiation. Nature. 74: sup. 3-5. O. 11, '06.
Physical notions of entropy and free energy and their importance in general chemistry. E. P. Schoch. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24842. S. 16, '05.
Practical aspect of entropy. J. H. Hart. Eng. M. 31: 558-64. Jl. '06.
Thermodynamics of diffusion. G: H. Bryan. Nature. 74: 246. Jl. 12, '06.

Envelopes.
Making the government's stamped envelopes. Harp. W. 51: 249. F. 16. '07.
Old envelop toys, and how to make them. A. B. Beard. il. St. N. 35: 736-9. Je. '08.

Enville, C. M. d'. See **D'Enville, C. M.**

Environment.
Birthplaces of leading Americans and the question of heredity. F: A. Woods. Science, n.s. 30: 17-21. Jl. 2, '09.
City boys versus country boys. F: A. Woods. Science, n.s. 29: 577-9. Ap. 8, '09.
Concept of adjustment as applied to education. S. S. Colvin. Educ. R. 29: 510-5. My. '05.
Country boy. W: J. Spillman. Science, n. s. 30: 405-7. S. 24, '09.
Country boy again. W: J. Spillman. Science, n.s. 29: 739-41. My. 7, '09.
Cultivate children like flowers. L. Burbank. El. School T. 6: 457-60. My. '06.
False biology and fatalism. J: T: Gulick. Bib. Sac. 65: 358-67. Ap. '08.
Formative influences. G. J. Peirce. Pop. Sci. 74: 579-87. Je. '09.
Heredity and environic forces. D. T. MacDougal. Science, n.s. 27: 121-8. Ja. 24, '08.
Heredity and subspecies. J. A. Allen. Science, n. s. 23: 142-5. Ja. 26, '06.
Individual adaptation to environment. J. H. Bair. Pop. Sci. 68: 440-5. My. '06.
Individual and the race. H. W: Conn. Ind. 60: 385-6. F. 15, '06.
Influence of heredity and environment upon race improvement. C. Kelsey. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 3-8. Jl. '09.
Influence of physical conditions in the genesis of species. J. A. Allen. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 375-402; Same. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26217-9, 26226-7, 26247-8. My. 11-25, '07.
Jews: race and environment. M. Fishberg. Pop. Sci. 69: 257-67, 441-50, 502-11; 70: 33-47. S., N. '06-Ja. '07.
Luther Burbank and child culture. E: P. Irwin. Overland, n.s. 47: 265-70. Mr. '06.
Making the environment. Ind. 66: 546-7. Mr. 11, '09.
Pueblo environment. W. Hough. Science n.s. 23: 865-9. Je. 8, '06.

Environment—*Continued.*
Variation of environment. A. E: Ortmann. Science, n.s. 26: 754-6. N. 29, '07.

See also Evolution; Heredity; Isolation.

Environment and productive scholarship. W: J. Humphreys. Pop. Sci. 75: 597-609. D. '09.

Envoy of the higher civilization. R: H: Little. il. Everybody's. 16: 258-67. F. '07.

Envoy to Venezuela. G. M. L. Brown. il. Canad. M. 26: 433-7. Mr. '06.

Enzymes.
Effects of toxic agents upon the action of bromelin. J. S. Caldwell. Bot. Gaz. 39: 409-19. Je. '05.
Enzymes of ova—influenced by those of sperm? O. H. Brown. Science, n.s. 29: 824-5. My. 21, '09.
Importance of ferments in organic life. A. Zart. Sci. Am. S. 68: 167. S. 11, '09.
Physiological problem. O. H. Brown. Pop. Sci. 73: 81-4. Jl. '08.
Proteolytic enzymes. A. L. Dean. Bot. Gaz. 39: 321-39; 40: 121-34. My., Ag. '05.
Soluble ferments. J. H. Long. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24863. S. 30, '05.

Eolipile. See **Æolipile.**

Éon de Beaumont, Charles Geneviève Louis Auguste André Timothée (Chevalier d'Éon) 1728-1810.
Chevalier d'Éon, bibliophile, latiniste et théologien. R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 319-23.
Strange career of the Chevalier d'Éon de Beaumont, by J. B. Telfer. Review. R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 324-9.

Eothen, pseud.
Crete under Prince George. Fortn. 84: 538-51. S. '05.

Ephedra.
Fertilization and embryogeny in ephedra trifurca. W. J. G. Land. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 273-92. O. '07.

Ephemerides.
Astronomical ephemeris and the nautical almanac. S. Newcomb. Side-lights on astronomy. 191-215.

Ephesus.
Discoveries at Ephesus. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24870-1. S. 30, '05.
Ephesus: the city that was. A. B. Paine. il. Harp. W. 53: 14-5. D. 4, '09.
Treasures from the Artemisium at Ephesus. Nation. 83: 400-1. N. 6, '06.

Ephrata, Pennsylvania.
From Ephrata to Whisky Hill. E: A. Steiner. Outlook. 88: 778-80. Ap. 4, '08.

Epic-minded Scot; story. J: G. Neihardt. Outing. 53: 269-81. D. '08.

Epic poetry.
Babylonian Nimrod epic. C. Johnston. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 16: 30-6. O. '99.
Epic and lyric elements in the early romantic drama. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 4: 1-18.
Epic and lyric poetry. J. Lindsay. Bib. Sac. 66: 639-50. O. '09.
Epic of Ireland. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 1: 147-76.
Finnish Kalevala and the epic question. A. H. Tolman. Views about Hamlet. 175-87.
Heroic ideal of the French epic. W: W. Comfort. Quar. 208: 553-67. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 779-88. Je. 27, '08.
Légendes épiques: recherches sur la formation des chansons de geste, by J. Bédier. Review. Am. Hist. R. 14: 104-6. O. '08.
Making of an epic: Firdausi and Homer. W. Leaf. Quar. 211: 39-56. Jl. '09.

See also Beowulf.

Epictetus, b. 60?
Wisdom of Epictetus; extracts. Chaut. 43: 164-5. Ap. '06.

Epicureans.
Lucretian invocation of Venus. G: D. Hadzsits. Class. Philol. 2: 187-92. Ap. '07.

Epicyclic trains. T. Knowles. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24424-5. Mr. 18, '05.

Epidemics.
Battle against pestilence. C. M. Keys. World's Work. 18: 11798-11804. Jl. '09.
Chicago epidemic. Outlook. 85: 337-8. F. 16, '07.

See also Cholera; Contagion and contagious diseases; Fever; Plague; Yellow fever.

Epigrams.
Greek anthology. H. W. Paul. 19th Cent. 61: 629-37. Ap. '07.
Negligible epigrams. A. Bierce. Cosmopol. 42: 406. F. '07.
Select epigrams from the Greek anthology, ed. by J. W. Mackail. Review by P. E. More. Nation. 84: 125-8. F. 7, '07; Same. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 5: 1-21.
Seventeenth-century epigrams. E. Gosse. il. Harper. 112: 33-8. D. '05.

See also Proverbs; Quotations.

Epigraphy. See **Inscriptions.**

Epilepsy and epileptics.
Aims and possibilities of the new institution for feeble-minded and epileptics, at Spring City, Pa. J. M. Murdoch; T. C. Fitzsimmons. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 269-78.
Craig colony and idiot epileptics. Char. 17: 566-7. D. 29, '06.
Epileptic farm colony in Australia. A. Henry. Char. 19: 874. O. 12, '07.
Evolution of the care of the feeble-minded and epileptic in the past century. W: A. Polglase. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 186-90.
Feeble-minded and epileptic; report, 1900. F. M. Powell. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 77-82.
Ideal colony for epileptics. W: E. Sprattling. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 259-71.
Moving pictures to show epilepsy. Char. 21: 737. Ja. 30, '09.
State and the epileptic. E. S. Chesser. Westm. 171: 182-8. F. '09.
Why Illinois should have an epileptic colony. H. T. Patrick. Char. 17: 952-4. F. 23, '07.

Epiphany. See **Twelfth night.**

Episcopal church. See **Church of England; Protestant episcopal church.**

Episode of the city. M. R. Rinehart. Woman's H. C. 32: 20. Ag. '05.

Episode of the float lands. E. Winchell. Overland, n.s. 50: 145-8. Ag. '07.

Epistolæ obscurorum virorum.
New translation, by F. G. Stokes. Review. Blackw. 186: 722-4. N. '09.

Epitaphs.
Real literature of the masses. A. Birrell. In the name of the Bodleian. 284-91.
When the dead make us smile. R: Harcourt. Ladies' H. J. 25: 20. Ag. '08.

Epler, Percy Harold, 1872-
Beatitude of progress. Outlook. 85: 86-90. Ja. 12, '07.

Epstein, Jacob.
American sculptor who shocked London. il. por. Harp. W. 52: 13. Ag. 8, '08.

Epstein, Julius.
Sketch. W. H. Beatty-Kingston. por. Musician. 14: 493. N. '09.

Epworth league.
Young people's society of Methodism. S. J. Herben. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 18-9. Jl. '05.

Equal franchise society.
Campaigning for equal franchise. W: Hemmingway. il. Harp. W. 53: 15-6. Mr. 13, '09.

Equality, New; poem. Blackw. 180: 859-60. D. '06.

Equations, Algebraic.
Method of solving algebraic equations. G: Sattler. Nature. 79: 398. F. 4; R. Ross. Nature. 79: 398-9. F. 4, '09.
Method of solving algebraic equations. R. Ross. il. Nature. 78: 663-5. O. 29, '08.

Equilibrium, Mechanical.
Pressure of the atmosphere on liquids. F. Van Winkle. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 84-6. F. 6, '09.

Equitable life assurance society.
Cleveland and the insurance crisis. G: F: Parker. il. McClure. 33: 184-91. Je. '09.
Equitable controversy. Nation. 80: 146-7. F. 23; Outlook. 79: 461-3. F. 25; Arena. 34: 200-5. Ag. '05.
Equitable's new plans. Nation. 80: 450-2, 472-3. Je. 8-15; Ind. 58: 1373-4. Je. 15; Outlook. 80: 404-5, 461-2. Je. 17-24, '05.
Founder of the Equitable. B. J. Hendrick. il. McClure. 27: 237-61. Jl. '06.
Gage E. Tarbell, insurance strategist. I. S. Grim. World's Work. 9: 6098-9. Ap. '05.
Great Tontine gamble. B. J. Hendrick. McClure. 27: 401-12. Ag. '06.
Hendricks's report. Nation. 80: 515-6. Je. 29, '05.
How may we insure our insurance? World's Work. 9: 6012-7. Ap. '05
Investigating the Equitable. Harp. W. 49: 968. Jl. 8, '05.
Misfortunes of a great life insurance company. Ind. 58: 961-2. Ap. 27, '05.
Not letting it blow over. Nation. 81: 90-1. Ag. 3, '05.
Office building in the clouds. il. Harp. W. 52: 7. Jl. 11, '08.
Race for bigness. B. J. Hendrick. McClure. 28: 61-73. N. '06.
Raid on the surplus. B. J. Hendrick. McClure. 27: 659-71. O. '06.
Reforms in the Equitable. P. Morton. Everybody's. 15: 141-4. Jl. '06.
Report of the committee of investigation. World's Work. 10: 6349-53. Jl. '05.
Story of Henry B. Hyde. World's Work. 11: 6982-90. D. '05.
Thirty years' war. B. J. Hendrick. McClure. 27: 539-50. S. '06.
Transfer of the Equitable stock. Harp. W. 53: 4. D. 18, '09.
Underwriting and the Equitable. Nation. 80: 304-5. Ap. 20, '05.

Era of red and green; story. C. Day. Scrib. M. 44: 479-91. O. '08.

Erasmus, Desiderius, 1465?-1536.
Chronology of the Erasmus letters. E. Emerton. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1901, 1: 173-86.
Critical position of Erasmus. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 2: 10-8.
Erasmus and The cloister and the hearth. E. C. Peixotto. il. por. Scrib. M. 37: 116-22. Ja. '05.
Erasmus and the reformation. W. H. Hutton. Quar. 203: 411-40. O. '05.
Portrait, by H. Holbein. Scrib. M. 38: 717. D. '05.
Prince of the humanists. G: Norcross. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1898: 363-80.
Influence of the Greek testament of Erasmus. E. B. Hulbert. Eng. reformation. 69-76.

Erasure of Jean. W: Inglis. Harp. W. 51: 1560-1. O. 26, '07.

Erb, J. Lawrence.
Observations about some English cathedrals. Musician. 14: 178-9. Ap. '09.
Organist as choirmaster. Musician. 14: 411. S. '09.
Wanted—organists. Musician. 14: 131-2. Mr. '09.

Erber, Felix.
Saturn. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25637-8. S. 1, '06.

Erbium.
Spectra of neodymium and erbium compounds. J: A: Anderson. il. Astrophys. J. 26: 73-94. S. '07.

Erckmann, Émile, 1822-1899. See **Erckmann-Chatrian.**

Erckmann-Chatrian.
Significance of Erckmann-Chatrian. R: Burton. Chaut. 40: 546-7. F. '05.

Erech. See **Warka.**

Erectheum.
Restoration of the Erectheum. G. P. Stevens. il. Putnam's. 1: 66-70. O. '06.

Eric, Fred.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 43: 304. Jl. '07.

Eric Pape school of art, Boston.
Exhibition, 1905. il. Int. Studio. 26: sup. 105-9. O. '05.

Erichsen, Hugo, M. D., 1860-
Antitoxin for laziness. Sci. Am. 92: 279. Ap. 8, '05.
Dangers of dining. Sci. Am. 92: 199. Mr. 11, '05.
Need and the testing of pure drugs. Sci. Am. 95: 280-1. O. 20, '06.
New Detroit. World To-Day. 11: 703-9. Jl. '06.
Pills and potions. Sci. Am. 93: 529-30. D. 30, '05.
Uncommon vegetables. Woman's H. C. 32: 16, 41. Ap. '05.

Erichsen, Mylius, d. 1907.
Erichsen's Greenland expedition. A. Friis. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 81-2. F. 6, '09.
Polar exploration during the year 1908. A. W Greely. map. Ind. 66: 685-9. Ap. 1, '09.

Erickson, Halford.
Child labor legislation in northern central states. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 467-79. My. '05.

Ericson, Charles John Alfred, 1840-
Portrait. World To-Day. 9: 1295. D. '05.

Ericson, John.
Portrait. World To-Day. 9: 1297. D. '05.

Ericson, Rev. S. M.
Japan's present need. Mis. R. 30: 693-4. S. '07.

Erie, Battle of Lake, 1813.
Battle of Lake Erie, 1813. J. Barnes. il. *In* R. Hitchcock. Decisive battles of Amer. 157-72; il. F: S. Hill. Romance of Amer. navy. 170-88.
Oliver Hazard Perry, the hero of Lake Erie. C: Morris. Heroes of navy. 210-25.

Erie, Lake.
Car ferry traffic. W. F. M'Clure. il. Sci. Am. 96: 149-50. F. 16, '07.
Pre-glacial Erie outlet. B. Willis. Science. n. s. 28: 384. S. 18, '08.

Erie canal.
Construction work on the Erie barge canal. J. C. Mills. il. map. Cassier. 33: 636-49. Ap. '08.
Digging a trench across New York state. E: Hungerford. il. Harp. W. 52: 10-1. Ag. 22, '08.
Enlargement. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 95: 45-6. Jl. 21, '06.
Freight rates and the canal. C. H. Quinn. il. World To-Day. 10: 164-70. F. '06.
Magnitude of work on new state barge canal. Sci. Am. 101: 54. Jl. 24, '09.
New York canals. J: A. Fairlie. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 117-25. Ja. '08.
New York state barge canal. il. Sci. Am. 99: 220-1. O. 3, '08.
New York's hundred-million-dollar canal. E. H. Eaton. map. Harp. W. 49: 350-1. Mr. 11, '05.
Our two great canal projects. Sci. Am. 93: 314. O. 21, '05.
Progress on the Erie canal. Sci. Am. 96: 226. Mr. 16, '07.
Progress on the New York barge canal. Sci. Am. 98: 90. F. 8, '08.
Projected new barge canal of the state of New York. T: W: Symons. map. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 750-7.

Erie Indians.
Eries. O. Edson. il. Chaut. 51: 207-27. Jl. '08.

Erie railroad.
Before the railroad came. D: Lansing. il. Outing. 46: 747-53. S. '05.
Erie episode. A. D. Noyes. Forum. 40: 33-4. Jl. '08.
Erie's floating debt. Nation. 86: 341-2. Ap. 9, '08.
Improvement of New York-New Jersey suburban service. Sci. Am. 99: 118-9. Ag. 22, '08.
Improvements on the Erie railroad. Harp. W. 53: 29. My. 15, '09.
Single-phase electric equipment. Sci. Am. 97: 320. N. 9, '07.

Erin go bragh. C. Howard. Woman's H. C. 32: 12, 42. Ap. '05.

Erlanger, Abraham L., 1860-
Portrait. Everybody's. 18: 379; 21: 666. Mr. '08, N. '09.
Theater trust. Collier's. 43: 9. Mr. 27, '09.

Erler, Margarete.
Fans of Margarete Erler. il. Int. Studio. 36: 313-4. F. '09.

Erlwein, G.
Apparatus for the sterilization of water by ozone. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25309-10. Ap. 14, '06.
Purification of air by means of ozone. Sci. Am. S. 66: 104-5. Ag. 15, '08.

Ernst, C. W.
Origin of the word scientific. Sci. Am. 96: 91. Ja. 26, '07.

Ernst, Harold Clarence, 1856-
Animal experimentation. Educ. R. 36: 55-66. Je. '08.

Ernst, Heinrich Wilhelm, 1814-1865.
Last years of Henri Ernst. Musician. 14: 555. D. '09.

Ernst, Oswald Herbert, 1842-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 520. My.; Harp. W. 49: 648. My. 6, '05.

Eros (Planetoid).
How we discovered Eros. F. Linke. Sci. Am. S. 66: 319. N. 14, '08.

Erosion (Geology.)
Abrasion by glaciers, rivers, and waves. L: G. Westgate. il. J. Geol. 15: 113-20. F. '07.
Base-level of eolian erosion. C: R. Keyes, J. Geol. 17: 659-63. O. '09.
Erosion and deposition in the southern Arizona bolson region. C. F. Tolman. il. J. Geol. 17: 136-63. F. '09.
Features of erosion by unconcentrated wash. N. M. Fenneman. J. Geol. 16: 746-54. N. '08.
Forest destruction and the erosion of arable lands. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 98: 372-3. My. 23, '08.
Loss of soil by erosion. S. W. Fletcher. Country Life. 9: 456. F. '06.
Possible error in the estimates of the rate of geologic denudation. E. E. Free. Science, n.s. 29: 423-4. Mr. 12, '09.
Relations between climate and terrestrial deposits. J. Barrell. J. Geol. 16: 159-90, 255-95, 363-84. F.-My. '08.
Solifluction, a component of subaerial denudation. J. G. Anderson. il. J. Geol. 14: 91-112. F. '06.
Waste from soil erosion in the South. W. W. Ashe. il. R. of Rs. 39: 439-43. Ap. '09.
Wear and tear of the ages. A. Fullerton. il. Canad. M. 25: 387-93. S. '05.
See also Glacial erosion.

Erroll, Charles Gore Hay, 19th earl of, 1852-
Dearth of officers. 19th Cent. 57: 745-50. My. '05.
Disarmament. 19th Cent. 60: 44-8. Jl. '06.
Haldane between the devil and the deep sea. 19th Cent. 60: 679-88. O. '06.
House of lords and universal service. 19th Cent. 66: 293-8. Ag. '09.
Mr. Haldane's dream of a national army. 19th Cent. 61: 542-7. Ap. '07.
Nation and the army. 19th Cent. 58: 173-7; 59: 429-34. Ag. '05, Mr. '06.
Our military weakness. 19th Cent. 65: 11-5. Ja. '09.
Parliament and the army. 19th Cent. 59: 866-70. My. '06.
Recent crisis in India. 19th Cent. 62: 198-205. Ag. '07.
Rude awakening. 19th Cent. 65: 565-9. Ap. '09.

Error in estimates. J. Cooper. Am. M. 63: 580-9. Ap. '07.

Error in judgment. I. F. Brown. Cosmopol. 43: 90-2. My. '07.

Error in proportion; story. R. H: Barbour. Reader. 9: 235-44. F. '07.

Error of circumstance. J. Kocheli. il. Everybody's. 17: 130-2. Jl. '07.

Error of judgment; story. E. Flower. Putnam's. 4: 610-6. Ag. '08.

Error of the day; story. G. Parker. il. Everybody's. 15: 44-53. Jl. '06.

Errors, Theory of.
Law of errors. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24952-3. N. 4, '05.

Errors and blunders, Literary.
When Homer nods. Nation. 84: 514. Je. 6, '07.

Erskine, Beatrice (Mrs. Steuart Erskine).
Watts memorial gallery at Limnerslease. Int. Studio. 29: 189-94. S. '06.

Erskine, John, 1879-
Childhood; poem. Atlan. 100: 819. D. '07.
Dead master; poem. Cent. 76: 369. Jl. '08.
For England, in fear of war; poem. Cent. 79: 52. N. '09.
More than the hope; poem. Harper. 112: 74. D. '05.
On reading the symposium; poem. Cent. 73: 45. N. '06.
Parting; poem. Cur. Lit. 42: 338. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 194. Ap. 27; Same. Dial. 43: 93. Ag. 16, '07.
Rose rhyme; poem. Cent. 73: 673. Mr. '07.
Teaching a love of literature. Dial. 47: 278. O. 16, '09.
Teaching of literature in college. Nation. 87: 202-5. S. 3, '08.
Whip-poor-will; poem. Atlan. 101: 626. My. '08.
Winter song to Pan; poem. Cur. Lit. 42: 338. Mr. '07.

Erskine, Lucile.
Individual instruction versus class teaching. School R. 14: 635-40. N. '06.

Erskine, Margaret.
Old man's dream; poem. Lippinc. 80: 382. S. '07.
Two clocks; poem. Am. M. 68: 579. O. '09.
What gold cannot buy; poem. Lippinc. 81: 789. Je. '08.

Erskine, Ralph.
Handicraftsmen of the Blue Ridge. Craftsman. 13: 158-67. N. '07.

Erskine, Mrs. Steuart. See **Erskine, Beatrice.**

Erskine-Murray, James. See **Murray, James Erskine-.**

Ertz, Edward, 1862-
Easy method of making coloured xylographic prints. Int. Studio. 27: 59-65. N. '05.

Erudition, Age of. J: F. Jameson. Univ. Rec. 10: 19-28. Jl. '05.

Esarhaddon, king of Assyria, d. 668 B. C.
Eight oracular responses to Esarhaddon. E. J. Banks. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 14: 267-77. Jl. '98.
Esarhaddon succession. A. H. Godbey. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 63-80. O. '05.
Letter of Esarhaddon. C. Johnston. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 242-6. Ap. '06.

Esau.
Mess of pottage. G: Hodges. Ladies' H. J. 24: 37. Mr. '07.

Escalon, P. José.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 145. Ag. '06.

Escape of Lieutenant von Keurlein; story. Cosmopol. 46: 214-20. Ja. '09.

Escape of Wilkins. A. Train. Scrib. M. 38: 111-23. Jl. '05.

Escapements.
Evolution of escapements. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24616-8. Je. 10, '05.

Escapes.
Legends of old Newgate. G: H: Hubbard. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 17-30, 296-305; 35: 176-84, 488-96; 36: 218-27. Mr., My., O., D., '06, Ap. '07.
See also Adventure.

Esch, John Jacob, 1861-
For the safety of the public. Am. M. 60: 707-10. O. '05.
Esch, of Wisconsin. A. J. Dodge. por. Am. M. 60: 681-3. O. '05.
Portrait. World's Work. 9: 5999. Ap. '05; World To-Day. 10: 17. Ja. '06.

Esch-Townsend bill. See **Railroads**—Rates.

Eschatology.
Doctrine of the last things. C: M. Mead. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 240-5.
Eschatology of a modern theologian. Bib. World. 30: 323-7. N. '07.
Eschatology of Jesus, by L. A. Muirhead. Review. Bib. World. 25: 233-5. Mr. '05.
Eschatology of the New Testament. S. Mathews. Am. J. Theol. 9: 343-6. Ap. '05.

Eschatology—*Continued.*
Eschatology of the poets—a study in optimism. M. A. Dunne. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 407-21, 617-32. Jl.-O. '09.
Jewish eschatology and the teaching of Jesus. B: W. Bacon. Bib. World. 34: 15-25. Jl. '09.
Messianic hope in the New Testament, by S. Mathews. Review. Am. J. Theol. 10: 111-5. Ja. '06.
See also Future life; Heaven; Hell; Immortality.

Escher, Franklin.
Analysis of the bond market. Harp. W. 53: 30. S. 4, '09.
Bearing on investments of the commodity clause decision. Harp. W. 53: 28. My. 15, '09.
Can we spare the gold we are losing? Harp. W. 53: 30. Ap. 3, '09.
Cut in steel prices. Harp. W. 53: 30. Mr. 6, '09.
Europe's influence on our security markets. Harp. W. 53: 28. My. 22, '09.
Flood of new securities. Harp. W. 53: 30. Ja. 16, '09.
Gold production and security prices. Harp. W. 53: 30. Ap. 24, '09.
Halt in the business recovery. Harp. W. 53: 30. Ja. 23, '09.
Harriman's opinions. Harp. W. 53: 28. Je. 12, '09.
Is this the time to buy bonds? Harp. W. 53: 30. Ap. 10, '09.
Our big borrowings abroad. Harp. W. 53: 30. Jl. 10, '09.
Outlook for railroad dividends. Harp. W. 53: 28. O. 9, '09.
Prince and the pauper. Harp. W. 53: 28. O. 16, '09.
Profit possibilities in bonds. Harp. W. 53: 28. N. 13, '09.
Railroad deals to come. Harp. W. 53: 30. Ja. 30, '09.
Readjustment of the industrial world. Harp. W. 53: 30. Mr. 27, '09.
Re-alignment of transcontinental railroad traffic. Harp. W. 53: 30. Ag. 28, '09.
Rehabilitation of the Gould system. Harp. W. 53: 30. S. 11, '09.
Rise of a great system. Harp. W. 53: 28. O. 30, '09.
So-called corner in wheat. Harp. W. 53: 30. My. 1, '09.
Stock market and returning prosperity. Harp. W. 53: 30. Ap. 17, '09.
Treasury deficit and the tariff revision. Harp. W. 53: 30. Mr. 20, '09.
Treasury problem. Harp. W. 53: 30. Jl. 17, '09.
Trend of our foreign trade. Harp. W. 53: 30. Jl. 31, '09.
$200,000,000 January disbursements. Harp. W. 53: 30. Ja. 9, '09.
Unfinished tasks of Harriman. Harp. W. 53: 30. S. 25, '09.
Wall street investigation. Harp. W. 53: 28. Jl. 3, '09.
Wall street under fire. Harp. W. 53: 28. F. 20, '09.
Will there be a coal strike? Harp. W. 53: 30. F. 27, '09.
World-wide ease in money. Harp. W. 53: 30. F. 6, '09.

Escherich, K.
Ant and her ways. Sci. Am. S. 67: 404-6. Je. 26, '09.
Life history of the termite. Sci. Am. S. 67: 136-8. F. 27, '09.

Eschweiler, C.
Architectural work of Eschweiler. S: Ilsley. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 209-30. Mr. '05.

Escoffier, A.
Secret of good cocking. por. Harp. B. 42: 1008-11. O. '08.

Escorial, The.
Spirit of the Escorial. E: Hutton. Cities of Spain. 165-8.

Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet, 1844-
Anthony Trollope. Fortn. 86: 1095-104. D. '06. Same. Liv. Age. 252: 208-15. Ja. 26, '07.
Charles Lever and his friends. Fortn. 89: 64-71. Ja. '08.

Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet—*Continued.*
Court and crowd at Exeter hall. Fortn. 90: 272-84. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 716-26. S. 19, '08.
Culture in the crucible. Liv. Age. 253: 688-93. Je. 15, '07.
Decline and fall of the parochial system. Fortn. 91: 920-32. My. '09.
Extinction of Egeria. Fortn. 84: 317-28. Ag. '05.
Henry Irving—a personal reminiscence. Fortn. 84: 919-24. N. '05.
Historians I have known. Liv. Age. 252: 351-6. F. 9, '07.
Past, present and future of the middle classes. Fortn. 88: 109-21. Jl. '07.
Social pioneers of science. Liv. Age. 245: 497-503. My. 20; Sci. Am. S. 60: 24662-3. Jl. 1, '05.
Story of the Times. Liv. Age. 254: 74-80. Jl. 13, '07.
Works of Anthony Trollope. Quar. 210: 210-30. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 459-72. My. 22, '09.

Esdras, Books of. See **Bible—Old Testament—Apocrypha—Esdras.**

Esenwein, Joseph Berg, 1867-
Mates; poem. Lippinc. 77: 756. Je. '06.
Song of the free-rider; poem. Lippinc. 77: 480. Ap. '06.

Esher, Reginald Baliol Brett, 2nd viscount, 1852-
General Gordon. 19th Cent. 63: 926-35. Je. '08.
Queen Victoria's journals. Liv. Age. 261: 131-49. Ap. 17, '09.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 45: 117. Jl. '08.

Eshleman, Cyrus H.
Professor James on Fechner's philosophy. Hibbert J. 7: 671-3. Ap. '09.

Eskers.
Fault in an esker. F. H. Lahee. Science, n.s. 28: 654-5. N. 6, '08.

Eskimo curlews. See **Curlews.**

Eskimos.
Aboriginal American harpoons: a study in ethnic distribution and invention. O. T. Mason. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1900: 189-304.
Among the Eskimos of Alaska. J. T. Hamilton. il. Mis. R. 29: 487-92. Jl. '06.
Anthropology of the Greenland Eskimo. il. Nature. 79: 311-2. Ja. 14, '09.
Awakening of the Alaskan. W: A. Du Puy. il. R. of Rs. 37: 177-82. F. '08.
Decorative arts of the Eskimos. R. I. Geare. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 290-303. My. '05.
Ethnological characteristics. Sci. Am. S. 68: 254. O. 16, '09.
Hans Egede, the apostle of Greenland. J. A. Riis. il. Outlook. 93: 921-32. D. 25, '09.
Home life of the Eskimo. V. Stefansson. il. Harper. 117: 721-30. O. '08.
Hunting in the arctic. H. Whitney. il. Outing. 55: 258-80. D. '09.
Huskies. il. Canad. M. 24: 303-6. F. '05.
Leather decoration. M. C. Frederick. il. Craftsman. 11: 576-83. F. '07.
Mural decoration in the American museum of natural history. W: Walton. il. Scrib. M. 45: 253-6. F. '09.
People of the polar north, by K. Rasmussen. Review. Nation. 87: 526-7. N. 26, '08.
Polar Eskimos and the polar expeditions. P. H. P. Steensby. Fortn. 92: 891-902. N. '09.
Relationships of the Eskimos of east Greenland. F. Boas. Science, n.s. 30: 535-6. O. 15, '09.
Sitika: story. B. Atkey. il. Outing. 54: 464-70. Jl. '09.
To the north magnetic pole and through the northwest passage. R. Amundsen. il. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 256-72.
Voyage of the Gjöa. R. Amundsen. il. Harper. 114: 659-74. Ap. '07.
Wintering among the Eskimos. V. Stefánsson. il. Harper. 117: 38-48. Je. '08.

Esmarch, Johannes Friedrich von, 1823-1908.
Died. F. 23, '08.

Esmerian. Outlook. 79: 647-51. Mr. 11, '05.

Esmond, Ian S.
Few days in the misty isle. Canad. M. 33: 208-13. Jl. '09.

Esmonde, Thomas Henry Grattan, 11th baronet, 1862-
Portrait. Ind. 63: 679. S. 19, '07.

Esparto.
Esparto-pickers of Tripoli. C: W. Furlong. il. Harper. 116: 503-12. Mr. '08.

Especially men. G: R. Chester. Reader. 6: 537-48. O. '05.

Esperanto.
Advance of international language. K. F: Kellerman. Science, n.s. 30: 843-4. D. 10, '09.
Apostle of Esperanto. Harp. W. 53: 33. Ja. 30, '09.
Aspirations of the founder of Esperanto. L: L. Zamenhof. No. Am. 183: 1153-8. D. 7, '06.
Broader aspects. No. Am. 183: 1211-2. D. 7, '06.
Case of Esperanto. G: Macloskie. No. Am. 183: 1144-52. D. 7, '06.
Dresden Esperanto congress. No. Am. 188: 609-13. O. '08.
Esperanto; poem. J: K. Bangs. Cent. 75: 959-60. Ap. '08.
Esperanto and the Esperantists. E. Le Clercq. Dial. 46: 40-1. Ja. 16, '09.
Esperanto as a medium of communication between doctor and patient. Cur. Lit. 43: 567. N. '07.
Esperanto congress at Barcelona. E. C. Reed. No. Am. 190: 693-9. N. '09.
Esperanto congress at Cambridge. No. Am. 185: 799-800. Ag. 2, '07; H: J. Forman. il. Harp. W. 51: 1412-3. S. 28, '07.
Esperanto in France. L. de Beaufront. No. Am. 184: 520-4. Mr. 1, '07.
Esperanto in Germany. O. Simon. No. Am. 188: 285-91. Ag. '08.
Esperanto in Japan. K. Kaneko. Harp. W. 51: 314. Mr. 2, '07.
Esperanto movement in Russia. E. J. Dillon. No. Am. 185: 403-9. Je. 21, '07.
Esperanto news. See monthly numbers of the Chautauquan for 1909.
Esperanto or Ido? Cur. Lit. 45: 382-3. O. '08.
Esperanto tournament at Cambridge. Cur. Lit. 43: 375-8. O. '07.
Esperanto universal or French. Putnam's. 4: 110-1. Ap. '08.
Esperanto vocabulary. G: Macloskie. Harp. W. 50: 1534. O. 27, '06.
Esperanto's youthful standard bearer. J: W. Harrington. Harp. W. 51: 1893. D. 21, '07.
Excursion in Esperanto. G: Macloskie. Harp. W. 50: 948. Jl. 7, '06.
For an American Esperanto society. No. Am. 184: 109-12. Ja. 4, '07.
Impressions of the Esperanto congress at Cambridge. L: de Beaufront. No. Am. 186: 273-5. O. '07.
International auxiliary language. W. J. Clark. Westm. 170: 54-9. Jl. '08.
International language. O. Jesperson. Science, n.s. 30: 677. N. 12, '09; W: J. Spillman. Science, n.s. 30: 841-3. D. '10, '09.
Lessons in Esperanto. See North American review supplement, Dec. 21, 1906, to July 5, 1907.
Need of international congresses. J. D. Hailman. Science, n.s. 30: 560-2. O. 22, '09.
New international language. R. of Rs. 35: 617-8. My. '07.
New language we may all speak. A. Schinz. Ladies' H. J. 23: 23. My. '06.
Problem of international speech. A. M. Roberts. Pop. Sci. 72: 165-8. F. '08.
Progress. No. Am. 184: 222-4. Ja. 18, '07.
Progress and prospects. J. Rhodes. No. Am. 184: 282-91. F. 1. '07.
Progress of Esperanto. H: J. Forman. No. Am. 186: 276-80. O. '07.
Progress of the international language Esperanto. W: J. Spillman. Science, n.s. 30: 478-9. O. 8, '09.
Progress of the new world language, Esperanto. Cur. Lit. 39: 398-9. O. '05.
Proposed universal language. A. Schinz. Atlan. 97: 77-83. Ja. '06.

Esperanto—*Continued.*
Review to teach Esperanto. No. Am. 183: 1078-80. N. 16, '06.
Romance of Esperanto. H: J. Forman. Harp. W. 51: 94. Ja. 19, '07.
Search for an international tongue in commerce. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. Harp. W. 51: 429. Mr. 23, '07.
Sentencoj, La, de Salomono; Proverbs in Esperanto. See the supplement to the monthly numbers of the North American review, Dec. '07-Ja. '09.
Short course in Esperanto. Chaut. 52: 155-64, 315-7, 471-5. S.-N. '08.
Should Esperanto be encouraged? Liv. Age. 254: 696-8. S. 14, '07.
Significant recommendations of Esperanto. No. Am. 189: 479-80. Mr. '09.
Strength. G: Macloskie. Harp. W. 50: 1428-9. O. 6, '06.
Suggestion to Secretary Root. No. Am. 184: 439-41. F. 15, '07.
Universal language. J. F. Twombly. Harp. W. 50: 824. Je. 9, '06.
What is Esperanto? G: A. England. Ind. 61: 976-81. O. 25, '06; L. L. Zamenhof. No. Am. 184: 15-21. Ja. 4, '07.
Why women should study Esperanto. H: J. Forman. Harp. B. 41: sup. 24. Mr. '07.

Esperanto society.
Membership. No. Am. 186: sup. 1-16. O. '07.

Esperanza; story. G. Kobbe. Delin. 67: 82-7. Ja. '06.

Espinhaço, Serra do.
Geology of. O. A. Derby. bibliog. il. J. Geol. 14: 374-401. Jl. '06.

Espionage, Ethics of. C. Bastide. Fortn. 83: 39-44. Ja. '05.

Espitallier, G.
Houses that cannot be shaken down. Sci. Am. S. 68: 251. O. 16, '09.

Esprit de corps in elementary schools. Liv. Age. 252: 239-41. Ja. 26, '07.

Esquimault, British Columbia.
Evacuated naval station. H: F. Pullen. il. Canad. M. 30: 30-2. N. '07.

Esquire; story. R. H. Schauffler. Cent. 74: 886-91. O. '07.

Essays.
English essay. W: M. Payne. Amer. essayists. 3-41.
Girl and her graduation essay. H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 25: 24. My. '08.
Group of English essayists of the early nineteenth century. C. T. Winchester. English essayists. 1-250.
Prosperity of the essay. Outlook. 81: 697-9. N. 25, '05.
Recent American essays. F. M. Colby. Bookm. 20: 316-9, 473-5. D. '04-Ja. '05.
Recent essays. L. C. Willcox. No. Am. 183: 780-91. O. 19, '06.
Recent examples of the essay. Outlook. 87: 765-8. D. 7, '07.
Why the essay is valuable as reading. H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 25: 36. Ap. '08.

Essences and essential oils.
Chemistry of essential oils and artificial perfumes, by E. J. Parry. Review. Nature. 79: 241-2. D. 31, '08.

Essential sense. C: B. Davis. Reader. 9: 21-31. D. '06.

Essex, Thomas Cromwell, 16th earl of. See **Cromwell, Thomas.**

Essex (Frigate).
David Porter and the noble defence of the Essex. C: Morris. Heroes of navy. 195-209.
How the town built a fighting frigate; the Essex. R. D. Paine. il. Outing. 52: 296-305. Je. '08.
Remarkable cruise of the frigate Essex and her capture in Valparaiso harbor. il. F: S. Hill. Romance of Amer. navy. 118-35.

Essex county, New Jersey.
Essex county court house. il. Int. Studio. 32: sup. 14-6. Jl. '07.
Essex county park system. A. A. Hill. il. Char. 18: 645-9. S. 7, '07.

Estabrook, Alma Martin.
Hearth. Reader. 9: 637-47. My. '07.
Hill top. Reader. 6: 422-7. S. '05.
Lips that were sealed. Lippinc. 78: 385-443. O. '06.
Vineyard of Naboth. Reader. 8: 659-64. N. '06.

Estabrook, William Chester.
Magic of sourness. Cent. 76: 841-7. O. '08.
Staufenhagen. Reader. 8: 537-44. O. '06.

Estancia plains, New Mexico.
Geotectonics of the Estancia plains, New Mexico. C: R. Keyes. il. J. Geol. 16: 434-51. Jl. '08.

Este, D'.
Life for a leak. Lippinc. 78: 465-71. O. '06.

Esteemed contemporaries. J. C. Lincoln. Everybody's. 16: 800-8. Je. '07.

Estep, E. Ralph.
Motor car and its owner. R. of Rs. 39: 336-8. Mr. '09.
Rediscovered road. Collier's. 42: sup. 16. Ja. 16, '09.

Estep, H. Cole, 1886-
Puget sound navy yard. Eng. M. 33: 752-65. Ag. '07.
Technical student and the engineering apprenticeship course. Eng. M. 33: 165-9. My. '07.

Esterby, John.
Two letters. Harp. W. 53: 28. Ja. 30, '09.

Estes, Benjamin G.
Teaching science. Sci. Am. 93: 527. D. 30, '05.

Estes, Dana, 1840-1909.
Died. Je. 16, '09.
Mombasa and East Africa. Ind. 66: 1390-7. Je. 24, '09.

Estes, Mary.
Old-fashioned Thanksgiving day. Ladies' H. J. 22: 32. N. '05.

Estey, Ethel M.
Itinerating experiences in Korea. Mis. R. 30: 122-5. F. '07.

Esther, Book of. See **Bible—Old Testament—Esther.**

Esther and the king. H. G. Fernald. Woman's H. C. 32: 45. S. '05.

Esthetics.
Æsthetic outlook: Walter Pater. Edin. R. 206: 23-49. Jl. '07.
Aesthetics and ethics. J: Bascom. Bib. Sac. 64: 33-50. Ja. '07.
Æsthetics and their influence. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 141-70.
Appreciation of beauty. C: W: Eliot. Critic. 47: 172-7. Ag. '05.
Art versus the picture. M. S. Bensley. Ind. 59: 982-5. O. 26, '05.
Beautiful and the picturesque. Ind. 59: 998-9. O. 26, '05.
Beauty. A. C. Benson. Liv. Age. 247: 423-31. N. 18, '05; Same. A. C. Benson. College window. 106-33.
Beauty and common life. C. Noyes. Gate of appreciation. 165-200.
Beauty and expression. Edin. R. 208: 458-86. O. '08.
Beauty of life. G: Trobridge. Westm. 166: 300-8. S. '06.
Cheapness of beauty. E. Crosby. Craftsman. 7: 467-8. Ja. '05.
Popularizing a sense of beauty. Scrib. M. 38: 763-4. D. '05.
Religion and the imagination. H: S. Nash. Am. J. Theol. 10: 610-27. O. '06.
Romantic philosophy of beauty and love. R. M. Wernaer. Romanticism in Germany. 150-60.
Word about flying caterpillars. Atlan. 101: 861-2. Je. '08.
See also Art; Criticism; Music.

Estill, John Holbrook, 1840-1907.
Died. N. 9, '07.

Estimating contests. See **Votes and values.**

Estoppel.
Equitable estoppel. E: J: Phelps. Orations and essays. 255-80.

Estournelles de Constant, Paul Henri Benjamin, baron d', 1852-
European anarchy and American duty. Outlook. 83: 805-7. Ag. 4, '06.
Franco-German rapprochement. Fortn. 92: 47-57. Jl. '09.
International conciliation. Ind. 59: 206-7. Jl. 27, '05.
Next step—international conciliation. Outlook. 86: 147-51. My. 25, '07.
Results of the second Hague conference. Ind. 63: 1250-3. N. 21, '07.
Sketch. H. Davis. por. Ind. 60: 425-30. F. 22, '06.

Estrada, Dolores.
Passing of the Spanish in California. Overland, n.s. 46: 28-31. Jl. '05.

Estrada, Cabrera, Manuel. See **Cabrera, Manuel Estrada.**

Estreicher, Charles, 1827-1908.
Died. S. 30, '08.

Etchers.
Women etchers. F. Weitenkampf. il. Scrib. M. 46: 731-9. D. '09.

Etching.
Art of printing etchings. E. Newbolt. il. Int. Studio. 30: 134-41. D. '06.
Art of the painter-etcher—etching from nature. A. East. il. Int. Studio. 31: 278-85. Je. '07.
Etching suggestions. Sci. Am. S. 64: 407. D. 28, '07.
Millet as an etcher: some reminiscences of Wyatt Eaton at Barbizon. G. Edgerton. il. Craftsman. 13: 50-8. O. '07.
See also Dry point; Engraving; Etchings; Mezzotint engraving.

Etchings.
Austrian painter-etcher: Ludwig Michalek. A. S. Levetus. il. Int. Studio. 35: 12-9. Jl. '08.
Austrian portrait-etcher: Ferdinand Schmutzer. A. S. Levetus. il. Int. Studio. 36: 188-95. Ja. '09.
Charm of the print. F. Weitenkampf. il. Ind. 67: 1371-6. D. 16, '09.
Etchings by Albert Baertsoen. H. Frantz. il. Int. Studio. 30: 37-44. N. '06.
Etchings by Lester G. Hornby. il. Int. Studio. 37: 17-22. Mr. '09.
Etchings by Sir Charles Holroyd. A. L. Baldry. il. Int. Studio. 35: 3-12. Jl. '08.
Etchings of Alfred East. F. Newbolt. il. Int. Studio. 25: 124-37. Ap. '05.
Etchings of Charles Jacque. F. L. Emmanuel. il. Int. Studio. 25: 216-22. My. '05.
Etchings of Count Louis Sparre. G. Strengell. il. Int. Studio. 26: 31-5. Jl. '05.
Etchings of Dr. Otto Gampert, of Munich. H. W. Singer. il. Int. Studio. 35: 268-71. O. '08.
Etchings of Donald Shaw MacLaughlan. il. Int. Studio. 31: 115-9. Ap '07.
Etchings of E. T. Hurley. D: Lloyd. il. Int. Studio. 29: sup. 63-71. S. '06.
Etchings of Fred V. Burridge. F. G: Newbolt. il. Int. Studio. 33: 279-88. F. '08.
Etchings of Raffaelli. H. Frantz. il. Int. Studio. 39: 118-24. D. '09.
Etchings of Sir John Charles Robinson. A. M. Hind. il. Int. Studio. 27: 300-7. F. '06.
Etchings of W. Monk. T. M. Wood. il. Int. Studio. 25: 30-7. Mr. '05.
Exhibition of mezzotints at the British museum. L: Einstein. Nation. 81: 94-5. Ag. 3, '05.
Exhibition of the Royal society of painter-etchers, 1908. il. Int. Studio. 34: 210-22. My. '08.
Joseph Pennell's recent etchings. H. W. Singer. il. Int. Studio. 30: 312-9. F. '07.
New American etchings by Joseph Pennell. H. W. Singer. il. Int. Studio. 38: 22-8. Jl. '09.
Otto J. Schneider, etcher. A. Hoeber. il. Cosmopol. 46: 123-30. Ja. '09.
Pennell's masterly etchings of the American scene. il. Cur. Lit. 47: 285-9. S. '09.
Province of the mezzotint. Nation. 81: 181-2. Ag. 31, '05.

Etchings—*Continued.*
Real drama of the slums, as told in John Sloan's etchings. C: W. Barrell. il. Craftsman. 15: 559-64. F. '09.
Recent coloured etchings by Allan Osterlind. H. Frantz. il. Int. Studio. 29: 206-13. S. '06.
Recent etchings of D. Y. Cameron. F. Rutter. il. Int. Studio. 35: 87-98. Ag. '08.
Recent work of Anders Zorn. H. Frantz. il. Int. Studio. 29: 281-9. O. '06.
Rembrandt and his etchings. L: A. Holman. il. Craftsman. 11: 26-42. O. '06.
Sir Francis Seymour Haden. W: B. Boulton. il. Scrib. M. 39: 491-504. Ap. '06.
Sir Seymour Haden, painter etcher. F: Keppel. il. Outlook. 84: 761-71. N. 24, '06.
Women etchers. F. Weitenkampf. il. Scrib. M. 46: 731-9. D. '09.
See also Rembrandt, van Rijn; Whistler, J. A. M.

Eternal feminine; story. M. R. S. Andrews. Harper. 116: 197-209. Ja. '08.

Eternal feminine; story. T. Bailey. McClure. 31: 681-4. O. '08.

Eternal life. See **Future life; Immortality.**

Eternal maternal. A. Merchant. Harp. B. 41: 758-63. Ag. '07.

Eternity, Under the aspect of. Outlook. 86: 630-2. Jl. 27, '07.

Ethan Brand. N. Hawthorne. Outlook. 86: 695-705. Jl. 27, '07.

Ether (Anesthetic).
Effects of ether and chloroform on plants. Sci. Am. 96: 166. F. 23, '07.
Esterification. J. B. Tingle. Science, n.s. 23: 713-4. My. 4, '06.
See also Anesthetics.

Ether (of space).
Æther: a theory of the nature of æther and of its place in the universe, by H. Woods. Review. Nature. 76: 410-1. Ag. 22, '07.
Æther and absolute motion. J. Larmor. Nature. 76: 269-70. Jl. 18, '07.
Baffling mystery of the ether. Cur. Lit. 46: 95-6. Ja. '09.
Density of ether. Sci. Am. S. 64: 212-3. O. 5; Science, n.s. 26: 482-3. O. 11, '07.
Ether and gravitational matter through infinite space. W: T. Kelvin. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 215-30.
Functions of ether. O. Lodge. No. Am. 187: 724-36. My.; Same. Contemp. 93: 536-46. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 771-9. Je. 27; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 65: 267-8. Ap. 25, '08.
Gravitation and the ether. C. W. Saleeby. Harper. 111: 237-40. Jl. '05.
Light thrown by recent investigations on electricity on the relation between matter and ether. J. J: Thomson. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 233-44.
Matter and ether. L: de Launay. Sci. Am. S. 67: 27. Ja. 9, '09.
Modern views of the ether. O. J. Lodge. Nature. 75: 519-22. Mr. 28, '07.
Physical conception. O. Lodge. Nature. 79: 322-5. Ja. 14; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 202-3. Mr. 27, '09.
Reasons for believing in an ether. D. F. Comstock. Science, n.s. 25: 432-3. Mr. 15; Same. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26167-8. Ap. 20, '07.
Scientific opinion. C: W. Raffety. Sci. Am. S. 68: 198. S. 25, '09.
Structure of the ether. O. W. Richardson. Nature. 76: 78. My. 23; C. V. Burton. Nature. 76: 150-1. Je. 13; E. Cunningham. Nature. 76: 222. Jl. 4, '07.
Theories of ether. W. A. Shenstone. Liv. Age. 246: 724-34. S. 16, '05.

Etherege, L.
My lady's glove; poem. Liv. Age. 254: 450. Ag. '07.

Etheridge, Agnes.
In the swing of the Christmas cotillion. Ladies' H. J. 25: 9. D. '07.

Ethical culture movement.
American ethical union. Outlook. 86: 132-3. My. 25, '07.
Ethics and religion. Ind. 62: 1160-1. My. 16, '07.

Ethical culture school, New York (City).
School where boys and girls of all creeds, races and classes of society work together. il. Craftsman. 9: 774-88. Mr. '06.

Ethical education. See **Moral education.**

Ethical element in wit and humor. B. Gilman. Int. J. Ethics. 19: 488-94. Jl. '09.

Ethical function of the school. W. D. Sheldon. Educa. 25: 321-32. F. '05.

Ethics.
Abnormality of vice. Char. 20: 87-8. Ap. 18, '08.
Aesthetics and ethics. J: Bascom. Bib. Sac. 64: 33-50. Ja. '07.
Alleged decay of responsibility in America. Cur. Lit. 45: 424-6. O. '08.
American morality on its trial. Blackw. 179: 138-50. Ja. '06.
American passion for righteousness. Cur. Lit. 46: 301-3. Mr. '09.
Are we socially decadent? Ind. 65: 1079-80. N. 5, '08.
Aristotle's theory of conduct, by T: Marshall. Review. Nation. 83: 226-7. S. 13. '06.
As he sees himself. S: M. Crothers. Pardoner's wallet. 221-48.
Barometric morality. J: L. Cowan. il. Overland. n.s. 49: 283-9. Ap. '07.
Basis of morals. F: Harrison. Philos. common sense. 137-51.
Basis of social conflict. T: N. Carver. Am. J. Soc. 13: 628-48. Mr. '08.
Bayonet-poker. S: M. Crothers. Atlan. 102: 721-7. D. '08.
Blasting at the rock of ages; doctrines taught in American colleges. H. Bolce. Cosmopol. 46: 665-76. My.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 46: 654-5. Je. '09.
Blurring of the vision. Outlook. 90: 244-5. O. 3, '08.
Can Christianity ally itself with monistic ethics? F. Thilly. Am. J. Theol. 12: 547-64. O. '08.
Can we have morality without religion? Cur. Lit. 40: 49-50. Ja. '06.
Career of self-conquest. W: D. Hyde. College man. 81-113.
Childhood and morality. B. B. Lindsey. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 146-57.
Chinese vs. American ethics and practice. Outlook. 87: 704. N. 23, '07.
Church and the moral revival. Outlook. 88: 529-31. Mr. 7, '08.
Codes of professional ethics. Nation. 83: 388. N. 8, '06.
College education and the moral ideal. A. Meiklejohn. Educa. 28: 552-67. My. '08.
College ethics. C: Fordyce. Educ. R. 37: 492-500. My. '09.
Coming race and moral depravity. P. E. Moulder. Westm. 163: 677-82. Je. '05.
Conditional morality. Am. J. Soc. 13: 134-6. Jl. '07.
Conventionality versus morality. Harp. W. 50: 1233. S. 1, '06.
Cours de morale théorique et pratique, by L. Dugas. Review. Int. J. Ethics. 19: 371-8. Ap. '09.
Criminaloid. E: A. Ross. Atlan. 99: 44-50. Ja.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 42: 209-10. F. '07.
Cul-de-sac of civilisation. M. A. Stobart. Fortn. 89: 512-27. Mr. '08.
Decay of morals. G: Trowbridge. Westm. 163: 608-17. Je. '05.
Devil's pessimism. Ind. 65: 794. O. 1, '08.
Dominance of the secular ideal. C: Ford. Westm. 171: 189-97. F. '09.
Don and the athlete. Outlook. 85: 739-40. Mr. 30, '07.
Economic foundations of morals. F: C. Howe. Privilege and democracy in Amer. 243-54.
Education and ethics. A. Smith. Westm. 166: 144-9. Ag. '06.
Essential indecency of the Puritan mind. Cur. Lit. 43: 186-7. Ag. '07.
Ethical aspects of industrialism. D. H. MacGregor. Int. J. Ethics. 19: 284-96. Ap. '09.
Ethical aspects of mental economy. F: E. Bolton. Pop. Sci. 71: 246-57. S. '07.
Ethical conference. F: Harrison. Philos. common sense. 152-8.

Ethics—*Continued.*

Ethical creed. J. M. Whiton. Outlook. 84:419-22. O. 20, '06.
Ethical motive. F. H: Giddings. Democracy and empire. 15-26.
Ethical principles of Jesus. A. W. Anthony. Bib. World. 34: 26-32. Jl. '09.
Ethical teaching in our schools. W. D. Sheldon. Educa. 27: 193-9, 262-70, 353-60. D. '06-F. '07.
Ethical value of the Old Testament in modern life. T. G. Soares. Bib. World. 27: 23-31. Ja. '06.
Ethical values in history. H: C: Lea. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1903, 1: 53-69.
Ethics, by J: Dewey and J. H. Tufts. Review. Am. J. Theol. 13: 140-3. Ja.; Science, n.s. 30: 89-92. Jl. 16, '09.
Ethics and its history. A. H. Lloyd. Am. J. Soc. 11: 229-51. S. '05.
Ethics and politics. R. M. MacIver. Int. J. Ethics. 20: 72-86. O. '09.
Ethics as a natural science. W. M. Lightbody. Westm. 166: 430-5. O. '06.
Ethics as a political science. A. T. Hadley. Educ. Amer. citizen. 100-34.
Ethics in civic life. J: W. Abercrombie. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 83-8.
Ethics in the heart. Cent. 71: 814-5. Mr. '06.
Ethics of Greek art. L. M. Phillipps. Contemp. 95: 670-83. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 280-90. Jl. 31, '09.
Ethics of Henry Sidgwick. J. E. McTaggart. Quar. 205: 398-419. O. '06.
Ethics of Japan. K. Suyematsu. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 293-307; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26117-9, 26134-5. Mr. 30-Ap. 6, '07.
Ethics of journalism. J: St. L. Strachey. Educ. R. 36: 121-31. S. '08; N. Hapgood. *In* Every day ethics. 1-15.
Ethics of money. Outlook. 82: 14-6. Ja. 6, '06.
Ethics of our village. L. K. Commander. Ind. 60: 201-3. Ja. 25, '06.
Ethics of Paul. A. W. Anthony. Bib. World. 34: 249-58. O. '09.
Ethics of public meetings. A. B. W. Chapman. Westm. 170: 161-70. Ag. '08.
Ethics of tale-bearing. Ind. 61: 1301-2. N. 29, '06.
Ethics of the drama. M. M. Fiske. Arena. 35: 183-5. F. '06.
Ethics of the Mosaic law. C: E: Smith. Bib. Sac. 66: 267-77. Ap. '09.
Ethics of the poor. Liv. Age. 252: 818-21. Mr. 30, '07.
Ethics of the sky-scraper. R. Sloss. Harp. W. 52: 11. D. 5, '08.
Ethics of the street. M. Merington. Atlan. 95: 119-22. Ja. '05.
Ethics of toys. Nation. 85: 224-5. S. 12, '07.
Ethics of violence. Liv. Age. 256: 820-2. Mr. 28, '08.
Ethics of wealth. H. Hodgson. Westm. 167: 515-20. My. '07.
Evolutionary ethics. W: R: Sorley. Quar. 210: 356-78. Ap. '09.
Experiment in the teaching of ethics. E. L. Cabot. Educ. R. 34: 433-47. D. '07.
Exposure of vice. Nation. 84: 169-70. F. 21, '07.
Francis Bacon on education. E: O. Sisson. Educa. 29: 170-2. N. '08.
Friedrich Paulsen's ethical work and influence. F. Thilly. Int. J. Ethics. 19: 141-55. Ja. '09.
Generosity and corruption. G. W. Alger. Atlan. 95: 781-4. Je. '05.
George Moore's onslaught on Puritanism in literature and life. Cur. Lit. 42: 398-400. Ap. '07.
Getting something for nothing. Outlook. 90: 574-6. N. 14. '08.
Greek qualities in the college man. W: D. Hyde. College man. 46-80.
Grilling of sinners. E: A. Ross. Atlan. 99: 500-6. Ap.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 42: 538-9. My. '07.
Growth of ethical ideals in Old Testament times. W: F: Badè. Bib. World. 33: 182-90, 326-36; 34: 180-6. Mr., My., S. '09.
Higher unity. Outlook. 90: 474. O. 31. '08.

Ethics—*Continued.*

Historical ethics. M. Creighton. Quar. 203: 32-46. Jl. '05; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 515-24. Ag. 26, '05.
Honesty. J. Meldrum. Westm. 170: 565-7. N. '08.
How corrupt wealth is destroying the moral virility. Arena. 38: 721-2. D. '07.
Is morality possible without religion? R. of Rs. 33: 242-5. F. '06.
Legal exceptions to morality. Ind. 64: 701-2. Mr. 26, '08.
Legislation and morality. S. H. Goldenson. Char. 21: 1209-11. Mr. 13, '09.
Lilly and the survival-value of chastity. C. W: Saleeby. Fortn. 86: 383-5. Ag. '06.
Literature and morality. R. L. Mangan. Cath. World. 88: 745-58. Mr. '09.
Lux mundi antiqua et nova. J. Baugh. Westm. 166: 531-6. N. '06.
Man with the muck-rake. T. Roosevelt. Outlook. 82: 883-7. Ap. 21; Same. Putnam's. 1: 42-7. O. '06.
Man's redeeming vices. J: L. Cowan. Overland, n. s. 54: 272-4. S. '09.
Meaning of evolution in ethics. N. Wilde. Int. J. Ethics. 19: 265-83. Ap. '09.
Members one of another. I. F. Wood. Outlook. 84: 525-9. O. 27, '06.
Menace and a remedy. J: M. Taylor. Char. 20: 533-4. Ag. 1, '08.
Military ethics. Ind. 59: 1182-3. N. 16, '05.
Money and morals. H: Watterson. Compromises. 102-36.
Moral aspects of the problem play. L: W. Flaccus. Atlan. 102: 638-46. N. '08.
Moral greatness of the people of Japan. J: H. De Forest. Ind. 65: 83-8. Jl. 9, '08.
Moral heroism. J. W. Longley. Canad. M. 25: 402-11. S. '05.
Moral level of the Old Testament scriptures. F. Giesebrecht. Am. J. Theol. 11: 31-55. Ja. '07.
Moral training. B. B. Lindsey. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 940-7.
Moral wave and the average man. P. L. Allen. Outlook. 83: 840-2. Ag. 11, '06.
Morality of nature. P. A. Kropotkin. 19th Cent. 57: 407-26. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 193-209. Ap. 22, '05.
Morals are imaginary. A. W. Herzog. Harp. W. 53: 32. Je. 12, '09.
Morals in evolution; a study in comparative ethics, by L. T. Hobhouse. Review. Nation. 84: 568. Je. 20, '07; Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 741-5. D. '08.
Morals of an immoralist—Friedrich Nietzsche. A. W: Benn. Int. J. Ethics. 19: 192-211. Ja. '09.
Morals of the modern heroine. E. Bisland. No. Am. 188: 226-36. Ag. '08.
Mores of the present and the future. W: G. Sumner. Yale R. 18: 233-45. N. '09.
Mozley and morals. T. H. Williams. Westm. 169: 349-58. Mr. '08.
Music as a moral influence. W: L. Tomlins. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 245-8.
National fund for efficient democracy. W. H. Allen. Atlan. 102: 454-63. O. '08.
Natural history of conduct. A. E: Taylor. Liv. Age. 261: 49-52. Ap. 3, '09.
Natural morality. H. Allsopp. Westm. 162: 633-8. D. '04.
Need of plain speech. Outlook. 82: 347-8. F. 17, '06.
New ethics and the historical interpretation of the Bible. Bib. World. 34: 219-23. O. '09.
New forms of an old vice. Outlook. 80: 165-6. My. 20. '05.
New morality. E. Bisland. No. Am. 186: 257-61. O. '07.
New standard of morality. Outlook. 87: 113-4. S. 21. '07.
Newer ideals of peace. J. Addams. Char. 17: 599-606. Ja. 5, '07.
Noisome trial. Ind. 62: 920-2. Ap. 18, '07.
Old standards of public morals. J: B. McMaster. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1905, 1: 55-70.
On the tracks of life: the immortality of morality, by L. G. Sera. Review. Nation. 89: 381-2. O. 21, '09.

Ethics —*Continued.*

Origin and development of the moral ideas, by E: Westermarck. Review. Nature. 74: 377-8. Ag. 16, '06; Ind. 61: 997-8. O. 25, '06; Nation. 84: 545-6. Je. 13, '07; Int. J. Ethics. 20: 94-9. O. '09.

Our anxious morality. M. Maeterlinck. Atlan. 97: 7-17. Ja.; Same. Fortn. 85: 46-61. Ja.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 40: 417-8. Ap. '06.

Pagan morality and Christian. Outlook. 81: 299-300. O. 7, '05.

Pardoner. S: M. Crothers. Pardoner's wallet. 1-22.

Peril of lawlessness. Bib. World. 30: 403-6. D. '07.

Personal loyalty. J: C. Branner. Pop. Sci. 73: 549-53. D. '08.

Popular recreation and public morality. L. H. Gulick. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 33-42. Jl. '09.

Present-day conceptions of the moral problem. Am. J. Theol. 10: 764-71. O. '06.

Promise and performance. T. Roosevelt. Strenuous life. 143-52.

Psychology and ethics of fun. W. B. Hill. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 286-97.

Public conscience. A. T. Hadley. Ind. 58: 641-4. Mr. 23, '05.

Public morality and street railways. F: W. Whitridge. Cent. 77: 787-90. Mr. '09.

Question of ethics. L. H. Berens. Westm. 164: 66-71. Jl. '05.

Question of intellectual ethics. Ind. 62: 924-5. Ap. 18, '07.

Recent exposures. Cent. 72: 795-6. S. '06.

Recent works on ethics. W. C. Keirstead. Am. J. Theol. 9: 779-83. O. '05.

Recuperation of America. Outlook. 91: 237-9. Ja. 30, '09.

Relation between sociology and ethics. Am. J. Soc. 10: 672-85. Mr. '05.

Relation of ethics to sociology. H: Sidgwick. Misc. essays. 249-69.

Religion and morality. H: W. Wright. Int. J. Ethics. 20: 87-92. O. '09.

Religious basis of ethics. G: B. Foster. Am. J. Theol. 12: 211-30. Ap. '08.

Religious solidarity. Outlook. 89: 103-4. My. 16, '08.

Roosevelt on editorial ethics. Ind. 63: 521-2. Ag. 29, '07.

Sale of immoral books. Ind. 64: 1307-8. Je. 4. '08.

Science and morality. A. P. Mathews. Pop. Sci. 74: 284-9. Mr. '09.

Science as a teacher of morality. J: M. Coulter. Bib. World. 25: 443-9. Je. '05.

Search for the highest good. Cur. Lit. 41: 321-3. S. '06.

Sex morality and the taboo of direct reference. E. C. Parsons. Ind. 61: 391-2. Ag. 16, '06.

Sexual morality. H. R. Boyle. Westm. 166: 334-40. S. '06.

Socialist's interpretation of ethical evolution. E. B. Bax. Int. J. Ethics. 19: 340-62. Ap. '09.

Sound morality versus morbid pruriency. Arena. 36: 656-8. D. '06.

Standard of morality for men. Ladies' H. J. 25: 5. Je. '08.

Stratification of sympathy. C. Meily. Char. 15: 415-7. D. 30, '05.

Survival of the morally fit. R. Mathews. Nation. 88: 61-2. Ja. 21, '09.

Theory of good and evil, by H. Rashdall. Review. Nation. 85: 331-2. O. 10, '07.

True and false moral issues. Nation. 86: 252. Mr. 19, '08.

Two kinds of radicals. F: Dwight. Ind. 61: 985-9. O. 25, '06.

Undisciplined generation. Ind. 65: 1318-9. D. '08.

Universal ultimate: the moral universe. G: A. Gordon. Ultimate conceptions. 297-331.

Universities and social advance. A. A. Berle. Bib. Sac. 65: 306-30. Ap. '08.

Value of English literature in ethical training. R. P. Halleck. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 160-8.

What constitutes a good man? Cur. Lit. 44: 64-5. Ja. '08.

What is morality? Edin. R. 210: 329-50. O. '09.

Who are responsible? Outlook. 84: 357-8. O. 13, '06.

Ethics —*Continued.*

Woman's defective sense of honor. Cur. Lit. 44: 410-2. Ap. '08.

See also Altruism; Amusements; Animals, Treatment of; Bribery; Business ethics; Capital punishment; Celibacy; Character; Charities; Charity; Chastity; Children; Christian life; Civilization; College ethics; Commandments, Ten; Conduct of life; Conscience; Contentment; Courage; Courtesy; Crime and criminals; Cruelty; Culture; Dancing; Determinism and indeterminism; Divorce; Dueling; Duty; Education; Egoism; Emotions; Engineering ethics; Etiquette; Evil; Family; Fiction; Friendship; Gambling; Girls; Giving; Graft; Habit; Happiness; Hedonism; Heredity; Home; Honesty; Humanitarianism; Immoral literature and pictures; Justice; Law; Legal ethics; Liberalism; Liberty; Liberty of conscience; Loan sharks; Lotteries; Love; Loyalty; Lying; Marriage; Moral education; Parents; Passions; Patriotism; Peace; Philanthropy; Philosophy; Plagiarism; Pleasure; Political ethics; Political science; Politics, Corruption in; Poor, Progress; Race track gambling; Religion; Repentence; Sexual ethics; Sin; Slave trade; Slavery; Smuggling; Social ethics; Social purity; Sociology; Solitude; Soul; Standard of living; Success; Suicide; Sunday; Sunday closing; Swearing; Tainted money; Temperance; Temptation; Theater; Truth; Utilitarianism; Vivisection; Wealth; Will; Woman; also International congress on moral education.

Ethics, Christian.

Christian ethics for seventy-five years. W: D. Mackenzie. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 266-9.

Christian reply to Nietzsche. Cur. Lit. 45: 64-5. Jl. '08.

Modern attacks on Christian ethics. J. K. Mozley. Contemp. 93: 423-35. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 353-62. My. 9, '08.

Morality. R. F. Horton. Great issues. 63-91.

Origins of ethical inwardness in Jewish thought. A. O. Lovejoy. Am. J. Theol. 11: 228-49. Ap. '07.

Present crisis in Christian morals. S. H. Mellone. Contemp. 91: 525-38. Ap. '07.

Primary question in Christian ethics. Bib. World. 27: 85-7. F. '06.

Religious basis of ethics. G: B. Foster. Am. J. Theol. 12: 211-30. Ap. '08.

Salient weaknesses of prohibition in the light of Christian ethics. P. G. Duffy. No. Am. 188: 910-7. D. '08.

Sacrificial element in Christian ethics. G: H: Hubbard. Bib. World. 31: 382-90. My. '08.

Sufficiency of the Christian ethic. C: F. Clogher. Liv. Age. 254: 798-805. S. 28, '07.

Ethics, Engineering. See **Engineering ethics.**

Ethics, Legal. See **Legal ethics.**

Ethics, Political. See **Political ethics.**

Ethics, Social. See **Social ethics.**

Ethiopia.

Mission en Éthiopie, 1901-3, by J. Duchesne-Fournet. Review. Nature. 82: 9-11. N. 4, '09.

Recovery and decipherment of the monuments of ancient Ethiopia. J. H: Breasted. il. map. Bib. World. 32: 376-85. D. '08.

Ethiopic language and literature.

Abyssinian apocalypses. E. Littmann. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 83-95. Ja. '03.

Epistle of Pelagia. E. J. Goodspeed. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 95-108. Ja. '04.

Ethiopic manuscript of John's gospel. E. J. Goodspeed. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 182-5. Ap. '04.

Ethiopic manuscripts from the collection of Wilberforce Eames. E. J. Goodspeed. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 235-44. Jl. '04.

Martyrdom of Cyprian and Justa. E. J. Goodspeed. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 65-82. Ja. '03.

Story of Eugenia and Philip. E. J. Goodspeed. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 37-56. O. '04.

Ethnography. See **Ethnology.**

Ethnology.

Did America people the world? D. T. Pierce. il. Cosmopol. 40: 13-8. N. '05.
Early ethnology. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25216-7. Mr. 3, '06.
Emotional races. Nation. 86: 348. Ap. 16, '08.
Ethnic types and isolation. C. Wissler. Science, n. s. 23: 147-9. Ja. 26, '06.
Fire piston. H: Balfour. il. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 565-93.
Guam and its people. W. E. Safford. il. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 493-508.
Is there African blood in the white race of Europe and America? O. M. Peterson. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24362-3. F. 18, '05.
Latin and Teuton races. M. Maeterlinck. Putnam's. 1: 77-80. O. '06.
Magic and religion. E: Clodd. Quar. 207: 174-202. Jl. '07.
Mediterranean peoples. T. Fischer. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 497-521.
Multifarious varieties of man. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25240-1. Mr. 10, '06.
Mysterious white races. L. E. Neame. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24447-8. Ap. 1, '05.
Origin of Egyptian civilization. E. Naville. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 549-64.
Race life of the Aryan peoples, by J. B. Widney. Review. Arena. 39: 579-85. My. '08.
Racial characteristics of northern India, and Bengal. Ameer Ali. 19th Cent. 62: 699-715. N. '07.
Racial exhibit at the St. Louis fair. il. Sci. Am. 91: 412, 414. D. 10, '04.
Science and human brotherhood. W: E. Walling. Ind. 66: 1318-27. Je. 17, '09.
Significance of the orient for the occident. W: I: Thomas. Am. J. Soc. 13: 729-55. My. '08.
Sociology and religion of the Veddas. A. C. Haddon. Nature. 78: 201-2. Jl. 2, '08.
Unification of humanity. Ind. 64: 538-9. Mr. 5, '08.

See also Ainos; Anthropology; Anthropometry; Archaeology; Aztecs; Caucasian race; Cave dwellers; Chukchis; Color of man; Complexion; Congo museum; Dyaks; Eskimos; Evolution; Folk lore; Gipsies; Head hunters; Igorrotes; Incas; Indians of North America; Indians of South America; Koriaks; Language; Latin races; Man, Prehistoric; Man, Primitive; Maoris; Megalithic monuments; Mound builders; Mythology; Negroes; Pygmies; Race problems; Savages; Slavs; Somatology; Tartars; also International congress of Americanists; also names of countries, subhead Native races.

Africa.

Ethnology of Africa. Nature. 77: 211. Ja. 2, '08.
Kattea: are they possible aborigines of Africa? Sci. Am. 95: 210. S. 22, '06.
Land of the poisoned dart; life among the tribes of the East-African hinterland. W: S. Rainsford. il. Harp. W. 53: 16-7. My. 29, '09.
Man and nature in south-west Africa. Nature. 77: 385-6. F. 27, '08.
Man-cranes Roosevelt will see; negroes in the Nile swamps. A. H: S. Landor. il. map. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. Je. 19, '09.
Nandi; their language and folk-lore, by A. C. Hollis. Review. il. Nature. 80: 249-50. Ap. 29, '09.
Origin of African civilizations. L. Frobenius. map. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 637-50.
Pygmies of the Congo. il. Sci. Am. 93: 107-8. Ag. 5, '05.

See also Africa—Native races; Negroes; Pygmies; South Africa—Native races.

Asia.

Ethnology of Assam. il. Nature. 79: 100-1. N. 26, '08.
Khasis, by P. R. T. Gurdon. Review. Nation. 85: 212-3. S. 5, '07.
Pagan races of the Malay peninsula, by W. W. Skeat and C. O. Blagden. Review. Nature. 75: 415-8. F. 28, '07.
Riabouschinsky expedition under the auspices of the Imperial Russian geographical society. W. Jochelson. Science, n.s. 29: 303-5. F. 19, '09.

Ethnology—Asia—*Continued.*

Wild tribes of the Malay peninsula. W. W: Skeat. il. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 463-78.

See also Ainos; Andamanese; Chukchis; Koriaks; Malays; Veddas.

Australia.

Aboriginal tribes of New South Wales and Victoria. R. H. Mathews. Nature. 76: 31-2. My. 9, '07.
New facts about the Arunta. Nature. 77: 44-5. N. 14, '07.
Position of the Australian aborigines in the scale of human intelligence. J. M. Creed. 19th Cent. 57: 89-96. Ja. '05.

See also Australia—Native races.

Central America.

Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cozumahualpa, Guatemala, in the Hamburg ethnological museum. H. Strebel. il. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 549-62.

See also Mayas.

Europe.

Nobility of the chin and the cannibals of Krapina. W. Boelsche. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26135. Ap. 6, '07.

India.

Ethnology of southern India. il. Nature. 74: 611-2. O. 18, '06.
Indian ethnography. il. Nature. 76: 79-81. My. 23, '07.
Migrations into nearer and further India. G: A. Grierson. Nature. 74: 283-4. Jl. 19, '06.
Todas, by W. H. R. Rivers. Review. Nature 75: 462-3. Mr. 14, '07.

Philippine islands.

Ethnological survey of the Philippines. il. Nature. 73: 584-6. Ap. 19, '06.
List of the native tribes of the Philippines and of the languages spoken by them. F. Blumentritt. il. map. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 527-47.
Non-Christian tribes of northern Luzon, by D. C. Worcester. Review. Nation. 84: 228-9. Mr. 7, '07.
Peopling of the Philippines. R. Virchow. il. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 509-26.

See also Igorrotes; Moros.

Porto Rico.

American ethnology. il. Nature. 77: 329-30. F. 6, '08.

South America.

Bororó Indians of Matto Grosso. W. A. Cook. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 316-9. N. 16, '07.

See also Aztecs; Incas; Indians of South America; Onas.

Spain.

Spanish people. H. Ellis. Contemp. 91: 683-94. My. '07; Same. H. Ellis. Soul of Spain. 29-60.

United States.

Anthropology of California. A. L. Kroeber. Science, n.s. 27: 281-90. F. 21, '08.
Biological notes on the merging of notable racial characteristics. C. F. Gissler. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24521-2. Ap. 29, '05.

See also Indians of North America; Mound builders; Negroes.

Ethylene.

Effect of illuminating gas and ethylene upon flowering carnations. W: Crocker and L. I. Knight. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 259-76. O. '08.

Etienne, Eugène, 1844-

Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 140. F. '06.

Etiquette.

Afternoon calls. A. E. Lane. Fortn. 85: 696-706. Ap. '06.
American manners. No. Am. 184: 107-9. Ja. 4; Same. Harp. B. 41: 299-300. Mr. '07.
American manners. C. Rook. Liv. Age. 249: 86-90. Ap. 14, '06.
Annoying mannerisms. Harp. B. 43: 692-3. Jl. '09.
Are American women's manners deteriorating? F. M. H. Hall. Harp. B. 40: 19-21. Ja. '06.

Etiquette —*Continued.*
Bad Manners family; poem. W: C. Duncan. il. Good H. 49: 32-3. Jl. '09.
Books of courtesy. Blackw. 182: 425-35. S. '07.
Causes of manners. Ind. 58: 158-9. Ja. 19, '05.
Conversation. A. I. Shand. Liv. Age. 255: 177-9. O. 19, '07.
Decay of French manners. R. Strong. Liv. Age. 254: 181-3. Jl. 20, '07.
Decay of manners. F. A. Vane-Tempest. 19th Cent. 61: 287-92. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 731-5. Mr. 23, '07.
Democracy and manners. J: G. Brooks. Chaut. 49: 221-36. Ja. '08.
Deportment. A. I. Shand. Liv. Age. 254: 763-5. S. 21, '07.
Etiquette at the court of Spain. Harp. W. 50: 1474. O. 13, '06.
Etiquette for men. F. H. Hall. Harp. B. 41: 1095-7. N. '07.
Etiquette of a country neighborhood. F. H. Hall. Harp. B. 43: 1221. D. '09.
Etiquette of sport. F. H. Hall. Harp. B. 42: 1128-30. N. '08.
Etiquette of towns and villages. F. H. Hall. Harp. B. 41: 889-91. S. '07.
Good manners. Harp. W. 50: 1270. S. 8, '06.
Grand manner. Scrib. M. 40: 123-4. Jl. '06.
How I trained my boys to be gentlemen. Ladies' H. J. 26: 28. Mr. '09.
How shall letters to people of standing be addressed? Harper. 116: 148-51. D. '07.
Importance of good manners. M. Howe. Harp. B. 41: 1233-5. D. '07.
Improving one's neighbors. Ind. 61: 165-6. Jl. 19, '06.
Indirect etiquette. Scrib. M. 38: 634-5. N. '05.
Ins and outs. Liv. Age. 256: 378-80. F. 8. '08.
Manners for men. Liv. Age. 263: 689-91. D. 11, '09.
Manners of American women. H: James. Harp. B. 41: 355-9, 453-8, 537-41, 646-51. Ap.-Jl. '07.
Minor crimes. A. E. Lane. Critic. 48: 500-6. Je.; Same. Fortn. 85: 1143-52. Je. '06.
Minor table manners. M. Harland. Good H. 49: 525-8. N. '09.
Pocket handkerchief. Ind. 63: 1386-8. D. 5, '07.
Social usages at the national capital. F. H. Hall. Harp. B. 40: 453-6. My. '06.
Steady company. Nation. 84: 217. Mr. 7, '07.
Vanishing curtsey. W. H. Hudson. Liv. Age. 244: 634-6. Mr. 11, '04.
Venezuelan text-book on manners. A. S. Williams. Educ. R. 30: 518-29. D. '05.
What is a lady? M. Howe. Harp. B. 43: 179-82. F. '09.
What not to do in society. E. G. Tait. Harp. B. 42: 1014-5. O. '08.
See also Courtesy; Dancing; Dining; Guests; Letter writing; Salutations; Society; Weddings.

Eton college.
Annals of an Eton house, with some notes on the Evans family, by G. Parry. Review. Quar. 208: 399-416. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 152-63. Jl. 18, '08.
Eton reminiscences. W: J: Monson. 19th Cent. 59: 619-33. Ap. '06.
Eton under Hornby. Etonensis. Fortn. 83: 50-9. Ja. '05.
Great public schools of England. E. T. Tomlinson. il. Scrib. M. 45: 515-29. My. '09.

Etonensis, pseud.
Eton under Hornby. Fortn. 83: 50-9. Ja. '05.

Etruscans.
Etruscan people and their art. il. J. W. and A. M. Cruickshank. Umbrian cities. 2: 29-40.
Volterra and the Etruscans. W: L. Alden. il. Putnam's. 2: 411-9. Jl. '07.

Ettinger, P.
Drawings of L. Pasternak. Int. Studio. 28: 306-13. Je. '06.

Ettrick Shepherd, pseud. See Hogg, James.

Etymology.
Changed meanings. T. W. Haight. Nation. 89: 252. S. 16, '09.

Etymology —*Continued.*
French element in braid Scots. C: Menmuir. Westm. 172: 531-9. N. '09.
Germanic etymologies. F. A. Wood. Mod. Philol. 2: 471-6. Ap. '05.
Greek and Latin etymologies. F. A. Wood. Class. Philol. 3: 74-86. Ja. '08.
Names of birds. C. W: Beebe. Outing. 48: 717-8. S. '06.
Names of reptiles. C. W: Beebe. Outing. 47: 362. D. '05.
See also Names: Names, Geographical; Names, Personal; Semasiology; Words; also names of languages.

Etzel, William.
Four-thousand-dollar watch. Sci. Am. 92: 20. Ja. 14, '05.

Eubanks, L. E.
Foundation of muscular strength. Overland, n. s. 49: 496-8. Je. '07.

Eucalyptus trees.
Eucalypts of Australia. H: G. Smith. Sci. Am. S. 64: 350-1, 367-8. N. 30-D. 7, '07.
Eucalyptus, a substitute for eastern hardwoods. C. H. Sellers. il. Overland, n.s. 53: 446-51. My. '09.
Eucalyptus culture in the southwest. J: L. Cowan. il. World To-Day. 16: 662-5. Je. '09.
Eucalyptus trees from the nursery to the plantation. T. R. Cooper. il. Overland, n.s. 53: 542-7. Je. '09.
Notes on the eucalyptus tree from the U. S. forest service. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 668-73. Jl. '09.
T. J. Gillespie and the eucalyptus industry. il. Overland, n.s. 53: 359-60. Ap. '09.
Tallest tree that grows. E. R. Young. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 664-7. Jl. '09.
Use of the red gum fast increasing. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24847-8. S. 23, '05.
Utilization of eucalyptus. C. S. Smith. il. Overland, n.s. 54: 208-15. Ag. '09.

Eucharist. See Lord's supper; Roman Catholic church—Eucharist.

Eucharistic congress, London.
Eucharistic congress, 1908. Outlook. 90: 144-5. S. 26, '08.
Lessons of the Eucharistic congress. F. Aveling. Cath. World. 88: 172-81. N. '08.
Pope's legate in England. il. Cur. Lit. 45: 499-501. N. '08.
Pyrrhic victory. Ind. 65: 670-1. S. 17, '08.
Success of the congress. J. Moyes. 19th Cent. 64: 534-42. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 276-83. O. 31, '08.

Eucken, Rudolf, 1846-
Portrait. Bookm. 30: 118. O.; R. of Rs. 40: 762. D. '09.
Winner of the Nobel prize. Dial. 46: 37. Ja. 16, '09.

Euclid.
Value of non-Euclidean geometry. G: B. Halsted. Pop. Sci. 67: 639-46. N. '05.

Eugen, prince (duke of Nerike) 1865-
Royal artist. L: G. Northland. por. World To-Day. 10: 425-6. Ap. '06.

Eugène, prince of Savoy, 1663-1736.
Adventures of Prince Eugene. A. I. Shand. Soldiers of fortune. 105-54.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 39: 101. My. '05.

Eugene, Oregon.
Muncipal art in western cities. G: W. James. il. Arena. 41: 515-24. Ag. '09.

Eugenia of Alexandria.
Story of Eugenia and Philip. E. J. Goodspeed. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 37-56. O. '04.

Eugenics.
Breeding better men. R. Pearl. World's Work. 15: 9818-24. Ja. '08.
Discussion in the sociological society, London, of Francis Galton on eugenics. Am. J. Soc. 11: 277-96. S. '05.
Eugenics and descent. R. B. Carter. Ecl. M. 148: 420-8. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 291-300. My. 4, '07.
Eugenics and St. Valentine. H. Ellis. 19th Cent. 59: 779-87. My.; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 14-20. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 81-8. Jl. 14; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 41: 97-8. Jl. '06.

Eugenics—*Continued.*
Eugenics as a social force. M. H. Crackanthorpe. 19th Cent. 63: 962-72. Je. '08.
Eugenics; the science of breeding men. W: I: Thomas. Am. M. 68: 190-7. Je. '09.
Importance to the state of national eugenics. Am. J. Soc. 13: 574-6. Ja. '08.
Influence of heredity and environment upon race improvement. C. Kelsey. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 3-8. Jl. '09.
Influence of heredity on human society. C: B. Davenport. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 16-21. Jl. '09.
Local associations for promoting eugenics. Nature. 78: 645-7. O. 22, '08.
Mating and medicine. S. S. Sprigge. Contemp. 96: 578-87. N. '09.
New culture of the human race. World's Work. 15: 9734-5. Ja. '08.
New name for a new science. F. A. Woods. Science, n.s. 30: 703-4. N. 19, '09.
New science of eugenics. Nation. 85: 298. O. 3, '07.
Parenthood. Ind. 64: 644-5. Mr. 19, '08.
Possible improvement of the human breed under the existing conditions of law and sentiment. F. Galton. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 523-38.
Probability, the foundation of eugenics. F. Galton. Pop. Sci. 71: 165-78. Ag. '07.
Race improvement. C. P. Gilman. Ind. 66: 629-32. Mr. 25, '09.
Race improvement by control of defectives; negative eugenics. A. Johnson. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 22-9. Jl. '09.
Redemption of the unfit. S: Z. Batten. Am. J. Soc. 14: 233-60. S. '08.
Science of better birth. Char. 21: 776. F. 6, '09.
Science of rearing human thorcbreds. Cur. Lit. 45: 451-2. O. '08.
Scope and importance to the state of the science of national eugenics. K. Pearson. Pop. Sci. 71: 385-412. N. '07.
Scope of eugenics. Sci. Am. S. 67: 345. My. 29, '09.
Shall we improve our race? G. Michaud. Pop. Sci. 72: 75-8. Ja. '08.
Social application of eugenics. J. L. Tayler. Westm. 170: 416-24. O. '08.
Studies in eugenics. F. Galton. Am. J. Soc. 11: 11-25. Jl. '05.
See also Degeneration; Heredity; Race decadence.

Eugénie, empress consort of Napoleon III, 1826-
Empress Eugenie's flight from Paris. T: W. Evans. por .Cent. 70: 840-56. O. '05.
How the empress crossed the channel. J: M. Burgoyne. Cent. 70: 857-9. O. '05.
Last empress of the French. R. F. O'Connor. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 422-39. Jl.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 40: 612-3. N. '09.
Portrait. Woman's H. C. 32: 51. Ja. '05; Canad. M. 28: 193. D. '06; Putnam's. 7: 114-5. O. '09.

Eulenburg und Hertefeld, Philipp, prince zu, 1847-
Arrest of Prince Eulenburg. Cur. Lit. 44: 604-5. Je. '08.
Irresistible weaknesses of Emperor William's fallen favorite. Cur. Lit. 45: 42-4. Jl. '08.

Eulenspiegel, pseud. See **Williams, G. Valentine.**

Euler, Leonhard, 1707-1783.
Proposed publication of Euler's works. G. A. Miller. Science, n.s. 30: 10-2. Jl. 2, '09.

Eumenes II, king of Pergamum, d. 159? B. C.
Premature deification of Eumenes II. W: S. Ferguson. Class. Philol. 1: 231-4. Jl. '06.

Euphemia of the lingering youth; story. E. F. Harte. Outing. 55: 161-9. N. '09.

Euphemism.
Euphemisms. F. B. Crofton. Canad. M. 32: 453-5. Mr. '09.
Every man his own euphemist. Atlan. 100: 286-7. Ag. '07.

Euphorimetry; measuring the fertility of the soil. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24442-3. Mr. 25, '05.

Euphrates valley.
Mountaineers of the Euphrates. E. Huntington. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 142-56. F. '09.

Euphuism.
Court wit: the school of transition from romantic to classical euphuism. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 169-99.

Eurasia, Teaching of the continent of. Z. Baber. El. School T. 7: 519-47. My. '07.

Eurasian, Leaves from the mental portfolio of an. S. S. Far. Ind. 66: 125-32. Ja. 21, '09.

Eureka alphabet. F: U. Adams. Am. M. 64: 536-45. S. '07.

Euripides, 480?-406. B. C.
De Euripidis Stheneboea. U. v. Wilamowitz-Moellendorff. Class. Philol. 3: 225-32. Jl. '08.
Electra of Euripides. J: W: Mackail. Liv. Age. 248: 505-8. F. 24, '06.
Euripides and his modern interpreters. E. D. A. Morshead. Liv. Age. 253: 524-32. Je. 1, '07.
Euripides and the spirit of his dramas, by P. Decharme. Review. Dial. 40: 389-91. Je. 16, '06.
Euripides in London. N. Bentwich. 19th Cent. 59: 968-76. Je. '06.
Four plays of Euripides, by A. W. Verrall. Review. Nation. 82: 302-4. Ap. 12, '06.
Medea of Euripides, by G. Murray. Review. Liv. Age. 252: 636-9. Mr. 9, '07.
Modernity of Euripides. Cur. Lit. 41: 422. O. '06.
Troades in English verse. Ath. 1905, 1: 410-1. Ap. 1.
Trojan women of Euripides. G. Murray. Liv. Age. 245: 37-52. Ap. 1, '05.

Europe.
Alliances with and against France. E. Maxey. Forum. 42: 344-52. O. '09.
Armed peace in Europe. Liv. Age. 262: 241-4. Jl. 24, '09.
As the emigrant feels it. World's Work. 12: 7594-5. Je. '06.
Austrian emperor and European equilibrium. Harp. W. 51: 1551. O. 26, '07.
Balance of power in Europe. O. Eltzbacher. 19th Cent. 57: 787-804. My. '05.
Baltic a closed sea. A. M. Low. Forum. 39: 466-8. Ap. '08.
Canadian view of European affairs. W: H. Ingram. il. Canad. M. 26: 407-12. Mr. '06.
Continental camps and the British fleet. Fortn. 85: 668-82. Ap. '06.
Current European diplomacy. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 96: 109-28. Jl. '09.
Danger points around the globe. V: S. Yarros. maps. Chaut. 52: 178-91. O. '08.
Europe and the ambitions of the powerful kaiser. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 50: 1402. S. 29, '06.
Europe feeling amiable. Nation. 85: 156-7. Ag. 22, '07.
Europe in transformation. A. R. Colquhoun. No. Am. 186: 349-59. N. '07.
Europe this summer. L: E. Van Norman. Outlook. 89: 31-4. My. 2, '08.
European alliances and the war. F: A. Ogg. R. of Rs. 32: 295-301. S. '05.
European anarchy and American duty. d'Estournelles de Constant. Outlook. 83: 805-7. Ag. 4, '06.
European federation. C: Lowe. Contemp. 95: 264-76. Mr. '09.
European hush. G: P. Thomas. Harp. W. 53: 32. N. 13, '09.
European situation. S Brooks. Harp. W. 49: 717, 724, 1040. My. 20, Jl. 22, '05.
Federation of Europe. S. Cortesi. Ind. 67: 121-3. Jl. 15. '09.
Foreign policy. R. Blennerhassett. Fortn. 91: 615-25. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 387-95. My. 15, '09.
France and the equipoise of Europe. Perseus. Fortn. 84: 767-84. N. '05.
France as the keystone of Europe. Calchas. Fortn. 90: 897-912. D. '08.
Future of Europe. Avebury. 19th Cent. 59: 416-28. Mr.; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 443-51. My. '06.
Future of Germany. H. H. Johnston. Westm. 167: 622-6. Je. '07.
German Griselda; a letter from Berlin. R. E. C. Long. Fortn. 91: 962-70. My. '09.

Europe—*Continued.*

German hegemony of Europe. A. R. Colquhoun. No. Am. 190: 241-9. Ag. '09.
Germanisation of Europe. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 89: 576-600. Ap. '06.
Germany and Europe. Liv. Age. 260: 569-71. F. 27, '09.
Germany and the entente. R. C. Long. Fortn. 92: 735-47. O. '09.
Helpless Europe. S. Wilkinson. War and policy. 241-56.
How the great powers are faring. World's Work. 9: 5631-4. D. '04.
Hush in Europe. H. N. Brailsford. Liv. Age. 262: 451-61. Ag. 21, '09.
In event of a European war. F: A. Ogg. World To-Day. 17: 1035-8. O. '09.
Influence of the Far Eastern war on the European situation. Liv. Age. 247: 673-81. D. 16, '05.
Interview at Swinemunde. Liv. Age. 254: 568-70. Ag. 31, '07.
Ironies of peace and war. A. M. Low. Forum. 39: 174-85. O. '07.
Kaiser Wilhelm: his opportunity and failure. W. O. Payne. Canad. M. 33: 32-41. My. '09.
March to the sea and the balance of power. Ind. 64: 429-30. F. 20, '08.
New balance of power in Europe. Harp. W. 49: 1148-9. Ag. 12, '05.
New Europe: the result of German and Austrian diplomacy. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 95: 619-38. My. '09.
New European question; northern question. S. Brooks. map. Harp. W. 52: 16. F. 22. '08.
New light on European diplomacy. Nation. 83: 342. O. 25, '06.
New political Europe. Nation. 89: 246. S. 16, '09.
New situation in Europe. Liv. Age. 246: 121-2. Jl. 8, '05.
North America and Europe; a geographical comparison. A. F. K. Penck. Science, n.s. 29: 321-9. F. 26, '09.
Northern question. Liv. Age. 256: 502-4. F. 22, '08.
Ominous hush in Europe; situation between England and Germany. H. R. Chamberlain. il. McClure. 33: 598-612. O. '09.
Peace in Europe. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 53: 10. D. 4, '09.
Political problems of Europe. F. A. Vanderlip. il. Scrib. M. 37: 1-18, 173-96, 338-53, 454-67. Ja.-Ap. '05.
Political situation in Europe. Edin. R. 209: 249-68. Ja. '09.
Powers and the peace movement. E. T. Moneta. Ind. 64: 970-2. Ap. 30, '08.
Present European equilibrium and the peace of the world. V. S. Yarros. il. Chaut. 52: 18-35. S. '08.
Present state of Europe. E. Reich. Internat. 10: 211-26. Ja. '05.
Readjustments in Europe. Outlook. 81: 804-6. D. 2, '05.
Rôle of Austria in European policy. D. C: Boulger. No. Am. 183: 1229-38. D. 21, '06.
Russia's new policy of peace. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 53: 27. Jl. 10, '09.
Situation abroad, 1906. Outlook. 82: 64-6. Ja. 13, '06.
Teaching of the continent of Eurasia. Z. Baber. bibliog. El. School T. 7: 519-47. My. '07.
Terror on Europe's threshold. E. A. Powell. Everybody's. 21: 692-700. N. '09.
Triple entente and triple alliance. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 64: 1-17. Jl. '08.
Tundras and steppes of prehistoric Europe. J. Geikie. map. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 321-48.
Vital question. R. Blennerhassett. Fortn. 88: 1-11. Jl. '07.
Waning prestige of Germany. C: G. Fall. Westm. 166: 66-73. 173-82. Jl.-Ag. '06.
Will the newspapers bring on a European war? il. R. of Rs. 40: 238-9. Ag. '09.

See also Balance of power; Baltic question; Near East; North sea agreement; Northern question; Pan-Germanism; Slavs; Triple alliance; also names of countries.

Antiquities.

Europe préhistorique: principes d' archéologie préhistorique, by S. Müller. Review. Science, n.s. 29: 661-6. Ap. 23, '09.

Europe—Antiquities—*Continued.*

Origin of the Slavs. Zaborowski. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 399-422.
Prehistoric Europe. W: Wright. Nature. 77: 578-9. Ap. 23, '08.

Commerce.

Trade with the United States. il. Sci. Am. 94: 253-4. Mr. 24, '06.
What Europe means to us. J. D. Whelpley. World's Work. 9: 5621-5. D. '04.

Description and travel.

Adriatic coast of Austria-Hungary. E. G. Balch. il. Char. 16: 541-9. S. 1, '06.
Alone in Europe. M. Emmons. Harp. B. 43: 401-3. Ap. '09.
Economical traveler. E. Madden. Good H. 48: 769-71. Je. '09.
Europe on four dollars a day. C: N. Hood. il. Harp. B. 42: 696-9. Jl. '08.
European hotels. F. G. Blakeslee. il. Overland, n.s. 50: 123-7. Ag. '07.
European travel-hints for economical tourists. E. A. Dix. Outlook. 83: 571-6. Jl. 7, '06.
Famous streets abroad. A. S: Isaacs. World To-Day. 14: 288-91. Mr. '08.
Flowing road. H: Norman. il. Scrib. M. 39: 257-83. Mr. '06.
From Paris to Dresden. N. S. Bradley. Outlook. 89: 904-8. Ag. 22, '08.
Grand tour after Blenheim. A. T. S. Goodrick. Blackw. 182: 589-605. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 726-38. D. 21, '07.
Grand tour in the 16th century. E: Armstrong. Quar. 209: 123-43. Jl. '08.
Holidays in Europe. C. Harwood. Putnam's. 3: 492-6. Ja. '08.
In foreign streets. R. Cortissoz. il. Scrib. M. 40: 193-202. Ag. '06.
Itinerary, by F. Moryson. Review. Dial. 44: 303-7. My. 16, '08.
Letters of a vagabond. A. Edwardes. Outlook. 89: 306-9, 341-5. Je. 6-13, '08.
On the other side. T. A. DeWeese. R. of Rs. 38: 82-7. Jl. '08.
Our Mediterranean mountains. H. White. Ind. 65: 144-7. Jl. 16, '08.
Parthenon by way of Papendrecht. F. H. Smith. il. Scrib. M. 45: 384-96. Ap. '09.
Photography and food in Europe. Spectator. Outlook. 93: 369-70. O. 23, '09.
Planning a European trip. F. G. Blakeslee. Overland. n.s. 49: 426-7. My. '07.
Primitive tripper. H. V. Abbott. Atlan. 97: 694-9. My. '06.
Shopping abroad. Spectator. Outlook. 89: 368-70. Je. 20, '08.
Shopping abroad. V. Frame. il. Delin. 73: 682. My. '09.
Souvenir cards he sent home. G. Fitch. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 6. Ag.; 8. S.; 18. O. '09.
Spanked through Europe. Ladies' H. J. 23: 7-8. Je. '06.
Spectator abroad. Spectator. il. Outlook. 89: 153-9. My. 23, '08.
Stay-at-home's lands of illusion. Scrib. M. 41: 762-3. Je. '07.
Toll of the tourist. C: F. Speare. R. of Rs. 36: 723-6. D. '07.
Traveling second-class in Europe. Spectator. Outlook. 89: 836-8. Ag. 15, '08.

See also Maps—Europe; Mediterranean sea; also names of cities and countries.

History.

Decline of the Roman empire and the formation of the feudal regime. G. De Greef. Am. J. Soc. 11: 409-21, 663-80. N. '05, Mr. '06.

Development of the European nations, 1870-1900, by J. H. Rose. Review. Nation. 82: 515-6. Je. 21; Dial. 41: 63-5. Ag. 1, '06.

Europe and the annexation of Bosnia and Herzegovina. R. Ivanovitch. Fortn. 91: 1-18. Ja. '09.

Leading questions of foreign politics, 1863-1870. J. A. Spender. Fortn. 84: 45-59. Jl. '05.

Necessity in America of the study of the early history of modern European nations. F. Keutgen. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1904: 89-108.

Europe—History—*Continued.*
Repulse of the Saracens from Europe. E. A. Foord. Contemp. 96: 327-41. S. '09.
Social progress in Europe. F: A. Ogg. il. Chaut. 40: 15-29, 116-25, 217-27, 317-28, 413-22, 511-21; 41: 15-25, 111-22, 206-15. S. '04-My. '05.
Sorel's Europe and the French revolution. Quar. 207: 534-58. O. '07.
Vienna congress, 1814-1815. A. Fournier. Internat. 10: 240-60. Ja. '05.
See also Gaul; Thirty years' war; also names of countries, subhead History.

Bibliography.
Collections of material in English and European history and subsidiary fields in the libraries of the United States. W. H. Siebert. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1904: 651-96.

Religion.
Problem of evangelizing Europe. W: Burt. Mis. R. 31: 614-5. Ag. '08.

Social life and customs.
European society contrasted with ours. H: Watterson. il. Cosmopol. 40: 2-12. N. '05.
Grand tour after Blenheim. A. T. S. Goodrick. Blackw. 182: 589-605. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 726-38. D. 21, '07.
How returning emigrants are Americanizing Europe. E: A. Steiner. R. of Rs. 39: 701-3. Je. '09.

Europium.
New element. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25256-7. Mr. 17, '06.

Eurypterida.
British museum model of eurypterus. Science, n.s. 26: 679-80. N. 15, '07.

Eustace, V.
Malaga; poem. Liv. Age. 253: 2. Ap. 6, '07.

Eustis, Edith.
Why should girls have nothing to do? Char. 14: 1083-6. S. 16, '05.

Eutectic alloys.
Eutectic alloys research. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26167. Ap. 20, '07.

Euthanasia.
Bill to kill; poem. R: K. Munkittrick. Harp. W. 50: 709. My. 19, '06.
Euthanasia. G. L. Dickinson. Liv. Age. 248: 445-7. F. 17, '06.
Euthanasia from the physician's point of view. R. of Rs. 33: 628-9. My. '06.
Euthanasia once more. Ind. 60: 291-2. F. 1, '06.
Shall we legalize homicide? Outlook. 82: 252-3. F. 3, '06.
Speculations on euthanasia. H. Spencer. Facts and comments. 231-3.

Euwer, Anthony H.
Arcady, my Arcady; poem. Outing. 52: 65. Ap. '08.

Evangel; poem. Atlan. 96: 735. D. '05.

Evangelicalism, English. Nation. 81: 196-7. S. 7, '05.

Evangeline's at home. C. A. Winslow. New Eng. M n.s. 33: 204-6. O. '05.

Evangelism, New. Outlook. 92: 546-7. Jl. 3, '09.

Evangelistic work.
Boston evangelistic mission. J. W. Chapman. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 755-7. F. '09.
Effective blend of the old and the new evangelism. F. L. Hayes. Bib. Sac. 64: 726-37. O. '07.
Evangelical work among Roman Catholics. C: Stanley. Mis. R. 30: 601-3. Ag. '07.
Evangelism. E. H. Byington. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 363-8.
Ideal evangelist. A. T. Pierson. Mis. R. 29: 745-9. O. '06.
Reaching the hearts of millions. G. Smith. World To-Day. 17: 1313-6. D. '09.

Evans, A. W.
Contemporary French fiction. Liv. Age. 252: 345-50. F. 9, '07.

Evans, Anne.
Talk to parents about Bohemia. Delin. 73: 684-5. My. '09.

Evans, Arthur John, 1851-
Palace of Minos. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 425-37.

Evans, Arthur John—*Continued.*
Sixth year's Cretan campaign. L: Dyer. Nation. 80: 328-9. Ap. 27, '05.

Evans, Clement Anselm.
Portrait. World To-Day. 15: 797. Ag. '08.

Evans, Daniel, D. D.
Social work of a church in a factory town. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 503-8. N. '07.

Evans, E. J.
Arc spectrum of iron λ 6855 to λ 7412. Astrophys. J. 29: 157-9. Mr. '09.
Arc spectrum of titanium from λ 5866 to λ 7364. Astrophys. J. 29: 160-3. Mr. '09.

Evans, Elizabeth G.
One way to settle labor troubles. Survey. 22: 844-6. S. 25, '09.

—and Dewson, Mary W.
Feeble-mindedness and juvenile delinquency. Char. 20: 183-91. My. 2, '08.

Evans, Sir Francis Henry, 1840-1907.
Died. Ja. 22, '07.

Evans, Frank E.
Making marksmen of militia and regulars. Outing. 46: 131-41. My. '05.

Evans, G. T.
Our last effort. Woman's H. C. 32: 6-7. F. '05.

Evans, George F., 1847-1908.
Died. Ja. 10, '08.

Evans, George Samuel, 1876-1904.
Long black box. Overland, n. s. 45: 317-21. Ap. '05.

Evans, George W.
Measurement theorems in geometry. School R. 13: 307-14. Ap. '05.

Evans, Henry Ridgely, 1861-
Rationale of ghosts. Cosmopol. 38: 427-32. F. '05.

Evans, Hub.
Because he is a good fellow. W. Irwin. por. Collier's. 42: 8-9. Ja. 23, '09.

Evans, J. W.
Helium in the atmosphere. Nature. 77: 535. Ap. 9, '08.
Possibility of life on Mars. Nature. 77: 413. Mr. 5, '08.

Evans, J. Wainwright.
Success that failed. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. Mr. 27, '09.

Evans, James.
Over-emphasis of sin. Hibbert J. 7: 915-6. Jl. '09.

Evans, John.
Woman at the head. Outlook. 93: 180-1. S. 25, '09.
Woman at the head of Chicago's school system. World's Work. 18: 11992-3. S. '09.

Evans, Sir John, 1823-1908.
Scientific work of. Nature. 78: 131-2. Je. 11, '08.

Evans, Lynden.
Greek and Latin as a preparation for law. School R. 15: 417-22. Je. '07.

Evans, M. P.
Working of the parole law. World To-Day. 12: 637-9. Je. '07.

Evans, Marshall Blakemore, 1874-
Der bestrafte brudermord and Shakespeare's Hamlet. Mod. Philol. 2: 433-49. Ja. '05.

Evans, Marguerite.
After weary years. Canad. M. 26: 277-81. Ja. '06.

Evans, Mary Ann. See **Eliot, George, pseud.**

Evans, Millicent.
Portrait as Maggie Mason. Everybody's. 14: 399. Mr. '06.

Evans, Milton G., D. D.
Biblical teaching on acquisition of property. Bib. World. 27: 275-85. Ap. '06.

Evans, Nellie Seelye (Mrs. Dudley Evans).
Seer of Santa Rosa; poem. Ind. 61: 250. Ag. 2, '06.
Ships of souls; poem. Ind. 63: 451. Ag. 22, '07.

Evans, Polly, pseud. See **Zorbaugh, Grace S.**

Evans, Mrs. Robert K.
Fast and loose. Overland, n.s. 47: 177-86. F. '06.

Evans, Robley Dunglison, 1846-
Most dramatic event in my life. por. Delin. 74: 295. O. '09.
Reserve our anthracite for our navy. No. Am. 184: 246-53. F. 1, '07.

Evans, Robley Dunglison—*Continued.*
Adventurous career of fighting Bob Evans. Cur. Lit. 42: 53-5. Ja. '07.
Honor to a naval warrior. Outlook. 89: 972. Ag. 29, '08.
Naval career. J. Barnes. il. por. Outlook. 87: 674-86. N. 23, '07.
Naval career of. World's Work. 16: 10411. Jl. '08.
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 372. Je. '05; Harp. W. 51: 1755. N. 30, '07; Sci. Am. 97: 405. D. 7, '07; R. of Rs. 37: 457. Ap. '08; Overland, n.s. 51: 396. My. '08; World's Work. 16: 10388. Jl. '08; Outlook. 91: 543. Mr. 6, '09.

Evans, Thomas Colin.
Breath of greasewood; poem. Sunset. 16: 518. Mr. '06.

Evans, Thomas S.
Christian settlement. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 483-9. N '07.

Evans, Thomas Wiltberger, 1823-1897.
Empress Eugenie's flight from Paris. por. Cent. 70: 840-56. O. '05.
Memoirs. Review. Critic. 48: 82-4. Ja. '06.

Evans, Wallace Hilary.
Skating on wheels. Collier's. 44: 22-3. N. 13, '09.

Evans, Walter, 1842-
Portrait. World To-Day. 12: 127. F. '07.

Evans, Walter Harrison, 1863-
New trees introduced by the government. Chaut. 41: 345-7. Je. '05.

Evans, Mrs. Wilfred Muir. See **Wilkinson, Florence.**

Evans, William, 1847-
Picture collector's experiment. T. M. Wood. il. Int. Studio. 39: 14-31. N. '09.

Evans, William Augustus, M. D., 1865-
Chicago's municipal sanitation. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1907: 344-51.

Evans, William Lloyd.
Problem in laboratory administration. Science, n.s. 30: 699-701. N. 19, '09.

Evans, William T.
Evans collection at the National arts club. il. Int. Studio. 30: sup. 49-50. D. '06.

Evans family.
Annals of an Eton house, with some notes on the Evans family, by G. Parry. Review. Quar. 208: 399-416. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 152-63. Jl. 18, '08.

Evaporation.
Evaporation of solid metals and their compounds. Sci. Am. 96: 287. Ap. 6, '07.
Evaporation studies at Reno, Nevada, and at the Salton sea, Southern California. F. H. Bigelow. Science, n.s. 27: 586-7. Ap. 10, '08.
Multiple effect evaporation. C: Day. Eng. M. 29: 125-7. Ap. '05.
Rainfall and evaporation. H. H. Kimball. Eng. M. 29: 443-4. Je. '05.
Relation of plant societies to evaporation. E. N. Transeau. il. Bot. Gaz. 45: 217-31. Ap. '08.
Simple atmometer. B. E: Livingston. il. Science, n. s. 28: 319-20. S. 4, '08.
Soil mulches for checking evaporation. S: Fortier. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1908: 465-72.
See also Desiccation.

Evarts, William Maxwell, 1818-1901.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 37: 524. Ja. '08.
Portrait, by E. Johnson. World's Work. 13: 8311. D. '06.
That famous hole in the sky. W: C. Wilkinson. Ind. 63: 146-8. Jl. 18, '07.

Eve.
Adam and Eve in Babylonian literature. M. Jastrow, jr. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 15: 193-214. Jl. '99.
Death of Eve; poem. W: V. Moody. il. Cent. 73: 270-7. D. '06.

Eve, A. S.
Active deposit of radium in mid-ocean. Nature. 78: 604. O. 15, '08.
Ionisation by spraying. Nature. 75: 533. Ap. 4. '07.
Ionisation in the atmosphere. Nature. 80: 36-7. Mr. 11, '09.
Research work at McGill university. Nature. 74: 272-5. Ag. 19, '06.

Eve, George W.
Heraldry in relation to the applied arts. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25892-4. D. 22, '06.

Eve of Saint John; story. T: A. Janvier. Harper. 115: 255-61. Jl. '07.

Eveland, S. S., and Hess, Henry.
Progress with ball and roller bearings. Sci. Am. S. 65: 24-6. Ja. 11, '08.

Evelina's return. C. Howard. Cent. 69: 441-4. Ja. '05.

Evelyn, Aldridge.
Chilo. Lippinc. 78: 798-800. D. '06.
Two-sided honeymoon. Lippinc. 76: 358-61. S. '05.

Evelyn, Edith.
Portrait. Sunset. 16: 406. F. '06.

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706.
Diary. Review. Quar. 206: 516-35, Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 141-53. Jl. 20, '07.
Diary and writings; comment. Edin. R. 205: 405-24. Ap. '07.
Ms. of Evelyn's diary. J. E. Spingarn. Nation. 83: 181. Ag. 30, '06.

Evelyn, Lady Mary Browne.
Seventeenth century housewives. V. Greville. 19th Cent. 58: 810-4. N. '05; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 304-7. F. 3, '06.

Even score. C. Wilson. Canad. M. 30: 262-5. Ja. '08.

Evening dress; story. Z. Gale. il. Everybody's. 21: 675-83. N. '09.

Evening post (New York). See **New York Evening post.**

Evening primrose. See **Oenothera.**

Evening schools.
Camp schools and the state. R. C. Hall. Char. 17: 892-3. F. 16, '07.
Continuation school in the United States. A. J. Jones. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1907, 1: 82-101.
Continuation work—education for the industrial worker. A. G. Bookwalter. il. Char. 19: 856-61. O. 5, '07.
East end student. Liv. Age. 248: 499-502. F. 24, '06.
Evening schools for foreigners. A. M. Shaw. il. World's Work. 9: 5738-44. Ja. '05.
Industrial training in public evening schools. C: F. Warner. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 570-6.
Monument of Franklin's foresight, Franklin union. F: W: Coburn. il. World To-Day. 15: 1174-6. N. '08.
Near recollections. S. W. Moore. il. Char. 17: 894-902. F. 16, '07.
Newcomer and the night school. I: Spectorsky. Char. 17: 891-2. F. 16, '07.
Organization of a system of evening schools. T. M. Balliet. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 278-84.
Public evening schools of trade. C: F. Warner. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 56-67. Ja. '09.
Schools for the out-of-school. H. V. Ross. il. R. of Rs. 34: 315-21. S. '06.
Social significance of various movements for industrial education. C: H. Johnston. Educ. R. 37: 160-80. F. '09.
University and the continuation school. W. L. Hervey. Chaut. 41: 251-9. My. '05.
Work of the night schools. P: Roberts. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 232-6.
See also Continuation schools.

Evening star; poem. Liv. Age. 245: 128. Ap. 8, '05.

Ever-constant tide; story. E. B. Delano. Cent. 77: 557-63. F. '09.

Ever-ready Edgar. L. C. O. Haughton. Ladies' H. J. 24: 22. D. '06.

Everett, A. F. N.
Plan for decorating and furnishing the dining room. Woman's H. C. 32: 29. N. '05.

Everett, Alexander Hill, 1792?-1847.
Letters of John Quincy Adams to Alexander H. Everett, 1811-1837. Am. Hist. R. 11: 88-116, 332-54. O. '05-Ja. '06.

Everett, Edward, 1794-1865.
Literature and statesmanship. por. Putnam's. 2: 222-8. My. '07.

Everett, Edward—*Continued.*
Progress of exaggeration. por. New Eng. M. n. s. 38: 678-84. Ag. '08.
Everetts in England. Scrib. M. 37: 714-26. Je. '05.
Portrait. McClure. 28: 411. F. '07.

Everett, Elizabeth L.
Ann Eliza. Harp. B. 40: 990-7. N. '06.

Everett, H. H.
Mile-a-minute motor boats. Cosmopol. 41: 133-41. Je. '06.

Everett, Herbert.
Red, red rose; poem. Cosmopol. 47: 708. N. '09.

Everett, Laura B.
Iconoclast; poem. Sunset. 17: 290. S. '06.

Everett, Leon D.
Preparing granulated honey for market. il. Country Life. 8: 682. O. '05.

Everett, William, 1839-1910.
Henry Sidgwick. Atlan. 98: 93-6. Jl. '06.
House of lords. Atlan. 98: 790-6. D. '06.
Political novel. Atlan. 101: 850-7. Je. '08.
Six Cleopatras. Atlan. 95: 252-63. F. '05.
United States senate. Atlan. 97: 157-66. F. '06.

Everette, Willis Eugene.
Formation and deposition of the Nevada desert mines. Sci. Am. S. 65: 61. Ja. 25, '08.
Formation of mineral veins. Sci. Am. S. 65: 287-8, 302-3, 318-9. My. 2-16, '08.
Geology of the Klondike. Sci. Am. S. 64: 410-1; 65: 14-6. D. 28, '07-Ja. 4, '08.
Plant physiotherapeutics. Sci. Am. S. 65: 138-9. F. 29, '08.

Everglades.
Air-line across the everglades. W: A. Dupuy. il. World's Work. 15: 9893-7. F. '08.
Crossing the everglades in a power-boat. A. W. Dimock. il. Harper. 114: 213-20. Ja. '07.
Drainage of the Florida everglades. Sci. Am. 96: 228-9. Mr. 16, '07.
Draining the everglades. N. P. Broward. Ind. 64: 1448-9. Je. 25, '08.
Everglades of Florida. E. A. Dix and J: N. MacGonigle. il. Cent. 69: 512-27. F. '05.
Florida everglades. D. A. Simmons. il. World To-Day. 16: 530-8. My. '09.
In the everglades—with camera and canoe. il. Outlook. 86: 181-9. My. 25, '07.
Life in a bird rookery. A. W. Dimock. il. Harper. 115: 262-8. Jl. '07.
Maligned everglades. W: Todd. il. Outing. 51: 699-703. Mr. '08.
On to Marco Pass. A. W. Dimock. il. Outing. 53: 397-412. Ja. '09.
Passing of a wilderness. A. W. Dimock. il. Scrib. M. 41: 358-64. Mr. '07.

Evergreens.
Best spruces and firs. T. D. Hatfield. Country Life. 11: 326. Ja. '07.
Blight disease of young conifers. P. Spaulding. Science, n.s. 26: 220-1. Ag. 16, '07.
Collection of conifers. W. M. il. Country Life. 7: 393. F. '05.
Destructive fungus of white cedar. il. Sci. Am. 99: 454. D. 19, '08.
Evergreens. A. B. Comstock. il. Chaut. 40: 465-8. Ja. '05.
Evergreens and hedges. W. Macleod. il. Delin. 65:158-60. Ja. '05.
Evergreens in tubs and window boxes. A. R. Perrett. il. Good H. 49: 702-4. D. '09.
Green of midwinter. H. J. Shanno. il. St. N. 33: 264-6. Ja. '06.
Hardy broad-leaved evergreens. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 13: 604-8. Ap. '08.
How to recognize the different kinds of evergreens. J. E. Rogers. il. Country Life. 15: 176. D. '08.
Long-lived hardy evergreens. T. D. Hatfield. il. Country Life. 11: 308-11. Ja. '07.
Planting for winter comfort and beauty. T. McAdam. Country Life. 9: 196. D. '05.
Plea for evergreen hedges. P. Snyder. il. Country Life. 15: 274-5. Ja. '09.
Principal insect enemies of coniferous forests in the United States. A. D. Hopkins. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 265-82.
Transplanting evergreens. Country Cal. 1: 394. Ag. '05.

Evergreens—*Continued.*
Where the Christmas tree grows. B. H. Smith. il. Country Life. 9: 216. D. '05.
See also Christmas trees; Conifers; Cypress trees; Pine trees; Spruce trees; Trees.

Everitt, James Andrew, 1857-
New farmers' movement. Ind. 62: 1197-9. My. 23, '07.

Everitt, P. F.
Silvering mirrors. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25027. D. 9, '05.

Evermann, Barton Warren, 1853-
Stocking a home stream or pond with trout. Country Life. 7: 659. Ap. '05.
Story of the golden trout. Country Life. 10: 212. Je. '06.

Evershed, J.
Large prominence. Astrophys. J. 28: 79-82. Jl. '08.
Wave length of H δ and H ϵ in the solar spectrum. Astrophys. J. 28: 162-8. S. '08.

Eversheim, Paul.
Determination of wave-lengths of light for the establishment of a standard system. Astrophys. J. 26: 172-90. O. '07.

Eversley, George John Shaw-Lefevre, 1st baron, 1832-
Evicted tenants act. Fortn. 88: 976-90. D. '07.
House of lords and the education bill. 19th Cent. 60: 1017-26. D. '06.
Naval scares. Contemp. 90: 624-38. N. '06.
Rival navies. Contemp. 89: 153-65. F. '06.
Teutophobia. 19th Cent. 62: 187-97. Ag. '07.

Everts, Katherine Jewell.
How to train the speaking voice. Harp. B. 41: 1228-32; 42: 34-8, 135-9, 253-8. D. '07-Mr. '08.
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 14. Jl. 10, '09.

Everts, Rev. William Wallace.
Homer and the higher critics. Bib. Sac. 65: 531-56. Jl. '08.

Every-day verses. See Knipe, Alden Arthur.

Every man for himself. N. Duncan. Harper. 113: 255-63. Jl. '06.

Every man his own novelist. H. Croy. Critic. 46: 406-7. My. '05.

Everyday; story. J. Oppenheim. Am. M. 67: 498-505. Mr. '09.

Everyman's library.
One way to do it. Outlook. 83: 547-8. Jl. 7, '06.

Everyman's riddle. C: B. Davis. Scrib. M. 41: 70-9. Ja. '07.

Every man's wife his own agent. Liv. Age. 248: 631-4. Mr. 10, '06.

Eve's diary. M. Twain. Harper. 112: 25-32. D. '05.

Evey and her happiness. F. K. Johnson. Atlan. 103: 209-17. F. '09.

Eviction.
Evicted tenants (Ireland) act. Eversley. Fortn. 88: 976-90. D. '07.
Exile. Liv. Age. 260: 504-7. F. 20, '09.
Summary evictions from tenements. F: Almy. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 376-82.

Evidence.
Bedingfield's case—declarations as a part of the res gesta. J. B. Thayer. Legal essays. 207-304.
Evidence in Athenian courts, by R. J. Bonner. Review. Am. J. Soc. 11: 424-6. N. '05.
Law and logic. J. B. Thayer. Legal essays. 305-9.
On the witness stand, by H. Münsterberg. Review. Bookm. 27: 406-7. Je. '08.
Psychologist's impeachment of legal evidence. il. Cur. Lit. 43: 446-8. O. '07.
Should psychology supervise testimony? F. Franklin. Pop. Sci. 72: 465-74. My. '08.
Thought-value of proof. F. Aveling. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 435-50. Jl. '07.
Treatise on the system of evidence in trials at common law, by J: H: Wigmore. Review. Nation. 82: 14-5. Ja. 4, '06.
Use of weather bureau records in court. H: J. Cox. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 303-12.
See also Expert testimony; Logic; Third degree.

Evidences of Christianity. See **Christianity.**

Evil.
Bernard Shaw's solution of the problem of evil. Cur. Lit. 43: 191-2. Ag. '07.
Message of philosophy to the modern man. H: J. Haskell. Outlook. 82: 842-4. Ap. 14, '06.
Necessity of evil. Cur. Lit. 41: 443-4. O. '06.
Permission of evil. C. T. Russell. Overland, n.s. 53: 452-7. My. '09.
Persistent antinomy. Ind. 66: 56-7. Ja. 7, '09.
Problem of natural evil and its solution by Christianity. H: W. Wright. Am. J. Theol. 13: 47-58. Ja. '09.
Providence and earthquake. Contemp. 95: 151-8. F. '09.
Symposium on the problem of natural evils. H: E. Jackson. Bib. World. 31: 122-30. F. '08.
See also Sin; Temptation.

Evil eye.
Man whose name must not be mentioned. Ladies' H. J. 23: 8. Ja. '06.

Evil spirits. See **Demonology.**

Evolution.
Abstracts for evolutionists. T: D. A. Cockerell. Science, n.s. 26: 515-7. O. 18, '07.
Analysis of racial descent in animals. by T: H. Montgomery. Review. Science, n.s. 24: 173-6. Ag. 10, '06.
Anaximander, earliest precursor of Darwin. C: R. Eastman. Pop. Sci. 67: 701-6. D. '05.
Application of zoological laws to man. W: Ridgeway. Nature. 78: 525-33. S. 24; Same. Pop. Sci. 73: 500-22. D. '08.
Are growth and evolution forms of memory and habit? F. Darwin. Sci. Am. 99: 207. S. 26, '08.
Argument for organic evolution before the Origin of species. A. O. Lovejoy. Pop. Sci. 75: 499-514, 537-49. N.-D. '09.
Argument for the common origin of men and anthropoid apes. Am. J. Soc. 10: 855-6. My. '05.
Aspects of individual evolution. J. L. Taylor. Westm. 164: 286-90; 165: 639-55. S. '05, Je. '06.
Attempt to explode the theory of evolution. Cur. Lit. 46: 672-5. Je. '09.
Beginning of things. R. K. Duncan. il. Harper. 118: 244-7. Ja. '09.
Biological problems of to-day. Edin. R. 209: 193-224. Ja. '09.
Cave vertebrates of America—a study of degenerative evolution, by C. H. Eigenmann. Review. Science, n.s. 30: 807-10. D. 3, '09.
Christian aspects of evolution. P. T. Forsyth. Liv. Age. 247: 323-41. N. 11, '05.
Coincident evolution through rectigrations and fluctuations. H: F. Osborn. il. Science, n.s. 27: 749-52. My. 8, '08.
Cook's conception of evolution. A. E: Ortmann. Science, n. s. 23: 667-9. Ap. 27. '06.
Cul-de-sac of civilisation. M. A. Stobart. Fortn. 89: 512-27. Mr. '08.
Darwin and after Darwin. H: E: Crampton. Sci. Am. S. 66: 122-3. Ag. 22, '08.
Darwin and Darwinism. B. P. Bowne. Hibbert J. 8: 122-38. O. '09.
Darwin and his modern critics. E: B. Poulton. Quar. 211: 1-38. Jl. '09.
Darwin and modern science. Review. Nature. 80: 481-5. Je. 24, '09.
Darwin and zoology. H. C. Bumpus. Pop. Sci. 74: 361-6. Ap. '09.
Darwinism and evolution. Ind. 64: 314-5. F. 6, '08.
Darwinism fifty years after; the biological lesson of evolution. D: S. Jordan. Ind. 66: 319-23. F. 11; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 134-5. F. 27, '09.
Darwin's son on the present state of evolutionary theory. Cur. Lit. 39: 417-9. O. '05.
Deducing the laws of organic evolution from the life of past ages. A. S. Woodward. Nature. 81: 290-4. S. 2, '09.
Defection from Darwin's system. Nation. 89: 116. Ag. 5, '09.
Descendenz und pathologie, by D. von Hansemann. Review. Science, n.s. 30: 805-7. D. 3, '09.

Evolution —*Continued.*
Descent of man. Sci. Am. 95: 111. Ag. 18, '06.
Discovery to which Haeckel owes his fame. Cur. Lit. 42: 96-8. Ja. '07.
Divine soil. J: Burroughs. Atlan. 101: 440-9. Ap. '08.
Elimination by alcohol. B. Houghton. Westm. 169: 299-308. Mr. '08.
Error of identifying Darwinism with evolution. Cur. Lit. 46: 204-5. F. '09.
Essays on evolution, 1889-1907, by E. B. Poulton. Review. Science, n.s. 29: 109-11. Ja. 15, '09.
Evidence of evolution. H. de Vries. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 389-96; Same. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24937-9. O. 28, '05.
Evolution and character. A. R. Wallace. Fortn. 89: 1-24. Ja.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 44: 412-4. Ap.; S. H. Harris. Westm. 169: 452-8. Ap. '08.
Evolution and Christianity. E. A. Cook. Am. J. Theol. 9: 785-8. O. '05.
Evolution and mutation. A. E: Ortmann. Science, n.s. 24: 728-30. D. 7, '06.
Evolution and the fall. C: R. Zahniser. Bib. World. 29: 41-4. Ja. '07.
Evolution and the miraculous. G. Campbell. Bib. Sac. 65: 572-85. Jl. '08.
Evolution and the origin of life. Dial. 43: 208-11. O. 1, '07.
Evolution and the present age. J: Fiske. Essays hist. and lit. 2: 251-84.
Evolution as it appears to the paleontologist. H: F. Osborn. Science, n.s. 26: 744-9. N. 29, '07.
Evolution créatrice, by H. Bergson. Review. Nation. 89: 298-301. S. 30; Cur. Lit. 47: 650-1. D. '09.
Evolution in rhyme. V. L. Kellogg. Science, n.s. 27: 791-2. My. 15, '08.
Evolution in the barnyard. E: P. Powell. Ind. 61: 616-20. S. 13, '06.
Evolution of species through climatic conditions. T. D. A. Cockerell. Science, n. s. 23: 145-7. Ja. 26. '06.
Evolution of the elephant. J: P. Moore. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26170-1. Ap. 20, '07; R: S. Lull. il. map. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 641-75.
Evolution of the horse. il. Sci. Am. 93: 81-2. Jl. 29, '05; B. M. Underhill. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 412-4. D. 28, '07.
Evolution of the human foot. Anthony. il. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 519-35.
Evolution of the male. F: Swiney. Westm. 163: 272-8, 449-55. Mr.-Ap. '05.
Evolution, racial and habitudinal, by J: T. Gulick. Review. Nature. 74: 486-7. S. 13, '06.
Evolution theories; static, determinant, kinetic. O. F. Cook. Science, n.s. 26: 50-2. Jl. 12, '07.
Evolutional argument for the validity of religious faith. T: W. Galloway. Am. J. Theol. 13: 420-7. Jl. '09.
Evolutionary significance of species. O. F. Cook, jr. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 397-412.
Evolutionary speculation. G. H. Darwin. Liv. Age. 246: 771-80; 247: 67-82. S. 23. O. 14, '05.
Experimental evolution. H. de Vries. Sci. Am. 94: 167. F. 24, '06; Same. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25258. Mr. 17, '06.
Experiments in evolution. Nation. 85: 499-500. N. 28, '07.
Facts and theories in evolution. A. E. Ortmann. Science, n.s. 23: 947-52. Je. 22, '06.
False biology and fatalism. J: T: Gulick. Bib. Sac. 65: 358-67. Ap. '08.
Fifty years of evolution. Liv. Age. 259: 187-90. O. 17, '08.
For Darwin. T: H. Morgan. Pop. Sci. 74: 367-80. Ap. '09.
Forms of selection and their application to man. G. P. Watkins. Pop. Sci. 71: 69-83. Jl. '07.
Four inseparable factors of evolution. H: F. Osborn. Science, n.s. 27: 148-50. Ja. 24, '08.
Haeckel and his methods. R: L. Mangan. Cath. World. 89: 213-23. My. '09.
Haeckel's last words on evolution. No. Am. 186: 130-4. S. '07.
History of geographical evolution. J. W. Gregory. Nature. 78: 266-7. Jl. 23, '08.
How the literary man is misrepresenting evolution. Cur. Lit. 43: 99-100. Jl. '07.

Evolution —*Continued.*
Influence of the plasticity of organisms upon evolution. M. M. Metcalf. Science, n.s. 23: 786-7. My. 18, '06.
Interpretation of elementary species. W: J. Spillman. Science, n.s. 27: 896-8. Je. 5, '08.
Investigation of evolution in the chrysomelid beetles of the genus leptinotarsa, by W: L. Tower. Review. Ind. 63: 398-9. Ag. 15, '07.
Is man the end of evolution? S: W. Williston. Ind. 58: 1172-6. My. 25; Excerpt. Cur. Lit. 39: 65-6. Jl. '05.
Is the human race mortal? C. W. Saleeby. Harper. 112: 949-52. My. '06.
Isolation and evolution. E: W. Berry. Science, n. s. 23: 34. Ja. 5, '06.
Isolation as a factor. A. E: Ortmann. Science, n. s. 23: 71-2. Ja. 12, '06.
John Wesley and evolution. C: W. Hargitt. Science, n.s. 26: 757. N. 29, '07.
Lecture on the limits of evolution. G. H. Howison. Limits of evolution. 1-55.
Lesson of evolution; Darwin and his message. E. H: Starling. Sci. Am. S. 68: 166. S. 11, '09.
Life and the brain. W: S. Palmer. Contemp. 96: 474-84. O. '09.
Long road. J: Burroughs. Atlan. 103: 447-59. Ap.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 47: 303-4. S. '09.
Man's place in nature. H: E: Crampton. Sci. Am S. 66: 105-6. Ag. 15, '08.
Meaning of evolution in ethics. N. Wilde. Int. J. Ethics. 19: 265-83. Ap. '09.
Mutation theory in animal evolution. C: B. Davenport. Science, n.s. 24: 556-8. N. 2, '06.
Nature of evolution. O. F. Cook. Science, n.s. 24: 303-7. S. 7, '06.
Nature of the transformation that made the ape human. Cur. Lit. 45: 96. Jl. '08.
New evidence of man's affinity with the anthropoid ape. Cur. Lit. 40: 548-9. My. '06.
Origination of self-generating matter and the influence of aridity upon its evolutionary development. D. T. MacDougal. il. J. Geol. 17: 603-22. O. '09.
Other side of evolution, by A. Patterson. Review. Science, n. s. 23: 576-9. Ap. 13, '06.
Our present knowledge of the origin of man. E. Haeckel. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 461-80.
Outline of the theory of organic evolution, by M. M. Metcalf. Review. Bib. Sac. 63: 177-83. Ja. '06.
Physiological basis of success. E. H: Starling. Science, n.s. 30: 389-401. S. 24; Same. Nature. 81: 384-9. S. 23, '09.
Pithecanthropus erectus; a form from the ancestral stock of mankind. E. Dubois. il. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 445-59.
Poe as an evolutionist. F: D. Bond. Pop. Sci. 71: 267-74. S. '07.
Predarwinian and postdarwinian biology. W: M. Wheeler. Pop. Sci. 74: 381-5. Ap. '09.
Rafinesque on evolution. L. Stejneger. Science, n.s. 23: 785-6. My. 18, '06.
Relationship of plants and animals. C. Saint-Saëns. Ind. 63: 1105-8. N. 7, '07.
Revelation of evolution. P. Lowell. Atlan. 104: 174-83. Ag. '09.
Rise of man. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 152-3. S. 7, '07.
Role of visual function in animal and human evolution. G: M. Gould. Sci. Am. S. 68: 236-9. O. 9, '09.
Scientific foundations of belief in God. D. G. Whitley. Bib. Sac. 66: 606-38. O. '09.
Society and human evolution. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25322. Ap. 14, '06.
Species and varieties, by H. de Vries. Review. Nation. 82: 496. Je. 14, '06.
Struggle for life among the planets. Cur. Lit. 39: 529-31. N. '05.
Suggestions for a physical theory of evolution. Ignotus. Fortn. 91: 319-36, 743-59. F., Ap. '09.
Survival of the morally fit. R. Mathews. Nation. 88: 61-2. Ja. 21, '09.
Tertiary mammals and the doctrine of evolution. Sci. Am. S. 64: 223. O. 5, '07.
Ticklishness as a key to evolution. Cur. Lit. 43: 208-11. Ag. '07.
Tower's evolution in leptinotarsa. F: Knab. Science, n. s. 27: 223-7. F. 7, '08.
Trial and error as a factor in evolution. W. B. Pillsbury. Pop. Sci. 68: 276-82. Mr. '06.

Evolution —*Continued.*
Wanted: a primer. W. S: Jackman. El. School T. 7: 105-10. O. '06.
Work of de Vries and the problems of evolution. T: W. Vaughan. Science, n. s. 23: 681-91. My. 4, '06.

See also Biology; Color of animals; Darwinism; Degeneration; Embryology; Environment; Heredity; Hybridization; Isolation; Man; Mendelism; Mutation theory; Natural selection; Physical deterioration; Plant breeding; Religion and science; Science; Species; Species, Origin of; Variation (Biology).

Botany.
Adaptation in fossil plants. D. H: Scott. Nature. 81: 115-8. Jl. 22, '09.
Aridity and evolution; the effect of dryness on life. D. T. Macdougal. Sci. Am. S. 68: 190-1. 206-7, S. 18-25. '09.
Darwin and botany. N. L. Britton. Pop. Sci. 74: 355-60. Ap. '09.
Evolutionary tendencies among gymnosperms. J: M. Coulter. Bot. Gaz. 48: 81-97. Ag. '09.
Heredity, and the origin of species. D. T. MacDougal. il. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 505-23.
Movements of plants. F. Darwin. Science, n. s. 28: 353-62, 385-96. S. 18-25; Same. Sci. Am. S. 66: 202-3, 210-1, 230-1. S. 26-O. 10; Same. Nature. 78: 416-25. S. 3, '08.
Natural selection and plant evolution. J. B. Johnston. Nature. 81: 159. Ag. 5; D. H: Scott. Nature. 81: 188-9. Ag. 12, '09.
New results in heredity and evolution. D. T. MacDougal. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25605-7. Ag. 18, '06.
Seed, a chapter in evolution. F. W. Oliver. Am. S. 64: 94-5, 106-7. Ag. 10-17, '07.

See also Hybridization, Vegetable; Mutation theory; Plant breeding.

Evolution; story. W. P. Eaton. il. Everybody's. 16: 475-81. Ap. '07.

Evolution of the blow. P. Collins. il. Sci. Am. 99: 105-6. Ag. 15, '08.

Evolution of the mantel. Atlan. 99: 139-41. Ja. '07.

Evreux, France.
Evreux and Lisieux. il. H. and H. Marshall. Cathedral cities France. 88-95.

Évremond, Charles de Saint. See **Saint-Évremond, Charles de Marguetel de Saint-Denis.**

Ewald, Carl, 1856-1908.
Cordt's son. Fortn. 89: 159-84, 349-73. Ja.-F. '08.
Old room. Fortn. 87: 928-49, 1130-51. My.-Je. '07.
Old room; comment. por. Bookm. 27: 240-1. My. '08.
Portrait. Bookm. 25: 226. My. '07.

Ewan, John A.
Quebec tercentenary. Canad. M. 31: 195-200. Jl. '08.

Ewart, James Cossar, M. D., 1851-
Derivation of the modern horse. Quar. 206: 547-73. Ap. '07.
Multiple origin of horses and ponies. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 437-55.
Possible ancestors of the horses living under domestication. Science, n.s. 30: 219-23. Ag. 13, '09.
Tarpan and horses. Nature. 74: 113-5. My. 31, '06.

Ewart, John S.
Canadian flag. Canad. M. 30: 332-5. F. '08.
Lord Milner's imperialism. Canad. M. 32: 522-8. Ap. '09.

Ewart, William Dana, d. 1908.
Biographical sketch. Cassier. 34: 287-8. Jl. '08.
Portrait. Cassier. 34: 194. Jl. '08.

Ewell, Alice Maude, 1860-
Hearts in the lowlands. Atlan. 96: 665-72. N. '05.

Ewell, Arthur W.
Production of ozone. Sci. Am. S. 67: 139. F. 27, '09.

Ewer, Bernard C.
Educational significance of algebra and geometry. Educa. 27: 222-6. D. '06.
Veridical aspects of mystical experience. Am. J. Theol. 13: 575-88. O. '09.

Ewing, A. A.
Prostitution of religion. Bookm. 30: 30-5. S. '09.

Ewing, A. G.
Harmony of the resurrection. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 721-33. O. '06.

Ewing, H. Clay, 1828-1907.
Died. Mr. 22, '07.

Ewing, James Alfred, 1855-
Structure of metals. Nature. 74: 418-22. Ag. 23; Excerpt. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25695. S. 29, '06.

Ewing, Jeannie Pendleton.
Edible charms; poem. Reader. 9: 346. F. '07.
In the wagon shops; poem. Reader. 10: 28. Je. '07.
Magazine heroine; poem. Reader. 11: 340. F. '08.
Noon hour; poem. Reader. 10: 419. S. '07.
Scandal of Podunk; poem. Reader. 8: 114. Je. '06.
Summer morning in the city; poem. Everybody's. 21: 172. Ag. '09.

Ewing, Neal H.
Shakespeare's enigma and cipher. Cath. World. 84: 185-97. N. '06.

Ewing, Quincy.
Heart of the race problem. Atlan. 103: 389-97. Mr. '09.

Ewing, R. Leckie-.
Mule deer hunting in British Columbia. Outing. 47: 359-61. D. '05.

Ewing, Samuel.
Portrait. Everybody's. 14: 205. F. '06.

Ewing, Samuel C., D. D., 1838-1908.
Died. Ap. 3, '08.

Ewing, William C.
Golden Bible and Mormonism. Cur. Lit. 38: 428-32. My. '05.

Exaggeration.
Exaggeration and the artistic temperament. Dial. 44: 231-3. Ap. 16, '08.
Exaggerations and mis-statements. H. Spencer. Facts and comments. 145-56.
Progress of exaggeration. E: Everett. New Eng. M. n. s. 38: 679-84. Ag. '08.

Exaltation of William Henry. H. Templeton. Delin. 66: 807-13. N. '05.

Examinations.
Background of the certificate system. F. A. Manny. Educa. 30: 199-206. D. '09.
Benefits of cramming. Ind. 62: 746-7. Mr. 28, '07.
Board school—and after. Liv. Age. 258: 108-11. Jl. 11, '08.
Certificates or examinations for college entrance. P. H. Churchman. Nation. 88: 194. F. 25, '09.
Education versus examination. F: Harrison. Realities and ideals. 331-43.
English examinations for college. G: B. Fernald. Nation. 88: 483-4. My. 13, '09.
Examination in English literature. H: C: Beeching. Liv. Age. 248: 79-85. Ja. 13, '06.
Examination questions for Burke's speech on Conciliation with the American colonies. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 28: 243-4. D. '07.
Examination questions for Evangeline. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 29: 626-7. My. '09.
Examination questions for Franklin's autobiography. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 28: 384-7. F. '08.
Examination questions for Hiawatha. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 29: 688-9. Je. '09.
Examination questions for Idylls of the king. Educa. 30: 245-6. D. '09.
Examination questions for Last of the Mohicans. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 29: 462-3. Mr. '09.
Examination questions for Macaulay's Life of Johnson. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 30: 120-1. O. '09.
Examination questions for Milton's L'allegro and Il penseroso. Educa. 28: 511-2. Ap. '08.
Examination questions for Scott's Lady of the lake. Educa. 28: 182-4. N. '07.

Examinations—*Continued.*
Examination questions for Shakespeare's Hamlet. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 29: 316-7. Ja. '09.
Examination questions for Shakespeare's Julius Caesar. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 28: 319-21. Ja. '08.
Examination questions for Shakespeare's Macbeth. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 28: 657-8. Je. '08.
Examination questions for Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 28: 454-5. Mr. '08.
Examination questions for Silas Marner. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 29: 528-9. Ap. '09.
Examination questions for Tennyson's Princess. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 29: 391-3. F. '09.
Examination questions for the Ancient mariner. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 29: 119-20. O. '08.
Examination questions for the Sir Roger de Coverley papers. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 29: 187-8. N. '08.
Examination questions for the Vicar of Wakefield. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 29: 248-9. D. '08.
Examination questions for the Vision of Sir Launfal. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 28: 592-4. My. '08.
Examination questions for Washington's Farewell address and Webster's Bunker Hill oration. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 29: 46-8. S. '08.
Examination v. research. F. C. S. Schiller. Nature. 77: 322-4. F. 6, '08.
Examinations, grades and credits. J. M. Cattell. Pop. Sci. 66: 367-78. F. '05.
Gems from examination papers. Harp. W. 52: 31. F. 8, '08.
Honor system of examinations. W: D. Hyde. Nation. 83: 412-3. N. 15, '06.
Inefficiency of the public schools and West Point examinations. C: W: Larned. No. Am. 188: 336-46. S. '08.
Museum examinations. J. Hutchinson. 19th Cent. 62: 248-53. Ag. '07.
Necessary evil. Educa. 27: 578-9. My. '07.
Partial substitute for examinations. T. W: Richards. Educ. R. 36: 404-6. N. '08.
Passing of China's ancient system of literary examinations. C: K. Edmunds. il. Pop. Sci. 68: 99-118. F. '06.
Public school teacher and promotional examinations. H. E. Tuell. Educa. 28: 217-23. D. '07
Reform in. Liv. Age. 254: 570-2. Ag. 31, '07.
Reform of college entrance examinations in Latin. C: Knapp. School R. 16: 520-32. O. '08.
Reformed entrance examinations in Latin and the schools. C: Knapp. Educ. R. 36: 342-55. N. '08.
Report on the examinations in English for admission to Harvard college. Review. Educ. R. 34: 97-100. Je. '07.
School-boy English. Outlook. 86: 314-6. Je. 15, '07.
School reforms in Germany. Educ. R. 36: 321-4. O. '08.
Schoolday blunders. B. R. Winslow. Educa. 29: 460-1. Mr. '09.
Science and the schoolboy mind. H. W. Horwill. Sci. Am. 99: 119. Ag. 22, '08.
Should entrance to college be thru the examination of the school or of the pupil? E. G. Dexter. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 494-500.
Standard examinations for non-college pupils. M. E. Haskell. School R. 14: 754-7. D. '06.
Syllabuses and examinations in physics. F. Rollins. Educ. R. 34: 347-64. N. '07.
Test questions in English literature. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 29: 600-2. Je. '09.
Use and control of examinations. A. T. Hadley. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 240-50; Same. A. J. Hadley. Educ. Amer. citizen. 191-209.
Value of examinations as determining a teacher's fitness for work. E. G. Cooley. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 174-82.

See also Civil service; College entrance examination board; Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements and examinations; Honor system.

Excavating machinery.
New excavating machine. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25669. S. 15, '06.
New form of excavating machine. D. A. Willey. il. Cassier. 28: 239-43. Jl. '05.
See also Dredging and dredges.

Excavation.
Excavating and conveying machinery in contract work. C. H. Wright. il. Eng. M. 28: 520-40. Ja. '05.
Excavation of Herculaneum by mining methods. A. Del Mar. Eng. M. 35: 673-7. Ag. '08.
Machinery and methods for excavating of sky-scraper foundations. T. K. Thomson. Eng. M. 34: 81-103. O. '07.
New method in wet excavation. C. M. Ripley. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 115. Ag. 22, '08.
Regrading a city by means of hydraulic sluicing. J. M. Baltimore. il. Sci. Am. 100: 265. Ap. 3, '09.
Speed of government and private excavation compared. Sci. Am. 98: 138-9. F. 29, '08.
Subaqueous rock removal. B. Cunningham. il. Cassier. 33: 565-70. Mr. '08.

Excavations. See **Archaeology; Earthwork; Excavation.**

Exceeding wiliness of Mrs. Mimms. D. Rinehart. Harp. B. 42: 27-33. Ja. '08.

Exceptional children. See **Abnormal children; Backward children.**

Exchange (Economics).
Foreign exchange and the tariff question. bibliog. H: R. Seager. Introd. economics. 361-84.
Problem in deferred payments and the tabular standard. H. G. Brown. Q. J. Econ. 23: 714-18. Ag. '09.
See also Demand and supply.

Exchange (Finance).
Sterling exchange. Nation. 84: 186-7. F. 21, '07.
See also Money; Stocks.

Exchange of currency; story. H. Footner. Collier's. 43: 20-1. Ap. 3, '09.

Exchange of professors and teachers. See **Teachers, Interchange of.**

Exchequer, Chancellor of the.
Chancellor's robe—a bygone incident. S. Childers. 19th Cent. 59: 151-4. Ja. '06.

Exclusion laws and practices. Ind. 61: 645-6. S. 13, '06.

Exclusiveness. E: S. Martin. Harper. 113: 610-3. S. '06.

Excommunication.
Automatic excommunication. Outlook. 91: 761. Ap. 3, '09.
What is greater excommunication? Outlook. 88: 11-2. Ja. 4, '08.

Excubitor, pseud.
Blessings of naval armaments. Fortn. 91: 88-96. Ja. '09.
British reply to Germany's Dreadnoughts. Fortn. 89: 456-69. Mr. '08.
Command of the German ocean. Fortn. 86: 509-25. S. '06.
German naval bill. Fortn. 85: 72-82. Ja. '06.
Gunnery records of the fleet. Fortn. 89: 1049-60. Je. '08.
Lord Charles Beresford as naval expert. Fortn. 92: 255-71. Ag. '09.
Naval understanding with Germany. Fortn. 90: 614-30. O. '08.
Our position of naval peril. Fortn. 88: 241-52. Ag. '07.
Peace conference and the navy. Fortn. 87: 843-56. My. '07.
Renaissance of the French fleet. Fortn. 92: 993-1003. D. '09.

Excursions.
Cheap excursions in England. C: Stirrup. Harp. W. 51: 1217. Ag. 17, '07.
See also School excursions.

Excuses.
Excuses and back talk. A. P. Call. Am. M. 62: 329-31. Jl. '06.

Executions. See **Capital punishment.**

Executive management, Effective organization in. C: U. Carpenter. Eng. M. 34: 490-6. D. '07.

Executive power.
Authority of the executive. Outlook. 93: 486-8. O. 30, '09.
Congressional usurpation. Outlook. 91: 141-4. Ja. 23, '09.
Executive aggression. G: W: Alger. Atlan. 102: 577-84. N. '08.
Executive and legislative at odds. Ind. 64: 1048-9. My. 7, '08.
Executive usurpation. Nation. 84: 558-9. Je. 20, '07.
Independence of the executive. G. Cleveland. Presidential problems. 3-76.
Powers of the executive. G. Bradford. Nation. 86: 257. Mr. 19, '08.
President or governor as lobbyist. G. Bradford. Nation. 86: 422. My. 7, '08.
Real danger. Outlook. 89: 140-1. My. 23, '08.
Real governmental change. Nation. 86: 208. Mr. 5, '08.
See also Monarchy.

Executors; story. C: B. Davis. Scrib. M. 44: 448-54. O. '08.

Exegesis. See **Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.**

Exercise.
Athletics in the home. A. Norton. Harp. B. 43: 1150-2. N. '09.
Daily exercise for the normal woman. M. Cutler. Harp. B. 42: 895-8. S. '08.
Dieting vs. exercise to reduce flesh. G. E. Flint. Outing. 48: 408-11. Jl. '06.
Exercise and its dangers. W. Hutchinson. Harper. 114: 601-7. Mr. '07.
Exercise for the aged. Cur. Lit. 38: 72-3. Ja. '05.
Exercise that rests. W. Hutchinson. Cosmopol. 46: 698-703. My. '09.
Expenditure of muscular energy in bicycling. Sci. Am. 101: 363. N. 13, '09.
Housework as exercise and amusement. W. R. C. Latson. il. Delin. 65: 842-5. My. '05.
How to correct protruding collar-bones. W: R: C. Latson. Outing. 52: 379-81. Je. '08.
Physical exercise from the standpoint of physiology. F: S. Lee. Science, n.s. 29: 521-7. Ap. 2, '09.
Unescapable exercises. F. Pier. Harp. W. 53: 29. O. 30, '09.
See also College athletics; Gymnasiums; Physical education and training.

Exeter, England.
Twenty-four hours at Exeter. W: D. Howells. il. Harper. 111: 495-506. S. '05.

Exeter, New Hampshire.
Historic memories. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. 253-8.
See also Phillips Exeter academy.

Exeter hall, London.
Court and crowd at Exeter hall. T: H. S. Escott. Fortn. 90: 272-84. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 716-26. S. 19, '08.

Exhaust steam. See **Steam; Steam engineering.**

Exhibit number two. F: T. Hill. Everybody's. 16: 564-8. Ap. '07.

Exhibitions.
American floating exposition. Sci. Am. 93: 374. N. 11, '05.
Boston's industrial exhibit. E: T. Hartman. il. Char. 18: 143-7. My. 4, '07.
Chicago industrial exhibit. G. R. Taylor. il. Char. 18: 39-45. Ap. 6, '07.
Educational value of a great exposition. F. W. Smith. Arena. 37: 605-10. Je. '07.
Educational value of live-stock exhibitions. G: M. Rommel. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 259-64.
Exhibition habit. N. Patterson. il. Canad. M. 27: 291-8. Ag. '06.
Exposition mania. E. Hungerford. il. Harp. W. 52: 14-6. Ja. 4, '08.
Exposition of sweated industries. E. D. Shields. World To-Day. 11: 993-4. S. '06.
Great international exhibitions. G. Maxwell. Westm. 170: 673-83. D. '08.

Exhibitions —*Continued.*
Industrial exhibit in Philadelphia. Outlook. 84: 1047-8. D. 29, '06.
Influence of a great exposition as an art educator. J. F: Hopkins. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 632-7.
National corn exposition, 1908. W. A. Campbell. il. R. of Rs. 38: 714-20. D. '08.
National exposition at Rio de Janeiro. R. D. Ward. il. Pop. Sci. 74: 105-23. F. '09.
Novel floating exposition. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24819-20. S. 9, '05.
Public exhibitions of the conditions of labor. Char. 16: 579-82. S. 1, '06.
See also Art—Galleries, exhibitions and museums; Automobile exhibitions; Museums; Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition; Buffalo, or Pan-American exposition; Dresden exposition; Dublin exhibition; Franco-British exhibition; Jamestown exposition; Liege exposition; Marseilles exposition; Milan exposition; Munich exhibition; Museums; Nuremberg exposition; Portland, or Lewis and Clark exposition; St. Louis, or Louisiana purchase exposition.

Exile. Liv. Age. 260: 504-7. F. 20, '09.

Exile. H: D. Sedgwick. Atlan. 101: 539-44. Ap. '08; Same. H: D. Sedgwick. New Amer. type. 127-46.

Exiles.
Mahomet: a Turkish exile. E. Dunn. Outlook. 91: 645-8. Mr. 20, '09.
See also Expatriation; Russian exiles.

Exiles; story. E. Singmaster. Harper. 119: 666-72. O. '09.

Exiles; story. H. J. O'Higgins. McClure. 26: 464-70. Mr. '06.

Exiles, Russian. See **Russian exiles.**

Exit the prince. C. Goodloe. Scrib. M. 38: 177-85. Ag. '05.

Exmouth, Edward Pellew, 1st viscount, 1757-1833.
Naval commander. por. A. T. Mahan. Types of naval officers. 428-78.

Exner, Karl, and Villiger, W.
Optical power of atmosphere and its measurement. Astrophys. J. 21: 368-70. My. '05.

Exodus, Book of. See **Bible**—Old Testament—Exodus.

Exodus, The.
Route over which Moses led the children of Israel out of Egypt. F. E. Hoskins. il. map. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 1011-38. D. '09.
When did Israel go out of Egypt? C: W. Currier. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 82-94. Ja. '07.

Exon, Charles, 1862-
Secondary accentuation of Latin words of the type of consuluisti. Class. Philol. 2: 341-4. Jl. '07.

Exorcism.
Exorcism of hydrophobia. E. L. Butcher. Contemp. 95: 305-7. Mr. '09.
Spiritualism and demonism. Ind. 66: 715-6. Ap. 1, '09.
See also Witchcraft.

Exorcism of Lily Bell. E. G. Jordan. Harp. B. 40: 199-209. Mr. '06.

Expansion. See **Heat.**

Expansion (Politics). See **Imperialism.**

Expansion, Territorial. See **United States**—Territorial expansion.

Expansion of Alphonse. F. Metcalfe. il. Am. M. 61: 134-45. D. '05.

Expatriates.
Absentee American. M. C. Fraser. Scrib. M. 44: 627-32. N. '08.
Expatriates: the American colony in Berlin. G. I. Colbron. Bookm. 25: 363-77. Je. '07.
Expatriates: the American colony in London. C. Smedley. Bookm. 25: 484-95, 625-34. Jl.-Ag. '07.
Expatriates: the American colony in Paris. A. B. Dodd. Bookm. 25: 247-66. My. '07.

Expatriates; story. E. B. Pottle. Harper. 116: 865-76. My. '08.

Expatriation.
Doctrine of expatriation. J: B. Moore. Harper. 110:225-36. Ja. '05.

Expatriation of Lai Chung; story. H. A. Hall. Sunset. 16: 257-9. Ja. '06.

Expected greatness. Atlan. 104: 575-6. O. '09.

Expected guests; story. M. Emmons. Harp. B. 42: 1187-92. D. '08.

Expedient. A. H. Donnell. Cosmopol. 40: 199-206. D. '05.

Expeditions, Scientific. See **Scientific expeditions.**

Expelling the Pikes. J. R. Perry. Cosmopol. 41: 424-31. F. '08.

Experience.
Experience, not years. Outlook. 90: 572. N. 14, '08.
Meaning of experience for science and for religion. F. Granger. Int. Ethics. 19: 320-39. Ap. '09.

Experience, An. G. Bone. Liv. Age. 262: 165-70. Jl. 17, '09.

Experiences of a mother. See Vorse, Mary M.

Experiences of a woman bachelor. J. Blewett. Canad. M. 26: 154-61. D. '05.

Experiment; story. F: M. Smith. Good H. 49: 667-71. D. '09.

Experiment; story. J: J. Bell. New Eng. M. n. s. 38: 16-9. Mr. '08.

Experiment in poverty. M. R. Rinehart. il. Am. M. 61: 47-53. N. '05.

Experiment in the sulphitic theory; story. W. Scarlet. Overland, n.s. 53: 185-92. Mr. '09.

Experiment stations. See **Agricultural experiment stations.**

Experimental surgery. See **Surgery, Experimental.**

Experimenter; story. G. W. Pangborn. il. Scrib. M. 46: 272-9. S. '09.

Experiments. See **Chemistry; Physics.**

Expert, Democracy and the. J. Lee. Atlan. 102: 611-20. N. '08.

Expert testimony.
Hypothetical question. N. W. Sharpe. Nation. 84: 384. Ap. 25, '07.
Medical expert testimony. A. T. Clearwater. No. Am. 189: 821-30. Je. '09.

Expiation of Kinkometta. E. B. Osborn. Liv. Age. 249:680-9. Je. 16, '06.

Expletives, Causes of. T: R. Lounsbury. Harper. 115: 870-6. N. '07.

Expletives, Coming and going of. T: R. Lounsbury. Harper. 116: 100-6. D. '07.

Expletives and non-expletives. T: R. Lounsbury. Harper. 115: 710-6. O. '07.

Exploration, Agricultural. See **Agricultural exploration.**

Explorations.
Aims and objects of modern polar exploration. W: S. Bruce. Fortn. 90: 1029-37. D. '08; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 259-65. Ja. 30, '09.
Changing skies and the delectable mountains. W. P. James. Liv. Age. 255: 533-7. N. 30, '07.
Changing the map of the world. C. C. Adams. Outing. 51: 118-20. O. '07.
Discovery of the source of the Zambesi river. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25374-5. My. 12, '06.
Exploration and national advertising. Nation. 84: 147-8. F. 14, '07.
Exploration of the Louisiana frontier, 1803-1806. I: J. Cox. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1904: 149-74.
Exploring motive. Atlan. 97: 145-56. F. '06.
Filling in the map. Nation. 88: 104-5. F. 4, '09.
Geographic conquests of the nineteenth century. G. H. Grosvenor. maps. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 417-30.
Journal of the disastrous George expedition. Sci. Am. S. 64: 9. Jl. 6, '07.
Marco Polo and the European expansion of the middle ages. C. R. Beazley. Atlan. 104: 493-501. O. '09.
Our unknown world. Harp. W. 52: 27. My. 2, '08.
Unexplored regions of the earth. C. C. Adams. il. map. Harper. 114: 305-11. Ja. '07.

Explorations —*Continued.*
Value of arctic exploration. Outlook. 84: 592-3. N. 10, '06.

See also Agricultural exploration; America—Discovery and exploration; Antarctic explorations; Arctic explorations; United States—Discovery and exploration.

Explorers.
Geographic conquests of the nineteenth century. G. H. Grosvenor. maps. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 417-30.
Hunting lost explorers; digging cities out of Sahara. C. C. Adams. Collier's. 43: 19. Ap. 17, '09.
Martyrs to science. T. C. Bridges. Sci. Am. S. 68: 55. Jl. 24, '09.
Routes to the north pole. R. E. Peary. Outing. 51: 579-86. F. '08; Same. Outing. 55: 381-8. D. '09.

See also Antarctic explorations; Arctic explorations; Discoveries; Explorations; also Polo, Marco.

Explorers; story. G. Morris. il. Collier's. 44: 21-2. O. 9, '09.

Explosion of gases. J: Batey. Cassier. 33: 332-6. Ja. '08.

Explosions.
Bennington disaster. il. Sci. Am. 93: 124. Ag. 12, '05.
Danger from dust explosions. R. of Rs. 35: 95-6. Ja. '07.
Explosion and flameless combustion. Sci. Am. S. 66: 215. O. 3, '08.
Explosion of gases. il. Nature. 76: 470-1. S. 5, '07; Same. Sci. Am. S. 65: 103. F. 15, '08.
Explosions in air compressors. A. M. Gow. Eng. M. 29: 120-2. Ap. '05.
Investigation of gaseous explosions. E. G: Coker. il. Nature. 80: 505-7. Je. 24, '09.
Station for the investigation of dust explosions. M. J. Taffanel. Eng. M. 38: 114-5. O. '09.
Storage of inflammable liquids. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 98-9. Ag. 15, '08.
Suez canal explosion. Sci. Am. 93: 394. N. 18, '05.

See also Boiler explosions; Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions; Explosives; Explosives in mines; Submarine mines.

Explosives.
Artillery and explosives, by A. Noble. Review. il. Nature. 75: 174-6. D. 20, '06.
Development in the explosives art in the United States in the last five years. C: E: Munroe. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25906-7. D. 29, '06.
Equipment of the United States explosives testing station. C. Hall. il. Eng. M. 37: 498-516. Jl. '09.
Experiments on solid and gaseous explosives. J. E. Petavel. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25609-10. Ag. 18, '06.
Explosives for defensive and aggressive purposes. L. H. Baekeland. Science, n.s. 28: 817-20. D. 11, '08.
High explosives. A: Klock. Sci. Am. S. 65: 58-9. Ja. 25, '08.
Highest of all explosives. P. Brière. il. Cosmopol. 39: 369-72. S. '05.
History of propellants; the rise of explosives. A. Noble. Sci. Am. S. 68: 170-1. S. 11, '09.
How to destroy explosives safely. Sci. Am. 99: 451. D. 19, '08.
Manufacture of explosives—twenty years' progress, by O. Guttmann. Review. Science, n.s. 30: 26-7. Jl. 2, '09.
Manufacture of high explosives. W: H. Booth. il. Cassier. 30: 291-309. Ag. '06.
Pressure of explosives. J. E. Petavel. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25272-4, 25280-2, 25296-8. Mr. 24-Ap. 7. '06.
Queer things about explosives. W: R. Stewart. il. St. N. 35: 460-2. Mr. '08.
Twenty years' progress in explosives. O. Guttmann. il. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 263-300.
Wanted: a safe explosive. Sci. Am. 92: 302. Ap. 15, '05.
War explosives. H. Maxim. Ind. 63: 386-9. Ag. 15, '07.

Explosives —*Continued.*
Warfare of the future. H. Maxim. Science, n.s. 28: 820-31. D. 11, '08; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 158-9, 169-70. Mr. 6-13, '09.

See also Blasting; Dynamite; Grenades; Guncotton; Gunpowder; Nitroglycerin; Smokeless powder; Submarine mines; Torpedoes.

Explosives in mines.
Equipment of the United States explosives testing station. C. Hall. il. Eng. M. 37: 498-516. Jl. '09.
Government tests of mine explosives. Sci. Am. 99: 27-8. Jl. 11, '08.
New coal mine explosive. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25653-4. S. 8, '06.
Recent progress in explosives. O. Guttmann. Eng. M. 36: 1026-8. Mr. '09.
Use of explosives in collieries. W: Maurice. Eng. M. 35: 933-40. S. '08.

Exponential formulæ, Simple evolution of. Sci. Am. S. 67: 363. Je. 5, '09.

Exportation. See **Commerce; Tariff.**

Exports. See **Commerce.**

Expositions. See **Exhibitions.**

Exposure. See **Muck-raking; Publicity.**

Exposure of vice. Nation. 84: 169-70. F. 21, '07.

Express charges.
Express rates. Ind. 63: 296-7. Ag. 1, '07.
Recent raise in express rates by the American and National express companies. Arena. 39: 462-4. Ap. '08.

Express companies.
Publicity for express companies. F. H. Dixon. Atlan. 96: 1-8. Jl.; Nation. 81: 28. Jl. 13, '05.

Express service.
Express service of the railways. bibliog. E. R. Johnson. Amer. Ry. transportation. 158-69; E. R. Johnson. Elements transportation. 91-5.
Ocean passenger, mail and express services. E. R. Johnson. Elements transportation. 267-72.

See also Parcels post.

Expression.
Dr. Curry's work for life and art. B: O. Flower. Arena. 40: 39-47. Jl. '08.
Methods of investigating movements of expression. Prof. Sommer. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24849-50. S. 23, '05.
Riddle of emotional expression. J. Donovan. Westm. 166: 648-56. D. '06; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 123-9. F. '07.

See also Elocution; Facial expression; Physiognomy; Rhetoric.

Expression, Beauty and. Edin. R. 208: 458-86. O. '08.

Exsul, pseud.
Richard Seddon. Liv. Age. 250: 186-9. Jl. 21, '06.

Extemporaneous sociability. P. Collier. No. Am. 186: 537-45. D. '07.

Extinct animals. See **Animals, Extinct; Paleontology, Zoological.**

Extra turn; story. R. Barr. Am. M. 68: 604-10. O. '09.

Extract from Captain Stormfield's visit to heaven. See Clemens, Samuel L.

Extradition.
Inter-state rules as related to the extradition of deserters. W: H. Baldwin. Char. 15: 854-6. Mr. 10, '06.
No extradition for political offenders. Outlook. 91: 318*. F. 13, '09.
Pouren and the right of asylum. Nation. 87: 509-10. N. 26, '08.
Pouren case: extradition refused. Outlook. 90: 461. O. 31, '08.
Revolutionists not to be extradited. Outlook. 91: 799-800. Ap. 10, '09.
Rudowitz case. G. Taylor. Char. 21: 779-80. F. 6, '09.
Rudovitz extradition case. S: N. Harper. World To-Day. 16: 85-7. Ja. '09.

Extradition. A. Train. Scrib. M. 37: 354-66. Mr. '05.

Extraordinary adventure of Baron de Ville. A. Train. Scrib. M. 37: 230-9. F. '05.

Extraterritoriality.
Foreign privilege in China. H. B. Morse. Atlan. 98: 626-34. N. '06.
System in China. Outlook. 83: 494. Je. 30, '06.
United States court in China. Nation. 83: 26-7. Jl. 12, '06.

Extravagance.
Are Canadian women extravagant? Canad. M. 30: 476-8. Mr. '08.
Economics of extravagance. Ind. 58: 386-7. F. 16, '05.
Extravagance and married happiness. Ind. 64: 1344-7. Je. 11, '08.
Extravagance and national prosperity. F. W. Hewes. Harp. W. 51: 1207. Ag. 17; Reply. W. E. Walsh. Harp. W. 51: 1379. S. 21, '07.
Extravagance in women's dress. E: Atkinson. Ind. 58: 925-9. Ap. 27, '05.
Extravagance of our forefathers. Ind. 63: 408-9. Ag. 15, '07.
Lesson in extravagance. Ind. 64: 1131-4. My. 21, '08.
Luxurious Newport. C. Moffett. il. Cosmopol. 43: 349-58. Ag. '07.
Mania of extravagance. Liv. Age. 249: 122-4. Ap. 14, '06.
National spirit of speculation. G. Stickley. Craftsman. 13: 310-6. D. '07.
Newport: the city of luxury. J. T. Lincoln. Atlan. 102: 162-8. Ag. '08.
Over Niagara—and after? J. W. Cross. 19th Cent. 62: 905-14. D. '07.
Private extravagance and the public weal. A. Lewis. Overland, n.s. 47: 318-20. Ap. '06.
Problems of waste. A. F. Hamilton. Harp. W. 53: 6. My. 15, '09.
Prosperity's human waste. World's Work. 12: 7597-8. Je. '06.
Rich and the poor-rich. World's Work. 17: 11300-1. Mr. '09.
Sumptuary laws of Venice in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. M. M. Newett. bibliog. *In* Owens college hist. essays. 245-78.
Super-wealth. Liv. Age. 256: 45-8. Ja. 4, '08.
See also Luxury.

Extrication of Patricia. M. T. Waggaman. Cath. World. 81: 485-90. Jl. '05.

Eyck, Hubert van, 1366?-1426?
Early Flemish painters. M. Conway. Quar. 211: 158-61. Jl. '09.
Hubert and John Van Eyck, their life and work, by W. H. J. Weale. Review. Nation. 87: 40-1. Jl. 9; Dial. 45: 112-3. S. 1, '08.
Primitives—the Flemish. J: LaFarge. il. McClure. 24: 529-38. Mr. '05.
Real Van Eycks. C. L: Hind. il. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 25-9. Mr. '08.

Eyck, John van, 1390?-1440?
Early Flemish painters. M. Conway. Quar. 211: 158-61. Jl. '09.
Flemish primitives. C. S. Ricketts. Prado. 326-30.
Hubert and John Van Eyck, their life and work, by W. H. J. Weale. Review. Nation. 87: 40-1. Jl. 9; Dial. 45: 112-3. S. 1, '08.
Primitives—the Flemish. J: La Farge. il. McClure. 24: 529-38. Mr. '05.
Real Van Eycks. C. L: Hind. il. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 25-9. Mr. '08.

Eyde, Sam.
Fixation of atmospheric nitrogen. Sci. Am. S. 68: 9-11. Jl. 3, '09.

Eye.
Analytic eye and the synthetic ear; the contrast between the senses of sight and hearing. R. Defregger. Sci. Am. S. 68: 227. O. 9, '09.
Are your eyes alike? Ind. 65: 55-6. Jl. 2, '08.
Care of the eyes. E. E. Walker. Ladies' H. J. 23: 31. F.; 25. Mr. '06.
Care of the eyes and ears. G. P. Murray. il. Delin. 65: 1042-5. Je. '05.
Ever-shifting eyeball. J. F. Springer. il. Sci. Am. 98: 227-8. Mr. 28, '08.

Eye —*Continued.*
Experimental study of the image-forming powers of various types of eyes, by L. J. Cole. Review. Nature. 76: 274-6. Jl. 18, '07.
Eyes and vision from worm to man. E: A. Ayers. il. Harper. 117: 601-10. S. '08.
Fraud upon the eyes. R. of Rs. 36: 509. O. '07.
Good eyesight in relation to good health. L. H. Gulick. World's Work. 13: 8629-32. Mr.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 35: 503-4. Ap. '07.
Green eyes and glass slippers. W: E. A. Axon. Nation. 89: 430. N. 4, '09.
Harmful effects of ultra-violet rays on the human eye. Sci. Am. 99: 278. O. 24, '08.
Heredity of eye-color in man. G. C. Davenport and C: B. Davenport. Science, n.s. 26: 589-92. N. 1, '07.
Home care of the eyes, brows and lashes. M. Marvin. il. Delin. 73: 693. My. '09.
How to protect our eyes against ultra-violet rays. Sci. Am. 97: 474. D. 28, '07.
How we read. Ind. 64: 982-3. Ap. 30, '08.
Human eye; what may be seen at the back of it. F. Savorgnan di Brazza. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 281-2. My. 1, '09.
Illumination as affecting the eye. W. Reber. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26199-200. My. 4, '07.
Incandescent eye. M. H. Vorse. Bookm. 22: 84. S. '05.
Injurious effects of light. A. Birch-Hirschfeld. Sci. Am. S. 64: 312-3. N. 16, '07.
New theory of vision. il. Cur. Lit. 41: 334. S. '06.
Photography of the fundus oculi. J. H. Parsons. il. Nature. 74: 104. My. 31, '06.
Photography of the interior of the eye. L. Ramakers. il. Sci. Am. 91: 435. D. 17, '04.
Role of visual function in animal and human evolution. G: M. Gould. Sci. Am. S. 68: 236-9. O. 9, '09.
Why drunken men always see double. il. Sci. Am. 100: 350. My. 8, '09.
Why the eyes of the Chinese seem to be oblique. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25525. Jl. 14, '06.
Work of the illuminating engineer. D. C. Shafer. il. R. of Rs. 40: 339-40. S. '09.
See also Blind; Color blindness; Entoptiscopes; Eye, Diseases and defects of; Light; Optical illusions; Sight; Spectacles; Tears.

Eye (Animals).
Atrophy of the eye of raja erinacea. W. M. Smallwood. Science, n.s. 28: 930-1. D. 25, '08.
Change of colour in the eyes of an attis spider. T. P. Pillai. Nature. 78: 631-2. O. 22, '08.
Eye camera of birds. C. W: Beebe. Outing. 47: 559-61. F. '06.
Eye migration in flat-fishes and Lamarckianism. A. J. Hawkes. Nature. 76: 79. My. 23, '07.
Eyes and vision from worm to man. E: A. Ayers. il. Harper. 117: 601-10. S. '08.
Eyes of animals. P. Collins. il. Sci. Am. 100: 293-4. Ap. 17, '09.
Heat-feeling eye and a searchlight eye. W. Roth. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 413. D. 26, '08.
New facts about animals' eyes. Sci. Am. 94: 168. F. 24, '06.
Question of cyclopia, one-eyed monsters. C. R. Stockard. Science, n. s. 28: 455-6. O. 2, '08.
Role of visual function in animal and human evolution. G. M. Gould. Sci. Am. S. 68: 236-9. O. 9, '09.
Sense of vision in vertebrates and cephalopods. Sci. Am. 97: 461. D. 21, '07.
Sight in the lower animals. R. Hesse. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 76-7. F. 1, '08.

Eye, Diseases and defects of.
Care of the eyes. Harp. B. 43: 287-9. Mr. '09.
Chromatic illusion due to a defect of the normal eye. il. Cur. Lit. 44: 209-10. F. '08.
Cinematophthalmia. Sci. Am. 101: 193. S. 18, '09.
Examination of the eyes of school children. J: C. Eberhardt. El. School T. 7: 263-8. Ja. '07; Same. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 173-7.
Eye anomalies. C. Barus. Science, n. s. 23: 390-1. Mr. 9, '06.

Eye, Diseases and defects of —*Continued.*
Eye defects of feeble-minded and backward children. A. Greenwood. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 1023-8.
Eyes and ears that might be saved. R. of Rs. 33: 619. My. '06.
Eyesight test for railroad men. Sci. Am. 93: 414. N. 25, '05.
Facts and fallacies in the examination of school children's eyes. M. Standish. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 1020-3.
Human vision through the cornea of a rabbit's eye. Cur. Lit. 46: 675. Je. '09.
I must speak; a plea to the American woman. H. Keller. Ladies' H. J. 26: 6. Ja. '09.
Treatment of diseases of the eye by means of intermittent X-rays. A. Leprince. Sci. Am. 101: 394. N. 27, '09.
Unnecessary blindness. H. A. Keller. Ladies' H. J. 24: 14. Ja. '07.
See also Eye-strain.

Eye, Inadequate. F. Pier. Harp. W. 53: 31. Ja. 30, '09.

Eye and hand; story. E. Duvall. Atlan. 104: 326-34. S. '09.

Eye for an eye; story. E. C. Hall. Cosmopol. 46: 526-36. Ap. '09.

Eye for an eye. F. H. Lancaster. McClure. 26: 18-22. N. '05.

Eye for an eye; story. J: Albemarle. Putnam's. 4: 311-8. Je. '08.

Eye-spots.
Eye-spotting in nature. P. Collins. il. Sci. Am. 95: 490-2. D. 29, '06.

Eye-strain.
Back-strain and eye-strain. G: M. Gould. Survey. 23: 419-22. D. 25, '09.
Cause, nature and consequences of eyestrain. G: M. Gould. Pop. Sci. 67: 736-47. D. '05.
Eye strain. F. D. W. Bates. Canad. M. 25: 19-21. My. '05.
Eye-strain and how it can be relieved. Sci. Am. 92: 498-9. Je. 24, '05.
Eye-strain and pessimism. Cur. Lit. 41: 333. S. '06.
Eye-strain as the cause of the vagaries of genius. Cur. Lit. 40: 65-9. Ja. '06.
Sacrifice of the eyes of school children. W. D. Scott. Pop. Sci. 71: 303-12. O. '07.
Sanitary regulation of the shcoolroom and vision. C. A. Wood. El. School T. 7: 62-71. O. '06.

Eyebrows.
Home care of the eyes, brows and lashes. M. Marvin. il. Delin. 73: 693. My. '09.

Eyeglasses. See **Spectacles.**

Eyelashes.
Home care of the eyes, brows and lashes. M. Marvin. il. Delin. 73: 693. My. '09.

Eyerly, E. K.
Successful co-operation among fruit growers. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 92-5. F. '09.

Eyermann, P.
Electric power from blast furnaces. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24774-5. Ag. 19, '05.

Eyes in the back of the general's head. F: Palmer. Scrib. M. 41: 554-66. My. '07.

Eyes of affection. G: Hibbard. Harper. 111: 397-401. Ag. '05.

Eyes of her soul. E: S. Field. il. Cosmopol. 47: 436-46. S. '09.

Eyes of men. H. Brooks. Atlan. 98: 674-84. N. '06.

Eyes of terror. R. E. Norton. Cosmopol. 42: 351-6. Ja. '07.

Eyes of the two Jeremiahs; story. E. Poole. il. Everybody's. 21: 813-21. D. '09.

Eykman, P. H., 1862-
Internationalism and the world's capital. por. Ind. 61: 200-5. Jl. 26, '06.

Eysséric, Joseph.
Novel wind shield. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25705-6. S. 29, '06.

Eytinge, Sol, 1833-1905.
Recollections of Sol Eytinge. G. W. Sheldon. Harp. W. 49: 551. Ap. 15, '05.

Ezekiel, Sir Moses, 1844-
American sculptor in Rome. K. H. Wrenshall. il. World's Work. 19: 12255-64. N. '09.
Portrait. World's Work. 19: 12188. N. '09.

Ezekiel in exile. L. Pratt. McClure. 30: 26-32. N. '07.

Ezekiel in transit. L. Pratt. McClure. 29: 415-20. Ag. '07.

Ezekiel promises. L. Pratt. McClure. 30: 557-62. Mr. '08.

Ezra, Book of. See **Bible—Old Testament—Ezra.**

Ezra Bogg's goat hunt. N. H. Crowell. Outing. 53: 184-6. N. '08.

Ezra Bogg's moose hunt. N. H. Crowell. Outing. 50: 158-60. My. '07.

F

F., H. O.
Human fossil from the Dordogne valley. Nature. 79: 312-3. Ja. 14, '09.

F., H. W.
Dressing on less than $100 a year. Harp. B. 43: 190-2. F. '09.

F., M. K.
Semi-scientific nursery. Country Life. 13: 212. D. '07.

Faauma; story. G. Watson. il. Everybody's. 19: 326-37. S. '08.

Fabbri-Muller, Inez.
Appreciation. por. Sunset. 16: 402-4. F. '06.

Faber-Scholfield, Rev. John. See **Scholfield, Rev. John Faber-.**

Fabian society.
English socialism and the universities. A. R. Williams. Outlook. 89: 843-9. Ag. 15, '08.

Fable. M. Twain. Harper. 120: 70-1. D. '09.

Fable of the unfortunates. G. M. Cooke. Reader. 6: 122. Je. '05.

Fables.
As we pass. B. Hall. Ind. 59: 980. O. 26, '05.
Bat. St. N. 32: 604. My. '05.
Cock and fox; a critical study of the mediæval fable. E. P. Dargan. Mod. Philol. 4: 39-65. Jl. '06.
Happy water-carrier. J. D. Franklin. Outlook. 87: 782-3. D. 7, '07.
Libro, El, de los Gatos, a text with introduction and notes. G. T. Northup. Mod. Philol. 5: 477-554. Ap. '08.
Miracle of the maple: a forest fable. A. Coll. Outing. 52: 339-44. Je. '08.
Origin of the ferns. A. Coll. Outing. 46: 17-9. Ap. '05.
Rat family. B. Hall. Ind. 59: 1534. D. 28. '05.
Three monkeys. Cosmopol. 44: 137-8. D. '07.
Troubles of the porcupine and other fables. B. Hall. il. St. N. 34: 1020-1. S. '07.
Two travelers; poem. P. Cox. St. N. 33: 548. Ap. '06.

Fabre, Emile, 1870-
Les ventres dorés at the Odeon. J: F. Macdonald. Fortn. 84: 342-52. Ag. '05.

Fabre, Ferdinand, 1830-1898.
Life and work of Fabre. Liv. Age. 246: 343-51. Ag. 5, '05.

Fabriano, Gentile da, 1360?-1428?
Work as an artist. F. J. Mather, jr. Nation. 89: 168-70. Ag. 19, '09.

Fabrics. See **Textile industries and fabrics.**

Fabry, Charles.
Spectra of alkaline-earth fluorides. Astrophys. J. 21: 356-67 My. '05.

—and Buisson, H.
Wave-length measurements for the establishment of a system of spectroscopic standards. Astrophys. J. 28: 169-96. O. '08.

Fabulet, Louis, 1862-
Kipling in French. World's Work. 15: 9925-7. F. '08.

Face.
Measurement of resemblance. F. Galton. Nature. 74: 562-3. O. 4; Same. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25898. D. 22, '06.
Misfit faces. Scrib. M. 45: 250-1. F. '09.
See also Color of man; Complexion; Expression; Eye; Mouth; Nose; Physiognomy.

Face lotions.
My experiences in wanting to be beautiful. E. Boyd il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 17-8. Ja. '08.

Face of clay. A. S. Pier. Atlan. 101: 157-67. F. '08.

Face of the poor. M. C. Graham. Atlan. 96: 352-8. S. '05.

Face of the shadow; story. K. H. Brown. Everybody's. 15: 353-6. S. '06.

Faces, Impressions from Chicago. L. H. B. Knox. Atlan. 97: 28-34. Ja. '06.

Facetiæ. See **Humor.**

Facial expression.
Art of facial expression. A. O'Hagan. il. Harp. B. 40: 502-10. Je. '06.
Facial expression. R. Mann. Internat. 11: 148-62. Ap. '05.
Facial wizarding. Liv. Age. 247: 446-7. N. 18, '05.
Language of the face. H: E. Jackson. Bib. World. 27: 440-1. Je. '06.
Making faces. Ind. 65: 729-30. S. 24, '08.
See also Physiognomy.

Facsimiles.
Facsimiles and originals. Nation. 83: 239-40. S. 20, '06.

Factories.
Architecture and factories. R. D. Kohn. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 131-6. F. '09.
Choice of heating equipment for manufacturing plants. G. W. Stanton. Eng. M. 37: 565-73. Jl. '09.
Factories and warehouses. R. Sturgis. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 368-75. My. '06.
Factory poems. H. C. Judson. il. Outlook. 92: 681-3. Jl. 24, '09.
Gas-engine and producer installations for manufacturing plants. P. R. Moses. il. Eng. M. 38: 371-90. D. '09.
Have we passed the zenith of our industrial efficiency? J. W. Bennett. Arena. 37: 513-20. My. '07.
High-speed steel in the factory. O. M. Becker and W. Brown. il. Eng. M. 29: 913-20; 30: 88-98, 241-51, 388-413; 31: 231-46, 397-405, 712-21. S.-D. '05, My.-Je., Ag. '06.
Machine grouping and factory layout, as affecting cost data. C. H. Stilson. il. Cassier. 35: 380-3. Ja. '09.
Materials and methods of construction for industrial buildings; comparative cost of reinforced concrete and mill construction. J: P. H. Perry. Eng. M. 37: 806-16. Ag. '09.
Modern factories. Cassier. 31: 459-60. Mr. '07.
Planning and building of industrial plants. C: Day. Eng. M. 37: 889-99; 38: 70-82, 226-40, 405-20. S.-D. '09.
Power equipment for the small factory. P. R. Moses. il. Eng. M. 34: 901-28. Mr. '08.
Repairs and depreciation in manufacturing plants. J. E. Darbishire. Eng. M. 36: 519-21. D. '08.
Social work in British factories. M. R. Cranston. il. Craftsman. 9: 789-801. Mr. '06.
Temperature effects on the power of a textile mill. Cassier. 30: 375. Ag. '06.
See also Canning factories; Child labor; Cost keeping; Cotton mills; Machine shops; Works management; also headings beginning Factory.

Factors (Agents).
Factor system as related to industrial combinations. C. C. Arbuthnot. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 577-602. D. '07.
Robbing the hand that feeds. F. Crissey. il. Everybody's. 20: 761-71. Je. '09.

Factors of safety. See **Safety factors.**

Factors of safety in animal structure and animal economy. S: J. Meltzer. Science, n.s. 25: 481-98. Mr. 29, '07.

Factors of safety—or of ignorance. J: B. Huber. Sci. Am. 96: 470. Je. 8, '07.

Factory employees.
Better conditions for workers. L. Scott. World's Work. 10: 6408-13. Jl. '05.
City of the dinner-pail. J. T. Lincoln. Outlook. 85: 317-24. F. 9, '07.
Condition of labor in southern cotton mills. L: W. Parker. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 278-86. Mr. '09.
Cotton industry. E. Abbott. Women in industry. 87-108.
Early mill operatives: conditions of life and work. E. Abbott. Women in industry. 109-47.
Factory child. L. B. Evans. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 244-9.
Fall River, an outpost on the edge of the future. W: Hard and R. C. Dorr. il. Everybody's. 19: 579-91. N. '08.
History of the employment of women in the American cotton mills. E. Abbott. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 602-21, 680-92; 17: 19-35. N. '08-Ja. '09.
Home for Japanese factory girls. World To-Day. 14: 313-4. Mr. '08.
Instructive factory village. E: K. Titus. World's Work. 9: 5752-4. Ja. '05.
Irregularity of employment of women factory workers. L. C. Odencrantz. il. Survey. 22: 196-210. My. 1, '09.
Japanese factory hands and labor conditions. M. Kawara. Eng. M. 35: 752-4. Ag. '08.
New Pennsylvania laws for women and children. Survey. 22: 243-4. My. 15, '09.
Pace maker. A. Bennett. Char. 21: 1028-30. F. 27, '09.
Pay of labor in New England cotton mills. J: Golden. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 301-6. Mr. '09.
Physical cost of women's work. A. Jacobi. Char. 17: 839-44. F. 2, '07.
Problem of the southern cotton mill. M. A. Bacon. Atlan. 99: 224-31. F. '07.
Reminiscences of 71 years in the cotton spinning industry. S. A. Knight. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25386. My. 12; Excerpt. Char. 16: 532. S. 1, '06.
Social work in British factories. M. R. Cranston. il. Craftsman. 9: 789-801. Mr. '06.
Social work of a church in a factory town. D. Evans. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 503-8. N. '07.
Story of a Fall River mill girl. G. Barnum. il. Ind. 58: 241-3. F. 2, '05.
Strangers and pilgrims in London. M. F. Quinlan. Cath. World. 80: 621-37. F. '05.
Successful factory school. il. R. of Rs. 34: 322-3. S. '06.
Woman's invasion. W: Hard and R. C. Dorr. il. Everybody's. 19: 798-810. D. '08.
Women strikers of Troy. R. C. Dorr. Char. 15; 233-6. N. 18, '05.
See also Child labor; Welfare work for laborers.

Factory inspection.
Difficulties of a factory inspector. E. T. Davies. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 125-31. Ja. '07.
Essentials in factory inspection. J: H. Morgan. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 101-7. Jl. '08.
Factory inspection in Pittsburgh. F. Kelley. Char. 21: 1105-16. Mr. 6, '09.
Factory inspection in the United States. B. M. Herron. Am. J. Soc. 12: 487-99. Ja. '07.
Factory inspectors for South Carolina. Survey. 22: 248. My. 15, '09.
How Connecticut got her woman factory inspector. D. L. Porter. Chaut. 50: 425-9. My. '08.
Laws relating to factory inspection and the health and safety of employees. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 15: 817-986. N. '07.
Maine's triple police for children. E. S. Whitin. Char. 20: 589-90. Ag. 15, '08.
Protective legislation. C: R. Henderson. Am. J. Soc. 14: 210-2. S. '08.
Uniform systems of child labor statistics. J: Williams. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 144-52. Mr. '09.
Use and abuse of factory inspection. F. Kelley. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 135-8.
What are factory inspectors for? W: E. Walling. Char. 13:375-7. Ja. 14, '05.
Woman-chosen woman inspector in Connecticut. Outlook. 86: 760-1. Ag. 10, '07.

Factory laws and legislation.
Foreign labor laws; factory and shop labor. U. S. Indust. Com. 16: 81-124.
Indirect compulsory education. J: W. Perrin. Educ. R. 31: 383-94. Ap. '06.
See also Factory inspection.

Canada.
Regulation of labor in factories and workshops in Ontario. W. F. Willoughby. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 6: 276-88. Mr. '01.
Regulation of labor in factories and workshops in Quebec. W. F. Willoughby. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 6: 296-303. Mr. '01.

England.
English reform. F: A. Ogg. il. Chaut. 40: 511-4. F. '05.
Short history of labor legislation in Great Britain. A. M. Low. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 14: 534-60. My. '07.

New Zealand.
Regulation of labor in factories and workshops. W. F. Willoughby. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 6: 177-94. Mr. '01.

United States.
Health and safety in factories and mercantile establishments. U. S. Indust. Com. 19: 895-904.
Laws relating to factory inspection and the health and safety of employees. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 15: 817-986. N. '07.
Special provisions relative to factory and shop labor. U. S. Indust. Com. 5: 100-18.

Factory management.
Modern factory management. E. P. Watson. Cassier. 31: 106-12. D. '06.
Organisation by production factors. A. H. Church. Eng. M. 38: 15-26, 184-94, 361-70. O.-D. '09.
Profit making in shop and factory management. C: U. Carpenter. Eng. M. 32: 481-92, 769-80, 929-38; 33: 49-58, 381-94, 583-96, 736-41, 931-41; 34: 250-60, 490-6. Ja.-Ap., Je.-S., N.-D. '07.
Superintendent's views of American shop and labor conditions. J: G: Niederer. Eng. M. 35: 906-8. S. '08.
See also Cost keeping; Factory system; Hours of labor; Time keeping; Welfare work for laborers; Works management.

Factory sanitation.
Air they breathe in New York factories. W. M. Marriott. Char. 17: 274-6. N. 10, '06.
Factory sanitation and labor protection. C. F. W. Doehring. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 8: 1-131. Ja. '03.
Industrial dust and disease; mortality in English factories. Sci. Am. S. 66: 231. O. 10, '08.
Pure air law for workmen. C. M. Ripley. Sci. Am. 101: 348-9. N. 13, '09.
Ventilation of factories. J. S. Haldane. Eng. M. 35: 757-60. Ag. '08.

Factory system.
Accidents to labor as regulated by law in the United States. W. F. Willoughby. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 6: 20-6. Ja. '01.
Apprentices and factory employees. G. Stickley. Craftsman. 13: 722-5. Mr. '08.
Better conditions for workers. L. Scott. World's Work. 10: 6408-13. Jl. '05.
Business reduced to a science. A. Brownell. il. World's Work. 9: 5596-601. D. '04.
Child labor in the textile industries and canneries of New England. E. W. Lord. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 73-6. Mr. '09.
Children and textiles; a record of experience. F. L. Sanville. No. Am. 189: 573-84. Ap. '09.
City without strikes; Manchester, N. H. F. Strother. World's Work. 15: 9534-7. N. '07.
Colonial period. E. Abbott. Women in industry. 10-34.
Confectionery factories of Pittsburgh. E. B. Butler. Women and trades. 44-59.
Cracker industry in Pittsburgh. E. B. Butler. Women and trades. 60-71; Same cond. Char. 20: 648-54. S. 5, '08.
Death roll of industry. A. B. Reeve. il. Char. 17: 794-801. F. 2, '07.

Factory system—*Continued.*
English mechanic in America. J. Blount. World's Work. 12:8074-8. O. '06.
Establishment of the factory system. E. Abbott. Women in industry. 48-62.
Factories and sweatshops. U. S. Indust. Com. 15: 348-67.
Factory sanitation and labor protection. C. F. W. Doehring. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 8: 1-131. Ja. '03.
First fruits of the Nashville conference. Char. 19: 1723-4. Mr. 14, '08.
Foreign labor laws; factory and shop labor. U. S. Indust. Com. 16: 81-124.
From the cotton field to the cotton mill, by H. Thompson. Review. Ind. 61: 215-7. Jl. 26, '06.
Garment trades in Pittsburgh; factories. il. E. B. Butler. Women and trades. 101-26.
Glass factories in Pittsburgh. il. E. B. Butler. Women and trades. 239-46.
Human side of the workshop. B. Poole. Char. 17: 810-1. F. 2, '07.
Industrial classes as factors in racial development. G: R. Stetson. Arena. 41: 177-89. F. '09.
Industrial environment of Pittsburgh's working women. E. B. Butler. il. Char. 21: 1117-42. Mr. 6, '09.
Manufacturer's point of view. J. T. Lincoln. Atlan. 98: 289-95. S. '06.
Modern factory restaurant. F. M. Feiker. il. Cassier. 30: 157-60. Je. '06.
Occupational disease and economic waste. C: E: A. Winslow. Atlan. 103: 679-84. My. '09.
One shop's step towards industrial democracy. K. Glover. Outlook. 91: 598-604, Mr. 13, '09.
Period of transition. E. Abbott. Women in industry. 35-47.
Prisoners. Liv. Age. 254: 628-30. S. 7, '07.
Time-clock. J. T. Lincoln. Atlan. 103: 739-44. Je. '09.
True foundations of empire. V. R. Markham. 19th Cent. 58: 570-82. O. '05.
Typical systems, and their practical results. E. P. Watson. Eng. M. 31: 540-50. Jl. '06.
Woman and child wage-earners in Great Britain. V: S. Clark. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 18: 1-85. Ja. '09.
Women in industry: the manufacture of boots and shoes. E. Abbott. Am. J. Soc. 15: 335-60. N. '09; Same. E. Abbott. Women in industry. 148-85.
Working hours of women in factories. M. Van Kleeck. Char. 17: 13-21. O. 6, '06.
See also Child labor; Cotton mills; Factory employees; Factory management; Hours of labor; Stores systems; Welfare work for laborers; Working girls and women; Works management.

Facts, Tyranny of. Atlan. 103: 427-9. Mr. '09.

Faddists of the road. S. Comstock. Lippinc. 78: 116-27. Jl. '06.

Fades viaduct.
Erection of the Fades viaduct. il. Sci. Am. 101: 257-8. O. 9, '09.

Fads.
What is fad? F. L: Soldan. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 85-94.

Faduma, Rev. Orishatukeh.
Christian missions among less developed races. Mis. R. 30: 453-5. Je. '07.

Fagan, James O., 1858-
Confessions of a railroad signalman. Atlan. 101: 80-7, 225-32, 497-505, 684-92, 805-15; 102: 109-20. Ja.-F., Ap.-Jl. '08.
Industrial dilemma. Atlan. 103: 145-53, 326-35, 543-52, 617-27. F.-My. '09.
Railroad question; authority and efficiency. Atlan. 104: 302-15. S. '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 635. N. '08.

Fagan, Mark, 1869-
Portrait. McClure. 26: 230. Ja.; Reader. 7: 431. Mr. '06.
Servant of God and the people. L. Steffens. McClure. 26: 297-308. Ja. '06.

Fage, Arthur.
Utility of portable buildings. Cassier. 28: 119-25. Je. '05.

Faget, Cecile Erichson.
Where earth and heaven meet; poem. Ladies' H. J. 26: 10. S. '09.

Faguet, Auguste Émile, 1847-
Centenary of Tennyson. Quar. 210: 305-28. Ap. '09.

Fahaka.
Remarkable Nile fish. Sci. Am. 101: 194. S. 18, '09.

Fahs, Sophia Lyon.
Missionary biography in the Sunday school. Bib. World. 27: 362-70. My. '06.

Fahy, F. A.
If I went westward; poem. Liv. Age. 254: 258. Ag. 3, '07.

Faience. See **Porcelain; Pottery; Terra cotta.**

Faillon, Michel Étienne, 1799-1870.
Portrait. Canad. M. 25: 486. O. '05.

Failure.
Gospel of failure. H. B. Matthews. Westm. 170: 309-11. S. '08.

Failure; story. J. Lee. Harper. 115: 99-107. Je. '07.

Fair, Mrs. Thomas Abernathy.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 514. Jl. '06.

Fair Lavinia. M. E. W. Freeman. Harper. 114: 202-12. Ja. '07.

Fair play and democracy. H: Van Dyke. Spirit of Amer. 71-109.

Fairbairn, Andrew Martin, 1838-
Experience in theology. Contemp. 91: 554-73. Ap. '07.
Scott Lidgett on the Christian religion. Contemp. 93: sup. 1-6. F. '08.
Why I am a Christian. Fortn. 92: 417-29. S. '09.

Fairbanks, Arthur, 1864-
Herodotus and the oracle at Delphi. Class. J. 1: 37-48. Ja. '06.
Message of Greek religion to Christianity today. Bib. World. 29: 111-20. F. '07.
New head of the Boston museum of fine arts. World To-Day. 13: 1041-2. O. '07.
Portrait. World To-Day. 13: 958. O.; Ind. 63: 1164. N. 14, '07.

Fairbanks, Charles Warren, 1852-
Candidate of Indiana for the presidency. J: W. Foster. Ind. 64: 558-62. Mr. 12, '08.
Career. por. Cur. Lit. 43: 39-41. Jl. '07.
Portrait. Ind. 58: 472. Mr. 2, '05; Bookm. 23: 319. My. '06; New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 136. O. '06; Cur. Lit. 43: 1. Jl. '07; New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 351. N. '07.
Presidential candidate. A. C. Harris. No. Am. 187: 652-7. My. '08.

Fairbanks, Cornelia Cole (Mrs. Charles Warren Fairbanks).
Portrait. Ind. 58: 472. Mr. 2, '05; Cur. Lit. 44: 583. Je. '08.

Fairbanks, Ethel.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 47: 765. N. '09.

Fairbanks, George Rainsford, 1820-1906.
Died. Ag. 1906.

Fairbanks, Harriet N. Wellman.
Citizen of the universe; poem. Harper. 113: 933. N. '06.

Fairchild, David Grandison, 1869-
Cats as plant investigators. Science, n.s. 24: 498-9. O. 19, '06.
Coming fruit—the mango. Country Life. 11: 426-8. F. '07.
New hope for farmers. World's Work. 12: 7731-3. Jl. '06.
Plea to make the Smithsonian institution a national institute of research. Science, n.s. 23: 876-7. Je. 8, '06.
Two unknown modern languages. Outlook. 93: 43-4. S. 4, '09.

Fairchild, Fred Rogers.
Bond-secured bank notes and elasticity. Outlook. 88: 590-3. Mr. 14, '08.
Economic problem of forest taxation. Yale R. 17: 377-91. F. '09.

Fairchild, H. P.
Shop photography. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25811-2. N. 17, '06.

Fairchild, Henry Pratt.
Causes of emigration from Greece. Yale R. 18: 176-96. Ag. '09.

Fairchild, Lee.
Rosy pitfalls; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 63. N. '05.

Fairclough, Henry Rushton, 1862-
Helen episode in Vergil's Aeneid II. 559-623. Class. Philol. 1: 221-30. Jl. '06.
Vergil's relations to Graeco-Roman art. Class. J. 2: 59-68. D. '06.

Fairfax, Edward, d. 1635?
Translators under Elizabeth and James I. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 81-7.

Fairford, England.
Church at Fairford. Spectator. Outlook. 90: 291-2. O. 10, '08.

Fairhope, Alabama.
Fairhope colony. Arena. 40: 108-9. Jl. '08.
Only single-tax colony in the world. P. Trenchard. il. World To-Day. 11: 1211-3. N. '06.

Fairies.
Edge of the fairy ring. V. Seibert. il. Am. M. 66: 572-7. O. '08.
English fairies. M. Byron. Liv. Age. 251: 120-2. O. 13, '06.
Fairy mythology of Europe. A. S. Herbert. 19th Cent. 63: 221-31. F. '08.
Fairyland. Spectator. Outlook. 87: 333-4. O. 19, '07.
Irish fairies. S. Macmanus. Lippinc. 78: 747-52. D. '06; J: Masefield. Liv. Age. 251: 760-3. D. 22, '06.
See also Fairy tales.

Poetry.

As to fairies and pirates. J. W. Merrill. St. N. 35: 638. My. '08.
Elfinland. C. F. S. Liv. Age. 263: 634-6. D. 4, '09.
Fairies' lament. M. C. Oemler. Outlook. 93: 710. N. 27, '09.

Fairleigh, James F.
Municipal paving, Louisville, Ky. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 589-91. My. '07.

Fairless, Michael, pseud.
Small yet so great; poem. Liv. Age. 247: 578. D. 9, '05.

Fairlie, Gina H.
Dorothy May and Walter Hay. St. N. 34: 60-1. N. '06.

Fairlie, John Archibald, 1872-
Charter tendencies in recent years. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1908: 204-14.
Chicago street railways. Q. J. Econ. 22: 476-9. My. '08.
Instruction in municipal government. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1903: 222-30.
Municipal accounts and statistics in continental Europe. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1901: 282-301.
Municipal codes in the middle west. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 434-46. S. '06.
Municipal functions in the United States. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 299-310. Mr. '05.
New York canals. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 117-25. Ja. '08.
Problems of city government. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 132-54. Ja. '06.
Street railway question in Chicago. Q. J. Econ. 21: 371-403. My. '07.

Fairman, Charles E.
Exhibition of the Society of American artists, 1905. Craftsman. 8: 181-92. My. '05.
House-boat vacation on the Potomac canal. Country Life. 10: 189-91. Je. '06.
Passe-partout framing. Sci. Am. 92: 143. F. 18, '05.
Simple photographic method of reproducing pictures. Sci. Am. 91: 411. D. 10, '04.
Washington bust by David D'Angers. R. of Rs. 31: 460-1. Ap. '05.

Fairs.
Autumn cattle show. il. C. Johnson. New Eng. and neighbors. 287-312.
Big Thursday; story. E. Singmaster. il. Cent. 71: 364-79. Ja. '06.
County fair. A. P. Hitchcock. il. Country Life. 16: 196. Je.; S. Beeson. il. World To-Day. 17: 859-65. Ag. '09.
County fair. E. Wood. il. McClure. 25: 595-607. O. '05.

Fairs —*Continued.*
Country fair. D: Lansing. il. Outing. 51: 3-15. O. '07.
Crow Indian fair. L. A. Meacham. Ind. 65: 656-8. S. 17, '08.
How to give a girls' and boys' fair. L. Beard. il. Delin. 67: 122-4, 304-6. Ja.-F. '06.
May or Gorsedd year in English and Welsh fairs. J: Griffith. Nature. 76: 477-81. S. 5, '07.
Memories of the fall fair. Canad. M. 31: 381-3. Ag. '08.
Middle west county fair. Outlook. 87: 474-6. N. 2, '07.
New year's festival at Bokhara. J. Locke. il. Outing. 47: 387-98. Ja. '06.
Origin of Advent, and other three weeks' celebrations. J: Griffith. Nature. 79: 36-7. N. 12, '08.
Passing of kermis. F. C. Albrecht. il. Outlook. 91: 180-9. Ja. 23, '09.
Real wild-west show. A. W. Dimock. il. Harp. W. 50: 1746-8. D. 8, '06.
Romance of the country fair; story. U. Lavery. Ind. 61: 552-6. S. 6, '06.
Seville fair. il. M. Howe. Sun and shadow. 109-35.
Vagabond showman of France. V. Thompson. il. Outing. 49: 483-96. Ja. '07.
What to do with state fairs. Ind. 65: 389-91. Ag. 13, '08.
See also Church fairs; Melahs.

Fairview, Nevada.
Rise of Fairview. Harp. W. 52: 26. Ap. 11, '08.

Fairway. O. Onions. Blackw. 180: 70-85. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 353-65. Ag. 11, '06.

Fairweather, Rev. William.
Beatitudes. Bib. World. 25: 134-40. F. '05.
Greek apologists of the second century. Bib. World. 26: 132-43. Ag. '05.

Fairy, Beckwith's; story. M. Hewlett. il. Scrib. M. 46: 129-40. Ag. '09.

Fairy godfather. W. P. Cockerell. Cent. 73: 539-42. F. '07.

Fairy land, Road to; poem. C. Cavendish. St. N. 36: 124-5. D. '08.

Fairy prince; drama. S. K. Phelps. 19th Cent. 63: 138-43. Ja. '08.

Fairy singing; poem. I. E. Mackay. Canad. M. 31: 64. My. '08.

Fairy stones.
Fairy stones of Virginia. G. O. Stovall. Harp. W. 50: 715. My. 19, '06.

Fairy tales.
American Indian fairy tales. Ladies' H. J. 24: 34. S. '07.
Beetle and the butterfly. M. Nordau. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 8-9. S. '05.
Cozy lion. F. H. Burnett. St. N. 34: 291-8, 387-94. F.-Mr. '07.
Discontented gopher. L. F. Baum. Delin. 65: 451-5. Mr. '05.
Experiment in fairy tale. W: J. Batchelder. Liv. Age. 249: 491-5. My. 26, '06.
French fairies and their inventor. il. Outlook. 91: 720-1. Mr. 27, '09.
Gradual fairy. A. Brown. Delin. 67: 110-4. Ja. '06.
Heinrich von Ofterdingen, the Golden age, and the Blue flower. R. M. Wernaer. Romanticism in Germany. 280-302.
How Winnie hatched the little rooks. F. H. Burnett. il. St. N. 34: 3-12. N. '06.
Japanese fairy tales. Ladies' H. J. 22: 34. Ja.; 42. F. '05.
Jolly giraffe of Jomb. L. F. Baum. il. Delin. 66: 105-8. Jl. '05.
Land without common folks. A. Brown. il. Delin. 67: 298-303. F. '06.
Little princess of the fearless heart. B. J. Daskam. il. St. N. 36: 318-24. F. '09.
Pea-green poodle. L. F. Baum. il. Delin. 65: 1048-53. Je. '05.
Proud princess and the ugly prince. B. J. Daskam. St. N. 35: 627-32. My. '08.
Racketty-Packetty house. F. H. Burnett. il. St. N. 34: 97-106, 195-203. D. '06-Ja. '07.
Romanticism and the fairy tale. R. M. Wernaer. Romanticism in Germany. 252-79.

Fairy tales —*Continued.*
Spring cleaning. F. H. Burnett. il. St. N. 36: 99-104, 242-8. D. '08-Ja. '09.
Story of Jaglon. L. F. Baum. il. Delin. 65: 102-6. Ja. '05.
Stuffed alligator. L. F. Baum. il. Delin. 65: 273-7. F. '05.
Transformation of Bayal the porcupine. L. F. Baum. il. Delin. 66: 432-5. S. '05.
Troubles of Pop Wombat. L. F. Baum. il. Delin. 66: 270-4. Ag. '05.
Troubles of Queen Silver-bell. F. H. Burnett. St. N. 33: 1059-67. O. '06.
Types of fairy tales. B. Hooker. Forum. 40: 375-84. O. '08.
Value and place of fairy stories in the education of children. P. Chubb. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 871-9.
See also Fairies; Folk lore.

Faith.
Are miracles essential to religious faith? Bib. World. 32: 227-31. O. '08.
Basis of faith. L. H: Schwab. Nation. 88: 219-20. Mr. 4, '09.
Cohesive power of ignorance. Cur. Lit. 41: 194-6. Ag. '06.
Evolutional argument for the validity of religious faith. T: W. Galloway. Am. J. Theol. 13: 420-7. Jl. '09.
Faith according to Paul. S: MacComb. Bib. World. 25: 292-9. Ap. '05.
Faith and its categories. G: A. Gordon. Ultimate conceptions. 100-36.
Faith before knowledge. Outlook. 91: 667-9. Mr. 27, '09.
Faith of science and the science of faith. C: C. Everett. Immortality. 141-69.
Foundations of faith. Outlook. 85: 879-80. Ap. 20, '07.
Gold of faith. Harp. W. 52: 7-8. Ap. 4, '08.
Good faith of unfaith? C: Coupe. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 131-57. Ja. '06.
Is the age of faith returning? Cur. Lit. 39: 283-4. S. '05.
Jesus an example of faith. J. M. Campbell. Bib. World. 30: 208-12. S. '07.
Least serene of all virtues. E. M. Rowell. Westm. 172: 428-32. O. '09.
Lost faith of childhood. Cur. Lit. 40: 529-30. My. '06.
Margin of faith. G: M. Searle. Cath. World. 83: 65-71. Ap. '06.
Recovery of faith. Outlook. 82: 298-301, 524-6. F. 10, Mr. 3, '06.
Speaking with tongues. Mis. R. 31: 531-3. Jl. '08.
Tenuous faith of Goldwin Smith. Cur. Lit. 41: 557-8. N. '06.
These three. Liv. Age. 262: 57-60. Jl. 3, '09.
Will to believe and the will to doubt. Bib. World. 31: 323-6. My. '08.
See also Agnosticism; Belief; Creeds; Justification; Religion; Sects; Skepticism; Theology; Truth.

Faith; poem. Liv. Age. 255: 706. D. 21, '07.

Faith and works. T: A. Janvier. Harper. 110: 487-9. F. '05.

Faith cure.
Festival of the annunciation at Tenos. M. Hamilton. Blackw. 180: 810-20. D. '06.
Healing power. M. A. Stobart. Fortn. 91: 303-18. F. '09.
Heresy of over-faith. Ind. 60: 814-5. Ap. 5, '06.
Proposed revival of faith healing in the churches. Cur. Lit. 41: 679-80. D. '06.
Spiritual healing. A. T. Schofield. Contemp. 95: 298-304. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 84-9. Ap. 10, '09.
See also Christian science; Emmanuel movement; Mental healing; Mind and body; Suggestion.

Faith healer. See Moody, William Vaughn.

Faith of Mrs. Maxon. R. K. Hallett. il. Am. M. 60: 588-90. S. '05.

Faithful Brady. L. Bowman. McClure. 24: 665-72. Ap. '05.

Faithful ghost; story. A. H. Donnell. Craftsman. 15: 691-5. Mr. '09.

Fakeers. S. F. Whitman. Outing. 49: 465-70. Ja. '07.

Fakes. See **Frauds.**

Fakes and the press. Science, n.s. 25: 391. Mr. 8, '07.

Fakir; story. M. Austin. Harper. 119: 556-61. S. '09.

Fakirs.
Kumbh Mela at Allahabad, 1906. J. J. Lucas. Mis. R. 29: 372-4. My. '06.
Marvels of Indian magicians. T: Seltzer. Harp. W. 52: 31. F. 29, '08.

Fakumên, Manchuria.
Fakumen. D: Fraser. Blackw. 181: 400-12. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 276-86. My. 4, '07.

Falaise, France.
First impressions. il. C. Johnson. French byways. 14-24.
Town of the Conqueror. Spectator. Outlook. 87: 519-20. N. 9, '07.

Falcon of the Fontarini. N. K. Blissett. Liv. Age. 245: 729-34, 790-5. Je. 17-24, '05.

Falconer, Agnes S.
Ship; poem. Ecl. M. 147: 529. D. '06.
Window; poem. Ecl. M. 148: 346. Ap. '07.

Falconer, J. D.
Magnetic separation of heavy minerals in the field. Nature. 78: 247. Jl. 16, '08.

Falconer, James W.
Prisoner of Baalbek. Canad. M. 24: 457-60. Mr. '05.

Falconer, R. A.
Portrait. Canad. M. 29: 190. Je. '07.

Falconry.
Persian treatise on falconry. J. E. H. il. Nature. 80: 371-2. My. 27, '09.
With hawk and hound. N. H. Moore. St. N. 34: 963-5. S. '07.
With the mehtar's falcons. R. L. Kennion. Blackw. 178: 211-8. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 780-6. S. 23, '05.

Falcons; story. L. A. Newcome. Harp. W. 52: 22-3. D. 12, '08.

Fales, William E. S.
Canada underground railway. Ind. 59: 132-7. Jl. 20, '05.
Trip to the Pescadores. Ind. 58: 377-9. F. 16, '05.

Fales, Winifred.
Bunny party for March. Good H. 48: 363-4. Mr. '09.
Christmas decorations. Good H. 49: 712-3. D. '09.
Honeymoon in a canoe. Cosmopol. 41: 361-7. Ag. '06.
How city children are taught to play. Harp. W. 52: 15. O. 17, '08.
Luncheon through six countries. Ladies' H. J. 26: 23. N. '09.

Falieri, Marino, 1274?-1355.
Conspiracy of. Edin. R. 204: 221-38. Jl. '06.

Falk, Max, 1828-1908.
Died. S. 10, '08.

Falkenau, Arthur.
Selecting material for hydraulic machinery. Cassier. 30: 183-5. Je. '06.

Falkenberg, Paul.
Garden and its development. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 403-18.

Falkenbury, Francis E.
Hills; poem. McClure. 33: 134. Je. '09.
Open road; poem. Outing. 53: 381. D. '08.
South street; poem. McClure. 31: 476. Ag. '08.

Falkland, Lettice (Morison) viscountess, 1612-1647.
Mistress of Great Tew. J: A. R. Marriott. Fortn. 90: 58-66. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 546-52. Ag. 29, '08.

Falkland, Lucius Cary, 2nd viscount, 1610?-1643.
Cavalier and roundhead. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 291-4.
Falkland and his times, by J. A. R. Marriott. Review. Nation. 85: 103. Ag. 1; Outlook. 87: 783-7. D. 7, '07.

Falkner, Roland Post, 1866-
English language in Porto Rico. Forum. 41: 206-12. Mr. '09.

Falkner, Roland Post—*Continued.*
Retardation: its significance and its measurement. Educ. R. 38: 122-31. S. '09.
School holiday in Porto Rico. World To-Day. 8: 658-60. Je. '05.
Wholesale prices: 1890-1899. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 5: 237-313. Mr. '00.

Fall, Charles G.
Waning prestige of Germany. Westm. 166: 66-73, 173-82. Jl.-Ag. '06.

Fall. See **Autumn; September; October; November.**

Fall from grace. C. K. Rathbone. Reader. 6: 400-6. S. '05.

Fall of man.
Evolution and the fall. C: R. Zahniser. Bib. World. 29: 41-4. Ja. '07.
Garden of Eden and the fall of the serpent. J. C. Gregory. Westm. 172: 540-6. N. '09.
New theology and the doctrine of the fall. A. H. Baynes. 19th Cent. 62: 427-34. S. '07.
See also Sin.

Fall of the house of Johns. W: J: Hopkins. Atlan. 98: 194-209. Ag. '06.

Fall River, Massachusetts.
City of the dinner-pail. J. T. Lincoln. Outlook. 85: 317-24. F. 9, '07.
End of the Fall River lockout. Outlook. 79: 213. Ja. 28, '05.
Fall River lockout. E: Porritt. Outlook. 78: 972-7. D. 17, '04; Char. 13: 414-5. F. 4, '05.
History and significance of the Fall River strike. Cur. Lit. 38: 199-201. Mr. '05.
Outpost on the edge of the future. W: Hard and R. C. Dorr. il. Everybody's. 19: 579-91. N. '08.
Relief work in the Fall River strike. Char. 13: 391-2. Ja. 21, '05.
Sliding scale of wages in the cotton industry. J. T. Lincoln. Q. J. Econ. 23: 450-69. My. '09.

Fallacies.
Fallacies and superstitions. Edin. R. 210: 106-33. Jl. '09.
How to know the fallacies. S: M. Crothers. Atlan. 96: 617-28. N. '05; Same. S: M. Crothers. Pardoner's wallet. 82-118.
Popular fallacies. J: G. Hibben. No. Am. 184: 833-8. Ap. 19, '07.
See also Logic.

Fallacy of the young nation. Canad. M. 28: 32. N. '06.

Fallacy of unanimity. V. McNabb. Cath. World. 85: 815-8. S. '07.

Fallacy of undenominationalism. M. D: Petre. Cath. World. 84: 640-6. F. '07.

Falley, Ada Louise.
Poet and the poppy. Overland, n.s. 45: 413-5. My. '05.

Fallières, Clement Armand, 1841-
How Fallières was nominated. R. of Rs. 33: 348-50. Mr. '06.
New president of France. T. Stanton. por. Ind. 60: 367-74. F. 15; por. Cur. Lit. 40: 327-8. Mr. '06; V. Thompson. il. pors. Everybody's. 14: 617-24. My. '06.
Portrait. Harp. W. 50: 82. Ja. 20; Outlook. 82: 162. Ja. 27; R. of Rs. 33: 162. F.; Cur. Lit. 40: 139. F.; World's Work. 11: 7249. Mr.; World To-Day. 10: 226. Mr.; Canad. M. 27: 85. My. '06; McClure. 33: 608. O. '09.
President Fallières in London. por. Ind. 64: 315-6. Je. 13, '08.
President of France. por. Ind. 60: 188-9. Ja. 25, '06.
President of the French republic. Outlook. 89: 1222-3. Je. 4, '08.
Sketch. Outlook. 82: 143*-4*. Ja. 27; A. E. S. Beard. World To-Day. 10: 319-20. Mr. '06.
Typical Frenchman and French president. Fortn. 89: 1101-4. Je. '08.
What he stands for. Arena. 35: 319-20. Mr. '06.
Why M. Fallières is an ideal French president. A. Cohn. por. R. of Rs. 38: 45-8. Jl. '08.

Fallières, Jeanne Besson (Mme. Clément Armand Fallières).
Portrait. Harp. B. 40: 733. Ag. '06.

Falling stars. See **Meteorites; Meteors.**

Fallon, W. G.
Adult suffrage. Westm. 168: 319-23. S. '07.

Fallow, Lance.
From the Cape to Cairo; poem. Liv. Age. 252: 770. Mr. 30. '07.
Southern cross; poem. Nation. 84: 35. Ja. 10. '07.
Spirit of hidden places; poem. Liv. Age. 250: 578. S. 8, '06; Excerpt. Dial. 43: 167. S. 16, '07.

Fallows, Alice Katharine.
Fair play for wayward children. Cent. 73: 253-63. D. '06.
Journalistic career of Evelyn. Harp. B. 39: 360-70. Ap. '05.
Making the best of things. Good H. 48: 409-13. Ap. '09.
Mind cure for women's ills. Harp. B. 42: 263-7. Mr. '08.

Fallows, Rt. Rev. Samuel, 1835-
Do reformatories reform? World To-Day. 12: 197-205. F. '07.
Religious therapeutics. World To-Day. 14: 319-22. Mr. '08.
What is the rich man's duty. Reader. 8: 499-504. O. '06.
Portrait. Reader. 8: 559. O. '06; World To-Day. 12: 202; 14: 248. F. '07, Mr. '08; Cur. Lit. 44: 290. Mr. '08; Am. M. 67: 198. D. '08.

Falls. See **Waterfalls.**

False-faces. Paper. A. B. Beard. St. N. 35: 1024-7. S. '08.

False move; story. C. Howard. Lippinc. 84: 749-55. D. '09.

Falsehood. See **Lying.**

Fame.
Dollar-mark and the hall-mark of fame. F: T. Hill. Everybody's. 15: 386-9. S. '06.
Footnote persons. Atlan. 98: 143-4. Jl. '06.
Literary fame; a renaissance note. O. Elton. Modern studies. 37-66.
Skirts of fame. Nation. 84: 514-5. Je. 6, '07.
Taking oneself seriously. A. E. Lane. Fortn. 84: 433-40. S. '05.

Fame of Don Esteban; a story of the pampas. W: Bulfin. il. Everybody's. 12: 389-95. Mr. '05.

Fame turned flirt. F. G. Martin. Overland, n.s. 50: 49-52. Jl. '07.

Familiarity. Harp. W. 51: 1443-4. O. 5, '07.

Families. See **Family; Genealogy.**

Family.
Are large families useless? M. S. Bensley. Harp. W. 49: 534, 536. Ap. 15, '05.
Are modern industry and city life unfavorable to the family? C: R. Henderson. Am. J. Soc. 14: 668-80. Mr. '09.
Child labor and family disintegration. O. R. Lovejoy. Ind. 61: 748-50. S. 27, '06.
Christian family life in pre-reformation days. F. A. Gasquet. Cath. World. 84: 145-60. N. '06.
Concerning the saints. M. Deland. Harp. B. 39: 499-503. Je. '05.
Coöperative family. F. E. Leupp. Atlan. 104: 762-7. D. '09.
Decay of family life and increase of child crime. A. Macdonald. Educa. 28: 30-6. S. '07.
Disappearance of household industries and education. M. Talbot. Am. J. Soc. 14: 619-21. Mr. '09.
Domestic life of animals. T. Zell. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 24380-2. My. 12, '06.
Family, by E. C. Parson. Review. Char. 17: 475-6. D. 15, '06; Arena. 37: 105-7. Ja. '07; Putnam's. 1: 557-9. F. '07; Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 744-7. D. '07.
Family, by H. Bosanquet. Review. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 137-40. Mr. '09.
Family; symposium. Ind. 58: 830-8. Ap. 13, '05.
Family and social change. W: G. Sumner. Am. J. Soc. 14: 577-91. Mr. '09.
Family and the social worker. M. E. Richmond. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 76-81.
Family in a typical mill town: Homestead, Pennsylvania. M. F. Byington. Am. J. Soc. 14: 648-59. Mr. '09.

Family—*Continued.*
Family tendencies. No. Am. 185: 682-4. Jl. 19, '07.
Fertility and genius. C: Kassel. Pop. Sci. 71: 452-4. N. '07.
Higher education of women and the family. E. C. Parsons. Am. J. Soc. 14: 758-63. My. '09.
How does the access of women to industrial occupations react on the family? U. G. Weatherly. Am. J. Soc. 14: 740-52. My. '09.
How far should family wealth be encouraged and conserved? G: K. Holmes. Am. J. Soc. 14: 823-36. My. '09.
How far should members of the family be individualized? J. E: Hagerty and others. Am. J. Soc. 14: 797-822. My. '09.
How home conditions react upon the family. C. P. Gilman. Am. J. Soc. 14: 592-605. Mr. '09.
How Paris provides for the housing of large families. il. R. of Rs. 33: 312-6. Mr. '06.
Instability of the family. J. P. Lichtenberger. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 97-105. Jl. '09.
Integrity of the family a vital issue. J. Lee. Survey. 23: 305-13. D. 4, '09.
Invasion of family life by industry. F. Kelley. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 90-6. Jl. '09.
Is the American family to die? C: A. Ellwood. Delin. 73: 228-9. F. '09.
Japanese family. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 161-2. Mr. '06.
Large families are desirable. A S. Williams. Harp. W. 49: 685, 700-1. My. 13, '05.
Maternal society and its institutions. G: W. Cooke. bibliog. il. Chaut. 56: 19-44. S. '09.
Older and newer ideals of marriage. W: I: Thomas. Am. M. 67: 548-52. Ap. '09.
Our duty to posterity. Ind. 66: 269-71. F. 4, '09.
Part of the man in the family. C: W: Eliot. Ladies' H. J. 25: 7. Mr. '08.
Paternal institutions in Greece. G: W. Cooke. bibliog. il. Chaut. 56: 180-202. O. '09.
Pleasures of the family. Liv. Age. 246: 249-52. Jl. 22, '05.
Problems connected with the Roman gens. G: W. Botsford. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 663-92. D. '07.
Problems of marriage and divorce. A. G. Spencer. Int. of Ethics. 19: 443-65. Jl. '09.
Protection of the family. Outlook. 89: 593-4. Jl. 18, '08.
Questions concerning the higher education of women D: C. Wells. Am. J. Soc. 14: 731-9. My. '09.
Relations of social diseases to the family. P. A. Morrow. Am. J. Soc. 14: 622-37. Mr. '09.
Responsibility of family life. A. L. Chesley. Survey. 22: 269-75. My. 22, '09.
Rounding up relations. Ind. 64: 55-6. Ja. 2. '08.
Rural life and the family. K. L. Butterfield. Am. J. Soc. 14: 721-30. My. '09.
School and the family. J. M. Cattell. Pop. Sci. 74: 84-95. Ja. '09.
Self-supporting woman and the family. L. K. Commander. Am. J. Soc. 14: 752-7. My. '09.
Should the individual be sacrificed to the family? E. L. Sutherland. Westm. 166: 436-40. O. '06.
Simple life amid plenty. E: Bok. Ladies' H. J. 22: 18. N. '05.
Social duties relating to the family. C: R. Henderson. Bib. World. 29: 183-90, 260-8, 334-41. Mr.-My. '07.
Social organization. Outlook. 85: 899-902. Ap. 20, '07.
Socialism and sex relations. Liv. Age. 255: 759-62. D. 21, '07.
Socialism and the family. H. G. Wells. Ind. 61: 1025-8. N. 1, '06.
Sociological society. E: A. Ross. Char. 21: 664-5. Ja. 9, '09.
State subsidies for large families. Harp. W. 53: 32. S. 25, '09.
Trying member of the family. A. P. Call. Ladies' H. J. 26: 34. Mr. '09.
Unity in the home. H. Jay. Ladies' H. J. 22: 38. N. '05.
What big families mean to nations. W: S. Rossiter. il. World's Work. 17: 11132-5. Ja. '09.
When a woman lives her life. H. B. Goldrick. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 11. Ag. '08.

Family —*Continued.*
Woman's reason for not raising a family. Ind. 62: 780-4. Ap. 4, '07.
Women as citizens. M. G. Husband. Int. J. Ethics. 19: 466-76. Jl. '09.
See also Ancestor worship; Birth rate; Children; Cost of living; Desertion; Domestic economy; Domestic relations; Ethics; Eugenics; Fathers; Home; Husbands; Marriage; Matriarchy; Men; Mothers; Parents; Race suicide; Sociology; Widows; Wives; Woman.

Family; story. J. Oppenheim. il. Everybody's. 21: 552-8. O. '09.

Family, American. R. H. Davis. Ind. 60: 602-4. Mr. 15, '06.

Family affair; story. E. S. Schaffer. Atlan. 100: 87-95. Jl. '07.

Family coward. P. S. Howe. Reader. 8: 475-9. O. '06.

Family desertion. See **Desertion.**

Family doctor; story. F. E. C. Robbins. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 627-8. Jl. '07.

Family failing. J. C. Chandler. St. N. 33: 28-31. N. '05.

Family jars; story. G: A. England. Am. M. 62: 172-8. Je. '06.

Family of Padre Juan Bautista. G: W. Earl, jr. Overland, n.s. 51: 333-7. Ap. '08.

Family prayer. See **Prayer.**

Family reunion. C: A. Selden. Harp. W. 50: 841-3. Je. 16, '06.

Family worship. G: E. Horr. Bib. World. 27: 104-11. F. '06.

Famines.
Famine and pestilence. L. Abercrombie. Liv. Age. 258: 745-51. S. 19, '08.
Soldiers of the common good. C: E: Russell. il. Everybody's. 14: 782-5. Je. '06.

China.
China's great famine. W: T. Ellis. Outlook. 85: 755-9. Mr. 30, '07.
Famine conditions in China. E. W. Thwing. il. Mis. R. 30: 286-8. Ap. '07.

India.
Coming famine in India. B: Aitken. Contemp. 93: 6-16. Ja. '08.
Indian famines and Indian forests. J: Nisbet. 19th Cent. 64: 147-61. Jl. '08.

Japan.
Famine in Japan. J. H. DeForest. il. Ind. 60: 609-11. Mr. 15, '06.

Russia.
Famine in Russia. N. Shishkoff. il. Char. 17: 995-8. Mr. 2, '07.
Famine relief work in Russia. S: J. Barrows. Char. 20: 353-7. Je. 6, '08.
In the land of the great hunger. L. Scott. il. Outlook. 85: 411-25. F. 23, '07.
In the track of the famine, 1907. S: J. Barrows. Outlook. 88: 87-91. Ja. 11, '08.
Ominous Russian famine. W: E. Walling. il. Char. 17: 785-8. F. 2, '07.
Russian freedom and famine. Nation. 84: 146-7. F. 14, '07.
Starving Russia. Outlook. 85: 397-9. F. 23, '07.

Fan. See **Fans.**

Fan blowers. See **Fans, Mechanical.**

Fancy work.
Fancy work as a phase of industrial art. il. Craftsman. 10: 270-6. My. '06.
See also Artificial flowers; Beadwork; Embroidery; Knitting; Lace and lace making; Leather work; Needlework; Tatting.

Fane, Violet, pseud. See **Currie, Mary Montgomerie.**

Faneuil hall, Boston.
History. E: G. Porter. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 332-7.

Fani, Mohsan.
Catholicity and the Dabistan. D. Dale. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 97-109. Ja. '08.

Fanning, David, 1755-1825.
Narrative of Col. Fanning. A. W. Savary, ed. Canad. M. 30: 8-13, 135-43, 217-24, 314-20, 449-53, 497-506. N. '07-Ap. '08.

Fanning, James.
Soldier of no battles. R. Shackleton. por. Harper. 111: 677-81. O. '05.

Fanny Stone: a pedagogical story. F. Milner. Educa. 27: 402-8. Mr. '07.

Fans.
Antique and modern fans. il. Int. Studio. 28: 354-6. Je. '06.
Designs for Japanese fans. G. Foudji. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 51. Je. '05.
Fans of Margarete Erler. il. Int. Studio. 36: 313-4. F. '09.
Fans you can make for Christmas. H. Koues. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 31. N. '06.
Weapons and ornaments of women. O. Uzanne. il. Cosmopol. 41: 167-74. Je. '06.

Fans, Mechanical.
Conditions of fan-blower design. W. B. Snow. il. Cassier. 29: 219-29. Ja. '06.
Realm of the fanblower. W. B. Snow. il. Cassier. 31: 63-71. N. '06.

Fanshawe, Sir Arthur Upton, 1848-
Post office of India. Blackw. 182: 789-811. D. '07.
Stray stories from India. Blackw. 186: 38-49. Jl. '09.

Fansler, Percival E.
Dawn of a new era in the Philippines. World's Work. 14: 9461-7. O. '07.
New railways in the Philippine islands. Cassier. 30: 161-74. Je. '06.

Fantin-Latour, Henri, 1836-1904.
Fantin's art. F: Wedmore. 19th Cent. 57: 97-101. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 106-10. Ap. 9, '05.
Paintings at Obach's gallery. Ath. 1905. 1: 249. F. 25.

Fanto, Leonhard, 1874-
Modern stage mounting in Germany. H. W. Singer. Int. Studio. 30: 244-7. Ja. '07.

Fanton, Mary Annable, 1871-
Clio Hinton Bracken. Craftsman. 8: 472-81. Jl. '05.
Compulsory Christmas. Craftsman. 11: 311-8. D. '06.
Sculpture in wood. Craftsman. 9: 476-87. Ja. '06.

Far, Sui Sin (Edith Eaton).
Aluteh. Chaut. 42: 338-42. D. '05.
Half moon cakes. Good H. 48: 584-5. My. '09.
In the land of the free. Ind. 67: 504-8. S. 2, '09.
Ku Yum and the butterflies. Good H. 48: 299. Mr. '09.
Leaves from the mental portfolio of an Eurasian. por. Ind. 66: 125-32. Ja. 21, '09.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 443. Jl. '06.

Far East.
Administration of tropical dependencies. Nation. 81: 145-7. Ag. 17, '05.
American commercial interests in the Far East. J: H. Hammond. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 85-8. Jl. '05.
Amoor railway bill and its consequences. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 93: 633-40. My. '08.
Answer of the Far East to some American college questions. C: F. Thwing. Educ. R. 37: 19-28. Ja. '09.
Asia contra mundum. Viator. Fortn. 89: 185-200. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 707-19. Mr. 21, '08.
Colonial policy in the Far East. A. Ireland. Outlook. 79: 744-50. Mr. 25, '05.
Coming struggle in Asia. World's Work. 15: 10069-71. Ap. '08.
Does Japanese trade endanger the peace of Asia? A. Kinnosuke. World's Work. 17: 11463-7. Ap. '09.
East and west. Chaut. 42: 25-34. S. '05.
Eastern danger from a British view-point. No. Am. 187: 448-52. Mr. '08.
England, America and Japan. M. Kincaid-Smith. Liv. Age. 257: 323-30. My. 9, '08.
England's mission in the Far East. Blackw. 179: 427-32. Mr. '06.
England's strength in Asia. T: Holdich. Fortn. 84: 640-55. O. '05.
Far East after the war. K. Kaneko. World's Work. 9: 5868-71. F. '05.
Germany's designs in the Far East. R. of Rs. 31: 737. Je. '05.

Far East—*Continued.*
Has the war eliminated America from the Far East? F: McCormick. Outlook. 84: 318-24. O. 6, '06.
How England regards our Far-East problem. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 1160. Ag. 10, '07.
How to extend commerce in the Far East. J. W. Jenks. No. Am. 181: 518-29. O. '05.
Ideal of Oriental unity. P. S: Reinsch. Atlan. 102: 23-33. Jl. '08.
Integrity and independence of China. Fortn. 87: 1121-4. Je. '07.
Is Japan really preparing the yellow peril? il. R. of Rs. 32: 218-20. Ag. '05.
Menace of the East. T: H. Reid. Contemp. 87: 628-39 My. '05.
New Far East, by T: F. Millard. Review. Nation. 83: 103-4. Ag. 2, '06.
New Far Eastern problem. Outlook. 89: 310-2. Je. 6, '08.
New world. il. Chaut. 42: 229-41. N. '05.
Nippon's commercial policy in the Far East. No. Am. 187: 302-6. F. '08.
Northeastern Asia after the war. A. Ular. Contemp. 91: 194-204. F.; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 327-35. Ap. '07.
Oriental armistice. L: L. Seaman. Outlook. 81: 115-7. S. 16, '05.
Portent of the Far East. World To-Day. 12: 115-6. F. '07.
Powers and the settlement. T: F. Millard. Scrib. M. 39: 109-20. Ja. '06.
Present crisis in the East. J. F. Smith. Mis. R. 31: 39-42. Ja. '08.
Questions of the Far East. J: W. Foster. Atlan. 97: 542-6. Ap. '06.
Re-shaping of the Far East, by B. L. P. Weale. Review. Dial. 40: 317-20. My. 16, '06.
Results of the Eastern war. C. Holcombe. Atlan. 96: 24-30. Jl. '05.
Russia's ever-present war peril. C: S. Gerlach. Harp. W. 51: 208. F. 9, '07.
Russia's future in the Far East and ours. R. of Rs. 35: 624-5. My. '07.
Settlement of political affairs in the Far East. J. H. Wilson. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 61-74. Jl. '05.
Signs and portents in the Far East, by E. Cotes. Review. Bookm. 25: 422-4. Je. '07.
Spirit of the east. G: W: Knox. il. map. Chaut. 42: 11-24. S. '05.
Spirit of the Orient, by G: W: Knox. Review. Outlook. 86: 296-8. Je. 8, '07.
White peril. G: Lynch. 19th Cent. 57: 948-57. Je. '05.
Will England and Germany clash in the Far East? R. of Rs. 33: 743-4. Je. '06.
Yellow man's burden. A. J. Brown. Outlook. 85: 883-8. Ap. 20, '07.
See also China; Japan; Manchuria; Russo-Japanese war.

Farady, Michael, 1791-1867.
Scientific attitude to marvels. O. J. Lodge. Fortn. 85: 465-71. Mr. '06.

Farben, William.
Skin moult of a caterpillar. Sci. Am. S. 66: 365-6. D. 5, '08.

Fare, John Threlfall.
Hail! to the morn; poem. Overland, n.s. 45: 48. Ja. '05.

Fare registers.
New type of fare register to be used on the New York pay-as-you-enter cars. Sci. Am. 98: 76. F. 1, '08.

Fares on street railroads. See **Street railroads—Fares.**

Faria, Abbé.
Real Abbé Faria. F. Miltoun. il. Bookm. 29: 19-21. Mr. '09.

Faris, Rev. Paul Patton.
Great awakening in Manchuria. Mis. R. 32: 135-7. F. '09.

Farley, James.
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6113. My.; Reader. 6: 338. Ag. '05.

Farlow, Alfred.
Christian science and mesmerism. Outlook. 93: 319-20. O. 9, '09.
Christian science church architecture. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 33-47. Mr. '05.

Farlow, Alfred—*Continued.*
Mary Baker Eddy and her work. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 420-9. D. '09.
Teachings of Christian science in regard to mesmerism. Arena. 38: 631-4. D. '07.
Truth and error in Christian science. Outlook. 83: 770. Jl. 28, '06.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 42: 368. Ap. '07.

Farlow, William Gilson, 1844-
Popular conception of the scientific man. Science, n. s. 23: 1-14. Ja. 5, '06.
Sketch. M. Benjamin. por. Sci. Am. 91: 475. D. 31, '04.

Farm a congestion cure. N. O. Nelson. Char. 20: 220-1. My. 9, '08.

Farm buildings.
Country stables and barns. H: H. Saylor. il. Country Life. 12: 648-55. O. '07.
Practical patching. D. Beard. il. Outing. 54: 119-21. Ap. '09.
Stables and outbuildings. E. C. Holtzoper. il. Country Life. 9: 723-6. Ap. '06.
Uses of concrete on a country estate. L. White. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 408-11. D. 26, '08.
See also Barns; Country homes; Stables.

Farm colonies. See **Agricultural colonies.**

Farm, Education of country children for the. D. E. M'Clure. Educa. 26: 65-70. O. '05.

Farm equipment, Repair of. W. R. Beattie. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 340-3, 356-8. My. 29-Je. 5, '09.

Farm for juvenile negro offenders. Cur. Lit. 38: 101-2. F. '05.

Farm houses. See **Country houses.**

Farm laborers. See **Agricultural laborers.**

Farm life.
Agrarian revolution in the middle west. J. B. Ross. No. Am. 190: 376-91. S. '09.
American farmer. Outlook. 89: 876-7. Ag. 22, '08.
Back to the farm; poem. M. G. D. Bianchi. il. Scrib. M. 44: 164-71. Ag. '08.
Being where you belong. D: Grayson. il. Am. M. 66: 196-200. Je. '08.
Boy on the farm and life as he sees it. S. Morse. il. Craftsman. 16: 195-204. My. '09.
Bringing the market nearer; the automobile and the farmer. H. S. Fullerton. il. Collier's. 43: 20-1. Ap. 17, '09.
Can president Roosevelt's commission help this man? Am. M. 67: 98-9. N. '08.
Closing the country home. Z. Humphrey. Atlan. 102: 647-51. N. '08.
Comforts and conveniences in farmers' homes. W. R. Beattie. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1909: 345-56.
Community life in the open country. L. H. Bailey. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 123-9.
Country boy. W: J. Spillman. Science, n.s. 30: 405-7. S. 24, '09.
Country boy again. W: J. Spillman. Science, n.s. 29: 739-41. My. 7, '09.
Cure for winter. D. L. Sharp. Atlan. 101: 206-12. F. '08.
Day with a Devonshire farmer. A. Goodrich. il. Outing. 48: 678-88. S. '06.
Electricity in farm-life. A. M. Shaw. Harp. W. 51: 104-5. Ja. 19, '07.
Farm life as the basis of practical education. Craftsman. 16: 243-5. My. '09.
Farm life in Iowa. C. Johnson. il. Outing. 49: 49-56. O. '06; Same. il. C. Johnson. Highways of Miss. valley. 201-14.
Farmer has come into his own. W. M. Hays. il. Country Cal. 1: 645-7, 662-3. N. '05.
Farmer whose son also is a farmer. E: Berwick. World's Work. 17: 11159-64, 11269-74. Ja.-F. '09.
Farmers' picnics. E: P. Powell. Ind. 63: 742-5. S. 26, '07.
Farmhouse in winter. Ind. 62: 398-400. F. 14, '07.
Farming holiday. C. L. Maynard. Contemp. 88: 90-103. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 530-41. Ag. 26, '05.
Farming in southern Minnesota: on the Minnesota prairies. C. Johnson. il. Outing. 49: 197-204. N. '06; Same. il. C. Johnson. Highways of Miss. valley. 215-29.

Farm life—*Continued.*
Five days a ranchwoman. E. Whiting. Outlook. 83: 998-1003. Ag. 25, '06.
From city to farm. World's Work. 16: 10634-5. S. '08.
Great farmer at work. H. Hodgson. il. World's Work. 9: 5723-33. Ja. '05.
Higher education and the farm. M. A. Brannon. Educ. R. 38: 451-60. D. '09.
Home of a Virginia farmer. Spectator. Outlook. 82: 545-6. Mr. 10, '06.
How a family lived a year on $185 and a farm. A. P. Hitchcock. il. Country Life. 15: 269-71. Ja. '09.
How one man saved a town. G: H. Gilbert. Outlook. 88: 873-8. Ap. 18, '08.
How one working farmer lives on $500 a year. A. P. Hitchcock. il. Country Life. 15: 627-9. Ap. '09.
How the government could aid in bringing about reform in the industrial system of this country. G. Stickley. Craftsman. 13: 553-62. F. '08.
How to elevate the farmer. Harp. W. 52: 33. O. 31, '08.
Improvement of rural life. Chaut. 54: 319-21. My. '09.
In the days of the gourd. M. McCulloch Williams. il. Craftsman. 14: 384-7. Jl. '08.
In the hayfield. E: P. Powell. Outing. 52: 346-9. Je. '08.
Is this the trouble with the farmer's wife? Ladies' H. J. 26: 5. F. '09.
Kansas farmer's daughter. S. Comstock. il. Collier's. 43: 14-5. Ag. 7, '09.
Kansas farmer's wife. S. Comstock. il. Collier's. 42: 8-9. Ja. 2, '09.
Keeping boys on the farm. Outlook. 92: 23-4. My. 1, '09.
Keeping the farm population back. C. A. Ficke. World's Work. 13: 8243-5. N. '06.
Letters of a farmer's wife. Ladies' H. J. 24: 48. F.; 44. Ap. '07.
Life of the farmer; symposium. Outlook. 91: 823-35. Ap. 10, '09.
Making hay. H. Belloc. Liv. Age. 246: 682-7. S. 9, '05.
Making the country home. E. E. Rexford. Outing. 47: 380-2. D. '05.
Mr. Dooley on uplifting the farmers. F. P: Dunne. Am. M. 67: 95-7. N. '08.
Moral problem. Outlook. 92: 73-4. My. 8, '09.
Moral problem of the farm. H. B. Outlook. 92: 290. My. 29, '09.
My northern home. E: P. Powell. il. Outing. 55: 358-65. D. '09.
New era for farm women. il. Good H. 49: 39-43. Jl. '09.
New farm. Ind. 65: 1080-2. N. 5. '08.
New social life of the farm. M. Morris. il. Delin. 74: 200-1. S. '09.
Old farm; poem. M. Cawein. Outlook. 89: 935. Ag. 22, '08.
Old farm life. E. P. Powell. Ind. 58: 363-6. F. 16, '05.
On an Oregon farm. C. Johnson. il. Outing. 53: 200-7. N. '08.
Overworked children on the farm and in the school. W. Hutchinson. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 116-21. Mr. '09.
President and the farmers. T. J. Norton. Outlook. 90: 45-6. S. 5, '08.
Problems of country life. World's Work. 17: 11195-6. F. '09.
Ranch vacation for $15. E. H. Culbertson. il. Country Life. 10: 158. Je. '06.
Rancher of the Dirt hills, Canada. Canad. M. 31: 188-92. Je. '08.
Real rural problem. Ind. 65: 562-3. S. 3, '08.
Rural development. F. H. McLean. Char. 20: 309-10. Je. 6, '08.
Rural home of to-morrow. W. Williams. World To-Day. 15: 771-2. Jl. '08.
Rural life and the family. K. L. Butterfield. Am. J. Soc. 14: 721-30. My. '09.
Social side of farm life. Ind. 67: 431-3. Ag. 19, '09.
Starting life on a farm. J. B. Godson. Ind. 59: 841-5. O. 12, '05.
Such farms as dreams are made of. A. Dinsmoor. Craftsman. 16: 521-4. Ag. '09.
Trolley car as a social factor. K. E. Harriman. il. World To-Day. 10: 137-44. F. '06.

Farm life—*Continued.*
Two phases of the country living question. il. Country Life. 16: 305-7. Jl. '09.
Week at a western farm. Spectator. Outlook. 89: 792-4. Ag. 8, '08.
West at home. C: M. Harger. Outlook. 86: 32-6. My. 4, '07.
Western harvest. M. J. Wilson. Canad. M. 28: 67-70. N. '06.
What country life may become. World's Work. 17: 11380-4. Mr. '09.
What the farm home needs. C: W: Burkett. Good H. 48: 148-50. F. '09.
What's wrong on the farm? C: Dillon. Harp. W. 52: 12. N. 21, '08.
Why do boys leave the farm? L. H. Bailey. Cent. 72: 410-6. Jl. '06.
Why some boys take to farming. L. H. Bailey. Cent. 72: 612-7. Ag. '06.

See also City and country; Commission on country life; Country homes; Country life; Electricity on the farm; Farmers; Farmers' wives and daughters.

Farm machinery. See **Agricultural machinery.**

Farm management.
Actress and her farm. B. Bates. il. Country Life. 16: 491-4. S. '09.
Clearing new land. F. Williams. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25664-5, 25686-7. S. 15-22. '06.
Closing the farm. E: P. Powell. Outing. 53: 235-40. N. '08.
College men as farm managers. L. H. Bailey. Cent. 77: 147-52. N. '08.
Craftswoman in agriculture. E. H. Badger. il. Craftsman. 10: 630-7. Ag. '06.
Cropping systems for stock farms. W. J. Spillman. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1907: 385-98.
Dairying opportunity in Maryland. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 10: 431-5. Ag. '06.
Economical management of an estate; grass farm that pays its way. A. H. Gleason. il. Country Life. 8: 298-302. Jl. '05.
Farmer and his profits. I: P. Roberts. Outlook. 92: 91-2. My. 8, '09.
Farmer at home. L. H. Bailey. Ind. 65: 526-8. S. 3, '08.
Farmer's problems. Ind. 63: 645-6. S. 12, '07.
Farming as a business enterprise. E: C. Parker. il. R. of Rs. 33: 62-7. Ja. '06.
Farming as I see it. K. Sanborn. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 205-8. O. '07.
Forest planting and farm management. G: L. Clothier. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 255-70.
Fruit-growing opportunity in Delaware. W. Miller. Country Life. 9: 346. Ja. '06.
Government model farms. J. J. Hill. Cent. 73: 184-6. D. '06.
Great farmer at work. H. Hodgson. il. World's Work. 9: 5723-33. Ja. '05.
Holing up for winter. A. C. Laut. il. Outing. 53: 327-42. D. '08.
How you may own a paying farm. N. C. Greene. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 537-41. Jl. '08.
Making a country home. E. P. Powell. Ind. 58: 1064-7. My. 11, '05.
Making a small farm pay. A. W. Day. Putnam's. 7: 363-7. D. '09.
Making of a great ranch. Mrs. G. Stratton-Porter. il. Country Life. 11: 298-302. Ja. '07.
Making of a modern farm. L. H. Bailey. il. Outlook. 83: 942-50. Ag. 25, '06.
Migratory farming. E: P. Powell. Ind. 64: 562-6. Mr. 12; il. Country Life. 15: 50-2. N. '08.
Model farm. W. J. Spillman. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 363-70.
Model farm from a Long Island wilderness. J. C. Bayles. il. Ind. 62: 189-96. Ja. 24, '07.
Money on a five-acre farm. S. Hawley. Country Life. 15: 564. Mr. '09.
My northern home. E: P. Powell. il. Outing. 55: 358-65. D. '09.
New Hampshire—a state for sale at $10 an acre. A. H. Gleason. il. Country Life. 9: 51-4. N. '05.
New spirit of the farm. A. C. Laut. il. Outing. 52: 3-20, 225-34, 701-16; 53: 1-16, 327-42. Ap.-My., S.-O., D. '08.

Farm management—*Continued.*
One-acre ranch in Washington. W: H. Kirkbride. il. Cent. 75: 752-5. Mr. '08.
Problem of what crops to grow and how to put the land in good condition for them. C. W. Burkett. il. Country Life. 7: 255-8. Ja. '05.
Profitable farms at $10 an acre. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 8: 427-30. Ag. '05.
Range management. J. S. Cotton. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1906: 225-38.
Scientific methods in California. F. Strother. il. World's Work. 9: 5827-41. F. '05.
Small truck farm that pays. L. H. Bailey. il. Country Life. 12: 547-8. S. '07.
Story of a rural revolutionist. World's Work. 16: 10304. Je. '08.
Successful farming in Connecticut. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 8: 538-42. S. '05.
Systems of farm management in the United States. W. J. Spillman. il. maps. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 343-64.
Ten acres enough in Delaware. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 9: 313-6. Ja. '06.
Tillage tools, what they are for, and how to use them. C. W. Burkett. il. Country Life. 7: 372-4. F. '05.
Truck farming in Florida. E: P. Powell. Outing. 53: 622-7. F. '09.
Two fools and a farm. B. Gilman. il. Scrib. M. 44: 110-20. Jl. '08.
Two phases of the country living question. il. Country Life. 16: 305-7. Jl. '09.
Under the ditch in Texas. E. Hough. il. Outing. 53: 604-16. F. '09.
Unprogressive farm. E. Woodbridge. Outlook. 86: 774-6. Ag. 10, '07.
Wonder stock farm. R: Powys. Outing. 47: 422-6. Ja. '06.

See also Vegetable gardening.

Farm mortgages. See **Mortgages.**

Farm motors. See **Agricultural machinery.**

Farm produce.
Farm produce. Ind. 63; 1392. D. 5, '07.
Fictitious dealings in farm products. U. S. Indust. Com. 11, pt. 1: 1-50.
Foreign markets for agricultural products. U. S. Indust. Com. 10: introd. 339-54.
How the farmer saves the country. Outlook. 87: 754. D. 7, '07.
Imports and exports of agricultural products. See Yearbook of the department of agriculture (United States).
Nation's farm surplus. G: K. Holmes. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 479-90.
Prices of agricultural products. U. S. Indust. Com. 19: 134-42.
Taxation of the products of agriculture. N. J. Bachelder. *In* State and local taxation. 1907: 250-5.
Wealth of our farms. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25282. Mr. 31, '06.

See also Crops.

Farm produce, Marketing of.
Agrarian pooling in Kentucky. J: L. Mathews. Char. 20: 192-6. My. 2, '08.
Agricultural co-operation. A. E. S. Beard. World To-day. 10: 548. My. '06.
Coöperation close to the soil. F. Crissey. il. Everybody's. 21: 406-16. S. '09.
Cost of hauling crops by wagon from farms to shipping points. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26050-1. Mr. 2, '07.
Development of the trucking interests. F. S. Earle. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 447-51.
Distribution of farm products. U. S. Indust. Com. 6: 1-508.
Methods and costs of marketing. F. Andrews. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1909: 161-72.
Robbing the hand that feeds. F. Crissey. il. Everybody's. 20: 761-71. Je. '09.

See also Crops; Fruit harvesting and marketing; Markets.

Farm produce, Transportation of.
Cost and methods of transporting meat animals. F. Andrews. map. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1908: 227-44.

Farm produce, Transportation of—*Continued.*
Development of the trucking interests. F. S. Earle. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 441-7.
Freight costs and market values. F. Andrews. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1906: 371-86.
Moving this year's record grain crop. B. Brandenburg. il. Harp. W. 49: 1632, 1648. N. 11, '05.

See also Eggs, Transportation of; Fruit, Transportation of; Packing for shipment.

Farm schools.
City farms and harvest dances. J. A. Riis. il. Cent. 78: 773-7. S. '09.
Farm industrial school. H: K. Bush-Brown. Craftsman. 15: 167-72. N. '08.
Farm-school in the Transvaal. Liv. Age. 245: 165-71. Ap. 15, '05.
Function of the farm school. il. El. School T. 9: 421-32. Ap. '09.
One way back to the soil. Survey. 22: 162-3. My. 1, '09.

Farman, Henry.
Farman's experiments with his triple-surface aeroplane. il. Sci. Am. 99: 468. D. 26, '08.
How Farman won the blue ribbon of aeronautics. R. Johnstone. World's Work. 15: 10127-32. Ap. '08.
Record flights of Count de Lambert and Henry Farman. Sci. Am. 101: 354. N. 13, '09.
Talk with Henry Farman. Sci. Am. 99: 86-7. Ag. 8, '08.

Farmer, Fannie Merritt, 1857-
Home catering for home entertainments. Woman's H. C. 33: 38-9, 53. F. '06.
How to go marketing. Woman's H. C. 33: 38-9. Ja. '06.
My twelve favorite recipes. Woman's H. C. 32: 34. Ap. '05.
Two tempting Thanksgiving dinners. Woman's H. C. 32: 30-1. N. '05.

Farmer, George.
Causes and prevention of disasters in mines. Cassier. 31: 296-303. F. '07.
Electrical machinery for mines. Cassier. 30: 413-6. S. '06.

Farmer, John Bretland, 1865-
Botany. Nature. 76: 430-4. Ag. 22, '07.

Farmers.
Advertising and the farmer. Scrib. M. 41: 635-6. My. '07.
Among the farmers of the central west. H. H. Albertson. Arena. 39: 632-5. My. '08.
Benefits the farmer may derive from game protection. T. S. Palmer. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 509-20.
Bookkeeping for the householder and farmer. I. P. Roberts. Country Life. 15: 526. Mr. '09.
Business relations of the farmer. U. S. Indust. Com. 10: introd. 287-97.
Co-operating farmers in politics. H. H. Albertson. Arena. 39: 763-6. Je. '08.
Educated farmers. Spectator. Outlook. 88: 771-2. Ap. 4, '08.
Education of the American farmer. J. Wilson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 93-100.
Farmer and the automobile. C. O. Morris. il. Country Life. 15: 636. Ap. '09.
Farmer and the future. World's Work. 15: 9846-8. F. '08.
Farmer at home. L. H. Bailey. Ind. 65: 526-8. S. 3, '08.
Farmer whose son also is a farmer. E: Berwick. World's Work. 17: 11159-64, 11269-74. Ja.-F. '09.
Farmer's debt to science. F. W. Bicknell. il. R. of Rs. 36: 186-94. Ag. '07.
Farmers' picnics. E: P. Powell. Ind. 63: 742-5. S. 26, '07.
Farmer's problems. Ind. 63: 645-6. S. 12, '07.
Farmers protest too much. D. L. S. Everybody's. 21: 561-2. O. '09.
Farmers' union and the tobacco pool. J: L. Mathews. Atlan. 102: 482-91. O. '08.
Great American fleet. L. H. Bailey. Ind. 65: 9-10. Jl. 2, '08.
How farmers may utilize the special warnings of the weather bureau. C: F. v. Herrmann. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook, 1909: 387-98.

Farmers—*Continued.*
How the American is changing his occupation. F. W. Hewes. il. Harp. W. 51: 48-9. Ja. 12, '07.
Jewish farmers. K. Durland. il. Chaut. 50: 248-65. Ap.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 37: 671-8. My. '08.
Lecture room on a railroad train. K. L. Smith. il. Sci. Am. 96: 295-6. Ap. 6, '07.
Life of the farmer; symposium. Outlook. 91: 823-35. Ap. 10, '09.
National farmers' congress. Outlook. 87: 512-4. N. 9, '07.
National union of farmers. Outlook. 85: 343-4. F. 16, '07.
New American farmer. H. N. Casson. R. of Rs. 37: 598-602. My. '08.
New farmers' movement. J. A. Everitt. Ind. 62: 1197-9. My. 23, '07.
New western farmer in politics. C: M. Harger. Outlook. 90: 258-61. O. 3, '08.
Old fashioned farmer. Ind. 60: 580-1. Mr. 8, '06.
One who was a farmer. K. T. Hinkson. Liv. Age. 257: 713-22. Je. 20, '08.
Organization among the farmers of the United States. J: L. Coulter. Yale R. 18: 273-98. N. '09.
Organized labor and the farmers. Outlook. 84: 853-4. D. 8, '06.
Our prosperous farmers. Ind. 59: 1300. N. 30, '05.
Poor farmer. Outlook. 91: 68-9. Ja. 9, '09.
President's ideas of the farmer and the young man on the farm. Ladies' H. J. 23: 19. O. '06.
Prosperity of the farmer. C. H. McCormick. Ind. 66: 85-7. Ja. 14, '09.
Protecting the farmer against fraud. J: P. Street. R. of Rs. 35: 213-6. F. '07.
Raising a crop of men. E. W. Smith. Outlook. 89: 603-8. Jl. 18, '08.
Reading of farmers. Nation. 83: 178. Ag. 30, '06.
Social phase of agricultural education. K. L. Butterfield. Pop. Sci. 67: 353-62. Ag. '05.
Social problems for American farmers. K. L. Butterfield. Am. J. Soc. 10: 606-22. Mr. '05.
Welfare of the farmer. Outlook. 90: 609-11. N. 21, '08.
Will farmers help themselves? Ind. 66: 594-5. Mr. 18, '09.
Woman and the land. Ind. 64: 1051-3. My. 7, '08.
See also Agriculture; Commission on country life; Farm life; Grangers; also American society of equity.

Farmers' cooperative demonstration work. See **Demonstration work in agriculture.**

Farmers' improvement society of Texas.
Uplifting negro cooperative society. R. L. Smith. World's Work. 16: 10462-6. Jl. '08.

Farmers' institutes.
Benefits of. A. D. Cromwell. World To-Day. 13: 1280-1. D. '07.
History and work. J: Hamilton. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 149-58.
Officials in charge of farmers' institutes. See Yearbooks of the department of agriculture (United States).

Farmers' organizations.
Farmers' organizations. U. S. Indust. Com. 10: introd. 361-8.
See also Grangers.

Farmer's special. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 213-4. Ap. '06.

Farmers' wives and daughters.
Correspondence. Everybody's. 21: 288. Ag. '09.
Farmer's wife's tragedy. Delin. 74: 136, 320. Ag., O. '09.
Inspiring examples of rural uplift. K. Wyman. il. Good H. 48: 289-93. Mr. '09.
Is this the trouble with the farmer's wife? Ladies' H. J. 26: 5. F. '09.
Kansas farmer's wife. S. Comstock. il. Collier's. 42: 8-9. Ja. 2, '09.
Letter from a farmer's wife. E. Cook. Am. M. 67: 630. Ap. '09.
Letters of a farmer's wife. Ladies' H. J. 24: 48. F.; 44. Ap. '07.

Farmers' wives and daughters—*Continued.*
Mistress of the cook shack. C: M. Harger. il. Outlook. 87: 209-13. S. 28, '07.
My lady of the Rocky mountains. K. F. Ellis. Outlook. 85: 365-9. F. 16, '07.
New era for farm women. Good H. 49: 39-43. Jl. '09.
One farmer's wife. Ind. 58: 294-9, 331-3. F. 9, '05.
Teaching the farm woman to live. D. A. Willey. Outlook. 91: 833-5. Ap. 10, '09.
Useless tragedy of the farmer's wife. W: A. Du Puy. Delin. 73: 778. Je. '09.
Woman on the farm. Ind. 58: 549-54. Mr. 9, '05.

Farming. See **Agriculture.**

Farming, Dry. See **Dry farming.**

Farming, Model. See **Demonstration work in agriculture.**

Farming, Needed system of aquatic. H. Osborn. Pop. Sci. 73: 85-91. Jl. '08.

Farming as I see it. K. Sanborn. New Eng. M. n. s. 37: 205-8. O. '07.

Farms.
Actress and her farm. B. Bates. il. Country Life. 16: 491-4. S. '09.
Causes affecting farm values. G: K. Holmes. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1905: 511-32.
Cheap farm lands in New York. Harp. W. 49: 1574. O. 28, '05.
Cheap land in New York. A. H. Gleason. il. Country Life. 11: 67-70. N. '06.
Enormous rise in farm-land values. World's Work. 12: 8041-2. O. '06.
Exhausted farms and exhausting taxation. H. J. Davenport. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 354-62. Je. '09.
Farm and prosperity. No. Am. 183: 567-9. S. 21, '06.
Farm mortgage of to-day. C: M. Harger. R. of Rs. 33: 572-5. My. '06.
Farm ownership in the United States. E. L. Bogart. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 201-11. Ap. '08.
Farm ownership, tenancy, and indebtedness. U. S. Indust. Com. 10: introd. 97-112.
Farm tenancy a problem in American agriculture. H. C. Price. Pop. Sci. 72: 40-5. Ja. '08.
Farm tenure in the United States. H: Gannett. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 647-57. My. '09.
Grooming of the farm. E. Woodbridge. Outlook. 93: 588-93. N. 13, '09.
Growing prosperity in agriculture. Sci. Am. 95: 258. O. 13, '06.
History of the famous Stanford ranch at Vina, California. E. Gregg. il. Overland, n.s. 52: 334-8. O. '08.
Is there land for the unemployed? W. B. Kellogg. Char. 20: 341-3. Je. 6; Same cond. R. of Rs. 38: 111-2. Jl. '08.
Last of the cattle kings. F. Strother. World's Work. 16: 10680-3. S. '08.
Making of a modern farm. L. H. Bailey. il. Outlook. 83: 942-50. Ag. 25, '06.
Might not every American have a home? C: L. Hays. World's Work. 15: 9757-60. Ja. '08.
Model stock and dairy farm. M. T. Priestman. il. Country Life. 15: 368-9. F. '09.
New uses for old farms. M. Roberts. il. Country Life. 10: 208. Je. '06.
New York state farms for sale cheap. A. H. Gleason. Country Life. 11: 100. N. '06.
Passing of the promised land. C: M. Harger. Atlan. 104: 461-6. O. '09.
Passing of the ranch. A. C. Laut. il. Collier's. 43: 18-9. Ag. 14, '09.
Profitable farms at $10 an acre. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 8: 427-30. Ag. '05.
Putting men on farms in New York state. C. W. Larmon. il. Char. 20: 57-60. Ap. 4, '08.
Ranch 101. M. G. Cunniff. il. World's Work. 11: 7219-28. F. '06.
Santa Gertrudes ranch. C. F. Carter. il. Harp. W. 50: 1170-1. Ag. 18, '06.
Sewage farms of Berlin. R. C. Brooks. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 298-313. Je. '05.
Small fruit farms for England. S. Morgan. Fortn. 87: 325-36. F. '07.

Farms —*Continued.*
Small holdings: causes of their success in Denmark. I. Lund. Westm. 169: 516-9. My. '08.
Small truck farm that pays. L. H. Bailey. il. Country Life. 12: 547-8. S. '07.
Successful farming in Connecticut. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 8: 538-42. S. '05.
Systems of land holding. U. S. Indust. Com. 19: 96-115.
Ten acres enough in Delaware. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 9: 313-6. Ja. '06.
Value of a farm census. World's Work. 10: 6330. Je. '05.
Wealth of our farms. Sci. Am. 94: 4. Ja. 6, '06.
See also Abandoned farms; Agriculture; Farm management; Water supply for country homes; also headings beginning Agricultural; Farm.

Farms, Abandoned. See Abandoned farms.

Farms, Demonstration. See Demonstration work in agriculture.

Farnam, Henry Walcott, 1853-
Carl-Zeiss-stiftung, an attempt to socialize capitalism. Yale R. 18: 63-83. My. '09.

Farnell, Genevieve.
Mid-wood spirit; poem. Cosmopol. 44: 609. My. '08.

Farnell, Lewis Richard.
Religious and social aspects of the cult of ancestors and heroes. Hibbert J. 7: 415-35. Ja. '09.

Farnham, Pauling.
Recent work in objets d'art and artistic jewellery. il. Int. Studio. 29: sup. 93-9. O. '06.

Farnham, S. M.
Barbizon and By. Overland, n.s. 45: 418-20. My. '05.

Farnol, Jeffery.
Chronicles of the Imp. Bookm. 24: 163-9, 219-26, 390-6, 512-20, 617-25; 25: 94-100. O. '06-Mr. '07.
Concerning the Honourable Mr. Tawnish. Bookm. 28: 165-79, 240-8. O.-N. '08.

Farnsworth, Dorothy.
Making a hammock at home. Harp. B. 41: 808-9. Ag. '07.

Farnsworth, Edward Clarence.
Fallacies of Christian science. Arena. 38: 52-61. Jl. '07.
Leibnitz, Hegel and modern theosophy. Arena. 39: 417-25. Ap. '08.

Farnsworth, Frank W.
Development of the commercial power wagon. Harp. W. 51: 1622. N. 2, '07.

Farnsworth, P. T.
Artists' colony in Macdougal alley. Craftsman. 11: 57-69. O. '06.
John W. Alexander, artist. Craftsman. 10: 46-53. Ap. '06.
New York custom house and its sculptural decorations. Int. Studio. 27: sup. 7-10. N. '05.

Farnum, Dustin, 1876-
Portrait. Everybody's. 21: 826. D. '09.

Farquhar, Anna (Mrs. Ralph Bergengren) 1865-
Donkable Miss Dunne. Ladies' H. J. 24: 16. F. '07.
Grateful intruders. Woman's H. C. 32: 18-9. O. '05.
Mystery in the girl's case. Ladies' H. J. 23: 14, 52. D. '05.

Farquhar, Arthur B., 1838-
Intimate recollections of Cleveland. Harp. W. 52: 15. Ag. 1, '08.
Tariff revision from the manufacturer's standpoint. Pop. Sci. 74: 442-9. My. '09.
What ought the tariff rates to be on iron and steel manufactures? Ann. Am. Acad. 32. 284-9. S. '08.

Farquhar, George, 1678-1707.
Dramatic work. W: Archer. Fortn. 84: 799-810. N. '05.

Farquhar, Horace Brand Farquhar, 1st baron, 1844-
Portrait. Cosmopol. 45: 117. Jl. '08.

Farquhar, J. N.
Christianity in India. Contemp. 93: 597-616. My. '08.

Farquhar, Norman von Heldreich, 1840-1907.
Died. Jl. 3, '07.

Farquhar, Rose.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 39: 657. O. '05.

Farquharson, Martha, pseud. See Finley, Martha.

Farquharson, Robert, 1836-
House of commons from the inside as I knew it. Blackw. 186: 491-507. O. '09.

Farr, C. Coleridge.
Horizontal pendulums and earthquake echoes. Nature. 74: 515. S. 20, '06.

Farragut, David Glasgow, 1801-1870.
America's chief naval leader. il. J. P. Frothingham. Sea fighters. 335-96.
America's first great admiral. il. C: Morris. Heroes of navy. 273-85.
Capture of New Orleans by Farragut. il. F: S. Hill. Romance of Amer. navy. 245-65.
Farragut at Port Hudson. L. Farragut. por. Putnam's. 5: 44-53. O. '08.
Farragut's capture of New Orleans, 1862. J. K. Hosmer. maps. *In* R. Hitchcock. Decisive battles of Amer. 288-94.

Farragut, Loyall, 1844-
Farragut at Port Hudson. Putnam's. 5: 44-53. O. '08.

Farrah, Mary.
Trafalgar; poem. Liv. Age. 247: 251. O. 28, '05.

Farrand, Livingston, 1867-
First annual meeting of the National association for the study and prevention of tuberculosis. Char. 14: 801-6. Je. 3, '05.
Looking ahead in the tuberculosis campaign. Char. 19: 875-6. O. 12, '07.
Year's fight against tuberculosis. Char. 17: 9-11. O. 6, '06.

Farrand, Max, 1869-
Compromises of the constitution. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1903, 1: 71-84.
First Hayburn case, 1792. Am. Hist. R. 13: 281-5. Ja. '06.
Indian boundary line. Am. Hist. R. 10: 782-91. Jl. '05.
Records of the federal convention. Am. Hist. R. 13: 44-65. O. '07.
Report of the conference on history in the college curriculum. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1906, 1: 105-25.

Farrand, Wilson.
Are college entrance requirements excessive? Educa. 29: 567-75. My. '09.
Are college entrance requirements excessive? School R. 16: 12-22. Ja. '08.
Are college entrance requirements too great in quantity? Educ. R. 31: 1-17. Ja. '06.
Five years of the college entrance examination board. Educ. R. 30: 217-30. O. '05.

Farrar, A.
Quaint Christmas fancies and superstitions. Harp. W. 50: 1800-1. D. 15, '06.

Farrar, Addie.
Indian girl's revenge. Overland, n.s. 47: 89-91. Ja. '06.

Farrar, E. D.
Bethlehem: the house of bread; poem. Liv. Age. 256: 578. Mr. 7, '08.
Winchelsea; poem. Liv. Age. 256: 706. Mr. 21, '08.

Farrar, Geraldine, 1882-
Art; poem. R: W. Gilder. Putnam's. 4: 207. My. '08.
Early days of a prima donna. E. M. Burbank. il. por. Putnam's. 4: 199-207. My. '08.
Genius of Geraldine Farrar. por. M. Wagnalls. Stars of opera. 371-7.
Musical career. E. M. Burbank. Cent. 75: 690-3. Mr. '08.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 39: 509. S. '05; Harp. W. 50: 1760. D. 8, '06; Cosmopol. 43: 531. S. '07; Bookm. 26: 259. N. '07; R. of Rs. 38: 557. N. '08; Everybody's. 20: 255. F. '09; Harp. W. 53: 14. Mr. 6, '09.
Portrait as Elisabeth. Harp. W. 51: 170. F. 2. '07.
Portrait as Juliet. Ind. 61: 1213. N. 22, '06; Everybody's. 16: 243. F. '07.

Farrell, Elizabeth.
School luncheons in the special classes of the public schools. Char. 13: 569-71. Mr. 11, '05.

Farren, Elizabeth (Countess of Derby) 1759?-1829.
Career of Elizabeth Farren. por. J: Fyvie. Comedy queens. 255-73.

Farren, Nellie, d. 1904.
Stage graces. J. McCarthy. Portraits of the '60's. 322-6.

Farrer, Edward.
Canada and the United States. Contemp. 90: 550-63. O. '06.
Next colonial conference. Fortn. 84: 1022-36. D. '05.

Farrer, Reginald.
Gaping Ghyll. Blackw. 184: 93-103. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 269-77. Ag. 1, '08.

Farrington, E. I.
American field hospital. World To-Day. 11: 871-2. Ag. '06.
Insect-fighting train. World To-Day. 17: 876-8. Ag. '09
Reformatory work for women and girl prisoners. World To-Day. 11: 753-5. Jl. '06.

Farrington, Frank, 1873-
Life's highway; poem. Lippinc. 76: 487. O. '05.

Farrington, Frederic Ernest.
Equipment of the school principal. Educ. R. 35: 41-51. Ja. '08.

Farrington, Oliver Cummings, 1864-
Century of the study of meteorites. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 193-7.
Henry A. Ward. Science, n.s. 24: 153-4. Ag. 3, '06.
Meteorites. Sci. Am. S. 62:25682-5. S. 22, '06.

Farson, John, 1855-
Capital of the new west. World To-Day. 8: 203-8. F. '05.
Rights of the automobilist. World To-Day. 10: 307-9. Mr. '06.

Farson, M. Elizabeth.
Day's at the morn! poem. Ind. 63: 855. O. 10, '07.

Farwell, Arthur, 1872-
American theater for opera in English. por. R. of Rs. 39: 493-4. Ap. '09.
National movement for American music. R. of Rs. 38: 721-4. D. '08.
Society and American music. Atlan. 101: 232-6. F. '08.
Struggle toward a national music. No. Am. 186: 565-70. D. '07.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 191. Ag. '05; Craftsman. 15: 674. Mr. '09.

Farwell, E. S.
Steam engineering in paper mills. Cassier. 28: 26-9. My. '05.

Farwell, John Villiers, 1825-1908.
Died, Ag. 20, '08.
George Smith's bank. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 590-3. S. '05.

Farwell, Rev. Parris T.
Social work of a suburban church. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 496-502. N. '07.

Farwell, Walter.
Musical poet of childhood. Outlook. 81: 1007-9. D. 23, '05.

Farwell, Texas.
Stealing a border town. E. Gates. il. Cosmopol. 45: 577-87. N. '08.

Fashion.
American social life in illustration from the American point. A. Hoeber. il. Bookm. 28: 551-65. F. '09.
Artist dressmakers of Paris. E. H. Brainerd. il. Everybody's. 13: 473-83. O. '05.
Barefoot. Liv. Age. 258: 317-8. Ag. 1, '08.
Beauty, not novelty, the purpose of fashion. Craftsman. 11: 516-22. Ja. '07.
Can America originate its own fashions? A. B. Westermann. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 11. S. '09.
Changes in fashion. Int. Studio. 26: 184. Ag. '05.
Complaint of the decay of finery. L. M. Donnelly. Atlan. 101: 668-71. My. '08.
Contemporary fashion. Liv. Age. 258: 308-11. Ag. 1, '08.
Creating fashion in dress. E. Meredith. il. Cosmopol. 39: 623-8. O. '05.
Elicitation: an unrecognised law. F: W: O. Ward. Westm. 172: 576-83. N. '09.
English queen and the sheath skirt. il. Cur. Lit. 45: 143-4. Ag. '08.

Fashion—*Continued.*
Fashion's fantasy. G. Burgess. Sunset. 16: 355-7. F. '06.
Hats and head-gear. Scrib. M. 45: 506-8. Ap. '09.
How Paris fashions are created and launched. W: G. Fitz-Gerald. Woman's H. C. 32: 14. O. '05.
Individuality in dress. Worth. il. Harp. B. 42: 3-9, 103-9, 203-9. Ja.-Mr. '08.
Influence of fashion. G. Simmel. Am. J. Soc. 10: 561. Ja. '05.
Ladies' game. G. Lynch. il. Everybody's. 17: 627-35. N. '07.
On the habits of men and other animals. P. Rabbit. Ind. 61: 206-9. Jl. 26, '06.
Practical protest against fashion. A. G. Noyes. Ind. 63: 503-9. Ag. 29, '07.
Psychology of fashion. Craftsman. 10: 263-5. My. '06.
Psychology of woman's dress. W: I: Thomas. il. Am. M. 67: 66-72. N. '08.
Tyranny of fashion. Ind. 58: 509-11. Mr. 2, '05.
Why these clothes? C. P. Gilman. Ind. 58: 466-9. Mr. 2, '05.
See also Dress.

Fashion. J: Galsworthy. Liv. Age. 254: 566-7. Ag. 31, '07.

Fasken, David.
Legal restrictions placed around company promotions in Canada. Harp. W. 53: 17. O. 23, '09.

Fassett, Frederick G.
Cap'n Hezekiah's little Evy. New Eng. M. n. s. 35: 113-7. S. '06.
Cap'n Hezekiah's treasure-hunt. Harper. 115: 649-52. S. '07.

Fassett, Jacob Sloat, 1853-
Congress and the consular service. R. of Rs. 33: 555-60. My. '06.
National bureau of health to suppress a national disease—tuberculosis. Char. 21: 397-400. D. 5, '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 525. My. '06.

Fast and loose; story. Mrs. R. K. Evans. Overland, n.s. 47: 177-86. F. '06.

Fast castle.
Castles of the border. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 335-9.

Fast trains. See **Railroads**—Speed; Railroads—Trains.

Fasting.
Unity of disease as the basis of a universal hunger cure. il. Cur. Lit. 45: 93-5. Jl. '08.
See also Asceticism; Starvation.

Fastnet island.
New Fastnet rock lighthouse. il. Sci. Am. 97: 217, 226-7. S. 28, '07.

Fasts.
Fasting season. Ind. 58: 622-3. Mr. 16, '05.
Origin of Advent, and other three weeks' celebrations. J: Griffith. Nature. 79: 36-7. N. 12, '08.
See also Easter; Festivals; Holy Saturday; Holy week.

Fat. See **Corpulence; Fats; Oils.**

Fat, Growing. Atlan. 99: 430-1. Mr. '07.

Fat Fallon. A. D. Runyon. Lippinc. 80: 499-506. O. '07.

Fatal faux pas of Harold Kent. F. S. Bingham. Woman's H. C. 32: 12. Ag. '05.

Fatalism. See **Fate and fatalism.**

Fate and a cook. P. Waxman. il. Cosmopol. 48: 60-4. D. '09.

Fate and fatalism.
Fatalism. W. Johnson. Westm. 172: 293-302. S. '09.
Schiller's treatment of fate and dramatic guilt in his Braut von Messina. S. W. Cutting. Mod. Philol. 5: 347-60. Ja. '08.
See also Determinism and indeterminism; Fortune telling.

Fate and the circus. C. B. Wakefield. Harper. 110:325-8. Ja. '05.

Fate of Alvara. E. Flower. Lippinc. 78: 353-62. S. '06.

Fate of Francesco. S. Jewett. Scrib. M. 38: 101-10. Jl. '05.

Fatehpur-Sikri, India.
Forgotten capital of the orient. C: E: Russell. il. Harper. 114: 622-32. Mr. '07.

Fath, Edward A. See **Stebbins, Joel, jt. auth.**

Father. O. Oliver. Woman's H. C. 32: 16-7. Ja. '05.

Father; story. H. M. Lyon. McClure. 30: 107-12. N. '07.

Father and his son. E. Pottle. Harper. 113: 614-23. S. '06.

Father and the boys; drama. See Ade, George.

Father Fee, orphan collector: story. C. Day. il. Everybody's. 21: 477-85. O. '09.

Father John. See **John, Father.**

Father Louis. A. D. Brodie and W. V. Cook. Liv. Age. 248: 285-93. F. 3, '06.

Father Time and his children. M. Merington. St. N. 36: 236-40. Ja. '09.

Fatherhood and forgiveness. N. S. Burton. Am. J. Theol. 9: 275-89. Ap. '05.

Fatherland. E. Lavisse. Educ. R. 33: 177-85. F. '07.

Fathers.
Between father and son. M. Wood-Allen. Ladies' H. J. 24: 79. N. '07.
Business of being a father. G: Hodges. Ladies' H. J. 28: 22. Mr. '06.
Father and son; poem. C. H. F. Field. Liv. Age. 258: 514. Ag. 29. '08.
Fathers and sons. E. W: Gosse. Liv. Age. 257: 665-74. Je. 13, '08.
Girls' fathers I have met. H: J. Leahy. Woman's H. C. 32: 11. O. '05.
Heavy fathers. R. Grey. Fortn. 92: 80-9. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 473-80. Ag. 21, '09.
Is the modern man a poor father? R. of Rs. 36: 378-9. S. '07.
Right of the father. W: S: Lilly. Fortn. 90: 849-57. N. '08.
Use of fathers. E: S. Martin. Harper. 117: 763-6. O. '08.
We who are fathers. C: F. Read. Delin. 74: 120. Ag. '09.
What are a father's rights? Ladies' H. J. 26: 5-6. O. '09.
What I did with my two daughters. Ladies' H. J. 25: 10. Mr. '08.
See also Children; Parents.

Fathers of the church.
Authenticity of ancient literature, secular and sacred. J. E: C. Welldon. 19th Cent. 62: 830-9. N. '07.
Greek apologists of the second century. W. Fairweather. Bib. World. 26: 132-43. Ag. '05.
Recent patristic studies. Am. J. Theol. 12: 490-9. Jl. '08.
Second degree of martyrdom. T: M. Schwertner. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 620-48. O. '08.

Father's sweetheart. O. Oliver. Delin. 65: 265-7. F. '05.

Father's whaling voyage. J. Grant. il. St. N. 33: 473-5. Mr. '06.

Fatigue.
Antitoxin for fatigue. F. W. Eastman. Harper. 119: 897-902. N. '09.
Brain fatigue. W. R. Gowers. Liv. Age. 244: 102-14. Ja. 14, '05.
Effects of mental fatigue. L. H. Gulick. World's Work. 14: 9345-9. S. '07.
Factors of safety. L: M. Terman. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 508-12. D. '08.
Investigation of. W. R. Gowers. Liv. Age. 244: 102-14. Ja. 14, '05.
Method of measuring muscular work. Sci. Am. S. 66: 383. D. 12, '08.
Physical exercise from the standpoint of physiology. F: S. Lee. Science, n.s. 29: 521-7. Ap. 2, '09.
Spring fatigue and rest. M. Cutler. Harp. B. 43: 512-4. My. '09.
Study of fatigue. J. Goldmark. Survey. 22: 534-6. Jl. 10, '09.
Time to quit work. L. H. Gulick. World's Work. 14: 9196-8. Ag. '07.

Fatigue; story. E. Wyatt. Everybody's. 21: 804-6. D. '09.

Fats.
Animal fats and oils; manufacturing processes. W. H. Bentley. Sci. Am. S. 67: 270-1. Ap. 24, '09.
Body's utilization of fat. F. S. Mathews. Pop. Sci. 68: 425-30. My. '06.
Catalytic reduction of fats and oils. J: B. Tingle. Science, n.s. 28: 572-3. O. 23, '08.
See also Oils.

Fattening of David. W. B. Adams. Am. M. 61: 452-8. F. '06.

Faulhaber, C.
Construction of large telescope lenses. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 163-70; Same. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24913-4. O. 21, '05.

Faulkner, Charles James, 1847-
Portrait. McClure. 26: 541. Mr. '06.

Faulkner, Herbert W., 1860-
Sketch. M. S. Stimpson. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 574-6. Jl. '06.

Faulkner, John Alfred, 1857-
Luther and his latest critic. Am. J. Theol. 9: 359-73. Ap. '05.

Fault; story. M. Sinclair. Cent. 75: 466-73. Ja. '08.

Faultfinder. B. Hall. St. N. 34: 608. My. '07.

Faults (Geology).
Fault blocks in the Sierra Nevada. Science, n.s. 25: 72. Ja. 11. '07.
Fault in an esker. F. H. Lahee. Science, n.s. 28: 654-5. N. 6, '08.
Fault scarps and fault-line scarps. Science, n.s. 26: 91-3. Jl. 19, '07.
Normal faulting in the bullfrog district. W. H. Emmons. Science, n.s. 26: 221-2. Ag. 16, '07.
Observations on Rocky mountain faults. C. W. Washburne. Science, n.s. 29: 555-6. Ap. 2, '09.
Seismotectonic lines and lineaments. W: H. Hobbs. Science, n.s. 26: 253-5. Ag. 23, '07.

Fauna. See **Marine zoology; Zoology.**

Fauna, Fossil. See **Paleontology.**

Fauna, Marine. See **Marine fauna.**

Faunce, William Herbert Perry, 1859-
Address of welcome. Educa. 29: 549-50. My. '09.
Governor Hughes—the man. World's Work. 14: 8832-4. My. '07.
Humanizing of study. School R. 16: 489-502. O. '08.
Survey of moral and religious progress. Educ. R. 29: 364-86. Ap. '05.
Vocation of the teacher. Educa. 27: 445-7. Ap. '07.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 157. O. '07; R. of Rs. 39: 254. F. '09.

Fauntleroy, Thomas Turner, 1824-1906.
Died. O. 2, '06.

Faure, François Felix, 1841-1899.
Madame Steinheil and President Faure as soul mates. Cur. Lit. 46: 26-8. Ja. '09.

Faure-Fremiet, E.
Relational life of protozoa. Sci. Am. S. 66: 108-9. Ag. 15, '08.

Faust, Lotta, 1880-
Portrait. Cosmopol. 43: 203; 46: 197. Je. '07, Ja. '09; Harp. W. 53: 14. Je. 26, '09; Cosmopol. 48: 82. D. '09.
Portrait in The mimic world. Everybody's. 19: 683. N. '08.

Faust.
Boïto's Mefistofele. J. Huneker. Overtones. 272-6.
Faust legend. Musician. 14: 25. Ja. '09.
Is Goethe' Faust out of date? Cur. Lit. 44: 632-4. Je. '08.
Plays of the new season. W: Archer. Fortn. 90: 683-6. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 329-38. N. 7, '08.

Faust (Opera).
How Gounod wrote Faust. C: A. Doran. il. Musician. 14: 300. Jl. '09.
Story of the opera. il. M. Wagnalls. Stars of opera. 59-78.

Faust; drama. See Phillips, Stephen, and Carr, J. Comyns.

Faustina Bordoni (Mrs. Johann Adolf Hasse) 1702?-1783.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 262. My. '05.

Faversham, William, 1868-
Portrait as the king in Stephen Phillips's Herod. Collier's. 44: 21. D. 4, '09.
Portrait as the squaw-man. Reader. 6: 453. S. '05; Everybody's. 15: 239. Ag. '06.

Faversham, Mrs. William. See Opp, Julie.

Favill, Henry Baird, M. D., 1860-
Federal children's bureau. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 36-40. Mr. '09.
Legitimate exercise of police power for the protection of health. Char. 21: 234-8. N. 7, '08.
Playgrounds in the prevention of tuberculosis. Char. 18: 501-6. Ag. 3, '07.

Favor of Hachiman. A. M. Bacon. Atlan. 96: 95-103. Jl. '05.

Favored nation clause.
American interpretation of the most favored nation clause. C. L. Jones. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 383-93. S. '08.
Most favored nation relations between Germany and the United States. N. Q. Stone. No. Am. 182: 433-45. Mr. '06.

Favre de Coulevain. See Coulevain, Pierre de, pseud.

Fawcett, Margaret G.
Myrtie Smith's little brother. Everybody's. 16: 303-9. Mr. '07.

Fawcett, Millicent Garrett, 1847-
Prisoners of hope in Holloway gaol. Contemp. 90: 820-6. D. '06.

Fawcett, Waldon.
Apparatus of the United States life-saving service. Sci. Am. 95: 488. D. 29, '06.
Automobile for rural free delivery. Sci. Am. 95: 86. Ag. 4, '06.
Glimpses of Washington. New Eng. M. n. s. 34: 521-8. Jl. '06.
Henry W. Goode. Am. M. 60: 678-80. O. '05.
James Knox Taylor. World To-Day. 11: 977-9. S. '06.
Motor ambulance for the United States army. Sci. Am. 95: 172. S. 8, '06.
New sources of gold. Sci. Am. 95: 49-50. Jl. 21, '06.
Portland exposition. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 3-16. S. '05.
Salmon fisheries of the northwest. World To-Day. 9: 1197-1203. N. '05.
Work of the rotary snow plow. Sci. Am. 96: 92. Ja. 26, '07.

Fawkes, Rev. Alfred.
Modernism. Hibbert J. 8: 67-82. O. '09.

Fax, Reuben.
Portrait. Canad. M. 32: 31. N. '08.

Faxon, William Otis.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 209. Ap. '08.

Fay, Charles Ernest, 1846-
World's highest altitudes and first ascents. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 493-530. Je. '09.

Fay, Charles Norman.
Plain tales from Chicago. Outlook. 91: 548-52, 591-4, 636-41; 92: 407-13. Mr. 6-20, Je. 19, '09.
Theodore Thomas and the orchestra hall. Reader. 5: 505-7. Mr. '05.
Portrait. World To-Day. 9: 1057. O. '05; Musician. 14: 154. Ap. '09.

Fay, Edwin Whitfield, 1865-
Latin accusatives mēd, tēd, etc. Class. Philol. 4: 301-10. Jl. '09.

Fay, Elfie.
Portrait in The belle of Avenue A. Everybody's. 13: 524. O. '05.

Fay, Elsie Florence.
Apology for the teacher. Educ. R. 36: 306-10. O. '08.

Fay, Katherine.
You; poem. Lippinc. 78: 341. S. '06.

Fay, Maud.
Portrait. World To-Day. 17: 828. Ag. '09.

Fay, Sigourney W.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 545. Ja. '08.

Fay, Thomas J.
Serviceable twin-screw motor boat. Sci. Am. 94: 193-4. Mr. 3, '06.
Specifications of material used in high-speed automobile and motor-boat engines. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25222. Mr. 3, '06.

Fayence. See Porcelain; Pottery.

Fayrer, Sir Joseph, 1824-1907.
Died. My. 21, '07.
Sketch. L. Brunton. Nature. 76: 130-1. Je. 6, '07.

Fayum.
American museum expedition to the Fayûm desert. Nation. 84: 271-2. Mr. 21, '07.
Fayûm depression. Science, n. s. 26: 354-5. S. 13, '07.
Fayûm expedition of the American museum. Science. n.s. 25: 513-6. Mr. 29. '07.
Hunting the ancestral elephant in the Fayûm desert. H: F. Osborn. il. Cent. 74: 815-35. O. '07.
New fossil wonders from the Fayum of Egypt. W. L. Beasley. il. Sci. Am. 99: 253, 261-2. O. 17, '08.

Fealty of Ling Sien Sung. F. Hathaway. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 601-5. Jl. '09.

Fealy, Maude, 1886-
Portrait. Cosmopol. 39: 513; 42: 188, 426; 43: 303. S. '05, D. '06, F., Jl. '07.

Fear.
Cat fear. S. W. Mitchell. Ladies' H. J. 23: 6. Mr. '06.
Christianity and anxiety. Liv. Age. 255: 54-6. O. 5, '07.
Face of the fields. D. L. Sharp. Atlan. 104: 273-9. Ag. '09.
Faith and fear. Outlook. 86: 544-5. Jl. 13, '07.
Fear as a religious motive. H: M. Whitney. Bib. Sac. 63: 227-43. Ap. '06.
Fear in the home and the household. M. A. Tyrrell. 19th Cent. 63: 447-53. Mr. '08.
Fear of death. E: L. Keyes. Harper. 119: 208-12. Jl.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 47: 324-5. S. '09.
Fear of open and closed spaces. C: Mercier. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26106-7. Mr. 23, '07.
Inoculation against phobias. Ind. 65: 50-1. Jl. 2, '08.
Key to the middle ages. G: L. Knapp. Lippinc. 79: 781-90. Je. '07.
Panic. Liv. Age. 258: 819-22. S. 26, '08.
Service of fear. G: L. Knapp. Lippinc. 82: 460-5. O. '08.
Sisters of fear. Liv. Age. 256: 696-8. Mr. 14, '08.
Two kinds of fear. G. Morris. Outing. 50: 157-8. My. '07.

Fearing, Alden.
Art versus artifice in landscape architecture. Country Life. 13: 479-82. Mr. '08.
Cost of first-class construction. Country Life. 10: 651-3. O. '06.
From brushwood to gardens. Country Life. 12: 635-8. O. '07.
Making your own neighborhood. Country Life. 11: sup. 107-8. Ap. '07.
Modern planting on an eighteenth-century estate. Country Life. 16: 395-8. Ag. '09.

Feast of fools.
Feast of fools. G. V. Hemming. 19th Cent. 57: 1000-8. Je. '05.

Feasts. See Festivals.

Feathers.
African ostrich industry. Sci. Am. S. 64: 259. O. 26, '07.
Coloring and bleaching plumes. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24879. O. 7, '05.
Defects in ostrich feathers in South Africa. J. E. Duerden. il. Nature. 74: 55-6. My. 17, '06.
Feathered flying machines. W. E. Irish. il. Sci. Am. 93: 24. Jl. 8, '05.

Feathers; story. B. W. Currie. Harp. W. 51: 1656-8. N. 9, '07.

Feaver, J. W.
In the pine wood; poem. Liv. Age. 258: 642. S. 12, '08.

February.
February fun. il. St. N. 34: 360-2. F. '07.
If you were born in February. A. Boyce. Ladies' H. J. 25: 53. F. '08.
In February woodlands. M. C. Dickerson. il. Country Life. 11: 421-4. F. '07.
When the snow comes. E: P. Powell. Outing. 51: 535-9. F. '08.
Winter diary. M. C. Dickerson. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 704-7. F. '09.

Poetry.

February; poem. A. N. Gilmore. Lippinc. 75: 237. F. '05.

Fechner, Gustav Theodor, 1801-1887.
Fechner's doctrine of the earth-soul and of beings intermediate between man and God. W: James. Hibbert J. 7: 278-94. Ja. '09.
Professor James on Fechner's philosophy. C. H. Eshleman. Hibbert J. 7: 671-3. Ap. '09.

Fechner's law.
Derivation of Fechner's law. P. G. Nutting. Science, n.s. 27: 510-1. Mr. 27, '08.

Fechter, Charles Albert, 1824-1879.
Career of Fechter. por. E: Robins. Great actors. 313-49.
Fechter as Hamlet. por. W. Rowlands. Masters of drama. 165-71.
Portrait McClure. 30: 373. Ja. '08.
Stars that rose in the sixties. por. J. McCarthy. Portraits of the '60's. 246-52.

Fecundity.
Fertility and genius. C: Kassel. Pop. Sci. 71: 452-4. N. '07.

Fedden, A. Romilly.
Leaves from the sketch book of Fedden. il. Int. Studio. 25: 310-6; 33: 42-9. Je. '05, N. '07.

Federal and state questions.
Gelpcke v. Dubuque; federal and state decisions. J. B. Thayer. Legal essays. 141-52.
See also State rights.

Federal children's bureau. See **Children's bureau.**

Federal compensation. See **Employers' liability.**

Federal constitution. See **United States—Constitution.**

Federal convention. See **United States—Federal convention.**

Federal council of the churches of Christ in America.
Church federation. Ind. 67: 1457-8. D. 23, '09.
Federation of eighteen million Protestant communicants. Cur. Lit. 46: 182-4. F. '08.
Meeting at Philadelphia. Outlook. 90: 807-8. D. 12; Ind. 65: 1499-1500. D. 17, '08.
New application of the federal principle. Outlook. 93: 897-9. D. 25, '09.
New religious era. Ind. 65: 955-6. O. 22, '08.
Social conscience of the churches. Outlook. 90: 849-51. D. 19, '08.

Federal courts. See **Courts—United States.**

Federal employees. See **Government employees.**

Federal government. See **Democracy.**

Federal judges. See **Judges.**

Federal ownership. See **Government ownership and control.**

Federal pensions. See **Pensions.**

Federal printing. See **United States—Government printing office.**

Federal regulation. See **Government ownership and control.**

Federal regulation of industry. See **Government regulation of industry.**

Federalists.
Alexander Hamilton and the Federalist party. J: Fiske. Essays hist. and lit. 1: 101-42.
South Carolina federalist correspondence, 1789-1797. U. B. Phillips. il. Am. Hist. R. 14: 776-90. Jl. '09.
South Carolina federalists. U. B. Phillips. Am. Hist. R. 14: 529-43, 731-43. Ap.-Jl. '09.

Federated boys' clubs.
History. S. M. Harrison. Survey. 23: 143-6. O. 30, '09.

Federated Malay States. See **Malay States, Federated.**

Federation, International. See **International federation.**

Federation of Europe. S. Cortesi. Ind. 67: 121-3. Jl. 15, '09.

Federation of labor, American. See **American federation of labor.**

Federation of the world. See **International federation.**

Federation of the world. Outlook. 86: 137-9. My. 25, '07.

Fedra. See **Inghirami, Tomasso.**

Fee, Harry T.
Compensation; poem. Overland, n.s. 53: 377. My. '09.
Out here in the west; poem. Sunset. 16: 517. Mr. '06.
Past; poem. Overland, n.s. 53: 333. Ap. '09.

Feeble-minded.
Aims and possibilities of the new institution for feeble-minded and epileptics, at Spring City, Pa. J. M. Murdoch; T. C. Fitzsimmons. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 269-78.
Burden of feeble-mindedness. A. W. Butler. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 1-10; Excerpts. Char. 18: 392-3. Jl. 6, '07.
Care of the feeble-minded. W. E. Fernald. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 380-90; B. T. Sanborn. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 401-7.
Census report on the feeble-minded. Char. 16: 597. S. 15, '06.
Classification of the mentally deficient. M. Bancroft. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 191-200.
Colonizing the feeble-minded. A. C. Rogers. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 254-8.
Control of the feeble-minded. G: H: Savage. Quar. 210: 171-92. Ja. '09.
Criminal imbeciles. Char. 15: 907-8. Mr. 24, '06.
Custodial care. A. Johnson. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 333-6.
Discussion on care of feeble-minded and epileptic. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 409-12.
Discussion on colonies for the feeble-minded. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 527-31.
Discussion on the feeble-minded and epileptic. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 490-5.
England's willingness to learn from the United States. Outlook. 90: 280-1. O. 10, '08.
Evolution of the care of the feeble-minded and epileptic in the past century. W: A. Polglase. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 186-90.
Eye defects of feeble-minded and backward children. A. Greenwood. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 1023-8.
Feeble-minded and epileptic; report, 1900. F. M. Powell. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 70-2.
Feeble-minded and their care. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 424-32.
Feeble-minded child. Delin. 67: 140-3. Ja. '06.
Feeble-mindedness and juvenile delinquency. E. G. Evans and M. W. Dewson. Char. 20: 183-91. My. 2, '08.
Imbecile and epileptic versus the taxpayer and the community. M. W. Barr. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 161-5.
Inheritance and sociology. W: C. D. Whetham. 19th Cent. 65: 80-3. Ja. '09.
Letchworth village, New York state's new institution for defectives. F. B. Kirkbride. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909. 85-91.
Massachusetts farm colony for the feeble-minded. W. E. Fernald. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 487-90.
Mental defectives, by M. W. Barr. Review. Bookm. 21: 65-6. Mr. '05.
Necessity for the care of the feeble-minded. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 549-59.
Possibilities of the colony. W. E. Fernald. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 411-8.

Feeble-minded—*Continued.*
Problem of the feeble minded. C. P. Bourland. Char. 17: 957. F. 23, '07.
Proposed sterilization of certain mental degenerates. R. R. Rentoul. Am. J. Soc. 12: 319-27. N. '06.
Quarantine mental defectives. J. M. Murdoch. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 64-7.
Race improvement by control of defectives; negative eugenics. A. Johnson. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 22-9. Jl. '09.
Report of committee on feeble-minded and epileptic, 1902. A. W. Wilmarth. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 152-61.
Report of the Royal commission on the care and control of the feeble-minded. Nature. 78: 480-3. S. 17, '08.
Special cases: feeble-mindedness, etc. M. Conyngton. How to help. 229-40.
What is being done in studying mental defectives. H: H. Goddard. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 98-100.
See also Defective children; Defective classes.

Education.

Claims of the feeble-minded. M. Bancroft. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 674-7.
Educating mentally deficient children. M. E. Pogue. Char. 15: 208-10. N. 11, '05.
Feeble-minded blind. E: E. Allen. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 259-61.
Industrial education of the deaf, blind, and feeble-minded. L. E. Milligan. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 885-9.
Schools for the feeble-minded. E. R. Johnstone. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 903-6.
Training of the feeble-minded. E. R. Johnstone. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 677-80.
What Minnesota is doing for her feeble-minded and epileptics. A. C. Rogers. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 845-6.
See also Defective children—Education.

Feed water.
Boiler compounds. J: C. Sparks. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25104-5. Ja. 13, '06.
Boiler feed water. F. Koester. il. Eng. M. 29: 825-31. S. '05.
Feed-water system for the power plant. C: A. Howard. il. Eng. M. 35: 884-91. S. '08.
Water for economical steam generation. J. C. W: Greth. il. Eng. M. 34: 793-801, 929-47. F.-Mr. '08.

Feed water heating.
Argument for the open feed heater. R. P. Bolton. il. Eng. M. 34: 953-5. Mr. '08.
Exhaust-steam versus live-steam heating. C: A. Howard. Eng. M. 35: 175-7. My. '08.
Feed-water heating for the power plant. S. A. Reeve. Eng. M. 34: 948-52. Mr. '08.
Heating of feed water to approximately steam temperature. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25926-7. Ja. 5, '07.
Live-steam feed-water heater. Eng. M. 35: 259-62. My. '08.
Locomotive feed-water heaters. E. Sauer. Eng. M. 33: 120-1. Ap. '07.
Means and methods for heating the feed water of steam boilers. R. P. Bolton. il. Eng. M. 36: 393-407, 645-53, 781-91. D. '08-F. '09.
Substantial advantages of steam-hot feed water. S. A. Reeve. Eng. M. 35: 178-9. My. '08.

Feed water purification.
Experiments with electrical treatment of boiler water. J. L. Campbell. Sci. Am. S. 65: 19. Ja. 11, '08.
Feed-water purification. R. T. Strohm. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25854-5. D. 8, '06.
Water supply and its purification. A. E. Dixon. il. Eng. M. 32: 370-90. D. '06.

Feeders, Automatic; devices for handling material in bulk. C. K. Baldwin. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 412-3. Je. 26, '09.

Feeding and feeding stuffs.
Animal breeding and feeding investigations by the Bureau of animal industry. D. E. Salmon. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 527-38.
Frauds in purchased feeds. F. H. Valentine. Country Life. 14: 179. Je. '08.

Feeding and feeding stuffs—*Continued.*
Protecting the farmer against fraud. J: P. Street. R. of Rs. 35: 215-6. F. '07.
Sprouted oats for winter feed. D. Phelps. Country Life. 15: 180. D. '08.
Suggestion for a new unit of energy. H: P. Armsby. Science, n.s. 26: 670-2. N. 15, '07.
See also Alfalfa; Hay.

Feeding of school children. See **School children, Free food and clothing for.**

Feeing. See **Tipping.**

Feel doll. A. H. Donnell. Harper. 111: 298-301. Jl. '05.

Feeling. See **Touch.**

Feelings. See **Emotions.**

Feeney, Thomas J.
Portrait. Everybody's. 14: 208. F. '06.

Fees, Medical. See **Medical fees.**

Feet. See **Foot.**

Feet of clay; story. F. H. Lea. Harper. 118: 530-5. Mr. '09.

Fegatella, Sexual condition in. A. F. Blakeslee. Bot. Gaz. 46: 384-5. N. '08.

Fehlandt, August F.
Science and the supernatural. Arena. 39: 282-9. Mr. '08.

Feigning death, Instinct of. S: J. Holmes. Pop. Sci. 72: 179-85. F.; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 65: 362-3. Je. 6, '08.

Feiker, Frederick M.
Economical aspects of the electric drive. Cassier. 30: 543-53. O. '06.
Electricity for heating, lighting and cooking. Country Life. 11: sup. 29-31. D. '06.
Modern factory restaurant. Cassier. 30: 157-60. Je. '06.

Feilding, Everard.
Recent experiments in the physical phenomena of spiritualism. 19th Cent. 66: 789-803. N. '09.

Feinhals, Fritz.
Portrait as Hans Sachs. Craftsman. 15: 408. Ja. '09.

Feipel, Louis N.
Ancient Olympic games and modern. Nation. 87:385. O. 22. '08.

Fejérváry de Komlós-Keresztes, Gera, baron, 1833-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 150. Ag.; Cur. Lit. 39: 486. N.; World To-Day. 9: 1146. N. '05.

Feldhaus, Franz M.
Forerunners of the automobile. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25284-5. Mr. 31, '06.
Iron hands. Sci. Am. S. 64: 284-5. N. 2, '07.
Old inventions. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25188-9. F. 17, '06.
Seven wonders of the world. Sci. Am. S. 65: 254-5. Ap. 18, '08.
Submarine experiments of the past. Sci. Am. S. 67: 184-5. Mr. 20, '09.

Feldspar.
Nonmetallic mineral. G: P. Merrill. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1899: 281-3.

Felix, E. Garth.
White vi'lets. Blackw. 180: 212-26. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 493-504. Ag. '06.

Felkin, Mrs. Alfred Lawrence. See **Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft.**

Fell, Mrs. Margaret (afterward Mrs. George Fox) 1614-1702.
Industrial counties. K. L. Bates. il. Chaut. 45: 156-64. Ja. '07; Same. K. L. Bates. Gretna Green. 91-100.

Fellom, James Matthew.
Hoodoo's mine. Overland, n.s. 45: 382-6. My. '05.
Ways of Nan Humtottle. Overland, n.s. 45: 116-21. F. '05.

Fellow, Odell T.
Co-operation; poem. Overland, n. s. 51: 187. F. '08.

Fellow-feeling kinship. F. Lynde. Lippinc. 76: 318-30. S. '05.

Fellows, Alfred.
Episcopal budgets. Westm. 163: 299-306. Mr. '05.
Forbidden marriages and international law. Liv. Age. 248: 121-4. Ja. 13, '06.

Fellows, Alfred —*Continued.*
Property. Westm. 163: 173-6. F. '05.
Public school in fact and fiction. Liv. Age. 258: 538-45. Ag. 29, '08.
Trade disputes act and freedom of contract. Fortn. 88: 403-16. S. '07.
Vegetarian guest. Liv. Age. 250: 346-53. Ag. 11, '06.

Fellows, George Emory, 1858-
College methods and administration. Educa. 27: 1-9. S. '06.

Fellows, Joseph W., 1835-1906.
Died. Ap. 26, '06.

Fellowship.
Benjamin Fay Mills. G: W. James. Arena. 41: 135-9. F. '09.
Mills movement in Los Angeles. W. A. Corey. Arena. 33: 593-5. Je. '05.

Fellowship, Experiments in; work with Italians in Boston. V. D. Scudder. Survey. 22: 47-51. Ap. 3, '09.

Fellowship of friends; story. C. Duer. il. Putnam's. 5: 30-4. O. '08.

Fellowships. See **Scholarships and fellowships.**

Felony. See **Crime.**

Felsenphal, Bernhard, 1822-1908.
Died. Ja. 12. '08.

Felter, William Landon, 1862-
Education of women. Educ. R. 31: 351-63. Ap. '06.
Management of large city high schools. Educ. R. 33: 393-401. Ap. '07.

Felton, Charles E.
Portrait. World To-Day. 12: 204. F. '07.

Felts, Walter W.
Supersensitiveness of the blind. Sci. Am. 101: 215. S. 25, '09.

Feltus, Rev. George.
Alexander Duff, the missionary statesman. Mis. R. 32: 275-6. Ap. '09.

Female. See **Woman.**

Female hermit of Okaloacoochee slough. D. Hill. Outing. 50: 544-6. Ag. '07.

Female of his species; story. F: L. Cowles. Am. M. 63: 364-71. F. '07.

Feminism. See **Woman; Woman suffrage.**

Feministe, Fifteenth-century. A. Kemp-Welch. 19th Cent. 61: 602-10. Ap. '07.

Feminization in school and home. G. S. Hall. World's Work. 16: 10237-44. My. '08.

Fence posts.
Fence posts made durable. Sci. Am. 98: 99. F. 8; Sci. Am. S. 65: 99. F. 15, '08.

Fences.
Artistic fencing. S. M. C. Aldrich. Country Life. 7: 454. Mr. '05.
Concrete fence. R. C. Davison. il. Am. Homes. 6: 471-6. D. '09.
Our fenceless state. Atlan. 104: 283-4. Ag. '09.
See also Fence posts; Stone walls; Wire fences.

Fencing.
Fencing in France. F: A. Schwab. il. Outing. 46: 105-10. Ap. '05.
Revival of the small-sword. C: Newton-Robinson. 19th Cent. 57: 110-9. Ja. '05.
See also Dueling.

Fenders.
Car fender tests by the Public service commission. il. Sci. Am. 99: 210-1. S. 26, '08.
Designs for fenders; pictures. Int. Studio. 27: 188-9. D. '05.
Fenders and wheelguards. Sci. Am. S. 67: 152-3. Mr. 6, '09.
Public service car fender and wheel guard tests. il. Sci. Am. 99: 186. S. 19, '08.
Schenectady car fender tests. Sci. Am. 99: 238. O. 10, '08.

Fendler, August, 1813-1883.
Botany at St. Louis, Missouri. P. Spaulding. il. por. Pop. Sci. 74: 240-3. Mr. '09.

Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe, 1651-1715.
Fénelon at Cambrai. Edin. R. 208: 95-104. Jl. '08.
Fénelon's flock. Edin. R. 207: 273-308. Ap. '08.

Fénelon, François de Salignac —*Continued.*
From Malherbe to Boileau. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 2: 304-8.
Letters of Fénelon. por. C. A. Sainte-Beuve. Portraits 17th cent. 2: 345-83.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 38: 133. F. '05.

Fenlon, John F., D. D.
Gould Bible contest. Cath. World. 81: 217-27. My. '05.
Religious spirit and the Old Testament. Cath. World. 85: 377-88. Je. '07.
Word for the Old Testament. Cath. World. 85: 53-64. Ap. '07.

Fenn, Rev. Courtenay Hughes.
China's divine discontent. Ind. 62: 1505-11. Je. 27, '07.
Conference on federation in China. Mis. R. 29: 55-7. Ja. '06
Single track in China. Ind. 61: 326-9. Ag. 9, '06.

Fenn, George Manville, 1831-1909.
Died. Ag. 27, '09.
Portrait. Ind. 67: 867. O. 14, '09.
Sketch. Ind. 67: 869. O. 14, '09.

Fenn, William Wallace, 1862-
Relation between the resurrection of Jesus and the belief in immortality. Am. J. Theol. 12: 565-70. O. '08.

Fenneman, Nevin Melancthon, 1865-
Features of erosion by unconcentrated wash. J. Geol. 16: 746-54. N. '08.

Fenner, C. N.
Features of trap extrusions in New Jersey. J. Geol. 16: 299-327. My. '08.

Fenollosa, Ernest Francisco, 1853-1908.
Died. S. 25, '08.
Modern Spanish art in the 1908 salon: decadence of French influence. Craftsman. 14: 571-86. S. '08.
Fenollosa's theory of art development. L. S. Cushman. il. El. School T. 5: 473-81. Ap. '05.
Sketch. Nation. 87: 315. O. 1. '08.

Fenollosa, Mary (McNeill) (Mrs. Ernest Francisco Fenollosa) (Sidney McCall, pseud.).
Christmas song; poem. Craftsman. 13: 292. D. '07.
Poor Mary; poem. Craftsman. 14: 626. S. '08.
Scarlet tanager; poem. Craftsman. 14: 35. Ap. '08.
Umè or plum-flower in the history, literature and art of Japan. Craftsman. 11: 404-21. Ja. '07.
White iris; a romance of the new Japan. Everybody's. 17: 147-58. Ag. '07.
Portrait. Bookm. 24: 207. N. '06; Ind. 61: 1493. D. 20, '06; Putnam's. 1: 460. Ja. '07.
Sidney McCall. por. Bookm. 29: 342-3. Je. '09.
Work of Mrs. Fenollosa. por. J. B. Rittenhouse. Younger Amer. poets. 290-8.

Fens, In the. A. C. Benson. Atlan. 98: 832-5. D. '06.

Fenton, Lavinia, duchess of Bolton, 1708-1760.
Career of Lavinia Fenton. J: Fyvie. Comedy queens. 27-41.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 258. My. '05.

Fentress, Luther L.
Worth of music in education. Educa. 28: 646-50. Je. '08.

Fenway court. See **Gardner museum, Boston.**

Fenwick, Thomas.
Framingham of to-day. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 738-53. F. '09.
New Salem. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 46-57. Mr. '09.
Newport of to-morrow. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 184-97. O. '08.

Fenwick's career. See Ward, Mary Augusta.

Fényi, J.
Large prominence of May 21, 1907. Astrophys. J. 27: 78-9. Ja. '08.

Ferber, —.
Aeroplane experiments of Louis Bleriot. Sci. Am. S. 64: 168-9. S. 14, '07.

Ferber, J. Bernard.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 74. Mr. '08.

Ferdinand, prince of Bulgaria, 1861-
Bulgar Ferdinand's revolt. Cur. Lit. 45: 491-6. N. '08.
Bulgarian tinder-box. A. D. H. Smith. il. por. Harp. W. 52: 10. O. 17, '08.

Ferdinand, prince of Bulgaria—*Continued.*
Czar of the Bulgars. A. Stead. por. R. of Rs. 38: 554-6. N. '08.
Ferdinand of Bulgaria. E. A. Powell. R. of Rs. 38: 596-7. N. '08.
Portrait. World's Work. 14: 9245. Ag. '07; Ind. 65: 917. O. 22, '08; Putnam's. 5: 260. D. '08.

Ferdusi. See **Firdausi.**

Ferenczy, Karoly.
Art of. il. por. Int. Studio. 28: 362-4. Je. '06.

Fergerson, Daniel.
Advantages of the six-cylinder motor. Harp. W. 51: 392. Mr. 16, '07.

Ferguson, Clarence E.
Honolulu today, and Hawaii tomorrow. Overland, n.s. 54: 44-75. Jl. '09.
What made Tacoma. Overland, n.s. 50: 569-76. D. '07.

Ferguson, Charles.
Czar's man answered. por. Cosmopol. 40: 414-6. F. '06.
Redoubts of graft and how to take them. Cosmopol. 39: 565-6. O. '05.

Ferguson, David.
Shadow in high finance. Everybody's. 16: 336-43. Mr. '07.

Ferguson, Edwin B.
Bad man who made good. Am. M. 62: 478-80. S. '06.

Ferguson, Eleanor Margaret
New tomb at Thebes. Nation. 80: 392-4. My. 18, '05.

Ferguson, Mrs. Elizabeth Graeme (Mrs. Hugh Ferguson).
Portrait. Critic. 47: 225. S. '05.

Ferguson, Elsie.
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 13. S. 18; World To-Day. 17: 1017. O.; Cosmopol. 46: 682. 47: 226; 48: 83. My., Jl., D.; Am. M. 69: 272. D. '09.

Ferguson, Henry G.
Glaciation of an Icelandic valley. J. Geol. 14: 122-33. F. '06.

Ferguson, Mrs. Hugh. See **Ferguson, Mrs. Elizabeth Graeme.**

Ferguson, James, 1710-1776.
Ferguson's mechanical paradox. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 53-4. Jl. 24, '09.

Ferguson, Mrs. James M.
Portrait. Arena. 34: 321. S. '05.

Ferguson, John.
Taxation of land values. Westm. 164: 483-94, 618-28. N.-D. '05.

Ferguson, Lady Mary Catharine, 1823-1905.
Sketch. Ath. 1905, 1: 308. Mr. 11.

Ferguson, Melville F.
Letters of a scoffer. Lippinc. 78: 88-92. Jl. '06.
Marmaduke's recovery. St. N. 35: 436-9. Mr. '08.

Ferguson, R. Munro.
Object and method in land legislation. 19th Cent. 60: 751-8. N. '06.

Ferguson, Robert. See **Fergusson, Robert.**

Ferguson, Thomas.
Midsummer at Fernwood farm. Country Cal. 1: 376. Ag. '05.

Ferguson, Rev. W. L.
Training native preachers in India. Mis. R. 29: 173-6. Mr. '06.

Ferguson, William Blair Morton, 1882-
Case of promotion; story of the New York police. Am. M. 60: 560-6. S. '05.
Friendship of man. Am. M. 61: 381-6. F. '06.
McKeown's girl. Am. M. 61: 331-9. Ja. '06.
Number Twenty's Christmas gift. Woman's H. C. 32: 12-3. D. '05.

Ferguson, William Scott.
Athenian calendar. Class. Philol. 3: 386-98. O. '08.
Death of Menander. Class. Philol. 2: 305-12. Jl. '07.
Notes on Greek inscriptions. Class. Philol. 2: 401-6. O. '07.
Premature deification of Eumenes II. Class. Philol. 1: 231-4. Jl. '06.

Fergusson, Arthur Walsh, 1859-1908.
Died. Ja. 30, '08.
Life of patriotic devotion. Outlook. 88: 812-3. Ap. 11, '08.

Fergusson, David.
Gasoline engines for automobiles. Cassier. 33: 293-9. D. '07.

Fergusson, John D., 1874-
Paintings of Fergusson. H. Macfall. il. Int. Studio. 31: 202-10. My. '07.

Fergusson, Robert, 1750-1774.
Old Edinburgh and her poet-laureate. por. T: M. Parrott. Studies of booklover. 56-97.

Fergusson, Sterling Price, 1868-
International kite ascensions. Sci. Am. 97: 97-8. Ag. 10, '07.
Meteorological phenomena on mountain summits. Science, n.s. 23: 672-4. Ap. 27, '06; Same. Sci. Am. S. 64: 31. Jl. 13, '07.

Ferland, Abbé Jean Baptiste Antoine, 1805-1864.
Portrait. Canad. M. 25: 485. O. '05.

Fermentation.
Emil Christian Hansen; discoverer of the principle of the pure culture in fermentation industries. J. C. Bay. Sci. Am. S. 68: 266. O. 23, '09.
Ferment of egg yolk. Sci. Am. 99: 151. S. 5. '08.
Fermentation in the light of modern science. P. Martens. Sci. Am. S. 65: 155. Mr. 7, '08.
New researches in fermentation. Sci. Am. 98: 462. Je. 27, '08.
Physiological problem; enzymes. O. H. Brown. Pop. Sci. 73: 81-4. Jl. '08.
Study of yeast. E. Buchner. Ind. 67: 1488-91. D. 30, '09.
Yeast cell and its lessons; phenomena of fermentation. W. S. Smith. Sci. Am. S. 68: 102-3. Ag. 14, '09.
See also Bacteria; Brewing; Enzymes.

Fermented milk. See **Milk, Fermented.**

Ferments, Soluble. See **Enzymes.**

Fermor, Henrietta Louisa. See **Pomfret, Henrietta Louisa Fermor, countess of.**

Fernald, Bert M.
Governor-elect of Maine. A. G. Staples. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 161-3. O. '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 398. O.; Ind. 65: 1224. N. 26, '08.

Fernald, Chester Bailey, 1869-
Boy. Everybody's. 14: 164-71. F. '06.
John Kendry's idea. Outing. 49: 177-88, 353-71, 497-513, 626-42, 757-72; 50: 67-83, 217-31. N. '06-My. '07.
Voice of beauty. Atlan. 97: 675-80. My. '06.
Portrait. Outing. 49: 271. D. '06.

Fernald, George Bancroft.
English examinations for college. Nation. 88: 483-4. My. 13, '09.

Fernald, George Porter.
Sicilian hill gardens. Arch. Rec. 25: 81-92. F. '09.
Summer home on a houseboat. il. Country Life. 16: 409-11. Ag. '09.
Villas of the Venetians. Scrib. M. 39: 205-11. F. '06.

Fernald, Hannah G.
Accomplishments; poem. St. N. 36: 826. Jl. '09.
Adventures; poem. Delin. 65: 660. Ap. '05.
Elizabeth's doll. Delin. 66: 438-9. S. '05.
Esther and the king. Woman's H. C. 32: 45. S. '05.
Fine princess; poem. Delin. 65: 661. Ap. '05.
Post-office; poem. St. N. 34: 645. My. '07.

Fernald, Henry Torsey, 1866-
Future of economic entomology. Pop. Sci. 72: 174-8. F. '08.

Fernald, Rev. James Champlin, 1838-
Charm of Homer. Chaut. 56: 97-101. S. '09.
Simplicity of English. Harper. 119: 618-23. S. '09.

Fernald, James G.
Modern filtration plant. Sci. Am. 93: 85-6. Jl. 29, '05.

Fernald, Robert Heywood, 1871-
Producer-gas power plant in the United States. Cassier. 33: 582-8. Mr. '08.

Fernandez, Bijou.
Portrait as Lashota. Everybody's. 14: 823. Je. '06.

Fernandez, Juan Santos, 1847-
Great physican of Cuba. N. Tarafa. por. World To-Day. 11: 980. S. '06.

Fernandez, W. G. Tinckom.
Neglect; poem. Overland, n.s. 50: 210. S. '07.
Peter Pan; poem. Overland, n.s. 50: 188. Ag. '07.

Fernandez de Taos. See **Taos, New Mexico.**

Fernandis, Sarah Collins.
In the making. Char. 18: 703-5. S. 14, '07.
Social settlement in south Washington. Char. 15: 64-6. O. 7, '05.

Fernie, Benjamin James, 1842-1908.
Died. My. 10, '08.

Fernie, British Columbia.
Disaster at Fernie. il. Harp. W. 52: 7. Ag. 22, '08.

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard, 1851-
Adirondacks. Outlook. 85: 624-5. Mr. 16, '07.
Saving the tremendous waste of forest fires. Country Life. 12: 414-7. Ag. '07.
Fernow and the Adirondacks. R. S. Spears. Outlook. 85: 815-6. Ap. 6, '07.

Fernow, Mrs. Olivia Reynolds (Mrs. Bernhard Eduard Fernow).
Does higher education unfit women for motherhood? Pop. Sci. 66: 573-5. Ap. '05.

Ferns.
Adenoderris, a valid genus of ferns. W: R. Maxon. il. Bot. Gaz. 39: 366-9. My. '05.
Are there foliar gaps in the lycopsida? E: C. Jeffrey. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 241-58. O. '08.
Cretaceous ferns. Nature. 75: 617. Ap. 25, '07.
Fern hybrids. Science, n.s. 27: 542-3. Ap. 3, '08.
How ferns grow, by M. Slosson. Review. Nation. 83: 86-7. Jl. 26, '06.
Lectures on the evolution of the filicinean vascular system, by A. G. Tansley. Review. Nature. 80: 391-2. Je. 3, '09.
My fern; poem. M. Tomlinson. Chaut. 42: 241. N. '05.
Number of known ferns. L. M. Underwood. Science, n. s. 24: 761-3. D. 14, '06.
Origin of the ferns; fable. A. Coll. Outing. 46: 17-9. Ap. '05.
Petrified fern; poem. House B. 26: 48. Jl. '09.
Roots of lycopodium pithyoides. A. G. Stokey. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 57-63. Jl. '07.

Ferrante, Giulio Marchetti.
Private property in maritime war. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 696-717. D. '05.

Ferrari, Ermanno Wolf-. See **Wolf-Ferrari, Ermanno.**

Ferraris, Arthur von.
Art of Ferraris. il. Int. Studio. 39: 61-2. N. '09.

Ferrau, Mimi Aguglia.
Portrait. Everybody's. 20: 422. Mr. '09.

Ferree, Barr.
Braemar, the house of Mrs. M. Rumsey Miller. Tarrytown-on-Hudson. Am. Homes. 6: 217-9. Je. '09.
Exhibition of the architectural league. Nation. 84: 162. F. 14, '07.
Gellian court. Am. Homes. 6: 85-92. Mr. '09.
Homes of American artists. Am. Homes. 6: 2-10, 177-82, 257-61, 482-7. Ja., My., Jl., D. '09.
House of C. P. Searle, at Ipswich, Massachusetts. Am. Homes. 6: 45-9. F. '09.
Notable American homes. Am. Homes. 6: 297-303, 337-40, 377-82, 417-21. Ag.-N. '09.

Ferrer, Francisco, d. 1909.
Anarchist or martyr? Z. Cocke. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 467-9. D. '09.
Case of Ferrer; a confidential friend's testimony. A. Naquet. 19th Cent. 66: 777-88. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 587-96. D. 4, '09.
Death of Ferrer. por. Cur. Lit. 47: 495-7. N. '09.
Dragon's teeth in Spain. S. Tonjoroff. World To-Day. 17: 1260-4. D. '09.
Execution of Ferrer. Ind. 67: 901-3. O. 21; Outlook. 93: 355*. O. 23; por. R. of Rs. 40: 535-6. N.; Liv. Age. 263: 442-5. N. 13, '09.
Ferrer affair. S. D. Nation. 89: 454-5. N. 11, '09; S. Reinach. Nation. 89: 567-8. D. 9, '09.
Ferrer case in Spanish politics. Cur. Lit. 47: 609-12. D. '09.

Ferrer, Francisco—*Continued.*
Ferrer's execution and the revolutionary movement in Spain. Fortn. 92: 772-4. N. '09.
Philosophy of Ferrer. A. F. Sanborn. por. Ind. 67: 1188-92. N. 25, '09.
Rogue or martyr? R. of Rs. 40: 739-41. D. '09.
Significance and insignificance of Ferrer. por. Cur. Lit. 47: 626-9. D. '09.

Ferrer, Paz.
Daughter of a martyr. G. Grandcourt. Harp. W. 53: 31. N. 20, '09.
Portrait. Harp. W. 53:14. N. 20; Cur. Lit. 47: 629. D.; World To-Day. 17: 1235. D. '09.

Ferrero, Felice, 1878-
Cesare Lombroso. Survey. 23: 231-2. N. 13, '09.
New St. Helena. Survey. 23: 171-80. N. 6, '09.

Ferrero, Gina (Lombroso) (Mrs. Guglielmo Ferrero).
Woman in America. por. Putnam's. 7: 144-51. N. '09.

Ferrero, Guglielmo, 1872?-
Corruption in ancient Rome. Putnam's. 5: 659-69. Mr. '09.
History and legend of Antony and Cleopatra. por. Putnam's. 6: 2-17. Ap.; Same. Fortn. 91: 633-46. Ap. '09.
Italians in Paris. Nation. 83: 528-9. D. 20, '06.
Lombroso, prophet and criminologist. Cent. 76: 925-9. O. '08.
Nero. por. McClure. 32: 658-70. Ap. '09.
Vine in Roman history. McClure. 33: 93-8. My. '09.
Historian who writes like a novelist. Cur. Lit. 43: 58-9. Jl. '07.
Masterly interpreter of ancient Rome. por. Cur. Lit. 46: 162-4. F. '09.
New historian of Rome. S. Aleramo. por. Putnam's. 5: 269-73. D. '08.
Portrait. Ind. 66: 47. Ja. 7, '09.
Rome's new historian. por. R. of Rs. 39: 104-5. Ja. '09.
Theodor Mommsen and Ferrero. H. T. Peck. por. Bookm. 28: 439-42. Ja. '09.

Ferrets.
Ferrets laying telephone wires. il. St. N. 34: 362-3. F. '07.

Ferri, Enrico, 1856-
Portrait. World To-Day. 9: 876. Ag. '05; Outlook. 85: 692. Mr. 23, '07.

Ferrier, Susan Edmonstone, 1782-1854.
Heavy fathers. R. Grey. Fortn. 92: 84-6. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 477-8. Ag. 21, '09.

Ferries and ferry-boats.
Car-ferry steamer Detroit Michigan central railroad. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24589-90. Je. 3, '05.
Car ferry traffic of Lake Erie. W. F. M'Clure. il. Sci. Am. 96: 149-50. F. 16, '07.
Channel train ferry. Eng. M. 32: 794-6. F. '07.
Conquest of the English channel. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 8. Ag. 15, '08.
Ferry-boat whistling. Outlook. 85: 488-9. Mr. 2, '07.
Gasoline-electric ferryboat. Sci. Am. S. 66: 383. D. 12, '08.
German-Swedish railroad ferry. J. Grundmann. il. World To-Day. 17: 1213-4. N. '09.
International steam ferries. Sci. Am. S. 68: 106. Ag. 14, '09.
Largest ferryboat in the world. il. Sci. Am. 92: 180. Mr. 4, '05.
Municipal operation of the Manhattan ferry. J: Martin. Ind. 62: 794-6. Ap. 4, '07.
Proposed Channel train-ferry. N. Barnaby. Westm. 168: 632-6. D. '07.
Railway car ferries between Germany and Sweden. F. C. Coleman. Sci. Am. S. 68: 146. S. 4, '09.
Train ferries for the English channel. Sci. Am. 97: 390. N. 30, '07.
Train ferry system between Germany and Sweden. Eng. M. 37: 992-4. S. '09.
See also Ferry bridges.

Ferris, Albert Warren, M. D., 1856-
State hospitals for the insane. Char. 21: 1025-8. F. 27, '09.

Ferris, Eleanor.
Vergers. Outlook. 89: 521-5. Jl. 4, '08.

Ferris, George Hooper, D. D.
Permanent value of the Bible. Bib. World. 34: 79-90. Ag. '09.

Ferris, Jessie Storrs.
Ballade of dead cities; poem. Ind. 58: 1232. Je. 1, '05.
Pine king; poem. Ind. 59: 328. Ag. 10, '05.
Spirit bridal; poem. Everybody's. 13: 179. Ag. '05.

Ferris, Kendrick.
Man's chance. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 408-14. D. '06.
Unfinished flag. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 449-56. Je. '07.
Vida's gray muff. St. N. 34: 161-3. D. '06.

Ferris, S. Harry.
Ancient houses of old Newbury. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 73-8. Mr. '05.

Ferris wheels.
Miniature Ferris wheel. C. C. Fraser. Ladies' H. J. 24: 69. My. '07.

Ferriss, Walter M., 1826-1908.
Died. Ja. 21, '08.

Ferro, Gustavo Vigna del.
State management of railways in Italy. Ind. 60: 786-8. Ap. 5, '06.

Ferro alloys. See **Iron alloys.**

Ferro-boron.
Prizes for improvements in the manufacture of ferro-boron. Sci. Am. 99: 298. O. 31, '08.

Ferro-bronzes. R. Grimshaw. Sci. Am. S. 67: 263. Ap. 24, '09.

Ferro-silicon.
Poisonous emanations from ferro-silicon. J. L. H. Science, n.s. 29: 583-4. Ap. 9, '09.

Ferry, Frederick Carlos, 1868-
Second honorable mention essay on the fourth dimension. Sci. Am. 101: 42-3. Jl. 17, '09.

Ferry bells; story. W. M. Hardy. Atlan. 102: 463-71. O. '08.

Ferry bridges.
Aerial bridge at Duluth. il. Sci. Am. 91: 461. D. 24, '04; R. McBride. il. World To-Day. 8: 216-7. F. '05.
Duluth aërial ferry-bridge. il. St. N. 36: 652-3. My. '09.
Electrical aerial ferry. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. 92: 461-2. Je. 10, '05.

Ferryboats. See **Ferries and Ferry-boats.**

Fertility. See **Fecundity.**

Fertilization.
Chemical character of the process of fertilization and its bearing upon the theory of life phenomena. J. Loeb. Science, n.s. 26: 425-37. O. 4, '07.
Fertilization of sea-urchin's eggs. J. Loeb. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24567. My. 20, '05.
See also Embryology; Parthenogenesis.

Fertilization, Chemical. See **Parthenogenesis, Artificial.**

Fertilization of plants.
Bees and flowers. E. L. Bouvier. il. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 469-84.
Development of the gametophytes and fertilization in juniperus communis and juniperus virginiana. A. M. Ottley. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 31-46. Jl. '09.
Fertilization and embryogeny in cephalotaxus fortunei. W. C. Coker. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 43: 1-10. Ja. '07.
Fertilization and embryogeny in ephedra trifurca. W. J. G. Land. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 273-92. O. '07.
Fertilization in cypripedium. L. Pace. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 353-74. N. '07.
Fertilization in the saprolegniales. B. M. Davis. Bot. Gaz. 39: 61-4. Ja. '05.
Fertilization of pieris. I. H. Burkill. Nature. 74: 296. Jl. 26, '06.
Handbook of flower-pollination, by P. Knuth. Review. Nation. 83: 270-1. S. 27, '06; Nature. 74: 605-6. O. 18, '06; Nation. 87: 38-9. Jl. 9, '08.
Nuptials of the flowers. P. Collins. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 56-8. Jl. 27, '07.
Pollination in linaria; with special reference to cleistogamy. E. J. Hill. il. Bot. Gaz. 47: 454-66. Je. '09.

Fertilization of plants—*Continued.*
Spermatogenesis, oogenesis, and fertilization in nephrodium. S. Yamanouchi. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 45: 145-75. Mr. '08.
Unusual agents of pollination. G. C. Nuttall. Sci. Am. S. 64: 302. N. 9, '07.
See also Plant breeding; Pollen.

Fertilizers and manures.
Analysis of fertilizers. Sci. Am. 93: 399. N. 18, '05.
Artificial fertilizers: their nature and functions. A. D. Hall. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26273-4, 26293-5, 26310-1, 26318-9; 64: 13-25. Je. 8-Jl. 6, '07.
Conservation and preservation of soil fertility. C. G. Hopkins. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 631-46. My. '09.
Converting house refuse into fertilizers. Sci. Am. S. 64: 98-9. Ag. 17, '07.
Effect of commercial fertilizers. E. B. Vorhees. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25921. Ja. 5, '07.
Effect of fertilizers on the reaction of soils. F. P. Veitch. Science, n. s. 23: 710-2. My. 4, '06.
Exactly how to fertilize and save money in the process. J. E. Teeple and A. O. Molatch. Country Life. 10: 120. My. '06.
Fertilizer industry. C. F. W. Doehring. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 8: 87-113. Ja. '03.
Fertilizers for special crops. A. F. Woods and R. E. B. McKenney. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 553-72.
Flower manures. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24731. Jl. 29, '05.
Hay—the soil regenerator; potato and the wonders of fertilizing and spraying. A. C. Laut. il. Outing. 52: 701-16. S. '08.
Peculiar art of liming soils. S. Hawley. il. Country Life. 8: 73-5. My. '05.
Preservation of the phosphates and the conservation of the soil. C. R. Van Hise. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 699-710. My. '09.
Protecting the farmer against fraud. J. P. Street. R. of Rs. 35: 213-5. F. '07.
Saving America's plant food; government withdrawal of the great phosphate beds of the west to prevent exportation. G. E. Mitchell. il. map. R. of Rs. 39: 444-8. Ap. '09.
Soil preparation and fertilizers. B. M. Watson. Country Cal. 1: 572-6. O. '05.
Tests made by the wire-basket method for determining the manurial requirements of soils. F. T. Dillingham. Science, n s. 28: 491-4. O. 9, '08.
Theories of manure and fertilizer action. A. D. Hall. il. Science, n.s. 28: 617-28. N. 6, '08.
See also Agricultural chemistry; Compost; Cyanamide; Guano; Legume inoculation; Nitrate of soda; Nitrates; Nitrogen.

Fesler, Mayo.
Commercial organizations and civic work Char. 17: 217-22. N. 3, '06.

Fessenden, Francis, 1839-1906.
Died. Ja. 2, '06.

Fessenden, Reginald Aubrey, 1866-
Atmospheric absorption of wireless signals Nature. 76: 444. Ag. 29, '07.
Brief history of wireless telegraphy. Sci. Am. S. 67: 18-9, 44-5, 60-1. Ja. 9-23, '09.
Recent progress in wireless telephony. Sci. Am. 96: 68-9. Ja. 19, '07.
Regular wireless service between America and Europe. Sci. Am. S. 64: 319-20. N. 16, '07.
Wireless telegraph situation. Sci. Am. 96: 70-1. Ja. 19, '07.
Wireless telegraphy. Sci. Am. S. 64: 199. S. 28, '07.
Wireless telephony. Sci. Am. S. 67: 172-4, 180 2, 196-8. Mr. 13-27, '09; Excerpt. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 161-95.

Fessenden, Samuel, 1847-1908.
Died. Ja. 7, '08.

Fessenden, Stephen D.
Present status of employers' liability in the United States. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 5: 1157-210. N. '00.
Protection of workmen in their employment. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 5: 1-76. Ja. '00.

Fessenden, William Pitt, 1806-1869.
Life and public services of Fessenden, by F. Fessenden. Review. Dial. 44: 73-4. F. 1; Nation. 86: 127-8. F. 6; Am. Hist. R. 13: 622-3. Ap.; New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 508-10. Je. '08.
Portrait. Cent. 73: 437. Ja. '07; McClure. 31: 150. Je. '08.
Tariff and Fessenden. I. M. Tarbell. por. Am. M. 63: 128-30. D. '06.

Fesser, Edward.
Home in the woods for $2500. Ladies' H. J. 24: 27. Ja. '07.

Festivals.
American chariot races at Pasadena. C: F: Holder. il. World To-Day. 16: 363-9. Ap. '09.
Ancient fire festivals. T. Story-Maskelyne. Nature. 74: 80-1. My. 24, '06.
Astoria's odd festival. A. W. Moon. il. Sunset. 18: 66-9. N. '06.
California May fete. H: M. Bland. il. Overland, n.s. 52: 248-9. S. '08.
Carnival in Madrid. il. M. Howe. Sun and shadow. 300-14.
Carnival queens of the South. C: MacLeod. il. Woman's H. C. 33: 12-3. F. '06.
Children's carnival. H. E. Denegar. il. World To-Day. 15: 871-2. Ag. '08.
Easter week celebration in Jerusalem. J: B. Devins. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 3-5. Ap. '05.
Feast of fools. G. V. Hemming. 19th Cent. 57: 1000-8. Je. '05.
Feast of liberty in Beirut. F. E. Hoskins. Ind. 65: 546-8. S. 3, '08.
Feast of the lilies at Nola. W: G. FitzGerald. il. World To-Day. 10: 184-8. F. '06.
Feast of the vessel of Isis. A. Saglio. il. Cent. 75: 102-3. N. '07.
Feasts of all souls. J. G: Frazer. Fortn. 86: 475-86. S. '06.
Festival of St. Alban. Nature. 76: 348-9. Ag. 8, '07.
Festival of the annunciation at Tenos. M. Hamilton. Blackw. 180: 810-20. D. '06.
Festival of the weaving-lady of the milky way. L. Hearn. Atlan. 96: 238-50. Ag. '05.
Fete day at Avignon. R. M. Bradley. 19th Cent. 62: 634-49. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 485-98. N. 23, '07.
Fête Dieu in Montreal. E. Botting. il. Canad. M. 29: 153-5. Je. '07.
Fiesta, La, del San Juan Bautista. T. W. Newcomb. Overland, n.s. 53: 130-2. F. '09.
Forbidden kermis. G: W. Edwards. Chaut. 53: 355-8. F. '09.
Gospel of the Turn verein. R. D. Paine. il. Outing. 46: 174-82. My. '05.
Gunga Saugar mela. W. W. Bruere. Mis. R. 29: 846-8. N. '06.
Holiday in Tahiti. L. O'Connell. il. World To-Day. 11: 811-8. Ag. '06.
In Titania's realm: annual carnival at Asbury Park. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 52: 12-3. S. 12, '08.
June floral festival in Dixie land. A. Nicholson. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 11. Je. '05.
King Carnival in France and Italy. H. K. Vielé. il. Cosmopol. 38: 491-9. Mr. '05.
Koryaks of Siberia and their great whale festival. W. I. Beasley. il. Sci. Am. 93: 482-3. D. 16, '05.
Lighter side of motoring. L. S. Pratt. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 6-7. My. '05.
Lights reminiscent; spirit of the Portola carnival in San Francisco. B. Glynn. il. Overland, n.s. 54: 600-5. D. '09.
Literary flower festival of Cologne. il. Cur. Lit. 40: 618-21. Je. '06.
Mardi Gras days and the Mardi Gras city. F. J. Koch. il. Overland, n.s. 49: 199-204. Mr. '07.
May or Gorsedd year in English and Welsh fairs. J: Griffith. Nature. 76: 477-81. S. 5, '07.
Mexican fiestas. K. L. Smith. il. Sci. Am. 97: 457-8. D 21, '07.
Month of Mary at St. Jean de Luz. R. M. Bradley. 19th Cent. 64: 240-57. Ag.; Same. Liv Age. 258: 730-44. S. 19, '08.
New Orleans Mardi Gras. Spectator. Outlook. 88: 679-80. Mr. 28, '08.
New Year mummers of Quaker-town. R. D. Paine. il. Outing. 45: 690-700. Mr. '05.

Festivals —*Continued.*
Old customs and festivals. W. Semple. Nature. 73: 582-3. Ap. 19, '06.
Old spring customs in Germany. A. S. Gronow. El. School T. 8: 413-22. Ap. '08.
Oscan and Umbrian pumperias. A. G. Laird. Class. Philol. 1: 329-38. O. '06.
Passing of kermis. F. C. Albrecht. il. Outlook. 91: 180-9. Ja. 23, '09.
People and the pageant. Craftsman. 17: 223-6. N. '09.
Play festival in Pittsburgh. Outlook. 92: 252-3. My. 29, '09.
Procession of the giants. Sci. Am. 93: 156. Ag. 26, '05.
Queen Titania and Prince Charming of Asbury Park. C: B. Davis. il. Outing. 48: 689-700. S. '06.
Rag-fair day in Rome. G. Teall. il. World To-Day. 16: 410-4. Ap. '09.
Social value of the festival. R. T. Wallach. il. Char. 16: 314-20. Je. 2, '06.
Talmudic records of Persian and Babylonian festivals critically illustrated. A. Kohut. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 14: 183-94. Ap. '98.
Thanksgiving automobile fiesta in Hawaii. R. H. Fuller. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 62. N. '05.
Tournament of roses. A. A. Pearson. il. Overland, n.s. 49: 97-112. F. '07.
Types of school festivals. F. A. Manny. El. School T. 7: 411-3. Mr. '07.
Washington's baby carriage parade. J. E. West. il. Survey. 23: 334-6. D. 4, '09.

See also Advent; Dionysia; Holidays; May day; Musical festivals; Olympic games; Pageants; Play festivals; Processions; also Chicago play festival; Hanukka festival.

Festivals, Musical. See **Musical festivals.**

Festum stultorum. G. V. Hemming. 19th Cent. 57: 1000-8. Je. '05.

Fete des vignerons in Vevey. il. A. Schinz Bookm. 22: 325-34. D. '05.

Fetishism.
Fetichism in west Africa, by R. H. Nassau. Review. Nation. 80: 465-6. Je. 8, '05.
Tail girl of Krobo hill. W. H. Adams. Blackw. 184: 517-34. O. '08.

Fetter, Frank Albert, 1863-
Atlantic City meetings. Char. 21: 661-2. Ja. 9, '09.
Change in mortage taxation in New York in 1906. Q. J. Econ. 20: 613-6. Ag. '06.
Changes in the tax law of New York state in 1905. Q. J. Econ. 20: 151-6. N. '05.
German imperial inheritance tax. Q. J. Econ. 21: 332-4. F. '07.
Nature of capital and income. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 129-48. Mr.; Reply. I. Fisher. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 421-34. Jl. '07.
State supervision and administration. Survey. 22: 455-7. Je. 26, '09.
Western civilization and the birth-rate. Am. J. Soc. 12: 617-9. Mr. '07.
Fetter's theory of value. R. F. Hoxie. Q. J. Econ. 19: 210-30. F. '05.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 675. My. '09.

Feudalism.
Feudal France—its people and its châteaux. il. F. Miltoun. Castles of Navarre. 18-45.
History of English serfdom. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 39-60.
Idea of feudalism. C: H. Swan. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: sup. 11-26. S. '07.
Normandy under William the Conqueror. C: H. Haskins. Am. Hist. R. 14: 453-76. Ap. '09.
Professor Meitzen's Settlement of the Germans. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 115-31.
Seigniorial system in Canada, by W: B. Munro. Review. Nation. 85: 283-5. S. 26: Am. Hist. R. 13: 171-3. O. '07; Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 729-31. D. '07.
State and seigniorial authority in early German history. G. Seeliger. Am. Hist. R. 14: 237-48. Ja. '09.
Woman under feudalism and chivalry. G: W. Cooke. bibliog. il. Chaut. 57: 19-48. D. '09.

See also Manors; Middle ages.

Feuds.
Baby in the mail-pouch; a story of a Tennessee mountain feud. C: E. Craddock. Ladies' H. J. 26: 6. D. '08.

Feuds —*Continued.*
Beyond the Gap. C. T. Revere. il. Outing. 49: 609-21. F. '07.
Stalking the biggest of big game; Kentucky mountaineers. R: W. Child. Everybody's. 20: 427-32. Mr. '09.

Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas, 1804-1872.
Political poetry. G: Brandes. Main currents. 6: 353-7.

Feuerlein, O.
Tantalum lamp. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24400-1. Mr. 11, '05; Same. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 131-40.

Fever.
Aestivo-autumnal fever. H. A. Veazie. Science, n.s. 23: 407-15. Mr. 16, '06.
How do mosquitoes transmit disease? Q. Kohnke. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24345-6. F. 11, '05.
See also Black-water fever; Hay fever; Malaria and malarial fever; Malta fever; Scarlet fever; Typhoid fever; Yellow fever.

Few minutes with the grocer. M. S. Cutting. Am. M. 64: 47-51. My. '07.

Fezes.
Turkish fez trade. Harp. W. 52: 35. O. 17, '08.

Fiala, Anthony, 1871-
Two years in the arctic. il. por. McClure. 26: 341-57, 471-84. F.-Mr. '06.
Portrait. Bookm. 24: 320. D. '06; R. of Rs. 35: 108. Ja. '07.

Fibers.
Bromelia fiber. C: R. Dodge. il. Sci. Am. 94: 71. Ja. 20, '06.
Extraction of manila hemp fiber. H. T. Edwards. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24249. D. 31, '04.
Fibres for paper-making. Nature. 78: 639-40. O. 22, '08.
Maguay fiber. C: R. Dodge. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 97-8. Ag. 17, '07.
Mexican bromelia fiber. Sci. Am. S. 64: 143. Ag. 31, '07.
New Mexican substitute cordage fiber. C: R. Dodge. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24445-6. Ap. 1, '05.
New substitute for cotton. Sci. Am. 101: 470. D. 18, '09.
New textile fiber. Sci. Am. 96: 448. Je. 1, '07.
Novelties in the spinning and textile industries. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24878-9. O. 7, '05.
Principal commercial plant fibers. L. H. Dewey. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 387-98.
Vegetable fibers of the Philippine islands. H. T. Edwards. il. Pop. Sci. 67: 222-30. Jl. '05.
See also Cotton; Flax; Hemp; Silk; Textile industries and fabrics; Wool.

Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, 1762-1814.
Fichte, Schelling, romantic metaphysics and nature philosophy. R. M. Wernaer. Romanticism in Germany. 132-43.
Fichte, the philosopher. por. W. Gladden. Witnesses of light. 99-141.

Ficke, Arthur Davison.
Ancient legend; poem. Scrib. M. 38: 176. Ag. '05.
At the gate; poem. Cent. 70: 503. Ag. '05.
Brahma; poem. Harper. 113: 741. O. '06.
Hill of stars; poem. Scrib. M. 37: 410. Ap. '05.
Hymn in June; poem. Scrib. M. 40: 72. Jl. '06.
Last refuge; poem. Scrib. M. 38: 721. D. '05.
Meadow wind; poem. Scrib. M. 42: 120. Jl. '07.
On a Persian tile; poem. Cur. Lit. 42: 687. Je. '07.
Oracle; poem. Harper. 111: 518. S. '05.
Raleigh's song; poem. Harper. 111: 227. Jl. '05.
Scouts unto darkness; poem. Lippinc. 80: 634. N. '07.
Song; poem. Scrib. M. 38: 431. O. '05.
Song in a garden; poem. Harper. 113: 41. Je. '06.
To fancy in the later days; poem. Scrib. M. 40: 499-501. O. '06; Excerpt. Nation. 85: 36. Jl. 11, '07.
Towers of Babel; poem. Scrib. M. 43: 394. Ap. '08.
Vendors; poem. Cent. 69: 887. Ap. '05.
Vision-days; poem. Scrib. M. 46: 155. Ag. '09.

Ficke, C. A.
Keeping the farm population back. World's Work. 13: 8243-5. N. '06.

Ficklen, John Rose, 1858-1907.
Died. Ag. 4, 1907.

Fiction.
Ad and the novel. Bookm. 22: 97-8. O. '05.
Advance of civilization in fiction. Mrs. L. H. Harris. il. Ind. 65: 1166-72. N. 19, '08.
Aesthetics and ethics. J: Bascom. Bib. Sac. 64: 33-50. Ja. '07.
All-fiction eleven. Bookm. 28:204-5. N. '08.
Animals as heroes for fiction. W: D. Howells. Harper. 112: 796-9. Ap. '06.
Architect in recent fiction. H. Croly. Arch. Rec. 17: 137-9. F. '05.
Art and the detective. C. Chesterton. Liv. Age. 251: 505-10. N. 24, '06.
Art of fiction. J. Conrad. Harp. W. 49: 690. My. 13; Excerpt. Cur. Lit. 39: 42-3. Jl. '05.
Art of prose literature. Harper. 117: 637-40. S. '08.
Ascent of Parnassus. Dial. 45: 51-3. Ag. 1, '08.
Aspects of contemporary fiction. A. Henderson. Arena. 36:1-10. Jl. '06.
Attitude of the writer of fiction toward life. Harper. 114: 159-62. D. '06.
Authors and copy. E. Curtis. Bookm. 30: 412-4. D. '09.
Authors and popularity. Harper. 115: 484-6. Ag. '07.
Author's intrusion. Bookm. 27: 301-3. My. '08.
Average six-shilling novel. Liv. Age. 257: 696-7. Je. 13, '08.
Backsliding of heroes and heroines. Ind. 61: 1241-3. N. 22, '06.
Best sellers. Outlook. 83: 147-8. My. 26, '06.
Birth of the controversial novel. A. Repplier. Cath. World. 87: 30-8. Ap. '08.
Books about children. Liv. Age. 255: 131-41. O. 19, '07.
Breaking into literature. W. Rice. World To-Day. 14: 55-6. Ja. '08.
Breath of romance. P. F. Bicknell. Dial. 42: 359-61. Je. 16, '07.
Business men's novels. G: J. Nathan. Bookm. 30: 132-4. O. '09.
Cant of unconventionality. E. Cecil. Liv. Age. 255: 579-89. D. 7, '07; Reply. E. Underhill. Liv. Age. 256: 323-9. F. 8, '08.
Cardinal virtues of fiction. Dial. 40: 221-3. Ap. 1, '06.
Case of fiction. H: W. Boynton. Dial. 45: 393-4. D. 1, '08.
Catenary novel. Ind. 64: 327-9. F. 6, '08.
Celebrated works of fiction. F. Leonard. Westm. 172: 83-91. Jl. '09.
Censorship of fiction. B. Stoker. 19th Cent. 64: 479-87. S. '08.
Christianity in fiction. Ind. 57: 1518-9. D. 29, '04.
Coming censorship of fiction. B. Tozer. Liv. Age. 257: 291-5. My. 2; Cur. Lit. 44: 620-1. Je. '08.
Coming thing in fiction. N. Stephenson. il. World To-Day. 9: 885-9. Ag. '05.
Concerning lovable heroines. Outlook. 89: 14-5. My. 2, '08.
Confessions of a best-seller. Atlan. 104: 577-85. N. '09.
Contemporary fiction. G. K. Chesterton. Reader. 9: 78-82. D. '06.
Contemporary themes in fiction. M. Moss. Outlook. 84: 772-4. N. 24, '06.
Contents of the modern novel. L. C. Willcox. No. Am. 182: 919-29. Je. '06.
Convent life in modern fiction. V. M. Crawford. Cath. World. 89: 360-72. Je. '09.
Convention of romance. Bookm. 26: 266-7. N. '07.
Cost of technique in fiction. P. Tillinghast. Forum. 41: 613-22. Je. '09.
Coward in literature. Liv. Age. 260: 253-5. Ja. 23, '09.
Creation of types. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 24: 115-7. O. '06.
Creative imagination. Harper. 113: 961-4. N. '06.
Crime and the reader. Nation. 86: 143-4. F. 13, '08.
Day of the black sheep. F. Wilson. Reader. 6: 108-9. Je. '05.
Decay of the ghost in fiction. O. H. Dunbar. Dial. 38: 377-80. Je. 1, '05.

Fiction —*Continued.*
Democracy and love. Nation. 85: 158. Ag. 22, '07.
Development of character in fiction. Liv. Age. 246: 819-21. S. 23, '05.
Dime novel in American life. C: M. Harvey. Atlan. 100: 37-45. Jl. '07.
Dime novels and others. World's Work. 16: 10416. Jl. '08.
Disagreeable books. Bookm. 24: 2-3. S. '06.
Divorce novel from three countries. E. E. Slosson. Ind. 58: 1005-9. My. 4, '05.
Do women write more bad books than men? Cur. Lit. 44: 45-6. Ja. '08.
Does the present-day fiction make for immorality? Cur. Lit. 42: 397-8. Ap. '07.
Earliest fiction with a purpose. Liv. Age. 246: 763-6. S. 16, '05.
Earnings of the dramatised novel. G: Middleton. Bookm. 28: 233-9. N. '08.
Economies of structure. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 26: 404-5. D. '07.
Economy of means. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 30: 64-6. S. '09.
Enchanted cigarettes. A. Lang. Adventures among books. 251-7.
English and American life in fiction. Harper. 117: 795-8. O. '08.
Environment. Harper. 112: 476-8. F. '06.
Ethical values. Bookm. 28: 585-7. F. '09.
Evangelical romance. H. W. Boynton. Bookm. 20: 446-9. Ja. '05.
Every man his own novelist. H. Croy. Critic. 46: 406-7. My. '05.
Extinction of fiction worship. Cur. Lit. 40: 270-2. Mr. '06.
Fable of the unfortunates. G. M. Cooke. Reader. 6: 122. Je. '05.
Factor of style. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 26: 159-60. O. '07.
Fallacy of tendencies in fiction. F: T. Cooper. Forum. 39: 110-20. Jl. '07.
Fashions in fiction. Mrs. L. H. Harris. Ind. 58: 1407-11. Je. 22, '05.
Fatalistic novel. E. B. Brown. Reader. 7: 259-61. F. '06.
Feminine unrest. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 30: 382-3. D. '09.
Fetich of form. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 25: 282-3. My. '07.
Fetich of the happy ending. A. O'Hagan. Bookm. 24: 635-6. F. '07.
Fiction and reform. E. Flower. Critic. 48: 466-8. My. '06.
Fiction and the novel. R: Burton. Masters of Eng. novel. 1-22.
Fiction as a method of truth telling. Cur. Lit. 45: 46-8. Jl. '08.
Fiction clean and unclean. W: Barry. Liv. Age. 258: 217-24. Jl. 25, '08.
Fiction—its place in the national life. G. Parker. No. Am. 186: 495-509. D. '07.
Fiction of the future. J. Huneker. Overtones. 220-6.
Filipino in fiction. P. Tillinghast. Forum. 40: 409-12. O. '08.
First impression. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 27: 99-100. Mr. '08.
Flood of fiction. Liv. Age. 251: 179-84. O. 20, '06.
Flowers in fiction. M. E. Francis. Liv. Age. 245: 506-9. My. 20. '05.
Focus of interest. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 23: 536-7. Jl. '06.
Foreign setting. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 29: 521-2. Jl. '09.
Function of fiction. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 27: 574-6. Ag. '08.
Fungus fiction. Ind. 60: 1040-4. My. 3. '06.
Future of the novel. C. T. Contemp. 96: sup. 1-3. D. '09.
Genius in the field of fiction. Harper. 115: 969-72. N. '07.
Gentleman vagabond. Bookm. 27: 127-8. Ap '08.
George Meredith and Thomas Hardy. J: B. Henneman. Reader. 8: 680-5. N. '06.
Ghost in fiction. T. R. Sullivan. Atlan. 97: 133-7. Ja. '06.
Gift of versatility. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 28: 472-3. Ja. '09.
Good and evil and the fiction of to-day. Harper. 112: 313-6. Ja. '06.

Fiction—*Continued.*
Gossip about novels and novelists. L. H. Harris. Ind. 61: 557-64. S. 6, '06.
Hammock novel. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 25: 599-600. Ag. '07.
Happy ending. Bookm. 23: 638-9. Ag.; Scrib. M. 40: 379. S. '06; S. Strunsky. Bookm. 27: 29-31. Mr. '08.
Hero in fiction. Spectator. Outlook. 82: 114-6. Ja. 20, '06.
Hero with the artistic temperament. Nation. 84: 471. My. 23, '07.
Heroes and heroines of fiction. W: D. Howells. Harper. 111: 471-3. Ag. '05.
Heroes and heroines of 1908. Ind. 64: 167-8. Ja. 16, '08.
Heroines in fiction. P. Wakefield. Delin. 67: 172-3. Ja. '06; F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 25: 389-90. Je. '07.
Historical background. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 28: 140-2. O. '08.
Hopeful tendency in fiction. F: T. Cooper. il. Am. M. 61: 94-100. N. '05.
How to choose novels. Harp. W. 51: 795-6. Je. 1, '07.
Humor and the heroine. Atlan. 95: 852-4. Je. '05.
Hunger-motive in fiction. C: L. Moore. Dial. 41: 311-3. N. 16. '06.
Imagination in literature. Harper. 117: 476-8. Ag. '08.
In praise of novel-reading. F. Pier. Harp. W. 53: 29. Ag. 7, '09.
Is Cupid a convention? C. P. Gilman. Ind. 63: 373-5. Ag. 15, '07.
Is present-day fiction quite ephemeral? J. B. E. Lippinc. 83: 383-4. Mr. '09.
Is the novel being superseded? Cur. Lit. 41: 282-3. S. '06.
Just so story and some recent fiction. F. T. Cooper. Bookm. 22: 491-5. Ja. '06.
Leading roles. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 25: 86-8. Mr. '07.
Lifelets. Ind. 58: 849-51. Ap. 13, '05.
Literary carpenter. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 24: 50-1. S. '06.
Literary uses of foreigners—an Anglo-American contrast. Scrib. M. 42: 635-6. N. '07.
Literature and wireless telegraphy. W. L. Cross. Bookm. 21: 536-40. Jl. '05.
Literature, literaturitis and literalism. Mrs. L. H. Harris. Ind. 64: 182-4. Ja. 23, '08.
Literature of information and its evanescence. Harper. 117: 799-802. O. '08.
Literature of roguery, by F. W. Chandler. Review. Dial. 43: 315-6. N. 16. '07; Nation. 86: 196-7. F. 27: Forum. 39: 533-8. Ap. '08.
Live wire. Cent. 74: 160-1. My. '07.
Longevity of fiction. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 23: 412-4. Je. '06.
Love-affairs of heroines. H: T. Finck. Harper. 110: 464-7. F. '05.
Love, fiction and learned ladies. No. Am. 186: 157-60. S.; Same. Harp. B. 41: 1024f-h. O. '07.
Love in youth and maturity. Harper. 111: 474-6. Ag. '05.
Love interest in novels. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 22: 370-1. D. '05.
Love-theme in fiction. C: L. Moore. Dial. 41: 439-42. D. 16, '06.
Manufacture of characters. Scrib. M. 46: 634-5. N. '09.
Materials and methods of fiction, by C. Hamilton. Review. Forum. 40: 53-7. Jl.; No. Am. 188: 621-3. O. '08.
Minx in fiction. C. Ticknor. Lippinc. 80: 143-4. Jl. '07.
Misers in literature. Liv. Age. 247: 819-21. D. 30. '05.
Mr. Tooley on best-sellers. J: Wolcott. Bookm. 30: 52. S. '09.
Mob spirit in literature. H: D. Sedgwick. Atlan. 96: 9-15. Jl. '05.
Modern fiction. Harper. 111: 313-6. Jl. '05.
Modern fiction and modern life. E: S. Holleway. Lippinc. 80: 507-12. O. '07.
Modern hero in illustration. il. Bookm. 25: 504-10. Jl. '07.
Modern mystery tale. L. F. Hartman. Harp. W. 49: 952. Jl. 1. '05.
Modern novel and the modern play. B. Matthews. No. Am. 181: 699-711. N. '05.

Fiction —*Continued.*
Modernism in fiction. L. W. H. Nation. 87: 378-80. O. 22, '08.
Morals of the modern heroine. E. Bisland. No. Am. 188: 226-36. Ag. '08.
Most incredible true stories in the world. F. Dredd. Bookm. 27: 568-74. Ag. '08.
Motor car in fiction. Scrib. M. 42: 507-8. O. '07.
Moving picture and some recent books. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 29: 399-405. Je. '09.
Music in novels. Nation. 85: 51-2. Jl. 18, '07.
Narrative writing in mediaeval times. W: A. Neilson. Reader. 7: 327-31. F. '06.
Neurotic spinster in literature. A. O'Hagan. Harp. B. 41: 971-3. O. '07.
New fiction of life in its natural manifestations. Harper. 117: 313-6. Jl. '08.
New field for writers of fiction. Ind. 65: 1191-3. N. 19, '08.
New form of literature. H. Hapgood. Bookm. 21: 424-7. Je. '05.
New literature. Harper. 116: 313-6. Ja. '08.
New psychical era dawning in literature. Cur. Lit. 46: 275-7. Mr. '09.
New realism. Dial. 46: 35-7. Ja. 16, '09.
New trials for old favorites. B. Matthews. Historical novel. 49-71.
Newspaper and fiction. Scrib. M. 40: 122-3. Jl. '06.
Note of untruth. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 24: 244-6. N. '06.
Novel as a political force. N. Bentwich. 19th Cent. 60: 785-94. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 771-8. D. 29, '06.
Novel as an instrument of reform. Cur. Lit. 41: 163-4. Ag. '06.
Novel at the bar. Dial. 40: 141-2. Mr. 1, '06.
Novel complaint. F. A. Steel. Liv. Age. 249: 761-3. Je. 23, '06.
Novel of large canvas. Nation. 85: 582. D. 26, '07.
Novel reading and religion. J. P. Smyth. Canad. M. 33: 417-22. S. '09.
Novel two thousand years ago. G. Bradford, jr. Atlan. 104: 836-43. D. '09; Same. Fortn. 92: 1054-65. D. '09.
Novelette and the superwoman. Liv. Age. 260: 183-5. Ja. 16, '09.
Novelist's message. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 27: 394-6. Je. '08.
Novelized play. Nation. 87: 256-7. S. 17, '08.
Novels as a university study. W: L. Phelps. Ind. 61: 1140-2. N. 15, '06; Same. W: L. Phelps. Modern novelists. 245-51.
Novels of the theatre. M. Taliaferro. Bookm. 30: 371-2. D. '09.
Novelty of plot. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 25: 179-84. Ap. '07.
Nurse in fiction. Nation. 84: 239-40. Mr. 14, '07.
Objectionable and unobjectionable in literature. Cur. Lit. 43: 510-1. N. '07.
Old friends with new faces. B. Matthews. Scrib. M. 38: 757-61. D. '05.
Old, old story. Liv. Age. 263: 183-6. O. 16, '09.
Origin of the novel. Nation. 83: 208. S. 6, '06.
Other fellow. Atlan. 97: 572-4. Ap. '06.
Our great-grandmothers' novel. A. Repplier. Atlan. 101: 738-43. Je. '08.
Passing of stories of romantic love. Harper. 116: 475-8. F. '08.
Passing of the detective. Liv. Age. 248: 437-9. F. 17, '06.
Perception and reflection. Harp. W. 49: 349. Mr. 11, '05.
Perennial friendships. Z. Cocke. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 749-53. F. '07.
Pessimism in modern fiction. S. D. Upham. Lippinc. 80: 398-9. S. '07.
Pessimistic pose. Atlan. 99: 572-5. Ap. '07.
Philosophy in fiction. No. Am. 185: 349-50. Je. 7, '07.
Pictorial or the creative? L. B. Ellis. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 179-86. Ap. '06.
Playing the drama; the tribulations and perquisites of novel writing and play writing. R: H. Davis. Collier's. 42: 14. Mr. 20, '09.
Plea for bores. M. Moss. Bookm. 21: 641-4. Ag. '05.
Plea for shorter novels. Cur. Lit. 43: 45-6. Jl. '07.
Plea for the black sheep. Atlan. 102: 143-4. Jl. '08.

Fiction —*Continued.*
Plea for the soil in literature. S. D. Upham. Lippinc. 82: 254-5. Ag. '08.
Plea for the vanishing story. Atlan. 100: 861-2. D. '07.
Pleasant stories. Harp. W. 50: 945. Jl. 7, '06.
Plot that would not down. M. B. Wood. Bookm. 26: 254-5. N. '07.
Plots and persons in fiction. J. Ward. Liv. Age. 259: 515-20. N. 28, '08.
Plots that count. Bookm. 26: 551-3. Ja. '08.
Political novel. W: Everett. Atlan. 101: 850-7. Je. '08.
Popular verdict. Bookm. 29: 643-4. Ag. '09.
Post-nuptial novel. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 29: 185-92. Ap. '09.
Poverty and fiction. Scrib. M. 39: 379-80. Mr. '06.
Preacher and the novel. Bib. World. 26: 323-4. N. '05.
Priest in recent fiction. C. Clifford. Cath. World. 87: 655-68. Ag. '08.
Prigs and cads in fiction. N. Boyce. Bookm. 23: 490-1. Jl. '06.
Primordialism. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 30: 278-9. N. '09.
Prospects of fiction. C: F. Keary. Liv. Age. 247: 696-8. D. 16, '05.
Psychological novel. A. Bates. Reader. 8: 223-7. Jl. '06.
Public school in fact and fiction. A. Fellows. Liv. Age. 258: 538-45. Ag. 29, '08.
Purpose novel. F. T. Cooper. Bookm. 22: 131-2. O. '05.
Qualities that make for supremacy in fiction. Cur. Lit. 43: 642. D. '07.
Question of tempo. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 28: 378-9. D. '08.
Question of the six-shilling novel. C. K. Shorter. Dial. 47: 225-6. O. 1, '09.
Real domestic problem. Atlan. 103: 286-8. F. '09.
Real story. Outlook. 87: 473-4. N. 2, '07.
Religion in fiction. W: J. Dawson. Makers Eng. fiction. 268-89.
Revelation of life in fiction. Harper. 112: 962-4. My. '06.
Reviewing of fiction. R. Bagot. 19th Cent. 59: 288-97. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 673-81. Mr. 17, '06.
Riddle—man or woman? L. M. Field. Critic. 46: 462-4. My. '05.
Romance of the outlands. E: Wright. Quar. 203: 47-72. Jl. '05.
Romantic creed. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 26: 667-9. F. '08.
Room for business fiction. Collier's. 42: 26. Ja. 30, '09.
Root ideas. C: L. Moore. Dial. 41: 195-6. O. 1, '06.
Rotation of literary crops. Nation. 85: 392. O. 31, '07.
Scream in literature. R. E. Crooke. Liv. Age. 251: 795-7. D. 29, '06.
Sea-side libraries. Liv. Age. 254: 285-91. Ag. 3, '07.
Search in fiction. E: V. Lucas. Liv. Age. 251: 632-4. D. 8, '06.
Serpent and the woman in fiction. L. H. Harris. Ind. 59: 1332-3. D. 7, '05.
Should the young read novels? H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 24: 28. S. '07.
Sick-room fiction. M. E. Francis. Liv. Age. 250: 58-61. Jl. 7, '06.
Significant tendencies in current fiction. M. Moss. Atlan. 95: 689-700. My. '05.
Sister arts; novel or drama for pathos and comic bits? B. Tarkington. Collier's. 42: 15. Mr. 20, '09.
Social fabric. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 25: 496-7. Jl. '07.
Sordid detail in fiction. M. K. Ford. Putnam's. 1: 123-4. O. '06.
Spirit of unrest. T. Tonnellier. Bookm. 27: 456-7. Jl. '08.
Stories worth while. Good H. 49: 152-6. Ag. '09.
Structure of plot. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 27: 498-503. Jl. '08.
Student in fiction. A. Dunn. Westm. 170: 312-6. S. '08.
Study of fiction. B. Matthews. Historical novel. 75-106.

Fiction —*Continued.*
Subjective and objective in fiction. Harper. 113: 799-802. O. '06.
Subservience of plot. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 24: 587-8. F. '07.
Suggestion for conquest. Bookm. 25: 116-7. Ap. '07.
Supernatural in fiction. A. Lang. Adventures among books. 273-80.
Sustained interest and some recent books. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 23: 27-31. Mr. '06.
Taint of melodrama and some recent books. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 22: 630-5. F. '06.
Technique of the novel, by C: F. Horne. Review. No. Am. 188: 619-21. O.; Nation. 87: 341. O. 8, '08.
Tendency of fiction toward realism. Harper. 116: 961-4. My. '08.
Time-worn formulas. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 28: 65-70. S. '08.
Tin-types of fiction. J: Wolcott. Bookm. 29: 259-61. My. '09.
To be concluded. H. A. Saxon. Reader. 6: 230-2. Jl. '05.
To license novelists. Mrs. L. H. Howard. Ind. 63: 1247-50. N. 21, '07.
Touch of poetry. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 30: 184-6. O. '09.
Trade in fiction. Liv. Age. 257: 757-60. Je. 20, '03.
Tree of knowledge. Bookm. 24: 384-5. D. '06.
Tyranny of local color. R. B. Johnson. Critic. 48: 266-8. Mr. '06.
Ugliness in fiction. Edin. R. 207: 440-64. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 451-68. My. 23, '08.
Unexpected happenings. Bookm. 26: 76-7. S. '07.
Universal theme. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 29: 74-6. Mr. '09.
Use and abuse of fictitious geography. Liv. Age. 251: 314-6. N. 3, '06.
Value of contrast. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 24: 485-7. Ja. '07.
Veteran novelist. W: D. Howells. Harper. 113: 473-5. Ag. '06.
Villain as hero. Ind. 58: 444-5. F. 23, '05.
Walking delegate novelist. Mrs. L. H. Harris. Ind. 60: 1213-6. My. 24, '06.
What is to be the coming note in fiction? Cur. Lit. 39: 265-6. S. '05.
Whom shall we write books for? C. Williams. Bookm. 22: 224-7. N. '05.
Will the drama supplant the novel? Cur. Lit. 40: 521-2. My. '06.
With more than a single hair. J. K. Wetherill. Critic. 48: 375-7. Ap. '06.
Woman in love. G. Atherton. il. Harp. B. 43: 1179-81. D. '09.
Woman's choice. F: T. Cooper. Bookm. 28: 259-60. N. '08.
Women and the unpleasant novel. G. Bonner. Critic. 48: 172-5. F. '06.
Women's clothes in men's books. M. Reed. Critic. 47: 459-64. N. '05.
Worship of local color. Nation. 84: 75-6. Ja. 24, '07.
Yarn-spinner and the novelist. Outlook. 81: 301-3. O. 7, '05.
Year's curriculum in fiction. Mrs. L. H. Harris. Ind. 67: 1149-54. N. 18, '09.

See also Allegories; Fables; Fairy tales; Historical fiction; Legends; Short stories; Woman in literature; also American fiction; English fiction; French fiction, etc.

Bibliography.

Courses of novel-reading. H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 26: 28. S. '09.
Descriptive guide to the 1906 best fiction. Dial. 40: 368-71. Je. 1, '06.
Fiction of 1908. Bookm. 28: 418-21. Ja. '09.
Successful fiction of 1905. Bookm. 22: 431-7. Ja. '06.
Summer novels worth reading. H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 26: 32. Ag. '09.

Fiction in libraries.
Free libraries and fiction. W. H. Harwood. Westm. 165: 209-15. F. '06.

Fictitious history of the world; story. See Josaphare, Lionel.

Fictitious names. See **Pseudonyms.**

Fictitious travel and phantom lands. J: S. Keltie. il. Harper. 115: 186-94. Jl. '07.

Fiddes, Edward.
Beginnings of Caesar-worship. *In* Owens college hist. essays. 1-16.

Fiddle. See **Violin.**

Fiddler. S. Ford. Harper. 112: 780-5. Ap. '06.

Fiddler of Thunder Bank. T. J. Hains. Everybody's. 15: 267-70. Ag. '06.

Fidelis, pseud. See **Machar, Agnes Maule.**

Fidelity. See **Loyalty.**

Fidelity companies.
Moral wave and the average man. P. L. Allen. Outlook. 83: 841. Ag. 11, 06.

Fidelity funding company.
Catholic finance. Ind. 65: 1572-3. D. 24, '08.

Fiedler, Max, 1859-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 700. D. '05; Cur. Lit. 40: 81. Ja. '06; R. of Rs. 38: 559. N. '08; Ind. 65: 1596. D. 31, '08; Cosmopol. 46: 381. Mr. '09; New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 380. N. '09.
Sketch. Musician. 14: 156. Ap. '09.

Field, Anne P. L.
Call of the wild; poem. Cent. 78: 804. S. '09.
Love's day; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 163. Ap. '08.
Maternity; poem. Putnam's. 7: 352. D. '09.
Moon of roses; poem. Cent. 70: 310. Je. '05.

Field, Arthur Mostyn, 1855-
New volcanic island. Nature. 75: 414. F. 28, '07.

Field, Ben.
Dreams of Arcady; poem. Overland. n.s. 50: 417. N. '07.

Field, C.
Curiosities of naval architecture. Sci. Am. 94: 368-9. My. 5, '06.
Grenades and grenadiers. Sci. Am. 93: 179-80. S. 2, '05; Same. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25733-4. O. 13, '06.
Star and crescent. Sci. Am. 99: 23. Jl. 11, '08.
War cars, ancient and modern. Sci. Am. 97: 260-1. O. 12, '07.
Weapons weird and wonderful. Sci. Am. 95: 428-30. D. 8, '06.

Field, Charles Kelloqg, 1873-
Barriers burned; poem. Sunset. 17: 236. S. '06.
Chariots of the gods; poem. Sunset. 17: 48-9. Je. '06.
Choice; poem. Sunset. 17: 8. My. '06.

Field, Claude Herbert Alwyn Faure.
Clerical subscription and honesty. Westm. 167: 417-22. Ap. '07.
Father and son; poem. Liv. Age. 258: 514. Ag. 29, '08.
Transformation; poem. Liv. Age. 262: 322. Ag. 7, '09.

Field, Cyrus West, 1819-1892.
Portrait, by D. Huntington. Chaut. 50: 77. Mr. '08.
Religion of Field. L: A. Banks. Religious life. 151-60.

Field, Daisy Wright.
Country dance; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 584. Ja. '06.
Grandmother's wish; poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 34: 498. Je. '06.
Red ear; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 96. S. '06.

Field, Edward Salisbury (Childe Harold, pseud.) 1878-
Bell-rat. Everybody's. 18: 526-35. Ap. '08.
(il.) Bungalow; poem. Cosmopol. 48: 117-20. D. '09.
Circumstantial evidence. Putnam's. 7: 105-12. O. '09.
Eyes of her soul. Cosmopol. 47: 436-46. S. '09.
Her woolly lamb. Putnam's. 5: 304-9. D. '08.
How we elected the old man. Putnam's. 4: 475-81. Jl. '08.
(il.) Oh, yes, indeed! poem. Cosmopol. 47: 545-8. S. '09.
Reluctant Mr. Ruydam. Cosmopol. 44: 309-18. Ja. '08.
Seat of the scornful. Everybody's. 19: 654-64. N. '08.

Field, Eugene, 1850-1895.
Biter bitten. Harp. W. 51: 515. Ap. 6, '07.
Child and mother; poem. Canad. M. 24: 280. Ja. '05.

Field, Eugene—*Continued.*
Long ago; poem. House B. 26: 96. S. '09.
Edmund Clarence Stedman and Eugene Field. C. Ticknor. Bookm. 27: 147-51. Ap. '08.
Stedman in Chicago and Eugene Field. Bookm. 27: 128. Ap. '08.

Field, Floyd.
Elementary mathematics. School R. 14: 350-1. My. '06.

Field, Grace Stone.
Abdication; poem. St. N. 33: 1068. O. '06.
At Easter tide; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 223. Ap. '06.
Backwoods line; poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 36: 490-1. Je. '07.
Bows; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 96. S. '06.
Coming of May; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 295. My. '06.
Energetic Aunt Sally; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 600. Ja. '08.
Fam'ly's choice; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 477. D. '06.
Jimmie's plan; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 108. S. '07.
Modes, moods, and a maid; poem. Cur. Lit. 41: 224. Ag. '06.
Rhododendron swamp; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 704. Ag. '06.
Spirit wind; poem. Harper. 114: 374. F. '07.
Sweetening; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 345. My. '07.

Field, H.
Paintings and decorations of Baron Arild Rosenkrantz. Int. Studio. 31: 119-24. Ap. '07.

Field, H. E.
Molding sand. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25346. Ap. 28, '06.

Field, Henry Martyn, 1822-1907.
Died. Ja. 26, '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 35: 290. Mr. '07.
Sketch. Ind. 62: 285. Ja. 31; Outlook. 85: 246. F. 2, '07.

Field, James A.
Individualization of members of the family. Am. J. Soc. 14: 810-2. My. '09.

Field, John.
Portrait. Arena. 33: 573. Je. '05.

Field, Louise Maunsell.
Riddle—man or woman? Critic. 46: 462-4. My. '05.

Field, Lucius.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 366. My. '05.

Field, M.
Flight and soaring of birds. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25720. O. 6, '06.

Field, Marshall, 1835-1906.
Died Ja. 16, '06.
Business career. Outlook. 82: 152-3. Ja. 27, '06.
Estimate. Ind. 60: 228-9. Ja. 25, '06.
Great mercantile genius. J: Dennis, jr. il. por. Everybody's. 14: 290-302. Mr. '06.
How Field's fortune was made. F. H: Giddings. Ind. 60: 256-7. F. 1, '06.
Lesson from Field's career. World's Work. 11: 7254-5. Mr. '06.
Portrait. World To-Day. 8: 116, 255. F., Mr.; Cosmopol. 39: 5. My.; World's Work. 10: 6712. O. '05; R. of Rs. 33: 143. F. '06; Cur. Lit. 40: 146. F. '06; World's Work. 11: 7247. Mr. '06.

Field, Mary.
Ghetto sayings. Char. 17: 1042-3. Mr. 9, '07.

Field, Orin Judson.
United States courts. No. Am. 190: 74-81. Jl. '09.

Field, Roswell Martin, 1851-
Home life in Chicago. Harp. W. 49: 1565-7. O. 28, '05.

Field, Ruth Fuller.
Helen Miller Gould. Cosmopol. 43: 616-27. O. '07.

Field, Walter Taylor, 1861-
Evolution of Mother Goose. Dial. 39: 366-70. D. 1, '05.
Public library and the children. Dial. 42: 67-9. F. 1, '07.
Reading Shakespeare to children. Dial. 42: 279. My. 1, '07.

Field Columbian museum.
Field museum inscriptions. E. J. Goodspeed. il. Class. Philol. 2: 277-80. Jl. '07.
Information about the Field museum of natural history. Science, n.s. 26: 914-7. D. 27, '07.

Field dogs. See **Pointers; Setters.**

Field houses of Chicago and their possibilities. M. McDowell. il. Char. 18: 519-38. Ag. 3, '07.

Field of the Cloth of Gold.
Visit to the Field of the Cloth of Gold. il. C. Johnson. French byways. 25-31.

Field trips.
Field-work and nature-study. I. B. Meyers. El. School T. 8: 225-32, 316-26, 381-92. Ja.-Mr. '08.
Volunteer field trips of the Elementary school. El. School T. 8: 490-1. My. '08.

Fielde, Adele Marion, 1839-
Lumbering in the state of Washington. Ind. 63: 1108-12. N. 7, '07.
Moth-proofing of woolens. Sci. Am. 98: 27, Ja. 11; Science, n. s. 27: 271. F. 14, '08.
Sense of smell in ants. Ind. 59: 375-8. Ag. 17, '05; Same. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24820-1. S. 9, '05.
Tenacity of life in ants. Sci. Am. 93: 363-4. N. 4, '05.

Fielden, Frank.
Gentle art of hustling. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24790-1. Ag. 26, '05.

Fielding, H. M.
Henry James, the lion. Reader. 5: 365-7. F. '05.

Fielding, Henry, 1707-1754.
Bicentenary. Bookm. 25: 119-20. Ap.; C. H. Gaines. por. Harp. W. 51: 578. Ap. 20, '07.
Eighteenth century beginnings: Fielding. R: Burton. Masters of Eng. novel. 48-71.
Fielding and his writings. H. C. Minchin. Fortn. 87: 620-34. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 259-69. My. 4, '07.
Tom Jones on the stage. il. Harp. W. 51: 1768. N. 30, '07.
Unpublished letters and records. G. M. Godden. Fortn. 92: 821-32. N. '09.
Work of. J. H. Lobban. Blackw. 181: 550-65. Ap. '07.

Fielding, William Stevens, 1848-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 35: 718. Je. '07.

Fielding-Ould, R.
Anti-tuberculosis campaign. Nature. 74: 503-5. S. 13, '06.

Fields, James Thomas, 1817-1881.
Atlantic's pleasant days in Tremont street. Atlan. 100: 716-20. N. '07.
Portrait. Putnam's. 3: 395. Ja. '08.

Fiennes, Gerard.
Dreadnoughts for sale or hire. 19th Cent. 64: 207-14. Ag. '08.

Fierce, Use of the word. Bookm. 25: 113. Ap. '07.

Fiesole, Giovanni da. See **Angelico, Fra.**

Fiesole, Italy.
Home of the blue nuns at Fiesole. H. Zimmern. il. Cent. 74: 267-72. Je. '07.
To Fiesole and Settignano. il. E: Hutton. Florence and north. Tuscany. 346-55.

Fife, George Buchanan.
Diagrams. Scrib. M. 38: 409-16. O. '05.
Norman comedy. Harper. 111: 738-46. O. '05.

Fife, Robert Herndon, jr., 1871-
Real E. A. Hoffmann. Nation. 85: 490-1. N. 28, '07.

Fifer, Joseph W., 1840-
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 823. Je. 10, '05.

Fifeshire, Scotland.
Fife and vicinity. il. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 160-91.

Fifteenth amendment. See **United States—Constitution.**

Fifth wheel. O. Henry. il. Everybody's. 17: 193-200. Ag. '07.

Fifty-four-forty, or fight. See **Knapp, Adeline.**

Figaro.
Beaumarchais and the musicians. E. Newman. Fortn. 92: 701-17. O. '09.

Figgis, Rev. John Neville, 1866-
Mandell Creighton. Liv. Age. 244: 121-4. Ja. 14, '05.

Fight; story. R: W. Child. Am. M. 61: 374-8. F. '06.

Fight at Buckskin. C. E: Mulford. Outing. 47: 259-67. D. '05.

Fight in one round; story. M. Williams. McClure. 29: 74-86. My. '07.

Fighting. See **Boxing; Bull fights; Jiu-jitsu; Prize fighting; Military art and science; Naval art and science.**

Fighting blood. A. E. Finn. Atlan. 100: 519-29. O. '07.

Fighting death; story. W. L. Comfort. Lippinc. 79: 383-91. Mr. '07.

Fighting hope; drama. See Belasco, David.

Figner, Mme. Vera Nikolaevna.
Secrets of the Schluesselburg. D: Soskice. il. por. McClure. 34: 144-63. D. '09.

Figs.
Curious fructification of the fig. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24969-70. N. 11, '05.
Smyrna fig culture in the United States. L. O. Howard. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 79-106.

Figureheads.
Figurehead and its story. il. Sci. Am. 101: 92-3. Ag. 7, '09.

Figure of the earth. See **Earth, Figure of; Geodesy.**

Fiji islands.
Adventuring among the Fijis. R. D. Paine. il. Outing. 53: 559-70. F. '09.
Fijian sketches. L. Broad. il. Mis. R. 32: 518-23. Jl. '09.
How Christ conquered Fiji. D. L. Leonard. Mis. R. 29: 825-31. N. '06.
Lost continent in the South seas. Sci. Am. 97: 262. O. 12, '07.

Fike, H. H.
Raising thoroughbred poultry as a business. Country Life. 10: 75. My. '06.

Filene, Edward A.
Betterment of the conditions of working women. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 613-23. My. '06.
What shall we do with the Philippines? Outlook. 91: 75-82. Ja. 9, '09.

Files and filing (Documents).
Filing of correspondence in a manufacturing business. S. H. Bunnell. Eng. M. 34: 479-82. D. '07.
See also Indexing.

Filgalt, T. R.
Research work on natural indigo. Nature. 78: 540. O. 1, '08.

Filiberto; a romance of the redwoods. S. Comstock. Collier's. 43: 20-2. Ap. 24, '09.

Filibusters.
Henry A. Crabbe. W: M. Raine. Outing. 51: 366-72. D. '07.
William Walker and the steamship corporation in Nicaragua. W: O. Scroggs. Am. Hist. R. 10: 792-811. Jl. '05.
See also Buccaneers.

Filicaja, Vincenzo da, 1642-1707.
Italian poetry. W: Everett. Italian poets since Dante. 152-9.

Filices. See **Ferns.**

Filigree.
Filigree worker of the southwest. J: L. Cowan. il. Overland, n.s. 49: 518-21. Je. '07.

Filing of letters and papers. See **Files and filing (Documents).**

Filipino, Heart of a; story. R. E. Beck. il. Overland, n.s. 53: 532-7. Je. '09.

Filipino drama. See **Philippine drama.**

Filipino gospel. D: J. Doherty. Ind. 62: 33-4. Ja. 3, '07.

Filipino literature. See **Philippine literature.**

Filipinos.
Filipino in fiction. P. Tillinghast. Forum. 40: 409-12. O. '08.
Has the Filipino a future? G: A. Miller. Overland, n.s. 52: 372-7. O. '08.

Filipinos —*Continued.*
Opinion of the Filipinos. Nation. 87: 573-4. D. 10, '08.
See also Philippine islands.

Filipowicz, T.
Situation in Poland. Westm. 164: 635-43. D. '05.

Filippo; story. R. M. Alden. Cosmopol. 45: 153-62. Jl. '08.

Filius, pseud.
Memory kodaks of England. Chaut. 46: 79-87. Mr. '07.

Filkins, Grace.
Portrait. World To-Day. 17: 968. S.; Everybody's. 21: 827. D. '09.

Fillebrown, Charles Bowdoin, 1842-
Income and inheritance taxes. Outlook. 86: 751-2. Ag. 3, '07.
Taxation cure for public utilities. Outlook. 86: 527. Jl. 6, '07.
Taxation of privilege. Harp. W. 51: 761. My. 25, '07.

Fillmore, Millard, 1800-1874.
Millard Fillmore papers, ed. by F. H. Severance. Review. Am. Hist. R. 13: 876-8. Jl. '08.

Fillmore, Parker H.
Case of fits. Everybody's. 19: 689-700. N. '08.
Hickory limb. Everybody's. 17: 477-87. O. '07.
Lame lady's pansies. Everybody's. 15: 255-63. Ag. '06.
Little daughter of Eve. Everybody's. 20: 509-20. Ap. '09.
Ruination of Willie Jones. Everybody's. 12: 816-22. Je. '05.
Sling-shot. Everybody's. 21: 838-50. D. '09.

Filon, Augustin.
Boswell's love story. Fortn. 86: 487-95. S. '06.
Georges Clémenceau. Fortn. 90: 571-81. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 532-9. N. 28, '08.

Filters and filtration.
Are filtering beds correctly constructed? P. F. Bussman. Sci. Am. 100: 115. F. 6, '09.
Centrifugal filtration of sewage sludge. Sci. Am. S. 67: 95-6. F. 6, '09.
Filtration and purification of water for public supply. J: Don. il. Nature. 79: 444-5. F. 11, '09.
Filtration of city water supply. il. Sci. Am. 100: 276. Ap. 10, '09.
Huge filtered water reservoir for London. il. Sci. Am. 101: 11. Jl. 3, '09.
Modern filtration plant. J. G. Fernald. il. Sci. Am. 93: 85-6. Jl. 29, '05.
New type of filter. il. Sci. Am. 98: 376. My. 23, '08.
Nitrification of sewage by shallow filters of fine particles. Sci. Am. 95:227. S. 29, '06.
Purifying water by nature's methods. T: E. Harry. World To-Day. 13: 1163-5. N. '07.
Turnover filter. Sci. Am. S. 66: 319. N. 14, '08.

Finance.
Ancestor-worship in finance. F. Franklin. People and problems. 83-7.
Cause of business stagnation. H. Bilgram. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 87-100. Ja. '05.
Concentration of financial power. C: A. Conant. Internat. 12: 34-5. O. '05.
Difficulties of retrenchment. Nation. 82: 275-6. Ap. 5, '06.
Economy. S. Fish. Arena. 35: 264-70. Mr. '06.
End-of-the-year markets. Nation. 83: 567-8. D. 27, '06.
Fall in the world's markets. A. D. Noyes. Forum. 39: 186-207. O. '07.
Finance. A. D. Noyes. See quarterly and monthly numbers of the Forum from January, 1905, to December, 1908.
Financial legislation. G: E. Roberts. No. Am. 185: 34-43. My. 3, '07.
Financial myths in the making. Nation. 85: 157-8. Ag. 22, '07.
Financial outlook. Fortn. 84: 385-7, 569-71. Ag.-S.; Nation. 81: 234-5. S. 21, '05.
Foreign investments of the nations. C: F. Speare. No. Am. 190: 82-92. Jl. '09.
International unsettlement. Nation. 84: 299-300. Mr. 28, '07.
Money market disturbances. Nation. 85: 173-4. Ag. 22, '07.

Finance—*Continued.*
November, 1907: November, 1908; a contrast. Liv. Age. 259: 505-7. N. 21, '08.
Over Niagara—and after? J. W. Cross. 19th Cent. 62: 905-14. D. '07.
Pending problems in public finance. E. R. A. Seligman. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 480-92. S. '05.
Purses of nations. A. Harris. World's Work. 10: 6240-2. Je. '05.
Question of trade reaction. Nation. 85: 242-3. S. 12, '07.
Ruinous expenditure as a substitute for war. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 96: 237-54. Ag. '09.
Source of financial power. W. G. L. Taylor. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 368-88. Je. '05.
World's prosperity in the year 1903. W. G. L. Taylor. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 217-36. Mr. '05.
Year in finance. W: G: L. Taylor. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 176-80. Mr. '06.

See also Banks and banking; Bonds; Commerce; Credit; Debt; Debts, Public; Exchange (Finance); Income; Income tax; Inheritance tax; Interest; Investments; Loans; Money; Municipal finance; Panics; Prices; Securities; Sinking funds; Stock exchange; Stocks; Tariff; Taxation; Trust companies; Wealth; also names of countries, subhead Finance.

China.

Lending to China. Nation. 88: 613-4. Je. 17, '09.

See also Money—China.

France.

France as an investor. C: F. Speare. R. of Rs. 34: 71-3. Jl. '06.
Nation of little savers. C: F. Speare. R. of Rs. 39: 575-6. My. '09.
Should France lend Russia any more money? R. of Rs. 33: 487-8. Ap. '06.
Year in France. S. Dewey. Atlan. 102: 232-42. Ag. '08.

See also France—Finance.

Germany.

Economic and financial Germany in 1908. R. of Rs. 38: 114-5. Jl. '08.
German bourse law. G: Plochmann. No. Am. 187: 742-8. My.; W: C. Dreher. Forum. 40: 273-87. S. '08.

See also Germany—Finance.

Great Britain.

Cost of government. Quar. 204: 1-25. Ja. '06.
Local finance. J: H. Schooling. Fortn. 86: 331-43. Ag.; Reply. H. Morgan-Browne. Contemp. 90: 568-77. O. '06.

See also Great Britain—Finance; Money—Great Britain.

Japan.

See also Japan—Finance.

Mexico.

Mexico's experiments in finance. R. of Rs. 39: 503-4. Ap. '09.

United States.

After-election boom. A. D. Noyes. Forum. 41: 9-22. Ja. '09.
As to treasury relief. Nation. 84: 282. Mr. 28, '07.
Causes of the better feeling. Nation. 84: 597-8. Je. 27, '07.
Causes of the present business situation. I. Straus. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 50-4. Jl. '08.
Commercial life in the north during the civil war. E. D: Fite. Social conditions during civil war. 105-54.
Country that finances itself; the northwest. C. M. Keys. World's Work. 18: 11872-3. Ag. '09.
Effect of recent court decisions. H. S. Mott. Harp. W. 52: 9. Ap. 18, '08.
Events of passing interest. H. S. Mott. Harp. W. 52: 9. My. 23, '08.
Finance. A. D. Noyes. See quarterly and monthly numbers of the Forum from January, 1905, to December, 1908.
Financial conditions and treasury action. Nation. 85: 486. N. 28, '07.
Financial power of the new west. J. H. Eckels. World To-Day. 8: 209-11. F. '05.

Finance—United States—*Continued.*
Financial situation, 1907. Outlook. 87: 559-60. N. 16; J. L. Laughlin. il. World To-Day. 13: 1220-4. D. '07.
Financial ups and downs of 1908. Nation. 87: 323. O. 1, '08.
Financial warnings. R. of Rs. 37: 378-9. Mr. '08.
Gold flood and its problems. J: P. Norton. R. of Rs. 37: 77-81. Ja. '08.
Growth of state and local expenditures. W. F. Gephart. *In* State and local taxation. 1908: 513-25.
Inelastic currency. Outlook. 82: 52-3. Ja. 13, '06.
Is the United States inviting capital? H. S. Mott. Harp. W. 52: 9. My. 30, '08.
July disbursements. Nation. 84: 575-6. Je. 20, '07.
Lessons of the panic. C: A. Conant. No. Am. 187: 175-83. F. '08.
Markets and the midsummer trade revival. A. D. Noyes. Forum. 42: 310-32. O. '09.
Middle west and Wall street. C: M. Harger. R. of Rs. 36: 83-6. Jl. '07.
Our big borrowings abroad. F. Escher. Harp. W. 53: 30. Jl. 10, '09.
Our borrowings abroad. Nation. 83: 315-6. O. 11, '06.
Our business outlook, 1906. Scrutator. No. Am. 183: 639-46. O. 5, '06.
Panic of 1907, and what led to it. il. R. of Rs. 36: 643-53. D. '07.
Paternalism and the treasury. Outlook. 87: 716-8. N. 30, '07.
Phases of the present situation. H. S. Mott. Harp. W. 52: 9. Je. 20, '08.
Problem of financial recovery. Nation. 86: 431-2. My. 7, '08.
Progress of financial recovery. A. D. Noyes. Forum. 40: 315-34. O. '08.
Progress of financial recovery. A. D. Noyes. Forum. 42: 41-57. Jl. '09.
Question of financial recovery. Nation. 87: 171. Ag. 20, '08.
Questions from a farmer on American finance. R. of Rs. 40: 247-8. Ag. '09.
Recent economic history of the United States. A. D. Noyes. Q. J. Econ. 19: 167-209. F. '05.
Record of sixty years. Ind. 65: 1442. D. 10, '08.
Reforms suggested by the panic. Ind. 63: 1123-4. N. 7, '07.
Relation of crops to prosperity. H. S. Mott. Harp. W. 52: 9. Ap. 25, '08.
Remarkable money market. H. S. Mott. Harp. W. 52: 28. S. 12, '08.
Schiff's warning. Nation. 82: 26. Ja. 11, '06.
Shaw and gold imports. Nation. 82: 314-5. Ap. 19, '06.
Treasury notes. Nation. 85: 508-9. D. 5, '07.
Turn in the financial situation. A. D. Noyes. Forum. 41: 297-311. Ap. '09.
West's financial revelation. C: M. Harger. R. of Rs. 36: 677-9. D. '07.
Year after the panic of 1907. A. D. Noyes. Q. J. Econ. 23: 185-212. F. '09.
Year in finance and trade, 1904. F. D. Root. Ind. 57: 1419-22. D. 22, '04.
Year in finance and trade, 1905. F. D. Root. Ind. 59: 1439-42. D. 21, '05.
Year in finance and trade, 1906. F. D. Root. Ind. 61: 1454-8. D. 20, '06.
Year in finance and trade, 1907. F. D. Root. Ind. 63: 1535-8. D. 26, '07.
Year in finance and trade, 1908. F. D. Root. Ind. 65: 1522-5. D. 24, '08.
Year in finance and trade, 1909. F. D. Root. Ind. 67: 1412-5. D. 23, '09.

See also Banks and banking—United States; Money—United States; Panics; United States—Finance; Wall street.

Finance, Municipal. See **Municipal finance.**

Finance, Shadow in high. D: Ferguson. Everybody's. 16: 336-43. Mr. '07.

Finances of the Shark system. J: M. Palmer. McClure. 25: 406-12. Ag. '05.

Financial crises. See **Panics.**

Financier, pseud.
Investment securities. No. Am. 186: 370-4, 571-5; 187: 93-9, 440-4, 737-41. N. '07-Ja., Mr., My. '08.

Financier; story. E. R. Wheeler. Atlan. 99: 524-9. Ap. '07.

Financiers.
King of finance. G. Borglum. il. Everybody's. 21: 609-14. N. '09.

Finch, Francis Miles, 1827-1907.
Died. Jl. 31, '07.

Finch, Lucine.
Adopted child; poem. Am. M. 68: 262. Jl. '09.
Aunt 'Liza. Am. M. 67: 395-7. F. '09.
Experience; poem. Harper. 115: 107. Je. '07.
Slaves who stayed; Mammy. Am. M. 64: 551-3. S. '07.
Slaves who stayed; Phil's Tom. Am. M. 65: 132-5. D. '07.
Uncle Carter of the peg-leg. Cent. 76: 90-2. My. '08.

Finck, Abbie H. C.
Maurice Renaud. Cent. 77: 611-4. F. '09.

Finck, Henry Theophilus, 1854-
Edward MacDowell. Outlook. 84: 983-9. D. 22, '06.
Future of dancing. Ind. 58: 1177-9. My. 25, '05.
Great musical uplift. Ind. 67: 1070-2. N. 11, '09.
Love-affairs of heroines. Harper. 110: 464-7. F. '05.
Mary Garden. Cent. 76: 148-51. My. '08.
Medical specialty for women. Ind. 61: 872-3. O. 11, '06.
Modern improvements in prima donnas. Musician. 14: 20-1. Ja. '09.
Music in New York. Ind. 60: 1472-3. Je. 21, '06.
Shep—an amateur farm dog. Country Cal. 1: 363-5. Ag. '05.
Will women ever dress like men? Ind. 62: 1251-5. My. 30. '07.
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 75. Mr. '05.

Find the hero. See Warner, Anne.

Finding lists. See **Library catalogs.**

Finding of the hollow tree. A. B. Paine. Harp. B. 43: 1041-3. O. '09.

Findlater, Jane Helen.
Bairn-keeper. Liv. Age. 260: 98-106, 170-80, 236-44. Ja. 9-23, '09.
Novels of Fogazzaro. Liv. Age. 260: 398-406. F. 13, '09.

Findlater, Mary W.
Amid the orchards; poem. Scrib. M. 37: 564. My. '05.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 38: 510. Je. '05.

Findlay, E. B.
Unrecorded; poem. Cent. 77: 841. Ap. '09.

Findlay, J. J.
Churches and the schools. Educ. R. 33: 186-92. F. '07.
Corporate life of school. School R. 15: 744-53; 16: 601-8. D. '07, N. '08.
Teachers' register. Contemp. 90: 88-94. Jl. '06.

Findlay, John Van Lear, 1839-1907.
Died. Ap. 19, '07.

Findlay, Maria E.
Pedagogical literature in England. School R. 16: 401-11. Je. '08.

Findley, A. I.
American iron trade of 1909 and the outlook. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 496-506. N. '09.

Findon, B. W.
Plea for the religious drama. Fortn. 84: 708-15. O. '05.

Fine arts. See **Art.**

Fine arts council.
Bill providing for a Fine arts council. Arch. Rec. 25: 211-3. Mr. '09.

Fine good show. J. W. Whitcomb. St. N. 36: 68-71. N. '08.

Finerty, John Frederick, 1846-1908.
Died. Je. 10, '08.

Finerty on socialism. C: D. Stewart. Cent. 74: 650-2. Ag. '07.

Finerty on woman's rights. C: D: Stewart. Cent. 78: 642-3. Ag. '09.

Finerty's ferry tale. D: Stewart. Cent. 69: 528-33. F. '05.

Finery, Complaint of the decay of. L. M. Donnelly. Atlan. 101: 668-71. My. '08.

Fines (Criminal law).
Fine system. S: J. Barrows. Char. 17: 764-6. F. 2, '07.

Finger-counting among the Romans in the fourth century. E: A. Bechtel. Class. Philol. 4: 25-31. Ja. '09.

Finger lake region.
Glacial erosion in the Finger lake region of central New York. R. S. Tarr. J. Geol. 14: 18-21. Ja. '06.
Marginal glacial drainage features. J: L. Rich. il. J. Geol. 16: 527-48. S. '08.
Pre-Wisconsin drift. F. Carney. il. J. Geol. 15: 571-85. S. '07.

Finger prints.
Ancient reading of finger-prints. L: Robinson. No. Am. 180: 727-34. My. '05.
Fingerprint system of identification. Ind. 58: 392-4. F. 16; E. Mitchell. il. World To-Day. 9: 1000-4. S. '05.
Finger-prints as detectives. Liv. Age. 251: 698-700. D. 15, '06.
Finger-prints; their use by the police. J. Hambidge. il. Cent. 78: 916-21. O. '09.
Finger-prints; their use in the United States navy and elsewhere. C: B. Brewer. il. Cent. 78: 911-5. O. '09.

Finger rings. See **Rings.**

Finger-That-Kills wins his squaw. C. M. Russell. Outing. 52: 33-6. Ap. '08.

Fingers. See **Finger prints; Hand.**

Finite. See **Infinite.**

Fink, George Henry, 1835-1907.
Died. My. 22, '07.

Finkelnburg, G. A., 1837-1908.
Died. My. 18, '08.

Finland.
Coercion of Finland. Outlook. 93: 479-80. O. 30, '09.
Finland's present problems; an interview with Senator Mechelin. H. M. Donner. Outlook. 87: 297-9. O. 12, '07.
National quality of the music of Finland. M. O. Mieler. Craftsman. 17: 173-6. N. '09.
Revolution in Finland. R. of Rs. 33: 232-3. F. '06.
Russia and Finnish education. P. S. Reinsch World To-Day. 9: 852-4. Ag. '05.
See also Finns.

Diet.
Democracy triumphs in Finland. Outlook. 82: 815-6. Ap. 14, '06.
Dissolution of the Finnish diet. Outlook. 93: 841-4. D. 18, '09.
Electing women to parliament. I. H. Harper. World To-Day. 13: 1008-12. O. '07.
Finnish diet dissolved. Ind. 67: 1174. N. 25, '09.
History. Outlook. 84: 250. S. 29, '06.
Women in the Finnish parliament. Baroness Gripenberg. Ind. 63: 615-7. S. 12, '07.

Politics and government.
Conflict in Finland. D: B. MacGowan. Cent. 69: 620-32. F. '05.
Finland versus Russia. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 94: 506-12. O. '08.
Finland's women to the front. R. of Rs. 35: 499-500. Ap. '07.
Present danger of Finland. H. M. Donner. Outlook. 82: 903-6. Ap. 21, '06.
Relation to Russia. S. A. Korff. Outlook. 82: 547-9. Mr. 10, '06.
Resurrection of Finland. W. T. Stead. Contemp. 88: 761-8. D. '05.
Sveaborg and the red guard. H. M. Donner. il. Ind. 61: 372-5. Ag. 16, '06.
Tsar and his Finnish subjects. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 93: 373-9. Mr. '08.
Woman suffrage in Finland. G. H. Blakeslee. Outlook. 87: 35-9. S. 7, '07.

Religion.
Religious condition of Finland. Mis. R. 32: 85-6. F. '09.

Finlay, George Irving.
Corundum and dumortierite in pegmatite in Colorado. J. Geol. 15: 479-84. Jl. '07.
Gleneyrie formation. J. Geol. 15: 586-9. S. '07.

Finlay's comet.
Return of Finlay's periodic comet. W: R. Brooks. Sci. Am. 95: 83. Ag. 4, '06.

Finlayson, D.
Barley and its cultivation. Sci. Am. S. 66: 188-9. S. 19, '08.
Rust and mildew. Sci. Am. S. 65: 392-3. Je. 20, '08.

Finletter, Thomas K.
Portrait. Arena. 34: 130. Ag. '05.

Finley, Charles.
Ee-o-e and other fables. Outing. 50: 624-7. Ag. '07.

Finley, Elisabeth R.
Cloak of dreams; poem. Lippinc. 75: 371. Mr. '05.
Golden rose; poem. Lippinc. 78: 115. Jl. '06.
House-party; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 102. Mr. '07.
Idol; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 331. N. '06.
Torch; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 347. My.; Same. Cur. Lit. 41: 103-4. Jl. '06.
Two trees; poem. St. N. 33: 490. Ap. '06.

Finley, Flora Charlotte.
New doctor. Am. M. 62: 511-3. S. '06.

Finley, John Huston, 1863-
Alden; poem. Harp. W. 50: 1813. D. 15, '06.
At ebb-tide; poem. Atlan. 97: 25-7. Ja. '06.
Dial's shadow; poem. Scrib. M. 37: 281. Mr. '05.
Ex-president. Cent. 73: 682-7. Mr. '07.
Guard-mount; poem. Cent. 73: 900. Ap. '07.
Interment; poem. Scrib. M. 41: 685-7. Je. '07.
John the Baptist; poem. Cent. 70: 387. Jl. '05.
Matins; poem. Outlook. 81: 627. N. 11, '05.
Men as trees walking; poem. Scrib. M. 46: 183. Ag. '09.
My hut; poem. Scrib. M. 42: 561. N. '07.
New York's own college and its new home. il. por. Harp. W. 52: 22. My. 9, '08.
Prayer of Socrates; poem. Outlook. 82: 930. Ap. 28, '06.
President Harper and his life work. R. of Rs. 33: 171-4. F. '06.
Richard Watson Gilder. R. of Rs. 40: 681-2. D. '09.
Service-tree; poem. Cent. 72: 138. My.; Same. Char. 16: 228-9. My. 12, '06.
Sheep look up; poem. Outlook. 81: 926. D. 16. '05.
Soldiers' recessional; poem. Scrib. M. 37: 676. Je. '05.
Successive stages of American football. R. of Rs. 33: 73-4. Ja. '06.
Two American educators. Outlook. 80: 745-50. Jl. 22, '05.
Water witch; poem. Atlan. 99: 810-1. Je.; Same. Cur. Lit. 43: 104-5. Jl. '07.
Portrait. Putnam's. 2: 716. S. '07; R. of Rs. 37: 389. Ap. '08; Outlook. 89: 435. Je. 27, '08.
Portrait, by S. J. Woolf. Cent. 72: 892. O. '06.

Finley, John P.
Moro experiment in Zamboanga. A. Brownell. il. Outlook. 81: 975-85. D. 23, '05.

Finley, Martha (Martha Farquharson, pseud.) 1828-1909.
Died. Ja. 30, '09.
Portrait. Bookm. 29: 18. Mr. '09.

Finley, William Lovell.
Art in wild bird photography. Country Life. 16: 286-90. Jl. '09.
Bird studies and pictures from life with the camera: William Lovell Finley, Herman T. Bohlman. il. por. Craftsman. 8: 611-22. Ag. '05.
Birds that nest in colonies. World To-Day. 10: 249-57. Mr. '06.
Bush-tit. Bird Lore. 11: 225-8. S. '09.
California condor. Sci. Am. 99: 7-8. Jl. 4. '08.
Chickadee at home. Country Life. 9: 303-5. Ja. '06.
General, a pet California condor. Country Life. 16: 35-8. My. '09.
Golden eagle of Mission Ridge. Country Cal. 1: 41-6. My. '05.
Home life in a gull colony. Am. M. 62: 153-62. Je. '06.
Home life of the California condor. Cent. 75: 370-80. Ja. '08.
Home of the sea-birds. Country Cal. 1: 256-61. Jl. '05.

Finley, William Lovell —*Continued.*
How birds of prey forage. World To-Day. 12: 361-8. Ap. '07.
How nestlings are fed. Outing. 47: 284-90. D. '05.
Humming-bird and her home. Country Cal. 1: 136-9. Je. '05.
Photographing a flicker family. St. N. 32: 802-5. Jl. '05.
Studying the condor in its native haunts. Sci. Am. S. 66: 10-2. Jl. 4, '08.
Warbler ways. St. N. 32: 916-9. Ag. '05.
Portrait. Bookm. 26: 245. N. '07.

—and Bohlman, Herman T.
Birds of the sea; photographs. Outlook. 82: 939-45. Ap. 28, '06.

Finley, William Wilson, 1853-
Railroads' work in the South. World's Work. 14: 8953-4. Je. '07.
Portrait. Ind. 61: 1491. D. 20, '06; R. of Rs. 35: 29. Ja.; R. of Rs. 35: 137. F.; World's Work. 13: 8594. Mr.; R. of Rs. 36: 261. S. '07.

Finn, Anna E.
Commodore. McClure. 30: 287-301. Ja. '08.
Fighting blood. Atlan. 100: 519-29. O. '07.

Finnegan, James, jr.
Ibsen girl; poem. Harp. W. 51: 1384. S. 21, '07.

Finnerty of the Elephant Keddah. W. A. Fraser. Canad. M. 27: 163-70. Je. '06.

Finney, Charles Grandison, 1792-1875.
Life and work. por. A. E. Winship. Amer. educators. 211-21.
Revivalist, reformer, and educator. por. H. C. Trumbull. Four relig. teachers. 15-27.

Finney, Jameson Lee.
Portrait. Bookm. 23: 247. My. '06.

Finnish art. See **Art, Finnish.**

Finnish drama.
Modern Finnish Cain; Linnankoski's Eternal struggle. J: J. Meyer. Mod. Philol. 7: 221-43. O. '09.

Finnish literature.
Literature of Finland. H. Ramsden. Liv. Age. 243: 833-47. D. 31, '04.
Representative Finnish writers. P. Harboe. Bookm. 23: 36-40. Mr. '06.

Finnish missionary society.
Fifty years of the Finnish missionary society. Y. Mustakallio. Mis. R. 32: 846-8. N. '09.

Finnish poetry.
Finnish Kalevala and the epic question. A. H. Tolman. Views about Hamlet. 175-87.

Finns in the United States.
Finns as American citizens. W. F. McClure. il. Chaut. 49: 247-54. Ja. '08.

Finot, Jean, 1858-
First of February in Lisbon. Contemp. 93: 287-99. Mr. '08.
Will, as a means of prolonging life. Contemp. 89: 59-71. Ja. '06.

Finsbury technical college.
Engineering. E. G: Coker. il. Nature. 76: 599-600. O. 10, '07.

Finty, Tom, jr.
Charles Anderson Culberson. No. Am. 187: 812-7. Je. '08.
Texas prison investigation. Survey. 23: 387-91. D. 18, '09.

Fir-tree; revised version. Liv. Age. 260: 571-3. F. 27, '09.

Fir trees.
Best spruces and firs. T. D. Hatfield. Country Life. 11: 326. Ja. '07.
Douglas fir. Canad. M. 26: 397-8. F. '06.
With gatherers of Christmas trees in Maine. J. H. McFarland. il. Country Cal. 1: 720-3. D. '05.

Firdausi, 940?-1020.
Making of an epic: Firdausi and Homer. W. Leaf. Quar. 211: 39-56. Jl. '09.

Firdusi. See **Firdausi.**

Fire.
Fire; element inspiring awe. M. Beerbohm. Liv. Age. 256: 283-7. F. 1, '08.
Remarks on fire. Spectator. Outlook. 87: 61-2. S. 14, '07.

Fire —*Continued.*
Soft coal fire. V. B. Lewes. Sci. Am. S. 66: 139-40. Ag. 29, '08.
See also Combustion; Fires; Flame; Fuel; Heat; Heating; Smoke; Spontaneous combustion; also headings beginning Fire.

Fire, Hand in the. F. B. Tracy. Ladies' H. J. 24: 18. Ap. '07.

Fire, Sacred.
Ancient fire festivals. T. Story-Maskelyne. Nature. 74: 80-1. My. 24, '06.
History and purpose. N. Lockyer. Nature. 73: 224-6. Ja. 4, '06.
Sacred fire of Israel. F. H. Balkwill. 19th Cent. 60: 277-88. Ag. '06.

Fire alarms.
Economical fire alarm. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 148. S. 5, '08.
New fire-alarm system for New York. Sci. Am. 100: 438. Je. 12, '09.
Novelties in fire alarms. Sci. Am. 92: 319. Ap. 22, '05.

Fire apparatus.
Smoke peril at fires. Sci. Am. 96: 426-7. My. 25, '07.

Fire automobiles.
Automobile emergency wagon for fire departments. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25973-4. Ja. 26, '07.
High-pressure fire automobile. Sci. Am. 100: 130. F. 13, '09.
See also Fire engines, Automobile.

Fire boats.
Fire boat protection. E: F. Croker. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 321, 329-30. N. 23, '07.
Fireboat service of New York. Ind. 63: 54-5. Jl. 4, '07.

Fire bricks. See **Bricks.**

Fire clay.
Fire clays and moulding sands. P. Longmuir. Eng. M. 30: 909-11. Mr. '06.

Fire damp.
Apparatus for indicating fire damp in coal mines. il. Sci. Am. 98: 25-6. Ja. 11, '08.
Coal-mine explosions: causes, prevention and methods of rescue. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25816-7. N. 17, '06.
Fire-damp, and the problem of mine ventilation. R. of Rs. 34: 624-6. N. '06.
New fire-damp or gas indicator. Sci. Am. 92: 500. Je. 24, '05.
Protection against fire damp. Sci. Am. 93: 98-9. Ag. 5, '05.
Red death and the black. J. Keating. Harp. W. 51: 801. Je. 1, '07.

Fire departments.
Afternoon with Chief Croker. E. Eames. Outlook. 89: 451-5. Je. 27, '08.
At play with the fire eaters. H: J. Peck. il. Harp. W. 53: 12-3. Jl. 3, '09.
Automobile emergency wagon for fire departments. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25973-4. Ja. 26, '07.
Fighting fire with politics; Parker building fire, New York. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 52: 103. F. 1, '08.
Fighting the fire in New York. J: F. Carr and A. Hewitt. il. Outlook. 88: 681-93. Mr. 28, '08.
Fire department and the high-pressure system. P. J. McKeon. il. Cassier. 33: 503-16. Mr. '08.
San Francisco's fire service. D: Paul. Sci. Am. S. 67: 183. Mr. 20, '09.
Training and life of New York firemen. H. J. O'Higgins. Am. M. 62: 3-11. My. '06.
Up-to-date German fire brigade. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 129-30. Ag. 29, '08.
See also Fire systems, High pressure; Firemen.

Fire-dogs. See **Andirons.**

Fire drills.
Chicago theatre fire drill. L. F. Pierce. World To-Day. 8: 439-40. Ap. '05.
Factory fire drills. H. F. J. Porter. il. Cassier. 28: 277-82. Ag. '05.
Hotels and fire-drills. E. Flower. World To-Day. 15: 1180-1. N. '08.

Fire engines.
Hartford's famous Jumbo. Harp. W. 51: 1927. D. 28, '07.
How to build a fire engine. D. Beard. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 31. Mr. '06.

Fire engines, Automobile.
Automobile emergency wagon for fire departments. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25973-4. Ja. 26, '07.
Automobile fire engines. G: Glendon. il. Cassier. 28: 91-9. Je. '05.
Automobile fire-engines in Italy. Harp. W. 51: 1531. O. 19, '07.
German automobile fire apparatus. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 136-7. Ag. 31, '07.
German automobile fire engine. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 193-4. S. 25, '09.
Rival of the fire-horse. C: A. Sidman. il. Harp. W. 52: 28-9. Ja. 18, '08.

Fire escapes.
Efficient portable fire escape. il. Sci. Am. 93: 13. Jl. 1, '05.
Improved fire escape. il. Sci. Am. 92: 108. F. 4, '05.

Fire etching. See **Pyrography.**

Fire extinction.
Chemical compositions. Sci. Am. S. 65: 208. Mr. 28, '08.
Two recent fire-fighting inventions. il. Sci. Am. 95: 307. O. 27, '06.
See also Fire departments; Fire protection; Fire sprinklers; Fire systems, High pressure.

Fire from heaven; story. G: M. Martin. il. Am. M. 67: 138-45. D. '08.

Fire hazard.
Fire hazards and how to avoid them. W. Devereux. Cassier. 29: 209-18. Ja. '06.
Inspecting electric plants for fire risk. G: L. Clark. Cassier. 28: 243-5. Jl. '05.
New York's fire hazard. E: F. Croker. il. Harp. W. 50: 769-71. Je. 2, '06.

Fire insurance. See **Insurance, Fire.**

Fire-irons. See **Andirons.**

Fire making.
Camp fire and how to make it. A. R. Dugmore. il. Country Life. 16: 179-80. Je. '09.
Moro fire maker. C. H. Claudy. il. Sci. Am. 93: 71. Jl. 22, '05.
Primitive fire-making machine. J: G. MacKizer. il. Sci. Am. 100: 375. My. 15, '09.
Striking a light. P. Collins. il. Sci. Am. 97: 149-50. Ag. 31, '07.

Fire of love. M. Maartens. Putnam's. 6: 187-95. My. '09.

Fire pistons.
Fire piston and primitive people. H: Balfour. il. map. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 565-93.

Fire prevention. See **Fire protection.**

Fire protection.
Burnt money. S: H. Adams. il. Everybody's. 20: 23-34. Ja. '09.
Children in peril; some public school buildings which are fire traps. il. Good H. 48: 45-52. Ja. '09.
Experimental theatre conflagrations. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25873-4. D. 15, '06.
Fire prevention. E. U. Crosby. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 404-18. S. '05; T. M. Clark. Outlook. 90: 85-7. S. 12, '08.
Fire prevention in high buildings. J. K. Freitag. Eng. M. 34: 735-40. F. '08.
Fire protection for snow sheds on the Central Pacific railroad. H. I. Bennett. il. Sci. Am. 91: 464, 466. D. 24, '04.
Fire protection for the country house. C. H. Miller. il. Country Life. 17: 48-9. N. '09.
Fire risk in theatre buildings. J: R. Freeman. Eng. M. 30: 583-5. Ja. '06.
How not to have fires. E. A. Hunter. Good H. 48: 173-6. F. '09.
New aid in fighting fire. il. Harp. W. 52: 28. D. 5, '08.
Prevention of fire at sea. Sci. Am. 97: 338. N. 9, '07.
Proper fire protection for the country home. S. Johnson. Country Life. 8: 676. O. '05.
Protection of theatres from fires. Eng. M. 30: 893-5. Mr. '06.

Fire protection—*Continued.*
Red plague. F. W. Fitzpatrick. World To-Day. 17: 924-8. S. '09.
Reliable fire protection the greatest present need of San Francisco. E. Duryea, jr. Overland, n.s. 48: 385-8. N. '06.
Safeguarding of life in theatres. Cassier. 29: 255-8. Ja.; Sci. Am. S. 61: 25218-9. Mr. 3, '06.
Safeguards against fire. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25835. N. 24, '06.
Will your house burn? G: W. Wharton and H. E. C. Rainey. World's Work. 17: 11389-94, 11467-70. Mr.-Ap. '09.
See also Fireproof construction; Fireproofing; also headings beginning Fire.

Fire rekindled; story. C. W. Flynn. Lippinc. 79: 754-9. Je. '07.

Fire risk. See **Fire hazard.**

Fire sprinklers.
Sprinklers in large buildings. P. D. C. Steward. Sci. Am. 98: 331. My. 9, '08.

Fire systems, High pressure.
Fire department and the high-pressure system. P. J. McKeon. il. Cassier. 33: 503-16. Mr. '08.
Fire fighting without fire-engines. il. Harp. W. 52: 13. N. 7, '08.
High-pressure fire automobile. Sci. Am. 100: 130. F. 13, '09.
High-pressure fire protection. H. T. Wade. il. R. of Rs. 38: 703-13. D. '08.
High-pressure system for city fire protection. A. Blauvelt. Cassier. 28: 420-8. S. '05.
Improvements in New York's high pressure fire service. Sci. Am. 101: 326. N. 6, '09.
New York high-pressure fire protection system. Sci. Am. 98: 218. Mr. 28, '08.
New York's new high-pressure fire service. il. Sci. Am. 99: 24. Jl. 11, '08.
Problem to solve; controlling the nozzle pressure. Sci. Am. 99: 314. N. 7, '08.
Successful test of New York's high-pressure fire service. H. T. Wade. il. Sci. Am. 99: 332. N. 14, '08.

Fire walk.
Fire walk ceremony in Tahiti. S: P. Langley. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 539-44.

Firearms.
Multi-firearms of ancient times. il. Sci. Am. 92: 246-7. Mr. 25, '05.
Weapons weird and wonderful. C. Field. il. Sci. Am. 95: 428-30. D. 8, '06.
See also Ammunition; Arms and armor; Guncotton; Gunnery; Gunpowder; Guns; Ordnance; Pistols; Projectiles; Rifles; Revolvers; Shooting.

Firebaugh, LeRoy.
High villages. Sci. Am. 99: 315. N. 7, '08.

Firebrand; a story of south Russia. G: A. England. Lippinc. 79: 647-60. My. '07.

Fireflies.
Coming of the fireflies; poem. N. B. Turner. St. N. 34: 706. Je. '07.
Light of the glow-worm. T. L. Phipson. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24394-5. Mr. 4, '05.

Fireless cookers.
Achievements of the fireless cooker. B. B. Streeter. Good H. 49: 211. Ag. '09.
Canning with the fireless. E. Emery. Good H. 49: 210. Ag. '09.
Cheaply-constructed fireless cooker. E: Thorpe. il. Sci. Am. 100: 207. Mr. 13, '09.
Cooking without fire. G: J. Jones. il. Sci. Am. 95: 380. N. 24, '06.
Easy cooking for campers. E. Emery. Good H. 48: 749-50. Je. '09.
Electrical fireless cooker. F: E. Ward. il. Sci. Am. 100: 207-8. Mr. 13, '09.
Fireless cook book, by M. J. Mitchell. Review. Nation. 89: 60. Jl. 15, '09.
Fireless cook stoves. G: H. Murphy. Sci. Am. 95: 208-9. S. 22, '06.
Fireless cooker. il. Sci. Am. 93: 204. S. 9, '05.
Fireless cookers, with receipts. Harp. B. 43: 706-7. Jl. '09.
Hay box for cooking. H. O. Stechhan. Woman's H. C. 32: 41. S. '05.

Fireless cookers—*Continued.*
How to use fireless cookers. E. P. Telford. Delin. 74: 56. Jl. '09.
Our experiment station. Good H. 48: 234-5. F. '09.

Firelight, In the. E. Woodbridge. Outlook. 90: 790-3. D. 5, '08.

Firemen.
At play with the fire eaters. H: J. Peck. il. Harp. W. 53: 12-3. Jl. 3, '09.
How Jim Cosgrove finished. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 53: 23. F. 27, '09.
Municipal pension systems and pensions for teachers. C: R. Henderson. Am. J. Soc. 13: 841-5. My. '08.
Training and life of New York firemen. H. J. O'Higgins. Am. M. 62: 3-11. My. '06.
See also Fire departments.

Fireplace. H. Garland. Delin. 66: 1051-6, 1140-2. D. '05.

Fireplaces.
Around the fireplace. E: P. Powell. Outing. 51: 305-7. D. '07.
Building a fireplace in time for Christmas. H. Garland. il. Country Life. 8: 645-7. O. '05.
Colonial fireplaces and fire-irons. M. H. Northend. il. Am. Homes. 6: 488-92. D. '09.
Craftsman chimneypieces. il. Craftsman. 12: 39-50. Ap. '07.
Fireplace in modern houses. A. R. Perrett. il. Good H. 48: 689-93. Je. '09.
Fireplaces and the art of tending the fire. D. Beard. il. Outing. 54: 501-4. Jl. '09.
Fireplaces old and new. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 40: 72-6. Ja. '06.
Fireplaces that will not smoke. J. Parsons and W: D. Brincklé. il. Country Life. 12: 672-5. O. '07.
Fixing smoky fireplaces. E. A. Jackson. il. House B. 25: 62-4. F. '09.
Franklin's Pennsylvania fireplace. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25217-8. Mr. 3, '06.
House dignified. L. H. French. il. Putnam's. 4: 319-27. Je. '08.
Plea for the open fireplace in decoration. il. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 47-9. Ap. '09.
Secret of the open fireplace. S: Howe. il. Woman's H. C. 33: 22-3. F. '06.
What to do with ugly fireplaces. E. Wallick. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 35. S. '09.
Where ancient back-logs glowed. W. A. Dyer. il. Country Life. 13: 307-10. Ja. '08.
See also Franklin stoves.

Fireproof construction.
Advent of the fireproofed dwelling. A. C. David. Arch. Rec. 25: 309-14. My. '09.
Building against fire. F. W. Fitzpatrick. il. Outlook. 88: 936-45. Ap. 25, '08.
Burnt money. S: H. Adams. il. Everybody's. 20: 23-34. Ja. '09.
Cohesive fireproof tile construction. Sci. Am. 96: 246-7. Mr. 23, '07.
Combustible America. G: E. Walsh. Harp. W. 51: 1281. Ag. 31, '07.
Concrete as a fireproof building material. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25527-8. Jl. 14, '06.
Dangers lurking in wood-piles. L: Windmüller. No. Am. 189: 752-9. My.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 39: 752-3. Je. '09.
Fire—an American extravagance. F. W. Fitzpatrick. il. McClure. 32: 99-105. N. '08.
Fire and fireproof. P. J. McKeon. Harp. W. 52: 24. F. 8, '08.
Fire prevention. T. M. Clark. Outlook. 90: 85-7. S. 12, '08
Fire resisting building materials. Sci. Am. S. 67: 378. Je. 12, '09.
Fire-resisting country houses. P: B. Wight. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 364-74. My. '09.
Fireproof building construction. I. L. Lee. Sci. Am. 94: 495. Je. 16, '06.
Fireproof construction, past and present. Arch. Rec. 25: 375-80. My. '09.
Fireproof garage of cement blocks. G: E. Walsh. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 228-9. Ap. 11, '08.
Fireproof house for $4,500. C: E. White, jr. il. Country Life. 16: 629. O. '09.
Fireproof qualities of reinforced concrete. Sci. Am. 94: 382. My. 12, '06.

Fireproof construction —*Continued.*
Fireproof suburban houses. P: B. Wight. il. House B. 25: 139-41. My. '09.
Fire's havoc a senseless waste. F. W. Fitzpatrick. il. Pop. Sci. 74: 259-70. Mr. '09.
Lessons of the Parker building fire. Sci. Am. 98: 74. F. 1, '08.
Materials and methods of construction for industrial buildings; comparative cost of reinforced concrete and mill construction. J: P. H. Perry. Eng. M. 37: 806-16. Ag. '09.
Need for better building. World's Work. 16: 10644-7. S. '08.
Need of fireproof country homes. G: E. Walsh. Arch Rec. 17: 509-12. Je. '05.
New hollow-tile construction. C. H. Miller. il. Country Life. 16: 627-8. O. '09.
Parker building fire. Arch. Rec. 23: 229-31. Mr. '08.
Recommendations for structural fireproofing. Eng. M. 35: 603-4. Jl. '08.
Structural aspects of the fireproofed dwelling. H. W. Frohne. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 315-40. My. '09.
See also Building construction; Concrete construction; Sky-scrapers; also headings beginning Concrete.

Fireproof material.
Artificial fireproof stones. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26277-9. Je. 8, '07.
Contest to be held in Italy for non-inflammable buildings. Sci. Am. 98: 243. Ap. 4, '08.
See also Concrete; Fireproof construction.

Fireproofing.
Fireproofing at San Francisco. il. Sci. Am. 94: 473-4. Je. 9, '06.
Fireproofing wood and textiles. Sci. Am. S. 68: 70. Jl. 31, '09.
Methods of fireproofing wood and textile fabrics. Sci. Am. S. 66: 27. Jl. 11, '08.
Practical methods. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25329-30. Ap. 21, '06.

Fires.
American college boys; fire at the Chi Psi fraternity house at Cornell. C. Mackenzie. il. McClure. 30: 203-10. D. '07.
Burnt money. S: H. Adams. il. Everybody's. 20: 23-34. Ja. '09.
Chelsea fire. J. Lee. Char. 20: 149-51. My. 2, '08.
Collinwood disaster. Outlook. 88: 579-80. Mr. 14, '08.
Combustible America. G: E. Walsh. Harp. W. 51: 1281. Ag. 31, '07.
Dangers lurking in wood-piles. L: Windmüller. No. Am. 189: 752-9. My.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 39: 752-3. Je. '09.
Disaster at Fernie, B. C. il. Harp. W. 52: 7. Ag. 22, '08.
Discouragement of preventable fires. J. C. Bayles. Cassier. 34: 465-7. S. '08.
Fire—an American extravagance. F. W. Fitzpatrick. il. McClure. 32: 99-105. N. '08.
Fire at sea. L. Perry. il. Am. M. 60: 599-608. O. '05.
Fire in ships and its prevention. J. E. W. Currier. Sci. Am. 97: 47. Jl. 20, '07.
Fire losses in the United States. J. K. Freitag. Eng. M. 31: 321-8. Je. '06; Same cond. R. of Rs. 34: 102-3. Jl. '06; F. W. Fitzpatrick. Eng. M. 32: 948-50. Mr. '07.
Fires from moving picture exhibitions. B. Morton. Sci. Am. 93: 102. Ag. 5, '05.
Fire's havoc a senseless waste. F. W. Fitzpatrick. il. Pop. Sci. 74: 259-70. Mr. '09.
French control of insurance. Ind. 60: 299. F. 1, '06.
Great fires. R. of Rs. 33: 731-2. Je. '06.
How not to have fires. E. A. Hunter. Good H. 48: 173-6. F. '09.
Land of fire. Outlook. 89: 785-6. Ag. 8, '08.
Largest fires in this country. Ind. 59: 1125. N. 9, '05.
Our enormous fire losses. Sci. Am. 97: 218. S. 28, '07.
Red plague. F. W. Fitzpatrick. World To-Day. 17: 924-8. S. '09.
Spark and the flame. F. J. Lantry. Harp. W. 51: 648. My. 4, '07.
Waste by fire. Outlook. 79: 212. Ja. 28, '05.

Fires —*Continued.*
Winter fires. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 98: 24. Ja. 11, '08.
See also Chimneys; Fireproof construction; Forest fires; Insurance, Fire; Mine fires; Prairie fires; also headings beginning Fire.

Fires in mines. See Mine fires.

Fires of youth. C: B. Going. il. Everybody's. 20: 622-9. My. '09.

Firestone, C. D.
Portrait. Chaut. 41: 428. Jl. '05.

Firing.
Fireman at the furnace. D. T. Randall. Sci. Am. S. 65: 242-3. Ap. 18, '08.
Modes of firing and construction of the furnace. W: D. Ennis. il. Eng. M. 34: 577-89. Ja. '08.
See also Mechanical stoking.

Firkins, Chester.
Christmas eve; poem. Atlan. 100: 782. D. '07.
Cry in the market place; poem. Atlan. 100: 99. Jl.; Same. Cur. Lit. 43: 224, 457. Ag., O. '07.
Daughter of the Sieur Le Sueur; poem. Canad. M. 31: 251. Jl. '08.
Hermit of Great Rainy; poem. Outing. 49: 382. D. '06.
Jesus unto Mary; poem. Lippinc. 82: 728-9. D. '08.
Light in a tenement window; poem. Lippinc. 81: 432. Mr. '08.
March to Yorktown; poem. Ind. 65: 818. O. 8, '08.
Night worker; poem. Lippinc. 83: 317. Mr. '09.
On a subway express; poem. Atlan. 101: 181. F.; Same. Cur. Lit. 44: 447. Ap. '08.
Sand swallows of Minneapolis; poem. Cur. Lit. 42: 226. F. '07.
Sisterhood; poem. Lippinc. 79: 261. F. '07.
Was it in June? poem. Ind. 63: 137. Jl. 18, '07.
Woman: poem. Ind. 61: 1339. D. 6, '06.

Firkins, Oscar W.
Teaching of literature. Educa. 28: 306-18. Ja. '08.
To a Greek bootblack; poem. Atlan. 101: 537-8. Ap. '08.
To the rising sun; poem. Atlan. 104: 773. D. '09.
Two things I know; poem. Ind. 65: 772. O. 1, '08.

Firm stand of Hans. E. Singmaster. Cent. 73: 869-75. Ap. '07.

First aid in illness and injury.
First-aid movement in the anthracite region of Pennsylvania. H. H. Stoek. il. Eng. M. 37: 321-36. Je. '09.
First aid to the injured. E. E. Walker. il. St. N. 32: 634-6, 697-9, 830-1, 927-8, 1021, 1103-4. My.-O. '05.
First aid to those injured by electricity. il. Sci. Am. 100: 225. Mr. 20, '09.
Railway accidents and surgery. il. Sci. Am. 95: 383-5. N. 24, '06.
Why not a red cross for the army of industry? A. B. Reeve. il. R. of Rs. 37: 201-5. F. '08.

First day of school. A. S. Roche. Harp. W. 51: 1524-5. O. 19, '07.

First hurdle. J: R. Scott. Lippinc. 80: 610-20. N. '07.

First indorsement; story. L. B. Wells. Lippinc. 81: 102-10. Ja. '08.

First knife in the world; story. F. H. Burnett. St. N. 32: 675-80. Je. '05.

First love of the Saxon; story. G: Bronson-Howard. Everybody's. 13: 659-64. N. '05.

First of the romantic legends of Venice. Mrs. J: Van Vorst. Ladies' H. J. 24: 11. Mr. '07.

First one; poem. McClure. 25: 56. My. '05.

First voyage of the Brotherly-Love. E. Hill. St. N. 32: 675-80. Je '05.

Firth, Frank J.
Practical church unity. Outlook. 90: 821-3. D. 12, '08.

Firth, John Benjamin, 1868-
High licenses. Fortn. 91: 626-32. Ap. '09.
Ruin of Middlesex. Fortn. 85: 1068-78. Je. '06.

Firth, John Benjamin—*Continued.*
Sir Thomas Lawrence's love affairs. Fortn. 83: 693-704. Ap. '05.
Traffic board for London. Fortn. 84: 485-95. S. '05.

Firth, R. H.
Medical science and army efficiency. Nature. 74: 612-4. O. 18, '06.

Firvale union cottage homes.
Firvale union cottage homes. A. N. Lincoln. Char. 15: 116-9. O. 21, '05.
Firvale union cottage homes and classification of public dependants. A. N. Lincoln. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 403-10.
Unique experiment. A. N. Lincoln. Char. 15: 116-9. O. 21, '05.

Fischer, Emil, 1852-
Synthetical chemistry in its relation to biology. Nature. 76: 651-4. O. 24, '07.

Fischer, G. Evelyn.
How I frustrated a burglar. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 343-4. My. '05.

Fischer, Helen Field.
Picture; poem. Outlook. 85: 178. Ja. 26, '07.

Fischer, John Baptiste.
Jaunt to Wychwood, Geneva Lake, Wis. Arch. Rec. 17: 126-36. F. '05.

Fischer, Kuno, 1824-1907.
Died. Jl. 4, '07.
Sketch. Nation. 85: 34-5. Jl. 11, '07.

Fischer, Louis Albert.
History of the standard weights and measures of the United States. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25310-1, 25334-6. Ap. 14-21, '06.

Fischer, Otto.
Work of Fischer. H. W. Singer. il. Int. Studio. 25: 44-51. Mr. '05.

Fischer, Theobald, 1846-
Mediterranean peoples. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 497-521.
Morocco. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 355-72.

Fischer, William Joseph, 1879-
Light and shadow; poem. Cath. World. 80: 637. F. '05.
Newborn; poem. Canad. M. 26: 58. N. '05.
Portrait. Canad. M. 30: 195. D. '07.

Fish, Aloys M.
Notions of a prison man. Char. 17: 1012-6; 18: 157-60, 405-8, 670-6. Mr. 2, My. 4, Jl. 6, S. 7, '07.

Fish, Carl Russell, 1876-
Pres. Johnson's first annual message. Am. Hist. R. 11: 951-2. Jl. '06.
Removal of officials by the presidents of the United States. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1899, 1: 65-86.

Fish, Frederick Perry, 1855-
Ethics of trade secrets. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26014-5, 26035-6. F. 16-23, '07.
Patent system in its relation to industrial development. Forum. 42: 8-22. Jl. '09.

Fish, Lauren S.
Fourteen-double-eight; poem. Sunset. 17: 193. Ag. '06.

Fish, Russell W.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 229. Ap. '06.

Fish, Stuyvesant, 1851-
Economy. Arena. 35: 264-70. Mr. '06.
Nation and the railways. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 125-37. Jl. '08.
Character sketch. por. Ind. 60: 557-60. Mr. 8, '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 644. Je.; Cur. Lit. 39: 490. N. '05; World To-Day. 10: 7. Ja. '06; World's Work. 11: 7390. Ap. '06; Arena. 35: 336. Ap. '06; Cur. Lit. 40: 349. Ap. '06; New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 230. Ap. '06; World's Work. 13: 8653. Mr. '07; Reader. 9: 559. Ap. '07; McClure. 32: 116. D. '08.
Wall street and Fish. Arena. 35: 416-7. Ap. '06.

Fish, Williston, 1858-
How a classic is born; Last will. Harp. W. 53: 15. Ja. 23, '09.
Last will. Harp. W. 52: 4. D. 12, '08.

Fish-hawks. See **Ospreys.**

Fish as food.
Autumn game and fish. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 42: 1023-5. O. '08.
Fish and egg dishes. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 42: 280-2. Mr. '08.

Fish as food—*Continued.*
Fish food for Lent. Good H. 48: 354-5. Mr. '09.
June fish—their cooking and serving. E. P. Telford. il. Delin. 73: 791. Je. '09.
Practical ways of cooking fish. M. Bradford. Outing. 53: 782-4. Mr. '09.

Fish culture.
Breeding larger and better flavored trout. F. Seaman. il. Country Life. 16: 311-2. Jl. '09.
California's method of distributing fish for propagation. A. Inkersley. il. World To-Day. 15: 1294-5. D. '08.
Cultivating fishes in your own pond. C: H. Townsend. Outing. 50: 376-81. Je. '07.
Fish ponds of the Hawaiian islands. J: N. Cobb. il. Overland, n.s. 47: 197-203. Mr. '06.
Planting fish as a business enterprise. R. Bache. il. Outing. 47: 182-91. N. '05.
Stocking a home stream or pond with trout. B. W. Evermann. il. Country Life. 7: 659. Ap. '05.
Stocking a trout stream. W: C. Harris. il. Country Life. 11: 670-2. Ap. '07.
Transplanting black bass. J. A. Henshall. Country Life. 8: 229. Je. '05.
Transplanting of fish. H. M. Smith. Sci. Am. S. 66: 190-2. S. 19, '08.
See also Fisheries.

Fish hawks. See **Ospreys.**

Fish scales.
Fish scrap. T. Koller. Sci. Am. S. 65: 42-3. Ja. 18, '08.

Fishberg, Maurice, M. D.
Jews: race and environment. Pop. Sci. 69: 257-67, 441-50, 502-11; 70: 33-47. S., N. '06-Ja. '07.
Tuberculosis among the Jews. Char. 21: 247-8. N. 7, '08.

Fisher, A. Hugh.
Ben Jonson; poem. Cur. Lit. 43: 223. Ag. '07.
Ceylon; poem. Harper. 116: 884. My. '08.
Fairy's beseeching; poem. Harper. 113: 572. S. '06.
Gift-flowers; poem. Liv. Age. 253: 642. Je. 15, '07.
Golden gorse; poem. Harper. 110: 533. Mr. '05.
May magic; poem. Harper. 110: 463. F. '05.
Waste ground at Aldwych; poem. Liv. Age. 257, 322. My. 9, '08.

Fisher, Alexander.
Portraits in enamel. Int. Studio. 37: 184-93. My. '09.

Fisher, Alice.
Portrait. World To-Day. 9: 1045. O. '05.

Fisher, Clarence Stanley, 1876-
Mycenæan palace at Nippur. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24477-9. Ap. 15, '05.
Similarity of Greek and Nippur pottery. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24504-5. Ap. 22, '05.

Fisher, Mrs. Clark.
Women who conduct great businesses. L. Baury. il. por. World To-Day. 17: 936-8. S. '09.

Fisher, Edith W.
How I made my home pretty. Ladies' H. J. 22: 26. Ja.; 34. F. '05.

Fisher, Edward, 1848-
Educationist in music. Mrs. J. W. F. Harrison. il. por. Canad. M. 33: 119-22. Je. '09.

Fisher, Eleanor.
Frederick A. Stock. Musician. 14: 23. Ja. '09.

Fisher, Fred.
Investigating marl deposits for Portland-cement making. Eng. M. 38: 90-2. O. '09.

Fisher, George J.
What the Y. M. C. A. is doing. Outing. 53: 652-4. F. '09.

Fisher, George Park, D. D., 1827-1909.
Function of the historian as a judge of historic persons. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1898: 13-33.
Visit to Washington on the eve of the civil war. Scrib. M. 37: 651-6. Je. '05.
Webster and Calhoun in the debate of 1850. Scrib. M. 37: 578-86. My. '05.
Sketch. Nation. 89: 632. D. 23, '09.

Fisher, Harrison, 1875-
American girl in England; drawing. Ladies' H. J. 26: 5. Je. '09.

Fisher, Harrison—*Continued.*
American girl in France; drawing. Ladies' H. J. 26: 15. S. '09.
American girl in Ireland; drawing. Ladies' H. J. 26: 17. Jl. '09.
American girl in Italy; drawing. Ladies' H. J. 26: 5. Ag. '09.
American girl in Japan; drawing. Ladies' H. J. 26: 5. My. '09.
American girl in the Netherlands; drawing. Ladies' H. J. 26: 19. O. '09.
Day at the country club; drawings. Scrib. M. 42: 143-51. Ag. '07.
Portrait. Bookm. 26: 228. N. '07; Arena. 38: 676. D. '07.

Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens, 1865-
Great English scholar. Putnam's. 2: 420-3. Jl. '07.
Our insularity. Fortn. 91: 910-9. My. '09.

Fisher, Irving, 1867-
Capital and interest. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 504-16. S. '09.
Davenport's value and distribution. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 661-79. D. '08.
Diet and endurance at Brussels. Science, n.s. 26: 561-3. O. 25, '07.
Economics as a science. Science, n.s. 24: 257-61. Ag. 31, '06.
Instinct to eat. Ind. 63: 267-9. Ag. 1, '07.
Loria's criticism of the Rate of interest. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 532-4. O. '08.
Nature of capital and income. Review. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 112-28. Mr. '08.
Professor Fetter on capital and income. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 421-34. Jl. '07.
Reply to critics. Q. J. Econ. 23: 536-41. My. '09.
Simple rules for right living. World's Work. 18: 11658-60. Je. '09.
Tuttle's capital concept. Q. J. Econ. 19: 309-13. F. '05.
War upon the great white plague. Cent. 78: 627-8. Ag. '09.
Why has the doctrine of laissez faire been abandoned? Science, n.s. 25: 18-27. Ja. 4, '07.
Fisher on capital and interest. A. W. Flux. Q. J. Econ. 23: 307-23. F. '09.
Fisher's rate of interest. T. Veblen. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 296-303. Je. '09.
Irving Fisher's Rate of interest. A. Loria. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 531-2. O. '08.
Portrait. World's Work. 17: 11292. Mr. '09.
What health is worth to us. F. M. Björkman. World's Work. 17: 11321-5. Mr. '09.

Fisher, Sir John Arbuthnot, 1841-
Portrait. Ind. 65: 298. Ag. 6; Harp. W. 52: 23. Ag. 8, '08; Canad. M. 33: 532. O. '09.

Fisher, John C., M. D.
Emmanuel movement from the physician's view-point. R. of Rs. 39: 583-6. My. '09.

Fisher, Joseph R., 1855-
Honor of the chapter. Lippinc. 83: 115-21. Ja. '09.

Fisher, Katharine Rolston.
What mothers can do for nervous children. Ladies' H. J. 26: 40. Ap. '09.

Fisher, O.
Radium and geology. Nature. 74: 585. O. 11, '06.

Fisher, Russell.
Decorative ironwork on the country place. Country Life. 12: 645-7. O. '07.
Easterner's California home. Country Life. 13: 329-30. Ja. '08.
Lattices for outside wall decoration. Country Life. 11: sup. 101. Ap. '07.
Modern kitchen. Country Life. 14: 182. Je. '08.
New ideas in furniture. Country Life. 11: sup. 25. D. '06.
Plaster cottage for $1,800. Country Life. 12: 207. Je. '07.
Porch versus the terrace. Country Life. 13: 521. Mr. '08.
Snow-shoeing and skeeing. Country Life. 15: 172-5. D. '08.

Fisher, S. Melton.
Paintings of. A. L. Baldry. il. Int. Studio. 33: 173-82. Ja. '08.

Fisher, Sydney Arthur, 1850-
Portrait. Canad. M. 31: 371. Ag. '08.

Fisher, Sydney George, 1856-
South and the negro. Nation. 88: 332. Ap. 1, '09.

Fisher, Theodore M.
Rustic architecture at its best. Country Life. 15: 643-4. Ap. '09.

Fisher, W. J.
London water supply; old and new methods. Westm. 163: 31-8. Ja. '05.

Fisher, Walter Kenrick, 1878-
Novel storehouse. Sci. Am. 96: 292-3. Ap. 6, '07.

Fisher, Walter Lowrie, 1862-
How Chicago is finding herself. I. M. Tarbell. il. Am. M. 67: 124-38. D. '08.
Portrait. World To-Day. 9: 1251. D. '05; Char. 17: 204. N. 3, '06; R. of Rs. 35: 582. My. '07; Am. M. 67: 106. D. '08.

Fisher, Ward.
How the gospel came to Damsite. Canad. M. 34: 177-87. D. '09.

Fisher, William E.
Delineator prize house. Delin. 73: 585. Ap. '09.

Fisheries.
Atlantic fisheries question. P. T. M'Grath. R. of Rs. 31: 708-11. Je.; W. L. Marvin. R. of Rs. 31: 711-2. Je. '05.
British fisheries, by J. Johnstone. Review. Nature. 74: 535-6. S. 27, '06.
British sea-fisheries. Quar. 206: 148-72. Ja. '07.
Canada and the United States. E: Farrer. Contemp. 90: 550-4. O. '06.
Danish fishery investigations. Nature. 73: 434-5. Mr. 8, '06.
Fish pirates of the New York lakes. B. W. Currie. il. Harp. W. 52: 14. Ag. 29, '08.
Fishery concessions to the United States in Canada and Newfoundland. T: Hodgins. Contemp. 91: 816-31. Je. '07.
Foreign trawlers and territorial waters. Blackw. 181: 430-41. Mr. '07.
Hudson bay dispute. P. T. McGrath. Fortn. 89: 125-36. Ja. '08.
International fishery congress, 1908. Science, n.s. 28: 79-81, 599-601. Jl. 17, O. 30, '08.
International fishery investigations. J. Johnstone. Nature. 73: 255-7. Ja. 11; Nature. 74: 130-1; 75: 251-3. Je. 7, '06, Ja. 10, '07.
International investigations in the North sea and the Scottish board's annual report. W. C. M. Nature. 82: 54-6. N. 11, '09.
International marine investigations. Nature. 76: 425. Ag. 22, '07.
King herring; the industries it supports, and the part it has played in history. H. M. Smith. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 701-35. Ag. '09.
Marine biological association and international fishery investigations. Nature. 75: 106-7. N. 29, '06.
Marine investigations in Norway. Nature. 82: 249. D. 30, '09.
North sea fisheries investigations. F. B. Browne. Nature. 77: 523-4. Ap. 2, '08.
Our new caviar fisheries. C: R. Stockard. il. Cent. 76: 457-62. Jl. '08.
Protecting New York's lake fish. S. Hawn. Harp. W. 52: 23. O. 17, '08.
Report of the British fisheries committee. Science, n.s. 28: 300-1. S. 4, '08.
Saving the sea food. F: W: Coburn. il. World To-Day. 17: 730-5. Jl. '09.
Scientific fishery investigations. Nature. 75: 185. D. 20, '06.
Scientific investigations of fisheries. Nature. 79: 144-5. D. 3, '08.
Scientific work in the sea-fisheries. Nature. 76: 301-3. Jl. 25, '07.
Sowing the salmon seed. D. L. Pratt. il. Outing. 52: 643-56. S. '08.
Swedish hydrographical and fishery investigations. A. E. H. Nature. 79: 225-6. D. 24, '08.
Transplanting of fish. H. M. Smith. Sci. Am. S. 66: 190-2. S. 19, '08.
What some of the fishery experts are doing. E. V. Wilcox. Country Life. 12: 212. Je. '07.

See also Fish culture; Fishes; Fishing; Lobsters; Salmon; Sardines; Seals (Animals); also International fishery congress; Newfoundland fisheries.

Fisheries, Bureau of. See **United States—Fisheries, Bureau of.**

Fisherman; story. W: J: Hopkins. Atlan. 100: 783-98. D. '07.

Fisherman's luck; story. H. Crenshaw. Outing. 54: 33-5. Ap. '09.

Fishermen.
August; poem. S. A. White. Canad. M. 31: 336. Ag. '08.
Day in the life of a North sea missionary. W. Wood. Mis. R. 30: 532-6. Jl. '07.
Fishermen of Labrador. il. Cur. Lit. 38: 441-7. My. '05.
Fishermen of San Francisco bay. H: A. Fisk. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 383-93.
Fishers of the Dogger bank. E: J: Hart. il. Cosmopol. 39: 329-34. Jl. '05.
Harvesters of the sea; pictures. E. Hering. Cent. 76: 391-4. Jl. '08.
Measure of content. S. M. Chase. il. Scrib. M. 43: 640-55. Je. '08.
Northern hamlet. Liv. Age. 254: 504-7. Ag. 24, '07.
Oyster boats on the Chesapeake. F. A. Keay. Char. 17: 630-3. Ja. 5, '07.
Seaside life of France. Liv. Age. 262: 570-2. Ag. 28, '09.
Spell of the sea. G. Homer. il. St. N. 34: 876-9. Ag. '07.
Trawler. J. B. Connolly. il. Am. M. 67: 459-63. Mr. '09.
See also Fishing.

Fishery congress, International. See **International fishery congress.**

Fishes.
Age and growth of fishes. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 239. O. 9, '09.
America's last and greatest fish-pond. J: K. Mumford. il. Harp. W. 53: 24-5. Ag. 14, '09.
Angler fishes: their kinds and ways. T. N. Gill. il. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 565-615.
Aquatic plants and food fishes. R. H. Pond. il. Pop. Sci. 68: 251-4. Mr. '06.
Bottom fishing for perch, pickerel, catfish, sunfish and eels. L: J: Rhead. Outing. 52: 376-8. Je. '08.
Can fish hear? Cur. Lit. 45: 678-9. D. '08.
Castle Garden aquarium. Spectator. Outlook. 84: 13-5. S. 1, '06.
Cave vertebrates of America—a study of degenerative evolution, by C. H. Eigenmann. Review. Science, n.s. 30: 807-10. D. 3, '09.
Chimæroid fishes. Nature. 76: 67. My. 16, '07.
Communication between the air-bladder and the ear in certain spiny-rayed fishes. E. C. Starks. Science, n.s. 28: 613-4. O. 30, '08.
Curious fishes of the deep sea. S. Christison. il. Sci. Am. 92: 188. Mr. 4, '05.
Drainage peculiarity of the Santa Clara valley affecting fresh-water faunas. J: C. Branner. il. J. Geol. 15: 1-10. Ja. '07.
Effect of carbon dioxide on fishes. Sci. Am. S. 68: 239. O. 9, '09.
Effect on fishes of superaerated water. M. C. Marsh. Sci. Am. 94: 88-9. Ja. 27; Same. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25250. Mr. 31, '06.
Electric fishes. R. W. Shufeldt. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 45. Ja. 18, '08.
Electric organ in teleost fish astroscopus. U. Dahlgren. Science, n.s. 23: 469-70. Mr. 23, '06.
Experiments on decapitated and divided fishes. Sci. Am. 98: 314. My. 2, '08.
Eye migration in flat-fishes and Lamarckianism. A. J. Hawkes. Nature. 76: 79. My. 23, '07.
Fatal spawning. J. Burroughs. Outing. 46: 371-2. Je. '05.
Fauna of Russian river, California, and its relation to that of the Sacramento. J. O. Snyder. Science, n. s. 27: 269-71. F. 14, '08.
Fish doctoring. P. Coleman. il. Sci. Am. 98: 150-1. F. 29, '08.
Fish life under the ice. C. Deming. Outing. 47: 378-80. D. '05.
Fish of the Alaska coast. C: Hallock. Outing. 51: 508-12. Ja. '08.
Fishes and the mosquito problem. W: P. Seal. Sci. Am. S. 65: 351-2. My. 30, '08.
Fishes' faces. Atlan. 102: 142-3. Jl. '08.

Fishes —*Continued.*
Fishes of the deep sea. D: S. Jordan. il. Ind. 63: 1351-4. D. 5, '07; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 109-10. F. 15, '08.
Fishes of the Nile. il. Nature. 77: 10-2. N. 7, '07.
Fishes on their defence. F. G. Aflalo. Liv. Age. 244: 215-20. Ja. 28, '05.
Fishes that hatch their eggs in their mouths. J. Pellegrin. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 260. O. 26, '07.
Fishy but true. E. E. Greville. Outing. 53: 240. N. '08.
Fondule of carbonnier an umbra. T. N: Gill. Science. n.s. 24: 818-9. D. 21, '06.
Fresh-water fishes of Central America. Nature. 78: 145-6. Je. 18, '08.
Fresh-water fishes of South and middle America. C. H. Eigenmann. il. Pop. Sci. 68: 515-30. Je. '06.
Functions of the fins of fishes. R. C. Osburn. Science, n. s. 23: 585-7. Ap. 13, '06.
Genus alabes or cheilobranchus. T. Gill. Science, n. s. 23: 584-5. Ap. 13. '06.
Giant fishes of the seas. H. M. Smith. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 637-44. Jl. '09.
Glass-bottom boat. C: F: Holder. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 761-78. S. '09.
Have fishes memory? L. Edinger. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 375-94.
Heros in Yucatan. L. J. Cole. Science, n.s. 26: 637-8. N. 8, '07.
High leapers. C: F: Holder. il. Outing. 49: 602-7. F. '07.
How fish got their names. C. W. Beebe. Outing. 46: 618. Ag. '05.
How fresh-water fish care for eggs. T. N: Gill. Sci. Am. S. 64: 314-5. N. 16, '07.
How the puffer discomfits his enemy. J. B. Rittenhouse. il. St. N. 36: 269. Ja. '09.
How to save the fish. W: E. Meehan. Outing. 46: 377-9. Je. '05.
How we appear to the fishes. R. W. Wood. il. Harp. W. 51: 1694-5. N. 16, '07.
In the world without a sun. H. S. Canfield. il. St. N. 32: 588-92. My. '05.
Indiana university expedition to British Guiana. Science, n.s. 29: 35-6. Ja. 1, '09.
Luminous organs of deep-sea fishes. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24545. My 13. '05.
Manometric apparatus of fishes. O. Thilo. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 301-2. N. 9, '07.
Markings and colors in fish. F. Ward. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 297-8. N. 7, '08.
Modern miracle of fishes. I. Dunklee. il. World To-Day. 10: 581-8. Je. '06.
Mouse-fish or sargassum fish. A. H. Baldwin. il. St. N. 34: 456-7. Mr. '07.
Mud-skipper or jumping fish. R. I. Geare, il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25476. Je. 23, '06.
Nationality of fishes. F. G. Aflalo. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24545-6. My. 13, '05.
Nature's second thoughts. W. J. Murray. il. Harp. W. 53: 15. Ap. 17, '09.
New fish for America. C: F: Holder. il. Sci. Am. 96: 196. Mr. 2, '07.
Occurrence of two West Indian fishes at Beaufort, N. C. B. McGlone, Science, n.s. 28: 572. O. 23, '08.
Orbitosphenoid in some fishes. E. C. Starks. Science. n.s. 28: 413-5. S. 25, '08.
Ornamental fishes. B. Koerting. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 92-3. Ag. 7, '09.
Our water playmates. S. A. Jenison. il. St. N. 36: 648-50. My. '09.
Parental care among fresh-water fishes. T. Gill. il. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 403-531.
Phosphorescent fishes. R. of Rs. 31: 491-2. Ap. '05.
Porcupine fish. W. J. Handy. il. St. N. 34: 553. Ap. '07.
Protecting New York's lake fish. S. Hawn. Harp. W. 52: 23. O. 17, '08.
Question of cyclopia, one-eyed monsters. C. R. Stockard. Science, n.s. 28: 455-6. O. 2, '08.
Question of viviparity in fundulus majalis. H. H. Newman, Science, n.s. 30: 769-71. N. 26. '09.
Red-winged sea-robin. H. B. Bradford. il. St. N. 32: 1035. S. '05.
Remarkable Nile fish. Sci. Am. 101: 194. S. 18, '09.

Fishes —*Continued.*
Remarkable piscatorial wood carvings. R. W. Woolley. il. Country Life. 14: 592. O. '08.
Return of weakfish, tautog, fluke and other migratory fishes. L: Rhead. Outing. 54: 246-8. My. '09.
Scombroid fishes. E. C. Starks. Science, n.s. 30: 572-4. O. 22, '09.
Selachians admitted as a distinct class. T. Gill. Science, n.s. 29: 193-4. Ja. 29, '09.
Sense of hearing in fish. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25002-3. N. 25, '05.
Sense of taste in fishes. G. H. Parker. Science, n.s. 27: 453. Mr. 20, '08.
Sixth sense of fishes. N. Schiller-Tietz. Sci. Am. S. 65: 407. Je. 27, '08.
Use of ozone in the transportation of live fish. Sci. Am. 98: 391. My. 30, '08.
Venomous fishes. A. Calmette. il. Sci, Am. S. 64: 12. Jl. 6, '07.
See also Aquariums; Fisheries; Fishing; also Bass; Bluefishes; Bowfin; Catfishes; Cod; Eels; Flying fishes; Grayling; Gurnards; Herring; Maskinonge; Perch; Pike; Plaice; Remoras; Salmon; Sardines; Sawfishes; Sturgeons; Swordfishes; Tarpon; Tautog; Trout; Tunny; Yellow-tail; also headings beginning Fish.

Fishes, Flying. See **Flying fishes.**

Fishes, Fossil.
Devonic fishes of the New York formations, by C: R. Eastman. Review. Science, n.s. 28: 311-3. S. 4, '08.
Fossil gar-pike from Utah. T. D. A. Cockerell. Science, n.s. 29: 796. My. 14, '09.
Kinship of the arthrodires. B. Dean. Science, n.s. 26: 46-50. Jl. 12, '07.
Mylostomid dental plates. C: R. Eastman. Science, n.s. 29: 997-8. Je. 25, '09.
New coelacanth fish from the Iowa kinderhook. C: R. Eastman. J. Geol. 16: 357-62. My. '08.
Studies on fossil fishes during the year 1907. B. Dean. Science, n. s. 27: 201-5. F. 7. '08.
Study of fossil fishes. A. S. Woodward. il. Nature. 74: 597-9. O. 11, '06.

Fishes, Migration of.
Migration and running of lampreys. il. St. N. 36: 651-2. My. '09.
Migrations of plaice. Nature. 82: 41. N. 11, '09.

Fishes, Photographs and photography of.
Camera study. B. Dale. il. Canad. M. 27: 392-7. S. '06.
Fish and fishing. A. R. Dugmore. il. Country Life. 12: 724. O. '07.
Photographing leaping fishes. C: F: Holder. il. Sci. Am. 92: 348. Ap. 29, '05.

Fishes in art.
Fish forms in decorative art. M. P.-Verneuil. il. Craftsman. 8: 68-77. Ap. '05.

Fishing.
Along a brook-trout stream of Vermont. A. E. Marr. il. Outing. 52: 129-44. My. '08.
Angler's halycon days. L: Rhead. Outing. 54: 377-9. Je. '09.
Angling bigotries. Blackw. 178: 199-210. Ag. '05.
Angling by guide-book. W: Hickox. Outing. 49: 251-3. N. '06.
Angling, one of the privileges of the modern woman. E. S. Oliver. il. Country Life. 16: 171-4. Je. '09.
At the mouth of the Saskatchewan. C: Hanbury-Williams. Blackw. 179: 392-402. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 98-106. Ap. 14, '06.
Battle of the tautog. C. Deming. Outing, 46: 301-2. Je. '05.
Bottom fishing for perch, pickerel, catfish, sunfish and eels. L: J: Rhead. Outing. 52: 376-8. Je. '08.
Bull-heads. E. L. Sabin. Lippinc. 82: 243-4. Ag. '08.
Catching a large bass from Lake Winnepesaukee. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 496-500. Je. '09.
Catching and care of bait. C. Deming. Outing. 50: 254-6. My. '07.

Fishing —*Continued.*
Catching of the cod. W: J. Henderson. il. Cent. 72: 485-96. Ag. '06.
Complete angler in August. L: Rhead. Outing. 54: 626-30. Ag. '09.
Days a-fishing; pictures. O. Kemp. Scrib. M. 45: 676-83. Je. '09.
Day's fishing vacation near New York. E. T. Keyser. il. Country Life. 8: 212. Je. '05.
Drifters out of Lowestoft. W. Wood. il. Scrib. M. 46: 437-48. O. '09.
Essentials for successful trout and bass fishing. E. T. Keyser. Country Life. 10: 108. My. '06.
Ethics and an accident; a day's fishing in Wyoming. J: Marvyn. Blackw. 180: 694-704. N. '06.
Exciting encounter with a red hogfish. C: F: Holder. Outing. 45: 542-4. F. '05.
Fall fishing in Atlantic surf. L: Rhead. il. Outing. 55: 198-203. N. '09.
Few fishing hints. W: C. Harris. Outing. 46: 254-5. My. '05.
Fighting a forty-pound weakfish. F. L. Harding. il. Overland, n.s. 50: 53-5. Jl. '07.
Fire-fishing. Ben Kendim. Blackw. 182: 497-505. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 264-71. N. 2, '07.
Fish and the man. W: M. Foord. Outlook. 87: 548. N. 9, '07.
Fish pirates of the New York lakes. B. W. Currie. il. Harp. W. 52: 14. Ag. 29, '08.
Fish ponds of Cape Cod. J: Murdock. il. Outing. 50: 691-7. S. '07.
Fishers of the Dogger bank. E: J: Hart. il. Cosmopol. 39: 329-34. Jl. '05.
Fisherwoman in the Rockies. J. W. Henshaw. il. Canad. M. 27: 225-31. Jl. '06.
Fishing and hunting. W. M. Snyder. Outlook. 87: 832. D. 14, '07.
Fishing camp on the Gunnison river. L. Lewis. il. Country Life. 14: 167-9. Je. '08.
Fishing dogs of Catalina. C: F: Holder. il. St. N. 34: 256-7. Ja. '07.
Fishing for fun. E. Sandys. il. Outing. 46: 229-33. My. '05.
Fishing for yellow-tail off Santa Catalina island. A. R. Dugmore. il. Country Life. 14: 362-5. Ag. '08.
Fishing in arctic seas. J. B. Connolly. il. Harper. 110: 659-68. Ap. '05.
Fishing on horseback. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. il. St. N. 34: 1093-6. O. '07.
Fishing vs. shooting as a remedy for brain-fag. F. G. Aflalo. il. Outing. 52: 429-34. Jl. '08.
Fishing with a worm. B. Perry. Amateur spirit. 143-64.
Fit of the blues. E. Sandys. il. Outing. 46: 590-5. Ag. '05.
Fly-casting to catch fish. E Hough. il. Country Cal. 1: 124-5. Je. '05.
Fly-fishing. W: E. Hodgson. 19th Cent. 63: 787-93. My. '08.
Fly fishing for ouananiche. L: Rhead. Outing. 48: 510-1. Jl. '06.
Gentle art of killing fish. E: Breck. Outlook. 85: 333-4. F. 9. '07.
Gentle art of killing fish. J: H. McFarland. Outlook. 84: 79-83. S. 8; Reply. W. M. Hardy. Outlook. 84: 434-6. O. 20, '06.
Gentle craft. W. Broadfoot. Quar. 207: 509-33. O. '07.
Goin' fishin'. E. L. Sabin. il. Cent. 70: 31-7. My. '05.
Going fishing; pictures. World To-Day. 10: 629-32. Je. '06.
Good fishing. W: J. Long. Ind. 62: 1339-44. Je. 6, '07.
Helpfulness of fishing. No. Am. 183: 950-2. N. 2, '06.
Hot sport at twenty-four below zero. C: E. Beane. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 106-12. Mr. '09.
How the east goes a-fishing in the west. B. H. Smith. il. Outlook. 88: 720-9. Mr. 28, '08.
How to fish on the ice. C. Deming. Outing. 47: 510-2. Ja. '06.
How to use a dry fly. L: J: Rhead. Outing. 52: 511-3. Jl. '08.
Hunting the sawfish. C: F: Holder. Outing. 48: 167-70. My. '06.
Impatient angler. G. A. B. Dewar. Liv. Age. 250: 445-7. Ag. 18, '06.

Fishing—*Continued.*
In praise of sea-fishing. Liv. Age. 250: 700-2. S. 15, '06.
In the shadow valley. E. S. Babcock. Outing. 48: 341-7. Je. '06.
Literature of angling. W. R. Cochrane. Outing. 54: 249-51. My. '09.
Live bait for bass and pike. L: Rhead. Outing. 48: 383-4. Je. '06.
'Long Cowallis crick. H. Day. il. Outing. 48: 885-94. Jl. '06.
Lord of Lackawaxen creek. Z. Grey. il. Outing. 54: 219-26. My. '09.
Maine's earliest open waters. C: E. Beane. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 353-61. My. '09.
Measure of content. S. M. Chase. il. Scrib. M. 43: 640-55. Je. '08.
Midwinter fishing. J: Boyd. il. Country Life. 13: 336. Ja. '08.
Modern angler. Edin. R. 207: 378-97. Ap. '08.
Modern angling. D. W. Huntington. il. Ind. 58: 1237-40. Je. 1, '05.
Modern miracle of fishes. I. Dunklee. il. World To-Day. 10: 581-8. Je. '06.
More about the gentle art. Outlook. 87: 457-8. O. 26, '07.
Motive in fishing. Canad. M. 29: 574-6. O. '07.
My greatest day. C. W. Young. Canad. M. 25: 237-9. Jl. '05.
Mysterious awa-toose and strange nebog-atis. R. T. Morris. Outing. 48: 605-8. Ag. '06.
New England's deep-sea fishing interests. P. T. M'Grath. il. R. of Rs. 33: 561-6. My. '06.
No trout brook. C. Deming. Outing. 50: 301-4. Je. '07.
Noble pastime. L. Roberts. il. Outing. 52: 330-1. Je. '08.
On the edges of the sea. G: S. Wasson. il. Outlook. 84: 990-1003. D. 22, '06.
Perch-fishing. Atlan. 101: 714-5. My. '08.
Poacher of renown. E. Hickson. il. Canad. M. 31: 337-43. Ag. '08.
Pointers in black bass fishing. C. Deming. Outing. 51: 241-2. N. '07.
Practical angler. A. C. Bradley. Liv. Age. 249: 553-9. Je. 2, '06.
Practical fishing boat. C. Deming. Outing 51: 761-3. Mr. '08.
Qualifying in the Three-six club. C: F: Holder. il. World To-Day. 16: 251-61. Mr. '09.
Reel and its handling. S: G. Camp. Outing. 54: 127-8. Ap. '09.
Return of weakfish, tautog, fluke and other migratory fishes. L: Rhead. Outing. 54: 246-8. My. '09.
Salt-water fly-fishing. A. W. Dimock. il. Country Life. 13: 303-6. Ja. '08.
September sport with rod and reel. L: Rhead. Outing. 54: 758-61. S. '09.
Shall we hunt and fish? the confessions of a sentimentalist. H: B. Washburn. Atlan. 101: 672-9. My. '08.
Stern chase. T: J. Partridge. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 209-15. O. '06.
Successful cast. T: J. Partridge, New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 590-6. Jl. '06.
Swordfishing off Cape Cod. F: Booth. il. St. N. 36: 876-81. Ag. '09.
Trawler. J. B. Connolly. il. Am. M. 67: 459-63. Mr. '09.
True yarns and tales of the trail. D. Beard. il. Outing. 54: 38-40. Ap. '09.
Vacation angling for the family. L: Rhead. Outing. 50: 493-5. Jl. '07.
Vacation in the woods of Canada. C: C. Johnson. il. Harp. W. 49: 1194-5, 1203. Ag. 19, '05.
What to fish for in February. W: C. Harris. Outing. 45: 638. F. '05.
What Uncle Sam does for anglers. G: R. Preston. Outing. 47: 243-5. N. '05.
When the herring come in. S. L. Gwynn. Liv. Age. 250: 662-9. S. 15, '06.
Where to fish and what to wear. W: C. Harris. Outing. 46: 125-7. Ap. '05.
Why sea-fishing is popular. L: Rhead. Outing. 54: 124-6. Ap. '09.
Winter fishing in the sub-tropics. C. Deming. Outing. 47: 649-51. F. '06.
Wyoming summer fishing and the Yellowstone park. R. E. Clark. Outing. 52: 508-11. Jl. '08.

Fishing—*Continued.*
See also Fishermen; Game laws; Whaling; also Bass; Catfishes; Grayling; Maskinonge; Pike; Salmon; Swordfishes; Tarpon; Tautog; Trout; Tunny; also headings beginning Fishing.

Poetry.
Fishing. A. L. Donaldson. Outlook. 86: 403. Je. 22, '07.
Fishin'. G: G. Bostwick. Lippinc. 78: 128. Jl. '06.

Fishing boats.
Motor-boats in Scotland's fishing fleet. Harp. W. 52: 33. Ag. 29, '08.

Fishing of Suzanne; story. J. Hopper. il. Everybody's. 18: 659-69. My. '08.

Fishing outfits.
Where to fish and what to wear. W: C. Harris. Outing. 46: 125-7. Ap. '05.
See also Fishing tackle.

Fishing stories.
Boggs on fish. N. H. Crowell. Outing. 50: 410-2. Jl. '07.
Fisherman's luck. H. Crenshaw. Outing. 54: 33-5. Ap. '09.
Grandpop's big bass. C. D. Murphy. Outing. 50: 706-9. S. '07.
His other engagement. H: van Dyke. il. Scrib. M. 41: 167-79. F. '07.
One that got away. D: H: Day. Outing. 50: 184-90. My. '07.

Fishing tackle.
About fishing tackle. J. Moore. Country Life. 8: 96. My. '05.
Best flies for brook trout. L: Rhead. Outing. 47: 807-8. Mr. '06.
Best tackle for tarpon. A. H. Gleason. Country Life. 7: 300. Ja. '05.
Care of tackle. L. Rhead. Outing. 50: 127-8. Ap. '07.
Fishing and sea-food supplies of the ancient Maori. il. Nature. 78: 582. O. 8, '08.
Fly tying for the novice. B: W. Douglass. il. Country Life. 14: 480. S. '08.
Hints on terminal tackle. C. Deming. Outing. 48: 251-3. My. '06.
How to buy a good rod. C. Deming. Outing. 47: 805-7. Mr. '06.
How to use a dry fly. L: J: Rhead. Outing. 52: 511-3. Jl. '08.
Reel and its handling. S: G. Camp. Outing. 54: 127-8. Ap. '09.
Shack racks, bobber shelves, and other wrinkles. D. C. Beard. il. Outing. 51: 377-9. D. '07.
Try bass and trout flies with metal bodies. Outing. 52: 513-4. Jl. '08.
Winter care of fishing tackle. L: Rhead. il. Outing. 55: 350-3. D. '09.

Fisk, Fidelia. See Fiske, Fidelia.

Fisk, James, jr., 1834-1872.
Portrait. Am. M. 61: 303. Ja. '06.

Fisk, May Isabel.
At the hairdresser's. Harper. 115: 811-3. O. '07.
Boarding-house keeper. Harper. 113: 479-81. Ag. '06.
Building the cozy-corner. Woman's H. C. 32: 8, 42. Mr. '05.
Her first trip abroad. Harper. 112: 803-5. Ap. '06.
In the beauty parlor; monologue. Harp. W. 52: 22-3. O. 24, '08.
Overheard on a seeing London motor. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. Ja. 30, '09.
Retrograding of Joe Snibley. Everybody's. 18: 856-7. Je. '08.
Woman inquiring about trains. Harper. 112: 479-80. F. '06.

Fisk, Robert Emmet, 1837-1908.
Died. D. 28, '08.

Fisk university.
History of Fisk university. J. G. Merrill. *In* From servitude to service. 199-232.

Fiske, Amos Kidder, 1842-
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 428. Jl. '06.

Fiske, Bradley Allen, 1854-
Navigating without horizon. Sci. Am. S. 64: 405. D. 28, '07.
What America has learned from Togo. Harp. W. 49: 938. Jl. 1, '05.

Fiske, Charles Henry.
Story of American painting. Chaut. 50: 56-88. Mr. '08.

Fiske, Elizabeth Worthington.
Ode to love; poem. Ind. 64: 367. F. 13, '08.

Fiske, Fidelia, 1816-1864.
Missionary schoolmistress. B. M. Brain. il. por. Mis. R. 32: 341-51. My. '09.

Fiske, George Converse.
Notes on Latin satire. Class. Philol. 3: 339-40. Jl. '08.

Fiske, George Walter.
Expert minister, and his training of his laymen. Bib. Sac. 65: 465-80. Jl. '08.

Fiske, Mrs. Harrison Grey. See **Fiske, Minnie Maddern.**

Fiske, Horace Spencer, 1859-
Eternal silence; poem. Harp. W. 53: 17. D. 25, '09.
To Milton's mulberry tree; poem. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 96. Ja. '09.

Fiske, Isabella Howe.
Abandoned farms; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 729. F. '06.
Absolution; poem. Lippinc. 79: 790. Je. '07.
Alchemy; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 365. N. '07.
Anathema; poem. Am. M. 65: 65. N. '07.
At service; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 456. Je. '07.
Babel; poem. Cur. Lit. 41: 224. Ag. '06.
Beacons; poem. Lippinc. 78: 776. D. '06.
Creeds; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 489. Je. '07.
In season; poem. Craftsman. 14: 259. Je. '08.
Kaleidoscopic fancies; poem. Lippinc. 76: 602. N. '05.
Memorial byways; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 580. Ja. '06.
November and March; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 40. Mr. '07.
Reproof; poem. Lippinc. 76: 104. Jl. '05.
Scriptures; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 281. My. '07.
Sidney Lanier; poem. Cur. Lit. 43: 572. N. '07.
To the Christ child in an old masterpiece; poem. Am. M. 63: 147. D. '06.
Town and country; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 185. Ap. '08.
Tree of knowledge. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 686-8. Ag. '06.
Two little poems of child life. Craftsman. 12: 659. S. '07.
Watch in the night; poem. Craftsman. 12: 530. Ag. '07.
Wireless telegraphy; poem. Lippinc. 75: 640. My. '05.

Fiske, John, 1842-1901.
Reminiscences of Huxley. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 713-28.
Great American scientist. G: Perry. por. Chaut. 50: 266-74. Ap. '08.
In Cambridge. il. F. W. Halsey. Amer. authors. 123-33.

Fiske, Minnie Maddern (Davey) (Mrs. Harrison Grey Fiske) 1865-
Ethics of the drama. por. Arena. 35: 183-5. F. '06.
Ibsen vs. Humpty Dumpty. por. Harp. W. 49: 160-1. F. 4, '05.
Appreciation of Leah Kleschna, as presented by Mrs. Fiske. H. Saint-Gaudens. por. Critic. 46: 139-46. F. '05.
Mrs. Fiske and the Manhattan company. por. Cur. Lit. 38: 220-1. Mr. '05.
Mrs. Fiske as Salvation Nell. por. Craftsman. 15: 495-7. Ja.; Everybody's. 20: 418-20. Mr. '09.
Mrs. Fiske's struggle with the theatrical trust. Cur. Lit. 39: 193-4. Ag. '05.
Personality and the art of. K. West. il. por. Arena. 39: 33-44. Ja. '08.
Portrait. Delin. 65: 67. Ja.; Reader. 5: 474. Mr. '05; World To-Day. 9: 703. Jl. '05; Cosmopol. 41: 201. Je. '06; Bookm. 24: 456. Ja. '07; Cosmopol. 42: 566. Mr. '07; Cur. Lit. 43: 431. O. '07; Arena. 39: 2. Ja. '08; Putnam's. 3: 766. Mr. '08; Canad. M. 30: 423. Mr. '08; Overland, n.s. 53: 17. Ja. '09; Cosmopol. 46: 562. Ap. '09; Am. M. 69: 112. N. '09.

Fiske, Minnie Maddern—*Continued.*
Portrait as Leah Kleschna. Harp. W. 49: 67. Ja. 14, '05; Canad. M. 27: 11. My. '06; Critic. 48: 390. My. '06.
Portrait as Salvation Nell. Putnam's. 5: 635. F.; Overland, n.s. 54: 100. Jl. '09.

Fiske, Philip S.
Traffic manager and the shipper. R. of Rs. 34: 204-10. Ag. '06.

Fiske, Stephen, 1840-
Portrait. Putnam's. 7: 122. O. '09.

Fiske, Thomas Scott, 1865-
College entrance examination board. Educ. R. 32: 275-314. O. '06.
College entrance examination board report, 1907. Educ. R. 34: 272-316. O. '07.

Fitch, Adelaide Paddock.
Fong Wong Sing; a Chinaman of the old school. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 374-6. My. '07.
Mother of Christian science. Canad. M. 28: 223-4. Ja. '07.

Fitch, Anita.
Child in heaven; poem. Harp. B. 41: 57. Ja. '07.
Little soul; poem. McClure. 25: 365. Ag. '05.
Miracle; poem. McClure. 33: 504. S. '09.
Miracle night; poem. Outlook. 90: 745. N. 28, '08.
Radical judge. McClure. 31: 65-73. My. '08.
Sleepy time; poem. Cent. 74: 324. Je. '07.
Smoky city is my nest; poem. Cent. 72: 617. Ag. '06.
Two mothers; poem. Cent. 73: 227. D. '06.

Fitch, Mrs. Clara Lynn (Clarissa Gartrell, pseud.).
Sonnet; poem. Reader. 6: 245. Ag. '05.

Fitch, (William) Clyde, 1865-1909.
Died. S. 4, '09.
Her sister; drama; extracts. Cur. Lit. 44: 306-13. Mr. '08.
American playwright. C. Hamilton. por. Bookm. 30: 135-8. O.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 40: 621-2. N. '09.
Bachelor; comment. C. Hamilton. Forum. 41: 340-1. Ap. '09.
Critical appreciation. M. Birnbaum. il. Ind. 67: 123-31. Jl. 15, '09.
Evolution of Fitch. por. Cur. Lit. 47: 316-7. S. '09.
Fatal modesty of Fitch. por. Cur. Lit. 47: 552-4. N. '09.
Fitch as a dramatist. Nation. 84: 526-7. Je. 6, '07.
Impersonal note in criticism. A. Dale. il. Cosmopol. 47: 347-52. Ag. '09.
Man behind the stars; Clyde Fitch, maker of actresses. E. E. Fyles. il. por. Am. M. 61: 72-8. N. '05.
Obstinacy of Fitch. E: E. Hale, jr. Bookm. 23: 63-5. Mr. '06.
Plays of. M. J. Moses. por. Ind. 61: 736, 738-9. S. 27, '06.
Popular playwright. il. Putnam's. 7: 244-6. N. '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 40: 411. O. '09.
Sketch. Nation. 89:240. S. 9, '09.
Two plays by Clyde Fitch. Nation. 84: 41-2. Ja. 10; il. Harp. W. 51: 134. Ja. 26, '07.

Fitch, Ezra H.
Hunting by motor car. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 60-9. Mr. '09.
Trekking on tires. Collier's. 42: sup. 9. Ja. 16, '09.

Fitch, Florence M.
Portrait. Harp. B. 39: 255. Mr. '05.

Fitch, George, 1877-
Animals of Africa. Collier's. 42: 30-1. Mr. 6, '09.
Missouri river. Am. M. 63: 637-40. Ap. '07.
Picture puzzles. Collier's. 44: 23. N. 20, '09.
Plea for the conservation of another great national resource. Am. M. 68: 358-61. Ag. '09.
Seeing Boston through a megaphone. Ladies' H. J. 24: 11. Je. '07.
Seeing Chicago through a megaphone. Ladies' H. J. 24: 17. Mr. '07.
Seeing New York through a megaphone. Ladies' H. J. 24: 17. Ja. '07.
Seeing Philadelphia through a megaphone. Ladies' H. J. 24: 15. F. '07.
Seeing Roosevelt. Am. M. 66: 228-36. Jl. '08.

Fitch, George—*Continued.*
Seeing Washington through a megaphone. Ladies' H. J. 24: 22. Ag. '07.
Shuffling families in Sioux Falls. Am. M. 66: 442-51. S. '08.
Souvenir cards he sent home. Ladies' H. J. 26: 6. Ag.; 8. S.; 18. O. '09.
Survey and diagnosis of Uncle Joe Cannon. Am. M. 65: 185-92. D. '07.
Taft. Am. M. 67: 519-24. Mr. '09.

Fitch, Graham Denby, 1860-
Fourth dimension simply explained. por. Sci. Am. 101: 6. Jl. 3, '09.

Fitch, Henry.
Panama canal problems. Sci. Am. 97: 187. S. 14, '07.

Fitch, John, 1743-1798.
Philadelphia, the Delaware river, and John Fitch. Sci. Am. 101: 254. O. 9, '09.
Who built the first steamboat? C. S. Bullock. il. Cassier. 33: 280-92. D. '07.

Fitch, John Andrews.
Labor in the steel industry. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 307-15. Mr. '09.
Pittsburgh steel workers. Char. 21: 553-60. Ja. 2, '09.
Process of making steel. il. Char. 21: 1065-78. Mr. 6, '09.
Steel industry and the labor problem. Char. 21: 1079-92. Mr. 6, '09.
Sunday rest. Survey. 22: 134. Ap. 17, '09.
Unionism in the iron and steel industry. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 57-79. Mr. '09.

Fitch, Rev. Robert Ferris, 1873-
China's awakening and Christianity. Mis. R. 31: 113-9. F. '08.
First five years of missionary service. Mis. R. 30: 839-42. N. '07.

Fitchburg, Massachusetts.
Eastern city with western ideas. D. C: O'Connor. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 198-213. O. '08.

Fitchett, J. T.
Beneficent bacteria. Country Life. 9: 576. Mr. '06.

Fitchett, Rev. William Henry.
Picturesque side of Trafalgar. Liv. Age. 247: 267-80. N. 4, '05.

Fite, Emerson D.
Agricultural development of the west. Q. J. Econ. 20: 259-78. F. '06.

Fithian, Edward, 1820-1908.
Died. Ag. 29, '08.

Fithian, Margaret.
Thanksgiving aftermath; poem. Ind. 59: 1317. D. 7, '05.

Fitz, Adeline Frances.
Music of our forefathers. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 669-78. F. '08.

Fitz, Rachel Kent.
College woman graduate. Educa. 27: 601-11. Je. '07.

Fitzgerald, Charles Cooper Penrose, 1841-
Have we an army? 19th Cent. 58: 461-7. S. '05.
Unrest of insecurity. 19th Cent. 64: 162-72. Jl. '08.

Fitzgerald, David Bruce.
Maggie Verity's reconversion. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 50-9. S. '06.
Shooting the Chesapeake ducks. Outing. 47: 375-8. D. '05.
—See Wilson, Calvin Dill, jt. auth.

FitzGerald, Desmond.
Claude Monet. Outlook. 80: 767-75. Jl. 22, '05.

Fitzgerald, Edward, 1763-1798.
Great Irish family. K. Tynan. Cath. World. 81: 315-26. Je. '05.

FitzGerald, Edward, 1809-1883.
Appreciation. Nation. 88: 322-3. Ap. 1, '09.
Author of an immortal translation. S. A. Rice. por. Ind. 66: 627-9. Mr. 25, '09.
Dear old Fitz. Outlook. 91: 767-70. Ap. 3, '09.
Doubters and the mystics. E: M. Chapman. Eng. lit. in acct. with relig. 455-9.
Edward FitzGerald and Posh, herring merchants, by J. Blyth. Review. Blackw. 184: 150-2. Jl.; Dial. 45: 162-3. S. 16, '08.
FitzGerald as a Hamlet of literature. por. Cur. Lit. 39: 278-9. S. '05.
Kipling and FitzGerald; the Seven seas and the Rubáiyát. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 2: 104-25.

FitzGerald, Edward—*Continued.*
Leisureliness of FitzGerald. F. Gribble. Fortn. 91: 647-57. Ap.; Same. por. R. of Rs. 39: 616-7. My. '09.
Life, by A. C. Benson. Review. Nation. 81: 126. Ag. 10, '05.
Life, character and work of FitzGerald. B. Torrey. Friends on shelf. 45-87.
Modern pilgrimage. Blackw. 185: 723-7. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 696-700. Je. 12, '09.
Omar Fitzgerald. H: D. Sedgwick. Putnam's. 6: 102-7. Ap. '09.
Personal reminiscence by his great-niece. M. E. Fitz-Gerald-Kerrich. 19th Cent. 65: 461-70. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 233-40. Ap. 24, '09.
Poetry, time, and FitzGerald. W. B. Blake. Dial. 46: 177-80. Mr. 16, '09.
Portrait. Bookm. 28: 62. S. '08.
Real facts in regard to FitzGerald and Omar Khayyam. Cur. Lit. 46: 508-10. My. '09.

Fitzgerald, Rev. Edward Harold, 1882-1908.
How three young men gave themselves for China. K. A. Bray. por. Spirit Mis. 74: 137-9. F. '09.

Fitz Gerald, James Newbury, D. D., 1837-1907.
Died. Ap. 3, '07.

Fitz-Gerald, John Driscoll.
Juan Valera. Bookm. 21: 355-7. Je. '05.
Reading journey through Spain. bibliog. Chaut. 55: 311-477. Ag. '09.

Fitzgerald, John Francis, 1863-
Duties of a modern mayor. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 483-7. Je. '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 23. Ja.; New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 392. Je. '06.

Fitz-Gerald, Leora A.
Royal marriages in Spain. Bookm. 23: 376-87. Je. '06.

Fitzgerald, Mary E.
Young wooer. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 329-34. N. '07.

Fitzgerald, Percy Hetherington, 1834-
Other times, other manners. Liv. Age. 249: 616-24. Je. 9, '06.

Fitz-Gerald, William George, 1872-
After the world's news with a camera. Harp. W. 51: 230-2. F. 16, '07.
Bible in four hundred tongues. Harper. 115: 733-9. O. '07.
Birds that kill snakes. Sci. Am. S. 64: 351-2. N. 30, '07.
Breathing masks and helmets. Sci. Am. 96: 113-4. F. 2, '07.
Building of a giant liner. St. N. 34: 928-31. Ag. '07.
Churches on wheels. World To-Day. 12: 324-5. Mr. '07.
City of salt. Sci. Am. 95: 28-9. Jl. 14, '06.
Delcassé and Rouvier. World's Work. 11: 7185-90. F. '06.
Diamond mines of Kimberley. St. N. 35: 224-7 Ja. '08.
Disarmament at the Hague conference. Harp. W. 51: 300. Mr. 2, '07.
Divers of a navy and their adventures. St. N. 35: 915-9. Ag. '08.
Does Germany menace the world's peace? No. Am. 184: 853-60. Ap. 19, '07.
Dog heroes of St. Bernard. Woman's H. C. 33: 16-7. F. '06.
Dog police of European cities. Cent. 72: 823-31. O. '06.
Dogs of St. Bernard. St. N. 36: 918-20. Ag. '09.
Dogs of war. Outlook. 85: 216-21. Ja. 26, '07.
Dogs on the battle-field. St. N. 35: 391-3. Mr. '08.
Dramatic censorship in England. Harp. W. 51: 947. Je. 29, '07.
Earth pyramids of the Tyrol. Sci. Am. 93: 440-1. D. 2, '05.
Feast of the lilies at Nola. World To-Day. 10: 184-8. F. '06.
Fishing on horseback. St. N. 34: 1093-6. O. '07.
Fortress-monasteries of the Holy Land. Arch. Rec. 19: 275-8. Ap. '06.
German army. World's Work. 11: 7309-16. Mr. '06.
Guardian of Vesuvius. World To-Day. 8: 554-6. My. '05.
Harvest of the sea. Sci. Am. 96: 328. Ap. 20, '07.

Fitz-Gerald, William George—*Continued.*
Horrors of war museum at Lucerne. World To-Day. 9: 894-7. Ag. '05.
Hostesses of royalty. Harp. B. 42: 56-62. Ja. '08.
How Paris fashions are created and launched. Woman's H. C. 32: 14. O. '05.
Idyll of Dunmow. Harp. B. 42: 874-7. S. '08.
In the land of fire and steam. St. N. 35: 495-7. Ap. '08.
Indian government's elephant service. Sci. Am. 97: 295. O. 26, '07.
Japanese statesmen of to-day. Putnam's. 3: 402-10. Ja. '08.
Latest design of the motor in warfare. Sci. Am. 96: 249-50. Mr. 23, '07.
Madame Curie and her work. Harp. B. 42: 233-5. Mr. '08.
Military manoeuvres above the clouds. Harp. W. 49: 754-6. My. 27, '05.
Mining the world's diamonds. World To-Day. 12: 526-31. My. '07.
Morocco, the derelict of diplomacy. R. of Rs. 36: 62-8. Jl. '07.
Motor-cars in the Egyptian desert. Harp. W. 51: 618. Ap. 27, '07.
Nero of to-day. Harp. W. 51: 1232-3. Ag. 24, '07.
New marine serum cure for consumption. World To-Day. 9: 1344-6. D. '05.
Open-air parliaments of Switzerland. R. of Rs. 35: 205-8. F. '07.
Paderewski at home. Harp. B. 40: 122-30. F. '06.
Personal study of Rodin. World's Work. 11: 6818-34. N. '05.
Policing the wilderness. Outlook. 87: 431-9. O. 26, '07.
Prince of Monaco's new air-ship. Harp. W. 49: 1376-7, 1389. S. 23, '05.
Queen Alexandra's floating home. Harp. B. 40: 387-94. My. '06.
Race for naval supremacy. Harp. W. 51: 95. Ja. 19, '07.
Railroad in miniature. Sci. Am. 98: 28-9. Ja. 11. '08.
Railroads in the air. World To-Day. 13: 1161-3. N. '07.
Realism in military maneuvers. Sci. Am. 92: 324. Ap. 22, '05.
Realism in war manoeuvres. Harp. W. 49: 90-2. Ja. 21, '05.
Rival courts of Rome. Harp. W. 51: 1348-9. S. 14, '07.
Royal love match. Woman's H. C. 33: 8. Ja. '06.
Sale of women's hair. Harp. B. 43: 82-5. Ja. '09.
Search for an international tongue in commerce. Harp. W. 51: 429. Mr. 23, '07.
Soldier mountaineers of Italy. Sci. Am. 94: 111-2. F. 3, '06.
Sowing the Bible. Everybody's. 12: 1-11. Ja. '05.
Swimming school for cavalry horses. Sci. Am. 92: 261. Ap. 1, '05.
Tale or a tyrant's zoo. St. N. 35: 37-40. N. '07.
Telephone newspaper. Sci. Am. 96: 597. Je 22, '07.
Torpedo in modern warfare. Harp. W. 49: 602-5. Ap. 29, '05.
Turtle trade of the West Indies. Sci. Am. 95: 365-6. N. 17, '06.
Two Carraras. Arch. Rec. 21: 371-8. My. '07.
Unknown Westminster abbey. Arch. Rec. 21: 205-14. Mr. '07.
Village in the tree-tops. St. N. 35: 584-6. My. '08.
Waging war in the air. Harp. W. 49: 462-3, 477. Ap. 1, '05.
War balloons of to-day. World To-Day. 9: 749-56. Jl. '05.
War on the tiger. McClure. 31: 58-64. My. '08.
When the king visits a private house. Ladies' H. J. 25: 16. Ja. '08.
Women in the high Alps. Harp. B. 42: 545-9. Je. '08.
Wonderful underground city of salt. Woman's H. C. 32: 6-7. O. '05.
Working elephants of India. St. N. 35: 148-53. D. '07.
World's greatest diamond the Cullinan stone. Am. M. 63: 424-9. F. '07.

Fitzgerald family.
Great Irish family. K. Tynan. Cath. World. 81: 315-26. Je. '05.

Fitz-Gerald-Kerrich, Mary Eleanor. See Kerrich, Mary Eleanor Fitz-Gerald-.

Fitzgibbon, Mrs. Clare.
Spectator experimental company. Canad. M. 29: 398-402. S. '07.

Fitzgibbon, John (Earl of Clare) 1749-1802.
Career of Lord Clare. C. L. Falkiner. Studies in Irish hist. 101-54.

Fitzherbert, Sir Anthony, 1470-1538.
Probable source for some of the lore of Fitzherbert's Book of husbandry. W: H: Hulme. Mod. Philol. 6: 129-32. Jl. '08.

Fitzherbert, Mrs. Maria Anne (Smythe) 1756-1837.
Beautiful Mrs. Fitzherbert. W: Perrine. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 7-8. Ja. '08.
Mrs. Fitzherbert and George IV, by W. H. Wilkins. Review. Cath. World. 82: 694-9. F.; Nation. 82: 350-1. Ap. 26, '06.
Vindication. J: J. O'Shea. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 1-19. Ja. '06.

Fitzherbert, Sidney Wyndham.
Poverty and unemployment. Westm. 170: 693-702. D. '08.

Fitzhugh, George, 1807-1881.
Forgotten sociologist. W: L. Chenery. Nation. 89: 457. N. 11, '09.

Fitzmaurice, Edmond George Fitzmaurice, 1st baron, 1846-
Portrait. Ind. 59: 1101; 62: 143. N. 9, '05, Ja. 17. '07.

Fitzmaurice, Maurice, 1861-
National consumption of water. Nature. 81: 47-8. Jl. 8, '09.

Fitzpatrick, Alfred.
Neglected citizen in the camps. Canad. M. 25: 43-8. My. '05.

Fitzpatrick, F. W.
Building against fire. Outlook. 88: 937-45. Ap. 25, '08.
Fire—an American extravagance. McClure. 32: 99-105. N. '08.
Fire's havoc a senseless waste. Pop. Sci. 74: 259-70. Mr. '09.
National department of public works. Arch. Rec. 25: 93-4. F. '09.
Paucity of ideas in American architecture. Arch. Rec. 24: 395-6. N. '08.
Red plague. World To-Day. 17: 924-8. S. '09.
San Francisco lesson. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25604-5, 25620-1. Ag. 18-25, '06.
Shoddiness of American building construction. Arch. Rec. 23: 52-4. Ja. '08.
Too much education. Nation. 89: 158-9. Ag. 19, '09.

Fitzpatrick, Frank A.
Does teaching repel men? Educ. R. 35: 501-5. My. '08.
Reflections of an iconoclast. Educ. R. 29: 151-62. F. '05.

Fitzpatrick, J. A.
Is concrete steel a permanent construction? Sci. Am. 99: 373. N. 28, '08.

Fitzpatrick, John Clement, 1876-
Spanish galleon and pieces-of-eight. Scrib. M. 42: 513-20. N. '07.

Fitzsimons, F. W.
Lavard's beaked whale. Nature. 76: 247-8. Jl. 11, '07.

Fitzsimons, Rev. Simon.
Christ of history and the Christ of faith. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 535-56, 693-717. Jl.-O. '09.
Curious heresy. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 216-38. Ap. '08.

Fitzwilliam, William Charles de Meuron Wentworth Fitzwilliam, 7th earl, 1872-
Fitzwilliam as a treasure seeker. Outing. 46: 482-3. Jl. '05.

Fiume, Hungary.
Past and present. D. Laurence. Liv. Age. 257: 818-20. Je. 27, '08.

Five-cent fare. Atlan. 101: 717-20. My. '08.

Five colloquies; story. E: L. White. Lippinc. 84: 487-92. O. '09.

Five-hundred-mile city. F: W: Coburn. World To-Day. 11: 1251-60. D. '06.

Five women on the trail. See Humphrey, (Harriette) Zephine.

Fixation of atmospheric nitrogen. See **Nitrogen, Fixation of.**

Fizelle, J.
Decline of the birth-rate. Westm. 170: 268-73. S. '08.

Flaccus, Louis W.
Moral aspects of the problem play. Atlan. 102: 638-46. N. '08.

Flach, Jacques Geoffroi, 1846-
Flach's Beginnings of ancient France. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 137-43.

Flack, Horace Edgar, 1879-
Municipal reference libraries. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1908: 308-16.
Spanish-American diplomatic relations preceding the war of 1898. J. H. U. Studies. 24: 3-95. Ja. '06.

Flack, William Henry, 1861-1907.
Died. F. 2, '07.

Flag, For the; story. M. Wells. St. N. 35: 771-6. Jl. '08.

Flagellation. See **Flogging.**

Flagg, Charles Noël, 1848-
Evolution of an equestrian statue. Scrib. M. 45: 309-16. Mr. '09.

Flagg, Ernest.
Best method of tenement construction. Char. 17: 77-80. O. 6, '06.
Road-building and maintenance. Cent. 79: 139-49. N. '09.

Flagg, James Montgomery, 1877-
Violin makers' village. Scrib. M. 43: 169-75. F. '08.

Flagler, C. A. F.
Engineering features of Chesapeake and Delaware, and Norfolk-Beaufort waterways. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 73-80. Ja. '08.

Flagler, Henry M., 1830-
Old friends. J: D. Rockefeller. World's Work. 17: 10880-2. N. '08.
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6711. O.; Cur. Lit. 39: 490. N. '05; World's Work. 17: 10885. N. '08.

Flags.
Making the flags of our warships. W. L. Beasley. il. Sci. Am. 94: 533-4. Je. 30, '06.

Canada.

Canadian flag. J: S. Ewart. Canad. M. 30: 332-5. F. '08.

United States.

First foreign salute of the American flag. Sci. Am. 95: 62, 67. Jl. 28, '06.
Flag etiquette. Harp. W. 51: 1923. D. 28, '07.
Honors to the flag. H. Hammond. il. St. N. 33: 771-6. Jl. '06.
House that was saved by the flag. F. H: Wheelan. il. St. N. 35: 791-3. Jl. '08.
How old glory was named. M. M. Morgan. il. Harp. W. 53: 13. D. 18, '09.
Our flag's first engagement. H. A. Ogden. il. St. N. 34: 831-4. Jl. '07.
Return of the confederate battleflags. Cur. Lit. 38: 96-7. Ap. '05.
Song of the flags; poem. S. W. Mitchell. Cur. Lit. 40: 670. Je. '06.
What we put up with. A. A. Rogers. Putnam's. 4: 343-5. Je. '08.

Flames.
Address at the B. A. A. S., 1907. A. Smithells. Nature. 76: 352-5. Ag. 8; Excerpts. Sci. Am. S. 64: 303-4. N. 9, '07.
Electrical properties of flame. H. A. Wilson. Nature. 80: 143-4. Ap. 1; H. A. Wilson. Sci. Am. S. 67: 234-5. Ap. 10; Same. Sci. Am. S. 68: 151. S. 4, '09.
Explosive combustion, with special reference to that of hydro-carbons. W. A. Bone. Nature. 80: 81-5. Mr. 18, '09.
Flame as a motive power. D. Clerk. Sci. Am. S. 64: 378. D. 14, '07.
New form of light filter for use in examining flame colorations. H. E. Merwin. Science, n.s. 30: 571-2. O. 22, '09.
Oscillation of flame cones. H. E. Temple. Nature. 73: 512. Mr. 29; A. Smithells. Nature. 74: 80. My. 24, '06.
Temperature of flames. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24691. Jl. 15, '05.

Flamingoes.
Flamingo and its queer nest. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25741-2. O. 20, '06.
Flamingoes' nests. F. M. Chapman. il. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 573-5.
Modern taxidermist and his art. B. S. Bowdish. il. Sci. Am. 95: 93, 102-3. Ag. 11, '06.
Photographing flamingoes. Cur. Lit. 38: 547-8. Je. '05.
Photographing flamingoes in their rookery. F. M. Chapman. il. Country Life. 8: 41-4. My. '05.

Flamm, Oswald A. H., 1861-
Mode of action of the screw propeller. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 269. O. 24, '08.

Flammarion, Camille, 1842-
Earthquakes. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25861-2. D. 8, '06.
Notes on the eclipse, August 30, 1905. por. Cosmopol. 40: 27-8. N. '05.
Our sixth sense. Harp. W. 49: 1374-5, 1387. S. 23, '05.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 47: 205. Ag. '09.

Flanagan, D. J.
Wisconsin vs. Japan in baseball. Ind. 67: 1492-6. D. 30, '09.

Flanagan and Stevey Tod. A. Colton. Harper. 110: 424-30. F. '05.

Flanders, L. H.
Trend of storage battery development. Sci. Am. S. 64: 326-7. N. 23, '07.

Flanders, Ralph L.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 141. O. '09.

Flanner, Frank Bates.
Still a boy; poem. Reader. 10: 224. Jl. '07.

Flapjack. C. Hamilton. St. N. 33: 214-9. Ja. '06.

Flareback.
Flarebacks in the French navy. Sci. Am. 99: 274. O. 24, '08.
Prevention of flarebacks in modern guns. Sci. Am. 98: 22. Ja. 11, '08.

Flat-game man; story. G: W. Ogden. Cent. 77: 364-73. Ja. '09.

Flathead Indians.
Lillooet Indians, by J. Teit. Review. Science, n.s. 28: 176-7. Ag. 7, '08.
Opening of the Flathead reservation. H. F. Sanders. il. Overland, n.s. 54: 120-40. Ag. '09.
Two contrasted western Canadian tribes. Nature. 75: 584-5. Ap. 18, '07.

Flathead reservation.
Opening of the Flathead reservation. H. F. Sanders. il. Overland, n.s. 54: 120-40. Ag. '09.

Flathead valley, Montana.
Forests of the Flathead valley. H. N. Whitford. il. Bot. Gaz. 39: 99-122, 194-218, 276-96. F.-Ap. '05.

Flat-headed borers. See **Borers (Insects).**

Flather, David.
Case-hardening. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24786-8. Ag. 26, '05.

Flats. See **Apartment houses.**

Flaubert, Gustave, 1821-1880.
Lettres à sa nièce Caroline. Review. No. Am. 185: 437-41. Je. 21, '07.
Beethoven of French prose. J. Huneker. Overtones. 228-55.
Critical sketch. Edin. R. 210: 94-105. Jl. '09.
Father of modern French realism. por. Cur. Lit. 44: 163-7. F. '08.
Genesis of a masterpiece. E. Deshays. Bookm. 26: 420. D. '07.
In Madame Bovary's country. G. Leblanc-Maeterlinck. Fortn. 91: 862-75. My. '09.
Life and work. P. Bourget. *In* Studies Europ. lit. (Taylorian lect.) 253-74.
Martyr for style. W. P. James. Liv. Age. 261: 570-3. My. 29, '09.
Psychological study. P. Bailey. por. Bookm. 28: 212-21. N. '08.

Flaven, Aileen.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 684. My. '09.

Flavius, pseud.
Mugwump on the budget. Westm. 172: 247-56. S. '09.
Mugwump to Unionist party leaders. Westm. 172: 382-6. O. '09.

Flavoring essences.
Manufacture of flavoring extracts. E. M. Chace. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1908: 333-42.
See also Lemon oil.

Flax, Edward T.
Power transmission by chain. Cassier. 34: 67-77. My. '08.

Flax.
Flax industry of to-day. il. Sci. Am. 93: 453, 458-9. D. 9, '05.
Flaxseed production, commerce, and manufacture in the United States. C: M. Daugherty. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 421-38.
Growth and preparation for weaving. E: F. Worst. il. El. School T. 5: 360-3. F. '05.
Prize for the extraction of flax. Sci. Am. 97: 114-5. Ag. 17, '07.
See also Linen.

Flaxen-haired girl and Clancy. O. F. Kildare. Ladies' H. J. 23: 10. Ag. '06.

Flaxman island.
Glacial remnant. E. D. Leffingwell. il. J. Geol. 16: 56-63. Ja. '08.

Flaxseed.
Flaxseed production, commerce, and manufacture in the United States. C: M. Daugherty. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 421-38.
Industry in oil seeds. C: M. Daugherty. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 411-26.

Fleas.
Burbanking the flea. J. M. Parker. il. Harp. W. 50: 1752-3. D. 8, '06.
Two flea remedies to be tested. L. O. Howard. Science, n.s. 26: 757-8. N. 29, '07.

Fleas as carriers of contagion.
Flea and the fleet. J. M. Parker. Harp. W. 52: 29. My. 23, '08.
Flea, the rat, and the plague. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 52: 27. Jl. 4, '08.
Fleas and plague. Nature. 76: 648-9. O. 24, '07.
Plague and fleas. Nature. 77: 59-60. N. 21, '07.
Rats, fleas and the plague. Outlook. 88: 480-1. F. 29, '08.

Fleas will be fleas. E. P. Butler. Am. M. 65: 152-60. D. '07.

Fleay, Frederick Gard, d. 1909.
Died. Mr. 10, '09.

Flecker, H. E.
Desire; poem. Ecl. M. 148: 335. Ap. '07.

Flecker, James Elroy.
Looking eastwards; poem. Liv. Age. 257: 2. Ap. 4, '08.
Opportunity; poem. Liv. Age. 263: 66. O. 9, '09.
To the world and a poet a thousand years hence; poem. Liv. Age. 256: 514. F. 29, '08.

Fledglings; story. E. B. Pottle. Reader. 8: 573-85. N. '06.

Fleischer-Edel, Katherina Wilhelm, 1875-
Portrait. Harp. W. 51: 64. Ja. 12, '07.

Fleischman, Frank.
Most deadly animal alive. Harp. W. 53: 7. My. 22, '09.
Watcher in the pass. Harp. W. 53: 23. My. 15, '09.

Fleischmann, Alois.
Manger plays given by the children of Dachau. M. B. Dutton. Bookm. 22: 318-23. D. '05.

Fleischmann, Max C.
Up-to-date African hunt. Cosmopol. 43: 504-11. S. '07.

Fleischner, I. N.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 45: 349. My. '05.

Fleisher, B. W.
Baseball in Japan. Collier's. 42: 29. Ja. 2, '09.

Fleming, —
Accidents in aerial navigation and how to meet them. Sci. Am. S. 68: 311. N. 13, '09.

Fleming, Alice.
Bride's welcome; poem. Cur. Lit. 44: 336. Mr. '08.

Fleming, Archibald, D. D., 1863-
Scottish orders and Catholic reunion. 19th Cent. 65: 386-96. Mr. '09.

Fleming, B. P. See **Woodward, S. M., jt. auth.**

Fleming, Esther.
Labor-saving devices in the home. Country Life. 12: 681-2. O. '07.

Fleming, Francis Philip, 1841-1908.
Died. D. 20, '08.

Fleming, George.
Signaling to Mars with mirrors. Sci. Am. 100: 407. My. 29, '09.

Fleming, George H.
New Panama canal commission. Harp. W. 49: 648-9. My. 6, '05.

Fleming, Herbert E.
Literary interests of Chicago. Am. J. Soc. 11: 377-408, 499-531, 784-816; 12: 68-118. N. '05-Ja., My.-Jl. '06.

Fleming, John Ambrose, 1849-
Electric conductivity of a vacuum. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25129-31. Ja. 20, '06.
Electric wave detectors in radiotelegraphy. Cassier. 34: 458-64. S. '08.
Recent contributions to electric wave telegraphy. Nature. 76: 259-61. Jl. 11; Same. Sci. Am. S. 64: 189-91. S. 21, '07.
Recent contributions to electric wave telegraphy. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 163-93.
Researches in radio-telegraphy. Nature. 82: 141-4, 168-72. D. 2-9, '09.

Fleming, John Dick.
Threefold temptation of Christ. Bib. World. 32: 130-7. Ag. '08.

Fleming, Margaret, 1803-1811.
Marjorie Fleming, the wonder child. M. Twain. il. por. Harp. B. 43: 1182-3. D. '09.

Fleming, Martha.
Making of a play. El. School T. 8: 15-23. S. '07.

Fleming, W. B.
Good and bad of the president's policies. Arena. 38: 625-8. D. '07.
Republican platform unmasked. Arena. 40: 204-9. S. '08.

Fleming, W. K.
Starlight on the hill; poem. Liv. Age. 262: 130. Jl. 17, '09.

Fleming, Walter Lynwood, 1874-
Forty acres and a mule. No. Am. 182: 721-37. My. '06.
Immigration and the negro problem. World To-Day. 12: 96-7. Ja. '07.
Immigration to the southern states. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 276-97. Je. '05.
Industrial reorganization in Alabama after the civil war. Am. J. Soc. 10: 473-500. Ja. '05.
Jefferson Davis's camel experiment. bibliog. Pop. Sci. 74: 141-52. F. '09.
Pap Singleton, the Moses of the colored Exodus. Am. J. Soc. 15: 61-82. Jl. '09.

Fleming, William Hansell, 1844-
Portrait. Am. M. 66: 291. Jl. '08.

Fleming, William Henry, 1856-
Speech on the race problem. Ind. 61: 290-1. Ag. 2, '06.

Fleming, Mrs. Williamina Paton, 1857-
Astronomer at Harvard observatory. A. E. S. Beard. por. World To-Day. 9: 1179-80. N. '05.
Portrait. Reader. 6: 333. Ag.; Critic. 47: 395. N. '05.

Flemish art. See **Art, Flemish.**

Flemming, Percy, M. D.
Automors, a new disinfectant. Sci. Am. S. 68: 359. D. 4, '09.

Flesh. See **Corpulence.**

Fletcher, Austin Barclay, 1852-
Construction of macadam roads. Sci. Am. S. 66: 68-70, 92-4. Ag. 1-8, '08.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 522. Ja. '08.

Fletcher, C. C.
Determination of the clay content of soils. Science, n.s. 28: 930. D. 25, '08.

Fletcher, Charles H., 1840-1907.
Died. My. 12, '07.

Fletcher, F.
Wild Jamaica cotton. Science, n.s. 28: 307-8. S. 4, '08.

Fletcher, Giles, 1588?-1623.
School of theological wit. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 127-46.

Fletcher, Horace, 1849-
How General Oyama learned snap-shooting. World's Work. 9: 5655-6. D. '04.

Fletcher, Horace—*Continued.*
How I made myself young at sixty. Ladies' H. J. 26: 9-10. S. '09.
What I am asked about Fletcherism. por. Ladies' H. J. 26: 20. O. '09.
Fletcherizing; the new diet system. Harp. B. 42: 804-7. Ag. '08.
Fletcher and Fletcherism. F. M. Bjorkman. por. Ind. 64: 623-6. Mr. 19, '08.
Growth of Fletcherism. 1: F. Marcosson. World's Work. 11: 7324-8. Mr. '06.
How a Fletcherite can live. por. Putnam's. 5: 762-5. Mr. '09.
Influence of diet on endurance and general efficiency. R. H: Chittenden. Pop. Sci. 71: 536-41. D. '07.
Philosophy of an adventurous American. A. Goodrich. por. Am. M. 62: 198-203. Je. '06.
Poltophagic revolt against the psomophagic curse of the age. por. Cur. Lit. 42: 326-9. Mr. '07.
Portrait. World's Work. 11: 7250. Mr. '06; R. of Rs. 36: 609. N. '07; Cosmopol. 46: 51. D. '08.
Sketch. M. S. Stimpson. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 574, 576-7. Jl. '06.

Fletcher, James, 1852-1908.
Sketch. L. O. Howard. Science, n.s. 28: 916-7. D. 25, '08.

Fletcher, Jefferson B.
Compensation of college teachers. Educ. R. 33: 77-86. Ja. '07.
Demos triumphant; poem. Atlan. 103: 81. Ja. '09.
Did Astrophel love Stella? Mod. Philol. 5: 253-64. O. '07.
Glory that was Spain; poem. Atlan. 101: 396. Mr. '08.
Holy and humble man of heart; poem. Nation. 88: 438-9. Ap. 29, '09.
Newman and Carlyle. Atlan. 95: 669-79. My. '05.
On First and last things; poem. Ind. 66: 902. Ap. 29, '09.
Oracle of love in the twelfth chapter of La vita nuova. Nation. 89: 595-6. D. 16, '09.
Religion of beauty in woman. Atlan. 102: 472-81. O. '08.
Seven sandwichmen on Broadway; poem. Atlan. 104: 516. O. '09.
Teachers of literature and the Ph.D., Educ. R. 34: 175-9. S. '07.

Fletcher, John, 1579-1625.
Authorship of Revenge for honour. D. L. Thomas. Mod. Philol. 5: 624-31. Ap. '08.
Beaumont and Fletcher. G. Bradford, jr. Atlan. 101: 126-35. Ja. '08.
Dramatic taste of the court: Beaumont and Fletcher. W. J. Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 4: 304-47.
False one; plot. W: Everett. Atlan. 95: 255-7. F. '05.
History of Cardenio by Fletcher and Shakespeare. G. Bradford, jr. Nation. 88: 328. Ap. 1, '09.
Jonson and Fletcher's Bloody brother. R: Garnett. Mod. Philol. 2: 489-95. Ap. '05.

Fletcher, Lazarus, 1854-
Search for a buried meteorite. Nature. 74: 490-2. S. 13, '06.

Fletcher, Margaret.
Come o'er and help us. Cath. World. 82: 311-6. D. '05.

Fletcher, Phineas, 1582?-1650?
School of theological wit. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 127-46.

Fletcher, Robert, 1847-
Results vs. ideals in technical education. Science, n.s. 30: 65-78. Jl. 16, '09.

Fletcher, S. A.
Direct and alternating current. Sci. Am. S. 66: 402. D. 26, '08.

Fletcher, Stevenson Whitcomb, 1875-
Best fruits for all sections. Country Life. 9: 571-4. Mr. '06.
Best varieties of pears. Country Life. 8: 92. My. '05.
Crops that improve soil texture. Country Life. 8: 558. S. '05.
How to improve the texture of the soil. Country Life. 8: 532-4. S. '05.

Fletcher, Stevenson Whitcomb—*Continued.*
How to make trees bear better fruit. Country Life. 7: 638-40. Ap. '05.
How to plant a fruit garden. Country Life. 7: 530. Mr. '05.
List of best fruits by states. Country Life. 9: 760; 10: 100. Ap.-My. '06.
Making pineapples pay. Country Life. 9: 450. F. '06.
Quality pears for the home garden. il. Country Life. 8: 76-8. My. '05.
Raising pineapples in southern Florida. Country Life. 9: 442-5. F. '06.
Soil builders at work. Country Life. 9: 325-7. Ja. '06.
Strawberries worth six dollars a quart. Country Life. 9: 70-2. N. '05.
Strawberry forcing as a business. Country Life. 9: 80. N. '05.
Winter protection for fruits. Country Life. 11: 560. Mr. '07.

Fletcher, Trevor.
Historic franchise. Westm. 169: 523-31. My. '08.

Fletcher, William.
Modern steam tractors for rapid and light road haulage purposes. Cassier. 35: 384-401. Ja. '09.

Fletcherism.
Fletcherizing; the new diet system. H. Fletcher. Harp. B. 42: 804-7. Ag. '08.
Gentle art of Fletcherizing. E. Hubbard. Cosmopol. 46: 48-53. D. '08.
Growth of Fletcherism. I: F. Marcosson. World's Work. 11: 7324-8. Mr. '06.
Horace Fletcher and Fletcherism. F. M. Bjorkman. Ind. 64: 623-6. Mr. 19, '08.
How a Fletcherite can live. Putnam's. 5: 762-5. Mr. '09.
How I made myself young at sixty. H. Fletcher. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 9-10. S. '09.
Instinct to eat. I. Fisher. Ind. 63: 267-9. Ag. 1, '07.
Philosophy of Fletcherism. F. M. Björkman. Good H. 48: 504-6. Ap. '09.
Poltophagic revolt against the psomophagic curse of the age. Cur. Lit. 42: 326-9. Mr. '07.
Practical experiment in Fletcherism. F. M. Björkman. World's Work. 15: 9877-80. F. '08.
Raising children by Fletcherism. I. F. Van Someren. Ladies' H. J. 26: 55. O. '09.
What Fletcherism really is. F. M. Bjorkman. Ladies' H. J. 25: 38. N. '08.
What I am asked about Fletcherism. H. Fletcher. Ladies' H. J. 26: 20. O. '09.
Yale's experiments with Fletcherism. R. of Rs. 36: 609-10. N. '07.

Flete, William, d. 1383?
Father William Flete, hermit. D. Dale. Cath. World. 89: 232-9. My. '09.

Fleur-de-lis. See **Iris.**

Flexner, Abraham.
Adjusting the college to American life. Science, n.s. 29: 361-72. Mr. 5, '09.
Problem of college pedagogy. Atlan. 103: 838-44. Je. '09.
Situation of history in secondary schools. Nation. 85: 279-80. S. 26, '07.

Flexner, Bernard.
Adult responsibility laws. Char. 19: 1730-1. Mr. 14, '08.
Children's charter. Survey. 23: 7-9. O. 2, '09.
Juvenile court laws. Char. 20: 455-8. Jl. 4, '08.
Social legislation in Kentucky. Char. 20: 534-6. Ag. 1, '08.

Flexner, Mary.
Plea for vocational training. Survey. 22: 650-5. Ag. 7, '09.

Flexner, Simon, M. D., 1863-
Immunity in tuberculosis. Pop. Sci. 69: 229-47. S. '06; Same. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 627-45.
Natural resistance to infectious disease and its reinforcement. Pop. Sci. 75: 5-19. Jl. '09.
Tendencies in pathology. Science, n.s. 27: 128-36. Ja. 24, '08.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 70: 187. F. '07; World's Work. 17: 10998. D. '08; R. of Rs. 39: 185. F. '09; McClure. 32: 595. Ap. '09.

Flick, Lawrence Francis, M. D., 1856-
America and the International congress on tuberculosis. Char. 15: 353-60. D. 9, '05.
Tuberculosis among the Irish. Char. 21: 249-50. N. 7, '08.

Flickers.
Albino flickers. L. C. Petry. Bird Lore. 11: 120. My. '09.
Christmas greeting. E. Grinnell. il. Sunset. 18: 102-3. D. '06.
Eggs of the flicker found in an odd place. W: Brewster. Bird Lore. 11: 73-4. Mr. '09.
Photographing a flicker family. W: L. Finley. il. St. N. 32: 802-5. Jl. '05.

Flickinger, Roy Caston.
Greek in secondary schools. Nation. 83: 532. D. 20, '06.
Prologue of Terence's Heauton. Class. Philol. 2: 157-62. Ap. '07.

Flies.
About those flies; poem. Liv. Age. 258: 189. Jl. 18, '08.
Destruction of flies. Sci. Am. 94: 189-90. Mr. 3, '06.
Experiments in destroying black-flies. C. M. Weed. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24871. S. 30, '05.
Facts about house flies. Sci. Am. S. 62:25647-8. S. 8, '06.
Fighting the house-fly. E. V. Wilcox. il. Country Life. 14: 58. My. '08.
How the horse-fly bites. J. D. Hyatt. il. St. N. 36: 749-50. Je. '09.
Larch sawfly in Cumberland. Nature. 74: 529-30. S. 20, '06.
Mechanism of the ovipositor drill. S. F. Aaron. il. Sci. Am. 99: 435. D. 12, '08.
New African fly. Sci. Am. 95: 367. N. 17, '06.
Physical energy of the house-fly. il. Sci. Am. 100: 116. F. 6, '09.
Sense of smell in flies. A. Hill. Nature. 80: 303. My. 13; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 375-6. Je. 12, '09.
Utilizing the strength of the fly. il. Cur. Lit. 46: 439. Ap. '09.
White fly problem in Florida. C. L. Marlatt. Science, n.s. 27: 744-5. My. 8, '08.
See also Hessian flies; Midges; Tsetse flies.

Flies as carriers of contagion.
Common house fly as the carrier of disease. R. of Rs. 34: 630-1. N. '06.
Dissemination of intestinal diseases through the agency of the common house fly, by D. D. Jackson. Review. Science, n.s. 28: 567-9. O. 23, '08.
Economic loss to the United States through insects that carry disease. L. O. Howard. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 743-7. Ag. '09.
Fly at the bar. Delin. 74: 193. S. '09.
Fly, the disease of the house. E. T. Brewster. McClure. 33: 564-8. S. '09.
Fly who won't wipe his feet. L: E. Theiss. Ladies' H. J. 26: 18. Ag. '09.
House-fly nuisance. W. Frost and C. T. Vorhies. il. Country Life. 14: 57-8. My. '08.
House fly should be called typhoid fly. Sci. Am. 100: 330. My. 1, '09.
Insects as carriers of disease. A. E. Shipley. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25174-5. F. 10. '06.
Most deadly animal alive. F. Fleischman. il. Harp. W. 53: 7. My. 22, '09.
Plague of flies. Ind. 64: 115-6. Ja. 9, '08.
Typhoid fly or house fly. L. O. Howard. Sci. Am. S. 67: 274-5. My. 1, '09.
See also Tsetse flies.

Flight.
Aviation, mathematical and otherwise. G: H. Bryan. Nature. 80: 221-3. Ap. 22, '09.
Bird as a model for the aeroplane. il. Sci. Am. 93: 7-8. Jl. 1, '05.
Exhilaration of flight. D: F. St. Clair. Harp. W. 52: 23. O. 24, '08.
Flight and soaring of birds. M. Field. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25720. O. 6, '06.
Flight with flapping wings. il. Sci. Am. 101: 490. D. 25, '09.
Flying and soaring of birds explained by mechanical principles. H. L. Twining. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25368-70. My. 5, '06.

Flight—*Continued.*
Flying animals and flying machines. A. Mallock. Nature. 81: 247-8. Ag. 26, '09.
Greatest flying creature. S: P. Langley. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 649-54.
How does a bird soar? C. N. Newcomb. Sci. Am. 101: 91. Ag. 7, '09.
Ideas on mechanical flight. J: C. Press. Sci. Am. 96: 451. Je. 1, '07.
Laws of flight. F. W. Lanchester. Sci. Am. S. 66: 362. D. 5, '08.
Lord Rayleigh on flight. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 195-6.
Nature's flying machines. P. Collins. il. Sci. Am. 98: 140-2. F. 29, '08.
New principles in aerial flight. J: J. Montgomery. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24991-3. N. 25, '05.
Observations of bird flight. J. N. Baskett. Sci. Am. 93: 379. N. 11, '05.
Principles of soaring flight. H. H. Wixon. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24904. O. 14, '05.
Relation of wing surface to weight. R. Lendenfeld. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 127-30; Same. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25031. D. 9, '05.
Soaring flight; models for its mechanical investigation. M. Deprez. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 165-6. S. 12, '08.
Soaring flight of birds attained mechanically. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 99: 63. Jl. 25, '08.
See also Aeronautics; Aeroplanes; Balloons and air-ships; Birds, Flight of; Flying machines.

Flight of birds. See **Birds, Flight of.**

Flight of Robert Sevier. G. M. Cooke. Lippinc. 83: 1-73. Ja. '09.

Flight to Flameland. See Medley, E. P.

Flinders-Petrie, W. M. See **Petrie, W. M. Flinders-.**

Fling, M. Glen.
Leather goods made of human skin. Sci. Am. 96: 173. F. 23, '07.

Flinn, Alfred Douglas.
World's greatest aqueduct. Cent. 78: 707-21. S. '09.

Flinn, John M.
Lottery of death. J. M. Stradling. il. por. McClure. 26: 94-101. N. '05.

Flint, Annie Johnson.
Songs of the water; poem. St. N. 36: 970-1. S. '09.

Flint, Frank Putnam, 1862-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 271. Mr. '05; Harp. W. 49: 1929. D. 30, '05; Cur. Lit. 40: 9. Ja. '06.

Flint, George Elliot.
Dieting vs. exercise to reduce flesh. Outing. 48: 408-11. Jl. '06.
Is heart weakness due to overwork? Outing. 49: 103-5. O. '06.
Muscular work, appetite and energy. Outing. 53: 393-6. D. '08.

Flint, James Milton, 1838-
What are madstones? St. N. 36: 271-2. Ja. '09.

Flint, James P.
Portrait. World To-Day. 8: 529. My. '05.

Flint, Weston, 1835-1906.
Died. Ap. 6, '06.

Flint implements and weapons.
Flint implements and fossil remains from a sulphur spring at Afton, Indian Territory. W: H: Holmes. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1901: 233-52.
Flint implements of the Fayum, Egypt. H. W. Seton-Karr. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1904: 745-51.
Home of the pigmies. R. A. Gatty. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24713-4. Jl. 22, '05.
Small flint implements from Bungay. W: A. Dutt. Nature. 77: 102-3. D. 5, '07.

Flip-flap. il. Sci. Am. 99: 190. S. 19; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 273-4. O. 31, '08.

Flittermouse. A. Rives. Harper. 111: 825-31. N. '05.

Flitting of Fergus McDougal. S. F. Harrison. Canad. M. 29: 313-20. Ag. '07.

Floating cranes. See **Cranes.**

Floating docks. See **Docks.**

Floating mine. M. Robertson. Woman's H. C. 32: 12-3. Jl. '05.

Floating of Utah extension. F. Lynde. Scrib. M. 39: 318-27. Mr. '06.

Floering, K. H.
Rotary field model. Sci. Am. S. 65:327. My. 23, '08.

Flogging.
Pathology of school discipline; annals of flagellation. L: M. Terman. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 479-84. D. '09.
Revival of the whipping post. Cur. Lit. 38: 487-8. Je. '05.
See also Corporal punishment.

Flood, The. See **Deluge, The.**

Flood-tide. M. Cameron. McClure. 28: 322-6. Ja. '07.

Floods.
Closing a 700-foot break in the Mississippi levees. P. J. Brand. il. Sci. Am. 98: 128-9. F. 22, '08.
Effect of forests on economic conditions in the Pittsburgh district. W. W. Ashe. il. Char. 21: 827-32. F. 6, '09.
Episode of the float lands. E. Winchell. Overland, n.s. 50: 145-8. Ag. '07.
Extension of the river and flood service of the weather bureau. H. C. Frankenfield. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1905: 231-40.
Flood control and water supply. M. R. Sherrerd. Eng. M. 32: 790-2. F. '07.
Flood in Pittsburg. C. Easton. Char. 17: 1115-7. Mr. 30, '07.
Floods and flood warnings. H. C. Frankenfield. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 477-86.
Floods in the middle west. Outlook. 89: 402-3. Je. 27, '08.
Forest destruction and the erosion of arable lands. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 98: 372-3. My. 23, '08.
Handling the rivers of the nation. W: A. Dupuy. map. World's Work. 15: 10011-6. Mr. '08.
Mississippi river problem. W. S. Tower. Pop. Sci. 73: 13-27. Jl. '08.
Moods of the Mississippi. R. S. Spears. Atlan. 102: 378-82. S. '08.
Nature on the rampage. W. E. Traill. Canad. M. 29: 234-6. Jl. '07.
Story of the Sacramento flood. W. J. Kenyon. il. World To-Day. 12: 632-6. Je. '07.
Tree and the flood. Harp. W. 53: 29. Jl. 3, '09.

Floors.
Care of floors. Good H. 48: 256-7. F. '09.
Finishing the floors. C. O. Morris. il. Country Life. 14: 572. O. '08.
Floor of the music room. A. R. Perrett. Musician. 14: 16. Ja. '09.
Floors in country houses. S: Stone and T: Tryon. Country Life. 11: sup. 4. N. '06.
Hard wood floors. il. Craftsman. 9: 145-50. O. '05.
Making cement floors. E. E. Rexford. Outing. 51: 633. F. '08.
Polished floors. M. Cutler. Harp. B. 39: 464-5. My. '05.
Rugs and soft-wood floors. M. E. S. Hymers. il. Country Life. 12: 210. Je. '07.
See also Carpets; Rugs.

Flora. See **Botany.**

Floral clocks. See **Clocks, Floral.**

Floral decoration. See **Flowers, Arrangement of.**

Floral parades. See **Festivals.**

Florence, Italy.
Old Florence and modern Tuscany, by J. Ross. Review. Nation. 80: 218. Mr. 16, '05.

Charities.
Children of Florence. R. M. Bradley. 19th Cent. 60: 618-31. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 410-21. N. 17, '06.

Churches.
Great gnomon; the cathedral of Florence. il. Nature. 73: 258-9. Ja. 11, '06.

Description.
Florence: an interpretation. A. Symons. Cities of Italy. 133-72.
Florentine roof garden. H. Zimmern. il. Cent. 76: 93-101. My. '08.
Laurentian library and its librarian. M. McIlvane. il. Putnam's. 2: 3-19. Ap. '07.

Florence, Italy—Description —*Continued.*
Pictures in Florence. L. Abbott. Careless traveler. 189-95.
Santa Croce chapel. J: Ruskin. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 326-35.
Visit to Florence. il. E: Hutton. Florence and north. Tuscany. 150-345.
See also Uffizi palace.

History.
Builders of Florence, by J. W. Brown. Review. Nation. 86: 336-7. Ap. 9, '08.
Guilds of Florence, by E. Staley. Review. Bookm. 24: 371-3. D. '06; Dial. 42: 41-2. Ja. 16, '07.
Visit to Florence. il. E: Hutton. Florence and north. Tuscany. 150-345.

Social life and customs.
Easter in Florence. M. Spafford. il. Harp. B. 43: 364-9. Ap. '09.
Holy Saturday in Florence. H. Zimmern. il. Cent. 69: 919-26. Ap. '05.

Florentine art. See **Art, Florentine.**

Florentine school of painting.
Work of Masaccio. il. Masters in Art. 8: 213-52. Je. '07.
Work of Signorelli. il. Masters in Art. 8: 171-210. My. '07.

Floriculture. See **Flowers; Gardening.**

Florida.
Florida inland canal. S. A. Jones. Sci. Am. 99: 431. D. 12, '08.
From deck hand to governor. R. D. Paine. il. Everybody's. 20: 189-99. F. '09.
Turkey tracks in the big cypress. A. W. Dimock. il. Outing. 55: 13-21. O. '09.

Archives.
Public archives of Florida. D: Y. Thomas. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1906, 2: 149-58.

Description and travel.
American Riviera. il. Harp. W. 50: 97. Ja. 20, '06.
Away down South. Ind. 60: 637-9. Mr. 15, '06.
Bay-window in Florida. B. Torrey. Atlan. 95: 467-76. Ap. '05.
Cruising on the gulf coast of Florida. A. W. Dimock. il. Harper. 114: 520-8. Mr. '07.
Everglades of Florida. E. A. Dix and J: N. MacGonigle. il. Cent. 69: 512-27. F. '05.
Flitting for Florida. E: P. Powell. Outing 51: 233-6. N. '07.
Florida; a winter playground. K. Munroe. il. Outing. 53: 479-89. Ja. '09.
Florida retreat. Ind. 58: 676-8. Mr. 23, '05.
Holidays in Florida. Ind. 64: 110-1. Ja. 9, '08.
Midwinter idyll. E: P. Powell. Ind. 66: 17-20. Ja. 7, '09.
Mulberry month in Florida. E: J. Powell. Ind. 66: 610-4. Mr. 25, '09.
Over the Florida Keys by rail. R. D. Paine. il. map. Everybody's. 18: 147-56. F. '08.
Passing of a wilderness. A. W. Dimock. il. Scrib. M. 41: 358-64. Mr. '07.
Pile of oranges. E: P. Powell. Outing. 51: 456-9. Ja. '08.
Summer camping in a winter vacation country. A. R. Dugmore. il. Country Life. 8: 283. Jl. '05.
Summer Florida vacation. J. A. Dimock. Country Life. 8: 345. Jl. '05.
Vacation idyll. E: P. Powell. Ind. 67: 954-6. O. 28, '09.
Yachting in a canoe. A. W. Dimock. il. Outing. 52: 721-33. S. '08.
See also Dry Tortugas; Everglades; Palm Beach; Pensacola; St. Augustine.

Education.
Florida's educational system. E. H. Sellars. Outlook. 80: 840-1. Jl. 29, '05.
Higher education in Florida. Outlook. 82: 621-2. Mr. 17, '06.

History.
Andrew Jackson and the acquisition of Florida. H. A. Bruce. il. Outlook. 88: 730-42. Mr. 28, '08.

Florida—History—*Continued.*
Purchase of Florida, its history and diplomacy, 1776-1819, by H. B. Fuller. Review. No. Am. 183: 920-3. N. 2, '06; Nation. 83: 536-7. D. 20, '06; Am. Hist. R. 12: 404-6. Ja. '07.
St. Augustine, the oldest town in the United States. G: R. Fairbanks. il. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of South. 557-81.
Sixteenth century scrap. R: Greene. Westm. 167: 74-81. Ja. '07.

Industries and resources.

Flitting for Florida. E: P. Powell. Outing. 51: 233-6. N. '07.
Florida for a winter home. E. P. Powell. Ind. 59: 731-4. S. 28, '05.
Florida fruit farm. E: P. Powell. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 4. O. '09.
In a grove of oranges. E: P. Powell. Outing. 53: 497-501. Ja. '09.
Migratory farming. E: P. Powell. Ind. 64: 562-6. Mr. 12; E: P. Powell. il. Country Life. 15: 50-2. N. '08.
My winter garden in Florida. E: P. Powell. Outing. 53: 354-8. D. '08.
Protection of fruit and vegetables in Florida. R. M. F. Berry. il. Country Life. 11: 315-6. Ja. '07.
Raising pineapples in southern Florida. S. W. Fletcher. il. Country Life. 9: 442-5. F. '06.
Southern industrial experiment. A. W. Dimock. il. Harper. 111: 302-8. Jl. '05.
Tropical fruit growing. E. N. Reasoner. il. Country Life. 9: 319-20. Ja. '06.
Truck farming in Florida. E: P. Powell. Outing. 53: 622-7. F. '09.

Florida, New York.
Black dirt people. H: H. Moore. il. Outlook. 93: 949-57. D. 25, '09.

Florida (Steamship).
Repairing the crushed-in bow of the Florida. il. Sci. Am. 101: 140. Ag. 28, '09.

Florida East Coast railway.
Construction. A. Hale. il. Sci. Am. 96: 412-3. My. 18, '07.
Importance of the railway to Key West. W: M. Venable. il. Eng. M. 36: 50-64. O. '08.
Over the Florida Keys by rail. R. D. Paine. il. map. Everybody's. 18: 147-56. F. '08.
Railway that goes to the sea; Florida to Key West. Outlook. 86: 11-2. My. 4, '07.

Florida Keys.
Florida Key cruise. V. Gilpin. il. Country Life. 10: 167-8. Je. '06.
Over the Florida Keys by rail. R. D. Paine. il. map. Everybody's. 18: 147-56. F. '08.

Florissant, Colorado.
Miocene Pompeii. T. D. A. Cockerell. il. Pop. Sci. 73: 112-26. Ag. '08.

Florists.
How to make a living from the land. L. H. Bailey. Country Life. 7: 672. Ap. '05.

Flotation processes. W. R. Ingalls. Eng. M. 32: 796-8. F. '07.

Flounders.
Return of the fluke. L: Rhead. Outing. 54: 248. My. '09.
See also Plaice.

Flour.
Bleached flour. A. Lakey. Outlook. 89: 45-6. My. 2, '08.
Bleaching. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25263. Mr. 24, '06.
Bleaching wheat. J: E. Mitchell. Outlook. 88: 841-2. Ap. 11, '08.
Causes of the quality strength in wheaten flour. Sci. Am. S. 64: 191-2. S. 21, '07.
Curious bread school. K. L. Smith. Sci. Am. 97: 364. N. 16, '07.
Export and domestic grain and flour rates. U. S. Indust. Com. 4, pt. 1: 69-77.
Flour of milk and eggs. O. M. Becker. World To-Day. 14: 103-4. Ja. '08.
Nation's bread. H. Snyder. Harper. 116: 458-61. F. '08.
New chemical test for strength in wheat flour. T. B. Wood. Nature. 75: 391. F. 21, '07.

Flour—*Continued.*
Reading leaflets, Francis Parker school; Making flour. J. Hall. El. School T. 9: 202-11. D. '08.
Story of wheat; through mill to market. C. Kennedy. Sci. Am. S. 64: 394-5. D. 21, '07.
Wheat flour and bread. H. Snyder and C: D. Woods. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 347-62.
Whitening flour by electricity. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24267. Ja. 7, '05.

Flour mills.
Lake of the woods milling company. R. Carlyle. il. Canad. M. 30: 65-74. N. '07.
See also Flour.

Flournoy, Parke Poindexter, D. D., 1839-
Ferris's Formation of the New Testament. Bib. Sac. 66: 512-25, 594-605. Jl.-O. '09.
Real date of the gospels. Bib. Sac. 65: 657-78. O. '08.

Flow of water. See Water flow.

Flower, Anson Ranney, 1843-1909.
Died. Ja. 3, '09.

Flower, Benjamin Orange, 1858-
American daily journalism in the making. Arena. 40: 487-93. N. '08.
Australian artist. Arena. 36: 136-41. Ag. '06.
Browning's Rabbi Ben Ezra. Arena. 40: 334-41. O. '08.
Campbell and the new theology. Arena. 39: 113-7. Ja. '08.
Christ, the sick and modern Christianity. Arena. 39: 557-64. My. '08.
Christian science and organic disease. Arena. 40: 442-53. N. '08.
Christmas spirit. Arena. 38: 705-8. D. '07.
Coletta Ryan. Arena. 38: 128-34. Ag. '07.
Coming electrical home for America's millions. Arena. 38: 591-600. D. '07.
David Graham Phillips. Arena. 35: 252-8. Mr. '06.
Day in a twentieth-century orphan home. Arena. 40: 577-80. D. '08.
De Mar a cartoonist of contemporaneous history. Arena. 34: 593-600. D. '05.
Democracy's call to the statesmanship of today. Arena. 35: 146-50. F. '06.
Direct-legislation campaign in the empire state. Arena. 39: 650-61. Je. '08.
Dr. Curry and his work for life and art. Arena. 40: 39-47. Jl. '08.
Edward W. Redfield. Arena. 36: 20-6. Jl. '06.
Edwin Markham. Arena. 35: 143-6. F. '06.
Ernest Howard Crosby. Arena. 37: 259-71. Mr. '07.
Floyd Campbell: a knight of municipal honor. Arena. 34: 371-8. O. '05.
Frank F. Stone. Arena. 34: 240-7. S. '05.
Frederick Opper. Arena. 33: 583-93. Je. '05.
Full-orbed education. Arena. 40: 222-3. S. '08.
G. R. Spencer. Arena. 36: 351-8. O. '06.
Garnet Warren: cartoonist. Arena. 33: 171-81. F. '05.
Golden age of Athens. Arena. 40: 421-8. N. '08.
Helen M. Gougar. Arena. 35: 384-6. Ap. '06.
Homer Davenport. Arena. 34: 58-69. Jl. '05.
J. Campbell Cory: cartoonist. Arena. 35: 48-52. Ja. '06.
J. N. Adam. Arena. 35: 576-82. Je. '06.
J. Warner Mills. Arena. 38: 90-1. Jl. '07.
James Russell Lowell as a poet of freedom and human rights. Arena. 41: 309-17. Mr. '09.
Judge Lindsey. Arena. 35: 350-6. Ap. '06.
Liberators; a book-study. Arena. 39: 716-21. Je. '08.
Life and art of F. Edwin Elwell. Arena. 39: 259-71. Mr. '08.
Life and writings of Benjamin Franklin. Arena. 39: 240-9. F. '08.
Margaret Ridgeley Partridge. Arena. 38: 366-72. O. '07.
Mark Twain's attack on Christian science. Arena. 38: 567-74. N. '07.
Master note in the message of Christian science and its present-day significance. Arena. 41: 452-60. Jl. '09.
Medical explanations of Christian science cures considered in the light of typical cases. Arena. 41: 330-48. Mr. '09.
Money-changers. Arena. 40: 623-5. D. '08.

Flower, Benjamin Orange—*Continued.*
Novels of George Meredith. Arena. 41: 385-90. Mr. '09.
Peace, power and plenty, by O. S. Marden. Arena. 41: 595-600. Ag. '09.
Photography: its true function and its limitations. Arena. 37: 128-41. F. '07.
Pioneer newspaper cartoonist. Arena. 33: 59-65. Ja. '05.
Poet as a philosopher. Arena. 39: 323-31. Mr. '08.
Poet as a prophet of freedom and social righteousness. Arena. 39: 575-9. My. '08.
Poet as an interpreter of life's profoundest truths. Arena. 38: 538-42. N. '07.
Poet: his mission and message. Arena. 38: 166-9. Ag. '07.
Pope's amazing attempt to recall the dark ages. Arena. 38: 553-6. N. '07.
Professor Frank Parsons. Arena. 40: 497-500. N. '08.
Race life of the Aryan peoples. Arena. 39: 579-85. My. '08.
Rambles in Boston with the poet of the Sierras. Arena. 37: 158-64. F. '07.
Ray D. Handy. Arena. 35: 171-6. F. '06.
Recent philosophical interpretation of life. Arena. 40: 258-67. S. '08.
Reckless and irresponsible attacks on Christian science and its founder. Arena. 37: 47-67. Ja. '07.
Religious idealism and twentieth-century life. Arena. 39: 709-16. Je. '08.
Richard Seddon. Arena. 36: 449-63. N. '06.
Rise, dominance and downfall of the Tweed ring. Arena. 33: 270-88. Mr. '05.
Robert Browning, the eagle-hearted poet of the 19th century. Arena. 39: 72-7. Ja. '08.
Roosevelt from the view-point of a fundamental democrat. Arena. 40: 110-7. Jl. '08.
Ryan Walker. Arena. 33: 392-406. Ap. '05.
Servant in the house as a drama and as a religious allegory. Arena. 41: 57-73. Ja. '09.
Seven alleged delusions of the founder of Christian science. Arena. 38: 408-22. O. '07.
Silent springs of power. Arena. 39: 198-201. F. '08.
Socialism as a philosophy of practical idealism. Arena. 41: 91-9. Ja. '09.
Socialists at work. Arena. 40: 616-23. D. '08.
Soul of man in twentieth-century sculpture. Arena. 39: 3-14. Ja. '08.
Theater and social progress. Arena. 39: 441-5. Ap. '08.
Theater as a potential factor for higher civilization. Arena. 37: 497-509. My. '07.
Third degree: a modern play illustrating the educational value of the drama. Arena. 41: 139-52. F. '09.
Turgot: statesman, philosopher and man. Arena. 41: 556-65. Ag. '09.
Valley of shadows, by F. Grierson. Arena. 41: 498-508. Jl. '09.
Victor Hugo: critic, prophet and philosopher. Arena. 38: 263-77. S. '07.
Vital issue in the present battle for a great American art. Arena. 34: 479-84. N. '05.
W. Gordon Nye. Arena. 36:238-48. S. '06.
Wilson L. Gill. Arena. 35: 176-82. F. '06.

Flower, Elliott, 1863-
Among those present. Putnam's. 4: 75-9. Ap. '08.
Barney and Norah. Woman's H. C. 33: 22. Ja.; 35. F. '06.
Blaze at Beeson's. Reader. 10: 29-33. Je. '07.
Bribe that went astray. Cent. 71: 503-19. F. '06.
Campaigning for trade. Harp. W. 53: 11. My. 22, '09.
Case of conscience. Overland, n.s. 47: 124-6. F. '06.
Christmas corner in girls. Ladies' H. J. 26: 15. D. '08.
Daughter of David. Overland, n.s. 48: 504-5: 49: 90-2, 180-2, 273-5, 423-5, 548-50. D. '06-Mr., My.- Je. '07.
Elusive wedding. Cent. 71: 277-85. D. '05.
Error of judgment. Putnam's. 4: 610-6. Ag. '08.
Fate of Alvara. Lippinc. 78: 353-62. S. '06.
Fiction and reform. Critic. 48: 466-8. My. '06.
For the lack of a wife. Ladies' H. J. 24: 16. Je. '07.

Flower, Elliott—*Continued.*
Gary, the magic city. Putnam's. 5: 643-53. Mr. '09.
General counsel. Cent. 70: 51-60. My. '05.
Girl from Tres Posos. Lippinc. 80: 383-92. S. '07.
His imitation sweetheart; Saint Valentine's day play. Ladies' H. J. 25: 12. F. '08.
His own reward. Cosmopol. 42: 378-85. F. '07.
Hotels and fire-drills. World To-Day. 15: 1180-1. N. '08.
Humor of book reviews. World To-Day. 11: 931-3. S. '06.
Illustrated argument. Putnam's. 5: 227-32. N. '08.
Incidental courtship. Reader. 5: 525-33. Ap. '05.
Incidental error. Reader. 5: 402-11. Mr. '05.
Incidental failure. Reader. 5: 687-95. My. '05.
Incidental favor. Reader. 5: 289-99. F. '05.
Incidental speculation. Reader. 5:176-86. Ja. '05.
Jonathan's methods. Lippinc. 78: 489-97. O. '06.
Lost—a turkey. Lippinc. 84: 609-19. N. '09.
Masterly insult. Cosmopol. 43: 136-41. Je. '07.
Military comedy. Everybody's. 12: 276-8. F. '05.
Noisy Oliver. Reader. 10: 307-13. Ag. '07.
Officer of the school. St. N. 32:240-7. Ja. '05.
Opening old waterways. Collier's. 43: 11-2. S. 11, '09.
Opening up the northwest. Putnam's. 6: 386-96. Jl. '09.
Police station and Miss Taney's girls. Ladies' H. J. 24: 10. Ap. '07.
Problem for two. Putnam's. 4: 436-42. Jl. '08.
Revolt of a hero. Outlook. 86: 467-72. Je. 29, '07.
Shall we still insure ourselves? World To-Day. 10: 479-82. My. '06.
Stand-off. Outing. 53: 49-52. O. '08.
Stranger in New York. Putnam's. 5: 683-9. Mr. '09.
Strenuous referee. Cent. 72: 29-34. My. '06.
Strike of one. Everybody's. 12: 773-8. Je. '05.
Unavailing subterfuge. Cosmopol. 41: 50-6. My. '06.
Unlucky alibi. Cosmopol. 40: 719-26. Ap. '06.
Unpledged man. Cent. 76: 917-24. O. '08.
Wall-street plan. Cent. 69: 813-20. Ap. '05.
Way to a wedding. Harp. W. 51: 1528-31. O. 19, '07.
Whim of a woman. Cent. 72: 798-800. S. '06.
Portrait. Bookm. 22: 206. N. '05.

—and Louis, George L.
Orchestra rivals. Putnam's. 5: 592-8. F. '09.

Flower, Robin.
Master of dreams; poem. Liv. Age. 243: 888. D. 31, '04.

Flower, Roswell Pettibone, 1835-1899.
Portrait. Everybody's. 12: 720. Je. '05.

Flower and the leaf. Sources and analogues of. G: L. Marsh. Mod. Philol: 4: 121-67, 281-327. Jl., O. '06.

Flower boxes. See **Window boxes.**

Flower festivals. See **Festivals.**

Flower gardens. See **Gardening; Gardens.**

Flower jars. See **Vases.**

Flower mimics and alluring resemblance. P. Collins. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24520-1. Ap. 29, '05.

Flower of a hundred years. L. B. Ellis. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 519-28. Jl. '05.

Flower of forgiveness. Mrs. F. A. Steel. Chaut. 42: 56-65. S. '05.

Flower of the sun; story. A. M. Long. St. N. 35: 1071-4. O. '08.

Flower pots.
Ornamental concrete flower pots and how to make them. R. C. Davison. il. Sci. Am. 99: 380. N. 28, '08.

Flower shows.
Village shows. Liv. Age. 247: 504-6. N. 25, '05.

Flowers, Arthur S.
Sedition and revolt in India. Harp. W. 51: 1396-7. S. 21, '07.

Flowers.

Æsthetic botany. H: A. Beers. Points at issue. 163-79.
Ahead of the season. F. Peltier. il. St. N. 33: 464-6. Mr. '06.
Alpine flowers at home. A. M. Cecil. Liv. Age. 258: 88-93. Jl. 11, '08.
Annual flowers for every place and purpose. W. E. Pendleton. il. Country Life. 13: 508-11. Mr. '08.
Best twenty annuals for the flower garden. Am. Homes. 6: 212. My. '09.
Birds and flowers of June. D. L. Sharp. il. Country Cal. 1: 133-5. Je. '05.
Blossom time. L. J. Dale. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 204-12. Ap. '09.
Brave blossoms. F. E. Hawson. il. Overland, n.s. 46: 471-5. N. '05.
Burst of spring. H. J. Shannon. il. St. N. 32: 552-4. Ap. '05.
California petunia farm. M. E. Dudley. il. Overland, n.s. 51: 537-40. Je. '08.
Cheapness of annuals. H. S. Adams. Country Life. 15: 656. Ap. '09.
Common wild flowers that respond to cultivation. A. Lounsberry. il. Delin. 73: 701. My. '09.
Country flowers for city children. C. M. d'Enville. il. Country Life. 14: 206. Je. '08.
Decorative use of wild flowers. C. Wheeler. Atlan. 95: 630-4. My. '05.
Field flowers. E. J. Roorbach. il. Overland, n.s. 47: 535-40. Je. '06.
Flavors and conserves. E. M. Lucas. Ladies' H. J. 22: 26. Je. '05.
Floral succession in the prairie-grass formation of South Dakota. L. H. Harvey. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 81-108, 277-98. Ag., O. '08.
Flower doctor. S. L. Bastin. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 221-2. Ap. 4, '08.
Flower for every month. Harp. W. 52: 27. N. 14, '08.
Flowers for mother and child. H. H. Battles. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 27. Je. '05.
Flowers from frost to frost. H: Maxwell. il. Country Life. 9: 553-6. Mr. '06.
Flowers in the city. K. C. Budd. il. Outlook. 81: 193-201. S. 23, '05.
Flowers of our trees. L. W. Brownell. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 148-54. Ap. '09.
Flowers outdoors at Christmas time. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 11: 187-90. D. '06.
Flowers outdoors from September to March. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 15: 149-52. D. '08.
Flowers outdoors in winter. T: McAdam. il. Country Life. 13: 175-6. D. '07.
Flowers that feel. J. H. Painter. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25524-5. Jl. 14, '06.
Flowers the year round. L. Shelton. il. Country Life. 11: 534-9. Mr. '07.
From garden to conservatory. J. Graham. il. Canad. M. 30: 513-22. Ap. '08.
Garden annuals. S. Hawley. Country Life. 14: 216. Je. '08.
Gardens without flowers. W: Eden. Liv. Age. 262: 820-1. S. 25, '09.
Ghost bouquets and the things of shortening days. G. E. Ward. il. Craftsman. 13: 538-43. F. '08.
Gospel of the flowers. C. E. Cunningham. il. Overland, n.s. 45: 517-21. Je. '05.
Home of the mist maidens. E. J. Roorbach. il. Overland, n.s. 49: 189-95. Mr. '07.
How Burbank creates new flowers. W: S. Harwood. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 11-2. My. '07.
How New York gets its flowers. F. M. White. Harp. W. 49: 623-4. Ap. 29, '05.
How some flowers got their names. il. St. N. 32: 725-31. Je. '05.
Hunting in the May woods. il. Outlook. 83: 190-5. My. 26, '06.
Intelligence of the flowers. M. Maeterlinck. Harper. 114: 59-63, 465-70, 540-4. D. '06, F.-Mr. '07; Criticism. C. S. Gager. Science, n.s. 25: 908-9. Je. 7, '07.
Last flowers and fruits. H. J. Shannon. il. St. N. 35: 74-6. N. '07.
Little stories about the flowers. A. Boyce. Ladies' H. J. 26: 84. Ap. '09.
Make-believe flowers. S. L. Bastin. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 108-9. F. 15, '08.

Flowers — *Continued.*

Making a country home. E. P. Powell. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 4. F. '09.
May wild flowers. A. R. Dugmore. il. Country Life. 14: 72. My. '08.
Midsummer wild flowers. L. W. Brownell. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 592-600. Jl. '09.
Modern flower-painting and its character. T. M. Wood. il. Int. Studio. 28: 191-203. My. '06.
Month of blossoms. J. E. Rogers. il. Country Life. 16: 62-3. My. '09.
National plant, flower, and fruit guild. F. L. Cross. il. Char. 16: 611-4. S. 22, '06.
New way of growing annual flowers. T: McAdam. il. Country Life. 12: 68. My. '07.
New way to preserve wild flowers. J: H: Frome. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 53. Ap. '09.
Nuptials of the flowers. P. Collins. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 56-8. Jl. 27, '07.
Old-fashioned flowers. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 11: 509-15. Mr.; Liv. Age. 253: 59-62. Ap. 6, '07.
Pelican flowers. H. J. Shannon. il. St. N. 33: 936-7. Ag. '06.
Perennials for a thought-out garden. N. Blanchan. il. Country Life. 15: 475-80. Mr. '09.
Plants instead of flowers. P. W. McCowan. Ladies' H. J. 24: 14. S. '07.
Riviera's flower industry. il. R. of Rs. 40: 741-2. D. '09.
Rocky mountain wild flowers. J. W. Henshaw. il. Canad. M. 26: 337-52. F. '06.
Sleep of flowers. Liv. Age. 250: 573-5. S. 1, '06.
Sources of honey. G. Bonnier. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 92-3. Ag. 10, '07.
Splendor of the meadows. J: Vaughan. Liv. Age. 258: 561-3. Ag. 29, '08.
Swamp flowers of July. H. Shannon. il. St. N. 33: 840-2. Jl. '06.
Tree flowers of spring. H. J. Shannon. il. St. N. 33: 648-50. My. '06.
Umè or plum-flower in the history, literature and art of Japan. M. Fenollosa. il. Craftsman. 11: 404-21. Ja. '07.
War in flowers. W: Dinwiddie. il. Harp. W. 49: 121-3. Ja. 29, '05.
Wayside flowers. Liv. Age. 262: 311-4. Jl. 31, '09.
What England can teach us about making new varieties. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 15: 615-8. Ap. '09.
Wild flower gardens. Liv. Age. 253: 567-70. Je. 1, '07.
Wild flower horologe. B. B. Smyth. il. Country Life. 12: 329-30. Jl. '07.
Wild flowers for special conditions. W. Miller. Country Life. 10: 350. Jl. '06.
Wild flowers in a city yard. Cur. Lit. 38: 549. Je. '05.
Wild flowers of England. Dial. 42: 364-5. Je. 16, '07.
Wild flowers worth cultivating. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 10: 322-7. Jl. '06.
Wild garden. A. P. Hitchcock. il. Country Life. 16: 60. My. '09.
Winter bouquet. F. French. il. Cent. 71: 388-95. Ja. '06.
Winter flowers. J. N. Gerard. il. Country Life. 9: 409-10. F. '06.
Woods and meadows in May. D. L. Sharp. il. Country Cal. 1: 32-5. My. '05.

See also Artificial flowers; Botany; Buds; Bulbs; Color of flowers; Fertilization of plants; Flower pots; Flower shows; Gardening; Gardens; Greenhouses; House plants; Odors; Perennials; Plants; Window gardening; also Anemones; Asters; Azaleas; Begonias; Camellias; Chrysanthemums; Columbines; Crocuses; Cyclamens; Daffodils; Dahlias; Dandelions; Hydrangeas; Iris; Lilies; Orchids; Pansies; Phlox; Poppies; Primroses; Rhododendrons; Roses; Soap plants; Sweet peas; Tulips; Violets; Water lilies; Zinnias; also headings beginning Flower.

Poetry.

Bravest flower. I. G. Kast. Educa. 28: 174. N. '07.
Buttercups. E. F. Lewys. Overland, n.s. 47: 337. Ap. '06.

Flowers—Poetry — *Continued.*
Calendar of wild flowers. E. West. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 497. Je. '07.
Chanted calendar. S. Dobell. House B. 25: 143. My. '09.
Christmas violets. E. Stein. Ind. 65: 1532. D. 24, '08.
Cinnamon rose. D. R. Goodale. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 431. Je. '07.
Coming of the daffodils. A. Austin. Ind. 60: 767. Ap. 5, '06.
Crocus. H. Trench. McClure. 26: 463. Mr. '06.
Daffodils. L. W. Reese. Cur. Lit. 38: 543. Je. '05.
Daffodils. W: Wordsworth. Woman's H. C. 32: 63. N. '05; Same. Country Life. 9: 695. Ap. '06.
Dandelions. M. O. Vaughan. Overland, n.s. 49: 290. Ap. '07.
Death of the flowers. W: C. Bryant. Country Life. 11: 53. N. '06.
Fringed gentian. E. Dickinson. Ind. 65: 1369. D. 10, '08.
Garden rivals. I. E. Mackay. St. N. 34: 803. Jl. '07.
Golden rod. C: McIlvane. Woman's H. C. 32: 63. N. '05.
Jonquil. D. Marquis. St. N. 33: 494. Ap. '06.
Ladies'-slipper. S. R. Calthrop. Outlook. 80: 128. My. 13, '05.
Lady-slipper. J. C. Crowell. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 316. My. '07.
Lilacs in the city. B. Hooker. Forum. 39: 120-1. Jl.; Same. Cur. Lit. 43: 338-9. S. '07.
Moccasin-flower. E. B. Miles. Cent. 70: 536. Ag. '05.
Morning-glories. E. Summers. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 577. Jl. '07.
Night-blooming cereus. H. F. Sanders. Overland, n.s. 46: 460. N. '05.
Pæan of the poppies. H. G: Scheffauer. Lippinc. 81: 139. Ja. '08.
Pot of golden-rod. M. Irving. Woman's H. C. 32: 43. O. '05.
Purple crocuses in the Val Bregaglia. F. Wilkinson. McClure. 24: 430. F. '05.
Rhododendron swamp. G. S. Field. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 704. Ag. '06.
Sabbatia. L. M. Gardner. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 80. S. '05.
To a woodland violet. C. Urmy. Lippinc. 78: 352. S. '06.
To daffodils. R. Herrick. Country Life. 9: 696. Ap. '06.
To the dandelion. J. R. Lowell. Country Life. 10: 183-4. Je. '06.
To the fringed gentian. W: C. Bryant. Country Life. 10: 641. O. '06.
Windflower. M. Kendal. Liv. Age. 245: 256. Ap. 22. '05.

Flowers; story. M. S. Gerry. Harper. 117: 327-38. Ag. '08.

Flowers, Arrangement of.
American and Japanese ways of arranging flowers; pictures. G. Foudji. Ladies' H. J. 22: 19. Je. '05.
Arranging flowers in sand. I. M. Angell. Ladies' H. J. 23: 72. N. '06.
Decorative use of wild flowers. C. Wheeler. Atlan. 95: 630-4. My. '05.
Floral decoration. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 41: 872-6. S. '07.
Flowers and their arrangement. M. Cutter. il. Harp. B. 39: 662-6. Jl. '05.
Honorable flowers of Japan. Z. Ben-Yusuf. il. Cent. 73: 697-705. Mr. '07.
Inexpensive floral decorations. M. M. Marriott. Ladies' H. J. 22: 26. Je '05.
Japanese art in flower arrangement. E. Holden. il. Harp. B. 39: 138-42. F. '05.
Japanese art of flower arrangement. C: Lorrimer. il. Overland, n.s. 47: 116-23. F. '06.
Unique flower holders. A. W. Crane. il. Harp. B. 40: 468-9. My. '06.
Wedding decorations for town and country. K. Hopkins. il. Harp. B. 40: 602-7. Jl. '06.

Flowers, Artificial. See **Artificial flowers.**

Flowers, National and symbolic.
Our national floral emblem. E. D. Proctor. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 148-50.

Flowers, Photographs and photography of.
Flowers. A. R. Dugmore. il. Country Life. 13: 106. N. '07.
Hunting in the May woods. il. Outlook. 83: 190-5. My. 26, '06.
Photographing flowers. L. W. Brownell. Outing. 46: 384. Je. '05.

Flowers, Wooden. O. P. Phillips. il. Pop. Sci. 69: 65-8. Jl. '06.

Flowers and insects.
Bees and blue flowers. G. W. Bulman. 19th Cent. 61: 97-107. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 425-33. F. 16; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 42: 336-7. Mr. '07.
Bees and flowers. E. L. Bouvier. il. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 469-84; Sci. Am. S. 63: 26287. Je. 15, '07.

Flowers in art.
Paul De Longpré, flower painter. il. por. Craftsman. 8: 497-510. Jl. '05.

Flowers in literature.
Allusions to flowers. M. E. Francis. Liv. Age. 245: 506-9. My. 20, '05.

Flowers in poetry.
Poet and the poppy. A. L: Falley. Overland, n.s. 45: 413-5. My. '05.

Flowers of Paradise. A. Brown. Atlan. 96: 776-82. D. '05.

Flowing wells. See **Artesian wells.**

Floyd, Charles M.
What New Hampshire needs. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 410-1. D. '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 654. D. '06.

Floyd, George P.
Abraham Lincoln's rum sweat. McClure. 30: 303-8. Ja. '08.
Railroading in its infancy. Sci. Am. S. 67: 338-9. My. 29, '09.

Floyd, R. L.
Number of our ancestors. Sci. Am. 101: 259. O. 9, '09.

Floyd, Silas Xavier.
Crossing the line; poem. Ind. 61: 190. Jl. 26, '06.
Home; poem. Lippinc. 79: 660. My. '07.
In a little shanty; poem. Lippinc. 79: 251. F. '07.
Not by bread alone; poem. Ind. 67: 364. Ag. 12, '09.
Passing of Dunbar; poem. Lippinc. 77: 512, Ap. '06.
'Possum and 'taters; poem. Ind. 59: 1336. D. 7, '05.
'Possum-time in Georgy; poem. Ind. 59: 240. Ag. 3, '05.
Song of cotton planting; poem. Ind. 58: 1099. My. 18, 05
Untried ways; poem. Lippinc. 77: 322. Mr. '06.

Fluffy, Puffy and Muff. H. W. Frees. Delin. 66: 114-5. Jl. '05.

Fluids.
Definition of fluid. O. W. Willcox. Science, n.s. 24: 592-3. N. 9, '06.
Definition of solid and fluid. A. C. Lane. Science, n.s. 25: 190-1. F. 1, '07.
Hydrodynamics; its evolution. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25253. Mr. 17, '06.
Possibility of fission of a contracting rotating fluid mass. F. R. Moulton. Astrophys. J. 29: 1-13. Ja. '09.
See also Gases; Hydraulic engineering; Liquids; Mechanics.

Flukes. See **Flounders.**

Flumes.
Transportation of coal by flume. R. M. Magraw. Eng. M. 38: 442-3. D. '09.

Fluor spar.
Additional fluor-spars containing yttrium and ytterbium. W. J. Humphreys. Astrophys. J. 22: 157. S. '05.
Commercial uses of fluorspar. E. F. Burchard. Sci. Am. S. 64: 199. S. 28, '07.
Thermo-luminescence spectrum of fluorspar. H. W. Morse. Astrophys. J. 21: 410-7. Je. '05.

Fluorescence.
Fluorescent and absorption spectra of anthracene and phenanthrene vapors. T. S. Elston. il. Astrophys. J. 25: 155-69. Ap. '07

Fluorescence—*Continued.*
Polarized fluorescence of metallic vapors and the solar corona. R. W. Wood. Astrophys. J. 28: 75-8. Jl. '08.

Fluorides.
Spectra of alkaline-earth fluorides. C. Fabry. Astrophys. J. 21: 356-67. My. '05.

Fluorite. See **Fluor spar.**

Flurry in Bubbles. V. Harper. il. Everybody's. 12: 680-7. My. '05.

Flute.
Construction and capabilities. A. J. Hipkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24516-8. Ap. 29, '05.
Flute-player. J. Lee. Harper. 116: 221-8. Ja. '08.

Flux, A. W., 1867-
Irving Fisher on capital and interest. Q. J. Econ. 23: 307-23. F. '09.
Modes of constructing index-numbers. Q. J. Econ. 21: 613-31. Ag. '07.

Fly. See **Flies.**

Fly on the wheel. See Thurston, Katherine Cecil.

Fly-wheels. See **Flywheels.**

Flycatchers.
Migration of flycatchers. W. W. Cooke. Bird Lore. 11: 12-4. Ja. '09.
Our American flycatchers. B. S. Bowdish. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 225-7. O. 10, '08.
Picture. Bird Lore. 11: 1. Ja. '09.
See also King-birds; Pewees; Phœbes.

Flying. See **Flight.**

Flying as a sport. W. Wright. Sci. Am. 98: 139. F. 29, '08.

Flying Crow; story. E. E. Peake. Harper. 116: 546-52. Mr. '08.

Flying Dutchman (Opera).
Story of the opera. M. Wagnalls. Stars of opera. 281-302.

Flying fish.
Flying-fishes. B. A. Bean. il. St. N. 33: 458. Mr. '06.
Flying fishes and their habits. T. Gill. il. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 495-515.
Habits. il. St. N. 35: 940. Ag. '08.

Flying machines.
Ader Avion. M. Degeorge. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25837-8. D. 1, '06.
Advent of the flying-machine. E. Baden-Powell. Liv. Age. 249: 629-31. Je. 9, '06.
Aerial contest for the Scientific American cup. R. Kennedy. Sci. Am. 96: 431. My. 25, '07.
Aerial navigation. O. Chanute. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 177-81.
Aeronautic principles; a summary of flying machine progress. G: H. Bryan. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 405-6. D. 26, '08.
Aeronautical comment. S. D. Mott. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25104. Ja. 13, '06.
Coming of the flying machine. B. S. Gilbert. Liv. Age. 253: 218-28. Ap. 27, '07.
Davidson gyropter flying machine. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 353-4. Je. 5, '09.
English exposition of model flying machines. il. Sci. Am. 96: 414. My. 18, '07.
Evolution of the flying machine. J. C. Press. Sci. Am. 95: 247. O. 6, '06.
Feathered flying machines. W. E. Irish. il. Sci. Am. 93: 24. Jl. 8, '05.
Flying animals and flying machines. A. Mallock. Nature. 81: 247-8. Ag. 26, '09.
Flying machine suggestion. Sci. Am. 97: 239. O. 5, '07.
Flying machines and their stability. A. Mallock. Nature. 79: 220. D. 24, '08.
Flying machines and wind resistance. G: T. Tomlinson. Sci. Am. 94: 475. Je. 9; W. W. Ammen. Sci. Am. 95: 9. Jl. 7, '06.
How to build a chanute-type glider. il. Sci. Am. 100: 319. Ap. 24, '09.
How to make a gliding machine. L. Wright and G. Johnson. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25353-4. Ap. 28, '06.
Outlook for the flying-machine. il. S. Newcomb. Side-lights on astronomy. 330-45.
Problem of air flight. W. Kaempffert. il. Cosmopol. 43: 583-95. O. '07.
Progress of aviation since 1891. il. Sci. Am. 92: 260, 262. Ap. 1, '05.

Flying machines—*Continued.*
Proposed solution of the problem of flight. F. Pabisch. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25173. F. 10, '06.
Prospect of aerial navigation. S. Newcomb. No. Am. 187: 337-47. Mr. '08.
Rules governing the competition for the Scientific American flying machine trophy. Sci. Am. 96: 347. Ap. 27, '07.
Scientific American flying machine trophy for 1909. Sci. Am. 100: 238, 242. Mr. 27, '09.
Scientific American trophy for flying-machines heavier than air. il. Sci. Am. 97: 191. S. 14, '07.
Types of recent foreign flying machines il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 172-4. Mr. 14, '08.
Use of the gyroscope in connection with airships. Sci. Am. 97: 390. N. 30, '07.
See also Aerial propellers; Aeronautic exhibitions; Aeronautic motors; Aeronautics; Aeroplanes; Balloons and air-ships; Helicopters; Orthopters; also Aero club of America.

Flying machines, Military. See **Aeronautics, Military; Aeroplanes, Military.**

Flying squirrels. See **Squirrels, Flying.**

Flynn, Claire Wallace.
Fire rekindled. Lippinc. 79: 754-9. Je. '07.

Flynt, Josiah, pseud. (Josiah Flynt Willard) 1869-1907.
Corporation and police partnership with the criminal pool-rooms. Cosmopol. 43: 161-8. Je. '07.
Men behind the pool-rooms. Cosmopol. 42: 636-45. Ap. '07.
My friend, the juryman. Harp. W. 49: 158, 160. F. 4, '05.
My life. Review. Dial. 45: 338-9. N. 16, '08.
Pool-room spider and the gambling fly. Cosmopol. 42: 513-21. Mr. '07.
Pool-room vampire and its money-mad victims. Cosmopol. 42: 359-71. F. '07.
Telegraph and telephone companies as allies of the criminal pool-rooms. Cosmopol. 43: 50-7. My. '07.
Town life in the Indian territory. Cosmopol. 39: 137-44. Je. '05.
Autobiography. S. P. Sherman. Nation. 88: 188-90. F. 25, '09.
Interpreter of graft. Nation. 84: 76. Ja. 24. '07.
Sketch. J. Forbes. por. Char. 17: 849. F. 2, '07.
Writer about the under world. por. Bookm. 25: 9-11. Mr. '07.

Flywheels.
Flywheels versus storage batteries for equalizing fluctuating loads. G. C. Allingham. Eng. M. 35: 934-5. S. '08.
Safety appliances in the engine room. W: W. Christie. il. Cassier. 32: 333-49. Ag. '07.

Foakes-Jackson, Frederick John, D. D., 1855-
Athleticism at the universities. Liv. Age. 254: 264-8. Ag. 3, '07.

Fock, A.
Economic conquest of Africa by the railroads. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 721-35.

Fodder. See **Feeding stuffs.**

Foelker, Otto.
Deed and the man. Ind. 64: 1406-7. Je. 18, '08.

Foering, H. A.
Causes contributing to the failure of students in college mathematics. Educa. 27: 143-9. N. '06.

Foerste, August Frederic. See **Morse, William Clifford, jt. auth.**

Foerster, Robert F.
Statistical survey of Italian emigration. Q. J. Econ. 23: 66-103. N. '08.

Fog.
Amount of moisture in fogs. Sci. Am. S. 68: 172. S. 11, '09.
Artificial dispersion of fog. M. M. Dibos. Eng. M. 33: 633-4. Jl.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 64: 30-1. Jl. 13, '07.
Atmospheric electricity and fog. C: Chree. Nature. 77: 343. F. 13, '08.
Black fog. H. G: Scheffauer. Atlan. 101: 269-72. F. '08.
Clouds, fog, and blue sky. J: H: Poynting. Sci. Am. S. 65: 375. Je. 13, '08.
Dissipation of fog and smoke. Sci. Am. 100: 318. Ap. 24, '09.

Fog —*Continued.*
Fog and smoke dispelled by electricity. E. Guarini. il. Overland, n s. 45: 296-8. Ap. '05.
Fog dispersion again. Sci. Am. 98: 98. F. 8, '08.
Fog dispersion by electricity. il. Sci. Am. 92: 121-2. F. 11, '05.
Fog study in London. Harp. W. 49: 293. F. 25, '05.
Lodge's fog-dispelling apparatus. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24912. O. 21, '05.
London's winter fogs. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 49: 94. Ja. 21, '05.
Mist; poem. A. C. Cheney. Putnam's. 1: 155. N. '06.
Robbing fog of its terrors. A. H. Dutton. il. Overland, n.s. 54: 151-5. Ag. '09.
Winter passage into London. H. M. Tomlinson. Liv. Age. 262: 227-30. Jl. 24, '09.

Fog signals.
Automatic electric fog-signaling apparatus for railroads. il. Sci. Am. 101: 192. S. 18, '09.
Brierley fog-signaling apparatus for railroads. il. Sci. Am. 94: 452. Je. 2, '06.
Improvement of fog horns. G. de W. Green. Sci. Am. 93: 219. S. 16, '05.
Protection against fog dangers at sea. J. E. Murray. il. map. Cassier. 35: 275-87. D. '08.
Robbing fog of its terrors. A. H. Dutton. il. Overland, n.s. 54: 151-5. Ag. '09.
Sound signals for mariners. C. H. Claudy. il. Sci. Am. 96: 529-30. Je. 29, '07.
Steam siren for ships. Sci. Am. S. 67: 226. Ap. 10, '09.

Fogazzaro, Antonio, 1842-
His majesty's visit. Cur. Lit. 43: 228-30. Ag. '07.
Il santo. Review. Nation. 82: 69-71. Ja. 25; Cur. Lit. 40: 418-20. Ap.; Fortn. 85: 660-7. Ap.; Liv. Age. 249: 286-91. My. 5; il. por. Bookm. 24: 261-5. N. '06.
Shattered idylls. Putnam's. 5: 352-9, 406-14. D. '08-Ja. '09.
Fogazzaro and his masterpiece. The saint. W: R. Thayer. Italica. 1-27; Same. No. Am. 183: 178-88. Ag.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 34: 352-4. S. '06.
Fogazzaro and his trilogy. L. E. Lapham. Cath. World. 84: 240-50, 381-7, 462-76. N. '06-Ja. '07.
Fogazzaro and The saint. R. Simboli. il. Putnam's. 2: 28-34. Ap. '07.
Nineteenth century. por. O. Kuhns. Great poets Italy. 339-42.
Novels of Fogazzaro. J. H. Findlater. Liv. Age. 260: 398-406. F. 13, '09.
Portrait. Ind. 62: 673. Mr. 21, '07.
Prophet of the new awaking. H. Reid. Liv. Age. 251: 139-45. O. 20, '06.

Fogel, Philip H.
Metaphysical elements in sociology. Am. J. Soc. 10: 354-81, 501-30. N. '04-Ja. '05.
Professor Hayes's sociological construction lines. Am. J. Soc. 12: 822-30. My. '07.

Fogg, William H.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 699. Ag. '05.

Foibles.
Poet's chairs. E: V. Lucas. Liv. Age. 251: 118-20. O. 13, '06.

Foil of Laertes. F. G. Blakeslee. Lippinc. 77: 595-8. My. '06.

Foix, France.
Counts of Foix. F. Miltoun. Castles of Navarre. 175-84.
Foix and its château. il. F. Miltoun. Castles of Navarre. 185-96.

Folds (Geology).
Highly folded between non-folded strata at Trenton Falls, N. Y. W. J. Miller. il. J. Geol. 16: 428-33. Jl. '08.
Rock folds due to weathering. M. R. Campbell. il. J. Geol. 14: 718-21. N. '06.
Thrusts and recumbent folds. B. Willis. il. Science, n.s. 25: 1010-1. Je. 28, '07.

Foley, Arthur L.
Molecular forces in gelatine. Science, n.s. 23: 790-1. My. 18, '06.

Foley, James William, jr., 1874-
Afterward; poem. Collier's. 44: 34. N. 20, '09.
Child's Christmas prayer; poem. Collier's. 44: 26. D. 11, '09.

Foley, James William, jr.—*Continued.*
First chapter; poem. Ind. 65: 1187. N. 19, '08.
Full man; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 510-1. D. '07.
Good morning; poem. Canad. M. 32: 96. N. '08.
Latter-day Paul Revere; poem. St. N. 36: 547. Ap. '09.
Lovers' lane; poem. Collier's. 44: 18. N. 27, '09.
Providential discovery; poem. Cent. 71: 816-7. Mr. '06.
Question of privilege; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 72. N. '05.
Relative importance. Cent. 70: 961. O. '05.
Salvation of Texas Peters; poem. Cent. 69: 637-8. F. '05.
Unusual chum; poem. Collier's. 43: 22. Ap. 24, '09.

Foley, William.
Bond salesmanship. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 264-8. S. '07.
Organization and management of a bond house. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 257-63. S. '07.

Folger, Emily C. J.
Thanksgiving chronicle. Outlook. 90: 633-4. N. 21, '08.
Treasuries of the snow; poem. Outlook. 90: 875. D. 19, '08.

Folger, H. C., jr.
Unique first folio. Outlook. 87: 687-91. N. 23, '07.

Folghera, T. D.
God's happiness and ours. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 502-11. Jl. '07.

Foliar gaps in the lycopsida, Are there? E: C. Jeffrey. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 241-58. O. '08.

Foligno, Italy.
Description. il. J. W. and A. M. Cruickshank. Umbrian cities. 2: 308-18.

Folk, Mrs. Henry B. See Folk, Mrs. Martha F.

Folk, Joseph Wingate, 1869-
Enforcement of the law. por. Ind. 59: 9-10. Jl. 6, '05.
Rights of the insured. Ind. 59: 1318-9. D. 7, '05.
Biennial message of. Arena. 37: 292-7. Mr. '07.
Claims as a presidential candidate. T: S. Mosby. No. Am. 187: 822-7. Je. '08.
Folk. W: A. White. por. McClure. 26: 115-32. D.; Same cond. por. Cur. Lit. 39: 679-82. D. '05.
Governor Folk on public servants and the law-defying criminal rich. Arena. 39: 746-8. Je. '08.
Governor of Missouri. T: S. Mosby. Arena. 36: 602-6. D. '06.
Portrait. Arena. 36: 576. D. '06; Cur. Lit. 43: 122. Ag. '07; Arena. 39: 599. My. '08.
Reform in Missouri. C: M. Harvey. por. World To-Day. 8: 588-600. Je. '05.
Reign of boodle and the rape of the ballot in St. Louis. L. Meriwether. por. Arena. 33: 43-50. Ja. '05.
What Governor Folk has done. W: D. Vandiver. Ind. 60: 258-61. F. 1, '06.

Folk, Mrs. Martha F. (Mrs. Henry B. Folk).
Portrait. McClure. 26: 117. D. '05.

Folk, Reau E.
Portrait. World's Work. 11: 7394. Ap. '06; World To-Day. 15: 1281. D. '08.

Folk game and festival. M. R. Hofer. Char. 18: 556-62. Ag. 3, '07.

Folk lore.
Astronomical superstitions. J: C. Dean. il. Pop. Sci. 75: 469-78. N. '09.
Birds in Christian legend and symbol. R. L. Gales. Liv. Age. 256: 416-20. F. 15. '08.
Brownie in literature. T: Bayne. Fortn. 87: 425-38. Mr.; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 549-58. Je. '07.
Celtic year. W. W. Tullock. Liv. Age. 252: 775-82. Mr. 30, '07.
Chinese folklore and some western analogies. F: W. Williams. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 575-600.
Christian tradition and popular speech. R. L. Gales. Liv. Age. 249: 416-22. My. 19, '06.
Dogs and savages. B. Langkavel. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 651-75.
Echoes of the Eleusinian mysteries in modern Greek folklore. G: F: Abbott. 19th Cent. 63: 651-60. Ap. '08.

Folk lore —*Continued.*
Folklore as a historical science, by G. L. Gomme. Review. Nature. 78: 97-8. Je. 4; Liv. Age. 258: 124-6. Jl. 11, '08.
Food and fable. W. Richards. Liv. Age. 253: 203-9. Ap. 27, '07.
Herbs of good St. John. M. E. Sargent. Liv. Age. 254: 280-5. Ag. 3, '07.
Koshchei the deathless. J: Fiske. Essays hist. and lit. 2: 287-306.
Man and his brother. E. Martinengo-Cesaresco. Contemp. 92: 55-70. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 460-72. Ag. 24, '07.
Romance of folk-lore. S: Tindall. Ind. 61: 922-6. O. 18, '06.
Superstitions about Christmas. C. Howard. Ladies' H. J. 25: 10. D. '07.

See also Fairy tales; Folk songs; Legends; Manners and customs; Moon lore; Mythology; Plant lore; Sagas; Superstition; Weather lore.

Africa.

Folklore and medicine of the Zulu-Kafir. Nature. 74: 28-9. My. 10, '06.

Australia.

Australian corroboree. E. V. Palmer. 19th Cent. 60: 315-20. Ag. '06.

Canada.

French-Canadian folk-lore. L: Fréchette. Canad. M. 30: 19-22, 119-20, 215-6, 329-31, 415-6, 530-2. N. '07-Ap. '08.

China.

Chinese folklore and some western analogies. F: W. Williams. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 575-600.

England.

Botanical legend; seapease on the shore of Suffolk. J: Vaughan. Liv. Age. 255: 399-403. N. 16, '07.
English oral tradition. G. M. Royce. 19th Cent. 61: 436-45. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 228-35. Ap. 27, '07.
Folk lore of the county court. E: A. Parry. Liv. Age. 253: 414-9. My. 18, '07.

France.

Faggot of French folk-lore. R. E. Prothero. Pleasant land of France. 126-57.

India.

Folk-lore and deities of south India. H: Whitehead. 19th Cent. 62: 716-27. N. '07.

Italy.

Roman folklore. J. A. F. Orbaan. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 105-11. (wrongly paged 873-9) S. '09.

North America.

Folk-lore of the Musquakie Indians of North America, by M. A. Owen. Review. Ath. 1905, 1: 206. F. 18.

Philippine islands.

Filipino folk-lore. J: Stuart. Overland, n.s. 53: 514-7. Je. '09.
Philippine folklore. A. S. Riggs. Overland, n.s. 45: 109-14. F. '05.

Russia.

Russian folk-tales as they are told in pictures for the children of the czar. G. Teall. il. Craftsman. 15: 258-69. D. '08.

Spain.

Spanish folklore. K. Pietsch. Mod. Philol. 5: 97-103. Jl. '07.

United States.

American and Indian folklore. Nation. 80: 520-1. Je. 29, '05.
Folk-lore of a vanishing race preserved in the paintings of Edwin Willard Deming. il. Craftsman. 10: 150-67. My. '06.

Wales.

Welsh astronomical traditions. J: Griffith. Nature. 78: 436-7. S. 3, '08.

Folk songs.
Kaiser's musical monument. Nation. 84: 405-6. My. 2, '07.
Primitive songs and dances; a second-grade assembly. M. R. Goodlander. El. School T. 9: 65-9. O. '08.

Folk songs —*Continued.*
Runos of the northland. A. A. Chapin. Makers of song. 258-75.

See also Ballads; Folk lore; Songs; Songs, National.

Folk songs, American.
Study of folk-song in America. H: M. Belden. Mod. Philol. 2: 573-9. Ap. '05.

Folk songs, Italian.
Venetian folk-song. P. S. Allen. Mod. Philol. 4: 275-8. O. '06.

Folk songs, Russian.
Songs before sunrise. Liv. Age. 250: 168-71. Jl. 21, '06.

Folk songs, Spanish.
With the castanets. A. A. Chapin. Makers of song. 132-54.

Folk-theory, Wagner's. C: L. Moore. Dial. 43: 239-41. O. 16, '07.

Folklore. See **Folk lore.**

Folkmar, Daniel, 1861-
Administration of a Philippine province. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 115-22. Jl. '07.

Folks, Homer, 1867-
Charity legislation in New York state. Char. 18: 418-22. Jl. 13, '07.
Effective control of tuberculosis in small cities and rural communities. Char. 21: 229-32. N. 7, '08.
Health as an investment. Char. 14: 810-4. Je. 3, '05.
Jail reform. Outlook. 93: 42. S. 4, '09.
New York charity legislation of 1905. Char. 14: 747-52. My. 13, '05.
No Randall's island relief in sight. Char. 17: 269-70. N. 10, '06.
Poverty and parental dependence as an obstacle to child labor reform. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 1-8. Ja. '07.
Probation legislation in New York. Char. 18: 311-2. Je. 15, '07.
Probation work in New York, 1906. Char. 18: 313-8. Je. 15, '07.
Social significance of New York's budget. Char. 19: 1108-12. N. 30, '07.

Follett, Lynn D.
Swan Carlson's wooing. Am. M. 61: 573-8. Mr. '06.

Follette. L. Mott. Harper. 113: 567-72. S. '06.

Follies of fashion; story. V. Seibert. Am. M. 66: 254-8. Jl. '08.

Follin, M. D.
Limitations of the brute. Outing. 48: 355-8. Je. '06.

Followers of Dorcas. M. F. Quinlan. Cath. World. 82: 56-67. O. '05.

Folsom, H. P.
Sulphate of copper as a fungicide. Sci. Am. 100: 391. My. 22, '09.

Folwell, Amory Prescott, 1865-
Portrait. World To-Day. 8: 616. Je. '05.

Folwell, William Watts, 1833-
Culture—what and how. Univ. Rec. 11: 51-9. O. '06.

Fomoaley Ponci.
Views of an Igorrote chief. Ind. 59: 779-85. O. 5, '05.

Fon, cook, Chinaman. I. M. Norcross. Canad. M. 29: 166-8. Je. '07.

Fonblanque, Ethel Maud de (Mrs. Arthur Harter).
Influence of Italy on the poetry of the Brownings. Fortn. 92: 327-44. Ag. '09.
La nave, a tragedy by D'Annunzio. Fortn. 89: 860-73. My. '08.

Fondi, Enrico.
Arrigo Boito. Outlook. 82: 447-50. F. 24, '06.

Fong, Walter Ngon.
Phases of the educational problems in China. Pop. Sci. 67: 348-52. Ag. '05.

Fontainebleau, France.
Barbizon and By. S. M. Farnham. Overland, n.s. 45: 418-20. My. '05.
Forest of Fontainebleau. il. C: S. Smith. Barbizon days. 11-24.

Fontainebleau, Palace of.
History. R. E. Prothero. Pleasant land of France. 229-87.

Fontane, Theodor, 1819-1898.
Aus dem nachlass, by J. Ettlinger. Review. Nation. 87: 144. Ag. 13, '08.

Fontanoy, Marquise de.
German's next emperor and empress. Ind. 58: 987-92. My. 4, '05.

Fontenelle, Bernard le Bovier de, 1657-1757.
Contemporaries of Voltaire. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 2: 502-7.
Sketch. Nation. 80: 500-1. Je. 22, '05.

Fontenoy, Battle of, 1745.
Description. Blackw. 179: 822-31. Je. '06.

Fonvielle, Wilfred de.
Impressions of an aeronaut. Ind. 59: 866-9. O. 12, '05.

Food.
Advertising of foods; why the manufacturer who advertises should be encouraged. W. R. Hine. Good H. 48: 383-6. Mr. '09.
Alcohol as a food. Cur. Lit. 38: 551. Je. '05.
Art of bleaching and dyeing as applied to food. E. H: S. Bailey. Pop. Sci. 74: 58-61. Ja. '09.
Artistry of aristology. A. L. Donaldson. House B. 26: 91-2. S. '09.
Balancing of foods; science of being fed. Sci. Am. S. 66: 267. O. 24, '08.
Chimera of the commercial synthesis of foods. T. Bokorny. Sci. Am. 95: 158. S. 1, '06.
Consumers' fancies. G: K. Holmes. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 417-34.
Cost of food as related to its nutritive value. R. D. Milner. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 387-406.
Dangers of dining. H. Erichsen. Sci. Am. 92: 199. Mr. 11, '05.
Dangers of undereating. W. Hutchinson. Cosmopol. 47: 385-93. Ag.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 40: 222-3. Ag. '09.
Deleterious ingredients of food. E. E. Smith. Science, n.s. 30: 569-71. O. 22, '09.
Diet delusions. W. Hutchinson. McClure. 26: 611-23. Ap. '06.
Do we eat too much? J. B. Huber. Sci. Am. 97: 167. S. 7, '07.
Eating with our eyes. D. A. Willey. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26291. Je. 15, '07.
Economic dietetics. I. S. Wile. Char. 21: 650-2. Ja. 9, '09.
Economy in food. Harp. B. 40: 188-9. F. '06.
Economy lessons; in days of high-priced meats. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 25: 38. F. '08.
Educating the British palate. M. L. Andrews. Harp. W. 51: 480. Mr. 30, '07.
Evolution of food. Harp. W. 52: 31. Ap. 25, '08.
Fallacy of artificial food. Sci. Am. 99: 310. N. 7, '08.
Family meals for two. C. T. Herrick. Harp. B. 43: 600-1. Je. '09.
Fat foods and their uses. L. F. Bryson. Harp. B. 43: 290-2. Mr. '09.
Feeding the battle-ship squadron on its cruise. C: A. Sidman. Harp. W. 51: 1666. N. 9, '07.
Food and diet in the United States. C. F. Langworthy. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1907: 361-78.
Food and fable. W. Richards. Liv. Age. 253: 203-9. Ap. 27, '07.
Food fashions. Canad. M. 28: 194. D. '06.
Food in its relation to teeth. A. W. Harlan. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25225-6. Mr. 3, '06.
Food of growing children. L. K. Hirschberg. Delin. 73: 438-40. Mr. '09.
Food of the city worker. H. Godfrey. Atlan. 103: 267-77. F. '09.
Food-production of the future. J: A. Morris. Arena. 36: 173-4. Ag. '06.
Food science and the pure-food question. R. O. Brooks. R. of Rs. 33: 452-7. Ap. '06.
Food value of corn and corn products. Sci. Am. S. 64: 87. Ag. 10, '07.
Food value of vegetables. R. of Rs. 34: 620-2. N. '06.
Food values. M. K. Dunne. Harp. B. 39: 1149-51. D. '05.
Foods and digestion. il. Sci. Am. 101: 46. Jl. 17, '09.
Foods that affect the complexion. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 24: 46. My. '07.
Foods that are enemies and why. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 22: 38. F. '05.

Food —*Continued.*
Foods that are friends and why. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 22:30. Ja. '05.
For those who live out of tin cans. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 26: 38. Ja. '09.
Fruit and its uses as food. C. F. Langworthy. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1905: 307-24.
Heritage of the hungry. R. Hunter. Reader. 6: 365-73. S. '05.
Household budgets of the poor. C. Goodyear. Char. 16: 191-7. My. 5, '06.
How I lightened my housework. L. C. Rockwood. Ind. 59: 1337-9. D. 7, '05.
How I lived on one meal a day. E: B. Lent. Ladies' H. J. 25: 32. N. '08.
How to avoid waste in foods. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 24: 31. Mr. '07.
How to live without a fire. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 24: 28. Ag. '07.
Human power of resistance. Harp. W. 50: 969. Jl. 7, '06.
Importance of pure food and drugs in relation to public health. H. W. Wiley. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 120-3.
Insects as food. Harp. W. 49: 61. Ja. 14, '05.
Insects that are eaten. P. Collins. il. Sci. Am. 98: 63-4. Ja. 25, '08.
Keeping food in hot weather. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 24: 38. Je. '07.
Liberal table on small means. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 24: 30. N. '07.
Manufacturing of foods in the tenements. M. Sherman. il. Char. 15: 669-72. F. 10, '06.
Muscular work, appetite and energy. G. E. Flint. Outing. 53: 393-6. D. '08.
Nature's vindication of the sweet tooth. Cur. Lit. 47: 567-8. N. '09.
New ideas about food. F. Billings. Sci. Am. 94: 72. Ja. 20, '06.
New ideas about food nutrition. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25258-9. Mr. 17, '06.
Nutritive value of cereal breakfast foods. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25638-9. S. 1, '06.
Nuts and their uses as food. M. E. Jaffa. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1906: 295-312.
Palate vs. the eye. Nation. 81: 50. Jl. 20, '05.
Phosphorus in various food products. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25995-6. F. 2, '07.
Physiological economy in nutrition. Science, n.s. 24: 631-3. N. 16, '06.
Poison foods. W. Hutchinson. McClure. 29: 476-82. S. '07.
Price of water. il. Sci. Am. 99: 224. O. 3, '08.
Protein in food. J. H. Long. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24858-9. S. 23, '05.
Queer foods used in various countries. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25759. O. 27, '06.
Queer fuel. C. Marriott. St. N. 34: 544-5. Ap. '07.
Respect for one's stomach. World's Work. 12: 7933. S. '06.
Safe foods and how to get them. M. H. Abel. il. Delin. 66: 394-6, 588-9, 696-7, 908-17, 1152-61; 67: 101-3, 352-7. Ag. '05-F. '06.
Social duties in relation to food and drink. O: R. Henderson. Bib. World. 29: 420-6. Je. '07.
Social significance of underfed children. R. Hunter. Internat. 12: 330-49. Ja. '06.
Stamina. A. N. Bell. Pop. Sci. 66: 449-56. Mr. '05.
Studies of the food value of fruit. Sci. Am. 92: 198-9. Mr. 11, '05.
Table for six on ten dollars a week. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 26: 34. Je. '09.
Temple: the appetites. L. Abbott. Outlook. 92: 976-8. Ag. 28, '09.
Turkish preparations from grape juice. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24549-50. My. 13, '05.
Value of potatoes as food. C. F. Langworthy. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 337-48.
Water for table use. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25844-5. D. 1, '06.
Well-balanced ration in the family. Mrs. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 24: 36. O. '07.
What food shall I give my child? S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 26: 54. N. '09.
What men eat in restaurants. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 24: 42. Ja. '07.

Food —*Continued.*

What nature really intended us to eat. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 25: 40. S. '08.

What the government chemists are learning about our food faults. J: E. Watkins. Reader. 6: 61-8. Je. '05.

What to eat as one grows older. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 23: 41. Ap. '06.

What to eat to get strength. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 23: 38. Je. '06.

When the appetite flags. S. T. Rorer, Ladies' H. J. 23: 48. N. '06.

Wholesome food. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 22: 34. Mr. '05.

Why sweets are not good for children. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 23: 38. Mr. '06.

Why the teeth of the present generation are so bad. Cur. Lit. 45: 680-2. D. '08.

Will artificial synthesis ever supply the world with food? Sci. Am. S. 67: 329. My. 22, '09.

Women and food. Harp. B. 43: 857-9. S. '09.

See also Canning and preserving; Cookery; Corpulence; Cost of living; Diet; Dietaries; Digestion; Dining; Dinners; Eating; Fletcherism; Hygiene; Luncheons; Marketing; Markets; Meat inspection; Menus; Nutrition; School children, Free food and clothing for; Vegetarianism; also Beverages; Bread; Breakfast foods; Butter; Cake; Chocolate; Crackers; Fish as food; Flour; Fruit as food; Grain; Grape fruit; Insects as food; Macaroni; Meat as food; Milk; Mushrooms; Oysters; Potatoes; Saccharin; Sea food; Stimulants; Sugar; Vegetables as food; Wokas; also headings beginning Food.

Food, Cost of.

Cost of food as related to its nutritive value. R. D. Milner. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 387-406.

Food-cost of an average family. World's Work. 9: 6011. Ap. '05.

Retail prices of food, 1890-1904. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 11: 148-301. Jl. '05.

Retail prices of food, 1890-1905. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 13: 171-316. Jl. '06.

Retail prices of food, 1890-1906. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 15: 175-328. Jl. '07.

Retail prices of food, 1890-1907. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 17: 181-332. Jl. '08.

Wages and retail prices of food in 1906. Sci. Am. S. 64: 210. O. 5, '07.

See also Cost of living; Food.

Food adulteration.

Adulterated food. H. H. Langdon. Sci. Am. 95: 115. Ag. 18, '06.

Adulteration of butter. C. Simmonds. Nature. 73: 466-8. Mr. 15, '06.

Adulteration of food. U. S. Indust. Com. 10: introd. 355-61.

Adulteration of food products. U. S. Indust. Com. 11, pt. 6: 1-116.

Against poison and fraud. Outlook. 83: 496-7. Je. 30, '06.

Alarming adulteration of food and drugs. P. J. M'Cumber. Ind. 58: 28-33. Ja. 5, '05.

American food supply. F. N. Barrett. Good H. 49: 326-9. S. '09.

Art of bleaching and dyeing as applied to food. E. H: S. Bailey. Pop. Sci. 74: 58-61. Ja. '09.

Burbanking the pure food law; story. E. T. Brewster. Outing. 52: 717-20. S. '08.

Crusade against borax. H. H. Langdon. Nation. 80: 9. Ja. 5, '05.

Cure of graft. W: J. Ghent. Ind. 60: 1189-95. My. 24, '06.

Deleterious ingredients of food. E. E. Smith. Science, n.s. 30: 569-71. O. 22, '09.

Detail of the enforcement of the food and drugs act. W. D. Bigelow. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1907: 321-8.

Detection of cotton-seed oil in lard. L. M. Tolman. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 359-62.

Exaggeration of food adulteration. Ind. 58: 49-51. Ja. 5, '05.

Experiments for detecting food adulterants. G. H. Trafton. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26319. Je. 29. '07.

Food adulteration—*Continued.*

First international congress for the repression of adulteration of alimentary and pharmaceutical products. Science, n.s. 27: 475-7. Mr. 20, '08.

Food adulterations and imitations. A. S. Wheeler. Outlook. 80: 824-8. Jl. 29, '05.

Food inspection and adulteration. C. Simmonds. Nature. 76: 547-8. S. 26, '07.

Food question and the demand for a national law. E: P. Irwin. Overland, n.s. 47: 381-4. Ap. '06.

Food science and the pure-food question. R. O. Brooks. R. of Rs. 33: 452-7. Ap. '06.

Food standards. H. W. Wiley. Ind. 61: 368-71. Ag. 16, '06.

Foods and their adulteration, by H. W. Wiley. Review. Nation. 85: 213. S. 5; Science, n.s. 26: 714-6. N. 22, '07.

Gentlemen poisoners. World To-Day. 10: 339-40. Ap. '06.

Home tests for food adulteration. Harp. B. 43: 902-3. S. '09.

Household economics and pure food; bibliography. Chaut. 42: 282-3. N. '05.

How chemistry aids in the poisoning of the race. Cur. Lit. 41: 217-8. Ag. '06.

How housewives can tell adulterated foods. A. G. Woodman. Ladies' H. J. 23: 22. Ja. '06.

Importance of pure food and drugs in relation to public health. H. W. Wiley. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 120-3.

International congress on pure foods and alimentary substances. L. M. Douglas. Nature. 82: 25-6. N. 4, '09.

No government guarantee. Outlook. 85: 914-5. Ap. 27, '07.

Pure food and chemicals. Outlook. 93: 3-4. S. 4, '09.

Pure food and decent food. Outlook. 91: 225-7. Ja. 30, '09.

Pure food labels. B. W. Currie. Good H. 48: 228-33. F. '09.

Pure food question again. H. H. Langdon. Sci. Am. 95: 231. S. 29, '06.

Pure food standards. Chaut. 42: 275-81. N. '05.

Referred to the consumer. Nation. 82: 235-6. Mr. 22, '06.

Report of pure food committee, 1906. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 296-301. S. '06.

Roosevelt and pure food. R: Hooker. Good H. 48: 431-4. Ap. '09.

Sanitary importance of the milk-supply. R. of Rs. 31: 741-2. Je. '05.

School that guards a town's food; Westfield, Mass. World's Work. 14: 9278. S. '07.

Simple tests for the detection of food adulterants. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25407, 25430-2. My. 26. Je. 2, '06.

Sulfites in food. Ind. 63: 1389-90. D. 5, '07.

Truth about food adulteration. H: I. Dodge. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 6-7, 48. Mr.; 8-9, 53. Ap.; 9-10, 49. My. '05.

Use of the microscope in the detection of food adulteration. B. J. Howard. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1907: 379-84.

What the food law saves us from. E: A. Ayers. World's Work. 14: 9316-22. S. '07.

Women's work for pure food. M. V. Shaler. il. World To-Day. 10: 103-4. Ja. '06.

See also Food laws and legislation; Food preservation and preservatives; Milk.

Food for domestic animals. See **Feeding and feeding stuffs.**

Food for reflection; story. G: W. Earl, jr. Lippinc. 82: 614-7. N. '08.

Food inspection.

Food inspection and adulteration. C. Simmonds. Nature. 76: 547-8. S. 26, '07.

Food inspection here and abroad. Outlook. 83: 634-5. Jl. 21, '06.

Food inspection in Madrid. C. L. Jones. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 127-8. Ja. '06.

How food imports are inspected. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24695-6. Jl. 15, '05.

Inspection of foreign food products. H. W. Wiley. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 151-60.

Food inspection—*Continued.*
Official inspection of commodities. A. L. Winton. Science, n.s. 28: 636-40. N. 6, '08.
See also Meat inspection.

Food labels.
Relation of the label to food products. B. W. Currie. Good H. 48: 228-33. F. '09.
Revising forty thousand food labels. B. W. Currie. Harp. W. 53: 17. Mr. 13, '09.
Studying labels. Ind. 62: 807-8. Ap. 4, '07.

Food laws and legislation.
Digest of the laws of the United States and the states on adulterated and unwholesome food. U. S. Indust. Com. 11, pt. 6: 137-97.
Justification for a federal pure food law. Outlook. 82: 236. F. 3, '06.
Need of a pure-food law. C: R. Dodge. Sci. Am. 94: 491. Je. 16, '06.
Proper names and the pure food law. Ind. 61: 765-6. S. 27, '06.
Pure food bill. Outlook. 82: 477*-8*. Mr. 3, '06.
Pure food bill; text. Science, n.s. 24: 185-9. Ag. 10, '06.
Pure food law. H. W. Wiley. Sci. Am. 95: 154. S. 1, '06; Pop. Sci. 69: 383-4. O. '06; A. Lakey. Outlook. 88: 260-4. F. 1, '08.
Pure food law and its results. Outlook. 89: 778-80. Ag. 8, '08.
Pure food legislation. R. M. Allen. Pop. Sci. 69: 52-64. Jl. '06.
Senate plot against pure food. E: Lowry. World's Work. 10: 6215-7. My. '05.
Story of the pure-food bill in the senate. H: B. Needham. World's Work. 11: 7206-11. F. '06.
What the pure food law has already accomplished. P. J. McCumber. No. Am. 184: 848-52. Ap. 19. '07.
Year of food laws. Nation. 82: 522-3. Je. 28, '06.
See also Food adulteration; Food inspection; Food preservation and preservatives.

Food plants.
April wild foods of the United States. H: H. Rusby. il. Country Life. 9: 718-9. Ap. '06.
August wild foods of the United States. H: H. Rusby. il. Country Life. 10: 436-8. Ag. '06.
Food plants and ancient America. O. F. Cook. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 481-97.
June wild foods of the United States. H: H. Rusby. il. Country Life. 10: 202-4, 220. Je. '06.
May wild foods of the United States. H. H. Rusby. il. Country Life. 10: 66-9. My. '06.
Wild foods in July. H: H. Rusby. il. Country Life. 10: 328-30. Jl. '06.
Wild foods of November. H. H. Rusby. il. Country Life. 11: 82-5. N. '06.
Wild foods of February. H. H. Rusby. Country Life. 11: 456. F. '07.
Wild foods of March. H: H. Rusby. il. Country Life. 11: 546. Mr. '07.
Wild foods of the United States in September. H. H. Rusby. il. Country Life. 10: 533-5. S. '06.

Food preservation and preservatives.
Adulteration of food products. U. S. Indust. Com. 11, pt. 6: 92-108.
Bacteriological vindication of embalmed meat. Cur. Lit. 41: 209-12. Ag. '06.
Benzoate question. Ind. 66: 210-1; 67: 554-6. Ja. 28. S. 2, '09.
Boric acid as a food preservative. Nature. 73: 611. Ap. 26, '06.
Current misconception of the preserved meat controversy. Cur. Lit. 43: 213-5. Ag. '07.
Determination of effect of preservatives in foods on health and digestion. H. W. Wiley. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 289-302.
Food preservatives and health. Cur. Lit. 38: 168-9. F. '05.
Minimal quantities of food preservatives. J. F. Snell. il. Science, n. s. 29: 970-2. Je. 18, '09.
Preservation of foods. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25907. D. 29, '06.
Preservation of foodstuffs by nitrogen and pressure. P. Martens. Sci. Am. S. 66: 75. Ag. 1, '08.

Food preservation and preservatives—*Cont.*
Preservatives in food. Ind. 65: 564-6. S. 3, '08.
Preservatives in food and food examinations, by J: C. Thresh and A. E. Porter. Review. Nature. 75: 145-6. D. 13, '06.
Principles and practice of food preserving. Nature. 76: 266. Jl. 18, '07.
Pure food and chemicals. Outlook. 93: 3-4. S. 4, '09.
Pure food and decent food. Outlook. 91: 225-7. Ja. 30, '09.
Recent experiments in the preservation of meat. Sci. Am. 94: 450. Je. 2. '06.
Use and abuse of food preservatives. W. D. Bigelow. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 551-60.
See also Benzoate of soda; Food adulteration.

Food supply.
American farmer feeding the world. W. M. Hays. il. maps. World's Work. 16: 10597-603. Ag. '08.
Can England be starved? S. Brooks. Harp. W. 49: 1347, 1355. S. 16, '05.
Defence of the grain route. P. T. McGrath. 19th Cent. 57: 632-41. Ap. '05.
England's food-supply in time of war. C. Bellairs. No. Am. 184: 73-9. Ja. 4. '07.
Food-supply in time of war. Quar. 203: 572-98. O. '05.
Food supply of the future. H: P. Armsby. Science, n.s. 30: 817-23. D. 10, '09.
Naval capture of private goods. E. Robertson. 19th Cent. 58: 716-28. N. '05.
What we must do to be fed. J. J. Hill. il. maps. World's Work. 19: 12226-54. N. '09.

Fool; story. G. Spring. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 444-53. D. '05.

Fool and a mule. G. W. Ogden. Everybody's. 15: 773-83. D. '06.

Fool for love. F. Lynde. Lippinc. 75: 385-460. Ap. '05.

Fool of Skeleton Tickle. N. Duncan. Outlook. 81: 229-33. S. 23, '05.

Fool there was; drama. See Browne, Porter Emerson.

Fooling of the mongrels. C: G: D. Roberts. Ind. 59: 186-90. Jl. 27, '05.

Foolishness of Stephen. A. M. Shaw. Lippinc. 77: 462-72. Ap. '06.

Fools.
In motley. Liv. Age. 263: 376-8. N. 6, '09.
Professional fools. I. A. Taylor. 19th Cent. 62: 254-61. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 667-73. S. 14, '07.
Shakespearian clown. A. W. Corpe. Cath. World. 86: 803-15. Mr. '08.
See also April fools' day.

Fools. Atlan. 101: 571-2. Ap. '08.

Foord, Edward A.
Byzantine empire. Contemp. 92: 808-20. D. '07.
China and the destruction of the Roman empire. Contemp. 94: 201-15. Ag. '08.
Repulse of the Saracens from Europe. Contemp. 96: 327-41. S. '09.

Foord, John.
Japanese in America. Outlook. 86: 101-5. My. 18, '07.

Foord, William M.
Fish and the man. Outlook. 87: 548. N. 9, '07.

Foot.
Arms and legs of man and other animals. E. T. Brewster. il. St. N. 33: 364-5. F. '06.
Barefoot. Liv. Age. 258: 317-8. Ag. 1, '08.
Care of the feet. M. Marvin. il. Delin. 73: 786. Je.; H: L. Taylor. il. Good H. 49: 282-6. S. '09.
Evolution of the human foot. Anthony. il. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 519-35.
Extra digits and digital reductions. C: W. Prentiss. il. Pop. Sci. 68: 336-48. Ap. '06.
Foot as a lever. F. C. Van Dyck. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 218. O. 3, '08.
Sandals and the protection of the foot. Ind. 65: 446-7. Ag. 20. '08.
Waning of the lily feet in China. E. Inveen. il. Mis. R. 29: 105-12. F. '06.
See also Shoes.

Foot-and-mouth disease.
Foot-and-mouth disease. D. E. Salmon. map. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 643-58.

Foot paths. See **Paths.**

Football.
Abolition of football. Ind. 67: 1463. D. 23, '09.
After football—what? E. Peabody. Harp. W. 50: 56. Ja. 13, '06.
Aftermath of the football season, 1905. R. D. Paine. Outing. 47: 497-500. Ja. '06.
All-America football team, 1909. W. Camp. il. Collier's. 44: 17-9. D. 18, '09.
All-western football team. E. C. Patterson. il. Collier's. 44: 17-8. D. 25, '09.
American sports. W. Camp. il. Cent. 79: 60-73. N. '09.
Army-and-navy game. A. Ruhl. il. Outing. 49: 305-14. D. '06.
Aspects of the coming football season. R. D. Paine. Outing. 46: 762-4. S. '05.
Athletics and education. P. van Dyke. Outlook. 79: 389-93. F. 11, '05.
Attempted massacre—or real football. A. Inkersley. il. Overland, n.s. 49: 77-86. Ja. '07.
Beginnings of football. D. P. Meyers. Outing. 47: 245-7. N. '05.
Brain defeats brawn in new football. Outing. 49: 534-7. Ja. '07.
By strength of will. E. A. Phillips. il. Sunset. 18: 18-20. N. '06.
Cleaning up football. E: R. Bushnell. il. Collier's. 44: 19-20. N. 13, '09.
Coaching college teams. Nation. 88: 500. My. 20, '09.
College athlete; how commercialism is making him a professional. H: B. Needham. il. McClure. 25: 115-28. Je. '05.
College reform—and football. A. Shaw. R. of Rs. 40: 724-9. D. '09.
Comparative strength of the big teams. Harp. W. 49: 1608. N. 4, '05.
Cure of football. Outlook. 81: 856-7. D. 9, '05.
Day of the game. J. L. Williams. il. Outing. 49: 142-52. N. '06.
Day of the game; a football reverie. D. Steele. il. Cent. 75: 253-61. D. '07.
Discussion of the athletic situation. W. T. Reid, jr. World To-Day. 10: 482-6. My.; Same. Educ. R. 31: 451-61. My. '06.
Effects of football reform at Columbia. R. of Rs. 40: 730. D. '09.
English and American football. R. D. Paine. il. Cent. 71: 99-116. N. '05.
English football. F. Schenck. Nation. 89: 536-7. D. 2, '09.
Ethical revival in college athletics. Outlook. 82: 343-4. F. 17. '06.
Ethics of football. Nation. 80: 108-9. F. 9, '05.
Evils of college football. C: W. Eliot. Woman's H. C. 32: 7. N. '05.
Football; a sport for gentlemen and a moral agent. Educ. R. 38: 525-9. D. '09.
Football and college life. Outlook. 79: 655-7. Mr. 11, '05.
Football and fish. Harp. W. 53: 30. Ja. 2, '09.
Football and its critics. J. W: White. Outlook. 81: 662-9. N. 18, '05.
Football and polo in China. H. A. Giles. 19th Cent. 59: 508-13. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 353-7. My. 12, '06.
Football as a training for life. Ind. 59: 1293-4. N. 30, '05.
Football deaths. Nation. 89: 424-5. N. 4, '09.
Football in disfavor. Outlook. 82: 151-2. Ja. 27, '06.
Football in 1905. C. Whitney. Outing. 47: 489-96. Ja. '06.
Football in 1906. Outing. 48: 748-50. S. '06.
Foot-ball in 1907. W. Camp. il. St. N. 34: 1012-3. S. '07.
Football in 1908. Outlook. 90: 762-3. D. 5, '08.
Football reform. Outlook. 81: 648-50. N. 18, '05; F. W. Proctor. Nation. 82: 36. Ja. 11, '06; Outlook. 93: 640*-1*. N. 27, '09.
Football reform by abolition. Nation. 81: 437-8. N. 30, '05.
Football reform in the west. Outlook. 82: 248. F. 3, '06.

Football —*Continued.*
Football safe and sane. A. B. Reeve. Ind. 61: 1220-4. N. 22, '06.
Football season, 1906. Nation. 83: 455. N. 29, '06.
Football season of 1906 reviewed. Outing. 49: 558-60. Ja. '07.
Foxy grandma'ma and the innocent kid. C. Whitney. Outing. 47: 637-41. F. '06.
Funny side of football. G: J. Nathan. il. Outing. 55: 234-40. N. '09.
Game under the new rules. Spectator. Outlook. 84: 699-700. N. 24, '06.
Great teams of the past. W. Camp. il. Outing. 55: 281-93. D. '09.
Heroes of the gridiron. W. Camp. il. Outing. 55: 131-42. N. '09.
How the new game appears to the spectator. W: Inglis. Harp. W. 50: 1642. N. 17, '06.
Is football worth while; symposium by presidents of colleges and universities. Collier's. 44: 13. D. 18, '09.
Mid-season progress of the big teams. W. Camp. Harp. W. 49: 1643-4. N. 11, '05.
Military worthlessness of football. W: E. Hicks. Ind. 67: 1201-4. N. 25, '09.
New football. W: F. Knox. il. Harp. W. 51: 1766-7, 1800-1, 1882-3. N. 30-D. 7, 21, '07.
Newspaper football. E. G. Dexter. Pop. Sci. 68: 261-5. Mr. '06.
Objections. Cur. Lit. 40: 21-5. Ja. '06.
Origin and meaning of the revised rules. H. E. Keyes. Outlook. 84: 775-83. N. 24, '06.
Outlook for the championship of the season. W. Camp. Harp. W. 49: 1715-6. N. 25. '05.
Overdoing of intercollegiate contests, and the defects of football. Harp. W. 52: 8-9. F. 29, '08.
President Eliot on football. Outlook. 79: 363-4. F. 11; Educa. 25: 435-6. Mr. '05.
Progress of football reform. World To-Day. 10: 245-6. Mr. '06.
Reform football; symposium. World To-Day. 12: 85-8. Ja. '07.
Reforming football in the central west. S. Mathews. il. World To-Day. 9: 1221-6. N. '05.
Results of the season's new rules in football. W. Camp. il. Harp. W. 49: 1520-1, 1531. O. 21, '05.
Review of the football season of 1908. G. S. Warner. Outing. 53: 511-7. Ja. '09.
Rugby vs. intercollegiate. J. Lanagan. il. Sunset. 18: 7-11. N. '06.
Satisfactory referees and umpires needed. W. Camp. Harp. W. 49: 1556. 1576. O. 28, '05.
Scores of the 1904 season. Outing. 45: 509. Ja. '05.
Shall football be ended or mended; symposium. R. of Rs. 33: 71-6. Ja. '06.
Sport and the territorials. Syntagmatarch. Blackw. 184: 303-9. S. '08.
Stories of football strategy. W: T. Reid, jr. il. Am. M. 68: 562-71. O. '09.
Straight road to an open game in football. W. Camp. Outing. 47: 368-71. D. '05.
Surprises in the development of the big teams. W. Camp. Harp. W. 49: 1679-80. N. 18. '05.
Ten years of football. H. M. Friend. Univ. Chic. M. 2: 62-5. D. '09.
Two sides. E: H. Nichols. Educ. R. 31: 462-9. My. '06.
University football injuries. Ind. 60: 115-7. Ja. 11, '06.
Unnecessary roughness in football. H: B. Needham. il. McClure. 25: 264-72. Jl. '05.
View-point on football. Collier's. 44: 19. D. 18, '09.
View-points of the Pacific coast. R. D. Paine. Outing. 47: 366-8. D. '05.
What shall be done about football? Outlook. 93: 566-7. N. 13, '09.
What the new rules have done for football. Outing. 51: 497-8. Ja. '08.
What's the matter with football? A. B. Reeve. Ind. 63: 1347-9. D. 5, '07.
Why I believe in college football. G. F. Sanford. Woman's H. C. 32: 7. N. '05.

See also College athletics; also headings beginning Football.

Football —*Continued.*

Poetry.

Foot-ball. J. W. Lenn. il. St. N. 36: 34-5. N. '08.
Football course. J: K. Bangs. Harp. W. 52: 6. N. 14, '08.
Game. W: R. Benet. il. St. N. 37: 12-4. N. '09.
Song of the gridiron. H. Bedford-Jones. Ind. 65: 1286. D. 3, '08.

Football, Association.
Plea for association football. J: Morgan. Ind. 61:633-6. S. 13, '06.

Football, Rugby.
English and American football. R. D. Paine. il. Cent. 71: 99-116. N. '05.
English football. J: Morgan. Ind. 59: 1334-6. D. 7, '05.
New Zealand football. E. B. Osborn. 19th Cent. 59: 107-13. Ja. '06.
Past Rugby football season. E. H. D. Sewell. Fortn. 89: 882-96. My. '08.
Rugby at Berkeley. Sunset. 18: 82-3. N. '06.
Rugby football and the colonial tours. E. H. D. Sewell. Fortn. 88: 840-9. N. '07.
Rugby football in 1908-1909. E. H. D. Sewell. Fortn. 91: 978-89. My. '09.
Rugby football on the Pacific coast. K. A. Bickel. il. World To-Day. 13: 1049-51. O. '07.
Rugby vs. intercollegiate. J. Lanagan. il. Sunset. 18: 7-11. N. '06.
South African football team. E. H. D. Sewell. Fortn. 86: 1105-14. D. '06.
Trying out Rugby. O. N. Taylor. il. Sunset. 18: 3-7. N. '06.

Football stories.
Coward of the eleven. R. D. Paine. St. N. 33: 398-404. Mr. '06.
Crimson sweater. R. H: Barbour. il. St. N. 33: 3-10, 149-55, 204-11, 296-303, 419-26, 507-14, 597-604, 690-7, 781-8, 886-94, 979-86, 1069-77; 34: 14-21. N. '05-N. '06.
Game by wire. A. S. Pier. il. Scrib. M. 42: 562-74. N. '07.
Magic foot-ball. A. T. Dudley. il. St. N. 37: 51-7. N. '09.
Mike Grady's safety. W. E. Lewis. il. Everybody's. 13: 505-11. O. '05.
Outsider; how the man who was needed won the game. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 52: 22-3. N. 7, '08.
Run that turned the game. O. Johnson. il. Cent. 76: 747-55. S. '08.
Team: a West Point foot-ball story. L. Buchanan. Lippinc. 78: 610-8. N. '06.
True blue. D. Canfield. il. Everybody's. 13: 641-8. N. '05.

Foote, Allen Ripley.
Taxation of public-service corporations. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1907: 264-8.

Foote, Bob.
Long white road. Overland, n.s. 51: 387-8. Ap. '08.

Foote, Edward Bliss, 1829-1906.
Died. O. 5, '06.

Foote, Elizabeth.
Girl of the engineers. Atlan. 95: 381-91. Mr. '05.
Laboratory in the hills. Atlan. 98: 775-90. D. '06.
Music-makers. Atlan. 98: 74-82. Jl. '06.
Rough places. Cent. 71: 312-20. D. '05.
White vein; poem. Cent. 74: 266. Je. '07.

Foote, Elvera H.
On the beach at night; poem. Sunset. 18: 166. D. '06.

Foote, Lucius Harwood, 1826-
Portrait. Overland, n. s. 45: 267. Ap. '05.

Foote, Mary Hallock, 1847-
Eleventh hour. Cent. 71: 485-93. Ja. '06.

Footner, Hulbert.
Cornices of Bowfire place. Putnam's. 6: 359-68. Je. '09.
Drummer-girl. Putnam's. 5: 745-52. Mr. '09.
Eelip's double wedding. Cent. 77: 386-94. Ja. '09.
Entertaining a prince. Cent. 77: 281-6. D. '08.
Exchange of currency. Collier's. 43: 20-1. Ap. 3, '09.
Four o'clock in the morning. McClure. 33: 142-9. Je. '09.

Footner, Hulbert —*Continued.*
Melodrama in Fulton street. Cent. 75: 622-9. F. '08.
Signorina's début. Cent. 78: 778-85. S. '09.

Footprint on the sand. M. G. Hutchinson. Liv. Age. 254: 291-9. Ag. 3, '07.

For all there was in it. A. Adams. McClure. 30: 633-9. Mr. '08.

For both. S. Campbell. St. N. 34: 988-9. S. '07.

For Jimmy. E. H. Porter. Lippinc. 84: 499-505. O. '09.

For love of country. J: Dwight. McClure. 24: 289-91. Ja. '05.

For Polly's sake. D. Wolcott. Lippinc. 79: 286-8. F. '07.

For sale—a cemetery. D. S. Groesbeck. Cosmopol. 47: 394-7. Ag. '09.

For sport; story. J. Drake. Cath. World. 90: 50-63. O. '09.

For sweet charity's sake. Mrs. I. B. Roberts. Lippinc. 77: 323-9. Mr. '06.

For the faith. H: B. Fuller. Scrib. M. 42: 433-46. O. '07.

For the glory of Monsignor. J: T. McIntyre. Reader. 11: 247-59. F. '08.

For the honor of the balloon corps; story. F: Palmer. Scrib. M. 43: 131-7. F. '08.

For the lack of a wife. E. Flower. Ladies' H. J. 24: 16. Je. '07.

For the love of—. G: Hibbard. Putnam's. 3: 717-26. Mr. '08.

For the love of one's self. M. E. W. Freeman. Harper. 110:303-16. Ja. '05.

For the sake of the kid; a beggar story. T. Waters. Lippinc. 83: 353-60. Mr. '09.

For this relief much thanks. F. Lynde. Scrib. M. 43: 371-8. Mr. '08.

For value received. M. L. Luther. Cent. 75: 96-101. N. '07.

Forage crops.
Cropping systems for stock farms. W. J. Spillman. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1907: 385-98.
Forage crop work. Science, n.s. 27: 961-2. Je. 19, '08.
Our native pasture plants. F. Lamson-Scribner. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 581-98.
Range management. J. S. Cotton. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1906: 225-38.
Search for new leguminous forage crops. C. V. Piper. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1908: 245-60.

See also Alfalfa; Grasses.

Forain, J. L.
Etchings and lithographs by Forain. H. W. Singer. il. Int. Studio. 38: 189-98. S. '09.

Foraker, Joseph Benson, 1846-
Archbold-Foraker letters. World's Work. 17: 10851-3. N. '08.
Archbold letters and Senator Foraker. Nation. 87: 301. O. 1, '08.
Foraker, a friend of the negro. Outlook. 88: 805-6. Ap. 11, '08.
Foraker and Hearst. Outlook. 90: 231-2. O. 3, '08.
Foraker and the oil trust. Ind. 65: 681-2. S. 24, '08.
Foraker and the Standard oil. Nation. 87: 278. S. 24, '08.
Foraker letters. Ind. 65: 726-7. S. 24, '08.
Foraker's challenge. Nation. 81: 252. S. 28, '05.
Foraker's fight against Taft. Cur. Lit. 42: 469-72. My. '07.
Greatest bulldog in American politics. por. Cur. Lit. 42: 506-8. My. '07.
High politics in Ohio. W. Davis. por. Overland, n. s. 50: 208-10. S. '07.
Peace in Ohio. Ind. 65: 616-7. S. 10, '08.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 473. N. '05; R. of Rs. 33: 388. Ap. '06; Cur. Lit. 40: 347. Ap. '06; World To-Day. 10: 501. My. '06; R. of Rs. 34: 14. Jl. '06; New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 143. O. '06; R. of Rs. 35: 518. My. '07; World's Work. 14: 9226. Ag. '07; New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 351. N. '07; R. of Rs. 37: 7, 274. Ja., Mr. '08.
Presidential candidate. C: Dick. No. Am. 187: 658-62. My. '08.

Foraker, Joseph Benson—*Continued.*
Rise of Foraker. D: G. Phillips. por. Cosmopol. 41: 525-8. S. '06.
Testimony in the Brownsville investigation. No. Am. 187: 550-8. Ap. '08.

Foraminifera.
Life-history of the foraminifera. J. J. Lister. Nature. 74: 400-6. Ag. 16, '06.

Forbes, Athol, pseud. See **Phillips, Forbes Alexander.**

Forbes, Archibald.
British operations against the United States in 1814-1815. Cosmopol. 38: 577-84. Mr. '05.

Forbes, Charles.
Foucault's pendulum experiment repeated at Columbia university. Sci. Am. 98: 98. F. 8, '08.

Forbes, Charles Spooner.
Vermont, the Tafts' home-place. Harp. W. 53: 24-5. Ja. 16, '09.

Forbes, David, jr.
Across a desert in a motor. Harp. W. 53: 16-7. Je. 5; 16-7. Je. 12, '09.

Forbes, Edgar Allen.
Across central Africa by boat. World's Work. 15: 10080-90. Ap. '08.
American church on the west coast of Africa. Spirit Mis. 74: 673-81. Ag. '09.
American healing around the world. World's Work. 15: 9627-43. D. '07.
American teaching around the world. World's Work. 15: 9851-71. F. '08.
Can the black man stand alone? World's Work. 18: 12155-68. O. '09.
Freighters of the seas. World's Work. 16: 10547-68. Ag. '08.
Human toll of the coal-pit. World's Work. 15: 9928-32. F. '08.
Is the doctor a Shylock? World's Work. 14: 8892-6. My. '07.
Railways of French north Africa. Eng. M. 36: 949-67. Mr. '09.
Seven and one-half billions from the farms. World's Work. 16: 10779-97. O. '08.
Story of England in Egypt. World's Work. 14: 9067-85. Jl. '07.
Sunday-school around the world. World's Work. 17: 11053-8. D. '08.
Training workmen for better jobs. World's Work. 15: 10044-50. Mr. '08.
Trouble with the army from the standpoint of the enlisted man. World's Work. 13: 8763-75. Ap. '07.
United States in Porto Rico. World's Work. 14: 9290-311. S. '07.
Y. M. C. A. around the world. World's Work. 16: 10467-87. Jl. '08.

Forbes, Elizabeth Adela Stanhope, 1859-
April holiday. Int. Studio. 34: 191-9. My. '08.

Forbes, George Mather, 1853-
College professor's experience with an adult Bible class. Bib. World. 26: 469-71. D. '05.

Forbes, Gerrit Angelo, 1836-1906.
Died. S. 22, '06.

Forbes, James.
After the deluge. Char. 16: 168-70. My. 5, '06.
Chorus lady—a comedy-drama. Cur. Lit. 43: 309-13. S. '07.
Feudal survival—the blind pension. Char. 15: 616-8. F. 3, '06.
Josiah Flynt Willard. Char. 17: 849. F. 2, '07.

Forbes, James Staats, d. 1904.
Staats Forbes collection. E. G. Halton. il. Int. Studio. 27: 30-47, 107-18, 218-31. N. '05-Ja. '06.

Forbes, Stanhope Alexander, 1857-
Stanhope A. Forbes and Elizabeth Stanhope Forbes, by Mrs. L. Birch. Review. por. Int. Studio. 30: sup. 25-6. N. '06.

Forbes, Stephen Alfred, 1844-
History of the former state natural history societies of Illinois. Science, n.s. 26: 892-8. D. 27, '07.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 45. Mr. '06.

Forbes, Urquhart Atwell, 1850-
Inland waterways of Great Britain. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 228-45. Ja. '08.
Water-supply of the United Kingdom. Quar. 207: 377-401. O. '07.

Forbes, W. D.
Question of good advertising. Cassier. 29: 515-8. Ap. '06.

Forbes, William Cameron, 1870-
Decade of American rule in the Philippines. Atlan. 103: 200-9. F. '09.
Business man for governor. por. Outlook. 93: 657-9. N. 27, '09.
Portrait. World's Work. 16: 10511. Ag. '08; R. of Rs. 39: 357. Mr. '09.

Forbes-Lindsay, Charles Harcourt (Charles Harcourt, pseud.) 1860-
Commonwealth out of a desert. Craftsman. 13: 644-52. Mr. '08.
Control and use of our water-powers. Craftsman. 14: 486-96. Ag. '08.
Cuba: the land of promise. World To-Day. 14: 141-50. F. '08.
Enrique Creel. World To-Day. 13: 832-4. Ag. '07.
Exploring the Gunnison cañon. World's Work. 14: 9376-8. S. '07.
Forest fires: their cost, cause and prevention. Craftsman. 15: 322-9. D. '08.
Fur seal. Ind. 62: 314-20. F. 7, '07.
Gifford Pinchot, forester. World To-Day. 13: 936-8. S. '07.
Great Falls: the pioneer park city of Montana. Craftsman. 15: 200-9. N. '08.
Great white plague: its cost, cure and prevention. Craftsman. 15: 585-90. F. '09.
Hawaiian problems of to-day. R. of Rs. 40: 305-12. S. '09.
Investigating the canal. Harp. W. 53: 7-8. F. 27; 24. Mr. 6, '09.
John E. Wilkie. World To-Day. 12: 36-8. Ja. '07.
Lawrence O. Murray. World To-Day. 14: 607-9. Je. '08.
Making good Indians. Harp. W. 52: 12-3. O. 31, '08.
Man of fifty. Harp. W. 53: 15-6. O. 16, '09.
New business standards at Washington. R. of Rs. 37: 190-5. F. '08.
North American Indian as a laborer. Craftsman. 14: 146-57. My. '08.
Panama canal as it will be. World To-Day. 11: 1036-40. O. '06.
Panama; field for American enterprise. Ind. 67: 910-5. O. 21, '09.
Porto Rico: the land of problems. World To-Day. 14: 251-61. Mr. '08.
Preserving the public lands. Harp. W. 51: 1302. S. 7, '07.
Reclaiming the desert. Craftsman. 15: 573-84. F. '09.
Reclaiming the desert; the Salt river valley. Craftsman. 15: 696-706. Mr. '09.
Reclamation service: our greatest agency for home making. Craftsman. 15: 454-65. Ja. '09.
Reform for the truant boy in industrial training and farming. Craftsman. 15: 436-46. Ja. '09.
Revival of the waterway. World To-Day. 14: 493-9. My. '08.
Rural settlement: its social, economic and æsthetic advantages. Craftsman. 14: 407-16. Jl. '08.
Shaping the future of the Indian. World To-Day. 12: 290-6. Mr. '07.
Situation at Panama. R. of Rs. 39: 454-62. Ap. '09.
Spending $1,500,000,000 to make a desert bloom. Harp. W. 51: 158-61. F. 2, '07.
Spirit of the west. Craftsman. 15: 64-77. O. '08.
Taking stock of our national assets. Craftsman. 14: 373-82. Jl. '08.
Year at Panama under Stevens. World To-Day. 11: 858-62. Ag. '06.

Forbes-Robertson, Johnston, 1853-
Hamlet and the actor-manager. por. Harp. W. 49: 478-80. Ap. 1, '05.
How I created my greatest part. por. Delin. 73: 94-5. Ja. '09.
Admirable actor. por. Outlook. 93: 914-5. D. 25, '09.
Great English actor. World's Work. 19: 12207-8. N. '09.
Great Hamlet. Cur. Lit. 38: 461-2. My. '05.

Forbes-Robertson, Johnston—*Continued.*
Impersonation of Hamlet. por. Harp. W. 49: 478-9. Ap. 1; Cur. Lit. 38: 461-2, My.; por. Critic. 46: 400-1. My. '05.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 38: 606. Mr.; Ind. 58: 609. Mr. 16, '05; Am. M. 61: 388. F. '06; Cur. Lit. 41: 652. D. '06; Overland, n.s. 53: 90. F.; Am. M. 68: 627. O.; World's Work. 19: 12184. N.; Cur. Lit. 47: 675. D. '09
Portrait as Cæsar. Everybody's. 16: 103. Ja. '07.
Portrait as Hamlet. Everybody's. 13: 88. Jl. '05.
Portrait as the passer-by in the Passing of the third floor back. Everybody's. 21: 671. N.; Putnam's. 7: 378. D. '09.

Forbidden Christmas; story. M. Hastings. Good H. 49: 650-9. D. '09.

Forbidden guests; a little play. J: Corbin. Ladies' H. J. 26: 11-2. O. '09.

Forbidden guests; story. J: Corbin. Cent. 73: 221-7. D. '06.

Forbush, Edward Howe, 1858-
Mallard. Bird Lore. 11: 40-4. Ja. '09.
Sharp-shinned hawk. Bird Lore. 11: 94-7. Mr. '09.

Forbush, Rev. William Byron, 1868-
Clubs for street boys. Char. 16: 213-5. My. 5, '06.
Ecclesiastes and the Rubaiyat. Bib. World. 26: 355-63. N. '05.
Fulness of life; poem. Nation. 83: 395. N. 8, '06.
Man behind missionary education. Mis. R. 29: 530-2. Jl. '06.
Missionary education in the Sunday-school. Mis. R. 29: 280-3. Ap. '06.
Missionary education in the young people's organizations. Mis. R. 29: 355-9. My. '06.
Missionary education of a church. Mis. R. 29: 434-7. Je. '06.
Missionary education of the young. Mis. R. 29: 44-7, 130-3. Ja.-F. '06.
Pastor's suggestion on teaching boys. Bib. World. 26: 471-4. D. '05.
Western newspaper and its newsboys. Char. 19: 798-801. O. 5, '07.

Force and energy.
Conservation of energy. Physicus. il. Westm. 171: 561-9. My. '09.
Definitions of the dyne. H. C. Barker. Science, n.s. 24: 341. S. 14, '06.
Energy problem of the universe. A. H. Gibson. Cassier. 32: 379-88. S. '07.
Energy stored in electric and magnetic fields. P. G. Agnew. Science, n.s. 28: 734. N. 20, '08.
Fundamental laws of matter and energy. C. L. Speyers. Science, n.s. 29: 256-9. Ap. 23: G. N. Lewis. Science, n.s. 30: 84-6. Jl. 16, '09.
History of the conservation of energy; the age of the earth and sun. F. Cajori. Pop. Sci. 73: 97-111. Ag.; Excerpts. Sci. Am. S. 66: 123, 174-5. Ag. 22, S. 12, '08.
Mass and energy. D. F. Comstock. Science, n.s. 26: 558. O. 25, '07.
Matter, motion and molecules. W: A. Shenstone. Liv. Age. 248: 591-8. Mr. 10, '06.
Partition of energy. W: F. Magie. Science, n. s. 23: 161-78. F. 2, '06.
Theory of energy and the living world; the physiology of alimentation. A. Dastre. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 515-49.
Transformation of heat into work. S. A. Reeve. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 140-2. Ag. 29, '08.
Utilization of natural energy. L. Bell. Cassier. 29: 466-76. Ap. '06.
See also Conservation of energy; Dynamics; Dynamometers; Kinetics; Mechanics; Motion.

Force of example; story. F. B. Dillingham. McClure. 30: 512-6. F. '08.

Forcing of plants. See **Plants, Forcing of.**

Forcing twigs of trees and shrubs in the home window. A. Linn. il. Country Life. 7: 382. F. '05.

Ford, Alexander Hume.
Advance of the trolley. Ind. 59: 846-54. O. 12, '05.

Ford, Alexander Hume—*Continued.*
American sewing machine. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 443-9. Je. '06.
Americanization of Paris. Ind. 59: 23-30. Jl. 6, '05; World To-Day. 10: 45-51. Ja. '06.
Boy's paradise in the Pacific. St. N. 35: 876-82. Ag. '08.
Congressional tour of the Hawaiian islands. World To-Day. 13: 800-7. Ag. '07.
Creating a new dominion. World To-Day. 14: 205-8. F. '08.
New England's stage children. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 400-9. D. '05.
Our Japanese territory. Collier's. 43: 12-3. Jl. 24, '09.
Railway across five continents. Ind. 60: 265-72. F. 1, '06.
Riding the surf in Hawaii. Collier's. 43: 17. Ag. 14, '09.
Street of a thousand miles. World To-Day. 16: 136-46. F. '09.
Teaching the citizen to travel in New Zealand and Australia. Harp. W. 53: 8. Jl. 10, '09.
Volcano that rose in a night. Harp. W. 53: 7-8. Je. 19, '09.

Ford, Anna.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 45: 650. N. '08.

Ford, Ashby.
Story of Duke K'Ung. Overland, n.s. 52: 37-41. Jl. '08.

Ford, C. Reginald.
Fascination of the uttermost south. Canad. M. 27: 221-4. Jl. '06.

Ford, Charles.
Does science exclude Christianity? Westm. 162: 694-704. D. '04.
Dominance of the secular ideal. Westm. 171: 189-97. F. '09.

Ford, E. Drusille.
Cottage along English lines. Craftsman. 16: 464-9. Jl. '09.
Environment of a country home. Craftsman. 14: 280-8. Je. '08.

Ford, Frances Gwen.
Famous prima donnas of old. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 259-69. My. '05.

Ford, Frederick Luther.
City making. Chaut. 47: 64-8. Je. '07.
Municipal paving, Hartford, Connecticut. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 594-6. My. '07.

Ford, George H.
Friends and rivals. St. N. 34: 998-1004. S. '07.

Ford, Harriet.
Don' yo' work too hard; poem. Harper. 115: 980. N. '07.
—See Patterson, Joseph Medill, jt. auth.

Ford, Henry.
Special automobile steels. Harp. W. 51: 386g. Mr. 16, '07.

Ford, Henry Jones, 1851-
Baltimore's water supply. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 567-9. N. '07.
Claims of sociology examined. Am. J. Soc. 15: 244-59. S. '09.
Direct primary. No. Am. 190: 1-14. Jl. '09.
Ethics of empire. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 498-505. S. '07.
Explanation of Mr. Bryan. World's Work. 16: 10215-23. My. '08.
Municipal corruption. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 673-86. D. '04.
Municipal paving. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 576-8. My. '07.
Pretensions of sociology. Nation. 88: 433-5. Ap. 29; Same. Am. J. Soc. 15: 96-104. Jl. '09.

Ford, Isaac Nelson, 1848-
Edward VII. as diplomatist. Outlook. 88: 21-5. Ja. 4, '08.
English and Scottish shootings. Outing. 54: 71-83. Ap. '09.
John Morley in politics. Outlook. 90: 210-5. S. 26, '08.

Ford, James Lauren, 1854-
Appeal of the stage. McClure. 32: 268-76. Ja. '09.
Box-office successes. Harp. W. 49: 256. F. 18, '05.
Caviar of the drama. Harp. W. 49: 724, 736. My. 20, '05.

Ford, James Lauren—*Continued.*
Listening on the stage. Scrib. M. 42: 500-5. O. '07.
Our national stage. McClure. 32: 491-9. Mr. '09.
Part-hefter. Harp. W. 49: 128. Ja. 28, '05.
Seeing the real New York. Cosmopol. 39: 640-6; 40: 218-26, 466-72, 712-8; 41: 334-40; 42: 98-104. O., D. '05, F., Ap., Jl., N. '06.
Servant in the house. Delin. 73: 426-7. Mr. '09.
Shaw's influence on our embryo dramatists. Harp. W. 49: 1712. N. 25, '05.
Stage its own master. Reader. 8: 653-8. N. '06.
What London offers American writers. Reader. 6: 555-60. O. '05.

Ford, John, 1586-1639?
Last days of the poetic drama. W. J. Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 4: 369-85.

Ford, John, 1862-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 517. N. '05.

Ford, Julia Ellsworth.
Isadora Duncan; poem. Putnam's. 5: 481. Ja. '09.

Ford, Mary Hanford, 1856-
Country life in North Carolina. Overland, n. s. 48: 489-94. D. '06.

Ford, Mary K.
Amusements of women. Bookm. 28: 27-30. S. '08.
Case of the working girl. Critic. 49: 122-3. Ag. '06.
Higher education for women. Bookm. 29: 416-7. Je. '09.
Is the Celtic revival really Irish? No. Am. 183: 771-5. O. 19, '06.
Margaret Deland. Bookm. 25: 511-9. Jl. '07.
Modern minor poetry. Bookm. 28: 388-92. D. '08.
Pitfalls in philanthropy. Bookm. 30: 415-6. D. '09.
Recent women short-story writers. Bookm. 27: 152-61. Ap. '08.
Sordid detail in fiction. Putnam's. 1:123-4. O. '06.
Squaw talk. Bookm. 21: 533-5. Jl. '05.
Talented trio. Forum. 40: 400-5. O. '08.
Two studies in luxury. Critic. 48: 249-50. Mr. '06.
Woman's progress a comparison of centuries. Bookm. 29: 621-3. Ag. '09.

Ford, Paul Leicester, 1865-1902.
Thomas Jefferson. Warner classics. 6: 90-110.
In East Seventy-seventh street, New York, and in Brooklyn. il. F. W. Halsey. Amer. authors. 111-22.
Literary career of Ford. E. F. Harkins. Famous authors. 263-77.

Ford, Sewell, 1868-
Across a picket fence. Scrib. M. 38: 350-60. S. '05.
Fiddler. Harper. 112: 780-5. Ap. '06.
Homer tries a rest cure. Outing. 48: 578-86. Ag. '06.
How the Barlows took it. McClure. 25: 250-60. Jl. '05.
Jane's grey eyes. Harper. 111: 712-9. O. '05.
Julius. Harper. 111: 639-42. S. '05.
Leander. Harper. 112: 965-7. My. '06.
Luck of Tuffles. Outing. 49: 324-8. D. '06.
Making of a citizen. Harp. W. 51: 1764-5. N. 30, '07.
Meat of David. Everybody's. 15: 368-76. S. '06.
Pluribus Jones and how he came into his own. Scrib. M. 39: 721-33. Je. '06.
Ride of his life. Outing. 46: 663-7. S. '05.
Seed to the sower. Atlan. 96: 601-10. N. '05.
Story of Trivett. Everybody's. 16: 87-96. Ja. '07.
Straying of Lucifer. Delin. 65: 810-3. My. '05.
Through the Needle's Eye. Scrib. M. 40: 311-20. S. '06.
Transactions of Tingle. Harper. 112: 641-4. Mr. '06.
Truegate, of Mogador. Scrib. M. 37: 641-50. Je. '05.

Ford, Simeon, 1855-
Portrait. Everybody's. 12: 356. Mr. '05.

Ford, Tiery L.
Builders. por. Overland, n.s. 48: 14-6. Ag. '06.

Ford, William W.
Artificial immunity to glucosides. Science, n.s. 27: 652-7. Ap. 24, '08.
Distribution of poisons in mushrooms. Science, n.s. 30: 97-108. Jl. 23, '09.

Ford, Worthington Chauncey, 1858-
Burning report of 1779. Nation. 87: 69-70. Jl. 23, '08.
Deceptive auction catalogues. Nation. 86: 10-1. Ja. 2, '08.
Franklin and Chatham. Ind. 60: 94-7. Ja. 11, '06.
French manuscript of Franklin's autobiography. Nation. 86: 462-3. My. 21, '08.
New light on Franklin's electrical experiments. Nation. 86: 85-6. Ja. 23, '08.
One of Franklin's friendships. Harper. 113: 626-33. S. '06.
Public records in our dependencies. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1904: 129-47.
S. M. Miller and the Mecklenburg declaration. Am. Hist. R. 11: 553-8. Ap. '06.

Forder, Archibald.
Arabia, the desert of the sea. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 1039-62. D. '09.

Ford's trip on a runaway balloon. C. H. Claudy. St. N. 35: 305-9. F. '08.

Fordyce, Charles.
College ethics. Educ. R. 37: 492-500. My. '09.

Fordyce, Claude P.
Tramp up Rifle creek canyon, with suggestions for an outfit. il. Country Life. 16: 193-5. Je. '09.

Forecasts.
Child's view of the future. Am. M. 67: 420-1. F. '09.
Discovery of the future. H. G: Wells. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 375-92.
Forecasts of to-morrow. W: Barry. Quar. 209: 1-27. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 515-23, 614-23. Ag. 29-S. 5, '08.
Going ahead. E: P. Powell. Ind. 64: 83-6. Ja. 9, '08.
Man's machine-made millennium. H. Maxim. il. Cosmopol. 45: 568-76. N. '08.
When we can fly. Liv. Age. 256: 499-502. F. 22, '08.
World in 2009. H: Paradyne. Harp. W. 53: 25. Ap. 3, '09.
See also Prophecies and predictions; Weather forecasts.

Forefathers, Have we the grit of our? R. B. Meath. 19th Cent. 64: 421-9. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 323-9. N. 7, '08.

Forehanded Colquhouns; story. M. Wilson. McClure. 31: 378-85. Ag. '08.

Foreign exchange. See **Exchange (Finance).**

Foreign markets. See **Commerce.**

Foreign missions. See **Missions.**

Foreign trade. See **Commerce.**

Forel, August Henri, 1848-
Psychical faculties of ants and some other insects. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 587-99.

Foreman, Grant.
Bank-deposit law of Oklahoma. Ind. 65: 418-9. Ag. 20, '08.
Home of the red man in statehood. Overland, n.s. 54: 368-74. O. '09.
Last of the five tribes. Overland, n.s. 49: 196-8. Mr. '07.
New state of Oklahoma. World To-Day. 11: 796-802. Ag. '06.
Oklahoma and Indian territory. Outlook. 82: 550-2. Mr. 10, '06.
Statehood for Oklahoma? Ind. 63: 331-5. Ag. 8, '07.

Foreman, Henry G.
Chicago park system. World To-Day. 13: 902-5. S. '07.
Chicago's new park service. Cent. 69: 610-20. F. '05.

Foreman, John.
American democracy in the orient. No. Am. 182: 133-5. Ja. '06.
Americans in the Philippines. Contemp. 91: 714-26. My. '07.

Foreman, Milton J.
Chicago new charter movement. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 639-48. My. '08.
Portrait. World To-Day. 10: 644. Je. '06; Am. M. 67: 136. D. '08.

Foremen.
Characteristics of a foreman. Eng. M. 36: 846-8. F. '09.
How to make a good foreman. World's Work. 10: 6218. My. '05.

Forerunner; story. M. E. M. Davis. Atlan. 98: 273-6. Ag. '06.

Foresight; story. N. Lloyd. Harper. 112: 889-99. My. '06.

Forest, Newton.
American navy second in the world. Harp. W. 52: 22. Ja. 18, '08.
Artillery against air-craft. Harp. W. 53: 9. Je. 12, '09.
How sponges are gathered and artificially grown. Sci. Am. S. 68: 401. D. 25, '09.
Imperial tennis-court. Harp. W. 51: 1504. O. 12, '07.

Forest fires.
Attitude of lumbermen toward forest fires. E. A. Sterling. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 133-40.
Fighting forest fires. H. M. Suter. il. Chaut. 41: 348-54. Je. '05.
Fire-fighting on the national forest reserves. Harp. W. 50: 855. Je. 16, '06.
Forest fires: their cost, cause and prevention. C: H. Forbes-Lindsay. il. Craftsman. 15: 322-9. D. '08.
Forest fires and the Red cross. Char. 21: 148-9. O. 31, '08.
Forest fires and their prevention. A. L. Donaldson. Outlook. 90: 876-8. D. 19, '08.
Forestry and forest fires. Outlook. 89: 870*-1. Ag. 22, '08.
How forest fires are caused. H. P. Mawson. Harp. W. 52: 32. Ag. 22, '08.
How forest fires start. C. Whitney. Outing. 53: 385-6. D. '08.
How to prevent forest fires. E: K. Parkinson. il. Country Life. 13: 664. Ap. '08.
Lesson of forest fires. Harp. W. 52: 33. O. 10; World's Work. 17: 10862-3. N. '08.
Menace of the forest fire. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 99: 333-4. N. 14, '08.
Minnesota's losses in the recent forest fires. Harp. W. 52: 31. O. 17, '08.
Our national bonfires. W. C. Barnes. il. Harp. W. 53: 8-9. Ag. 7, '09.
Peril of the pines, a sketch of the forest fires of the north. C. C. Thomas. il. World To-day. 15: 1118-24. N. '08.
Protection of our forests from fire. J. S. Whipple. il. Outing. 54: 527-37. Ag. '09.
Railways and forest fires. Eng. M. 37: 252. My. '09.
Recommendation of legislation to prevent forest fires. Sci. Am. 99: 426. D. 12, '08.
Saving the tremendous waste of forest fires. B. E. Fernow. il. Country Life. 12: 414-7. Ag. '07.
Scourge of the forest. C: G: D. Roberts. Outlook. 80: 871-5. Ag. 5, '05.
What a forest fire means. F. J. Dyer. World's Work. 17: 10906-8. N. '08.

Forest Hills, Long Island.
Group of inexpensive houses at Forest Hills. P. Thurston. il. Am. Homes. 6: 244-7. Je. '09.

Forest influences.
Climate of the forest-denuded portion of the upper lake region. W. L. Moore. map. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 125-32.
Forest destruction and the erosion of arable lands. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 98: 372-3. My. 23, '08.
Forests and rivers. Nature. 73: 319-20. F. 1, '06.
Relation of forests to stream flow. J. W. Toumey. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 279-88.

Forest mensuration.
Forest mensuration, by H: S. Graves. Review. Science, n.s. 24: 760-1. D. 14, '06.

Forest officers.
Forestry associations and state forest officers. See Yearbooks of the department of agriculture (United States).

Forest-pig of central Africa. H: H. Giglioli. Nature. 75: 414. F. 28, '07.

Forest pilot. M. Wilcox. Putnam's. 7: 194-9. N. '09.

Forest planting.
Forest extension in the middle west. W: L. Hall. il. map. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 145-56.
Forest planting and farm management. G: L. Clothier. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 255-70.
Forest planting for railroad purposes. E. A. Sterling. Eng. M. 34: 338-9. N. '07.
How to grow young trees for forest planting. E. A. Sterling. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1905: 183-92.
Planting trees for profit. T: E. Will. il. World's Work. 15: 9580-8. N. '07.
Practicability of forest planting in the United States. W: L. Hall. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 133-44.
Timber resources of Nebraska. W: L. Hall. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 207-16.
See also Reforestation; Trees, Planting of.

Forest rangers.
Day with a forest ranger. A. Chapman. Outlook. 81: 489-95. O. 28, '05.
In the open with a ranger. R. F. Elwell. il. Country Life. 10: 248. Je. '06.
Making of a forest ranger. A. Chapman. il. R. of Rs. 35: 447-51. Ap. '07.
Man and his job. A. W. Dimock. il. Country. Life. 17: 157-60. D. '09.
See also Forest service—United States.

Forest reserves. See **Forests, National.**

Forest schools.
German forest schools. R. and Rs. 36: 121-2. Jl. '07.
School in the forest. E. H. Kauffman. Outlook. 90: 793-5. D. 5, '08.

Forest service.

India.
Recruitment of the Indian forest service. J: Nisbet. 19th Cent. 63: 637-50. Ap. '08.

United States.
Cornering the public lands. Outlook. 90: 553-5. N. 7, '08.
Forest service. R. L. Black. il. Outlook. 80: 1020-8. Ag. 26, '05.
Forest service attacked. Outlook. 88: 803-4. Ap. 11, '08.
Gifford Pinchot, forester. W. C. Barnes. il. McClure. 31: 319-27. Jl. '08.
Helping the herders. Outlook. 89: 231-3. My. 30. '08.
New order of things. S. E: White. Outlook. 91: 253-60. Ja. 30, '09.
Our national bonfires. W. C. Barnes. il. Harp. W. 53: 8-9. Ag. 7, '09.
Statesmanship of forestry. A. W. Page. il. World's Work. 15: 9739-57. Ja. '08.
Task of the forest service. O. W. Price. il. Ind. 67: 537-45. S. 2, '09.
Uncle Sam's forests. Outlook. 93: 839. D. 18, '09.
Value of the United States forest service. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 29-41. Ja. '09.
See also Forest rangers.

Foresters.
English forester. Nation. 80: 402. My. 18, '05.
Forester and his work. A. H. Hodgson. il. Overland, n.s. 50: 20-4. Jl. '07.
Profession of forestry for young men. G: E. Walsh. World To-Day. 11: 1321-3. D. '06.

Forestry. See **Forests and forestry.**

Forestry and railroads.
Forest planting for railroad purposes. E. A. Sterling. Eng. M. 34: 338-9. N. '07.

Forestry laws and legislation.

United States.
Can the states regulate private forests? F. C. Zacharie. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 510-7. My. '09.
Important question of forest law in Maine. Harp. W. 52: 29. Jl. 4, '08.
Public regulation of private forests. H: S. Graves. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 497-509. My. '09.

Forestry laws and legislation—U. S.—*Cont.*
State control of private forests. W. T. Howell. il. Harp. W. 53: 32. O. 9, '09.
What New England says on deferred forestry legislation; symposium. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 405-17. D. '08.

Forestry schools.
American forestry school in Pennsylvania. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 101: 113-4. Ag. 14, '09.
Pennsylvania forestry. J. T. Rothrock. Chaut. 47: 100-2. Je. '07.

Forests, Municipal. See **Municipal forests.**

Forests, National.
Additional forest reserves. Outlook. 85: 629-30. Mr. 23, '07.
American forestry system. Ind. 61: 830-1. O. 4. '06.
Appalachian and White mountain reserves. Outlook. 85: 102-3. Ja. 19, '07.
Appalachian-White mountain bill. Outlook. 89: 91-3. My. 16, '08.
Big Basin, California. E. J. Roorbach. il. Overland, n. s. 50: 301-8. O. '07.
Creation of the Calaveras national forest. Science, n.s. 29: 452-4. Mr. 19, '09.
Cutting timber on the national forests and providing for a future supply. R. Zon and E. H. Clapp. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1907: 277-88.
Fight for the forests. S. E: White. Am. M. 65: 252-61. Ja.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 37: 87-8. Ja. '08.
Forest reserves. W. B. Heyburn. Ind. 60: 667-71. Mr. 22, '06.
Forest reserves as breeding places for wild life. J: F. Lacey. Outing. 48: 249-51. My. '06.
Forest reserves in Idaho and the east. Outlook. 82: 626-7. Mr. 24, '06.
Forestry in the U. S. il. Nature. 73: 475. Mr. 15, '06.
Free timber from our reserves. Harp. W. 51: 443. Mr. 23, '07.
Grazing in the forest reserves. F. Roth. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 333-48.
How Mr. Pinchot saved the forests. Outlook. 87: 754-5. D. 7, '07.
Meeting of the governors. Outlook. 89: 138-40. My. 23, '08.
National forest policy. Outlook. 86: 716-8. Ag. 3, '07.
National forest reserves. Ind. 62: 579-80. Mr. 14, '07.
National forests and the lumber supply. Harp. W. 51: 1393. S. 21, '07; T: H. Sherrard. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1906: 447-52.
National forests in the Appalachians. T: E. Will. il. R. of Rs. 37: 450-5. Ap. '08.
New forest reserves created. Sci. Am. 97: 413. D. 7, '07.
New national forest reserves. T: E. Will. il. R. of Rs. 34: 708-11. D. '06.
Penny wise pound foolish. Outlook. 85: 485-6. Mr. 2, '07.
Planting forests on the national reserves. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25322. Ap. 14, '06.
Plea for the forest reserves. T: E. Will. il. Ind. 62: 35-40. Ja. 3, '07.
Proposed government preserves. Sci. Am. 97: 470. D. 28, '07.
Saving the big trees. F. Strother. il. World's Work. 18: 11697-706. Je. '09.
Shall the Appalachian and White mountain forests be saved? Outlook. 91: 319*. F. 13, '09.
Statesmanship of forestry. A. W. Page. il. World's Work. 15: 9739-57. Ja. '08.
Turning national forests into homesteads. J. L. Ellis. il. World To-Day. 16: 636-40. Je. '09.
Uncle Sam's woodlot. G. Pinchot. Ind. 64: 1374-7. Je. 18, '08.
Value of the United States forest service. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 29-41. Ja. '09.
Vanishing forests of America. R. Phillips. il. Harp. W. 52: 10-2. Mr. 28, '08.
Wanted: an unfenced refuge for big game. H: J. Case. il. Harp. W. 52: 17. F. 22, '08.
Where national reservations are. Chaut. 55: 122-6. Je. '09.
See also Forest service—United States.

Forests, Petrified. See **Petrified forests.**

Forests, Taxation of.
Discussion on forest taxation. State and local taxation. 1908: 99-110.
Economic problem of forest taxation. F. R. Fairchild. Yale R. 17: 377-91. F.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 39: 477-9. Ap. '09.
Forest taxation. A. C. Shaw. *In* State and local taxation. 1907: 256-8.
Forest taxation and conservation as practiced in Canada. B. E. Fernow. *In* State and local taxation. 1908: 93-8.
Forest taxation under the direct state tax in Maine. C. F. Robinson. *In* State and local taxation. 1909: 359-64.
Proper taxation of forests. Outlook. 91: 279-80. F. 6, '09.
State taxation and forest lands. C. F. Robinson. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 615-22. D. '09.
Taxation of forest lands. A. C. Shaw. *In* State and local taxation. 1908: 83-91.
Taxation of timber lands in the United States. F. R. Fairchild. *In* State and local taxation. 1908: 69-82.

Forests, Tropical. See **Tropical forests.**

Forests and forestry.
Farmer and the forest. Ind. 65: 165-7. Jl. 16, '08.
Forest primeval. T. S. Van Dyke. Outing. 50: 232-5. My. '07.
Forestry at the Portland exposition. W. E. Brindley. il. Chaut. 41: 359-61. Je. '05.
Forests as an investment. Country Life. 15: 171. D. '08.
Function of the engineer in the conservation of the natural resources of the country. C: S. Howe. Science, n.s. 28: 540-2. O. 23, '08.
German and American forestry methods. G. Thomas. Forum. 36: 458-66. Ja. '05.
Handmade forests. J: L. Mathews. il. Everybody's. 21: 223-33. Ag. '09.
Influence of forestry upon the lumber industry. O. W. Price. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 309-12.
Opportunities in forest planting for the farmer. A. S. Peck. il. map. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1909: 333-44.
Paper industry as related to forests and education. Sci. Am. 99: 243. O. 10. '08.
Plain farmer's view of the forestry question. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 368-9. My. '09.
Relation of forests to stream control. G. Pinchot. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 219-27. Ja. '08.
Some forestry results. E. V. Wilcox. Country Life. 11: 688. Ap. '07.
Story of the forest. F: E: Clements. il. St. N. 33: 896-902. Ag. '06.
What forestry has done. Sci. Am. S. 65: 251. Ap. 18, '08.
World-cry—Save the forests. Harp. W. 52: 22. My. 30, '08.
See also Conservation of natural resources; Evergreens; Grazing in forests; Landscape gardening; Lumber industry and trade; Natural resources; Reforestation; Timber; Tree pests; Trees; Trees, Planting of; Woods; also American forestry association; also headings beginning Forest; Forestry.

Bibliography.
Bibliography. Chaut. 43: 90-1. Mr. '06.
List of available publications of the bureau of forestry, United States department of agriculture. Chaut. 41: 378-9. Je. '05.

Fiction.
Knight of the forest. F. G. Martin. il. Overland. n.s. 49: 1-8. Ja. '07.

Poetry.
Song of the forest. E. C. Litsey. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 571. Jl. '06.
Temples of the west. Lumberman Poet. Cur. Lit. 44: 567. My. '08.

Study and teaching.
Boy timber cruisers of Carolina in the Biltmore forest. D. A. Willey. il. St. N. 36: 687-92. Je. '09.
Recruitment of the Indian forest service. J: Nisbet. 19th Cent. 63: 637-50. Ap. '08.

Forests and forestry—Study—*Continued.*

Schools of forestry. See Yearbooks of the department of agriculture (United States).

See also Forestry schools.

Africa.

Forest districts of Uganda. Science, n.s. 24: 379-80. S. 21, '06.

Canada.

Man and his job. A. W. Dimock. il. Country Life. 17: 157-60. D. '09.

Our vanishing birthright. A. H. D. Ross. il. Canad. M. 32: 394-404. Mr. '09.

China.

Country that has used up its trees. E. Blackwelder. il. Outlook. 82: 693-700. Mr. 24, '06.

Lessons from China. T. Roosevelt. Science, n.s. 28: 868-75. D. 18, '08; Excerpt. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 18-29. Ja. '09.

River that ran wild for four hundred miles. map. World's Work. 17: 11197-8. F. '09.

England.

British woodlands: as they are and as they ought to be. H. Maxwell. Blackw. 178: 610-26. N. '05.

English forester. Nation. 80: 402. My. 18, '05.

National afforestation. H. Maxwell. 19th Cent. 65: 648-62. Ap. '09.

Our timber supplies. A. D. Webster. Contemp. 94: 301-6. S. '08.

Report on afforestation in the United Kingdom. Nature. 79: 351-3. Ja. 21, '09.

Timber-planting on waste land. J: Nisbet. 19th Cent. 60: 85-96. Jl. '06.

Germany.

Forestry results in Germany. K: F: Geiser. il. World's Work. 13: 8642-50. Mr. '07.

How Germany makes forestry pay. F: B. Warren. il. Sci. Am. 101: 316-7. O. 30, '09.

India.

Forests of India and their administration. J: Nisbet. 19th Cent. 61: 265-86. F. '07.

Indian famines and Indian forests. J: Nisbet. 19th Cent. 64: 147-61. Jl. '08.

Recruitment of the Indian forest service. J: Nisbet. 19th Cent. 63: 637-50. Ap. '08.

Japan.

Peril of the tree in Japan and in France. R. of Rs. 37: 735-7. Je. '08.

Philippine Islands.

Forests of the Philippines. H. Wright. il. World To-Day. 11: 953-60. S. '06.

Forests of the Philippines. Sci. Am. S. 68: 265. O. 23, '09.

Philippine forests. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26002. F. 9. '07.

Riches of the Philippine forests. R. Crandall. il. World's Work. 16: 10228-35. My. '08.

Vegetation of the Lamao forest reserve, by H. N. Whitford. Review. Science, n.s. 24: 529-30. O. 26, '06.

Porto Rico.

Porto Rico forest reserve. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24295-6. Ja. 21, '05.

Spain.

Spain feels the need of forests. Sci. Am. S. 65: 413-4. Je. 27, '08.

United States.

American forestry system. Ind. 61: 830-1. O. 4, '06.

Annual progress in forestry. See Yearbook of the department of agriculture (United States).

Atlantic forest region of North America. S. Trotter. Pop. Sci. 75: 370-92. O. '09.

Blind mouths. Cent. 75: 156-7. N. '07.

Boy timber cruisers of Carolina in the Biltmore forest. D. A. Willey. il. St. N. 36: 687-92. Je. '09.

Can the states regulate private forests? F. C. Zacharie. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 510-7. My. '09.

Conservation of natural resources. T: E. Will. il. Ind. 64: 946-52. Ap. 30, '08.

Forests and forestry—U. S.—*Continued.*

Destruction of American forests: our loss and our compensation. Craftsman. 17: 150-4. N. '09.

Effect of forests on economic conditions in the Pittsburgh district. W. W. Ashe. il. Char. 21: 827-32. F. 6, '09.

Fight for the forests. S. E: White. Am. M. 65: 252-61. Ja. '08.

Forest conservation at Biltmore. D. A. Willey. il. Am. Homes. 6: 274-7. Jl. '09.

Forest destruction. G. Pinchot. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 401-4.

Forest extension in the middle west. W: L. Hall. il. map. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 145-56.

Forest formations of Boulder county, Col. R. T. Young. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 321-52. N. '07.

Forest preserve near the metropolis; Highlands of the Hudson. E: L. Partridge. il. Country Life. 14: 456-9. S. '08.

Forest primeval. P. W. Ayres. il. Outlook. 82: 681-92. Mr. 24, '06.

Forest service. R. L. Black. il. Outlook. 80: 1020-8. Ag. 26, '05.

Forester and his work. A. H. Hodgson. il. Overland, n. s. 50: 20-4. Jl. '07.

Foresting the prairies. C: H. Harger. il. World's Work. 10: 6255-61. Je. '05.

Forestry and scenery. G. F: Schwarz. Outlook. 92: 72-3. My. 8, '09.

Forestry in California. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24346-7. F. 11, '05.

Forestry in Massachusetts. Outlook. 81: 851. D. 9, '05; New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 465-9. D. '06.

Forestry movement. Ind. 58: 52-4. Ja. 5, '05.

Forestry on private lands. G. Pinchot. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 487-96. My. '09.

Forestry, the salvation of a worn-out Connecticut town. A. F. Hawes. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 19-25. S. '08.

Forests of the Flathead valley, Montana. H. N. Whitford. il. Bot. Gaz. 39: 99-122, 194-218, 276-96. F.-Ap. '05.

Gifford Pinchot, forester. C. H. Forbes-Lindsay. il. World To-Day. 13: 936-8. S. '07.

How Massachusetts utilizes waste and neglected lands. Outlook. 89: 735-6. Ag. 1, '08.

Hudson river forest preserve. Outlook. 90: 56-7. S. 12, '08.

Is New England's wealth in danger? Our vanishing forests. P. W. Ayres. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 34-48. Mr. '08.

Lumber industry of America. M. O. Nelson. il. maps. R. of Rs. 36: 561-75. N. '07.

Maine: a study in land-grabbing, tax-dodging, and isolation. F. Putnam. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 515-40. Jl. '07.

Necessity for corporation forestry. E. A. Sterling. Eng. M. 35: 434-7. Je. '08.

New hope for the forests. Cent. 75: 634-5. F. '08.

Our forest balance sheet. Nation. 84: 425-6. My. 9, '07.

Our national resources in the White mountains. P. W. Ayres. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 435-49. Je. '08.

Our water-powers in New England. P. W. Ayres. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 144-60. Ap. '08.

People's problem. Ind. 66: 204-6. Ja. 28, '09.

Pinchotism. Nation. 88: 80. Ja. 28, '09.

Practical forestry in the southern Appalachians. O. W. Price. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 357-68.

Practical work of the United States bureau of forestry. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 98: 295-6. Ap. 25, '08.

Preservation of the nation's timberland. T: R. Shipp. il. Reader. 8: 167-78. Jl. '06.

Public regulation of private forests. H: S. Graves. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 497-509. My. '09.

Reaping where we have not sown. J. W. Helburn. il. Am. M. 62: 247-58. Jl. '06.

Report to the stockholders of the United States. A. W. Page. il. maps. World's Work. 17: 11205-13. F. '09.

Rivers and the conservation movement. J: H. Quick. il. Putnam's. 4: 3-15. Ap. '08.

Roof of New England—a plea to save our forests. T. L. Hoover. il. Craftsman. 11: 434-41. Ja. '07.

Forests and forestry—U. S.—*Continued.*
Saving the big trees. F. Strother. il. World's Work. 18: 11697-706. Je. '09.
Saving three counties from drouth; reforestation of southern California. H. H. Dunn. il. World To-Day. 15: 866-9. Ag. '08.
Sawdust piles, and the things that vanish when the lumber camp appears. G. E. Ward. il. Craftsman. 13: 168-72. N. '07.
Shall our forest wealth be destroyed? T: E. Will. il. Pop. Sci. 73: 176-87. Ag. '08.
Shall our forests escape the fate of China's? Harp. W. 50: 508. Ap. 14, '06.
Significant forest congress. Chaut. 41: 375-6. Je. '05.
Slaughter of the trees. E. Hough. il. Everybody's. 18: 578-92. My. '08.
State control of private forests. W. T. Howell. il. Harp. W. 53: 32. O. 9, '09.
States and the timber supply. G: S. Gardiner. Outlook. 88: 568. Mr. 7, '08.
Supreme court decision on timber cutting. Outlook. 79: 216. Ja. 28, '05.
Timber resources of Nebraska. W: L. Hall. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 207-16.
Tree planting on treeless land S: M. Coulter. Chaut. 41: 322-5. Je. '05.
Trees as crops. Harp. W. 52: 31. Mr. 28, '08.
Uncle Sam's romance with science and the soil. F. Vrooman. Arena. 35: 159-63. F. '06.
Usefulness of forests and what can be done to preserve them. C. Whitney. Outing. 51: 625-9. F. '08.
Vanishing forests of America. R. Phillips. il. Harp. W. 52: 10-2. Mr. 28, '08.
We are losing our forests. il. R. of Rs. 39: 9-12. Ja. '09.
What congress has been doing for our forest domain. H. M. Suter. Country Cal. 1: 296. Jl. '05.
What the destruction of forests means in the far west. Sci. Am. S. 66: 102. Ag. 15, '08.
What the states are doing. P. W. Ayres. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 290-308. My. '08.
When our country is fifty years older. R. Zon. il. map. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 573-80. Je. '09.
Why waste forest resources? Outlook. 88: 287-8. F. 8, '08.
Working plan for southern hardwoods, and its results. J: Foley. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 471-6.
See also Forest rangers; Forest service—United States; Forests, National; Lumber industry and trade; also American forestry association.

Forest's secret; story. G. Geijerstam. Canad. M. 31: 205-10. Jl. '08.

Forgan, David Robertson, 1862-
Developing a modern city. World To-Day. 13: 879-83. S. '07.
Portrait. World To-Day. 12: 117. F. '07.

Forged antiques. See **Antiques, Forged.**

Forgeries.
Famous forgeries. S: Woods. Cosmopol. 40: 539-42. Mr. '06.
Shopping abroad. Spectator. Outlook. 89: 368-70. Je. 20, '08.
Spurious antiquities in Bagdad. E. J. Banks. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 60-2. O. '04.
See also Antiques, Forged; Art forgeries.

Forgeries, Literary.
Few facts about fakes. J. F. Springer. Sci. Am. 99: 183. S. 19. '08.
Forgeries of the Abbé Fourmont. R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 58-91.
Literary forgeries, by J. A. Farrer. Review. Liv. Age. 253: 310-3. My. 4, '07.
Spurious inscriptions and their authors. F. F. Abbott. Class. Philol. 3: 22-30. Ja. '08.

Forgery of works of art. See **Art forgeries.**

Forget, Amédée Emmanuel, 1847-
Portrait. Canad. M. 25: 561. O.; R. of Rs. 32: 398. O. '05.

Forget; a new year's homily. Outlook. 88: 13-4. Ja. 4, '08.

Forging presses.
Davy 336,000-pound rapid-action forging press. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25237. Mr. 10, '06.

Forgiveness.
As we forgive. Outlook. 85: 543. Mr. 9, '07.
Strange language. Outlook. 91: 579-80. Mr. 13, '09.
Zacchæus. Outlook. 79: 1029-31. Ap. 29, '05.

Forgiveness; story. L. A. Long. Cent. 76: 262-74. Je. '08.

Forgiveness and fatherhood. N. S. Burton. Am. J. Theol. 9: 275-89. Ap. '05.

Forgiveness of sins. M. R. S. Andrews. il. Everybody's. 17: 3-16. Jl. '07.

Forgotten fence corners. E. M. Coombs. Outlook. 92: 44-8. My. 1, '09.

Forks.
Evolution. D. M. Morrell. St. N. 33: 350-1. F. '06.

Form and colour. L. March-Phillipps. Contemp. 90: 258-67. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 38-46. O. 6, '06.

Form study, Course in. C: H. Judd. El. School T. 10: 32-9. S. '09.

Formal discipline. See **Discipline, Mental.**

Formal gardening. See **Landscape gardening.**

Formaldehyde.
Bakelite, its synthesis, constitution, and uses. L. H. Baekeland. Sci. Am. S. 68: 322-3, 342-3. N. 20-27, '09.
Disinfectants and germicides. J. T. Linson. Country Life. 13: 238. D. '07.
Formaldehyde: its composition and uses. B. H. Smith. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1905: 477-82.

Formalin. See **Formaldehyde.**

Forman, H. B.
End versus center doors for exit on subway cars. Sci. Am. 100: 263. Ap. 3, '09.

Forman, Henry James, 1879-
Dresden Esperanto congress. No. Am. 188: 609-13. O. '08.
Esperanto congress at Cambridge. Harp. W. 51: 1412-3. S. 28, '07.
Most eloquent woman in the world. Harp. W. 52: 7-8. N. 28, '08.
Nazimova. Harp. W. 51: 576. Ap. 20, '07.
Progress of Esperanto. No. Am. 186: 276-80. O. '07.
Romance of Esperanto. Harp. W. 51: 94. Ja. 19, '07.
Why women should study Esperanto. Harp. B. 41: sup. 24. Mr. '07.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 43: 377. O. '07.

Forman, Justus Miles, 1875-
Blanchemains. Harper. 113: 17-25. Je. '06.
Buchanan's wife. Harp. W. 49: 1932-5; 50: 20-3, 53-6, 88-91, 124-7, 160-3, 196-9, 235-7, 269-71, 305-8, 340-3, 378-80, 448-50, 484-5, D. 30, '05-Ap. 7, '06.
Buddha's eye. Collier's. 43: 18-21. Je. 26, '09.
Camilla Cornaro. Harper. 115: 877-83. N. '07.
Carlotta. Harper. 110: 900-9. My. '05.
Dream. Harper. 117: 707-20. O. '08.
Eden-gates. Harper. 110: 570-6. Mr. '05.
Garden of Eden. Harper. 118: 903-12. My. '09.
Gravosa road. Everybody's. 15: 655-64. N. '06.
Greater love. Harper. 116: 725-34. Ap. '08.
Harvest moon. Collier's. 42: 11-3. Ja. 30, '09.
Honor of Saint Cère. Everybody's. 18: 250-9. F. '08.
I wish I were Bretherton. Harper. 119: 138-46. Je. '09.
Indian ring. Harper. 114: 610-21. Mr. '07.
Island of enchantment. Harper. 111: 487-96, 682-9. S.-O. '05.
Islands of the blest. Everybody's. 18: 445-54. Ap. '08.
Love match. Harper. 115: 441-7. Ag. '07.
Madness of Willie Trent. Everybody's. 20: 86-94. Ja. '09.
Man of mystery. Harp. W. 50: 1706-10. D. 1, '06.
Night, and the curtains drawn. McClure. 28: 57-61. N. '06.
Other way. Harper. 119: 624-32. S. '09.
Rose lady. Harper. 113: 176-81. Jl. '06.
Vulture. Harper. 112: 824-31. My. '06.
Portrait. World To-Day. 17: 1330. D. '09.

Forman, Samuel Eagle, 1858-
Charity relief and wage earnings. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 17: 876-922. N. '08.

Forman, Samuel Eagle—*Continued.*
Conditions of living among the poor. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 12: 593-698. My. '06.
Cost of industrial insurance in the District of Columbia. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 13: 781-822. N. '06.
Stories of useful inventions. St. N. 33: 250-4, 636-40; 34: 522-5, 925-8. Ja., My. '06, Ap., Ag. '07.

Forman, William St. John, 1847-1908.
Died. Je. 10, '08.

Formento, Felix, 1837-1907.
Died. Je. 4, '07.

Formosa.
Japan as a colonizer. Nation. 84: 491-2. My. 30, '07.
Japan as a colonizing nation. K. K. Kawakami. World To-Day. 12: 483-7. My. '07.
Japan's crusade on the use of opium in Formosa. K. Midzuno. No. Am. 189: 274-9. F. '09.
Japan's first colony. S. Hishida. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 267-81. Je. '07.
Opium monopoly. Outlook. 86: 625-6. Jl. 27, '07.
What are the Japanese doing in Formosa? W: C. Gregg. R. of Rs. 38: 193-9. Ag. '08.

Description and travel.
First impressions of the beautiful isle. E. E. F. Skeel. Nation. 81: 519-21. D. 28, '05.

Education.
Education in Formosa. J. H. Arnold. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1908, 5: 1-70.

Native races.
Head-hunters of Formosa. T. Fraser. il. Canad. M. 32: 203-10. Ja. '09.

Religion.
Work of Rev. K. Kawai in Formosa. Mis. R. 29: 126-9. F. '06.

Fornaro, Carlo de.
Ermete Novelli. Critic. 46:39-42. Ja. '05.
Italian luminist. A. Melani. il. Int. Studio. 34: 40-4. Mr. '08.

Forneri, Robert Charles, pseud. See **Reid, Sydney.**

Forney, Matthias Nace, 1835-1908.
Biographical sketch. Cassier. 33: 594-6. Mr. '08.
Portrait. Cassier. 33: 502. Mr. '08.

Forrest, Mrs. Albertina May Allen, 1872-1904.
Cry "Back to Christ." Am. J. Theol. 11: 56-73. Ja. '07.

Forrest, Catherine Norton (Sinclair) (Mrs. Edwin Forrest) 1817-1891.
Portrait. Bookm. 24: 36. S. '06.

Forrest, Edwin, 1806-1872.
Career of Forrest. por. E: Robins. Great actors. 157-203.
Forrest as Virginius. por. W. Rowlands. Masters of drama. 129-35.
Portrait. Bookm. 24: 41. S. '06.

Forrest, Mrs. Edwin. See **Forrest, Catherine Norton.**

Forrest, George.
Submarine mine. Sci. Am. 100: 80-1. Ja. 23, '09.

Forrest, George William, 1846-
Government of India. Blackw. 178: 165-91. Ag. '05.
Plague in India. Blackw. 182: 575-88. O. '07.
State of India. Fortn. 88: 193-202. Ag. '07.

Forrest, H. J.
How to get the most from your music journal. Musician. 14: 368. Ag. '09.

Forrest, M.
Big 'roos' feeding ground; poem. Liv. Age. 253: 386. My. 18, '07.
Native-born; poem. Cur. Lit. 45: 690. D. '08; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 2. Ja. 2, '09.

Forrester, Edward H.
Question of sex and of justice. Bookm. 25: 177-9. Ap. '07.

Forrester, Izola L.
Snow bound Santa Claus. St. N. 33: 115-8. D. '05.

Forsslund, (Mary) Louise (Mrs. Charles Carey Waddel) 1873-
Mrs. Billy's bureau. Reader. 6: 407-9. S. '05.

Forsslund, (Mary) Louise—*Continued.*
Out of the Christmas snow. Ladies' H. J. 23: 16. D. '05.
Winter butterfly. Harper. 114: 924-32. My. '07.
Winter love. Ladies' H. J. 23: 13. Ja. '06.
Portrait. Bookm. 29: 119. Ap. '09.

Forstall, A. W.
How to construct an experimental polyphase motor. Sci. Am. 94: 370-1. My. 5, '06.

Forster, E. M.
Celestial omnibus. Liv. Age. 256: 295-305. F. 1, '08.
Curate's friend. Putnam's. 3: 43-7. O. '07.
Other Kingdom. Liv. Age. 262: 547-61. Ag. 28, '09.
Other side of the hedge. Liv. Age. 244: 55-9. Ja. 7, '05.

Forster, Hugh Oakeley Arnold-. See **Arnold-Forster, Hugh Oakeley.**

Forster, Stephanie.
Masked courtship. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 150-61. Ap. '06.

Forsyth, Alice W.
Occasion proves the man. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 104-7. S. '08.

Forsyth, Andrew Russell, 1858-
Bacon and his time. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24867. S. 30, '05.

Forsyth, James William, 1836-1906.
Died. O. 24, '06.

Forsyth, Jean, pseud. See **McIlwraith, Jean Newton.**

Forsyth, Peter Taylor, D. D., 1848-
Authority and theology. Liv. Age. 248: 18-27. Ja. 6, '06.
Catholic threat of passive resistance. Contemp. 89: 562-7. Ap. '06.
Christian aspects of evolution. Liv. Age. 247: 323-41. N. 11, '05.
Church, state, dogma, and education. Contemp. 90: 827-36. D. '06.
Church's one foundation. Liv. Age. 251: 351-6. N. 10, '06.
Evangelical churches and the higher criticism. Contemp. 88: 574-99. O. '05.
Insufficiency of social righteousness as a moral ideal. Hibbert J. 7: 596-613. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 779-89. Je. 26, '09.
Love of liberty and the love of truth. Contemp. 93: 158-70. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 771-80. Mr. 28, '08.
Milton's God and Milton's Satan. Contemp. 95: 450-65. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 519-30. My. 29, '09.

Forsythe, W. H., M. D.
Word of God in Korea. Mis. R. 30: 199-201. Mr. '07.

Fort, G. Seymour.
Situation in South Africa. Fortn. 84: 854-65. N. '05.

Fort, John Franklin, 1852-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 657. D.; Cur. Lit. 43: 601. D. '07.

Fort Duquesne.
Louisburg, Fort Duquesne, and the fall of Quebec. J: Fiske. New France and New Eng. 335-42.

Fort Fisher, Battle of, 1865.
Victory of peace. Outlook. 85: 291. F. 9, '07.

Fort Garry, Manitoba.
Lower Fort Garry. B. Cumberland. il. Canad. M. 29: 417-24. S. '07.

Fort McHenry, Maryland.
Passing of historic forts. F. G. Moorhead. il. World To-Day. 13: 677-8. Jl. '07.

Fort Mackinac, Michigan.
Passing of historic forts. F. G. Moorhead. il. World To-Day. 13: 678-80. Jl. '07.

Fort Monroe, Virginia.
New army school. Harp. W. 51: 1701. N. 16, '07.

Fort Reno, Oklahoma.
Passing of historic forts. F. G. Moorhead. il. World To-Day. 13: 680-4. Jl. '07.

Fort Riley, Kansas.
Army training schools at Fort Riley. C: S. West. il. World To-Day. 11: 1052-8. O. '06.

Fort Sumter.
Fort Sumter, 1861. F. E. Chadwick. il. map. *In* R. Hitchcock. Decisive battles of Amer. 232-73.
History. I. D. Hardy. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 313-9.

Fort Ticonderoga, New York.
Crown Point, Fort William Henry, and Ticonderoga. J: Fiske. New France and New Eng. 318-25.
Ruin beside Lake Champlain. il. C. Johnson. New Eng. and neighbors. 52-69.

Fort Wayne, Indiana.
Civic revival in Fort Wayne. C: M. Robinson. Survey. 22: 687-9. Ag. 14, '09.

Fort William, Ontario.
Pioneer in municipal ownership. J. O. Curwood. il. Reader. 10: 565-78. N. '07; Same cond. R. of Rs. 37: 93-4. Ja. '08.
Port of western Canada. J. R. Lumby. il. Canad. M. 28: 33-9. N. '06.

Fort William Henry.
Crown Point, Fort William Henry, and Ticonderoga. map. J: Fiske. New France and New Eng. 310-8.

Fort Worth, Texas.
Twin cities of north Texas. F. Putnam. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 716-28. Ag. '07.

Fortier, Alcée, 1856-
Portrait. Bookm. 27: 389. Je. '08.

Fortification.
Caesar's fortifications on the Rhone. E. W. Murray. map. Class. J. 4: 309-20. My. '09.
Fortification: its past achievements, recent development, and future progress, by G: S. Clarke. Review. Nation. 86: 40-1. Ja. 9; No. Am. 187: 289-92. F. '08.
Franco-German frontier. D. C: Boulger. Contemp. 89: 505-17. Ap. '06.
Gibraltar of the Pacific: a fortified volcano in Hawaii. E: P. Irwin. il. World To-Day. 17: 722-4. Jl. '09.
Sir George Clarke and fortification. Edin. R. 206: 326-43. O. '07.
See also Coast defense; Forts.

Fortis, —.
Italian premier. O. D. Skelton. por. World To-Day. 10: 40. Ja. '06.

Fortress. W. L. Comfort. Lippinc. 76: 257-310. S. '05.

Forts.
Gibraltar of the Pacific: a fortified volcano in Hawaii. E: P. Irwin. il. World To-Day. 17: 722-4. Jl. '09.
Passing of historic forts. F. G. Moorhead. il. World To-Day. 13: 677-84. Jl. '07.

Fortt, Ronald L.
Photographing wild birds. Canad. M. 32: 537-45. Ap. '09.

Fortunate Lord Fabrigas. J. S. Clouston. Harper. 113: 747-56. O. '06.

Fortunato's ride through society. W: Bulfin. Everybody's. 12: 828-36. Je. '05.

Fortune, Timothy Thomas.
Peace and war; poem. Ind. 63: 1256. N. 21, '07.

Fortune hunter. See Phillips, David Graham.

Fortune telling.
Amateur fortune telling. G. O. Oxley. Good H. 49: 681-3. D. '09.
Confessions of a fakir. J. Andrews. il. Harp. W. 53: 16. Je. 26, '09.
Fortune teller; story. U. Sothern. Ind. 60: 1463-7. Je. 21, '06.
One kind of fortune-telling. F. M. White. Harp. W. 53: 27. Ag. 7, '09.
Telling your fortune in shadows. J. Talladay. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 41. N. '08.
See also Clairvoyance; Palmistry.

Fortunes. See Millionaires; Rich; Wealth.

Fortunes of Splinter. D. M. Henderson, jr. Lippinc. 81: 131-9. Ja. '08.

Fortuny y Carbo Mariano, 1838-1874.
Comparison of Fortuny with von Piloty. C: H. Caffin. il. St. N. 32: 908-1001. S. '05.
Life and work. bibliog. il. por. Masters in Art. 10: 43-84. F. '09.

Forty immortals. See Académie française.

Forty minutes late; story. F. H. Smith. Scrib. M. 44: 218-27. Ag. '08.

Forty-seven ronins. Chaut. 42: 242-5. N. '05.

Forum Romanum. See Rome (City)—Forum.

Fory, Gurdon A.
Real utility of the falsetto. Musician. 14: 219. My. '09.

Fosdick, James William, 1858-
Annual exhibition of the National society of Craftsmen. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 131-4. F. '09.
Emile Antoine Bourdelle. Craftsman. 15: 159-66. N. '08.
Fire etching in home decoration. Country Life. 15: 290. Ja. '09.
Municipal art society of New York. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 137-40. Je. '08.

Fosdick, Lucy H.
Across the plains in '61. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 12-22. Mr. '05.

Foshay, Milford W.
In the nick of time. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 523-7. Ja. '05.

Foss, Eugene Noble, 1858-
American manufacturers and foreign markets. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 515-21. My. '07.

Foss, Martin M.
Champion lobster company. St. N. 33: 620-5. My. '06.
How Joseph skipped the lower rungs. St. N. 34: 396-401. Mr. '07.
Walter Harvey—coward. St. N. 35: 1001-4. S. '08.

Foss, Sam Walter, 1858-
Large eternal fellows; poem. Cur. Lit. 43: 568. N '07.
New England poet of the common life. R. E. Bisbee. Arena. 34: 159-61. Ag. '05.
Two gods; poem. Cur. Lit. 43: 568. N. '07.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 675. F. '06.
Sketch. R. Davol. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 680-2. F. '06.

Fossil fishes. See Fishes, Fossil.

Fossil insects. See Insects, Fossil.

Fossil man. See Man, Prehistoric.

Fossil reptiles. See Reptiles, Fossil.

Fossil vertebrates. See Vertebrates, Fossil.

Fossils. See Paleontology.

Foster, Abbott.
Latest English translations of Dante. Bookm. 21: 418-23. Je. '05.

Foster, Agness Greene, 1863-
Study of the Bible in the west. Nation. 87: 492. N. 19, '08.

Foster, Arnold.
Falling leaves; poem. St. N. 34: 995. S. '07.
Poor plan; poem. St. N. 35: 448. Mr. '08.
Sexton's Christmas; poem. St. N. 35: 248. Ja. '08.

Foster, B. G.
Making of a small water garden. Country Life. 12: 307-8. Jl. '07.

Foster, B. O.
Latin grammarians and the Latin accent. Class. Philol. 3: 201-3. Ap. '08.
Passages in Propertius. Class. Philol. 2: 210-8. Ap. '07.

Foster, Ben.
Pennsylvania academy. Nation. 84: 89-90. Ja. 24, '07.
Spring academy. Nation. 86: 269-70. Mr. 19, '08.

Foster, David Johnson, 1857-
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 28: 70. Mr. '08.

Foster, Dorothy (Canfield). See Canfield, Dorothy.

Foster, Mrs. Edward P.
Ethics of the Russo-Japanese war. Sci. Am. 92: 502. Je. 24, '05.

Foster, Edwin W.
Our friends the trees. St. N. 32: 577-83, 703-8. My.-Je. '05.

Foster, Elene.
Demonstrator. Cent. 71: 335-8. D. '05.

Foster, Frank Hugh, 1851-
Experimental theology. Am. J. Theol. 12: 623-7. O. '08.
New Testament miracles. Am. J. Theol. 12: 369-91. Jl. '08.
Theology of the new rationalism. Am. J. Theol. 13: 405-13. Jl. '09.

Foster, George Burman, 1858-
Battle of the jargons. Outlook. 92: 530. Jl. 3, '09.
Concerning immortality. Bib. World. 27: 123-32. F. '06.
Modern estimates of Jesus. Am. J. Theol. 9: 333-7. Ap. '05.
Pragmatism and knowledge. Am. J. Theol. 11: 591-6. O. '07.
Religious basis of ethics. Am. J. Theol. 12: 211-30. Ap. '08.
Latest heretic—Foster. por. Cur. Lit. 47: 174-7. Ag. '09.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 427. Ap. '06.

Foster, Granville F.
Thunder stone in Shakespeare. Overland, n.s. 45: 125-7. F. '05.

Foster, Hugh Molleson.
McCartney. Putnam's. 4: 286-90. Je. '08.

Foster, John P. C., M. D.
Relation of the state to the tuberculosis question. Char. 15: 499-508. Ja. 13, '06.

Foster, John Watson, 1836-
Annexation of Cuba. Ind. 61: 965-8. O. 25, '06.
Candidate of Indiana for the presidency. Ind. 64: 558-62. Mr. 12, '08.
Chinese boycott. Atlan. 97: 118-27. Ja. '06.
Classics as a training for men of affairs. School R. 17: 375-80. Je. '09.
Decision of the most profound importance. Ind. 58: 1292-3. Je. 8, '05.
Development of international law. por. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 136-48. F. '09.
Franklin as a diplomat. Ind. 60: 84-9. Ja. 11, '06.
Objections urged to the arbitration treaties. Ind. 58: 9-11. Ja. 5, '05.
Questions of the Far East. Atlan. 97: 542-6. Ap. '06.
Roosevelt and The Hague. Ind. 61: 1471-2. D. 20, '06.

Foster, Julia B.
Dam at mill no. 3. Lippinc. 75: 348-54. Mr. '05.
Missionary's daughter. Am. M. 61: 291-8. Ja. '06.

Foster, Lucy.
Little mothers; poem. St. N. 35: 933-5. Ag. '08.
Merry prince; poem. St. N. 34: 1114. O. '07.

Foster, Mary Louise. See **Forsslund, (Mary) Louise.**

Foster, Maximilian.
After grouse with Hiram. Outing. 49: 97-103. O. '06.
Along the stubbles. Outing. 48: 665-70. S. '06.
By hook or crook. Outing. 48: 348-54. Je. '06.
By strength of arms and Artie. Outing. 48: 33-8. Ap. '06.
Captain. Everybody's. 13: 256-65. Ag. '05.
Citizen. Everybody's. 19: 628-40. N. '08.
Grand week of flying. Everybody's. 21: 709-14. N. '09.
Henry the autocrat. Outing. 47: 740-5. Mr. '06.
Hicks of Wall street. Everybody's. 21: 521-31. O. '09.
Highway of the air. Everybody's. 20: 104-15. Ja. '09.
Hit or miss; the story of a New Brunswick caribou. Outing. 50: 679-83. S. '07.
Hrdlika. Everybody's. 14: 798-809. Je. '06.
In quiet covers. Outing. 51: 271-4. D. '07.
In the blackjack. Outing. 53: 490-6. Ja. '09.
Loyalty of Willie Binnie. Everybody's. 18: 617-32. My. '08.
Middle-aged failure. Everybody's. 18: 260-9. F. '08.
Quank! quack! qk! Outing. 51: 408-12. Ja. '08.
Red block. Everybody's. 21: 259-70. Ag. '09.
Silent partner. Harper. 116: 949-56. My. '08.
Sport of flying. Outing. 54: 129-41. My. '09.
Stern chase. Outing. 48: 206-12. My. '06.
Story of woodcock covers. Outing. 51: 23-7. O. '07.
Strings of liberty. Everybody's. 15: 517-28. O. '06.
Terror of the pit. Everybody's. 13: 538-48. O. '05.
Waiting game. Outing. 49: 189-96. N. '06.
Yon'l. Everybody's. 15: 665-74. N. '06.

Foster, Sir Michael, 1836-1907.
Died. Ja. 29, '07.
Chemist and farmer. Liv. Age. 249: 188-91. Ap. 21, '06.
Education, elementary and secondary. 19th Cent. 61: 490-500. Mr. '07.
Growth of science in the nineteenth century. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 163-83.
Sketch. Nature. 75: 345-6. F. 7, '07.

Foster, Paul Pinkerton.
Helping the work horses. Outing. 53: 168-79. N. '08.
Plotting the upper air. R. of Rs. 39: 433-8. Ap. '09.
Reference libraries for busy men. Ind. 67: 1125-8. N. 18, '09.
Reviving the Elizabethan pageant. World To-Day. 15: 827-33. Ag. '08.
Solar observatory on Mount Wilson. R. of Rs. 32: 189-93. Ag. '05.
Work horse parades. World To-Day. 10: 535-8. My. '06.

Foster, Robert Frederick, 1853-
Good guessing at bridge. Am. M. 68: 220-6. Jl. '09.
Hopeless case. McClure. 32: 261-6. Ja. '09.
In self-defence. Bookm. 21: 210-3. Ap. '05.

Foster, S. Nevile.
Determinism. Westm. 169: 431-7. Ap. '08.

Foster, Thomas.
Guardian of the wilderness; poem. Outing. 55: 160-1. N. '09.

Foster, Walter Bertram (W. Bert. Foster) 1869-
Pygmalion of the cornfield. Cosmopol. 45: 539-42. O. '08.

Foster, Warren Dunham.
Influence of language upon socialistic organization. Arena. 37: 361-6. Ap. '07.

Foster, Will.
To a child; poem. Liv. Age. 252: 2. Ja. 5, '07.

Foster, William A.
Portrait. Harper. 114: 899. My. '07.

Foster, William Trufant.
American college on trial. School R. 17: 330-43. My. '09.
College courses in public speaking. Nation. 84: 336-7. Ap. 11, '07.
Dangers of the small college. Nation. 83: 367-8. N. 1, '06.
Elective sytem in public high schools. School R. 18: 150-8, 243-62. F.-Mr. '05.
Gentleman's grade. Educ. R. 33: 386-92. Ap. '07.
Intercollegiate athletics and scholarship. Science, n.s. 24: 21-3. Jl. 6, '06.
Intercollegiate debating. Nation. 86: 420-1. My. 7, '08.
Movement for uniformity in college requirements. Nation. 87: 571-2. D. 10, '08.
Our democratic American colleges. Nation. 88: 324-6. Ap. 1, '09.
Should the high school diploma admit to college? Educa. 26: 203-8. D. '05.
State university of Maine. Nation. 84: 409. My. 2, '07.
Subjects of art and utility for degree of A. B. School R. 13: 805-12. D. '05.

Foster-Rogers, J. W.
Surplus wealth tax. Westm. 169: 172-8. F '08.

Foston, Hubert Marshall.
Mind and its shadow. Westm. 168: 566-73. N. '07.

Fotherby, Henry A.
Light and the visual sense. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25913-4. D. 29, '06.

Fothergill, George, 1705-1760.
Eighteenth-century Oxford. Liv. Age. 248: 376-8. F. 10, '06.

Fotheringham, T. F.
Eucharistic office of the Celtic church. Am. J. Theol. 9: 309-22. Ap. '05.

Fottrell, George.
Local autonomy and imperial unity. 19th Cent. 59: 331-44. F. '06.

Foucault's pendulum. See **Pendulum.**

Fouché, Joseph, duke of Otranto, 1763?-1820.
Portrait. Bookm. 24: 580. F. '07.

Foucquet, Jean. See **Fouquet, Jean.**

Foucquet, Nicolas. See **Fouquet, Nicolas.**

Foudji, Gazo.
American and Japanese ways of arranging flowers; pictures. Ladies' H. J. 22: 19. Je. '05.
Artistic Japanese menu-cards. Ladies' H. J. 26: 41. Mr. '09.
Designs for Japanese fans. Woman's H. C. 32: 51. Je. '05.
Dragon bedquilt. Ladies' H. J. 22: 15. My. '05.

Foulk, C. W., and Earhart, R. F.
State university salaries. Pop. Sci. 67: 423-34. S. '05.

Foulke, William Dudley, 1848-
Despoiling a nation. Outlook. 91: 40-4. Ja. 2, '09.
Representation of different city interests in the council. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1900: 147-56.

Found: a sum of money; story. A. E. Benson. il. Harp. W. 53: 16-7. O. 2, '09.

Foundations.
Concreting structural foundations. F. A. Lart. Cassier. 37: 48-57. N. '09.
Dulac system of concrete pile foundation. Sci. Am. 96: 474. Je. 8, '07.
Foundation of tall buildings. Arch. Rec. 23: 329-31. Ap. '08.
Foundation problems in New York city. C. M. Ripley. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26168-70. Ap. 20, '07.
Foundations of lofty buildings. F. W. Skinner. il. Cent. 77: 771-81. Mr. '09.
Foundations of pumping engines. C: A. Hague. Cassier. 31: 42-51. N. '06.
Foundations that will endure. D. E. Moran. Harp. W. 53: 9. O. 16, '09.
Machinery and methods for excavating of sky-scraper foundations. T. K. Thomson. Eng. M. 34: 81-103. O. '07.
Mechanical compression of the ground in the construction of foundations. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. 94: 476-7. Je. 9, '06.
Modern foundations. Arch. Rec. 21: 459-67. Je. '07.
See also Caissons; Concrete; Piers; Piles; Walls.

Founder.
Curing laminitis. M. R. Powers. Country Life. 15: 379-80. F. '09.
Laminitis or founder. J. W. Dixon. il. Country Life. 13: 71-2. N. '07.

Founders' association, National. See **National founders' association.**

Founding. See **Casting and castings; Foundries.**

Founding of Anderson city. A. Lattimore. Outlook. 84: 875-8. D. 8, '06.

Founding of the B. A. A. P. Paret. il. St. N. 32: 309-16. F. '05.

Foundlings.
Case of the New York foundlings in Arizona. Char. 13: 448-52. F. 4, '05.
Children of Florence. R. M. Bradley. 19th Cent. 60: 618-31. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 410-21. N. 17, '06.
Giving babies away. A. Patterson. il. Cosmopol. 39: 405-12. Ag. '05.
Orphanage; its reform and re-creation. F. H. Low. 19th Cent. 64: 443-60. S. '08.
See also Adoption.

Foundries.
Amateur's foundry. W. J. May. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26325-6. Je. 29, '07.
Application of science to foundry work. R. Buchanan. Eng. M. 35: 109-11. Ap. '08.
Brass-foundry and costs. H. Deighton. Eng. M. 30: 48-56. O. '05.
Brass waste in machine shop and foundry. W. J. May. Sci. Am. S. 64: 267. O. 26, '07.
Chemistry in the foundry. R: Moldenke. Eng. M. 28: 681-2. Ja. '05.
Cost of producing steel in foundries. B. Stoughton. Eng. M. 37: 827-30. Ag. '09.
Direct castings from the blast furnace. W. H. Butlin. il. Cassier. 30: 239-45. Jl. '06.
Distribution of foundry tonnage burden. V. R. Claydon. Eng. M. 37: 978-80. S.; F. L. Pinkham. Eng. M. 38: 254-6. N. '09.
Electricity in the foundry. H. S. Knowlton. il. Cassier. 29: 389-97. Mr. '06.

Foundries—*Continued.*
Fireclays and moulding sands. P. Longmuir. Eng. M. 30: 909-11. Mr. '06.
French universal system of machine molding. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. 98: 355. My. 16, '08.
Machine-shop ideals in foundry operation. W. W. McCarter. Eng. M. 32: 741-7. F. '07.
Magnetic separators for various uses. S. R. Stone. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 196-8. S. 25, '09.
Making low-priced machines. W. J. May. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 100-1. F. 15, '08.
Making unusual castings. W. J. May. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26031. F. 23, '07.
Malleable castings by a new process. Sci. Am. S. 65: 306. My. 16, '08.
Malleable iron castings. C. H. Gale. Sci. Am. S. 65: 331. My. 23, '08.
Melting metals and alloys. W. J. May. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25850. D. 1, '06.
Metal foundry patterns. W. J. May. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24993-4. N. 25, '05.
Modern equipment and management of a water-pipe foundry. J. V. V. Colwell. Eng. M. 32: 248-56. N. '06.
Modern foundry practice. R: Moldenke. Eng. M. 30: 743-5. F. '06.
Pittsburgh women in the metal trades. E. B. Butler. il. Char. 21: 34-8. O. 3, '08; Same. il. E. B. Butler. Women and trades. 210-4.
Pneumatic tools in iron foundries. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 145-6. Mr. 7, '08.
Position of patterns in the molds. W. J. May. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25520-1. Jl. 14, '06.
Production of malleable castings and their application in machine construction. R: G: G. Moldenke. il. Cassier. 31: 211-5. Ja. '07.
Puzzling bit of foundry work. C. Metcalf. Sci. Am. 94: 274-5. Mr. 31, '06.
System for obtaining foundry costs. C: J. Redding. Eng. M. 32: 579-98. Ja. '07.
Systematic foundry operation and foundry costing. C. E. Knoeppel. il. Eng. M. 36: 89-97, 211-25, 457-68, 618-29, 765-76, 968-77. O. '08-Mr. '09.
See also Blast furnaces; Casting and castings; Cranes; Molding machines; Molding sand; Pattern making.

Fountain light; story. F. Ball. McClure. 32: 551-6. Mr. '09.

Fountain of gardens; story. Z. Gale. Outlook. 83: 991-8. Ag. 25, '06.

Fountain of youth; story. E. Pottle. Am. M. 63: 141-6. D. '06.

Fountain pens. See **Pens.**

Fountains.
Artificial fountain and geyser springs. M. L. Fuller. il. Sci. Am. 93: 67. Jl. 22, '05.
Fountain defended. W: A. Nitze. Mod. Philol. 7: 145-64. O. '09.
Fountain designed by Jerome Connor. il. Craftsman. 7: 469-75. Ja. '05.
Fountains for home gardens. D. Wylie. il. Country Life. 10: 50-4. My. '06.
Fountains of Versailles. E. B. Yeomans. 19th Cent. 64: 488-94. S. '08.
Indoor fountains. H: H. Saylor. il. Country Life. 14: 366-8. Ag. '08.
Source of the fountain-story in the Ywain. L. B. Morgan. Mod. Philol. 6: 331-41. Ja. '09.
Two interesting fountains. D. Wylie. il. Country Life. 10: 80. My. '06.
See also Springs.

Fountains abbey.
Founding of Fountains abbey. E. Schreiber. Cath. World. 81: 162-74. My. '05.

Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl La Motte-. See **La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl.**

Fouquet, Jean, 1415?-1490?
Storied tapestries; a thumbnail sketch of the famous Bardac hangings. P. Maxwell. il. Cosmopol. 48: 57-9. D. '09.

Fouquet, Nicolas, marquis de Belle-Isle, 1615-1680.
Chateau de Vaux-le-Vicomte. F: Lees. il. por. Arch. Rec. 18: 407-33. D. '05.
Foucquet and French letters. Nation. 80: 329-30. Ap. 27, '05.

Four Hindu cotton merchants and their cat. J. Chamberlain. Ind. 60: 395-6. F. 15, '06.

Four o'clock in the morning. H. Footner. McClure. 33: 142-9. Je. '09.

Four pigeons. W. W. Jacobs. Cosmopol. 39: 577-83. O. '05.

Four seasons. C: B. Loomis. Good H. 49: 638-42. D. '09.

Foureau, Fernand, 1850-
Sahara desert explorations. Ind. 63: 1362-5. D. 5, '07.

Fourier's series.
Theory of functions of a real variable and the theory of Fourier's series, by E. W. Hobson. Review. Nature. 76: 657-8. O. 31, '07.

Fourmont, Michel, 1690-1746.
Forgeries of the Abbé Fourmont. R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 58-91.

Fournier, August, 1850-
Vienna congress, 1814 to 1815. Internat. 10: 240-60. Ja. '05.

Fournier, François Ernest, 1842-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31:4. Ja. '05.

Fournier, Henri.
Automobile races. por. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 593-609.

Fournier, Lucien.
Aerial propeller. Sci. Am. S. 68: 173-4. S. 11, '09.
Aerodynamic institute of Kutchino. Sci. Am. S. 68: 244-6. O. 16, '09.
Gyroscopic balancing of aeroplanes. Sci. Am. S. 67: 309-10. My. 15, '09.

Fournier, Paul.
Impressionistic photography. por. Arena. 38: 529-33. N. '07.

Fourteenth amendment to the constitution. See U. S.—Constitution.

Fourteenth guest: story of thirteen at table. S. W. Mitchell. Cent. 78: 559-67. Ag. '09.

Fourth dimension.
$500 prize for a simple explanation of the fourth dimension. Sci. Am. S. 66: 391. D. 19; Same. Sci. Am. 99: 474. D. 26, '08.
Fourth dimension simply explained. E: H. Cutler. Sci. Am. 101: 27. Jl. 10, '09.
Fourth dimension simply explained. J. Springer. Sci. Am. 98: 202-3. Mr. 21; F. C. Constable. Sci. Am. 98: 351. My. 16, '08.
Fourth dimension simply explained; essay that won the $500 prize. G. D. Fitch. il. Sci. Am. 101: 6. Jl. 3, '09.
Life in a world of one dimension, two dimensions and four dimensions. Cur. Lit. 44: 555-6. My. '08.
Path that leads to infinity. Cur. Lit. 43: 297-8. S. '07.
Riddle of the fourth dimension. H. A. Bruce. Sci. Am. S. 66: 146. S. 5, '08.
Second honorable mention essay on the fourth dimension. F: C. Ferry. il. Sci. Am. 101: 42-3. Jl. 17, '09.
Third honorable mention essay in the fourth dimension competition. C. A. Richmond. il. Sci. Am. 101: 58-9. Jl. 24, '09.

Fourth dimensional. Atlan. 99: 431-2. Mr. '07.

Fourth Elizabeth; story. E. F. Wade. Everybody's. 13: 602-8. N. '05.

Fourth estate; drama. See Patterson, Joseph Medill, and Ford, Harriet.

Fourth gun. C: F. Marsh. Liv. Age. 251: 672-85. D. 15, '06.

Fourth juror. M. Sykes. Scrib. M. 39: 592-602. My. '06.

Fourth man; story. H. Winslow. Cosmopol. 47: 667-70. O. '09.

Fourth of July.
American holiday. W: Orr. Atlan. 103: 782-9. Je. '09.
Celebrating liberty. Outlook. 92: 312-3. Je. 5, '09.
Fourth as a national nuisance. H. S. Gray. Ladies' H. J. 24: 34. Jl. '07.
Fourth in New York one hundred years ago. F. M. White. Harp. W. 51: 982. Jl. 6, '07.
Fourth of July follies. Ladies' H. J. 22: 18. Je. '05.

Fourth of July—*Continued.*
Fourth of July in America. H. W. Horwill. 19th Cent. 62: 74-81. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 299-305. Ag. 3, '07.
Fourth of July party. il. Delin. 66: 159-61. Jl. '05.
Fourth of July without fireworks. Ladies' H. J. 24: 42. Je. '07.
Glorious Fourth. E. Wood. il. Everybody's. 15: 25-32. Jl. '06.
How one town spends the Fourth. I. J. Gardner. Ladies' H. J. 25: 47. Je. '08.
Ideas for an outdoor celebration of July fourth. S. Hawley. Country Life. 8: 287. Jl. '05.
International Fourth of July. M. V. Clark. Char. 20: 469-70. Jl. 11, '08.
Military tea for the Fourth. L. B. Griffin. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 21. Jl. '05.
New and more glorious Fourth. L. H. Gulick. il. World's Work. 18: 11784-7. Jl. '09.
New England celebration in California. Spectator. Outlook. 86: 632-4. Jl. 27, '07.
New Fourth of July. Ind. 67: 44-5. Jl. 1, '09.
Punk and firecrackers. L. Hatch. il. Collier's. 43: 11. Jl. 3, '09.
Real Fourth of July. P. L. Haworth. Harper. 111: 214-6. Jl. '05.
Reforming the Fourth. Nation. 89: 47-8. Jl. 15, '09.
Safe and sane Fourth of July. H: L. West. Forum. 42: 105-12. Ag. '09.
Stirring Fourth of July. E. Polhemus. Woman's H. C. 32: 42. Jl. '05.
Top of the year. E: P. Powell. Outing. 52: 463-6. Jl. '08.
Vacant Fourth. il. Survey. 22: 482. Jl. 3, '09.
Why the Fourth is in July. P. L. Allen. Harp. W. 51: 984-5. Jl. 6, '07.

Accidents.

Accidents on the Fourth. Outlook. 86: 354-5. Je. 22, '07.
Hazards of July the fourth. Ind. 62: 1485. Je. 26, '07.
Let the children be killed. Ladies' H J. 25: 3. Jl. '08.
Must the slaughter go on? Outlook. 89: 280. Je. 6, '08.
Our barbarous Fourth. Mrs. I: L. Rice. Cent. 76: 219-26. Je. '08.

Fiction.

How Teddy saw the king. D. Brooks. St. N. 32: 771-5. Jl. '05.

Poetry.

Celebratin' the Fourth of July. J. B. Naylor. Reader. 6: 146-7. Jl. '05.
Fizz-Bang park. E. Hill. il. St. N. 34: 788-90. Jl. '07.
Fourth in Noisyville. St. N. 35: 793. Jl. '08.
July fourth. J. K. Bangs. Harp. W. 49: 956. Jl. 1, '05.
Patriots. E. Ward. St. N. 35: 813. Jl. '08.
Ted's Fourth of July. M. Osborne. St. N. 34: 787. Jl. '07.

Fourth time. W. P. Groser. Liv. Age. 245: 155-62. Jl. 15, '05.

Fourth watch; story. G. W. Pangborn. Bookm. 24: 251-6. N. '06.

Fouse, Levi Garner, 1850-
Life insurance profession. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 70-81. Jl. '06.
Organization and management of the agency system. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 243-55. S. '05.
Policy contracts in life insurance. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 209-28. S. '05.
Recent developments in the life insurance business. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 578-83. N. '09.
Portrait. World To-Day. 15: 1014. O. '08.

Fowl. See Poultry.

Fowle, F. E., jr. See Abbot, Charles Greeley, jt. auth.

Fowler, A., 1868-, and Eagle, Albert.
Reproduction of prismatic spectrum photographs on a uniform scale of wave-lengths. Astrophys. J. 28: 284-91. N. '08.

Fowler, Charles Henry, 1837-1908.
Died. Mr. 20, '08.
Sketch. Outlook. 88: 676. Mr. 28, '08.

Fowler, Charles Newell, 1852-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 37: 13. Ja.; World To-Day. 14: 19. Ja. '08.

Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft (Mrs. Alfred Laurence Felkin).
Portrait. Bookm. 28: 310. D. '08.

Fowler, Frank, 1852-
Albright gallery, Buffalo. Scrib. M. 39: 381-4. Mr. '06.
Art criticism from the standpoint of the painter. Scrib. M. 37:125-8. Ja. '05.
Beneficence of art museums. Scrib. M. 40: 509-12. O. '06.
English school at the Metropolitan museum of art. Scrib. M. 45: 381-4. Mr. '09.
Examples of the English school at the Metropolitan museum of art. Scrib. M. 45: 125-8. Ja. '09.
Hudson-Fulton exhibition of Dutch pictures at the Metropolitan museum. Scrib. M. 46: 637-40. N. '09.
Impressions of the spring academy. Nation. 84: 297-8. Mr. 28, '07.
Lesson of Bouguereau. Scrib. M. 38: 765-8. D. '05.
Metropolitan museum of art. Scrib. M. 42: 125-8. Jl. '07.
Modern foreign paintings at the Metropolitan museum. Scrib. M. 44: 381-4. S. '08.
Modern German painting at the Metropolitan museum. Nation. 88: 47-8. Ja. 14; Scrib. M. 45: 765-8. Je. '09.
Painter of rural life. Scrib. M. 41: 125-8. Ja. '07.
Paintings at the Carnegie art institute, Pittsburg, Pa. Scrib. M. 41: 381-4. Mr. '07.
Pittsburg's new home of the fine arts. R. of Rs. 35: 441-6. Ap. '07.
Portraits as decoration. Scrib. M. 46: 765-8. D. '09.
Portraiture of Ingres. Scrib. M. 45: 642-55. Je. '09.
Sully portraits at the U. S. military academy, West Point. Scrib. M. 43: 125-8. Ja. '08.
Value of art effort. Scrib. M. 44: 253-6. Ag. '08.

Fowler, Frank Hamilton.
Department of literature in college. Educa. 28: 376-83. F. '08.
Learning Latin. Nation. 83: 282. O. 4, '06.
Origin of quin-clauses. Class. Philol. 3: 408-27. O. '08.
Recent first Latin books. Class. J. 2: 330-5. Je. '07.

Fowler, George Bingham, 1847-1907.
Died. Mr. 6, '07.

Fowler, George Little, 1855-
Mechanical stokers for locomotives. Cassier. 32: 75-83. My. '07.
Noteworthy railway appliances. Cassier. 30: 353-66. Ag. '06.

Fowler, Grace Alexander.
Among the illustrators. Harp. B. 39: 528-34. Je. '05.
Development of the tearoom. Harp. B. 42: 259-62. Mr. '08.
Enclosed porch as an outdoor living-room. Country Life. 11: sup. 105-6. Ap. '07.
Studio life among women artists. Harp. B. 39: 210-7. Mr. '05.

Fowler, Harold North, 1859-
Ancient bronze chariot in the Metropolitan museum. Chaut. 42: 50-5. S. '05.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 437. Jl. '06.

Fowler, Sir Henry Hartley, 1830-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 39. Ja.; Critic 48: 431. My. '06.

Fowler, Henry Thatcher, 1867-
New place of the Bible in the American college. Outlook. 85: 135-9. Ja. 19, '07.

Fowler, John, 1st baronet, 1817-1898.
Channel tunnel; an alternative. 19th Cent. 61: sup. 40-8. F. '07.

Fowler, Nathaniel Clark, jr., 1858-
Unchristian Christmas. Outlook. 91: 67-8. Ja. 9, '09.

Fowler, Thomas Powell, 1851-
Portrait. World's Work. 11: 7385. Ap. '06.

Fowler, William Warde, 1847-
Rural England. Putnam's. 1: 147-54. N. '06.
Ups and downs of bird-life. Liv. Age. 258: 111-4. Jl. 11, '08.

Fowler, William Warde—*Continued.*
When did Caesar write his Commentaries on the civil war? Class. Philol. 3: 129-36. Ap. '08.

Fowler Brunton, attorney-at-law. B. Whitlock. Reader. 11: 3-15. D. '07.

Fowler currency bill, 1908.
Complex Fowler bill. Nation. 86: 271. Mr. 19, '08.
Currency commission. Nation. 86: 299-300. Ap. 2, '08.
Currency question to the front. il. Cur. Lit. 44: 1-8. Ja. '08.

Fowler's folly. S. N. Swinnerton. Overland, n.s. 46: 187-94. S. '05.

Fowling. See **Falconry.**

Fowls. See **Poultry.**

Fox, Alan.
Compensation for accidental injuries to workingmen. World To-Day. 11: 1107-8. O. '06.

Fox, Alice B., and Hadley, Edith M.
Chelsea house. Char. 20: 610-1. Ag. 22, '08.

Fox, Archibald.
New hearts for the old way; poem. Liv. Age. 262: 450. Ag. 21, '09.

Fox, C. P.
House at Penllyn, Pa. H: H. Frohne. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 316-22. O. '06.

Fox, Charles James, 1749-1806.
Charles Fox and Charles the Second. G. S. Street. Essays. 133-50.
Charles Fox at Brooks's. H. Bristowe. Liv. Age. 248: 109-17. Ja. 13, '06.
Estimate. Blackw. 180: 550-60. O. '06.

Fox, Mrs. Emma A.
Portrait. Delin. 66: 494. S. '05.

Fox, Francis.
Great Alpine tunnels. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 617-30.

Fox, Francis William, and others.
Christian missions in China. Contemp. 93: 218-35. F. '08.

Fox, George, 1624-1691?
Life and work. W. Walker. Great men of the church. 287-300.

Fox, Mrs. George. See **Fell, Mrs. Margaret.**

Fox, George Levi, 1852-
American and English schools. Nation. 83: 436. N. 22, '06.
Ian Maclaren. Nation. 84: 474-5. My. 23, '07.
Record of the Rhodes scholars from the United States. Nation, 87:384. O. 22, '08.
University of Maine. Nation. 84: 518. Je. 6, '07.

Fox, Henry Richard Vassall. See **Holland, Henry Vassall Fox.**

Fox, Hugh F.
Brewers as reformers. Char. 21: 721-3. Ja. 23, '09.
Brewers' convention, 1908. Char. 20: 516-8. Jl. 25, '08.
Brewers' position. Char. 19: 1603-4. F. 15, '08.
Operation of the new child labor law in New Jersey. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 522-41. My. '05.
Prosperity of the brewing industry. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 485-95. N. '09.
Saloon problem. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 531-8. N. '08.

Fox, James, J., D. D.
Catholic and the Bible. Cath. World. 80: 569-81, 780-93; 81: 72-83, 185-98, 370-82, 512-26. F.-Jl. '05.
Catholic encyclopedia. Cath. World. 85: 522-8. Jl. '07.
Church and her saints. Cath. World. 82: 475-87, 657-69; 83: 81-92. Ja.-F., Ap. '06.
International Catholic library. Cath. World. 86: 378-84. D. '07.
Mrs. Wilfred Ward's new novel. Cath. World. 83: 382-92. Je. '06.
Notes on the Dreyfus case. Cath. World. 83: 664-79. Ag. '06.
Pope and the French separation law. Cath. World. 84: 228-39. N. '06.
Professor Bury's life of St. Patrick. Cath. World. 82: 145-57. N. '05.
Relations of church and state. Cath. World. 84: 523-35, 774-87. Ja., Mr. '07.
Sterritt on The freedom of authority. Cath. World. 81: 657-70. Ag. '05.

Fox, Rev. John, 1853-
Ignorance of the Bible. Nation. 87: 460-1. N. 12, '08.

Fox, John, jr., 1862-
Backward trail of the Saxon. Scrib. M. 37: 274-80. Mr. '05.
Christmas tree on Pigeon. Collier's. 44: 10-1. D. 11, '09.
Knight of the Cumberland. Scrib. M. 40: 257-63, 452-9, 546-60. S.-N. '06.
On the war-dragon's trail. Scrib. M. 37: 54-9. Ja. '05.
Trail of the lonesome pine. Scrib. M. 43: 33-46, 157-68, 291-306, 421-33, 597-608. 657-68; 44: 89-100, 229-40, 314-22, 469-78, 565-74. Ja.-N. '08.
White slaves of Haicheng. Scrib. M. 37: 196-203. F. '05.
Portrait. Bookm. 20: 403. Ja. '05; Ind. 65: 1168. N. 19, '08; Outlook. 90: 700. N. 28, '08.

Fox, John P.
Needless slaughter by street-cars. Everybody's. 16: 344-52. Mr. '07.
Rapid travel of the future. World's Work. 12: 8000-6. S. '06.
Transit situation in Pittsburgh. Char. 21: 833-50. F. 6, '09.

Fox, Lyttleton.
Law of aerial navigation. No. Am. 190: 101-6. Jl. '09.

Fox, Norman, D. D. 1836-1907.
Died. Je. 23, '07.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1335. D. 10, '08.

Fox, Philip.
Distribution of eruptive prominences on the solar disk. Astrophys. J. 28: 253-8. N. '08.
Forty-inch objective of the Yerkes observatory. Astrophys. J. 27: 237-53. My. '08.
Large eruptive prominence. Astrophys. J. 26: 155-6. O. '07.
Observations with the Rumford spectroheliograph. Astrophys. J. 21: 251-5. My. '05.
Orbit of the spectroscopic binary of 13 Ceti. Astrophys. J. 27: 372-8. Je. '08.
Prominence and coronal structure. Nature. 78: 318. Ag. 6, '08.
Rotation of the sun from dark calcium flocculi. Astrophys. J. 28: 117-20. S. '08.

—and Abetti, Giorgio.
Interaction of sun-spots. Astrophys. J. 29: 40-5. Ja. '09.

Fox, W. Sherwood.
Simplicity; poem. Canad. M. 25: 173. Je. '05.

Fox-Smith, C.
Gray comrades; poem. Liv. Age. 248: 130. Ja. 20, '06.
Romance; poem. Liv. Age. 249: 258. My. 5; Same. Cur. Lit. 41: 105. Jl. '06.
Troll's gold; poem. Liv. Age. 248: 706. Mr. 24, '06.
Wool-gatherer; poem. Liv. Age. 248: 322. F. 10, '06.

Fox. See **Foxes.**

Fox and cock: a critical study of the mediæval fable. E. P. Dargan. Mod. Philol. 4: 39-65. Jl. '06.

Fox-brush. J. B. Cabell. Harper. 111: 327-40. Ag. '05.

Fox hunting.
Following the hounds. M. Aldis. il. World To-Day. 11: 1027-36. O. '06.
Fox hunting in the Genesee valley. F. S. Peer. il. Country Life. 9: 34-9. N. '05.
Foxhunting, old and new. il. Quar. 206: 197-215. Ja. '07.
Fox-hunting outlook. B. Tozer. Fortn. 89: 328-35. F. '08.
Gone away; pink coats and hunting-packs at home and abroad. il. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. N. 13, '09.
Question of bits; story. A. Stoddard. il. Outing. 49: 15-8. O. '06.
Run of the season. B. Purdy. il. Harp. W. 51: 1381. S. 21, '07.

Fox river, Wisconsin.
Father Allouez and the Fox river. D. B. Martin. Cath. World. 81: 199-207. My. '05.

Fox terriers. See **Terriers.**

Foxcroft, Frank, 1850-
American Sunday newspaper. 19th Cent. 62: 609-15. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 259-64. N. 2, '07.
Constitution-mending and the initiative. Atlan. 97: 792-6. Je. '06.
Drift away from prohibition. Atlan. 95: 302-8. Mr. '05.
Prohibition in the South. Atlan. 101: 627-34. My. '08.

Foxcroft, Helen Charlotte, 1865-
Negro on efficiency. Fortn. 86: 461-74. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 105-15. O. 13, '06.

Foxes.
Black fox of St. Voltaire; story. S. A. White. Canad. M. 28: 462-4. Mr. '07.
Blue foxes of the Pribilof islands. J. Judge. Science, n.s. 29: 598-9. Ap. 9, '09.
Breeding of the arctic fox. H: de Varigny. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 527-33.
Domino Reynard of Goldur town. E. T. Seton. il. Cent. 77: 208-19, 374-85, 545-54. D. '08-F. '09.
Fooling of the mongrels. C: G: D. Roberts. Ind. 59: 186-90. Jl. 27, '05.
Fox family at home. E. J. Sawyer. il. St. N. 36: 746-8. Je. '09.
Fox story. W. E. Aiken. Outlook. 88: 100-1. Ja. 11, '08.
Mr. Robert's Red fox. J: Burroughs. Outing. 48: 512a-b. Jl. '06.
My babes in the wood. E. H. Baynes. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 11, 39. Jl. '05.
Nature studies. Country Life. 11: 238. D. '06.
Photographing a wild fox. S. A. Lottridge. il. St. N. 32: 721-4. Je. '05.
Presumption of black mink: story. C: G: D. Roberts. Ind. 59: 551-3. S. 7, '05.
Raising fur-bearing animals for profit. E. T. Seton. il. Country Life. 9: 294-7. Ja. '06.
Red fox. C: G: D. Roberts. il. Outing. 46: 325-35, 453-62, 609-17, 737-46. Je.-S. '05.
Scourge of the forest. C: G: D. Roberts. Outlook. 80: 871-5. Ag. 5, '05.
Two fox cubs and their foster mother. O. Graham. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25636. S. 1, '06.
Vestiges of scales in the fox. Nature. 78: 250-1. Jl. 16, '08.
See also Fox hunting.

Foxford, Ireland.
Transformation. E. Leahy. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 632-7. O. '06.

Foxhounds. See **Hounds.**

Foy, Francis A.
Centenary; poem. Cath. World. 87: 235. My. '08.
Emily E. Williamson. Survey. 22: 574-6. Jl. 24, '09.
Social control of saloons. Char. 19: 1736-7. Mr. 14, 08.

Fra Angelico. See **Angelico, Fra.**

Fracastoro, Girolamo, M. D., 1483-1553.
Medical work of Fracastoro. W: Osler. Alabama student. 278-94.

Fractures.
How to treat fractures. E. E. Walker. St. N. 32: 697-9. Je. '05.

Fragonard, Jean Honoré, 1732-1806.
Chardin-Fragonard exhibition in Paris. H. Frantz. il. Int. Studio. 33: 25-35. N. '07.
Engravings of French masters. T. Cole. Cent. 77: 317. D. '08.
Portrait. Putnam's. 3: 119. O. '07.

Frake, Evelyn Allen.
Portrait. World To-Day. 13: 798. Ag. '07.

Frame, Andrew Jay.
Diagnosis of the world's elastic currency problems. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 377-97. Mr. '08.

Frame, Virginia Woodson.
Shopping abroad. Delin. 73: 682. My. '09.
Portrait. World To-Day. 15: 999. O. '08.

Framing pictures. See **Picture frames and picture framing.**

Framingham, Massachusetts.
Framingham of to-day. T: Fenwick. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 738-53. F. '09.
What one association did. F: A. Whiting. il. Chaut. 47: 89-93. Je. '07.

Frampton, E. Reginald.
Interior decoration of churches. il. Int. Studio. 27: 346-50. F. '06.

France, Anatole, pseud. (Jacques Anatole Thibault) 1844-
Lead soldier's story. Cur. Lit. 47: 463-4. O. '09.
Anatole France and Jeanne d'Arc. T. Tonnellier. por. Bookm. 27: 192-4. Ap. '08.
Anatole France as a critic. P. H. Frye. Lit. reviews. 251-62.
Anatole France's life of Joan of Arc. J. Bricout. Cath. World. 88: 234-48, 341-55, 523-37. N. '08-Ja. '09.
Art and actuality. Nation. 88: 530. My. 27, '09.
Baptized Penguins: Anatole France's satire on civilization. Cur. Lit. 46: 56-9. Ja. '09.
Character of Anatole France's work. B. Torrey. Friends on shelf. 229-74.
Characteristics of his work. B. Torrey, Atlan. 97: 394-406. Mr. '06.
Chef d'œuvre of M. Anatole France. A. Lang. Fortn. 89: 982-93. Je. '08.
Critical sketch. S. P. Sherman. Nation. 89: 94-6. Jl. 29, '09.
Estimate. J. G. Huneker. No. Am. 184: 59-72. Ja. 4, '07.
Fatigue of Anatole France. T: M. Kettle. Fortn. 91: 352-8. F. '09.
Foremost living French writer. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 167-9. Ag. '08.
France and his book on Joan of Arc. F: Lawton. Fortn. 89: 406-16. Mr. '08.
France's masterly portrayal of Jeanne d'Arc. Cur. Lit. 45: 68-70. Jl. '08.
Home of Anatole France, by Calmettes. F: Lawton. il. por. Int. Studio. 33: 211-5. Ja. '08.
Joan of Arc, Anatole France and Andrew Lang. W. Stephens. Contemp. 95: 330-7. Mr. '09.
Literary anarchism of Anatole France. por. Cur. Lit. 39: 274-5. S. '05.
Man and novelist. W. Stephens. French novelists. 1-41.
Modern masters in disillusion. Cur. Lit. 47: 163. Ag. '09.
Portrait. Arena. 33: 240. Mr. '05.
Socialism of. Bookm. 25: 118-9. Ap. '07.
Sur la pierre blanche. Review. 19th Cent. 57: 838-45. My. '05.
Traits of thought. F. H. Deke. por. Bookm. 24: 281-9. N. '06.
Vie de Jeanne d'Arc. Review. Liv. Age. 256: 816-9. Mr. 28, '08.
Work of France. F: T. Cooper. Forum. 40: 288-98. S. '08.

France, G. C.
To be a great city. Overland, n.s. 45: 448-51. My. '05.

France. Lewis B., 1833-1907.
Died. Je. 7, '07.

France, Marie de, fl. 12th century.
Twelfth-century romance writer. A. Kemp-Welch. 19th Cent. 62: 1003-13. D. '07.

Francé, R.
Experimenting with animals and plants. Sci. Am. S. 67: 216-7. Ap. 3, '09.

France, Wilmer Cave.
Henry James as a lecturer. Bookm. 21: 71-2. Mr. '05.
Philosophy of George Bernard Shaw. Bookm. 21: 428-31. Je. '05.

France.
Bismarckism: the policy of blood and iron. F: Harrison. National and social prob. 3-34.
Briand and the church thieves. Outlook. 87: 464-5. N. 2, '07.
Bureaus of labor in foreign countries. G. W. W. Hanger. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 1047-56. S. '04.
Coming generation in France. Am. J. Soc. 14: 287-8. S. '08.
Crisis in France. K. D. Hunter. Outlook. 79: 696-700. Mr. 18, '05.
Decay of France. Contemp. 93: 109-13. Ja. '08.
Decline of France. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 92: 433-7. S. '07.
European revolt against militarism. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 1685. N. 16, '07.
Fatherland. E. Lavisse. Educ. R. 33: 177-85. F. '07.

France—*Continued.*
Féminisme in France. C: Dawbarn. 19th Cent. 60: 816-22. N. '06.
Four nations: a sketch. F. v. Wrangell. Contemp. 87: 676-80. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 36-9. Jl. 1, '05.
France again triumphant. S. Tonjoroff. World To-Day. 17: 766-9. Jl. '09.
France and her dangers. Liv. Age. 254: 55-7. Jl. 6, '07.
France as an investor. C: F. Speare. R. of Rs. 34: 71-3. Jl. '06.
France's campaign against immoral literature. R. of Rs. 38: 476-7. O. '08.
Franco-German frontier. D. C: Boulger. Contemp. 89: 505-17. Ap. '06.
French conservatism. O. F. Sanborn. Atlan. 104: 102-11. Jl. '09.
French ideal: a causerie. G: H. Powell. Fortn. 87: 269-81. F. '07.
French method of controlling railway rates. W. H. Buckler. Q. J. Econ. 20: 279-86. F. '06.
French vital statistics. Science, n.s. 28: 877-8. D. 18, '08.
Impressions of contemporary France. B. Wendell. Scrib. M. 41: 314-26. Mr. '07.
Is France on the verge of moral decay? Cur. Lit. 41: 196-7. Ag. '06.
La belle France. M. Gorky. Ind. 63: 661-4. S. 19, '07.
Neo-royalist movement in France. E. Dimnet. 19th Cent. 64: 287-93. Ag. '08.
New French income tax. M. L. Girault. Harp. W. 52: 32. Je. 6, '08.
Next French revolution. U. D. Gohier. No. Am. 183: 499-507. S. 21, '06.
New ministry in France. Chaut. 56: 14-6. S. '09.
Not a revolution. Ind. 62: 1531-2. Je. 27, '07.
Postponed revolution, 1906. Outlook. 83: 59. My. 12, '06.
Romance of the French race. R. of Rs. 31: 226-7. F. '05.
Royalist troubles in France. Ind. 66: 206-7. Ja. 28, '09.
Social solidarity in France. C: R. Henderson. Am. J. Soc. 11: 168-82. S. '05.
Soldiers of the common good. C: E: Russell. il. Everybody's. 14: 349-52. Mr. '06.
Things in France. Blackw. 178: 417-21. S. '05.
Western railway, French troops in Morocco and separation of church and state. No. Am. 188: 307-13. Ag. '08.
Why should not France become Japan's banker? R. of Rs. 33: 614-5. My. '06.

See also Academie française; Finance—France; French; Government employees—France; Municipal government—France; National characteristics, French; Newspapers—France; Paris; Railroads—France; Socialism in France; Strikes—France.

Antiquities.

Excavations at Alesia. Nation. 87: 322. O. 1. '08.
Third prehistoric congress of France. Nature. 76: 649-50. O. 24, '07.

Army.

Cavalry training in the French army. W. H. Carter. il. Harp. W. 49: 18-20. Ja. 7, '05.
Fighting value of the French army. R. of Rs. 37: 223-4. F. '08.
French army on campaign; account of operations in Morocco. E. A. Bartlett. Blackw. 183: 1-18. Ja. '08.
Need of reorganization. No. Am. 185: 338-44. Je. 7, '07.

Cabinet.

Briand, the first socialist premier in history. A. Tridon. R. of Rs. 40: 683-6. D. '09.
Members of the new ministry. R. of Rs. 33: 400-1. Ap. '06.
New French ministry. Ind. 60: 651-2. Mr. 22; Outlook. 84: 545-6. N. 3; R. of Rs. 34: 662-4. D. '06.

Church and state.

Abbe Klein's complaint. Ind. 61: 888-9. O. 11, '06.
Abolition of the concordat. Ind. 59: 1370. D. 14, '05.

France—Church and state—*Continued.*
Anticlericalism in France. J. Réville. Am. J. Theol. 9: 605-20. O. '05.
Archbishop Ireland on the French church. Outlook. 85: 630-2. Mr. 23, '07.
Associations' law as it now stands. R. of Rs. 35: 149-51. F. '07.
Catholic religion and papal theocracy. G. Smith. Outlook. 85: 269-72. F. 2, '07.
Causes and lessons of the French crisis. Cath. World. 80: 733-44. Mr. '05.
Church and French politics. R. of Rs. 33: 20. Ja. '06.
Church and state in France. E. Tavernier. Fortn. 84: 441-51. S. '05; Outlook. 82: 294-6, 539-40, 726-7, 920-1. F. 10, Mr. 10, 31, Ag. 25, '06; W: H. Ingram. Canad. M. 27: 361. Ag. '06; J. Romieux. Arena. 36: 626-8. D. '06; Ind. 61: 1448-50. D. 20, '06; Harp. W. 51: 331. Mr. 9, '07; Outlook. 89: 407-8. Je. 27, '08; M. J. Costello. Cath. World. 89: 665-73. Ag. '09.
Church and the French republic. World's Work. 13: 8584-5. F. '07.
Church difficulties in France from a French point of view. S. M. Palmer. 19th Cent. 61: 933-49. Je. '07.
Church in France. Quar. 205: 263-86. Jl. '06.
Clash between state and church in France. Harp. W. 50: 400-1. Mr. 24, '06.
Clémenceau's anti-papal ministry. Cur. Lit. 41: 621-3. D. '06.
Concordat, 1802. G: Brandes. Main currents. 3: 38-56.
Crisis in the French Protestant church. Cur. Lit. 40: 174-5. F. '06.
Criticisms of the French law. Ind. 62: 222-3. Ja. 24, '07.
December 11, 1906, in France. Ind. 61: 1361-2. D. 6, '06.
Defeat of clericalism. E. Combes. Ind. 58: 177-8. Ja. 26, '05.
Disestablishment in France. Liv. Age. 248: 253-5. Ja. 27, '06.
Ecclesiastical crisis in France. Quar. 206: 295-304. Ja. '07.
Ecclesiastical quid pro quo. Ind. 62: 922-3. Ap. 18, '07.
Encore! encore! Ind. 62: 397-8. F. 14, '07.
France and the church separate. R. of Rs. 35: 19-23. Ja. '07.
France and the clerical problem. F. A. Vanderlip. Scrib. M. 37:13-8. Ja. '05.
France and the pope's move. L. Jerrold. Liv. Age. 252: 259-65. F. 2, '07.
France and the Vatican. Ind. 61: 1533-5. D. 27, '06.
French Christianity at bay. Liv. Age. 252: 373-6. F. 9, '07.
French church compromise. Ind. 62: 339-40. F. 7, '07.
French crisis. Outlook. 84: 943*-4*. D. 22, '06.
French crisis: views of some American Catholics. Outlook. 84: 1055-8. D. 29, '06.
French deadlock. Ind. 62: 50-1. Ja. 3, '07.
French ecclesiastical revolution. J. F. Boyd. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 167-83, 269-98, 511-38. Ja.-Jl. '07.
French Protestant church after the separation. R. of Rs. 34: 480. O. '06.
French tangle. Ind. 61: 706-8. S. 20, '06.
Great divorce in France. R: Heath. Contemp. 88: 317-31. S. '05.
History of the church and state in France. H. H. Sparling. Westm. 167: 125-31. F. '07.
History of the struggle between France and Rome. R: Heath. Contemp. 87: 22-38. Ja. '05.
Holy see and France. E. Taunton. 19th Cent. 59: 495-507. Mr. '06.
Is France making war on God? Cur. Lit. 42: 147-50. F. '07.
Judge Grosscup on church spoliation. Outlook. 86: 92-3. My. 18, '07.
Loss and gain in France. A. Hermeline. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 666-82. O. '07.
Open letter to Cardinal Gibbons, by P. Sabatier. Review. Arena. 40: 383-5. O. '08.
Papal aggression in France. R. E: Dell. Fortn. 86: 602-16. O.; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 497-507. D. '06.
Papal attack on France. R. Dell. 19th Cent. 59: 640-55. Ap. '06.

France—Church and state—*Continued.*
Pius X. and France. Outlook. 84: 904-5. D. 15, '06; W. P. Ward. 19th Cent. 61: 27-41. Ja.; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 247-57. Mr. '07.
Political and religious crisis in France. C. Schefer. Internat. 11: 119-34. Ap. '05.
Pope and the French separation law. J. J. Fox. Cath. World. 84: 228-39. N. '06.
Pope and the separation law. Liv. Age. 250: 632-4. S. 8, '06.
Possible compromise. Outlook. 85: 291-2. F. 9, '07.
Present religious situation in France. E. Lenoir. Mis. R. 28: 273-8. Ap. '05.
Provisions of the associations law. Outlook. 84: 648-50. N. 17, '06.
Real issue in France. Outlook. 80: 14-6. My. 6, '05.
Recent developments in France. M. Turmann. Cath. World. 85: 389-95, 529-37, 668-74. Je.-Ag. '07.
Religious events in France. Contemp. 89: 472-9. Ap.; P. Sabatier. Contemp. 90: 113-9. Jl. '06.
Religious movement in France. P. Sabatier. Contemp. 90: 687-702. N. '06.
Religious situation in France. Hermeline. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 734-44. O.; M. Turmann. Cath. World. 83: 612-8, 759-68; 84: 6-20, 198-212. Ag.-N. '06.
Republicans and Catholics in France. E. Combes. Liv. Age. 245: 1-13. Ap. 1; Reply. Viscount Llandaff. 393-405. My. 13, '05.
Result of the separation of church and state. Outlook. 88: 12-3. Ja. 4, '08.
Revocation of the concordat. Ind. 58: 457. Mr. 2, '05.
Rome against the republic. C: Wagner. Outlook. 85: 65-70. Ja. 12, '07.
Sabatier's trenchant open letter to Cardinal Gibbons. Cur. Lit. 43: 305-6. S. '07.
Secularism and the church. Blackw. 183: 301-5. F. '08.
Separation of church and state in France. Comte de Castellane. 19th Cent. 57: 805-17. My. '05; Nation. 80: 524-6. Je. 29, '05; E. Combes. World To-Day. 9: 951-6. S. '05; G: H. Casamajor and others. Cosmopol. 40: 49-52. N. '05; Outlook. 81: 898. D. 16, '05; Nation. 82: 114-5. F. 8, '06; F. W. Parsons. Am. Cath. 31: 493-513. Jl. '06; F. Klein. World To-Day. 11: 934-9. S. '06; O. Guerlac. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 259-96. Je. '08.
Vatican and the French republic. Cur. Lit. 42: 25-9. Ja. '07.
Views of an Anglican ultramontane. A. Houtin. 19th Cent. 62: 142-55. Jl. '07.
War against Christ. V. Thompson. il. Everybody's. 16: 310-7. Mr. '07.
War against Christianity in France. A. Sartoris. No. Am. 184: 275-81. F. 1, '07.
What France has done. Outlook. 85: 11-4. Ja. 5, '07.
What has France done? Ind. 61: 1573-5. D. 27, '06.
Year in France, 1907. S. Dewey. Atlan. 100: 266-77. Ag. '07.

See also Montagnini papers; Roman Catholic church in France.

Colonies.

France and Morocco. Nation. 85: 178-9. Ag. 29, '07.
French colonial exposition at Marseilles. J. W: Pattison. il. World To-Day. 11: 1189-97. N. '06.
French in north Africa. C: W. Furlong. il. World's Work. 15: 9555-66. N. '07.
In civilized French Africa. J. F. J. Archibald. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 303-11. Mr. '09.
Lessons from the French colonial system. P. Guieysse. il. Ind. 63: 792-802. O. 3, '07.

See also Algeria; Annam; Morocco.

Commerce.

France and our new tariff. R. of Rs. 40: 488-9. O. '09.

See also Shipping—France.

Constitution.

Constitutional theories in France in the 17th and 18th centuries. J. H. Reed. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 639-62. D. '06.

France —*Continued.*

Court and courtiers.

Agnes Sorel. A. Kemp-Welch. 19th Cent. 58: 416-26. S. '05.
Court at Versailles. il. P. Gibbs. Men and women French rev. 1-41.
Dames and daughters of the French court. il. G. Brooks. Dames and daughters. 1-290.
Heroines of French society, in the court, the revolution, the empire, and the restoration. il. C. M. Bearne. Heroines French society. 1-485.
History in furniture. Edin. R. 203: 410-28. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 22-35. Jl. 7, '06.
Marshal of France. C: Whibley. Pageantry of life. 61-83.
Portraits of the seventeenth century: historic and literary. C. A. Sainte-Beuve. Portraits 17th cent. 1: 1-461.
Saint-Simon; himself and his gallery. C: Whibley. Pageantry of life. 127-76.
Society in the time of Voltaire. S. G. Tallentyre. Ecl. M. 146: 293-303. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 781-93. Mr. 31, '06.
To the king; story. E. C. Bennett. Overland, n.s. 52: 453-4. N. '08.

Description and travel.

Along French byways. il. C. Johnson. French byways. 1-261.
Architectural stroll in France. Nation. 81: 116-7, 163-4. Ag. 10, Ag. 24, '05.
Automobile trip in France. C: K. Crane. il. Ind. 58: 1351-3. Je. 15; M. A. Ryerson. il. World To-Day. 8: 367-75. Ap. '05.
Barbizon and By. S. M. Farnham. Overland, n.s. 45: 418-20. My. '05.
Bygones in France. J. H: Yoxall. Liv. Age. 255: 207-19. O. 26, '07.
Cæsar's battlefields in 1908. E. M. Parker. Class. J. 4: 195-204. Mr. '09.
Castles and chateaux of old Navarre and the Basque provinces. il. map. F. Miltoun. Castles of Navarre. 1-456.
Catching the boat from Havre. L. C. Hale. il. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. Mr. 20, '09.
Cathedral cities of France. il. H. and H. Marshall. Cathedral cities France. 1-396.
Cavern of Proumeyssac. E. A. Martel. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 121-2. F. 20, '09.
Chaise-Dieu, La. V. R. Markham. Ecl. M. 148: 137-44. F. '07.
Charm and romance of the little French town, Moret-sur-Loing. C. R. Howland. il. World To-Day. 14: 635-40. Je. '08.
Chateau de Vaux-le-Vicomte. F: Lees. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 407-33. D. '05.
Chateau of Chambord. R: Whiteing. il. Cent. 70: 361-8. Jl. '05.
Châteaux of Rochecotte and Réaux. F: Lees. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 339-49. N. '08.
Chateaux of Touraine. R: Whiteing. il. Cent. 69: 803-13; 70: 73-82, 191-204, 361-74. Ap.-Jl. '05.
Corner of Auvergne. E. C. Vansittart. Liv. Age. 254: 306-13. Ag. 3, '07.
Days in France. F. M. Thompson. Harp. B. 39: 808-10. S. '05.
Down the Seine in a motor-boat. E. C. Peixotto. il. Scrib. M. 41: 257-67. Mr. '07.
Dumas as a substitute for Baedeker. A. R. Ledoux. Outlook. 90: 256-7. O. 3, '08.
Famous French villa revived. C. Harwood. il. Country Life. 13: 403-4. F. '08.
Havre and Trouville. il. Bookm. 29: 486-98. Jl. '09.
In the Courrières country. L. Jerrold. Contemp. 89: 623-7. My.; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 10-3. Jl. '06.
Intimate excursion. F. Presbrey. il. Outing. 51: 142-54; 515-28. N. '07, F. '08.
Journey through rural France. H. A. Franck. il. Harp. W. 53: 8-9. Ap. 10, '09.
Land of the troubadours. E. C. Peixotto. il. Putnam's. 6: 428-36. Jl. '09.
Lesser châteaux of the Loire. F: Lees. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 457-67. D. '08.
Letters of a vagabond. A. Edwardes. Outlook. 89: 341-2. Je. 13, '08.
Marne from its source to Paris. E. R. Pennell. il. Cent. 72: 186-98. Je. '06.

France—Description and travel—*Continued.*

Motor-flight through France. E. Wharton. Atlan. 98: 733-41; 99: 98-105, 242-6. D. '06-F. '07.
New Tartarin. F. Miltoun. Bookm. 29: 549-51. Jl. '09.
Norman comedy. G: B. Fife. il. Harper. 111: 738-46. O. '05.
Painter of old French towns: Albert Lechat. O. Uzanne. il. Int. Studio. 36: 134-8. D. '08.
Picardy: land of dreamy beauty. J. Quigley. il. Craftsman. 12: 255-62. Je. '07.
Pleasant land of France. H. Howland and M. Howland. il. Outlook. 88: 185-99, 417-25, 706-15; 89: 160-74. Je. 25, F. 22, Mr. 28, My. 23, '08.
Quiet corner; the isle of Oléron. C: Wagner. il. Outlook. 80: 307-11. Je. 3, '05.
Renaissance château of eastern France, the château de Pailly. F: Lees. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 161-8. Mr. '09.
Roses of Jericho: a day in provincial France. R. E. Prothero. Pleasant land of France. 1-24.
St. Julien of Le Mans. E. R. Pennell. il. Cent. 74: 855-61. O. '07.
Second motor-flight through France. E. Wharton. Atlan. 101: 3-9, 167-73, 345-52, 474-82. Ja.-Ap. '08.
Seeing France with Uncle John; story. A. Warner. il. Cent. 72: 289-301, 459-72, 549-58, 741-52, 832-44. Je.-O. '06.
Seine. M. Van Vorst. il. Harper. 117: 813-26. N. '08.
Sketches from Guernsey and St. Malo. F. L. Crerie. il. Manual Train. 10: 298-306. Ap. '09.
Sleepy little city, Coutances. F. W. Huard. il. Scrib. M. 42: 551-9. N. '07.
Stevenson pilgrimage. J. A. Hammerton. il. Critic. 46: 524-35. Je. '05.
Unfrequented châteaux near Fontainebleau. E. C. Peixotto. il. Scrib. M. 46: 41-51. Jl. '09.
Vagabonds of France. V. Thompson. il. Outing. 52: 52-64. Ap. '08.
Visit to the battlefields of Cæsar. W. Dennison. il. School R. 13: 139-49. F. '05.
What France can teach us. R. L. Hartt. World's Work. 14: 9116-22. Jl. '07.
Year in France; how far certain incomes will go in that country. A. F. Sanborn. Good H. 49: 47-9. Jl. '09.

See also Architecture—France; Cathedrals—France; also Albi; Amiens; Angers; Avignon; Barbizon; Beauvais; Boulogne; Bourges; Brehat; Brittany; Caen; Camargue, La; Carcassonne; Chantilly; Chartres; Corsica; Fontainebleau; Grasse; Langeais; Laon; Loire; Lourdes; Malo; Montrésor; Normandy; Paris; Provence; Rheims; Robinson; Rouen; Tarascon; Touraine; Versailles.

Economic conditions.

Child labor in France. Char. 14: 676-82. Ap. 22, '05.
Cost of living of the working classes in the principal industrial towns of France. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 19: 66-87. Jl. '09.
French strikes and alarums. L. Jerrold. Contemp. 91: 774-81. Je. '07.
French unionism militant. O. D. Skelton. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 125-43. Mr. '09.
Industrial legislation in France; economic effects. R. Duchemin. Eng. M. 35: 768-70. Ag. '08.
Industrial life in France. J: C. O'Laughlin. World's Work. 9: 5969-72. Mr. '05.
Industry and taxes in France. Nation. 82: 8-9. Ja. 4, '06.
Is France in a bad way commercially? R. of Rs. 36: 374-5. S. '07.
Labor and wages in France. E. Levasseur. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 407-19. Mr. '09.
Labor situation in France. Outlook. 83: 17-9. My. 5, '06.
Late vineyard war in France. J. W. Thompson. World To-Day. 13: 986-93. O. '07.
Revolt of France's wine-growers. H. T. Sudduth. Harp. W. 51: 962. Je. 29, '07.
Revolt of the French midi. R. of Rs. 36: 231-3. Ag. '07.

France—Economic conditions—*Continued.*

Social conditions in the romance countries. F: A. Ogg. il. Chaut. 41: 22-5. Mr. '05.

Tenant-right and agrarian outrage in France. R. E. Prothero. Pleasant land of France. 93-125.

Wine crisis in France. Outlook. 86: 311-2. Je. 15, '07.

Wine-growers of France. Outlook. 86: 348. Je. 22, '07.

Wine revolution in France. Y. Windmüller. il. Ind. 63: 68-70. Jl. 11, '07.

See also Labor and laboring classes—France; Poor—France; Strikes—France; Trade unions—France.

Education.

See Colleges and universities—France; Education—France.

Finance.

Fiscal policy in France and Britain. R. H. Lang. Blackw. 181: 153-61. F. '07.

Neo-French patriotism. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 90: 271-5. Ag. '06.

Year in France. S. Dewey. Atlan. 102: 232-42. Ag. '08.

See also Bank of France; Taxation—France.

Foreign relations.

Alliances with and against France. E. Maxey. Forum. 42: 344-52. O. '09.

Anglo-French-American understanding. A. Carnegie. No. Am. 181: 510-7. O. '05.

Conditions of Franco-German peace. P. de Coubertin. Fortn. 87: 223-9. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 722-6. Mr. 23. '07.

Correspondence of the French ministers to the United States, 1791-1797. Ed. by F: J. Turner. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1903, 2: 1-1110.

Delcasse and Germany. R. of Rs. 32: 216-7. Ag. '05.

England, France, and Russia: the role of the triple entente. A. Chéradame. maps. Quar. 211: 579-616. O. '09.

England, France, Germany and the peace of the world. F. de Pressensé. Contemp. 88: 153-62. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 589-96. S. 2, '05.

English peace proposals before the preliminaries of Leoben, April, 1797. Am. Hist. R. 10: 827-32. Jl. '05.

Entente—English or German? A. Naquet. 19th Cent. 61: 12-26. Ja. '07.

Fall of Delcasse. F. de Pressense. 19th Cent. 58: 22-33. Jl.; S. Brooks. Harp. W. 49: 974, 989. Jl. 8, '05.

France and our new tariff. R. of Rs. 40: 488-9. O. '09.

France and the equipoise of Europe. Perseus. Fortn. 84: 767-84. N. '05.

France and the millions she has loaned to Russia. R. of Rs. 31: 602-3. My. '05.

France and Venezuela. Outlook. 82: 104-5, 145. Ja. 20-27, '06.

France as the keystone of Europe. Calchas. Fortn. 90: 897-912. D. '08.

France, Morocco, and Europe. F. de Pressensé. Contemp. 92: 731-9. D. '07.

France's punitive expedition against Morocco. R. of Rs. 36: 102-3. Jl. '07.

Franco-German agreement in regard to Morocco. Ind. 66: 395. F. 25, '09.

Franco-German rapprochement. D'Estournelles de Constant. Fortn. 92: 47-57. Jl. '09.

French and German relations. B. Blennerhassett. Fortn. 84: 236-43. Ag.; Fortn. 84: 507-23. S. '05.

History of the Anglo-French entente. No. Am. 188: 143-7. Jl. '08.

Is a Franco-Japanese entente possible? R. of Rs. 33: 237-8. F. '06.

Main issues in the Anglo-French treaty. E. Percy. World To-Day. 9: 889-93. Ag. '05.

Meaning of the Anglo-French entente. A. M. Low. Forum. 40: 113-20. Ag. '08.

Monroe mission to France, 1794-1796. B. W. Bond, jr. bibliog. J. H. U. Studies. 25: 49-150. F. '07.

Morocco crisis. W. B. Harris. Blackw. 178: 293-304. Ag. '05.

France—Foreign relations—*Continued.*

Morocco moriturus. E. Maxey. Forum. 39: 568-74. Ap. '08.

Morocco once more. Nation. 87: 226-7. S. 10, '08.

Morocco, the derelict of diplomacy. W: G: Fitz-Gerald. il. R. of Rs. 36: 62-8. Jl. '07.

Napoleonic exiles in America; study in American diplomatic history, 1815-1819. J. S. Reeves. J. H. U. Studies. 23: 525-656. S. '05.

Neglected aspects of the entente cordiale. Ignotus. Liv. Age. 258: 3-10. Jl. 4. '08.

Our duty to our neighbour: the defence of France. C. Battine. Fortn. 91: 1059-68. Je. '09.

Pacific penetration and the police in Morocco. J. H. Richardson. Fortn. 83: 237-49. F. '05.

Policy of France toward the Mississippi valley in the period of Washington and Adams. F: J. Turner. Am. Hist. R. 10: 249-79. Ja. '05.

President Fallières and the Anglo-French entente. Fortn. 89: 1101-6. Je. '08.

Reasons for the withdrawal of the French from Mexico. C. A: Duniway. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1902, 1: 313-28.

Relations of England and France in 1866. F: Harrison. Realities and ideals. 1-62.

Republic and monarchy: fifteen years of French diplomacy. A. Tardieu. No. Am. 187: 533-42. Ap. '08.

Triple entente. Calchas. Fortn. 90: 15-30. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 493-505. Ag. 22, '08.

Unexpected French war-cry against Germany. K. Blind. No. Am. 183: 1019-29. N. 16, '06.

Venezuelan affairs. Cur. Lit. 40: 249-52. Mr. '06.

Wolfe, Montcalm, and the entente cordiale. Nation. 86: 276-7. Mr. 26, '08.

Year in France; agreement between Germany and France concerning Morocco. S. Dewey. Atlan. 104: 245-51. Ag. '09.

See also Algeciras conference.

History.

Birth of French Navarre. il. map. F. Miltoun. Castles of Navarre. 354-71.

Chateau of Langeais. F: Lees. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 353-82. My. '05.

Chevalier Bayard: the warrior without fear and without reproach. il. C: H. L. Johnston. Cavalry leaders. 53-73.

Concordat, 1802. G: Brandes. Main currents. 3: 38-56.

Considerations which induced Edward III to assume the title king of France. W. I. Lowe. bibliog. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1900, 1: 535-83.

Contemporary France, by G. Hanotaux. Nation. 82: 533-4. Je. 28, '06.

Coup d'état of Louis Napoleon. Scrib. M. 38: 417-23. O. '05.

Duc de Choiseul. Edin. R. 208: 154-78. Jl. '08.

Economic factors in the revocation of the edict of Nantes. J. W. Thompson. Am. Hist. R. 14: 38-50. O. '08.

Educational value of the history of France. I. F. Bellows. School R. 13: 702-11. N. '05.

Employment for the unemployed; National workshops of 1848. E. Kelly. Cent. 76: 470-2. Jl. '08.

Employment of mercenaries in ancient and modern times. W. C. Perry. 19th Cent. 61: 320-7. F. '07.

End of the end; the Duchesse de Berry and the uprising of 1852. B. King. il. Harper. 116: 942-8. My. '08.

England's great duel with France. C. F. Lavell. il. Chaut. 44: 62-80. S. '06.

Escape of the Duchesse D'Angoulême during the Hundred days. S: Beazley. 19th Cent. 60: 909-27. D. '06.

Feudal France—its people and its châteaux. il. F. Miltoun. Castles of Navarre. 18-45.

Flach's Beginnings of ancient France. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 137-43.

Fontainebleau. R. E. Prothero. Pleasant land of France. 229-87.

Forewarned but not forearmed; a warning from 1870-71. L. Hale. 19th Cent. 65: 936-45. Je. '09.

France—History—*Continued.*

Foundation of the third republic. E. Satow. Quar. 210: 86-114. Ja. '09.
Franklin in France. J: Hay. Cent. 71: 447-58. Ja. '06.
French and English at Talavera. S. Low. Blackw. 186: 226-37. Ag. '09.
French corn laws during the period of local control, 1515-1660. A. P. Usher. Q. J. Econ. 19: 452-91. My. '05.
Gaul and Germany. G. De Greef. Am. J. Soc. 11: 219-28. S. '05.
Great feudal lord and his liege; Charles the Bold and Louis XI. F. Leonard. Westm. 171: 552-60. My. '09.
Heroism of the countess of Montford in the siege of Hennebont. Chaut. 57: 133-8. D. '09.
History of the working classes in France, 1789-1870. A. M. Wergeland. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 419-48. Je. '05.
Houssaye's 1815. Nation. 80: 287-8. Ap. 13, '05.
Hundred days (1815); drama. W. Lawler Wilson. Fortn. 86: 827-32. N. '06.
Joachim Murat: the great Napoleonic leader of horse. C: H. L. Johnston. Cavalry leaders. 248-76.
Léon Gambetta. F: Harrison. National and social prob. 95-112.
Marshal Ney, the bravest of the brave. il. C: H. L. Johnston. Calvalry leaders. 220-47.
Memoirs of Madame de Boigne. P. F. Willert. Quar. 210: 628-53. Ap. '09.
Memories of my spare time; outbreak of 1871 in Paris. H: Brackenbury. Blackw. 185: 203-12. F. '09.
Midi. H. Belloc. Liv. Age. 254: 579-84. S. 7, '07.
Napoleon III. S. Walpole. Studies in biog. 257-315.
Normandy under William the Conqueror. C: H. Haskins. Am. Hist. R. 14: 453-76. Ap. '09.
Paris national workshops of 1848. K. Blind. 19th Cent. 60: 307-14. Ag. '06.
Political capacity of the French. J. T. Shotwell. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 115-26. Mr. '09.
Preliminary study of the administrative polity of Napoleon I. V: Coffin. Am. Hist. R. 13: 753-78. Jl. '08.
Recent Napoleonic literature. Quar. 208: 417-41. Ap. '08.
Red and black in modern France. R. of Rs. 36: 233-4. Ag. '07.
Revival of learning in the eighth century: a study in decadence and renascence. L. J. Walker. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 301-13. Ap. '08.
Right to work; National workshops of 1848. J: A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent. 63: 1003-8. Je. '08.
Roman city of Langres in the early middle ages. E. W. Dow. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1899, 1: 483-511.
Sergeant Mazet at Borodino. W. D. Gray Liv. Age. 257: 231-9. Ap. 25, '08.
Socialist history of France. C: A. Beard. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 111-20. Mr. '06.
Stability of the French republic. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 49: 550. Ap. 15, '05.
Statesmanship of Turgot. A. D. White. Atlan. 97: 176-94, 340-56. F.-Mr. '06.
Study of pre-revolution France. W. Emm. Westm. 163: 389-99, 551-61. Ap.-My. '05.
Suffragette conspiracy. Liv. Age. 260: 313-7. Ja. 30, '09.
Ten years later—the most celebrated case in history. A. F. Sanborn. il. Bookm. 28: 31-42, 154-62. S.-O. '08.
Three times thee brothers on the French throne. E. F. Parker. St. N. 34: 540. Ap. '07.
Trial and execution of Louis Rossel, 1871. B. A. Crackanthorpe. Fortn. 90: 74-85. Jl. '08.
Two French memoirs; comtesse de Boigne and baron de Frénilly. Edin. R. 208: 413-33. O. '08.
Year in France, 1906. S. Dewey. Atlan. 98: 182-93. Ag. '06.
Year in France, 1907. S. Dewey. Atlan. 100: 266-77. Ag. '07.

See also Boulanger movement; France—Church and state; Franco-German war; Gaul; Paris; Soissons, Siege of; Versailles; also Clemenceau, G. B. E.; Joan of Arc; Louis XIV; Napoleon; Rouvier, M.

France—History—*Continued.*

Revolution.

Assistance, L', et l'état en France à la veille de la révolution, by C. Bloch. Review. Nation. 87: 11-9. Ag. 6, '08.
Band of Beau François. S. Dewey. il. Harp. W. 52: 20-2. Ja. 25, '08.
Cambridge history and the French revolution. J. J. Fox. Cath. World. 82: 91-100. O. '05.
Charlotte-Jeanne; a forgotten episode of the French revolution. G. Bellew. 19th Cent. 64: 997-1010. D. '08.
England and the French revolution, 1789-1797. W: T: Laprade. bibliog. J. H. U. Studies. 27: 423-643. Ag. '09.
Fall of the directory. Edin. R. 201: 77-108. Ja. '05.
French clergy during the reign of terror. B. de Courson. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 577-92. O. '07.
French co-operative historical enterprise. P. Caron. Am. Hist. R. 13: 501-9. Ap. '08.
French expedition to Egypt in 1798. Edin. R. 208: 179-208. Jl. '08.
History of the French revolution, by H: M. Stephens. Review. J: E. E: D. Acton. Hist. essays. 491-5.
Illuminism and the French revolution. Edin. R. 204: 35-60. Jl. '06.
Improvising a government in Paris, July, 1789. H: E. Bourne. Am. Hist. R. 10: 280-308. Ja. '05.
Journal of the French revolution. A. Dobson. Quar. 211: 57-73. Jl. '09.
Lesson of the French revolution. G. Smith. Atlan. 99: 492-9. Ap. '07.
Liberal French noble of the revolution. Edin. R. 201: 468-97. Ap. '05.
Local cahiers. Am. Hist. R. 12: 373-6. Ja. '07.
Madame Roland, the heroine of the revolution. G. Brooks. Dames and daughters. 135-74.
Manorial system and the French revolution. E. M. Sait. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 690-711. D. '08.
Memoirs of the Vendée. Nation. 83: 373-4. N. 1, '06.
Men and women of the French revolution, by P. Gibbs. Review. Nation. 84: 135-6. F. 7, '07.
Men and women of the French revolution. il. P. Gibbs. Men and women French rev. 1-390.
Model republican. W. Paget. 19th Cent. 62: 88-96. Jl. '07.
Municipal politics in Paris in 1789. H: E. Bourne. Am. Hist. R. 11: 263-86. Ja. '06.
New memoirs of the revolution. Nation. 85: 137-8. Ag. 15, '07.
Pius VI and the French revolution. D. Sampson. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 220-40. 413-40. 601-31; 32: 94-123, 313-40; 33: 328-53, 407-30, 577-604; 34: 19-44, 235-64, 456-86. Ap. '06-Ap. '07, Ap. '08-Jl. '09.
Radical democracy in France. W: M. Sloane. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 245-66. Je. '07.
Recently beatified martyrs; Carmelite nuns of Compiegne. B. de Courson. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 340-55. Ap. '07.
Religion under the French revolution. Edin. R. 203: 33-63. Ja. '06.
Revolution; the reaction in France. G: Brandes. Main currents. 3: 5-37.
Some victims of the great French revolution. F. A. Gasquet. Cath. World. 85: 87-97, 211-24, 335-48. Ap.-Je. '07.
Songs of the great terror. A. A. Chapin. Makers of song. 316-32.
Sorel's Europe and the French revolution. Quar. 207: 534-58. O. '07.
Story of a papal envoy during the reign of terror. B. de Courson. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 65-76. Ja. '08.
Tendencies in the study of the French revolution. J. H. Robinson. Am. Hist. R. 11: 529-47. Ap. '06.

See also Danton, G. J.

Industries and resources.

Agricultural prosperity of France. O. Eltzbacher. Contemp. 88: 729-51. N. '05.
French farming. R. E. Prothero. Pleasant land of France. 25-92.

France—Industries and resources—*Continued.*
French peasant in his fields. V. Thompson. il. Outing. 52: 513-28. Ag. '08.
Watercress culture in France. J. Boyer. il. Am. Homes. 6: 201-3. My.; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 377-8. Je. 12, '09.
What France can teach us. R. L. Hartt. World's Work. 14: 9116-22. Jl. '07.
Workingmen's gardens in France. W: H. Tolman. il. Cent. 73: 730-8. Mr. '07.

See also Agriculture—France.

Law.

See Law—France.

National assembly.

Crisis in the French chamber. I. Malcolm. Blackw. 177: 272-7. F. '05.
French parliaments. J. B. Perkins. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1902, 1: 179-90.
French politics and the French people. L. Jerrold. Contemp. 90: 56-64. Jl. '06.
Menage of French deputies. Harp. W. 52: 29-30. S. 19, '08.
Political capacity of the French. J. T. Shotwell. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 115-26. Mr. '09.
Reform of procedure in the French chamber of deputies. A. P. Usher. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 475-97. S. '06.
Visit to the French senate. F. M. Thompson. Harp. B. 40: 262-4. Mr. '06.

Naval history.

Campagne maritime de 1805. Edin. R. 206: 344-70. O. '07.
Marshal Anne-Hilarion de Tourville. J. P. Frothingham. Sea fighters. 121-59.
Vice-admiral de Suffren Saint-Tropez. J. P. Frothingham. Sea fighters. 163-212.

Navy.

Fraternizing of the British and French navies. R. of Rs. 32: 359-60. S. '05.
French and English fleets. Liv. Age. 246: 698-700. S. 9, '05.
French navy of to-day. il. Sci. Am. 99: 187-9. S. 19, '08.
Naval scares. Eversley. Contemp. 90: 624-38. N. '06.
Renaissance of the French fleet. Excubitor. Fortn. 92: 993-1003. D. '09.
Rival navies. G. J: S. Lefevre. Contemp. 89: 153-65. F. '06.
Slow growth of the French navy. R. of Rs. 34: 108. Jl. '06.

Politics and government.

Clémenceau and the Briand cabinet. No. Am. 190: 571-6. O. '09.
Clemenceau's influence. No. Am. 187: 790-4. My. '08.
Contemporary politics in France. A. Beaunier. 19th Cent. 66: 870-86. N. '09; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 707-20. D. 18, '09.
Crisis of the state in France. W: M. Fullerton. Liv. Age. 261: 643-50. Je. 12, '09.
Dell and the Quarterly review. Fortn. 86: 955-9. N. '06.
Ethics of espionage. C. Bastide. Fortn. 83: 39-44. Ja. '05.
Fall of Clemenceau. Ind. 67: 218-20. Jl. 29; J. L. Garvin. Fortn. 92: 197-203. Ag. '09.
France after war. F: Harrison. National and social prob. 70-94.
France and Europe. Nation. 89: 91-2. Jl. 29, '09.
France and socialism. L. Jerrold. Fortn. 88: 819-29. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 643-51. D. 14. '07.
France, England, and Mr. Bodley. R. E: Dell. Fortn. 86: 496-508. S.; Reply. T. A. Cook. Fortn. 86: 761-6. O. '06.
French anxieties. U. Gohier. Ind. 59: 1220-4. N. 23. '05.
French politics and the coming elections. R. E: Dell. Fortn. 85: 62-71. Ja. '06.
French politics and the French people. L. Jerrold. Contemp. 90: 56-64. Jl. '06.
General election in France. Quar. 205: 263-86. Jl. '06.
Impressions of contemporary France. B. Wendell. Scrib. M. 42: 53-65. Jl. '07.
Internal conditions. A. M. Low. Forum. 36: 505-8. Ap. '05.

France—Politics and government—*Continued.*
Move of the Midi. L. Jerrold. Contemp. 92: 193-9. Ag. '07.
Neo-royalist movement in France. E. Dimnet. 19th Cent. 64: 287-93. Ag. '08.
Political situation in France. A. and H. Hamon. Am. J. Soc. 11: 107-28. Jl. '05.
Proposed electoral reforms in England and France. Harp. W. 52: 7. F. 29, '08.
Rouvier ministry. R. of Rs. 31: 133. F.; Outlook. 79: 360-1. F. 11, '05.
Rouvier's fight with the Socialist and Anti-militarist party. No. Am. 182: 149-55. Ja. '06.
Social questions the order of the day. No. Am. 183: 551-6. S. 21, '06.
Socialist government of France. Cur. Lit. 47: 250-4. S. '09.
Socialist ministers' legislation in France. J. L. Jaurés. Ind. 62: 1464-8. Je. 20, '07.
Struggle in France for the emancipation of democracy. Arena. 34: 86-8. Jl. '05.
Talebearing in France. A. F. Sanborn. il. World To-Day. 8: 307-13. Mr. '05.
Working of a French general election. V. H. Walsh. Blackw. 180: 763-73. D.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 778-86. D. 29, '06.
Year in France, 1905. A. F. Sanborn. Atlan. 95: 826-36. Je. '05.
Year in France, 1906. S. Dewey. Atlan. 98: 182-93. Ag. '06.

See also France—Church and state; Municipal government—France; Socialism in France.

Population.

Depopulation question in France. C: Dawbarn. 19th Cent. 58: 966-73. D. '05.
Depopulation; result of Malthusianism in France. R. of Rs. 31: 227-8. F. '05.
Experiment in population. W. Weyl. Atlan. 103: 261-7. F. '09.
France and her vanishing population. F: C. Penfield. No. Am. 188: 682-8. N. '08.
How France is losing in the race for population. R. of Rs. 37: 361-2. Mr. '08.
Passing of the French. Harp. W. 52: 33. Ap 18, '08.
Population of France. Nation. 84: 99-100. Ja. 31, '07.
Race suicide in France. J. C. Monaghan. Cath. World. 81: 575-90. Ag. '05.
Vanishing French. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 20. Ap. 4, '08.

Presidents.

French presidency and the American. M. Smith. R. of Rs. 33: 163-5. F. '06.

See also Fallieres, C. A.

Railroads.

See Railroads—France.

Religion.

Evolution of religion in France. P. Sabatier. Contemp. 88: 163-80. Ag.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 32: 378. S. '05.
Inventories of the French churches. Ind. 61: 1254-5. N. 29, '06.
Missionary work of French Protestants. W. Soltau. Mis. R. 29: 613-5. Ag. '06.
Protestants in France. Outlook. 84: 857-8. D. 8, '06.
Religion under the French revolution. Edin. R. 203: 33-63. Ja. '06.
Two passings. C: Oliver. Liv. Age. 248: 477-82. F. 24, '06.
Wars of religion in France, 1559-1576; the Huguenots, Catherine de Medici, and Philip II, by J. W. Thompson. Review. Nation. 89: 463-4. N. 11, '09.
What Protestantism is doing for France. K. E. Chapman. Mis. R. 32: 853-5. N. '09.

See also France—Church and state; Roman Catholic church in France.

Social life and customs.

Chateau and country life in France. M. K. Waddington. Scrib. M. 42: 396-410, 521-38; 43: 183-96, 353-63. O.-N. '07, F.-Mr. '08.
Christmas in France. F. M. Thompson. Harp. B. 39: 1105-7. D. '05.
Corner in Normandy. F. B. Smith. il. Delin. 65: 1010-4. Je. '05.

France—Social life and customs—*Continued.*
Decay of French manners. R. Strong. Liv. Age. 254: 181-3. Jl. 20, '07.
Enjoying life in Paris. F. M. Thompson. Harp. B. 40: 1011-3. N. '06.
Fencing in France. F: A. Schwab. il. Outing. 46: 105-10. Ap. '05.
Fénelon's flock. Edin. R. 207: 273-308. Ap. '08.
Fete day at Avignon. R. M. Bradley. 19th Cent. 62: 634-49. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 485-98. N. 23, '07.
First modern comedy. H. C. Chatfield-Taylor. World To-Day. 11: 744-9. Jl. '06.
French children. A. F. Alden. il. Harp. B. 43: 686-90. Jl. '09.
French homes. F. M. Thompson. Harp. B. 40: 941-3. O. '06.
French life and the French stage. J: F. MacDonald. Fortn. 84: 342-55; 87: 168-80. Ag. '05, Ja. '07.
French man. A. F. Sanborn. Ind. 61: 629-33. S. 13, '06.
French mother. C: Wagner. Cosmopol. 38: 718-21. Ap. '05.
French peasant in his fields. V. Thompson. il. Outing. 52: 513-28. Ag. '08.
French people in their homes. Dial. 39: 300-1. N. 16, '05.
French thrift. il. C. Johnson. French byways. 92-109.
Frenchwoman of the eighteenth century. R. F. Smalley. Liv. Age. 258: 523-30. Ag. 29, '08.
Frenchwomen of the salons. Mrs. H. Dale. 19th Cent. 60: 771-84. N. '06; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 35-44. Ja. '07.
Gray mist. Review. No. Am. 184: 413-7. F. 15, '07.
Home life in France, by M. B. B.-Edwards. Review. Nation. 81: 491-2. D. 14. '05.
Impressions, of contemporary France. B. Wendell. Scrib. M. 41: 314-26, 450-64, 741-53. Mr.-Ap., Je. '07.
King Carnival in France and Italy. H. K. Vielé. il. Cosmopol. 38: 491-9. Mr. '05.
Memoirs of Madame de Boigne. P. F. Willert, Quar. 210: 628-53. Ap. '09.
Menage of French deputies. Harp. W. 52: 29-30. S. 19, '08.
Month of Mary at St. Jean de Luz. R. M. Bradley. 19th Cent. 64: 240-57. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 730-44. S. 19, '08.
Norman town. M. K. Waddington. il. Scrib. M. 39: 689-99. Je. '06.
Parisian wedding parties. F. W. Huard. il. Scrib. M. 46: 330-41. S. '09.
Peasant studies in French fiction. Edin. R. 205: 299-325. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 579-98. Je. 8, '07.
Precieuses, Les. L. Rea. il. Bookm. 23: 607-19. Ag. '06.
Schoolboys and prizes in France. Harp. B. 40: 651-3. Jl. '06.
Seaside life in France. Liv. Age. 262: 570-2. Ag. 28, '09.
Socialist campaigning in an old French village. M. Minturn. Outlook. 83: 382-6. Je. 16, '06.
Two French memoirs, 1781-1828. Edin. R. 208: 413-33. O. '08.
Typical French town. A. F. Sanborn. il. Putnam's 2: 522-32. Ag. '07.
Unknown isle. P. de Coulevain. Putnam's. 1: 679-86. Mr.; Same. Fortn. 87: 392-402. Mr. '07.
Vagabond showman of France. V. Thompson. il. Outing. 49: 483-96. Ja. '07.
See also France—Court and courtiers; Theater—France.

Treaties.
Main issues in the Anglo-French treaty. E. Percy. World To-Day. 9: 889-93. Ag. '05.

France, Collège de. See **Collège de France.**

Francesca da Rimini.
Dante's Paolo and Francesca. T. Martin. Blackw. 182: 316-25. S. '07.
Rimini story in modern drama. A. Henderson. Arena. 39: 142-8. F. '08.
Story of Rimini. A. Henderson. Arena. 39: 20-6. Ja. '08.

Franceschini, Pietro, 1836-1907.
Florentine bookseller. Nation. 84: 195-6. F. 28, '07.

Franchise taxation.
Franchises in relation to taxation. C: H. Swan. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: sup. 64-81. S. '07.
Relation of franchise taxation to service rates. A. R. Foote. *In* State and local taxation. 1907: 655-61.
Special franchise taxation in New York. G: S. Coleman. *In* State and local taxation. 1907: 649-54.
Taxation of franchises. A. C. Thompson. Canad. M. 24: 463-5. Mr. '05.
Taxation of franchises in California. C. C. Plehn. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 42-52. Mr. '05.
Taxation of public service corporations. M. R. Maltbie. *In* State and local taxation. 1908: 477-86.
Work and problems of tax commissions. E. E. Woodbury. *In* State and local taxation. 1908: 462-6.

Franchises.
Should franchises be capitalized? Outlook. 86: 313-4. Je. 15, '07.
Should public franchises be treated as corporate property? A. W. Spencer. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 352-6. Mr. '07.
See also Municipal franchises.

Franchises, Municipal. See **Municipal franchises.**

Franchot, N. V. V.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 145. F.; Harp. W. 49: 350. Mr. 11, '05.

Franchot, Stanislaus P., 1851-1908.
Died. Mr. 24, '08.

Francia (Francesco di Marco Raibolini) 1450-1518?
Life and work. bibliog. il. por. Masters in Art. 7: 465-500. D. '06.

Francis, Averic S.
Millionaire and the angel. Outlook. 84: 277-9. S. 29, '06.

Francis, C. K.
Setting of Portland cement. Sci. Am. S. 65: 155. Mr. 7, '08.

Francis, Charles Spencer, 1853-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 408. Ap. '06.
Sketch. por. World To-Day. 10: 540-1. My. '06.

Francis, Eva.
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 14. My. 29; Cosmopol. 47: 518. S. '09.

Francis, Henry Waldorf.
Bachelor's Christmas; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 13. D. '05.
Brute; poem. Overland, n.s. 48: 505. D. '06.
Grafter's song of life; poem. Overland, n.s. 49: 182. F. '07.
Perjurer. Overland. n.s. 51: 521-6. Je. '08.
Point of view; poem. Woman's H. C. 33: 64. Ja. '06.
Render unto Caesar. Overland, n.s. 51: 325-32. Ap. '08.
Sad love story of a cook; poem. Overland, n.s 51: 447. My. '08.
Wasted sweets; poem. Overland, n.s. 50: 461. N. '07.

Francis, M. E., pseud. See **Blundell, Mrs. Mary E. (Sweetman).**

Francis, M. S.
How Indian boys and girls give for missions. Spirit Mis. 74: 130-2. F. '09.

Francis, Philip W.
Mary, mother; poem. Ind. 57: 1475. D. 29, '04.

Francis, S. M.
Memoirs, letters, and diaries. Atlan. 100: 489-94. O. '07.

Francis Ferdinand, archduke of Austria, 1863-
Austria's dark horse. E. Sellers. Fortn. 88: 904-18. D. '07; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 195-206. Ja. 25, '08.
Emperor of to-morrow. A. Mévil. Liv. Age. 262: 591-7. S. 4, '09.
Man of mystery in the Balkan crisis. por. Cur. Lit. 46: 42-5. Ja. '09.
New peril in the Near East. S. Tonjoroff. por. World To-Day. 16: 288-91. Mr. '09.
Next emperor of Austria-Hungary. Outlook. 90: 561-2. N. 14, '08.

Francis Ferdinand —*Continued.*
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 445. Ap.; Cur. Lit. 39: 486. N. '05.
Power behind the Austrian throne. E. Sellers. Fortn. 90: 925-36. D. '08; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 131-9. Ja. 16, '09.

Francis Joseph I, emperor of Austria, 1830-
Austrian emperor and European equilibrium. Harp. W. 51: 1551. O. 26, '07.
Austrian kaiser's dream and its fulfillment. R. of Rs. 33: 92. Ja. '06.
Crisis in Austria-Hungary. M. Baumfield. por. R. of Rs. 31: 443-8. Ap. '05.
Emperor at work and at play. por. Canad. M. 28: 320-5. F. '07.
Francis Joseph: the man. A. R. Colquhoun. Outlook. 87: 477-81. N. 2, '07.
Franz Josef and Austria's policy in the Near East. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 95: 109-25. Ja. '09.
Man and monarch. A. R. Colquhoun. Fortn. 88: 713-24. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 707-15. D. 21, '07.
Most sorely tried character in modern history. Cur. Lit. 39: 559-60. N. '05.
Oldest ruler in Europe. F. B. Clark. il. por. Chaut. 55: 224-30. Jl. '09.
Portrait. Cent. 69: 380. Ja.; Cur. Lit. 39: 485. N. '05; Canad. M. 26: 412. Mr. '06; World To-Day. 10: 348. Ap. '06; R. of Rs. 34: 22. Jl. '06; Chaut. 52: 23. S. '08; Cent. 76: 950. O. '08.
Portrait, by C. Pochwalski. Ind. 67: 1144. N. 18, '09.
Public career. W. v. Schierbrand. por. R. of Rs. 36: 552-5. N. '07.

Francis of Assisi, Saint (Giovanni Francesco Bernardone) 1182-1226.
Canticle of the sun; poem. Cur. Lit. 43: 571-2. N. '07.
Asceticism of St. Francis. G. K. Chesterton. Varied types. 59-70.
Assisi and St. Francis. Spectator. Outlook. 84: 63-6. S. 8, '06.
Assisi, its churches and St. Francis. il. J. W. and A. M. Cruickshank. Umbrian cities. 1: 3-199.
Catholicism of St. Francis. M. Carmichael. Cath. World. 83: 289-98. Je. '06.
Franciscan centenary. P. Robinson. Cath. World. 83: 338-44. Je. '06.
Friars. M. Creighton. Hist. lectures. 84-97.
Life and work. W. Walker. Great men of the church. 159-74.
Love and humility of St. Francis. Countess De La Warr. Cath. World. 83: 332-7. Je. '06.
Monk and St. Francis; poem. E. Panzacchi. Outlook. 84: 189. S. 22, '06.
Non-Catholic work in Franciscan studies. Cath. World. 83: 721-32. S. '06.
Saint Francis and Buddha. L. L. Dubois. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 193-211. Ap. '07.
St. Francis and his biographers. Nation. 80: 334-6. Ap. 27, '05.
St. Francis and modern society. Father Cuthbert. Cath. World. 83: 299-314. Je. '06.
St. Francis and socialism. Father Cuthbert. Cath. World. 90: 1-11. O. '09.
Saint Francis and the wolf; poem. K. Tynan. Chaut. 43: 72-3. Mr. '06.
Saint recanonized. S: M. Crothers. Pardoner's wallet. 199-220.
Teaching of the Fioretti. Father Cuthbert. Cath. World. 89: 189-202. My. '09.
Vallombrosa and the Casentino. E: Hutton. Florence and north. Tuscany. 373-84.
World leader. A. D. Call. Educa. 29: 237-8. D. '08.

Francis W. Parker school, Chicago.
Applied art. il. El. School. T. 7: 76-83. O. '06.
German work at the Francis W. Parker school. A. G. Merrill. il. El. School T. 8: 289-300. F. '08.
Morning exercises in the Francis W. Parker school. J. Hall. El. School T. 6: 281-97. F. '06.
Social activities in the first grade. R. B. Phillips. il. El. School T. 6: 461-5. My. '06.

Francis W. Parker school —*Continued.*
Volunteer summer work. R. L. Bribach. El. School T. 7: 414-9. Mr. '07.

Franciscan missions. See Spanish missions.

Franciscans.
Destruction of the California missions. B. J. Clinch. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 657-72. O. '05.
Franciscan wonder-worker. R. F. O'Conbor. Cath. World. 80: 366-75, 473-81. D. '04-Ja. '05.
Influence of the friars. M. Creighton. Hist. lectures. 98-115.
Were the spiritual Franciscans Montanist heretics? D: S. Muzzey. Am. J. Theol. 12: 392-421, 588-608. Jl.-O. '08.
See also Capuchins.

Franck, César Auguste Jean Guillaume Hubert, 1822-1890.
Life and music of Franck. por. D. G. Mason. Grieg to Brahms. 123-47.

Franck, Harry A.
Round the world afoot. Harp. W. 53: 8-9. Ap. 10; 8-9. Ap. 17; 12-3. Ap. 24; 7-8. My. 1; 12-3. My. 8, '09.
Penniless around the world. por. Outing. 54: 562-3. Ag. '09.

Francke, Kuno, 1855-
Artistic interchange between America and Germany. Nation. 86: 396. Ap. 30, '08.
Blessed boys in Faust and Klopstock. Mod. Philol. 2: 461-2. Ap. '05.
Emperor William's gifts to Harvard university. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 13-8. N. '08.
Exhibition of contemporary German art. Outlook. 91: 248-9. Ja. 30, '09.
German crisis. Outlook. 90: 779-81. D. 5, '08.
German ideals of to-day. Atlan. 96: 783-96. D. '05.
Housing of Emperor William's gifts to the Germanic museum. Nation. 83: 117. Ag. 9, '06.
Inner life in German sculpture. Outlook. 79: 63-71. Ja. 7, '05.
Lamprecht's Germany in the 18th century. Nation. 85: 139-40. Ag. 15, '07.
New spirit in German painting. Cosmopol. 44: 443-58. Ap. '08.
Revival of plastic art in Germany. Cosmopol. 45: 335-47. S. '08.
Schiller's message to modern life. Atlan. 95: 611-6. My. '05.
Study of national culture. Atlan. 99: 409-16. Mr. '07.

Franco, Joao.
Apology of a dictator. Harp. W. 52: 28. Mr. 28, '08.
Dictator. J. Finot. Contemp. 93: 289-93. Mr. '08.
Was Franco madman or unsuccessful genius? A. M. Low. Forum. 39: 458-60. Ap. '08.

Franco-British exhibition.
Anglo-French fair. il. Harp. W. 52: 21. My. 23, '08.
Architectural designs. R. W. Carden. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 83-97. Ag. '08.
Art at the Franco-British exhibition. Nation. 86: 585-6. Je. 25; H: H. Statham. 19th Cent. 64: 266-77. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 643-52. S. 12, '08.
Education at the Franco-British exhibition. G. F. Daniell. Nature. 78: 354-6. Ag. 13, '08.
Flip-flap. il. Sci. Am. 99: 190. S. 19; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 273-4. O. 31, '08.
Forecast of. L: G. Northland. il. World To-Day. 14: 539-43. My. '08.
Mechanical features. il. Cassier. 34: 445-57. S. '08.
Science court. G. F. Daniell. Nature. 78: 162-3. Je. 18, '08.

Franco-German frontier. D. C: Boulger. Contemp. 89: 505-17. Ap. '06.

Franco-German war, 1870-1871.
Bismarckism: the policy of blood and iron. F: Harrison. National and social prob. 3-34.
Causes of the Franco-Prussian war. J: E. E: D. Acton. Hist. essays. 204-25.
Diplomatic life at The Hague—1869-71. M. I. de Bunsen. il. Harper. 118: 683-93. Ap. '09.
Duty of England, 1871. F: Harrison. National and social prob. 35-69.

Franco-German war —*Continued.*
Franco-German war; its true causes. C: Lowe. Contemp. 96: 29-45. Jl. '09.
Memories of my spare time, 1856-1885. H: Brackenbury. Blackw. 185: 29-48. Ja. '09.
Scotchman at Mars-la-Tour. C. v. Laurentz. Ecl. M. 147: 411-20. N. '06.
War of 1870. J: E. E: D. Acton. Hist. essays. 226-72.
Winning the iron cross at Gravelotte. R. Shackleton. Harper. 117: 773-8. O. '08.

Frank, Adolph.
Utilization of peat for heating and the direct production of power. Sci. Am. S. 64: 362-3. D. 7, '07.
Portrait. Harper. 112: 721. Ap. '06.

Frank, Alberta.
Landslide at Frank. L. D. Burling. Science, n. s. 29: 947-8. Je. 11, '09.

Frank, Henry, 1854-
Defeat of a mighty corporation. Arena. 41: 322-3. Mr. '09.
Meaning of the invasion of European socialism. Arena. 38: 277-84. S. '07.
Our vampire millionaires. Arena. 37: 38-45. Ja. '07.
Thaw-White tragedy. Arena. 36: 262-5. S. '06.

Frank, M. P.
New Democratic platform. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 57-9. S. '08.

Frank, Royal Thaxter, 1836-1908.
Died. Mr. 14, '08.

Frank, Taylor.
Dapper George (1743); poem. Liv. Age. 255: 578. D. 7, '07.

Frank, Tenney.
Chapter in the story of Roman imperialism. Class. Philol. 4: 118-38. Ap. '09.
Question of poetic diction in Latin verse. Class. J. 2: 323-9. Je. '07.
Semantics of modal constructions. Class. Philol. 2: 163-86; 3: 1-21. Ap. '07, Ja. '08.

Frank Rust, hero. H. D. Ward. Cosmopol. 39: 535-9. S. '05.

Frankau, Mrs. Julia (Frank Danby, pseud.) 1864-
Tragedy of circumstance. Lippinc. 79: 689-73. Je. '07.
Frank Danby's new novel Sebastian. P. Tillinghast. Forum. 41: 482-8. My. '09.
Literary work of. por. Bookm. 27: 7-9. Mr. '08.
Novels of Frank Danby. E: C. Marsh. Forum. 39: 538-43. Ap. '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 37: 766. Je. '08.

Frankel, H. D.
Railroads' fight with snow. World To-Day. 12: 266-8. Mr. '07.

Frankel, Lee K.
Cost of German accident insurance. Survey. 22: 228. My. 8, '09.
Cost of living in New York. Char. 19: 1049-54. N. 16, '07.
Family desertion law. Char. 16: 259-62. My. 26. '06.
Popularizing insurance knowledge in Germany. Char. 21: 368-75. D. 5, '08.
Relation between standards of living and standards of compensation. Char. 17: 304-14. N. 17, '06.
Straus and his portfolio. Char. 17: 187-8. N. 3, '06.
Study in international emergent relief. Char. 15: 748-50. Mr. 3, '06.
What industrial insurance means. Delin. 73: 692. My. '09.
What life insurance really means. Delin. 73: 590. Ap. '09.
Portrait. World To-Day. 16: 378. Ap. '09.
Revolution in industrial insurance. E: T: Devine. Char. 21: 959-60. F. 13 '09.

Frankenstein of the fancy. K. Harris. il. Everybody's. 14: 491-6. Ap. '06.

Frankforter, George Bell, 1860-
Teaching of chemistry in state universities. Science, n.s. 26: 703-6. N. 22, '07.

Franklin, Barnett.
Color disharmony; poem. Overland, n.s. 52: 284. S. '08.
Decline of the stage villain. Overland, n.s. 53: 175-9. Mr. '09.

Franklin, Barnett—*Continued.*
Difference between comic opera and musical comedy. Overland, n.s. 52: 511-6. D. '08.
Few first aids to disillusion in the theatre. Overland, n.s. 53: 11-8. Ja. '09.
Passing of Charles Warren Stoddard. Overland, n.s. 53: 527-30. Je. '09.
Perfection; poem. Overland, n.s. 52: 65. Jl. '08.
Poetic license; poem. Overland, n.s. 52: 226-7. S. '08.
Stage glory; poem. Overland, n.s. 53: 268-9. Ap. '09.
Stay-at-home substitute; poem. Overland, n. s. 52: 342. O. '08.
Superseding of Sherlock; poem. Overland, n.s. 52: 124. Ag. '08.
Theatrical press agent. Overland, n.s. 53: 89-98. F. '09.
Tinsel patriotism. Overland, n.s. 54: 97-8. Jl. '09.
When Bud Hasty wooed the muse. Overland, n.s. 51: 89-92. Ja. '08.

Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790.
Address. J. H. Choate. Critic. 48: 51-67. Ja. '06.
Benjamin Franklin; poem. F. E. Coates. Reader. 7: 418-9. Mr. '06.
Bicentenary celebration. G. H Darwin. Nature. 74: 36-7. My. 10, '06.
Career of Franklin. C: W. Eliot. Amer. leaders. 3-30.
Character of Franklin. H. M. Posnett. Westm. 168: 637-45. D. '07.
Citizen. G: W: Alger. por. Am. M. 61: 317-22. Ja. '06.
Deism in Philadelphia and Franklin. I. W. Riley. Amer. philosophy. 242-65.
Every-day Franklin. R. H. Davis. il. St. N. 34: 158-60. D. '06.
Examination questions for Franklin's autobiography. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 28: 384-7. F. '08
Fame of Franklin. W: Macdonald. Atlan. 96: 450-62. O. '05.
First American heating and ventilating engineer. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25217-8. Mr. 3, '06.
Franklin and Chatham. W. C. Ford. Ind. 60: 94-7. Ja. 11, '06.
Franklin and electricity. J: Trowbridge. Nation. 82: 93-4. F. 1; Same. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25198-9. F. 24, '06.
Franklin and his times. H: C. Lodge. il. por. Ind. 60: 72-9. Ja. 11, '06; Same. H: C. Lodge. Frontier town. 249-64.
Franklin and the American philosophical society. il. por. Pop. Sci. 71: 92-4. Jl. '07.
Franklin and the constitution. S. W. Niederhauser. Harp. W. 52: 9. Ja. 18, '08.
Franklin as a diplomat. J: W. Foster. por. Ind. 60: 84-9. Ja. 11, '06.
Franklin as a man of science. E: L. Nichols. Ind. 60: 79-84. Ja. 11, '06.
Franklin as a printer. A. H: Smith. Ind. 60: 104-8. Ja. 11, '06.
Franklin as philosopher and moralist. E: E. Hale. por. Ind. 60: 89-93. Ja. 11, '06.
Franklin as the man. J: Bigelow. por. Ind. 60: 69-72. Ja. 11, '06.
Franklin celebration. Outlook. 82: 915-6. Ap. 28, '06.
Franklin in France. J: Hay. Cent. 71: 447-58. Ja. '06; Same. J: Hay. Addresses. 3-42.
Franklin in literature. P. E. More. Ind. 60: 98-104. Ja. 11, '06; Same. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 4: 129-55.
Franklin the citizen. R. of Rs. 33: 107-8. Ja. '06.
Franklin's autobiography. Nation. 86: 484. My 28, '08.
Franklin's social life in France. A. H: Smyth. Putnam's. 1: 30-41, 167-73, 310-6, 431-8. O. '06-Ja. '07.
French manuscript of Franklin's autobiography. W. C. Ford. Nation. 86: 462-3. My. 21, '08.
Friendship with Mme. de Brillon. W. C. Ford. Harper. 113: 626-33. S. '06.
How Franklin revisited his birthplace in 1906. B. Kline. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 546-54. Ja. '06.
Important Franklin discovery. M. C. Crawford. il. Outlook. 82: 117-21. Ja. 20, '06.

Franklin, Benjamin—*Continued.*
Lightning-rod coincident with Franklin's kite experiment. A. L. Rotch. Science, n.s. 24: 780. D. 14, '06.
Monument of Franklin's foresight. Franklin union. F: W: Coburn. il. World To-Day. 15: 1174-6. N. '08.
New editions of Franklin. W: P. Trent. Forum. 37: 398-410. Ja. '06.
New light on Franklin's electrical experiments. W. C. Ford. Nation. 86: 85-6. Ja. 23, '08.
Pioneer of science. S. W. Mitchell. por. Pop. Sci. 70: 291-2. Ap. '07.
Poor Richard's poetry. W. P. Mustard. Nation. 82: 239, 279. Mr. 22, Ap. 5, '06.
Poor Richard's sayings. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 554-61. Ja. '06.
Portrait. Critic. 47: 229. S. '05; Sci. Am. 94: 341. Ap. 28, '06.
Portrait, by B. Wilson. Ind. 60: 953. Ap. 26, '06.
Printer and philosopher. C: W: Eliot. Science, n.s. 23: 833-9. Je. 1, '06.
Religion of Franklin. E. C. Moses. Arena. 40: 434-8. N. '08.
Scientific work. il. Sci. Am. 94: 350-1. Ap. 28, '06.
Sidelights on his life and character. R. F. Dixon. Canad. M. 28: 71-3. N. '06.
Smoky torches in Franklin's honor. R: M. Bache. Critic. 48: 561-6. Je. '06.
Statesman. J: Bigelow. por. *In* Warner classics. 6: 28-58.
Statue by John J. Boyle; picture. Cur. Lit. 39: 464. N. '05.
Things recalled by the bicentenary. Le R. B. Ruggles. il. por. Critic. 48: 40-50. Ja. '06.
Trials as a benefactor. E. Repplier. Lippinc. 77: 63-70. Ja. '06.
Two centuries after Franklin. Sci. Am. 94: 86-7. Ja. 27, '06.
Two famous Franklin medals. il. Bookm. 22: 443-6. Ja. '06.
Unique Franklin letter. F. W. Gunsaulus. il. Outlook. 83: 28-30. My. 5, '06.
Was Franklin's theory of matter the true one? Cur. Lit. 42: 563-4. My. '07.
When did Franklin invent the lightning-rod? A. L. Rotch. Science, n.s. 24: 374-6. S. 21, '06.
Writings of Benjamin Franklin. Review. Arena. 39: 240-9. F. '08.

Franklin, Christine Ladd, 1847-
Magazine science. Science, n.s. 25: 746. My. 10, '07.
Note on the House of mirth. Bookm. 24: 249-50. N. '06.
Poor pay of teachers. Critic. 47: 471. N. '05.
Society women. Nation. 87:410. O. 29, '08.

Franklin, Dwight.
House in the trees. Country Life. 12: 738. O. '07.

Franklin, Fabian. 1853-
Carl Schurz. R. of Rs. 33: 673-6. Je. '06.
Daniel Coit Gilman. Nation. 87: 380-2. O. 22, '08.
Should psychology supervise testimony? Pop. Sci. 72: 465-74. My. '08.

Franklin, Frank George.
Legislative history of naturalization in the United States, 1776-1795. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1901, 1: 299-317.

Franklin, Irene.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 443. Mr. '09.

Franklin, Jean Dwight.
Happy water-carrier. Outlook. 87: 782-3. D. '07.
Large heart and the shrunken purse. Outlook. 88: 273-4. F. 1, '08.
Old man Slevin. Putnam's. 6: 615-8. Ag. '09.

Franklin, Leo M.
Housing problem in Detroit. Char. 19: 1338-44. Ja. 4, '08.

Franklin, Robert.
Portrait. Reader. 5: 519. Ap. '05.

Franklin, Samuel Rhoads, 1825-1909.
Died. F. 24, '09.

Franklin, Sherman T.
Sea lover's paradise. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 688-96. Ag. '08.

Franklin, Walter Simonds, 1836-
Mathematics for engineers. Science, n.s. 28: 446-50. O. 2, '08.

Franklin, William Suddards, 1863-
Tungsten lamp. Science, n.s. 24: 819-21. D. 21, '06.

Franklin, Massachusetts.
Ray memorial library. M. S. Turner. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 199-207. Ap. '05.
Ray memorial library and its mural paintings by Gallison and Juglaris. I. Sargent. il. Craftsman. 8: 14-42. Ap. '05.

Franklin academy.
Education in Nebraska. H. W. Caldwell. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 3: 227-33.

Franklin and Marshall college.
History of higher education in Pennsylvania. T. Appel. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 4: 66-82.

Franklin inn club, Philadelphia.
Literary clubland. C. Williams. il. Bookm. 21: 576-80. Ag. '05.

Franklin stoves.
History of Franklin stoves. E. A. Jackson. il. House B. 26: 31-3. Jl. '09.

Franklin union, Boston.
Monument of Franklin's foresight. F: W. Coburn. il. World To-Day. 15: 1174-6. N. '08.

Franklyn, Walter Simonds, 1836-
Practical aspects of gyrostatic action. Pop. Sci. 75: 20-40. Jl. '09.

Franks, Godfrey J.
Sheraton settee. Liv. Age. 253: 431-5. My. 18, '07.

Franks, Rev. James P.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 101. Mr. '05.

Franqueville, Sophia Matilda Palmer, comtesse de.
Church in France. 19th Cent. 61: 933-49. Je. '07.
Peace or a sword? 19th Cent. 65: 117-25. Ja. '09.

Franse, M. G.
Unexpected guests. Good H. 48: 300. Mr. '09.

Frantz, Henri.
Anders Zorn. Int. Studio. 29: 281-9. O. '06.
Auguste Lepère: painter and engraver. Int. Studio. 36: 85-92. D. '08.
Autumn salon, Paris. Int. Studio. 33: 209-10. Ja. '08.
Chardin-Fragonard exhibition in Paris. Int. Studio. 33: 25-35. N. '07.
Constantin Guys. Int. Studio. 25: 107-12. Ap. '05.
Enamels and pottery at the Paris salons. Int. Studio. 35: 212-4. S. '08.
Etchings by Albert Baertsoen. Int. Studio. 30: 39-40. N. '06.
Etchings of Jean François Raffaelli. Int. Studio. 39: 118-24. D. '09.
Exhibition of Besnard's works in Paris. Int. Studio. 26: 296-303. O. '05.
Exhibition of Russian art in Paris. Int. Studio. 30: 319-23. F. '07.
Henri Harpignies. Int. Studio. 36: 257-68. F. '09.
Johann Barthold Jongkind. Int. Studio. 36: 3-12. N. '08.
Louis Gillot. Int. Studio. 32: 105-8. Ag. '07.
Moreau collection at the Louvre museum. Int. Studio. 31: 130-40. Ap. '07.
Paintings of Gaston La Touche. Int. Studio. 34: 265-78. Je. '08.
Recent coloured etchings by Allan Osterlind. Int. Studio. 29: 206-13. S. '06.
Rothschild artizans' dwellings in Paris. Int. Studio. 28: 115-29. Ap. '06.
Salon of the Société nationale des beaux-arts, 1905. Int. Studio. 26: 117-27. Ag. '05.
Salon of the Société nationale des Beaux-arts, 1909. Int. Studio. 38: 44-53. Jl. '09.
Salon of the Société nationale des beaux-arts, 1906. Int. Studio. 29: 130-44. Ag. '06.
Salon of the Société nationale, Paris. Int. Studio. 35: 62-70. 122-7. Jl.-Ag. '08.
Thomy-Thièry collection of paintings. Int. Studio. 26: 187-201. S. '05.
Water-colours of Jeanès. Int. Studio. 37: 274-80. Je. '09.

Franz, Julius, 1847-
Stream of planetoids. Sci. Am. S. 65: 62-3. Ja. 25, '08.

Franz, Robert, 1815-1892.
My fate I cannot banish. D. G. Mason. por. Ladies' H. J. 24: 53. O. '07.

Franz, Shepherd Ivory.
Noiseless room for sound experiments. Science, n.s. 26: 878-81. D. 20, '07.

Franzen, Christian.
Portrait, by J. Sorolla. Int. Studio. 29: 33. Jl. '06.

Frapié, Léon Eugène, 1863-
Academie Goncourt and its laureate Leon Frapie. A. Schinz. Bookm. 21: 288-92. My. '05.

Frary, Ihna Thayer.
Bachelor's retreat. House B. 26: 82. S. '09.

Fraser, A. L.
Dead day; poem. Canad. M. 29: 357. Ag. '07.
Echo; poem. Canad. M. 31: 416. S. '08.
Plains of Abraham; poem. Canad. M. 31: 226. Jl. '08.

Fraser, A. Mearns.
Diseased meat and milk. 19th Cent. 62: 239-47. Ag. '07.

Fraser, Sir Andrew Henderson Leith, 1848-
Political assassination in India. Blackw. 186: 437-41. S. '09.
Situation in India. Outlook. 92: 39-41. My. 1, '09; Contemp. 96: 562-7. N. '09; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 643-7. D. 11, '09.
Sympathy with the Oriental. Outlook. 92: 881-4. Ag. 14, '09.

Fraser, Anna M.
Pleasures of a shiftless garden. Country Life. 7: 656. Ap. '05.

Fraser, Chelsea Curtis.
Miniature ferris wheel that goes. Ladies' H. J. 24: 69. My. '07.
What may be made from bottle corks. Ladies' H. J. 23: 37. My. '06.

Fraser, David, 1870-
Afloat on the Tigris. Fortn. 91: 271-83. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 668-77. Mr. 13, '09.
Case of Wei-hai-wei. Fortn. 83: 272-81. F. '05.
Fakumên. Blackw. 181: 400-12. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 276-86. My. 4, '07.
Kashgaria. Blackw. 181: 798-809. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 222-30. Jl. 27, '07.

Fraser, Rev. Donald.
Missionary's own spiritual life. Mis. R. 31: 48-9. Ja. '08.

Fraser, Donald A.
Broadface and Longface; poem. St. N. 36: 971. S. '09.
Christmas bells; poem. Canad. M. 26: 168. D. '05.
Douglas fir; poem. Canad. M. 30: 305. F. '08.
Garleywog; poem. Canad. M. 33: 384. Ag. '09.
Gray day; poem. Canad. M. 26: 38. N. '05; Same. Overland, n.s. 51: 574. Je. '08.
Juan de Fuca straits; poem. Canad. M. 27: 440. S. '06.
Life's voyage; poem. Canad. M. 25: 432. S. '05.
Loma and Insa. Canad. M. 27: 206-7. Jl. '06.
Love's tourney; poem. Canad. M. 30: 22. N. '07.
Love's whisper; poem. Canad. M. 28: 529. Ap. '07.
My mission; poem. Overland, n.s. 48: 351. N. '06.
Old magazine. Overland, n.s. 52: 77-80. Jl. '08.
Poet; poem. Overland, n.s. 50: 454. N. '07.
Portugal; poem. Canad. M. 33: 288. Jl. '09.
Riddle; poem. St. N. 34: 1073. O. '07.
Thoughtlessness; poem. Canad. M. 28: 73. N. '06; Same. Overland, n.s. 49: 126. F. '07.
Thunder; poem. Canad. M. 32: 296. Ja. '09.
Waves; poem. Canad. M. 33: 480. S. '09.
Portrait. Canad. M. 33: 473. S. '09.

Fraser, H. J. Darnton-. See **Darnton-Fraser, H. J.**

Fraser, Helen.
Franchise of women. Westm. 167: 670-2. Je. '07.

Fraser, Mrs. Hugh. See **Fraser, Mary Crawford.**

Fraser, J. E.
Twin propellers on aeroplanes. Sci. Am. 99: 315. N. 7, '08.

Fraser, Rt. Rev. James, 1818-1885.
Bishop of Manchester. J. Bryce. Contemporary biog. 196-210.

Fraser, James Earle, 1875-
Work of Fraser. il. Critic. 47: 424-5. N. '05.

Fraser, Mary Crawford (Mrs. Hugh Fraser).
Absentee American. Scrib. M. 44: 627-32. N. '08.
Admiral Togo. World's Work. 12: 7880-6. Ag.; Same. Fortn. 86: 387-97. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 195-203. O. 27, '06.
East and west in council. Fortn. 88: 391-402. S. '07.
Education in the new Japan. World's Work. 12: 8099-104. O. '06.
Emperor of Japan. Fortn. 85: 801-20. My.; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 48-61. Jl. '06.
Heart of a geisha. Putnam's. 4: 465-72, 530-8. Jl.-Ag. '08.
Japan since the war. World's Work. 11: 7229-36. F. '06.
Japanese stage. Liv. Age. 248: 681-6. Mr. 17, '06.
Japanese women and the new era. World's Work. 12: 7625-31. Je. '06.
Japan's new position. World's Work. 12: 7994-9. S. '06.
Leaders of Japan. World's Work. 11: 7040-8. Ja. '06.
Our relations with Japan. World's Work. 14: 8919-22. My. '07.
Personal study of the Japanese emperor. World's Work. 12: 7546-61. My. '06.
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 459; 24: 208. Jl. '05, N. '06.

Fraser, Samuel.
Rotation of crops. Pop. Sci. 73: 403-12. N. '08.

Fraser, Simon.
Portrait. Canad. M. 27: 34. My. '06.

Fraser, Sir Thomas, 1840-
Century of empire. Fortn. 83: 1112-25. Je. '05.
Swiss militia system and army reform. Fortn. 87: 1166-8. Je. '07.

Fraser, Thurlow.
Canadian singer. Canad. M. 29: 31-3. My. '07.
Head-hunters of Formosa. Canad. M. 32: 203-10. Ja. '09.

Fraser, William Alexander, 1859-
Apostasy of Moung Pyu. Canad. M. 26: 523-8. Ap. '06.
Bearding of the Burmese tiger. Outing. 51: 155-61. N. '07.
Chalk horses. Canad. M. 27: 548-55. O. '06.
Corruptionist. Canad. M. 30: 523-9. Ap. '08.
Finnerty of the Elephant Keddah. Canad. M. 27: 163-70. Je. '06.
Girl from Georgia. Canad. M. 28: 265-72. Ja. '07.
Glove stakes. Canad. M. 28: 179-86. D. '06.
Haste of Joe Savarin. McClure. 28: 658-64. Ap. '07.
Marie the Hun. Everybody's. 14: 353-61. Mr. '06.
Misled collie. Canad. M. 26: 22-9. N. '05.
Orientalizing of Budge. Outing. 48: 701-7. S. '06.
Ride of Waster Cavendish. Cosmopol. 39: 251-9. Jl.; Canad. M. 25: 545-53. O. '05.
Taunla, the Dacoit. Canad. M. 24: 505-13. Ap. '05.
Treble-cross. McClure. 25: 157-64. Je. '05; Same. Canad. M. 26: 317-22. F. '06.
Turbulents. Cent. 70: 833-8. O. '05.
When a Pathan takes offense. Outing. 50: 314-8. Je. '07.
Portrait. Canad. M. 24: 385. F. '05.

Fraser, Sir William Augustus, 1826-1898.
Disraeli ex relatione Sir William Fraser. A. Birrell. In the name of the Bodleian. 221-31.

Frash, E. S.
Testing gas engines and motors. Sci. Am. S. 67: 388-9. Je. 19, '09.

Fraternal insurance. See **Fraternal societies.**

Fraternal societies.
Advantage and danger of assessment life insurance. World's Work. 16: 10423-5. Jl. '08.

Fraternal societies—*Continued.*
Benefit features of British trade unions. W. E. Weyl. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 12: 699-848. My. '06.
Cheapest insurance. World's Work. 11: 7397-402. Ap. '06.
Employees' benefit association of the International harvester company. C. W. Price. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 246-57. Mr. '09.
Finances of American trade unions. A. M. Sakolski. J. H. U. Studies. 24: 167-96. Mr. '06.
Fraternal life insurance. M. M. Dawson. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 308-16. S. '05.
Harvester benefit society. Char. 21: 69-70. O. 3, '08.
Insurance of the fraternal societies. C: A. Henderson. Am. J. Soc. 13: 34-47. Jl. '07.
Limitations of fraternal orders. Ind. 64: 823. Ap. 9, '08.
Local relief societies. C: R. Henderson. Am. J. Soc. 12: 717-34. Mr. '07.
Principles of friendly societies. E: W: Brabrook. 19th Cent. 60: 998-1002. D. '06.
Street railway employment in the United States. W. E. Weyl. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 10: 629-35. Mr. '05.
See also Building and loan associations; Trade unions; also Knights of Pythias.

Fraternalism.
Diplomacy and fraternalism. Outlook. 84: 136-40. S. 15, '06.
What is fraternalism? Outlook. 84: 62-3. S. 8, '06.

Fraternities.
Fraternity of wage-earning girls. F. Woolston. Char. 15: 899-900. Mr. 24, '06.
See also College fraternities; High school fraternities.

Fraternity, Adventure in. D: Grayson. Am. M. 65: 486-90. Mr. '08.

Fraternizing of the great nations through science. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25975. Ja. 26, '07.

Frauds.
Advertising ethics and the general welfare. E. D. Hulbert. Survey. 22: 425-6. Je. 19, '09.
Fake discoveries. A. F. Kunberger. Sci. Am. 101: 194. S. 18, '09.
Few facts about fakes. J. F. Springer. Sci. Am. 99: 183. S. 19, '08.
Frauds in the mail. G: B. Cortelyou. No. Am. 184: 808-17. Ap. 19, '07.
Ingenious frauds in weights and measures. Outlook. 86: 845-6. Ag. 24, '07.
My experiences in wanting to be beautiful. E. Boyd. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 17-8. Ja. '08.
Scientific touch. J: S. Lopez. il. Harp. W. 53: 16-7. N. 27, '09.
Serious leakage; short weights and measures. F: T. Cardoze. il. Good H. 48: 744-7. Je. '09.
Shopping abroad. Spectator. Outlook. 89: 368-70. Je. 20, '08.
Stories from a chemical laboratory. A. R. Ledoux. Outlook. 87: 734-7. N. 30, '07.
Swindling through the post-office. E. W. Lawrence. Outlook. 79: 121-6. Ja. 14, '05.
Washington grafters. J: G. Speed. Outlook. 79: 184-7. Ja. 21, '05.
Widespread scientific hoax; Calaveras skull. F. J: Koch. Sci. Am. 97: 170. S. 7, '07.
See also Antiques, Forged; Art forgeries; Forgeries; Swindlers and swindling.

Fraunces' tavern.
History. W: J. Davis. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 34-42.
Restoration of Fraunces' tavern. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 444-8. D. '08.

Frazee, Victor.
Vocational motive in the school. Educa. 28: 585-91. My. '08.

Frazer, Frederick Taylor.
Auto clothes for men. Country Life. 10: 700. O. '06.
Skating costumes for men. Country Life. 11: 228. D. '06.
What to wear in outdoor sports. Country Life. 10: 462. Ag. '06.
What's what for men at weddings. Ladies' H. J. 26: 78. Ap. '09.

Frazer, Frederick Taylor—*Continued.*
What's what in men's dress. Ladies' H. J. 26: 36. Ja. '09.

Frazer, James George, 1854-
Artemis and Hippolytus. Fortn. 82: 982-95. D. '04.
Beginnings of religion and totemism among the Australian aborigines. Fortn. 84: 162-72, 452-66. Jl., S. '05.
Feasts of all souls. Fortn. 86: 475-86. S. '06.

Frazer, Perry D., 1866-
Camping canoer's outfit. Country Life. 14: 432. S. '08.
Canoeing facts and figures. Country Life. 12: 282. Jl. '07.

Frazer, Persifor, 1844-
Modernist controversy; the history of the Wahrmund incident. Am. J. Theol. 13: 238-59. Ap. '09.
Revelations of handwriting. Science, n.s. 24: 431-8. O. 5, '06.

Frazer, Ray F.
System in a prosecuting attorney's office. World To-Day. 16: 559-60. My. '09.

Frazier, James B., 1856-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 413. Ap.; World To-Day. 8: 533. My. '05; Harp. W. 49: 1928. D. 30, '05; Cur. Lit. 40: 8. Ja. '06.

Frear, Walter Francis, 1863-
Hawaiian judiciary. por. Ind. 62: 1023-8. My. 2, '07.

Fréchette, Louis Honoré, 1839-1908.
Died. My. 31, '08.
Drapeau the patriot. Canad. M. 31: 15-20. My. '08.
French-Canadian folk-lore. Canad. M. 30: 19-22, 119-20, 215-6, 329-31, 415-6, 530-2. N. '07-Ap. '08.
Snow-birds; poem, tr. by J: Boyd. Canad. M. 32: 452. Mr. '09.
Weep, poor Will. Canad. M. 25: 499-503. O. '05.
Canada's poet-laureate. A. Wolhaupler. por. Putnam's. 4: 718. S. '08.
Poet of Canada. por. R. of Rs. 38: 221. Ag. '08.
Poetry of Frechette. por. Bookm. 27: 444-7. Jl.; J: Boyd. Canad. M. 32: 57-64. N. '08.
Portrait. Canad. M. 25: 487; 30: 82; 31: 278. O. '05, N. '07, Jl. '08.
Two Canadian poets: Fréchette and Drummond. Edin. R. 209: 474-99. Ap. '09.

Freddy's first rescue. G. E. Walsh. St. N. 35: 607-8. My. '08.

Fredea, Josephine.
How I built my tennis court. Country Life. 12: 256. Je. '07.

Fredenhagen, E. A.
Missouri conference of charities and correction. Char. 15: 401-2. D. 23, '05.

Frederic, Harold, 1856-1898.
German kaiser. Chaut. 52: 100-9. S. '08.
Portrait. McClure. 33: 390. Ag. '09.

Frederic, Leon, 1856-
Belgian painter. F. Khnopff. il. Int. Studio. 31: 171-81. My. '07.

Frederic Carroll, monogamist. J. L. Williams. Scrib. M. 45: 416-33. Ap. '09.

Frederick II (Frederick the Great) king of Prussia, 1712-1786.
Boy of Potsdam. R. S. Holland. il. por. St. N. 36: 1120-3. O. '09.
Educational reforms. S: Weir. Educa. 26: 291-7. Ja. '06.
Portrait. Chaut. 44: 189. O. '06; Bookm. 24: 577. F. '07.

Frederick III, emperor of Germany. 1831-1888.
Portrait. Cent. 69: 485. F. '05; Scrib. M. 39: 62. Ja. '06.

Frederick, empress of Germany. See Victoria Adelaide Maria Louisa.

Frederick VIII, king of Denmark, 1843-
Accession to the throne. Outlook. 82: 289. F. 10. '06.
At home. J. A. Riis. Outlook. 82: 552-4. Mr. 10, '06.
Portrait. Ind. 60: 309. F. 8; R. of Rs. 33: 258. Mr. '06.
There is a new king in Denmark. P. Harboe. il. por. Harp. W. 50: 376. Mr. 17, '06.

Frederick, Frank Forrest.
Simplified mechanical perspective. Manual Train. 10: 222-33, 317-25, 402-9. F.-Je. '09.

Frederick, J. George.
Play confessions of a busy man. Craftsman. 13: 563-6. F. '08.
Tie that binds. Am. M. 62: 435-43. Ag. '06.

Frederick, M. C.
Leather decoration—Eskimo and Mexican. Craftsman. 11: 576-84. F. '07.

Frederick, Pauline, 1884-
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 617. Ap. 29, '05; Woman's H. C. 33: 36. F. '06; Cosmopol. 42: 194. D. '06; Arena. 37: 141. F. '07; Cosmopol. 45: 179; 47: 356. Jl. '08, Ag. '09.

Frederick William III, king of Prussia, 1770-1840.
Portrait. McClure. 26: 287. Ja. '06.

Frederick William IV, king of Prussia, 1795-1861.
German literature under Frederick William IV. G: Brandes. Main currents. 6: 305-27.

Frederick William, crown prince of Prussia, 1882-
Germany's next emperor and empress. Marquise de Fontanoy. il. Ind. 58: 987-92. My. 4, '05.
Heir to the German throne. Nation. 80: 452-3. Je. 8, '05.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 30. Jl. '05; World's Work. 16: 10396. Jl. '08.
Royal love match. W: G. Fitz-Gerald. il. por. Woman's H. C. 33: 8-9. Ja. '06.
Training of a prince. W: C. Dreher. World's Work. 16: 10487-90. Jl. '08.
Wedding gifts of a crown princess. E. v. Hartmann. il. Harp. B. 40: 33-5. Ja. '06.

Frederick, Maryland.
Garden spot of Maryland. S. A. Shafer. il. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of South. 75-99.

Fredericton, New Brunswick.
Old government house. M. Robinson. il. Canad. M. 27: 491-8. O. '06.

Free, E. E.
Possible error in the estimates of the rate of geologic denudation. Science, n.s. 29: 423-4. Mr. 12, '09.

Free, James E.
War cloud. Overland, n.s. 49: 136-9. F. '07.

Free, Richard.
Settlements or unsettlements? 19th Cent. 63: 365-80. Mr. '08.

Free agency. See **Will.**

Free baths. See **Baths, Public.**

Free church of Scotland.
Church crisis in Scotland. C: Macpherson. 19th Cent. 57: 61-7. Ja.; J: Watson. Liv. Age. 244: 329-38. F. 11, '05.
5 Edward VII., chapter 12. A. Birrell. In the name of the Bodleian. 305-12.
Kirk case; a breach of the constitution. S. Bateman. Westm. 164: 477-82. N. '05.
Scottish church case. J: Davidson. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 91-110. Mr. '05.
Scottish churches: the present and future. W: Mair. Blackw. 178: 849-56. D. '05.
Will the Scottish crisis produce a man? Fortn. 82: 1045-54. D. '04.

Free churches.
Church federation in England. G. C. Morgan. R. of Rs. 32: 592-5. N. '05.
Scottish judgment and the free churches. G. Jones. Westm. 164: 388-93. O. '05.

Free institutions.
Appeal to American manhood in behalf of free institutions. Arena. 41: 484-7. Jl. '09.
Struggle for the preservation and maintenance of free institutions in the republic. Arena. 36: 76-8. Jl. '06.

See also Democracy; Liberty; Representative government and representation.

Free kindergarten. See **Kindergarten.**

Free lance symposium. E. L. Hancock. Bookm. 26: 89-94. S. '07.

Free masons. See **Freemasonry.**

Free meals for school children. See **School children, Free food and clothing for.**

Free schools. See **Public schools.**

Free speech. See **Liberty of speech.**

Free thought.
Conclusions of a free-thinker. D. H: Chamberlain. No. Am. 186: 174-94. O.; Reply. G. Smith. No. Am. 186: 195-9. O. '07; Reply. R. F. Coyle. No. Am. 187: 357-70. Mr. '08.
Free thought. A. J. Jenner. Overland, n.s. 46: 249-52. S. '05.

See also Agnosticism; Rationalism; Religious liberty; Skepticism.

Free trade and protection.
Argument for protection. H. Belloc. Contemp. 87: 835-43. Je. '05.
Betrayers. M. J. Stewart. Westm. 169: 487-94. My. '08.
Cause of free trade. Nation. 87: 130-1. Ag. 13, '08.
Commercial radicalism of Cobden. J: Mac Cunn. Six radical thinkers. 91-137.
Facts about high protection, reaction and militarism. Arena. 33: 547-8. My. '05.
Fair trade. D: H. Wilson. Westm. 164: 237-48. S. '05.
Fair trade v. free trade. D. S. A. Cosby. Westm. 172: 570-5. N. '09.
Free trade v. protection. W: D. Hamilton. Westm. 164: 135-45. Ag. '05.
Imperial free trade. F. Franklin. People and problems. 78-82.
Logic of free trade for the man in the street. B. Pratt, jr. Westm. 172: 365-70. O. '09.
Manchester school and to-day. A. Carnegie. Empire of business. 311-23.
Policy of free imports and the work-for-all argument of its opponents. H. O. S. Wright. Westm. 170: 22-7. Jl. '08.
Protection and foreign investments. W. M. Lightbody. Westm. 162: 121-5. F. '05.
Protection and the formation of capital. A. S. Johnson. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 220-41. Je. '08.
Protection and the working classes. Edin. R. 203: 1-32. Ja. '06.
Protection the mother of socialism. W: R. Tnayer. Nation. 86: 214. Mr. 5, '08.
Publicity for protected interests. R. L. Bridgman. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 459-67. D. '05.
Re-statements of economic tendencies. D: H. Wilson. Westm. 164: 124-34. Ag. '05.
Roman empire lesson on the effects of free trade. Teano. 19th Cent. 64: 181-5. Ag. '08.
Schmoller on protection and free trade. F. W. Taussig. Q. J. Econ. 19: 501-11. My. '05.
Some results in England and the United States. A. Pulbrook. Westm. 163: 126-31. F. '05.
Splendid record of free trade. R. C. Monkswell. Westm. 170: 361-6. O. '08.
Spread of protectionism. Outlook. 92: 349-50. Je. 12, '09.
Tory origin of free trade policy. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 268-303.
Unemployment and the Moloch of free trade. O. Eltzbacher. 19th Cent. 58: 884-99. D. '05.
What free trade is. N. M. Taylor. Westm. 165: 493-9. My. '06.

See also Tariff.

Free will. See **Will.**

Freeborn, R.
Song of the child angels. Cent. 77: 206-7. D. '08.

Freeborne, Matilda S.
Importance of rhythmic training. Musician. 14: 350. Ag. '09.

Freeborne, Zara Malcolm, 1861-1906.
Died. My. 31, '06.

Freed, A. T.
Canada to England: poem. Canad. M. 25: 393. S. '05.

Freed from the despot of Dagh. F. J. Koch. Overland, n. s. 50: 41-8. Jl. '07.

Freedlander, Joseph Henry.
Forest hunting-lodge. Cent. 72: 621-4. Ag. '06.

Freedmen. See **Negroes; Slavery.**

Freedmen's bureau.
Early period of reconstruction in South Carolina. J: P. Hollis. J. H. U. Studies. 23: 107-29. Ja. '05.

Freedom. See **Liberty; Slavery.**

Freedom of the city; story. L: F. Tooker. Cent. 74: 398-406. Jl. '07.

Freedom of the press. See **Liberty of the press.**

Freedom of the will. See **Will.**

Freem Louks's Yuletide defense. H. Pendexter. Cosmopol. 46: 137-40. Ja. '09.

Freeman, Alden.
Typical young patriot. Arena. 38: 186-8. Ag. '07.

Freeman, Arthur V.
Alien question. Westm. 167: 535-42. My. '07.

Freeman, Bertha Deane-. See **Deane-Freeman, Bertha.**

Freeman, E. M.
Ether freezing microtome, in botanical technique. Science, n.s. 25: 747-9. My. 10, '07.

Freeman, Edward Augustus, 1823-1892.
Froude and Freeman. R. McNeill. Liv. Age. 248: 624-31. Mr. 10, '06.
Historical method of Freeman. F: Harrison. Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill. 242-67.
Historical work of Freeman. J. Bryce. Contemporary biog. 262-92.
Life and letters of Edward A. Freeman, by W. R. W. Stephens. Review. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 432-9.

Freeman, Frank N.
Manual training in the service of physics. School R. 17: 609-17. N. '09.

Freeman, George F.
Quantitative determination of transpiration in plants. Bot. Gaz. 46: 118-29. Ag. '08.

Freeman, James Edward, 1866-
Personality and the pulpit. Outlook. 79: 136-8. Ja. 14, '05.

Freeman, John.
Bugle and battle-cry; poem. Liv. Age. 261: 2. Ap. 3, '09.
Ideas of Coventry Patmore. Liv. Age. 258: 183-7. Jl. 18, '08.

Freeman, John Ripley, 1855-
Lock canal. Outlook. 91: 930-43. Ap. 24, '09.

Freeman, Lewis R., 1878-
American trade opportunities and handicaps in South America. Eng. M. 33: 859-68. S. '07.
Effect of South American immigration on North American trade. World To-Day. 13: 1042-8. O. '07.
Railroads and railroad building in South America. R. of Rs. 36: 177-85. Ag. '07.
West Indies in commerce. R. of Rs. 36: 305-20. S. '07.

Freeman, Mrs. Mary Eleanor (Wilkins) 1862-
Amarina's roses. Harper. 111: 456-70. Ag. '05.
Billy and Susy. Harp. B. 41: 1033-9. N. '07.
By the light of the soul. Harp. W. 50: 802-5, 850-3, 885-8, 923-6, 959-62, 994-8, 1030-3, 1067-70, 1103-6, 1139-42, 1175-8, 1211-4, 1246-9, 1285-8, 1320-3, 1358-60, Je. 9-S. 22, '06.
Cautious king, and the all-round wise woman. Harp. W. 53: 22-4. Je. 26, '09.
Christmas lady. Ladies' H. J. 27: 17-8. D. '09.
Debtor. Harp. B. 38: 1165-75; 39: 26-35, 127-37, 228-37, 350-9, 435-44, 518-27, 622-31, 726-35, 821-30, 940-9, 1006-13, 1094-101. D. '04-D. '05.
Fair Lavinia. Harper. 114: 202-12. Ja. '07.
For the love of one's self. Harper. 110:303-16. Ja. '05.
Her Christmas. Harp. B. 42: 1163-73. D. '08.
Josiah's first Christmas. Collier's. 44: 9-10. D. 11, '09.
Joy of youth. Harper. 116: 92-9. D. '07.
Julia—her Thanksgiving. Harp. B. 43: 1079-82. N. '09.
Little-girl-afraid-of-a-dog. Harper. 114: 15-26. D. '06.
Nonsense verses. Harper. 111: 483. Ag. '05.
Old woman Magoun. Harper. 111: 728-37. O. '05.
Pink shawls. Harper. 112: 138-47. D. '05.
Secret. Harper. 115: 392-405. Ag. '07.
Selfishness of Amelia Lamkin. Harper. 117: 364-72. Ag. '08.
To Mr. Henry Mills Alden; poem. Harp. W. 50: 1813. D. 15, '06.
Travelling sister. Harper. 118: 54-62. D. '08.
Underling. Harper. 112: 211-9, 462-71. Ja.-F. '06.
Willow-ware. Harper. 115: 913-24. N. '07.
Winning lady. Harper. 119: 823-32. N. '09.
Appreciation. por. Harp. W. 49: 1940-1. D. 30, '05.

Freeman, Mrs. Mary Eleanor—*Continued.*
Portrait. Ind. 59: 1172. N. 16, '05; Bookm. 23: 393. Je. '06.
Representative American story teller. M. Moss. por. Bookm. 24: 20-9. S. '06.

Freeman, Theodore.
Portrait. World To-Day. 9: 1296. D. '05.

Freeman, William.
Old sampler; poem. Canad. M. 31: 85. My. '08.

Freemasonry.
Antimasonic party: a study of political antimasonry in the United States, 1827-1840. C: McCarthy. bibliog. maps. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1902, 1: 365-574.
Illuminism and the French revolution. Edin. R. 204: 35-60. Jl. '06.
New York society in masonry. Holland lodge. W: H. Henry. Ecl. M. 146: 83-5. Ja. '06.
Secret societies and politics. Nation. 87: 619-20. D. 24, '08.

Freer, Ada M. Goodrich-. See **Goodrich-Freer, Ada M.**

Freer, Charles Lang, 1856-
American art collector J. C. Curwood. il. por. Int. Studio. 25: sup. 76-9. Je. '05.
Freer collection of art. L. Mechlin. il. Cent. 73: 357-70. Ja. '07.

Freer, Eleanor Everest (Mrs. Archibald Freer).
Portrait. Reader. 7: 203. Ja. '06.

Freer, Frederick Warren, 1849-1908.
Died. Mr. 7. '08.

Freer, Paul Caspar, 1862-
New Philippine medical school established by the Philippine government. Science, n.s. 26: 600-2. N. 1, '07.

Freer, Spencer.
Four winds; poem. Canad. M. 28: 234. Ja. '07.

Freer gospels, Notes on the. E. J. Goodspeed. Am. J. Theol. 13: 597-603. O. '09.

Freer gospels and Shenute of Atripe. E. J. Goodspeed. Bib. World. 33: 201-6. Mr. '09.

Frees, Harry Whittier.
Fluffy, Puffy and Muff. Delin. 66: 114-5. Jl. '05.

Freese, John Henry.
Game of billiards. Outing. 45: 611-6. F. '05.

Freeze-out; story. W: H. Osborne. McClure. 28: 424-30. F. '07.

Freezing.
Freezing of wells. Sci. Am. S. 64: 313. N. 16, '07.
Temperature at which water freezes in sealed tubes. Sci. Am. 95: 407. D. 1, '06.
See also Freezing mixtures.

Freezing microtomes. See **Microtomes, Freezing.**

Freezing mixtures.
Theory of freezing mixtures. T. C. Palmer. Sci. Am. S. 65: 87. F. 8, '08

Freezing of pipes. See **Pipes, Freezing of.**

Freiberg, A. Julius.
Associated Harvard clubs' report on school administration. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1909: 354-65.
Cincinnati situation. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1906: 124-34.

Freiberg, Albert H., M. D.
Effects of improper posture in factory labor. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 104-10. Mr. '09.
Ultimate physical effects of premature toil. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 19-25. Ja. '07.

Freiburg, Baden.
City where municipal ownership is in full flower. Arena. 33: 82-3. Ja. '06.

Freight and freightage.
Chicago's freight subways. il. Sci. Am. 92: 205-6. Mr. 11, '05.
Chicago's sixty miles of freight subway. Sci. Am. 101: 448. D. 11, '09.
Four-track freight tunnel for Manhattan island. Sci. Am. 99: 238. O. 10, '08.
Freight distribution by subway in New York. il. Sci. Am. 99: 413. D. 5, '08.
Freight-handling equipment. W. Boecklin. il. map. Eng. M. 37: 574-88. Jl. '09.
Freight traffic generally. U. S. Indust. Com. 4, pt. 1: 39-49.
Getting the traffic through; freight trains. E: Hungerford. il. Harper. 119: 876-87. N. '09.
Lake transportation. U. S. Indust. Com. 4, pt. 1: 160-7.

Freight and freightage —*Continued.*
Moving this year's record grain crop. B. Brandenburg. il. Harp. W. 49: 1632, 1648. N. 11, '05.
Ocean freight service. E. R. Johnson. Elements transportation. 247-59.
Pre-cooling of perishable freight. J. H. Hart. Eng. M. 36: 288-90. N. '08.
Problems of modern freight handling. E. W. Mayo. Outlook. 85: 122-8. Ja. 19, '07.
Seals for freight cars. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24889-90. O. 7, '05.
Short-distance transportation; a modern freight conveying system. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 321-2. N. 21, '08.
Solving New York's freight problem. C: A. Conant. Harp. W. 52: 33. O. 17, '08.
Traffic congestion in New York. G: E. Walsh. Cassier. 34: 151-5. Je. '08.
Transportation on the Great lakes. W. Thayer. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 126-38. Ja. '08.
Warehousing and transportation. A. J. Elliott. Eng. M. 32: 261-3. N. '06.
What constitutes a shipment? Outlook. 91: 628-9. Mr. 20, '09.

See also Bills of lading; Railroads—Freight; Railroads—Rates; Shipping; also headings beginning Freight.

Freight cars.
Car famine in the northwest. J. L. Nash. World To-Day. 12: 176-8. F. '07.
Car shortage. Outlook. 84: 1046-7. D. 29, '06; A. Hale. Eng. M. 33: 124. Ap. '07.
Demand for freight cars. A. J. Elliott. Eng. M. 32: 261-3. N. '06.
Heavy freight trains. Sci. Am. S. 64: 119. Ag. 24, '07.
Mechanical refrigeration adapted to railway transportation. J. H. Hart. Eng. M. 34: 483-9. D. '07.
New type of slagcar. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 61. Jl. 27, '07.
Pooling of freight cars. J. R. Cavanagh. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 260-5. Mr. '07.
Present supply of freight cars. A. Hale. il. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 592-600. N. '09.
Seals for freight cars. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24889-90. O. 7, '05.
Shortage of freight cars. J: W: Midgley. World To-Day. 11: 1284-7. D. '06.

See also Cars; Railroads—Freight.

Freight locomotives. See **Locomotives.**

Freight rates.
Economic wastes in transportation. W: Z. Ripley. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 381-413. S. '06.
Erie canal and freight rates. C. H. Quinn. il. World To-Day. 10: 164-70. F. '06.
Freight costs and market values. F. Andrews. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1906: 371-86.
Freight tariffs. C. P. Connolly. il. Collier's. 43: 13-4. Ap. 3, '09.
Great cross of waterways in the United States. H. Quick. il. Cosmopol. 46: 36-47. D. '08.
Local discrimination in transportation. W: Z. Ripley. il. maps. Q. J. Econ. 23: 470-511. My. '09.
Ocean fares and rates. E. R. Johnson. Elements transportation. 287-95.
Ocean freight rates and their control by line carriers. J. R. Smith. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 525-41. N. '06.
Ocean freight rates and their control through combination. J. R. Smith. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 237-63. Je. '06.
Regulation of foreign commerce by the interstate commerce commission. W. W. Pierson. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 157-81. Jl. '08.
Scheme for reducing the cost of freight transportation. Sci. Am. 98: 459. Je. 27, '08.
Tales of the traffic men. map. World's Work. 18: 11527-8. My. '09.
Transportation. U. S. Indust. Com. 9: 1-303, 1-1152; 10: introd. 297-309.
Transportation phase of the oil industry. G. H. Montague. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 449-69. O. '07.
Transportation rates. See Yearbooks of the department of agriculture (United States).

Freight rates —*Continued.*
Who pays the freight? Eng. M. 35: 921. S. '08.

See also Express charges; Railroads—Rates.

Freight routes.
Tales of the traffic men. map. World's Work. 18: 11527-8. My. '09.

See also Railroads.

Freight that went south. C. Lockhart. Lippinc. 83: 478-87. Ap. '09.

Freight traffic. See **Freight and freightage.**

Freight vessels.
Design and building of modern cargo steamers. S. J. P. Thearle. il. Cassier. 35: 28-44. N. '08.
Elbert H. Gary—the greatest of ore-carrying steamers. W. F. M'Clure. il. Sci. Am. 93: 297-8. O. 14, '05.
Freighters of the seas. E. A. Forbes. il. World's Work. 16: 10547-68. Ag. '08.
Giant ore carriers on the Great Lakes. J. C. Mills. il. Cassier. 35: 109-19. N. '08.
Great coastwise fleet of the United States. L. Perry. il. World's Work. 17: 11447-63. Ap. '09.
Mastless steamer Teucer for freight-carrying traffic. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25805. N. 17, '06.
New type of Great lake ore steamer. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 385-6. Je. 19, '09.
Our coastwise caravans. W: J. Aylward. il. Harper. 119: 393-406. Ag. '09.
Recent freight steamship designs. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 200-1. Mr. 28, '08.
Sending the whalebacks out to sea. L. E. Moss. il. Sci. Am. 98: 129-30. F. 22, '08.
Steam condensing plant for cargo steamers. D. B. Morison. il. Cassier. 35: 208-24. N. '08.
Steamship George Washington. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 385-6. D. 19, '08.
Trip on a Great lakes freighter. J. O. Curwood. Putnam's. 5: 738-44. Mr. '09.

Freighter's story. G. B. Turner. Overland, n.s. 46: 233-6. S. '05.

Freitag, Joseph Kendall, 1869-
Fire losses in the United States. Eng. M. 31: 321-8. Je. '06.
Fire prevention in high buildings. Eng. M. 34: 735-40. F. '08.
Ornamental metal work and wire glass. Arch. Rec. 20: 137-45. Ag. '06.

Frelinghuysen, Frederick.
Portrait. Ind. 58: 914. Ap. 20, '05; World's Work. 11: 7417. Ap. '06.

Fremantle, Francis E.
Visit to Sasebo—the naval hospital of Japan. Liv. Age. 244: 115-21. Ja. 14, '05.

Frémont, Jessie (Benton) (Mrs. John Charles Frémont) 1824-1902.
Story of Jessie Benton. V. T. Peacock. Famous Amer. belles. 123-47.

Frémont, John Charles, 1813-1890.
Fremont and the conquest of California. H. A. Bruce. por. Outlook. 89: 456-67. Je. 27, '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 431. Ap. '05; McClure. 29: 43. My. '07.

Fremstad, Olive.
Fremstad's Isolde. L. Gilman. Harp. W. 52: 30. F. 29, '08.
New Isolde. J. Huneker. por. Cent. 77: 143-5. N. '08.
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 285. F. 25, '05.

French, Alice. See **Thanet, Octave, pseud.**

French, Allen, 1870-
Clock-man. St. N. 36: 963-9. S. '09.
Gardening versus golf. Country Life. 8: 96a. My. '05.
Making a garden from sod land in summer. Country Life. 8: 395. Ag. '05.
Paintings of Charles H. Pepper. World To-Day. 9: 1271-8. D. '05.
Raising dogs and a country home. Country Life. 14: 180-1. Je. '08.

French, Mrs. Anne (Warner). See **Warner, Anne.**

French, Charles Wallace, 1858-
School city. School R. 13: 33-41. Ja. '05.

French, Daniel Chester, 1850-
Bust of James Russell Lowell; picture. Cur. Lit. 39: 232. S. '05.
Chesterwood, the country home of French. B. Ferree. il. Am. Homes. 6: 2-10. Ja. '09.
Four continents, by French. il. Ind. 60: 1141-3. My. 17, '06.
French's bronze doors for the Boston public library. il. Cent. 69: 937, 957. Ap. '05.
French's four symbolic groups for the New York custom house. il. Craftsman. 10: 75-83. Ap. '06.
Groups of the continents. C: de Kay. il. Cent. 71: 419-31. Ja. '06.
Portrait. Bookm. 27: 388. Je. '08; Craftsman. 14: 603. S. '08.

French, Edgar.
Eastman Johnson. World's Work. 13: 8307-23. D. '06.
Heroes of everyday life. World's Work. 13: 8686-9. Mr. '07.
Re-discovery of California. World's Work. 18: 11895-911. Ag. '09.

French, Edwin Davis, 1851-1906.
Engraver. L. Burnham. Bookm. 28: 49-51. S. '08.

French, Ellen A.
Respectable woman. Everybody's. 16: 561-4. Ap. '07.

French, Frances Velma.
Old-time candy pull. Ladies' H. J. 23: 56. Mr. '06.

French, Frank, 1850-
Awakening of the trees. Scrib. M. 37: 597-603. My. '05.
Brook. Harper. 110: 691-8. Ap. '05.
Winter bouquet. Cent. 71: 389-95. Ja. '06.

French, Rev. G. E.
Supply of clergy for the church of England. 19th Cent. 64: 852-63. N. '08.

French, G. T.
Medicago lupulina. Science, n.s. 28: 127. Jl. 24, '08.

French, George, 1853-
Needed typographical reforms. Dial. 46: 395. Je. 16, '09.
Principles of book advertising. Dial. 40: 5-6. Ja. 1, '06.

French, Harold.
How the home of Mrs. Robert Louis Stevenson was saved. Overland, n.s. 48: 137-8. S. '06.
How the mint was saved. Sunset. 17: 116-7. Je. '06.
How the Red cross society systematized relief work in San Francisco. Overland, n.s. 48: 195-206. O. '06.
Infernal caverns of the Pit river. Overland, n.s. 46: 442-6. N. '05.
Mountain wilderness in the city's heart. Overland. n.s. 46: 136-9. Ag. '05.
Pedestrian's pasear in the Big Basin. Overland, n.s. 45: 89-96. F. '05.
Silverado—scene of Stevenson's honeymoon. Overland. n.s. 48: 129-37. S. '06.

French, Joseph Lewis, 1858-
Nathaniel Hawthorne; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 101. Mr. '06.
Pilgrim; poem. Overland, n.s. 51: 379. Ap. '08.
Salome; poem. Cur. Lit. 47: 218. Ag. '09.
Strangest watches in the world. Ladies' H. J. 26: 19. S. '09.
Threnody; poem. Ind. 65: 147. Jl. 16, '08.
Younger poets of New England. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 424-8. D. '05.

French, Lillie Hamilton, 1854-
Girl who is irritable at home. Harp. B. 43: 480-3. My. '09.
House dignified. Putnam's. 3: 3-17, 146-58, 322-31, 446-59, 581-9, 666-77; 4: 16-25, 169-77, 319-27, 456-63. O. '07-Jl. '08.
Johnnie. Scrib. M. 37: 367-77. Mr. '05.
New Colony club. Harp. B. 41: 554-9. Je. '07.
Those in love. Harp. B. 41: 494-6. My. '07.
To those who are engaged. Harp. B. 43: 75-8. Ja. '09.
To those who are tired. Harp. B. 41: 605-7. Je. '07.
To those who succumb. Harp. B. 42: 86-8. Ja. '08.
To those who suffer and ask why. Harp. B. 40: 702-4. Ag. '06.

French, Lillie Hamilton—*Continued.*
To those who would be useful. Harp. B. 41: 690-2. Jl. '07.

French, M. E.
How I made my home on a Pacific kopje. House B. 26: 131. N. '09.

French, Nora May.
Happiness; poem. Am. M. 66: 130. Je. '08.
Lost chimneys; poem. Sunset. 18: 172. D. '06.
Says the old year to the new; poem. Cur. Lit. 44: 679. Je. '08.

French, Percy, 1854-
Irish mother; poem. Liv. Age. 257: 130. Ap. 18, '08.

French, Walter H.
Agriculture in the public schools. El. School T. 9: 188-91. D. '08.

French, Wilfred A.
Bostonian at Bayreuth. Musician. 14: 540-1. D. '09.

French, Willard, 1854-
Central American peace conference. Ind. 63: 1406-9. D. 12, '07.
Current misconceptions of the Philippines. Lippinc. 78: 228-35. Ag. '06.
Gifford Pinchot. Ind. 67: 1119-21. N. 18, '09.
Hawaii: our forgotten key to the Pacific ocean. World To-Day. 14: 473-82. My. '08.
In the court of last resort. Lippinc. 77: 764-8. Je. '06.
Japan and to-morrow. No. Am. 184: 825-32. Ap. 19, '07.
LaSalle Corbell Pickett. World To-Day. 12: 603-5. Je. '07.
New secretary of the navy. Ind. 65: 1290. D. 3, '08.
New Zealand. Putnam's. 7: 208-19. N. '09.
Paul Revere's Old North church. Arch. Rec. 19: 214-22. Mr. '06.
Permanent tariff and efficient revenue system. No. Am. 190: 57-66. Jl. '09.
President Taft's cabinet. Ind. 66: 512-4. Mr. 11, '09.
Private secretaries of the mighty. World To-Day. 12: 307-12. Mr. '07.
Promotions in the cabinet. World To-Day. 12: 82-5. Ja. '07.
Public school system in the Philippines. No. Am. 180: 546-56. Ap. '05.
Richard A. Ballinger. Ind. 67: 963-5. O. 28, '09.
Rt. Hon. George Houstoun Reid. World To-Day. 12: 206-8. F. '07.
Seizure of the people's water power. Ind. 67: 650-6. S. 16, '09.
Senator Aldrich. Ind. 67: 588-92. S. 9, '09.
Tariff revision—in the sixty-first congress. Ind. 65: 1606-10. D. 31, '08.
Walcott, the new king of Smithsonia. World To-Day. 12: 430-2. Ap. '07.
Why is perpetual peace impossible? Lippinc. 80: 70-5. Jl. '07.
Window in the Washington post-office. Lippinc. 77: 473-80. Ap. '06.

French, William.
Child labor, compulsory education and race-suicide. Arena. 36: 35-7. Jl. '06.

French, William Edward Pattison.
Protest against corporal punishment. Arena. 39: 96. Ja. '08.
United States trust. Arena. 39: 307-14. Mr. '08.

French, William Merchant Richardson, 1843-
Chicago art institute collection of paintings. Scrib. M. 40: 380-4. S. '06.
Making of an artist. World To-Day. 11: 961-6. S. '06.

French, The.
Great men of France. Science, n.s. 25: 69-70. Ja. 11, '07.

French academy. See **Académie française.**

French academy at Rome.
Prize of Rome. A. Hoeber. il. Cent. 70: 3-10. My. '05.

French academy of sciences.
Prize subjects proposed for 1910. Nature. 79: 232-3. D. 24, '08.

French-American college, Springfield, Mass.
Americans in the making; New England's method of assimilating the alien. D. A. Willey. il. Putnam's. 5: 462-3. Ja. '09.

French and Indian war. See **United States—History—French and Indian war.**

French archbishop. C. E. Maud. Fortn. 85: 733-42. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 436-43. My. 19, '06.

French art. See Art, French.

French Canadian literature.
Beginnings of French-Canadian literature. B: Sulte. il. Canad. M. 25: 483-9. O. '05.

French Canadians.
Call of the present. J. Milne. Fortn. 90: 310-7. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 600-6. S. 5, '08.
Canadian problems: race issue. F. W. Grey. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 694-9. O. '06.
Drapeau the patriot. L: Fréchette. Canad. M. 31: 15-20. My. '08.
French Canada and the Quebec tercentenary. A. Hawkes. 19th Cent. 64: 233-9. Ag. '08.
French Canada, its growth and destiny. J. Baugh. Westm. 167: 612-21. Je. '07.
French-Canadian folk-lore. L: Fréchette. Canad. M. 30: 19-22, 119-20, 215-6, 329-31, 415-6, 530-2. N. '07-Ap. '08.
French in Canada. Nation. 83: 57-9. Jl. 19, '06.
French shore of Cape Breton. H. J. Smith. Atlan. 102: 392-7. S. '08.
Habitant in winter. B. Harrison. il. Scrib. M. 43: 283-90. Mr. '08.
History of the French Canadians. H. G. Berkeley. Westm. 167: 448-55, 565-78. Ap.-My. '07.
In a habitant village. H. E. Smith. il. Harper. 116: 439-46. F. '08.
Quebec, Britain's French empire in America. map. R. of Rs. 38: 727-31. D. '08.
See also French Canadian literature.

French Cochin-China. See Cochin-China.

French Congo.
Jaunts in a cannibal jungle; among the river villages of the west-African Gaboon. R. H. Milligan. il. Harp. W. 53: 16-7. O. 9, '09.

French drama.
English taste and French drama. J: C. Bailey. Claims of French poetry. 21-43.
French drama of to-day. M. Moss. Lippinc. 78: 591-7. N. '06.
French life and the French stage. J: F. MacDonald. Fortn. 83: 327-40, 543-53; 84: 342-55; 87: 168-80. F.-Mr., Ag. '05, Ja. '07.
Golden age of French drama. G: M. Harper. Masters French lit. 41-83.
Moralist among French dramatists: Eugène Brieux. G: H: Payne. Harp. W. 53: 10. My. 15, '09.
Paris theater. S. D. Nation. 88: 422. Ap. 22, '09.
Plays unpleasant in Paris. Cur. Lit. 45: 206-7. Ag. '08.
Racine and the anti-romantic reaction. I. Babbitt. Nation. 89: 480-2. N. 18, '09.
Recent French plays. S. C. de Soissons. Contemp. 90: 854-60. D. '06; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 90-5. Ja. 12, '07.
Théâtre, Le, au collège du moyen age à nos jours, by L. V. Gofflot. Review. Nation. 85: 311. O. 3, '07.
Vitet, Dumas, De Vigny, Hugo. G: Brandes. Main currents. 5: 339-56.

French fiction.
Brunetière and the novel of real life. H: A. Stimson. Bib. Sac. 65: 40-56. Ja. '08.
Contemporary French fiction. A. W. Evans. Liv. Age. 252: 345-50. F. 9, '07.
Crisis of the novel in France, à propos of Èdouard Rod's preface to Aloyse Valérien. A. Schinz. Forum. 41: 78-83. Ja. '09.
Development of the short story. Harper. 118: 321-4. Ja. '09.
French authors and best sellers. J. H: Hager. Bookm. 24: 30-2. S. '06.
French fiction of to-day. G: M. Harper. Outlook. 82: 28-32. Ja. 6, '06.
French novelists of to-day. W. Stephens. French novelists. 1-314.
French novelists of to-day, by W. Stephens. Review. Dial. 45: 404-6. D. 1, '08.
Lessons from a French novel. Nation. 87: 66. Jl. 23, '08.
Naturalist transition in French fiction. Edin. R. 210: 81-105. Jl. '09.

French fiction—*Continued.*
New voice. H: D. Sedgwick. Atlan. 98: 841-9. D. '06.
Peasant studies in French fiction. Edin. R. 205: 299-325. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 579-98. Je. 8, '07.
Recent French fiction. D. G. Longgarde. 19th Cent. 62: 587-608. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 515-33. N. 30, '07.
Recent French fiction. S. D. Nation. 88: 481-2. My. 13, '09.
Why French fiction is compelled to malign French morals. Cur. Lit. 39: 616. D. '05.

French games. L. A. Ashleman. El. School T. 6: 406-11. Ap. '06.

French in the United States.
Call of the west. S. Lee. Scrib. M. 41: 671-84. Je. '07.
Napoleonic exiles in America; study in American diplomatic history, 1815-1819. J. S. Reeves. J. H. U. Studies. 23: 525-656. S. '05.

French language.
Brunot's history of the French language. Nation. 81: 362-3. N. 2, '05.
French accents on proper nouns. G. Pollak. Nation. 89: 597. D. 16, '09.
French as spoken by Englishmen in old French literature. J: E. Matzke. Mod. Philol. 3: 47-60. Je. '05.
Reading lessons for the sixth and seventh grades. L. A. Ashleman. El. School T. 5. 493-503. Ap. '05.
Reform of French spelling. O. Guerlac. Nation. 80: 307-8. Ap. 20, '05.
Simplification of French spelling. B. Matthews. Pop. Sci. 69: 539-44. D. '06; C. H. Page. Educ. R. 34: 151-6. S. '07.
Spelling reform in France. School R. 13: 513-4. Je. '05.
Spelling reforms in French and English. A. Schinz. Educ. R. 34: 403-11. N. '07.
Variations in the pronunciation of French. J. L. Borgerhoff. School R. 15: 61-73. Ja. '07.

Grammar.
French past definite, imperfect, and past indefinite. E: C. Armstrong. Mod. Philol. 6: 45-52. Jl. '08.

Study and teaching.
College entrance requirements in French. M. S. Bruce. Educ. R. 33: 406-13. Ap. '07.
Course of study in the Elementary school. El. School T. 8: 533-4. My. '08.
French in the high school. T: A. Jenkins. School R. 13: 77-83. Ja. '05.
Jeu, Le, dans l'enseignement d'une langue. L. A. Ashléman. El. School T. 7: 288-95. 484-8. Ja., Ap. '07.
Local color in the French classroom. F. R. Arnold. School R. 13: 540-3. S. '05.
Philology in the French class. F. R. Arnold. Educa. 28: 166-73. N. '07.
Teaching of a language in the elementary school. L. A. Ashleman. El. School. T. 5: 285-91. Ja. '05.
Teaching of French in the University high school. F. R. Angus. School R. 16: 125-33. F. '08.
Teaching the mother tongue in France. P. J. Hartog. Educ. R. 35: 331-50. Ap. '08.

French literature.
American market for French books. A. G. Canfield. Dial. 43: 308. N. 16, '07.
Contemporaries of Voltaire. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 2: 501-36.
Criticism of the Pléiade. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 2: 109-42.
Diderot and the French transition. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 89-146.
Emigrant literature. G: Brandes. Main currents. 1: 1-198.
England seen through French eyes. C. A. Barnicoat. Fortn. 89: 1027-37. Je. '08.
English and French literature. H: D. Sedgwick, jr. Great writers. 201-32.
Few French books of to-day. W: P. Trent. Forum. 38: 205-16. O. '06.
French authors and best sellers, J. H: Hager. Bookm. 24: 30-2. S. '06.

French literature—*Continued.*
French books that American women ought to read. S. Jousselin. R. of Rs. 32: 89-90. Jl. '05.
French culture and Tudor England. S. Lee. Fortn. 91: 1135-48. Je. '09.
French literature from the renaissance to the classic age. Edin. R. 209: 414-38. Ap. '09.
French poetry and English readers. B. Matthews. Forum. 41: 113-20. F. '09.
From Malherbe to Boileau. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 2: 239-322.
Influence of English thought on the French mind. Y. Guyot. Fortn. 90: 1-14. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 259-68. Ag. 1, '08.
Invasion of French literature by women. R. of Rs. 33: 438-9. Ap. '06.
Life and literature in France. W. Lawler-Wilson. Fortn. 84: 874-81. N. '05.
Literary criticism in France. E: Dowden. *In* Studies Europ. lit. (Taylorian lect.) 1-29.
Literary indebtedness of England to France. J: C. Collins. Fortn. 90: 185-200. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 579-91. S. 5, '08.
Literary production of France in 1906. Nation. 84: 471-2. My. 23, '07.
Literature for export. Nation. 85: 277. S. 26, '07.
Literature of the French renaissance. P. F. Willert. Quar. 204: 438-60. Ap. '06.
Masters of French literature. G: M. Harper. Masters French lit. 1-316.
Mil-huit-cent-trente. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 299-350.
Modern French literature. Liv. Age. 252: 611-23. Mr. 9, '07.
Modern masters in disillusion. Cur. Lit. 47: 160-3. Ag. '09.
Neo-romanticists—a new French feminist movement in literature. Cur. Lit. 47: 167-70. Ag. '09.
Pen and the brush; the salon of men of letters. A. F. Sanborn. il. Bookm. 29: 387-98. Je. '09.
Present tendencies of French literature. E. Rod. Contemp. 93: 406-22. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 515-28. My. 30, '08.
Reaction in France. G: Brandes. Main currents. 3: 1-300.
Recent literary criticism in France. G. Smith. Quar. 203: 359-86. O. '05.
Romantic movement in France. H: A. Beers. Eng. romanticism in 19th cent. 173-226.
Romantic school in France. G: Brandes. Main currents. 5: 1-391.
Sainte-Beuve and the romantics. Edin. R. 201: 410-44. Ap. '05.
Significance of the French symbolist movement. Cur. Lit. 44: 621-3. Je. '08.
Successors of Sainte-Beuve. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 431-70.
Transformation in French literature. No. Am. 186: 139-44. S. '07.
Woman in recent French literature. Cur. Lit. 39: 497-9. N. '05.

See also Authors, French; French drama; French fiction; French language; French poetry; Provençal literature.

French poetry.
Arthur in old French poetry not of the Breton cycle. F. L. Critchlow. Mod. Philol. 6: 477-86. Ap. '09.
Charm of French verse. E: Wright. Contemp. 93: 338-43. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 102-7. Ap. 11, '08.
Collection des poètes français de l'étranger, by G: Barral. Review. Nation. 86: 493-4. My. 28, '08.
Features of style in early French poetry. F. M. Warren. Mod. Philol. 3: 179-209. O. '05.
French poetry and English readers. B. Matthews. Forum. 41: 113-20. F. '09.
Heroic ideal of the French epic. W: W. Comfort. Quar. 208: 553-67. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 779-88. Je. 27, '08.
Modern French poets. R. E. Prothero. Pleasant land of France. 288-341.
Nine studies in the greater French poets. J: C. Bailey. Claims of French poetry. 1-313.

French poetry—*Continued.*
Oxford book of French verse: XIIIth century—XIXth century, by St. J: Lucas. Review. Contemp. 93: sup. 11-3. My. '08.
Pleiade and the Elizabethans. Edin. R. 205: 353-79. Ap. 07.
Recent French poetry and Racine. F. Y. Eccles. Quar. 211: 127-55. Jl. '09.
Sources of Olivier de Magny's sonnets. L. E. Kastner. Mod. Philol. 7: 27-48. Jl. '09.
Style in early French poetry. F: M. Warren. Mod. Philol. 3: 179-209, 513-39; 4: 655-75. O. '05, Ap. '06, Ap. '07.

See also French drama; Provençal literature.

French revolution. See France—History—Revolution.

French revolution for one cent. E. Poole. Cosmopol. 41: 505-11. S. '06.

French spoliations.
French and other spoliations. il. J: R. Spears. Amer. merchant marine. 119-31.

Freneau, Peter.
When Longfellow was a Portland lad. Delin. 66: 73-5. Jl. '05.

Freneau, Philip, 1752-1832.
America's first poet. por. A. R. Marble. Heralds Amer. lit. 61-104.
Poetry of Freneau. P. E. More. Nation. 85: 320-3. O. 10, '07; Same. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 5: 86-105.

Frénilly, François Auguste, baron de, 1768-1828.
Souvenirs. Review. Edin. R. 208: 413-33. O. '08.

Frenssen, Gustav, 1863-
Holy Land. Review. Cur. Lit. 40: 421-2. Ap. '06.
Novels of. H. B. Boas. Outlook. 83: 282-3. Je. 2, '06.
Pastor Frenssen. R. H. Schauffler. il. por. Outlook. 89: 175-82. My. 23, '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 764. Je. '05.

Frenzied finance; the story of Amalgamated. T: W: Lawson. Everybody's. 12: 40-53, 173-86, 341-53, 485-98, 606-18, 717-31; 13: 28-40, 195-207, 363-71, 484-93, 649-58, 822-31; 14: 73-5, 250-7. Ja. '05-F. '06.

Frenzy of the imagination. A. H. Shirk. Overland, n.s. 46: 264-9. S. '05.

Frere, John Hookham, 1769-1846.
King Arthur's table on Christmas day; poem. Bookm. 26: 397. D. '07.

Frescoes.
Boscoreale relics. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 321-2. My. 23, '08.
Fresco at Pompeii representing the origin of Rome. E. Pais. il. Cent. 69: 597-601. F. '05.
Remains of ancient painting. H. S. Jones. il. Quar. 210: 429-54. Ap. '09.

See also Mural painting; Wall decoration.

Fresh air charities.
Awakening Swiss vacation colonies. J. S. Vrooman. il. Arena. 40: 460-6. N. '08.
Fresh air and summer work. M. Conyngton. How to help. 263-75.
Fresh air for city children: St. Vincent de Paul society. W: J. Kerby. Cath. World. 87: 236-45. My. '08.
Fresh air work among colored children in New York. M. W. Ovington. Char. 17: 115-7. O. 13, '06.
Germany's practical method of caring for children of the poor. il. Craftsman. 11: 222-31. N. '06.
Growth of Chicago fresh air activities. Char. 21: 297-8. N. 21, '08.
Least of these. L: E. Theiss. il. Outing. 54: 538-49. Ag. '09.
Sea-air treatment for New York's bedridden children. W: H. Allen. il. R. of Rs. 32: 324-7. S. '05.
Summer outing camps. A. E. S. Beard. il. World To-Day. 11: 724-30. Jl. '06.
Summer outings. E. P. Bicknell. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 280-4.
Value of the fresh air movement. Mrs. H. Ingram. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 286-98.

Fresh air for the youngest Sweeney. A. O'Hagan. Char. 14: 981-3. Ag. 5, '05.

Fresh air schools. See **Open air schools.**

Fresh water plants. See **Aquatic plants.**

Freshfield, Douglas William, 1845-
Mountains and mankind. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24166-7, 24182-4. N. 26-D. 3, '04; Excerpts. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 337-54; Excerpts. Pop. Sci. 65: 543-8. O. '04.

Fresno county, California.
Blossoming of the desert. H: Hawson. il. Sunset. 16: 571-81. Ap. '06.
Building a wonderful community. F. Strother. il. World's Work. 9: 5827-41. F. '05.
Fresno. P. N. Beringer. il. Overland, n.s. 52: 562-72. D. '08.
Fresno vineyards. L. A. Teague. il. Overland, n.s. 52: 573-5. D. '08.
Past, present and future of Fresno county, California. il. Overland, n.s. 52: 575-8. D. '08.

Freud, J. Richard.
Municipal affairs in San Francisco. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1901: 99-104.

Freudenberger, L. A.
New type of sextant. Sci. Am. S. 65: 388. Je. 20, '08.

Freund, Emil.
Artificial gems past and present. Sci. Am. S. 67: 266-7. Ap. 24, '09.

Freund, Ernst, 1864-
Can the states co-operate for labor legislation? Survey. 22: 409-11. Je. 12, '09.
Federal employers' liability act. Char. 19: 1662-4. Mr. 7, '08.
Illinois decisions regarding injunctions. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 43-6. Ja. '06.
Legality of a boycott in Germany. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 573-4. N. '06.
Limitations of hours of labor and the supreme court. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 597-9. S. '05.

Frew, Rev. David.
Scottish establishment. Hibbert J. 7: 882-9. Jl. '09.

Frew, William Nimick, 1854-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 69. Ja. '05; Cur. Lit. 42: 484. My. '07.

Frewen, Moreton.
Century and silver. No. Am. 189: 539-53. Ap. '09.
Dominion of palm and pine. Ecl. M. 147: 317-32. O. '06.
New era in economic history. 19th Cent. 65: 675-89. Ap. '09.

Frey, Emil, 1838-
Sketch. por. Chaut. 41: 171. Ap. '05.

Frey, John P., and Commons, John Rogers.
Conciliation in the stove industry. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 12: 124-96. Ja. '06.

Frey, Marguerite.
Portrait. Harp. W. 52: 28. My. 9, '08.

Friars.
Coming of the friars. M. Creighton. Hist. lectures. 69-83.
Influence of the friars. M. Creighton. Hist. lectures. 98-115.
Preaching of the friars. J: Brown. Puritan preaching. 3-31.

Friars in the Philippines. See **Roman Catholic church in the Philippines.**

Fribourg, University of.
University of Fribourg in Switzerland. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 472-6.

Frick, Henry Clay, 1849-
Frick, the silent. F. Strother. il. por. World's Work. 14: 8849-58. My. '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 52. Ja.; World's Work. 10: 6714; 13: 8540. O. '05, F. '07; Cur. Lit. 42: 390. Ap. '07; Cosmopol. 45: 15. Je. '08.

Friction.
Anti-friction alloys for bearings. Sci. Am. S. 67: 339. My. 29, '09.
Apparatus for studying friction; description of the Derihon apparatus. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 44. Jl. 17, '09.
Atmospheric friction as an obstacle in locomotion. A. F. Zahm. il. Sci. Am. 93: 70-1. Jl. 22, '05.
Frictional characteristics of bearing metals and their relation to microstructure. M. Price. Eng. M. 29: 592-4. Jl. '05.

Friction —*Continued.*
Heating by friction. Sci. Am. S. 68: 303. N. 6, '09.
Singular effect of friction. Sci. Am. 96: 293. Ap. 6, '07.
Skin friction a factor in aerial navigation. B. Baden-Powell. Sci. Am. S. 65: 387. Je. 20, '08.

See also Ball bearings; Bearings (Machinery); Lubrication and lubricants; Roller bearings.

Friction clutches. See **Clutches.**

Friction in economics, Influence of. C: A. Conant. Science, n.s. 27: 99-104. Ja. 17, '08.

Friday, Lucy F.
Court studies from life. Char. 15: 79-81. O. 7, '05.
Work and waywardness. Char. 17: 636-8. Ja. 5, '07.
Work of the probation officer among children. Char. 13: 357-9. Ja. 7, '05.

Friday, the 13th; novel. See **Lawson, Thomas W.**

Frieda's engagement; monologue. M. Macbeth. Canad. M. 31: 21-3. My. '08.

Friedel, Victor H.
Problems of secondary education in France. School R. 15: 169-83. Mr. '07.

Friedenwald, Herbert, 1870-
Historical manuscripts in the Library of congress. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1898: 35-45.

Friederici, Georg.
Scalping in America. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 423-38.

Friedman, Isaac Kahn, 1870-
Miss Middleton's gardeners. Am. M. 60: 665-75. O. '05.
Tragedy of the released convict. Everybody's. 16: 841-8. Je. '07.

Friedman, Morris, 1883-
Religious work in Indian schools. Mis. R. 31: 535-6. Jl. '08.

Friend, Emil, 1865-
Stock-exchange regulation in Germany. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 369-74. Je. '08.

Friend, Hugo Morris.
Ten years of football. Univ. Chic. M. 2: 62-5. D. '09.

Friend, John Albert Newton.
Corrosion of iron and steel. Nature. 78: 31. My. 14, '08.
Rusting of iron. Nature. 74: 540, 610. S. 27, O. 18, '06.

Friend of Jimmie's. E. M. Kelly. Lippinc. 83: 230-4. F. '09.

Friend of the Little sisters. K. Tynan. Cath. World. 87: 214-26. My. '08.

Friend with the brass buttons. I. G. Curtis. St. N. 32: 1030-1. S. '05.

Friendly Islands. See **Tonga Islands.**

Friendly societies. See **Fraternal societies.**

Friendly visiting.
Forty-three families treated by friendly visiting. E. Hanson. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 315-8.
Friendly visitor. Char. 21: 321-2. N. 28, '08.
My district. Liv. Age. 249: 15-22. Ap. 7, '06.
Needy families in their homes. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 398-408.
Needy families; their homes and neighborhoods; report, 1907. A. W. Gutridge. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 299-307.
Personal service. R. T. Paine. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 330-4.
Problems of the family. J: G. Brooks. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 293-7.
Relief of needy families; how should this be organized in cities of less then sixty thousand inhabitants? A. W. McDougall. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 286-9.
Visit to the Boston visitors. P. R. Lee. Char. 16: 589-92. S. 8, '06.
Volunteer visitors. M. E. Richmond. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 307-15.

Friends. L. Mott. Outing. 47: 28-31. O. '05.

Friends, Reform between. Nation. 82: 4-5. Ja. 4, '06.

Friends, Society of.
Meeting house near Stuyvesant square, New York. Spectator. Outlook. 90: 64-6. S. 12. '08.
Pennsylvania Quaker boy. I: Sharpless. Atlan. 100: 536-41. O. '07.
Quaker and the Puritan. C: F: Holder. Arena. 33: 382-92. Ap. '05.
Quaker boy at school. I: Sharpless. Ind. 65: 543-6. S. 3, '08.
Society of friends since 1833. C: M. Woodman. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 314-6.

Friends and rivals; story. G: H. Ford. St. N. 34: 998-1004. S. '07.

Friend's ingratitude. P. Harboe. Craftsman. 12: 390-3. Jl. '07.

Friends of living creatures and John Ruskin. K. M. Goring. Fortn. 88: 373-90, 592-609. S.-O. '07.

Friendship.
Birth of friendship; poem. Overland, n.s. 46: 131. Ag. '05.
Companionship. Harp. W. 52: 6. Jl. 11. '08.
Criticism of others. A. C. Benson. Liv. Age. 249: 161-6. Ap. 21, '06; Same. A. C. Benson. College window. 223-42.
Criticism of the absent. Liv. Age. 249: 185-8. Ap. 21, '06.
Disquietude of being liked. F. Pier. Harp. W. 53: 27. Mr. 20, '09.
Essentials of friendship. A. C. Benson. Putnam's. 2: 673-80. S. '07; Same. A. C. Benson. At large. 47-71.
Friends, active and passive. Liv. Age. 258: 177-9. Jl. 18, '08.
Friendship among women. No. Am. 183: 1082-4. N. 16, '06; Same. Harp. B. 41: 192. F. '07.
Friendship here and there. Scrib. M. 42: 251. Ag. '07.
Girls' friendships. P. Wakefield. Delin. 67: 376-7. F. '06.
Idea of friendship as revealed in the works of Dickens. H. Roberts. Liv. Age. 257: 439-43. My. 16, '08.
In and after business hours. J. Lloyde. Ladies' H. J. 22: 24. Je. '05.
Indiscriminate friendship. Liv. Age. 250: 506-8. Ag. 25, '06.
Man and beast. S: H. Drury. Atlan. 97: 420-3. Mr. '06.
Man who was obstinate. A. Brown. Atlan. 98: 836-7. D. '06.
Meeting again. Liv. Age. 262: 252-4. Jl. 24, '09.
Men as friends. O. Thanet. Harp. B. 42: 999-1001. O. '08.
Noscitur a sociis. Liv. Age. 252: 566-9. Mr. 2, '07.
Passing of friendship. Atlan. 95: 854-5. Je. '05.
Perennial friendships. Z. Cocke. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 749-53. F. '07.
Purpose of friendship. A. Bierce. Cosmopol. 46: 481. Ap. '09.
What he was like. Liv. Age. 262: 762-5. S. 18, '09.
Women as friends again. No. Am. 184: 885-6. Ap. 19, '07.
See also Love.

Friendship of man; story. W. B. M. Ferguson. Am. M. 61: 381-6. F. '06.

Frierson, L. S.
Sores on colts. Science, n.s. 28: 274-5. Ag. 28, '08.

Fries, Anna B.
Soldier's daughter. Canad. M. 33: 298-301. Ag. '09.

Frieseke, Frederick Karl, 1874-
New American painters in Paris. C: H: Caffin. il. Harper. 118: 291. Ja. '09.

Friesland.
Friesland memories. F. C. Albrecht. il. Scrib. M. 44: 602-16. N. '08.
Three vagabonds in Friesland, by H. F. Tomalin. Review. Nation. 85: 263. S. 19, '07.

Friezes.
Art in the home and in the school: a selection from the child-types of Kate Greenaway. I. Sargent. il. Craftsman. 7: 519-29. F. '05.

Friezes —*Continued.*
Art in the home and in the school; examples of mural decoration based upon Dutch types and scenes. il. Craftsman. 8: 55-60. Ap. '05.
Brangwyn's tempera frieze at the new London offices of the Grand Trunk railway. il. Int. Studio. 39: 31-7. N. '09.
New art in wall papers and friezes. il. Craftsman. 9: 741-9. F. '06.

Frigate birds.
Rabihorcados and the boobies. Z. Grey. il. Everybody's. 21: 362-7. S. '09.

Friis, Achton.
Erichsen's Greenland expedition. Sci. Am. S. 67: 81-2. F. 6, '09.

Fringes. E. Matson. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 112-3. Mr. '08.

Frisbie, John B.
Portrait. World's Work. 17: 11180. F. '09.

Frisbie, Myles Tyler.
Child workers; poem. Overland, n.s. 49: 140. F. '07.

Frisbie, William Albert, 1867-
Minneapolis house-cleaning. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1903: 109-17.

Frisk; story. A. L. Morrison. Overland, n.s. 52: 449-50. N. '08.

Frissell, A. S.
Trust companies and reserves. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 463-9. Mr. '08.

Frissell, Hollis Burke, 1851-
Portrait. Outlook. 86: 668. Jl. 27, '07; Am. M. 66: 384. Ag. '08.

Frith, Cortney.
When Jim and Joe were gentlemen. Ladies' H. J. 22: 20. S. '05.

Frith, Walter.
Soldier and the plague. Liv. Age. 245: 156-65, 243-8. Ap. 22, '05.

Frith, William Powell, 1819-1909.
Died. N. 2, '09.
Portrait. Ind. 64: 840; 66: 366. Ap. 16, '08; F. 18, '09.

Fritsche, G. A.
Study of the systematic vocabulary. School R. 16: 102-9. F. '08.

Fritz Puffer's trouble. P. C. Bouve. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 196-203. Ap. '06.

Fritzi. See Daulton, Agnes McClelland.

Frobenius, Herman.
Outspoken romanticist. il. Int. Studio. 30: 74-6. N. '06.

Frobenius Leo.
Origin of African civilizations. map. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 637-50.

Frobisher, Sir Martin, 1535?-1594.
Portrait. Chaut. 44: 25. S. '06.

Frodsham, Rt. Rev. George Horsfall, bishop of North Queensland.
Foundation of the church of England in Australia. 19th Cent. 58: 127-31. Jl. '05.
Out on the Never Never. 19th Cent. 58: 815-26. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 247: 612-22. D. 9, '05.

Froebel, Friedrich, 1782-1852.
Froebelian literature in kindergarten training. N. C. Vandewalker. El. School T. 10: 121-30. N. '09.

Froehlich, Mrs. Ava M. (Buell) (Mrs. Hugo B. Froehlich).
Recent work of. E. Lovett. il. Int. Studio. 32: sup. 91-4. S. '07.
Simple metal working. Int. Studio. 26: 67-9. S. '05.

Froehlich, Hugo B., 1862-
Design and crafts in the high school. School R. 13: 521-30. S. '05.

Froehlich, Mrs. Hugo B. See **Froehlich, Mrs. Ava M.**

Froelich, O.
New process for reducing copper. Sci. Am. S. 67: 199. Mr. 27, '09.

Frogner, Aline.
Heating apparatus for the small country house. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 4-5. Ap. '09.

Frogs.
Biology of the frog, by S: J. Holmes. Review. Science, n.s. 24: 112-5. Jl. 27; Nature. 74: 560-1. O. 4, '06.

Frogs —*Continued.*
Chemistry and development of the yolk platelets in the egg of the frog. J. F. McClendon. Science, n.s. 29: 979-80. Je. 18, '09.
Dependence of biology on the frog. il. Cur. Lit. 41: 339-40. S. '06.
Development of unfertilized frog eggs. M. F. Guyer. Science, n. s. 25: 910-1. Je. 7, '07.
Frog book, by M. C. Dickerson. Review. Nation. 83: 248-9. S. 20; il. Review. Ind. 61: 1052-3. N. 1, '06.
Herpetology of Porto Rico. L. Stejneger. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1902: 569-73.
Leopard frog. B. S. Bowdish. Ind. 63: 672-3. S. 19, '07.
My green frogs. Blackw. 180: 470-84. O. '06.
Possibilities of frog farming. W. E. Meehan. il. Country Life. 13: 614-5. Ap. '08.
Raising frogs for market. E. M. Tuthill. Country Life. 13: 662. Ap. '08.
Reissner's fibre in the frog. G: E. Nichols. Nature. 77: 344-5. F. 13, '08.

Poetry.

Froggy's long swim. H. Warner. Craftsman. 8: 650. Ag. '05.

Frohman, Charles, 1860-
Man with the magic pen. Harp. W. 50: 200-1. F. 10. '06.
New phases of theatre management. Harp. W. 48: 2022-4. D. 31, '04.

Frohman, Daniel, 1853-
Fishing for the great American play. Harp. W. 52: 17. F. 1, '08.
Manager's view of the stage. por. Harp. W. 48: 1988-9, 1999. D. 24, '04.
Theaters and the panic. Ind. 64: 252-3. Ja. 30, '08.

Frohman, Mrs. Daniel. See Illington, Margaret.

Frohne, H. W.
Brooklyn plaza and the Brooklyn central library. Arch. Rec. 23: 97-110. F. '08.
Designing a metropolitan hotel. Arch. Rec. 22: 349-64. N. '07.
Engineering in architecture. Arch. Rec. 22: 57-60. Jl. '07.
German theatre in New York. Arch. Rec. 24: 409-16. D. '08.
Hotel Belmont. Arch. Rec. 20: 63-9. Jl. '06.
House of C. P. Fox at Penllyn, Pa. Arch. Rec. 20: 316-22. O. '06.
Indianapolis court house and post office. Arch. Rec. 19: 437-42. Je. '06.
Pynchon house. Arch. Rec. 19: 381-8. My. '06.
Recent English domestic architecture. Arch. Rec. 25: 259-70. Ap. '09.
Structural aspects of the fireproofed dwelling. Arch. Rec. 25: 315-40. My. '09.

Froissart, Sir Jean, 1337?-1410?
Hennebont and the fleet; poem. E. Sutton. il. Scrib. M. 40: 668-71. D. '06.

Frolich, Finn Haekon, 1869-
Sculptor of the west. il. R. of Rs. 40: 614-5. N. '09.

From a boy's standpoint. M. C. Jacobus. Harp. B. 40: 698-701. Ag. '06.

From a college window. See Benson, Arthur C.

From A to Z; story. S. Glaspell. Am. M. 68: 543-53. O. '09.

From his point of view. A. T. Drake. Cosmopol. 43: 92-3. My. '07.

From Olympus to Kansas; story. J. Noel. Overland, n.s. 53: 205-10. Mr. '09.

From Sioux to Susan. See Daulton, Agnes M.

From the annals of the mad bar O. G. M. Henry. Overland, n.s. 54: 412-4. O. '09.

From the background's point of view. J. L. West. Lippinc. 78: 790-7. D. '06.

From the basket of Allah. G: L. Knapp. Lippinc. 80: 795-802. D. '07.

From the depths of things. L. Perry. McClure. 28: 445-9. F. '07.

From the islands. G. B. Lancaster. Putnam's. 2: 297-300. Je. '07.

From the land of ought. J. Belfield. Lippinc. 80: 135-9. Jl. '07.

From the memoirs of Madame Junot. M. Maartens. Harp. W. 50: 1093-6. Ag. 4, '06.

From the pedestal. E. McCracken Lippinc. 75: 476-84. Ap. '05.

From the veranda. G. E. Channing. Harper. 115: 299-302. Jl. '07.

Frome, John Henry.
New way to preserve wild flowers. Ladies' H. J. 26: 53. Ap. '09.

Fromentin, Eugène, 1820-1876.
Work of Fromentin. C. G. Compton. Fortn. 83: 508-19. Mr. '05.

Fromkes, Maurice, 1872-
Sketch. Cent. 77: 958. Ap. '09.

Fronsac, Viscount de.
Rights belonging to the noblesse in Canada. New Eng. M. n. s. 36: 621-6. Jl. '07.
Sacred origin of the sacred codfish. New Eng. M. n. s. 36: 630-1. Jl. '07.

Frontenac, Ontario.
American gentleman's playground. il. Harp. W. 51: 693. My. 11, '07.

Frontier and pioneer life.
Frontier town. H: C. Lodge. Frontier town. 1-30.
Lord Curzon's lecture on frontiers. L: Dyer. Nation. 85: 464-5. N. 21, '07.
Passing of the ranch. A. C. Laut. il. Collier's. 43: 18-9. Ag. 14, '09.
True story of a Bohemian pioneer. E. G. Balch. Chaut. 49: 397-403. F. '08.
Vagrants of the barren. C: G: D. Roberts. il. Cent. 76: 701-10. S. '08.

See also Cowboys.

Canada.

Borderland woman in Canada. A. C. Laut. il. Collier's. 43: 22-3. Ap. 17, '09.
Last trek to the last frontier; the American settler in the Canadian northwest. A. C. Laut. il. map. Cent. 78: 99-111. My. '09.
Père Lacombe, a wilderness apostle of the north. A. C. Laut. il. Outing. 46: 1-15. Ap. '05.
Portage La Loche voyageurs. J: P. Turner. il. Canad. M. 30: 121-7. D. '07.

See also Hudson's bay company.

United States.

Across the plains in '61. L. H. Fosdick. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 12-22. Mr. '05.
American bandits: lone and otherwise. B. W. Currie. Harp. W. 52: 15. S. 12, '08.
American six-shooter. E. Hough. Outing. 53: 502-10. Ja. '09.
Billy-the-kid. J. E. Sligh. il. Overland, n.s. 52: 46-51. Jl. '08.
Builders. R. D. Paine. il. Outing. 47: 667-82; 48: 45-61. Mr.-Ap. '06.
Captain Healy. Outing. 51: 347-9. D. '07.
Charlotte Ouisconsin Van Cleve; a daughter of the regiment. A. C. Laut. il. Outing. 53: 187-99. N. '08.
Colonization of the west, 1820-1830. F: J. Turner. Am. Hist. R. 11: 303-27. Ja. '06.
Coming of law to the frontier. A. True. il. Outing. 51: 573-8. F. '08.
Community of humorists. S: M. Crothers. Pardoner's wallet. 176-98.
Daniel Boone and the opening up of the west. H. A. Bruce. il. Outlook. 88: 203-12. Ja. 25, '08.
Evolution of a train robber. E. B. Bronson. il. Am. M. 68: 485-92. S. '09.
Five days a ranchwoman. E. Whiting. Outlook. 83: 998-1003. Ag. 25, '06.
Frontier land clubs or claim associations. B: F. Shambaugh. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1900, 1: 67-84.
Frontier transportation in the southwest. W: M. Raine. il. Outing. 46: 47-9. Ap. '05.
Gold camps of the desert. R. D. Paine. il. Outing. 48: 259-75. Je. '06.
Gold lure. B. W. Currie. Harp. W. 51: 540-2. Ap. 13, '07.
Gold of the burning desert. W. Black. il. Cosmopol. 39: 519-26. S. '05.
Goldfield: the new Eldorado. A. E. Thomas. il. Putnam's. 1: 658-72. Mr. '07.
Good neighbors all. C: M. Harger. Outlook. 82: 367-70. F. 17, '06.
Housekeeping in alkali land. B. W. Currie. il. Good H. 49: 119-28. Ag. '09.
In western camps. E. Talbot. il. Harper. 112: 504-12. Mr. '06.

Frontier and pioneer life—U. S. —*Continued.*
Kit Carson town in the early seventies. W. J. Carney and C. Thomas. Outing. 47: 19-21. O. '05.
Last Chance Gulch to-day. J. A. Riis. Outlook. 85: 273-6. F. 2, '07.
Last war for the cattle range. A. Chapman. il. Outing. 46: 668-75. S. '05.
Life at old Mackinac. A. C. Laut. il. Outing. 53: 441-9. Ja. '09.
Lincoln county war. J. E. Sligh. il. Overland, n.s. 52: 168-74. Ag. '08.
Loving's Bend, a reminiscence of the Texas ranchmen. E. B. Bronson. il. McClure. 32: 85-92. N. '08.
Magazine west. Atlan. 101: 279-81. F. '08.
Men of the untamed desert. R. D. Paine. il. Outing. 48: 429-41. Jl. '06.
Modern pioneer. A. E. Dickey. il. World To-Day. 14: 198-205. F. '08.
My people of the plains. E. Talbot. Harper. 113: 280-5, Jl. '06.
Nevada town with a past; Virginia City. C. Johnson. Outing. 53: 283-90. D. '08.
Newest Manhattan. H. Hedrick. il. Sunset. 17: 258-62. S. '06.
Old times and new in Wisconsin. C. Johnson. il. Outing. 49: 736-43. Mr. '07; Same. il. C. Johnson. Highways of Miss. valley. 230-50.
Pacific railroads and the disappearance of the frontier in America. F: L. Paxson. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1907, 1: 107-18.
Pioneer maid of Wawayanda. F. B. Copley. Outing. 54: 314-8. Je. '09.
Pioneer women of the west. A. C. Laut. il. Outing. 51: 686-98; 52: 271-86, 413-23. Mr., Je.-Jl. '08.
Pluck and luck in the desert. B. W. Currie. il. Harp. W. 52: 28-9. Ap. 11. '08.
Provincialism, based upon a study of early conditions in California. J. Royce. Putnam's. 7: 232-40. N. '09.
Sas-katch-e-wan. E. Hough. il. Outing. 50: 145-54. My. '07.
Settlement of the west. G. S. Callender. Economic hist. of U. S. 597-665.
Stealing a border town. E. Gates. il. Cosmopol. 45: 577-87. N. '08.
Story of Montana. C. P. Connolly. il. McClure. 27: 346-61. Ag. '06.
Story of the Santa Fé trail. C: M. Harvey. Atlan. 104: 774-85. D. '09.
Taming the frontier; Bucky O'Neill. W: M. Raine. Outing. 46: 292-5. Je. '05.
Vanishing trails. H. Garland. Univ. Rec. 10: 53-61. O. '05.
Warfare on the ranges in Colorado. A. W. North. il. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. Jl. 10, '09.
Western spirit of restlessness. R. S Baker. Cent. 76: 467-9. Jl. '08.
What grit can do. W: J. Carney and C. Thomas. Outing. 51: 678-83. Mr. '08.
Young hunter of to-day in Wyoming. R. F. Gilder. il. St. N. 36: 1012-3. S. '09.

See also Cowboys.

Fiction.

At the Lone Star corral. D. Kennicott. Overland, n.s. 49: 335-8. Ap. '07.
Bar 20 range yarns. C. E: Mulford. il. Outing. 48: 68-78, 200-5, 335-40, 419-28, 546-54; 49: 329-40. Ap.-Ag., D. '06.
Brave little pioneer. M. K. Maule. il. St. N. 36: 718-21. Je. '09.
Doc Peet's error. A. H. Lewis. Cosmopol. 43: 359-67. Ag. '07.
Feathers. B. W. Currie. Harp. W. 51: 1656-8. N. 9, '07.
Flat-game man. G: W. Ogden. il. Cent. 77: 364-73. Ja. '09.
In the land of chance. H. S. Symes. Putnam's. 2: 481-8. Jl. '07.
Oracle relates. B. W. Currie. Harp. W. 51: 1126-8. Ag. 3, '07.
Word of a sport. W. A. Roberts. Overland, n.s. 53: 307-12. Ap. '09.

Frontier day.
Frontier day at Cheyenne. I. Dunklee. il. World To-Day. 17: 1154-60. N. '09.
Frontiersman's day: C: J. P. Lucas. il. World To-Day. 11: 1096-1100. O. '06.

Frontiers.
American frontier of to-day. D. O. Shelton. il. Mis. R. 29: 807-12. N. '06.
Boundaries and frontiers. P. Geddes. Westm. 169: 257-60. Mr. '08.
Frontier town. H: C. Lodge. Frontier town. 1-30.
Frontiers ancient and modern. Edin. R. 210: 196-220. Jl. '09.
Lord Curzon's lecture on frontiers. L: Dyer. Nation. 85: 464-5. N. 21, '07.

Frontiersman's day.
Cheyenne celebration. C: J. P. Lucas. il. World To-Day. 11: 1096-100. O. '06.

Frontiersmen, Forecast of the legion of. R. Pocock. Fortn. 85: 720-32. Ap. '06.

Frontiersmen, Our modern. A. Edwards. Outlook. 93: 776-83. D. 4, '09.

Fronting of fates; story. C. R. Bacon. Putnam's. 4: 291-300. Je. '08.

Frost, Arthur Burdett, 1851-
Farmer's seasons. il. Scrib. M. 40: 215-23. Ag. '06.
Old time tune; picture. Collier's. 44: 20-1. N. 20, '09.
Sports of America; a series of pen-and-ink studies of attitude. Country Life. 15: 630-1. Ap. '09.

Frost, Charles W.
Calendar for two hundred years. Ladies' H. J. 25: 27. Ja. '08.

Frost, Edward W., 1859-
Operation of the Wisconsin child labor law. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 357-60. Mr. '06.

Frost, Edwin Brant, 1866-
Charles A. Young. Science, n.s. 27: 136-9. Ja. 24, '08; Astrophys. J. 30: 322-38. D. '09.
Hermann Carl Vogel. Astrophys. J. 27: 1-11. Ja. '08.
Nine stars having variable radial velocities. Astrophys. J. 25: 59-65. Ja. '07.
Period of β Caphei. Astrophys. J. 24: 259-62. N. '06.
Spectrographic notes. Astrophys. J. 29: 233-9. Ap. '09.
Spectrographic observations. Astrophys. J. 23: 264-9. Ap. '06.
Spectrographic observations of certain variable stars. Astrophys. J. 22: 213-6. O. '05.
Wandering of the pole. World To-Day. 17: 1167-71. N. '09.

—and Brown, Julius A.
Wave-lengths of certain silicon lines. Astrophys. J. 22: 157-60. S. '05.

—and Lee, Oliver J.
Eight stars having variable radial velocities. Astrophys. J. 30: 62-7. Jl. '09.

—and Parkhurst, John Adelbert.
Spectrum of comet Morehouse. Science, n.s. 29: 36-7. Ja. 1; Astrophys. J. 29: 55-64. Ja. '09.

Frost, Marie Annie.
Grandma's class day. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 738-41. Ag. '09.

Frost, Philip P.
Chicago's street railway war. World's Work. 10: 6261-5. Je. '05.

Frost, Robert.
Across the Atlantic; poem. Ind. 64: 676. Mr. 26, '08.
Into mine own; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 338. My. '09.
Line-storm song; poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 37: 204. O. '07.
Trial by existence; poem. Ind. 61: 876. O. 11, '06.

Frost, Rosalia M. L.
Revelation; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 694. Ag. '09.

Frost, Walter Archer.
After the up-stage had passed. Overland, n.s. 54: 186-91. Ag. '09.
How Olaf, the son of Olaf, administered justice. Am. M. 64: 183-6. Je. '07.
On business principles. Canad. M. 31: 211-6. Jl. '08.
Rehabilitating of Buck Smith. Overland, n.s. 54: 90-3. Jl. '09.

Frost, William Dodge, and Vorhies, C. T.
House-fly nuisance. Country Life. 14: 57-8. My. '08.

Frost, William H.
Afloat; poem. Lippinc. 83: 248. F. '09.
Song; poem. Lippinc. 81: 524. Ap. '08.

Frost & Granger.
Two houses by Frost & Granger. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 349-53. N. '09.
Work of Frost & Granger. H. W. Desmond. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 115-45. Ag. '05.

Frost.
Origin and form of hoarfrost. il. Sci. Am. 92: 145-6. F. 18, '05.
Preventing frost on show windows. Sci. Am. S. 64: 375. D. 14, '07.
Studies of frost and ice crystals, by W. J. Bentley. Review. il. Nature. 80: 492-4. Je. 24, '09.

Frost, Protection from.
Defying the blizzard in a Florida orange shed. T. L. Mead. il. Country Life. 8: 118. My. '05.
Frost-proof orange orchard. T. L. Mead. il. Country Life. 7: 367-9. F. '05.
Heating the orchard. R. A. Phillips. il. Country Life. 17: 214. D. '09.
How farmers may utilize the special warnings of the weather bureau. C: F. v. Herrmann. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1909: 390-7.
Open-air orchard heating in Colorado. W. F. McClure. il. Sci. Am. 101: 260-1. O. 9, '09.
Preventing damage in orchards by frosts. A. Inkeisley. il. World To-Day. 15: 966-8. S. '08.
Prevention of frost injury to fruit crops. G. B. Brackett. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook, 1909: 357-64.
Protecting the garden from frost. Country Life. 8: 104. My. '05.
Protecting vines or fruit trees. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 296. My. 9, '08.
Two methods of protection against frost. E. V. Wilcox. Country Life. 13: 317. Ja. '08.

Frothingham, Arthur Lincoln, jr., 1859-
Architect in history. Arch. Rec. 25: 179-92, 281-303; 26: 55-70, 140-52. Mr.-Ap., Jl.-Ag. '09.
Greek architects, contractors and building operations. Arch. Rec. 23: 81-96; 24: 321-38. F., N. '08.
National emblem of liberty. Arch Rec. 23: 5-20. Ja. '08.
Original church model by a Gothic architect. Arch. Rec. 22: 111-6. Ag. '07.
Propertius and the arae Perusinae. Class. Philol. 4: 345-52. O. '09.
Roman Italy in the north. Nation. 84: 493-5; 85: 116-7, 204-5. My. 30, Ag. 8, S. 5, '07.
Romans in Istria and Dalmatia. Nation. 85: 511-3; 86: 370-2, 440-1. D. 5, '07, Ap. 23, My. 14, '08.

Frothingham, Louis A.
Central America. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 265-71. N. '09.
Inland waterways and forest reserves. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 592-3. Jl. '08.

Froude, James Anthony, 1818-1894.
Estimate of Froude. L. Stephen. Studies of a biographer. 3: 205-36.
Freeman and Froude. R. McNeill. Liv. Age. 248: 624-31. Mr. 10, '06.
Froude and Carlyle. W. Wilberforce. Cath. World. 90: 37-49. O. '09.
Froude as a historian. G. Smith. Atlan. 97: 680-7. My. '06.
Froude's Devonshire: a sketch. Atlan. 103: 715-7. My. '09.
Historical method of Froude. F: Harrison. Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill. 221-41.
James Anthony Froude, humorist. S. D. Fry. Ladies' H. J. 22: 6. Jl. '05.
Life, by H. Paul. Review. Contemp. 89: 145-9. Ja.; Dial. 40: 80-2. F. 1; Ind. 60: 683-5. Mr. 22; Nation. 82: 452-3. My. 31; Bookm. 23: 529-32. Jl.; Critic. 49: 180-2. Ag. '06.
Portrait. Ind. 59: 1331. D. 7, '05.
Work of Froude. A. Birrell. Essays and addresses. 160-81.

Froude, Richard Hurrell, 1803-1836.
Hurrell Froude: memoranda and comments, by L. I. Guiney. Review. Nation. 80: 214-5. Mr. 16, '05.

Fruin, Robert, 1823-1899.
Memorial sketch. R. Putnam. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1899, 1: 513-26.

Fruit.
August wild foods of the United States. H: H. Rusby. il. Country Life. 10: 436-8. Ag. '06.
Best fruits in Ontario. W: B. Varley. Country Life. 11: 352. Ja. '07.
Eating with our eyes. D. A. Willey. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26291. Je. 15, '07.
Electric potentiality of fruit and vegetables. Sci. Am. 100: 146. F. 20, '09.
Few neglected fruits. E. P. Powell. Am. Homes. 6: 65. F. '09.
Fruits and vegetables in wax. C. Reese. il. Sci. Am. 97: 45-6. Jl. 20, '07.
Immense increase in the production of fruits and cereals in fifty years. F. W. Hewes. il. Harp. W. 49: 1050-1. Jl. 22, '05.
Influence of chemicals in stimulating the ripening of fruits. A. E. Vinson. Science, n.s. 30: 604-5. O. 29, '09.
Last flowers and fruits. H. J. Shannon. il. St. N. 35: 74-6. N. '07.
Little-known fruit varieties considered worthy of wider dissemination. W: A. Taylor. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 381-92.
New fruit productions of the department of agriculture. H. J. Weber. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1905: 275-90.
New fruits. F: Boyle. Liv. Age. 257: 800-8. Je. 27, '08.
Promising new fruits. See Yearbooks of the department of agriculture (United States).
Seedless fruit. Ind. 61: 950-1. O. 18, '06.
September the month of ripeness. E: P. Powell. Outing. 54: 697-701. S. '09.
Tropical fruits Americanized. il. Country Life. 11: 548. Mr. '07.
Wild foods in July. H: H. Rusby. il. Country Life. 10: 328-30. Jl. '06.
Wild foods in September. il. Country Life. 10: 533-5. S. '06.

See also Agriculture; Canning and preserving; Gardening; Grafting; Pruning; also Apples; Bananas; Berries; Cherries; Citrus fruits; Cranberries; Currants; Figs; Grapefruit; Grapes; Limes; Mangoes; Oranges; Peaches; Pears; Persimmons; Pineapples; Plums; Prunes; Strawberries; also headings beginning Fruit.

Fruit, Dried.
Food value of dried fruits. F. H: Laking. Sci. Am. 97: 276-7. O. 19, '07.

Fruit, Transportation of.
Improved methods of fruit-handling. F. J: Dyer. il. R. of Rs. 39: 305-10. Mr. '09.
Pre-cooling of perishable freight. J. H. Hart. Eng. M. 36: 288-90. N. '08.
Private cars and the fruit industry. R. S. Baker. il. McClure. 26: 398-411. F. '06.

Fruit as food.
Autumn fruits. J. Grenier. il. Harp. B. 42: 899-901. S. '08.
Food value of fruits. H. I. Hancock. Good H. 49: 89-92. Jl. '09.
Fruit and its uses as food. C. F. Langworthy. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1905: 307-24.
New things to eat. J: E. Watkins. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 23. Jl. '06.
Studies of the food value of fruit. Sci. Am. 92: 198-9. Mr. 11, '05.

See also Canning and preserving.

Fruit culture.
Best fruit for all sections. S. W. Fletcher. il. Country Life. 9: 571-4. Mr. '06.
Burbank's value to fruit growers. G: T. Powell. il. Country Cal. 1: 245-8. Jl. '05.
Care of fruit trees in the home orchard. S. L. De Fabry. Outing. 46: 506-7. Jl. '05.
Creating new forms of plant life. W: S. Harwood. il. Cent. 69: 656-72, 821-37. Mr.-Ap. '05.
Currant and the raspberry. E: P. Powell. Outing. 54: 412-7. Jl. '09.
Dwarf fruit trees for suburban gardens. F. A. Waugh. il. Country Life. 9: 564-6. Mr. '06.

Fruit culture—*Continued.*
Effects of an unbalanced ration. W. M. Munson. Science, n.s. 23: 752. My. 11, '06.
Finest fruit raised under glass. A. Herrington. il. Country Life. 17: 177-80. D. '09.
Florida fruit farm. E: P. Powell. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 4. O. '09.
Fruit growing. M. B. Waite. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 169-81.
Fruit-growing in New England. A. F. Nation. 89: 403-4. O. 28, '09.
Fruit-growing opportunity in Delaware. W. Miller. Country Life. 9: 346. Ja. '06.
Fruits for the small home orchard. E: P. Powell. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 4-5. My. '09.
Growing bush fruits. C. L. Meller. il. Country Life. 15: 668. Ap. '09.
Heating the orchard. R. A. Phillips. il. Country Life. 17: 214. D. '09.
Home fruit garden. L. C. Corbett. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 431-46.
How to make trees bear better fruit. S. W. Fletcher. il. Country Life. 7: 638-40. Ap. '05.
How to plan a fruit garden. S. W. Fletcher. il. Country Life. 7: 530. Mr. '05.
In the service of quality. W. V. Woehlke. il. Outlook. 93: 417-27. O. 23, '09.
List of the best fruits by states. S. W. Fletcher. Country Life. 9: 760; 10: 100. Ap.-My. '06.
New opportunities in subtropical fruit growing. P. H. Rolfs. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1905: 439-54.
Open-air orchard heating in Colorado. W. F. M'Clure. il. Sci. Am. 101: 260-1. O. 9, '09.
Our future fruit gardens. E: P. Powell. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 18. Ag. '09.
Porto Rico as a fruit garden. H. M. Lome. il. World To-Day. 16: 424-9. Ap. '09.
Relation of birds to fruit growing in California. F. E. L. Beal. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 241-54.
Scientific methods in California. F. Strother. il. World's Work. 9: 5827-41. F. '05.
Small fruit farms for England. S. Morgan. Fortn. 87: 325-36. F. '07.
Small fruits for northern gardens. E: P. Powell. il. Country Life. 15: 556. Mr. '09.
Summing it up. E: P. Powell. Outing. 54: 592-6. Ag. '09.
Three crops of fruit from the same ground. G: T. Powell. il. Country Life. 12: 304-6. Jl. '07.
Tropical fruit growing in Florida. E. N. Reasoner. il. Country Life. 9: 319-20. Ja. '06.
Valuable fruit tables. G: T. Powell. Country Life. 12: 360. Jl. '07.
Winter protection for fruits. S. W. Fletcher. il. Country Life. 11: 560. Mr. '07.
World's fruit-basket; the growth and romance of fruit farming in the west. R: L. Jones. il. Collier's. 43: 16-7. S. 18, '09.

See also Frost, Protection from; Grafting; Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Orchards; Plant-breeding; Plants, Diseases of; Pruning; Scale insects; Spraying; also Apple trees; Apples; Bananas; Cranberries; Date palms; Figs; Grapes; Lemons; Olives; Oranges; Peaches; Pears; Persimmons; Pineapples; Plums; Prunes; Strawberries; also headings beginning Fruit.

Fruit growers.
In the service of quality. W. V. Woehlke. il. Outlook. 93: 417-27. O. 23, '09.
Successful co-operation among fruit growers. E. K. Eyerly. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 92-5. F. '09.

Fruit harvesting and marketing.
Commercial apple orcharding. G. B. Brackett. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 605-8.
Commercial pear culture. M. B. Waite. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 391-6.
Handling of deciduous fruits on the Pacific coast. A. V. Stubenrauch. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook, 1909: 365-74.
Handling of fruit for transportation. G. H. Powell. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1905: 349-62.
In the service of quality. W. V. Woehlke. il. Outlook. 93: 417-27. O. 23, '09.

Fruit harvesting and marketing—*Continued.*
Picking and packing of fruits. il. Country Cal. 1: 478-9. S. '05.

See also Fruit, Transportation of.

Fruit of the tree. See Wharton, Edith.

Fruit pests.
Battle with the bugs. E: P. Powell. Outing. 54: 180-4. My. '09.
Extermination of fruit pests in California. Sci. Am. 98: 123. F. 22, '08.
Insect-fighting train. E. I. Farrington. il. World To-Day. 17: 876-8. Ag. '09.
Saving California's fruit crops. V. S. Harwood. il. Cent. 71: 571-85, 655-6. F. '06.
Searching for parasites to fight fruit pests. H. A. Crafts. Sci. Am. 97: 183. S. 14. '07.

See also Gipsy moths; Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Scale insects; Spraying; Tree pests.

Fruit picking and packing. See Fruit harvest- and marketing.

Fruit sugar. See Levulose.

Fruit trade.
Fruit and vegetable trade. U. S. Indust. Com. 6: 424-45.
Influence of refrigeration on the fruit industry. W: A. Taylor. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 561-80.

See also Fruit harvesting and marketing.

Fruit trees.
Dwarf fruit trees for suburban gardens. F. A. Waugh. il. Country Life. 9: 564-6. Mr. '06.
Effects of pruning on fruit trees. Nature. 75: 569-70. Ap. 11, '07.
Protecting vines or fruit trees. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 296. My. 9, '08.
Shall we plant fruit trees for beauty? T: MacAdam. Country Life. 10: 39. My. '06.
Trained fruit trees as a hobby. C. H. Miller. il. Country Life. 15: 471-4. Mr. '09.

See also Pruning.

Fry, Sir Edward, 1827-
Earthquakes and John Wesley. Nature. 79: 98. N. 26, '08.
Science and education. Contemp. 87: 383-92. Mr. '05.
Thought: consciousness: life. Contemp. 89: 241-6. F. '06.

Fry, Lawford H.
Heat-balancing in locomotives. Sci. Am. S. 66: 35. Jl. 18, '08.
Steam locomotives of the future. Cassier. 31: 216-34. Ja. '07.

Fry, Roger E., 1866-
Genre painter and his critics. Quar. 208: 491-504. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 407-16. My. 16, '08.
Watts and Whistler. Quar. 202: 607-23. Ap. '05.

Fry, Smith D.
Charlie's predicament. Harp. W. 51: 923. Je. 22. '07.
Story of a nameless soldier. Ladies' H. J. 23: 46. O. '06.

Frye, Theodore C.
Nereocystis luetkeana. Bot. Gaz. 42: 143-7. Ag. '06.

—and Blodgett, Eleanor B.
Life history of apocynum. Bot. Gaz. 40: 49-53. Jl. '05.

Frye, William Pierce, 1831-
Meaning and necessity of ship subsidy. Ind. 60: 1459-63. Je. 21, '06.
Career as senator. por. Ind. 64: 1008-9. My. 7, '08.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 264. N. '06.
Senator Frye of Maine. D. S. Alexander. por. Ind. 67: 1502-5. D. 30, '09.

Fryeburg, Maine.
Old-time school. M. F. T. Souther. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 122-3. S. '07.

Fryer, J. C. F.
Percy Sladen trust expedition to the Indian ocean. Nature. 79: 204-5; 80: 321-3. D. 17, '08, My. 13, '09.

Fryer, John, 1839-
Admission of Chinese students to American colleges, bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1909, 2: 1-221.

Fryer, William J., 1842-1907.
Died. Je. 2, '07.

Fu Chi Hao.
My reception in America. Outlook. 86: 770-3. Ag. 10, '07.

Fuad Pasha, 1840-
Triumph of a Turkish exile. F. E. Hoskins. Ind. 65: 648-51. S. 17, '08.

Fucaceæ. See **Sargassum.**

Fuchs, Emile, 1866-
Work in sculpture, medals and portraits. S. Brinton. il. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 3-18. Mr. '08.

Fuchs, Wolfram C., 1866-1907.
Died. Ap. 24, '07.

Fucino, Lake.
Seven thousand new acres won for Italy. R. of Rs. 38: 230-1. Ag. '08.

Fucus.
Mitosis in fucus. S. Yamanouchi. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 47: 173-97. Mr. '09.

Fudge; story. C. Howard. Lippinc. 82: 118-22. Jl. '08.

Fuegia. See **Tierra del Fuego.**

Fuel.
Artificial fuel. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25458-60. Je. 16, '06.
Curious misconceptions. T. Blake. Sci. Am. 95: 346. N. 10, '06.
Efficiency in the burning of fuel under the steam boiler. W: D. Ennis. il. Eng. M. 33: 413-30, 597-604, 742-51. Je.-Ag. '07.
Efficiency in the purchase of fuel for power generation. W. N. Polakov. il. Eng. M. 38: 215-25. N. '09.
Electric power plant of notable fuel economy. C. R. Weymouth. Eng. M. 36: 692-4. Ja. '09.
Fuel economy in steam-power plants. W. H. Booth and J. B. C. Kershaw. Eng. M. 29: 127-8. Ap. '05.
Fuel for power generation. E: C. Warren. Eng. M. 36: 255-64. N. '08.
Fuel gas production. R. H. Fernald. Eng. M. 30: 589-91. Ja. '06.
Fuel item and real economy. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25844. D. 1, '06.
Fuel specifications and contracts. W: D. Ennis. Eng. M. 35: 600-3. Jl. '08.
Fuels for industrial furnaces. W: D. Ennis. Eng. M. 37: 1000-2. S. '09.
Function of the engineer in the conservation of the natural resources of the country. C: S. Howe. Science, n.s. 28: 542-4. O. 23, '08.
Gas power plant as a means of fuel conservation. C: E. Lucke. Eng. M. 37: 90-4. Ap. '09.
Heating value of fuels. H. Berthelot. Eng. M. 29: 757-8. Ag. '05.
Low-grade fuels for steam generation. W. F. Goodrich. Eng. M. 30: 346-54, 528-35. D. '05-Ja. '06.
Naphthalene as a motor fuel. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24257. Ja. 7, '05.
Our spendthrift industry. A. W. Van Zwaluwenburg. World's Work. 12: 7854-6. Ag. '06.
Plea for less coal. G: E. Walsh. Lippinc. 83: 347-52. Mr. '09.
Production of fuels in 1905. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25978-9. Ja. 26, '07.
Relation of the gas producer to low-grade fuels. Sci. Am. 99: 70. Ag. 1, '08.
Scientific control of fuel consumption. H: E. Armstrong. Eng. M. 36: 513-6. D. '08.
Smoke nuisance and the railroads from the economical and geological standpoint. A. W. Gibbs. Sci. Am. S. 67: 258-9. Ap. 24, '09.
Smokeless fuel. Sci. Am. 99: 223. O. 3. '08.
Smokeless fuel for cities. C. G. Atwater. il. Cassier. 30: 313-21. Ag. '06.
Thermal value of fuels. V. B. Lewes. Sci. Am. S. 66: 294. N. 7, '08.
Utilization of low-grade fuels. F. E. Junge. Eng. M. 34: 668-70. Ja. '08.
Utilization of low-grade fuels in the gas producer. C. T. Wilkinson. Cassier. 33: 83-5. N. '07.

Fuel —*Continued.*
See also Alcohol, Denatured; Ashes; Boilers; Briquettes and briquetting; Charcoal; Coal; Coke; Furnaces; Gas; Heating; Lignite; Liquid fuel; Peat; Petroleum; Smoke prevention.

Fuel gas. See **Gas.**

Fuel supply.
Imperial side of the fuel question. Nature. 80: 277-8. My. 6, '09.

Fuel testing.
Fuel testing plant of the geological survey at Jamestown. C. T. Wilkinson. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 140-1. Ag. 31, '07.
Government fuel tests at Jamestown. Sci. Am. 97: 131. Ag. 24, '07.

Fuerstenau, Robert.
Mechanism of the human brain. Sci. Am. S. 67: 138. F. 27, '09.

Fuerte valley.
Topolobampo and the Fuerte valley. C. DeKalb. Nation. 82: 446-7. My. 31, '06.

Fuertes, Louis Agassiz, 1874-
Drawing wild birds in their native haunts. D: T. Wells. il. Outing. 54: 565-73. Ag. '09.
Return of the birds. St. N. 32: 648-9. My. '05.
Winter bird visitors. St. N. 33: 168-70. D. '05.

Fugitive. M. R. S. Andrews. Harper. 110: 285-93. Ja. '05.

Fugitive; story. G. S. Townsend. Everybody's. 20: 414-6. Mr. '09.

Fugitive; story. H: Normanby. Cur. Lit. 42: 232-4. F. '07.

Fugitive; story. H. Sutcliffe. Liv. Age. 255: 86-94. O. 12, '07.

Fugitt, Carroll T.
Truce between capital and labor. Cassier. 28: 339-59. S. '05.

Fujiyama, Mt.
Climbing Fuji. A. L. Miller, il. Overland, n. s. 50: 221-31. S. '07.

Fukutomi, Masotomi.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 425. O. '05.

Fulda, Ludwig, 1862-
Masquerade; excerpt. Cur. Lit. 40: 203-6. F. '06.
Second fling at the kaiser. Cur. Lit. 42: 186. F. '07.
Sketch. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 199-201. F. '06.

Fulfilling of the law; story. M. B. Shipp. Collier's. 42: 32. Mr. 6, '09.

Fulgurites.
Lightning tubes. H. Berg. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 109. Ag. 15, '08.

Fulk, George.
Intercollegiate peace association. Ind. 64: 1396-8. Je. 18, '08.

Full circle; story. E. Wharton. Scrib. M. 46: 408-19. O. '09.

Full day at Palomitas. T. A. Janvier. Harper. 114: 294-304. Ja. '07.

Full Moon of Righteousness. A. S. Riggs. Lippinc. 80: 240-51. Ag. '07.

Fuller, Anna, 1853-
Dander of Susan, a Pratt portrait. Atlan. 104: 825-35. D. '09.
Dean of the boarding-house. Atlan. 104: 647-57. N. '09.
Old lady Pratt's spectacles. Atlan. 104: 442-52. O. '09.

Fuller, Bampfylde. See **Fuller, Sir Joseph Bampfylde.**

Fuller, C. C.
Brick and tile making in the tropics. Sci. Am. 95: 157-8. S. 1, '06.

Fuller, Edward, 1860-
Artistic temperament and its expression. Critic. 47: 565-9. D. '05.
Janauschek. Bookm. 20: 541-3. F. '05.
Macaulay: then and now. Bookm. 30: 38-40. S. '09.
Much ado about nothing. Bookm. 29: 633-6. Ag. '09.
Truth about Shakespeare. Bookm. 26: 155-8. O. '07.

Fuller, George, 1822-1884.
American painter represented in the Metropolitan museum. E. L. Cary. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 92-4. S. '08.

Fuller, George F.
Crankshafts for internal-combustion engines. Cassier. 33: 377-80. Ja. '08.

Fuller, Harold de Wolf.
Intellectual democracy. Nation. 88: 301-2. Mr. 25, '09.
Romeo and Juliette. Mod. Philol. 4: 75-120. Jl. '06.

Fuller, Hector, 1856-
Getting into Port Arthur. Reader. 4: 607-16; 5: 38-47, 143-56. N. '04-Ja. '05.

Fuller, Henry Blake, 1857-
Addolorata's intervention. Scrib. M. 40: 715-29. D. '06.
For the faith. Scrib. M. 42: 433-46. O. '07.
Industrial Utopia. Harp. W. 51: 1482-3. O. 12, '07.
Make way for the young. Scrib. M. 46: 625-33. N. '09.
Under the crest of Shishaldin. Everybody's. 16: 809-15. Je. '07.
Waldo Trench regains his youth. Scrib. M. 42: 231-48. Ag. '07.

Fuller, Henry Brown, 1867-
Notes on Lorado Taft. Cent. 76: 618-21. Ag. '08.
Sketch. F. Duncan. Cent. 75: 957. Ap. '08.

Fuller, Hubert Bruce, 1880-
Congressional salary legislation. No. Am. 188: 539-51. O. '08.
Shameful miscarriage of justice. World's Work. 13: 8221-6. N. '06.

Fuller, James William, 1871-
Scalping of Wiggie. Canad. M. 29: 358-60. Ag. '07.

Fuller, Sir Joseph Bampfylde, 1854-
Claims of sentiment upon Indian policy. 19th Cent. 62: 958-68. D. '07.
Foundations of Indian loyalty. 19th Cent. 66: 181-94. Ag. '09.
Quo vadis? 19th Cent. 65: 711-24. Ap. '09.
Saul among the prophets. 19th Cent. 66: 1032-40. D. '09.
Vision splendid of Indian youth. 19th Cent. 64: 18-25. Jl. '08.

Fuller, (Sarah) Margaret (Marchioness Ossoli) 1810-1850.
Cambridge revisited. il. por. E. M. Bacon. Literary pilgrimages. 298-304.
Life of Margaret Fuller. por. S. C. Beach. Daughters of Puritans. 165-206.
Margaret Fuller; poem. M. Ashmun. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 382. N. '07.
Women of Concord. F. B. Sanborn. Critic. 48: 251-7. Mr. '06.

Fuller, Melville Weston, 1833-
Portrait. Cosmopol. 39: 8. My. '05; Am. M. 61: 612. Ap. '06; Cur. Lit. 42: 1; 43: 501. Ja., N. '07; New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 133. Ap. '07; McClure. 33: 319. Jl. '09.

Fuller, Myron Leslie, 1873-
Artificial fountain and geyser springs. Sci. Am. 93: 67. Jl. 22, '05.
Carbon dioxide. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25618-9. Ag. 25. '06.
Glacial stages in southeastern New England. Science, n.s. 24: 467-9. O. 12, '06.
Jamaica earthquake. J. Geol. 15: 696-721. O. '07.
Our greatest earthquakes. Pop. Sci. 69: 76-86. Jl. '06.

Fuller, Nicholas, d. 1620-
Forgotten exponent of English liberty. R. G. Usher. Am. Hist. R. 12: 743-60. Jl. '07.

Fuller, Robert Higginson.
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 231. My. '05.

Fuller, Ruth Hamilton.
Thanksgiving automobile fiesta in Hawaii. Woman's H. C. 32: 62. N. '05.

Fuller, Sarah Margaret. See **Fuller, Margaret.**

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661.
Glimpses of Fuller. H. C. Minchin. Fortn. 90: 43-57. Jl. '08.

Fuller, Valancey E.
Canada and United States. Canad. M. 26: 29-31. N. '05.

Fuller, William B.
Selecting the proportions for concrete. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26019. F. 16, '07.

Fuller Maitland, John Alexander, 1856-
Century of English music. Quar. 210: 501-24. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 579-93. Je. 5, '09.
Waning glory of England: the madrigal. 19th Cent. 57: 252-75. F. '05.

Fullerton, Aubrey.
After Schimpf. Canad. M. 32: 553-61. Ap. '09.
Beauty of oldness. Canad. M. 31: 266-8. Jl. '08.
Completing of the Mississippi. World To-Day. 10: 494-8. My. '06.
Lure of the better west. Canad. M. 26: 126-32. D. '05.
Soldier-policeman of the plains. World To-Day. 9: 725-30. Jl. '05.
Trade into the north. Canad. M. 30: 362-7. F. '08.
Wear and tear of ages. Canad. M. 25: 387-93. S. '05.

Fullerton, Baxter P.
Portrait. World To-Day. 15: 699. Jl. '08.

Fullerton, Edith Loring.
Gardening tools and implements. Country Life. 7: 634-5. Ap. '05.
How to support beans and tomatoes. Country Life. 8: 490. S. '05.
Repairing the old cherry tree. Country Life. 9: 774. Ap. '06.
Roots we eat. Country Life. 8: 332-5. Jl. '05.
Seeds and seed pods we eat. Country Life. 8: 435-8. Ag. '05.

Fullerton, George Stuart, 1859-
Is man an automaton? Pop. Sci. 70: 149-56. F. '07.
Is the mind in the body? Pop. Sci. 70: 452-8. My. '07.
Something new in freewill. Pop. Sci. 73: 345-53. O. '08.

Fullerton, Hugh Stewart.
Bringing the market nearer. Collier's. 43: 20-1. Ap. 17, '09.
Deciding moments of great games. Am. M. 68: 106-16. Je. '09.
Fine points of the game. Am. M. 68: 29-40. My. '09.
On the bench. Am. M. 68: 401-5. Ag. '09.
Winning baseball pennants. Collier's. 43: 13-4. S. 11, '09.

Fullerton, Kemper.
Exegesis and prophecy. Am. J. Theol. 12: 422-42. Jl. '08.
Expository studies in the Old Testament. Bib. World. 29: 451-65; 30: 60-72, 123-34. Je.-Ag. '07.
Invasion of Sennacherib. Bib. Sac. 63: 577-634. O. '06.
Luther's doctrine and criticism of scripture. Bib. Sac. 63: 1-34, 284-99. Ja., Ap. '06.
New chapter out of the life of Isaiah. Am. J. Theol. 9: 621-42. O. '05.
Shebna and Eliakim. Am. J. Theol. 11: 503-9. Jl. '07.

Fullerton, William Morton, 1865-
Crisis of the state in France. Liv. Age. 261: 643-50. Je. 12, '09.
Georges Clemenceau. Everybody's. 16: 214-23. F. '07.

Fullerton salvage case. G: Carling. Lippinc. 78: 641-6. N. '06.

Fullwood, C. W.
Foot knowledge. Musician. 14: 165. Ap. '09.
In the beginning. Musician. 14: 545. D. '09.

Fulmer, Harriet.
Visiting nursing in Chicago. Char. 16: 22-4. Ap. 7, '06.

Fulminate of gold.
Use of fulminate of gold in electroplating. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25747. O. 20, '06.

Fulton, Charles William, 1853-
American schools and Japanese pupils. No. Am. 183: 1225-8. D. 21, '06.
People as legislators in Oregon. No. Am. 185: 69-74. My. 3, '07.

Fulton, Edward, 1862-
Infant criticism once more. Nation. 86: 396-7. Ap. 30, '08.

Fulton, Harry R.
Chemotropism of fungi. Bot. Gaz. 41: 81-108. F. '06.

Fulton, Henry D.
Hay fever and its treatment. Ladies' H. J. 23: 40. Jl. '06.

Fulton, John, D. D., 1834-1907.
Died. Ap. 24, '07.

Fulton, John Samuel, 1859-
What the public ought to know as to milk. Char. 16: 479-84. Ag. 4, '06.

Fulton, Maude.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 45: 645. N. '08.

Fulton, Maurice G.
Defence of the special teacher of composition. Nation. 86: 463-4. My. 21, '08.

Fulton, Robert, 1765-1815.
Boy of the Conestoga. R. S. Holland. il. por. St. N. 35: 779-81. Jl. '08.
Early life of Robert Fulton. A. C. Sutcliffe. il. por. Cent. 76: 780-94. S. '08.
Father of commercial steamboat navigation. Sci. Am. 97: 146. Ag. 31, '07.
France's tribute to Fulton's memory. H: Bayer. No. Am. 184: 302-5. F. 1, '07.
Fulton; poem. J. W. Howe. Collier's. 44: 10. S. 25, '09.
Fulton and his life work. il. por. Sci. Am. 101: 212-4. S. 25, '09.
Fulton and his steamboat, the Clermont. W: Sage. il. por. Collier's. 44: 19. S. 25, '09.
Fulton and the centenary of steam navigation. Sci. Am. S. 64: 173-4. S. 14, '07.
Fulton and the sidewheel steamboat. J. H. Morrison. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 282-4. N. 2, '07.
Fulton as an engineer. Sci. Am. S. 68: 242. O. 16, '09.
Fulton in England. H. N. Dickinson. il. Cassier. 33: 602-13. Ap. '08.
Fulton in France. H: H. Suplee. il. Cassier. 32: 405-19. S. '07.
Fulton-Livingston contract. Cent. 78: 960-1. O. '09.
Fulton's invention of the steamboat. A. C. Sutcliffe. il. por. Cent. 78: 752-72, 809-34. S.-O. '09.
Monument to Fulton. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 216-7. Ap. '07.
New light on Fulton's genius. Cent. 76: 956-7. O. '08.
Portrait. Delin. 65: 1028. Je. '05; Cassier. 32: 378. S. '07; R. of Rs. 37: 253. F. '08.
Portrait, by B: West. Ind. 67: 680. S. 23; Cur. Lit. 47: 377. O.; Pop. Sci. 75: 315. O.; Craftsman. 17: 114. N. '09.
Robert Fulton in France. A. C. Sutcliffe. il. por. Cent. 76: 931-45. O. '08.

Fultz, Francis M.
Hetch Hetchy. il. World To-Day. 16: 524-30. My. '09.

Fumigation.
Disinfectants and germicides. J. T. Linson. Country Life. 13: 238. D. '07.
Hydrocyanic gas method for vermin. J. T. Linson. Country Life. 12: 728. O. '07.
Little enemies of man. Ind. 61: 1502-3. D. 20, '06.
Practical house fumigator. L. J. Doogue. il. Country Life. 8: 111. My. '05.
See also Disinfection and disinfectants.

Fumigation of plants.
How to fumigate plants in the house. D: Phelps. il. Country Life. 15: 460. Mr. '09.

Fun, Psychology and ethics of. W. B. Hill. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 286-97.

Fun with your mind, Having. Outlook. 89: 60-1. My. 9, '08.

Funafuti.
Funafuti: the story of a coral atoll. W: J. Sollas. il. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 389-406.

Functions.
Theory of functions of a real variable and the theory of Fourier's series, by E. W. Hobson. Review. Nature. 76: 657-8. O. 31, '07.

Funds. See **Finance.**

Fundulus. See **Killifish.**

Funeral of Rat Brooks. H. S. Edwards. Cent. 72: 447-9. Jl. '06.

Funerals.
Funeral in Venice. Spectator. Outlook. 86: 587-8. Jl. 20, '07.
Funeral rites. F: Harrison. Realities and ideals. 156-60.
Funeral rites and cremation. F: Harrison. Realities and ideals. 161-6.
Japanese military funerals. J. H. De Forest. il. Ind. 58: 760-5. Ap. 6, '05.
Lafcadio Hearn's funeral. M. Emerson. il. Critic. 46: 34-8. Ja. '05.
Last royal funeral at Mandalay. H. Bernard. il. Canad. M. 27: 43-8. My. '06.
Mr. Dooley on the end of life. F. P. Dunne. Am. M. 66: 93-7. My. '08.
Napoleon's return from St. Helena. K. P. Wormeley. il. Putnam's. 4: 387-93. Jl. '08.
Proper conduct of funerals. No. Am. 186: 307-11. O.; Same. Harp. B. 41: 1136-8. N. '07.
Queen Eleanor's funeral march. T: A. Janvier. Harper. 110: 843-53. My. '05.
See also Burial.

Fungi.
Apple-leaf spot fungi. C. P. Hartley. Science, n.s. 28: 157-9. Jl. 31, '08.
Ascogenous forms of gloeosporium and colletotrichum. C. L. Shear and A. K. Wood. Bot. Gaz. 43: 259-66. Ap. '07.
Basidium of amanita bisporigera. C: E. Lewis. il. Bot. Gaz. 41: 348-52. My. '06.
Blight disease of young conifers. P. Spaulding. Science, n.s. 26: 220-1. Ag. 16, '07.
Bracket or shelf fungi. il. Country Life. 11: 26. N. '06.
Carbon assimilation of penicillium. H. Hasselbring. Bot. Gaz. 45: 176-93. Mr. '08.
Chemistry of the higher fungi. R. Meldola. Nature. 77: 553-4. Ap. 16, '08.
Chemotropism of fungi. H. R. Fulton. bibliog. Bot. Gaz. 41: 81-108. F. '06.
Cortinarius as a mycorhiza-producing fungus. C. H. Kauffman. il. bibliog. Bot. Gaz. 42: 208-14. S. '06.
Destructive fungus of white cedar. il. Sci. Am. 99: 454. D. 19, '08.
Die back of the peach trees. F. M. Rolfs. Science, n.s. 26: 87-9. Jl. 19, '07.
Discussion on the cytology of reproduction in the higher fungi. Nature. 76: 556. S. 26, '07.
Disease which threatens the American chestnut tree. G. G. Copp. il. Sci. Am. 95: 451. D. 15, '06.
Dry rot in timber; cause and prevention. Sci. Am. S. 65: 42. Ja. 18, '08.
Experimental work with fungous diseases of grasshoppers. L. O. Howard. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 459-70.
Fertilization in the saprolegniales. B. M. Davis. Bot. Gaz. 39: 61-4. Ja. '05.
Fighting beetles with fungi. D: Phelps. Country Life. 14: 51. My. '08.
Formation of intumescences on potato plants. G. E. Douglas. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 43: 233-50. Ap. '07.
Fungi and their curiosities. S. Omensetter. Sci. Am. S. 66: 142-3. Ag. 29, '08.
Fungous diseases of forest trees. H. v. Schrenk. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 199-210.
Fungus maladies of the sugar-cane, by N. A. Cobb. Review. Nature. 76: 230-1. Jl. 4, '07.
Fungus parasites of algae. G: F. Atkinson. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 321-38. N. '09.
Fungus that conquered a beetle. Cur. Lit. 44: 435. Ap. '08.
Funny fungus family. il. St. N. 32: 840-3. Jl. '05.
Gravity as a form-stimulus in fungi. H. Hasselbring. il. Bot. Gaz. 43: 251-8. Ap. '07.
Heart rot of sassafras sassafras, caused by fomes ribis. P. Spaulding. Science, n.s. 26: 479-80. O. 11, '07.
Life history of hypocrea alutacea. G: F. Atkinson. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 40: 401-17. D. '05.
Luminosity in plants. H. Molisch. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 351-62.
Method of sending pure cultures of fungi. A. F. Blakeslee. Science, n.s. 27: 960-1. Je. 19, '08.

Fungi —*Continued.*
Morphology of the ascocarp and spore-formation in the many-spored asci of thecotheus pelletier. J. B. Overton. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 42: 450-92. D. '06.
New disease of the cultivated vetch. G: F. Atkinson and C. W. Edgerton. Science, n. s. 26: 385-6. S. 20, '07.
New fungus of economic importance. R. E. Smith and E. M. Smith. il. Bot. Gaz. 42: 215-21. S. '06.
Parasitism of neocosmospora. H. S. Reed. Science, n.s. 23: 751-2. My. 11, '06; E. F. Smith. Science, n.s. 26: 347-9. S. 13, '07; H. S. Reed. Science, n.s. 26: 441-3. O. 4, '07.
Perfect stage of leaf-spot of pear and quince. G: F. Atkinson. Science, n.s. 30: 452. O. 1, '09.
Peridermium strobi klebahn in America. P. Spaulding. Science, n.s. 30: 200-1. Ag. 13, '09.
Physiology and development of some anthracnoses. C. W. Edgerton. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 45: 367-408. Je. '08.
Polyporus lucidus leys, and some of its allies from Europe and North America. G: F. Atkinson. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 321-38. N. '08.
Pre-persoonian names, and the selection of a starting-point for mycological nomenclature. E. J. Durand. Science, n.s. 29: 670-6. Ap. 23, '09.
Radiation of light by plants. H. Molisch. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25001-2. N. 25, '05.
Relationship of phyllosticta solitaria to the fruit blotch of apples. J: L: Sheldon. Science, n.s. 26:183-5. Ag. 9, '07.
Resting spores of the potato fungus. L. R. Jones. Science, n.s. 30: 813-4. D. 3, '09.
Subterranean fungi. G: F. Atkinson. Bot. Gaz. 47: 76-9. Ja. '09.
Temperature and toxic action. C: Brooks. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 42: 359-75. N. '06.
Text-book of fungi, by G: Massee. Review. Science, n.s. 25: 875. My. 31, '07.
Two apple fungi. F. L. Stevens. Science, n.s. 26: 724-5. N. 22, '07.
Two conidia-bearing fungi. A. F. Blakeslee. il. Bot. Gaz. 40: 161-70. S. '05.
Variation of fungi due to environment. F. L. Stevens and J. G. Hall. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 1-30. Jl. '09.

See also Bacteria; Blight; Empusa; Fungicides; Mildew; Mold; Mucors; Mushrooms; Rusts; Synchytrium; Trees, Diseases of; Truffles.

Fungi, Poisonous.
Remarkable amanita. G: F. Atkinson. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 283-93. O. '09.

Fungicides.
Sulphate of copper as a fungicide. H. P. Folsom. Sci. Am. 100: 391. My. 22, '09.
War on plant insects; keeping your flowers and fruit alive. J. Burroughs. Collier's. 44: 34. N. 13, '09.

Funk, Wilhelm Heinrich, 1866-
Painter of personality. G. Edgerton. il. por. Craftsman. 16: 160-7. My. '09.
Sketch. Putnam's. 4: 754. S. '08.

Funsten, James Bowen, 1856-
Indian as a worker. Outlook. 81: 875-8. D. 9, '05.
Mission work in the rocky mountains. Outlook. 82: 603-5. Mr. 17, '06.

Funston, Frederick, 1865-
Army life and discipline. World's Work. 14: 8896-7. My. '07.
How the army worked to save San Francisco. Cosmopol. 41: 239-48. Jl. '06.
Portrait. World's Work. 12: 7580. Je. '06; R. of Rs. 33: 645. Je. '06; Sunset. 17: 26. Je. '06; Harp. W. 50: 1459. O. 13, '06; Overland, n.s. 48: 257; 51: 417; 52: 83. O. '06, My., Jl. '08.

Fur.
Care and choice of furs. Mme. Victory. Good H. 48: 264f. F. '09.
Care and cleaning of furs. M. H. Neil. Delin. **73: 700. My. '09.**
Cold storage of furs. Sci. Am. 97: 172-3. S. 7, '07.

Fur —*Continued.*
Dyeing of furs. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24463-4. Ap. 8, '05.
Fraud in furs. Sci. Am. 92: 163. F. 25, '05.
Mink furs. C: H. Stevenson. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24968. N. 11, '05.
Otter furs. C: H. Stevenson. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24974-5. N. 18, '05.
Utilization of furrier's waste. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25490-1. Je. 30, '06.

Fur bearing animals.
Fox farming as a paying investment for $1000. E. T. Seton. il. Country Life. 9: 294-7. Ja. '06.
Young fur-coats. M. C. Dickerson. il. Country life. 12: 317-20. Jl. '07.

See also Otters; Seals (Animals).

Fur trade.
Edmonton, the raw-fur market of the world. A. D. Cameron. il. Overland, n.s. 51: 237-49. Mr. '08.
Fortune of John Jacob Astor. A. Youngman. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 345-68. Je. '08.
Fur supplies and markets. C: H. Stevenson. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24463. Ap. 8, '05.
Fur trade of the world. D. MacArthur. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 255-63. N. '05.
Fur trade of the world. A. C. Laut. il. World's Work. 14: 8862-78. My. '07.
Hudson's bay company and the French raiders, 1670-1697. A. C. Laut. il. Harper. 112: 768-79. Ap. '06.
On the frontier of the fur country. A. C. Laut. il. map. World's Work. 17: 11326-40. Mr. '09.

See also Fur traders; Hudson's bay company.

Fur traders.
Alexander Baranof, czar of Russian America. A. C. Laut. il. Am. M. 61: 60-9. N. '05.
Fur trader in Canada. C. A. Williams. il. World To-Day. 11: 1063-70. O. '06.
Fur traders as empire-builders. C: M. Harvey. Atlan. 103: 297-307, 523-35. Mr.-Ap. '09.
Hudson's bay company and the French raiders, 1670-1697. A. C. Laut. il. Harper. 112: 768-79. Ap. '06.
Literature of the western fur-trade. L. J. Burpee. Dial. 42: 212-4. Ap. 1, '07.
Nicolai Petrovich Rezanov and Russia's relations with Japan and Alaska. G. Atherton. No. Am. 189: 651-61. My. '09.
Outlaw hunters of Russia. A. C. Laut. il. Outing. 46: 653-62. S. '05.
Portage La Loche voyageurs. J: P. Turner. il. Canad. M. 30: 121-7. D. '07.
Sea voyagers of the northern ocean. A. C. Laut. il. Harper. 112: 291-8. Ja. '06.
Trade into the north. A. Fullerton. il. Canad. M. 30: 362-7. F. '08.

See also Fur trade; Hudson's bay company.

Furley, Catherine Grant.
Pot pourri; poem. Liv. Age. 261: 706. Je. 19, '09.

Furlong, Charles E., ?-1907.
Died. S. 25, '07.

Furlong, Charles Wellington, 1874-
American artist in the Sahara. World's Work. 15: 9963-79. Mr. '08.
Amid the islands of the land of fire. Harper. 118: 335-47. F. '09.
Buccaneers of the Sahara. Outlook. 88: 925-35. Ap. 25, '08.
Camel trails. Outlook. 90: 403-15. O. 24, '08.
Days and nights with a caravan. Harper. 113: 184-94. Jl. '06.
Desert episode. Harp. W. 53: 7-8. S. 4, '09.
Esparto-pickers of Tripoli. Harper. 116: 503-12. Mr. '08.
Finding the frigate Philadelphia. Harper. 111: 50-8. Je. '05.
French in north Africa. World's Work. 15: 9555-66. N. '07.
Gibraltar. Outlook. 79: 45-53. Ja. 7, '05.
Greek sponge-divers of Tripoli. Harper. 111: 275-84. Jl. '05.
Moroccan and his invader. Harp. W. 51: 1345. S. 14, '07.
Night's ride with Arab bandits. Harper. 112: 489-97. Mr. '06.

Furlong, Charles Wellington —*Continued.*
Plantation in the African hills. Harper. 115: 884-93. N. '07.
Southernmost people of the world. Harper. 119: 126-37. Je. '09.
To the cold land of fire. Harper. 117: 883-93. N. '08.
Tripoli in Barbary. Harper. 115: 21-31. Je. '07.
Unknown land of the Onas. Harper. 119: 443-55. Ag. '09.
White fathers of north Africa. Scrib. M. 41: 140-51, F. '07.

Furlong, Eustace L.
Quaternary cave deposit near Auburn, California. Science, n.s. 25: 392-4. Mr. 8, '07.

Furlong, Robert.
Notable educational exhibit. Sunset. 16: 271-6. Ja. '06.

Furnace gas. See **Blast furnace gas.**

Furnaces.
Artificial fireproof stones. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26277-9. Je. 8, '07.
Furnace of affliction. E. Wood. il. Everybody's. 19: 833-40. D. '08.
Heat insulation and materials used in furnace construction. R. S. Hutton and J. R. Beard. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25360-1. My. 5, '06.
Internally-fired helical furnace; wholesome annealing and hardening done almost automatically. C. M. Ripley. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 152. Mr. 6, '09.
Let the clock open the furnace drafts. H. L. Whitemore. il. Sci. Am. 99: 455. D. 19, '08.
Liquid fuel for furnace equipment. W. N. Best. Sci. Am. 92: 282. Ap. 8, '05.
Salt-bath furnace for steel hardening. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24565-6. My. 20, '05.
Strength of boiler furnaces. D. B. Morison. Eng. M. 29: 439-41. Je. '05.
See also Blast furnaces; Electric furnaces; Mechanical stoking.

Furnaces, Electric. See **Electric furnaces.**

Furnas, Edith.
Study of synonyms as an aid in the acquisition of a vocabulary. School R. 16: 115-8. F. '08.

Furness, Fairman Rogers.
Indian pueblo at dusk in the rain; poem. Lippinc. 81: 391. Mr. '08.

Furness, Horace Howard, 1833-
Hanging of animals on a gallows. Nation. 88: 217-8. Mr. 4, '09.
Portrait. Putnam's. 3: 253. N. '07; Outlook. 93: 693. N. 27, '09.

Furness abbey.
Industrial counties. K. L. Bates. Chaut. 45: 153-6. Ja. '07; Same. K. L. Bates. Gretna Green. 84-90.

Furnished rooms. See **Lodging houses.**

Furniss, Grace Livingston.
Portrait. Reader. 7: 89. D. '05; World To-Day. 15: 728. Jl. '08.

Furniss, Henry Watson, 1868-
Diamonds and carbons in Brazil. Pop. Sci. 69: 272-80. S. '06.

Furniture.
Advice on the finish and furnishing of a simple cottage. il. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 103-6. Ja. '09.
Artistic rustic furniture. D: S. George. il. Country Life. 16: 69. My. '09.
Bachelor's retreat and its old furniture. I. T. Frary. House B. 26: 82. S. '09.
Big prices for old furniture. House B. 26: sup. 22. Je. '09.
Built-in furnishings. il. Craftsman. 15: 231-5. N. '08.
Bungalow furnishings of wood and metal that can be made at home. il. Craftsman. 14: 442-6. Jl. '08.
Camp furniture and fireplace fittings that can be made at home. il. Craftsman. 14: 106-11. Ap. '08.
Cane furniture. V. Robie. il. House B. 26: 69-70. Ag. '09.
Care and restoration of mahogany. M. Cutler. Harp. B. 42: 800-1. Ag. '08.
Colonial furnishings for modern homes. A. M. Kellogg. il. Delin. 67: 154-7. Ja. '06.

Furniture —*Continued.*
Colonial rooms for country houses. M. C. Smith. il. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 49-51. D. '08.
Color combination for a western home. A. M. Kellogg. Am. Homes. 6: 80. F. '09.
Construction of the living-room. E. C. Holtzoper. il. Country Life. 7: 348-52. F. '05.
Cost of house furnishing. M. Cutler. Harp. B. 41: 764-8. Ag. '07.
Craftsman furnishings: an art-lesson for children. Craftsman. 10: 818-20. S. '06.
Craftsman willow furniture. il. Craftsman. 12: 477-80. Jl. '07.
Decorating and furnishing the country home. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 445-62. Je. '08.
Decorative designs for furniture. il. Craftsman. 14: 218-27. My. '08.
Designs and models for cabinet work. il. Craftsman. 15: 364-5. D. '08.
Desks and secretaries. N. H. Moore. il. Delin. 66: 603-7. O. '05.
Dining-room and kitchen, and their relation. E. C. Holtzoper. il. Country Life. 8: 49-53. My. '05.
Dwarf furniture for the nursery. M. Dawson. il. Harp. B. 39: 466-8. My. '05.
Economy of old mahogany. W. Alden. il. Country Life. 12: 447-8. Ag. '07.
Eighteenth-century French furniture at the Colony club. il. Int. Studio. 38: sup. 22-4. Jl. '09.
English furniture, by F: S. Robinson. Review. Ind. 60: 628-9. Mr. 15, '06.
English period. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 40: 257-61. Mr. '06.
Fitting up a boy's room. J. H. Adams. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 44. F.; 44. Mr. '05.
Flemish and Dutch furniture. V. Robie. il. House B. 26: 141-3. N. '09.
Flemish renaissance furniture. J. C. Cunningham. il. Country Life. 13: 340. Ja. '08.
French furniture, by A. Saglio. Review. Nation. 85: 289-90. S. 26, '07.
French periods. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 40: 369-73. Ap. '06.
Furnishing a dining-room. M. L. Roberts. il. Country Life. 13: 630-1. Ap. '08.
Furnishing a flat for $450. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 41: 591-5. Je. '07.
Furnishing a house for $600. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 41: 381-5, 989-93. Ap., O. '07.
Furnishing a house for $1,500. W. A. Dyer. il. Country Life. 9: 418-24. F. '06.
Furnishing a studio-apartment for $100. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B 42: 173-7. F. '08.
Furnishing an apartment. E. P. Harris. il. Harp. B. 43: 1083-4. N. '09.
Furnishing the nursery. E. Haviland. il. Am. Homes. 6: 400-4. O. '09.
Furniture and decorations of dining rooms. V. Robie. il. House B. 25: 98-100. Ap. '09.
Furniture designed by Wigand. il. Int. Studio. 31: 241-4. My. '07.
Furniture for the small home. E. Haviland. il. Am. Homes. 6: 154-6. Ap. '09.
Furniture of Gothic period. V. Robie. il. House B. 26: 110-1. O. '09.
Furniture of other days. C: de Kay. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 218-30. S. '08.
Gala rooms and chambers. E. C. Holtzoper. il. Country Life. 7: 387. F. '05.
Georgian furniture. G: L. Hunter. il. Country Life. 10: 628-32. O. '06.
Girls' rooms. M. H. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 40: 935-40. O. '06.
Gospel of simplicity as applied to tenement homes. B. H. Smith. il. Craftsman. 9: 81-91. O. '05.
History in furniture. Edin. R. 203: 410-28. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 22-35. Jl. 7, '06.
Homemade furniture for camps and cabins. D. Beard. il. Outing. 46: 503-5. Jl. '05.
Home-made novelties for the country home. M. T. Priestman. il. Am. Homes. 6: 148-9. Ap. '09.
Home-making experiment in a city flat. A. G. Noyes. il. Ind. 62: 1124-30. My. 16, '07.
House consistently furnished in antiques. J. Stuyvesant. il. Country Life. 13: 413-4. F. '08.
Household art in the colonial period. il. Cur. Lit. 39: 157-60. Ag. '05.

Furniture —*Continued.*
Household decoration. Mrs. J: K. Van Rensselaer. Lippinc. 79: 686-8. My. '07.
How mission furniture was named. Craftsman. 16: 225. My. '09.
How shall we furnish our houses? M. West and M. M. West. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 13-4. Mr. '07.
How to clean old furniture at home. House B. 26: sup. 18. Je. '09.
How to furnish a college room. M. Cutler. Harp. B. 43: 792-4. Ag. '09.
How to make a boy's room inviting. J. W. Dwight. Ladies' H. J. 24: 56. Mr. '07.
How to select beds and cribs. A. M. Kellogg. Delin. 65: 904-5. My. '05.
How to select camp and bungalow furnishings. A. M. Kellogg. il. Delin. 65: 1094-6. Je. '05.
How to select chairs and sofas. A. M. Kellogg. il. Delin. 65: 144-6. Ja. '05.
How to select chests and wood boxes. A. M. Kellogg. il. Delin. 66: 1162-6. D. '05.
Hudson-Fulton exhibition of American industrial arts. F. N. Levy. il. Int. Studio. 38: sup. 91-3. O. '09.
Imitation of hard woods. Harp. W. 51: 1627. N. 2, '07.
Individuality in the home. M. H. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 40: 640-4. Jl. '06.
Influence of advertising as an aid to proper house furnishing. E. E. Calkins. Good H. 48: 643-5. My. '09.
Lacquer furniture. il. House B. 26: 93-4. S. '09.
Men's rooms. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 40: 1006-10. N. '06.
Models for home-made furniture. il. Craftsman. 13: 704-14. Mr. '08.
Neglected French periods. V. Robie. il. House B. 27: 18-20. D. '09.
New ideas in furniture. R. Fisher. il. Country Life. 11: sup. 25. D. '06.
New way to save money. A. Wilson. il. Good H. 48: 177-9. F. '09.
Old Austro-Hungarian peasant furniture. A. S. Levetus. il. Int. Studio. 30: 224-34. Ja. '07.
Old cupboards in Austrian collections. A. S. Levetus. il. Int. Studio. 34: 199-207. My. '08.
Ornament: its use and its abuse. G. Stickley. il. Craftsman. 7: 580-8. F. '05.
Pendleton house—a study in Georgian decoration and furnishing. G. L. Slocum. il. Int. Studio. 31: sup. 55-64. Ap. '07.
Phyfe furniture in the Hudson-Fulton exhibition at the Metropolitan museum of art. F. N. Levy. Arch. Rec. 26: 455-61. D. '09.
Pianos of the Louis XIV, XV and XVI periods. J. B. Tiffany. il. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 149-50. Je. '08.
Practical suggestions as to porch furnishings. M. A. Parker. Country Life. 12: 256. Je. '07.
Railroad-tie furniture to furnish a boy's den. C. B. Walker. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 48. O. '05.
Rearranging the house. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 41: 685-9. Jl. '07.
Refinishing old furniture. C. Jones. Country Life 12: sup. 6. My. '07.
Renting rooms to young men. T. Grenfell. Ladies' H. J. 25: 24. S. '08.
Reproductions of colonial furniture. il. Int. Studio. 39: sup. 37-40. D. '09.
Right way to select furniture. V. L. George. Ladies' H. J. 26: 60. Ap. '09.
Sacking of the cottages. H: Leach. Liv. Age. 254: 673-8. S. 14, '07.
Salons and drawing rooms. L. H. French. il. Putnam's. 3: 446-59. Ja. '08.
Semi-scientific nursery. M. K. F. il. Country Life. 13: 212. D. '07.
Seventeenth century homestead. A. M. Kellogg. il. Am. Homes. 6: 66-9. F. '09.
Sheraton settee. G. J. Franks. Liv. Age. 253: 431-5. My. 18, '07.
Specimens of old-fashioned painted furniture. R. S. Nichols. il. House B. 25: 54-6. F. '09.
Study of furniture. H. M. Smith. 19th Cent. 60: 962-9. D. '06; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 475-81. F. 23, '07.

Furniture —*Continued.*
Successfully furnished bedroom. G. E. Ward. il. Country Life. 13: 327-8. Ja. '08.
Successfully furnished dining-room. A. W. Camehl. il. Country Life. 11: sup. 104-5. Ap.; C. Edwards. il. Country Life. 12: 562. S. '07.
Summer furniture. il. Harp. B. 39: 571-5. Je. '05.
Tables and sideboards. N. H. Moore. il. Delin. 66: 831-5. N. '05.
Trap for the newly-married; how unwary buyers are caught by the installment plan. M. F. Washburne. Ladies' H. J. 26: 14. Ap. '09.
Truth about antique furniture. W. A. Dyer. il. Country Life. 9: 706-10. Ap. '06.
Vacation home-making. E. Haviland. il. Am. Homes. 6: 346-9. S. '09.
Veranda furniture. M. Cutler. Harp. B. 43: 610-1. Je. '09.
Wall-papers and furniture. House B. 26: sup. 10. N. '09.
What a young bride did. M. T. Priestman. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 67. My. '07.
What to avoid in house-furnishing. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 41: 484-8. My. '07.
William and Mary furniture. V. Robie. House B. 26: 30. Jl. '09.
Wise selection of furniture. Harp. B. 42: 1079-81. N. '08.
Work of Joseph Twyman. F: E. Dewhurst. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 453-9. D. '05.
Workroom that is taking the place of library, study or den. il. Craftsman. 9: 378-87. D. '05.

See also Antiques; Beds; Bookshelves; Cabinet work; Candlesticks; Chairs; Chests; Cradles; Desks; Garden ornaments and furniture; House decoration; Lamps; Mirrors; Sideboards; Tables; Veneers and veneering; Wood carving.

Furnivall, Frederick James, 1825-
Impressions of. F: M. Padelford. World To-Day. 12: 503-5. My. '07.
Portrait. World To-Day. 12: 450. My. '07.

Furs. See **Fur.**

Furst, Clyde Bowman, 1873-
Dickinson's 125th anniversary. Harp. W. 52: 21. Je. 20, '08.
On Mr. Bryce's America revisited; poem. Outlook. 79: 955. Ap. 15, '05.
Paul Jones; poem. Critic. 47: 70. Jl. '05.
Progress at the women's colleges. Educ. R. 36: 85-91. Je. '08.

Further India. See **Indo-China.**

Furthman, Edmund.
Portrait. Harper. 114: 893. My. '07.

Furtwängler, Adolph, 1853-
Supremacy of Greek art. Internat. 12: 108-23. O. '05.

Furze.
Glory of gorse. Liv. Age. 257: 693-5. Je. 13, '08.

Fused wood. Sci. Am. S. 68: 361. D. 4, '09.

Fusel oil.
Formation. J: B. Tingle. Science, n.s. 25: 874. My. 31, '07.

Fuseli, Henry, 1742-1825.
Earliest English illustrators of Dante. P. Toynbee. il. Quar. 211: 409-13. O. '09.

Fuses.
Primers and fuses for cannon. O. M. Lissak. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25465-6, 25480-2. Je. 16-23, '06.

Fuses, Electric. See **Electric fuses.**

Fushimi, Sadanaru, prince of Japan, 1858-
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 45: 16. Ja. '05; World's Work. 9: 5666; 12: 7553. Ja. '05, My. '06.

Füsseli, Henry. See **Fuseli, Henry.**

Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denis, 1830-1899.
Fustel as a sociologist. Nation. 81: 93-4. Ag. 3, '05.

Futile dialogue. C: B. Loomis. Putnam's. 4: 103-4. Ap. '08.

Futrelle, Jacques, 1875-
Chasing a rainbow. Cosmopol. 41: 496-504. S. '06.

Futrelle, Jacques—*Continued.*
Gray ghost. Everybody's. 13: 101-11. Jl. '05.
Madness of Barry. Harp. W. 49: 1636-9, 1645. N. 11, '05.
Portrait. Bookm. 24: 322; 29: 342. D. '06; Je. '09.

Futtipur Sikri. See **Fatehpur-Sikri.**

Future. See **Forecasts.**

Future, Discovery of the. H. G: Wells. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 375-92.

Future life.
Consolations of science. Liv. Age. 262: 236-9. Jl. 24, '09.
Doctrines of the Orphic mysteries. G: Norlin. Class. J. 3: 91-9. Ja. '08.
Dreams and realities. L. Stephen. Agnostic's apology. 86-126.
Eminent scientist's view on immortality. Cur. Lit. 40: 424-6. Ap. '06.
Essay on immortality. C: C. Everett. Immortality. 3-24.
Eternal life. H. Munsterberg. Atlan. 95: 445-52. Ap. '05.
Future life. T: W. Higginson. Harp. B. 43: 427-31. My. '09.
Future life; an opinion. J. W. Howe. Harp. B. 43: 835-8. S. '09.
Future state. W: H. Thomson. Harp. B. 43: 1095-9. N. '09.
Gospel of the hereafter. J. P. Smyth. Canad. M. 31: 402-8, 495-501; 32: 35-42. S.-N. '08.
Great hope. E. S. Phelps. Harp. B. 43: 631-6. Jl. '09.
Heaven; an argument for a future life. F: Harrison. Philos. common sense. 196-224.
Is immortality desirable? G. L. Dickinson. Atlan. 103: 586-95. My.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 46: 644-6. Je. '09.
Is there existence after death? J: Bigelow. Harp. B. 43: 529-35. Je. '09.
Mental state of the dead. J. H. Hyslop. World To-Day. 8: 80-4. Ja. '05.
Misconceptions. Outlook. 85: 642-3. Mr. 23, '07.
Other side of mortality. H: M. Alden. Harp. B. 43: 990-2. O. '09.
Our ignorance of the life after death. Liv. Age. 246: 637-9. S. 2, '05.
Pregnant silence. Outlook. 85: 350-2. F. 16, '07.
Recent speculations upon immortality. L. C. Willcox. No. Am. 182: 479-90. Ap. '06.
Science and immortality. Nation. 87: 657-9. D. 31, '08.
Shakespeare and the life to come. Museus. Contemp. 93: sup. 1-6. My. '08.
Telepathy as the negation of personal survival after death. Cur. Lit. 46: 208-10. F. '09.
Ultimate questions. L. Hearn. Atlan. 96: 391-6. S. '05.
World invisible. E. S. Phelps. Harp. B. 42: 354-6, 419-22, 619-23. Ap.-My., Jl. '08.
See also Eschatology; Heaven; Hell; Immortality; Psychical research; Resurrection; Soul; Spiritualism.

Future of the race. J: Galsworthy. Cur. Lit. 45: 466-7. O. '08.

Future president; story. O. Johnson. Cent. 76: 242-8. Je. '08.

Fyfe, H. Hamilton, 1869-
Pure politics campaign in Canada. 19th Cent. 62: 665-73. O. '07.
Revival of sculpture. 19th Cent. 60: 158-64. Jl. '06.

Fyffe, Elizabeth.
Physical exercises. Musician. 14: 80-1, 128. F.-Mr. '09.

Fyffe, R. E.
Les legionnaires. Liv. Age. 249: 231-8. Ap. 28, '06.

Fyles, E. Elderkin.
Man behind the stars. Am. M. 61: 72-8. N. '05.

Fyles, Franklin.
What was Mansfield's influence on American drama? R. of Rs. 36: 424-8. O. '07.

Fyles, Vanderheyden.
Man-child. Cosmopol. 46: 389-97. Mr. '09.

Fylfot. See **Swastika.**

Fyne, Loch.
At the head of Loch Fyne. il. Nature. 74: 9-10. My. 3, '06.

Fyvie, John.
Despot of Holland house. Fortn. 92: 1024-43. D. '09.
Revival of phrenology. 19th Cent. 57: 958-70. Je. '05.

Fyvie castle.
Northeastern highlands. il. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 104-8.

G

G.
Galician G. E. H. Tuttle. Mod. Philol. 4: 279-80. O. '06.

Gabriel of Lake St. Charles. J. M. Le Moine. Canad. M. 33: 400-2. S. '09.

Gabrilowitch, Clara (Clemens) (Mrs. Ossip Gabrilowitch).
Portrait. Harp. W. 51: 278. F. 23; Putnam's. 2: 212. My. '07.

Gabrilowitch, Ossip, 1878-
Conversation on music with Gabrilowitsch. D. G. Mason. por. Cent. 78: 112-9. My. '09.
Gabrilowitsch and Scriabine. por. Ind. 62: 256-7. Ja. 31, '07.

Gade, John A.
Beauty and economy of stucco. Am. Homes. 6: 438-42. N. '09.
Dining-room. Am. Homes. 6: 31-4. Ja. '09.
Plumbing for a small country house. Am. Homes. 6: 136-9. Ap. '09.

Gadeceau, Emile.
Marine plankton. Sci. Am. S. 68: 268-70. O. 23, '09.

Gadow, Hans Friedrich, 1855-
Through southern Mexico; being an account of the travels of a naturalist. Review. il. Nature. 79: 252-3. D. 31, '08.

Gadski, Mme. Johanna, 1871-
Heroic qualities of Brunnhilde. por. Harp. B. 43: 884-6. S. '09.
New Isolde. L. Gilman. Harp. W. 51: 318. Mr. 2, '07.
Portrait. Sunset. 16: 511. Mr.; Harp. W. 50: 490. Ap. 7. '06.
Portrait as Eva. Craftsman. 15: 409. Ja. '09.
Portrait as Isolde. Craftsman. 12: 236. My. '07.

Gaelic language.
Dictionary made and printed by one man. il. R. of Rs. 40: 364-5. S. '09.
Irish battle of the books. S. Lane-Poole. Fortn. 87: 1047-56. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 94-100. Jl. 13, '07.
Irish dialect of English: its origins and vocabulary. M. Hayden and M. Hartog. Fortn. 91: 782-5. Ap. '09.
Irish dialect of English: syntax and idioms. M. Hayden and M. Hartog. Fortn. 91: 933-47. My. '09.

Gaelic league.
Cult of Gaelic. Liv. Age. 254: 440-2. Ag. 17, '07.
History and object. E. Desart. 19th Cent. 58: 755-62. N. '05; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 24-9. Ja. '06.
Irish festival. S. Gwynn. Blackw. 178: 407-16. S. '05.
Irish movement. Outlook. 81: 1054-5. D. 30, '05.
New Ireland. No. Am. 188: 262-72. Ag. '08.
Regeneration of Ireland. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 50: 1715. D. 1, '06.

Gaelic poetry.
Epic of Ireland. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 1: 147-76.

Gaevernitz, Gerhart von Schulze-. See **Schulze-Gaevernitz, Gerhart von.**

Gaffney, Fannie Humphreys.
Liberty, law and labor. Arena. 36: 285-8. S. '06.

Gage, Edward G.
Construction of a magnetic detector. Sci. Am. 96: 290-1. Ap. 6, '07.
Gage, Homer, M. D., 1861-
Emmanuel movement from a medical viewpoint. Pop. Sci. 75: 358-69. O. '09.
Gage, Lyman Judson, 1836-
Gage among the theosophists. Ind. 61: 109-10. Jl. 12, '06.
Obstacles to currency reform. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 454-9. Mr. '08.
Relation of the United States treasury to general finance. No. Am. 187: 161-6. F. '08.
Portrait. Bookm. 22: 471. Ja. '06.
Gage, Pamela.
Juliana's Christmas holiday. Cath. World. 90: 363-74. D. '09.
Small and narrow house. Cath. World. 89: 485-92. Jl. '09.
Tally-ho. Cath. World. 89: 797-808. S. '09.
There; poem. Cath. World. 89: 94-5. Ap. '09.
Gage, Simon Henry, 1851- and **Gage, Susanna Phelps.**
Sudan III. deposited in the egg and transmitted to the chick. Science, n.s. 28: 494-5. O. 9, '08.
Gage, Susanna Phelps (Mrs. Simon Henry Gage) 1857-. See **Gage, Simon Henry, jt. auth.**
Gager, C. Stuart.
Breathing of plants. Sci. Am. S. 64: 255. O. 19, '07.
De Vries and his critics. Science, n.s. 24: 81-9. Jl. 20, '06.
Influence of radium rays on a few life processes of plants. Pop. Sci. 74: 222-32. Mr.; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 264-6. Ap. 24, '09.
Science and poetry. Science, n. s. 25: 908-9. Je. 7, '07.
Gages, Rain. See **Rain guages.**
Gahan, Percy A.
To an apple blossom; poem. Canad. M. 31: 143. Je. '08.
Gaillard, David Du Bose, 1859-
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 42: 367. Ap.; Outlook. 85: 980. Ap. 27, '07.
Gaillard, Edwin White, 1872-
Difficulty of the high-school library. School R. 15: 245-50. Ap. '07.
Gaillard, Stephen.
Rivoli; poem. Overland, n.s. 52: 556. D. '08.
Gaines, C. H.
Algernon Charles Swinburne. Harp. W. 53: 10. Ap. 24, '09.
Amélie Rives as a poet. Harp. W. 49: 540. Ap. 15, '05.
Bicentenary of Fielding. Harp. W. 51: 578. Ap. 20, '07.
Robert Hichens. Harp. W. 51: 1206. Ag. 17, '07.
Gaines, Charles Kelsey, 1854-
Last Pythoness. Harp. W. 53: 22-4. Jl. 31, '09.
Gaines, Edmund Pendleton, 1777-1849.
Portrait. Outlook. 88: 738. Mr. 28, '08.
Gaines, John Wesley, 1861-
Handsome Tillman of the house. por. Ind. 62: 209-10. Ja. 24, '07.
Gaines, Morrell W.
Tabulating-machine for cost-accounting for factories of diversified product. Eng. M. 30: 364-73. D. '05.
Value of railroad improvements. Eng. M. 33: 849-58. S. '07.
Gaines, N. B.
Missionaries I know. W: T: Ellis. Outlook. 91: 881. Ap. 17, '09.
Gaines, Samuel Richards.
Heart of music; an Italian idyl. Musician. 14: 206. My. '09.
Mallinson songs. Musician. 14: 29. Ja. '09.
Gainsborough, Thomas, 1727-1788.
Art of Gainsborough. R. C. Coxe. il. Scrib. M. 45: 509-12. Ap. '09.
Boy with a cart. il. Int. Studio. 28: 230. My. '06.
Comparison of Reynolds and Gainsborough. C: H: Caffin. il. St. N. 32: 683-7. Je. '05.
His life, work, friends, and sitters, by W: B. Boulton. Review. Dial. 43: 247-8. O. 16, '07.
Influence of Reynolds and Gainsborough. il. R. Davies. Eng. society 18th cent. 40-58.
Gainsborough, Thomas—*Continued.*
Lady Sheffield. W. S. Howard. il. Harper. 116: 916-7. My. '08.
Portrait by Gainsborough. W. S. Howard. il. Harper. 113: 624-5. S. '06.
Representative English paintings. W. B. Stevens. il. Chaut. 44: 367-8. N. '06.
Sketch of Gainsborough's life. por. E. Hubbard. Eminent artists. 167-202.
Gairdner, James, 1828-
Henry the Eighth and the monasteries. 19th Cent. 66: 47-55. Jl. '09.
Gairns, J. F.
Business doctor. Cassier. 30: 79-84. My. '06.
Compound locomotive in the 20th century. Cassier. 30: 553-6. O. '06.
Contractors' locomotives. Cassier. 29: 239-50, 319-34. Ja.-F. '06.
Development of superheating apparatus for locomotives. Cassier. 33: 407-28. F. '08.
Mechanism of a taximeter. Cassier. 34: 507-10. O. '08.
Motor passenger-vehicles. Cassier. 35: 563-81. Mr. '09.
Petrol, alcohol and electric vehicles. Cassier. 28: 284-99. Ag. '05.
Petrol tractors. Cassier. 32: 84-92. My. '07.
Promotion of employees. Cassier. 32: 420-6. S. '07.
Rail motor cars in Great Britain. Cassier. 28: 381-92, 453-65. S.-O. '05.
Remarkable locomotives of 1906. Cassier. 32: 144-59. Je. '07.
Remarkable locomotives of 1907. Cassier. 34: 10-37. My. '08.
Remarkable locomotives of 1908. Cassier. 36: 103-24. Je. '09.
Steam motor vehicles. Cassier. 28: 193-212. Jl. '05.
Through the Scotch highlands by rail. Cassier. 34: 105-21. Je. '08.
Utilization of waste products. Cassier. 33: 633-5. Ap. '08.
Working agreements between manufacturers. Cassier. 32: 350-3. Ag. '07.
Galahad, Sir.
Galahad and Perceval; from the Tristan ms., British museum. H. O. Sommer. Mod. Philol. 5: 55-84. 181-200, 291-341. Jl. '07-Ja. '08.
Galahad's daughter. K. H. Brown. Scrib. M. 42: 115-20. Jl. '07.
Galata, Turkey.
From the toll-bar of the Galata bridge. M. M. Currie. 19th Cent. 57: 307-23. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 278-91. Ap. 29, '05.
Galatians. See **Bible—New Testament—Galatians.**
Galalith.
Celluloid and galalith. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25350-1. Ap. 28, '06.
Galaxy. See **Milky way.**
Galbraith, Ave.
Rhythm in pianoforte playing. Musician. 14: 213. My. '09.
Galbreath, Charles Burleigh, 1858-
Mongolian immigration and the British colonies. Arena. 37: 610-3. Je. '07.
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 28. Mr. 13, '09.
Galbreath, Thomas Crawford.
Diet for tuberculosis patients. Delin. 73: 446-8. Mr. '09.
Galdós, Benito Pérez. See **Pérez Galdós, Benito.**
Gale, Annabel Clark.
Heredity. Westm. 172: 186-90. Ag. '09.
Gale, C. H.
Malleable iron castings. Sci. Am. S. 65: 331. My. 23, '08.
Gale, David Carroll.
In the cellar; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 345. My. '07.
Uncle Billy's legacy. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 165-8. Ap. '06.
Voice of a dollar; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 107. S. '07.
Gale, Frank W.
Christian science. Overland, n.s. 52: 297-9. O. '08.
Gale, Henry Gordon, 1874-
Portrait. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 69. D. '08.
—See **Hale, George Ellery, jt. auth.**

Gale, James Scarth, D. D.
Elder Keel. Mis. R. 30: 493-5. Jl. '07.
First presbytery in Korea. Mis. R. 31: 42-4. Ja. '08.
Korea after twenty-five years. Mis. R. 32: 645-50. S. '09.
New phases of the Far East. Outlook. 88: 275-7. F. 1, '08.

Gale, Norman.
Dream and ideal; poem. Cur. Lit. 41: 102-3. Jl. '06.
Labore confecto; poem. Cur. Lit. 41: 221-2. Ag. '06.
Morning in the orchard; poem. Cur. Lit. 41: 221. Ag. '06.
Visit; poem. Liv. Age. 253: 770. Je. 29, '07.

Gale, Zona, 1874-
Big wind. Everybody's. 19: 512-21. O. '08.
Cinderella of the links. Everybody's. 12: 365-70. Mr. '05.
Cobweb. Atlan. 103: 640-9. My. '09.
Cold shoulder. Delin. 73: 407-9. Mr. '09.
Contours; poem. Craftsman. 15: 435. Ja. '09.
Different. Everybody's. 18: 83-9. Ja. '08.
Duchess. Good H. 49: 392-8. O. '09.
Echoes. Everybody's. 14: 599-606. My. '06.
Evening dress. Everybody's. 21: 675-83. N. '09.
Fountain of gardens. Outlook. 83: 991-8. Ag. 25, '06.
Golden wedding. Outlook. 81: 780-8. N. 25, '05.
Honeymoon. Cosmopol. 39: 299-305. Jl. '05.
How to make a garden. Outing. 51: 729-38. Mr. '08.
In the wilderness a cedar. Everybody's. 19: 372-7. S. '08.
Love-lamp. Everybody's. 16: 524-30. Ap. '07.
Magic; poem. Forum. 42: 40. Jl.; Same. Cur. Lit. 47: 336. S. '09.
Magic of orchards. Outing. 48: 657-64. S. '06.
Marriage of Katinka. Outlook. 80: 536-41. Je. 24, '05.
Matinée. Outlook. 80: 1038-43. Ag. 26, '05.
Mrs. Alward's point of view. Delin. 67: 255-60. F. '06.
Never-lighted fire. Delin. 66: 66-72. Jl. '05.
October; another story of Pelleas and Ettarre. Everybody's. 15: 485-9. O. '06.
Odor of the ointment. Outlook. 82: 707-15. Mr. 24, '06.
Other two. Everybody's. 12: 592-6. My. '05.
Postmarks. Outlook. 92: 243-50. My. 22, '09.
Return of Endymion. Everybody's. 16: 642-8. My. '07.
Robin Hood in Jones street. Outlook. 92: 439-46. Je. 26, '09.
Shadow of good things to come. Outlook. 86: 817-25. Ag. 17, '07.
Silence; poem. Harper. 118: 74. D. '08.
Summer's end; poem. Everybody's. 13: 300. S. '05.
Things that are real. Delin. 65: 414-21. Mr. '05.
This is a world of spells. Everybody's. 15: 311-7. S. '06.
Top floor back. Harper. 117: 779-87. O. '08.
Traffic; poem. Bookm. 24: 32. S. '06.
Way the world is. Am. M. 68: 572-9. O. '09.
What is that in thine hand? Outlook. 87: 343-50. O. 19, '07.
Where did the spring die? poem. Harp. B. 40: 487. Je. '06.
Why am I silent? poem. Harp. B. 40: 346. Ap. '06.
Wooing of Betty. Woman's H. C. 33: 12-3. Ja. '06.
Portrait. World To-Day. 13: 1282. D. '07; R. of Rs. 37: 128. Ja. '08; Bookm. 27: 154. Ap. '08; Putnam's. 6: 122. Ap. '09.
Sketch. por. Bookm. 25: 567-8. Ag. '07.
—and Menkey, Jill.
Peyson's paint lady. Everybody's. 15: 796-802. D. '06.

Galera, Italy.
Galera, a lost city of the Campagna. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26319. Je. 29, '07.

Gales, Joseph, 1786-1860.
Joseph Gales on the war manifesto of 1812. Am. Hist. R. 13: 303-10. Ja. '08.

Gales, R. L.
Birds in Christian legend and symbol. Liv. Age. 256: 416-20. F. 15, '08.

Gales, R. L.—*Continued.*
Christian tradition and popular speech. Liv. Age. 249: 416-22. My. 19, '06.
More dicta of the poor. Liv. Age. 255: 351-6, 715-9. N. 9, D. 21, '07.
Quiet village. Liv. Age. 260: 165-70. Ja. 16, '09.

Galicia, Austria.
Emigration from Galicia. E. G. Balch. il. Char. 16: 171-83. My. 5, '06.

Description and travel.

Galicia los peares, un minuto. R. B. C. Graham. Liv. Age. 257: 499-502. My. 23, '08.
Life in a Polish mountain village. W. T. Benda. il. Cent. 76: 323-32. Jl. '08.

Galician language.
Galician G. E. H. Tuttle. Mod. Philol. 4: 279-80. O. '06.

Galicians in Canada.
Winnipeg: the melting pot. G: F. Chipman. il. Canad. M. 33: 412-6. S. '09.

Galilee. See **Palestine.**

Galilee (Yacht).
Magnetic survey yacht Galilee in the Pacific ocean, 1907. Science, n.s. 27: 116-7. Ja. 17, '08.

Galilee, Sea of.
Reading journey. S. Mathews. il. Chaut. 43: 641-6. Ag. '06.
Three days' tour around the sea of Galilee. E. W. G. Masterman. il. map. Bib. World. 26: 167-83. S. '05.
Upper Jordan valley. E. W. G. Masterman. il. map. Bib. World. 32: 302-13. N. '08.

Galileo, 1564-1642.
Life and work. E: S. Holden. Pop. Sci. 66: 256-66, 343-56; 67: 66-75, 127-42. Ja.-F., My.-Je. '05.
Work of Galileo. H. Jacoby. Practical talks. 47-57.

Galitzin, Prince B., and Wilip, J.
Test of Doppler's principle. Astrophys. J. 26: 49-58. Jl. '07.

Gall, Franz Joseph, 1758-1828.
Discoverer of the structure and functions of the brain. E. Gardner. Westm. 172: 194-9. Ag. '09.
Gall and phrenology. J: Knott. Westm. 166: 150-63. Ag. '06.

Gall insects.
Gall-insects and insect-galls. M. T. Cook. Science, n.s. 24: 312. S. 7, '06.
See also Galls (Botany).

Gallagher, Edward J.
New Hampshire's no-license farce. Harp. W. 53: 16-7. S. 18, '09.

Gallagher, F. Marion.
Seumas MacManus the man. Overland, n.s. 51: 493-7. Je. '08.
—See Wright, Hamilton Mercer, jt. auth.

Gallagher, William.
College entrance examination board report. School R. 13: 801-4. D. '05.

Gallaher, Juliet Hite.
Attractive ways to serve green peas. Delin. 73: 792. Je. '09.
Luscious and refreshing melon. Delin. 74: 137. Ag. '09.
Savory rabbit methods. Good H. 49: 739. D. '09.

Galland, Bertha, 1876-
Portrait. Cosmopol. 40: 237; 42: 322. D. '05, Ja. '07.

Galland, Walter.
Cadillac 20-horse-power four-cylinder engine and governor. Sci. Am. 96: 24. Ja. 12, '07.

Gallant burglar; story. A. Pratt. Lippinc. 81: 380-91. Mr. '08.

Gallatin, Albert R.
Curiosities of numbers. Sci. Am. 98: 311. My. 2, '08.

Gallaudet, Hubert D.
Experiments in Monday. Outlook. 90: 833-6. D. 12, '08.

Galleons.
Galleon of the seventeenth century. D. Hannay. Blackw. 186: 663-72. N. '09.
Spanish galleon and pieces-of-eight. J: C. Fitzpatrick. il. Scrib. M. 42: 513-20. N. '07.

Gallery of national portraiture.
Exhibition, 1905. W: Walton. il. Scrib. M. 39: 253-6. F. '06.

Galleys.
Caligula's galleys in the Lake of Nemi. S. C. Baddeley. 19th Cent. 65: 495-503. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 162-9. Ap. 17; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 249-51. Ap. 17, '09.
Galleys of Lake Nemi. il. Sci. Am. 95: 21, 25-6. Jl. 14; Same cond. R. of Rs. 34: 351-2. S. '06.
Lake Nemi and the galleys of the Cæsars. il. Chaut. 43: 253-60. My. '06.
Roman galleys discovered in Lake Nemi. il. Sci. Am. 91: 415. D. 10, '04.

Galliffet, Gaston Alexandre Auguste, marquis de, 1830-1909.
Died. Jl. 8, '09.
Gallifet, hero. Outlook. 92: 622-3. Jl. 17, '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 40: 161. Ag. '09.
Romantic survival. Nation. 89: 69-70. Jl. 22, '09.

Gallinger, Jacob Harold, 1837-
Congress and unfinished business. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 583-4. Jl. '08.
Gallinger of New Hampshire. C. P. Connolly. Collier's. 42: 7. Ja. 9, '09.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 262; 38: 65. N. '06, Mr. '08; Cosmopol. 46: 551. Ap. '09.

Gallison, Henry Hammond, 1850-
Two artist friends: Tommaso Juglaris and Henry H. Gallison. por. Craftsman. 8: 43-54. Ap. '05.

Gallizier, Nathan, 1866-
Portrait. Bookm. 26: 576. F. '08.

Gallon, Tom, 1866-
Murder trap. Canad. M. 29: 530-6. O. '07.
Over the tiles to Charlie. Canad. M. 29: 138-44. Je. '07.

Galloway, Beverly Thomas, 1863-
Back-yard swimming pool. Country Life. 9: 20. N. '05.
Department of agriculture. Harp. W. 49: 322, 324. Mr. 4, '05.

Galloway, Rt. Rev. Charles Betts, 1849-1909.
Died. My. 12, '09.
Portrait. Am. M. 66: 383. Ag. '08; R. of Rs. 39: 675. Je. '09.

Galloway, Thomas Walter, 1866-
Evolutional argument for the validity of religious faith. Am. J. Theol. 13: 420-7. Jl. '09.

Galloway, William.
Landslide in the Rhymney valley. Nature. 73: 425-6. Mr. 1, '06.

Galloway, Scotland.
In wild Galloway. C. E. Edwardes. Liv. Age. 252: 586-94. Mr. 9, '07.

Galls (Botany).
Gall-insects and insect-galls. M. T. Cook. Science, n.s. 24: 312. S. 7, '06.
Golden rod galls. il. Country Life. 11: 340. Ja. '07.
Plant galls. R. of Rs. 31: 746-7. Je. '05.
Report of the committee on nomenclature. Science, n.s. 29: 876-7. My. 28, '09.
Winter insect cradles. C. S. Thoms. il. Country Life. 9: 489. F. '06.

Gallup, Anna Billings.
Children's museum as an educator. Pop. Sci. 72: 371-9. Ap. '08.

Gallup, Christopher M.
Improved poultry feeder. Country Life. 12: 80. My. '07.
Model colony house. Country Life. 15: 638. Ap. '09.
Science versus the trap nest. Country Life. 15: 378. F. '09.

Gallwey, Sir Ralph William Payne-, 1848-
Boomerang and how to throw it. Sci. Am. S. 65: 401-2. Je. 27, '08.

Galpin, Rev. Francis William.
How and why of the modern keyboard. Sci. Am. 91: 442-3, 481-2. D. 17, 31, '04.

Galsworthy, John, 1867-
Child. Liv. Age. 257: 317-9. My. 2, '08.
Church; poem. Liv. Age. 260: 450. F. 20; Same. Cur. Lit. 46: 451. Ap. '09.
Comfort. Liv. Age. 257: 247-51. Ap. 25, '08.
Commentary, by J. Galsworthy. Review. Liv. Age. 259: 240-3. O. 24, '08.

Galsworthy, John—*Continued.*
Demos. Liv. Age. 254: 435-8. Ag. 17, '07.
Fashion. Liv. Age. 254: 566-7. Ag. 31, '07.
Future of the race. Cur. Lit. 45: 466-7. O. '08.
House of silence. Liv. Age. 255: 569-72. N. 30, '07.
Joseph Conrad. Fortn. 89: 627-33. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 416-20. My. 16, '08.
Money. Liv. Age. 256: 426-30. F. 15, '08.
Moor grave; poem. Liv. Age. 259: 514. N. 28, '08.
Novelist's allegory. Atlan. 103: 790-5. Je.; Same. Fortn. 91: 1069-77. Je. '09.
Old age. Liv. Age. 254: 248-51. Jl. 27, '07.
Old order. Liv. Age. 256: 305-7. F. 1, '08.
Platitudes concerning drama. Atlan. 104: 768-73. D. '09; Same. Fortn. 92: 1004-10. D. '09.
Prisoner. Liv. Age. 262: 372-5. Ag. 7, '09.
Galsworthy as dramatist. E. A. Baughan. Fortn. 91: 971-7. My. '09.
Galsworthy's Strife. Nation. 89: 520-1. N. 25, '09.
Novels of Galsworthy. M. H. H. Macartney. Westm. 171: 682-93. Je. '09.
Portrait. Critic. 49: 203. S. '06.
Vital literary art of Galsworthy. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 408-10. O. '08.

Galton, Francis, 1822-
Classification of portraits. Nature. 76: 617-8. O. 17, '07.
Measurement of resemblance. Nature. 74: 562-3. O. 4; Same. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25898. D. 22, '06.
Memories of my life. Review. Nature. 79: 181-2. D. 17, '08; Dial. 46: 322-4. My. 16; Nation. 88: 542. My. 27, '09.
Possible improvement of the human breed under the existing conditions of law and sentiment. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 523-38.
Probability, the foundation of eugenics. Pop. Sci. 71: 165-78. Ag. '07.
Sequestrated church property. Nature. 79: 308. Ja. 14, '09.
Studies in eugenics. Am. J. Soc. 11: 11-25. Jl. '05.
Vox populi. Nature. 75: 450-1. Mr. 7, '07.
Discussion in the sociological society, London, of Francis Galton on eugenics. Am. J. Soc. 11: 277-96. S. '05.
Reminiscences of Galton. por. Pop. Sci. 75: 307-9. S. '09.

Galvanism. See **Electricity.**

Galvanizing.
Art of galvanizing. A. Sang. Sci. Am. S. 64: 21-3, 42-3. Jl. 13-20, '07.
Cold galvanizing for iron and steel. A. F. Collins. Sci. Am. 96: 94. Ja. 26, '07.
Electro-galvanizing patent suit dismissed. Sci. Am. 98: 446. Je. 20, '08.
Low temperature galvanising. il. Nature. 78: 159-61. Je. 18, '08.
Practical suggestions. F. Hartmann. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 134, 150. Ag. 29-S. 5, '08.
Process of dry galvanizing. Sci. Am. 93: 488. D. 16, '05.
Sherardizing: the dry galvanizing process of Cowper-Coles. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 149. Mr. 6, '09.

Galvanometers.
Duddell thermo-galvanometer. A. F. Collins. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 36. Jl. 18, '08.
Measuring instruments for direct currents. A. E. Watson. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 372-4. Je. 13, '08.
Measuring thought with a machine. E. A. Ayres. Harp. W. 52: 27. My. 9, '08.
New form of sensitive galvanometer. Sci. Am. 92: 422. My. 27, '05.
Protected galvanometer. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24928. O. 28, '05.
Sensitive galvanometer. Sci. Am. 92: 82. Ja. 28, '05.
Tangent galvanometer. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25385-6. My. 12, '06.

Galvanoplasty. See **Electrometallurgy; Electroplating.**

Galveston, Texas.
City built upon the sand. L. W. Bates. il. Sci. Am. 95: 64. Jl. 28, '06.

Galveston, Texas—*Continued.*
Epitome of American pluck. F. Putnam. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 387-403. Je. '07.
Great sea wall at Galveston. W. S. Hudson. il. Sci. Am. 93: 163-4. Ag. 26, '05.
How Galveston secured protection against the sea. W. W. Davis. R. of Rs. 33: 200-5. F. '06.
Plucky and aggressive. R. W. Woolley. il. map. R. of Rs. 33: 197-9. F. '06.
Resurrection of Galveston. G: W. James. il. Arena. 39: 387-98. Ap. '08.

Politics and government.

Achievement story. E. Hutson. il. Reader. 8: 545-56. O. '06.
Business corporation. G: K. Turner. McClure. 27: 610-20. O. '06.
Galveston plan of city government. W: B. Munro. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1907: 142-55.
Governing cities by commissions. C. A. Williams. World To-Day. 11: 943-6. S. '06.
Municipal government by commission. Nation. 83: 322. O. 18, '06.
Success of the Galveston experiment. E. R. Cheeseborough. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1906: 181-93.
Successful experiment in civic government. G: W. James. Arena. 38: 8-13. Jl. '07.

Galveston plan of city government. See **Municipal government**—Government by commission.

Galvin, G. W., M. D.
Justice for the criminal. Arena. 33: 53-4. Ja. '05.

Galvin, James M.
Portrait. Everybody's. 14: 207. F. '06.

Galway, Ireland.
Galway plains. W. B. Yeats. Good and evil. 333-8.
Old Galway life. Blackw. 177: 52-68. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 421-34. F. 18, '05; Blackw. 179: 79-98. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 341-56. F. 10, '06; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 192-4. Mr. '06; Blackw. 181: 494-508. Ap. '07; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 420-31. My. 18, '07; Blackw. 183: 19-38. Ja. '08.

Gama, Vasco da, 1469?-1524.
Portrait. Chaut. 44: 27. S. '06.

Gambetta, Léon, 1838-1882.
Heart of Gambetta. Bookm. 27: 114-9. Ap. '08.
Memorial address. F: Harrison. National and social prob. 95-112.
Portrait. Putnam's 3: 372. D. '07.

Gamble, Clara D.
Camping on the east shore of Lake Michigan. Country Life. 16: 309-10. Jl. '09.

Gambler. See Thurston, Katherine Cecil.

Gambling.
Art of gambling. Quar. 204: 461-80. Ap.; Same. cond. R. of Rs. 33: 742-3. Je. '06.
Blight of Wall street high finance. Arena. 39: 78-80. Ja. '08.
Bucket-shop sharks. M. A. Teague. il. Everybody's. 14: 723-35; 15: 33-43, 245-54, 398-408. Je.-S. '06.
Charles Fox at Brooks's. H. Bristowe. Liv. Age. 248: 109-17. Ja. 13, '06.
Corporation and police partnership with the criminal pool-rooms. J. Flynt. Cosmopol. 43: 161-8. Je. '07.
Ethics of gambling. Am. J. Soc. 10: 711-2. Mr. '05.
Ethics of speculation. C: F. Dole. Atlan. 100: 812-9. D. '07.
Gambling and mathematics. Nature. 75: 415. F. 28, '07.
Gambling in England. Outlook. 88: 671. Mr. 28, '08.
Gambling mania. J. A. Riis. Cent. 73: 925-7. Ap. '07.
Gaming in France—closed and open clubs. Harp. W. 53: 25. Ja. 30. '09.
Governor's crusade. Ind. 64: 592-3. Mr. 12, '08.
Inferno at Monte Carlo. L. Abbott. Careless traveler. 42-9.
Men behind the pool-rooms. J. Flynt. il. Cosmopol. 42: 636-45. Ap. '07.
Pool-room spider and the gambling fly. J. Flynt. il. Cosmopol. 42: 513-21. Mr. '07.

Gambling—*Continued.*
Pool-room vampire and its money-mad victims. J. Flynt. il. Cosmopol. 42: 359-71. F. '07.
Scientific argument against gambling. Sci. Am. S. 66: 317. N. 14, '08.
Sight unseen; an exciting form of gambling. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 53: 10-1. Ag. 7, '09.
Street crap playing. J: W. Clark. Char. 17: 684-5. Ja. 12, '07.
Telegraph and telephone companies as allies of the criminal pool-rooms. J. Flynt. Cosmopol. 43: 50-7. My. '07.
Transformation of the southwest through the legal abolition of gambling. B. W. Currie. Cent. 75: 905-10. Ap. '08.
Word on gambling. L. Abbott. Outlook. 88: 16-7. Ja. 4, '08.

See also Betting; Book-making (Betting); Craps; Lotteries; Pool rooms; Probabilities; Race track gambling; Roulette.

Gambling in stocks. See **Stock exchange.**

Game.
Birds destructive to game. E. Sandys. Outing. 46: 122-4. Ap. '05.
Economic value of new game for islands. D. W. Prowse. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25514. Jl. 7, '06.
How to offset winter depletion of game. E. Sandys. Outing. 45: 757. Mr. '05.
How to shoot upland game birds. E. Sandys. Outing. 47: 116-9. O. '05.
Present status of game. E. V. Wilcox. Country Life. 10: 645. O. '06.
Replenishing the outfit. L. B. Hunt. Outing. 51: 763-5. Mr. '08.

See also Big game; Hunting; Sports; also Bears; Birds; Caribou; Deer; Ducks; Elk; Foxes; Geese; Moose; also headings beginning Game.

Game, Out of the; story. M. Wheeler. Outing. 53: 757-60. Mr. '09.

Game, Spirit of the. L. H. Gulick. Outlook. 85: 613-6. Mr. 16, '07.

Game birds. See **Birds; Game.**

Game by wire. A. S. Pier. Scrib. M. 42: 562-74. N. '07.

Game laws.
Game and the farmer. D. W. Huntington. Ind. 67: 862-5. O. 14, '09.
Game law crimes. D. W. Huntington. Ind. 65: 24-30. Jl. 2, '08.
How one man secured a law in 32 states. World's Work. 12: 8137-8. O. '06.
Warfare against the wild-fowl. C: H. Morton. Outing. 50: 245-9. My. '07.

Game of life and death; story. L. Colcord. Am. M. 67: 374-83. F. '09.

Game of love. A. Repplier. Atlan. 96: 547-55. O. '05.

Game preserves.
Making a game preserve. H. B. Rathbone. il. Country Life. 8: 303-7. Jl. '05.
Our prejudice against English game preserves. D. W. Huntington. il. Ind. 64: 292-9. F. 6, '08.
Popular prejudice against game preserving. D. W. Huntington. Ind. 64: 1010-5. My. 7, '08.

Game propagation.
Game and the farmer. D. W. Huntington. Ind. 67: 862-5. O. 14, '09.

Game protection.
Annual review of the progress of game protection. See Yearbooks of the department of agriculture (United States).
Benefits the farmer may derive from game protection. T. S. Palmer. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 509-20.
Big game preservation. H. H. Johnston. Nature. 76: 33-5. My. 9, '07.
Federal game protection—a five years' retrospect. T. S. Palmer. il. maps. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1905: 541-62.
Game-preservation in the Transvaal. J. Stevenson-Hamilton. Blackw. 179: 407-11. Mr. '06.
Kill. C. Lockhart. Lippinc. 80: 141-3. Jl. '07.

Game protection —*Continued.*
Our prejudice against English game preserves. D. W. Huntington. il. Ind. 64: 292-9. F. 6, '08
Outdoor rogues' gallery; the war upon wild life which is losing us a valuable public asset. W: T. Hornaday. il. Collier's. 44: 21-2. N. 13, '09.
Popular prejudice against game preserving. D. W. Huntington. Ind. 64: 1010-5. My. 7, '08.
State and game. D. W. Huntington. Ind. 63: 856-60. O. 10, '07.
State officials and organizations for protection of birds and game. See Yearbooks of the department of agriculture (United States).
See also Birds, Protection of; Game laws; Game wardens.

Game wardens.
Game warden of to-day. R. W. Williams, jr. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1906: 213-24.

Gamekeepers.
Gamekeepers and gillies I have known. H. E. Maxwell. Blackw. 179: 444-59. Ap.; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 492-502. Je. '06.

Gamekeeper's daughter. J. M. Gleeson. St. N. 34: 675. Je. '07.

Games.
Central games committee of Germany. H: S. Curtis. il. Char. 16: 433-4. Jl. 7, '06.
Children at play. Mrs. N. H. Moore. il. St. N. 33: 916-8. Ag. '06.
Children's dramatic games, ancient and modern. F. Pray. Educa. 25: 356-65. F. '05.
Children's street games. P. S. Grant. Survey. 23: 232-6. N. 13, '09.
Dislike of games. A. C. Benson. College window. 298-314.
Folk game and festival. M. R. Hofer. il. Char. 13: 556-62. Ag. 3, '07.
French games. L. A. Ashleman. El. School T. 6: 406-11. Ap. '06.
Games and talk. Nation. 89: 593-4. D. 16, '09.
Games and tempers. Liv. Age. 262: 698-700. S. 11, '09.
Games good and bad. J. Richman. Outlook. 81: 946. D. 16, '05.
Games of the North American Indians, by S. Culin. Review. Am. Hist. R. 13: 158-60. O. '07; Nature. 77: 568-9. Ap. 16, '08.
Life spherical; games of England. Liv. Age. 259: 376-7. N. 7, '08.
Missing—an ingenious game. M. H. Prentice. Woman's H. C. 32: 58. N. '05.
National game of Turkestan. J. Locke. il. Scrib. M. 38: 233-9. Ag. '05.
New deerhunt with the bow. E. T. Seton. il. Country Life. 7: 370-1. F. '05.
New games for college girls. E. D. Angell. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 25. O. '05.
Quaint drinking games. Harp. W. 52: 29. Ap. 25, '08.
Revival of the Megalensian games. J. R. Nelson. School R. 16: 660-3. D. '08.
Sportsmanship and games. F. H. Tabor. Char. 18: 512-4. Ag. 3, '07.
String figures, a study of cat's-cradle in many lands, by C. F. Jayne. Review. Nation. 83: 87. Jl. 26, '06.
See also Amusements; Children's amusements; Gambling; Kindergarten; Musical games; Olympic games; Play; Sports; Toys; also Archery; Baseball; Billiards; Bridge whist; Cards; Chess; Craps; Cricket; Croquet; Diabolo; Dominoes; Football; Golf; Lacrosse; Pallmall; Pallone; Polo; Puzzle pictures; Racquets; Roulette; St. Malo; Tennis; Tether ball.

Games, Musical. See **Musical games.**

Gametophytes.
Development of ovule and female gametophyte in gingko biloba. I. E. Carothers. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 43: 116-30. F. '07.
Development of the gametophytes and fertilization in juniperus communis and juniperus virginiana. A. M. Ottley. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 31-46. Jl. '09.

Gametophytes —*Continued.*
Gametophytes and embryo of torreya taxifolia. J: M. Coulter and W. J. G. Land. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 39: 161-78. Mr. '05.
Gametophytes of calopogon. L. Pace. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 126-37. Ag. '09.
Male gametophyte of dacrydium. M. S. Young. Bot. Gaz. 44: 189-96. S. '07.
New genus of ophioglossaceae. H. L. Lyon. Bot. Gaz. 40: 455-8. D. '05.
Ovule and female gametophyte of dioon. C: J. Chamberlain. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 42: 321-58. N. '06.

Gamewell, Mary Porter.
Across Chili from the sea to Peking. Chaut. 42: 319-38. D. '05.
Up the Yangtse to Tibet. Chaut. 42: 419-38. Ja. '06.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 425. Jl. '06.

Gamgee, Arthur, M. D., 1841-1909.
Sketch. G. A. B. Nature. 80: 194-6. Ap. 15, '09.

Gamin de Paris. B. Van Vorst. Lippinc. 80: 198-204. Ag. '07.

Gaming. See **Gambling.**

Gamma rays.
λ rays of uranium. F: Soddy and A. S. Russell. Nature. 80: 7-8. Mr. 4, '09.
Nature of γ and X-rays. W: H. Bragg. Nature. 77: 270-1. Ja. 23; C. D. Cooksey. Nature. 77: 509-10. Ap. 2; W: H: Bragg. Nature. 77: 560; 78: 271, 293-4. Ap. 16, Jl. 23-30, '08.
Properties and natures of various electric radiations. W: H: Bragg. il. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 195-214.

Gammeter, H. C.
Gammeter orthopter. Sci. Am. 97: 258. O. 12, '07.

Gammett, Stephen.
Machine gun in future warfare. World To-Day. 12: 92-4. Ja. '07.

Gampert, Otto, 1842-
Etchings of Dr. Otto Gampert, of Munich. H: W. Singer. il. Int. Studio. 35: 268-71. O. '08.

Gane, Marjory.
Ideals of conduct in Thackeray and George Eliot. Educa. 30: 88-91. O. '09.

Ganges river.
Defense of the Ganges. il. R. of Rs. 38: 233-4. Ag. '08.
Narrowing of the Ganges and construction of the Curzon bridge. il. Sci. Am. 99: 201, 204. S. 26, '08.
Sundarbans. E. Candler. Blackw. 182: 251-4. Ag. '07.

Ganguin, J.
Missionary work of the Russian church. Mis. R. 28: 220-1. Mr. '05.

Gannagores; story. J. M. Kent. Woman's H. C. 33: 19. F. '06.

Gannets.
Gannets fishing. W: H: Hudson. Liv. Age. 252: 758-60. Mr. 23, '07.
See also Boobies.

Gannett, Mrs. Deborah (Sampson) 1760-1827.
Portrait. Am. M. 69: 10. N. '09.

Gannett, Henry, 1846-
Conditions in Cuba as revealed by the census. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 200-2. F. '09.
Farm tenure in the United States. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 647-57. My. '09.

Gannon, James H., jr.
Smith, debtor. Everybody's. 15: 358-64. S. '06.

Ganong, William Francis, 1864-
Ecological investigation of life-histories of plants. Bot. Gaz. 43: 341-4. My. '07.
Geographic board of Canada. Science, n.s. 25: 307-8. F. 22, '07.
Nascent forest of Miscou beach. Bot. Gaz. 42: 81-106. Ag. '06.
New normal appliances for use in plant physiology. Bot. Gaz. 43: 274-9; 48: 301-5. Ap. '07. O. '09.

Ganong bros., St. Stephen, N. B.
Making of chocolates. N. Patterson. il. Canad. M. 28: 161-70. D. '06.

Gantt, Henry L.
Compensation of labor. Eng. M. 28: 881-6. Mr. '05.

Gantt, Henry L.—*Continued.*
Economical utilization of labor. Sci. Am. S. 64: 270-1. O. 26, '07.
Frederick Winslow Taylor. Cassier. 29: 172-6. D. '05.

Ganz, Albert F.
Recent electrical progress. Sci. Am. S. 68: 186-8, 199-200, 214-5. S. 18-O. 2, '09.

Gaping Ghyll. R. Farrar. Blackw. 184: 93-103. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 269-77. Ag. 1, '08.

Gapon, George.
Story of my life. Review. Nation. 82: 371. My. 3, '06.
Father George Gapon. W. Bienstock. Ind. 58: 351-3. F. 16, '05.
Russia's internal troubles. Count Cassini. il. World To-Day. 8: 479-86. My. '05.
Who is Father Gapon? C. Breshkovsky. Outlook. 79: 268-72. F. 4; Same cond. R. of Rs. 31: 345-6. Mr. '05.

Garages.
Automobile at home. A. Porter. il. Country Life. 16: 633-4. O. '09.
Danger of fire in the garage. J: Guthrie. Country Life. 16: 64. My. '09.
Domestication of the automobile. M. C. Krarup. il. Harp. W. 51: 1599-602. N. 2, '07.
Fireproof garage of cement blocks. G: E. Walsh. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 228-9. Ap. 11, '08.
Group of model motor houses for the small country place. R. de Martin. il. Am. Homes. 6: 146-7. Ap. '09.
How to have a clean garage. T. G. Macfie. Country Life. 17: 195. D. '09.
Portable automobile house. W. M. Bennett. il. Sci. Am. 100: 227-8. Mr. 20, '09.

Garbage disposal. See **Refuse and refuse disposal.**

Garbe, Richard K. von, 1857-
Garbe's work in ivory. il. Int. Studio. 29: 160-1. Ag. '06.

Garber, John Palmer.
Rational system of classification and promotion of pupils in elementary schools. Educa. 27: 288-302. Ja. '07.

Garcelon, Alonzo, M. D., 1813-1906.
Died. D. 8, '06.

Garcia, Jesus, d. 1907.
Man who died to save a town. Harp. W. 53: 29. Mr. 20. '09.

Garcia, Lizardo.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 532. N. '05.

Garcia, Manuel, 1805-1906.
Died. Jl. 1, '06.
Centenarian musician and inventor. World To-Day. 8: 544. My. '05.
Musical centenarian. Nation. 80: 187-8. Mr. 9, '05.
Garcia the centenarian and his times, by M. S. Mackinlay. Review. Nation. 88: 259. Mr. 11, '09.
Incidents in the career of Garcia. S. Mackinlay. Musician. 14: 313-4. Jl. '09.
Rue Chabannais, no. 6. E. Polko. Musical sketches. 204-13.

Garcia, Manuel del Popola Vicente, 1775-1832.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 39: 255. F. '09.

Garczynski, Edward.
Solemn suggestions about silver. Harp. W. 52: 9. F. 22, '08.

Garda, Lake.
Western shore, Riva, and the eastern shore. il. W. D. McCrackan. Italian lakes. 281-332.

Gardam, William.
Dual England; Anglican and nonconformist. World To-Day. 17: 881-2. Ag. '09.

Garden, Mary.
Debasement of music in America. por. Everybody's. 18: 232-6. F. '08.
Opera and the people. por. Everybody's. 20: 249-58. F. '09.
Mary Garden and Thaïs. Ind. 63: 1412. D. 12; L. Gilman. por. Harp. W. 51: 1888. D. 21, '07.
Operatic career. H: T. Finck. Cent. 76: 148-51. My. '08.
Portrait. Ind. 63: 1161. N. 14, '07; Cur. Lit. 44: 82. Ja. '08; Ind. 64: 192. Ja. 23, '08; R. of Rs. 38: 557. N. '08; Harp. W. 52: 14. N. 14, '08; World To-Day. 16: 134. F. '09.

Garden, Mary—*Continued.*
Portrait as Louise. Craftsman. 15: 407. Ja. '09.
Portrait as Mélisande. Craftsman. 15: 136. N. '08.
Portrait as The juggler. Harp. W. 52: 27. D. 19, '08.
Wonderful new singer. W: Armstrong. por. il. Cosmopol. 44: 295-301. Ja. '08.

Garden. M. P. Slosson. Ind. 61: 1324. D. 6, '06.

Garden; story. M. Turner. Harp. B. 41: 652-5. Jl. '07.

Garden, In a southern; story. V. Sheard. Canad. M. 32: 121-8. D. '08.

Garden, In Helena's; poem. R: W. Gilder. Atlan. 102: 38-42. Jl. '08.

Garden allies, Our humble. E: P. Powell. il. Country Life. 15: 690. Ap. '09.

Garden books. E. M. M. McKenna. Fortn. 87: 1069-78. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 37-44. Jl. 6, '07.

Garden cities.
Berlin and garden cities. E: T. Hartman. Char. 19: 1470-1. F. 1, '08.
Co-operative village for working people. M. T. Priestman. il. Craftsman. 10: 494-506. Jl. '06.
Garden cities and suburbs. Int. Studio. 28: 376. Je. '06.
Garden cities in America. Char. 18: 114-5. Ap. 27, '07.
Garden city and garden suburb. Edin. R. 202: 501-18. O. '05.
Garden city and its units. il. Int. Studio. 32: sup. 64-5. Ag. '07.
Garden city cheap cottages exhibition. L. M. Salmon. il. Craftsman. 9: 166-79. N. '05.
Garden city movement. J: H. Whitehouse. Chaut. 46: 87-95. Mr. '07.
Garden suburb at Hampstead. H. O. Barnett. Contemp. 87: 231-7. F. '05.
Letchworth. Outlook. 83: 83-4. My. 12, '06.
Mutual town-building in England. W. Miller. World's Work. 17: 10944-6. N. '08.
Peterton, Wales. Outlook. 82: 59. Ja. 13, '06.
Progress of the garden city movement in England. R. Brown. Arena. 40: 459-60. N. '08.
Rapid growth of the garden city movement. G. Stickley. il. Craftsman. 17: 296-310. [illegible] '09.
See also Orchard cities.

Garden furniture. See **Garden ornaments and furniture.**

Garden game for boys and girls. L. Beard. Delin. 66: 111-3. Jl. '05.

Garden gates.
Garden entrances. H: H. Saylor. il. Country Life. 11: 501-6. Mr. '07.
Gateways old and new. il. Craftsman. 14: 260-6. Je. '08.
Individuality in the garden gate. R. de Martin. il. Am. Homes. 6: 271-3. Jl. '09.

Garden of Eden. See **Eden.**

Garden of Eden. J. M. Forman. il. Harper. 118: 903-12. My. '09.

Garden of forgotten things. E. W. Wilcox. Lippinc. 83: 318-9. Mr. '09.

Garden of shadows. N. Richardson. il. House B. 25: 84-7. Mr. '09.

Garden of the king. A. R. Troubetzkoy. Harper. 115: 49-57. Je. '07.

Garden ornaments and furniture.
Concrete ornaments for the garden and how to make them. R. C. Davison. il. Am. Homes. 6: 359-61, 383-5, 426-8, 471-6. S.-D. '09.
Garden accessories; hints on pergolas, arbors, trellises, summer houses, fences, walls, steps, seats, fountains, statuary, pots, urns and columns. E. C. Holtzoper. il. Country Life. 8: 523-6. S. '05.
Making a garden seat. A. C. Horth. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 84. Ag. 7, '09.
New use of concrete for garden ornaments. il. Craftsman. 16: 586-90. Ag. '09.
See also Garden gates; Sun dials.

Garden parties.
All in a garden fair. C. Wells. il. Putnam's. 3: 214-8. N. '07.

Garden parties—*Continued.*
Garden fete. M. Cutler. Harp. B. 43: 920-2. S. '09.

Garden philosophy. Harp. W. 52: 6-7. Ap. 18, '08.

Garden road; proposal to build a railroad for the use of urban residents. G: S. C. Swinton. Fortn. 91: 514-25. Mr. '09.

Garden tools.
Gardening tools and implements. E. L. Fullerton. il. Country Life. 7: 634-5. Ap. '05.
Home-made tools for the amateur gardener. I. D. Bennett. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 23. Ag.; sup. 18-9. S. '09.
See also Hoes.

Garden unmasked. F. F. Abbott. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 694-5. F. '08.

Gardendale burglar cure. E. J. Rath. Am. M. 63: 133-41. D. '06.

Gardener Jim; story. A. Brown. Harper. 116: 128-36. D. '07.

Gardener, Subsidized. M. McCulloch-Williams. Collier's. 43: 20. Ag. 14, '09.

Gardenhire, Samuel Major, 1855-
Portrait. Harp. W. 50: 130. Ja. 27, '06.

Gardening.
Advantages of fall planting. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 12: 660-2. O. '07.
Annual flowers for every place and purpose. W. E. Pendleton. il. Country Life. 13: 508-11. Mr. '08.
As planting time approaches; the quality of the seed. M. McCulloch-Williams. Delin. 73: 457-8. Mr. '09.
Best twenty annuals for the flower garden. Am. Homes. 6: 212. My. '09.
Bulbs for November planting. T: McAdam. il. Country. Life. 13: 82. N. '07.
Busy man's garden of old-fashioned flowers. H. S. Adams. il. Country Life. 15: 493-4. Mr. '09.
California's garden calendar. E: J. Wickson. Sunset. 16: 284-5. Ja. '06.
Cleveland home gardening association. S. Cadwallader. Chaut. 43: 320-31. Je. '06.
Closing the farm. E: P. Powell. Outing. 53: 235-40. N. '08.
Common wild flowers that respond to cultivation. A. Lounsberry. il. Delin. 73: 701. My. '09.
Companion and succession crops in the flower garden. W. C. Egan. il. Country Life. 11: 460. F. '07.
Compost heap. I. D. Bennett. Am. Homes. 6: 106. Mr. '09.
Converting back yards into gardens. M. R. Cranston. il. Craftsman. 16: 70-9. Ap. '09.
Door-yard herbs in ornamental borders. F. Overton. il. Country Life. 16: 548. S. '09.
Easy planting table for annual flowers. H: Austin. Country Life. 15: 488-9. Mr. '09.
End of the garden season. S: A. Hamilton. Woman's H. C. 32: 46-7. O. '05.
Fall gardening. Spectator. Outlook. 87: 155-6. S. 28, '07.
Fall work about the country home. E. E. Rexford. Outing. 51: 249-51. N. '07.
Fighting the enemies of the home garden. J: Craig. il. Country Life. 11: 672-4, 702. Ap. '07.
First flowers to bloom in my garden. A. Lounsberry. il. Delin. 73: 571. Ap. '09.
Fitting up a flower-garden. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 44. Je. '05.
Flower garden. R. Cameron. il. Country Cal. 1: 288. Jl. '05.
Flower garden in early autumn. R. Cameron. Country Cal. 1: 480. S. '05.
Flowers from frost to frost. H: Maxwell. il. Country Life. 9: 553-6. Mr. '06.
Four gardens for little folks. F. Duncan. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 23. My. '07.
Four unique little gardens. F. Duncan. Ladies' H. J. 24: 23. Ap. '07.
Garden annuals. S. Hawley. Country Life. 14: 216. Je. '08.
Garden in summer. E. E. Rexford. Lippinc. 76: 62-70. Jl. '05.
Garden work you can do in March. F. Duncan. Ladies' H. J. 24: 41. Mr. '07.

Gardening—*Continued.*
Gardening and tennis on a village lot. F. L. Marble. il. Country Life. 7: 505-6. Mr. '05.
Gardening for city children. L. B. Buell. il. Char. 14: 615-9. Ap. 1, '05.
Gardening in a railroad village. A. L. Porterfield. Country Life. 9: 614. Mr. '06.
Gardening on a typical city lot. H. H. Pepper. il. Country Life. 7: 503-4. Mr. '05.
Gardening under a cheese cloth covering. J: Craig. il. Country Life. 7: 405. F. '05.
Green barriers. D. R. Goodale. il. Harp. B. 41: 1009-11. O. '07.
Growing tulips like wild flowers. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 14: 450-2. S. '08.
Hardy garden book, by H. R. Ely. Review. Cur. Lit. 38: 514-9. Je. '05.
Herb and rose gardens. E. Watson. il. Harp. B. 40: 521-6. Je. '06.
Herbaceous plants for November budding. J. T. Scott. il. Country Life. 15: 12. N. '08.
Home flower garden. E: P. Powell. Outing. 53: 762-7. Mr. '09.
Home fruit garden. L. C. Corbett. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 431-46.
How to care for the fruit, vegetable and flower gardens. E. E. Rexford. Outing. 48: 374-6. Je. '06.
How to fit a garden to a house. F. Duncan. Ladies' H. J. 24: 24. F. '07.
How to make a flower garden. A. R. Mason. Country Life. 7: 548. Mr. '05.
How to make a garden. Z. Gale. il. Outing. 51: 729-38. Mr. '08.
How to make an old-fashioned garden. F. Duncan. Ladies' H. J. 26: 56. Ap. '09.
How to protect your plants. F. Duncan. Ladies' H. J. 25: 46. N. '08.
Inexpensive garden for any place. F. Duncan. Ladies' H. J. 25: 30. My. '08.
June work in the flower garden. R. Cameron. Country Cal. 1: 151. Je. '05.
Lavender bed and how to make it pay. G. A. Pierce. Ladies' H. J. 25: 65. My. '08.
Lilies and hardy phlox. W. MacLeod. il. Delin. 66: 316-7. Ag. '05.
Making a country home. E. P. Powell. Ind. 58: 1064-7. My. 11, '05.
Making a country home. E. P. Powell. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 4. F. '09.
Making a garden from sod land in summer. A. French. Country Life. 8: 395. Ag. '05.
Making room for my garden. Delin. 73: 276. F. '09.
May work in the hardy flower garden. R. Cameron. Country Life. 12: 118. My. '07.
Midsummer in the garden. S: A. Hamilton. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 35. Jl. '05.
Mission of annuals. B: Goodrich. il. Country Life. 15: 485-8. Mr. '09.
Moral uplift in gardening. Nation. 89: 201-2. S. 2, '09.
My first garden. A. Lounsberry. Good H. 48: 381-2. Mr. '09.
Nurserymen's catalogues and goods. Harper. 116: 633-6. Mr. '08.
Perennials for a thought-out garden. N. Blanchan. il. Country Life. 15: 475-80. Mr. '09.
Planning the garden. E. E. Rexford. Outing. 53: 779-82. Mr. '09.
Planting charts of bulbs and perennials. R. Cameron. Country Cal. 1: 562-3. O. '05.
Plea for the home garden. V. Garland. Overland, n.s. 53: 249-50. Mr. '09.
Preparing the autumn home garden. E. E. Rexford. Outing. 50: 763-5. S. '07.
Preparing the garden for summer. E. E. Rexford. Outing. 50: 507-8. Jl. '07.
Preparing the summer garden. S: A. Hamilton. Ladies' H. J. 22: 30. Ap. '05.
Seeds and their habits. A. Lounsberry. Good H. 48: 210-2. F. '09.
Seedtime. Liv. Age. 261: 47-9. Ap. 3, '09.
Slips or cuttings from the garden. F. Duncan. Ladies' H. J. 24: 39. S. '07.
Spring house-cleaning in the garden. F. Duncan. Ladies' H. J. 25: 30. Mr. '08.
Spring planting. W. Strange. Overland, n.s. 53: 356-8. Ap. '09.
Spring work in the garden. S: T. Maynard. il. Outing. 46: 92-101. Ap. '05.
Summer bedding. E: J. Canning. il. Country Life. 16: 116. My. '09.

Gardening —*Continued.*
Three crops from every foot of ground; grapes, tulips, alyssum. il. Country Life. 15: 372-3. F. '09.
True garden lover. E. R. MacDonald. Canad. M. 27: 25-6. My. '06.
Truth about autumn planting. F. Duncan. Ladies' H. J. 24: 34. O. '07.
Twelve hundred a year from an acre. D: R. Anderson. il. Country Life. 9: 634. Mr. '06.
Two crops of flowers on the same ground. T: Murray. il. Country Life. 16: 588b. O. '09.
Two five-dollar gardens for a small lot. I. G. Tabor. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 57. Ap. '09.
What to do in the garden in May. F. Duncan. Ladies' H. J. 24: 22. My. '07.
What to do in the garden in August. F. Duncan. Ladies' H. J. 24: 30. Ag. '07.
Wild flowers for special conditions. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 10: 350. Jl. '06.
Wild flowers worth cultivating. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 10: 322-7. Jl. '06.
Winter plans for summer gardens. C. H. G. Greathouse. Outing. 45: 755-6. Mr. '05.

See also Agriculture; Bulbs; Cellar gardens; Electroculture of plants; Flowers; Fruit; Fruit culture; Garden tools; Gardens; Greenhouses; Herbs; Hotbeds; House plants; Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Landscape gardening; Lawns; School gardens; Shrubs; Vacant lot cultivation; Vegetable gardening; Vegetables; Window gardening.

Gardening, Formal. See **Landscape gardening.**

Gardening and gardens, Rock.
Garden on a rock. A. Burrowes. Country Life. 15: 536. Mr. '09.
What England can teach us about rock gardening. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 16: 391-4. Ag. '09.

Gardening and gardens, Wild.
Garden of prairie wild flowers. V. McColm. il. Country Life. 7: 504-5. Mr. '05.
Gardening in the woods. W. Miller. Country Life. 9: 584. Mr. '06.
Gentle art of wild gardening. T: McAdam. il. Country Life. 7: 470-3. Mr. '05.
What England can teach us about wild gardening. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 16: 291-4. Jl. '09.
Wild flower gardens. Liv. Age. 253: 567-70. Je. 1, '07.
Wild garden. Spectator. Outlook. 82: 16-8. Ja. 6, '06.
Wild gardening beside a wooded lake. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 9: 548-52. Mr. '06.

Gardens.
American homes and gardens garden competition. C: J. Pilling. il. Am. Homes. 6: 457-61. D. '09.
Architect's garden. A. R. Perrett. Good H. 48: 387. Mr. '09.
Architectural treatment of a small garden. R. Riordan. Cent. 72: 35-6. My. '06.
Back yard in June. Harp. W. 51: 904. Je. 22, '07.
Busy man's garden of old-fashioned flowers. H. S. Adams. il. Country Life. 15: 493-4. Mr. '09.
City beautiful and gardens. A. M. S. Byall. il. Char. 19: 1473-4. F. 1, '08.
Color in the garden. R. S. Nichols. il. Country Cal. 1: 541. O. '05.
Color schemes in the garden. L. Greenlee. Country Life. 9: 778. Ap. '06.
Common sense gardens, by C. V. Sewell. Review. Nation. 82: 435-6. My. 24, '06.
Country house and a garden. G: E: Barton. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 21. Je. '05.
Dominant styles of gardening. E. C. Holtzoper. Country Life. 8: 562. S. '05.
Escaped from old gardens. Atlan. 101: 859-61. Je. '08.
Ever-fragrant garden. Country Life. 15: 277. Ja. '09.
Flower corner. M. O. Wright. il. Country Cal. 1: 557-61. O. '05.
Flower grouping. A. M. Cecil. Liv. Age. 258: 190-1. Jl. 18, '08.

Gardens —*Continued.*
Formal garden and pergola designed by an amateur. A. R. Holliday. il. Am. Homes. 6: 152-3. Ap. '09.
Garden accessories; hints on pergolas, arbors, trellises, summer houses, fences, walls, steps, seats, fountains, statuary, pots, urns and columns. E. C. Holtzoper. il. Country Life. 8: 523-6. S. '05.
Garden and its development. P. Falkenberg. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 403-18.
Garden any one may have. N. Blanchan. Ladies' H. J. 25: 44. Ap. '08.
Garden as a civic asset; simple ways of making it beautiful. M. R. Cranston. Craftsman. 16: 205-10. My. '09.
Garden as a picture. B. Jones. il. Scrib. M. 42: 2-11. Jl. '07.
Garden books. E. M. M. McKenna. Fortn. 87: 1069-78. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 37-44. Jl. 6, '07.
Garden entrances. H: H. Saylor. il. Country Life. 11: 501-6. Mr. '07.
Garden for every church. A. McClure. Ladies' H. J. 23: 44. Ap. '06.
Garden for the treeless belt that charms both night and day. T: McAdam. il. Country Life. 14: 43-5. My. '08.
Garden hidden by informal planting. T: McAdam. il. Country Life. 9: 544-7. Mr. '06.
Garden in winter. Liv. Age. 256: 431-2. F. 15, '08.
Garden of Mistress Mary. E. M. Boult. il. Country Life. 12: 423-5. Ag. '07.
Garden of sweet odors. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 13-4. F. '09.
Garden plans and plots. A. Lounsberry. il. Good H. 48: 478-80. Ap. '09.
Garden slopes and banks. Liv. Age. 249: 311-3. My. 5, '06.
Garden with a harmonious color scheme. F. E. Gifford. Country Life. 7: 522-4. Mr. '05.
Gardens without flowers. W: Eden. Liv. Age. 262: 820-1. S. 25, '09.
Glimpses of some city gardens. A. M. Kellogg. il. Int. Studio. 25: sup. 28-30. Ap. '05.
Horticultural snobbishness. Atlan. 95: 574-5. Ap. '05.
How to make a garden. Z. Gale. il. Outing. 51: 729-38. Mr. '08.
Making a garden for $25. I. G. Tabor. il. Harp. B. 41: 503-6. My. '07.
Making of an iris garden. S: Howe. il. Am. Homes. 6: 140-1. Ap. '09.
Mediæval gardens. A. Kemp-Welch. Liv. Age. 246: 219-24. Jl. 22, '05.
My garden. E. Pottle. il. Craftsman. 16: 291-9. Je. '09.
My garden. G. Maxwell. Ladies' H. J. 23: 50. My. '06.
My grandmother's garden. M. M. Bray. Atlan. 103: 810-6. Je. '09.
My rose garden in June. E: P. Powell. Ind. 62: 1396-9. Je. 13, '07.
Naturalistic garden. N. Blanchan. il. Country Life. 14: 443-5. S. '08.
Nature gardens. O. Crawfurd. 19th Cent. 58: 657-66. O. '05.
Old-fashioned flowers. Liv. Age. 253: 59-62. Ap. 6, '07.
Old-fashioned gardens. W. E. Pendleton. il. Country Life. 11: 507-9. Mr. '07.
Planning a garden on paper. F. Duncan. Ladies' H. J. 24: 40. Mr. '07.
Plea for small gardens. R. S. Nichols. il. House B. 25: 74-5. Mr. '09.
Plea for the enclosed garden. S. S. Wainwright. Atlan. 97: 509-13. Ap. '06.
Proper consideration of lawns and gardens. C. A. Byers. il. Craftsman. 16: 107-11. Ap. '09.
Reading Job in a garden. Spectator. Outlook. 87: 377-8. O. 26, '07.
Relation of the garden to the house. A. Embury, jr. il. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 15-8. Jl. '08.
School-children's garden contest. C. L. Meller. Ladies' H. J. 26: 63. My. '09.
Seven gardens costing $1000 each. H. C. Bryant. il. Country Life. 11: 528-32. Mr. '07.
Socialization of a garden. E. B. Johnston. Outlook. 92: 125-8. My. 15, '09.

Gardens —*Continued.*

Summer in a garden. H. Young. il. Country Life. 16: 254. Je. '09.
Sun-dials in modern gardens. W. A. Dyer. il. Country Life. 9: 537-41. Mr. '06.
Sweet herbs in the garden. House B. 25: sup. 20. Mr. '09.
Terraced garden. S. S. Wainwright. Atlan. 97: 671-5. My. '06.
Two kinds of bog garden. W. H. Manning. il. Country Life. 14: 379-80. Ag. '08.
Use of water in a little garden. il. Craftsman. 16: 112-3. Ap. '09.
Vagabond garden reclaimed. M. Leonard. il. Country Life. 9: 531-3. Mr. '06.
Value of gardens. Int. Studio. 38: 330. O. '09.
What you can do with a lattice. F. Duncan. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 21. Je. '07.
Winter garden. Atlan. 100: 864-6. D. '07.
Winter gardens. F: Peterson. il. Scrib. M. 41: 488-95. Ap. '07.
Wood garden. P. W. Humphreys. il. Am. Homes. 6: 70-2. F. '09.

See also Bog gardens; Botanical gardens; Cellar gardens; Garden ornaments and furniture; Gardening; Hedges; Herbs; Japanese gardens; Landscape gardening; Roof gardens; School gardens; Sun dials; Vacant lot cultivation; Vegetable gardening; Wall gardens; Water gardens.

Poetry.

Deserted garden. E. B. Browning. House B. 25: 95. Mr. '09.
Garden. H. Hawthorne. Cent. 72: 155. My.; A. Marvell. Country Life. 10: 183. Je. '06.
In an old garden; C: B. Going. Cent. 73: 769. Mr. '07.
My garden. T: E: Brown. House B. 25: 95. Mr. '09.
Our garden. R. C. Lehmann. Liv. Age. 254: 130. Jl. 20, '07.
Thoughts in a garden. A. Marvell. House B. 25: 95. Mr. '09.

England.

Cornish garden. F. Duncan. il. Country Life. 13: 507-8. Mr. '08.
Elizabethan flower-gardens. E. Gosse. il. Harper. 111: 139-46. Je. '05.
English gardens. Liv. Age. 258: 505-8. Ag. 22, '08.
Gardens of Cornish. F. Duncan. il. Cent. 72: 3-19. My. '06.
Historical gardens of London. il. A. M. Cecil. London parks. 289-326.
How to see English gardens. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 16: 236. Je. '09.
Inns of court. il. A. M. Cecil. London parks. 261-88.
Mrs. Burnett's rose garden in Kent. M. F. Roberts. il. Craftsman. 12: 537-47. Ag. '07.
Old pleasure gardens. A. Birrell. In the name of the Bodleian. 140-8.
Private gardens of London. il. A. M. Cecil. London parks. 327-56.
What England can teach us about formal gardens. W: Miller. il. Country Life. 15: 350-3. F. '09.
What England can teach us about hardy borders. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 16: 499-502. S. '09.
What England can teach us about rose gardens. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 15: 467-70. Mr. '09.
What England can teach us about wall gardening. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 17: 37-40. N. '09.
What England can teach us about water gardens. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 16: 39-42. My. '09.

France.

Le Nôtre and his gardens. B. Jones. il. Scrib. M. 38: 43-55. Jl. '05.
Workingmen's gardens in France. W: H. Tolman. il. Cent. 73: 730-8. Mr. '07.

Germany.

Professor Läuger's gardens at Mannheim. L. Deubner. il. Int. Studio. 33: 297-303. F. '08.

Gardens —*Continued.*

Ireland.

Irish garden at Wicklow. H: K. Moore. Blackw. 183: 224-31. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 606-11. Mr. 7, '08.

Italy.

Art of garden design in Italy. Edin. R. 205: 144-68. Ja. '07.
Borghese gardens. A. MacMahon. Fortn. 89: 94-100. Ja. '08.
Gardens of Italy. H. Sneyd. Quar. 207: 487-508. O. '07.
Lessons for Americans from the Art of garden design in Italy. N. Blanchan. il. Country Life. 11: 533. Mr. '07.
Sicilian hill gardens. G: P. Fernald. il. Arch. Rec. 25: 81-92. F. '09.

Persia.

Persian gardens. B. G. Goodhue. il. Cent. 73: 739-48. Mr. '07.

Scotland.

Summer in an old Scots garden. P. Geddes. Liv. Age. 254: 620-6. S. 7, '07.

Spain.

Gardens of Granada. H. Ellis. Soul of Spain. 306-20.
Painter of gardens: Santiago Rusinol. V. Pica. il. Int. Studio. 32: 98-104. Ag. '07.

United States.

Ancient garden. H. E. Smith. il. Cent. 72: 112-9. My. '06.
Artist's New Hampshire garden. F. Duncan. il. Country Life. 11: 516-20. Mr. '07.
Beautiful garden at Blair Eyrie. I. H. Jones. il. Country Life. 10: 35-8. My. '06.
Charleston's gardens. F. Duncan. il. Cent. 73: 705-19. Mr. '07.
Formal garden in America. N. Blanchan. il. Country Life. 14: 271-4. Jl. '08.
Four great floral pictures. T: McAdam. Country Life. 7: 526. Mr. '05.
Garden at Hamilton house. L. Shelton. il. Am. Homes. 6: 422-5. N. '09.
Garden at Milton. il. House B. 25: 135-8. My. '09.
Garden of surprises. H: Maxwell. il. Country Life. 7: 480-4. Mr. '05.
Garden of Yaddo. K. Trask. il. Country Cal. 1: 708-11. D. '05.
Garden showing the adaptation of native beauty and the romantic appeal of its arrangement. C. A. Byers. il. Craftsman. 16: 338-45. Je. '09.
Gardens of southern California. K. G. Locke. il. Cent. 76: 716-24. S. '08.
Glenbrook, a naturalistic garden. A. Snyder. il. map. Am. Homes. 6: 283-5. Jl. '09.
Great azalea garden in the South. O. B. Capen. il. Country Life. 7: 474-9. Mr. '05.
Italian garden that is full of flowers. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 7: 485-92. Mr. '05.
Japanese garden in America. H: S. Saylor. il. Country Life. 15: 481-4. Mr. '09.
Magnolia gardens. F. Duncan. il. Cent. 74: 513-9. Ag. '07.
Natural Japanese garden. E. Bartlett. il. Country Life. 7: 493-4. Mr. '05.
New Hampshire garden. Mrs. T. Thomas. il. World To-Day. 8: 591-7. Je. '05.
Old garden at Mount Vernon. F. E. Leupp. il. Cent. 72: 73-9. My. '06.
Old plantation garden. H. Witherspoon. il. Cent. 78: 583-90. Ag. '09.
Santa Barbara gardens. S. Child. il. House B. 25: 113-6. Ap. '09.
Wind-swept seashore garden. F. E. Gifford. il. Country Life. 7: 496-8. Mr. '05.

See also Magnolia-on-the-Ashley.

Gardens, Japanese. See Japanese gardens.

Gardens, Water. See Water gardens.

Gardiner, Edward Gardiner, 1854-1907.
Sketch. Science, n.s. 27: 153-5. Ja. 24, '08.

Gardiner, Mrs. Eliza (Doane).
Fight the white plague all along the line. Outlook. 92: 133-4. My. 15, '09.

Gardiner, F. S.
On the hillside; poem. St. N. 32: 880-1. Ag. '05.

Gardiner, George S.
States and the timber supply. Outlook. 88: 568. Mr. 7, '08.

Gardiner, John Stanley, 1872-
Exploration of Seychelles islands. Nature. 73: 294-6. Ja. 25, '06.
Percy Sladen trust expedition to the Indian ocean. Nature. 79: 204. D. 17, '08.

Gardiner, John Hays, 1863-
English in relation to other studies. Nation. 86: 509. Je. 4, '08.
Our infant critics. Nation. 86: 257-8. Mr. 19, '08.
Power of Bible poetry. Atlan. 98: 384-94. S. '06.
Training in illiteracy. School R. 17: 623-30. N. '09.

Gardiner, Margaret Doane.
Black fleet of Gibraltar; poem. Cent. 74: 281. Je. '07.
Cathedral windows; poem. Outlook. 92: 996. Ag. 28, '09.
Not unclothed but clothed upon; poem. Outlook. 88: 878. Ap. 18, '08.
Pattie. Scrib. M. 38: 305-15. S. '05.

Gardiner, Mrs. Ruth Kimball.
Buttons and button-holes. St. N. 32: 1110-2. O. '05.
John Edward's friend. Cent. 70: 238-42. Je. '05.
Maria Redburn. Everybody's. 14: 810-6. Je. '06.
Portrait. Reader. 6: 702. N. '05.

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, 1829-1902.
Gardiner as a historian. J. F. Rhodes. Hist. essays. 143-50.

Gardiner, T. J. Gordon.
American hero of Kimberley. Cent. 72: 254-65. Je. '06.

Gardner, Arthur H.
Nantucket in the revolution. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 556-64. Ja. '05.

Gardner, Augustus Peabody, 1865-
Rules of the House of representatives. No. Am. 189: 233-41. F. '09.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 13. Mr. '07.

Gardner, Edgar.
Francis Joseph Gall. Westm. 172: 194-9. Ag. '09.

Gardner, Edmund Garratt, 1869-
Dante and his Celtic precursors. Cath. World. 89: 289-301, 445-55. Je.-Jl. '09.
Mysticism of Shelley. Cath. World. 88: 145-55. N. '08.

Gardner, Gilson, 1869-
Real Senator Tillman. Ind. 61: 68-70. Jl. 12, '06.
Why is a joke funny? Putnam's. 3: 55-61. O. '07.

Gardner, H. W.
Transformation of a woodshed. Country Life. 13: 73-4. N. '07.

Gardner, Inez J.
Boston and the woman's club. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 597-605. Jl. '06.
How one town spends the fourth. Ladies' H. J. 25: 47. Je. '08.

Gardner, James H.
Physical origin of certain concretions. J. Geol. 16: 452-8. Jl. '08.

Gardner, John Starkie, 1844-
Problem of earthquakes. 19th Cent. 60: 647-50. O. '06.

Gardner, Lucretia M.
Sabbatia; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 80. S. '05.

Gardner, Monica M.
Sigismund Krasinski. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 119-30. Ja. '06.

Gardner, Rathbone.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 216. Ap. '08.

Gardner, W. R. W.
Passages in Hosea. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 18: 177-83. Ap. '02.

Gardner museum, Boston.
Art treasures of Fenway court. M. A. Millikin. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 241-50. N. '05.

Garesché, Edward F.
Wren; poem. Cath. World. 81: 526. Jl. '05.

Garfagnana, Italy.
Over the Garfagnana. E: Hutton. Florence and north. Tuscany. 423-8.

Garfield, Harry Augustus, 1863-
College man in public affairs. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1905: 184-92.
Municipal situation in Ohio. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1903: 166-74.
Private rights in street railways. Outlook. 85: 256-8. F. 2, '07.
Status of the public service corporation question. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1899: 207-15.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 144. Ag.; World To-Day. 13: 967. O. '07; World's Work. 16: 10398. Jl. '08; World To-Day. 15: 1078. N. '08; Ind. 65: 1038. N. 5, '08.
President Garfield at Williams. Outlook. 90: 326-8. O. 17, '08.

Garfield, James Abram, 1831-1881.
Portrait. Am. M. 63: 641. Ap. '07.
President Garfield. H: W. Longfellow. Ind. 65: 1384-5. D. 10, '08.
Religion of Garfield. L: A. Banks. Religious life. 53-62.
Reminiscences of Garfield. por. J: S. Wise. Thirteen presidents. 145-51.

Garfield, James Rudolph, 1865-
Immigration problem. Outlook. 84: 610-1. N. 10, '06.
Review of President Roosevelt's administration. Outlook. 91: 389-93. F. 20, '09.
Best secretary of the interior we have ever had. por. Cur. Lit. 43: 150-2. Ag. '07.
Portrait. World's Work. 9: 5774. F. '05; Outlook. 79: 290. F. 4, '05; R. of Rs. 31: 42. F. '05; World To-Day. 9: 1337. D. '05; Reader. 7: 667. My. '06; R. of Rs. 33: 651. Je. '06; Outlook. 84: 753. N. 24, '06; Cur. Lit. 41: 606. D. '06; R. of Rs. 35: 8, 391. Ja., Ap. '07; Am. M. 65: 119. D. '07; World's Work. 15: 9718. Ja. '08; R. of Rs. 37: 190; 39: 390. F. '08, Ap. '09; Collier's. 44: 17. N. 13, '09.
Report of the commissioner of corporations. Harp. W. 49: 8-9. Ja. 7, '05.
Sketch. G. Hunt. por. Outlook. 82: 676-80. Mr. 24, '06.

Gargan, Thomas J., 1844-
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 293. N. '06.

Garges, Daniel E.
Harbor facilities of Washington. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 378. Mr. '07.
Municipal paving, Washington, D. C. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 586-9. My. '07.
Washington's water supply. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 585-8. N. '07.

Gargoyles.
Gargoyles old and new. C: DeKay. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 419-24. Je. '06.

Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 1807-1882.
Boy of the Mediterranean. R. S. Holland. il. por. St. N. 35: 997-1000. S. '08.
Career. Reader. 10: 209. Jl. '07.
For the centenary of Garibaldi; poem. G: Meredith. Liv. Age. 254: 254-5. Jl. 27, '07.
Garibaldi in New York. H: Tyrrell. il. por. Cent. 74: 174-84. Je. '07.
Garibaldi's defense of the Roman republic. Edin. R. 205: 489-507. Ap. '07.
Lincoln's offer of a command to Garibaldi. H. N. Gay. Cent. 75: 63-74. N. '07.
Making of Italy. F: Harrison. National and social prob. 142-57.
Patriot's neglected home. H: Tyrrell. il. Harp. W. 53: 28. Jl. 24, '09.
Portrait. Chaut. 41: 19. Mr. '05.
Three liberators. W. D. McCrackan. Italian lakes. 71-5.

Garland, Claude Mallory.
Constant-pressure generator. Eng. M. 31: 705-11. Ag. '06.

Garland, Hamlin, 1860-
Building a fireplace in time for Christmas. Country Life. 8: 645-7. O. '05.
Fireplace. Delin. 66: 1051-6, 1140-2. D. '05.
In the autumn grass; poem. Craftsman. 13: 182. N. '07.
Manhattan; poem. Cent. 72: 301. Je. '06.
Marshal's capture. Harp. W. 48: 1894-1900. D. 10, '04.

Garland, Hamlin—*Continued.*
Money magic. Harp. W. 51: 1198-201, 1240-3, 1276-9, 1312-5, 1350-3, 1386-9, 1422-5, 1456-9, 1492-5. Ag. 17-O. 12, '07.
Night raid at Eagle River. Cent. 76: 725-34. S. '08.
Outlaw and the girl. Ladies' H. J. 25: 7-8. My.; 17-8. Je.; 8. Jl. '08.
Prairie chickens; poem. Ind. 65: 1410. D. 10, '08.
Red plowman. por. Craftsman. 13: 180-2. N. '07.
Shadow world. Everybody's. 18: 485-93, 670-80, 797-807; 19: 77-87, 199-211, 388-99. Ap.-S. '08.
(ed.) Shadow world prize winners. Everybody's. 19: 665-79. N. '08.
Spartan mother. Ladies' H. J. 22: 10, 50. F. '05.
Stricken mountaineer; poem. Cent. 74: 928-30. O. '07.
Tyranny of the dark. Harp. W. 49: 124-6, 165-7, 208-11, 244-7, 255-7, 280-3 326-9, 360-3, 368-9, 396-9, 432-5, 469-71, 504-6, 511, 541-3, 547, 580, 584, 615, 620-2, 653-5, 664-5, 691, 696-8. Ja. 28-My. 13, '05.
Vanishing trails. por. Univ. Rec. 10: 53-61. O. '05.
Garland in ghostland. Arena. 34: 206-16. Ag. '05.
Literary career of Garland. por. E. F. Harkins. Famous authors. 247-61.
On the trail with Garland. Harp. W. 51: 1465. O. 5, '07.
Portrait. Arena. 34: 112. Ag. '05; Bookm. 23: 393. Je. '06; Ind. 65: 1185. N. 19, '08.

Garland, Rev. Thomas J.
Sketch. W. C. Whitaker. por. Spirit Mis. 74: 41-2. Ja. '09.

Garland, Virginia.
Birds of the high Sierras. Overland, n.s. 46: 379-81. O. '05.
Christmas in the hills. Overland, n.s. 48: 464-9. D. '06.
Crows of Ensenada. Overland, n.s. 46: 49-51. Jl. '05.
Death and life. Overland, n.s. 47: 324-6. Ap. '06.
Earth's messages. Overland, n.s. 48: 155-6. S. '06.
Expression; poem. Overland, n.s. 45: 417. My. '05.
Feathered Californians. Overland, n.s. 45: 321-4. Ap. '05.
Manzanita. Overland, n.s. 48: 67-70. Ag. '06.
Plumed weeds. Overland, n.s. 48: 317-20. N. '06.
Rain from earth messages. Overland, n.s. 47: 114-5. F. '06.
Winter ways in the mountains. Overland, n.s. 47: 209-12. Mr. '06.

Garland, Vivian.
Plea for the home garden. Overland, n.s. 53: 249-50. Mr. '09.

Garman, Charles Edward, 1850-1907.
Died. F. 9, '07.
Great teacher. Outlook. 85: 395-6. F. 23. '07.

Garment makers. See **Clothing manufacture and trade.**

Garments of the king—a story. K. Mikszáth. Cur. Lit. 43: 695-7. D. '07.

Garneau, François Xavier, 1809-1866.
Portrait. Canad. M. 25: 484. O. '05.

Garner, James Wilford, 1871-
American political science association. Char. 19: 1389-91. Ja. 11, '08.
Case of Senator Smoot and the Mormon church. No. Am. 184: 46-58. Ja. 4, '07.
Crime and judicial inefficiency. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 601-18. My. '07.
Merchant marine investigation. No. Am. 180: 360-74. Mr. '05.
Relations of political science. Am. J. Soc. 12: 341-66. N. '06.

Garner, Richard Lynch, 1848-
Psychological studies of the chimpanzee. No. Am. 181: 272-80. Ag. '05.
Speech and habits of wild animals. Ind. 63: 138-42. Jl. 18, '07.

Garnett, Constance.
(tr.) Honest thief. F. Dostoievsky. Liv. Age. 261: 738-48. Je. 19, '09.

Garnett, Edward, 1868-
Censorship of public opinion. Fortn. 92: 137-48. Jl. '09.
English novels and English life. Nation. 88: 272-5. Mr. 18, '09.
Repertory theatre in England. Nation. 89: 125-6. Ag. 5, '09.

Garnett, Louise Ayres.
Alphabet; poem. Am. M. 66: 209. Jl. '08.
Broken nose; poem. Am. M. 63: 219. D. '06.
Carnation; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 492. D. '07.
Lark and the dove; poem. Overland, n.s. 49: 490. Je. '07.
Martyrdom; poem. Harper. 117: 159. Je. '08.
Music; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 482. D. '08.
Musician; poem. Harper. 117: 483. Ag. '08; Same. Musician. 14: 70. F. '09.
Partners; poem. Am. M. 66: 373. Ag. '08.
Phyllis; poem. Overland, n.s. 49: 444. My. '07.
Songs; poem. Harper. 116: 971. My. '08.
Stage of the woods; poem. Overland, n.s. 50: 181. Ag. '07.
Victory; poem. Reader. 9: 446. Mr. '07.
When father takes me for a walk; poem. Am. M. 64: 634-5. O. '07.
Whence cometh help; poem. Reader. 8: 679. N. '06.

Garnett, Mrs. R. S.
True history of Monte-Cristo. Fortn. 88: 675-85. O. '07.
Portrait. Bookm. 30: 6. S. '09.

Garnett, Richard, 1835-1906.
Died. Ap. 13, '06.
Jonson and Fletcher's Bloody brother. Mod. Philol. 2: 489-95. Ap. '05.
One fate for all; poem. Liv. Age. 250: 514. S. 1, '06.
Appreciation. A. Symons. Liv. Age. 249: 431-3. My. 19, '06.
Books of a poet and bibliographer. Nation. 83: 456-7. N. 29, '06.
English scholar. Outlook. 82: 870. Ap. 21, '06.
Sketch. por. Ind. 60: 1147-8. My. 17, '06.

Garnett, William Hubert Stuart.
Gas turbine for automobile propulsion. Cassier. 31: 410-5. Mr. '07.
Stability of submarines. Cassier. 31: 235-41. Ja. '07.

Garnier, Marie Joseph François, 1839-1873.
Francis Garnier. H. Clifford. Blackw. 186: 595-9. N. '09.

Garré, —.
Transplantation in surgery. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26067-8. Mr. 9. '07.

Garrets. See **Attics.**

Garrett, C. M.
Life; poem. Craftsman. 17: 176. N.; Same. Cur. Lit. 47: 692. D. '09.

Garrett, Erwin Clarkson.
Bugles calling; poem. Cur. Lit. 44: 221-2. F. '08.
Exile; poem. Harp. W. 50: 1313. S. 15, '06.
My bunkie; poem. Harp. W. 50: 1774. D. 15, '06.
Philippine twilight; poem. Cur. Lit. 44: 221. F. '08.

Garrett, F. Edmund, 1865-1907.
Last trek; poem. Liv. Age. 244: 35-6. Ja. 7, '05.

Garrett, Laura G.
Poles in Baltimore. Char. 13: 235-9. D. 3, '04.

Garrett, Patrick A.
Portrait. Outing. 46: 75. Ap. '05.

Garrett, Philip C., 1834-1905.
Portrait. Arena. 33: 571. Je. '05.
Sketch. Char. 15: 361. D. 16, '05; I. C. Barrows. Char. 16: 226-7. My. 12, '06.

Garrett, Robert, 1847-1896.
Portrait. McClure. 32: 118. D. '08.

Garrett, W. A.
Portrait. Harp. W. 52: 13. Je. 20, '08.

Garrick, David, 1717-1779.
Unpublished correspondence, ed. by G. P. Baker. Atlan. 98: 598-617, 813-32. N.-D. '06.
Unpublished correspondence. Review by P. F. Bicknell. Dial. 43: 201-2. O. 1, '07.
Dr. Johnson and David Garrick. por. Chaut. 45: 239-44. Ja. '07.

Garrick, David—*Continued.*
English stage in the 18th century. H. B. Irving. Fortn. 85: 895-908, 1079-92; 86: 315-30. My.-Je., Ag. '06.
Garrick and his circle, by Mrs. C. Parsons. Review. Nation. 83: 377-8. N. 1, '06.
Garrick and his wife. por. W. Rowlands. Masters of drama. 33-40.
Prince of actors. pors. E: Robins. Great actors. 1-35.

Garrick club, London.
Inner life of the Garrick. Ath. 1905, 1: 103-4. Ja. 28.
London's literary clubs. A. Goodrich. il. Bookm. 21: 255-8. My. '05.

Garriott, Edward Bennett, 1853-
Weekly weather forecasts. Sci. Am. S. 68: 25. Jl. 10, '09.

Garrison, Fielding H., M. D.
Josiah Willard Gibbs and his relation to modern science. Pop. Sci. 74: 470-84, 551-61; 75: 41-8, 191-203. My.-Ag. '09.

Garrison, Frank Lynwood, 1862-
Island of Santo Domingo. Cassier. 30: 395-412. S. '06.

Garrison, George Pierce, 1853-
Southwestern history in the southwest. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1901, 1: 231-42.
University of Texas and its new president. R. of Rs. 32: 682-5. D. '05.

Garrison, Mrs. Theodosia (Pickering).
Acquittal. Delin. 73: 559. Ap. '09.
Afterward; poem. Harp. B. 40: 917. O. '06.
Apostle; poem. Harp. B. 39: 67. Ja. '05.
Baby's grandfather. Woman's H. C. 32: 18-9. N. '05.
Ballad of Eve's return; poem. Scrib. M. 38: 707-8. D. '05; Same. Cur. Lit. 40: 221. F. '06.
Ballad of the angel; poem. Cur. Lit. 43: 105. Jl. '07.
Ballad of the mothers; poem. Harp. B. 41: 1158-60. D. '07.
Ballad of the saint; poem. Everybody's. 21: 598. N. '09.
Ballade of to-day; poem. Harp. W. 52: 20. S. 5, '08.
Barred door; poem. Harp. B. 39: 265. Mr. '05.
Barren year; poem. Lippinc. 77: 768. Je. '06.
Barriers; poem. Everybody's. 17: 85. Jl. '07.
Birthright; poem. Cosmopol. 46: 354. F. '09.
Call of home; poem. McClure. 30: 468. F. '08.
Castles; poem. Cosmopol. 48: 74. D. '09.
Children; poem. Cur. Lit. 41: 105. Jl. '06.
Christmas night; poem. Everybody's. 19: 776. D. '08.
Comforted; poem. Harp. B. 42: 9. Ja. '08.
Consoler; poem. Cosmopol. 47: 282. Ag. '09.
Cruel name; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 715. Ag. '07.
Daughter; poem. McClure. 28: 337. Ja.; Same. Cur. Lit. 42: 225-6. F. '07.
Day; poem. Everybody's. 16: 539. Ap. '07.
Dream; poem. Reader. 5: 448. Mr. '05.
Dreamer; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 8. F. '05. '05.
Et in Arcadia ego; poem. Scrib. M. 39: 505. Ap.; Same. Cur. Lit. 40: 558-9. My. '06.
Failures; poem. Cosmopol. 44: 458. Ap. '08.
Fate; poem. Cur. Lit. 46: 452. Ap. '09.
First hour; poem. Harp. B. 42: 220. Mr. '08.
First love; poem. Cur. Lit. 47: 219. Ag. '09.
Friendship; poem. Harp. B. 40: 86. Ja. '06.
Green inn; poem. Scrib. M. 42: 1. Jl.; Same. Cur. Lit. 43: 244. Ag. '07.
Guests of sleep; poem. il. Scrib. M. 44: 588-9. N. '08.
Heroes; poem. Cosmopol. 40: 104. N. '05.
Inn of dreams; poem. Harp. B. 41: 249. Mr. '07.
Judgment; poem. Ind. 63: 792. O. 3, '07.
Last word; poem. Harp. B. 40: 557. Je. '06.
March; poem. Reader. 11: 260. F. '08.
Memories of Pierrot; poem. Harper. 112: 388-9. F. '06.
Mirror; poem. Everybody's. 13: 813. D. '05.
Mistletoe; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 436. D. '08.
Mother of Bartimeus; poem. Delin. 66: 1048-9. D. '05.
Ol' Mis' Pettigrew; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 629. Ja. '08.

Garrison, Mrs. Theodosia—*Continued.*
Omens; poem. Lippinc. 76: 240. Ag. '05.
Passing; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 33. S. '05.
Prayer to love; poem. Harp. B. 39: 508. Je. '05.
Prisoner; poem. Am. M. 62: 467. S. '06.
Satisfied; poem. Woman's H. C. 33: 21. F. '06.
Sea fancy; poem. Cosmopol. 39: 539. S. '05.
Serenade; poem. Harp. B. 39: 939. O. '05.
Silent one; poem. Lippinc. 81: 282. F. '08.
Song; poem. Harp. B. 42: 356. Ap. '08.
Song in autumn; poem. Cosmopol. 47: 729. N. '09.
Song of the young page; poem. Harp. W. 51: 1804. D. 7, '07.
Spendthrift; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 230. O. '09.
Thanksgiving; poem. Harp. B. 39: 1001. N. '05.
To a certain book; poem. Reader. 7: 447. Mr. '06.
Toiler; poem. Cosmopol. 45: 638. N. '08.
Unconquered; poem. Everybody's. 21: 452. O. '09.
Unrepentant; poem. Lippinc. 76: 379. S. '05.
Vagabond; poem. Harp. W. 53: 34. D. 11, '09.
Victor; poem. Scrib. M. 44: 725-6. D. '08.
Wife; poem. Harp. B. 43: 1033. O. '09.
Wife; poem. Harp. B. 43: 363. Ap.; Same. Cur. Lit. 46: 568. My. '09.
Wife; poem. Reader. 10: 477. O. '07.
Wish; poem. Harp. B. 39: 1145. D. '05.
Woman's thanks; poem. Harp. B. 43: 1074-5. N. '09.
Would it had been mine enemy; poem. Cent. 73: 407. Ja. '07.

Garrison, Wendell Phillips, 1840-1907.
Died. F. 27, '07.
Dissolving view of punctuation. Atlan. 98: 233-9. Ag. '06.
Forty years of the Nation. Nation. 81: 30-1. Jl. 13, '05.
Appreciation. Nation. 84: 217-8. Mr. 7, '07.
Distinguished editorial career. W. H. Johnson. Dial. 40: 380-1. Je. 16, '06.
Garrison and the Nation. Dial. 42: 173. Mr. 16, '07.
Garrison's retirement. Outlook. 83: 543. Jl. 7, '06.
Letters and memorials of Wendell Phillips Garrison. Review. Liv. Age. 262: 798-800. S. 25, '09.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1333. D. 10, '08.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805?-1879.
Estimate. Nation. 81: 479-80. D. 14, '05.
Eulogies of Garrison. Ind. 59: 1550-1. D. 28, '05.
Eulogy of Garrison. W. Phillips. *In* S: B. Harding. Select orations. 258-66.
Garrison and the negro. W. E. B. Dubois. Ind. 59: 1316-7. D. 7, '05.
Garrison and Whittier. T: W. Higginson. por. Ind. 59: 1310-6. D. 7, '05.
Garrison centenary. Outlook. 81: 906-7. D. 16, '05.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1348. D. 10, '08.
Reminiscences of a reformer of the 50's. M. D. Conway. por. Char. 15: 445-8. Ja. 6, '06.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1838-1909.
Died. S. 12, '09.
Neither horn of the dilemma can satisfy the independent. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 461-3. Je. '08.
Sketch. Nation. 89: 261. S. 16, '09.

Garritt, Rev. J. C.
Missionary finding his place. Mis. R. 29: 331-6. My. '06.

Garry, Jaye.
Bitter parting. Liv. Age. 244: 672-7. Mr. 18, '05.

Garstin, Norman.
Alexander Mann. Int. Studio. 37: 300-5. Je. '09.
Stencil cutting. Int. Studio. 33: 304-5. F. '08.
West Cornwall as a sketching ground. Int. Studio. 38: 109-21. Ag. '09.

Garstin, Sir William Edmund, 1849-
Problems of the upper Nile. 19th Cent. 58: 345-66. S. '05.

Garter snakes.
Garter snakes of North America. H. L. Clark. Science, n.s. 28: 682. N. 13, '08.
Variations and genetic relationships of the garter snakes, by A. G. Ruthven. Review. Science, n.s. 28: 313-5. S. 4, '08.

Garth, Janet.
Patience Fessenden's scandalous story. Lippinc. 81: 654-63. My. '08.

Garth, Sir Samuel, 1661-1719.
Portrait. Harper. 110:176. Ja. '05.

Gartrell, Clarissa, pseud. See **Fitch, Mrs. Clara Lynn.**

Garvice, Charles.
Cupid at The Scribblers. Reader. 6: 549-54. O. '05.
Georgie of The Scribblers'. Reader. 5: 466-9. Mr. '05.
Saving of Blossop. Reader. 8: 315-8. Ag. '06.
Transformation of Wilders. Reader. 9: 622-5. My. '07.

Garvie, Alfred Ernest, D. D., 1861-
Christmas, Easter, Whitsuntide. Contemp. 89: 814-21. Je. '06.
Personal equation in theology. Contemp. 95: 660-9. Je. '09.

Garvin, J. L., 1868-
House on piles: a history and a warning. Fortn. 87: 10-29. Ja. '07.
Imperial and foreign affairs. See monthly numbers of the Fortnightly review for 1909.
Kaiser or people? Fortn. 87: 251-68. F. '07.
Mr. Chamberlain. Liv. Age. 254: 643-51. S. 14, '07.
Prince Hohenlohe's memoirs. Liv. Age. 251: 425-31. N. 17. '06.

Garvin, Lucius Fayette Clark, M. D., 1841-
Better city government. Arena. 41: 38-41. Ja. '09.
Breakdown of party government. Ind. 65: 713-6. S. 24, '08.
Labor and the tariff. No. Am. 188: 432-9. S. '08.
Legislative bodies should strike at the roots of evils. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 586-8. Jl. '08.
Paying taxes in Rhode Island. Ind. 61: 452-3. Ag. 23, '06.
Possible way out. Arena. 39: 193-8. F. '08.
Solid South. Ind. 66: 1341-2. Je. 17, '09.
Solving the labor problem. Arena. 36: 10-4. Jl. '06.
Statesman's job. Ind. 61: 721-5. S. 27. '06.
Portrait. McClure. 24: 340. F. '05; Arena. 39: 137. F. '08.

Garvin, Margaret Root.
If you should journey back from death; poem. Lippinc. 77: 115. Ja. '06.
Little guest-room in my heart; poem. Lippinc. 75: 757. Je. '05.
Memorial day; poem. Lippinc. 79: 639. My. '07.
Narcissus pool; poem. Lippinc. 78: 75. Jl. '06.
Night-watch; poem. Harper. 113: 433. Ag. '06.
Signet; poem. Ind. 58: 821. Ap. 13, '05.
To each his own; poem. Lippinc. 84: 227. Ag. '09.
Walled garden; poem. Cent. 71: 500. Ja. '06.

Gary, Elbert Henry, 1846-
Telling the truth to the people. World's Work. 17: 11386-7. Mr. '09.
Honest business and fair play. J: K. Mumford. por. Harp. W. 52: 20-3. Je. 13, '08.
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6714; 15: 9946. O. '05, Mr. '08; Putnam's. 5: 642. Mr. '09.
Real head of the steel trust. por. R. of Rs. 37: 354-5. Mr. '08.

Gary, Frank B.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 37: 411. Ap. '08.

Gary, Joseph Easton, 1821-1906.
Died. O. 31, '06.
Portrait. Harper. 114: 890. My. '07.

Gary, Indiana.
City that rose from a sandy waste. J: K. Mumford. il. Harp. W. 52: 22-3. Jl. 4. '08.
Creating the newest steel city. G. R. Taylor. il. Survey. 22: 20-36. Ap. 3, '09.

Gary, Indiana —*Continued.*
Gary: the largest and most modern steel works in existence. il. Sci. Am. 101: 441-3. D. 11, '09.
Industrial Utopia. H: B. Fuller. Harp. W. 51: 1482-3. O. 12, '07.
Magic city. E. Flower. il. Putnam's. 5: 643-53. Mr. '09.
Making cities for workmen. E. J. Buffington. il. Harp. W. 53: 17. My. 8, '09.
New method in wet excavation. C. M. Ripley. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 115. Ag. 22, '08.
Pittsburg's future rival. il. R. of Rs. 39: 236-7. F. '09.

Gas.
Application of waste gases for power purposes. F. E. Junge. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25985-8. F. 2, '07.
Continuous testing of gas. M. A. Adam. Eng. M. 35: 111-2. Ap. '08.
Gas phosphorescence and meteor trains. H. T. Wade. il. Sci. Am. 98: 329-30. My. 9, '08.
Gas poisoning. Ind. 64: 988-9. Ap. 30, '08.
Investigation of gaseous explosions. E. G: Coker. il. Nature. 80: 505-7. Je. 24, '09.
Tapping a cottonwood for gas. R. R. Moore. il. World To-Day. 14: 649-50. Je. '08.
Temperature of flames. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24691. Jl. 15, '05.
Use of gas from a hygenic standpoint. V. B. Lewes. Sci. Am. S. 64: 274-5, 299-300. N. 2-9, '07; J. H. Smith. Sci. Am. 98: 27. Ja. 11, '08.

See also Acetylene; Blast furnace gas; Coke oven gas; Gases; also headings beginning Gas.

Gas, Illuminating.
Blau gas for illuminating, heating, and power purposes. Sci. Am. S. 66: 307. N. 14, '08.
Dangers of the domestic use of illuminating gas and the means of avoiding them. H: Leffmann. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24782-3. Ag. 26, '05.
Effect of illuminating gas and ethylene upon flowering carnations. W: Crocker and L. I. Knight. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 259-76. O. '08.
Gas by the can. W: Hallock. il. Harp. W. 52: 16-7. Je. 13, '08.
Gas calorimeter. Nature. 73: 354-5. F. 8, '06.
Illuminating gas. C: H. Hodges. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 97-8. F. 15, '08.
Liquefied illuminating and fuel gas; Blau gas. O. Bechstein. Sci. Am. S. 68: 75. Jl. 31, '09.
New kind of illuminating gas. Sci. Am. 101: 61. Jl. 24; Same. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 21. N. '09.

See also Acetylene; Gas burners; Gas manufacture and works.

Gas, Liquid. See **Liquid gas.**

Gas, Natural.
Helium in natural gas. H. P. Cady and D: F. McFarland. Science, n.s. 24: 344. S. 14, '06.
Natural gas production in 1906. Sci. Am. S. 65: 23. Ja. 11, '08.
Natural oil and gas wells of western Pennsylvania. A. Carnegie. Empire of business. 263-81.
Taxation of coal, oil and gas. T. C. Townsend. *In* State and local taxation. 1908: 408-9.
What natural gas has done for Indiana. E. H. Genau. World To-Day. 15: 969-70. S. '08.
Where nature's gas is king: Medicine Hat. W. L. Amy. il. Canad. M. 34: 65-73. N. '09.

Gas, Producer.
Advantages of producer gas-firing. O. Nagel. il. Cassier. 33: 462-8. F. '08.
Economy of marine producer-gas power. Eng. M. 37; 990-2. S. '09.
Gas firing for lime and cement kilns. O. Nagel. il. Cassier. 36: 408-19. S. '09.
J. J. Astor's vibratory disintegrator. il. Sci. Am. 100: 392. My. 22, '09.
Marine producer-gas power; a comparison of producer-gas and steam equipments. C. L. Straub. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 20-2. Jl. 10, '09.
New rival of the steam engine. F. A. Wilder. il. World To-Day. 10: 275-80. Mr. '06.

Gas, Producer—*Continued.*
Power transmission by producer gas. C: E. Lucke. Eng. M. 34: 672-4. Ja. '08.
Producer gas for engines. J. E. Dowson. il. Nature. 80: 200-3, 232-3. Ap. 15-22, '09.
Producer gas for steam generation. Sci. Am. 99: 94. Ag. 8, '08.
Reliability of the producer gas plant. G. M. S. Tait. Cassier. 35: 351-2. D. '08.
Utilization of gas from suction producers. O. Nagel. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25559-60. Jl. 28, '06.
See also Gas producers.

Gas as fuel.
Blau gas for illuminating, heating, and power purposes. F. E. Junge. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25985-8. F. 2, '07.
Fuel gas possibilities. A. J. Martin. Eng. M. 32: 110-2. O. '06.
Liquefied illuminating and fuel gas; Blau gas. O. Bechstein. Sci. Am. S. 68: 75. Jl. 31, '09.

Gas automobiles. See Automobiles, Gas.

Gas burners.
Automatic device for turning off the gas. il. Sci. Am. 95: 246. O. 6, '06.
Hydraulic analogy of radiating bodies for illustrating the luminosity of the Welsbach mantle. R. W. Wood. Nature. 75: 558-9. Ap. 11, '07.
Improved incandescent gas lamp. il. Sci. Am. 92: 131. F. 11, '05.
Improvements. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25871. D. 15, '06.
Incandescent gas mantles. H. Baron. il. Cassier. 32: 201-8. Jl. '07.
Incandescent illuminants. Nature. 76: 92-3. My. 23; J. Swinburne. Sci. Am. S. 64: 139. Ag. 31, '07.
Incandescent mantles. V. B. Lewes. il. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 387-401.
Manufacture of incandescent gas mantles. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 99: 300-1. O. 31, '08.
Meker gas burner. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25216. Mr. 3, '06.
Modern train lighting. H. Gerdes. Eng. M. 31: 599-600. Jl. '06.
New incandescent gas mantle. il. Sci. Am. 99: 475. D. 26, '08.
Radiation from gas mantles. J. Swinburne. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25714-5. O. 6, '06.
Rare elements and their application. R. K. Duncan. il. Harper. 113: 419-21. Ag. '06.
Theory of the incandescent mantle. V. B. Lewes. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24418-9, 24438-9. Mr. 18, 25, '05.
Various types of gas lamp. R. C. Ware. Sci. Am. S. 67: 370-1. Je. 12, '09.

Gas companies.
Boston consolidated gas company: its relation to the public, its employees and investors. J. L. Richards. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 593-9. My. '08.
Gas tale of New York and Indianapolis. S. Morse. Am. M. 62: 414-24. Ag. '06.
Lighting service and water supply, city of New York. R. G. Monroe. Internat. 12: 23-33. O. '05.
Plain tales from Chicago. C. N. Fay. Outlook. 91: 548-52. Mr. 6, '09.
Securities of public service corporations as investments. A. L. Kramer. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 101-16. Ja. '05.
See also Gas lighting; also Consolidated gas company, New York.

Gas compressors.
Valves for air and gas compressors. L. Allen. Eng. M. 29: 531-6. Jl. '05.

Gas engines.
Acetylene, alcohol, and power. T. L. White. Sci. Am. S. 65: 99. F. 15, '08.
Advantages and difficulties of gas propulsion for large ships. Eng. M. 35: 936-8. S. '08.
Advantages of producer gas for large power plants. Sci. Am. 94: 227. Mr. 17, '06.
Alcohol as a fuel for gas engines. H. Diederichs. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25568-71. Ag. 4, '06.
Application of the gas engine to the locomotive and steamship. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24320. F. 4, '05.

Gas engines—*Continued.*
Barge fitted with a suction gas-producer plant. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25152-3. F. 3, '06.
Blast furnace as a centre of power production. B. H. Thwaite. il. Cassier. 33: 23-40. N. '07.
Capitaine marine producer-engine. il. Sci. Am. 92: 180, 182. Mr. 4, '05.
Capitaine producer-gas-driven ship. Sci. Am. S. 65: 323-4. My. 23, '08.
Causes of knocking. Sci. Am. S. 65: 243. Ap. 18, '08.
Choice of motive power for the workshop. R. E. Mathot. il. Eng. M. 32: 493-506. Ja. '07.
Comparative running costs of steam, gas, and oil engines. E. Mathot. Eng. M. 32: 717-24. F. '07.
Compression and efficiency in gas engine operation. F. W. Burstall. Eng. M. 34: 1062-4. Mr. '08.
Continuous testing of gas. M. A. Adam. Eng. M. 35: 111-2. Ap. '08.
Crank shafts for gas engines. H. Allen. il. Cassier. 35: 444-8. Ja. '09.
Cruiser without funnels. Sci. Am. 100: 198. Mr. 13, '09.
Daimler's compound motor. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24681. Jl. 8, '05.
Design and construction of large gas engines in Germany. F. E. Junge. il. Cassier. 33: 86-97. N. '07.
Design of modern producers and gas engines. R. E. Mathot. il. Eng. M. 33: 431-40. Je. '07.
Determining size of gas and oil engine cylinders. N. Wright. Sci. Am. S. 68: 117. Ag. 21, '09.
Development of the Capitaine producer-gas marine engine. Sci. Am. 94: 5. Ja. 6, '06.
Development of the gas engine. Sci. Am. S. 68: 346-7. N. 27, '09.
Development of the large gas engine. E. Meyer. Eng. M. 29: 116-7. Ap. '05.
Development of the large gas engine in America. E. T. Adams. il. Cassier. 33: 41-54. N. '07.
Difference between gas and steam engines. W: H. Booth. Sci. Am. S. 65: 403. Je. 27, '08.
Effect of hydrogen on gas engine compression. G: M. S. Tait. Sci. Am. 93: 235. S. 23, '05.
Efficiency. Sci. Am. 94: 247. Mr. 24, '06.
Efficiency of gas engines. Eng. M. 29: 441-3. Je. '05.
Efficiency of the gas engine. B. Hopkinson. Eng. M. 34: 670-2; 35: 597-600. Ja., Jl. '08.
Electric igniters for gas engines. G: M. Hopkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24265. Ja. 7, '05.
Engines for electric driving. J. Atkinson. Eng. M. 31: 107-9. Ap. '06.
Explosion of gases. J: Batey. Cassier. 33: 332-6. Ja. '08.
Facts one should know about a gas engine. L. H. Snyder. Sci. Am. S. 68: 88. Ag. 7, '09.
First producer-gas boat. il. Sci. Am. 93: 238-9. S. 23, '05.
Flame the working fluid in gas and petrol engines. D. Clerk. Nature. 75: 546-8. Ap. 4, '07.
Fundamental principles of gas engines and gas producers. R. T. Lozier. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25656-8, 25670-1. S. 8-15, '06.
Future of the gas-producer engine. Sci. Am. 93: 78. Jl. 29, '05.
Gas-driven battleships and cruisers. il. Sci. Am. 100: 201. Mr. 13, '09.
Gas-driven locomotives and ships. Sci. Am. 92: 98. F. 4, '05.
Gas driven warship. Sci. Am. 98: 451. Je. 27, '08.
Gas-engine and producer installations for manufacturing plants. P. R. Moses. il. Eng. M. 38: 371-90. D. '09.
Gas-engine cycle. W. H. Booth. Sci. Am. S. 65: 21-2. Ja. 11, '08.
Gas engine cylinder temperatures. Sci. Am. S. 65: 52-3. Ja. 25, '08.
Gas engine development problems. H: H. Suplee. Cassier. 34: 156-60. Je. '08.
Gas engine experiments in H. M. S. Rattler. Marquis of Graham. il. Cassier. 35: 193-6. N. '08.
Gas engine for country houses. E. Makepeace. Country Life. 11: sup. 26. D. '06.

Gas engines—*Continued.*

Gas engine for heavy marine service. L: Nixon. Eng. M. 33: 161-4. My. '07.
Gas engine for marine motive power. A. Gradenwitz. il. Eng. M. 29: 347-58. Je. '05.
Gas-engine ignition. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25598-9. Ag. 18, '06.
Gas engine in textile mills. A. V. Coster. il. Cassier. 34: 402-13. S. '08.
Gas-engine types. J. F. King. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25955. Ja. 19, '07.
Gas engine valves. E. F. Blair. Sci. Am. S. 64: 340. N. 30, '07.
Gas engines and gas generators. A E. Dixon. il. Eng. M. 32: 749-68. F. '07.
Gas engines and marine propulsion. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26103. Mr. 23, '07.
Gas engines for factory power. G. Meynell. Sci. Am. 92: 139. F. 18, '05.
Gas engines for ship propulsion. J: I: Thornycroft. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25456-8, 25472-3. Je. 16-23; Same cond. Eng. M. 31: 435-7. Je. '06.
Governing device for internal combustion engines. Sci. Am. S. 65: 115. F. 22, '08.
Governing four-cycle gas engines. R. Mathot. il. Eng. M. 30: 355-63. D. '05.
Governing of gas engines. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25391. My. 19, '06.
Historical review of the development of the internal-combustion engine. H: H. Suplee. il. Cassier. 33: 3-22. N. '07.
How to build a 5-horse-power stationary gas engine. E. F. Lake. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26296-8, 26312-4, Je. 15-22, '07.
Improvements in timers. il. Sci. Am. 98: 152-3. F. 29, '08.
Improving gas engine efficiency. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24742. Ag. 5, '05.
Internal-combustion engines for marine purposes. J. T. Milton. Eng. M. 32: 950-2. Mr. '07.
Internal combustion for rotary prime movers. E: C. Warren. Eng. M. 36: 43-9. O. '08.
Internal combustión motor construction. R. E. Mathot. Eng. M. 30: 597-9. Ja. '06.
Internal combustion motors. D. Clerk. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25488-90; 62: 25504-6, 25528-30, 25536-9. Je. 30-Jl. 21; K. Schreber. Eng. M. 32: 432-3. D. '06.
Large gas and steam engines. W. H. Booth. il. Cassier. 33: 156-73. N. '07.
Large gas engines. R. E. Mathot. Eng. M. 29: 739-42. Ag. '05.
Large gas engines for ships; the possibilities of the two-cycle, three-cylinder, fuel-injection engine. E. N. Percy. Sci. Am. S. 67: 75. Ja. 30, '09.
Large gas engines in Germany. K. Reinhardt. Eng. M. 32: 108-10. O. '06; Eng. M. 34: 828-9. F. '08.
Limits of thermal efficiency in internal combustion engines. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26103-4. Mr. 23, '07.
Machine tools for gas engine construction. il. Cassier. 33: 390-8, 438-55. Ja.-F. '08.
Marine gas engine. Sci. Am. S. 68: 108-9. Ag. 14, '09.
Marine gas engines. C. Stein. Eng. M. 30: 601-2. Ja. '06.
Marine gas engines; defects and merits. Sci. Am. S. 66: 63. Jl. 25, '08.
Marine gas propulsion. A. V. Coster. Eng. M. 33: 121-3. Ap. '07.
Marine producer-gas power; a comparison of producer-gas and steam equipments. C. L. Straub. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 20-2. Jl. 10, '09.
Mechanical efficiencies of internal-combustion motors. R. Diesel. Eng. M. 29: 953-5. S. '05.
Methods for the starting of the gas engine. R. Mathot. Eng. M. 29: 559-62. Jl. '05.
Modern gas engine. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24575. My. 27, '05.
New gas engine by-product. F. E. Junge. il. Cassier. 30: 348-53. Ag. '06.
New idea for an internal-combustion engine. Sci. Am. S. 65: 295. My. 9, '08.
New types of gas engines for marine work. A. B. Willits. il. Sci. Am. 96: 169-70. F. 23, '07.
Nurnberg gas engine. R: Bechtel. il. Cassier. 36: 563-71. O. '09.

Gas engines—*Continued.*

100-horse power gas engine; current British practice. T. W. Burt. il. Cassier. 36: 42-61. My. '09.
Pattern-making and molding of cylinders for two-cycle internal-combustion engines. E. F. Lake. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26112-3. Mr. 30, '07.
Possible developments of the gas engine. Sci. Am. S. 65: 195. Mr. 28, '08.
Power from copper blast-furnace gas. R. Schorr. Eng. M. 37: 116-8. Ap. '09.
Present position of the large gas engine. D. Clerk. Eng. M. 34: 351-3. N. '07.
Problem of gas propulsion. Sci. Am. S. 66: 340-1. N. 28, '08.
Producer-gas composition and its influence on the performance of suction-producer plants. G. M. S. Tait. il. Cassier. 33: 142-6. N. '07.
Producer-gas-driven automobiles. Sci. Am. 98: 255. Ap. 11, '08.
Pros and cons of the marine gas engine. Sci. Am. 99: 54. Jl. 25, '08.
Prospects for large marine gas engines. Sci. Am. S. 64: 83-4. Ag. 10, '07.
Rational method of cooling gas-engine cylinders. S. M. Howell. il. Sci. Am. 94: 70-1. Ja. 20, '06.
Recent applications of gas power. J. R. Bibbins. il. Cassier. 33: 147-55. N. '07.
Recent developments in large gas-engine design. P. R. Allen. il. Cassier. 36: 195-210, 308-27, 445-69. Jl.-S. '09.
Recent gas and oil engine developments. T: Holgate. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24553-4. My. 13, '05.
Recent improvements in the internal-combustion engine. H. E. Wimperis. Nature. 81: 171-2, 201-3, 234-5. Ag. 5-19; Same. Sci. Am. S. 68: 195, 247, 262-3. S. 25, O. 16-23, '09.
Refractory lining for gas-engine cylinders. H. H. Brown. Sci. Am. 94: 191. Mr. 3, '06.
Refrigerating machine and the gas engine. J. H. Hart. il. Cassier. 35: 307-12. D. '08.
Reliability of large gas engines. F. Langen. Eng. M. 37: 673-4. Jl. '09.
Remodeling gasoline (petrol) engines for producer gas. H. F. Smith. Sci. Am. S. 68: 329-30. N. 20, '09.
Rotary gas-engine. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25935-6. Ja. 12, '07.
Ship propulsion by internal-combustion engines. A. V. Coster. il. Cassier. 33: 98-123. N. '07.
Sir Oliver Lodge on internal combustion engines. Sci. Am. 92: 67. Ja. 28, '05.
Speed limit of gas engines. H. L. Towle. Eng. M. 29: 267-9. My. '05.
Steam engines versus gas engines. Sci. Am. S. 66: 403. D. 26, '08.
Steam versus gas engines. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 52. Jl. 24, '09.
Temperature distribution in the gas engine. B. Hopkinson. Eng. M. 37: 107-9. Ap. '09.
Tendencies and improvements in marine gas-engine construction. H. Greene. il. Eng. M. 33: 59-71. Ap. '07.
Thermodynamics in theory and practice; gas engine testing suggestions. Sci. Am. S. 68: 63. Jl. 24, '09.
Ultimate internal combustion motor; its probable fuel. T: L. White. Sci. Am. S. 67: 91. F. 6, '09.
Unsolved problems of the gas engine. D. Clerk. Eng. M. 38: 259-62. N. '09.
Utilization of waste gases of blast furnaces and of coke ovens in metallurgical works. L. Greiner. il. Cassier. 33: 68-82. N. '07.
Variation in horse-power developed by automobile gas engines. A. E. Potter. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25974. Ja. 26, '07.
War-ship of the future. Harp. W. 52: 31. Ag. 8, '08.

See also Blast furnace gas; Carbureters; Crank shafts; Gas locomotives; Gas power; Gas producers; Gas turbines; Gasoline engines; Ignition; Oil engines.

Gas engines, Testing of.

Testing gas engines and motors; rules for engineers. E. S. Frash. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 388-9. Je. 19, '09.

Gas engines, testing of—*Continued.*
Tests of a gas engine. G: H. Barrus. il. Cassier. 30: 432-40. S. '06.

Gas fuel. See **Gas as fuel.**

Gas lighting.
American municipalities and the gas service; symposium. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 200-33. Ja. '06.
Automatic street lighting in London. Sci. Am. 98: 334. My. 9, '08.
Boston consolidated gas company: its relation to the public, its employees and investors. J. L. Richards. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 593-9. My. '08.
Central-station costs and revenue. H. S. Knowlton. Eng. M. 29: 238-42. My. '05.
Charred ceiling. Sci. Am. 98: 334. My. 9, '08.
Chicago gets 85-cent gas. Outlook. 82: 382-3. F. 24, '06.
Control of public service corporations in Detroit. D. F. Wilcox. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 589-92. My. '08.
Eighty-cent gas in New York. Outlook. 88: 6-7. Ja. 4, '08.
Eighty-cent gas law. Outlook. 91: 101-3. Ja. 16, '09.
Fixing gas rates by law. Outlook. 83: 101-2. My. 19, '06.
Gas business in cities. Ind. 58: 1019-20. My. 4, '05.
Gas service in New York. R. G. Monroe. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 112-4. Ja. '06.
Gas tale of New York and Indianapolis. S. Morse. Am. M. 62: 414-24. Ag. '06.
Gas vs. electricity. G. M. Gill. Cassier. 31: 56-7. N. '06.
Glasgow corporation gas supply. R. Crawford. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 10-1. Ja. '06.
Growth of the use of incandescent gas. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24549. My. 13, '05.
How Boston solved the gas problem. L: D. Brandeis. R. of Rs. 36: 594-8. N. '07.
How to take advantage of variations in rates of gas and electricity. Sci. Am. 98: 199. Mr. 21, '08.
Incandescent gas lamp with self-generated forced draft. il. Sci. Am. 98: 396. My. 30, '08.
Light supply of London. P. Ashley. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 31-5. Ja. '06.
Municipal gas supply in Great Britain. F: C. Howe. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 12: 34-41. Ja. '06.
New factor in the contest between electricity and gas. Cur. Lit. 44: 217. F. '08.
Peak of the load; what it means to light New York city and transport her crowds. A. D. H. Smith. il. Putnam's. 6: 516-9. Ag. '09.
Philadelphia gas situation. Outlook. 86: 535-6. Jl. 13, '07.
Philadelphia gas works under private operation. T: L. Hicks. World To-Day. 13: 1037-40. O. '07.
Price of gas in Boston. Outlook. 83: 831-2; 86: 577-8. Ap. 11, '06, Jl. 20, '07.
Price of gas in New York. Outlook. 82: 533-4. Mr. 10, '06.

See also Acetylene; Gas, Illuminating; Gas burners; Gas companies; Lighting of cities.

Gas locomotives.
Gas locomotive; a novel hauling engine. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 216. O. 3, '08.

Gas mantles. See **Gas burners.**

Gas manufacture and works.
Characteristics of power gases and their treatment. L. L. Brewer. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25934-5. Ja. 12. '07.
Coke oven gas. C. G. Atwater. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25587. Ag. 11, '06.
Electrically-operated gas plant. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 193-4. S. 26, '08.
Electricity from peat gas. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 49-50. Jl. 25. '08.
Gas and coke from crude oil. W: H: Knight. il. Sci. Am. 97: 263. O. 12, '07.
Gasification of peat with recovery of chemical by-products. C: A. Davis. Cassier. 36: 343-53. Ag. '09.
Loading and conveying plants in German gas works. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 33, 40-1. Ja. 16, '09.
Magnitude of the gas industry. Sci. Am. 96: 190. Mr. 2, '07.

Gas manufacture and works—*Continued.*
Manufacture of illuminating gas. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26045-6. Mr. 2, '07.
Manufacture of water-gas at the Forty-fourth street station. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26061-2, 26085-6. Mr. 9-16, '07.
Modern manufacture of illuminating gas. O. Roehm. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25779. N. 3, '06.
New apparatus for charging and discharging gas retorts. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24196-7. D. 10, '04.
Process of making gas from oil. W. C. Willard. Eng. M. 37: 103-4. Ap. '09.
Simple gas generator for laboratory use. W. M. Mills. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26257. Je. 1, '07.
Visit to a French gas works. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 93: 380-1. N. 11, '05.
What Europe is doing to improve gas lighting. T: Holgate. Sci. Am. S. 66: 282-3. O. 31, '08.

See also Gas producers.

Gas meters.
Constant-level gas meter. G. Chalmares. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 261-2. Ap. 25, '08.
Honest gas meter. J. H. Adams. il. Good H. 49: 599-600. N. '09.

Gas motors. See **Gas engines.**

Gas pipes.
Electrolysis surveys. A. F. Ganz. Eng. M. 35: 266-8. My. '08.

Gas power.
Application of waste gases for power purposes. F. E. Junge. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25985-8. F. 2, '07.
Applications of power gas. E. A. Dowson. Eng. M. 30: 269-71. N. '05.
Comparative economy of producer gas and steam. Sci. Am. 96: 226. Mr. 16, '07.
Comparative study of the merits of gas and electricity. C. A. Smith. Cassier. 34: 275-80. Jl. '08
Economical generation of power. E. R. Knowles. Eng. M. 31: 431-2. Je. '06.
Economy of marine producer-gas power. Eng. M. 37: 990-2. S. '09.
Electricity from water power versus gas. A. D. Adams. Cassier. 27: 478-80. Ap. '05.
Gas and electric power in continental iron and steel works. J. B. van Brussel. il. Eng. M. 33: 537-52. Jl. '07.
Gas as a source of power. W. L. Case. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25878-9, 25894-5. D. 15-22, '06.
Gas power in Germany. F. E. Junge. Eng. M. 37: 262-5. My. '09.
Gas power plant as a means of fuel conservation. C: E. Lucke. Eng. M. 37: 90-4. Ap. '09.
Gas-power situation in America. Eng. M. 33: 642-4. Jl. '07.
How to take advantage of variations in rates of gas and electricity. Sci. Am. 98: 199. Mr. 21, '08.
Power from copper blast-furnace gas. R. Schorr. Eng. M. 37: 116-8. Ap. '09.
Power transmission by producer gas. C: E. Lucke. Cassier. 33: 210-2. N. '07.
Producer gas for electric power stations. S: S. Wyer. Cassier. 29: 316-9. F. '06.
Producer gas power installations. G. M. S. Tait. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26303-4. Je. 22, '07.
Recent applications of gas power. J. R. Bibbins. il. Cassier. 33: 147-55. N. '07.
Use of gas for power and heating. E. A. Dowson. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25026-7, 25038-9. D. 9-16, '05.
Waste gases as a source of power for the operation of electric railways. F. E. Junge. Cassier. 31: 479-85. Ap. '07.
Year's experience with a suction power plant. Sci. Am. S. 67: 259. Ap. 24, '09.

See also Blast furnace gas; Gas engines; Gas producers; Gasoline engines.

Gas producers.
By-product recovery gas producer plants. H. A. Humphrey. il. Cassier. 33: 55-67. N. '07.
Carbon-monoxide gas producer. W. Y. Lewis. il. Cassier. 34: 223-34. Jl. '08.
Design and operation of the suction gas producer. R. Mathot. Eng. M. 29: 185-95. My. '05.

Gas producers—*Continued.*
Destruction of tar in gas producers. H. P. Bell. Eng. M. 35: 106-9. Ap. '08.
Fuel gas production. R. H. Fernald. Eng. M. 30: 589-91. Ja. '06.
Fundamental principles of gas engines and gas producers. R. T. Lozier. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25656-8, 25670-1. S. 8-15, '06.
Gas-engine and producer installations for manufacturing plants. P. R. Moses. il. Eng. M. 38: 371-90. D. '09.
Gas engines and gas generators. A. E. Dixon. il. Eng. M. 32: 749-68. F. '07.
Gas producer for heating processes. W: B. Chapman. il. Sci. Am. 93: 504. D. 23, '05.
Gas producer power plants. S: S. Wyer. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24656-8. Jl. 1, '05.
Gas producers for bituminous coal. O. Nagel. il. Cassier. 34: 503-6. O. '08.
Gas producers for power. J. Wile. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25330-1. Ap. 21, '06.
Gas producers for pulverized fuel. Eng. M. 33: 788-90. Ag. '07.
General principles of construction. R. E. Mathot. il. Eng. M. 33: 553-70. Jl. '07.
J. J. Astor's vibratory disintegrator. il. Sci. Am. 100: 392. My. 22, '09.
Lignite producer-gas plants. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24900-1. O. 14, '05.
Mond producer. J. D. Pennock. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25824-5. N. 24, '06.
New rival of the steam engine. F. A. Wilder. il. World To-Day. 10: 275-80. Mr. '06.
Novel type of gas producer. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25105. Ja. 13, '06.
Pintsch suction gas producer. S. F. Saeger. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24457-8. Ap. 1, '05.
Power gas from bituminous coal. E. A. Harvey. Cassier. 33: 199-209. N. '07.
Power gas from lignite fuel. H. Neumann. Eng. M. 31: 743-5. Ag. '06.
Producer gas and gas producers. C: H. Day. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25250-1. Mr. 17, '06.
Producer-gas composition and its influence on the performance of suction-producer plants. G. M. S. Tait. il. Cassier. 33: 142-6. N. '07.
Producer gas for engines. J. E. Dowson. il. Nature. 80: 200-3, 232-3. Ap. 15-22, '09.
Producer-gas plant at Paris. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24301. Ja. 28, '05.
Producer gas power installations. G. M. S. Tait. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26303-4. Je. 22, '07.
Producer-gas power plant in the United States. R. H. Fernald. Cassier. 33: 582-8. Mr. '08.
Producer-gas power plants. A. F: Collins. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24597-8. Je. 3, '05.
Producer gas power test. J. R. Bibbins. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25952-4. Ja. 19, '07.
Production of power gas. K. Kutzbach. Eng. M. 29: 585-7. Jl. '05.
Relation of the gas producer to low-grade fuels. Sci. Am. 99: 70. Ag. 1, '08.
Reliability of the producer gas plant. G. M. S. Tait. Cassier. 35: 351-2. D. '08.
Reliability of the producer gas plant. T: L. White. Cassier. 34: 563-8. O. '08.
Successful marine producer-gas plant; account of the Marenging. Sci. Am. S. 68: 147. S. 4, '09.
Suction gas power. W. Schirmacher. Eng. M. 32: 284. N. '06.
Suction gas producer. W. H. Booth. il. Cassier. 29: 415-26, 477-90. Mr.-Ap. '06; F. J. Rowan. il. Cassier. 33: 174-98. N. '07; P. W. Burt. il. Cassier. 36: 125-35. Je. '09.
Suction gas producer plants. O. Nagel. il. Cassier. 28: 392-6. S. '05.
Suction gas producers. O. Nagel. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24513. Ap. 29, '05.
Testing coal and lignites at the St. Louis fair. E. W. Parker. il. Eng. M. 29: 211-21. My. '05.
Use of steam in the suction gas producer. P. W. Robson. Eng. M. 36: 275-8. N. '08.
Utilization of gas from suction producers. O. Nagel. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25559-60. Jl. 28, '06.
Utilization of low-grade fuels in the gas producer. C. T. Wilkinson. Cassier. 33: 83-5. N. '07.
Utilization of peat. Eng. M. 34: 516-8. D. '07.
See also Gas, Producer.

Gas pumps.
New gas pump. W. C. Unwin. il. Eng. M. 38: 434-7. D. '09.

Gas radiators.
Auer gas radiator. Sci. Am. S. 67: 411. Je. 26, '09.

Gas rates. See **Gas lighting.**

Gas retorts.
New apparatus for charging and discharging gas retorts. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24196-7. D. 10, '04.

Gas stoves.
Novel form of gas heating stove. W: P. Gerhard. il. Cassier. 31: 52-6. N. '06.
Odorless gas stove. il. Sci. Am. 93: 364. N. 4, '05.
Use of gas from a hygienic standpoint. V. B. Lewes. Sci. Am. S. 64: 299-300. N. 9, '07.
What do you know about your gas or oil stove? K. Swann. Woman's H. C. 32: 52-4. Je. '05.

Gas tanks.
Gas tanks vs. the city beautiful. L: H. Pink. Survey. 22: 596-7. Jl. 31, '09.

Gas transmission.
Comparative study of the merits of gas and electricity. C. A. Smith. Cassier. 34: 275-80. Jl. '08.

Gas turbines.
Difficulties. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25137-8. Ja. 27, '06.
Experiments on a constant-pressure generator. C. M. Garland. Eng. M. 31: 705-11. Ag. '06.
Explosion gas turbine. H: H. Suplee. il. Cassier. 37: 79-81. N. '09.
Explosion gas turbine or combustion gas turbine? Sci. Am. S. 66: 388. D. 19, '08.
Gas turbine. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24192-3. D. 10, '04; A. Gradenwitz. il. World To-Day. 8: 102-4. Ja.; C: E. Lucke. Eng. M. 29: 96-101. Ap. '05.
Gas turbine for automobile propulsion. W. H. Stuart-Garnett. Cassier. 31: 410-5. Mr. '07.
Gas-turbine problem. D. Clerk. Eng. M. 30: 581-3. Ja.; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25154-6. F. 3, '06.
Gas-turbines and the turbine-compressor. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25882-3. D. 15, '06.
New gas turbine and centrifugal air compressor. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 237-8. O. 12, '07.
Practical results with machines in France. R. Armengaud. il. Cassier. 31: 187-98. Ja. '07.
Present status. A. Berthier. Eng. M. 30: 758-60. F. '06.
Problem of the gas turbine. Sci. Am. S. 66: 383. D. 12, '08.
Problems. Cassier. 29: 524-5. Ap. '06.
Question of the gas turbine. S. A. Reeve. il. Eng. M. 29: 407-16. Je. '05.
Recent development of the gas turbine. il. A. Barbezat. Cassier. 33: 617-20. Ap.; Same cond. Eng. M. 35: 443-4. Je.; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 66: 71. Ag. 1, '08.
Reliability of large gas engines. F. Langen. Eng. M. 37: 673-4. Jl. '09.
Stolze gas turbine. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 92: 74. Ja. 28, '05.
Tests of practical efficiency. C: E. Lucke. Eng. M. 31: 641-56. Ag. '06.
Thermal and mechanical conditions and gas turbines. L. Sekutowicz. Eng. M. 31: 421-3. Je. '06.
Zoelly explosion gas turbines. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25007. D. '05.

Gas works. See **Gas manufacture and works.**

Gasch, Mrs. Herman E. See **Manning, Marie.**

Gases.
Boyle's law. H: M. Brock. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 111-8. Ja. '06.
Composition of gases from mineral springs, helium, etc., and radioactivity. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24294-5. Ja. 21, '05.
Dynamical theory of gases, by J. H. Jeans. Review. Ath. 1905, 1: 244-5. F. 25.
Explanation of the high velocities of gases observed on the solar surface. A. Schuster. Nature. 78: 662-3. O. 29, '08.

Gases—*Continued.*
Explosion and flameless combustion. Sci. Am. S. 66: 215. O. 3,'08.
Explosion of gases. il. Nature. 76: 470-1. S. 5, '07; Same. Sci. Am. S. 65: 103. F. 15; J: Batey. Cassier. 33: 332-6. Ja. '08.
Explosive combustion, with special reference to that of hydro-carbons. W: A. Bone. Nature. 80: 81-5. Mr. 18, '09.
Gases and vapors and their phenomena. O. N. Witt. Sci. Am. S. 65: 315. My. 16, '08.
Gases in rocks. R. T. Chamberlin. J. Geol. 17: 534-68. S. '09.
Gases in upper air. Sci. Am. S. 66: 204. S. 26, '08.
Gases of the ring nebula in Lyra. B. Brauner. Nature. 80: 158-9. Ap. 8, '09.
Gay-Lussac's law; its centenary. A. N. Meldrum. Nature. 81: 519-21. O. 28, '09.
Homer Lane's problem of a spherical gaseous nebula. W: T. Kelvin. Nature. 75: 368-9. F. 14, '07.
Kinetic theory of gases. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25081. D. 30, '05.
Kinetic theory of gases and some of its consequences. W: Ramsay. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 277-87.
New method for measuring the index of refraction of a gas for different light-waves and results obtained for several gases. H. C. Rentschler. il. Astrophys. J. 28: 345-59. D. '08.
Number of molecules in unit volume of a gas. P. Ghose. Nature. 80: 39. Mr. 11, '09.
Preparation and compression of pure gas for experimental work. R. S. Hutton and J. E. Petavel. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24816-9. S. 9, '05.
Preparation of pure gases. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24665-6. Jl. 1, '05.
Recent progress in the manufacture of various gases. Sci. Am. S. 67: 221-2. Ap. 3, '09.
Recently discovered gases and their relation to the periodic law. W: Ramsay. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 267-76.
Refractivity of gases available only in minute quantities. Rayleigh. Nature. 81: 519. O. 28, '09.
Regnault's experiments on the Joule-Thomson effect. E. Buckingham. Nature. 76: 493. S. 12, '07.
Thermodynamics of diffusion. G: H. Bryan. Nature. 74: 246. Jl. 12, '06.
See also Absorption of gases; Argon; Fire damp; Gas; Hydrogen; Ionization of gases; Liquefaction of gases; Liquid gas; Mine gases; Nitrogen; Oxygen; Ozone.

Gases, Absorption of. See **Absorption of gases.**

Gases, Ionization of. See **Ionization of gases.**

Gases, Liquefaction of. See **Liquefaction of gases; Liquid gas.**

Gases, Occlusion of. See **Absorption of gases.**

Gases and plants. See **Plants, Effect of gases on.**

Gask, Lilian, 1865-
Peter's wife. Liv. Age. 259: 544-8. N. 28, '08.

Gaskell, Mrs. Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson) 1810-1865.
Author of Cranford. A. I. Ritchie. por. Putnam's. 1: 345-52. D. '06.
British novel as an institution. Edin. R. 206: 110-27, Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 707-20. S. 21, '07.
Day in Cranford. J. Tozier. il. por. Putnam's. 2: 643-54. S. '07.
Literary work and sketch of life. P. E. More. Nation. 84: 331-3. Ap. 11, '07; Same. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 5: 66-85.

Gaskell, Ellen S.
Colour-pitch of music. Westm. 169: 559-64. My. '08.
Women's sphere of work. Westm. 167: 323-9. Mr. '07.

Gaskell, Walter Holbrook, 1847-
Gaskell's Origin of vertebrates. Nature. 80: 428-9. Je. 10, '09.

Gasolene prairie schooner. W. E. Peck. il. Scrib. M. 44: 197-203. Ag. '08.

Gasoline.
Draining a world product. J. H. Adams. il. Harp. W. 53: 25. Jl. 31, '09.

Gasoline—*Continued.*
Storage of inflammable liquids. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 98-9. Ag. 15, '08.
Testing gasoline for automobile engines. R. Bolling. Sci. Am. 100: 294. Ap. 17, '09.

Gasoline automobiles. See **Automobiles, Gasoline.**

Gasoline boats. See **Motor boats.**

Gasoline engines.
Aeroplanes and motors at the first Paris aeronautical salon. il. Sci. Am. 100: 81-2. Ja. 23, '09.
Age of gasoline. F. K. Grain. il. R. of Rs. 32: 320-3. S. '05.
Alcohol-acetylene mixture for internal-combustion engines. il. Sci. Am. 96: 248. Mr. 23, '07.
Alterno-rotative gasoline motor. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25016. D. 2, '05.
American gasoline railway motor cars. il. Sci. Am. 93: 157-8. Ag. 26, '05.
Automobile engine of the future. T: L. White. Eng. M. 36: 858-60. F. '09.
Automobile engines from the operative point of view. R. Mathot. il. Eng. M. 30: 555-68. Ja. '06.
Automobile motor with rotary valve. il. Sci. Am. 96: 25. Ja. 12, '07.
Cadillac 20-horse-power four-cylinder engine and governor. W. Galland. il. Sci. Am. 96: 24. Ja. 12, '07.
Causes of knocking. Sci. Am. S. 65: 243. Ap. 18, '08.
Comparison of the four-cylinder and six-cylinder vertical types for automobiles. D: Fergusson. Cassier. 33: 293-9. D. '07.
Da Costa two-cycle gasoline engine. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 294. N. 7, '08.
Dynamo brake for the accurate rating of gasoline motors. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26053-4. Mr. 2, '07.
Eddy current brake for rating gasoline motors. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 295. N. 9, '07.
Engine of the car de luxe. il. Sci. Am. 96: 24. Ja. 12, '07.
Engine of the 60-horse power Thomas car. il. Sci. Am. 96: 25. Ja. 12, '07.
Engine with low-tension magneto ignition. Sci. Am. 96: 25. Ja. 12, '07.
Fifty-horse-power Northern engine. il. Sci. Am. 96: 25. Ja. 12, '07.
Foreign aeronautic motors; latest light-weight gasoline engines for flying machines. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 108-10. F. 13, '09.
Foreign aeronautic motors; lightest motors of the 4-cylinder and 2-cylinder types. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 132-3. F. 27, '09.
Foreign aeronautic motors; lightest of those of the circular or revolving-cylinder type. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 116-8. F. 20, '09.
Gasoline and alcohol as motor fuels. Eng. M. 35: 262-4. My.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 65: 275-6. My. 2, '08.
Gasoline and alcohol engines; commercial deductions from comparison tests. R. M. Strong. Sci. Am. S. 68: 378-9, 386-7, 402-3; 69: 6-7. D. 11, '09-Ja. 1, '10.
Gasoline automobile. F. R. Jones. il. Cassier. 33: 124-41. N. '07.
Gasoline caterpillar traction engine. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 145-6. Mr. 6, '09.
Gasoline engine for corn husking. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. 101: 388. N. 27, '09.
Gasoline engines and the torpedo boat. Sci. Am. 95: 206. S. 22, '06.
Gasoline, gas, steam, and electricity. W: O. Webber. Sci. Am. S. 66: 99. Ag. 15, '08.
Gasoline motive power in Germany. B. Braunsburger. il. World To-Day. 15: 1177-80. N. '08.
Gasoline motor in shallow-draft vessels. il. Sci. Am. 96: 268. Mr. 30, '07.
Gasoline-motor-propelled roller. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25172. F. 10, '06.
Gasoline motors for aeronautical work. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 28-30. Ja. 11, '08.
Gasoline new railroad motive power. J. C. Scott. il. World To-Day. 9: 1347-8. D. '05.
Gasoline propelled road roller. il. Sci. Am. 95: 367. N. 17, '06.
Gasoline railroad inspection car. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 164. S. 12, '08.

Gasoline engines—*Continued.*
Gasoline railway motor cars. F. W. Hild. Eng. M. 31: 756-9. Ag. '06.
Hewitt 8-cylinder 90-degree motor. il. Sci. Am. 97: 323. N. 9, '07.
High-power English gasoline motors for driving American locomotives. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24757-8. Ag. 12, '05.
Improvements in spark coil construction. il. Sci. Am. 94: 194. Mr. 3, '06.
Improvements in the Marmon air-cooled motor. il. Sci. Am. 97: 322. N. 9, '07.
Improvements in timers. il. Sci. Am. 98: 152-3. F. 29, '08.
Industrial applications of the gasoline motor. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25460-1. Je. 16, '06.
Latest improvements in the Franklin air-cooled engine. il. Sci. Am. 97: 322. N. 9, '07.
Light-weight gasoline motors for aeronautical work. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25833. N. 24, '06.
Limits of thermal efficiency in internal combustion engines. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26103-4. Mr. 23, '07.
Lister two-cycle twin-piston engine. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24624. Je. 17, '05.
Modern testing plant for gasoline automobile motors. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25221. Mr. 3, '06.
Motor boat engines at the sportsmen's show. il. Sci. Am. 92: 186-7. Mr. 4, '05.
National 6-cylinder engine. il. Sci. Am. 97: 322. N. 9, '07.
New duplex four-cycle gasoline motor. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25584-5. Ag. 11, '06.
New gasoline motor car. il. Sci. Am. 93: 457-8. D. 9, '05.
New idea for an internal-combustion engine. Sci. Am. S. 65: 295. My. 9, '08.
New Speedway marine engine. il. Sci. Am. 94: 192. Mr. 3, '06.
New Stoddard-Dayton engine. Sci. Am. 97: 346. N. 9, '07.
New two-cycle motor. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 231. Ap. 10, '09.
New types of gas engines for marine work. A. B. Willits. il. Sci. Am. 96: 169-70. F. 23, '07.
1908 peerless motors and transmission. Sci. Am. 97: 347. N. 9, '07.
Odorless three-cycle gasoline motor. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 85-6. F. 8, '08.
Official tests of internal combustion engines on alcohol fuel. Sci. Am. S. 64: 306-7. N. 16, '07.
Packing the cylinder head of a gasoline engine. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25006-7. D. 2, '05.
Power generation and transmission in aeroplanes. W. F. Bradley and H. W. Perry. il. Eng. M. 36: 630-44. Ja. '09.
Rating an automobile engine; determining horse-power from the cylinder dimensions. T: L. White. Sci. Am. S. 66: 166-7. S. 12, '08.
Remodeling gasoline (petrol) engines for producer gas. H. F. Smith. Sci. Am. S. 68: 329-30. N. 20, '09.
Roche motor. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25617-8. Ag. 25, '06.
Running a gasolene motor boat. H. Greene. il. Country Life. 14: 375-6. Ag. '08.
Schultze manograph for taking indicator cards of gasoline engines. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26104. Mr. 23, '07.
Second annual exhibition of the Aero club of America. Sci. Am. 95: 447-9. D. 15, '06.
Sixteen-cylinder motor-boat engine of 180 horse-power. il. Sci. Am. 94: 193. Mr. 3, '06.
Starting gasoline engines. W. Irving. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 295. My. 9, '08.
Thornycroft 120-horse-power gasoline-propelled torpedo launch. il. Sci. Am. 93: 528. D. 30, '05.
Twelve-cylinder racing marine gasoline motor. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24309. Ja. 28, '05.
Two-cycle automobile motor. E. W. Roberts. il. Sci. Am. 100: 50-1. Ja. 16, '09.
Two-cycle motor. Sci. Am. 96: 251. Mr. 23, '07; J. C. Cunningham. Country Life. 14: 382. Ag. '08.
Typical two-cycle marine motor. il. Sci. Am. 94: 192. Mr. 3, '06.

Gasoline engines—*Continued.*
Ultimate internal combustion motor; its probable fuel. T: L. White. Sci. Am. S. 67: 91. F. 6, '09.
Use of alcohol and gasoline in farm engines. C. E. Lucke and S. M. Wodward. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26178-9, 26192-4. Ap. 27-My. 4, '07.
Why gasolene motors must be cooled. J. C. Chase. Country Life. 13: 408. F. '08.

See also Automobiles, Gasoline; Carbureters; Crank shafts; Gas engines; Gasoline locomotives; Gasoline turbines; Ignition; Motor boats; Oil engines.

Gasoline launches. See **Motor boats.**

Gasoline locomotives.
Alcohol and gasolene locomotives. G: L. Clark. il. Cassier. 30: 392-4. S. '06.
Gasoline locomotives. il. Sci. Am. 94: 412. My. 19, '06.
Gasoline locomotives and cars for railroads. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24349-50. F. 18, '05.
High-power English gasoline motors for driving American locomotives. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24757-8. Ag. 12, '05.
Russian gasoline-electric train. Sci. Am. 94: 431-3. My. 26, '06.
Special advantages. il. Sci. Am. 94: 412. My. 19, '06.

Gasoline motors. See **Gasoline engines; Gasoline locomotives; Gasoline turbines.**

Gasoline turbines.
Possibilities of the gasoline turbine. F. C. Wagner. Eng. M. 36: 708-10. Ja. '09.

Gaspard the brave. F: O. Bartlett. St. N. 33: 485-90. Ap. '06.

Gasparis, A. de.
Insect life through a microscope. Ind. 58: 1105-10. My. 18, '05.

Gaspé, Philippe Aubert de, 1786-1871.
Portrait. Canad. M. 25: 485. O. '05.

Gasper, Howland.
Duck raising as an industry. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24255-7. Ja. 7, '05.

Gasquet, Rt. Rev. Francis Aidan, 1846-
Christian family life in pre-reformation days. Cath. World. 84: 145-60. N. '06.
Henry III and the church. Review by E. Taunton. Cath. World. 81: 802-12. S. '05.
Some victims of the great French revolution. Cath. World. 85: 87-97, 211-24, 335-48. Ap.-Je. '07.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 129. Jl. 16, '08.

Gasson, Rev. Thomas Ignatius, 1859-
Religious education association. Cath. World. 81: 1-10. Ap. '05.

Gaster, Leon.
Modern methods of illumination. Nature. 81: 500-3. O. 21, '09.

Gaster, Moses, 1856-
Samaritan book of Joshua. Liv. Age. 258: 163-7. Jl. 18, '08.

Gastine, Louis Jules, 1858-
Progress in radiography. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 151-61.

Gastit, Horace Dodd.
Brotherhood, limited; poem. Harp. W. 53: 6. Ja. 30, '09.
Extra; poem. Harp. W. 53: 6. Ap. 3, '09.
Washington; poem. Harp. W. 53: 6. F. 20, '09.

Gaston, Edward Page, 1868-
How they cook in Mexico. Woman's H. C. 32: 47. N. '05.

Gaston, William, 1820-1894.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 531. Jl. '06.

Gaston, William Alexander, 1859-
New England's greatest bank; National Shawmut bank. A. Cromwell. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 378-84. My. '08.

Gastric juice.
American contribution to the history of the physiology of digestion. L. B. Mendel. Pop. Sci. 74: 174-83. F. '09.
Production of natural gastric juice. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25141. Ja. 27, '06.

Gastroliths.
Dinosaurian gastroliths. G. R. Wieland. Science, n s. 23: 819-21. My. 25. '06.
Discussion. C. R. Wieland. Science, n.s. 25: 66-7. Ja. 11; B. Brown. Science, n.s. 25: 392. Mr. 8, '07.

Gastroliths—*Continued.*
Sauropodan gastroliths. Science, n.s. 24: 116. Jl. 27, '06.
Sermons in stomach stones. C: R. Eastman. Science, n.s. 23: 983. Je. 29, '06.

Gastronomy. See **Cookery; Diet; Dining; Eating; Food.**

Gastronomy, Sketch in. F. C. Pierce. Cent. 72: 638-41. Ag. '06.

Gatacre, Sir William Forbes, 1843-1906
Died. Mr. 6, '06.

Gatch, Oliver C.
Assassination of Lincoln. E. R. Shaw. por. McClure. 32: 181-5. D. '08.

Gate of the seven hundred virgins. M. S. Watts. McClure. 29: 25-38. My. '07.

Gate of understanding; story. E. Barnard. Am. M. 62: 587-95. O. '06.

Gates, Caleb Frank, 1857-
Turkey under the new régime. Outlook. 90: 531-3. N. 7, '08.

Gates, David A.
Making a servant of alcohol. World To-Day. 12: 57-62. Ja. '07.

Gates, Eleanor (Mrs. Richard Walton Tully) 1875-
Agatha's escort. Cosmopol. 47: 320-33. Ag. '09.
Buenas noches. Scrib. M. 39: 179-87. F. '06.
Girl and the gun-fighter. Cosmopol. 41: 303-8. Jl. '06.
Girls who travel alone. Cosmopol. 42: 1-13, 163-72. N.-D. '06.
Making her way in the world. Cosmopol. 42: 308-15. Ja. '07.
Natural vegetarian. Sunset. 17: 356-62. O. '06.
New meat for the millions. Am. M. 67: 263-70. Ja. '09.
Run for material. Cosmopol. 43: 207-15. Je. '07.
Spotted dog. Cosmopol. 41: 672-6. O. '06.
Stealing a border town. Cosmopol. 45: 577-87. N. '08.
Yellow man and a white. Scrib. M. 37: 727-37. Je. '05.

Gates, Mrs. Ellen M. (Huntington).
Detachment; poem. Harper. 119: 754. O. '09.
Last days; poem. Harper. 119: 82. Je. '09.
Room! poem. Harper. 119: 497. S. '09.

Gates, Errett.
Growth of discipleship in the company of Jesus. Bib. World. 33: 314-25. My. '09.

Gates, F. T.
Our first experiment in socialism. World's Work. 12: 7774-7. Jl. '06.

Gates, Frederick Taylor, 1853-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 35: 276. Mr. '07; World's Work. 16: 10622; 17: 11478. S. '08, Ap. '09.

Gates, Herbert Wright.
Laboratory method in the Sunday school. Bib. World. 26: 459-68. D. '05.

Gates, Owen Hamilton, 1862-
Kosters' Wiederherstellung Israels. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 12: 268-73. Ap. '96.
Notes on Isaiah 1: 18b and 7: 14b-16. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 16-21. O. '00.

Gates, Reginald Ruggles.
Apogamy in œnothera. Science, n.s. 30: 691-4. N. 12. '09.
Behavior of the chromosomes in oenothera lata × O. gigas. bibliog. Bot. Gaz. 48: 179-99. S. '09.
Chromosomes of œnothera. Science, n.s. 27: 193-5. Ja. 31, '08.
Cytological basis of Mendelism. Bot. Gaz. 47: 79-81. Ja. '09.
Hybridization of oenothera mutants. Bot. Gaz. 44: 1-21. Jl. '07.
Litter of hybrid dogs. Science, n.s. 29: 744-7. My. 7, '09.
Mendelian ratio and latency. Bot. Gaz. 47: 82-3. Ja. '09.
Pollen development and mutation. Bot. Gaz. 43: 81-115. F. '07.
Reduction in oenothera rubrinervis. Bot. Gaz. 46: 1-34. Jl. '08.

Gates, Selen L.
Photographing character. World To-day. 9: 709-12. Jl. '05.

Gates, W. S.
Effective physical machine of the musician. Musician. 14: 547. D. '09.

Gates, Willey Francis, 1865-
Lesson of the Gamut club of Los Angeles. Musician. 14: 387-8. S. '09.
Study not only the composition but the man. Musician. 14: 58. F. '09.

Gates, Garden. See **Garden gates.**

Gates college.
Education in Nebraska. H. W. Caldwell. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 3: 219-26.

Gates for grade crossings. See **Grade crossings.**

Gates' Mills, Ohio.
Remaking a village. S. P. Baldwin. il. Country Cal. 1: 546-9. O. '05.

Gates of fulfilment. M. K. Woods. Craftsman. 16: 507-9. Ag. '09.

Gates of the city. J. L. Williams. Cent. 74: 487-500. Ag. '07.

Gatherin' o' the clans; story. D. B. MacPyke. Harp. W. 53: 17. Ag. 14, '09.

Gatos, El libro de los, a text with introduction and notes. G. T. Northup. Mod. Philol. 5: 477-554. Ap. '08.

Gatschet, Albert Samuel, 1832-1907.
Died. Mr. 16, '07.

Gatti-Casazza, —.
Portrait. Harp. W. 52: 32. Mr. 21; R. of Rs. 38: 578. N. '08.

Gattie, Alfred Warwick.
Golden sovereign. Fortn. 89: 300-14. F. '08.

Gatty, Rev. Reginald A.
Home of the pigmies. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24713-4. Jl. 22, '05.

Gatun dam. See **Panama canal.**

Gaudens, Saint-. See **Saint-Gaudens.**

Gaudron, Auguste E.
War balloons. Sci. Am. S. 65: 170. Mr. 14, '08.

Gaudry, Jean Albert, 1827-1908.
Died. N. 27, '08.
Patagonia and Antarctica. Science, n. s. 26: 350-3. S, 13, '07.
(tr.) Baoussé-Roussé explorations: study of a new human type. M. Verneau. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 451-3.
Foremost French paleontologist. C: R. Eastman. Science, n.s. 29: 138-40. Ja. 22, '09.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 74: 518. My. '09.
Sketch. Nature. 79: 163-4. D. 10, '08; Pop. Sci. 74: 312, 517-8. Mr., My. '09.

Gauer, Oscar.
Ethics of poverty and poetry. Westm. 168: 71-5. Jl. '07.
Status of the modern British musical composer. Westm. 168: 669-74. D. '07.

Gauges, Rain. See **Rain gauges.**

Gaul, Harvey B.
Choir rehearsals. Musician. 14: 34-5. Ja. '09.
Cultivating the taste. Musician. 14: 347. Ag. '09.
Hymn-tune playing. Musician. 14: 321. Jl. '09.
Organ chamber. Musician. 14: 227. My. '09.

Gaul.
Caesar's strategy in the Gallic war. G: R Swain. Class. J. 3: 67-73. D. '07.
Gaul and Germany. G. De Greef. Am. J. Soc. 11: 219-28. S. '05.

Gault, Franklin Benjamin, 1851-
Lewis and Clark centennial. Educa. 25: 590-6. Je. '05.

Gaunt, John of. See **John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster.**

Gaurs.
Lost seladang of Noa Anak. C. Whitney. il. Outing. 46: 153-64. My. '05.

Gause, Helen Louise.
Sonnet to Keats: poem. Cent. 71: 635. F. '06.

Gauss, Christian, 1878-
Francis Thompson. Nation. 85: 513-4. D. 5, '07.
New life of Goethe. Atlan. 101: 122-5. Ja. '08.
Summer rain: poem. Scrib. M. 44: 109. Jl. '08.
To a sea-gull, inland; poem. Cent. 69: 733. Mr. '05.

Gauss, Henry C.
England's recognition of our navy. Harp. W. 49: 53. Ja. 14, '05.

Gauss, Henry C. —*Continued.*
Looking for work; poem. Cur. Lit. 40: 672. Je. '06.
Narrowing the Atlantic by wireless telegraph. Harp. W. 49: 21-2. Ja. 7, '05.

Gauss, Karl Friedrich, 1777-1855.
Werke. Review. Nature. 76: 194. Je. 27, '07.

Gauss, M.
'Gene. Harp. W. 52: 22-3. D. 5, '08.
Love story of a cad. McClure. 28: 559-64. Mr. '07.
Power of the dog. McClure. 29: 408-14. Ag. '07.
Seven coins. McClure. 33: 412-7. Ag. '09.

Gaut, Helen Lukens.
Cork oak. Country Life. 15: 338. F. '09.
Mission bungalow in southern California. Craftsman. 15: 481-4. Ja. '09.
One-thousand-dollar bungalow. Ladies' H. J. 25: 29. Mr. '08.
Summer camp in San Gabriel canyon. Craftsman. 15: 222-7. N. '08.
Summer homes in the woods. Ladies' H. J. 26: 27. Je. '09.
Tent-houses for summer days. Ladies' H. J. 26: 23. Jl. '09.
Three-thousand-dollar bungalow. Ladies' H. J. 25: 33. My. '08.
What do the birds eat? Sci. Am. 95: 379. N. 24, '06.

—and Hill, W. H.
Two bungalows of moderate cost. Ladies' H. J. 26: 32. Je. '09.

Gautier, E. F.
Three unarmed men cross the Sahara. C. C. Adams. R. of Rs. 33: 327-9. Mr. '06.

Gautier, Théophile, 1811-1872.
Critical sketch. Edin. R. 210: 88-94. Jl. '09.
Gautier as a critic. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 338-42.
Mérimée and Gautier. G: Brandes. Main currents. 5: 281-6.
Romantic school in France. G: Brandes. por. Main currents. 5: 287-306.
Sketches. A. F. Sanborn. il. Bookm. 29: 387-9. Je. '09.

Gautier d'Arras.
Source and composition of Ille et Galeron, J: E. Matzke. Mod. Philol. 4: 471-88. Ja. '07.

Gautsch von Frankenthurn, Paul, baron, 1851-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 447. Ap. '05; World To-Day. 10: 349. Ap. '06.
Premier of Austria. O. D. Skelton. por. World To-Day. 10: 42-3. Ja. '06.

Gavault, Paul, 1867-
Richest girl; comment. C. Hamilton. Forum. 41: 339-40. Ap. '09.

Gave de Pau.
By the blue Gave de Pau. il. F. Miltoun. Castles of Navarre. 307-23.

Gavilan, Meaning of the Spanish word. C. H. Merriam. Science, n.s. 28: 147. Jl. 31, '08.

Gavin, of Broken Arrow. F. Lynde. Scrib. M. 43: 728-39. Je. '08.

Gawn, D. W.
Two-cycle marine engines. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25578-9. Ag. 4, '06.

Gay, Charles Merrick.
Outdoor balustrades and their meaning. Country Cal. 1: 552-3. O. '05.

Gay, Frederick Lewis.
First American play. Nation. 88: 136. F. 11, '09.

Gay, George E.
Function of the public school. Educa. 27: 525-36. My. '07.

Gay, H. Nelson.
Lincoln's offer of a command to Garibaldi. Cent. 75: 63-74. N. '07.

Gay, Lucy M.
Language of Christine de Pisan. Mod. Philol. 6: 69-96. Jl. '08.

Gay, Richard Lewis, 1837-
Separation of elections. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1907: 215-22.

Gay, Walter, 1856-
Art work of. il. Int. Studio. 35: 150. Ag. '08.

Gay and Spy; poem. il. St. N. 36: 839-41. Jl. '09.

Gay deceiver; story. M. S. Merrill. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 46-9. S. '07.

Gay-Lussac's law.
Centenary. A. N. Meldrum. Nature. 81: 519-21. O. 28, '09.

Gaya y Busquets, José.
Spanish royal marriage. Ind. 60: 1256-62. My. 31, '06.

Gayley, Charles Mills, 1858-
Elmer Ellsworth Brown. Nation. 83: 9-10. Jl. 5, '06.
Later miracle plays of England. Internat. 12: 67-88. O. '05.

Gaylor, Albro C.
Arabian horse. Country Life. 15: 505. Mr. '09.
Asiatic breeds. Country Life. 16: 518. S. '09.
Brahmas. Country Life. 16: 518. S. '09.
Bulldog. Country Life. 16: 320. Jl. '09.
Cochins. Country Life. 16: 638. O. '09.
Cocker spaniel. Country Life. 14: 298. Jl. '08.
Fox-terriers. Country Life. 15: 380. F. '09.
French bulldog. Country Life. 14: 474. S. '08.
Langshans. Country Life. 17: 58. N. '09.
Live Christmas gifts. Country Life. 13: 256. D. '07.
Morgan horse. Country Life. 16: 419. Ag. '09.
One solution of the summer home problem. Country Life. 16: 242. Je. '09.
Outdoor gymnasiums at home. Country Life. 16: 30. My. '09.
Popular pomeranian. Country Life. 15: 182. D. '08.

Gaylord, Harriet.
After seven years. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 695-9. Ag. '07.
Disciple of a deserter. Reader. 9: 490-503. Ap. '07.
Gordian knot. Reader. 6: 143-54. Ja. '06.
Strength of Hera Boyd. Am. M. 62: 381-7. Ag. '06.

Gaylord, Harvey Russell, M. D., 1872-
Portrait. McClure. 33: 260. Jl. '09.

Gaynor, John F.
Conviction affirmed. Outlook. 88: 5. Ja. 4, '08.

Gaynor, Rev. W. C.
Avenging of Nantloola. Canad. M. 25: 116-20. Je. '05.
When the whippoorwill sang among the Abenaki. Cath. World. 87: 794-802. S. '08.
Wolf of Seraghtoga. Cath. World. 87: 500-11. Jl. '08.

Gaynor, William Jay, 1851-
Austerity of Judge Gaynor. por. Cur. Lit. 47: 151-4. Ag. '09.
New mayor of New York city. F: W. Hinrichs. por. Ind. 67: 1182-6. N. 25, '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 399; 40: 403, 652. O. '05, O., D. '09; Cur. Lit. 47: 590. D. '09.

Gear, H. B.
Advantages of purchased electric power. Cassier. 30: 521-6. O. '06.

Gear, Stearing. See **Stearing gear.**

Gear cutting.
Gear-cutting machines. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26003-4. F. 9, '07.
Modern gear-cutting machinery. J. Horner. il. Cassier. 31: 520-38. Ap. '07.

Geare, Randolph Ityd, 1854-
Ancient races of Yucatan and Mexico. Sci. Am. 91: 375, 398. N. 26-D. 3, '04.
Cobra. Sci. Am. 92: 420. My. 27, '05.
Decorative arts of the Eskimos. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 290-303. My. '05.
Englehardt unsinkable lifeboat. Sci. Am. 93: 6. Jl. 1, '05.
Evolution of the organ. Craftsman. 7: 548-62. F. '05.
Forms of Persian art. Arch. Rec. 20: 146-51. Ag. '06.
Japanese music and musical instruments. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 422-34. D. '06.
Magical cures. Sci. Am. 97: 132-3. Ag. 24, '07.
Masks of classic and modern times. Sci. Am. 95: 248, 260-1. O. 6-13, '06.
Mud-skipper or jumping fish. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25476. Je. 23, '06.
Pearls and pearl shells. Sci. Am. 93: 195. S. 9, '05.
Pewter-craft. Craftsman. 7: 431-9. Ja. '05.

Geare, Randolph Iltyd —*Continued.*
Recently discovered ruins in Rhodesia. Sci. Am. 94: 231-2. Mr. 17, '06.
Swords of many lands, with special reference to Japanese types. Craftsman. 9: 687-93. F. '06.

Gearhart, Edna.
Sarah Amanda, substitute. Overland, n.s. 49: 70-3. Ja. '07.

Gearin, John M., 1851-
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 116. F.; R. of Rs. 33: 153. F. '06.

Gearing.
Diametral and circular pitch. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25437-8. Je. 9, '06.
Electrical transmission gears on motor vehicles. A. A. C. Swinton. Eng. M. 33: 966-7. S. '07.
Epicyclic trains. T. Knowles. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24424-5. Mr. 18, '05.
Ferguson's mechanical paradox. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 53-4. Jl. 24, '09.
Newman variable speed gear. E. Guarini. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25857. D. 8, '06.
Novel coil-clutch reversing gear. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24884. O. 7, '05.
Overhead traveling gear for expediting construction in shipyards. il. Sci. Am. 94: 85, 90. Ja. 27, '06.
Paper pinions. Sci. Am. 96: 535. Je. 29, '07.
Power transmission by chain. E: T. Flax. il. Cassier. 34: 67-77. My. '08.
Variable speed-gear. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24526. My. 6, '05.
See also Automobile gearing; Clutches; Gear cutting; Valves and valve gears.

Gebhard, Heinrich.
Portrait. Harp. W. 52: 24. Ap. 4, '08.

Gebhart, Nicolas Émile, 1839-1908.
Died. Ap. 21, '08.

Geddes, James, jr., 1858-
Simpler spelling. Educa. 26: 550-8. My. '06.

Geddes, Patrick, 1854-
Boundaries and frontiers. Westm. 169: 257-60. Mr. '08.
City deterioration and the need of city survey. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 54-67. Jl. '09.
Civic education and city development. Contemp. 87: 413-26. Mr. '05.
School at Abbotsholme, conducted by Dr. Cecil Reddie. El. School T. 5:321-33, 396-407. F.-Mr. '05.
Summer in an old Scots garden. Liv. Age. 254: 620-6. S. 7, '07.

Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, 1864-
Miracles of Bernard of Clairvaux. Good H. 48: 500-3. Ap. '09.
Error in Geer's Louisiana purchase. W. H. Bryant. Nation. 85: 347. O. 17, '07.

Geer, Helen Hazen.
Baby and Biddy. St. N. 33: 933. Ag. '06.

Geer, William Chauncey.
Teaching of chemistry in secondary schools. School R. 14: 275-95. Ap. '06.
Wood distillation. Sci. Am. S. 65: 226-7. Ap. 11, '08.

Geese.
Fattening the Christmas goose. H. E. Angell. il. Country Life. 13: 250. D. '07.
Geese for the country place. F. H. Valentine. il. Country Life. 12: 686. O. '07.
Henry the autocrat: story. M. Foster. il. Outing. 47: 740-5. Mr. '06.
See also Geese, Wild.

Geese, Floral. il. St. N. 35: 748-9. Je. '08.

Geese, Wild.
Episode of brant shooting. A. Hunter. il. Outing. 45: 401-5. Ja. '05.
Fowler's day in the outer isles. A. Maxwell. Blackw. 177: 764-71. Je. '05.
If the wild geese fly that way. W: S. Kennedy. Nation. 88: 558-9. Je. 3, '09.
Shooting wild ducks and geese with the camera. A. R. Dugmore. il. Country Life. 15: 26-31. N. '08.
Shooting wild geese on Red lake. Canad. M. 32: 91-3. N. '08
Wild fowl at home. E. J. Sawyer. il. St. N. 36: 842-4. Jl. '09.
Wild geese. Country Life. 11: 22. N. '06.

Geese, Wild—*Continued.*
Wild geese in April; poem. F: B. Lindsey. Scrib. M. 37: 424. Ap. '05.
Wild goose; poem. P. M. Cushing. Overland, n.s. 52: 561. D. '08.
Wild-goose chase. R. Gourlay. Harp. W. 50: 1712-4. D. 1, '06.
Wild-goose ways. W: J. Long. il. Ind. 60: 1344-50. Je. 7, '06.

Geffroy, Gustave, 1855-
Portrait, by E. Carriere. Cent. 74: 410. Jl. '07.

Gegenbaur, Karl, 1826-1903.
Sketch. O. Hertwig. por. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 787-91.

Gehol. See Jehol.

Geibel, Emanuel, 1815-1884.
Portrait. Bookm. 26: 382. D. '07.

Geijerstam, Gustaf.
Forest's secret. Canad. M. 31: 205-10. Jl. '08.
Silhouette. P. Harboe. por. Bookm. 24: 148-9. O. '06.

Geikie, Sir Archibald, 1835-
Work in which the Royal society is engaged. Nature. 82: 132-5. D. 2, '09.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 73: 572. D. '08.

Geikie, James, 1839-
Postglacial formations of Scotland. J. Geol. 14: 668-82. N. '06.
Tundras and steppes of prehistoric Europe. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 321-48.

Geil, William Edgar, 1865-
Along the great wall of China. Harper. 119: 254-63, 341-51, 562-72. Jl.-S. '09.
Exploring the great wall of China. Sci. Am. S. 67: 257. Ap. 24, '09.

Geiser, Karl Frederick, 1869-
Forestry results in Germany. World's Work. 13: 8642-50. Mr. '07.

Geisha, Heart of a. See Fraser, Mary C.

Geitel, H.
Radioactivity and atmospheric electricity. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26176-7. Ap. 27, '07.

Geladas. See **Baboons.**

Gelatin.
Molecular forces in gelatine. A. L. Foley. Science, n.s. 23: 790-1. My. 18, '06.
Spontaneous action of radium on gelatin media. J. B. Burke. Sci. Am. 93: 43. Jl. 15; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24712. Jl. 22, '05.
Theory of bichromated gelatine. Sci. Am. 93: 436. D. 2, '05.

Gelatin molds.
Making casts in gelatin molds. W. F. M'Clure. il. Sci. Am. 98: 444-5. Je. 20, '08.

Gelée, Claude. See **Claude Lorrain.**

Gellius, Aulus, fl. 2nd cent.
Latin criticism. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 1: 323-9.

Gelzer, Heinrich, 1847-1906.
Died. Jl. 11, '06.

Gemini (Constellation).
Variable radial velocity of Geminorum. V. M. Slipher. Astrophys. J. 22: 84-6. Jl. '05.
See also Castor.

Gems.
Descriptive catalogue of the collections of gems in the United States national museum. W. Tassin. bibliog. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1900: 473-670.
Gem-cutter's craft, by L. Claremont. Review. Nature. 75: 321-3. Ja. 31, '07.
See also Cameos; Diamonds; Emeralds; Jewelry; Precious stones; Sapphires.

Gems, Artificial. See **Precious stones, Artificial.**

Genau, Elizabeth Hiatt.
What natural gas has done for Indiana. World To-Day. 15: 969-70. S. '08.

Gender.
Theory for gender in German. K. A. Koch. Educa. 29: 286-90. Ja. '09.

'Gene; story. M. Gauss. Harp. W. 52: 22-3. D. 5, '08.

Genealogy.
All Americans of royal descent. W. Clark. Arena. 38: 628-31. D. '07.
County families. Quar. 205: 531-60. O. '06.

Genealogy—*Continued.*
Europe's social registers. A. S. Van Westrum. il. Bookm. 24: 575-86. F. '07.
Genealogical sketches of the Woodbury family, by C: L. Woodbury. Review. Nation. 80: 139-40. F. 16, '05.
Science of genealogy. Liv. Age. 249: 634-6. Je. 9, '06.
Scions of aristocracy in America. H. D. Richardson. No. Am. 182: 761-9. My. '06.
True use of ancestors. Ind. 59: 50-2. Jl. 6, '05.
Value of genealogy. G. W. Dial. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 285-92. N. '05.
See also Ancestors; Heraldry.

Genée, Adeline.
Danish dancer who revives memories of Taglioni. E. M. Burbank. il. Putnam's. 5: 170-4. N. '08.
Portrait. Everybody's. 18: 683. My. '08; Cosmopol. 44: 619; 45: 525. My., O. '08; Putnam's. 5: 504. Ja. '09; Everybody's. 21: 122. Jl. '09.

Genera. See **Zoological nomenclature.**

General counsel. E. Flower. Cent. 70: 51-60. My. '05.

General education board.
Beginning and aims. W. Buttrick. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 116-23.
Establishment and aims. W. Buttrick. Ind. 65: 291-4. Ag. 6, '08.
History. W. Buttrick. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 490-5.
King's ransom for American education. Outlook. 85: 338-9. F. 16, '07.
Rockefeller's educational trust. Cur. Lit. 42: 253-4. Mr. '07.
Rockefeller's gift. Science, n.s. 25: 278-9. F. 15; Pop. Sci. 70: 287-8. Mr. '07.
Thirty-two millions. Ind. 62: 392-3. F. 14, '07.
Vast educational gift and the working of the board. R. of Rs. 35: 274-7. Mr. '07.

General electric company.
Apprenticeship system of the General electric company at West Lynn, Massachusetts. M. W. Alexander. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 141-50. Ja. '09.
Management of production in a great factory. G: F: Stratton. Eng. M. 34: 569-76. Ja. '08.

General federation of women's clubs.
Eighth biennial convention. Mrs. P. V. Pennybacker. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 277-82. S. '06.
Meaning of the woman's club movement. S. S. P. Decker. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 199-204. S. '06.
Report of pure food committee, 1906. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 296-301. S. '06.
Report of the civic committee, 1906. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 293-6. S. '06.
Women's clubs. Atlan. 101: 864-6. Je. '08.

General manager; story. R. Herrick. Scrib. M. 43: 270-82. Mr. '08.

Generalizing, Vice of. R. Hughes. Harp. W. 50: 1168. Ag. 18, '06.

Generals.
January generals. L. S. C. Pickett. Lippinc. 83: 101-6. Ja. '09.
Memoirs of some generals of the civil war. W. Bedford. Lippinc. 76: 754-8; 77: 124-8. D. '05-Ja. '06.

Generals and Number Seven. L. Pratt. Cent. 78: 404-11. Jl. '09.

Generation, Spontaneous. See **Spontaneous generation.**

Generations, Alternation of. See **Alternation of generations.**

Generators. See **Dynamos.**

Generosity and corruption. G. W. Alger. Atlan. 95: 781-4. Je. '05.

Generoso, Mount.
Visit to Monte Generoso. W. D. McCrackan. Italian lakes. 130-40.

Generous Mr. Dean. A. M. Roach. McClure. 27: 253-9. Jl. '06.

Genesee river.
Upper Genesee falls and gorges. A. A. Julien. Science, n.s. 25: 538-9. Ap. 5, '07.

Genesee valley.
Preglacial drainage in central-western New York. A. W: Grabau. Science, n.s. 28: 527-34. O. 16, '08.

Genesis.
Sources of the old Saxon Genesis. F. N. Robinson. Mod. Philol. 4: 389-96. O. '06.

Genesis, Book of. See **Bible—Old Testament—Genesis.**

Genetics, International conference on. See **International conference on genetics.**

Geneva, Switzerland.
Calvin and Geneva. E. F. Baldwin. il. Outlook. 93: 182-5. S. 25, '09.
Charities of Geneva. E. Gilman. Char. 21: 677-8. Ja. 16, '09.
Geneva and John Calvin. J: M. Vincent. il. R. of Rs. 39: 696-700. Je. '09.
In search of Amiel. J: S. Zelie. Atlan. 99: 127-36. Ja. '07.
Prize designs for the monument of the reformation, Geneva. R. Mobbs. il. Int. Studio. 36: 195-202. Ja. '09.

Geneva, Lake, Switzerland.
Scenery and literary and historical memories. O. Kuhns. il. Chaut. 51: 428-53. Ag. '08.

Geneva, University of.
History. C: F. Thwing. il. Harper. 112: 570-6. Mr. '06.

Geneva arbitration. See **Alabama claims.**

Geneva Burton's buzzing party. H. E. Williams. Canad. M. 29: 40-5. My. '07.

Geneva convention.
New Geneva convention. T: E. Holland. Fortn. 88: 229-40. Ag. '07.

Genevieve Maude's mission. E. Jordan. Harp. B. 43: 26-32. Ja. '09.

Genghis Khan, 1162-1227.
Perfect warrior. por. C: H. L. Johnston. Cavalry leaders. 35-52.

Genius.
Absorptive nature of genius. Cur. Lit. 44: 53-4. Ja. '08.
Age of mental virility. W: A. N. Dorland. Cent. 75: 934-46. Ap. '08.
Art and genius. R. M. Ogden. Pop. Sci. 69: 352-6. O. '06.
Aspects of genius. Harper. 110: 646-8. Mr. '05.
Civilization and genius. Harper. 110: 970-2. My. '05.
Conditions of genius. Scrib. M. 41: 379-80. Mr. '07.
Dearth of genius. Liv. Age. 258: 627-9. S. 5, '08.
Decrease of genius. Harp. W. 50: 1703. D. 1, '06.
Demonic element in literature. F: W: O. Ward. Westm. 171: 449-56. Ap. '09.
Eccentricities of genius. O. J. Stevenson. Canad. M. 29: 3-9. My. '07.
Evolution of human genius. Harper. 110: 807-10. Ap. '05.
Fertility and genius. C: Kassel. Pop. Sci. 71: 452-4. N. '07.
Genius in harness. Nation. 85: 535-6. D. 12, '07.
Genius in the field of fiction. Harper. 115: 969-72. N. '07.
Genius—not wanted. L. C. W. Harp. W. 53: 6. O. 30, '09.
Grosse männer, by W. Ostwald. Review. Nature. 81: 121-2. Jl. 29; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 744-7. S. 18. '09.
Heterodoxy of genius. W: A. Smith. Atlan. 104: 706-11. N. '09.
Is genius neglected by the magazines? Cur. Lit. 42: 165-6. F. '07.
Lombroso on the happiness of lunatic and of genius. R. of Rs. 39: 112-4. Ja.; Sci. Am. S. 67: 77-8. Ja. 30. '09.
My friend the music master. B. Carman. Reader. 7: 20-5. D. '05.
New name for a new science. F: A. Woods. Science, n.s. 30: 703-4. N. 19, '09.
Northern genius. Harp. W. 53: 6. D. 25, '09.
Saint-Gauders' Lincoln as an example of the power of genius over the human imagination. Arena. 38: 426-8. O. '07.

Genius —*Continued.*
Schools for geniuses. Nation. 82: 422. My. 24, '06.
Test of genius. Nation. 83: 11, 33. Jl. 5-12, '06.
Wagner's folk-theory. C: L. Moore. Dial. 43: 239-41. O. 16, '07.
What geniuses eat and drink. R. of Rs. 37: 370-2. Mr. '08.
See also Great men; Nobel prizes.

Genius; story. K. Jordan. Delin. 73: 97-8. Ja. '09.

Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité (Ducrest de Saint-Aubin) comtesse de, 1746-1830.
Life of Mme. de Genlis. il. C. M. Bearne. Heroines French society. 349-485.

Gennesaret, Palestine.
Plain of Gennesaret. E. W. G. Masterman. il. map. Bib. World. 31: 167-83. Mr. '08.

Gennesaret, Lake of. See **Galilee, Sea of.**

Genoa, Italy.
Description.
Charles Dickens in Genoa. D. Welch. il. Harper. 119: 374-82. Ag. '09.
Genoa. E: Hutton. Florence and north. Tuscany. 1-40.
In the name of art. L. Abbott. Careless traveler. 19-28.
Visit to Genoa. E. Waters. il. Canad. M. 24: 329-34. F. '05.
We touch at Genoa. A. B. Paine. il. Outing. 55: 178-82. N. '09.
History.
Genoa, past and present. E: Hutton. Florence and north. Tuscany. 1-40.

Genre painting.
Status of genre painting. Nation. 84: 125. F. 7, '07.

Gens.
Problems connected with the Roman gens. G: W. Botsford. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 663-92. D. '07.

Gentians.
Bravest flower; poem. I. G. Kast. Educa. 28: 174. N. '07.
Fringed gentian; poem. E. Dickinson. Ind. 65: 1369. D. 10, '08.
To the closed gentian; poem. C. P. Kelley. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 386. N. '07.
To the fringed gentian; poem. W: C. Bryant. Country Life. 10: 641. O. '06.

Gentile da Fabriano. See **Fabriano, Gentile da.**

Gentle art of mending broken hearts. E. Carmichael. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 672-9. Ag. '05.

Gentle bachelor. G. Robinson. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 217-21. O. '05.

Gentle interference of Bab. See Daulton, Agnes McClelland.

Gentle robber. M. P. Sherwood. McClure. 29: 87-94. My. '07.

Gentle traveler: story. A. H. Donnell. Am. M. 65: 242-50. Ja. '08.

Gentleman. See **Gentlemen.**

Gentleman, Spiritual. Outlook. 83: 881-2. Ag. 18, '06.

Gentleman burglar. E. H. Brainerd. il. Everybody's. 16: 328-36. Mr. '07.

Gentleman farmer; story. B. R. Hoover. il. Everybody's. 18: 561-5. Ap. '08.

Gentleman from Mississippi; drama. See Rhodes, Harrison, and Wise, Thomas.

Gentleman from Toyland; story. P. L. Allen. Harp. W. 51: 86-7. Ja. 19, '07.

Gentleman of Japan. A. C. Robinson. Outing. 46: 451-2. Jl. '05.

Gentleman of rank. W. B. Harris. Blackw. 180: 327-42. S. '06.

Gentleman of Temagami. A. C. Ruddy. il. Canad. M. 29: 544-7. O. '07.

Gentleman ranker: story. M. E. Seawell. Lippinc. 81: 501-11. Ap. '08.

Gentleman who never got up; story. M. Kelly. Ladies' H. J. 25: 5-6. Jl. '08.

Gentlemanly engineer; story. S. H. Kemper. Am. M. 62: 107-10. My. '06.

Gentleman's magazine.
Reminiscences. Liv. Age. 248: 192. Ja. 20, '06.

Gentlemen.
American gentleman. M. T: Antrim. Lippinc. 79: 428-32. Mr. '07.
Dickens's use of the word gentleman. R. T. Young. Liv. Age. 262: 104-8. Jl. 10, '09.
Gentlemen by profession. T: W. Higginson. Ind. 60: 850-4. Ap. 12, '06.
Training of an English gentleman in the public schools. J. E: C. Welldon. 19th Cent. 60: 396-413. S. '06.
What is a gentleman? Ind. 67: 1216-7. N. 25, '09.

Gentleness of Henderson's cow. E: P. Irwin. Overland, n.s. 47: 235-7. Mr. '06.

Gentner, Philip J.
Chronology of Masolino. Nation. 84: 409-10. My. 2, '07.

Gentz, Friedrich von, 1764-1832.
Romantic politicians. G: Brandes. Main currents. 2: 316-29.

Genung, George Frederick, D. D.
Old-time Philistine. Bib. World. 28: 319-33. N. '06.

Geodesy.
Arc of Peru. I: Winston. Science, n.s. 26: 519-20. O. 18, '07.
Form and dimensions of the earth; measuring our planet's girth. Givet. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 101-2. Ag. 14, '09.
Geodetic investigations in the United States. Nature. 78: 113-4. Je. 4, '08.
Geodetic operations in South Africa. Nature. 74: 554. S. 27, '06.
Geodetic operations in the United States, 1903-1906, by O. H. Tittmann and J. H. Hayford. Review. J. Geol. 15: 73-81. Ja. '07.
Geodetic survey. T. H. H. Nature. 79: 285-6. Ja. 7, '09.
Gravity survey. A. R. H. Nature. 82: 69-71. N. 18, '09.
International geodetic conference at Buda Pest, 1906. G: H. Darwin. Nature. 75: 33-5. N. 8, '06.
Measurement of the historic arc of Peru. J. W. Davison. Sci. Am. 98: 79. F. 1, '08.
Measuring a base-line. Cur. Lit. 38: 66. Ja. '05.
Measuring the earth. E: Marshall. il. World To-Day. 10: 263-9. Mr. '06.
Modern geodetic rules. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24608-9. Je. 10, '05.
Quick processes in modern geodesy. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24633-4. Je. 17, '05.
Quito arc of the meridian determined. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 94: 6. Ja. 6, '06.
Survey of the British empire. E. H. Hills. Nature. 78: 496-503. S. 17; Edin. R. 208: 318-42. O. '08.
See also Surveying; Topographical surveying; also International geodetic association.

Geodetic association, International. See **International geodetic association.**

Geoffrey of Monmouth, 1100?-1154.
Geoffrey of Monmouth and the legend of Arthur. W. L: Jones. Quar. 205: 54-78. Jl. '06.
Geoffry of Monmouth's dream; poem. S. G. Stern. St. N. 33: 579-82. My. '06.

Geoffrey's panklaggephone. E. P. Butler. Cosmopol. 47: 483-90. S. '09.

Geoffrin, Mme. Marie Thérèse (Rodet) 1699-1777.
Story of Madame Geoffrin. por. G. Brooks. Dames and daughters. 52-64.

Geographic board of Canada. See **Canada—Geographic board.**

Geographical congress, International. See **International geographical congress.**

Geographical distribution of animals. See **Animals, Distribution of.**

Geographical distribution of plants. See **Plants, Distribution of.**

Geographical names. See **Names, Geographical.**

Geographical societies.
Co-operation among American geographical societies. I. C. Russell. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24279-80. Ja. 14, '05.

See also National geographic society; Royal geographical society.

Geography.
Applied geography, by J. S. Keltie. Review. Nature. 79: 92-3. N. 26, '08.
Assyrian and Babylonian geography. O. A. Toffteen. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 23: 323-57. Jl. '07.
Changing the map of the world. C. C. Adams. Outing. 51: 118-20. O. '07.
Geographic conquests of the nineteenth century. G. H. Grosvenor. maps. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 417-30.
Geographical achievements of 1909. D. Johnston. Nature. 81: 323-4. S. 9, '09.
Geography and commerce. G: G. Chisholm. Nature. 76: 363-70. Ag. 8, '07.
Geography and diplomacy. Nation. 83: 502. D. 13, '06.
Geography at the British association, 1906. Nature. 74: 478-9. S. 6, '06.
Geography at the British association, 1907. Nature. 76: 503-5. S. 12, '07
Geography at the British association, 1908. Nature. 78: 616-8. O. 15, '08.
Geography at the British association, 1909. Nature. 81: 505-7. O. 21, '09.
Mid-cretaceous geography. E: W. Berry. Science, n.s. 23: 509-10. Mr. 30, '06.
Mountains and mankind. D. W: Freshfield. Pop. Sci. 65: 543-8. O. '04; Same. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24166-7, 24182-4. N. 26-D. 3, '04.
North America and Europe; a geographical comparison. A. F. K. Penck. Science, n.s. 29: 321-9. F. 26, '09.
Progress in geography. G. H. Grosvenor. il. Chaut. 41: 148-58. Ap. '05.
Progress of geographical knowledge. T: H. Holdich. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 351-73.
Report of the conference on the relation of geography and history. F: J. Turner. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1907, 1: 45-8.
Study of a country. M. Creighton. Hist. lectures. 285-304.
Terrestrial magnetism in its relation to geography. E. W: Creak. map. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 391-406.
Unexplored regions of the earth. C. C. Adams. il. map. Harper. 114: 305-11. Ja. '07.

See also Antarctic explorations; Antarctic regions; Anthropology; Arctic explorations; Arctic regions; Boundaries; Discoveries; Earth; Ethnology; Explorations; Explorers; Geographical societies; Islands; Latitude; Longitude; Maps; Names, Geographical; Paleogeography; Physical geography; Surveying; Topographical surveying; Travels; Tropics; Voyages; also names of countries.

Bibliography.
Russian geographical works. il. Nature. 76: 42-3. My. 9, '07.

History.
History of map making and topography. C: W: Larned. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 116-8, 132-4. Ag. 24-31, '07.

Study and teaching.
College geography. G: D. Hubbard. Educ. R. 35: 381-400. Ap. '08.
Consideration of geography texts. W. J. Kenyon. El. School T. 6: 97-107. O. '05.
Course of study in the Elementary school. El. School T. 8: 501-9. My. '08.
Emphasis of commercial and industrial geography. S. L. Heeter. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 507-13.
Geography in our public schools. R. E. Macnaghten. 19th Cent. 60: 632-46. O. '06.
Geography in the elementary schools. R. H. Whitbeck. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 971-8.
Geography in the life of the pupil. J. F. Chamberlain. El. School T. 8: 65-72. O. '07; Same. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 497-502.
Geography in the secondary schools. G: D. Hubbard. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 978-85.

Geography—Study and teaching—*Continued*
Geography in the universities abroad. A. L. Bishop. Educ. R. 37: 477-81. My. '09.
Getting at the essentials in geography teaching. J. W. Redway. Educa. 29: 65-75. O. '08.
Home geography. M. K. Genthe. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 966-71.
Human side of geography. L. E. Wolfe. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 143-57.
Illustrative excursions for field sight. H. W. Fairbanks. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 504-6.
Individual assignments in geography. L. E. Bigelow. El. School T. 9: 250-6. Ja. '09.
Lesson in geography—from Chicago to the Atlantic. Z. Barber. il. map. El. School T. 7: 458-73. Ap. '07.
Methods of teaching in elementary schools. J. Johnstone. Westm. 169: 656-9. Je. '08.
Northern Illinois teachers' association, 1907. El. School T. 8: 218-22. D. '07.
Out-of-door class work in geography. F. P. Gulliver. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 856-8.
Out-of-door work in geography. M. S. W. Jefferson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 583-91.
Outline for the presentation of a country—Africa. R. M. Brown. maps. El. School T. 9: 293-308. F. '09.
Report of the committee on secondary-school geography. J. F. Chamberlain. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 820-8.
Social life in geography. L. E. Bigelow. il. El. School T. 9: 112-20. N. '08.
Teaching commercial geography. F. O. Carpenter. Educa. 29: 345-50. F. '09.
Teaching of the continent of Eurasia. Z. Baber. bibliog. El. School T. 7: 519-47. My. '07.
Training in geography. F: P. Gulliver. El. School T. 7: 84-90. O. '06.

Geography, Commercial.
Commercial geography: the new science. F. O. Carpenter. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 732-8.
Controlling conditions of commerce. H. E. Gregory and A. G. Keller. Harper. 116: 618-24. Mr. '08.
Emphasis of commercial and industrial geography. S. L. Heeter. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 507-13.
Geography and commerce. G: G. Chisholm. Nature. 76: 363-70. Ag. 8, '07.
Nature of commercial or economic geography. A. L. Bishop. Yale R. 18: 47-62. My. '09.
Teaching commercial geography. F. O. Carpenter. Educa. 29: 345-50. F. '09.

Geography, Historical.
Growth of the world. S. Walpole. Contemp. 93: 171-81. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 43-51. Ap. 4, '08.
Historical geography of the British colonies, by J. D. Rogers. Review. Nature. 78: 49-50. My. 21, '08.

Geography, International congress of. See **International geographical congress.**

Geography, Medieval.
Dawn of modern geography, by C. R. Beazley. Review. il. Nature. 75: 343-5. F. 7; Nation. 85: 330. O. 10, '07.
Geography and the church in the middle ages. J. J. Walsh. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 49-67. Ja. '07.

Geography, Physical. See **Physical geography.**

Geography, Social.
Science and citizenship. V: V. Branford. bibliog. Am. J. Soc. 11: 721-62. My. '06.
Social life in geography. L. E. Bigelow. il. El. School T. 9: 112-20. N. '08.
Sociology, psychology, and geography. E. C. Hayes. Am. J. Soc. 14: 371-407. N. '08.
Springs as a geographic influence in humid climates. F. Carney. il. map. Pop. Sci. 72: 503-11. Je. '08.

Geography and history.
Atlantic forest region of North America. S. Trotter. Pop. Sci. 75: 370-92. O. '09.
Geographic influences in the development of Ohio. F. Carney. Pop. Sci. 75: 479-89. N. '09.
Lord Curzon's lecture on frontiers. L: Dyer. Nation. 85: 464-5. N. 21, '07.
Relation of history to geography. A. W. Skinner. Educa. 25: 597-601. Je. '05.

Geography in fiction.
Use and abuse of fictitious geography. Liv. Age. 251: 314-6. N. 3, '06.

Geological climate. See **Climate, Geological.**

Geological congress, International. See **International geological congress.**

Geological nomenclature.
Nomenclature and correlation of the geological formations of the Lake Superior region. J. Geol. 13: 89-104. F. '05.
Pre-Cambrian nomenclature. A. P. Coleman. J. Geol. 14: 60-4. Ja. '06.
Principles which should govern the nomenclature of geology. T: C. Chamberlin. J. Geol. 15: 817-9. N. '07.
Review of nomenclature of Keweenawan igneous rocks. A. N. Winchell. J. Geol. 16: 765-74. N. '08.
Status of geologic names. A. Keith. Science, n.s. 30: 974-5. D. 31, '09.

Geological society of America.
Annual meeting, 1904. E. O. Hovey. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24326-7. F. 4, '05.
Meeting at Albuquerque, 1907. E. O. Hovey. Science, n.s. 27: 405-13. Mr. 13; E. O. Hovey. Sci. Am. S. 65: 126-7. F. 22, '08.
Meeting at Baltimore, 1908. E. O. Hovey. Science, n.s. 29: 623-39. Ap. 16, '09.
New York meeting, 1906. E. O. Hovey. Science, n.s. 25: 761-75. My. 17, '07.

Geological society of London.
Centenary. Nature. 76: 569-70. O. 3; J: J. Stevenson. Science, n.s. 26: 644-6. N. 8, '07.
Centenary year. J: W. Gregory. Nature. 76: 357-8. Ag. 8, '07.
History, by H. B. Woodward. Review. Nature. 76: 537-9. S. 26, '07.

Geological society of Washington.
Geological society of Washington, meeting, April, 1906. Science, n. s. 23: 814-7. My. 25, '06.
Meeting, Feb. 1906. Science, n. s. 23: 695-8. My. 4, '06.
Meeting, Feb. 1907. F. E. Wright. Science, n.s. 25: 620-3. Ap. 19, '07.

Geological survey. See **United States—Geological survey.**

Geological surveys.
Geological science and its educational economics. T: C. Chamberlin. J. Geol. 15: 70-2. Ja. '07.
Recent publications of geological surveys. il. Nature. 79: 170-2. D. 10, '08.
Recent reports of geological surveys. il. Nature. 73: 376-8. F. 15, '06.
Recent work of geological surveys. il. Nature. 75: 305-7. Ja. 24, '07.
See also United States—Geological survey.

Geologists.
Outlook for young men in geology. H. F. Bain. Science, n.s. 27: 877-9. Je. 5, '08.
Sir James Hector. Nature. 77: 37-8. N. 14, '07.

Geology.
Ancient water-planes and crustal deformation. H. H. Robinson. J. Geol. 16: 347-56. My. '08.
Basis for a new geology; raised beaches and their cause. H. W. Pearson. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 186-8, 202-4, 218-20, 234-6. Mr. 21-Ap. 11, '08.
Carl von Linné as a geologist. A. G. Nathorst. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 711-43.
Century of geology. Nation. 85: 344-5. O. 17, '07; J. Le Conte. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 265-87.
Crystal gazing. Liv. Age. 259: 248-50. O. 24, '08.
Darwin and geology. J: J. Stevenson. Pop. Sci. 74: 349-54. Ap. '09.
Diastrophism as the ultimate basis of correlation. T: C. Chamberlin. J. Geol. 17: 685-93. N. '09.
Early terrestrial conditions that may have favored organic synthesis. T: C. Chamberlin and R. T. Chamberlin. Science, n.s. 28: 897-911. D. 25, '08.
Earth history, by T: C. Chamberlin and R. D. Salisbury. Review. Nation. 82: 476-7. Je. 7; Dial. 40: 384-5. Je. 16, '06.

Geology —*Continued.*
Evolutional geology. W: J. Sollas. maps. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 289-314.
Exhibit made by the department of geology at the Pan-American exposition. G: P. Merrill. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1901: 218-28.
Former land connection between Africa and South America. J. Geol. 14: 81-90. F. '06.
Founders of geology, by A. Geikie. Review. Nature. 74: sup. 5-6. My. 3, '06.
Geography and geology section, A. A. A. S., July, 1908. B. Willis. Science, n.s. 28: 381-4. S. 18, '08.
Geologic day. A. C. Lane. J. Geol. 14: 425-9. Jl. '06.
Geologic forecast of the future opportunities of our race. T: C. Chamberlin. Science, n.s. 30: 937-49. D. 31, '09.
Geology, by T: C. Chamberlin and R. D. Salisbury. Review. Dial. 40: 384-5. Ja. 16, '06; Nation. 82: 476-7. Je. 7, '06; Nature. 74: 557-9. O. 4, '06; Science, n.s. 24: 462-5; 856-8. O. 12, D. 28, '06.
Geology and geography at the Ithaca meeting of the A. A. A. S. Sci. Am. 95: 26. Jl. 14, '06.
Geology and geography section of the A. A. A. S., Ithaca, 1906. E. O. Hovey. Science, n.s. 24: 365-72. S. 21, '06.
Geology and geography section. A. A. A. S., Dec. 1906. E. O. Hovey. Science, n.s. 25: 293-8. F. 22, '07.
Geology and geography section, A. A. A. S. July, 1907. F: P. Gulliver. Science, n. s. 26: 397-404. S. 27, '07.
Geology and geography section, A. A. A. S., Dec. 1907. W: S. Bayley. Science, n.s. 27: 721-33. My. 8, '08.
Geology and landscape. Nation. 81: 167-9. Ag. 24, '05.
Geology and radioactive substances. A. L: Day. Science, n.s. 28: 526-7. O. 16, '08.
Geology at the British association, 1906. Nature. 74: 549-50. S. 27, '06.
Geology at the British association, 1907. Nature. 76: 484-5. S. 5, '07.
Geology at the British association, 1908. Nature. 78: 591-2. O. 8; W: H. Hobbs. Science, n.s. 28: 495-6. O. 9, '08.
Geology of mining areas. il. Nature. 75: 258-9. Ja. 10, '07.
Geology of the inner earth—igneous ores. J: W. Gregory. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 311-30; Same. Nature. 76: 357-63. Ag. 8, '07; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 65: 158-60. Mr. 7, '08.
Geology section of the A. A. A. S., Dec., 1908. F: P. Gulliver. Science, n.s. 29: 747-57. My. 7, '09.
Guide to the study of the collections in the section of applied geology in the National museum; the nonmetallic minerals. G: P. Merrill. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1899: 155-483.
Harvard geological expedition. Science, n.s. 24: 471-2. O. 12, '06.
Imitation of geological phenomena. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25160-1. F. 3, '06.
Joint meeting of geologists of the north-eastern United States with the section of geology and mineralogy of the New York academy of sciences. C: P: Berkley. Science, n.s. 28: 573-6. O. 23, '08.
Mobility of the lithosphere. Science, n.s. 27: 695-7. My. 1, '08.
Natural monuments. C: Goodman. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 344. My. 30, '08.
Origin of continents and oceans. A: E. H Love. Nature. 76: 327-32. Ag. 1, '07; Same Science, n.s. 26: 529-41. O. 25, '07; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 268-70. Ap. 25, '08.
Origin of landscape. Edin. R. 204: 356-80. O. '06.
Permanence of continents. W: N. Rice. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26145-6. Ap. 13, '07.
Radioactivity in relation to geology and other sciences. M. P. Besson. Sci. Am. S. 68: 24-5. Jl. 10, '09.
Radium and geological changes. S. Meunier. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25951. Ja. 19, '07.
Radium and geology. O. Fisher. Nature. 74: 585. O. 11, '06; W: J. Sollas. Nature. 75: 319. Ja. 31, '07.

Geology —*Continued.*

Relation of physical geography to geology. W: H. Norton. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 796-802.

Relations of geology. C: Lapworth. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 363-90.

Theory and hypothesis in geology. F. H. Lahee. Science, n.s. 30: 562-3. O. 22, '09.

Uranium and geology. J: Joly. Nature. 78: 456-66. S. 10; Same. Science, n.s. 28: 697-713, 737-43. N. 20-27, '08; Same. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 355-84; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 66: 318. N. 14, '08.

See also Beaches, Raised; Cambrian; Carboniferous; Clay; Cleavage; Coal; Coastal plains; Concretions; Conglomerates; Creation; Cretaceous; Crystalline rocks; Deluge; Deposition (Geology); Devonian; Dikes (Geology); Drainage (Physiography); Drift; Earth; Earthquakes; Erosion; Evolution; Faults (Geology); Folds (Geology); Glacial deposition; Glacial epoch; Glacial erosion; Glaciation; Glaciers; Igneous rocks; Jurassic; Land slides; Limestone; Metals; Metamorphism; Mesozoic; Mineral resources; Mineralogy; Mines and mining; Mountains; Ordovician; Ore deposits; Ores; Paleogeography; Paleontology; Paleozoic; Peat; Permian; Petroleum; Physical geography; Plains; Pleistocene; Pre-Cambrian; Rocks; Sand dunes; Sedimentary rocks; Soils; Stone; Tertiary; Volcanoes; also headings beginning Geological.

Study and teaching.

Intercollegiate field course in geology. 1905. T: C. Brown. Science, n.s. 23: 587-90. Ap. 13, '06.

Lesson in geography—from Chicago to the Atlantic. Z. Barber. il. map. El. School T. 7: 458-73. Ap. '07.

Practical methods of teaching geology. N. S. Shaler. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 848-52.

Proper scope of geological teaching in the high school and academy. W: N. Rice. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 853-6.

Africa.

Geological studies in South Africa. Nature. 74: 646-7. O. 25, '06.

Geological succession in South Africa. F. H. Hatch. Nature. 76: 664-5. O. 31, '07.

Geology of South Africa, by F. H. Hatch and G. S. Corstorphine. Review. Science, n.s. 24: 684-5. N. 30, '06.

Geology of the Transvaal. F. H. Hatch. il. Nature. 77: 346-70. F. 13, '08.

Scientific exploration in Dahomey. J. P. Nature. 78: 628-9. O. 22, '08.

Three paleozoic ice-ages of South Africa. E. H. L. Schwarz. J. Geol. 14: 683-91. N. '06.

Alaska.

Geologic survey of Alaska. A. H. Brooks. maps. Pop. Sci. 68: 42-54. Ja. '06.

Glacial origin of certain folded slates in southern Alaska. E. Blackwelder. il. J. Geol. 15: 11-4. Ja. '07.

Paleozoic faunas and stratigraphy of southeastern Alaska. E. M. Kindle. J. Geol. 15: 314-37. My. '07.

Antarctic regions.

Geology of the German antarctic expedition. Nature. 75: 224-5. Ja. 3, '07.

Brazil.

Geology of south Brazil. I. C. White. Science, n.s. 24: 377-9. S. 21, '06.

Geology of the diamond and carbonado washings of Bahia, Brazil. O. A. Derby. il. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 215-21.

New geological survey of Brazil. J: C. Branner. Science, n.s. 25: 510-3. Mr. 29, '07.

Canada.

Geology of the Klondike. W. E. Everette. Sci. Am. S. 64: 410-1; 65: 14-6. D. 28, '07-Ja. 4, '08.

Grenville series of eastern North America. F. D. Adams. J. Geol. 16: 617-35. O. '08.

Origin of the amphibolites of the Laurentian area of Canada. F. D. Adams. J. Geol. 17: 1-18. Ja. '09.

Geology—Canada —*Continued.*

Sudbury laccolithic sheet. A. P. Coleman. J. Geol. 15: 759-82. N. '07.

China.

Research in China, by B. Willis. Review. Nature. 76: 345-6; 79: 61-2. Ag. 8, '07, N. 19, '08; Science, n.s. 29: 257-60. F. 12, '09.

Structural geology of the middle Yang-tzi-kiang gorges. E. C. Abendanon. il. map. J. Geol. 16: 587-616. O. '08.

England.

Geological history of Devonshire. Nature. 75: 127-8. D. 6, '06.

Recent researches in regional geology. Nature. 74: 307-8. Jl. 26, '06.

Europe.

Earth pyramids of the Tyrol. W. G. FitzGerald. il. Sci. Am. 93: 440-1. D. 2, '05.

Linosa and its rocks. H: S. Washington. il. J. Geol. 16: 1-35. Ja. '08.

Recent geology of Spitzbergen. J: J. Stevenson. J. Geol. 13: 611-6. O. '05.

Tundras and steppes of prehistoric Europe. J. Geikie. map. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 321-48.

Mexico.

Geology of the Sierra Almoloya. R. T: Hill. Science, n.s. 25: 710-2. My. 3, '07.

Tertiary deposits of northeastern Mexico. E. T. Dumble. Science, n.s. 27: 273. F. 14, '08.

New Zealand.

Ice-flood hypothesis of the New Zealand sound basins. E. C. Andrews. il. J. Geol. 14: 22-54. Ja. '06.

Volcanic rocks from New Zealand. il. Nature. 73: 234-5. Ja. 4, '06.

North America.

Correlation of the middle and upper Devonian and the Mississippian faunas of North America. S. Weller. J. Geol. 17: 257-85. Ap. '09.

Nomenclature and correlation of the geological formations of the Lake Superior region. J. Geol. 13: 89-104. F. '05.

Paleogeographic maps of North America. B. Willis. maps. J. Geol. 17: 203-8, 253-6, 286-8, 342-3, 403-9, 424-8, 503-8, 600-2. Ap.-O. '09.

Physical and faunal evolution of North America during Ordovicic, Siluric, and early Devonic time. A. W: Grabau. il. maps. J. Geol. 17: 209-52. Ap. '09.

Revised classification of the North American lower paleozoic. A. W: Grabau. Science, n.s. 29: 351-6. F. 26, '09.

Upper carboniferous. G: H. Girty. J. Geol. 17: 305-19. My. '09.

Panama.

Geology of the canal zone. E. Howe. Science, n.s. 26: 148-9. Ag. 2, '07.

Peru.

Outline review of the geology of Peru. G: I. Adams. bibliog. il. maps. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 385-430.

Roumania.

Tertiary formations of Oltenia with regard to salt, petroleum, and mineral springs. G. M. Murgoci. il. map. J. Geol. 13: 670-712. D. '05.

Scotland.

At the head of Loch Fyne. il. Nature. 74: 9-10. My. 3, '06.

Geology of the Grampians. J. S. F. il. Nature. 79: 69-70. N. 19, '08.

Highland overthrusts. J: W. Gregory. il. Nature. 77: 272-4. Ja. 23, '08.

Postglacial formations of Scotland. J. Geikie. J. Geol. 14: 668-82. N. '06.

South America.

Geology of the lower Amazon region. C: Schuchert. bibliog. J. Geol. 14: 722-46. N. '06.

Serra do Espinhaço, Brazil. C. A. Derby. bibliog. il. J. Geol. 14: 374-401. Jl. '06.

Sweden.

Carl von Linné as a geologist. A. G. Nathorst. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 711-43.

Geology—Sweden —*Continued.*

In southern Sweden. G. F: Wright. Nation. 81: 275-6. O. 5, '05.

United States.

Cambro-Ordovician limestones of the Appalachian valley in southern Pennsylvania. G: W. Stose. J. Geol. 16: 698-714. N. '08.

Cenozoic history of the Laramie region, Wyoming. E. Blackwelder. il. J. Geol. 17: 429-44. Jl. '09.

Classification of the upper cretaceous formations and faunas of New Jersey. S. Weller. J. Geol. 13: 71-84. Ja. '05.

Comparison of some Paleozoic and pre-Cambrian sections in Arizona. F. L. Ransome. Science, n.s. 27: 68-9. Ja. 10, '08.

Contributions of America to geology. W. N. Rice. Science, n.s. 25: 161-75. F. 1; Same. cond. Nature. 75: 354-5. F. 7, '07.

Contributions to the history of American geology. G: P. Merrill. il. maps. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1904: 189-733.

Correlation of the raised beaches on Lake Michigan. J. W. Goldthwait. il. map. J. Geol. 14: 411-24. Jl. '06.

Cretaceous geology of the Carolinas and Georgia. L. W. Stephenson. Science, n.s. 30: 124-5. Jl. 23, '09.

Devonian section near Altoona, Pa. C: Butts. il. J. Geol. 14: 618-30. O. '06.

Devonian section of Ithaca, N. Y. H: S. Williams. J. Geol. 14: 579-98; 15: 93-112. O. '06, F. '07.

Early Devonic history of New York and eastern North America, by J: M. Clarke. Review. J. Geol. 17: 300-2. Ap. '09.

Erosion and deposition in the southern Arizona bolson region. C. F. Tolman. il. J. Geol. 17: 136-63. F. '09.

Evolution of early Paleozoic faunas in relation to their environment. C: D. Walcott. J. Geol. 17: 193-202. Ap. '09.

Features of trap extrusions in New Jersey. C. N. Fenner. il. J. Geol. 16: 299-327. My. '08.

Geologic history of California. J. P. Smith. Science, n.s. 30: 346-51. S. 10, '09.

Geological history of the Great lakes and Niagara falls. W. Upham. Internat. 11: 248-65. Jl. '05.

Geological prelude to the San Francisco earthquake. G: H. Ashley. Pop. Sci. 69: 69-75. Jl. '06.

Geological section of Iowa. S: Calvin, J. Geol. 14: 571-8. O. '06.

Geological section of Michigan. A. C. Lane and A. E. Seaman. J. Geol. 15: 680-95. O. '07.

Geological section of New Jersey. H: B. Kümmel. J. Geol. 17: 351-79. My. '09.

Geological section of New Mexico. C: R. Keyes. Science, n.s. 23: 921-2. Je. 15, '06.

Geological work in the United States. il. Nature. 78: 282-4. Jl. 23, '08.

Geology in practice. il. Nature. 73: 593-4. Ap. 19, '06.

Geology of Kansas. J. Geol. 14: 71-6. Ja. '06.

Geology of the Coso range, Cal. J: A. Reid. il. J. Geol. 16: 64-72. Ja. '08.

Geology of the Haystack stock, Cowles, Park county, Montana. W: H. Emmons. map. J. Geol. 16: 193-229. Ap. '08.

Geology of the McKittrick-Sunset district, California. H. R. Johnson. Science, n.s. 30: 63-4. Jl. 9, '09.

Geotectonics of the Estancia plains. New Mexico. C: R. Keyes. il. J. Geol. 16: 434-51. Jl. '08.

Glenevrie formation. G: I. Finlay. J. Geol. 15: 586-9. S. '07.

Hamilton in Ohio. C. R. Stauffer. J. Geol. 15: 590-6. S. '07.

Lafayette deposits in Louisiana. W. J. McGee. Science, n.s. 27: 472. Mr. 20, '08.

Mesozoic of southwestern Oregon. G: D. Louderback. il. maps. J. Geol. 13: 514-55. S. '05.

Miocene flora from the Virginia coastal plain. E: W. Berry. il. J. Geol. 17: 19-30. Ja. '09.

Morrison formation and its relation with the Comanche series and the Dakota formation. T. W: Stanton. J. Geol. 13: 657-69. D. '05.

Geology—United States—*Continued.*

New Mexico geology. C: H: Gordon. Science, n.s. 25: 109. Ja. 18, '07.

On a moraine in Wisconsin. C: D: Stewart. Atlan. 104: 316-26. S. '09.

Origin and definition of the term Laramie. A C. Veatch. J. Geol. 15: 526-49. S. '07.

Pennsylvania formations in the Rio Grande valley. C: H: Gordon. map. J. Geol. 15: 805-16. N. '07.

Physiographic sketch of Lewis county, New York. T. A. Bendrat. Science, n.s. 28: 380-1. S. 18, '08.

Physiography of the Adirondacks. W: M. Davis. Science, n.s. 23: 630-2. Ap. 20, '06.

Post-Eocene and other formations of the Gulf region. E. A. Smith. Science, n.s. 23: 481-91. Mr. 30, '06.

Post-Jurassic igneous rocks of southwestern Nevada. S. H. Ball. il. J. Geol. 16: 36-45. Ja. '08.

Pre-Cambrian rocks in southeastern Wyoming. E. Blackwelder. Science, n.s. 27: 787-8. My. 15, '08.

Preglacial drainage in central-western New York. A. W: Grabau. Science, n.s. 28: 527-34. O. 16, '08.

Pre-Richmond unconformity in the Mississippi valley. S. Weller. J. Geol. 15: 519-25. S. '07.

Pre-Wisconsin drift in the Finger lake region of New York. F. Carney. il. J. Geol. 15: 571-85. S. '07.

Principles of classification and correlation of the pre-Cambrian rocks; symposium. J. Geol. 17: 97-123. F. '09.

Reconstruction of water planes of the extinct glacial lakes in the Lake Michigan basin. J. W. Goldthwait. maps. J. Geol. 16: 459-76. Jl. '08.

Red beds of northern Colorado. J. Henderson. J. Geol. 16: 491-2. S. '08.

Red beds of the Rio Grande region in central New Mexico. W. T. Lee. J. Geol. 15: 52-8. Ja. '07.

Revised classification of the North American siluric system. Science, n.s. 27: 622-3. Ap. 17, '08.

Revision of the New York series. G: H. Chadwick. Science, n.s. 28: 346-8. S. 11, '08.

Rock wall of Rockwall, Texas. S. Paige. Science, n.s. 30: 690-1. N. 12, '09.

Stratigraphic history and invertebrate fossils and the age of the anthracolithic rocks of Kansas and Oklahoma. J. W: Beede. il. J. Geol. 17: 710-29. N. '09.

Stratigraphic results of a reconnaissance in Colorado and Utah. W. Cross. bibliog. il. J. Geol. 15: 634-79. O. '07.

Stratigraphy and structure of the Park City mining district, Utah. J. H. Boutwell. J. Geol. 15: 434-58. Jl. '07.

Structure of the Santa Catalina gneiss. Arizona. W: P. Blake. Science, n.s. 28: 379-80. S. 18, '08.

Structures of basin ranges. C: R. Keyes. il. J. Geol. 13: 63-70. Ja. '05.

Succession of faunas in the Portage and Chemung formations of Maryland. C: K. Swartz. J. Geol. 16: 328-46. My. '08.

Terraces of the Maryland coastal plain. W: M. Davis. Science, n.s. 25: 701-7. My. 3, '07.

Tertiary history of the Tennessee river. D. W. Johnson. il. map. bibliog. J. Geol. 13: 194-231. Ap. '05.

Texas tertiaries. E. T. Dumble. Science, n.s. 29: 113-4. Ja. 15, '09.

Triassic portion of the shinarump group, Powell. W. Cross. J. Geol. 16: 97-123. F. '08.

Valley dependencies of the Scioto Illinoian lobe in Licking county, Ohio. F. Carney. il. map. J. Geol. 15: 488-95. Jl. '07.

Waverly formations of east-central Kentucky. W: C. Morse and A. F. Foerste. J. Geol. 17: 164-77. F. '09.

West Virginia geological survey, by I. C. White. Review. Science, n.s. 28: 768-9. N. 27, '08.

See also United States—Geological survey.

Geology, Economic.
Economic geology in the United States. il. Nature. 73: 306-7; 78: 352-3. Ja. 25, '06, Ag. 13, '08.
Economic geology of the United States, by H. Ries. Review. Science, n.s. 23: 225-7. F. 9, '06.
Geological science and its educational economics. T: C. Chamberlin. J. Geol. 15: 70-2. Ja. '07.

Geology, Stratigraphic.
Folding of subjacent strata by glacial action. F: W: Sardeson. J. Geol. 14: 226-32. Ap. '06.
Stratigraphic history and invertebrate fossils and the age of the anthracolithic rocks of Kansas and Oklahoma. J. W: Beede. il. J. Geol. 17: 710-29. N. '09.
Stratigraphic results of a reconnaisance in Colorado and Utah. W. Cross. bibliog. il. J. Geol. 15: 634-79. O. '07.
Stratigraphy and structure of the Park City mining district, Utah. J. H. Boutwell. J. Geol. 15: 434-58. Jl. '07.
Valuation of unconformities. E. Blackwelder. il. J. Geol. 17: 289-99. Ap. '09.

Geometric lathes. See **Lathes.**

Geometrical designs, Mechanical toy which draws. Sci. Am. 96: 496. Je. 15, '07.

Geometry.
Educational significance of algebra and geometry. B. C. Ewer. Educa. 27: 222-6. D. '06.
Fairyland of geometry. il. S. Newcomb. Side-lights on astronomy. 155-64.
Foundations of geometry. O. Veblen. Pop. Sci. 68: 21-8. Ja. '06.
Geometry of the Hindus. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25899. D. 22, '06.
How to trisect an angle; mechanical solutions of an old problem. A. Aubry. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 189. Mr. 20, '09.
Is space curved? J. F. Springer. Sci. Am. 98: 390. My. 30, '08.
Mutual relations of geometry and mechanics and Prof. Reuleaux's mechanical movements. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 98: 204-5. Mr. 21, '08.
Non-Euclidean geometry. I. E. Rabinovitch. Science, n.s. 24: 440-1. O. 5, '06.
Notion of space. M. H. Poincaré. Pop. Sci. 69: 398-408, 545-57. N.-D. '06.
Rotagons. E. F. Pabody, jr. il. Sci. Am. 100: 300. Ap. 17, '09.
Specification of diagrams in applied geometry. C. Barus. il. Science, n.s. 26: 149-51. Ag. 2, '07.
Study of the development of geometric methods. H. Darboux. Pop. Sci. 66: 412-34. Mr. '05.
Thesis of modern logistic. C. J. Keyser. Science, n.s. 30: 949-63. D. 31, '09.
Value of non-Euclidean geometry. G: B. Halsted. Pop. Sci. 67: 639-46. N. '05.

See also Ellipse; Fourth dimension; Mathematics; Mensuration.

Bibliography.
Books old and new. H. E. Slaught. School R. 14: 680-2. N. '06.

Study and teaching.
Educational aims in the teaching of elementary geometry, historically considered. A. W. Stamper. Science, n.s. 30: 701-3. N. 19, '09.
Elementary mathematics. A. L. Baker. Educa. 25: 607-11. Je. '05.
Geometry in elementary schools. H. J. Chase. El. School T. 8: 597-602. Je. '08.
Hints on the use of limits in geometry. E. B. Skinner. School R. 17: 694-700. D. '09.
Individual instruction in algebra and geometry. F. T. Jones. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 466-70.
Limits in geometry. A. L. Baker. Educa. 28: 80-9. O. '07.
Measurement theorems in geometry. G: W. Evans. School R. 13: 307-14. Ap. '05.
Original demonstrations in geometry. F. Durell. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 671-4.

Geometry—Study and teaching—*Continued.*
Real-problem movement in its relation to the teaching of geometry and algebra in secondary schools. J. F. Millis. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 519-22.
Teaching of geometry. G: M. Minchin. Nature. 80: 373-4. My. 27, '09.
Teaching of geometry in its relation to the present educational trend. W: Betz. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 634-40.
Treatment of geometry for secondary instruction. E. R. Hedrick. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 515-9.

Geometry, Analytic.
Books old and new. H. E. Slaught. School R. 14: 683. N. '06.

Geophysics.
Making rocks and minerals artificially. Sci. Am. 99: 370. N. 28, '08.

Georg August university. See **Göttingen, University of.**

George III, king of England, 1738-1820.
England's last royal political boss. E: Porritt. Cent. 76: 304-10. Je. '08.

George IV, king of England, 1762-1830.
Beautiful Mrs. Fitzherbert. W: Perrine. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 7-8. Ja. '08.
Exquisites of the regency. L: Melville. Ecl. M. 147: 239-47. S. '06.
First gentleman of Europe as paterfamilias. E. L. Dillon. 19th Cent. 59: 514-7. Mr. '06.
Mrs. Fitzherbert and George IV, by W. H. Wilkins. Review. Cath. World. 82: 694-9. F.; Nation. 82: 350-1. Ap. 26, '06.
Mrs. Fitzherbert's vindication. J: J. O'Shea. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 1-19. Ja. '06.

George I, king of Greece, 1845-
Portrait. World's Work. 18: 12129. O. '09.

George, 2nd duke of Cambridge. See **Cambridge, George William Frederick Charles.**

George, crown prince of Servia, 1887-
Lively crown prince. Harp. W. 49: 1589. N. 4, '05.

George, prince of Greece, 1869-
Cretan crisis. Tetlix. Contemp. 86: 872-82. D. '04.
Crete under Prince George. Eothen. Fortn. 84: 538-51. S. '05.

George, prince of Wales. See **George Frederick Ernest Albert.**

George, Amos.
Capturing Gerondo. Overland, n.s. 53: 275-8. Ap. '09.
Down the Devil's Slide. Overland, n.s. 54: 363-7. O. '09.
Tombstone Johnny. Overland, n.s. 54: 141-5. Ag. '09.
Tree of knowledge. Overland, n.s. 53: 502-6. Je. '09.

George, David Lloyd-. See **Lloyd-George, David.**

George, David S.
Artistic rustic furniture. Country Life. 16: 69. My. '09.

George, Ethelyn.
Biedermeier embroidery. Harp. B. 41: 510-3. My. '07.
New embroidered table linens. Harp. B. 42: 1016-9. O. '08.

George, Grace (Mrs. William A. Brady) 1880-
Lady Kitty Ashe on the stage. Harp. W. 49: 1748. D. 2, '05.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 40: 431. F. '06; Reader. 8: 93. Je. '06; Cosmopol. 42: 321. Ja. '07; World To-Day. 12: 244. Mr. '07; Reader. 10: 101. Je. '07; Harp. W. 53: 14. Ap. 10, '09; Ind. 66: 901. Ap. 29, '09; Cur. Lit. 46: 665. Je. '09; Cosmopol. 47: 231. Jl. '09; Canad. M. 33: 433. S. '09; New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 378. N. '09; Am. M. 69: 269. D. '09.
Portrait as Lady Kitty. Everybody's. 14: 247. F. '06; Canad. M. 27: 15. My. '06.
Portrait in Divorçons. Everybody's. 17: 687. N. '07.
Portrait in Give and take. Everybody's. 19: 682. N. '08.

George, H. B.
Routine paint specification. Arch. Rec. 19: 325-6. Ap. '06.

George, H. Maria.
Old widow and her cat. St. N. 32: 911-5. Ag. '05.

George, Henry, 1839-1897.
Portrait. Bookm. 23: 396. Je. '06.
Progress and poverty. J: Bagot. Westm. 172: 371-5. O. '09.
Unearned increment tax and land ownership. Nation. 89: 477-8. N. 18, '09.

George, Henry, jr., 1862-
Assassination of Prince Ito. Ind. 67: 1029-33. N. 4, '09.
Ferment of Asia. Collier's. 44: 12-4. O. 2; 19. O. 9, '09.
Progress and poverty in Japan. Ind. 65: 824-8. O. 8, '08.
Tolstoy in the twilight. World's Work. 18: 12144-54. O. '09.
Henry George, jr., and his important romance. Arena. 37: 100-5. Ja. '07.
Portrait. Arena. 35: 186. F.; Bookm. 23: 129. Ap.; Ind. 60: 1048. My. 3, '06.

George, Herbert.
Portrait. Reader. 6: 605. N. '05.

George, R. D.
Mining and use of metals by the ancient Egyptians. Pop. Sci. 67: 687-700. D. '05.
Polished pebbles. Science, n.s. 25: 626-7. Ap. 19, '07.

George, Vesper Lincoln, 1865-
Framing of pictures. Ladies' H. J. 23: 65. O. '06.
Hanging of pictures. Ladies' H. J. 23: 65. N. '06.
Right way to select furniture. Ladies' H. J. 26: 60. Ap. '09.
George's Agriculture. F: W: Coburn. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 686-7. Ag. '08.

George Frederick Ernest Albert, prince of Wales, 1865-
Heir apparent to the British throne. por. Cur. Lit. 44: 380-3. Ap. '08.
Imperial visit to India. R. Lethbridge. Fortn. 85: 96-103. Ja. '06.
Indian tour of the Prince of Wales. T. Morison. No. Am. 181: 912-20. D. '05.
Portrait. Canad. M. 25: 369. Ag. '05; R. of Rs. 38: 146. Ag. '08; Outlook. 89: 887. Ag. 22, '08; Canad. M. 31: 369. Ag. '08.
Teaching the prince of Wales to be a mixer. il. Harp. W. 53: 12-3. My. 22, '09.

George junior republic.
American institution for reclaiming boys and girls. R. C. Barran. 19th Cent. 66: 503-8. S. '09.
Fair play for wayward children. A. K. Fallows. il. Cent. 73: 259-63. D. '06.
Republic in the republic. L. Abbott. Outlook. 88: 351-4. F. 15, '08.

George Washington (Steamship).
New North German Lloyd steamer. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 408-9. Je. 26, '09.

George Washington memorial association.
Building for scientific, educational, patriotic and other organizations in Washington. Science, n.s. 29: 731-2. My. 7, '09.

George Washington university.
Carnegie foundation and the George Washington university. Ind. 66: 1353-5. Je. 17; H: S. Pritchett. Science, n. s. 29: 964-5. Je. 18, '09.
Plans and work. C: W. Needham. Science, n. s. 29: 987-92. Je. 25, '09.
Proposed expansion. N. M. Hopkins. Sci. Am. 92: 258-9. Ap. 1, '05.
Reply to the criticisms of the Carnegie foundation. R: D. Harlan. Ind. 67: 27-31. Jl. 1, '09.

Georgeson, Charles Christian, 1851-
Agricultural capacity of Alaska. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 676-9. Jl. '09.

Georgia.
Appeal from Georgia. Ind. 60: 523-4. Mr. 1, '06.
Burglar in the making; convicts' camp. C: E: Russell. Everybody's. 18: 753-60. Je. '08.
Convict lease system of Georgia. A. J. McKelway. Outlook. 90: 67-72. S. 12, '08.
Election in Georgia, 1906. Ind. 61: 526-8. Ag. 30, '06.

Georgia —*Continued.*
End of the convict lease system in Georgia. Outlook. 90: 238-9. O. 3, '08.
Georgia and the chain-gang. G: H. Clarke. Outlook. 82: 73-9. Ja. 13, '06.
Georgia convict lease law. B: M. Blackburn. Outlook. 90: 295-7. O. 10, '08.
Georgia disfranchisement. Nation. 85: 113-4. Ag. 8, '07.
Georgia pioneers the prohibition crusade. J: T. Graves. il. Cosmopol. 45: 83-90. Je. '08.
Georgia's barbarous convict system. A. C. Newell. World's Work. 16: 10829-31. O. '08.
Georgia's convict lease system remedied. Char. 20: 721. S. 26, '08.
Georgia's example to the nation. Ind. 64: 162-3. Ja. 16, '08.
Government by commission in Georgia. Outlook. 87: 2-3. S. 7, '07.
Local option and its results. M. H. Armor. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 480-1. N. '08.
Negro landholder of Georgia. W. E. B. Du Bois. maps. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 6: 647-777. Jl. '01.
Preparations for prohibition. Outlook. 88: 9-10. Ja. 4, '08.
Prohibition in Georgia. Outlook. 86: 757-8. Ag. 10; L. P. Winter. Ind. 63: 442-4. Ag. 22, '07.
Prohibition in Georgia; its failure to prevent drinking in Atlanta and other cities. S. M. Ball. Putnam's. 5: 694-701. Mr. '09.
Race riots and lynch law: the cause and the cure; a southern lawyer's view. H. Alexander. Outlook. 85: 259-63. F. 2, '07.
Shall the chain-gang go? G: H. Clarke. il. World To-Day. 10: 302-7. Mr. '06.
State prohibition in Georgia and the South. A. J. McKelway. Outlook. 86: 947-9. Ag. 31, '07.
Suffrage and corruption. Outlook. 87: 57-8. S. 14, '07.
Suffrage in Georgia. A. J. McKelway. Outlook. 87: 63-6; 90: 507. S. 14, '07, N. 7, '08.

Archives.
Archives of Georgia. U. B. Phillips. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1903, 1: 439-74.
Georgia local archives. U. B. Phillips. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1904: 555-96.
Local records of Georgia. J. A. Flisch. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1906, 2: 159-64.
Public archives of the province and state of Georgia to 1789. A. R. Hasse. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1906, 2: 550-60.

Description and travel.
Okefinokee swamp; its history and description. R. M. Harper. il. map. Pop. Sci. 74: 596-614. Je. '09.
See also Atlanta; Savannah.

Education.
Sunday lady of 'Possum Trot. J: L. Mathews. il. Everybody's. 19: 723-32. D. '08.

History.
Georgia and state rights. U. B. Phillips. bibliog. maps. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1901, 2: 1-224.
Papers relating to Bourbon county, Georgia, 1785-1786. E. C. Burnett, ed. Am. Hist. R. 15: 66-111. O. '09.
Savannah, never last and often first. P. A. Stovall. il. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of South. 293-325.
Slave labor problem in the Charleston district. U. B. Phillips. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 416-39. S. '07.

Industries and resources.
With an agricultural education prosperity train in Georgia. S. M. Ball. il. World's Work. 16: 10445-53. Jl. '08.

Law.
Georgia's juvenile legislation. C. Jackson. Char. 21: 288-9. N. 14, '08.

Politics and government.
Hoke Smith and the revolution in Georgia. H. Quick. Reader. 10: 241-8. Ag. '07.
Political situation in Georgia. B. B. Kendrick. Outlook. 89: 817-8. Ag. 8, '08.

Georgia (Battleship).
Naval disaster. Outlook. 86: 623-4. Jl. 27; Sci. Am. 97: 58. Jl. 27, '07.

Georgia, Transcaucasia.
Burden of the Caucasus. H: W. Nevinson. il. Harper. 116: 927-35. My. '08.
Revival of Georgia. A. Ular. Contemp. 88: 21-35. Jl. '05.

Georgia railroad.
Firemen's strike on the Georgia railroad. L. P. Winter. Ind. 66: 1276-8. Je. 10, '09.
Georgia railroad strike. Outlook. 92: 310-2. Je. 5, '09.
Georgia strike arbitration. Harp. W. 53: 4. Jl. 3, '09.
Negro firemen. World's Work. 18: 11754-5. Jl. '09.
Strike on the Georgia railroad. Cur. Lit. 47: 12-4. Jl. '09.

Georgia state normal school.
Educational development in Georgia. C. S. Parrish. El. School T. 6: 131-45. N. '05.

Georgian architecture. See **Architecture, Georgian.**

Georgian bay canal.
Advantages of the Georgian bay ship canal. J. G. G. Kerry. map. Eng. M. 36: 581-91. Ja. '09.
Georgian bay canal. S. J. McLean. No. Am. 190: 642-51. N. '09.
Necessity for the canal. Canad. M. 32: 292-3. Ja. '09.
Official report. Eng. M. 35: 923-6. S. '08.
Problems of location and water-supply and economic and financial problems. J. G. G. Kerry. map. Eng. M. 36: 792-9. F.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 39: 747-9. Je. '09.

Georgie of The Scribblers. C: Garvice. Reader. 5: 466-9. Mr. '05.

Geotropism.
Influence of gravity on the direction of growth of amanita. S. G. Streeter. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 414-26. D. '09.
Perception of the force of gravity by plants. F. Darwin. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24970-1, 24978-9. N. 11-18, '05.

Geraldine in Switzerland; story. Mrs. W. K. Clifford. Scrib. M. 45: 224-39. F. '09.

Geraniums.
New standards in geraniums. L. J. Doogue. il. Country Life. 8: 85. My. '05.

Gerard, Dorothea. See **Longard de Longgarde, Mme. Dorothea (Gerard).**

Gérard, Evelyn.
To Edgar Speyer; poem. Westm. 164: 450. O. '05.

Gerard, J. N.
Japanese irises—experience in their choice and fertilization. Country Cal. 1: 267. Jl. '05.
Winter flowers. Country Life. 9: 409-10. F. '06.

Gerard, Rev. John, 1840-
Papal encyclical from a Catholic's point of view. Liv. Age. 256: 395-9. F. 15, '08.

Gérard, René L.
Civilization in danger. Liv. Age. 258: 387-94. Ag. 15, '08.

Gérard de Nerval (Gérard Labrunie) 1808-1855.
Gérard de Nerval, by G. Ferrières. Review. No. Am. 188: 454-8. S. '08.

Gerasa, Palestine.
Journey to Jerash. H: Van Dyke il. Scrib. M. 44: 405-18. O. '08.

Gerbard, Paul Bernard, ?-1906.
Died. My. 19, '06.

Gerhard, Elmer Schultz.
Education in India: the evils of class distinction. Educ. R. 29: 401-10. Ap. '05.
Rapid transit education. Educa. 28: 290-9. Ja. '08.

Gerhard, J. C., 1842-1906.
Died. N. 20, '06.

Gerhard, William Paul, 1854-
Air baths. World To-Day. 17: 718-22. Jl. '09.
Country estate water supply system. Cassier. 29: 155-62. D. '05.
Discharge of water through street taps and house service pipes. Cassier. 29: 22-30. N. '05.

Gerhard, William Paul—*Continued.*
Novel form of gas heating stove. Cassier. 31: 52-6. N. '06.
Water supply for farm and country house. Country Cal. 1: 538-40, 630-2. O.-N. '05.
Water supply of country buildings. Cassier. 27: 482-98; 28: 63-76, 135-47. Ap.-Je. '05.

Gericke, Wilhelm, 1845-
Estimate. Outlook. 82: 637-8. Mr. 24, '06.
Gericke's farewell. por. Ind. 60: 718-9. Mr. 29, '06.
Portrait. Cent. 69: 591. F. '05.

Gérin-Lajoie, Antoine.
Canadian exile's lament; poem, tr. by J: Boyd. Canad. M. 33: 41. My. '09.

Gerizim, Mount.
Mount Gerizim the one true sanctuary. Jacob, son of Aaron. Bib. Sac. 64: 489-518. Jl. '07.

Gerlach, Charles S.
Russia's ever-present war peril. Harp. W. 51: 208. F. 9, '07.

Germ theory. See **Bacteria.**

Germain, Henri, 1824-1905.
Credit Lyonnais and its founder. R. of Rs. 31: 487. Ap. '05.

Germain, Henri Lauriston.
On Easter morn; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 194-5. Ap. '06.

German anatomical society.
Points of management and procedure. J: S. Kingsley. Science, n.s. 27: 854-5. My. 29, '08.

German art. See **Art, German.**

German Congregational theological seminary.
Education in Nebraska. H. W. Caldwell. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 3: 243-8.

German drama.
German drama of today. S. C. de Soissons. Contemp. 89: 370-9. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 345-52. My. 12, '06.
German stage. Edin. R 204: 447-67. O. '06.
Modern German drama. E. S. Meyer. Critic. 47: 61-70. Jl. '05.
Mysticism in the romantic drama. G: Brandes. Main currents. 2: 253-92.
Repetition of a word as a means of suspense in the German drama under the influence of romanticism. M. Schültze. Mod. Philol. 4: 507-58. Ja. '07.

German dramas.
Wozu einfache erzählungen führen können; ein Osterspiel. A. T. Scherz. El. School T. 6: 348-60. Mr. '06.

German East Africa.
Railway in German East Africa. Eng. M. 35: 272-3. My. '08.

German evangelical Protestant church.
History for seventy-five years. F: H: Graeper. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 320-2.

German fiction.
Detective story in Germany. G. I. Colbron. Bookm. 30: 407-10. D. '09.
German story in England about 1826. M. Batt. Mod. Philol. 5: 169-76. O. '07.
New German humor. R. H. Schauffler. Outlook. 90: 542-6. N. 7, '08.
Recent German fiction. A. v. Ende. Nation. 87: 457-9. N. 12, '08.
Recent novels by German women. A. von Ende. Nation. 84: 537-8. Je. 13, '07.

German language.
Germanic etymologies. F. A. Wood. Mod. Philol. 2: 471-6. Ap. '05.
Latin vs. German. R. H. McKee. Pop. Sci. 75: 393-7. O. '09.
Reform of German spelling. R. Tombo, sr. Educ. R. 34: 157-74. S. '07.
Semasiologic differentiation in Germanic secondary ablaut. L. Bloomfield. Mod. Philol. 7: 245-88. O. '09.

Grammar.
Ablaut-relations in the weak verb in Gothic, old high German, and middle high German. C: Goettsch. Mod. Philol. 5: 569-616; 6: 229-56. Ap., O. '08.

German language—Grammar—*Continued.*
Schlicher's Moods of indirect quotation. W: G. Hale. Class. Philol. 1: 181-2. Ap. '06.
Studies in Germanic strong verbs. F. A. Wood. Mod. Philol. 4: 489-500; 5: 265-90; 6: 441-52. Ja., O. '07, Ap. '09.
Subjunctive in indirect quotation. J. J. Schlicher. Class. Philol. 1: 179-80. Ap. '06.
Theory for gender in German. K. A. Koch. Educa. 29: 286-90. Ja. '09.

Study and teaching.
Course of study in the Elementary school. El. School T. 8: 534-5. My. '08.
Forms of high school recitation. W. Libby. Educa. 28: 604-5. Je. '08.
German; symposium. School R. 15: 46-60. Ja. '07.
German work at the Francis W. Parker school. A. G. Merrill. il. El. School T. 8: 289-300. F. '08.
Practical hints for teaching students how to read German. M. M. Skinner. School R. 17: 529-41. O. '09.
Study of the systematic vocabulary. G. A. Fritsche. School. R. 16: 102-9. F. '08.
Teaching of German in German schools. O. Thiergen. School R. 13: 684-8. N. '05.

German literature.
English ignorance of German literature. R: M. Meyer. Contemp. 95: 62-74. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 461-71. F. 20, '09.
Goethe and his contemporaries. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 351-405.
Importation of German. L. Stephen. Studies of a biographer. 2: 35-70.
Later German criticism. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 562-86.
Lessing and modern German literature. F. W. Rolleston. *In* Studies Europ. lit. (Taylorian lect.) 93-130.
Modern Germany—mad? G: S. Viereck. Arena. 37: 566-70. Je.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 43: 172-4. Ag. '07.
New German humor. R. H. Schauffler. Outlook. 90: 542-6. N. 7. '08.
Rally of Germany—Lessing. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 11-51.
Romantic school in Germany. H: A. Beers. Eng. romanticism in 19th cent. 132-72.
Romanticism and the romantic school in Germany. bibliog. R. M. Wernaer. Romanticism in Germany. 1-373.
Study of national culture. K. Francke. Atlan. 99: 409-16. Mr. '07.
Thoreau and German romanticism. Nation. 83: 388-90. 411-2. N. 8-15, '06.
Women writers of the nineteenth century. O. Heller. Studies modern German lit. 231-95.
Young Germany. G: Brandes. Main currents. 6: 1-411.
See also German drama; German fiction; German language; German poetry.

German measles. See **Measles.**

German museum of masterpieces of science and industry.
Description. il. Sci. Am. 101: 161-2. S. 4, '09.

German orient society.
Explorations of. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 98: 289, 293-4. Ap. 25, '08.

German poetry.
Eichendorff and the Volkslied. J. H. Heinzelman. Mod. Philol. 6: 511-5. Ap. '09.
German literature. R: M. Meyer. Contemp. 95: 62-74. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 461-71. F. 20, '09.
German songs and rhymes for children. A. T. Scherz. El. School T. 7: 420-7. Mr. '07.
German songs and song writers in the struggle with Napoleon. M. W. Stubbs. Chaut. 53: 256-64. Ja. '09.
Heliand and its history. C: G. Herberman. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 791-810. O. '05.
Modern Germany—mad? G. S. Viereck. Arena. 37: 566-70. Je.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 43: 172-4. Ag. '07.
Origins of German minnesang. P. S. Allen. Mod. Philol. 3: 411-44. Ap. '06.
Schiller's theory of the lyric. J: S. Nollen. Mod. Philol. 2: 383-401. Ja. '05.

German silver.
German-silver knife tips. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25723. O. 6, '06.

German songs. See **Songs, German.**

German Southwest Africa.
German troubles in southwest Africa. L: Elkind. Fortn. 83: 250-9. F. '05.

Germanic languages.
Indo-European I and E in Germanic. D. B. Shumway. Mod. Philol. 3: 385-94. Ja. '06.

Germans.
Corralling the Germans. Nation. 87: 311-2. O. 1, '08.
Germans and denationalization. R. of Rs. 36: 633-4. N. '07.
Is there to be a German-American rapprochement? R. of Rs. 36: 483-5. O. '07.
Professor Meitzen's Settlement of the Germans. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 115-31.
Progress of Germany and of greater Germany. O. Eltzbacher. Contemp. 88: 203-20. Ag. '05.
Young generation in Germany. Eulenspiegel. Contemp. 95: 321-9. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 14-21. Ap. 3, '09.
See also Germany; Pan-Germanism.

Germans as immigrants.
German emigration and the expansion of Germany. J. S. Mann. Contemp. 95: 218-26. F. '09.
German influence in Latin America. A. F. Sears. Pop. Sci. 72: 140-52. F. '08.

Germans in Italy.
German invasion of Italy. R. of Rs. 39: 373-4. Mr. '09.

Germans in South America.
German colonisation in Brazil. F: W: Wile. Fortn. 85: 129-38. Ja.; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 205-12. Mr. '06.
German emigration to the United States and South America. Harp. W. 50: 655. My. 12, '06.
Little Germany. A. Hale. il. Reader. 9: 3-20. D. '06.
Phantom peril of German emigration and South American settlements. Speck von Sternburg. No. Am. 182: 641-50. My. '06.
South American situation. A. Hale. il. Reader. 9: 626-35. My. '07.

Germans in the United States.
Deutsch in Amerika, by K: Knortz. Review. Nation. 85: 447-8. N. 14, '07.
German-American republic that failed. R. of Rs. 36: 253-4. S. '07.
German culture in America. C. v. Klenze. Nation. 85: 563. D. 19, '07.
German element in the United States. R. of Rs. 35: 602-4. My. '07.
Germans in America. Outlook. 93: 363*-4*. O. 23, '09.
Germans in America. E. Bruncken. Am. Hist Assn. Rept. 1898: 345-53.
How far we are German. Nation. 89: 344-5. O. 14, '09.
Not of Hessian descent. I: R. Pennypacker. Outlook. 89: 221-3. My. 23, '08.
Transplanted Teuton and his amusements. M. Winthrop. Craftsman. 14: 395-6. Jl. '08.

Germany.
Anglo-German paper war. Julius. Contemp. 87: 11-21. Ja. '05.
Battle of fathers and sons in Germany. R. of Rs. 36: 95-6. Jl. '07.
Bismarckism: the policy of blood and iron. F: Harrison. National and social prob. 3-34.
Bureaus of labor in foreign countries. G. W. W. Hanger. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 1056-9. S. '04.
Compulsory German in the German provinces. Outlook. 89: 9. My. 2, '08.
Corralling the Germans. Nation. 87: 311-2. O. 1, '08.
Development and condition of the woman question in Germany. E. M. Kettler. Chaut. 54: 77-90. Mr. '09.
Development of the domestic situation. No. Am. 185: 787-94. Ag. 2, '07.
Discontent in Germany. Nation. 85: 114. Ag. 8, '07.

Germany —*Continued.*
Electoral injustice in Germany. Outlook. 82: 340. F. 17, '06.
Emperor William's ideal of the world mission of the German empire. il. Outlook. 81: 1010-20. D. 23, '05.
England and Germany; the tu quoque quarrel. Sigma. Contemp. 91: 767-73. Je. '07.
False note in the modernization of Germany. M. Butler. Arena. 37: 449-59. My. '07.
Foreign observers of modern Germany. Nation. 81: 498-9. D. 21, '05.
Four nations: a sketch. F. v. Wrangell. Contemp. 87: 676-80. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 36-9. Jl. 1, '05.
Frank English views of Germany. R. of Rs. 32:366-7. S. '05.
French criticism of Germany. Bookm. 25: 427-8. Je. '07.
Future of Germany. H. H. Johnston. Westm. 167: 622-6. Je. '07.
German crisis, observations of an eye-witness. K. Francke. Outlook. 90: 779-81. D. 5, '08.
German emigration and the expansion of Germany. J. S. Mann. Contemp. 95: 218-26. F. '09.
German empire, by B E. Howard. Review. Dial. 42: 105-6. F. 16, '07.
German ideals of to-day K. Francke. Atlan. 96: 783-96. D. '05.
German municipal social service. H. Woodhead. Chaut. 40: 548-57. F. '05.
German revolt against the kaiser. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 10. D. 5, '08.
German social policy. C: R. Henderson. Chaut. 52: 397-407. N. '08.
German städtetag. L: N. Robinson. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 703-6. My. '08.
Germany and England; the visit of the English journalists. F. Dernburg. Contemp. 91: 761-6. Je. '07.
Germany and her subjected races. E. Givskov. Contemp. 87: 813-24. Je.; Nation. 80: 496-7. Je. 22, '05.
Germany and the Vatican. J. W. Thompson. World To-Day. 9: 962-4. S. '05.
Germany in transition. No. Am. 189: 360-71. Mr. '09.
Germany in transition. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 20. My. 30, '08.
Germany's outposts in Russia. R. of Rs. 38: 362-3. S. '08.
Germany's stake in the Russian revolution. R. of Rs. 33: 233-5. F. '06.
Growth and isolation of Germany. Nation. 87: 646. D. 31, '08.
Is a new democratic Germany at hand? R. of Rs. 33: 611-2. My. '06.
Is modern Germany hopelessly decadent? R. of Rs. 39: 110-1. Ja. '09.
Is there to be a German-American rapprochement? R. of Rs. 36: 483-5. O. '07.
Journalistic tour in Germany. P. W: Bunting. Contemp. 92: 1-15. Jl. '07.
Kaiser Wilhelm and the world's peace. E. Tallichet. Ind. 65: 768-71. O. 1, '08.
Legitimate expansion of Germany. H. H. Johnston. Fortn. 84: 427-32. S. '05.
March of the Germans. F: Palmer. il. Collier's. 43: 13. Jl. 10, '09.
Modern Germany, by O. Eltzbacher. Review. Nation. 82: 513-4. Je. 21, '06.
Municipal ownership of street railways. E: T. Heyn. R. of Rs. 35: 329-33. Mr. '07.
New Germany; an object lesson. R. Cronau. McClure. 34: 183-9. D. '09.
Pan-Germanism. C. Mijatovich. Fortn. 87: 590-9. Ap. '07.
Pan-mania. A. R. Colquhoun. No. Am. 183: 855-7. N. 2, '06.
Play movement in Germany. H: S. Curtis. il. Chaut. 40: 445-52. Ja. '05.
Progress of Germany and of greater Germany. O. Eltzbacher. Contemp. 88: 203-20. Ag. '05.
Relations between the United States and Germany especially in the field of science. W. Waldeyer. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 533-47.
Responsible government and the Emperor William. No. Am. 189: 308-14. F. '09.
Soldiers of the common good. C: E: Russell. il. Everybody's. 14: 178-89. F. '06.

Germany —*Continued.*
What big families mean to nations. W: S. Rossiter. il. World's Work. 17: 11132-5. Ja. '09.
Year in Germany, 1906. W: C. Dreher. Atlan. 98: 663-74. N. '06.
Year in Germany, 1907. W: C. Dreher. Atlan. 100: 832-42. D. '07.
Year in Germany, 1908. W: C. Dreher. Atlan. 103: 103-13. Ja. '09.
Young generation in Germany. Eulenspiegel. Contemp. 95: 321-9. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 14-21. Ap. 3, '09.

See also Germans; Municipal ownership and control—Germany; Poland, Prussian; Railroads—Germany; Trade unions—Germany; also Bülow, B. H: M. C:; William II.

Agriculture.

See Agriculture—Germany.

Army.

Fighting machine of 10,000,000 man power. L. Wright. il. World To-Day. 11: 1295-302. D. '06.
German army. W: G. Fitz-Gerald. il. World's Work. 11: 7309-16. Mr. '06.
German army maneuvers. P. Bigelow. il. Cosmopol. 38: 697-706. Ap. '05.
German military tactics. R. of Rs. 31: 234. F. '05.
Germany's war preparedness. G. E. Maberly-Oppler. McClure. 34: 108-11. N. '09.
Kaiser Wilhelm and the world's peace. E. Tallichet. Ind 65: 768-71. O. 1, '08.
Military system of Germany. K. O. Bertling. Outlook. 86: 328-31. Je. 15, '07.
Scharnhorst. S. Wilkinson. War and policy. 86-99.
Soldier of the kaiser. E. Schultz. Ind. 61: 430-4. Ag. 23, '06.

See also Germany—Navy.

Budget.

Secret of Germany's budget. Harp. W. 53: 32. Ja. 2, '09.

See also Germany—Finance.

Church and state.

Is a separation of church from state impending in Germany? Cur. Lit. 43: 299-300. S. '07.

Colonies.

German African colonial enterprise. Outlook. 84: 945. D. 22, '06.
German colonial question. Ind. 62: 119-20. Ja. 17, '07.
German colonial scandals. Nation. 83: 159. Ag. 23, '06.
German danger to South Africa. O. Eltzbacher. 19th Cent. 58: 524-38. O. '05.
German troubles in south-west Africa. L: Elkind. Fortn. 83: 250-9. F. '05.
Have the Germans failed in East Africa? R. of Rs. 35: 247-8. F. '07.
In the outposts of Germany's advance. C: E: Russell. il. World To-Day. 13: 999-1008. O. '07.
Ten years of Germany's civilizing work in China. R. of Rs. 37: 627-8. My. '08.
Weakness of Germany's colonial system. R. of Rs. 37: 237-8. F. '08.

See also Kiao-chau.

Commerce.

German-American trade relations. Nation. 82: 150. F. 22, '06.
German trade in South America. A. B. Tulloch. 19th Cent. 60: 39-43. Jl. '06.
German view of the Anglo-German problem. C. S. Goldman. 19th Cent. 65: 346-60. F. '09.
Germanizing the world. C: E: Russell. il. Cosmopol. 40: 274-82. Ja. '06.
Germany's commercial relations. L: Elkind. Fortn. 86: 74-84. Jl. '06.
Have we been unfair to German commerce? R. of Rs. 37: 99-100. Ja. '08.
Kaiser's play for Chinese trade. il. F: C. Penfield. East of Suez. 290-314.
Lesson of the German water-ways. O. Eltzbacher. Contemp. 86: 778-97. D. '04.

Germany—Commerce—*Continued.*
Making rivers work. J: L. Mathews. il. Everybody's. 20: 443-53. Ap. '09.
Menace of German trade. J. D. Whelpley. World's Work. 11: 6874-7. N. '05.
Modern German merchant marine. F. L. McVey. World To-Day. 13: 1109-13. N. '07.
Rise and tendencies of German transatlantic enterprise. E. v. Halle. Sci. Am. S. 64: 166-7. S. 14, '07.
Significance of German expansion. R. of Rs. 32: 115-7. Jl. '05.
Transportation in Germany. Sci. Am. 97: 238. O. 5, '07.
Trend of trade supremacy. W: P. Digby. chart. Eng. M. 29: 321-33, 508-18, 673-82. Je.-Ag. '05.

See also Railroads—Germany; Reciprocity; Shipping—Germany; Tariff—Germany; Waterways—Germany.

Commercial policy.

Germany's new economic policy. R. of Rs. 31: 734-5. Je. '05.
History of the commercial policy of Germany. W. Lotz. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 257-83. My. '07.
Our new commercial pact with Germany. J: B. Osborne. Harp. W. 51: 1338. S. 14, '07.

See also Reciprocity; Tariff—Germany.

Constitution.

Local autonomy and imperial unity. G: Fottrell. 19th Cent. 59: 331-44. F. '06.

Court and courtiers.

Court and society at Berlin in the fifties: a reminiscence. W. Paget. 19th Cent. 65: 91-108. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 525-39. F. 27, '09.
Reminiscences of Lady Randolph Churchill. J. J. West. il. Cent. 76: 207-11. Je. '08.

Defenses.

Germany's war preparedness. G. E. Maberly-Oppler. McClure. 34: 108-11. N. '09.

Description and travel.

Automobile trip in France and Germany. M. A. Ryerson. il. World To-Day. 8: 367-75. Ap. '05.
Black forest pathway. F: van Beuren, jr. il. Scrib. M. 46: 143-55. Ag. '09.
German city planning. C. Gurlitt. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 135-48, 350-63. Ag., N. '08.
German hotels. L. Abbott. Outlook. 93: 783-6. D. 4, '09.
German way of making better cities. S. Baxter. Atlan. 104: 72-85. Jl. '09.
Hamburg, Kiel, and Lubeck. W. v. Schierbrand. il. Chaut. 40: 423-37. Ja. '05.
Impressions of a careless traveler; the German railways. L. Abbott. Outlook. 93: 636-8. N. 20, '09.
Iron spring of the Rhine country. M. Howe. Lippinc. 76: 603-15. N. '05.
Kloster Dobbertin and Lüneburg heath. C. M. Stearns. il. Chaut. 40: 522-39. F. '05.
Our search for the Black forest. H. W. Mabie. il. Outlook. 81: 767-74. N. 25, '05.
Romantic Germany. R. H. Schauffler. il. Cent. 77: 20-31, 242-59, 422-35, 519-31, 713-21, 868-80; 78: 68-81, 245-9, 348-58, 932-46. N. '08-Jl., O. '09.
Spreewald: a rural Venice. W: Mayner. il. World To-Day. 13: 1129-36. N. '07.
What Germany can teach us. R. H. Schauffler. il. World's Work. 15: 9913-20. F. '08.
With a car to the German manœuvers. Blackw. 180: 831-49; 181: 106-16. D. '06-Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 666-75, 735-40, 789-97. Mr. 16-30, '07.

See also Architecture—Germany; Germany—Social life and customs; also Bavaria; Berlin; Black forest; Brunswick; Cassel; Danzig; Dresden; Hildesheim; Leipzig; Lübeck; Meissen; Nuremberg; Oberammergau; Potsdam; Prussia; Rothenburg-ob-der-Tauber; Treves; Ulm; Weimar.

Economic conditions.

Compulsory insurance in Germany and Europe. I. M. Rubinow. Chaut. 41: 48-59. Mr. '05.

Germany—Economic conditions—*Continued.*
Condition of the German workingman. E. D. Howard. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 65-85. F. '06.
Cost of living of the working classes in the principal industrial towns of the German empire. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 17: 523-48. S. '08.
Economic and financial Germany in 1908. R. of Rs. 38: 114-5. Jl. '08.
Industrial capacity of the German. E. D. Howard. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 452-60. Je. '05.
Insurance of the working classes in Germany. J: Gorst. Forum. 40: 569-76. D. '08.
Legal position of German workmen. W: H. Dawson. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 264-87. Je. '06.
Pressing economic problems. R. of Rs. 33: 371-2. Mr. '06.
State insurance of Germany. M. C. Jenison. Harper. 119: 727-34. O. '09.
William II and social reform. L: Elkind. 19th Cent. 63: 38-47. Ja. '08.

See also Labor and laboring classes—Germany; Poor—Germany; Trade unions—Germany; Unemployed—Germany.

Education.

See Colleges and universities—Germany; Education—Germany.

Emperors.

If the kaiser abdicated! P. Bigelow. Ind. 65: 1291-3. D. 3, '08.

See also William II.

Finance.

Finance and responsible ministries. Nation. 88: 478-9. My. 13, '09.
Financial reform in Germany. G. Cohn. Yale R. 18: 246-59. N. '09.
German imperial finances. L: Elkind. Fortn. 90: 994-1006. D. '08; Edin. R. 209: 269-89. Ap. '09.
German tax fight. Nation. 88: 54-5. Ja. 21, '09.
Germany's finances. Nation. 86: 437-8. My. 14, '08.
Germany's new taxes. Nation. 87: 510-1. N. 26, '08.
Germany's serious financial dilemma. R. of Rs. 38: 734-6. D. '08.
Serious condition of Germany's finances. F: A. Ogg. R. of Rs. 40: 209-18. Ag. '09.

See also Germany—Budget; Reciprocity; Tariff—Germany; Taxation—Germany.

Foreign relations.

Absorption of Holland by Germany. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 60: 25-38. Jl. '06.
Aims of Germany. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 49: 649-50. My. 6, '05.
Algeciras conference and Germany. Contemp. 89: 438-47. Mr. '06.
Anglo-German diplomacy. Nation. 88: 376-7. Ap. 15, '09.
Anglo-German relations. Edin. R. 210: 447-72. O. '09.
Anti-British policy of Germany. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 62: 345-64. S. '07.
Are England and Germany really friendly? R. of Rs. 37: 486-7. Ap. '08.
Are Germany, China and the United States natural allies? R. of Rs. 37: 372-3. Mr. '08.
At Algeciras Europe refuses to recognise an overlord. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 89: 723-35. My. '06.
Baltic a closed sea. A. M. Low. Forum. 39: 466-8. Ap. '08.
Beginning of better relations in Europe. A. M. Low. Forum. 39: 332-6. Ja. '08.
British distrust of Germany. D. C: Boulger. 19th Cent. 59: 1-11. Ja. '06.
Collapse of German diplomacy. No. Am. 183: 310-5. Ag. '06.
Conditions of Franco-German peace. P. de Coubertin. Fortn. 87: 223-9. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 722-6. Mr. 23, '07.
Continental camps and the British fleet. Fortn. 85: 668-82. Ap. '06.
Cry of wolf. A. Carnegie. 19th Cent. 60: 227-33. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 536-40. S. 1, '06.
Daily telegraph interview and the psychology of William II. Fortn. 90: 1048-56. D. '08.

Germany—Foreign relations— —*Continued.*
Danger of isolating Germany. R. of Rs. 36: 489-90. O. '07.
Delcassé and Germany. R. of Rs. 32: 216-7. Ag. '05.
Does Germany really aim to absorb Holland? R. of Rs. 31: 735-6. Je. '05.
Duty of England, 1871. F: Harrison. National and social prob. 35-69.
England and Germany. E. D. Mead. Atlan. 101: 397-407. Mr. '08.
England and Germany: antagonism between the two countries. Nation. 87: 305-6. O. 1. '08.
England and Germany at Constantinople. S. Whitman. Fortn. 87: 773-84. My. '07.
England and Germany in Turkey. Contemp. 90: 305-17. S. '06.
England and Germany; peace or war? G. v. Schulze-Gaevernitz. R. of Rs. 40: 602-5. N. '09.
England and Germany; the tu quoque quarrel. Sigma. Contemp. 91: 767-73. Je. '07.
England, France, and Russia: the role of the triple entente. A. Chéradame. maps. Quar. 211: 579-616. O. '09.
England, France, Germany and the peace of the world. F. de Pressensé. Contemp. 88: 153-62. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 589-96. S. 2, '05.
England, Germany, and the Baltic. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 62: 1-15. Jl. '07.
England, Russia, and the German kaiser. R. of Rs. 36: 485-7. O. '07.
English liberals and Germany. R. of Rs. 33: 482-4. Ap. '06.
Europe and the ambitions of the powerful kaiser. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 50: 1402. S. 29, '06.
Europe and the Russian revolution. Perseus. Fortn. 84: 959-75. D. '05.
Europe's unloving cousins-royal. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 952. Je. 29, '07.
Fall of Delcassé. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 49: 974, 989. Jl. 8, '05.
Fides Germanica. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 94: 490-8. O. '08.
Fight for the highway of nations. E. A. Powell. il. Everybody's. 21: 3-12. Jl. '09.
Foreign policy of Germany. Fortn. 84: 1005-21. D. '05.
Foreign policy of William II. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 63: 26-37. Ja. '08.
Foreign politics and Germany. No. Am. 182: 941-7. Je. '06.
France and Anglo-German rivalry. R. of Rs. 40: 367-8. S. '09.
France and the equipoise of Europe. Perseus. Fortn. 84: 767-84. N. '05.
France as the keystone of Europe. Calchas. Fortn. 90: 897-912. D. '08.
Franco-German agreement in regard to Morocco. Ind. 66: 395. F. 25, '09.
Franco-German rapprochement. D'Estournelles de Constant. Fortn. 92: 47-57. Jl. '09.
French and German relations. R. Blennerhassett. Fortn. 84: 236-43. Ag.; Fortn. 84: 507-23. S. '05.
Future of Anglo-German relations. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 59: 525-42. Ap.; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 532-43. Je. '06.
German designs on Holland and Belgium. Y. Guyot. No. Am. 184: 22-8. Ja. 4, '07.
German diplomacy from a French and a Spanish standpoint. R. of Rs. 33: 235-7. F. '06.
German foreign policy. R. Blennerhassett. Fortn. 83: 781-90. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 688-95. Je. 10. '05.
German Griselda; a letter from Berlin. R. E. C. Long. Fortn. 91: 962-70. My. '09.
German hegemony of Europe. A. R. Colquhoun. No. Am. 190: 241-9. Ag. '09.
German navy and England. No. Am. 190: 250-7. Ag. '09.
German Œdipus. S. Low. Contemp. 94: 641-9. D. '08.
German peril. Quar. 209: 264-98. Jl. '08.
German peril: a rejoinder to Prince Bülow. Quar. 209: 576-98. O. '08.
German policy in Morocco. R. Blennerhassett. Fortn. 90: 537-46. O. '08.
German view of the Anglo-German problem. C. S. Goldman. 19th Cent. 65: 346-60. F. '09.

Germany—Foreign relations—*Continued.*
Germanizing the world. C: E: Russell. il. Cosmopol. 40: 274-82. Ja. '06.
Germany and American public opinion. Liv. Age. 246: 434-7. Ag. 12, '05.
Germany and Belgium. D. C. Boulger. 19th Cent. 58: 43-50. Jl. '05.
Germany and England. F. Paulsen. Contemp. 86: 808-14. D. '04; Nation. 81: 139-40. Ag. 17, '05; A. Harnack. Hibbert J. 8: 1-9. O. '09.
Germany and Europe. Liv. Age. 260: 569-71. F. 27. '09.
Germany and Morocco. A. F. Harrison. 19th Cent. 58: 34-42. Jl. '05.
Germany and the entente. R. C. Long. Fortn. 92: 735-47. O. '09.
Germany and the question of Morocco. F. Charmes. Fortn. 83: 951-7. My. '05.
Germany and the United States. Harp. W. 51: 1011. Jl. 13. '07.
Germany as Russia's worst enemy. R. of Rs. 31: 374. Mr. '05.
Germany, England, and France. Harp. W. 51: 1751-2. N. 30, '07.
Germany in the Mediterranean. J. L. Bashford. Fortn. 83: 987-99. Je. '05.
Germany—the main obstacle to the world's peace. A. S. Hershey. Ind. 66: 1071-6. My. 20, '09.
Germany's aim in foreign politics. A. White. No. Am. 180: 557-65. Ap. '05.
Germany's attitude toward Russia, England, France, Morocco and Turkey. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 94: 113-5. Jl. '08.
Germany's designs in the Far East. R. of Rs. 31: 737. Je. '05.
Germany's honourable approaches to Britain. Contemp. 90: 584-93. O. '06.
Germany's short cut through Holland. Contemp. 91: 429-31. Mr. '07.
Great Britain and Germany. E. L. C. Morse. Nation. 88: 461-2. My. 6, '09.
Great Britain and Germany. H. Spender. Contemp. 94: 385-98. O. '08.
Great Britain and Germany. J. A. Spender. Fortn. 84: 811-28. N. '05; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 12-23. Ja. '06.
Great Britain, Germany, and the United States. S. Brooks. Fortn. 92: 70-9. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 259-66. Jl. 31, '09.
Historic kaiser interview and its effects. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 94: 748-58. D. '08.
Hopes for our cooperation with Germany. E. Reich. World's Work. 9: 5640-2. D. '04.
International relations since 1890. W. von Schierbrand. Forum. 36: 467-80. Ja. '05.
Is English supremacy worth a war? J: F. Carr. World's Work. 18: 11684-8. Je. '09.
Isolation of Germany. E. Maxey. Forum. 42: 424-31. N. '09.
Kaiser and the future. Calchas. Fortn. 88: 889-903. D. '07; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 131-42. Ja. 18, '08.
Kaiser Wilhelm: his opportunity and failure. W. O. Payne. Canad. M. 33: 32-41. My. '09.
Laying the German spectre. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 53: 24. Mr. 13, '09.
Menace of Elsenborn. Y. Fortn. 90: 116-26. Jl. '08.
Morocco and Europe: the task of Sir Edward Grey. Perseus. Fortn. 85: 609-24. Ap. '06.
Morocco once more. Nation. 87: 226-7. S. 10. '08.
Neglected aspects of the entente cordiale. Ignotus. Liv. Age. 258: 3-10. Jl. 4, '08.
New Europe; the result of German and Austrian diplomacy. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 95: 619-38. My. '09.
New situation in Europe. Liv. Age. 246: 121-2. Jl. 8, '05.
Northern question. Liv. Age. 256: 502-4. F. 22, '08.
Ominous hush in Europe; situation between England and Germany. H. R. Chamberlain. il. McClure. 33: 598-612. O. '09.
Our relations with Germany. T: Kirkup. Contemp. 96: 733-43. D. '09.
Pangermanisme, la Hollande et la Belgique. Y. Guyot. 19th Cent. 60: 345-55. S. '06.
Peaceful penetration of Germany in Belgium. H. J. Darnton-Fraser. Westm. 172: 360-4. O. '09.

Germany—Foreign relations—*Continued.*
Political nervousness in Germany. Liv. Age. 258: 306-8. Ag. 1, '08.
Political situation in Europe. Edin. R. 209: 249-68. Ja. '09.
Powers preservative of peace. H. Schecauer. Westm. 166: 129-34. Ag. '06.
Prince Bülow. S. G. Morris. 19th Cent. 64: 684-93. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 343-50. N. 7, '08.
Prince von Bülow's speech. Outlook. 84: 689-90. N. 24, '06.
Public opinion and foreign policy in Germany. R. of Rs. 34: 228-9. Ag. '06.
Rationale of the Anglo-German hubbub. W: T: Stead. Ind. 66: 1328-31. Je. 17, '09.
Real strength of the British empire. Nation. 88: 619-20. Je. 24, '09.
Reasons for Anglo-German friendship. il. R. of Rs. 35: 248-9. F. '07.
Relations between England and Germany, 1908. Fortn. 90: 505-13. S. '08.
Royal invasion of Germany. Liv. Age. 260: 764-6. Mr. 20, '09.
Russia and Germany. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 88: 609-34. N. '05.
Russia's defeat is Germany's opportunity. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 87: 870-82. Je. '05.
Supposed designs of Germany on Holland. Putnam's. 3: 425-32. Ja. '08.
Terror on Europe's threshold. E. A. Powell. Everybody's. 21: 692-700. N. '09.
Teutophobia. G: J: S. L. Eversley. 19th Cent. 62: 187-97. Ag. '07.
Triple entente. Calchas. Fortn. 90: 15-30. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 493-505. Ag. 22, '08.
Truth about German expansion. S. v. Sternburg. No. Am. 187: 321-9. Mr.; Reply. Anglo-American. No. Am. 187: 862-72. Je. '08.
Understanding with Germany. Liv. Age. 258: 701-2. S. 12, '08.
Unexpected French war-cry against Germany. K. Blind. No. Am. 183: 1019-29. N. 16, '06.
Waning prestige of Germany. C: G. Fall. Westm. 166: 66-73. 173-82. Jl.-Ag. '06.
What every German knows. A. Harrison. 19th Cent. 65: 891-903. My. '09.
What is Germany aiming at in Poland? R. of Rs. 32: 730-1. D. '05.
What was Bülow's foreign policy? R. of Rs. 40: 610-2. N. '09.
Why does Germany build warships? H. Delbrück. Contemp. 96: 401-10. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 323-30. N. 6. '09.
Why not an Anglo-German entente? Fortn. 90: 394-402. S. '08.
Year in France; agreement between Germany and France concerning Morocco. S. Dewey. Atlan. 104: 245-51. Ag. '09.

See also Algeciras conference; Bagdad railroad; Balkan states; Baltic question; Germany—Treaties; Near East; Northern question; Triple alliance; also Bülow, B. H: M. C:; William II.

History.

Achilles heel of Germany. A. R. Colquhoun. No. Am. 189: 801-11. Je. '09.
Alsace-Lorraine. B. E. Howard. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 447-74. S. '06.
Cavour and Bismarck. W: R. Thayer. Atlan. 103: 335-49. Mr.; Same. Fortn. 91: 486-98, 721-33. Mr.-Ap. '09.
End of the Bismarck dynasty. Contemp. 90: 609-23. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 643-54. D. 15, '06.
Foreign policy of Germany. Fortn. 84: 1005-21. D. '05.
Forgotten war; Danish campaigns of 1848-1849. map. S. Wilkinson. War and policy. 106-11.
Gaul and Germany. G. De Greef. Am. J. Soc. 11: 219-28. S. '05.
Germany and war scares in England. K. Blind. 19th Cent. 58: 689-705. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 247: 707-19. D. 23, '05.
Local autonomy and imperial unity. G: Fottrell. 19th Cent. 59: 331-44. F. '06.
Memoirs of Prince Hohenlohe. See Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, Chlodwig K. V.
Nitzsch's History of the German people. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 242-8.

Germany—History—*Continued.*
Polish question in Prussia. J. Koscielski. Contemp. 94: 43-53. Jl. '08.
Prince Bismarck. S. Walpole. Studies in biog. 209-56.
Professor Meitzen's Settlement of the Germans. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 115-31.
Revolution of 1848. C. Schurz. McClure. 26: 279-91, 367-79, 500-13. Ja.-Mr. '06.
Significance of the Polish question. R. Blennerhassett. Fortn. 89: 470-82. Mr. '08.
State and seigniorial authority in early German history. G. Seeliger. Am. Hist. R. 14: 237-48. Ja. '09.
Statesmanship of Stein. A. D. White. Atlan. 101: 588-606, 767-83. My.-Je. '08.
Vital question. R. Blennerhassett. Fortn. 88: 1-11. Jl. '07.
Warfare of humanity with unreason. A. D. White. Atlan. 95: 520-8. Ap. '05.
Within the penumbra of the thirty years' war. J. F. Loughlin. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 564-70. Jl. '06.

See also Franco-German war; Germany—Foreign relations; Peasant war; Prussia—History; Seven years' war; also William II.

Industries and resources.

Agricultural prosperity of Germany and Great Britain contrasted. O. Eltzbacher. Contemp. 87: 457-78. Ap.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 31: 601-2. My. '05.
American, and the German, peril. L: J. Magee. Eng. M. 30: 481-90, 641-52, 816-22. Ja.-Mr. '06.
German and American business methods. Nation. 83: 218. S. 13, '06.
German iron and steel industry. T. Good. Cassier. 34: 257-62. Jl. '08.
German steel syndicate. F. Walker. Q. J. Econ. 20: 353-98. My. '06.
How Germany makes toys for the world's Christmas. E: T. Heyn. il. R. of Rs. 36: 708-13. D. '07.
How science helps industry in Germany. H: S. Pritchett. R. of Rs. 33: 167-70. F. '06.
Leadership of Germany. Outlook. 82: 393-5. F. 24, '06.
Mechanical development of the German iron industry. J. H. Cuntz. il. Eng. M. 32: 891-903. Mr. '07.
Present condition of the hand-working and domestic industries of Germany. H: J. Harris. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 7: 509-48. My. '02.
Real conditions of industrial Germany. T. Good. Westm. 169: 393-9. Ap. '08.
Toy industry of Germany. Sci. Am. 91: 408. D. 10, '04.

See also Shipping—Germany.

Law.

See Law—Germany.

Navy.

British and German fleets. Fortn. 83: 15-26. Ja. '05.
Command of the German ocean. Excubitor. Fortn. 86: 509-25. S. '06.
Does Germany menace the world's peace? W: G: Fitz-Gerald. No. Am. 184: 853-60. Ap. 19, '07.
England and Germany. E. D. Mead. Atlan. 101: 397-407. Mr. '08.
England and Germany. Outlook. 91: 760-1. Ap. 3, '09.
England and Germany censuring the government's naval programme. Outlook. 91: 801-2. Ap. 10, '09.
England, Germany and the Baltic. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 62: 1-15. Jl. '07.
England's naval problem. Outlook. 91: 658-9. Mr. 27, '09.
Extension of the navy. No. Am. 187: 140-2. Ja. '08.
Foreign policy of William II. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 63: 26-37. Ja. '08.
German armaments and the liberal government. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 65: 570-83. Ap. '09.
German fleet. Contemp. 93: 326-37. Mr. '08.

Germany—Navy—*Continued.*
German naval ambitions and British supremacy. Quar. 207: 1-27. Jl. '07.
German naval bill. Excubitor. Fortn. 85: 72-82. Ja. '06.
German naval case. Michel. Contemp. 95: 395-400. Ap.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 39: 612-3. My. '09.
German naval policy. E. Robertson. 19th Cent. 57: 140-4. Ja. '05.
German naval programme. Outlook. 92: 3-4. My. 1, '09.
German navy and England. No. Am. 190: 250-7. Ag. '09.
German navy causes apprehension. Cur. Lit. 44: 365-8. Ap. '08.
German navy estimates, 1907. J. L. Bashford. Fortn. 87: 708-22. Ap. '07.
German navy league. L: Elkind. 19th Cent. 56: 1012-22. D. '04.
German navy of to-day. il. Sci. Am. 99: 91-4, Ag. 8, '08.
German view of the Anglo-German problem. C. S. Goldman. 19th Cent. 65: 346-60. F. '09.
Germany, the naval bugaboo. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 53: 17. Ap. 24, '09.
Germany's naval ambitions. A. T. Mahan. il. Collier's. 43: 12-3. Ap. 24, '09.
Germany's naval expansion. Liv. Age. 257: 117-20. Ap. 11, '08.
Great Britain and Germany. H. Spender. Contemp. 94: 385-98. O. '08.
Great Britain, Germany and sea power. R. Machray. 19th Cent. 58: 51-61. Jl. '05.
Imperial German navy. L. C. Cornford. Liv. Age. 255: 227-31. O. 26, '07.
Is Germany's navy a menace? J. L. Bashford. No. Am. 186: 225-36. O. '07.
Kaiser's dreams of sea power. A. S. Hurd. 19th Cent. 60: 215-23. Ag. '06.
Naval panic in England. Cur. Lit. 46: 484-9. My. '09.
Naval policy of Germany. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 63: 835-51. My. '08.
Naval policy of Germany, its progress and aims. E. v. Reventlow. il. Cassier. 35: 59-72. N. '08.
Naval scares. Eversley. Contemp. 90: 624-38. N. '06.
Naval situation in England and Germany. W: H: White. 19th Cent. 65: 541-64. Ap. '09.
Naval understanding with Germany. Excubitor. Fortn. 90: 614-30. O. '08.
Our endangered sea supremacy. Quar. 209: 476-503. O. '08.
Our lost naval supremacy. A. S. Hurd. 19th Cent. 66: 434-49. S. '09.
Policy of the clean slate towards Germany. A. Hurd. Fortn. 90: 913-24. D. '08.
Real facts about the German navy. A. S. Hurd. Cassier. 31: 371-87. Mr. '07.
Rival navies. G. J: S. Lefevre. Contemp. 89: 153-65. F. '06.
Rude awakening; Germany's fleet of Dreadnoughts. Erroll. 19th Cent. 65: 565-9. Ap. '09.
Six German opinions on the naval situation. A. O'Neill. 19th Cent. 65: 725-43. My. '09.
Strife between Breat Britain and Germany for naval supremacy. Fortn. 91: 598-609. Ap. '09.
Truth about the German Dreadnoughts. Sci. Am. 100: 330. My. 1. '09.
Why does Germany build warships? H. Delbrück. Contemp. 96: 401-10. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 323-30. N. 6, '09.
Why Germany should have a great navy. R. of Rs. 31: 626. My. '05.

See also Warships—Germany.

Politics and government.

Agrarian movement. W: H. Dawson. Contemp. 87: 65-76. Ja. '05.
Are the Germans tired of their kaiser? S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 199. F. 9, '07.
Bülow and his block. Nation. 85: 533-4. D. 12, '07.
Coming test of Von Bulow's diplomacy. Cur. Lit. 42: 261-5. Mr. '07.
Destinies of Germany in the ballot box. Contemp. 91: 425-8. Mr. '07.
Elections in Germany, 1907. Nation. 83: 527-8 D. 20; Cur. Lit. 42: 143-7. F. '07.

Germany—Politics and government—*Continued.*
Elections, 1907, and German foreign policy. Fortn. 87: 542-6. Mr. '07.
Exit Prince Bülow. J. L. Garvin. Fortn. 92: 203-6. Ag. '09.
False note in the modernization of Germany. M. Butler. Arena. 37: 449-59. My. '07.
Franchise struggle in Germany. W. von Schierbrand. il. World To-Day. 14: 299-305. Mr. '08.
German budgetary estimates are not financial reform. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 96: 243-7. Ag. '09.
German chancellor's shade. Liv. Age. 262: 506-8. Ag. 21, '09.
German crisis, 1907. Liv. Age. 252: 125-7. Ja. 12, '07.
German crisis, 1908. Outlook. 90: 648-9. N. 28, '08.
German elections—and after. H. B. Butler. Contemp. 91: 398-406. Mr. '07.
German internal affairs. J. L. Garvin. Fortn. 92: 12-5. Jl. '09.
German Œdipus. S. Low. Contemp. 94: 641-9. D. '08.
Germany: a study in government. C: T. Long. il. Canad. M. 29: 25-30. My. '07.
Germany at the cross-roads. Liv. Age. 252: 507-9. F. 23. '07.
Germany at the parting of the ways. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 61: 209-26. F. '07.
Germany's political position. T. Barth. Ind. 65: 197-9. Jl. 23, '08.
Imperial democracy and socialist revision. Calchas. Fortn. 87: 375-91. Mr. '07.
Is Germany a political Macedonia? R. of Rs. 35: 486-8. Ap. '07.
Kaiser and his chancellor. F. Dernburg. Contemp. 92: 713-20. D. '07.
Kaiser or people? J. L. Garvin. Fortn. 87: 251-68. F. '07.
New chancellor for Germany. Outlook. 92: 776-7. Jl. 31, '09.
New situation in Germany. K. Blind. 19th Cent. 61: 458-71. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 3-14. Ap. 6; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 430-40. My. '07.
Personal rule vs. constitutionalism. Chaut. 53: 171-3. Ja. '09.
Politics and finance in Germany. Chaut. 56: 11-4. S. '09.
Reaction in Germany. Nation. 87: 153-4. Ag. 20, '08.
Recent events in Germany. W: C. Dreher. Atlan. 95: 391-402. Mr. '05.
Richter and German liberalism. Nation. 82: 257. Mr. 29, '06.
Triumph of the kaiser. F: A. Ogg. World To-Day. 12: 257-62. Mr. '07.
Working of a German general election. Blackw. 181: 266-80. F. '07.
World-politics. See monthly numbers of the North American review from January, 1905, to December, 1909.
Year in Germany, 1907. W: C. Dreher. Atlan. 100: 832-42. D. '07.

See also Elections—Germany; Social democratic party; Socialism in Germany.

Race problems.

Race question in Germany. W: H. Dawson. Fortn. 89: 259-75. F. '08.

See also Poland, Prussian.

Railroads.

See Railroads—Germany.

Reichstag.

Bitting an emperor. Ind. 65: 1193-4. N. 19, '08.
Dissolution of the German reichstag. R. of Rs. 35: 23-5. Ja. '07.
Emperor and parliament. Outlook. 90: 597-9. N. 21, '08.
German elections. Nation. 83: 527-8. D. 20, '06.
German elections and the social democrats. E. Bernstein, Contemp. 91: 479-92. Ap. '07.
Germany: a study in government. C: T. Long. il. Canad. M. 29: 25-30. My. '07.
Germany at the parting of the ways. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 61: 209-26. F. '07.
Kaiser and reichstag. Nation. 87: 480. N. 19, '08.

Germany—Reichstag—*Continued.*
Situation in Germany. Outlook. 85: 252-3. F. 2, '07.
Von Bülow's victory. Nation. 84: 98-9. Ja. 31, '07.
Work of the new reichstag. No. Am. 185: 90-7. My. 3, '07.

Religion.

German Protestantism. Outlook. 83: 874-5. Ag. 18, '06.
German religious statistics. Ind. 62: 294-5. F. 7, '07.
Inter-Protestant problems in Germany. Ind. 59: 1502. D. 28, '05.
Is German Protestantism disintegrating? Cur. Lit. 41: 553-4. N. '06.
Religious life and thought in Germany to-day. H. Weinel. Hibbert J. 7: 721-45. Jl. '09.
Revolt against church authority in Germany. Cur. Lit. 40: 540-1. My. '06.
Theological trust in Germany. Cur. Lit. 45: 187-8. Ag. '08.
See also Germany—Church and state.

Social conditions.

German social policy. C: R. Henderson. Chaut. 52: 397-407. N. '08.

Social life and customs.

Child's recollections. W. Paget. 19th Cent. 63: 232-44. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 674-84. Mr. 14, '08.
German student duelling. G: P. Jackson. il. World To-Day. 15: 1241-9. D. '08.
Germany's one hundred student corps. P. G. Hubert. il. Bookm. 24: 44-50. S. '06.
Home life in Germany; Herr Riehl on women. il. Chaut. 54: 448-53. My. '09.
In a German country house. D. Amphlett. Liv. Age. 262: 498-503. Ag. 21, '09.
In and about a German town. Blackw. 178: 804-18. D. '05; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 534-46. Mr. 3, '06.
In Hanover. Ecl. M. 148: 170-4. F. '07.
Old spring customs in Germany. A. S. Gronow. El. School T. 8: 413-22. Ap. '08.
Progress of the German woman. M. A. Barrows. Chaut. 53: 389-94. F. '09.
Servant question. W. W. Whitelock. Harp. B. 40: 467. My. '06.
Temperance in Germany. Nation. 80: 128. F. 16, '05.
See also Children—Germany; Germany—Court and courtiers; Theater—Germany.

Treaties.

New fiscal barriers in Europe. J. S. Mann. Contemp. 87: 347-58. Mr. '05.

Germination.
Causes of the germinative processes of seeds. J. R. Green. Nature. 82: 99-101. N. 25, '09.
Germination of seeds of water plants. W: Crocker. Bot. Gaz. 44: 375-80. N. '07.
Influence of light and heat on germination. C. Abbe. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25494-5. Je. 30, '06.
Oxygen pressure and the germination of xanthium seeds. C: A. Shull. Bot. Gaz. 48: 387-90. N. '09.
Role of seed coats in delayed germination. W: Crocker. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 42: 265-91. O. '06.
Suspended germination of seeds. Nature. 74: 540. S. 27, '06; G. C. Druce. Nature. 74: 586. O. 11, '06; A. B. Hepburn. Nature. 74: 636. O. 25, '06.

Germond, George.
One night; poem. Lippinc. 79: 62. Ja. '07.

Germs in disease. See **Bacteria; Contagion and contagious diseases.**

Gernon, Aidan de.
People and parliament. Westm. 167: 498-514. My. '07.

Gernsback, Huck.
New interrupter. Sci. Am. 93: 82. Jl. 29, '05.

Geronimo, 1829-1909.
Died. F. 17, '09.
Death of Geronimo. W. M. Oliver. por. Harp. W. 53: 33. Mr. 6, '09.
Last Apache chief on the war-path. O. O. Howard. St. N. 35: 1098-9. O. '08.

Geronimo—*Continued.*
Relic of the frontier. por. Outing. 47: 478-80; 50: 49-50. Ja. '06, Ap. '07.

Gerothwohl, Maurice Alfred, 1877-
Ethics of Don Juan. Fortn. 83: 1061-74. Je. '05.
Pierre Corneille. Fortn. 86: 301-14. Ag. '06.

Gerould, John H.
Amœba, blattæ and amœboid motion. Science, n.s. 23: 707-10. My. 4, '06.

Gerrard, Rev. Thomas J., 1871-
Ænigmatic vision. Cath. World. 85: 349-65. Je. '07.
Francis Thompson, poet. Cath. World. 86: 613-28. F. '08.
Function of the will in religious assent. Cath. World. 87: 145-54. My. '08.
Habit and gift of wisdom. Cath. World. 88: 363-77. D. '08.
Holy Spirit and the Christian life. Cath. World. 89: 344-59. Je. '09.
Sanctity and development. Cath. World. 86: 39-56. O. '07.
Spiritual value of Christianity. Cath. World. 83: 625-41. Ag. '06.

Gerrie, John P.
Church-union movement in Canada. R. of Rs. 31: 720-1. Je. '05.
Year of Canadian progress. R. of Rs. 33: 47-8. Ja. '06.

Gerrish, Willard Peabody.
Ineffective railroad signals. Outlook. 84: 943. D. 15, '06.

Gerry, Margarita Spalding.
(comp.) Andrew Johnson in the White house, by W: H. Crook. Cent. 76: 653-69, 863-77. S.-O. '08.
Enemy. Harper. 120: 115-25. D. '09.
Flowers. Harper. 117: 327-38. Ag. '08.
Gout. Harper. 119: 735-46. O. '09.
Interruption. Harp. B. 40: 398-403. My. '06.
(comp.) Lincoln as I knew him, by W. H. Crook. Harper. 114: 107-14; 115: 41-8. D. '06, Je. '07.
(comp.) Lincoln's last day, by W: H. Crook. Harper. 115: 519-30. S. '07.
Little dress with the blue ribbons. Harper. 119: 590-8. S. '09.
(comp.) Rutherford B. Hayes in the White House, by W: H. Crook. Cent. 77: 643-65. Mr. '09.
Toy-shop. Harper. 116: 3-15. D. '07.

Gershuni, Gregory, 1870-
Schoolmaster—terrorist. P. U. Kellogg. por. Char. 17: 1000-11. Mr. 2, '07.
Thrilling escape of a Russian revolutionist. por. R. of Rs. 35: 492-4. Ap. '07.

Gervie zame, gervie door. J. Webster. McClure. 25: 552-60. S. '05.

Gerville-Réache, Jeanne.
Portrait. Everybody's. 20: 252. F. '09.

Gesenius, (Friedrich Heinrich) Wilhelm, 1786?-1842.
Twenty-seventh edition of Gesenius's Hebrew grammar. M. L. Margolis. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 159-70. Ap. '03.

Gesner, Conrad, 1516-1565.
Dürer's contribution to Gesner's Natural history. F. H. Herrick. Science, n.s. 30: 233-5. Ag. 20, '09.

Gessner, Salomon, 1730-1788.
Salomon Gessner and the Alps. J. H. Yoxall. Liv. Age. 259: 140-8. O. 17, '08.

Gesso work.
Beck's work in gesso. E. Lovett. il. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 77. Ap. '08.
Gesso methods and suggestions. O. W. Beck. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 74-6. Ap. '08.

Gesta Romanorum.
Earliest fiction with a purpose. Liv. Age. 246: 763-6. S. 16, '05.

Getaz, Henry.
Thunderstorms. Sci. Am. 101: 126. Ag. 21, '09.

Getchell, Frank Horace, 1832-1907.
Died. Je. 27, '07.

Getman, Frederick Hutton, 1877-
Simple form of polariscope. Sci. Am. S. 65: 339. My. 30, '08.

Getting along without father. R. R. Gilson. Ladies' H. J. 26: 4. Jl. '09.

Getting down to one syllable; poem. Cur. Lit. 38: 440. My. '05.

Getting rid of Fluff; story. E. P. Butler. Harper. 117: 418-29. Ag. '08.

Getting started. O. L: Shepard. Reader. 9: 46-8. D. '06.

Getting wise: story. R: W. Child. Am. M. 66: 52-9. My. '08.

Getty, R. P.
Tales of an old whaling town. World To-Day. 15: 701-8. Jl. '08.

Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863.
Battle of Gettysburg. C. Schurz. il. McClure. 29: 272-85. Jl. '07.
Battle of Gettysburg, by F. A. Haskell. Review. Nation. 89: 405-6. O. 28, '09.
Boy's experience of the battle. A. McCreary. il. McClure. 33: 243-53. Jl. '09.
Gettysburg. J. B. Young. Nation. 89: 483-4. N. 18. '09.
Gettysburg; poem. G. W. Carryl. il. Harp. W. 53: 10. Jl. 3, '09.
Gettysburg in the light of the official records. Nation. 80: 53-5. Ja. 19, '05.
Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863. J. K. Hosmer. il. maps. *In* R. Hitchcock. Decisive battles of Amer. 306-28.
Stuart's cavalry in the Gettysburg campaign, by J: S. Mosby. Review. Nation. 87: 37-8. Jl. 9, '08.

Gevaert, François Auguste, 1828-1908.
Died. D. 24, '08.

Geyer, D.
Snail gardens. Sci. Am. S. 68: 99. Ag. 14, '09.

Geyer, Karl Andreas, 1809-1853.
Biographical history of botany at St. Louis, Missouri. P. Spaulding. Pop. Sci. 74: 124-5. F. '09.

Geysers.
Artificial geyser. C. W. Tift. Sci. Am. 96: 331. Ap. 20, '07.
In geyser-land. B. Grimshaw. il. Canad. M. 27: 232-41. Jl. '06.
Largest geyser in the world. O. Johnson. il. Sci. Am. 91: 457, 465-6. D. 24, '04.

Gezer.
Excavation of ancient Gezer. E. W. G. Masterman. il. Bib. World. 28: 176-86. S. '06.
Gezer stone. S. Gobiet. Bib. World. 34: 57-9. Jl. '09.

Ghellinck, Rev. J. de.
Mediæval theology. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 534-64. Jl. '08.

Ghent, William James, 1866-
Census and the socialists. Ind. 62: 269-70. Ja. 31, '07.
Cure of graft. Ind. 60: 1189-95. My. 24, '06.
Industrial struggle. Ind. 67: 136-8. Jl. 15, '09.
Labor and the commissary at Panama. Ind. 66: 1129-36. My. 27, '09.
Lincoln and labor. Ind. 66: 301-5. F. 11, '09.
Why socialists are partisans. Ind. 59: 967-71. O. 26, '05.
Work and welfare on the canal. Ind. 66: 907-14. Ap. 29, '09.
You retainers. por. Ind. 61: 23-31. Jl. 5, '06.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 41: 149. Ag. '06.
You Mr. Ghent. Ind. 61: 48-50. Jl. 5, '06.

Ghent, Belgium.
Dogs as policemen. G. Abel. il. Ind. 62: 1499-504 Je. 27, '07.
Ghent school for mothers. A. Russell. 19th Cent. 60: 970-5. D. '06; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 292-6. F. 2, '07.
Vooruit of Ghent. V. Thompson. il. Everybody's. 13: 291-300. S. '05.

Ghent, Treaty of.
Negotiations at Ghent in 1814. A. T. Mahan. Am. Hist. R. 11: 68-87. O. '05.

Ghent system.
Ghent system for unemployed. W. D. P. Bliss. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 16: 822-9. My. '08.

Ghetto. See **Jews.**

Ghetto sayings. M. Field. Char. 17: 1042-3. Mr. 9, '07.

Ghirlandajo, Domenico, 1449-1494.
Ghirlandajo, by H: Hauvette. Review. Nation. 87: 167-70. Ag. 20, '08.
Life and work. bibliog. il. por. Masters in Art. 7: 339-78. S. '06.
Story of Domenico Ghirlandaio. il. A. Steedman. Knights of art. 63-71.

Ghose, Hemendra Prasad.
Forward or backward? Liv. Age. 263: 353-5. N. 6, '09.

Ghose, P.
Number of molecules in unit volume of a gas. Nature. 80: 39. Mr. 11, '09.

Ghosh, J.
Education in British India. Outlook. 92: 572-4. Jl. 3, '09.

Ghosh, Sarath Kumar.
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 455. Jl. '05.

Ghost; story. H. Rhodes. Harper. 115: 956-64. N. '07.

Ghost at Point of Rocks. F. H. Spearman. Scrib. M. 42: 159-72. Ag. '07.

Ghost books.
Autograph ghosts. E. Wallace. il. Cosmopol. 47: 111-5. Je. '09.

Ghost extinguisher. G. Burgess. Cosmopol. 38: 689-96. Ap. '05.

Ghost flower; story. G. W. Pangborn. Bookm. 26: 310-5. N. '07.

Ghost of chance; story. R. W: Chambers. il. Everybody's. 13: 146-65. Ag. '05.

Ghost of Matthias Baum; story. E. Singmaster. Cent. 77: 604-10. F. '09.

Ghost of Sandy Carr. A. H: Lewis. Cosmopol. 44: 213-20. D. '07.

Ghost of the gun deck. M. Robertson. Harp. W. 49: 1600-2. N. 4, '05.

Ghost stories.
Coöperative ghosts. F. Converse. Atlan. 103: 460-70. Ap. '09.
Faithful ghost. A. H. Donnell. Craftsman. 15: 691-5. Mr. '09.
Ghost. H. Rhodes. Harper. 115: 956-64. N. '07.
Ghost at Point of Rocks. F. H. Spearman. il. Scrib. M. 42: 159-72. Ag. '07.
Ghost extinguisher. G. Burgess. Cosmopol. 38: 689-96. Ap. '05.
Ghost of Matthias Baum. E. Singmaster. Cent. 77: 604-10. F. '09.
Ghost of Sandy Carr. A. H: Lewis. il. Cosmopol. 44: 213-20. D. '07.
Ghost of the gun deck. M. Robertson. Harp. W. 49: 1600-2. N. 4, '05.
Ghostly stowaway. J. W. Strout. Outing. 49: 28-9. O. '06.
His house forlorn. L. Chamberlain. il. Cent. 77: 843-50. Ap. '09.
Last ghost in Harmony. N. M. Lloyd. il. Scrib. M. 41: 285-92. Mr. '07.
Late John Wiggins. E. P. Butler. il. Everybody's. 20: 454-64. Ap. '09.
Playwright's ghost. E: Peple. il. Am. M. 67: 587-94. Ap. '09.
Readjustment; story. M. H. Austin. Harper. 116: 694-7. Ap. '08.
Uncle Primus tells a ghost story. P. C. Bouve. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 27-31. Mr. '07.

Ghostly stowaway. J. W. Strout. Outing. 49: 28-9. O. '06.

Ghosts.
Clothes of ghosts. Cur. Lit. 41: 335. S. '06.
Decay of the ghost in fiction. O. H. Dunbar. Dial. 38: 377-80. Je. 1, '05.
Experiences with ghosts. L. C. Lillie. Harp. W. 48: 1920-5. D. 10, '04.
Ghost in fiction. T. R. Sullivan. Atlan. 97: 133-7. Ja. '06.
Ghost in Hamlet. M. F. Egan. Ghost in Hamlet. 13-47.
Ghost stories from real life. J. H. Hyslop. Woman's H. C. 32: 6-7, 42, 48. S. '05.
Ghosts and visions that people have seen. J: E. Watkins. Ladies' H. J. 22: 6. Mr. '05.
Mr. Lang's ghost. A. Lang. Ind. 62: 197-9. Ja. 24, '07.
Phantasms of the dead. G: M. Searle. Cath. World. 85: 170-82. My. '07.
Plea for the naturalisation of ghosts. E. B. Sherman. Words to wise. 96-114.

Ghosts —*Continued.*
Rationale of ghosts. H: R. Evans. Cosmopol. 38: 427-32. F. '05.
Shall we believe in ghosts? R. Bache. Lippinc. 79: 630-9. My. '07.
Soldiers and ghosts. A. Bierce. il. Cosmopol. 42: 37-40. N. '06.
Status of ghosts. Liv. Age. 244: 700-2. Mr. 18, '05.
What we really know about ghosts. J: Corbin. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 9-10. Ag. '09.
See also Demonology; Psychical research.

Ghosts. F. Crane. Atlan. 102: 823-7. D. '08.

Giacobini's comet.
Photographic observations of Giacobini's comet. E. E. Barnard. il. Astrophys. J. 24: 255-8. N. '06.

Giannone's girl; story. W: H. Osborne. Lippinc. 84: 709-20. D. '09.

Giants.
Honorable corps of giants. Harp. W. 52: 33. Ag. 8. '08.
Long giant and his shortcomings. W. Hutchinson. il. Am. M. 65: 88-96. N. '07.
Stature of man at various epochs. A. Dastre. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 517-32; Same. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24986-7, 24998-9. N. 18-25, '05.

Giants, Procession of the. il. Sci. Am. 93: 156. Ag. 26, '05.

Giard, Alfred, 1846-1909.
Sketch, por. Pop. Sci. 74: 518-9. My. '09.
Zoological work of Giard. M. Caullery. Science, n.s. 29: 70-1. Ja. 8, '09.

Gibault, Father Pierre.
Gibault and the submission of Post Vincennes, 1778. C. W. Alvord. Am. Hist. R. 14: 544-57. Ap. '09.

Gibb, J. Burnett.
Calculation of life office premiums. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 229-42. S. '05.

Gibbins, Rev. Henry de Beltgens, 1865-1907.
Died. Ag. 12, '07.

Gibbon, Edward, 1737-1794.
Gibbon and his work. J. F. Rhodes. Scrib. M. 45: 724-36. Je. '09; Same. J. F. Rhodes. Hist. essays. 107-40.
Gibbon's autobiography. L. Stephen. Studies of a biographer. 1: 138-75.
Memoirs and letters of Gibbon. F: Harrison. Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill. 187-220.
Story of Gibbon's life. S. Walpole. Studies in biog. 170-208.

Gibbon, Perceval.
Between the lights. McClure. 33: 418-25. Ag. '09.
Bucko. Collier's. 43: 15-7. Ap. 24, '09.
Buried anchor; story. McClure. 31: 590-6. S. '08.
Church's blight on Russia. World's Work. 10: 6243-54. Je. '05.
Dice. McClure. 28: 603-7. Ap. '07.
Doña Victoria. Harper. 116: 343-8. F. '08.
Eleventh hour. Harper. 114: 471-8. F. '07.
Grim irony of luck. Canad. M. 28: 230-4. Ja. '07.
His wife. Ladies' H. J. 25: 7. Jl. '08.
Idealist. McClure. 30: 229-35. D. '07.
In the dark hour. McClure. 31: 82-7. My. '08.
King of the baboons. McClure. 31: 467-71. Ag. '08.
Lola. Harper. 118: 248-56. Ja. '09.
Man who knew. McClure. 28: 243-9. Ja. '07.
Manasseh. Harper. 117: 541-4. S. '08.
Martyrdom lottery. McClure. 33: 482-93. S. '09.
Mate of the Gatwick. Collier's. 43: 16-8. Ag. 28. '09.
Meagre life. McClure. 29: 673-87; 30: 49-59. O.-N. '07.
Second-class passenger. McClure. 27: 641-8. O. '06.
Second mate. McClure. 25: 23-30. My. '05.
Sergius Witte. McClure. 26: 655-63. Ap.; Same. Blackw. 179: 480-7. Ap. '06.
So let your light shine; poem. Reader. 11: 52. D. '07.
Strange patient. Collier's. 44: 16-8. N. 27. '09.
Trader of Last Notch. McClure. 27: 466-73. S. '06.
Unknown factor. McClure. 30: 662-9. Ap. '08.

Gibbon, Perceval—*Continued.*
Vasco's sweetheart. Liv. Age. 244: 160-4. Ja. 21, '05.
Veldt; poem. Liv. Age. 263: 194. O. 23, '09.
Vrouw Grobelaar's leading cases. Liv. Age. 247: 431-9, 681-8, 726-33. N. 18, D. 16-23, '05.
Weaver's son. McClure. 29: 465-75. S. '07.
What ails Russia. McClure. 24: 609-15. Ap. '05.
Sketch. por. Bookm. 23: 128. Ap. '06.

Gibbons, Daniel.
Story of a rogue. St. N. 33: 352-6. F. '06.

Gibbons, Henry Johns.
Labor vote in Philadelphia's political upheaval. Char. 15: 588-90. F. 3, '06.

Gibbons, Herbert Adams.
Recent troubles in Catalonia. Contemp. 96: 430-6. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 362-7. N. 6, '09.

Gibbons, Cardinal James, 1834-
Christian ideal of the home. Cath. World. 89: 145-9. My. '09.
Church and the republic. No. Am. 189: 321-36. Mr. '09.
Divorce. Cent. 78: 145-9. My. '09.
International congress on tuberculosis. Char. 19: 1012-3. N. 2, '07.
International peace. No. Am. 185: 252-9. Je. 7, '07.
Lynch law: its causes and remedies. No. Am. 181: 502-9. O. '05.
Mission of the parochial school. World To-Day. 13: 1261-2. D. '07.
Moral aspects of suicide. Cent. 73: 401-7. Ja. '07.
Organized labor. por. Putnam's. 3: 62-7. O. '07.
Pure womanhood. Cosmopol. 39: 559-61. S. '05.
They shall be two in one. por. Ladies' H. J. 25: 18. F. '08.
American cardinal. M. F. Egan. Cent. 73: 800. Mr. '07.
Cardinal Gibbons forty years ago. D. A. Willey. il. por. Putnam's. 4: 514-22. Ag. '08.
His eminence Cardinal Gibbons. C: Johnston. por. Harp. W. 50: 304. Mr. 3. '06.
Portrait by Chartran. Bookm. 21: 175. Ap. '05.
Sabatier's trenchant open letter to Cardinal Gibbons. Cur. Lit. 43: 305-6. S. '07.
Sketch. H. L. Mencken. Am. M. 69: 168. D. '09.

Gibbons, Rev. William Futhey, 1859-
Evangelist of civic righteousness. Outlook. 91: 394-7. F. 20, '09.

Gibbony, D. Clarence.
Portrait. Arena. 34: 131. Ag. '05.

Gibbs, A. W.
Smoke nuisance and the railroads. Sci. Am. S. 67: 258-9. Ap. 24, '09.

Gibbs, George, 1861-
Portrait. Cassier. 28: 250. Ag. '05.
Sketch. Cassier. 28: 335-6. Ag. '05.

Gibbs, George, 1870-
Mermaid; drawings. Everybody's. 15: 209-16. Ag. '06.

Gibbs, Josiah Willard, 1839-1903.
Gibbs and his relation to modern science. F. H. Garrison. Pop. Sci. 74: 470-84, 551-61; 75: 41-8, 191-203. My.-Ag. '09.
Scientific work of. Nature. 75: 361-2. F. 14, '07.

Gibbs, Lawrence, 1865-
Hong Kong typhoon of July 27-28. Nature. 78: 476. S. 17, '08.

Gibbs, Louise R.
Making a high school a center of social life. School R. 17: 634-7. N. '09.

Gibbs, W. D.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 496. Ja. '06.

Gibbs, (Oliver) Wolcott, 1822-1908.
Died. D. 9, '08.
American scholar. Outlook. 91: 12-3. Ja. 2. '09.
Pioneer of chemistry. Science, n.s. 27: 970-3. Je. 26. '08.
Scientific work of Gibbs. T. W: Richards. Science, n.s. 29: 101-3. Ja. 15, '09.
Sketch. Nation. 87: 609. D. 17; Science, n.s. 28: 875-6. D. 18, '08; Pop. Sci. 74: 96. Ja. '09.

Gibon, Theodore.
New aeroplane. Sci. Am. S. 65: 207. Mr. 28, '08.

Gibraltar.
First impressions. L. Abbott. Careless traveler. 15-8.
Mountain of Tarek. C: W. Furlong. il. Outlook. 79: 45-53. Ja. 7, '05.
Thorn in Spain's side. M. Howe. Sun and shadow. 1-26.
Visit to Gibraltar. Spectator. Outlook. 86: 56-8. My. 11, '07.

Gibraltar, Siege of, 1779-1783.
Journal of the siege of Gibraltar, 1779-1783, by Capt. Spilsbury. Review. Blackw. 184: 709-12. N. '08.

Gibson, Ad H.
In the canyon's depths; poem. Overland, n.s. 50: 144. Ag. '07.

Gibson, Arnold Hartley.
Energy problems of the universe. Cassier. 32: 379-88. S. '07.
Engineering paradoxes. Cassier. 30: 232-8. Jl. '06.
Steam turbine. Cassier. 31: 36-41. N. '06.

Gibson, Carleton B.
Secondary industrial school of Columbus, Georgia. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 42-9. Ja. '09.

Gibson, Charles, 1874-
Ode for Easter day; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 155. Ap. '09.

Gibson, Charles Dana, 1867-
Gibson's abandonment of the pen for the brush. il. Cur. Lit. 39: 617-20. D. '05.
Portrait. Bookm. 22: 308. D.; Reader. 7: 88. D. '05.

Gibson, Frances W.
Linties on the braes of Yarrow; poem. Canad. M. 26: 555. Ap. '06.

Gibson, George Alexander, M. D., 1854-
Methods of mathematics. Nature. 82: 109-12. N. 25, '09.

Gibson, George H.
High-speed electric interurban railways. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 311-21.

Gibson, J. M.
Vita et mors; poem. Cur. Lit. 43: 689-90. D. '07.

Gibson, Lorenzo P.
Fact or a fake submitted to John Burroughs. Outing. 50: 553-4. Ag. '07.

Gibson, Louis Henry, 1854-
Success in concrete block manufacture. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25209-10. F. 24, '06.

Gibson, Thomas, 1868-
Anti-negro riots in Atlanta. Harp. W. 50: 1457-9. O. 13, '06.
Securities market as an index of business conditions. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 439-44. N. '09.

Gibson, Wilfrid Wilson.
After sunset; poem. Fortn. 89: 315. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 194. Ap. 25, '08.
Arrow; poem. Liv. Age. 247: 2. O. 7, '05.
At the parting of the ways; poem. Liv. Age. 248: 450. F. 24, '06.
Fighter; poem. Liv. Age. 249: 770. Je. 30, '06.
In the forest; poem. Liv. Age. 250: 386. Ag. 18, '06; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 578. Je. 8, '07.
Lament for Helen; poem. Harper. 115: 759-60. O. '07.
Much-talkers; poem. Liv. Age. 255: 770. D. 28, '07.
On the fells; poem. Liv. Age. 249: 386. My. 19, '06.
Poet; poem. Liv. Age. 251: 706. D. 22, '06.
Words; poem. Liv. Age. 256: 258. F. 1, '08.

Gibson, Willis.
Arkansas fashion. Cent. 70: 276-92. Je. '05.

Giddings, Franklin Henry, 1855-
Bryan and our complex social order. Cent. 73: 154-7. N. '06.
Contradictions of ideas and beliefs. Am. J. Soc. 13: 784-99. My. '08.
Darwinism in the theory of social evolution. Pop. Sci. 75: 75-89. Jl. '09.
Elements of vanity and pride. Ind. 63: 18. Jl. 4, '07.
Good example. Ind. 60: 256-7. F. 1, '06.
Race improvement thru civilization. Ind. 60: 383-4. F. 15, '06.
Social lynching of Gorky and Andreiva. Ind. 60: 976-8. Ap. 26, '06.
Social self-control. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 569-88. D. '09.

Giddings, Franklin Henry—*Continued.*
Sovereignty and government. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 1-27. Mr. '06.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 669. My. '09.

Giddings, Joshua Reed, 1795-1864.
Portrait. McClure. 28: 416. F. '07.

Giddings, Judith.
Grandmas; poem. Harper. 112: 972. My. '06.

Giddings, T. P.
Clamming along the Mississippi. Outing. 50: 473-9. Jl. '07.
Six-by-nine kitchen. Ladies' H. J. 22: 27. N. '05.

Gide, André, 1869-
Writings of Gide. E. Gosse. Contemp. 96: 342-50. S. '09; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 780-6. D. 25, '09.

Gideon.
Battle of the lamps and pitchers. G: Hodges. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 34. Ap. '08.

Gideon, A.
Phonetic method in teaching modern languages. School R. 17: 476-89. S. '09.

Gielow, Henry J.
Portrait. World To-Day. 11: 1248. D. '06.

Gies, William John, 1872-
American society of biological chemists. Science, n.s. 25: 139-42. Ja. 25, '07.
Effects of magnesium sulphate on the growth of seedlings. Science, n.s. 26: 214-6. Ag. 16, '07.
Physiology and experimental medicine at the A. A. A. S., 1906. Science, n.s. 25: 693-701. My. 3, '07.
Physiology and experimental medicine at the A. A. A. S., 1907. Science, n.s. 27: 641-59. Ap. 24, '08.
Society for experimental biology and medicine, 20th meeting. Science, n.s. 25: 739-43. My. 10, '07.
Society for experimental biology and medicine; 22d meeting. Science, n. s. 26: 342-6. S. 13, '07.
Society for experimental biology and medicine; 23d meeting, Science, n. s. 26: 408-16. S. 27, '07.
Society for experimental biology and medicine, 24th meeting. Science, n.s. 26: 470-6. O. 11, '07.

Giesebrecht, Friedrich, 1852-
Moral level of the Old Testament scriptures. Am. J. Theol. 11: 31-55. Ja. '07.

Giesebrecht, Friedrich Wilhelm Benjamin von, 1814-1889.
Giesebrecht as a historian. J: E. E: D. Acton. Hist. essays. 496-502.

Giesecke, Albert A.
Present public poor relief of Berlin. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 401-8. Mr. '07.

Giesing, Ernst.
Plane reflection gratings and absolute wave length. Astrophys. J. 25: 237-63. My. '07.

Giffen, Sir Robert, 1837-
English commerce in a naval war. 19th Cent. 62: 177-86. Ag. '07.
Is the British empire safe? 19th Cent. 59: 543-5. Ap. '06.
Local extravagance and imperial burdens. Contemp. 87: 1-10. Ja. '05.
Prospects of liberal finance. 19th Cent. 59: 885-98. Je. '06.
Recent state finance and the budget. Quar. 211: 203-32. Jl. '09.

Giffin, A. Clare.
Aftermath; poem. Canad. M. 31: 350. Ag. '08.
Late Mrs. Sullivan. Canad. M. 32: 72-6. N. '08.
Serenade; poem. Canad. M. 33: 16. My. '09.

Giffin, Don E.
Governor Johnson—a character sketch. Ind. 64: 1069-73. My 14, '08.

Giffin, William Milford, 1850-
Ideal course of study. El. School T. 5: 271-4. Ja. '05.

Gifford, Frances Eliot, 1844-
Garden with a harmonious color scheme. Country Life. 7: 522. Mr. '05.
Wind-swept seashore garden. Country Life. 7: 496-8. Mr. '05.

Gifford, William, 1756-1826.
Sketch. por. Quar. 210: 736-8. Ap. '09.

Gift; Christmas story. H. Joor. Craftsman. 9: 397-404. D. '05.
Gift; story. M. Sinclair. Am. M. 66: 352-64. Ag.; Same. Fortn. 90: 517-35. S. '08.
Gift from his youth; story. I. H. Gillmore. Atlan. 104: 754-61. D. '09.
Gift of Angelo. H. F. Sanders. Craftsman. 11: 181-6. N. '06.
Gift of fate. K. West. Arena. 37: 406-7. Ap. '07.
Gift of tongues. See **Tongues.**

Gifts.
Breeding and improvement of gifthorses. J. C. Cady. Outlook. 91: 745-8. Mr. 27, '09.
Generosity and corruption. G. W. Alger. Atlan. 95: 781-4. Je. '05.
Gift and the giver. A. O'Hagan. il. Harp. B. 41: 1143-9. D. '07.
Gifts and moral independence. Outlook. 81: 61-2. S. 9, '05.
Gifts at weddings and funerals. Spectator. Outlook. 82: 349-50. F. 17, '06.
Gifts of the childless. Ind. 65: 620-1. S. 10, '08.
Keepsake. G. Burgess. Atlan. 98: 837-40. D. '06.
Lesson of a great generosity. Outlook. 93: 618-20. N. 20, '09.
See also Charities; Christmas gifts; Giving; Philanthropy; Tainted money; Wedding presents.

Gifts; story. M. Macbeth. Canad. M. 32: 157-9. D. '08.

Giglioli, Henry H.
Emeu of Australia. Nature. 75: 534. Ap. 4, '07.
Forest-pig of central Africa. Nature. 75: 414-5. F. 28, '07.

Giglioli, Italo, 1852-
Italian monument to Linnæus in the 18th century. Nature. 76: 82. My. 23, '07.

Gignilliat, L. Robinson.
Manning oars and halyards as a summer outing. Sci. Am. 92: 360-1. My. 6, '05.

Gila monster.
Bite of the gila monster. Sci. Am. 96: 251. Mr. 23, '07.
Description. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 95: 192. S. 15, '06.
Gila monster again. G: Goodfellow. Sci. Am. 96: 271. Mr. 30, '07.

Gilbert, Alexander, 1839-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 646. D. '07.

Gilbert, Alfred, 1854-
Gilbert at Bruges. A. E. Macklin. il. por. Int. Studio. 39: 98-118. D. '09.

Gilbert, Anne (Hartley) (Mrs. George Henry Gilbert) 1821-1904.
Granny. E. L. Cary. por. Critic. 46: 31-4. Ja. '05.
Portrait. Bookm. 20:409. Ja. '05.
Portrait as Countess Gucki. R. of Rs. 31: 30. Ja. '05.
Recollections of Mrs. Gilbert. J: Drew. por. Harp. W. 49: 84-6. Ja. 21, '05.
Sketch. por. Reader. 5:231-2. Ja. '05.

Gilbert, Mrs. Ann (Taylor) 1782-1866.
Sheep: poem. El. School T. 7: 10-1. S. '06.

Gilbert, Ariadne.
Lighthouse-builder's son. St. N. 33: 495-506. Ap. '06.

Gilbert, Benjamin Thorne.
My lady of the canyon. Scrib. M. 43: 177-82. F. '08.

Gilbert, Bernard S.
Coming of the flying machine. Liv. Age. 253: 218-28. Ap. 27, '07.

Gilbert, Cass, 1859-
Portrait. World's Work. 17: 11290. Mr. '09.
Portrait, by K. Cox. Int. Studio. 32: sup. 13: Jl. '07

Gilbert, Charles Allan, 1873-
American girl; drawings. Ladies' H. J. 25: 21. S. '08.

Gilbert, Charles Benajah, 1855-
Function of knowledge in education. Educa. 28: 133-45. N. '07.

Gilbert, Clara D.
Plan; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 281. My. '05.

Gilbert, Florence.
Cosmopolitan community in China. Outlook. 92: 642-7. Jl. 17, '09.

Gilbert, George.
Automatic violin-player. il. Sci. Am. 97: 480. D. 28, '07.

Gilbert, Mrs. George Henry. See **Gilbert, Anne (Hartley).**

Gilbert, George Holley, D. D., 1854-
Baptismal formula of Matt. 28: 19, in the light of Jesus' unquestionable teaching. Bib. World. 34: 374-9. D. '09.
Bible of John Calvin. Bib. World, 27: 344-7. My. '06.
Greek element in Paul's letters. Bib. World. 33: 113-22. F. '09.
Hellenization of the Jews between 334 B. C. and 70 A. D. Am. J. Theol. 13: 520-40. O. '09.
How men have read the Song of songs. Bib. World. 33: 171-81. Mr. '09.
How one man saved a town. Outlook. 88: 873-8. Ap. 18, '08.
Influence of Greek thought on Christianity. Am. J. Theol. 13: 618-22. O. '09.
Justin Martyr on the person of Christ. Am. J. Theol. 10: 663-74. O. '06.
Religion in an ideal commonwealth. Atlan. 101: 566-8. Ap. '08.
Supremacy of Jesus' life and teaching. Bib. World. 25: 215-23. Mr. '05.
Three distinguished teachers. Bib. World. 25: 327-33. My. '05.
Washing the disciples' feet: John 13: 1-20. Bib. World. 30: 51-5. Jl. '07.

Gilbert, Grove Karl, 1843-
Convexity of hilltops. J. Geol. 17: 344-50. My. '09.
Earthquake forecasts. Science, n.s. 29: 121-38. Ja. 22; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 142-3, 154-5, 174-5. F. 27-Mr. 13, '09.
Evolution of Niagara falls. Science, n. s. 28: 148-51. Jl. 31, '08.
Investigation of San Francisco earthquake. Pop. Sci. 69: 97-115. Ag. '06.
Israel Cook Russell. J. Geol. 14: 663-7. N. '06.
John Wesley Powell. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 633-40.
Modification of the Great lakes by earth movement. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 349-61.
Rate of recession of Niagara falls. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26157-60, 26179-83. Ap. 20-27, '07.

Gilbert, Henry.
Late spring. Fortn. 86: 553-9. S. '06.

Gilbert, Henry L.
Forms of the names in I Chronicles 1-7 compared with those in parallel passages of the Old Testament. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 13: 279-98. Jl. '97.

Gilbert, Sir Humphrey, 1539?-1583.
Call of the west. S. Lee. Scrib. M. 42: 617-9. N. '07.

Gilbert, James Eleazer, D. D., 1839-1909.
Died. Mr. 26, '09.

Gilbert, James Stanley, d. 1906.
Portrait. Putnam's. 1: 213. N. '06.

Gilbert, John W.
Western friend of big game. Outing. 50: 725-6. S. '07.

Gilbert, Leo Silberstein-. See **Silberstein-Gilbert, Leo.**

Gilbert, Newton W.
American achievements in the Philippines. Outlook. 90: 451-6. O. 24, '08.

Gilbert, Robert Warren, 1870-
I rest in God; poem. Cur. Lit. 47: 574. N. '09.

Gilbert, Rosa (Mulholland) (Lady John Thomas Gilbert).
Island of Achill. Cath. World. 89: 63-78. Ap. '09.

Gilbert, Simeon, D. D.
Newspaper as a judiciary. Am. J. Soc. 12: 289-97. N. '06.

Gilbert, W. R.
Hybridization of plants. Sci. Am. 94: 5. Ja. 6, '06.
Optics of skulking and scouting. Sci. Am. S. 67: 206. Mr. 27, '09.

Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck, 1836-
Gilbert Sullivan, and the Boys' club. M. H: Cane. il. Putnam's. 1: 721-7. Mr. '07.
Librettist and his profits. G: Middleton. por. Bookm. 28: 116-23. O. '08.
Portrait. Putnam's. 2: 625. Ag. '07.

Gilbert islands.
Hiram Bingham, apostle of the Pacific islands. F. J. Dyer. Mis. R. 32: 49-51. Ja. '09.
Maker of a language; Hiram Bingham. Outlook. 90: 517-8. N. 7, '08.
Remarkable semi-centennial in the Gilbert islands. Outlook. 88: 811-2. Ap. 11, '08.

Gilbey, Walter, 1st baronet, 1831-
Educative value of the modern museum. 19th Cent. 66: 663-72. O. '09.

Gilbreth, Frank Bunker.
From mason to contractor. World's Work. 12: 7967-8. S. '06.

Gilchrist, Albert W.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1225. N. 26, '08.

Gilchrist, Alexander, D. D., 1856-1907.
Died. Ja. 27, '07.

Gilchrist, Beth Bradford.
About old ladies. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 118-22. Mr. '08.
College women are human. New Eng. M. n. s. 36: 376-9. My. '07.
Jim's experiment. St. N. 34: 883-8. Ag. '07.
Maker of kings. Harp. W. 52: 16-7. Jl. 11, '08.
My neighbors. Atlan. 96: 133-7. Jl. '05.
Stakes of defeat. Reader. 10: 157-66. Jl. '07.
When the race was to the swift. Atlan. 97: 519-31. Ap. '06.
Word about the weather. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 362-7. My. '09.

Gilchrist, Edward P.
In a mountain lamasery; poem. Nation. 84: 200. F. 28. '07.
My soul; poem. Harp. W. 51: 1143. Ag. 3, '07.

Gilchrist, Robert Murray, 1868-
Charity of Widow Ogden. Liv. Age. 250: 49-53. Jl. 7, '06.

Gilded age. C. Ticknor. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 498-9. D. '06.

Gilder, Jeannette Leonard, 1849-
Book that has most influenced me. Delin. 74: 148. Ag. '09.
Inspiration of Wagner's Tristan and Isolde. Critic. 47: 216-9. S. '05.
'Lijy. Putnam's. 5: 344-51. D. '08.
Victoria: queen, wife and mother. R. of Rs. 36. 703-7. D. '07.
Portrait. Reader. 5: 359. F. '05.

Gilder, John Francis, 1837-1908.
List of some of Gilder's musical compositions. Musician. 14: 41. Ja. '09.

Gilder, Joseph Benson, 1858-
Alexis de Tocqueville. Cur. Lit. 39: 93-4. Jl. '05.
Boy that blows the bugle; poem. St. N. 32: 879. Ag. '05.
Career of Joseph Jefferson. R. of Rs. 31: 674-7. Je. '05.
City of dreadful height. Putnam's. 5: 131-43. N. '08.
Doctor Grenfell in Labrador. Cent. 78: 231-2. Je. '09.
Ik Marvel, man and writer. R. of Rs. 39: 200-3. F. '09.
John Hay. Critic. 47: 112-3. Ag. '05.

Gilder, Richard Watson, 1844-1909.
Died. N. 18. '09.
Art; poem. Putnam's. 4: 207. My. '08.
Birds of Westland; poem. Cent. 76: 924. O. '08.
Blame; poem. Outlook. 85: 478. F. 23, '07.
Bread upon the waters; poem. Outlook. 81: 306. O. 7, '05.
Carl Schurz; poem. Ind. 61: 1292. N. 29, '06; Same. Putnam's. 1: 416. Ja. '07.
Christmas tree in the nursery; poem. Ind. 57:1414-5. D. 22, '04.
Cleveland; poem. Putnam's. 6: 318-9. Je. '09.
Epitaph for a poet; poem. Cent. 69: 774. Mr. '05.
George MacDonald; poem. Cent. 71: 276. D. '05.
Grover Cleveland: a record of friendship. Cent. 78: 483-503, 687-705, 846-60; 79: 24-31. Ag.-N. '09.
In Helena's garden; poem. Atlan. 102: 38-42. Jl. '08.
In praise of portraiture; poem. Putnam's. 4: 301-3. Je. '08.
In the heights; poem. Atlan. 95: 225-6. F. '05.
In Union Square; poem. Cur. Lit. 47: 104-5. Jl. '09.

Gilder, Richard Watson —*Continued.*
Invisible (at a lecture); poem. Cur. Lit. 43: 686. D. '07.
Lincoln the leader. Cent. 77: 478-507. F. '09.
Lines on the proposed demolition of St. John's chapel; poem. Cur. Lit. 46: 217. F.; Same. Am. M. 68: 8. My.; Same. por. Collier's. 44: 9. D. 4, '09.
Literary personalities. por. Outlook. 81: 736-9. N. 25, '05.
Live thou in nature; poem. Outlook. 91: 649*. Mr. 27.; Same. Cur. Lit. 46: 565. My. '09.
Lost leaders; poem. Arena. 38: 675-6. D. '07.
M. M. D.; poem. St. N. 32: 1071. O. '05.
MacDowell; poem. Cent. 72: 844. O. '06.
Marble pool; poem. Cur. Lit. 45: 222. Ag. '08.
Mary Putnam Jacobi. Putnam's. 2: 53-6. Ap. '07.
Milton; poem. Putnam's. 5: 546. F. '09.
Music at twilight; poem. Scrib. M. 40: 239-40. Ag. '06.
Music in darkness; poem. Scrib. M. 38: 487. O. '05.
Music in moonlight; poem. Atlan. 97: 610. My.; Same. Cur. Lit. 41: 224. Ag. '06.
Music school settlement, N. Y. Char. 13: 417-20. F. 4, '05.
New poet; poem. Atlan. 95: 748. Je. '05.
Old faith; poem. Outlook. 88: 143. Ja. 18, '08.
Old house; poem. Putnam's. 3: 291-3. D. '07.
One rose of song; poem. Putnam's. 2: 56. Ap. '07.
Parthenon by moonlight; poem. Chaut. 43: 61. Mr. '06.
Passing of Joseph Jefferson; poem. Cent. 70: 474-5. Jl. '05.
Poems. Review. No. Am. 189: 615-8. Ap. '09.
Poet's sleep; poem. Atlan. 99: 613. My. '07.
Reminiscence of Joseph Severn. Cent. 71: 551-2. F. '06.
Romance of the 19th century. Cent. 70: 918-27. O. '05.
Shakespeare's new home; poem. Putnam's. 5: 547. F. '09.
Songs of the night; poems. Atlan. 101: 311. Mr. '08.
Souls; poem. Atlan. 100: 467. O. '07.
Sun-dial; poem. Cur. Lit. 45: 222. Ag. '08.
Table round; poem. Cur. Lit. 45: 222. Ag. '08.
Tell me good-by; poem. Cur. Lit. 39: 570. N. '05.
Temple of art; poem. Critic. 47: 154-5. Ag.; Same. Cur. Lit. 39: 220. Ag. '05.
There's no place like the old place; poem. Critic. 47: 512-6. D. '05.
Thought for courage; poem. Ind. 60: 272. F. 1, '06.
Time withdrawn; poem. Atlan. 103: 377-8. Mr. '09.
To Emma Lazarus—1905; poem. Critic. 48: 75. Ja. '06.
To Henry Mills Alden; poem. Harp. W. 50: 1812. D. 15, '06.
To one impatient of form in art; poem. Atlan. 99: 35. Ja. '07.
To Poland: on the last return of Helena Modjeska, 1909; poem. Putnam's. 6: 625. Ag. '09.
Tragedy of to-day. Critic. 48: 75-7. Ja. '06.
True love to liberty is never foe; poem. Atlan. 99: 499. Ap. '07.
Two heroes; poem. Ind. 59: 1409. D. 14, '05.
Valley of life. Putnam's. 1: 81. O. '06.
Warrior-priest; poem. Putnam's. 5: 547. F. '09.
Whisperers. Critic. 48: 73. Ja.; Same. Cur. Lit. 40: 219-20. F. '06.
Woman of sorrows—Josephine Shaw Lowell; poem. Critic. 48: 74-5. Ja.; Same. Char. 15: 436-7. Ja. 6, '06.
Wondrous song; poem. Cur. Lit. 39: 220. Ag. '05.
Appreciation. J: Finley. por. R. of Rs. 40: 681-2. D. '09.
Gilder, poet and man. L. C. W. Harp. W. 53: 6. D. 4, '09.
Literary work of Gilder. Survey. 23: 265-6. N. 27, '09.
Patriotism of Gilder. Nation. 89: 505-6. N. 25, '09.
Poet and patriot. Outlook. 93: 647*-8*. N. 27, '09.

Gilder, Richard Watson —*Continued.*
Portrait. Reader. 8: 439. S.; Cur. Lit. 41: 319. S. '06; R. of Rs. 34: 491. O. '06; World's Work. 17: 11293. Mr. '09; Craftsman. 16: 130. My. '09; Harp. W. 53: 7. N. 27, '09; Outlook. 93: 689. N. 27, '09; Survey. 23: 295. D. 4, '09.
Richard Watson Gilder; poem. H: van Dyke. Outlook. 93: 652. N. 27; E. H. Miller. Ind. 67: 1261. D. 2, '09.
Sketch. Nation. 89: 519. N. 25; Dial. 47: 441. D. 1, '09.
To Richard Watson Gilder; poem. W: Watson. Atlan. 103: 650. My. '09.
Tribute. H: M. Alden. Harp. W. 53: 5. N. 27, '09.

Gilder, Robert Fletcher, 1856-
Prehistoric thoroughfares. World To-Day. 15: 738-40. Jl. '08.
Primitive human type in America. Putnam's. 1: 407-9. Ja. '07.
Spanish diggings. Putnam's. 2: 277-84. Je. '07.
Young hunter of to-day. St. N. 36: 1012-3. S. '09.

Gilder, Rodman.
Gano Sillick Dunn. Cassier. 31: 367-8. F. '07.
People's symphony concerts and their founder. Outlook. 81: 191-2. S. 23, '05.

Gildersleeve, Virginia (Crocheron) (Mrs. Henry Alger Gildersleeve).
Brynhild in legend and literature. Mod. Philol. 6: 343-74. Ja. '09.

Gilding.
New formulas and processes. F. Hartmann. Sci. Am. S. 68: 15. Jl. 3, '09.

Gilds.
Borough of Preston and its gild merchant. H: W. Clemesha. bibliog. *In* Owens college hist. essays. 217-43.
City companies of London, by P. H. Ditchfield. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 867-8. D. 24.
Gilds and companies of London, by G: Unwin. Review. Nation. 88: 254. Mr. 11, '09.
Guild stamp and the union label. G. Stickley. Craftsman. 13: 375-84. Ja. '08.
Guilds of Florence, by E. Staley. Review. Bookm. 24: 371-3. D. '06; Dial. 42: 41-2. Ja. 16, '07.
Hammermen of Edinburgh and their altar in St. Giles church. Review. Nation. 84: 503. My. 30, '07.
History. D. W. Biddulph. Westm. 165: 401-8. Ap. '06.
Industrial organization in the 16th and 17th centuries, by G: Unwin. Review. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 736-8. D. '05.
Journeymen's clubs. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 249-62.
London 'prentice, his contemporaries and successors. G: F: Stratton. Cassier. 33: 621-6. Ap. '08.
Nuremberg, city of the closed shop. W: D. P. Bliss. Outlook. 82: 608-13. Mr. 17, '06.
Professor Gross's Gild merchant. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 213-8.
Religious element in the mediæval guilds. R: H. Tierney. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 647-57. O. '05.
Trade guilds of Austria. W. F. Willoughby. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 5: 560-9. My. '00.
See also Trade unions.

Gile, Rev. F. H.
Prometheus bound and unbound. Arena. 39: 430-6. Ap. '08.

Giles, F. M.
Teaching of agriculture in the high school. School R. 17: 154-65. Mr. '09.

Giles, Frances Josephine.
White poppies; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 646. Ag. '05.

Giles, Herbert Allen, 1845-
Football and polo in China. 19th Cent. 59: 508-13. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 353-7. My. 12, '06.
Japan's debt to China. 19th Cent. 57: 207-16. F. '05.
Opium edict and alcohol in China. 19th Cent. 62: 987-1002. D. '07.
Palmistry in China. 19th Cent. 56: 985-8. D. '04.

Giles, Herbert Allen —*Continued.*
Woman in Chinese literature. Liv. Age. 243: 810-20. D. 24, '04.

Giles, Lionel.
Street placard from Hunan. 19th Cent. 60: 521-32. O. '06.

Giles, William Alexander, 1836-
Is New England decadent? World To-Day. 9: 991-5. S. '05.

Giles, Brother; poem. J. Rhoades. Fortn. 87: 506-14. Mr. '07.

Gilgamesh.
Das Gilgamesch-Epos in der weltliteratur, by P. Jensen. Review. Am. J. Theol. 11: 519-24. Jl. '07.

Gill, Augustus Herman, 1864-
Construction of chemical laboratories. Science, n.s. 30: 548-52. O. 22, '09.

Gill, Sir David, 1843-
Address at the B.A.A.S., 1907. Nature. 76: 319-27. Ag. 1; Same. Science, n.s. 26: 193-212. Ag. 16; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 64: 126-8. Ag. 24, '07.

Gill, Geoffrey M.
Gas vs. electricity. Cassier. 31: 56-7. N. '06.

Gill, H. V.
Recent earthquake theories. 19th Cent. 63: 144-50. Ja. '08.

Gill, John.
Midsummer Oregon. Sunset. 17: 125-38. Ag. '06.

Gill, Theodore Nicholas, 1837-
Angler fishes: their kinds and ways. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 565-615.
Diemictylus or notophthalmus as names of a salamander. Science, n.s. 26: 256. Ag. 23, '07.
Fish genus alabes or cheilobranchus. Science, n. s. 23: 584-5. Ap. 13, '06.
Flying fishes and their habits. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 495-515.
Fondule of carbonnier an umbra. Science, n. s. 24: 818-9. D. 21, '06.
History of the common eel. Science, n.s. 28: 845-6. D. 11, '08.
Holothurian names. Science, n.s. 26: 185-6. Ag. 9, '07.
How fresh-water fish care for eggs. Sci. Am. S. 64: 314-5. N. 16, '07.
Name mammal and the idea expressed. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 537-44.
Parental care among fresh-water fishes. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 403-531.
Selachians admitted as a distinct class. Science, n.s. 29: 193-4. Ja. 29, '09.
Systematic zoology. Science, n.s. 26: 489-505. O. 18, '07.
Systematic zoology. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 449-71.
Patriots in the public service. L. B. Stowe. por. Outlook. 92: 720-2. Jl. 24, '09.

Gill, W. A.
Henry James and his double. Atlan. 100: 458-66. O. '07; Same. Fortn. 92: 689-700. O. '09.
Nude in autobiography. Atlan. 99: 71-9. Ja. '07.
Side-view of optimism. Atlan. 104: 390-8. S. '09.

Gill, Wilson L.
Apostle of democracy in education. B: O. Flower. por. Arena. 35: 176-82. F. '06.
School city. bibliog. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1903: 236-46.

Gill school city. See **School city.**

Gillespie, G. Curtis.
Gillespie aeroplane. C: B. Hayward. il. Sci. Am. 92: 501. Je. 24, '05.

Gillespie, Rt. Rev. George de Normandie, 1819-1909.
Died. Mr. 19, '09.

Gillespie, Harriet.
Artistic rural mail boxes. Country Life. 8: 453. Ag. '05.

Gillespie, T. J.
Gillespie and the eucalyptus industry. il. por. Overland, n.s. 53: 359-60. Ap. '09.

Gillet, Charles W., 1840-1909.
Died. Ja. 1, '09.

Gillett, Harry O.
History in the seventh grade. El. School T. 5: 547-52. My. '05.

Gillett, James Norris, 1860-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 657. D. '06; Overland, n.s. 51: 451. My. '08; R. of Rs. 39: 279. Mr. '09.

Gillett company, Toronto.
Purity in domestic products. A. Morris. il. Canad. M. 27: 526-36. O. '06.

Gillette, C. P.
Insecticides: their preparation and use. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25542-3, 25557-9. Jl. 21-28, '06.

Gillette, George M.
Competition or co-operation in workmen's compensation. Survey. 22: 820-1. S. 18, '09.

Gillette, George W.
Tenement situation in Buffalo. Char. 17: 70-3. O. 6, '06.

Gillette, Harry Orrin.
Teaching of electricity in elementary schools. El. School T. 6: 306-9. F. '06.

Gillette, John M.
Reconstruction of history for teaching purposes. School R. 17: 548-57. O. '09.
Sociological warrant for vocational education. Am. J. Soc. 14: 219-32. S. '08.

Gillette, Mary A.
Lucy's defect; poem. St. N. 33: 715. Je. '06.

Gillette, Viola.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 47: 637. O. '09.

Gillette, Walter Roberts, M. D., 1840-
First insurance conviction. Outlook. 87: 508-9. N. 9. '07.
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6208. My. '05.

Gillette, William, 1855-
Clarice. Review. por. Reader. 7: 430. Mr. '06.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 192. F.; Ind. 61: 736. S. 27, '06; Reader. 10: 171. Jl. '07; Ind. 65: 1120. N. 12, '08; Overland, n.s. 53: 96. F. '09.

Gillhaus, August.
Socialist labor party's appeal. por. Ind. 65: 889-92. O. 15, '08.

Gilliams, E. Leslie.
Pioneer American architect. Arch. Rec. 23: 123-35. F. '08.

Gillies, Rev. Andrew.
Plain man's impressions of Taft. Outlook. 90: 537-8. O. 17, '08.

Gillies, Donald B.
Millions at Tonopah. Harp. W. 52: 18. Ap. 11, '08.

Gillies.
Gamekeepers and gillies I have known. H. E. Maxwell. Blackw. 179: 444-59. Ap. '06; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 492-502. Je. '06.

Gilligan, Edward A.
Crusade of the catechism. Cath. World. 86: 433-42. Ja. '08.

Gillilan, Strickland W., 1869-
Builder; poem. Reader 6: 28. Je. '05.
Girl-child; poem. Reader. 7: 552. Ap. '06.
Mammy's lullaby; poem. Reader. 6: 479. S. '05.
Music that carries; poem. Musician. 14: 543. D. '09.
My pipe is out; poem. Reader. 5: 376. F. '05.
Parent prayer; poem. Ladies' H. J. 26: 14. My. '09.
Unpopular man; poems. Reader. 7: 85. D. '05.
Walking on the wall; poem. Ladies' H. J. 26: 40. N. '09.

Gillington, Alice E.
Gipsy christening. Liv. Age. 248: 442-5. F. 17, '06.
Long purples; poem. Liv. Age. 248: 258. F. 3, '06.

Gillmore, Inez Haynes.
Brothers. Lippinc. 78: 103-15. Jl. '06.
Gift from his youth. Atlan. 104: 754-61. D. '09.
Lost children. Am. M. 67: 163-73. D. '08.
Phoebe and her other self. Am. M. 69: 49-59. N. '09.
Phoebe and the heart of toil. Am. M. 68: 430-8. S. '09.
Puppy love. Am. M. 68: 649-57. O. '09.
Solvent. Cosmopol. 39: 61-4. My. '05.
Story that took. McClure. 25: 214-24. Je. '05.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 233. O. '08.

Gillot, Louis.
Painter and engraver. H. Frantz. il. Int. Studio. 32: 105-9. Ag. '07.

Gillpatrick, Wallace.
Mexico's Pacific conquest. Outlook. 80: 1053-61. Ag. 26, '05.
So-called reformatories. Char. 20: 729-31. S. 26, '08.

Gilman, Rev. Alfrea A.
Ancient high place in China. Spirit Mis. 74: 866-72. O. '09.

Gilman, Arthur, 1837-
Atlantic dinners and diners. Atlan. 100: 646-57. N. '07.
Pain peace. Ind. 64: 687-9. Mr. 26, '08.
Rhoda's teacher and her school. Atlan. 96: 160-6. Ag. '05.

Gilman, Benjamin Ives, 1852-
Science of exotic music. Science, n.s. 30: 532-5. O. 15, '09

Gilman, Rev. Bradley, 1857-
Ethical element in wit and humor. Int. J. Ethics. 19: 488-94. Jl. '09.
McDermott twins. Scrib. M. 46: 741-9. D. '09.
Parisian peddlers and their musical cries. Cosmopol. 38:327-35. Ja. '05.
Son of the desert. St. N. 36: 3-10, 140-7, 205-12, 325-32, 421-6, 488-95, 620-7, 707-14. N. '08-Je. '09.
Two fools and a farm. Scrib. M. 44: 110-20. Jl. '08.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 117. Mr. '06.

Gilman, Mrs. Bradley. See **Gilman, Mrs. Mary Rebecca.**

Gilman, Mrs. Charlotte (Perkins) Stetson, 1860-
Child labor in the schools. Ind. 64: 1135-9. My. 21, '08.
Duty of surplus women. Ind. 58: 126-30. Ja. 19, '05.
Five kinds of love. Harp. B. 42: 63-5. Ja. '08.
Good tidings of women—the world's best hope. por. Woman's H. C. 33: 5. F. '06.
Have you paid your board? Ind. 65: 1221-3. N. 26, '08.
High sovereignty; poem. Ind. 61: 79. Jl. 12, '06.
Home-worship. Ind. 61: 788-92, 798. O. 4, '06.
How home conditions react upon the family. Am. J. Soc. 14: 592-605. Mr. '09.
I would fain die a dry death; poem. Ind. 60: 1401. Je. 14, '06.
Irresponsible nursemaid. Harp. B. 43: 282-3. Mr. '09.
Is Cupid a convention? Ind. 63: 373-5. Ag. 15, '07.
Light on the single woman's problem. Am. M. 62: 427-8. Ag. '06.
Modesty: feminine and other. Ind. 58: 1447-50. Je. 29, '05.
Naughtiness in our children. Ladies' H. J. 26: 64. My. '09.
Out of doors; poem. Cosmopol. 39: 2-3. My. '05; Same. Canad. M. 33: 275. Jl. '09.
Paid motherhood. Ind. 62: 75-8. Ja. 10, '07.
Passing of matrimony. Harp. B. 40: 495-8. Je. '06.
Pets and children. Ind. 65: 365-7. Ag. 13, '08.
Race improvement. Ind. 66: 629-32. Mr. 25, '09.
Sensible vacation. Ind. 60: 1337-44. Je. 7, '06.
Social consciousness. Am. J. Soc. 12: 690-1. Mr. '07.
Social Darwinism. Am. J. Soc. 12: 713-4. Mr. '07.
Suggestion of the negro problem. Am. J. Soc. 14: 78-85. Jl. '08.
Symbolism in dress. Ind. 58: 1294-7. Je. 8, '05.
Waterlilies; poem. Harp. B. 43: 887. S. '09.
Weininger's sex and character. Critic. 48: 414-7. My. '06.
What are women anyway? Collier's. 43: 19. Je. 5, '09.
What he craved. Critic. 48: 186-8. F. '06.
When we fly. Harp. W. 51: 1650. N. 9, '07.
Why are there no women on the president's commission? Good H. 48: 120-2. Ja. '09.
Why cooperative housekeeping fails. Harp. B. 41: 625-9. Jl. '07.
Why these clothes? Ind. 58: 466-9. Mr. 2, '05.
Woman, the enigma. Harp. B. 42: 1193-7. D. '08.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 288. S. '05; Bookm. 28: 298. Je. '06.

Gilman, Daniel Coit, 1831-1908.
Died. O. 13, '08.
Alexander Hamilton. Warner classics. 6: 150-65.
Appreciation. por. Ind. 65: 956-8. O. 22; Educ. R. 36: 431-2. N.; H. T. Peck. por. Bookm. 28: 209-11. N. '08.
Builder of universities. N. M. Butler. por. R. of Rs. 38: 552-3. N. '08.
Educational career of Gilman. Outlook. 90: 372-4. O. 24, '08.
Five great gifts. Outlook. 86: 648-57. Jl. 27, '07.
Pioneer American educator. por. Harp. W. 52: 10. O. 24, '08.
Portrait. Bookm. 23: 395; 24: 359. Je., D. '06; Char. 21: 181. N. 7, '08; World's Work. 17: 10951. D. '08.
Sketch. Nation. 87: 362. O. 15, '08.
Special training for social work. Char. 13: 395-401. Ja. 28, '05.
Two great university presidents. por. Pop. Sci. 73: 569-71. D. '08.
Work at Johns Hopkins. F. Franklin. Nation. 87: 380-2. O. 22, '08.
Work of Gilman. Science, n.s. 28: 565-6. O. 23, '08.

Gilman, Elisabeth.
Charities of Geneva, Switzerland. Char. 21: 677-8. Ja. 16, '09.
Italian notes of a social worker. Char. 21: 1264-7. Mr. 27, '09.
School scholarships. Char. 17: 971-3. Mr. 2, '07.

Gilman, Elizabeth Hale.
Child's best Christmas present. Country Life. 9: 139-44. D. '05.
Night-prayer; poem. Scrib. M. 38: 100. Jl. '05.

Gilman, Katharine (Mary).
College girl on the stage. M. H. Brown. Overland, n.s. 45: 68-70. Ja. '05.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 45: 1. Ja. '05.

Gilman, Lawrence, 1878-
Alleged passing of Wagner. No. Am. 188: 123-30. Jl. '08.
American concert. Harp. W. 52: 24. Ap. 4, '08.
Art of Fiona Macleod. No. Am. 183: 674-6. O. 5, '06.
Bane of virtuosity. Harp. W. 50: 1719. D. 1, '06.
Belgian opera. Harp. W. 53: 32. Mr. 20, '09.
Boston as an operatic centre. Harp. W. 53: 15. N. 27, '09.
British symphony. Harp. W. 53: 25. Ja. 23, '09.
Calvé encore. Harp. W. 51: 548. Ap. 13, '07.
Chaminade and others. Harp. W. 52: 28. N. 14, '08.
Charpentier's Louise. Harp. W. 52: 25. Ja. 18, '08.
Claude Debussy, poet and dreamer. No. Am. 183: 877-86. N. 2, '06.
Coming musical season. R. of Rs. 40: 587-93. N. '09.
Concerning Grieg. Harp. W. 50: 348. Mr. 10, '06.
D'Albert's Tiefland. Harp. W. 52: 27. D. 5, '08.
Debussy, poet and dreamer. Harp. W. 50: 452. Mr. 31, '06.
Debussy's Pelléas et Mélisande. Harp. W. 52: 25. Mr. 7, '08.
Debussy's The sea. Harp. W. 51: 438. Mr. 23, '07.
Deliverance by Mr. Reger. Harp. W. 52: 23. Mr. 28, '08.
Domesticity in music. Harp. W. 51: 352-3. Mr. 9, '07.
Dramatizer of songs. Harp. W. 53: 25. O. 30, '09.
Edward MacDowell. Harp. W. 52: 25. F. 8, '08.
Eminent foreign composers as guests of America. R. of Rs. 34: 698-701. D. '06.
Foreign conductors of this season's music. R. of Rs. 32: 699-702. D. '05.
Fremstad's Isolde. Harp. W. 52: 30. F. 29, '08.
From Samson to Zarathustra. Harp. W. 52: 28. N. 28, '08.
George Meredith. Harp. W. 53: 7. My. 29, '09.
Giordano's Siberia. Harp. W. 52: 25. F. 22, '08.
Grieg: an estimate. No. Am. 187: 224-30. F. '08.

Gilman, Lawrence—*Continued.*
Gustav Mahler and Tristan. Harp. W. 52: 30. Ja. 25, '08.
Hammerstein's new venture. Harp. W. 53: 27. O. 9, '09.
Hammerstein's third opera season. Harp. W. 53: 25. Ap. 10, '09.
Important movement for American music. R. of Rs. 33: 472. Ap. '06.
Italian Tristan und Isolde. Harp. W. 53: 30. D. 18, '09.
Lapse from reason. Harp. B. 39: 934-9. O. '05.
MacDowell, an American genius. R. of Rs. 37: 301-4. Mr. '08.
MacDowell's orchestral music. Harp. W. 50: 384. Mr. 17, '06.
Madame Butterfly again. Harp. W. 51: 1572. O. 26, '07.
Maleficient music-drama; Salome. Harp. W. 51: 206. F. 9, '07.
Mary Garden and Thaïs. Harp. W. 51: 1888. D. 21, '07.
Matter of interpretation. Harp. W. 51: 579. Ap. 20, '07.
Modern masters of music. Everybody's. 16: 634-41. My. '07.
Music by Mr. Converse. Harp. W. 51: 244. F. 16, '07.
Music from Russia. Harp. W. 51: 278. F. 23, '07.
New choral music. Harp. W. 50: 418. Mr. 24, '06.
New Isolde. Harp. W. 51: 318. Mr. 2, '07.
New Swinburne. Harp. W. 49: 23. Ja. 7, '05.
Opening of the opera season. Harp. W. 52: 28. N. 21, '08.
Opening of the winter opera season. Harp. W. 53: 25. N. 20, '09.
Paderewski and Hofmann. Harp. W. 51: 1704. N. 16, '07.
Paderewski's symphony. Harp. W. 53: 25. Mr. 13, '09.
Pelléas et Mélisande as an opera. Harp. W. 52: 25. Mr. 21, '08.
Promethean symphony. Harp. W. 52: 27. D. 26, '08.
Restoring Wagner. Harp. W. 53: 25. Ap. 17, '09.
Richard Strauss's Salome. No. Am. 184: 180-5. Ja. 18; Harp. W. 51: 132. Ja. 26, '07.
Saint-Saens in America. Harp. W. 50: 1652. N. 17, '06.
Scriabine's Divine poem. Harp. W. 51: 474. Mr. 30, '07.
Sea and music. Harper. 117: 933-6. N. '08.
Season's musical outlook. R. of Rs. 38: 557-60. N. '08.
Sir Henry Irving and his career. Harp. W. 49: 1557. O. 28, '05.
Strauss' Salome again. Harp. W. 53: 27. F. 6, '09.
Tschaikowsky as opera-maker. Harp. W. 52: 28. F. 15, '08.
Two Liszts. Harp. W. 52: 30. Ja. 11, '08.
Verdi's Othello. Harp. W. 53: 27. Ja. 9, '09.
What Heinrich Conried has done for opera. Harp. W. 49: 548. Ap. 15, '05.

Gilman, Mrs. Mary Rebecca Foster (Mrs. Bradley Gilman) 1859-
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 117. Mr. '06.

Gilman, Nicholas Paine, 1849-
Social economics at the Paris exposition, 1900. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 6: 440-89. My. '01.

Gilman, Theodore, 1841-
Aldrich-Vreeland bill and its place. No. Am. 188: 212-25. Ag. '08.

Gilmer, Mrs. Elizabeth Meriwether (Dorothy Dix, pseud.) 1870-
Art of wooing. Cosmopol. 38: 441-7. F. '05.
Good old summer time. Cosmopol. 47: 540-3. S. '09.
Goulds: a study of an American family. il. Cosmopol. 46: 603-15. My. '09.
Her treasure. Cosmopol. 47: 398-400. Ag. '09.
Ordinary woman. Cosmopol. 42: 347-8. Ja. '07.
Practical Mirandy. Cosmopol. 48: 114-6. D. '09.
Price of fame. Cosmopol. 47: 797-9. N. '09.
Summer beau company, ltd. Cosmopol. 43: 381-7. Ag. '07.
Troubles of women. Cosmopol. 47: 101-5. Je. '09.

Gilmer, Mrs. Elizabeth Meriwether —*Continued.*
Unglorified spinster. Cosmopol. 43: 42-3. My. '07.
Woman's most attractive age. Cosmopol. 42: 569-71. Mr. '07.
Gilmer, J. G. M.
Cordelia's conquest. Canad. M. 30: 33-40. N. '07.
Gilmore, Anna Neil.
February; poem. Lippinc. 75: 237. F. '05.
Gilmore, Rev. David.
Evolution in missions. Mis. R. 29: 763-7. O. '06.
Gilmore, Edward G., 1839-1908.
Died. N. 5, '08.
Gilmore, Marion Forster.
Cradle song; poem. Cosmopol. 44: 566. My. '08.
Lost heart; poem. Cosmopol. 46: 184. Ja. '09.
Gilmore, Minnie.
Baby at the window; poem. Ladies' H. J. 24: 2. Jl. '07.
Gilmore, P. S.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 161. Ap. '05.
Gilmore, Paul.
Portrait as Captain Debonnaire. Everybody's. 13: 526. O. '05.
Gilmore, T. M.
Liquor problem. Overland, n.s. 53: 39-42. Ja. '09.
Proposed model license law. Outlook. 91: 341-3. F. 13, '09.
Gilpatrick, Rose Adelle.
Suggestions for the improved teaching of ancient history. Class. J. 4: 205-9. Mr. '09.
Gilpin, Lillian C.
Around the Casbah of Algiers. Harp. W. 52: 10. S. 19, '08.
By household steamer to Egypt. Harp. W. 52: 25. O. 24, '08.
City of noise and flies. Harp. W. 52: 17. O. 31, '08.
Setting a family in Algiers. L. C. Gilpin. Harp. W. 52: 12. S. 26, '08.
To the pyramids with a baby carriage. Harp. W. 52: 30. S. 12, '08.
Gilpin, Vincent.
Florida Key cruise. Country Life. 10: 167-8. Je. '06.
Gilroy, Foster.
Gregory Maxime. World To-Day. 11: 857-8. Ag. '06.
Gilson, Charles.
Refugee. St. N. 37: 3-11. 143-9. N.-D. '09.
Gilson, Roy Rolfe, 1875-
Between the lines: the diary of a young girl. Ladies' H. J. 24: 7. F. '07.
Getting along without father. Ladies' H. J. 26: 4. Jl. '09.
His son. Harper. 116: 609-15. Mr. '08.
In the nick of time. Harper. 118: 462-5. F. '09.
Letitia. Harp. W. 49: 1812-5. D. 16, '05.
Mr. Bowe and Mr. Miles. Ladies' H. J. 24: 14. N. '07.
Ninety-one. Cent. 74: 283-9. Je. '07.
Other fellows. Harper. 119: 43-51. Je. '09.
Primitive man. Ladies' H. J. 24: 19. Ap. '07.
Professor. Harp. W. 52: 22-3. O. 3, '08.
When all the leaves are green. Ladies' H. J. 26: 9. Ap. '09.
When girls talk. Ladies' H. J. 26: 12. Ag. '09.
When queens go by. Ladies' H. J. 24: 12. Ja. '07.
Wickedness of Phœbe. Cent. 76: 57-62. My. '08.
Wind of dreams. Harper. 110: 555-8. Mr. '05.
Giltner, Leigh Gordon.
Beauty on the box; poem. Cent. 73: 484. Ja. '07.
Betty and the cherubs. Reader. 9: 71-7. D. '06.
Challenge cup. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 590-8. Ja. '05.
Goddess of the trail. Overland, n.s. 54: 238-44. S. '09.
Heart's desire. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 707-11. Ag. '09.
Negative sequence. Overland, n. s. 52: 108-16. Ag. '08.
When fades the light; poem. Overland, n.s. 51: 24. Ja. '08.
Gilzean-Reid, Octable. See **Reid, Octable Gilzean-.**

Ginders, H. I.
Capital and industry. Westm. 166: 569-79. N. '06.
Ginger, Mina C.
In berry field and bog. Char. 15: 162-9. N. 4, '05.
Ginger.
Something about ginger. Harp. W. 52: 33. Je. 20, '08.
Ginn, Edwin, 1838-
Grievance. Nation. 80: 395. My. 18, '05.
International school of peace. Nation. 89: 275-6. S. 23, '09.
Ginsburg, Solomon L.
First Brazilian Baptist convention. Mis. R. 30: 846-7. N. '07.
Ginseng.
Equal of gold. Harp. W. 50: 999. Jl. 14, '06.
Ginseng in Newchwang. Sci. Am. S. 65: 387. Je. 20, '08.
Parasitism of neocosmospora. E. F. Smith. Science, n.s. 26: 347-9. S. 13; H. S. Reed. Science, n.s. 23: 751-2; 26: 441-3. My. 11, '06, O. 4, '07.
Ginther, C. M.
Cement telegraph poles. Sci. Am. 97: 136. Ag. 24, '07.
Manufacture of cellulose from cornstalks. Sci. Am. 92: 505-6. Je. 24, '05.
Ginther, Mary Pemberton.
Alien; poem. Lippinc. 82: 236. Ag. '08.
Light o' life; poem. Lippinc. 77: 594. My. '06.
Ginzberg, Louis, 1873-
Jewish sympathy for animals. Nation. 83: 117. Ag. 9, '06.
Giolitti, Giovanni, 1842-
Giolitti as premier. H. Edmiston. Atlan. 102: 773-7. D. '08.
Pope and the Italian elections. Cur. Lit. 46: 374-6. Ap. '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 39: 410. Ap. '09.
Premier of Italy and the subversive elements. S. Cortesi. por. Ind. 57: 1389-92. D. 15, '04.
Giordano, Umberto.
Giordano's Siberia. L. Gilman. Harp. W. 52: 25. F. 22; Ind. 64: 461. F. 27, '08.
Giorgione da Castelfranco (Giorgio Barbarelli) 1478?-1511.
Early Venetians in the Prado. il. C. S. Ricketts. Prado. 257-68.
Most poetic of all artists. F. P. Stearns. Great Venetians. 19-46.
Story of Giorgione. il. A. Steedman. Knights of art. 154-60.
Giotto di Bondone, 1276-1337.
Giotto in modern life. B. de Sélincourt. 19th Cent. 61: 76-86. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 356-64. F. 9, '07.
Giotto in Padua. il. G. Allen and G. C. Williamson. Cities of north. Italy. 2: 73-96.
Story of Giotto. il. A. Steedman. Knights of art. 1-12.
Venturi's theory of Giotto. W. Rankin. Nation. 86: 9-10. Ja. 2, '08.
Visit to Assisi. Nation. 82: 528-9. Je. 28, '06.
Gipsies.
Gipsy christening. A. E. Gillington. Liv. Age. 248: 442-5. F. 17, '06.
Gipsy George. A. Bates. Atlan. 100: 473-9. O. '07.
Hans Breitmann as Romany Rye. E. R. Pennell. Atlan. 95: 154-68. F. '05.
On the Romany road. J. M. Gleeson. il. St. N. 33: 524-6. Ap. '06.
Passing of the gipsy. Liv. Age. 254: 183-5. Jl. 20, '07.
Religion of the gipsies. Cur. Lit. 46: 418-9. Ap. '09.
Wandering people; gipsies and their songs. A. A. Chapin. Makers of song. 192-205.
Gipsy moths.
Gypsy and brown-tail moths and their European parasites. L. O. Howard. il. map. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1905: 123-38.
Gypsy moth pest. A. H. Kirkland. il. Ind. 60: 1015-20. My. 3, '06.
Moth that has cost millions. L. Wright. World To-Day. 14: 100-2. Ja. '08.

Gipsy moths —*Continued.*
National control of introduced insect pests. E. D. Sanderson. Pop. Sci. 68: 431-9. My. '06; Same cond. R. of Rs. 33: 726-7. Je. '06.

Giraffes.
Tallest animal. il. St. N. 34: 652. My. '07.

Giraldi, Giovanni Battista (surnamed Cintio or Cinthio) 1504-1573.
Early Italian critics. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 2: 58-63.

Giraldi, Lilio Gregorio, 1479-1552.
Early Italian critics. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 2: 63-8.

Girard, Alexandre.
Portrait. Canad. M. 26: 88. N. '05.

Girardeau, Claude M.
Tree of help. Cath. World. 87: 817-28. S. '08.

Girardin, Emile de, 1806-1881.
Father of cheap newspapers. Nation. 82: 338-9. Ap. 26, '06.

Girault, A. Arsène.
Errors in Tower's An investigation of evolution in chrysomolid beetles of the genus leptinatarsa. Science, n.s. 26: 550-1. O. 25, '07.
Future of nomenclature. Science, n.s. 29: 814-6. My. 21, '09.
Indian bedbug and the kala azar disease. Science, n.s. 25: 1004. Je. 28, '07.

Girault, M. L.
Aline and the enemy. Lippinc. 77: 251-4. F. '06.
Boot in the moonbeam. Harp. W. 51: 1835-7. D. 14, '07.
New French income tax. Harp. W. 52: 32. Je. 6, '08.
Side-lights on French justice. Harp. W. 52: 32. F. 22, '08.

Girdlestone, J. H. Le Breton.
Did the church burn Joan of Arc? Cath. World. 89: 783-96. S. '09.

Girdner, John H., M. D.
Sleep and death. Cosmopol. 43: 219-22. Je. '07.
Why eat meat? Cosmopol. 42: 571-4. Mr. '07.

Girl; a story of others. E. Hough. Am. M. 61: 163-8. D. '05.

Girl and the gun-fighter. E. Gates. Cosmopol. 41: 303-8. Jl. '06.

Girl and the poet. H. McGrath. Ladies' H. J. 23: 6, 56. D. '05.

Girl at the PL. E. L. Sabin. Overland, n.s. 53: 133-7. F. '09.

Girl from Georgia. W: A. Fraser. Canad. M. 28: 265-7. Ja. '07.

Girl from the machine. J. L. Williams. Scrib. M. 40: 467-79. O. '06.

Girl from Tres Posos. E. Flower. Lippinc. 80: 383-92. S. '07.

Girl of the engineers. E. Foote. Atlan. 95: 381-91. Mr. '05.

Girl of the gray sea; story. J. Lee. Harper. 117: 279-84. Jl. '08.

Girl sketches. See Richmond. Grace S.

Girl that Peter brought. M. S. Briscoe. Ladies' H. J. 26: 12. Mr. '09.

Girl who forgot. E. M. Kelly. Lippinc. 83: 107-11. Ja. '09.

Girl who travels alone. E. Gates. Cosmopol. 42: 1-13, 163-72. N.-D. '06.

Girl widow in the great southwest. A. MacGowan. Ladies' H. J. 24: 15. Je. '07.

Girl with the blue sailor. See Stevenson, Burton E.

Girl with the soft gray eyes. A. O. Vaughan. Liv. Age. 244: 338-48. F. 11, '05.

Girls.
American boys and girls. No. Am. 183: 1085-7. N. 16, '06; Same. Harp. B. 41: 192-3. F.; Harp. B. 41: 302-3. Mr. '07.
American college girl. Outlook. 81: 424-7. O. 21, '05.
American girl. Ladies' H. J. 25: 5. My. '08.
American girl a bore. No. Am. 183: 820-2. O. 19, '06.
American girls and boys. No. Am. 183: 1085-7. N. 16, '06.

Girls —*Continued.*
Analysis of romantic love in the soul of the budding girl. Cur. Lit. 46: 330-1. Mr. '09.
Banker's daughter; a little story with a big moral. J. W. Howe. Good H. 48: 317-8. Mr. '09.
Boy and his sister. R. T. Coleman. Woman's H. C. 32: 48. O. '05.
Country girl who is coming to the city. R. Batchelder. il. Delin. 73: 452-3, 705. Mr., My. '09.
Delinquent girl. V. H. Francis. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 138-45.
Do our girls take an interest in literature? M. Yates. Liv. Age. 249: 387-93. My. 19, '06.
Educational ladder and the girl. F. B. Low. 19th Cent. 62: 395-405. S. '07.
European idea of the American girl. R. Cranston. Ind. 67: 593-7. S. 9, '09.
Failure of the modern city to provide recreation for young girls. J. Addams. Char. 21: 365-8. D. 5, '08.
Feminization in school and home. G. S. Hall. World's Work. 16: 10237-44. My. '08.
Fraternity of wage-earning girls. G. Woolston. Char. 15: 899-900. Mr. 24, '06.
French school-girls of to-day. B. Van Vorst. Lippinc. 80: 661-6. N.; R. of Rs. 36: 626-7. N. '07.
From lips usually sealed to the world. C: N. Crittenton. Ladies' H. J. 26: 23. Ja. '09.
Girl and her graduation essay. H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 25: 24. My. '08.
Girl and her own way. C. E. Laughlin. Ladies' H. J. 26: 34. F. '09.
Girl and the world. E: S. Martin. il. Harp. B. 43: 1195-6. D. '09.
Girl in boarding school. W. Arnold. Harp. B. 42: 387-9, 878-80. Ap., S. '08.
Girl in the grammar grades. J: M. Tyler. Educa. 26: 404-12. Mr. '06.
Girl who is irritable at home. L. H. French. Harp. B. 43: 480-3. My. '09.
Girl who lives in a small town. L. A. Smith. Ladies' H. J. 23: 24. Jl.; 22. Ag. '06.
Girl who progresses. E. Churchill. Ladies' H. J. 26: 72. N. '09.
Girl who would cultivate herself. L. B. R. Briggs. Ladies' H. J. 23: 10. N. '06.
Girl's danger signal. E. W. Trimble. Ladies' H. J. 25: 18. Ja. '08.
Girl's preparation for marriage. A. Preston. Ladies' H. J. 25: 22. Mr. '08.
Girls' rooms. M. H. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 40: 935-40. O. '06.
Girls who have found their natural bent. M. F. Nixon-Roulet. Ladies' H. J. 25: 40. F. '08.
Girls who have overcome loneliness. A. Preston. Ladies' H. J. 24: 32. O. '07.
Health of American girls. N. C. Whitaker. Pop. Sci. 71: 234-45. S. '07.
Health of school girls. N. C. Whitaker. School R. 16: 391-400. Je. '08.
Homes for working girls. R. Sommerfeld. Char. 16: 283-4. My. 26, '06.
I didn't know—: parents' duties to daughters. M. W. Deland. Ladies' H. J. 24: 9. Mr. '07.
Industrial employment as a factor in the reformation of girls. Mrs. L. N. De Bolt. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 214-20.
New Jersey state home for girls. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 199-200. Ja. '05.
On the boys' side. Scrib. M. 45: 631-2. My. '09.
Physical betterment for our growing girls. J. E. Eddy. Educ. R. 36: 190-4. S. '08.
Physical needs of the grammar school girl. N. C. Whitaker. El. School T. 9: 287-92. F. '09.
Physique of girls. K. Bathurst. 19th Cent. 59: 825-33. My. '06.
Plans for girls who have nothing to do. Char. 13: 520-3. Mr. 4; E. C. Parsons. Char. 13: 545-9. Mr. 4. '05.
Private trade schools for girls. M. S. Woolman. il. Char. 19: 839-48. O. 5, '07.
Public school and the girl wage earner. F. M. Marshall. Char. 19: 848-51. O. 5, '07.
Reading of the colonial girl. C. A. Barnicoat. 19th Cent. 60: 939-50. D. '06; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 220-9. Ja. 26, '07.

Girls—*Continued.*
Reading of the modern girl. F. B. Low. 19th Cent. 59: 278-87. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 195-202. Ap. 28, '06.
Real story of a real girl. Ladies' H. J. 25: 15. Ap. '08.
Recreation of young city girls. R. of Rs. 39: 115. Ja. '09.
Reformatory girls. M. E. Miner. Char. 17: 903-19. F. 16, '07.
School outfits. C. T. Herrick. Harp. B. 40: 1047-50. N. '06.
Should girls make up their quarrels with men? Delin. 73: 459-61. Mr. '09.
Sixteen and in love. E. C. Blake. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 22. Ja. '08.
Social affairs of college girls. M. M. Marriott. Ladies' H. J. 25: 54. N. '08.
Strange girl in the large city. L. A. Smith. Ladies' H. J. 24: 38. Ja. '07.
Things of girls. A. Preston. See monthly numbers of the Ladies' home journal for 1906.
Traps set for young feet. Ladies' H. J. 24: 5-6. Je. '07.
Warding off advances from strangers. Delin. 73: 578. Ap. '09.
Way to womanhood. H: van Dyke. Harp. B. 39: 336-40, 403-9. Ap.-My. '05.
What I did with my two daughters. Ladies' H. J. 25: 10. Mr. '08.
What I have learned from hundreds of girls. J. W. Mack. Ladies' H. J. 25: 6. My. '08.
What kind of education is best suited for girls? A. J. Hamilton. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 65-71.
When college girls make merry. Ladies' H. J. 25: 34. N. '08.
When youth seeks a mate. J. Addams. Ladies' H. J. 26: 22. N. '09.
Where erring girls are made into self-reliant women; Illinois state training school for girls. P. H. Boynton. World To-Day. 16: 444-7. Ap. '09.
Why didn't my parents tell me? W. L. Howard. Ladies' H. J. 24: 32. Ag. '07.
Why girls are uninteresting. No. Am. 183: 1212-4. D. 7, '06.
Why girls go wrong. B. B. Lindsey. Ladies' H. J. 24: 13. Ja.; J. Addams. Ladies' H. J. 24: 13-4. S. '07.
Why should girls have nothing to do? E. Eustis. Char. 14: 1083-6. S. 16, '05.
See also Adolescence; Child labor; Children; Coeducation; Education; Education of women; Industrial schools (Reformatory); School children; Woman; Working girls and women.

Girls' camps.
Pictures. M. H. Northend. Ladies' H. J. 26: 20-1. My. '09.

Girl's garden. B. Kidd. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 316-21. My. '05.

Girondists.
Girondins. il. P. Gibbs. Men and women French rev. 291-345.

Girouard, Sir Edouard Percy Cranwill, 1867-
Railways of Africa. Scrib. M. 39: 553-68. My. '06.

Girton college.
Girls of Girton. E. T. Tomlinson. il. Harp. B. 43: 149-55. F. '09.

Girty, George Herbert, 1869-
Upper carboniferous. J. Geol. 17: 305-19. My. '09.

Gissing, George Robert, 1857-1903.
Estimate. P. E. More. Nation. 84: 53-5. Ja. 17, '07; Same. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 5: 45-65.
Portrait. Critic. 46: 208. Mr.; Ind. 59: 321. Ag. 10, '05.
Recollections of. Liv. Age. 249: 238-42. Ap. 28, '06.
Reminiscences. A. Harrison. 19th Cent. 60: 453-63. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 216-25. O. 27, '06.
Victim of a nineteenth century Grub street. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 509-10. My. '06.

Gissler, Carl F.
Biological notes on the merging of notable racial characteristics. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24521-2. Ap. 29, '05.

Giusti, Giuseppe, 1809-1850.
Italy in 1849 and Russia in 1907. P. Bernard. Westm. 170: 1-9. Jl. '08.

Given, John La Porte, 1871-
Portrait. Bookm. 25: 341. Je. '07.

Givens, Helen M.
Bull-terrier and the baby. Ladies' H. J. 23: 15. O. '06.
Improving a husband. Ladies' H. J. 24: 10. Mr. '07.

Givens, William R.
Canada of today. Ind. 62: 1260-4. My. 30, '07.
Canada's labor disputes act. Ind. 65: 1049-52. N. 5, '08.
Does Wall street speculation pay? Ind. 59: 494-6. Ag. 31, '05.
Graft and the church in Canada. Ind. 63: 803-6. O. 3, '07.
New president of the chamber of commerce. Ind. 62: 1138-43. My. 16, '07.
Postal reforms in 1787. Canad. M. 32: 341-4. F. '09.
Unpublished letters of Governor Simcoe. Canad. M. 30: 402-4. Mr. '08.
Wall street's estimate of Lawson. Ind. 58: 1110-4. My. 18, '05.
Women speculators in Wall street. World To-Day. 13: 1227-31. D. '07.

Givet,—.
Form and dimensions of the earth. Sci. Am. S. 68: 101-2. Ag. 14, '09.

Giving.
Difficult art of giving. World's Work. 17: 10970-1. D.; J: D. Rockefeller. World's Work. 17: 10992-11004. D. '08.
Moral obligation of giving. A. T. Pierson. Mis. R. 30: 727-30. O. '07.
My principles of giving; symposium. Delin. 74: 500. D. '09.
See also Charities; Gifts; Philanthropy.

Givskov, Erik.
Are the small nations doomed to extinction? Westm. 168: 23-38. Jl. '07.
Germany and her subjected races. Contemp. 87: 813-24. Je. '05.
Home-industry in Belgium. Contemp. 90: 388-407, 534-49. S.-O. '06.

Gjöa (Ship).
Vessel that accomplished the northwest passage. J. M. Baltimore. il. Sci. Am. 101: 283. O. 16, '09.

Glacial deposition.
Evidences of glacial and interglacial stages in New England. F: G. Clapp. Science, n.s. 24: 499-501. O. 19, '06.
Glacial stages in southeastern New England. M. L. Fuller. Science, n.s. 24: 467-9. O. 12, '06.

Glacial drift. See **Drift.**

Glacial epoch.
Causes of the glacial epoch. E. W. Hilgard. Science, n.s. 25: 350-4. Mr. 1, '07.
Development of the glacial hypothesis in America. G: P. Merrill. Pop. Sci. 68: 300-22. Ap. '06.
Geological history of the Great lakes and Niagara falls. W. Upham. Internat. 11: 248-65. Jl. '05.
Glacial epoch and the Noachian deluge. H. W: Magoun. Bib. Sac. 66: 217-42, 431-57. Ap.-Jl. '09.
Glacial geology. W: N. Rice. Sci. Am. S. 64: 78. Ag. 3, '07.
Ice age; astronomical explanations. N. Herz. Sci. Am. S. 68: 319. N. 13, '09.
Ignored theory of the ice age. Science, n.s. 24: 439-40. O. 5; Reply. T. C. Chamberlin. Science, n.s. 24: 531-2. O. 26, '06.
In southern Sweden. G. F: Wright. Nation. 81: 275-6. O. 5, '05.
Lower Huronian ice age. A. P. Coleman. il. J. Geol. 16: 149-58. F. '08.
Man and the glacial period. il. Nature. 74: 372-3. Ag. 9, '06.
Our next ice-age. J: C. Elliot. Arena. 36: 148-57. Ag. '06.

Glacial epoch—*Continued.*
Three paleozoic ice-ages of South Africa. E. H. L. Schwarz. J. Geol. 14: 683-91. N. '06.
Tundras and steppes of prehistoric Europe. J. Geikie. map. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 321-48.
Water and ice, today and in the glacial epoch. il. Nature. 76: 626-7. O. 17, '07.
See also Pleistocene.

Glacial erosion.
Abrasion by glaciers, rivers, and waves. L: G. Westgate. il. J. Geol. 15: 113-20. F. '07.
Glacial erosion. L. H. Westgate. il. J. Geol. 13: 299-312. My. '05.
Glacial erosion in Alaska. R. S. Tarr. il. Pop. Sci. 70: 99-119. F. '07.
Glacial erosion in longitudinal valleys. F. Carney. il. J. Geol. 15: 722-30. O. '07.
Glacial erosion in the Finger lake region of central New York. R. S. Tarr. J. Geol. 14: 18-21. Ja. '06.
Glacial erosion in the Himalayas. Science, n.s. 25: 230-1. F. 8, '07.
Glacial features in the surface of the Alps. A. Penck. J. Geol. 13: 1-19. Ja. '05.
Glacial troughs and hanging lateral valleys. Science, n.s. 25: 833-6. My. 24, '07.
Ice-flood hypothesis of the New Zealand sound basins. E. C. Andrews. il. J. Geol. 14: 22-54. Ja. '06.
Instances of modern glacial erosion. R. S. Tarr. il. J. Geol. 13: 160-73. F. '05.
Particular case of glacial erosion. F: W. Sardeson. il. J. Geol. 13: 351-7. My. '05.
Valley dependencies of the Scioto Illinoian lobe in Licking county, Ohio. F. Carney. il. map. J. Geol. 15: 488-95. Jl. '07.
See also Glaciation.

Glacial rock sliding. F. O. Jones. J. Geol. 15: 485-7. Jl. '07.

Glaciation.
Alpen, Die, in eiszeitalter, by A. Penck and E. Brückner. Review. J. Geol. 17: 380-5. My. '09.
British drifts and the interglacial problem. G. W. Lamplugh. Nature. 74: 387-400. Ag. 16, '06.
Causes of permo-carboniferous glaciation. W: M. Davis. J. Geol. 16: 79-82. Ja. '08.
Evidences of glaciation in southern Arizona and northern Sonora. F: J. H. Merrill. Science, n.s. 24: 116-8. Jl. 27, '06.
Glacial features in the surface of the Alps. A. Penck. J. Geol. 13: 1-19. Ja. '05.
Glacial features of the St. Croix Dalles region. R. T. Chamberlin. il. J. Geol. 13: 238-56. Ap. '05.
Glacial lake in the Tibetan plateau. E. Huntington. il. J. Geol. 14: 599-617. O. '06.
Glaciation in the Sangre de Cristo range, Colorado. C. E. Siebenthal. il. J. Geol. 15: 15-22. Ja. '07.
Glaciation in the Sonoran province. W J McGee. Science, n.s. 24: 177-8. Ag. 10, '06.
Glaciation of San Francisco mountain, Arizona. W. W. Atwood. map. J. Geol. 13: 276-9. Ap. '05.
Glaciation of the Big Horn mountains, Wyoming. Science, n.s. 25: 229-30. F. 8, '07.
Glaciation of the Uinta mountains. W. W. Atwood. il. J. Geol. 15: 790-804. N. '07.
Instances of modern glacial erosion. R. S. Tarr. il. J. Geol. 13: 160-73. F. '05.
Local glaciation in the Catskill mountains. J: L. Rich. il. J. Geol. 14: 113-21. F. '06.
Marginal glacial drainage features in the Finger lake region. J: L. Rich. il. J. Geol. 16: 527-48. S. '08.
Particular case of glacial erosion. F: W. Sardeson. il. J. Geol. 13: 351-7. My. '05.
Tertiary and recent glaciation of an Icelandic valley. H: G. Ferguson. il. J. Geol. 14: 122-33. F. '06.
Twin lakes glaciated area, Colorado. L: G: Westgate. il. J. Geol. 13: 285-312. My. '05.
See also Glacial erosion.

Glacier, British Columbia.
Foreign tour at home. H: Holt. il. Putnam's. 5: 66-75. O. '08.

Glacier national park.
Crown of the continent. A. W. Greeley. il. World's Work. 16: 10248-50. My. '08.
Glacier park. H. S. Sanders. il. Overland, n.s. 53: 495-501. Je. '09.
Ice playground for tourists. K. L. Smith. il. Harp. W. 52: 26. D. 26, '08.

Glaciers.
Advancing Malaspina glacier. R. S. Tarr. Science, n.s. 25: 54-7. Ja. 4, '07.
Alaskan wonderplace; Yakutat bay. O. von Engeln. il. Outlook. 86: 169-80. My. 25, '07.
Ancient Kobuk glacier of Alaska. O. H. Hershey. J. Geol. 17: 83-91. Ja. '09.
Araphoe glacier in 1905. J. Henderson. J. Geol. 13: 556. S. '05.
Colorado glacier. J. Henderson. il. Harper. 112: 609-14. Mr. '06.
Exploring the glaciers of the Himalayas. F. B. Workman. il. Harper. 119: 651-65. O. '09.
Flaxman island, a glacial remnant. E. D. Leffingwell. il. J. Geol. 16: 56-63. Ja. '08.
Fluctuations in Himalayan glaciers. T: G: Bonney. il. Nature. 77: 201-2. Ja. 2, '08.
Glacial features of the Alaskan coast. E. Blackwelder. il. J. Geol. 15: 415-33. Jl. '07.
Glacial notes from the Canadian Rockies and Selkirks. W: H. Sherzer. Science, n. s. 23: 351-4. Mr. 2. '06.
Glacier of Mount Lyell. W. T. Lee. il. Jl. Geol. 13: 358-62. My. '05.
Glacier protection works. Eng. M. 28: 832-3. F. '05.
Glaciers of the Canadian Rockies and Selkirks, by W: H. Sherzer. Review. il. Nature. 77: 463-4. Mr. 19. '08.
Growth and shrinking of glaciers. T. G. Bonney. Nature. 78: 574. O. 8, '08.
How glaciers are studied. C: Wiles. il. Sci. Am. 94: 529, 534. Je. 30, '06.
Lure of glaciers. L. F: Brown. il. Outlook. 91: 490-8. F. 27, '09.
Malaspina glacier region of Alaska. L. Martin. map. J. Geol. 17: 664-6. O. '09.
Mountains and mankind. D. W. Freshfield. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24182-4. D. 3, '04.
Variations of glaciers. H. F. Reid. J. Geol. 13: 313-8; 14: 402-10; 16: 46-55, 664-8; 17: 667-71. My. '05, Jl. '06, Ja., O. '08, O. '09.
Water and ice, today and in the glacial epoch. il. Nature. 76: 626-7. O. 17, '07.
Waters and glaciers. G. A. J. C. Nature. 79: 233-5. D. 24, '08.
See also Glaciation; Ice; Icebergs; also headings beginning Glacial.

Glackens, William J., 1870-
Portrait. Craftsman. 13: 515. F. '08.

Gladden, George, 1867-
Bird mannerisms. Country Life. 14: 196. Je. '08.
Sentimental horse. Bookm. 25: 546-9. Jl. '07.

Gladden, Washington, D. D., 1836-
Church and social problems. Internat. 11: 135-47. Ap. '05.
Church and the reward of iniquity. Ind. 58: 867-70. Ap. 20, '05.
Henry Churchill King. Outlook. 85: 223-8. Ja. 26, '07.
Influence of public service corporations on city government. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1900: 164-75.
Negro crisis. Am. M. 63: 296-301. Ja. '07.
Rockefeller and the American board. Outlook. 79: 984-7. Ap. 22, '05.
Rockefeller as a truth teller. Ind. 58: 1290-1. Je. 8, '05.
Tearing down prosperity. Ind. 62: 881-4. Ap. 18, '07.
Apostle of applied Christianity. por. McClure. 26: 448-50. F. '06.
Distinctive characteristics of Gladden. Outlook. 93: 766-7. D. '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 518. My. '05; Outlook. 82: 163. Ja. 27, '06; Cosmopol. 40: 393. F. '06; Ind. 65: 1334. D. 10, '08; R. of Rs. 40: 754. D. '09.
Preacher and patriot. G: P. Morris. Cent. 71: 815-6. Mr. '06.
Work of Gladden. Outlook. 82: 154-5. Ja. 27, '06.

Gladiator (Cruiser).
Salving the wrecked British cruiser Gladiator. P. Hislam. il. Sci. Am. 99: 297-8. O. 31, '08.

Gladiators; story. D. Deakin. Cent. 72: 683-90. S. '06.

Gladstone, George.
Channel tunnel. Westm. 167: 366-8. Ap. '07.

Gladstone, Herbert John, 1854-
Portrait. Ind. 58: 77. Ja. 12, '05; Cur. Lit. 40: 15. Ja. '06; R. of Rs. 33: 36. Ja. '06; Canad. M. 26: 587. Ap. '06; Ind. 64: 410. F. 20, '08.

Gladstone, William Ewart, 1809-1898.
Estimate of Gladstone's work. J. Bryce. Contemporary biog. 400-80.
Famous Englishman. J: G. Brooks. Chaut. 46: 329-35. My. '07.
Gladstone and the crisis of 1909. F. A. Channing. 19th Cent. 66: 921-33. D. '09.
Gladstone as I knew him. A. West. Liv. Age. 249: 410-6. My. 19, '06.
Gladstone-Browning controversy. R: E. Crook. Liv. Age. 246: 626-30. S. 2, '05.
Gladstone's library at St. Deiniol's Hawarden. M. Drew. 19th Cent. 59: 944-54. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 403-12. Ag. 18, '06.
Gladstone's place in religious thought. S. Liberty. 19th Cent. 62: 653-64. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 549-58. N. 30, '07.
Gladstone's prolixity and guarded cunning. Blackw. 184: 702-7. N. '08.
Gladstone's work and influence. F. Franklin. People and problems. 143-8.
Life, by J: Morley. Review. 19th Cent. 59: 360-70. Mr. '06.
Monument to Gladstone. Liv. Age. 247: 636-8. D. 9, '05.
Portrait. Chaut. 44: 244. O. '06; Putnam's. 1: 577. F. '07; McClure. 29: 270; 31: 567. Jl. '07, S. '08; Bookm. 28: 61. S. '08; Masters in Art. 9: 433. N. '08.
Quarterly review and Gladstone. por. Quar. 211: 284-96. Jl. '09.
Reminiscences of the house of commons. H: W. Lucy. il. Putnam's. 1: 387-96. Ja. '07.
Sixty years in the wilderness. H: W. Lucy. Liv. Age. 260: 477-84. F. 20, '09.

Glaenzer, Richard Butler.
Automobile maxims. Outing. 46: 405. Jl. '05.
Lament of Adam; poem. Forum. 42: 366-8. O. '09.
Mother's love; poem. Cosmopol. 47: 208. Jl. '09.
Preposterous paradox; poem. Bookm. 24: 631. F. '07.
To Maxfield Parrish; poem. Cent. 73: 597. F. '07.
Walter Appleton Clark. Int. Studio. 31: sup. 33-41. Ap. '07.

Glamour of the stranger. A. Benedict. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 581-4. Ja. '06.

Glanders.
Distribution of tuberculin and mallein by the bureau of animal industry. M. Dorset. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1906: 347-54.

Glands.
Pineal eye, the pineal gland, and the pituitary body. Sci. Am. S. 64: 260-1. O. 26, '07.

Glapthorne, Henry, fl. 1639.
Authorship of Revenge for honour. D. L. Thomas. Mod. Philol. 5: 631-6. Ap. '08.

Glascock, Mary.
Señor's vigil. Atlan. 102: 250-7. Ag. '08.
Three fishers. Atlan. 101: 523-7. Ap. '08.

Glaser, Lulu, 1874-
Portrait. Cosmopol. 39: 268; 43: 73; 44: 613. Jl. '05, My. '07, My. '08.
Portrait as Dorothy Gay. Everybody's. 13: 670. N. '05.
Portrait as Mlle. Mischief. Everybody's. 20: 98. Ja. '09.
Portrait as Rosette. Cosmopol. 46: 318. F. '09.

Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson, 1874-
Immortal; poem. Harper. 116: 697. Ap.; Same. Cur. Lit. 44: 564. My. '08.
Personal Ellen Glasgow. I: F. Marcosson. Bookm. 29: 619-21. Ag. '09.
Portrait. Bookm. 20: 402. Ja. '05; World's Work. 11: 6999. D. '05; Bookm. 22: 554. F. '06; Reader. 7: 425. Mr. '06; Bookm. 24: 441. Ja. '07.

Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson—*Continued.*
Representative American story tellers. F: T. Cooper. por. Bookm. 29: 613-8. Ag. '09.

Glasgow, J. Scott.
Pipes o' Gordon's men; poem. McClure. 33: 84. My. '09.

Glasgow, James.
Bantams. Country Life. 9: 61-3. N. '05.

Glasgow, Louise C.
Deeper note; poem. Canad. M. 30: 541. Ap. '08.
Recognition; poem. Canad. M. 32: 276. Ja. '09.
Robbery; poem. Canad. M. 30: 214. Ja. '08.
Song of the woodland; poem. Canad. M. 29: 407. S. '07.
When Rosa's coming down the lawn; poem. Canad. M. 32: 200. D. '08.
Whom love hath left behind; poem. Canad. M. 32: 425. Mr. '09.

Glasgow, Scotland.
Absence of graft and political corruption in Glasgow. Arena. 34: 88-9. Jl. '05.
Experiences of an international beggar. B: C. Marsh. il. Char. 19: 996-7. N. 2, '07.
Temperance reform; Sheffield and Glasgow. T. Good. Westm. 169: 511-5. My. '08.

Charities.
Charities in Glasgow. I. M. Green. Char. 21: 466-7. D. 19, '08.

Description and travel.
Miss Cranston's Argyle street tea house. J. Taylor. il. Int. Studio. 30: 31-6. N. '06.

Housing problem.
Housing of the poor. B: Taylor. Fortn. 84: 904-17. N. '05.

Politics and government.
Government of the city of Glasgow. A. Lazenby. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1900: 199-211.

Public utilities.
Chief cause of the failure of municipal telephony in Great Britain. V. M. Berthold. Q. J. Econ. 22: 303-14. F. '08.
Disposal of Glasgow's telephones to the government. Arena. 36: 425-6. O. '06.
Experience with municipal ownership and operation. R. Crawford. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 1-19. Ja. '06.
Glasgow and municipal ownership. D. A. Willey. Sci. Am. 96: 227. Mr. 16, '07.
Municipal enterprises and government. F: C. Howe. Scrib. M. 40: 97-109. Jl. '06.
Municipal Glasgow. B: Taylor. No. Am. 184: 590-603. Mr. 15. '07.
Municipal ownership in Boston and Glasgow. H. Robbins. Am. J. Soc. 10: 789-813. My. '05.
Municipal ownership in Great Britain. F: C. Howe. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 12: 80-98. Ja. '06.
Where municipal-ownership is in full flower. C. B. Colby. Arena. 33: 361-9. Ap. '05.

Rapid transit.
Municipal ownership of street railways in Glasgow. R. Donald. Outlook. 80: 431-5. Je. 17. '05.
Municipal street-car service. Arena. 38: 326-7. S. '07.
Street-railway comparison of Glasgow and Boston. H. Robbins. Am. J. Soc. 10: 789-813. My.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 32: 106. Jl. '05.

See also Glasgow—Public utilities.

Glasier, Jessie C.
Hominy hot! St. N. 32: 437-9. Mr. '05.

Glasites. See **Sandemanians.**

Glaspell, Susan Keating.
From A to Z. Am. M. 68: 543-53. O. '09.
How the prince saw America. Am. M. 62: 274-80. Jl. 06.
Portrait. Bookm. 29: 128. Ap.; R. of Rs. 39: 760. Je. '09.

Glass, Eleanor H.
Revision of the tariff. Nation. 85: 183-4. Ag. 29. '07.

Glass, Henry, 1844-1908.
Died. S. 1, '08.

Glass, Montague.
Casabianca. McClure. 27: 445-8. Ag. '06.

Glass.
Amethystine blue. H: W. Harper. Science, n.s. 27: 894-5. Je. 5; E. T. Wherry. Science, n.s. 27: 895. Je. 5, '08.
Bohemian glassware. W. A. Dyer. il. Country Life. 13: 401-3. F. '08.
Changing color of glass. Sci. Am. 92: 143. F. 18, '05.
Coloration of glass by exposure to light. R: Lucas. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24639. Je. 24, '05.
Domestic glass. Arch. Rec. 23: 331-3. Ap. '08.
Glass, by E: Dillon. Review. Nation. 85: 193-4. Ag. 29, '07.
Marvels of the deep in colored glass. C. Childe. il. Harp. W. 51: 1204-5. Ag. 17, '07.
Myth of malleable glass. Sci. Am. S. 65: 301. My. 9, '08.
New variety of glass. Sci. Am. S. 67: 75 Ja. 30, '09.
Old glass. N. H. Moore. il. Delin. 65: 1037-41. Je. '05.
Old glassware. W. A. Dyer. il. Country Life. 11: 165-8. D. '06.
Reinforced glass. Sci. Am. 93: 483. D. 16, '05.
Story of the goblet. P. C. Bouve. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 322-35. My. '06.
Use of glass fabrics in the electrical and chemical industries. Sci. Am. 98: 39. Ja. 18, '08.
Uses of spun glass. Sci. Am. S. 66: 163. S. 12, '08.
What demands are we to make on a serviceable preserve glass? Sci. Am. S. 63: 26067. Mr. 9, '07.

See also Plate glass; Stained glass; Windows; Wire glass; also headings beginning Glass.

Glass ball; story. E. S. Babcock. Outing. 53: 263-8. D. '08.

Glass-bottom boat. C: F: Holder. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 761-78. S. '09.

Glass bricks.
Building bricks of glass. Sci. Am. S. 67: 391. Je. 19, '09.
Glass paving and building bricks. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24642-3; 60: 24658-9. Je. 24, Jl. 1, '05.
New building material; how it is made and employed. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 140. F. 27, '09.

Glass door; story. M. T. Earle. Harper. 114: 351-8. F. '07.

Glass flowers; story. E. D. Deland. Ladies' H. J. 24: 12. Ap. '07.

Glass manufacture.
Colburn window-glass machine for drawing window glass continuously in any width. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 305, 312-3. My. 16, '08.
Electric fusion of glass. Sci. Am. 94: 146-7. F. 17. '06.
Glass factories in Pittsburgh. il. E. B. Butler. Women and trades. 239-46.
Glass industry of the United States. Sci. Am. 100: 314. Ap. 24, '09.
Glass making by machinery. G: A. Macbeth. Sci. Am. S. 65: 151. Mr. 7, '08.
History of glass making. G: A. Macbeth. Sci. Am. S. 65: 271. Ap. 25, '08.
Machine for the commercial production of window glass by the sheet process. il. Sci. Am. 95: 400. D. 1, '06.
Making quartz glass. Sci. Am. 96: 330. Ap. 20, '07.
Plate glass combination. U. S. Indust. Com. 13: introd. 58-65.
Quartz glass. A. L: Day and E. S. Shepherd. Science, n. s. 23: 670-2. Ap. 27, '06.
Tragic significance of cheap bottles. Cur. Lit. 41: 218-20. Ag. '06.

See also Bottles; Glass workers.

Glass mosaics. See **Mosaics.**

Glass painting. See **Stained glass.**

Glass rooms and sun parlors. E: Lehlbach. il. Country Life. 10: 625-7. O. '06.

Glass sponges. See **Sponges.**

Glass workers.
Child labor in the glass industry. O. R. Lovejoy. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 300-11. Mr. '06.

Glass workers—*Continued.*
Child-wrecking in the glass-factories. E. Markham. il. Cosmopol. 41: 567-74. O. '06.
Children in the glass works of Illinois. H. Van der Vaart. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 77-83. Ja. '07.
Glass trades. U. S. Indust. Com. 7, pt. 1: 160-71.
Labor organizations in the glass and pottery trades. U. S. Indust. Com. 17: 172-84.
Length of trade life in the glass bottle industry. D. A. Hayes. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 496-9. My. '06.

See also Glass manufacture.

Glasscock, W. E.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1225. N. 26, '08.

Glassites. See **Sandemanians.**

Glasson, Ernest Désiré, 1839-1907.
Died. Ja. 6, '07.

Glasson, William Henry, 1874-
South's care for her confederate veterans. R. of Rs. 36: 40-7. Jl. '07.

Glastonbury, England.
Glastonbury. E. Schreiber. Cath. World. 86: 332-41. D. '07.

Glauconite.
New Jersey glauconite. J. K. Prather. il. J. Geol. 13: 509-13. S. '05.

Glavis, Louis Russell.
Whitewashing of Ballinger. por. Collier's. 44: 15-7. N. 13, '09.

Glazebrook, Richard Tetley, 1854-
Aims of the National physical laboratory of Great Britain. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 341-57.

Glazes and glazing.
Glaze-work. S. Randolph. il. El School T. 8: 36-9. S. '07.
Glazes and glazing. C. L. Boone. il. Manual Train. 10: 234-41. F. '09.
How brilliant metallic surfaces are formed on pottery. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25204-5. F. 24, '06.

See also Porcelain; Pottery.

Gleason, Arthur Huntington.
Art of bronco-busting. Country Life. 7: 669. Ap. '05.
Best tackle for tarpon. Country Life. 7: 300. Ja. '05.
Bill Taft of Yale. Collier's. 42: 19-20. Mr. 6, '09.
Cheap land in New York. Country Life. 11: 67-70. N. '06.
Economical management of an estate. Country Life. 8: 298-302. Jl. '05.
Edgewood farm of Ik Marvel. Country Life. 9: 298-301. Ja. '06.
Eight days on a Nova Scotia lumber schooner. Country Life. 12: 196-7. Je. '07.
Fifty-two per cent. a year from catalpa. Country Life. 8: 54-7. My. '05.
Future of catalpa. Country Life. 8: 101. My. '05.
Handling a racing automobile. Country Life. 8: 407-10. Ag. '05.
Last stand of the marionette. Collier's. 44: 16. O. 23, '09.
Love letters of Hawthorne. Collier's. 42: 10-1. F. 20, '09.
Mrs. Russell Sage and her interests. World's Work. 13: 8182-6. N. '06.
New Ellis island. Char. 19: 910-2. O. 19, '07.
New Hampshire—a state for sale at $10 an acre. Country Life. 9: 51-4. N. '05.
New York state farms for sale cheap. Country Life. 11: 100. N. '06.
Nine weeks' English trip for $125. Country Life. 10: 169-70. Je. '06.
1912; a tale of aerial Dreadnoughts, invisible destroyers, and the sky-blue squadrons of Yale, including the annexation of England. Collier's. 44: 22-3. N. 27, '09.
Practical side of snow and ice sports. Country Life. 9: 181-7. D. '05.
Rug-making community. Country Life. 9: 411-4. F. '06.
Seventy miles an hour in an automobile. Country Life. 8: 188-90. Je. '05.

Gleason, Arthur Huntington —*Continued.*
Show dog. Country Life. 11: 399-403, 452. F. '07.
Swimming. Collier's. 43: 15. My. 22, '09.
Thrilling sport of tarpon-fishing. Country Life. 7: 247-54. Ja. '05.
Training of a polo pony. Country Life. 7: 603-6. Ap. '05.

Gleason, Ichinotani.
My prayer; poem. Overland, n.s. 46: 317. O. '05.

Gleditsch, Mlle. See **Curie, Marie Sklodowska,** jt. auth.

Glee club, Boys of the old; poem. J. W. Riley. Reader. 10: 579-86. N. '07.

Gleeson, Florence Helene Stebbins (Mrs. Joseph Michael Gleeson).
Good housekeeping in the wilderness. Outlook. 86: 195-202. My. 25, '07.

Gleeson, I. M.
Choosing a building site by camping. Country Life. 13: 75-6. N. '07.

Gleeson, Joseph Michael, 1861-
Gamekeeper's daughter. St. N. 34: 675. Je. 07.
Mowgli in the jungle; pictures. Outing. 49: 288. D. '06.
On the Romany road. St. N. 33: 525-6. Ap. '06.

Gleig, A.
Account of a slum. Liv. Age. 249: 568-73. Je. 2, '06.

Gleig, Charles.
Arrested development. Lippinc. 75: 355-60. Mr. '05.

Glen, James.
Interurban trolley flyers. World's Work. 13: 8406-7. Ja. '07.

Glen-Coats, Elise Agnes (Walker) (Mrs. Thomas Glen Glen-Coats) 1st baroness.
Sketch. M. E. Henderson. il. por. Canad. M. 26: 313-5. F. '06.

Glen Echo, Maryland.
Town marshall who is an international complication. M. Campbell. Harp. W. 51: 1134. Ag. 3, '07.

Glen Iris. See **Letchworth park.**

Glen Noble; story. See Hall, Winslow.

Glenalmond, Scotland.
Highland school sixty years since. P. A. W. Henderson. Blackw. 184: 610-9. N. '08.

Glendon, George.
Automobile fire engines. Cassier. 28: 91-9. Je. '05.

Glenesk, Sir Algernon Borthwick, 1st baron, 1830-1908.
Died. N. 24, '08.

Glenn, Helen.
Children's meetings at the national conference of charities. Char. 20: 256-9. My. 23, '08.

Glenn, John Mark, 1858-
Rural social economy. Char. 19: 1386-7. Ja. 11, '08.
Director of Sage foundation. Char. 18: 197. My. 18, '07.
Portrait. Char. 18: 236. Je. 1; World's Work. 14: 9047. Jl.; Outlook. 86: 655. Jl. 27; Char. 19: 1131. N. 30, '07.

Glenn, Mary Willcox.
Santa Claus letters—a departure in post office regulations. Char. 21: 384-8. D. 5, '08.
Task for fortitude and delicacy. Char. 17: 626-9. Ja. 5, '07.

Glenn, Robert Brodnax, 1854-
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 43: 247. S. '07.

Glew, F. H.
Radium testing. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24568. My. 20, '05.

Glidden, Charles H.
Eben S. Draper. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 152-5. O. '08.

Glidden, Charles J.
Balloon an adjunct to the country place. Country Life. 15: 253-4. Ja. '09.

Glidden, Joseph F., 1813-1906.
Died. O. 9, '06.

Gliders.
How to build a Chanute-type glider. il. Sci. Am. 100: 319. Ap. 24, '09.

Gliders —*Continued.*
How to make a gliding machine. L. Wright and G. Johnson. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25353-4. Ap. 28, '06.

Gliding boats. See **Hydroplane boats.**

Glimmer; story. R: W. Child. il. Everybody's. 21: 807-12. D. '09.

Glinka, Mikhail Ivanovitch, 1804-1857.
Centenary of Glinka, Russian composer. por. R. of Rs. 31: 105-7. Ja. '05.
Life of Glinka. il. por. N. H. Dole. Famous composers. 2: 432-50.

Globefishes.
How the puffer discomfits his enemy. J. B. Rittenhouse. il. St. N. 36: 269. Ja. '09.

Glock, Gustav.
Ascent of sap in plants. Sci. Am. S. 63: 347. N. 28, '08.

Glommen river.
Hydraulic power works on the river Glommen, Norway. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24557-8, 24574. My. 20-27, '05.

Glooskap and the winter giant. G. L. Wilson. Woman's H. C. 32: 45. Ap. '05.

Gloriana; story. R. Kipling. il. Delin. 74: 502. D. '09.

Glorious Fourth. E. Wood. Everybody's. 15: 25-32. Jl. '06.

Glory, Miss Morning, pseud. See **Noguchi, Yone.**

Glose, Augusta.
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 14. Ag. 28, '09.

Gloucester, Thomas of Woodstock (earl of Buckingham) 1st duke of, 1355-1397.
Did Richard II murder the duke of Gloucester? J. Tait. *In* Owens college hist. essays. 193-216.

Gloucester, Massachusetts.
Colonial traditions and ancient landmarks of Gloucester. Spectator. Outlook. 92: 924-6. Ag. 21, '09.
Gloucester moors; poem. W: V. Moody. Chaut. 50: 287-9. Ap. '08.
Historic memories. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. 175-85.
Sea lover's paradise. S. T. Franklin. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 688-96. Ag. '08.
Song for old Gloucester town; poem. W: Hale. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 644. F. '06.

Gloucester county, Virginia.
Progress of the negro in Gloucester county. B. T. Washington. Outlook. 81: 874-5. D. 9, '05.

Glovatski, Alexander, 1847-
Dominion: a tale of ancient Egypt. Putnam's. 3: 699-702. Mr. '08.

Glove stakes; story. W: A. Fraser. Canad. M. 28: 179-86. D. '06.

Glover, Alfred Kingsley.
Dying colony of Jews at Kai-fung-Fu, China. Overland, n.s. 49: 409-13. My. '07.

Glover, Calvin S.
One language for the blind. Outlook. 92: 132-3. My. 15, '09.

Glover, George W.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 42: 369. Ap. '07.

Glover, Jean, 1758-1801.
Singer of the heather. J. P. Findlay. Spindleside. 69-76.

Glover, Katherine.
New York's Gretna Green. Harp. W. 52: 24-5. Ja. 11, '08.
One shop's step towards industrial democracy. Outlook. 91: 598-604. Mr. 13, '09.
Working for an education in a southern school. Craftsman. 15: 707-17. Mr. '09.

Glover, Lyman Beecher, 1846-
Richard Mansfield. World To-Day. 13: 973-6. O. '07.

Glover, Marguerite.
Boat life in Japan—humble artistic housekeeping on Japanese junks. Craftsman. 10: 466-75. Jl. '06.
Simple life in Japan. Craftsman. 10: 614-25. Ag. '06.

Gloves.
Best ways to mend gloves. S. Loomis. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 84. My. '09.

Gloves —*Continued.*
Day's work making gloves. A. Nestor. Char. 20: 659-61. S. 5, '08.
Story of leather and its uses. L: E. Van Norman. il. R. of Rs. 40: 458-9. O. '09.
Gloves; story. G. Homer. St. N. 36: 337-9. F. '09.

Glowworms. See **Fireflies.**

Glucinum. See **Beryllium.**

Gluck, Christoph Willibald, 1714-1787.
Iphigenia in Aulis. por. E. Polko. Musical sketches. 24-40.
Life and work. por. R. A. Streatfeild. Modern music. 87-103.
Life of Gluck. il. por. N. H. Dole. Famous composers. 1: 118-45.
Life of Sophie Arnould. por. H. N. Williams. Later queens of French stage. 56-78.
Story of the opera Orpheus and Eurydice. M. Wagnalls. Stars of opera. 359-68.

Glucose.
Glucose and its uses; the honest label. M. H. Abel. Delin. 67: 101-3. Ja. '06.

Glue.
Waste products from the manufacture of glue. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26212. My. 11, '07.

Gluten.
Gluten bread and cracker frauds. C: Christadoro. Sci. Am. 98: 219. Mr. 28, '08.

Glycerol nitrate. See **Nitroglycerin.**

Glyn, Elinor (Sutherland) (Mrs. Clayton Glyn).
Note on. por. Putnam's. 3: 246-7. N. '07.
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 472. Ap. '05.

Glyndon, Albert.
Bacterial purification of sewage. Sci. Am. 93: 456, 458. D. 9, '05.

Glynn, Billee.
Lights reminiscent. Overland, n.s. 54: 600-5. D. '09.
Man's reason. Overland, n.s. 54: 200-7. Ag. '09.
New dry dock at Mare island. Overland, n.s. 52: 282-3. S. '08.
Of the gloaming; poem. Overland, n.s. 53: 338. Ap. '09.
What ends well. Overland, n.s. 51: 436-41. My. '08.

Glynn, Gower.
Joe Perkin's widow. Canad. M. 31: 360-6. Ag. '08.

Glyoxal.
Properties. J: B. Tingle. Science, n.s. 25: 433-4. Mr. 15, '07.

Gneiss.
Structure of the Santa Catalina gneiss, Arizona. W: P. Blake. Science, n.s. 28: 379-80. S. 18, '08.

Gnetaceæ.
Embryo sac and embryo of gnetum gnemon. J: M. Coulter. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 43-9. Jl. '08.

Gnome. N: V. Lindsay. Outlook. 91: 312-6. F. 6, '09.

Gnosus. See **Cnosus.**

Gnus.
White-tailed gnu. H. B. Bradford. il. St. N. 36: 172. D. '08.

Goal; drama. H: A. Jones. Am. M. 63: 451-61. Mr. '07.

Goat island.
Niagara power at Goat island. A. D. Adams. Sci. Am. 92: 299. Ap. 15, '05.

Goats.
Angora goat. P. Billings. il. Country Life. 13: 69-70. N. '07.
Billy: a true yarn. J. H. Williams. Ind. 60: 27-32. Ja. 4, '06.
Case for the goat. Home counties. il. Quar. 207: 110-28. Jl. '07.
Good profits in angora goats. il. Country Cal. 1: 298. Jl. '05.
Life of a goatherd dog. J. E. Ross. Country Life. 11: 464. F. '07.
Mohair and mohair manufactures. G: F. Thompson. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 271-84.
Nanny, the poor man's cow. W. S. Bull. il. Country Life. 12: 79-80. My. '07.
Outlook for the milch goat business. E. V. Wilcox. Country Life. 13: 517-8. Mr. '08.

Goats —*Continued.*
Solving the tuberculosis problem by means of the goat. il. Cur. Lit. 43: 441-2. O. '07.
When the goat goes to work. W. A. DuPuy. il. World To-Day. 16: 670-1. Je. '09.
See also Goats' milk.

Goats, Rocky mountain. See **Rocky mountain goats.**

Goats' milk.
Malta fever and goats' milk. W. R. Hadwen. Contemp. 96: 222-36, 600-13. Ag., N.; R. Hardie. Contemp. 96: 485-92. O. '09.
Piano-box milking-shed for goats. W. S. Bull. il. Country Life. 17: 199-200. D. '09.
Solving the tuberculosis problem by means of the goat. il. Cur. Lit. 43: 441-2. O. '07.

Gobelin tapestry.
Gobelin tapestry works. il. Sci. Am. 98: 96-7. F. 8, '08.
Making of a Gobelin tapestry. il. Sci. Am. 92: 384-6. My. 13, '05.

Gobiet, S.
Gezer stone. Bib. World. 34: 57-9. Jl. '09.

Goblet, Story of the. P. C. Bouve. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 322-35. My. '06.

Goblin gold. D. Canfield. il. Everybody's. 14: 766-73. Je. '06.

Goblins. See **Fairies.**

Gobright, Lawrence Augustus, 1816-1879.
Portrait. Cent. 70: 303. Je. '05.

Go-cart, Dangerous. Ladies' H. J. 22: 18. Je. '05.

God.
Absolute ultimate: God. G: A. Gordon. Ultimate conceptions. 332-87.
Ænigmatic vision. T: J. Gerrard. Cath. World. 85: 349-65. Je. '07.
Alleged immanence of God. H. Rashdall. Contemp. 91: 852-67. Je. '07.
Angelic council. A. S. Palmer. 19th Cent. 61: 752-63. My. '07.
As His master. Outlook. 79: 17-8. Ja. 7, '05.
Bernard Shaw's solution of the problem of evil. Cur. Lit. 43: 191-2. Ag. '07.
Can the word of God be burned? H: G. Smith. Outlook. 81: 416-9. O. 21, '05.
Christian doctrine of God, by W: N. Clarke. Review. Ind. 67: 707. S. 23, '09.
Christian science concept of deity. G: H. Moore. Arena. 39: 299-302. Mr. '08.
Common perplexity. Outlook. 84: 817-8. D. 1, '06.
Divine program. C. T. Russell. Overland, n.s. 53: 85-8, 239-43. F.-Mr. '09.
Doctrine of God. W: F. English. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 213-8.
Dual nature of deity. G: Barlow. Contemp. 87: 77-87. Ja. '05.
Face to face. Outlook. 81: 652. N. 18, '05.
God as infinite benevolence. H: W. Wright. Am. J. Theol. 13: 316-7. Ap. '09.
God in His world. L. Abbott. Outlook. 78: 1072-7. D. 31, '04.
God of Israel. J. H. Levy. Westm. 171: 16-29. Ja. '09.
God's happiness and ours. T. D. Folghera. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 502-11. Jl. '07.
Heart of God. Outlook. 84: 255-6. S. 29. '06.
Immanence of God, by B. P. Bowne. Review. Cur. Lit. 40: 62-3. Ja. '06.
Immutable absolute or a God who strives? H: W. Wright. Am. J. Theol. 11: 128-30. Ja. '07.
Is God omnipotent? No. Am. 184:325-6. F. 1; Comment. No. Am. 184: 663-9. Mr. 15, '07.
Knowledge of God. Am. J. Theol. 11: 546-50. Jl. '07.
Knowledge of God and its historical development, by H: M. Gwatkin. Review. Nation. 83: 310. O. 11, '06.
Love of God. A. C. Benson. Putnam's. 4: 337-43. Je. '08; Same. A. C. Benson. At large. 395-415.
Maternity of God. F. Swiney. Westm. 165: 556-67, 676-84. My.-Je. '06.
Message of modern mathematics to theology. C. J. Keyser. Hibbert J. 7: 370-90, 623-38. Ja.-Ap. '09.

God—*Continued.*
Milton's God and Milton's Satan in Paradise lost. P: T. Forsyth. Contemp. 95: 450-65. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 519-30. My. 29, '09.
Name [Jehovah]. G: F. Moore. Am. J. Theol. 12: 34-52. Ja. '08.
Name [Jehovah]. G: F. Moore. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 25: 312-8. Jl. '09.
Old faiths under new aspects. F. Swiney. Westm. 172: 387-97. 547-59. O.-N. '09.
Origin of the worship of Yahwe. W: H. Ward. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 25: 175-87. Ap. '09.
Perils of current views of immanence. G: S. Rollins. Bib. Sac. 65: 87-96. Ja. '08.
Persistent antinomy. Ind. 66: 56-7. Ja. 7, '09.
Philo's doctrine of the divine Father and the Virgin mother. A. S. Carman. Am. J. Theol. 9: 491-518. Jl. '05.
Presence and omnipresence. W: S. Palmer. Contemp. 93: 734-42. Je. '08.
Review of the ontological argument. W: T. Paullin. Am. J. Theol. 10: 53-71. Ja. '06.
Righteousness of God. G: B. Stevens. Bib. World. 25: 274-82. Ap. '05.
Seneca's idea of God. H: F. Burton. Am. J. Theol. 13: 350-69. Jl. '09.
Three conceptions of God. H. A. Youtz. Am. J. Theol. 11: 428-53. Jl. '07.
Vindication of the inherent goodness of the universe. Cur. Lit. 46: 61-3. Ja. '09.
Where does God come in? Outlook. 81: 157-8. S. 23, '05.
Who is He? Outlook. 92: 355-7. Je. 12, '09.
Who is the Christian's God? Bib. World. 30: 369-70. N. '07.
Why He veils Himself. Outlook. 93: 56-8. S. 11, '09.
Witness of conscience to the existence of God. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 331-42. Ap. '06.
See also Atheism; Bible; Creation; Deism; Holy Spirit; Jehovah; Jesus Christ; Monotheism; Mythology; Natural religion; Pantheism; Providence and government of God; Religion; Theism; Theology; Trinity.

God have mercy on us; story. E. Robinson. Lippinc. 82: 587-94. N. '08.

God-lonesome man in Brasstown Valley. Mrs. L. H. Harris. Am. M. 67: 450-8. Mr. '09.

God of the Sierras. L. E. Loring. Overland, n.s. 53: 391-4. My. '09.

Godbey, A. H.
Assyro-Babylonian amel TU. bîti. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 45-62. O. '05.
Chirography of the Hammurabi code. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 137-48. Ja. '04.
Esarhaddon succession. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 63-80. O. '05.
Kêpu. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 81-8. O. '05.
Political, religious, and social antiquities of the Sargonid period. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 65-82. Ja. '05.

Goddard, Ed. H.
Orientation of the Avebury circles. Nature. 77: 320. F. 6, '08.

Goddard, Ethel.
Winged destiny and Fiona Macleod. Fortn. 82:1037-44. D. '04.

Goddard, Henry P.
Anecdotes of Mark Twain. Harp. W. 50: 280. F. 24. '06.
His droll side. Harp. W. 53: 28. F. 13, '09.

Goddard, James B.
Japanese stenciling. Good H. 49: 262-9. S. '09.

Goddard, Robert H.
Gyroscope in the balancing and steering of aeroplanes. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26330. Je. 29, '07.

Goddard, William, 1825-1907.
Died. S. 20, '07.

Goddard seminary.
History of education in Vermont. D. L. Maulsby. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 4: 103-7.

Godden, G. M.
Fielding: some unpublished letters and records. Fortn. 92: 821-32. N. '09.

Goddess of the trail: story. L. G. Giltner. Overland. n.s. 54: 238-44. S. '09.

Goddesses from the machine. J. D. Bacon. Scrib. M. 37:18-28. Ja. '05.

Goddesses of the camera. S. Low. Liv. Age. 260: 244-8. Ja. 23, '09.

Godfrey, Betty.
Elinor: a study from life. Good H. 49: 131-2. Ag. '09.
Laura: a study from life. Good H. 48: 694-5. Je. '09.
Visitors of Elizabeth. Good H. 48: 319-21. Mr. '09.

Godfrey, Sir Edmund Berry, 1621-1678.
Who killed Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey? Nation. 82: 12-3. Ja. 4, '06.

Godfrey, Elizabeth, pseud (Jessie Bedford).
Are our senses deteriorating? Liv. Age. 257: 707-13. Je. 20, '08.

Godfrey, Hollis.
Air of the city. Atlan. 102: 62-71. Jl. '08.
City and its milk supply. Atlan. 100: 252-60. Ag. '07.
City water and city waste. Atlan. 98: 375-83. S. '06.
City's ice. Atlan. 104: 119-29. Jl. '09.
City's noise. Atlan. 104: 601-10. N. '09.
Food of the city worker. Atlan. 103: 267-77. F. '09.
Ultra-violet microscope. Atlan. 101: 213-8. F. '08.

Godfrey of Bouillon, 1058?-1100.
Life and work. W. Walker. Great men of the church. 141-55.

Godkin, Edwin Lawrence, 1831-1902.
Editorial career and influence of Godkin. J. Bryce. Contemporary biog. 363-81.
Godkin and John Cassell. W: E: A. Axon. Nation. 85: 54. Jl. 18, '07.
Godkin as editor of the Nation. Bookm. 28: 108-10. O. '08.
Great journalist. J. F. Rhodes. Atlan. 102: 320-34. S. '08; Same. J. F. Rhodes. Hist. essays. 267-97.
Great New York journalist. W: D. Howells. No. Am. 185: 44-53. My. 3, '07.
Influential newspaper editor. por. Cur. Lit. 43: 48-50. Jl. '07.
Leader of men. F. Franklin. People and problems. 183-8.
Letters of. R. Ogden. Scrib. M. 41: 292-303. Mr. '07.
Life, by R. Ogden. Review. Bookm. 25: 184-8. Ap.; Dial. 42: 216-8. Ap. 1; Nation. 84: 360-2. Ap. 18; Outlook. 86: 294-6. Je. 8; Forum. 39: 100-2. Jl.; Ind. 63: 568-9. S. 5; Am. Hist. R. 13: 168-71. O.; Liv. Age. 255: 338-42. N. 9, '07.
Personality in journalism. M. A. D. Howe. Atlan. 100: 421-4. S. '07.
Portrait. Bookm. 25: 124. Ap. '07.
Sketch. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 124-7. S. '07.
Work in journalism. H. T. Peck. Bookm. 22: 243-5. N. '05.

Godley, Alfred Denis, 1856-
Incubus; poem. Liv. Age. 250: 285-6. Ag. 4, '06.
Pupils' point of view; poem. Critic. 47: 19-20. Jl. '05.

Godley, Eveline C.
Century of children's books. Liv. Age. 249: 689-98. Je. 16, '06.

Godman, Inez A.
One team and a cow. Ind. 61: 381-4. Ag. 16, '06.

Godolphin, Sidney Godolphin, 1st earl of, 1645-1712.
Sidney, earl of Godolphin. S. Walpole. Essays polit. and biog. 36-70.

Godowski, Leopold, 1870-
Pianist. A. Symons. Liv. Age. 254: 375. Ag. 10. '07.

Godparents; novel. See Mason, Grace Sartwell.

Gods and goddesses.
Ellil, the god of Nippur. A. T. Clay. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 23: 269-79. Jl. '07.
Theophorus proper names in the Old Testament. H: P. Smith. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 24: 34-61. O. '07.

God's country; story. F. B. Key. Cosmopol. 42: 399-405. F. '07.

God's puppets: story. C: B. Davis. Collier's. 42: 18-21. F. 27, '09.

Godson, Josepha B.
Starting life on a farm. Ind. 59: 841-5. O. 12, '05.
Godwin, Mary (Wollstonecraft) 1759-1797.
Portrait. Am. M. 69: 16. N. '09.
Godwin, Parke, 1816-1904.
Portrait. Putnam's. 1: 8. O. '06.
Godwin, William, 1756-1836.
Godwin's novels. L. Stephen. Studies of a biographer. 3: 111-43.
Goebel, Major.
Battles in the sky. Sci. Am. S. 66: 314-5. N. 14. '08.
Goebel, William, 1856-1900.
Assassination of a governor. D: G. Phillips. il. por. Cosmopol. 38: 611-24. Ap. '05.
Murder of Senator Goebel. C. Powers. por. Reader. 5: 264-77, 389-401, 513-24, 675-86. F.-My. '05.
Goepp, Philip Henry, 1864-
Concert playing vs. church playing. Musician. 14: 226, 274-5. My.-Je. '09.
Goetchius, Marie Louise.
And these, too, are mothers. Craftsman. 16: 622-9. S. '09.
Cap and bells. Harp. B. 42: 123-8. F. '08.
Child spirit. Putnam's. 5: 714-22. Mr. '09.
Color. Craftsman. 17: 26-32. O. '09.
Grinding of the wheels. Putnam's. 4: 711-6. S. '08.
Man of many friends. Cent. 76: 670-5. S. '08.
Over the brow of the hill. Craftsman. 15: 154-8. N. '08; Same. Cur. Lit. 46: 110-1. Ja. '09.
Scrubwoman. Harper. 171: 929-32. N. '08.
Seasoning of Monsieur Baptiste. Atlan. 100: 825-31. D. '07.
That Chi Chi. Cosmopol. 44: 169-73. D. '07.
Two old ones. Outlook. 90: 29-34. S. 5, '08.
Work of living. Craftsman. 17: 258-65. D. '09.
Goethals, George Washington, 1858-
Panama canal. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 334-55. Ap. '09.
Portrait. Ind. 62: 522. Mr. 7; Cur. Lit. 42: 366. Ap.; R. of Rs. 35: 398. Ap.; World To-Day. 12: 354. Ap.; World's Work. 13: 8702. Ap.; Outlook. 85: 978. Ap. 27; Harp. W. 51: 602. Ap. 27, '07; R. of Rs. 37: 143; 39: 461. F. '08, Ap. '09; Outlook. 91: 933. Ap. 24, '09.
Prophet of Panama. por. World To-Day. 16: 437-8. Ap. '09.
Why Taft is at Panama. F: Palmer. il. Collier's. 42: 9-10. Ja. 30, '09.
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832.
Blessed boys in Faust and Klopstock. K. Franke. Mod. Philol. 2: 461-2. Ap. '05.
Brief, Ein, Goethes. K: D. Jessen. Mod. Philol. 4: 375-6. O. '06.
Carlyle and Goethe, by O. Baumgarten. Review. Nation. 83: 65-6. Jl. 19, '06.
Character of Goethe. P. H. Brown. Quar. 206: 481-503. Ap. '07.
Dante and Goethe: their philosophies of life. E. J. Byrne. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 354-65. Ap. '08.
Dramatist. E: Dowden. por. *In* Warner classics. 5: 70-98.
Full flower of the renaissance in Germany. A. D. Call. Educa. 29: 508-9. Ap. '09.
Goethe and his contemporaries. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 360-77.
Goethe as a mineralogist and geologist. Nature. 75: 146-7. D. 13. '06.
Goethe as a mystic. Cur. Lit. 41: 84-5. Jl. '06.
Goethe as a war correspondent. S. Wilkinson. War and policy. 71-85.
Goethe at Weimar. Contemp. 92: sup. 11-3. O. '07.
Goethe on Lake Garda. il. W. D. McCrackan. Italian lakes. 311-8.
Goethe's Italian journey. C: H. Herford. *In* Studies Europ. lit. (Taylorian lect.) 275-312.
Goethe's mother. J. Trevelyan. Quar. 203: 492-524. O. '05.
Goethe's novels. Edin. R. 208: 292-317. O. '08.
Goethe's orientalism. A. Yusuf-ali. Contemp. 90: 169-81. Ag.; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 298-306. O. '06.
Goethe's West-eastern divan. E: Dowden. Contemp. 94: 23-42. Jl. '08.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von—*Continued.*
Goetz von Berlichingen and Lillo's History of George Barnwell. J: A. Walz. Mod. Philol. 3: 493-504. Ap. '06.
Heine and Goethe. G: Brandes. Main currents. 6: 151-74.
Hindu chips for readers of Goethe. J: J. Meyer. Mod. Philol. 5: 39-41. Jl. '07.
Is Goethe's Faust out of date? por. Cur. Lit. 44: 632-4. Je. '08.
Life of Goethe, by A. Bielschowsky. Review. Dial. 40: 85-7. F. 1, '06; Nation. 82: 430-2. My. 24, '06; No. Am. 186: 442-6. N. '07; Nation. 85: 569-70. D. 19, '07; Atlan. 101: 122-5. Ja. '08; Nation. 86: 578-9. Je. 25, '08.
Old view and the new. C: L. Moore. Dial. 44: 29-32. Ja. 16, '08.
Pioneers of romanticism in Germany. G: Brandes. Main currents. 2: 17-43.
Portrait. Critic. 45: 428. My.; Scrib. M. 38: 272. S. '05; Ind. 61: 1164. N. 15, '06.
Suggestive programs for local circles. Chaut. 41: 89-90. Mr. '05.
Tortured youth of Goethe. Cur. Lit. 41: 411-3. O. '06.
Unhuman egotism of Goethe. Cur. Lit. 43: 284-6. S. '07.
Weimar and Goethe. il. H. W. Mabie. Backgrounds of lit. 134-78.
Weimar, the Athens of Germany. R. W. Deering. il. por. Chaut. 41: 26-40. Mr. '05.
Werther. G: Brandes. Main currents. 1: 20-8.
Young Goethe. E. L. Cary. Critic. 48: 364-9. Ap. '06.
Goethe, Mme. Katharina Elisabeth (Textor) 1731-1808?
Goethe's mother. J. Trevelyan. Quar. 203: 492-524. O. '05.
Goetschius, Percy, 1853-
Chopin, the harmonist. Musician. 14: 112. Mr. '09.
Goettsch, Charles.
Ablaut-relations in the weak verb in Gothic, old high German, and middle high German. Mod. Philol. 5: 569-616; 6: 229-56. Ap., O. '08.
Goetz, Philip Becker.
Decay of honor. Critic. 48: 185-6. F. '06.
Decline of Greek. School R. 13: 349-51. Ap. '05.
Two Thanksgiving prayers; poem. Lippinc. 80: 644. N. '07.
Goff, John B.
Roosevelt's guide. por. Outing. 46: 599-601. Ag. '05.
Goff, W.
Duration of the sun's heat. Westm. 170: 204-10, 568-73. Ag., N. '08.
Sun's radiation of heat. Westm. 172: 677-82. D. '09.
Goforth, Rev. J.
God who can move London. Mis. R. 32: 613-7. Ag. '09.
Gogebic range, Michigan.
Impressions of the Gogebic range. M. Ashmun. Overland, n.s. 49: 325-8. Ap. '07.
Goggin, Catharine.
Unionizing the school teachers. D: S. Ricker. por. World To-Day. 8: 394-402. Ap. '05.
Gogol, Nikolai Vasilievitch, 1809-1852.
Gogol's centenary festival in Moscow. por. Cur. Lit. 47: 164-5. Ag. '09.
Gogorza, Emilio de.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 180. O. '08.
Gohier, Urbain Degoulet, 1862-
French anxieties. por. Ind. 59: 1220-4. N. 23, '05.
My life in prison. Ind. 61: 75-9. Jl. 12, '06.
Next French revolution. No. Am. 183: 499-507. S. 21, '06.
Going, Charles Buxton, 1863-
Aftermath: poem. Harper. 119: 406. Ag. '09.
At daybreak; poem. Everybody's. 17: 192. Ag. '07.
At fourscore; poem. Everybody's. 18: 135. Ja. '08.
At the top of the road; poem. McClure. 27: 336. Jl.; Same. Cur. Lit. 41: 342. S. '06.
Burns recital. Am. M. 61: 507-12. Mr. '06.
Columbus; poem. Cur. Lit. 42: 340. Mr. '07.
Daybreak; poem. Cur. Lit. 46: 685. Je. '09.
Derelict; poem. Cosmopol. 48: 56. D. '09.
Deserted farm; poem. Harper. 118: 43. D. '08.

Going, Charles Buxton —*Continued.*
Dominion; poem. McClure. 30: 228. D. '07.
Fires of youth. Everybody's. 20: 622-9. My. '09.
Garden of the rose; poem. Harper. 115: 203. Jl. '07.
Ghostly mother; poem. Am. M. 65: 294-7. Ja.; Same. Cur. Lit. 44: 220. F. '08.
Gray Erin; poem. Harper. 118: 701. Ap. '09.
Harbinger of spring; poem. Everybody's. 20: 749. Je. '09.
Hearts' seasons; poem. Everybody's. 17: 301. S. '07; Same. Cur. Lit. 43: 457. O. '07.
Hidden threshold; poem. Everybody's. 18: 752. Je. '08; Same. Cur. Lit. 45: 107. Jl. '08.
In an old garden; poem. Cent. 73: 769. Mr. '07.
Joan of Arc at Domrémy; poem. Harper. 114: 868. My. '07.
Methods of the Santa Fé. Eng. M. 36: 909-30; 37: 9-36, 225-48, 337-60, 541-64. Mr.-Jl. '09.
My lady of to-day; poem. Am. M. 61: 86. N. '05.
My wish; poem. Am. M. 61: 567. Mr. '06.
Nocturne; poem. Everybody's. 15: 344. S. '06.
Off the track. Scrib. M. 41: 754-62. Je. '07.
On a sun-dial; poem. Harp. B. 41: 1105. N. '07.
One soul; poem. Cent. 76: 715. S. '08.
Poet and king; poem. Scrib. M. 41: 412. Ap. '07.
Prelude; poem. Am. M. 60: 495. S. '05.
Romance; poem. Harper. 114: 421. F. '07.
Sea-born; poem. Harper. 119: 785. O. '09.
Serenade; poem. Am. M. 61: 451. F.; Same. Cur. Lit. 40: 336. Mr. '06.
Song of steel; poem. Harper. 115: 964. N. '07.
Song of the sea-folk; poem. Cent. 77: 639. F. '09.
Telling her; poem. Everybody's. 19: 66. Jl. '08.
Tipperary lilt; poem. Harper. 119: 646. S. '09.
To Arcady; poem. Harper. 116: 632. Mr. '08.
Until the daydawn break; poem. Cosmopol. 47: 422. S. '09.
Voice of the rain; poem. Harper. 115: 129. Je. '07.

Going, (Ellen) Maud (E. M. Hardinge, pseud.) 1859-
Village improvement. Canad. M. 33: 161-9. Je. '09.
West-Indian cruise. Harp. W. 50: 912-4. Je. 30, '06.

Goiter.
Recent surgical progress. W: W. Keen. Harper. 118: 770-1. Ap. '09.

Gokhale, Gopal Krishna, 1866-
Constitutional reforms in India. Contemp. 95: 284-7. Mr. '09.

Gokteik bridge.
Erection of the Gokteik bridge. D. A. Willey. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 611-5.

Golay, Juliette.
Homesick soul. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 31-4. Mr. '06.

Gold, E.
Diurnal variation of temperature in the free atmosphere. Nature. 81: 6. Jl. 1, '09.
Heating of a balloon wire by lightning. Nature. 78: 413-4. Ag. 22, '07.
Isothermal layer of the atmosphere. Nature. 80: 68. Mr. 18, '09.
Meteorology of the Indian ocean. Nature. 78: 487. S. 17, '08.
Upper air temperatures. Nature. 80: 217-8. Ap. 22, '09.

Gold.
Business and gold. Ind. 67: 1517. D. 30, '09.
Cost of production of gold. W. C. Ralston. Harp. W. 53: 32. My. 1, '09.
Distillation of gold. Sci. Am. 94: 186. Mr. 3, '06.
Effect of the gold output on prosperity. A. D. Noyes. Forum. 37: 204-10. O. '05.
Gold and its associations. G: P. Merrill. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24622-3. Je. 17, '05.
Gold and prices, 1890-1907. J. L. Laughlin. il. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 257-71. My. '09.
Gold and science. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24975-6. N. 18, '05.
Gold and silver production in the United States. W. Lindgren. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26119-20. Mr. 30, '07.

Gold —*Continued.*
Gold crop and its meaning. World's Work. 13: 8598-9. Mr. '07.
Gold from sea-water. Liv. Age. 244: 573-5. Mr. 4, '05.
Gold in science and in industry. G: T: Beilby. il. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 215-34.
Gold molecules in the solid state. G. T. Beilby. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25215. Mr. 3, '06.
Gold output and higher cost of living. A. D. Noyes. Atlan. 100: 502-12. O. '07.
Gold output and prices. Nation. 87: 587-8. D. 10, '08.
Gold production and rise in prices. Nation. 84: 209-10. F. 28, '07.
Gold production of the world. L. de Launay. Eng. M. 31: 952-3. S. '06.
Green and blue gold. Sci. Am. 97: 150. Ag. 31, '07.
Increased production of gold and its relation to the standard of value. A. E. Outerbridge, jr. Cassier. 31: 388-93. Mr. '07.
More gold, more trade. R. of Rs. 38: 499-500. O. '08.
Optical properties of colloidal solutions of gold. Sci. Am. 99: 376-7. N. 28, '08.
Prosperity and the production of gold. A. Del Mar. Eng. M. 34: 15-28. O. '07.
Stability of gold. T. F. Van Wagenen. Pop. Sci. 72: 65-74. Ja. '08.
Treatise on gold and silver, by W. R. Crane. Review. Science, n.s. 29: 389-92. Mr. 5, '09.
World's gold production. R. of Rs. 35: 89-90. Ja. '07.
World's lost treasures. B. Brandenburg. il. Am. M. 62: 514-22. S. '06.

See also Alchemy; Coins; Jewelry; Money; also headings beginning Gold.

Gold (as money).
Can there be too much gold? C: A. Conant. Putnam's. 3: 677-81. Mr. '08.
Can we keep a gold currency? C: F. Dunbar. Economic essays. 248-65.
Can we spare the gold we are losing? F. Escher. Harp. W. 53: 30. Ap. 3, '09.
Congressional commission on the fall of gold. R. of Rs. 36: 501-2. O. '07.
Effects of gold depreciation on prices and values. B. W. Holt. Harp. W. 52: 30. Ag. 15, '08.
Egypt's economic position and gold hoarding. M. L Muhleman. No. Am. 186: 593-601. D. '07.
Evils of gold inflation. G: H: Shibley. Arena. 37: 405-6. Ap. '07.
Gold and the banks. R. H. I. Palgrave. Quar. 204: 187-206. Ja. '06.
Gold flood and its problems. J: P. Norton. R. of Rs. 37: 77-81. Ja. '08.
Gold production and security prices. F. Escher. Harp. W. 53: 30. Ap. 24, '09.
Gold reserves. E. Crammond. Quar. 208: 526-52. Ap. '08.
Gold standard for the Straits Settlements. E. W. Kemmerer. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 636-49; 21: 663-98. D. '04, D. '06.
Gold standard in the Philippines. E. W. Kemmerer. Q. J. Econ. 19: 585-609. Ag. '05.
Golden sovereign. A. W. Gattie. Fortn. 89: 300-14. F. '08.
High interest rates and the gold supply. F. Franklin. People and problems. 329-33.
London's gold reserve. Nation. 88: 315. Mr. 25, '09.
Mechanical management of the world's stock of gold. A. Del Mar. Eng. M. 34: 561-8. Ja.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 37: 220-1. F. '08.
Outflow of gold. Nation. 86: 409-10. Ap. 30, '08.
Question of gold exports. Nation. 84: 485-6. My. 23, '07.
Question of gold exports, 1907. Nation. 86: 113-4. Ja. 30, '08.
Shaw and gold imports. Nation. 82: 314-5. Ap. 19, '06.
Stability of gold. T. F. Van Wagenen. Pop. Sci. 72: 65-74. Ja. '08.
Statistical point in Ricardian theory of gold movements. S. Bell. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 166-73. Mr. '07.
Where does all the gold go? A. C. Simkins. Harp. W. 52: 25. F. 29, '08.

Gold (as money)—*Continued.*
World's gold, by L. de Launay. Review. Outlook. 91: 63. Ja. 9, '09.

See also Coins; Money.

Gold alloys.
Valuable alloys. A. Krupp. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25574-5. Ag. 4, '06.

Gold banks, National. G. D. Hancock. Q. J. Econ. 22: 602-25. Ag. '08.

Gold brick; the story of a newspaper cartoonist. B. Whitlock. Am. M. 67: 42-51. N. '08.

Gold Coast.
Gold Coast colony. E. F. Knight. Over-sea Britain. 124-9.

Gold dredging.
Gold dredging in Alaska. G: E. Walsh. Sci. Am. 101: 298. O. 23, '09.
Gold ships and their cargoes. A. Del Mar. il. Eng. M. 29: 481-94. Jl. '05.
Modern gold placer dredging. G: B. Massey, 2nd. il. Cassier. 36: 291-304. Ag. '09.
Modern gold ship. G: E. Walsh. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 3-4. Jl. 6, '07.
Possibilities of hydraulic mining. Sci. Am. S. 64: 135. Ag. 31, '07.
Twentieth century argonauts. R. D. Paine. il. Outing. 47: 521-9. F. '06.

Gold geology.
Geology of the Klondike. W. E. Everette. Sci. Am. S. 64: 410-1; 65: 14-6. D. 28, '07-Ja. 4, '08.
Gold: its geological occurrence and geographical distribution, by J. M. Maclaren. Review. Nature. 81: 34-5. Jl. 8, '09.
Origin of gold deposits. Sci. Am. 100: 7. Ja. 2, '09.
Witwatersrand gold region. R: A. F. Penrose, jr. il. map. J. Geol. 15: 735-49. N. '07.

See also Gold mines and mining.

Gold lure. B. W. Currie. Harp. W. 51: 540-2. Ap. 13, '07.

Gold metallurgy.
American cyanide practice. S. F. Shaw. Eng. M. 37: 987-90. S. '09.
Chemistry of gold. G. T. Beilby. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25230-1. Mr. 10, '06.
Electro-chemical plate amalgamation; application of electricity to the metallurgy of gold. E. E. Carey. Eng. M. 37: 839-40. Ag. '09.
Electrochemical amalgamation. E. E. Carey. Sci. Am. 101: 91. Ag. 7, '09.
Electrochemical system of amalgamation and cyanidation. E. E. Carey. Eng. M. 38: 335-41. D. '09.
Extracting gold from sea water. R. of Rs. 32: 494-5. O. '05.
Gold extraction by cyanide. J: S. MacArthur. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24805-6. S. 2, '05.
Gold molecules in solution. G. T. Beilby. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25190. F. 17, '06.
Metallurgical practice in the gold fields of west Australia. A. Selwyn-Brown. il. Eng. M. 36: 601-17. Ja. '09.
Modern cyaniding practice and machinery. A. Selwyn-Brown. il. Eng. M. 37: 960-77. S. '09.
New sources. W. Fawcett. il. Sci. Am. 95: 49-50. Jl. 21, '06.
Panning without water. R. A. Phillips. il. Sci. Am. 101: 63-4. Jl. 24, '09.
Precious metals recovered by cyanide processes. C: E. Munroe. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24738-9, 24758-9, 24775. Ag. 5-19, '05.
Recovery of gold and silver residues. T. Koller. Sci. Am. S. 65: 334-5. My. 23, '08.

See also Cyanide process; Gold milling.

Gold milling.
Mechanical engineering of the mine. C: C. Christensen. il. Eng. M. 34: 29-48. O. '07.
Mining and milling by electric machinery. C: V. Allen. il. Eng. M. 31: 668-90. Ag. '06.

See also Gold metallurgy.

Gold mines and mining.
Hydraulic mining with centrifugal pumps. E. Brown. Sci. Am. 93: 136. Ag. 19, '05.
Laboratory in gold mining. A. M. Johnston. Eng. M. 34: 1052-5. Mr. '08.
Mechanical engineering of the mine. C: C. Christensen. il. Eng. M. 34: 29-48. O. '07.

Gold mines and mining—*Continued.*
Modern methods of gold prospecting and mining. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 92: 181-2. Mr. 4, '05.
Placer mining by a combination of hydraulic and electric methods. Sci. Am. 98: 47. Ja. 18, '08.

See also Gold dredging; Gold geology; Hydraulic mining.

Africa.
Production in the Transvaal. Fortn. 84: 954-7. N. '05.
Situation on the Rand. J: Yates. Eng. M. 34: 356-8. N. '07.
Witwatersrand gold region. R: A. F. Penrose, jr. il. map. J. Geol. 15: 735-49. N. '07.

Alaska.
Gold dredging in Alaska. G: E. Walsh. Sci. Am. 101: 298. O. 23, '09.
Northern Alaska to-day. A. G. Kingsbury. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 3-16. S. '06.
Yukon and Nome gold regions. S. C. Dunham. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 5: 832-72. Jl. '00.

Australia.
Gold fields of west Australia. A. Selwyn-Brown. il. map. Eng. M. 36: 200-10. N. '08.
Metallurgical practice in the gold fields of west Australia. A. Selwyn-Brown. il. Eng. M. 36: 601-17. Ja. '09.

Brazil.
Mining and hydraulic engineering in Brazil. W: Maude. Eng. M. 28: 779-92. F. '05.

Canada.
Geology of the Klondike. W. E. Everette. Sci. Am. S. 64: 410-1; 65: 14-6. D. 28, '07-Ja. 4, '08.
Mineral industry of Canada. F. J. Nicolas. il. R. of Rs. 35: 710-2. Je. '07.

Egypt.
Ancient routes through the upper Egyptian desert. A. E. P. Weigall. Blackw. 184: 671-82. N. '08; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 351-60. F. 6, '09.

Mexico.
Electric machinery in Mexican mines. C: V. Allen. il. Eng. M. 31: 848-72; 32: 35-44. S.-O. '06.

South America.
Gold mining in the Strait of Magellan. R: A. F. Penrose. Eng. M. 36: 1005-8. Mr. '09.
Gold regions of the Strait of Magellan and Tierra del Fuego. R: A. F. Penrose, jr. il. map. J. Geol. 16: 683-97. N. '08; Same cond. R. of Rs. 39: 223-4. F. '09.

Spain.
Gold mining in the ancient Roman workings in Spain. A. Del Mar. Eng. M. 28: 887-96. Mr. '05.

United States.
Bullfrog and its suburbs. F. P. Mannix. il. Harp. W. 52: 20-1. Ap. 11, '08.
California's treasure beds. C: G. Yale. il. Sunset. 16: 419-30. Mr. '06.
Gold camps of the desert. R. D. Paine. il. Outing. 48: 259-75. Je. '06.
Gold of the burning desert, Nevada. W. Black. Cosmopol. 39: 519-26. S. '05.
Goldfields district, Nevada. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24353-4. F. 18. '05.
Last Chance Gulch to-day. J. A. Riis. Outlook. 85: 273-6. F. 2, '07.
Lost Charlie Keyes mine; story. D: Lansing. Outing. 49: 744-9. Mr. '07.
Millions at Tonopah. D. B. Gillies. Harp. W. 52: 18. Ap. 11, '08.
Mining developments in Nevada. A. Selwyn-Brown. Eng. M. 34: 643-51. Ja. '08.
Mining in southern Oregon. D. H. Stovall. il. Sunset. 17: 139-44. Ag. '06.
Mizpah ledge—a Tonopah miner's experience. H. C. Cutting. Sci. Am. 93: 218-9. S. 16, '05.
Mojave mines. M. Troili. il. Overland, n.s. 52: 403-6. N. '08.
Nevada. K. R. Caspar. il. Sunset. 16: 436-40. Mr. '06.
Nevada bonanzas. C. E. Douglas. il. Sunset. 17: 262-5. S. '06.

Gold mines and mining—U. S.—*Continued.*
Nevada's safeguard for mine-buyers. S. P. Davis. il. Harp. W. 52: 16-7. Ap. 11, '08.
New gold mines of Nevada. Spectator. Outlook. 82: 785-6. Ap. 7, '06.
Rise of Fairview. Harp. W. 52: 26. Ap. 11, '08.
Rivers of buried gold. C. S. Walter. il. Sunset. 16: 431-4. Mr. '06.
Silver Peak. C. E. Douglas. Sunset. 18: 162-3. D. '06.
When mammon makes a camp. P. V. Mighels. il. Harper. 110: 719-28. Ap. '05.

Gold of Sun-dance canyon. C. J. Kennedy. Overland, n. s. 50: 280-4. S. '07.

Gold plating.
Heavy gold deposits and a solution for producing them. Sci. Am. S. 65: 135-7. F. 23, '08.
Production of hard gold deposits for buffed work. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25811. N. 17, '06.

Gold seeker of '49. W: Simpson. Sunset. 17: 376-80. O. '06.

Goldberg, F. S.
Kingsley and the social problems of his day. Westm. 167: 41-9. Ja. '07.

Golden, John.
Pay of labor in New England cotton mills. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 301-6. Mr. '09.
Position of labor unions regarding industrial education. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 185-7. Ja. '09.

Golden, Richard, 1854-1909.
Died. Ag. 10, '09.

Golden age: poem. Cosmopol. 42: 693. Ap. '07.

Golden eagles. See **Eagles.**

Golden fleece.
Bruges exposition. Outlook. 86: 803-4. Ag. 17, '07.

Golden fleece; story. A. Kinross. McClure. 32: 72-84. N. '08.

Golden flood; novel. See Lefevre, Edwin.

Golden Gate, San Francisco.
Keepers of the Gate; poem. Overland, n.s. 47: 251. Mr. '06.

Golden isle. E. Rickert. Everybody's. 16: 661-71. My. '07.

Golden javelin. H. G. Dwight. Scrib. M. 42: 737-48. D. '07.

Golden rule.
Chief Kohler of Cleveland and his golden rule policy. W: J. Norton. Outlook. 93: 537-42. N. 6, '09.
Is the golden rule practicable? Outlook. 93: 534-5. N. 6, '09.

Golden rule. W: A. White. Atlan. 96: 433-41. O. '05.

Golden wedding. Z. Gale. Outlook. 81: 780-8. N. 25, '05.

Golden whistle. H. C. Bailey. Cent. 72: 180-6. Je. '06.

Golden word. J. A. Meyer. Putnam's. 1: 71-5. O. '06.

Goldenmeiser, E. A.

Goldenrod.
Golden rod; poem. C: McIlvaine. Woman's H. C. 32: 63. N. '05.
Pot of golden-rod; poem. M. Irving. Woman's H. C. 32: 43. O. '05.

Goldenson, S. H.
Legislation and morality. Char. 21: 1209-11. Mr. 13, '09.
Scope of practical social science. Char. 16: 538-40. S. 1, '06.

Goldenweiser, E. A.
In darkest Russia. Outlook. 93: 518. O. 30, '09.
Laws regulating the migration of Russians through Germany. Q. J. Econ. 21: 488-91. My. '07.

Goldfaden, Abraham, 1840-1908.
Died. Ja. 9, '08.

Goldfield, Nevada.
Goldfields district. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24353-4. F. 18, '05.
How the west dealt with the industrial workmen of the world: B. W. Currie. il. Harp. W. 51: 908-10. Je. 22, '07.

Goldfield, Nevada—*Continued.*
Miners' disturbances at Goldfield. Outlook. 88: 57-8. Ja. 11, '08.
Miners' strike at Goldfield. Outlook. 87:838-9. D. 21, '07.
Nevada's safeguard for mine-buyers. S. P. Davis. il. Harp. W. 52: 16-7. Ap. 11, '08.
New Eldorado. A. E. Thomas. il. Putnam's. 1: 658-72. Mr. '07.
Prize-fights as mine-boomers. B. W. Currie. Harp. W. 52: 25. Ag. 22, '08.
Trouble between the Western federation of miners and Goldfield mine operators' association. W. Hogaboom. Overland, n.s. 51: 111-9. F. '08.
See also Gold mines and mining—United States.

Goldfinches.
Goldfinches at Ryme Intrinsica. W: H: Hudson. Liv. Age. 261: 607-13. Je. 5, '09.

Goldman, Charles Sydney, 1868-
German view of the Anglo-German problem. 19th Cent. 65: 346-60. F. '09.

Goldman, L.
Portrait. Canad. M. 25: 180 Je. '05.

Goldmark, Josephine C.
Child labor legislation handbook. 1907. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: sup. 1-64. Ja. '07.
Child labor legislation handbook, 1908. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: sup. 1-68. My. '08.
Necessary sequel of child labor laws. Am. J. Soc. 11: 312-25. N. '05.
Study of fatigue. Survey. 22: 534-6. Jl. 10. '09.
Summary changes in child labor laws. Char. 19: 770-2. O. 5, '07.
United States supreme court and working women. Char. 19: 1732-5. Mr. 14, '08.
Workingwomen and the laws. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 261-76. S. '06.

Goldmark, Karl, 1832-
Goldmark's new musical departure at seventy-eight. Cur. Lit. 45: 193-4. Ag. '08.

Goldner, Alfred C.
Hangtown on the creek; poem. Overland, n. s. 52: 29. Jl. '08.

Goldoni, Carlo, 1707-1793.
Goldoni and Italian comedy. N. H. Dole. Teacher of Dante. 273-98.
Italian poetry. W: Everett. Italian poets since Dante. 169-76.

Goldrick, Hettie Bosley.
When a woman lives her life. Ladies' H. J. 25: 11. Ag. '08.

Goldring, Douglas.
Song for the suburbs; poem. Liv. Age. 254: 2. Jl. 6, '07.
Vagabond; poem. Liv. Age. 247: 386. N. 18, '05.

Goldring, Maud.
Open road; poem. Liv. Age. 258: 450. Ag. 22, '08.

Goldsberry, Louise Dunham.
Babe and the king; poem. Ind. 58: 874. Ap. 20, '05.
Bob-for-short. Ind. 67: 748-50. S. 30, '09.
Bob-for-short's Christmas. Ind. 67: 1427-9. D. 23, '09.
Call on my washwoman. Ind. 66: 903-4. Ap. 29, '09.
He knoweth them; poem. Ind. 65: 357. Ag. 13, '08.
King's own; poem. Ind. 59: 1448. D. 21, '05.
Little it matters; poem. Ind. 58: 353. F. 16, '05.
Mary; poem. Ind. 62: 313. F. 7. '07.
Mary mother; poem. Ind. 65: 1562. D. 24. '08.
My master; poem. Ind. 61: 492. Ag. 30, '06.
Song; poem. Ind. 60: 195. Ja. 25, '06.
Ted. Ind. 61: 1021-4. N. 1, '06.
Ted—a mother song. Ind. 63: 602-3. S. 12, '07; Same. Cur. Lit. 44: 227-8. F. '08.

Goldsmith, Oliver, 1728-1774.
Alleged prototype of Goldsmith's Vicar. C: Welsh. Dial. 44: 125. Mr. 1. '08.
Charm of Goldsmith. por. T: M. Parrott. Studies of booklover. 207-37
Developments: Smollett, Sterne and others. R: Burton. Masters of Eng. novel. 88-93.
Examination questions for the Vicar of Wakefield. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 29: 248-9. D. '08.

Goldsmith, Oliver —*Continued.*
Goldsmith the man. R. F. Sharp. Architects of Eng. lit. 105-20.
Goldsmith's Deserted village. il. H: C. Shelley. Literary by-paths. 153-71.
Literary work of. S. T. Irwin. Quar. 207: 330-50. O. '07.
Notes on Goldsmith. C: G. Osgood, jr. Mod. Philol. 5: 241-52. O. '07.
Portrait, by Sir. Joshua Reynolds. Int. Studio. 29: 325. O. '06.
Spray of rosemary for poor Goldie. R. Churchill. Outlook. 85: 327-8. F. 9, '07.
Variant readings of Goldsmith's poems. W: J. Rolfe. Nation. 88: 275-6. Mr. 18, '09.

Goldsmith, Robert.
City by the sea; poem. Ind. 60: 1029. My. 3, '06.

Goldstein, E.
Twofold line-spectra of chemical elements. Astrophys. J. 27: 25-34. Ja. '08.

Goldstein, Sidney E.
Social function of the hospital. Char. 18: 160-6, 206-11. My. 4, 18, '07.

Goldstein, Vida.
Socialism of to-day. 19th Cent. 62: 406-16. S. '07.

Goldthwait, James Walter.
Correlation of raised beaches. J. Geol. 14: 411-24. Jl. '06.
Reconstruction of water planes of the extinct glacial lakes in the Lake Michigan basin. J. Geol. 16: 459-76. Jl. '08.

Goldthwaite, Kenneth.
Profit in gum picking. Country Life. 9: 458. F. '06.
Winter vacation that paid for itself. Country Life. 9: 440-1. F. '06.

Goldthwaite, N. E.
Secret of good jelly. Good H. 49: 92-5. Jl. '09.

Goldthwaite, Vere.
Our district attorney. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 450-7. Je. '06.

Goler, George W., 1864-
Cost and results in Rochester of feeding clean milk to the baby. Char. 14: 967-73. Ag. 5, '05.
Municipal milk work in Rochester. Char. 16: 484-7. Ag. 4, '06.
Second international milk congress. Char. 18: 737. S. 28, '07.
Work for personal and public hygiene in Rochester. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1907: 317-24.
Portrait. McClure. 31: 245. Jl. '08.

Golf.
Amateur golf championship, 1905. Outing. 47: 130. O. '05.
Amateur golf championship of 1908. il. Harp. W. 52: 10. S. 26, '08.
Analysis of Baltusrol. W. J. Travis. Country Life. 9: 756. Ap. '06.
Athletics for the aged. Nation. 83: 115-6. Ag. 9, '06.
Care of hazards. L. Calkins. il. Country Life. 12: 250. Je. '07.
Changes in the game of golf. W. J. Travis. il. Country Life. 8: 182-4. Je. '05.
Dogging the links. Harp. W. 53: 31. Jl. 3, '09.
Echoes of the golf championship. W. J. Travis. Country Life. 8: 690. O. '05.
Etiquette of sport. F. H. Hall. Harp. B. 42: 1128-9. N. '08.
Games and talk. Nation. 89: 593-4. D. 16, '09.
Golf. W. J. Travis. Country Life. 12: 590. S. '07.
Golf etiquette. H. Vardon. Country Life. 16: 586. O. '09.
Golf hints for beginners. Country Life. 17: 114. N. '09.
Golf in Canada. J. T. Clark. il. Canad. M. 26: 39-47. N. '05.
Golf ranking of the year. V. T. Sutphen. Outing. 45: 511. Ja. '05.
Golf strokes that will improve your score. W. J. Travis. il. Country Life. 16: 181-3. Je. '09.
Golfer's prayer against perils. W: Hemmingway. Harp. W. 53: 32. O. 30, '09.
Good-fellowship golf tournament. E. Pottle. Outing. 46: 771-3. S. '05.
Green links of Peshawur. A. H. Grant. Blackw. 186: 305-9. S. '09.

Golf —*Continued.*
How to learn the game of golf. D. Macpherson. il. Country Life. 15: 696. Ap. '09.
Hypertrophy of golf. W: Inglis. Harp. W. 50: 1274. S. 8, '06.
Ideal golf links. H: J. Whigham. il. Scrib. M. 45: 585-98. My. '09.
Iniquity of the stymie. W: E. Hicks. Harp. W. 53: 13. S. 11, '09.
John D. Rockefeller at play. W: Hemmingway. il. Harp. W. 53: 16-7. F. 13, '09.
Morality of golf. Liv. Age. 246: 761-3. S. 16, '05.
On foursomes. W. J. Travis. Country Life. 12: 112. My. '07.
Perfection of the game. W: Hemmingway. Harp. W. 51: 1928. D. 28. '07.
Play of George S. Lyon. W. Camp. il. Country Life. 10: 492. S. '06.
Poor man's game. V. T. Sutphen. il. Collier's. 43: 17-8. Je. 12, '09.
St. Andrews and the honor. W: E. Hicks. Harp. W. 52: 29. O. 31, '08.
Slicing. W. J. Travis. Country Life. 12: 458. Ag. '07.
Suggestion for putting. L. Calkins. il. Country Life. 12: 344. Jl. '07.
Tom Morris, golfer. Outlook. 89: 279-80. Je. 6, '08.
Wagers of the golfer. W: Inglis. Harp. W. 52: 31. O. 31, '08.
Wrath and golf. Nation. 89: 177. Ag. 26, '09.
Year in golf. 1905. Van T. Sutphen. Outing. 47: 793-7. Mr. '06.

Fiction.

Bumblepuppy's revenge. D. B. MacPyke. il. Harp. W. 53: 25. Jl. 3, '09.

Poetry.

Song of the links. H. Green. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 79. S. '05.

Golf balls.
Latest golf ball. W. J. Travis. Country Life. 7: 644. Ap. '05.

Golf clubs.
Long or short golf clubs. H. S. Hutchinson. Outing. 50: 497-9. Jl. '07.

Golf links.
Analysis of our principal golf links. W. J. Travis. Country Life. 9: 360. Ja. '06.
Classical golf links for America. W. J. Travis. Country Life. 11: 686. Ap. '07.
How we made a golf course. G: R. Brill. il. Country Life. 16: 340. Jl. '09.
Ideal golf course. C: B. Macdonald. Outing. 49: 406-8. D. '06.
Merits and demerits of the Garden City links. W. J. Travis. Country Life. 9: 446. F. '06.
New England golf links. G: L. Lawson. il. Country Life. 12: 694. O. '07.
New ideas in golf course architecture. W. J. Travis. il. Country Life. 13: 418. F. '08.
Pocket golf course. W: G. van T. Sutphen. il. Outing. 48: 621-5. Ag. '06.
Proper laying out of golf courses. W. J. Travis. il. Country Life. 10: 242. Je. '06.
St. Andrews links. A. Lang. il. Ind. 64: 1382-7. Je. 18, '08.

See also Golf.

Golgi, Camillo, 1843-
Nobel prize in medicine, 1906. Ind. 61: 1297-9. N. 29, '06.

Goliardic literature.
Familia Goliae. J: M. Manly. Mod. Philol. 5: 201-9. O. '07.
Mediaeval Latin lyrics. P. S. Allen. Mod. Philol. 5: 444-54; 6: 24-32, 137-80, 385-406. Ja., Jl.-O. '08, Ja. '09.

Golovin, Feodor.
Portrait. Ind. 62: 585. Mr. 14; Cur. Lit. 42: 378. Ap.; R. of Rs. 35: 408. Ap. '07.

Golovkin family.
Golovkins. Nation. 82: 115-6. F. 8, '06.

Goltz, Kolmar, baron von, 1843-
Portrait. World's Work. 11: 7313. Mr. '06.

Goluchowski, Agenor, count von, 1849-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 447. Ap. '05.

Gomar, Antonio.
Portrait, by J. Sorolla. Int. Studio. 29: 32. Jl. '06.

Gomez, José Miguel.
Histrionic Latinity of the Cuban president's genius. por. Cur. Lit. 46: 266-9. Mr. '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 542. N.; Cur. Lit. 39: 489. N. '05; R. of Rs. 34: 387. O. '06; World To-Day. 11: 1124. N. '06; R. of Rs. 38: 660. D. '08; World's Work. 17: 11062. Ja. '09; World To-Day. 16: 13. Ja. '09; Harp. W. 53: 29. Ja. 30, '09.
To-morrow in Cuba. W: Hemmingway. il. por. Harp. W. 53: 25. Mr. 20, '09.

Gomez, Juan Gualberto.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 388. O. '06.

Gomez, Juan Vicente.
End of Castro's rule in Venezuela. Ind. 65: 1586-7. D. 31, '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 39: 147. F. '09.
What will Gomez do? por. Collier's. 42: 9. Ja. 9, '09.

Gomez, Maximo, 1823-1905.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 2. Jl. '05.

Gomme, George Laurence, 1853-
New tale of two cities. Liv. Age. 249: 484-91. My. 26, '06.

Gompers, Samuel, 1850-
Abuse of injunctions. Ind. 65: 460-3. Ag. 27, '08.
Attitude of labor towards government regulation of industry. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 75-81. Jl. '08.
Organized labor's attitude towards child labor. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 337-41. Mr. '06.
Can labor boycott a political party? F. J: Dyer. World's Work. 16: 10831-4. O. '08.
Contempt of Gompers and the Bucks stove and range company. por. Cur. Lit. 46: 127-32. F. '09.
Gompers and the labor convention. Outlook. 90: 754-7. D. 5, '08.
Gompers and the labor vote. R. F. Hoxie. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 693-700. D. '08.
Gompers, the courts and labor. W: H. Taft. Political issues. 203-24.
Judge Wright's decision. Outlook. 91: 111-2. Ja. 16, '09.
Nemo me impune lacessit. A. J. Portenar. Ind. 66: 182-5. Ja. 28, '09.
Portrait. Char. 15: 286. D. 2, '05; Cur. Lit. 41: 248. S. '06; Arena. 39: 139. F. '08; R. of Rs. 38: 347, 646. S., D. '08.
Reëlected president of the American federation of labor. N. 25, '05.
Representative of American labor. W. E. Weyl. por. R. of Rs. 31: 44-7. Ja. '05.
Threats of labor. Nation. 86: 324-5. Ap. 9, '08.
What organized labor ought to have; reply. E. P. Wheeler. Ind. 66: 11-3. Ja. 7, '09.
What organized labor wants. G: K. Turner. McClure. 32: 25-31. N. '08.

Gompf, Emma Josephine.
Doctor's sign. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 188-93. Ap. '05.

Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de, 1822-1896.
Frenchwomen of the eighteenth century. R. F. Smalley. Liv. Age. 258: 523-6. Ag. 29, '08.
Portrait. Critic. 49: 227. S. '06; Cent. 76: 9. My. '08.

Goncourt, Jules Alfred Huot de, 1830-1870.
Frenchwoman of the eighteenth century. R. F. Smalley. Liv. Age. 258: 523-30. Ag. 29, '08.

Goncourt academy. See **Académie Goncourt.**

Gondolas and gondoliers.
Conscience and the gondola. M. H. Vorse. Atlan. 101: 755-66. Je. '08.
Gondolier of Venice. V. Thompson. il. Outing. 51: 643-59. Mr. '08.

Gone to the dogs. P. Kester. Reader. 6: 247-62. Ag. '05.

Gongora y Argote, Luis de, 1561-1627.
Shepherds' wondrous tale; poem. Ladies' H. J. 24: 43. D. '06.

Goniometers.
Simple reflection goniometer. A. F. Rogers. Science. n.s. 27: 929-30. Je. 12, '08.

Gooch, George Peabody, 1873-
Unemployed. Contemp. 89: 406-17. Mr. '06.

Good, H. J. P.
Modern Olympia. Canad. M. 32: 236-40. Ja. '09.

Good, Jessie M.
Portrait. Good H. 48: 8. Ja. '09.

Good, T., 1876-
American iron and steel industry. Cassier. 36: 86-93. My. '09.
Aspects of the labour problem. Westm. 167: 278-88. Mr. '07.
Combination and competition in the steel trade. Eng. M. 34: 241-9. N. '07.
Future of the iron and steel industry. Cassier. 33: 372-6. Ja. '08.
German iron and steel industry. Cassier. 34: 257-62. Jl. '08.
Great Britain's iron industry. Cassier. 29: 52-7. N. '05.
Industrial legislation and its cost. Cassier. 32: 299-15. Jl. '07.
Iron-ore supplies of Great Britain. Cassier. 32: 37-41. My. '07.
Japan, its iron, steel and ship building industries. Cassier. 37: 3-11. N. '09.
Labour and free trade. Westm. 172: 209-16. Ag. '09.
Labour problem in Great Britain. Cassier. 30: 454-9. S. '06.
Miners' eight hours question. Cassier. 34: 132-6. Je. '08.
Mining royalty burden on British iron and steel. Cassier. 33: 571-3. Mr. '08.
Real conditions of industrial Germany. Westm. 169: 393-9. Ap. '08.
Socialism. Westm. 163: 117-20. F. '05.
Temperance reform. Westm. 169: 511-5. My. '08.
Trades unionism. Westm. 171: 336-40. Mr. '09.
Unemployment from the unemployed point of view. 19th Cent. 65: 153-62. Ja. '09.
Unemployment, insurance and labour exchanges. Westm. 171: 544-51. My. '09.
Wages and profits in the British coal trade. Cassier. 29: 370-2. Mr. '06.
World's tin supply. Cassier. 34: 483-7. O. '08.

Good, Best and the. T. Roosevelt. Strenuous life. 135-40.

Good, Wisdom of the. Outlook. 99: 375. O. 24, '08.

Good dinner. M. S. Cutting. Ladies' H. J. 22: 5, 48. F. '05.

Good-for-nothing theory. J. D. Wood. Putnam's. 6: 92-101. Ap. '09.

Good government, Recipe for. W: H. Allen. Char. 18: 432-4. Jl. 20, '07.

Good guessing at bridge; story of an ocean voyage. R. F. Foster. il. Am. M. 68: 220-6. Jl. '09.

Good king. M. and C. Weed. St. N. 34: 69-71. N. '06.

Good little piggie and his friends. L. W. Lockling. St. N. 36: 1127-9. O. '09.

Good manners and the water company. C. Day. il. Cent. 77: 57-66. N. '08.

Good old summer time. Dorothy Dix. Cosmopol. 47: 540-3. S. '09.

Good people, Hateful. Ind. 64: 1309-10. Je. 4, '08.

Good roads. See **Roads.**

Good shot. C. Wilson. Everybody's. 17: 274-8. Ag. '07.

Good-ticket. L. Chamberlain. Scrib. M. 38: 154-64. Ag. '05.

Good will (in business).
Good-will as an asset. Nation. 81: 458-9. D. 7, '05.

Goodale, Dora Read, 1866-
Amazi's courting; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 306-7. My. '06.
Call me sweetheart; poem. Ladies' H. J. 23: 12. Ag. '06.
Cinnamon rose; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 431. Je. '07.
Green barriers. Harp. B. 41: 1009-11. O. '07.
Hawk's challenge; poem. Bird Lore. 11: 204. S. '09.
Home; poem. Harp. B. 40: 943. O. '06.
Home of lost youth; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 548. Ja. '07.

Goodale, Dora Read—*Continued.*
Merchant weighs his merchandise; poem. Ind. 63: 259. Ag. 1, '07.
Trysting-place; poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 37: 224. O. '07.

Goodale, George Lincoln, 1839-
Linnæus. Nation. 84: 480-1. My. 23, '07.

Goodale, Grace.
Ah, friend of me; poem. Reader. 6: 520. O. '05.
Spring in the city; poem. Reader. 7: 527. Ap. '06.

Goodale, H. D.
Sex and its relation to the barring factor in poultry. Science, n. s. 29: 1004. Je. 25, '09.

Goodale, R. L.
Getting new business and holding the old. Cassier. 31: 58-62. N. '06.

Goode, Henry W.
Oregon exposition. por. Ind. 58: 771-6. Ap. 6, '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 425. Ap.; Overland, n.s. 45: 349. My.; World's Work. 10: 6458. Ag.; New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 15. S. '05; Everybody's. 12: 500. Ap. '05.
President of the Lewis and Clark exposition. W. Fawcett. por. Am. M. 60: 678-80. O. '05.

Goode, John, 1829-1909.
Died. Jl. 14, '09.

Goode, John Paul, 1862-
Sixtieth meeting of the American association for the advancement of science, Baltimore, Md. Science, n.s. 29: 114-7. Ja. 15, '09.
Story of the Manchester ship canal. World To-Day. 16: 617-25. Je. '09.

Goode, Kate Tucker.
Princess of Virginia. Lippinc. 79: 817-48. Je. '07.

Goode, Rose Chambers.
Marah; poem. Ind. 67: 1300. D. 9, '09.

Goode, William T.
To-day in Madrid. Liv. Age. 263: 306-9. O. 30, '09.

Goodell, Charles Le Roy, D. D., 1854-
Summer gospel campaign in New York city. Mis. R. 28: 733-8. O. '05.

Goodell, J. H.
Marseilles concrete dam. Sci. Am. S. 65: 242. Ap. 18, '08.

Goodell, Thomas Dwight, 1854-
Bisected trimeters in Attic tragedy. Class. Philol. 1: 145-66. Ap. '06.
Dead classics or living? Class. J. 3: 173-85. Mr. '08.
Mode or mood? Class. J. 4: 218-9. Mr. '09.
Our problem, and a platform. Class. J. 2: 5-22. N. '06.
Present aspects of the question. Class. J. 4: 101-15. Ja. '09.

Goodenough, Arthur.
Motive; poem. Musician. 14: 461. O. '09.

Goodenough, H. D.
Closer union of South Africa. Ind. 66: 807-9. Ap. 15, '09.

Goodenow, John Holmes, 1831-1906.
Died. Jl. 30, '06.

Goodfellow, George.
Gila monster. Sci. Am. 96: 271. Mr. 30, '07.

Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor, 1869-
Persian gardens. Cent. 73: 739-48. Mr. '07.
Village hostelry. il. Cent. 78: 873-6. O. '09.

Goodhue, Harry Eldredge.
Stained glass in private houses. Arch. Rec. 18: 347-54. N. '05.

Gooding, Frank R.
Portrait. World To-Day. 13: 875. Je. 22, '07.

Goodlander, Mabel Ray.
Primitive songs and dances. El. School T. 9: 65-9. O. '08.

Goodloe, (Abbie) Carter.
Doubting Thomas. Scrib. M. 37: 605-13. My. '05.
Dragon's blood. Scrib. M. 41: 466-75. Ap. '07.
Exit the prince. Scrib. M. 38: 177-85. Ag. '05.
Man at Key West. Everybody's. 19: 490-7. O. '08.
Wilderness road. Scrib. M. 43: 624-32. My. '08.
Portrait. Critic. 46: 391. My. '05.

Goodman, Blanche.
Misogynist in the making. Lippinc. 82: 595-601. N. '08.

Goodman, Charles.
Natural monuments. Sci. Am. S. 65: 344. My. 30, '08.

Goodman, Paul, 1875-
Jewish nationalism. Westm. 169: 276-82. Mr. '08.
New theology from a Jewish standpoint. Westm. 172: 669-76. D. '09.

Goodness fallacy. W: H. Allen. World's Work. 13: 8186-9. N. '06.

Goodnight, Charles.
New meat for the millions. E. Gates. il. por. Am. M. 67: 263-70. Ja. '09.

Goodnow, Elizabeth.
Matter of nerve. Am. M. 68: 286-91. Jl. '09.
Rosa. Harp. W. 53: 16-7. S. 4, '09.

Goodnow, Frank Johnson, 1859-
Municipal home rule. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 77-90. Mr. '06.
Political parties and city government under the proposed municipal program. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1899: 63-76.

Goodnow, Margaret N.
In memory of a day; poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 37: 174. O. '07.

Goodpasture, A. V.
Woodpeckers and June-bugs. Bird Lore. 11: 196-7. S. '09.

Goodrich, Alfred John, 1847-
Interpretation. Musician. 14: 302, 347. Jl.-Ag. '09.
Music in England as heard by an American. Musician. 14: 444. O. '09.

Goodrich, Arthur Frederick, 1878-
Day in Ballyom alley. Outing. 47: 694-706. Mr. '06.
Day with a Devonshire farmer. Outing. 48: 678-88. S. '06.
London's literary clubs. Bookm. 21: 250-65. My. '05.
Philosophy of an adventurous American. Am. M. 62: 198-203. Je. '06.
Racing through France for automobile records. Outing. 47: 85-96. O. '05.
Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman. Am. M. 61: 681-3. Ap. '06.
They which were lost. Am. M. 61: 243-53. Ja. '06.

Goodrich, Benjamin.
Mission of annuals. Country Life. 15: 485-8. Mr. '09.

Goodrich, Caspar Frederick, 1847-
Navy from the business standpoint. por. Ind. 66: 944-7. My. 6, '09.
Portrait. McClure. 32: 401. F. '09.
Sketch. por. Ind. 65: 537. S. 3, '08.

Goodrich, Edna (Bessie Edna Stephens) 1883-
Portrait as the model in The genius and the model. Everybody's. 14: 90. Ja. '06.

Goodrich, Henry W.
Robert Reid and his work. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 113-22. F. '09.

Goodrich, Rev. Jay C.
Making Bibles for the Filipinos. Mis. R. 29: 503-6. Jl. '06.

Goodrich, W. Francis.
Low-grade fuels for steam generation. Eng. M. 30: 346-54, 528-35. D. '05-Ja. '06.

Goodrich, Wallace, 1871-
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 181. O. '08.

Goodrich-Freer, Ada M. (Mrs. H. H. Spoer) 1865-
Notes from Jerusalem. Bib. World. 27: 453-7. Je. '06.

Goodrick, A. T. S.
Black Ramsay of Hanau. Blackw. 181: 762-76. Je. '07.
Grand tour after Blenheim. Blackw. 182: 589-605. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 726-38. D. 21, '07.
Robinson Crusoe, impostor. Blackw. 183: 672-85. My. '08.
Scottish Johnson. Blackw. 186: 755-68. D. '09.
Sir John Sinclair and Arthur Young. Blackw. 185: 658-70. My. '09.
Southron in Sutherland. Blackw. 180: 55-69. Jl. '06.

Goodridge, J. F.
Garage; poem. Harp. W. 52: 29. Ja. 4, '08.

Goodsell, Daniel Ayres, 1840-1909.
Died. D. 4, '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 37: 660. Je. '08.

Goodson, Katharine.
Portrait. Harp. W. 51: 474. Mr. 30, '07; Ind. 64: 462. F. 27, '08.

Goodspeed, Arthur Willis, 1860-
American philosophical society. Nation. 88: 445-6. Ap. 29, '09.

Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson, 1871-
Bibliography of Harper's writings. Bib. World. 27: 248-52. Mr. '06.
Book of Thekla. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 65-95. Ja. '01.
Canon of the New Testament. Am. J. Theol. 13: 288-9. Ap. '09.
Christian lamp from Denderah. Bib. World. 25: 460-1. Je. '05.
Detroit manuscripts of the Septuagint and New Testament. Bib. World. 31: 218-26. Mr. '08.
Epistle of Pelagia. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 95-108. Ja. '04.
Epistles to the Thessalonians. Bib. World. 34: 48-56. Jl. '09.
Ethiopic manuscript of John's gospel. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 182-5. Ap. '04.
Ethiopic manuscripts from the collection of Wilberforce Eames. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 235-44. Jl. '04.
Field museum inscriptions. Class. Philol. 2: 277-80. Jl. '07.
Freer gospels and Shenute of Atripe. Bib. World. 33: 201-6. Mr. '09.
Greek life from the papyri. Outlook. 89: 566-71. Jl. 11, '08.
Group of Greek papyrus texts. Class. Philol. 1: 167-75. Ap. '06.
Harvard gospels. Am. J. Theol. 10: 687-700. O. '06.
Karanis accounts. Class. Philol. 3: 428-34. O. '08.
Martyrdom of Cyprian and Justa. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 65-82. Ja. '03.
Nestorian tablet. Bib. World. 33: 279-82. Ap. '09.
New biblical manuscripts for America. Ind. 65: 596-601. S. 10, '08.
New gospel fragment from Oxyrhynchus. Bib. World. 31: 142-6. F. '08.
New textual materials from Oxyrhynchus. Bib. World. 33: 344-6. My. '09.
Notes on the Freer gospels. Am. J. Theol. 13: 597-603. O. '09.
Original conclusion of the gospel of Mark. Am. J. Theol. 9: 484-90. Jl. '05.
Paris fragment of pseudo-Chrysostom. Am. J. Theol. 12: 443-4. Jl. '08.
Paul's voyage to Italy. Bib. World. 34: 337-45. N. '09.
Story of Eugenia and Philip. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 37-56. O. '04.
Teima stone. Bib. World. 33: 424-5. Je. '09.

Goodspeed, George Stephen, 1860-1905.
Men who made Israel. Bib. World. 29: 34-40, 133-7, 361-9; 30: 202-7, 266-74. Ja.-F., My., S.-O. '07.
Portrait. Bib. World. 25: 162. Mr.; World To-Day. 8: 366. Ap. '05.
Sketch. Bib. World. 25: 169-72. Mr. '05.

Goodwin, Alfred Henry.
Abnormal fancy pigeon. Country Life. 7: 647. Ap. '05.
Artist's unspoiled country home. Country Life. 8: 625-30. O. '05.
Automobile vacation. Country Life. 12: 198. Je. '07.
Buying and caring for Shetland ponies. Country Life. 8: 397. Ag. '05.
Game of polo. Country Life. 8: 312-15. Jl. '05.
Get a horse? Country Life. 12: 76. My. '07.
New tennis. Country Life. 8: 185-7. Je. '05.
Pigeons for nothing a year. Country Life. 7: 302. Ja. '05.
Practical walking trip. Country Life. 8: 80. My. '05.
Shetland pony. Country Life. 8: 402-6. Ag. '05.
Strange art of pigeon fancying. Country Life. 7: 611-4. Ap. '05.

Goodwin, Edward Jaspar, 1848-
Exclusion of religious instruction from the public schools. Educ. R. 35: 129-38. F. '08.
New York system of secondary schools. Educ. R. 35: 491-500. My. '08.

Goodwin, Edward Jaspar —*Continued.*
Revised academic syllabus of New York state. Educ. R. 31: 191-7. F. '06.
School and the home. School R. 16: 320-9. My. '08.

Goodwin, Frank J.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 468. N. '05.

Goodwin, Frank P.
Rise of manufactures in the Miami country. Am. Hist. R. 12: 761-75. Jl. '07.

Goodwin, Grace Duffield.
Between the harbor and the hill; poem. Scrib. M. 41: 696. Je. '07.
Commuter's wife. Good H. 49: 362-6. O. '09.
Heloise to God; poem. Lippinc. 80: 69. Jl. '07.
Heritage; poem. Ind. 58: 485. Mr. 2, '05.
Last stand; poem. Ind. 62: 1459. Je. 20, '07.
Legend of Ishtar; poem. Ind. 59: 808. O. 5, '05.
Love speaks; poem. Ind. 64: 82. Ja. 9, '08.
Marriage as a trade. Good H. 49: 633-5. D. '09.
Messengers; poem. Ind. 61: 673. S. 20, '06.
To an automobile; poem. Good H. 49: 529. N. '09.

Goodwin, Mrs. Maud (Wilder) 1856-
Books and seasons; poem. Cent. 70: 585. Ag. '05.
Fate; poem. Cent. 69: 353. Ja. '05.
Suzanne's catechism. Cent. 69: 674-80. Mr. '05.
What is a lyric? poem. Cent. 70: 257. Je. '05.

Goodwin, Nathaniel Carl (Nat Goodwin) 1857-
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 1384. S. 23; Bookm. 22: 143. O. '05; Canad. M. 28: 297. Ja. '07; Bookm. 28: 227. N. '08.

Goodwin, Thomas, D. D., 1600-1680?
Goodwin and the Cambridge Platonists. J: Brown. Puritan preaching. 99-114.

Goodwin, William Watson, 1831-
Heresy trials in England. Nation. 83: 530-1. D. 20, '06.
Thomas Day Seymour. Nation. 86: 31. Ja. 9, '08.

Goodyear, Caroline.
Household budgets of the poor. Char. 16: 191-7. My. 5, '06.
Minimum practicable cost of an adequate standard of living in New York city. Char. 17: 315-20. N. 17, '06.

Goodyear, Charles, 1800-1860.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 51. Jl. '07.
Sketch. Arch. Rec. 17: 433-5. My. '05.

Goodyear, Rev. De Mont.
Example of Haverhill. Ind. 66: 194-5. Ja. 28, '09.

Goodyear, Frank H., 1849-1907.
Died. My. 13, '07.

Goodyear, William Henry, 1846-
Architectural refinements in early Byzantine churches and French cathedrals. Arch. Rec. 16: 116-40, 439-63, 569-90; 17: 19-41. Ag., N. '04-Ja. '05.
Curves at Cori. Arch. Rec. 21: 399-419. Je. '07.

Googins, George E.
Town-meeting. Outlook. 82: 561-5. Mr. 10, '06.

Gookin, Frederick W.
Improvements in type design. Dial. 47: 11. Jl. 1, '09.

Goorroogoo; an epic of the Australian bush. L. Demain-Grange. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 289-95. My. '06.

Goose. See **Geese.**

Goose, Lazy; story. G. M. Cooke. St. N. 33: 722-4. Je. '06.

Gooseberries.
American gooseberry mildew. E. S. Salmon. Nature. 75: 160, 247-8. D. 13, '06, Ja. 10, '07.

Goossens, Cardinal Peter Lambert, 1827-1906.
Died. Ja. 25, '06.

Gophers.
Pocket gophers as enemies of trees. D: E. Lantz. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1909: 209-18.
Successful fight with gophers. E. S. Ryder. Country Life. 12: 193. Je. '07.

Gordian knot. H. Gaylord. Reader. 6: 143-54. Ja. '06.

Gordin, Jacob M., 1853-
Jacob Gordin and the Kreutzer sonata. por. Cur. Lit. 41: 420-1. O. '06.

Gordis, Warren Stone.
Accusative of specification in Aeneid I-VI. Class. J. 5: 68-76. D. '09.

Gordon, Adam Lindsay, 1833-1870.
Critical study. C. L: Leipoldt. Westm. 165: 197-208. F. '06.
Poetry of. Nation. 83: 552. D. 27, '06.

Gordon, Adoniram Judson, D. D., 1836-1895.
Missions; our first business. Mis. R. 30: 296. Ap. '07.

Gordon, Rev. Alexander Reid, 1872-
Eerdmans' interpretation of the early history of Israel. Am. J. Theol 13: 100-4. Ja. '09.
Eerdmans' komposition der Genesis. Am. J. Theol. 12: 637-44. O. '08.
Psalm 87. Bib. World. 33: 102-6. F. '09.
Spirit of freedom in the law. Bib. World. 33: 260-71. Ap. '09.

Gordon, Armistead Churchill, 1855-
Four feet on a fender; poem. Cur. Lit. 44: 105. Ja. '08.

Gordon, C. E.
Otter in Massachusetts. Science, n.s. 28: 772-5. N. 27. '08.
Primary septa in rugose corals. Science, n.s. 25: 345-7. Mr. 1, '07.

Gordon, Charles George (Chinese Gordon) 1833-1885.
Chinese Gordon. Chaut. 42: 535-9. F. '06.
Cromer and Gordon. World's Work. 16: 10180-1. My. '08.
General Gordon and education in the Sudan. Mis. R. 31: 360-4. My. '08.
Lord Cromer and government by journalism. W: T: Stead. Contemp. 93: 436-49. Ap. '08.
Lord Cromer on Gen. Gordon. Nation. 86: 230-1. Mr. 12; Liv. Age. 257: 180-6. Ap. 18, '08.
Lord Cromer on Gordon and the Gladstone cabinet. S. J. Low. 19th Cent. 63: 674-82. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 393-9. My. 16, '08.
Modern instance of unconscious prophecy. A. M. MacKay. Westm. 166: 441-9. O. '06.
Personal reminiscence. R. B. B. Esher. 19th Cent. 63: 926-35. Je. '08.
Portrait. World's Work. 18: 12128. O. '09.

Gordon, Charles Henry, 1857-
New Mexico geology. Science, n.s. 25: 109. Ja. 18, '07.
Pennsylvanian formations in the Rio Grande valley. J. Geol. 15: 805-16. N. '07.

Gordon, Rev. Charles William (Ralph Connor, pseud.) 1860-
Portrait. Bookm. 24: 549. F. '07.

Gordon, David E.
Manual training for negro children. Char. 15: 84. O. 7, '05.

Gordon, David Stuart, 1832-
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 54: 225. S. '09.

Gordon, G. P.
Legal protection to animals. Westm. 166: 218-23. Ag. '06.
Schoolboys of fiction. Liv. Age. 248: 411-8. F. 17, '06.

Gordon, Rev. George Angier, 1853-
Milton. Atlan. 103: 8-25. Ja. '09.
Ministry of leadership. Outlook. 92: 9-10. My. 1, '09.

Gordon, Lord Gordon.
Lord Gordon Gordon. C: L: Shaw. Canad. M. 25: 412-5. S. '05.

Gordon, Huntly.
Change of nature; poem. Overland, n.s. 54: 145. Ag. '09.
Dirge of the grave-digger; poem. Overland, n.s. 53: 541. Je. '09.
King confesses; poem. Overland, n.s. 54: 169. Ag. '09.

Gordon, James Gay.
Portrait. Arena. 33: 348. Ap.; World's Work. 10: 6646. S. '05.

Gordon, Jean M.
Forward step in child labor legislation in Louisiana. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 162-5. Mr. '09.
New Louisiana child labor law. Char. 21: 480-1. D. 26, '08.
Why the children are in the factory. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 67-71. Jl. '08.

Gordon, Julien, pseud. See **Cruger, Mrs. Julie Grinnell.**

Gordon, Kate.
Wherein should the education of a woman differ from that of a man? School R. 13: 789-94. D. '05.

Gordon, Margaret D.
To Edward MacDowell; poem. Cent. 75: 783. Mr. '08.

Gordon, Margery.
Experiment in teaching first-year composition. School R. 14: 671-5. N. '06.

Gordon, Mary.
White dawn; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 517. Ja. '06.

Gordon, Samuel, 1871-
Height of the occasion. Liv. Age. 254: 751-7. S. 21, '07.

Gordon, William, 1728-1807.
Critical examination of Gordon's history of the American revolution. O. G. Libby. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1899, 1: 365-88.

Gordon, Sir William Eden Evans, 1857-
Economic side of alien immigration. 19th Cent. 57: 294-306. F. '05.

Gordon memorial college, Khartoum.
Second report of the Wellcome research laboratories. il: B. Ward. Science, n.s. 25: 737-8. My. 10, '07.
Work of the laboratories. il. Sci. Am. 101: 375. N. 20, '09.

Gordon memorial Sudan mission. A. R. Cook. il. Mis. R. 30: 424-33. Je. '07.

Gordy, John Pancoast, 1851-1908.
Died. D. 31, '08.

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk, 1854-
New subjects of study: are they fads? Educ. R. 29: 522-4. My 05.
Teaching peace thru instruction in American history. Educ. R. 38: 181-6. S. '09.

Gore, Charles, 1853-
Bishop Gore and the church of England. Edin. R. 207: 79-104. Ja. '08.
Educated man. Educ. R. 32: 21-7. Je. '06.

Gore, Christopher, 1758-1827.
Portrait. Harper. 110: 611. Mr. '05.

Gore, George, 1826-1909.
Sketch. Nature. 79: 290. Ja. 7, '09.

Gore, John Ellard, 1845-
Astronomical curiosities. Sci. Am. S. 67: 362-3. Je. 5, '09.
Astronomical fallacies. Sci. Am. S. 66: 254-5. O. 17, '08.
Astronomical paradoxes. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26298-9. Je. 15, '07.
Edmund Halley. Sci. Am. S. 68: 363. D. 4, '09.
Holes in the heavens. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25573-4. Ag. 4, '06.
Stellar brightness and density. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24530-1. My. 6, '05.

Gore, Lillian.
In beautiful Delecarlia. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 464-77. My. '09.

Gore, Nina (Kay) (Mrs. Thomas Pryor Gore).
Portrait. Am. M. 68: 557. O. '09.

Gore, Thomas Pryor, 1870-
Men we are watching. por. Ind. 63: 1497-8. D. 19. '07.
Picturesque senators from Oklahoma. por. Cur. Lit. 44: 375-8. Ap. '08.
Portrait. Ind. 63: 788. O. 3; Cur. Lit. 43: 480. N. '07; New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 592. Ja. '08; R. of Rs. 40: 9. Jl. '09.
Sketch. W. S. Couch. por. Am. M. 68: 555-6. O. '09.

Gore, Mrs. Thomas Pryor. See **Gore, Nina.**

Gore-Booth, Eva.
Beyond; poem. Dial. 40: 330. My. 16. '06.
Poverty; poem. Dial. 40: 329. My. 16. '06.
Women and politics. 19th Cent. 61: 472-6. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 131-4. Ap. 20, '07.
Women and the suffrage. 19th Cent. 64: 495-506. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 131-40. O. 17, '08.

Goremykin, Ivan Logginovich.
Portrait. Ind. 60: 1069. My. 10; R. of Rs. 33: 658. Je.; World To-Day. 10: 574. Je.; Cur. Lit. 40: 597. Je.; Outlook. 83: 728. Jl. 28, '06.

Gorgas, W. S.
Portrait. Ind. 60: 591. Mr. 15, '06.

Gorgas, William Crawford, 1854-
Health conditions in the canal zone. Harp. W. 49: 750-1, 771. My 27. '05
Sanitation of the Panama canal zone. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 745-9.
Brilliant medical work of Col. Gorgas at Panama. Sci. Am. 98: 454. Je. 27, '08.
Conquest of the tropics. O. Wilson. il. World's Work. 16: 10432-45. Jl. '08.
Portrait. Outlook. 85: 980. Ap. 27; World's Work. 14: 9156. Ag. '07; World's Work. 16: 10402. Jl. '08.

Gorgon. See **Medusa.**

Gorham, Sidney S., 1870-
Painting of religious themes. W: Walton. Scrib. M. 40: 765-7. D. '06.

Gorham press.
When Badger does a poet. Canad. M. 28: 85-6. N. '06.

Gorillas.
Capture of full-grown gorillas. T. Zell. Sci. Am. S. 65: 376-7. Je. 13, '08.
Comparative self consciousness of man and gorilla. il. Cur. Lit. 41: 689-91. D. '06.
Famous taxidermist and his methods. H. J. Shepstone. il. Sci. Am. 98: 83. F. 1, '08.

Goring, Katie MacDonald.
Friends of living creatures and John Ruskin. Fortn. 88: 373-90, 592-609. S.-O. '07.

Gorky, Maxim, pseud. (Alexei Maximovitch Pyeshkoff) 1868-
Awakening. Cur. Lit. 39: 348-51. S. '05.
Barbarians; comment. Cur. Lit. 41: 65-6. Jl. '06.
Belle France. La. Ind. 63: 661-4. S. 19, '07.
Billionaire. Arena. 37: 126-7. F. '07.
Boredom. Ind. 63: 309-17. Ag. 8, '07.
Christmas phantoms. Cur. Lit. 39: 692-4. D. '05.
Comrade! Craftsman. 11: 288-93. D. '06.
Confronting life. Cosmopol. 38: 717. Ap. '05.
Heart of a beggar. Cur. Lit. 47: 220-1. Ag. '09.
Hours. Cur. Lit. 39: 527-8. N. '05.
Life and the well-balanced man. Cosmopol. 40: 1*-2*. N. '05.
March of man. Cosmopol. 39: 286-90. Jl. '05.
Mob. Cosmopol. 42: 14-9. N. '06.
Personal recollections of Anton Pavlovitch Chekhov. Ind. 59: 299-304. Ag. 10, '05.
Philip Vasilyevich's story. por. Ind. 59: 543-51. S. 7, '05.
Road of shame. Everybody's. 12: 467-8. Ap. '05.
Song of the falcon. Everybody's. 13: 317-9. S. '05.
Song of the storm-petrel; poem. Cosmopol. 40: 260-1. Ja. '06.
Author and revolutionist. Ind. 60: 935-7. Ap. 19, '06.
Career of Maxim Gorky. C. Brinton. Everybody's. 12: 464-7. Ap. '05.
Eclipse of Gorky. Bookm. 23: 362-3. Je. '06.
Estimate. Outlook. 82: 876-8. Ap. 21, '06; L. C. Willcox. No. Am. 183: 1159-70. D. 7, '06.
Gorky and the new Russian literature. Cur. Lit. 40: 614. Je. '06.
Gorky in America. Reader. 8: 208. Jl.; H. G. Wells. Harp. W. 50: 1283-4. S. 8, '06.
Gorki's finish. por. R. of Rs. 36: 99-101. Jl. '07.
Gorky's first impressions revised. Ind. 61: 228-9. Jl. 26, '06.
Gorky's new drama of the revolution. Cur. Lit. 42: 548-9. My. '07.
Gorky's pessimistic social drama; The children of the sun. Cur. Lit. 39: 668-9. D. '05.
Hamlet awakened. B: De Casseres. Critic. 46: 318-21. Ap. '05.
Maxim Gorky and the Russian revolt. Fortn. 83: 608-21. Ap.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 31: 729-30. Je. '05.
Maxim Gorky, the author-exile: a representative of New Russia. pors. Craftsman. 8: 2-13. Ap. '05.
Maxim Gorky's socialism of culture. J: Martin. Char. 17: 193-4. N. 3, '06.
Mr. and Mrs. Gorky. Ind. 60: 990-1. Ap. 26, '06.
Modern prophet. Harp. W. 50: 1342-3. S. 22, '06.

Gorky, Maxim, pseud.—*Continued.*
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 17. Mr.; Critic. 46: 197. Mr. '05; R. of Rs. 31: 368. Mr. '05; Everybody's. 12: 502. Ap. '05; Harp. W. 50: 591. Ap. 28, '06.
Sketch. por. Ind. 60: 831. Ap. 12, '06.
Social lynching of Gorky and Andreiva. F. H. Giddings. Ind. 60: 976-8. Ap. 26, '06.
Stormy career. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 488-91. My. '06.
Tramp, story-teller and adventurer. G: W. Cooke. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 399-414. Je. '05.
Way of the reformer. Harp. W. 50: 1197. Ag. 25, '06.
With Maxim Gorky in the Adirondacks. J: Spargo. por. Craftsman. 11: 148-55. N. '06.
Work of Gorky. P. Kropotkin. por. Ind. 57: 1378-81. D. 15, '04.

Gorman, A. L.
Home-made Christmas gifts. Harp. B. 42: 1256-8. D. '08.

Gorman, Arthur Pue, 1839-1906.
Died. Je. 4, '06.
Gorman type. Nation. 82: 462. Je. 7, '06.
Left arm of the monster. por. D: G. Phillips. por. Cosmopol. 41: 3-12. My. '06.
Portrait. Bookm. 22: 347. D. '05; Harp. W. 50: 831. Je. 16, '06.
Sketch. Outlook. 83: 299. Je. 9, '06.

Gornik, Friedrich.
Plastic productions of. il. Int. Studio. 32: 317-9. O. '07.

Görres, Joseph, 1776-1848.
Romantic politicians. G: Brandes. Main currents. 2: 310-6.

Gorse. See **Furze.**

Gorsedd.
Astronomical and archaeological value of the Welsh Gorsedd. J: Griffith. il. Nature. 76: 9-10, 127-8. My. 2, Je. 6; A. L. Lewis. Nature. 76: 127. Je. 6, '07.
May Gorsedds. J: Griffith. Nature. 77: 128. D. 12, '07.
May or Gorsedd year in English and Welsh fairs. J: Griffith. Nature. 76: 477-81. S. 5, '07.
Welsh Gorsedd. W. Griffith. Nature. 80: 468-70. Je. 17, '09.

Gorski, W. O.
Apaches of Paris. Harp. W. 52: 33. Ag. 8, '08.
Paris vs. Parisians. Harp. W. 52: 31. O. 24, '08.
Russia and her terrorists. Harp. W. 52: 33. Ag. 22, '08.

Gorsline, Ernest E. See **Tingle, J. Bishop, jt. auth.**

Gorst, Sir Eldon, 1861-
Portrait. Ind. 62: 1131. My. 16; R. of Rs. 35: 665. Je.; World's Work. 14: 9050. Jl. '07.

Gorst, Harold E., 1868-
Danger of books. Ind. 67: 193-5. Jl. 22, '09.
Educational revolution. No. Am. 189: 372-85. Mr. '09.

Gorst, Mrs. Harold E. See **Gorst, Nina.**

Gorst, Sir John Eldon, 1835-
Children's rights. Liv. Age. 246: 230-7. Jl. 22, '05.
Governments and social reform. Fortn. 83: 843-55. My. '05.
Insurance of the working classes in Germany. Forum. 40: 569-76. D. '08.
Physical deterioration in Great Britain. No. Am. 181: 1-10. Jl. '05.
Portrait. Ind. 58: 77. Ja. 12, '05; World's Work. 19: 12274. N. '09.

Gorst, Nina (Kennedy) (Mrs. Harold E. Gorst).
Portrait. Putnam's. 6: 381. Je. '09.

Goschen, George Joachim Goschen, 1st viscount, 1831-1907.
Died. F. 7, '07.
Lord Goschen and the Whitefriars. por. Putnam's. 2: 90-8. Ap. '07.
Portrait. Ind. 62: 605. Mr. 14, '07.
Public life of. Liv. Age. 252: 630-1. Mr. 9, '07.

Goshen, Indiana.
Six-year high-school plan. V: W. B. Hedgepeth. School R. 13: 19-23. Ja. '05.

Goslar, Prussia.
From the Harz to Hildesheim. R. H. Schauffler. il. Cent. 78: 932-6. O. '09.

Gosman, May E.
Christmas eve in a convent. Ladies' H. J. 26: 27. D. '08.

Gospel, Society for the propagation of. See **Society for the propagation of the gospel.**

Gospel wagons.
Churches on wheels. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. il. World To-Day. 12: 324-5. Mr. '07.

Gospels. See **Bible—New Testament.**

Goss, A. E.
Editor's house. House B. 26: 139-40. N. '09.

Goss, Elbridge Henry, 1830-1908.
Died. O. 9, '08.

Goss, M. L.
Yesterday and today of the electric. Harp. W. 51: 1697. N. 16, '07.

Gossamer. Liv. Age. 247: 248-51. O. 28, '05.

Gosse, Edmund William, 1849-
Centenary of Edgar Allan Poe. Contemp. 95: sup. 1-8. F. '09.
Count Lyof Tolstoi. Contemp. 94: 270-85. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 11-23. O. 3, '08.
Doctor to kings. Harper. 110: 173-8. Ja. '05.
Elizabethan flower-gardens. Harper. 111: 139-46. Je. '05.
Father and son. Review. Bookm. 26: 527-8. Ja.; Contemp. 93: sup. 12-4. Ja.; Cur. Lit. 44: 176-9. F.; Dial. 44: 96-7. F. 16; Nation. 86: 197-8. F. 27; E. Cecil. Liv. Age. 257: 56-9. Ap. 4, '08.
Fathers and sons. Liv. Age. 257: 665-74. Je. 13, '08.
Ibsen. Atlan. 98: 30-44. Jl. '06.
Mermaid club. Harper. 119: 189-95. Jl. '09.
Monad and multitude; poem. Cent. 75: 694-5. Mr. '08.
Seventeenth-century epigrams. Harper. 112: 33-8. D. '05.
Swinburne: personal recollections. Fortn. 91: 1019-39. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 3-17. Jl. 3, '09.
Taste in poetry and the fate of Sully-Prudhomme. Contemp. 92: sup. 1-6. D. '07; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 24-8. Ja. 4, '08.
Writings of André Gide. Contemp. 96: 342-50. S. '09; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 780-6. D. 25, '09.
Portrait. Cent. 70: 16. My.; Cur. Lit. 39: 498. N. '05.

Gosset, Ralph A.
Sketch from memory. por. J. McCarthy. Portraits of the '60's. 123-9.

Gossip.
Psychology of gossip. J: D. Logan. Canad. M. 31: 106-11. Je.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 45: 214-7. Ag. '08.

Gotch, Francis, 1853-
Address on physiology before the B. A. A. S. Nature. 74: 422-9. Ag. 23, '06.

Goth; story. T: N. Page. Scrib. M. 41: 129-40. F. '07.

Gotha, Almanach de. See **Almanach de Gotha.**

Gothenburg system.
Norwegian system of liquor control. J. Seth. Contemp. 90: 861-72. D. '06.
Proposition to install the Gothenburg system in Los Angeles. Arena. 34: 647-8. D. '05.
Public control of the liquor traffic in Sweden and Norway. M. Alger. Arena. 33: 134-42. F. '05.
Public house trusts. R. E. MacNaghten. il. Canad. M. 25: 128-37. Je. '05
Scientific solution of the liquor problem. H: S. Williams. McClure. 32: 422-4. F. '09.

Gothic architecture. See **Architecture, Gothic.**

Gothic art. See **Art, Gothic.**

Gothic language.
Ablaut-relations in the weak verb in Gothic, old high German, and middle high German. C: Goettsch. Mod. Philol. 5: 569-616; 6: 229-56. Ap., O. '08.
Formation of compound words in Gothic. S: Kroesch. Mod. Philol. 5: 377-82. Ja. '08.

Goths.
Gothic architecture and the Gothic race. L. March-Phillipps. Contemp. 92: 353-65. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 276-87. N. 2, '07.
Visigothic art, the basilica of San Juan Bautista at Baños. L. Higgin. Fortn. 87: 879-92. My. '07.

Goto, Simpei, baron, 1856-
Portrait. World To-Day. 12: 454. My. '07; Cur. Lit. 45: 375. O. '08.

Gottheil, Richard James Horatio, 1862-
Al-Azhar the Brilliant. Bookm. 24: 501-11. Ja. '07.
New Turkey and Zionism. Ind. 65: 893-5. O. 15, '08.
Young Turks and the old Turkey. Forum. 40: 522-36. D. '08.
Zionism, a retrospect and a hope. Ind. 62: 896-901. Ap. 18, '07.

Göttingen, University of.
Aeronautics at Göttingen university. F. Klein. Sci. Am. S. 67: 287. My. 1, '09.
Modern physical laboratory. J. A. Harker. il. Nature. 75: 55-6. N. 15, '06.

Gottschalk, Albert.
Art of. il. Int. Studio. 35: 161-2. Ag. '08.

Gottschalk, Alfred L. M., 1873-
Portrait. World To-Day. 15: 1198. D. '08.

Gottschalk, Ferdinand.
Portrait. Outlook. 93: 403. O. 23, '09.

Gottsched, Johann Christoph, 1700-1766.
Classicism in the other nations. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 2: 552-7.

Goucher, John Franklin, 1845-
Physical education for college women. Ind. 60: 564-6. Mr. 8, '06.

Gougar, Mrs. Helen Mar Jackson, 1843-1907.
Died. Je. 6, '07.
America in the Philippines. Arena. 35: 386-90. Ap. '06.
Shall educated Chinamen be welcomed to our shores? Arena. 36: 506-8. N. '06.
Noble type of American womanhood. B. O. Flower. por. Arena. 35: 384-6. Ap. '06.

Gouin, Lomer, 1861-
Portrait. Canad. M. 31: 276. Jl. '08.
Sketch. A. Mosher. por. Canad. M. 25: 208-10. Jl. '05.

Goulaeff, E. E.
Unsinkable and uncapsizable ships. Sci. Am. S. 67: 100-3. F. 13, '09.

Gould, Bennett.
Amor immortalis; poem. Liv. Age. 260: 450. F. 20, '09.

Gould, Chester Nathan.
Source of an interpolation in the Hjalmtérs saga ok Ölvis. Mod. Philol. 7: 207-16. O. '09.

Gould, Edith (Kingdon) (Mrs. George Jay Gould).
Goulds; a study of an American family. E. M. Gilmer. il. por. Cosmopol. 46: 603-15. My. '09.

Gould, Edward Sherman, 1837-1905.
Engineering mathematics. Cassier. 27: 227-32. Ja. '05.

Gould, Elgin Ralston Lovell, 1860-
Housing of city masses. Internat. 10: 349-62. Ja. '05.
Way out. Char. 20: 52-3. Ap. 4, '08.

Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln.
Blacks; poem. St. N. 34: 421. Mr. '07.

Gould, Elizabeth Porter, d. 1906.
Daughters of Massachusetts. Educa. 25: 563. My. '05.
Memorial poem. Educa. 26: 173. N. '05.
Which? poem. Educa. 25: 353. F. '05.
Sketch. Educa. 27: 52. S.; F. C. Babcock. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 244-6. O. '06.

Gould, Sir Francis Carruthers, 1844-
Portrait. Ind. 58: 78. Ja. 12; R. of Rs. 32: 332. S. '05.

Gould, George Jay, 1864-
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6713, 6856. S., O. '05; Cur. Lit. 39: 492. N. '05; New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 337. My. '06; R. of Rs. 34: 452. O. '06; World's Work. 13: 8540. F. '07; Cur. Lit. 42: 389. Ap. '07; Cosmopol. 46: 606. My. '09.
Sick man of the railroad powers. C. M. Keys. World's Work. 12: 8441-2. Ja. '07.

Gould, Mrs. George Jay. See **Gould, Edith.**

Gould, George Milbry, M. D., 1848-
Back-strain and eye-strain. Survey. 23: 419-22. D. 25, '09.
Back to the old ways! Putnam's. 2: 692-700. S. '07.
Cause, nature, and consequences of eyestrain. Pop. Sci. 67: 736-47. D. '05.

Gourlay, Reginald—*Continued.*
Lafcadio Hearn. Putnam's. 1: 97-107. 157-66. O.-N.; Same. Fortn. 86: 685-95, 881-92. O.-N. '06.
New world for the blind. Science, n.s. 23: 268-70. F. 16, '06.
Nomenclature of dextral, sinistral and attentional organs and functions. Science, n.s. 26: 592-5. N. 1, '07.
Right-handedness and left-handedness. Sci. Am. S. 65: 51. Ja. 25, '08.
Role of visual function in animal and human evolution. Sci. Am. S. 68: 236-9. O. 9, '09.
Rule of the road. Pop. Sci. 72: 52-64. Ja. '08.
Literary work of. por. Bookm. 25: 12-4. Mr. '07.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 66; 44: 553. Ja. '06, My. '08.

Gould, Gerald.
By the river; poem. Liv. Age. 251: 2. O. 6, '06.
Good moment; poem. Fortn. 90: 496. S.; Liv. Age. 259: 578. D. 5, '08.
I know a wood; poem. Cur. Lit. 43: 338. S. '07.
Knight errant; poem. Liv. Age. 255: 642. D. 14, '07.
Sea-captain; poem. Liv. Age. 246: 386. Ag. 12, '05.
Visioned city; poem. Liv. Age. 252: 2. Ja. 5, '07.
Wander-thirst; poem. Cur. Lit. 38: 61. Ja. '05.

Gould, Grace Margaret.
Fads and frills for Hallowe'en. Woman's H. C. 32: 24. O. '05.
Reckless luxury of modern hotel life. Woman's H. C. 32:12-3. Ja. '05.
Styles and the stage. Woman's H. C. 32: 34-5. N. '05.

Gould, Hannah Frances.
Frost; poem. Ladies' H. J. 24: 28. F. '07.

Gould, Helen Miller, 1868-
Recollections of a former private secretary. R. F. Field. por. il. Cosmopol. 43: 616-27. O. '07.
Women of the hour. A. O'Hagan. Harp. B. 39:55-8. Ja. '05.

Gould, Jay, 1836-1892.
Gould fortune. B. J. Hendrick. por. Am. M. 61: 300-13. Ja. '06.
Portrait. McClure. 33: 653. O. '09.
Portrait, by E. Johnson. World's Work. 13: 8315. D. '06.

Gould, Jay.
Portrait. World To-Day. 16: 231. Mr. '09.

Gould, Rev. Louis Agassiz.
Advantage of using a parallel Greek and English edition of the New Testament. Bib. World. 25: 141-2. F. '05.

Gould, Marjorie.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 607. My. '09.

Gould, Rev. Sabine Baring-. See **Baring-Gould, Rev. Sabine.**

Goulding, Edward Alfred, 1863-
Representation of women. 19th Cent. 64: 1025-9. D. '08.

Goulding, Frederick, d. 1909.
Portrait, by W: Strang. Int. Studio. 37: 292. Je. '09
Work of Goulding. Int. Studio. 37: 285-6. Je. '09.

Gouldsbury, Cullen.
Dacha-smoker; poem. Ecl. M. 148: 483-4. Je. '07.

Gounod, Charles François, 1818-1893.
How Gounod wrote Faust. C: A. Doran. il. Musician. 14: 300. Jl. '09.
See also Faust (Opera).

Gourds.
Comparative histology of fruits and seeds of certain species of cucurbitaceae. K. G. Barber. il. Bot. Gaz. 47: 263-310. Ap. '09.
In the days of the gourd. M. McCulloch Williams. il. Craftsman. 14: 384-7. Jl. '08.

Gourlay, Annie L.
Beautiful maple leaves; poem. Canad. M. 25: 32. My. '05.

Gourlay, Reginald.
As the snipe fly upward. Harp. W. 50: 1528-9. O. 27. '06.
Ways of the ruffed grouse. Harp. W. 50: 1602-4. N. 10, '06.

Gourlay, Reginald—*Continued.*
Wild-goose chase. Harp. W. 50: 1712-4. D. 1, '06.

Gournia, Crete.
Excavations at Gournia. H. A. Boyd. il. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 559-71.

Gout; story. M. S. Gerry. Harper. 119: 735-46. O. '09.

Gove, Aaron, 1839-
Contributions to the history of American teaching. Educ. R. 38: 493-506. D. '09.

Gove, William H.
In defense of patent medicines. Char. 18: 85. Ap. 13, '07.

Governesses.
Experiences of a nursery governess. M. S. Bensley. Everybody's. 12: 25-31, 204-10, 319-24, 469-74, 629-34, 749-54; 13: 51-5, 180-4. Ja.-Ag. '05.

Government. See **Political science.**

Government, Cost of. Quar. 204: 1-25. Ja. '06.

Government, Science and. W: T. Thiselton-Dyer. Nature. 76: 565. O. 3, '07.

Government by commission. See **Municipal government—Government by commission.**

Government employees.
Arbitration and government employés. S. W. Belderson. Westm. 163: 307-13. Mr. '05.
Employees of the state and professional organizations. Am. J. Soc. 10: 848-9. My. '05.
May public employees strike? Ind. 62: 979-80. Ap. 25, '07.
See also Public officers.

France.
Clerks in the state telegraph, telephone, and other departments. Cath. World. 89: 418-21. Je. '09.
Crisis of the state in France. W: M. Fullerton. Liv. Age. 261: 643-50. Je. 12, '09.
France again triumphant. S. Tonjoroff. World To-Day. 17: 766-9. Jl. '09.
France and organized labor. il. R. of Rs. 39: 534-6. My. '09.
France and the postal strike. No. Am. 189: 926-31. Je. '09.
French government employees. Outlook. 92: 99. My. 15, '09.
French labour unions v. the state. A. Ular. Contemp. 95: 647-59. Je.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 40: 91-2. Jl. '09.
French postal strike. Ind. 66: 1052-3. My. 20, '09.
French state employees. Nation. 88: 479-80. My. 13, '09.
French strike. Outlook. 92: 142-3. My. 22, '09.
General strike of telegraph, telephone, and mail employees. Outlook. 91: 659. Mr. 27, '09.
Philosophy of the French postal strike. Yale R. 18: 1-5. My. '09.
Strikes of public employees. Ind. 66: 1143-4. My. 27, '09.
Unionizing government employes. G. Taylor. Survey. 22: 226-8. My. 8, '09.
Year in France, 1908-1909. S. Dewey. Atlan. 104: 251-4. Ag. '09.

Mexico.
Wages of government employees' in Mexico. W. E. Weyl. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 7: 63-70. Ja. '02.

United States.
Chemical positions in the government service. W. D. Bigelow. Science, n.s. 27: 481-8. Mr. 27, '08.
Compensation for government workingmen. Harp. W. 52: 31. Ag. 29, '08.
Federal compensation to workmen. Outlook. 89: 4-5. My. 2; Char. 20: 244-5. My. 23, '08.
Federal employers' liability act. E. Freund. Char. 19: 1662-4. Mr. 7; Char. 20: 127-8. Ap. 25, '08.
Federal service as an occupation. J. M. Rogers. Lippinc. 81: 284-5. F. '08.
Government and its women workers. R. G. D. Havens. Harp. W. 53: 16. Ap. 24, '09.
In the service of Uncle Sam. R. of Rs. 37: 221-2. F. '08.
New business standards at Washington—work of the Keep commission. C: H. Forbes-Lindsay. il. R. of Rs. 37: 190-5. F. '08.

Government employees—United States —*Cont.*
Patriots in the public service. L. B. Stowe. Outlook. 92: 717-25. Jl. 24, '09.
State as employer. G. W. Alger. Ind. 59: 324-8. Ag. 10, '05.
United States compensates its injured employees. World To-Day. 15: 1181. N. '08.
Welfare work for government employees. A. E. S. Beard. World To-Day. 13: 1273-4. D. '07.

Government lands. See **Public lands.**

Government of God. See **Providence and government of God.**

Government officials. See **Public officers.**

Government ownership and control.
Attitude of reformers towards agriculture. R: Higgs. Westm. 166: 32-40. Jl. '06.
Cables for the people. Ind. 65: 1256. N. 26, '08.
Federal charter for interstate commerce. bibliog. P. M. Pearson. Intercollegiate debates. 39-64.
Government aid and regulation of ocean transportation. E. R. Johnson. Elements transportation. 296-303.
Government control of water power. Outlook. 88: 582-4. Mr. 14, '08.
Government ownership of coal mines. bibliog. P. M. Pearson. Intercollegiate debates. 435-57.
Government ownership of public utilities, especially railroads. U. S. Indust. Com. 9: introd. 193-203.
Government ownership of the opium trade in the Dutch colonies. R. of Rs. 33: 745-6. Je. '06.
Imperial telegraphy at a popular tariff. C: Bright. Fortn. 91: 526-41. Mr. '09.
National civic federation and its new report on public-ownership. F. Parsons. Arena. 38: 491-8. O. '07.
National ownership of the telegraphs. Ind. 63: 460-1. Ag. 22, '07.
National postal telegraph. Chaut. 40: 407-8. Ja. '05.
Open door and the open highway. F: C. Howe. Privilege and democracy in Amer. 287-93.
Ownership of natural products and railroads not socialism. Outlook. 82: 391-2. F. 24, '06.
Public lands and private monopoly. Outlook. 85: 383. F. 23, '07.
Public ownership and the wage-earners. H. T. Newcomb. Science, n.s. 24: 523-4. O. 26, '06.
Public-ownership of natural monopolies. Arena. 36: 653-6. D. '06.
Public ownership versus private ownership of public utilities. Arena. 36: 555-6. N. '06.
Socialism a spur not a check. Char. 21: 489-90. D. 26, '08.
Socialism in practice. R. Donald. Outlook. 81: 555-63. N. 4, '05.
Soldiers of the common good. C: E: Russell. il. Everybody's. 14: 469-82; 16: 15-23. Ap. '06. Ja. '07.
Statesman's job. L. F. C. Garvin. Ind. 61: 721-5. S. 27, '06.
Will public-ownership increase or diminish political corruption? C. A. Royse. Arena. 38: 373-84. O. '07.

See also Government regulation of industry; Insurance, State and compulsory; Municipal ownership and control; Railroads—Rates; Railroads and the state; Socialism.

Australia.

Australian street-car service. C. A. Williams. il. World To-Day. 11: 1325-7. D. '06.

See also Railroads and the state—Australia.

Canada.

Government ownership in the west. G: F. Chipman. il. Canad. M. 31: 483-90. O.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 38: 628. N. '08.

See also Municipal ownership and control—Canada; Railroads and the state—Canada.

Germany.

Movement abroad. Arena. 40: 515-7. N. '08.

Government ownership—Germany —*Continued.*
Sewage farms of Berlin. R. C. Brooks. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 298-313. Je. '05.
Soldiers of the common good. C: E: Russell. il. Everybody's. 14: 178-89. F. '06.
State control of electricity supply in Germany. Eng. M. 34: 1048-50. Mr. '08.

See also Municipal ownership and control—Germany; Railroads and the state—Germany.

Great Britain.

Telephone in Great Britain. A. N. Holcombe. Q. J. Econ. 21: 96-135. N. '06.

See also Municipal ownership and control—England; Railroads and the state—Great Britain.

Japan.

Paternalism and state ownership in Japan. Chaut. 43: 199-200. My. '06.

See also Railroads and the state—Japan.

New Zealand.

Government insurance in New Zealand. F. F. Kelly, Ind. 61: 86-8. Jl. 12, '06.
New Zealand: a new democracy. A. A. Brown. Arena. 38: 482-7. N. '07.
What New Zealand has accomplished in social and economic legislation. F. F. Kelly. il. Craftsman. 10: 551-66, 714-29. Ag.-S. '06.

See also Railroads and the state—New Zealand.

Switzerland.

Political pilgrimage. C. S. Vrooman. Arena. 40: 411-20. N. '08.

See also Railroads and the state—Switzerland.

United States.

Federal control of insurance. Nation. 81: 497-8. D. 21, '05.
Government in the coal field. Ind. 62: 55-6. Ja. 3, '07.
Our cement mill. Ind. 64: 261-2. Ja. 30, '08.
Our government's widespread socialistic activities. J: Martin. World's Work. 16: 10651-8. S. '08.
Peabody's stand for public ownership. Arena. 35: 311-4. Mr. '06.
Political alternative. Outlook. 84: 58-9. S. 8, '06.
Public ownership and popular government. W: H. Brown. Am. J. Soc. 12: 328-40. N. '06.
Public service commissions law of New York. T: M. Osborne. Atlan. 101: 545-54. Ap. '08.
Public will win out. Ind. 61: 1121-2. N. 8, '06.
Senator Knox on the new federalism. Outlook. 88: 377*-9*. F. 22, '08.
State control of water-power. C. E. Lakeman. R. of Rs. 39: 57-62. Ja. '09.
State ownership in North Carolina. T. B. Womack. World's Work. 13: 8333-6. D. '06.
To curb wealth by federal power. Ind. 61: 839-40. O. 11, '06.
United States government mining its own coal. il. R. of Rs. 33: 218-9. F. '06.
United States trust. W. E. P. French. Arena. 39: 307-14. Mr. '08.

See also Government regulation of industry; Municipal ownership and control—United States; Public service commissions; Railroads and the state—United States.

Government ownership of railroads. See **Railroads and the state.**

Government printing office. See **United States**—Government printing office.

Government publications. See **Public documents.**

Government regulation of industry.
Attitude of labor towards government regulation of industry. S: Gompers. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 75-81. Jl. '08.
Development of the federal government. T. E. Burton. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 212-7. Jl. '08.
Federal control of corporations. Cur. Lit. 38: 105-7. F. '05.
Federal supervision and regulation of insurance. S. Huebner. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 681-707. N. '05.

Government regulation of industry—*Continued.*
Federal usurpations. J: S. Williams. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 185-211. Jl. '08.
Old order changeth. W: A. White. Am. M. 67: 506-13. Mr. '09.
Paternalism among English-speaking peoples. Harp. W. 52: 6. S. 19, '08.
President on industrial democracy. Outlook. 90: 811-3. D. 12, '08.
Public control of industry. Ind. 60: 992-3. Ap. 26, '06.
Regulation of the stock exchange. C: A. Conant. Atlan. 102: 307-14. S. '08.
State control of public utilities. Outlook. 85: 586-7, 832-4. Mr. 16, Ap. 13, '07.
State partnership with business. Ind. 66: 383-4. F. 18, '09.
State supervision of insurance companies. S. H. Wolfe. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 317-32. S. '05.
Supervision of life-insurance companies. S. H. Wolfe. No. Am. 181: 11-9. Jl. '05.
Who shall own America? P: S. Grosscup. Am. M. 61: 146-57. D. '05.

See also Corporation law; Corporations; Factory laws and legislation; Interstate commerce commission; Labor laws and legislation; Municipal ownership and control; Police power; Railroads—Rates; Railroads and the state; Sherman anti-trust law; State rights; Trusts.

Governments and social reform. J: E. Gorst. Fortn. 83: 843-55. My. '05.

Governor-general's trunk. A. Train. Scrib. M. 37: 486-96. Ap. '05.

Governors.
Executive and the American colonial charters. L. P. Kellogg. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1903, 1: 252-9.
From the governors' messages. Char. 21: 723-9. Ja. 23, '09.
Powers of the executive. G. Bradford. Nation. 86: 257. Mr. 19, '08.
Real governmental change. Nation. 86: 208. Mr. 5, '08.

Governors (Machinery).
Glocker-White turbine governor. W. M. White and L. F. Moody. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 99. F. 13, '09.
Governing device for internal combustion engines. Sci. Am. S. 65: 115. F. 22, '08.
Governing four-cycle gas engines. R. Mathot. il. Eng. M. 30: 355-63. D. '05.
Lentz axial governor. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 310. N. 14, '08.
Progress of European governors. G: B. Massey. il. Cassier. 33: 469-75. F. '08.
Reversing shaft governor engines. W. H. Wakeman. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25672-4. S. 15, '06.
Steam turbine governors. Sci. Am. S. 68: 246-7. O. 16, '09.
Tolli spring governor. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25007. D. '05.
Water-wheel governors. Eng. M. 31: 441-3. Je. '06.

Governors' conference on natural resources. See **Conference on conservation of natural resources.**

Governor's island.
Enlargement and reconstruction of. il. Sci. Am. 97: 389. 395, N. 30, '07.

Governor's niece; story. M. Kennedy. Everybody's. 13: 337-45. S. '05.

Govin, Jose Maria.
Portrait. World To-Day. 10: 19. Ja. '06.

Gow, James Ellis.
Embryogeny of arisaema triphyllum. Bot. Gaz. 45: 38-44. Ja. '08.
Morphology of spathyema foetida. Bot. Gaz. 43: 131-6. F. '07.
Studies in araceae. Bot. Gaz. 46: 35-42. Jl. '08.

Gowen, Franklin Benjamin, 1836-1889.
Portrait. Arena. 33: 119. F. '05.

Gowen, Herbert H.
Problem of Oriental immigration in Washington. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 329-37. S. '09.

Gower, Frederick Leveson-. See **Leveson-Gower, Frederick.**

Gower, Granville George Leveson-. See **Granville, Granville George Leveson-Gower, 2nd earl of.**

Gowers, Sir William Richard, M. D., 1845-
Fatigue. Liv. Age. 244: 102-14. Ja. 14, '05.

Gowns, Academic. See **Academic costumes.**

Goya y Lucientes, Francisco, 1746-1828.
Bourbon dynasty. il. T. Cole. Spanish masters. 161-75.
Doña Isabel Corbo de Porcel; picture. Cent. 72: 209. Je. '06.
Goya's In the balcony. T. Cole. il. Cent. 72: 961-2. O. '06.
Life and work. bibliog. il. por. Masters in Art. 7: 423-62. N. '06.
Spanish countess. W. S. Howard. il. Harper. 118: 560-1. F. '09.
Spanish school and the art of Goya. il. C. S. Ricketts. Prado. 127-43.
Work of Goya at the Prado. il. E: Hutton. Cities of Spain. 161-4.

Gozzoli, Benozzo, 1420-1498.
Gozzoli bibliography. Masters in Art. 6: 252. Je. '05.
Life and work of Gozzoli. il. por. Masters in Art. 6: 213-51. Je. '05.

Grabau, Amadeus William, 1870-
Physical and faunal evolution of North America during Ordovicic, Siluric, and early Devonic time. J. Geol. 17: 209-52. Ap. '09.
Preglacial drainage in central-western New York. Science, n.s. 28: 527-34. O. 16, '08.
Revised classification of the North American lower paleozoic. Science, n.s. 29: 351-6. F. 26, '09.

Grabham, G. W.
Crocodile's nest. Nature. 80: 96. Mr. 25, '09.

Grabham, Oxley.
Two fox cubs and their foster mother. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25636. S. 1, '06.

Grabo, Carl H.
Arnold Toynbee. Chaut. 46: 342-8. My. '07.
Characteristics of John Wesley. Chaut. 47: 184-203. Jl. '07.
Milton and Vondel. Chaut. 54: 114-23. Mr. '09.
Poetry of William Vaughn Moody. Chaut. 50: 274-83. Ap. '08.
Significance of Arbor day. Chaut. 41: 335-6. Je. '05.
Stage for which Shakespeare wrote. Chaut. 44: 98-106, 211-8, 354-66; 45: 79-89, 206-18, 331-43. S. '06-F. '07.

Grabowskii, Bessie Berry.
Ajour or Toledo embroidery. Harp. B. 41: 1241-3. D. '07.
Christmas ideas. Ladies' H. J. 23: 71. D. '05.
Embroidered luncheon set. Harp. B. 42: 778-80. Ag. '08.
Half-hour lessons in needle-painting. Ladies' H. J. 22: 50. N. '05; 23: 50. Ja. '06.
Half-hour lesson in tile work. Ladies' H. J. 23: 68. Ap. '06.
Hedebo and Mont Mellick work combined. Ladies' H. J. 23: 52. Ja. '06.
How to make rugs after the Kelim pattern. Ladies' H. J. 23: 54. F. '06.
Inexpensive Christmas remembrances. Ladies' H. J. 23: 69. D. '05.
Lesson in needle-painting for Christmas. Ladies' H. J. 23: 68. D. '05.
Most popular underwear embroidery. Ladies' H. J. 23: 55. Je. '06.
Needlework talk. Ladies' H. J. 23: 53. F. '06.
New needlework suggestions. Ladies' H. J. 23: 43. Jl. '06.
Petaline embroidery. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 30-2. Mr. '09.
Spring needlework talk. Ladies' H. J. 23: 67. Ap. '06.
Talk on initial embroidery. Ladies' H. J. 23: 63. Mr. '06.
Talk on spachtel work. Ladies' H. J. 23: 65. My. '06.

Gracchus, Caius Sempronius, 159?-121 B. C.
Story of Caius Gracchus. il. C: Oman. Seven Roman statesmen. 51-88.

Gracchus, Tiberius Sempronius. 168?-133 B. C.
Story of Tiberius Gracchus. C: Oman. Seven Roman statesmen. 12-50.
Theodore Roosevelt and Tiberius Gracchus. C: S. Dana. No. Am. 180: 327-34. Mr. '05.

Gracey, John Talbot, D. D.
Fight against opium in China. Mis. R. 31: 921-3. D. '08.
Missions among lepers. Mis. R. 30: 368-70. My. '07.
New united mission study course. Mis. R. 29: 924-7. D. '06.
Twenty-second session of the international missionary union. Mis. R. 28: 674-85. S. '05.

Gracey, Lilly R.
Christianity and social life in India. Mis. R. 32: 357-9. My. '09.

Grade crossings.
Armored concrete viaduct; Rotterdam's remarkable grade crossings. C. Van Langendouck. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 264-5. O. 23, '09.
Automatic gate for crossings. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 376. Je. 12, '09.
Elimination of grade crossings. Sci. Am. 101: 174. S. 11, '09.

Graded schools. See **Education, Elementary; Public schools; Schools.**

Gradenwitz, Alfred, 1875-
Aeronautical observatory. Sci. Am. S. 64: 24-6. Jl. 13, '07.
Amount of energy consumed in speaking. Sci. Am. 97: 237. O. 5, '07.
Apparatus for demonstrating atmospheric pressure. Sci. Am. 96: 535. Je. 29, '07.
Artificial sea baths. Sci. Am. 94: 195. Mr. 3, '06.
Automatic cartridge-counter for magazine rifles. Sci. Am. 93: 416. N. 25, '05.
Automobile mail vans for a Balkan state. World To-Day. 17: 878-9. Ag. '09.
Bavarian museum of industrial safety devices. Eng. M. 34: 443-55. D. '07.
Berlin oceanographic museum. Sci. Am. 98: 312-4. My. 2, '08.
Boffalora-Ticino hydro-electric power plant. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25758. O. 27, '06.
Brussels popular electrical laboratory. Sci. Am. 101: 312. O. 30, '09.
Capillary motor. Sci. Am. 92: 486. Je. 17, '05.
Captive balloons in the German army and navy. Sci. Am. 97: 30-1. Jl. 13, '07.
Cause of vitiation of confined air. Sci. Am. S. 64: 207. S. 28, '07.
Chemical fertilization. World To-Day. 15: 870-1. Ag. '08.
Colzi sun prism. Sci. Am. S. 64: 254. O. 19, '07.
Commercial production of oxygen. Sci. Am. S. 67: 233-4. Ap. 10, '09.
Determining the energy losses in iron sheets. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25477-8. Je. 23, '06.
Electric heating fabrics. Sci. Am. 95: 96. Ag. 11, '06.
Electric traction on the Simplon railway. Sci. Am. 94: 290. Ap. 7, '06.
Electrical waves as a disturbing factor in photography. Sci. Am. 98: 332-3. My. 9, '08.
Electrically-driven target trains in the German army. Sci. Am. 96: 194. Mr. 2, '07.
Electrically-operated gas plant. Sci. Am. S. 66: 193-4. S. 26, '08.
Electrically-operated traveling platforms, turntables, and winches. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25780-1. N. 3, '06.
Electrolytic production of hydrogen and oxygen for welding purposes. Sci. Am. 93: 121. Ag. 12, '05.
Exhaust-steam turbines. Eng. M. 34: 278-93. N. '07.
Explorations of the German orient society. Sci. Am. 98: 293-4. Ap. 25, '08.
Gas engine for marine motive power. Eng. M. 29: 347-58. Je. '05.
German accumulator cars. Sci. Am. S. 64: 392. D. 21, '07.
German electrically-operated cranes. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25342. Ap. 28, '06.
Gigantic clock. Sci. Am. 96: 355. Ap. 27, '07.
Gigantic electric shipyard crane. Sci. Am. S 59: 24333-4. F. 11, '05.
Glimpse of western Tibet. Sci. Am. 97: 444-5. D. 14, '07.
Gottfried Rückle; remarkable arithmetician. Sci. Am. S. 64: 93. Ag. 10, '07.
Hand-pressure riveting machine. Sci. Am. 93: 137. Ag. 19, '05.
How to gauge the performance of ocean liners. World To-Day. 14: 547-9. My. '08.

Gradenwitz, Alfred—*Continued.*
Hydro-electric power plant of the Brembo river. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25069-70. D. 30, '05.
Improved Gruhn telautograph. Sci. Am. 93: 25. Jl. 8, '05.
Improved methods in highspeed chrono-photography. Sci. Am. 93: 50-1. Jl. 15, '05.
Improved tele-photography. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24861-2. S. 30, '05.
Influence of profession on the shape of the hand. Sci. Am. 97: 478. D. 28, '07.
Interesting German flying machine. Sci. Am. 96: 252-3. Mr. 23, '07.
Interesting repair work on a German steamship. Sci. Am. 93: 317. O. 21, '05.
Kromarograph. Sci. Am. 95: 159. S. 1, '06.
Laying of a 10,000-volt cable. Sci. Am. 94: 532-3. Je. 30, '06.
Leadless sounding apparatus. Sci. Am. 92: 323. Ap. 22, '05.
Leduc's artificial plants and cells. Sci. Am. 96: 234-6. Mr. 16, '07.
Lignite producer-gas plants. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24900-1. O. 14, '05.
Load train for German East Africa. World To-Day. 16: 326-7. Mr. '09.
Loetschberg tunnel through the Bernese Alps. Sci. Am. S. 68: 296-7. N. 6, '09.
Magic sphere. Sci. Am. 94: 493. Je. 16, '06.
Marienfelde-Zossen high-speed electric railway trials. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 323-31.
Marvelous paintings of nature. Sci. Am. 101: 109. Ag. 14, '09.
Mechanical masterpieces of the 18th century. Sci. Am. 96: 513-4. Je. 22, '07.
Methods of determining the amount of atmospheric dust. Sci. Am. 94: 108. F. 3, '06.
Microphotoscope—an apparatus for examining minute maps. Sci. Am. 95: 430. D. 8, '06.
Models for illustrating the strain on structures. Sci. Am. 99: 469-70. D. 26, '08.
Modern bell casting. Sci. Am. 95: 192. S. 15, '06.
Modern divining rod. World To-Day. 10: 647-9. Je. '06.
Modern fac-simile telegraphs. Sci. Am. S. 68: 412. D. 25, '09.
Modern testing plant for gasoline automobile motors. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25221. Mr. 3, '06.
Motor plow. Sci. Am. 100: 480. Je. 26, '09.
Moving a German lighthouse. Sci. Am. 94: 134. F. 10, '06.
Museum of traffic and engineering. Eng. M. 33: 702-13. Ag. '07.
Mutual relations of geometry and mechanics and Prof. Reuleaux's mechanical movements. Sci. Am. 98: 204-5. Mr. 21, '08.
New departure in locomotive construction. Sci. Am. S. 67: 337-8. My. 29, '09.
New direct-reading wind gage. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26232. My. 18, '07.
New form of apparatus for the electrolysis of water. Sci. Am. 91: 477. D. 31, '04.
New megaphone. Sci. Am. 93: 418. N. 25, '05.
Novel cooling installation. Sci. Am. S. 66: 28. Jl. 11, '08.
Novel process of reanimation. Sci. Am. 93: 276-7. O. 7, '05.
Novel solution of the problem of telephotography. Sci. Am. 101: 131. Ag. 21, '09.
Novel system of wireless telegraphy. Sci. Am. 93: 480. D. 16, '05.
Novel type of road train. Sci. Am. S. 66: 369-70. D. 12, '08.
Operation of mechanical devices at a distance by means of the wireless transmission of energy. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26276-7. Je. 8, '07.
Parseval dirigible airship. Sci. Am. 95: 341-2. N. 10, '06.
Parsons steam turbines on German warships. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24669-70. Jl. 8, '05.
Peat coal. Sci. Am. S. 66: 403. D. 26, '08.
Photographic method of producing bas-reliefs. Sci. Am. 98: 57-8. Ja. 25, '08.
Photographic sensitiveness. Sci. Am. S. 64: 340. N. 30, '07.
Photographing through a telegraph wire. World To-Day. 12: 94-6. Ja. '07.
Police academy at Rome. Sci. Am. 99: 172-3. S. 12, '08.

Gradenwitz, Alfred —*Continued.*
Process of measuring nervous susceptibility. Sci. Am. 92: 481-2. Je. 17, '05.
Recent developments in picture telegraphy. Sci. Am. 97: 288-9. O. 26, '07.
Recent types of life boats. R. of Rs. 31: 335-6. Mr. '05.
Reduction of mining costs by electric operation. Eng. M. 32: 572-8. Ja. '07.
Refrigeration with electric motive power. Sci. Am. 94: 114. F. 3, '06.
Reinforced concrete chimneys. Sci. Am. S. 67: 364. Je. 5, '09.
Remarkable mountain railway. Sci. Am. 98: 446. Je. 20, '08.
Schlick pallograph. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24688-9. Jl. 15, '05.
Sending pictures by wireless. Sci. Am. S. 67: 67. Ja. 30, '09.
Sense of smell in snails. Sci. Am. 94: 371. My. 5, '06.
Shorthand-writing machine. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25845-6. D. 1, '06.
Soft crystals showing apparent life. Sci. Am. 95: 387. N. 24, '06.
Southwest African railway. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26029-30. F. 23, '07.
Standard clocks operated by wireless. Sci. Am. S. 68: 260-1. O. 23, '09.
Steam turbine of 10,000 horse-power capacity. Sci. Am. 61: 25288. Mr. 31, '06.
Suspended railway for Berlin. Sci. Am. 98: 257-8. Ap. 11, '08.
Talking siren of Dr. Marage. Sci. Am. 96: 389-90. My. 11, '07.
Torpedo boat and merchant marine engines. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25165-6. F. 10, '06.
Transportable searchlight. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24805. S. 2, '05.
Two instruments for the composition of simultaneous movements. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25721. O. 6, '06.
Uniformity of organic and inorganic bodies. Sci. Am. 93: 378. N. 11, '05.
Universal astronomical clock. Sci. Am. 97: 262-3. O. 12, '07.
Up-to-date German fire brigade. Sci. Am. S. 66: 129-30. Ag. 29, '08.
Use of bronze castings for naval purposes. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24725-6. Jl. 29, '05.
Use of compressed air in cleaning. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26212-3. My. 11, '07.
Using blue light as an anaesthetic. Sci. Am. 92: 240. Mr. 25, '05.
Water sterilization. Sci. Am. 94: 456-7. Je. 2, '06.
Wire rope railway used in the construction of an Italian fortress. Sci. Am. 96: 296-7. Ap. 6, '07.
X-ray stereoscope. Sci. Am. 96: 436. My. 25, '07

Grading. See **Excavation.**

Grading of school children. See **School grading and promotions.**

Gradual fairy. A. Brown. Delin. 67: 110-4. Ja. '06.

Graduate work. See **Colleges and universities—Graduate work.**

Graduated daughter; story. B. R. Hoover. Everybody's. 21: 753-8. D. '09.

Graduated income tax. See **Income tax.**

Graduation. See **Commencements.**

Graduation essay. Girl and her. H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 25: 24. My. '08.

Grady, Henry Woodfin, 1851-1889.
New South. S: B. Harding. Select orations. 489-500.

Graef, Victor.
Blood of plants. Sci. Am. S. 68: 410-1. D. 25, '09.

Graeme, Elizabeth. See **Ferguson, Mrs. Elizabeth Graeme.**

Graetz, L.
What is the electron theory? Sci. Am. S. 67: 98. F. 13, '09.

Graeve, Oscar.
Problem. McClure. 33: 613-6. O. '09.

Graff, Victor.
Limits of life. Sci. Am. 97: 148. Ag. 31, '07.

Grafström, Olaf.
Portrait. World To-Day. 9: 1294. D. '05.

Graft.
Apology for graft. J. L. Steffens. Am. M. 66: 120-30. Je. '08.
Awakening of Philadelphia. I. F. Marcosson. il. World's Work. 10: 6639-51. S. '05.
Bleeding Bloomtown. W. A. Dyer. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 346-54. N. '06.
Corruption the problem of the nation. H. G. Wells. il. Harp. W. 50: 1162-5. Ag. 18, '06.
Crusade against graft. Cur. Lit. 39: 113-8. Ag. '05.
Crusades against graft. A. L. Weil. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1909: 417-23.
Cure of graft. W: J. Ghent. Ind. 60: 1189-95. My. 24, '06.
Fighting graft in the Naples museum. W: R. Thayer. Nation. 81: 335-6. O. 26, '05.
First ward ball. W. Irwin. il. Collier's. 42: 16-7. F. 6, '09.
Genesis of graft. F. Morgan. Nation. 81: 422-3. N. 23, '05.
German colonial scandals. Nation. 83: 159. Ag. 23, '06.
Governmental automatism. Nation. 81: 176. Ag. 31, '05.
Graft and public ownership. Ind. 59: 220-2. Jl. 27, '05.
Graft and the church in Canada. W: R. Givens. Ind. 63: 803-6. O. 3, '07.
Graft and the young idea. Cosmopol. 41: 475-9. S. '06.
Graft in business. Nation. 82: 440. My. 31, '06.
Graft in commerce. Outlook. 83: 251-2. Je. 2, '06.
Graft in England. F: C. Howe. Am. M. 63: 398-405. F. '07.
Interpreter of graft. Nation. 84: 76. Ja. 24, '07.
Is graft the rule? Nation. 81: 48-9. Jl. 20, '05.
Keystone crime: Pennsylvania's graft-cankered capitol. O. Wister. il. Everybody's. 17: 435-48. O. '07.
Labor and graft. Nation. 80: 494. Je. 22, '05.
Municipal corruption in Pittsburg. Ind. 65: 1583-4. D. 31, '08.
Municipal ownership and graft. F. W. Parker. World To-Day. 9: 721-4. Jl. '05.
Official grafters of the Pennsylvania railroad. Nation. 82: 417-8. My. 24, '06.
Old order changeth. W: A. White. il. Am. M. 67: 218-25. Ja. '09.
Origin of. S: Willard. Dial. 43: 55. Ag. 1, '07.
Pennsylvania's palace of graft. L. Seaber. il. Ind. 62: 1235-41. My. 30; C: H. Darlington. World's Work. 14: 9237-42. Ag. '07.
People's war against graft in San Francisco: shooting of Heney. W: H: Thomson. World To-Day. 16: 82-5. Ja. '09.
Pittsburgh bribery scandal. Outlook. 91: 9-10. Ja. 2, '09.
Power of graft in three cities. A. S. Henning and others. il. Harp. W. 49: 862-6. Je. 17, '05.
Present struggle between democracy and graft. Arena. 39: 92-3. Ja. '08.
Punch and Judying the United States court. T: W: Lawson. Everybody's. 14: 828-32. Je. '06.
Pure politics campaign in Canada. H. H. Fyfe. 19th Cent. 62: 665-73. O. '07.
Railway graft. Outlook. 83: 142*-3*. My. 26, '06.
Redoubts of graft and how to take them. C: Ferguson. Cosmopol. 39: 565-6. O. '05.
Reign of graft in Milwaukee. D. Mowry. Arena. 34: 589-93. D. '05.
Remedy for graft. Outlook. 81: 595-6. N. 11, '05.
Root of graft. Outlook. 81: 351-3. O. 14, '05.
Spirit of graft. C. Howard. Outlook. 81: 365-9. O. 14, '05.
Story of Manuel Levine and Cleveland. E. Poole. Outlook. 87: 413-9. O. 26, '07.
Taming of the west. L. Steffens. il. Am. M. 64: 489-505, 585-602. S.-O. '07.
Wall street and graft. E. H. Crosby. Cosmopol. 42: 439-40. F. '07.
Washington grafters. J: G. Speed. Outlook. 79: 184-7. Ja. 21, '05.
West coast land grafters. B. Millard. il. Everybody's. 12: 581-91. My. '05.
Why not honest graft? Ind. 59: 701-2. S. 21, '05.

Graft *Continued.*
Will public-ownership increase or diminish political corruption? C. A. Royse. Arena. 38: 373-84. O. '07.
See also Political patronage; Politics; Corruption in; also San Francisco—Graft and graft prosecution.

Grafting.
Grafting for boys. E: P. Powell. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 4. D. '09.
How to make trees bear better fruit. S. W. Fletcher. il. Country Life. 7: 638-40. Ap. '05.
Improve your fruit; the magic wand of grafting. J. Burroughs. Collier's. 43: 23. Ap. 17, '09.
Olive and wild olive in America. H: D. Porter. il. Bib. World. 26: 59-63. Jl. '05.
Top working orchard trees. G. H. Powell. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 245-58.

Grafting of Abigail. E: C. Carpenter. Lippinc. 76: 506-9. O. '05.

Grafton, Rt. Rev. Charles Chapman, 1830-
Ritualism. por. Ind. 58: 939-42. Ap. 27, '05.
Grafton and proromanism. L: J. O'Hern. Cath. World. 88: 622-33. F. '09.
Is Bishop Grafton fair? L: J. O'Hern. Cath. World. 89: 577-94. Ag. '09.

Grafton gallery.
Arts and crafts exhibition. il. Int. Studio. 28: 48-64, 129-44, 213-29. Mr.-My. '06.

Graham, A. A.
Lightning. Sci. Am. 101: 143. Ag. 28, '09.

Graham, C. F. See **Bowman, Isaiah, jt. auth.**

Graham, Rev. E. P.
Old miracle and modern science. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 759-91. O. '05.

Graham, Edward K.
Necessary melancholy of bachelors. Putnam's. 4: 695-7. S. '08.
Teaching literature in colleges. Bookm. 24: 68-71. S. '06.

Graham, Frances W.
Work of the W. C. T. U. in New York. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 518-21. N. '08.

Graham, George Scott, 1850-
Portrait. Arena. 33: 458. My. '05.

Graham, Grace.
Summer boreding: a lament. Putnam's. 6: 465-71. Jl. '09.

Graham, H. Isabel.
April; poem. Canad. M. 28: 544. Ap. '07.
Falling leaves; poem. Canad. M. 30: 7. N. '07.
Portrait. Canad. M. 29: 175. Je. '07.

Graham, Harry J. C. (Col. D. Streamer, pseud.) 1874-
Ballad of ping-pong; poem. Cent. 69: 863. Ap. '03.
Conversational reform; poem. Cent. 73: 322-3. D. '06.
Englishman abroad; poem. Critic. 46: 408. My. '05.
Eve; poem. Cent. 72: 800. S. '06.
In the shadow of the scaffold. McClure. 31: 577-89. S. '08.
J. M. Barrie; poem. Critic. 47: 280-1. S. '05.
Mrs. Christopher Columbus; poem. Cosmopol. 42: 230-2. D. '06.
Robert Burns; poem. Reader. 6: 353-6. Ag. '05.
To Col. D. Streamer; poem. F. P. Adams. Reader. 6: 710. N. '05.
Portrait. Critic. 48: 3. Ja. '06.

Graham, Sir Hugh.
Notable journalistic career. G: Murray. por. Canad. M. 32: 416-20. Mr. '09.

Graham, J. A.
Can the negro settle it? Outlook. 84: 365-8. O. 13, '06.

Graham, James, 1612-1650. See **Montrose, James Graham, 5th earl of.**

Graham, James Graham, marquis of, 1878-
Gas engine experiments in H. M. S. Rattler. Cassier. 35: 193-6. N. '08.
Union of two great Scotch houses. E. L. Snell. il. por. Ind. 60: 789-92. Ap. 5, '06.

Graham, Sir James Robert George, 1792-1861.
Life and letters, by C: S. Parker. Review. Blackw. 182: 126-31. Jl.; Fortn. 88: 475-87. S. '07; Edin. R. 206: 504-28. O. '07; No. Am. 187: 285-8. F. '08.

Graham, Jean.
Afternoon tea; poem. Canad. M. 31: 288. Jl. '08.
Bit of weather; poem. Canad. M. 31: 384. Ag. '08.
Coquette of the year; poem. Canad. M. 32: 512. Ap. '09.
From garden to conservatory. Canad. M. 30: 513-22. Ap. '08.
In Bethlehem of Judæa; poem. Canad. M. 32: 159. D. '08.
In Delft land. Canad. M. 34: 49-57. N. '09.
Poet and publisher. Canad. M. 25: 360-1. Ag. '05.
Wilfrid Campbell. Canad. M. 26: 109-11. D. '05.
Woman explorer. Canad. M. 31: 468-71. S. '08.

Graham, John E.
H. C. Lea on St. Jerome and sacramental confession. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 319-24. Ap. '09.

Graham, John W.
New facts on our survival of death. Hibbert J. 7: 261-77. Ja. '09.

Graham, John, of Claverhouse, (1st viscount Dundee) 1649?-1689.
Claverhouse in literature. M. Barrington. Blackw. 177: 372-85. Mr. '05.

Graham, Joseph Alexander, 1855-
Advice to dog owners. Outing. 45: 765-6. Mr. '05.
Bench shows and field trails. Outing. 45: 505-7. Ja. '05.
Bench shows and show breeds. Outing. 51. 503-4. Ja. '08.
Bench vs. field in setter-breeding. Outing. 50: 495-6. Jl. '07.
Bickering at the dog's expense. Outing. 50: 761-3. S. '07.
Breeding and breaking dogs. Outing. 46: 120-1. Ap. '05.
Care of dogs in summer. Outing. 50: 364-5. Je. '07.
Choosing the field trail dog. Outing. 48: 637-8. Ag. '06.
Dealing with timid dogs. Outing. 48: 760-2. S. '06.
Feeding dogs with the least trouble. Outing. 50: 633-5. Ag. '07.
Gun-shy and blinking dogs. Outing. 51: 120-2. O. '07.
How to improve dog standards. Outing. 46: 509-10. Jl. '05.
Important lesson in dog training. Outing. 47: 255-6. N. '05.
Individuality of dogs. Outing. 46: 249-50. My. '05.
Preparing dogs for the show and for the field. Outing. 47: 125-6. O. '05.
Professional and amateur bench show handlers. Outing. 51: 760-1. Mr. '08.
Starting a kennel. Outing. 47: 661-2. F. '06.
Starting an exhibition kennel. Outing. 48: 119-20. Ap. '06.
Summer work for the dog. Outing. 46: 637-8. Ag. '05.
Too much speed in dogs. Outing. 51: 380-1. D. '07.
Variations in retrieving dogs. Outing. 51: 242-4. N. '07.
What to feed your dog in summer. Outing. 46: 382-3. Je. '05.

Graham, Katharine A.
Right of privacy. Putnam's. 1:124-5. O. '06.
Should George Eliot have married Herbert Spencer? Critic. 49: 22-4. Jl. '06.

Graham, Mrs. Margaret (Collier) 1850-
Face of the poor. Atlan. 96: 352-8. S. '05.

Graham, Mary (Douglas-Hamilton) marchioness, 1884-
Union of two great Scotch houses. E. L. Snell. il. por. Ind. 60: 789-92. Ap. 5, '06.

Graham, R. J. D.
Light sense-organs in xerophilous stems. Nature. 75: 535. Ap. 4. '07.

Graham, Robert Bontine Cunninghame. See **Cunninghame Graham, Robert Bontine.**

Graham, William J.
Romance of life insurance. World To-Day. 14: 599-606; 15: 709-16, 811-9, 913-22, 1013-20, 1110-7, 1276-83; 16: 88-97, 195-204, 307-15, 377-88, 506-17. Je. '08-My. '09.

Grahame, Elspeth.
Lament; poem. Good H. 48: 424. Ap. '09.
Lovers' lane; poem. Everybody's. 18: 648. My. '08.

Grahame, James, 1765-1811.
Poet and preacher. G: A. Sinclair. Westm. 166: 423-9. O. '06.

Grahame, Kenneth.
Wind in the willows. Review. Forum. 41: 83-5. Ja. '09.

Grahame, Wilder.
How Ernest saved the herd. St. N. 32: 483-5. Ap. '05.

Grail, Holy.
Galahad and Perceval; from the Tristan ms., British museum. H. O. Sommer. Mod. Philol. 5: 55-84, 181-200, 291-341. Jl. '07-Ja. '08.

Grain, Francis Kneeland, 1859-
Age of gasoline. R. of Rs. 32: 320-3. S. '05.

Grain.
Agricultural divisions of the world. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25897. D. 22, '06.
Effect of colored light on grain. Sci. Am. 93: 508. D. 23, '05.
Electrical resistance method for the rapid determination of the moisture content of grain. L. J. Briggs. Science, n.s. 28: 810-3. D. 4, '08.
Great gain in grain receipts. Harp. W. 49: 1537. O. 21, '05.
Immense increase in the production of fruits and cereals in fifty years. F. W. Hewes. il. Harp. W. 49: 1050-1. Jl. 22, '05.
Industrial progress in plant work. B. T. Galloway. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 219-27.
Moving this year's record grain crop. B. Brandenburg. il. Harp. W. 49: 1632, 1648. N. 11, '05.
One of our first families—gramineæ. E: P. Powell. Ind. 59: 1325-8. D. 7, '05.
World's production of cereals. Sci. Am. 98: 90-1. F. 8, '09.

See also Barley; Corn; Crops; Farm produce; Granaries; Oats; Wheat; also headings beginning Grain.

Grain elevators.
Digest of laws and court decisions relating to grain inspection, elevators, and warehouses. U. S. Indust. Com. 11, pt. 1: 205-36.
Grain elevators and grain buying. U. S. Indust. Com. 4, pt. 1: 77-88.
Grain elevators in the United States. U. S. Indust. Com. 10: introd. 317-39.
Handling and storage of our huge grain crop. il. Sci. Am. 101: 444-5. D. 11, '09.

Grain handling.
Grain storage and manipulation. B. Cunningham. il. Cassier. 28: 40-54. My. '05.
Handling and storage of our huge grain crop. il. Sci. Am. 101: 444-5. D. 11, '09.
Novel cantilever grain elevator. il. Sci. Am. 101: 182-3. S. 11, '09.

Grain inspection.
Digest of laws and court decisions relating to grain inspection, elevators, and warehouses. U. S. Indust. Com. 11, pt. 1: 205-36.

Grain route, Defence of the. P. T. McGrath. 19th Cent. 57: 632-41. Ap. '05.

Grain rust. See Rusts.

Grain ship; story. M. Robertson. Harper. 118: 601-9. Mr. '09.

Grain trade.
Distribution of cereals. U. S. Indust. Com. 6: 36-142.
Export and domestic grain and flour rates. U. S. Indust. Com. 4, pt. 1: 69-77.
Grain elevators and grain buying. U. S. Indust. Com. 4, pt. 1: 77-88.
Our tariff in its relation to the grain trade. L: Müller. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 528-36. My. '07.

Grainger, Francis Edward. See Hill, Headon, pseud.

Gramineæ. See Grasses.

Grammar.
Function of grammar in the teaching of modern language. F: D. Aldrich. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 525-8.

Grammar —*Continued.*
Mode or mood? T: D. Goodell. Class. J. 4: 218-9. Mr. '09.
Neglect of comparative grammar. Class. J. 3: 209-10. Ap. '08.
Place of grammar. H. Spencer. Facts and comments. 280-91.
Psychological basis of grammar. E. L. Norton. Educ. R. 35: 148-59. F. '08.
Semantics of modal constructions. T. Frank. Class. Philol. 2: 163-86; 3: 1-21. Ap. '07, Ja. '08.
Sentence and the verb. J. S. Rankin. El. School T. 9: 410-5. Ap. '09.
Standard of usage. T: R. Lounsbury. Harper. 111: 35-9. Je. '05.

See also Etymology; Syntax; also names of languages, subhead Grammar.

Grammar schools.
Elimination of the grammar school. O. Ashmore. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 424-7.
History of education in Vermont. J. A. De Boer. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 4: 50-98.
Means of improving the efficiency of the grammar school—eliminations and modifications in the course of study. M. G. Brumbaugh. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 108-12.
New England grammar school, 1700-1800. W. H. Small. School R. 14: 42-56. Ja. '06.
To what extent may a commercial and industrial training be properly included in the grammar-school course? H. M. Rowe. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 888-91.

See also Education, Secondary.

Grammer, Carl E.
Law or no law in Indian administration. Outlook. 91: 629-30. Mr. 20, '09.

Gramophones.
Auxetophone for reinforcing gramophone sounds. il. Sci. Am. 92: 382. My. 13, '05.
Experiments with the gramophone. J: G. McKendrick. il. Nature. 81: 488-90. O. 21, '09.
Gramophone and the mechanical recording and reproduction of musical sounds. L. N. Reddie. il. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 209-31.
Gramophone as a phonautograph. J: G. McKendrick. il. Nature. 80: 188-91. Ap. 15, '09.

See also Phonographs.

Grampians.
Geology of the Grampians. J. S. F. il. Nature. 79: 69-70. N. 19, '08.

Granada, Spain.
Gardens of Granada. H. Ellis. Soul of Spain. 306-20.
Reading journey through Spain. J: D. FitzGerald. il. Chaut. 55: 418-36. Ag. '09.
Vision of old Spain. H. S. Scott-Harden. il. Canad. M. 30: 194-6. Ap. '08.
Visit to Granada. il. M. Howe. Sun and shadow. 197-216; il. E: Hutton. Cities of Spain. 271-88.

See also Alhambra.

Granados, Jose Ignacio.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 267. Mr. '06.

Granaries.
Excavations in Chaldæa; uncovering an ancient granary. Sci. Am. S. 64: 253-4. O. 19, '07.

Granbery, John Cowper, D. D., 1829-1907.
Died. Ap. 1, '07.

Grand army of the republic.
Welcome to the grand army. H: Watterson. Compromises. 313-7.

Grand cañon of the Colorado.
Afoot down the Grand cañon. W: S. Rice. il. Overland, n.s. 54: 544-50. D. '09.
Arizona. P. Fountain. Eleven eaglets. 291-9.
Bird-gazer at the Grand canon. B. Torrey. Atlan. 97: 739-47. Je. '06.
Canyon voyage, by F: S. Dellenbaugh. Review. Nation. 88: 515-6. My. 20, '09.
Foreign tour at home. H: Holt. il. Putnam's. 4: 66-70. Ap. '08.
Grand cañon in storm. C. Johnson. il. Outing. 52: 89-94. Ap. '08.
Grand canyon of the Colorado; poem. S. B. Metcalfe. Overland, n.s. 47: 164. F. '06.

Grand cañon of the Colorado—*Continued.*
Great American abyss. C: F: Holder. il. Country Life. 14: 151-2. Je. '08.
Making of the Grand cañon of the Colorado. A. R. Crook. Pop. Sci. 69: 417-24. N. '06.
On Bright Angel trail. W: A. White. il. McClure. 25: 502-15. S. '05.
Over night at the edge of the Grand canyon. B: Brooks. il. Scrib. M. 37: 615-26. My. '05.
Pre-Cambrian sediments and faults. F: L. Ransome. il. Science, n.s. 27: 667-9. Ap. 24, '08.
Story of James White, first explorer of the Grand cañon. Outing. 50: 46-9. Ap. '07.
Visit to the Grand canon. Spectator. il. Outlook. 80: 1005-10. Ag. 26, '05.

Grand-Carteret, John, 1850-
Nicholas, ange de la paix. Review. Bookm. 25: 34-9. Mr. '07.

Grand fountain of the united order of true reformers. See **True reformers.**

Grand Manan.
Home of the sea-gull. A. W. Mahon. il. Canad. M. 31: 217-21. Jl. '08.

Grand opera. See **Opera.**

Grand Pré, Nova Scotia.
Evening at Grand Pré; poem. N. B. Ripley. Canad. M. 30: 150. D. '07.
Myth of Evangeline. N. MacTavish. il. Canad. M. 30: 145-50. D. '07.

Grand prix de Paris.
Grand prix and the Derby. C: Dawbarn. il. Ind. 64: 1324-9. Je. 11, '08.

Grand Rapids, Michigan.
Civic conversion of a city. J: Ihlder. il. World To-Day. 15:1163-9. N. '08.
Civic revival in Grand Rapids. Outlook. 89: 542. Jl. 11, '08.
Civic spirit and city planning. J: Ihlder. Char. 21: 120-2. O. 24, '08.
Development of civic spirit. J: Ihlder. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1909: 424-32.
Gas and electric light service. D. F. Wilcox. Ann, Am. Acad. 27: 220-2. Ja. '06.
Grand Rapids' new library. J: Ihlder. il. World To-Day. 8: 100-1. Ja. '05.
Municipal indebtedness. D. F. Wilcox. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 631-2. My. '05.
Philanthropic center with many activities. Char. 21: 478-9. D. 26, '08.
Remaking Grand Rapids. J: Ihlder. il. Survey. 23: 424-6. D. 25, '09.
Revival of righteousness. World's Work. 16: 10525. Ag. '08.
School system. D. F. Wilcox. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 183-5. Ja. '05.
Taxation. D. F. Wilcox. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 161-4. Jl. '06.

Grand Rapids Evening press.
Press and its newsboys. J: Ihlder. il. World To-Day. 13: 737-9. Jl. '07.
Western newspaper and its newsboys. W: B. Forbush. il. Char. 19: 798-801. O. 5, '07.

Grand Trunk Pacific railroad.
Building of the New Canadian transcontinental railroad. G: C. McFarlane. il. map. Eng. M. 36: 240-54. N. '08.
Canada's new transcontinental railway. H. D. Lumsden. map. Scrib. M. 40: 73-6. Jl.; Outlook. 83: 636-7. Jl. 21, '06.
History. C. Warman. il. Scrib. M. 40: 77-87. Jl. '06.
Meaning to Canada. Liv. Age. 250: 115-7. Jl. 14, '06.
Prince Rupert. C. Warman. il. Canad. M. 30: 394-401. Mr. '08.
Prince Rupert—a metropolis of to-morrow. J: Nelson. il. World To-Day. 12: 99-101. Ja. '07.
Projected road. N. Patterson. il. map. Canad. M. 26: 506-19. Ap. '06.
Spiking down an empire, Canada's new farthest-north transcontinental railway. W: Hard. il. map. Everybody's. 21: 633-45. N. '09.
Winning an empire. J. O. Curwood. il. Putnam's. 5: 35-44. O. '08.

Grand Trunk railway.
Case of the Ottawa terminal station and hotel. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 293-9. O. '08.
Linking of Montreal and Toronto. W. A. Craick. il. Canad. M. 28: 40-4. N. '06.
School for railway apprentices. C. Warman. World To-Day. 10: 99-100. Ja. '06.

Grand wedding. G. M. Iurs. Everybody's. 12: 693-6. My. '05.

Grandcourt, Genevieve.
Great Spanish woman. Harp. W. 53: 33. O. 23, '09.

Grandes, George.
Hans Christian Andersen. Contemp. 87: 640-56. My. '05.

Grandfathers of the evolution. N. M. Lloyd. Scrib. M. 42: 217-31. Ag. '07.

Grandfeythers both. E. Rickert. il. Everybody's. 14: 833-40. Je. '06.

Grandgent, Charles Hall, 1862-
Is modern language teaching a failure? School R. 15: 513-34. S. '07.

Grandin, Egbert Henry, M. D. 1855-
Should the public be enlightened as to venereal diseases? Char. 15: 717-8. F. 24, '06.

Grandmas; poem. J. Giddings. Harper. 112: 972. My. '06.

Grandma's class day. M. A. Frost. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 738-41. Ag. '09.

Grandma's surrender. A. H. Houk. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 493-8. Je. '06.

Grandmother. M. Stratton. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 528-30. Ja. '05.

Grandmother of ours. Mrs. C: T. Collins. Ladies' H. J. 22: 12. Ap. '05.

Grandmothers.
Grandmothers and grandchildren. Harp. B. 40: 771-7, 1147-50. S., D. '06.
Twentieth century grandmother. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 376-7. N. '06.

Grandmother's, Visit to. L. E. Dew. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 533-40. Jl. '05.

Grandpapa's lions. L. Lovell. St. N. 36: 642-4. My. '09.

Grandpaw Peebles. B. R. Hoover. Everybody's. 18: 851-6. Je. '08.

Grangatli,—
Cateran in Calcutta. Blackw. 185: 171-80. F. '09.
Urgent private affairs. Blackw. 185: 567-73. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 680-5. Je. 12, '09.

Grange, Leighton Demain-.
Goorroogoo. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 289-95. My. '06.

Granger, Albert.
Manufacture of Sevres ware. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24922-3. O. 21, '05.

Granger, Alfred Hoyt.
Impressions of modern German architecture. Arch. Rec. 26: 197-209. S. '09.
New Chicago terminal for the Chicago and Northwestern railway. Arch. Rec. 24: 401-7. D. '08.
Plea for beauty. Arch. Rec. 18: 161-6. Ag. '05.

Granger, Mrs. Arthur Otis. See **Granger, Caroline.**

Granger, Caroline Dickson (Gregory) (Mrs. Arthur Otis Granger).
Effect of club work in the South. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 248-56. S. '06.
Work of the women's clubs against child labor. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 516-21. My. '05.

Granger, Daniel Larned Davis, 1852-1909.
Died. F. 14, '09.

Granger, Frank.
Meaning of experience for science and for religion. Int. J. Ethics. 19: 320-39. Ap. '09.

Granger, Henry G.
Panama canal. Outlook. 91: 776-7. Ap. 3, '09.
Roosevelt—a suggestion. Ind. 66: 853-4. Ap. 22, '09.

Grangers.
Progressive farmers. G: H. Shibley. Arena. 39: 97-8. Ja. '08.

Granite.
Granitization of acidic lower Huronian schists. J. M. Bell. J. Geol. 14: 233-42. Ap. '06.

Granite —*Continued.*
Lifting process in the quarrying of granite. L. B. Ward. il. Sci. Am. 99: 301. O. 31, '08.
Petrology of the South Carolina granites. T: L. Watson. il. J. Geol. 17: 730-51. N. '09.
Quarries. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25213-4. Mr. 3, '06.
Water in granite. Sci. Am. S. 64: 339. N. 30, '07.
See also Igneous rocks.

Gran'ma's. C. Wilson. il. Everybody's. 17: 132-6. Jl. '07.

Granpop's big bass. C. D. Murphy. Outing. 50: 706-9. S. '07.

Grant, Alexander.
Lords and money bills. Contemp. 96: 536-41. N. '09.

Grant, Alexander J.
Keeper: poem. Liv. Age. 257: 450. My. 23, '08.

Grant, Alfred Hamilton, 1872-
Green links of Peshawur. Blackw. 186: 305-9. S. '09.
Winter at the court of an absolute monarch. Blackw. 180: 587-612. N. '06.

Grant, Anne (Macvicar) (Mrs. Grant of Laggan) 1755-1838.
Life of Mrs. Grant. por. G: Paston. Little memoirs 18th cent. 237-96.

Grant, Arthur.
In Arden. Atlan. 98: 131-6. Jl. '06.
In England's Pennsylvania. Atlan. 102: 556-63. O. '08.

Grant, Bertha York-.
Butterfly; poem. Bookm. 25: 604. Ag. '07.

Grant, C. C.
Trellises. Am. Homes. 6: 343-5. S. '09.

Grant, Carrington.
San Francisco moves down town. Overland, n.s. 53: 363-77. My. '09.

Grant, Charles Henry, 1866-
Marine painter. G: W. James. il. Arena. 35: 480-91. My. '06.
Portrait. Arena. 35: 448. My. '06.

Grant, Corrie, 1850-
House of lords. Contemp. 91: 319-28. Mr. '07

Grant, Mrs. Ethel Watts-Mumford.
Cordon bleu of the Sierra. Cent. 69: 855-63. Ap. '05.

Grant, G. J. Forsyth.
Crime and the state. Westm. 165: 517-20. My. '06.

Grant, G. L.
How to secure mature landscape effects quickly. Country Life. 15: 700. Ap. '09.

Grant, George Monro, D. D., 1835-1902.
Grant and the nation. E. Redford. Canad. M. 31: 43-8. My. '08.

Grant, Josephine.
Father's whaling voyage. St. N. 33: 473-5. Mr. '06.

Grant, Luke.
Haywood trial. Outlook. 86: 855-62. Ag. 24, '07.
Idaho murder trial. Outlook. 85: 805-11. Ap. 6, '07.
Industrial democracy. Outlook. 84: 615-21, 826-32. N. 10, D. 1, '06.
Seasonal occupation in the building trades. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 353-61. Mr. '09.

Grant, Rev. Percy Stickney, 1860-
Children's street games. Survey. 23: 232-6. N. 13, '09.
Compensation; poem. Outlook. 83: 283-4. Je. 2, '06.
Democracy; poem. Cent. 70: 956. O. '05.
Dr. Rainsford. Char. 15: 750-2. Mr. 3, '06.
Physical deterioration among the poor in America. No. Am. 184: 154-67. F. 1, '07.
Shadows; poem. Outlook. 83: 284. Je. 2, '06.
Socialism and Christianity. No. Am. 190: 145-57. Ag. '09.
Sophocles: poem. Outlook. 83: 284. Je. 2, '06.

Grant, Robert, 1852-
Law-breakers. Everybody's. 12: 732-41. Je. '05.
American satirist. por. E. F. Harkins. Famous authors. 155-68.

Grant, Robert —*Continued.*
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 118. Ja. '05; Critic. 46: 299. Ap. '05; Ind. 58: 1006; 60: 1047. My. 4, '05, My. 3, '06; Bookm. 23: 393. Je. '06; New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 579. Ja. '07; Bookm. 29: 241. My. '09.
Robert Grant, novelist. F. W. Noxon. Critic. 46: 368-71. Ap. '05.
Study of Boston; Grant's Chippendales. Outlook. 92: 42-4. My. 1, '09.

Grant, Ronald M., 1871-
Organist Trinity church, Boston. por. Musician. 14: 509. N. '09.

Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 1822-1885.
Appreciation of General Grant. W: H. Taft. Present day problems. 60-75.
Boy and General Grant. Ladies' H. J. 22: 3-4. F. '05.
Boyhood and youth of General Grant. H. Nicolay. il. por. St. N. 36: 822-5, 895-8, 1022-8. Jl.-S. '09.
Carrying the news to Grant. Harp. W. 49: 684. 701. My. 13, '05
General Grant's last days. G: F: Shrady. por. Cent. 76: 102-13, 275-85, 411-29. My.-Jl. '08.
Grant as a soldier. por. R. M. Johnston. Leading Amer. soldiers. 137-92.
Lee's surrender at Appomattox. H. Porter. Outlook. 84: 970-6. D. 22. '06.
Lessons taught by Grant's life. T. Roosevelt. Strenuous life. 207-25.
Letter to his father, on the capture of Vicksburg, 1863. Am. Hist. R. 12: 109. O. '06.
Mr. Dooley on General Grant and the facts of history. F. P. Dunne. Am. M. 66: 331-4. Ag. '08.
Personal habits of Grant. Cur. Lit. 45: 9-11. Jl.; Am. M. 66: 515-7. S. '08.
Political life of. H. T. Peck. por. Bookm. 21: 31-8. Mr. '05.
Portrait. Am. M. 63: 475. Mr. '07; McClure. 31: 545. S. '08.
Recollections. O. O. Howard. Cent. 74: 956-60. O. '07.
Reminiscences of Grant. por. J: S. Wise. Thirteen presidents. 115-29.
Sacred bridge of Nikko. G. S. Zorbaugh. por. St. N. 34: 586-7. My. '07.
Sherman's estimate of Grant's character. Cent. 70: 316-8. Je. '05.
What the vice-president of the confederacy thought of General Grant. I. C. Crawford. Ind. 59: 678-81. S. 21, '05.

Grantham's limitations. M. H. Vorse. Scrib. M. 44: 521-32. N. '08.

Grantsburg, Wisconsin.
Laminated interglacial clays of Grantsburg. C: P. Berkey. J. Geol. 13: 35-44. Ja. '05.

Granville, Granville George Leveson-Gower, 2nd earl of, 1815-1891.
Career as foreign minister. T. Baty. Westm. 169: 196-207. F. '08.
Character and career. S. Walpole. Essays polit. and biog. 171-205.
Life, by E. Fitzmaurice. Review. Blackw. 178: 792-803. D.; Contemp. 88: 769-82. D. '05; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 195-205. Ja. 27; Nation. 82: 224-5. Mr. 15; Am. Hist. R. 11: 666-71. Ap.; Critic. 48: 354-5. Ap. '06.
Lord Granville. Edin. R. 202: 277-305. O. '05.
Portrait. Ind. 59: 1100. N. 9. '05.

Granville, Granville George Leveson-Gower, 3rd earl of, 1872-
Roman imperialism. Contemp. 96: 257-83. S. '09.
Vatican and the press. Contemp. 94: 650-65. D. '08.

Grape. See Grapes.

Grapefruit.
Cats as plant investigators. D: G. Fairchild. Science. n.s. 24: 498-9. O. 19. '06.
Grape fruit suggestions. M. T. Summers. Delin. 73: 285. F. '09.
Southern industrial experiment. A. W. Dimock. il. Harper. 111: 302-8. Jl. '05.

Grapes.
Anti-sun treatment for grapevines. Harp. W. 52: 31. S. 19, '08.
Bagging grapes. F. E. Brooks. il. Country Life. 10: 531-2. S. '06.

Grapes—*Continued.*
Berries and grapes for the home garden. E: P. Powell. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 4-5. Je. '09.
California vintage. C: F: Holder. il. Outing. 47: 568-76. F. '06.
Color of red grapes. Sci. Am. S. 66: 413. D. 26, '08.
Foundations of American grape culture, by T. V. Munson. Review. Science, n.s. 30: 714-6. N. 19, '09.
Grape culture in France. J. Boyer. il. Am. Homes. 6: 317-20. Ag. '09.
Grape, raisin, and wine production in the United States. G: C. Husmann. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 407-20.
Grapes under glass. A. Herrington. Country Life. 17: 250. D. '09.
History of the famous Stanford ranch at Vina, California. E. Gregg. il. Overland, n.s. 52: 334-8. O. '08.
Immigrant in the land of opportunity; largest vineyard in the world: Cucamonga, California. L. Bartlett. il. World's Work. 17: 11375-80. Mr. '09.
John Burroughs as a grape farmer. J. Burroughs. il. Country Cal. 1: 459-63. S. '05.
Possibilities of grape culture in California. T. B. Wilson. Overland, n.s. 52: 203-5. S. '08.
Protecting vines or fruit trees. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 296. My. 9, '08.
Thompson seedless grape. H. P. Stabler. il. Country Life. 16: 76. My. '09.
Turkish preparations from grape juice. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24549-50. My. 13, '05.
Uses of the grapevine and its fruit. G: C. Husmann. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 363-80.
Vineyard spraying. M. V. Slingerland. il. Country Cal. 1: 269, 286. Jl. '05.
Vintage in California and Italy. A. Inkersley. il. Overland, n.s. 54: 406-11. O. '09.
Wild grapes. H. H. Rusby. il. Country Life. 10: 533-4. S. '06.

See also Wines and wine making.

Grapes as food.
Cooking in the elementary school. J. P. Rich. El. School T. 8: 244-8. Ja. '08.
Grapes and peaches. C. Clark. il. Harp. B. 41: 880-2. S. '07.

Graphic arts. See **Art; Drawing; Engraving; Painting.**

Graphics of the voice. E: W. Scripture. Ind. 63: 969-76. O. 24, '07.

Graphite.
Amorphous graphite as a lubricant. Sci. Am. 97: 261-2. O. 12, '07.
Deflocculated graphite and the Acheson effect. O. E. Dunlap. Sci. Am. 96: 387. My. 11, '07.
Graphite mining near La Colorado, Sonora, Mexico. F. L. Hess. il. map. Eng. M. 38: 36-48. O. '09.
Inventor who stuck to one thing. G: Iles. Outlook. 88: 966-72. Ap. 25, '08.
Manufacture of artificial graphite. F. M. P. il. Nature. 79: 81-2. N. 19, '08.
Nonmetallic mineral. G: P. Merrill. bibliog. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1899: 168-74.
No-segment graphite-resistance controller. il. Sci. Am. 99: 110. Ag. 15, '08.
Santa Maria graphite mines, Senora, Mexico. F. L. Hess. Science, n.s. 30: 125. Jl. 23, '09.

Graphology.
Impossibility of inferring character from handwriting. Cur. Lit. 41: 687-8. D. '06.
Revelations of handwriting. P. Frazer. Science, n.s. 24: 431-8. O. 5, '06.
Variational factor in handwriting. J. E. Downey. Pop. Sci. 75: 147-56. Ag. '09.

Graphophones. See **Phonographs.**

Grasmere, England.
Rush-bearing at Grasmere. Spectator. Outlook. 92: 835-6. Ag. 7, '09.
Three rush-bearings. il. K. L. Bates. Gretna Green. 60-71.

Grass. See **Grasses.**

Grass-green maid. A. Brown. Harper. 111: 568-70. S. '05.

Grasse, Edwin, 1884-
Blind optimist. R. H. Schauffler. por. Outlook. 88: 181-4. Ja. 25, '08.

Grasse, France.
Harvesting floral perfumes. R. K. Duncan. il. Harper. 113: 934-43. N. '06.
Where the perfumes of the world are made. J. R. White. il. World To-Day. 14: 39-45. Ja. '08.

Grasses.
Agricultural seeds—where grown and how handled. A. J. Pieters. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 243-9.
Cleistogamy of grasses. A. Chase. il. Bot. Gaz. 45: 135-6. F. '08.
Economical management of an estate; grass farm that pays its way. A. H. Gleason. il. Country Life. 8: 298-302. Jl. '05.
Floral succession in the prairie-grass formation of South Dakota. L. H. Harvey. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 81-108, 277-98. Ag., O. '08.
Gramineæ of the alpine region of the Rocky mountains in Colorado. T. Holm. il. Bot. Gaz. 46: 422-44. D. '08.
Mixture or straight Kentucky? L. Barron. il. Country Life. 9: 592. Mr. '06.
More grass without outlay. H. Sage. Country Life. 16: 678. O. '09.
Mud-binding grasses. Sci. Am. S. 65: 279-80. My. 2, '08.
Nodes of grasses. M. A. Chrysler. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 41: 1-16. Ja. '06.
North American grasses; tripsacum. A. S. Hitchcock. Bot. Gaz. 41: 294-8. Ap. '06.
Our native pasture plants. F. Lamson-Scribner. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 581-98.
Sand binders. H. Haupt, jr. Country Life. 10: 224. Je. '06.
Sand-binding grasses. H. Haupt, jr. il. Country Life. 9: 384. F. '06.
Studies in the gramineæ. T. Holm. il. Bot. Gaz. 39: 123-36. F. '05.
Terminology of the parts of the grass spikelet. C. V. Piper. Science, n. s. 23: 789-90. My. 18, '06.
Trinius panicum types of North American grasses. A. S. Hitchcock. Bot. Gaz. 41: 64-7. Ja. '06.
Types of American grasses. N. L. Britton. Science, n. s. 28: 239-40. Ag. 21, '08.

See also Esparto; Lawns.

Poetry.

Grass. E. Dickinson. Chaut. 50: 433. My. '08.

Grasset, A.
Border analyzed as a decorative agent. tr. by I. Sargent. Craftsman. 7: 421-30. Ja. '05.

Grasshopper trust. W. S. Haskell. Overland, n.s. 49: 164-6. F. '07.

Grasshoppers.
Experimental work with fungous diseases of grasshoppers. L. O. Howard. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 459-70.
September musicians. M. C. Dickerson. il. Country Life. 12: 543-4. S. '07.
To a grasshopper; poem. E: W. Mason. Overland, n.s. 53: 413. My. '09.

See also Cicadas; Locusts.

Grasty, Charles Henry, 1863-
Best newspaper in America. World's Work. 18: 11726-30. Je. '09.

Gratacap, Louis Pope, 1851-
Edinburgh museum. Science, n.s. 24: 422-6. O. 5, '06.
Largest American collection of meteorites. Pop. Sci. 69: 21-8. Jl. '06.
Trip around Iceland. Pop. Sci. 71: 289-302, 421-32, 560-7; 72: 79-90. O. '07-Ja. '08.

Grateful intruders. A. Farquhar. Woman's H. C. 32: 18-9. O. '05.

Gratitude, National. Outlook. 84: 812-3. D. 1, '06.

Gratz, Rebecca, 1781-1869.
Portrait. Critic. 47: 334. O. '05; Am. M. 69: 216. D. '09.

Grau, Maurice, 1849-1907.
Died. Mr. 14, '07.
Sketch. Nation. 84: 274. Mr. 21, '07.

Grau, Walter H. F.
Are the seasons changing? Harp. W. 52: 8. D. 19, '08.
New York's empty pews. Harp. W. 53: 9. My. 15, '09.

Graupner, A. E.
Storied turnpike; from Placerville to Tallac. Sunset. 17: 269-73. S. '06.

Grautoff, Otto.
Heinrich Wirsing. Int. Studio. 27: 141-6. D. '05.

Graux, Amelia H.
Seashore community. Country Life. 8: 364. Jl. '05.
Watch-night party. Country Life. 7: 292. Ja. '05.

Grave of the horseman. R. B. C. Graham. Liv. Age. 261: 627-31. Je. 5, '09.

Gravel.
Aftonian sands and gravel in western Iowa. B. Shimek. Science, n.s. 28: 923. D. 25, '08.

Gravelines, France.
Sequestrated French convent. K. Tynan. Cath. World. 88: 660-70. F. '09.

Gravelotte, Battle of, 1870-
Winning the iron cross at Gravelotte. R. Shackleton. Harper. 117: 773-8. O. '08.

Graves, Alfred Perceval, 1846-
Jenny Jones; poem. Liv. Age. 255: 194. O. 26, '07.
Lady Gwenny; poem. Ecl. M. 146: 356. Ap. '06.
Song of the thrush; poem. Liv. Age. 257: 450. My. 23, '08.
Songs of Cymru; poem. Liv. Age. 262: 258. Jl. 31, '09.
Summer song; poem. Liv. Age. 249: 130. Ap. 21, '06.
Welsh lullaby; poem. Liv. Age. 255: 66. O. 12, '07.
Welsh lyric after Ceiriog; poem. Liv. Age. 259: 130. O. 17, '08.
Welsh milking song; poem. Liv. Age. 257: 706. Je. 20; Same. Cur. Lit. 45: 106. Jl. '08.
Winter song: poem. Liv. Age. 249: 130. Ap. 21, '06.

Graves, Rt. Rev. Anson Rogers, 1842-
Missionary work of the church in the west. Spirit Mis. 74: 295-302. Ap. '09.

Graves, Charles Hinman, 1839-
Portrait. World To-Day. 11: 782. Ag. '06.

Graves, Charles Marshall.
Consecration of Richmond's new Catholic cathedral. Harp. W. 50: 1858-9. D. 22, '06.
Pompeii of America. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 277-84. N. '05.
Recollections of General Robert E. Lee. Harp. W. 51: 172. F. 2, '07.
Richmond's historic church. Harp. W. 51: 818. Je. 1, '07.
Robert E. Lee, homeless. World To-Day. 11: 967-9. S. '06.
—See Portor, Laura Spencer, jt. auth.

Graves, Ernest.
How soldiers built a bridge. Harp. W. 52: 24. F. 22, '08.

Graves, Frank Pierrepont, 1869-
Educational museum of Paris. School R. 13: 127-38. F. '05.
Enrichment of the public school curriculum. Educa. 25: 387-95. Mr. '05.

Graves, Fritz.
Cupid—a three-pounder. Outing. 54: 442-50. Jl. '09.

Graves, Harry M.
Cure of Joe's bee-sting. St. N. 33: 732-6. Je. '06.

Graves, Henry Solon, 1871-
Public regulation of private forests. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 497-509. My. '09.

Graves, James Howard.
Clear case of science. McClure. 25: 327-36. Jl. '05.

Graves, John Temple, 1856-
Fight against alcohol. Cosmopol. 45: 83-90. Je. '08.
Mission of the Independence party. por. R. of Rs. 38: 307-9. S. '08.
Tragedy at Atlanta. World To-Day. 11: 1169-73. N. '06.
Portrait. Harp. W. 52: 9. Ag. 8; Ind. 65: 888. O. 15, '08.

Graves, Louis.
New cashier. Atlan. 103: 817-21. Je. '09.

Graves, R. H., D. D., 1833-
Fifty years ago and now in south China. Mis. R. 31: 817-21. N. '08.

Graves, Ralph H.
Charles E. Hughes. Am. M. 61: 216-8. D. '05.
Insurance investigation and its results. Harp. W. 50: 366-70. Mr. 17, '06.
Lessening the dangers of living. Harp. W. 49: 1046-8. Jl. 22, '05.
Sir Robert Hart. R. of Rs. 34: 296-9. S. '06.
Why it is easy to steal half a million dollars. Harp. W. 51: 802. Je. 1, '07.

Graves, Richard S.
Frenzied Minnehaha; poem. Harp. W. 49: 25. Ja. 7, '05.
Post mortem romance. Overland, n. s. 47: 321-3. Ap. '06.

Graves, W. D.
Driving of a nail. Sci. Am. 100: 428. Je. 5, '09.
Misunderstood inventor. Sci. Am. 92: 447. Je. 3. '05.

Graves, William C.
Awakening a state to the opportunities of its public charity. Char. 17: 936. F. 23, '07.
Office building for the public. World To-Day. 10: 604-8. Je. '06.

Graves, William Lucius.
Band-master; poem. Scrib. M. 41: 552. My. '07.
Camp-fire; poem. Scrib. M. 40: 341. S. '06.
Road at night; poem. McClure. 29: 66. My. '07.
Thanksgiving; poem. Scrib. M. 42: 65. Jl. '07.

Gravestones. See **Tombstones.**

Graveyards. See **Cemeteries.**

Graveyards, Deal in; story. C: P. Norcross. Cosmopol. 45: 677-82. N. '08.

Gravitation.
Ether and gravitational matter through infinite space. W: T. Kelvin. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 215-30.
Gravitation and the ether. C. W. Saleeby. Harper. 111: 237-40. Jl. '05.
Gravitative strain upon the moon. E. McLennan. Nature. 80: 276-7. My. 6, '09.
Recent studies in gravitation. J: H: Poynting. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 199-214.
Theory of gravitation. Le Sage. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 139-60.
What is gravitation? H. Jacoby. Sci. Am. S. 66: 211-2. O. 3, '08.
See also Physics; Specific gravity.

Gravity road, Home-made. D. H. Bausman. Ladies' H. J. 24: 68. My. '07.

Gravity survey. A. R. H. Nature. 82: 69-71. N. 18, '09.

Gravosa road. J. M. Forman. Everybody's. 15: 655-64. N. '06.

Gray, Andrew, 1847-
Lord Blytheswood. Nature. 78: 301-2. Jl. 30, '08.

Gray, Asa, 1810-1888.
Gray's new manual of botany. H: L. Bolley. Science, n.s. 29: 182-4. Ja. 29, '09.
Great American scientist. C: R. Barnes. Chaut. 48: 89-98. S. '07.
Portrait. Chaut. 48: 2. S. '07.

Gray, Blakeney.
As to signs; poem. Harp. W. 53: 21. Ap. 17, '09.
Fortune; poem. Harp. W. 53: 17. Je. 26, '09.
In the library; poem. Harp. W. 53: 17. My. 15, '09.
On a balmy day in February; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 728. F. '09.
Optimist; poem. Harp. W. 53: 16. Je. 19, '09.
Optimist; poem. Harp. W. 53: 20. N. 20, '09.
Profitable literature; poem. Harper. 118: 332. Ja. '09.
Recipe; poem. Harper. 115: 818. O. '07.
Riddle of the ages. poem. Harp. W. 53: 21. Ag. 14, '09.
Winter song; poem. Harp. W. 53: 10. F. 27, '09.

Gray, Clarke.
Case went up. Cent. 69: 395-401. Ja. '05.

Gray, Clifton Daggett.
Hymn to Samas. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 129-45. Ap. '01.
Unpublished religious texts of Samas. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 222-43. Jl. '01.

Gray, David, 1870-
Angel of chance. Collier's. 44: 11. D. 11, '09.
Case of the Evanstons. Cent. 74: 521-7. Ag. '07.
Christmas fiesta in the Philippines. Cent. 69: 426-31. Ja. '05.
How Carty Carteret proposed. Cent. 76: 584-93. Ag. '08.
Mr. Carteret's adventure with a locket. Cent. 78: 536-44. Ag. '09.
Peach and the admiral. Cent. 75: 337-42. Ja. '08.
Promised land. Collier's. 42: 16-7. Mr. 13, '09.
Sport of 'cross-country riding. Country Life. 13: 61-3. N. '07.
White birds of Sandakkan. Collier's. 44: 17-8. S. 25, '09.

Gray, Ethan A., M. D.
Tuberculosis exhibition. Char. 16: 387-9. Je. 23, '06.
White plague from the victim's point of view. Outlook. 84: 685-6. N. 17, '06.

Gray, Frank F.
Corrective education. Char. 21: 87-90. O. 10, '08.

Gray, Frank J. See **Case, Gerald Otley, jt., auth.**

Gray, George, 1840-
Claims as a presidential candidate. T: F. Bayard. No. Am. 187: 827-31. Je. '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 37: 527. My. '08.

Gray, George Buchanan, 1865-
Comparative criticism of Semitic literature. Contemp. 92: 94-101. Jl. '07.

Gray, Helen Sayr.
Boy and the cigarette habit. Educ. 29: 294-315. Ja. '09.
Domestic science in the schools and colleges. No. Am. 190: 200-11. Ag. '09.
Fourth as a national nuisance. Ladies' H. J. 24: 34. Jl. '07.

Gray, Herbert Branston, D. D., 1851-
Educational factors of imperialism. Nature. 81: 442-6. O. 7, '09.

Gray, Horace, 1828-1902.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 433. Je. '06.

Gray, J.
Who built the British stone circles? Nature. 79: 236-8. D. 24, '08.

Gray, J. C.
Coöperation in Great Britain. Arena. 39: 275-82. Mr. '08.
Present status of coöperation in Great Britain. por. Arena. 33: 257, 258-62. Mr. '05.

Gray, Jane.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 45: 653. N. '08.

Gray, John A.
San Francisco and the spirit of the west. Harp. W. 50: 665. My. 12, '06.

Gray, John Macfarlane, 1832-1908.
Sketch. Nature. 77: 277. Ja. 23, '08.

Gray, Joslyn.
Scarlet bat. Atlan. 97: 824-32. Je. '06.

Gray, Louis Herbert, 1875-
Origin of the names of the Avesta months. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 194-201. Ap. '04.
Stylistic parallels between the Assyro-Babylonian and the old Persian inscriptions. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 151-9. Ap. '01.

Gray, Mary Belknap.
Housing in Louisville. Survey. 23: 391-4. D. 18, '09.

Gray, Mary Richards.
Our parental schools. World To-Day. 10: 204-9. F. '06.
Visit to a Chinese kindergarten. El. School. T. 7: 214-9. D. '06.

Gray, Mason D.
Modern Roman state. School R. 14: 296-306, 357-74. Ap.-My. '06.
Scenes from Cicero. Class. J. 5: 33-4. N. '09.

Gray, Thomas, 1716-1771.
Birthplace of Gray's elegy. il. H: C. Shelley. Literary by-paths. 101-23.

Gray, Thomas—*Continued.*
Concordance to the English poems of Thomas Gray, ed. by A. S. Cook. Review. Nation. 88: 228. Mr. 4, '09.
Controversies over the Elegy. W: J. Rolfe. New Eng. M. n. s. 34: 639-40. Jl. '06.
English precursors. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 54-63.
Frugal note of Gray. por. T: M. Parrott. Studies of booklover. 173-206.
Genius of Gray. G: E: Woodberry. Inspiration of poetry. 113-41.
Gray the man. R. F. Sharp. Architects of Eng. lit. 92-104.
Gray's letters. A. Birrell. Liv. Age. 245: 818-20. Je. 24, '05.
Literary conundrums; "All the air a solemn stillness holds." H. S. Hall. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 187-93. Ap. '06.
Story of Gray's Elegy. H. C. Shelley. il. Bookm. 24: 230-43. N. '06.

Gray, Thomas, 1850-1908.
Died. D. 19, '08.
Development of electrical science. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 217-34.

Gray, W. D.
Pierre Mazet of the grand army. Liv. Age. 251: 739-47. D. 22, '06.
Sergeant Mazet at Borodino. Liv. Age. 257: 231-9. Ap. 25, '08.

Gray, William, 1750-1825.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 513. Ja. '05.

Gray, William.
Care of lamps and generators. Harp. W. 51: 408. Mr. 16, '07.

Gray days. Ind. 63: 1184-5. N. 14, '07.

Gray dress; story. N. Eldridge. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 75-81. Mr. '09.

Gray ghost; story. J. Futrelle. Everybody's. 13: 101-11. Jl. '05.

Gray mists. R. A. Stevenson. Scrib. M. 44: 371-6. S. '08.

Gray wolf; story. C. C. Hotchkiss. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. Mr. 13, '09.

Graybill, Dan W.
Answering James Whitcomb Riley, When the frost is on the punkin; poem. Overland, n.s. 45: 256. Mr. '05.

Grayling.
Decadence of the grayling. W: C. Harris. Outing. 45: 762-4. Mr. '05.
Grayling at Caribou Crossing. D: S. Jordan. Pop. Sci. 72: 23-7. Ja. '08.
Lady of the streams. J. A. Henshall. il. Country Life. 10: 307-11. Jl. '06.

Gray's Inn, London.
Bacon tercentenary at Gray's Inn. M. A. Scott. Dial. 45: 333-4. N. 16, '08.
Inns of court. C. E. A. Bedwell. Quar. 209: 364-87. O. '08.
Inns of court. il. A. M: Cecil. London parks. 283-8.

Grayson, David.
Adventures in contentment. Am. M. 63: 29-36, 158-63, 265-9, 379-84, 548-55, 657-62; 64: 52-6, 214-9, 289-96, 439-45, 468-73, 646-50; 65: 83-7. N. '06-N. '07.
Drunkard. Am. M. 67: 226-30. Ja. '09.
New adventures in contentment. Am. M. 69: 185-92. D. '09.
Old maid. Am. M. 67: 152-5. D. '08.
Open road. Am. M. 65: 282-5, 486-90; 66: 196-200. Ja., Mr., Je. '08.
Story of Anna. Am. M. 66: 315-20. Ag. '08.

Grayson, Theodore J.
Inevitable reckoning. Cent. 76: 400-8. Jl. '08.

Grayson, Victor, 1882-
Colne valley—and after. I. Diogenes. Westm. 168: 506-11. N. '07.

Grazebrook, Ellen L.
Nat's wife. Liv. Age. 259: 481-4. N. 21, '08.
Village sketches—Sally's husband. Liv. Age. 263: 751-4. D. 18, '09.

Grazing in forests.
Grazing in the forest reserves. F. Roth. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 333-48.

Grease. See **Lubrication and lubricants.**

Greaser; story. A. Owen. il. Overland, n.s. 48: 343-51. N. '06.

Great achievement; poem. Liv. Age. 249: 574-5. Je. 2, '06.

Great American game. P. E. Browne. Cosmopol. 43: 223-32. Je. '07.

Great Barrington, Massachusetts.
Historic memories. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. border. 338-51.

Great Basin.
Erosional origin of the Great Basin ranges. C: R. Keyes. il. J. Geol. 17: 31-7. Ja. '09.

Great bear. H. M. Palmer. Ladies' H. J. 22: 6. Je. '05.

Great big man; story. O. Johnson. Cent. 77: 103-12. N. '08.

Great Britain.
Agricultural position of the United Kingdom. Edin. R. 207: 203-23. Ja. '08.
Anglo-Saxon myth. Critic. 49: 113-7. Ag. '06.
Between socialism and militarism. Liv. Age. 258: 55-8. Jl. 4. '08.
Burden of Troisilia. T. E. Jacob. Westm. 165: 172-90. F. '06.
Bureaus of labor in foreign countries. G. W. W. Hanger. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 1060-3. S. '04.
Can England be starved? S. Brooks. Harp. W 49: 1347, 1355-6. S. 16, '05.
Century of empire. T. Fraser. Fortn. 83: 1112-25. Je. '05.
England's food-supply in time of war. C. Bellairs. No. Am. 184: 73-9. Ja. 4, '07.
Future of Great Britain. R. Barr. Canad. M. 25: 492-3. O. '05.
Future of Great Britain and the causes of the economic decline of states which have possessed commercial and maritime supremacy. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 60: 689-705. N. '06.
Imperial outposts. G: Arthur. 19th Cent. 61: 736-41. My. '07.
Is an invasion of England practicable? Harp. W. 52: 6-7. My. 16, '08.
Is Great Britain preparing for war? Canad. M. 24: 315-6. F. '05.
Keeper of the king's seal. Sci. Am. S. 65: 27. Ja. 11, '08.
Lost empire of England (?). W. F. Lord. 19th Cent. 65: 230-40. F. '09.
National change of heart; England and the United States. C: F. Adams. Lee at Appomattox. 256-73.
Numbering of the empire. Liv. Age. 249: 117-20. Ap. 14, '06.
Pastoral industry of the United Kingdom. Edin. R. 207: 309-34. Ap. '08.
Radicals and the land. H. E. Maxwell. Blackw. 180: 561-74. O. '06.
Science and government. Nature. 76: 497-8. S. 12, '07.
Universal military training for lads. Earl of Meath. 19th Cent. 57: 734-44. My. '05.
Unrest of insecurity. C: C. P. Fitzgerald. 19th Cent. 64: 162-72. Jl. '08.
War and shipping. B: Taylor. Fortn. 91: 1149-59. Je. '09.

See also Anglo-Saxon peoples; Civil service—Great Britain; Immigration—Great Britain; Imperialism; Railroads—Great Britain; also England; Ireland; Scotland; Wales; also names of colonies.

Admiralty.

Admiralty administration and naval policy. Edin. R. 205: 169-91. Ja. '07.
Admiralty board and army council. G: T: Lambert. Fortn. 91: 1090-5. Je. '09.
Admiralty policy and its critics. A. S. Hurd. Fortn. 83: 740-54. Ap. '05.
Admiralty policy historically examined. Blackw. 177: 737-48. Je. '05.
Navy from an inventor's point of view. W. R. MacDonald. Blackw. 182: 740-8. D. '07.
Recent attacks on the admiralty. J. S. Corbett. 19th Cent. 61: 195-208. F. '07.
Retrograde admiralty. Blackw. 177: 597-607. My. '05.

Archives.

Materials in British archives for American colonial history. C: M. Andrews. Am. Hist. R. 10: 325-49. Ja. '05.

Great Britain—*Continued.*

Army.

Army administration, past and present. G: K. Scott-Moncrieff. Blackw. 186: 377-92. S. '09.
Army—as it was and as it is. F: S. Roberts. 19th Cent. 57: 1-26. Ja. '05.
Army question. A. W. A. Pollock. Fortn. 90: 838-48. N. '08.
Army reorganization. A. W. A. Pollock. Fortn. 82: 1064-72. D. '04.
Army reserves on a militia basis. A. W. A. Pollock. Fortn. 88: 423-30. S. '07.
Automobile in the British army. il. R. of Rs. 35: 99-100. Ja. '07.
British and German armaments; our inadequate expeditionary force. C. Battine. 19th Cent. 66: 577-85. O. '09.
British army of the present day. Contemp. 93: 257-75. Mr. '08.
Camp at Aldershot. T. B. Mott. il. Scrib. M. 39: 642-8. Je. '06.
Cardwell system. Outis. Fortn. 89: 717-28. Ap. '08.
Common-sense training for recruits. A. W. A. Pollock. 19th Cent. 57: 751-9. My. '05.
Economic army reform. F: N. Maude. Contemp. 90: 210-20. Ag. '06.
Economy on army expenditure. J: A. Spender. Contemp. 90: 161-5. Ag. '06.
England and her army. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 50: 1184. Ag. 18, '06.
Fallacies of the doctrine of compulsory service. Master Mariner. Contemp. 96: 295-303. S. '09.
Fighting to win. A. W. A. Pollock. Contemp. 92: 767-79. D. '07.
Future of the volunteers. J. L. Hammond. Contemp. 91: 379-87. Mr. '07.
Haldane and the army. Quar. 206: 457-80. Ap. '07.
Haldane between the devil and the deep sea. C: G. H. Erroll. 19th Cent. 60: 679-88. O. '06.
Haldane's dream of a national army. C: G. H. Erroll. 19th Cent. 61: 542-7. Ap. '07.
Have we an army? C. C. P. FitzGerald. 19th Cent. 58: 461-7. S. '05.
House of lords and universal service. Erroll. 19th Cent. 66: 293-8. Ag. '09.
Imperial general staff. A. W. A. Pollock. Fortn. 92: 533-40. S. '09.
Inadequate army. No. Am. 180: 297-9. F. '05.
Invasion and imperial defence. J: Leyland. 19th Cent. 62: 935-48. D. '07.
Invasion scare—a new view. C: W. Radcliffe-Cooke. 19th Cent. 61: 395-404. Mr. '07.
Is the British empire safe? R. Giffin. 19th Cent. 59: 543-5. Ap. '06.
Is the regular army too large or too small? G: W: Cardigan. Contemp. 91: 108-15. Ja. '07.
Land for military training. G: K. Scott-Moncrieff. Blackw. 180: 153-63. Ag. '06.
Land forces of the crown: past, present, and future. Edin. R. 210: 351-77. O. '09.
Lessons of the Russo-Japanese war. A. W. A. Pollock. No. Am. 180: 243-8. F. '05.
Making or marring of things military. A. W. A. Pollock. 19th Cent. 65: 397-410. Mr. '09.
Military obligations of empire. Blackw. 180: 275-81. Ag. '06.
Military small beer. Liv. Age. 259: 35-43. O. 3, '08.
Moral of the army. Blackw. 179: 722-34. My. '06.
Moving toward a territorial army. E: F. Chapman. Blackw. 180: 137-41. Jl. '06.
Nation and the army. Erroll. 19th Cent. 59: 429-34. Mr. '06.
National army. Myrmidon. Westm. 165: 284-7. Mr. '06.
National defence. Duke of Argyll. 19th Cent. 58: 62-6. Jl. '05; F. Treffry. Westm. 166: 54-65, 183-94, 294-9. Jl.-S. '06.
Newest army scheme. C: E. Hobhouse. Contemp. 86: 835-45. D. '04.
Our conscripts at Crécy and conscription in England. G. G. Coulton. 19th Cent. 65: 251-7. F. '09.
Our military weakness. Erroll. 19th Cent. 65: 11-5. Ja. '09.

Great Britain—Army—*Continued.*

Payment of the members. Vinculum. Westm. 165: 500-4. My. '06.
Playing at soldiers. E. N. Bennett. 19th Cent. 61: 742-51. My. '07.
Possibilities in army reform. Cardigan. Contemp. 91: 367-78. Mr. '07.
Recent army debates. Civis. Fortn. 92: 90-2. Jl. '09.
Reminiscences of an old soldier. G: F. MacMunn. Blackw. 179: 120-6. Ja.; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 395-9. My. '06.
Reorganization of our recruiting system on a national basis. E. F. Chapman. Blackw. 177: 854-9. Je. '05.
Responsibility of the individual citizen. C: G. T. Erroll. 19th Cent. 58: 173-7. Ag.; H. R. Wakefield. 19th Cent. 58: 178-81. Ag. '05.
Seven-hours military day as a basis for army reform. S. Dubh. Westm. 164: 670-5. D. '05.
Soldier as student. G: Arthur. Fortn. 88: 621-9. O. '07.
Swiss army and England's needs. H. Cox. 19th Cent. 62: 524-37. O. '07.
Swiss militia system. Newton. 19th Cent. 62: 846-51. N. '07.
Territorialist's position in time of war. Blackw. 184: 811-20. D. '08.
Thin end for the territorial wedge. Skene Dubh. Westm. 172: 167-72. Ag. '09.
To make the soldier a civilian. R. C. Monkswell. Fortn. 85: 262-70. F. '06.
Umpire at Irish manoeuvres. G: K. Scott-Moncrieff. Blackw. 182: 176-88. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 732-41. S. 21. '07.
Unrest of insecurity. C: C. P. Fitzgerald. 19th Cent. 64: 162-72. Jl. '08.
Value of the territorial force. Quar. 210: 1-21. Ja. '09.
Volunteer problem. Blackw. 179: 795-806. Je. '06.
Wasted recruits. A. F. Walker. 19th Cent. 60: 367-71. S. '06.
Women and war. G. K. Silver. Fortn. 86: 714-23. O. '06.

See also Great Britain—Defenses; Great Britain—Militia; Great Britain—Navy; Great Britain—War office; Highlanders; Military education; Territorial force.

History.

Heroes of Perthshire. Blackw. 184: 643-51. N. '08.
History of the British army, by J. W. Fortescue. Fortn. 86: 799-805. N. '06.
Missing regimental honours. Blackw. 183: 816-27; 184: 22-34. Je.-Jl. '08.
Story of the household cavalry, by G: Arthur. Review. Blackw. 186: 294-302. Ag. '09.

Medical department.

Medical science and army efficiency. R. H. Firth. Nature. 74: 612-4. O. 18, '06.
Sick nursing in the territorial army. E. S. Haldane. Contemp. 94: 356-63. S. '08.

Officers.

Dearth of officers. Earl of Erroll. 19th Cent. 57: 745-50. My. '05.
General staff. G: F. MacMunn. Blackw. 180: 520-33. O. '06.
Military education. A. W. A. Pollock. Fortn. 87: 337-45. F. '07.
Modern officers. A. G: F: Griffiths. Fortn. 84: 270-9. Ag. '05.

Budget.

British budget. Ind. 66: 940-1. My. 6; Nation. 88: 455-6. My. 6, '09.
British finances and the budget. J. E. Barker. Fortn. 91: 1160-73. Je. '09.
Budget and social revolution. S. Rosenbaum. 19th Cent. 66: 158-67. Jl. '09.
Budget and the situation. H. Spender. Contemp. 95: 383-94. Ap. '09.
Budget battle in England. Cur. Lit. 47: 603-6. D. '09.
Budget in the house of lords. No. Am. 190: 711-6. N. '09.
Budget of 1909. H. Cox. 19th Cent. 65: 909-24. Je. '09.
Budget of 1909-10. Welby. Contemp. 95: 639-46. Je. '09.

Great Britain—Budget—*Continued.*

Carrying on the king's government. Edin. R. 210: 498-518. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 451-66. N. 20, '09.
Chaos. H. Spender. Contemp. 96: 527-35. N. '09.
Coming battle. W. G. H. Gritten. Fortn. 92: 813-20. N. '09.
Down a steep place. Liv. Age. 263: 759-61. D. 18, '09.
England's epoch-making budget. J. McGrath. il. Cosmopol. 48: 43-8. D. '09.
English crisis; the budget and the house of lords. Nation. 89: 561-2. D. 9, '09.
Epoch-making English budget. F: C. Howe. Ind. 66: 1332-5. Je. 17, '09.
Finance bill. Avebury. 19th Cent. 66: 743-56. N. '09.
Gladstone and the crisis of 1909. F. A. Channing. 19th Cent. 66: 921-33. D. '09.
House of lords and the budget. J: A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent. 66: 195-208. Ag. '09.
Ideal budget. Westm. 165: 223-6. F. '06.
Ireland and the budget. T: M. Kettle. 19th Cent. 65: 855-61. My. '09.
Is the budget socialistic? H. J. Darnton-Fraser. Westm. 172: 597-602. D. '09.
Issues of the budget. D: Lloyd-George. Liv. Age. 263: 563-6. N. 27, '09.
Land, luxury and the budget. Liv. Age. 263: 117-8. O. 9, '09.
Lloyd-George and the British budget. No. Am. 189: 922-5. Je.; W: T: Stead. R. of Rs. 40: 203-8. Ag. '09.
Lloyd-George's budget. Outlook. 92: 139-41. My. 22, '09.
Lords and money bills. A. Grant. Contemp. 96: 536-41. N. '09.
Lords and the budget. Nation. 88: 551-2. Je. 3; Quar. 211: 325-32. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 515-20. Ag. 28; H. Spender. Contemp. 96: 129-39. Ag.; Outlook. 93: 635*-6*. N. 27; No. Am. 190: 846-50. D.; D: Lloyd-George. por. Ind. 67: 1340-4. D. 16, '09.
Lords and the constitution. L. T. Hobhouse. Contemp. 96: 641-51. D. '09.
Lords reject the budget. Outlook. 93: 791*-2*. D. 11, '09.
Mugwump on the budget. Flavius. Westm. 172: 247-56. S. '09.
Next year's budget. H. Chisholm. Fortn. 82: 1012-9. D. '04.
Next year's finance. E. H. Spender. Contemp. 94: 142-52. Ag. '08.
Parliament and the budget. No. Am. 190: 566-70. O. '09.
Radical view of the English budget. M. B. Sumner. Survey. 23: 293-6. D. 4, '09.
Recent state finance and the budget. R. Giffen. Quar. 211: 203-32. Jl. '09.
Referendum in England. Outlook. 93: 85*-6*. S. 18, '09.
Rejection of the budget. Ind. 67: 1282-4. D. 9, '09.
Revolutionary budget and the house of lords. Outlook. 93: 605-7. N. 20, '09.
Why the budget is popular; poem. O. Seaman. Liv. Age. 262: 758-9. S. 18, '09.

Cabinet.

Asquith's cabinet. Ind. 64: 830-1. Ap. 16, '08.
Asquith's new cabinet. A. M. Low. Forum. 40: 20-4. Jl. '08.
Boss. F. J. Goodnow. Politics and administration. 168-98.
British foreign office. C: Roberts. World's Work. 11: 7177-81. F. '06.
British premiership. Nation. 86: 300-1. Ap. 2, '08.
Cabinet of amateurs. Blackw. 179: 423-6. Mr. '06.
Chancellor's robe—a bygone incident. S. Childers. 19th Cent. 59: 151-4. Ja. '06.
Choosing a ministry in England. R. of Rs. 32: 477-8. O. '05.
Civilian minister. S. Wilkinson. War and policy. 274-84.
Coalition cabinet. Blackw. 180: 343-50. S. '06.
England's new leaders, 1908. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 52: 17. My. 9, '08.
English party government. A. V. Dicey. Quar. 210: 604-27. Ap. '09.

Great Britain—Cabinet—*Continued.*

Government, the session, and the education bill. Quar. 205: 287-92. Jl. '06.
Great Britain's literary government. W. Littlefield. il. Critic. 48: 420-32. My. '06.
His majesty's ministers. Auditor Tantum. Fortn. 91: 215-23. F. '09.
History of the cabinet. S. Walpole. Essays polit. and biog. 206-31.
Incoming English liberals, 1905. Nation. 81: 476. D. 14, '05.
Liberals again at the helm in Great Britain. W: T. Stead. il. R. of Rs. 33: 33-9. Ja. '06. '06.
Making of a government. M. MacDonagh. Liv. Age. 247: 395-409. N. 18, '05.
Members of new cabinet, 1905. Ind. 59: 1369-70. D. 14; Outlook. 81: 895. D. 16, '05; Canad. M. 26: 287. Ja.; R. of Rs. 33: 20. Ja. '06.
Ministers and their critics. E: T. Cook. Contemp. 95: 257-63. Mr. '09.
New British ministry. Outlook. 81: 957-9. D. 23, '05; H. Paul. 19th Cent. 59: 166-72. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 259-64. F. 3; il. Cur. Lit. 40: 13-21. Ja.; J. McCarthy. Ind. 60: 23-6. Ja. 4; S. Brooks. Harp. W. 50: 16, Ja. 6; No. Am. 182: 298-303. F. '06.
New British ministry; symposium. Ecl. M. 146: 99-108. F. '06.
New British ministry, 1908. Outlook. 89: 903-4. Ap. 25; R. of Rs. 37: 530-3. My. '08.
New cabinet and its policy. Blackw. 179: 127-8. Ja. '06.
Parliament vs. cabinet in England. R. of Rs. 34: 632-3. N. '06.
Political parties and the new ministry. W. B. Duffield. Fortn. 85: 238-49. F. '06.
Political situation, 1906. Edin. R. 203: 281-96. Ap. '06.
Radical government. Blackw. 180: 415-24. S. '06.
Reconstructed ministry, 1908. Blackw. 183: 754-64. My. '08.
Spoils of office. M. MacDonagh. Liv. Age. 246: 259-70. Jl. 29, '05.
Success of the government, 1906. H: W: Massingham. Contemp. 89: 867-75. Je. '06.
Tesselated ministry; the Campbell-Bannerman administration. Quar. 206: 275-94. Ja. '07.

See also Chancellors, Lord; Prime ministers.

Census.

See Census—Great Britain.

Church history.

See England—Church history.

Colonial office.

Forty-four years at the colonial office. W: A. Baillie-Hamilton. 19th Cent. 65: 599-613. Ap. '09.

Colonies.

Acts of the privy council of England, ed. by W. L. Grant and J. Munro. Review. Nation. 88: 488-9. My. 13, '09.
American colonial charter; study of English administration in relation thereto, chiefly after 1688. L. P. Kellogg. bibliog. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1903, 1: 185-341.
Asia contra mundum. Viator. Fortn. 89: 185-200. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 707-19. Mr. 21, '08.
Baby navies: the colonies' plunge. A. Hurd. Fortn. 92: 619-33. O. '09.
Bad British colonial system. Ind. 62: 282-3. Ja. 31, '07.
Britain's subject races. Nation. 85: 390-1. O. 31, '07.
British colonial conference. Nation. 80: 495-6. Je. 22, '05.
British colonial policy, 1754-1765. G: L: Beer. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 1-48. Mr. '07.
British colonial policy, 1754-1765, by G: L: Beer. Review. Nation. 86: 333-4. Ap. 9. '08.
British committees, commissions, and councils of trade and plantations, 1622-1675. C: M. Andrews. J. H. U. Studies. 26: 3-151. Ja. '08.
Colonial influence in England. C. de Thierry. Fortn. 87: 1091-106. Je. '07.

Great Britain—Colonies—*Continued.*

Colonial policy of Great Britain, 1760-1765. G: L: Beer. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1906, 1: 177-90.
Colonial policy under the Earl of Elgin. Edin. R. 208: 136-53. Jl. '08.
Colonial preferential tariffs. Edin. R. 205: 380-404. Ap. '07.
Colonies and our challenged sea supremacy. A. S. Hurd. Fortn. 90: 403-18. S. '08.
Colonies and the navy. Liv. Age. 263: 315-7. O. 30, '09.
Creed of imperialism. W. F. Lord. 19th Cent. 66: 29-37. Jl. '09.
Difficulties in colonial government. J. Bryce. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 16-23. Jl. '07.
Early English colonial movement. G: L: Beer. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 75-94, 242-58. Mr., Je. '08.
Economics of empire. Edin. R. 209: 389-413. Ap. '09.
Empire and labour. T. Cave-North. Westm. 170: 487-91. N. '08.
England and the colonies. Ath. 1905, 1: 79-81. Ja. 21.
England's ideals of empire. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 688. My. 11, '07.
English colonial administration under Lord Clarendon, 1660-1667. P. L: Kaye. J. H. U. Studies. 23: 251-398. My. '05.
First earl of Durham and colonial aspiration. Edin. R. 205: 246-72. Ja. '07.
Forty-four years at the colonial office. W: A. Baillie-Hamilton. 19th Cent. 65: 599-613. Ap. '09.
Government of subject races. Edin. R. 207: 1-27. Ja. '08.
Honour of liberalism. Stanhope of Chester. Westm. 169: 127-36. F. '08.
Imperial control of native races. H. W. V. Temperley. Contemp. 89: 804-13. Je. '06.
Imperial organisation and the colour question. W. J. Wybergh. Contemp. 91: 695-705, 805-15. My.-Je. '07.
Imperial relations: a policy. W. P. Groser. Fortn. 83: 1126-36. Je. '05.
Imperial unity and the colonial conference. Quar. 206: 1-24. Ja. '07.
Is Calcutta to be the future center of the British empire? R. of Rs. 31: 476-7. Ap. '05.
Liberal government and the colonial conference. R. Rea. 19th Cent. 59: 801-10. My. '06.
Limits of British governing capacity. Britannicus. No. Am. 188: 728-39. N. '08.
Lord Durham and colonial self-government. V. R. Markham. 19th Cent. 59: 914-23. Je. '06.
Native problem and sane imperialism. H. H. Johnston. 19th Cent. 66: 234-44. Ag. '09.
New British confederation in South Africa. Harp. W. 52: 6-7. Je. 13. '08.
Old colonial system, by G. B. Hertz. Review. Am. Hist. R. 11: 894-5. Jl. '06.
Origins of the British colonial system. 1578-1660, by G: L: Beer. Review. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 127-30. Mr.; J. Pol. Econ. 17: 303-6. My.; Forum. 41: 605-11. Je. '09.
Over-sea Britain; a descriptive record of the geography, the historical, ethnological, and political development, and the economic resources of the empire. maps. E. F. Knight. Over-sea Britain. 1-324.
Preferential tariff within the British empire. C. A. Moloney. No. Am. 187: 426-39. Mr. '08.
Problem of empire. C: Tupper. 19th Cent. 61: 701-14. My. '07.
Progress of British imperialism. G. Drage. Fortn. 86: 65-73. Jl. '06.
Reflections on the colonial conference. A. Milner. Liv. Age. 253: 323-33. My. 11, '07.
Roman empire and the English empire in India. J. Bryce. Studies hist. and jurisprudence. 1: 1-71.
Strength and scope of colonial navies. Vado. Fortn. 91: 886-95. My. '09.
Studies in the colonial policy of England, 1672-1680: the plantations, the Royal African company, and the slave trade. E: D. Collins. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1900, 1: 139-92.
Towards an imperial fleet; a suggestion. A. Hurd. Fortn. 92: 108-20. Jl. '09.

Great Britain—Colonies—*Continued.*
True imperialism. Curzon. 19th Cent. 63: 151-65. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 259-70. F. 1, '08.
Truth about the colonial offer. W. B. Duffield. Fortn. 83: 654-70. Ap. '05.
Two colonial policies. Ind. 62: 1103-4. My. 9, '07.
Undesirability of retaining all the colonies. F. Ram. Westm. 168: 609-14. D. '07.
Unity and defence of the empire. C: Tupper. 19th Cent. 66: 1-6. Jl. '09.
West Indian problem. N. Lamont. Contemp. 92: 672-8. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 691-7. D. 14, '07.

See also Colonial conference; Imperial federation; Tariff—Great Britain; also Australia; British East Africa; Canada; Egypt; India; Malay States, Federated; Natal; New Zealand; South Africa; Straits Settlements; Transvaal; Wei-hai-wei; West Indies.

Commerce.

See England—Commerce.

Constitution and constitutional history.

Constitutional law of England, by E: W. Ridges: Review. Nation. 81: 466-7. D. 7, '05.
Descendants of the curia regis. G: B. Adams. Am. Hist. R. 13: 11-5. O. '07.
Dicey's law of the English constitution. J. B. Thayer. Legal essays. 191-206.
Echo of the Stuarts. H. A. Smith. Westm. 169: 415-9. Ap. '08.
King and the constitution. Contemp. 94: 257-69. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 205-15. O. 24, '08.
Liberty documents. M. Hill. Liberty documents. 1-141.
Origin of the English constitution. G: B. Adams. Am. Hist. R. 13: 229-45, 713-30. Ja., Jl. '08.
Paralysis of the constitution. A. V. Dicey. Contemp. 88: 305-16. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 247: 3-12. O. 7; Same cond. R. of Rs. 32: 478-9. O. '05.
People and parliament; plea for an amended constitution. A. de Gernon. Westm. 167: 498-514. My. '07.
Problem of the house of lords. H. W: Horwill. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 95-111. Mr. '08.

Court and courtiers.

American girl at England's court. H. Peabody. il. Harp. B. 40: 50-4. Ja. '06.
Drawing-rooms past and present. il. Harp. B. 39: 648-9. Jl. '05.
Marshal of France. C: Whibley. Pageantry of life. 61-83.
Queen Victoria as seen by an American. S. C. Stevenson. il. Cent. 77: 453-63, 508-18, 733-41. Ja.-Mr. '09.
Queen's progress. il. F. E. Schelling. Queen's progress. 3-25.

Defenses.

Aërial peril. T. G. Tulloch. 19th Cent. 65: 800-9. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 771-8. Je. 26, '09.
Anglo-German war mongers. Nation. 87: 176-7. Ag. 27, '08.
Benefit of training, and the danger of surprise. Blackw. 185: 276-85. F. '09.
British and German armaments: our inadequate expeditionary force. C. Battine. 19th Cent. 66: 577-85. O. '09.
Defence of London. S. Wilkinson. War and policy. 301-14.
Empire in a fright. F: Palmer. il. Collier's. 43: 9-10. Jl. 3, '09.
Forewarned but not forearmed; a warning from 1870-71. L. Hale. 19th Cent. 65: 936-45. Je. '09.
Glance at a war horizon. W: G: Knox. 19th Cent. 65: 925-35. Je. '09.
Imperial defence conference has assembled. J. L. Garvin. Fortn. 92: 189-94. Ag. '09.
Insecurity of our home defense to-day. L. Hale. 19th Cent. 64: 173-80. Ag. '08.
Invasion and imperial defence. J: Leyland. 19th Cent. 62: 935-48. D. '07.
Invasion considered from the nautical standpoint. Master Mariner. Contemp. 95: 136-44. F. '09.

Great Britain—Defenses—*Continued.*
Invasion scare—a new view. C: W. Radcliffe-Cooke. 19th Cent. 61: 395-404. Mr. '07.
Is an invasion of England practicable? Harp. W. 52: 6-7. My. 16, '08.
Is invasion possible? F. S. Russell. 19th Cent. 65: 1-10. Ja. '09.
Is not invasion possible? F. S. Russell. 19th Cent. 57: 725-33. My. '05.
Lord Roberts on the English military situation. Outlook. 90: 758-9. D. 5, '08.
Lost empire of England (?). W. F. Lord. 19th Cent. 65: 230-40. F. '09.
National defence. Edin. R. 202: 519-43. O. '05.
Naval and military policy and position of the British Empire. No. Am. 190: 417-22. S. '09.
New electric ordnance and the invasion of England. F: N. Maude. Contemp. 93: 527-35. My. '08.
Ominous hush in Europe; situation between England and Germany. H. R. Chamberlain. il. McClure. 33: 598-612. O. '09.
Play that frightened England. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 53: 12-3. Mr. 20, '09.
Price of peace. Quar. 203: 321-58. O. '05.
Swiss army and England's needs. H. Cox. 19th Cent. 62: 524-37. O. '07.
Trifling with national defence. S. Wilkinson. War and policy. 285-300.
Unity and defence of the empire. C: Tupper. 19th Cent. 66: 1-6. Jl. '09.
Watchman, what of the night? L. Hale. 19th Cent. 64: 924-33. D. '08.

See also Great Britain—Army; Great Britain—Navy.

Diplomatic and consular service.

British and American ambassadors. S. Brooks. Fortn. 91: 1078-89. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 67-75. Jl. 10, '09.
Consular relations between Great Britain and Russia. A. Heyking. Fortn. 89: 673-81. Ap. '08.
Count St. Paul in Paris. W. F. Lord. 19th Cent. 58: 153-66. Jl. '05.
Foreign office of the first two Georges. B. Williams. Blackw. 181: 92-105. Ja. '07.
Irregular diplomacy. Nation. 83: 550. D. 27, '06.
Ministers of Great Britain to the United States. Harp. W. 51: 79. Ja. 19, '07.

Economic conditions.

See England—Economic conditions.

Finance.

Beginnings of the national debt. W: A. Shaw. *In* Owens college hist. essays. 391-422.
British finances and imperial responsibilities. J. E. Barker. Fortn. 91: 823-37. My. '09.
Control of the public purse. M. MacDonagh. Liv. Age. 253: 707-19. Je. 22, '07.
Cost of government. Quar. 204: 1-25. Ja. '06.
Decade of decadence in finance. Lord Welby. Contemp. 87: 214-21. F.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 31: 361-2. Mr. '05.
Difficulties of retrenchment. Nation. 82: 275-6. Ap. 5, '06.
English finance under the long parliament. W: O. Scroggs. Q. J. Econ. 21: 463-87. My. '07.
Excessive national expenditure. Lubbock, J: 19th Cent. 58: 706-15. N. '05.
Fiscal policy in France and Britain. R. H. Lang. Blackw. 181: 153-61. F. '07.
High licenses. J. B. Firth. Fortn. 91: 626-32. Ap. '09.
Italian bankers in England and their loans to Edward I and Edward II. W. E. Rhoades. *In* Owens college hist. essays. 137-68.
Local extravagance and imperial burdens. R. Giffen. Contemp. 87: 1-10. Ja. '05.
Next budget. W. D. Macgregor. Westm. 165: 22-30. Ja. '06.
Price of consols. I. Diogenes. Westm. 168: 150-4. Ag. '07.
Privileges of the house of commons in regard to finance. H. C: Malkin. Quar. 211: 256-78. Jl. '09.
Prospects of liberal finance. R. Giffen. 19th Cent. 59: 885-98. Je. '06.
Squandering a surplus. O. J. Lodge. Contemp. 90: 37-42. Jl. '06.

Great Britain—Finance—*Continued.*

See also Consols; Great Britain—Budget; Tariff—Great Britain; Taxation—Great Britain.

Foreign relations.

Afghan borderlands. Edin. R. 210: 212-20. Jl. '09.
Anglo-American alliance. No. Am. 190: 126-9. Jl. '09.
Anglo-American arbitration. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 17. Mr. 21, '08.
Anglo-American relations and the Swettenham incident. Harp. W. 51: 187. F. 9, '07.
Anglo-French-American understanding. A. Carnegie. No. Am. 181: 510-7. O. '05.
Anglo-German diplomacy. Nation. 88: 376-7. Ap. 15, '09.
Anglo-German paper war. Julius. Contemp. 87: 11-21. Ja. '05.
Anglo-German relations. Edin. R. 210: 447-72. O. '09.
Anglo-Russian convention, 1907. Outlook. 87: 234. O. 5, '07.
Anglo-Russian entente. V. E. Marsden. Fortn. 86: 197-217. Ag. '06.
Anglo-Russian relations. A. White. Fortn. 82: 960-8. D. '04.
Anti-British policy of Germany. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 62: 345-64. S. '07.
Are England and Germany really friendly? R. of Rs. 37: 486-7. Ap. '08.
Beginning of better relations in Europe. A. M. Low. Forum. 39: 332-46. Ja. '08.
Bering sea controversy. E: J: Phelps. Orations and essays. 427-51.
Britain and the United States. Liv. Age. 252: 440-2. F. 16, '07.
British distrust of Germany. D. C: Boulger. 19th Cent. 59: 1-11. Ja. '06.
British foreign policy. Liv. Age. 246: 387-93. Ag. 12, '05.
British statesmanship as foreigners see it. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 96: 109-18. Jl. '09.
Canning and the Spanish patriots in 1808. J: H. Rose. Am. Hist. R. 12: 39-52. O. '06.
Canning and the treaty of Tilsit. Edin. R. 203: 345-61. Ap. '06.
Cry of wolf. A. Carnegie. 19th Cent. 60: 224-33. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 533-40. S. 1, '06.
Cult of Teddy bear. A. Harrison. 19th Cent. 66: 56-68. Jl. '09.
Declaration of London; a study in British maritime relations. T: G. Bowles. 19th Cent. 65: 744-54. My. '09.
Diplomatic relations of the Confederate States with England, 1861-1865. J. M. Callahan. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1898: 265-83.
Duty of England, 1871. F: Harrison. National and social prob. 35-69.
Earl of Granville and the foreign office. T. Baty. Westm. 169: 196-207. F. '08.
Edward VII. as diplomatist. I: N. Ford. Outlook. 88: 21-5. Ja. 4, '08.
Embarrassed British ambassador in Russia. Harp. W. 52: 27. Mr. 14, '08.
England, America and Japan. M. Kincaid-Smith. Liv. Age. 257: 323-30. My. 9. '08.
England and America. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 49: 390. Mr. 18, '05.
England and Germany. E. D. Mead. Atlan. 101: 397-407. Mr. '08.
England and Germany; antagonism between the two countries. Nation. 87: 305-6. O. 1, '08.
England and Germany at Constantinople. S. Whitman. Fortn. 87: 773-84. My. '07.
England and Germany in Turkey. Contemp. 90: 305-17. S. '06.
England and Germany; peace or war? G. v. Schulze-Gaevernitz. R. of Rs. 40: 602-5. N. '09.
England and Germany; the tu quoque quarrel. Sigma. Contemp. 91: 767-73. Je. '07.
England and Russia. R. Blennerhassett. Liv. Age. 261: 332-7. My. 8, '09.
England, Belgium and Holland. Fortn. 86: 265-75. Ag. '06.
England, France, and Russia: the rôle of the triple entente. A. Chéradame. maps. Quar. 211: 579-616. O. '09.

Great Britain—Foreign relations—*Continued.*

England, France, Germany and the peace of the world. F. de Pressensé. Contemp. 88: 153-62. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 589-96. S. 2, '05.
England's strength in Asia. T: Holdich. Fortn. 84: 640-55. O. '05.
English peace proposals before the preliminaries of Leoben, April, 1797. Am. Hist. R. 10: 827-32. Jl. '05.
English war excitement. World's Work. 18: 11531-2. My. '09.
Europe's unloving cousins-royal. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 952. Je. 29, '07.
Foreign policy. R. Blennerhassett. Fortn. 91: 615-25. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 387-95. My. 15, '09.
France and Anglo-German rivalry. R. of Rs. 40: 367-8. S. '09.
Future of Anglo-German relations. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 59: 525-42. Ap.; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 532-43. Je. '06.
German Griselda; a letter from Berlin. R. E. C. Long. Fortn. 91: 962-70. My. '09.
German navy and England. No. Am. 190: 250-7. Ag. '09.
Germany and England. F. Paulsen. Contemp. 86:808-14. D.; J. L. Bashford. 19th Cent. 56: 873-81. D.; Same. Liv. Age. 243: 866-72. D. 31, '04; Nation. 81: 139-40. Ag. 17, '05; A. Harnack. Hibbert J. 8: 1-9. O. '09.
Germany, England, and France. Harp. W. 51: 1751-2. N. 30, '07.
Germany, Russia and Japan. W. Reid. 19th Cent. 57: 164-74. Ja. '05.
Great Britain and Germany. J. A. Spender. Fortn. 84: 811-28. N. '05; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 12-23. Ja. '06; H. Spender. Contemp. 94: 385-98. O. '08; E. L. C. Morse. Nation. 88: 461-2. My. 6, '09.
Great Britain and Russia; an alliance or an illusion? E. J. Dillon. 19th Cent. 66: 209-25. Ag. '09.
Great Britain and the United States. Liv. Age. 257: 308-10. My. 2, '08.
Great Britain and Turkey. A. Stead. Fortn. 89: 417-27. Mr. '08.
Great Britain, Germany, and the United States. S. Brooks. Fortn. 92: 70-9. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 259-66. Jl. 31, '09.
Great Britain, Japan and the United States. No. Am. 184: 326-30. F. 1, '07.
Great Britain, Russia, and Japan. Quar. 203: 599-610. O. '05.
Great Britain's need of an army. Fortn. 91: 1001-7. Je. '09.
Helpless Europe. S. Wilkinson. War and policy. 241-56.
History of the Anglo-French entente. No. Am. 188: 143-7. Jl. '08.
Is English supremacy worth a war? J: F. Carr. World's Work. 18: 11684-8. Je. '09.
Kaiser and the future. Calchas. Fortn. 88: 889-903. D. '07; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 131-42. Ja. 18. '08.
Later American policy of George Canning. H. W. V. Temperley. Am. Hist. R. 11: 779-97. Jl. '06.
Laying the German spectre. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 53: 24. Mr. 13, '09.
Leading question of foreign politics, 1863-1870. J. A. Spender. Fortn. 84: 45-59. Jl. '05.
Liberals and foreign policy. H. W. Paul. 19th Cent. 58: 853-64. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 247: 591-600. D. 9, '05.
Limits of American friendship. Fortn. 92: 759-63. N. '09.
Lion and bear paw in paw. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 1432. S. 28, '07.
Lord Granville. Edin. R. 202: 277-305. O. '05.
Main issues in the Anglo-French treaty. E. Percy. World To-Day. 9: 889-93. Ag. '05.
Meaning of the Anglo-French entente. A. M. Low. Forum. 40: 113-20. Ag. '08.
Naval defence by panic. Blackw. 185: 735-41. My. '09.
Neglected aspects of the entente cordiale. Ignotus. Liv. Age. 258: 3-10. Jl. 4. '08.
New Europe: the result of German and Austrian diplomacy. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 95: 619-38. My. '09.

Great Britain—Foreign relations—*Continued.*
Nootka Sound controversy. W: R. Manning. bibliog. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1904: 279-478.
North sea arbitration. Nation. 80: 168. Mr. 2, '05.
North sea commission. Ind. 58: 459. Mr. 2, '05.
Ominous hush in Europe; situation between England and Germany. H. R. Chamberlain. il. McClure. 33: 598-612. O. '09.
Our duty to our neighbour: the defence of France. C. Battine. Fortn. 91: 1059-68. Je. '09.
Our relations with Germany. T: Kirkup. Contemp. 96: 733-43. D. '09.
Pan-Islamism: some dangers and a remedy. A. Stead. Fortn. 86: 585-601. O. '06.
Peace or war. Courtney of Penwith. Contemp. 96: 385-400, 513-26. O.-N. '09.
Persian gulf. Blackw. 179: 861-72. Je. '06.
Political situation in Asia. Edin. R. 204: 239-62. Jl. '06.
Political situation in Europe. Edin. R. 209: 249-68. Ja. '09.
Possible effects on England of Japan's triumph. Nation. 81: 315-6. O. 19, '05.
Power of Austria. C. Battine. Fortn. 92: 967-75. D. '09.
Powers preservative of peace. H. Scheffauer. Westm. 166: 129-34. Ag. '06.
Present English foreign policy. C: W. Dilke. Ind. 59: 1511-3. D. 28, '05.
Queen Victoria and the American people. C: Cowley. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 207-17. O. '05.
Race questions and British policy; a letter from Vienna. R. C. Long. Fortn. 92: 160-74. Jl. '09.
Rationale of the Anglo-German hubbub. W: T: Stead. Ind. 66: 1328-31. Je. 17, '09.
Real strength of the British empire. Nation. 88: 619-20. Je. 24, '09.
Reasons for Anglo-German friendship. il. R. of Rs. 35: 248-9. F. '07.
Relations between England and Germany, 1908. Fortn. 90: 505-13. S. '08.
Relations of England and France in 1866. F: Harrison. Realities and ideals. 1-62.
Reval; diplomatic manoeuvres tend to supersede warfare. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 94: 107-11. Jl. '08.
Review of Lord Lansdowne's foreign policy. E. T. Cook. Contemp. 88: 332-43. S. '05.
Royal invasion of Germany. Liv. Age. 260: 764-6. Mr. 20, '09.
Russia and Britain. Liv. Age. 247: 377-9. N. 11, '05.
Russia and England in Persia. C: E: Yate. 19th Cent. 59: 899-905. Je. '06.
Russia, England and the war. R. E. C. Long. World To-Day. 8: 45-8. Ja. '05.
Russia smiles upon England. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 90: 731-7. N. '06.
Treaty of Washington: before and after. C: F. Adams. Lee at Appomattox. 31-255.
Triple entente. Caichas. Fortn. 90: 15-30. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 493-505. Ag. 22, '08.
Triple entente and triple alliance. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 64: 1-17. Jl. '08.
Understanding with Germany. Liv. Age. 258: 701-2. S. 12, '08.
United States, the Anglo-Russian treaty, and Japan. Harp. W. 51: 1479. O. 12, '07.
Venezuelan boundary controversy. G. Cleveland. Presidential problems. 173-281.
Voyage of the Baltic fleet and the North sea incident. H. W. Wilson. Liv. Age. 244: 45-55. Ja. 7, '05.
Waning prestige of Germany. C: G. Fall. Fortn. 166: 66-73. Jl. '06.
Was the North sea incident made in Germany? Contemp. 86: 883-901. D. '04.
What every German knows. A. Harrison. 19th Cent. 65: 891-903. My. '09.
When England and Russia agree—which wins? R. of Rs. 36: 615-6. N. '07.
Where stands England? No. Am. 183: 1327-30. D. 21, '06.
White house, Downing street, and the recall of Sir Mortimer Durand. Anglo-American. Harp. W. 51: 334. Mr. 9, '07.

Great Britain—Foreign relations—*Continued.*
Why not an Anglo-German entente? Fortn. 90: 394-402. S. '08.
Wolfe, Montcalm, and the entente cordiale. Nation. 86: 276-7. Mr. 26. '08.
Would England aid Japan against America? M. W. Hazeltine. No. Am. 183: 1280-4. D. 21, '06.

See also Afghanistan; Alabama claims; Anglo-Japanese treaty; Balkan states; Baltic question; Great Britain—Diplomatic and consular service; Great Britain—Treaties; Macedonia; Near East; Newfoundland fisheries; Tibet; Trent affair; Wei-hai-wei.

History.

Ancient Britain. Contemp. 94: sup. 11-4. Jl. '08.
Ancient Britain and the invasions of Julius Caesar, by T. R. Holmes. Review. Nature. 77: 601-3. Ap. 30, '08.
Commercial legislation of England and the American colonies, 1660-1760. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 309-35.
Decisive marriages of English history. S. Walpole. Studies in biog. 357-68.
Early records of the king's council. J. F. Baldwin. Am. Hist. R. 11: 1-15. O. '05.
Easy E's; the Edwards. T. Jenks. St. N. 34: 541. Ap. '07.
Employment of mercenaries in ancient and modern times. W. C. Perry. 19th Cent. 61: 327-35. F. '07.
England in the Mediterranean. Quar. 205: 1-28. Jl. '06.
English conditions surrounding the settlement of Virginia. E: P. Cheyney. Am. Hist. R. 12: 507-28. Ap. '07.
English reformation and Puritanism. E. B. Hulbert. Eng. reformation. 1-484.
Fight for North America. A. G. Bradley. Canad. M. 22: 264-76, 352-69, 454-69, 545-60; 23: 42-54, 148-62, 234-51, 341-54, 439-50, 539-56; 24: 55-66, 169-76, 255-62. Ja. '04-Ja. '05.
Historic Wallingford. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24803-4. S. 2, '05.
History of Northumberland. Quar. 205: 103-25. Jl. '06.
Imperial England. C. F. Lavell. il. Chaut. 44: 17-80, 152-210. S.-O. '06.
Is an invasion of England practicable? Harp. W. 52: 6-7. My. 16. '08.
Missing regimental honours. Blackw. 183: 816-27; 184: 22-34. Je.-Jl. '08.
Round's Feudal England. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 83-6.
Scotland and the union. W: C. Mackenzie. Westm. 167: 636-41. Je. '07.

See also Boroughs; England—Church history; Great Britain—Colonies; Great Britain—Constitution and constitutional history; Great Britain—Naval history; Great Britain—Parliament; Magna charta.

Bibliography.

Collections of material in English and European history and subsidiary fields in the libraries of the United States. W. H. Siebert. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1904: 651-96.
England of our forefathers. E: P. Cheyney. Am. Hist. R. 11: 769-78. Jl. '06.

Fiction.

At the Sign of the White Lion. A. M. Lane. il. St. N. 34: 517-21. Ap. '07.

Sources.

Materials in British archives for American colonial history. C: M. Andrews. Am. Hist. R. 10: 325-49. Ja. '05.

11th century.

Saint Edward the Confessor. M. Creighton. Hist. lectures. 241-60.

12th century.

Character and antecedents of the charter of liberties of Henry I. H: L. Cannon. Am. Hist. R. 15: 37-46. O. '09.
Coronation oath and charter of Henry I. M. Hill. Liberty documents. 1-8.

13th century.

Confirmatio chartarum, 1297. M. Hill. Liberty documents. 42-8.

Great Britain—History—13th century—*Cont.*
Summons to parliament, 1295. M. Hill. Liberty documents. 34-41.
Wales and the march during the barons' wars. T: F: Tout. maps. *In* Owens college hist. essays. 76-136.

See also Magna charta.

14th century.

Considerations which induced Edward III to assume the title king of France. W. I. Lowe. bibliog. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1900, 1: 535-83.
Great revolt of 1381, by C: Oman. Review. Nation. 83: 557-8. D. 27, '06; Am. Hist. R. 13: 332-4. Ja. '08.
Peasant insurrections, 1381-1525. R: Heath. Contemp. 91: 83-99. Ja. '07.
Poor priests; study in the rise of English Lollardry. H: L. Cannon. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1899, 1: 449-82.
Privy council of the time of Richard II. J. F. Baldwin. Am. Hist. R. 12: 1-14. O. '06.

15th century.

John Tiptoft. C: Whibley. Blackw. 186: 630-43. N. '09.

16th century.

Career of Thomas Cromwell. P. Van Dyke. Renascence port. 138-258.
Henry VIII. and the English reformation. Edin. R. 206: 306-25. O. '07.
Henry VIII's Irish policy. R. Dunlop. bibliog. *In* Owens college hist. essays. 279-306.
Protestant sufferings under Bloody Mary. E. B. Hulbert. Eng. reformation. 151-66.
Reformation in England. Edin. R. 201: 1-26. Ja. '05.
Treatment of the English Catholics in the reign of Elizabeth. R. B. Merriman. Am. Hist. R. 13: 480-500. Ap. '08.
Tudors and the navy. Quar. 202: 145-68. Ja. '05.

See also Armada; Henry VIII.

17th century.

Berkshire and the civil war. il. J. E. Vincent. Highways in Berkshire. 402-30.
Bill of rights, 1689. M. Hill. Liberty documents. 122-37.
Books and pamphlets of the civil war. Quar. 208: 505-25. Ap. '08.
Early English colonial movement. G: L: Beer. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 75-94, 242-58. Mr., Je. '08.
English conspiracy and dissent, 1660-1674. W. C. Abbott. Am. Hist. R. 14: 503-28, 696-722. Ap.-Jl. '09.
English written constitutions, 1648-1653. M. Hill. Liberty documents. 78-114.
Henry Walker, journalist of the commonwealth. J. B. Williams. 19th Cent. 63: 454-64. Mr. '08.
Lady of the old rebellion. L. M. Mackay. Blackw. 182: 216-50. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 544-53, 606-15, 679-88. Ag. 31-S. 14, '07.
Letters in a Gloucestershire justice-room. Blackw. 181: 171-81. F. '07.
Life and letters of Sir Henry Wotton, by L. P. Smith. Review. Quar. 210: 22-43. Ja. '09.
Mr. Trevelyan's Stuarts. Edin. R. 202: 474-500. O. '05.
Nicholas Fuller: a forgotten exponent of English liberty. R. G. Usher. Am. Hist. R. 12: 743-60. Jl. '07.
Petition of right, 1628. M. Hill. Liberty documents. 66-77.
Prince Rupert: the impetuous. il. C: H. L. Johnston. Cavalry leaders. 122-42.
Puritanism in the reign of Charles I, 1636-49. E. B. Hulbert. Eng. reformation. 247-66.
Puritanism under Charles II, 1660-85. E. B. Hulbert. Eng. reformation. 269-80.
Siege of Manchester in 1642. E. Broxap. map. *In* Owens college hist. essays. 377-89.
Sir Edwin Sandys. H. A. Bruce. Putnam's. 2: 542-51. Ag. '07.

18th century.

England and the French revolution, 1789-1797. W: T: Laprade. bibliog. J. H. U. Studies. 27: 423-643. Ag. '09.
England's last royal political boss; George III. E: Porritt. Cent. 76: 304-10. Je. '08.

Great Britain—History—18th century—*Cont.*
English industrial revolution of the 18th century. Edin. R. 205: 125-43. Ja. '07.
First earl of Chatham. C. G. Robertson. Quar. 209: 321-42. O. '08.
Great Britain and the Dutch question in 1787-1788. J: H. Rose. Am. Hist. R. 14: 262-83. Ja. '09.
Old Pretender. H. A. Bruce. Outlook. 89: 121-5. My. 16, '08.
Politics behind Braddock's expedition. T. W. Riker. Am. Hist. R. 13: 742-52. Jl. '08.
William Beckford's adventure in diplomacy. L: Melville. 19th Cent. 65: 783-99. My. '09.
William Pitt: the war with France. C: Whibley. Blackw. 179: 15-31. Ja. '06.
William Pitt: the years of peace. C: Whibley. Blackw. 178: 747-64. D. '05.

See also Pitt, W:

19th century.

Benjamin Disraeli. S. Walpole. Studies in biog. 91-140.
British operations against the United States in 1814-1815. A. Forbes. Cosmopol. 38: 577-84. Mr. '05.
Canning and the treaty of Tilsit. Edin. R. 203: 345-61. Ap. '06.
Chatham the reformer. Edin. R. 202: 240-63. Jl. '05.
Coalition cabinet. Blackw. 180: 343-50. S. '06.
Croker papers. S. Walpole. Essays polit. and biog. 101-40.
Earl of Granville and the foreign office. T. Baty. Westm. 169: 196-207. F. '08.
Egyptian imbroglio, 1882. F: Harrison. National and social prob. 189-218.
England and the industrial revolution. F: A. Ogg. il. Chaut. 40: 413-22, 511-21. Ja.-F. '05.
French and English at Talavera. S. Low. Blackw. 186: 226-37. Ag. '09.
History of England, 1837-1880, by J. F. Bright. Review. J: E. E: D. Acton. Hist. essays. 472-90.
History of modern England, by H. Paul. Review. Nation. 82: 120-1; 84: 177-8. F. 8, '06, F. 21, '07.
History of twenty-five years. Edin. R. 201: 271-93. Ap. '05.
Last word on the Peelites. Edin. R. 206: 504-34. O. '07.
Letters of Queen Victoria. J. Bryce. No. Am. 188: 1-11. Jl. '08.
Letters of Queen Victoria, 1837-61. Review. Quar. 207: 559-96. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 387-98, 461-73. N. 16-23; A. West. Contemp. 92: 597-609. N. '07; Fortn. 88: 991-1004. D. '07; Bookm. 26: 515-7. Ja. '08; Putnam's. 3: 496-8. Ja. '08.
Lord Granville. S. Walpole. Essays polit. and biog. 171-205.
Modern England. J: A. R. Marriott. Fortn. 87: 669-81. Ap. '07.
Old and new Whigs. Quar. 204: 301-28. Ap. '06.
Party conditions in England. E: Porritt. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 206-36. Je. '06.
Peelites. Quar. 207: 301-29. O. '07.
Queen Victoria and her ministers. Edin. R. 207: 248-72. Ja. '08.
Queen Victoria's sovereignty. G: W: E. Russell. Liv. Age. 256: 87-97. Ja. 11, '08.
Richard Cobden. S. Walpole. Studies in biog. 49-90.
Seventh earl of Shaftesbury. S. Walpole. Studies in biog. 316-56.
Sir Robert Peel. S. Walpole. Studies in biog. 9-48.
Unionist record. Quar. 204: 276-300. Ja. '06.
Wars in the last half century. G. Smith. Ind. 59: 1505-8. D. 28, '05.
Whigs and Radicals before the reform bill. Edin. R. 209: 1-28. Ja. '09.

See also Chartism; Corn laws; South African war; Whig party; also Edward VII; Victoria.

Kings and queens.

King Edward and the constitution. Contemp. 94: 257-69. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 205-15. O. 24, '08.
Prerogative. Historicus. Canad. M. 29: 118-22. Je. '07.

Great Britain—Kings and queens—*Continued.*
Royal open-air statues of London. E. B. Chancellor. 19th Cent. 64: 672-83. O. '08.
Speech from the throne. M. MacDonagh. Liv. Age. 253: 156-67. Ap. 20, '07.

See also names of kings and queens.

Militia.

Army reserves on a militia basis. A. W. A. Pollock. Fortn. 88: 423-30. S. '07.
Creation of an imperial militia service and the reinforcement of India in time of war. map. Blackw. 177: 731-6. My. '05.
Epitomized history of the militia. Review. Am. Hist. R. 12: 356-8. Ja. '07.
Future of the volunteers. J. L. Hammond. Contemp. 91: 379-87. Mr. '07.
Haldane's proposals. W: St. J: F. Brodrick. 19th Cent. 60: 356-66. S. '06.
Land forces of the crown: past, present, and future. Edin. R. 210: 351-77. O. '09.
Liberal's plea for compulsory service. G. G. Coulton. 19th Cent. 60: 719-27. N. '06.
Loss of a lustrum; report of the Royal commission on the militia and volunteers. A. Keene. Blackw. 185: 428-37. Mr. '09.
Moving towards a territorial army. E: F. Chapman. Blackw. 180: 137-41. Jl. '06.
Necessary reforms. E. A. Bartlett. 19th Cent. 62: 206-19, Ag. '07.
New army scheme. F: N. Maude. Contemp. 91: 516-24. Ap. '07.
Our auxiliary forces. A. W. A. Pollock. Contemp. 89: 761-82. Je. '06.
Payment of members. Vinculum. Westm. 165: 500-4. My. '06.
Possibilities in army reform. Cardigan. Contemp. 91: 367-78. Mr. '07.
Pro Deo et patria. A. B. Tulloch. 19th Cent. 63: 476-84. Mr. '08.
Spectator experimental company. A. W. A. Pollock. 19th Cent. 61: 142-9. Ja.; Mrs. C. Fitzgibbon. il. Canad. M. 29: 398-402. S. '07.
Universal military training as a practicable scheme. Haliburton. 19th Cent. 61: 364-76. Mr. '07.
Volunteer problem. Blackw. 179: 795-806. Je. '06.
Volunteers. Blackw. 186: 92-101. Jl. '09.

See also Territorial force.

Naval history.

Admiralty policy historically examined. Blackw. 177: 737-48. Je. '05.
Beginning of England's sea power. C. F. Lavell. il. Chaut. 44: 17-44. S. '06.
Campagne maritime de 1805. Edin. R. 206: 344-70. O. '07.
England in the Mediterranean. Quar. 205: 1-28. Jl. '06.
Last fight of the Revenge. W. Raleigh. Chaut. 44: 81-9. S. '06.
Lords of the main. H. G. Parsons. Blackw. 176: 819-28. D. '04.
Sir Francis Drake. il. J. P. Frothingham. Sea fighters. 3-44.
Tudors and the navy. Quar. 202: 145-68. Ja. '05.
Types of naval officers drawn from the history of the British navy. A. T. Mahan. Types of naval officers. 1-500.
Viscount Lord Horatio Nelson. il. J. P. Frothingham. Sea fighters. 269-331.

See also Armada, 1588; Great Britain—Navy; Trafalgar, Battle of; also Drake, F.

Navy.

Admiralty administration and naval policy. Edin. R. 205: 169-91. Ja. '07.
Admiralty policy and the new naval estimates. W: H: White. 19th Cent. 59: 601-18. Ap. '06.
Amateur estimates of naval policy. C. A. G. Bridge. 19th Cent. 60: 883-8. D. '06.
Anglo-Japanese fleets in alliance. A. Hurd. Fortn. 84: 829-38. N. '05.
Anti-British policy of Germany. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 62: 345-64. S. '07.
Aspects of strategy and tactics. R. Blennerhassett. Fortn. 90: 233-43. Ag. '08.
Baby navies: the colonies' plunge. A. Hurd. Fortn. 92: 619-33. O. '09.

Great Britain—Navy—*Continued.*
Balance of naval power. A. S. Hurd. 19th Cent. 57: 228-37. F. '05.
Battle practice in the British navy. P. Hislam. Sci. Am. 99: 448-9. D. 19, '08.
Blessings of naval armaments. Excubitor. Fortn. 91: 88-96. Ja. '09.
Britain's quarrelsome navy. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 52: 23. Ag. 8, '08.
British and German fleets. Fortn. 83: 15-26. Ja. '05.
British fleet and the balance of sea power. A. S. Hurd. 19th Cent. 61: 377-94. Mr. '07.
British naval policy and German aspirations. A. S. Hurd. Fortn. 84: 403-16. S. '05.
British naval programme for 1905. Sci. Am. 92: 239. Mr. 25, '05.
British naval programme for 1906. Sci. Am. 94: 491. Je. 16, '06.
British naval programme for 1907. Sci. Am. 96: 310. Ap. 13, '07.
British naval programme for 1908. Sci. Am. 98: 290-1. Ap. 25, '08.
British navy. N. Barnaby. Westm. 171: 477-9. My. '09.
British navy of today. il. Sci. Am. 98: 167-70. Mr. 7, '08.
British reply to Germany's Dreadnoughts. Excubitor. Fortn. 89: 456-69. Mr. '08.
British two-power fleet. A. S. Hurd. 19th Cent. 63: 485-500. Mr. '08.
Century of empire. T. Fraser. Fortn. 83: 1112-25. Je. '05.
Changing conditions of sea power. Fortn. 89: 148-54. Ja. '08.
Colonies and our challenged sea supremacy. A. S. Hurd. Fortn. 90: 403-18. S. '08.
Colonies and the navy. Liv. Age. 263: 315-7. O. 30, '09.
Command of the German ocean. Excubitor. Fortn. 86: 509-25. S. '06.
Command of the sea and British policy. S. Wilkinson. War and policy. 327-43.
Cult of the monster battleship. Liv. Age. 258: 241-4. Jl. 25. '08.
Do Dreadnoughts only count? Navalis. Fortn. 91: 1096-9. Je. '09.
Dreadnought naval policy. A. S. Hurd. Fortn. 86: 1017-32. D. '06.
Duty of preserving the supremacy of British sea power intact. No. Am. 189: 785-90. My. '09.
Engineer officers in the British navy. A. S. Hurd. Cassier. 27: 201-7. Ja. '05.
Engineering in the navy. Eng. M. 31: 6-16. Ap. 06.
England and Germany. Outlook. 91: 760-1. Ap. 3, '09.
England and Germany censuring the government's naval programme. Outlook. 91: 801-2. Ap. 10, '09.
England's moat. H. B. Money-Coutts. Blackw. 186: 310-6. S. '09.
England's naval problem. Outlook. 91: 658-9. Mr. 27, '09.
Enquiry concerning the nation and the navy. S. Wilkinson. War and policy. 315-26.
Fighting instructions, 1530-1816. Review. Am. Hist. R. 11: 373-6. Ja. '06.
Fool gunnery in the navy. St. Barbara, pseud. Blackw. 183: 308-16, 442-60, 598-610. F.-Ap. '08.
Fraternizing of the British and French navies. R. of Rs. 32: 359-60. S. '05.
French and English fleets. Liv. Age. 246: 698-700. S. 9, '05.
Future of the British fleet in its relation to the two-power standard. A. S. Hurd. il. Cassier. 35: 45-58. N. '08.
German armaments and the liberal government. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 65: 570-83. Ap. '09.
German naval ambitions and British supremacy. Quar. 207: 1-27. Jl. '07.
German naval case. Michel. Contemp. 95: 395-400. Ap. '09.
Germany, the naval bugaboo. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 53: 17. Ap. 24, '09.
Government and the navy. A. S. Hurd. 19th Cent. 60: 728-44. N. '06.
Great Britain, Germany and sea power. R. Machray. 19th Cent. 58: 51-61. Jl. '05.

Great Britain—Navy —*Continued.*
Gunnery records of the fleet. Excubitor. Fortn. 89: 1049-60. Je. '08.
Imperial defence conference has assembled. J. L. Garvin. Fortn. 92: 189-94. Ag. '09.
Imperial general staff. A. W. A. Pollock. Fortn. 92: 533-40. S. '09.
Imperial outposts. G: Arthur. 19th Cent. 61: 736-41. My. '07.
Inquiry into the state of the navy. A. S. Hurd. Fortn. 89: 45-56. Ja. '08.
International relations. H. Hodgson. Westm. 166: 258-64. S. '06.
Invasion and imperial defence. J: Leyland. 19th Cent. 62: 935-48. D. '07.
Is not invasion possible? F. S. Russell. 19th Cent. 57: 725-33. My. '05.
Is our reserve of war-ships ample? W: H. White. 19th Cent. 57: 701-24. My. '05.
Kaiser and the Times. Fortn. 89: 743-9. Ap. '08.
Lord Charles Beresford as naval expert. Excubitor. Fortn. 92: 255-71. Ag. '09.
Malady of armaments. Liv. Age. 262: 634-6. S. 4, '09.
Man behind the gun. Chatham. Westm. 171: 607-10. Je. '09.
Menace of the Dreadnoughts. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 13. Ap. 25, '08.
Naval controversy. Conning Tower. Contemp. 95: 539-47. My. '09.
Naval defence by panic. Blackw. 185: 735-41. My. '09.
Naval officer—past and present. Blackw. 178: 735-46. D. '05.
Naval panic in England. Cur. Lit. 46: 484-9. My. '09.
Naval scares. Eversley. Contemp. 90: 624-38. N. '06.
Naval situation. Quar. 205: 307-33. O. '06.
Naval situation in England and Germany. W: H: White. 19th Cent. 65: 541-64. Ap. '09.
Naval understanding with Germany. Excubitor. Fortn. 90: 614-30. O. '08.
Navy as I have known it, 1849-1899, by E. R. Fremantle. Review. Ath. 1905, 1: 263-4. Mr. 4.
Navy as peacemaker. A. S. Hurd. Fortn. 82: 949-59. D. '04.
Navy estimates and naval debates. W: H: White. 19th Cent. 63: 517-33. Ap. '08.
Navy, past and present. Edin. R. 210: 57-80. Jl. '09.
Navy sixty years ago. J: Moresby. Liv. Age. 260: 209-16. Ja. 23, '09.
Navy the safeguard of England. Blackw. 185: 589-92. Ap. '09.
Navy's need of men. A. S. Hurd. Fortn. 91: 553-9. Mr. '09.
Needs of the navy. Quar. 211: 550-78. O. '09.
New definition of naval power. Liv. Age. 259: 812-4. D. 26, '08.
New electric ordnance, and the invasion of England. F: N. Maude. Contemp. 93: 527-35. My. '08.
New scare about the navy. Liv. Age. 260: 695-7. Mr. 13, '09.
Organization of the submarine flotilla of the British fleet. Sci. Am. 94: 302-3. Ap. 14, '06.
Our endangered sea supremacy. Quar. 209: 476-503. O. '08.
Our lost naval supremacy. A. S. Hurd. 19th Cent. 66: 434-49. S. '09.
Our manacled fleet. Blackw. 185: 143-50. Ja. '09.
Our position of naval peril; superiority of the British fleet. Fortn. 88: 241-52. Ag. '07.
Peace conference and the navy. Excubitor. Fortn. 87: 843-56. My. '07.
Policy of the clean slate towards Germany. A. Hurd. Fortn. 90: 913-24. D. '08.
Position of peril. Liv. Age. 254: 376-80. Ag. 10, '07.
Progress or reaction in the navy. A. S. Hurd. Fortn. 85: 707-19. Ap. '06.
Provision for the maintenance and repair of our fleet. 19th Cent. 58: 67-82. Jl. '05.
Reorganization of the British navy. Sci. Am. 93: 522. D. 30, '05.
Results of British naval concentration. A. S. Hurd. No. Am. 185: 737-47. Ag. 2, '07.

Great Britain—Navy —*Continued.*
Rival navies. G. J: S. Lefevre. Contemp. 89: 153-65. F. '06.
Rude awakening; Germany's fleet of Dreadnoughts. Erroll. 19th Cent. 65: 565-9. Ap. '09.
Six German opinions on the naval situation. A. O'Neill. 19th Cent. 65: 725-43. My. '09.
State navies. N. Barnaby. Westm. 167: 627-9. Je. '07.
Strength and scope of colonial navies. Vado. Fortn. 91: 886-95. My. '09.
Strife between Great Britain and Germany for naval supremacy. Fortn. 91: 598-609. Ap. '09.
Swiss army and England's needs. H. Cox. 19th Cent. 62: 524-37. O. '07.
Teutophobia. G: J: S. L. Eversley. 19th Cent. 62: 187-97. Ag. '07.
Towards an imperial fleet; a suggestion. A. Hurd. Fortn. 92: 108-20. Jl. '09.
Truth about the manning of the fleet. A. S. Hurd. 19th Cent. 66: 1008-21. D. '09.
Two-power standard. No. Am. 183: 421-4. S. 7. '06.
Two-power standard. H. S. Jevons. Contemp. 95: 129-35. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 793-9. Mr. 27. '09.
Two-power standard for the navy. W: H: White. 19th Cent. 64: 885-907. D. '08.
Unrest of insecurity. C: C. P. Fitzgerald. 19th Cent. 64: 162-72. Jl. '08.
Visiting British fleet. il. Sci. Am. 93: 396, 399. N. 18, '05.
What every German knows. A. Harrison. 19th Cent. 65: 891-903. My. '09.
Will the British empire stand or fall? J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 61: 715-26. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 515-24. Je. 1, '07.

See also Great Britain—Admiralty; Great Britain—Defenses; Great Britain—Naval history; Osborne college; Warships—Great Britain.

Parliament.

Approaching political crisis in England. J. McCarthy. Ind. 64: 92-4. Ja. 9, '08.
British socialist labor party. E: Porritt. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 468-97. S. '08.
Call to arms. Blackw. 179: 570-6. Ap. '06.
Control of the public purse. M. MacDonagh. Liv. Age. 253: 707-19. Je. 22, '07.
Crisis in English liberalism, 1907. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 732. My. 18, '07.
Decay of parliament. D. S. A. Cosby. Westm. 164: 357-60. O. '05; S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 1394. S. 21, '07.
Decline of parliament. L. Courtney. Liv. Age. 244: 156-60. Ja. 21, '05.
Duties of the sergeant-at-arms. J. McCarthy. Portraits of the '60's. 123-6.
England's new parliament. J. McCarthy. Ind. 60: 605-8. Mr. 15, '06.
Evolution of an act of parliament. M. MacDonagh. Liv. Age. 250: 232-42. Jl. 28, '06.
Fateful coming session in Westminster. J. McCarthy. Ind. 62: 369-70. F. 14, '07.
French reports of parliamentary debates. P. Mantoux. Am. Hist. R. 12: 244-69. Ja. '07.
Government and its opponents. J. A. Spender. Contemp. 90: 772-85. D. '06; Same. Ecl M. 148: 112-22. F. '07.
Government and its problems. J. A. Spender. Contemp. 91: 609-24. My. '07.
Government, the session, and the education bill. Quar. 205: 300-6. Jl. '06.
Graft in England. F: C. Howe. Am. M. 63: 398-405. F. '07.
History of English parliamentary procedure. C. P. Ilbert. Contemp. 89: 14-20. Ja. '06.
Histrionic policy, 1908. Blackw. 184: 277-88. Ag. '08.
How to recover lost ground. Westm. 168: 130-4. Ag. '07.
India in parliament in 1908. J: D: Rees. Fortn. 90: 937-46. D. '08.
Influence of money in politics. A. A. Baumann. Liv. Age. 254: 820-4. S. 28, '07.
Influence of party upon legislation in England and America. A. L. Lowell. il. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1901, 1: 319-542.

Great Britain—Parliament—*Continued.*
Ireland's representation in parliament. E: Porritt. No. Am. 181: 261-7. Ag. '05.
Is public life demoralizing? S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 1595. N. 2, '07.
King Edward opens parliament. il. Cur. Lit. 44: 252-8. Mr. '08.
Kirk case; a breach of the constitution. S. Bateman. Westm. 164: 477-82. N. '05.
Ladies in parliament. Liv. Age. 261: 508-10. My. 22, '09.
Lord's and commons. J. McCarthy. il. Ind. 62: 141-4. Ja. 17; J. E. Joel. Westm. 167: 436-47. Ap. '07.
Lords v. commons. E. H. Spender. Contemp. 91: 173-87. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 643-54. Mr. 16, '07.
Making of parliament. M. MacDonagh. 19th Cent. 59: 30-42. Ja. '06.
Memories of eight parliaments, by H: W. Lucy. Review. Nation. 87: 15-6. Jl. 2, '08.
Methods of law-making in Rome and in England. J. Bryce. Studies hist. and jurisprudence. 2: 731-9.
Money and brains in politics. A. A. Baumann. Fortn. 92: 598-604. O. '09.
New session, 1908. Liv. Age. 256: 569-71. F. 29, '08.
Old parliament and new speaker. J. McCarthy. il. Ind. 59: 72-6. Jl. 13, '05.
Opening of parliament. Outlook. 82: 384-5. F. 24. '06.
Parliament and party. T: E: Kebbel. 19th Cent. 63: 18-25. Ja. '08.
Parliament of 1906. Blackw. 181: 291-6. F. '07.
Parliament vs. cabinet in England. R. of Rs. 34: 632-3. N. '06.
Parliamentary reporting. A. Kinnear. Contemp. 87: 369-75. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 371-6. My. 6; Reply. A. P. Nicholson. Contemp. 87: 577-82. Ap. '05.
Parliamentary situation. Blackw. 185: 749-56. My. '09.
Party versus the people. Quar. 207: 296-300. Jl. '07.
People and parliament; plea for an amended constitution. A. de Gernon. Westm. 167: 498-514. My. '07.
Pledges and policies. Liv. Age. 245: 760-2. Je. 17. '05.
Political campaign, 1908. Blackw. 182: 703-14. N. '07.
Political situation, 1906. Edin. R. 203: 281-96. Ap. '06.
Proposals for a board of legislation. F. N. Keen. Westm. 168: 381-7. O. '07.
Redistribution. H. Paul. 19th Cent. 58: 335-44. Ag. '05.
Reform of parliamentary procedure. C. P. Ilbert. Contemp. 90: 639-51. N. '06.
Regeneration of parliaments. L. Courtney. Contemp. 87: 761-72. Je. '05.
Reporters' gallery. M. MacDonagh. Liv. Age. 255: 141-50. O. 19, '07.
Revival of parliament. H: W: Massingham. Contemp. 89: 305-12. Mr. '06.
St. Stephen's in the fifties: the session, 1852-3, by E: M. Whitty. Review. Nation. 86: 153-4. F. 13, '08.
Speech from the throne. M. MacDonagh. Liv. Age. 253: 156-67. Ap. 20. '07.
Summons to parliament, 1295. M. Hill. Liberty documents. 34-41.
These be your gods, O Israel! Blackw. 185: 300-6. F. '09.
Third session, 1908. Blackw. 183: 461-72. Mr. '08.
Three of the leaders of the next British parliament. R. of Rs. 31: 580-3. My. '05.
Trade unions and parliamentary representation. A. Henderson. Contemp. 95: 173-6. F.; J. R. Macdonald. Contemp. 95: 176-9. F. '09.
What should the government do? H. Spender. 19th Cent. 65: 223-9. F. '09.

House of commons.

British democracy in power. R. Donald. il. Outlook. 83: 204-10. My. 26, '06.
Budget in the house of commons. Auditor Tantum. Fortn. 92: 790-8. N. '09.
Business-like parliament. W. Johnston. Liv. Age. 253: 235-9. Ap. 27, '07.

Gt. Br.—Parliament—House of commons—*Cont.*
Comparison with the house of representatives. No. Am. 188: 459-64. S. '08.
Composition of the new house. Harp. W. 50: 289-90. Mr. 3, '06.
Diseases of the house of commons. H. Cecil. Liv. Age. 262: 777-84. S. 25, '09.
Enlargement of the house of commons. C: Barry. 19th Cent. 59: 565-70. Ap. '06.
Evil of ignoring minorities. Lord Colchester. 19th Cent. 61: 548-58. Ap. '07.
Fascination of parliament. M. MacDonagh. Liv. Age. 248: 771-81. Mr. 31, '06.
House of commons; a lecture delivered at the Cowdenbeath literary society, 1896. A. Birrell. Essays and addresses. 227-54.
House of commons and its present leader. J: E. Ellis. Contemp. 86: 765-77. D. '04.
House of commons at work. M. MacDonagh. Liv. Age. 251: 584-97. D. 8, '06.
House of commons from the inside as I knew it. R. Farquharson. Blackw. 186: 491-507. O. '09.
Is parliament a mere crowd? M. Conway. 19th Cent. 57: 898-911. Je. '05.
Is parliament less educated? A. Kinnear, Westm. 168: 144-9. Ag. '07.
Is the party system honest? I. Z. Malcolm. Fortn. 86: 642-8. O. '06.
Labourism in parliament. B: Taylor. Fortn. 85: 1115-30. Je. '06.
Little cloud like a man's hand. T. E. Jacob. Westm. 166: 628-37. D. '06.
Lungs of the house of commons. H: W. Lucy. Liv. Age. 245: 220-3. Ap. 22, '05.
Mr. Speaker. M. MacDonagh. 19th Cent. 58: 320-34. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 835-47. S. 30, '05.
Mr. Speaker at home. O. Williams. Liv. Age. 254: 720-5. S. 21, '07.
New house for the commons. H: W. Lucy. Blackw. 179: 558-69. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 394-403. My. 19, '06.
Officers of the house of commons. O. C. Williams. Blackw. 185: 321-34. Mr. '09.
Opposition in the commons. A. Tantum. Fortn. 91: 44-51. Ja. '09.
Orators at Westminster. H: W. Lucy. Liv. Age. 253: 635-7. Je. 8, '07.
Parliamentary group. J. McCarthy. Portraits of the '60's. 99-139.
Parliamentary procedure. T: Burt. 19th Cent. 59: 546-52. Ap.; F: Harrison. 19th Cent. 59: 558-64. Ap. '06; Same. F: Harrison. Realities and ideals. 242-60.
Parliamentary reform. G: F: W: Byron. Westm. 164: 361-5; 166: 15-24. O. '05, Jl. '06.
Pay for members. Nation. 82: 216. Mr. 15; J. McCarthy. Ind. 60: 904-7. Ap. 19, '06.
Privileges of the house of commons in regard to finance. H. C: Malkin. Quar. 211: 256-78. Jl. '09.
Procedure of the house of commons: a study of its history and present form, by J. Redlich. Review. Nation. 86: 337-8. Ap. 9, '08; No. Am. 189: 298-303. F. '09.
Public speakers. Liv. Age. 255: 634-7. D. 7, '07.
Quaint customs of the house of commons. T: P. Hughes. Harp. W. 50: 189. F. 10. '06.
Reminiscences of the house of commons. H: W. Lucy. il. Putnam's. 1: 387-96, 575-84. Ja.-F. '07.
Sergeant-at-arms. M. MacDonagh. Liv. Age. 251: 431-7. N. 17, '06.
Socialism in the house of commons. Edin. R. 204: 273-305. O. '06.
Speaker and the house. Liv. Age. 246: 186-9. Jl. 15. '05.
Unconstitutional minister. H: W: Massingham. Contemp. 88: 118-29. Jl. '05.

See also Parliamentary candidates.

House of lords.

Autumn opening. Liv. Age. 251: 443-6. N. 17. '06.
Bishops in the house of lords. M. MacDonagh. Liv. Age. 254: 167-74. Jl. 20, '07.
Budget and the house of lords. No. Am. 190: 846-50. D. '09.
Budget in the house of lords. No. Am. 190: 711-6. N. '09.

Gt. Br.—Parliament—House of lords—*Cont.*
Case for the lords. Fortn. 85: 557-69. Mr. '06.
Collapse of the movement against the lords. E: Porritt. No. Am. 187: 898-906. Je. '08.
Commons vs. lords. No. Am. 184: 649-54. Mr. 15, '07.
Constitutional issue. L. T. Hobhouse. Contemp. 91: 312-8. Mr. '07.
Decision of the lords. Ind. 67: 1217-8. N. 25, '09.
Defence of the house of lords. D. S. A. Cosby. Westm. 167: 330-3. Mr. '07.
Democrat's defence of the house of lords. M. M. Barrie. 19th Cent. 61: 336-48. F. '07.
Dominating issue. Blackw. 185: 449-58. Mr. '09.
Down a steep place. Liv. Age. 263: 759-61. D. 18, '09.
England and the English from an American point of view. Scrib. M. 45: 191-5. F. '09.
England's political ledger. Nation. 87: 618-9. D. 24, '08.
English crisis; the budget and the house of lords. Nation. 89: 561-2. D. 9, '09.
Gladstone and the crisis of 1909. F. A. Channing. 19th Cent. 66: 921-33. D. '09.
Government and the house of lords. Blackw. 184: 862-74. D. '08.
Government and the lords. H. E. Maxwell. 19th Cent. 60: 861-74. D. '06.
Grievances against the house of lords. Outlook. 84: 957-8. D. 22, '06.
History and future. W: Everett. Atlan. 98: 790-6. D. '06.
History of the house of lords. Outlook. 81: 131-3. S. 16, '05.
House of lords. Stanley of Alderley. Contemp. 91: 305-11. Mr. '07.
House of lords and ministerial tactics. Blackw. 182: 438-48. S. '07.
House of lords and taxation. E. E. Williams. Fortn. 91: 760-74. Ap. '09.
House of lords and the budget. J: A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent. 66: 195-208. Ag. '09.
House of lords and the education bill. Lord Eversley. 19th Cent. 60: 1017-26. D. '06.
House of lords as a second chamber. W. M. Leggate. Westm. 171: 357-65. Ap. '09.
House of lords as an imperial senate. J: A. R. Marriott. Fortn. 87: 1003-17. Je. '07.
House of lords as the master issue in English politics. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 169. F. 2, '07.
House of lords question. H. L. Eccles. Canad. M. 26: 521-3. Ap. '06.
Ireland and the lords. Nation. 89: 617-8. D. 23, '09.
King's speech. H. W. Paul. 19th Cent. 61: 517-22. Mr. '07.
Leader of the unionists in the house of lords. Blackw. 183: 163-70. Ja. '08.
Liberal party and the house of lords. W: Modlen. Westm. 165: 10-4. Ja. '06.
Liberal party and the house of peers. L. A. Atherley-Jones. 19th Cent. 62: 167-76. Jl. '07.
Liberalism and the lords. H: W: Massingham. Contemp. 92: 16-21. Jl. '07.
Lords and commons. J. E. Joel. Westm. 167: 436-47. Ap. '07.
Lords and money bills. A. Grant. Contemp. 96: 536-41. N. '09.
Lords and the budget. Quar. 211: 325-32. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 515-20. Ag. 28: H. Spender. Contemp. 96: 129-39. Ag.; Outlook. 93: 635*-6*. N. 27; D: Lloyd-George. por. Ind. 67: 1340-4. D. 16, '09.
Lords and the constitution. L. T. Hobhouse. Contemp. 96: 641-51. D. '09.
Lords and the education bill. Liv. Age. 250: 571-3. S. 1, '06.
Lords and the licensing bill. Ribblesdale. 19th Cent. 65: 25-33. Ja. '09.
Lords as the supreme court of appeal. M. MacDonagh. Liv. Age. 252: 116-20. Ja. 12, '07.
Lords once more. F: Harrison. Realities and ideals. 237-41.
Lords reject the budget. Outlook. 93: 791*-2*. D. 11, '09.
Main function of the house of lords. Quar. 206: 420-36. Ap. '07.
Mend, end or limit—which? C. Grant. Contemp. 91: 319-28. Mr. '07.

Gt. Br.—Parliament—House of lords—*Cont.*
Mending the lords. Nation. 84: 580-1. Je. 27, '07.
Movement against the lords. Outlook. 86: 800-2. Ag. 17. '07.
New house of lords. A. R. Wallace. Fortn. 87: 205-14. F. '07.
Night in the house of lords. M. MacDonagh. Liv. Age. 250: 465-75. Ag. 25, '06.
On the stump. Liv. Age. 263: 809-11. D. 25, '09.
Opposition in the house of lords. Liv. Age. 248: 819-21. Mr. 31, '06.
Past, present, and future. W: T. Stead. R. of Rs. 34: 593-7. N. '06.
Peers and the education bill. F. Bourne. 19th Cent. 60: 835-40. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 525-9. D. 1, '06.
Peers and William IV. E. H. Spender. Fortn. 87: 529-41. Mr. '07.
Peers vs. the people. A. W. Westm. 166: 599-603. D. '06.
Pending struggle between democracy and aristocracy. Arena. 37: 72-4. Ja. '07.
Personnel and methods. H. N. Dickinson. World's Work. 14: 9482-6. O. '07.
Plan for reform: H. Maxwell. 19th Cent. 60: 1-16. Jl. '06.
Plan for the reformation of the house. Outlook. 90: 897. D. 26, '08.
Plea for an unreformed house of lords. R. of Rs. 36: 255-6. Ag. '07.
Prime minister and the house of lords. Liv. Age. 254: 243-5. Jl. 27, '07.
Problem of the house of lords. H. W: Horwill. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 95-111. Mr. '08.
Question of abolition. Nation. 83: 477. D. 6, '06.
Question of annulling the veto power of the lords. Outlook. 85: 389. F 23, '07.
Question of the lords. L. T. Hobhouse. Contemp. 91: 1-11. Ja. '07.
Raffle for a seat in the house of lords. Harp. W. 52: 29. N. 28, '08.
Reconstruction of the house of lords. E. Maxey. Arena. 37: 460-2. My. '07.
Reference of the budget to the electors. Liv. Age. 263: 811-4. D. 25, '09.
Reform of the house of lords. Ind. 65: 1575-6. D. 24, '08; J: A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent. 65: 34-47. Ja. '09.
Reform of the house of lords. Lord Dunraven. 19th Cent. 61: 349-63. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 67-78. Ap. 13, '07.
Reform of the lords. F: Harrison. Realities and ideals. 227-31.
Rejection of the budget. Ind. 67: 1282-4. D. 9, '09.
Revolutionary budget and the house of lords. Outlook. 93: 605-7. N. 20, '09.
Risking both house of lords and church. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 605-8. Ja. '07.
Second chamber. A. Carnegie. 19th Cent. 62: 689-98. N. '07.
Suffragists, peers, and the crowd. M. Conway. 19th Cent. 63: 825-34. My. '08.
To make or mend the house of lords. A. M. Low. Forum. 38: 455-8. Ap. '07.
To mend or end the house of lords again. Cur. Lit 43: 140-4. Ag. '07.
True senate. F: Harrison. Realities and ideals. 232-6.
Utility of the house of lords. Duke of Argyll. Liv. Age. 257: 195-200. Ap. 25, '08.
Value of the house of lords. Liv. Age. 261: 44-6. Ap. 3, '09.
What is the house of lords? A. White. il. Everybody's. 17: 24-33. Jl. '07.
What will the lords do? H. W. Paul. 19th Cent. 60: 1027-34. D. '06.
Will the lords be reformed? R. of Rs. 34: 133-4. Ag. '06.
Will the lords reform themselves. Chaut. 53: 315-7. F. '09.

Politics and government.

Achievements of the government. No. Am. 183: 137-43. Jl. '06.
Age of the ostrich: period of make believe. Westm. 165: 355-69. Ap. '06.
Anglo-Saxon township. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 61-79.

Great Britain—Politics and government—*Cont.*
At the cross-ways. J: A. Spender. Contemp. 92: 165-78. Ag. '07.
Attitude of the opposition. Blackw. 177: 419-28. Mr. '05.
Awakening of democracy. W. M. Lightbody. Westm. 165: 370-9. Ap. '06.
Balfour administration: criticism. F: W. Tugman. Westm. 163: 132-8. F. '05.
Balfour and Lord Beaconsfield. Blackw. 177: 704-11. My. '05.
Balfour's device. Observer. Westm. 163: 488-95. My. '05.
Balfour's leadership. Blackw. 182: 856-62. D. '07.
Balfour's resignation and the new government. No. Am. 182: 136-41. Ja. '06.
British government and social legislation. R. Donald. Outlook. 83: 326-9. Je. 9, '06.
British parties and the colonies. Canad. M. 25: 457. S. '05.
British socialist labor party. E: Porritt. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 468-97. S. '08.
British statesmanship in 1905. F. W. Raffety. Westm. 163: 496-501. My. '05.
Campbell-Bannerman's opportunities. Vicar of Bray. Fortn. 85: 228-37. F. '06.
Coming battle. W. G. H. Gritten. Fortn. 92: 813-20. N. '09.
Conservative opportunities and imperial democracy. F. A. G. Ware. 19th Cent. 61: 405-18. Mr. '07.
Construction and policy of the next government. Fortn. 83: 393-402. Mr. '05.
Corporations in English and American politics. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 17. O. 17, '08.
Corruption in England. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 14. Mr. 28, '08.
Corruption of the cottar. D. C. Pedder. Contemp. 96: 684-90. D. '09.
Democracy and empire. E. Ridley. Westm. 172: 357-9. O. '09.
Democracy and reaction. J: Morley. 19th Cent. 57: 361-72, 529-47. Mr.-Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 321-30, 522-37. My. 6, 27, '05.
Devolution and the future in Irish politics. J. F. Kenney. Fortn. 83: 671-80. Ap. '05.
Difficulties of the English liberals. Nation. 84: 470-1. My. 23, '07.
Dreadnoughts and the unearned increment. Outlook. 92: 826-7. Ag. 7, '09.
Ebbing tide of liberalism. Calchas. Fortn. 88: 177-92. Ag. '07.
Education act. See Education—England—Education acts and bills.
England's down-hill government. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 53: 17. Ja. 9, '09.
England's new administration. J. McCarthy. Ind. 64: 1086-9. My. 14, '08.
England's political crisis. Nation. 89: 295-6. S. 30, '09.
England's stride towards democracy. S. Brooks. Outlook. 82: 797-800. Ap. 7, '06.
Englisches staatsrecht, by J. Hatschek. Review. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 719-23. D. '07.
English elections, 1906. Outlook. 82: 250-2. F. 3, '06.
English party government. A. V. Dicey. Quar. 210: 604-27. Ap. '09.
English politics in social life. G: W: E. Russell. Putnam's. 2: 318-23. Je. '07.
English politics through American spectacles. J: A. R. Marriott. Fortn. 91: 74-87. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 429-38. F. 13, '09.
Fall of Balfour's government. Edin. R. 203: 263-79. Ja. '06.
Fall of the Balfour ministry. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 49: 1935-6. D. 30, '05.
Family and faction. J: Howley. Contemp. 88: 53-9. Jl. '05.
Government and its opponents. J. A. Spender. Contemp. 90: 772-85. D. '06; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 112-22. F. '07.
Government and its problems. J. A. Spender. Contemp. 91: 609-24. My. '07.
Government and redistribution. J: Herlihy. Westm. 163: 237-52. Mr. '05.
Government and the country, 1909. Edin. R. 210: 244-67. Jl. '09.
Government and the empire. H. E. Maxwell. 19th Cent. 59: 683-96. Ap. '06.
Government and the goad, 1907. Blackw. 181: 574-84. Ap. '07.

Great Britain—Politics and government—*Cont.*
Government and the house of lords. Blackw. 184: 862-74. D. '08.
Government and the lords. H. E. Maxwell. 19th Cent. 60: 861-74. D. '06.
Government and the opposition. H. W. Paul. 19th Cent. 59: 518-24. Mr. '06.
Government by fraud. Westm. 162: 612-22. D. '04.
Government from the dinner table. Liv. Age. 244: 377-9. F. 11, '05.
Government of England, by A. L. Lowell. Review. Forum. 40: 123-7. Ag. '08.
Government of England, by A. L. Lowell. Review. Forum. 40: 123-7. Ag.; Outlook. 90: 839-41. D. 12, '08; Yale R. 17: 366-76. F. '09.
Great betrayal. Blackw. 186: 143-52. Jl. '09.
Honour of liberalism. Stanhope of Chester. Westm. 169: 127-36. F. '08.
How the unionists might win the general election. J. E. Barker. Fortn. 92: 799-812. N. '09.
I will now call on the candidate. Blackw. 183: 285-97. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 789-99. Mr. 28, '08.
Impasse for liberalism. Liv. Age. 254: 58-60. Jl. 6, '07.
Intellectual bankruptcy of liberalism. Blackw. 186: 857-69. D. '09.
Irish party and the voluntary schools. T. B. McCall. Westm. 163: 279-87. Mr. '05.
Irish policy of the government. L. A. Atherley-Jones. 19th Cent. 61: 501-8. Mr. '07.
Is England at a turning point? S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 26. F. 8, '08.
Is the government indispensable? E. T. Cook. Contemp. 88: 332-43. S. '05.
Isolation of Mr. Balfour. R. White. Fortn. 89: 316-27. F. '08.
Issues in England, 1910. Nation. 89: 644-5. D. 30, '09.
King Mugwump; or, The moral of the elections. J: C. Bailey. Fortn. 87: 646-52. Ap. '07.
Labor party in England. E: R. Pease. Am. J. Soc. 10: 560-1. Ja. '05.
Liberal and labor alliance. Nation. 89: 46-7. Jl. 15, '09.
Liberal government in England, 1906. Outlook. 82: 489. Mr. 3, '06.
Liberal unionist party. W. Ridgeway. 19th Cent. 58: 182-97. Ag.; R. West. 19th Cent. 58: 545-60. O. '05.
Liberalism and the coming débâcle. Calchas. Fortn. 89: 571-86. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 259-70. My. 2, '08.
Lunch interval in politics. 19th Cent. 62: 509-16. S. '07.
Ministers and their critics. E: T. Cook. Contemp. 95: 257-63. Mr. '09.
Money and brains in politics. A. A. Baumann. Fortn. 92: 598-604. O. '09.
Mugwump to Unionist party leaders. Flavius. Westm. 172: 382-6. O. '09.
National dangers and commercial dogmas. Blackw. 181: 854-9. Je. '07.
New government and its problems. J: A. Spender. Contemp. 89: 457-71. Ap. '06.
New government, 1906. A. M. Low. Forum. 37: 457-66. Ap. '06.
New labor party in England. Cur. Lit. 38: 103-4. F. '05.
New progressive democratic party in Great Britain. Arena. 33: 444-6. Ap. '05.
New radicalism. Quar. 211: 617-38. O. '09.
New spirit. H. Lake. Westm. 172: 42-9. Jl. '09.
No dissolution. Blackw. 178: 127-32. Jl. '05.
Nonconformity and politics: a word from within. Fortn. 91: 108-22. Ja. '09.
Old-age pensions in England. Nation. 86: 436-7. My. 14, '08.
Organization in government. W: Sutherland. Westm. 165: 255-64. Mr. '06.
Paralysis of the constitution. A. V. Dicey. Contemp. 88: 305-16. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 247: 3-12. O. 7; Same cond. R. of Rs. 32: 478-9. O. '05.
Parliament and party. T: E: Kebbel. 19th Cent. 63: 18-25. Ja. '08.
Parliamentary situation. Blackw. 185: 749-56. My. '09.

Great Britain—Politics and government—*Cont.*
Parties and politics. Edin. R. 207: 531-43. Ap. '08.
Party conditions in England. E: Porritt. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 206-36. Je. '06.
Party government. G. Smith. No. Am. 188: 641-9. N. '08.
Party government: a substitute. C. B. Wheeler. Westm. 170: 481-6. N. '08.
Philosophy of the mandate—The mind of the country. Blackw. 183: 616-9. Ap. '08.
Political campaign, 1908. Blackw. 182: 703-14. N. '07.
Political campaigning in England and America. E: Porritt. Atlan. 102: 156-61. Ag. '08.
Political interludes—comic and otherwise. H: Craik. Blackw. 185: 344-50. Mr. '09.
Political parties and the country. Edin. R. 205: 508-26. Ap. '07.
Political prospect, 1905. Fortn. 85: 32-45. Ja. '06.
Political scene, April 1907. Edin. R. 209: 522-36. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 665-75. Je. 12, '09.
Political side-light; loss of influence by the press. W: Wallace. Fortn. 89: 216-26. F. '08.
Political situation. H. Paul. 19th Cent. 57: 869-76, 1045-56. My.-Je. '05.
Political situation, 1905. H. Paul. 19th Cent. 58: 1023-30. D.; Nation. 81: 480-1. D. 14, '05.
Political situation, 1906. Nation. 82: 194-5. Mr. 8; Quar. 204: 571-89. Ap. '06.
Politics in England. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 49: 440-1. Mr. 25, '05.
Politics in transition. C: F: G. Masterman. 19th Cent. 63: 1-17. Ja. '08.
Position of the Irish party. M. M. Bodkin. Fortn. 85: 347-56. F. '06.
Present discontents. F: Harrison. Fortn. 83: 1-14. Ja. '05.
Pretended labour parties. H. Vivian. Fortn. 85: 151-62. Ja. '06.
Prime minister's duty. Quar. 202: 309-20. Ja. '05.
Prospects of liberalism. L. T. Hobhouse. Contemp. 93: 349-58. Mr. '08.
Public confidence and the land tenure bill. R. Gresley. 19th Cent. 60: 759-64. N. '06.
Radical government. Blackw. 180: 415-24. S. '06.
Recent events in England. E: Porritt. Outlook. 83: 80-3. My. 12, '06.
Reckless government; Asquith's cabinet. Quar. 209: 249-63. Jl. '08.
Redistribution. H: Kimber. 19th Cent. 58: 838-52. N. '05.
Reforms. S. H. Swinny. Liv. Age. 262: 443-4. Ag. 14, '09.
Rejection of the budget. Ind. 67: 1282-4. D. 9, '09.
Religion and politics. J. G. Rogers. Fortn. 91: 284-94. F. '09.
Restoration of the Unionist party. W. G. H. Gritten. Fortn. 90: 100-9. Jl. '08.
Results of Balfourism. J. A. Spender. Contemp. 88: 479-94. O. '05.
Session. H. Paul. 19th Cent. 58: 505-12. S. '05.
Showing Mr. Chamberlain out. Nation. 80: 240. Mr. 30, '05.
Slate again. R. White. Fortn. 88: 24-37. Jl. '07.
Slump in British politics. Ind. 64: 985-6. Ap. 30, '08.
Tabernacle versus nation. J. G. Rogers. 19th Cent. 59: 155-65. Ja. '06.
Tariff reform methods. Unionist. Contemp. 93: 129-35. F. '08.
Three speeches: Balfour's, Rosebery's, Asquith's, 1909. Blackw. 186: 581-92. O. '09.
Triumph of free trade or of socialism? Nation. 82: 297. Ap. 12, '06.
Troubled English politics. Nation. 89: 398-9. O. 28, '09.
Unionism, its past and future. E. B. Iwan-Müller. Fortn. 85: 18-31. Ja. '06.
Unionist opportunism and imperial democracy. F. Ware. 19th Cent. 66: 733-42. N. '09.
Unionist or socialist land reform? J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 66: 1091-110. D. '09.
Unionist party and its fiscal sore. H. Cecil. 19th Cent. 65: 584-98. Ap. '09.

Great Britain—Politics and government—*Cont.*
Unionist party and the session. Edin. R. 201: 524-41. Ap. '05.
Victory and what to do with it. H: W: Massingham. Contemp. 89: 267-73. F. '06.
Will of the people. S. H. Harris. Westm. 168: 675-90. D. '07
Women in English politics. Harp. B. 42: 819-22. S. '08.
World-politics. See monthly numbers of the North American review from January, 1905, to December, 1909.
Year of liberal government, 1906. Westm. 167: 209-20. F. '07.

See also Conservative party; Education—England—Education acts and bills; Elections—Great Britain; Great Britain—Cabinet; Great Britain—Parliament; Home rule; Imperial federation; Imperialism; Irish nationalist party; Labor party (Great Britain); Liberal party (Great Britain); License bill; Political parties—Great Britain; Radicals (Great Britain); Socialism in England; Tariff—Great Britain; Unionist party; Whig party (Great Britain); Woman suffrage—England.

Post office department.

Morning with the postmaster-general. J: H. Heaton. 19th Cent. 62: 479-93. S. '07.

Privy council.

See Privy council.

Social life and customs.

See England—Social life and customs.

State paper office.

State paper office and the public record office. C: M. Andrews. Nation. 85: 515. D. 5, '07.

Treaties.

Anglo-American treaty, 1871. E. Maxey. Arena. 33: 410-3. Ap. '05.
Arbitration treaty with Great Britain. Outlook. 89: 46*-7. My. 9, '08.
Edmund Randolph on the British treaty, 1795. Am. Hist. R. 12: 587-99. Ap. '07.
Fishery concessions in Canada and Newfoundland. T: Hodgins. Contemp. 91: 816-31. Je. '07.
Limits of Anglo-American arbitration. Liv. Age. 257: 53-5. Ap. 4, '08.
Main issues in the Anglo-French treaty. E. Percy. World To-Day. 9: 889-93. Ag. '05.
Negotiations at Ghent in 1814. A. T. Mahan. Am. Hist. R. 11: 68-87. O. '05.
Neutralization features of the Hay-Pauncefote treaty. J: H. Latané. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1902, 1: 289-303.
Permanent Anglo-American treaty. C: C. Hyde. Atlan. 95:67-72. Ja. '05.
Settling all outstanding questions with Great Britain. Outlook. 91: 368-70. F. 20, '09.

See also Alabama claims; Anglo-Japanese treaty; Anglo-Russian agreement.

War office.

Admiralty board and army council. G: T: Lambert. Fortn. 91: 1090-5. Je. '09.
Butler's report on the disposal of military stores in South Africa. H. Paul. 19th Cent. 58: 167-72. Jl. '05.
Civilian minister. S. Wilkinson. War and policy. 274-84.

Great charter. See **Magna charta.**

Great Danes.
Great Dane. S. L. De Fabry. il. Country Life. 14: 39-41. My. '08.
Great Dane as a watch-dog and friend. J. Watson. Country Cal. 1: 737, 756. D. '05.
Rearing Great Dane puppies. S. L. De Fabry. il. Country Life. 14: 100. My. '08.

Great day. E. Singmaster. Harper. 115: 862-9. N. '07.

Great divide. A. Winter. Reader. 6: 637-46. N. '05.

Great eviction. G: R. Chester. Cosmopol. 47: 567-87. O. '09.

Great Falls, Montana.
Pioneer park city of Montana. C: H. Forbes-Lindsay. il. Craftsman. 15: 200-9. N. '08.

Great fear. J. Oppenheim. Am. M. 68: 142-50. Je. '09.

Great Feversham; story. U. L. Silberrad. Liv. Age. 259: 745-57. D. 19, '08.

Great god news; story. W. L. Comfort. Lippinc. 82: 342-55. S. '08.

Great god Pan. M. Cameron. Harper. 115: 584-95. S. '07.

Great horned owl. S. A. Lottridge. St. N. 32: 531-5. Ap. '05.

Great ice age. See **Glacial epoch.**

Great lakes.
Ancient water planes and crustal deformation. H. H. Robinson. J. Geol. 16: 347-56. My. '08.
Bracing outings on the Great lakes. J. Forsyth. il. Country Life. 8: 193-4. Je. '05.
Commerce. Sci. Am. 97: 374-5. N. 23, '07.
Commerce on the Great lakes. J. O. Curwood. World's Work. 13: 8785-90. Ap. '07.
Development of lake commerce. G. S. Callender. Economic hist. of U. S. 321-6.
Geological history of the Great lakes and Niagara falls. W. Upham. Internat. 11: 248-65. Jl. '05.
Great lakes and the nation. R. D. Paine. il. Outing. 49: 342-51. D. '06.
Journey on the Great lakes. Harper. 116: 795-8. Ap. '08.
Lake traffic passing the Soo. Sci. Am. 92: 107. F. 4, '05.
Lake transportation. U. S. Indust. Com. 4, pt. 1: 160-7; 19: 466-81.
Modification of the Great lakes by earth movement. G. K. Gilbert. il. maps. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 349-61.
Perils of late navigation on the Great lakes. J. O. Curwood. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 14-5. Ja. '05.
Romance of the Great lakes. J. O. Curwood. il. Reader. 11: 167-82, 233-45. Ja.-F.; Putnam's. 4: 259-71, 424-36, 601-10, 643-55. Je.-S. '08.
Sailor of the Great lakes. W: D. Hulbert. il. Outlook. 79: 273-81. F. 4, '05.
Transportation on the Great lakes. W. Thayer. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 126-31. Ja. '08.
Trip on a Great lakes freighter. J. O. Curwood. Putnam's. 5: 738-44. Mr. '09.
White wings of the Great lakes. W. Bassett. il. Outing. 48: 395-407. Jl. '06.
Will it pay? S. A. Thompson. il. Ind. 65: 1232-9. N. 26, '08.
Workers of the Great lakes. J. L. Williams. il. Outing. 47: 131-44. N. '05.

Great man; story. G: Middleton. Craftsman. 15: 420-5. Ja. '09.

Great men.
Accomplishment and longevity. Ind. 64: 979-81. Ap. 30, '08.
According to Osler. J. H. Morse. Ind. 66: 567-70. Mr. 18, '09.
Age and eminence. E. G. Dexter. Pop. Sci. 66: 538-43. Ap. '05.
Age of mental virility. W: A. N. Dorland. Cent. 75: 934-46. Ap. '08.
American heroes. Outlook. 91: 376-7. F. 20, '09.
Anniversaries. Bookm. 28: 523-4. F. '09.
Berlin celebrities. O. Heller. Chaut. 41: 216-34. My. '05.
Children of the clergy. J. E: C. Welldon. 19th Cent. 59: 230-8. F. '06.
Comfort for the aged. Outlook. 89: 12. My. 2, '08.
Distribution of distinction in American colleges. J. Jastrow. Educ. R. 31: 24-54. Ja. '06.
Equalizing of ability. Ind. 63: 830-2. O. 3, '07.
First-grade history and second-grade makers of it. Harp. W. 49: 641. My. 6, '05.
French estimate of greatness. Outlook. 85: 245-6. F. 2, '07.
Function of the historian as a judge of historic persons. G: P. Fisher. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1898: 13-33.
Great men of France. Science, n.s. 25: 69-70. Ja. 11, '07.
Great work done by men over forty. W: A. N. Dorland. Cent. 76: 113-25. My. '08.
Grosse männer, by W. Ostwald. Review. Nature. 81: 121-2. Jl. 29, '09.

Great men—*Continued.*
Heroes. M. Creighton. Hist. lectures. 305-23.
Legendary personality. Harp. W. 51: 45. Ja. 12, '07.
Measure of greatness. N. S. Shaler. Atlan. 98: 749-57. D. '06.
Mediocrity and greatness. F. Franklin. People and problems. 236-9.
New calendar of great men. J: Morley. Miscellanies. 4: 111-44.
Our lack of great men. A. C. Benson. Putnam's. 4: 40-7. Ap. '08; Same. A. C. Benson. At large. 146-72.
Outlines of world leaders. A. D. Call. Educa. 29: 28-9, 82-3, 160-1. S.-N. '08.
Over-rated. E. C. Bennett. Overland, n.s. 47: 147-56. F. '06.
Persistence of personal force in American history. W: G. Brown. Ind. 60: 1081-5. My. 10, '06.
Quadragenarians and sexagenarians and their achievements. Harp. W. 49: 348-9. Mr. 11, '05.
Taking oneself seriously. A. E. Lane. Fortn. 84: 433-40. S. '05.
Value of old age. J: F. Cargill. Pop. Sci. 67: 313-8. Ag. '05.
Who are our great men? Ind. 58: 562-3. Mr. 9, '05.

See also Genius; Nobel prizes; Who's who in America.

Great North road, England.
Coaching on the Great North road. W. Hale. il. Outing. 52: 335-8. Je. '08.
Great North road. M. S. Watts. McClure. 29: 349-65. Ag. '07.

Great northern divers. See **Loons.**

Great Northern railway.
Case against the Great Northern. W: L. Snyder. Outlook. 85: 559-62. Mr. 9, '07.
Defense of the Great Northern. A. B. Stickney. Outlook. 85: 557-9. Mr. 9, '07.
Great one-man railroad of the west. J: K. Mumford. il. Harp. W. 52: 24-5. O. 31; 24-5. N. 14, '08.
Overcapitalization. Outlook. 85: 386-7. F. 23, '07.
Railroads' fight with snow. H. D. Frankel. World To-Day. 12: 266-8. Mr. '07.
Railway overcapitalization. W: L. Snyder. Outlook. 85: 312-6. F. 9, '07.
Victory in court. Outlook. 85: 778. Ap. 6, '07.
Waterfall to haul mountain trains. D. C. Shafer. World's Work. 17: 10982-3. D. '08.

Great possessions; story. E. S. K. Robinson. Liv. Age. 251: 366-70. N. 10, '06.

Great powers: which are they, and for how long? Harp. W. 52: 6. Mr. 21, '08.

Great refusal. D. Canfield. Am. M. 63: 202-10. D. '06.

Great renunciation. G: W. Johnston. Cent. 73: 141-53. N. '06.

Great Salt lake.
Lucin cut-off. O. K. Davis. il. map. Cent. 71: 459-68. Ja. '06.
Salt harvesting on Great Salt lake. E. C. Eckel. World To-Day. 8: 663-4. Je. '05.
Utah. P. Fountain. Eleven eaglets. 319-24.

Great scene of act II. E: W. Townsend. Cent. 78: 796-800. S. '09.

Great seal of England.
Great seal of England. Sci. Am. 91: 431. D. 17, '04.
Keeper of the king's seal. Sci. Am. S. 65: 27. Ja. 11, '08.

Great seal of the United States.
Great seal of the United States. T: W. Lloyd. St. N. 33: 790-1. Jl. '06.

Great Spirit rock. L. Stockwell. Overland, n.s. 46: 307-10. O. '05.

Great squab syndicate. M. Manning. Harper. 114: 713-20. Ap. '07.

Great stillness; story. K. Rossiter. Overland, n. s. 52: 206-11. S. '08.

Great synagogue. See **Synagogue, Great.**

Great tangle. J. Belfield. Lippinc. 79: 671-4. My. '07.

Great Tew, Oxfordshire, England.
By-laws of the manor of Great Tew. Q. J. Econ. 22: 74-82. N. '07.
Continuity of the openfield system. P. Vinogradoff. Q. J. Econ. 22: 62-73. N. '07.

Great wall of China.
Along the great wall of China. W: E. Geil. il. Harper. 119: 254-63, 341-51, 562-72. Jl.-S. '09.
Exploring the great wall of China. W: E. Geil. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 257. Ap. 24, '09.
Great wall of China, by W: E. Geil. Review. il. Nature. 82: 220-1. D. 23, '09.

Great Warley, England.
Church decorations at Great Warley. W. Reynolds-Stephens. il. Int. Studio. 25: 3-15. Mr. '05.

Great Western railway company.
New route to Ireland. L. H. Yates. il. Sci. Am. 95: 257, 262. O. 13, '06.

Great wheel at Earl's court, London, Demolition of. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26259-62. Je. 1, '07.

Great Y and the crockery O. C: D: Stewart. il. St. N. 33: 1015-21, 1116-21. S.-O. '06.

Greater courage. O. Thanet. Cosmopol. 39: 125-36. Je. '05.

Greater light. S. R. Quigley. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 48-52. Mr. '05.

Greater love. J. M. Forman. Harper. 116: 725-34. Ap. '08.

Greatest writer's story. H. E. Williams. Canad. M. 29: 240-3. Jl. '07.

Greathead, John F.
Our maritime outlook. Overland, n.s. 51: 397-402. My. '08.

Greathouse, Charles Howard.
Winter plans for summer gardens. Outing. 45: 755-6. Mr. '05.

Greatness, Expected. Atlan. 104: 575-6. O. '09.

Greatness, Intended. Atlan. 103: 284-5. F. '09.

Greatness of Helena. M. Michelson. Ladies' H. J. 23: 11-2. Ag. '06.

Greatness of Mr. Watherstone. R. E. Vernède. Harper. 117: 578-84. S. '08.

Greaves, Richard, pseud. See **McCutcheon, George Barr.**

Greaves, Winifred Sutcliffe.
On Yorkshire wolds; poem. Ecl. M. 146: 469. Je. '06.
When you passed by; poem. Liv. Age. 251: 706. D. 22, '06.

Grebes.
Alberta grebes. J: M. Schreck. il. Bird Lore. 11: 241-3. D. '09.
Great crested grebe. E. L. Turner. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25588. Ag. 11, '06.
What women are heedlessly doing. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 25. N. '08.

Grecian architecture. See **Architecture, Grecian.**

Grecian art. See **Art, Grecian.**

Greco, El (Domenico Theotocopuli) 1548?-1625.
El Greco. F. J. Mather, jr. Nation. 89: 388-91. O. 21, '09.
El Greco, by M. B. Cossio. Review. Nation. 86: 541-2. Je. 11, '08.
Italian influence and El Greco. il. T. Cole. Spanish masters. 66-74.
Life and work. bibliog. il. Masters in Art. 9: 257-96. Jl. '08.
Portrait, by himself. T. Cole. Spanish masters. 16.
Spanish school before Velasquez. il. C. S. Ricketts. Prado. 59-69.
Stripping of Christ, by El Greco. T. Cole. Cent. 73: 642. F. '07.
Work of El Greco at the Prado. il. E: Hutton. Cities of Spain. 138-43.

Greece.
Amusing civilization of Greece. Ind. 60: 750-2. Mr. 29, '06.
General linguistic conditions in ancient Italy and Greece. C. D. Buck. Class. J. 1: 99-110. Mr. '06.
Greek life in its art, politics, literature, philosophy, and science. J: P. Mahaffy. What have Greeks done for civilization. 1-30.

Greece —*Continued.*
Malaria in Greece. R. Ross. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 697-710.
Malarial theory of the decadence of the ancient Greeks. Cur. Lit. 47: 97-8. Jl. '09.
Message of Greek politics. C. F. Lavell. Chaut. 43: 29-36. Mr. '06.
What have the Greeks done for modern civilisation? by J: P. Mahaffy. Review. Contemp. 96: sup. 15-8. D. '09.

See also Greeks; Macedonia; Mythology—Greece; National characteristics, Greek.

Antiquities.

American school at Athens. A. B. Clapp. il. Ind. 64: 1440-4. Je. 25, '08.
Archeology in Greece. E. H. Hall. il. Ind. 59: 379-85. Ag. 17, '05.
Excavations at Delos. il. Sci. Am. 101: 127-9. Ag. 21, '09.
Excavations at Sparta. W: N. Bates. Nation. 83: 281-2. O. 4, '06.
Excavations at Thermos. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24215. D. 17, '04.
Excavations of the British school at Athens. R. M. Dawkins. Sci. Am. S. 65: 50-1. Ja. 25, '08.
Greek jewelry. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25731-2. O. 13, '06.
Greek temples and early religion. R. C. Bosanquet. Quar. 208: 252-71. Ja. '08.
Recent archæological discoveries. D: G: Hogarth. Fortn. 90: 598-613. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 660-72. D. 12, '08.
Recent Greek archaeological explorations. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 22518-20. Jl. 14, '06.
Schools of classical studies in Athens and Rome. R. B. Richardson. il. Chaut. 43: 11-29. Mr. '06.
Similarity of Greek and Nippur pottery. C. S. Fisher. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24504-5. Ap. 22, '05.

See also Architecture, Greek; Art, Greek; also Delphi.

Army.

Military situation in the Balkans. C. B. Norman. 19th Cent. 64: 737-40. N. '08.

Description and travel.

Graduate student in Greece. A. Emerson. Chaut. 43: 69-70. Mr. '06.
Greek children. A. E: Hyde. Char. 19: 1027-9. N. 9, '07.
Greek lands and letters. il. maps. F. G. and A. C. E. Allinson. Greek lands. 1-472.
Olympia. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24410. Mr. 11, '05.
Photographic archaeological expedition to Sicily and Greece. J. T. Lees. Class. J. 2: 69-73. D. '06.
Tour through the Peloponnesos. W. Miller. Westm. 162: 439-48; 163: 79-90. D. '04-Ja. '05. '05.

See also Athens; Ithaca; Thessaly.

Education.

See Education—Greece.

Foreign relations.

Greece and Macedonia. A. Andréadès. Contemp. 88: 376-88. S. '05.
Turkey, Greece, and Crete—the Turkish viewpoint. il. R. of Rs. 40: 229-30 Ag. '09.

History.

Greek lands and letters. il. maps. F. G. and A. C. E. Allinson. Greek lands. 1-472.
Interstate arbitration in antiquity. W. L. Westermann. Class. J. 2: 197-211. Mr. '07.
Princes of the Peloponnese. W: Miller. Quar. 203: 109-35. Jl. '05.
Social conditions and slavery in Greece. bibliog. W. R. Paterson. Nemesis of nations. 131-217.

History, Ancient.

Dukes of Athens. W: Miller. Quar. 206: 97-123. Ja. '07.
Études sociales et juridiques sur l'antiquité grecque, by G. Glotz. Review. Am. Hist. R. 12: 111-3. O. '06.
Golden age of Athens. B: O. Flower. Arena. 40: 421-8. N. '08.

Greece—History, Ancient—*Continued.*
Greek world. G. De Greef. Am. J. Soc. 10: 654-65, 766-70. Mr.-My. '05.
Herodotus the historian. G: B. Grundy. Quar. 210: 115-40. Ja. '09.
Homer's estimate of the size of the Greek army. J: A. Scott. Class. J. 4: 165-74. F. '09.
Princess of Achaia and the chronicles of Morea, by Sir R. Dodd. Review. Dial. 42: 306-9. My. 16, '07.
Silver age of the Greek world, by J. P. Mahaffy. Review. Dial. 41: 110-3. S. 1, '06.
Socialism and communism in Greece. T: B. Seymour. Harper. 115: 948-55. N. '07.

History, Modern.

Crete and the Greeks. Cur. Lit. 45: 496-8. N. '08.
Crisis in Greece, 1909. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 96: 503-7. O. '09.

Industries and resources.

Causes of emigration from Greece. H. P. Fairchild. Yale R. 18: 176-96. Ag. '09.

Politics and government.

Grecian anarchy and its proximate causes. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 96: 629-40. N. '09.
Greece ruled by an omnipotent military league. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 96: 753-9. D. '09.
Pronunciamento at Athens. J. L. Garvin. Fortn. 92: 569-72. O. '09.
Prostration of Greece and the humiliation of King George. No. Am. 190: 851-6. D. '09.

Religion.

Cults of the Greek states, by L: R: Farnell. Review. Nation. 85: 376-7. O. 24, '07.
Evolution of Greek religion. Outlook. 89: 577-8. Jl. 11, '08.
Message of Greek religion to Christianity today. A. Fairbanks. Bib. World. 29: 111-20. F. '07.
Naive religion of the Greeks. Cur. Lit. 40: 542-4. My. '06.
Religion of the Greeks. H. Paul. Stray leaves. 143-70.
Religions of Greece and Rome. E. A. R. Haigh. Contemp. 93: 32-47. Ja. '08.

Social life and customs.

Dance in ancient Greece. M. A. Hincks. 19th Cent. 59: 447-57. Mr. '06.
Greek life from the papyri. E. J. Goodspeed. Outlook. 89: 566-71. Jl. 11, '08.
Modern Greek. W: A. Elliott. Chaut. 43: 144-50. Ap. '06.
Olympic games of ancient Greece. W. Lloyd. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 88-9. Ag. 8, '08.
Papyrus hunting. C. M. Cobern. Chaut. 56: 105-10. S. '09.

Greed.
Getting something for nothing. Outlook. 90: 574-6. N. 14, '08.

Greef, Guillaume de, 1842-
Introduction to sociology. Am. J. Soc. 9: 549-66, 680-702, 832-9; 10: 64-80, 228-44, 532-43, 654-65, 766-86; 11: 60-74, 219-28, 409-21, 663-80. Ja. '04-N. '05, Mr. '06.

Greek, Story of a young. Mis. R. 30: 851-2. N. '07.

Greek architecture. See Architecture, Greek.

Greek art. See Art, Greek.

Greek church.
Anecdota monophysitarum. F. C. Conybeare. Am. J. Theol. 9: 719-40. O. '05.
Church and state in Russia. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 59: 298-313. F. '06.
Church reform in Russia: Witte vs. Pobedonostseff. Laicus. Contemp. 87: 712-26. My.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 31: 725-6. Je. '05.
Church's blight on Russia. P. Gibbon. il. World's Work. 10: 6243-54. Je. '05.
Distinctive features of Russian Christianity. E: W. Miller. Am. J. Theol. 11: 597-623. O. '07.
Missionary work of the Russian church. J. Ganguin. Mis. R. 28: 220-1. Mr. '05.
Monastery prisons in Russia. E. J. Dillon. il. Harper. 110: 497-503. Mr. '05.
Music of the Russian church. E. von Tideböhl. il. Musician. 14: 536-7. D. '09.

Greek church—*Continued.*
Muslim-Christian sect in Cyprus. R. L. N. Michell. 19th Cent. 63: 751-62. My. '08.
My profession of faith. Petroff. Contemp. 93: 276-86. Mr. '08.
Plight of the Greek orthodox church. C: T. Riggs. il. Mis. R. 31: 169-79. Mr. '08.
Real Russian people at church. W: E. Walling. il. Ind. 63: 26-32. Jl. 4, '07.
Regeneration of the Russian orthodox church and its first plenary council. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 92: 705-12. N. '07.
Russian bishop in Japan. Mis. R. 29: 697. S. '06.
Russian church in New York. Spectator. Outlook. 88: 911-3. Ap. 25, '08.
Russian life and the church. Micah. Westm. 163: 509-12. My. '05.
Russian priests in the revolution. Outlook. 82: 357-9. F. 17, '06.
Russo-Greek church and the world's progress. W: E. Griffis. Outlook. 81: 121-4. S. 16, '05.
Travesty of Christ in Russia. L. Scott. il. Everybody's. 17: 800-9. D. '07.

See also Monasteries; Uniats.

Greek course, New. C. P. Bill. Class. J. 4: 17-21. N. '08.

Greek drama.
Corneille: the neo-classic tragedy and the Greek. P. H. Frye. Lit. reviews. 204-50.
Enoplic metre in Greek comedy. J: W. White. Class. Philol. 2: 419-43. O. '07.
Gospel of John from the standpoint of Greek tragedy. D. B. Pratt. Bib. World. 30; 448-59. D. '07.
Greek play at Orange. C. E. Maud. Fortn. 88: 668-74. O. '07.
Meaning of parachoregema. K. Rees. Class. Philol. 2: 387-400. O. '07.
Modern revivals of old Greek plays. il. Chaut. 43: 151-7. Ap. '06.
Origin of tragedy. W: Ridgeway. Quar. 209: 564-23. O. '08.
Religion in literature. Edin. R. 207: 178-87. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 67-73. Ap. 11, '08.

Greek empire. See Byzantine empire.

Greek fiction.
Novel two thousand years ago. G. Bradford, jr. Atlan. 104: 836-43. D. '09.

Greek language.
Compulsory Greek. A. Lang. Liv. Age. 245: 765-6. Je. 17, '05.
Compulsory Greek as a national question. J. Westlake. 19th Cent. 57: 244-51. F. '05.
Compulsory Greek at Oxford and Cambridge. Educ. R. 29: 179-84. F. '05.
Culture magic. Bookm. 27: 450-1. Jl. '08.
General linguistic conditions in ancient Italy and Greece. C. D. Buck. Class. J. 1: 99-110. Mr. '06.
Greek at the universities. J. C. Collins. Fortn. 83: 260-71. F. '05; R. Y. Tyrrell. Liv. Age. 250: 117-9. Jl. 14, '06.
Interrelations of the Greek dialects. C. D. Buck. Class. Philol. 2: 241-76. Jl. '07.
Is there a science of classical philology? F. W. Kelsey. Class. Philol. 3: 369-85. O. '08.
Language question in Greece. Nation. 82: 391-2. My. '06.
Mutual intelligibility of Greek dialects. R. J. Bonner. Class. J. 4: 356-63. Je. '09.
Philology and classical philology. P. Shorey. Class. J. 1: 169-96. My. '06.
Philology of the Greek Bible; its present and future, by A. Deissmann. Review. Contemp. 93: sup. 8-11. My. '08.
Progress of classical philology. A. G. Laird. Class. J. 2: 74-7. D. '96.
Pronunciation of the classics. A. W. Anthony. Nation. 88: 276. Mr. 18, '09.
Stimulating an interest in Greek. J. H. Caverno. Class. J. 3: 277-82. My. '08.
Study of Greek. H. Paul. Stray leaves. 74-108.

See also Classical education; Inscriptions, Greek; Papyri, Greek.

Etymology.

Greek and Latin etymologies. F. A. Wood. Class. Philol. 3: 74-86. Ja. '08.

Greek language—Etymology—*Continued.*
Greek etymology. E. H. Sturtevant. Class. Philol. 3: 435-40. O. '08.
Meanings of κύτος. J. T. Allen. Class. Philol. 4: 353-8. O. '09.

Grammar.
Cretan ἰός. C. D. Buck. Class. Philol. 1: 409-11. O. '06.
Λαμβάνειν and its Hebrew-Aramaic equivalents in Old Testament Greek. M. L. Margolis. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 110-9. Ja. '06.
εἰ γάρ wishes. G. Misener. Class. Philol. 3: 137-44. Ap. '08.
English and classic verbs. A. Hogue. Nation. 89: 378. O. 21, '09.
Force of καίτοι. P. Shorey. Class. J. 3: 27-30. N. '07.
Glimpse of Greek tense-movements in New Testament times. E. J. Goodspeed. Am. J. Theol. 10: 102-3. Ja. '06.
Greek accent. F. F. Abbott. Class. Philol. 3: 203-5. Ap. '08.
Greek preverb and its Hebrew-Aramaic equivalent. M. L. Margolis. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 26: 33-61. O. '09.
Kritisch-historische syntax des griechischen verbums der klassischen zeit, by J. M. Stahl. Review. Class. Philol. 4: 439-47. O. '09.
Particle ἤ in Old Testament Greek. M. L. Margolis. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 25: 257-75. Jl. '09.
Prohibitives with πρός and the genitive. J: A. Scott. Class. Philol. 2: 324-30. Jl. '07.
Simple past condition with potential indicative in apodosis. G. H. Macurdy. Class. Philol. 4: 313-5. Jl. '09.
Standard Latin and Greek grammars. G. D. Walcott. Educ. R. 31: 419-22. Ap. '06.
Verbs ἀείρω, αἴρω and ἄρνυμαι. N. W. De Witt. Class. Philol. 3: 31-8. Ja. '08.

Study and teaching.
American school at Athens. A. B. Clapp. il. Ind. 64: 1440-4. Je. 25, '08.
Books available for the study of the history of Greek and Latin sounds and inflections. R: W. Husband. Class. J. 3: 271-6. My. '08.
Case of Greek. A. G. Keller. Atlan. 101: 788-98. Je. '08.
Classics and ponies. Nation. 83: 95-6. Ag. 2, '06.
Collateral work in the high school. Class. J. 3: 283-90. My. '08.
Dead classics or living? T: D. Goodell. Class. J. 3: 173-85. Mr. '08.
Decline of Greek. P. B. Goetz. School R. 13: 349-51. Ap. '05.
Disappearance of Greek from secondary schools. A. E. Stuart. School R. 15: 284-9. Ap. '07.
Enlarged platform. C. F. Castle. Class. J. 2: 263-5. Ap. '07.
Equal recognition for Greek without discrimination. S: C. Johnston. School R. 15: 74-7. Ja. '07.
Future of Greek studies. J. I. Manatt. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 511-21.
Greek at Cambridge. Educa. 25: 569-70. My. '05.
Greek for scientific students. F: B. Loomis. Ind. 59: 486. Ag. 31, '05.
Greek in secondary schools. R. C. Flickinger. Nation. 83: 532. D. 20, '06.
Greek in the high school, and the supply of candidates for the ministry. F. W. Kelsey. School R. 16: 561-79. N. '08.
Greek or Latin for admission to college. J: H. T: Main. School R. 16: 453-62. S. '08.
Latin and Greek in the high schools. School R. 13: 689-95. N. '05.
Latin and Greek in the state normal schools. Class. J. 3: 157-8. F. '08.
New Greek course. C. P.Bill. Class. J. 4: 17-21. N. '08.
Our problem, and a platform. T: D. Goodell. Class. J. 2: 5-22. N. '06.
Position of Latin and Greek in American education. F. W. Kelsey. Educ. R. 32: 461-72; 33: 59-76, 162-76. D. '06-F. '07.
Present decline in the study of Greek. W. N. Stearns. Educa. 27: 164-8. N. '06.

Greek language—Study and teaching—*Cont.*
Present position of Latin and Greek. A. O. Norton. Nation. 83: 280-1. O. 4; C. G. Child. Nation. 83: 347. O. 25; F. W. Kelsey. Nation. 83: 369. N. 1; A. O. Norton. Nation. 83: 436. N. 22, '06.
Reading Greek. E: B. Clapp. Educ. R. 30: 243-9. O. '05.
Status of the classics in the South. B. C. Bondurant. Class. J. 5: 59-67. D. '09.
Study and teaching of the ancient languages. C. L. Meader. School R. 15: 754-61. D. '07.
Study of Greek. Edin. R. 202: 422-49. O. '05.
Study of Greek in American colleges. A. T. Hadley. Ind. 59: 244-6. Ag. 3, '05.
Teaching of Greek accents. Class. J. 3: 89-90. Ja. '08.
Theory of classical education. H: Sidgwick. Misc. essays. 270-319.
Why study Greek? J: I. Bennett. Class. J. 3: 105-9. Ja. '08.

See also Greek language—Grammar; Inscriptions, Greek.

Greek letter fraternities. See **College fraternities; High school fraternities.**

Greek literature.
Classical and mediæval criticism. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 1: 1-208.
Contribution of Greek literature to the world's religious thought. J. Lindsay. Bib.Sac. 64: 443-63. Jl. '07.
Culture in the crucible. T: H. S. Escott. Liv. Age. 253: 688-93. Je. 15, '07.
Delphi and Greek literature. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 2: 188-218.
Golden age of Athens. B: O. Flower. Arena. 40: 421-8. N. '08.
Greek anthology. H. W. Paul. 19th Cent. 61: 629-37. Ap. '07.
Greek in English. E. L. Miller. School R. 13: 390-7. My. '05.
Greek love of detail. P. F. Bicknell. Dial. 39: 227-30. O. 16, '05.
Greek papyri and recent discoveries. F: G: Kenyon. Quar. 208: 333-55. Ap. '08.
Greek preparations for Christian thought. C: W. Barnes. Chaut. 43: 36-41. Mr. '06.
Greek prose. J: P. Mahaffy. What have Greeks done for civilization. 65-97.
Greek renaissance in Italy. L. R. Loomis. Am. Hist. R. 13: 246-58. Ja. '08.
Influence of the classics in the lives of well known moderns. V. V. M. Beede. Chaut. 43: 141-3. Ap. '06.
Influence of the classics on American literature. P. Shorey. Chaut. 43: 121-32. Ap. '06.
Novel two thousand years ago. G. Bradford, jr. Fortn. 92: 1054-65. D. '09.
Porson and Jebb. W: R. Roberts. Fortn. 92: 314-26. Ag. '09.
Religious teachers of Greece, by J. Adam. Review. Nation. 87: 55. Jl. 16, '08.
Roman fragments of Athenian comic didascaliae. E: Capps. Class. Philol. 1: 201-20. Jl. '06.
Select epigrams from the Greek anthology, ed. by J. W. Mackail. Review by P. E. More. Nation. 84: 125-8. F. 7, '07; Same. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 5: 1-21.
Study of the ancient classics in English. M. Woodbury. Class. J. 4: 124-8. Ja. '09.
Treasure of the sand. Ind. 64: 1152-4. My. 21, '08.

See also Greek drama; Greek fiction; Greek language; Greek poetry; Inscriptions, Greek; Papyri, Greek.

Greek mind of to-day. Harper. 114: 155-8. D. '06.

Greek poetry.
Bisected trimeters in Attic tragedy. T: D. Goodell. Class. Philol. 1: 145-66. Ap. '06.
Correption in hiatus. E: B. Clapp. Class. Philol. 1: 239-52. Jl. '06.
Influence of Greek poetry on the modern world. J: P. Mahaffy. What have Greeks done for civilization. 31-64.
Influence of meter on the Homeric choice of dissyllables. J: A. Scott. Class. Philol. 4: 248-55. Jl. '09.
Marginalia on the Hellenistic poets. H: W. Prescott. Class. Philol. 4: 320-2. Jl. '09.

Greek poetry—*Continued.*
Word-accent in Greek and Latin verse. P. Shorey. Class. J. 2: 219-24. Mr. '07.
See also Greek drama.

Greek religion. See **Greece—Religion.**

Greek sculpture. See **Sculpture, Greek.**

Greek signorina and her 'usband, Sir Thomas Hatkins. R. N. G. Showerman. Putnam's. 4: 664-71. S. '08.

Greeks.
Modern Greek. W: A. Elliott. Chaut. 43: 144-50. Ap. '06.
What the ancient Greeks were really like. J. R. Wheeler. Sci. Am. S. 66: 173-4. S. 12, '08.
See also Hellenism.

Greeks as immigrants.
Causes of emigration from Greece. H. P. Fairchild. Yale R. 18: 176-96. Ag. '09.

Greeks in the United States.
Life story of a pushcart peddler. Ind. 60: 274-9. F. 1, '06.
Study of the Greeks in Chicago. G. Abbott. Am. J. Soc. 15: 379-93. N. '09.

Greeley, Alfred W.
Crown of the continent. World's Work. 16: 10248-50. My. '08.

Greeley, Arthur Philip.
Proposed new trade-mark law. Sci. Am. 92: 19. Ja. 14, '05.

Greeley, Horace, 1811-1872.
Country homes of famous Americans. O. B. Capen. il. Country Life. 8: 59-61. My. '05.
Greeley and the working class origins of the Republican party. J: R. Commons. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 468-88. S. '09.
Greeley's outdoor life. J. Benton. Country Cal. 1: 83-4. My. '05.
Portrait. Am. M. 63: 125, 480. D. '06, Mr. '07; McClure. 30: 87; 31: 146. N. '07, Je. '08.
Unpublished letters of Horace Greeley. F: E. Snow. Ind. 59: 912-5. O. 19, '05.

Greely, Adolphus Washington, 1844-
Amundsen's expedition and the northwest passage. Cent. 73: 625-32. F. '07.
Conquest of the pole. por. Collier's. 44: 16-7. O. 16, '09.
Cook's north-polar discoveries. Ind. 67: 641-3. S. 16, '09.
Economic evolution of Alaska. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 585-93. Jl. '09.
Polar exploration during the year 1908. Ind. 66: 685-9. Ap. 1, '09.
Public documents of the first fourteen congresses. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1903, 1: 343-406.
Shackleton and the south pole. Cent. 78: 359-63. Jl. '09.
Shackleton's Heart of the antarctic. Lippinc. 84: 769-72. D. '09.
Voyage of the Discovery and the continent of Antarctica. Ind. 60: 33-7. Ja. 4, '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 645. Je. '06.

Greely, Rose Ishbel.
Humming-bird; poem. Harp. W. 53: 23. Ag. 14, '09.
Song of the simple (?) life; poem. Harp. W. 53: 24. N. 27, '09.

Green, Alice Sophia Amelia (Stopford) (Mrs. John Richard Green) 1848-
Making of Ireland and its undoing, 1200-1600. Review. Quar. 210: 254-75. Ja. '09.
Mrs. Green's Town life in the fifteenth century. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 227-30.
Tradition versus enquiry in Irish history; reply to Robert Dunlop. 19th Cent. 65: 480-94. Mr. '09.

Green, Anna Katharine (Mrs. Charles Rohlfs). 1846-
Mayor's wife. Ladies' H. J. 22: 3-4. 47. Je.; 7-8. Jl.; 9-10. Ag.; 11-2. S.; 15-6. O.; 16. N. '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 763. Je. '05; Bookm. 25: 459. Jl. '07.

Green, Bernard Richardson, 1843-
For a beautiful Washington. Char. 15: 824-8. Mr. 3, '06.

Green, Clara Bellinger.
Jul'Yann. Harper. 118: 649-52. Mr. '09.

Green, Sir Edward, 1831-
Portrait. Cassier. 31: 2. N. '06.

Green, Elizabeth Shippen.
Mistress of the house; pictures. Harper. 111: 389-96. Ag. '05.
(il.) Raising a family. E: S. Martin. Harper. 116: 82-91. D. '07.

Green, G. De W.
Improvement of fog horns. Sci. Am. 93: 219. S. 16, '05.

Green, Helen, 1882-
Domino of Behring beach. McClure. 32: 93-8. N. '08.
Pioneer goes suffragette. McClure. 33: 676-82. O. '09.
Song of the links; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 79. S. '05.
Vaudevillians. Collier's. 44: 20. O. 23, '09.
Sketch and literary work of. por. Bookm. 27: 3-7. Mr. '08.

Green, Mrs. Hetty Howland Robinson, 1835-
Portrait. Reader. 7: 95. D. '05; Putnam's. 4: 125. Ap. '08.

Green, Ida M.
Notes on Glasgow. Char. 21: 466-7. D. 19, '08.

Green, J. Mercier.
Portrait. McClure. 31: 245. Jl. '08.

Green, James.
Indian traditions. Outlook. 86: 676-80. Jl. 27, '07.

Green, James Gilchrist, 1841-1909.
Died. F. 16, '09.

Green, James Monroe, 1851-
Reorganization of departments of the N. E. A. Educ. R. 36: 499-501. D. '08.
Training of the teacher. Educ. R. 35: 373-80. Ap. '08.

Green, John Pugh, 1839-
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 41: 18. Jl. '06; McClure. 32: 120. D. '08.

Green, John Richard, 1837-1883.
Life and literary work. J. Bryce. Contemporary biog. 131-69.

Green, Joseph Reynolds.
Causes of the germinative processes of seeds. Nature. 82: 99-101. N. 25, '09.

Green, Julia Boynton.
Author's agency; poem. Cent. 69: 958. Ap. '05.
Ballade of redundant rhymsters; poem. Cent. 72: 641. Ag. '06.
Climbing; poem. Sunset. 17: 226. S. '06.
Epithalamium; poem. Sunset. 17: 170. Ag. '06.
Imperialism; poem. Cent. 72: 19. My. '06.
Lullaby up-to-date; poem. Cent. 77: 158. N. '08.
Such days as these; poem. Sunset. 16: 565. Ap. '06.

Green, L. Worthington.
Entreaty; poem. Sunset. 17: 255. S. '06.

Green, Nicholas St. John.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 34: 533. Jl. '06.

Green, Olive, pseud. See **Reed, Myrtle.**

Green, Thomas Hill, 1836-1882.
Green as an undergraduate and writer. J. Bryce. Contemporary biog. 85-99.
Political idealism of Green. J: Mac Cunn. Six radical thinkers. 215-66.

Green, W. Alford.
Can a business man walk five thousand miles a year? Outing. 45: 533-5. F. '05.

Green acre. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 741-2. Ag. '06.

Green bottle. E. M. Tybout. Lippinc. 77: 503-12. Ap. '06.

Green bugs. See **Plant lice.**

Green curve. Ole Luk-oie. Blackw. 181: 733-51. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 101-15. Jl. 13, '07.

Green cushions; drama. Mrs. G: Norman. Liv. Age. 256: 554-7. F. 29, '08.

Green door. M. Curtis. Blackw. 186: 215-25. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 620-9. S. 4, '09.

Green isle. K. D. Wiggin. Scrib. M. 41: 37-49. Ja. '07.

Green park, London.
St. James's and Green parks. il. A. M. Cecil. London parks. 56-82.

Green-room; story. W. L. Comfort. Lippinc. 83: 82-93. Ja. '09.

Green ruby. G: B. McCutcheon. Reader. 7: 648-58. My. '06.

Greenaway, Kate, 1846-1901.
Art in the home and in the school: a selection from the child-types of Kate Greenaway. I. Sargent. il. Craftsman. 7: 519-29. F. '05.
Estimate. il. Critic. 47: 498-506. D. '05.
Friend of children. O. Locker-Lampson. il. por. Cent. 75: 183-94. D. '07.
Kate Greenaway, by M. H. Spielmann and G. S. Layard. Review. Dial. 39: 437-40. D. 16; Liv. Age. 247: 763-6. D. 23, '05; Nation. 82: 15-6. Ja. 4, '06.

Greenbacks.
Where the greenbacks are made. World's Work. 12: 7689. Je. '06.

Greenberg, Otto.
Improved pyknometer. Science, n.s. 24: 314. S. 7, '06.

Greene, Benjamin D.
Conviction affirmed. Outlook. 88: 5. Ja. 4, '08.

Greene, Clay Meredith, 1850-
Portrait. Overland, n. s. 45: 263. Ap. '05.

Greene, Edward Lee, 1843-
Linnæan memorial address. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 685-709.

Greene, Ella Catherine.
What is the object of the study of Latin in secondary schools? Class. J. 3: 221-5. Ap. '08.

Greene, Evarts Boutell, 1870-
Report of the conference on the problems of state and local historical societies. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1907, 1: 51-64.

Greene, Evie.
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 169. F. 4, '05.

Greene, F. C.
Development of a carboniferous brachiopod, chonetes granulifer Owen. J. Geol. 16: 654-63. O. '08.

Greene, Francis Vinton, 1850-
Entering Manila. Spectator. Outlook. 87: 288-90. O. 12, '07.
Lincoln as commander-in-chief. Scrib. M. 46: 104-15. Jl. '09.
Portrait. Outlook. 89: 928. Ag. 22, '08; Cosmopol. 46: 520. Ap. '09.

Greene, Frank.
Scope and functions of the clearing-house. R. of Rs. 36: 684-7. D. '07.

Greene, Frank L.
Republican platform. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 727-9. Ag. '08.

Greene, Frederick D.
Roofs of New York. il. Char. 20: 596-9. Ag. 15, '08.

Greene, G. O.
Growing strawberries from potted plants. Country Cal. 1: 367. Ag. '05.

Greene, Harry Irving.
Why Riffles deserted. McClure. 26: 332-6. Ja. '06.

Greene, Henry Copley, 1871-
Eugène Carrière. Cent. 74: 409-15. Jl. '07.
George Meredith. Atlan. 99: 771-84. Je. '07.
Great discovery in Egypt. Cent. 71: 60-76. N. '05.
Romance of motoring. Atlan. 102: 190-6. Ag. '08.

Greene, Henry Fay, 1859-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 321. Mr. '05.

Greene, Herbert Wilber, 1851-
Advice to singers. Musician. 14: 27. Ja. '09.
Appreciation of Dudley Buck. Musician. 14: 550. D. '09.
Desultory vocal chat. Musician. 14: 75. F. '09.
Fortissimo. Musician. 14: 220. My. '09.
Health of singers. Musician. 14: 498. N. '09.
Magnetic singer. Musician. 14: 268. Je. '09.
Male voice. Musician. 14: 402-3. S. '09.
Pianissimos. Musician. 14: 172. Ap. '09.
Tone deafness. Musician. 14: 123. Mr. '09.

Greene, Howard.
Running a gasolene motor boat. Country Life. 14: 375-6. Ag. '08.
Shock absorbers for automobiles. Sci. Am. 97: 326. N. 9, '07.
Speed—and a reverse. Harp. W. 51: 1596-7. N. 2, '07.
Tendencies and improvements in marine gas-engine construction. Eng. M. 33: 59-71. Ap. '07.

Greene, Howard—*Continued.*
Things worth knowing on the road. Country Life. 13: 68. N. '07.

Greene, J. Milton, D. D.
What Americans have done in Cuba. Mis. R. 30: 595-7. Ag. '07.
What is the matter with Cuba? Mis. R. 30: 181-2. Mr. '07.

Greene, Jacob Lyman, 1837-1905.
Estimate. Outlook. 79: 870. Ap. 8, '05.
Greene takes the policy-holders' side. B. J. Hendrick. por. McClure. 27: 545-9. S. '06.
Portrait. Ind. 57: 1441. D. 22, '04; World's Work. 11: 7107. Ja. '06.
Sketch. Ind. 58: 799. Ap. '05.

Greene, John.
Emphasis in Latin prose. School R. 15: 643-54. N. '07.
Practical method of presenting the lyric meters of Horace. Class. J. 4: 116-23. Ja. '09.

Greene, John, 1825-1908.
Died. N. 22, '08.

Greene, Joseph K., D.D.
Then and now in the Turkish empire. Mis. R. 28: 365-6. My. '05.

Greene, Maria Louise.
One way of securing a country home. Country Life. 13: 602-3. Ap. '08.

Greene, Nathanael, 1797-1877.
Portrait. Outlook. 81: 479. O. 28, '05.

Greene, Nathaniel, 1742-1786.
Greene as a soldier. por. R. M. Johnston. Leading Amer. soldiers. 66-80.

Greene, Nathaniel Coit.
How you may own a paying farm. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 537-41. Jl. '08.
Most inspiring estate in New England. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 137-43. Ap. '08.
New way of enjoying country life. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 283-9. My. '08.

Greene, Richard.
Sixteenth century scrap. Westm. 167: 74-81. Ja. '07.
Unlucky Strike. Ecl. M. 147: 273-80. S. '06.
Yankee alcalde in southern Sierras. Ecl. M. 146: 452-6. My. '06.

Greene, Robert, 1560?-1592.
Greene's Menaphon, and the Thracian wonder. J. Q. Adams. Mod. Philol. 3: 317-25. Ja. '06.
Groatsworth of wit. F. E. Schelling. Queen's progress. 131-47.
Plays and poems. Review. Nation. 82: 410-1. My. 17, '06.

Greene, Roy Farrell.
Better at a distance; poem. Sunset. 16: 492. Mr. '06.
Remembrance; poem. Overland, n.s. 47: 258. Mr. '06.

Greene, William Brenton, jr., D. D., 1854-
Relation of the miracle to nature. Bib. Sac. 63: 542-57. Jl. '06.

Greene & Greene.
Architect of bungalows in California. A. C. David. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 306-15. O. '06.

Greene-Foster, Agness. See **Foster, Agness Greene.**

Greenewalt, Mrs. Mary (Hallock). See **Hallock, Mary Elizabeth.**

Greenhalge, Frederick Thomas, 1842-1896.
Governors of Massachusetts. H: C. Lodge. Fighting frigate. 135-58.

Greenham, H.
Sea-swallow; poem. Liv. Age. 249: 514. Je. 2, '06.
Triolet; poem. Liv. Age. 254: 770. S. 28, '07.

Greenhorn's wedding; a story of courage. C. Day. Am. M. 66: 236-47. Jl. '08.

Greenhouses.
Cloth greenhouse system. R. M. F. Berry. il. Country Life. 11: 315-6. Ja. '07.
Conservatory that is a beautiful part of a home. C. H. Miller. il. Country Life. 14: 556-8. O. '08.
Fertilizers for special crops. A. F. Woods and R. E. B. McKenney. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 553-72.
Finest fruit raised under glass. A. Herrington. il. Country Life. 17: 177-80. D. '09.
Fresh vegetables all winter. J. Wood. il. Country Life. 9: 306-9. Ja. '06.

Greenhouses —*Continued.*
From garden to conservatory. J. Graham. il. Canad. M. 30: 513-22. Ap. '08.
Good potting soils for greenhouse plants. B. F. Watson. Country Life. 11: 382. F. '07.
Greenhouse and conservatory heating. A. S. Atkinson. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25875. D. 15. '06.
Greenhouse for $25. P. D. Johnston. il. Country Life. 7: 453. Mr. '05.
Greenhouse under the porch. N. B. McLaughlin. il. Country Life. 15: 381. F. '09.
Growing crops under glass. B. T. Galloway. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 161-9.
How to make a living from the land. L. H. Bailey. Country Life. 7: 672. Ap. '05.
Inexpensive greenhouse. F. M. Smith. il. House B. 25: 66-7. F. '09.
My neighbor's greenhouse. L. W. C. Tuthill. il. House B. 25: 141-2. My. '09.
New kind of winter garden. Mrs. J: W. Stewart. il. Country Life. 13: 168-70. D. '07.
Reinforced concrete in greenhouse construction. W: McDonald. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25961. Ja. 19. '07.
What England can teach us about indoor gardens. W. Miller. il. Country Life. 17: 183-6. D. '09.

Greenland.
Canada and Greenland. R. Stein. Canad. M. 33: 403-8. S. '09.
Has Greenland a commercial future? R. of Rs. 35: 731-2. Je. '07.
New map of Greenland. Sci. Am. S. 66: 287. O. 31, '08.

Description and travel.
Danish north-east Greenland expedition. il. Nature. 79: 355-7. Ja. 21, '09.
Erichsen's Greenland expedition. A. Friis. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 81-2. F. 6, '09.
Scenes from Greenland; pictures. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 877-91. O. '09.

Native races.
Anthropology of the Greenland Eskimo. il. Nature. 79: 311-2. Ja. 14, '09.
Relationships of the Eskimos of east Greenland. F. Boas. Science, n.s. 30: 535-6. O. 15, '09.
See also Eskimos.

Religion.
Hans Egede, the apostle of Greenland. J. A. Riis. il. Outlook. 93: 921-32. D. 25, '09.

Greenlaw, Edwin A.
Influence of Machiavelli on Spenser. Mod. Philol. 7: 187-202. O. '09.
Sources of Spenser's Mother Hubberd's tale. Mod. Philol. 2: 411-32. Ja. '05.

Greenleaf, Margaret.
American-made fabrics. Arch. Rec. 17: 499-507. Je. '05.
Christmas suggestions. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 63-6. D. '08.
Inexpensive woodwork for modern interiors. Country Life. 16: 625-6. O. '09.

Greenleaf, Mary Page.
Shore-watchers; poem. Sunset. 16: 378. F. '06.

Greenlee, Lennie.
Color schemes in the garden. Country Life. 9: 778. Ap. '06.

Greenman, Frances.
How we tried to paint our church. Ladies' H. J. 25: 18. Jl. '08.
Mission-box that scandalized the village. Ladies' H. J. 24: 10. Ag. '07.
Who's who in the village cemetery. Ladies' H. J. 25: 14. Mr. '08.

Greenrooms.
Passing of the greenroom. E. Terry. Everybody's. 13: 360-2. S. '05.

Greenshields, E. B.
Portrait. Canad. M. 26: 517. Ap. '06.

Greenslet, Ferris, 1875-
Aldrich in New York. Scrib. M. 43: 609-22. My. '08.
Group of Aldrich letters. Cent. 76: 495-505. Ag. '08.
Lafcadio Hearn. Atlan. 99: 261-72. F. '07.

Greenslet, Ferris —*Continued.*
Thomas Bailey Aldrich. Nation. 84: 261-2. Mr. 21, '07.
Year on Parnassus. Atlan. 100: 843-51. D. '07.

Greenstone, Julius Hillel, 1873-
(ed.) Turkoman defeat at Cairo. Solomon ben Joseph Ha-Kohen. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 144-75. Ja. '06.

Greenway, John C.
Greenway of Yale and Coleraine, Minn. C. C. Thomas. World To-Day. 14: 83-6. Ja. '08.
Portrait. World To-Day. 14: 9. Ja. '08.

Greenway, N. W.
Reciprocating and turbine machinery. Sci. Am. S. 68: 183. S. 18, '09.

Greenwell, Dora, 1821-1882.
Poems of. D. G. McChesney. Fortn. 86: 258-64. Ag. '06.

Greenwich, England.
Manor of East Greenwich in the county of Kent. E: P. Cheyney. Am. Hist. R. 11: 29-35. O. '05.

Greenwich handicraft school.
Greenwich handicraft school. K. Lord. il. Craftsman. 13: 715-21. Mr. '08.

Greenwich park, London.
History. A. M. Cecil. London parks. 106-18.

Greenwich Royal observatory.
Annual inspection. Nature. 74: 135-7. Je. 7, '06.
Annual visitation, 1908. Nature. 78: 136-7. Je. 11, '08.
Danger to. C: Stirrup. Sci. Am. 95: 102. Ag. 11, '06.
Disturbance of Greenwich observations. Nature. 74: 200-2. Je. 28, '06.
Greenwich observations. Nature. 74: 90-1. My. 24, '06.
Greenwich time. H. H. Turner. Liv. Age. 252: 281-92. F. 2, '07.
Magnetic storms and the sun. E. W. Maunder. il. Harper. 110: 821-7. My. '05.

Greenwood, Albert E.
British Columbia. Canad. M. 29: 432-6. S. '07.

Greenwood, Alice D. O.
Thank God fer Californy; poem. Overland, n.s. 50: 360. O. '07.

Greenwood, Annie Pike.
Mine enemy; poem. Cent. 74: 710. S. '07.
On her who wakes; poem. Cent. 79: 73. N. '09.

Greenwood, Frederick.
Coventry Patmore. Blackw. 177: 812-23. Je. '05.
Our future relations with China. Fortn. 86: 1033-8. D. '06.

Greenwood, George.
New departure in domestic economy. Canad. M. 31: 545-8. O. '08.

Greenwood, Granville George, 1850-
Bacon, Shakespeare, Harvey, and Dr. Knott. Westm. 164: 552-60. N. '05.
Vindicators of Shakespeare. 19th Cent. 65: 1038-55. Je. '09.
Last word to Greenwood. H: C: Beeching. 19th Cent. 66: 283-92. Ag. '09.

Greenwood, Hamar, 1870-
Portrait. Canad. M. 26: 390. F. '06.
Sketch. por. Canad. M. 27: 571. O. '06.

Greenwood, James Mickleborough, 1836-
Elementary course of study. Educ. R. 32: 331-56. N. '06.
Experience in helping teachers professionally. Educ. R. 30: 464-73. D. '05.
Hall's work on adolescence. Educ. R. 29: 342-63. Ap. '05.
Language teaching. Educ. R. 34: 26-36. Je. '07.
Miring in the grades and the promotion of pupils. Educ. R. 36: 139-61. S. '08.
Professional culture of teachers. Educa. 26: 279-82. Ja. '06.
Progress of pupils through elementary and high schools. Educa. 29: 276-82. Ja. '09.
Retardation of pupils in their studies, and how to minimize it. Educ. R. 37: 342-8. Ap. '09.
Seven-year course for elementary schools and five-year course for secondary schools. Educa. 27: 550-5. My. '07.

Greenwood, James Mickleborough—*Continued.*
Estimate. por. Outlook. 80: 734, 739. Jl. 22, '05.

Greenwood, South Carolina.
Water and light plant. B. Backhard. Arena. 39: 760-1. Je. '08.

Greer, Rt. Rev. David Hummel, 1844-
New bishop of New York. G: Hodges. por. Outlook. 90: 170-3. S. 26, '08.
Portrait. Ind. 59: 1140. N. 16, '05; World's Work. 16: 10618. S. '08.

Greer, George.
Portrait. Chaut. 41: 427. Jl. '05.

Greer, Hilton Ross, 1878-
Carita; poem. Cur. Lit. 39: 339-40. S. '05.
Heroes. Cosmopol. 43: 270. Jl. '07.
Lightheart lane; poem. Lippinc. 80: 139. Jl. '07
Memory; poem. Lippinc. 76: 248. Ag. '05.
Southern dusk; poem. Lippinc. 78: 374. S. '06.
To a little child; poem. Delin. 66: 94. Jl. '05.

Greer, John N.
History of education in Minnesota. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 2: 1-223.

Greet, Ben.
Shakespeare and the modern theatre. Harp. W. 49: 1604. N. 4, '05.
Merchant of Venice by the Ben Greet company. Nation. 84: 229. Mr. 7. '07.
Under the greenwood tree with Ben Greet and his players. S. A. Armstrong. il. Craftsman. 12: 620-8. S. '07.

Greg, Walter Wilson.
I sing of a maiden that is makeless. Mod. Philol. 7: 165-7. O. '09.

Gregg, Elizabeth.
History of the famous Stanford ranch. Overland. n.s. 52: 334-8. O. '08.

Gregg, Frederick James.
William Henry Drummond. Putnam's. 3: 543-7. F. '08.

Gregg, Hilda. See **Grier, Sydney C., pseud.**

Gregg, Mary Eva.
Muttra. Mis. R. 29: 349-52. My. '06.

Gregg, William C.
What are the Japanese doing in Formosa? R. of Rs. 38: 193-9. Ag. '08.

Gregh, Fernand, 1873-
Gates of childhood; poem. Bookm. 25: 352-8. Je. '07.

Gregmore, Homer.
Antwerp, the hub of Europe. New Eng. n.s. 35: 67-73. S. '06.
Historic Hingham. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 335-50. N. '05.

Gregorian-Armenian church. See **Armenian church.**

Gregorian chant. See **Chants (Plain, Gregorian, etc.)**

Gregoritsch, Anton.
Portrait. Int. Studio. 33: 244. Ja. '08.

Gregorius, Adam.
While passing by. Harp. W. 52: 33. S. 19, '08.

Gregory I, (Gregory the Great) pope of Rome, 540?-604?
Gregory the Great, by F. H. Dudden. Review. Nation. 82: 497-8. Je. 14, '06.
Gregory the Great and the barbarian world. bibliog. T: J. Shahan. Middle ages. 9-34.

Gregory VII (Hildebrand) pope of Rome, 1020?-1085.
Life and work. W. Walker. Great men of the church. 119-37.

Gregory, Alice S.
Midwifery as a profession for educated women. 19th Cent. 63: 90-7. Ja. '08.

Gregory, Lady (Isabella) Augusta (Persse).
Epic of Ireland. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 1: 147-76.

Gregory, B. C.
Rationale of spelling. El. School T. 8: 40-55. S. '07.

Gregory, C. V.
Feeding the dairy cow. Country Life. 14: 471. S. '08.
Skim-milk calf. Country Life. 14: 383. Ag. '08.

Gregory, Caspar René, D. D., 1846-
Critical note on I John 5: 7, 8. Am. J. Theol. 11: 131-8. Ja. '07.

Gregory, Caspar René—*Continued.*
Possibilities of tradition. Ind. 66: 196-7. Ja. 28, '09.
Reading of Scripture in the church in the second century. Am. J. Theol. 13: 86-91. Ja. '09.

Gregory, Edward John, 1850-1909.
Died. Je. 22, '09.
Art of Gregory. A. L. Baldry. il. Int. Studio. 39: 87-97. D. '09.

Gregory, Edward W.
Dwelling-house of an apostle of health. House B. 26: 73-6. S. '09.
Old house made new. House B. 27: 1-4. D. '09.

Gregory, Eliot, 1854-
Social stilt-walking. Harper. 111: 555-8. S. '05.

Gregory, Elisha Hall, M.D.
Portrait. World To-Day. 8: 260. Mr. '05.

Gregory, Elizabeth H.
Smallest breed of dogs in the world. Country Life. 16: 420. Ag. '09.

Gregory, Herbert Ernest, 1869-, and Keller, Albert Galloway.
Controlling conditions of commerce. Harper. 116: 618-24. Mr. '08.

Gregory, J. C.
Duration of life on the earth. Sci. Am. S. 68: 30-1. Jl. 10, '09.
Garden of Eden and the fall of the serpent. Westm. 172: 540-6. N. '09.

Gregory, John Milton, 1822-1898.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 47. Mr. '06.

Gregory, John S.
Henry H. Rogers, monopolist. World's Work. 10: 6127-30. My. '05.
Value of single-mindedness in business. World's Work. 10: 6788-9. O. '05.

Gregory, John Walter, 1864-
Address at the B.A.A.S., 1907. Nature. 76: 357-63. Ag. 8, '07.
Climatic variations: their extent and causes. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 339-54.
Further antarctic results. Nature. 79: 460-2. F. 18, '09.
Geography, structural, physical and comparative. Review. Nature. 80: 31-2. Mr. 11, '09.
Geology of South Victoria land. Nature. 77: 561-2. Ap. 16, '08.
Geology of the inner earth. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 311-30; Same. Nature. 76: 357-63. Ag. 8, '07; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 65: 158-60. Mr. 7, '08.
Highland overthrusts. Nature. 77: 272-4. Ja. 23, '08.
Niagara as a geological chronometer. Nature. 79: 11-2. N. 5, '08.
Plan of the earth and its causes. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 363-88.
Russian transliteration. Nature. 78: 42-3. My. 14, '08.
Structural geography. Nature. 80: 157. Ap. 8, '09.

Gregory, Joshua C.
Hedonism and nature. Westm. 169: 438-43. Ap. '08.

Gregory, Louise Fanshawe.
Little dog-boy. St. N. 36: 496-9. Ap. '09.

Gregory, Maurice.
Polygamy and Christianity. Contemp. 90: 564-7. O. '06.

Gregory, Walter Harris.
Race-horse that ruined an earl. Overland, n.s. 54: 381-3. O. '09.
World's show by the Balboan sea. Overland, n.s. 53: 298-303. Ap. '09.

Gregory, William K.
Dissected porpoise. Sci. Am. 95: 188-90. S. 15, '06.
Gaudry on pyrotherium. Science, n.s. 30: 180-2. Ag. 6, '09.
Marine university. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 625-32.
Place of Linnæus in the unfolding of science. Pop. Sci. 71: 121-30. Ag. '07.

Gregson, A. Knight.
Missionary question. Overland, n.s. 45: 487-90. Je. '05.

Greig, Teresa Billington-. See **Billington-Greig, Teresa.**

Greiner, Leon.
Utilization of furnace gases. Cassier. 33: 68-82. N. '07.

Grenades.
Grenades and grenadiers. C. Field. il. Sci. Am. 93: 179-80. S. 2, '05; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25733-4. O. 13, '06.
Hand grenade in our army. Sci. Am. 97: 463. D. 21, '07.
New rifle-propelled grenade. il. Sci. Am. 100: 20. Ja. 9, '09.

Grenadiers.
Grenades and grenadiers. C. Field. il. Sci. Am. 93: 179-80. S. 2, '05; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25733-4. O. 13, '06.

Grenelle, G. G.
How I raised every turkey in the flock. Country Life. 15: 55. N. '08.

Grenfell, Rev. George, 1849-1906.
Hero of the Kongo. J. C. Lambert. Mis. R. 30: 213-5. Mr. '07.

Grenfell, Sir Harry Tremenheere, 1845-1906.
Died. F. 19, '06.

Grenfell, Tekla.
Renting rooms to young men. Ladies' H. J. 25: 24. S. '08.

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason, M. D., 1865-
Experiences on the Labrador. Cent. 78. 233-40. Je. '09.
How Santa Claus came to Cape St. Anthony. Putnam's. 1: 331-6. D. '06.
Leaves from the log of the Lend-a-hand. por. McClure. 24: 624-32. Ap. '05.
Live missionary methods. Outlook. 93: 833-6. D. 11, '09.
Poisoning by bad air. Outlook. 92: 570-1. Jl. 3, '09.
Sir Frederick Treves. Putnam's. 5: 581-91. F. '09.
Story of Labrador. Outlook. 89: 504-5. Je. 20, '08.
'T is dogged as does it. Putnam's. 6: 538-47. Ag. '09.
Two leaders in surgery. Outlook. 86: 404-9. Je. 22, '07.
Doctor of the Labrador. D. Palmer. il. por. map. Outlook. 91: 710-9. Mr. 27, '09.
Fisher of men. P. Leonard. il. Cur. Lit. 38: 441-7. My. '05.
Grenfell of Labrador. P. T. McGrath. il. por. R. of Rs. 38: 679-86. D. '08.
Man worth knowing. Outing. 55: 389. D. '09.
Mariner missionary. por. Outlook. 79: 830-1. Ap. 1, '05.
Missionary hero. Outlook. 89: 550. Jl. 11, '08.
Modern missionary. Outlook. 85: 158-9. Ja. 26, '07.
Portrait. Putnam's. 5: 629. F. '09.
Sketch. J. B. Gilder. por. Cent. 78: 231-2. Je. '09.
With Dr. Grenfell on the Labrador. W: R. Moody. Mis. R. 29: 533-6. Jl. '06.

Grenier, Josephine.
At Easter time. Harp. B. 40: 377-9. Ap. '06.
Autumn dinners and luncheons. Harp. B. 39: 969-71. O. '05.
Autumn fruits. Harp. B. 42: 899-901. S. '08.
Autumn fruits and vegetables. Harp. B. 40: 839-41. S. '06.
Autumn game and fish. Harp. B. 42: 1023-5. O. '08.
Between-season receipts. Harp. B. 43: 1014-6. O. '09.
Canned fruits and vegetables. Harp. B. 42: 183-5. F. '08.
Catering between seasons. Harp. B. 40: 265-7. Mr. '06.
Catering with a country market. Harp. B. 43: 719-21. Jl. '09.
Children's school luncheons. Harp. B. 40: 951-3. O. '06.
Children's summer parties. Harp. B. 39: 681-3. Jl. '05.
Christmas dinner. Harp. B. 39: 1146-8; 40: 1143-6; 41: 1216-9; 42: 1262-5; 43: 1230-1. D. '05, D. '06, D. '07, D. '08, D. '09.
Cold desserts for summer. Harp. B. 41: 898-900. S. '07.
Decorated dishes. Harp. B. 43: 617-9. Je. '09.
Early spring menus. Harp. B. 41: 390-3. Ap. '07.

Grenier, Josephine—*Continued.*
Easter luncheons. Harp. B. 43: 398-400. Ap. '09.
Easter menus. Harp. B. 39: 389-91. Ap. '05.
Entertaining in summer. Harp. B. 41: 877-9. S. '07.
Entertaining on May day. Harp. B. 41: 497-9. My. '07.
Fish and egg dishes. Harp. B. 42: 280-2. Mr. '08.
Home dinners in spring-time. Harp. B. 42: 381-3. Ap. '08.
Home luncheons without meat. Harp. B. 41: 285-7. Mr. '07.
Invalid's meals. Harp. B. 39: 860-3. S. '05.
June dinners. Harp. B. 40: 558-60. Je. '06.
June luncheons. Harp. B. 39: 565-7. Je. '05.
Lenten luncheons and dinners. Harp. B. 39: 272-4. Mr. '05.
Little dinner. Harp. B. 42: 588-90. Je. '08.
Luncheon and dinner for February. Harp. B. 39: 180-2. F. '05.
Luncheons for hot days. Harp. B. 42: 771-3. Ag. '08.
Luncheons for May days. Harp. W. 39: 484-6. My. '05.
Luncheons in February. Harp. B. 40: 178-80. F. '06.
May luncheon costing three dollars. Harp. B. 42: 497-9. My. '08.
Menus for a month. See monthly numbers of the Harper's bazar from February, 1908 to December, 1909.
Mid-winter luncheons. Harp. B. 42: 83-5. Ja. '08.
Mid-winter menus. Harp. B. 41: 176-8. F. '07.
New salads. Harp. B. 43: 923-5. S. '09.
New uses for canned fruits. Harp. B. 43: 266-8. Mr. '09.
New ways of cooking vegetables. Harp. B. 43: 821-3. Ag. '09.
One-course luncheon. Harp. B. 41: 693-5. Jl. '07.
Out of doors with a chafing dish. Harp. B. 40: 745-7. Ag. '06.
Simple dishes for autumn. Harp. B. 41: 1110-2. N. '07.
Summer preserves. Harp. B. 40: 665-7. Jl. '06.
Thanksgiving dinner. Harp. B. 39: 1065-7; 40: 1051-4; 41: 1091-4; 42: 1104-7; 43: 1121-4. N. '05, N. '06, N. '07, N. '08, N. '09.
Veranda meals. Harp. B. 42: 684-6. Jl. '08.
Wedding anniversary menus. Harp. B. 39:80-2. Ja. '05.
Week's simple meals. Harp. B. 40: 470-2. My. '06.
Winter salads. Harp. B. 41: 83-5. Ja. '07.
With a chafing dish. Harp. B. 43: 284-6. Mr. '09.
Yesterday's dishes made over. Harp. B. 43: 193-5. F. '09.

Grenoble, University of.
International summer school in France. W. S. Monroe. El. School T. 7: 447-50. Ap. '07.

Grenville, Sir Richard, 1541?-1591.
Portrait. Chaut. 44: 113. S. '06.

Grenville series of eastern North America. F. D. Adams. J. Geol. 16: 617-35. O. '08.

Gresham, Walter.
Portrait. Arena. 39: 392. Ap. '08.

Gresham, Walter Quinton, 1832-1895.
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 617. Ag. '05.

Gresley, Robert, 11th baronet, 1866-
Public confidence and the land tenure bill. 19th Cent. 60: 759-64. N. '06.

Greswell, Rev. William Henry Parr.
County of Somerset. Quar. 209: 78-100. Jl. '08.

Greth, J. C. William.
Water for economical steam generation. Eng. M. 34: 793-801, 929-47. F.-Mr. '08.

Grétry, André Ernest Modeste, 1741-1813.
Meeting. por. E. Polko. Musical sketches. 107-22.

Gretton, A. C.
Friendship and change; poem. Cosmopol. 45: 140. Jl. '08.

Gretton, John, 1867-
Licensing bill. Fortn. 89: 729-42. Ap. '08.

Greuze, Jean Baptiste, 1725-1805.
Broken pitcher. T. Cole. il. Cent. 77: 759, 799. Mr. '09.

Greville, Lady Beatrice Violet Graham.
Seventeenth century housewives. 19th Cent. 58: 796-814. N. '05; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 293-307. F. 3, '06.

Greville, Eden E.
Fishy but true. Outing. 53: 240. N. '08.

Greville, Sir Fulke (1st Lord Brooke) 1554-1628.
Old-time friendship. por. F. E. Schelling. Queen's progress. 77-101.

Grew, Joseph Clark.
Black bear honking in the valley of Kashmir. Outing. 50: 513-21. Ag. '07.
Ibex-shooting in the mountains of Baltistan. Harper. 112: 541-51. Mr. '06.
Through the Malay jungle. Ecl. M. 148: 305-11. Ap. '07.

Grey, Albert Henry George Grey, 4th earl, 1851-
Portrait. Canad. M. 24: 202. Ja. '05; World To-Day. 8: 36. Ja. '05; Harp. W. 50: 443. Mr. 31, '06; World's Work. 14: 8814. My. '07.

Grey, Alice (Holford) (Lady Albert Henry George Grey).
Welcoming her excellency. Canad. M. 24: 280-1. Ja. '05.

Grey, Charles Grey, 2nd earl, 1764-1845.
Peers and William IV. E. H. Spender. Fortn. 87: 529-41. Mr. '07.

Grey, Sir Edward, 3rd baronet, 1862-
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 14. Ja.; R. of Rs. 33: 35. Ja. '06; Chaut. 52: 24. S. '08; McClure. 33: 605. O. '09; Canad. M. 33: 531. O. '09.
Sir Edward Grey on capture at sea. J: Macdonell. Contemp. 93: 359-64. Mr. '08.

Grey, Elizabeth.
Arbutus; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 246. Ap. '09.

Grey, Elmer.
Architect and the arts and crafts. Arch. Rec. 21: 131-4. F. '07.
Architect who writes. por. Arch. Rec. 17: 153-4. F. '05.
Architecture in southern California. Arch. Rec. 17:1-17. Ja. '05.
Architecture of the Christian science church. Arena. 40: 191-7. S. '08.
Elmer Grey and his dream of a new-world architecture. il. Arena. 40: 198-204. S. '08.
Houses by Myron Hunt and Elmer Grey. H. D. Croly. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 281-95. O. '06.

Grey, Francis W., 1860-
Canadian problems. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 694-9. O. '06.
Sources and destiny of the Oxford movement. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 486-506. Jl. '09.

Grey, Sir George, 1812-1898.
Imperial democrat. E: Salmon. Fortn. 89: 72-82. Ja. '08.
Sir George Grey, governor and high commissioner, by J. Collier. Review. Nation. 89: 378-80. O. 21, '09.
Sir George Grey, pioneer of empire in southern lands, by G. C. Henderson. Review. Contemp. 93: sup. 13-4. Mr.; Nation. 86: 335-6. Ap. 9, '08.

Grey, Helen.
Judge Lindsey and his work. World To-Day. 10: 368-73. Ap. '06.

Grey, Katherine.
Portrait. Arena. 38: 38. Jl. '07.

Grey, Martin P., 1841-1906.
Died. S. 4, '06.

Grey, Oliver.
Mediæval republic of Andorra. Ecl. M. 147: 543-8. D. '06.

Grey, Rowland.
Heavy fathers. Fortn. 92: 80-9. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 473-80. Ag. 21, '09.
Society according to Maria Edgeworth. Fortn. 88: 296-308. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 651-61. S. 14, '07.

Grey, Zane.
Lassoing lions in the siwash. Everybody's. 18: 776-85. Je. '08.
Lord of Lackawaxen creek. Outing. 54: 219-26. My. '09.
Rabihorcados and the boobies. Everybody's. 21: 362-7. S. '09.

Gribble, Conrad.
Live loads and working stresses in railway bridges. Cassier. 35: 525-32. F. '09.

Gribble, Conrad—*Continued.*
Railway bridge floors—old and new. Cassier. 35: 340-50. D. '08.
Railway bridges of moderate span. Cassier. 34: 210-22, 304-21. Jl.-Ag. '08.

Gribble, Francis Henry, 1862-
Alexis de Tocqueville. Critic. 47: 21-3. Jl. '05.
Almanach de Gotha. Scrib. M. 41: 63-9. Ja. '07.
Benjamin Constant. Fortn. 87: 117-27. Ja. '07.
Chateaubriand's first love. Fortn. 90: 765-74. N. '08.
Chateaubriand's last love. Fortn. 92: 634-45. O. '09.
Chateaubriand's second love. Fortn. 90: 981-91. D. '08.
Chateaubriand's third and fourth loves. Fortn. 92: 299-313. Ag. '09.
Edward FitzGerald. Fortn. 91: 647-57. Ap. '09.
Francis William Newman. Fortn. 84: 151-61. Jl. '05.
Great Corneille. Bookm. 23: 441-2. Je. '06.
Hans Andersen. Critic. 46: 307-9. Ap. '05.
Harrison Ainsworth. Fortn. 83: 533-42. Mr. '05.
Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Fortn. 87: 241-50. F.; Same. Putnam's. 1: 515-21. F. '07.
John Greenleaf Whittier. Fortn. 89: 137-47. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 287-95. F. 1, '08.
John Stuart Mill. Fortn. 86: 344-54. Ag. '06.
Pose of Mr. Arthur Symons. Fortn. 90: 127-36. Jl. '08.
Rousseau at Venice. Fortn. 90: 318-26. Ag. '08.
Sainte-Beuve. Fortn. 83: 129-39. Ja. '05.
Sir Leslie Stephen. Fortn. 86: 1075-83. D. '06.
Tolstoy and the Tolstoyans. Fortn. 90: 383-93. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 89-97. O. 10, '08.

Griddle cakes. See **Pancakes.**

Gridiron club, Washington.
History. R. V. Oulahan. il. Bookm. 23: 146-52. Ap. '06.

Grief.
Great hope. E. S. Phelps. Harp. B. 43: 631-6. Jl. '09.
Grieving. Ind. 64: 476-7. F. 27, '08.
In the house of mourning. W: D. Howells. Harp. B. 43: 360-3. Ap. '09.
See also Sorrow.

Grief deferred. A. Brown. McClure. 26: 549-58. Mr. '06.

Grieg, Edvard Hagerup, 1843-1907.
Died. S. 4, '07.
I love thee; with music by E. H. Grieg. D. G. Mason. por. Ladies' H. J. 25: 29. Ja. '08.
My first success. por. Ind. 58: 1389-94, 1453-9. Je. 22, 29; Same. Contemp. 88: 36-52. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 486-99. Ag. 19; Same cond. R. of Rs. 32: 239. Ag. '05.
New Easter song; music. Ladies' H. J. 23: 15. Ap. '06.
Chopin of the north. G. W. Harris. por. R. of Rs. 36: 429-31. O. '07.
Compositions of Grieg. A. E. Keeton. Fortn. 84: 1121-4. D. '05; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 166-8. F. '06.
Concerning Grieg. L. Gilman. Harp. W. 50: 348. Mr. 10, '06.
Famous musician. R: Aldrich. por. Putnam's. 3: 282-3. D. '07.
Greatest of living composers. por. il. Cur. Lit. 40: 513-5. My. '06.
Grieg: an estimate. L. Gilman. No. Am. 187: 224-30. F. '08.
Grieg and his idiosyncrasies. D. G. Mason. il. Musician. 14: 162-3. Ap. '09.
Grieg and his music, by H: T. Finck. Review. Nation. 88: 611-2. Je. 17; Dial. 47: 379-82. N. 16, '09.
Grieg the man. W: Peters. il. por. Cent. 75: 89-95. N. '07.
Grieg's distinctive contribution to world-music. por. Cur. Lit. 43: 434-6. O. '07.
Grieg's Lyric suite. Nation. 84: 113. Ja. 31, '07.
How to give the Peer Gynt music with the poem. H. Maguire. Musician. 14: 494-5. N. '09.

Grieg, Edvard Hagerup —*Continued.*
Life, by H. T. Finck. Review. Nation. 82: 184-5. Mr. 1, '06.
Life and music of Grieg. por. D. G. Mason. Grieg to Brahms. 49-70.
Man who fed on dreams. por. Reader. 10: 673-5. N. '07.
Music of Grieg. Outlook. 87: 47-8. S. 14, '07.
Norway's music master. Ind. 63: 706-7. S. 19, '07.
Norway's tone poet. K. M. Roof. il. por. Craftsman. 13: 270-9. D. '07.
Note on Grieg. L. Gilman. Modern music. 88-92.
Pilgrimage to Grieg. R. H. Schauffler. por. Outlook. 87: 926-30. D. 28, '07.
Portrait. Ind. 63: 595. S. 12, '07.
Sketch. Nation. 85: 240. S. 12, '07.
With Grieg in Norway. G. Smith. por. Putnam's. 3: 284-9. D. '07.

Grier, Sydney C., pseud. (Miss Hilda Gregg) 1868-
Power of the keys. Liv. Age. 257: 21-9, 88-95, 143-9, 208-14, 276-82, 340-8, 400-7, 478-85, 539-46, 595-602, 659-65, 723-9, 792-7; 258: 17-24, 80-8, 143-52, 209-17, 277-85, 336-44, 460-9, 470-7, 530-8, 593-600, 665-70, 730-1, 793-801. Ap. 4-S. 26, '08.

Grierson, Francis, 1848-
Feeling and intellect. Critic. 48: 264-6. Mr. '06.
Making of books. Critic. 48: 116-21. F. '06.
Valley of shadows. Review. Arena. 41: 498-508. Jl. '09.

Grierson, George Abraham, 1851-
Migrations into nearer and further India. Nature. 74: 283-4. Jl. 19, '06.

Grieve, Robert.
Rhode Island's political debasement. Ind. 58: 86-90. Ja. 12, '05.

Griffin, Albert.
How to make commercial panics impossible. Arena. 39: 409-16. Ap. '08.

Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark, 1852-
Bibliography of American historical societies. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1905, 2: 3-1374.

Griffin, Eugene, 1855-1907.
Died. Ap. 11, '07.

Griffin, Gerald, 1803-1840.
Life and work. E. P. Stanton. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 283-300. Ap. '05.

Griffin, Lillian Baynes.
In honor of Saint Valentine. Woman's H. C. 33: 46. F. '06.
Military tea for the Fourth. Woman's H. C. 32: 21. Jl. '05.
Mrs. J. G. Phelps Stokes at home. Harp. B. 40: 794-9. S. '06.

Griffin, Mary Agnes.
Lamey Daisy, M. D. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 457-61. Je. '07.
Settlement meeting neighborhood needs. Char. 17: 1047-50. Mr. 9, '07.

Griffin, Maude K.
St. Mark's and its social work for negroes. Char. 15: 75-6. O. 7, '05.

Griffin, W. Hall.
Early friends of Robert Browning. Contemp. 87: 427-46. Mr. '05.
Robert Browning and Alfred Domett. Contemp. 87: 95-115. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 393-410. F. 18, '05.

Griffin, Watson.
Canadian manufacturers' tariff campaign. No. Am. 183: 195-206. Ag. '06.
Canadian navy. No. Am. 190: 765-72. D. '09.

Griffin, Wilfrid.
Aurora borealis and Morehouse's comet. Sci. Am. 100: 135. F. 13, '09.
Signaling to Mars. Sci. Am. 100: 423. Je. 5, '09.

Griffin, Will Franklin.
Grave on the border; poem. Overland, n.s. 53: 200. Mr. '09.
In days of gun plays. Overland, n.s. 54: 94-5. Jl. '09.

Griffis, William Elliot, D. D., 1843-
Celebrating the Rembrandt ter-centenary. World To-Day. 11: 946-52. S. '06.
Craftsman's life and lot in Japan. Craftsman. 8: 290-311. Je. '05.
Development of the hardy Japanese. Craftsman. 9: 180-201. N. '05.

Griffis, William Elliot —*Continued.*
Dutch universities. Nation. 89: 350-1. O. 14, '09.
Elder statesmen of Japan. No. Am. 182: 215-27. F. '06.
Japanese peace commission. Outlook. 80: 711-4. Jl. 22, '05.
Japan's first ambassador to the United States. Outlook. 82: 164-6. Ja. 27, '06.
Makers of new China. World To-Day. 12: 146-51. F. '07.
Man who rules Japan. Harp. W. 49: 92-3. Ja. 21, '05.
Marquis Ito. Craftsman. 8: 134-49. My. '05.
Miedema, sculptor to the Dutch people. World To-Day. 12: 297-303. Mr. '07.
New world of books in Japan. Critic. 47: 128-33. Ag. '05.
Past and present Christian work for Japan. Mis. R. 28: 183-4. Mr. '05.
Rembrandt. No. Am. 183: 98-109. Jl. '06.
Russo-Greek church and the world's progress. Outlook. 81: 121-4. S. 16, '05.
Saskia and Rembrandt. World To-Day. 11: 749-52. Jl. '06.
Takahira: student and ambassador. Outlook. 88: 213-5. Ja. 25, '08.
Why Russia and Japan should shake hands. Outlook. 80: 961-4. Ag. 19, '05.

Griffith, A. H.
Mosul (Nineveh) and its people. Mis. R. 31: 775-7. O. '08.

Griffith, Ethel.
April mad-caps; poem. Overland, n.s. 53: 257. Ap. '09.

Griffith, George Bancroft.
Frolicsome playfellow; poem. St. N. 32: 739. Je. '05.

Griffith, Gwilym O.
Giuseppe Mazzini; poem. Ind. 65: 973b. O. 29, '08.

Griffith, Helen Sherman.
Bishop and the front-door key. Lippinc. 76: 480-7. O. '05.

Griffith, J. P. Crozer, M. D., 1856-
Mistakes of young mothers. Good H. 48: 82-6. Ja. '09.

Griffith, John.
Astronomical and archaeological value of the Welsh Gorsedd. Nature. 76: 9-10, 127-8. My. 2, Je. 6, '07.
Astronomical archaeology in Wales. Nature. 78: 295. Jl. 30, '08.
English earthworks and their orientation. Nature. 80: 69-72. Mr. 18, '09.
May Gorsedds. Nature. 77: 128. D. 12, '07.
May or Gorsedd year in English and Welsh fairs. Nature. 76: 477-81. S. 5, '07.
Origin of Advent, and other three weeks' celebrations. Nature. 79: 36-7. N. 12, '08.
Royal commission on Welsh monuments Nature. 78: 512. S. 24, '08.
Sexto-decimal year of British calendars. Nature. 82: 248-9. D. 30, '09.
Welsh astronomical traditions. Nature. 78: 436-7. S. 3, '08.
Welsh saints and astronomy. Nature. 78: 102-4. Je. 4, '08.

Griffith, John, 1869-
Portrait as Macbeth. Everybody's. 13: 386. S. '05.

Griffith, W.
Welsh Gorsedd. Nature. 80: 468-70. Je. 17, '09.

Griffith, William.
Christ as modern American artists see him. Craftsman. 10: 286-99. Je. '06.
New York in the making. Craftsman. 11: 80-95. O. '06.
Tikal—the first American civilization. Craftsman. 10: 686-99. S. '06.

Griffiths, Arthur Floyd, 1878-
Educational problems in Hawaii. por. Ind. 67: 1478-83. D. 30, '09.

Griffiths, Arthur George Frederick, 1834-
Last of the French marshals. Fortn. 83: 282-91. F. '05.
London clubs. Fortn. 87: 653-68. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 791-802. Je. 29, '07.
Modern officers. Fortn. 84: 270-9. Ag. '05.

Griffiths, David, 1867-
Importations of the prickly pear from Mexico. Science, n. s. 23: 314. F. 23, '06.

Griffiths, David Baines-.
Gospel of Cana. Bib. Sac. 64: 19-32. Ja. '07.
Griffiths, Ernest Howard, 1851-
Progress of science. Nature. 74: 356-61. Ag. 9; Same. Science, n.s. 24: 353-65. S. 21, '06.
Griffons.
Griffon of Brussels. il. Harp. W. 51: 1468. O. 5, '07.
Grigg, Richard.
Portrait. World To-Day. 15: 991. O. '08.
Griggs, Edward Howard, 1868-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 254. F. '05.
Griggs, F. L. See **Mallows, C. E., jt. auth.**
Griggs, James M., 1861-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 265. S. '06.
Griggs, John William, 1849-
Have the United States judges adequate salaries? Ind. 65: 1155-8. N. 19, '08.
Niagara falls and river subject to federal control. Chaut. 47: 295-312. Ag. '07.
Griggs, Joseph Franklin.
China awakened. Cent. 72: 392-6. Jl. '06.
Griggs, N. K.
Sabbath morn; poem. Educa. 27: 280. Ja. '07.
Thanks; poem. Educa. 28: 153. N. '07.
Vesper cradle song; poem. Educa. 26: 35. S. '05.
Griggs, Robert F.
Aspects of amitosis in synchytrium. Bot. Gaz. 47: 127-38. F. '09.
Mitosis in synchytrium. bibliog. Bot. Gaz. 48: 339-58. N. '09.
Grigsby's first hunt. A. Stoddard. Outing. 45: 450-3. Ja. '05.
Grilling of sinners. E: A. Ross. Atlan. 99: 500-6. Ap. '07.
Grillion's club, London.
Dining societies of London. S. Walpole. Essays polit. and biog. 232-57.
Grillparzer, Franz, 1791-1872.
Franz Grillparzer and the Austrian drama, by G. Pollak. Review. Bookm. 26: 521-3. Ja.; Nation. 86: 18-9. Ja. 2, '08.
Grillparzer's Medea. G. Pollak. Nation. 84: 129-30. F. 7, '07.
Later German criticism. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 569-73.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 37: 114. Ja. '08.
Grim, I. S.
Gage E. Tarbell, insurance strategist. World's Work. 9: 6098-9. Ap. '05.
Masters of insurance finance. World's Work. 10: 6207-14. My. '05.
Grim irony of luck; story. P. Gibbon. Canad. M. 28: 230-4. Ja. '07.
Grimani, Cardinal.
Prayer-book of Cardinal Grimani. M. B. Dutton. il. Critic. 48: 323-31. Ap. '06.
Grimes takes command. H: C. Rowland. Lippinc. 84: 641-69. D. '09.
Grimeston, Edward.
Translator and sergeant-at-arms. F. S. Boas. Mod. Philol. 3: 395-409. Ap. '06.
Grimké, Archibald Henry, 1849-
Heart of the race problem. Arena. 35: 29-32, 274-8, 606-10. Ja., Mr., Je. '06.
Grimke, St. Julien.
King Solomon was a black man. Cent. 71: 974. Ap. '06.
Grimm, Hermann, 1828-1901.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 39: 68. Ja. '06.
Grimm, Loris.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 403. D. '05.
Grimsden house. S: H. Adams. Everybody's. 20: 694-702. My. '09.
Grimshaw, Beatrice Ethel.
In geyser-land. Canad. M. 27: 232-41. Jl. '06.
Tale of the lost island. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 291-8. N. '07.
Grimshaw, R. J.
Design of ships' rudders. Cassier. 37: 182-7. D. '09.
Grimshaw, Robert, 1850-
Automatic apparatus for selling postage stamps, post cards, and newspapers. Sci. Am. 95: 445. D. 15, '06.
Clarifying waste water from dye works. Sci. Am. S. 66: 22. Jl. 11, '08.
Grimshaw, Robert —*Continued.*
Ferro-bronzes. Sci. Am. S. 67: 263. Ap. 24, '09.
Gypsum. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25476-7. Je. 23, '06.
Industrial applications of gypsum. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25702-3, 25719. S. 29-O. 6, '06.
Influence of water on beer. Sci. Am. S. 65: 402. Je. 27, '08.
Korn's photographic fac-simile telegraph. Sci. Am. 96: 148. F. 16, '07.
New form of telautograph. Sci. Am. 99: 352. N. 21, '08.
Wire nail fallacies. Sci. Am. S. 67: 179. Mr. 20, '09.
Grinding and polishing.
Earlier and modern wet-grinding machines and practice. H. F. Noyes. il. Eng. M. 31: 492-502. Jl. '06.
Modern methods and machines. J. G. Horner. il. Cassier. 30: 113-24, 261-73. Je.-Jl. '06.
Polishing wheels. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25139-40. Ja. 27. '06.
Simple foot-power compound grinder. A. E. Osborn. il. Sci. Am. 99: 264. O. 17, '08.
See also Abrasives.
Grinding of the mills. M. Robertson. Harp. W. 53: 22-4. Jl. 17, '09.
Grinding of the wheels. M. L. Goetchius. Putnam's. 4: 711-6. S. '08.
Grindstones.
Nonmetallic minerals. G: P. Merrill. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1899: 463-70.
Grinnell, Elizabeth.
Anna humming bird: a midwinter fairy in feathers. Craftsman. 7: 713-8. Mr. '05.
Christmas greeting. Sunset. 18: 102-3. D. '06.
Truce; poem. Ind. 59: 1510. D. 28, '05.
Grinnell, George Bird, 1849-
Portraits of Indian types. Scrib. M. 37: 259-73. Mr. '05.
Theodore Roosevelt as a sportsman. Country Cal. 1: 623-6, 666. N. '05.
Grinnell, Joseph S.
Portrait. Harper. 114: 891. My. '07.
Grinnell, William Morton, 1858-1906.
Died. F. 9, '06.
Railway rates. No. Am. 180: 235-42. F. '05.
Grip of the land. See **Gwynn, Stephen.**
Gripenberg, Baroness.
Women in the Finnish parliament. Ind. 63: 615-7. S. 12, '07.
Gripenberg, Bertel.
Finnish writer. P. Harboe. por. Bookm. 23: 38-9. Mr. '06.
Gripenburg, Oscar Casimirovitch, 1838-
Portrait. McClure. 32: 221. D. '08.
Grippe, La.
How we can all avoid the grippe. R: C. Newton. Ladies' H. J. 25: 34. O. '08.
Influenza or grip. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 26: 68. N. '09.
Grippon, Mme. Eve.
Portrait. Craftsman. 17: 286. D. '09.
Griscom, Clement Acton, 1841-
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6712. O. '05.
Griscom, Mrs. Elizabeth Duer (Bronson) (Mrs. Lloyd Carpenter Griscom).
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 365. O. '05.
Griscom, Lloyd Carpenter, 1872-
American diplomat of the new type. H. Willard. Putnam's. 6: 699-701. S. '09.
American minister to Japan. J: L. Dearing. por. World To-Day. 8: 40-1. Ja. '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 137. F. '06; Reader. 7: 549. Ap. '06; Outlook. 85: 213. Ja. 26, '07; World To-Day. 12: 128. F. '07; Putnam's. 6: 642. S. '09.
Sketch. C: Johnston. por. Harp. W. 50: 344. Mr. 10, '06.
Youngest American diplomat. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 95-6. Ja. '06.
Griscom, Mrs. Lloyd Carpenter. See **Griscom, Mrs. Elizabeth Duer (Bronson).**
Griselda; drama. See **Hauptmann, Gerhart.**
Grisettes and midinettes. Mrs. J: Van Vorst. Lippinc. 80: 101-7. Jl. '07.
Grist, W. A.
Positive elements in the sacrifice of Christ. Contemp. 96: 722-32. D. '09.

Griswold, Florence K.
Open schoolhouse: its part in the vacation of the stay-at-home. El. School T. 9: 517-9. Je. '09.

Griswold, Frederic H.
Modernizing the Greek theatre. World To-Day. 12: 386-94. Ap. '07.

Griswold, Hattie Tyng (Mrs. Eugene Sherwood Griswold) 1840-
Sundering flood; poem. Critic. 48: 250. Mr. '06.

Griswold, Latta.
Blue girdle. Atlan. 97: 202-12. F. '06.

Griswold, Mary Edith.
In social Trinity. Sunset. 16: 441-5. Mr. '06.
Three days adrift. Sunset. 17: 119-22. Je. '06.

Griswold, Putnam.
Portrait. World To-Day. 17: 824. Ag. '09.

Griswold, Rufus Wilmot, 1815-1857.
Biographer of Poe. J: Macy. Atlan. 102: 841-3. D. '08.

Gritten, W. G. Howard.
Coming battle. Fortn. 92: 813-20. N. '09.
Reform of the Unionist party. Fortn. 86: 53-64. Jl. '06.
Restoration of the Unionist party. Fortn. 90: 100-9. Jl. '08.

Grivola, Mount.
Fresh snow on La Grivola. W. S. Jackson. Atlan. 102: 86-93. Jl. '08.

Grizzle, his wife. M. W. Wildman. il. Harp. W. 53: 5-6. D. 11, '09.

Grizzly bears.
Disappearing monarch; grizzly bear. T: S. Mosby. Harp. W. 51: 676. My. 11, '07.
Down the Columbia after grizzlies. E. Hough. il. Outing. 49: 273-88. D. '06.
Five grizzlies in five shots. W. H. Wright. World's Work. 10: 6539-42. Ag. '05.
Flash-light photograph of a grizzly bear. F. C. Walcott. il. St. N. 36: 170-1. D. '08.
Flash-lighting grizzlies. J. B. Kerfoot. il. Everybody's. 21: 64-74. Jl. '09.
Grizzly scrimmage in the Black range. H: C. Clark. Outing. 51: 229-31. N. '07.
Killing a grizzly with a knife. W: A. Wright. il. World's Work. 18: 11931-4. Ag. '09.
Monarchs of the ice-floes. F. Stick. il. St. N. 36: 106-7. D. '08.
Passing of the grizzly; poem. J. Miller. il. Cosmopol. 42: 522-3. Mr. '07.

Groat, Benjamin Feland, 1867-
Teaching of mathematics. Science, n.s. 28: 290-1. S. 4, '08.

Groat, George Gorham.
Court's view of injunction in labor disputes. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 408-39. S. '08.
Eight hour movement in New York. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 414-33. S. '06.

Grobinoff's toys. E. M. Sweetman. Liv. Age. 254: 174-80. Jl. 20, '07.

Grocers association, National wholesale. See **National wholesale grocers association.**

Groesbeck, Dan Sayre.
For sale—a cemetery. Cosmopol. 47: 394-7. Ag. '09.
Luck of Baldy Driggs. il. Harp. W. 53: 13. Jl. 10, '09.
Old studio. il. Bookm. 27: 229-30. My. '08.
Why Sluiceville isn't on the map. Harp. W. 51: 1916-7. D. 28, '07.

Groff, H. H.
Plant breeding. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25107-8. Ja. 13, '06.

Grogan, Ewart Scott, 1874-
Day with the lions of Gorongoza's plain. Outing. 46: 347-53. Je. '05.
Through Africa from the Cape to Cairo. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 431-48.

Grohman, William A. Baillie-. See **Baillie-Grohman, William A.**

Grolier de Servières, Jean, viscount d'Aguisy, 1479-1565.
France's first great bibliophile. J: C. Covert. il. Critic. 46: 221-30. Mr. '05.
Great ancestor of bibliophiles. Nation. 86: 168. F. 20, '08.

Grolier club, New York.
History and work. I. H. Brainerd. il. Ind. 65: 1481-8. D. 17, '08.
New York's literary clubs. A. B. Maurice. il. Bookm. 21: 404-6. Je. '05.

Groll, Albert Lorey, 1866-
Art of. il. Int. Studio. 29: 270-1. S. '06.
Landscape painter who has discovered the color values of western plains. C. Ruge. il. por. Craftsman. 9: 826-36. Mr. '06.
Work in landscape. il. Int. Studio. 28: sup. 78-82. My. '06.

Gronkowski, Camille.
Historic palaces of Paris. Cent. 71: 22-35, 256-65, 925-38; 72: 276-88. N.-D. '05, Ap., Je. '06.
—See Perigord, Louis, jt. auth.

Gronow, Anna Scherz.
Old spring customs in Germany. El. School T. 8: 413-22. Ap. '08.

Groome, John C.
Portrait. Harp. W. 50: 589. Ap. 28, '06.

Groot, Hugo de. See **Grotius, Hugo.**

Groping children; story. J. Oppenheim. Am. M. 67: 291-300. Ja. '09.

Grosbeaks.
Evening grosbeak in Wisconsin. G. M. Titus. Bird Lore. 11: 127. My. '09.
Evening grosbeaks in Massachusetts. A. H. Whiting. Bird Lore. 11: 126-7. My. '09.
To a grosbeak in the garden; poem. I. Swift. Ind. 59: 485. Ag. 31, '05.

Grose, Howard Benjamin, 1851-
Governor Charles Evans Hughes. World To-Day. 14: 262-9. Mr. '08.

Groser, W. Philip.
Balfour's fiscal leadership. Fortn. 85: 831-43. My. '06.
Fourth time. Liv. Age. 246: 155-62. Jl. 15, '05.
Imperial relations: a policy. Fortn. 83: 1126-36. Je. '05.

Gross, Charles, 1857-1909.
Died. D. 3, '09.
Court of piepowder. Q. J. Econ. 20: 231-49. F. '06.
Mortmain in medieval boroughs. Am. Hist. R. 12: 733-42. Jl. '07.
Professor Gross's Gild merchant. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 213-8.

Gross, John L.
True colonial design. Country Life. 12: 664. O. '07.

Gross, Murray.
San Francisco's water supply. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 575-8. N. '07.
School of philanthropy. Char. 14: 998-1000. Ag. 12, '05.

Gross, Robert J.
Industrial and commercial possibilities of Russia. Cassier. 31: 138-41. D. '06.

Grossbeck, John A.
Color sports among the insects. Science, n. s. 26: 639-40. N. 8, '07.

Grosscup, Peter Stenger, 1852-
Corporation and the people. Outlook. 85: 71-7. Ja. 12, '07.
God, man and immortality. No. Am. 188: 811-22. D. '08.
Government's relation to corporate construction and management. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 3-29. Jl. '08.
How to save the corporation. McClure. 24: 443-8. F. '05.
Prosperity with justice. No. Am. 190: 721-34. D. '09.
Rebirth of the corporation. Am. M. 62: 188-97. Je. '06.
Who shall own America? Am. M. 61: 146-57. D. '05.
Escape of the Standard oil company. il. Cur. Lit. 45: 250-2. S. '08.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 45: 238. S.; Am. M. 67: 39. N. '08.
Sketch. por. Am. M. 61: 219. D. '05.

Grosser, Hugo S.
Inspection of meat in Chicago. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 317-26. S. '06.
Movement for municipal ownership in Chicago. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 72-90. Ja. '06.

Grosseteste, Robert, 1175?-1253.
Bishop Grosseteste and his times. M. Creighton. Hist. lectures. 116-48.
Life and work of Grosseteste. C: Bigg. Wayside sketches. 83-106.

Grossmann, Edith Searle.
Colonial study of London civilization. 19th Cent. 61: 559-70. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 643-52. Je. 15, '07.
Decadence of tragedy. Contemp. 89: 843-51. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 215-21. Jl. 28, '06.
New sex psychology. Westm. 172: 497-510. N. '09.
Poverty in London and in New Zealand. 19th Cent. 64: 101-7. Jl. '08.
Woman movement in New Zealand. Westm. 170: 43-53. Jl. '08.

Grossmann, Fr.
Grossmann on the peasants of Brandenburg. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 107-10.

Grosvenor, Edwin Augustus, 1845-
American diplomacy. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1898: 285-300.
Constantinople. Outlook. 90: 673-85. N. 28, '08.
Wars of the last decade. Ind. 59: 1467-71. D. 21, '05.

Grosvenor, Gilbert Hovey, 1875-
Burning roads. Country Life. 9: 705. Ap. '06.
Country life happenings. Country Life. 9: 730. Ap. '06.
Geographic conquests of the nineteenth century. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 417-30.
Our heralds of storm and flood. Cent. 70: 161-78. Je. '05.
Outdoor news and discoveries. Country Life. 9: 426-7. F. '06.
Progress in geography. Chaut. 41: 148-58. Ap. '05.
Reindeer in Alaska. bibliog. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 613-23.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 428. Jl. '06.

Groszmann, Maximilian P. E.
Eccentric mentality in children. Educa. 28: 90-6. O. '07.

Groth, Catherine D.
Does it pay to be polite? Harp. W. 53: 29. D. 11, '09.
Giving of Christmas presents. Harp. W. 53: 29. D. 25, '09.
Is the American man uninteresting? Harp. W. 53: 27. Jl. 24, '09.
Why do men wait on women? Harp. W. 53: 23. S. 25, '09.

Groth, P.
Professor Bugge. Nation. 85: 54-5. Jl. 18, '07.

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645.
Founder of international law. Chaut. 53: 411-7. F. '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 35: 358. Mr. '07.
War of humanity with unreason. A. D. White. Atlan. 94: 773-84; 95: 105-18. D. '04-Ja. '05.

Groton, Massachusetts.
Ancient town and its famous schools. W. B. Conant. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 468-78. D. '05.

Groton school.
Ancient town and its famous schools. W. B. Conant. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 468-78. D. '05.
History. il. O. F. Adams. Famous Amer. schools. 263-306.

Grotrian, Augustus, 1820-1906.
Died. D. 14, '06.

Grottoes. See **Caves.**

Ground, Device for registering the undulations of the: profile tracer. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 51. Jl. 24, '09.

Ground circuit. F. L. Pollock. St. N. 33: 119-22. D. '05.

Ground hog day.
Arctomys monax and his adumbration. F. A. Hunt. Overland, n.s. 45: 215-8. Mr. '05.

Ground hogs. See **Woodchucks.**

Ground rules; story. A. S. Roche. Harp. W. 52: 15. N. 28, '08.

Ground water. See **Water, Underground.**

Group work in schools.
Experiments in group-work. C. B. Shaw. El. School T. 7: 329-34. F. '07.
Group idea vs. the grade in the elementary school. L. E. Browning. El. School. T. 7: 72-5. O. '06.
Group-work in the high schools. L. A. Clark. El. School T. 7: 335-44. F. '07.

Group work in schools —*Continued.*
In class instruction, how can the individual be reached? W. R. Siders. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 175-82.
Unassigned teacher in the schools. F. E. Spaulding. School R. 15: 201-16. Mr. '07.

Grouse.
After grouse with Hiram. M. Foster. Outing. 49: 97-103. O. '06.
Antics of the sage grouse. J. Brunner. Country Life. 7: 399. F. '05.
Brunner's grouse pictures. W: Brewster. Country Life. 7: 688. Ap. '05.
Defense of grouse pictures. J. Brunner. il. Country Life. 8: 105. My. '05.
Domesticating the ruffed grouse. C. F. Hodge. il. Country Life. 9: 686-90. Ap. '06.
Drumming of the grouse. Cur. Lit. 38: 264-5. Mr.; C. F. Hodge. il. Country Cal. 1: 640-4. N.; Excerpt. R. of Rs. 32: 744-5. D. '05.
Grouse and grouse shooting. E. McGaffey. Outing. 51: 384. D. '07.
Grouse-disease report. Nature. 78: 343-4. Ag. 13, '08.
Grouse of the desert. D. W. Huntington. Ind. 59: 859-62. O. 12, '05.
Hunting the Adirondack grouse. T. Russell. Outing. 55: 61-3. O. '09.
In the wake of the partridge. E. Woodbridge. Outlook. 87: 577-81. N. 16, '07.
Love-making of the grouse. J. Brunner. il. Country Life. 7: 342-7. F. '05.
Love-making of the prairie hen. F. M. Chapman. il. Outing. 53: 222-4. N. '08.
Nursery food of the ruffed grouse. C. F. Hodge. il. Country Life. 9: 744. Ap. '06.
Our wildest bird: the ruffed grouse. E. J. Sawyer. il. St. N. 35: 840-1. Jl. '08.
Parasites of the grouse. G. H. C. Nature. 82: 235. D. 23, '09.
Partridge on a spree. B. A. Hitchcock. Outing. 49: 47-8. O. '06.
Photographing a spruce partridge. R. C. W. Lett. il. Country Life. 10: 358. Jl. '06.
Ruffed grouse or partridge. il. Country Life. 10: 538. S. '06.
Tricks of the ruffed grouse. W. P. Kellogg. il. Outing. 47: 193-5. N. '05.
Upland shooting over dogs. E. McGaffey. il. Collier's. 43: 17. S. 11, '09.
Ways of the ruffed grouse. R. Gourlay. il. Harp. W. 50: 1602-4. N. 10, '06.
See also Heath hens; Prairie hens; Quails.

Grousset, Paschal, 1845-1909.
Died. Ap. 10, '09.

Grout, Charles S.
How Indianapolis cares for her sick children. World To-Day. 11: 877-9. Ag. '06.

Grove, Lady Agnes.
Ideals of a woman's party. Fortn. 89: 634-44. Ap. '08.
International moral education congress, London. 1908. Fortn. 90: 67-73. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 344-9. Ag. 8, '08.
Present disabilities of the women of England. Fortn. 86: 135-43. Jl. '06.
Threatened re-subjection of woman. Fortn. 84: 123-8. Jl. '05.
Three K's. 19th Cent. 57: 1031-3. Je. '05.

Grove, Katharine Gilman.
New year's eve; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 525. Ja. '06.

Grove City college.
History of higher education in Pennsylvania. C: H. Haskins and W: I. Hull. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 4: 85-9.

Grover, Leonard.
Lincoln's interest in the theater. Cent. 77: 942-50. Ap. '09.

Grover, Oliver Dennett, 1861-
Work of Grover. Int. Studio. 26: 267. S. '05.

Grover, Thomas E.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 47. S. '06.

Groves, Robert E.
Morocco as a winter sketching ground. il. Int. Studio. 36: 24-30. N. '08.

Grow, Galusha Aaron, 1822-1907.
Died. Mr. 31, '07.
Father of the homestead bill. E. Maxey. Overland, n.s. 52: 74-7. Jl. '08.

Grow, Galusha Aaron —*Continued.*
Portrait. Arena. 33: 5. Ja. '05; McClure. 28: 258. Ja. '07.
Growoll, Adolf, 1850-1909.
Died. D. 7, '09.
Portrait. Bookm. 27: 545. Ag. '08.
Growth.
Problem of age, growth and death. C: S. Minot. Pop. Sci. 70: 481-96; 71: 97-120, 193-216, 359-77, 455-73, 509-23. Je., Ag.-D. '07.
See also Children—Growth and development.
Groynes. See Shore protection.
Grub-stake. F. H. Sweet. Arena. 34: 69-74. Jl. '05.
Grub street.
American Grub street. J. H. Collins. Atlan. 98: 634-43. N. '06.
Grub street legend. F. Dredd. Bookm. 23: 323-6. My. '06.
London—its modern Grub street. A. Ransome. il. Bookm. 26: 363-70. D. '07.
Real Grub street. il. Bookm. 29: 129-30. Ap. '09.
Grubbe, Emil H.
X-rays and radio-active substances as therapeutic agents. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25721-3. O. 6, '06.
Grueby faience company.
Faience makers. il. Int. Studio. 24. sup. 91-7. F. '05.
Gruel.
Toast and gruel. M. Sanderson. Good H. 48: 629-30. My. '09.
Gruenberg, Benjamin C.
Teaching biology in the schools. Atlan. 103: 796-800. Je. '09.
Gruhl, Edwin F., and Robinson, Edgar E.
Is railroad rate regulation a step to government ownership? Arena. 36: 622-6. D. '06.
Grumbine, Harvey Carson.
For the long journey; poem. Putnam's. 1: 340. D. '06.
Grumble, To all that; poem. Dum-Dum. Liv. Age. 249: 184-5. Ap. 21, '06.
Grumps; story. J: C. Schapps. il. St. N. 36: 1124-5. O. '09.
Grundmann, Julius.
German-Swedish railroad ferry. World To-Day. 17: 1213-4. N. '09.
Modern floating hotel. Cassier. 35: 296-306. D. '08.
New method of walking. World To-Day. 14: 102-3. Ja. '08.
Transporting a big tree. World To-Day. 14: 310. Mr. '08.
Grundmann, Otto.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 608. Ja. '05.
Grundy, George Beardoe.
Herodotus the historian. Quar. 210: 115-40. Ja. '09.
Gruner, P.
History of electrical theories. Sci. Am. S. 66: 338-9. N. 28, '08.
Grunsky, Carl Ewald, 1855-
Type of the Panama canal. Pop. Sci. 74: 417-41. My. '09.
Work of the commission on the Panama canal. Eng. M. 28: 804-14. F. '05.
Grunwaldt, E. M.
Russia behind the veil. Craftsman. 10: 455-65. Jl. '06.
Gruppen, Carl L.
Home-made equatorial mounting for telescopes. Sci. Am. 95: 230. S. 29, '06.
Gryphius, Sebastian, 1493-1556.
Sebastian Gryphius, printer. R: C. Christie. *In* Owens college hist. essays. 307-23.
Guaccimanni, Vittorio, 1859-
Art of. il. Int. Studio. 32: 163-7. Ag. '07.
Guadalupe, Mexico.
Shrine of Guadalupe. T: U. Brocklehurst. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 263-7.
Guadalupe, Our lady of.
Creole virgin of Mexico. A. Marshall. Fortn. 90: 430-44. S. '08.
Our lady of Guadalupe. B. J. Clinch. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 240-57. Ap. '06.
Guadalupe, Our lady of —*Continued.*
Shrine of Gaudalupe. T: U. Brocklehurst. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 263-7.
Guadalupe Hidalgo, Treaty of.
Treaty of Guadalupe-Hidalgo. J. S. Reeves. Am. Hist. R. 10: 309-24. Ja. '05.
Guam.
First Yankee ship at Guam. R. D. Paine. il. Outing. 53: 291-300. D. '08.
Guam and its people. W. E. Safford. il. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 493-508.
Missionary work. F. M. Price. il. Mis. R. 29: 507-15. Jl. '06.
Present conditions of Guam. G: L. Dyer. il. Ind. 58: 883-9, 929-35. Ap. 20, 27, '05.
Signs of progress in Guam. F. M. Price. il. Mis. R. 30: 761-7. O. '07.
Guanajuato, Mexico.
City of dreams. Mrs. P: M. Myers. il. World To-Day. 14: 507-16. My. '08.
Guano.
Guano-birds of Peru. R. E. Coker. Science, n.s. 29: 838. My. 21, '09.
Guano industry and guano-producing birds of Peru. R. E. Coker. Science, n. s. 28: 58-64. Jl. 10, '08.
Guaranteed bank deposits. See Banks and banking—Government guarantee of deposits.
Guard rails.
Guard rails and subway accidents. Sci. Am. 94: 246. Mr. 24, '06.
Guard rails in the subway. Sci. Am. 93: 454. D. 9. '05.
Proposed system of guard rails for the subway. il. Sci. Am. 95: 71. Jl. 28, '06.
Guarded house; story. A. Stringer. Everybody's. 19: 244-57. Ag. '08.
Guardi, Francesco, 1712-1793.
Art of Guardi. G: A. Simonson. 19th Cent. 60: 951-61. D. '06.
Life, by G: A. Simonson. Review. Ath. 1905, 1: 56. Ja. 14.
Guardian angel; story. V. G. Brown. Overland, n.s. 51: 93-4. Ja. '08.
Guardian of the Accolade. O. Henry. Cur. Lit. 47: 111-4. Jl. '09.
Guardian of the stork; story. E: Vivian. Liv. Age. 250: 541-5. S. 1, '06.
Guardians of the poor. See Poor laws—England.
Guarini, Emile.
Apparatus for indicating the vibrations of sound waves. Sci. Am. 92: 6-7. Jl. 1, '05.
Barossa dam, southern Australia. Sci. Am. 92: 266. Ap. 1, '05.
Belgian manufacture of weldless chains. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24404-5. Mr. 11, '05.
Beveling angle bars. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25812. N. 17, '06.
Bioscope—an instrument for the study of insect life. Sci. Am. 91: 437-8. D. 17, '04.
Chronometric sphygmograph. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24905. O. 14, '05.
Dey time register. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24689. Jl. 15. '05.
Electrical radiators. Sci. Am. 92: 141. F. 18, '05.
Electrical railway of Gruyères. Eng. M. 30: 380-7. D. '05.
Electricity in hospitals. Sci. Am. 94: 44. Ja. 13, '06.
Ella system of wireless telephony. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26121-2. Mr. 30, '07.
Fog and smoke dispelling by electricity. Overland, n. s. 45: 296-8. Ap. '05.
Foreign automobile trucks. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24436-7. Mr. 25, '05.
Graphic chronometer. Sci. Am. 92: 441. Je. 3, '05.
Isophone. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24360-1. F. 18, '05.
Krupp works. Cassier. 27: 443-56. Ap. '05.
Lighthouse of reinforced concrete. Sci. Am. 93: 64. Jl. 22, '05.
Measurement of the specific magnetization of diamagnetic or slightly magnetic bodies. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24966. N. 11, '05.

Guarini, Emile —*Continued.*
Mechanical compression of the ground in the construction of foundations. Sci. Am. 94: 476-7. Je. 9, '06.
New apparatus for automatically making and breaking an electric circuit. Sci. Am. 93: 265. S. 30, '05.
New apparatus for charging and discharging gas retorts. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24196-7. D. 10, '04.
New apparatus for recording the vibration of railway cars. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24516. Ap. 29, '05.
New bogie transport cars. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25181-2. F. 17, '06.
New form of friction clutch. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24564-5. My. 20, '05.
New Jungfrau locomotive. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24605-6. Je. 10, '05.
New type of rotary pump. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24308. Ja. 28, '05.
Newman variable speed gear. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25857. D. 8, '06.
Novel thermo-electric battery. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24528. My. 6, '05.
One hundred and twenty thousand period alternator. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25513-4. Jl. 7, '06.
Oxygen at home. Sci. Am. 92: 421. My. 27, '05.
Producer gas plant at Paris. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24301. Ja. 28, '05.
Recent experiments on the nature of magnetism. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24489-90. Ap. 15, '05.
Registration of meteorological phenomena in Lapland. Sci. Am. 91: 393-4. D. 3, '04.
Sterilization of water. Sci. Am. 93: 182-4. S. 2, '05.
Tachometric watch for bicycles and other vehicles. Sci. Am. 92: 160, 162. F. 25, '05.
Testing lubricating oils. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24276. Ja. 14, '05.
Tolli spring governor. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25007. D. 2, '05.
Turbine-driven steamer Manxman. il. Sci. Am. 92: 8, 10. Ja. 7, '05.
Use of the earth in high-tension transmissions. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25074-5. D. 30, '05.
Viaduct of Fades. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24381-3. Mr. 4, '05.
Water powers of Peru. Eng. M. 32: 391-400. D. '06.
Wireless telegraphy experiments at the Eiffel tower. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24365-6. F. 25. '05.

Guarini, Giovanni Battista, 1537?-1612.
Pastoral poetry. W: Everett. Italian poets since Dante. 33-9.

Guastavino, Raphael, 1853-1908.
Died. F. 2, '08.

Guasti, Secondo.
Immigrant in the land of opportunity; largest vineyard in the world: Cucamonga, California. L. Bartlett. il. World's Work. 17: 11375-80. Mr. '09.

Guatemala.
Deeds of President Manuel Estrada Cabrera. E. Emerson, jr. il. Harp. W. 52: 12-3. O. 24, '08.
Guatemala's transcontinental route. M. A. Hays. il. R. of Rs. 38: 200-4. Ag. '08.
Land of progress. J: Barrett. il. Overland, n.s. 51: 42-51. Ja. '08.
Quiché nation of Central America. C. F. Secord. il. Mis. R. 30: 188-91. Mr. '07.

Antiquities.
Archæological exploration in Guatemala. il. Nature. 78: 256-7. Jl. 16, '08.
Archæological researches in Guatemala. il. Nature. 80: 160-1. Ap. 8, '09.
Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cozumahualpa, Guatemala, in the Hamburg ethnological museum. H. Strebel. il. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 549-62.

Description and travel.
Central America. L: A. Frothingham. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 265-71. N. '09.

History.
President Cabrera and his career. D. E. Cabrera. il. Overland, n.s. 53: 259-67. Ap. '09.

Guatemala —*Continued.*

Industries and resources.
Cotton culture in Guatemala. O. F. Cook. il. map. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 475-88.
Land of opportunities. N. O. Winter. il. World To-Day. 12: 51-6. Ja. '07.

Guavas.
New opportunities in subtropical fruit growing. P. H. Rolfs. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1905: 451-4.

Guayule.
Guayule rubber industry. J. E. Kirkwood. il. Sci. Am. 101: 24. Jl. 10, '09.

Gubbio, Italy.
Smaller Umbrian towns. il. J. W. and A. M. Cruickshank. Umbrian cities. 2: 249-63.

Gudger, Eugene Willis, 1866-
Hammerhead shark and its food. Science, n. s. 25: 1005-6. Je. 28, '07.
North Carolina academy of science. Science, n.s. 27: 988-91. Je. 26, '08.

Guédron, Pierre, b. 1565?
Maître Guédron, a teacher of kings. A. A. Chapin. Makers of song. 176-89.

Guelph, Ontario.
Macdonald consolidated school. J. W. Hotson. El. School T. 7: 16-9. S. '06.

Guenther, Friedrich.
Is the age of bronze a myth? Sci. Am. S. 62: 25589-90. Ag. 11, '06.

Guenther, Ludwig.
Progress in photography. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24692-3. Jl. 15, '05.
Ultra-violet rays. Sci. Am. S. 66: 253-4. O. 17, '08.

Guerin, Jules, 1866-
Portrait. Bookm. 28: 312. D. '08.

Guerlac, Othon Goepp, 1870-
Education of women in France. Educ. R. 35: 272-84. Mr. '08.
Reform of French spelling. Nation. 80: 307-8. Ap. 20, '05.
Separation of church and state in France. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 259-96. Je. '08.

Guernsey, Frederic Russell.
Year in Mexico, 1905. Atlan. 97: 219-31. F. '06.
Year in Mexico, 1906. Atlan. 99: 346-55. Mr. '07.

Guernsey.
Home of the exile. F: S. Isham. il. Reader. 10: 59-64. Je. '07.
Sketches from Guernsey and St. Malo. F. L. Crerie. il. Manual Train. 10: 298-306. Ap. '09.
Where King Edward is still duke of Normandy. R. Shackleton. il. Harper. 115: 165-73. Jl. '07.

Guernsey cattle.
Jerseys and Guernseys. J. W. Dixon. il. Country Life. 16: 417. Ag. '09.

Guerra, Faustino.
Portrait. Harp. W. 50: 1345. S. 22; World To-Day. 11: 1125. N. '06.

Guerrier, G. P.
Changing leaf; poem. Educa. 27: 100. O. '06.
Chick-a-dee; poem. Educa. 26: 223. D. '05.
Home is where the heart is; poem. Educa. 26: 438. Mr. '06.
O! sweet May; poem. Educa. 26: 518. My. '06.
Simple pleasures; poem. Educa. 27: 466. Ap. '07.
Song of the pine; poem. Educa. 28: 160. N. '07.
Summer rain; poem. Educa. 27: 618. Je. '07.

Guerville, A. B. de.
Situation in Egypt. Fortn. 87: 197-204. F.; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 312-7. Ap. '07.

Guesclin, Bertrand Du. See **Du Guesclin, Bertrand.**

Guesde, Jules, 1845-
Portrait. Outlook. 85: 689. Mr. 23; R. of Rs. 36: 531. N. '07.

Guess, George. See **Sequoya.**

Guest, H. B.
Icelanders in Canada. Canad. M. 32: 49-53. N. '08.

Guest books.
Albums, portfolios and guest books. M. M. Buck. il. Craftsman. 14: 555-9. Ag. '08.
Dread of guest books. Spectator. Outlook. 87: 807-8. D. 14, '07.

Guest of a day; story. I. Clarke. Cosmopol. 42: 373-7. F. '07.

Guest of honor. M. T: Antrim. Lippinc. 79: 772-6. Je. '07.

Guest of Quesnay; novel. See Tarkington, Booth.

Guest of the ghetto. R. Block. Cosmopol. 42: 545-8. Mr. '07.

Guest rooms.
Care of the guest-chamber. M. Taylor-Ross. House B. 26: 95. S. '09.
For the guest room in a simple house. M. O. Bigelow. Craftsman. 16: 139. My. '09.

Guest that tarried. G. Parker. Collier's. 43: 13-5. Je. 26, '09.

Guests.
Bachelor's wing. Liv. Age. 249: 62-3. Ap. 7, '06.
Girl who has been my guest. I. G. Curtis. Ladies' H. J. 22: 38. O. '05.
My lady in haste goes a-visiting. J. W. Dwight. Delin. 73: 274-5. F. '09.
Summer guests. G. McArthur. Good H. 49: 77. Jl. '09.
Summer visiting and entertaining. J. Calhoun. Harp. B. 39: 759-61. Ag. '05.
Vegetarian guest. A. Fellows. Liv. Age. 250: 346-53. Ag. 11, '06.
Visitors of Elizabeth. B. Godfrey. Good H. 48: 319-21. Mr. '09.
Whom shall we entertain? M. H. Elliott. Harp. B. 40: 238-41. Mr. '06.
See also Entertaining; Guest books; Guest rooms.

Guffey, James McClurg, 1839-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 61. Ja.; Chaut. 41: 432. Jl. '05.

Guggenheim, Daniel, 1856-
Firenze cottage, the summer home of Guggenheim. B. Ferree. il. Am. Homes. 6: 337-40. S. '09.
House at Long Branch. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 252-60. O. '07.
Portrait. Collier's. 44: 8. D. 18, '09.

Guggenheim, Simon, 1867-
Portrait. World To-Day. 11: 987. S. '06; Cur. Lit. 42: 125. F. '07; R. of Rs. 35: 287. Mr. '07; World To-Day. 12: 242. Mr. '07; New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 596. Ja. '08.
Senatorial election in Colorado. E. Meredith. Arena. 38: 353-60. O. '07.

Guggenheimer, Randolph, 1848-1907.
Died. S. 11, '07.

Gugler, Julius.
Duty on picture post-cards. Nation. 89: 51. Jl. 15, '09.

Guiana, British. See **British Guiana.**

Guiana, Dutch. See **Dutch Guiana.**

Guibord, Joseph, d. 1869.
Inquisition in Canada. C. L. Sibley. Canad. M. 33: 217-23. Jl. '09.

Guicciardini, Francesco, 1483?-1540.
Life and writings. J: Morley. Miscellanies. 4: 57-107.

Guichard, Arthur de. See **De Guichard, Arthur.**

Guide-books, Baedeker's. See **Baedeker's guide-books.**

Guides.
Alpine guides. D. A. Willey. il. St. N. 35: 972-6. S. '08.
Guides I have known. H. C. Wood. Lippinc. 82: 630-6. N. '08.
Lessons from a Maine guide. S: Emery. Country Cal. 1: 190-9. Je. '05.
Men of the Alpenstock. D. A. Willey. il. Putnam's. 7: 75-86. O. '09.
Story of the guides, by G. J. Younghusband. Review. Nation. 87: 98-9. Jl. 30, '08.

Guidi, Tommaso. See **Masaccio.**

Guieysse, Paul.
French colonial system. por. Ind. 63: 792-802. O. 3, '07.

Guijarro, Luis Garcia.
Present situation in Spain. R. of Rs. 40: 300-4. S. '09.
Spain since 1898. Yale R. 18: 6-20. My. '09.

Guilbert, E. D.
Miner's theory of earthquakes. Sci. Am. 94: 475. Je. 9, '06.

Guilbert, Yvette, 1869-
Portrait. Everybody's. 15: 677. N. '06.

Guild, Curtis, jr., 1860-
Forestry in Massachusetts. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 406-9. D. '08.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 474. N.; R. of Rs. 32: 525. N. '05; New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 386. Je. '06; R. of Rs. 34: 654. D. '06; New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 394. D. '07.

Guild, Mrs. E. Cadwalader.
Recent sculpture of. il. Int. Studio. 27: sup. 44-6. D. '05.
Woman sculptor of genius. G. Whitworth. il. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 42-6. Ja. '06.

Guild, F. N.
Coon mountain crater. Science, n.s. 26: 24-5. Jl. 5, '07.

Guild, Leman A.
Agnes Maule Machar. Canad. M. 27: 499-501. O. '06.

Guild of brave poor things.
Guilds of play and of brave poor things. N. A. Smith. Outlook. 90: 78-82. S. 12, '08.

Guild of dames of the household.
Guild of dames of the household—one practical solution of the servant problem. M. R. Cranston. Craftsman. 10: 335-9. Je. '06.

Guild of handicraft, Campden, England.
Why the handicraft guild at Chipping Campden has not been a business success. E. A. Batchelder. Craftsman. 15: 173-5. N. '08.

Guild of play.
Guilds of play and of brave poor things. N. A. Smith. Outlook. 90: 78-82. S. 12, '08.

Guilds. See **Gilds.**

Guilford, Connecticut.
Historic memories. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. border. 101-26.

Guiliaks.
Aboriginal tribes on Sakhalin. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24840-2. S. 16, '05.

Guillaume, Charles Eduard, 1861-
Atmospheric pressure and chronometry. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24538. My. 6, '05.
Extreme infra-red radiations. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 161-5.

Guillet, Cephas.
Study of locality. Pop. Sci. 67: 728-35. D. '05.

Guillet, Leon.
Special alloy steels and their mechanical applications. Eng. M. 65-75. O. '08.

Guillotine.
Origin of the guillotine. J. M. Hart. Nation. 88: 383. Ap. 15, '09.

Guillotine, Society of the; story. S. W. Mitchell. il. Cent. 78: 323-46. Jl. '09.

Guimard, Marie Madeleine, 1743-1816.
Life of Mademoiselle Guimard. por. H. N. Williams. Later queens of French stage. 101-41.

Guinea fowls.
Future of the guinea-fowl. S. Hawley. il. Country Life. 10: 82. My. '06.

Guinea pigs.
Guinea pigs, rabbits and fancy mice. C. H. Miller. il Country Life. 15: 40-2. N. '08.
Impudent guinea-pig. C: F. Lummis. St. N. 32: 908-9. Ag. '05.
New color variety of the guinea-pig. W: E. Castle. Science, n.s. 28: 250-2. Ag. 21, '08.

Guiney, Louise Imogen, 1861-
Astraea; poem. Harper. 112: 602. Mr. '06.
Autumn magic; poem. Atlan. 98: 473. O. '06.
Ballad of messengers; poem. Scrib. M. 40: 730-2. D. '06.
Beati mortui; poem. Atlan. 101: 105-6. Ja. '08.
Brother. Scrib. M. 46: 116-20. Jl. '09.
Carol of beasts; poem. McClure. 32: 153. D. '08.
Carol of gifts; poem. Cath. World. 88: 289. D. '08.

Guiney, Louise Imogen—*Continued.*
Catholic writers and their handicaps. Cath. World. 90: 204-15. N. '09.
Childhood in English seventeenth-century poetry. Cath. World. 83: 447-55. Jl. '06.
Cobwebs; poem. Ind. 64: 16. Ja. 2, '08.
Colloquy; poem. McClure. 26: 331. Ja. '06.
Color-bearer; poem. Ind. 58: 306. F. 9, '05.
Divine friend; poem. Cath. World. 88: 89. O. '08.
Elizabethan Catholics and the allegiance. Cath. World. 87: 577-94. Ag. '08.
English reserve. Scrib. M. 39: 757-9. Je. '06.
English weather. Scrib. M. 42: 630-2. N. '07.
Footpath morality; poem. McClure. 31: 596. S. '08.
His angel to his mother; poem. McClure. 30: 338. Ja. '08.
Horologion; poem. Scrib. M. 39: 468. Ap. '06.
Leave-taking of a happy day; poem. Cent. 72: 690. S. '06.
Literary spying. Cath. World. 85: 577-80. Ag. '07.
Loneliness of priests. Cath. World. 87: 166-9. My. '08.
Newman's Littlemore. Cath. World. 83: 820-8. S. '06.
Orate; poem. McClure. 30: 669. Ap. '08.
Pascal; poem. Cent. 74: 397. Jl. '07.
St. Ives; poem. Cent. 79: 99. N. '09.
Shrine of Saint Edward the Confessor. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 513-31. Jl. '06.
Song of far travel; poem. Atlan. 102: 471. O. '08.
To a served ideal; poem. McClure. 28: 534. Mr. '07.
To honor; poem. Ind. 61: 371. Ag. 16, '06.
To one who would not spare himself; poem. Atlan. 96: 39. Jl. '05.
Wood-doves; poem. McClure. 28: 88. N. '06.
Classical poet. por. J. B. Rittenhouse. Younger Amer. poets. 75-93.

Guinness, Geraldine.
Religion in Peru—Roman and Protestant. Mis. R. 32: 210-7. Mr. '09.

Guitar-maker; story. E: H. Thompson. Atlan. 103: 246-50. F. '09.

Guiterman, Arthur.
Arild's harvest; poem. St. N. 34: 609. My. '07.
Around the world with Alice Roosevelt. Woman's H. C. 32: 14-5. N. '05.
Atra cura; poem. Harper. 114: 720. Ap. '07.
Ballad of the blackbird; poem. Good H. 49: 503. N. '09.
Bat; poem. Cent. 72: 161. My. '06.
Beauties of the stage. Woman's H. C. 33: 36-7. F. '06.
Breaking camp; poem. Cur. Lit. 45: 632. D. '08.
Chrysanthemums; poem. Everybody's. 20: 169. F. '09.
Clermont; poem. Cur. Lit. 47: 571. N. '09.
Dick's drive. Everybody's. 13: 127-9. Jl. '05.
Fame; poem. Cur. Lit. 43: 456. O. '07.
Financing a country club. Country Life. 16: 334. Jl. '09.
His future; poem. Collier's. 42: 30. Mr. 6, '09.
Home wind; poem. McClure. 27: 252. Jl. '06.
Lasses o' Linton; poem. Cent. 72: 638. Ag. '06.
Lincoln stories. Woman's H. C. 33: 44-5. F. '06.
Lovers' lane; poem. Scrib. M. 39: 540. My.; Same. Cur. Lit. 41: 104. Jl. '06.
Mentors; poem. Reader. 9: 625. My. '07.
Mina bird; poem. St. N. 35: 103. D. '07.
Mixed doubles. Everybody's. 13: 560-3. O. '05.
Modern instance; poem. Outlook. 89: 245-6. My. 30, '08.
Omar and reason; poem. Putnam's. 7: 328. D. '09.
Proverbs of Ind; poem. Cur. Lit. 41: 581. N. '06.
Sayings of Ind; poem. Cur. Lit. 40: 222. F. '06.
Sleepy Hollow; poem. Everybody's. 15: 395-7. S. '06.
True spring; poem. Cent. 74: 163. My. '07.
Washington at twenty-one; poem. Cur. Lit. 44: 449. Ap. '08.
Why mosquitos sting; poem. St. N. 36: 875. Ag. '09.
Why tigers can't climb; poem. St. N. 35: 317. F. '08.

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume, 1787-1874.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 38: 601. N. '05.

Gulbransson, O.
Caricatures of literary men. G. Teall. il. Bookm. 27: 141-6. Ap. '08.

Guldner, William.
Winning the iron cross at Gravelotte. R. Shackleton. por. Harper. 117: 773-8. O. '08.

Gulf Stream.
Depth of the Gulf Stream. Sci. Am. 101: 490. D. 25, '09.
Has the Gulf Stream any influence on the weather of New York city? Sci. Am. 96: 134. F. 9, '07.

Gulfport, Mississippi.
New seaport. R. W. Woolley. il. R. of Rs. 33: 194-5. F. '06.

Gulick, Charles Burton.
John Henry Wright. Class. J. 4: 97-8. Ja. '09.

Gulick, John Thomas, 1832-
False biology and fatalism. Bib. Sac. 65: 358-67. Ap. '08.
Isolation and the evolution of species. Science, n.s. 23: 433-4. Mr. 16, '06.

Gulick, Luther Halsey, M. D., 1865-
Can football be controlled and remodeled? R. of Rs. 33: 75-6. Ja. '06.
Does our work drive you? World's Work. 15: 10020-2. Mr. '08.
Effects of mental fatigue. World's Work. 14: 9345-9. S. '07.
Emotional storms in women. Ladies' H. J. 25: 24. Ja. '08.
Good eyesight in relation to good health. World's Work. 13: 8629-32. Mr. '07.
Handicaps. Am. M. 66: 502-4. S. '08.
Health resolutions—good and bad. World's Work. 15: 9797-800. Ja. '08.
High tide of physical conscience. World's Work. 16: 10383-6. Je. '08.
How I slept outdoors. Country Life. 16: 90. My. '09.
How to use a doctor. World's Work. 14: 9122-5. Jl. '07.
Man of perfect health. World's Work. 12: 7738-43. Jl. '06.
Mistake of eating meat. Ladies' H. J. 26: 36. Mr. '09.
Nature's guide to health. World's Work. 13: 8783-4. Ap. '07.
New and more glorious Fourth. World's Work. 18: 11784-7. Jl. '09.
New science of business. World's Work. 15: 9712-4. D. '07.
Perfect working health. World's Work. 13: 8216-20. N. '06.
Play and democracy. Char. 18: 481-6. Ag. 3, '07.
Popular recreation and public morality. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 33-42. Jl. '09.
Secret of good health. World's Work. 12: 7822-6. Ag. '06.
Spirit of the game. Outlook. 85: 613-6. Mr. 16, '07.
Standing and walking erect. World's Work. 13: 8531-6. F. '07.
Team games and civic loyalty. School R. 14: 676-8. N. '06.
Time to quit work. World's Work. 14: 9196-8. Ag. '07.
Tuberculosis and the public schools. Char. 21: 253-8. N. 7, '08.
What a man gets by rest. World's Work. 13: 8355-6. D. '06.
Why have playgrounds? Good H. 48: 567-9. My. '09.
Will to be cheerful. World's Work. 16: 10496-8. Jl. '08.
Woman who is fuzzyminded. Ladies' H. J. 24: 32. S. '07.
Woman's worst emotion. Ladies' H. J. 25: 30. Je. '08.
Portrait. World's Work. 13: 8146; 17: 10846. N. '06, N. '08.

—and Smith, Harry J.
Dancing as a part of education. World's Work. 14: 9445-52. O. '07.

Gulick, Rev. Orramel H.
Hawaii's mission in the world. il. Mis. R. 30: 731-7. O. '07.

Gulick, Sidney Lewis, D. D., 1860-
Denominational distinctions on mission fields. Am. J. Theol. 11: 185-92. Ap. '07.
Foreign missions as social settlements. Outlook. 81: 70-4. S. 9, '05.
Japanese progress and purpose. Mis. R. 28: 181-2. Mr. '05.
Modern conception of foreign missions. Outlook. 81: 563-7. N. 4, '05.

Gull, Cyril Arthur Edward Ranger (Guy Thorne, pseud.) 1876-
Portrait. Bookm. 24: 539. F. '07.

Gulliver, Frederic Putnam, 1865-
Geology and geography, A. A. A. S., Jl., 1907. Science, n.s. 26: 397-404. S. 27, '07.
Geology section of the A. A. A. S., Dec., 1908. Science, n.s. 29: 747-57. My. 7, '09.
Training in geography. El. School. T. 7: 84-90. O. '06.

Gulliver, Lucile.
Literary infancy. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 245-6. Ap. '07.

Gulls.
Home life in a gull colony. W: L. Finley. il. Am. M. 62: 153-62. Je. '06.
Home of the seagull. A. W. Mahon. il. Canad. M. 31: 217-21. Jl. '08.
New York's $6,500,000 worth of sea-gulls. E. S. Bisbee. il. Harp. W. 53: 30. Jl. 3, '09.
Remarks on gulls. H: van Dyke. il. Scrib. M. 42: 129-42. Ag. '07.
Sea gull; poem. H. F. Sanders. Overland, n. s. 49: 162-3. F.; W. A. Creelman, Canad. M. 29: 436. S. '07.
Sea-gulls as a commercial asset. Sci. Am. 93: 423. N. 25, '05.
Sea gulls—designed and etched by F. Bracquemond. F: Keppel. il. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 55-6. D. '08.
Sea-gulls of Manhattan; poem. H: van Dyke. il. Scrib. M. 40: 164-5. Ag. '06.
To a sea-gull; poem. L. N. Chapin. Ind. 62: 95. Ja. 10, '07.
To a sea-gull, inland; poem. C. Gauss. Cent. 69: 733. Mr. '05.
Why do herring gulls kill their young? H: L. Ward. Science, n.s. 24: 593-4. N. 9, '06.

Gullsegg. a story of a Bay of Fundy boy. L. Covert. Harp. W. 51: 125. Ja. 26, '07.

Gully, William Court. See **Selby, William Court Gully, 1st viscount.**

Gulston, Arthur.
Ice-breakers and their services. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24269-72, 24298-9. Ja. 14-21, '05.

Gum.
Gathering spruce gum. K. Goldthwaite. il. Country Life. 9: 440-1. F. '06.
Profit in gum picking. K. Goldthwaite. Country Life. 9: 458. F. '06.

Gum, Chewing. See **Chewing gum.**

Gum trees. See **Eucalyptus trees.**

Gumaer, Alfred H.
Architectural sculptor. Arch. Rec. 23: 397-408. My. '08.
New Lady chapel at St. Patrick's cathedral, New York. Arch. Rec. 21: 421-8. Je. '07.

Gummere, Francis Barton, 1855-
Ballad origins. Nation. 85: 184. Ag. 29, '07.
Day with Professor Child. Atlan. 103: 421-5. Mr. '09.
Narrative in popular ballads. Reader. 7: 215-9. Ja. '06.
Originality and convention in literature. Quar. 204: 26-44. Ja. '06.
Overdone instruction in English. Nation. 85: 252. S. 19, '07.
Poetry and elocution. Nation. 89: 453-4. N. 11, '09.

Gump, W. B.
Properties of the series transformer. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25793. N. 10, '06.

Gumplowicz, Ludwig, 1838-1909.
Austrian appreciation of Lester F. Ward. Am. J. Soc. 10: 643-53. Mr. '05.
Personal recollections. L. F. Ward. Am. J. Soc. 15: 410-3. N. '09.
Sketch. I. Kochanowski. Am. J. Soc. 15: 405-9. N. '09.

Gums.
Gums, resins, and their properties. Sci. Am. S. 65: 114. F. 22, '08.

Gun. See **Guns.**

Gun carriages.
Disappearing coast-defense guns. il. Sci. Am. 92: 320, 322. Ap. 22, '05.

Gun erosion.
Bad case of gun erosion. il. Sci. Am. 92: 4. Ja. 7, '05.
Causes. F. E. Cardullo. Sci. Am. 95: 231. S. 29, '06; E. Van Bremmer. Sci. Am. 95: 426. D. 8, '06.
High velocities and gun erosion. Sci. Am. 93: 394. N. 18, '05.
Large powder chambers a cure for erosion. J: H. Brown. Sci. Am. 96: 131. F. 9, '07.
Large powder chambers and gun erosion. Sci. Am. 96: 66. Ja. 19, '07.
Large powder chambers reduce erosion. J: H. Brown. Sci. Am. 96: 70. Ja. 19, '07.
Last problem for the gunmaker. Sci. Am. 95: 186. S. 15, '06.
New theory. Sci. Am. 96: 306-7. Ap. 13, '07.
Suggested cure. Sci. Am. 95: 226. S. 29, '06.
Why erosion is greater in large guns. Sci. Am. 97: 162-3. S. 7, '07.

Gun sight.
Grubb gun-sight. il. Sci. Am. 92: 444. Je. 3, '05.

Gunckel, John Elstner, 1846-
Gunckel's work for boys in Toledo. World's Work. 16: 10524-5. Ag. '08.
Portrait. Am. M. 69: 66. N. '09.
Toledo newsboys' evangelist. A. E: Winship. il. por. World To-Day. 15: 1169-73. N. '08.
Work among the newsboys of Toledo. B. Whitlock. Am. M. 69: 62-4. N. '09.

Guncotton.
Guncotton and its manufacture. F: L: Nathan. Sci. Am. S. 68: 18-9, 34-6. Jl. 10, 17, '09.
High explosives. A: Klock. Sci. Am. S. 65: 58. Ja. 25, '08.
Improvements in production and application of guncotton and nitroglycerine. F: L. Nathan. Nature. 81: 144-7, 178-80. Jl. 29, Ag. 5, '09.
Manufacture of guncotton. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25394. My. 19, '06.
Manufacture of high explosives. W: H. Booth. il. Cassier. 30: 291-309. Ag. '06.
Manufacture of smokeless powder from the raw material to the finished product. D. A. Willey. Sci. Am. S. 67: 195. Mr. 27, '09.
Origin and history of gun-cotton. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25447-8. Je. 9. '06.
Properties. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25507. Jl. 7, '06
What guncotton is. Harp. W. 53: 33. O. 30, '09.

Gunga Din; story. M. C. Driscoll. Overland, n.s. 53: 27-30. Ja. '09.

Gunga Saugar mela. W. W. Bruere. Mis. R. 29: 846-8. N. '06.

Gunga water. E. Candler. Blackw. 180: 534-47. O. '06.

Gunn, George William.
Nolo contendere. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 724-39. Ag. '06.

Gunne, Evelyn.
Builders; poem. Canad. M. 30: 344. F. '08.
Harvest home; poem. Canad. M. 27: 520. O. '06.
He called me by my name; poem. Canad. M. 26: 181. D. '05.
Old friend speaks; poem. Canad. M. 26: 251-2. Ja. '06.

Gunnell, Leonard C.
International catalogue of scientific literature. Science, n.s. 28: 10-2. Jl. 3. '08.

Gunnery.
Artillery practice indoors. G. Vitoux. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 279. O. 31, '08.
Defenders of our shore-line. F. J: Dyer. il. World's Work. 15: 9881-92. F. '08.
Excellence of America's naval gunners. Harp. W. 51: 1321. S. 7, '07.
Exhibition of gunnery by the Maryland. Harp. W. 52: 29. Ap. 4, '08.
Flarebacks in the French navy. Sci. Am. 99: 274. O. 24, '08.

Gunnery —*Continued.*
Fool gunnery in the navy. St. Barbara, pseud. Blackw. 183: 308-16, 442-60, 598-610. F.-Ap. '08.
Gunnery records of the fleet. Excubitor. Fortn. 89: 1049-60. Je. '08.
Marksmanship in the navy. F. J: Dyer. il. World's Work. 15: 9768-78. Ja. '08.
Naval marksmanship. Sci. Am. 96: 266. Mr. 30, '07.
Range and position finders for coast artillery fire control. il. Sci. Am. 98: 349-50. My. 16, '08.
Steady improvement in naval gunnery. Sci. Am. 97: 42. Jl. 20, '07.
Training the man behind the gun. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 200. S. 26, '08.
United States and British gunnery. Sci. Am. 97: 146. Ag. 31, '07.
See also Explosives; Firearms; Guns; Ordnance; Projectiles; Range finders and range finding; Rifle practice; Shooting; Target practice.

Gunness, Mrs. Belle.
Indiana's murder farm. por. Harp. W. 52: 23. My. 30, '08.

Gunning, Louise.
Portrait. Everybody's. 15: 682. N. '06; Cosmopol. 44: 509. Ap. '08; Harp. W. 52: 14. O. 31, '08; Everybody's. 20: 101. Ja. '09; Cosmopol. 46: 319. F. '09; New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 762. F. '09.

Gunnison river.
Exploring the Black cañon of the Gunnison river. J: H: Shaw. il. World To-Day. 17: 1139-48. N. '09.
Exploring the Gunnison cañon. C. H. Forbes-Lindsay. World's Work. 14: 9376-8. S. '07.
Fishing camp on the Gunnison river. L. Lewis. il. Country Life. 14: 167-9. Je. '08.

Gunnison tunnel.
Great Gunnison irrigation project. A. Wilhelm. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 184. S. 18, '09.
Gunnison tunnel. E. Parsons. il. World To-Day. 9: 872-5. Ag. '05.
Heroes of the Gunnison tunnel. A. W. Rolker. and D. A. Willey. il. Everybody's. 21: 505-16. O. '09.
Running a river through a mountain. A. W. Page. il. map. World's Work. 14: 9322-30. S. '07.
Watering the Uncompahgre valley in Colorado. A. Chapman. il. R. of Rs. 40: 177-82. Ag. '09.

Gunpowder.
Highest of all explosives. P. Briére. il. Cosmopol. 39: 469-72. S. '05.
History of propellants; the rise of explosives. A. Noble. Sci. Am. S. 68: 170-1. S. 11, '09.
Invention of gunpowder. A. Shelby. Harp. W. 53: 31. S. 11, '09.
Mitchellite, a new explosive. J. B. Pfirshing. il. World To-Day. 8: 214-6. F. '05.
Smokeless powder and ammunition rooms. Sci. Am. 97: 114. Ag. 17, '07.
See also Smokeless powder.

Guns.
Caliber and bore. Sci. Am. 95: 318. N. 3, '06.
Caliber of a gun. Sci. Am. 95: 242. O. 6, '06.
Dirigible balloons and aeroplanes in war; type of gun and projectile best suited to their destruction. H. L. Hawthorne. Eng. M. 38: 438-40. D. '09.
Machine-gun in the United States army. R. of Rs. 38: 739-40. D. '08.
Making gunfire silent. il. Harp. W. 53: 8. F. 20, '09.
Maxim's noiseless gun. C. H. Levy. il. Ind. 66: 369. F. 18, '09.
Menace of the noiseless gun. Sci. Am. 100: 218. Mr. 20, '09.
New argument for permanent peace; the Benet-Mercie gun. World's Work. 19: 12314-5. D. '09.
New Vickers-Maxim automatic rifle-calibre gun. il. Sci. Am. 97: 83. Ag. 3, '07.
Noiseless gun and civilization. Harp. W. 53: 29. F. 20, '09.

Guns—*Continued.*
Noiseless war: Hiram Percy Maxim and his gun-report silencer. il. R. of Rs. 40: 234-5. Ag. '09.
Peace at the cannon's mouth. World's Work. 15: 10069. Ap. '08.
Repeating gun of 1688. J. Rouquette. Sci. Am. 95: 137. Ag. 25, '06.
Rifles and shotguns of to-day. C: Askin. il. Outing. 55: 49-54. O. '09.
Silent gun—counterpart of smokeless powder. il. Sci. Am. 100: 150. F. 20, '09.
Silent, smokeless gun. Cur. Lit. 44: 438. Ap. '08.
Story of the noiseless gun. H. P. Maxim. il. World's Work. 18: 11573-7. My. '09.
Vickers-Maxim 12-inch breech-loading wire-wound gun. il. Sci. Am. 94: 440. My. 26, '06.
See also Ammunition; Artillery; Bayonets; Coast defense artillery; Firearms; Gun carriages; Gun erosion; Gun sight; Gunnery; Gunpowder; Machine guns; Naval guns; Ordnance; Range finders and range finding; Rifle practice; Rifles.

Guns, Disappearing.
Disappearing coast defense guns. il. Sci. Am. 92: 320, 322. Ap. 22, '05.

Gunsaulus, Frank Wakeley, D. D., 1856-
Unique Franklin letter. Outlook. 83: 28-30. My. 5, '06.
Portrait. World To-Day. 10: 119. F.; Cur. Lit. 40: 430. Ap. '06.

Gunter, Archibald Clavering, 1847-1907.
Died. F. 23, '07.
History of Mr. Barnes of New York. por. Bookm. 24: 549-51. F. '07.
Return of Burton Barnes. Bookm. 25: 234-6. My. '07.

Gunther, Ludwig. See **Guenther, Ludwig.**

Güntner, Carl.
Utilization of solar heat by a plane mirror reflector. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25409-12. My. 26, '06.

Gunû-signs, Origin and signification of the. C: F. Kent. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 13: 299-308. Jl. '97.

Guria, Transcaucasia.
Burden of the Caucasus. H: W. Nevinson. il. Harper. 116: 927-35. My. '08.

Gurlitt, Cornelius, 1850-
German city planning. Arch. Rec. 24: 135-48, 350-63. Ag., N. '08.

Gurlitt, H.
Homes of Mexican peons. Sci. Am. S. 66: 152-3. S. 5, '08.

Gurnards.
Flying gurnards. C: F: Holder. il. Sci. Am. 100: 395. My. 22, '09.

Gurney, Antoinette.
Allan's cowardice. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 500-3. D. '08.

Gurney, Claire H.
Stop-over Christmas. St. N. 36: 148-51. D. '08.

Gurney, Dorothy Frances.
For Christopher; poem. Liv. Age. 248: 386. F. 17, '06.
Ideal; poem. Ecl. M. 146: 82. Ja. '06.
In the valley; poem. Liv. Age. 248: 450. F. 24, '06.
Mad spinner; poem. Liv. Age. 245: 768. Je. 17, '05.
Tears; poem. Liv. Age. 250: 642. S. 15, '06.

Gus; story. J. Hopper. Cent. 77: 136-9. N. '08.

Gustave Hinkle; martyr. C. Lockhart. Lippinc. 79: 777-83. Je. '07.

Gustavus V, king of Sweden, 1858-
Character sketch. por. Cur. Lit. 44: 152-5. F. '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 277. Mr. '05; World To-Day. 14: 12. Ja. '08; R. of Rs. 40: 284. S. '09.
Royal democrat. Ind. 64: 1107-8. My. 14, '08.

Gustavus Adolphus, king of Sweden, 1594-1632.
Lion of the north. il. por. C: H. L. Johnston. Cavalry leaders. 91-121.
Strategy of Gustavus Adolphus. S. Wilkinson. War and policy. 59-70.

Guthe, Karl Eugen, 1866-
Teaching of mathematics to engineers. Science. n.s. 28: 607-8. O. 30, '08.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 74: 205. F. '09.

Gutherz, Carl, 1844-1907.
Art of Carl Gutherz. L. Whiting. il. Int. Studio. 24: sup. 81-7. F. '05.

Guthrie, C. C.
Misleading statements. Science, n.s. 29: 29-31. Ja. 1, '09.
Transplantation of formaldehyde-fixed blood vessels. Science, n.s. 27: 473. Mr. 20, '08.
—See Carrel, Alexis, jt. auth.

—and Pike, F. H.
Relation of pressure in the coronary vessels to the activity of the isolated heart. Science, n.s. 24: 52-4. Jl. 13, '06.

Guthrie, D. V. See Wood, Robert Williams, jt. auth.

Guthrie, George Wilkins, 1848-
Fundamental municipal needs in Pennsylvania. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1908: 367-77.
Pittsburg victory. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1902: 145-60.
Right of every elector to a free and equal share in the selection of candidates for municipal elective office. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1904: 351-60.
Election as mayor of Pittsburg. Outlook. 82: 486-7. Mr. 3, '06.
Guthrie of Pittsburgh. C. R. Woodruff. World To-Day. 17: 1171-3. N. '09.
Mayor with an ideal. C. R. Woodruff. por. Outlook. 88: 921-4. Ap. 25, '08.
Portrait. Char. 21: 787. F. 6; World's Work. 17: 11400. Ap.; World To-Day. 17: 1121. N. '09.

Guthrie, Helen.
Way of the west. Canad. M. 33: 364-6. Ag. '09.

Guthrie, Jane W.
Embroidered household linen. Harp. B. 39: 175-6. F. '05.
Old fashioned counterpanes. Harp. B. 39: 776-8. Ag. '05.
Song of life. Harp. B. 42: 390-1. Ap. '08.

Guthrie, John.
Danger of fire in the garage. Country Life. 16: 64. My. '09.
Muslin-front poultry house. Country Life. 15: 378. F. '09.
What you can build for $1,000. Country Life. 14: 573-4. O. '08.

Guthrie, Rev. Kenneth Sylvan.
Robber; poem. Cosmopol. 42: 550. Mr. '07.

Guthrie, Thomas, D. D., 1803-1873.
Guthrie, the man and the preacher. L: O. Brastow. Representative preachers. 350-82.

Gutridge, A. W.
Legislative progress in Minnesota. Char. 14: 954-5. Jl. 29, '05.
Thirteenth Minnesota state conference of charities and correction. Char. 13:273-5. D. 10, '04.

Gutta-percha.
Constituents of gutta-percha. A. Tschirch and O. Müller. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24730-1. Jl. 29, '05.
Gutta percha and balata. W. A. Caspari. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25237-8. Mr. 10, '06.
See also Rubber.

Gutte, Isador.
Portrait. Overland, n. s. 45: 271. Ap. '05.

Gutterson, John H.
Choir angelic. Musician. 14: 508-9. N. '09.
Musical annals of a New England village. Musician. 14: 256. Je. '09.

Guttman, Leo Frank.
Dublin meeting, of the B. A. A. S., 1908. Science, n.s. 28: 585-37. O. 30, '08.

Guttmann, Oscar.
Twenty years' progress in explosives. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 263-300.

Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand, 1811-1878.
Young Germany and Gutzkow. G: Brandes. Main currents. 6: 233-63.

Guy, George H.
Electricity's farthest north. Cosmopol. 40: 331-8. Ja. '06.
Filipino labor supply. R. of Rs. 33: 317-21. Mr. '06.
Real navigation of the air. R. of Rs. 38: 310-22. S. '08.

Guyer, Michael Frederic, 1874-
Development of unfertilized frog eggs. Science, n.s. 25: 910-1. Je. 7, '07.

Guyer, Michael Frederic—*Continuca.*
Do offspring inherit equally from each parent? Science, n.s. 25: 1006-10. Je. 28, '07.

Guyol, Edwin Warren.
Like slave days of old. Harp. W. 52: 16-7. N. 28, '08.
Navy, the shark, and the Nancy brig. Harp. W. 52: 29. N. 14, '08.
Yellowed leaves. Woman's H. C. 32: 66. N. '05.

Guyon, Jeanne Marie Bouvier de la Motte, 1648-1717.
Fénelon's flock. Edin. R. 207: 289-301. Ap. '08.
Two kinds of piety. Harp. W. 51: 1155-6. Ag. 10, '07.

Guyot, Yves, 1843-
German designs on Holland and Belgium. No. Am. 184: 22-8. Ja. 4, '07.
Influence of English thought on the French mind. Fortn. 90: 1-14. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 259-68. Ag. 1, '08.
Pangermanisme, la Hollande et la Belgique. 19th Cent. 60: 345-55. S. '06.
Portrait. Bookm. 28: 157. O. '08.

Guyot-Dessaigne, Jean François Edmond, 1832-1907.
Died. D. 31, '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 663. D. '06.

Guys, Ernestus Hyacinthus Constantinus, 1802-1889.
Forgotten artist. H. Frantz. il. Int. Studio. 25: 107-12. Ap. '05.

Guyton, David E.
Triolets; poem. Delin. 65:78. Ja. '05.

Gwalior, India.
Fortress and palace of Gwalior. L: Rousselet. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 129-34.

Gwatkin, Rev. Henry Melville, 1844-
Raising of Lazarus, Contemp. 93: 457-9. Ap. '08.

Gwen's stranger. L. A. Long. Putnam's. 5: 559-66. F. '09.

Gwinn, Joseph M.
Tendencies in entrance requirements of normal schools. Educa. 28: 233-7. D. '07.

Gwinner, Arthur von.
Baghdad railway and the question of British co-operation. 19th Cent. 65: 1083-94. Je. '09.

Gwydyr, Peter Robert Burrell, 4th baron, 1810-1909.
Died. Ap. 3, '09.

Gwyn, Nance.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 47: 766. N. '09.

Gwynn, Stephen Lucius, 1864-
Grip of the land. Blackw. 178: 503-23. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 247: 552-62. D. 2, '05.
Ireland's need. 19th Cent. 66: 618-33. O. '09.
Irish festival. Blackw. 178: 407-16. S. '05.
Irish tobacco-grower. Blackw. 181: 311-25. Mr. '07.
Irish university question. Fortn. 83: 919-32. My. '05.
Meenaneary; poem. Liv. Age. 245: 576. My. 27, '05.
Moorish seaport. Liv. Age. 256: 341-7. F. 8, '08.
My Moorish friends. Liv. Age. 253: 624-30. Je. 8, 07.
Poetry and the stage. Fortn. 91: 337-51. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 3-14. Ap. 3, '09.
Pursuit of perspiration. Liv. Age. 254: 601-5. S. 7, '07.
When the herring come in. Liv. Age. 250: 662-9. S. 15. '06.
Woman out of Scotland. Blackw. 177: 761-3. Je. '05.
Portrait. Ind. 61: 1488; 66: 1273. D. 20, '06, Je. 10, '09.

Gwynne, Edith.
Where dreams are sold; poem. Canad. M. 25: 265. Jl. '05.

Gyles, Althea.
Dark hour in the wilderness; poem. Liv. Age. 257: 706. Je. 20, '08.
Divine moment; poem. Liv. Age. 263: 130. O. 16, '09.
Old iron cross wrought with lilies and a rose; poem. Liv. Age. 261: 450. My. 22, '09.
Rose; poem. Liv. Age. 259: 194. O. 24, '08.
Treble song; poem. Liv. Age. 252: 130. Ja. 19, '07.

Gymnasiums.
Home-made gymnasium. J. H. Adams. il. St. N. 32: 1014-8. S. '05.
How a boy can make a gymnasium. A. N. Hall. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 43. O. '08.
Opening of the Roosevelt gymnasium, New York. P. U. Kellogg. Char. 17: 167-70. O. 27, '06.
Outdoor gymnasiums at home. A. C. Gaylor. il. Country Life. 16: 30. My. '09.

Gymnastic festival, Frankfurt, Germany.
International athletics; the Olympic games and the German festival. D. A. Sargent. il. Putnam's. 6: 695-9. S. '09.

Gymnastics.
Essential elements in the training of teachers of gymnastics. M. B. Newton. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 1039-45.
Mistaken training. H. Spencer. Facts and comments. 225-30.
Tests of the efficiency of a normal school of gymnastics. R. Posse. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 829-36.
See also Athletics; Physical education and training.

Gymnosperms.
Evolutionary tendencies among gymnosperms. J: M. Coulter. Bot. Gaz. 48: 81-97. Ag. '09.
Origin of gymnosperms. E: W. Berry. Science, n.s. 25: 470-2. Mr. 22, '07.
See also Cycadaceæ.

Gyofu, Soma.
To Japan; poem. Ind. 62: 1463. Je. 20, '07.

Gypsies. See **Gipsies.**

Gypsum.
Gypsum and its utilization. M. Pedrotti. Sci Am. S. 63: 26033-4. F. 23, '07.
Gypsum plaster and gypsum products as building materials. M. Pedrotti. Sci. Am. S. 64: 18-9. Jl. 13, '07.
Industrial applications of gypsum. R. Grimshaw. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25702-3, 25719. S. 29-O. 6, '06.
Manufacture of plaster of Paris or stucco. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25576. Ag. 4, '06.
Much misunderstood material. R. Grimshaw. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25476-7. Je. 23, '06.
Nonmetallic mineral. G: P. Merrill. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1899: 406-11.
Plaster mining and preparation near Paris. J. Boyer. il. Eng. M. 30: 850-9. Mr. '06.
White sands of New Mexico. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24649. Je. 24, '05; B. C. Crowell. il. Sunset. 18: 30-2. N. '06.
See also Plaster of Paris.

Gypsy moths. See **Gipsy moths.**

Gyroscopes.
Applications of the gyroscope. J. F. Springer. il. R. of Rs. 38: 209-13. Ag. '08.
Brennan gyroscope monorail. il. Sci. Am. 96: 449-50. Je. 1, '07.
Brennan mono-railway. Eng. M. 33: 638-40. Jl. '07.
Electrically-operated gyroscope. E: Durant. il. Sci. Am. 93: 50. Jl. 15, '05.
Explanation without mathematics. C. M. Broomall. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 82-3. Ag. 10. '07.
Gyroscope and how we may make it useful. A. G. Webster. il. R. of Rs. 38: 205-9. Ag. '08.
Gyroscope and ocean travel. H: S. Williams. McClure. 30: 174-6. D. '07.
Gyroscope as a compass. A. F: Collins. il. Sci. Am. 96: 294-5. Ap. 6, '07.
Gyroscopic apparatus for steadying ships. G. R. Dunnell. il. Nature. 75: 561-2. Ap. 11, '07.
Gyroscopic balancing of aeroplanes. L. Fournier. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 309-10. My. 15. '09.
Gyroscopic mono-railroad. il. Sci. Am. 101: 389. N. 27, '09.
Gyroscopic railroad train. Sci. Am. 96: 406. My. 18, '07.
Gyroscopic steadying apparatus. W: H. White. Eng. M. 33: 479-82. Je. '07.
Little-known property of the gyroscope. W: H. Pickering. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24579-80. My. 27, '05.

Gyroscopes —*Continued.*
Practical aspects of gyrostatic action. W. S. Franklin. il. Pop. Sci. 75: 20-40. Jl. '09.
Practical tests of the gyrostat for ships. O. Schlick. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25968-9. Ja. 26, '07.
Practical tests of the Schlick gyrostat for ships. il. Sci. Am. 96: 494. Je. 15, '07.
Promised wonders of the gyroscope on land and sea. il. Cur. Lit. 43: 90-2. Jl. '07.
Recent development in gyroscope design. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 325-6. N. 21, '08.
Revolution in travel. G. Nevins. il. Am. M. 64: 325-8. Jl. '07.
Schlick's gyroscopic apparatus for preventing ships from rolling. M. Wurl. Sci. Am. S. 65: 396-8. Je. 20, '08.
Schlick's marine gyroscope in use. Sci. Am. 94: 90. Ja. 27, '06.
Stability of motion. Ind. 62: 1157-9. My. 16, '07.
Theory of the gyroscope. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 26. Jl. 13, '07.
Transportation and the gyroscope. C. Moffett. il. McClure. 30: 163-74. D. '07.
Use of gyrostats. Nature. 77: 447-50. Mr. 12, '08.
Use of the gyroscope in connection with airships. Sci. Am. 97: 390. N. 30, '07.
Use of the gyroscope in the balancing and steering of aeroplanes. R. H. Goddard. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26330. Je. 29, '07.
Wonderful gyrostat; its principles and applications. H. B. M'Cabe. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 413-4. D. 25, '09.
Wonderful instruments. J. F. Springer. il. St. N. 35: 419-22. Mr. '08.

Gyroscopic action of electric locomotives on curves. C. M. Broomall. Sci. Am. 96: 311. Ap. 13, '07.

Gyroscopic action of marine turbines. Sci. Am. 96: 162. F. 23, '07.

Gyrostats. See **Gyroscopes.**

H

H., C. M.
Problem of the intellectual woman. Am. M. 67: 288-90. Ja. '09.

H., G. M.
Forgotten rabbi; poem. Liv. Age. 260: 66. Ja. 9, '09.

H. H., pseud. See **Jackson, Helen M. H.**

Ha-has.
English ha-ha. F. H. Burnett. il. Country Life. 10: 299-301. Jl. '06.

Haacke, Wilhelm.
Mendel's law of heredity. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25920-1. Ja. 5, '07.

Haag, Charles Oscar, 1868-
Immigrant sculptor of his kind. C. Eastman. il. por. Char. 17: 607-17. Ja. 5; Same. Chaut. 48: 249-62. O. '07.
Sculptor of toil. J: Spargo. il. Craftsman. 10: 432-42. Jl. '06.

Haakon VII, king of Norway, 1872-
Attractive personality. Cur. Lit. 40: 101-2. Ja. '06.
Crowning a king in Norway. R. C. Dorr. il. Harp. W. 50: 1054-7. Jl. 28, '06.
New king of Norway. H. Wisby. por. R. of Rs. 32: 703-6. D. '05; M. B. Hartt. por. Outlook. 83: 464-71. Je. 23, '06.
Once more a king of Norway. Baron de Stampenbourg. por. Ind. 59: 1197-9. N. 23, '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 149, 534. Ag., N.; World To-Day. 9: 1256. D. '05; Canad. M. 26: 483. Mr. '06; Harp. W. 50: 1000. Jl. 14, '06.

Haanel, Eugene.
Electric smelting of Canadian iron ores. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25794-5. N. 10, '06.

Haarlem, Siege of, 1572.
Sacking of Haarlem. C. T. Brady. il. Cosmopol. 39: 447-52. Ag. '05.

Haas, John A. W., 1862-
Church and the college. Educ. R. 38: 273-81. O. '09.

Habakkuk, Book of. See **Bible**—Old Testament—Habakkuk.

Habeas corpus act, 1679.
Comments. M. Hill. Liberty documents. 115-21.
Text of the Habeas corpus act, 1679. M. Hill. Liberty documents. 431-9.

Habenaria.
Embryo sac of habenaria. W: H. Brown. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 241-50. O. '09.

Habersham's Kate. E. E. Peake. Harper. 115: 212-21. Jl. '07.

Haberstroh, Ferdinand W.
Christianity of the future. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 206-15. Ap. '09.

Habib-ullah Khan, ameer of Afghanistan, 1872-
Afghanistan and its ruler. Ameer Ali. 19th Cent. 61: 42-51. Ja. '07.
Habib Ullah and the Indo-Afghan frontier. A. Hamilton. Fortn. 89: 973-81. Je. '08.
Sentimental ideality of the most Asiatic of potentates. por. Cur. Lit. 43: 391-4. O. '07.

Habington, William, 1605-1654.
Habington and his Castara. K. Brégy. Cath. World. 82: 587-600. F. '06.
School of court wit. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 265-71.

Habit.
Are growth and evolution forms of memory and habit? F. Darwin. Sci. Am. 99: 207. S. 26, '08.
Character-leakage. G: L. Walton. Lippinc. 84: 363-5. S. '09.
Doctrine of formal discipline and general psychology. J. R. Angell. Educ. R. 36: 1-14. Je. '08.
Habit and gift of wisdom. T: J. Gerrard. Cath. World. 88: 363-77. D. '08.
Habit illustrated by movement and morphology. F. Darwin. Science, n.s. 28: 360-2, 385-96. S. 18-25; Same. Sci. Am. S. 66: 203, 210-1, 230-1. S. 26-O. 10; Same. Nature. 78: 419-25. S. 3, '08.
Habits. A. C. Benson. College window. 330-42.
Habits of childhood. M. B. Harris. Harp. B. 43: 487-8. My. '09.
Indirect improvement of mental function thru ideals. W: C. Ruediger. Educ. R. 36: 364-71. N. '08.
Irrational habits. Liv. Age. 246: 571-3. Ag. 26, '05.
Memory in plants. Ind. 65: 673-5. S. 17, '08.
On the habits of men and other animals. P. Rabbit. Ind. 61: 206-9. Jl. 26, '06.
School's responsibility for developing the controls of conduct. W. C. Bagley. El. School T. 8: 349-66. Mr. '08.
Spasm and habit. E. H. Abbott. Outlook. 87: 771-4. D. 7, '07.
Vital rhythm. A. Drzewina. Sci. Am. S. 64: 234-5. O. 12, '07.
See also Instinct; Left-handedness; Right-handedness.

Habit of cheerfulness. H: E: Rood. Harp. W. 52: 27. N. 14, '08.

Habitants, The, Canada.
Courting among the Habitants. M. B. Parent. il. Canad. M. 25: 394-8. S. '05.
Habitant in winter. B. Harrison. il. Scrib. M. 43: 283-90. Mr. '08.
In a habitant village. H. E. Smith. il. Harper. 116: 439-46. F. '08.

Habitant's valentine. G. W. Boright. Canad. M. 28: 375-6. F. '07.

Habitation enforced. R. Kipling. Cent. 70: 617-33. Ag. '05.

Habitation tax.
Supplemental tax. J: B. Phillips. *In* State and local taxation. 1907: 168-82.

Hack, R. K.
Pronunciation of Latin. Nation. 88: 330. Ap. 1, '09.

Hack; story. J. P. Haverson. Canad. M. 33: 47-8. My. '09.

Hack and his pittance. J: Walcott. Bookm. 28: 549-50. F. '09.

Hacke, Paul H., 1825-1907.
Died. S. 7, '07.

Hackett, Felix E.
Atomic weight of nickel. Nature. 75: 535. Ap. 4, '07.
—See Wood, Robert Williams, jt. auth.

Hackett, Francis O'Byrne.
At the foot of the ladder. Reader. 7: 358-64, 513-21; 8: 35-42. Mr.-Ap., Je. '06.
Douglas Hyde's nativity play. Reader. 7: 214. Ja. '06.

Hackett, Frank Warren, 1841-
Mr. Rhodes on the Alabama claims. Nation. 84: 102-3. Ja. 31, '07.

Hackett, Horatio Balch, 1808-1875.
Horatio B. Hackett and Augustus Tholuck. H: S. Burrage. por. Bib. World. 26: 89-95. Ag. '05.

Hackett, James Henry, 1800-1871.
Hacketts. por. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 143-63.

Hackett, James Keteltas, 1869-
Hacketts. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 163-6.
Portrait. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 154.

Hackett, Karleton.
Breath control. Musician. 14: 123. Mr. '09.
Essentials of singing. Musician. 14: 27-8. Ja. '09.
Good practice. Musician. 14: 266-7. Je. '09.
Profession of music. Musician. 14: 172-3. Ap. '09.
Relaxation. Musician. 14: 75. F. '09.
Stage appearance. Musician. 14: 356. Ag. '09.

Hackett, Walter.
Pie. Cosmopol. 43: 564-6. S. '07.

Hackett family.
Hacketts. il. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 142-66.

Hadaway, W. S.
Hadaway's work in silver. il. Int. Studio. 26: 232-5. S. '05.

Hadden, J. Cuthbert, 1861-
Composers in love and wedlock. Musician. 14: 438-9, 541-2. O., D. '09.

Haddingtonshire, Scotland.
Castles of East Lothian. il. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 276-334.

Haddon, Alfred Cort, 1855-
Anthropology at the South African meeting of the B. A. A. S. Science, n.s. 23: 491-7. Mr. 30, '06.
Childhood of man. Nature. 79: 162-3. D. 10, '08.
Congress of Americanists at Quebec. Nature. 74: 585-6. O. 11, '06.
Dr. A. W. Howitt. Nature. 77: 515-6. Ap. 2, '08.
Imperial bureau of anthropology. Nature. 80: 73-4. Mr. 18, '09.
Investigation of the sociology and religion of the Andamanese. Nature. 79: 345-6. Ja. 21, '09.
Palæolithic man. Nature. 81: 131-2. Jl. 29; Same. Sci. Am. S. 68: 138. Ag. 28, '09.
Percy Sladen trust expedition to Melanesia. Nature. 78: 393-4. Ag. 27, '08.
Sociology and religion of the Veddas. Nature. 78: 201-2. Jl. 2, '08.

Haddon, John.
Why do we die prematurely? Westm. 167: 659-63. Je. '07.

Haddon hall.
Haddon, the manor, the hall, its lords and traditions, by G. L. Smith. Review. Nation. 84: 592-3. Je. 27, '07.
History. J: Leyland. il. E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 112-24.

Haden, Sir Francis Seymour, 1818-
Art work. W: B. Boulton. il. Scrib. M. 39: 491-504. Ap. '06.
Painter-etcher. F: Keppel. il. por. Outlook. 84: 761-71. N. 24, '06.

Hades.
Babylonian term su'âlu. M. Jastrow, jr. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 14: 165-70. Ap. '98.
See also Future life; Hell.

Hadfield, Sir Robert A., 1859-
Unsolved problems in metallurgy. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25461-2. Je. 16, '06.

Hadj. See **Pilgrimage to Mecca.**

Hadley, Arthur Twining, 1856-
Constitutional position of property in America. Ind. 64: 834-8. Ap. 16, '08.
Ethics of corporate management. No. Am. 184: 120-34. Ja. 18, '07.
Facilities for study and research. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1909, 1: 1-73.
Immediate future of the American college. Cent. 69: 864-7. Ap. '05.
Intelligent preparation for public service. Ind. 62: 17-9. Ja. 3, '07.
James Dwight Dana. Pop. Sci. 70: 306-8. Ap. '07.
Mental types and their recognition in our schools. Harper. 111: 123-9. Je. '05.
Public conscience. Ind. 58: 641-4. Mr. 23, '05.
Research professors relieved from instruction. Educ. R. 31: 325-32. Ap. '06.
Study of Greek in American colleges. Ind. 59: 244-6. Ag. 3, '05.
Wealth and democracy in American colleges. Harper. 113: 450-3. Ag. '06.
Estimate. por. Reader. 7: 427. Mr. '06.
Hadley at the University of Berlin. Outlook. 83: 8. My. 5, '06.
Hadley on railways. Nation. 80: 282. Ap. 13, '05.
Men of to-day. C: Johnston. por. Harp. W. 50: 889. Je. 23, '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 386. O.; Cur. Lit. 43: 272. S. '07; Ind. 66: 233. F. 4, '09; New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 247. Ap. '09; Cosmopol. 47: 313. Ag. '09; Harp. W. 53: 24. D. 25, '09.

Hadley, Edith M. See **Fox, Alice B., jt. auth.**

Hadley, Herbert S., 1872-
Governor Hadley of Missouri. F. C. Lockwood. por. Ind. 66: 742-6. Ap. 8, '09.
People his clients. H. J. Haskell. por. Outlook. 88: 716-9. Mr. 28, '08.
Portrait. McClure. 26: 128. D. '05; R. of Rs. 33: 143. F. '06; World To-Day. 10: 229. Mr. '06; World's Work. 12: 7468. My. '06; Ind. 65: 1226. N. 26, '08; R. of Rs. 38: 271, 653. S., D. '08; World To-Day. 15: 1207. D. '08; Cur. Lit. 45: 597. D. '08.
Sketch. D. Barton. World To-Day. 10: 315-6. Mr. '06.
Taming of Rogers. S. Morse. por. Am. M. 62: 227-38. Jl. '06.

Hadley, Philip B.
Johannes Müller. Pop. Sci. 72: 513-33. Je. '08.
Parasitism of cytodites nudus and hæmaphysalis chordeilis. Science, n.s. 30: 605-6. O. 29, '09.
—See Cole, Leon J., jt. auth.

Hadley, Samuel Hopkins, 1843-1906.
Man whose religion won. World's Work. 11: 7466. Ap. '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 282. Mr.; World's Work. 11: 7359. Ap. '06.
Soul winner. A. T. Pierson. Mis. R. 29: 295-6. Ap. '06.

Hadley, Sara.
Irish needle-point lace. Ladies' H. J. 23: 57. Je. '06.
Using up old pieces of lace. Ladies' H. J. 25: 43. N. '08.

Hadley, Massachusetts.
Old Hadley's anniversary. Outlook. 92: 867-8. Ag. 14, '09.

Hadow, William Henry, 1859-
Iago. Liv. Age. 258: 674-80. S. 12, '08.

Hadwen, Walter Robert, M. D., 1854-
Malta fever and goats' milk. Contemp. 96: 222-36, 600-13. Ag., N. '09.

Hadzsits, George Depue.
Lucretian invocation of Venus. Class. Philol. 2: 187-92. Ap. '07.
Xenophon problems and recent Xenophon literature. Class. J. 3: 211-20. Ap. '08.

Haebele, A.
Trip to Robinson Crusoe's island. Harp. W. 50: 844-5. Je. 16, '06.

Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich, 1834-
Last words on evolution. Review. No. Am. 186: 130-4. S. '07.
Our present knowledge of the origin of man. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 461-80.
Appreciation. Nature. 74: 26-7. My. 10, '06.
Discovery to which Haeckel owes his fame. Cur. Lit. 42: 36-8. Ja. '07.
Does science exclude Christianity? C: Ford. Westm. 162: 694-704. D. '04.
Haeckel and his methods. R: L. Mangan. Cath. World. 89: 213-23. My. '09.
Haeckel and the gospels. J: M. Thomas. Ind. 64: 514-7. Mr. 5. '08.
Haeckel's new challenge to the churches. por. Cur. Lit. 39: 411-2. O. '05.
Life and work, by W. Bölsche. Review. Nation. 84: 392. Ap. 25, '07.
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 95. Ja. 21, '05; Smithson. Rept. 1907: 465; R. of Rs. 39: 239. F. '09.
Scientist's sunset years. J. McCabe. il. por. Harp. W. 53: 15. Ag. 7, '09.

Hæmophilia.
Mampel family: a rare disease and a remarkable law of heredity. Dr. Boehme. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24647-8. Je. 24, '05.

Haeseler, Huelsen von.
Portrait. World's Work. 11: 7311. Mr. '06.

Hafid, sultan of Morocco. See **Mulai Hafid.**

Hagan, John George, 1847-
Clerical scandals in Italy. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 275-301. Ap. '08.

Hagarty, Laura Dunbar.
Formation of literary taste. Educ. R. 33: 402-6. Ap. '07.

Hagedorn, Hermann, jr.
Completeness; poem. Lippinc. 76: 622. N. '05.
Lincoln; poem. Cur. Lit. 46: 448. Ap. '09.
Lines on Memorial day; poem. Cur. Lit. 45: 343-4. S. '08.
Midnight in Europe, twilight in New York; poem. Forum. 42: 264-7. S. '09.
My true love from her pillow rose; poem. Atlan. 104: 315. S. '09.
Peace of love; poem. Scrib. M. 43: 340. Mr. '08.
Song from the gardener's lodge; poem. Forum. 41: 101. F. '09.
Song of returning; poem. Lippinc. 81: 533. Ap. '08.

Hagen, Hugo E. L. H.
American phonetic laboratory in Germany. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25008-9. D. 2, '05.

Hagenbeck, Carl, 1844-
Hagenbeck's zoological park. H. J. Shepstone. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 88-9. Ag. 10, '07.
Novel zoological park. H. J. Shepstone. il. Sci. Am. 95: 345-6. N. 10, '06.

Hager, J. Henry.
French authors and best sellers. Bookm. 24: 30-2. S. '06.

Hagerman, Frank.
Portrait. Am. M. 62: 231. Jl. '06.

Hagerman, Herbert J.
Russian court. Cent. 70: 242-7. Je. '05.

Hagerty, James Edward.
How far should members of the family be individualized? Am. J. Soc. 14: 797-806. My. '09.
Points of agreement among sociologists. Am. J. Soc. 12: 649-51. Mr. '07.

Haggard, Rev. Fred P.
Young people's missionary movement. Mis. R. 31: 344-50. My. '08.

Haggard, Henry Rider, 1856-
Back to the land. World To-Day. 11: 1261-4. D. '06.
Careless children. Liv. Age. 253: 123-6. Ap. 13, '07.
Vanishing East Anglia. Liv. Age. 251: 123-5. O. 13, '06.
Explorer, author, and land commissioner. por. R. of Rs. 32: 230-1. Ag. '05.
Portrait. Canad. M. 24: 290. Ja.; World's Work. 9: 5887. Mr. '05.

Haggerty, Melvin E.
Imitation in monkeys. Cent. 78: 544-54. Ag. '09.

Hagiology. See **Saints.**

Hague, Charles Arthur.
Foundations for pumping engines. Cassier. 31: 42-51. N. '06.
Notes on stone masonry. Cassier. 28: 114-8. Je. '05.

Hague, The.
Hague to become the world's intellectual and economic laboratory? R. of Rs. 33: 610-1. My. '06.
Internationalism and the world's capital. P. H. Eykman. Ind. 61: 200-5. Jl. 26, '06.

Description.
Ancient and modern town. A. Luden. Liv. Age. 254: 157-60. Jl. 20, '07.

Social life and customs.
Diplomatic life at The Hague—1869-71. M. I. de Bunsen. Harper. 118: 683-93. Ap. '09.

Hague palace of peace.
Plans. il. Ind. 60: 1421-3. Je. 14, '06.

Hague peace conference, 1907.
Aims and achievements. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 92: 424-9. S. '07.
America's delegation to the second Hague conference. R. of Rs. 35: 673-9. Je. '07.
Apparent fiasco at the Hague. Harp. W. 51: 1264. Ag. 31, '07.
Approaching national peace and arbitration congress. H. Holt. Ind. 62: 614-6. Mr. 14, '07.
Approximate estimate of its work. T: Barclay. Fortn. 88: 551-61. O. '07.
Arbitration at the Hague. E. F. Baldwin. Outlook. 87: 71-4. S. 14, '07.
Bones of contention. Cur. Lit. 42: 486-92. My. '07.
British premier outlines England's policy. Outlook. 85: 731-2. Mr. 30, '07.
Building a dovecote at the Hague. Cur. Lit. 43: 136-40. Ag. '07.
Calling of the second conference. R: Bartholdt. Ind. 63: 65-7. Jl. 11, '07.
Christ's program. R. of Rs. 35: 742-3. Je. '07.
Coming Hague conference. H. Hodgson. Westm. 166: 135-43. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 643-9. S. 15; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 341-7. O. '06; A. S. Hershey. Ind. 61: 607-14. S. 13, '06; Liv. Age. 252: 564-6. Mr. 2, '07.
Commerce in war and the Hague conference. Harp. W. 51: 1643-4. N. 9, '07.
Conclusions concerning the peace conference. Ind. 63: 954-6. O. 17, '07.
Crusade against war. V. Thompson. il. Everybody's. 17: 291-301. S. '07.
Drift at The Hague. Nation. 85: 48-9. Jl. 18, '07.
End at The Hague. Nation. 85: 366. O. 24, '07.
End of the peace conference. Ind. 63: 965-7. O. 24, '07.
England and Germany. E. D. Mead. Atlan. 101: 401-7. Mr. '08.
First Hague conference and the second. Outlook. 86: 155-9. My. 25, '07.
France and America at the Hague. E. F. Baldwin. Outlook. 86: 956-62. Ag. 31, '07.
Gains and losses. J: Macdonell. Liv. Age. 255: 3-8. O. 5, '07.
Hague achievements. Outlook. 87: 376-7. O. 26, '07.
Hague conference and the limitation of armaments. H: Campbell-Bannerman. Liv. Age. 252: 763-5. Mr. 23, '07.
Hague conference and the practical aspect of war. A. T. Mahan. Liv. Age. 254: 195-207. Jl. 27, '07.
Hague conference from a woman's point of view. S. Wilcox. Ind. 64: 566-70. Mr. 12, '08.
Hague conference from the inside. S. Cortesi. Ind. 63: 1305-7. N. 28, '07.
Hague conventions. Outlook. 88: 625-6. Mr. 21, '08.
Hague outlook. Nation. 84: 559-60. Je. 20, '07.
Impressions from The Hague. W: T: Stead. Contemp. 92: 721-30. D. '07.
International parliament of good intentions. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 92: 269-74. Ag. '07.
Korea and Japan at the Hague. E. F. Baldwin. Outlook. 87: 26-8. S. 7, '07.
Lock and key. Outlook. 87: 240-1. O. 5, '07.
Net result at the Hague. D: J. Hill. R. of Rs. 36: 727-30. D. '07.

Hague peace conference, 1907—*Continued.*
Next step for peace; symposium. Outlook. 86: 145-59. My. 25, '07.
Outlook at The Hague. H. Holt. il. Ind. 63: 185-90. Jl. 25, '07.
Peace by painful inches. Nation. 85: 156. Ag. 22, '07.
Plans. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 602-5. Ja. '07.
Problems of international practice and diplomacy, by T. Barclay. Review. Westm. 168: 187-92. Ag. '07.
Program. Ind. 62: 822-3. Ap. 11; G: W. Scott. Putnam's. 2: 333-43. Je. '07.
Proposition for an international high court of justice. Ind. 63: 477-8. Ag. 29, '07.
Public opinion and the peace conference. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 1237. Ag. 24, '07.
Question of leadership. Outlook. 86: 440-1. Je. 29, '07.
Real work at the Hague. Ind. 63: 292-3. Ag. 1, '07.
Results. Edin. R. 207: 224-47. Ja.; J: Westlake. Quar. 208: 225-51. Ja. '08.
Results of the second Hague conference. Baron d'Estournelles de Constant. Ind. 63: 1250-3. N. 21, '07.
Second Hague conference. T: Barclay. Fortn. 87: 967-76. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 771-8. Je. 29; E. F. Baldwin. Outlook. 86: 499-502, 595-7, 723-8, 777-9, 825-9. Jl. 6, 20, Ag. 3-17; H. Davis. Ind. 63: 1034-43, 1094-101, 1143-50. O. 31-N. 14; No. Am. 186: 576-80. D. '07.
Three South Americans and their doctrines. E. F. Baldwin. Outlook. 87: 118-23. S. 21, '07.
True story of the genesis of the Hague conference. Contemp. 91: 879-82. Je. '07.
United States at the Hague. Harp. W. 51: 1191. Ag. 17, '07.
Vatican and the Hague. S. Cortesi. Ind. 63: 148-51. Jl. 18, '07.
War conference. Fortn. 88: 325-30. Ag. '07.
What has been done at the Hague? R. of Rs. 36: 529-30. N. '07.
What must follow the Hague conference. W: T: Stead. Ind. 65: 606-9. S. 10. '08.
What the program should be. T. S. Woolsey. Outlook. 79: 1049-53. Ap. 29, '05.
What we may hope for from the second Hague conference. R. of Rs. 35: 734-5. Je. '07
World's legislature is here. R. L. Bridgman. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 355-61. My. '08.
See also Hague peace conference.

Hague peace conferences.
American proposition for peace. R: Bartholdt. Ind. 61: 9-12. Jl. 5. '06.
Education and the petition to the third Hague conference. W. F. Gordy. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 88-91.
Family of nations in conference at The Hague. W: I: Hull. il. Chaut. 54: 177-200. Ap. '09.
Future Hague conference. J: Macdonell. Contemp. 88: 848-56. D. '05; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 131-8. Ja. 20, '06.
Hague conference and Palestine. H: P. Mendes. No. Am. 183: 372-5. S. 7. '06.
Hague conferences and the future of arbitration. B: F. Trueblood. Atlan. 97: 721-7. Je. '06.
Hague peace conferences of 1899 and 1907, by J. B. Scott. Review. Ind. 67: 598-600. S. 9, '09.

Hague permanent court of arbitration.
Another Hague decision. Outlook. 92: 305-6. Je. 5, '09.
Arbitration and the Hague court, by J: W. Foster. Review. Cur. Lit. 38: 214-6. Mr. '05.
Equality of sovereign states. R. Barbosa. Ind. 64: 75-82. Ja. 9, '08.
Formation of an international arbitration court. H. Hodgson. Westm. 166: 368-74. O. '06.
France and America at the Hague. E. F. Baldwin. Outlook. 86: 956-62. Ag. 31, '07.
Preserving the world's peace. C: R. Dean. il. World's Work. 9: 5928-32. Mr. '05.
Programme for the Hague. Outlook. 81: 297-8. O. 7, '05.
Roosevelt and The Hague. J: W. Foster. Ind. 61: 1471-2. D. 20, '06.

Hague permanent court of arbitration—*Cont.*
Theodore Roosevelt: recipient of the peace prize. H. Davis. Ind. 62: 71-5. Ja. 10, '07.
Venezuela and The Hague. H. W. Bowen. Ind. 61: 1472-5. D. 20, '06.

Hahas. See **Ha-has.**

Hahn, Charles Curtz.
Prairie night; poem. Lippinc. 75: 475. Ap. '05.

Hahn, Clarence W.
Method and scope of a year's course in biology. Educa. 26: 154-60. N. '05.

Hahn, Mrs. Emma Erskine.
Craftswoman in agriculture. E. H. Badger. il. Craftsman. 10: 630-7. Ag. '06.

Hahn, Otto.
Mother substance of radium. Sci. Am. S. 65: 75. F. 1. '08.
New product of actinium. Nature. 73: 559-60. Ap. 12, '06.
Origin of radium. Nature. 77: 30-1. N. 14, '07.

Hahnke, Wilhelm von, 1833-
Portrait. World's Work. 11: 7313. Mr. '06.

Haida Indians.
Ethnology of the Haida, by J: R. Swanton. Review. Science, n.s. 23: 103-4. Ja. 19; Nature. 75: 68-9. N. 15, '06.

Haigh, Arthur Elam, 1855-
Attic theater; extracts. Chaut. 43: 53-61. Mr. '06.

Haigh, E. Agnes R.
Religions of Greece and Rome. Contemp. 93: 32-47. Ja. '08.

Haight, Elizabeth Hazelton.
Experience with the Æneid. School R. 14: 578-86. O. '06.

Haight, Theron W.
Changed meanings. Nation. 89: 252. S. 16, '09.

Hail.
Hailstorm of June 23. Science, n. s. 24: 115-6. Jl. 27, '06.
Prevention of hail storms. Sci. Am. 93: 322. O. 21, '05.
Structure of hailstones. il. St. N. 34: 1036. S. '07; C. Abbé. Sci. Am. 98: 350. My. 16, '08.
Use of balloons for the prevention of hail. il. Sci. Am. 98: 262. Ap. 11, '08.

Hailman, J. D.
Need of international congresses. Science, n.s. 30: 560-2. O. 22, '09.

Hailmann, William Nicholas, 1836-
German views of American education, with particular reference to industrial development. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1906, 2: 1-55.

Hain, Richard.
Alfred Deakin. Fortn. 88: 101-8. Jl. '07.
Imperial conference. Fortn. 87: 991-1002. Je. '07.

Haines, Alice Calhoun.
Blind man; poem. Overland, n.s. 52: 268. S. '08.
Disappointing magic. New Eng. M. n. s. 34: 549-51. Jl. '06.

Haines, Charles W.
Defacing property. Nation. 85: 76. Jl. 25, '07.

Haines, Harry B.
Account book of an automobile owner. Country Life. 10: 59-60. My. '06.
Automobile and the average man. R. of Rs. 35: 74-83. Ja. '07.
Automobile improvements. Country Life. 10: 92. My. '06.
Automobile owner's balance sheet. Country Life. 12: 552. S. '07.
Automobile skidding. Country Life. 8: 244. Je. '05.
Automobiles for everybody. World's Work. 11: 7346-9. Mr. '06.
Don'ts for the driver. Harp. W. 52: 30. Ja. 4, '08.
How to overhaul an automobile. Country Life. 11: 312-4, 348. Ja. '07.
How to tour in an automobile. Sci. Am. 97: 330-1. N. 9, '07.
January with the motor. Country Life. 7: 286. Ja. '05.
Lessons in automobiling. Country Life. 10: 362, 546; 11: 136, 540; 13: 552, 670. Jl., S., D. '06, Mr. '07, Mr.-Ap. '08.

Haines, Harry B.—*Continued.*
Light automobile versus the heavy. Country Life. 9: 472. F. '06.
Luxury in automobiling. Country Life. 10: 516-8. S. '06.
Overhauling automobiles. Country Life. 8: 109. My. '05.
Putting up a car for the winter. Country Life. 13: 64. N. '07.
Standardizing safety signals for automobiles. Country Life. 8: 284. Jl. '05.
Tires. Country Life. 11: 411-4. F. '07.
Winter use of automobiles. Country Life. 13: 216. D. '07.

Haines, Helen (Colby).
Caper sauce. Am. M. 61: 234-7. D. '05.
Crimson rambler. Scrib. M. 39: 72-80. Ja. '06.
Drywater trestle. Scrib. M. 44: 590-601. N. '08.
Hoar-frost. Scrib. M. 40: 342-50. S. '06.
Turkey gobbler. Scrib. M. 39: 345-53. Mr. '06.

Haines, Reginald.
Golden book of Marcus Aurelius; poem. Liv. Age. 253: 450. My. 25, '07.

Haines, William T.
All Maine asks is reasonable rates and charges. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 278-80. My. '08.

Hains, Peter Conover, 1840-
Panama canal. No. Am. 180: 440-52. Mr. '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 520. My.; Harp. W. 49: 649. My. 6, '05.

Hains, Thornton Jenkins, 1866-
Beneath the Bulldog's bilge. McClure. 25: 348-54. Ag. '05.
End of the reef. Cent. 70: 516-7. Ag. '05.
Fiddler of Thunder Bank. Everybody's. 15: 267-70. Ag. '06.
Man from Vladivostok. Cosmopol. 39: 223-4. Je. '05.
Marauder. Ind. 64: 128-33. Ja. 16, '08.
West Indian cruise. Cosmopol. 39: 65-72. My. '05.
Acquittal of Hains. Nation. 88: 52. Ja. 21, '09.

Hair.
Care of hair and scalp. Sci. Am. 93: 317-8. O. 21, '05.
Care of the hair. Delin. 67: 146-8. Ja. '06; A. Van Hoesen. Harp. B. 41: 901-3. S. '07; Harp. B. 42: 585-7. Je. '08.
Causes of baldness and its prevention. W. Hutchinson. Cosmopol. 46: 240-6. F. '09.
Man's hairy covering. G. E. Smith. Nature. 80: 211-2. Ap. 22, '09.
Medical specialty for women. H: T. Finck. Ind. 61: 872-3. O. 11, '06.
Sale of women's hair. W: G: Fitz-Gerald. il. Harp. B. 43: 82-5. Ja. '09.
Talk about the hair. E. E. Walker. Ladies' H. J. 23: 25. Ja. '06.
When foolish girls court danger. S. B. Thorne. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 26. My. '08.
With more than a single hair. J. K. Wetherill. Critic. 48: 375-7. Ap. '06.
See also Baldness.

Hair-dressing.
Anæsthetics and the coiffure. Sci. Am. S. 68: 163. S. 11, '09.
Beauty business. A. Hard. il. Am. M. 69: 79-83. N. '09.
Good taste and bad taste in dressing the hair. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 35. N. '08.
Hair-dressing and head-coverings. O. Uzanne. Cosmopol. 41: 405-14. Ag. '06.
New hair-dressing. Mrs. Ralston. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 39. O. '08.
Symmetry and character in hair dressing. M. B. Willard. il. Harp. B. 42: 400-3. Ap. '08.

Hair of the dog; story. R. M. Stuart. Delin. 73: 680. My. '09.

Hairs and feathers. C. B. Davis. il. St. N. 36: 72-4. N. '08.

Hairy devil; story. M. Robertson. Cosmopol. 45: 463-8. O. '08.

Haiti.
Cuba, Hayti and the Dominican Republic. J: Barrett. il. Ind. 67: 466. Ag. 26, '09.
Dithyrambs and cacomacaques. A. Ruhl. il. Collier's. 43: 12-4. Mr. 27, '09.
Haytian revolution. Cur. Lit. 46: 30-2. Ja. '09.

Haiti — *Continued.*
Passing of the black republics. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 20. My. 16, '08.
Patriarchal president of the Haytian republic; Nord. Cur. Lit. 44: 618-9. Je. '08.
Revolution in Hayti. Outlook. 90: 804-5. D. 12, '08.
Revolutionists successful in Hayti. Ind. 65: 1447. D. 17, '08.
Situation in the Caribbean. J. M. F. Scheiss. Harp. W. 49: 271-3. F. 25, '05.
Turmoil in Hayti. Outlook. 88: 668-9. Mr. 28, '08.
What shall Haiti's future be? E. P. Lyle. il. World's Work. 11: 7151-62. F. '06.
See also Alexis, N.; Santo Domingo.

History.

Empire of Haiti. Harp. W. 52: 29. Je. 20, '08.
Haytian ruins that tell of the reign of Christophe the Cruel. E. E. Johnson. il. Cent. 73: 904-10. Ap. '07.
Unhappy Haiti. A. Ruhl. il. Collier's. 42: 14-5. F. 6, '09.
Vive A. T. Simon! the story of a typical Haitian revolution. A. Ruhl. il. Collier's. 42: 12-3. F. 20, '09.

Politics and government.

Crumbling republic. P. Derbigny. il. Harp. W. 52: 11-3. Ag. 29, '08

Hajj. See Pilgrimage to Mecca.

Hakatism.
Polish question in Prussia. J. Koscielski. Contemp. 94: 43-53. Jl. '08.

Haland, H. R.
Explorer's stone record which antedates Columbus. Harp. W. 53: 15. O. 9, '09.

Halberdier of the little Rheinschloss. O. Henry. il. Everybody's. 16: 627-33. My. '07.

Haldane, Bob.
Heroism of a lowly life. Overland, n.s. 52: 536-8. D. '08.

Haldane, Elizabeth S.
Sick nursing in the territorial army. Contemp. 94: 356-63. S. '08.

Haldane, John Scott, 1860-
Relation of physiology to physics and chemistry. Nature. 78: 553-6. O. 1, '08.

Haldane, Richard Burdon, 1856-
Haldane and the army. Quar. 206: 457-80. Ap. '07.
Haldane between the devil and the deep sea. C: G. H. Erroll. 19th Cent. 60: 679-88. O. '06.
Haldane's army. Blackw. 181: 445-53. Ap. '07.
Haldane's proposals. W: St. J: F. Broderick. 19th Cent. 60: 356-66. S. '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 37. Ja.: Canad. M. 26: 587. Ap.; Critic. 48: 424. My. '06; Canad. M. 33: 533. O. '09.

Haldeman, Rev. Isaac Massey, 1845-
Portrait. Cosmopol. 47: 500. S. '09.

Hale, Albert Barlow, 1860-
Climate and the great southwest. Reader. 7: 135-42. Ja. '06.
Panama—its people and its problem. Reader. 6: 155-66. Jl. '05.
South American situation. Reader. 8: 459-74, 621-35; 9: 3-20, 137-51, 315-30, 414-26, 541-5, 626-35; 10: 65-72. O. '06-Je. '07.
Tuberculosis. Reader. 7: 135-42, 239-46. Ja.-F. '06.

Hale, Allen.
Construction of Florida East Coast railway. Sci. Am. 96: 412-3. My. 18, '07.

Hale, Arthur.
Present supply of freight cars. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 592-600. N. '09.

Hale, Chandler.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 35: 679. Je. '07.

Hale, Clarence, 1848-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 39: 264. Mr. '09.

Hale, E. J. M.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 246. Ap. '05.

Hale, Edward.
Two points about piano study. Musician. 14: 349. Ag. '09.

Hale, Edward Everett, D. D., 1822-1909.
Died. Je. 10, '09.

Hale, Edward Everett — *Continued.*
American literature: awakening. Reader. 5: 247-50. Ja. '05.
American people and universal suffrage. Ind. 61: 970-6. O. 25, '06.
Birth of a newspaper and its name. Ind. 65: 1399-1400. D. 10, '08.
Colonel Clipsham's calendar. por. Outlook. 86: 424-35. Je. 22, '07.
Creative spirit in literature. por. Outlook. 84: 728-9. N. 24, '06.
Doing and writing. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 521-6. Jl. '08.
Foundations. Outlook. 84: 126-31. S. 15, '06.
Franklin as philosopher and moralist. Ind. 60: 89-93. Ja. 11, '06.
Harvard. Outlook. 91: 453-61. F. 27, '09.
Helen Keller's life. Outlook. 86: 378-83. Je. 22, '07.
Impression of Whittier. Outlook. 87: 860-1. D. 21, '07.
Louis Agassiz. Pop. Sci. 70: 305-6. Ap. '07.
Man without a country. Outlook. 92: 515-28. Je. 26, '09.
Not less read but different standards. Outlook. 87: 625-8. N. 23, '07.
Old age pensions. Char. 18: 275-8. Je. 1, '07.
Oliver Wendell Holmes. R. of Rs. 40: 84-6. Jl. '09.
Peace perspective. Chaut. 54: 351-7. My. '09.
Tarry at home travels. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 28-35, 240-6, 376-84, 467-73, 598-603, 732-7; 40: 113-8, 370-5, 621-6. S. '08-Mr.; My., Jl. '09.
Tarry at home travels. Outlook. 80: 70-86, 523-31, 1045-52; 81: 219-28, 474-81, 1021-32; 82: 451-65. My. 6, Je. 24, Ag. 26, S. 23, O. 28, D. 23, '05, F. 24, '06.
Washington then and now. Outlook. 79: 543-55, 636-41. Mr. 4-11, '05.
Appreciation. por. Chaut. 48: 84-5. S. '07.
Bust by W: O. Partridge; picture. Cur. Lit. 39: 637. D. '05.
Character and influence. E. D. Mead. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 520-9. Jl. '09.
Death of a moral leader. Chaut. 55: 306-7. Ag. '09.
Eulogy. Ind. 66: 1349-50. Je. 17, '09.
Hale and hearty at eighty-five. Outlook. 85: 782-3. Ap. 6, '07.
Hale as man of letters. por. R. of Rs. 40: 121-2. Jl. '09.
Hale, counselor of the C. L. S. C. por. Chaut. 55: 256-8. Jl. '09.
Hale's busy career. G: P. Morris. il. R. of Rs. 40: 81-4. Jl. '09.
Merits of Hale. Dial. 46: 386-7. Je. 16, '09.
Portrait. Lamp. 29: 572. Ja.; Reader. 5: 244. Ja. '05; New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 166. Ap. '05; Critic. 48: 194. Mr. '06; Cur. Lit. 42: 54. Ja. '07; Harp. W. 53: 3. Je. 19, '09; Outlook. 92: 436. Je. 26, '09; Cur. Lit. 47: 16. Jl. '09; Survey. 22: 479. Jl. 3, '09; Putnam's. 6: 628. Ag. '09.
Practical idealist. E: E. Hale, jr. Outlook. 85: 801-5. Ap. 6, '07.
Recollections. T: W. Higginson. Outlook. 92: 403-6. Je. 19, '09.
Sketch. Nation. 88: 604-5. Je. 17; Outlook. 92: 397-9. Je. 19; Harp. W. 53: 9. Je. 19; por. R. of Rs. 40: 79-81. Jl. '09.
To Edward Everett Hale; poem. B: R. Bulkeley. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 141. Ap. '07.

Hale, Edward Everett, jr., 1863-
Abolition of academic degrees. Bookm. 23: 562-5. Jl. '06.
Edgar Allan Poe. Reader. 5: 487-90. Mr. '05.
Edward Everett Hale: a practical idealist. Outlook. 85: 801-5. Ap. 6, '07.
Individuality and discipline. Bookm. 22: 523-6. Ja. '06.
James Russell Lowell. Reader. 6: 233-6. Jl. '05.
Obstinacy of Clyde Fitch. Bookm. 23: 63-5. Mr. '06.
Poet as dramatist. Dial. 47: 330-2. N. 1, '09.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 76. Jl. '05.

Hale, Eugene, 1836-
Men we are watching. por. Ind. 66: 258-9. F. 4, '09.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 5. Ja.; New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 133. O. '06; New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 7. Mr. '07; McClure. 32: 399. F. '09.

Hale, George Ellery, 1868-
Climatic conditions at Mt. Wilson, Cal. Astrophys. J. 21: 124-50. Mr. '05.
Function of large telescopes. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 123-37.
Heliomicrometer. Astrophys. J. 25: 293-9. Je. '07.
Hundred-inch mirror for the solar observatory. Astrophys. J. 24: 214-8. O. '06.
Latitude and longitude of the solar observatory. Astrophys. J. 24: 129-32. S. '06.
New applications of the spectroheliograph. Astrophys. J. 25: 311-4. Je. '07.
Opportunities for astronomical work with inexpensive apparatus. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 267-85.
Opportunities for solar research. Science, n.s. 25: 613-7. Ap. 19, '07.
Pasadena laboratory of the Mount Wilson solar observatory. Astrophys. J. 28: 244-9. O. '08.
Probable existence of a magnetic field in sunspots. Astrophys. J. 28: 315-43. N. '08.
Program of solar research. Astrophys. J. 23: 1-5. Ja. '06.
Recent work of the Mount Wilson solar observatory. Science, n.s. 29: 220-2. F. 5, '09.
Rotation of the sun from hydrogen flocculi. Astrophys. J. 27: 219-29. Ap. '08.
Solar observatory of the Carnegie institution of Washington. Astrophys. J. 21: 151-72. Mr. '05.
Solar vortices. Astrophys. J. 28: 100-16. S. '08.
Solar vortices and magnetic fields. Nature. 82: 20-3, 50-3. N. 4-11, '09.
Spectroscopic laboratory of the solar observatory. Astrophys. J. 24: 61-8. S. '06.
Stellar evolution in the light of recent research. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 149-63.
Tests of the Snow telescope. Astrophys. J. 23: 8-10. Ja. '06.
Tower telescope of the Mount Wilson solar observatory. Astrophys. J. 27: 204-12. Ap. '08.
Vertical coelostat telescope. Astrophys. J. 25: 68-74. Ja. '07.
Work of the Rumford spectroheliograph. Astrophys. J. 21: 261-70. Ap. '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 53. Jl. '08.

—and Adams, Walter Sydney.
Cause of the characteristic phenomena of sun-spot spectra. Astrophys. J. 25: 75-94. Mr. '07.
Photographic observations of the spectra of sun-spots. Astrophys. J. 23: 11-44. Ja. '06.
Photography of flash spectrum without an eclipse. Astrophys. J. 30: 222-30. O. '09.
Spectra of the limb and the center of the sun. Astrophys. J. 25: 300-10. Je. '07.
Sun-spot lines in the spectra of red stars. Astrophys. J. 23: 400-5. Je. '06.

—Adams, Walter Sydney, and Gale, Henry G.
Characteristic phenonema of sun-spot spectra. Astrophys. J. 24: 185-213. O. '06.

—and Ellerman, Ferdinand.
Five-foot spectroheliograph of the solar observatory. Astrophys. J. 23: 54-63. Ja. '06.
Rumford spectroheliograph of the Yerkes observatory. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 131-62.

Hale, Helen.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 43: 534. S. '07.

Hale, Henry, pseud. See **Willey, Day Allen.**

Hale, John.
Bad guesses about good plays. Harp. W. 49: 1312. 1319. S. 9, '05.

Hale, John Howard, 1853-
Insect that makes us do or die. Country Life. 9: 561-3. Mr. '06.

Hale, Katherine.
Alien rose; poem. Canad. M. 30: 414. Mr. '08.
Doctor A. S. Vogt. Canad. M. 32: 366-8. F. '09.
Morning and night; poem. Canad. M. 29: 30. My. '07.
Musical awakening in Canada. Canad. M. 30: 546-9. Ap. '08.
Response; poem. Canad. M. 33: 107. Je. '09.
Sistine chapel. Canad. M. 24: 491-9. Ap. '05.
To a poet; poem. Canad. M. 25: 319. Ag. '05.

Hale, Lonsdale.
Forewarned but not forearmed. 19th Cent. 65: 936-45. Je. '09.

Hale, Lonsdale —*Continued.*
Insecurity of our home defense to-day. 19th Cent. 64: 173-80. Ag. '08.
Watchman, what of the night? 19th Cent. 64: 924-33. D. '08.

Hale, Louise (Closser) (Mrs. Walter Hale) 1872-
Actress, a romance of the theatre. Ladies' H. J. 25: 7-8. S.; 13-4. O.; 21-2. N.; 26: 21-2. D. '08; 19-20. Ja.; 19-20. F. '09.
Arrested pursuit. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. Ja. 2, '09.
Catching the boat from Havre. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. Mr. 20, '09.
Inside life of the stage. Bookm. 24: 557-63; 25: 55-62. F.-Mr. '07.
Mañana habit. Harper. 115: 691-700. O. '07.
Motor-car divorce. Bookm. 22: 145-59, 256-81, 376-400, 497-512, 606-20; 23: 66-85, 199-211. O. '05-Ap. '06.
On the Zuyder Zee. Reader. 7:485-93. Ap. '06.
Seven stages to the stage. Delin. 73: 772-3. Je. '09.
Spanish bandit and the motor car. Outing. 51: 167-77. N. '07.
Tin honeymoon. Harper. 117: 739-46. O. '08.
Portrait. Everybody's. 12: 526. Ap. '05; Cosmopol. 40: 343. Ja. '06; Harp. W. 53: 15. Ag. 21, '09.

Hale, Nathan, 1755-1776.
Story of Nathan Hale. P. C. Bouvé. Amer. heroes. 129-38.

Hale, Nathan, 1784-1863.
Portrait. Outlook. 80: 82. My. 6, '05.

Hale, Philip, 1854-
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 80. Mr. '05.

Hale, Philip Leslie, 1865-
Art students, by Hale. F: W: Coburn. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 196-7. Ap. '08.
Artist and critic. F: W: Coburn. il. World To-Day. 14: 59-67. Ja. '08.
William MacGregor Paxton. Int. Studio. 39: sup. 46-8. D. '09.

Hale, R. S.
Municipal ownership in England. Cassier. 32: 3-11. 178-85, 237-49. My.-Jl. '07.

Hale, Walter.
Coaching on the Great North road. Outing. 52: 335-8. Je. '08.
Taking an automobile abroad. Outing. 48: 365-8. Je. '06.

Hale, Mrs. Walter. See **Hale, Louise Closser.**

Hale, William, 1856-
Song for old Gloucester town; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 644. F. '06.

Hale, William Gardner, 1849-
Continuing city. Univ. Rec. 11: 1-8. Jl. '06.
Experiment in the teaching of first and second year Latin. Class. J. 1: 7-18. D. '05.
Manuscripts of Catullus. Class. Philol. 3: 233-56. Jl. '08.
Quantitative pronunciation of Latin, and its meaning for Latin versification. Class. J. 2: 101-10. Ja. '07.
Schlicher's Moods of indirect quotation. Class. Philol. 1: 181-2. Ap. '06.
Unrecognized construction of the Latin subjunctive: the second person singular in general statements of fact. Class. Philol. 1: 21-42. Ja. '06.

Hale, William Henry, 1840-
National academy of sciences. Sci. Am. 95: 419. D. 8, '06.
New York meeting of the A. A. A. S., 1906. Sci. Am. 96: 46. Ja. 12, '07.
Seventh International zoological congress. Sci. Am. 97: 163. S. 7, '07.
Summer meeting of the A. A. A. S., 1906. Sci. Am. 95: 23. Jl. 14, '06.

Hale, William Jay, 1876-
Relation of color and chemical constitution. Pop. Sci. 72: 116-39. F. '08.

Hales, John (the Ever-memorable) 1584-1656.
Religious belief of Hales. E: A: George. 17th cent. men of latitude. 17-47.

Halévy, Ludovic, 1834-1908.
Died. My. 8, '08.
Author of L'Abbe Constanin. por. R. of Rs. 38: 225. Ag. '08.
Literary work of. Nation. 86: 438, 450-1. My. 14; Outlook. 89: 96-7. My. 16, '08.

Halévy, Ludovic—*Continued.*
Sketch. Bookm. 27: 335-41. Je. '08.
Two vacant chairs in the French academy. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 49-51. Jl. '08.

Haley, Charles S.
Summer surveying class of the university of California. Overland, n.s. 46: 362-4. O. '05.

Haley, Emilie Louise.
Catholics and the public library. Cath. World. 90: 375-81. D. '09.

Haley, Margaret A.
Chicago's five maiden aunts. W: Hard. por. Am. M. 62: 481-9. S. '06.
Portrait. World To-Day. 13: 796. Ag. '07; Am. M. 67: 131. D. '08; Delin. 73: 100. Ja. '09.
Unionizing the school teachers. D: S. Ricker. por. World To-Day. 8: 394-402. Ap. '05.

Haley, Sydney C.
True experiences of a consumptive. Ind. 64: 239-42. Ja. 30, '08.

Half a loaf. H. Smith. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 185-92. O. '05.

Half-breed and the bird. T. Roberts. Canad. M. 25: 62-6. My. '05.

Half-breed's story. Duke of Argyle. Canad. M. 24:219-23. Ja. '05.

Half-brothers. See Hewlett, Maurice H:

Half-Moon (Ship).
Cruise of the Half-Moon; poem. B: F. Leggett. il. St. N. 37: 44-5. N. '09.

Half moon cakes. S. S. Far. Good H. 48: 584-5. My. '09.

Half-tones. See **Photo-engraving.**

Halford, J.
Capitalisation of honesty. Westm. 167: 673-5. Je. '07.

Halfpenny history. A. Lorimer. Liv. Age. 256: 53-5. Ja. 4, '08.

Halfway covenant.
Great awakening in early New England. J: Fiske. New France and New Eng. 197-232.

Halfyard's mutiny. N. Duncan. Canad. M. 25: 433-9. S. '05.

Haliburton, Arthur Laurence Haliburton, 1st baron, 1832-1907.
Universal military training as a practicable scheme. 19th Cent. 61: 364-76. Mr. '07.

Haliburton, Thomas Chandler, 1796?-1865.
Sketch from memory. por. J. McCarthy. Portraits of the '60's. 117-21.

Halid, Halil.
Origin of the revolt in Turkey. 19th Cent. 65: 755-60. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 515-9. My. 29, '09.

Halifax, Charles Lindley Wood, 2nd viscount, 1839-
Against the education bill. 19th Cent. 59: 724-33. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 643-51. Je. 16, '06.

Halifax, George Savile, 1st marquis of, 1630?-1695.
England's moat. H. B. Money-Coutts. Blackw. 186: 310-6. S. '09.
Life of Lord Halifax. S. Walpole. Essays polit. and biog. 1-35.
Lord Halifax to his daughter. Blackw. 186: 793-803. D. '09.

Halifax, Guy Raymond.
Spirit of the west. Overland, n.s. 45: 220-1. Mr. '05.

Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Canada's Atlantic gateways. A. M. Payne. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 356-75. N. '06.
Holiday Halifax. A. MacMechan. Canad. M. 29: 413-6. S. '07.
Surrender of Halifax. Ind. 59: 1359-60. D. 7, '05.

Halite. See **Salt.**

Hall, A. D., 1864-
In mid-ocean; poem. Liv. Age. 259: 770. D. 26, '08.

Hall, Albert Neely, 1883-
Bird-houses for the back yard. Ladies' H. J. 26: 85. Ap. '09.
Boys' band of easily-made instruments. Ladies' H. J. 26: 26. F. '09.
Cigar-box toys for Christmas. Ladies' H. J. 26: 31. D. '08.
Clockwork toys. Good H. 49: 539-45. N. '09.

Hall, Albert Neely—*Continued.*
How a boy can make a gymnasium. Ladies' H. J. 25: 43. O. '08.
How boys can give a vaudeville show. Ladies' H. J. 25: 33. S. '08.
Snow battleship. Ladies' H. J. 25: 35. Ja. '08.

Hall, Alfred Daniel, 1864-
Artificial fertilizers: their nature and function. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26273-4. 26293-5, 26310-1. 26318-9; 64: 13-5. Je. 8-Jl. 6, '07.
Fixation of nitrogen by soil bacteria. Nature. 81: 98. Jl. 22, '09.
Theories of manure and fertilizer action. Science, n.s. 28: 617-28. N. 6, '08.

Hall, Alice Crossette.
At Sugar hill, White mountains; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 11. Mr. '05.

Hall, Arthur Cleveland.
Reelfoot lake night riders. Ind. 66: 78-84. Ja. 14, '09.
Unique experiment in college democracy. Ind. 64: 1323a-4. Je. 11, '08.

Hall, Arthur Gibson.
Lethe; poem. Reader. 5: 318. F. '05.

Hall, Arthur P.
Utilization of peat in Germany. Sci. Am. 93: 464. D. 9, '05.

Hall, Asaph, 1829-1907.
Died. N. 22, '07.
Scientific work of. H: S. Pritchett. Science, n.s. 26: 809-12. D. 13, '07.

Hall, Bolton, 1854-
As we pass: a fable. Ind. 59: 980. O. 26, '05.
Caw or coo. Ind. 59: 1226. N. 23, '05.
Consumptive convalescents and the land. Char. 18: 239-1. My. 25, '07.
Education by assault and battery. Arena. 39: 766-7. Je. '08.
Emerson, the anarchist. Arena. 37: 400-4. Ap. '07.
Faultfinder. St. N. 34: 608. My. '07.
Fish, ducks, vegetables and babies. Outlook. 88: 518. F. 29, '08.
Giving and getting. Forum. 42: 453-60. N. '09.
Help in the homes or in the slums and shops. Char. 19: 945-6. O. 26, '07.
Homes in waste places. World's Work. 19: 12398-9. D. '09.
Kiss money. Lippinc. 83: 371. Mr. '09.
Lost money. St. N. 34: 736. Je. '07.
Loving kindness. Ind. 61: 1228. N. 22, '06.
Naughty baby. St. N. 34: 1115. O. '07.
Pacemakers. Ind. 61: 1490. D. 20, '06.
Pond lily. Ind. 64: 1377. Je. 18, '08.
Rat family. Ind. 59: 1534. D. 28, '05.
Redemption. Arena. 37: 255-6. Mr. '07.
Rightfulness of happiness. Ind. 65: 1039-40. N. 5, '08.
Skilled artisans. Ind. 62: 78. Ja. 10, '07.
Stairs of life. Outlook. 91: 840. Ap. 10, '09.
Standards of animals. Ind. 67: 135. Jl. 15, '09.
Tenement house reform. Char. 19: 1304. D. 28, '07.
To heaven by private car. Ind. 62: 322. F. 7, '07.
Troubles of the porcupine and other fables. St. N. 34: 1020-1. S. '07.
Way of wisdom. Ind. 67: 872. O. 14, '09.
What my char-woman said to me: a parable. Arena. 39:68. Ja. '08.
Portrait. World To-Day. 17: 685. Jl. '09.

Hall, C. H., and Bunnell, Sterling H.
Repair and maintenance of ships. Cassier. 35: 79-89. N. '08.

Hall, Charles Cuthbert, 1852-1908.
Died. Mr. 25, '08.
Ideal minister. Atlan. 100: 448-58. O. '07.
Teaching of theology. Educ. R. 29: 85-101. Ja. '05.
Appreciation. Outlook. 88: 769-71. Ap. 4, '08.
Dr. Hall in India. Outlook. 85: 49*-50*. Ja. 12, '07.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 516. N. '05; R. of Rs. 37: 543. My. '08.

Hall, Charles Martin, 1863-
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 73: 313. O. '08.

Hall, Clarence.
Equipment of the United States explosives testing station. Eng. M. 37: 498-516. Jl. '09.

—and Snelling, Walter O.
Waste of life in American coal-mining. Eng. M. 34: 721-34. F. '08.

Hall, Clarence R.
George Borup. Ind. 67: 732-3. S. 30, '09.
Hall, Douglas.
Canada's excuse for existence. World To-Day. 13: 727-32. Jl. '07.
Canadian invasion of Latin America. World To-Day. 11: 760-2. Jl. '06.
New English universities. Outlook. 83: 979-86. Ag. 25, '06.
Hall, E. Leovy.
Fashion in words. Critic. 47: 282. S. '05.
Hall, E. V. See **Tallentyre, S. G., pseud.**
Hall, E. Vine.
Clergy and the church. Contemp. 89: 852-5. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 784-7. Je. 30, '06.
Hall, Edith H.
Archeology in Greece. Ind. 59: 379-85. Ag. 17, '05.
Explorations in Crete. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 778-87. S. '09.
Recent American excavations in Crete. Ind. 66: 138-44. Ja. 21, '09.
Hall, Edward Hagaman, 1858-
Jamestown tercentenary. Chaut. 43: 404-12. Jl. '06.
Hall, Edward W.
History of higher education in Maine. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1903, 3: 1-241.
Hall, Edwin Herbert, 1855-
Athletic professionalism and its remedies. School R. 13: 758-68. D. '05.
Experimental work in high-school physics. Educ. R. 30: 94-6. Je. '05.
Modern trend of physics teaching. Educ. R. 32: 94-7. Je. '06.
Natural science instruction. Educ. R. 30: 396-414, 507-17. N.-D. '05.
Relations of colleges to secondary schools in respect to physics. Science, n.s. 30: 577-86. O. 29, '09.
Hall, Eliott C.
Portrait. Chaut. 41: 429. Jl. '05.
Hall, Eliza Calvert, pseud. (Mrs. Eliza [Calvert] Obenchain) 1856-
Aunt Jane goes a-visiting. Cosmopol. 43: 494-503. S. '07.
Courtship of Miss Amaryllis. Cosmopol. 45: 357-67. S. '08.
Eye for an eye. Cosmopol. 46: 526-36. Ap. '09.
House that was a wedding fee. Cosmopol. 45: 17-27. Je. '08.
In war time. Cosmopol. 47: 598-608. O. '09.
Marriage problem in Goshen. Cosmopol. 45: 588-97. N. '08.
Reformation of Sam Amos. Cosmopol. 47: 42-51. Je. '09.
Ride to town. Cosmopol. 44: 481-91. Ap. '08.
Sally Ann's experience. Ladies' H. J. 24: 17-8. O. '07; Same. Cosmopol. 45: 167-71. Jl. '08.
Watch-meeting. Cosmopol. 46: 167-74. Ja. '09.
Why I wrote Sally Ann's experience. Cosmopol. 45: 163-7. Jl. '08.
Portrait. Bookm. 25: 226. My. '07; Arena. 38: 680. D. '07; Putnam's. 3: 769. Mr. '08.
Hall, Emmett Campbell.
At the Christmas dance; poem. Am. M. 61: 238. D. '05.
Harnessing the magnet's power. World To-Day. 13: 733-5. Jl. '07.
How Washington kept accounts. Harp. W. 53: 32. Ap. 17, '09.
Novel exhibit at Jamestown. World To-Day. 13: 1052-3. O. '07.
Real daughters of the revolution. Harp. W. 53: 30. Mr. 13, '09.
Routing germs from railway coaches. World To-Day. 15: 869-70. Ag. '08.
There will be no typical American. Harp. W. 51: 32-3. Ja. 5, '07.
Weeds that are used in medicine. Sci. Am. S. 67: 223. Ap. 3, '09.
Why the government smokes cigars. Harp. W. 53: 12. N. 6, '09.
Portrait. Bookm. 26: 176. O. '07.
Hall, Rev. Ernest F.
Education in Korea. Mis. R. 31: 103-6. F. '08.
Hall, Eugene J.
Bit of old Holland in Illinois. Country Life. 14: 526. O. '08.
Hall, Mrs. Florence Marion (Howe) 1845-
Are American women's manners deteriorating? Harp. B. 40: 19-21. Ja. '06.
Changes in Newport life and entertainment. Harp. B. 39: 1032-5. N. '05.
Country hostess and her problems. Harp. B. 42: 687-9. Jl. '08.
Country weddings. Harp. B. 42: 599-601. Je. '08.
English and American manners. Harp. B. 40: 1169-72. D. '06.
Etiquette for men. Harp. B. 41: 1095-7. N. '07.
Etiquette of a country neighborhood. Harp. B. 43: 1221. D. '09.
Etiquette of sport. Harp. B. 42: 1128-30. N. '08.
Etiquette of towns and villages. Harp. B. 41: 889-91. S. '07.
Hospitality with a small income. Harp. B. 43: 498-500. My. '09.
How to obtain social education. Harp. B. 42: 1234-7. D. '08.
How to set the table. Harp. B. 41: 492-3. My. '07.
Novelties in entertainment. Harp. B. 43: 276-8. Mr. '09.
Picnics and country frolics. Harp. B. 43: 818-20. Ag. '09.
Social usages at the national capital. Harp. B. 40: 453-6. My. '06.
Hall, Frederick.
Hoarding of the waters. St. N. 35: 905-7. Ag. '08.
Hall, Frederick S.
Manufacture of musical instruments. Cosmopol. 38:353-64. Ja. '05.
Hall, Frederick Smith.
Municipal experiences and conditions in New York. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1906: 156-69.
Pennsylvania's child labor laws. Survey. 22: 321-4. My. 29, '09.
Scholarships for working children. Char. 21: 279-82. N. 14, '08.
Settlement trial. Char. 17: 870-2. F. 9, '07.
Hall, George A.
Meeting the poverty excuse for child labor. Char. 15: 527. Ja. 20, '06.
New York child labor committee. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 187-9. Mr. '09.
New York child labor legislation. Char. 18: 434-6. Jl. 20, '07.
Hall, George D.
Future Prince Rupert as conceived by the landscape architects. Arch. Rec. 26: 97-106. Ag. '09.
Hall, George R.
Land of my dreaming; poem. Cur. Lit. 42: 572. My. '07.
Hall, Gertrude, 1863-
Christmas at the villa. McClure. 34: 130-43. D. '09.
House of music; story. McClure. 31: 528-42. S. '08.
Last trial of the Gleam. Scrib. M. 43: 493-504. Ap. '08.
Story of hate. McClure. 31: 420-31. Ag. '08.
Poet of the intimate mood. J. B. Rittenhouse. Younger Amer. poets. 315-24.
Hall, Gifford.
Red earth; poem. Sunset. 16: 582-3. Ap. '06.
Hall, Gilman.
Séance with Madame Paladino. Everybody's. 20: 134-7. Ja. '09.
Hall, Granville Stanley, 1846-
Affiliation of psychology with philosophy and with the natural sciences. Science, n. s. 23: 297-301. F. 23, '06.
Culture value of modern languages. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 167-73. O. '07.
Dangers in our educational system and how to meet them. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 667-75. F. '07.
Education: a life-long development. Chaut. 47: 150-6. Jl. '07.
Feminist in science. Ind. 60: 661-2. Mr. 22, '06.
Feminization in school and home. World's Work. 16: 10237-44. My. '08.
From generation to generation. por. Am. M. 66: 248-54. Jl. '08.

Hall, Granville Stanley—*Continued.*
German teacher teaches. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 282-7. My. '07.
How and when to be frank with boys. Ladies' H. J. 24: 26. S. '07.
Play and dancing for adolescents. Ind. 62: 355-8. F. 14, '07.
What college for my daughter? Good H. 48: 549-51. My. '09.
Hall's work on adolescence. J. M. Greenwood. Educ. R. 29: 342-63. Ap. '05.
Hippias paidagogos. P. Shorey. School R. 17: 1-9. Ja. '09.

Hall, H. R.
Body of Queen Tii. Nature. 76: 545-6. S. 26, '07.

Hall, Harry.
Do reformatories reform? Outlook. 89: 806-10. Ag. 8, '08.
Making good citizens out of bad boys. Outlook. 89: 818-20. Ag. 8, '08.

Hall, Hattie Vose.
Home-made flag. St. N. 33: 686-9. Je. '06.

Hall, Henry Fielding.
Inward light. Review. Cur. Lit. 44: 298-301. Mr. '08.

Hall, Henry Marion.
Longfellow's letters to Samuel Ward. Putnam's. 3: 38-43, 165-71, 301-8. O.-D. '07.

Hall, Henry N.
Burial of Sir John Moore, taken from the French of Lally-Tollendal. Critic. 49: 52-3. Jl. '06.

Hall, Mrs. Herman J.
Historical trees. Chaut. 41: 316-8. Je. '05.
Symbols in Italian painting. Chaut. 43: 43-51. Mr. '06.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 440. Jl. '06.

Hall, Holman S.
First New England magazine. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 520-5. Ja. '06.
Literary conundrum. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 187-93. Ap. '06.
New treatment of bad boys. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 692-7. Ag. '05.
Second John Winthrop. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 601-8. Jl. '05.

Hall, Howard Watrous.
Gold hunters; poem. Overland, n.s. 47: 264. Mr. '06.

Hall, Rev. Isaac Harry, 1845-
Syriac text of the Chinese Nestorian tablet. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 12: 118-25. O. '95.

Hall, J. G. See **Stevens, F. L., jt. auth.**

Hall, James Parker, 1871-
New university government statute. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 64-7. D. '08.

Hall, Jennie, 1875-
Morning exercises in the Francis W. Parker school. El. School T. 6: 281-97. F. '06.
Reading leaflets, Francis Parker school. El. School T. 9: 43-5, 106-7, 146-52, 202-11. S.-D. '08.
Series of primary reading-lessons. El. School T. 7: 1-12, 150-63. S., N. '06.

Hall, Sir John, 1824-1907.
Died. Je. 25, '07.

Hall, John A., 1840-1908.
Died. S. 4, '08.

Hall, John W.
Artificial respirator. Sci. Am. 96: 515. Je. 22, '07.
Coined irony. Harp. W. 52: 13. Ja. 4, '08.
Federal clearing house which handles millions. Harp. W. 51: 1737. N. 23, '07.

Hall, Joseph, 1574-1656.
Beginnings of didactic, epigrammatic, and satiric poetry. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 63-8.

Hall, Kate A.
Cat farming in California. Overland, n.s. 49: 299-302. Ap. '07.
Expatriation of Lai Chung. Sunset. 16: 257-9. Ja. '06.

Hall, Katherine.
Noon day; poem. Canad. M. 27: 119. Je. '06.

Hall, Laura Nelson.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 45: 403. S. '08.

Hall, Lawrence.
David Warfield: the actor and the man. Arena. 41: 259-69. Mr. '09.

Hall, Margaret.
Milk as food. Delin. 66: 152-3. Jl. '05.

Hall, Marie.
Girl violinist. H: K. Webster. por. Am. M. 61: 322-4. Ja. '06.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 79. Ja.; Harp. B. 40: 167. F. '06.

Hall, May Emery.
Transformation of Boston's north end. New Eng. M. n. s. 40: 457-63. Je. '09.

Hall, Oliver.
Landscape-paintings and water-colours of T. M. Wood. il. Int. Studio. 31: 268-77. Je. '07.

Hall, Prescott Farnsworth, 1868-
Immigration situation in congress. Outlook. 84: 611-5. N. 10, '06.

Hall, Robert C.
Camp schools and the state. Char. 17: 892-3. F. 16, '07.

Hall, Samuel Roland, 1876-
Atlanta riots. Outlook. 84: 684-5. N. 17, '06.

Hall, Sharlot M.
Child of sacrifice. Ladies' H. J. 23: 13. Ag. '06.
Little house of Mary; poem. Cur. Lit. 46: 106. Ja. '09.
Love that endures. Ladies' H. J. 22: 11. Je. '05.
Song of the Colorado; poem. Cur. Lit. 44: 681-2. Je. '08.

Hall, Thomas, 1834-
Concrete dwellings built in sections. Sci. Am. 98: 295. Ap. 25, '08.

Hall, W. T.
Tornadoes in Kansas. Sci. Am. 96: 231. Mr. 16, '07.

Hall, William D.
Does it pay to be famous? Lamp. 29:613-8. Ja. '05.

Hall, William K., D. D., 1836-1906.
Died. S. 17, '06.

Hall, Winslow.
Glen Noble. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 140-51, 345-56, 456-66, 618-28, 722-8; 40: 98-105, 217-23, 345-52, 464-71, 614-20, 747-52; 41: 112-20. (wrongly paged 880-8), 237-44, 305-10. O. '08-N. '09.

Hall, Wycollar.
Monarchs in debt. Cosmopol. 45: 113-25. Jl. '08.

Hall-Ellis party. F. W. Lee. Canad. M. 31: 112-20, Je. '08.

Hall marks.
English hall-marks. W. A. Dyer. il. Country Life. 11: 64-6. N. '06.

Hall of fame for great Americans.
Palpable sin of omission. Cur. Lit. 43: 399-400. O. '07.
Poe, Cooper and the Hall of fame. E. C. Stedman. No. Am. 185: 801-12. Ag. 16, '07.

Hallam, Arthur Henry, 1811-1833.
Portrait. Putnam's. 2: 369. Je. '07.
Reminiscences of Hallam. por. F. M. Brookfield. Cambridge apostles. 123-58.

Hallam, Henry, 1777-1859.
Wordsworth and Coleridge: their companions and adversaries. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 293-8.

Hallard, Alys.
Ernest Renan in his youth. Putnam's. 2: 142-51; 3: 655-61. My. '07, Mr. '08.

Halle, Ernst von, 1868-1909.
Died. Je. 28, '09.
Rise and tendencies of German transatlantic enterprise. Sci. Am. S. 64: 166-7. S. 14, '07.

Halleck, Reuben Post, 1859-
Professional preparation of high-school teachers. School R. 15: 489-507. S. '07.
What kind of education is best suited to boys? School R. 14: 512-21. S. '06.
Why pupils leave high school during the first year. School R. 13: 551-9. S. '05.

Hallensee, Prussia.
Restaurant at Hallensee. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 447-52. D. '05.

Haller, Albrecht von, 1708-1777.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 73: 383. O. '08.
Work of Haller. E. A. S. por. Nature. 79: 38-40. N. 12, '08.

Hallet, Richard Matthews.
Handkerchief. Cosmopol. 47: 191-6. Jl. '09.

Hallett, Rosa Kellen.
Faith of Mrs. Maxon. Am. M. 60: 588-90. S. '05.
Mrs. Tyman passes the contribution-box. Cent. 73: 963-5. Ap. '07.

Halley, Albert R., M. D.
Ionic theory. Sci. Am. S. 58:24202. D. 10, '04.

Halley, Edmund, 1656-1742.
Halley and his comet. Sci. Am. 95: 87. Ag. 4, '06.
Man who dispelled cometary superstitions. J. E. Gore. Sci. Am. S. 68: 363. D. 4, '09.

Halley's comet.
Approach of Halley's comet. R. B. Larkin. No. Am. 190: 194-9. Ag. '09.
Comet in the Christmas sky. K. McKready. il. Ladies' H. J. 27: 39. D. '09.
Coming of Halley's comet. H. Jacoby. il. Harp. W. 53: 13. N. 20, '09.
Halley and his comet. Sci. Am. 95: 87. Ag. 4, '06.
Halley and his comet. W. Kaempffert. il. Outlook. 93: 428-34. O. 23, '09.
Halley's and other comets. E. Ledger. 19th Cent. 60: 379-95. S. '06.
Halley's comet. Edin. R. 209: 290-307. Ap. '09.
Halley's comet. F. W. Henkel. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26154-5. Ap. 13, '07.
Halley's comet and Solomon's temple. H: A. Scomp. Ind. 67: 1253-6. D. 2, '09.
History of Halley's comet. A. W. Roberts. il. Sci. Am. 101: 110. Ag. 14, '09.
Impending return of Halley's comet. G: M. Searle. Cath. World. 87: 289-97. Je. '08.
Next apparition of Halley's comet. H. C. Wilson. Sci. Am. S. 66: 158-9. S. 5, '08.
Photograph of Halley's comet. il. Pop. Sci. 75: 518-9. N. '09.
Photographs of Halley's comet. O. J. Lee. il. Astrophys. J. 30: 237-8. O. '09.
Pope and the comet. Sci. Am. 101: 259. O. 9, '09.
Present probabilities about the comet. G: M. Searle. Cath. World. 90: 289-93. D. '09.
Return of Halley's comet. S. I. Bailey. Science, n.s. 27: 512-3. Mr. 27; Same. Sci. Am. S. 65: 239. Ap. 11, '08.
Return of Halley's comet. Sci. Am. 101: 208. S. 25, '09.
Return of Halley's comet; an ephemeris for this year. Sci. Am. S. 68: 351. N. 27, '09.
Return of Halley's comet in 1910. M. Proctor. Sci. Am. 94: 474. Je. 9, '06.
Return of the most famous comet in the universe. il. Cur. Lit. 47: 558-61. N. '09.
Story of Halley's comet. E. V. Heward. 19th Cent. 66: 509-26. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 67-81. O. 9, '09.
Suggested observations of Halley's comet. Nature. 82: 260-2. D. 30, '09.
To Halley's comet; poem. O. Seaman. Liv. Age. 263: 305. O. 30, '09.

Halliburton, William Dobinson, 1860-
Prehistoric chemistry. Nature. 77: 465. Mr. 19, '08.

Halliday-Antona, Annetta. See **Antona, Annetta Halliday-.**

Haller, Hans.
Origin of angiosperms. Bot. Gaz. 45: 196-8. Mr. '08.

Hallock, Charles, 1834-
Fish of the Alaska coast. Outing. 51: 508-12. Ja. '08.

Hallock, E. S.
American circus. Cent. 70: 568-85. Ag. '05.
Least known of all game animals. Outing. 45: 602-10. F. '05.

Hallock, Ella B.
Evolution of a cabin. Country Life. 12: 559. S. '07.

Hallock, Gerard, 1800-1866.
Portrait. Cent. 70: 300. Je. '05.

Hallock, Rev. H. G. C.
Day of opportunity in China. Mis. R. 29: 660-2. S. '06.
Influence of Japan on China. Mis. R. 28: 756-60. O. '05.

Hallock, Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. Frank Lindsay Greenewalt) 1871-
Exercises, more exercises, or less exercises. Musician. 14: 394. S. '09.

Hallock, William, 1857-
Degree of accuracy that can be obtained in measurement. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25210-1. F. 24, '06.
Gas by the can. Harp. W. 52: 16-7. Je. 13, '08.
How tides are predicted. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25594-5. Ag. 11, '06.

Hallopus, Baptanodon, and Atlantosaurus beds of Marsh. S. W. Williston. J. Geol. 13: 338-50. My. '05.

Halloran, Mike.
Mike Halloran, optimist. W. I. Scandlin. World's Work. 19: 12326-7. D. '09.

Hallowe'en.
Boys as policemen in Council Bluffs. il. St. N. 35: 1107-9. O. '08.
Children's celebration of Hallowe'en. I. G. Curtis. St. N. 32: 1124-7. O. '05.
Fads and frills for Hallowe'en. G. M. Gould. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 24. O. '05.
Fun for Hallowe'en. Ladies' H. J. 24: 78. O. '07.
Hallowe'en customs. il. H. P. Patten. Year's festivals. 184-209.
Hallowe'en fortunes for boys and girls. L. Beard. Delin. 66: 631-5. O. '05.
Hallowe'en fun. M. E. Moran. Ladies' H. J. 23: 68. O. '06.
Hallowe'en happenings. C. Wells. il. St. N. 35: 51-5. N. '07.
Hallowe'en merrymakings. Ladies' H. J. 26: 34. O. '09.
Halloween witch party. K. Hopkins. il. Harp. B. 39: 1046-8. N. '05.
Hallow-eve in Ireland with a fiddler, a fire and feasting. S. MacManus. il. Delin. 74: 409. N. '09.
Jolly good time for Hallowe'en. il. Delin. 74: 367. O. '09.
Mystic Hallowe'en party. E. Burroughs. Ladies' H. J. 22: 57. O. '05.
Nut-crack night party. B. Hasbrook. il. Harp. B. 41: 1106-9. N. '07.
Nut favors for Hallowe'en. L. S. Pollard. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 53. O. '05.
Original decorations for Hallowe'en and Thanksgiving tables. M. March. Woman's H. C. 32: 32. N. '05.
Social affairs for Hallowe'en. M. M. Marriott. Ladies' H. J. 25: 58. O. '08; 26: 63. O. '09.

Poetry.

Hallowe'en. A. F. Murray. Harp. W. 53: 31. O. 30, '09.

Hallowe'en stories.
All-hallows' honeymoon. J. Marks. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 308-12. N. '07.
Different party. S. G. Bradley. il. Harp. B. 41: 131-5. F. '07.
Mrs. Marton's Hallowe'en poem. M. B. Swayze. Sunset. 17: 385-6. O. '06.

Hallowell, Eleanor A.
Hickory Dock. Lippinc. 75: 742-52. Je. '05.
Jimmy Jester. Everybody's. 13: 512-20. O. '05.

Halls.
Hall and its importance in the modern house. il. Craftsman. 9: 530-8. Ja. '06.
Halls and stairways. E. C. Holtzoper. il. Country Life. 7: 268-72. Ja. '05.
House dignified. L. H. French. il. Putnam's. 3: 2-17. O. '07.

Hallström, Per, 1866-
Lion. Outlook. 90: 219-28. S. 26, '08.
Silhouette. P. Harboe. por. Bookm. 24: 144-5. O. '06.
Sketch. H. W. Mabie. por. Outlook. 90: 216-9. S. 26, '08.

Hallucinations.
Hallucinations and their relation to mental development. F. S. Hoffman. Psychol. and common life. 76-102.

See also Apparitions; Ghosts; Hypnotism; Illusions; Insanity and the insane; Superstition.

Halm, J.
New solar theory. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 165-76.
Spectroscopic observations of the rotation of the sun. Astrophys. J. 22: 150-3. S. '05.

Halmi, Arthur.
Art of Halmi. il. Int. Studio. 39: 62-5. N. '09.

Halos.
Lunar and solar halos. A. K. Bartlett. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24994-5. N. 25, '05.

Halos, Pleochroic. J: Joly. Nature. 76: 589. O. 10, '07.

Halper, B.
Root *tanam*. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 24: 366-9. Jl. '08.

Hals, Frans, 1584?-1666.
Comparison of Anthony Van Dyck and Hals. C: H. Caffin. il. St. N. 32: 405-9. Mr. '05.
Estimate. il. K. Cox. Old masters. 104-14.
Frans Hals and the portrait. G: B. Zug. il. Chaut. 52: 65-84. S. '08.
Lovers, The. W. S. Howard. il. Harper. 111: 48-9. Je. '05.
New Hals at the National gallery. N. N. Nation. 87: 345. O. 8, '08.
Story of Dutch painting. C: H: Caffin. il. St. N. 36: 680-4. Je. '09.

Halsalle, Henry de. See **De Halsalle, Henry.**

Halsey, A. W., D. D.
Business side of missionary life. Mis. R. 31: 191-8. Mr. '08.

Halsey, Francis Whiting, 1851-
Scenic gift to New York state. R. of Rs. 35: 569-74. My. '07.

Halsey, Frederick Arthur, 1856-
Metric system. Cassier. 30: 37-50. My. '06.

Halsey, N. W.
Portrait. Ind. 63: 1555. D. 26. '07.

Halsey, Richard T. Haines, 1865-
Josiah Wedgwood. Scrib. M. 42: 682-98. D. '07.

Halstead, Murat, 1829-1908.
Died. Jl. 2, '08.
Great American journalist. por. R. of Rs. 38: 191-2. Ag. '08.
Veteran newspaper man. Outlook. 89: 548-9. Jl. 11, '08.

Halstead, William.
Automatic farm. Outlook. 92: 812-3. Jl. 31, '09.

Halsted, Carolyn.
What 100 men think of marriage. Ladies' H. J. 22: 17. My. '05.

Halsted, George Bruce, 1853-
Value of non-Euclidean geometry. Pop. Sci. 67: 639-46. N. '05.

Halsted, N. O.
Merrie Christmas at Saint Johnland. Char. 13:306-8. D. 24, '04.

Halterman, Frederick J., 1832-1907.
Died. Mr. 22, '07.

Halton, E. G.
Alexander Young collection. Int. Studio. 30: 3-20, 99-118, 193-210, 287-306; 31: 3-22. N. '06-Mr. '07.
Independent British art at Messrs. Agnew's. Int. Studio. 28: 18-30. Mr. '06.
Landscape paintings of M. Smyth. Int. Studio. 29: 199-206. S. '06.
Staats Forbes collection. Int. Studio. 27: 30-47, 107-18, 218-31. N. '05-Ja. '06.

Ham, Marion Franklin, 1867-
August; poem. Reader. 10: 336. Ag. '07.

Hamamelis.
Development of hamamelis virginiana. D. N. Shoemaker. il Bot. Gaz. 39: 248-66. Ap. '05.

Hamann, Albert.
Higher education of women in Prussia. Educ. R. 36: 433-41. D. '08.

Hamant, Evelyn J.
Sure sign; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 224. O. '06.

Hamath, Syria.
Entrance of Hamath. G: L. Robinson. il. Bib. World. 32: 7-18. Jl. '08.

Hambidge, Helen Corinne.
Intimate talk with the bride. Delin. 73: 784. Je. '09.

Hambidge, Jay, 1867-
Finger-prints. Cent. 78: 916-21. O. '09.

Hambourg, Mark, 1879-
How Schumann should be played. por. Ladies' H. J. 22: 21. Ap. '05.
How to play Chopin and Beethoven. Ladies' H. J. 22: 21. F. '05.

Hamburg, Germany.
Billboard municipal restrictions and grants. in Hamburg. Chaut. 51: 74-6. Je. '08.
Glimpses into the schools of Hamburg. W: C. Ruediger. Educa. 28: 224-32. D. '07.
Hamburg, Kiel and Lubeck. W. v. Schierbrand. il. Chaut. 40: 426-34. Ja. '05.
Port administration and harbor facilities. S. S. Huebner. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 393-5. Mr. '07.

Hamby, William H.
Happy Jack and the sewing machine agent. Reader. 11: 164-6. Ja. '08.

Hamer, J. W.
Life insurance investments. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 256-68. S. '05.

Hamilton, A. H. C.
Perpetual calendar. Sci. Am. 94: 495. Je. 16, '06.

Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804.
For the federal constitution. S: B. Harding. Select orations. 103-21.
Address. N: M. Butler. por. Putnam's. 2: 700-6. S. '07.
Alexander Hamilton: an essay on American union, by F: S. Oliver. Review. Nation. 83: 204-5. S. 6; No. Am. 183: 407-10, 578-80. S. 7, N. 3, '06.
Hamilton and the Federalist party. J: Fiske. Essays hist. and lit. 1: 101-42.
Memorial to the first federalist. Outlook. 92: 6-7. My. 1, '09.
Portrait. Reader. 9: 350. Mr. '07; Everybody's. 21: 614. N. '09.
Portrait by J: Trumbull. Chaut. 48: 217. O. '07.
Precedents followed by Hamilton. C: F. Dunbar. Economic essays. 71-93.
Statesman. D. C. Gilman. por. *In* Warner classics. 6: 150-65.
United States constitution as seen in the past: predictions of Hamilton. J. Bryce. Studies hist. and jurisprudence. 1: 300-19.

Hamilton, Mrs. Alexander. See **Hamilton, Elizabeth Schuyler.**

Hamilton, Alexander, 1815-1907.
Died. D. 10, '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 37: 31. Ja. '08.

Hamilton, Alice, M. D.
Industrial diseases. Char. 20: 655-9. S. 5, '08.
Pathology and bacteriology. Char. 21: 186-9. N. 7, '08.
Social settlement and public health. Char. 17: 1037-40. Mr. 9, '07.

Hamilton, Allan McLane, M. D., 1848-
Family. Putnam's. 1: 557-9. F. '07.
Psychopathic rulers. No. Am. 187: 379-87. Mr. '08.
Religio-medical movements. No. Am. 189: 223-32. F. '09.
Atrocious charge. Ind. 64: 540-1. Mr. 5, '08.

Hamilton, Andrew.
Hamilton and the insurance trustees. Ind. 60: 689-90. Mr. 22, '06.

Hamilton, Angus.
Anglo-Russian agreement; the question of Persia. Fortn. 88: 734-43. N. '07.
Habib Ullah and the Indo-Afghan frontier. Fortn. 89: 973-81. Je. '08.
Indo-Afghan relations under Lord Curzon. Fortn. 86: 984-1000. D. '06.
Mission to Cabul. Fortn. 84: 75-84. Jl. '05.
Persian crisis. Fortn. 90: 201-11. Ag. '08.

Hamilton, Anthony, count, 1646?-1720.
Life and literary work of Hamilton. por. C. A. Sainte-Beuve. Portraits 17th cent. 2: 387-403.

Hamilton, C. Frederick.
Canadian militia. Canad. M. 31: 230-3. Jl. '08.

Hamilton, Carter.
Crazy Jane. Am. M. 64: 661-5. O. '07.
Flapjack. St. N. 33: 214-9. Ja. '06.
Hello, central. Am. M. 66: 48-51. My. '08.
Jinny and the wolves. Am. M. 63: 663-8. Ap. '07.

Hamilton, Cicely Mary, 1875-
Portrait. Bookm. 27: 546. Ag. '08.

Hamilton, Clayton (Meeker), 1881-
Actor and dramatist. Forum. 40: 180-7. Ag. '08.
Bronson Howard. Bookm. 28: 55-6. S. '08.

Hamilton, Clayton—*Continued.*
Clyde Fitch. Bookm. 30: 135-8. O. '09.
Dramatic literature and theatric journalism. Forum. 41: 135-7. F. '09.
Dramatists of the current season. Forum. 39: 362-76. Ja. '08.
Economy of attention in theatrical performances. No. Am. 187: 513-22. Ap. '08.
Happy ending in the theater. Forum. 42: 569-79. D. '09.
Hits and misses among recent plays. Forum. 40: 430-43. N. '08.
Holding the mirror up to nature. Forum. 40: 537-48. D. '08.
Imitation and suggestion in the drama. Forum. 42: 432-41. N. '09.
Lessons of the recent dramatic season. Forum. 40: 43-52. Jl. '08.
Melodramas and farces. Forum. 41: 23-32. Ja. '09.
Modern social drama. Forum. 40: 265-73. S. '08.
Old material and new plays. Forum. 41: 444-57. My. '09.
Over-production in the American theatre. Forum. 42: 353-65. O. '09.
Paucity of themes in the American theatre. Forum. 41: 544-6. Je. '09.
Plays that pass in a night. Forum. 40: 335-46. O. '08.
Pleasant and unpleasant plays. Forum. 41: 213-5. Mr. '09.
Promise of new playwrights. Forum. 41: 332-43. Ap. '09.
Psychology of theatre audiences. Forum. 39: 234-48. O. '07.
Richard Mansfield—the man. No. Am. 187: 60-9. Ja. '08.
Richard Mansfield: the man and the actor. Forum. 41: 281-4. Mr. '09.
Stimulating study of language. Forum. 42: 277-82. S. '09.
Structure of the short story. Reader. 7: 332-5. F. '06.
Tone of the mid-season plays. Forum. 39: 503-18. Ap. '08.
Walt Whitman as a religious seer. Forum. 42: 80-5. Jl. '09.
Portrait. Bookm. 27: 340. Je. '08.

Hamilton, Cora.
Relation of the home to the school. El. School. T. 7: 131-40. N. '06.

Hamilton, Cosmo.
Return. Cosmopol. 38: 337-9. Ja. '05.

Hamilton, Edward H.
Liberating of San Francisco. Cosmopol. 43: 435-7. Ag. '07.
New Yosemite railroad. Cosmopol. 43: 569-75. S. '07.
Portrait. Everybody's. 14: 205. F. '06.

Hamilton, Edward La Rue, 1857-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 3. Ja. '06.

Hamilton, Elizabeth, 1758-1816.
Singer of the hearth. J. P. Findlay. Spindle-side. 76-84.

Hamilton, Elizabeth (Schuyler) (Mrs. Alexander Hamilton), 1757-1854.
Portrait, by E. Johnson. World's Work. 13: 8308. D. '06; Same. Putnam's. 2: 540. Ag. '07.

Hamilton, Emily J.
Symbolic nature studies from the camera of Annie W. Brigman. Craftsman. 12: 660-6. S. '07.

Hamilton Lady Emma, 1761?-1815.
Woman Nelson loved and England neglected. G: S. Street. por. Putnam's. 2: 515-21. Ag. '07.

Hamilton, Eugene James Lee-. See **Lee-Hamilton, Eugene James.**

Hamilton, Francis E.
Restriction of immigration. Forum. 42: 552-8. D. '09.
Tariff revision from the importer's standpoint. Pop. Sci. 74: 457-62. My. '09.

Hamilton, Frederic.
Prof. James W. Robertson. Canad. M. 24: 436-9. Mr. '05.

Hamilton, Frederick William, D.D., 1860-
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 418. Je. '05.

Hamilton, George Livingstone.
Capados and the date of Sir Gawayne and the green knight. Mod. Philol. 5: 365-76. Ja. '08.
Theodulus: a mediaeval textbook. Mod. Philol. 7: 169-85. O. '09.
Trotula. Mod. Philol. 4: 377-80. O. '06.
Ventaille. Mod. Philol. 3: 541-6. Ap. '06.

Hamilton, Gertrude Brooke.
Consummation; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 297. My. '09.
His heritage; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 695. F. '08.
November; poem. Everybody's. 21: 655. N. '09.

Hamilton, H. Lester.
American hydro-electric construction work abroad. Cassier. 35: 416-25. Ja. '09.

Hamilton, Mrs. Hale. See **Oaker, Jane.**

Hamilton, Harley.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 384. Mr. '09.

Hamilton, Howard.
Non-partisan vs. partisan municipal government in Biddeford, Me. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1901: 124-7.

Hamilton, Ida.
Cost of a woman's wardrobe. Harp. B. 42: 164-6. F. '08.

Hamilton, Ida.
Portrait as Estrella. Everybody's. 13: 387. S. '05.

Hamilton, J. Perrine.
Michigan employment institution for the blind. Char. 15: 632-4. F. 3, '06.

Hamilton, Jack.
Taming of old Jim. Overland, n.s. 46: 357-61. O. '05.

Hamilton, James Henry, 1861-
Savings bank legislation: what is needed? Char. 21: 781-2. F. 6, '09.
School children's lunch room. Char. 20: 400-2. Je. 20, '08.

Hamilton, James Sherwood.
Mining diamonds in South Africa. World's Work. 12: 7904-7. Ag. '06.

Hamilton, James Stevenson-. See **Stevenson-Hamilton, James.**

Hamilton, Janet, 1795-1873.
Singer of the swan-song of the spindle-side. J. P. Findlay. Spindle-side. 183-97.

Hamilton, John Angus Lushington Moore.
Turkey; the old régime and the new. Fortn. 90: 369-82. S. '08.

Hamilton, John Judson.
World-boss; poem. Harp. W. 51: 1632. N. 2, '07.

Hamilton, John Taylor, D.D., 1859-
Among the Eskimos of Alaska. Mis. R. 29: 487-92. Jl. '06.
Recent attempt to enter Tibet. Mis. R. 28: 40-2. Ja. '05.

Hamilton, Margaret.
By the sea in August weather. St. N. 32: 906-7. Ag. '05.

Hamilton, Mary.
Festival of the annunciation at Tenos. Blackw. 180: 810-20. D. '06.

Hamilton, Mary Aynscombe Baillie-. See **Baillie-Hamilton, Mary Aynscombe.**

Hamilton, Lady Mary Douglas-. See **Graham, Mary (Douglas-Hamilton).**

Hamilton, N. D. See **Parr, S. W., jt. auth.**

Hamilton, Perry.
Sharer in battle. Reader. 10: 595-608. N. '07.
Two strong men of Colombia. Collier's. 43: 14. Ag. 21, '09.

Hamilton, Samuel Armstrong.
End of the garden season. Woman's H. C. 32: 46-7. O. '05.
Midsummer in the garden. Woman's H. C. 32: 35. Jl. '05.
Preparing the summer garden. Ladies' H. J. 22: 30. Ap. '05.

Hamilton, Thomas P.
James Noble Adam. World To-Day. 11: 701-2. Jl. '06.

Hamilton, Sir William, 1730-1803.
Portrait. Putnam's. 2: 519. Ag. '07.

Hamilton, Sir William, 1788-1856.
Story of Whewell and Hamilton. C. J. Keyser. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 354. Je. 6, '08.

Hamilton, Sir William Alexander Baillie-. See **Baillie-Hamilton, Sir William Alexander.**

Hamilton, William D.
Free trade vs. protection. Westm. 164: 135-45. Ag. '05.

Hamilton college.
History of higher education in the state of New York. S. Sherwood. bibliog. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 3: 229-42.

Hamilton Square robbery. M. Mullett. Cosmopol. 46: 645-51. My. '09.

Hamlet.
Der bestrafte brudermord and Shakespeare's Hamlet. M. B. Evans. Mod. Philol. 2: 433-49. Ja. '05.
Thomas Kyd's Hamlet. J. C. Allen. Westm. 170: 551-64, 684-92. N.-D. '08.
See also Shakespeare, William—Hamlet.

Hamlet (Opera).
Story of the opera. il. M. Wagnalls. Stars of opera. 145-67.

Hamley, Sir Edward Bruce, 1824-1893.
Channel tunnel. 19th Cent. 61: sup. 32-4. F. '07.

Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster, 1855-
American school of architecture. Arch. Rec. 21: 321-36. My. '07.
Architecture. Forum. 37: 55-68. Jl. '05.
Influence of the École des beaux-arts. Arch. Rec. 23: 241-7. Ap. '08.
Late William Martin Aiken. Nation. 87: 626. D. 24, '08.
Message of Greek architecture. Chaut. 43: 107-21. Ap. '06.

Hamlin, Amy.
College girl on the stage. M. H. Brown. Overland, n.s. 45: 73. Ja. '05.
Portrait. Overland. n.s. 45: 1. Ja. '05.

Hamlin, Charles Sumner, 1861-
Tariff reform the most important issue. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 452-5. Je. '08.

Hamlin, Cyrus, 1811-1900.
Belief in a special divine providence. W. H. Vail. Outlook. 90: 297-8. O. 10. '08.
Missionary captain of industry. B. M. Brain. il. por. Mis. R. 32: 11-20. Ja. '09.
Rugged character of Hamlin. Outlook. 90: 635. N. 21, '08.

Hamlin, Kate S.
Memories of New England. Overland, n.s. 49: 397-402. My. '07.

Hamlin, Lenora Austin.
Municipal museum of Chicago. Char. 15: 170-6. N. 4, '05.

Hamlin, Teunis Slingerland, D. D., 1847-1907.
Died. Ap. 17, '07.

Hamline university.
History of education in Minnesota. E. F. Mearkle and H: L. Osborn. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 2: 171-86.

Hamm, Mrs. Margherita Arlina, 1871-1907.
Baby and the camel. Cent. 70: 415-26. Jl. '05.
Cat coquette. Cent. 70: 823-33. O. '05.
Kalaun, the elephant trainer. Cent. 69: 502-11. F. '05.
Musa and the wild olive. Cent. 71: 886-99. Ap. '06.
Qede of the shells. Cent. 74: 51-61. My. '07.

Hammer, S. C., and Nyhuus, Haakon.
Viking shop found at Oseberg. Cent. 70: 729-33. S. '05.

Hammer, William Joseph, 1858-
Danger from lightning. Good H. 49: 51-4. Jl. '09.
Telephonograph. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 307-12.

Hammering metal. See **Repoussé work.**

Hammers.
Electrically-operated pneumatic hammers. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25870. D. 15, '06.

Hammersiough, Joseph, 1832-1908.
Died. Je. 18, '08.

Hammerstein, Oscar, 1847-
Future for the American prima donna. por. Delin. 73: 564. Ap. '09.
Boy who never grew up. W. P. Eaton. por. Am. M. 64: 29-34. My. '07.
Hammerstein's new venture. L. Gilman. il. Harp. W. 53: 27. O. 9, '09.

Hammerstein, Oscar—*Continued.*
Hammerstein's service to opera. R: Aldrich. Cent. 74: 407-8. Jl. '07.
Operatic triumph of Oscar Hammerstein. por. Cur. Lit. 42: 180-1. F. '07.
Portrait. Ind. 61: 1546. D. 27, '06; Putnam's. 3: 123. O. '07; R. of Rs. 38: 558. N. '08; World's Work. 17: 11405. Ap. '09.

Hammerton, John Alexander, 1871-
Stevenson pilgrimage. Critic. 46: 524-35. Je. '05.
Town of Tartarin. Critic. 47: 317-25. O. '05.

Hammitt, J. O.
Awakening in New York state. Ind. 65: 758-61. O. 1, '08.
First lobby for the people. Ind. 62: 411-4. F. 21, '07.

Hammock, In a. Ind. 61: 345-6. Ag. 9, '06.

Hammocks.
Making a hammock at home. D. Farnsworth. Harp. B. 41: 808-9. Ag. '07.

Hammond, Betty.
Great American play. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 753-5. Mr. '07.

Hammond, Charles.
Angelus; poem. Overland, n.s. 53: 51. Ja. '09.

Hammond, Dorothy.
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 97. Ja. 21, '05.

Hammond, Eleanor Prescott.
Order of the Canterbury tales: Caxton's two editions. Mod. Philol. 3: 159-78. O. '05.

Hammond, Graeme M., M. D.
Nerves and the American woman. Harp. B. 40: 590-3. Jl. '06.

Hammond, H. C.
Oral method of teaching the deaf. Sci. Am. 97: 27. Jl. 13, '07.

Hammond, Harold, 1874-
Debby's dilemma; poem. St. N. 35: 66. N. '07.
Honors to the flag. St. N. 33: 771-6. Jl. '06.
Pinkey Perkins. St. N. 32: 327-33, 410-6, 505-11, 605-9, 733-8, 796-801, 871-5, 1022-6, 1084-9; 33: 61-5, 143-7, 255-60, 333-8, 445-51, 549-55, 589-95, 709-14, 798-803, 927-32, 1022-8, 1096-101; 34: 28-32, 142-7, 238-43, 348-53, 430-5, 492-7, 630-5, 718-23, 821-7, 911-7, 1022-7, 1116-20. F. '05-O. '07.
Spirit of football at West Point. Harp. W. 49: 1863-4. D. 23, '05.

Hammond, J. J.
House of Hammond, at Wynnewood, Pa. M. S. Wheeler. il. Am. Homes. 6: 429-30. N. '09.

Hammond, J. L.
Future of the volunteers. Contemp. 91: 379-87. Mr. '07.

Hammond, John Craig.
Henry Latham Doherty. Cassier. 30: 566-8. O. '06.
New business for electric central stations. Cassier. 30: 256-60, 322-4. Jl.-Ag. '06.

Hammond, John Hays, 1855-
American commercial interests in the Far East. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 85-8. Jl. '05.
Menace of Japan's success. World's Work. 10: 6273-5. Je. '05.
Highest salaried man in the world. por. Cur. Lit. 44: 606-8. Je. '08.

Hammond, Mrs. John Hays. See **Hammond, Natalie.**

Hammond, Mrs. Lily (Hardy) 1859-
Aspects of Southern education. World To-Day. 9: 832-6. Ag. '05.
Conqueror; poem. Harper. 111: 667. O. '05.
Typewriter family; poem. St. N. 32: 417. Mr. '05.

Hammond, Melvin O.
Poet of the Laurentians. Canad. M. 32: 456-60. Mr. '09.

Hammond, Natalie Harris (Mrs. John Hays Hammond).
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 44: 608. Je. '08.

Hammond, Virginia.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 53: 180. Mr. '09.

Hammonton, New Jersey.
Italian on the land: a study in immigration. E. F. Meade. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 14: 473-533. My. '07.

Hammurabi, Code of.
Chirography of the Hammurabi code. A. H. Godbey. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 137-48. Ja. '04.

Hammurabi, Code of
Code. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 435-7. Mr. '06.
Code of Hammurabi. C. H. W. Johns. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 96-107, 171-4. Ja.-Ap. '03; Bib. World. 25: 467-70. Je. '05; R. F. Harper. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 1-28. O. '05; il. Chaut. 56: 268-74. O. '09.
Code of Hammurabi. il. Chaut. 56: 268-74. O. '09.
Hammurabi code and the code of the covenant. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24644-7. Je. 24, '05.
List of signs, numerals, scribal errors, and erasures in the text of the code of Hammurabi. R. F. Harper. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 116-36. Ja. '04.
Text of the code of Hammurabi. R. F. Harper. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 1-84. O. '03.

Hamner, E. C., jr.
Launch of the caissons from the Norfolk navy yard. Sci. Am. 97: 172. S. 7, '07.

Hamon, Augustin.
Un nouveau Molière. 19th Cent. 64: 48-63. Jl. '08.

—and Hamon, H.
Political situation in France. Am. J. Soc. 11: 107-28. Jl. '05.

Hamon, H. See **Hamon, Augustin, jt. auth.**

Hampden, Henry Robert Brand, 2nd viscount, 1841-1906.
Died. N. 22, '06.

Hampden, Walter (W. H. Dougherty) 1879-
Portrait as Manson. Everybody's. 18: 831. Je. '08.

Hampshire county, England.
Literary associations of Hampshire. J: Vaughan. 19th Cent. 61: 658-69. Ap. '07.

Hampson, W.
Paradoxes and principles. Nature. 75: 606. Ap. 25, '07.

Hampstead, England.
Bank holiday on Hampstead heath. R. D. Paine. il. Outing. 46: 416-25. Jl. '05.
Garden suburb at Hampstead. H. O. Barnett. Contemp. 87: 231-7. F. '05.

Hampton, Edgar L.
Rest that came to Elihu. Overland, n.s. 45: 97-103. F. '05.

Hampton, Virginia.
Power of the southern election registrar. T. J. Jones. Outlook. 87: 529-31. N. 9, '07.

Hampton, Wade, 1818-1902.
South Carolina honors his memory. Harp. W. 50: 1717. D. 1, '06.

Hampton negro conference.
Meeting, 1906. Outlook. 83: 588. Jl. 14, '06.
Meeting, 1907. Outlook. 86: 797-9. Ag. 17; H. A. Tucker. Char. 18: 605-8. Ag. 24, '07.
Meeting, 1908. Outlook. 89: 497-8. Jl. 4, '08.
Ninth meeting. H. A. Tucker. Char. 15: 524-6. Ja. 20, '06.

Hampton normal and agricultural institute.
Anniversary. Outlook. 83: 102. My. 19, '06.
Commencement at Hampton. Spectator. Outlook. 92: 112-3. My. 15, '09.
Dr. Frissell and Hampton institute. Outlook. 88: 155. Ja. 25, '08.
Hampton and its fruits; symposium. il. Outlook. 86: 668-76. Jl. 27, '07.
History of Hampton institute. H. B. Frissell. *In* From servitude to service. 115-52.
Student life at Hampton institute. R. R. Moton. World's Work. 14: 8915-8. My. '07.
Thirty-ninth anniversary. Outlook. 86: 44-5. My. 11, '07.
What Hampton means by education. A. Shaw. il. R. of Rs. 34: 305-14. S. '06.
White man's effort for negro uplift. S. N. Sing. Arena. 40: 66-72. Jl. '08.

Hampton Roads conference.
Response to toast. H: Watterson. Compromises. 363-9.

Hamy, Ernest Theodore, 1842-1908.
Sketch. Nation. 87: 557. D. 3, '08.

Hanau, Prussia.
Black Ramsay of Hanau. A. T. S. Goodrick. Blackw. 181: 762-76. Je. '07.

Hanauer, Thomas D.
Automobile lubrication. Sci. Am. 100: 48-9. Ja. 16, '09.

Hanberg, John.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 35: 584. My. '07.

Hanbury-Williams, Charles.
At the mouth of the Saskatchewan. Blackw. 179: 392-402. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 98-106. Ap. 14, '06.

Hanbury-Williams, Sir John, 1859-
Life of Soult. Blackw. 179: 244-59. F. '06.

Hanchett, Henry Granger, 1853-
College and university work in music. Educa. 25: 345-53. F. '05.

Hancock, Augusta.
Blossom of broom; poem. Canad. M. 31: 372. Ag. '08.
My lady daffodil; poem. Liv. Age. 261: 322. My. 8, '09.
My lady's garden; poem. Liv. Age. 258: 770. S. 26, '08.
So summer goes; poem. Liv. Age. 255: 2. O. 5, '07.
Spring in the dale; poem. Liv. Age. 253: 322. My. 11, '07.

Hancock, Dorothy (Quincy) (Mrs. John Hancock) 1750-1828.
Portrait. Am. M. 69: 11. N. '09.

Hancock, Ernest L.
Free lance symposium. Bookm. 26: 89-94. S. '07.
Passing of the American comic. Bookm. 22: 78-84. S. '05.

Hancock, G. D.
National gold banks. Q. J. Econ. 22: 602-25. Ag. '08.

Hancock, Harrie Irving, 1868-
Food value of fruits. Good H. 49: 89-92. Jl. '09.
Harmless drinking of tea. Good H. 49: 204-6. Ag. '09.
Japanese art of jiu-jitsu. R. of Rs. 31: 202-5. F. '05.
One-hundred-year-old military academy. St. N. 34: 528-9. Ap. '07.
Ptomaine poisoning. Good H. 48: 623-5. My. '09.
Rip Van Winkle man-o'-war. St. N. 36: 770-8. Jl. '09.

Hancock, Harris, 1867-
Education of the colored race is the duty of the nation. Pop. Sci. 72: 452-64. My. '08.

Hancock, Henry J.
Situation in Santo Domingo. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 47-52. Jl. '05.

Hancock, John, 1737-1793.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 653. F. '08.

Hancock, Mrs. John. See **Hancock, Dorothy.**

Hancock, John A.
Work and play. Educa. 25: 257-68. Ja. '05.

Hancock, La Touche.
Accepted at last; poem. Ind. 60: 490-1. Mr. 1, '06.
Common man; poem. Ind. 61: 146. Jl. 19, '06.
Cupid's birthday; poem. Ind. 64: 351. F. 13, '08.
Declined with thanks; poem. il. Bookm. 29: 178-9. Ap. '09.
Fool wish; poem. Ind. 65: 185. Jl. 23, '08.
Only valentine we get; poem. Ind. 60: 434. F. 22, '06.
Optimist; poem. Ind. 67: 696. S. 23, '09.
Plea for vers de societe. Ind. 61: 442-4. Ag. 23, '06.

Hancock, Richard.
Wolf-spiders. Sci. Am. S. 66: 412-3. D. 26, '08.

Hancock, W. P.
Power house economies. Cassier. 29: 491-6; 30: 85-9. Ap.-My. '06.
Reciprocating steam engines vs. steam turbines. Cassier. 30: 502-11. O. '06.

Hancock, Winfield Scott, 1824-1886.
Portrait. Am. M. 63: 646. Ap. '07.

Hand, Emily.
Resurrection; poem. Canad. M. 30: 545. Ap. '08.

Hand.
Ambidexterity. Westm. 162: 649-64. D. '04.
Care of the hands. Harp. B. 42: 1131-3. N. '08.
Chat about the hand. H. Keller. Cent. 69: 454-65. Ja. '05.
Form of hands. A. C. T. Meynell. Harp. B. 39: 143-5. F. '05.

Hand —*Continued.*
Influence of profession on the shape of the hand. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 97: 478. D. 28, '07.
Iron hands. F. M. Feldhaus. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 284-5. N. 2, '07.
Reconstructing the hand. H. Brower. il. Musician. 14: 488. N. '09.
Relative industrial value of the thumb and fingers. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24623. Je. 17, '05.
See also Finger prints; Left-handedness; Palmistry; Right-handedness.

Hand, Expression by the. I. C. McNeill. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 491-4.

Hand; story. W: L: Lockwood. Harp. W. 50: 1770-4. D. 15, '06.

Hand grenades. See **Grenades.**

Hand in the fire. F. B. Tracy. Ladies' H. J. 24: 18. Ap. '07.

Hand of life; story. L. Chamberlain. Cosmopol. 45: 127-31. Jl. '08.

Hand-of-love. R. Young. Cent. 72: 559-65. Ag. '06.

Hand-work. See **Arts and crafts; Handicraft.**

Handel, Georg Friedrich, 1685-1759.
Angel's voice. por. E. Polko. Musical sketches. 141-58.
Bach and Handel. R. A. Streatfeild. Modern music. 62-86.
Handel and The Messiah. H. O. McCrillis. il. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 169-78. Ap. '06.
Indebtedness of Handel to works of other composers, by S. Taylor. Review. Nation. 84: 183-4. F. 21, '07.
Life and art of Handel. por. E. Hubbard. Great musicians. 297-328.
Life of Händel. il. por. N. H. Dole. Famous composers. 1: 81-117.
See also Messiah (Oratorio).

Handful of carnations. F. M. Crawford. Ladies' H. J. 24: 11. N. '07.

Handicapped, Woman finding jobs for the. M. L. H. Brooks. World's Work. 15: 10158-60. Ap. '08.

Handicaps. L. H. Gulick. Am. M. 66: 502-4. S. '08.

Handicraft.
Amateur hand-crafts that pay. R. L. Hartt. World's Work. 14: 9368-72. S. '07.
Art, the expression of man's joy in his work. Craftsman. 8: 684-6. Ag. '05.
Craftsman's life and lot in Japan. W: E. Griffis. il. Craftsman. 8: 290-311. Je. '05.
Culture which the Slav offers America. V. Svarc. il. Char. 14: 875-81. Jl. 1, '05.
Dresden exposition of craftsmanship. H. Pudor. il. Craftsman. 11: 100-7. O. '06.
Dun Emer industries in Ireland: handicrafts in a farming community. Craftsman. 14: 112-4. Ap. '08.
Emily Hobhouse and the South African home-industries movement. Arena. 38: 182-4. Ag. '07.
Encouraging native handicrafts in Canada. K. Reid. il. Canad. M. 31: 313-8. Ag. '08.
Forms and limitations of handwork for girls in the high school. K. E. Dopp. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 580-90.
Greenwich handicraft school. K. Lord. il. Craftsman. 13: 715-21. Mr. '08.
Hand and its cunning. Sci. Am. S. 68: 351. N. 27, '09.
Handicraft exhibition at Manchester, England. S. Dick. il. Craftsman. 8: 193-204. My. '05.
Handicrafts back in English peasant homes. A. Dinsmore. il. Craftsman. 10: 236-45. My. '06.
Handicrafts in the city. M. K. Simkhovitch. Craftsman. 11: 363-5. D. '06.
Handicrafts of English peasants at Haslemere. S. Dick. il. Craftsman. 12: 589-95. Ag. '07.
Handicraftsmen of the Blue Ridge. R. Erskine. il. Craftsman. 13: 158-67. N. '07.
How the government could aid in bringing about reform in the industrial system of this country. G. Stickley, Craftsman. 13: 553-62. F. '08.

Handicraft —*Continued.*
Indian handicrafts. C: A. Eastman. Craftsman. 8: 659-62. Ag. '05.
Influence of Wm. Morris. W: S. Durrant. Westm. 169: 542-9. My. '08.
Mediæval craftsman: reasons for his inspiration and achievement. E. A. Batchelder. il. Craftsman. 15: 681-90. Mr. '09.
New relationship between artist and craftsman. J. Taylor. Craftsman. 7: 589-90. F. '05.
Play confessions of a busy man. J. G: Frederick. Craftsman. 13: 563-6. F. '08.
Profitable handicrafts and the successful promotion of home industries. G: de Szögyény. il. Craftsman. 13: 653-62. Mr. '08.
Revival of handicrafts in America. M. West. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 1573-622. N. '04.
Russian peasant industries. A. Vallance. il. Int. Studio. 28: 241-8. My. '06.
Small farming and profitable handicrafts. G. Stickley. Craftsman. 14: 52-64. Ap. '08.
Story of ward L. il. Char. 17: 287-90. N. 17, '06.
Town or country, from the rustic renaissance. G. Blount. Craftsman. 9: 819-23. Mr. '06.
Way to secure government aid in extending the craft movement. H. R. Albee. Craftsman. 13: 663-8. Mr. '08.
Where women work and rest. M. H. Northend. il. Craftsman. 8: 339-43. Je. '05.
Why the handicraft guild at Chipping Campden has not been a business success. E. A. Batchelder. Craftsman. 15: 173-5. N. '08.
See also Arts and crafts; Basket work; Manual training; Repoussé work; Rugs.

Handicraft in schools.
Artistic handicraft in primary and intermediate grades. H. M. Maxwell. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 654-6.
Craftsmanship in education. L. W. Miller. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 627-35.
Hand-work for high-school girls. A. L. Marlatt. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 655-8.
Hand-work in primary schools. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 387-91.
Relation of primitive handicraft to present-day educational problems. R. M. Hodge. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 815-20.

Handkerchief; story. R: M. Hallet. il. Cosmopol. 47: 191-6. Jl. '09.

Handkerchiefs.
Lace handkerchief designs. E. W. Crawford. il. Harp. B. 39: 770-1. Ag. '05.
Pocket handkerchief. Ind. 63: 1386-8. D. 5, '07.

Handley, Rev. Hubert.
Anglican starvation and a liberal diet. 19th Cent. 57: 984-99. Je. '05.

Handley, L. de B.
Brief for the Airedale terrier. Country Life. 16: 67-8. My. '09.
Speed swimming. Outing. 48: 569-77. Ag. '06.

Handlirsch, Anton, 1865-
Fossil insects and the development of the class insecta. Pop. Sci. 70: 55-62. Ja. '07.

Hands, J. G., M. D.
Curious facts about numbers. Sci. Am. 100: 135. F. 13, '09.

Hands of the faithful. A. Brown. Harper. 112: 533-40. Mr. '06.

Handwork. See **Arts and crafts; Handicraft.**

Handwriting.
Beautiful handwriting. B. Rogers. Nation. 89: 485. N. 18, '09.
Examination of handwriting. Sci. Am. 97: 393. N. 30, '07.
Impossibility of inferring character from handwriting. Cur. Lit. 41: 687-8. D. '06.
Making of handwriting. C: A. Mitchell. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 45-6. Jl. 17, '09.
Revelations of handwriting. P. Frazer. Science, n.s. 24: 431-8. O. 5, '06.
Variational factor in handwriting. J. E. Downey. Pop. Sci. 75: 147-56. Ag. '09.
See also Autographs; Graphology; Penmanship; Writing.

Handy, L. Gessford.
Christmas tree garden. Sci. Am. 99: 379. N. 28, '08.

Handy, Ray D., 1877-
Newspaper cartoonist. B: O. Flower. il. por. Arena. 35: 171-6. F. '06.

Handy, W. J.
Porcupine fish. St. N. 34: 553. Ap. '07.
Sea pansy. St. N. 34: 363. F. '07.

Haney, James Parton, 1869-
Arts in theory. Educa. 26: 161-7. N. '05.
Designer's approach to his problem. Int. Studio. 32: sup. 135-44. O. '07.
Development of technical education. El. School T. 8: 1-5. S. '07.
Drawing as an aid to the teaching of other manual branches. Educa. 29: 381-8. F. '09.
Manual training as a preventive of truancy. Educa. 27: 634-41. Je. '07.
Manual training in the elementary school. Educa. 25: 515-24. My. '05.
National society for the promotion of industrial education. Manual Train. 11: 27-35. O. '09.
Teaching of applied design. El. School T. 6: 179-91. D. '05.
Vocational training and trade teaching in the public schools. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 23-32. Ja. '09.
Vocational work for the elementary school. Educ. R. 34: 335-46. N. '07.

Hanford, Benjamin, 1861-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 297. S.; Ind. 65: 879. O. 15, '08.

Hanford, Charles Barnum, 1859-
Portrait as Shylock. Everybody's. 13: 523. O. '05.

Hang-chow, China.
Visit to the Hangchow bore. C: K. Edmunds. il. Pop. Sci. 72: 97-115, 224-43. F.-Mr. '08.

Hanger, G. Wallace W.
Building and loan associations in the United States. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 1491-572. N. '04.
Bureaus of statistics of labor in foreign countries. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 1023-86. S. '04.
Bureaus of statistics of labor in the United States. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 991-1021. S. '04.
Cost of living and retail prices in the United States. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 1129-64. S. '04.
Housing of the working people in the United States by employers. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 1191-243. S. '04.
Present condition of municipal statistics in the United States. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1901: 264-77.
Public baths in the United States. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 1245-367. S. '04.
Strikes and lockouts in the United States. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 1097-117. S. '04.
Wages in the United States and in Europe, 1890-1903. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 1119-28. S. '04.
Wholesale prices in the United States, 1890-1903. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 1165-90. S. '04.

Hanger, George (4th Baron Coleraine) 1751?-1824.
Eighteenth-century men about town. D: Melville. Fortn. 89: 661-8. Ap. '08.

Hanger, Grace Blaine.
Aiding the teacher. Good H. 48: 540c-d. Ap. '09.
Selecting and adjusting a corset. Ladies' H. J. 26: 99. My. '09.

Hanging. See **Capital punishment.**

Hanging of animals on a gallows. H. H. Furness. Nation. 88: 217-8. Mr. 4, '09.

Hanging of Mary Dyer. B. King. McClure. 28: 44-55. N. '06.

Hanging of pictures. See **Pictures, Hanging of.**

Hanging valleys.
Glacial troughs and hanging lateral valleys. Science, n.s. 25: 833-6. My. 24, '07.

Hankey, William Lee, 1869-
Art of Hankey. A. L. Baldry. il. Int. Studio. 27: 291-300. F. '06.

Hankin, Ernest Hanbury, 1865-
Life on Mars. Nature. 78: 6. My. 7, '08.

Hankin, St. John, 1869-
Bernard Shaw as critic. Fortn. 87: 1057-68. Je. '07.
Collected plays of Oscar Wilde. Fortn. 89: 791-802. My. '08.
How to run an art theatre for London. Fortn. 88: 814-8. N. '07.
Man of impulse. Liv. Age. 262: 36-46. Jl. 3, '09.
Need for an endowed theatre in London. Fortn. 90: 1038-47. D. '08.
Puritanism and the English stage. Fortn. 86: 1055-64. D. '06.

Hanks, Charles Stedman (Niblick, pseud.) 1856-
Portrait. Bookm. 23: 482. Jl. '06.

Hanks, Henry G., 1826-1907.
Died. Je. 12, '07.

Hanks, Nancy. See **Lincoln, Mrs. Nancy Hanks.**

Hanley school of art.
Artistic advance of the ceramic industry. il. Int. Studio. 26: 69-73. Jl. '05.

Hanlon, John F.
Intrigues of a modern Uriah Heap. Overland, n.s. 46: 52-5. Jl. '05.

Hanly, J. Frank, 1863-
Non-partisanship in state institutions. Char. 15: 257-9. N. 25, '05.
Indiana's anti-graft chief magistrate. por. Arena. 35: 289-90. Mr. '06.
Portrait. World To-Day. 10: 5; 15: 1156. Ja. '06, N. '08.
Sketch. R. G. Scott. World To-Day. 10: 91-2. Ja. '06.

Hanmer, Lee F.
Business of play. Char. 20: 458-62. Jl. 4, '08.

Hanna, Hugh Sisson.
Financial history of Maryland, 1789-1848. J. H. U. Studies. 25: 353-481. Ag. '07.

Hanna, Marcus Alonzo, 1837-1904.
Kind of a man Mark Hanna was. L. Steffens. McClure. 25: 293-311. Jl. '05.
Portrait. Bookm. 22: 336. D. '05; Cosmopol. 46: 520. Ap. '09.

Hanna, Matthew Elting.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 429. Jl. '06.

Hanna, Rev. Thomas Carson, 1873-
How I was born again at twenty-four. por. Ladies' H. J. 26: 11-2. N. '09.

Hanna, William B.
Baseball's eventful year. Harp. W. 52: 12-3. O. 10, '08.

Hanna, William Brantly, 1835-1906.
Died. Ag. 4, '06.

Hannah, Samuel D.
Railways are highways. Outlook. 84: 536. O. 27, '06.

Hannah Atkins. A. Colton. Reader. 9: 534-40. Ap. '07.

Hannay, David, 1853-
Galleon. Blackw. 186: 663-72. N. '09.
Pirate. Blackw. 186: 50-60. Jl. '09.
Seaman. Blackw. 185: 536-45. Ap. '09.

Hannay, Rev. James O. (George A. Birmingham, pseud.).
Hyacinth. Review. Nation. 82: 236-7. Mr. 22, '06.

Hannetons, Les; drama. See **Brieux, Eugène.**

Hannibal, Missouri.
Mark Twain's country. C. Johnson. il. Outing. 45: 433-40. Ja. '05; Same. il. C. Johnson. Highways of Miss. valley. 160-82.

Hannigan, D. F.
Karl Blind. Harp. W. 50: 1077. Jl. 28, '06.

Hannington, Rt. Rev. James, 1847-1885.
Lion-hearted bishop. B. M. Brain. il. por. Mis. R. 32: 651-62. S. '09.

Hannis, Margaret.
Case of nervous prostration. Delin. 73: 570. Ap. '09.
Portrait. Arena. 38: 681. D. '07.

Hannon, John.
Side lights on the child-life of our Lord. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 465-78. Jl. '07.

Hannum, Harry A.
Instrument for drawing ellipses and hyperbolas. Sci. Am. 97: 472. D. 28, '07.

Hanover.
People of Hanover. Ecl. M. 148: 170-4. F. '07.

Hans Sachs. See **Sachs, Hans.**

Hans the innocent. M. I. Wood. il. St. N. 34: 446-7. Mr. '07.

Hansard.
Dullness of Hansard's debates. A. Birrell. In the name of the Bodleian. 292-6.

Hansbrough, Henry Clay, 1848-
Reclamation of swamp lands. Ind. 62: 320-2. F. 7, '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 37: 133. F. '08.

Hanscom, Adelaide.
Successful photographer of children. il. Craftsman. 7: 460-5. Ja. '05.

Hanscom, Alice E.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 445. Jl. '06.

Hanscom, Beatrice.
M'sieu DuBois hof Mon'real; poem. Cent. 72: 480. Jl. '06.
Signs and symbols. Scrib. M. 40: 275-91. S. '06.
Sole sociability of San Michael. Harp. B. 39: 720-5. Ag. '05.
Surest symptom; poem. Harp. B. 39: 349. Ap. '05.
Telegrams to Opper. Cent. 74: 698-710. S. '07.
Uncle Abner tells it; poem. Scrib. M. 39: 672-3. Je. '06.

Hanseatic league.
Policy of the German Hanseatic league respecting the mercantile marine. E. Daenell. Am. Hist. R. 15: 47-53. O. '09.

Hansel, Charles, 1859-
State valuation of railroads. No. Am. 185: 485-94. Jl. 5, '07.

Hänsel and Gretel. Good H. 48: 67-73, 192-8, 326-32, 442-8. Ja.-Ap. '09.

Hansen, Emil Christian, 1842-1909.
Discoverer of the principle of the pure culture in fermentation industries. J. C. Bay. Sci. Am. S. 68: 266. O. 23, '09.
Sketch. A. R. Ling. Nature: 81: 310. S. 9, '09.

Hansen, Frida.
Recalling a vanishing art. F: W. Sandberg. il. World To-Day. 14: 279-84. Mr. '08.

Hansen, Niels Ebbesen, 1866-
Romantic story of a scientist. W: P. Kirkwood. il. World's Work. 15: 10109-20. Ap. '08.

Hanslick, Edouard.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 85. Ja. '05.

Hanson, Edward Smith, 1871-
Dawn of the concrete age. World To-Day. 11: 1162-9. N. '06.
Peter Bartzen. World To-Day. 11: 980-2. S. '06.

Hanson, Gladys.
Portrait. Putnam's. 4: 376. Je. '08.

Hanson, Ina Wright.
Tale of John Henry Paul Brown; poem. St. N. 33: 122-3. D. '05.

Hanson, Joseph Mills.
Call of the wind; poem. Overland, n.s. 45: 544. Je. '05.

Hant; story. R. Bergengren. Collier's. 43: 18-9. Mr. 27, '09.

Hantu; story. H: M. Rideout. Atlan. 97: 660-5. My. '06.

Hanukka festival.
How the Jew regards Christmas. E. G. Hirsch. Ladies' H. J. 24: 10. D. '06.
What the great Jewish festival means. J. Krauskopf. Ladies' H. J. 24: 10. D. '06.

Hanus, Paul Henry, 1855-
Industrial education. Atlan. 101: 60-8. Ja. '08.
Industrial education in Massachusetts. Char. 19: 820-3. O. 5, '07.
School instruction in religion. Educa. 27: 10-7, 73-84, S.-O. '06.
Technical continuation school of Munich. School R. 13: 678-83. N. '05.

Hapgood, Herbert Jackson.
College men in business. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 58-69. Jl.; World To-Day. 11: 827-31. Ag. '06.
New science of business. World's Work. 11: 7463-4. Ap. '06.
Search for men. Harper. 111: 264-7. Jl. '05.

Hapgood, Hutchins, 1869-
Anarchist woman. Review. Bookm. 29: 637-41. Ag. '09.
Hats on the hill. Collier's. 42: 12. Ja. 16, '09.

Hapgood, Hutchins —*Continued.*
New form of literature. Bookm. 21: 424-7. Je. '05.
Portrait. Bookm. 29: 582. Ag. '09.

Hapgood, Mrs. Hutchins. See Boyce, Neith.

Hapgood, Isabel Florence, 1851-
Ambassador Sergyei Iulitch Witte: Russia's man of the hour. Craftsman. 9: 156-65. N. '05.
Russian peasant. por. Craftsman. 9: 647-62. F. '06.
Russia's czarina. Harp. B. 40: 103-9. F. '06.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 422. Jl. '06.

Hapgood, Mrs. Neith (Boyce). See Boyce, Neith.

Hapgood, Norman, 1868-
Journalism. Every day ethics. 1-15.
Career. por. Bookm. 23: 122-5. Ap. '06.
House of Norman Hapgood. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 8-13. Jl. '05.
Portrait. Critic. 47: 399. N. '05; Reader. 7: 547. Ap. '06; Cur. Lit. 40: 459. My. '06.

Happiness.
Artists in happiness. Ignota. Westm. 167: 261-4. Mr. '07.
Basis of happiness. J: Williams. Westm. 172: 683-7. D. '09.
Behind the mask. Harp. W. 51: 564. Ap. 20, '07.
Christ's secret of happiness. L. Abbott. Outlook. 83: 647-8, 691-2, 787-8, 837-8, 885-6, 931-2; 84: 15-6, 73-4, 131-3, 235-7, 268-70. Jl. 21-S. 29, '06.
Do we want to be happy? Mrs. J: Van Vorst. Lippinc. 84: 737-40. D. '09.
Economy of happiness, by J. Mackaye. Review. Ind. 61: 813-5. O. 4, '06; Arena. 36: 670-5. D. '06; Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 156-9. Mr. '08.
Elements of vanity and pride. F. H: Giddings. Ind. 63: 18. Jl. 4, '07.
God's happiness and ours. T. D. Folghera. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 502-11. Jl. '07.
Greatest human happiness. Cur. Lit. 45: 192. Ag. '08.
Happiness as a test of moral conduct. Cur. Lit. 39: 404-5. O. '05.
Happiness here and now. Outlook. 93: 293-4. O. 9, '09.
Happiness more than pleasure. H. Münsterberg. Ind. 63: 19-20. Jl. 4, '07.
Happiness of nations. J. Mackaye. Ind. 63: 9-17. Jl. 4, '07.
Happy people. Cent. 73: 958-60. Ap. '07.
How to obtain it. Harp. W. 51: 723. My. 18, '07.
Ilyas. L. Tolstoy. Ind. 63: 537-9. S. 5, '07.
Lombroso on the happiness of lunatic and of genius. R. of Rs. 39: 112-4. Ja. '09.
Minor delights. Atlan. 97: 717-9. My. '06.
Not enemies but friends. Outlook. 85: 835-6. Ap. 13, '07.
On being cheerful. J. McSorley. Cath. World. 80: 745-55. Mr. '05.
Outward vision. Harp. W. 48:1834. D. 3. '04.
Riches—and the pursuit of happiness. C: R. Dodge. Craftsman. 11: 232-7. N. '06.
Rightfulness of happiness. B. Hall. Ind. 65: 1039-40. N. 5, '08.
Secret of joy. A. C. Benson. At large. 374-94.
Secrets of unhappiness. M. F. Washburne. il. Harp. B. 39: 120-6. F. '05.
Studies of happiness. A. M. F. Westm. 166: 450-65. O. '06.
Theologian's recipe for happiness. Cur. Lit. 41: 441-3. O. '06.
Theory of happiness. W. Ostwald. Internat. 11: 316-26. Jl. '05.
Unity of justice and happiness. B. Mosby. Arena. 40: 582-3. D. '08.
What are the real sources of happiness? Cur. Lit. 42: 528-9. My. '07.
Woman of Samaria. L. Abbott. Outlook. 80: 875-6. Ag. 5, '05.
Women and happiness. Liv. Age. 252: 379-81. F. 9, '07.

See also Cheerfulness; Contentment; Optimism; Pleasure; Worry.

Happiness; story. M. R. S. Andrews. Everybody's. 21: 291-300. S. '09.

Happiness; story. O. H. Dunbar. Harp. B. 43: 223-31. Mr. '09.

Happy Jack and the sewing machine agent. W: H. Hamby. Reader. 11: 164-6. Ja. '08.

Happy lapse from Paradise. M. Hill. McClure. 24: 513-21. Mr. '05.

Happy returns; story. M. T. Campbell. Reader. 9: 169-74. Ja. '07.

Happy valley; story. V. Tracy. Collier's. 44: 17-9. N. 20, '09.

Happy water-carrier. J. D. Franklin. Outlook. 87: 782-3. D. 7, '07.

Happychaps. See Wells, Carolyn.

Hapsburg, House of.
Strange lineage of a royal baby. C: E: Russell. il. Cosmopol. 43: 465-76. S. '07.

Hara, Kei.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 257. Mr.; Harp. W. 50; 297. Mr. 3, '06.

Hara-kiri.
Hara-kiri: its real significance. K. Suyematsu. 19th Cent. 56: 960-5. D. '04; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 348-52. F. 11, '05.
Philosophy of harakiri. A. Kinnosuke. Ind. 58: 812-5. Ap. 13, '05.

Harahan, James Theodore, 1843-
Portrait. Ind. 61: 1491. D. 20, '06; World To-Day. 12: 118. F. '07; Harp. W. 52: 13. Je. 20, '08.

Harben, William Nathaniel (Will N. Harben) 1858-
Mam' Linda. Harp. W. 51: 738-41, 772-5, 810-3, 846-9, 882-5, 918-21, 1026-9. My. 18-Jl. 13, '07.
Sale of the Mammoth Western. Cent. 75: 74-84. N. '07.
Sprightly heroine. Harp. W. 49: 1806-9. D. 16, '05.
Two birds with one stone. Cent. 70: 61-70. My. '05.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1170. N. 19, '08.

Harbin, Manchuria.
China and Russia in Manchuria. Nation. 86: 325-6. Ap. 9, '08.
Harbin: Russia's uncompleted Manchurian metropolis. il. R. of Rs. 40: 359-61. S. '09.

Harboe, Paul. pseud. (Paul Christensen) 1879-1907.
Died. Mr. 28, '07.
Finnish writers. Bookm. 23: 36-40. Mr. '06.
Friend's ingratitude. Craftsman. 12: 390-3. Jl. '07.
Georg Brandes and his country. Critic. 49: 125-8. Ag. '06.
Georg Brandes: some characteristics. Outlook. 85: 90-2. Ja. 12, '07.
Hans Christian Andersen. Bookm. 21: 132-5. Ap.; Outlook. 79: 951-5. Ap. 15, '05.
King Oscar of Sweden. Outlook. 85: 119-22. Ja. 19, '07.
Old peasant of Ollerup. Craftsman. 12: 211-4. My. '07.
Other woman. Craftsman. 12: 265-8. Je. '07.
Silhouettes of some Swedish writers. Bookm. 24: 143-50. O. '06.
Taming of the bear. Craftsman. 12: 34-8. Ap. '07.
There is a new king in Denmark. Harp. W. 50: 376. Mr. 17, '06.
Portrait. Bookm. 26: 356. D. '07.

Harbor of lost ships; story. E. P. Huling. Atlan. 101: 414-7. Mr. '08.

Harbord, F. W.
Iron and steel. Sci. Am. S. 68: 258-9, 274-5. O. 23-30, '09.

Harbord, J. G.
Our Mohammedan constabulary in Mindanao and Sulu. World To-Day. 15: 957-61. S. '08.

Harborne tenants. J: S. Nettlefold. Survey. 22: 54-9. Ap. 3, '09.

Harbors.
Canal at sea; deepening the entrance to New York harbor. A. Hewitt. il. Outlook. 91: 960-9. Ap. 24, '09.
Colombo harbor. Eng. M. 32: 798-800. F. '07.
Dover's great artificial harbor. Sci. Am. 101: 326. N. 6, '09.
Effect of Ambrose channel upon New York harbor. map. Sci. Am. 97: 287. O. 26, '07.

Harbors —*Continued.*
Engineer who makes sea-ports. D: F. St. Clair. World's Work. 15: 9571-5. N. '07.
Geographical bottles. W. J. Kenyon. il. St. N. 33: 988-92 S. '06.
Influence of recent developments in size and speed of steamships on port and harbour accommodation. B. Cunningham. il. Cassier. 35: 313-26. D. '08.
New harbor-guide system. M. Campbell. il. World To-Day. 14: 646-7. Je. '08.
New harbor works at Bruges. Eng. M. 33: 644-6. Jl. '07.
New York harbor. J. B. Connolly. il. Harper. 111: 228-36. Jl. '05.
New York harbor entrance. L: M. Haupt. il. Sci. Am. 92: 7. Ja. 7, '05.
Port administration and harbor facilities; symposium. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 357-400. Mr. '07.
Program for improvement of American waterways. J. E. Ransdell. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 36-47. Ja. '08.
Sea from harbors. L. S. Conant. Atlan. 104: 410-1. S. '09.
Subaqueous rock removal. B. Cunningham. il. Cassier. 33: 565-70. Mr. '08.
Tasmanian blue gum—an ideal timber for harbor building. H. J. Shepstone. il. Sci. Am. 92: 43-4. Ja. 21, '05.
Unique system of illumination for harbor channels. il. Sci. Am. 98: 197, 203. Mr. 21, '08.
See also Docks; Piers; Ports; Wharves.

Harbour, Jefferson Lee, 1857-
Author of The story of a bad boy. St. N. 34: 676-81. Je. '07.
Children's hour in the Old South meeting-house. St. N. 33: 32-5. N. '05.
From the Rocket to the St. Louis. St. N. 33: 339-51. F. '06.
Hundred-year-old church. St. N. 33: 821-3. Jl. '06.
Longfellow's ebon throne. St. N. 34: 310-1. F. '07.
Sketch. R. Davol. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 677-8, 681. F. '06.

Harby, Isaac.
Cables of a large suspension bridge. Cassier. 28: 3-25. My. '05.

Harcourt, Betty.
Unveiling of the Robert Louis Stevenson memorial. Overland, n.s. 45: 235-9. Mr. '05.

Harcourt, Charles, pseud. See **Forbes-Lindsay, Charles Harcourt.**

Harcourt, Leveson Francis Vernon. See **Vernon-Harcourt, Leveson Francis.**

Harcourt, Lewis, 1863-
Portrait. Outlook. 83: 206. My. 26, '06.

Harcourt, Richard, D. D.
When the dead make us smile. Ladies' H. J. 25: 20. Ag. '08.

Harcourt, Sir William George Granville Venables Vernon, 1827-1904.
Appreciation. J. Herlihy. Westm. 162:597-611. D. '04.
Political career. por. J. McCarthy. British polit. portraits. 256-79.
Portrait. Cent. 75: 524. F. '08.

Hard, Anna.
Beauty business. Am. M. 69: 79-90. N. '09.

Hard, William.
Brand Whitlock. World To-Day. 11: 700-1. Jl. '06.
Chicago's five maiden aunts. Am. M. 62: 481-9. S. '06.
De kid wot works at night. Everybody's. 18: 25-37. Ja. '08.
Election with a sequel. Ind. 58: 808-11. Ap. 13, '05.
High-school fraternities. Everybody's. 21: 173-83. Ag. '09.
James Keeley. Am. M. 69: 167-8. D. '09.
John Johnson of Minnesota. Am. M. 64: 563-76. O. '07.
John Knezoshamlutosko. World To-Day. 13: 818-20. Ag. '07.
Labor in the Chicago stock-yards. Outlook. 83: 366-73. Je. 16, '06.
Law of the killed and wounded. Everybody's. 19: 361-71. S. '08.

Hard, William—*Continued.*
Making of a socialist. World To-Day. 11: 851-5. Ag. '06.
Making steel and killing men. Everybody's. 17: 579-91. N. '07.
Pensioners of peace. Everybody's. 19: 522-33. O. '08.
Robert Rutherford McCormick. World To-Day. 14: 87-91. Ja. '08.
Sherburn Merrill Becker. World To-Day. 10: 588-91. Je. '06.
Silhouettes of life. World To-Day. 11: 970-3. S. '06.
Song of the tower of Babel. World To-Day. 13: 720-3. Jl.; Same. Chaut. 48: 416-21. N. '07.
Spiking down an empire. Everybody's. 21: 633-45. N. '09.
University in public life. Outlook. 86: 659-67. Jl. 27, '07.
Western federation of miners. Outlook. 83: 125-33. My. 19, '06.
What is socialism? Reader 10: 353-62. S. '07.
Wife for Mike. World To-Day. 13: 820-2. Ag. '07.
Wild flower in politics. Harp. W. 50: 1785-9. D. 15, '06.

—and Dorr, Rheta Childe.
Woman's invasion. Everybody's. 19: 579-91, 798-810; 20: 73-85, 236-48, 372-85, 521-32. N. '08-Ap. '09.

Hard times, Mr. Dooley on. F. P. Dunne. Am. M. 65: 339-44. F. '08.

Hard worker. G: S. Chappell. Cent. 70: 388-97. Jl. '05.

Harden, H. S. Scott.
Characteristic types of beauty. Canad. M. 28: 273-5. Ja. '07.
Convict prisons of Van Dieman's land. Canad. M. 30: 3-6. N. '07.
Country of the Mad mullah. Canad. M. 31: 241-5. Jl. '08.
India under British rule. Canad. M. 30: 60-1. N. '07.
Malta and the Maltese. Canad. M. 28: 470-2. Mr. '07.
Monte Carlo. Canad. M. 29: 156-9. Je. '07.
Shrine of love. Canad. M. 28: 575-7. Ap. '07.
Towers of silence. Canad. M. 30: 327-8. F. '08.
Vishnu worship. Canad. M. 32: 54-6. N. '08.
Vision of India. Canad. M. 29: 345-50. Ag. '07.
Vision of old Spain. Canad. M. 30: 494-6. Ap. '08.

Harden, Maximilian, 1861-
Arrest of Prince Eulenburg. Cur. Lit. 44: 604-5. Je. '08.
Great German libel case. por. Cur. Lit. 43: 609-16. D. '07.
Harden trials. Outlook. 88: 112. Ja. 18, '08.
Harden's victory. Nation. 85: 413. N. 7, '07.
Hohenzollern blood boils. A. M. Low. Forum. 39: 337-9. Ja. '08.
Portrait. Chaut. 41: 233. My. '05; Cosmopol. 49: 281. Ja. '06; R. of Rs. 36: 663. D. '07; Harp. W. 52: 10. D. 5, '08.
Trial of Kuno Moltke. Fortn. 88: 1049-53. D. '07.

Harden, Paul.
Carnegie institute at Pittsburg. Ind. 62: 135-41. Ja. 17, '07.

Hardenberg, Friedrich von. See Novalis, pseud.

Hardenberg, William, count, 1873-
Art of Hardenberg. il. Int. Studio. 34: 155. Ap. '08.

Hardenbergh, Henry Janeway, 1847-
Conversation with. S. Hartmann. por. Arch. Rec. 19: 376-80. My. '06.

Hardening, Case. See Case-hardening.

Harder case. L. Chamberlain. Everybody's. 16: 515-23. Ap. '07.

Hardie, James Keir, 1856-
Dealing with the unemployed. 19th Cent. 57: 46-60. Ja. '05.
Labour at the forthcoming election, 1906. 19th Cent. 59: 12-24. Ja. '06.
Labour movement. 19th Cent. 60: 875-82. D. '06.

Hardie, James Keir—*Continued.*
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 259. Mr. '06; R. of Rs. 33: 269. Mr. '06; Ind. 60: 606. Mr. 15, '06; Outlook. 83: 208. My. 26, '06; Ind. 61: 1226. N. 22, '06; Putnam's. 1: 582. F. '07; Outlook. 85: 695. Mr. 23, '07; Canad. M. 31: 563. O. '08; R. of Rs. 39: 149. F. '09.

Hardie, R., M. D.
Goats' milk and malta fever. Contemp. 96: 485-92. O. '09.

Harding, F. L.
Bilkin's electric frog. Outing. 52: 574-6. Ag. '08.
Fighting a forty-pound weakfish. Overland, n.s. 50: 53-5. Jl. '07.

Harding, Freeman.
Apotheosis of Colonel Arden. World's Work. 12: 7959-64. S. '06.
Benefactor. World's Work. 11: 6892-9. N. '05.
Colonel Arden's intrusion. World's Work. 11: 7289-95. Mr. '06.
Iridescent glass trust. World's Work. 12: 7631-7. Je. '06.
Players of the game. World's Work. 12: 7848-54. Ag. '06.
Upcoming of Daniel Deegan. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 601-6. Ja. '08.

Harding, George.
When our ship went down. Harper. 118: 659-72. Ap. '09.

Harding, Harry Alexis, 1871-
Results from Moore's method of shipping bacteria in cotton. Science, n. s. 24: 122-4. Jl. 27, '06.

Harding, John William, 1864-
Devil's carbuncle. Ecl. M. 147: 457-65. N. '06.
Moods of New York. Ecl. M. 146: 95-8. F. '06.

Harding, Samuel Bannister, 1866-
Missouri party struggles in the civil war period. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1900, 1: 85-103.

Harding, W. J.
Development of the torpedo-boat destroyer. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25261-3, 25277-9. Mr. 24-31, '06.

Harding, Weston O'Brien, 1887-1909.
How three young men gave themselves for China. K. A. Bray. por. Spirit Mis. 74: 137-9. F. '09.

Hardinge, E. M., pseud. See Going, Maud.

Hardinge, H. H.
Why I favor the single tax. Arena. 34: 500. N. '05.

Hardinge, Henry Charles Hardinge, 3rd viscount, 1857-
Portrait. Canad. M. 26: 186. D. '05.

Hardman, John E., 1856-
Cobalt, the new silver-mining district. Eng. M. 33: 21-34. Ap. '07.

Hardness.
Methods of testing materials for hardness. J. F. Springer. il. Cassier. 34: 387-401. S. '08.
New method of testing hardness; Shore scleroscope. J. F. Springer. Eng. M. 36: 106-8. O. '08.
Testing for hardness. J. F. Springer. il. Sci. Am. 99: 136. Ag. 29, '08.
Testing the hardness of metals. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 212-5. Ap. 3, '09.

Hardtack.
No more hardtack for soldiers. Harp. W. 53: 33. Ja. 9, '09.

Hardware.
Artistic builders' hardware. D. Wylie. il. Country Life. 12: 668-70. O. '07.
Equipping a house with hardware. Country Cal. 1: 484. S. '05.
Hardware for the country home. Country Cal. 1: 451. S. '05.
How to select finishing hardware. A. M. Kellogg. il. Delin. 66: 472-4. S. '05.
Old colonial hardware. il. Country Life. 16: 623-4. O. '09.
Tariff rates on hardware. C: W. Asbury. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 290-4. S. '08.
See also Knives; Metal work; Nails.

Hardwood.
Insect injuries to hardwood forest trees. A. D. Hopkins. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 313-28.

Hardwood —*Continued.*
Working plan for southern hardwoods, and its results. J: Foley. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 471-6.

Hardy, Arthur Sherburne, 1847-
Aurélie. Harper. 119: 383-92. Ag. '09.
Confession of the Countess Anne. Scrib. M. 44: 739-47. D. '08.
Defence of Diane. Harper. 117: 895-900. N. '08.
Initiative and referendum in operation. Ind. 62: 1407-10. Je. 13, '07.
Question; poem. Atlan. 99: 536. Ap. '07.
Three experiences of Le Vieux. Harper. 120: 19-26. D. '09.

Hardy, Charles Robertson.
Infinity; poem. Ind. 61: 507. Ag. 30, '06.

Hardy, Rev. Edward John, 1849-
Chinese army. 19th Cent. 59: 595-600. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 427-31. My. 19, '06.

Hardy, Godfrey Harold.
Mendelian proportions in a mixed population. Science, n. s. 28: 49-50. Jl. 10, '08.

Hardy, M.
Signature. Liv. Age. 245: 537-40. My. 27, '05.

Hardy, Thomas, 1840-
Chorus of the pities; poem. Dial. 40: 325-6. My. 16, '06.
Church romance; poem. Liv. Age. 251: 578. D. 8, '06.
Dynasts: a drama of the Napoleonic wars. Review. Forum. 38: 86-94. Jl. '06; Edin. R. 207: 421-39. Ap. '08; Nation. 86: 353-4. Ap. 16, '08; Dial. 44: 307-9. My. 16, '08; Bookm. 27: 486-8. Jl. '08; Quar. 210: 193-209. Ja. '09; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 544-54. F. 27, '09.
G. M., 1828-1909; poem. Liv. Age. 262: 66. Jl. 10, '09.
House of hospitalities; poem. Cur. Lit. 46: 451. Ap. '09.
Latter-day chorus; poem. Liv. Age. 252: 766-7. Mr. 23, '07.
Let me enjoy; poem. Putnam's. 6: 60. Ap.; Same. Cur. Lit. 46: 567. My. '09.
Memories of church restoration. Liv. Age. 250: 515-23. S. 1; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 333-40. O. '06.
New Year's eve; poem. Fortn. 87: 1-2. Ja.; Same. Cur. Lit. 42: 339. Mr. '07; Same. W: L. Phelps. Modern novelists. 258-9.
Noble lady's story; poem. Harp. W. 49: 234. F. 18, '05.
Reminiscences of a dancing man; poem. Collier's. 43: 23. Mr. 27, '09.
Spring call; poem. Critic. 48: 508. Je. '06.
Two Rosalinds. Collier's. 42: 24. Mr. 20, '09.
Wagtail and baby; poem. Cur. Lit. 43: 106. Jl. '07.
Disciple of destiny. W. S. Durrant. Fortn. 91: 1117-24. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 221-7. Jl. 24, '09.
Dramatic novel. J: B. Henneman. Reader. 8: 683-5. N. '06.
Genius of Hardy. A. Symons. Liv. Age. 251: 634-6. D. 8. '06.
Hardyana. Liv. Age. 250: 189-91. Jl. 21, '06.
Heroic optimism of Thomas Hardy. Cur. Lit. 39: 154-5. Ag. '05.
Is Thomas Hardy overestimated? Cur. Lit. 43: 290-2. S. '07.
Literary work of Hardy. J. MacArthur. por. Harp. W. 49: 1486. O. 14, '05.
Longstreet and Hardy. L. Orr. Bookm. 22: 635-6; 23: 121-2. F., Ap. '06.
Nature and Thomas Hardy. P. H. Frye. Lit. reviews. 104-13.
Newer fiction. E: M. Chapman. Eng. lit. in acct. with relig. 544-52.
Novels of. M. Moss. Atlan. 98: 354-67. S. '06.
Novels of Hardy. W: L. Phelps. No. Am. 190: 502-14. O. '09; Same. W: L. Phelps. Modern novelists. 33-55.
Original features of Hardy's fiction. W: J. Dawson. Makers Eng. fiction. 213-40.
Panoramic drama of Hardy. Cur. Lit. 40: 522-3. My. '06.
Pessimism of Thomas Hardy. Liv. Age. 255: 180-2. O. 19, '07.
Portrait. Bookm. 23: 11. Mr.; Critic. 48: 293. Ap. '06; McClure. 33: 392. Ag. '09.

Hardy, Thomas —*Continued.*
Thomas Hardy; a criticism. Liv. Age. 261: 302-9. My. 1, '09.
Thomas Hardy's latest production—magnum opus or monstrosity. por. Cur. Lit. 44: 659-62. Je. '08.
True realist. R: Burton. Masters of Eng. novel. 264-79.

Hardy, W. M.
Gentle art of killing fish. Outlook. 84: 434-6. O. 20, '06.

Hardy, Walter Manly.
Ferry bells. Atlan. 102: 463-71. O. '08.

Hardy, William Bate, 1864-
Mauretania. Nature. 76: 663-4. O. 31, '07.

Hardy-on-the-hill; novel. See Blundell, Mary E.

Hare, James H.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 124. Ja. '05.

Hare, Sir John, 1844-
Work of Hare on the stage. Blackw. 184: 267-70. Ag. '08.

Hare, Rt. Rev. William Hobart, 1838-1909.
Died. O. 23, '09.
Eminent American. Outlook. 93: 530. N. 6, '09.
Sketch. por. Spirit Mis. 74: 918-23. N. '09.

Hare. See **Hares.**

Harem.
Emancipation of Mohammedan women. M. M. Patrick. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 42-66. Ja. '09.
Harem life in Constantinople. Blackw. 180: 733-49. D. '06; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 195-208. Ja. 26. '07.
Prisoners of the harem. E. A. Powell. il. Everybody's. 20: 465-76. Ap. '09.

Hares.
Cony shooting to a hound duet. C: E. Beane. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 666-74. F. '09.
Snow-shoe rabbit. E. T. Seton. il. map. Everybody's. 16: 599-608. My. '07.
Snowy owl and polar hare; picture by P. Bransom. Outlook. 93: 918. D. 25, '09.
See also Belgian hares; Pikas; Rabbits.

Hares, Belgian. See **Belgian hares.**

Harger, Charles Moreau, 1863-
Automobile in western country towns. World To-Day. 13: 1277-80. D. '07.
Bride's father. Harper. 111: 130-1. Je. '05.
Bryan: preacher and politician. Outlook. 89: 63-9. My. 9, '08.
Country banker. Atlan. 101: 174-81. F. '08.
Country editor of to-day. Atlan. 99: 89-96. Ja. '07.
Country store. Atlan. 95:91-8. Ja. '05.
Democratic convention, 1908. Ind. 65: 181-5. Jl. 23, '08.
Farm mortgage of to-day. R. of Rs. 33: 572-5. My. '06.
Foresting the prairies. World's Work. 10: 6255-61. Je. '05.
Good neighbors all. Outlook. 82: 367-70. F. 17, '06.
Hunting wolves by automobile. World To-Day. 16: 429-32. Ap. '09.
Kansas' battle for its oil interests. R. of Rs. 31: 471-4. Ap. '05.
Lodge. Atlan. 97: 488-94. Ap. '06.
Middle west and Wall street. R. of Rs. 36: 83-6. Jl. '07.
Mistress of the cook shack. Outlook. 87: 209-13. S. 28, '07.
Motor car in railroading. Ind. 61: 89-92. Jl. 12, '06.
My lady of the bundles; poem. Cent. 75: 319. D. '07.
New western farmer in politics. Outlook. 90: 258-61. O. 3, '08.
New westerner. No. Am. 185: 748-58. Ag. 2, '07.
Our interstate rivers. World To-Day. 13: 723-6. Jl. '07.
Passing of the promised land. Atlan. 104: 461-6. O. '09.
Price of the loaf. Outlook. 93: 204-14. S. 25, '09.
Real commencement. Outlook. 92: 82-5. My. 8, '09.
Republican convention, 1908. Ind. 65: 19-22. Jl. 2, '08.

Harger, Charles Moreau—*Continued.*
Revival in western land values. R. of Rs. 35: 63-5. Ja. '07.
To-day's chance for the Western settler. Outlook. 78: 980-2. D. 17, '04.
Truth about dry farming. R. of Rs. 39: 449-53. Ap. '09.
West and guaranty of deposits. Ind. 66: 1268-71. Je. 10, '09.
West at home. Outlook. 86: 32-6, 70-5, 106-10. My. 4-18, '07.
West's financial revelation. R. of Rs. 36: 677-9. D. '07.
West's return to confidence. R. of Rs. 38: 467-9. O. '08.
Portrait. World To-Day. 15: 1233. D. '08.

Harger, Lois.
On the Rockies' western slope. Collier's. 43: 9-10. Jl. 10, '09.

Hargis, Jim.
Human side of Jim Hargis. E: S. Linner. il. por. Harp. W. 52: 21. F. 29, '08.

Hargitt, Charles Wesley.
Collecting earthworms. Science, n.s. 23: 470-1. Mr. 23, '06.
Fresh-water medusa, limnocodium, in the U. S. Science, n. s. 26: 638-9. N. 8, '07.
Is the mission of science in education failing? Educa. 27: 623-7. Je. '07.
John Wesley and evolution. Science, n. s. 26: 757. N. 29, '07.
Place and function of biology in secondary education. Educa. 25: 475-87. Ap. '05.

Harjo, Chitto (Crazy Snake).
Man ruined by an idea. L. Crane. por. Harp. W. 53: 15. Je. 26, '09.
Neighbor's view of Crazy Snake. Collier's. 43: 26. My. 15, '09.

Harker, J. A.
Modern physical laboratory. Nature. 75: 55-6. N. 15, '06.
Physical laboratories of Manchester university. Nature. 76: 640-2. O. 24, '07.
Work of the American bureau of standards. Nature. 75: 233-4. Ja. 3, '07.

Harker, Mrs. Lizzie Allen, 1863-
Heresies of Paul. Scrib. M. 44: 240-8. Ag. '08.
Mrs. Birkin's bonnet. Cent. 76: 622-7. Ag. '08.
Ruskin and girlhood. Scrib. M. 40: 561-72. N. '06.

Harkness, Albert, 1822-1907.
Died. My. 26, '07.
Sketch. Outlook. 86: 270. Je. 8; por. Bookm. 25: 572-3. Ag. '07.

Harkness, Albert Granger, 1857-
Relation of the accent to the pyrrhic in Latin verse. Class. Philol. 2: 51-78. Ja. '07.
Rhythm of the Aeneid. School R. 14: 641-51. N. '06.
Word-group accent in Latin hexameter. Class. Philol. 3: 39-58. Ja. '08.

Harkness, Edward.
Manchurian muddle. Putnam's. 7: 99-104. O. '09.

Harkness, S. V.
Portrait. World's Work. 17: 10889. N. '08.

Harlan, A. W.
Food in its relation to teeth. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25225-6. Mr. 3, '06.

Harlan, Henry David, 1858-
Portrait. Craftsman. 9: 205. N. '05.

Harlan, James S., 1861-
Career. H. S. Brown. por. Outlook. 84: 468-9. O. 27, '06.
Portrait. World To-Day. 11: 1019. O. '06.

Harlan, John Marshall, 1833-
Portrait. Cosmopol. 39: 7. My.; World To-Day. 9: 691. Jl. '05; Am. M. 61: 635. Ap. '06; Cur. Lit. 43: 502. N. '07.

Harlan, John Maynard, 1864-
Legal adviser to a judge. Outlook. 82: 101-2. Ja. 20, '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 392. Ap. '05; World To-Day. 8: 363. Ap. '05; Harp. W. 49: 568. Ap. 22, '05; Am. M. 67: 35. N. '08.

Harlan, Richard Davenport, D. D. 1859-
George Washington university. Ind. 67: 27-31. Jl. 1, '09.

Harlan, W. Beatty.
Sparrow-hawk in strange quarters. Country Life. 16: 234. Je. '09.

Harland, Henry (Sidney Luska, pseud.) 1861-1905.
Author with a dual personality. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 151-2. F. '06.
Harland and Beardsley. Bookm. 29: 234-5. My. '09.
Harland in London. M. Kitcat. Bookm. 29: 609-13. Ag. '09.
Portrait. Bookm. 20: 403. Ja.; Reader. 5: 476. Mr. '05; Critic. 48: 102. F. '06; Reader. 7: 311. F. '06; Bookm. 23: 133. Ap. '06.
Sketch. Outlook. 81: 1053. D. 30, '05; por. Bookm. 22: 551-2. F.; Reader. 8: 442. S. '06.

Harland, Marion, pseud. (Mrs. Mary Virginia [Hawes] Terhune) 1831-
Are our women ruder than our men? Ind. 66: 738-41. Ap. 8, '09.
Martha and her American kitchen. Woman's H. C. 32: 12-3. Mr.; 10-1. Ap.; 14-5. My.; 6-8. Je.; 8-10. Jl. '05.
Minor table manners. Good H. 49: 525-8. N. '09.
My twelve favorite recipes. Woman's H. C. 32:22. Ja. '05.
Our Christmas in Bethlehem. Lippinc. 76: 705-11. D. '05.
Thrown upon her own resources. Ind. 58: 17-9. Ja. 5, '05.
War-time Evangeline. Lippinc. 75: 215-27. F. '05.
Portrait. Bookm. 24: 13. S. '06.

Harlan's finish. C. E. Mulford. Outing. 54: 94-103. Ap. '09.

Harlem, New York. See New York (City).

Harlem River branch railroad.
Along the Harlem river branch. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 417-29. D. '08.

Harley, Henry.
Cataract of Iguazu. Cassier. 31: 467-78. Ap. '07.

Harley, Herbert L.
Concrete cottages for $4,200. Country Life. 7: 278-9. Ja. '05.

Harley, Katherine.
Portrait. World To-Day. 15: 1211. D. '08.

Harlow, John M., 1820-1907.
Died. My. 13, '07.

Harlow, Richard C.
Redpoll invasion. Bird Lore. 11: 121-2. My. '09.

Harmer, Sidney Frederic, 1862-
Address on polyzoa before the British association. Nature. 78: 488-96. S. 17, '08.

Harmochord.
New musical instrument which produces violin effects. L: J. Stellmann. il. Sci. Am. 97: 334. N. 9, '07.

Harmon, Judson, 1846-
Bignesses of Harmon. por. Cur. Lit. 46: 500-3. My. '09.
Claims as a presidential candidate. E: B. Whitney. No. Am. 187: 831-7. Je. '08.
Democratic presidential possibility. W: Inglis. por. Harp. W. 51: 978-80. Jl. 6, '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 274. Mr. '05; Cur. Lit. 43: 123. Ag. '07; Ind. 65: 1226. N. 26, '08; R. of Rs. 37: 665; 38: 653. Je., D. '08; Cur. Lit. 45: 596. D. '08; World To-Day. 16: 5. Ja. '09.

Harmon, Ralph L.
Goldfish of Avalon; poem. Overland, n.s. 49: 532. Je. '07.

Harmon, William E.
Commercial value of playgrounds. Survey. 23: 359-61. D. 11, '09.
Handicaps in later years from child labor. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 122-30. Mr. '09.

Harmonie club house. H. D. Croly. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 237-43. Ap. '06.

Harmony.
Chopin, the harmonist. P. Goetschius. Musician. 14: 112. Mr. '09.
Common sense in harmony teaching. W: A. White. Musician. 14: 221, 269, 397, 447, 485, 539. My.-Je., S.-D. '09.
Melody and the origin of the musical scale. W. C. Sabine. Science, n.s. 27: 841-7. My. 29, '08.
Theoretical knowledge applied to practice. J. de Zielinski. Musician. 14: 483. N. '09.

Harmony —*Continued.*
Tone color. H. E. Antcliffe. Musician. 14: 73. F. '09.
See also Music.

Harmsworth, Alfred. See Northcliffe, Sir Alfred.

Harnack, Adolf, D. D., 1851-
Germany and England. Hibbert J. 8: 1-9. O. '09.
International and national Christian literature. Contemp. 96: 146-54. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 771-7. S. 25, '09.
Relation between ecclesiastical and general history. Contemp. 86: 846-59. D. '04; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 75-86. Ja. 14, '05.
Harnack on two words of Jesus. W: M. Arnolt. Bib. World. 32: 262-6. O. '08.
Harnack's growing conservatism. Cur. Lit. 45: 421-2. O. '08.
Harnack's new theological departure. Cur. Lit. 42: 201-2. F. '07.
Harnack's plea for a better understanding between Protestants and Roman Catholics. Cur. Lit. 43: 187-8. Ag. '07.
Harnack's probabilia concerning the author of the epistle to the Hebrews. F. M. Schiele. Am. J. Theol. 9: 290-308. Ap. '05.
Interpretation of Harnack. por. R. of Rs. 32: 373-4. S. '05.
Message of Harnack. por. Cur. Lit. 39: 518-20. N. '05.
Portrait. Chaut. 41: 221. My.; Cur. Lit. 39: 57. Jl. '05; R. of Rs. 35: 626. My. '07.
Position of Harnack. J: M. Thomas. Nation. 85: 75-6. Jl. 25, '07.
Professor Harnack on the Lukan narrative B: W. Bacon. Am. J. Theol. 13: 59-76. Ja. '09.
Work of Harnack. Outlook. 82: 342-3. F. 17, '06.

Harned, Virginia, 1868-
Portrait. World To-Day. 8: 248. Mr.; Cosmopol. 40: 87. N. '05; Harp. W. 49: 1749. D. 2, '05; Cosmopol. 40: 431; 41: 523; 44: 177. My., S. '06, D. '07.
Portrait as Jeanne. Everybody's. 14: 243. F. '06.

Harness.
Beauty and simplicity. C: P. Sawyer. Country Life. 9: 356. Ja. '06.
Bits. J. W. Dixon. il. Country Life. 16: 519. S. '09.
Carriage and harness. Country Cal. 1: 162. Je. '05.
Choice and care of saddles and bridles. F. M. Ware. Outing. 50: 382-4. Je. '07.
Harness and saddlery. J. W. Dixon. il. Country Life. 14: 473. S. '08.
Have the harness fit. F. M. Ware. Outing. 48: 758-9. S. '06.
Horse collar or not? O. Barnum. Country Life. 11: 543. Mr. '07.
Improved backing harness for teams. il. Sci. Am. 92: 228. Mr. 18, '05.
Use and abuse. J. W. Dixon. il. Country Life. 14: 64-5. My. '08.
See also Bridles; Saddles.

Harold, Childe, pseud. See Field, Edward Salisbury.

Harper, Arthur C.
Recall of the mayor of Los Angeles. R. E. Blight. Ind. 66: 861-3. Ap. 22, '09.

Harper, F. H.
Reactions of perichæta. Science, n.s. 30: 30. Jl. 2, '09.

Harper, George McLean, 1863-
French fiction of to-day. Outlook. 82: 28-32. Ja. 6, '06.
More's Shelbourne essays. Atlan. 98: 561-70. O. '06.
New program of studies at Princeton. Educ. R. 29: 141-50. F. '05.
Robert Burns's country. Scrib. M. 44: 641-55. D. '08.
Tempest in a Swiss university. Nation. 86: 443. My. 14, '08.

Harper, Harold.
Constitutionality of civil service legislation. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 630-44. D. '07.

Harper, Henry Winston, 1859-
Amethystine blue. Science, n.s. 27: 894-5. Je. 5, '08.

Harper, Mrs. Ida Husted.
Changing conditions of marriage. Ind. 61: 1329-32. D. 6, '06.
Electing women to parliament. World To-Day. 13: 1008-12. O. '07.
International woman suffrage. Ind. 65: 192-5. Jl. 23, '08.
Men versus women. Ind. 64: 741-4. Ap. 2, '08.
Present status of woman suffrage. World To-Day. 11: 1264-8. D. '06.
Recent congress of the International council of women. No. Am. 188: 659-65. N. '08.
Shintoism in America. Ind. 59: 30-3. Jl. 6, '05.
Status of woman suffrage in the United States. No. Am. 189: 502-12. Ap. '09.
Suffrage—a right. No. Am. 183: 484-98. S. 21, '06.
Susan B. Anthony. Ind. 60: 676-82. Mr. 22; No. Am. 182: 604-16. Ap.; R. of Rs. 33: 416-9. Ap. '06.
Votes for women. Harp. B. 43: 1215. D. '09.
What do the Newport suffrage meetings mean? Ind. 67: 575-9. S. 9, '09.
What the suffragists are doing. Harp. B. 43: 201-3, 303-5, 421-3, 523-4, 625-7, 727-9, 829-30, 931-2, 1049-50, 1167-8. F.-N. '09.
Woman suffrage movement. Harp. B. 43: 99-101. Ja. '09.
Woman suffrage throughout the world. No. Am. 186: 55-71. S. '07.
Woman's broom in municipal housekeeping. Delin. 73: 213-6. F. '09.
Women's clubs. Ind. 67: 190-2. Jl. 22, '09.
Work of the International council of women. World To-Day. 13: 696-701. Jl. '07.

Harper, John Murdoch, 1845-
Public school and the philanthropist. Canad. M. 26: 233-7. Ja. '06.
Portrait. Canad. M. 28: 590. Ap. '07.

Harper, Paul Vincent.
Student life in Bonn. Chaut. 52: 427-33. N. '08.

Harper, Robert Almer, 1862-
Sex-determining factors in plants. Science, n.s. 25: 379-82. Mr. 8. '07.

Harper, Robert Francis, 1864-
Assyriological notes. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 13: 209-12; 14: 1-16, 171-82; 15: 129-44; 19: 228-32. Ap., O. '97, Ap. '98, Ap. '99, Jl. '03.
Code of Hammurabi. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 1-28. O. '05.
List of signs, numerals, scribal errors, and erasures in the text of the code of Hammurabi. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 116-36. Ja. '04.
Report from Bismya. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 260-8. Jl. '04.
Text of the code of Hammurabi. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 1-84. O. '03.

Harper, Robert N.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 227. Ap. '06.

Harper, Roland M.
Okefinokee swamp. Pop. Sci. 74: 596-614. Je. '09.

Harper, Russell.
Monks brew beer and conduct a restaurant. Overland, n.s. 47: 259-64. Mr. '06.
Woman's work in Munich. Overland, n.s. 47: 6-10. Ja. '06.

Harper, Samuel Northrup.
Budget rights of the Russian duma. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 152-6. Mr. '08.
Present situation in Russia. World To-Day. 13: 1113-7. N. '07.
Reaction in Russia. World To-Day. 11: 1280-3. D. '06.
Rudovitz extradition case. World To-Day. 16: 85-7. Ja. '09.
Russia's persecution of the duma. World's Work. 15: 9800-2. Ja. '08.
Russia's second douma. World To-Day. 13: 692-6. Jl. '07.
University situation in Russia. Univ. Rec. 11: 66-9. O. '06.

Harper, Vincent.
Flurry in Bubbles. Everybody's. 12: 680-7. My. '05.
Other one. Lippinc. 75: 243-50. F. '05.
Second nocturn of St. Patrick. Lippinc. 75: 326-36. Mr. '05.

—and Cameron, Agnes Deans.
Greater Britain on the Pacific. World's Work. 10: 6543-51. Ag. '05.

Harper, W. E.
η Virginis. Astrophys. J. 27: 160-1. Mr. '08.
—See Plaskett, J. S., jt. auth.

Harper, William Rainey, 1856-1906.
Died. Ja. 10, '06.
Coeducation. Harp. B. 39: 3-6, 195-8. Ja., Mr. '05.
Constructive studies in the prophetic element in the Old Testament. Bib. World. 25: 52-61. Ja. '05.
Old Testament prophecy. Bib. World. 25: 43-5. Ja. '05.
Structure of Hosea. 1: 2—3: 5. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 1-15. O. '00.
Structure of Hosea. 4: 1—7: 7. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 85-94. Ja. '04.
Structure of Hosea 7: 8—14: 10. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 1-21. O. '04.
Why are there fewer students for the ministry? World To-Day. 8: 92-5. Ja. '05.
Appreciation. E. B: Andrews. por. World To-Day. 10: 135-6. F. '06.
Appreciations. Bib. World. 27: 228-47. Mr. '06.
Association with his colleagues. E. D. Burton. Bib. World. 27: 220-2. Mr. '06.
Bibliography of writings. E. J. Goodspeed. Bib. World. 27: 248-52. Mr. '06.
Biographical sketch. F. W. Shepardson. il. por. Bib. World. 27: 162-6. Mr. '06.
Chautauqua and Harper. J: H. Vincent. por. Chaut. 43: 62-4. Mr. '06.
Chicago period. A. K. Parker. por. Bib. World. 27: 181-7. Mr. '06.
Educational principles and practice. S. Mathews. World To-Day. 8: 432-6. Ap. '05.
Estimate. Outlook. 82: 110-2. Ja. 20; C: F. Thwing. por. Harp. W. 50: 118. Ja. 27; School R. 14: 153. F. '06.
Founder of a great university. Ind. 60: 172-3. Ja. 18, '06.
Granville period. E. B. Andrews. Bib. World. 27: 167-70. Mr. '06.
Harper and Old Testament studies. F. Brown. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 177-94. Ap. '06.
Harper as an editor. S. Mathews. il. Bib. World. 27: 204-8. Mr. '06.
Harper memorial. Am. J. Theol. 12: 251-4. Ap. '08.
In his classroom. I. M. Price. Bib. World. 27: 192-5. Mr. '06.
In his study. J: M. P. Smith. Bib. World. 27: 188-91. Mr. '06.
In the field of Semitic scholarship. E. G. Hirsch. por. Bib. World. 27: 196-9. Mr. '06.
Lest we forget. E. B. Hulbert. Eng. reformation. 477-84.
Life work. J: H. Finley. por. R. of Rs. 33: 171-4. F. '06.
Man who has made Chicago university. Cur. Lit. 40: 97-8. Ja. '06.
Memorial address. H. P. Judson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 293-6.
Memorial library. il. Bib. World. 27: 371-3. My. '06.
Morgan park period. E. B. Hulbert. por. Bib. World. 27: 171-6. Mr. '06.
Old Testament interpreter. G: A. Smith. Bib. World. 27: 200-3. Mr. '06.
Popularization of Bible study. C. W. Votaw. Bib. World. 27: 209-15. Mr. '06.
Portrait. World To-Day. 8: 344. Ap.; World's Work. 11: 6913. D. '05; Cur. Lit. 40: 146. F. '06; Bib. World. 27: 160. Mr. '06; Bookm. 23: 395. Je. '06; World's Work. 17: 11107. Ja. '09.
President Harper of the University of Chicago. J. W. Linn. World's Work. 11: 7009-13. D. '05.
Religious life. C: R. Brown. Bib. World. 27: 223-7. Mr. '06.
Sketch. Dial., 40: 53. Ja. 16; E. S. Jackman. por. El. School T. 6: 275-7. F.; Am. J. Theol. 10: 201-3. Ap. '06.
Two American educators. J: H. Finley. por. Outlook. 80: 745-50. Jl. 22, '05.
University president. A. W. Small. Bib. World. 27: 216-9. Mr. '06.
Yale period. F. K. Sanders. por. Bib. World. 27: 177-81. Mr. '06.

Harper, William St. John, 1851-
F. S. Church: a painter of the ideal. Outlook. 81: 751-60. N. 25, '05.

Harper memorial library. See **Chicago, University of.**

Harper's Ferry, West Virginia.
Commonwealth vs. Brown. F: T. Hill. il. Harper. 113: 264-79. Jl. '06; Same. F: T. Hill. Decisive battles of law. 65-106.

Harper's monthly magazine.
Completion of its sixtieth year. Harper. 119: 961-4. N. '09.
Policy. Harper. 117: 961-4. N. '08.
Principle of selection of articles. Harper. 112: 800-2. Ap. '06.
Space given to fiction. Harper. 112: 638-40. Mr. '06.

Harper's weekly.
Autobiographical view of the Weekly. W: D. Howells. Harp. W. 51: 19-20. Ja. 5. '07.
First number, January 3, 1857. E: S. Martin. il. Harp. W. 51: 12-3. Ja. 5, '07.
Harper's weekly and Thomas Nast. A. B. Paine. il. Harp. W. 51: 14-8. Ja. 5, '07.
Harper's weekly as a fighting arm. H: L. Nelson. Harp. W. 51: 20-1. Ja. 5, '07.
Recollections of a Harper's weekly cartoonist. W: A. Rogers. il. Harp. W. 51: 21-3. Ja. 5, '07.
Recollections of an early editor. H: M. Alden. il. Harp. W. 51: 8-12. Ja. 5, '07.
Reminiscences of a recent editor. J: K. Bangs. Harp. W. 51: 23. Ja. 5, '07.

Harpignies, Henri Joseph, 1819-
Review of his career. H: Frantz. il. por. Int. Studio. 36: 257-68. F. '09.

Harpooning.
Harpooning in the Gulf of Mexico. W: Todd. il. Scrib. M. 43: 485-92. Ap. '08.

Harpoons.
Aboriginal American harpoons: a study in ethnic distribution and invention. O. T. Mason. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1900: 189-304.

Harpsichord.
Precursors of the pianoforte. F: Dean. il. Harp. W. 50: 1395-7. S. 29, '06.

Harpswell biological laboratory.
Harpswell laboratory. M. Morse. il. map. Pop. Sci. 74: 504-13. My. '09.

Harput. See **Kharput.**

Harraden, Beatrice, 1864-
Portrait. Bookm. 23: 5. Mr. '06.

Harries, Hy.
Dr. von Neumayer. Nature. 80: 402-3. Je. 3, '09.

Harriman, Edward Henry, 1848-1909.
Died. S. 9, '09.
Railroads and the people. Ind. 62: 699-704. Mr. 28. '07.
San Francisco's experience. Sunset. 17: 3-5. My.; Same. Sunset. 17: 36-41. Je. '06.
Amazing growth of Harriman's railroad interests. map. World's Work. 17: 11305-6. Mr. '09.
Building up a great railway system. F. H. Spearman. il. por. Outlook. 91: 435-52. F. 27, '09.
Colossus of roads. C. Snyder. por. R. of Rs. 35: 37-48. Ja. '07.
Harriman and American railroads. C: P. Norcross. il. por. Cosmopol. 47: 159-71. Jl. '09.
Harriman and his time. Nation. 89: 248-9. S. 16, '09.
Harriman and laissez-faire. Nation. 84: 50-1. Ja. 17, '07.
Harriman and Odell. Nation. 81: 496. D. 21, '05.
Harriman and the future. H. L. Baker. Nation. 84: 359. Ap. 18, '07.
Harriman and the people. World's Work. 13: 8713-4. Ap. '07.
Harriman as a political portent. Nation. 88: 102-3. F. 4, '09.
Harriman: building of his empire. C. M. Keys. il. por. World's Work. 13: 8537-52. F. '07.
Harriman controversy. Ind. 62: 861-2. Ap. 11, '07.
Harriman inquiry. Ind. 62: 569-71. Mr. 7, '07.
Harriman investigation. Outlook. 85: 535-7. Mr. 9, '07.

Harriman, Edward Henry—*Continued.*
Harriman report. Nation. 85: 49-50. Jl. 18, '07.
Harriman the absolute. R. S. Lanier. il. por. R. of Rs. 40: 465-74. O. '09.
Harriman the man. E. Lefèvre. por. Am. M. 64: 115-30. Je. '07.
Harriman the man of the hour. Am. M. 63: 669-72. Ap. '07.
Harriman's death. Liv. Age. 263: 188-91. O. 16, '09.
Harriman's last fight. il. por. Cur. Lit. 47: 384-8. O. '09.
Harriman's letter to Mr. Webster and Roosevelt's reply. Ind. 62: 817-20. Ap. 11, '07.
Harriman's opinions. F. Escher. Harp. W. 53: 28. Je. 12, '09.
Harriman's reward. Nation. 84: 214. Mr. 7, '07.
Hill against Harriman. G: H. Cushing. il. maps. por. Am. M. 68: 419-29. S. '09.
Humanization of Edward H. Harriman. il. por. Cur. Lit. 42: 151-6. F. '07.
Jekyll-Hyde Harriman. E. Wildman. il. por. Overland, n.s. 51: 207-15. Mr. '08.
Little stories about Harriman. World's Work. 19: 12216-7. N. '09.
Man in the making. C. M. Keys. il. por. World's Work. 13: 8455-64. Ja. '07.
Man who would be king. C: M. Keys. World's Work. 13: 8443-4. Ja. '07.
Master of railways. Outlook. 93: 82*-4*. S. 18, '09.
Most powerful man in America. B. J. Hendrick. il. por. McClure. 33: 641-59. O.; Same. Fortn. 92: 577-97. O. '09.
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6658, 6709. S., O. '05; New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 341. My. '06; R. of Rs. 34: 451. O. '06; Cur. Lit. 42: 386, 475. Ap., My. '07; Reader. 9: 671. My. '07; Am. M. 65: 141. D. '07; World To-Day. 15: 713. Jl. '08; McClure. 32: 119. D. '08; World's Work. 17: 11284; 18: 12072. Mr., O. '09; Harp. W. 53: 3. S. 18, '09; R. of Rs. 40: 394. O. '09; Overland, n.s. 54: 426. O. '09.
Recent utterances of Mr. Harriman on railway problems. W: Hill. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 627-32. D. '06.
Roosevelt-Harriman correspondence. Outlook. 85: 823-5. Ap. 13; Cur. Lit. 42: 474-80. My. '07.
Salvage of the two Pacifics. C. M. Keys. il. World's Work. 13: 8791-803. Ap. '07.
Sketch. Outlook. 93: 88-9. S. 18, '09.
Spinner of golden webs. C. M. Keys. il. World's Work. 13: 8651-64. Mr. '07.
What a genius of railroad construction has done for the nation. J: K. Mumford. il. por. Harp. W. 52: 12-3. S. 5, '08.

Harriman, J. Borden.
House of J. B. Harriman. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 14-9. Jl. '05.

Harriman, Karl Edwin, 1875-
Clowns and clowning. Cosmopol. 39: 151-9. Je. '05.
Miss Sombrero. Harp. W. 48:1966-9. D. 17, '04.
Social side of the circus. Cosmopol. 41: 309-18. Jl. '06.
Trolley car as a social factor. World To-Day. 10: 137-44. F. '06.

Harriman, Raymond Lee.
McShinn—his promise. Delin. 73: 433-4. Mr. '09.

Harrimans, Would-be. Nation. 84: 236-7. Mr. 14, '07.

Harrington, Belle Case.
Driving trip in Ohio and Indiana. Country Life. 14: 172. Je. '08.
Pipe line system of transporting petroleum. World To-Day. 8: 437-9. Ap. '05.
Seedless apple. World To-Day. 9: 782-4. Jl. '05.
What is osteopathy? Cosmopol. 45: 408-18. S. '08.

Harrington, Bernard J., 1848-1907.
Sketch. Science, n.s. 26: 846-7. D. 13, '07.

Harrington, Charles, 1856-
Portrait. McClure. 31: 242. Jl. '08.

Harrington, Emily.
Housekeeping on half-a-million a year. Everybody's. 14: 497-504. Ap. '06.

Harrington, Sir John, 1561-1612.
Translators under Elizabeth and James I. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 74-81.

Harrington, John Walker, 1868-
Esperanto's youthful standard bearer. Harp. W. 51: 1893. D. 21, '07.
Postal carditis and some allied manias. Am. M. 61: 562-7. Mr. '06.

Harrington, Karl Pomeroy, 1861-
State university of Maine. Nation. 84: 473. My. 23, '07.

Harrington, Lucy I.
Campaigning for Lindsey. World To-Day. 16: 34-7. Ja. '09.

Harrington, Purnell Frederick, 1844-
Jamestown, a militant birthday. Ecl. M. 148: 196-204. Mr. '07.
Portrait. Ecl. M. 148: 194. Mr. '07.

Harrington, Ruth.
Sword of Damocles. Canad. M. 32: 43-7. N. '08.

Harrington-Sampson, Blanche. See **Sampson, Blanche Harrington-.**

Harriott, Mrs. Clara Morris. See **Morris, Clara.**

Harris, Abram Winegardner, 1858-
Portrait. World To-Day. 10: 247. Mr. '06.

Harris, Addison C., 1840-
Charles Warren Fairbanks. No. Am. 187: 652-7. My. '08.

Harris, Andrew Lintner, 1835-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 29. Jl.; Harp. W. 50: 939. Jl. 7; World To-Day. 11: 775. Ag. '06.

Harris, Arthur.
Purses of nations. World's Work. 10: 6240-2. Je. '05.

Harris, Benjamin Winslow, 1824-1907.
Died. F. 7, '07.
Real father of the new navy. D: S. Barry. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 269-72. My. '07.

Harris, Charles P.
Good reading distribution club. World To-Day. 10: 438-9. Ap. '06.

Harris, Clement A.
Nervous habits at the piano. Musician. 14: 350. Ag. '09.
Turning over a new musical leaf. Musician. 14: 13. Ja. '09.

Harris, D. Fraser.
John Reid. Nature. 81: 163-5. Ag. 5, '09.

Harris, Elizabeth P.
Furnishing an apartment. Harp. B. 43: 1083-4. N. '09.
New duchesse lace. Ladies' H. J. 23: 70. Ap. '06.

Harris, Elmer Blaney.
Day of rest at Coney Island. Everybody's. 19: 24-34. Jl. '08.
Pals for a day. Am. M. 66: 334-44. Ag. '08.
Seamy side of the curtain. Everybody's. 17: 343-7. S. '07.
Trying it on the dog. Everybody's. 19: 612-9. N. '08.

Harris, Ernest L.
Buried cities of Asia Minor. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 1-18. Ja. '09.
Turkish mineral springs. Sci. Am. S. 65: 393. Je. 20, '08.

Harris, F. Clifford.
Dreamer's girl; poem. Sunset. 17: 297. S. '06.

Harris, Frank, 1856-
Man Shakespeare and his tragic life. Review. por. Cur. Lit. 47: 668-72. D. '09.

Harris, G. W.
Camille Saint-Saëns. por. Ind. 61: 1284-6. N. 29, '06.
Development of a novelist. R. of Rs. 40: 508-9. O. '09.
Edvard Greig, the Chopin of the north. R. of Rs. 36: 429-31. O. '07.
George Meredith and the world's advance. Ind. 64: 359-64. F. 13, '08.
George Meredith at eighty. R. of Rs. 37: 183-9. F. '08.
Japanese pictures. Outlook. 81: 497-504. O. 28, '05.
Making a home out of an abandoned Dutch farmhouse. Country Cal. 1: 454-5. S. '05.
Manhattan bridge: a lesson in municipal æsthetics. R. of Rs. 31: 191-4. F. '05.
Playground city. R. of Rs. 32: 574-80. N. '05.

Harris, G. W.—*Continued.*
Truth about lightning conductors. Country Cal. 1: 87-8. My. '05.
Vincent d'Indy. Ind. 59: 1393-5. D. 14, 05.
Work of Maurice Hewlett. R. of Rs. 40: 251-2. Ag. '09.

Harris, Garrard.
Defence of Governor Vardaman. Harp. W. 49: 236, 238. F. 18, '05.

Harris, George, 1844-
Required religious services of a college. Bib. World. 28: 240-50. O. '06.

Harris, George Benyon.
Chamberlain and Birmingham. Fortn. 86: 18-32. Jl. '06.

Harris, H. A.
David Belasco—the man and his work. Cosmopol. 47: 755-64. N. '09.

Harris, Henry F.
Divorce and remarriage. Arena. 35: 392-4. Ap. '06.

Harris, Henry Fletcher.
At the grave's edge; poem. Ind. 59: 207. Jl. 27, '05.
Call at night; poem. Ind. 63: 389. Ag. 15, '07.
December nights; poem. Ind. 64: 190. Ja. 23, '08.
Dream-durance; poem. Harper. 117: 622. S. '08.
Faith in doubt; poem. Harper. 111: 263. Jl. '05.
Ride; poem. Outing. 51: 187. N. '07.
Sign and symbol; poem. Cent. 74: 171. Je. '07.
Silent life; poem. Harper. 112: 633. Mr. '06.
Woman and the master; poem. Ind. 65: 1044. N. 5, '08.

Harris, Henry J.
Child labor law for the district of Columbia. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 364-70. Mr. '06.
Present condition of the hand-working and domestic industries of Germany. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 7: 509-48. My. '02.

Harris, Hugh H.
Pajarito ruins. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25876. D. 15, '06.

Harris, J. Arthur.
Importance of investigations of seedling stages. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24806-7. S. 2, '05.
Leaves of podophyllum. bibliog. Bot. Gaz. 47: 438-44. Je. '09.

Harris, James Hugh.
Educational pre-view. Educa. 28: 428-34. Mr. '08.
Unsettling of the doctrine of formal discipline. Educa. 25: 421-7. Mr. '05.

Harris, James Rendel.
Cult of the heavenly twins. Contemp. 95: 50-61. Ja. '09.
Early Christian hymn-book. Contemp. 95: 414-28. Ap. '09.

Harris, Joel Chandler (Uncle Remus, pseud.) 1848-1908.
At Snap Bean farm. F. L. Stanton. il. por. Delin. 73: 678-9. My. '09.
Author of Uncle Remus. por. R. of Rs. 38: 214-5. Ag. '08.
Glimpses of the author of Uncle Remus. C. Ticknor. por. Bookm. 27: 551-7. Ag. '08.
How Harris came to write the Uncle Remus stories. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 164-6. Ag. '08.
Literary career of Harris. E. F. Harkins. Famous authors. 123-37.
Most modest author in America. Mrs. T. Horton. por. Ladies' H. J. 24: 17. My. '07.
Passing of Uncle Remus. L. H. Harris. Ind. 65: 190-2. Jl. 23, '08.
Portrait. Reader. 8: 207. Jl. '06.
Sketch. por. Harp. W. 52: 29. Jl. 11; Nation. 87: 30-1. Jl. 9, '08.
Sketch. J. W. Lee. por. Cent. 77: 891-7. Ap. '09.
Uncle Remus. Nation. 87: 26-7. Jl. 9, '08.

Harris, John F.
Wheat corner. Harp. W. 53: 13. My. 22, '09.

Harris, John H.
Suppressed evidence of the Kongo commission. Ind. 62: 89-91. Ja. 10, '07.

Harris, John S., 1825-1906.
Died. Ja. 25, '06.

Harris, Kennett.
Anecdote. Everybody's. 19: 544-51. O. '08.
Frankenstein of the fancy. Everybody's. 14: 491-6. Ap. '06.

Harris, Leonora.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 47: 517. S. '09.

Harris, Lillian I.
Alfons-Marie Mucha. World To-Day. 15: 732-7. Jl. '08.
Dams of artificial stone. World To-Day. 16: 324-6. Mr. '09.
Hotel for working girls. World To-Day. 9: 1346-7. D. '05.

Harris, Mrs. Lundy Howard.
Advance of civilization in fiction. Ind. 65: 1166-72. N. 19, '08.
Advice to literary aspirants. Ind. 62: 79-84. Ja. 10, '07.
Brother Milam; story. Am. M. 68: 450-5. S. '09.
Budd Sockwell's courtship. Am. M. 60: 533-7. S. '05.
Cheerful life in the South. Ind. 59: 137-9. Jl. 20, '05.
Fashions in fiction. Ind. 58: 1407-11. Je. 22, '05.
Forty days' troth with the forest. Ind. 63: 674-7. S. 19, '07.
God-lonesome man in Brasstown Valley. Am. M. 67: 450-8. Mr. '09.
Gossip about novels and novelists. Ind. 61: 557-64. S. 6, '06.
Great kinship. Ind. 64: 899-900. Ap. 23, '08.
Hindering the children. Ind. 64: 582-3. Mr. 12, '08.
How New York appears to a southern woman. Ind. 62: 1400-2. Je. 13, '07.
Jesse James's church collection in Brasstown Valley. Ind. 66: 1386-9. Je. 24, '09.
Law in the valley. Am. M. 65: 20-4. N. '07.
Literature, literaturitis and literalism. Ind. 64: 182-4. Ja. 23, '08.
Little April. Am. M. 61: 628-33. Ap. '06.
Love in the valley. Am. M. 63: 438-43. F. '07.
Mary Frances. Am. M. 60: 615-22. O. '05.
Mind of the child. Ind. 64: 1398-9. Je. 18, '08.
Mrs. Teasley's summer boarder. Am. M. 62: 239-46. Jl. '06.
Monstrous altruism. por. Ind. 61: 792-8. O. 4, '06.
North and South. Ind. 58: 1348-50. Je. 15, '05.
One way in the north; reply to Mrs. Harris. Ind. 66: 410-2. F. 25, '09.
Our novelists. Ind. 59: 1171-5. N. 16, '05.
Pappy's plan of salvation. Am. M. 61: 17-22. N. '05.
Passing of Brother Milam. Ind. 63: 552-6. S. 5, '07.
Passing of Uncle Remus. Ind. 65: 190-2. Jl. 23, '08.
Quack journalism. Putnam's. 2: 187-92. My. '07.
Reflections upon old bachelors in New England. Ind. 57: 1492-4. D. 29, '04.
Rise and fall of popular novels during 1906. Ind. 62: 544-6. Mr. 7, '07.
Sanitariums and sanitarium women. Ind. 65: 1240-1. N. 26, '08.
Serpent and the woman in fiction. Ind. 59: 1332-3. D. 7, '05.
Seth Carter's wife. Am. M. 64: 73-7. My. '07.
Single woman's problem; why it exists. Am. M. 62: 426-7. Ag. '06.
Southern manners. Ind. 61: 321-5. Ag. 9, '06.
Southern woman's impressions of New York city. Ind. 60: 430-4. F. 22, '06.
Southern writers. Critic. 47: 260-3. S. '05.
South's way. Ind. 65: 1274-7. D. 3, '08.
Superwoman. por. Ind. 62: 426-8. F. 21, '07.
Taming of Tom Purcell. Am. M. 69: 91-8. N. '09.
To license novelists. Ind. 63: 1247-50. N. 21, '07.
Upton Sinclair and Helicon hall. Ind. 62: 711-3. Mr. 28, '07.
Walking delegate novelist. Ind. 60: 1213-6. My. 24, '06.
Willipus-wallipus in Tennessee politics. Ind. 66: 622-6. Mr. 25, '09.
Women and the future. Ind. 64: 1090-2. My. 14, '08.
Year's curriculum in fiction. Ind. 67: 1149-54. N. 18, '09.

Harris, Mrs. Lundy Howard —*Continued.*
Yeast-stirrers in New York city. Ind. 62: 891-5. Ap. 18, '07.
Harris, M. B.
Habits of childhood. Harp. B. 43: 487-8. My. '09.
Harris, Mamie Buford Steele.
Memory. Overland, n.s. 46: 218-9. S. '05.
Harris, Maurice Henry, 1859-
National conference of Jewish charities. Char. 16: 255-84. My. 26, '06.
Harris, May.
Dissolving view. Harper. 110: 534-42. Mr. '05.
Reprieve. Am. M. 65: 202-11. D. '07.
Return. Harper. 114: 529-39. Mr. '07.
Second best. Harper. 112: 369-78. F. '06.
Sophisticated Mr. Lettredge. Lippinc. 80: 393-5. S. '07.
Thurston. Atlan. 95:123-8. Ja. '05.
Harris, Norman Dwight, 1870-
Balkan crisis and the Macedonian question. Forum. 41: 102-13. F. '09.
European expansion and East Africa. Forum. 42: 202-16. S. '09.
Foreigner in the United States. World To-Day. 12: 433-5. Ap. '07.
Socialism and the recent strikes in Italy. World To-Day. 9: 876-8. Ag. '05.
Harris, Norman MacL.
Tenth annual meeting of the Society of American bacteriologists, Baltimore, 1908. Science, n. s. 29: 1005-13. Je. 25, '09.
Harris, Norman Waite, 1846-
Bonds as investments. World To-Day. 14: 214-6. F. '08.
Portrait. World To-Day. 14: 131. F. '08.
Harris, Rae Hatton.
Marrying of Jimmy. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 155-61. O. '05.
Harris, Rollin Arthur, 1863-
Tidal researches. Nature. 73: 388-9. F. 22, '06.
Tides: their causes and representation. Pop. Sci. 74: 521-39. Je. '09.
Harris, S. Hutcheson.
Evolution and character. Westm. 169: 452-8. Ap. '08.
Will of the people. Westm. 168: 675-90. D. '07.
Harris, Thomas Clarke.
Carolina Banks. Outing. 50: 161-7. My. '07.
Harris, Thomas Maley, 1813-1906.
Died. S. 30, '06.
Harris, Vernon.
Female prisoner. 19th Cent. 61: 780-97. My. '07.
Harris, W. F.
Training for consular service. Nation. 88: 220. Mr. 4, '09.
Harris, Walter B.
Gentleman of rank. Blackw. 180: 327-42. S. '06.
Morocco crisis. Blackw. 178: 293-304. Ag. '05.
Sultan of Morocco in private life. Blackw. 177: 307-22. Mr. '05.
Harris, Walter Edward.
John Warwick Daniel. No. Am. 187: 817-21. Je. '08.
Harris, William.
Harris and Rhode Island lands. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 690-1. D. '04.
Harris, William C.
Stocking a trout stream. Country Life. 11: 670-2. Ap. '07.
Harris, William Charles, 1830-1905.
Decadence of the grayling. Outing. 45: 762-3. Mr. '05.
Few fishing hints. Outing. 46: 254-5. My. '05.
How and where to catch striped bass. Outing. 46: 507-8. Jl. '05.
What to fish for in February. Outing. 45: 638. F. '05.
Where to fish and what to wear. Outing. 46: 125-7. Ap. '05.
Harris, William Torrey, 1835-1909.
Died. N. 5, '09.
Future of teachers' salaries. Ind. 59: 255-8. Ag. 3, '05.
Intellectual value of tool work. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25607-8. Ag. 18, '06.
Political economy of school finances. Educ. R. 29: 486-509. My. '05.
Social culture by education and religion. Educ. R. 29: 18-37. Ja. '05.
Harris, William Torrey —*Continued.*
Career. O. H. Lang. Forum. 38: 217-25. O. '06.
Commissionership of education. O. Lang. Nation. 83: 8-9. Jl. 5, '06.
Eminent educator. Educa. 30: 247. D. '09.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 69: 284. S. '06.
Resignation of Dr. Harris. Ind. 61: 469-70. Ag. 23, '06.
St. Louis philosophical movement. W: Schuyler. Educ. R. 29: 450-67. My. '05.
Sketch. por. Outlook. 80: 735-6. Jl. 22, '05; Educa. 27: 49-50. S. '06; Nation. 89: 465. N. 11, '09.
Teacher, philosopher, friend. J. H. Canfield. por. R. of Rs. 34: 164-6. Ag. '06.
Thinker in education. Outlook. 93: 611-2. N. 20, '09.
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
City that stayed awake. Nation. 84: 424-5. My. 9, '07.
Harrisburg's advance: a lesson to smaller municipalities. J. H. McFarland. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1902: 119-32.
New dreams for cities. C. M. Robinson. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 411-2. My. '05.
Three years in Harrisburg. J. H. McFarland. il. R. of Rs. 31: 559-60. My. '05.
See also Pennsylvania—Capitol.
Harrisburg capitol. See Pennsylvania—Capitol.
Harrison, Alfred H.
Plea for a British arctic expedition. 19th Cent. 66: 586-97. O. '09.
Sledging as a method of exploring the Arctic ocean. 19th Cent. 65: 690-8. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 482-8. My. 22, '09.
Harrison, Austin, 1873-
Cult of Teddy bear. 19th Cent. 66: 56-68. Jl. '09.
George Gissing. 19th Cent. 60: 453-63. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 216-25. O. 27, '06.
German press. No. Am. 185: 724-36. Ag. 2, '07.
Germany and Morocco. 19th Cent. 58: 34-42. Jl. '05.
Joys of Spain. 19th Cent. 59: 924-32. Je. '06.
What every German knows. 19th Cent. 65: 891-903. My. '09.
Harrison, Benjamin, 1833-1901.
Portrait. McClure. 33: 30. My. '09.
President Harrison in office. H. T. Peck. por. Bookm. 30: 142-59. Ap. '05.
Religion of Harrison. L: A. Banks. Religious life. 237-48.
Reminiscences of Harrison. por. J: S. Wise. Thirteen presidents. 195-209.
Harrison, Birge, 1854-
Future of American art. No. Am. 189: 25-34. Ja. '09.
True impressionism in art. Scrib. M. 46: 491-5. O. '09.
Art of. J: E. D. Trask. il. Scrib. M. 42: 576-84. N. '07.
Habitant in winter. Scrib. M. 43: 283-90. Mr. '08.
Picturesqueness of New York streets: illustrated in the paintings of Harrison. il. Craftsman. 13: 397-9. Ja. '08.
Harrison, Carter Henry, 1860-
Red letter hunting days. World To-Day. 9: 1077-86. O. '05.
Harrison, Charles Custis, 1844-
Portrait. Ind. 67: 1009. N. 4, '09.
Harrison, Elaine.
Points of view; poem. St. N. 35: 874-5. Ag. '08.
Harrison, Elizabeth.
Beginnings of dishonesty. Ladies' H. J. 24: 78. N. '07.
Misunderstood children. Ladies' H. J. 26: 34. S.; 26. O.; 40. N. '09.
Harrison, Ethel B. (Mrs. Frederic Harrison).
Bastille. 19th Cent. 64: 294-9. Ag. '08.
Then and now. 19th Cent. 66: 1051-7. D. '09.
Victorian woman. 19th Cent. 58: 951-7. D. '05; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 243-8. Ja. 27, '06.
Harrison, Eveleen.
Home nursing of to-day. Harp. B. 39: 659-61. Jl. '05.

Harrison, Frederic, 1831-
Alps once more. Liv. Age. 256: 160-6. Ja. 18, '08.
Centenaries. Liv. Age. 263: 817-9. D. 25, '09.
Charles Eliot Norton. Liv. Age. 260: 204-8. Ja. 23, '09.
Creed of a layman. Review. Liv. Age. 254: 185-7. Jl. 20; Westm. 168: 49-56. Jl. '07.
Morning in the galleries. Fortn. 84: 35-44. Jl. Same. Liv. Age. 246: 542-9. Ag. 26, '05.
New calendar of great men. Review. J: Morley. Miscellanies. 4: 111-44.
Paris in 1851 and in 1907. 19th Cent. 62: 282-92. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 515-23. Ag. 31, '07.
Parliamentary procedure. 19th Cent. 59: 558-64. Ap. '06.
Tennyson centenary. 19th Cent. 66: 226-33. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 643-8. S. 11, '09.
Theophano: the crusade of the tenth century. Review. J: Morley. Miscellanies. 4: 223-63.
Thoughts on the present discontents. Fortn. 83: 1-14. Ja. '05.
Tribute to Sir James Knowles. 19th Cent. 63: 694-6. Ap. '08
Unknown poet. 19th Cent. 64: 803-10. N. '08.
Harrison's apologia. Cur. Lit. 42: 647-9. Je. '07.
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 460. Jl. '05; Reader. 10: 328. Ag. '07.

Harrison, Mrs. Frederic. See Harrison, Ethel B.

Harrison, H. B.
New way across the Rocky mountains. Harp. W. 49: 464-5. Ap. 1, '05.

Harrison, Henry Sydnor.
Mercenary Brown. Everybody's. 12: 635-42. My. '05.

Harrison, Mrs. J. W. F.
Chopin centenary. Canad. M. 32: 421-5. Mr. '09.
Educationist in music. il. Canad. M. 33: 119-22. Je. '09.

Harrison, James Albert, 1848-
Myths and myth-makers of the Mediterranean. Chaut. 43: 213-9. My. '06.
Poe miscellany. Ind. 61: 1044-51. N. 1, '06.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 439. Jl. '06.

—and Dailey, Charlotte F.
Poe and Mrs. Whitman. Cent. 77: 439-52. Ja. '09.

Harrison, Jane Ellen, 1850-
Divine right of kings. Fortn. 91: 97-107. Ja. '09.

Harrison, Joseph, jr., 1810-1874.
Biographical sketch. Cassier. 37: 95-6. N. '09.
Portrait. Cassier. 37: 2. N. '09.

Harrison, Lynde, 1837-1906.
Died. Je. 8, '06.

Harrison, Mary St. Leger Kingsley (Mrs. William Harrison) (Lucas Malet, pseud.) 1852-
Threatened re-subjection of woman. Fortn. 83: 806-19. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 705-15. Je. 17, '05.
Portrait. Bookm. 24: 543. F. '07.

Harrison, Norvell.
Scarlet fever letter. McClure. 25: 482-92. S. '05.

Harrison, Ruth M.
Jerry. Putnam's. 7: 312-20. D. '09.

Harrison, S. Frances.
Flitting of Fergus McDougal. Canad. M. 29: 313-20. Ag. '07.
Treasure of Ternoise. Canad. M. 27: 305-9. Ag. '06.

Harrison, Shelby M.
Federated boys' clubs. Survey. 23: 143-6. O. 30, '09.
Ludlow strike. Survey. 23: 379-83. D. 18, '09.

Harrison, Virginia Bioren.
O wind from the Golden Gate; poem. Everybody's. 14: 190. F. '06.

Harrison, Walton.
Storage battery without chemicals. Sci. Am. 99: 359. N. 21, '08.

Harrison, Rev. William.
Can secularism do it? Bib. Sac. 65: 331-57. Ap. '08.

Harrison, William.
Two colonels of the rebellion of 1837. Canad. M. 29: 321-5. Ag. '07.
Uncle Tom's prototype. Canad. M. 28: 530-6. Ap. '07.

Harrison, William Henry, 1773-1841.
Harrison, Tyler and the Whig coalition. J: Fiske. Essays hist. and lit. 1: 317-61.
Hero of Tippecanoe. L. T. Sprague. il. por. Outing. 48: 731-7. S. '06.

Harrison, William Henry.
Automobiles, 1906. Country Life. 11: 320. Ja. '07.

Harrod, Benjamin Morgan, 1837-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 519. My.; Harp. W. 49: 649. My. 6, '05.

Harrop, Arthur H.
What the college and the university ought to do for the student in Latin. Class. J. 4: 69-78. D. '08.

Harrow school.
Great public schools of England. E. T. Tomlinson. il. Scrib. M. 45: 515-29. My. '09.

Harrower, Pascal.
Faces of our dead; poem. Outlook. 88: 861-2. Ap. 18, '08.

Harry, Thomas Everett, 1884-
Backsliding of Philadelphia. Harp. W. 51: 638-41. My. 4, '07.
Bee's share in the progress of a nation. Harp. W. 51: 1376-7. S. 21, '07.
Is Pennsylvania's new capitol a palatial monument of fraud? Harp. W. 50: 1560-3. N. 3, '06.
Purifying water by nature's method. World To-Day. 13: 1163-5. N. '07.
Repairer of homes. Harp. W. 52: 14. Ag. 8, '08.

Harry's island. See Barbour, Ralph Henry.

Harry's mother. D. Miller. Reader. 8: 17-21. Je. '06.

Harsh word. J. B. Connolly. Scrib. M. 42: 294-301. S. '07.

Harsha (or Sri-Harsha-Deva), fl. 7th cent.
Harsha Vardhana, empereur et poète de l'Inde septentrionale (606-648 A. D.) by M. L. Ettinghausen. Review. Nation. 84: 270. Mr. 21, '07.

Harshberger, John William, 1869-
Plant remains of Pompeii. Science, n.s. 30: 575-6. O. 22, '09.
Scholarly monks of San Lazzaro, Venice. Educa. 29: 510-6. Ap. '09.

Hart, Albert Bushnell, 1854-
Conditions of the southern problem. Ind. 58: 644-9. Mr. 23, '05.
John Knox as a man of the world. Am. Hist. R. 13: 259-80. Ja. '08.
Outcome of southern race question. No. Am. 188: 50-61. Jl. '08.
Remedies for the southern problem. Ind. 58: 993-6. My. 4, '05.
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 24. D. 25, '09.

Hart, Charles Henry, 1847-
Gilbert Stuart's portraits of men. Cent. 72: 604-6; 76: 958. Ag. '06, O. '08.
Is it Washington? Ind. 63: 1543-4. D. 26, '07.
New Stuart portrait of Washington. Collier's. 42: 19. F. 20, '09.

Hart, E. B., 1874-
Great dairyman. A. W. Hopkins, and F. B. Swingle. il. por. Outlook. 89: 705-13. Jl. 25, '08.

Hart, Edward John.
Fishers of the Dogger bank. Cosmopol. 39: 329-34. Jl. '05.

Hart, Estelle M.
Intimacy with one's pantry. Outlook. 91: 407-8. F. 20, '09.
Trolley-car ornithology. Atlan. 101: 784-7. Je. '08.

Hart, Francis B.
Growing despotism of our judiciary. T. Schroeder. Arena. 40: 75-7. Jl. '08.

Hart, Hastings Hornell, 1851-
Backward, truant and delinquent children. Char. 20: 277-80. My. 23. '08.
Study for delinquent boys. Survey. 23: 146-50. O. 30, '09.
West and east exchange workers. por. Survey. 22: 90-1. Ap. 10, '09.

Hart, Howard.
House at Cornish. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 280-2. O. '07.

Hart, James Morgan, 1839-
Hoffmann and Longfellow. Nation. 86: 32. Ja. 9, '08.
Origin of the guillotine. Nation. 88: 383. Ap. 15, '09.

Hart, Jerome Alfred, 1854-
Oriental problem as the coast sees it. World's Work. 13: 8690-3. Mr. '07.
Political tangle in San Francisco. World's Work. 13: 8749-53. Ap. '07.

Hart, Joseph H.
Ammonia in refrigeration. Cassier. 33: 483-6. F. '08.
Cooling-tower practice. Eng. M. 34: 590-603. Ja. '08.
Dehydration of air. Cassier. 34: 122-5. Je. '08.
Heat in steam. Sci. Am. S. 67: 131. F. 27, '09.
Indicator in refrigeration work. Eng. M. 33: 766-73. Ag. '07.
Mechanical refrigeration adapted to railway transportation. Eng. M. 34: 483-9. D. '07.
Mechanical refrigeration and its future development. Eng. M. 31: 247-54. My. '06.
Modern methods of temperature measurement. Cassier. 36: 99-102. Je. '09.
Pipe-line refrigeration. Eng. M. 35: 412-6. Je. '08.
Practical aspect of entropy. Eng. M. 31: 558-64. Jl. '06.
Practical significance of the Carnot cycle. Cassier. 33: 350-5. Ja. '08.
Problem of illumination. Cassier. 32: 123-6. Je. '07.
Refrigerating machine and the gas engine. Cassier. 35: 307-12. D. '08.
Refrigeration as an auxiliary to the power plant. Cassier. 32: 291-4. Ag. '07.
Refrigeration on shipboard. Cassier. 31: 437-41. Mr. '07.
Renaissance of the absorption machine. Eng. M. 37: 217-24. My. '09.
Steam-condenser design and practice. Eng. M. 37: 589-608. Jl. '09.
Uses of mechanical refrigeration in metallurgical practice. Eng. M. 36: 777-80. F. '09.

Hart, Merwin K.
People vs. the representative. Outlook. 87: 730-3. N. 30, '07.

Hart, Sir Reginald Clare, 1848-
Moral force in war. Hibbert J. 7: 767-83. Jl. '09.

Hart, Sir Robert, 1835-
Briton who became a dictator in China. R. H. Graves. il. R. of Rs. 34: 296-9. S. '06.
Career in China. Liv. Age. 257: 564-7. My. 30, '08.
China and Hart. Nation. 83: 93-4. Ag. 2, '06.
Great English administrator in the Chinese service. W. Straight. por. Putnam's. 3: 573-80. F. '08.
Portrait. World's Work. 12: 8028. O. '06; World To-Day. 12: 147. F. '07; World's Work. 16: 10282. Je. '08.
Uncrowned king of Cathay. J. Johnston. Mis. R. 31: 822-4. N. '08.
Wizard of the east. Outlook. 83: 774-5. Ag. 4, '06.

Hart, W. S.
Portrait as Cash Jenkins. Everybody's. 13: 525. O. '05.

Harte, (Francis) Bret, 1839-1902.
Greyport legend; poem. Ladies' H. J. 24: 50. O. '07.
Miss Edith's modest request; poem. Ind. 65: 1353. D. 10, '08.
San Francisco; poem. Overland, n.s. 50: 418. N. '07.
Bret Harte; poem. D. A. Cobb. Educa. 28: 567. My. '08.
Bret Harte's literary success. por. E. F. Harkins. Famous authors. 27-41.
Early recollections of Bret Harte. C: W. Stoddard. Exits and entrances. 237-56.
Founding of the Overland monthly. G: W. James. Overland, n.s. 52: 3-12. Jl. '08.
Frontier writer. por. J: Erskine. Leading Amer. novelists. 325-69.
Genius of Bret Harte. G. K. Chesterton. Varied types. 179-95.

Harte, (Francis) Bret—*Continued.*
Glimpses of Bret Harte. S. R. Elliott. il. por. Reader. 10: 122-7. Jl. '07.
Harte's heroines. H: C. Merwin. Atlan. 102: 297-307. S. '08.
Unjust estimate. Scrib. M. 38: 635-6. N. '05.

Harte, Emmet F.
Euphemia of the lingering youth. Outing. 55: 161-9. N. '09.

Harter, Mrs. Arthur. See **Fonblanque, Ethel Maud de.**

Harter, Eugene Wendell.
Future of Trollope. Bookm. 21: 137-41. Ap. '05.
Jane Austen's snobs. Bookm. 23: 550-8. Jl. '06.
Plea for critics. Putnam's. 5: 216-20. N. '08.

Harter, Leonard L.
Fusarium wilt of cabbage. Science, n.s. 30: 934. D. 24, '09.

Harter, Noble, ?-1907.
Died. F. 23, '07.

Hartford, Connecticut.
Billboard campaign in Hartford. Char. 21: 476-7. D. 26, '08.
Civic improvement in Hartford. E. L. Dickinson. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 34-43 (wrongly paged 802-11). S. '09.
Civic value of Hartford's four hundred college graduates. E: Porritt. il. Ind. 58: 1163-8. My. 25; Reply. C: H. Clark. Ind. 58: 1169-72. My. 25, '05.
Hartford's famous Jumbo. Harp. W. 51: 1927. D. 28, '07.
Historic pageants and spectacles enacted at Hartford durng the great bridge fête. B. C. Maercklein. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 426-33. D. '08.
Municipal paving. F: L. Ford. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 594-6. My. '07.
Work for backward children in Hartford. W. S. Bivin. Char. 19: 1242-5. D. 14, '07.

Bridges.

Hartford and her big new bridge. E: Hungerford. il. Harp. W. 52: 32. O. 17, '08.
New stone bridge over the Connecticut river at Hartford. E. W. Winans. il. Cassier. 33: 530-46. Mr. '08.

Description.

Hartford and New Haven. il. E. M. Bacon. Literary pilgrimages. 472-88.

Hartford wits.
Group of Hartford wits. il. A. R. Marble. Heralds Amer. lit. 149-89.

Hartigan, John A.
Portrait. World To-Day. 15: 1019. O. '08.

Hartley, Carl P.
Apple leaf-spot fungi. Science, n. s. 28: 157-9. Jl. 31, '08.

Hartley, Davis.
Manager vs. critic. Everybody's. 21: 125-30. Jl. '09.

Hartley, Gilfrid W.
Fifty-two pound salmon. Blackw. 178: 553-63. O. '05.
Meditations in a deer-forest. Blackw. 181: 246-56. F. '07.
Tales of a forest. Blackw. 177: 411-8. Mr. '05.

Hartley, Randolph.
Mr. Divvy-up and the girl. Harp. W. 52: 24-5. D. 12, '08.

Hartley, Walter Noel.
Brilliancy and intensity of the cupric chloride flame spectrum. Nature. 79: 487. F. 25, '09.
Devices facilitating the study of spectra. Astrophys. J. 26: 363-8. D. '07.

Hartman, Edward T.
Berlin and the garden cities. Char. 19: 1470-1. F. 1, '08.
Boston: its town room. Char. 15: 288-90. D. 2, '05.
Boston's industrial exhibit. Char. 18: 143-7. My. 4, '07.
Patent medicine law that will work. Char. 17: 836. F. 16, '07.
Third Massachusetts state conference of charities. Char. 15: 263-6. N. 25, '05.
Town and village betterment. Char. 16: 248-50. My. 19, '06.
Town planning. Char. 19: 1519-21. F. 1, '08.

Hartman, Edward T. —*Continued.*
Town room idea, and the general work of the Massachusetts civic league. Craftsman. 9: 675-81. F. '06.
Village, town and city in civic co-operation. Char. 17: 246-7. N. 3, '06.

Hartman, Gretchen.
Portrait. Everybody's. 20: 423. Mr.; Cosmopol. 46: 683. My. '09.

Hartman, Joseph.
Man with the license. Overland, n.s. 47: 140-2. F. '06.
Miss April; poem. Overland, n. s. 47: 320. Ap. '06.

Hartman, Lee F.
Howells and the logic of love. Harp. W. 49: 871. Je. 17, '05.
Modern mystery tale. Harp. W. 49: 952. Jl. 1, '05.

Hartman, Zoe.
Trail; poem. Overland, n.s. 54: 528. N. '09.
With all the honors of war. Harp. W. 52: 22-4. F. 29, '08.
Zell of Last Chance. Overland, n.s. 47: 161-4. F. '06.

Hartmann, Elizabeth von.
Wedding gifts of a crown princess. Harp. B. 40: 33-5. Ja. '06.

Hartmann, Friedrich, 1866-
Copper plating. Sci. Am. S. 65: 291-2. My. 9, '08.
Galvanizing. Sci. Am. S. 66: 134. Ag. 29, '08.
Gilding. Sci. Am. S. 68: 15. Jl. 3, '09.
Iron, gold, silver, and tin amalgams. Sci. Am. S. 67: 115. F. 20, '09.
Platinizing or platinum plating. Sci. Am. S. 68: 226. O. 9, '09.
Practical suggestions. Sci. Am. S. 66: 134. 150. Ag. 29-S. 5, '08.
Silver plating. Sci. Am. S. 67: 218-9. Ap. 3, '09.
Tinning. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25471; 62: 25593-4, 25626-7, 25730-1. Je. 23, Ag. 11, 25, O. 13, '06.

Hartmann, J.
Foucault knife-edge test of telescope objectives. Astrophys. J. 27: 254-9. My. '08.
Monochromatic photographs of the Orion nebula. Astrophys. J. 21: 389-99. Je. '05.
Spectrocomparator. Astrophys. J. 24: 285-302. N. '06.

Hartmann, Karl Robert Eduard von, 1842-1906.
Died. Je. 6, '06.
Later German philosophy. G. H. Howison. Limits of evolution. 103-19.
Philosophy of despair and its prophet. Cur. Lit. 41: 207-8. Ag. '06.
Sketch. Outlook. 83: 542. Jl. 7, '06.

Hartmann, Moritz, 1821-1872.
Revolutionary poetry. G: Brandes. Main currents. 6: 373-80.

Hartmann, Sadakichi (Sidney Allan, pseud.) 1867-
Children as they are pictured. Cosmopol. 43: 235-47. Jl. '07.
Conversation with Henry Janeway Hardenbergh. Arch. Rec. 19: 377-80. My. '06.
Eastman Johnson. Int. Studio. 34: 106-11. Ap. '08.
Pretty woman in photography. Cosmopol. 43: 3-15. My. '07.

Hartog, Marcus M.
Mechanism and life. Contemp. 93: 478-90. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 468-78. My. 23, '08.
Transmission of acquired characters. Contemp. 94: 307-17, 635-40. S., N. '08.
—See Hayden, Mary, jt. auth.

Hartog, Philip Joseph, 1864-
M. P. E. Bertheiot. Nature. 75: 512-4. Mr. 28, '07.
Teaching the mother tongue in France. Educ. R. 35: 331-50. Ap. '08.

Harts, William W.
Hydraulic mining in California. Sci. Am. S. 65: 300-1. My. 9, '08.

Hartshorne, Charles Hopkins, 1851-
How English towns are managed. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 91-110. Mr. '06.

Hartswick, Jennie Betts.
Room; poem. Good H. 49: 366. O. '09.
Weddin'. Everybody's. 12: 414-6. Mr. '05.

Hartt, Mary Bronson, 1873-
Beautifying the ugly things. World's Work. 9: 5859-68. F. '05.
Haakon VII. Outlook. 83: 464-71. Je. 23, '06.
Second-hand paradise. Scrib. M. 38: 194-205. Ag. '05.
Weather wisdom. Country Life. 15: 48-9. N. '08.
What Scandinavia can teach us. World's Work. 14: 8886-91. My. '07.
Women and the art of landscape gardening. Outlook. 88: 695-704. Mr. 28, '08.
Work for women's clubs to do. Good H. 49: 245-7. S. '09.

Hartt, Rollin Lynde, 1869-
Amateur hand-crafts that pay. World's Work. 14: 9368-72. S. '07.
Amusement park. Atlan. 99: 667-77. My. '07.
Art galleries for the plain man. World's Work. 15: 9567-71. N. '07.
Barbarism in Maine. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 542-5. Ja. '06.
Christian science without mystery. World's Work 15: 9648-53. D. '07.
Dime museum. Atlan. 103: 254-61. F. '09.
Economic forces for beauty. World's Work. 15: 10022-6. Mr. '08.
Home of burlesque: The Gaiety. Atlan. 101: 68-78. Ja. '08.
Muses in the back street. Atlan. 103: 501-10. Ap. '09.
National game. Atlan. 102: 220-31. Ag. '08.
New England small town. World's Work. 10: 6275-88. Je. '05.
Proper village church. World's Work. 16: 10364-70. Je. '08.
Remaking of Boston. World's Work. 9: 6055-68. Ap. '05.
Society. Atlan. 103: 411-20. Mr. '09.
What France can teach us. World's Work. 14: 9116-22. Jl. '07.

Hartwell, Charles S.
Co-operation the way out. Outlook. 84: 339. O. 6, '06.
Economy in education. Educ. R. 30: 159-77. S. '05.
Liberating the lower education. School R. 15: 436-58. Je. '07.
Promotion by subject and three-year courses. School R. 15: 184-96. Mr. '07.

Hartwell, Edward Mussey, M. D., 1850-
Financial reports of municipalities, with special reference to the requirement of uniformity. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1899: 124-35.
Police question. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1906: 391-8.
Referenda in Massachusetts, 1776-1907. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1909: 334-53.
Report of the committee on uniform municipal accounting, 1901. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1901: 248-60.
Report of the committee on uniform municipal accounting and statistics, 1902. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1902: 292-306.
Report of the committee on uniform municipal accounting and statistics, 1903. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1903: 247-67.
Report of the committee on uniform municipal accounting and statistics, 1904. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1904: 191-202.
Report of the committee on uniform accounting and statistics, 1905. bibliog. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1905: 206-34.

Hartwell, Robert W.
Salt of earth. Overland, n.s. 50: 295-300. O. '07.

Hartwig, Otto, 1830-1903.
Recollections. Nation. 83: 20-1. Jl. 5, '06.

Harty, Rt. Rev. Jeremiah J., 1853-
Attack on Governor Ide. Ind. 61: 346-7. Ag. 9. '06.
Religious situation in the Philippines. por. Ind. 62: 1246-9. My. 30, '07.

Hartzell, Rev. Joseph Crane, 1842-
American Methodism in Africa. Mis. R. 32. 565-76. Ag. '09.
Liberia—its crisis and opportunity. World To-Day. 14: 75-81. Ja. '08.
Roosevelt's safety. Outlook. 91: 821-2. Ap. 10, '09.

Hartzell, Rev. Joseph Crane—*Continued.*
Bishop Hartzell and his work in Africa. F. C. Iglehart. por. R. of Rs. 39: 326-9. Mr. '09.
Portrait. World To-Day. 14: 10. Ja. '08.

Hartzell, Joseph Culver, 1870-
Conditions of fossilization. J. Geol. 14: 269-89. My. '06.

Haruko, empress of Japan, 1850-
Poems. Ind. 66: 349. F. 18, '09.
Portrait. Ind. 59: 247. Ag. 3, '05.

Harunobu, Suzuki.
Japanese color prints. il. Int. Studio. 35: 280-3. O. '08.

Harvard, John, 1607-1638.
Founder of Harvard. por. A. E. Winship. Amer. educators. 176-81.
Harvard's English home and parentage. H: F. Waters. Nation. 85: 514-5. D. 5, '07.
John Harvard and his times, by H: C. Shelley. Review. Nation. 85: 475. N. 21; No. Am. 186: 611-5. D.; Bookm. 26: 413-4. D. '07.
John Harvard revealed. H: C. Shelley. il. Putnam's. 3: 159-64. N. '07.
Memorial window in St. Saviour's church, London. M. C. Jones. il. Critic. 46: 415-21. My. '05.
Sketch. New Eng. M. n. s. 37: 105-6. S. '07.

Harvard dames.
History and aims. G. B. Turner. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 415-23. D. '05.

Harvard lampoon.
Founders and famous contributors. M. S. Stimpson. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 579-90. Ja. '07.

Harvard university.
Account of its makers, its library and other buildings and its club life. M. R. P. Hatch. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 307-22. N. '05.
Agamemnon play at Harvard. Spectator. Outlook. 83: 689-91. Jl. 28; Cur. Lit. 41: 182-3. Ag.: Bookm. 23: 579-82. Ag.; W: D. Howells. Harper. 113: 795-8. O. '06.
Architecture of American colleges. M. Schuyler. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 243-69. O. '09.
Athletics at Harvard. Outing. 50: 237-41. My. '07.
Botanic garden. M. C. Crawford. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25268-70. Mr. 24, 06.
Burdens of university presidents. Nation. 87: 483-4. N. 19; Same cond. Science, n.s. 28: 729-30. N. 20, '08.
Close of the war. F. P. Stearns. Cambridge sketches. 13-39.
Convenience or law? R: H. Dana. Outlook. 89: 771-2. Ag. 1, '08.
Deism in Harvard. I. W. Riley. Amer. philosophy. 195-208.
Department of architecture. H. L. Warren. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 135-50. Ag. '07.
Eliot and the American university. D: S. Jordan. Science, n.s. 29: 145-8. Ja. 22, '09.
Enlargement of Harvard. il. Harp. W. 53: 17-9. D. 18, '09.
Fair Harvard; British version. Bookm. 26: 117-8. O. '07.
Great American universities. E. E. Slosson. il Ind. 66: 23-40. Ja. 7, '09.
Great college president. W: D. Hyde. College man. 223-46.
Harvard and American life. V. W. Brooks. Contemp. 94: 610-8. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 643-9. D. 12, '08.
Harvard and the elective system. Nation. 89: 592. D. 16, '09.
Harvard and the institute of technology. Harp. W. 49: 766. My. 27, '05.
Harvard business school. Science, n. s. 28: 273-4. Ag. 28. '08.
Harvard classics and Harvard. J: J. Chapman. Science, n.s. 30: 440-3. O. 1, '09.
Harvard English. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 481-2. D. '05.
Harvard geological expedition. Science, n.s. 24: 471-2. O. 12, '06.
Harvard memorial window in Southwark cathedral. L: Dyer. Nation. 80: 453-4. Je. 8, '05.
Harvard-technology merger. Nation. 80: 245-6. 311. Mr. 30, Ap. 20; Harp. W. 49: 766. My. 27; Cur. Lit. 38: 545. Je.; map. Pop. Sci. 67: 475-7. S. '05.

Harvard university —*Continued.*
Harvard university and the Massachusetts institute of technology. Science, n.s. 29: 184-5. Ja. 29; C:-E: A. Winslow. Science, n.s. 29: 296-7. F. 19, '09.
Harvard vs. Cambridge. Nation. 83: 72-3. Jl. 26, '06.
Harvard-Yale races. R. A. Derby. il. Outlook. 86: 391-402. Je. 22, '07.
Harvard's new degree; M. B. A., master in business administration. J. W. Richardson. Harp. W. 52: 8. S. 26, '08.
Honorary degrees. Science, n.s. 24: 445-6. O. 5, '06.
Inauguration at Harvard. W: B. Munro. il. Harp. W. 53: 10. O. 9, '09.
Inauguration of President Lowell. Outlook. 93: 334-7. O. 16, '09.
Innovation in entrance requirements. A. Flexner. Nation. 82: 199. Mr. 8, '06.
Investments of Harvard college, 1776-1790: an episode in the finances of the revolution. A. M. Davis. Q. J. Econ. 20: 399-418. My. '06.
Partial substitute for examinations. T. W: Richards. Educ. R. 36: 404-6. N. '08.
Presidency of Harvard. Nation. 88: 35-6. Ja. 14, '09.
President Eliot. Outlook. 90: 567-9. N. 14; Dial. 45: 331-3. N. 16, '08.
President Eliot's administration of Harvard. E: E. Hale. il. Outlook. 91: 453-61. F. 27, '09.
President Eliot's resignation. Ind. 65: 1132-4. N. 12, '08.
President Lowell's inaugural. Nation. 89: 342. O. 14, '09.
President Lowell's opportunity. Nation. 89: 228-9. S. 9, '09.
Proposal to establish a three-year course at Harvard for the bachelor of arts degree. School R. 13: 654-6. O. '05.
Report of the president, 1906. Pop. Sci. 68: 475-7. My. '06.
Retirement of President Eliot. Nation. 87: 456-7. N. 12; Same. Science, n.s. 28: 685-6. N. 13, '08.
Scholarships, at Oxford and at Harvard. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 464-71.
Shaler memorial fund. Science, n.s. 25: 555-6. Ap. 5, '07.
Smith professorship. Outlook. 82: 728. Mr. 31, '06.
Typical commencement event at Harvard. G: P. Baker. il. Reader. 6: 295-8. Ag. '05.
Victim turned judge; favorite and regretted courses of study. Outlook. 89: 545-6. Jl. 11, '08.

See also Arnold arboretum.

Law school.
History of the Harvard law school and of early legal conditions in America, by C: Warren. Review. Nation. 89: 539-40. D. 2, '09.
Langdell and the study of law. E. Wambaugh. Nation. 83: 29-30. Jl. 12, '06.

Library.
Treasure room in Harvard university library. H: A. Bruce. il. Outlook. 93: 711-21. N. 27, '09.

Medical school.
Comparative anatomy at the Harvard medical school. Science, n.s. 27: 778-81. My. 15. '08.
Harvard medical school and Harvard college. Science, n.s. 30: 679-80. N. 12, '09.
Modern school of health. M. Ladd. il. Outlook. 84: 522-4. O. 27, '06.
Present needs of. F. B. Mallory. Science, n.s. 24: 334-8. S. 14, '06.
Work of the school and its equipment. F. Waldo. il. Pop. Sci. 67: 35-41. My. '05.

Museums.
At the museum. Spectator. Outlook. 92: 272-3. My. 29, '09.
Emperor William's gifts to Harvard. K. Francke. il. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 13-8. N. '08.
Fogg art museum of Harvard university. S: H. Moore. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 699-709. Ag. '05.
Germanic museum of Harvard university. K. Francke. Outlook. 79: 455. F. 18, '05.

Harvard university—Museums —*Continued.*
Harvard's Germanic museum. F: W: Coburn. il. Craftsman. 8: 490-6. Jl. '05.
Harvard's Germanic museum. il. R. of Rs. 32: 248. Ag. '05.
Harvard's social museum. Char. 19: 1785-7. Mr. 28, '08.
Housing of Emperor William's gifts to the Germanic museum. K. Francke. Nation. 83: 117. Ag. 9, '06.
Report of the committee to visit the museum of comparative zoology. J: C. Warren. Science, n.s. 30: 12-3. Jl. 2, '09.
Social museum. D: C. Rogers. il. Char. 18: 653-6. S. 7, '07.

Observatory.

Harvard college observatory and its photographic work. G. A. Thompson. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 194-203. O. '05.
Unusual discoveries of variable stars at Harvard observatory. G. A. Thompson. il. Sci. Am. 92: 485-6. Je. 17, '05.

Harvest and harvesting.
Harvest workers in the West. Spectator. Outlook. 83: 786-7. Ag. 4, '06.
Poets' harvest-time. Contemp. 96: sup. 1-5. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 480-4. N. 20, '09.
Reading leaflets, Francis Parker school. J. Hall. El. School T. 9: 43-5, 106-7, 146-52. S.-N. '08.
Western harvest. M. J. Willson. Canad. M. 28: 67-70. N. '06.

Harvest moon; drama. See Thomas, Augustus.

Harvest moon; story. J. M. Forman. Collier's. 42: 11-3. Ja. 30, '09.

Harvest music. H. Maguire. Musician. 14: 408. S. '09.

Harvester company, International. See **International harvester company.**

Harvester trust. See **International harvester company.**

Harvesting machinery.
American harvesting machinery; the birth and growth of a vast industry. il. Sci. Am. 101: 437-40. D. 11, '09.
Romance of the reaper. H. N. Casson. il. Everybody's. 17: 755-66; 18: 59-70, 196-207, 400-11. D. '07-Mr. '08.

Harvests. See **Crops; Harvest and harvesting.**

Harvey, Charles M., 1848-
Captain Zebulon M. Pike, expansionist. Putnam's. 1: 138-46. N. '06.
Champlain as a herald of Washington. Atlan. 104: 1-12. Jl.'09.
Cuba in American politics. Putnam's. 1: 438-44. Ja. '07.
Dime novel in American life. Atlan. 100: 37-45. Jl. '07.
Epic of the west's expansion. No. Am. 185: 518-29. Jl. 5, '07.
Fur traders as empire-builders. Atlan. 103: 297-307, 523-35. Mr.-Ap. '09.
Indian of to-day and to-morrow. R. of Rs. 33: 696-705. Je. '06.
Lakes-to-the-gulf deep waterways association. World To-Day. 12: 39-40. Ja. '07.
Our growth in wealth. World's Work. 9: 5792-4. F. '05.
Pike exploration centennial. R. of Rs. 34: 333-7. S. '06.
Red man's last roll-call. Atlan. 97: 323-30. Mr. '06.
Reform in Missouri. World To-Day. 8: 599-600. Je. '05.
Roosevelt's successes and failures. World To-Day. 11: 808-10. Ag. '06.
Seward, empire-builder and seer. Putnam's. 2: 267-76. Je. '07.
Story of the Santa Fé trail. Atlan. 104: 774-85. D. '09.

Harvey, E. Newton.
Membrane formation and pigment migration in sea urchin eggs and artificial parthenogenesis. Science, n.s. 30: 694-6. N. 12, '09.

Harvey, Elbert A.
Power gas from bituminous coal. Cassier. 33: 199-209. N. '07.

Harvey, G. Upton.
Maneuvers of a war fleet in time of peace. R. of Rs. 31: 696-700. Je. '05.

Harvey, G. Upton —*Continued.*
What England can teach us in athletics. R. of Rs. 33: 302-4. Mr. '06.

Harvey, George Brinton McClellan, 1864-
Jackson and Roosevelt: a parallel. No. Am. 184: 742-54. Ap. 5, '07.
Journalism, politics and the university. No. Am. 187: 598-610. Ap. '08.
Lesson from the Scriptures and comments. Harp. W. 51: 700-14. My. 11, '07.
Pilgrim son. Harp. W. 53: 5-6. D. 25, '09.
Power of tolerance. No. Am. 190: 107-17. Jl. '09.
Portrait. Outlook. 81: 745. N. 25, '05.
Sketch. il. Bookm. 28: 309. D. '08.
Wisdom of Watterson. H: Watterson, Harp. W. 53: 25. Mr. 27, '09.

Harvey, Leroy Harris.
Floral succession in the prairie-grass formation of South Dakota. Bot. Gaz. 46: 81-108, 277-98. Ag., O. '08.

Harvey, Lorenzo Dow, 1848-
Manual training in the grades. El. School T. 7: 390-407. Mr. '07.

Harvey, William, 1578-1657.
Bacon, Shakespeare, Harvey, and the discovery of the circulation of the blood. J: Knott. Westm. 164: 46-52, 195-205. Jl.-Ag. '05.
Harveian oration. por. Pop. Sci. 69: 569-72. D. '06.
Harvey and his discovery. W: Osler. Alabama student. 295-334.
Period in embryology. W: A. Locy. por. Pop. Sci. 67: 98-106. Je. '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 39: 238. F. '09.

Harvey, William Frederick.
Dismal swamp; poem. Westm. 164: 561. N. '05.
Roundels; poem. Westm. 172: 327. S. '09.

Harvey, William Hope, 1851-
Portrait. Bookm. 22: 250. N. '05.

Harvey lectures for 1905-6. Review by V. C. Vaughan. Science, n. s. 26: 630-5. N. 8, '07.

Harvie, E. F.
British military farms in South Africa. Fortn. 84: 294-301. Ag. '05.

Harvie, William.
Daylight saving. Westm. 171: 377-82. Ap. '09.

Harwood, Charlotte.
Christmas with Irving, Thackeray, and Dickens. Critic. 47: 541-51. D. '05.
Famous French villa revived. Country Life. 13: 403-4. F. '08.
Holidays in Europe. Putnam's. 3: 492-6. Ja. '08.
Italy and the book-makers. Putnam's. 6: 237-40. My. '09.
Madame Récamier and her friends. Putnam's. 1: 320-30. D. '06.
Our social capital. Critic. 49: 27-8. Jl. '06.
Seclusion for the weekly wash. Country Life. 11: sup. 70. F. '07.

Harwood, W. H.
Free libraries and fiction. Westm. 165: 209-15. F. '06.

Harwood, William Sumner, 1857-1908.
Died. N. 3, '08.
Americanizing the Japanese. World To-Day. 9: 1286-92. D. '05.
Canada's attitude toward us. World's Work. 9: 5851-8. F. '05.
City of a million hens. World's Work. 16: 10207-15. My. '08.
Every man his own Burbank. Country Cal. 1: 21-3. My. '05.
Gifts of the stars. World To-Day. 12: 182-91. F. '07.
Guaranteeing a nation's milk. World To-Day. 13: 785-93. Ag. '07.
How Luther Burbank creates new flowers. Ladies' H. J. 24: 11-2. My. '07.
Luther Burbank's achievements. Country Cal. 1: 244-5. Jl. '05.
Mastery of the earth. Am. M. 61: 123-33, 412-23. D. '05, F. '06.
Naturalizing the silk cocoon. World To-Day. 9: 867-71. Ag. '05.
New Orleans in fiction. Critic. 47: 426-35. N. '05.

Harwood, William Sumner—*Continued.*
Outposts of empire. World To-Day. 8: 148-56. F. '05.
Passing of the Chinese. World's Work. 9: 5626-31. D. '04.
Saving California's fruit crops. Cent. 71: 571-85, 655-6. F. '06.
Studies in marine biology. Harper. 110: 456-63. F. '05.
Ten thousand acres of seed farms. World's Work. 13: 8754-62. Ap. '07.
What astronomy will do next. World To-Day. 12: 615-20. Je. '07.
Wonder-worker of science. Cent. 69: 656-72, 821-37. Mr.-Ap. '05.

Hasbrook, Bertha.
How six little girls got ready for Christmas. Ladies' H. J. 22: 51. N. '05.
Newest wedding favors. Woman's H. C. 32: 41. Je. '05.
Nut-crack night party. Harp. B. 41: 1106-9. N. '07.

Hashiguchi, Jihei.
Imperial family of Japan. Ind. 59: 246-54. Ag. 3, '05.
Japan's peace negotiators. World's Work. 10: 6191-7. My. '05.
(tr.) Stories of Baron Komura. World's Work. 10: 6680-1. S. '05.

Haskell, Charles Nathaniel, 1860-
Bryan and Haskell. Outlook. 90: 234-8. O. 3, '08.
Dithyrambic governor of Oklahoma. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 509-11. N. '08.
Governor Haskell indicted for land frauds. Ind. 66: 283. F. 11, '09.
Haskell and Bryan. Cur. Lit. 45: 472-6. N. '08.
Oil trust and the campaign. Ind. 65: 737-42. O. 1, '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 402; 37: 134; 38: 157, 430. F., Ag., O. '08; Harp. W. 52: 7. S. 19, '08; World To-Day. 15: 1090. N. '08.

Haskell, Edwin Bradbury, 1837-1907.
Died. Mr. 25, '07.

Haskell, Elizabeth Louise.
Machinations of Miss Madison. Harper. 117: 641-5. S. '08.
Revolt of Jepson. Harp. B. 43: 658-63. Jl. '09.

Haskell, Harry Leland, 1840-1908.
Died. O. 25, '08.

Haskell, Henry J.
Bread-and-butter theory of history. Outlook. 84: 422-6. O. 20, '06.
Galveston immigration movement. Char. 20: 368-9. Je. 13, '08.
How one church reorganized its Sunday-school. Outlook. 82: 899-902. Ap. 21, '06.
Ineffective voter. Outlook. 93: 996. D. 25, '09.
Kid judge of Denver. Outlook. 80: 497-501. Je. 24, '05.
Message of philosophy to the modern man. Outlook. 82: 842-4. Ap. 14, '06.
Muddling the issues in city elections. Outlook. 89: 371-5. Je. 20, '08.
Myths of American history. Ind. 61: 31-5. Jl. 5, '06.
People his clients. Outlook. 88: 717-9. Mr. 28, '08.
Public, the newspaper's problem. Outlook. 91: 791-5. Ap. 3, '09.
Texas idea: city government by a board of directors. Outlook. 85: 839-43. Ap. 13, '07.

Haskell, Mabel Percy.
Paradise of poets. Delin. 66: 412-4. S. '05.

Haskell, Mary E.
Standard examinations for non-college pupils. School R. 14: 754-7. D. '06.

Haskell, Olcott.
Christian science and progress. Overland, n.s. 54: 275-6. S. '09.

Haskell, Walter Scott.
Grasshopper trust. Overland, n.s. 49: 164-6. F. '07.

Haskins, Caryl Davis, 1867-
Sea silk. St. N. 35: 175. D. '07.

Haskins, Charles Homer, 1870-
International historical congress at Berlin, 1908. Am. Hist. R. 14: 1-8. O. '08.
Normandy under William the Conqueror. Am. Hist. R. 14: 453-76. Ap. '09.

Haskins, Charles Homer—*Continued.*
Papal penitentiary. Am. J. Theol. 9: 421-50. Jl. '05.
Report of the conference on the first year of college work in history. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1905, 1: 147-74.

—**and Hull, William Isaac.**
History of higher education in Pennsylvania. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 4: 1-272.

Haskins, Charles Waldo, 1852-1903.
Municipal accounts of Chicago. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1901: 302-14.

Haslemere, England.
Handicrafts of English peasants at Haslemere. S. Dick. il. Craftsman. 12: 589-95. Ag. '07.

Hassall, John, 1868-
Posters, paintings and illustrations of Hassall. T. M. Wood. il. Int. Studio. 27: 199-207. Ja. '06.

Hassam, Childe, 1859-
Art of. il. Int. Studio. 29: 267-70. S. '06.
Portrait. Craftsman. 14: 599. S. '08.

Hasse, Adelaide Rosalie, 1868-
Materials for a bibliography of the public archives of the thirteen original states to 1789. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1906, 2: 239-561.

Hasse, Mrs. Johann Adolf. See **Faustina Bordoni.**

Hasselbring, Heinrich.
Appressoria of the anthracnoses. Bot. Gaz. 42: 135-42. Ag. '06.
Carbon assimilation of penicillium. Bot. Gaz. 45: 176-93. Mr. '08.
Gravity as a form-stimulus in fungi. Bot. Gaz. 43: 251-8. Ap. '07.

Hassett, Rev. Maurice M.
Church and state. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 112-25. Ja. '09.
Church and state in the fourth century. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 283-303. Ap. '09.

Hassilaer, Kenau.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 39: 449. Ag. '05.

Hassim Jalud Alam Akamadin.
Last of a great sultan. P. Bigelow. il. Harper. 113: 716-22. O. '06.

Hassler, Mark, 1828-1906.
Died. D. 1, '06.

Haste, Richard A.
Courtesy as a business asset. Harp. W. 53: 15. My. 29, '09.
Evolution of the fourth estate. Arena. 41: 348-52. Mr. '09.
Northwest mail. World To-Day. 8: 415-23. Ap. '05.

Haste of Joe Savarin. W. A. Fraser. McClure. 28: 658-64. Ap. '07.

Hastings, Arthur C.
Difficulties and needs of the paper and pulp industry. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 467-70. N. '09.

Hastings, Beatrice.
Night in old Spain. Overland, n.s. 46: 376-8. O. '05.

Hastings, Charles Sheldon.
Architectural refinements in mediaeval churches computed. Arch. Rec. 26: 132-9. Ag. '09.

Hastings, Daniel Hartman, 1849-1903.
Portrait. Arena. 33: 228. Mr. '05.

Hastings, E. G.
Group of lactic acid bacteria. Science, n.s. 28: 656. N. 6, '08.

Hastings, Frances A.
Growing the Christmas rose. Country Life. 9: 230. D. '05.

Hastings, George B.
How the police make criminals. Survey. 22: 260. My. 15, '09.

Hastings, Mary Wilhelmina.
Borrowed Christmas. Woman's H. C. 32: 17. D. '05.
Children of the streets. Am. M. 63: 73-8. N. '06
Credulous burglar. Cosmopol. 43: 390-6. Ag. '07.
Forbidden Christmas. Good H. 49: 650-9. D. '09.
Longest way around. Cosmopol. 42: 247-51. Ja. '07.

Hastings, Mary Wilhelmina—*Continued.*
Man on the stairs. Cosmopol. 44: 636-42. My. '08.
Numbered days. New Eng. M. n. s. 37: 484-8. D. '07.
Tea for two. Good H. 48: 421-4. Ap. '09.

Hastings, Thomas, 1860-
Portrait. Bookm. 27: 390. Je. '08.

Hastings, Warren, 1732-1818.
Impeachment. T: B. Macaulay. Chaut. 44: 230-5. O. '06.
Vindication of Warren Hastings, by G. W. Hastings. Review. Nation. 89: 187-8. Ag. 26, '09.

Hasty, Philip S.
Furnishing a school dining room. Manual Train. 10: 242-4. F. '09.

Haswell, Charles Haynes, 1809-1907.
Died. My. 12, '07.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 39: 11. My. '05.
Sketch. por. Sci. Am. 96: 433. My. 25, '07.

Hat; story. G. S. Mason. Everybody's. 15: 558-61. O. '06.

Hat-trees.
Concerning hat-trees. Atlan. 98: 571-2. O. '06.

Hat trick; story. C. Williams. Scrib. M. 41: 688-95. Je. '07.

Hatch, Elsie E.
Saugus, Massachusetts. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 480-8. D. '06.

Hatch, Frederick Henry.
Geological succession in South Africa. Nature. 76: 664-5. O. 31, '07.
Kimberlite and the source of the diamond in South Africa. Nature. 77: 224-6. Ja. 9, '08.

—and Corstorphine, George Steuart.
Cullinan diamond. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 211-4.

Hatch, James N.
Development of the electric railway. Sci. Am. S. 66: 242-3, 259-60. O. 17-24. '08.
Mechanical handling in the manufacture of iron and steel. Eng. M. 28: 591-615. Ja. '05.

Hatch, Leonard.
Nosegay of spring poets; poems. Atlan. 103: 567-72. Ap. '09.
Punk and firecrackers. Collier's. 43: 11. Jl. 3, '09.

Hatch, Leonard W.
Government industrial arbitration. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 11: 389-655. S. '05.

Hatch, Mary R. P.
From Dartmouth to Dartmouth. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 131-52. Ap. '05.
Harvard university. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 307-22. N. '05.
Lancaster. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 585-603. Ja. '06.
St. Johnsbury. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 734-50. F. '06.
Stone-throwing devil of New Castle. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 57-65. Mr. '05.

Hatches, Electrically-operated. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25851. D. 1, '06.

Hatching of eggs. See **Incubators.**

Hate.
Good haters in politics. Nation. 83: 551. D. 27, '06.
Luxury of hatred. Nation. 86: 571. Je. 25, '08.

Hate, Art of; story. J: G. Neihardt. Am. M. 63: 590-9. Ap. '07.

Hate, Story of. G. Hall. McClure. 31: 420-31. Ag. '08.

Hate that saved; story. J. Hopper. McClure. 30: 572-6. Mr. '08.

Hatfield, H. Stafford.
Rays. Westm. 163: 400-8. Ap. '05.

Hatfield, T. D.
Best spruces and firs. Country Life. 11: 326. Ja. '07.
Long-lived hardy evergreens. Country Life. 11: 308-11. Ja. '07.

Hathaway, Anne. See **Shakespeare, Mrs. Anne Hathaway.**

Hathaway, E. J.
Canadian literary homes. Canad. M. 30: 225-32. Ja. '08.

Hathaway, Francis.
Fealty of Ling Sien Sung. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 601-5. Jl. '09.

Hatheway, M. E. N.
Belated rose; poem. Ind. 61: 1172. N. 15, '06.

Hatheway, W. Frank.
Education in Canada. Canad. M. 28: 237-9. Ja. '07.

Hathorne, Ida D.
Truth; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 628. Jl. '08.

Hats.
Club woman's burden. Atlan. 103: 854-5. Je. '09.
Girl who trims hats. B. P. Weyl. Ind. 66: 564-6. Mr. 18, '09.
Hair-dressing and head-coverings. O. Uzanne. il. Cosmopol. 41: 405-14. Ag. '06.
Hats and head-gear. Scrib. M. 45: 506-8. Ap. '09.
Hats on the hill. H. Hapgood. il. Collier's. 42: 12. Ja. 16, '09.
League of the little hats. E. Atterbury. il. Cosmopol. 41: 643-5. O. '06.
Making of a felt hat. il. Sci. Am. 93: 260-2. S. 30, '05.
Passing of the Panama hat. R. Holt-Lomax. Harp. W. 52: 33. S. 26, '08.
Story of a silk hat. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 96: 253-4. Mr. 23, '07.
Symmetry and character in hats. M. B. Willard. il. Harp. B. 42: 580-4. Je. '08.
Tyranny of milliners. A. O'Hagan. il. Good H. 48: 425-31. Ap. '09.
Vampire hat; poem. W: C. Duncan. Good H. 49: 439. O. '09.
Woman and the hat. Ind. 58: 910-2. Ap. 20, '05.
See also Millinery.

Hats is hats. E. P. Butler. il. Collier's. 43: 16-7. Ap. 10, '09.

Hatten, W. H.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 35: 396. Ap. '07.

Hatteras, Cape.
Circumventing Cape Hatteras. C. H. Claudy. il. map. World To-Day. 13: 1248-54. D. '07.
Lighthouse for Hatteras. C. H. Claudy. map. World's Work. 14: 9085-90. Jl. '07.

Hatto, the hermit. S. Lagerlöf. Outlook. 89: 949-53. Ag. 22, '08.

Hatton, Augustus Raymond, 1873-
Control of police. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1909: 157-71.
Liquor traffic and city government. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1908: 421-43.

Hatton, Henry, and Plate, Adrian.
Methods of magicians. St. N. 36: 451-4, 534-7, 639-42, 736-8. Mr.-Je. '09.

Hatton, Joseph, 1841-1907.
Died. Jl. 31, '07.

Hatton, Richard.
Builders; poem. Harp. W. 51: 1431. S. 28, '07.

Hattstaedt, John James, 1851-
Portrait. Musician. 14: 154. Ap. '09.

Hauenstein, Minnie Ferris.
Discontent; poem. Cosmopol. 43: 293. Jl. '07.
Influence; poem. Ind. 60: 978. Ap. 26. '06.
Thought; poem. Ind. 61: 74. Jl. 12, '06.

Haughery, Margaret.
Story of Margaret Haughery. P. C. Bouvé. Amer. heroes. 234-45.

Haughton, Louisa C. Osburne.
Ever-ready Edgar. Ladies' H. J. 24: 22. D. '06.

Haughwout, Rev. Lefford M. A.
Mexico: the land, the people, and the church. Mis. R. 32: 217-9. Mr. '09.

Haultain (Theodore) Arnold, 1857-
Art and the tariff. Canad. M. 27: 120-2. Je. '06.
Canadian literature. Canad. M. 32: 510-1. Ap. '09.
From Tennyson to Kipling. Canad. M. 30: 533-6. Ap. '08.
Mystery play. Canad. M. 31: 502-3. O. '08.
New Ontario readers. Canad. M. 33: 539-42. O. '09.

Haultain, Frederick William Gordon, 1857-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 526. My. '05.

Haunted deck. T: J. Partridge. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 697-703. Ag. '06.

Haunted houses. Liv. Age. 255: 375-8. N. 9, '07.

Haunted photograph. R. M. Stuart. Harp. B. 43: 536-43. Je. '09.

Haunting thaw. E. P. Johnson. Canad. M. 29: 20-2. My. '07.

Haupt, Herman, 1817-1905.
Died. D. 14, '05.

Haupt, Herman, jr.
Sand binders. Country Life. 10: 224. Je. '06.
Sand-binding grasses. Country Life. 9: 384. F. '06.

Haupt, L.
Most important sweet substances. Sci. Am. S. 65: 43-4. Ja. 18, '08.

Haupt, Lewis Muhlenberg, 1844-
Barriers to international trade. Cassier. 35: 722-34; 36: 20-30. Ap.-My. '09.
Effective beach protection. Cassier. 34: 539-48. O. '08.
Great tunnels. Cassier. 31: 175-7. D. '06.
New York harbor entrance. Sci. Am. 92: 7. Ja. 7, '05.
Urgent need of waterway legislation. No. Am. 181: 417-27. S. '05.
When will it pay? Ind. 66: 682-4. Ap. 1, '09.
Biographical sketch. Cassier. 36: 287-8. Jl. '09.
Portrait. Cassier. 36: 194. Jl. '09.

Haupt, Paul, 1858-
Achtundsechzigste Psalm. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 23: 220-40. Ap. '07.
Assyrian etymologies. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 26: 1-26. O. '09.
Assyrische name, Der des potwals. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 23: 253-63. Ap. '07.
Book of Canticles. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 18: 193-245; 19: 1-32. Jl.-O. '02.
Critical notes on Esther. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 24: 97-186. Ja. '08.
Etymology of Mohel, circumciser. Am. J. Sem Lang. 22: 249-56. Jl. '06.
Hebrew stem nahal, to rest. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 195-206. Ap. '06.
Isaiah's parable of the vineyard. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 193-202. Jl. '03.
Moses' song of triumph. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 149-72. Ap. '04.
Poetic form of Psalm XXIII. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 133-52. Ap. '05.
Poetic form of the first Psalm. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 129-42. Ap. '03.
Semitic verbs derived from particles. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 257-61. Jl. '06.
Semitischen wurzeln, Die, qr, kr, xr. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 23: 241-52. Ap. '07.

Hauptmann, Carl, 1858-
Recent German fiction. A. v. Ende. Nation. 87: 457. N. 12, '08.

Hauptmann, Gerhart, 1862-
And Pippa dances; excerpt. Cur. Lit. 41: 428-32. O. '06.
And Pippa dances. Review. Ind. 61: 692-3. S. 20, '06.
And Pippa dances; comment. Cur. Lit. 40: 410-1. Ap. '06.
And Pippa dances; plot. Nation. 82: 531-2. Je. 28, '06.
Jungfern, Die, vom Bischofsberg. Review. Nation. 84: 318-9. Ap. 4, '07.
Scene from Elga. Cur. Lit. 39: 318-22. S. '05.
Charlemagne's hostage; comment. Cur. Lit. 44: 421-2. Ap. '08.
Critical estimate. E: E. Hale, jr. Dramatists to-day. 37-61.
Hauptmann and the naturalistic drama. J: P. Hoskins. Mod. Philol. 6: 424-33. Ap. '09.
Hauptmann's new play, Griselda. Cur. Lit. 46: 543-4. My. '09.
Literary characteristics and defects of Hauptmann. O. Heller. Studies modern German lit. 119-228.
New symbolic drama; and Pippa dances. Cur. Lit. 40: 410-1. Ap. '06.
Portrait. Chaut. 41: 231; 54: 460. My. '05, My. '09.
Problem of self-realization as treated by Sudermann and Hauptmann. Cur. Lit. 40: 632-3. Je. '06.
Social idealist. A. Henderson. Arena. 33: 251-7. Mr. '05.
Symbolism in Die versunkene glocke. Harp. W. 51: 276-7. F. 23, '07.
Waning glory of Hauptmann. por. Cur. Lit. 42: 438-40. Ap. '07.

Hausbrand, E.
New method of desiccation. Sci. Am. S. 66: 278. O. 31, '08.

Haussmann, Georges Eugene, baron, 1809-1891.
Topographical transformation of Paris under Napoleon III. E: R. Smith. il. por. Arch. Rec. 22: 121-33, 227-38, 369-85, 491-506; 23: 21-33. Ag.-S., N. '07-Ja. '08.

Havana, Cuba.
Some buildings in Havana. R: Davey. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 68-77.

Havana tobacco company.
Finest store in the world. A. C. David. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 43-9. Ja. '05.

Havell, Ernest Binfield.
Indian administration and Swadeshi. 19th Cent. 61: 892-901. Je. '07.
New Indian school of painting. Int. Studio. 35: 107-17. Ag. '08.

Havemeyer, Henry Osborne, 1847-1907.
Died. D. 4, '07.
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6710. O. '05; Cosmopol. 41: 7. My. '06; Cur. Lit. 40: 591. Je. '06; Cosmopol. 47: 589. O. '09.

Havens, Ruth G. D.
Government and its women workers. Harp. W. 53: 16. Ap. 24, '09.

Haverford college.
History of higher education in Pennsylvania. F. B. Gummere. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 4: 90-102.

Haverhill, Massachusetts.
Bookbinding in the school rooms. C. M. Coburn. il. Outlook. 83: 731-4. Jl. 28, '06.
City and the parties. Outlook. 90: 511. N. 7, '08.
Example of Haverhill. D. Goodyear. Ind. 66: 194-5. Ja. 28, '09.
Haverhill—yesterday and to-day. I. C. Rogers. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 225-57. Ap. '05.
Historic memories. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. 201-9.
In Whittier's country. il. E. M. Bacon. Literary pilgrimages. 35-55.

Haverson, James Percival, 1880-
Another year; poem. Canad. M. 32: 210. Ja '09.
Christmas; poem. Canad. M. 32: 200. D. '08.
De donkey-debble; poem. Canad. M. 28: 329. F. '07.
Dream; poem. Canad. M. 32: 136. D. '08.
Empire builders; poem. Canad. M. 29: 117. Je. '07.
Hack. Canad. M. 33: 47-8. My. '09.
Long ago; poem. Canad. M. 29: 547. O. '07.
Musical prose is present yet. Canad. M. 28: 396-8. F. '07.
October; poem. Canad. M. 33: 542. O. '09.
Remembered; poem. Canad. M. 31: 14. My. '08.
Spoken in jest; poem. Canad. M. 29: 402. S. '07.
Too late; poem. Canad. M. 31: 299. Ag. '08.
Too wise; poem. Canad. M. 32: 488. Mr. '09.

Havet, Louis, 1849-
Simplified spelling in French and English. Ind. 62: 1200-2. My. 23, '07.

Haviland, Edith.
Furnishing the nursery. Am. Homes. 6: 400 4. O. '09.
Furniture for the small home. Am. Homes. 6: 154-6. Ap. '09.
Vacation home-making. Am. Homes. 6: 346-9. S. '09.

Haviland, G. D.
Observations on termites, or white ants. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 667-78.

Havilland, Caroline R. de.
Recollections of Victor Hugo. Contemp. 95: sup. 1-4. Mr. '09.

Having fun with a street railway; story. H. R. Dickenson. Harp. W. 52: 22-3. S. 5, '08.

Havre, France.
Havre and Trouville. il. Bookm. 29: 486-98. Jl. '09.

Haw, George.
Local government board. Contemp. 94: 54-63. Jl. '08.

Hawaiian islands.
Americanizing Hawaii. H: B. Restarick. il. Ind. 62: 1003-10. My. 2, '07.
Chinese citizenship in Hawaii. D. Scudder. il. Outlook. 81: 985-96. D. 23, '05
Gibraltar of the Pacific: a fortified volcano in Hawaii. E: P. Irwin. il. World To-Day. 17: 722-4. Jl. '09.
Hawaii; poem. J: A. Henshall. Overland, n.s. 54: 76. Jl. '09.
Hawaii and the Japanese. A. L. C. Atkinson. Ind. 59: 681-3. S. 21, '05.
Hawaiian judiciary. W. F. Frear. il. Ind. 62: 1025-8. My. 2, '07.
Hawaiian problems of to-day. Forbes Lindsay. il. map. R. of Rs. 40: 305-12. S. '09.
Hawaii's example to California. F. W. Damen. il. Ind. 62: 363-8. F. 14; W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 51: 226-8. F. 16, '07.
Is the Hawaiian making good? D. Scudder. il. Ind. 62: 1010-7. My. 2, '07.
Middle of the Pacific. Ind. 62: 1038-9. My. 2, '07.
New states. Ind. 65: 561-2. S. 3, '08.
Organized charity in Hawaii. F. H. McLean. Char. 21: 134-5. O. 24, '08.
Our forgotten key to the Pacific ocean. W. French. il. World To-Day. 14: 473-82. My. '08.
Our Japanese territory. A. H. Ford. il. Collier's. 43: 12-3. Jl. 24, '09.
Relation to the United States. G: R. Carter. Ind. 61: 1279-84. N. 29, '06.
Valor of ignorance; the vulnerability of the United States to armed invasion on the Pacific coast. H. Lea. map. Harp. W. 53: 13. O. 9, '09.
See also Molokai.

Description and travel.
Congressional tour. A. H. Ford. il. World To-Day. 13: 800-7. Ag. '07.
Fish ponds of the Hawaiian islands. J: N. Cobb. il. Overland, n.s. 47: 197-203. Mr. '06
Hawaii of today. S. E. Bishop. il. Ind. 62: 997-1002. My. 2, '07.
Hawaii. the cross-roads of the Pacific. H. H. McCandless. il. World's Work. 13: 8611-28. Mr. '07.
Honolulu today, and Hawaii tomorrow. C. E. Ferguson. il. Overland, n.s. 54: 44-75. Jl. '09.
How the Hawaiians like being Americans. B. Holmes. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 9-10. O. '08.
In old Hawaii. C: W. Stoddard. Exits and entrances. 125-33.
Tourist's paradise. P. N. Beringer. il. Overland, n.s. 54: 3-43. Jl. '09.
See also Honolulu; Mauna Loa; Oahu, Island of; Pearl harbor.

Economic conditions.
Japanese peril in Hawaii. E: P. Irwin. World To-Day. 17: 1038-41. O. '09.
Report of the commissioner of labor on Hawaii. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 8: 685-902. Jl. '03.

Education.
See Education—Hawaiian islands.

History.
Spirited foreign policy of the United States. H. T. Peck. Bookm. 21: 375-9. Je. '05.

Industries and resources.
Agricultural investigations in the island possessions of the United States. W. H. Evans. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 511-9.
Land settlement in Hawaii. S. B. Dole. il. Ind. 62: 1018-22. My. 2, '07.
Sugar: a lesson on reciprocity and the tariff. F. W: Taussig. Atlan. 101: 334-44. Mr. '08.
Third report of the commissioner of labor on Hawaii. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 13: 365-685. S. '06.

Politics and government.
Political conditions in Hawaii. S. E. Bishop. Ind. 58: 827-9. Ap. 13, '05.
Politics in Hawaii. E: P. Irwin. Overland. n.s. 49: 9-11. Ja. '07.

Hawaiian islands —*Continued.*

Religion.
Hawaii's mission in the world. O. H. Gulick. il. Mis. R. 30: 731-7. O. '07.
See also Missions—Hawaiian islands.

Social life and customs.
Boy's paradise in the Pacific. A. H. Ford. il. St. N. 35: 876-82. Ag. '08.
Riding the surf in Hawaii. A. H. Ford. il. Collier's. 43: 17. Ag. 14, '09.

Hawes, A. G.
Portrait. Overland, n. s. 45: 263. Ap. '05.

Hawes, Austin F.
Forestry, the salvation of a worn-out Connecticut town. New Eng. M. n. s. 39: 19-25. S. '08.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 297. My. '08.

Hawes, Mrs. Harriet (Boyd) 1871-
Archaeology and literature. Nation. 84: 357-8. Ap. 18, '07.

Hawes, John B., M. D.
Portrait. Am. M. 67: 238. Ja. '09.

Hawes, William L.
Ole Bull and Vieuxtemps. Musician. 14: 303. Jl. '09.

Hawke, Edward, 1st baron, 1705-1781.
Naval commander. A. T. Mahan. Types of naval officers. 77-147.

Hawke, Edward G.
Olympic games in London. R. of Rs. 38: 78-81. Jl. '08.

Hawker, Robert Stephen, 1803-1875.
Cornish carol; poem. House B. 27: 5. D. '09.
Famous Cornish character. Dial. 38: 308-10. My. 1, '05.
Life and letters of R. S. Hawker, by C. E. Byles. Review. Ath. 1905, 1: 363. Mr. 25.
Vicar of Morwenstow. P. E. More. Internat. 12: 46-66. O. '05; Same. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 4: 1-34.

Hawkes, Arthur.
British trader in Canada. 19th Cent. 63: 595-606. Ap. '08.
Can women write history? Canad. M. 32: 551-2. Ap. '09.
French Canada and the Quebec tercentenary. 19th Cent. 64: 233-9. Ag. '08.
Why I am a suffragette. Canad. M. 33: 17-21. My. '09.

Hawkes, Arthur J.
Eye migration in flat-fishes and Lamarckianism. Nature. 76: 79. My. 23, '07.

Hawkes, Clarence, 1869-
Bob's revenge. Woman's H. C. 32: 52. N. '05.
David and Goliath. Overland, n.s. 47: 248-50. Mr. '06.
Hitting the dark trail. Outlook. 92: 787-91. Jl. 31, '09.
How we lived at Perkins institute. Outlook. 89: 301-5. Je. 6. '08.
Little Musky's story. Overland, n.s. 50: 247-51. S. '07.
Revenge of the blue horde. Overland, n.s. 50: 178-81. Ag. '07.
Some painter episodes. Overland, n.s. 49: 368-72. Ap. '07.
Stubby's first panther. Outing. 46: 170-3. My. '05.
Tale of a turtle. Overland, n.s. 46: 260-3. S. '05.
What puzzled the doe. Overland, n.s. 46: 578-83. D. '05.
Afield with a blind naturalist. Outing. 51: 345-7. D. '07.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 46: 366. O. '05.

Hawkes, L. A.
Manufacture of steel pens. Sci. Am. 96: 10-2. Ja. 5, '07.

Hawkin, R. C.
Natal and the Zulus. Contemp. 93: 89-93. Ja. '08.

Hawking. See **Falconry.**

Hawkins, Anthony Hope (Anthony Hope, pseud.) 1863-
Miss Gladwin's chance. Cent. 70: 643-54. S. '05.
What was expected of Miss Constantine. Cent. 72: 380-91. Jl. '06.

Hawkins, Anthony Hope —*Continued.*
Anecdotes of. Bookm. 28: 98-101. O. '08.
Method of Anthony Hope. Liv. Age. 255: 689-91. D. 14, '07.
Portrait. Am. M. 61: 98. N. '05.

Hawkins, Rev. Chauncey J., 1875-
H. G. Wells. Arena. 36: 143-8. Ag. '06.

Hawkins, Mrs. Chauncey J.
Good methods for mission bands. Mis. R. 28:57. Ja. '05.

Hawkins, Henry. See **Brampton, Henry Hawkins, 1st baron.**

Hawkins, John.
Magical medical practise in South Carolina. Pop. Sci. 70: 165-74. F. '07.

Hawkins, Sir John, 1532-1595.
Portrait. Harper. 111: 167. Jl. '05.

Hawkins, Sir John, 1719-1789.
Portrait. Chaut. 44: 19. S. '06.

Hawkins, John Parker, 1830-
Wanted—an army cooking stove. Sci. Am. 96: 491. Je. 15, '07.

Hawkins, Rush Christopher, 1831-
Why of rural free delivery. No. Am. 181: 886-96. D. '05.

Hawks.
Ariel, a broad-winged hawk. E. H. Baynes. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 20, 55, Ap. '05.
Feathers vs. fur. J. A. Loring. il. St. N. 33: 937-9. Ag. '06.
Hawks hunting. W: C. Clarke. Bird Lore. 11: 205-6. S. '09.
Odd bird duels. G: E. Walsh. il. Outing. 52: 241-4. My. '08.
Pair of fighting hawks. G: E. Welsh. Outing. 49: 749-51. Mr. '07.
Plea for the sharp-shinned hawk. W. D. Miller. Bird Lore. 11: 190-1. Jl. '09.
Robbers of the falls. H. K. Job. il. Outing. 50: 699-705. S. '07.
Sharp-shinned hawk. E: H. Forbush. il. Bird Lore. 11: 94-7. Mr. '09.
Sparrow-hawk in strange quarters. W. B. Harlan. il. Country Life. 16: 234. Je. '09.
Utilizing a veritable hen-hawk. W. B. Mann. il. St. N. 34: 942-3. Ag. '07.

Fiction.

Terror of the air; C: G: D. Roberts. Canad. M. 26: 12-3. N. '05.

Poetry.

Hawk's challenge. D. R. Goodale. Bird Lore. 11: 204. S. '09.

Hawkwood, Sir John de, d. 1394.
Condottieri. A. I. Shand. Soldiers of fortune. 12-7.

Hawley, David.
City missionary's Christlike life among the poor. por. H. C. Trumbull. Four relig. teachers. 28-53.

Hawley, E. H.
Devices for changing the timbre of musical instruments. Science, n.s. 30: 771-2. N. 26, '09.

Hawley, Edwin, 1850-
New railroad group. por. R. of Rs. 40: 528. N. '09.
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6713; 13: 8656. O. '05, Mr. '07.
Rise of a great system. F. Escher. Harp. W. 53: 28. O. 30, '09.

Hawley, Frederick Barnard, 1843-
Controversy about the capital concept. Q. J. Econ. 22: 467-75. My. '08.

Hawley, Helen A.
Bit of Christmas. St. N. 35: 246-7. Ja. '08.

Hawley, Ida.
Portrait. World To-Day. 9: 1045. O. '05.

Hawley, Irene.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 45: 180. Jl. '08.

Hawley, Joseph Roswell, 1826-1905.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 414. Ap. '05.
Sketch. Outlook. 79: 723. Mr. 25, '05.

Hawley, Oscar Hatch.
Idiosyncrasies, etc. Musician. 14: 443. O. '09.
Simplified editions. Musician. 14: 308. Jl. '09.
Use of hymn-tunes. Musician. 14: 263. Je. '09.
What method do you teach? Musician. 14: 343. Ag. '09.

Hawley, Sherwin.
Bird of royalty. Country Life. 13: 599-601. Ap. '08.
Boston terrier. Country Life. 9: 406-8. F. '06.
Future of the guinea-fowl. Country Life. 10: 82. My. '06.
Garden annuals. Country Life. 14: 216. Je. '08.
Good taste in country houses. Country Life. 10: 611-24. O. '06.
High-grade poultry. Country Life. 9: 711-4. Ap. '06.
How to fight the elm-leaf beetle. Country Life. 15: 562. Mr. '09.
Ideas for an outdoor celebration of July fourth. Country Life. 8: 287. Jl. '05.
Money on a five-acre farm. Country Life. 15: 564. Mr. '09.
New ideas in window construction. Country Life. 8: 647. O. '05.
Novelties in house building devices. Country Life. 8: 664. O. '05.
Potato blight and how to avoid it. Country Life. 16: 484. S. '09.
Rational treatment of setters. Country Life. 14: 588. O. '08.
Swimming. Country Life. 10: 403-7. Ag. '06.
Two desirable houses. Country Life. 10: 704. O. '06.
Vital facts of agriculture. Country Life. 8: 73-5. My. '05.

Hawley, Walter L., and Denison, Lindsay.
After-dinner speakers. Everybody's. 12: 355-64. Mr. '05.

Hawn, Henry Gaines.
Divorce problem. Arena. 33: 262-6. Mr. '05.

Hawn, Spencer.
Protecting New York's lake fish. Harp. W. 52: 23. O. 17, '08.

Haworth, Elizabeth A. (Mrs. Alfred Haworth).
Historical training in secondary schools. Owens college hist. essays. 523-36.

Haworth, Paul Leland, 1876-
Mayor Johnson of Cleveland. Outlook. 93: 469-74. O. 23, '09.
Real Fourth of July. Harper. 111: 214-6. Jl. '05.

Haworth, England.
Home of Charlotte Brontë. Spectator. Outlook. 90: 906-8. D. 26, '08.
Zelphine's wedding journey. A. H. Wharton. Lippinc. 82: 225-30. Ag. '08.

Hawser, Cap'n, pseud. See **Muller, Julius Washington.**

Hawson, F. E.
Brave blossoms. Overland, n.s. 46: 471-5. N. '05.

Hawson, Henry.
Blossoming of the desert. Sunset. 16: 571-81. Ap. '06.

Hawthorne, Charles W.
Art work of Hawthorne. A. Hoeber. il. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 65-72. My. '09.
Work of Hawthorne. il. Int. Studio. 26: 261-4. S. '05.

Hawthorne, H. L.
Balloons and dirigibles in war. Sci. Am. S. 68: 330-1. N. 20, '09.

Hawthorne, Hildegarde.
Asleep; poem. Harper. 114: 478. F. '07.
Books and reading. St. N. 37: 72-3, 164-5. N.-D. '09.
Garden; poem. Cent. 72: 155. My. '06.
Goodbye; poem. Scrib. M. 37: 318. Mr. '05.
Kinship; poem. Harper. 112: 540. Mr. '06.
Land of Makebelieve; poem. Scrib. M. 37: 713. Je. '05.
Louis Potter. Cent. 78: 242-4. Je. '09.
Record of queens. Putnam's. 2: 471-6. Jl. '07.
Silent ones; poem. Reader. 9: 92. D. '06.
Unawares. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 504-7. D. '08.
Vision. Atlan. 95: 687-9. My. '05.
Who counts the cost? poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 231. O. '07.

Hawthorne, Julian, 1846-
Adam's prayer; poem. Cur. Lit. 45: 108. Jl. '08.
Barbaric pearl and gold. Cosmopol. 38: 433-40. F. '05.
Biggest game of all. Cosmopol. 39: 229-38. Jl. '05.

Hawthorne, Julian—*Continued.*
Delusion of Ralph Penwyn. Cosmopol. 46: 264-70. F. '09.
English lawns and literary folk. Atlan. 97: 817-24. Je. '06.
Error through strong drink. Cosmopol. 45: 198-200. Jl. '08.
Great criminal of the last generation. Cosmopol. 45: 431-9. S. '08.
Journalism the destroyer of literature. Critic. 48: 166-71. F. '06.
Lovers in heaven. Cent. 71: 232-8. D. '05.
Spirit of the dance. Cosmopol. 42: 611-6. Ap. '07.
Portrait. Reader. 6: 214. Jl. '05; Cur. Lit. 40: 273. Mr. '06.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864.
American contribution. R: Burton. Masters of Eng. novel. 324-31.
American novelist. W: J. Dawson. Makers Eng. fiction. 291-8.
Artist of American literature. J: Erskine. Leading Amer. novelists. 179-273.
Cardinal error of Hawthorne's career. Cur. Lit. 44: 162-4. F. '08.
Centenary of Hawthorne. B. Perry. Park St. papers. 65-103.
Classic author. A. Lang. Adventures among books. 213-23.
Estimate. W: C. Brownell. Scrib. M. 43: 69-84. Ja. '08.
Ethan Brand. Outlook. 86: 695-705. Jl. 27, '07.
Hawthorne as art critic, and Hawthorne and Hamlet, F. P. Stearns. Cambridge sketches. 365-74.
Hawthorne at Concord. il. por. E. M. Bacon. Literary pilgrimages. 402-14.
Hawthorne at North Adams. B. Perry. Amateur spirit. 119-39.
Hawthorne, Cilley, and Fancy's show-box. W: D. Armes. Nation. 88: 356-7. Ap. 8, '09.
Hawthorne in the new world. H. W. Mabie. Backgrounds of lit. 305-28.
Hawthorne: looking before and after. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 2: 173-87.
Hawthorne's Salem. il. E. M. Bacon. Literary pilgrimages. 200-18.
Hawthorne's supernaturalism. P. H. Frye. Lit. reviews. 114-29.
Hawthorne's tales of old Greece. A. Lang. Ind. 62: 792-4. Ap. 4, '07.
House of the seven gables as literature for secondary schools. L. Miller. School R. 17: 495-7. S. '09.
In Maine's chief college town. il. E. M. Bacon. Literary pilgrimages. 163-6.
Life and literary genius of Hawthorne. R: Burton. Lit. leaders of Amer. 99-134.
Life, character and work. L. H. Vincent. Amer. lit. masters. 287-317.
Literary work of. M. W. Sampson. Reader. 5: 775-8. My. '05.
Love-letters of Hawthorne. Nation. 85: 160. Ag. 22, '07.
Love letters of Hawthorne. A. H. Gleason. por. Collier's. 42: 10-1. F. 20, '09.
Man and author. Edin. R. 203: 210-35. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 458-76. My. 26, '06.
Man under enchantment. S: M. Crothers. Pardoner's wallet. 249-66.
Masters of fiction. E: M. Chapman. Eng. lit. in acct. with relig. 268-71.
Nathaniel Hawthorne; poem. J. L. French. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 101. Mr. '06.
Notes on the Scarlet letter. T. T. Munger. Essays for the day. 104-53.
Old Salem and The scarlet letter. L. L. Cable. il. Bookm. 26: 398-403. D. '07.
Origins of Hawthorne and Poe. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 1: 51-70.
Romanticism of Hawthorne. L: E. Gates. Studies and appreciations. 92-109.
Solitude of Hawthorne. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 1: 22-50.
Style of Hawthorne. W. C. Brownell. Amer. prose masters. 63-130.
Unknown quantity in Hawthorne's personality. Cur. Lit. 42: 517-8. My. '07.

Hawthorne, Mrs. Nathaniel. See Hawthorne, Sophia A.

Hawthorne, Sophia A. (Peabody) (Mrs. Nathaniel Hawthorne).
Portrait. Collier's. 42: 11. F. 20, '09.

Haxton, Fred.
Sheep as lawn mowers. Country Life. 11: 681. Ap. '07.

Hay, Charles Gore. See Erroll, Charles Gore Hay, 19th earl of.

Hay, Mrs. Clara Stone (Mrs. John Hay).
Portrait. Ind. 58: 474. Mr. 2; Cur. Lit. 39: 323. S. '05.

Hay, Henry Hanby.
Some day; poem. Lippinc. 75: 347. Mr. '05.

Hay, Ian.
Man's man. Blackw. 185: 605-26, 785-812; 186: 61-81, 238-67, 393-423, 520-40, 644-62. My.-N. '09.

Hay, John, 1838-1905.
Advance guard; poem. Critic. 48: 292. Ap. '06.
Blood seedling. Lippinc. 76: 441-58. O. '05.
Chicago. Putnam's. 1: 12-4. O. '06.
Edmund Clarence Stedman. Putnam's. 1: 15-6. O. '06.
Franklin in France. Cent. 71: 447-58. Ja. '06.
Liberty; poem. Cur. Lit. 39: 222. Ag. '05.
New Orleans. Putnam's. 1:14-5. O. '06.
Selections from the Distichs; poem. Cur. Lit. 39: 223. Ag. '05.
Thanatos athanatos; poem. Cent. 71: 418. Ja. '06.
American gentleman. W. Welman. R. of. Rs. 32: 166-71. Ag. '05.
Anecdotes of John Hay. F. M. White. Harp. W. 49: 1167. Ag. 12, '05.
Boyhood of Hay. A. S. Chapman. il. pors. Cent. 78: 444-54. Jl. '09.
Bust by Saint-Gaudens; picture. Cent. 69:377. Ja.; Same. Critic. 46: 2. Ja. '05.
Career. por. Cur. Lit. 39: 132-6. Ag. '05.
Estimate. Nation. 81: 4. Jl. 6; S. M. Cullom. por. Ind. 59: 76-9. Jl. 13; Liv. Age. 246: 316-8. Jl. 29; por. World To-Day. 9: 809-12. Ag.; por. Reader. 6: 329-31. Ag.; Cent. 70: 792-3. S. '05.
Friendship with Hay. J. B. Bishop. por. Cent. 71: 773-80. Mr. '06.
Glimpses of John Hay. Critic. 47: 248-52. S. '05.
Great secretary of state. World's Work. 10: 6561-4. Ag. '05.
Hay in literature. W. D. Howells. No. Am. 181: 343-51. S. '05.
Hay's attitude towards newspaper correspondents. R. M. Larner. Harp. W. 49: 1341. 1357. S. 16, '05.
Hay's literary potentialities. Cur. Lit. 39: 386, 388. O. '05.
In memoriam:—John Hay; poem. E. D. Warfield. Ind. 59: 79. Jl. 13, '05.
John Hay; poem. E. C. Stedman. Cur. Lit. 39: 219-20. Ag.; F. E. Coates. Reader. 6: 536. O. '05.
John Hay and the ballads. S: L. Clemens. Harp. W. 49: 1530. O. 21, '05.
Life and work. por. Cur. Lit. 39: 132-6. Ag. '05.
Making of a great diplomat. C: W. Moores. il. pors. Putnam's. 6: 297-308. Je. '09.
Portrait. Ind. 58: 474. Mr. 2; Harp. W. 49: 309. Mr. 4, '05; Bookm. 23: 177. Ap. '06; Outlook. 83: 743. Jl. 28, '06.
Portrait by J: S. Sargent. Critic. 47: 98. Ag. '05.
Sketch. Ind. 59: 45-6. Jl. 6; por. Harp. W. 49: 1006-7. Jl. 15, '05.
Work in diplomacy. J: B. Moore. R. of Rs. 32: 171-6. Ag.; Liv. Age. 246: 379-81. Ag. 5, '05.
Work of Hay. Outlook. 80: 610-2. Jl. 8; J. B. Gilder. Critic. 47: 112-3. Ag. '05.
Work of Secretary Hay. F. Franklin. People and problems. 285-8.

Hay, Mrs. John. See Hay, Mrs. Clara Stone.

Hay, Julia.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 45: 277. Ag. '08.

Hay, Mary G.
Portrait. Am. M. 68: 294. Jl. '09.

Hay, Oliver Perry, 1846-
Dr. Williston on The fossil turtles of North America. Science, n.s. 29: 341-2. F. 26, '09.
Fossil shark related to edestus leidy. Science, n.s. 26: 22-4. Jl. '07.

Hay, Oliver Perry —*Continued*
Geological and geographical distribution of some pleistocene mammals. Science, n.s. 30: 890-3. D. 17, '09.
Holland on the skull of diplodocus. Science, n.s. 28: 517-9. O. 16, '08.
Restoration of skeletons of fossil vertebrates. Science, n.s. 30: 93-5. Jl. 16, '09.

Hay, Timothy.
Defense of New Hampshire. Country Life. 9: 278. Ja. '06.

Hay.
Hay—the soil regenerator. A. C. Laut. il. Outing. 52: 701-16. S. '08.
Hay trade. U. S. Indust. Com. 6: 415-23.
In the hayfield. E: P. Powell. Outing. 52: 346-9. Je. '08.
Making hay. H. Belloc. Liv. Age. 246: 682-7. S. '05.

Hay box for cooking. H. O. Stechhan. Woman's H. C. 32: 41. S. '05.

Hay fever.
Cause. Sci. Am. 95: 230. S. 29, '06.
Newly-discovered remedy. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25239-40. Mr. 10, '06.
Treatment. H: D. Fulton. Ladies' H. J. 23: 40. Jl. '06.

Hay-Pauncefote treaty.
Neutralization features of the Hay-Pauncefote treaty. J: H. Latané. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1902, 1: 289-303.

Hayashi, Siuzo.
Japan does not want war. Overland, n.s. 51: 15-9. Ja. '08.

Hayashi, Tadasu, viscount, 1850-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 601. N. '05.

Hayburn, William.
First Hayburn case, 1792. M. Farrand. Am. Hist. R. 13: 281-5. Ja. '08.

Hayden, Mary, and Hartog, Marcus M.
Irish dialect of English: its origins and vocabulary. Fortn. 91: 775-85. Ap. '09.
Irish dialect of English: syntax and idioms. Fortn. 91: 933-47. My. '09.

Hayden, Warren S.
Street railway situation in Cleveland. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1909: 402-16.

Haydn, Horace Merriman.
Better part; poem. Ind. 67: 1039. N. 4, '09.

Haydn, (Franz) Joseph, 1732-1809.
Letter from Haydn. Musician. 14: 493. N. '09.
Chopin, Haydn, Mendelssohn. por. R. of Rs. 39: 228-9. F. '09.
Composers in love and wedlock. J. C. Hadden. por. Musician. 14: 438-9. O. '09.
First love. por. E. Polko. Musical sketches. 187-203.
Good papa Haydn. A. E. Keeton. Contemp. 95: 600-8. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 720-7. Je. 19, '09.
Haydn. W. Y. Heaton. Westm. 168: 428-38. O. '07.
Haydn and his times. J. de Zielinski. il. por. Musician. 14: 433-6. O. '09.
Haydn's piano sonatas. A. Mello. Musician. 14: 437. O. '09.
Life and music of Haydn. por. D. G. Mason. Beethoven and his forerunners. 175-210.
Life and work. por. R. A. Streatfeild. Modern music. 104-18.
Life of Haydn. il. por. N. H. Dole. Famous composers. 1: 146-74.
Review of a collection of Haydn's piano music. T: Tapper. por. Musician. 14: 436-7. O. '09.

Haydon, Benjamin Robert, 1786-1846.
Life. Review. No. Am. 185: 177-86. My. 17, 07.
Life of Haydon. G: Paston. Little memoirs 19th cent. 3-91.

Hayes, Alice.
Congress of Italian scientists. Nation. 85: 402. O. 31, '07.

Hayes, Arthur Badley, 1859-
Inheritance taxes. Arena. 39: 26-33. Ja. '08.

Hayes, B. F., 1830-1906.
Died. F. 27, '06.

Hayes, Bully.
Last buccaneer. J. Slocum. Outing. 47: 689-93. Mr. '06.

Hayes, Claude.
Work of Claude Hayes. Mrs. P. Leake. il. Int. Studio. 24: 290-7. F. '05.

Hayes, Cora Walker.
Great-aunt Lucy Lee; poem. St. N. 34: 1064-7. O. '07.
Rastus's baby; poem. Lippinc. 83: 636. My. '09.

Hayes, Denis A.
Length of trade life in the glass bottle industry. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 496-9. My. '06.

Hayes, Edward Cary.
Points of agreement among sociologists. Am. J. Soc. 12: 652-5. Mr. '07.
Rejoinder to Dr. Fogel. Am. J. Soc. 12: 831-7. My. '07.
Sociological construction lines. Am. J. Soc. 10: 623-42, 750-65; 11: 26-48, 623-45; 12: 45-67. Mr.-Jl. '05, Mr., Jl. '06.
Sociology, psychology, and geography. Am. J. Soc. 14: 371-407. N. '08.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 47: 213. Jl. '09.

Hayes, Everis Anson, 1855-
Hon. E. A. Hayes. H: M. Bland. por. Overland, n.s. 46: 391. O. '05.

Hayes, Francis Little, D. D.
Effective blend of the old and the new evangelism. Bib. Sac. 64: 726-37. O. '07.
Ethical factor in politics. Bib. Sac. 65: 148-57. Ja. '08.

Hayes, John J.
How I won the Marathon race. por. Cosmopol. 46: 113-8. D. '08.

Hayes, John L.
Portrait. Am. M. 63: 280. Ja. '07.

Hayes, John Russell, 1866-
Autumn silence; poem. Lippinc. 76: 576. N. '05.
Grave of Bayard Taylor; poem. Lippinc. 79: 771. Je. '07.
Pagan; poem. Reader. 10: 72. Je. '07.
Viol and harp and the reedy bassoon; poem. Lippinc. 82: 482. O. '08.

Hayes, Kate Simpson.
Little Madam Na-Mura. Overland, n. s. 54: 268-70. S. '09.

Hayes, Lucy W. (Webb) (Mrs. Rutherford Birchard Hayes).
Portrait. Cent. 77: 645. Mr. '09.

Hayes, P. J., D. D.
Marriage in the Catholic church. No. Am. 180: 764-73. My. '05.

Hayes, Rutherford Birchard, 1822-1893.
Hayes in the White House; reminiscences of William H. Crook, comp. by M. S. Gerry. il. por. Cent. 77: 643-65. Mr. '09.
Hayes-Tilden contest. F: T. Hill. por. Harper. 114: 557-67. Mr. '07; Same. F: T. Hill. Decisive battles of law. 212-39.
Portrait. Char. 13: 439. F. 4, '05; Am. M. 63: 643. Ap. '07.
President Hayes's administration in the light of thirty years. J. F. Rhodes. Cent. 78: 883-91. O. '09; Same. J. F. Rhodes. Hist. essays. 245-64.
Reminiscences of Hayes. por. J: S. Wise. Thirteen presidents. 133-42.

Hayes, Mrs. Rutherford Birchard. See **Hayes, Lucy W.**

Hayes-MacQueen, Lucy. See **MacQueen, Lucy Hayes.**

Hayford, John Fillmore, 1868-
Earth a failing structure. Sci. Am. S. 65: 121-3. F. 22, '08.
New college of engineering, an opportunity. Science, n.s. 29: 887-91. Je. 4, '09.
—See Tittmann, Otto Hilgard, jt. auth.

Hayley, William, 1745-1820.
Cowper and William Hayley. E: Dowden. Atlan. 100: 74-87. Jl. '07.

Hayllar, Florence.
Home from battle; poem. Liv. Age. 244: 704. Mr. 18, '05.
Superfluity of women. Westm. 171: 171-81. F. '09.
Thistledown; poem. Liv. Age. 244: 256. Ja. 28, '05.
Woman's ideal of womanhood. Westm. 171: 309-13. Mr. '09.

Haym, Rudolf von, 1821-
Aus meinen leben. Review. Nation. 83: 209-10. S. 6, '06.

Hayman, Henry, D. D.
Blessing of Moses: its genesis and structure. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 96-106. Ja. '01.

Haymarket square riot, Chicago.
Chicago anarchists' case. F: T. Hill. il. Harper. 114: 889-900. My. '07; Same. F: T. Hill. Decisive battles of law. 240-68.

Hayne, Robert Young, 1791-1839.
Portrait. Reader. 9: 359. Mr. '07.
Robert Y. Hayne and his times, by T. D. Jervey. Review. Dial. 47: 94-6. Ag. 16, '09.

Hayne, William Hamilton, 1856-
Dove; poem. Ind. 63: 608. S. 12, '07.
Horizon and the wood; poem. Scrib. M. 45: 656. Je. '09.
Illumination; poem. Cosmopol. 44: 74. N. '07.
Messenger; poem. Harp. B. 43: 6. Ja. '09.
Quatrain; poem. Ind. 60: 32. Ja. 4, '06.
Ruler; poem. Ind. 66: 96. Ja. 14, '09.
Star; poem. Ind. 62: 1456. Je. 20, '07.
Thought of you, O love! poem. Woman's H. C. 33: 21. F. '06.

Haynes, Arthur Edwin, 1849-
Teaching of mathematics. Science, n.s. 28: 297-8. S. 4, '08.

Haynes, E. S. P.
Anomalies of the English divorce law. Fortn. 86: 1115-22. D. '06.
Colonial marriages act, 1906. Fortn. 89: 844-50. My. '08.
Difficulties of divorce law reform. Westm. 170: 516-24. N. '08.
Oxford and Cambridge. Putnam's. 1: 187-91. N. '06.
Romance of 1821. Liv. Age. 253: 495-9. My. 25, '07.

Haynes, George Henry, 1866-
Attempted suicide of a Massachusetts town. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 591-600. Jl. '05.
Education of voters. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 484-97. S. '07.
Popular control of senatorial elections. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 577-93. D. '05.

Haynie, Isham Nicolas, 1824-1868.
Reminiscences. W. Bedford. Lippinc. 76: 755-8. D. '05.

Hays, Charles Lepley.
Might not every American have a home? World's Work. 15: 9757-60. Ja. '08.

Hays, Charles Melville, 1856-
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6610. S. '05; Canad. M. 26: 513. Ap. '06; World To-Day. 14: 617. Je. '08.

Hays, Harold M.
Hypnotism, its history, nature and use. Pop. Sci. 67: 590-607. N. '05.

Hays, M. A.
Guatemala's transcontinental route. R. of Rs. 38: 200-4. Ag. '08.

Hays, Margaret G.
New baby; poem. Harp. B. 43: 483. My. '09.

Hays, Willet Martin, 1859-
American breeders' association. Science, n.s. 30: 909-10. D. 24, '09.
American farmer feeding the world. World's Work. 16: 10597-603. Ag. '08.
Exponent of the new agriculture. M. C. Judd. il. por. R. of Rs. 39: 689-95. Je. '09.
Farmer has come into his own. Country Cal. 1: 645-7, 662-3. N. '05.
Public industrial education. R. of Rs. 35: 590-1. My. '07.
United States department of agriculture. Outlook. 80: 863-7. Ag. 5, '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 18. Ja. '05.

Hays, William Shakespeare, 1837-1907.
Died. Jl. 23, '07.

Haystack centennial.
Haystack prayer meeting and what followed. H: R. Elliot. il. Cent. 72: 728-30. S. '06.
Memorial and prophecy. H. A. Bridgman. il. Mis. R. 29: 889-94. D. '06.
Significance of the Haystack centennial. E: W. Capen. Bib. Sac. 63: 703-23. O. '06.

Haystack prayer meeting.
Haystack prayer-meeting and Williamstown band. Mis. R. 28: 587-90. Ag. '05.

Hayti. See **Haiti.**

Hayward, Charles B.
Bananas—their culture and transportation. il. Sci. Am. 92: 78, 80. Ja. 28, '05.
Enormous induction coil. Sci. Am. 100: 260-1. Ap. 3, '09.
Gillespie aeroplane. Sci. Am. 92: 501. Je. 24, '05.
Powerful German windmills. Sci. Am. 92: 245-6. Mr. 25, '05.
What is the Selden patent? Sci. Am. 100: 223-5. Mr. 20, '09.

Hayward, Mrs. Sidney Willard. See **Herford, Beatrice.**

Hayward, William.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 39: 417. Ap. '09.

Haywood, Emma.
Raffia baskets. Harp. B. 39: 874-5. S. '05.
Revival of ribbon-work. Ladies' H. J. 23: 47. O. '06.

Haywood, J. K.
Smelter smoke. Science, n.s. 26: 476-8. O. 11, '07.

Haywood, William D.
Acquittal of Haywood. Outlook. 86: 715-6. Ag. 3; Arena. 38: 332-3. S. '07.
Portrait. World To-Day. 10: 354. Ap. '06; Harp. W. 50: 767. Je. 2, '06; World To-Day. 12: 565; 13: 875. Je., S. '07; Harp. W. 51: 907. Je. 22, '07.
See also Steunenberg murder case.

Hazard, Alida.
Dead towns. Harp. B. 39: 768-9. Ag. '05.

Hazard, Mrs. Barclay.
New York anti-suffrage association. Harp. B. 43: 730. Jl. '09.

Hazard, Christopher G.
Paths of the air; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 94. Mr. '05.

Hazard, Daniel L.
Magnetic observations in Alaska. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 675-6. Jl. '09.

Hazard, Grace Walcott.
Pan's pipes; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 540. Jl. '05.
Road to June; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 352. My. '05.
Wind's way; poem. Ind. 58: 261. F. 2, '05.

Hazel, Lillian.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 407. D. '05.

Hazeltine, Mayo Williamson, 1841-1909.
Died. S. 14, '09.
Banking and currency problem in the United States. No. Am. 189: 242-54. F. '09.
Charles Anderson Dana. No. Am. 185: 505-14. Jl. 5, '07.
Referendum and initiative in Switzerland. No. Am. 185: 202-13. My. 17, '07.
Second peace conference. No. Am. 186: 576-80. D. '07.
Woodrow Wilson. No. Am. 187: 844-50. Je. '08.
Would England aid Japan against America? No. Am. 183: 1280-4. D. 21, '06.
Hazeltine as a journalist. por. Harp. W. 53: 6. S. 25, '09.
Sketch. Outlook. 93: 243-4. O. 2, '09.

Hazeltine, Nellie. See **Paramore, Nellie (Hazeltine).**

Hazelton, Paul.
Looking landward; poem. Cosmopol. 40: 530. Mr. '06.

Hazen, John D.
Benediction of the woods. Outing. 54: 487-96. Jl. '09.

Hazen, Tracy E.
Meeting of the botany section A.A.A.S., Dec. 1906. Science, n.s. 25: 259-72. F. 15, '07.

Hazing.
Hazing in American colleges. P. Lutz, jr. il. World To-Day. 17: 851-8. Ag. '09.
Trouble at the naval academy. P. Benjamin. Ind. 60: 154-8. Ja. 18, '06.

Hazlehurst, James Nisbet, 1864-
Yellow fever and sanitation. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25881-2. D. 15, '06.

Hazlett, Dilwynn M.
Home-seeking in Panama. Ind. 66: 405-10. F. 25, '09.

Hazlett, William C.
Of the breed of Buddensiek. Char. 17: 74-6. O. 6, '06.

Hazlitt, William 1778-1830.
First complete edition of Hazlitt. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 2: 73-86.
Hazlitt and Lamb. S. T. Irwin. Quar. 204: 162-86. Ja. '06.
Literary work. Ath. 1905, 1: 391-3, 425-6. Ap. 1-8.
Poe and Hazlitt. H. T. Baker. Nation. 87: 335. O. 8, '08.
Secret of Hazlitt. B. Torrey. Friends on shelf. 3-41.
Sketch of William Hazlitt, C. T. Winchester. English essayists. 26-75.
Wordsworth and Coleridge: their companions and adversaries. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 251-66.

Hazlitt, William Carew, 1834-
Charles and Mary Lamb. Harper. 110: 513-8. Mr. '05.
Eliana: the latest windfall. Atlan. 97: 252-63. F. '06.

He beareth our infirmities. W: R. Lighton. Putnam's. 3: 469-73. Ja. '08.

He of the faint heart. C: Kemble. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 728-34. F. '05.

He who stole and rode away. C: N. Williamson and A. M. Williamson. Lippinc. 80: 1-58. Jl. '07.

Head, George Douglas, M. D.
Tuberculosis among the Scandinavians. Char. 21: 249. N. 7, '08.

Head, James Marshall, 1855-
Mayor's experience in Nashville. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1906: 269-79.

Head, William H.
Negro as an American soldier. World To-Day. 12: 322-4. Mr. '07.

Head.
Assyrian prescriptions for diseases of the head. R. C. Thompson. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 24: 1-6, 323-53. O. '07, Jl. '08.
See also Baldness; Brain; Ear; Eye; Face; Hair; Headache; Nose; Phrenology; Physiognomy; Skull.

Head-gear.
Caps and coifs of Holland. T. C. Lawrence. il. Delin. 66: 76-9. Jl. '05.
Hair-dressing and head-coverings. O. Uzanne. Cosmopol. 41: 405-14. Ag. '06.
Hats and head-gear. Scrib. M. 45: 506-8. Ap. '09.
See also Fezes; Hats; Helmets; Millinery.

Head-hunter; story. O. Henry. Everybody's. 18: 593-601. My. '08.

Head-hunters and head-hunting.
Head-hunters of Formosa. T. Fraser. il. Canad. M. 32: 203-10. Ja. '09.
See also Dyaks.

Head-liner; story. E. Kenton. Cent. 73: 525-30. F. '07.

Head-masters. See Teachers.

Headache.
Headache: the most useful pain in the world. W. Hutchinson. Preventable diseases. 367-86.
Three kinds of headaches. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24904-5. O. 14, '05.

Headache remedies.
Deadly headache remedies. Outlook. 92: 868-9. Ag. 14, '09.
Why headache remedies are dangerous. H. W. Wiley. Ladies' H. J. 24: 29. F. '07.

Headlam, Walter George, 1866-1908.
Light and shade; poem. Liv. Age. 254: 514. Ag. 31, '07.

Headland, Isaac Taylor, 1859-
Chinese children at play. Everybody's. 21: 201-11. Ag. '09.
Chinese woman at home. Putnam's. 7: 20-32. O. '09.
Empress dowager of China. Outlook. 91: 122-6. Ja. 16. '09.
Empress dowager of China and her court. Cosmopol. 46: 483-95. Ap. '09.
Games that Chinese children like. il. Delin. 74: 78. Jl. '09.
Missionary influence in Chinese reform. Mis. R. 32: 24-31. Ja. '09.

Headland, Isaac Taylor —*Continued.*
New ruler of China. Cent. 77: 805-17. Ap. '09.
Polo in China. St. N. 36: 722-3. Je. '09.

Headley, John William, 1841-
Portrait. Bookm. 26: 343. D. '07.

Headlights.
Dazzling headlights. Sci. Am. S. 68: 51. Jl. 24, '09.

Headquarters man; story. R. S. Spears. Outing. 53: 367-9. D. '08.

Heads and horns. W: T. Hornaday. Scrib. M. 38: 257-70. S. '05.

Heald, Frederick De Forest, 1872-
Gymnosporangium macropus. Science, n.s. 26: 219-20. Ag. 16, '07.

Heald, Lucy D.
Scholar of the old type. Educa. 29: 162-6. N. '08.

Healey, Warren Mansfield.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 539. Ja. '08.

Healing. See Christian science; Emmanuel movement; Medicine; Mental healing; Suggestion.

Healing, Mental. See Mental healing.

Healing of Allison Field; story. M. Emmons. Harp. B. 42: 823-8. S. '08.

Healing of Harcourt. W: M. Raine. Reader. 6: 263-72. Ag. '05.

Health.
Call to public health. W: T. Sedgwick. Science, n.s. 28: 193-202. Ag. 14, '08.
Civics and health, by W: H. Allen. Review. Survey. 22: 536-9. Jl. 10, '09.
Climate and health. W. Hutchinson. Outing. 53: 747-53. Mr. '09.
Cosmic influences and health. Sci. Am. S. 68: 301-2. N. 6, '09.
Determination of effect of preservatives in foods on health and digestion. H. W. Wiley. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 289-302.
Does your work drive you? L. H. Gulick. World's Work. 15: 10020-2. Mr. '08.
Effect upon health of varying amounts of borax. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24682. Jl. 8, '05.
Good eyesight in relation to good health. L. H. Gulick. World's Work. 13: 8629-32. Mr.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 35: 503-4. Ap. '07.
Good health. E. Hubbard. Lippinc. 82: 441-2. O. '08.
Health and beauty. A. Van Hoesen. Harp. B. 41: 500-2, 611-3, 696-9, 901-3. My.-Jl., S. '07.
Health and hunger. R. Holt-Lomax. Harp. W. 51: 1575. O. 26, '07.
Health as an investment. H. Folks. Char. 14: 810-4. Je. 3, '05.
Health fifty years hence. M. G. Cunniff. World's Work. 13: 8632-7. Mr. '07.
Health of American girls. N. C. Whitaker. Pop. Sci. 71: 234-45. S. '07.
Health of school girls. N. C. Whitaker. School R. 16: 391-400. Je. '08.
Health of singers. H. W. Greene. Musician. 14: 498. N. '09.
Health resolutions—good and bad. L. H. Gulick. World's Work. 15: 9797-800. Ja. '08.
Health the basis of womanly beauty. W: R: C. Latson. Outing. 49: 542-6. Ja. '07.
Hobbies and health. Ind. 66: 1038-40. My. 13, '09.
How nature cures. W. Hutchinson. Delin. 74: 198. S. '09.
Legitimate exercise of police power for the protection of health. H: B. Favill. Char. 21: 234-8. N. 7; D: J. Brewer. Char. 21: 239-41. N. 7. '08.
Man of perfect health. L. H. Gulick. World's Work. 12: 7738-43. Jl. '06.
Nature's guide to health. L. H. Gulick. World's Work. 13: 8783-4. Ap. '07.
New view. Char. 19: 765-6. O. 5. '07.
Perfect working health. L. H. Gulick. World's Work. 13: 8216-20. N. '06.
Significance of a sound physique. D. A. Sargent. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 9-15. Jl. '09.
Voice in relation to health. L. Pragnell. Westm. 170: 220-2. Ag. '08.
Way to health. World's Work. 18: 11833-5. Jl. '09.

Health—*Continued.*
What health is worth to us. F. M. Björkman. World's Work. 17: 11321-5. Mr. '09.
What religion has to do with it. D. S. Miller. Good H. 48: 116-8. Ja. '09.
See also Baths; Climate; Diet; Diseases; Exercise; Health resorts, watering places, etc.; Hygiene; Longevity; Medicine; Mind and body; Physical education and training; Physiology; Public health; Rest; Sick; Sleep; Vitality.

Health, Public. See **Public health.**

Health boards.
Board of health of Montclair, New Jersey. M. N. Baker. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1907: 333-43.
Function of a state health department. B. Beckhard. Arena. 41: 229-30. F. '09.
Guardians of the public health. S: H. Adams. il. McClure. 31: 241-52. Jl. '08.
Municipal health and sanitation. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1908: 9-21.
National department of health. T. Waters. Harp. W. 50: 1215. Ag. 25, '06.
Opportunities of public health officials. R. S. Wallace. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 182-92.
Work of boards of health. G: A. Soper. Pop. Sci. 74: 233-9. Mr. '09; Same. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1908: 378-87.

Health resorts, watering places, etc.
At the Baths of Lucca. N. Boyce. il. Scrib. M. 39: 614-20. My. '06.
Climate and health. W. Hutchinson. Outing. 53: 747-53. Mr. '09.
In the Colorado desert in southern California. Spectator. Outlook. 93: 93-4. S. 18, '09.
Medical treatment by health resorts. Nature. 76: 145-6. Je. 13, '07.
Tenting for health in the desert. E: E. Elliott. il. World To-Day. 12: 404-13. Ap. '07.
See also Brixen; Marienbad.

Healy, Aaron Augustus, 1850-
Hides, leather, boots and shoes and the tariff. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 295-9. S. '08.
Leather industry and the tariff. Ann. Am Acad. 29: 553-5. My. '07.

Healy, Cahir.
Peter Fada's daughter. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 598-600. Ja. '08.

Healy, Chris.
Nala, the Raja. Everybody's. 20: 573-7. Ap. '09.

Healy, J. E.
Sea-roses; poem. Liv. Age. 253: 642. Je. 15, '07.

Healy, John J.
Modern pioneer. por. Outing. 51: 347-9. D. '07.

Healy, John P.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 34: 531. Jl. '06.

Healy, Patrick Joseph, D. D., 1872-
Study in early Christian apologetics. Cath. World. 83: 433-46. Jl. '06.

Heard, Dwight B.
Roosevelt dam. World To-Day. 11: 1103-5. O. '06.
Why Arizona opposes union with New Mexico. World To-Day. 10: 409-18. Ap. '06.

Hearing.
Analytic eye and the synthetic ear; the contrast between the senses of sight and hearing. R. Defregger. Sci. Am. S. 68: 227. O. 9, '09.
Ear and hearing. E. Wood. Everybody's. 12: 550-2. Ap. '05.
Importance of hearing tests in public schools. C. J: Blake. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 1013-9.
Report of the committee on statistics of defective sight and hearing of public school children. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 946-52.
Results of hearing tests of Chicago school children. D. P. MacMillan. il. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 880-8.
Sense of hearing in fish. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25002-3. N. 25, '05.
Sense of hearing in insects. K. Sajo. Sci. Am. S. 67: 217-8. Ap. 3, '09.

Hearing—*Continued.*
Sight and hearing in relation to education. O. Chrisman. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 939-46.
See also Deaf and dumb; Deafness; Ear.

Hearn, Lafcadio, 1850-1904.
Japanese letters of Hearn, ed. by E. Bisland. Atlan. 104: 721-33. D. '09.
Letters to Henry Krehbiel. Critic. 48: 309-18. Ap. '06.
Romance of the milky way. Atlan. 96: 238-50. Ag. '05.
Story of Ito Norisuke. Atlan. 95: 98-104. Ja. '05.
Stranger than fiction. Atlan. 95: 494-6. Ap. '05.
Two memories of a childhood. Atlan. 98: 445-51. O. '06.
Ultimate questions. Atlan. 96: 391-6. S. '05.
Concerning Lafcadio Hearn, by G: M. Gould. Review. Nation. 86: 402-3. Ap. 30; Dial. 44: 300-1. My. 16; Ind. 64: 1348-9. Je. 11, '08.
Controversy in regard to Hearn. Cur. Lit. 45: 172-4. Ag. '08.
Early struggles of. Cur. Lit. 43: 633-5. D. '07.
Funeral of. M. Emerson. il. Critic. 46: 34-8. Ja. '05.
Hearn as a mediator between Buddhism and modern science. Cur. Lit. 41: 204-5. Ag. '06.
Hearn on style. Nation. 83: 478-9. D. 6, '06.
How Lafcadio Hearn got a soul. por. Cur. Lit. 44: 625-8. Je. '08.
Interpreter of Japan. Edin. R. 206: 427-55. O. '07.
Japanese estimate. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 159-61. F. '06.
Lafcadio Hearn; poem. R. Sterry. Overland, n.s. 49: 179. F. '07.
Lafcadio Hearn: a dreamer. Y. Noguchi. por. Cur. Lit. 38: 521-3. Je. '05.
Lafcadio Hearn on the decadent school. O. Edwards. Craftsman. 13: 14-21. O. '07.
Lafcadio Hearn, the man. N. Amenomori. Atlan. 96: 510-25. O. '05.
Life and letters, by E. Bisland. Review. Nation. 83: 464-5. N. 29; Dial. 41: 448-50. D. 16, '06; No. Am. 184: 417-21. F. 15; Bookm. 25: 73-5. Mr. '07.
Life and work. N. H. Kennard. 19th Cent. 59: 135-50. Ja. '06; F. Greenslet. Atlan. 99: 261-72. F. '07.
Man and writer. E: C. Marsh. Forum. 40: 175-80. Ag. '08.
Mystic dream of Lafcadio Hearn. Cur. Lit. 42: 49-52. Ja. '07.
Portrait. Bookm. 24: 17. S.; Putnam's. 1: 85. O. '06.
Real Lafcadio Hearn. N. Kennard. 19th Cent. 65: 258-71. F. '09.
Sketch. R. Young. Liv. Age. 252: 760-3. Mr. 23. '07.
Sketch and extracts from writings. Chaut. 42: 245-50. N. '05.
Study of his personality and art. G: M. Gould. por. Putnam's. 1: 97-107, 157-66. O.-N.; Same. Fortn. 86: 685-95, 881-92. O.-N. '06.
Subtlety of Hearn's literary work. P. E: More. Shelburne essays. 2: 46-72.
Things English and Japanese; unpublished letters of Lafcadio Hearn. O. Edwards. Craftsman. 13: 140-8. N. '07.
Tramp of high quality. Char. 19: 1224-5. D. 7. '07.

Hearne, Frank J., 1846-1907.
Died. F. 25, '07.

Hearne, R. P.
Second Paris aeronautical salon. Sci. Am. S. 68: 280-2. O. 30. '09.

Hearne, Samuel, 1745-1792.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 38: 38. Ja. '05.

Hearnshaw, F. J. C.
Application of scientific methods to the study of history. Nature. 73: 307-8. Ja. 25. '06.

Hearst, Millicent Wilson (Mrs. William Randolph Hearst).
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 41: 270. S.; Am. M. 63: 13. N. '06.

Hearst, Phoebe (Apperson) (Mrs. George F. Hearst) 1840-
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 41: 271. S. '06.

Hearst, William Randolph, 1863-
Anti-Hearst journalism. Bookm. 24: 315-7. D. '06.
Apostle of social discontent. Cur. Lit. 41: 270-2. S. '06.
Bearings of the Hearst movement. R. of Rs. 34: 516-9. N. '06.
Brisbane's eulogy of Hearst. No. Am. 183: 569-72. S. 21, '06.
Bryan and Hearst. Cur. Lit. 43: 366-9. O. '07.
Cause of Hearst. H: H. Moore. Outlook. 84: 535-6. O. 27, '06.
Chances of election. Outlook. 84: 383*-5*. O. 20, '06.
Democratic candidate. Outlook. 84: 399-404. O. 20, '06.
Eulogy. A. Brisbane. No. Am. 183: 519-25. S. 21, '06.
Has an end been made of Hearst? Cur. Lit. 41: 593-6. D. '06.
Hearst: a political problem. R. of Rs. 37: 582-4. My. '08.
Hearst and the Chicago election. Cur. Lit. 42: 480-3. My. '07.
Hearst and the municipal campaign, New York. por. Arena. 35: 62-6. Ja. '06.
Hearst and the municipal ownership troupe. Nation. 82: 152. F. 22, '06.
Hearst as a leader. World's Work. 11: 7364-6. Ap. '06.
Hearst as an employer. por. Overland, n.s. 50: 556-60. D. '07.
Hearst-M'Clellan imbroglio. il. R. of Rs. 35: 622-3. My. '07.
Hearst myth. Q. P. World's Work. 12: 8067-70. O. '06.
Hearst's attack on Bryan. Arena. 40: 355-7. O. '08.
Hearst's insincerity. Ind. 61: 1002-4. O. 25, '06.
Hearst's new party. por. R. of Rs. 37: 396-7. Ap. '08.
His own judge. Outlook. 84: 306-8. O. 6, '06.
Man of mystery. L. Steffens. il. por. Am. M. 63: 3-22. N. '06.
New York campaign and Hearst's record. Cur. Lit. 41: 475-87. N. '06.
Political quackery. Outlook. 84: 448-9. O. 27, '06.
Portrait. Ind. 59: 973. O. 26; R. of Rs. 32: 517. N.; Cur. Lit. 39: 471. N.; R. of Rs. 32: 647. D. '05; Cur. Lit. 40: 479. My. '06; Bookm. 23: 400. Je. '06; R. of Rs. 34: 263. S. '06; World's Work. 12: 8033. O. '06; Arena. 37: 133. F. '07; Cur. Lit. 47: 586. D. '09.
Present crisis and Hearst. Outlook. 84: 548-50. N. 3, '06.
Qualifications for governorship. A. Brisbane. il. Ind. 61: 785-7. O. 4, '06.
Satanic majesty of Hearst. Cur. Lit. 47: 616-8. D. '09.
Significance of Hearst. S. Brooks. Fortn. 88: 919-31. D. '07; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 3-12. Ja. 4, '08.
What manner of man is Hearst? por. R. of Rs. 34: 598-600. N. '06.

Hearst, Mrs. William Randolph. See **Hearst, Millicent Wilson.**

Hearst party. Outlook. 89: 776-7. Ag. 8, '08.

Heart.
Carbon dioxide as factor in heart beat. H. McGuigan and R. H. Nicholl. Science, n.s. 30: 603-4. O. 29, '09.
Does the mammalian heart obey the law for chemical reaction velocities as influenced by temperature? C: D. Snyder. Science, n. s. 25: 973-4. Je. 21, '07.
Heart weights of various animals. Dr. Rabes. Sci. Am. S. 64: 162. S. 14, '07.
Is heart weakness due to overwork? G. E. Flint. Outing. 49: 103-5. O. '06.
Recording the sounds of the heart. Sci. Am. S. 65: 230. Ap. 11, '08.
Relation of pressure in the coronary vessels to the activity of the isolated heart. C. C. Guthrie and F. H. Pike. Science, n.s. 24: 52-4. Jl. 13, '06.
Surgery of the heart. W: W. Keen. Harper. 118: 764-5. Ap. '09.

Heart bowed down. J: B. Howe. Woman's H. C. 32: 6. N. '05.

Heart of a beggar; story. M. Gorky. Cur. Lit. 47: 220-1. Ag. '09.

Heart of a Filipino; story. R. E. Beck. il. Overland, n.s. 53: 532-7. Je. '09.

Heart of a geisha; story. See Fraser, Mary C.

Heart of a man. See Lighton, William R.

Heart of Eric. E. E. Peake. McClure. 26: 253-60. Ja. '06.

Heart of Kerry. M. Burkholder. Canad. M. 29: 465-9. S. '07.

Heart of love. G: A. England. Cosmopol. 44: 12-8. N. '07.

Heart of music; an Italian idyl. S: R. Gaines. Musician. 14: 206. My. '09.

Heart of old Ke-mah. H. Willsie. Delin. 73: 769. Je. '09.

Heart of Paprika; story. J. Belfield. Lippinc. 78: 1-61. Jl. '06.

Heart of the city; story. E. H. Abbott. il. Everybody's. 21: 785-96. D. '09.

Heart of the dragon. P. V. Mighels. Harper. 112: 431-9. F. '06.

Heart of the house. M. H. Vorse. Everybody's. 15: 724-35. D. '06.

Hearth; story. A. M. Estabrook. Reader. 9: 637-47. My. '07.

Heart's charity. I. B. Roberts. Lippinc. 76: 121-8. Jl. '05.

Heart's desire. A. E. P. Searing. Cent. 74: 543-5. Ag. '07.

Heart's desire. L. G. Giltner. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 707-11. Ag. '09.

Hearts in the lowlands. A. M. Ewell. Atlan. 96: 665-72. N. '05.

Hearty greeting; poem. M. W. St. N. 36: 392. Mr. '09.

Heat.
Evolution of heat by living foliage. H. Molisch. Sci. Am. S. 67: 315. My. 15, '09.
Evolution of heat from radium. Sci. Am. 94: 166. F. 24, '06.
Evolution of heat when powders are wetted. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24631-2. Je. 17, '05.
Expansion. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24905. O. 14, '05.
Expansion experiments. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25081. D. 30, '05.
High temperatures and modern industry. R. K. Duncan. il. Harper. 113: 683-92. O. '06.
Influence of heat on germination. C. Abbe. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25494-5; 62:25510-1. Je. 30-Jl. 7. '06.
Joule and the mechanical equivalent of heat. F. Cajori. Sci. Am. S. 66: 157-8. S. 5, '08.
Nature and origin of volcanic heat. E. Thomson. Science, n.s. 24: 161-6. Ag. 10; Same. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25694-5. S. 29; T: J. J. See. Science, n.s. 24: 301-3. S. 7, '06.
Regnault's experiments on the Joule-Thomson effect. E. Buckingham. Nature. 76: 493. S. 12, '07.
Relative total heat received from the sun and sky. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25418. My. 26, '06.
Science of thermodynamics; address at the B. A. A. S. D. Clerk. Nature. 78: 518-25. S. 24, '08.
Sensitive thermometer. S: A. Mitchell. il. Sci. Am. 100: 114-5. F. 6, '09.
Storing of sun heat in liquids. Sci. Am. 93: 201. S. 9, '05.
Substitutes for coal. Ind. 64: 1354-5. Je. 11, '08.
Transformation of heat into work. S. A. Reeve. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 140-2. Ag. 29, '08.
See also Calorimeters and calorimetry; Cold; Combustion; Earth, Temperature of; Fire; Flames; Heat insulation; Heat transmission; Heating; Pyrometers and pyrometry; Radiation; Solar heat; Solar radiation; Steam; Sun; Superheated steam; Temperature; Thermodynamics; Thermometers; Thermoregulators.

Heat engines. See **Steam engineering.**

Heat insulation.
Heat insulation and materials used in furnace construction. R. S. Hutton and J. R. Beard. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25360-1. My. 5. '06.
Testing of heat-insulating materials. C: R. Darling. Eng. M. 34: 829-31. F. '08.

Heat transmission.
Heat transmission in steam boilers. J. T. Nicolson. Nature. 80: 144-6. Ap. 1, '09.
Heat-transmission loss in scale-covered boiler tubes. E: C. Schmidt. Eng. M. 33: 474-5. Je. '07.
Transmission of heat across boiler-heating surfaces. Nature. 81: 533-4. O. 28, '09.
What heat transmission is and how it is attained. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24602. Je. 3, '05.

Heath, A. R.
Business test of prohibition. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 582-90. N. '08.

Heath, Carl.
Crime and social responsibility. Int. J. Ethics. 19: 233-8. Ja. '09.
Homicidal crime and the death penalty. Westm. 169: 333-41. Mr. '08.
Modern penology and the punishment of death. Westm. 170: 325-9. S. '08.
Reclamation as a penological method. Westm. 172: 515-8. N. '09.

Heath, Daniel Collamore, 1843-1908.
Died. Ja. 28, '08.

Heath, Ella.
Poetry; poem. Liv. Age. 254: 2. Jl. 6. '07.

Heath, Ellen.
American aristocrat. Atlan. 96: 425-7. S. '05.

Heath, George M.
Fixation of atmospheric nitrogen in America. Sci. Am. S. 65: 338-9, 355. My. 30-Je. 6, '08.

Heath, Maud E.
Marionettes. Overland, n.s. 47: 531-3. Je. '06.
Soul of Ramirez. Overland, n.s. 48: 243-6. O. '06.
Vested with authority. Overland, n.s. 46: 461-5. N. '05.

Heath, Richard.
France and Rome. Contemp. 87: 22-38. Ja. '05.
Great divorce in France. Contemp. 88: 317-31. S. '05.
Peasant insurrections, 1381 and 1525. Contemp. 91: 83-99. Ja. '07.

Heath, S. F.
Shock eliminators. Harp. W. 51: 369. Mr. 16, '07.

Heath hens.
Heath hen quest. K. B. Tippetts. il. Bird Lore. 11: 244-8. D. '09.

Heather.
Heather-burning. H: Smith. Blackw. 180: 258-63. Ag. '06.
Sprig of white heather; poem. A. Y. Campbell. Ecl. M. 147: 473. N. '06.

Heathfield, England.
Heathfield: a corner of Sussex. I. H. Bisson. Westm. 164: 297-302. S. '05.

Heaths. See Moors and heaths.

Heating.
Choice of heating equipment for manufacturing plants. G. W. Stanton. Eng. M. 37: 565-73. Jl. '09.
Device for automatically controlling the heating of a house. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 212. O. 5, '07.
Economical heating device. C: Barnard. il. Country Life. 11: sup. 26. D. '06.
Greenhouse and conservatory heating. A. S. Atkinson. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25875. D. 15, '06.
Heating and ventilating of dwelling-houses. C: L. Hubbard. il. House B. 25: 35-6, 105-6. Ja., Ap. '09.
Heating apparatus for the small country house. A. Frogner. Am. Homes. 6; sup. 4-5. Ap. '09.
Heating by friction. Sci. Am. S. 68: 303. N. 6, '09.
Heating problem. M. Wood. Country Life. 12: 742. O. '07.
Heating the farm house. Sci. Am. S. 68: 339. N. 27, '09.
Heating value of fuels. H. Berthelot. Eng. M. 29: 757-8. Ag. '05.
Heating, ventilating and lighting. E. C. Holtzoper. Country Life. 9: 328-31. Ja. '06.
How shall we heat and light our houses? M. and M. M. West. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 17-8. F. '07.
Modern systems for the ventilation and tempering of buildings. P. R. Moses. il. Eng. M. 34: 741-62. F. '08.

Heating —*Continued*
Open-air orchard heating in Colorado. W. F. M'Clure. il. Sci. Am. 101: 260-1. O. 9, '09.
Plumbing, heating and lighting of a typical $15,000 country house. J. E. Tompkins. il. Country Life. 8: 652-5. O. '05.
Possibilities in heating with hot air. R. S. Thompson. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24798. S. 2, '05.
Successful house heating. C. A. Shamel. Good H. 48: 124-5. Ja. '09.
Three methods of heating houses. Country Cal. 1: 284. Jl. '05.
Vacuum heating for homes. G: D. Hoffman. House B. 26: 102. O. '09.
What system of heating? H: H. Saylor. Country Life. 11: sup. 112. Ap. '07.
Which system of heating? H. H. Saylor. il. Country Life. 11: sup. 28. D. '06.
See also Chimneys; Electric heating; Fireplaces; Franklin stoves; Fuel; Furnaces; Heat; Hot water heating; Radiators; Steam heating; Stoves; Ventilation.

Heating of orchards. See Frost, Protection from.

Heatley, J. T. P.
Development of Rhodesia and its railway system in relation to oceanic highways. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 279-92.

Heaton, A.
Home-made thermometer. Sci. Am. S. 66: 87. Ag. 8, '08.

Heaton, Frank Glover.
Ballade of the improvident; poem. Reader. 7: 680. My. '06.
Transfiguration; poem. Reader. 9: 615. My. '07.

Heaton, John Henniker, 1848-
Around the world for 2 cents. R. D. Blumenfeld. por. Outlook. 91: 738-44. Mr. 27, '09.
Cable telegraph systems of the world. Arena. 38: 225-36. S. '07.
European parcels-post. Arena. 34: 113-9. Ag. '05.
Fight for universal penny postage. 19th Cent. 64: 588-602. O. '08.
How to smash the cable ring: Franklin and Marconi. Arena. 38: 1-8. Jl. '07.
Morning with the postmaster-general. 19th Cent. 62: 479-93. S. '07.
Postal-savings banks of Great Britain. Arena. 33: 31-8. Ja. '05.
Wanted! an end to political patronage. 19th Cent. 59: 571-80. Ap. '06.
Wireless telegraphy and Marconi. 19th Cent. 60: 427-36. S. '06.
World-wide penny post. Ind. 63: 618-22. S. 12, '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 345; 38: 24. S. '05, Jl. '08.

Heaton, Noel.
Production and decay of mediæval stained glass. Nature. 76: 19-21. My. 2, '07.

Heaton, T. L.
Possible solution of some social problems. Westm. 165: 505-11. My. '06.

Heaton, W. H.
Mass balancing of steam-turbine rotors. Cassier. 36: 442-4. S. '09.

Heaton, W. Y.
Haydn. Westm. 168: 428-38. O. '07.

Heautreave, Alexandre d'
Revolution in Poland. World To-Day. 12: 263-72. Mr. '07.

Heaven.
Egyptian heaven and hell. Am. J. Theol. 11: 323-5. Ap. '07.
Egyptian heaven and hell, by A. E. W. Budge. Review. Nature. 74: 10-1. My. 3, '06.
Gospel of the hereafter. J. P. Smyth. Canad. M. 31: 495-501. O. '08.
Heaven; an argument for a future life. F: Harrison. Philos. common sense. 196-224.
Heaven on earth. Outlook. 86: 454-5. Je. 29, '07.
In this present world. Outlook. 86: 718-9. Ag. 3, '07.
Mark Twain's idea of heaven. Cur. Lit. 47: 653-7. D. '09.

Heaven —*Continued.*
Vague ideas of the traditional heaven. Ladies' H. J. 25: 46. My. '08.
See also Angels; Future life; Immortality.

Heavens. See **Astronomy.**

Heavin' the project. G: S. Wasson. Atlan. 101: 237-45. F. '08.

Hebberd, Robert W.
Advance in hospital service. Char. 20: 643-4. S. 5, '08.
Glen Iris. Char. 17: 775-7. F. 2, '07.
New York's new commissioner of public charities. Char. 15: 497-8. Ja. 13, '06.
Two and one-half millions for tuberculosis. Survey. 23: 427-9. D. 25, '09.

Hebbinghaus, H. G.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 39: 112. My. '05.

Heberlein and the union. R. H. Schauffler. Outlook. 80: 438-9. Je. 17, '05.

Hébert, Antoine Auguste Ernest, 1817-1908.
Died. N. 5, '08

Hébert, Louis Philippe, 1850-
Sculptor. G. Dutaud. il. por. Canad. M. 33: 49-56. My. '09.

Hebrew language.
About Hebrew manuscripts, by E. N. Adler. Review. Nation. 82: 21. Ja. 4, '06.
Beginnings of oriental study at Andover. C: C. Torrey. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 13: 249-66. Jl. '97.
Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament. Review. Am. J. Theol. 11: 510-6. Jl. '07.
Homiletical worth of the study of Hebrew. W. N. Donovan. Bib. World. 32: 51-62. Jl. '08.
Interpretation of Hab. 3: 4. W: R. Arnold. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 167-72. Ap. '05.
Is our present seminary Hebrew worth while? H. D. J. Catlin. Bib. World. 32: 205-10. S. '08.
Origin and interpretation of the tetragrammaton. H. H. Spoer. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 18: 9-35. O. '01.
Pronunciation of Hebrew among the Russian Jews. A. Ember. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 233-4. Jl. '03.
Study of Hebrew. A. H. Bradford. Ind. 60: 1097-9. My. 10, '06.
See also Bible—Old Testament.

Grammar.
Feminine ending T in Hebrew. M. L. Margolis. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 12: 197-229. Ap. '96.
Greek preverb and its Hebrew-Aramaic equivalent. M. L. Margolis. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 26: 33-61. O. '09.
Hebraeische und der aramaeische artikel. J. Barth. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 13: 7-13. O. '96.
Hebrew stem nahal, to rest. P. Haupt. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 195-206. Ap. '06.
Hebrew tenses. A. R. R. Hutton. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 14: 57-80. Ja. '98.
Jastrow's Hayyug, the weak and geminative verbs in Hebrew. G: F. Moore. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 15: 187-91. Ap. '99.
Massoretic use of the article as a relative. D. B. Macdonald. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 13: 213-4. Ap. '97.
Material for the construction of a grammar of the book of Job. H: J. Weber. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 15: 1-32. O. '98.
Meaning and use of Selah. E. G. Briggs. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 16: 1-29. O. '99.
Pluralis intensivus in Hebrew. A. Ember. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 195-231. Jl. '05.
Root *tanan*. B. Halper. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 24: 366-9. Jl. '08.
Semitic negative with special reference to the negative in Hebrew. D. A. Walker. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 12: 230-67. Ap. '96.
Syntax of the sentences in Isaiah 40-66. A. Bárta. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 22-46. O. '00.
Twenty-seventh edition of Gesenius's Hebrew grammar. M. L. Margolis. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 159-70. Ap. '03.
Zur syntax der zahlwörter im Alten Testament. E. König. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 18: 129-48. Ap. '02.

Hebrew literature.
Early Christian hymn-book. J. R. Harris. Contemp. 95: 414-28. Ap. '09.
Geschichte der althebräischen litteratur, by K. Budde. Review. Am. J. Theol. 11: 663-6. O. '07.
Strophic structure of Micah. J: M. P. Smith. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 24: 187-208. Ja. '08.
What is Jewish literature? A. S: Isaacs. Bib. Sac. 66: 171-7. Ja. '09.
See also Bible; Hebrew language; Hebrew poetry; Talmud.

Hebrew poetry.
Criticism of systems of Hebrew metre, by W: H. Cobb. Review. Nation. 81: 107. Ag. 3, '05.
Poetic form of Psalm XXIII. P. Haupt. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 133-52. Ap. '05.
Poetic form of the first Psalm. P. Haupt. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 129-42. Ap. '03.
Strophic structure of Habakkuk. F. T. Kelly. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 18: 94-119. Ja. '02.
Turkoman defeat at Cairo. Solomon ben Joseph Ha-Kohen. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 144-75. Ja. '06.

Hebrews. See **Jews.**

Hebrews, Epistle to the. See **Bible**—Old Testament.

Hebrides.
Fowler's day in the Outer isles. A. Maxwell. Blackw. 177: 764-71. Je. '05.
Island of the saints. Blackw. 178: 245-53. Ag. '05.
Physicians of the Western isles. Blackw. 179: 264-72. F. '06.
See also Skye.

Hecht, Edith.
Life's bazar; poem. Overland, n.s. 45: 363. My. '05.

Heck, Ludwig F. F. G., 1860-
Rare aquatic birds. Sci. Am. S. 66: 265. O. 24, '08.

Heckel, G. B.
Outlook for paint manufacture. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 507-11. N. '09.

Hecker, Eugene A.
Divorce and family purity in ancient Rome. Cent. 78: 639-40. Ag. '09.
Petrified methods in the teaching of Latin. Educ. R. 34: 521-4. D. '07.
Suggestions on the reading of Latin authors in secondary schools. Class. J. 4: 303-8. My. '09.

Hecker, Friedrich Karl Franz, 1811-1881.
Portrait. McClure. 28: 133. D. '06.

Hecker, Isaac Thomas, 1819-1888.
Letters of Father Hecker. F. A. Gasquet. Cath. World. 83: 233-45, 356-65, 456-65. My.-Jl. '06.

Heckscher, R. Valantine.
Brake; poem. Atlan. 101: 668. My. '08.
God's hour-glass; poem. Atlan. 102: 744. D. '08.
Music, going home; poem. Atlan. 102: 257. Ag. '08.

Hector, Sir James, 1834-1907.
Geological work of. Nature. 77: 37-8. N. 14, '07.

Heddle frames.
Primitive frame for weaving narrow fabrics. O. T. Mason. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1899: 485-510.

Hedgepeth, V. W. B.
Spelling and arithmetic in 1846 and today. School R. 14: 352-6. My. '06.

Hedger, Caroline, M. D.
Unhealthfulness of Packingtown. World's Work. 12: 7507-10. My. '06.

Hedges, Florence. See **Smith, Erwin F., jt. auth.**

Hedges, Job E.
Portrait. Everybody's. 12: 361. Mr. '05.

Hedges.
Early spring work around the country home. E. E. Rexford. Outing. 52: 126-8. Ap. '08.
Evergreens and hedges. W. MacLeod. il. Delin. 65: 158-60. Ja. '05.
Moving a century-old boxwood hedge. C. H. Miller. il. Country Life. 16: 407-8. Ag. '09.
Plea for evergreen hedges. P. Snyder. il. Country Life. 15: 274-5. Ja. '09.

Hedges —*Continued.*
Windbreaks and hedges. E. P. Powell. il. Country Life. 11: sup. 34. D. '06.
Yuccas as effective hedge plants. Mrs. L. Patterson. il. Country Life. 12: 692. O. '07.

Hedin, Adolf (?-1905).
Sketch. Nation. 81: 342. O. 26, '05.

Hedin, Sven Anders, 1865-
Black sea. Liv. Age. 249: 369-80. My. 12, '06.
General Kuropatkin. Liv. Age. 244: 146-9. Ja. 21, '05.
My audience with the Tashi Lama. por. Harper. 115: 345-52. Ag. '07.
My discoveries in Tibet. Harper. 117: 339-48, 545-55. Ag.-S. '08.
Hedin's latest explorations. Nature. 78: 512-3. S. 24, '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 8. Jl. '05; Outing. 49: 371. D. '06.
Sven Hedin's return. Sci. Am. 99: 206. S. 26, '08.

Hedjaz railroad.
From Sham to the cities of Salih. F. G. Clemow. Blackw. 185: 219-32. F. '09.

Hedley, James.
Harvey P. Dwight. Canad. M. 24: 312-4. F. '05.

Hedonism.
Hedonism and nature. J. C. Gregory. Westm. 169: 438-43. Ap. '08.

Hedrick, Harry.
Newest Manhattan. Sunset. 17: 258-62. S. '06.

Heel of Achilles. See Marsh, Kate Thurston.

Heermance, Rev. Edgar Laing, 1876-
Christmas declaration of independence. Ladies' H. J. 26: 24. D. '08.

Heermans, Josephine Woodbury, 1859-
History in the elementary school. Educa. 30: 98-111. O. '09.
Teaching of literature below the college. Educa. 26: 474-85. Ap. '06.

Heffenger, Arthur C.
Medical fee. No. Am. 188: 753-60. N. '08.

Hefferan, Mrs. Helen Maley.
Notes from parents' associations. El. School T. 5: 372-5. F. '05.

Heffern, Abbie I.
School nurse and her work. Craftsman. 14: 619-25. S. '08.

Hegan, Alice. See **Rice, Alice Caldwell (Hegan).**

Hegedus, Alexander, jr.
Leaders in the Austro-Hungarian crisis. World To-Day. 9: 1298-301. D. '05.

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 1770-1831.
Hegelianism. G: Brandes. Main currents. 6: 222-32.
Leibnitz, Hegel and modern theosophy. E: C. Farnsworth. Arena. 39: 417-25. Ap. '08.

Hegeman, John Rogers, 1844-
Portrait. Ind. 57: 1441. D. 22, '04; World's Work. 10: 6208, 6712. My., O.; Cur. Lit. 39: 378. O. '05; World To-Day. 16: 378. Ap. '09.

Heggelund, Georg Andreas.
Art of. il. Int. Studio. 27: 180-1. D. '05.

Hegira of Sing. H. R. Spencer. Harp. W. 52: 20-1. F. 15, '08.

Hegner, Robert W.
Animal coverings. El. School T. 6: 472-82. My. '06.
Nature-studies with birds for the elementary school. El. School T. 5: 408-18, 462-72; 6: 425-30; 7: 348-54. Mr.-Ap. '05, Ap. '06, F. '07.
Where does the male horned lark stay at night? Bird Lore. 11: 75-6. Mr. '09.

Heichert, Otto, 1868-
Art of Heichert. il. por. Int. Studio. 39: 68-71. N. '09.

Heidel, William Arthur, 1868-
Δίνη in Anaximenes and Anaximander. Class. Philol. 1: 279-82. Jl. '06.

Heidelbach, A. S.
Portrait. Ind. 63: 1555. D. 26, '07.

Heidenstam, Karl Gustaf Werner von, 1859-
Silhouette. P. Harboe. por. Bookm. 24: 146-8. O. '06.

Height of buildings.
Extension of the police power. L. Veiller. Survey. 22: 514-6. Jl. 3, '09.

Height of the occasion. S: Gordon. Liv. Age. 254: 751-7. S. 21, '07.

Heights of art; story. J. C. Lincoln. il. Everybody's. 14: 445-54. Ap. '06.

Heights of frivolity; story. L. M. Sill. Harp. W. 52: 22. O. 31, '08.

Heighway, William Aitken.
Missions and liberal theology. Hibbert J. 8: 195-7. O. '09.

Heil, Charles E.
Towhee. Bird Lore. 11: 158-60. Jl. '09.

Heilborn, Adolph.
Human body as a chemical factory. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25156-7. F. 3, '06.

Heilig, Sterling.
Alpine climbing in automobiles. Cent. 70: 605-16. Ag. '05.
Arctic color. McClure. 31: 411-9. Ag. '08.
Unpractical hero. Harp. W. 52: 8-9. S. 19, '08.

Heilprin, Angelo, 1853-1907.
Died. Jl. 17, '07.
Caracas on the day of the Independencia. Nation. 82: 381-2. My. 10, '06.
Concurrence and interrelation of volcanic and seismic phenomena. Science, n.s. 24: 545-51. N. 2, '06.
New Mont Pelée. Nation. 82: 277. Ap. 5, '06.
Quarter-century of catastrophism. Nation. 84: 91-2. Ja. 24, '07.
Rock of the Pelee obelisk. Science, n. s. 24: 25-6. Jl. 6, '06.
Heilprin as an artist. E. S. Balch. Science, n. s. 26: 834. D. 13, '07.
Sketch. Nation. 85: 84. Jl. 25, '07.

Heinck, Madame Ernestine Schumann. See **Schumann-Heinck, Madame Ernestine.**

Heine, Heinrich, 1799-1856.
Fiftieth anniversary. M. S. Nordau. Liv. Age. 248: 799-803. Mr. 31; por. Cur. Lit. 40: 387-9. Ap. '06.
From Heine; poem. J. Humphreys. Liv. Age. 257: 322. My. 9, '08.
Heine: emotion and irony. Edin. R. 207: 151-77. Ja.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 44: 388-90. Ap. '08.
Heinrich Heine: auch ein denkmal, by A. Bartels. Review. Nation. 84: 569-70. Je. 20, '07.
Life and work. G: Brandes. Main currents. 6: 103-204.
Life and work. H. B. Samuel. Fortn. 85: 855-70. My. '06.
Wittiest man that ever lived. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 277-8. Mr. '06.

Heinl, Robert D.
Woman who stopped noises. Ladies' H. J. 25: 19. Ap. '08.

Heinly, Burt A.
Combined water-supply, irrigation, and power project. Eng. M. 38: 161-74. N. '09.
Longest aqueduct in the world. Outlook. 93: 215-20. S. 25, '09.

Heinrichs, J., D. D.
Modern Nestorianism of Persia. Mis. R. 31: 754-8. O. '08.

Heins, George Lewis, 1860-1907.
Died. S. 26, '07.

Heinsheimer, Louis A.
Heinsheimer bequest to Jewish institutions in New York. Survey. 22: 246. My. 15, '09.

Heinz, Henry J., 1844-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 65. Ja. '05; Char. 21: 799. F. 6, '09.

Heinze, F. Augustus, 1869-
Fight for the Minnie Healy. C. P. Connolly. il. por. McClure. 29: 317-32. Jl. '07.
Fight of the copper kings. C. P. Connolly. il. por. McClure. 29: 1-16, 214-28. My.-Je. '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 566. N. '06; Cur. Lit. 43: 588. D. '07.
Story of Heinze, a tale of copper—and brass. Cur. Lit. 44: 34-6. Ja. '08.

Heinzelman. J. H.
Eichendorff and the Volkslied. Mod. Philol. 6: 511-5. Ap. '09.

Heir apparent. S. J. D. Cotes. Harper. 110: 625-31. Mr. '05.

Heir of the Broken-O. A. H. Lewis. Cosmopol. 43: 608-15. O. '07.

Heirs, Romance of lost. A. Lang. Ind. 61: 1376-8. D. 13, '06.

Heiser, Victor G., M. D.
Helping the Filipinos to fight disease. H. M. Egbert. Harp. W. 52: 28. D. 26, '08.
Sanitation in the Philippines. Survey. 23: 180-8. N. 6, '09.

Heiskell, Ferdinand.
Luke E. Wright. Ind. 65: 92-5. Jl. 9, '08.

Hektoen, Ludvig, 1863-
Opsonins and other antibodies. Science, n.s. 29: 241-8. F. 12, '09.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 72: 287. Mr. '08.

Helburn, Julian Willard.
Can we keep sober? Am. M. 62: 540-7. S. '06.
Eden makers. Am. M. 61: 493-505. Mr. '06.
Quickening the spirit. Am. M. 62: 294-301. Jl. '06.
Reaping where we have not sown. Am. M. 62: 247-58. Jl. '06.

Helderberg mountains.
Manlius limestone of the Helderberg plateau. C: S. Prosser. J. Geol. 15: 46-51. Ja. '07.

Hele-Shaw, H. S., 1854-
Motion of a perfect liquid. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 107-18.

—and Mackenzie, Douglas.
Problem of road construction. Sci. Am. S. 66: 55. Jl. 25, '08.

Helen.
Paris and Helen. A. Lang. Adventures among books. 237-48.
Ruinous face. M. Hewlett. Harper. 119: 456-64. Ag. '09.

Helena, queen of Italy, 1873-
Conciliatory genius of the queen. il. por. Cur. Lit. 42: 162-4. F. '07.
Glimpse of the queen. por. Outlook. 91: 153-6. Ja. 23, '09.
Heroine of the earthquake. por. Cur. Lit. 46: 148-51. F. '09.
Heroine of the Italian people. por. R. of Rs. 39: 205-8. F. '09.
Portrait. St. N. 32: 404. Mr. '05; Scrib. M. 37: 426. Ap. '05; Ind. 58: 1069. My. 11, '05; Cent. 77: 928. Ap. '09.

Helena, Montana.
How Helena became a clean city. J. A. Riis. Char. 19: 1793-5. Mr. 28, '08.

History.
Last Chance Gulch to-day. J. A. Riis. Outlook. 85: 273-6. F. 2, '07.

Helen's first Sunday: story. G: H. Clarke. Lippinc. 81: 651-3. My. '08.

Helical furnace.
Internally-fired helical furnace; wholesome annealing and hardening done almost automatically. C. M. Ripley. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 152. Mr. 6, '09.

Helicidae.
Additional note on helicina occulta. B. Shimek. J. Geol. 13: 232-7. Ap. '05.

Helicon home colony.
Home colony: six months after. U. B. Sinclair. il. Ind. 62: 306-13. F. 7, '07.
Household experiment on the Palisades. Char. 17: 185-6. N. 3, '06.
Upton Sinclair and Helicon hall. Mrs. L. H. Harris. Ind. 62: 711-3. Mr. 28, '07.

Helicopters.
Cornu helicopter. Sci. Am. 96: 107. F. 2, '07; il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 316-7. My. 16, '08.
Dufaux flying machine. il. Sci. Am. 93: 316. O. 21, '05.
Experiments with a helicopter. O. G. Luyties. Sci. Am. 99: 26-7. Jl. 11, '08.
Helicopter and aeroplane. O. G. Luyties. Sci. Am. S. 66: 30-2. Jl. 11, '08.
Santos-Dumont's helicoptere. L. Ramakers. Sci. Am. 94: 129-30. F. 10, '06.
Successful test of the Cornu helicopter. il. Sci. Am. 98: 276. Ap. 18, '08.
Test of an American helicopter. Sci. Am. 101: 403. N. 27, '09.
Value of inclined propellers for helicopters. H. T. Keating. Sci. Am. 99: 223. O. 3, '08.

Helinski, T. M.
Portrait. World To-Day. 9: 778. Jl. '05.

Heliochromy. See **Color photography.**

Heliography. See **Photoengraving; Photography.**

Heliometers.
Construction and use of the heliometer. H. Jacoby. Practical talks. 152-60.
Spectroscopic observations of the rotation of the sun. J. Halm. Astrophys. J. 22: 150-3. S. '05.
See also Photoheliometers.

Heliomicrometers.
Description. G: E. Hale. il. Astrophys. J. 25: 293-9. Je. '07.

Helion filaments. W. G. Clark. Sci. Am. S. 64: 327. N. 23, '07.

Heliot, Claire.
Diary of a lion-tamer. Cosmopol. 41: 463-7. S. '06.

Heliotropism.
Animal heliotropism. J: B. MacCallum. Ind. 59: 318-9. Ag. 10, '05.
Mechanism of voluntary action. Sci. Am. S. 68: 399. D. 18, '09.

Helium.
Characteristics. F. Hyndman. Nature. 78: 635-6. O. 22, '08.
Condensation of helium. H. K. Onnes. Nature. 77: 581. Ap. 23; M. W. Travers. Nature. 77: 606-7. Ap. 30, '08.
Electrical discharge in monatomic gases. F. Soddy and T. D. Mackenzie. Nature. 77: 310-1. Ja. 30, '08.
Experiments in radio-activity and the production of helium from radium. W: Ramsay and F: Soddy. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 203-6.
Helium and radioactivity. R. J. Strutt. Nature. 73: 289. Ja. 25, '06.
Helium and the transmutation of elements. Cur. Lit. 40: 555-6. My. '06.
Helium and the transmutation of elements. F. McFarland. Science n.s. 24: 344. S. 14, '06.
Helium in the atmosphere. J. W. Evans. Nature. 77: 535. Ap. 9, '08.
Liquefaction of helium. Science, n.s. 28: 180, 316. Ag. 7, S. 4, '08.
Liquefaction of hydrogen and helium. J. Dewar. il. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 259-66.
Liquefying of helium. F. Hyndman. Nature. 78: 370-2. Ag. 20; Sci. Am. S. 66: 186. S. 19, '08.
Liquid hydrogen and helium. J. Dewar. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 221-8.
Number of molecules in unit volume of a gas. P. Ghose. Nature. 80: 39. Mr. 11, '09.
Preparation of pure helium. Sci. Am. 96: 254. Mr. 23, '07.
Production of helium by radium. J. Dewar. Science, n.s. 28: 595-6. O. 30, '08.
Production of helium from uranium. F: Soddy. Nature. 79: 129. D. 3, '08; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 51. Ja. 23, '09.
Radium, actinium and helium. Nature. 75: 126. D. 6, '06.

Hell, Maximilian, 1720-1792.
Astronomical friendship. S. Newcomb. Sidelights on astronomy. 227-35.

Hell.
Chemistry of hell. Cur. Lit. 46: 559-60. My. '09.
Egyptian heaven and hell, by A. E. W. Budge. Review. Nature. 74: 10-1. My. 3, '06; Am. J. Theol. 11: 323-5. Ap. '07.
Gospel of the hereafter. J. P. Smyth. Canad. M. 32: 35-42. N. '08.
See also Future life.

Hell-for-leather; story. G. B. Lancaster. il. Everybody's. 13: 619-24. N. '05.

Hellems, Fred Burton Ranney, 1872-
New master of English prose. Dial. 41: 226-30. O. 16, '06.
Stephen Phillips as a writer of tragedy. Atlan. 102: 809-21. D. '08.
—See Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, jt. auth.

Hellenic spirit, Jewish philosophy and the. W: L. Courtney. Fortn. 88: 806-13. N. '07.

Hellenism.
Hellenism in the Ægean sea and in Asia Minor. il. R. of Rs. 40: 228-9. Ag. '09.
Hellenization of the Jews between 334 B. C. and 70 A. D. G: H. Gilbert. Am. J. Theol. 13: 520-40. O. '09.

Heller, Adèle.
Luncheon al fresco. Good H. 48: 751-2. Je. '09.

Heller, Charles. See **Rosen, Joseph, jt. auth.**

Heller, Clarence, 1881-
Earthquake and fire in steel buildings. Eng. M. 31: 526-39. Jl. '06.

Heller, Edmund.
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 10. Ja. 30; R. of Rs. 39: 304. Mr. '09.

Heller, Harriet H.
Social life of the adolescent. Educa. 25: 579-89. Je. '05.

Heller, Otto, 1863-
Ahasver in der kunstdichtung. Mod. Philol. 3: 61-8. Je. '05.
Berlin. Chaut. 41: 123-39. Ap. '05.
Berlin celebrities. Chaut. 41: 216-34. My. '05.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 427. Jl. '06.

Heller, Stephen, 1814-1888.
Life and work. T: Tapper. por. Musician. 14: 277. Je. '09.

Helleu, Paul.
Helleu and his art. P. Maxwell. il. Cosmopol. 43: 119-27. Je. '07.
Helleu intime. C. Brinton. il. Putnam's. 4: 27-31. Ap. '08.

Hellman, George S.
New letters of Washington. Harper. 114: 288-93. Ja. '07.

Hellmann, G.
Dawn of meteorology. il. Nature. 79: 173-6. D. 10, '08.

Helio, central. C. Hamilton. Am. M. 66: 48-51. My. '08.

Hellthaler, Andrew.
Death claims. Ind. 61: 1560-4. D. 27, '06.

Helm, Edith Gerry.
Dreamer; poem. Craftsman. 13: 384. Ja. '08.

Helm, William Henry, 1860-
Balzac in Brittany. Putnam's. 5: 449-56. Ja. '09.
Paris of the Human comedy. Critic. 48: 223-31. Mr. '06.

Helmer, Frederic Flagler.
Adjustable covers for books. Ladies' H. J. 23: 64. N. '06.
Making a monogram. il. Good H. 48: 434-5. Ap. '09.
Monograph on monograms. il. Craftsman. 8: 349-56. Je. '05.
Unique monograms. Harp. B. 42: 886-7. S. '08.

Helmets.
Heraldry in relation to the applied arts. G: W. Eve. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25894. D. 22, '06.

Helmholtz, Heinrich von.
Dirigible balloons. Sci. Am. S. 67: 187. Mr. 20, '09.

Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von, 1821-1894.
Herman von Helmholtz. by L. Koenigsberger. Review. Nation. 84: 416. My. 2, '07.
Sketch. por. Pop. Sci. 71: 283-4. S. '07.

Helmsley, Marjorie (Greville) viscountess of.
Fresh air peeress. G. Aspinwall. il. por. Good H. 49: 133-6. Ag. '09.

Heloderma. See **Gila monster.**

Héloïse, 1101?-1164.
Love-letters of Abelard and Héloïse; poems. E. W. Wilcox. il. Cosmopol. 42: 407-13, 575-80. F.-Mr. '07.

Helper, Hinton Rowan, 1829-1909.
Died. Mr. 9, '09.
Heart of a class problem. Nation. 88: 269-70. Mr. 18. '09.
Sketch. Nation. 88: 254. Mr. 11, '09.

Helping Tommy out. R. H: Barbour. Lippinc. 78: 472-80. O. '06.

Helpless situation. M. Twain. Harp. B. 39: 979-81. N. '05.

Helpmate. See **Sinclair, May.**

Helsingfors, Finland.
Mutiny at Sveaborg. map. Ind. 61: 300-2. Ag. 9, '06.

Helsingfors, Finland —*Continued.*
Sveaborg and the red guard. H. M. Donner. il. Ind. 61: 372-5. Ag. 16, '06.

Hely-Hutchinson, Sir Walter Francis, 1849-
Interest in scientific matters in South Africa. Nature. 78: 396-7. Ag. 27, '08.

Hemans, Mrs. Felicia Dorothea (Browne) 1793-1835.
Hymn for Christmas; poem. Ladies' H. J. 25: 33. D. '07.
Portrait, by W: E: West. Putnam's. 2: 663. S. '07.

Hemenway, James Alexander, 1860-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 144. F.; World To-Day. 8: 529. My. '05; Outlook. 81: 170. S. 23, '05; Harp. W. 49: 1926. D. 30, '05.

Heming, Arthur Henry Howard, 1870-
Bill Brass saves the packet. Outing. 53: 55-8. O. '08.

Hemiptera.
Chromosomes in the oogenesis, fertilization and cleavage of certain hemiptera. C. V. Morrill. Science, n.s. 30: 970-1. D. 31, '09.
Maternal solicitude in rhynchota and other nonsocial insects. G. W. Kirkaldy. bibliog. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 577-85.
Terminology of aberrant chromosomes and their behavior in certain hemiptera. T: H. Montgomery. Science, n. s. 23: 36-8. Ja. 5, '06.

Hemming, Mrs. G. Villiers.
Feast of fools. 19th Cent. 57: 1000-8. Je. '05.

Hemmingway, St. George.
Rustic sport at Piping Rock. Harp. W. 51: 1568-9. O. 26, '07.

Hemmingway, William.
Campaigning for equal franchise. Harp. W. 53: 15-6. Mr. 13, '09.
Golfer's prayer against perils. Harp. W. 53: 32. O. 30, '09.
Greatest bank in the world. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. Ja. 30, '09.
How Canada started the Marathon craze. Harp. W. 53: 24. My. 1, '09.
Japanese hornet's-nest for John Bull. Harp. W. 51: 1447-8. O. 5, '07.
John D. Rockefeller at play. Harp. W. 53: 16-7. F. 13, '09.
Perfection of the game. Harp. W. 51: 1928. D. 28, '07.
To-morrow in Cuba. Harp. W. 53: 25. Mr. 20, '09.
What to do in automobile emergencies. Harp. W. 51: 424. Mr. 23, '07.
Woman of the light. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. Ag. 14, '09.

Hemorrhage.
Mampel family: a rare disease and a remarkable law of heredity. Boehme. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24647-8. Je. 24, '05.
Wounds and hemorrhages. E. E. Walker. St. N. 32: 1103-4. O. '05.

Hemp.
Extraction of Manila hemp fiber. H. T. Edwards. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24249. D. 31, '04.
Hemp industry in the United States. L. H. Dewey. il. map. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 541-54.
Machine needed for drying henequen. V. Solis. Sci. Am. 93: 319. O. 21, '05.
See also Rope.

Hemphill, James Calvin, 1850-
Charleston navy-yard. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. S. 11. '09.
How the primary system works. Ind. 66: 730-2. Ap. 8. '09.
Portrait. Harp. W. 51: 1084-5. Jl. 27, '07.

Hemphill, Robert Reed, 1839-1908.
Died. D. 28. '08.

Hempl, George, 1859-
Burgundian runic inscriptions. Nation. 86: 372-3. Ap. 23, '08.

Hempstead, Ernest A.
Crawford county or direct primary system. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1901: 197-217.
Use of political designations upon official ballots in connection with the names of candidates. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1904: 361-5.

Hemsalech, G. A.
Electric spark. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25144-7. Ja. 27, '06.

Hemstreet, Marie Mumford (Meinell) (Mrs. Charles Hemstreet).
Choice; poem. Outlook. 91: 489. F. 27, '09.
In an old-fashioned garden; poem. Outlook. 90: 490. O. 31, '08.
Lamp-lit path; poem. Outlook. 92: 800. Jl. 31, '09.
Love's sweet sister; poem. Outlook. 93: 500. O. 30, '09.
Memory; poem. Outlook. 91: 126. Ja. 16, '09.
Old-fashioned love song; poem. Outlook. 89: 375. Je. 20, '08.
Song; poem. Outlook. 90: 878. D. 19, '08.
Stars; poem. Outlook. 92: 716. Jl. 24, '09.

Hemstreet, William.
Concrete soul. Ecl. M. 148: 293-8. Ap. '07.
Direct primary nominations. Ecl. M. 146: 79-82. Ja. '06.
Pessimistic politics. Ecl. M. 148: 559-62. Je. '07.
Political capstone. Ecl. M. 147: 163-6. Ag. '06.
Riddle of immortality. Ecl. M. 146: 374-6. My. '06.

Hemy, Charles Napier, 1841-
Portrait. Int. Studio. 29: 17. Jl. '06.

Hendee, George W., 1832-1906.
Died. D. 6, '06.

Henderson, Archibald.
Aspects of contemporary fiction. Arena. 36: 1-10. Jl. '06.
Career of Bernard Shaw. por. Arena. 41: 2-17. Ja. '09.
Dramas of Oscar Wilde. Arena. 38: 134-9. Ag. '07.
Evolution of dramatic technique. No. Am. 189: 428-44. Mr. '09.
George Bernard Shaw. No. Am. 185: 293-305. Je. 7, '07.
George Meredith. No. Am. 188: 347-59. S. '08.
Gerhardt Hauptmann: social idealist. Arena. 33:251-7. Mr. '05.
Henrik Ibsen and social progress. Arena. 33: 26-30. Ja. '05.
Ibsen harvest. Atlan. 102: 258-62. Ag. '08.
Mark Twain. Harper. 118: 948-55. My. '09.
Maurice Maeterlinck. Arena. 35: 115-24. F. '06.
Old Edinburgh. Harper. 119: 705-19. O. '09.
Oscar Wilde. Arena. 37: 225-33. Mr. '07.
Philosophy of Bernard Shaw. Atlan. 103: 227-34. F. '09.
Rimini story in modern drama. Arena. 39: 142-8. F. '08.
Stephen Phillips: poet and dramatist. por. Arena. 33: 472, 474-81. My. '05.
Story of Rimini. Arena. 39: 20-6. Ja. '08.
Theater of Edmond Rostand. Arena. 34: 225-34. S. '05.
Theatre of Oscar Wilde. Overland, n.s. 50: 9-18. Jl. '07.

Henderson, Arthur, 1863-
Trade unions and parliamentary representation. Contemp. 95: 173-6. F. '09.
Portrait. Ind. 66: 1273. Je. 10, '09.

Henderson, Arthur H.
Engine-room affair. Liv. Age. 244: 220-5. Ja. 28, '05.
Shadows of degrees. Liv. Age. 249: 292-301. My. 5, '06.
Voyage of the Venturer. Liv. Age. 253: 104-14. Ap. 13, '07.

Henderson, Charles.
Alexander Graham Bell and his tetrahedral kites. World To-Day. 13: 1274-7. D. '07.

Henderson, Charles Hanford, 1861-
Outdoor schools. World's Work. 17: 11095-8. Ja. '09.

Henderson, Charles Richmond, 1848-
Abbé Félix Klein. World To-Day. 9: 1008-9. S. '05.
Are modern industry and city life unfavorable to the family? Am. J. Soc. 14: 668-80. Mr. '09.
Caring for the unemployed. World To-Day. 14: 357-8. Ap. '08.
Duty of a rich nation to take care of her children. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 20-2. Mr. '09.
Federal children's bureau. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 40-1. Mr. '09.
German social policy. Chaut. 52: 397-407. N. '08.
Home in religious education. Bib. World. 25: 418-26. Je. '05.

Henderson, Charles Richmond —*Continued.*
Industrial insurance. Am. J. Soc. 12: 470-86, 717-34, 756-78; 13: 34-47, 183-99, 349-79, 489-507, 584-606, 841-54; 14: 64-77, 197-212, 451-64. Ja. '07-Jl., S. '08, Ja. '09.
International congress of public and private relief. Char. 17: 447-8. D. 8, '06.
Juvenile courts. Char. 13: 340-3. Ja. 7, '05.
Logic of social insurance. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 265-77. Mr. '09.
Race prospects in western Canada. World To-Day. 16: 176-82. F. '09.
Social cost of accident, ignorance and exhaustion. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 11-8. Jl. '08.
Social duties. Bib. World. 29: 23-33, 183-90, 260-8, 334-41, 420-6; 30: 18-29, 179-90, 438-47; 31: 41-50, 194-206, 357-64; 32: 25-32, 197-204, 349-59. Ja., Mr.-Jl., S., D. '07-Ja. Mr., My., Jl., S., N. '08.
Social insurance. Char. 21: 1203-4. Mr. 13, '09.
Social solidarity in France. Am. J. Soc. 11: 168-82. S. '05.
Summary of European laws on industrial insurance. Char. 19: 1191-203. D. 7, '07.
Workingmen's accident insurance. Char. 17: 823-5. F. 2, '07.
Workingmen's insurance. World To-Day. 10: 145-8. F. '06.
Portrait. World To-Day. 12: 201. F. '07; Survey. 22: 617. Ag. 7, '09.

Henderson, D. M., jr.
Fortunes of Splinter. Lippinc. 81: 131-9. Ja. '08.
Harp; poem. Ind. 66: 621. Mr. 25, '09.
Under-partner. Lippinc. 78: 638-40. N. '06.

Henderson, David, 1853-1908.
Died. My. 26, '08.

Henderson, David Bremner, 1840-1906.
Died. F. 25, '06.

Henderson, Ernest N.
Formal discipline from the standpoint of analytic and experimental psychology. Educa. 29: 601-13. My. '09.

Henderson, Mrs. Ettie, 1835-1909.
Died. O. 7, '09.

Henderson, Harry B.
Uniform accounting and state examination of public accounts. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1900: 247-56.

Henderson, Henry.
Use of water and steam in internal-combustion engines. Cassier. 33: 381-9. Ja. '08.

Henderson, Isaac, 1850-1909.
Died. Mr. 31, '09.

Henderson, John Brooks, 1826-
Portrait. McClure. 31: 547. S. '08.

Henderson, Junius.
Colorado glacier. Harper. 112: 609-14. Mr. '06.
Distribution of government publications. Science, n. s. 23: 545-7. Ap. 6, '06.
Red beds of northern Colorado. J. Geol. 16: 491-2. S. '08.

Henderson, Mrs. May Sturge.
Miss Tormentilla's bracelet. Liv. Age. 255: 498-501. N. 23, '07.

Henderson, Margaret Eadie.
Ancient art modernized. Canad. M. 28: 421-6. Mr. '07.
Dufferin family. Canad. M. 29: 491-500. O. '07.
Her excellency, Lady Plunket. Canad. M. 25: 234-7. Jl. '05.
Japanese in British Columbia. Canad. M. 31: 3-14. My. '08.
Lady Glen-Coats. Canad. M. 26: 313-5. F. '06.
Marchioness of Donegal. Canad. M. 24: 308-11. F. '05.
Mrs. Herbert Chamberlain. Canad. M. 27: 501-3. O. '06.
Youngest admiral. Canad. M. 30: 446-8. Mr. '08.

Henderson, Minnie Evelyn.
At parting; poem. Canad. M. 32: 56. N. '08.
Folly; poem. Canad. M. 28: 543. Ap. '07.
Holiday o'er; poem. Canad. M. 29: 320. Ag. '07.
Little heart of pity; poem. Canad. M. 29: 560. O. '07.
Little me; poem. Canad. M. 30: 448. Mr. '08.
Maidenhood; poem. Canad. M. 30: 43. N. '07.
Master. Canad. M. 31: 525-8. O. '08.

Henderson, Minnie Evelyn—*Continued.*
Mistress Charity; poem. Canad. M. 33: 213. Jl. '09.
Night; poem. Canad. M. 28: 435. Mr. '07.
Tyro; poem. Canad. M. 29: 19. My. '07.

Henderson, Nathalie.
Junior league. Char. 15: 891-2. Mr. 17, '06.

Henderson, P. A. Wright.
Grammar to the wolves. Blackw. 179: 667-75. My. '06.
Highland school sixty years since. Blackw. 184: 610-9. N. '08.
Oxford, past and present. Blackw. 185: 181-91. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 29-37. Ap. 3, '09.
Oxford undergraduate, past and present. Blackw. 185: 335-43. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 267-74. My. 1, '09.

Henderson, Raymond W.
Senor Patrick. Overland, n.s. 51: 382-4. Ap '08.

Henderson, Rose.
Last frontier; poem. Forum. 42: 399. N. '09.

Henderson, Victor.
Burial on Pyramid. Scrib. M. 44: 419-25. O. '08.
Strike at the Little Maggie. Scrib. M. 45: 85-96. Ja. '09.

Henderson, William James, 1855-
Actual status of music in America. Everybody's. 18: 236-40. F. '08.
Catching of the cod. Cent. 72: 485-96. Ag. '06.
Decline of comic opera. Internat. 10: 293-302. Ja. '05.
Hereafter; poem. Scrib. M. 38: 626. N.; Cur. Lit. 39: 687-8. D. '05.
New York the greatest opera city in the world. World's Work. 17: 11435-41. Ap. '09.
Pianists now and then. Atlan. 97: 194-202. F. '06.
Programme music then and now. Atlan. 99: 272-7. F. '07.
Singers now and then. Atlan. 95: 242-9. F. '05.
Stories told of musical folks. Ladies' H. J. 22: 16. Ag. '05.
Story of one of the world's greatest lyrics. Ladies' H. J. 23: 20. Ja. '06.
Theodore Thomas and the development of American music. R. of Rs. 31: 196-8. F. '05.
What an orchestra is. Ladies' H. J. 26: 30. Mr. '09.
What constitutes a great singer. Ladies' H. J. 22: 39. O. '05.

Hendrick, Burton Jesse.
Astor fortune. McClure. 24: 563-78. Ap. '05.
Battle against the Sherman law. McClure. 31: 665-80. O. '08.
Conquering spinal meningitis. McClure. 32: 594-604. Ap. '09.
Gould fortune. Am. M. 61: 300-13. Ja. '06.
Governor Hughes. McClure. 30: 521-36, 670-81. Mr.-Ap. '08.
Great American fortunes and their making. McClure. 30: 33-48, 236-50, 323-38. N. '07-Ja. '08.
Great Jewish invasion. McClure. 28: 307-21. Ja. '07.
Most powerful man in America. McClure. 33: 641-59. O.; Same. Fortn. 92: 577-97. O. '09.
Story of life-insurance. McClure. 27: 36-49, 157-70, 237-51, 401-12, 539-50, 659-71; 28: 61-73. My.-N. '06.
Superannuated man. McClure. 32: 115-27. D. '08.
Vanderbilt fortune. McClure. 32: 46-62. N. '08.
What we know about cancer. McClure. 33: 254-69. Jl. '09.
Work at the Rockefeller institute. McClure. 32: 367-83. F. '09.

Hendrick, Calvin W.
Colossal work in Baltimore. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 365-73. Ap. '09.

Hendricks, Minnie.
How I accumulated a competence. Woman's H. C. 32: 37. Ag. '05.

Hendricks, Thomas Andrews, 1819-1885.
Portrait. Bookm. 20: 521. F. '05.

Hendrickson, Finley C.
Federal government and state liquor laws. Arena. 37: 463-4. My. '07.

Hendrickson, Finley C.—*Continued.*
Shall prohibition be given a fair trial? Arena. 36: 168-73. Ag. '06.

Hendrickson, George Lincoln, 1865-
Chaucer and Petrarch. Mod. Philol. 4: 179-92. Jl. '06.
De analogia of Julius Caesar. Class. Philol. 1: 97-120. Ap. '06.
Horace's propempticon to Virgil. Class. J. 3: 100-4. Ja. '08.

Hendrickson, Will H.
Call of nature; poem. Overland, n.s. 47: 275. Mr. '06.

Hendrix, Andrew B., 1834-1907.
Died. My. 9, '07.

Hendrix college.
History of education in Arkansas. J. H. Shinn. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 1: 108-13.

Heneghan, John.
Reformation in Ireland up to the death of Henry VIII. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 731-50. O. '07.

Heney, Francis Joseph, 1859-
First class fighting man. por. Cur. Lit. 46: 154-8. F. '09.
Heney grapples the Oregon land-graft. L. Steffens. il. Am. M. 64: 585-602. O. '07.
Heney shot in court. Ind. 65: 1143-4. N. 19, '08.
Making of a fighter. J. L. Steffens. il. por. Am. M. 64: 339-56. Ag. '07.
People's war against graft in San Francisco; shooting of Heney. W: H: Thomson. World To-Day. 16: 82-5. Ja. '09.
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 899. Je. 24, '05; World's Work. 11: 7246. Mr. '06; Outlook. 85: 435. F. 23, '07; World To-Day. 13: 654. Jl. '07; R. of Rs. 36: 199. Ag. '07; Overland, n.s. 50: 100. Ag. '07; Am. M. 65: 32. N. '07; Harp. W. 52: 11. My. 23, '08; R. of Rs. 38: 658. D. '08.
San Francisco's star prosecutor. R. of Rs. 36: 244. Ag. '07.
They who strike in the dark; true stories of plots, abductions, etc. in the San Francisco graft prosecutions. W. Irwin. il. por. Am. M. 67: 564-75. Ap. '09.

Henham, Ernest G.
Old Bailey's wooing. Liv. Age. 251: 498-504. N. 24, '06.

Heniquen. See **Hemp.**

Henke, Frederick G.
Gift of tongues and related phenomena at the present day. Am. J. Theol. 13: 193-206. Ap. '09.

Henkel, F. W.
Halley's comet. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26154-5. Ap. 13. '07.
Is there a trans-Neptunian planet? Sci. Am. S. 67: 297-8. My. 8, '09.
Life in other worlds. Sci. Am. S. 67: 318-9. My. 15, '09.
Venus as the abode of life. Sci. Am. S. 68: 381. D. 11, '09.

Henley, William Ernest, 1849-1903.
Gypsy lover; poem. Putnam's. 3: 298. D. '07.
Stevenson and Henley. B. P. Candler. Putnam's. 7: 368. D. '09.
Works of W. E. Henley. Review. Dial. 45: 453-4. D. 16, '08.

Henley regatta.
Day at Henley. W: D. Howells. il. Harp. W. 49: 826-8, 841. Je. 10, '05.

Henn, A. W.
National-Acme stores system. Eng. M. 29: 196-210. My. '05.

Hennebont and the fleet; poem. J: Froissart. Scrib. M. 40: 668-71. D. '06.

Henneman, John Bell, 1864-1908.
Died. N. 26, '08.
Dramatic novel. Reader. 8: 680-5. N. '06.
Sketch. Nation. 87: 549. D. 3, '08.

Henniker-Heaton, John. See **Heaton, John Henniker.**

Henning, Arthur S.
Cornelius P. Shea, the teamster boss of Chicago. Harp. W. 49: 862-3. Je. 17, '05.

Henning, G. C.
Diamond tools. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24217-8. D. 17, '04.

Hennings, Paul, 1841-1908.
Sketch. Lindau. por. Bot. Gaz. 47: 239-41. Mr. '09.

Henri, Robert, 1865-
Progress in our national art must spring from individuality of ideas and freedom of expression. Craftsman. 15: 387-401. Ja. '09.
Art of Henri. il. Critic. 49: 130-1. Ag. '06.
Portrait. Craftsman. 13: 513. F. '08.
Portrait by Henri. W. S. Howard. il. Harper. 117: 430-1. Ag. '08.
Robert Henri—revolutionary. C: W. Barrell. il. por. Ind. 64: 1427-32. Je. 25, '08.
Style of painting of Henri. il. Int. Studio. 30: 182-3. D. '06.

Henrich, Frank.
Recent work in radio-activity. Sci. Am. S. 67: 347. My. 29, '09.

Henriet, Frédéric.
Léon Lhermitte, painter of French peasant life. Int. Studio. 38: 3-14. Jl. '09.

Henriet, H., 1869-
Atmosphere of cities. Sci. Am. S. 64: 10-1 Jl. 6, '07.

Henrietta Anne, duchesse d'Orleans, 1644-1670
Henrietta Anne of England, Madame, Duchesse d'Orléans. por. C. A. Sainte-Beuve Portraits 17th cent. 1: 389-408.

Henrietty. L. W. Reese. Lippinc. 76: 616-22. N. '05.

Henrotin, Ellen M. (Mrs. Charles Henrotin) 1847-
Secondary education in Europe and the United States. Educ. R. 30: 231-42. O. '05.
Trade unions among English women. Char. 17: 1023-5. Mr. 2. '07.
Portrait. Harp. W. 52: 16. Jl. 4, '08.

Henrotin, Fernand, 1847-1906.
Died. D. 9, '06.

Henry I., king of England, 1068-1135.
Character and antecedents of the charter of liberties of Henry I. H: L. Cannon. Am. Hist. R. 15: 37-46. O. '09.
Coronation oath and charter of Henry I. M. Hill. Liberty documents. 1-8.

Henry VIII, king of England, 1491-1547.
Bluff King Hal. H. A. Bruce. Outlook. 82: 135-8. Ja. 20, '06.
Career of Thomas Cromwell. P. Van Dyke. Renascence port. 138-258.
Court-painter to Henry VIII. F. Watson. il. Cosmopol. 47: 122-7. Jl. '09.
Doctrinal formularies set forth in the reign of Henry VIII. E. B. Hulbert. Eng. reformation. 101-23.
Great English king. L. M. Larson. Dial. 40: 291-3. My. 1, '06.
Henricus R. versus Thomas Becket. E. Taunton. 19th Cent. 60: 1003-16. D. '06.
Henry VIII. and the English reformation. Edin. R. 206: 306-25. O. '07.
Marriages of Henry VIII. H. T. Peck. il. por. Cosmopol. 39: 260-6. Jl. '05.
Some royal love-letters. C. F. Yonge. 19th Cent. 57: 971-83. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 393-403. Ag. 12, '05.
Wolsey and the divorce of Henry VIII. J: E. E: D. Acton. Hist. essays. 1-64.

Henry, duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, prince of the Netherlands, consort of Wilhelmina. 1876-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 736; 34: 481. Je. '05, O. '06.

Henry, A.
What is the matter with England? Westm. 166: 638-47; 167: 50-7. D. '06-Ja. '07.

Henry, Alfred Judson, 1858-
Unseasonable spring of 1907. por. Ind. 62: 1243-6. My. 30, '07.

Henry, Alice.
Australian woman and the ballot. No. Am. 183: 1272-9. D. 21. '06.
Australia's new protection. Outlook. 88: 314-7. F. 8, '08.
Epileptic farm colony in Australia. Char. 19: 874. O. 12, '07.
Forward step in the labor movement. Char. 18: 623-5. Ag. 31, '07.
Industrial democracy. Outlook. 84: 566-70. N. 3, '06.

Henry, Alice —*Continued.*
Mary MacArthur and the women's trade union movement. Char. 18: 46-7. Ap. 6, '07.
Wards of the state in Australia. Char. 20: 350-3. Je. 6, '08.

Henry, Anna.
Incident in west China. Mis. R. 29: 184. Mr. '06.

Henry, Cecelia.
Finances of a single woman. Harp. B. 43: 68-9. Ja. '09.

Henry, Edward, 1825-1906.
Died. My. 16, '06.

Henry, Frederick Augustus, 1867-
Administrative influence upon legislation. Ind. 60: 1216-7. My. 24, '06.

Henry, George A.
Spirit of San Francisco. Outlook. 87: 701-3. N. 23, '07.

Henry, Gertrude M.
From the annals of the mad bar O. Overland, n.s. 54: 412-4. O. '09.

Henry, H. T.
Plea for the Italian pronunciation of Latin. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 1-29. Ja. '08.

Henry, James Addison, 1835-1906.
Died. Ag. 8, '06.

Henry, John R.
Leonid meteors. Nature. 75: 30-1. N. 8, '06.

Henry, Joseph, 1799-1878.
Pioneer of science. R. S. Woodward. por. Pop. Sci. 70: 299-300. Ap. '07.
Portrait. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 148.

Henry, K. R.
Handy man in the factory. il. Sci. Am. 100: 267. Ap. 3, '09.

Henry, O., pseud. (Sydney Porter) 1867-1910.
Caballero's way. Everybody's. 17: 86-93. Jl. '07.
Country of elusion. Everybody's. 15: 465-71. O. '06.
Day we celebrate. Reader. 11: 16-20. D. '07.
Double-dyed deceiver. Everybody's. 13: 814-21. D. '05.
Fifth wheel. Everybody's. 17: 193-200. Ag. '07.
Guardian of the accolade. Cur. Lit. 47: 111-4. Jl. '09.
Halberdier of the little Rheinschloss. Everybody's. 16: 627-33. My. '07.
Head-hunter. Everybody's. 18: 593-601. My. '08.
Hiding of Black Bill. Everybody's. 19: 447-54. O. '08.
Indian summer of Dry Valley Johnson. Am. M. 63: 406-11. F. '07.
Last of the troubadours. Everybody's. 19: 16-23. Jl. '08.
New Manhattan nights. Am. M. 66: 433-6, 540-4; 67: 88-93. S.-N. '08.
Next to reading matter. Everybody's. 17: 735-44. D. '07.
Night in new Arabia. Everybody's. 18: 302-10. Mr. '08.
Phœbe. Everybody's. 17: 592-600. N. '07.
Poor rule. Everybody's. 21: 234-41. Ag. '09.
Quest of Soapy. Cur. Lit. 45: 581-3. N. '08.
Rose of Dixie. Everybody's. 18: 761-8. Je. '08.
Ruler of men. Everybody's. 15: 157-67. Ag. '06.
Third ingredient. Everybody's. 19: 790-7. D. '08.
To him who waits. Collier's. 42: 15-6. Ja. 23, '09.
Trimmed lamp. McClure. 27: 391-8. Ag. '06.
Unfinished story. McClure. 25: 422-6. Ag. '05.
Venturers. Everybody's. 21: 486-93. O. '09.
World and the door. Am. M. 64: 412-20. Ag. '07.
Anecdote. Reader. 8: 327-8. Ag. '06.
O. Henry's short stories. No. Am. 187: 781-3. My. '08.
Personal O. Henry. Bookm. 29: 345-6. Je. '09.
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 3. Mr. '05; Ind. 65: 552. S. 3, '08; World's Work. 18: 11632. Je. '09; Putnam's. 6: 632. Ag. '09; Bookm. 29: 580. Ag. '09.
Sketch. por. Bookm. 27: 436-7. Jl. '08.
Who he is and how he works. H. P. Steger. World's Work. 18: 11724-6. Je. '09.
Yankee Maupassant. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 518-20. N. '08.

Henry, Patrick, 1736-1799.
Against the federal constitution. S: B. Harding. Select orations. 66-87.
Liberty or death. S: B. Harding. Select orations. 24-9.
Family portrait of Patrick Henry. W: H. Henry. Ecl. M. 146: 357-63. Ap. '06.
Life of Patrick Henry. por. E. Hubbard. Eminent orators. 359-401.
Portrait. Ecl. M. 146: 276. Ap. '06.
True Patrick Henry, by G: Morgan. Review. Nation. 85: 591-2. D. 26, '07.

Henry, Philip Walter.
Has the United States repudiated international arbitration? No. Am. 186: 525-36. D. '07.

Henry, René.
Austria-Hungary. Cath. World. 82: 47-55. O. '05.

Henry, Stuart.
Coquelin. Bookm. 29: 71-4. Mr. '09.
Personal François Coppée. Bookm. 27: 455-6. Jl. '08.
Personal Sardou. Bookm. 28: 366-7. D. '08.

Henry, William Hamilton.
Family portrait of Patrick Henry. Ecl. M. 146: 357-63. Ap. '06.
New York society in masonry. Ecl. M. 146: 83-5. Ja. '06.

Henry Benedict Maria Clement. See **Stuart, Henry Benedict Maria Clement, Cardinal York.**

Henry Hudson memorial bridge.
Design. il. Sci. Am. 98: 253, 258. Ap. 11, '08.
Hendrick Hudson memorial bridge. il. Sci. Am. 94: 361, 366. My. 5, '06.

Henry Koehler, misogynist. E. Singmaster. Atlan. 98: 657-63. N. '06.

Henry Maurice, prince of Battenberg, 1858-1896.
Portrait. Harp. W. 50: 988. Jl. 14, '06.

Henry, of Pless, princess. See **Maria Theresa Olivia, princess of Pless.**

Henry Peaslee and his aunt Emma. S. N. Cleghorn. il. Everybody's. 15: 698-701. N. '06.

Henry Smith's honeymoon. E. G. Jordan. Harp. B. 40: 680-8. Ag. '06.

Henry street settlement, New York.
Social value of the festival. R. T. Wallach. il. Char. 16: 314-20. Je. 2, '06.

Henry the autocrat. M. Foster. il. Outing. 47: 740-5. Mr. '06.

Henry William's reincarnation. H. Pendexter. Everybody's. 15: 685-91. N. '06.

Hens. See **Poultry.**

Henschel, George, 1850-
Portrait. Cent. 69: 591. F. '05.

Henselt, Adolph von, 1814-1889.
Pianist and composer. J. M. Tracy. Musician. 14: 351. Ag. '09.

Henshall, James Alexander, 1836-
Black bass: the people's game fish. Country Life. 8: 168-73. Je. '05.
Grayling. Country Life. 10: 307-11. Jl. '06.
How to know and catch black bass. Outing. 48: 762-6. S. '06.
Transplanting black bass. Country Life. 8: 229. Je. '05.

Henshall, John A.
Bandit of the golden age. Overland, n.s. 53: 313-9. Ap. '09.
Cry of the soul; poem. Overland, n.s. 52: 448. N. '08.
Hawaii; poem. Overland, n.s. 54: 76. Jl. '09.
Lure of the solitudes. Overland, n.s. 52: 439-40. N. '08.
Modern philosophy; poem. Overland, n.s. 53: 238. Mr. '09.
Oriental and occidental civilization. Overland, n.s. 51: 215. Mr. '08.
Power to think; poem. Overland, n.s. 53: 184. Mr. '09.
Rolling stone; poem. Overland, n.s. 54: 350. O. '09.
Shadow in Asia. Overland. n. s. 54: 283-4. S. '09.
Tales of the early California bandits. Overland, n.s. 53: 403-10, 474-81, My.-Je. '09.
Wanderlust; poem. Overland, n.s. 49: 433. My. '07.

Henshaw, Mrs. Charles Grant. See **Henshaw, Julia W. Henderson.**

Henshaw, David, 1791-1852.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 659. F. '08.

Henshaw, F. V.
Power supply for mine operation. Eng. M. 28: 965-70. Mr. '05.

Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee, 1850-
Value of swallows as insect destroyers. Sci. Am. S. 64: 47. Jl. 20, '07.

Henshaw, Julia W. Henderson (Mrs. Charles Grant Henshaw).
Fisherwoman in the Rockies. Canad. M. 27: 225-31. Jl. '06.
Rocky mountain wild flowers. Canad. M. 26: 337-52. F. '06.

Henshaw, Nevil Gratiot, 1880-
Wreck of the Robert E. Lee. Outing. 55: 106-13. O. '09.

Henshaw, Samuel, 1834-1907.
Died. Jl. 23, 07.

Hensley, Almon.
Because of you; poem. Cur. Lit. 41: 223-4. Ag. '06.

Henslow, Rev. George, 1835-
True Darwinism. 19th Cent. 60: 795-801. N. '06.

Henslowe, Philip, d. 1616.
Plays in the making. F. E. Schelling. Queen's progress. 151-70.
Theatrical manager. Blackw. 184: 406-7. S. '08.

Henson, Graham E., M. D.
Let us stop dying before we have to. World To-Day. 17: 1044-7. O. '09.

Henson, Rt. Rev. Herbert Hensley, 1863-
Ecclesiastical discipline report. Contemp. 90: 241-57, 408-25. Ag.-S. '06.
Educational crisis. 19th Cent. 63: 550-67. Ap. '08.
Future of education. Westm. 167: 132-6. F. '07.
Lambeth ideal of reunion. 19th Cent. 65: 761-74. My. '09.
Letters of business. Contemp. 90: 703-22. N. '06.
Meaning of Christmas for the 20th century. por. Ind. 57:1443-6. D. 22, '04.
Report on ecclesiastical discipline. 19th Cent. 60: 182-7. Ag. '06.

Henson, Josiah, 1787?-1883.
Original Uncle Tom. N. MacTavish. por. Canad. M. 30: 25-9. N. '07.

Henton, John M.
Honesty and courtship in Mexico. Outlook. 89: 959-60. Ag. 22, '08.

Hepaticæ.
Anthoceros and its nostoc colonies. G: J. Peirce. Bot. Gaz. 42: 55-9. Jl. '06.
Embryology and development of riccia. C: E. Lewis. il. bibliog. Bot. Gaz. 41: 109-38. F. '06.
Origin of the cupule of marchantia. C: R. Barnes and W. J. G. Land. il. Bot. Gaz. 16: 401-9. D. '08.

Hepburn, Alonzo Barton, 1846-
American business man. Cent. 78: 177-80. Je. '09.
Cause of the recent money stringency. No. Am. 182: 374-80. Mr. '06.
Credit currency. No. Am. 183: 1171-8. D. 7, '06.
Is a central bank desirable? Cent. 78: 950-7. O. '09.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 43: 593. D.; R. of Rs. 36: 646. D. '07; New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 544. Ja. '08.

Hepburn, Elizabeth Newport.
From the housetop; poem. Everybody's. 19: 360. S. '08.
Plea for one who failed; poem. Everybody's. 21: 700. N. '09.

Hepburn, Sir John, 1598?-1636.
Hepburn and Colonel Robert Munro. A. I. Shand. Soldiers of fortune. 58-95.

Hepburn, Thomas Nicoll (Gabriel Setoun, pseud.) 1861-
To the lands of the golden sands; poem. Ladies' H. J. 24: 46. N. '07.

Hepburn, William Peters, 1833-
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 243. Mr.; R. of Rs. 33: 259. Mr. '06; World's Work. 11: 7361. Ap. '06; R. of Rs. 37: 136. F. '08.

Hepburn act, 1906. See **Commodities clause of the Hepburn act; Railroads—Rates.**

Hepworth, T. C.
Scientific incongruities and anachronisms of artists. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24690-1. Jl. 15, '05.

Her birthday present; story. G. L. Collin. Harp. B. 42: 350-3. Ap. '08.

Her brother's letters. Ladies' H. J. 22: 19. O.; 11. N.; 23: 13. D. '05; 7. Ja.; 19. F.; 21. Mr.; 25. Ap; 8. My.; 9. Je. '06.

Her character. G: Hibbard. Cent. 72: 302-6. Je. '06.

Her Christmas; story. M. E. W. Freeman. Harp. B. 42: 1163-73. D. '08.

Her Christmas gift. K. Bates. Harp. B. 39: 1108-11. D. '05.

Her Christmas husband. E. Rayner. Ladies' H. J. 27: 7-8. D. '09.

Her class-day gown. S. W. Bassett. St. N. 34: 583-5. Je. '07.

Her college visit. R. S. Blair. Lippinc. 80: 531-6. O. '07.

Her day. M. Ashmun. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 70-2. S. '05.

Her faith; story. C. B. McLean. Delin. 73: 253-6. F. '09.

Her first elopement. C. Bartram. Lippinc. 76: 129-201. Ag. '05.

Her first trip abroad. M. I. Fisk. Harper. 112: 803-5. Ap. '06.

Her highness. J: J. Bell. Cosmopol. 43: 446-8. Ag. '07.

Her housecleaning day. M. S. Cutting. Ladies' H. J. 26: 12. Je. '09.

Her ladyship; novel. See Tynan, Katharine.

Her last day. E. G. Jordan. Harper. 116: 917-26. My. '08.

Her marital recapitulation. A. Warner. Lippinc. 79: 245-51. F. '07.

Her marriage. H. Rowland. Ladies' H. J. 24: 17. Ap. '07.

Her money's worth. A. W. Morris. Cosmopol. 39: 358-60. Ag. '05.

Her mother's daughter; story. See Tynan. Katharine.

Her opinion of his story: W: D. Howells. il. Harp. B. 41: 429-37. My. '07.

Her pocket; poem. Canad. M. 32: 296. Ja. '09.

Her romance. J: D. Turner. Cosmopol. 38: 383-5. F. '05.

Her sister; drama; extracts. C. Fitch. Cur. Lit. 44: 306-13. Mr. '08.

Her standing offer. S. B. Robbins. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 88-91. Mr. '08.

Her stocking. G: Hibbard. Cosmopol 40: 136-43. D. '05.

Her story. C. Williams. Scrib. M. 40: 224-31. Ag. '06.

Her that danced. Mrs. W. Woodrow. McClure. 29: 286-92. Jl. '07.

Her treasure. E. M. Gilmer. Cosmopol. 47: 398-400. Ag. '09.

Her uncle. W: W. Jacobs. Cosmopol. 40: 283-90. Ja. '06.

Her vacation; story. J. Marks. Harp. B. 43: 1090-4. N. '09.

Her woolly lamb. E: S. Field. Putnam's. 5: 304-9. D. '08.

Heraclitus, fl. 500 B. C.
Heraclitus of Ephesus. W. B. Wallace. Westm. 163: 156-61. F. '05.

Heraldry.
Gentle art of blazon. H. Maxwell. Blackw. 178: 26-41. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 707-19. S. 16, '05.
Heraldry in relation to the applied arts. G: W. Eve. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25892-4. D. 22. '06.
Japanese heraldry. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24888-9. O. 7, '05.
Use and abuse of armorial bearings. W: A. Crozier. il. Delin. 65: 426-8. Mr. '05.
See also Arms and armor; Genealogy.

Herb and rose gardens. E. Watson. il. Harp. B. 40: 521-6. Je. '06.

Herbariums.
New way to preserve wild flowers. J: H: Frome. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 53. Ap. '09.
Preparing herbarium specimens. W: A. Kellerman. Science, n.s. 27: 69-70. Ja. 10, '08.

Herben, Stephen Joseph, 1861-
Epworth league. Woman's H. C. 32: 18-9. Jl. '05.

Herbermann, Charles George, 1840-
Heliand. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 791-810. O. '05.
Martin Waldseemüller (Ilacomilus). Am. Cath. Q. 30: 112-32. Ja. '05.

Herbert, Arthur Kenney (Wyvern, pseud.).
Teaching of cookery. 19th Cent. 59: 811-24. My. '06.

Herbert, Arthur Stewart.
Fairy mythology of Europe. 19th Cent. 63: 221-31. F. '08.

Herbert, Auberon Edward William Molyneux, 1838-1906.
Died. N. 5, '06.
Estimate. H: Wilson. Westm. 166: 626-7. D. '06.
Portrait. Ind. 61: 1489. D. 20, '06.

Herbert, George, 1593-1632.
Paradise; poem. Ladies' H. J. 23: 20. O. '06.
Two old copies of The temple. Nation. 84: 586. Je. 27, '07.
Anglo-Catholic poets: Herbert, Vaughan. E: Dowden. Puritan and Anglican. 97-132.
George Herbert and his times, by A. G. Hyde. Review. Nation. 83: 329-30. O. 18, '06.
Life and poems of Herbert. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 4: 66-98.
Life and works. Review. Critic. 49: 183-5. Ag. '06.
Palmer's Herbert. A. V. G. Allen. Atlan. 97: 90-100. Ja. '06.
Poetry of Herbert. Outlook. 81: 829-31. D. 2, '05.
Religious poet. G: H. Palmer. Atlan. 95: 194-205. F. '05.
School of theological wit. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 208-19.

Herbert, Henry K. (H. H. Knibbs, pseud.).
Nightingale and the frog; poem. Ind. 64: 1262. Je. 4. '08.
Wander-lust; poem. Dial. 46: 50. Ja. 16, '09.

Herbert, Henry L.
Royal sport. Collier's. 43: 12. Je. 12, '09.

Herbert, Sidney (Lord Herbert of Lea) 1810-1861.
Memoir, by Lord Stanmore. Review. Edin. R. 206: 528-34. O. '07.

Herbert, Victor, 1859-
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 81. Ja.; Ind. 60: 720. Mr. 29, '06; Musician. 14: 533. D. '09.

Herbert, W. von.
Bulgarian army. Fortn. 83: 1044-60. Je. '05.

Herbert, William, pseud. See **Croly, Herbert David.**

Herbertson, Agnes Grozier.
Daffodils. Liv. Age. 257: 295-300. My. 2, '08.
Homekeeping hearts; poem. Liv. Age. 257: 514. My. 30, '08.
London town; poem. Liv. Age. 251: 450. N. 24, '06.
London town; poem. Liv. Age. 244: 192. Ja. 21, '05.
Long way; poem. Liv. Age. 258: 194. Jl. 25, '08.
Woode-mayden; poem. Liv. Age. 250: 194. Jl. 28, '06.

Herbertson, Jessie Leckie.
Slippers of Marianne. Liv. Age. 251: 288-96. N. 3, '06.

Herbs.
Door-yard herbs in ornamental borders. F. Overton. il. Country Life. 16: 548. S. '09.
Herbs and vegetables for old-fashioned gardens. T: McAdam. il. Country Life. 13: 636. Ap. '08.
Sweet herbs in the garden. House B. 25: sup. 20. Mr. '09.

Herculaneum.
Excavation. Nation. 83: 409. N. 15. '06.
Excavation of Herculaneum by mining methods. A. Del Mar. Eng. M. 35: 673-7. Ag. '08.

Herculaneum —*Continued.*
Herculaneum and its treasures of art. C. Waldstein. il. Harper. 110: 733-8. Ap.; R. Sturgis. il. Scrib. M. 37: 509-12. Ap.; Sci. Am. S. 60: 24660-1. Jl. 1; R: Norton. Ind. 59: 86-7. Jl. 13, '05.
Herculaneum manuscripts. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25911. D. 29, '06.
Herculaneum—past, present and future, by C: Waldstein and L. Shoobridge. Review. Forum. 40: 507-10. N. '08; Dial. 46: 112-4. F. 16, '09.
Herculaneum to be excavated. Outlook. 88: 248-9. F. 1, '08.
History and excavations. T. Ashby. il. Ind. 63: 21-5. Jl. 4, '07.
History of excavations. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25876-7. D. 15, '06.
Past and present. Contemp. 94: sup. 11-3. D. '08.
Proposed excavation. Sci. Am. 95: 388. N. 24, '06.
Proposed excavation of Herculaneum. Sci. Am. 92: 23. Ja. 14, '05.

Hercus, Rev. J. D.
Chiriguanos of Bolivia. Mis. R. 29: 852-4. N. '06.

Herder, Johann Gottfried von, 1744-1803.
Goethe and his contemporaries. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 354-9.
Herder's Ursprung der sprache. E: Sapir. Mod. Philol. 5: 109-42. Jl. '07.
Philosophical treatment of history. A. Ransom. Westm. 168: 282-6. S. '07.

Herdman, William Abbott, 1858-
Our food from the waters. Nature. 81: 356-9. S. 16; Same. Science, n.s. 30: 740-9. N. 26, '09.
Pearl fisheries of Ceylon. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 485-93.
Plankton fishing off the Isle of Man. Science, n.s. 26: 551-4. O. 25, '07.

Herdman, William James, M. D., 1848-1906.
Died. D. 14, '06.

Hérédia, José Maria de, 1842-1905.
Conquerors; poem. Cur. Lit. 39: 686. D. '05.
On Pierre Ronsard's book of love; poem. Cur. Lit. 39: 686. D. '05.
Samuri; poem. Cur. Lit. 39: 686. D. '05.
Cuban poet who defeated Zola. Cur. Lit. 39: 629. D. '05.
Heredia and the evolution of the sonnet. T: Seccombe and L: M. Brandin. Fortn. 84: 1074-87. D. '05.
Poetry of Heredia. F. Y. Eccles. Liv. Age. 248:171-6. Ja. 20, '06.
Poetry of Hérédia. J: C. Bailey. Claims of French poetry. 283-313.
Sketch. Outlook. 81: 449-50. O. 28; Bookm. 22: 194-5. N. '05.

Heredity.
Alcoholism and degeneration. E. C. L. Miller. Ind. 58: 261-2. F. 2, '05.
Alleged transmission of acquired characters. G: A. Reid. Contemp. 94: 399-412. O. '08.
Allegory. J. T. Searcy. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 286-303.
American men of science and the question of heredity. F: A. Woods. Science, n.s. 30: 205-9. Ag. 13; J. M. Cattell. Science, n.s. 30: 209-10. Ag. 13, '09.
Ancestral memory. F. Phillips. 19th Cent. 59: 977-83. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 307-12. Ag. 4, '06.
Applied heredity. R. C. Punnett. il. Harper. 118: 115-22. D. '08.
Aspects of individual evolution. J. L. Tayler. Westm. 164: 286-90; 165: 639-55. S. '05, Je. '06.
Biological foundations of sociology. G. A. Reid. Am. J. Soc. 11: 532-54. Ja. '06.
Biological problems of to-day. Edin. R. 209: 193-224. Ja. '09.
Blindness and the marriage of relatives. Ind. 61: 232-3. Jl. 26, '06.
Blue blood. B. Houghton. Westm. 171: 441-8. Ap. '09.
Breeding and heredity. W: Bateson. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24274-6, 24293-4, 24306-7. Ja. 14-28, '05.
Byron: a study in heredity. C: Kassel. Arena. 36: 175-8. Ag. '06.

Heredity —*Continued.*
Children and heredity. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 23: 38. Ja. '06.
Combinations of alternative and blending inheritance. F. E. Lutz. Science, n.s. 28: 317-8. S. 4, '08.
Country boy. W: J. Spillman. Science, n. s. 30: 405-7. S. 24, '09.
Cultivate children like flowers. L. Burbank. El. School T. 6: 457-60. My. '06.
Degeneration, albinism and inbreeding. C: B. Davenport. Science, n.s. 28: 454-5. O. 2, '08.
Discontinuous variation in pedigree-cultures. D. T. MacDougal. il. Pop. Sci. 69: 207-25. S. '06.
Do offspring inherit equally from each parent? M. F. Guyer. Science, n.s. 25: 1006-10. Je. 28, '07.
Eugenics and descent. R. B. Carter. Ecl. M. 148: 420-8. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 253:291-300. My. 4, '07.
Eugenics and St. Valentine. H. Ellis. 19th Cent. 59: 779-87. My.; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 14-20. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 81-8. Jl. 14, '06.
Evolution as it appears to the paleontologist. H: F. Osborn. Science, n.s. 26: 744-9. N. 29, '07.
Evolution working backward. Ind. 61: 702-3. S. 20, '06.
Facts concerning the determination and inheritance of sex. H. E. Jordan. Pop. Sci. 74: 540-50. Je. '09.
Facts limiting the theory of heredity. W: Bateson. Science, n.s. 26: 649-60. N. 15, '07.
Family ability. Nature. 74: 97-8. My. 31, '06.
Genesis of the defective. G: F. Keene. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 407-18.
Hereditary crime. G. C. Davenport. Am. J. Soc. 13: 402-9. N. '07.
Hereditary transmission of disease. R. of Rs. 40: 352. S. '09.
Heredity. L. Cuénot. il. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 335-44.
Heredity, by J. A. Thomson. Review. Dial. 45: 59-60. Ag. 1; Science, n.s. 28: 210-2. Ag. 14; Nature. 78: 361-3. Ag. 20; Nation. 87: 499-500. N. 19, '08.
Heredity; a plea for women's suffrage. A. C. Gale. Westm. 172: 186-90. Ag. '09.
Heredity and disease. R. of Rs. 33: 630. My. '06.
Heredity and education. Liv. Age. 260: 820-1. Mr. 27, '09.
Heredity and environic forces. D. T. MacDougal. Science, n.s. 27: 121-8. Ja. 24, '08.
Heredity and social problems. G. A. Reid. Ind. 60: 379-83. F. 15, '06.
Heredity and the educated criminal. I. W. Voorhees. Char. 19: 1098-9. N. 23, '07.
Heredity as exhibited by the development of fundulus hybrids. H. H. Newman. Science, n.s. 27: 944-5. Je. 19, '08.
Heredity of sex. R. C. Punnett and W. Bateson. Science, n.s. 27: 785-7. My. 15. '08.
Heredity versus the power of thought. E. I. Champness. Westm. 168: 59-63. Jl. '07.
Human harvest. D: S. Jordan. Chaut. 53: 178-94. Ja. '09.
Individual and the race. H. W: Conn. Ind. 60: 385-6. F. 15. '06.
Influence of heredity and environment upon race improvement. C. Kelsey. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 3-8. Jl. '09.
Influence of heredity on human society. C: B. Davenport. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 16-21. Jl. '09.
Influence of heredity upon success in life. Cur. Lit. 44: 439-42. Ap. '08.
Inheritance and sociology. W: C. D. Whetham. 19th Cent. 65: 74-90. Ja. '09.
Inheritance in sweet corn. E. M. East. Science. n.s. 29: 465-7. Mr. 19, '09.
Inheritance of acquired characters. E. C. Spicer. Nature. 77: 247-8. Ja. 16; G: A. O. Reid. Nature. 77: 293-4. Ja. 30; H: C. Bastian. Nature. 77: 319. F. 6; G: A. O. Reid. Nature. 77: 342-3, 391. F. 13. 27: H: C. Bastian. Nature. 77: 390-1. F. 27; Nature. 77: 392. F. 27; T. D. A. Cockerell. Nature. 78: 665. O. 29, '08.
Inheritance of an abnormality. H. McLeod. il. Nature. 74: 150. Je. 14, '06.

Heredity - *Continued.*
Inheritance of aniline dye. L. Sitowski. Science, n.s. 30: 308. S. 3, '09.
Inheritance of fluctuating variation. W: J. Spillman. Science, n.s. 27: 509-10. Mr. 27; A. E: Ortmann. Science, n.s. 27: 545-6. Ap. 3, '08.
Law of heredity. L: Elkind. No. Am. 183: 272-80. Ag. '06.
Learning to write. H. Ellis. Atlan. 102: 626-33. N. '08.
Litter of hybrid dogs. R. R. Gates. Science, n.s. 29: 744-7. My. 7, '09.
Mating and medicine. S. S. Sprigge. Contemp. 96: 578-87. N. '09.
Mechanism of heredity. E. G. Conklin. Science, n.s. 27: 89-99. Ja. 17, '08.
Memory in the germ-plasm. H. Egerton. Nature. 78: 570. O. 8; G: A. Reid. Nature. 78: 605. O. 15; H: C. Bastian. Nature. 79: 7-8. N. 5, '08.
Mendelian view of sex-heredity. W: E. Castle. Science, n.s. 29: 395-400. Mr. 5, '09.
Mental and moral heredity in royalty, by F: A. Woods. Review. Nation. 82: 308. Ap. 12; il. Cur. Lit. 40: 545-8. My.; Science, n.s. 23: 693-4. My. 4, '06.
Mental inheritance. M. Bentley. Pop. Sci. 75: 458-68. N. '09.
Mulattos. W: T. Thiselton-Dyer. Nature. 77: 126-7. D. 12, '07.
Mutation theory formulated by De Vries. R. of Rs. 32: 370-1. S. '05.
New results in heredity and evolution. D. T. MacDougal. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25605-7. Ag. 18, '06.
Our hereditary traits. R. of Rs. 34: 616-7. N. '06.
Our legacy of health: the power of heredity in the prevention of disease. W. Hutchinson. Preventable diseases. 31-54.
Physical basis of inheritance. J. H. Ashworth. Nature. 76: 530-1. S. 19, '07.
Preparation for motherhood fallacy. Cur. Lit. 46: 94-5. Ja. '09.
Principles of heredity. G: A. O. Reid. Nature. 73: 223-4. Ja. 4, '06.
Principles of heredity, by G. A. Reid. Review. Science, n.s. 25: 60-2. Ja. 11, '07.
Problem of heredity. Nature. 77: 378-9. F. 20, '08.
Problems of heredity. C. W. Saleeby. Fortn. 84: 604-15. O. '05.
Problems of heredity and their solution. W: Bateson. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 559-80.
Progress of insanity in our own time. W. J. Corbet. Westm. 163: 198-211. F. '05.
Rare disease and a remarkable law of heredity. Dr. Boehme. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24647-8. Je. 24, '05.
Recent discoveries in heredity and their bearing on animal breeding. W. E. Castle. il. Pop. Sci. 67: 193-208. Jl. '05.
Recent researches on the determination and heredity of sex. E. B. Wilson. il. Science, n.s. 29: 53-70. Ja. 8, '09.
Redemption of the unfit. S: Z. Batten. Am. J. Soc. 14: 233-60. S. '08.
Scheme to represent type heredity in man. R. B. Bean. il. Science, n.s. 29: 942-4. Je. 11, '09.
Science of rearing human thorobreds. Cur. Lit. 45: 451-2. O. '08.
Scientific study of heredity. Sci. Am. S. 66: 364. D. 5, '08.
Sex and its relation to the barring factor in poultry. H. D. Goodale. Science, n. s. 29: 1004. Je. 25, '09.
Struggle of our ancestors for existence in ourselves. il. Cur. Lit. 44: 213-6. F. '08.
Studies. J. P. Moore. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25301-2. Ap. 7, '06.
Studies in national degeneration. Nature. 77: 394-5. F. 27, '08.
Subspecies and heredity. J. A. Allen. Science. n. s. 23: 142-5. Ja. 26, '06.
Telegony as induced reversion. O. F. Cook. Science, n.s. 30: 241-3. Ag. 20, '09.
Theory of individual development. F. R. Lillie. Pop. Sci. 75: 239-52. S. '09.
Transmission inheritance distinct from expression inheritance. O. F. Cook. Science, n.s. 25: 911-2. Je. 7, '07.

Heredity —*Continued.*
Transmission of acquired characters. C: Mercier. Contemp. 94: 705-15. D. '08.
Transmission of acquired characters. M. Hartog. Contemp. 94: 307-17, 635-40. S., N. '08.
Weismannism. M. A. Lane. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 45-6. Jl. 18, '08.
Weismann's theory of heredity. F. P. Bennell. Contemp. 95: 439-49. Ap. '09.
What characteristics are inherited? R. of Rs. 33: 749. Je. '06.
Why a man with a long pedigree is inclined to ferocity. Cur. Lit. 42: 102-3. Ja. '07.
Yellow mice and gametic purity. W: E. Castle. Science, n.s. 24: 275-81. Ag. 31, '06.

See also Biology; Breeding; Darwinism; Degeneration; Environment; Eugenics; Evolution; Hybridization; Mendelism; Mutation theory; Natural selection; Physical deterioration; Plant breeding; Race decadence; Species, Origin of; Variation (Biology).

Heredity, Democracy and. G. H. Powell. Westm. 170: 346-52. S. '08.

Hereford, William R.
Mistaken jest of Monsieur Bonamy. Scrib. M. 44: 345-56. S. '08.

Hereros. See **Damaraland.**

Heresies of Paul; story. L. A. Harker. Scrib. M. 44: 240-8. Ag. '08.

Heresy.
Confessions of an undistinguished heretic. Ind. 62: 67-71. Ja. 10, '07.
Criticisms of the undistinguished heretic. Ind. 62: 297-305. F. 7, '07.
Ecclesiastical honesty. Ind. 62: 335-6. F. 7, '07.
Heresy in the Episcopal church. K. Kilgore. Arena. 36: 370-2. O. '06.
Heretics abroad. Ind. 66: 1408-9. Je. 24, '09.
Heretic's dilemma. Ind. 62: 104-5. Ja. 10, '07.
Reply to my critics. Undistinguished Heretic. Ind. 62: 359-62. F. 14, '07.

See also Heresy trials; Inquisition; Liberty of conscience; Martyrs; Persecution.

Heresy trials.
Fate of the heretic. F. W. Burrows. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 335-41. My. '07.
Heresy trial. Ind. 60: 1051-3. My. 3, '06.
Heresy trial in the twentieth century. Cur. Lit. 40: 650-3. Je. '06.
Heresy trials. Outlook. 83: 309-11. Je. 9, '06.
Heresy trials in England. W: W. Goodwin. Nation. 83: 530-1. D. 20, '06.
Heresy trials: net results. H: P. Smith. Ind. 61: 1332-3. D. 6, '06.
Prosecutions for heresy. Ind. 60: 1173-4. My. 17, '06.
Theological aspect of the late heresy trial. A. S. Crapsey. Ind. 61: 1541-3. D. 27, '06.

See also Crapsey, A. S.

Herford, Beatrice (Mrs. Sidney Willard Hayward).
Art of facial expression. A. O'Hagan. il. por. Harp. B. 40: 502-10. Je. '06.
Bazar. Ladies' H. J. 25: 41. Ap. '08.
Country store. Ladies' H. J. 25: 21. F. '08.
English lady packing; monologue. Ladies' H. J. 24: 15. N. '07.
Piazza ladies. Ladies' H. J. 25: 17. Mr. '08.
Private life of. E. Hoyt. Ladies' H. J. 23: 35. My. '06.
Professional boarder. Ladies' H. J. 24: 21. O. '07.
Sociable seamstress. Ladies' H. J. 24: 11. S. '07.

Herford, Charles Harold, 1853-
Goethe's Italian journey. Studies Europ. lit. (Taylorian lect.) 275-312.
Ruskin and the Gothic revival. Quar. 206: 77-96. Ja. '07.

Herford, Oliver.
Anecdotes. Bookm. 24: 89-90. O. '06.
Hand of time; poem. Cosmopol. 38: 352. Ja. '05.
How the hyæna came to laugh; poem. Cosmopol. 45: 661-4. N. '08.
Mythological zoo; poem. Cent. 76: 158-9, 319-20, 479-80, 636-8, 799-800. My.-S. '08.
Romance; poem. Scrib. M. 40: 203. Ag. '06.
Sir Ippykin; poem. Scrib. M. 41: 584. My. '07.

Herford, Oliver —*Continued.*
Thanksgiving fable; poem. El. School T. 7: 282. Ja. '07.
To Fashion; poem. Collier's. 42: 18. Ja. 30, '09.
To the publisher and to the editor; poems. Collier's. 43: 17. Ap. 3, '09.
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 115. Ap.; Critic. 47: 13. Jl. '05.

Hergesell, Hugo, 1859-, and Kehler, von.
Flights of Zeppelin's airship on Oct. 9, and 10, 1906. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26037. F. 23, '07.

Hergesheimer, Ella S.
Portraits by Ella S. Hergesheimer. V. Burton. il. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 32-3. Mr. '09.

Hering, Emil.
Harvesters of the sea; pictures. Cent. 76: 391-4. Jl. '08.
Salt meadow types; pictures. Cent. 74: 546-9. Ag. '07.

Hering, Maurice G.
Man and animals in Wordsworth. Westm. 163: 422-30. Ap. '05.
White doe of Rylstone. Westm. 165: 53-62. Ja.; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 318-24. Ap. '06.

Hering, Oswald C.
Dismal Victorian mansion re-born. Country Life. 16: 523-4. S. '09.
How two ugly dwelling-houses were joined together. Country Life. 14: 388. Ag. '08.

Hérisson, Maurice, comte Irisson d', 1840-1898.
Loot of the imperial summer palace at Pekin, 1860. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 601-35.

Heritage; story. A. Tassin. McClure. 33: 48-62. My. '09.

Heritage; story. M. S. Cutting. il. Everybody's. 13: 173-9. Ag. '05.

Heritage of Ham; story. H. M. Kelly. McClure. 31: 277-90. Jl. '08.

Heritage of the rice fields. M. W. Martin. Everybody's. 21: 684-91. N. '09.

Herkomer, Sir Hubert von, 1849-
Franz von Lenbach. Int. Studio. 27: 195-9. Ja. '06.
Experiment in art education. P. F. Bicknell. Ibid. 45: 109-19. S. 1, '08.
My school and my gospel. Review. Nation. 87: 243-4. S. 10, '08.

Herlihy, John.
Government and redistribution. Westm. 163: 237-52. Mr. '05.
Sir William Harcourt. Westm. 162: 597-611. D. '04.

Hermann, Binger, 1843-
Portrait. Outlook. 85: 431. F. 23, '07.

Hermann, Victor A.
Conjuhations; poem. Harper. 111: 159. Je. '05.
De new pickaninny; poem. Cent. 75: 959. Ap. '08.
Hooble, gooble, gobble; poem. Harper. 111: 645. S. '05.
Steamboat medley; poem. Harper. 111: 484. Ag. '05.

Hermann-Leon, Charles, 1838-1907.
Died. D. 31, '07.

Hermant, Abel, 1862-
Comment on Les grands bourgeois. D. G. Longgarde. 19th Cent. 62: 600-8. O. '07.

Hermeline, Abbe.
Loss and gain in France. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 666-82. O. '07.
Religious situation in France. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 734-44. O. '06.

Hermit. E. G. Bailey. il. Overland, n.s. 52: 363-8. O. '08.

Hermit; story. G: Hibbard. Atlan. 97: 444-54. Ap. '06.

Hermit and the wild woman. E. Wharton. Scrib. M. 39: 145-56. F. '06.

Hermit thrushes. See **Thrushes.**

Hermitage castle.
Castles of the border. il. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 353-7.

Hermits.
Hermit in New England. Spectator. Outlook. 93: 535-6. N. 6, '09.
See also Asceticism.

Herne, Chrystal, 1883-
Portrait. Cosmopol. 40: 342. Ja. '06; World To-Day. 14: 469. My. '08.

Herne, Julie, 1881-
Portrait. Harp. W. 50: 164. F. 3, '06; Everybody's. 21: 256. Ag. '09.

Hero, Making of a. L. L. Topping. Delin. 74: 512. D. '09.

Hero; story. S: F. Batchelder. St. N. 34: 1014-7. S. '07.

Hero anyhow. V. Avis. il. Everybody's. 16: 853-6. Je. '07.

Hero fund. See **Carnegie hero fund.**

Hero in spite of himself. C: A. Lantheaume. Overland, n.s. 46: 226-8. S. '05.

Hero of romance; story. F. N. Connell. Putnam's. 1: 299-309. D. '06.

Herod; drama. See Phillips, Stephen.

Hérodiade; opera. See Massenet, Jules Emile Frédéric.

Herodotus, 484?-424? B. C.
Herodotus and the oracle at Delphi. A. Fairbanks. Class. J. 1: 37-48. Ja. '06.
Historian. G: B. Grundy. Quar. 210: 115-40. Ja. '09.
Omen in Herodotus VI. 107. C. Bonner. Class. Philol. 1: 235-8. Jl. '06.

Heroes.
American heroes. Outlook. 91: 376-7. F. 20, '09.
American heroes in bronze and marble. il. Cur. Lit. 43: 167-70. Ag. '07.
Backsliding of heroes and heroines. Ind. 61: 1241-3. N. 22, '06.
Excellence of human nature. Liv. Age. 259: 122-4. O. 10, '08.
Hero in the engine room; Jack Binns. Outlook. 91: 374-5. F. 20, '09.
Heroes all. D: B. MacGowan. il. Harp. W. 52: 28-9. F. 29, '08.
Heroes and heroism. Outlook. 84: 444-5. O. 27, '06.
Heroes and servitors of peace. C. C. Buel. Cent. 78: 591-9. Ag. '09.
Heroes of everyday life. E. French. World's Work. 13: 8686-9. Mr. '07.
Heroes of peace. E. D. Mead. Outlook. 90: 577-82. N. 14, '08.
Heroes of the telegraph key. A. W. Rolker. il. Everybody's. 21: 759-69. D. '09.
Heroines in history. P. Wakefield. Delin. 66: 1188-9. D. '05.
Heroines of Lake Shetek, Minnesota. A. C. Laut. il. Outing. 52: 271-86. Je. '08.
Heroines of Spirit Lake, Iowa. A. C. Laut. il. Outing. 51: 686-98. Mr. '08.
Just heroes; how the Carnegie hero fund works in practice. H. K. Webster. il. Am. M. 60: 569-75. S. '05.
Man who died to save a town; Jesus Garcia. Harp. W. 53: 29. Mr. 20, '09.
Man's humanity to man. F. M. White. il. Harp. W. 53: 8-9. Je. 12, '09.
Moral heroism. J. W. Longley. Canad. M. 25: 402-11. S. '05.
Peaceful heroism abroad and at home. Outlook. 86: 129-30. My. 25. '07.
Railroad heroes and such. C. F. Carter. il. Collier's. 42: 10-1. Ja. 2, '09.
Religious and social aspects of the cult of ancestors and heroes. L: R. Farnell. Hibbert J. 7: 415-35. Ja. '09.
Two Chinese heroes. F: McCormick. Outlook. 85: 34-8. Ja. 5, '07.
See also Adventure and adventurers; Carnegie hero fund; Explorers; Missionaries; Mythology; Saints.

Heroic tale of to-day. W. P. Cockrell. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 584-90. Jl. '05.

Heroine; story. H. J. Smith. Atlan. 102: 504-10. O. '08.

Heroines. See **Heroes.**

Heroines in literature. See **Woman in literature.**

Heroism. See **Heroes.**

Heroism of a lowly life. Overland, n.s. 52: 536-8. D. '08.

Heroism of Mr. Peglow. E. J. Rath. il. Everybody's. 17: 646-53. N. '07.

Heron, George.
How to convert a horse-drawn buggy into a motor buggy for less than $300. Sci. Am. 100: 52-3. Ja. 16, '09.

Heron, Herbert.
Mount San Antonio; poem. Forum. 42: 236. S. '09.

Herons.
Blue heron's nesting place. C: E. Barnes. il. St. N. 34: 172-3. D. '06.
Canadian heronry. B. Dale. Lippinc. 80: 645-6. N. '07.
Crusade and what came of it. J. A. Dimock. il. Country Life. 13: 422. F. '08.
Egret murder: a protest and a crusade. J. A. Dimock. il. Country Life. 11: 418-20. F. '07.
Heron colony in the north. L. W. Brownell. il. Country Cal. 1: 360-2. Ag. '05.
Herons of Florida. J. A. Dimock. Country Life. 13: 434. F. '08.
Photographing the heron family. A. E. Marr. il. Outing. 48: 288-98. Je. '06.
Po' Jo and his neighbors. H. R. Sass. Atlan. 103: 88-93. Ja. '09.
See also Egrets.

Herpetology. See **Reptiles.**

Herr, Horace H.
Despair; poem. Overland, n.s. 52: 524. D. '08.
Inspiration; poem. Overland, n.s. 52: 406. N. '08.

Herr Apfelbaum. M. A. Tiffany. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 124-8. Mr. '05.

Herr Robinsonl. E. Sharp. Liv. Age. 252: 165-73. Ja. 19, '07.

Herre, Albert W. C. T.
Lichen distribution in the Santa Cruz peninsula, California. Bot. Gaz. 43: 267-73. Ap. '07.

Herrera, Francisco de (the Elder) 1576-1656.
Masterpiece of Spanish art, the Herrara in the Worcester museum. E. L. Cary. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 130. O. '08.

Herreshoff, Nathaniel Greene, 1848-
Sketch. por. Chaut. 49: 128. D. '07.

Herrick, Caroline K.
In the babies' ward. McClure. 30: 757-8. Ap. '08.

Herrick, Charles Judson, 1868-
Comparative psychology. Pop. Sci. 70: 76-8. Ja. '07.
Zoology at the New York meeting, 1906. Science. n.s. 25: 721-37, 775-85. My. 10-17, '07.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 74: 206. F. '09.

Herrick, Cheesman Abiah, 1866-
Commercial courses in high schools. School R. 14: 123-34. F. '06.
Nestor of American schoolmasters. School R. 15: 153-9. F. '07.
Place of applied education. Educ. R. 31: 180-90. F. '06.

Herrick, Mrs. Christine (Terhune) 1859-
Chafing dish creations. Harp. B. 39: 1160-3. D. '05.
Children and amusements. Harp. B. 43: 1145-7. N. '09.
Children's nurse and her duties. Harp. B. 43: 890-2. S. '09.
Christmas gifts. Harp. B. 40: 1151-3. D. '06.
Cold dishes for warm days. Harp. B. 39: 765-7. Ag. '05.
Engaging the maid. Harp. B. 39: 376-7. Ap. '05.
Entertaining without service. Harp. B. 41: 1120-4. N. '07.
Family meals for two. Harp. B. 43: 600-1. Je. '09.
Home dinners without a servant. Harp. B. 40: 1165-8. D. '06.
Hot-weather recipes. Woman's H. C. 32: 34. Jl.; 21. Ag. '05.
Household of two servants. Harp. B. 40: 274-7. Mr. '06.
How to serve a dinner. Harp. B. 40: 660-4. Jl. '06.
My boy at school. Ladies' H. J. 23: 6. Ap. '06.
My twelve favorite recipes. Woman's H. C. 32: 38-9. Mr. '05.

Herrick, Mrs. Christine —*Continued.*
Race suicide and the cost of living. No. Am. 184: 407-12. F. 15, '07.
School outfits. Harp. B. 40: 1047-50. N. '06.
Selection of Christmas gifts. Harp. B. 41: 1220-5. D. '07.
Stag dinner without service. Harp. B. 40: 947-50. O. '06.
Sunday night supper. Harp. B. 39: 667-9. Jl. '05.
Systematizing the housekeeping. Harp. B. 39: 64-7. Ja. '05.
What New York women eat when they shop. Ladies' H. J. 26: 6. Je. '09.

Herrick, Elizabeth.
Case of Patricia. Cent. 70: 737-46. S. '05.

Herrick, Francis Hobart, 1858-
Dürer's contribution to Gesner's Natural history. Science, n.s. 30: 233-5. Ag. 20, '09.
Effective protection for the lobster fishery. Science, n. s. 23: 650-5. Ap. 27, '06.
Relation of instinct to intelligence in birds. Science, n.s. 27: 847-50. My. 29, '08.
Symmetry in big claws of the lobster. Science, n.s. 25: 275-7. F. 15, '07.

Herrick, George Frederick, D. D., 1834-
Methods of work in mission fields. Mis. R. 28: 439-43. Je. '05.

Herrick, Howard.
American torpedo which pierces armor. Harp. W. 52: 9. S. 12, '08.

Herrick, Myron T., 1854-
Panic of 1907 and some of its lessons. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 308-25. Mr. '08.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 473. N. '05.

Herrick, Osgood E., D. D., 1826-1906.
Died. O. 1, '06.

Herrick, Robert, 1591-1674.
Corinna's going a-Maying; poem. Country Life. 10: 55. My. '06.
Dark and dull night; poem. Critic. 47: 495. D. '05.
Fair pledges of a fruitful tree: poem. Chaut. 41: 362. Je. '05.
To daffodils; poem. Country Life. 9: 696. Ap. '06; Same. Outlook. 93: 226. S. 25, '09.
At Herrick's home in Devon. E. B. Holman. il. por. Scrib. M. 45: 257-64. Mr. '09.
Poet of the rarest lyrical quality. T: B. Aldrich. Ponkapog papers. 153-95.
School of court wit. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 253-65.

Herrick, Robert, 1868-
Avalanche. Scrib. M. 41: 705-14. Je. '07.
General manager. Scrib. M. 43: 270-82. Mr. '08.
In the doctor's office. Scrib. M. 43: 105-15. Ja. '08.
Master of the inn. Scrib. M. 42: 669-81. D. '07.
Temple of Juno. Atlan. 101: 353-60. Mr. '08.
Novels of Herrick. W: D. Howells. No. Am. 189: 812-20. Je. '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 508. O. '08.
Representative American story-tellers. F: T. Cooper. pors. Bookm. 28: 350-7. D. '08.
Together. Review. Arena. 40: 376-9. O. '08.
Together; a prose epic of marriage. F: T. Cooper. Forum. 40: 134-8. Ag. '08.

Herrin, William Franklin, 1854-
Builders. por. Overland, n.s. 48: 7-14. Ag. '06.
Portrait. Am. M. 65: 143. D. '07.

Herring, Augustus M.
Air-propeller testing device. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26209. My. 11, '07.
Problem of flight solved. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 52: 7-8. O. 24, '08.

Herring, Fanny, 1832-1906.
Died. My. 18, '06.

Herring, George, 1847-1906.
Died. N. 2, '06.

Herring.
Drifters out of Lowestoft. W. Wood. il. Scrib. M. 46: 437-48. O. '09.
King herring; the industries it supports, and the part it has played in history. H. M. Smith. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 701-35. Ag. '09.
Norwegian herring investigations. Nature. 78: 378. Ag. 20, '08.
Sardine fisheries of Passamaquoddy. G. A. Thompson and M. P. Martin. il. World To-Day. 16: 400-9. Ap. '09.

Herring —*Continued.*
When the herring come in. S. L. Gwynn. Liv. Age. 250: 662-9. S. 15, '06.

Herring gulls. See Gulls.

Herrington, Arthur.
Finest fruit raised under glass. Country Life. 17: 177-80. D. '09.
Grapes under glass. Country Life. 17: 250. D. '09.
How to make an orchid hobby pay. Country Life. 11: 42-6. N. '06.

Herrmann, J. G. William, 1846-
Study of Herrmann. Am. J. Theol. 10: 771-2. O. '06.

Herrmann, Karl von.
How Julia Marlowe climbed Vesuvius. Ladies' H. J. 22: 7, 75. N. '05.

Herron, Belva Mary.
Factory inspection in the United States. Am. J. Soc. 12: 487-99. Ja. '07.

Herron, Stella Wynne.
Americanizing of André François. McClure. 31: 500-9. S. '08.

Herron, William Christie, 1843-1909.
Died. My. 21, '09.

Herschel, Alexander Stewart, 1836-1907.
Died. Je. 18, '07.
Sketch. W: F. Denning. Nature. 76: 202-3. Je. 27, '07.

Herschel, Sir John Frederick William, 1792-1871.
Photographic process of Herschel. R. Hunt. il. por. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 162-73.

Herschel, William James, 2nd baronet, 1833-
Color photography. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 313-6.

Herschmann, Arthur, 1873-
Protection of steam pipes from accident. Eng. M. 34: 456-62. D. '07.

Herself; story. T. Roberts. Canad. M. 34: 99-106. D. '09.

Hersey, Henry Blanchard, 1861-
Balloon trip over the English channel. World's Work. 13: 8638-40. Mr. '07.
Experiences in the sky. Cent. 75: 643-55. Mr. '08.
Menace of aërial warfare. Cent. 77: 627-30. F. '09.

Hersey, Sheaf, pseud. See Newell, Peter.

Hershaw, L. M.
Negro press in America. Char. 15: 63-8. O. 7, '05.

Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867-
Coming Hague peace conference. Ind. 61: 607-14. S. 13, '06.
Errors of peace advocates. Ind. 67: 1034-7. N. 4, '09.
Germany—the main obstacle to the world's peace. Ind. 66: 1071-6. My. 20, '09.
United States as a peace power. World To-Day. 15: 1254-7. D. '08.
What justifies intervention in war? R. of Rs. 31: 199-201 F. '05.
Why the nations cannot disarm. Reader. 10: 339-43. S. '07.

Hershey, Oscar H.
Ancient Kobuk glacier of Alaska. J. Geol. 17: 83-91. Ja. '09.

Herter, Albert, 1871-
Aubusson looms; where American tapestries are designed and woven by Herter. il. Craftsman. 16: 226-31. My. '09.
Decorative panels by Herter. G. Edgerton. il. por. Craftsman. 12: 294-300. Je. '07.
Revival of hand-woven textiles; the work of the Herter looms. E. Matson. il. House B. 27: 13-7. D. '09.

Herter, Christian Archibald, M. D., 1865-
Character of the bacterial flora of carnivorous and herbivorous animals. Science, n.s. 24: 859-61. D. 28, '06.
Therapeutic action of fermented milk. Pop. Sci. 74: 31-42. Ja. '09.

Herterich, Ludwig, 1856-
German painter. A. S. Covey. il. Int. Studio. 28: 41-8. Mr. '06.

Hertford, Lady Frances (Thynne) 1699-1754.
Lady Hertford and Lady Pomfret. G: Paston. Little memoirs 18th cent. 3-53.

Herts, A. Minnie.
Children's educational theatre. Atlan. 100: 798-806. D. '07.
Music on the lower East side. Char. 13: 424-5. F. 4, '05.

Hertslet, Lewis E., M. D.
Among the Amatonga. Mis. R. 29: 429-33. Je. '06.
Knotty problems in South Africa. Mis. R. 28: 287-8. Ap. '05.

Hertwig, Oscar, 1849-
Growth of biology in the nineteenth century. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 461-78.
Karl Gegenbaur. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 787-91. Portrait. Pop. Sci. 67: 124. Je. '05.

Hertzsprung, Ejnar.
New members of the system of the stars β, γ, δ, ϵ, ζ, Ursae majoris. Astrophys. J. 30: 135-43. S. '09.

Hervé, Edouard.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 531. N. '07.

Herve, Georges.
Portrait. Ind. 59: 67. Jl. 13, '05.

Hervey, Charline Wheelock.
Easter lily of Bermuda. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 193-8. Ap. '05.

Hervey, Frederick Augustus (4th earl of Bristol) 1730-1803.
Earl-bishop of Derry. C. L. Falkiner. Studies in Irish hist. 58-100.

Hervey, H.
Stamp-collecting experience. St. N. 34: 508-9. Ap. '07.

Hervey, John L.
Another word for Ouida. Nation. 86: 190-1. F. 27, '08.
Trotting and pacing, dominant and recessive. Science, n.s. 27: 192. Ja. 31, '08.

Hervey, Walter Lowrie, 1862-
How the American boy is educated. Chaut. 40: 78-84, 165-72, 263-70, 359-65, 459-65, 558-64; 41: 60-5, 158-65, 251-9. S. '04-My. '05.
Religious and moral teaching in the school. Outlook. 82: 316-20. F. 10, '06.

Hervey, William Addison.
American university training. Educ. R. 33: 193-202. F. '07.

Hervier, Adolphe, 1821-1879.
Art of Hervier. il. Int. Studio. 36: 320-3. F. '09.

Hervieu, Paul Ernest, 1857-
Awakening; excerpt. Cur. Lit. 40: 637-40. Je. '06.
Awakening; plot. Harp. W. 52: 32. F. 29, '08.
Le réveil; the play of the year in Paris. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 310-2. Mr. '06.

Herwegh, Georg, 1817-1875.
Political poetry. G: Brandes. Main currents. 6: 342-6.

Herz, N.
Ice age. Sci. Am. S. 68: 319. N. 13, '09.

Herz, O. F.
Frozen mammoths in Siberia. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 611-25; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24292-3. Ja. 21, '05.

Herzberg, M. J.
Negro's dogs; poem. Am. M. 65: 160. D. '07.

Herzegovina.
On Oct. 7, 1908, Emperor Francis Joseph issued a proclamation announcing Austro-Hungarian rights of sovereignty and succession over the provinces of Bosnia and Herzegovina.
Annexation of Bosnia and Herzegovina; E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 94: 526-31. N. '08.
Austria-Hungary and the Near East. Britannicus. No. Am. 188: 823-32. D. '08.
Crisis in the Near East. E. Reich. 19th Cent. 64: 705-18. N. '08.
Distressful case of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Harp. W. 53: 6. F. 6, '09.
Germany and Austria and the occupation of Bosnia and Herzegovina. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 94: 758-64. D. '08.
Last appeal of the Bosnians and Herzegovinians. G. M. O. Harp. W. 53: 6. Ap. 17, '09.
Ride through Bosnia and the Hercegovina. E. F. B. Thompson. 19th Cent. 61: 685-700. Ap.; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 537-48. Je. '07.
Serb and Albanian frontiers. M. E. Durham. Contemp. 95: 15-23. Ja. '09.

Herzegovina—*Continued.*
Truth about Bosnia and Herzegovina. Viator. Fortn. 90: 1007-16. D. '08.
What Austria-Hungary has done in Herzegovina. Outlook. 90: 514-5. N. 7, '08.
See also Austria-Hungary—Foreign relations.

History.

Europe and the annexation of Bosnia and Herzegovina. R. Ivanovitch. Fortn. 91: 1-18. Ja. '09.
Real history of the Near Eastern crisis. Vidi. Fortn. 91: 224-34. F. '09.
Secret treaty of Reichstadt. Diplomaticus. Fortn. 90: 828-37. N. '08.

Herzfeld, Elsa Goldina, 1881-
Superstitions and customs of the tenement-house mother. Char. 14: 983-6. Ag. 5, '05.
Tenement house family. Ind. 59: 1520-3. D. 28, '05.

Herzog, A. W., M. D.
Morals are imaginary. Harp. W. 53: 32. Je. 12, '09.

Herzog, Felix Benedict, 1859-
Higher photography and art. Cosmopol. 43: 407-9. Ag. '07.
Herzog's decorative photographs. C. Brinton. il. Cent. 74: 81-7. My. '07.
Herzog's photographic friezes. il. Cur. Lit. 47: 171-3. Ag. '09.

Heseltine, Michael.
Outcast; poem. Liv. Age. 255: 386. N. 16, '07.

Hesketh-Prichard, H. See Prichard, H. Hesketh.

Hesperia movement.
Education of country children for the farm. D. E. M'Clure. Educa. 26: 65-70. O. '05.

Hess, Mrs. Frances Hardin.
Pen-picture of a great radical meeting in Paris. Arena. 33: 239-42. Mr. '05.

Hess, Frank L.
Carolina tin deposits. Eng. M. 32: 10-20. O. '06.
Graphite mining near La Colorado, Sonora, Mexico. Eng. M. 38: 36-48. O. '09.
Working magnesite deposits of California. Eng. M. 31: 691-704. Ag. '06.
York tin region of Alaska. Eng. M. 32: 352-69. D. '06.

Hess, Henry.
Ball and roller bearings. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25760-2. O. 27, '06.
—See Eveland, S. S., jt. auth.

Hess, Ralph H.
Standard of value and prices. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 398-411. Jl. '07.

Hesse, G. Emil.
Svea caloric engine. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24513-4. Ap. 29, '05.

Hesse, R.
Sight in the lower animals. Sci. Am. S. 65: 76-7. F. 1, '08.

Hessey, E.
Memories. Liv. Age. 246: 104-13, 356-62. Jl. 8, Ag. 5, '05.

Hessian flies.
Ravages of the Hessian fly. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24891. O. 7, '05.

Hessian national exhibition, 1908.
Exhibition at Darmstadt. W. Schölermann. il. Int. Studio. 35: 215-25. S. '08.

Hester, R. H.
Proposal; poem. Ind. 58: 992. My. 4, '05.

Hester Mayo, housewife. See Dahlgren, Rachel F.

Heston, Winifred.
What western civilization has done for British India. Char. 19: 1706-11. Mr. 7, '08.

Hetch-Hetchy valley.
Argument against the despoiling of the Hetch-Hetchy valley. E. A. Whitman. Outlook. 91: 507-8. F. 27, '09.
Beauty of the Hetch-Hetchy valley. J. Clement. Outlook. 91: 538-9. Mr. 6, '09.
Conflict of natural beauty and public interests. Outlook. 87: 516-8. N. 9, '07.
Dismembering your national park. R. U. Johnson. Outlook. 91: 252-3. Ja. 30, '09.
Dispute as to Hetch Hetchy. E. A. Whitman. Nation. 88: 195. F. 25, '09.

Hetch-Hetchy valley—*Continued.*
Endangered valley. J: Muir. il. Cent. 77: 464-9. Ja. '09.
Hetch-Hetchy valley again. Outlook. 91: 330-1. F. 13, '09.
Hetch-Hetchy valley and the Tuolumne canyon. W: F: Badè. il. Ind. 64: 1079-84. My. 14, '08.
High price to pay for water. Cent. 76: 632-4. Ag. '08.
Imperative need of using the Hetch Hetchy valley. W. Olney. Nation. 88: 165. F. 18, '09.
Remarkable national park. G: Edwards. Nation. 88: 15. Ja. 7, '09.
San Francisco against the nation for the Yosemite. F. Strother. il. World's Work. 17: 11441-6. Ap. '09.
San Francisco's water-supply and the Yosemite national park. il. R. of Rs. 40: 486-8. O. '09.
Saving the Yosemite park. map. Outlook. 91: 234-6. Ja. 30, '09.
Shall the Yosemite be despoiled? Ind. 66: 111. Ja. 14, '09.
Tuolumne Yosemite in danger. J: Muir. Outlook. 87: 486-9. N. 2, '07.
Use of the Hetch-Hetchy valley as a reservoir. G: Edwards. Nation. 89: 404. O. 28, '09.
Valley of wonders. F. M. Fultz. il. World To-Day. 16: 524-30. My. '09.
Water supply of San Francisco and the Hetch Hetchy valley. W. Olney. Nation. 88: 60-1. Ja. 21; E. A. Whitman. Nation. 88: 112. F. 4, '09.
Why congress should pass the Hetch-Hetchy bill. J. D. Phelan. Outlook. 91: 340-1. F. 13, '09.
Yosemite national park. R. U. Johnson. Outlook. 91: 506-7. F. 27, '09.

Heterothallism in bread mold. A. F. Blakeslee. Bot. Gaz. 43: 415-8. Je. '07.

Hetty Macdonald's birthday party. E. Elliot. St. N. 32: 339-43. F. '05.

Heustis, Annie Campbell.
Voyageurs; poem. Canad. M. 29: 543. O. '07.

Heward, Edward Vincent.
Mars: is it a habitable world? Fortn. 88: 215-28. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 741-51. S. 21, '07.
Realms of Saturn. Fortn. 87: 893-902. My. '07.
Story of Halley's comet. 19th Cent. 66: 509-26. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 67-81. O. 9, '09.
What are comets and meteors? Fortn. 92: 914-27. N. '09.

Hewes, Fletcher Willis, 1838-
All the traffic will bear. Harp. W. 52: 11. S. 12, '08.
Experiments in agriculture. Harp. W. 49: 1354. S. 16, '05.
Extravagance and national prosperity. Harp. W. 51: 1207. Ag. 17, '07.
Fifty years of progress in America. Harp. W. 49: 1014-8, 1028, 1050-1, 1061, 1084-5, 1100, 1121-3, Jl. 15-Ag. 5, '05.
Hazards and pitfalls of life-insurance. Harp. W. 53: 13. Jl. 24, '09.
How long will present business prosperity continue? Harp. W. 49: 1930. D. 30, '05.
How New York met high-priced meat. Harp. W. 50: 117. Ja. 27, '06.
How the American is changing his occupation. Harp. W. 51: 48-9. Ja. 12, '07.
How the American wage-earner spends his income. Everybody's. 15: 365-7. S. '06.
Is competition the life or the death of trade? Harp. W. 52: 30. O. 31, '08.
Japan's business progress during the war. Harp. W. 49: 908. Je. 24, '05.
Throttle value of national prosperity. Harp. W. 51: 1096. Jl. 27, '07.
What happens to the millionaire's money? Harp. W. 53: 10. F. 27, '09.
What it costs to live. Harp. W. 49: 426-7. Mr. 25, '05.

Hewes, O. K.
Switzerland and her ideal government. Arena. 33: 369-75. Ap. '05.

Hewetson, George Benson.
Genius; poem. Ecl. M. 146: 456. My. '06.
Obedience of the peoples; poem. Ind. 62: 1515. Je. 27, '07.
Sacrifice; poem. Ind. 59: 196. Jl. 27, '05.

Hewett, Edgar Lee, 1865-
Archæological fairyland. Outlook. 93: 648. N. 20, '09.
Archaeology of the Pueblo region. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 583-605.

Hewett, Edwin Crawford, 1828-1905.
Memorial address. J: W. Cook. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 335-40.

Hewett, Grace Liscome.
Seven adventures of John Henry. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 305-12, 401-7, 538-47. N. '06-Ja. '07.

Hewett, J. R.
William Bancroft Potter. Cassier. 29: 261-4. Ja. '06.

Hewitt, Arthur.
Canal at sea. il. Outlook. 91: 960-9. Ap. 24, '09.
Coast patrol. Outook. 79: 531-42. Mr. 4, '05.
Safer seas. il. Outlook. 92: 214-25. My. 22, '09.
Snowshoes and snowslides. Outing. 47: 747-59. Mr. '06.
Winter logging; pictures. Outing. 51: 551-8. F. '08.
—See Carr, John Foster, jt. auth.

Hewitt, C. H.
Amidol developer. Sci. Am. S. 66: 95. Ag. 8, '08.

Hewitt, Edwin H.
Architect's office that furnishes just the right environment for good creative work. il. Craftsman. 14: 302-9. Je. '08.

Hewitt, Eliza Edmunds.
In search of the king. Ladies' H. J. 23: 23. D. '05.

Hewitt, Ethel M.
Drawn blinds; poem. Harper. 120: 83. D. '09.
Wild wishes; poem. Harper. 119: 232. Jl. '09.

Hewitt, Frederick C., 1839-1908.
Died. Ag. 30, '08.

Hewitt, Peter Cooper.
New inventions. Sci. Am. 92: 119. F. 11, '05.

Hewitt, William, 1853-
Biographical sketch. Cassier. 36: 96. My. '09.
Portrait. Cassier. 36: 2. My. '09.

Hewlett, H. T.
How to construct an efficient electrolytic rectifier for one dollar. Sci. Am. S. 68: 316. N. 13, '09.

Hewlett, Maurice Henry, 1861-
Beckwith's fairy. Scrib. M. 46: 129-40. Ag. '09.
Countess of Picpus. Putnam's. 2: 36-47, 171-81, 305-17. Ap.-Je. '07.
Half-brothers. Putnam's. 3: 86-91, 172-6. O.-N. '07.
Letters to Sanchia. Putnam's. 6: 437-46, 588-98, 724-32. Jl.-S.; Same. Fortn. 92: 175-88, 349-62, 541-58. Jl.-S. '09.
Ruinous face. Harper. 119: 456-64. Ag. '09.
Spanish jade. Harper. 113: 489-99. S. '06.
Stooping lady. Bookm. 24: 492-500, 564-74; 25: 20-30, 131-45, 306-19, 394-408, 471-83, 583-99; 26: 28-40. Ja.-S.; Same. Fortn. 87: 181-95, 359-74, 751-65, 950-66, 1152-65; 88: 160-76, 337-52, 520-34, 698-712, 870-88, 1056-72. Ja.-D. '07.
Appreciation. H. W. Mabie. Bookm. 26: 360-1. D. '07.
Hewlett and his work. E: C. Marsh. Forum. 39: 266-9. O. '07.
Literary personalities. por. Outlook. 81: 724-7. N. 25, '05.
Literary style. L. F. Hartman. por. Harp. W. 49: 577. Ap. 22, '05.
Maurice Hewlett, Meredithian. E: C. Marsh. Bookm. 26: 361-2. D. '07.
Portrait. Reader. 6: 92. Je.; R. of Rs. 31: 756. Je. '05; World To-Day. 9: 886. Ag. '05; Putnam's. 2: 2. Ap. '07; Bookm. 26: 113; 27: 536. O. '07. Ag. '08; World's Work. 17: 10839. N. '08.
Probable sources of Fool errant. R: Holbrook. Bookm. 23: 447-9. Je. '06.
Work of Hewlett. G. W. Harris. por. R. of Rs. 40: 251-2. Ag. '09.

Hewlett, Richard Tanner, M. D., 1865-
Diseases of sheep. Nature. 74: 623-4. O. 18, '06.
Serum therapy of plague. Nature. 73: 368-9. F. 15, '06.

Hewlett, Richard Tanner —*Continued.*
Toronto meeting of the British medical association. Nature. 74: 529. S. 20, '06.

Hexamer, Charles A.
Fire insurance—rates and schedule rating. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 391-403. S. '05.

Hexameter, Word-group accent in Latin. A. G. Harkness. Class. Philol. 3: 39-58. Ja. '08.

Hexateuch. See **Bible—Old Testament.**

Heyburn, Weldon Brinton, 1852-
Forest reserves. por. Ind. 60: 667-71. Mr. 22, '06.
Improving the national capitol. Ind. 64: 37-9. Ja. 2, '08.
Next steps after the tariff. Ind. 67: 743-4. S. 30, '09.
Portrait. World To-Day. 10: 239. Mr.; Cur. Lit. 40: 237. Mr.; R. of Rs. 33: 389. Ap. '06.

Heyde, Mrs. Hannah Louisa Whitman, 1824-1908.
Died. Jl. 18, '08.

Heydecker, Edward Le Moyne, 1863-
Taxation of life insurance. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1907: 293-300.

Heyden, Peter, count, 1836-1907.
Died. Je. 28, '07.

Heydrick, Benjamin Alexander.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 250. F. '05.

Heyking, A.
Consular relations between Great Britain and Russia. Fortn. 89: 673-81. Ap. '08.

Heyl, Paul R.
Apparent dispersion of light in space. Astrophys. J. 30: 40-3. Jl. '09.
Award of the Boyden premium by the Franklin institute. Science, n.s. 25: 1012-3. Je. 28, '07.
Ballad of Bruce's bowl; poem. St. N. 33: 195-8. Ja. '06.
Suggestion for intensifying the Döppler effect. Science, n.s. 24: 250. Ag. 24, '06.

Heyliger, William.
Passing of Peter Meaken. Delin. 74: 309. O. '09.

Heyn, Edward T.
Hans, the wonderful horse of Berlin. McClure. 25: 84-92. My. '05.
How Germany makes toys for the world's Christmas. R. of Rs. 36: 708-13. D. '07.
How the kaiser works. R. of Rs. 34: 702-5. D. '06.
Municipal ownership of street railways in Germany. R. of Rs. 35: 329-33. Mr. '07.

Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig, 1830-
Arrabiata, L'. Outlook. 88: 459-68. F. 22, '08; Same. Chaut. 54: 412-32. My. '09.
Canadian; excerpt. Cur. Lit. 40: 318-22. Mr. '06.
Heyse as a writer. H. W. Mabie. por. Outlook. 88: 456-9. F. 22, '08.
Portrait. Int. Studio. 36: 193. Ja. '09.

Heywood, Gertrude.
Confidences over the hibachi. Spirit Mis. 74: 569-76, 1019-22. Jl., D. '09.

Heywood, Thomas, 1575?-1650?
Romance and morality. W. J. Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 4: 211-8.

Heyworth, James O.
Railroad contracting. Harp. W. 53: 17. O. 16, '09.

Hiawatha.
Hiawatha played by real Indians. H. Hale. il. Critic. 47: 41-9. Jl. '05.

Hibbard, C. V.
Association hostels in Japan. Mis. R. 31: 853-4. N. '08.
Practical Christian union. Outlook. 89: 629-30. Jl. 18. '08.

Hibbard, George, 1858-
After the accident. Cent. 71: 321-9. D. '05.
Ambassador. Harper. 116: 380-8. F. '08.
Art of love. Cosmopol. 40: 727-33. Ap. '06.
Before his door. Reader. 7: 36-44. D. '05.
Chaperon. Ladies' H. J. 22: 8, 51. Je. '05.
Confessions of an engaged couple. Ladies' H. J. 25: 15. F. '08.
Eyes of affection. Harper. 111: 397-401. Ag. '05.
For the love of—. Putnam's. 3: 717-26. Mr. '08.
Her character. Cent. 72: 302-6. Je. '06.

Hibbard, George —*Continued.*
Her stocking. Cosmopol. 40: 136-43. D. '05.
Hermit. Atlan. 97: 444-54. Ag. '06.
Lawn-mower. Everybody's. 17: 458-65. O. '07.
Lesson. Bookm. 21: 590-7; 22: 30-3. Ag.-S. '05.
Mystery of the centenarian. Everybody's. 12: 12-24. Ja. '05.
Reproof valiant. Reader. 7: 378-86. Mr. '06.
Sacrifice to the graces. Cosmopol. 38: 658-65. Ap. '05.
Sportsmen of tradition. Outing. 53: 372-4. D. '08.
To Kellogg's farm. Delin. 74: 119. Ag. '09.
Toys. Harp. B. 39: 1075-85. D. '05.
Unknown. Scrib. M. 43: 239-46. F. '08.

Hibbard, George A.
Business city government. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 8-15. Mr. '08.

Hibbard, Mrs. (Helen) Grace (Porter).
June; poem. Overland, n.s. 51: 526. Je. '08.

Hibbard, Henry D.
Internal strains in iron and steel. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25746-7. O. 20, '06.

Hibbard, Laura A.
Sophie Jewett; a tribute. Dial. 47: 327. N. 1, '09.

Hibbard, Rufus Percival.
Formation of mechanical tissue in plants. Bot. Gaz. 43: 361-82. Je. '07.

Hibben, John Grier, 1861-
Defence of prejudice. Scrib. M. 43: 117-9. Ja. '08.
Paradox of research. No. Am. 188: 425-31. S. '08.
Popular fallacies. No. Am. 184: 833-8. Ap. 19, '07.

Hibben, Paxton Pattison.
Be glad; poem. Reader. 7: 623. My. '06.
Truth; poem. Reader. 5: 686. My. '05.
Two fires; poem. Reader. 5:230. Ja. '05.
What measure ye mete. Reader. 6: 306-10. Ag. '05.

Hibbs, Russell A.
Education of crippled children. Char. 13: 429-31. F. 4, '05.

Hibeh papyri, ed. by B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt. Review. Nation. 84: 180-1. F. 21, '07.

Hibernation.
Hibernating. Ind. 60: 119-21. Ja. 11. '06.
Winter-sleep. J. Vaughan. Liv. Age. 261: 188-90. Ap. 17, '09.
Winter sleep of animals. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25135. Ja. 27, '06; Liv. Age. 253: 506-8. My. 25, '07.

Hibernia. See Ireland.

Hibernia company.
Effort of the Prussian fiscus to acquire coal mines. F. Walker. Q. J. Econ. 19: 648-56. Ag. '05.

Hichens, Robert Smythe, 1864-
After the earthquake. Cent. 77: 928-39. Ap. '09.
Call of the blood. Harp. B. 40: 22-32, 112-21, 229-37, 359-68, 408-17, 511-20, 608-17, 764-8, 862-4, 972-6, 1070-2, 1182-92; 41: 94-6. Ja '06-Ja. '07.
Holy Land. Cent. 79: 163-76. D. '09.
Old Cairo. Cent. 77: 82-95. N. 08.
Spell of Egypt as revealed in its monuments. Cent. 75: 547-57. 861-72; 76: 163-76, 567-75, 690-700, 889-99. F., Ap., Je., Ag.-O. '08.
Spirit in prison. Harp. W. 52: 22-5. Mr. 14; 22-4. Mr. 21; 24-6. Mr. 28; 25-6. Ap. 4; 13-5. Ap. 11; 23-6. Ap. 18; 24-6. Ap. 25; 23-6. My. 2; 23-7. My. 9; 23-6. My. 16; 24-6. My. 23; 24-6. My. 30; 24-6. Je. 6; 24-6. Je. 13; 22-5. Je. 20; 26-7. Je. 27; 25-6. Jl. 4; 25-6. Jl. 11; 25-6. Jl. 18; 26. Jl. 25; 26. Ag. 1; 26. Ag. 8; 26. Ag. 15; 26. Ag. 22; 25. Ag. 29, '08.
Appreciation. C. H. Gaines. por. Harp. W. 51: 1206. Ag. 17, '07.
Hichens at Taormina. il. Bookm. 29: 13-5. Mr. '09.
Portrait. Bookm. 22: 433. Ja.; Ind. 61: 1229. N. 22, '06; R. of Rs. 35: 121. Ja. '07; Putnam's. 3: 249. N. '07; Ind. 65: 1168. N. 19, '08; Arena. 40: 594. D. '08.

Hickey, Emily Henrietta.
Catholicity in Spenser. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 490-502. Jl. '07.
Dreamer of the seventeenth century. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 99-112. Ja. '09.

Hickman, Cornelia.
Alaskan journey with reindeer. St. N. 32: 353-7. F. '05.
Visit to Plymouth Rock. St. N. 32: 994-7. S. '05.

Hickman, W. Albert.
A-flat major polonaise. Cent. 78: 504-16, 731-51. Ag.-S. '09.
Antiquity of the Ronald. Canad. M. 25: 224-33, 320-7. Jl.-Ag. '05.
New power. Cent. 78: 120-31. My. '09.
Oriented. Cent. 77: 564-75. F. '09.
Overproof. Cent. 72: 399-409. Jl. '06.
Unofficial love-story. Cent. 78: 835-46; 79: 32-43. O.-N. '09.

Hickman, W. H.
Chautauqua institution. Chaut. 41: 423-8. Jl. '05.

Hickok, Hattie Rosser.
Hornet's queer choice. Country Life. 15: 522. Mr. '09.

Hickory Dock. E. A. Hallowell. Lippinc. 75: 742-52. Je. '05.

Hickory limb. P. H. Fillmore. il. Everybody's. 17: 477-87. O. '07.

Hickory nuts.
Wild foods of November. H. H. Rusby. il. Country Life. 11: 85. N. '06.

Hickory trees.
Drought-resistant hickory. C. G. Bates. Science, n.s. 27: 473-4. Mr. 20, '08.

Hickox, William.
Angling by guide-book. Outing. 49: 251-3. N. '06.

Hicks, Frederick Charles, 1863-
Marriage and divorce provisions in the state constitutions of the United States. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 745-8. N. '05.

Hicks, Henry.
Big trees near the house. Country Life. 10: 536-7. S. '06.

Hicks, Lewis A.
Reinforced concrete construction. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25058-9, 25070-2. D. 23-30, '05.

Hicks, Thomas L.
Philadelphia gas works under private operation. World To-Day. 13: 1037-40. O. '07.
Portrait. Arena. 33: 576. Je. '05.

Hicks, William Everett.
Iniquity of the stymie. Harp. W. 53: 13. S. 11, '09.
Military worthlessness of football. Ind. 67: 1201-4. N. 25, '09.
St. Andrews and the honor. Harp. W. 52: 29. O. 31, '08.

Hicks-Beach, Sir Michael Edward. See **St. Aldwyn, Michael Edward Hicks-Beach.**

Hicks of Wall street; story. M. Foster. Everybody's. 21: 521-31. O. '09.

Hickson, E.
Poacher of renown. Canad. M. 31: 337-43. Ag. '08.

Hickson, Mary E.
Bourne; poem. Canad. M. 26: 258. Ja. '06.

Hickson, Mrs. Murray, pseud. See **Kitcat, Mabel.**

Hickson, Sydney John, 1859-
Corals of Hawaii. Nature. 77: 499-500. Mr. 26, '08.

Hid treasure. Atlan. 100: 136-7. Jl. '07.

Hidden, William Buffet, M. D., 1837-
Professional civilization. Arena. 39: 65-8. Ja. '08.

Hidden lives. Harp. W. 50: 1415. O. 6, '06.

Hides. See **Leather.**

Hiding of Black Bill. O. Henry. il. Everybody's. 19: 447-54. O. '08.

Hiding-places.
Romance of secret hiding-places. C. Holland. Liv. Age. 251: 604-11. D. 8, '06.

Hield, H.
Waterproofing of fabrics. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24392-3. Mr. 4, '05.

Hieroglyphics.
Central American hieroglyphic writing. C. Thomas. il. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 705-21.
Maya hieroglyphs. Nature. 76: 45-6, 477-81. My. 9, S. 5, '07.

Hiestand, Sarah Willard.
Rural schools for city children. Nation. 85: 467. N. 21, '07.
Higashi, Katsukuma.
Wonderful jiu-jitsu. Ind. 58: 319-22. F. 9, '05.
—See Leonard, H. F., jt. auth.
Higgin, Louis.
Alfonso XIII of Spain. Fortn. 83: 977-86. Je. '05.
Visigothic art. Fortn. 87: 879-92. My. '07.
Higgins, Aileen Cleveland.
Dawn; poem. Harper. 113: 875. N. '06.
Four walls; poem. Craftsman. 16: 509. Ag. '09.
Mr. Bobby's saving climax. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. S. 4, '09.
My home; poem. Harp. W. 53: 15. Ja. 2, '09.
Outdoor friends; poem. Craftsman. 16: 182. My. '09.
Rainbow song; poem. Craftsman. 16: 299. Je. '09.
Higgins, Ames.
Tactful art of tipping. Outlook. 81: 125-9. S. 16, '05.
Higgins, Annas.
History in the sixth grade. El. School T. 5: 544-7. My. '05.
Higgins, Crafts W.
Eben M. Byers. World To-Day. 11: 974-5. S. '06.
Higgins, Edwin Werter, 1874-
Congress and unfinished business. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 589-90. Jl. '08.
Higgins, Eugene.
(il.) Two temperance sermons in art. Cent. 78: 382-3. Jl. '09.
American artist whose work upon canvas depicts the derelicts of civilization. J: Spargo. il. Craftsman. 12: 134-46. My. '07.
Painter of the social abyss. por. il. Cur. Lit. 43: 401-4. O. '07.
Higgins, F. H.
Suburban dairy farm. Country Life. 15: 637. Ap. '09.
Training the collie. Country Life. 15: 640. Ap. '09.
Venture in sheep. Country Life. 15: 377. F. '09.
Wintering the colt. Country Life. 17: 201. D '09.
Higgins, Rev. Francis Edmund.
Higgins—a man's Christian. N. Duncan. il. Harper. 119: 165-79. Jl. '09.
Lumber-jack's sky-pilot. il. Harp. W. 53: 24. N. 27, '09.
Higgins, Frank Wayland, 1856-1907.
Died. F. 12, '07.
Portrait. Everybody's. 12: 68. Ja. '05; Chaut. 41: 425. Jl. '05; R. of Rs. 34: 267. S. '06.
Public career. Outlook. 85: 387-8. F. 23, '07.
Higgins, Henry Bournes.
Rigid constitution. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 203-22. Je. '05.
Higgins, James Henry, 1876-
Forestry in Rhode Island. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 412-3. D. '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 654. D. '06; Cur. Lit. 41: 602. D. '06; World To-Day. 12: 356. Ap. '07; New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 130. O. '07; Arena. 39: 140. F. '08.
Higgins, Patrick.
How Higgins met John Brown. O. G. Villard. por. Harp. W. 53: 7-8. Je. 26, '09.
Higgins, S. H.
Theory of dyeing. Sci. Am. S. 67: 317-8. My. 15, '09.
Higginson, Mrs. Ella (Rhoads) 1862-
Childless; poem. Cosmopol. 41: 554. S. '06.
Choice; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 50. Ja. '05.
His great hour. Collier's. 42: 15-8. Ja. 9, '09.
Lure of spring; poem. Ind. 60: 777. Ap. 5, '06.
My sunset robin lover; poem. Ladies' H. J. 23: 26. Jl. '06.
Outing of Mr. Deplaine. Woman's H. C. 32: 16-7, 45. Ag. '05.
Prayer; poem. Scrib. M. 40: 714. D. '06.
Prayer; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 61. O. '05.
Wooing of Delisca. Everybody's. 12: 533-7. Ap. '05.
Higginson, Henry Lee, 1834-
Justice to the corporations. Atlan. 101: 9-16. Ja. '08.

Higginson, Henry Lee—*Continued.*
Men of wealth. Outlook. 88: 913-4. Ap. 25, '08.
Founder of the Boston symphony orchestra. R: Aldrich. por. Cent. 69: 585-97. F. '05.
Higginson, Margaret Waldo.
Little story of a child. Outlook. 84: 476-8. O. 27, '06.
Sketches in a children's hospital. Outlook. 79: 1003-5. Ap. 22, '05.
Soul of the little Manuel. Outlook. 87: 75-7. S. 14, '07.
Higginson, Mary Thacher, 1844-.
Days; poem. Cent. 76: 899. O. '08.
What lies beyond? poem. Harper. 114: 791. Ap. '07.
Higginson, Nancy.
If they are right; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 337. N. '09.
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-
American audiences. Atlan. 95: 38-44. Ja. '05.
Americans at Oxford. Dial. 39: 56-7. Ag. 1, '05.
Cambridge revisited. il. E. M. Bacon. Literary pilgrimages. 314-9.
Charles Eliot Norton. Outlook. 90: 491-4. O. 31, '08.
Close of the Victorian epoch. Atlan. 95: 356-63. Mr. '05.
Cowardice of culture. Atlan. 96: 481-6. O. '05.
Creative spirit in literature. por. Outlook. 84:722-4. N. 24, '06.
Edmund Clarence Stedman. Ind. 64: 230-3. Ja. 30; Atlan. 101:418-23. Mr. '08.
Edward Everett Hale. Outlook. 92: 403-6. Je. 19, '09.
Emerson's foot-note person. Putnam's. 5: 53-8. O. '08.
First steps in literature. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 136-9. O. '08.
Future life. Harp. B. 43: 427-31. My. '09.
Garrison and Whittier. por. Ind. 59: 1310-6. D. 7, '05.
Gentlemen by profession. Ind. 60: 850-4. Ap. 12, '06.
History in easy lessons. Atlan. 96: 386-91. S. '05.
How a child learns the music of words. Outlook. 79: 237-9. Ja. 28, '05.
John Greenleaf Whittier. Ind. 63: 1493-7. D. 19, '07.
Julia Ward Howe. Outlook. 85: 167-78. Ja. 26, '07.
Letters of mark. Atlan. 95: 529-34. Ap. '05.
Literature as a pursuit. Critic. 47: 163-7. Ag. '05.
Literature at off-tide. Outlook. 87: 630-2. N. 23, '07.
Literature, 1857-1907. Atlan. 100: 606-12. N. '07.
Old Newport days. Outlook. 91: 876-80. Ap. 17, '09.
Place of Whittier among poets. por. Reader. 5: 368-72. F. '05.
Republican aristocracy. Harper. 117: 202-6. Jl. '08.
Reunited Anglo-Saxondom. Critic. 48: 373-4. Ap. '06.
White slaves in Africa. No. Am. 190: 46-56. Jl. '09.
William James Rolfe. Outlook. 80: 751-4. Jl. 22, '05.
Wordsworthshire. Atlan. 96: 88-95. Jl. '05.
Youth of Longfellow. Ind. 62: 416-9. F. 21, '07.
Author and reformer. por. Chaut. 48: 391-3. N. '07.
Cheerful philosophy of an octogenarian. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 62-3. Jl. '08.
In Cambridge. il. F. W. Halsey. Amer. authors. 209-20.
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 507. Ap. 8; Cur. Lit. 38: 480. Je. '05; Critic. 47: 106. Ag. '05; Cur. Lit. 42: 53. Ja. '07; Putnam's. 5: 2. O. '08; Ind. 65: 1421. D. 10, '08; Outlook. 93: 688. N. 27, '09.
Sketch. Cur. Lit. 38: 509-10. Je. '05.
Higgs, George.
Lester's contribution on the oxygen absorption bands of the solar spectrum. Astrophys. J. 22: 346-50. D. '05.

Higgs, Leonard S.
Mountain goat; poem. Canad. M. 31: 144. Je. '08.

Higgs, Mary.
Geology of society. Contemp. 87: 552-7. Ap. '05.
Mankind in the making. Contemp. 89: 830-42. Je. '06.

Higgs, Richard.
Attitude of reformers towards agriculture. Westm. 166: 31-40. Jl. '06.
Rational policy of agricultural reform. Westm. 168: 287-91. S. '07.

High buildings. See **Skyscrapers.**

High finance, Shadow in. D: Ferguson. Everybody's. 16: 336-43. Mr. '07.

High-frequency oscillations. W: Duddell. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 276-8. O. 31, '08.

High license. See **License system.**

High noble Toby and mush rats. Little Johnny. Cosmopol. 46: 718-9. My. '09.

High places.
High-places of Petra. G: L. Robinson. il. Bib. World. 31: 8-21. Ja. '08.
Third high-place at Petra. F. E. Hoskins. il. Bib. World. 27: 385-90. My. '06.

High pressure fire service. See **Fire service, High pressure.**

High school athletics.
Athletics and collateral activities in secondary schools. F. D. Boynton. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 206-14.
Better things in secondary school athletics. F. B. Wade. School R. 17: 34-42. Ja. '09.
Educational progress in 1908. H: W. Holmes. School R. 17: 308-13. My. '09.
Organization and administration of athletics. C. W. Hetherington. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 930-40.
School athletics: what they are; what they should be. M. K. Gordon. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 616-25.

High school commencements.
Girls' high-school commencement; how it should be conducted. G. L. Jones. Ladies' H. J. 26: 22. My. '09.
Real commencement. C: M. Harger. Outlook. 92: 82-5. My. 8, '09.

High school fraternities.
Are fraternities fraternal? C: A. Blanchard. Cent. 78: 641-2. Ag. '09.
Are secret societies a danger to our high schools? N. Melius. R. of Rs. 36: 338-41. S. '07.
Arguments against high school fraternities. S. S. Travis. Educa. 29: 517-27. Ap. '09.
Decision in the Seattle high school fraternity case. E: C. Elliott. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1906, 3: 136-41.
Discussion of high-school fraternities and sororities. El. School T. 6: 47-54. S. '05.
Evils of girls' secret societies. G. L. Jones. Ladies' H. J. 24: 26. O. '07.
Farce, tragedy, and statesmanship. W: Hard. il. Everybody's. 21: 173-83. Ag. '09.
Greek letter society: a menace or a help? M. O. Bigelow. Educa. 29: 25-7. S.; Nation. 87: 330-1. O. 8, '08.
Influence of fraternities in secondary schools. S. R. Smith. School R. 13: 1-10. Ja. '05.
Influence of sororities. L. C. Seelye. Ladies' H. J. 24: 12. S. '07.
Organization vs. an aggregation. El. School T. 5: 576-82. My. '05.
Problem. W: B. Owen. School R. 14: 492-504. S. '06.
Report of the committee on secret fraternities, 1905. G. B. Morrison. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 445-51.
Secondary school fraternities not a factor in determining scholarship. School R. 13: 272-4. Mr. '05.
Secret fraternities in high schools. G. B. Morrison. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 484-91.
Social ethics in high-school life. G. B. Morrison. School R. 13: 361-70. My. '05.
Washington decision on the high-school fraternity question. School R. 14: 739-45. D. '06.

High school libraries.
Books and high-school pupils. R. J. Aley. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 844-8.
Difficulty of the high-school library. E. W. Gaillard. School R. 15: 245-50. Ap. '07.
High school library problem. School R. 14: 762-3. D. '06.
Library in the school. Dial. 40: 73-5. F. 1, '06.
Successful high-school library. C. C. Parlin. School R. 15: 251-4. Ap. '07.

High school lunch rooms. See **School lunch rooms.**

High school periodicals.
Experiment in high-school publication. F. E. Sabin. School R. 17: 713-6. D. '09.

High school students.
Care of the high-school girls. M. L. Stone. Ladies' H. J. 26: 57. S. '09.
Dangers of the high-school age. E. V. Brumbaugh. Ind. 67: 873-7. O. 14, '09.
Democracy, the high school and self-supporting students. W: Thum. Arena. 41: 318-9. Mr. '09.
Genius of the American high school. E: O. Sisson. Educ. R. 37: 29-43; 38: 469-84. Ja., D. '09.
Open school organizations. P. G. W. Keller. School R. 13: 10-4. Ja. '05.
Percentage of boys who leave the high school and the reasons therefor. A. C. Ellis. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 792-801.
Slow pupils in the high school. E. S. Dreher. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 330.
Social ethics in high school life. G. B. Morrison. School R. 13: 361-70. My. '05.
Social organization of the high school. F. W. Johnson. School R. 17: 665-80. D. '09.
Student organizations in a high school. A. Wetzel. School R. 13: 429-33. My. '05.
What fraction of the pupils in our secondary schools cannot derive compensating advantages therefrom? W. J. S. Bryan. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 194-202.
What has been the effect upon the individual pupil of the multiplicity of subjects of study and the refinement of methods? E. A. Jones. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 203-10.
See also High school fraternities.

High school teachers. See **Teachers.**

High schools.
Advantages and difficulties of introducing the commercial branches in grammar and high schools. H. M. Rowe. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 562-66.
Aim in the high school. N. B. Butler. School R. 14: 135-41. F. '06.
Appearance drawing in the high school. H. H. Brown. School R. 13: 531-9. S. '05.
Articulation of higher and secondary education thru teaching and teachers. R. J. Aley. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 198-203.
Autonomy of the high school. J. S. Brown. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 480-5.
Background of the certificate system. F. A. Manny. Educa. 30: 199-206. D. '09.
Boy and girl in the high school. J: M. Tyler. Educa. 26: 462-9. Ap. '06.
Brereton's comparison between English and French secondary schools. School R. 13: 514-6. Je. '05.
Case of the secondary school. W. B. O. School R. 17: 718-9. D. '09.
Coeducation in high schools. A. Gove. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 297-300.
Coeducation in the high school. G. S. Hall. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 446-60.
College versus the high school—methods. R. J. Aley. Educa. 27: 65-72. O. '06.
Cony high school assembly. A. H. Nason. School R. 14: 505-11. S. '06.
Correlation of high school science and agriculture. J. Main. Educa. 30: 135-45. N. '09; Excerpts. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 983-7.
Credit for quality in secondary and higher education. A. J. Ladd. Educ. R. 37: 298-305. Mr.; Reply. F. J. Kelly. Educ. R. 37: 516-9. My. '09.
Credit for quality in the secondary school. W. B. Secor. Educ. R. 35: 486-90. My. '08.
Defects in our public school system. W. H. Young. Educa. 26: 526-33. My. '06.

High schools —*Continued.*

Departmental organization of secondary schools. J. Sachs. Educa. 27: 484-96. Ap. '07.
Design and crafts in the high school. H. B. Froehlich. il. School R. 13: 521-30. S. '05.
Dividing line between secondary and elementary schools. F. A. Manny. Educ. R. 38: 461-8. D. '09.
Economics in the high schools. J: B. Phillips. Educa. 25: 428-34. Mr. '05.
Education for the trades in America; what can technical high schools do for it? C: F. Warner. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 665-82.
Educational value of commercial courses. C. A. Herrick. School R. 14: 123-34. F. '06.
English of school and college graduates. I: Thomas. Educa. 28: 639-45. Je. '08.
Experimental work in high school physics. J. S. Stevens. Educ. R. 29: 418-20. Ap. '05.
Extension of high-school influence. S. D. Brooks. Educ. R. 29: 433-40. My. '05.
Fair education for all. F. Parsons. Arena. 39: 425-7. Ap. '08.
Fate of English literature in secondary schools. R. N. Whiteford. Dial. 38: 35-7. Ja. 16. '05.
Feminization of the high-school. W: L. Howard. Arena. 35: 592-6. Je. '06.
Forms and limitations of handwork for girls in the high school. K. E. Dopp. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 580-90.
Forms of high school recitation. W. Libby. Educa. 28: 601-12. Je. '08.
Function of the high school of today. J. R. Bishop. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 570-8.
Genius of the American high school. E: O. Sisson. Educ. R. 37: 29-43; 38: 469-84. Ja., D. '09.
Germany's system of technical and commercial education. W. v. Schierbrand. No. Am. 183: 376-83. S. 7, '06.
Group-work in the high schools. L. A. Clark. El. School T. 7: 335-44. F. '07.
Helpless youths and useless men. W: L. Howard. Am. M. 67: 51-6. N. '08.
High school as the people's college. G. S. Hall. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 260-72.
High-school dramatics. A. Abbott. School R. 17: 119-25. F. '09.
High school in Tyler. S. Lane. Ind. 61: 278-83. Ag. 2, '06.
High school of commerce or commercial department? J. J. Sheppard. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 712-5.
High school privileges for country pupils in Wisconsin. C. P. Cary. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 236-40.
High-school situation. G. B. Morrison. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 579-84.
High-school teachers and educational theory. C. H. J. School R. 17: 570-1. O. '09.
High school's cure of souls. E: O. Sisson. Educ. R. 35: 359-72. Ap. '08.
High schools of Chicago in 1903. School R. 13: 191-3. F. '05.
High schools of New England. W. H. Young. School R. 15: 134-44. F. '07.
Higher education in Kansas. F. W. Blackmar. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 2: 111-6.
History of education in Minnesota. A. W. Rankin. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 2: 69-93.
How far does the modern high school fit the nature and needs of adolescents? R. P. Halleck. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 730-8.
How the American boy is educated. W. L. Hervey. Chaut. 41: 60-5. Mr. '05.
How the colleges ruin the high schools. J. P. Munroe. World's Work. 18: 11541-4. My. '09.
How to increase the attendance of boys at the high school. J. K. Stableton. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 801-9.
In what respects should the high school be modified to meet twentieth-century demands? J. S. Brown; B. F. Buck. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 491-502.
Industrial education and culture. F. Rollins. Educ. R. 34: 494-503. D. '07.
Industrial training in high schools. J. M. Frost; C. B. Gibson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 317-22.

High schools —*Continued.*

Influence of the number of men teachers upon the enrollment of boys in public high schools. E: L. Thorndike. Educ. R. 37: 71-85. Ja. '09.
Is history in the high school a snap? A. W: Dunn. Educ. R. 29: 410-8. Ap. '05.
Latin and Greek in the high schools. School R. 13: 689-95. N. '05.
Library reading in the high school. M. Ashmun. School R. 17: 618-22, 701-4. N.-D. '09.
Limited segregation. J. E. Armstrong. School R. 14: 726-38. D. '06; Same cond. Educ. R. 33: 214-6. F. '07.
Making a high school a center of social life. L. R. Gibbs. School R. 17: 634-7. N. '09.
Management of large city high schools. W: L. Felter. Educ. R. 33: 393-401. Ap. '07.
Manual training versus industrial training in the high school. B. W. Johnson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 780-6.
Manufacturing-works high school for young women. W: Thum. Arena. 39: 303-7. Mr. '08.
Need for agricultural high schools. A. D. Cromwell. School R. 16: 198-200. Mr. '08.
Need of an investigation of the culture element and economy of time in education as related to secondary schools. W: H. Smiley. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 377-80.
Neglected aspect of the American high school; number of teachers. E: L. Thorndike. Educ. R. 33: 245-55. Mr. '07.
New high school. W. L. Richardson. il. Canad. M. 26: 33-8. N. '05.
New kind of country school. O. J. Kern. World's Work. 16: 10720-2. S. '08.
New York system of secondary schools. E: J. Goodwin. Educ. R. 35: 491-500. My. '08.
Non-urban high school in Massachusetts and New York. A. H. Abbott. Educ. R. 38: 244-60, 344-58. O.-N. '09.
Objects and methods of physical training in high schools; from the standpoint of the specialist. M. H. Ludlum. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 827-32.
Opportunity and function of the secondary school. C. M. Woodward. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 60-5.
Opportunity of the high schools. E: L. Thorndike. Bookm. 24: 180-4. O. '06.
Physical training in high schools. W: Orr. Educ. R. 32: 42-55. Je. '06.
Place in our system of education. A: F: Nightingale. School R. 14: 142-52. F. '06.
Practicability of the extension of high school influence. C: H. Morss. Educ. R. 29: 441-9. My. '05.
Preparation of high school teachers. F: E. Bolton. School R. 15: 97-122. F. '07.
Present methods of graduate instruction. T: M. Balliet. School R. 16: 217-25. Ap. '08.
Professional preparation of high-school teachers. R. P. Halleck. School R. 15: 489-507. S. '07.
Promotion by subjects. C: S. Hartwell. Educ. R. 30: 159-77. S. '05.
Public high-school building at New Haven, Conn. F. H. Beede. il. School R. 13: 89-104. F. '05.
Public works high schools. W: Thum. Arena. 38: 634-57. D. '07.
Reform of secondary instruction in Peru. R. L. Packard. School R. 16: 190-7. Mr. '08.
Relation between elementary and high schools. F. M. McMurry. Educa. 26: 253-9. Ja. '06.
Relation of high schools to industrial life. E. W. Lyttle. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 698-700.
Relation of the high school to the college. E: F. Buchner. Educa. 26: 571-83. Je. '06.
Relations between grammar and high schools as to courses of study and methods of teaching. C: E. Lawton. Educa. 26: 103-9. O. '05.
Relations of the university to the secondary school. S. D. Brooks. Educa. 29: 576-84. My. '09; Same. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 192-8.
Religious spirit in the secondary schools. G: A. Coe. School R. 13: 581-96. O. '05.
Salaries of teachers in our high schools. School R. 13: 266-8. Mr. '05.
Saving of time in elementary and secondary education. T: M. Balliet; E. F. Young. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 317-30.

High schools—*Continued.*
Science in the high school. G: H. Mead. School R. 14: 237-53. Ap. '06.
Scientific basis of high-school methods. C: DeGarmo. School R. 16: 463-8. S. '08.
Secondary school conference on the parent problem. School R. 13: 642-3. O. '05.
Should high-school botany and zoölogy be taught with reference to college entrance requirements? O. W: Caldwell. School R. 15: 27-31. Ja. '07.
Social organization of the high school. F. W. Johnson. School R. 17: 665-80. D. '09.
Social side of high-school life. R. P. Halleck. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 459-61.
Special state aid to high schools. F: E: Bolton. Educ. R. 31: 141-66. F. '06.
Standardization of the New England high schools. W. H. Young. School R. 15: 275-83. Ap. '07.
Status of the high school and its relation to colleges and universities. E. J. Townsend. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 794-9.
Study of some manual training high schools with suggestions for an intermediate industrial school. R. W. Selvidge. il. Manual Train. 10: 373-87. Je. '09.
Superintendent and the high school. C. B. Roote. School R. 13: 232-42. Mr. '05.
Teaching of chemistry. W: C. Geer. School R. 14: 275-95. Ap. '06.
Technical education in high schools and colleges. A. H. Chamberlain. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 1055-61.
Technical high school of Cleveland. W: H. Elson. il. School R. 16: 352-9. Je. '08.
Two aims of high schools. A. D. Weeks. Educa. 29: 420-1. Mr. '09.
Uncertain tenure of office in secondary school teaching and administration. School R. 13: 736-7. N. '05.
Unity in education and its preservation while meeting the demands for industrial training. E. Davenport. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 485-92.
Value of commercial high schools. World's Work. 9: 5880-1. F. '05.
Vocational training and industrial education. H: C. Morrison. Educ. R. 36: 242-54. O. '08.
Voluntary reading in the classical high school. S: Thurber, jr. School R. 13: 168-79. F. '05.
Voluntary reading in the English high school. L. B. Miner. School R. 13: 180-8. F. '05.
What fraction of the pupils in our secondary schools cannot derive compensating advantages therefrom? W. J. S. Bryan. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 194-202.
What is meant by college domination. F: E. Bolton. School R. 17: 503-5. S. '09.
What the high schools should do to fit students for college. H. C. Leonard. Educa. 27: 281-7. Ja. '07.
What the university expects of the secondary school. J: M. Coulter. School R. 17: 73-84. F. '09.
Where the high school fails. W: McAndrew. World's Work. 16: 10648-51. S. '08.
Why do so many first-year pupils leave the high school? R. P. Halleck. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 436-45.
Why pupils leave high school during the first year. R. P. Halleck. School R. 13: 551-9. S. '05.

See also Agricultural high schools; Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements and examinations; Education, Secondary; Manual training high schools; also headings beginning High school; also names of studies.

Curriculum.

Character, content, and purpose of high-school courses in manual training. B. A. Lenfest. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 495-501.
College credit course in machine shop work. P. W. Covert. il. Manual Train. 10: 289-97. Ap. '09.
College domination of high schools. W. D. Lewis. Outlook. 93: 820-5. D. 11, '09.
Commercial branches in the high school curriculum. G: A. Clark. Educ. R. 38: 31-42. Je. '09.

High schools—Curriculum—*Continued.*
Commercial high-school course. W: E. Doggett. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 555-62.
Conferences on a high-school music course. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 702-7.
Cosmopolitan high-school curriculums. W: T. Magruder; S. R. Smith. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 599-616.
Course in physics for technical high schools. C: F. Warner. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 890-5.
Development of the curriculum. E. C. Rowe. School R. 13: 411-22. My. '05.
Elective subjects in the high-school curriculum. W. C. Bagley. School R. 16: 580-93. N. '08.
Elective system in public high schools. W: T. Foster. School R. 13: 150-8, 243-62. F., Mr. '05.
Elementary science in the high school. E. Chandler. School R. 17: 89-96. F. '09.
Factors in the making of a high school course in agriculture; seasonal requirement. J. Main. Educa. 30: 220-5. D. '09.
Foreign languages in the high school. G: P. Bristol. Educ. R. 37: 243-51. Mr.: J. F. Twombly. Educ. R. 38: 88-90. Je. '09.
Forms of high school recitation. W. Libby. Educa. 28: 601-12. Je. '08.
French in the high school. T: A. Jenkins. School R. 13: 77-83. Ja. '05.
Fundamental assumptions in the report of the committee of ten. C: W: Eliot. Educ. R. 30: 325-43. N. '05.
High-school commercial course: its subjects, their practical and educational value. I. R. Garbutt. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 876-81.
High school course. D: S. Jordan. Pop. Sci. 73: 28-31. Jl.; Educ. R. 36: 372-6. N. '08.
High-school courses of study. C. C. Parlin. School R. 17: 490-4. S. '09.
Influence of the report of the Committee of seven on history work in the high schools. F. H. Clark. Educ. R. 37: 331-41. Ap. '09.
Making a high-school programme. M. W. Richardson. School R. 17: 449-66. S. '09.
Manual training for the ordinary high school. J. H. Van Sickle. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 501-4.
Manual training in the Menomonie public schools. J. E. Hoyt. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 266-9.
Mathematics in the university high school. G: W: Myers. School R. 14: 57-64. Ja. '06.
Modern high-school curriculum as preparation for a two-year normal course. D: Felmley. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 524-33.
Outline of a one-year course in mechanical drawing for high schools. W: T. Bawden. Manual Train. 10: 334-6. Ap. '09.
Outline of first and second year physics courses. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 815-25.
Position of Latin and Greek in American education. F. W. Kelsey. Educ. R. 33: 162-76. F. '07.
Programme of studies for high schools. H. A. Hollister. School R. 16: 252-7. Ap. '08.
Proposed changes in the accrediting of high schools. C: P. Cary. School R. 17: 223-9. Ap. '09; Same. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 207-12.
Reaction toward the three r's. Nation. 80: 390-1. My. 18, '05.
Readjustment of the high-school curriculum. E. W. Coy. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 177-85.
Reforms in the curriculum of the secondary school. School R. 16: 265-6. Ap. '08.
Relation of the high-school course to the student's life problems. H. B. Wilson. School R. 16: 469-74. S. '08.
Relation of the high school to the community and to the college. C: E. Chadsey. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 203-7.
Relations of colleges to secondary schools in respect to physics. E. H. Hall. Science, n.s. 30: 577-86. O. 29, '09.
Report of the conference committee on high-school English. School R. 17: 85-8. F. '09.
Revised academic syllabus of New York state. E: J. Goodwin. Educ. R. 31: 191-7. F. '06.
Science in the secondary schools of Germany. School R. 13: 509-10. Je. '05.

High schools—Curriculum—*Continued.*
Selection of studies in the middle West. G: N. Carman. Educ. R. 29: 286-93. Mr. '05.
Social opportunities of New York city high schools. D: Snedden. Char. 20: 133-8. Ap. 25, '08.
Spelling in the high school. R. L. Sandwick. Educa. 28: 488-94. Ap. '08.
Status of the high school and its relation to colleges and universities. E. J. Townsend. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 794-9.
Study of education in the high school. R. W. Sies. School R. 16: 609-14, 670-9. N.-D. '08.
Teaching of agriculture in the high school. F. M. Giles. School R. 17: 154-65. Mr. '09.
Teaching of English in the high schools of the middle west. G: W. Tanner. School R. 15: 32-45. Ja. '07.
Ten years' influence of the report of the committee of ten. E. G. Dexter. School R. 14: 254-69. Ap. '06.
Tendencies as to the enlargement of the secondary field. R. P. Halleck. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 432-46.
To what extent should a pupil in the high school be allowed to choose his studies? W: J. S. Bryan. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 428-37.
What amount of mechanics is it desirable to introduce into a first-year course in physics? W. B. Tower. School R. 13: 69-72. Ja. '05.
What shall the first-year high-school science be? C: E. Peet. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 809-16.
Year's progress in mathematics in the University high school. G: W: Myers. il. School R. 17: 99-118. F. '09.

See also Commercial courses in schools and colleges; also names of studies.

Government and discipline.

Self-government in public schools. B. H. Smith. Atlan. 102: 675-8. N. '08.
Self-government in the high school. P. A. Walker. El. School T. 7: 451-7. Ap. '07.

Length of course.

Culture element and economy of time in education. J. H. Baker. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 466-78.
Development of secondary schools according to the proposed plan. J. S. Brown. School R. 13: 15-8. Ja. '05.
Extended high school. School R. 14: 66. Ja. '06.
Liberating the lower education; promotion according to the work done. C: S. Hartwell. bibliog. School R. 15: 436-58. Je. '07.
Promotion by subject and three-year courses. C: S. Hartwell. School R. 15: 184-96. Mr. '07.
Report of the committee on an equal division of the twelve years in the public schools between the district and high schools. G. B. Morrison. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 705-10.
Seven-year course for elementary schools and five-year course for secondary schools. J. M. Greenwood. Educa. 27: 550-5. My. '07; Same. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 290-7.
Should the twelve-year course of study be equally divided between the elementary school and the secondary school? E. W. Lyttle. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 428-36.
Six-year high school at work. School R. 14: 609-10. O. '06.
Six-year high-school plan at Goshen, Ind. V: W. B. Hedgepeth. School R. 13: 19-23. Ja. '05.
Six years high school. H. G. Lull. Educa. 30: 15-24. S. '09.
Social opportunities of New York city high schools. D: Snedden. Char. 20: 133-8. Ap. 25, '08.
Tendencies as to the enlargement of the secondary field. R. P. Halleck. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 432-46.
Third report of the committee on six-year course of study. G. B. Morrison. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 498-503.

Statistics.

High-school statistical information. J. M. Greenwood. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 490-9.

High schools—Statistics—*Continued.*
Non-urban high school in Massachusetts and New York. A. H. Abbott. Educ. R. 38: 244-60, 344-58. O.-N. '09.
Percentage of boys who leave the high school and the reasons therefor. A. C. Ellis. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 792-801.
Recent growth of public high schools in the United States as affecting the attendance of colleges. W. T. Harris. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 174-81.
Report on high-school statistics. J. M. Greenwood. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 340-51.
Statistics of high-school attendance. Class. J. 3: 331-2. Je. '08.

High schools, Accrediting of.
Accrediting of high schools by state universities. H. A. Hollister. Educa. 29: 133-9. N. '08.
Is the present mode of granting certificate-rights to preparatory schools satisfactory? N. F. Davis. School R. 15: 145-52. F. '07.
Proposed changes in the accrediting of high schools. C: P. Cary. School R. 17: 223-9. Ap. '09; Same. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 207-12.
Report of the commission on accredited schools. G: N. Carman. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 500-5.

High speed (Railroads). See **Railroads**—Speed; **Railroads**—Trains.

High speed steel. See **Tool steel.**

Higher athleticism; story. J: S. Lopez. Harp. W. 52: 14-5. My. 23, '08.

Higher criticism. See **Bible**—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Higher critics, Homer and the. W: W. Everts. Bib. Sac. 65: 531-56. Jl. '08.

Higher education. See **Colleges and universities.**

Highland cattle.
Highland cattle in America. il. Country Cal. 1: 158. Je. '05.

Highlanders.
Heroes of Perthshire. Blackw. 184: 643-51. N. '08.
Historical records of the queen's own Cameron Highlanders. Review. Blackw. 185: 443-8. Mr. '09.

Highlands of Scotland.
Northeastern and southeastern highlands. il. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 96-130.
Through the Scotch highlands by rail. J. F. Gairns. il. map. Cassier. 34: 105-21. Je. '08.
Wild sports and natural history of the highlands, by C: St. John. Review. Nature. 76: 585. O. 10, '07.

Highway commissioners.
State highway officials. See Yearbooks of the department of agriculture (United States).

Highway law.
Annual review of road laws. See Yearbooks of the department of agriculture (United States).
State highway department for New York. Outlook. 89: 273-4. Je. 6, '08.

See also Right of way.

Highwayman; poem. A. Noyes. Blackw. 180: 244-7. Ag. '06.

Highwaymen.
American bandits: lone and otherwise. B. W. Currie. Harp. W. 52: 15. S. 12, '08.

See also Brigands.

Highways. See **Roads; Streets.**

Hiland, E. P.
Informal lecture-recital. Musician. 14: 308. Jl. '09.
Library of Musicians for musicians. Musician. 14: 388. S. '09.
Monthly musical examinations. Musician. 14: 345. Ag. '09.

Hildage, H. T., 1874-
Underground workings in New York city. Eng. M. 34: 137-58. O. '07.

Hildebert of Tours, 1055?-1133?
Mediæval humanist; letters of Hildebert of Lavardin. H: O. Taylor. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1906, 1: 51-60.

Hildebrand. See **Gregory VII.**

Hildebrand, Adolf, 1847-
Plastic art of. K. Francke. il. Cosmopol. 45: 342-4. S. '08.

Hildebrand, Friedrich, 1835-
Alteration of the colors of flowers by cultivation. Sci. Am. 101: 142. Ag. 28; Same. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 5. N. '09.

Hildebrand, Richard.
Professor Hildebrand's Law and custom. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 157-60.

Hildenbrand, Wilhelm.
Chains vs. cables in the Manhattan bridge. Sci. Am. 93: 359. N. 4, '05.

Hildebrandt, Alfred.
Dropping projectiles from balloons. Sci. Am. S. 67: 147. Mr. 6, '09.

Hildesheim, Prussia.
From the Harz to Hildesheim. R. H. Schauffler. il. Cent. 78: 936-46. O. '09.
Two old cities. H. W. Mabie. il. Outlook. 81: 996-1006. D. 23, '05.

Hildesheim silver treasure. C: A. Brassler. Craftsman. 8: 766-76. S. '05.

Hilditch, Warren W.
Bacteriological study of soiled paper money. Pop. Sci. 73: 157-65. Ag. '08.

Hildreth, Thompson F., D. D.
Quest. Arena. 39: 547-51. My. '08.

Hildt, John Coffey.
Early diplomatic negotiations of the United States with Russia. J. H. U. Studies. 24: 251-443. My. '06.

Hiley, Mrs. Alan Richard Illeigh. See Brooks, Florence.

Hilgard, Eugene Woldemar, 1833-
Causes of the glacial epoch. Science, n.s. 25: 350-4. Mr. 1, '07.
English as she is written. Science, n.s. 26: 349. S. 13, '07.
Mississippi delta. Science, n.s. 24: 861-6. D. 28, '06.
Soils for apples. Science, n. s. 23: 70-1. Ja. 12, '06.

Hilgard, Theodore Charles, 1828-1875.
Biographical history of botany at St. Louis, Missouri. P. Spaulding. por. Pop. Sci. 74: 130-3. F. '09.

Hilgert, E. W.
First railway in America. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25598. Ag. 18, '06.

Hill, Albert Ross, 1869-
Portrait. World To-Day. 16: 19. Ja. '09.

Hill, Alex., M. D., 1856-
Acquisition of language and its relation to thought. Pop. Sci. 70: 530-41. Je. '07.
Sense of smell in flies. Nature. 80: 303. My. 13; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 375-6. Je. 12, '09.
Vapour-density and smell. Nature. 80: 427-8. Je. 10, '09.

Hill, Archibald Alexander, d. 1907.
Essex county park system. Char. 18: 645-9. S. 7, '07.
Parks and the public. Char. 16: 404-5. Jl. 7, '06.
Pushcart peddlers of New York. Ind. 61: 915-21. O. 18, '06.
Reconstruction of San Francisco. Char. 16: 165-8. My. 5, '06.
San Francisco and the relief work ahead. Char. 16: 135-8. Ap. 28, '06.
Public-spirited citizen. Outlook. 88: 584-5. Mr. 14, '08.
Sketch. Char. 19: 1106-7. N. 30, '07.

Hill, Arthur Dehon.
Man who cleaned up Boston. C. L. Pollock. il. por. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. Ag. 21, '09.

Hill, Mrs. Caroline M.
Experimental summer for school children. El. School T. 6: 367-70. Mr. '06.
Extension of the vacation school idea. El. School T. 5: 298-301. Ja. '05.
Plans for a farm school at Wheeling, Ill. El. School T. 5: 428-31. Mr. '05.
Prairie View farm school. El. School T. 8: 24-8. S. '07.
Woman's battle for the ballot in Chicago. Collier's. 43: 26-7. Ap. 3, '09.

Hill, David.
Female hermit of Okaloacoochee slough. Outing. 50: 544-6. Ag. '07.

Hill, David Bennett, 1843-
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 489. Jl. '05.

Hill, David Jayne, 1850-
Ethical function of the historian. Am. Hist. R. 14: 9-21. O. '08.
Net result at the Hague. R. of Rs. 36: 727-30. D. '07.
Ambassadorship muddle and the standard of living. Nation. 86: 298. Ap. 2, '08.
American ambassadors abroad. S. Brooks. por. Harp. W. 52: 16. My. 2, '08.
Humiliation of Dr. Hill. Cur. Lit. 44: 477-82. My. '08.
Kaiser, the Towers and Mr. Hill. Outlook. 88: 806-7. Ap. 11, '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 263. Mr.; Outlook. 79: 785. Ap. 1, '05; R. of Rs. 32: 136; 35: 677; 36: 659. Ag. '05, Je., D. '07; Ind. 63: 1298. N. 28, '07; Bookm. 27: 238. My. '08; R. of Rs. 37: 523. My. '08; Cur. Lit. 44: 460. My. '08; World's Work. 16: 10278. Je. '08.
Rough-house diplomacy. Bookm. 27: 235-6. My. '08.

Hill, E. J.
Distribution and habits of some common oaks. Bot. Gaz. 41: 445-7. Je. '06.
Pollination in linaria. Bot. Gaz. 47: 454-66. Je. '09.

Hill, Edward Burlingame, 1872-
Frederick S. Converse. Musician. 14: 164-5. Ap. '09.

Hill, Elizabeth.
Bold little Spartan boy; poem. St. N. 36: 36-8. N. '08.
First voyage of the Brotherly-Love. St. N. 32: 675-80. Je. '05.
Fizz-Bang park; poem. St. N. 34: 788-90. Jl. '07.

Hill, Elsie.
Guardian; poem. St. N. 35: 727. Je. '08.

Hill, Francis, 1875-
Coach-driver; poem. Cent. 74: 809. S. '07.
Dead range; poem. Overland, n.s. 52: 350. O. '08.
Injun; poem. Overland, n.s. 52: 433. N. '08.

Hill, Frank Alpine, 1841-1903.
In memoriam. W: E. Hatch. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 365-8.

Hill, Frederick Trevor, 1866-
Decisive battles of the law. Harper. 113: 3-16, 264-79, 827-40; 114: 191-201, 557-67, 889-900; 115: 244-53, 538-45. Je.-Jl., N. '06, Ja., Mr., My., Jl., S. '07.
Dollar-mark and the hall-mark of fame. Everybody's. 15: 386-9. S. '06.
Exhibit number two. Everybody's. 16: 564-8. Ap. '07.
Legal defeaters of the law. Putnam's. 2: 293-6. Je. '07.
Lincoln-Douglas debates: fifty years after. Cent. 77: 3-19. N. '08.
Lincoln the lawyer. Cent. 71: 286-98, 469-84, 586-600, 745-61, 939-53; 72: 139-54. D. '05.-My. '06.
Story of a street. Harper. 116: 686-93, 837-46; 117: 126-35, 299-307, 455-63, 614-22. Ap.-S. '08.
War. Harper. 116: 247-53. Ja. '08.
Woman in the case. Cent. 73: 408-12. Ja. '07.
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 454. Jl.; Harp. W. 49. 952. Jl. 1, '05.

Hill, G. F.
Crafty crocodile; poem. St. N. 36: 349-52. F. '09.
Dinosaurs' dance; poem. St. N. 37: 42-3. N. '09.

Hill, George Birkbeck, 1835-1903.
Letters. Review. Dial. 42: 78-9. F. 1, '07.
Hill and his edition of Johnson's Lives of the poets. W: P. Trent. Forum. 37: 540-51. Ap. '06.

Hill, George Griswold, 1868-
Our coast defences. No. Am. 186: 554-64. D. '07.
President's policies. No. Am. 185: 759-65. Ag. 2, '07.
Wife of the new president. Ladies' H. J. 26: 6. Mr. '09.

Hill, Rev. George H.
Child's mission. Delin. 73: 432. Mr. '09.

Hill, George William.
Canadian artists abroad. W: H. Ingram. il. Canad. M. 28: 218-22. Ja. '07.

Hill, George William, 1838-
Newcomb as an astronomer. Science, n. s. 30: 353-7. S. 17, '09.
Collected works of. Science, n.s. 25: 933-6. Je. 14, '07.

Hill, Headon, pseud. (Francis Edward Grainger) 1857-
Who killed him? Canad. M. 32: 241-8. Ja. '09.

Hill, Hibbert Winslow.
Bacteriology as a non-technical course for public schools. Science, n.s. 30: 625-8. N. 5, '09.

Hill, Horace L.
Portrait. Overland, n. s. 45: 269. Ap. '05.

Hill, James C., 1830-1906.
Died. S. 21, '06.

Hill, James Jerome, 1838-
From Minnesota to the sea. World's Work. 19: 12338-61. D. '09.
Future of our oriental trade. World's Work. 10: 6465-7. Ag. '05.
Government model farms. Cent. 73: 184-6. D. '06.
Looking forward; address at the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition. Putnam's. 7: 62-9. O. '09.
What we must do to be fed. World's Work. 19: 12226-54. N. '09.
Builder of the northwest empire. P. Latzke. il. pors. Everybody's. 16: 435-50. Ap. '07.
Chief of the railroad kings of the world. Cur. Lit. 42: 39-40. Ja. '07.
Critic of socialism. C: Johnston. No. Am. 184: 171-4. Ja. 18, '07.
Great one-man railroad of the west. J: K. Mumford. il. Harp. W. 52: 24-5. O. 31; 24-5. N. 14, '08.
Great railway builder. J: F. Carr. por. Outlook. 87: 390-8. O. 26, '07.
Hill against Harriman. G: H. Cushing. il. maps. por. Am. M. 68: 418-29. S. '09.
Hill on the country's future. Harp. W. 50: 1342. S. 22, '06.
Hill on the railroad crisis. Sci. Am. 96: 86. Ja. 26, '07.
Hill on wheat, dear bread and the remedy. A. C. Laut. Outing. 54: 471-7. Jl. '09.
Man who has kept faith. C. M. Keys. World's Work. 13: 8442-3. Ja. '07.
Portrait. World To-Day. 8: 205. F.; Harp. W. 49: 824. Je. 10; World's Work. 10: 6656, 6712. S., O.; Cur. Lit. 39: 490. N.; McClure. 26: 181. D. '05; Bookm. 23: 167. Ap. '06; R. of Rs. 34: 449. O. '06; Cur. Lit. 42: 41, 387. Ja., Ap. '07; World's Work. 13: 8542. F. '07; McClure. 32: 570. Ap. '09; Am. M. 68: 418. S. '09; Putnam's. 7: 2. O. '09.
Recent utterances of Mr. Hill on railway problems. W: Hill. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 627-32. D. '06.
Sketch. por. Canad. M. 26: 413-6. Mr. '06.
Stories from the northwest. A. R. Ledoux. Outlook. 87: 879. D. 21, '07.

Hill, Mrs. Janet McKenzie, 1852-
My twelve favorite recipes. Woman's H. C. 32: 36-7. Je. '05.

Hill, John Alexander, 1858-
From engine-cab to editor's desk. World's Work. 12: 8023-5. S. '06.

Hill, John Clark, D. D.
Financial basis of evangelization. Mis. R. 29: 377-80. My. '06.

Hill, John W.
Municipal ownership of public utilities. World To-Day. 12: 621-5. Je. '07.
Portrait. Arena. 33: 581. Je. '05.

Hill, Leslie Pinckney.
Freedom; poem. Outlook. 86: 63. My. 11. '07.
Tuskegee; poem. Ind. 60: 142. Ja. 18, '06.

Hill, Mabel, 1864-
Jesus Christ; the educator. Educa. 25: 285-91. Ja. '05.
Professional literature. Educa. 25: 612-8. Je. '05.

Hill, Marion (Mrs. Charles R. Hill) 1870-
As played by the orchestra. Lippinc. 83: 331-40. Mr. '09.
Childless; poem. Reader. 8: 314. Ag. '06.

Hill, Marion—*Continued.*
Day of precious penalties. McClure. 26: 353-66. F. '06.
Dominant. Craftsman. 14: 363-72. Jl. '08.
Happy lapse from Paradise. McClure. 24: 513-21. Mr. '05.
His little red hen. Am. M. 66: 112-9. Je. '08.
Ill gifts they gave. Harp. W. 53: 8-9. Ap. 3, '09.
Jane Duke. Am. M. 65: 416-24. F. '08.
Jessica. Am. M. 67: 365-73. F. '09.
Mary and Martha at lunch. Lippinc. 84: 601-8. N. '09.
Millikin; a story of Christmas with barnstormers. Am. M. 63: 302-12. Ja. '07.
Mr. Boots, the tale of an amateur. Am. M. 65: 465-72. Mr. '08.
Mol-Gobbin. Am. M. 64: 257-67. Jl. '07.
Night-blooming Millers. Lippinc. 79: 553-6. Ap. '07.
Night Nan grew up. McClure. 30: 460-8. F. '08.
On our street. Lippinc. 79: 60-2. Ja. '07.
Poet in the nursery. Harp. B. 41: 531-6. Je. '07.
Poor old dogs. Am. M. 68: 71-9. My. '09.
Some anguish in the home. Reader. 10: 191-8. Jl. '07.
Tacky Anne. Lippinc. 79: 741-53. Je. '07.
Too-travelled Kings. Lippinc. 79: 379-82. Mr. '07.
Vacuously vivacious Gibbs. Lippinc. 79: 270-3. F. '07.
Ways of the two. Am. M. 61: 600-4. Mr. '06.

Hill, Mary A.
Twenty-three-million-dollar school budget in New York. Char. 15: 267-8. N. 25, '05.

Hill, Octavia.
Natural beauty as a national asset. 19th Cent. 58: 935-41. D. '05.

Hill, Patty Smith.
Reconstruction of the kindergarten movement. El. School T. 9: 46-50. S. '08.
Value and limitations of Froebel's gifts as educative materials. El. School T. 9: 129-37, 192-201. N.-D. '08.

Hill, Robert T.
Expanding Y. M. C. A. Survey. 23: 75-6. O. 9, '09.

Hill, Robert Thomas, 1858-
Chalk formations of northeast Texas. Science, n. s. 29: 972-3. Je. 18, '09.
Geology of the Sierra Almoloya. Science, n.s. 25: 710-2. My. 3, '07.

Hill, Samuel, 1857-
Good roads and the northwest. Collier's. 44: 20. O. 9, '09.

Hill, W. H.
California one-story type of house for $5,000. Country Life. 15: 508. Mr. '09.
—See Gaut, Helen Lukens, jt. auth.

Hill, Walter Barnard, 1851-1905.
Died. D. 28, '05.
Freedom of opinion in the South. Nation. 82: 6. Ja. 4, '06.
Great citizen of Georgia. A. Shaw. por. R. of Rs. 33: 174-6. F. '06.
Sketch. Outlook. 82: 11. Ja. 6, '06.

Hill, William.
Agricultural education. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 299-301. My. '08.
Conditions in the cattle industry. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 1-12. D. '04.
Recent utterances of Mr. Hill and Mr. Harriman on railway problems. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 627-32. D. '06.
Relation of packers' credit to panic and prices. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 87-102. F. '08.

Hill-child. M. Martin. Cosmopol. 41: 423-8. Ag. '06.

Hill military academy, Portland.
Model academy. C. Willems. il. Overland, n.s. 45: 439-41. My. '05.

Hill of thorns; story. A. M. Shaw. Cent. 76: 177-84. Je. '08.

Hill top. A. M. Estabrook. Reader. 6: 422-7. S. '05.

Hillebrand, William Francis, 1853-
Present and future of the American chemical society. Science, n.s. 25: 81-95. Ja. 18, '07.

Hilles, Charles D.
Old and the new. Char. 18: 692-6. S. 7, '07.
Hilliard, Robert Cochran, 1857-
Portrait. Cosmopol. 40: 238. D. '05.
Hilliers, Ashton.
As it happened. Liv. Age. 263: 18-26, 86-92, 145-57, 209-24, 279-86, 337-44, 404-16, 471-80, 533-44, 596-607, 654-62, 726-35, 786-93. O. 2-D. 25, '09.
Hillis, L. B.
Prohibition in Maine and savings-banks in Ohio. Arena. 40: 77-9. Jl. '08.
Hillis, Rev. Newell Dwight, 1858-
Portrait. Arena. 39: 651. Je. '08.
Hillman, H. W.
Electricity in the home. Cassier. 31: 25-35. N. '06.
Hillman, Mrs. Ida.
King Charles spaniel. Country Life. 16: 204. Je. '09.
Hillquit, Morris, 1869-
Socialist plan of wealth distribution. Putnam's. 4: 54-7. Ap. '08.
What is socialism? Outlook. 91: 820-1. Ap. 10, '09.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 41: 149. Ag. '06; Arena. 40: 29. Jl. '08.
Hills, Edmond Herbert, 1864-
Survey of the British empire. Nature. 78: 496-503. S. 17, '08.
Hills, Laura Coombs, 1859-
House like an old homestead: built by Laura Coombs Hills at Newburyport. il. Craftsman. 14: 388-94. Jl. '08.
Hills.
Convexity of hilltops. G. K. Gilbert. il. J. Geol. 17: 344-50. My. '09.
Hillsboro, New Hampshire.
At the foot of Hemlock mountain. D. Canfield. Scrib. M. 44: 748-53. D. '08.
Hillsboro's good luck. D. Canfield. Atlan. 102: 131-9. Jl. '08.
Hillside, pseud.
Ninety days' leave—nowhere. Blackw. 186: 810-25. D. '09.
Hillyer, Thomas A.
State normal school training department. Educa. 28: 67-75. O. '07.
Hillyer, V. M.
Scale method of marking. Educa. 26: 217-23. D. '05.
Hilmi Pasha.
New grand vizier. Cur. Lit. 46: 389-90. Ap. '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 39: 285. Mr. '09.
Hilprecht, Herman Volrath, 1859-
Communication from Professor Hilprecht. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 24: 286-90. Ap. '08.
Hilprecht and his predecessors. Nation. 86: 28. Ja. 9, '08.
Hilprecht case. Nation. 85: 465-6. N. 21; Am. J. Sem. Lang. 24: 92-4. O. '07; E. W. Hopkins. Nation. 86: 145-6. F. 13, '08.
So-called Peters-Hilprecht controversy. Review. Nation. 86: 425-7. My. 7, '08.
Hilty, Karl, 1833-
Sketch. por. Chaut. 41: 419. Jl. '05.
Himalaya mountains.
Exploring the glaciers of the Himalayas. F. B. Workman. il. Harper. 119: 651-65. O. '09.
First ascent of the Nun Kun, middle Himalaya. F. B. Workman. il. Ind. 64: 1263-71. Je. 4, '08.
Fluctuations in Himalayan glaciers. T: G: Bonney. il. Nature. 77: 201-2. Ja. 2, '08.
Glacial erosion, postglacial aggradation and uplifted peneplains. Science, n.s. 25: 230-2. F. 8, '07.
Hardships of climbing at high altitudes. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 98: 144-5. F. 29, '08.
Highest altitude ever reached by man. A. H: S. Lander. il. Harp. W. 49: 430-1. Mr. 25, '05.
Himalayan physiography. map. Nature. 79: 132-4. D. 3, '08.
New Himalaya mountain climbing record. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25742-3. O. 20, '06.
Workman Himalayan expedition. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 97-8. Ag. 14, '09.
Himalayan sketches. L. P. Atherton. Atlan. 101: 555-9. Ap. '08.
Himes, George H.
First American government on the coast. World's Work. 10: 6510-1. Ag. '05.
Himly, Auguste, 1822-1906.
Died. O. 6, '06.
Himstedt, Franz, 1852-
Radioactivity. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 117-30.
Hinba island.
Island of the saints. Blackw. 178: 245-53. Ag. '05.
Hinchman, Walter Swain, 1879-
Bible as literary model. Nation. 88: 559. Je. 3, '09.
Plea for the infant critics. Nation. 86: 303-4. Ap. 2, '08.
Winter warriors; poem. Atlan. 101: 79. Ja. '08.
Hinckley, Allen Carter, 1877-
Portrait, World To-Day. 17: 827. Ag. '09.
Hincks, Marcelle Azra.
Art of dancing in Japan. Fortn. 86: 85-100. Jl. '06.
Dance and the plastic arts in ancient Greece. 19th Cent. 61: 477-89. Mr. '07.
Dance in ancient Greece. 19th Cent. 59: 447-57. Mr. '06.
Hind, A. Mayger.
Etchings of Sir John Charles Robinson. Int. Studio. 27: 300-7. F. '06.
Hind, Charles Lewis, 1862-
Charles H. Shannon, artist and connoisseur. Int. Studio. 37: 3-16. Mr. '09.
Francis Thompson. Harp. W. 52: 24. Ja. 18, '08.
Gari Melchers. World's Work. 15: 10092-105. Ap. '08.
Hispanic society of America. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 99-104. My. '08.
Real Van Eycks. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 25-9. Mr. '08.
Hinde, F. L.
Deadly fourth mile. Harp. W. 53: 32. My. 1, '09.
Hinde, Mrs. Hildegarde (Ginsburg) (Mrs. Sidney Langford Hinde).
Man-hunting by lions. Blackw. 178: 192-8. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 246: 687-92. S. 9, '05.
Hindlip, Charles Allsopp, 3d baron, 1877-
British protectorate in East Africa. Ecl. M. 148: 221-30. Mr. '07.
Hinds, Asher Crosby.
Portrait. World To-Day. 16: 16. Ja. '09.
Hindu Kush mountains.
Sport in the Hindoo Koosh. R. L. Kennion. Liv. Age. 246: 300-6. Jl. 29, '05.
Hindu literature.
Hindu chips for readers of Goethe. J: J. Meyer. Mod. Philol. 5: 39-41. Jl. '07.
Some Hindoo dramas. C: L. Moore. Dial. 45: 239-42. O. 16, '08.
Hindu widow's home association, Poona.
Passing of the widow in Hindostan. S. N. Singh. Arena. 40: 561-4. D. '08.
Hinduism.
Benares, holy city of the Hindus. F. J. O. Alsop. il. Outing. 46: 33-45. Ap. '05.
Benares, sacred city of the Hindus. il. F: C. Penfield. East of Suez. 185-203.
Bhagavad Gitâ. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 6: 43-64.
Christianity in India. J. N. Farquhar. Contemp. 93: 597-616. My. '08.
Contrasts in Hinduism. W. B. Stover. Mis. R. 30: 509-10. Jl. '07.
Hinduism at Benares. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25328-9. Ap. 21, '06.
Historical development of Hinduism. A. T. Pierson. il. Mis. R. 28: 801-5. N. '05.
Kâshi. E. Candler. Blackw. 181: 234-45. F. '07.
Kumbh Mela at Allahabad, 1906. J. J. Lucas. Mis. R. 29: 372-4. My. '06.
Village deities of south India. H: Whitehead. 19th Cent. 60: 533-46. O. '06.
Vishnu worship. H. S. S. Harden. il. Canad. M. 32: 54-6. N. '08.
What is Hinduism? J. E. Broadbent. Mis. R. 28: 293-7. Ap. '05.
See also Brahmanism; Buddhism.

Hindus.
As others see us. M. Isemonger. Liv. Age. 256: 530-8. F. 29, '08.
Bomb and the babu; the rise of terrorism in India. S. N. Singh. il. Harp. W. 53: 15. S. 11, '09.
Geometry of the Hindus. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25899. D. 22, '06.
Hindu in America. G. Mukerji. il. Overland, n.s. 51: 303-8. Ap.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 37: 604-5. My. '08.
Mahatma Agymya Guru. E. M. Wherry. Mis. R. 32: 674-6. S. '09.
Shadow in Asia. J: A. Henshall. Overland, n. s. 54: 283-4. S. '09.
Twenty-one years with our Indian fellow-subjects. E. M. Cox. 19th Cent. 66: 887-97. N. '09.
West and the Hindu invasion. A. F. Buchanan. il. Overland, n.s. 51: 308-13. Ap. '08.
See also National characteristics, Indian.

Hindus as immigrants.
Anomalies of civilisation; a peril to India. Ameer Ali. 19th Cent. 63: 570-4. Ap. '08.
British Indians and citizenship in white men's countries. Outlook. 87: 7-8. S. 7, '07.
Grievances of East-Indians. S. N. Sing. Canad. M. 30: 57-60. N. '07.
Hindu immigrants in America. E. M. Wherry. Mis. R. 30: 918-9. D. '07.
Yellow peril. A. R. Steele. Westm. 169: 520-2. My. '08.

Hindus in Africa.
Hindus in the Transvaal. Nation. 86: 72-3. Ja. 23; Outlook. 88: 156-7. Ja. 25, '08.

Hindus in Canada.
Canada's new immigrant. J. B. Williams. il. Canad. M. 28: 383-6. F.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 35: 367-8. Mr. '07.
Hindu in the northwest. W. D. Dodd. il. World To-Day. 13: 1157-60. N. '07.
Race riots on the Pacific coast. Outlook. 87: 89. S. 21, '07.

Hindus in England.
Hindu students in England. E: Dicey. 19th Cent. 66: 349-60. Ag. '09.
Indian students in England. K. E. Kirk. 19th Cent. 66: 598-606. O.; I. Khan. Westm. 172: 490-6. N. '09.

Hindus in the United States
Hindu in America. G. Mukerji. il. Overland, n.s. 51: 303-8. Ap.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 37: 604-5. My. '08.
Hindu in the northwest. W. D. Dodd. il. World To-Day. 13: 1157-60. N. '07.
Race riots on the Pacific coast. Outlook. 87: 89. S. 21, '07.
West and the Hindu invasion. A. F. Buchanan. il. Overland, n.s. 51: 308-13. Ap. '08.

Hindustan. See **India.**

Hine, Charles De Lano, 1867-
Cause and prevention of railway accidents. Outlook. 82: 19-23. Ja. 6, '06.

Hine, Francis L.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 39: 143. F.; World's Work. 17: 11294. Mr. '09.

Hine, Lewis W.
Charity on a business basis. World To-Day. 13: 1254-60. D. '07.
Indian summer. Outlook. 84: 502-6. O. 27, '06.
Industrial training for deaf mutes. Craftsman. 13: 400-8. Ja. '08.
Question of the school excursion. Educa. 29: 84-91. O. '08.
School camera. El. School T. 6: 343-7. Mr. '06.
School in the park. Outlook. 83: 712-9. Jl. 28, '06.

Hiney Bloss, champion. G: W. Ogden. Everybody's. 13: 847-50. D. '05.

Hinge. M. S. Cutting. McClure. 25: 585-94. O. '05.

Hingham, Massachusetts.
Historic Hingham. H. Gregmore. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 335-50. N. '05.
Historic memories. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. 338-43.

Hingston, Sir William Hales, 1829-1907.
Died. F. 19, '07.

Hinkle, Beatrice M., M. D.
Methods of mental treatment. Good H. 49: 217-9. Ag. '09.

Hinks, Arthur R.
Correlation and the methods of modern statistics. Nature. 76: 566-8. O. 3, '07.
New measurements of the distance of the sun. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 101-18.

Hinkson, Henry Albert, 1865-
Dublin a century ago. Cath. World. 87: 629-38. Ag. '08.
Dublin university in her relation to Ireland. Cath. World. 84: 36-47. O. '06.
Secret of Roland York. Cath. World. 88: 221-33. N. '08.

Hinkson, Mrs. Katharine (Tynan). See **Tynan, Katharine.**

Hinkson's double life. F. Cotton. Scrib. M. 43: 365-7. Mr. '08.

Hinman, Wilbur S.
When the tornado goes skylarking. Woman's H. C. 32: 6-7. Ag. '05.

Hinrichs, Frederic W.
New mayor of New York city; Gaynor. Ind. 67: 1182-6. N. 25, '09.
Subway crisis in New York. Ind. 60: 321-4. F. 8, '06.
Portrait. Arena. 39: 651. Je. '08.

Hinrichs, Gustavus Detlef, 1836-
Smithsonian institution and the museum idea. Science, n.s. 24: 273-4. Ag. 31, '06.

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron, 1837-1900.
In memoriam. J. B. Angell. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 387-90.

Hinsdale, Elizur B.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 536. Ja. '08.

Hinsdale, William B.
Value of humanistic studies as a preparation for the study of medicine. School R. 14: 394-400. Je. '06.

Hinshaw, Edmund Howard, 1860-
Portrait. Collier's. 43: 8. Mr. 27, '09.

Hioh.
Hioh, the Californian king. il. M. H. Wade. Ten big Indians. 45-64.

Hipkins, Alfred James.
Chopin in London. Musician. 14: 136. Mr. '09.
Musical instruments: their construction and capability. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24505-7, 24516-20, 24532-6. Ap. 22-My. 6, '05.

Hippisley, Alfred E.
History of ceramic art in China, with a catalogue of the Hippisley collection of Chinese porcelains. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1900: 305-416.

Hipple, Frank K., 1839-1906.
Died. Ag. 24, '06.
Hipple and the Real estate trust company. Ind. 61: 540. S. 6, '06.
Psychology of a pious thief. Ind. 61: 591-2. S. 6, '06.

Hippocrates, 460?-357? B. C.
Sketch of Hippocrates. W: Osler. Alabama student. 147-58.

Hippodrome.
Modern hippodrome. M. J. Moses. il. Reader. 6: 483-7. O. '05.
New York hippodrome. il. Sci. Am. 92: 241-2. Mr. 25, '05.
See also Circus.

Hippodrome mystery unveiled. Sci. Am. 96: 332-3. Ap. 20, '07.

Hippolytus.
Artemis and Hippolytus. J. G. Frazer. Fortn. 82: 982-95. D. '04.
Hippolytus; poem. M. Earle. Outlook. 81: 1006. D. 23, '05.

Hippopotamuses.
Baby hippopotamus. W. A. Draper. il. St. N. 35: 174-5. D. '07.
Captive hippopotami. il. Sci. Am. 93: 403. N. 18, '05.
Hunting the rhinoceros and the hippopotamus in Africa. J: H: Patterson. il. World's Work. 17: 11236-8. F. '09.

Hirata, Tosuke, baron, 1855-
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 45: 375. O. '08.

Hire system.
Life on the hire system. M. Reed. Liv. Age. 254: 410-6. Ag. 17, '07.

Hired wedding garments. J. Drake. Cath. World. 82: 670-82. F. '06.

Hiroshige.
Japanese impressionist. A. H. Dyer. il. Craftsman. 13: 22-31. O. '07.

Hiroshima, Japan.
Hiroshima—a Japanese port. M. R. Elliott. il. Canad. M. 25: 203-7. Jl. '05.

Hirsch, Emil G., 1852-
Child labor from employer's point of view. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 551-7. My. '05.
Harper in the field of Semitic scholarship. Bib. World. 27: 196-9. Mr. '06.
How the Jew regards Christmas. Ladies' H. J. 24: 10. D. '06.
Moral aspect of industrial education. Educa. R. 35: 449-54. My. '08.
Note on Psalms 34 and 25. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 18: 167-73. Ap. '02.
Rehabilitation of buildings and mechanical equipment. Char. 17: 947-9. F. 23, '07.

Hirsch, Max, 1832-
Problem of wealth. Westm. 170: 660-72; 171: 86-96. D. '08-Ja. '09.

Hirsch, W. Crawford.
Gambling with medicines. Ind. 61: 968-70. O. 25, '06.

Hirsch de Gereuth, Maurice, baron de, 1831-1896.
Portrait. Cent. 76: 449. Jl. '08.
See also Baron de Hirsch fund.

Hirschfeld, A. Birch-. See **Birch-Hirschfeld, Arthur.**

Hirschfeld, Georg, 1873-
Tiger. Cur. Lit. 41: 466-70. O. '06.

Hirschy, Noah Calvin.
Place of Israelitish history in a system of education. Educa. 27: 334-40. F. '07.

Hirshberg, Leonard Keene, M. D.
Cancer, the unconquered plague. Am. M. 63: 374-8. F. '07.
Child ready for school. Delin. 74: 327. O. '09.
Popular medical fallacies. Am. M. 62: 655-60. O. '06.
Slaughter of the innocents. Delin. 73: 681. My. '09.
What you ought to know about your baby. Delin. 73: 106, 262, 438-40, 574. Ja.-Ap. '09.

Hirst, Francis Wrigley, 1873-
Taxation of capital. Contemp. 96: 411-6. O. '09.

Hirst, Wallace.
Christmas eve; poem. Harp. W. 52: 30. D. 19, '08.
January; poem. Harp. W. 53: 30. Ja. 23, '09.

His, Wilhelm, 1831-1904.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 67: 125. Je. '05.

His amateur performance. L. W. Quirk. Lippinc. 75: 118-20. Ja. '05.

His answer. Mrs. H. Kotzschmar. Ladies' H. J. 24: 19. N. '07.

His battle; story. N. H. Crowell. Outing. 48: 332-3. Je. '06.

His beatitude. H. G. Dwight. Scrib. M. 37: 70-82. Ja. '05.

His boots. J. A. Lockwood. Overland, n.s. 46: 494-5. D. '05.

His boy. E. Jordan. Everybody's. 18: 341-6. Mr. '08.

His burden of hatred. E. Brownell. Lippinc. 78: 506-12. O. '06.

His claim. A. M. Roach. Harper. 112: 299-308. Ja. '06.

His comrade. C. Benedict. Atlan. 98: 551-60. O. '06.

His convert. M. F. Wilcox. Cent. 75: 558-64. F. '08.

His daily work. G. B. Lancaster. Harp. W. 50: 1777-80. D. 15, '06.

His dog, Ornery. L: Dodge. Outing. 53: 628-34. F. '09.

His Dutch-treat wife. J. W. Tompkins. Ladies' H. J. 22: 12. Je. '05.

His excellency the governor. See Andreyev, Leonid.

His excellency the governor; story. L. M. Cooke. Putnam's. 3: 559-65. F. '08.

His famous deed. L. B. Van Slyke. Am. M. 65: 577-82. Ap. '08.

His father's son. E. Wharton. Scrib. M. 45: 657-65. Je. '09.

His first wife. A. Brown. Harper. 113: 425-33. Ag. '06.

His girl. F. H. Sweet. Arena. 35: 53-6. Ja. '06.

His great hour; story. E. Higginson. Collier's. 42: 15-8. Ja. 9, '09.

His hand to the plow. H. Tompkins. Woman's H. C. 32: 4-5. N. '05.

His honor the district judge. J: Le Breton. Liv. Age. 256: 174-80. Ja. 18, '08.

His honor vs. Cupid. V. W. Cloud. Delin. 65: 436-41. Mr. '05.

His house forlorn. L. Chamberlain. Cent. 77: 843-50. Ap. '09.

His imitation sweetheart. E. Flower. Ladies' H. J. 25: 12. F. '08.

His lady of an hour. G. B. Lancaster. Cosmopol. 47: 16-21. Je. '09.

His last chance; story. J. Martin. Canad. M. 32: 137-44. D. '08.

His last chance. R. Sabatini. Am. M. 61: 176-82. D. '05.

His last game. F. v. Buhl. Canad. M. 33: 266-70. Jl. '09.

His last hunt. A. B. Paine. St. N. 33: 625-8. My. '06.

His leading lady. G. L. Irwin. Reader. 10: 517-23. O. '07.

His little girl. O. Kildare. Ladies' H. J. 22: 15. Ap. '05.

His little red hen; story. M. Hill. Am. M. 66: 112-9. Je. '08.

His lordship. W: W. Jacobs. Cosmopol. 40: 459-65. F. '06.

His majesty's visit. A. Fogazzaro. Cur. Lit. 43: 228-30. Ag. '07.

His mother. H. J. O'Higgins. Am. M. 68: 346-57. Ag. '09.

His mother-at-heart. M. S. Briscoe. Ladies' H. J. 26: 16. D. '08.

His need of Mis' Simons. L. Pratt. McClure. 31: 432-7. Ag. '08.

His neighbor; story. J. Drake. Cath. World. 90: 329-40. D. '09.

His new chance. M. Burkholder. Canad. M. 28: 241-5. Ja. '07.

His old sweethearts; drama. Mrs. G: T. Palmer. Ladies' H. J. 26: 13. N. '09.

His only son Isaac. E. Tyrrell. Lippinc. 84: 741-8. D. '09.

His other engagement; story. H: van Dyke. Scrib. M. 41: 167-79. F. '07.

His own medicine. C. Lockhart. Lippinc. 76: 473-9. O. '05.

His own reward. E. Flower. Cosmopol. 42: 378-85. F. '07.

His patron saint. A. S. Pier. Reader. 10: 429-39. S. '07.

His people. M. H. Urner. Cosmopol. 47: 410-22. S. '09.

His pictures. A. B. Sembower. Harp. W. 50: 1678-9. N. 24, '06.

His second love-affair. F: R. Burton. McClure. 25: 273-6. Jl. '05.

His second senior class day. G. E. Channing. Collier's. 43: 18-9. My. 22, '09.

His sense of duty. M. Williams. Am. M. 63: 506-10. Mr. '07.

His simple life. E. Hough. Cosmopol. 42: 197-202. D. '06.

His son. R. R. Gilson. Harper. 116: 609-15. Mr. '08.

His soul to keep. E. S. Phelps. Harper. 117: 500-13. S. '08.

His Spanish blood. M. Conger. Overland, n.s. 46: 318-9. O. '05.

His sporting aunt. A. Devoore. Scrib. M. 39: 229-39. F. '06.

His trial trip. K. L. Mead. Lippinc. 77: 736-44. Je. '06.

His wife; story. P. Gibbon. Ladies' H. J. 25: 7. Jl. '08.

Hiscox, Gardner Dexter, 1822-1908.
Died. S. 13, '08.

Hisgen, Thomas L., 1858-
Independence party's appeal. por. Ind. 65: 887-8. O. 15, '08.
Portrait. Harp. W. 52: 9. Ag. 8; R. of Rs. 38: 307. S.; World To-Day. 15: 987. O. '08.
Story of Hisgen and the octopus. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 270-2. S. '08.

Hishida, Seiji George, 1874-
Formosa: Japan's first colony. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 267-81. Je. '07.

Hislam, Percival A.
Armored cruiser Rurik. Sci. Am. S. 66: 289-90. N. 7, '08.
Battle practice in the British navy. Sci. Am. 99: 448-9. D. 19, '08.
British and German 1909 warships. Sci. Am. 100: 83. Ja. 23, '09.
British Dreadnought cruisers. Sci. Am. 98: 389-90. My. 30, '08.
New warships and their equipment. Sci. Am. 101: 56. Jl. 24, '09.
Salving the wrecked British cruiser Gladiator. Sci. Am. 99: 297-8. O. 31, '08.
Transportation of submarines. Sci. Am. 99: 468. D. 26, '08.

Hispanic society of America.
New museum of treasures. C. L: Hind. il. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 99-104. My. '08.
Zuloaga at the Hispanic society. C. Brinton. il. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 38-46. Ap. '09.

Hissarlik. See **Troy.**

Histology.
Text-book of the principles of animal histology, by U. Dahlgren. Review. Science, n.s. 28: 520-2. O. 16, '08.
See also Anatomy; Cells; Microscopes and microscopy; Spermatogenesis.

Historians.
Ancient Greek historians, by J. B. Bury. Review. Nation. 88: 516. My. 20, '09.
Bishops and historians. H. Paul. Liv. Age. 244: 555-66. Mr. '05.
Buckle's thesis and method. J: E. E: D. Acton. Hist. essays. 305-23.
Ethical function of the historian. D. J. Hill. Am. Hist. R. 14: 9-21. O. '08.
Function of the historian as a judge of historic persons. G: P. Fisher. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1898: 13-33.
German schools of history. J: E. E: D. Acton. Hist. essays. 344-92.
Giesebrecht as a historian. J: E. E: D. Acton. Hist. essays. 496-502.
Greek historical writing and Apollo, by W. v. Wilamowitz-Moellendorff. Review. Contemp. 94: sup. 7-10. Ag. '08.
Historian and the document. Nation. 87: 620-1. D. 24, '08.
Historians I have known. T: H. S. Escott. Liv. Age. 252: 351-6. F. 9, '07.
Historic methods of Jules Michelet. G. Lanson. Internat. 11: 71-101. Ap. '05.
Historical method of Freeman. F: Harrison. Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill. 242-67.
Historical method of Froude. F: Harrison. Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill. 221-41.
Making of historians. Blackw. 177: 279-83. F. '05.
New school of historians. J: S. Bassett. Putnam's. 2: 250-5. My. '07.
Profession of historian. J. F. Rhodes. Hist. essays. 49-79.
Rhodes as a historian. W: G. Brown. Ind. 62: 552-6. Mr. 7, '07.
Theodor Mommsen and Guglielmo Ferrero. H. T. Peck. Bookm. 28: 436-42. Ja. '09.
Two historians of the eighteenth century; Macaulay and Lecky. H: D. Roome. Fortn. 92: 928-34. N. '09.
See also Ferrero, G.; Gibbon, E.; Herodotus; Luchaire, D. J. A.; McCarthy, J.; Taine, H. A.

Historic houses. See **Houses, Historic.**

Historic sites.
Marking of historic sites in America. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1906, 1: 149-56.

Historic trees. See **Trees, Historic.**

Historical congress, International. See **International historical congress.**

Historical congress of the Risorgimento. See **Risorgimento.**

Historical fiction.
Growth of the historical novel. R. E. Prothero. Quar. 206: 25-54. Ja. '07.
Historical novel. B. Matthews. Historical novel. 3-28.
Historical novels. T: B. Aldrich. Ponkapog papers. 129-32.
History in fiction, by E. A. Baker. Review. Bookm. 26: 82-3. S. '07.

Historical geography. See **Geography, Historical.**

Historical hide; story. J. Browning. Outing. 53: 469-71. Ja. '09.

Historical manuscripts. See **Manuscripts.**

Historical method vs. historical narrative. R. F. Hoxie. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 568-72. N. '06.

Historical pageants. See **Pageants.**

Historical research.
Methods of work in historical seminaries. G: B. Adams. Am. Hist. R. 10: 521-33. Ap. '05.
Relation of the national library to historical research in the United States. H. Putnam. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1901, 1: 113-29.
See also History—Study and teaching.

Historical sayings, Historic doubts concerning. Nation. 86: 528-9. Je. 11, '08.

Historical societies.
Bibliography of American historical societies. A. P. C. Griffin. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1905, 2: 3-1374.
First report of the conference of state and local historical societies. F: W. Moore. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1904: 219-34.
Report of committee on methods of organization and work on the part of state and local historical societies. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1905, 1: 249-325.
Report of the conference on the problems of state and local historical societies. E. B. Greene. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1907, 1: 51-64.
Second report of the conference of state and local historical societies. F. H. Severance. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1905, 1: 175-217.
Work of American historical societies. H: E. Bourne. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1904: 115-27.
See also American historical association; New York historical society.

Historicus, pseud.
Prerogative. Canad. M. 29: 118-22. Je. '07.

History.
American history. H: C. Lodge. Reader. 6: 3-9. Je. '05; Same. H: C. Lodge. Frontier town. 210-24.
As the world was at the first Christmas. G: Hodges. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 24. D. '07.
Celebrated prophecies of history. C: Kassel. Arena. 33: 513-5. My. '05.
Comparative history. Outlook. 90: 358-61. O. 17, '08.
Composition of true history and ten pages of Taine. H. Belloc. Internat. 12: 355-72. Ja. '06.
Corruption in ancient Rome and its counterpart in modern history. G. Ferrero. Putnam's. 5: 659-69. Mr. '09.
Ethical function of the historian. D. J. Hill. Am. Hist. R. 14: 9-21. O. '08.
Ethical values in history. H: C: Lea. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1903, 1: 53-69.
Facts of history. Nation. 85: 368-9. O. 24, '07.
Fairy mythology of Europe in its relation to early history. A. S. Herbert. 19th Cent. 63: 221-31. F. '08.
First-grade history and second-grade makers of it. Harp. W. 49: 641. My. 6, '05.
Function of history. H: C. Lodge. Frontier town. 86-127.
Future of Great Britain and the causes of the economic decline of states which have possessed commercial and maritime supremacy. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent. 60: 689-705. N. '06.
Gain of history. C: C. Everett. Immortality. 239-80.

History —*Continued.*

German schools of history. J: E. E: D. Acton. Hist. essays. 344-92.
Growth of the world. S. Walpole. Contemp. 93: 171-81. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 43-51. Ap. 4, '08.
Halfpenny history. A. Lorimer. Liv. Age. 256: 53-5. Ja. 4, '08.
Hero in literature and history. C: W: Super. Nation. 87: 517-8. N. 26, '08.
Heroines in history. P. Wakefield. Delin. 66: 1188-9. D. '05.
Historian and the document. Nation. 87: 620-1. D. 24, '08.
Historians' history of the world. Review. Bib. World. 27: 292-303. Ap. '06.
Historical ethics. Bishop Creighton. Liv. Age. 246: 515-24. Ag. 26, '05; Same. Quar. 203: 32-46. Jl. '05.
Historical evidence, by H. B. George. Review. Nation. 89: 488-9. N. 18, '09.
Historical fact in relation to philosophy of religion. F. R. Tennant. Hibbert J. 8: 166-86. O. '09.
Historical graphics. C: K. Wead. Science, n.s. 30: 712. N. 19, '09.
History and character. E. Reich. 19th Cent. 63: 254-71. F. 08.
History and materialism. A. H. Lloyd. Am. Hist. R. 10: 727-50. Jl. '05.
History and the philosophy of history. G: B. Adams. Am. Hist. R. 14: 221-36. Ja. '09.
History and the science of archives. Ath. 1905, 1: 16-8. Ja. 7.
History as an art. Nation. 89: 643. D. 30, '09.
History in foot-notes. Scrib. M. 39: 506-7. Ap. '06.
History; inaugural address before the American historical ass'n. J. F. Rhodes. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1899, 1: 43-63; Same. J. F. Rhodes. Hist. essays. 1-23.
History the teacher of mankind. J. W: Moncrieff. Bib. World. 28: 39-49. Jl. '06.
Holidays and history. W: R. Thayer. Atlan. 97: 666-70. My. '06.
Ignoring the past. Scrib. M. 44: 123-4. Jl. '08.
Influence of historical studies on theology. W. Rauschenbusch. Am. J. Theol. 11: 111-27. Ja. '07.
International historical congress at Berlin, 1908. C: H. Haskins. Am. Hist. R. 14: 1-8. O. '08.
Is it the turn of the tide: Roman Catholic church in history. C. Clifford. Cath. World. 88: 783-99. Mr. '09.
Leipzig historical institution. K: Lamprecht. Nation. 85: 563. D. 19, '07.
Lord Acton's lectures on modern history. Edin. R. 205: 273-98. Ap. '07.
National disintegration in the 20th century. Ind. 60: 50-2. Ja. 4, '06.
Natural selection in sociology. J. Collier. Am. J. Soc. 14: 352-70. N. '08.
Naturalistic history. Nation. 84: 427-8. My. 9, '07.
Necessity in America of the study of the early history of modern European nations. F. Keutgen. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1904: 89-108.
New history. E: Eggleston. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1900, 1: 35-47.
Notable quinquennium, 1904-1909. Nation. 89: 246-7. S. 16, '09.
Note on the economic interpretation of history. S. N. Patton. Char. 20: 228-9. My. 16, '08.
Old and new ways of treating history. J: Fiske. Essays hist. and lit. 2: 3-33.
Outlook in history. W: R. Thayer. Atlan. 96: 65-78. Jl. '05.
Peace-teaching of history. J. N. Larned. Atlan. 101: 114-21. Ja. '08.
Picturesque in history. M. Creighton. Hist. lectures. 261-84.
Place of Israelitish history in a system of education. N. C. Hirschy. Educa. 27: 334-40. F. '07.
Reconstituting history. Nation. 85: 224. S. 12, '07.
Relation between ecclesiastical and general history. A. Harnack. Contemp. 86: 846-59. D. '04; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 75-86. Ja. 14, '05.

History —*Continued.*

Relation of history to geography. A. W. Skinner. Educa. 25: 597-601. Je. '05.
Relation of sociology to history. C: A. Ellwood. Am. J. Soc. 13: 327-32. N. '07.
Religion still the key to history. S. E. Baldwin. Am. Hist. R. 12: 219-43. Ja. '07.
Report of the conference on the relation of geography and history. F: J. Turner. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1907, 1: 45-8.
Sacred and profane history. J. H. Robinson. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1899, 1: 527-35.
Should recent European history have a place in the college curriculum? C: M. Andrews. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1899, 1: 537-48.
Subordination in historical treatment. A. T. Mahan. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1902, 1: 47-63.
Summons to Irish scholarship. J: J. O'Shea. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 604-19. O. '08.
Treatment of history. G. Smith. Am. Hist. R. 10: 511-20. Ap. '05.
Unwritten history. Liv. Age. 255: 182-5. O. 19, '07.
Uses and scope of historical reading. A. Beck. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 686-98. O. '08.
Value of humor in history. M. Reed. Liv. Age. 255: 287-95. N. 2, '07.
Vitality of literary history. H: Riegel. Bib. World. 33: 399-407. Je. '09.
Was what has happened inevitable? W: D. Howells. Harper. 112: 309-12. Ja. '06.
We, the ancients. Scrib. M. 44: 249-50. Ag. '08.
What is history? by K: Lamprecht. Review. Nation. 81: 123-5. Ag. 10, '05.
Work in mediæval and modern Asiatic history offered by American universities during 1907-8. A. C. Coolidge. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1907, 1: 71-7.
Writing of history. Outlook. 88: 38-9. Ja. 4; W. E. Aiken. Nation. 87: 115. Ag. 6, '08.
Writing of history. J. F. Rhodes. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1900, 1: 49-65; Same. J. F. Rhodes. Hist. essays. 27-45.

See also Anthropology; Archaeology; Battles; Biography; Boundaries; Chartularies; Chronology; Church history; Civilization; Coins; Constitutional law; Constitutions; Crusades; Dress; Ethnology; Famines; Feudalism; Finance; Geography; Geography, Historical; Geography and history; Heraldry; Historians; Historical fiction; International law and relations; Law; Man; Man, Prehistoric; Man, Primitive; Massacres; Middle ages; Military history; Naval history; Political science; Progress; Reformation; Renaissance; Revolutions; Sieges; Slave trade; Slavery; Sociology; Statistics; Treaties; also American historical association; also names of cities and countries, subhead History.

Bibliography.

Bibliography of the study and teaching of history. J. I. Wyer. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1899, 1: 559-612.
Collections of material in English and European history and subsidiary fields in the libraries of the United States. W. H. Siebert. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1904: 651-96.

Sources.

Critical work on the Latin sources of the first crusade. O. J. Thatcher. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1900, 1: 499-509.
Newspapers as historical sources. J. F. Rhodes. Atlan. 103: 650-7. My. '09; Same. J. F. Rhodes. Hist. essays. 83-97.

See also Archives; Manuscripts.

Study and teaching.

Actual working of the history syllabus for secondary schools. School R. 13: 571-4. S. '05.
American history in elementary schools. E. J. Rice. El. School T. 5: 449-61. Ap. '05.
Ancient history and the classics. A. F. Barnard. School R. 15: 78-82. Ja. '07.
Application of scientific methods to the study of history. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. Nature. 73: 307-8. Ja. 25, '06.
Bibliography of the study and teaching of history. J. I. Wyer. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1899, 1: 559-612.

History—Study and teaching—*Continued.*

Cambridge school of history. M. R. W. Stubbert. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1898: 381-411.
Course of study in the Elementary school. El. School T. 8: 509-24. My. '08.
École des chartes. J. T. Shotwell. Am. Hist. R. 11: 761-8. Jl. '06.
Educational value of the history of France. I. F. Bellows. School R. 13: 702-11. N. '05.
Forms of high school recitation. W. Libby. Educa. 28: 601-4. Je. '08.
Good way to teach history. L. A. Clark. School. R. 17: 255-66. Ap. '09.
Historical training in secondary schools. E. A. Haworth. *In* Owens college hist. essays. 523-36.
History, ancient and modern. R. M. Johnston. Nation. 83: 180-1. Ag. 30, '06.
History at Oxford. Nation. 80: 284-5. Ap. 13, '05.
History in easy lessons. T: W. Higginson. Atlan. 96: 386-91. S. '05.
History in the curriculum of the commercial high school. C. A. Herrick. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 720-6.
History in the elementary school. J. W. Heermans. Educa. 30: 98-111. O. '09.
History in the first grade. E. A. Wygant. il. El. School. T. 5: 524-8. My. '05.
History in the life of the child. W. A. Edwards. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 513-9.
History in the second grade. E. Port. il. El. School T. 5: 528-31. My. '05.
History in the third grade. G. Thorne-Thomsen. El. School T. 5: 531-6. My. '05.
History in the fourth grade. G. Van Hoesen. El. School T. 5: 536-40. My. '05.
History in the fifth grade. C. M. Pierce. El. School T. 5: 540-3. My. '05.
History in the sixth grade. A. Higgins. il. El. School T. 5: 544-7. My. '05.
History in the seventh grade. H. O. Gillett. El. School T. 5: 547-52. My. '05.
History in the eighth grade. K. M. Stillwell. il. El. School T. 5: 552-5. My. '05.
History in the high school. A. W: Dunn. Educ. R. 29: 410-8. Ap. '05.
History in the university Elementary school. E. J. Rice. El. School T. 5: 521-55. My. '05.
History of Chicago in the third grade. P. B. Carley. il. El. School T. 8: 88-103, 178-96. O., D. '07.
History stories written by third-grade children. G. Thorne-Thomsen. El. School T. 9: 70-5. O. '08.
How ought history to be taught at a university? Nation. 82: 388-9. My. 10. '06.
Influence of the report of the Committee of seven on history work in the high schools. F. H. Clark. Educ. R. 37: 331-41. Ap. '09.
Methods of work in historical seminaries. G: B. Adams. Am. Hist. R. 10: 521-33. Ap. '05.
Myth and history in the elementary schools: the use and limits of each. M. H. Prentice. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 447-54.
Note on the methods of teaching history; bibliography. School R. 15: 217-8. Mr. '07.
Place of modern history in the high-school curriculum. E. I. Miller. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 678-83.
Preparation for history teaching. M. A. Carringer. Educa. 26: 275-8. Ja. '06.
Problem of history in the elementary school. El. School T. 9: 433-4. Ap. '09.
Reconstruction of history for teaching purposes. J: M. Gillette. School R. 17: 548-57. O. '09.
Report of the committee on history. J. H. Van Sickle. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 235-9.
Report of the conference on history in the college curriculum. M. Farrand. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1906, 1: 105-25.
Report of the conference on the first year of college work in history. C: H. Haskins. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1905, 1: 147-74.
Report of the conference on the teaching of church history. F. A. Christie. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1904: 211-7.
Report of the conference on the teaching of history in elementary schools, 1904. J. A. James. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1904: 203-10.

History—Study and teaching—*Continued.*

Report of the conference on the teaching of history in elementary schools, 1905. J. A. James. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1905, 1: 133-45.
Report of the conference on the teaching of history in elementary schools, 1906. J. A. James. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1906, 1: 61-104.
Scope and value of history in the high school. V. K. Froula. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 507-11.
Shall courses in European history be given precedence over the course in English history? Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 478-83.
Should recent European history have a place in the college curriculum? C: M. Andrews. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1899, 1: 537-48.
Situation of history in secondary schools. W: MacDonald. Nation. 85: 225-6. S. 12; A. Flexner. Nation. 85: 279-80. S. 26; A. C. McLaughlin. Nation. 85: 323-4. O. 10; E. L. C. Morse. Nation. 85: 324. O. 10, '07.
Study of history in public schools. C. H. K. Marten. 19th Cent. 58: 583-99. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 247: 451-64. N. 25. '05.
Study of history in schools; report of the committee of seven. bibliog. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1898: 427-564.
Study of history in the University of Berlin. H. Oncken. Univ. Rec. 10: 113-8. Ja. '06.
Suggestions for an historical laboratory. W: MacDonald. Nation. 89: 322-3. O. 7, '09.
Suggestions for the improved teaching of ancient history. R. A. Gilpatrick. Class. J. 4: 205-9. Mr. '09.
Teaching history. A. C. Barrows. Educa. 29: 140-52. N '08.
Teaching of history under the English system of elementary education. T: Bateson. *In* Owens college hist. essays. 537-46.
Teaching peace thru instruction in American history. W. F. Gordy. Educ. R. 38: 181-6. S. '09.
What facts of ancient history should be taught to pupils of the secondary schools, in order that they may better understand the world they live in? D: S. Muzzey. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 461-6.

See also Historical research.

History, Ancient.

Ancient commerce of the Phœnicians in the Mediterranean. J. D. Murphy. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 331-45, 495-508. Ap.-Jl. '05.
Ancient history and the classics. A. F. Barnard. School R. 15: 78-82. Ja. '07.
History of New Testament times. J: M. Trout. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 126-31.
Oriental and Old Testament history. L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 52-68.
Social frontiers in the great empires of historic antiquity. G. De Greef. Am. J. Soc. 10: 531-43, 654-65, 766-86; 11: 60-74, 219-28, 409-21. Je.-N. '05.
Solar eclipses and ancient history; historical eclipses. S: Jennings. Sci. Am. S. 66: 302-4. N. 7, '08.
Study of ancient history. Class. J. 3: 1-2. N. '07.
Suggestions for the improved teaching of ancient history. R. A. Gilpatrick. Class. J. 4: 205-9. Mr. '09.
What facts of ancient history should be taught to pupils of the secondary schools, in order that they may better understand the world they live in? D: S. Muzzey. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 461-6.

See also Archaeology.

History, Natural. See **Natural history.**

History, Philosophy of.

Bread-and-butter theory of history. H. J. Haskell. Outlook. 84: 422-6. O. 20, '06.
Buckle's philosophy of history. J: E. E: D. Acton. Hist. essays. 324-43.
Buckle's thesis and method. J: E. E: D. Acton. Hist. essays. 305-23.
History and character. E. Reich. 19th Cent. 63: 254-71. F. '08
History and the philosophy of history. G: B. Adams. Am. Hist. R. 14: 221-36. Ja. '09.
Lamprecht's philosophy of history. Am. J. Soc. 12: 288. S. '06.

History, Philosophy of —*Continued.*
Philosophical treatment of history:—Herder and Breysig. A. Ransom. Westm. 168: 282-6. S. '07.
Psychological v. arm-chair historians. E. Reich. Fortn. 83: 89-110. Ja. '05.
St. Paul's philosophy of history. W: M. Ramsay. Contemp. 92: 327-43. S. '07.
Treatment of history. G. Smith. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1904: 65-78.
See also Civilization.

History and geography. See **Geography and history.**

History of Chop-Suey and Fan-Tan. G. Edwards. Overland, n.s. 51: 345-50. Ap. '08.

Histrionics. See **Acting; Actors and actresses; Theater.**

Hitachi-Yama. See **Ichige, Taniemon (Hitachi-yama).**

Hitchcock, A. P.
Annual miracle. Country Life. 16: 60. My. '09.
Barn building. Country Life. 15: 498. Mr. '09.
Coöperation in country life. Country Life. 16: 632. O. '09.
How a family lived a year on $185 and a farm. Country Life. 15: 269-71. Ja. '09.
How one working farmer lives. Country Life. 15: 627-9. Ap. '09.
Living in the country on $1,200 a year. Country Life. 17: 50-1. N. '09.
Roads of vitrified brick. Country Life. 15: 498. Mr. '09.
Seen from a country window. Country Life. 15: 376. F. '09.
Wild garden. Country Life. 16: 60. My. '09.

Hitchcock, Albert Spear, 1865-
Collecting and camping afoot. Pop. Sci. 75: 274-80. S. '09.
North American grasses. Bot. Gaz. 41: 294-8. Ap. '06.
Stable nomenclature practically unattainable. Science, n.s. 30: 597-8. O. 29, '09.

Hitchcock, B. A.
Partridge on a spree. Outing. 49: 47-8. O. '06.

Hitchcock, C. C.
Consumption of wealth. Arena. 36: 497-505. N. '06.

Hitchcock, Charles Henry, 1836-
Bible and recent science. Bib. Sac. 64: 299-313. Ap. '07.
Fresh-water springs in the ocean. Pop. Sci. 67: 673-83. D. '05.
News from Kilauea. Science, n. s. 28: 19-20. Jl. 3, '08.

Hitchcock, Edward, 1828-
Old Doc Hitchcock. B. Johnson. por. Outlook. 85: 955-61. Ap. 27, '07.

Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, 1835-1909.
Died. Ap. 9, '09.
Department of the interior. por. Harp. W. 49: 320, 322. Mr. 4, '05.
Discovery of the land fraud system. L. Steffens. por. Am. M. 64: 489-98. S. '07.
Guardian of the public domain. Outlook. 91: 847. Ap. 17, '09.
Interior department under Secretary Hitchcock. M. West. R. of Rs. 35: 295-302. Mr. '07
Portrait. Ind. 58: 481. Mr. 2; Harp. W. 49: 898. Je. 24, '05; R. of Rs. 32: 138. Ag. '05; Am. M. 62: 620. O. '06; R. of Rs. 34: 650. D. '06; Reader. 9: 457. Mr. '07; R. of Rs. 39: 543. My. '09.
Punishing the land-looters. por. H: S. Brown. Outlook. 85: 426-39. F. 23, '07.

Hitchcock, Mrs. Ethan Allen.
Portrait. Ind. 58: 481. Mr. 2, '05.

Hitchcock, Frank Harris, 1867-
Campaign chauffeurs of 1908. Cur. Lit. 45: 387-91. O. '08.
Chairman Hitchcock. S. Smith. por. R. of Rs. 38: 439-42. O. '08.
Inauguration, 1905. por. Harp. W. 49: 304-6. Mr. 4, '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 403. Ap.; World To-Day. 9: 1335. D. '05; R. of Rs. 37: 192; 38: 9. F., Jl. '08; Cur. Lit. 45: 135. Ag. '08; Harp. W. 52: 7. S. 19, '08; World's Work. 17: 11067. Ja. '09; Harp. W. 53: 10. Mr. 6, '09; Ind. 66: 511. Mr. 11, '09; Outlook. 91: 697. Mr. 27, '09; Cur. Lit. 46: 340. Ap. '09.

Hitchcock, Frank Harris —*Continued.*
Sketch. World To-Day. 8: 669. Je.; H: B. Needham. por. World To-Day. 9: 858-63. Ag. '05.

Hitchcock, George, 1850-
Painter of sunlight. C. Brinton. il. por. Int. Studio. 26: sup. 1-6. Jl. '05.

Hitchcock, George S.
Magnificat, its author and meaning. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 623-40. O. '07.

Hitchcock, L. R.
Winter forcing of rhubarb. Country Life. 7: 402. F. '05.

Hitchcock, Raymond, 1871-
Portrait. Everybody's. 13: 666. N. '05.

Hitchcock, (James) Ripley (Wellman) 1857-
Elinor Macartney Lane, and her new novel, Katrine. Harp. W. 53: 27. Mr. 27, '09.
Summer home. Outing. 52: 498-501. Jl. '08.

Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight, D.D., 1817-1887.
Three distinguished teachers. G: H. Gilbert. por. Bib. World. 25: 327-33. My. '05.

Hitchcock, Sarah Fuertes.
Lo, with a reservation; the last of the Pequots. Harp. W. 53: 27. S. 11, '09.
Spies of commerce. Harp. W. 53: 29. F. 13, '09.

Hitchcock, Thomas, jr.
Choosing a hunter. Harp. W. 49: 1666-7. N. 18, '05.

Hite, Mabel (Mrs. Michael J. Donlin), 1885-
Portrait. Cosmopol. 45: 513. O. '08.

Hitt, Robert Roberts, 1834-1906.
Died. S. 20, '06.
Political life. Outlook. 84: 247-8. S. 29, '06.

Hittell, Theodor Henry, 1830-
Phoenix redivivus; poem. Sunset. 17: 115. Je. '06.

Hittites.
Ancient Hittites. L. Messerschmidt. il. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 681-703.
Excavations at Boghaz-Keui, 1907. H. Winckler and O. Puchstein. il. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 677-96.
Hittite inscriptions. A. H. Sayce. Bib. World. 26: 30-40. Jl. '05.
Hittites and Pelasgians. C: W: Super. Nation. 84: 358-9. Ap. 18, '07.
Important Hittite discoveries. Outlook. 88: 624. Mr. 21, '08.
Latest Hittite discoveries. A. H. Sayce. Bib. World. 33: 367-81. Je. '09.
Mysterious Hittites. Ind. 61: 1580-1. D. 27, '06.
New Hittite records. M. Jastrow, jr. Nation. 86: 189. F. 27, '08.
Search for the Hittites. B. B. Charles. il. Ind. 67: 919-24. O. 21, '09.
When did the Hittites enter Palestine? J. H: Breasted. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 153-8. Ap. '05.

Hitzig, Julius Eduard.
World and brain. Internat. 10:319-48. Ja. '05.

Hjalmtérs saga ok Ölvis, Source of an interpolation in the. C. N. Gould. Mod. Philol. 7: 207-16. O. '09.

Hoactzins.
Birds with wing-claws. A. H. Baldwin. il. St. N. 35: 268. Ja. '08.

Hoadley, F. M.
Construction of concrete dams. Cassier. 36: 553-7. O. '09.

Hoag, C. G.
Sleeping machine. Country Life. 16: 102. My. '09.

Hoagland, Rev. Napoleon S.
Summer school for clergymen. Outlook. 93: 517-8. O. 30, '09.

Hoang-ho river.
River that ran wild for four hundred miles. map. World's Work. 17: 11197-8. F. '09.

Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood, 1816-1895.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 449. D. '06.

Hoar, George Frisbie, 1826-1904.
Roger Sherman and Oliver Ellsworth and the Connecticut compromise. H: C. Lodge. Fighting frigate. 305-12.
Address before the legislature in Boston. 1905. H: C. Lodge. Frontier town. 169-209.
In memoriam; poem. H. D. Rawnsley. Cent. 72: 379. Jl. '06.

Hoar, George Frisbie —*Continued.*
Portrait. Outlook. 81: 220. S. 23, '05; New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 264. My. '06.
Sketch. E. Maxey. Arena. 33: 11-2. Ja. '05.

Hoar, Rockwood, 1855-1906.
Died. N. 1, '06.

Hoar-frost; story. H. Haines. Scrib. M. 40: 342-50. S. '06.

Hoarding.
Hoarding in the panic of 1907. A. P. Andrew. Q. J. Econ. 22: 290-9. F. '08.

Hoare, Florence.
Miniatures; poem. Liv. Age. 260: 322. F. 6, '09.

Hoare, H. W., 1844-
Impotence of socialism. 19th Cent. 63: 186-98, 661-73. F., Ap. '08.
Roman catacombs. 19th Cent. 58: 775-89. N.; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25077-8. D. 30, '05.

Hobart, Ethel.
Because other girls were free. Ladies' H. J. 22: 18, 53. F. '05.
How strange; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 346. My. '08.
Into the light; poem. Outlook. 84: 317. O. 6, '06.
Kingston, Massachusetts. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 505-11. Jl. '05.
Poets say that love is sweet; poem. Scrib. M. 43: 504. Ap. '08.
Traveler; poem. Outlook. 84: 499. O. 27, '06.

Hobart, Garret Augustus, 1844-1899.
Portrait. Bookm. 22: 345. D. '05.

Hobart, George Vere, 1867-
Portrait. Bookm. 27: 243. My. '08.

Hobart, Henry Metcalf, 1868-
Is copper essential to the electrical industry? Cassier. 33: 661-4. Ap. '08.
Limitations to the use of storage batteries. Sci. Am. S. 58:24223-4. D. 24, '04.

Hobart, Lewis P.
Work of Hobart. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 274-95. O. '09.

Hobart, Richard B.
On India's frontier. Nation. 82: 319-20. Ap. 19. '06.

Hobart, Sarah D.
Beneficence; poem. Harp. B. 40: 664. Jl. '06.
First fugue; poem. Harp. B. 42: 139. F. '08.
Gift of the dawn; poem. Harp. B. 41: 826. S. '07.
Music; poem. Harp. B. 43: 758. Ag. '09.
Wordsworth; poem. Cur. Lit. 42: 456. Ap. '07.

Hobart college.
History of higher education in the state of New York. E. N. Potter. bibliog. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 3: 243-52.

Hobbema, Meindert, 1638?-1709.
Comparison of Hobbema and Lorrain. C: H. Caffin. il. St. N. 32: 614-7. My. '05.
Landscape and marine painters of Holland. G: B. Zug. il. Chaut. 53: 383-5. F. '09.

Hobbes, John Oliver, pseud. See **Craigie, Mrs. Pearl Mary Teresa Richards.**

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679.
Theological creed of. Nation. 80: 35-6. Ja. 12, '05.

Hobbies.
Hobbies and health. Ind. 66: 1038-40. My. 13, '09.
Hobbies of crowned heads. Harp. W. 52: 30. D. 12, '08.
Intellectual play. S. D. Kirkham. Resources. 213-24.

Hobbs, John.
To the inventor of electric railway appliances. Sci. Am. 100: 312. Ap. 24, '09.

Hobbs, William Herbert, 1864-
America and seismological research. Pop. Sci. 69: 226-8. S. '06.
Construction in earthquake countries. bibliog. Eng. M. 37: 929-47. S. '09.
Co-ordinated distant study of earthquakes. J. Geol. 15: 396-409. My. '07.
Correspondence relating to a study of crystalline rocks in New England. Science, n.s. 24: 655-8. N. 23. '06.
Distribution of seismicity in relation to the earth's mobile belts. J. Geol. 15: 288-97. Ap. '07.

Hobbs, William Herbert —*Continued.*
Emigrant diamonds in America. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 359-66.
Examples of joint-controlled drainage. J. Geol. 13: 363-74. My. '05.
Geology at the British association. Science, n.s. 28: 495-6. O. 9, '08.
Grand eruption of Vesuvius in 1906. J. Geol. 14: 636-55. O. '06.
Latest Calabrian disaster. Pop. Sci. 74: 134-40. F. '09.
Seismotectonic lines and lineaments. Science, n.s. 26: 253-5. Ag. 23, '07.
Study of the damage to bridges during earthquakes. J. Geol. 16: 636-53. O. '08.

Hoben, Rev. Allan.
Land of Jesus. Bib. World. 26: 408-17. D. '05.
What has the church a right to demand in theological reconstruction? Am. J. Theol. 13: 414-9. Jl. '09.

Hobhouse, Arthur Hobhouse, 1st baron. 1819-1904.
Memoir, by L. T. Hobhouse and J. L. Hammond. Review. Nation. 82: 327-8. Ap. 19, '06.

Hobhouse, Charles Edward Henry, 1862-
Newest army scheme. Contemp. 86:835-45. D. '04.

Hobhouse, Emily.
Emily Hobhouse and the South African home-industries movement. Arena. 38: 182-4. Ag. '07.
Heroine of peace and humanity. por. Arena. 35: 185-6. F. '06.

Hobhouse, Leonard Trelawney, 1864-
Constitutional issue. Contemp. 91: 312-8. Mr. '07.
Democracy and reaction. Review. J: Morley. Miscellanies. 4: 267-326.
Lords and the constitution. Contemp. 96: 641-51. D. '09.
Prospects of liberalism. Contemp. 93: 349-58. Mr. '08.
Question of the lords. Contemp. 91: 1-11. Ja. '07.

Hoblitt, Margaret.
Poet's task; poem. Char. 15: 335. D. 2, '05.

Hoboes that pass in the night. J. London. Cosmopol. 44: 190-7. D. '07.

Hoboken, New Jersey.
Sweet Hobuck, Saratoga, and old Newport. W. J. Mills. Delin. 65: 1025-9. Je. '05.

Hobos. See **Tramps.**

Hobson, Ernest.
Hannah More. Westm. 167: 302-10. Mr. '07.
Shirley land. Westm. 166: 78-91. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 77-87. O. 13, '06.

Hobson, James A.
Canada's trade policy. Canad. M. 26: 423-5. Mr. '06.

Hobson, John Atkinson, 1858-
Marginal theory of distribution. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 587-90. S. '05.
Millionaire endowments. Liv. Age. 245: 13-21. Ap. 1, '05.
New aristocracy of Mr. Wells. Contemp. 89: 487-97. Ap. '06.
Occupations of the people. Contemp. 88: 188-202. Ag. '05.
Swiss referendum as an instrument of democracy. Contemp. 92: 504-18. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 451-61. N. 23, '07.

Hobson, Richmond Pearson, 1870-
Colonialism. World To-Day. 15: 741-4. Jl. '08.
If war should come! por. Cosmopol. 44: 584-93; 45: 38-47, 382-7. My.-Je., S. '08.
Internationalism and naval supremacy. por. Ind. 60: 768-71. Ap. 5, '06.
Views on the navy and Japan. Ind. 64: 165-7. Ja. 16, '08.
Captain Hobson as a war prophet. por. R. of Rs. 38: 366-7. S. '08.
Hobson and the sinking of the Merrimac. il. C: Morris. Heroes of navy. 312-20.
Hobson corrected. Outlook. 88: 470-1. F. 29, '08.
Hobson sinks the Merrimac in Santiago harbor. F: S. Hill. Romance of Amer. navy. 356-65.
Public nuisance. Ind. 65: 161-2. Jl. 16, '08.

Hobson. E. Elliott. Delin. 65: 1060-1. Je. '05.

Hoccleve, Thomas, 1370?-1450?
Hoccleve and the poems from Deguileville. H: N. McCracken. Nation. 85: 280-1. S. 26, '07.

Hoch, Edward Wallis, 1849-
Kansas and the Standard oil company. por. Ind. 58: 461-3. Mr. 2, '05.
Success of prohibition in Kansas. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 574-5. N. '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 275. Mr.; World To-day. 8: 348. Ap. '05; McClure. 25: 609. O. '05; R. of Rs. 34: 670. D. '06; Cur. Lit. 41: 60. D. '06; R. of Rs. 37: 134. F. '08.

Hochard, Gaston, 1865-
Art of Hochard. il. Int. Studio. 39: 58. N. '09.
Painter of French types. O. Uzanne. il. por. Int. Studio. 31: 215-9. My. '07.

Hocker, Edward H.
How an archæologist became a craftsman. Craftsman. 12: 549-51. Ag. '07.

Hockey.
Hockey in women's colleges. E. H. Westwood. il. Harp. B. 39: 655-8. Jl. '05.
Practical side of snow and ice sports. A. H. Gleason. il. Country Life. 9: 184-7. D. '05.

Hodder, Alfred (Francis Walton, pseud.) 1866-1907.
Literary work of. por. Bookm. 25: 127. Ap. '07.
Portrait. Putnam's. 2: 218. My. '07.

Hodder, Frank Heywood, 1860-
Aspects of the English bill for the admission of Kansas. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1906, 1: 199-210.
Vote of Senator Ross. Nation. 84: 496. My. 30, '07.

Hodell, Charles Wesley.
Browning's old yellow book. Nation. 85: 299-300. O. 3, '07; Atlan. 101: 407-13. Mr. '08.
Doctor Johnson. Putnam's. 7: 33-44. O. '09.

Hodge, Clifton Fremont, 1859-
Domesticating the ruffed grouse. Country Life. 9: 686-90. Ap. '06.
Drumming grouse. Country Cal. 1: 640-4. N. '05.
Nursery food of the ruffed grouse. Country Life. 9: 744. Ap. '06.

Hodge, Edith Louise.
College girl's reply to Miss Jeanette Mark's strictures. Critic. 47: 473-4. N. '05.
Matter of reading. Putnam's. 3: 603. F. '08.

Hodge, Rev. Edward B., 1841-1906.
Died. Je. 15, '06.

Hodge, Frank.
Equatan. Cent. 74: 809-10. S. '07.
Oklahoma, and others; poem. Cent. 72: 804. S. '06.

Hodge, Harold, 1862-
Coriolanus. Harper. 117: 852-8. N. '08.
Julius Caesar. Harper. 112: 362-8. F. '06.

Hodge, J. W.
Vaccination an empirical art. Arena. 38: 661-7. D. '07.

Hodge, John, 1855-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 269. Mr. '06.

Hodge, Richard Morse, D. D., 1864-
Sunday-school curriculum. Bib. World. 27: 271-4, 348-56, 418-22. Ap.-Je. '06.
Worship in the Sunday school. Bib. World. 27: 42-7. Ja. '06.

Hodge, Tobe, pseud. See **McIlvaine, Charles.**

Hodge, William.
Portrait as Daniel Vorhees Pike. Everybody's. 18: 684. My. '08.

Hodge, William Thomas, 1874-
Portrait. World To-Day. 14: 139. F.; Harp. W. 52: 32. N. 21, '08.

Hodgenville, Kentucky.
Kentucky honors Lincoln. il. Collier's. 43: 18. Je. 19, '09.

Hodges, C. B.
Industrial compressed-air railway. Cassier. 28: 466-78. O. '05.

Hodges, Charles H.
Illuminating gas. Sci. Am. S. 65: 97-8. F. 15, '08.

Hodges, George, D. D., 1856-
American episcopal church. Contemp. 94: 17-22. Jl. '08.
As the world was at the first Christmas. Ladies' H. J. 25: 24. D. '07.

Hodges, George—*Continued.*
Beginning of the world stories. See monthly numbers of the Ladies' home journal for 1907.
Bible stories. Ladies' H. J. 25: 29. O.; 37. N.; 26: 39. D. '08; 31. Ja.; 31. F.; 43. Mr.; 35. Ap.; 41. My.; 39. S.; 41. O.; 41. N. '09.
Bishop of London. Outlook. 87: 335-7. O. 19, '07.
Business of being a father. Ladies' H. J. 23: 22. Mr. '06.
Business of being a mother. Ladies' H. J. 23: 22. F. '06.
Business of being a wife. Ladies' H. J. 23: 19. Ja. '06.
Christmas in the year one. Ladies' H. J. 24: 29. D. '06.
College close. Outlook. 86: 641-7. Jl. 27, '07.
College girl in the country town. Ladies' H. J. 23: 18. Je. '06.
David Greer, new bishop of New York. Outlook. 90: 170-3. S. 26, '08.
Editors and parsons. Outlook. 90: 707-10. N. 28, '08.
Expectation of immortality. Atlan. 104: 335-41. S. '09.
For such as are in sorrow; Christmas prayer. Ladies' H. J. 23: 30. D. '05.
Hero stories. See monthly numbers of the Ladies' home journal from January to May, 1908.
How shall a child be religiously trained? Ladies' H. J. 24: 26. N. '07.
Leland Stanford university. Outlook. 84: 886-9. D. 8, '06.
Priest and prophet in the Protestant churches. Bib. World. 29: 342-51. My. '07.
Religion and temperament. Atlan. 103: 554-62. Ap. '09.
Religion of the spirit. Atlan. 95: 701-7. My. '05.
Religious life in American colleges. Outlook. 83: 693-701. Jl. 28, '06.
Restatement of theology. Atlan. 102: 124-31. Jl. '08.
Servant of humanity. Outlook. 92: 647-50. Jl. 17, '09.
Talks about the Sunday-school lessons. See monthly numbers of the Ladies' home journal from September, 1908, to June, 1909.
Theology and human nature. Atlan. 99: 561-7. Ap. '07.
University of Chicago. Outlook. 80: 86-91. My. 6, '05.
What the Hudson celebration means. Ladies' H. J. 26: 22. S. '09.
What the Jamestown fair will celebrate. Ladies' H. J. 24: 24. My. '07.
William James. Outlook. 85: 448-51. F. 23, '07.
Portrait. Char. 21: 796. F. 6, '09.

Hodges, Leigh Mitchell.
Lincoln; poem. Harp. W. 53: 29. F. 20, '09.
Man who hungered for hell. Outlook. 90: 174-8. S. 26, '08.

Hodges, N. D. C.
Open shelves. Nation. 84: 130-1. F. 7, '07.

Hodgins, Frederic B.
Edmund Clarence Stedman. Canad. M. 32: 32-4. N. '08.
Emmanuel movement. Putnam's. 6: 554-67. Ag. '09.

Hodgins, George Sherwood.
Huge planetarium. Sci. Am. 101: 30. Jl. 10, '09.
Temperance match. Sci. Am. 93: 315. O. 21, '05.
Time speed control signals. Sci. Am. S. 68: 389-90. D. 18, '09.
What is a watt? Sci. Am. S. 63: 26208-9. My. 11, '07.
Wheel-loads and rail-weights. Cassier. 32: 487-97. O. '07.

Hodgins, Thomas, 1828-
Fishery concessions. Contemp. 91: 816-31. Je. '07.
Revocation of treaty privileges to alien subjects. 19th Cent. 64: 653-64. O. '08.

Hodgman, Alden.
Mantels old and new. Country Life. 14: 580-1. O. '08.
Pictorial wall-paper friezes. Country Life. 11: sup. 65-6. F. '07.

Hodgman, Alden —*Continued.*
Walls of the nursery. Country Life. 12: 340-1. Jl. '07.
Hodgman, George Franklin, 1845-1906.
Died. S. 28, '06.
Hodgman, Henry.
Shape of rooms. Country Life. 11: sup. 50. Ja. '07.
Hodgskin, Thomas.
Precursor of anarchism. Nation. 83: 187-8. Ag. 30, '06.
Hodgson, Allen H.
Forester and his work. Overland, n.s. 50: 20-4. Jl. '07.
Hodgson, Harry.
Armaments and peace. Westm. 166: 492-7. N. '06.
Coming Hague conference. Westm. 166: 135-43. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 643-9. S. 15; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 341-7. O. '06.
Ethics of wealth. Westm. 167: 515-20. My. 07.
Formation of an international arbitration court. Westm. 166: 368-74. O. '06.
Great farmer at work. World's Work. 9: 5723-33. Ja. '05.
International relations. Westm. 166: 258-64. S. '06.
National honour and arbitration. Westm. 167: 370-2. Ap. '07.
Hodgson, Ralph.
First nightingale; poem. Liv. Age. 254: 194. Jl. 27, '07.
Hammers; poem. Liv. Age. 253: 322. My. 11; Same. Cur. Lit. 43: 106. Jl. '07.
Nothing useless is or low; poem. Ecl. M. 148: 144. F. '07.
To a linnet; poem. Liv. Age. 257: 578. Je. 6, '08.
Wood song for a child; poem. Liv. Age. 263: 578. D. 4, '09.
World; poem. Liv. Age. 249: 706. Je. 23, '06.
Hodgson, Richard, 1855-1905.
Died. D. 20, '05.
Portrait. Am. M. 68: 587. O. '09.
Hodgson, William Earl.
Fly-fishing. 19th Cent. 63: 787-93. My. '08.
Hope for the trout-streams. 19th Cent. 61: 638-44. Ap. '07.
Weather and trout. 19th Cent. 60: 268-76. Ag. '06.
Whimsical trout. Liv. Age. 245: 625-30. Je. 3, '05.
Hodgson, William Hope.
Out of the storm. Putnam's. 5: 554-7. F. '09.
Shamraken homeward-bounder. Putnam's. 4: 33-9. Ap. '08.
Through the vortex of a cyclone. Putnam's. 3: 193-204. N. '07.
Hodson, E. R.
Use of dead timber in the national forests. Sci. Am. S. 64: 259. O. 26, '07.
Hoe, Robert, 1839-1909.
Died. S. 22, '09.
Hoe's private library. Nation. 89: 301. S. 30, '09.
Hoeber, Arthur, 1854-
Albert Sterner's sanguines. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 54-9. Ag. '08.
American social life in illustration. Bookm. 28: 551-65. F. '09.
Art of the month. Bookm. 25: 165-75. Ap. '07.
Art tendencies of 1909. Bookm. 30: 372-82. D. '09.
Carnegie institute of Pittsburgh. Int. Studio. 31: sup. 99-112. Je. '07.
Charles W. Hawthorne. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 65-72. My. '09.
Exhibition of the National academy of design. Int. Studio. 27: sup. 83-90. F. '06.
Exhibition of the society of American artists. il. Int. Studio. 25: sup. 49-52. My. '05.
Fashions in art. Bookm. 29: 160-71. Ap. '09.
Frederic Dana Marsh. Int. Studio. 28: sup. 67-72. My. '06.
Gari Melchers. Int. Studio. 31: sup. 11-8. Mr. '07.
Henry Golden Dearth. Cent. 70: 157. My. '05.
Hugh H. Breckenridge. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 34-6. Mr. '09.
Ignorance of American art. Forum. 39: 352-61. Ja. '08.

Hoeber, Arthur —*Continued.*
International exhibition at Pittsburgh. Int. Studio. 27: sup. 37-44. D. '05.
John W. Alexander. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 85-9. My. '08.
Miniature exhibition at the Knoedler galleries. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 13-6. Mr. '09.
New York water-color club. Int. Studio. 33: sup. 105-7. Ja. '08.
Otto J. Schneider, etcher. Cosmopol. 46: 123-30. Ja. '09.
Pennells' book on Whistler. Forum. 41: 276-81. Mr. '09.
Percival Rosseau. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 83-4. Ja. '09.
Plea for the American artist. No. Am. 189: 213-22. F. '09.
Prize of Rome. Cent. 70: 3-10. My. '05.
Robert Reid. Cent. 77: 799. Mr. '09.
Roth's ceramics. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 85-6. Ja. '09.
Spring exhibition of the National academy of design. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 105-8. My. '08.
Ten Americans. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 24-6. Jl. '08.
Triumph of the camera. Cosmopol. 47: 2-10. Je. '09.
Unrest in modern art. Forum. 41: 528-33. Je. '09.
Winter exhibition of the National academy of design. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 135-8. F. '09.
Winter exhibition of the national academy of design. Int. Studio. 30: sup. 96-104. F. '07.
Hoeing, Charles.
Monumentum Ancyranum. Class. Philol. 3: 87-90. Ja. '08.
Hoes.
Call of the hoe. L. H. Bailey. Collier's. 43: 15. S. 11, '09.
Hoey, George, 1854-1907.
Died. Ag. 18, '07.
Hoey, Iris.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 44: 80. N. '07.
Hofer, Mari Ruef.
Folk game and festival. Char. 18: 556-62. Ag. 3, '07.
Play and playground. Char. 20: 661-5. S. 5. '08.
Hoffenstein, Samuel G.
Coming of winter; poem. Overland, n.s. 49: 166. F. '07.
Hypocrisy; poem. Overland, n.s. 50: 40. Jl. '07.
Hoffman, A. V.
Chief Pamblo's stories. Overland, n.s. 46: 507-12. D. '05.
Hoffman, Arthur Sullivant.
Patsy Moran and the lunatics. McClure. 25: 439-48. Ag. '05.
Patsy Moran and the orange paint. Everybody's. 17: 121-9. Jl. '07.
Patsy Moran and the trappings of chivalry. Everybody's. 19: 67-76. Jl. '08.
Patsy Moran and the warnings. McClure. 29: 307-16. Jl. '07.
Patsy Moran, the book and its covers. McClure. 31: 401-10. Ag. '08.
Who writes the jokes? Bookm. 26: 171-81. O. '07.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 435. Jl. '06.
Hoffman, Elwyn.
Four sails; poem. Sunset. 18: 69. N. '06.
Hoffman, Frank Sargent, 1852-
Right to property. Int. J. Ethics. 19: 477-87. Jl. '09.
Steps in the evolution of religion. Pop. Sci. 74: 290-9. Mr. '09.
What is religion? No. Am. 187: 231-9. F. '08.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 47: 315. Ag. '09.
Hoffman, Frederick Ludwig, 1865-
Decline in the birth rate. No. Am. 189: 675-87. My. '09.
Industrial accidents. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 17: 417-65. S. '08.
Industrial insurance. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 283-99. S. '05.
Mortality from consumption in dusty trades. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 17: 633-875. N. '08.
Mortality from consumption in occupations exposing to municipal and general organic dust. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 18: 471-638. My. '09.

Hoffman, Frederick Ludwig—*Continued.*
Physical and medical aspects of labor and industry. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 465-90. My. '06.
Problem of poverty and pensions in old age. Am. J. Soc. 14: 182-96. S. '08.

Hoffman, George D.
Vacuum heating for homes. House B. 26: 102. O. '09.

Hoffman, Hal.
Ravens and the potlatch. Overland, n.s. 45: 9-15. Ja. '05.

Hoffman, Richard, 1831-1909.
Died. Ag. 17, '09.

Hoffman, Robert Fulkerson.
Phœnix of Alta Vista. Scrib. M. 42: 715-26. D. '07.
Turquoise and gold. Scrib. M. 41: 438-49. Ap. '07.

Hoffman, U. J.
What the library means to the school. Harp. W. 53: 24-5. Ap. 24, '09.

Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Amadeus, 1776-1822.
Real E. A. Hoffmann. R. H. Fife, jr. Nation. 85: 490-1. N. 28, '07.
Romantic duplication and psychology. G: Brandes. Main currents. 2: 152-80.

Hoffmann, Gertrude.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 71. D. '08.

Hoffmann, Hans Friedrich Karl, 1848-
Lazy Beppo. Cur. Lit. 39: 576-80. N. '05.

Hoffmann, Otto.
Problem of the rotation of Venus. Sci. Am. S. 66: 206-7. S. 26, '08.

Hoffmannsthal, Hugo Hofmann von, 1874-
Electra—Hugo von Hoffmannsthal's sensational tragedy. Cur. Lit. 44: 429-32. Ap. '08.

Hofmann, Josef.
Road indicator for automobiles. Country Life. 17: 56. N. '09.

Hofmann, Josef, 1877-
How can I become a great piano-player? Ladies' H. J. 26: 12. S. '09.
How Rubenstein taught me to play. Ladies' H. J. 24: 11. Ja. '07.
How to play in style. Ladies' H. J. 23: 9. N. '06.
Playing the piano successfully. Ladies' H. J. 22: 9. Mr. '05.
Questions of piano students answered. Ladies' H. J. 26: 24. Ja.; 24. F.; 24. Mr.; 30. Ap.; 24. My.; 36. N. '09.
Use of the pedal. Ladies' H. J. 23: 11. O. '06.
What a piano-player can and cannot do. por. Ladies' H. J. 25: 14. N. '08.
With Josef Hofmann at the piano. por. Ladies' H. J. 23: 9. S. '06.
Portrait. Harp. B. 39: 252. Mr. '05; Putnam's. 3: 512. Ja. '08; Harp. W. 52: 30. Ja. 11, '08.

Hog. See **Hogs.**

Hog cholera.
Recent work of the Bureau of animal industry concerning the cause and prevention of hog cholera. M. Dorset. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1908: 321-32.
Reward of hog cholera investigators. Country Cal. 1: 157. Je. '05.

Hogaboom, Winfield.
Last stand at Goldfield. por. Overland, n.s. 51: 111-9. F. '08.
Shattered romance. Overland, n.s. 51: 279-80. Mr. '08.

Hogan, James J.
Portrait. McClure. 25: 116. Je. '05.

Hogan, Michael.
Lord Bacon's charges against scholastic philosophy. Cath. World. 86: 779-90. Mr. '08.
Scepticism the philosophy of Lord Bacon. Cath. World. 88: 52-64. O. '08.

Hogarth, David George, 1862-
Cyrenaica. Critic. 46: 121-32. F. '05.
Nile fens. Liv. Age. 245: 98-106. Ap. 8, '05; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 516-23. Je. '06.
Recent archæological discoveries. Fortn. 90: 598-613. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 660-72. D. 12, '08.
Religious survivals. Nature. 76: 397-401. Ag. 15, '07.

Hogarth, William, 1697-1764.
Hogarth and his times. il. R. Davies. Eng. society 18th cent. 20-8.

Hogarth, William—*Continued.*
Life, by G. B. Brown. Review. Nation. 81: 187-8. Ag. 31, '05.

Hoge, Peyton Harrison, 1858-
Kentucky election. Outlook. 87: 751-2. N. 30, '07.

Hoge, Sara H.
Work of the W. C. T. U. in Virginia. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 527-30. N. '08.

Hogfishes. See **Porpoises.**

Hogg, F. Caird.
Temple court. Ind. 65: 762-5. O. 1. '08.

Hogg, Hope W., 1863-
Edition of the Hebrew Ecclesiasticus. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 15: 42-8. O. '98.
North-Semitic epigraphy. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 18: 1-8. O. '01.

Hogg, James (Ettrick Shepherd, pseud.) 1770?-1835.
Boy's song; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 44. S. '05; Same. Ladies' H. J. 24: 50. O. '07.

Hogg, James Stephen, 1851-1906.
Died. Mr. 3, '06.
Portrait. Reader. 8: 247. Ag. '06.

Hogg, Walter.
Dante and the average man. Westm 170: 445-53. O. '08.
Herbert Spencer on socialism. Westm. 168: 367-80. O. '07.
New theology and the ordinary man. Westm. 169: 315-23. Mr. '08.
Socialism and the law. Westm. 167: 521-6. My. '07.
Sonnet; poem. Liv. Age. 247: 514. D. 2, '05.

Hoggatt, Wilford Bacon, 1865-
Portrait. World To-Day. 10: 541. My. '06.

Hoggson, Noble Foster.
Old Georgian house born again. Country Life. 12: sup. 4-6. My. '07.

Hoggson, William J.
Proposed co-operative company of America. Survey. 22: 743-8. S. 4, '09.

Hogs.
Bristling facts about swine. H. Sage. Country Life. 12: 441. Ag. '07.
Colony houses for pigs. J. L. Tamblin. il. Country Life. 15: 282. Ja. '09.
Fine art of the Virginia ham. M. McCulloch-Williams. il. Country Cal. 1: 734-6, 752, 754. D. '05.
Genetics in swine hybrids. Q. I. and J. P. Simpson. Science, n.s. 27: 941. Je. 19, '08.
Inheritance of color coat in swine. W: J. Spillman. Science, n.s. 24: 441-3. O. 5, '06.
Inheritance of the belt in Hampshire swine. W: J. Spillman. Science, n.s. 25: 541-3. Ap. 5, '07.
Kind of pig to buy for the average country place. Country Cal. 1: 274. Jl. '05.
Profit in pigs. M. E. Crowther. Country Life. 14: 471-2. S. '08.
Profits of hog breeding. A. J. Lovejoy. Country Life. 15: 179. D. '08.
Raising swine for profit. A. J. Lovejoy. il. Country Life. 14: 178. Je. '08.
Relation of packers' credit to panic and prices. W: Hill. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 97-102. F. '08.
Swine notes. H. Sage. Country Life. 13: 323. Ja. '08.
To a fat pig; poem. Blackw. 178: 351-2. S. '05.
Venture in pigs. J. M. Early. Country Life. 14: 585-6. O. '08.

Hogs, Diseases of.
Foot-and-mouth disease. D. E. Salmon. map. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 643-58.
See also Hog cholera; Tuberculosis in hogs.

Hogsback reef, On. C. C. Hotchkiss. il. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. My. 29, '09.

Hogue, Addison, 1849-
English and classic verbs. Nation. 89: 378. O. 21, '09.
Studying Latin. Nation. 83: 221. S. 13, '06.
Use of punctuation. Nation. 83: 164-5. Ag. 23, '06.

Hoguet, J. P., M. D.
Russian wolfhound. Country Life. 17: 201-2. D. '09.

Hohenberg, Sophia Chotek, princess.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 40: 9. N. '05.

Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, Chlodwig Karl Victor, prince von, 1819-1901.
End of the Bismarck dynasty. Contemp. 90: 609-23. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 643-54. D. 15, '06.
Germany's sensation over the Hohenlohe memoirs. Cur. Lit. 41: 619-21. D. '06.
Hohenlohe memoirs. Review. Nation. 83: 511-2. D. 13, '06; Quar. 206: 250-74. Ja.; Dial. 42: 71-3. F. 1; R. Blennerhassett. Liv. Age. 252: 415-25. F. 16; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 231-40. Mr.; Outlook. 85: 616-20. Mr. 16, '07; No. Am. 184: 866-70. Ap. 19, '07; Am. Hist. R. 13: 356-9. Ja. '08.
Hohenlohe recollections. por. R. of Rs. 34: 735-8. D. '06.
Hohenlohe revelation. Liv. Age. 251: 312-4. N. 3. '06.
Indiscretions of Hohenlohe. P. Bigelow. por. Bookm. 24: 461-8. Ja. '07.
Memoirs; comment. Nation. 83: 324. O. 18; Contemp. 90: 609-23. N.; E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 90: 723-30. N.; J. L. Garvin. Liv. Age. 251: 425-31. N. 17, '06.
New light on European diplomacy. Nation. 83: 342. O. 25, '06.
Portrait. World To-Day. 12: 103. Ja.; Putnam's. 1: 594. F. '07.

Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, Cardinal Gustaf Adolf, 1823-1896.
Cardinal Hohenlohe—liberal. W: R. Thayer. Italica. 287-303.

Hohenzollern family.
Potsdam—the playground of the Hohenzollerns. R. H. Schauffler. il. Cent. 77: 422-35. Ja. '09.

Hoisting machinery.
Compressed air in hoisting. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24278. Ja. 14, '05.
Cranes and hoisting machinery. J. F. Springer. il. Cassier. 37: 116-30. D. '09.
Electric mining hoists. J. W. H. Hamilton. Eng. M. 32: 276-8. N. '06.
Hoisting machinery for mines. W. C. Mountain. Eng. M. 31: 754-6. Ag. '06.
Hoisting machinery for the handling of materials. T. K. Thomson. il. Eng. M. 34: 1005-28; 35: 33-56, 185-208. Mr.-My. '08.
Hoisting practice in the Pennsylvania anthracite region. R. V. Norris. il. Eng. M. 29: 892-912. S. '05.
Hoisting problems in mining. J. R. Thompson. Eng. M. 28: 993-5. Mr. '05.
Mechanical transportation in the modern machine shop. F: A. Waldron. il. Eng. M. 28: 489-519. Ja. '05.
Powerful hoisting and conveying machine. il. Sci. Am. 101: 156. S. 4, '09.
Transportation and lifting of heavy bodies by the ancients. J: E. Watkins. il. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 615-20.
Winding ropes for mines. J. A. Vaughan and W. M. Epton. Eng. M. 29: 595-7. Jl. '05.

See also Coal handling; Cranes (Machinery); Electromagnets; Elevators; Mechanical handling; Mining machinery.

Hoke, Howard Markle.
Vow anti-matrimonial. Cosmopol. 38: 531-42. Mr. '05.

Hokusai, 1760-1849.
Life and art of Hokusai. por. J: La Farge. Great masters. 217-49.

Holabird, Samuel Beckley, 1826-1907.
Died. F. 3, '07.

Holbein, Hans, the Younger, 1497-1543.
Comparison of Titian and Hans Holbein the younger. C: H. Caffin. il. St. N. 32: 210-6. Ja. '05.
Court-painter to Henry VIII. F. Watson. il. Cosmopol. 47: 122-7. Jl. '09.
Early Holbein. il. Int. Studio. 30: sup. 50-2. D. '06.
Estimate. K. Cox. il. Scrib. M. 38: 709-20. D. '05; Same. il. K. Cox. Painters and sculptors. 67-87.

Holbrook, Frederick, 1813-1909.
Died. Ap. 28, '09.

Holbrook, Richard Thayer, 1870-
François Villon. Bookm. 22: 71-8. S. '05.

Holbrook, Richard Thayer—*Continued.*
Maitre Patelin in the Gothic editions by Pierre Levet and Germain Beneaut. Mod. Philol. 3: 117-26. Je. '05.
Probable sources of Mr. Hewlett's Fool errant. Bookm. 23: 447-9. Je. '06.

Holcomb, Alfred E.
Holding companies. Outlook. 92: 903. Ag. 14, '09.

Holcomb, Mrs. Helen Harriet Howe, 1836-
Kali Charn Banerji, an Indian Christian. Mis. R. 30: 503-8. Jl. '07.

Holcomb, Willard.
Suburban burglar. Woman's H. C. 32: 14-5, 35. Je. '05.

Holcombe, A. N.
Financial results of the increment-tax in German cities. Q. J. Econ. 24: 194-7. N. '09.
Municipal ownership of telephones in Great Britain. Q. J. Econ. 21: 645-50. Ag. '07.
Telephone in Great Britain. Q. J. Econ. 21: 96-135. N. '06.

Holcombe, Chester, 1844-
Chinese exclusion and the boycott. Outlook. 81: 1066-72. D. 30, '05.
Missionary enterprise in China. Atlan. 98: 348-54. S.; Excerpt. Mis. R. 29: 849-52. N. '06.
Question of Chinese exclusion. Outlook. 80: 617-21. Jl. 8, '05.
Results of the Eastern war. Atlan. 96: 24-30. Jl. '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 365. S. '06.

Holcombe, John Marshall, 1848-
Portrait. World's Work. 11: 7416. Ap. '06.

Hold, F. W.
Practical side of the pergola. Country Life. 14: 301-2. Jl. '08.

Hold-up. R. H: Barbour. Cosmopol. 38: 289-96. Ja. '05.

Hold up. T: A. Janvier. Harp. W. 49: 1799-803. D. 16, '05.

Hold-up at the canyon head. A. H: Lewis. Cosmopol. 45: 349-56. S. '08.

Holden, Edward C.
First steamboat and the first interstate commerce decision. Harp. W. 51: 1165. Ag. 10, '07.

Holden, Edward Singleton, 1846-
Galileo. Pop. Sci. 66: 256-66, 343-156; 67: 66-75, 127-42. Ja.-F., My.-Je. '05.
Measure of progress. Pop. Sci. 69: 155-9. Ag. '06.
Summary of the Bibliographie astronomique of Lalande, 130-1473. Science, n.s. 23: 548. Ap. 6, '06.

Holden, Euphemia.
Japanese art in flower arrangement. Harp. B. 39: 138-42. F. '05.
Stone wall quest. Outlook. 83: 750-7. Jl. 28, '06.

Holden, Gladys E.
Postlude. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 698-703. F. '09.

Holden, J. A.
Destruction of San Francisco. Canad. M. 27: 136-40. Je. '06.

Holden, James Edmund.
Lincoln mark. Chaut. 45: 352-7. F. '07.

Holden, Jean Stansbury.
Sculptors MacNeil. World's Work. 14: 9403-19. O. '07.

Holden, Perry Greeley, 1865-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 188; 38: 716. Ag. '07, D. '08.

Holden, W. H.
Man who saved Boston. F. A. Walker. por. Ind. 64: 89-90. Ja. 9, '08.

Holder, Charles Frederick, 1851-
Adventure with a giant catfish. St. N. 32: 529-30. Ap. '05.
Along the American Riviera. Outing. 53: 529-57. F. '09.
American chariot races. World To-Day. 16: 363-9. Ap. '09.
California missions. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25821-3. N. 24. '06.
California vintage. Outing. 47: 568-76. F. '06.
Capturing the leaping tuna of Avalon. Country Cal. 1: 240-3. Jl. '05.
Clancy of the jack-pot. McClure. 28: 150-8. D. '06.
Don Coyote. Outing. 54: 692-6. S. '09.

Holder, Charles Frederick—*Continued.*
Exciting encounter with a red hog-fish. Outing. 45: 542-4. F. '05.
First photographs ever made of a paper nautilus. Country Life. 15: 356-8. F. '09.
Fishing dogs of Catalina. St. N. 34: 256-7. Ja. '07.
Fishing for tuna. Country Life. 8: 176-7. Je. '05.
Flying gurnards. Sci. Am. 100: 395. My. 22, '09.
Glass-bottom boat. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 761-78. S. '09.
Great American abyss. Country Life. 14: 151-2. Je. '08.
Heart of the desert. Outing. 45: 417-23. Ja. '05.
High leapers. Outing. 49: 602-7. F. '07.
Hunting the sawfish. Outing. 48: 167-70. My. '06.
Interesting shark. Sci. Am. 93: 243. S. 23, '05.
Nature's traps. Am. Homes. 6: 73. F.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 68: 77. Jl. 31, '09.
New fish for America. Sci. Am. 96: 196. Mr. 2, '07.
Ostriches as an American crop. Country Cal. 1: 727-31. D. '05.
Photographing a devil fish. Sci. Am. 95: 286-9. O. 20, '06.
Photographing captive starfishes. Sci. Am. S. 64: 252-3. O. 19, '07.
Photographing leaping fishes. Sci. Am. 92: 348. Ap. 29, '05.
Quaker and the Puritan. Arena. 33: 382-92. Ap. '05.
Qualifying in the Three-six club. World To-Day. 16: 251-61. Mr. '09.
Queer laborers. Craftsman. 10: 752-61. S. '06.
Remarkable phosphorescent animals. Sci. Am. 94: 135. F. 10, '06.
Remoras. Sci. Am. 93: 162-3. Ag. 26, '05.
Sea bass of 400 pounds on rod and line. Country Life. 10: 415-8. Ag. '06.
Strange home. Sci. Am. 91:476. D. 31, '04.
Strange plants of the hottest place in the United States. Country Cal. 1: 350-1. Ag. '05.
Tame nautilus. Sci. Am. 101: 283. O. 16, '09.
Tame trout. Sci. Am. 95: 306. O. 27, '06.
Tameness of wild animals. Sci. Am. 95: 6. Jl. 7, '06.
Through a window of the sea. Sci. Am. 94: 458-9. Je. 2, '06.
Vacationing in southern California. Country Life. 8: 356. Jl. '05.

Holder, Sir Frederick William, 1850-1909.
Died. Jl. 23, '09.

Hölderlin, Johann Christian Friedrich, 1770-1843.
Pioneer of the German romanticists. G: Brandes. Main currents. 2: 44-8.

Holdich, Sir Thomas Hungerford, 1843-
England's strength in Asia. Fortn. 84: 640-55. O. '05.
Progress of geographical knowledge. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 351-73.

Hole, Samuel Reynolds, 1819-1904.
Letters. Review. Dial. 44: 11-2. Ja. 1, '08.

Hole, W. G.
Hulk in the estuary; poem. Liv. Age. 262: 386. Ag. 14, '09.
Light at evening time; poem. Liv. Age. 263: 194. O. 23, '09.
Paris and Oenone. Contemp. 94: sup. 1-5. N. '08.

Hole, William, 1846-
Mural paintings in McEwan hall, Edinburgh university. il. Int. Studio. 34: 240-1. My. '08.

Hole in the cap; a murder story. S. E: White. Am. M. 68: 315-25. Ag. '09.

Holgate, Claude E.
Money and money-making machinery. Sci. Am. S. 66: 168-70. S. 12, '08.

Holgate, Thomas.
Gas manufacture. Sci. Am. S. 66: 282-3. O. 31, '08.
Recent gas and oil engine developments. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24553-4. My. 13, '05.

Holiday, Henry, 1839-
Decorative work of Holiday. il. Int. Studio. 37: 106-15. Ap. '09.
Enamelling in relief. H. Murray. il. Int. Studio. 25: 304-6. Je. '05.

Holiday; story. A. Melvin. McClure. 30: 99-106. N. '07.

Holiday literature. L. Montgomery. Char. 19: 1254-6. D. 21. '07.

Holidays.
Bank holiday on Hampstead heath. R. D. Paine. il. Outing. 46: 416-25. Jl. '05.
Colonial holidays. W. Tittle. il. Country Life. 17: 163-8. D. '09.
English holidays. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 27. Ag. 29, '08.
English holidays and holiday clubs. C: Stirrup. Harp. W. 50: 1035. Jl. 21, '06.
English railways and summer holidays. E: H. Cooper. Fortn. 90: 497-504. S. '08.
Festa of the constitution of Italy. Spectator. Outlook. 84: 109-11. S. 15, '06.
Four in the open. V. Burnett. Craftsman. 10: 775-83. S. '06.
Holiday in Tahiti. L. O'Connell. il. World To-Day. 11: 811-8. Ag. '06.
Holiday without bells. A. Repplier. Atlan. 96: 214-22. Ag. '05.
Holidays and history. W: R. Thayer. Atlan. 97: 666-70. My. '06.
Holidays for children. F. J. Adkins. Westm. 170: 574-81. N. '08.
Holidays, poverty, and human life. C. McCarthy. Westm. 170: 254-60. S. '08.
Hoodlumism in holiday observance. Mrs. I: L. Rice. Forum. 41: 317-22. Ap. '09.
Lack of capacity. Outlook. 79: 676-7. Mr. 18, '05.
Patriotism and holiday observance. G. Cleveland. No. Am. 184: 683-93. Ap. 5, '07.
People at play: holidays by land and sea. E. Russell. il. Collier's. 43: 14-5. Ag. 14, '09.
School holiday in Porto Rico. R. B. Falkner. il. World To-Day. 8: 658-60. Je. '05.
Use of holidays. Harp. W. 51: 1300. S. 7, '07.
See also Arbor day; Christmas; Fourth of July; Memorial day; New Year; Thanksgiving day; Vacations; Washington's birthday.

Holiness. Liv. Age. 263: 186-8. O. 16, '09.

Hollams, John, 1820-
Lawyer behind the times. Nation. 83: 136-7. Ag. 16, '06.

Holland, Bernard Henry, 1856-
Poems of Mary Coleridge. Liv. Age. 257: 348-52. My. 9, '08.

Holland, Clive, 1866-
Montmartre. Int. Studio. 26: 25-31. Jl. '05.
Pictures with romantic histories. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24711-2. Jl. 22, '05.
Romance of old-book collecting. Liv. Age. 244: 250-3. Ja. 28, '05.
Romance of secret hiding-places. Liv. Age. 251: 604-11. D. 8, '06.
Walter Tyndale. Int. Studio. 29: 289-97. O. '06.
Portrait. Reader. 5: 766. My. '05.

Holland, Edmund Milton, 1848-
Portrait. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 268.

Holland, Lady Elizabeth, 1770-1845.
Despot of Holland house. J: Fyvie. Fortn. 92: 1024-43. D. '09.
Holland house. Blackw. 184: 833-50. D. '08.
Journal of Elizabeth Lady Holland. V. Stephen. Liv. Age. 260: 8-13. Ja. 2, '08.
Journal of Elizabeth Lady Holland. Review. Nation. 87: 654-5. D. 31, '08; Dial. 46: 77-8. F. 1, '09.

Holland, Francis James, 1828-1907.
Died. Ja. 27, '07.

Holland, Frederic May, 1836-1908.
Died. My. 17, '08.

Holland, George, 1791-1870.
Hollands. por. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 257-74.

Holland, Henry Richard Vassall Fox, 3d baron, 1773-1840.
Reminiscences of a famous Whig. Outlook. 84: 625-8. N. 10, '06.

Holland, Lydia.
Menus for a children's party. Harp. B. 43: 515-7. My. '09.
Holland, Rupert Sargent, 1878-
Defending the rights of the poor. World's Work. 14: 9091-4. Jl. '07.
Historic boyhoods. St. N. 35: 483-6, 779-81, 997-1000, 1064-6; 36: 64-6, 258-60, 312-5, 448-50, 1120-2. Ap., Jl., S.-N. '08, Ja.-Mr., O. '09.
Knight errant in Broadway. Lippinc. 83: 257-317. Mr. '09.
Pirate of Alastair. Lippinc. 81: 561-631. My. '08.
Holland, Sydney, 1855-
Hospital finance. Contemp. 89: 41-4. Ja. '06.
Holland, Thomas Erskine, 1835-
Neutral duties in a maritime war. Fortn. 83: 791-805. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 577-88. Je. 3, '05.
New Geneva convention. Fortn. 88: 229-40. Ag. '07.
Holland, Rev. W. E. S.
Mission hostels in India. Mis. R. 31: 851-3. N. '08.
Holland, William Jacob, 1848-
Baptanodon not a toothless ichthyosaur. Science, n.s. 27: 191-2. Ja. 31, '08.
New bear. Cent. 70: 130-1. My. '05.
New species of the genus moropus. Science, n.s. 28: 809-10. D. 4, '08.
Skull of diplodocus. Science, n.s. 28: 644-5. N. 6, '08.
Story of the diplodocus. Westm. 163: 683-92. Je. '05.
Holland on the skull of diplodocus. O. P. Hay. Science, n.s. 28: 517-9. O. 16, '08.
Holland. See **Netherlands.**
Holland family.
Hollands. il. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 256-80.
Holland house.
History of Holland house. Blackw. 184: 833-50. D. '08.
Holland house circle, by L. Sanders. Review. Outlook. 90: 886-7. D. 19, '08.
See also Holland, Elizabeth.
Hollander, Bernard, 1864-
Mental functions of the brain. Review. Fortn. 84: 1107-15. D. '05.
What is the use of a brain? Westm. 165:63-70. Ja.; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 213-8. Mr. '06.
Hollander, Jacob Harry, 1871-
Federated Jewish charities of Baltimore. Char. 18: 126-30. Ap. 27, '07.
Financial difficulties of San Domingo. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 93-103. Jl. '07.
Political economist and the public. No. Am. 180: 249-60. F. '05.
Readjustment of San Domingo's finances. Q. J. Econ. 21: 405-26. My. '07.
Taxation of intangible wealth in Maryland. Q. J. Econ. 22: 196-209. F. '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 521; 36: 104. My. '05, Jl. '07.
Hollands, Sidney H.
Aerial propellers. Sci. Am. S. 66: 387. D. 19, '08.
Holleben, Theodor von, 1838-
Portrait. Bookm. 22: 486. Ja. '06.
Holley, Marietta (Josiah Allen's wife, pseud.) 1844-
Last straw. Lippinc. 76: 737-41. D. '05.
Portrait. Critic. 46:6. Ja. '05.
Holliday, A. Y.
Lion-hearted missionary in the mountains of Persia. Mis. R. 30: 747-9. O. '07.
Holliday, Alexander R.
Formal garden and pergola designed by an amateur. Am. Homes. 6: 152-3. Ap. '09.
Hollingsworth, Ceylon E.
Corner-stone calf. McClure. 24: 633-9. Ap. '05.
Hollins, Dorothea.
Boon; poem. Liv. Age. 249: 322. My. 12, '06.
Hollinshed, Walter C.
Slab bungalow for $700. Country Life. 12: sup. 3. My. '07.
Hollis, Ira Nelson, 1856-
Field and future of the low-pressure steam turbine. Eng. M. 37: 37-46, 163-73. Ap.-My. '09.
Hollis, Ira Nelson —*Continued.*
Steam turbine and the reciprocating engine for marine propulsion. Eng. M. 37: 625-35, 768-74. Jl.-Ag. '09.
Hollis, John Porter, 1872-
Early period of reconstruction in South Carolina. J. H. U. Studies. 23: 3-129. Ja. '05.
Hollis, Maine.
Quillcote fair at Kate Douglas Wiggin's home. J. T. Beals. il. Good H. 48: 673-7. Je. '09.
Hollister, Edgar J.
Can intensive farming be made practical for the inexperienced man? Craftsman. 14: 397-403. Jl. '08.
Getting back to our base of supplies. Craftsman. 14: 267-74. Je. '08.
How to make small farms yield large returns. Craftsman. 14: 507-11. Ag. '08.
Hollister, Horace Adelbert.
Accrediting of high schools by state universities. Educa. 29: 133-9. N. '08.
Education as an instrumentality of the state. Educa. 28: 1-14. S. '07.
Programme of studies for high schools. School R. 16: 252-7. Ap. '08.
Social sciences in high schools. School R. 14: 379-81. My. '06.
Hollister, Howard Clark, 1856-
Portrait. World's Work. 14: 9359. S. '07.
Hollow trees. See **Trees, Hollow.**
Holloway, Edward Stratton.
Master. Reader. 6: 616-24. N. '05.
Modern fiction and modern life. Lippinc. 80: 507-12. O. '07.
Holloway, George T.
Hilary Bauerman. Nature. 82: 195-6. D. 16, '09.
Hollaway, William.
Unrequited vigil. Canad. M. 24: 268-75. Ja. '05.
Holly.
Among the holly gatherers. A. R. M. Spaid. il. Country Life. 13: 230. D. '07.
English holly in Massachusetts without either heat or pots. J. Clarke. Country Life. 11: 248. D. '06.
Holly and mistletoe. J. E. Rogers. il. Country Life. 17: 198. D. '09.
Holly berries; poem. M. Irving. Lippinc. 78: 781. D. '06.
Holly Springs, North Carolina.
Education from the ground up. World's Work. 17: 11309-10. Mr. '09.
Holly: the romance of a southern girl. See Barbour, Ralph Henry.
Hollyhocks.
Hollyhock revival. Country Life. 7: 540-b. Mr. '05.
Hollyhocks; poem. N. R. Eberhart. Liv. Age. 258: 642. S. 12, '08.
How we grew hollyhocks ten feet high. A. R. D. Country Life. 8: 464. Ag. '05.
Holm, Frits von.
From west China to Central park. por. Putnam's. 6: 320-30. Je. '09
Holm, Herman Theodor, 1854-
Gramineæ of the alpine region of the Rocky mountains in Colorado. Bot. Gaz. 46: 422-44. D. '08.
Rubiaceae. Bot. Gaz. 43: 153-86. Mr. '07.
Ruellia and dianthera. Bot. Gaz. 43: 308-29. My. '07.
Sisyrinchium anatomical studies of North American species. Bot. Gaz. 46: 179-92. S. '08.
Studies in the gramineæ. Bot. Gaz. 39: 123-36. F. '05.
Vegetative organs of rhexia. Bot. Gaz. 44: 22-33. Jl. '07.
Holman, Alfred.
Harrison Gray Otis and his fight for the open shop. Overland, n.s. 51: 288-94. Mr. '08.
Holman, C. Vey.
Curse and blight of partisanship. Arena. 38: 139-44. Ag. '07.
Our insult to Japan. Arena. 37: 11-6. Ja. '07.
Holman, Edna Bourne.
At Herrick's home in Devon. Scrib. M. 45: 257-64. Mr. '09.
Christmas-tide in Cornwall. World To-Day. 15: 1217-27. D. '08.
—See Painter, Florence, jt. auth.

Holman, Emily Elizabeth.
Colonial style in bungalows. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 22. Jl. '08.

Holman, Louis A.
Governor Bradford's old church. Outlook. 86: 916-21. Ag. 24, '07.
Log of a Canadian privateer. Canad. M. 31: 435-40. S. '08.
Quebec and her heroes. World To-Day. 15: 717-20. Jl. '08.
Rembrandt and his etchings. Craftsman. 11: 26-42. O. '06.

Holman, Minard Lefevre, 1852-
Portrait. Cassier. 33: 310. Ja. '08.
Sketch. Cassier. 33: 404. Ja. '08.

Holman Hunt, William. See **Hunt, William Holman.**

Holme, Charles, 1848-
Cha-no-yu pottery of Japan. Int. Studio. 37: 29-45. Mr. '09.
Western influence upon art in Japan. Int. Studio. 37: 280-4. Je. '09.

Holme, Randle.
Enigma of time and space. Westm. 171: 570-7. My. '09.

Holmes, (Elias) Burton, 1870-
Beautiful Sicily. Ladies' H. J. 26: 17-8. My. '09.
Eruption of Vesuvius. Ladies' H. J. 24: 19-20. Ag. '07.
How the Hawaiians like being Americans. Ladies' H. J. 25: 9-10. O. '08.
Java—the unknown Dutch empire with thirty million people. Ladies' H. J. 26: 13-4. F. '09.
Over the Indian ocean to Ceylon. Ladies' H. J. 26: 13-4. Mr. '09.
Through the Austrian Tyrol. Ladies' H. J. 24: 7-8. Jl. '07.
Through the Engadine. Ladies' H. J. 24: 13-4. Je. '07.
Through three seas to Sicily. Ladies' H. J. 26: 17-8. Ap. '09.
Two weeks on the China sea. Ladies' H. J. 26: 15-6. Ja. '09.
What the new Japan really means. Ladies' H. J. 25: 19-20. N. '08.
Portrait. Reader. 5: 364. F. '05.

Holmes, Daniel Henry.
Charmer; poem. Nation. 83: 440. N. 22, '06.

Holmes, E. M.
Cultivation of medicinal plants. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24599. Je. 3, '05.

Holmes, George Kirby, 1856-
How far should family wealth be encouraged and conserved? Am. J. Soc. 14: 823-36. My. '09.
Supply of farm labor. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 362-72. Mr. '09.

Holmes, Gideon Francis, 1844-
Well done! Outlook. 91: 851-2. Ap. 17, '09.

Holmes, Henry, 1839-1905.
Died. D. 9, '05.
Henry Holmes; poem. I. Coolbrith. por. Sunset. 16: 370. F. '06.

Holmes, Henry W.
Educational progress in 1908. School R. 17: 289-329. My. '09.

Holmes, Howard.
Portrait. Overland, n. s. 52: 247. S. '08.

Holmes, Isabel.
International live forever club. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 383-6. N. '07.
Restoration to sanity. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 303-9. My. '07.

Holmes, James H., 1833-1907.
Died. N. 21, '07.

Holmes, Rev. John Haynes.
Function of the church—the function of the state. Survey. 22: 800-2. S. 11, '09.
Responsibility of the churches. por. Arena. 40: 491-11. N. '08.
Stand for pure government. Arena. 39: 456-8. Ap. '08.
Why race-suicide with advancing civilization? Arena. 41: 189-91. F. '09.

Holmes, Joseph Austin, 1859-
Production and waste of mineral resources and their bearing on conservation. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 686-98. My. '09.
Patriots in the public service. L. B. Stowe. por. Outlook. 92: 720-2. Jl. 24, '09.
Portrait. World's Work. 15: 9721. Ja. '08.

Holmes, Joseph D.
Citizens' committee. Survey. 22: 427-9. Je. 19, '09.

Holmes, Mabel.
Social position of the Maoris. Contemp. 96: 614-7. N. '09.

Holmes, Marcus.
Russian crisis. Westm. 163: 357-61. Ap. '05.

Holmes, Mrs. Mary Jane (Hawes), 1828-1907.
Died. O. 6, '07.
Novels of. Nation. 85: 316. O. 10; Outlook. 87: 326-7. O. 19, '07.
Portrait. Bookm. 26: 341. D. '07.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894.
Chambered nautilus; poem. Country Life. 10: 420. Ag. '06.
Golden flower; poem. por. Ind. 65: 1396-8. D. 10, '08.
Letter from Dr. Holmes. Atlan. 100: 715. N. '07.
Mark Twain; poem. Critic. 48: 16. Ja. '06.
Martha; poem. Good H. 49: 164. Ag. '09.
Appreciation. Ind. 67: 553-4. S. 2, '09.
Autocrat and his fellow-boarders. S: M. Crothers. Atlan. 104: 237-44. Ag. '09.
Autocrat's theology; unpublished letters of Holmes. E. S. Turner. por. Putnam's. 6: 662-7. S. '09.
Bibliography of Oliver Wendell Holmes. by G: B. Ives. Review. Nation. 84: 363. Ap. 18, '07.
Biographical sketch. F. P. Stearns. Cambridge sketches. 142-61.
Cambridge poets. Ind. 66: 988-9. My. 6, '09.
Career. E: E. Hale. por. R. of Rs. 40: 84-6. Jl. '09.
Characteristics of Holmes. Liv. Age. 263: 99-103. O. 9, '09.
Country homes of famous Americans. O. B. Capen. il. Country Life. 8: 308-11. Jl. '05.
English tribute to Holmes. Cur. Lit. 47: 399-400. O. '09.
Holmes and the trees. R. D. Coolidge. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 700-6. Ag. '09.
Holmes as a humorist. J. W. Linn. Univ. Chic. M. 2: 16-23. N. '09.
Holmes as a physician. W: Osler. Alabama student. 55-67.
Holmes as a poet and as a man W: G. Ballantine. No. Am. 190: 178-93. Ag. '09.
Holmes celebration. Nation. 89: 345-6. O. 14, '09.
Holmes—doctor and gentleman. M. L. Andrews. Nation. 89: 456-7. N. 11, '09.
Hour with Holmes. G. M. Rogers. por. Canad. M. 33: 360-3. Ag. '09.
In newer Boston. il. por. E. M. Bacon. Literary pilgrimages. 279-88.
Life and literary genius of Holmes. R: Burton. Lit. leaders of Amer. 204-20.
Life and literary work of Holmes. L. Stephen. Studies of a biographer. 2: 149-82.
Life, character and work. L. H. Vincent. Amer. lit. masters. 337-55.
Literary work of. R: Burton. Reader. 5: 778-82. My. '05.
Oliver Wendell Holmes, American. A. Lang. Adventures among books. 81-96.
Story of Holmes. por. S. Cody. Four Amer. poets. 194-254.
Tribute. por. Outlook. 92: 968-71. Ag. 28, '09.
True story of Oliver Wendell Holmes. S. Lewis. Ind. 67: 1313. D. 9, '09.
Writings of. J. D. Stewart. Westm. 168: 656-61. D. '07.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, jr., 1841-
Anecdotes. S. O. Sherman. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 644-8. Ag. '06.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 40: 392; 41: 377. F., Ag.; Am. M. 61: 641. Ap. '06; Cur. Lit. 43: 507. N. '07; R. of Rs. 37: 647. Je. '08.

Holmes, R.
Art of W. St. Thomas Smith. Canad. M. 30: 345-51. F. '08.

Holmes, Ruth.
Mists below the mountains; poem. Craftsman. 13: 279. D. '07.

Holmes, Samuel Jackson, 1868-
Instinct of feigning death. Pop. Sci. 72: 179-85. F.; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 65: 362-3. Je. 6, '08.

Holmes, Violet.
Portrait. Sunset. 16: 405. F. '06.

Holmes, William Henry, 1846-
Anthropological studies in California. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1900: 155-87.
Classification and arrangement of the exhibits of an anthropological museum. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1901: 253-78.
Contributions of American archeology to human history. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 551-8.
Evidence relating to auriferous gravel man in California. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 419-72.
Exhibit of the department of anthropology at the Pan-American exposition. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1901: 200-18.
First Pan-American scientific congress, held in Santiago, Chile, Dec. 25, '08. Science, n.s. 29: 441-8. Mr. 19, '09.
Flint implements and fossil remains from a sulphur spring at Afton, Indian Territory. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1901: 233-52.
Fossil human remains found near Lansing, Kansas. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 455-62.
Order of development of the primal shaping arts. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 501-13.
Traces of aboriginal operations in an iron mine near Leslie, Mo. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 723-6.

Holosaurus.
Girdles and hind limb of holosaurus abruptus Marsh. S. R. Capps, jr. il. J. Geol. 15: 350-6. My. '07.

Holothurians.
Animal that looks like a plant. Overland, n.s. 51: 557-8. Je. '08.
Genus holothuria. H. L. Clark. Science, n.s. 26: 549-50. O. 25, '07.
Holothurian in Drew's invertebrate zoology. C: L. Edwards. Science, n.s. 26: 833. D. 13, '07.
Holothurian names. T. Gill. Science, n.s. 26: 185-6. Ag. 9; F. A. Bather. Science, n.s. 26: 670. N. 15, '07.
Sea-cucumber. J. B. Rittenhouse. il. St. N. 35: 841-2. Jl. '08.

Holroyd, Sir Charles, 1861-
Etchings by Holroyd. A. L. Baldry. il. Int. Studio. 35: 3-12. Jl. '08.

Holsman, Daniel.
Wheat corners and the protective tariff. Nation. 88: 436. Ap. 29, '09.

Holstein, Friedrich von, d. 1909.
Influence. Liv. Age. 261: 751-4. Je. 19, '09.
Unknown diplomats. Nation. 88: 526-7. My. 27, '09.

Holt, Byron W.
Effects of gold depreciation on prices and values. Harp. W. 52: 30. Ag. 15, '08.
Effects of tariff revision on securities. Harp. W. 52: 28. Ag. 22, '08.
Present financial crisis. R. of Rs. 36: 672-7. D. '07.

Holt, Hamilton, 1872-
Approaching national peace and arbitration congress. Ind. 62: 614-6. Mr. 14, '07.
Our contributors. Ind. 65: 1429-31. D. 10, '08.
Outlook at The Hague. Ind. 63: 185-90. Jl. 25, '07.
Peace conferences at New York and the Hague. World To-Day. 12: 627-8. Je. '07.
Portrait. Arena. 39: 651. Je. '08; Ind. 65: 1344. D. 10, '08.

Holt, Harrison Jewell.
On the deep-lake trail; poem. Am. M. 62: 43. My. '06.
Stoveheter and the birds of Paradise. Am. M. 62: 356-64. Ag. '06.

Holt, Henry, 1840-
Commercialization of literature. Atlan. 96: 577-600. N. '05.
Commercialization of literature: a summing up. Putnam's. 1: 563-75. F. '07.
Competition. Atlan. 102: 516-26. O. '08.
Correction. Atlan. 103: 288. F. '09.
Creative spirit in literature. por. Outlook. 84: 719-22. N. 24, '06.
Foreign tour at home. Putnam's. 3: 645-54; 4: 66-73, 154-61, 328-36, 415-23, 523-30, 681-8; 5: 66-75, 204-6. Mr.-N. '08.
Simplified spelling. Ind. 61: 1421-4. D. 13, '06.

Holt, Henry—*Continued.*
Portrait. Outlook. 81: 742. N. 25, '05; R. of Rs. 33: 759. Je. '06.

Holt, L. M.
How the reclamation service is robbing the settler. Overland, n.s. 50: 510-12. N. '07.
Reclamation service and the Imperial valley. Overland, n.s. 51: 70-5. Ja. '08.

Holt, Lucius Hudson. See **Kilbourne, Frederick W., jt. auth.**

Holt, Luther Emmett, 1855-
Development of the Rockefeller institute. Science, n.s. 24: 1-6. Jl. 6, '06.

Holt, Roland.
Measure of a song; poem. Bookm. 29: 510. Jl. '09.

Holt, Winifred.
Bureaus for tickets for the blind. Char. 15: 645-6. F. 3, '06.
Fighting with his eyes shut. Char. 18: 346-7. Je. 29, '07.
Typhlophiles or friends of the blind. Char. 17: 405-17. D. 1, '06.

Holt-Lomax, R. See **Lomax, R. Holt-.**

Holton, Anne C.
Stencil and its possibilities. Ladies' H. J. 24: 39. My. '07.

Holton, E. P.
Periyar irrigation project. Sci. Am. S. 64: 159. S. 7, '07.

Holtzclaw, W. H.
Negro's life story. World's Work. 12: 7989-93. S. '06.

Holtzoper, E. C.
Construction of the living-room. il. Country Life. 7: 348-52. F. '05.
Dining-room and kitchen, and their relation. Country Life. 8: 49-53. My. '05.
Dominant styles of gardening. Country Life. 8: 562. S. '05.
Drainage system for a country house. Country Life. 10: 670. O. '06.
Gala rooms and chambers. Country Life. 7: 387. F. '05.
Garden accessories. Country Life. 8: 523-6. S. '05.
Halls and stairways. Country Life. 7: 268-72. Ja. '05.
Heating, ventilating and lighting. Country Life. 9: 328-32. Ja. '06.
How to build a window. Country Life. 7: 305. Ja. '05.
Important details of kitchen construction. il. Country Life. 8: 87. My. '05.
Important features of house construction. Country Life. 8: 431-4. Ag. '05.
Outside finish of a house. Country Life. 9: 57-60. N. '05.
Planning of a house. il. Country Life. 8: 619-24. O. '05.
Plumbing for a country house. Country Life. 10: 660-4. O. '06.
Selection of the site. il. Country Life. 7: 615-9. Ap. '05.
Stables and outbuildings. Country Life. 9: 723-6. Ap. '06.
Stair construction. Country Life. 7: 299. Ja. '05.
Water supply and drainage for the country house. Country Life. 8: 327-9. Jl. '05.

Holway, Ruliff S.
Faunal relationships of the Russian and Sacramento rivers, California. Science, n.s. 26: 382-3. S. 20, '07.

Holy Ghost. See **Holy Spirit.**

Holy Ghost and us society.
Man who heard voices. F: I. Anderson. il. Harp. W. 52: 10-2. F. 15, '08.

Holy Ghost college.
History of higher education in Pennsylvania. C: H. Haskins and W: I. Hull. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1902, 4: 103-7.

Holy Grail. See **Grail, Holy.**

Holy house of Loreto. B. L. Conway. Cath. World. 82: 199-205. N. '05.

Holy Land. See **Palestine.**

Holy Saturday.
Holy Saturday in Florence. H. Zimmern. il. Cent. 69: 919-26. Ap. '05.

Holy See. See **Papacy; Popes.**

Holy sepulcher.
Church of the Holy sepulchre. P. Loti. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 29-39.
True place of the Holy sepulchre. Fortn. 82: 1072-87. D. '04.

Holy Spirit.
Authority of. A. E. Thomson. Bib. Sac. 63: 427-42. Jl. '06.
Biblical doctrine of the Holy Spirit and present religious life. I. F. Wood. Bib. World. 33: 239-48. Ap. '09.
Biblical doctrine of the Spirit. I. F. Wood. Am. J. Theol. 12: 655-8. O. '08.
Holy Spirit and the Christian life. T: J. Gerrard. Cath. World. 89: 344-59. Je. '09.
See also Trinity.

Holy week.
Easter week celebration in Jerusalem. J: B. Devins. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 3-5. Ap. '05.
Memory of Seville. I. Malcolm. Liv. Age. 257: 271-6. My. 2, '08.
See also Easter; Holy Saturday.

Holyoake, George Jacob, 1817-1906.
Died. Ja. 22, '06.
Life and work. N. O. Nelson. por. Char. 16: 329-33. Je. 2, '06.
Maker of the England of to-day. E. D. Shields. por. World To-Day. 10: 436-8. Ap. '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 283. Mr. '06.

Holyrood palace.
Castles of Edinburghshire. il. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 240-9.
Lovelie ladye of Holyrood. J. Blewett. il. Canad. M. 32: 249-55. Ja. '09.

Homans, James Edward, 1865-
Meaning of the Vanderbilt cup race. Outing. 49: 258-72. N. '06.

Home, Henry (Lord Kames) 1696-1782.
From Addison to Johnson. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 2: 465-70.

Home.
Around the fireplace. E: P. Powell. Outing. 51: 305-7. D. '07.
Art of living with others. Mrs. V. K. Schuyler. Ladies' H. J. 24: 71. My. '07.
Attachment to the soil. Scrib. M. 43: 250-1. F. '08.
Betterment of family life in America. S: W. Dike. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 472-6.
Christian ideal of the home. J. Gibbons. Cath. World. 89: 145-9. My. '09.
Commuter's wife. G. D. Goodwin. Good H. 49: 362-6. O. '09.
Decline of hospitality. C. I. Brewer. Ind. 67: 228-30. Jl. 29, '09.
Early home influences. Mis. R. 29: 862. N. '06.
Evolution of the home. M. Reed. Liv. Age. 250: 419-23. Ag. 18, '06.
Father's view of the home. Ind. 61: 911-4. O. 18, '06.
French homes. F. M. Thompson. Harp. B. 40: 941-3. O. '06.
Future of the home. C. P. Gilman and Mrs. L. H. Harris. Ind. 61: 788-98. O. 4, '06.
Girl who is irritable at home. L. H. French. Harp. B. 43: 480-3. My. '09.
Home as a school. H. W. Mabie. Ladies' H. J. 23: 22. N. '06.
Home life of the poor. Liv. Age. 248: 566-9. Mr. 3. '06.
Homelessness of Jones. G. K. Chesterton. Liv. Age. 261: 169-74. Ap. 17, '09.
Homemaking for business girls. A. S. Richardson. Woman's H. C. 32: 25. N. '05.
House. A. M. Sholl. Atlan. 98: 693-7. N. '06.
How a girl can live in a small room. L. A. Smith. Ladies' H. J. 26: 38. Ap. '09.
How home conditions react upon the family. C. P. Gilman. Am. J. Soc. 14: 592-605. Mr. '09.
How shall we live: board, rent or build? M. West and M. M. West. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 9-10. Ja. '07.
Humors of home life. T: L. Masson and E. O. Jones. il. Good H. 49: 353-61. O. '09.
Ideal home. J. W. Dow. il. World's Work. 10: 6399-407. Jl. '05.

Home—*Continued.*
Integrity of the family a vital issue. J. Lee. Survey. 23: 305-13. D. 4, '09.
Jewish home. A. S: Isaacs. No. Am. 185: 857-61. Ag. 16, '07.
Let your light so shine. Canad. M. 30: 79. N. '07.
Little kingdom of home, by M. E. Sangster. Review. Cur. Lit. 38: 235-7. Mr. '05.
Lost homes and new flats. A. G. Hurd. Fortn. 90: 801-7. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 734-8. D. 19, '08.
Man of ambition and his home. C: S: Deneen. Ladies' H. J. 25: 23. S. '08.
Might not every American have a home? C: L. Hays. World's Work. 15: 9757-60. Ja. '08.
Modern home. H: C. Potter. Harp. B. 41: 203-9. Mr. '07.
Modern home and the domestic problem. G. Stickley. Craftsman. 11: 452-7. Ja. '07.
Mottoes for the home hearth. Ladies' H. J. 25: 53. Je. '08.
Needed: home settlements for young Americans. Ind. 64: 575-7. Mr. 12, '08.
Not a place but a condition. S. D. Kirkham. Resources. 225-36.
Part of the home in religious education. C: R. Henderson. Bib. World. 25: 418-26. Je. '05.
Part of the man in the family. C: W: Eliot. Ladies' H. J. 25: 7. Mr. '08.
Passing of the home. Harp. W. 50: 1522-3. O. 27, '06; M. T: Antrim. Lippinc. 81: 685-7. My. '08.
Passing of the household. G. Smith. Ind. 59: 422-4. Ag. 24, '05.
Problem of domestic service. I. M. Rubinow. Am. J. Soc. 14: 614-9. Mr. '09.
Secrets of order. il. Harp. B. 39: 426-34. My. '05.
Setting up housekeeping. Ind. 61: 763-5. S. 27, '06.
Simple life amid plenty. E: Bok. Ladies' H. J. 22: 18. N. '05.
Social life in the home. M. S. Cutting. Harp. B. 41: 275-7, 386-8, 707-9. Mr.-Ap., Jl. '07.
State versus the home; should there be a central government department for children? M. K. Inglis. Fortn. 90: 643-58. O. '08.
Trying member of the family. A. P. Call. Ladies' H. J. 26: 34. Mr. '09.
Where shall we live? W: E. Chancellor. il. Delin. 73: 557-8. Ap. '09.
Why girls go wrong. J. Addams. Ladies' H. J. 24: 13-4. S. '07.
See also Children; Country homes; Domestic economy; Family; Home colonies; Homes, Institutional; Houses; Men; School and the home; Woman.

Home; story. C. Johnston. Harper. 115: 665-73. O. '07.

Home; story. K. Abbott. il. Harper. 120: 60-9. D. '09.

Home and school. See **School and the home.**

Home colonies.
Home colony. U. Sinclair. Ind. 60: 1401-8. Je. 14. '06.
Pages from a modern textbook. S. Strunsky. Ind. 64: 153-4. Ja. 16, '08.
See also Helicon home colony.

Home-coming; story. E. Singmaster. McClure. 33: 135-41. Je. '09.

Home-coming of Evelina. E. B. Miles. Putnam's. 6: 233-7. My. '09.

Home counties, pseud.
Agricultural co-operation. Quar. 209: 299-320. O. '08.
Case for the goat. Quar. 207: 110-28. Jl. '07.
Poultry-keeping as a business. Quar. 202: 125-44. Ja. '05.

Home culture clubs.
Experiments in Northampton. G: W. Cable. World's Work. 12: 8110-4. O. '06.

Home decoration. See **House decoration.**

Home economics. See **Domestic economy.**

Home economics in schools. See **Domestic science in schools.**

Home industries. See **Home labor.**

Home labor.
Emily Hobhouse and the South African home-industries movement. Arena. 38: 182-4. Ag. '07.
Home industries and their economic and social effects. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 306-8. Mr. '05.
Home-industry in Belgium. E. Givskov. Contemp. 90: 388-407, 534-49. S.-O. '06.
Home work and the house of commons. Am. J. Soc. 14: 138-41. Jl. '08.
Industrial position of women. Edin. R. 208: 367-89. O. '08.
Judicial experience. T. Roosevelt. Outlook. 91: 563-5. Mr. 13, '09.
Minimum wage for home workers. T: P. Whittaker. 19th Cent. 64: 507-24. S. '08.
Ought judges to know life? tenement work. Outlook. 91: 665-7. Mr. 27, '09.

See also Arts and crafts; Handicraft; Sweating system.

Home letter. E. Ward. Sunset. 16: 390-1. F. '06.

Home library clubs.
Work of home library clubs. M. Conyngton. How to help. 276-85.

Home-made burglary. C: F. Bourke. Woman's H. C. 32: 14-5, 47. Mr. '05.

Home-made flag; story. H. V. Hall. St. N. 33: 686-9. Je. '06.

Home missions. See Missions—United States.

Home outing of Mrs. Herrick. R. Campbell. St. N. 33: 583-7. My. '06.

Home provided. L. H. Adams. Lippinc. 75: 361-71. Mr. '05.

Home reading union, National. See National home reading union.

Home rule.
Home rule in Croatia. V. Hussey-Walsh. Fortn. 88: 1005-18. D. '07.

See also Ireland—Home rule.

Home seekers.
Home seekers' excursion. Spectator. Outlook. 86: 235-6. Je. 1, '07.

Home-stretch; story. F. B. Wells. Everybody's. 13: 700-2. N. '05.

Home without a mother; story. J. M. Rogers. Lippinc. 80: 667-77. N. '07.

Homeliness. Liv. Age. 261: 92-4. Ap. 10, '09.

Homer, b. 1000? B. C.
Charm of Homer. J. C. Fernald. Chaut. 56: 97-101. S. '09.
Composition of the Homeric poems. Nation 81: 59-60. Jl. 20, '05.
Dörpfeld's Ithaca. J. I. Manatt. Ind. 66: 856-61. Ap. 22, '09.
Eschatology of the poets—a study in optimism. M. A. Dunne. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 408-11. Jl. '09.
Famous translations of Homer. Chaut. 42: 464-7. Ja. '06.
First Homer. A. W. Verrall. Quar. 209: 53-77. Jl. '08.
Geography of Homer. S. H. Butcher. Chaut. 56: 408-12. N. '09.
Homer; poem. St. J: Lucas. Liv. Age. 247: 578. D. 9, '05; W. Malone. Cur. Lit. 40: 105. Ja. '06.
Homer and his age, by A. Lang. Review. Dial. 42: 248-50. Ap. 16, '07.
Homer and his commentators: a review of modern researches in the prehistoric Mediterranean. Edin. R. 201: 189-215. Ja. '05.
Homer and the critics. A. Lang. Blackw. 183: 76-93. Ja. '08.
Homer and the higher critics. W: W. Everts. Bib. Sac. 65: 531-56. Jl. '08.
Homer's estimate of the size of the Greek army. J: A. Scott. Class. J. 4: 165-74. F. '09.
Influence of meter on the Homeric choice of dissyllables. J: A. Scott. Class. Philol. 4: 248-55. Jl. '09.
Life in the Homeric age, by T: D. Seymour. Review. Dial. 43: 311-4. N. 16, '07; Nation. 85: 472-4. N. 21, '07; Am. Hist. R. 13: 558-61. Ap. '08.
New stage in the Homeric question. Contemp. 93: sup. 1-6. Ap. '08.

Homer, b. 1000? B. C.—*Continued.*
Notes to Homer. J: A. Scott. Class. Philol. 3: 91-5. Ja '08.
Paris and Helen. A. Lang. Adventures among books. 237-48.
Tale of Troy in Greek art. A. Emerson. il. Chaut. 57: 97-113. D. '09.
Wanderings of Odysseus. G. Murray. Quar. 202: 344-70. Ap. '05.

Homer, Georgiana.
By Trevi's waters. St. N. 34: 534-6. Ap. '07.
Gloves. St. N. 36: 337-9. F. '09.
Spell of the sea. St. N. 34: 876-9. Ag. '07.

Homer, Louise.
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 1943; 50: 452. D. 30, '05, Mr. 31, '06; New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 170. O. '08; Everybody's. 20: 249. F. '09; Harp. W. 53: 30. D. 18, '09.

Homer, Matthias.
Japanese garden on a village lot. Country Life. 9: 534-6. Mr. '06.

Homer, Winslow, 1836-
Art of Homer. L. Mechlin. il. Int. Studio. 34: sup. 125-36. Je.; Same cond. il. R. of Rs. 38: 102-3. Jl. '08.
Great painter of the ocean. il. Cur. Lit. 45: 54-7. Jl. '08.
Painter of seclusion. il. por. J. W. McSpadden. Painters of Amer. 169-89.
Sketch. il. Critic. 46: 322-3. Ap. '05.
Winslow Homer's Fog warning. F: W: Coburn. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 616-7. Jl. '08.

Homer tries a rest cure. S. Ford. Outing. 48: 578-86. Ag. '06.

Homes.
Homes for working girls. R. Sommerfeld. Char. 16: 283-4. My. 26, '06.

See also Home.

Homes, Institutional.
Children which were lost and Dr. Barnardo. A. Goodrich. il. Am. M. 61: 243-53. Ja. '06.
Country and cottage. R. R. Reeder. il. Char. 14: 885-9; 15: 186-9. Jl. 1, N. 4, '05.
County homes of Ohio. J. P. Byers. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 236-8.
Ethical culture in children's institutions. E. P. Wentworth. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 138-43.
Firvale union cottage homes and classification of public dependants. A. N. Lincoln. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 403-10; Same. Char. 15: 116-9. O. 21, '05.
Methods most helpful to girls. F. F. Morse. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 306-11.
New Jersey state home for girls. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 199-200. Ja. '05.
Pensions and homes. D. C. Pedder. Contemp. 94: 743-7. D. '08.
Plea for esthetic surroundings. G: Vaux, jr. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 120-5.
Study of the child from the institutional standpoint. R. R. Reeder. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 265-73.

See also Old age homes; Orphans and orphan asylums; also Loeb memorial home; National home for disabled volunteer soldiers.

Homes, Old Age. See Old age homes.

Homes, Repairer of. T. E. Harry. Harp. W. 52: 14. Ag. 8, '08.

Homesick soul. J. Golay. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 31-4. Mr. '06.

Homesickness. Ind. 59: 827-8. O. 5, '05.

Homestead, Pennsylvania.
Family in a typical mill town. M. F. Byington. Am. J. Soc. 14: 648-59. Mr. '09.
Homestead: a steel town and its people. M. F. Byington. il. map. Char. 21: 612-28. Ja. 2, '09.
Households builded upon steel. M. F. Byington. Char. 21: 1093-1104. Mr. 6, '09.
Mill town courts and their lodgers. M. F. Byington. il. Char. 21: 913-22. F. 6, '09.

Homestead laws.
Summary of our most important land laws. K. Nelson. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 613-5. My. '09.
What is the matter with our land laws? S. K. Humphrey. Atlan. 102: 1-9. Jl. '08.

Homesteads.
Irrigation: how the federal government is reclaiming arid land. W: R. Draper. il. Ind. 64: 1172-8. My. 28, '08.
Making the homes of the new northwest. F. G. Moorhead. il. Delin. 74: 303. O. '09.
Newest United States; Rosebud Indian reservation. L. Denison. il. map. Am. M. 67: 384-94. F. '09.
Taking chances on Indian lands; Rosebud Indian reservation. J: A. Dixon. il. World To-Day. 15: 1236-40. D. '08.
Uncle Sam's grab-bag at Cœur d'Alene. A. Ruhl. il. Collier's. 43: 12-3. S. 4, '09.
See also Homestead laws.

Homewards. A. Rosselli. Liv. Age. 244: 469-71. F. 25, '05.

Homicide.
America and the sixth commandment. Outlook. 85: 335-7. F. 16, '07.
Doomed sixty in New York. Harp. W. 52: 15. O. 24, '08.
Homicide as an amusement. Ind. 61: 889-90. O. 11, '06.
Murderous country. World's Work. 13: 8712-3. Ap. '07.
See also Euthanasia; Murder.

Homiletics.
Homiletics and criticism: II Samuel 21: 1-14. W. G. Jordan. Bib. World. 33: 32-7. Ja. '09.
Secret of effective preaching. Cur. Lit. 39: 173. Ag. '05.
Value and uses of the imagination in preaching. A. H: Currier. Bib. Sac. 64: 201-23. Ap. '07.
See also Preaching; Sermons.

Homili.
Chief of the Walla Wallas. O. O. Howard. il. St. N. 35: 1007-11. S. '08.

Homing pigeons. See **Carrier pigeons.**

Homing tides. E. MacVane. Harper. 111: 859-72. N. '05.

Hominy hot. J. C. Glasier. St. N. 32: 437-9. Mr. '05.

Homoeosis in plants, Vegetative mutant, and the principle of. R. G. Leavitt. Bot. Gaz. 47: 30-68. Ja. '09.

Homolle, Théophile, 1848-
Excavations at Delphi. il. Sci. Am. 100: 373-4. My. 15, '09.

Honduras lottery company.
New anti-lottery victory. Outlook. 86: 307-8. Je. 15. '07.

Honeking, J. A.
Method for putting printed matter on finished lantern slides. Sci. Am. 92: 419. My. 27, '05.

Hones.
Nonmetallic minerals. G: P. Merrill. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1899: 463-70.

Honest politician; story. C: L. Swift. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 204-15. O. '09.

Honest thief; story. F. Dostoevsky. Liv. Age. 261: 738-48. Je. 19, '09.

Honesty.
Beginnings of dishonesty. E. Harrison. Ladies' H. J. 24: 78. N. '07.
Chastity of honor. Nation. 81: 477-8. D. 14, '05.
Decay of honor. P. B. Goetz. Critic. 48: 185-6. F. '06.
Hoist the black flag. Outlook. 81: 398-9. O. 21, '05.
Lost and found articles. Spectator. Outlook. 84: 452-3. O. 27, '06.
New-fashioned honesty. World To-Day. 10: 449-50. My. '06.
Quest of Diogenes. Ind. 59: 821-2. O. 5, '05.
What is honesty? J. Meldrum. Westm. 170: 565-7. N. '08.

Honey, Frederic R.
Annular eclipse of the sun in June, 1908. Sci. Am. 98: 350. My. 16, '08.
Conjunctions of the planets. Sci. Am. 101: 130. Ag. 21, '09.
Eclipse of the sun and lunar appulse in December, 1908. Sci. Am. 99: 372. N. 28, '08.

Honey, Frederic R. —*Continued.*
Eclipse of the sun in July, 1907. Sci. Am. 96: 434. My. 25, '07.
How a planet is weighed. Sci. Am. 95: 210. S. 22, '06.
How eclipses occur. Sci. Am. 95: 98. Ag. 11, '06.
How to construct an ellipse. Sci. Am. 95: 135. Ag. 25, '06.
How to study a star map. Sci. Am. 96: 230-1. Mr. 16, '07.
How to use the slide rule. Sci. Am. 99: 455-6. D. 19, '08.
Lunar and solar eclipses in June, 1909. Sci. Am. 100: 370. My. 15, '09.
Moon's phases and eclipse in July, 1907. Sci. Am. 97: 46. Jl. 20, '07.
Morning and evening stars in 1906. Sci. Am. 94: 230. Mr. 17, '06.
Morning and evening stars for 1907. Sci. Am. 96: 130-1. F. 9, '07.
Morning and evening stars for 1908. Sci. Am. 98:110-1. F. 15, '08.
Morning and evening stars for 1909. Sci. Am. 100: 186-7. Mr. 6, '09.
Opposition of Mars in 1907. Sci. Am. 95: 383. N. 24, '06.
Opposition of Mars in 1909. Sci. Am. 100: 134. F. 13, '09.
Phases of the planets in 1908. Sci. Am. 98: 298. Ap. 25, '08.
Phases of Venus. Sci. Am. 101: 486. D. 25, '09.
Recurrence of eclipses. Sci. Am. 99: 171. S. 12, '08.
Saturn and his rings. Sci. Am. 101: 294. O. 23, '09.
Solar and lunar eclipses of 1909. Sci. Am. 101: 370. N. 20, '09.
Total eclipse of the sun in January, 1908. Sci. Am. 97: 474. D. 28, '07.
Transit of Mercury in 1907. Sci. Am. 96: 487. Je. 15. '07.
Visible heavens. Sci. Am. 95: 5. Jl. 7, '06.

Honey.
Artificial honey. Sci. Am. 97: 303. N. 2, '07.
Concentrated nectar. Cur. Lit. 38: 172. F. '05.
Honey wine. Sci. Am. S. 67: 128. F. 20, '09.
Poisonous honey. K. Sajo. Sci. Am. 101: 130. Ag. 21, '09.
Preparing granulated honey for market. L. D. Everett. il. Country Life. 8: 682. O. '05.
Products of the hive. A. B. Comstock. Country Life. 9: 24. N. '05.
Sources of honey; physiological functions of the nectary. G. Bonnier. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 92-3. Ag. 10, '07.
See also Bees.

Honey; story. H. W. Durbin. Everybody's. 13: 414-7. S. '05.

Honeymoon. Z. Gale. Cosmopol. 39: 299-305. Jl. '05.

Honeymoon; poem. J: Davidson. Fortn. 86: 550-2. S. '06.

Honeymoon, Protracted; story. M. H. Weaver. Outlook. 90: 966-71. D. 26, '08.

Honeymoon flat. H. J. O'Higgins. il. Everybody's. 13: 241-9. Ag. '05.

Honeymoon in a canoe. W. Fales. il. Cosmopol. 41: 361-7. Ag. '06.

Hong Kong, China.
Consul's busy day. A. P. Wilder. il. World To-Day. 15: 938-46. S. '08.
Heroism and suffering in the typhoon, 1906. il. Harp. W. 50: 1600-1. N. 10, '06.
Hong Kong to-day. E. Wildman. il. Chaut. 42: 504-11. F. '06.
Island links in Britain's chain of empire. il. F: C. Penfield. East of Suez. 226-43.

Honk-honk breed. S. E: White. il. Everybody's. 17: 34-41. Jl. '07.

Honolulu.

Description.
Honolulu today, and Hawaii tomorrow. C. E. Ferguson. il. Overland, n.s. 54: 44-75. Jl. '09.
How the Hawaiians like being Americans. B. Holmes. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 9-10. O. '08.

Honolulu—Description —*Continued.*
In and about Honolulu. M. K. Temple. il. Overland, n.s. 52: 219-25. S. '08.
Modern city. W. F. Smith. il. Ind. 62: 1028-30. My. 2, '07.

Honor, Girl's sense of. A. Preston. Ladies' H. J. 24: 43. Ap. '07.

Honor, Question of. T: R. Lounsbury. Harper. 110: 187-94. Ja. '05.

Honor, Widening sense of. E. Poole. Outlook. 84: 819-23. D. 1, '06.

Honor among thieves. A. Deering. Harp. W. 52: 20-1. F. 1, '08.

Honor of Saint Cère. J. M. Forman. il. Everybody's. 18: 250-9. F. '08.

Honor of Sexton Maginnis. M. F. Egan. Cent. 71: 212-21. D. '05.

Honor of the chapter; story. J. R. Fisher. Lippinc. 83: 115-21. Ja. '09.

Honor of the family. See Balzac, Honoré.

Honor system.
Honor system in American colleges. W. L. Stevens. Pop. Sci. 68: 176-85. F. '06.
Honor system in college. E: S. Joynes. Nation. 83: 259. S. 27, '06.
Honor system in college and out. F. G. Allinson. Nation. 83: 458-9. N. 29, '06.
Honor system in South Carolina. E. L. Green. Nation. 82: 117. F. 8, '06.
Honor system of examinations. W: D. Hyde. Nation. 83: 412-3. N. 15, '06.

Honorable Lige and the cigarette law. L. Scott. Cosmopol. 40: 54-62. N. '05.

Hon. Ransom Peabody. G: Ade. Reader. 7: 601-4. My. 06.

Honorable William's way. C. Williams. Harp. W. 49: 1021, 1024-6. Jl. 15, '05.

Honored guests; story. G: Schock. Harper. 118: 348-58. F. '09.

Honour of Daud Khan. Blackw. 179: 524-33. Ap. '06.

Hood, Alexander Nelson, 1854-
Personal experiences of the great earthquake. 19th Cent. 65: 663-74. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 355-65. My. 8, '09.

Hood, Charles Newton (A Rollingstone, pseud.).
Europe on four dollars a day. Harp. B. 42: 696-9. Jl. '08.
Monstrous pickerel of Gillette's dam. Lippinc. 79: 141-4. Ja. '07.

Hood, James Walker, 1831-
Fifteenth amendment. Ind. 65: 651-2. S. 17, '08.

Hood, John M., 1843-1906.
Died. D. 17, '06.

Hood, Mary A.
Teaching of housewifery in London. Char. 15: 897-8. Mr. 24, '06.

Hood, Thomas, 1799-1845.
Autumn; poem. Country Life. 11: 51. N. '06.
Ruth; poem. Woman's H. C. 33: 63. Ja. '06.
Hood's homes and friends. il. por. H: C. Shelley. Literary by-paths. 313-66.
Life and work of Hood. P. E. More. Nation. 89: 179-81. Ag. 26, '09.
Tom Hood as a serious poet. H: S. Canby. Dial. 45: 199-202. O. 1, '08.

Hood river, Oregon.
Apple-mad Oregon. J: K. Mumford. il. Harp. W. 53: 10. D. 18, '09.

Hood river valley, Oregon.
World's fruit-basket. R: L. Jones. il. Collier's. 43: 16-7. S. 18, '09.

Hoodlumism in holiday observance. Mrs. I: L. Rice. Forum. 41: 317-22. Ap. '09.

Hoodoo of the Minnietta. M. H. Austin. Cent. 74: 450-3. Jl. '07.

Hoodoo on wheels. B. Lessing. Cosmopol. 47: 476-82, 618-27. S.-O. '09.

Hoodoo's mine. J. M. Fellom. Overland, n.s. 45: 382-6. My. '05.

Hoods, Academic. See **Academic costumes.**

Hood's wood violet. C: B. Loomis. Lippinc. 77: 589-94. My. '06.

Hoog, Bernard de, 1867-
Dutch painter. W. H. Watson. il. Int. Studio. 36: 282-5. F. '09.

Hook, A.
Incomes and the income tax. Westm. 165: 124-31. F. '06.
Liberal party and the education act. Westm. 164: 117-23. Ag. '05.
Passive resistance. Westm. 165: 656-67. Je. '06.
Religious revivals and social evolution. Westm. 165: 418-30. Ap. '06.

Hook, James Clarke, 1819-1907.
Died. Ap. 15, '07.
Sketch. Nation. 84: 370. Ap. 18, '07.

Hook, Wesley.
Mayor Cutler, of Rochester. World's Work. 15: 9679-82. D. '07.

Hooker, Ava.
How one woman made a start with poultry. Country Life. 16: 318. Jl. '09.

Hooker, Brian, 1880-
Andante; poem. Forum. 39: 406. Ja. '08.
April noon; poem. Scrib. M. 41: 604. My. '07.
Ars longa; poem. Forum. 39: 405. Ja. '08.
Ballade of the dreamland rose; poem. Harper. 118: 123. D. '08; Same. Cur. Lit. 46: 105. Ja. '09.
Congratulations: poem. Harper. 116: 220. Ja. '08.
Edric and Sylvaine. Harper. 117: 383-98. Ag. '08.
Fairy tales. Forum. 40: 375-84. O. '08.
Forsitan; poem. Forum. 41: 527. Je.; Same. Cur. Lit. 47: 219. Ag. '09.
From life; poem. Scrib. M. 44: 120. Jl.; Same. Cur. Lit. 45: 222. Ag. '08.
In passing; poem. Forum. 40: 52. Jl. '08.
Introspection and some recent poetry. Forum. 39: 522-9. Ap. '08.
Lilacs in the city; poem. Forum. 39: 120-1. Jl.; Same. Cur. Lit. 43: 338-9. S. '07.
Love returning; poem. Forum. 40: 204. S. '08.
Man's song; poem. Harper. 118: 773. Ap. '09.
Mother of men; poem. Ind. 63: 1512. D. 19, '07; Same. Bookm. 26: 533. Ja.; Same. Cur. Lit. 44: 221. F. '08.
Nunc et latentis . . .; poem. Harper. 117: 64. Je. '08.
Offerings; poem. Forum. 42: 332. O.; Same. Cur. Lit. 47: 690. D. '09.
Old song; poem. Harper. 116: 608. Mr. '08.
Oneiros; poem. Forum. 41: 185-8. F. '09.
Only a little while; poem. Forum. 41: 331. Ap. '09.
Popular element in literature. Forum. 42: 400-12. N. '09.
Present American poetry. Forum. 42: 148-56. Ag. '09.
Retrospection; poem. Forum. 40: 120. Ag. '08.
Rhythmic relation of prose and verse. Forum. 41: 424-37. My. '09.
Song; poem. Forum. 39: 574. Ap. '08.
Song; poem. Harper. 117: 661. O.; Same. Cur. Lit. 45: 575. N. '08.
Songs and song-writing. Forum. 39: 417-29. Ja. '08.
Trans limine; poem. Forum. 42: 6-7. Jl. '09.
Umbra; poem. Harper. 116: 734. Ap. '08.
Understanding of John Keats. Forum. 40: 584-90. D. '08.
Waste. Forum. 42: 260-4. S. '09.
Womanhood; poem. Harper. 118: 403. F. '09.
Woman's song; poem. Harper. 117: 908. N. '08.
Sketch. por. Bookm. 26: 577-9. F. '08.

Hooker, Forrestine C.
Chub and the president. Ladies' H. J. 24: 58. My. '07.

Hooker, George E.
Plan for Chicago. Survey. 22: 778-90. S. 4, '09.
Public policy concerning rapid transit. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1900: 182-98.
Traffic and the city plan. Char. 19: 1491-3. F. 1, '08.

Hooker, Henrietta Edgecomb.
What Mount Holyoke has done for foreign missions. Mis. R. 32: 352-7. My. '09.

Hooker, Mrs. Isabella Beecher, 1822-1907.
Died. Ja. 25, '07.

Hooker, Joseph, 1814-1879.
Portrait. McClure. 29: 48, 167. My.-Je. '07.

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton, M. D., 1817-
First presentation of the theory of natural selection. Pop. Sci. 74: 401-6. Ap. '09.
Great Darwinian and his friend. L. Huxley. Putnam's. 2: 239-48. My. '07.

Hooker, Richard.
President Roosevelt and pure food. Good H. 48: 431-4. Ap. '09.

Hooker, Richard, 1553?-1600.
Writings of Hooker. E: Dowden. Puritan and Anglican. 69-96.

Hooker, Warren Brewster, 1856-
Case of Justice Hooker. Outlook. 79: 670-1. Mr. 18. '05.
Remarkable postal fraud case. Ind. 58: 218-9. Ja. 26; Nation. 80: 64-5. Ja. 26, '05.
Renovated ermine. Nation. 81: 70. Jl. 27, '05.

Hookham, George.
Free meals for school-children. Liv. Age. 244: 226-34. Ja. 28, '05.

Hooks and eyes. Liv. Age. 259: 508-9. N. 21, '08.

Hookworm disease.
American murderer. Outlook. 93:568. N. 13, '09.
Anemia and physical reform. Ind. 67: 1050-2. N. 4, '09.
Cure for two million sick. F. M. Björkman. World's Work. 18: 11607-12. My. '09.
New emancipation for the South. World's Work. 19: 12316-7. D. '09.
Rockefeller commission for the eradication of hookworm disease. Science, n.s. 30: 635-6. N. 5, '09.
To eradicate the hookworm disease. Ind. 67: 1002-3. N. 4, '09.
Vampire of the South. M. H. Carter. il. McClure. 33: 617-31. O.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 40: 624-6. N.; Same cond. il. Cur. Lit. 47: 676-9. D. '09.

Hoomes, B. Clifford.
With the blue jackets of the Alabama and the Maine. Outing. 53: 674-89. Mr. '09.

Hooper, Charles Edward, 1867-
Reclamation of the old colonial farmhouse. il. Country Life. 16: 617-20. O. '09.

Hooper, Cyrus Lauron.
Existing conditions in the teaching of English. School R. 15: 261-74. Ap. '07.

Hooper, Franklin William, 1851-
Director of the Brooklyn institute. H: MacMahon. World To-Day. 10: 194-7. F. '06.
Portrait. World To-Day. 10: 118. F. '06.

Hooper, Louisa M.
Open shelves. Nation. 84: 151-2. F. 14, '07.

Hooper, R. B.
Destruction of wood borers. Sci. Am. 101: 411. D. 4, '09.

Hooper, Rebecca Lane.
Wildness of Mr. Harcourt Peters. McClure. 29: 150-60. Je. '07.
You can't tell. Cent. 74: 500-12. Ag. '07.

Hooper, W., D. D.
Mission work in Palestine. Mis. R. 29: 932-4. D. '06.

Hooper, William.
How to solder aluminium. Sci. Am. 100: 121. F. 6, '09.

Hoorn, Netherlands.
Cheese markets of north Holland. F. C. Albrecht. il. Scrib. M. 41: 606-19. My. '07.

Hoose, James H.
Psychology of nationalizing foreign mind. Educa. 25: 269-78. Ja. '05.

Hoosick junction. Atlan. 98: 427-9. S. '06.

Hoover, Bessie Ray, 1874-
Across the fields. Everybody's. 18: 602-8. My. '08.
Anniversary present. Harper. 117: 155-8. Je. '08.
Bill's Budzbanowsky. Everybody's. 18: 128-33. Ja. '08.
Butch Panner's gold-mine. Everybody's. 18: 421-5. Mr. '08.
Cousin Mosely's money. Everybody's. 18: 270-4. F. '08.
Gentleman farmer. Everybody's. 18: 561-5. Ap. '08.

Hoover, Bessie Ray —*Continued.*
Graduated daughter. Everybody's. 21: 753-8. D. '09.
Grandpaw Peebles. Everybody's. 18: 851-6. Je. '08.
Mr. Flickinger's vacation. Harper. 117: 803-6. O. '08.
No merry-go-roundin'. Everybody's. 17: 699-704. N. '07.
Opal and the parade. Everybody's. 16: 417-21. Mr. '07.
Opal's chance. Everybody's. 19: 272-7. Ag. '08.
Opal's glimpse of Eden. Everybody's. 21: 702-8. N. '09.
Opal's half-holiday. Everybody's. 17: 563-8. O. '07.
Sure enough Santy. Everybody's. 19: 853-7. D. '08.
Wayside ambrosia. Everybody's. 15: 554-8. O. '06.

Hoover, Lou Henry.
Late dowager empress of China. Contemp. 95: 84-97. Ja. '09.

Hoover, T. L.
Roof of New England—a plea to save our forests. Craftsman. 11: 434-41. Ja. '07.
Word for the white birch. Country Life. 14: 138. Je. '08.

Hop pickers.
With Oregon hop pickers. A. M. MacLean. Am. J. Soc. 15: 83-95. Jl. '09.
See also Hops.

Hope, Anthony, pseud. See **Hawkins, Anthony Hope.**

Hope, Laurence, pseud. (Violet Nicolson) (Mrs. Malcolm Hassel Nicolson) d. 1904.
I shall forget; poem. Cur. Lit. 40: 449. Ap. '06.
Kristna and his flute; poem. Liv. Age. 250: 514. S. 1, '06.
My desire; poem. por. Critic. 48: 108-9. F. '06.
Surface rights; poem. Cur. Lit. 40: 448. Ap. '06.
Tom-toms; poem. Cur. Lit. 40: 448. Ap. '06.
Laurence Hope; poem. O. R. H. Thompson. Critic. 48: 369. Ap. '06.
Portrait. Putnam's. 2: 209. My. '07; Bookm. 29: 579. Ag. '09.

Hope, Mrs. R. B.
Little things in tatting applique. Ladies' H. J. 23: 69. Ap. '06.

Hope.
Hope as a factor of religion. G. Tyrrell. Cath. World. 82: 193-8. N. '05.
Man's last refuge. H: E. Jackson. Bib. World. 28: 32-3. Jl. '06.
These three. Liv. Age. 262: 57-60. Jl. 3, '09.

Hopedale, Labrador.
Down on the Labrador. G. Kobbé. il. Cent. 72: 672-82. S. '06.

Hopedale, Massachusetts.
Massachusetts garden spot. G. S. Johnson. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 606-13. Jl. '09.

Hopeless bachelor. A. Austin. Reader. 7: 494-504. Ap. '06.

Hopeless case; story. R. F. Foster. McClure. 32: 261-6. Ja. '09.

Hopi Indians.
Collection of Hopi ceremonial pigments. W. Hough. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1900: 463-71.
Destruction of our Indians: what civilization is doing to extinguish an ancient race. F: Monsen. il. Craftsman. 11: 683-91. Mr. '07.
Festivals of the Hopi. F: Monsen. il. Craftsman. 12: 269-85. Je. '07.
Frederick Monsen of the desert—the man who records the life of Hopiland. L: Akin. il. Craftsman. 11: 678-82. Mr. '07.
Hopi cliff-dwellers and their seven cities. il. R. of Rs. 35: 620-1. My. '07.
Hopi Indians: a people without need of courts, jails or asylums. L: Akin. il. Craftsman. 10: 314-29. Je. '06.
Hopi songs, by B: I. Gilman. Review. Science, n. s. 29: 977-9. Je. 18, '09.
Indians of the stone houses. E: S. Curtis. il. Scrib. M. 45: 161-75. F. '09.
Indians, past and present. A. W. Dimock. il. Outing. 52: 443-7. Jl. '08.

Hopi Indians —*Continued.*
Moki Indian snake dance. N. C. Keller. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 18-9. Mr. '05.
Price the Hopi Indians are paying for civilization. O. S. Jackman. il. Harp. W. 51: 1760-1. N. 30, '07.
Primitive folk of the desert. F: Monsen. il. Craftsman. 12: 164-78. My. '07.
Pueblos of the painted desert: Hopi community dwellings on the cliffs. F: Monsen. il. Craftsman. 12: 16-33. Ap. '07.
Song of the Indian mother. N. Curtis. Craftsman. 15: 57-63. O. '08.
To the snake-dance. H. Monroe. Fortn. 84: 665-77. O. '05.

Hopkins, Mrs. A. J. See **Briscoe, Margaret Sutton.**

Hopkins, Albert, 1807-1872.
Albert Hopkins and Williamstown. G. G. Niles. il. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 665-80. F. '05.

Hopkins, Albert J., 1846-
Case of Senator Smoot. Ind. 62: 204-6. Ja. 24, '07.
Portrait. World To-Day. 10: 453. My. '06.

Hopkins, Alfred.
Concrete construction; Roman Forum. Arch. Rec. 25: 95-102. F. '09.

Hopkins, Alphonso Alva, 1843-
Economic aspects of prohibition. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 591-7. N. '08.

Hopkins, Anderson Hoyt, 1861-
Portrait. Ind. 62: 137. Ja. 17, '07.

Hopkins, Andrew W., and Swingle, Frank Bell.
Two great dairymen. Outlook. 89: 705-13. Jl. 25, '08.

Hopkins, Annie G.
In my garden; poem. Liv. Age. 259: 66. O. 10, '08.

Hopkins, Cyril George, 1866-
Chemical principles of soil classification. Science, n.s. 28: 857-68. D. 18, '08.
Chemistry and agriculture. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25971. Ja. 26, '07.
Conservation and preservation of soil fertility. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 631-46. My. '09.

Hopkins, E. C.
Evening; poem. Overland, n.s. 45: 218. Mr. '05.

Hopkins, Edward Washburn, 1857-
Hilprecht case again. Nation. 86: 145-6. F. 13, '08.
Message of Buddhism to Christianity. Bib. World. 28: 23-31, 94-107. Jl.-Ag. '06.

Hopkins, Edwin Mortimer, 1862-
Portrait. World To-Day. 15: 1233. D. '08.

Hopkins, Ellice, 1836-1904.
Memoir, by R. M. Barrett. Review. Contemp. 93: sup. 9-11. F. '08.

Hopkins, George M.
Convenient camera. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25240. Mr. 10. '06.
Demagnetization of watches. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25012-3. D. 2, '05.
Electric chime. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25092. Ja. 6, '06.
Electric igniters for gas engines. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24265. Ja. 7, '05.
Making carbon rods and plates. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24880. O. 7, '05.
Simple camera shutter. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25282. Mr. 31, '06.
Unscientific and scientific divining rods. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25124-6. Ja. 20, '06.

Hopkins, Rev. Gerard Manley, 1844-1889.
Epitaph and an appreciation. K. Brégy. Cath. World. 88: 433-47. Ja. '09.

Hopkins, Henry, D. D., 1837-1908.
Died. Ag. 18, '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 415. O. '08.
Sketch. Outlook. 89: 971-2. Ag. 29, '08.

Hopkins, Rev. Herbert Müller, 1870-
Practical work in a small parish. Good H. 48: 118-9. Ja. '09.

Hopkins, John Castell, 1864-
Bulgaria: a study in history. Canad. M. 32: 256-64. Ja. '09.
Sir Wilfrid Laurier. Liv. Age. 263: 793-803. D. 25, '09.

Hopkins, John Henry, D. D.
Sketch. J: W. Wood. por. Spirit Mis. 74: 40-1. Ja. '09.

Hopkins, Kate.
Halloween witch party. Harp. B. 39: 1046-8. N. '05.
Washington's birthday dinner. Harp. B. 40: 173-5. F. '06.
Wedding decorations for town and country. Harp. B. 40: 602-7. Jl. '06.

Hopkins, L. C.
Crosby case and the Crosby woman. Reader. 9: 648-56. My. '07.

Hopkins, Lemuel, M. D., 1750-1801.
Group of Hartford wits. il. A. R. Marble. Heralds Amer. lit. 149-89.

Hopkins, Mrs. Margaret Sutton (Briscoe). See **Briscoe, Mrs. Margaret Sutton.**

Hopkins, Mark, 1802-1887.
Life and work. por. A. E. Winship. Amer. educators. 187-200.

Hopkins, May.
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 14. Ag. 7, '09.

Hopkins, Nevil Monroe, 1873-
Experimental electrochemistry. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24176-8, 24208-9, 24240-2; 59: 24272-4, 24304-6, 24342-4, 24376-8, 24408-10, 24440-2. D. 3, 17, 31, '04, Ja. 14, 28, F. 11, 25, Mr. 11, 25, '05.
George Washington university. Sci. Am. 92: 258-9. Ap. 1, '05.
How to build a small alternating-current dynamo without castings. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24960-3. N. 11, '05.
Investigation at Holman Square. Lippinc. 82: 257-328. S. '08.
Moyett mystery. Lippinc. 79: 561-99. My. '07.
Strange case of Dr. North. Lippinc. 77: 513-38. My. '06.

Hopkins, Stephen, 1707-1785.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 652. F. '08.

Hopkins, Tighe, 1856-
Faked and forged antique. Sci. Am. S. 66: 270-1. O. 24, '08.

Hopkins, Una Nixson.
Bride who wouldn't have a servant. Ladies' H. J. 26: 27. Ap. '09.
Development of domestic architecture on the Pacific coast. Craftsman. 13: 450-7. Ja. '08.
Home built about its trees. Country Life. 16: 603-4. O. '09.
House built for children. Ladies' H. J. 26: 17. Je. '09.
House of fine detail. Craftsman. 12: 329-35. Je. '07.
House with outdoor features. Country Life. 17: 61-2. N. '09.
Individuality in house building. Good H. 49: 165-9. Ag. '09.
Patios old and new. Craftsman. 9: 92-7. O. '05.
Plaster house with roof garden and patio. Craftsman. 16: 346-9. Je. '09.
Plaster houses in the southwest. Craftsman. 14: 420-5. Jl. '08.

Hopkins, Rev. W. E.
Four castes of India—their traditional origin. Mis. R. 30: 113-7. F. '07.

Hopkins, William John, 1863-
Cecily. Atlan. 104: 145-73. Ag. '09.
Clammer. Atlan. 96: 145-60. Ag. '05.
Daughter of the rich. Atlan. 96: 736-49. D. '05.
Doctor. Atlan. 102: 348-57. S. '08.
Fall of the house of Johns. Atlan. 98: 194-209. Ag. '06.
Fisherman. Atlan. 100: 783-98. D. '07.
King's son of Palemban. Atlan. 102: 169-78. Ag. '08.
Old Goodwin's wife. Atlan. 97: 309-22. Mr. '06.
Old-time New England Christmas. Country Life. 9: 150-4. D. '05.

Hopkins, Woolsey R.
Armer virumque. Am. M. 65: 286-93. Ja. '08.
Man who went back. McClure. 33: 632-40. O. '09.

Hopkinson, Francis, 1737-1791.
Jurist, wit, and dilettante. il. por. A. R. Marble. Heralds Amer. lit. 19-58.
Portrait. Critic. 47: 231. S. '05.

Hopkinsville, Kentucky.
Night-rider's reason of being. M. McCulloch-Williams. Ind. 63: 1487-9. D. 19, '07.

Hopp, Julius.
Brotherhood of man. Ecl. M. 147: 81-8. Jl. '06.
Social drama and its purpose. Ecl. M. 146: 4-11. Ja. '06.

Hopper, C.
Commission on country life. Outlook. 90: 341. O. 17. '08.

Hopper, Edna Wallace.
Portrait. Everybody's. 12: 529. Ap. '05; Cosmopol. 44: 508. Ap. '08.
Portrait as Fannie Frivol. Everybody's. 16: 104. Ja. '07.

Hopper, Frank.
New science of progeny. Harp. W. 52: 17. Je. 20, '08.

Hopper, Isaac.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 468. N. '05.

Hopper, James Marie, 1876-
Ali Baba. McClure. 29: 380-4. Ag. '07.
Bit of calico. McClure. 30: 18-25. N. '07.
Boy and a girl. Harper. 113: 514-22. S. '06.
Capture of Papa Gato. Sunset. 17: 94-104. Je. '06.
Caybigan. McClure. 27: 326-36. Jl. '06.
Confluence. McClure. 27: 596-609. O. '06.
Fishing of Suzanne. Everybody's. 18: 659-69. My. '08.
Gus. Cent. 77: 136-9. N. '08.
Hate that saved. McClure. 30: 572-6. Mr. '08.
Judgment of man. McClure. 25: 337-47. Ag. '05.
Kling. Everybody's. 18: 769-74. Je. '08.
Maestro of Balangilang. McClure. 24: 543-53. Mr. '05.
Our San Francisco. Everybody's. 14: 760a-h. Je. '06.
Pity of woman. Everybody's. 14: 591-8. My. '06.
Reformation of Jack Ketch. McClure. 32: 500-6. Mr. '09.
Some benevolent assimilation. McClure. 27: 491-501. S. '06.
Stricken city's days of terror. Harp. W. 50: 661-2. My. 12, '06.
Struggles and triumph of Isidro de los Maestros. McClure. 26: 601-10. Ap. '06.
Training with the giants. Everybody's. 20: 739-49. Je. '09.
Portrait. Bookm. 28: 103. O. '08.

Hopper, Nora. See **Chesson, Mrs. Nora Hopper.**

Hopper, Thomas R.
Construction of a four-inch spark induction coil. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24465-6. Ap. 8, '05.
Experiments with currents of high tension. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25186. F. 17, '06.

Hopper, Zephaniah, 1824-
Nestor of American schoolmasters. C. A. Herrick. School R. 15: 153-9. F. '07.

Hoppner, John, 1759-1810.
Study. il. Int. Studio. 28: 150-1. Ap. '06.

Hopps, John Page, 1834-
Herbert Spencer as theist. Westm. 168: 314-8. S. '07.

Hops.
Beginning with hops. Nation. 86: 526-7. Je 11, '08.
California hop garden. J. MacDonald. il. Overland, n.s. 45: 325-8. Ap.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24501-2. Ap. 22, '05.
Farm idyl. Ind. 59: 703-5. S. 21, '05.
Free trade congress, protectionist reaction and the hop industry. Edin. R. 208: 277-86. O. '08.
Hop garden; poem. W: J: Courthope. Blackw. 184: 289-302, 535-44. S.-O. '08.
Machine-picked vs. hand-picked hops. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 361. D. 4, '09.
See also Hop pickers.

Hopwood, Avery.
This woman and this man; comment. C. Hamilton. Forum. 41: 333-6. Ap. '09.

Hopwood, E. C.
Brotherhood of locomotive engineers and its chief. World To-Day. 17: 870-4. Ag. '09.

Hor, Mt.
True Mount Hor. G: L. Robinson. Bib. World. 31: 86-100. F. '08.

Horace (Quintus Horatius Flaccus) 65-8 B. C.
Appreciation. M. S. Slaughter. Class. J. 3: 45-57. D. '07.

Horace —*Continued.*
Appreciation test in Horace. W. L. Rankin. Class. J. 4: 274-5. Ap. '09.
Experiment; poem. H. Kynaston. Liv. Age. 263: 770. D. 25, '09.
Horace C. III. 18 and 23. M. E. Case. Class. J. 4: 65-8. D. '08.
Horace's propempticon to Virgil. G: L. Hendrickson. Class. J. 3: 100-4. Ja. '08.
Latin criticism. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 1: 221-30.
Phrase-maker; an imaginary reminiscence. A. C. E. Allinson. Atlan. 103: 800-10. Je. '09.
Practical method of presenting the lyric meters of Horace. J: Greene. Class. J. 4: 116-23. Ja. '09.
Roman business life as seen in Horace. C: Knapp. Class. J. 2: 111-22. Ja. '07.
Winter; poem. Chaut. 43: 165. Ap. '06.

Hord, John S.
Internal taxation in the Philippines. bibliog. J. H. U. Studies. 25: 3-45. Ja. '07.

Horder, William Garrett.
George MacDonald. R. of Rs. 32: 686-8. D. '05.

Horemheb, king of Egypt.
New Egyptian discovery; the tomb of Horemheb. A. E. P. Weigall. il. Cent. 78: 289-97. Je. '09.

Horgan, H. V.
Growing oranges under tents. Country Cal. 1: 717-9, 750. D. '05.

Horgan, Mary Helena Bothwell.
Our leading illustrators. Ind. 59: 1396-408. D. 14, '05.

Hori, Tatsu.
Modern education in Japan. School R. 17: 558-63. O. '09.

Horizon.
Surveying for archæologists. N. Lockyer. il. Nature. 78: 444-5. S. 10, '08.

Horizontal steam engines. See **Steam engines.**

Horn, David Wilbur.
Annual appropriation for salaries at Bryn Mawr. Science, n. s. 28: 209-10. Ag. 14, '08.

Horn, P. W.
City schools under the commission form of city government. Educ. R. 37: 362-74. Ap. '09.

Horn, Roland.
In Rupert's land. Canad. M. 31: 234-40. Jl. '08.

Horn.
Horn waste. Sci. Am. S. 64: 275-6. N. 2, '07.
See also Horns.

Horn, Cape.
Round the Horn. F. H. Shaw. Atlan. 102: 102-7. Jl. '08.

Hornaday, William Temple, 1854-
Diversions in picturesque game-lands. Scrib. M. 44: 1-17, 454-67, 575-88. Jl., O.-N. '08.
Heads and horns. Scrib. M. 38: 257-70. S. '05.
Henry Augustus Ward. Nation. 83: 30-1. Jl. 12, '06.
New York plan for zoological parks. Scrib. M. 46: 590-606. N. '09.
Outdoor rogues' gallery. Collier's. 44: 21-2. N. 13, '09.
Psychology of wild animals. McClure. 30: 469-79. F. '08.
Scope of the national museum. Nation. 83: 532. D. 20, '06.
Great naturalist. World's Work. 11: 7017. D. '05.

—and Phillips, John M.
Mountain goat and camera. Scrib. M. 40: 143-54. Ag. '06.

Hornblow, Arthur, 1865-
Portrait. Bookm. 25: 335. Je. '07.
—See Klein, Charles, jt. auth.

Hornblower, William Butler, 1851-
Portrait. World's Work. 11: 7388. Ap. '06.

Hornbooks.
Ancient battledore for Quakers. C: Welsh. Nation. 86: 487. My. 28, '08.

Hornby, James John, D.D., 1826-
Eton under Hornby. Etonensis. Fortn. 83: 50-9. Ja. '05.

Hornby, Lester G.
Etchings by Hornby. il. Int. Studio. 37: 17-22. Mr. '09.
Further leaves from the sketch book of. il. Int. Studio. 33: 288-93. F. '08.
Leaves from the sketchbook of Hornby. il. Int. Studio. 27: 122-8. D. '05.

Horne, Herman Harrell, 1874-
Development and training of the will. School R. 13: 616-34. O. '05.
Practical and impractical ways of educating the will. Educa. 27: 85-91. O. '06.
Practical influence of the new views of formal discipline. bibliog. Educa. 29: 614-23. My. '09.
Study of education by prospective college instructors. School R. 16: 162-70. Mr. '08.
Use of the Bible in public schools. Bib. World. 27: 55-9. Ja. '06.

Horne, Mrs. Mary Tracy (Earle). See **Earle, Mary Tracy.**

Horne, Richard Hengist, 1803-1884.
Concerning an old Australian. C: W. Stoddard. Exits and entrances. 177-88.

Horne, Roland.
In the scriptorium; poem. Liv. Age. 255: 514. N. 30, '07.

Horne, Sir William Cornelius van. See **Van Horne, Sir William Cornelius.**

Hornel, Edward Atkinson, 1864-
Hornel's paintings of children and flowers. E. R. Dibdin. il. Int. Studio. 32: 2-9. Jl. '07.

Horner, H. H.
Mistakes I have made in building. Country Life. 14: 186. Je. '08.

Horner, Joseph Gregory.
Big machine tools. Cassier. 27: 208-19. Ja. '05.
Continental machine tools at the Liege exhibition. Cassier. 28: 479-95. O. '05.
Designing machinery to facilitate repairs. Cassier. 29: 43-51. N. '05.
High-speed lathes. Cassier. 28: 304-26. Ag. '05.
Modern gear-cutting machinery. Cassier. 31: 520-38. Ap. '07.
Modern grinding. Cassier. 30: 113-24, 261-73. Je.-Jl. '06.
Modern machine shop requirements. Cassier. 31: 156-66, 242-60. D. '06-Ja. '07.
Recent developments in machine tools. Cassier. 32: 263-82, 312-20. Jl.-Ag. '07.
Small instruments of measurement. Cassier. 28: 30-9. My. '05.
Special forms of cranes. Cassier. 27: 308-18, 391-403. F.-Mr. '05.

Horner brothers; poem. E. R. Woodward. St. N. 36: 105. D. '08.

Hornets.
Hornet's queer choice. H. R. Hickok. il. Country Life. 15: 522. Mr. '09.
Insect Ishmaelites. H: C. McCook. il. Harper. 116: 286-93. Ja. '08.

Horns.
Heads and horns. W: T. Hornaday. il. Scrib. M. 38: 257-70. S. '05.
How to measure horns and antlers. D. G. Elliot. Outing. 49: 686-8. F. '07.
See also Antlers; Horn.

Hornsey, John F.
Oxford from within. Outlook. 82: 844-7. Ap. 14. '06.

Hornung, Ernest William, 1866-
Lady of the lift. Scrib. M. 46: 156-64. Ag. '09.
Portrait. Canad. M. 25: 185. Je.; R. of Rs. 31: 761. Je. '05; Bookm. 30: 216. N. '09.

Horology. See **Chronometers; Clocks.**

Horr, George Edwin, D. D., 1856-
Family worship. Bib. World. 27: 104-11. F. '06.

Horrix, Paul.
Portrait. Ind. 61: 201. Jl. 26, '06.

Horrors of the concentrated mind. D. Canfield. Harp. B. 41: 36-9. Ja. '07.

Horsch, John.
Martin Luther's attitude toward liberty of conscience. Am. J. Theol. 11: 307-15. Ap. '07.

Horse breeding.
About horse breeding. J: G. Speed. il. Cent. 77: 128-35. N. '08.

Horse breeding —*Continued.*
American horse. C. B. Whitford. il. World To-Day. 15: 837-44. Ag. '08.
Belgian horse-breeding. Harp. W. 52: 33. N. 7, '08.
Better working horses for New Jersey. H. D. Jones. il. Country Life. 16: 203. Je. '09.
Breeding and preparing blue ribbon show horses. F. M. Ware. il. Country Life. 11: 60-2. N. '06.
Breeding colts. il. Country Cal. 1: 61. My. '05.
Breeding of polo ponies. T. F. Dale. il. Outing. 46: 203-11. My. '05.
Developing a national type of horse. A. Chapman. il. R. of Rs. 36: 321-7. S. '07.
Five principal breeds of draft horses. W. D. Albro. il. Country Life. 15: 292. Ja. '09.
Horse breeding and dairying estates that pay a profit. W. A. Dyer. il. Country Life. 13: 383-7. F. '08.
How the Arab conquered. D: Buffum. Outing. 53: 638-42. F. '09.
Morgan horse. A. C. Gaylor. il. Country Life. 16: 419. Ag. '09.
Racing in its relation to horse-breeding. J: G. Speed. Cent. 74: 779-88. S. '07.
Selecting and judging horses for market and breeding purposes. W. J. Kennedy. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 455-68.
Story of the Morgan horse. H. B. Rathbone. il. Country Life. 17: 33-6. N. '09.
Trotting and pacing, dominant and recessive. J: L. Hervey. Science, n.s. 27: 192. Ja. 31, '08.

Horse-chestnuts.
Chestnut meal. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25983. F. 2, '07.

Horse racing.
Amateur race riding. F. M. Ware. Outing. 51: 505-8. Ja. '08.
Best horse of the 1905 racing season. W. P. Pond. Outing. 47: 652-5. F. '06.
Curious medieval horse race. W. Hough. Out. look. 80: 755-65. Jl. 22, '05.
Englishman at play. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 53: 24. Jl. 24, '09.
Finest race-course in the world. C: F. Bourke. il. Harp. W. 49: 627-30. Ap. 29, '05.
Glove stakes; story. W: A. Fraser. Canad. M. 28: 179-86. D. '06.
Grand prix and the Derby. C: Dawbarn. il. Ind. 64: 1324-9. Je. 11, '08.
Horse-racing and the public. L. Scott. il. World's Work. 12: 7867-79. Ag. '06.
How race horses are prepared. W. P. Pond. il. Outing. 52: 307-14. Je. '08.
New race course for Parisians. J. Schopfer. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 353-9. My. '07.
Racing in its relation to horse-breeding. J: G. Speed. Cent. 74: 779-88. S. '07.
Racing innovations for 1906-7. W. P. Pond. Outing. 49: 807-9. Mr. '07.
Rocky mountain endurance race. M. Muir. il. World To-Day. 15: 834-7. Ag. '08.
Running of the Gloria; story. R. H. Danforth. Overland, n.s. 47: 526-30. Je. '06.
Terror; story. A. E. Thomas. il. McClure. 31: 624-34. O. '08.
They're at the post. J. H. Tuckerman. il. Outing. 46: 439-48. Jl. '05.
Truth about racing. Outlook. 88: 334. F. 15, '08.
What an average day's horse racing costs. H. R. Bache. Outing. 48: 412-8. Jl. '06.
See also Book-making; Pool rooms; Race track gambling; Steeplechasing.

Horse railroads.
Horse car's last stand in New York. L: H. Pink. Char. 18: 124-5. Ap. 27, '07.

Horse show, Boys' and girls'. L. Beard. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 41. Ap. '09.

Horse shows.
At the horse show; poem. J: K. Bangs. Harp. W. 52: 6. N. 21, '08.
Fortunes and incidents of twenty-one years. C: P. Sawyer. il. Harp. W. 49: 1661-4. N. 18, '05.
Greatest horse show ever held, London, 1909. P. Collier. il. Collier's. 43: 18-9. Jl. 17, '09.
How to show a horse. C: P. Sawyer. Country Life. 9: 28. N. '05.

Horse shows —*Continued.*
Results of horse shows. C: P. Sawyer. Country Life. 7: 390. F. '05.
Rustic sport at Piping Rock. S. Hemmingway. il. Harp. W. 51: 1568-9. O. 26, '07.
Work horse parades. P. P. Foster. il. World To-Day. 10: 535-8. My. '06.

Horse training. See Horses, Training of.

Horseback vacation tips. W. Edwards. Country Life. 8: 217. Je. '05.

Horseman in the sky; story. A. Bierce. Cur. Lit. 47: 343-5. S. '09.

Horsemanship.
Amateur race riding. F. M. Ware. Outing. 51: 505-8. Ja. '08.
Controlling the hind quarters of your horse. F. M. Ware. Outing. 50: 116-20. Ap. '07.
Cross-saddle for women. B. Purdy. Outing. 46: 463-4. Jl. '05.
Directing the saddle horse. F. M. Ware. Outing. 50: 510-2. Jl. '07.
How to acquire hands on your horse. F. M. Ware. Outing. 48: 634-6. Ag. '06.
How to bit your horse. F. M. Ware. Outing. 48: 507-9. Jl. '06.
Learning to ride. F. M. Ware. Outing. 49: 413-6, 679-83. D. '06, F. '07.
Long-distance riding in the American army. H: Romeyn. Outing. 45: 487-92. Ja. '05.
Mounting. E. C. A. Smith. il. Country Life. 16: 639. O. '09.
New army school of horsemanship. T. B. Mott. il. Scrib. M. 46: 63-73. Jl. '09.
Park driving. J. H. Tuckerman. il. Outing. 46: 259-66. Je. '05.
Plea for the side saddle. M. M. Williams. Country Life. 13: 519. Mr. '08.
Rudiments of riding. N. Newnham-Davis. il. Country Life. 15: 365-7. F. '09.
Schooling the hunter. F. M. Ware. Outing. 51: 254-6. N. '07.
Sit on the left side. F. M. Ware. Outing. 48: 759-60. S. '06.
Use and abuse of the check-rein. F. M. Ware. Outing. 51: 112-4. O. '07.
Whole art of horsemanship. E: L. Anderson. il. Country Life. 12: 335, 443-4, 555, 687; 13: 71, 207. Jl.-D. '07.
See also Coaching; Driving; Riding academies; Steeplechasing.

Horses.
American horse. C. B. Whitford. il. World To-Day. 15: 837-44. Ag. '08.
American horse in portraiture; photographs. Outing. 50: 341-51. Je. '07.
Amgrey horse. R. Holt-Lomax. Harp. W. 51: 1505. O. 12, '07.
Anatomy of the horse. Nature. 75: 337-8. F. 7, '07.
Arabian horse. A. C. Gaylor. il. Country Life. 15: 505. Mr. '09.
Arabian horse—its present place and mission. H. C. Davenport. il. Country Life. 10: 428-30. Ag. '06.
Azote—the milk-fed race horse. A. C. Robinson. il. Outing. 52: 424-8. Jl. '08.
Best horse for the country home. N. Newnham-Davis. il. Country Life. 15: 36-9. N. '08.
Better horses for everybody. C. M. d'Enville. il. Country Life. 13: 658. Ap. '08.
Choosing a hunter. T: Hitchcock, jr. il. Harp. W. 49: 1666-7. N. 18, '05.
Colts as a by-product. E. E. Eldredge. il. Country Life. 15: 280. Ja. '09.
Combination horse. E. W. Kelly. il. Country Life. 10: 543. S. '06.
Consumption of horseflesh in Germany. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24743-4. Ag. 5, '05.
Country working team. C: Briesmaster. il. Country Life. 13: 628-9. Ap. '08.
Derivation of the modern horse. J. C. Ewart. il. Quar. 206: 547-73. Ap. '07.
Diving horses. C. A. Reed. il. St. N. 33: 266-7. Ja. '06.
Does it pay to have your own horse? O. Barnum. Country Life. 11: 683. Ap. '07.
Egyptian and Arabian horses. E. P. d'Avennes. il. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 457-67.
Equine intelligence. Cur. Lit. 38: 75-6. Ja. '05.

Horses —*Continued.*
Essentials of an all-around horse. C. O. Morris. il. Country Life. 14: 587. O. '08.
Evolution of the heavy harness horse. C. P. Sawyer. il. Country Life. 8: 455. Ag. '05.
Evolution of the horse. il. Sci. Am. 93: 81-2. Jl. 29, '05; B. M. Underhill. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 412-4. D. 28, '07.
Fact and fable in animal psychology. J. Jastrow. Pop. Sci. 69: 138-46. Ag. '06.
Fast-walking horse. N. S. Stone. Country Life. 15: 280. Ja. '09.
Fixing a standard for city saddle horses. C. P. Sawyer. il. Country Life. 8: 221. Je. '05.
Genealogy of the thoroughbred horse. W. S. Blunt. 19th Cent. 59: 58-71. Ja. '06.
Hanging a horse. W. E. Nation. 89: 234. S. 9, '09.
Helping the work horses. P. P. Foster. il. Outing. 53: 168-79. N. '08.
His majesty—horse; the story of man's favorite animal from three-toes to thoroughbred. H. Saint Maur. Outing. 53: 52-5. O. '08.
Hope for an American carriage horse. Outing. 51: 750-2. Mr. '08.
Horse, mule, or burro for the trail. S. E: White. Outing. 51: 115-8. O. '07.
Horse vs. health. R. of Rs. 37: 623-4. My. '08.
Horses of Mexico. H: F. Osborne. il. Outing. 51: 587-91. F. '08.
How race horses are prepared. W. P. Pond. il. Outing. 52: 307-14. Je. '08.
How to harness, saddle and bridle your horse. F. M. Ware. Outing. 48: 245-8. My. '06.
How to pack a pack horse. D. C. Beard. il. Outing. 48: 380-2. Je. '06.
Killing an army of horses to rebuild San Francisco. R. M. Steele. il. Harp. W. 51: 580-1. Ap. 20, '07.
Lee's love for his horse Traveller. L. S. Porter and C: M. Graves. Ladies' H. J. 25: 20. Ja. '08.
Making policemen of horses. E. Emerson, jr. il. Harp. W. 53: 27-8. Ja. 30, '09.
Mental limitations. F. M. Ware. Outing. 49: 122-5. O. '06.
Morgan horse. A. C. Gaylor. il. Country Life. 16: 419. Ag. '09.
Mountain pony. A. True. il. Outing. 52: 207-11. My. '08.
Mounting of Sysonby, one of America's greatest racehorses. L. E. Zeh. il. World To-Day. 14: 437-9. Ap. 08.
Multiple origin of horses and ponies. J. C. Ewart. il. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 437-55.
Name of the cave horse R: Lydekker. Nature. 76: 54. My. 16, '07.
Old Bally. T. A. St. Quintin. Blackw. 186: 826-42. D. '09.
Pastoral industry of the United Kingdom. Edin. R. 207: 309-34. Ap. '08.
Perpetuating a famous race-horse; Sysonby. W. L. Beasley. il. Harp. W. 52: 15. N. 14, '08.
Plea for open bridles. N. Newnham-Davis. il. Country Life. 15: 639. Ap. '09.
Possible ancestors of the horses living under domestication. J. C. Ewart. Science, n.s. 30: 219-23. Ag. 13, '09.
Raising motherless colts on cow's milk. D: Phelps. il. Country Life. 15: 56. N. '08.
Rocky mountain endurance race. M. Muir. il. World To-Day. 15: 834-7. Ag. '08.
Scientific study of the racehorse. il. Sci. Am. 97: 116-7. Ag. 17, '07.
Selecting and judging horses for market and breeding purposes. W. J. Kennedy. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 455-68.
Story of the Morgan horse. H. B. Rathbone. il. Country Life. 17: 33-6. N. '09.
Surgical anatomy of the horse, by J: T. Share-Jones. Review. Nature. 77: 170-1. D. 26, '07.
Tarpan and its relationship with wild and domestic horses. J. C. Ewart. il. Nature. 74: 113-5. My. 31, '06.
Top-check for horses. Spectator. Outlook. 80: 111-2. My. 13, '05.
Trapping wild horses in Nevada. R. Steele. il. McClure. 34: 198-209. D. '09.

Horses —*Continued.*
Triumph of the horse. Liv. Age. 255: 59-60. O. 5, '07.
Unthriftiness in horses. A. P. Spencer. il. Country Life. 13: 325. Ja. '08.
What does it cost to ke p a horse? Country Cal. 1: 660-1. N. '05.
Where horses are needed. Harp. W. 51: 1107. Jl. 27, '07.
Wild horses. W. C. Barnes. il. McClure. 32: 285-94. Ja. '09.

See also Driving; Harness; Horsemanship; Horseshoeing; Live stock; Livery stables; Mules; Polo; Ponies; Saddles; Stables; Veterinary medicine; also headings beginning Horse; also Sysonby.

Horses, Buying of.
Beginner buys a horse. E. L. Vincent. il. Country Cal. 1: 279. Jl. '05.
Choosing a saddle horse for a woman. C. P. Sawyer. Country Life. 7: 692. Ap. '05.
Fraud in horse dealing. W. P. Pond. Outing. 46: 102-4. Ap. '05.
How to buy a horse. C: P. Sawyer. il. Country Life. 9: 720-2; 10: 64-6. Ap.-My. '06.
How to know the horse you buy. F. M. Ware. Outing. 47: 505-8. Ja. '06.
Pointers on horse buying. C: P. Sawyer. Country Life. 9: 728. Ap. '06.
Selecting and judging horses for market and breeding purposes. W. J. Kennedy. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 455-68.
When I bought a horse; story. R. E. Knowles. Canad. M. 32: 165-13. D. '08.

Horses, Care of.
Care of a horse. W. P. Pond. Country Life. 8: 698. O. '05.
Care of horses' feet. N. Newnham-Davis. Country Life. 15: 181-2. D. '08.
Care of horses on a driving trip. R. M. McBride. il. Country Life. 10: 238. Je. '06.
Condition in the horse and how to attain it. F. M. Ware. Outing. 48: 121-5. Ap. '06.
Cracked hoofs. J. W. Dixon. il. Country Life. 17: 59. N. '09.
Crime of docking. J. W. Dixon. il. Country Life. 12: 81-2. My. '07.
Don't water your horse at a public trough. W: L. Howard. Country Life. 14: 385. Ag. '08.
Every-day abuse of horses. F. M. Ware. Outing. 50: 251-4. My. '07.
Horse clipping. J. W. Dixon. Country Life. 14: 180. Je. '08.
How to feed your horse. F. M. Ware. Outing. 47: 801-4. Mr. '06.
Preventing and treating harness sores. A. S. Alexander. il. Country Life. 16: 67. My. '09.
Sanitation of the horse. C: F. Wingate. il. Country Cal. 1: 584-6. O. '05.
Stalls and stabling for your horse. F. M. Ware. Outing. 47: 642-5. F. '06.
Use and abuse of bearing-reins. N. Newnham-Davis. il. Country Life. 16: 319-20. Jl. '09.
Watering and feeding the horses. J. W. Dixon. il. Country Life. 11: 75. N. '06.
Why are the horses poor? H. Sage. Country Life. 16: 203-4. Je. '09.
Wintering the colt. F. H. Higgins. il. Country Life. 17: 201. D. '09.
Your duty to your horse. M. R. Powers. Country Life. 11: 435-6. F. '07.

Horses, Diseases of.
Broken wind. J. W. Dixon. Country Life. 13: 519-20. Mr. '08.
Curing laminitis. M. R. Powers. Country Life. 15: 379-80. F. '09.
Distribution of tuberculin and mallein by the bureau of animal industry. M. Dorset. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1906: 347-54.
Home treatment for colic. M. R. Powers. il. Country Life. 12: 201-2. Je. '07.
Treatment of tendonitis. M. R. Powers. Country Life. 13: 71-2. N. '07.
Mythical diseases of stock. A. S. Alexander. il. Country Life. 13: 517. Mr. '08.
Prevention and treatment of sunstroke. A. S. Alexander. Country Life. 14: 297-8. Jl. '08.
Roaring horse. A. S. Alexander. il. Country Life. 14: 180. Je. '08.
Sores on colts. L. S. Frierson. Science, n. s. 28: 274-5. Ag. 28, '08.

Horses, Diseases of —*Continued.*
Spavins and swellings. M. R. Powers. Country Life. 14: 587. O. '08.
Summer diseases of the horse. E. W. Kelly. Country Cal. 1: 386. Ag. '05.
Swollen legs. J. W. Dixon. Country Life. 14: 385. Ag. '08.
Treatment of tendonitis. M. R. Powers. Country Life. 13: 325. Ja. '08.

See also Loco weed disease.

Horses, Stories of.
Faithful Brady. L. Bowman. McClure. 24: 665-72. Ap. '05.
Little brown horse. J. H. Tuckerman. Outing. 48: 161-6. My. '06.
Stranger to the wild. C: G: D. Roberts. il. Cent. 73: 165-74. D. '06.

Horses, Training of.
Art of bronco-busting. A. H. Gleason. Country Life. 7: 669. Ap. '05.
Breaking horses with kindness. M. K. Maule. il. Cent. 74: 454-60. Jl. '07.
Breeding and preparing blue ribbon show horses. F. M. Ware. il. Country Life. 11: 60-2. N. '06.
Bronco busting and the cow-pony. A. W. Dimock. il. Country Life. 8: 45-8. My. '05.
Determining your horse's action. F. M. Ware. Outing. 50: 766-8. S. '07.
Directing the saddle horse. F. M. Ware. Outing. 50: 510-2. Jl. '07.
Education of a saddle-horse. P. Colt. il. Country Life. 7: 358-60. F. '05.
Handling vicious horses. J. W. Dixon. Country Life. 10: 238. Jl. '06.
Hans, the wonderful Orloff stallion. Country Cal. 1: 90. My.; E: C. Heyn. il. McClure. 25: 84-92. My. '05.
High-jumping horse. B. Purdy. il. Cosmopol. 42: 269-75. Ja. '07.
Horse taming. J. W. Dixon. il. Country Life. 11: 543. Mr. '07.
How to train your colts. F. M. Ware. Outing. 49: 253-7. N. '06.
Schooling the hunter. F. M. Ware. Outing. 51: 254-6. N. '07.
Swimming school for cavalry horses. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. il. Sci. Am. 92: 261. Ap. 1, '05.
Teaching a horse to leap. J. W. Dixon. il. Country Life. 16: 47-8. My. '09.
Training horses through affection. R. W. Woolley. il. Country Cal. 1: 120-3. Je. '05.
Training of a polo pony. A. H. Gleason. il. Country Life. 7: 603-6. Ap. '05.

See also Horsemanship; Horses, Trained.

Horse's tale. See Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.

Horseshoe. E. Phillpotts. Outlook. 81: 482-8. O. 28, '05.

Horseshoeing.
How horses should be shod. R. W. Woolley. il. Country Life. 14: 461-3. S. '08.
How to shoe your horse. F. M. Ware. Outing. 48: 376-9. Je. '06.
Nailless device for attaching horseshoes. il. Sci. Am. 93: 438. D. 2. '05.

Horsfall, Thomas Coglan, 1841-
Health and education. Contemp. 89: 340-9. Mr. '06.

Horsford, F. H.
Best native asters for cultivation. Country Cal. 1: 465. S. '05.

Horsley, Albert E. See Orchard, Harry.

Horsley, Maud.
Bond of her people. Overland, n. s. 45: 301-6. Ap. '05.

Horsnaill, W. C.
Tidal power. Sci. Am. S. 68: 36-8. Jl. 17, '09.

Horstmann, Ignatius Frederick, 1840-1908.
Died. My. 13, '08.

Horstmann, Rev. Julius Hermann Edward, 1869-
Syrian orphans' home. Mis. R. 32: 920-6 D. '09.

Horstmann, Max.
Relation of Baden cities to the state. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1901: 158-63.

Hort, G. M.
Emotion as a law-maker. Westm. 168: 178-86. Ag. '07.
Seer; poem. Liv. Age. 261: 130. Ap. 17, '09.

Horteloup, Marcel.
Rembrandt. Int. Studio. 29: 23-6. Jl. '06.

Horth, A. C.
Making a garden seat. Sci. Am. S. 68: 84. Ag. 7, '09.

Horticultural societies.
Horticultural and kindred societies. See Yearbooks of the department of agriculture (United States).
Oldest of horticultural societies. F: Boyle. Liv. Age. 262: 299-304. Jl. 31, '09.
Right and wrong way of organizing. W. E. Pendleton. Country Life. 9: 640. Mr. '06.

Horticulture. See Flowers; Fruit culture; Gardening.

Horticulture, Luther Burbank's ideas on scientific. H. de Vries. Cent. 73: 674-81. Mr. '07.

Horton, Alonzo Erastus, 1824-1909.
Died. Ja. 7, '09.

Horton, E. A., Recapture of the. T: J. Partridge. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 636-43. F. '06.

Horton, Harry Irving.
Portrait. Bookm. 26: 174. O. '07.

Horton, J.
Transparency of metals. Cassier. 35: 735-6. Ap. '09.

Horton, Jeter R.
Midway islands. World To-Day. 13: 1151-7. N. '07.

Horton, Rev. Robert Forman, 1855-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 661. D. '06.

Horton, Mrs. Thaddeus.
Colonial houses of the South. Country Life. 12: 639-44. O. '07.
Four-posters of our grandmothers. Ladies' H. J. 24: 31. N. '07.
Most modest author in America. Ladies' H. J. 24: 17. My. '07.
Old beds. Country Life. 11: 404-7, 442. F. '07
Order of old-fashioned women. Ladies' H. J. 23: 5-6. Jl. '06.
Summer home of a Georgian. Country Life. 14: 281-3. Jl. '08.

Horton, W. T.
Pen drawings of Horton. il. Int. Studio. 26: 336. O. '05.

Horwill, Herbert William, 1864-
Anglican church in America. 19th Cent. 62: 737-50. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 605-15. D. 7, '07.
Democracy in American education. Liv. Age. 260: 231-6 Ja. 23, '09.
Fourth of July in America. 19th Cent. 62: 74-81. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 299-305. Ag. 3, '07.
Hyde park demonstration. World To-Day. 17: 1041-3. O. '09.
Leisurely America. Liv. Age. 253: 333-40. My. 11. '07.
Problem of the house of lords. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 95-111. Mr. '08.
Science and the schoolboy mind. Sci. Am. 99: 119. Ag. 22, '08.
Scientists at play. Sci. Am. 98: 239. Ap. 4, '08.
Story of an ancient mine. Sci. Am. 97: 95. Ag. 10, '07.
Writing pot-boilers. Liv. Age. 263: 720-6. D. 18, '09.

Horwood, A. R.
Coloration of birds' eggs. Nature. 78: 126-7. Je. 11, '08.
Form of birds' eggs. Nature. 78: 246. Jl. 16, '08.
Moral superiority among birds. Nature. 80: 40. Mr. 11, '09.

Horwood, Henry Alexander.
Leak in the savings account. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. S. 4, '09.
Transformation of Texas. Harp. W. 53: 8-9. Je. 26, '09.

Hosea.
Prophetic message of Hosea. W: R. Harper. bibliog. Bib. World. 25: 52-61. Ja. '05.
Prophetism and pre-prophetism. Bib. World. 25: 83-6. F. '05.
Story of Hosea's marriage. J. A. Bewer. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 120-30. Ja. '06.
See also Bible—Old Testament—Hosea.

Hosea, Anna.
Mutual service association. World To-Day. 13: 1166-7. N. '07.

Hosea, Book of. See Bible—Old Testament—Hosea.

Hosiery.
Hosiery manufacture in the United States. C. B. Carter. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 539-46. N. '09.

Hoskins, Franklin Evans, D. D.
Feast of liberty in Beirut. Ind. 65: 546-8. S. 3, '08.
New Turkish parliament. Ind. 65: 973a-3b. O. 29, '08.
Rock city of Petra. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26285-7. Je. 15, '07.
Route over which Moses led the children of Israel out of Egypt. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 1011-38. D. '09.
Third high-place at Petra. Bib. World. 27: 385-90. My. '06.
Triumph of a Turkish exile. Ind. 65: 648-51. S. 17, '08.
Turkish parliament of 1908-1909. Ind. 67: 1256-61. D. 2, '09.

Hoskins, John Preston.
Biological analogy in literary criticism. Mod. Philol. 6: 407-34; 7: 61-82. Ap.-Jl. '09.

Hoskins, Leander Miller, 1860-
Rigidity of the earth. Science, n.s. 24: 403. S. 28, '06.

Hosmer, Harriet Goodhue, 1830-1908.
Died. F. 21, '08.
Sketch. Nation. 86: 203. F. 27, '08.

Hosmer, James Kendall, 1834-
Was John Cotton the preceptor of Henry Vane? Nation. 89: 32-3. Jl. 8, '09.

Hospital patients.
Convalescents: their care from the medical standpoint. L. K. Frankel. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 198-209.
Hospital social service. H: D. Chapin. Outlook. 90: 867. D. 19, '08.
Improvement in hospital methods made by humanizing the relation of institution and patient. E. K. Tompkins. Craftsman. 14: 497-500. Ag. '08.
Social service for hospital patients. Outlook. 90: 606-7. N. 21, '08
Social service in the hospitals. Survey. 23: 346-7. D. 11, '09.
Social work at Johns Hopkins hospital. C: P. Emerson. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 157-61.
Social work at Massachusetts general hospital. I. M. Cannon. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 153-7.
Spiritual unrest; the new mission of the doctor. R. S. Baker. il. Am. M. 67: 231-44. Ja. '09.
Year's work in the after care of the insane. H. Folks. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 452-61.

Hospital schools.
Chicago hospital school for nervous and delicate children; its educational and scientific methods. M. R. Campbell. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 952-62.

Hospital ships.
Admiral Brownson's resignation. Outlook. 88: 103-4. Ja. 18, '08.
Hospital ship Maine and the South African war. Mrs. G: Cornwallis-West. il. Cent. 76: 900-11. O. '08.
Life on the hospital-ship Maine. Mrs. G: Cornwallis West. il. Cent. 77: 41-56. N. '08.
Naval surgeon command question. P. Benjamin. Ind. 64: 302-4. F. 6, '08.
Who should command a hospital ship? Outlook. 88: 4-5. Ja. 4, '08.

Hospitality. C. I. Brewer. Ind. 67: 228-30. Jl. 29, '09.

Hospitals.
Advance in hospital service; use of automobile ambulances. R. W. Hebberd. Char. 20: 643-4. S. 5, '08.
Advantages of accurate and co-ordinated statistics in hospital control. F: A. Cleveland. Char. 15: 250-2. N. 18, '05.

Hospitals —*Continued.*

Co-operation between hospitals and general relief societies so as to produce better co-ordination of their functions. W. R. Walpole. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 228-32.

Drama of a city hospital. il. Harp. W. 52: 15-6. N. 7, '08.

Electricity in hospitals. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. 94: 44. Ja. 13, '06.

Emergency hospitals in amusement parks. C: J. P. Lucas. World To-Day. 11: 1327-8. D. '06.

Hospital accounting. S. Low. Char. 17: 22-3. O. 6, '06.

Hospital care and hospital education. Char. 14: 779-80. My. 27, '05.

Hospital efficiency. W: H. Allen. Am. J. Soc. 12: 298-318. N. '06.

Hospital needs and finances. Char. 15: 212-28. N. 11, '05.

Hospitals and their laboratories. Nation. 86: 416. My. 7, '08.

Mt. Sinai an ideal hospital. J. Tozier. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 377-83. N.; R. Sturgis. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 467-75. N. '05.

Nurses in hospitals. B. B. Rawlings. 19th Cent. 64: 824-36. N. '08.

Pain peace. A. Gilman. Ind. 64: 687-9. Mr. 26, '08.

Public conscience and the hospitals. F. Tucker. Char. 13: 285-6. D. 17, '04.

Railway employees' hospitals, insurance, and pensions. U. S. Indust. Com. 17: 867-94.

Social function of the hospital. S. E. Goldstein. Char. 18: 160-6, 205-11. My. 4, 18, '07.

Utilization of the dispensary and district nursing as a means of reducing hospital deficits. F. B. Kirkbride. Char. 14: 1086-8. S. 16, '05.

See also Ambulances; Dispensaries; Hospital patients; Hospitals, Military; Insane hospitals; Nurses and nursing; Sanatoriums; Tuberculosis, Hospitals and sanatoria for.

China.

Christmas in a church hospital in China. W. H. Jefferys. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 1011-3. D. '09.

Church hospital in central China. J: MacWillie. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 587-93. Jl. '09.

How a Chinese helped a Christian hospital; story of St. Luke's hospital, Shanghai. H: W. Boone. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 290-3. Ap. '09.

England.

Hospital finance. D: C. Murray. Contemp. 88: 798-807. D. '05; S. Holland. Contemp. 89: 41-4. Ja. '06.

What the French doctor saw. E. Priestly. 19th Cent. 56: 892-904. D. '04.

France.

Ancient hospital: the Paris hotel-dieu. Countess de Courson. Cath. World. 81: 451-68. Jl. '05.

Observations of French hospitals. L. L. Dock. Char. 18: 642-4. S. 7, '07.

Germany.

New Virchow hospital in Berlin. W: Mayner. il. World To-Day. 15: 761-3. Jl. '08.

Rudolf Virchow hospital. W: Mayner. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25997-8. F. 9, '07.

Palestine.

Medical mission hospitals of Palestine. E. W. G. Masterman. il. Mis. R. 30: 901-8. D. '07.

Philippine islands.

University hospital at Manila. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 858-62. O. '09.

Scotland.

Ancient Scottish hospitals. M. Barrett. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 597-616. O. '09.

Turkey in Asia.

Damascus: its English influences and its Scottish hospitals. H: Knollys. Blackw. 176: 775-85. D. '04.

Hospitals —*Continued.*

United States.

Actual care of the sick in hospitals and care of the sick in their homes. W. Lindley. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 194-7.

Almshouse hospital. A. N. Lincoln. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 212-7.

Chicago's public hospital service. Char. 20: 585-6. Ag. 15, '08.

Children in St. Agnes's hospital, Raleigh. S. L. Hunter. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 101-2. F. '09.

Church hospital and its needs. M. K. Sniffen. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 400-6. My. '09.

Convalescents: their care from the medical standpoint. L. K. Frankel. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 198-209.

Discussion on almshouse hospitals. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 524-8.

Improvement in hospital methods made by humanizing the relation of institution and patient. E. K. Tompkins. Craftsman. 14: 497-500. Ag. '08.

Mt. Sinai an ideal hospital. J. Tozier. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 377-83. N.; R. Sturgis. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 367-75. N. '05.

New woman's hospital, New York. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 281-94. Ap. '07.

New York hospitals in 1920. Char. 20: 492-5. Jl. 18, '08.

New York's hospital commission. Char. 20: 606-8. Ag. 22, '08.

Philadelphia hospital and almshouse scandal. C. Kelsey. Char. 15: 479-81. Ja. 6, '06.

Requirements of hospitals for the treatment of contagious diseases. M. Nicoll, jr. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 175-82.

Sketches in a children's hospital. M. W. Higginson. Outlook. 79: 1003-5. Ap. 22, '05.

Social work at Johns Hopkins hospital. C: P. Emerson. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 157-61.

Social work at Massachusetts general hospital. I. M. Cannon. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 153-7.

Social work of general hospitals. J. Minnick. Conf. Char and Correc. 1908: 150-3.

Story of ward L. il. Char. 17: 287-90. N. 17, '06.

See also Sea Breeze hospital.

Hospitals, Military.

American field hospital. E. I. Farrington. il. World To-Day. 11: 871-2. Ag. '06.

How the Japanese save lives. A. N. McGee. il. Cent. 70: 133-43. My. '05.

Radiography in armies in the field. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24676-8. Jl. 8, '05.

Sanitary and medical work in the Japanese army. L: A. Seaman. Outlook. 79: 172-7. Ja. 21, '05.

Visit to Sasebo—the naval hospital of Japan. F. E. Fremantle. Liv. Age. 244: 115-21. Ja. 14, '05.

Host, Zeno M.

Portrait. World's Work. 11: 7394. Ap. '06; World To-Day. 15: 1017. O. '08.

Hoste, D. E.

Denominational distinctions in mission fields. Mis. R. 31: 50-2. Ja. '08.

Denominational distinctions on mission fields. Am. J. Theol. 11: 193-6. Ap. '07.

Hostels.

Association hostels in Japan. C. V. Hibbard. Mis. R. 31: 853-4. N. '08.

Mission hostels in India. W. E. S. Holland. il. Mis. R. 31: 851-3. N. '08.

Hostesses.

Country hostess and her problems. F. H. Hall. Harp. B. 42: 687-9. Jl. '08.

Sorrows of a New York hostess. A. D. Miller. Harp. B. 42: 367-9. Ap. '08.

Hostility of the city; story. H: Oyen. Reader. 7: 194-9. Ja. '06.

Hot air engines. See **Caloric engines.**

Hot air heating. See **Heating.**

Hot springs.

Hot springs at Thermopolis, Wyoming. N. H. Darton. il. J. Geol. 14: 194-200. Ap. '06.

Hot Springs, Arkansas.
Government's free hot-water baths. World To-Day. 17: 878. Ag. '09.

Hot water heating.
Choice of heating equipment for manufacturing plants. G. W. Stanton. Eng. M. 37: 565-73. Jl. '09.
Greenhouse and conservatory heating. A. S. Atkinson. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25875. D. 15, '06.
Heating and ventilating of dwelling-houses. C. L. Hubbard. il. House B. 25: 105-6. Ap. '09.

Hot water supply.
Hot-water connection for kitchen boilers. J. B. Allen. il. Sci. Am. 101: 263-4. O. 9, '09.

Hotbeds.
Construction and use of hotbeds. I. D. Bennett. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 16. Ap. '09.
Hot-bed and cold-frame. E. E. Rexford. Outing. 47: 646-9, 798-800. F.-Mr. '06.

Hotchkiss, Chauncey Crafts, 1852-
Gray wolf. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. Mr. 13, '09.
In the desert. Harp. W. 49: 1868-71. D. 23, '05.
On Hogsback reef. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. My. 29, '09.

Hotchkiss, Thomas W.
Advice to employers. Good H. 49: 244. S. '09.
Alice in Wonderland in real life. Woman's H. C. 32: 6-7. Jl. '05.
Finishing your daughter. Good H. 49: 26-31. Jl. '09.
Good form in table decoration. Good H. 48: 347-50. Mr. '09.
Growth of greater New York. Ind. 67: 977-8. O. 28, '09.

Hotchkiss, Willard E.
Chicago traction: a study in political evolution. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 385-404. N. '06.
Recent phases of Chicago's transportation problem. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 619-29. My. '08.

Hotchkiss, William Otis.
Table of index of refraction and birefringence of rock-making minerals. J. Geol. 16: 421-7. Jl. '08.

Hotel de la Rochefoucauld-Doudeauville. C. Gronkowski. il. Cent. 71: 925-38. Ap. '06.

Hotels.
American hotel men and their hotels. F. Franklin. People and problems. 334-6.
Case of the working girl. M. K. Ford. Critic. 49: 122-3. Ag. '06.
Child who lived in a hotel. M. R. Warren. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 8. Ja. '09.
Designing a metropolitan hotel; the Plaza. H. W. Frohne. il. Arch. Rec. 22: 349-64. N. '07.
European hotels. F. G. Blakeslee. il. Overland, n.s. 50: 123-7. Ag. '07.
German hotels. L. Abbott. Outlook. 93: 783-6. D. 4, '09.
Good form in table decoration as established by the great hotels of New York. T. W. Hotchkiss. Good H. 48: 347-50. Mr. '09.
Griswold—a study in summer hotel building. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 344-60. My. '06.
History written in The Fifth avenue hotel register, F. M. White. il. Harp. W. 51: 1162-4. Ag. 10, '07.
Hotel; poem. H. Monroe. Atlan. 103: 324-5. Mr. '09.
Hotel decoration. Arch. Rec. 23: 151-4. F. '08.
Hotel for working girls. L. I. Harris. il. World To-Day. 9: 1346-7. D. '05.
Hotel on the landscape. A. Bennett. Liv. Age. 262: 541-6. Ag. 28. '09.
Hotel service at home and abroad. R. Holt-Lomax. Harp. W. 51: 1283-4. Ag. 31, '07.
Hotels and fire-drills. E. Flower. World To-Day. 15: 1180-1. N. '08.
How a big hotel is managed. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24682-3. Jl. 8, '05.
Knickerbocker hotel; a novelty in decoration. H. D. Croly. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 1-17. Ja. '07.
Lodgings for the rich. A. E. McFarlane. il. Everybody's. 21: 335-46. S. '09.
New hotel for boys. Harp. W. 52: 33. O. 24, '08.
New York's hundred lodging-houses. P. Kennaday. Char. 13: 486-92. F. 18, '05.

Hotels —*Continued.*
Prince George hotel. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 476-80. D. '05.
Reckless luxury of modern hotel life. G. M. Gould. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 12-3. Ja. '05.
Reinforced concrete hotel. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 98: 109-10. F. 15, '08.
Story of a summer hotel waitress. Ind. 58: 1337-43. Je. 15, '05.
Summer hotel. Ind. 58: 1371-3. Je. 15, '05.
Three new hotels; Willard, Rennert, Bellevue-Stratford. A. C. David. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 167-88. Mr. '05.
Village hostelry. B. G. Goodhue. il. Cent. 78: 873-6. O. '09.
Waste in food. Spectator. Outlook. 82: 881-2. Ap. 21, '06.
What a hotel ought to be. J. W. Dow. il. World's Work. 9: 6083-91. Ap. '05.
When the Fifth avenue hotel was new. Harp. W. 51: 1180. Ag. 10, '07.
Young girl in a hotel. M. R. Warren. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 18. F. '09.
Young married couple in a hotel. M. R. Warren. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 13. Ap. '09.

See also Apartment houses; Inns; Lodging houses; Raines law hotels; Restaurants.

Hothouses. See **Greenhouses.**

Hotson, J. W.
Macdonald consolidated school at Guelph. El. School T. 7: 16-9. S. '06.

Houdetot, Elisabeth Françoise Sophie de La Live de Bellegarde, countess de, 1730?-1813.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 40: 75. N. '05.

Hough, Alfred Lacey, 1826-1908.
Died. Ap. 28, '08.

Hough, Charles Merrill, 1858-
Nation should superintend all carriers. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 218-24. Jl. '08.
Portrait. Harp. W. 50: 999. Jl. 14, '06.

Hough, Emerson, 1857-
American six-shooter. Outing. 53: 502-10. Ja. '09.
Deathless heathen. Reader. 7: 528-35. Ap. '06.
Does the weather bureau make good? Everybody's. 20: 609-21. My. '09.
Fly-casting to catch fish. Country Cal. 1: 124-5. Je. '05.
Girl. Am. M. 61: 163-8. D. '05.
Hard and crooked hand of toil. Collier's. 44: 16. D. 18, '09.
His simple life. Cosmopol. 42: 197-202. D. '06.
King of Gee-Whiz. Everybody's. 13: 11-8. Jl. '05.
Kit Carson. Outing. 45: 480-6. Ja. '05.
Last stampede for cheap homes. Outing. 49: 417-28, 561-74. Ja.-F. '07.
Luvinsky and the Strad. Outing. 51: 401-7. Ja. '08.
On the Little Bull rapids. Outing. 47: 709-15. Mr. '06.
Sas-katch-e-wan. Outing. 50: 145-54. My. '07.
Slaughter of the trees. Everybody's. 18: 578-92. My. '08.
Stolen bridegroom. Everybody's. 15: 736-44. D. '06.
Story of the moccasin. Outing. 52: 212-23. My. '08.
Swifts. Cosmopol. 46: 399-407. Mr. '09.
Texas transformed. Putnam's. 7: 200-7. N. '09.
Under the ditch in Texas. Outing. 53: 604-16. F. '09.
Way of a man. Outing. 50: 324-32, 451-64, 567-81, 733-47; 51: 91-106, 190-206, 350-65. Je.-D. '07.
When the June rise is on. Outing. 49: 273-88. D. '06.
Portrait. Bookm. 22: 205. N. '05; Critic. 48: 203. Mr. '06; Outing. 49: 127*. N. '06; Bookm. 29: 15. Mr. '09.
Sketch. por. Critic. 46: 110-3. F. '05.

Hough, George J.
George Washington Hough. Science, n.s. 29: 690-3. Ap. 30, '09.

Hough, George Washington, 1836-1909.
Died. Ja. 1, '09.
Sketch. G. J. Hough. Science, n.s. 29: 690-3. Ap. 30; Astrophys. J. 30: 68-9. Jl. '09.

Hough, Theodore, 1865-
Physiological effects of moderate muscular activity and of strain. Science, n.s. 29: 484-90. Mr. 26, '09.

Hough, Walter, 1859-
Archeological field work in northeastern Arizona; the Museum-Gates expedition of 1901. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1901: 279-358.
Collection of Hopi ceremonial pigments. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1900: 463-71.
Development of illumination. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 493-500.
Early West Virginia pottery. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1899: 511-22.
Pueblo environment. Science, n. s. 23: 865-9. Je. 8, '06.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 66: 388. F. '05.

Hough, Williston.
Palio of Siena. Outlook. 80: 755-65. Jl. 22, '05.
Wagner's home on Lake Lucerne. Ind. 58: 875-82. Ap. 20, '05.

Houghteling, James Lawrence, 1855-
Mortgages as investments. World To-Day. 15: 954-7. S. '08.

Houghton, Bernard.
Blue blood. Westm. 171: 441-8. Ap. '09.
Elimination by alcohol. Westm. 169: 299-308. Mr. '08.
Immorality and the marriage law. Westm. 168: 304-13. S. '07.
Socialism through biological spectacles. Westm. 170: 241-7. S. '08.

Houghton, Henry O., 1856-1906.
Died. Je. 14, '06.

Houghton, Richard Monckton Milnes, 1st baron.
See Milnes, Richard Monckton.

Houghton, William Addison, 1852-
Colonial dames; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 289. My. '09.
Fiat tua voluntas; poem. Ind. 59: 721. S. 28, '05.
Opportunity; poem. Outlook. 90: 449. O. 24, '08.
Teaching Latin. Educ. R. 31: 277-93. Mr. '06.

Houk, A. H.
Grandma's surrender. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 493-8. Je. '06.

Hounds.
Beagle: good sporting dog. T. Russell. Outing. 53: 649-51. F. '09.
English fox-hound. T. F. Dale. il. Outing. 49: 33-9. O. '06.
Following the hounds. M. Aldis. il. World To-Day. 11: 1027-36. O. '06.
Kennel of foxhounds. F. S. Peer. Country Life. 9: 94. N. '05.
My experience with Russian wolfhounds. C: M. D'Enville. il. Country Life. 16: 520. S. '09.
Staghound—past and present. T: F. Dale. Blackw. 180: 381-8. S. '06.
Too much speed in dogs. J. A. Graham. Outing. 51: 380-1. D. '07.

Hours. M. Gorky. Cur. Lit. 39: 527-8. N. '05.

Hours, Measure of the. M. Maeterlinck. Fortn. 86: 781-4. N. '06.

Hours of labor.
Bullying the woman-worker. R. C. Dorr. Harp. W. 51: 458-9. Mr. 30, '07.
Christmas cruelties. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 601-2. Ja. '07.
Constitutionality of the eight-hour law in mines and smelters. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 5: 406-15. Mr. '00.
Crusade for liberation. Outlook. 88: 618-9. Mr. 21, '08.
Earnings and hours of labor in British textile industries. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 19: 88-103. Jl. '09.
Eight hour agitation strikes and fights in Colorado. J. W. Mills. Arena. 36: 375-90. O. '06.
Eight-hour day in coal mines. Eng. M. 33: 792-5. Ag. '07.
Eight-hour day in French government works. Eng. M. 33: 628-30. Jl. '07.
Eight hour day in the collieries of the United Kingdom. Am. J. Soc. 12: 286-7. S. '06.
Eight-hour law and enforced labor contracts in the Panama canal zone. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 11: 656-62. S. '05.

Hours of labor—*Continued.*
Eight-hour legislation and contract rights. Chaut. 40: 508-9. F. '05.
Eight hour movement in New York. G: G. Groat. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 414-33. S. '06.
Eight hours' day in coal mines. Quar. 208: 155-72. Ja. '08.
Fair-minded open-shop employer. World's Work. 11: 7242. F. '06.
Foreign labor laws; hours of labor of men, women and children in factories, etc. U. S. Indust. Com. 16: 22-55.
Forward step in child labor legislation in Louisiana. J. M. Gordon. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 162-5. Mr. '09.
Girls' bill in Illinois. M. E. McDowell. Survey. 22: 509-13. Jl. 3, '09.
Hours of labor; Sunday labor; overtime. U. S. Indust. Com. 17: 735-45.
Hours of women wage earners in Pittsburgh. E. B. Butler. Women and trades. 351-7; Same cond. Char. 21: 1131-4. Mr. 6, '09.
Hours of women's work. World's Work. 15: 10063-4. Ap. '08.
Illinois ten-hour law. G. Taylor. Survey. 23: 205-6. N. 6, '09.
Ineffectiveness of night work. Cassier. 31: 177-9. D. '06.
Is a 10-hour workday too short for children? Char. 20: 422-3. Jl. 4, '08.
Judge Olmsted's decision. Ind. 61: 410-1. Ag. 16, '06.
Labor conditions in Porto Rico. W. E. Weyl. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 11: 821-49. N. '05.
Labor decisions. Outlook. 81: 684-5. N. 25, '05.
Labor unrest in England. Outlook. 84: 440-1. O. 27, '06.
Law and women's welfare. Outlook. 93: 837-9. D. 18, '09.
Legal end of the working woman's day. F. Kelley. Char. 17: 553-4. D. 29, '06.
Legal restriction of working hours in Pennsylvania. E. B. Butler. Women and trades. 412-7.
Legal working day of women. Ind. 61: 952. O. 18, '06.
Legitimate exercise of the police power in the protection of health. D: J. Brewer. Char. 21: 239-41. N. 7, '08.
Limitation of hours of labor and the supreme court. E. Freund. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 597-9. S. '05.
May the legislature protect women and children? Outlook. 83: 823-4. Ag. 11, '06.
Miners' eight hours question; its relation to British industry. T. Good. Cassier. 34: 132-6. Je. '08.
Missouri's nine-hour women's bill. A. Somerville. Survey. 22: 576-7. Jl. 24, '09.
Night work prohibition. Char. 17: 551-2. D. 29, '06.
Night work; women and the New York courts. Char. 17: 183-4. N. 3, '06.
Nine-hour law for railroads. Outlook. 88: 571-2. Mr. 14, '08.
Possible solution of some social problems. T. L. Heaton. Westm. 165: 505-11. My. '06.
Preliminaries to the labor war in Colorado. C: E. Stangeland. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 1-17. Mr. '08.
Protective legislation. C: R. Henderson. Am. J. Soc. 14: 199-203. S. '08.
Railway employees in the United States. S: M. Lindsay. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 6: 1034-40. N. '01.
Regulation of the number of hours a woman may work. Nation. 86: 184. F. 27, '08.
Results of the eight-hour labor day in Europe. R. of Rs. 32: 480-1. O. '05.
Right to leisure. F. Kelley. Char. 14: 1055-62. S. 2, '05.
Shortening of the industrial working day. R. of Rs. 34: 622-4. N. '06.
Shorter hours and legislation. U. S. Indust. Com. 19: 763-93.
Steel industry and the labor problem. J: A. Fitch. il. Char. 21: 1079-92. Mr. 6, '09.
Struggle of the printers for the eight-hour day. Char. 15: 336-9. D. 2, '05.

Hours of labor —*Continued.*
Subpoenaing the toxin of fatigue; the injunction against the enforcement of the Illinois ten-hour law for women. Survey. 23: 344-6. D. 11, '09.
Tables illustrative of wages, hours and conditions in the industries of Pittsburgh. E. B. Butler. Women and trades. 382-409.
Ten-hour labor decision. Outlook. 79: 1017-9. Ap. 29, '05.
Ten-hour law held up in Illinois. Survey. 22: 841-3. S. 25, '09.
Third report of the commissioner of labor on Hawaii. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 13: 512-662. S. '06.
United States supreme court and working women. J. Goldmark. Char. 19: 1732-5. Mr. 14. '08.
Victory for posterity: the Curt Muller case. Outlook. 88: 522. Mr. 7, '08.
Wages and cost of living, 1890-1903. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 703-932. Jl. '04.
Wages and hours of labor in manufacturing industries, 1890-1904. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 11: 1-147. Jl. '05.
Wages and hours of labor in manufacturing industries, 1890-1905. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 13: 1-170. Jl. '06.
Wages and hours of labor in manufacturing industries, 1890-1906. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 15: 1-174. Jl. '07.
Wages and hours of labor in manufacturing industries, 1890-1907. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 17: 1-180. Jl. '08.
White slaves. Outlook. 84: 391-2. O. 20, '06.
Woman's labor and the state. Chaut. 50: 338-40. My. '08.
Work and women. Outlook. 88: 286-7. F. 8, '08.
Working hours of women in factories. M. Van Kleeck. Char. 17: 13-21. O. 6, '06.
See also Child labor.

Hours of the ox; story. J. G. Smith. Canad. M. 27: 215-9. Jl. '06.

Hourwich, Isaac Aaronovitch, 1860-
Political outlook in Russia. Atlan. 100: 116-24. Jl. '07.
Practically civil war in Russia. World's Work. 13: 8327-32. D. '06.
Russia, as seen in its farmers. World's Work. 13: 8679-86. Mr. '07.
Russian revolution in process. World's Work. 12: 8104-10. O. '06.

House, Frederick B.
Perplexities and humors of selecting a jury. Harp. W. 51: 268. F. 23, '07.

House, Herbert E.
Yuan Shih Kai and his dismissal. Ind. 66: 692-5. Ap. 1. '09.

House, Homer Doliver.
New convolvulaceae. Bot. Gaz. 43: 408-14. Je. '07.
North American species of trifolium. Bot. Gaz. 41: 334-47. My. '06.

House, John Henry, D. D., 1845-
Missionary and the Turkish empire. Mis. R. 31: 436-40. Je. '08.
Salonica and the new Turkey. Mis. R. 32: 595-8. Ag. '09.

House, Roy Temple, 1878-
Aviation in 1783. Nation. 89: 648-9. D. 30, '09.
Charles William Eliot; poem. Educa. 29: 249. D. '08.
(tr.) Christ; poem. M. Donnay. Craftsman. 15: 401. Ja. '09.
Inconsistency; poem. Overland, n.s. 51: 313. Ap. '08.
Neglected phase of practical education. Educa. 29: 447-9. Mr. '09.
To a friend left behind; poem. Educa. 26: 274. Ja. '06.

House. A. M. Sholl. Atlan. 98: 693-7. N. '06.

House-boat vacation; story. G: E. Walsh. il. Outing. 54: 597-604. Ag. '09.

House boats.
Boat life in Japan—humble artistic housekeeping on Japanese junks. M. Glover. il. Craftsman. 10: 466-75. Jl. '06.
Building a practical house-boat. M. C. Conwell. il. Country Life. 10: 192. Je. '06.

House boats —*Continued.*
Cabinboat traveling. R. S. Spears. il. Country Life. 16: 191-2. Je. '09.
Floating vacation home for $7 a week. E. Martin. il. Country Life. 8: 174. Je. '05.
House-boat cruiser. F. L. Humphreys. il. Country Life. 8: 175-6. Je. '05.
Houseboat for $15 to $75. J. Burroughs. il. Country Life. 10: 191. Je. '06.
Houseboat life on the Mississippi. C. Johnson. il. Outing. 46: 81-91. Ap. '05; Same. il. C. Johnson. Highways of Miss. valley. 251-65.
Houseboat vacation for a dollar a day. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 21. Je. '06.
Knock-down house-boat. J. Burroughs. Country Life. 10: 234. Je. '06.
Life in San Francisco bay. A. F. Buchanan. il. Country Life. 10: 187-9. Je. '06.
Log Cabin. il. Int. Studio. 32: 62-3. Jl. '07.
My houseboat Hame. B. A. Capron. il. Country Life. 12: 192-3. Je. '07.
Shanty-boat folks. J: L. Tait. il. World To-Day. 12: 473-8. My. '07.
Summer home on a houseboat. G: P. Fernald. il. Country Life. 16: 409-11. Ag. '09.
Summer on a houseboat. G: E. Walsh. il. Ind. 62: 1334-8. Je. 6. '07.
Vacation on the Potomac canal. C: E. Fairman. il. Country Life. 10: 189-91. Je. '06.

House cleaning.
Her housecleaning day. M. S. Cutting. Ladies' H. J. 26: 12. Je. '09.
Housecleaning preliminaries. Good H. 48: 388-9. Mr. '09.
How to clean house; hints for an experience book. R. F. Dahlgren. Good H. 48: 510-2. Ap. '09.
Joys of house cleaning. K. Pope. House B. 25: 127-8. My. '09.
Spring house-cleaning. Harp. B. 42: 481-3. My. '08.
See also House sanitation; Vacuum cleaning systems.

House decoration.
Artistic builders' hardware. D. Wylie. il. Country Life. 12: 668-70. O. '07.
Artistic homes at small cost. M. H. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 40: 723-7. Ag. '06.
Artistic value gained by the right use of large objects in room arrangement. M. L. Bookwalter. il. Craftsman. 14: 212-7. My. '08.
Arts and crafts house. il. House B. 25: 102-4. Ap. 2. '09.
Attractive plan for furnishing a house. G. H. Nichols. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 39-40, 47. D. '05.
Autumn refurnishing. M. Cutler. Harp. B. 43: 1012-3. O. '09.
Bedroom decoration. il. Craftsman. 9: 449-56. D. '05.
City apartment and its successful decoration. il. Int. Studio. 38: sup. 101-2. O. '09.
Color harmony in home decoration. M. and L: Theiss. il. Good H. 48: 249-53. F. '09.
Construction of the living-room. E. C. Holtzoper. il. Country Life. 7: 348-52. F. '05.
Craftsman furnishings: an art-lesson for children. Craftsman. 10: 818-20. S. '06.
Cretonne: a summer textile. A. L. Mason. il. House B. 26: 58-9. Ag. '09.
Decorating and furnishing notes. M. A. Parker. Country Life. 11: sup. 10. N. '06.
Decorating and furnishing the country home. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 445-62. Je. '08.
Decorating and furnishing the home. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 59-66. Ja. '08.
Decorating the home with a camera. J. H. McFarland. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 17. Ja. '06.
Decoration of houses. Int. Studio. 27: 192. D. '05.
Decorations for the summer cottage. H. v. Lekow. il. Harp. B. 43: 808-9. Ag. '09.
Decorative art at the Munich exhibition. L. Deubner. il. Int. Studio. 36: 42-50. N. '08.
Decorative features in the small home. A. M. Kellogg. il. Am. Homes. 6: 142-5. Ap. '09.
Decorative study of wall space. M. L. Bookwalter. il. Craftsman. 14: 100-5. Ap. '08.

House decoration—*Continued.*
Edith and Allen Haines: their house. V. Robie. il. House B. 25: 25-9. Ja. '09.
Education in the nursery. G. A. Pierce. il. Harp. B. 43: 1210. D. '09.
Frieze in colors to suit. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 472-5. D. '05.
Furnishing a house for $600. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 41: 989-93. O. '07.
Furnishing a house for $1,500. W. A. Dyer. il. Country Life. 9: 418-24. F. '06.
Furnishing the nursery. E. Haviland. il. Am. Homes. 6: 400-4. O. '09.
Gala rooms and chambers. E. C. Holtzoper. il. Country Life. 7: 387. F. '05.
Home-made novelties for the country home. M. T. Priestman. il. Am. Homes. 6: 148-9. Ap. '09.
House dignified. L. H. French. il. Putnam's. 3: 2-17, 146-58, 322-31, 446-59, 581-9, 666-77; 4: 16-25, 169-77, 319-27, 456-63. O. '07-Jl. '08.
House of harmonies. il. Craftsman. 12: 578-89. S. '07.
House unbeautiful. A. Repplier. Reader. 9: 90-2. D. '06.
How I made my home pretty. E. W. Fisher. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 26. Ja.; 34. F. '05.
How to choose color in home decoration. G. Teall. House B. 26: 125-6. N. '09.
How to select mantel materials. A. M. Kellogg. il. Delin. 66: 152-3. Jl. '05.
Interior details of the bungalow and its furnishings. K. G. Locke. il. Am. Homes. 6: 477-81. D. '09.
Japanese tea room of the Auditorium annex, Chicago. il. Int. Studio. 33: sup. 34-8. N. '07.
Little house—its possibilities and its charm. il. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 60-2. D. '08.
Living room, its many uses and its possibilities for comfort and beauty. il. Craftsman. 9: 57-71. O. '05.
Making the home beautiful. il. Woman's H. C. 33: 30-1. Ja. '06.
Miss Cranston's Argyle street tea house, Glasgow. J. Taylor. il. Int. Studio. 30: 31-6. N. '06.
Modern French interiors. R. Sturgis. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 75-85. Jl. '05.
Modern house beautiful. A. Rehmann. Craftsman. 7: 567-70. F. '05.
Nursery decoration. M. Lewis. House B. 26: 100. O. '09.
Original color schemes. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 41: 270-4. Mr. '07.
Originality in the decoration of walls. M. B. Edson. il. Country Life. 16: 621-2. O. '09.
Otto Prutscher, a Viennese designer of interiors. A. S. Levetus. il. Int. Studio. 28: 33-41. Mr. '06.
Periods of household decoration. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 39: 112-6; 40: 162-6, 257-61, 369-73. D. '05, F.-Ap. '06.
Pioneer work of women in tasteful and economical interior decoration. il. Craftsman. 13: 353-7. D. '07.
Plan for decorating and furnishing the dining room. A. F. N. Everett. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 29. N. '05.
Plea for the open fireplace in decoration. il. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 47-9. Ap. '09.
Pottery and china in home decoration. H. C. Judson. il. Country Life. 14: 569-71. O. '08.
Principal rooms of a house in the English style. C. M. Bill. il. House B. 25: 37, 59. Ja.-F. '09.
Rearranging the house. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 41: 685-9. Jl. '07.
Recent plaster work by G. P. Bankart. A. Vallance. il. Int. Studio. 30: 144-50. D. '06.
Remodeling and decorating a suburban house. M. L. Bookwalter. il. Craftsman. 13: 697-703. Mr. '08.
Renovating an old house at small cost. F. W. Starmer. House B. 26: 117-8. O. '09.
Reshaping rooms without rebuilding. G: L. Hunter. il. Country Life. 14: 575-7. O. '08.
Restful arrangement of rooms. M. and L. Theiss. Good H. 49: 160-4. Ag. '09.
Scheme for furnishing the hall, library, dining room and living room in craftsman style. G. H. Nichols. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 28. N. '05.

House decoration—*Continued.*
Scheme for the decoration of the British section at the Venice exhibition. A. S. Covey. il. Int. Studio. 25: 285-92. Je. '05.
Secret of harmony in color. M. Cutler. Harp. B. 39: 762-4. Ag. '05.
Some old ceilings. P. H. Ditchfield. il. Int. Studio. 26: 17-21. Jl. '05.
Suggestions for furnishing and decorating a modern suburban home. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 28-9. O. '05.
There is no place exactly like home. Atlan. 101: 576. Ap. '08.
Thraldom of sentiment. P. G. Bacon. House B. 25: 64-5. F. '09.
Three thousand dollar house. M. L. Bookwalter. il. Craftsman. 13: 199-205. N. '07.
Training for interior decorators. M. L. Bookwalter. Craftsman. 13: 340-3. D. '07.
Use of mirrors in decoration. A. W. Camehl. il. Country Life. 11: sup. 77. Mr. '07.
Value of interior vistas. A. W. Camehl. il. Country Life. 12: 203. Je. '07.
Woman's work in decoration. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 39: 1057-61. N. '05.
Workroom that is taking the place of library, study or den. il. Craftsman. 9: 378-87. D. '05.

See also Bric-a-brac; Candlesticks; Carpets; Chandeliers; Christmas decorations; Curtains; Decoration and ornament; Dining rooms; Fireplaces; Furniture; Mantels; Nurseries; Rugs; Table decoration; Wall decoration; Wall paper; Wood finishing; Woodwork.

House drainage. See **Drainage, House; Plumbing; Sewerage.**

House flies. See **Flies.**

House in Islington. W. E. Cule. Liv. Age. 259: 234-40. O. 24, '08.

House in the water. See Roberts, Charles G: D.

House moving. See **Building moving.**

House next door; drama. See Manners, J. Hartley.

House of a thousand candles. See Nicholson, Meredith.

House of commons. See **Great Britain**—Parliament—House of commons.

House of glass. H. G. Dwight. Harp. W. 50: 554-7. Ap. 21, '06.

House of lords. See **Great Britain**—Parliament—House of lords.

House of Mapuhi; story. J. London. McClure. 32: 247-60. Ja. '09.

House of mirth; novel. See Wharton, Edith.

House of monsieur. Liv. Age. 255: 299-304. N. 2, '07.

House of music; story. G. Hall. McClure. 31: 528-42. S. '08.

House of offence; story. M. Austin. il. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. O. 23, '09.

House of representatives. See **United States**—Congress—House of representatives.

House of Rimmon; drama. H: van Dyke. Scrib. M. 44: 129-47. Ag. '08.

House of Santa Claus. M. R. Ringwalt. Overland, n.s. 50: 581-6. D. '07.

House of silence. J: Galsworthy. Liv. Age. 255: 569-72. N. 30, '07.

House of the loom: a story of seven aristocrats and a soap-kettle. N: V. Lindsay. Outlook. 91: 36-9. Ja. 2, '09.

House of the terraces. A. Colton. Harper. 111: 83-9. Je. '05.

House on Fayette street. J. Belfield. Lippinc. 77: 103-11. Ja. '06.

House painting.
Painting the house. A. R. Perrett. Good H. 48: 473-7. Ap. '09.

See also Painting, Mechanical.

House plants.
Best house plants for winter. E: J. Canning. il. Country Cal. 1: 670, 672, 674. N. '05.
Care of house plants in winter. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 16. O. '09.

House plants *Continued.*
Carrots as a house decoration. S. L. Bastin. il. Am. Homes. 6: 411-2. O. '09.
Decorative plants. E. E. Rexford. Lippinc. 76: 341-8. S. '05.
Easy-going house plants. L. Hudson. il. Country Life. 17: 72. N. '09.
Gardening indoors. A. R. Perrett. Good H. 49: 376-8. O. '09.
Plants in pots and cellar gardens. F. Duncan. Ladies' H. J. 25: 48. O. '08.
Plants you get this Christmas. E. Lonsdale. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 33. Ja. '07.
Use of growing plants for table decoration. E. E. Rexford. Lippinc. 75: 238-42. F. '05.
Well tried house plants for Christmas decoration. L. Hudson. il. Country Life. 15: 167-70. D. '08.
Winter diseases of house plants. Sci. Am. S. 65: 191. Mr. 21, '08.
See also Rubber plants.

House sanitation.
Asepsis in the home. J: L: Meeker. Harp. B. 43: 1017-9. O. '09.
How to make inside walls sanitary. C. Q. Murphy. Country Life. 14: 389. Ag. '08.
Kitchen sanitation. E. P. Telford. Delin. 73: 790. Je. '09.
Prevention of disease by improved housing and sanitary conditions. N. Bridge. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 186-94.
Sanitation of the country house. L. C. Wroth. il. Country Life. 8: 648-9. O. '05.

House sparrows. See Sparrows.

House surgeon; story. See Kipling, Rudyard.

House that was a wedding fee. E. C. Hall. Cosmopol. 45: 17-27. Je. '08.

House wrens. See Wrens.

Houseboats. See House boats.

Household decoration. See House decoration.

Household of felicity. G. E. Channing. Harper. 118: 626-33. Mr. '09.

Household pests.
Household insects. L. O. Howard. il. Ind. 61: 1480-6. D. 20. '06.
Hydrocyanic gas method for vermin. J. T. Linson. Country Life. 12: 728. O. '07.

Household science. See Domestic economy.

Housekeeping. See Domestic economy.

Houseman, Annie Beauford.
Heart's rue; poem. Lippinc. 79: 619. My. '07.

Houses.
Aboriginal American homes; brush, mud, and willow dwellings. G: W. James. il. Craftsman. 8: 640-9. Ag. '05.
Aboriginal American homes; cave, cliff, and brush dwellings in New Mexico, Arizona and California. G: W. James. il. Craftsman. 8: 459-71. Jl. '05.
Ancient houses of old Newbury. S. H. Ferris. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 73-8. Mr. '05.
Baby mansion. R. Carlyle. il. Canad. M. 31: 55-7. My. '08.
Exterior colors for the house. A. M. Kellogg. il. Delin. 67: 348-51. F. '06.
Four-hundred-year old cottage in Kent where Ellen Terry lives in the summertime. il. Craftsman. 17: 58-65. O. '09.
Haunted houses. Liv. Age. 255: 375-8. N. 9, '07.
Homes of Mexican peons. H. Gurlitt. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 152-3. S. 5, '08.
House in the trees. D. Franklin. il. Country Life. 12: 738. O. '07.
Houses in Bradford-on-Avon. Mrs. Visger. il. House B. 25: 44-6. Ja. '09.
Houses that blossom. A. J. Burdick. il. St. N. 35: 938-9. Ag. '08.
Labor-saving devices in the home. E. Fleming. il. Country Life. 12: 681-2. O. '07.
Modern house wrecking. G: M. Walsh. Cassier. 29: 230-3. Ja. '06.
Old house in Wayland. A. W. Cutting. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 569-76. Ja. '05.
Old houses and odd dreams. Liv. Age. 249: 811-6. Je. 30, '06.
Rediscovering an old house; Spalding house. E. S. Thompson. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 185-92. O. '07.

Houses —*Continued.*
Romance of secret hiding-places. C. Holland. Liv. Age. 251: 604-11. D. 8, '06.
Romantic house of the Castros. S: Newsom. il. Overland, n. s. 52: 151-5. Ag. '08.
Seventeenth century homestead. A. M. Kellogg. il. Am. Homes. 6: 66-9. F. '09.
Small and narrow house. P. Gage. Cath. World. 89: 485-92. Jl. '09.
Strange home. C: F: Holder. il. Sci. Am. 91: 476. D. 31, '04.
Unbuilding a building. W. Packard. Atlan. 102: 403-7. S. '08.
See also Architecture; Architecture, Domestic; Country houses; House decoration.

Houses, As to old. E. S. Schaeffer. Atlan. 96: 855-7. D. '05.

Houses, Historic.
Carlyle house, Alexandria. il. E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 84-91.
Cradock house, Medford. S: A. Drake. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 27-33.
Historic house on the Hudson near Newburgh. N. Curtis. il. Craftsman. 17: 3-11. O. '09.
Monticello. E: C. Mead. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 151-63.
Morris-Jumel house, New York. il. E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 309-12.
Wadsworth-Longfellow house, Portland. N. Goold. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 199-204.
Washington's headquarters, Newburgh. G. C. Verplanck. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 205-14.
Whipple house, Ipswich. W. H. Downes. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 178-84.
William Penn house, Philadelphia. J: F. Watson. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 164-72.
See also Mount Vernon.

Houses, Portable. See Portable houses.

Housewife; story. J. B. Cabell. Harper. 113: 355-61. Ag. '06.

Housewives, Seventeenth century. V. Greville, 19th Cent. 58: 796-814. N. '05; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 293-307. F. 3, '06.

Housework as exercise and recreation. W. R. C. Patson. il. Delin. 65: 842-5. My. '05.

Housing laws. See Building laws.

Housing problem.
Bournville village experiment. L. D. Trueblood. il. Arena. 34: 449-58. N. '05.
Building houses by the mile. il. R. of Rs. 40: 702-4. D. '09.
Chicago housing conditions. S. T. Wald. il. Char. 15: 455-61. Ja. 6, '06.
City planning in justice to the working population. B: C. Marsh. Char. 19: 1514-8. F. 1, '08.
Co-operative housekeeping. H. H. Albertson. Arena. 41: 379-80. Mr. '09.
Co-partnership in housing. H: Vivian. Westm. 168: 615-21. D. '07.
Eighth international housing congress. B: C. Marsh. Char. 18: 665-70. S. 7, '07.
English housing problem. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 779-80. N. '05.
Experiments in co-operation; housing. N. O. Nelson. Ind. 66: 1136-7. My. 27, '09.
Garden suburb at Hampstead. H. O. Barnett. Contemp. 87: 231-7. F. '05.
Greatest problem of great cities. J. Wilcox. il. Ind. 59: 902-8. O. 19, '05.
Harborne tenants; an example of English co-operative estate development. J: S. Nettlefold. il. Survey. 22: 54-9. Ap. 3; Same cond. R. of Rs. 39: 734-5. Je. '09.
Homeless England: the housing problem in relation to the prosperity or degradation of a nation. M. R. Cranston. il. Craftsman. 11: 567-75. F. '07.
Housing conditions in New Orleans. P. U. Kellogg. Char. 14: 1042-5. S. 2, '05.
Housing conditions in Philadelphia. O. Hill. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 367-76.
Housing conditions in Porto Rico. W. E. Weyl. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 11: 789-92. N. '05.

Housing problem —*Continued.*
Housing in Louisville. M. B. Gray. il. Survey. 23: 391-4. D. 18, '09.
Housing of city masses. E. R. L. Gould. Internat. 10: 349-62. Ja. '05.
Housing of the poor. B: Taylor. Fortn. 84: 904-17. N. '05.
Housing of the working people in the United States by employers. G. W. W. Hanger. il. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 1191-243. S. '04.
Housing problem and its relation to other reform movements. H. Fulmer. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 145-50.
Housing problem in American cities. L. Veiller. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 248-72. Mr. '05.
Housing problem in Detroit. L. M. Franklin. il. Char. 19: 1338-44. Ja. 4, '08.
Housing problem in Indiana. A. F. Bacon. il. Char. 21: 376-83. D. 5, '08.
Housing problem in Manchester. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25113-4. Ja. 13, '06.
Housing problem in San Francisco. E: T: Devine. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 596-608. D. '06; Same cond. R. of Rs. 35: 222-3. F. '07.
Housing reform in Boston. A. N. Lincoln. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 355-8.
Housing reform in Chicago. R. Hunter. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 343-51.
Housing situation in Pittsburgh. F. E. Crowell. il. map. Char. 21: 870-81. F. 6, '09.
How Paris provides for the housing of large families. il. R. of Rs. 33: 312-6. Mr. '06.
In midmost London. F. H. Stead. il. Char. 17: 65-70. O. 6, '06.
In the smaller cities; forestalling a housing problem. A. W. Gutridge. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 290-4.
Landlordism and the housing of the working classes. H: W. Ley. Westm. 166: 272-6. S. '06.
Laying waste of pleasant places. Liv. Age. 250: 589-94. S. 8, '06.
Lodging conditions in Paris and other French cities. Sci. Am. S. 66: 347. N. 28, '08.
Lodgings and tenements in Glasgow. C. B. Colby. Arena. 33: 364-6. Ap. '05.
Multiple dwellings of to-day. Char. 17: 5-8. O. 6, '06.
Neglected neighbors; stories of life in the alleys, tenements and shanties of the national capital, by C: F: Weller. Review. Survey. 22: 577-8. Jl. 24, '09.
Progress of sanitation in Great Britain. A. K. Chalmers. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 273-89. Mr. '05.
Sanitary outlook. J. Crichton-Browne. Pop. Sci. 68: 357-75. Ap. '06.
Social economics at the Paris exposition, 1900. N. P. Gilman. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 6: 446-52. My. '01.
Tenants as co-partners. Outlook. 87: 597-8. N. 23, '07.

See also Apartment houses; Congestion of population; Garden cities; House sanitation; Lodging houses; Tenement houses.

Housman, Alfred Edward, 1859-
Day of battle; poem. McClure. 25: 674. O. '05.
I shall have lived; poem. McClure. 24: 512. Mr. '05.
Oh, when I was in love with you; poem. Cur. Lit. 43: 688. D. '07.
Salute; poem. McClure. 27: 628. O. '06.
Song; poem. McClure. 24: 578. Ap. '05.
Song; poem. McClure. 24: 298. Ja. '05.
Song; poem. McClure. 26: 317. Ja.; McClure. 26: 564. Mr. '06.
Song; poem. McClure. 29: 160. Je. '07.
To an athlete dying young. Cur. Lit. 43: 687-8. D. '07.
Verses. McClure. 30: 571; 31: 542. Mr., S. '08.
When I was one-and-twenty; poem. McClure. 27: 35. My. '06; Same. Cur. Lit. 43: 688. D. '07.
To A. E. Housman; poem. B. A. Bane. McClure. 29: 407. Ag. '07.

Housman, Arthur A., 1855-1907.
Died. Ag. 21, '07.

Housman, Laurence, 1867-
Absent and present; poem. Liv. Age. 260: 194. Ja. 23, '09.
Annus mirabilis; poem. Liv. Age. 244: 128. Ja. 14, '05.

Housman, Laurence —*Continued.*
Cap of darkness; poem. Harper. 114: 56. D. '06.
Comrades; poem. Harper. 111: 632. S. '05.
Heart of a maid; poem. Harper. 113: 784. O. '06.
Love lies mute; poem. Liv. Age. 244: 448. F. 18, '05.
Lover; poem. Harper. 113: 109. Je. '06.
Prayer for freedom; poem. Harper. 113: 467. Ag. '06.
Right about face. Harp. B. 42: 10-5. Ja. '08.
1685; poem. Liv. Age. 251: 258. N. 3, '06.
To the men of Port Arthur; poem. Liv. Age. 244: 253-4. Ja. 28; Same. Cur. Lit. 38: 254. Mr. '05.
Young bloods; poem. Harper. 111: 907. N. '05.

Housman, W. E., 1875-
Steam piping for industrial plants. Eng. M. 35: 68-81. Ap. '08.

Houssay, Fr.
Wheel which carries its own track. Sci. Am. 95: 139. Ag. 25, '06.

Houssaye, Henry, 1848-
Houssaye's 1815. Nation. 80: 287-8. Ap. 13, '05.

Houston, David Franklin, 1866-
Portrait. Am. M. 66: 382. Ag.; World's Work. 16: 10619. S. '08.
University of Texas and its new president. G: P. Garrison. por. R. of Rs. 32: 682-5. D. '05.
Work of. por. World's Work. 12: 7728-9. Jl. '06.

Houston, Edwin James, 1844-
Progress in electricity and magnetism. Cassier. 29: 280-9. F. '06.

Houston, Margaret Belle.
Hannah, ma honey; poem. Lippinc. 82: 380. S. '08.
Meriel; poem. Cur. Lit. 41: 104. Jl. '06.
Vagrant; poem. Harper. 114: 765. Ap. '07.

Houston, Mary.
Art in dress. Int. Studio. 26: 10-2. Jl. '05.

Houston, Sam, 1793-1863
Houston and secession. C: A. Culberson. por. Scrib. M. 39: 584-91. My. '06.
Houston and the annexation of Texas. H. A. Bruce. por. il. Outlook. 88: 954-65. Ap. 25, '08.
Portrait. World's Work. 11: 7276. Mr. '06; New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 353. My. '07; R. of Rs. 37: 122. Ja. '08.
Story of Samuel Houston. por. P. C. Bouvé. Amer. heroes. 270-99.

Houston, Texas.

Description.
Inland seaport. F. Putnam. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 352-68. My. '07.
Story of Houston. G. C. Collingwood. il. Sunset. 16: 243-55. Ja. '06.

Education.
City schools under the commission form of city government. P. W. Horn. Educ. R. 37: 362-74. Ap. '09.

Politics and government.
City government by a board of directors. H. J. Haskell. Outlook. 85: 839-43. Ap. 13, '07.
Government by commission. W. B. Slosson. il. Ind. 63: 195-200. Jl. 25, '07.
Houston and its city commission. G: W. James. Arena. 38: 144-9. Ag. '07.
Municipal experiment. Outlook. 82: 5. Ja. 6, '06.
Successful experiment in civic government. G: W. James. Arena. 38: 8-13. Jl. '07.

Houstoun, R. A.
Electrons and the absorption of light. Nature. 80: 338-9. My. 20, '09.

Houtin, A.
Views of an Anglican ultramontane. 19th Cent. 62: 142-55. Jl. '07.

Houts, Lillian M.
Reformation of Lucilla Clark. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 81-6. S. '05.

Hovey, Edmund Otis, 1862-
Albuquerque geological meeting. Sci. Am. S. 65: 126-7. F. 22, '08.
Geological society of America, 1906. Science, n.s. 25: 761-75. My. 17, '07.

Hovey, Edmund Otis —*Continued.*
Geological society of America. 1907. Science, n.s. 27: 405-13. Mr. 13, '08.
Geological society of America, 1908. Science, n.s. 29: 623-39. Ap. 16, '09.
Geology and geography at the Ithaca meeting of the A. A. A. S. Sci. Am. 95: 26. Jl. 14; Science, n.s. 24: 365-72. S. 21, '06.
Geology and geography section, A. A. A. S., Dec. 1906. Science, n.s. 25: 293-8. F. 22, '07.
Mont Pelée's new dome. Sci. Am. 92: 403. My. 20, '05.
Mountain climbing in Mexico. Outing. 53: 85-95. O. '08.

Hovey, Horace Carter, D. D., 1833-
Kaemper's discoveries in the Mammoth cave. Sci. Am. 100: 388. My. 22, '09.
Mammoth cave cathedral. Sci. Am. S. 64: 125. Ag. 24, '07.
Strange mazes and chasms in Mammoth cave. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24680-1. Jl. 8, '05.

Hovey, Richard, 1864-1900.
His submission; poem. Putnam's. 2: 691. S. '07.
Love and pity; poem. Cur. Lit. 44: 679. Je. '08.
Love's silence; poem. Scrib. M. 42: 585. N. '07.
Messenger; poem. Cur. Lit. 43: 687. D. '07.
Parting; poem. Scrib. M. 42: 585. N. '07; Same. Cur. Lit. 44: 679. Je. '08.
Short beach; poem. Ind. 63: 1422. D. 12, '07.
Two lovers; poem. Cur. Lit. 43: 687. D. '07.
Definitive place of Richard Hovey in American letters. por. Cur. Lit. 44: 276-9. Mr. '08.
Poet of convictions. J. B. Rittenhouse. Younger Amer. poets. 1-26.

Hovey-King, Elizabeth. See **King, Elizabeth Hovey-.**

How, Josephine W.
Embroidered candle shades. Harp. B. 43: 274-5. Mr. '09.
Home-made candle and lamp shades. Harp. B. 41: 1098-101. N. '07.

How Alida went in. E. C. Dowd. Delin. 65: 861. My. '05.
How Carty Carteret proposed. D: Gray. Cent. 76: 584-93. Ag. '08.
How Christmas came to the little king; a story of the childhood of Louis XIV, king of France. C: Major. Ladies' H. J. 27: 15-6. D. '09.
How Christmas was saved; or, The sorrows of Santa Claus. C. Markham. St. N. 36: 153-7. D. '08.
How Condy Dhu raised the devil. S. MacManus. Lippinc. 76: 722-8. D. '05.
How Constance conquered. A. H. Seaman. il. St. N. 36: 13-6. N. '08.
How Cyclone Bill got religion. V. Sheard. Canad. M. 26: 374-9. F. '06.
How Ellen came to steal the Indian baby. D: M. Cheney. St. N. 33: 441-3. Mr. '06.
How Ernest saved the herd. W. Grahame. St. N. 32: 483-5. Ap. '05.
How he finally spoke. L. J. Moody. Ladies' H. J. 26: 15. Jl. '09.
How he learned to consult his wife. Harp. B. 43: 64-5. Ja. '09.
How I frustrated a burglar. C. E. Fischer. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 343-4. My. '05.
How it ended. C. Randolph-Lichfield. Liv. Age. 248: 428-34. F. 17, '06.
How Jimaboy found himself. F. Lynde. Reader. 6: 185-92. Jl. '05.
How Jimmie made good. J: McGraw, jr. McClure. 28: 553-7. Mr. '07.
How Jones earned the V. C. E: R. Johnstone. McClure. 30: 628-32. Mr. '08.
How Jones got his revenge. A. Stoddard. Lippincot. 76: 349-57. S. '05.
How Joseph skipped the lower rungs. M. M. Foss. St. N. 34: 396-401. Mr. '07.
How Lawyer Shakelby went eavesdropping. U. L. Silberrad. Outlook. 80: 637-41. Jl. 8, '05.
How Lindsey turned Indian. C. M. Russell. Outing. 51: 337-42. D. '07.
How Loco Jones saw light. B. Blow. Outing. 51: 609-11. F. '08.
How Mrs. Carraway went to the exposition. E. M. Willett. Lippinc. 80: 779-85. D. '07.
How Moriarty escaped. H. R. Durant. Everybody's. 17: 222-8. Ag. '07.
How Noonan lost his fortune. D: Atkins. Sunset. 16: 446-53. Mr. '06.
How Olaf, the son of Olaf, administered justice. W. A. Frost. Am. M. 64: 183-6. Je. '07.
How Pete bored the Oriole. C. G. Davis. Outing. 50: 249-50. My. '07.
How Polly had her picture taken. E. Wilson. St. N. 34: 934-5. Ag. '07.
How Prosper Granulet gave himself a Christmas present. G. Mourevert. Cur. Lit. 44: 112-4. Ja. '08.
How Red Dog came to the rescue. A. H: Lewis. Cosmopol. 44: 272-80. Ja. '08.
How Salomon scared the Indians. J. M. Le Moine. Canad. M. 30: 99-101. D. '07.
How Snoopie broke up the circus. E. L. Sabin. Cent. 70: 892-8. O. '05.
How Teddy saw the king. D. Brooks. St. N. 32: 771-5. Jl. '05.
How the Barlows took it. S. Ford. McClure. 25: 250-60. Jl. '05.
How the good news was made. Liv. Age. 260: 635-6. Mr. 6, '09.
How the gospel came to Damsite; story. W. Fisher. Canad. M. 34: 177-87. D. '09.
How the money went to Dudley. H: G. Hunting. St. N. 33: 42-7. N. '05.
How the prince saw America. S. K. Glaspell. Am. M. 62: 274-80. Jl. '06.
How the prince was saved. D. G. McChesney. Liv. Age. 245: 668-74. Je. 10, '05.
How the village paid the debt. Liv. Age. 247: 341-51. N. 11, '05.
How the widow tamed the wild. B. W. Currie. Cent. 76: 81-9. My. '08.
How their Christmas agreement ended. T. Masson. Ladies' H. J. 23: 54. D. '05.
How they met themselves. V. B. Bowie. Cosmopol. 43: 562-4. S. '07.
How they opened the snow road. W: M. Raine and W. H. Eader. Outing. 49: 447-52. Ja. '07.
How they told of their engagements. G. Morrison. Ladies' H. J. 26: 8. Ap. '09.
How Tiny Hare met Cat. A. L. Sykes. St. N. 36: 743-5. Je. '09.
How to be a ray of sunshine. Liv. Age. 261: 438-40. My. 15, '09.
How Tommy landed the goods. J: T. McIntyre. Reader. 7: 522-7. Ap. '06.
How Trent lost the bear; story. L. E. Eberle. Outing. 53: 365-7. D. '08.
How Virginia went to the picnic. T. Bailey. St. N. 34: 894-7. Ag. '07.
How we built the church. W. Mills. Canad. M. 28: 310-1. Ja. '07.
How we caught the burglar. E. L. Preble. Overland, n.s. 46: 123-6. Ag. '05.
How we elected the old man; story. E: S. Field. Putnam's. 4: 475-81. Jl. '08.
How we tried to paint our church. F. Greenman. Ladies' H. J. 25: 18. Jl. '08.
How Westport got three-cent fares. J: M. Palmer. McClure. 25: 66-73. My. '05.
How William got his fling. E. M. Tybout. Lippinc. 76: 331-4. S. '05.
How Winnie hatched the little rooks. F. H. Burnett. St. N. 34: 3-12. N. '06.

Howard, Ada Lydia, 1829-1907.
Died. Mr. 3, '07.

Howard, Bronson, 1842-1908.
Died. Ag. 4, '08.
Sultana of Zulon. Everybody's. 12: 301-12. Mr. '05.
Career as a dramatist. B. Matthews. No. Am. 188: 504-13. O. '08.
Dean of American dramatists. C. Hamilton. Bookm. 28: 55-6. S.; por. Cur. Lit. 45: 326-7. S. '08.
Dean of the American drama. Ind. 65: 391-2. Ag. 13, '08.
List of Howard's plays. Nation. 87: 123-4. Ag. 6, '08.

Howard, Bronson—*Continued.*
Plays of Howard. M. J. Moses. por. Ind. 61: 735-7. S. 27, '06; Nation. 87: 145-6. Ag. 13, '08.
Portrait. Reader. 7: 210; 10: 172. Ja. '06, Jl. '07; Harp. W. 52: 28. Ag. 15, '08.

Howard, Burt Estes, 1862-
Alsace-Lorraine. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 447-74. S. '06.
Judicial office in Germany. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 328-34. Mr. '05.
Trial by jury in Germany. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 650-72. D. '04.

Howard, Burton J. See **Bigelow, Willard Dell,** jt. auth.

Howard, Chapin.
Evelina's return. Cent. 69: 441-4. Ja. '05.

Howard, Charles A.
Development of the small steam turbine. Eng. M. 36: 408-24, 592-600. D. '08-Ja. '09.
Exhaust-steam versus live-steam heating. Eng. M. 35: 175-7. My. '08.
Feed-water system for the power plant. Eng. M. 35: 884-91. S. '08.
Safety in American railway transport. Cassier. 34: 3-9. My. '08.

Howard, Charles Bryant.
Embarrassment of expansion. Cent. 71: 567-71. F. '06.
Voice from the dark. Cent. 72: 953-7. O. '06.

Howard, Clifford, 1868-
Accommodating the stork. Lippinc. 79: 682-3. My. '07.
Changing the earth. Lippinc. 83: 255-6. F. '09.
Erin go bragh. Woman's H. C. 32: 12, 42. Ap. '05.
False move. Lippinc. 84: 749-55. D. '09.
Fudge. Lippinc. 82: 118-22. Jl. '08.
Merriwether's watchdog. Good H. 49: 248-53. S. '09.
Mutatis mutandis. Lippinc. 84: 506-8. O. '09.
Plea for an American peerage. Lippinc. 82: 637-8. N. '08.
Spirit of graft. Outlook. 81: 365-9. O. 14. '05.
Superstitions about Christmas. Ladies' H. J. 25: 10. D. '07.
Thanksgiving now and 100 years ago. Ladies' H. J. 26: 24. N. '09.

Howard, Earl Dean.
Condition of the German workingman. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 65-85. F. '06.
Industrial capacity of the German. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 452-60. Je. '05.

Howard, Rev. Eliot.
Religions of Japan. Mis. R. 28: 530-5. Jl. '05.

Howard, Ernest, 1860-
Money inflation and the future of prices. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 74-82. Mr. '07.
Next step in life insurance. Internat. 12: 145-56. O. '05.

Howard, Ethel Barstow.
Evening; poem. Harper. 111: 506. S. '05.
Flutes of spring; poem. Scrib. M. 43: 595. My. '08; Same. Musician. 14: 166. Ap. '09.

Howard, George Bronson-. See **Bronson-Howard George.**

Howard, George Elliott, 1849-
Divorce and public welfare. McClure. 34: 232-42. D. '09.
Is the freer granting of divorce an evil? Am. J. Soc. 14: 766-76. My. '09.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 47: 61. Je. '09.

Howard, Henry, earl of Surrey, 1517?-1547.
Sonnet forms of Wyatt and Surrey. H. B. Lathrop. Mod. Philol. 2: 463-70. Ap. '05.

Howard, Henry Newman, 1861-
Cyclamen; poem. Liv. Age. 252: 642. Mr. 16, '07.
Dedication; poem. Liv. Age. 252: 770. Mr. 30, '07.
Hymn for the healing of strife; poem. Liv. Age. 252: 450. F. 23, '07.
Wreck of the Stella; poem. Ecl. M. 148: 469-71. My. '07.

Howard, James B.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 38: 614. Ap. '05.

Howard, Joseph, jr., 1833-1908.
Died. Mr. 31, '08.

Howard, Keble, pseud. See **Bell, John Keble.**

Howard, Leland Ossian, 1857-
Anophel breeding in sea water. Science, n.s. 27: 274-5. F. 14, '08.
Economic loss to the United States through insects that carry disease. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 735-49. Ag. '09.
Economic status of insects as a class. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 551-69.
Household insects. Ind. 61: 1480-6. D. 20, '06.
Important anti-malaria work. Science, n.s. 24: 744-6. D. 7, '06.
James Fletcher. Science, n.s. 28: 916-7. D. 25, '08.
Polyembryony and the fixing of sex. Science, n.s. 24: 810-8. D. 21, '06.
Recent progress and present conditions of economic entomology. Science, n.s. 26: 769-91. D. 6, '07.
Two flea remedies to be tested. Science, n.s. 26: 757-8. N. 29, '07.
Typhoid fly or house fly. Sci. Am. S. 67: 274-5. My. 1, '09.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 66: 391. F. '05; R. of Rs. 37: 685. Je. '08; Outlook. 92: 719. Jl. 24, '09.

Howard, Newman. See **Howard, Henry Newman.**

Howard, Oliver Otis, 1830-1909.
Died. O. 26, '09.
Autobiography. Review. Dial. 43: 244-5. O. 16, '07; Nation. 86: 175-6. F. 20, '08.
Famous Indian chiefs. por. St. N. 35: 56-8, 159-61, 249-51, 334-6, 414-9, 512-7, 622-6, 697-701, 815-22, 911-4, 1005-11, 1094-9. N. '07-O. '08.
Lincoln memorial university. Outlook. 85: 771-2. Mr. 30, '07.
Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln. Cent. 75: 873-7. Ap. '08.
Ulysses S. Grant. Cent. 74: 956-60. O. '07.
Anecdotes. W. Bedford. Lippinc. 77: 127-8. Ja. '06.
Eminent American. Outlook. 93: 531-2. N. 6, '09.
Oliver Otis Howard; poem. J: Pearson. Ind. 67: 1088. N. 11, '09.
Portrait. McClure. 29: 170. Je. '07; R. of Rs. 37: 253. F. '08; McClure. 31: 41, 43. My. '08; Bookm. 27: 389. Je. '08; R. of Rs. 40: 687. D. '09.
Sketch. Ind. 67: 1053. N. 4, '09.
Two workers for their kind. por. Outlook. 93: 654-6. N. 27, '09.

Howard, Sue E.
Spring days of the year; poem. Ind. 60: 1152. My. 17, '06.

Howard, Miss Teddy.
College girl on the stage. M. B. Brown. por. Overland, n.s. 45: 71. Ja. '05.

Howard, Thomas, 10th duke of Norfolk, 1473-1554.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 47: 124. Jl. '09.

Howard, Wendell Stanton, 1867-
Angel's message; with music. Woman's H. C. 32: 55. D. '05.
Favorite corner, by J. W. Alexander. Harper. 111: 402-3. Ag. '05.
Girl and peonies, by I. R. Wiles. Harper. 114: 608-9. Mr. '07.
Lady Sheffield, by Gainsborough. Harper. 116: 916-7. My. '08.
Landscape by C. M. Dewey. Harper. 114: 444-5. F. '07.
Music room. Harper. 119: 424-5. Ag. '09.
Painting by Will H. Low. Harper. 116: 616-7. Mr. '08.
Portrait by George Romney. Harper. 115: 946-7. N. '07.
Portrait, by J. Alden Weir. Harper. 114: 286-7. Ja. '07.
Portrait by Robert Henri. Harper. 117: 430-1. Ag. '08.
Portrait by Vonnoh. Harper. 116: 254-5. Ja. '08.
Portrait of a lady, by Francisco de Zurbaran. Harper. 119: 888-9. N. '09.
Romney's portrait of Miss Gordon. Harper. 117: 308-9. Jl. '08.
Spanish countess. Harper. 118: 560-1. F. '09.
The lovers by Frans Hals. Harper. 111: 48-9. Je. '05.

Howard, William Lee, M. D., 1860-
Dachshunds vs. woodchucks. Country Life. 12: 82. My. '07.

Howard, William Lee—*Continued.*
Don't water your horse at a public trough. Country Life. 14: 385. Ag. '08.
Experience of a Russian student in prison and in exile. Arena. 33: 600-8. Je. '05.
Feminization of the high-school. Arena. 35: 593-6. Je. '06.
Helpless youths and useless men. Am. M. 67: 51-6. N. '08.
How children are made drunkards. Ladies' H. J. 24: 23. O. '07.
Morphineuse. Arena. 33: 516-21. My. '05.
Two souls in one body. Arena. 34: 476-9. N. '05.
When a child has bursts of anger. Ladies' H. J. 26: 54. Mr. '09.
Why didn't my parents tell me? Ladies' H. J. 24: 32. Ag. '07.

Howard, William Travis, M. D., 1867-
Public health and municipal sanitation in Cleveland. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1907: 363-72.

Howard family.
House of Howard, by G. Brenan and E. Statham. Review. Nation. 87: 524-5. N. 26, '08.

Howard university, Washington, D. C.
Work of. Outlook. 83: 144. My. 19, '06.
Work of Howard university. K. Miller. *In* From servitude to service. 1-47.

Howarth, Elijah, 1853-
American association of museums. Nature. 78: 286. Jl. 23, '08.

Howarth, Franklin Morris, 1865-1908.
Died. S. 22, '08.

Howden, Mary Louise.
Nursery-bred children. Good H. 49: 530-1. N. '09.

Howe, Mrs. Caroline Dana, 1820-1907.
Died. O. 30, '07.

Howe, Charles Sumner, 1858-
Function of the engineer in the conservation of the natural resources of the country. Science, n.s. 28: 537-48. O. 23, '08.
Teaching of mathematics. Science, n.s. 28: 291-2. S. 4, '08.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 66: 390. F. '05.

Howe, Clifton D.
Study of trees in winter. School R. 13: 25-9. Ja. '05.

Howe, E. L.
Athens. Canad. M. 28: 3-10. N. '06.

Howe, Edith.
How to start a school for mothers. Delin. 73: 572. Ap. '09.
Our right to the lives of babies. Delin. 73: 400-2. Mr. '09.

Howe, Elizabeth M.
Can the collecting instinct be utilized in teaching? El. School. T. 6: 466-71. My. '06.
Southern girl. Educ. R. 33: 288-97. Mr. '07.

Howe, Florence Marion. See **Hall, Florence Marion (Howe).**

Howe, Fred Allison.
Authorship of The birth of Merlin. Mod. Philol. 4: 193-205. Jl. '06.

Howe, Frederic Clemson, 1867-
American and the British city—a comparison. Scrib. M. 41: 113-21. Ja. '07.
City in the life-saving business. Outlook. 88: 128-7. Ja. 18, '08.
Cleveland group plan. Char. 19: 1548. F. 1, '08.
Cleveland's education through its chamber of commerce. Outlook. 83: 739-49. Jl. 28, '06.
Epoch-making English budget. Ind. 66: 1332-5. Je. 17, '09.
Glasgow. Scrib. M. 40: 97-109. Jl. '06.
Graft in England. Am. M. 63: 398-405. F. '07.
London: a municipal democracy. Scrib. M. 40: 589-96. N. '06.
Lure of the land. Scrib. M. 46: 431-6. O. '09.
Municipal ownership in Great Britain. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 12: 1-123. Ja. '06.
Public services. por. Arena. 35: 512-3. My. '06.
Taxation of railroads and other public-service corporations. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1907: 306-16.
Tom Johnson and Cleveland. Reader. 10: 502-16. O. '07.

Howe, Henry Marion, 1848-
Relative corrosion of wrought iron and steel. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25575-6. Ag. 4, '06.

Howe, J. Olin.
George Leavens Lilley. New. Eng. M. n.s. 39: 155-8. O. '08.

Howe, John Benedict.
Heart bowed down. Woman's H. C. 32: 6. N. '05.

Howe, Joseph, 1804-1873.
Homes and haunts of Joseph Howe. E. P. Weaver. il. Canad. M. 25: 195-202. Jl. '05.
Nova Scotia and imperialism. F. B. Crofton. Canad. M. 27: 19-23. My. '06.
Nova Scotia's three great premiers. A. W. Savary. Canad. M. 33: 520-8. O. '09.
Recollections. E. P. Weaver. il. Canad. M. 28: 278-81. Ja. '07.

Howe, Mrs. Julia (Ward) 1819-
Banker's daughter. Good H. 48: 317-8. Mr. '09.
Christmas truce; poem. Harp. B. 43: 1186. D. '09.
Chronicle of the Boston clubs. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 610-5. Jl. '06.
Cooperstown and Cooper; poem. Cur. Lit. 43: 454-5. O. '07.
Fulton; poem. Collier's. 44: 10. S. 25, '09.
Future life. Harp. B. 43: 835-8. S. '09.
Hail, Mount of God; poem. Cur. Lit. 43: 689. D. '07.
Harriet Beecher Stowe. Reader. 5: 612-7. Ap. '05.
Hymn of praise; poem. Arena. 38: 553. N. '07.
November; poem. Outlook. 93: 702. N. 27, '09.
Robert E. Lee; poem. Cur. Lit. 42: 342. Mr. '07.
Rouge gagne; poem. Atlan. 98: 573. O. '06.
Six pretty cradles; poem. Outlook. 93: 772. D. 4, '09.
Social Boston past and present. Harp. B. 43: 105-10. F. '09.
What life means to me. Cosmopol. 41: 285-9. Jl. '06.
Woman and the suffrage. Outlook. 91: 780-4. Ap. 3, '09.
Charm of Mrs. Howe. F. Painter. por. Putnam's 6: 148-55. My. '09.
Julia Ward Howe on woman's suffrage. Outlook. 90: 58. S. 12, '08.
Most distinguished American woman. World's Work. 16: 10306-7. Je. '08.
On her ninetieth birthday; poem. N. H. Dole. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 529. Jl. '09.
Portrait. Reader. 5: 607. Ap. '05; Critic. 49: 98. Ag. '06; World's Work. 16: 10280. Je. '08; World To-Day. 15: 885. S. '08; Harp. W. 53: 3. Je. 5, '09; World's Work. 19: 12186. N. '09.
Sketch. por. R. of Rs. 35: 589. My. '07; por. Chaut. 50: 120-6. Mr. '08.
Sketch and reminiscences. T. W. Higginson. por. il. Outlook. 85: 167-78. Ja. 26, '07.

Howe, Louis McHenry.
Saratoga Springs. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 471-86. Je. '05.

Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe, 1864-
American biography. Atlan. 97: 110-8. Ja. '06.
Ballads of old Boston; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 190-2, 282-4, 470-1. O.-D. '06.
Boston—why is it and what? Harp. W. 52: 8-10. N. 21, '08.
Early document in the peace movement. Outlook. 87: 134-6. S. 21, '07.
Finalities; poem. Scrib. M. 42: 87. Jl. '07.
(ed.) General Sherman's letters home. Scrib. M. 45: 397-415, 532-47, 737-52. Ap.-Je. '09.
Laus Dionysi; poem. Atlan. 101: 470-3. Ap. '08.
Margaret Deland. Outlook. 84: 730-4. N. 24, '06.
Personality in journalism. Atlan. 100: 419-24. S. '07.
Play; poem. Atlan. 102: 822. D. '08.
Spell of Whitman. Atlan. 98: 849-55. D. '06.
Portrait. Bookm. 27: 545. Ag. '08.

Howe, Marshall Avery, 1867-
Torrey botanical club. Science, n.s. 29: 318-20. F. 19, '09.

Howe, Marshall Otis.
Hunting wild bees in the Vermont woods. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 192-203, 342-8. O.-N. '09.

Howe, Mateel.
Exposition. Ind. 66: 1368-74. Je. 24, '09.
How an American girl made up with the English. Ind. 64: 12-6. Ja. 2, '08.
Letter she left her husband. Ladies' H. J. 25: 16. Je. '08.

Howe, Maud. See **Elliott, Maud (Howe).**

Howe, Philip Sidney.
Family coward. Reader. 8: 475-9. O. '06.
Wedding of Triony. Reader. 5: 565-70. Ap. '05.

Howe, Richard, 1st earl, 1726?-1799.
Naval commander. por. A. T. Mahan. Types of naval officers. 254-319.

Howe, Samuel.
American country house. Int. Studio. 33: 294-6. F. '08.
Artistic wall decoration. Country Life. 8: 642-4. O. '05.
Constantin Meunier, a sculptor of the people. Craftsman. 8: 437-45. Jl. '05.
Making of an iris garden. Am. Homes. 6: 140-1. Ap. '09.
Rugs, their character and function. Country Life. 9: 323-4. Ja. '06.
Secret of the open fireplace. Woman's H. C. 33: 22-3. F. '06.
Stone house for $2,600. Woman's H. C. 33: 21. Ja. '06.
Story of the Architectural league. Craftsman. 10: 98-100. Ap. '06.

Howe, Samuel Gridley, 1801-1876.
Chevalier Howe. F. P. Stearns. Cambridge sketches. 218-41.
Howe and John Brown's raid. Nation. 89: 302. S. 30, '09.
Letters and journals, ed. by L. E. Richards. Review. Nation. 84: 248. Mr. 14, '07; Am. Hist. R. 12: 640-2. Ap. '07; Dial. 47: 64-5. Ag. 1, '09; Nation. 89: 279-80. S. 23, '09.
Paladin of philanthropy. F. G. Peabody. Hibbert J. 8: 139-52. O. '09.
Servant of humanity. G: Hodges. Outlook. 92: 647-50. Jl. 17, '09.

Howe, Will David.
Henry David Thoreau. Reader. 5: 372-6. F. '05.
Novel of manners—1790-1830. Reader. 7: 675-9. My. '06.

Howe, Willard.
Classic music and the dance. Musician. 14: 212. My. '09.
Solfège the basis of musical appreciation as shown at the Paris conservatory. Musician. 14: 398. S. '09.

Howe, William, D. D., 1806-1906.
Died. N. 28, '06.
Portrait. World To-Day. 11: 778. Ag. '06.

Howell, Clark, 1863-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 269. S. '06.

Howell, Daniel W.
Assembly ideals and practice. Chaut. 51: 250-9. Jl. '08.

Howell, E. N.
Backyard planned and planted for $90. Country Life. 12: 321-3. Jl. '07.

Howell, Edwin Eugene, 1845-
Two new meteorites. Science, n.s. 27: 27-8. Ja. 3, '08.

Howell, J. F.
Target practice. Sci. Am. 98: 10-2. Ja. 4, '08.

Howell, James, 1594?-1666.
Epistolae ho-elianæ. Review. Nation. 86: 237-8. Mr. 12, '08.
Familiar letters, by A. Repplier. Review. Putnam's. 3: 233-4. N. '07.
His reader's friend. A. Repplier. Atlan. 98: 644-51. N. '06.

Howell, Mary Jane.
Unsuccessful rebel. Harp. B. 42: 722-7. Ag. '08.

Howell, S. M.
Rational method of cooling gas-engine cylinders. Sci. Am. 94: 70-1. Ja. 20, '06.

Howell, W. T.
State control of private forests. Harp. W. 53: 32. O. 9, '09.

Howell, William Henry, 1860-
Cooperation in biological research. Science, n. s. 27: 377-81. Mr. 6, '08.

Howell, William Henry—*Continued.*
Medical school as part of the university. Science, n.s. 30: 129-40. Jl. 30, '09.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 74: 206. F. '09.

Howells, John M.
At the café d'Orsay. Atlan. 103: 511-5. Ap. '09.

Howells, Mildred.
And no birds sing; poem. Atlan. 96: 712. N. '05.
At the wind's will; poem. Harper. 112: 576. Mr. '06.
Double violet; poem. Scrib. M. 41: 619. My. '07.
Flowers of youth; poem. Atlan. 99: 231. F. '07.
Goose girl; poem. St. N. 34: 444-5. Mr. '07.
My dream; poem. Cent. 74: 589. Ag. '07.
O wind, a-blowing all day long; poem. Harper. 120: 51. D. '09.
Spring-time in England; poem. Harper. 116: 876. My. '08.
That's for remembrance; poem. Harper. 114: 837. My. '07.
Wales; poem. Harper. 117: 577. S. '08.
What more? poem. Harper. 115: 640. S. '07.
Witnesses; poem. Harper. 113: 665. O. '06.

Howells, William Dean, 1837-
After the wedding. Harper. 114: 64-9. D. '06.
Age and usefulness. Harper. 111: 147-50. Je. '05.
Amigo. Harper. 112: 51-3. D. '05.
Art of Longfellow. No. Am. 184: 472-85. Mr. 1, '07.
Autobiographical view of the Weekly. Harp. W. 51: 19-20. Ja. 5, '07.
Barrie's benefactions to humanity on the stage. Harp. W. 50: 272. F. 24, '06.
Braybridge's offer. Harper. 112: 229-36. Ja. '06.
By way of Southampton to London. Harper. 113: 892-903. N. '06.
Carl Schurz. Harp. W. 50: 728. My. 26, '06.
Case of metaphantasmia. Harp. W. 49: 1816-8. D. 16, '05.
Chick of the Easter egg. Harp. W. 50: 509-12. Ap. 14, '06.
Criticisms of books. Harper. 110: 965-8. My. '05.
Day at Doncaster. Harper. 115: 58-66. Je. '07.
Day at Henley. Harp. W. 49: 826-8, 841. Je. 10, '05.
Do we think in words or is there an independent mental process? Harper. 110: 317-20. Ja. '05.
Edgar Allan Poe. Harp. W. 53: 12-3. Ja. 16, '09.
Editha. Harper. 110: 214-24. Ja. '05.
Editor's easy chair. See monthly numbers of Harper's monthly magazine from January, 1905, to December, 1909.
Eidolons of Brooks Alford. Harper. 113: 387-97. Ag. '06.
English country town and country house. Harper. 113: 165-75. Jl. '06.
English idiosyncrasies. No. Am. 181: 649-64, 897-911. N.-D. '05.
Face at the window; poem. Harp. W. 51: 1825. D. 14, '07.
Fiction of Eden Phillpotts. No. Am. 190: 15-22. Jl. '09.
Fiction of John Oliver Hobbes. No. Am. 183: 1251-61. D. 21, '06.
Fiction of Leonard Merrick. No. Am. 185: 378-86. Je. 21, '07.
Fortnight in Bath. Harper. 111: 811-24. N. '05.
Glimpse of the English Washington country. Harper. 112: 651-61. Ap. '06.
Great New York journalist. No. Am. 185: 44-53. My. 3, '07.
Henrik Ibsen. No. Am. 183: 1-14. Jl. '06.
Her opinion of his story. Harp. B. 41: 429-37. My. '07.
Heroes and heroines of fiction. Harper. 111: 471-3. Ag. '05.
Ibsen seen in his letters. Harper. 112: 958-61. My. '06.
In the house of mourning. Harp. B. 43: 360-3. Ap. '09.
John Hay in literature. No. Am. 181: 343-51. S. '05.

Howells, William Dean—*Continued.*
Justice of a friend. No. Am. 187: 880-5. Je. '08.
Kentish neighborhoods, including Canterbury. Harper. 113: 550-63. S. '06.
Landing of a pilgrim. Harper. 110: 707-18. Ap. '05.
London films. Harper. 110: 559-69; 111: 104-16, 185-97, 368-80. Mr., Je.-Ag. '05.
Lyof N. Tolstoy. No. Am. 188: 842-59. D. '08.
Memory that worked overtime. Harper. 115: 415-8. Ag. '07.
Minor literature. Harper. 113: 148-51. Je. '06.
Money making. Harper. 112: 148-51. D. '05.
Mother-bird. Harper. 120: 126-8. D. '09.
Mother of the American Athens. Harper. 117: 514-25. S. '08.
New York Saturday press; issue of Sept., 1860. Harper. 112: 633-7. Mr. '06.
Nine days' wonder in York. Harper. 116: 349-61. F. '08.
Novels of Robert Herrick. No. Am. 189: 812-20. Je. '09.
Our daily speech. Harp. B. 40: 930-4. O. '06.
Our Italian assimilators. Harp. W. 53: 28. Ap. 10, '09.
Our nearest point in antiquity. Harper. 113: 99-109. Je. '06.
Oxford. No. Am. 183: 620-38. O. 5, '06.
Paul Laurence Dunbar. Bookm. 23: 185-6. Ap. '06.
Peacemakers at Portsmouth. Harp. W. 49: 1225, 1244. Ag. 26, '05.
Plays of Henry Arthur Jones. No. Am. 186: 205-12. O. '07.
Poetry of Madison Cawein. No. Am. 187: 124-8. Ja. '08.
Recollections of an Atlantic editorship. Atlan. 100: 594-606. N. '07.
Saved: an emotional drama. Harp. W. 52: 22-4. D. 26, '08.
Seasonable moral; poem. Harp. W. 48: 1902. D. 10. '04.
Selection of a subject. Harper. 111: 309-12. Jl. '05.
Shaw and Shakespeare. Harper. 111: 633-5. S. '05.
Sleep and a forgetting. Harp. W. 50: 1781-4, 1862-5, 1899-901; 51: 24-7. D. 15-Ja. 5, '07.
Sonnet to Mark Twain; poem. Harp. W. 49: 1884. D. 23, '05.
Supremacy of woman. Harper. 111: 794-7. O. '05.
Talking of presentiments. Harper. 116: 76-81. D. '07.
Three English capitals of industry. Harper. 118: 891-902. My. '09.
True hero: melodrama. Harper. 119: 866-75. N. '09.
Twenty-four hours at Exeter. Harper. 111: 495-506. S. '05.
Two little English episodes. Harper. 119: 241-4. Jl. '09.
Unpalatable suggestions. No. Am. 188: 254-61. Ag. '08.
Was what has happened inevitable? Harper. 112: 309-12. Ja. '06.
Youth and age. Harper. 111: 956-9. N. '05.
Appreciation. M. Twain. Harper. 113: 221-5. Jl.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 41: 48-9. Jl. '06.
Columbia honors Howells. Harp. W. 49: 956. Jl. 1, '05.
Curiosities of literary controversy. F. M. Colby. Bookm. 28: 124-6. O. '08.
Day in Howells's Boy's town. C. D. Wilson and D: B. Fitzgerald. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 289-97. My. '07.
Dean of American letters. por. Chaut. 48: 267-9. O. '07.
Howells and American aristocracies. A. S. Van Westrum. Bookm. 25: 67-73. Mr. '07.
Howells and the logic of love. L. F. Hartman. por. Harp. W. 49: 871. Je. 17, '05.
Howells as a novelist. W: L. Phelps. Modern novelists. 56-81.
Howells at work at seventy-two. V. W. Brooks. World's Work. 18: 11547-9. My. '09.
In Central park south. il. F. W. Halsey. Amer. authors. 99-109.
Mr. Howells's way of saying things. E. M. Thomas. Putnam's. 4: 443-7. Jl. '08.

Howells, William Dean—*Continued.*
Portrait. Bookm. 23: 393; 24: 317. Je., D. '06; Cur. Lit. 42: 50. Ja. '07; Harp. W. 51: 28. Ja. 5, '07; World's Work. 13: 8478. F. '07; Putnam's. 1: 592. F. '07; Bookm. 25: 2. Mr. '07; Harp. W. 51: 291. Mr. 2. '07; World's Work. 18: 11510. My. '09; Putnam's. 6: 756. S. '09; Outlook. 93: 687. N. 27, '09.
Portrait, by W. D. Paddock. Putnam's. 4: 386. Jl. '08.
Story of Howells' literary success. E. F. Harkins. Famous authors. 11-25.
Work of. E. L. Cary. Lamp. 29: 597-604. Ja. '05.

Howerth, Ira Woods.
Civic problem from a sociological standpoint. Am. J. Soc. 11: 207-18. S. '05.
Classification of the arts. Pop. Sci. 70: 429-36. My. '07.
Social adjustment. Educa. 27: 556-9. My. '07.
Social question of to-day. Am. J. Soc. 12: 254-68. S. '06.

Howes, Benjamin A.
Architectural development in the reinforced concrete house. Arch. Rec. 25: 341-58. My. '09.
Use of concrete in the building of the small country house. Am. Homes. 6: 157-72. Ap. '09.

Howes, George Bond, 1853-
Morphological method and recent progress in zoology. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 581-608.

Howes, George Edwin.
Membership of the Classical association of New England. Class. J. 3: 226-9. Ap. '08.

Howes, Osborne.
Ship subsidies. Outlook. 85: 816. Ap. 6, '07.
What Japanese exclusion would mean. No. Am. 184: 29-34. Ja. 4, '07.

Howgrave, Walter.
Sociological view of taxation. Westm. 164: 249-58. S. '05; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 72-8. Ja. '06.
Sociological view of unemployment. Westm. 169: 376-87. Ap. '08.

Howison, George Holmes, 1834-
Portrait. Cosmopol. 47: 215. Jl. '09.

Howison, Robert Reid, 1820-1906.
Died. N. 2, '06.

Howitt, Alfred William, 1830-1908.
Died. Mr. 8, '08.
Literature relating to Australian aborigines. Nature. 77: 80. N. 28, '07.
Sketch. A. C. Haddon. Nature. 77: 515-6. Ap. 2, '08.

Howitt, Mary, 1799-1888.
Old Christmas; poem. Ladies' H. J. 25: 33. D. '07.
William and Mary Howitt. por. G: Paston. Little memoirs 19th cent. 325-76.

Howitt, William, 1792-1879.
Wind in a frolic; poem. Ladies' H. J. 24: 46. N. '07.
William and Mary Howitt. G: Paston. Little memoirs 19 cent. 325-76.

Howland, Alfred Cornelius, 1838-1909.
Died. Mr. 17, '09.

Howland, Arthur Charles, 1869-
Origin of the local interdict. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1899, 1: 429-48.

Howland, Charles A., 1829-1908.
Died. O. 1, '08.

Howland, Cora Roche.
Eddy in the stream of modern life. World To-Day. 14: 635-40. Je. '08.
Theater in France to-day. World To-Day. 10: 426-30. Ap. '06.

Howland, David B.
Carnegie international art exhibition, 1905. World To-Day. 10: 25-31. Ja. '06.

Howland, Frances Louise. See West, Kenyon, pseud.

Howland, Harold, and Howland, Madeline.
Pleasant land of France. Outlook. 88: 185-99, 417-25, 707-15; 89: 161-74. Ja. 25, F. 22, Mr. 28, My. 23, '08.

Howland, Harold J.
Business mayor of Scranton. Outlook. 84: 190-7. S. 22, '06.
Case of the seventeen holes. Outlook. 92: 25-38. My. 1, '09.

Howland, Harold J. —*Continued.*
Costly triumph; Pennsylvania capitol. Outlook. 85: 193-210. Ja. 26, '07.
Hughes, governor. Outlook. 88: 303-9. F. 8, '08.
Return of the battle fleet. Outlook. 91: 541-7. Mr. 6, '09.
Saving a people from themselves. Outlook. 84: 455-64. O. 27, '06.
Sons of Dædalus. Outlook. 90: 153-69. S. 26, '08.
Standard oil. Outlook. 87: 157-76. S. 28, '07.
Winter tramp in the north woods. Outlook. 80: 283-96. Je. 3, '05.
Wrecking. Outlook. 82: 663-75. Mr. 24, '06.
Year of government by commission. Outlook. 90: 483-90. O. 31. '08.

Howland, Henry Elias, 1835-
Portrait. Everybody's. 12: 360. Mr. '05; New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 531. Ja. '08.

Howland, Mrs. Henry S. See West, Kenyon, pseud.

Howland, Hewitt Hanson, 1863-
University club of Indianapolis. Bookm. 22: 463-8. Ja. '06.

Howland, Louis.
Provincial or national? Scrib. M. 43: 450-5. Ap. '08.

Howland, Madeline. See Howland, Harold, jt. auth.

Howland, Samuel Whittlesey.
Christian idea of love. Bib. Sac. 66: 526-31. Jl. '09.
Simplicity of will. Bib. Sac. 63: 729-32. O. '06.

Howland, William Bailey, 1849-
Portrait. World To-Day. 8: 615. Je. '05; Putnam's. 5: 500. Ja. '09.

Howland, Sir William Pierce, 1811-1907.
Died. Ja. 1, '07.

Howlett, A. W.
Moon; poem. Ecl. M. 146: 351. Ap. '06.

Howlett, Lewis Glasgow.
Locomotive cranes as labour savers. Cassier. 29: 31-42. N. '05.

Howley, J.
Frozen nightmares. Cosmopol. 41: 13-20. My. '06.

Howley, John.
Family and faction. Contemp. 88: 53-9. Jl. '05.

Hoxie, Robert F.
Convention of the socialist party. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 442-50. Jl. '08.
Demand and supply concepts. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 337-61, 401-26. Je.-Jl. '06.
Failure of the telegraphers' strike. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 545-7. N. '07.
Fetter's theory of value. Q. J. Econ. 19: 210-30. F. '05.
Gompers and the labor vote. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 693-700. D. '08.
Historical method vs. historical narrative. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 568-72. N. '06.
Sociology and the other social sciences. Am. J. Soc. 12: 729-55. My. '07.
Trade-union point of view. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 345-63. Je. '07.

Hoyle, William Evans.
Zoology. Nature. 76: 452-7. Ag. 29, 07.

Hoyt, Allen Grey.
Position of the securities markets. No. Am. 186: 115-20. S. '07.

Hoyt, Andrew Milligan.
Plea for the Yaqui. Overland, n. s. 52: 122-3. Ag. '08.

Hoyt, Arthur.
Ice-yachting. Woman's H. C. 32: 16-7. F. '05.
Thread of blood in Russia's history. Woman's H. C. 32: 11. Mr. '05.

Hoyt, C. Sherman.
Professional and the amateur in yacht racing. Outing. 50: 753-6. S. '07.
Yacht measurement and racing rules. Outing. 50: 368-72. Je. '07.

Hoyt, Eleanor. See Brainerd, Eleanor Hoyt.

Hoyt, Henry E., 1835-1906.
Died. D. 30, '06.

Hoyt, Henry Martyn, 1856-
Corporation regulation by state and nation. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 235-9. Jl. '08.
Department of justice. por. Harp. W. 49: 312-4. Mr. 4, '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 40: 401. O. '09.

Hoyt, R.
Rope drives—various methods of arranging ropes on the sheaves. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26042-3. F. 23, '07.

Hoyt, W. D.
Periodicity in dictyota. Bot. Gaz. 43: 383-92. Je. '07.

Hozier, Sir Henry Montague, 1842-1907.
Wireless telegraphy. 19th Cent. 60: 49-56. Jl. '06.

Hrdlicka, Ales (Alois Ferdinand Hrdlicka) 1869-
Otis Tufton Mason. Science, n.s. 28: 746-8. N. 27, '08.
Painting of human bones among the Indians. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 606-17.
Physical anthropology and its aims. Science, n. s. 28: 33-43. Jl. 10, '08.
Tuberculosis in the Indian. Char. 21: 245-7. N. 7, '08.

Hrdlika. M. Foster. il. Everybody's. 14: 798-809. Je. '06.

Hroswitha. See Roswitha.

Hsuan Tung, emperor of China, 1906-
On Dec. 2, 1908, Hsuan Tung ascends the throne of China.
New emperor of China. Ind. 65: 1450. D. 17, '08.
Youngest sovereign in the world. J. C. Macormann. por. Overland, n.s. 53: 488-90. Je. '09.

Huard, Frances Wilson.
Ile St. Louis. Scrib. M. 45: 1-16. Ja. '09.
Our little village. Scrib. M. 42: 652-60. D. '07.
Parisian wedding parties. Scrib. M. 46: 330-41. S. '09.
Sleepy little city, Coutances. Scrib. M. 42: 551-9. N. '07.
When we were tramps. Cent. 76: 483-94. Ag. '08.

Huascán, Mt.
First ascent of Mount Huascaran. A. S. Peck. il. Harper. 118: 173-87. Ja. '09.
Most dramatic event in my life. A. S. Peck. il. Delin. 74: 43. Jl. '09.
Woman in the Andes. A. S. Peck. il. Harper. 114: 3-14. D. '06.

Hubbard, Charles Lincoln, 1866-
Heating and ventilating of dwelling-houses. House B. 25: 35-6, 105-6. Ja., Ap. '09.
Merits of liquid fuel. Sci. Am. S. 66: 199. S. 26, '08.
Power required for refrigeration. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26015. F. 16, '07.

Hubbard, Charles W.
Industrial education. School R. 15: 391-9. My. '07.

Hubbard, Elbert (Fra Elbertus, pseud.) 1856-
Age of common sense. Cosmopol. 41: 558. S. '06.
Divinity of business. Cosmopol. 44: 333. Mr. '08.
Gentle art of Fletcherizing. Cosmopol. 46: 48-53. D. '08.
Girl of the middle west. Cosmopol. 40: 516-25. Mr. '06.
Good health. Lippinc. 82: 441-2. O. '08.
How to keep well. Cosmopol. 40: 80. N. '05.
Initiative. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 415. D. '09.
Invocation to man. Cosmopol. 44: 441. Ap. '08.
Law of obedience. Cosmopol. 39: 416. Ag. '05.
Loyalty. Cosmopol. 45: 567. N. '08.
Men wanted. Cosmopol. 46: 121. Ja. '09.
New education. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 423-5. D. '08.
Outsider. Cosmopol. 39: 540. S. '05.

Hubbard, Elbert Hamilton, 1849-
Portrait. Collier's. 43: 8. Mr. 27, '09.

Hubbard, George D.
College geography. Educ. R. 35: 381-400. Ap. '08.

Hubbard, Rev. George Henry, 1857-
Legends of old Newgate. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 17-30, 296-305; 35: 176-84, 488-96; 36: 218-27. Mr., My., O., D. '06, Ap. '07.
Sacrificial element in Christian ethics. Bib. World. 31: 382-90. My. '08.

Hubbard, James Mascarene.
English in India. Atlan. 101: 835-41. Je. '08.
Progress of Egypt. Atlan. 102: 539-45. O. '08.
Province of Burma. Atlan. 102: 416-20. S. '08.

Hubbard, Leonidas, jr., 1872-1903.
Indoor training for outdoor sport. Outing. 45: 409-16. Ja. '05.
Hubbard expedition into Labrador. C. Whitney. por. Outing. 45: 643-89. Mr. '05.

Hubbard, Mrs. Leonidas. See **Hubbard, Mina Benson.**

Hubbard, Luther Prescott.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 537. Ja. '08.

Hubbard, Marian E.
Second season of bluebird tenants. il. Bird Lore. 11: 63-70. Mr. '09.

Hubbard, Mina Benson (Mrs. Leonidas Hubbard) (afterwards Mrs. Ellis).
My explorations in unknown Labrador. Harper. 112: 813-23. My. '06.
Woman's way through unknown Labrador. Review. Dial. 45: 286-9. N. 1, '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 638. N. '08.
Woman explorer. J. Graham. por. Canad. M. 31: 468-71. S. '08.

Hubbard, Prevost.
Dust preventives. Sci. Am. S. 67: 306-7. My. 15, '09.
New dust preventives. Sci. Am. S. 67: 262-3. Ap. 24, '09.
Oils as dust preventives. Sci. Am. S. 67: 28-30. Ja. 9, '09.
Tarring of roads. Sci. Am. S. 67: 13-4. Ja. 2, '09.

Hubbard, Stanley.
June humorist; poem. Outlook. 92: 250. My. 22, '09.
Thrush; poem. Outlook. 92: 739. Jl. 24, '09.

Hubbard, Thomas Hamlin, 1838-
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 534. Ja. '08; R. of Rs. 40: 517. N. '09.

Hubbard, William P., 1848-
Notable instance of the negro in politics. B. T. Washington. Outlook. 83: 78-80. My. 12, '06.

Hubbell, Henry Salem, 1870-
New American painters in Paris. C: H: Caffin. il. Harper. 118: 289-91. Ja. '09.
Sketch. A. Hoeber. Cent. 70: 635-6. Ag. '05.
Work of. L. F. Perkins. il. World To-Day. 11: 1139-46. N. '06.

Huber, Mrs. C. J.
Enforcing the child labor law in Florida. Char. 21: 652. Ja. 9. '09.

Huber, Frederick W.
Cement industry. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24562-4. My. 20. '05.

Huber, Jakob.
Founding of colonies by atta sexdens. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 355-72.

Huber, John Bessner, M. D., 1864-
Collateral value of sanatoria. Sci. Am. 101: 72. Jl. 31, '09.
Do we eat too much? Sci. Am. 97: 167. S. 7, '07.
Factors of safety—or of ignorance. Sci. Am. 96: 470. Je. 8, '07.
Tetanus and the glorious Fourth. Sci. Am. 101: 8. Jl. 3, '09.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 41: 89. Jl. '06.

Huber, Oscar.
Portrait. Overland, n. s. 45: 349. My. '05.

Hubert, Philip Gengembre, jr., 1852-
Germany's one hundred student corps. Bookm. 24: 44-50. S. '06.
Railway tragedy—perhaps. Bookm. 24: 340-3. D. '06.

Hübl, A. von.
Sensitiveness of dyes to light. Sci. Am. S. 68: 205-6. S. 25, '09.

Hubmaier, Balthasar, d. 1528.
Leader of Anabaptists, by H: C. C. Vedder. Review. Am. Hist. R. 12: 364-6. Ja. '07.

Hubrecht, A. A. W.
Darwinism and Wallaceism. Contemp. 95: 738-42. Je. '09.
Darwinism versus Wallaceism. Contemp. 94: 629-34. N. '08.

Hudleston, Wilfrid Hudleston, 1828-1909.
Sketch. H. B. W. Nature. 79: 433. F. 11, '09.

Hudson, Charles Bradford.
Chinaman and the foreign devils. Pop. Sci. 71: 258-66. S. '07.

Hudson, Edward H.
Giant of the Mexican gulf. Outing. 45: 721-8. Mr. '05.

Hudson, George.
New England investor. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 639-40. Jl. '08.

Hudson, Henry, d. 1611.
Finding the Hudson. H. W. Mabie. Outlook. 93: 148-51. S. 25, '09.
Hendrick Hudson memorial bridge. il. Sci. Am. 94: 361. 366. My. 5, '06.
Henry Hudson's last voyage; poem. H: van Dyke. Outlook. 93: 257-60. O. 2; Same. Cur. Lit. 47: 570-1. N. '09.
Henry or Hendrick Hudson? Sci. Am. 95: 191. S. 15, '06.
Hudson and his exploration of the Hudson river. il. map. Sci. Am. 101: 210-1. S. 25, '09.
Hudson and his ship, the Halve Maene. W: Sage. il. por. Collier's. 44: 19. S. 25, '09.
Hudson's farthest west. A. H: Lewis. il. Cosmopol. 47: 686-94. N. '09.
Hudson's four recorded voyages. map. Harp. W. 53: 8. S. 25, '09.
Hudson's portrait, autograph and name. J. G. Wilson. il. por. Ind. 67: 697-700. S. 23, '09.
In justice to Henry Hudson. H. Hastings. Harp. W. 50: 1057. Jl. 28, '06.
New data concerning Henry Hudson. T: A. Janvier. il. Harp. W. 53: 7-8. S. 25, '09.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 75: 314. O. '09.
What the Hudson celebration means. por. G: Hodges. Ladies' H. J. 26: 22. S. '09.

Hudson, Mrs. Henry. See **Hudson, Katharine.**

Hudson, J.
Christmas. Westm. 164: 676-85. D. '05.
Henry Kirke White. Westm. 166: 209-17. Ag. '06.
Undergraduate freaks and frolics at Cambridge. Westm. 166: 316-25. S. '06.

Hudson, Joseph Kennedy, 1840-1907.
Died. My. 5, '07.

Hudson, Kate.
Garden; poem. St. N. 35: 579. My. '08.

Hudson, Katharine (Mrs. Henry Hudson).
Adventures of the wife and son of Henry Hudson. M. F. Hudson. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 219-24. O. '09.

Hudson, Leslie.
Easy-going house plants. Country Life. 17: 72. N. '09.
Well tried house plants for Christmas decoration. Country Life. 15: 167-70. D. '08.

Hudson, Milliard F.
Adventures of the wife and son of Henry Hudson. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 68-76 (wrongly paged 836-44), 216-24. S.-O. '09.
Dona Rita's relics. Overland, n.s. 52: 111-8. Ag. '08.
Noble bird-citizen. Overland, n.s. 52: 57-60. Jl. '08.

Hudson, Octavia.
Reminiscence of a spring day. Musician. 14: 222-3. My. '09.
Stories of the childhood of Mozart. Musician. 14: 30, 78, 174, 270, 358. Ja.-F., Ap., Je., Ag. '09.
Teaching children successfully. Musician. 14: 307. Jl. '09.

Hudson, Richard.
Adventures of the wife and son of Henry Hudson. M. F. Hudson. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 68-76 (wrongly paged 836-44), 216-9. S.-O. '09.

Hudson, Una.
Cave-man. Am. M. 61: 721-2. Ap. '06.

Hudson, W. S.
Great sea wall at Galveston. Sci. Am. 93: 163-4. Ag. 26, '05.

Hudson, Walter.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 269. Mr. '06.

Hudson, Wilbur G.
Recent developments in conveying machinery for coal and ashes. Eng. M. 37: 609-24, 775-92. Jl.-Ag. '09.

Hudson, William Henry.
Animal autobiographies. Liv. Age. 252: 61-2. Ja. 5, '07.
Bird life at Land's End. Liv. Age. 253: 438-41. My. 18, '07.

Hudson, William Henry —*Continued.*
Gannets fishing. Liv. Age. 252: 758-60. Mr. 23, '07.
Goldfinches at Ryme Intrinsica. Liv. Age. 261: 607-13. Je. 5, '09.
Sacred bird. Liv. Age. 259: 419-22. N. 14, '08.
Serpent in literature. Liv. Age. 246: 753-60. S. 16, '05.
Truth plain and colored. Liv. Age. 248: 188-90. Ja. 20, '06.
Vanishing curtsey. Liv. Age. 244: 634-6. Mr. 11, '05.
Wild wings. Liv. Age. 247: 693-6. D. 16, '05.

Hudson, William Lincoln.
How I built my portable hunting lodge. Country Life. 14: 475-6. S. '08.

Hudson bay.
Back door to the northwestern wheat fields. R. Kingsmill. il. Canad. M. 31: 549-52. O. '08.
Hudson bay dispute. P. T. McGrath. Fortn. 89: 125-36. Ja. '08.

Hudson county, New Jersey.
Sweated work. E. B. Butler. Char. 19: 1257-64. D. 21, '07.

Hudson-de Vries celebration.
Celebration at Lewes, Delaware. Outlook. 93: 234*-5*. O. 2, '09.

Hudson-Fulton celebration.
Big note in the Hudson-Fulton celebration. il. Cur. Lit. 47: 469-76. N. '09.
Celebrating the Hudson-Fulton anniversaries. il. R. of Rs. 40: 417-9. O. '09.
Educational value of the Hudson-Fulton celebration. Sci. Am. 101: 274. O. 16, '09.
Fortnight of celebration. F. M. White. il. Outlook. 93: 371-83. O. 23, '09.
Grandeur of the Hudson-Fulton naval parade. Sci. Am. 101: 86. Ag. 7, '09.
Historic importance of the Hudson-Fulton celebration. Outlook. 92: 258-9. My. 29, '09.
Hudson and Fulton in the schoolroom. F. W. Burks. World's Work. 18: 11999-12001. S. '09.
Hudson-Fulton celebration of 1909. J. G. Wilson. il. Ind. 67: 114-20. Jl. 15, '09.
Hudson-Fulton pageant. H. C. Weir. il. World To-Day. 17: 1204-10. N. '09.
Hudson river show. Ind. 67: 712-3. S. 23. '09.
In the crowd at the Hudson-Fulton show. A. Ruhl. il. Collier's. 44: 13-4. O. 16, '09.
Parades and exercises. G: F: Kunz. il. Pop. Sci. 75: 313-37. O. '09.
Plan for the Hudson-Fulton celebration. Outlook. 90: 855-6. D. 19, '08.
Program. Sci. Am. 100: 310. Ap. 24, '09.
Successes and failures of the celebration. Ind. 67: 831-2. O. 7, '09.
Successful celebration. Outlook. 93: 281-3. O. 9, '09.
True significance of the Hudson-Fulton festival. Sci. Am. 101: 238. O. 2, '09.

Hudson guild, New York (City).
Story of Hudson guild. R. S. Baker. il. Am. M. 68: 442-7. S. '09.

Hudson river.
Along the Hudson in stage coach days. R. P. H. Vail. il. Outlook. 80: 489-96. Je. 24, '05.
Canal-boat voyage on the Hudson. il. C. Johnson. New Eng. and neighbors. 264-86.
Commemoration of discovery. Outlook. 81: 959-60. D. 23. '05.
Development of the Hudson river steamboat. il. Sci. Am. 101: 216-7. S. 25, '09.
Finding the Hudson. H. W. Mabie. Outlook. 93:.148-52. S. 25, '09.
Forest preserve near the metropolis; Highlands of the Hudson. E: L. Partridge. il. Country Life. 14: 456-9. S. '08.
Forest reservation for the highlands of the Hudson. Outlook. 91: 660-1. Mr. 27. '09.
Gates of the Hudson. C: M. Skinner. il. Cent. 72: 665-71. S. '06.
Highlands of the Hudson as a playground for the people. V. W. Brooks. il. map. World's Work. 18: 12001-9. S. '09.
History and description. M. Van Vorst. il. Harper. 110: 543-54. Mr. '05.
Hudson river; drawings in pencil. V. H. Bailey. Everybody's. 12: 755-62. Je. '05.

Hudson river —*Continued.*
Hudson river forest preserve. Outlook. 90: 56-7. S. 12, '08.
Hudson's river. M. Schuyler. No. Am. 190: 308-18. S. '09.
National park on the Hudson. E: L. Partridge. map. Outlook. 87: 521-7. N. 9, '07.
New York and the Hudson: a spring impression. H: James. No. Am. 181: 819-33. D.; Same. Fortn. 84:992-1004. D. '05.
Preserving the scenery of the Hudson. Outlook. 91: 422. F. 27, '09.
Question of an aqueduct bridge over the Hudson. Outlook. 91: 135-6. Ja. 23, '09.
Saving the Hudson. Outlook. 83: 95*. My. 19, '06.
Sewage polluted Hudson. J: Bigelow. Survey. 23: 131-2. O. 23, '09.
Three hundred years on the Hudson. A. B. Reeve. il. Outing. 54: 653-62. S. '09.
To make the highlands accessible by a road. Outlook. 91: 903-4. Ap. 24. '09.
Unknown palisades. P. V. Mighels. il. Harper. 117: 244-53. Jl. '08.
Views along the Hudson by the engravers of the first half of the last century. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 453-71. D. '07.

See also Hudson-Fulton celebration.

Hudson river tunnels.
Achievement of the Hudson tunnels. L. E. Van Norman. il. R. of Rs. 37: 425-32. Ap. '08.
Builder of the Hudson tunnels. R. Watchorn. Outlook. 90: 909-14. D. 26, '08.
Building of the Hudson river tunnel. Z. McGhee. World's Work. 9: 5965-8. Mr. '05.
Completion of the Pennsylvania double tunnels. Sci. Am. 95: 278. O. 20, '06.
Completion of twin tunnels under the Hudson river. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24897. O. 14, '05.
Cortlandt street tunnels and terminal buildings. il. Sci. Am. 96: 88-9. Ja. 26, '07.
Crookedness of the Hudson tunnel. Sci. Am. 98: 178. Mr. 14, '08.
Double-deck surface and tunnel station of the Hudson companies in Jersey City. Sci. Am. 97: 206. S. 21, '07.
Economic necessity for the Pennsylvania railroad tunnel extension into New York city. A. J. County. map. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 245-59. Mr. '07.
Heroic measures in Hudson tunnel construction. Sci. Am. 98: 270. Ap. 18, '08.
Linking Manhattan island to the mainland. il. Harp. W. 53: 15. Jl. 17, '09.
New York and Panama: a contrast in engineering achievement. E. J: Munby. il. Eng. M. 33: 1-20. Ap. '07.
North tube of Hudson river tunnel completed. Sci. Am. 95: 206. S. 22, '06.
Opening of the down-town Hudson tunnels. il. map. Sci. Am. 101: 57. Jl. 24, '09.
Opening of the Hudson tunnels. Outlook. 92: 766-8. Jl. 31, '09.
Present condition of the New York tunnels. Sci. Am. 95: 482. D. 29, '06.
Progress of the New Jersey tunnels and subways. il. Sci. Am. 93: 459-61. D. 9. '05.
Solution of New York's transportation problem. Sci. Am. 95: 486. D. 29, '06.
Tunnels and subways of New York. il. Sci. Am. 99: 404-5. D. 5, '08.
Underground workings in New York city. H. T. Hildage. il. Eng. M. 34: 137-58. O. '07.
Wonders of underground New York. E: Wildman. il. World To-Day. 14: 486-93. My. '08.

Hudson river valley.
Washington Irving country. il. H. W. Mabie. Backgrounds of lit. 98-131.

Hudson strait.
To Europe, by way of Hudson bay. A. C. Laut. map. R. of Rs. 35: 693-6. Je. '07.

Hudson's bay company.
Conquest of the great northwest, by A. C. Laut. Review. Dial. 46: 139-41. Mr. 1, '09.
Epic-minded Scot; story. J: G. Neihardt. Outing. 53: 269-81. D. '08.
Fur traders as empire-builders. C: M. Harvey. Atlan. 103: 297-307. Mr. '09.

Hudson's bay company —*Continued.*
Gamesters of the wilderness. A. C. Laut. il. Harper. 112: 768-79. Ap. '06.
Great monopoly. Canad. M. 27: 34-9. My. '06.
History. Sci. Am. S. 66: 268. O. 24, '08.
Letters of Sir George Simpson, 1841-1843. Am. Hist. R. 14: 70-94. O. '08.
On the frontier of the fur country. A. C. Laut. il. map. World's Work. 17: 11327-9. Mr. '09.
Pathfinders of the silence. A. D. Cameron. il. Overland, n.s. 51: 237-49. Mr. '08.
Story of the trapper, by A. C. Laut. Review. Chaut. 44: 383-5. N. '06.

Huebner, Grover Gerhard.
Americanization of the immigrant. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 653-75. My. '06.
Five years of railroad regulation by the states. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 138-56. Jl. '08.
Prussian railway rate-making and its results. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 323-41. Mr. '07.
Tariff provisions for promotion of foreign trade of the United States. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 498-514. My. '07.

Huebner, S. S.
Harbor facilities of Hamburg and Bremen. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 393-5. Mr. '07.

Huebner, Solomon.
Development of marine insurance in the United States. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 421-52. S. '05.
Federal supervision and regulation of insurance. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 681-707. N. '05.
Policy contracts in marine insurance. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 453-79. S. '05.
Study of insurance in American universities. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 82-100. Jl. '06.

Hueffer, Ford Madox, 1873-
After all; poem. McClure, 28: 444. F. '07.
Every man: a sequence; poem. Liv. Age. 246: 2. Jl. 1, '05.
Fascination of London. Putnam's. 6: 213-5. My. '09.
Individualist. Liv. Age. 257: 760-2. Je. 20, '08.
Mid winter night; poem. Liv. Age. 252: 578. Mr. 9, '07.
Old lament; poem. Liv. Age. 249: 578. Je. 9, '06.
Philosophy of a lover and gentleman; poem. Liv. Age. 246: 642. S. 9, '05.
Portrait. Ind. 60: 904. Ap. 19, '06.

Huertin, Marie.
Helen Keller's French sister. Countess de Courson. Cath. World. 86: 57-67. O. '07.

Huestis, Annie Campbell.
Bird, the rose and the breeze; poem. Ind. 59: 634. S. 14, '05.
Magdalen; poem. Ind. 61: 330. Ag. 9, '06.

Huestis, Charles Herbert.
Education in the Canadian new west. World To-Day. 10: 431-2. Ap. '06.

Huey, Edmund Burke.
Hygienic requirements in the printing of books and papers. Pop. Sci. 70: 542-8. Je. '07.
Study of visual fixation. Science, n.s. 27: 501-2. Mr. 27, '08.

Huey, Maud Morrison.
Mother of a man child. Ladies' H. J. 26: 8. Jl. '09.
When Joan saw. Ladies' H. J. 25: 19. Jl. '08.

Huey, Robert.
Hardy roses for the garden. Country Life. 7: 459-65. Mr. '05.

Huff, William B.
Demonstrations with the musical arc. Science. n.s. 30: 688-90. N. 12; Same. Sci. Am. S. 68: 359. D. 4, '09.
Structure of the arc. Astrophys. J. 28: 59-65. Jl. '08.

Huffcut, Ernest Wilson, 1860-1907.
Died. My. 4, '07.
National congress on uniform divorce laws. Ind. 61: 1265-6. N. 29, '06.
Suicide. Ind. 62: 1102-3. My. 9, '07.

Huffman, Bert.
Ah-lo-ma. Overland, n.s. 45: 491-3. Je. '05.

Huffman, L. A.
Last busting at the Bow-Gun. Scrib. M. 42: 75-87. Jl. '07.

Huggins, Edward, 1833-1907.
Died. Ja. 24, '07.

Huggins, Lady Margaret Lindsay (Murray).
Agnes Mary Clerke. Astrophys. J. 25: 226-30. Ap. '07.
—See Huggins, Sir William, jt. auth.

Huggins, Sir William, 1824-
Portrait. Astrophys. J. 26: 128. S. '07.

—and Huggins, Lady Margaret Murray.
Radiation of radium in hydrogen. Astrophys. J. 22: 204-8. O. '05.
Spectra of the components of double stars showing contrasted colors. Astrophys. J. 25: 65-6. Ja. '07.

Hugh Monroe's pistol. J. W. Schultz. Outing. 49: 529-33. Ja. '07.

Hughan, Jessie Wallace.
Ad humiliora; poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 39: 18. S. '08.
Be ready! poem. St. N. 36: 619. My. '09.
Dwarf pines; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 384. N. '06.
In the far meadows; poem. Ind. 60: 604. Mr. 15, '06.
Little world before me as I lay; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 489. Je. '07.
Tenses; poem. Scrib. M. 41: 753. Je. '07.
Vanguard; poem. Ind. 66: 523. Mr. 11, '09.

Hughes, Aaron Konkle, 1822-1906.
Died. My. 5, '06.

Hughes, Agnes Lockhart.
Dolce far niente; poem. Overland, n.s. 49:215. Mr. '07.
On the heights; poem. Overland, n. s. 54: 256. S. '09.
One summer day; poem. Overland, n.s. 47: 91. Ja. '06.

Hughes, Amy.
Rise of district nursing in England. Char. 16: 13-6. Ap. 7, '06.

Hughes, Antoinette (Carter) (Mrs. Charles E. Hughes).
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 553. N.; Cur. Lit. 41: 595. D. '06; Everybody's. 18: 357. Mr. '08.

Hughes, Arthur, 1830-
April love. il. Int. Studio. 36: 56-7. N. '08.
Pre-Raphaelism as a permanent influence. Il. P. Bate. English Pre-Raphaelite painters. 69-71.

Hughes, Ben.
Renegade. Canad. M. 31: 252-6. Jl. '08.

Hughes, C. H.
Tall-building construction in New York. Cassier. 34: 263-74. Jl. '08.

Hughes, Charles Evans, 1862-
Lay sermon to young Americans. Putnam's. 3: 36-7. O. '07.
Awakening in New York state. J. O. Hammitt. Ind. 65: 758-61. O. 1, '08.
Bearding the governor. T. Bean. Harp. W. 52: 20-1. Mr. 14, '08.
Campaigning with Governor Hughes. Spectator. Outlook. 90: 475-6. O. 31, '08.
Career and achievements. por. Harp. W. 50: 1452-3. O. 13, '06.
Character sketch. E. Wardman. por. R. of Rs. 34: 550-5. N. '06; B. J. Hendrick. por. McClure. 30: 520-36. Mr. '08; E. J. Ridgway. il. por. Everybody's. 18: 354-63. Mr. '08.
Contest in New York state, C: Johnston. No. Am. 183: 897-905. N. 2, '06.
Defeat for Governor Hughes. Outlook. 86: 41-3 My. 11, '07.
Demonstration by Governor Hughes. Cent. 75: 473-5. Ja. '08.
Despised moral issue. Nation. 86: 548-9. Je. 18, '08.
Dust on the back stairs at Albany. C. MacDonald. il. Harp. W. 51: 154-6. F. 2, '07.
Executive and legislative at odds. Ind. 64: 1048-9. My. 7, '08.
Governor Hughes. B. J. Hendrick. por. McClure. 30: 670-81. Ap. '08.
Gov. Hughes as a national character. F. H. Simonds. Ind. 62: 1495-8. Je. 27, '07.
Governor Hughes in the national campaign. Outlook. 90: 91-3. S. 19, '08.
Governor Hughes—now and later. Q. P. World's Work. 14: 8911-5. My. '07.
Governor Hughes—the man. W: H. P. Faunce. World's Work. 14: 8832-4. My. '07.
Governor Hughes's message; comment. Ind. 62: 105-7. Ja. 10, '07.

Hughes, Charles Evans —*Continued.*
Governor Hughes's new book. S. L. Woodford. Ind. 64: 1024. My. 7, '08.
Governor Hughes's platform. Ind. 64: 276-7; 323-5. F. 6, '08.
Governor Hughes's renomination. Outlook. 89: 777-8. Ag. 8, '08.
Governor in the message. Nation. 86: 26. Ja. 9, '08.
Governor's fight on the gambling question. Nation. 86: 347-8. Ap. 16, '08.
Governor's legislature. Outlook. 86: 484-5. Jl. 6. '07.
Governor's new fight. Nation. 88: 30. Ja. 14, '09.
Great governor. World's Work. 16: 10630-1. S. '08.
How about Hughes? I. M. Tarbell. il. por. Am. M. 65: 451-64. Mr. '08.
Hughes and his opportunity. A: C. Ragsdale. Ecl. M. 148: 83-7. Ja. '07.
Hughes and Jerome. F. H. Simonds. por. Everybody's. 15: 472-6. O. '06.
Hughes and Taft. Ind. 64: 265-6. Ja. 30, '08.
Hughes and the Republican organization. Nation. 36: 455-6. My. 21, '08.
Hughes and what he stands for. World's Work. 15: 10037-41. Mr. '08.
Hughes as a practical man. Nation. 87: 401. O. 29, '08.
Hughes, governor. H. J. Howland. Outlook. 88: 303-9. F. 8, '08.
Hughes on party nominations. Outlook. 91: 91-2. Ja. 16, '09.
Inquisitor of the Armstrong insurance investigation. R. H. Graves. por. Am. M. 61: 216-8. D. '05.
Insurance investigation. por. McClure. 26: 220-3. D. '05.
Leading figure in the insurance investigation. por. Outlook. 81: 458-9. O. 28, '05.
Life insurance investigator. D. T. Pierce. por. World To-Day. 9: 1173-4. N. '05.
Man of the rising inflection. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 207-10. F. '06.
New leader. Outlook. 85: 53-5. Ja. 12, '07.
No quitter. Ind. 64: 876-8. Ap. 16, '08.
Patronage and bargaining. Ind. 66: 156. Ja. 21, '09.
Policy as governor. Ind. 62: 1097-8. My. 9, '07.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 380. O. '05; Ind. 59: 831. O. 5, '05; R. of Rs. 32: 527. N. '05; World's Work. 11: 6796. N. '05; World To-Day. 9: 1136. N. '05; Harp. W. 50: 366. Mr. 17, '06; R. of Rs. 34: 396. O. '06; Cur. Lit. 41: 474. N. '06; Ecl. M. 148: 2. Ja. '07; Cur. Lit. 42: 586. Je. '07; R. of Rs. 35: 642. Je. '07; New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 348. N. '07; Char. 19: 1119. N. 30, '07; World To-Day. 14: 605. Je. '08; Harp. W. 52: 8. S. 26, '08; Outlook. 90: 152. S. 26, '08.
Presidential candidate. F. H. Simonds. No. Am. 187: 662-7. My. '08.
Presidential candidates. Ind. 62: 1156-7. My. 16, '07.
Presidential skirmish line. F: B. Stevenson. por. Harp. W. 52: 11-2. My. 9, '08.
Public career. J. G. Schurman. por. Ind. 63: 1525-34. D. 26, '07; H. B: Grose. por. World To-Day. 14: 262-9. Mr. '08.
Questions and answers in New York. Outlook. 90: 458-60. O. 31, '08.
Relying upon the people. Ind. 62: 1214-5. My. 23, '07.
Renomination of Governor Hughes. Outlook. 90: 5-6. S. 5; Nation. 87: 249-50. S. 17; Outlook. 90: 137*-8*. S. 26, '08.
Republican candidate. Outlook. 84: 404-7. O. 20, '06.
Ruining the party. Nation. 86: 50. Ja. 16, '08.
Sketch. G: W. S. Schurman. por. Ind. 61: 779-83. O. 4, '06; por. Harp. W. 52: 7. N. 7, '08.
Slogan of Governor Hughes. por. Cur. Lit. 44: 238-42. Mr. '08.
Study of Governor Hughes and his methods. Cur. Lit. 42: 622-5. Je. '07.
Taft and Hughes. Outlook. 88: 297-300. F. 8, '08.
Twentieth century Roundhead. F. H. Simonds. por. Putnam's. 3: 30-6. O. '07.

Hughes, Charles Evans —*Continued.*
Unholy alliance at Albany. Nation. 84: 424. My. 9, '07.
Views on insurance. C: Johnston, por. Harp. W. 50: 562-3. Ap. 21, '06.

Hughes, Mrs. Charles Evans. See Hughes, Antoinette Carter.

Hughes, Edward.
Farming in the schools. Sunset. 16: 589-91. Ap. '06.

Hughes, Edwin.
American singers in European opera-houses. World To-Day. 17: 824-32. Ag. '09.
Master-schools for piano and violin at the Vienna conservatory. Musician. 14: 249-50. Je. '09.

Hughes, Edwin Holt, D. D., 1866-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 73. Jl. '08.

Hughes, Ellwood Clarke, 1855-
Relation of the school board to the city superintendent. Educa. 26: 541-9. My. '06.

Hughes, Hugh J.
Boy's day. Harp. W. 52: 17. N. 14, '08.
Evolution; poem. Harper. 110: 389. F. '05.
Though life were all; poem. Cent. 78: 921. O. '09.

Hughes, J. Stanley.
Indomitable. Blackw. 182: 39-56. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 416-30. Ag. 17, '07.
Sheep-droving. Blackw. 178: 81-91. Jl. '05.

Hughes, James Laughlin, 1846-
Separate school agitation in Canada. Educa. 25: 525-30. My. '05.

Hughes, Katherine.
David Laird. Canad. M. 27: 400-3. S. '06.

Hughes, Margaret.
Dun club. Overland. n.s. 47: 347-52. Ap. '06.

Hughes, Matilda.
In June; poem. Outing. 48: 330. Je. '06.
May morning; poem. Outing. 50: 143. My. '07.

Hughes, R. F.
Isothermal layer of the atmosphere. Nature. 79: 340-1, 429. Ja. 21, F. 11, '09.

Hughes, Rupert, 1872-
Adventures of a bookkeeper. Am. M. 68: 128-36. Je. '09.
Autumn's earliest red; poem. Harp. W. 50: 1536. O. 27, '06.
Bewilderment; poem. Lippinc. 76: 487. O. '05.
Christmas clearing-house, ltd. Everybody's. 16: 121-9. Ja. '07.
Happiest man in I-o-way; poem. Everybody's. 12: 548-9. Ap. '05.
In utter content; poem. Lippinc. 77: 254. F. '06.
Keeping a piano healthy. Ladies' H. J. 23: 28. O. '06.
Shall we have common sense even in spelling? Harp. W. 50: 1308. S. 15, '06.
Shall we meddle with Cuba? Harp. W. 50: 1277-8. S. 8, '06.
She borrowed her own husband. Lippinc. 77: 541-54. My. '06.
Tingley house-mobile. Harp. W. 51: 200-2. F. 9, '07.
Tingley's post-prandial trap. Harp. W. 50: 1460-1. O. 13, '06.
Vice of generalizing. Harp. W. 50: 1168. Ag. 18, '06.
Vision of cold. Lippinc. 81: 86-92. Ja. '08.
With a first reader; poem. Cur. Lit. 41: 697. D. '06.
Portrait. Ind. 61: 740. S. 27, '06.

Hughes, Thomas Patrick, D.D., 1838-
Quaint customs of the house of commons. Harp. W. 50: 189. F. 10, '06.

Hughes, W. R.
Experiment in social and religious education without creed limitations; the Alpha union. Int. J. Ethics. 19: 362-70. Ap. '09.

Hughes, William, 1857-1906.
Died. N. 2, '06.

Hughes, Rev. William D., 1856-1909.
Died. Ja. 10, '09.

Hughes. William Hastings, 1843-1907.
Died. Ap. 20, '07.

Hughes-Hallett, Emily (Schaumberg) (Mrs. Francis Charles Hughes-Hallett).
Story of Emilie Schaumburg. por. V. T. Peacock. Famous Amer. belles. 190-205.

Hughes-Stanton, H., 1870-
Landscape paintings of. M. H. Dixon. il. Int. Studio. 33: 269-79. F. '08.

Hughitt, Marvin, 1837-
Portrait. World To-Day. 8: 147. F. '05; Cur. Lit. 42: 355. Ap. '07; Harp. W. 52: 13. Je. 20, '08; McClure. 32: 117. D. '08.

Hugo, Victor Marie, vicomte, 1802-1885.
Babel. Cur. Lit. 40: 104. Ja. '06.
Don Cæsar's adventure. Cur. Lit. 42: 348. Mr. '07.
Finite and infinite. Cur. Lit. 40: 285. Mr. '06.
Intellectual autobiography. Review by A. S. Van Westrum. No. Am. 185: 783-6. Ag. 2; Nation. 85: 124. Ag. 8, '07.
Ninety-three; excerpt. Chaut. 40: 488-90. Ja. '05.
Origin of speech. Cur. Lit. 40: 104. Ja. '06.
Providence: an apologue. Cur. Lit. 40: 432. Ap. '06.
Royal funeral; poem. Cur. Lit. 40: 333. Mr. '06.
Anecdote of Victor Hugo. Harp. W. 49: 1531. O. 21, '05.
Critic, prophet and philosopher. B: O. Flower. Arena. 38: 263-77. S. '07.
Dissolution of the theoretical principle of authority. G: Brandes. Main currents. 3: 240-51.
Fifty years of Victor Hugo. S. D. Nation. 89: 400-1. O. 28, '09.
Home of the exile. F: S. Isham. il. Reader. 10: 59-61. Je. '07.
Hugo and De Musset. G: Brandes. Main currents. 5: 90-105.
Hugo and his egotism. A. F. Sanborn. Bookm. 29: 389-90. Je. '09.
Hugo as a critic. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 330-5.
Hugo's Orientales. G: Brandes. Main currents. 5: 81-9.
Love affairs of Hugo and Balzac. Cur. Lit. 39: 33-5. Jl. '05.
Lyric poetry: Lamartine and Hugo. por. G: Brandes. Main currents. 3: 213-21.
Man of letters. por. W. Gladden. Witnesses of light. 143-90.
New revelations of Hugo. Cur. Lit. 40: 33-5. Ja. '06.
Poetry of Hugo. J: C. Bailey. Claims of French poetry. 177-244.
Portrait. Critic. 49: 226. S. '06.
Recollections of Hugo. C. R. de Havilland. Contemp. 95: sup. 1-4. Mr. '09.
Recollections of Hugo. F. Coppée. Critic. 46: 162-6. F. '05.
Romantic school in France. G: Brandes. Main currents. 5: 349-53.
Sainte-Beuve and the romantics. Edin. R. 201: 410-44. Ap. '05.
Value of Victor Hugo's work. G: M. Harper. Masters French lit. 169-216.
Victor Hugo and Madame Drouet. Bookm. 22: 200-3. N. '05.
Victor Hugo on Les misérables. Cent. 74: 165-71. Je. '07.
Victor Hugo's creed. Cur. Lit. 45: 655-7. D. '08.

Huguenots.
Call of the west. S. Lee. Scrib. M. 41: 671-84. Je. '07.

Huguenots (Opera).
Story of the opera. M. Wagnalls. Stars of opera. 241-63.

Hugues, Clovis, 1852-1907.
Died. Je. 11, '07.

Huhold, E. M. S.
Work among Russian prisoners in Japan. Mis. R. 28: 773-5. O. '05.

Huichol Indians.
Huichol Indians of Mexico. W. L. Beasley. il. Sci. Am. 98: 44-6. Ja. 18, '08.

Huidekoper, Frederic Louis.
Is the United States prepared for war? No. Am. 182: 161-78, 391-407. F.-Mr. '06.

Huidobro, Carolina.
Christ of the Andes. Ind. 64: 1021-4. My. 7, '08.

Huish, Marcus Bourne, 1845-
British art at Venice. 19th Cent. 66: 89-96. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 404-10. Ag. 14, '09.

Huizinga, Arnold V. C. P.
American philosophy pragmatism. Bib. Sac. 66: 78-104. Ja. '09.
Is Proverbs utilitarian? Bib. Sac. 64: 66-75. Ja. '07.

Huizinga, Rev. Henry.
History of a pair of shoes. Mis. R. 30: 202-4. Mr. '07.

Hulbert, Archer Butler, 1873-
Roman road builders' message to America. Chaut. 43: 133-40. Ap. '06.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 437. Jl. '06.

Hulbert, E. D.
Advertising ethics and the general welfare. Survey. 22: 425-6. Je. 19, '09.

Hulbert, Eri Baker, 1841-1907.
Died. F. 17, '07.
Harper's Morgan Park period. Bib. World. 27: 171-6. Mr. '06.
Memoir. E. B. Hulbert. Eng. reformation. 1-38.
Memorial addresses at the funeral of Hulbert. Univ. Rec. 11: 145-52. Ap. '07.
Sketch. por. Bib. World. 29: 217-8. Mr. '07.

Hulbert, Homer Bezaleel, 1863-
Japanese and missionaries in Korea. Mis. R. 31: 205-9. Mr. '08.
Korean language. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 805-10.
Opening Korea by rail. World's Work. 11: 6849-58. N. '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 220; 34: 753. F. '05, N. '06.
Yankee tilt for an empire. W: T. Ellis. por. Harp. W. 51: 1158-9. Ag. 10, '07.

Hulbert, William Davenport, 1868-
Hunt for the she-wolf. Am. M. 63: 41-53. N. '06.
Out with the landlookers. Outlook. 82: 215-25. Ja. 27, '06.
Pooh! a motor-boat! Atlan. 101: 652-6. My. '08.
Sailor of the Great lakes. Outlook. 79: 273-81. F. 4, '05.
Story of a pine tree. Ladies' H. J. 22: 13-4. Ag. '05.
With the Tahquamenon drive. Outlook. 83: 967-75. Ag. 25, '06.

Hulburt, Ray G.
Blowing wells. Sci. Am. 95: 115. Ag. 18, '06.

Huling, Alice B.
Household fairy; poem. St. N. 36: 43. N. '08.

Huling, Caroline A.
Strike in the Clarion office. Lippinc. 77: 112-5. Ja. '06.

Huling, Ellen Paine.
Harbor of lost ships. Atlan. 101: 414-7. Mr. '08.
Pere Duprè; poem. Ind. 60: 556. Mr. 8, '06.
Woman's no. Everybody's. 16: 224-33. F. '07.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 232. O. '08.

Hull, Eleanor C.
June-time; poem. Lippinc. 79: 805. Je. '07.
October; poem. Outing. 51: 43. O. '07.

Hull, Franklin.
Nashua, the gate city of the Granite state. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 676-89. Ag. '09.

Hull, Gordon Ferrie, 1870-
Doppler effect in hydrogen and mercury. Astrophys. J. 26: 117-9. S. '07.
Doppler effects and polarization in canal rays. Astrophys. J. 25: 234-5. Ap. '07.
Influence of electrical fields upon spectral lines. Astrophys. J. 25: 1-22. Ja. '07.
Luminous metallic particles in the spark discharge. Astrophys. J. 26: 66-9. Jl. '07.
—See Nichols, Ernest Fox, jt. auth.

Hull, Isaac, 1773?-1843.
Hull and his work with Old Ironsides. il. C: Morris. Heroes of navy. 153-65.

Hull, William Isaac, 1868-
Family of nations in conference at The Hague. Chaut. 54: 177-200. Ap. '09.
—See Haskins, Charles Homer, jt. auth.

Hull, England.
At the Minerva in Hull. T: A. Janvier. il. Harper. 116: 553-62. Mr. '08.
Result of public-ownership in Hull. Arena. 34: 89. Jl. '05.

Hull, Massachusetts.
Historic memories. il. K. M. Abbott. Old paths New Eng. 326-30.

Hull house, Chicago.
Fifteen years at Hull house. J. Addams. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 13-4. Mr.; 11-2. Ap. '06.
How the work at Hull house has grown. J. Addams. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 11-2. My. '06.
Hull house and Jane Addams. Chaut. 49: 259-65. Ja. '08.
Hull house and modern charity. il. Chaut. 50: 10-9. Mr. '08.
Hull-house labor museum, where women are taught spinning and weaving. M. M. Buck. Craftsman. 13: 229-30. N. '07.
Hull house play. M. C. Jenison. Atlan. 98: 83-92. Jl. '06.
Three gifts played at Hull house. F. Converse. Char. 15: 844-6. Mr. 3, '06.

Hullah, Annette.
Plea for the budding artist. 19th Cent. 62: 298-305. Ag. '07.

Hulley, Lincoln, 1865-
Education in the South. Educa. 26: 486-8. Ap. '06.

Hullihen, Walter.
Use of the Thesaurus material secured for American investigators. Class. J. 4: 132-4. J. '09.

Hulls, J. Hooper.
Inventor of the steamboat. Sci. Am. 101: 315. O. 30, '09.

Hulls, Jonathan, fl. 1736.
Inventor of the steamboat. J. H. Hulls. Sci. Am. 101: 315. O. 30, '09.

Hulme, William Henry, 1862-
Probable source for some of the lore of Fitzherbert's Book of husbandry. Mod. Philol. 6: 129-32. Jl. '08.
Rotographs of a Worcester cathedral manuscript. Nation. 86: 509. Je. 4, '08.
Valuable middle English manuscript. Mod. Philol. 4: 67-73. Jl. '06.

Hülsen, Christian K. F., 1858-
Successor to Mommsen. por. Bookm. 28: 194-5. N. '08.

Hulst, Nelson P.
Metals in human progress. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25462-3, 25474-5. Je. 16-23, '06.

Hult, Florence Bowen.
Beyond the parting of the ways. Cent. 73: 413-6. Ja. '07.

Hult, Gottfried Emanuel.
April; poem. Cent. 75: 891. Ap. '08.
Foundry; poem. Cent. 75: 519. F. '08.
I sought me symbols of eternity; poem. Cent. 72: 90. My. '06.
If God be God; poem. Cent. 78: 259. Je. '09.
If swart death be a gipsy; poem. Cent. 75: 448. Ja. '08.
On the prairies; poem. Cent. 72: 703. S. '06.
Prescience; poem. Cent. 78: 119. My. '09.
Unwilling skeptic; poem. Ind. 58: 186. Ja. 26, '05.

Hulton, Costanza.
Knorr's collection of modern pictures in Munich. Int. Studio. 28: 293-300. Je. '06.

Human body. See **Anatomy; Physiology.**

Human bullets. T. Sakura. Outlook. 87: 574-7. N. 16, '07.

Human comedy at sea. Harp. W. 51: 314. Mr. 2, '07.

Human harvest. D: S. Jordan. Chaut. 53: 178-94. Ja. '09.

Human nature; story. K. C. Thurston. Everybody's. 12: 538-47. Ap. '05.

Human nature and social questions. W: J. Kerby. Cath. World. 85: 41-52. Ap. '07.

Human race. See **Man.**

Human thermometer; story. R. Linn. Cosmopol. 46: 175-84. Ja. '09.

Human understanding. See **Understanding.**

Humane, School called; the Henry Bergh foundation. Survey. 22: 151-2. Ap. 24, '09.

Humanism.
George Buchanan; humanist and scholar. C: Menmuir. Westm. 167: 397-405. Ap. '07.
Humanism as a religion. R. Christie. Contemp. 88: 683-702. N. '05; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 49-62. Ja. '06.

Humanism—*Continued.*
Lectures on humanism, with special reference to its bearing on sociology, by J. S. Mackenzie. Nation. 85: 448-9. N. 14; Ind. 63: 1369-70. D. 5, '07.
Renaissance in Italy. O. Kuhns. Great poets Italy. 157-87.

Humanistic vs. realistic education. F. Paulsen. Educ. R. 33: 36-45. Ja. '07.

Humanitarian society of Italy. Arena. 38: 180-2. Ag. '07.

Humanitarianism.
Religious ground of humanitarianism. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 1: 225-53.

Humanity.
Social ultimate: humanity. G: A. Gordon. Ultimate conceptions. 175-210.

Humbert I, king of Italy, 1844-1900.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 37: 214. F. '05.

Humbert, Joseph Amable, 1760?-1823.
French invasion of Ireland in 1798. C. L. Falkiner. Studies in Irish hist. 250-341.

Humbert, Mme. Thérèse.
Two adventuresses. Nation. 79: 474-5. D. 15, '04.

Humbling of Harriet. M. Ashmun. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 173-9. O. '05.

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, baron von, 1769-1859.
Pioneer of science. S. v. Sternberg. por. Pop. Sci. 70: 292-5. Ap. '07.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 38: 493. O. '05.

Humboldt, Karl Wilhelm, baron von, 1767-1835.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 38: 288. S. '05.

Humboldt county, California.
Historical and industrial history. P. N. Beringer. il. Overland, n.s. 53: 74-82. Ja. '09.

Humbugs.
Export trade humbugs. Cassier. 30: 478-80. S. '06.
See also Antiques, Forged; Art forgeries; Delusions; Impostors and imposture; Swindlers and swindling.

Hume, David, 1711-1776.
Æsthetics and their influence. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 159-62.

Hume, E.
Advent of socialism. Fortn. 85: 475-86. Mr. '06.

Hume, Lady Grizel. See **Baillie, Lady Grizel (Hume).**

Hume, H. Harold.
Japanese persimmon in America. Country Life. 15: 674. Ap. '09.
Non-fruiting of Japan persimmons due to lack of pollen. Science, n.s. 30: 308-9. S. 3, '09.

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp, 1847-
National significance of Don Quixote. Fortn. 88: 652-65. O. '07.

Hume, Mary Gregory.
Cupid's ally; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 21. D. '05.

Hume, Robert Allen, D. D., 1847-
Present unrest in India. Mis. R. 30: 770-4. O. '07.
Missionaries I know. W: T: Ellis. Outlook. 91: 882. Ap. 17, '09.

Humidity.
Artificial regulation of atmospheric humidity. il. Sci. Am. 94: 512-3. Je. 23, '06.
Measurement of humidity. S: K. Patteson. Cassier. 37: 33-7. N.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 68: 326-7. N. 20, '09.
See also Moisture.

Humidors for rooms; a description of air moisteners. F. Schacht. Sci. Am. S. 65: 239-40. Ap. 11, '08.

Humility.
New humility. G. K. Chesterton. Liv. Age. 250: 102-5. Jl. 14. '06.
New vice of humility. Cur. Lit. 41: 197-8. Ag. '06.

Humiston, William Henry.
Chaminade. Ind. 65: 976-8. O. 29, '08.
Comic opera in America. Musician. 14: 533. D. '09.

Hummel, Abraham H.
Fall of Hummel. A. Train. il. por. Cosmopol. 44: 594-602; 45: 28-37. My.-Je. '08.

Humming birds.
Anna humming bird: a midwinter fairy in feathers. E. Grinnell. il. Craftsman. 7: 713-8. Mr. '05.
Experiences with humming-birds. H. K. Job. il. Outing. 51: 331-6. D. '07.
Humming-bird; poem. J. C. Challiss. Bookm. 24: 162. O. '06.
Humming-bird; poem. H. Monroe. St. N. 33: 797. Jl. '06.
Humming bird and her home. W: L. Finley. il. Country Cal. 1: 136-9. Je. '05.
Hummingbird and hornet. C: W. Mead. Science, n. s. 28: 408. S. 25, '08.
Humming-birds' banquet. M. Nugent. St. N. 33: 342. F. '06.
Rubythroat's nests. H. S. Deming. Harper. 112: 919-23. My. '06.
To a collection of Brazilian hummingbirds; poem. E. M. Thomas. Bird Lore. 11: 240. D. '09.

Humor.
After-dinner speakers. W. L. Hawley and L. Denison. il. Everybody's. 12: 355-64. Mr. '05.
American humourists. J. Benton. Bookm. 21: 584-9. Ag. '05.
Aspects of comic journalism. Nation. 82: 153-4. F. 22, '06.
Bret Harte. G. K. Chesterton. Varied types. 179-95.
Capable humorist. M. Twain. Harp. W. 53: 13. F. 20, '09.
Career of the joke. J: A. Macy. Atlan. 96: 498-510. O. '05.
Cicero as a wit. F. W. Kelsey. Class. J. 3: 3-10. N. '07.
Cockney humour. G. S. Street. Essays. 57-63.
Comedy and humour in the Bible. J: D. Logan. Canad. M. 34: 17-24. N. '09.
Contemporary New England humorists. R. Davol. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 673-87. F. '06.
Court wit: the school of transition from romantic to classical euphuism. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 169-99.
Crime against American children; comic supplement of the Sunday paper. Ladies' H. J. 26: 5. Ja. '09.
Definition of humor. Atlan. 100: 427-8. S. '07.
Demand for humor. Harp. W. 51: 1515-6. O. 19, '07.
English humor and American art. H. P. Robinson. Putnam's. 4: 95-102. Ap. '08.
English women-humorists. A. C. Meynell. No. Am. 181: 857-72. D. '05.
Essence of humor. A. C. Benson. Putnam's. 3: 48-54. O. '07; Same. A. C. Benson. At large. 72-94.
Ethical element in wit and humor. B. Gilman. Int. J. Ethics. 19: 488-94. Jl. '09.
Fourth of the Christian graces. Cur. Lit. 43: 658. D. '07.
From the captain's log-book. E: Marshall. Harp. W. 50: 1896. D. 29, '06.
German sense of humor. W. Emanuel. il. Harp. W. 49: 872-3, 883. Je. 17, '05.
Germany's greatest humorist since Heine. il. Cur. Lit. 44: 509-13. My. '08.
Golden word. J. A. Meyer. Putnam's. 1:71-5. O. '06.
Group of Hartford wits. il. A. R. Marble. Heralds Amer. lit. 149-89.
Holmes as a humorist. J. W. Linn. Univ. Chic. M. 2: 16-23. N. '09.
Humor; poem. J: K. Bangs. Putnam's. 3: 54. O. '07.
Humor and statesmen. Nation. 88: 214-5. Mr. 4, '09.
Humor-fetish. E. Woodbridge. Outlook. 90: 540-2. N. 7, '08.
Humor in high places. Nation. 83: 28-9. Jl. 12, '06.
Humor in school. A. D. Cameron. Cent. 69: 958-60; 70: 478-9; 76: 315-7. Ap., Jl. '05, Je. '08.
Humor: its kinsfolk and acquaintance. C. B. Brewster. No. Am. 184: 710-7. Ap. 5, '07.
Humor of the colored supplement. R. W. Bergengren. Atlan. 98: 269-73. Ag. '06.
Humor of the nations. A. B. Maurice. Outlook. 85: 609-13. Mr. 16, '07.
Humor under sundry skies. C. B. Brewster. No. Am. 187: 265-73. F. '08.

Humor —*Continued.*
Humorists and physicians. Ind. 65: 1014-6. O. 29, '08.
Humorous side that teacher sees. A. D. Cameron. Harp. W. 50: 1802-4. D. 15, '06.
Humors of home life. T: L. Masson and E. O. Jones. il. Good H. 49: 353-61. O. '09.
Japanese humor. No. Am. 183: 829-30. O. 19, '06.
Judges' wut. S. H. N. St. Cyres. Liv. Age. 248: 398-404. F. 17, '06.
Last days of poetical wit. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 334-77.
Laughter in court. F: Payler. Liv. Age. 248: 661-6. Mr. 17, '06.
Limitations of humour. Blackw. 182: 279-86. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 560-5. Ag. 31, '07.
Malapropism. A. M. W. Stirling. Liv. Age. 258: 373-80. Ag. 8, '08.
Nature, origin and function of humor. L. W. Kline. Pop. Sci. 73: 144-56. Ag.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 45: 335-8. S. '08.
New England women humorists. K. A. Sanborn. New England. M. n.s. 35: 155-9. O. '06.
New German humor. R. H. Schauffler. Outlook. 90: 542-6. N. 7, '08.
Our monopoly of wit. J: G. Brooks. il. Chaut. 49: 321-38. F. '08.
Our over-developed sense of humor. E. Tietjens. Arena. 41: 320-1. Mr. '09.
Plea for nonsense. Critic. 49: 45-7. Jl. '06.
Professional fools. I. A. Taylor. 19th Cent. 62: 254-61. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 667-73. S. 14, '07.
Psychology and ethics of fun. W. B. Hill. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 286-97.
Reading in idleness and the necessity for laughter. Outlook. 88: 389-90. F. 22, '08.
Retorts courteous and discourteous in congress. J: E. Watkins. il. Am. M. 62: 62-6. My. '06.
Schools of poetical wit in the reign of Charles I. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 200-84.
Sense of humor. F. B. Copley. Putnam's. 2: 600-6. Ag. '07.
Serious results of the late humor. F. Pier. Harp. W. 53: 31. Ja. 23, '09.
Seriousness of being funny. T. Jenks. Critic. 47: 81-3. Jl. '05.
Slump in humor. Liv. Age. 257: 62-3. Ap. 4, '08.
Sounding the doom of the comics. Cur. Lit. 45: 630-3. D. '08.
Striking instances of wit in noted men. K. A. Sanborn. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 252. Ap. '07.
True American humor. F. Crane. Reader. 9: 70. D. '06.
Truthfulness of anecdotes. Spectator. Outlook. 90: 247-8. O. 3, '08.
Value of humor in history. M. Reed. Liv. Age. 255: 287-95. N. 2, '07.
Waning of the punster. F. Barnard. Liv. Age. 259: 608-16. D. 5, '08.
When the world laughs. M. Dana. Lippinc. 79: 252-61. F. '07.
Where the veil is thin. E. B. Sherman. Words to wise. 76-95.
Who writes the jokes? A. S. Hoffman. Bookm. 26: 171-81. O. '07.
Why is a joke funny? G. Gardner. Putnam's. 3: 55-61. O. '07.
Wisdom of children. Liv. Age. 244: 754-7. Mr. 25, '05.
Wit in emergencies. F. B. Crofton. Canad. M. 33: 136-9. Je. '09.
Word about joking. Craftsman. 8: 231-2. My. '05.
You can't be funny all the time. J. K. Jerome. Cosmopol. 41: 110-2. My. '06.

See also Anecdotes; Caricatures and cartoons; Comic supplements; Epigrams; Fools; Laughter; Parody; Satire.

Humorist; story. D. Deakin. Cent. 72: 595-602. Ag. '06.

Humorists. See Humor.

Humorist's eclipse; story. R. Thomas. Cosmopol. 44: 251-8. Ja. '08.

Humpback; story. See Bell, John Joy.

Humperdinck, Engelbert, 1854-
Musical poet of childhood. W. Farwell. por. Outlook. 81: 1007-9. D. 23, '05.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 78. Ja. '06.

Humphrey, Charles Frederic, 1844-
Portrait. World's Work. 13: 8770. Ap. '07.

Humphrey, H. A.
By-product recovery gas producer plants. Cassier. 33: 55-67. N. '07.

Humphrey, J. Otis, 1850-
Portrait. World To-Day. 10: 463. My. '06.

Humphrey, Mary.
What Christmas means to some. Ladies' H. J. 23: 62. D. '05.

Humphrey, Robert R.
Breezes of the fleeting hour; poem. Outing. 51: 539. F. '08.

Humphrey, Seth King, 1864-
Automobile selfishness. Atlan. 102: 679-82. N. '08.
What is the matter with our land laws? Atlan. 102: 1-9. Jl. '08.

Humphrey, William E., 1862-
Pending shipping legislation. No. Am. 182: 446-55. Mr. '06.

Humphrey, (Harriette) Zephine, 1874-
Closing the country home. Atlan. 102: 647-51. N. '08.
Edge of the woods. Outlook. 92: 798-800. Jl. 31, '09.
Five women on the trail. Outing. 54: 195-205, 341-51, 426-33; 55: 65-77. My.-Jl., O. '09.
Passing of indoors. Atlan. 104: 46-50. Jl. '09.
Shadowy recollections. Outlook. 89: 76-81. My. 9, '08.
Wood magic. Outlook. 89: 612-4. Jl. 18, '08.

Humphreys, Albert.
American painter and sculptor. J: Spargo. il. Craftsman. 12: 416-23. Jl. '07.

Humphreys, Alexander Crombie, 1851-
Bearing of engineering education upon citizenship. Harp. W. 50: 783. Je. 2, '06.
Engineer as a citizen. Science, n.s. 24: 583-9. N. 9: Sci. Am. S. 62: 25805-6. N. 17, '06.

Humphreys, Frank Landon.
House-boat cruiser. Country Life. 8: 175-6. Je. '05.

Humphreys, Jennett.
From Heine; poem. Liv. Age. 257: 322. My. 9, '08.

Humphreys, John H.
Proportional representation in Belgium. Contemp. 94: 437-51. O. '08.

Humphreys, Mary Gay.
Romance of the reindeer. Outlook. 80: 583-6. Jl. 1, '05.

Humphreys, Mrs. Phebe Westcott.
Automobile vacation on $1.60 a day. Ladies' H. J. 23: 27. Jl. '06.
Practical homes for less than $6,500. House B. 27: 9-12. D. '09.
Wood garden. Am. Homes. 6: 70-2. F. '09.

Humphreys, William Jackson, 1862-
Additional fluor-spars containing yttrium and ytterbium. Astrophys. J. 22: 157. S. '05.
Apparatus for arc under pressure. Astrophys. J. 26: 36-40. Jl. '07.
Arc spectra under heavy pressure. Astrophys. J. 26: 18-35. Jl. '07.
Cause of the pressure-shift of spectrum lines. Astrophys. J. 26: 297-8. N. '07.
Difference between anode and cathode arc-spectra. Astrophys. J. 27: 200-3. Ap. '08.
Duty of publishing. Science, n.s. 30: 177-9. Ag. 6, '09.
Effect of pressure on arc lines. Astrophys. J. 22: 217-9. O. '05.
Environment and productive scholarship. Pop. Sci. 75: 597-609. D. '09.
Luminous particle a strong magnet. Astrophys. J. 27: 194-9. Ap. '08.
Magnetic field due to an electric current in a straight wire. Science, n.s. 26: 417-8. S. 27, '07.
Movement of moisture in soils. Science, n.s. 26: 480-1. O. 11, '07.
Radiation exponent of dry air. Astrophys. J. 30: 20-5. Jl. '09.
Reversal of bands. Astrophys. J. 22: 220-1. O. '05.
Right and wrong in popular science books. Science, n.s. 29: 297. F. 19, '09.

Humphreys, William Jackson—*Continued.*
Vertical temperature—gradients of the atmosphere. Astrophys. J. 29: 14-32. Ja. '09.
Width and the pressure-shift of spectrum lines. Astrophys. J. 23: 233-47. Ap. '06.

Humphries, A. E.
Bread. Sci. Am. S. 65: 370-1, 394-5. Je. 13-20, '08.
Causes of the quality strength in wheaten flour. Sci. Am. S. 64: 191-2. S. 21, '07.

Hundred days, The.
Escape of the Duchesse D'Angoulême during the Hundred days. S: Beazley. 19th Cent. 60: 909-27. D. '06.
Hundred days (1815); drama. W. Lawler Wilson. Fortn. 86: 827-32. N. '06.

Hundred dollars down. A. W. Morris. Lippinc. 81: 798-811. Je. '08.

Hundred legged table; story. E. B. Delano. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 542-52. Jl. '09.

Hundred years from now; poem. S. N. Ives. St. N. 35: 812. Jl. '08.

Huneker, James Gibbons, 1860-
Anatole France. No. Am. 184: 59-72. Ja. 4, '07.
August Strindberg. Lamp. 29: 573-82. Ja. '05.
Baudelaire legend. Scrib. M. 45: 240-9. F. '09.
Bernard Shaw and woman. Harp. B. 39: 535-8. Je. '05.
Confessions of a virtuoso. Harp. W. 52: 17. S. 26, '08.
Evolution of an egoist: Maurice Barrès. Atlan. 100: 205-15. Ag. '07.
Feminism in modern music. Harp. B. 39: 691-4. Ag. '05.
Half-forgotten romance. Bookm. 26: 148-54. O. '07.
Henrik Ibsen. Scrib. M. 40: 351-61. S. '06.
Heroes and heroines of the violin. Everybody's. 20: 656-67. My. '09.
Is there an American type of feminine beauty? Everybody's. 17: 238-47. Ag. '07.
Joseph Jefferson. World's Work. 10: 6317-20. Je. '05.
Magic lantern. Cent. 74: 417-21. Jl. '07.
Man and his music. Musician. 14: 105-6. Mr. '09.
Master artists of the piano. Everybody's. 16: 552-60. Ap. '07.
Mine enemy. Bookm. 25: 501-4. Jl. '07.
Music of to-morrow. Bookm. 25: 32-3. Mr. '07.
New Isolde, Olive Fremstad. Cent. 77: 143-5. N. '08.
Pessimist's progress: J. K. Huysmans. No. Am. 186: 41-54. S. '07.
Sentimental education; Henry Beyle-Stendhal. Scrib. M. 43: 226-38. F. '08.
Individualist. E: C. Marsh. Forum. 41: 600-5. Je. '09.
Interpreter of modernity. Cur. Lit. 42: 167-8. F. '07.
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 79, 565. Mr., Ag.; Cur. Lit. 39: 75. Jl.; Reader. 6: 575. O. '05.
Sketch. por. Bookm. 29: 236-7. My. '09.
Super-critic. por. Cur. Lit. 47: 57-9. Jl. '09.

Hungarian art. See **Art, Hungarian.**

Hungarians as immigrants.
Hungarian emigration law. L: de Levay. No. Am. 182: 115-22. Ja. '06.
Hungarian immigration. R. of Rs. 33: 354-6. Mr. '06.

Hungarians in the United States.
Hungarian immigration. R. of Rs. 33: 354-6. Mr. '06.
Italian, Slavic, and Hungarian unskilled immigrant laborers in the United States. F. J. Sheridan. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 15: 403-86. S. '07.
Life story of a Hungarian peon. il. Ind. 63: 557-64. S. 5, '07.
Magyar in New York. L: H. Pink. Char. 13: 262-3. D. 3, '04.
Slavs, Magyars and some others in the new immigration. K. H. Claghorn. il. Char. 13: 199-205. D. 3, '04.

Hungary.
Future of the peoples in Hungary. D. Draghicesco. Contemp. 87: 583-99. Ap. '05.
Hungarian emigration law. L: de Levay. No. Am. 182: 115-22. Ja. '06.

Hungary —*Continued.*
Situation in the near east. A. Stead. Fortn. 87: 695-707. Ap. '07.
State children of Hungary. E. Sellers. Contemp. 91: 329-43. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 92-104. Ap. 13, '07.
Universal suffrage and the freedom of the press in Hungary. R. of Rs. 33: 223-5. F. '06.

See also Austria-Hungary; Croatia; Hungarians; Slavs.

Constitution.

Political relations of Hungary and Austria. J. Mailáth. Contemp. 94: 318-25. S. '08.

Description and travel.

Amerikansky schtore. E: A. Steiner. Outlook. 91: 722-4. Mr. 27, '09.
Danube; its shores and their legends. M. Van Vorst. il. Harper. 119: 34-40. Je. '09.
Overland 'cross the Alps of Hungary to-day. F. J. Koch. il. Overland, n.s. 47: 508-16. Je. '06.
Past and present. D. Laurence. Liv. Age. 257: 818-20. Je. 27, '08.
Slav emigration at its source. E. G. Balch. il. Char. 15: 438-41, 591-602, 832-9; 16: 71-9, 171-83, 321-8, 435-43. Ja. 6, F. 3, Mr. 3, Ap. 7, My. 5, Je. 2, Jl. 7, '06.

See also Budapest; Fiume.

Economic conditions.

Socialism and agrarian problems in Hungary. H. J. Darnton-Fraser. Westm. 169: 619-26. Je. '08.

Education.

See Education—Hungary.

History.

Hungarian policy: past and present. J. Mailáth. Westm. 170: 649-59. D. '08.
Problem of Hungary. Edin. R. 210: 134-61. Jl. '09.
Truth about Hungary. A. Apponyi. Ind. 59: 126-8. Jl. 20, '05.

Industries and resources.

Profitable handicrafts and the successful promotion of home industries. G: de Szögyény. il. Craftsman. 13: 653-62. Mr. '08.

Parliament.

Parliamentary deadlock at Budapest. R. of Rs. 33: 488-9. Ap. '06.

Politics and government.

Disturbed state of things in Hungary. Harp. W. 49: 1547-8. O. 28, '05.
Drastic electoral changes in Austria-Hungary. Harp. W. 50: 472. Ap. 7, '06.
Electoral law reform in Hungary. J. Mailáth. Westm. 171: 296-301. Mr. '09.
Hungarian crisis, 1905. F. Kossuth. Liv. Age. 247: 221-7. O. 28, '05; Ind. 59: 1089-92. N. 9, '05; Westm. 164: 629-34. D. '05; Liv. Age. 248: 764-6. Mr. 24, '06.
Hungarian solution. Liv. Age. 249: 316-7. My. 5, '06.
Hungarian statesmen and their problems. R. of Rs. 31: 738. Je. '05.
Hungary and the Austrian elections, 1907. Liv. Age. 253: 702-3. Je. 15, '07.
Hungary's side in the crisis with Austria. A. Apponyi. R. of Rs. 32: 203-4. Ag. '05.
Leaders in the Austro-Hungarian crisis. A. Hegedus. World To-Day. 9: 1298-301. D. '05.
Parliament dissolved. Ind. 58: 61. Ja. 12, '05.
Peace between Hungary and the crown. Outlook. 82: 814*-5. Ap. 14, '06.
Socialism and agrarian problems in Hungary. H. J. Darnton-Fraser. Westm. 169: 619-26. Je. '08.

See also Socialism in Hungary.

Race question.

Conflict of races in Hungary. Ind. 61: 844-5. O. 11, '06.
Nationalities of Hungary. J. Mailáth. Contemp. 94: 216-31. Ag. '08.
Racial strife in Hungary. H. W. V. Temperley. Westm. 169: 1-12. Ja.; Reply. J. Mailáth. Westm. 170: 28-31. Jl. '08.

Hungary—Race question —*Continued.*
Roumanians in Hungary. A. Vambéry. Contemp. 87: 661-5. My. '05.

Social life and customs.

Tatra mountains. W. T. Benda. il. Cent. 72: 169-79. Je. '06.

Hunger.
Educational value of hunger. F. Pier. Harp. W. 53: 27. N. 6, '09.
Hunger and mental activity. Sci. Am. S. 68: 82. Ag. 7, '09.
Hunger-motive in fiction. C: L. Moore. Dial. 41: 311-3. N. 16, '06.

Hunger: story. K. H. Brown. Scrib. M. 41: 341-6. Mr. '07.

Hunger-strike. Nation. 84: 259. Mr. 21, '07.

Hungerford, Edward.
Balloon voyage forty-seven years ago. Harp. W. 50: 1023-4. Jl. 21, '06.
Brooklyn's new academy. Harp. W. 52: 30-1. F. 15, '08.
Building a railroad—and rebuilding. Outing. 54: 2-17. Ap. '09.
Building up the country by rail. Outing. 55: 247-53. N. '09.
Business of beating street railway companies. Harp. W. 51: 1340-2. S. 14, '07.
Comfort while you travel. Outing. 55: 77-85. O. '09.
Digging a trench across New York state. Harp. W. 52: 10-1. Ag. 22, '08.
Exposition mania. Harp. W. 52: 14-6. Ja. 4, '08.
Fellows out upon the line. Outing. 54: 267-77. Je. '09.
Gateways of American cities. Outing. 54: 718-32. S. '09.
Getting the traffic through. Harper. 119: 876-87. N. '09.
Hartford and her big new bridge. Harp. W. 52: 32. O. 17, '08.
Human side of a city railroad. Harp. W. 53: 10-2. Ag. 28, '09.
Humors of an exposition. Harp. W. 51: 1244-5. Ag. 24, '07.
Hunting Jersey history in a motor-car. Harp. W. 50: 1390-2. S. 29, '06.
John Merkel's salvation. Harp. W. 52: 12-3. Je. 27, '08.
McCarren of Brooklyn. Harp. W. 53: 10. O. 30, '09.
Man who stole a railroad. Harp. W. 51: 1062-5, 1099-101. Jl. 20-27, '07.
Mechanical department of the railroad. Outing. 54: 451-63. Jl. '09.
Men who operate the railroad. Outing. 54: 206-18. My. '09.
Out of a job. Harp. W. 52: 12-4. Mr. 7, '08.
Simply. Harper. 117: 175-87. Jl. '08.
Sorehead. Harp. W. 52: 22-3. S. 19, '08.
Steamboat of to-day. Harp. W. 53: 15-6. S. 25, '09.
Superfluous man. Harp. W. 53: 16-7. F. 27, '09.
Tale of three cities. Harp. W. 52: 14-6. Mr. 21, '08.
Terminal. Harper. 118: 413-25. F. '09.
Three-cent utopia that failed. Harp. W. 52: 11-2. N. 7, '08.
Tower Easy. Harp. W. 52: 16-7. Ag. 15, '08.
Weaving of the bridge. Harper. 119: 221-32. Jl. '09.

Hunicke, Felix H.
Congo question. No. Am. 189: 604-14. Ap. '09.

Huns.
Attila, the Scourge of God. il. C: H. L. Johnston. Cavalry leaders. 1-16.

Hunt, Arthur Roope.
Kew gardens feud. Westm. 164: 422-31. O. '05.
Training versus instruction. Westm. 164: 311-9. S. '05.

Hunt, Arthur Surridge, 1871-
Menander's comedies. Blackw. 183: 794-800. Je. '08.

Hunt, Caroline Louisa.
Daily meals of school children. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1909, 3: 1-62.

Hunt, Catharine C. (Howland) (Mrs. Richard Morris Hunt) d. 1909.
Sketch. por. Putnam's. 6: 113-5. Ap. '09.

Hunt, Chester Jay.
Study of perennial garden phlox. Country Life. 9: 66-9. N. '05.
Hunt, F. W.
New provinces. Canad. M. 25: 561-4. O. '05.
Oregon; poem. Sunset. 17: 198. Ag. '06.
Hunt, Fred A.
Adobe walls argument. Overland, n.s. 53: 382-90. My. '09.
Alligators and rattlesnakes near the delta of the Mississippi. Overland, n.s. 46: 113-6. Ag. '05.
Arctomys monax and his adumbration. Overland, n.s. 45: 215-8. Mr. '05.
Arriba! Arriba! Overland, n.s. 52: 451-2. N. '08.
En l'oubliette. Overland, n.s. 53: 507-13. Je. '09.
Guardian of the Gate. Overland, n.s. 49: 63-6. Ja. '07.
Lure and the loss. Overland, n.s. 54: 490-6. N. '09.
Mare island navy yard. Overland, n.s. 51: 408-15. My. '08.
Plain pursuit. Overland, n.s. 54: 229-37. S. '09.
Smoke. Overland, n.s. 46: 298-300. O. '05.
Subjugation of Black Kettle. Overland, n.s. 54: 104-7. Jl. '09.
With a loose rein. Overland, n.s. 52: 339-41. O. '08.
Hunt, Gaillard, 1862-
Christmas at Mount Vernon. Cent. 77: 188-95. D. '08.
Elihu Root as secretary of state. Putnam's. 6: 471-9. Jl. '09.
Federal control of naturalization. World's Work. 11: 7095-9. Ja. '06.
First commissioner of corporations. Outlook. 82: 677-80. Mr. 24, '06.
First inauguration ball. Cent. 69: 754-60. Mr. '05.
James Madison and religious liberty. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1901, 1: 163-71.
Joseph Gales on the war manifesto of 1812. Am. Hist. R. 13: 303-6. Ja. '08.
New citizenship law. No. Am. 185: 530-9. Jl. 5, '07.
Permanent assistant secretary of state. Outlook. 85: 461-4. F. 23. '07.
Portrait. Outlook. 92: 721. Jl. 24, '09.
Hunt, George Edwin.
Angel paradise. Lippinc. 80: 127-34. Jl. '07.
Why Rollison went to Sumatra. Lippinc. 79: 502-8. Ap. '07.
Hunt, Holman. See **Hunt, William Holman.**
Hunt, Ida Brooks.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 199. Ja. '09.
Hunt, J. Franklin.
Portrait. Chaut. 41: 430. Jl. '05.
Hunt, Jonathan.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1329. D. 10, '08.
Hunt, (James Henry) Leigh, 1784-1859.
Keats, Leigh Hunt, and the Dante revival. H: A. Beers. Eng. romanticism in 19th cent. 105-13.
Leigh Hunt and Barry Cornwall. T: B. Aldrich. Ponkapog papers. 88-93.
Man for whom we have a kindness. W. J. Price. Dial. 47: 85-8. Ag. 16, '09.
Poetry of. A. Symons. Atlan. 101: 182-6. F. '08.
Sketch of Leigh Hunt. C. T. Winchester. English essayists. 204-50.
Wordsworth and Coleridge: their companions and adversaries. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 246-51.
Hunt, Lynn Bogue.
Choicest game-bird. Outing. 47: 97-100. O. '05.
How to improve duck waters and make decoys. Outing. 49: 411-2. D. '06.
Planting quail. Outing. 48: 256a. My. '06.
Replenishing the outfit. Outing. 51: 763-5. Mr. '08.
Shooting ducks on middle western ponds. Outing. 47: 305-10. D. '05.
Hunt, Mrs. Mary Hannah, 1830-1906.
Died. Ap. 24, '06.
Hunt, Myron.
House on a cliff; residence of Livingston Jenks. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 489-502. D. '06.
Houses by Myron Hunt and Elmer Grey. H. D. Croly. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 281-95. O. '06.
Three houses of Myron Hunt. il. por. Arch. Rec. 17: 154-5. F. '05.
Hunt, Reid, 1870-
Loco-weed disease. Science, n.s. 28: 570-1. O. 23, '08.
Hunt, Robert, fl. 1600.
Robert Hunt and the general convention at Jamestown. Outlook. 87: 367-70. O. 26, '07.
Hunt, Robert.
History of photography. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 163-92.
History of some discoveries of photography. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 287-308.
Hunt, Rockwell Dennis, 1868-
Camping out in California. Overland, n.s. 50: 236-7. S. '07.
Committees of vigilance of California. Overland, n.s. 49: 31-9. Ja. '07.
Houses that came around the Horn for the Alameda gardens. Overland, n.s. 49: 210-5. Mr. '07.
Hunt, Seth B.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1329. D. 10, '08.
Hunt, Theodore Whitefield, 1844-
Elizabethan dramatic development. Bib. Sac. 66: 251-66. Ap. '09.
English dramatic verse after Shakespeare. Bib. Sac. 65: 132-47. Ja. '08.
Historical development of English prose. Bib. Sac. 63: 42-56. Ja. '06.
History of English lyric poetry. Bib. Sac. 63: 688-702. O. '06.
Hunt, Violet.
Physical lien. Fortn. 90: 876-95. N. '08.
Hunt, Virginia.
Church socials for May evenings. Ladies' H. J. 23: 56. My. '06.
Good times on the church lawn. Ladies' H. J. 23: 20. Je. '06.
Social times in the church parlor. Ladies' H. J. 23: 29. Ap. '06.
Suppers for church folks to give. Ladies' H. J. 23: 21. O. '06.
Hunt, William Holman, 1827-
Autobiography. Nation. 82: 263-4, 283-5. Mr. 29-Ap. 5, '06.
Father of Pre-Raphaelitism. Ind. 60: 572-4. Mr. 8, '06.
Holman Hunt exhibition. Nation. 83: 357-8. O. 25, '06.
Hunt's Light of the world. W: Walton; R. Sturgis. il. Scrib. M. 40: 766-8. D. '06.
Light of the world. W. B. Stevens. il. Chaut. 45: 364-6. F. '07.
Portrait. Bookm. 22: 205. N. '05.
Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood. Quar. 204: 352-74. Ap. '06.
Pre-Raphaelitism and the Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood. Review by E. L. Cary. Critic. 48: 529-31. Je. '06.
Staunch Pre-Raphaelite. il. P. Bate. English Pre-Raphaelite painters. 25-30.
Who was the real leader of the Pre-Raphaelites? il. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 274-7. Mr. '06.
Hunt, William Morris, 1824-1879.
American painter represented in the metropolitan museum. E. L. Cary. il. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 94-6. S. '08.
Anecdotes of. Chaut. 49: 268-75. Ja. '08.
Art of. E Spencer. il. por. Chaut. 49: 86-8. D. '07.
Life and work. bibliog. il. por. Masters in Art. 9: 299-338. Ag. '08.
Story of American painting. C: H: Caffin. il. Am. M. 61: 23-31. N. '05.
Story of American painting. E. Spencer. il. Chaut. 49: 382-5. F. '08.
Hunt clubs.
Country and hunt clubs of New England. M. H. Northend. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 38: 666-77. Ag. '08.
Organizing a hunt club. F. S. Peer. Country Life. 9: 86. N. '05.
Hunter, Alexander, 1843-
Episode of brant shooting. Outing. 45: 401-5. Ja. '05.
Portrait. Bookm. 26: 342. D. '07.
Hunter, Anne Home (Mrs. John Hunter), 1742-1821.
Mrs. John Hunter, the surgeon's wife. F. Masson. Blackw. 177: 217-33. F. '05.

Hunter, Elizabeth A.
How not to have fires. Good H. 48: 173-6. F. '09.
Transplanting a city's poor. World's Work. 14: 9152-4. Jl. '07.

Hunter, George Leland.
Domestic rugs. Country Life. 12: 665-7. O. '07.
Georgian furniture. Country Life. 10: 628-32. O. '06.
Reshaping rooms without rebuilding. Country Life. 14: 575-7. O. '08.
Things worth knowing about oriental rugs. Country Life. 10: 70-3. My. '06.
Truth about doctored rugs. Country Life. 10: 333-6. Jl. '06.
Use of oriental rugs in the country house. Country Life. 10: 84. My. '06.

Hunter, Rev. George McPherson.
Sailor and foreign missions. Mis. R. 32: 668-74. S. '09.

Hunter, Isabel R.
Meeting; poem. Educa. 27: 24. S. '06.

Hunter, Mrs. John. See **Hunter, Anne Home.**

Hunter, Katharine Douglas.
Crisis in France. Outlook. 79: 696-700. Mr. 18, '05.

Hunter, Mary Stockton.
Pair of waltzing mice. Cent. 73: 889-93. Ap. '07.

Hunter, Sir Robert, 1844-
Communal occupation and enjoyment of the land. 19th Cent. 62: 494-508. S. '07.
Re-flow from town to country. 19th Cent. 56: 1023-32. D. '04.

Hunter, (Wiles) Robert, 1874-
Burdens borne by woman. Cosmopol. 40: 155-62. D. '05.
Children who toil. World's Work. 11: 6991-5. D. '05.
Conditions affecting the length of trade life. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 500-3. My. '06.
Heritage of the hungry. Reader. 6: 365-73. S. '05.
Social significance of underfed children. Internat. 12: 330-49. Ja. '06.
Socialist party in the present campaign. R. of Rs. 38: 293-9. S. '08.
Socialists at work. Review. Arena. 40: 616-23. D. '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 127. Ja. '05; Ind. 58: 98. Ja. 12, '05; Reader. 5: 761. My. '05; Cur. Lit. 44: 469. My. '08.
Portrait by S. Kendall. Critic. 46: 7. Ja. '05.

Hunter, S. L.
Children in St. Agnes's hospital. Spirit Mis. 74: 101-2. F. '09.

Hunter, Thomas Lomax.
My love of you; poem. Lippinc. 78: 618. N. '06.
Sleet; poem. St. N. 35: 59. N. '07.
To the south wind; poem. Lippinc. 76: 466. O. '05.

Hunter, Walter David, 1875-
Treatment of certain tick-transmitted diseases. Science, n.s. 30: 687-8. N. 12, '09.

Hunter, William Kenneth.
Boy's poultry success. Country Life. 11: 590. Mr. '07.

Hunter's El Dorado in black and white. C: E. Beane. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 20-33 (wrongly paged 788-801). S. '09.

Hunter's luck. F. Stick. St. N. 37: 48-9. N. '09.

Hunting, Henry Gardner.
Bob, débutant. McClure. 31: 169-75. Je. '08.
Chimpanzee. St. N. 35: 215-9. Ja. '08.
How the money went to Dudley. St. N. 33: 42-7. N. '05.
Lucky Joe. St. N. 34: 1104-8. O. '07.
Teaching the boy to swim. Country Life. 8: 443. Ag. '05.

Hunting, M. H.
Something new in concrete block making. Sci. Am. 101: 368. N. 20, '09.

Hunting, M. M.
Machine that sets ordinary type. Sci. Am. 100: 482. Je. 26, '09.

Hunting.
Abuse of sport. B. Tozer. Fortn. 86: 726-33. O.; Reply. H: S. Salt. Fortn. 86: 959-62. N. '06.
Animals that hunt. H. Coupin. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 567-71.

Hunting—*Continued.*
Classic of the chase. E. H. L. Watson. Fortn. 84: 866-73. N. '05.
Concerning heroes who hunt rabbits. W: J. Long. Outlook. 84: 571-6. N. 3, '06.
Dooley on big game hunting. F. P: Dunne. Am. M. 66: 521-4. S. '08.
Ethics of field shooting. T. Russell. Outing. 53: 253-4. N. '08.
Few happy hunting grounds. H. Whyte. Outing. 55: 126-8. O. '09.
Fishing and hunting. W. M. Snyder. Outlook. 87: 832. D. 14, '07.
Fishing vs. shooting as a remedy for brain-fag. F. G. Aflalo. il. Outing. 52: 429-34. Jl. '08.
Gentle art of killing fish. E: Breck. Outlook. 85: 333-4. F. 9, '07.
Hunting without a gun. T. S. Van Dyke. Outing. 49: 471-3. Ja. '07.
I still go a-hunting. L: S. Welch. Atlan. 101: 679-84. My. '08.
Kaiser Wilhelm as a hunter. W. v. Kockel. il. Ind. 64: 1281-7. Je. 4, '08.
Medieval sport. W: A. Baillie-Grohman. Quar. 209: 343-63. O. '08.
New sport of wing shooting. C: H. Morton. Outing. 51: 639-40. F. '08.
Nimrod. Edin. R. 209: 146-67. Ja. '09.
Oldest English book on hunting. Nation. 80: 195-6. Mr. 9, '05.
Our brothers, the beasts. J. S. Campbell. 19th Cent. 61: 808-20. My. '07.
Pudding sisters go a-hunting. Teddy. il. Outing. 49: 42-6. O. '06.
Quality of a bird dog's nose. C. B. Whitford. Outing. 50: 756-7. S. '07.
Remarkable shots. C: H. Morton. Outing. 51: 244-6. N. '07.
Sauce for the gander. H. S. Watson. Harp. W. 53: 29. Ja. 9, '09.
Shall we hunt and fish? the confessions of a sentimentalist. H: B. Washburn. Atlan. 101: 672-9. My. '08.
Shooting in season. G. Cleveland. il. Ind. 62: 1310-4. Je. 6, '07.
Trapper's real character. W. H. Wright. il. World's Work. 12: 7536-46. My. '06.
Upland shooting over dogs. E. McGaffey. il. Collier's. 43: 17. S. 11, '09.
Vigil of the hunter. C: H. Morton. Outing. 46: 80. Ap. '05.

See also Big game; Deer-stalking; Falconry; Fishing; Fox hunting; Game; Game laws; Game protection; Guns; Shooting; Sports; Trapping; also Bears; Buffaloes; Deer; Dogs; Ducks; Elephants; Geese; Grouse; Ibexes; Lions; Moose; Quails; Rabbits; Reindeer; Snipe; Tigers.

Fiction.

Marshes. S. E: White. il. Am. M. 67: 554-63. Ap. '09.
Tenderfoot goes a-hunting. S. Chalmers. Outing. 55: 114-21. O. '09.

Africa.

African day's hunt. H. A. Wilson. il. Ind. 65: 938-43. O. 22, '08.
African game trails. T. Roosevelt. il. map. Scrib. M. 46: 385-406, 513-39, 652-69. O.-D. '09.
Hunting ahead of Roosevelt in Africa. J: J. White, jr. il. Harp. W. 53: 10-1. Mr. 13; 16-7. Mr. 20; 16-7. Mr. 27; 24-5. Ap. 3, '09.
Joys of the hunter. E. G. J. Moyna. Liv. Age. 249: 746-54. Je. 23; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 37-44. Jl. '06.
Story of an ivory hunter. B. Hutton. il. Everybody's. 19: 89-98. Jl. '08.
Up-to-date African hunt. M. C. Fleischmann. il. Cosmopol. 43: 504-11. S. '07.

Arctic regions.

Hunting in the arctic. H. Whitney. il. Outing. 55: 258-80. D. '09.

Asia.

Day's sport with the Turkis of Chinese Turkestan. C. D. Bruce. Blackw. 181: 658-64. My. '07.

Hunting —*Continued.*

Canada.

Camp-fires in the Canadian Rockies. by W: T. Hornaday. Review. Nature. 75: 410-1. F. 28, '07.
Hunting by auto in Maine and Canada. N. Lazarnick. il. Harp. W. 49: 1413-5. S. 30, '05.
In the wilderness in Canada. J. O. Curwood. il. Reader. 11: 96-104. D. '07.
Trent Valley shooting and fishing grounds. B. Dale. il. Canad. M. 27: 3-8. My. '06.

Ceylon.

Hunting and shooting in Ceylon, by H. Storey. Review. il. Nature. 75: 492-3. Mr. 21, '07.

England.

England's yearly hunt bill of fifty millions. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 52: 11-2. Ag. 1, '08.
With my gun. Blackw. 178: 339-50, 534-44; 179: 67-78. S.-O. '05, Ja. '06.

France.

French presidential shooting parties. V. Du Bled. il. Ind. 62: 1388-94. Je. 13, '07.

India.

Hunting with the Karens. C. Whitney. il. Outing. 46: 427-38. Jl. '05.
Sport in the Hindoo Koosh. R. L. Kennion. Liv. Age. 246: 300-6. Jl. 29, '05.
Wildfowl and Parlakimedi. E. Candler. Liv. Age. 262: 29-36. Jl. 3, '09.

Malay Peninsula.

Through the Malay jungle. J. C. Grew. Ecl. M. 148: 305-11. Ap. '07.

Mexico.

Mexico's unhunted wilderness. D. Wallace. il. Outing. 55: 1-12. O. '09.

Scotland.

Gamekeepers and gillies I have known. H. E. Maxwell. Blackw. 179: 444-59. Ap.; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 492-502. Je. '06.

United States.

About the hunter's fire when day is done. C: E. Beane. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 169-77. O. '09.
Along the stubbles. M. Foster. Outing. 48: 665-70. S. '06.
Cony shooting to a hound duet. C: E. Beane. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 666-74. F. '09.
Day with the quail in Florida. M. Foster. Outing. 53: 490-6. Ja. '09.
Diversions in picturesque game-lands. W: T. Hornaday. il. Scrib. M. 44: 575-88. N. '08.
Doing the land-crab act for ducks. C: E. Beane. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 224-32. Ap. '09.
Getting Christmas dinner on a ranch. T. Roosevelt. Everybody's. 19: 851-3. D. '08.
Gnomes of the tangled woodland. C: E. Beane. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 336-44. N. '08.
Grouse and grouse shooting. E. McGaffey. Outing. 51: 384. D. '07.
Hunter's El Dorado in black and white. C: E. Beane. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 20-33 (wrongly paged 788-801). S. '09.
Hunting by auto in Maine and Canada. N. Lazarnick. il. Harp. W. 49: 1413-5. S. 30, '05.
Hunting by motor car. E. H. Fitch. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 60-9. Mr. '09.
Hunting the Adirondack grouse. T. Russell. Outing. 55: 61-3. O. '09.
In southern quail fields. T. Russell. il. Outing. 55: 148-56. N. '09.
In the wake of the partridge. E. Woodbridge. Outlook. 87: 577-81. N. 16, '07.
Knowlton basset hounds. il. Outing. 46: 318-9. Je. '05.
Lassoing lions in the siwash. Z. Grey. il. Everybody's. 18: 776-85. Je. '08.
Organizing a hunt club. F. S. Peer. Country Life. 9: 86. N. '05.
Red letter hunting days. C. H: Harrison. il. World To-Day. 9: 1077-86. O. '05.
Sand dunes of Cape Cod. A. E. Marr. il. Outing. 49: 372-82. D. '06.

Hunting—United States —*Continued.*

Scipio makes a shot. A. H. Rutledge. Outing. 51: 459-62. Ja. '08.
Story of a North Carolina turkey hunt. M. Foster. il. Outing. 51: 271-4. D. '07.
Turkey tracks in the big cypress. A. W. Dimock. il. Outing. 55: 13-21. O. '09.

Hunting costume.

Correct dress for hunting. F: T. Frazer. Country Life. 10: 568. S. '06.

Hunting lodges.

Forest hunting-lodge. J. H: Freedlander. il. Cent. 72: 621-4. Ag. '06.
How I built my portable hunting lodge. W: L. Hudson. il. Country Life. 14: 475-6. S. '08.

Hunting outfits.

Guns and tents in Africa; how the traveller's caravan is made to order. W: S. Rainsford. il. Harp. W. 53: 16-7. My. 15, '09.
Outfitting the camper and hunter. G: E. Walsh. Ind. 65: 424-7. Ag. 20, '08.

See also Hunting costume.

Hunting the major; story. O. Riehl. Overland, n.s. 52: 552-6. D. '08.

Hunting with a camera. See **Animals, Photographs and photography of.**

Huntington, Annie Oakes.

Beech tree. Country Life. 16: 57-9. My. '09.

Huntington, Archer Milton, 1870-

Gnomes; poem. Everybody's. 18: 24. Ja. '08.
Love's dwelling-place; poem. Everybody's. 18: 713. My. '08.
Man who died; poem. Everybody's. 12: 408. Mr. '05.
Thought; poem. Everybody's. 18: 454. Ap. '08.
Years; poem. Scrib. M. 43: 633. My. '08.
Portrait. Critic. 46: 4. Ja. '05.

Huntington, Collis Potter, 1821-1900.

Huntington's views on the Panama canal. F. H. Robinson. Overland, n.s. 53: 108-10. F. '09.
Portrait. World's Work. 13: 8539. F. '07; McClure. 33: 653. O. '09.

Huntington, Daniel, 1816-1906.

Died. Ap. 18, '06.
Sketch. Outlook. 82: 917-8. Ap. 28, '06.

Huntington, Dwight Williams, 1851-

Game and the farmer. Ind. 67: 862-5. O. 14, '09.
Game bird enemies. Ind. 64: 500-8. Mr. 5, '08.
Game law crimes. Ind. 65: 24-30. Jl 2, '08.
Grouse of the desert. Ind. 59: 859-62. O. 12, '05.
How to preserve bob-white. Ind. 63: 934-7. O. 17, '07.
How to save the wild turkey. Ind. 64: 731-6. Ap. 2, '08.
Modern angling. Ind. 58: 1237-40. Je. 1, '05.
Our prejudice against English game preserves. Ind. 64: 292-9. F. 6, '08.
Popular prejudice against game preserving. Ind. 64: 1010-5. My. 7, '08.
State and game. Ind. 63: 856-60. O. 10, '07.

Huntington, Edward A.

Special schools of Philadelphia. Char. 16: 360-3. Je. 9, '06.

Huntington, Ellsworth, 1876-

Afghan borderland. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 788-99, 866-76. S.-O. '09.
Coincident activities of the earth and the sun. Pop. Sci. 72: 492-502. Je. '08.
Life in the great desert of central Asia. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 749-60. Ag. '09.
Mountaineers of the Euphrates. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 142-56. F. '09.
New province two thousand years old. Harper. 118: 19-29. D. '08.
Pangong lake. J. Geol. 14: 599-617. O. '06.

Huntington, George Sumner, 1861-

Valedictory address at Jefferson medical college, 1907. Science, n.s. 26: 233-7. Ag. 23, '07.

Huntington, Helen Frances.

Cousin Rick's proxy. Woman's H. C. 32: 18-9. S. '05.
Something about interior woodwork. Country Life. 11: sup. 32. D. '06.

Huntington, Helen Manchester (Gates) (Mrs. Archer Milton Huntington).

Land; poem. Harper. 112: 957. My. '06.

Huntington, Helen Manchester—*Continued.*
Lovers; poem. Everybody's. 20: 13. Ja. '09.
To fire; poem. Everybody's. 17: 774. D. '07.
To snow; poem. Everybody's. 21: 837. D. '09.
Values; poem. Cur. Lit. 42: 225. F. '07.

Huntington, Mrs. Le Roy-.
Her apparel when she is past fifty. Good H. 49: 446-8. O. '09.

Huntington, Tuley Francis.
Legacy of the lost mine. Overland, n.s. 47: 367-71. Ap. '06.

Huntington, William Reed, D. D., 1838-1909.
Died. Jl. 26, '09.
Charles the Baptist; poem. Outlook. 92: 836. Ag. 7, '09.
Nature of prayer. No. Am. 186: 345-8. N. '07.
Notable rectorship. Outlook. 90: 808-9. D. 12, '08.
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 3. Ag. 7; R. of Rs. 40: 292. S. '09.
Priest among men. Outlook. 92: 833-5. Ag. 7, '09.

Huntley, Elias DeWitt, D. D., 1840-1909.
Died. F. 12, '09.

Hunton, Eppa, 1822-1908.
Died. O. 11, '08.

Huntoon, Ruth.
Benefit of doubt; poem. Reader. 10: 562. O. '07.
Thus endeth the first lesson; poem. Reader. 10: 371. S. '07.

Hurd, Mrs. Annie Groser.
Lost homes and new flats. Fortn. 90: 801-7. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 734-8. D. 19, '08.

Hurd, Archibald S., 1869-
Admiralty policy and its critics. Fortn. 83: 740-54. Ap. '05.
American fleet from an English point of view. Cassier. 32: 467-77; 33: 256-67. O., D. '07.
Anglo-Japanese fleets in alliance. Fortn 84: 829-38. N. '05.
Baby navies: the colonies' plunge. Fortn. 92: 619-33. O. '09.
Balance of naval power. 19th Cent. 57: 228-37. F. '05.
Balance of naval power and the triple alliance. 19th Cent. 65: 1068-82. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 131-43. Jl. 17, '09.
Battle of the Sea of Japan. Fortn. 84: 22-34. Jl. '05.
British fleet and the balance of sea power. 19th Cent. 61: 377-94. Mr. '07.
British naval policy and German aspirations. Fortn. 84: 403-16. S. '05.
British two-power fleet. 19th Cent. 63: 485-500. Mr. '08.
Colonies and our challenged sea supremacy. Fortn. 90: 403-18. S. '08.
Contest for sea-power: Germany's opportunity. 19th Cent. 58: 308-19. Ag. '05.
Development of torpedo craft. Cassier. 33: 311-31. Ja. '08.
Dreadnaught naval policy. Fortn. 86: 1017-32. D. '06.
Engineer officers in the British navy. Cassier. 27: 201-7. Ja. '05.
Future of the British fleet in its relation to the two-power standard. Cassier. 35: 45-58. N. '08.
Future of torpedo craft. Cassier. 29: 300-15. F. '06.
Government and the navy. 19th Cent. 60: 728-44. N. '06.
Inquiry into the state of the navy. Fortn. 89: 45-56. Ja. '08.
Japan's ascendency and her naval development. 19th Cent. 62: 365-77. S. '07.
Kaiser's dreams of sea power. 19th Cent. 60: 215-23. Ag. '06.
Largest turbine steamship in the world. Cassier. 29: 179-91. Ja. '06.
Navy as peacemaker. Fortn. 82: 949-59. D. '04.
Navy's need of men. Fortn. 91: 553-9. Mr. '09.
New turbine yacht Alexandra. Cassier. 34: 33-41. My. '08.
Our lost naval supremacy. 19th Cent. 66: 434-49. S. '09.
Policy of the clean slate towards Germany. Fortn. 90: 913-24. D. '08.
Progress or reaction in the navy. Fortn. 85: 707-19. Ap. '06.

Hurd, Archibald S.—*Continued.*
Race for naval power. Cassier. 34: 353-70. Ag. '08.
Real facts about the German navy. Cassier. 31: 371-87. Mr. '07.
Results of British naval concentration. No. Am. 185: 737-47. Ag. 2, '07.
Towards an imperial fleet; a suggestion. Fortn. 92: 108-20. Jl. '09.
Truth about the manning of the fleet. 19th Cent. 66: 1008-21. D. '09.
What can America learn from Great Britain in transportation? Cassier. 30: 512-9. O. '06.
World's seventy Dreadnoughts. Cassier. 36: 3-19. My. '09.

Hurd, Charles W.
Physical training in Japan. World To-Day. 11: 1323-5. D. '06.

Hurd, George A.
Real estate bonds as an investment security. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 350-73. S. '07.

Hurd, Harvey Bostwick, 1828-1906.
Juvenile court law. Char. 13: 327-8. Ja. 7, '05.

Hurd, Henry.
Old time pastor. J: H. Vincent. Chaut. 49: 404-6. F. '08.

Hurd, Marian Kent.
Words: poem. St. N. 36: 521. Ap. '09.

—and Wilson, Jean Bingham.
When she came home from college. Ladies' H. J. 26: 11-2. My.; 13-4. Je.; 16. Jl. '09.

Hurd, Richard, M. D., 1720-1808.
English precursors. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 72-80.

Hurlburt, Rev. Charles E.
African inland mission. Mis. R. 32: 699-700. S. '09.

Hurlbut, Byron Satterlee, 1865-
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 314. N. '05.

Hurlbut, Edward H.
Waifs of Devil's Gully. Overland, n.s. 47: 71-5. Ja. '06.

Hurlbut, George Channing, 1833-1908.
Died. D. 26, '08.

Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman, 1843-
Summer schools and Sunday school. Chaut. 47: 157-64. Jl. '07.

Hurley, Edmund Gregory, 1848-
Restoration of plain-chant. Cath. World. 82: 206-22. 502-15. N. '05. Ja. '06.

Hurley, Edward Timothy, 1869-
Etchings of. D: Lloyd. il. Int. Studio. 29: sup. 63-71. S. '06.

Hurll, Estelle May, 1863-. See **Rinaldi, Alice,** jt. auth.

Huron river valley.
Bogs and bog flora of the Huron river valley. E. N. Transeau. il. Bot. Gaz. 40: 351-75, 418-48; 41: 17-42. N. '05-Ja. '06.
Botanical survey of the Huron river valley. F. B. H. Brown. il. map. Bot. Gaz. 40: 264-84. O. '05.
Position of the greatest peat deposit in local bogs. G: P. Burns. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 47: 445-53. Je. '09.

Hurricanes.
Effects of the recent hurricane at Mobile. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 95: 385-6. N. 24, '06.
Indian hurricane. J. H. Williams. Ind. 62: 1184-9. May 23, '07.
Watching for hurricanes. G. M. L. Brown. il. World To-Day. 8: 443-4. Ap. '05.
West Indian hurricane. D: J. Block. Sci. Am. 96: 191. Mr. 2, '07.

Hurry.
Americanitis—can it be cured? Delin. 74: 193. S. '09.
Clipping the currency. B. Capes. Liv. Age. 263: 81-6. O. 9, '09.
Lost art of ambling. H. White. Atlan. 104: 848-52. D. '09.
You have no idea how I am rushed. A. P. Call. Ladies' H. J. 25: 24. O. '08.

Hurrying of Ludovic. L. M. Montgomery. Canad. M. 25: 67-71. My. '05.

Hurst, Ben.
Afterthought. Cath. World. 81: 208-16. My. '05.
Fate of Bosnia. Cath. World. 88: 513-22. Ja. '09.

Hurst, Ben —*Continued.*
Founder of modern Croatia. Cath. World. 81: 773-89. S. '05.
Servia and Russian diplomacy. Cath. World. 81: 615-22. Ag. '05.

Hurt in the spirit. E. C. Waltz. Lippinc. 75: 621-30. My. '05.

Hurty, John N., 1852-
Portrait. McClure. 31: 244. Jl. '08.

Husband, E. B.
Tariff question. Westm. 168: 138-43. Ag. '07.

Husband, Mary Gilliland.
Women as citizens. Int. J. Ethics. 19: 466-76. Jl. '09.

Husband, N. B.
Man-afraid-of-the-axe. Country Life. 12: 260. Je. '07.

Husband, Richard Wellington.
Books available for the study of the history of Greek and Latin sounds and inflections. Class. J. 3: 271-6. My. '08.

Husband and wife.
Joe's side of it. Harp. B. 41: 1171-6. D. '07.
Mohammedan marriage, divorce and domestic relation. G: S. Batcheller. No. Am. 185: 766-76. Ag. 2, '07.
Money question between husband and wife. Ladies' H. J. 26: 24. Ap. '09.
Of second wives and husbands. Harp. B. 41: 1024h. O. '07.
Twenty years' humiliation with my husband. Ladies' H. J. 24: 25. S. '07.
See also Husbands; Marriage; Wives.

Husband and wife sketches. See Richmond, Grace (Smith).

Husband with two wives, Lay of Eliduc and the legend of. J: E. Matzke. Mod. Philol. 5: 211-39. O. '07.

Husbandry. See **Agriculture.**

Husbands.
American wife and the dot. C. E. MacGill. Ind. 67: 805-8. O. 7, '09.
Best kind of husband. Ladies' H. J. 23: 10. Mr. '06.
Decadence of husbands. T: L. Masson. Harp. W. 50: 1636-7. N. 17, '06.
Domestic purse. il. Harp. B. 43: 187-8. F. '09.
Henpecked husband. Ind. 59: 163-4. Jl. 20, '05.
Husband and wife among the poor. M. Loane. Contemp. 87: 222-30. F.; Same cond. Liv. Age. 244: 523-30. Mr. 4, '05.
Husband of a celebrity: an autobiography. Everybody's. 17: 186-91. Ag. '07.
Husbands and wives. Liv. Age. 249: 818-21. Je. 30, '06.
Little foxes; story. A. O'Hagan. Good H. 49: 367-74. O. '09.
Men as husbands. O. Thanet. Harp. B. 42: 1174-6. D. '08.
Money question between husband and wife. Ladies' H. J. 26: 24. Ap. '09.
On keeping a wife's love. il. Harp. B. 43: 188-9. F. '09.
Selection of a husband. No. Am. 186: 311-4. O.; Same. Harp. B. 41: 1138-9. N. '07.
Summer grass-widower. M. T: Antrim. Lippinc. 78: 363-5. S. '06.
That first, wretched year. Mrs. W. B. W. Good H. 48: 540b-c. Ap. '09.
Why I would not marry my husband again. Ladies' H. J. 25: 4. Ag. '08.
Why is my husband so irritable? A. P. Call. Ladies' H. J. 25: 30. N. '08.
See also Desertion; Domestic relations; Family; Fathers; Husband and wife; Marriage; Wives.

Huskies. See **Eskimos.**

Hussar, Brave. E. Wilson. St. N. 35: 714-5. Je. '08.

Hussey, Ethel (Fountain) (Mrs. William Joseph Hussey).
Dr. Cook's pemmican. Ind. 67: 1081-3. N. 11. '09.
Eclipse of the sun in Egypt, Aug. 30, 1905. Ind. 59: 1028-35. N. 2, '05.

Hussey, Mary Inda.
Sumerian-Babylonian hymns of the Berlin collection. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 23: 142-76. Ja. '07.

Hussey-Walsh, V. See **Walsh, V. Hussey-.**

Hustling, Gentle art of. F. Fielden. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24790-1. Ag. 26, '05.

Hutchins, George P.
Storage batteries and battery plates. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26304-5. Je. 22, '07.

Hutchins, Harry Burns, 1847-
Classical studies as a preparation for law. School R. 15: 423-9. Je. '07.

Hutchins, Harry Crocker, 1880-
Reinforced-concrete building laws. Eng. M. 34: 421-42. D. '07.

Hutchins, John.
Again; poem. Outlook. 86: 293. Je. 8, '07.
Another man with the hoe; poem. Ind. 65: 1525. D. 24, '08.
Midsummer; poem. Outlook. 83: 726. Jl. 28, '06.

Hutchins, Weston F. See **Sherman, S. O., jt. auth.**

Hutchins, Rev. William J.
Pastor's opportunity and responsibility. Mis. R. 28: 279-81. Ap. '05.
Preacher and the times. Bib. Sac. 65: 452-64. Jl. '08.

Hutchinson, Mrs. Anne (Marbury) 1590?-1643.
Story of Anne Hutchinson. P. C. Bouvé. Amer. heroes. 13-31.

Hutchinson, C. E.
Habits of the tarantula. Sci. Am. 98: 23. Ja. 11, '08.
Two hermit spiders. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24953. N. 4, '05.

Hutchinson, Charles Lawrence, 1854-
Chicago as an art center. World To-Day. 13: 912-4. S. '07.
Portrait. World To-Day. 17: 680. Jl. '09.
Summer home. J. B. Fischer. il. Arch. Rec. 17: 126-36. F. '05.

Hutchinson, Frances (Kinsley) (Mrs. Charles L. Hutchinson).
Portrait. World To-Day. 17: 1217. N. '09.

Hutchinson, Horace Gordon, 1859-
Amelia and the doctor. Liv. Age. 251: 598-604, 726-32, 790-4; 252: 19-24, 79-90, 147-53, 215-20, 274-81, 339-44, 404-10, 468-75, 546-51, 594-602, 660-6, 726-31, 782-9. D. 8, 22, '06-Mr. 30, '07.
Boys and birds. Liv. Age. 253: 549-53. Je. 1, '07.
Drama of Devon. Liv. Age. 248: 356-66. F. 10, '06.
Footprint on the sand. Liv. Age. 254: 291-9. Ag. 3, '07.
People who go to plays. Liv. Age. 261: 613-9. Je. 5, '09.
Pickwick paper. Liv. Age. 262: 520-30. Ag. 28, '09.
Tom Causey's masterpiece. Liv. Age. 257: 744-50. Je. 20, '08.
Were-wolf story. Liv. Age. 246: 549-56. Ag. 26, '05.

Hutchinson, Horace S.
Long or short golf clubs. Outing. 50: 497-9. Jl. '07.

Hutchinson, James G.
Can the working classes save? 19th Cent. 63: 285-96. F. '08.
Workman's view of the remedy for unemployment. 19th Cent. 64: 331-42. Ag. '08.

Hutchinson, Jonathan, 1828-
Museum examinations. 19th Cent. 62: 248-53. Ag. '07.
Parish school dinners and museums. 19th Cent. 57: 324-30. F. '05.

Hutchinson, Joseph K.
Mountain-climbing by balloon. Harp. W. 53: 9-11. Jl. 31, '09.

Hutchinson, Lincoln.
Coffee valorization in Brazil. Q. J. Econ. 23: 528-35. My. '09.

Hutchinson, M. E.
Cape-to-Cairo railway. Ind. 63: 807-14. O. 3, '07.

Hutchinson, Mary F. K.
Cheerful captain; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 7. Ja. '05.

Hutchinson, T. C.
Flowers and insects transformed into metal. Sci. Am. S. 68: 28. Jl. 10, '09.

Hutchinson, Thomas, 1711-1780.
Last royal governor of Massachusetts. J: Fiske. Essays hist. and lit. 1: 3-51.

Hutchinson, Sir Walter Francis Hely-. See **Hely-Hutchinson, Sir Walter Francis.**

Hutchinson, Woods, M. D., 1862-
Animal marriage. Liv. Age. 243: 854-63. D. 31, '04.
Baths and bathers. Cosmopol. 45: 305-10. Ag. '08.
Bringing the outdoors indoors. Outing. 55: 182-9. N. '09.
Causes of baldness and its prevention. Cosmopol. 46: 340-6. F. '09.
Climate and health. Outing. 53: 747-53. Mr. '09.
Curiosities of sleep. Am. M. 66: 567-72. O. '08.
Dangers of undereating. Cosmopol. 47: 385-93. Ag. '09.
Delusions about dress. Cosmopol. 44: 164-8. D. '07.
Diet delusions. McClure. 26: 611-23. Ap. '06.
Doctor of the future. Ladies' H. J. 26: 14. N. '09.
Ethics of marriage and divorce. Contemp. 88: 397-410. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 247: 195-206. O. 28, '05.
Evidences of race degeneration in the United States. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 43-7. Jl. '09.
Exercise and its dangers. Harper. 114: 601-7. Mr. '07.
Exercise that rests. Cosmopol. 46: 698-703. My. '09.
How nature cures. Delin. 74: 198. S. '09.
Long giant and his shortcomings. Am. M. 65: 88-96. N. '07.
Malaria. Outing. 54: 150-6. My. '09.
Mongolian as a workingman. World's Work. 14: 9372-6. S. '07.
Origin of the dog. Contemp. 94: 452-8. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 395-400. N. 14, '08.
Overworked children on the farm and in the school. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 116-21. Mr. '09.
Physician's indictment of mental healing. por. Cur. Lit. 46: 322-6. Mr. '09.
Poison foods. McClure. 29: 476-82. S. '07.
Sleep and its counterfeits. Am. M. 64: 545-51. S. '07.
Strength of races. World's Work. 16: 10262-8. My. '08.

Hutchison, William E.
Industrial training in negro education. Ind. 58: 92-4. Ja. 12, '05.

Hutson, Ethel.
Curb-bit. Reader. 8: 245-56. Ag. '06.
Galveston. Reader. 8: 545-56. O. '06.

Hutson, May Elliott.
Knots of blue and gray; poem. Cur. Lit. 40: 670-1. Je. '06.

Hutt, Frank Walcott.
Choice; poem. Lippinc. 78: 590. N. '06.
Time's light-keepers; poem. Ind. 61: 686. S. 20, '06.
Two voices; poem. Lippinc. 75: 474. Ap. '05.

Hutt, W. N.
Audubon the original nature faker. Sci. Am. 98: 59. Ja. 25, '08.

Hutten, Thomas C.
So-called hypnotic influence of snakes. Sci. Am. 97: 255. O. 12, '07.

Hutten zum Stolzenberg, Bettina (Riddle) baroness von, 1874-
Door to the right. Lippinc. 77: 71-7. Ja. '06.
Tragic comedian. Cosmopol. 41: 621-6. O. '06.
Portrait. Ind. 58: 1009. My. 4; R. of Rs. 31: 757. Je. '05; Bookm. 26: 355. D. '07.

Hutton, A. R. R.
Hebrew tenses. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 14: 57-80. Ja. '98.

Hutton, Rev. Arthur Wollaston, 1848-
Liberal churchmen. Contemp. 87: 558-63. Ap. '05.

Hutton, Berkeley.
Story of an ivory hunter. Everybody's. 19: 89-98. Jl. '08.

Hutton, Edward.
Italian painting in the Prado gallery. Ecl. M. 146: 144-57. F. '06.
Salamanca. Blackw. 179: 490-6. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 503-8. My. 26, '06.

Hutton, Rev John A.
Message of G. K. Chesterton. Hibbert J. 7: 541-61. Ap. '09.

Hutton, Rev. Joseph Edmund.
Moravian contribution to the evangelical revival in England, 1742 to 1755. Owens college hist. essays. 423-52.

Hutton, Laurence, 1843-1904.
Literary life. por. Critic. 45:227-38, 321-31, 426-37, 557-67; 46: 43-57, 148-57, 241-7. S. '04-Mr. '05.
Recollections of Joseph Jefferson. Harp. W. 49: 657, 661. My. 6, '05.

Hutton, Laurence.
Modified Mother Goose; poem. Cent. 73: 801-2. Mr. '07.

Hutton, R. S.
Electro-metallurgy of iron and steel. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25809-11. N. 17, '06.
Henri Moissan. Nature. 75: 419-20. F. 28, '07.

—and Beard, J. R.
Heat insulation and furnace construction. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25360-1. My. 5, '06.

—and Patterson, W. H.
Electrically-heated carbon tube furnaces. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24770-1. Ag. 19, '05.

—and Petavel, Joseph Ernest.
Preparation and compression of pure gas for experimental work. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24816-9. S. 9, '05.

Hutton, Thomas B.
Classification and gradation. School R. 16: 543-50. O. '08.

Hutton, Rev. William Holden, 1860-
Erasmus and the reformation. Quar. 203: 411-40. O. '05.

Huxley, Leonard, 1860-
Bather; poem. Critic. 49: 224. S. '06.
Charles Darwin. Putnam's. 6: 17-24. Ap. '09.
Great Darwinian and his friends. Putnam's. 2: 239-48. My. '07.
Helvetia reditura; poem. Liv. Age. 256: 66. Ja. 11, '08.
Rock garden; poem. Liv. Age. 246: 450. Ag. 19, '05.

Huxley, Thomas Henry, 1825-1895.
Huxley and natural selection. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24515-6. Ap. 29, '05.
Huxley and Wilberforce at Oxford and elsewhere. D: Wilson. Westm. 167: 311-6. Mr. '07.
Huxley's controversies. F: Harrison. Philos. common sense. 268-99.
Huxley's Ironicon. F: Harrison. Philos. common sense. 300-13.
Huxley's philosophy and literary work. L. Stephen. Studies of a biographer. 3: 175-204.
Lesson of the life of Huxley. W: K. Brooks. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 701-11.
Portrait. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 470.
Reminiscences of Huxley. J: Fiske. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 713-28; Same. J: Fiske. Essays hist. and lit. 2: 199-226.

Huyck, Emily Niles.
Bower; poem. Chaut. 46: 356. My. '07.

Huysmans, Joris Karl, 1848-1907.
Died. My. 12, '07.
Decadent who became a mystic. il. Cur. Lit. 43: 54-5. Jl. '07.
Modern masters in disillusion. Cur. Lit. 47: 161-2. Ag. '09.
One of the three. H. T. Peck. por. Bookm. 25: 464-7. Jl. '07.
Pessimist's progress. J. G. Huneker. No. Am. 186: 41-54. S. '07.
Significant novelist. Outlook. 86: 134-5. My. 25, '07.
Sketch. V. M. Crawford. Cath. World. 86: 177-88. N. '07.

Hwang-ho river. See **Hoang-ho river.**

Hyacinthe and Honorine. E. Phillpotts. Atlan. 98: 296-310. S. '06.

Hyacinths, Water. See **Water hyacinths.**

Hyacinths for his soul. D. T. Lutes. Reader. 10: 462-5. O. '07.

Hyam, Mark.
Song of winter; poem. Liv. Age. 243:832. D. 24, '04.

Hyatt, Alpheus, memorial fund.
Unique memorial. El. School. T. 6: 220-3. D. '05.

Hyatt, Anna Vaughn, 1876-
Two women who collaborate in sculpture. B. H. Smith. il. por. Craftsman. 8: 623-33. Ag. '05.

Hyatt, J. D.
How the horse-fly bites. St. N. 36: 749-50. Je. '09.

Hyatt, Stanley Portal.
Strange story of Hyatt's life. por. Bookm. 30: 2-4. S. '09.

Hybrid; story. A. Coll. Overland, n.s. 49: 514-7. Je. '07.

Hybrid roses. S. B. Elliot. Harper. 113: 434-49. Ag. '06.

Hybridization.
Hybridization. J: B. MacCallum. Ind. 59: 315-6. Ag. 10, '05.
Inheritance in poultry, by C. B. Davenport. Review. Science, n.s. 25: 464-6. Mr. 22, '07.
Reversion induced by cross breeding. Q. I. and J. P. Simpson. Science, n.s. 25: 426-8. Mr. 15, '07.
See also Mendelism.

Hybridization, Vegetable.
Behavior of seedlings of violet hybrids. E. Brainerd. Science, n.s. 25: 940-4. Je. 14, '07.
Elementary species and hybrids of Bursa. G: H. Shull. Science, n.s. 25: 590-1. Ap. 12, '07.
Fern hybrids. Science, n.s. 27: 542-3. Ap. 3, '08.
First generation hybrid of œnothera lata × O. gigas. A. M. Lutz. Science, n.s. 29: 263-7. F. 12, '09.
Hybridization of oenothera mutants. R. R. Gates. il. Bot. Gaz. 44: 1-21. Jl. '07.
Hybridization of orchids. F: Boyle. Ecl. M. 148: 527-36. Je. '07.
Hybridization of plants. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25270-1. Mr. 24, '06.
Hybridization of the oaks. D. T. MacDougal. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26105-6. Mr. 23, '07.
Hybridization of wild plants. D. T. MacDougal. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 43: 45-58. Ja. '07.
Latent characters of a white bean. G: H. Shull. Science, n.s. 25: 828-32. My. 24, '07.
Scientific aspects of Burbank's work. V. L. Kellogg. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25944-6. Ja. 12, '07.
Triple hybrids. H. de Vries. Bot. Gaz. 47: 1-8. Ja. '09.
Twin hybrids. H. de Vries. Bot. Gaz. 44: 401-7. D. '07.
See also Mendelism; Plant breeding.

Hybrids. See **Hybridization.**

Hyde, A. G.
Island of Oof. 19th Cent. 60: 595-605. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 486-94. N. 24, '06.
Reviewers and reviewed. 19th Cent. 61: 980-9. Je. '07.

Hyde, Arthur Edward.
Greek children. Char. 19: 1027-9. N. 9, '07.

Hyde, Charles Cheney.
Permanent Anglo-American treaty. Atlan. 95: 67-72. Ja. '05.

Hyde, Douglas.
After the battle; poem. Cur. Lit. 40: 334. Mr. '06.
Devil that is called love; poem. Cur. Lit. 40: 333. Mr. '06.
Loneliness; poem. Cur. Lit. 40: 334. Mr. '06.
Scenes from the early history of Ireland. Scrib. M. 40: 685-92. D. '06.
Twisting of the rope; excerpt. Cur. Lit. 40: 413-6. Ap. '06.
Most popular man in Ireland. Cur. Lit. 40: 214-5. F. '06.
Nativity play. F. O. Hackett. Reader. 7: 214. Ja. '05.

Hyde, F. W.
Portrait. Chaut. 41: 432. Jl. '05.

Hyde, Frederic Bulkeley.
Dead letter office. World To-Day. 15: 1284-90. D. '08.
Emergency oxygen cup for miners. Sci. Am. 101: 416. D. 4, '09.

Hyde, Helen, 1868-
Art work in Japan. W: Dinwiddie. il. Harp. B. 40: 12-8. Ja. '06.
Artist's home in Japan. B. E. Jaques. il. Craftsman. 15: 186-91. N. '08.
Helen Hyde's chromoxylographs in the Japanese manner. L. Van Der Veer. il. Int. Studio. 24: 239-42. Ja. '05.

Hyde, Henry Baldwin, 1834-1899.
Founder of the Equitable. B. J. Hendrick. por. McClure. 27: 237-51. Jl. '06.
Great Tontine gamble. B. J. Hendrick. por. McClure. 27: 400-12. Ag. '06.
Story of Henry B. Hyde. por. World's Work. 11: 6982-90. D. '05.

Hyde, Henry Morrow, 1866-
Actor in the French farce. Ladies' H. J. 23: 16. O. '06.
Forgotten army. Reader. 5: 421-7. Mr. '05.
Mis' Willing's stroke. Cent. 73: 265-9. D. '06.
Peter Potter: business privateer. Am. M. 61: 183-90. D. '05.

Hyde, Ida H.
Modern aspects of physiology. Chaut. 41: 244-50. My. '05.

Hyde, James Hazen, 1876-
Life insurance corruption. World's Work. 11: 7317-23. Mr. '06.
Personality of. L. Denison. World's Work. 10: 6204-6. My. '05.
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6207. My. '05.

Hyde, Joel Wilbur, 1839-1907.
Died. S. 22, '07.

Hyde, V. D.
Messenger from Brush. Overland, n. s. 52: 156-62. Ag. '08.
Success; poem. Overland, n.s. 52: 155. Ag. '08.
Why the Cheyenne special was late. Overland, n.s. 48: 42-7. Ag. '06.

Hyde, William De Witt, D. D., 1858-
Abolition of the house of lords. Outlook. 93: 866-8. D. 18, '09.
Address to freshmen. Ind. 65: 746-8. O. 1, '08.
College and seminary. Ind. 61: 264-8. Ag. 2, '06.
Essentials of Christianity. Outlook. 81: 567-9. N. 4, '05.
Friendship of the good; poem. Outlook. 85: 563. Mr. 9, '07.
Honor system of examinations. Nation. 83: 412-3. N. 15, '06.
New England conscience. Outlook. 78: 1088-90. D. 31, '04.
Personality and college professors. Outlook. 92: 931-7. Ag. 21, '09.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 200. Ap. '08.

Hyde park, London.
History. il. A. M. Cecil. London parks. 23-55.
Hyde park: its history and romance, by Mrs. A. Tweedie. Review. Bookm. 28: 272-4. N. '08.

Hyden, J. L. R.
Magnetite arc lamp. Cassier. 31: 304-8. F. '07.

Hydrangeas.
Hortensis hydrangeas. il. Country Cal. 1: 466. S. '05.
Hydrangea as a lawn shrub. W. D. il. Country Life. 16: 680. O. '09.

Hydrates.
Hydrates in aqueous solution. Nature. 76: 19. My. 2, '07.
Hydrates in aqueous solution, by H. C. Jones. Review. Science, n.s. 25: 962-4. Je. 21, '07.

Hydraulic cement. See **Cement.**

Hydraulic drive system. Sci. Am. 99: 429-30. D. 12, '08.

Hydraulic engineering.
Construction work on the Erie barge canal. J. C. Mills. il. Cassier. 33: 636-49. Ap. '08.
Hydraulic generation of motive power. W: M. Barr. il. Eng. M. 29: 865-78. S. '05.
Hydraulic mining in California; how the debris is impounded. W: W. Harts. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 300-1. My. 9, '08.
Hydraulic-power development on the Pacific coast. F: A. C. Perrine. Cassier. 35: 620-5. Mr. '09.
Improvement of the Charles river at Boston, E: C. Sherman. il. Sci. Am. 100: 113-4. F. 6, '09.
Improvement of the Columbia river. D. A. Willey. Sci. Am. 100: 134. F. 13, '09.
Mining and hydraulic engineering in Brazil. W: Maude. Eng. M. 28: 779-92. F. '05.
Regrading a city by means of hydraulic sluicing. J. M. Baltimore. il. Sci. Am. 100: 265. Ap. 3, '09.

Hydraulic engineering —*Continued.*

See also Aqueducts; Artesian wells; Buoys; Caissons; Canals; Dams; Docks; Drainage; Dredging and dredges; Embankments; Engineering; Floods; Fluids; Fountains; Harbors; Hydro-electric plants; Irrigation; Lighthouses; Piers; Pumps; Reclamation service; Reservoirs; Rivers, Regulation of; Shore protection; Turbines; Water flow; Water power; Water supply; Water wheels; Wells; Wharves; also headings beginning Hydraulic.

Hydraulic machinery.

Hydraulic air-compressing plant. il. Sci. Am. 96: 225, 231. Mr. 16, '07.

Mechanical uses of water under pressure. W: M. Barr. Eng. M. 31: 817-47. S. '06.

Modern hydraulic machinery. C. Wigtel. il. Cassier. 33: 665-76; 34: 84-92, 161-83. Ap.-Je. '08.

Power for harbor work. B. Cunningham. Eng. M. 36: 270-1. N. '08.

Relative advantage of hydraulic and electric power for port and dock work. B. Cunningham. il. Cassier. 34: 419-44. S. '08.

Selecting material for hydraulic machinery. A. Falkenau. Cassier. 30: 183-5. Je. '06.

See also Hydraulic presses; Pumps; Turbines; Water wheels.

Hydraulic mining.

Hydraulic mining in California; how the debris is impounded. W: W. Harts. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 300-1. My. 9, '08.

Hydraulic mining with centrifugal pumps. E. Brown. il. Sci. Am. 93: 136. Ag. 19, '05.

Mining and hydraulic engineering in Brazil. W: Maude. Eng. M. 28: 779-92. F. '05.

Placer mining by a combination of hydraulic and electric methods. Sci. Am. 98: 47. Ja. 18, '08.

Possibilities of hydraulic mining. Sci. Am. S. 64: 135. Ag. 31, '07.

See also Gold dredging; Gold mines and mining.

Hydraulic power. See **Hydraulic machinery; Hydro-electric plants; Water power.**

Hydraulic presses.

Hydraulic press for indenting and heading cartridge cases. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25602. Ag. 18, '06.

Mechanical agencies in the development of Chinese export trade. B. Smith. il. Eng. M. 32: 691-702. F. '07.

Hydraulics.

Evolution of hydrodynamics. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25253. Mr. 17, '06.

See also Hydraulic engineering; Hydraulic machinery; Hydro-electric plants; Rivers, Regulation of; Water flow; Water power.

Hydrocarbons.

Explosive combustion, with special reference to that of hydro-carbons. W: A. Bone. Nature. 80: 81-5. Mr. 18, '09.

Nonmetallic minerals. G: P. Merrill. bibliog. il. maps. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1899: 423-62.

Source of hydrocarbons in the Ordovician. D: White. Science, n.s. 23: 814-6. My. 25, '06.

Hydrocyanic acid gas.

Disinfectants and germicides. J. T. Linson. Country Life. 13: 238. D. '07.

Hydrodynamics.

Evolution. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25253. Mr. 17, '06.

See also Fluids; Hydraulic engineering; Ship resistance; Water flow.

Hydro-electric plants.

American hydro-electric construction work abroad. H. L. Hamilton. il. Cassier. 35: 416-25. Ja. '09.

Architecture of hydro-electric stations. F. Koester. il. Cassier. 36: 160-72. Je. '09.

Boffalora-Ticino hydro-electric power plant. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25757-8. O. 27, '06.

Brusio hydro-electric plant. il. E. Bignami. Eng. M. 36: 179-99. N. '08.

Comparative cost of steam and hydro-electric power. W: O. Webber. Eng. M. 33: 889-93. S. '07.

Hydro-electric plants —*Continued.*

Electric-power development in Savoy. J. A. Montpellier. Eng. M. 33: 110-2. Ap. '07.

Electric power developments at Niagara falls. il. Sci. Am. 93: 117-8, 125-6, 313, 320-1; 94: 248-9. Ag. 12, O. 21, '05, Mr. 24, '06.

Electric power developments in Mexico. F. O. Blackwell. il. Cassier. 28: 171-90. Jl. '05.

Electricity from water power. A. A. C. Swinton. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24174-5. D. 3, '04.

50,000-volt transmission system; Brusio-Campocologna hydro-electric plant. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 17, 24-5. Ja. 9, '09.

Government control of. Canad. M. 27: 85-6. My. '06.

Harnessing Sierra streams. H. Wright. il. World To-Day. 9: 1087-95. O. '05.

Harnessing the Victoria falls for electric power. il. Sci. Am. 92: 344. Ap. 29, '05.

How Niagara is harnessed. T. A. De Weese. il. R. of Rs. 32: 58-64. Jl. '05.

Hydraulic power in France. Eng. M. 34: 339-41. N. '07.

Hydraulic power works on the river Glommen, Norway. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24557-8, 24574. My. 20-27, '05.

Hydro-electric power plant of the Brembo river. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25069-70. D. 30, '05.

Hydro-electric power plants in Europe. Eng. M. 33: 486-8, Je. '07.

Hydro-electric power versus steam for industrial plants. H. v. Schon. Eng. M. 33: 35-48, 184-94, 353-80, 611-22. Ap.-Jl. '07.

Japanese hydro-electric power plant at Kyoto and Lake Biwa canal development. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24413-4. Mr. 18, '05.

M'Call's Ferry hydro-electric power plant. W: Allen. il. Sci. Am. 100: 203-5. Mr. 13, '09.

Mexican water-power development. T: C. Martin. il. R. of Rs. 32: 447-50. O. '05.

Modern Swiss hydro-electric power station. E. Bignami. il. Eng. M. 32: 196-209. N. '06.

North Carolina power dam. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 98: 6. Ja. 4, '08.

Power plants in the Canadian Niagara district. C. B. Smith. il. Eng. M. 28: 727-52. F. '05.

Recent hydraulic power developments in Switzerland. E. Bignami. il. Cassier. 31: 309-20. F. '07.

Rhone 350,000-horse-power project. Sci. Am. S. 67: 307. My. 15, '09.

Shawinigan hydro-electric power plant. W. C. Johnson. il. Cassier. 31: 394-409. Mr. '07.

Swedish hydro-electric power-plants. J: G: Leigh. il. maps. Cassier. 36: 62-85, 136-55. My.-Je. '09.

Victoria falls power scheme. A. Kennedy. Cassier. 31: 361-2. F. '07.

White coal of Sweden. J: G: Leigh. il. Cassier. 35: 455-79. F. '09.

See also Electric transmission.

Hydrogen.

Cheap hydrogen. Sci. Am. 98: 330. My. 9, '08.

Commercial manufacture and application. R. S. Hutton and J. E. Petavel. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24816-7. S. 9, '05.

Convenient hydrogen generator. H. B. Dailey. Sci. Am. 94: 130. F. 10, '06.

Doppler effect in the spectrum of hydrogen. J. Stark. Astrophys. J. 26: 63-5. Jl.; G. F. Hull. Astrophys. J. 26: 117-9. S. '07.

Economical preparation of hydrogen gas. Sci. Am. S. 65: 393-4. Je. 20, '08.

Effect of hydrogen on gas engine compression. G: M. S. Tait. Sci. Am. 93: 235. S. 23, '05.

Electrolytic production of hydrogen and oxygen for welding purposes. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 93: 121. Ag. 12, '05.

Generating hydrogen. Sci. Am. 94: 431. My. 26, '06.

Giffard's process of making hydrogen for balloons. Sci. Am. 98: 374. My. 23, '08.

Hydrolith for the inflation of balloons. G. F. Jaubert. Sci. Am. 97: 78-9. Ag. 3, '07.

Liquefaction of hydrogen and helium. J. Dewar. il. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 259-66.

Liquid hydrogen. J. Dewar. il. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 131-42; 1900: 259-64.

Hydrogen—*Continued.*
Liquid hydrogen and helium. J. Dewar. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 221-8.
Pure hydrogen from carbides. Sci. Am. 98: 54. Ja. 25, '08.
Radiation of canal rays in hydrogen. J. Stark. il. Astrophys. J. 25: 23-44, 170-94. Ja., Ap. '07.
Simple apparatus for generating hydrogen. G. Michaud. il. Sci. Am. 98: 292. Ap. 25, '08.
Solid hydrogen. J. Dewar. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 251-61.
Spectrum of hydrogen in the region of extremely short wave-length. T. Lyman. il. Astrophys. J. 23: 181-210. Ap. '06.

Hydrographic charts. See **Charts.**

Hydrography.
Hidden perils of the deep. G: R. Putnam. maps. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 822-37. S. '09.
How hydrographic charts are made. F. Reisenburg. il. Sci. Am. 92: 343. Ap. 29, '05.
Novel profile tracer. il. Sci. Am. 94: 308. Ap. 14, '06.
See also Harbors; Rivers, Regulation of; Sounding and soundings; Water flow.

Hydroids.
Hydroid zoophytes. G. E. Bullen. il. Sci Am. S. 67: 236-7. Ap. 10, '09.

Hydrolith.
Hydrolith for the inflation of balloons. G. F. Jaubert. Sci. Am. 97: 78-9. Ag. 3, '07.

Hydromaniacs; story. F. Lynde. Reader. 9: 371-82. Mr. '07.

Hydromechanics. See **Hydraulic engineering.**

Hydrometers.
How to make a hydrometer. E: F. Chandler. il. Sci. Am. S. 69: 24913. O. 21, '05.

Hydrophobia.
Criticism of the mad-dog fallacy and its answer. J. Watson. Country Life. 8: 544. S. '05.
Exorcism of hydrophobia. E. L. Butcher. Contemp. 95: 305-7. Mr. '09.
Hydrophobia preventives—unfailing symptoms of the disease. S. L. De Fabry. Country Cal. 1: 382. Ag. '05.
Mad-dog fallacy. J. Watson. Country Life. 8: 340. Jl. '05.
Mad dog or mad man. Outing. 52: 493-5. Jl. '08.
Rabid. Blackw. 182: 648-56. N. '07.
Rabies: its cause, frequency, and treatment. D. E. Salmon. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 211-46.

Hydrophytes. See **Algae; Aquatic plants.**

Hydroplane boats.
Air surface hydroplanes. Sci. Am. 94: 210. Mr. 10, '06.
Crocco and Ricaldoni hydroplane boat. il. Sci. Am. 97: 304. N. 2, '07.
Experiments with hydroplanes or skimmers. il. Sci. Am. 100: 444-5. Je. 12, '09.
Gliding boats. D. Bellet. il. Sci. Am. 93: 283-4. O. 7, '05.
How to build a hydroplane gliding boat. W: Stearns and W. Stearns. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26289-90. Je. 15, '07.
Hydroplane boats. W: M. Meacham. il. Sci. Am. 94: 188-9. Mr. 3, '06.
Limitations of the hydroplane. Sci. Am. 100: 218. Mr. 20, '09.
Practical gliding craft with submerged hydroplanes. il. Sci. Am. 97: 76. Ag. 3, '07.
Recent performances of French hydroplane boats. il. Sci. Am. 96: 164-5. F. 23, '07.
Sixty miles an hour on the water: hydroplane boats. E. Archdeacon. Sci. Am. 94: 187. Mr. 3, '06.
Skimming boats. C. Johnstone. il. Cassier. 36: 337-42. Ag. '09.
Successful hydroplane gliding boat. Sci. Am. 96: 495. Je. 15, '07.

Hydroscopes.
Pino hydroscope. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24193. D. 10, '04.

Hydrostatics. See **Fluids.**

Hydrozoa.
Zoophytes. F. M. Duncan. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 137-8. Ag. 29, '08.
See also Jellyfishes.

Hygiene.
Air of the city. H. Godfrey. Atlan. 102: 62-71. Jl. '08.
Alcohol and the corset. R. of Rs. 39: 621-2. My. '09.
Atmospheric crisis with which civilization is threatened. Cur. Lit. 43: 331-2. S. '07.
Back-strain and eye-strain. G: M. Gould. Survey. 23: 419-22. D. 25, '09.
Bacteriological study of soiled paper money. W. W. Hilditch. Pop. Sci. 73: 157-65. Ag. '08.
Better an inspiration of oxygen than of alcohol. S. N. Patten. Char. 21: 299-300. N. 21, '08.
Care of the body. S. H. Carney. Outlook. 79: 742-4. Mr. 25, '05.
Care of the feet. H: L. Taylor. il. Good H. 49: 282-6. S. '09.
Charred ceiling. Sci. Am. 98: 334. My. 9, '08.
Civics and health, by W: H. Allen. Review. Survey. 22: 536-9. Jl. 10, '09.
Degeneration a national danger. C: Rolleston. Westm. 164: 154-63. Ag. '05.
Delusions about dress. W. Hutchinson. Cosmopol. 44: 164-8. D. '07.
Disease dissemination through toilet soaps. Sci. Am. 92: 183. Mr. 4, '05.
Everyday hygiene for women. M. Cutler. Harp. B. 42: 1108-10. N. '08.
Food of the city worker. H. Godfrey. Atlan. 103: 267-77. F. '09.
Foundation of muscular strength. L. E. Eubanks. Overland, n.s. 49: 496-8. Je. '07.
Fourteenth international congress of hygiene and demography. Nature. 76: 570-2. O. 3, '07.
Fresh air method to keep us well. R: C. Newton. Ladies' H. J. 25: 26. Ap. '08.
Gas poisoning. Ind. 64: 988-9. Ap. 30, '08.
Getting over your vacation. W. R. C. Latson. Outing. 54: 753-5. S. '09.
God's temple. L. Abbott. Outlook. 89: 998-9. Ag. 29, '08.
Harmless beverages in relation to health. N. E. Yorke-Davies. Liv. Age. 254: 47-55. Jl. 6, '07.
Health and beauty. A. Van Hoesen. Harp. B. 41: 500-2, 611-3, 696-9, 901-3. My.-Jl., S. '07.
Health and education. T: C. Horsfall. Contemp. 89: 340-9. Mr. '06; Nature. 76: 508. S. 12, '07.
Health and hunger. R. Holt-Lomax. Harp. W. 51: 1575. O. 26, '07.
Health as an investment. H. Folks. Char. 14: 810-4. Je. 3, '05.
Health fifty years hence. M. G. Cunniff. World's Work. 13: 8632-7. Mr. '07.
Health of American girls. N. C. Whitaker. Pop. Sci. 71: 234-45. S. '07.
Health of school girls. N. C. Whitaker. School R. 16: 391-400. Je. '08.
Health the basis of womanly beauty. W: R: C. Latson. Outing. 49: 542-6. Ja. '07.
Healthfulness of fresh air. Ladies' H. J. 25: 5. S. '08.
High tide of physical conscience. L. H. Gulick. World's Work. 16: 10383-6. Je. '08.
How I expect to live long. Wu Ting-Fang. por. Ladies. H. J. 26: 17. N. '09.
How nature cures. W. Hutchinson. Delin. 74: 198. S. '09.
How shall the destructive tendencies of modern life be met and overcome? R: C. Newton. Pop. Sci. 70: 330-7. Ap. '07.
How to correct protruding collar-bones. W: R: C. Latson. Outing. 52: 379-81. Je. '08.
How to get plump. Harp. B. 42: 787-9. Ag. '08.
How to keep well. E. Hubbard. Cosmopol. 40: 80. N. '05.
How to remain young. M. Cutler. Harp. B. 43: 1130-1. N. '09.
How to use a doctor. L. H. Gulick. World's Work. 14: 9122-5. Jl. '07.
Hygienic fads of a day. E: A. Ayers. Harp. W. 52: 29. Mr. 28, '08.
Hygienic requirements in the printing of books and papers. E. B. Huey. Pop. Sci. 70: 542-8. Je. '07.
Hygienics of automobiling. Harp. W. 53: 9. Ja. 2, '09.

Hygiene —*Continued.*
Influence of boric acid and borax on digestion and health. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24282. Ja. 14, '05.
Keeping well without a doctor. Ladies' H. J. 25: 26. S. '08.
Man of perfect health. L. H. Gulick. World's Work. 12: 7738-43. Jl. '06.
Muscular work, appetite and energy. G. E. Flint. Outing. 53: 393-6. D. '08.
Nation's outlook for health. W. Lindley. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 111-9.
Newer hygiene. W. H. Manwaring. Pop. Sci. 71: 66-8. Jl. '07.
Open air and night air. Ind. 58: 275-7. F. 2, '05.
Oral and dental conditions. W: R. Woodbury. Char. 21: 258-60. N. 7, '08.
Our domestic animals. Ind. 63: 769-71. S. 26, '07.
Perfect working health. L. H. Gulick. World's Work. 13: 8216-20. N. '06.
Physical betterment for our growing girls. J. E. Eddy. Educ. R. 36: 190-4. S. '08.
Physical deterioration and the teaching of cookery. M. A. Davies. Contemp. 87: 88-94. Ja. '05.
Physical deterioration in England. T: Burke. Forum. 36: 449-57. Ja.; J: E. Gorst. No. Am. 181: 1-10. Jl. '05.
Physique of scholars, athletes and the average student. D. A. Sargent. Pop. Sci. 73: 248-56. S.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 38: 615-7. N. '08.
Practical hints on summer hygiene. J. Calhoun. Harp. B. 40: 748-50. Ag. '06.
Prevention of disease by improved housing and sanitary conditions. N. Bridge. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 186-94.
Real prevention of disease. Nation. 83: 410-1. N. 15. '06.
Rebuilding of a body. W: R: C. Latson. Outing. 51: 754-7. Mr. '08.
Result of the teaching of the effect of alcohol on the human system. Mrs. E. S. Davis. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 604-11. N. '08.
Sanitation of air. K. Meier. Pop. Sci. 70: 19-32. Ja. '07.
Secret of good health. L. H. Gulick. World's Work. 12: 7822-6. Ag. '06.
Should the public school be the bulwark of public health? H: B. Favill. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 107-18.
Significance of a sound physique. D. A. Sargent. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 9-15. Jl. '09.
Simple experiments in hygiene. L. Chapin. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24439. Mr. 25, '05.
Simple rules for right living. I. Fisher. World's Work. 18: 11658-60. Je. '09.
Sleeping and living in the open air. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 43: 394-7. Ap. '09.
Spring fatigue and rest. M. Cutler. Harp. B. 43: 512-4. My. '09.
Standing and walking erect. L. H. Gulick. il. World's Work. 13: 8531-6. F. '07.
Status of hygiene in the American college. G: L. Meylan. Educ. R. 36: 132-8. S. '08.
Sun and air as physicians. M. Howe. Harp. B. 43: 801-3. Ag. '09.
Teacher's health. T. S. Lowden. Educa. 29: 30-4, 76-81, 153-9. S.-N. '08.
Time to quit work. L. H. Gulick. World's Work. 14: 9196-8. Ag. '07.
To protect the health of railway travellers. W: W. Sanford. il. Harp. W. 49: 1702-4, 1716. N. 25, '05.
Unnecessary curse of sickness; what ill-health costs the nation. E. Björkman. World's Work. 18: 11836-42. Jl. '09.
Use and abuse of the corset. C. C. West. Delin. 74: 220. S. '09.
Use of gas from a hygienic standpoint. V. B. Lewes. Sci. Am. S. 64: 274-5, 299-300. N. 2-9, '07; J. H. Smith. Sci. Am. 98: 27. Ja. 11, '08.
Water, the little-used beverage. J. T. J. Bird. Harp. W. 53: 35. Ja. 2, '09.
What health is worth to us. F. M. Björkman. World's Work. 17: 11321-5. Mr. '09.
Why do we die prematurely? J: Haddon. Westm. 167: 659-63. Je. '07.
Why our lives are growing shorter. J: V. Shoemaker. Reader. 8: 609-11. N. '06.

Hygiene —*Continued.*
Why women grow old. K. Masterson. Collier's. 42: 18. Mr. 13, '09.
Work cure. R: C. Cabot. Good H. 49: 296-9, 440-3. S.-O. '09.
Work for personal and public hygiene in Rochester. G: W. Goler. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1907: 317-24.

See also Air baths; Altitude, Influence of; Baths; Children—Care and hygiene; Cleanliness; Climate; Diet; Diseases; Diseases, Industrial; Disinfection and disinfectants; Exercise; Fatigue; Food adulteration; Gymnasiums; Health; Health resorts, watering places, etc.; Longevity; Medicine; Mental hygiene; Military hygiene; Mind and body; Nurses and nursing; Nutrition; Outdoor sleeping rooms; Pathology; Physical education and training; Physiology; Public health; Rest; Schools—Medical inspection; School hygiene; Sick; Sleep; Stimulants; Temperance; Therapeutics; Vacations; Ventilation; Voice; Wrinkles.

Study and teaching.

Course of study in the Elementary school. il. El. School T. 8: 544-52. My. '08.

Hygiene, Mental. See **Mental hygiene.**

Hygiene, Military. See **Military hygiene.**

Hygiene, Public. See **Public health.**

Hygiene of employment.
Effects of improper posture in factory labor. A. H. Freiberg. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 104-10. Mr. '09.
Hygiene of work in compressed air. J. S. Haldane. Eng. M. 35: 97-9. Ap. '08.
Physical and medical aspects of labor and industry. F: L. Hoffman. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 465-90. My. '06.

See also Diseases, Industrial.

Hykes, John R., D. D.
Present crisis in China. Mis. R. 28: 98-104. F. '05.

Hyman, Charles Smith, 1854-
Portrait. Canad. M. 25: 372. Ag. '05.
Sketch. H. B. Johnston. por. Canad. M. 24: 216-8. Ja. '05.

Hymers, Maude E. Smith.
Rugs and soft-wood floors. Country Life. 12: 210. Je. '07.

Hymns.
Abide with me, and its author. A. Sutherland. il. Delin. 65: 254-5. F. '05.
Change of hymn books. Ind. 63: 412. Ag. 15, '07.
Come, Thou fount of every blessing, and its author. A. Sutherland. il. Delin. 66: 842-4. N. '05.
Crossing the bar, and its author. A. Sutherland. Delin. 66: 1081-3. D. '05.
Early Christian hymn-book. J. R. Harris. Contemp. 95: 414-28. Ap. '09.
English hymnody. W. S. Pratt. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 374-81.
Forgotten hymn; Wicked Polly. J: D. Swain. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 244-5. Ap. '07.
Gospel hymns for 80,000,000. Nation. 87: 156-7. Ag. 20, '08.
Hymn-tune playing. H. B. Gaul. Musician. 14: 321. Jl. '09.
Hymnals, old and new. Nation. 81: 178-9. Ag. 31, '05.
Hymnology, classic and romantic. Edin. R. 208: 45-73. Jl. '08.
Hymns—ancient and modern. M. E. Jersey. 19th Cent. 56: 925-37. D. '04; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 164-74. Ja. 21, '05.
Jesus, lover of my soul, and its author. A. Sutherland. il. Delin. 65: 76-8. Ja. '05.
Just as I am, and its author. A. Sutherland. il. Delin. 65: 433-5. Mr. '05.
Lead, kindly light, and its author. A. Sutherland. il. Delin. 65: 1022-4. Je. '05.
Mighty fortress is our God, and its author. A. Sutherland. Delin. 66: 242-4. Ag. '05.
My faith looks up to Thee, and its author. A. Sutherland. Delin. 65: 628-30. Ap. '05.
Nearer, my God, to Thee and its author. A. Sutherland. il. Delin. 66: 423-5. S. '05.
Onward, Christian soldiers and its author. A. Sutherland. il. Delin. 66: 594-6. O. '05.

Hymns —*Continued.*
Oxford hymn book. Review. Nation. 88: 144-5. F. 11, '09.
Poetry of hymns. Liv. Age. 252: 242-4. Ja. 26, '07.
Popular hymns and songs to the Virgin Mary. M. Barrett. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 328-31. Ap. '05.
Rock of ages, and its author. A. Sutherland. il. Delin. 66: 92-4. Jl. '05.
Sumerian-Babylonian hymns of the Berlin collection. M. I. Hussey. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 23: 142-76. Ja. '07.
Sun of my soul, and its author. A. Sutherland. il. Delin. 65: 830-2. My. '05.
Tempo of the hymn-tune. O. A. Mansfield. Musician. 14: 560-1. D. '09.
Use of hymn-tunes. O. H. Hawley. Musician. 14: 263. Je. '09.
See also Church music; Religious poetry.

Hyndman, Francis.
Absolute zero of temperature. Sci. Am. S. 66: 266. O. 24, '08.
Helium. Nature. 78: 635-6. O. 22, '08.
Liquefying of helium. Nature. 78: 370-2. Ag. 20; Sci. Am. S. 66: 189. S. 19, '08.

Hyndman, Henry Mayers, 1842-
Portrait. Outlook. 85: 691. Mr. 23, '07.

Hyneman, Herman N., 1859-1907.
Died. D. 23. '07.

Hynes, P. W.
Why working people do not go to church. Arena. 41: 467-72. Jl. '09.

Hypnotic bear and the sentimental lecturer; story. F. Metcalfe. Outing. 47: 587-92. F. '06.

Hypnotism.
Alleged delusion in regard to animal magnetism, suggestion, or hypnotism. B: O. Flower. Arena. 38: 418-22. O. '07.
Hypnotism and crime. H. Münsterberg. McClure. 30: 317-22. Ja. '08.
Hypnotism for human ills. J: D. Quackenbos. Harp. W. 52: 23. Ja. 25, '08.
Hypnotism, its history and present status. F. S. Hoffman. Psychol. and common life. 127-58.
Medical denunciation of vaudeville hypnotism. Cur. Lit. 47: 215. Ag. '09.
Medicine, hypnotism and religion. J: D. Works. Arena. 41: 41-6. Ja. '09.
Mental healing of to-day. H: A. Bruce. Outlook. 93: 26-32. S. 4, '09.
Methods of producing hypnotism. A. J. Baden. Overland. n.s. 46: 478-82. N. '05.
Mind in its relation to disease. F. S. Hoffman. Psychol. and common life. 159-86.
Misuse of hypnotism in securing confessions of crime. Cur. Lit. 42: 221-2. F. '07.
Origin and evolution of mental healing. H. A. Bruce. il. Outlook. 92: 1039-47. Ag. 28, '09.
Religio-medical movements. A. M. Hamilton. No. Am. 189: 223-32. F. '09.
Self-hypnosis of authors. M. Robertson. Critic. 48: 215-21. Mr. '06.
Suggestion in court. H. Münsterberg. Reader. 11: 325-32. F. '08.
Teachings of Christian science about mesmerism. A. Farlow. Arena. 38: 631-4. D. '07.
Transliminal. J: D. Quackenbos. No. Am. 183: 237-49. Ag. '06.
See also Emmanuel movement; Mental healing; Subconsciousness; Suggestion.

Hypochondria.
Hypochondria. G: L. Walton. Lippinc. 81: 111-7. Ja. '08.

Hypocrea.
Life history of hypocrea alutacea. G: F. Atkinson. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 40: 401-17. D. '05.

Hypocrisy.
Affectation of incapacity. Ind. 65: 728-9. S. 24. '08.
Inverted hypocrisy. Ind. 63: 1181-3. N. 14, '07.
Praise of hyprocisy, by G. T. Knight. Review. Cur. Lit. 43: 294-6. S. '07.
Women and hypocrisy. Liv. Age. 251: 813-5. D. 29, '06.

Hypocrite. M. Carleton. Harp. W. 48: 1852-6. D. 3, '04.

Hypothetical question. N. W. Sharpe. Nation. 84: 384. Ap. 25, '07.

Hypurinas.
Indian tribes of Brazil. J. B. Steere. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1901: 374-80.

Hyraces.
Coney of the Bible. R: Lydekker. Sci. Am. S. 64: 382. D. 14, '07.

Hyrax. See Hyraces.

Hyre, Mrs. A. E.
Woman's part in public-school education. El. School T. 7: 20-8. S. '06.

Hyrst, H. W. G., pseud. (Sidney Harry Wright).
Bit of old patchwork. Cath. World. 90: 185-92. N. '09.
Stranger within our gates. Cath. World. 89: 49-62. Ap. '09.

Hyskell, C. M.
Compelling power. Overland, n.s. 46: 323-7. O. '05.
George W. Boschke. World To-Day. 10: 192-4. F. '06.
Mrs. Crawfut's first husband. Overland, n.s. 46: 411-5. N. '05.

Hyslop, James Hervey, 1854-
Amazing cases of multiple personality. Woman's H. C. 32: 9-10, 61. N. '05.
Ghost stories from real life. por. Woman's H. C. 32: 6-7, 42, 48. S. '05.
Immortality of the soul. No. Am. 180: 394-409. Mr. '05.
Mental state of the dead. World To-Day. 8: 80-4. Ja. '05.
Philosophy and modern life. Internat. 10: 303-18. Ja. '05.
Strange presentiments and dreams that came true. Woman's H. C. 32: 16-7, 60-1. O. '05.
Portrait. Am. M. 68: 586. O. '09.

Hysteria.
Hysteria. Ind. 58: 736-8. Mr. 30, '05.
Hysteria as an asset. P. Bailey. Pop. Sci. 74: 568-74. Je. '09.

I

I, This creature named. A. Brown. Reader. 9: 133-6. Ja. '07.

I cannot love a coward, by my faith. F: G: Aflalo. Liv. Age. 253: 491-5. My. 25, '07.

I wish I were Bretherton. J. M. Forman. Harper. 119: 138-46. Je. '09.

I wonder why! story. O. Oliver. Am. M. 62: 37-42. My. '06.

Iago. See Shakespeare, William—Othello.

Ian-Ruban, Wanda.
Possibilities in the Russian situation. Outlook. 79: 477-84. F. 25, '05.

Ibáñez, Vicente Blasco, 1867-
Apostle of new Spain. R. H. Keniston. Nation. 87: 622-3. D. 24, '08.
Shadow of the cathedral. Review. Cur. Lit. 47: 633-6. D. '09.

Ibbetson, Sir Denzil Charles Jelf, 1847-1908.
Sketch. Nature. 77: 443-4. Mr. 12, '08.

Ibbs, Edith A.
Book decoration. Int. Studio. 28: 239-41. My. '06.

Ibenese, the provider; story. F: R. Burton. Craftsman. 15: 447-53. Ja. '09.

Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne de, 1661-1706.
Portrait. Harper. 112: 773. Ap '06.

Ibexes.
Ibex-shooting in the mountains of Baltistan. J. C. Grew. il. Harper. 112: 541-51. Mr. '06.

Ibia J' Ikenge.
Christian of Corisco. V. F. Penrose. Mis. R. 29: 521-3. Jl. '06.

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906.
Died. My. 23, '06.
Emperor and Galilean. Review. Nation. 85: 477. N. 21, '07.

Ibsen, Henrik —*Continued.*
Letters. Review. Dial. 39: 429-32. D. 16, '05; Outlook. 82: 321-3. F. 10; Critic. 48: 280-2. Mr.; Nation. 82: 243-4. Mr. 22, '06; Bookm. 24: 477-9. Ja. '07.
Letters of Henrik Ibsen. Internat. 10: 261-77. Ja. '05.
Letters of Henrik Ibsen to Georg Brandes. tr. by J: N. Laurvik. por. Critic. 46: 157-62. F. '05.
Saga and the ballad. Contemp. 90: 318-31. S. '06.
When we dead awaken; excerpt. Cur. Lit. 41: 68-72. Jl. '06.
After Ibsen? J. Huneker. Forum. 39: 248-54. O. '07.
Analogies of a disagreeable heroine: Hedda. F. M. Colby. Bookm. 25: 467-71. Jl. '07.
Anecdotes. Spectator. Outlook. 83: 311-2. Je. 9; Critic. 49: 3-4. Jl. '06.
Appreciation. G. Brandes. Ind. 60: 1249-52. My. 31; Dial. 40: 351-2. Je. 1; W: Archer. Critic. 49: 31-2. Jl.; W: D. Howells. No. Am. 183: 1-14. Jl. '06.
Bernard Shaw as critic. St. J: Hankin. Fortn. 87: 1061-6. Je. '07.
Career. Outlook. 83: 259-61. Je. 2, '06.
Commanding influence. il. por. Cur. Lit. 41: 57-61. Jl. '06.
Craftsmanship of Ibsen. W: Archer. Fortn. 86: 101-13. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 558-68. S. 1, '06.
Danish interpretation of Ibsen's development. R. of Rs. 37: 626-7. My. '08.
Dougherty on Ibsen. S. Strunsky. Bookm. 26: 293-7. N. '07.
Dramatist. W: H. Carpenter. por. *In* Warner classics. 5: 156-78.
Erinnerungen an Henrik Ibsen, by J: Paulsen. Review. Nation. 85: 266-7. S. 19, '07.
Estimate. Reader. 5: 237-8. Ja. '05; E. Gosse. Atlan. 98: 30-44. Jl. '06; Reader. 8: 324-5. Ag. '06.
Folly of Ibsenism. Blackw. 180: 131-6. Jl. '06.
From Ibsen's workshop: the genesis of his dramas. W: Archer. Fortn. 92: 976-92. D. '09; Same. Forum. 42: 506-22. D. '09.
Fruit of the tree and Ibsen's Rosmersholm, H. E. Woodbridge. Nation. 85: 514. D. 5, '07.
Genius of Ibsen. A. Clutton-Brock. Liv. Age. 249: 816-8. Je. 30, '06.
Hated artist and his work. J. Huneker. Scrib. M. 40: 351-61. S. '06.
Hedda Gabler of to-day. C. Smedley. Fortn. 88: 77-90. Jl. '07.
Henrik Ibsen als dichter und denker, by V. A. Aall. Review. Nation. 85: 84-5. Jl. 25, '07.
Henrik Ibsen and social progress. A. Henderson. Arena. 33: 26-30. Ja. '05.
Henrik Ibsen: philosopher or poet? W: Archer. por. Cosmopol. 38: 409-16. F. '05.
Henrik Ibsen: the man and his plays, by M. Moses. Review. No. Am. 189: 621-3. Ap. '09.
How to give the Peer Gynt music with the poem. H. Maguire. Musician. 14: 494-5. N. '09.
Ibsen and his ism. J. M. Rogers. Lippinc. 79: 491-501. Ap. '07.
Ibsen and the stage system. G. I. Colbron. il. Critic. 49: 41-5. Jl. '06.
Ibsen as a religious teacher. H: Rose. Contemp. 93: 692-708. Je. '08.
Ibsen as a world-force from many viewpoints. il. por. R. of Rs. 34: 96-9. Jl. '06.
Ibsen as I knew him. W: Archer. por. Reader. 8: 185-97. Jl. '06.
Ibsen as revealed in his letters. Cur. Lit. 39: 307-10. S. '05.
Ibsen as seen in his own country. por. R. of Rs. 31: 365-6. Mr. '05.
Ibsen girl; poem. J. Finnegan, jr. Harp. W. 51: 1384. S. 21, '07.
Ibsen harvest. A. Henderson. Atlan. 102: 258-62. Ag. '08.
Ibsen in his letters. W: Archer. Fortn. 83: 428-41. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 209-19. Ap. 22, '05.
Ibsen intime. Dial. 40: 379-80. Je. 16, '06.
Ibsen seen in his letters. W: D. Howells. Harper. 112: 958-61. My. '06.

Ibsen, Henrik —*Continued.*
Ibsen to-day. Outlook. 89: 414-5. Je. 27, '08.
Ibsenism and truth. F. Franklin. People and problems. 308-11.
Ibsen's early youth. C. L. Due. il. por. Critic. 49: 33-40. Jl. '06.
Ibsen's imperialism. W: Archer. 19th Cent. 61: 244-55. F. '07.
Ibsen's Master builder. W: Mailly. il. Arena. 39: 160-5. F. '08.
Ibsen's voice from the grave. Cur. Lit. 42: 300-2. Mr. '07.
Ibsen's women. A. Nazimova. il. Ind. 63: 909-14. O. 17, '07.
In defence of Hedda Gabler. C. Smedley. Fortn. 89: 565-7. Mr. '08.
Interpreter of American life. E. E. Slosson. Ind. 60: 1253-5. My. 31, '06.
Key to Ibsen. J. Lee. Putnam's. 1: 243-9, 365-74, 493-502, 617-27. N. '06-F. '07.
Man, his art and his significance, by H. Macfall. Review. Nation. 84: 137-8. F. 7, '07.
Mansfield's Peer Gynt. Dial. 41: 309-11. N. 16, '06.
Medical aspects of Ibsen. J. J. Walsh. Ind. 61: 444-7. Ag. 23, '06.
Men and women of Ibsen. E: Dowden. Contemp. 90: 652-72. N. '06; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 55-70. Ja. '07.
Message of Ibsen. W: M. Payne. por. Harp. W. 50: 816. Je. 9, '06.
Moral ideas of Ibsen. C: Baussan. Cath. World. 87: 785-93. S. '08.
Nazimova in the Master-builder. il. Harp. W. 51: 1496-7. O. 12, '07.
New light on Ibsen's character. por. Cur. Lit. 41: 416-8. O. '06.
Origins of Hedda Gabler and the Master builder. Nation. 85: 170. Ag. 22, '07.
Personal traits. Cur. Lit. 41: 62-3. Jl. '06.
Plays of Ibsen. Ind. 64: 921-2. Ap. 23, '08.
Playwright. B. Matthews. Bookm. 22: 568-75; 23: 18-27. F.-Mr. '06.
Poet, philosopher, dramatist and revolutionist. A. v. Ende. por. Craftsman. 8: 420-36. Jl. '05.
Portrait. Critic. 49: 2. Jl. '06; Chaut. 54: 460. My. '09; Craftsman. 10: 431. Jl. '06.
Shakespeare, Ibsen and Bernard Shaw. G. L. Dickinson. Liv. Age. 250: 437-40. Ag. 18, '06.
Sketch. C. Thomas. Nation. 82: 442-4. My. 31; T. Larsen. Canad. M. 27: 416-20. S. '06.
Two impersonations of Peer Gynt. E. L. Cary. Putnam's. 2: 193-6. My. '07.
Where Ibsen failed. Cur. Lit. 43: 88-9. Jl. '07.
Why Ibsen abandoned Shakespearean themes. Cur. Lit. 41: 304-5. S. '06.
Winterfeast and the Vikings at Helgeland. H. E. Woodbridge. Nation. 89: 352. O. 14, '09.
Work and influence. S. L. Whitcomb. por. R. of Rs. 34: 37-9. Jl. '06.
Work of. A. Symons. Quar. 205: 375-97. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 707-21. D. 22, '06.

Ibsen, Sigurd.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 41: 61. Jl. '06.

Ice.
Anchor ice. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24697-8. Jl. 15, '05.
Crystallization of water. A. E. H. Tutton. Sci. Am. S. 67: 185. Mr. 20, '09.
Eccentric mining. D. Pearson. il. World To-Day. 16: 291-2. Mr. '09.
Effect of low temperature on bacteria in ice. J: C. Sparks. Sci. Am. S. 65: 410-1. Je. 27, '08.
Formation of ground-ice. H. T. Barnes. Nature. 77: 412-3. Mr. 5, '08.
Formation of ground or anchor-ice, and other natural ice. H. T. Barnes. il. Nature. 78: 102-4. Je. 4, '08.
Goblets of ice. il. Sci. Am. 100: 374. My. 15, '09.
Home ice supply. C. M. D'Enville. il. Country Life. 13: 313-5. Ja. '08.
Ice and bacteria. J. C. Bayles. Ind. 62: 643-5. Mr. 21, '07.
Ice and its natural history. J: Y. Buchanan. il. Nature. 78: 379-82. Ag. 20, '08.
Ice crystals: their formation and growth. il. St. N. 34: 457-8. Mr. '07.

Ice —*Continued.*
Ice formation, with special reference to anchor-ice and frazil, by H. T. Barnes. Review. Nature. 75: 267-8. Ja. 17, '07; Science, n.s. 27: 104-6. Ja. 17, '08.
Ice problem in engineering work. H. T. Barnes. Eng. M. 34: 184-6. O. '07.
Peculiar formation of shore ice. E. C. Case. il. J. Geol. 14: 134-7. F. '06.
Physical properties of ice and water. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24663-4. Jl. 1, '05.
Quarrying glacier ice. Sci. Am. 96: 366. My. 4, '07.
Studies of frost and ice crystals, by W. J. Bentley. Review. il. Nature. 80: 492-4. Je. 24, '09.
Why barrels are broken by ice expansion. il. Sci. Am. 92: 23. Ja. 14. '05.
See also Antarctic explorations; Antarctic regions; Arctic explorations; Arctic regions; Freezing; Glaciers; Icebergs; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery; Skating; also headings beginning Ice.

Ice, Artificial. See **Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery.**

Ice age. See **Glacial epoch.**

Ice automobiles.
Description. G. Luxton. il. Sci. Am. 94: 174. F. 24, '06.

Ice boating. See **Ice yachting.**

Ice boats. See **Ice yachts.**

Ice breakers.
Combined ice-breaking, salvage, and survey steamer for the Canadian government. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25965-6. Ja. 26, '07.
Services of ice-breakers. A. Gulston. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24269-72, 24298-9. Ja. 14-21, '05.
Yermak ice breaker. S. O. Makaroff. il. map. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 449-59.

Ice cave, Indoor. F. D. Maxwell. il. Country Life. 7: 308. Ja. '05.

Ice-dogs; story. J. B. Connolly. Harper. 115: 605-15. S. '07.

Ice houses.
Concrete ice-houses. M. Wood. Country Life. 14: 465. S. '08.
Different types of ice houses. A. S. Atkinson. Sci. Am. S. 64: 188-9. S. 21, '07.
Home ice-houses. E. E. Rexford. Outing. 49: 409-10. D. '06.
Home ice supply. C. M. D'Enville. il. Country Life. 13: 313-5. Ja. '08.
Modern ice house. Sci. Am. S. 65: 248. Ap. 18, '08.
Private ice house. H. O. Nicholson. il. Country Life. 10: 529-30. S. '06.

Ice industry and trade.
City's ice. H. Godfrey. Atlan. 104: 119-29. Jl. '09.
Ice farms of hot Bengal. L. Lodian. Sci. Am. 98: 58. Ja. 25, '08.
Ice gathering and storing. H. O. Nicholson. Country Life. 10: 560. S. '06.
Making your own ice. J: S. Clarke. il. Country Life. 13: 332. Ja. '08.
Prosecuting the ice man. S. Beeson. World To-Day. 11: 939-43. S. '06.
See also Ice trust; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery.

Ice jams.
Chased by the ice jam. J. S. Ellis. il. St. N. 36: 517-21. Ap. '09.
Dynamiting the Niagara ice jam. O. E. Dunlap. il. Sci. Am. 100: 349-50. My. 8, '09.
Great ice jam at Niagara. F. C. Perkins. il. Sci. Am. 100: 339. My. 1, '09.

Ice making. See **Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery.**

Ice trade. See **Ice industry and trade.**

Ice trust.
Admiral of the Atlantic coast. O. Wilson. World's Work. 13: 8718-9. Ap. '07.

Ice yachting.
Ice-yacht sailing and racing. A. Rogers. Outing. 49: 801-7. Mr. '07.
Ice-yachting. A. Hoyt. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 16-7. F. '05.

Ice yachting —*Continued.*
Management of ice-boats. il. Country Life. 15: 216. D. '08.
Sport of ice-boating. A. R. Coleman. il. Country Life. 15: 163-6. D. '08.

Ice yachts.
Building an ice-yacht. A. Rogers. il. Outing. 49: 684-6. F. '07.
How to build a sixth-class ice-yacht. J. S. Bird. il. Country Life. 9: 464. F. '06.
How to build an ice yacht. E. A. Terhune. il. Outing. 45: 633-5. F. '05.
How to construct an ice boat. il. St. N. 32: 254-6. Ja. '05.
Ice yacht with a hollow backbone and 250 square feet sail area. H. P. Ashley. il. Sci. Am. 98: 142-3. F. 29, '08.
Improved ice-yacht construction. H. P. Ashley. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24932-3. O. 28, '05.
Inexpensive ice yacht. I. G. Bayley. il. Sci. Am. 100: 27. Ja. 9, '09.
Sport of ice-boating. A. R. Coleman. il. Country Life. 15: 163-6. D. '08.
See also Ice yachting; Scooters.

Icebergs.
Antarctic ice. Nature. 78: 12. My. 7, '08.
From beyond the snow-line. A. S. Johnson. il. World. To-Day. 13: 928-35. S. '07.
Ice of the arctic waters. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 100: 244-6. Mr. 27, '09.
Peril of the iceberg. G: E. Walsh. Harp. W. 53: 31. Jl. 31, '09.
Study of icebergs. D. A. Willey. il. St. N. 35: 679-84. Je. '08.

Icebergs, Imprisoned by. T: J. Partridge. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 554-7. Jl. '07.

Iceland.
See also Icelanders.

Description and travel.
Iceland: its history and inhabitants. J. Stefansson. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 275-86.
Trip around Iceland. L: P. Gratacap. il. Pop. Sci. 71: 289-302, 421-32, 560-7; 72: 79-90. O. '07-Ja. '08.
Visit to Iceland. I. Z. Malcolm. Liv. Age. 258: 394-400. Ag. 15, '08.

History.
Iceland: its history and inhabitants. J. Stefansson. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 286-94.

Politics and government.
Demand of the Icelanders for self-government. R. of Rs. 34: 479. O. '06.
Iceland's fight for autonomy. R. of Rs. 36: 628-30. N. '07.
Political agitation in Iceland. Outlook. 90: 11-2. S. 5. '08.
Primitive Iceland. J. Bryce. Studies hist. and jurisprudence. 1: 263-300.

Icelanders in Canada.
Settlers in Canada. H. B. Guest. il. Canad. M. 32: 49-53. N. '08.

Icelandic literature.
Historical sagas of Iceland. Nation. 81: 260-1. S. 28, '05.
Origin and credibility of the Icelandic saga. A. Bugge. Am. Hist. R. 14: 249-61. Ja. '09.
Source of an interpolation in the Hjalmtérs saga ok Ölvis. C. N. Gould. Mod. Philol. 7: 207-16. O. '09.

Ices.
Ices and cakes for summer. H. Landon. il. Harp. B. 40: 648-50. Jl. '06.

Ichige, Taniemon (Hitachi-Yama).
Japanese wrestling. Ind. 63: 684-5. S. 19, '07.

Ichihashi, Yamato.
Japanese students in America. Outlook. 87: 295-7. O. 12, '07.

Ichinohe, Naozo.
Orbit of the spectroscopic binary κ Cancri. Astrophys. J. 25: 315-9. Je. '07.
Orbit of the spectroscopic binary μ Sagittarii. Astrophys. J. 26: 157-63. O. '07.
Spectroscopic binary η Virginis. Astrophys. J. 26: 282-91. N. '07.

Ichneumon flies.
Instinct in birds, animals and insects. C. B. Newland. Liv. Age. 250: 433-6. Ag. 18, '06.

Ichthyology. See **Fishes.**

Ichthyosauria.
Baptanodon not a toothless ichthyosaur. W: J. Holland. Science, n.s. 27: 191-2. Ja. 31, '08.
Evolution of fitness in ichthyosaurs. H: F. Osborn. il. Cent. 69: 414-22. Ja. '05.

Icy reception; pictures. C. d'Ache. Bookm. 22: 621-5. F. '06.

Idaho.

Description and travel.
Cœur d'Alene city. G: M. Teale. il. Overland, n.s. 52: 384-94. O. '08.
Journey in Idaho. P. Fountain. Eleven eaglets. 125-53.
Niagara of the west; Shoshone falls. C. Johnson. Outing. 50: 293-300. Je. '07.
Scenic marvel of Idaho. W: H. Kirkbride. il. World's Work. 12: 7648-55. Je. '06.
Trout-fishing in midwinter. F. G. Moorhead. il. World To-Day. 13: 1217-20. D. '07.
Wallace, and the Coeur d'Alenes. G: M. Teale. il. Overland, n.s. 52: 407-18. N. '08.

Industries and resources.
Cœur d'Alene district, Idaho. Sci. Am. S. 66: 350-1. N. 28, '08.
Country ready for capital. C. M. Keyes. il. World's Work. 18: 11922-30. Ag. '09.
Inland empire. W. H. Kirkbride. il. World's Work. 10: 6511-27. Ag. '05.
Largest irrigated tract in the world; Twin Falls country. L. M. Sill. il. Harp. W. 52: 11-2. O. 17, '08.
Making gardens out of lava dust. H: F. Cope. il. World To-Day. 10: 621-8. Je. '06.
Possibilities of Idaho. W: E. Borah. World To-Day. 15: 1133-4. N. '08.
Wallace and the Cœur d'Alenes. G: M. Teale. il. Overland, n.s. 52: 407-18. N. '08.

Religion.
Mormonism in Idaho. W. E. Borah. Outlook. 85: 530. Mr. 2, '07.

Iddesleigh, Stafford Henry Northcote, 1st earl of, 1818-1887.
Character and political career. J. Bryce. Contemporary biog. 211-26.
Sketch from memory. J. McCarthy. Portraits of the '60's. 88-98.

Iddings, Joseph Paxson, 1857-
Study of igneous rocks. Science, n.s. 29: 201-17. F. 5, '09.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 72: 191. F. '08.

Ide, George Edward, 1850-
Life insurance situation. Putnam's. 2: 301-4. Je. '07.

Ide, George Elmore, 1845-
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6210. My. '05.

Ide, Henry Clay, 1844-
Banking, currency and finance in the Philippine islands. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 27-37. Jl. '07.
Philippine assembly. Ind. 63: 599-601. S. 12, '07.
Philippine islands. Ind. 61: 1199-200. N. 22, '06.
Philippine problems. No. Am. 186: 510-24. D. '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 280. Mr. '06.

Ide, Kate.
Town improvement. Harp. B. 43: 1140-2. N. '09.

Idea of Mr. Williams. R. C. V. Meyers. Reader. 5: 415-20. Mr. '05.

Ideal; story. D. Canfield. Harp. B. 40: 789-93. S. '06.

Ideal; story. E. A. Zangwill. Lippinc. 80: 621-3. N. '07.

Idealism.
American idealism. I. W. Riley. Amer. philosophy. 61-187.
At the end of the rainbow. E. B. Sherman. Words to wise. 183-204.
Four nations: a sketch. F. von Wrangell. Contemp. 87: 676-80. My. '05.
Idealism and politics. H: Jones. Contemp. 92: 610-21, 740-52. N.-D. '07.
Idealism as a practical creed, by H: Jones. Review. Hibbert J. 8: 198-204. O. '09.

Idealism —*Continued.*
Illustrations of idealism. G: E: Woodberry. Makers of lit. 158-85.
Kant's doctrine on the human mind. L. H. Jones. Arena. 38: 487-91. N. '07.
Limitations of the thoughtful public in America. J. Royce. Race questions. 111-65.
Limits of evolution and other essays illustrating the metaphysical theory of personal research. G. H. Howison. Limits of evolution. 1-450.
New altar to the unknown God. Cur. Lit. 46: 411-5. Ap. '09.
Pending conflict between the idealism of the Nazarene and the materialism of Cæsar. B: O. Flower. Arena. 41: 206-12. F. '09.
Plato, and Kant's delimitation of knowledge. L. H. Jones. Arena. 38: 397-401. O. '07.
Political idealism of Thomas Hill Green. J: Mac Cunn. Six radical thinkers. 215-66.
Practical idealism. Outlook. 80: 904-6. Ag. 12. '05.
Religious idealism and twentieth-century life. B: O. Flower. Arena. 39: 709-16. Je. '08.
Revolt against idealism. Harp. W. 53: 6. N. 6, '09.
Scientific basis for idealism. Cur. Lit. 41: 85-7. Jl. '06.
Utopian idealism. E. L. McClure. Overland n.s. 53: 304-6. Ap. '09.

See also Ideals; Realism.

Idealist. R. B. C. Graham. Liv. Age. 251: 46-9. O. 6, '06.

Idealist; story. P. Gibbon. McClure. 30: 229-35. D. '07.

Ideals.
Dominance of the secular ideal. C: Ford. Westm. 171: 189-97. F. '09.
Dreamers and idealists. Am. M. 68: 102-4. My. '09.
Eastern and western ideals: rejoinder to Bryan. G. L. Dickinson. Cent. 73: 313-6. D. '06.
Fundamental difference between eastern and western ideals. Cur. Lit. 42: 314-6. Mr. '07.
How to supplant the military ideal. Cur. Lit. 42: 417-8. Ap. '07.
Ideal and power. Outlook. 93: 92-3. S. 18, '09.
Ideal in every-day life. C: Wagner. il. Harp. B. 40: 99-102, 195-8, 483-7, 579-83. F.-Mr., Je.-Jl. '06.
Ideal in public life. H: Watterson. Compromises. 370-81.
Ideals of nations. F. H: Giddings. Democracy and empire. 315-40.
Ideals of New England. K. U. Clark. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 618-20. Jl. '06.
Impulse and ideal. Outlook. 91: 331-2. F. 13, '09.
Indirect improvement of mental function thru ideals. W: C. Ruediger. Educ. R. 36: 364-71. N. '08.
Is our social ideal bourgeois? Survey. 23: 369-70. D. 18, '09.
Liberty, union, and democracy, by B. Wendell. Review. Nation. 83: 444. N. 22, '06.
Loyalty as the supreme ideal. Cur. Lit. 44: 644-6. Je. '08.
Nation's aims. Ind. 63: 45-6. Jl. 4, '07.
Normal not the ideal. C. Easton. Survey. 23: 400-2. D. 18, '09.
Objects of Christ's pity. L. Abbott. Outlook. 80: 932-3. Ag. 12, '05.
Poet's rhapsody on the divine fire. Cur. Lit. 41: 317-8. S. '06.
Professional ideals of the 20th century. A. T. Hadley. Eng. M. 33: 640-2. Jl. '07.
Reach and the grasp. Harp. W. 50: 836-7. Je. 16, '06.
Relation of education to good government. Speck von Sternburg. Forum. 38: 244-9. O. '06.
Religious basis of the social movement. W: A. Brown. Char. 18: 34-8. Ap. 6, '07.
Routine and ideals, by L. B. R. Briggs. Review. Cur. Lit. 38: 333-5. Ap. '05.
Social ideal. Am. J. Soc. 14: 282-4. S. '08.
Social ideals. C: Waldstein. No. Am. 182: 840-52; 183: 125-36. Je.-Jl. '06.
Socialist ideals. E. V. Debs. Arena. 40: 432-4. N. '08.

Ideals —*Continued.*
Spanish ideals of to-day. H. Ellis. Soul of Spain. 386-414.
Spirit of the game. L. H. Gulick. Outlook. 85: 613-6. Mr. 16, '07.
Tribute to American idealism. Cur. Lit. 41: 433-4. O. '06.
Vision. H. Hawthorne. Atlan. 95: 687-9. My. '05.
Vision the vital breath of a nation. Arena. 36: 191-2. Ag. '06.
What becomes of our ideals? A. O'Hagan. il. Harp. B. 41: 747-51. Ag. '07.
Worth of the womanly ideal. W: D. Hyde. College man. 194-218.
See also Idealism.

Ideas.
Solace of ideas. Nation. 85: 71-2. Jl. 25, '07.

Idella and the white plague. J. C. Lincoln. McClure. 27: 104-12. My. '06.

Iden-Zeller, Oscar.
German globe trotter. Outing. 50: 726. S. '07.

Identification.
Ancient reading of finger-prints. L: Robinson. No. Am. 180: 727-34. My. '05.
Bertillon identification system. il. Sci. Am. 91: 432, 434. D. 17, '04.
Fingerprint system of identification. Ind. 58: 392-4. F. 16; E. Mitchell. il. World To-Day. 9: 1000-4. S. '05.
Finger-prints as detectives. Liv. Age. 251: 698-700. D. 15, '06.
Finger-prints; their use by the police. J. Hambidge. il. Cent. 78: 916-21. O. '09.
Finger-prints; their use in the United States. navy and elsewhere. C: B. Brewer. il. Cent. 78: 911-5. O. '09.
Identification of John Paul Jones's body. Ind. 59: 65-72. Jl. 13, '05.
New identification system in the army. H. L. Morgan. il. Sci. Am. 97: 50. Jl. 20, '07.
New method of identifying criminals. L. Ramakers. il. Sci. Am. 93: 264. S. 30, '05.

Identifying Anne. J. Cooper. McClure. 26: 594-600. Ap. 06.

Idiocy.
Surgical cures for economic ills. A. Johnson. Char. 13: 595-6. Mr. 25, '05.
See also Feeble-minded; Insanity and the insane.

Idioms.
Archaic speech of the uneducated. T: R. Lounsbury. Harper. 118: 378-83. F. '09.
Irish dialect of English: syntax and idioms. M. Hayden and M. Hartog. Fortn. 91: 933-47. My. '09.
Latest translation of the Bible. H: M. Whitney. Bib. Sac. 64: 464-88. Jl. '07.

Idle woman: or, A defence of gossip. L. Zùccoli. Fortn. 92: 754-8. O. '09.

Idleness.
Problem of child idleness. T: S. Mosby. No. Am. 185: 515-7. Jl. 5, '07.
See also Laziness.

Idols.
To a little wooden god; poem. S. Dunlap. Cur. Lit. 41: 580. N. '06.

Idyl of the bottomlands; story. See Sweet, Frank Herbert.

Idyl of the road. J. D. Bacon. McClure. 29: 603-13. O. '07.

Idyl of the yards. M. L. Radford. McClure. 29: 438-47. Ag. '07.

Idyll of All fools' day. See Bacon, Josephine D.

Idyll of the Circle. L. S. F. Wynne. Overland, n.s. 50: 361-6. O. '07.

Idyll of the island. T. W. King. Canad. M. 25: 338-40. Ag. '05.

Idyll of Tristram Shepard. J. Marks. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 273-7. My. '06.

Iglehart, Ferdinand Cowle, 1845-
Another year of defeat for the American saloon. R. of Rs. 39: 601-4. My. '09.
Bishop Hartzell and his work in Africa. R. of Rs. 39: 326-9. Mr. '09.
Nation's anti-drink crusade. R. of Rs. 37: 468-76. Ap. '08.

Iglehart, Ferdinand Cowle —*Continued.*
New Methodist bishops. R. of Rs. 38: 72-4. Jl. '08.

Ignatius de Loyola, Saint. See **Loyola, Saint Ignatius de.**

Igneous ores. See **Ores.**

Igneous rocks.
Aegirite and riebeckite rocks from Oklahoma. A. F. Rogers. J. Geol. 15: 283-7. Ap. '07.
Classification of igneous intrusive bodies. R. A. Daly. il. J. Geol. 13: 485-508. S. '05.
Corundum and dumortierite in pegmatite. in Colorado. G: I. Finlay. J. Geol. 15: 479-84. Jl. '07.
Distribution of diabase in Massachusetts. B: K. Emerson. Science, n.s. 28: 318-9. S. 4, '08.
Evolution of petrological ideas. J. J. H. Teall. il. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 287-308.
Features of trap extrusions in New Jersey. C. N. Fenner. il. J. Geol. 16: 299-327. My. '08.
Formation of leucite in igneous rocks. H: S. Washington. J. Geol. 15: 257-79, 357-95. Ap.-My. '07.
Geology of the inner earth—igneous rocks. J: W. Gregory. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 311-30.
Igneous rocks, by J. P. Iddings. Review. Science, n.s. 30: 408-11. S. 24, '09.
Igneous rocks from the Ortiz mountains, New Mexico. I. H. Ogilvie. J. Geol. 16: 230-8. Ap. '08.
Intrusive rocks of Mt. Bohemia, Michigan. F. E. Wright. Science, n.s. 27: 892. Je. 5, '08.
Italian volcanic rocks. Nature. 75: 379. F. 14, '07.
Natural history of igneous rocks, by A. Harker. Review. Science, n.s. 30: 968-9. D. 31, '09.
Origin of augite andesite and of related ultrabasic rocks. R. A. Daly. J. Geol. 16: 401-20. Jl. '08.
Post-jurassic igneous rocks of southwestern Nevada. S. H. Ball. il. J. Geol. 16: 36-45. Ja. '08.
Pyrrhotitic peridotite from Knox county, Maine. E. S. Bastin. il. J. Geol. 16: 124-38. F. '08.
Review of nomenclature of Keweenawan igneous rocks. A. N. Winchell. J. Geol. 16: 765-74. N. '08.
Study of igneous rocks. J. P. Iddings. Science, n.s. 29: 201-17. F. 5, '09.
Sudbury laccolithic sheet. A. P. Coleman. J. Geol. 15: 759-82. N. '07.
Texture of igneous rocks. W. Cross and others. J. Geol. 14: 692-707. N. '06.
Unique collection of peridotite. P. F. Schneider. Science, n. s. 28: 92-3. Jl. 17, '08.
Volcanic rocks from New Zealand. il. Nature. 73: 234-5. Ja. 4, '06.
See also Granite; Peridotite; Porphyry.

Ignis fatuus. See **Will o' the wisp.**

Ignition.
Common ignition troubles. E. Q. Williams. Sci. Am. 100: 351. My. 8, '09.
Electric igniters for gas engines. G: M. Hopkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24265. Ja. 7, '05.
Electrolytic rectifier for charging ignition batteries. F: E. Ward. il. Sci. Am. 101: 116. Ag. 14, '09.
Gas-engine ignition. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25598-9. Ag. 18, '06.
High tension ignition by magneto. R. B. Whitman. il. Sci. Am. 100: 44-5. Ja. 16, '09.
Ignition accumulators. il. Sci. Am. 92: 70. Ja. 28, '05.
Improved ignition dynamo. il. Sci. Am. 96: 38. Ja. 12, '07.
Improvements in timers. il. Sci. Am. 98: 152-3. F. 29. '08.
Lodge B spark high-tension ignition. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 356. D. 5, '08.
Single vibrator apparatus for synchronizing the ignition sparks of multiple-unit coils. Sci. Am. 97: 346. N. 9, '07.
Spark coil. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24384-5. Mr. 4, '05.
See also Gas engines; Gasoline engines; Oil engines.

Ignorance.
Affectation of incapacity. Ind. 65: 728-9. S. 24, '08.
Cohesive power of ignorance. Cur. Lit. 41: 194-6. Ag. '06.
See also Illiteracy.

Ignota, pseud.
Artists in happiness. Westm. 167: 261-4. Mr. '07.
Enfranchisement of women. Westm. 164: 21-5, 495-7; 166: 508-20. Jl., N. '05, N. '06.
How the vote has affected womanhood in Colorado. Westm. 163: 266-71. Mr. '05.
Pioneers! O pioneers! Westm. 165: 415-7. Ap. '06.
Present legal position of women in the United Kingdom. Westm. 163: 513-29. My. '05.
Russia and the United Kingdom. Westm. 166: 164-8, 284-93. Ag.-S. '06.
Susan B. Anthony. Westm. 165: 547-55. My. '06.
Women in international conference. Westm. 162: 522-39, 665-74; 163: 56-66. N. '04-Ja. '05.

Ignotus, pseud.
Demoralisation of the law. Westm. 169: 190-5; 170: 186-92, 279-84, 375-87, 542-50, 608-17; 171: 38-47, 160-70, 281-95, 408-22, 523-37, 651-62; 172: 50-60, 146-58, 303-18. F., Ag. '08-S. '09.
Is the United States a world power? No. Am. 183: 1107-19. D. 7, '06.
Neglected aspects of the entente cordiale. Liv. Age. 258: 3-10. Jl. 4, '08.
Suggestions for a physical theory of evolution. Fortn. 91: 319-36, 743-59. F., Ap. '09.

Igorrotes.
Gospel for the Bontoc Igorots. W. C. Clapp. il. map. Spirit Mis. 74: 947-53. N. '09.
Views of an Igorrote chief. Fomoaley Ponci. il. Ind. 59: 779-85. O. 5, '05.

Iguaçu falls.
Cataract of Iguazu. Cassier. 31: 467-78. Ap.; Same cond. il. R. of Rs. 35: 614-6. My. '07.

Iguanodontia.
Epidermis of an iguanodont dinosaur. H. F. Osborn. Science, n.s. 29: 793-5. My. 14, '09.
Upper cretaceous iguanodont dinosaurs. H. F. O. il. Nature. 81: 160-2. Ag. 5, '09.

Ihering, Hermann von, 1850-
Malacological nomenclature. Science, n.s. 27: 825-7. My. 22, '08.

Ihlder, John.
Baltimore rebuilt. Sunset. 18: 81-2. N. '06.
Civic conversion of a city. World To-Day. 15: 1163-9. N. '08.
Civic spirit and city planning in Grand Rapids. Char. 21: 120-2. O. 24, '08.
Development of civic spirit. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1909: 424-32.
Michigan forestry convention. World To-Day. 12: 209-11. F. '07.
Press and its newsboys. World To-Day. 13: 737-9. Jl. '07.
Remaking Grand Rapids. Survey. 23: 424-6. D. 25, '09.

Ihmsen, Maximilian Frederick, 1868-
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 41: 371. O.; World's Work. 12: 8033. O.; Reader. 8: 669. N. '06.

Ikallu, Not uncommon rendering of the word. C. Boutflower. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 244-9. Jl. '01.

Ikhnaton. See **Amenhotep IV, king of Egypt.**

Ikon; story. N. Adams. Liv. Age. 263: 679-88. D. 11, '09.

Ikon of St. Demetrius; story. A. D. H. Smith. Putnam's. 5: 441-8. Ja. '09.

Il Greco. See **Greco, El.**

Ilbert, Sir Courtenay Peregrine, 1841-
History of English parliamentary procedure. Contemp. 89: 14-20. Ja. '06.
Reform of parliamentary procedure. Contemp. 90: 639-51. N. '06.

Iles, George, 1852-
Electric traction and its rivalry with steam. Outlook. 79: 31-40. Ja. 7, '05.
Electricity's recent triumphs. R. of Rs. 37: 49-56. Ja. '08.

Iles, George —*Continued.*
Inventor who stuck to one thing. Outlook. 88: 966-72. Ap. 25, '08.
Robertson's work for the training of Canadian farmers. R. of Rs. 36: 576-84. N. '07.
Thomas Alva Edison. Chaut. 49: 389-96. F. '08.
Why is interest high? R. of Rs. 36: 342-5. S. '07.

Iles, F. W.
Airship harbors. Sci. Am. S. 67: 188. Mr. 20, '09.

I'll do it if you will. E. Phillpotts. McClure. 33: 15-23. My. '09.

Ill gifts they gave. M. Hill. Harp. W. 53: 8-9. Ap. 3, '09.

Illegitimacy.
Holland's care of helpless mothers. il. Char. 20: 409-10. Je. 27, '08.
Wards of the state in Australia. A. Henry. Char. 20: 350-3. Je. 6. '08.

Illimitable senses. J. B. Connolly. Harper. 115: 701-9. O. '07.

Illington, Margaret (Mrs. Daniel Frohman) 1881-
Portrait. World To-Day. 9: 1044. O. '05; Harp. W. 50: 1403. S. 29, '06; Reader. 9: 229. Ja. '07; Cosmopol. 42: 318, 564. Ja., Mr. '07; Cur. Lit. 43: 549. N. '07; Canad. M. 30: 420. Mr. '08; Cosmopol. 45: 516. O. '08.
Portrait as Mrs. Leffingwell. Everybody's. 12: 380. Mr. '05.

Illinois.
Child labor in Illinois. E. T. Davies. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 153-61. Mr. '09.
Difficulties of a factory inspector. E. T. Davies. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 125-31. Ja. '07.
Enforcement of child labor legislation in Illinois. E. T. Davies. Ann. Am. Acad. 29 93-103. Ja. '07.
Heart of the United States. J. P. Munroe. Atlan. 102: 334-42. S. '08.
History of the former state natural history societies of Illinois. S. A. Forbes. Science, n.s. 26: 892-8. D. 27, '07.
Illinois state's institutions act. Survey. 22: 601-4. Jl. 31, '09.
Legislative investigation of Illinois institutions. Char. 19: 1657-9. Mr. 7, '08.
Water runs down-hill; how this habit affects a great state like Illinois. Collier's. 42: 23-4. F. 20, '09.

Archives.
Eighteenth century French records in the archives of Illinois. C. W. Alvord. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1905, 1: 353-66.

Charities.
Charitable institutions and public charities; symposium. Char. 17: 936-58. F. 23, '07.
State charities of Illinois. Char. 21: 1204-6. Mr. 13, '09.

Description and travel.
Lincoln Illinois country. D. K. Dodge. il. Ind. 66: 309-14. F. 11, '09.
See also Chicago; Leclaire.

History.
Black Hawk war. il. map. R. G. Thwaites. How Clark won northwest. 115-200.
Chicago, large in every way. L. J. Gage. il. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of west. 197-234.
Economic history of the Illinois and Michigan canal. J. W. Putnam. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 272-95, 337-53, 413-33. My.-Jl. '09.
Illini, by C. E. Carr. Review. Dial. 37: 424-5. D. 16, '04.
Trail of the Mormon. C. Johnson. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 131-9. Ap. '06.

Law.
To control loan sharks in Illinois. Char. 21: 407-8. D. 12, '08.

Politics and government.
Direct primaries. Outlook. 88: 343-4. F. 15, '08.
Merits and defects in the working of the primary law. Outlook. 89: 965-7. Ag. 29, '08.

Illinois, University of.
Administration at the university of Illinois. G: T. Kemp. Science, n.s. 28: 483-8. O. 9; Dial. 45: 285. N. 1; Science, n.s. 28: 643-4. N. 6, '08.
Administration at the University of Illinois Ind. 65: 1629-30. D. 31, '08; Same. Science, n.s. 29: 108-9. Ja. 15, '09.
Great American universities. E. E. Slosson. il. Ind. 67: 514-33. S. 2, '09.
Installation of President James and the university of Illinois. il. Pop. Sci. 67: 754-8. D. '05.
Opening of the graduate school. Science, n.s. 27: 394-5. Mr. 6, '08.
Research fellowships in engineering. L. P. Breckenridge. Science, n.s. 25: 596-7. Ap. 12, '07.
Sketch of its history, present accomplishments, and ideals. S. S. Colvin. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 43-57. Mr. '06.
Social training as a state function. Char. 21: 1219-20. Mr. 20, '09.
What the new president is planning for the university of Illinois. E. J. James. R. of Rs. 32: 441-3. O. '05.

Illinois and Michigan canal.
Economic history of the canal. J. W. Putnam. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 272-95, 337-53, 413-33. My.-Jl. '09.

Illinois central railroad.
Illinois central contest. Outlook. 84: 646-7. N. 17, '06.

Illinois state academy of science.
Organization meeting. A. R. Crook. Science, n.s. 27: 186-8. Ja. 31, '08.

Illinois state training school for girls.
Where erring girls are made into self-reliant women. P. H. Boynton. World To-Day. 16: 444-7. Ap. '09.

Illiteracy.
Child labor and illiteracy. H. Smith. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 188-91.
Does South Carolina need a compulsory school system? J. B. Kennedy. Char. 21: 961-4. F. 13, '09.
Illiteracy in New York. Educ. R. 31: 321-3. Mr. '06.
Illiteracy in the city and country. Sci. Am. 95: 174. S. 8, '06.
Illiterate vote. Scrutator. Outlook. 91: 114. Ja. 16, '09.
One person in every ten is illiterate. Sci. Am. 94: 290. Ap. 7, '06.

Illuminati.
Illuminism and the French revolution. Edin. R. 204: 35-60. Jl. '06.

Illumination. See **Electric lighting; Gas lighting; Lighting.**

Illumination of books and manuscripts.
Art of illumination. E. A. Ibbs. il. Int. Studio. 28: 239-41. My. '06.
Milton's ode to time: illumination of vellum by E. Harwood. Int. Studio. 25: 61. Mr. '05.

Illusions.
Get rid of your illusions. G: L. Knapp. Lippinc. 83: 380-1. Mr. '09.
Some uncanny tales. A. Bierce. Cosmopol. 39: 617-22. O. '05.
See also Apparitions; Delusions; Ghosts: Optical illusions.

Illusions, Optical. See **Optical illusions.**

Illustrated argument; story. E. Flower. Putnam's. 5: 227-32. N. '08.

Illustrated books.
English colored books, by M. Hardie. Review. Nation. 83: 492-3. D. 6, '06.
Famous jeweled book of Lindau. G. Teall. il. Cosmopol. 46: 131-5. Ja. '09.
Library of illustrated books. R. Sturgis. Scrib. M. 38: 253-6. Ag. '05.
Suppressed plates, wood engravings, etc., by G: S. Layard. Review. Bookm. 27: 161-4. Ap.; Forum. 39: 529-33. Ap. '08.
Vader Cats. A. Dobson. il. Chaut. 52: 232-48. O. '08.

Illustration of books and periodicals.
American illustration. C: H: Caffin. Ind. 63: 1217-9. N. 21, '07.

Illustration of books and periodicals—*Cont.*
American social life in illustration from the American point. A. Hoeber. il. Bookm. 28: 551-65. F. '09.
Art in the Independent. W: G. Bowdoin. Ind. 65: 1434-5. D. 10, '08.
Decay of illustration. Liv. Age. 252: 317-8. F. 2, '07.
George Alfred Williams; a new illustrator of Dickens. il. Int. Studio. 27: sup. 25-8. D. '05.
Growl for the unpicturesque. Atlan. 98: 140-3. Jl. '06.
Illustrated books and paintings of W. Graham Robertson. T. M. Wood. il. Int. Studio. 27: 99-107. D. '05.
Illustrating botanical papers. C: R. Barnes. Bot. Gaz. 43: 59-63. Ja. '07.
Illustrating by photography. A. R. Dugmore. Country Life. 14: 428. S. '08.
Illustration of books by artistic photographs. E. M. Boult. il. Ind. 61: 1414-20. D. 13, '06.
Illustrations that do not illustrate. Critic. 48: 498-9. Je. '06.
Illustrator of Celtic romance: John P. Campbell. R. A. Dawson. il. Int. Studio. 39: 37-43. N. '09.
Illustrators of the magazines. G: C. Widney. il. World To-Day. 15: 803-10. Ag. '08.
Leading American illustrators; pictures. Ind. 63: 1201-16. N. 21, '07.
Modern hero in illustration. il. Bookm. 25: 504-10. Jl. '07.
Modern heroine in illustration. L. Burnham. il. Bookm. 25: 191-9. Ap. '07.
Modern methods for books and periodicals. J. B. Carrington. Bookm. 21: 645-50. Ag. '05.
Painting and illustration. Arch. Rec. 19: 70-1. Ja. '06.
Pictorial journalism. G: D. Richards. il. World To-Day. 9: 845-52. Ag. '05.
Sketch-books of Wonderland. P. L. Allan. il. Bookm. 26: 648-51. F. '08.
Two Italian draughtsmen; Alfredo Baruffi and Alberto Martini. V. Pica. il. Int. Studio. 25: 137-43. Ap. '05.
William Blake as an illustrator. E. L. Cary. Critic. 46: 214-6. Mr. '05.
See also Art; Caricatures and cartoons; Comic supplements; Engraving; Illumination of books; Illustrated books; Illustrators.

Illustrators.
Among the illustrators. G. A. Fowler. il. Harp. B. 39: 528-34. Je. '05.
Foremost American illustrators; vital significance of their work. il. Craftsman. 17: 266-80. D. '09.
Illustrator and his income. A. Stote. Bookm. 28: 21-6. S. '08.
Illustrators of the magazines. G. C. Widney. il. World To-Day. 15: 803-10. Ag. '08.
Leading American illustrators; pictures. Ind. 63: 1201-16. N. 21, '07.
Opper, Outcault and company; the comic supplement and the men who make it. R. L. McCardell. il. Everybody's. 12: 763-72. Je. '05.
Our leading illustrators. M. H. B. Horgan. il. Ind. 59: 1396-408. D. 14, '05.

Illustre théâtre, Paris.
Reminiscences. D: H. Wilson. 19th Cent. 60: 289-98. Ag. '06.

Illustrious prince; story. See Oppenheim. Edward Phillips.

Illyne, Mary.
W. Pourwit. il. Int. Studio. 24: 285-90. F. '05.

Ilsen, Martin.
Heart of Louis XIV. Harp. W. 50: 849. Je. 16, '06.

Ilsley, Samuel Marshall, 1863-
Making of Camilla. Atlan. 96: 537-47. O. '05.
Out of the night; poem. Harper. 110: 909. My. '05.
Relinquishment; poem. Cent. 69: 752. Mr. '05.
Runaway. Cent. 71: 520-9. F. '06.
Transit of Venus. Cent. 76: 814-28. O. '08.
Work of Alexander C. Eschweiler. Arch. Rec. 17: 209-30. Mr. '05.

Ilyas. L. Tolstoy. Ind. 63: 537-9. S. 5, '07.

Image of Eve. M. S. Briscoe. Harper. 116: 516-20. Mr. '08.

Imaginary wars. See **Wars, Imaginary.**

Imagination.
America's greatest chemist on the scientific imagination. Cur. Lit. 44: 92-4. Ja. '08.
Child's world of imagination. S. S. Colvin. El. School T. 6: 327-42. Mr. '06.
Development of the modern myth. Ind. 67: 434-6. Ag. 19, '09.
Imagination in business. L. F. Deland. Atlan. 103: 433-47. Ap. '09.
Imaginative temper in science. Sci. Am. 97: 166. S. 7, '07.
Instinct of mendacity. Cur. Lit. 45: 188-9. Ag. '08.
Religion and the imagination. H: S. Nash. Am. J. Theol. 10: 610-27. O. '06.
Temple: the imagination. L. Abbott. Outlook. 93: 69-70. S. 11, '09.
Value and uses of the imagination in preaching. A. H: Currier. Bib. Sac. 64: 201-23. Ap. '07.

Imaginings in a mountain observatory. E. L. Larkin. Sci. Am. S. 60: 25015-6. D. 2, '05.

Imbecility. See **Feeble-minded; Idiocy; Insanity and the insane.**

Imber, Naphtali Herz, 1854-1909.
Died. O. 8, '09.

Imbrie, Andrew C., and Proudfit, Alexander C.
One boys' club and its growth. Char. 18: 181-5. My. 11, '07.

Imitation.
Danger of imitation. Outlook. 84: 160-1. S. 22, '06.
Imitation among animals. R. M. Yerkes. il. Cent. 78: 395-403. Jl. '09.
Imitation in monkeys. M. E. Haggerty. il. Cent. 78: 544-54. Ag. '09.
Rational imitation. E: A. Ross. Am. J. Soc. 13: 721-8. My. '08.
See also Mimicry.

Immaculate conception.
Catholic cultus of the Virgin Mary. H: A. Thompson. Am. J. Theol. 10: 475-95. Jl. '06.

Immanence.
Perils of current views of immanence. G: S. Rollins. Bib. Sac. 65: 87-96. Ja. '08.

Immaturity—a spring idyl. Ind. 62: 984-6. Ap. 25, '07.

Immermann, Karl, 1796-1840.
Life and work. G: Brandes. Main currents. 6: 205-21.

Immigrant, Little. A. Jones. Canad. M. 28: 147-50. D. '06.

Immigrants in Canada.
Icelanders in Canada. H. B. Guest. il. Canad. M. 32: 49-53. N. '08.
See also Immigration—Canada.

Immigrants in the United States.
Americanization of the immigrant. G. G. Huebner. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 653-75. My. '06.
Americans in the making; New England's method of assimilating the alien. D. A. Willey. il. Putnam's. 5: 456-63. Ja. '09.
Assimilating the adult immigrant. Outlook. 88: 244-5. F. 1, '08.
Bulgarians of Chicago. G. Abbott. il. Char. 21: 653-60. Ja. 9, '09.
Chicago employment agency and the immigrant worker. G. Abbott. Am. J. Soc. 14: 289-305. N. '08.
Christian work among immigrants. H. C. Ide. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 516-21.
Citizen. M. Foster. il. Everybody's. 19: 628-40. N. '08.
Distribution of immigrants. W. F. Willcox. Q. J. Econ. 20: 523-46. Ag. '06.
Do immigrants pay extortionate railway fare? Outlook. 86: 443. Je. 29, '07.
Equality. M. C. Lipman. World To-Day. 14: 52-3. Ja. '08.
Experiences with immigrants in police court. E. Levine. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 242-6.

Immigrants in the United States—*Continued.*
Foreign-born American. J. E. Robbins. Outlook. 83: 891-3. Ag. 18, '06.
Foreigner and his savings. P: Roberts. Char. 21: 757-60. Ja. 30, '09.
Foreigner before our courts. G. C. Speranza. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 238-42.
From the Lovczin to Guinea Hill. E: A. Steiner. Outlook. 89: 247-52. My. 30, '08.
Households builded upon steel. M. F. Byington. Char. 21: 1093-1104. Mr. 6, '09.
Immigrant girl in Chicago. E. Tobenkin. il. Survey. 23: 189-95. N. 6, '09.
Immigrant types in the steel district; pictures. Char. 21: 581-8. Ja. 2, '09.
Immigrant's story. Chaut. 43: 413-20. Jl. '06.
Influence of trade unions on immigrants. C. D. Wright. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 10: 1-8. Ja. '05.
Jewish farmers. K. Durland. il. Chaut. 50: 248-65. Ap. '08.
Life in the Pennsylvania coal fields. A. M. Maclean. Am. J. Soc. 14: 329-51. N. '08.
Life-stories of undistinguished Americans as told by themselves, by H. Holt. Review. Arena. 36: 320-9. S. '06.
Light fantastic in the central west. W. A. Curtis. il. Cent. 73: 570-9. F. '07.
Mill town courts and their lodgers. M. F. Byington. il. Char. 21: 913-22. F. 6, '09.
Mother of Americans; story of an immigrant woman. J: L. Mathews. Everybody's. 15: 649-54. N. '06.
New Americans; photographs. J. A. Dimock. World To-Day. 14: 337-42. Ap. '08.
New readers of the news. E. Poole. Am. M. 65: 41-6. N. '07.
Old world fete in industrial America. I. M. Tarbell. il. Char. 20: 546-8. Ag. 1, '08.
Prosperity strike at Perth Amboy. A. P. Kellogg. Char. 21: 428-32. D. 12, '08.
Protect the workman. J: Mitchell. Outlook. 93: 65-9. S. 11, '09.
Races in the United States. W: Z. Ripley. Atlan. 102: 745-59. D. '08.
Schools for immigrant laborers. Outlook. 92: 823-4. Ag. 7, '09.
Slavic races in Cleveland. M. Kucera. Char. 13: 377-8. Ja. 14, '05.
Slavs and kindred immigrants in Pittsburgh. P: Roberts. il. Char. 21: 533-52. Ja. 2, '09.
Story of an immigrant's experience. P. Davis. Chaut. 48: 100-9. S. '07.
Struggle in the family life. M. E. McDowell. Char. 13: 196-7. D. 3, '04.
Successful immigrants in the South. R. W. Vincent. World's Work. 17: 10908-11. N. '08.
Wage earners of Pittsburgh. J: R. Commons. il. Char. 21: 1051-64. Mr. 6, '09.
What the immigrant thinks of America. P. Davis. Chaut. 49: 109-18. D. '07.
See also Black Hand; Bohemians in the United States; Canadians in the United States; Chinese in the United States; Doukhobors; Finns in the United States; Germans in the United States; Greeks in the United States; Hindus in the United States; Immigration—United States; Italians in the United States; Japanese in the United States; Jews in the United States; Slavs in the United States; Swedes in the United States.

Education.
Adjustment of our industry to surplus and unskilled labor. G: H. Mead. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 222-5.
Educating the adult immigrant. J: D. Prince. Char. 17: 890-1. F. 16, '07.
Educational problem of Americanizing immigrants. J. H. Hoose. Educa. 25: 269-78. Ja. '05.
Newcomer and the night school. I: Spectorsky. Char. 17: 891-2. F. 16, '07.
Public school and the immigrant child. J. Addams. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 99-102.

Immigration.
America raising Europe's standard of living. Char. 18: 171-2. My. 4, '07.
Asia contra mundum. Viator. Fortn. 89: 185-200. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 707-19. Mr. 21, '08.

Immigration—*Continued.*

Cause of immigration. Nation. 88: 194-5. F. 25, '09.

Causes of emigration from Greece. H. P. Fairchild. Yale R. 18: 176-96. Ag. '09.

Control emigration rather than immigration. J. D. Whelpley. Ind. 60: 261-4. F. 1, '06.

Control of emigration in Europe. J. D. Whelpley. No. Am. 180: 856-67. Je. '05.

Discussion at the A. S. S. A. meeting. Char. 16: 245-7. My. 19, '06.

Early English colonial movements. G: L. Beer. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 75-94. Mr. '08.

Ebb and flow in labor markets. R. of Rs. 37: 387-9. Ap. '08.

Economic side of alien immigration. W. E. Gordon. 19th Cent. 57: 294-306. F. '05.

Effect of emigration upon Italy. A. Mangano. il. Char. 19: 1329-38, 1475-86; 20: 13-25, 167-79, 323-35. Ja. 4, F. 1, Ap. 4, My. 2, Je. 6, '08.

Effects of emigration on Italy. Nation. 84: 123-4. F. 7, '07.

Emigration: an international affair. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn. 83: 317-26. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 705-13. Mr. 25, '05.

Emigration viewed from the other side. R. of Rs. 33: 491-2. Ap. '06.

German emigration and the expansion of Germany. J. S. Mann. Contemp. 95: 218-26. F. '09.

How immigration is stimulated. F: A. Ogg. World To-Day. 10: 418-24. Ap. '06.

How returning emigrants are Americanizing Europe. E: A. Steiner. R. of Rs. 39: 701-3. Je. '09.

Human side. J: G. Brooks. Cent. 73: 633-8. F. '07.

Hungarian emigration law. L: de Levay. No. Am. 182: 115-22. Ja. '06.

Inspection at European ports. U. S. Indust. Com. 15: 683-93.

International aspects of immigration. Char. 17: 506-7. D. 15, '06.

Is emigration ruining Italy? R. of Rs. 32: 361-3. S. '05.

Italian exodus. A. Meille and T. H. Darlow. 19th Cent. 62: 476-8. S. '07.

Italy's attitude toward her emigrants. G. Tosti. No. Am. 180: 720-6. My. '05.

Japanese immigration. S. Aoki. World's Work. 15: 10041-4. Mr. '08.

Laws regulating the migration of Russians through Germany. E. A. Goldenweiser. Q. J. Econ. 21: 488-91. My. '07.

Legislation of foreign countries affecting emigration and immigration. U. S. Indust. Com. 15: 695-722.

Migrations of labor. R. of Rs. 36: 733-4. D. '07.

Mongolian immigration and the British colonies. C. B. Galbreath. Arena. 37: 610-3. Je. '07.

Nations act against the white slave trade. Char. 21: 979-80. F. 20, '09.

New aspects of American immigration. H. F. Sherwood. il. Ind. 63: 1290-7. N. 28, '07.

Oriental immigration. Outlook. 87: 99-101. S. 21, '07.

Our protectorates and Asiatic immigration. G. Lagden. 19th Cent. 64: 386-99. S. '08.

Phantom peril of German emigration and South American settlements. Speck von Sternburg. No. Am. 182: 641-50. My. '06.

Problem of the immigrant. G. C. Speranza. Char. 14: 1063-6. S. 2, '05.

Rapid increase in Polish emigration. R. of Rs. 36: 119-20. Jl. '07.

Significance of German emigration for Germany and for the United States. R. of Rs. 33: 480-1. Ap. '06.

Slav emigration at its source. E. G. Balch. il. Char. 15: 438-41, 591-602, 832-9; 16: 71-9, 171-83, 321-8, 435-43, 541-9. Ja. 6, F. 3, Mr. 3, Ap. 7, My. 5, Je. 2, Jl. 7, S. 1, '06.

Statistical survey of Italian emigration. R. F. Foerster. Q. J. Econ. 23: 66-103. N. '08.

To America in an emigrant ship. Vay de Vaya and Luskod. Liv. Age. 252: 173-82. Ja. 19, '07.

Trade in white slaves. R. of Rs. 39: 371-2. Mr. '09.

Traveling seminar on immigration. Outlook. 89: 235. My. 30, '08.

Immigration—*Continued.*

Value of an immigrant. R. Baker. Arena. 35: 504-6. My. '06.

What America pays Europe for immigrant labor. C: F. Speare. No. Am. 187: 106-16. Ja. '08.

What an immigrant inspector found in Europe. F: A. Ogg. World To-Day. 11: 803-7. Ag. '06.

See also Colonies; Colonization; Naturalization; also Asiatics as immigrants; Chinese as immigrants; Germans as immigrants; Hindus as immigrants; Immigrants; Italians as immigrants; Japanese as immigrants.

Australia.

Exclusion of Asiatic immigrants in Australia. P. S. Eldershaw and P. P. Olden. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 410-23. S. '09.

Japanese and Australia. Chaut. 42: 391-2. Ja. '06.

Brazil.

German colonization in Brazil. F: W. Wile. Fortn. 85: 129-38. Ja. '06.

Canada.

Asiatic immigration into Canada. Outlook. 84: 349. O. 13, '06.

Canada and the English. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 1758. N. 30, '07.

Canada's new immigrant; the Hindu. J. B. Williams. il. Canad. M. 28: 383-6. F.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 35: 367-8. Mr. '07.

Canadian emigration problem. J: H. Richardson. Fortn. 91: 948-59. My. '09.

Canadian immigration policy. W. S. Wallace. Canad. M. 30: 358-61. F.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 37: 350-1. Mr. '08.

Canadian problems and parties. S. J. McLean. Quar. 209: 168-76. Jl. '08.

Icelanders in Canada. H. B. Guest. il. Canad. M. 32: 49-53. N. '08.

Immigrant in Canada. Outlook. 84: 936-7. D. 15, '06.

Lure of the better west. A. Fullerton. il. Canad. M. 26: 126-32. D. '05.

Man who arrives. S. H. Birchall. il. Reader. 11: 45-51. D. '07.

Migration not emigration. B. Willson. Canad. M. 25: 497-9. O. '05.

Race prospects in western Canada. C: R. Henderson. il. World To-Day. 16: 176-82. F. '09.

Salvation army and England's unemployed. A. C. Laut. il. R. of Rs. 39: 71-6. Ja. '09.

Swede girls for Canadian homes. M. Spafford. Canad. M. 28: 545-9. Ap. '07.

Wheat, the wizard of the north. A. D. Cameron. Atlan. 100: 763-73. D. '07.

Winnipeg: the melting pot. G: F. Chipman. il. Canad. M. 33: 409-16. S. '09.

See also Chinese in Canada; Doukhobors; Japanese in Canada; Jews in Canada.

England.

Alien question. A. V. Freeman. Westm. 167: 535-42. My. '07.

Aliens act. Nation. 81: 140-1. Ag. 17, '05.

Case for the alien. M. J. Landa. Fortn. 83: 1094-105. Je.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 32: 104-5. Jl. '05.

Jewish laborer in London. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 89-98. D. '04.

Hawaiian islands.

Third report of the commissioner of labor on Hawaii. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 13: 365-437. S. '06.

Japan.

Japanese immigration to Hawaii. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 13: 502-11. S. '06.

Korea.

Japanese immigration into Korea. T: F. Millard. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 403-9. S. '09.

Mexico.

Labor conditions in Mexico. W. E. Weyl. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 7: 79-88. Ja. '02.

Philippine islands.

Labor conditions in the Philippines. V: S. Clark. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 10: 874-89. My. '05.

Immigration—Philippine islands —*Continued.*
Oriental immigration into the Philippines. R. M. Story. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 388-94. S. '09.

South Africa.

Oriental labor in South Africa. L. E. Neame. Am. Acad. 34: 395-402. S. '09.

South America.

South America and Asiatic labor. R. of Rs. 36: 622-3. N. '07.

Transvaal.

Hindus in the Transvaal. Outlook. 88: 156-7. Ja. 25; Nation. 86: 72-3. Ja. 23, '08.

United States.

Adjustment of our industry to surplus and unskilled labor. G: H. Mead. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 222-5.
Alien contract labor law. S: P. Orth. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 49-60. Mr. '07.
Alien spirit. Ind. 64: 216-7. Ja. 23, '08.
All about immigration. Ind. 59: 1413-4. D. 14, '05.
America for the workless. F: A. Ogg. Harp. W. 52: 32. D. 19, '08.
American immigration at high tide. F: A. Ogg. il. World's Work. 14: 8879-86. My. '07.
American of the future. B. Matthews. Cent. 74: 474-80. Jl. '07.
Americans in the rough. Outlook. 81:956-7. D. 23, '05.
Americans of the future. D. T. Pierce. World To-Day. 11: 735-8. Jl. '06.
America's Christmas toll to Europe. R: M. Winans. Harp. W. 53: 10. D. 11, '09.
Anthropological destiny of the European population in the United States. Cur. Lit. 46: 445. Ap. '09.
Assimilation and nationality. J. Lee. Char. 19: 1453-5. Ja. 25, '08.
Bad year for the steamships. R. of Rs. 39: 530. My. '09.
Black Hand and the immigrant. R. Watchorn. Outlook. 92: 794-7. Jl. 31, '09.
Blackmail and murder. Outlook. 91: 656-7. Mr. 27, '09.
Climbing into America. il. Survey. 22: 111-4. Ap. 17, '09.
Colonial economy. G. S. Callender. Economic hist. of U. S. 44-51.
Coming of the immigrants. G. S. Callender. Economic hist. of U. S. 719-27.
Common-sense view of the immigration problem. W: S. Rossiter. No. Am. 188: 360-71. S. '08.
Constructive problems of population and citizenship, with questions of race, language, and status. A. Shaw. Polit. problems. 54-61.
Control. Outlook. 83: 15-6. My. 5, '06.
Crimes of violence in Chicago and in greater New York. M. Shipley. Pop. Sci. 73: 127-34. Ag. '08.
Cross-currents of migration. World's Work. 15: 9732-3. Ja. '08.
Cruelty of immigration rules. Ind. 67: 204-5. Jl. 22, '09.
Danger to American traits and characteristics from immigration. J. Addams. Educ. R. 29: 245-63. Mr. '05.
Delinquent children of immigrant parents. Mrs. J. T. Bowen. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 255-60.
Deportation of foreign criminals. Harp. W. 53: 6. Je. 26, '09.
Distribution of the immigrants. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 553-73.
Effect, distribution, restrictions and laws. U. S. Indust. Com. 19: 957-1030.
Effect of immigration on municipal politics. W: S. Bennet. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1909: 142-7.
Effect of South American immigration on North American trade. L: R. Freeman. il. World To-Day. 13: 1042-8. O. '07.
Effects of immigration on homicide in American cities. M. Shipley. Pop. Sci. 69: 160-74. Ag.; Reply. M. Loeb. Pop. Sci. 69: 375-9. O. '06.
Enforcement of the Chinese exclusion law. J. B. Reynolds. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 363-74. S. '09.

Immigration—United States —*Continued.*
Ethnic factors in immigration—a critical view. M. Fishberg. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 304-14.
European population of the United States. Nature. 79: 145. D. 3, '08; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 189-90. Ja. 16, '09.
Europeans in the United States. Educ. R. 37: 103-5. Ja. '09.
Flow of immigration. Outlook. 89: 587-8. Jl. 18, '08.
Foreign criminals in New York. T. A. Bingham. No. Am. 188: 383-94. S. '08.
Foreign invasion of the northwest. F. G. Moorhead. il. World's Work. 15: 9992-7. Mr. '08.
Foreigner in the United States. N. D. Harris. World To-Day. 12: 433-5. Ap. '07.
Foreigners as farmers. U. S. Indust. Com. 10: introd. 140-6.
From citizenship to exclusion. Nation. 84: 168. F. 21, '07.
Future in America. H. G. Wells. il. Harp. W. 50: 1202-5. Ag. 25, '06.
Galveston immigration movement. H. J. Haskell. Char. 20: 368-9. Je. 13, '08.
Gateway of the nation and the enforcement of the laws. R. Watchorn. il. Outlook. 87: 897-912. D. 28, '07.
How can we enforce our exclusion laws? M. Braun. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 360-2. S. '09.
How immigrants are inspected. A. McLaughlin. Pop. Sci. 66: 357-61. F.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24393-4. Mr. 4, '05.
How shall we make our immigration laws more effective? B. Brandenburg. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 299-303.
How shall we select our immigrants? R. D. Ward. Char. 14: 906-12. Jl. 8, '05.
Immigrant and municipal politics. G. Abbott. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1909: 148-56.
Immigrant and the public health. D. C. McMurtrie. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 247-50.
Immigrant child. J. Richman. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 113-21.
Immigrant woman. F. A. Keller. Atlan. 100: 401-7. S.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 36: 368. S. '07.
Immigrant young girl. L. D. Wald. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 261-5.
Immigrants and crime. W: S. Bennet. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 117-24. Jl. '09.
Immigrants at Ellis island. Spectator. Outlook. 79: 730-2. Mr. 25, '05.
Immigrant's bill of rights. A. W. Stockwell. Am. J. Soc. 15: 21-31. Jl. '09.
Immigration. U. S. Indust. Com. 15: 1-126, 1-840.
Immigration act and the insane. Char. 17: 1035-6. Mr. 9. '07.
Immigration and American industry. Char. 14: 862-3. Je. 24, '05.
Immigration and industrial saturation. W. E. Weyl. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 363-75.
Immigration and race questions, with particular reference to the southern problem. A. Shaw. Polit. problems. 62-86.
Immigration and the American laboring classes. J: Mitchell. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 125-9. Jl. '09.
Immigration and the future American race. A. Alleman. Pop. Sci. 75: 586-96. D. '09.
Immigration and the international personality. Scrib. M. 38: 763. D. '05.
Immigration and the negro problem. W. L. Fleming. World. To-Day. 12: 96-7. Ja. '07.
Immigration and the South. R. D. Ward. Atlan. 96: 611-7. N. '05; Nation. 82: 398-9. My. 17, '06.
Immigration commission's report. Outlook. 92: 53. My. 8, '09.
Immigration for 1904. K. H. Claghorn. Char. 13: 452-6. F. 4, '05.
Immigration increasing. Sci. Am. 96: 230. Mr. 16, '07.
Immigration law of 1907. W: S. Rossiter. R. of Rs. 35: 469-71. Ap. '07.
Immigration, numbers and quality. Chaut. 40: 507-8. F. '05.
Immigration problem; symposium. Outlook. 84: 607-15. N. 10, '06.

Immigration—United States —*Continued.*
Immigration to the South. World's Work. 14: 8959-60. Je. '07.
Immigration to the southern states. W. L. Fleming. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 276-97. Je. '05.
Imported labor; southern working conditions. Char. 17: 1026-7. Mr. 2, '07.
Impressions of American charity. E. Münsterberg. Char. 17: 740-3. Ja. 26, '07.
Influence of immigration on agricultural development. J: L. Coulter. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 373-9. Mr. '09.
Is America making criminals? M. J. Reynolds. Mis. R. 31: 213-6. Mr. 08.
Italian immigration department in 1904. G. C. Speranza. Char. 15: 114-6. O. 21, '05.
Italian immigration into the United States, 1901-4. G. E. di P. Sastiglione. Am. J. Soc. 11: 182-206. S. '05.
Italian, Slavic, and Hungarian unskilled immigrant laborers in the United States. F. J. Sheridan. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 15: 403-86. S. '07.
Japanese invasion. J. M. Scanland. World To-Day. 9: 899-901. Ag. '05.
Judgment of the steerage. L. E. Macbrayne. il. Harper. 117: 489-99. S. '08.
Keepers of the gate. M. B. Sayles. il. Outlook. 87: 913-23. D. 28, '07.
Keeping the new blood pure. Outlook. 79: 219-21. Ja. 28, '05.
Language as an asset for our foreign born citizens. Survey. 22: 677-9. Ag. 14, '09.
Languages of America. Outlook. 90: 615-6. N. 21, '08.
Loves of Ellis island. M. P. Daggett. il. Delin. 74: 205. S. '09.
Manufactures and business. U. S. Indust. Com. 14: introd. 126-30.
Medico-economic aspect of the immigration problem. T: Darlington. No. Am. 183: 1262-71. D. 21, '06.
Men who are to vote. E. Poole. il. Everybody's. 15: 435-44. O. '06.
Mexican labor in the United States. V: S. Clark. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 17: 466-522. S. '08.
Million a year. C: L. Thompson. Mis. R. 30: 931-4. D. '07.
Million and a quarter immigrants. Outlook. 87: 880*-1*. D. 28, '07.
Modern problems of immigration. W. S. Alcott. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 553-62. Jl. '06.
Moral and social interests involved in restricting Oriental immigration. T: L. Eliot. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 300-5. S. '09.
National conference on immigration. A. P. Kellogg. Char. 15: 372-6. D. 16; Outlook. 81: 904-5. D. 16, '05.
Nationalities in politics. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 495-6. D. '07.
Natives and aliens. Liv. Age. 256: 409-16, 456-62. F. 15-22, '08.
New aspects of American immigration. H. F. Sherwood. il. Ind. 63: 1290-7. N. 28, '07.
New Ellis island. A. H. Gleason. Char. 19: 910-2. O. 19, '07.
New immigration act. Outlook. 85: 483-4. Mr. 2; R. D. Ward. Char. 18: 122-4. Ap. 27; R. D. Ward. No. Am. 185: 587-93. Jl. 19, '07.
New immigration: some unfavorable features and possible remedies. W: Williams. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 285-99.
New plan for immigrant inspection. F: A. Ogg. Outlook. 83: 33-6. My. 5, '06.
New York state board of alienists. Char. 15: 917-9. Mr. 31, '06.
Norwegian emigration and our interest in it. R. of Rs. 34: 224-5. Ag. '06.
One side of the immigration question. Char. 15: 922-3. Mr. 31, '06.
Open door for immigrants. J. D. Whelpley. il. Harp. W. 50: 517-9. Ap. 14, '06.
Opinions of U. S. consuls on immigration. Char. 17: 504-5. D. 15, '06.
Opportunities in the South for the immigrant. I. L. Leucht. Char. 16: 275-7. My. 26, '06.
Oriental immigration. Outlook. 87: 455-7. O. 26, '07.
Oriental immigration on the Pacific coast. W. A. Gates. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 230-2.

Immigration—United States —*Continued.*
Passing on the immigrant. Harp. W. 53: 27. Ap. 24, '09.
Paternalism and the immigrant. B. Brandenburg. il. Char. 13: 432-6. F. 4, '05.
Patriotic service of the Civic league for immigrants. Outlook. 92: 580-1. Jl. 10, '09.
Pending immigration bills, 1907. R. D. Ward. No. Am. 183: 1120-33. D. 7, '06.
Petrosino and the Black Hand. G. C. Speranza. il. Survey. 22: 11-4. Ap. 3, '09.
Problem of immigration. A. McLaughlin. Pop. Sci. 66: 531-7. Ap. '05; bibliog. T: S. Adams and H. L. Sumner. Labor problems. 68-112.
Protection of immigrant women. F. A. Kellor. Atlan. 101: 246-55. F. '08.
Purpose and use of the Baron de Hirsch fund. E. S. Benjamin. Char. 16: 270-2. My. 26, '06.
Question of assimilation. E. G. Balch, Char. 19: 1162-74. D. 7, '07.
Race effects of immigration. L. C. Marshall. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 314-24.
Race problems in America. F. Boas. Science, n.s. 29: 839-49. My. 28, '09.
Race progress and immigration. W: Z. Ripley. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 130-8. Jl. '09.
Racial problem in immigration. J. W. Jenks. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 215-22.
Rejected immigrant. Outlook. 84: 603-4. N. 10, '06.
Report of the committee, 1906. J. Lee. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 279-85.
Restriction. C. L. Sulzberger. Char. 15: 924-9. Mr. 31, '06.
Restriction of European immigration. O. W. Underwood. Science, n.s. 23: 611. Ap. 20, '06.
Restriction of foreign immigration. bibliog. P. M. Pearson. Intercollegiate debates. 165-87.
Restriction of immigration. F. E. Hamilton. Forum. 42: 552-8. D. '09.
Restriction or regulation for immigration? J. H: Schiff. Char. 19: 1010-1. N. 2; Reply. J. Lee. Char. 19: 1107. N. 30, '07.
Return to Europe of immigrants. Outlook. 88: 56-7. Ja. 11, '08.
Revival of the Know-nothing spirit. T: L. James. No. Am. 184: 268-74. F. 1, '07.
Sane methods of regulating immigration. R. D. Ward. R. of Rs. 33: 336-9. Mr. '06.
Selecting immigrants. Ind. 67: 318-9. Ag. 5, '09.
Service of the Y. M. C. A. to immigrants. Char. 20: 224-5. My. 16, '08.
Shepherd of immigrants. E. G. Balch. Char. 13: 193-4. D. 3, '04.
Significance of the Canadian migration. A. M. MacLean. Am. J. Soc. 10: 814-23. My. '05.
Silent keeper of the gate; medical examination of immigrants. H. F. Sherwood. Outlook. 89: 289-96. Je. 6, '08.
Slav's a man for a' that. A. B. Koukol. il. Char. 21: 589-98. Ja. 2, '09.
Social and political effects of immigration. A. McLaughlin. Pop. Sci. 66: 243-55. Ja. '05.
Social value of the American immigrant. Char. 19: 1741-2. Mr. 21, '08.
Song of the tower of Babel. W: Hard. World To-Day. 13: 720-3. Jl.; Same. Chaut. 48: 416-21. N. '07.
South and immigration. Outlook. 83: 778-9; 84: 691. Ag. 4, N. 24, '06.
Southern peonage and immigration. Nation. 85: 557. D. 19, '07.
Spirit and letter of exclusion. O. S. Straus. No. Am. 187: 481-5. Ap. '08.
Spirit of the West. G. R. Halifax. Overland, n.s. 45: 220-1. Mr. '05.
Statistics, 1906. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25567. Ag. 4, '06.
Stranger within the gate. B. Brandenburg. il. Harp. W. 49: 868-70, 1114-6, 1133. Je. 17, Ag. 5. '05.
Tide of migration. Nation. 87: 108-9. Ag. 6, '08.
Tragedy of the rejected immigrant. B. Brandenberg. Outlook. 84: 361-5. O. 13, '06.
Un-American character of race legislation. M. J. Kohler. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 275-93. S. '09.
Underground immigration. B. Brandenburg. Char. 14: 896-9. Jl. 1, '05.

Immigration—United States —*Continued.*
United States and the importation of vice. Outlook. 92: 250*-1. My. 29, '09.
What America pays Europe for immigrant labor. C: F. Speare. No. Am. 187: 106-16. Ja. '08.
Where immigrants are wanted. Nation. 80: 6-7. Ja. 5, '05.
White slaves and immigration. Outlook. 93: 881*-3. D. 25, '09.
Why we need the immigrant. W: S. Rossiter. R. of Rs. 35: 319-28. Mr. '07.
Will the Anglo-Saxon stock survive in America? R. of Rs. 39: 91-2. Ja. '09.
Work of the Industrial removal office, New York. D: M. Bressler. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 227-30.

See also Black Hand; Bohemians in the United States; Canadians in the United States; Chinese in the United States; Contract labor; Doukhobors; Ellis island; Finns in the United States; Germans in the United States; Greeks in the United States; Hindus in the United States; Hungarians in the United States; Immigrants in the United States; Italians in the United States; Japanese in the United States; Jews in the United States; Lithuanians in the United States; Norwegians in the United States; Poles in the United States; Scandinavians in the United States; Slavs in the United States; Swedes in the United States.

Immigration and crime.
Crime among the Jews. B. L. Israels. Char. 20: 701-2. S. 19, '08.
Crimes of violence in Chicago and in greater New York. M. Shipley. Pop. Sci. 73: 127-34. Ag. '08.
Deportation of foreign criminals. Harp. W. 53: 6. Je. 26, '09.
Effects of immigration on homicide in American cities. M. Shipley. Pop. Sci. 69: 160-74. Ag.; Reply. M. Loeb. Pop. Sci. 69: 375-9. O. '06.
Foreign criminals in New York. T. A. Bingham. No. Am. 188: 383-94. S. '08.
Foreigner before our courts. G. C. Speranza. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 238-42.
Immigrants and crime. W: S. Bennet. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 117-24. Jl. '09.
Is America making criminals? M. J. Reynolds. Mis. R. 31: 213-6. Mr. '08.
Jewish criminality. F. J. Oppenheimer. Ind. 65: 640-2. S. 17, '08.
To rid this country of foreign criminals. Harp. W. 52: 16. Je. 27, '08.
United States and the importation of vice. Outlook. 92: 250*-1. My. 29, '09.

See also Black Hand.

Immoral literature and pictures.
France's campaign against immoral literature. R. of Rs. 38: 476-7. O. '08.
French protest against immoral publications. Harp. W. 52: 15. Jl. 25, '08.

Immorality. See Crime; Ethics.

Immortality.
Animal immortality. W: J. Long. Harper. 111: 873-8. N. '05.
Art of immortality. M. A. Stobart. Fortn. 88: 253-68. Ag. '07.
Christ's doctrine. Outlook. 83: 357-8. Je. 16, '06.
Concerning immortality. G: B. Foster. Bib. World. 27: 123-34. F. '06.
Doctrine of immortality. J: Bascom. Bib. Sac. 66: 1-14. Ja. '09.
Dynamic immortality. Outlook. 86: 586-7. Jl. 20, '07.
Easter hope. Harp. W. 49: 565. Ap. 22, '05.
Eminent scientist's view. Cur. Lit. 40: 424-6. Ap. '06.
Endless life. S: M. Crothers. Atlan. 96: 442-9. O. '05.
Essay on immortality. C: C. Everett. Immortality. 3-24.
Ethereal body as the sign of our immortality. Cur. Lit. 42: 657-9. Je. '07.
Expectation of immortality. G: Hodges. Atlan. 104: 335-41. S. '09.
Future life. J. W. Howe. Harp. B. 43: 835-8. S. '09.

Immortality—*Continued.*
God, man and immortality. P: S. Grosscup. No. Am. 188: 811-22. D. '08.
Human immortality: its positive argument. G. H. Howison. Limits of evolution. 279-312.
Immortality. M. Maeterlinck. Harper. 112: 131-7. D. '05; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 40: 60-1. Ja. '06.
Immortality of micro-organisms. Sci. Am. 99: 71. Ag. 1, '08.
Immortality of the soul. J. H. Hyslop. No. Am. 180: 394-409. Mr. '05.
Is faith in immortality waning? Cur. Lit. 39: 163-4. Ag. '05.
Is immortality desirable? G. L. Dickinson. Atlan. 103: 586-95. My.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 46: 644-6. Je. '09.
Lay sermon on immortality. Armond. Overland, n.s. 46: 41-5. Jl. '05.
Modern attitude towards belief in a future life. S: M'Comb. Liv. Age. 253: 358-67. My. 11, '07.
More lives. Harp. W. 49: 117. Ja. 28, '05.
Not born to die. Outlook. 82: 348-9. F. 17, '06.
Personal immortality and recent science. D. S. Mackay. No. Am. 185: 387-93. Je. 21, '07.
Practice of immortality. Outlook. 86: 19-20a. My. 4; Harp. W. 51: 1407-8. S. 28; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 43: 532-3. N. '07.
Progress of psychical research. F. C. S. Schiller. Fortn. 83: 60-73. Ja. '05.
Reasonableness of belief in immortality. Cur. Lit. 41: 444-6. O. '06.
Reasons of Sir Oliver Lodge for believing in immortality. Cur. Lit. 44: 648-50. Je. '08.
Recent speculations. L. C. Willcox. No. Am. 182: 479-90. Ap. '06.
Recent views on immortality. H. B. Alexander. Bookm. 21: 519-23. Jl. '05.
Relation between the resurrection of Jesus and the belief in immortality. W: W. Fenn. Am. J. Theol. 12: 565-70. O.; W: D. Mackenzie. Am. J. Theol. 12: 570-87. O. '08.
Resurrection of Jesus and the hope of immortality. Bib. World. 32: 299-301. N. '08.
Riddle of immortality. W: Hemstreet. Ecl. M. 146: 374-6. My. '06.
Science and immortality. Nation. 87: 657-9. D. 31, '08.
Science and immortality. J. S. Christison. No. Am. 180: 842-55. Je.; Reply. W. H. Mallock. No. Am. 181: 578-87. O. '05.
Science and immortality, by O. Lodge. Review. No. Am. 189: 458-63. Mr. '09.
What is immortality? Dial. 40: 228. Ap. 1, '06.

See also Eschatology; Future life.

Immortality of Gad Heffner. G. Schock. Harper. 116: 295-308. Ja. '08.

Immunity.
Artificial immunity to glucosides. W: W. Ford. Science, n.s. 27: 652-7. Ap. 24, '08.
Hypersusceptibility and immunity. V: C. Vaughan. Science, n.s. 27: 644-8. Ap. 24, '08.
Immunity in tuberculosis. S. Flexner. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 627-45.
Immunity to disease among plants. Nature. 77: 20-1. N. 7, '07.
Mechanism of immunity. Sci. Am. S. 67: 361. Je. 5, '09.
Metchnikoff on immunity in infective diseases. Cur. Lit. 42: 332. Mr. '07.
Natural resistance to infectious disease and its reinforcement. S. Flexner. Pop. Sci. 75: 5-19. Jl. '09.
Recent experiments in immunity. R. of Rs. 33: 362. Mr. '06.
Review of anaphylaxis, with especial reference to immunity. M. J. Rosenau and J: F. Anderson. Science, n.s. 27: 643-4. Ap. 24, '08.
Romance of immunity. Ind. 60: 110-1. Ja. 11, '06.
Spirochetal immunity. F. G. Novy and R. E. Knapp. Science, n.s. 27: 648-51. Ap. 24, '08.
Tendencies in pathology. S. Flexner. Science, n.s. 27: 134-6. Ja. 24, '08.

Impeachments.
American law of impeachment. H. Taylor. No. Am. 180: 502-12. Ap. '05.

Impeachments —*Continued.*
Andrew Johnson in the White house. W: H. Crook. il. Cent. 76: 863-77. O. '08.
Federal officers impeached. W: F. Weeks. Harp. W. 49: 118-21. Ja. 28, '05.
Impeachment of Andrew Johnson. F: T. Hill. Harper. 113: 827-40. N. '06; Same. F: T. Hill. Decisive battles of law. 135-74.

Imperatrice; drama. See Mendès, Catulle Abraham.

Imperial Chinese commission.
Imperial Chinese special mission. J. W. Jenks. il. R. of Rs. 33: 299-301. Mr. '06.
Reason for the Chinese commission. A. H. Smith. Ind. 60: 319-21. F. 8, '06.
Visit to the United States. Outlook. 82: 242-3. F. '06.

Imperial college of science and technology, London.
Mechanics' laboratory. il. Nature. 78: 128-9. Je. 11, '08.
Purposes and resources. Nature. 76: 56-7. My. 16, '07.
Rectorial address. H: Bovey. Nature. 78: 613-6. O. 15, '08.

Imperial conference. See **Colonial conference.**

Imperial defense conference.
Conference has assembled. J. L. Garvin. Fortn. 92: 189-94. Ag. '09.

Imperial federation.
Canada's place in the empire. A. E. McPhillips. Canad. M. 28: 235-6. Ja. '07.
England's ideals of empire. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 688. My. 11, '07.
Imperial organization. W. H. Lighthall. Canad. M. 26: 113-5. D. '05.
Imperial organisation and Canadian opinion. F: Pollock. 19th Cent. 58: 909-17. D. '05.
Imperial organisation from a business point of view. G. Drage. Fortn. 84: 1088-99. D. '05.
Imperial unity and the colonial conference. Quar. 206: 1-24. Ja. '07.
Insularity of the English and imperial federation. J. A. Thomson. 19th Cent. 60: 437-42. S. '06.
Irish national imperialism. H. M. Posnett. Contemp. 89: 645-60. My. '06.
Next colonial conference—a Canadian opinion. E: Farrer. Fortn. 84: 1022-36. D. '05.
Nova Scotia and imperialism. F. B. Crofton. Canad. M. 27: 19-23. My. '06.
Progress of British imperialism. G. Drage. Fortn. 86: 65-73. Jl. '06.
See also Great Britain—Colonies.

Imperial home rule. See **Ireland—Home rule.**

Imperial home rule association.
Imperial home rule. Pat. Westm. 171: 137-40. F. '09.
Imperial home rule; federation or separation. D. S. A. Cosby. Westm. 171: 124-8. F. '09.

Imperial institute.
New Imperial institute. Nature. 79: 343-4. Ja. 21, '09.

Imperial order of daughters of the empire.
Aims. Canad. M. 26: 590-1. Ap. '06.

Imperial press conference.
Conference and its limitations. Blackw. 186: 123-30. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 336-71. Ag. 7, '09.
Editors of the empire at home. W: T: Stead. Contemp. 96: 46-57. Jl. '09.
Personalities at the press conference. J. A. Macdonald. Canad. M. 33: 529-38. O. '09.

Imperial scholarships.
New scheme for imperial scholarships. P. A. Vaile. Fortn. 92: 718-26. O. '09.

Imperial valley, California.
Reclamation service and the Imperial valley. L. M. Holt. il. Overland, n.s. 51: 70-5. Ja. '08.

Imperialism.
Another weary Titan. Nation. 86: 415-6. My. 7, '08.
Anti-aggression league. F: Harrison. National and social prob. 179-88.
Bryan-Beveridge debate. R. of Rs. 36: 370-2. S. '07.

Imperialism —*Continued.*
Chapter in the story of Roman imperialism. T. Frank. Class. Philol. 4: 118-38. Ap. '09.
Creed of imperialism. W. F. Lord. 19th Cent. 66: 29-37. Jl. '09.
Democracy and reaction. J: Morley. 19th Cent. 57: 361-72. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 321-30. My. 6, '05.
Democracy and reaction, by L. T. Hobhouse. Review. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 181-4. Mr. '06.
Democracy, nationalism and imperialism. G: L: Beer. Putnam's. 2: 741-7. S. '07.
Democracy of anti-imperialism. R. E. Bisbee. Arena. 41: 231-3. F. '09.
Educational factors of imperialism. H. B. Gray. Nature. 81: 442-6. O. 7, '09.
Empire and humanity. F: Harrison. National and social prob. 237-57.
Empires and races. N. H. Marshall. Contemp. 96: 304-16. S. '09.
Expansion and peace. T. Roosevelt. Strenuous life. 25-38.
Gospel of efficiency. Nation. 81: 159-60. Ag. 24, '05.
Government of subject races. Edin. R. 207: 1-27. Ja. '08.
Ibsen's imperialism. W: Archer. 19th Cent. 61: 244-55. F. '07.
Imperial fatalism. Nation. 86: 4. Ja. 2, '08.
Imperialism and slavery. H. Spencer. Facts and comments. 157-71.
Imperialism inevitable. F. H: Giddings. Democracy and empire. 269-90.
Imperialism, nationalism, and internationalism. Westm. 165: 240-8. Mr. '06.
Imperialists—British and German. R. C. Brooks. Bookm. 23: 251-3. My. '06.
Interest rates and imperialism. Nation. 85: 342-3. O. 17, '07.
Justice to victims of missionaries. R. L. Bridgman. Arena. 37: 238-40. Mr. '07.
Lord Milner's imperialism. J: S. Ewart. Canad. M. 32: 522-8. Ap. '09.
Nemesis of imperialism. Liv. Age. 253: 759-61. Je. 22, '07.
Present state of Europe. E. Reich. Internat. 10: 211-26. Ja. '05.
Riddle of Africa. C. H. Norman. Westm. 167: 380-5. Ap. '07.
Thoughts on the Nelson centenary. Nation. 81: 377-8. N. 9, '05.
True imperialism. Curzon. 19th Cent. 63: 151-65. Ja. '08.
True liberty under law. A. J. Beveridge. Reader. 10: 148-56. Jl.; Reply. W: J. Bryan. Reader. 10: 255-9. Ag. '07.
Undeveloped function. C: F. Adams. Lee at Appomattox. 315-35.
Weakening the republic. W: J. Bryan. Reader. 10: 142-8. Jl.; Reply. A. J. Beveridge. Reader. 10: 259-69. Ag. '07.
See also Great Britain—Colonies; Imperial federation; Monroe doctrine; United States—Colonies.

Imperialist, pseud.
Problem of the West Indies. Fortn. 88: 135-47. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 387-95. Ag. 17, '07.
Twelfth of July in Belfast. Westm. 168: 407-14. O. '07.

Imperio. M. H. Elliott. Lippinc. 79: 103-9. Ja. '07.

Implements, Agricultural. See **Agricultural machinery; Agricultural tools.**

Important question. M. C. Jacobus. Harp. B. 41: 734-8. Ag. '07.

Imported Fullerton lass. C: E. Newell. Overland, n. s. 45: 328-32. Ap. '05.

Imports. See **Commerce; Tariff.**

Impostors and imposture.
Beggars and impostors. M. Conyngton. How to help. 88-102.
Yegg and the bogus solicitor. Char. 16: 168-70. My. 5, '06.
See also Counterfeits; Frauds; Quacks and quackery; Swindlers and swindling.

Impresa.
Examples of. W: J. Rolfe. Outlook. 82: 364-6. F. 17, '06.

Impressionist school of painting.
Edouard Manet. bibliog. il. Masters in Art. 9: 3-42. Ja. '08.
Experiment of impressionism. P. Burne-Jones. 19th Cent. 57: 440-7. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 365-71. My. 6, '05.
Impressionists at Grafton gallery. Nation. 80: 109-11. F. 9; Ath. 1905, 1: 153, 185-6. F. 4-11, '05.
Luminists. A. Nicholson. 19th Cent. 57: 627-31. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 813-7. Je. 24, '05.
Manet and Monet. A. P. Nicholson. Contemp. 91: 100-7. Ja. '07.
Monet, master of impressionism. D. Fitz Gerald. il. Outlook. 80: 767-75. Jl. 22, '05.
Reminiscences of the impressionist painters. G: Moore. Scrib. M. 39: 196-204. F. '06.

Imprisoned by icebergs. T: J. Partridge. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 554-7. Jl. '07.

Imprisonment. See **Prisoners; Prisons.**

Imprisonment for debt. See **Debt, Imprisonment for.**

Improving a husband. H. M. Givens. Ladies' H. J. 24: 10. Mr. '07.

Improving the breed; story. J. G: Scott. Liv. Age. 247: 801-12. D. 30, '05.

Impulse and ideal. Outlook. 91: 331-2. F. 13, '09.

Imrie, John, ?-1902.
Portrait. Canad. M. 28: 588. Ap. '07.

In a far country. O. Roberts. Am. M. 65: 175-84. D. '07.

In a far country; story. J. London. Overland, n. s. 51: 270-8. Mr. '08.

In a new neighborhood. Liv. Age. 254: 626-7. S. 7, '07.

In a new neighborhood; the call. Liv. Age. 255: 60-1. O. 5, '07.

In a sandy garden. A. Colton. Atlan. 98: 342-8. S. '06.

In a southern garden; story. V. Sheard. Canad. M. 32: 121-8. D. '08.

In an even balance. G. E. Channing. Everybody's. 17: 78-85. Jl. '07.

In Arizona. C. T. Brady. Cosmopol. 38: 279-88. Ja. '05.

In Bohemia. M. H. Vorse. Everybody's. 16: 185-92. F. '07.

In charge of Trusty. L. Pratt. McClure. 31: 32-8. My. '08.

In days of gun plays. W. F. Griffin. Overland, n.s. 54: 94-5. Jl. '09.

In defense of Mrs. Garrett; story. H. W. Kinney. Overland, n.s. 52: 434-9. N. '08.

In Del Gaddo place. E. Kessler. Overland, n.s. 50: 170-5. Ag. '07.

In God we trust (motto). See Coins—United States.

In Goose alley. L. Pratt. Atlan. 102: 203-11. Ag. '08.

In her footsteps; story. A. McEwen. Cosmopol. 46: 426-31. Mr. '09.

In his place. T. Masson. Ladies' H. J. 22: 11-2, 31. Ag. '05.

In honor of General Regan. G: A. Birmingham. Harper. 118: 618-25. Mr. '09.

In loco parentis. M. Kelly. McClure. 25: 366-75. Ag. '05.

In lovers' meeting. H. J. O'Higgins. McClure. 25: 184-8. Je. '05.

In Miss Felicia's garden. C. Reid. Cath. World. 86: 366-77. D. '07.

In November; story. E. Wyatt. Atlan. 104: 673-7. N. '09.

In Pacific waters; story. W: L. Mallabar. Cosmopol. 46: 631-4. My. '09.

In pursuit of an American girl. K. Lane. Ladies' H. J. 25: 17-8. My. '08.

In quest of the girl; story. E. M. Sexton. Overland. n.s. 53: 219-25. Mr. '09.

In regard to Josephine. M. S. Cutting. McClure. 24: 579-87. Ap. '05.

In retreat. A. Repplier. Atlan. 96: 110-7. Jl. '05.

In Rupert's land; story. R. Horn. Canad. M. 31: 234-40. Jl. '08.

In self-defence. R. F. Foster. Bookm. 21: 210-3. Ap. '05.

In the babies' ward. C. K. Herrick. McClure. 30: 757-8. Ap. '08.

In the camp of the enemy. B. Klueger. Overland, n.s. 49: 461-4. My. '07.

In the case of Mr. Henry Forster. R. Thomas. Putnam's. 6: 744-52. S. '09.

In the cool of the day. G. F. Channing. Atlan. 103: 25-35. Ja. '09.

In the course of justice. A. Train. McClure. 25: 516-25. S. '05.

In the court of last resort. W. French. Lippinc. 77: 764-8. Je. '06.

In the dark hour. P. Gibson. McClure. 31: 82-7. My. '08.

In the dark of the moon. E. G. Curtis. Cent. 74: 386-97. Jl. '07.

In the dark room. B. Millard. il. Cosmopol. 40: 171-8. D. '05.

In the day of fate. C. Reid. Cath. World. 89: 332-43. Je. '09.

In the days of the comet. See Wells, Herbert George.

In the days of the drought. D. Kennicott. Reader. 8: 290-4. Ag. '06.

In the deep of the snow. C: G. D. Roberts. Everybody's. 15: 809-20. D. '06.

In the desert; story. C. Hotchkiss. Harp. W. 49: 1868-71. D. 23, '05.

In the different world; story. V. Seibert. Am. M. 65: 194-200, 402-8. D. '07, F. '08.

In the district. N. Lloyd. Scrib. M. 38: 568-76. N. '05.

In the doctor's office. R. Herrick. Scrib. M. 43: 105-15. Ja. '08.

In the down-country; story. G. B. Lancaster. Everybody's. 13: 75-8. Jl. '05.

In the family. M. S. Cutting. McClure. 24: 538-43. Mr. '05.

In the farthest sea. G. B. Lancaster. Everybody's. 13: 166-72. Ag. '05.

In the fitting room; monologue. M. Manning. Harp. B. 43: 125-8. F. '09.

In the footsteps of Katy. E. H. Porter. Lippinc. 78: 249-56. Ag. '06.

In the forest. E. Mosby. Cath. World. 80: 512-23. Ja. '05.

In the green theater; story. E. S. Babcock. Outing. 52: 157-64. My. '08.

In the land of chance; story. H. S. Symmes. Putnam's. 2: 481-8. Jl. '07.

In the lee of the center-house. L. F. Tooker. Cent. 71: 762-70. Mr. '06.

In the matter of art. H. J. O'Higgins. Collier's. 42: 21-2. Mr. 20, '09.

In the matter of the printing steal. W: M Raine. Lippinc. 77: 358-66. Mr. '06.

In the money-mill. G: G. Bain. Cosmopol. 39: 660-4. O. '05.

In the moonlight. J. L. Perez. Cur. Lit. 39: 351-2. S. '05.

In the moonlight of Picardy; story. F. W. Allen. Putnam's. 4: 348-51. Je. '08.

In the nick of time. M. W. Foshay. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 523-7. Ja. '05.

In the nick of time; story. R. R. Gilson. Harper. 118: 462-5. F. '09.

In the old days. R. H. Davis. Ind. 65: 1100-5. N. 12. '08.

In the other room. M. C. Dyar. Harper. 118: 510-5. Mr. '09.

In the second April. See Cabell, James Branch.

In the shadow of death. M. F. Quinlan. Cath. World. 81: 25-32. Ap. '05.

In the shadow of the scaffold. H. Graham. McClure. 31: 577-89. S. '08.

In the shadow of the three balls. O. Davies. Overland, n.s. 45: 332-5. Ap. '05.

In the Sierra Madre. See Tiernan, Frances Christine.

In the spring of the year. L. F. Tooker. Scrib. M. 39: 98-108. Ja. '06.

In the strong man's borders; story. F. Saville. Lippinc. 77: 194-207. F. '06.

In the toils of fate. V. M. Wheat. St. N. 35: 9-14. N. '07.

In the valley of the Ararat; story. E. C. McCants. Everybody's. 12: 115-8. Ja. '05.
In the Virginia room. A. Bates. Cent. 70: 227-32. Je. '05.
In the white city. D. H. Clift. Overland, n.s. 48: 352-61. N. '06.
In the wilderness a cedar. Z. Gale. Everybody's. 19: 372-7. S. '08.
In Tinlay's wharè. G. B. Lancaster. Everybody's. 13: 411-4. S. '05.
In trust; story. M. Chater. Cosmopol. 46: 537-45. Ap. '09.
In war time. H. J. O'Higgins. Collier's. 42: 18-9. F. 13, '09.
In war time; story. E. C. Hall. Cosmopol. 47: 598-608. O. '09.
In which yellow wins. W. L. Comfort. Lippinc. 79: 548-52. Ap. '07.
Inability to interfere; story. M. H. Vorse. McClure. 31: 477-82. Ag. '08.
Inaccuracy. See Accuracy.
Inadequate, On being. Ind. 65: 1190-1. N. 19, '08.
Inama-Sternegg, Karl Theodor von, 1843-
Professor Inama-Sternegg's German economic history. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 111-4.
Inaugural balls.
First inauguration ball. G. Hunt. il. Cent. 69: 754-60. Mr. '05.
Historic ball upon inauguration day. Harp. W. 53: 29. Mr. 6, '09.
Our inaugural balls. C. F. Cavanagh. Delin. 65: 516-9. Mr. '05.
Inauguration, Presidential.
Changing the date of the inauguration. Nation. 88: 237. Mr. 11, '09.
Date of inauguration. T: F. Archbald. Outlook. 91: 868-9. Ap. 17, '09.
Fourth of March; the drama of our presidential inaugurations. T. L. Brant. Everybody's. 12: 371-6. Mr. '05.
Inaugurating a president in a blizzard. H. C. Weir. il. World To-Day. 16: 359-62. Ap. '09.
Inauguration, 1905. F. H. Hitchcock. il. Harp. W. 49: 304-6. Mr. 4, '05.
Inauguration day; plea for change of date. Outlook. 81: 855-6. D. 9, '05.
Inauguration at the national capital. A. G. Baker. Woman's H. C. 32: 52. Mr. '05.
Inauguration of Taft. Outlook. 91: 565-7. Mr. 13, '09.
Presidential succession problems, and change of inaugural day. J. H. Dougherty. Forum. 42: 523-33. D. '09.
Stormy day for the inauguration of Taft. Spectator. Outlook. 91: 580-3. Mr. 13, '09.
Inayatullah Khan.
Indian students in England. Westm. 172: 490-6. N. '09.
Incandescent electric lamps. See Electric lamps.
Incandescent gas lighting. See Gas burners.
Incandescent gas mantles. See Gas burners.
Incandescent illuminants. Nature. 76: 92-3. My. 23, '07.
Incandescent lamps. See Electric lamps.
Incandescent lighting. See Acetylene; Electric lamps; Gas burners.
Incandescent mantles. See Gas burners.
Incantations.
Babylonian evil spirits and incantations. Nation. 81: 282-3. O. 5, '05.
Incapacity of Mr. Thomas Goodnow. E. G. Bissell. Everybody's. 15: 857-62. D. '06.
Incarnation.
Can the incarnation meet the demands of the intellectual mind? C. A. Livingston. Arena. 40: 57-61. Jl. '08.
New Oxford movement. H: A. Stimson. Bib. Sac. 64: 97-108. Ja. '07.
Thoughts on the incarnation for to-day. G. S. Streatfeild. Contemp. 88: 104-17. Jl. '05.
See also Immaculate conception; Jesus Christ.
Incas.
Peruvian craftsmanship at the time of the Spanish conquest. il. Craftsman. 16: 688-95. S. '09.
Incas —*Continued.*
Truth about Inca civilization. A. F. Bandélier. il. Harper. 110: 632-40. Mr. '05.
Incense.
Scientific uses of incense. Sci. Am. 97: 306. N. 2, '07.
Incense sticks. See Joss sticks.
Incidental courtship. E. Flower. Reader. 5: 525-33. Ap. '05.
Incidental error. E. Flower. Reader. 5: 402-11. Mr. '05.
Incidental failure. E. Flower. Reader. 5: 687-95. My. '05.
Incidental favor. E. Flower. Reader. 5: 289-99. F. '05.
Incidental Percy; story. R. M. Eassie. Canad. M. 33: 427-32. S. '09.
Incidental speculation. E. Flower. Reader. 5: 176-86. Ja. '05.
Inclosures of commons.
Communal occupation and enjoyment of the land. R. Hunter. 19th Cent. 62: 494-508. S. '07.
From the old rural system to the new. J. A. Spender. Fortn. 89: 612-26. Ap. '08.
Incog. Bookm. 24: 98-103. O. '06.
Income.
Division of income. E. Cannan. Q. J. Econ. 19: 341-69. My. '05.
Influence of income on standards of life. R. C. Chapin. Am. J. Soc. 14: 638-47. Mr. '09.
Is the doctor a Shylock? E. A. Forbes. World's Work. 14: 8892-6. My. '07.
Nature of capital and income. F. A. Fetter. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 129-48. Mr.; Reply. I. Fisher. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 421-34. Jl. '07.
Nature of capital and income, by I. Fisher. Review. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 175-9. Jl. '07; Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 112-28. Mr. '08.
Reply to critics. I. Fisher. Q. J. Econ. 23: 536-41. My. '09.
Variability in the distribution of wealth and income. W. M. Persons. il. Q. J. Econ. 23: 416-49. My. '09.
See also Capital; Salaries; Wages; Wealth.
Income tax.
Advantages and disadvantages. P. S. Post. Outlook. 85: 593-8. Mr. 2, '07.
Amending the constitution. J. A. Woodburn. Ind. 67: 1497-501. D. 30, '09.
British income tax in recent years. W. H. Price. Q. J. Econ. 20: 287-300. F. '06.
Changes in federal taxation. L. Purdy. *In* State and local taxation. 1909: 227-38.
Earned and unearned incomes and the income tax. A. Hook. Westm. 165: 124-31. F. '06.
England's revenue from her income tax. Arena. 36: 659. D. '06.
Evolution. G: McCrae. 19th Cent. 61: 56-67. Ja. '07.
Federal income tax. bibliog. P. M. Pearson. Intercollegiate debates. 93-107.
Graduated taxation of incomes and inheritances. W. MacVeagh. No. Am. 182: 824-8. Je. '06.
Graduation of the income tax. B: Taylor. Fortn. 87: 807-17. My. '07.
Income in relation to taxation. C: H. Swan. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: sup. 82-106. S. '07.
Income or inheritance tax. Ind. 61: 1501-2. D. 20, '06.
Income tax and the constitution. Cur. Lit. 47: 129-33. Ag. '09.
Income tax in England and other countries. B: Taylor. Quar. 206: 331-53. Ap. '07.
Income tax in France. Ind. 62: 352-3. F. 14; J. Siegfried. Ind. 62: 1516-9. Je. 27, '07.
Income tax inquiry. Westm. 166: 115-7. Ag. '06.
Justice of an income tax. Outlook. 93: 328-9. O. 16, '09.
Movement in England toward a graduated income tax. R. of Rs. 33: 736-7. Je. '06.
New French income tax. M. L. Girault. Harp. W. 52: 32. Je. 6, '08.
New income tax. C: F. Dunbar. Economic essays. 116-34.

Income tax —*Continued.*
Passage of the income tax bill in France. Chaut. 54: 324-6. My. '09.
Permissive habitation tax. H. J. Davenport. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 614-9. D. '07.
Present period of income tax activity in the American states. D. O. Kinsman. Q. J. Econ. 23: 296-306. F. '09.
Progressive income tax in Victoria, Australia. Arena. 35: 213. F. '06.
Reason for the income tax. A. B. Cummins. Ind. 67: 178-82. Jl. 22, '09.
Relations of state and federal finance. E. R. A. Seligman. No. Am. 190: 621-7. N. '09; Same. *In* State and local taxation. 1909: 219-26.
Shall incomes be taxed? H: L. West. Forum. 41: 513-20. Je. '09.
Tax and service. Outlook. 93: 602-3. N. 13, '09.
Tax in England. W. D. Macgregor. Westm. 165: 22-30. Ja. '06.
Taxation of incomes. C: L. Raper. *In* State and local taxation. 1907: 241-9.
Tyranny of the income-tax. Blackw. 178: 279-84. Ag. '05.

Incomplete experiment. I. E. Mackay. Reader. 10: 270-9. Ag. '07.

Inconsistent romance. A. F. Brown. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 685-8. F. 08.

Incorrigible, Training of the. W. A. Gates. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 995-9.

Incorrigible child. J. Richman. Educ. R. 31: 484-506. My. '06; Same. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 158-73.

Incorrigible children, Separation from the regular school. W. C. Martindale. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 322-7.

Increment, Unearned. See **Unearned increment.**

Incubators.
Cost of heating an incubator with electricity. W. M. Esten. Science, n.s. 29: 1009-10. Je. 25, '09.
Electric incubators. il. Sci. Am. 97: 336. N. 9, '07.
Few points on buying incubators. R. B. Sando. Country Life. 9: 448. F. '06.
Incubator pointers. R. B. Sando. il. Country Life. 11: 434; 13: 410. F. '07, F. '08.

Incubus; drama. See Brieux, Eugène.

Incubus; story. J. Morton. il. Harper. 119: 245-53. Jl. '09.

Incumbrance; story. E. Kenton. il. Everybody's. 13: 320-8. S. '05.

Incunabula.
Earliest appearance in print of the first idyll of Moschus. R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 316-8.
Incunabulum of Brescia, hitherto ascribed to Florence. R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 252-6.
See also Aldine editions; Elzevir editions.

Incurable; story. A. R. Carman. Arena. 35: 409-15. Ap. '06.

Indemnity.
Indemnities for murdered missionaries. Nation. 83: 96-7. Ag. 2, '06.
Missionaries and the Chinese indemnity. Outlook. 88: 382*-3*. F. 22, '08.
Premium on aggression. Nation. 81: 156. Ag. 24, '05.

Indentured service. See **Contract labor.**

Independence day.
Fourth of July the year around. R. Bache. Harp. W. 51: 994. Jl. 6, '07.
See also Fourth of July.

Independence hall, Philadelphia.
History. D. W. Belisle. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 92-104.

Independence party (United States).
Hearst party. Outlook. 89: 776-7. Ag. 8, '08.
Independence party's appeal. T: L. Hisgen. Ind. 65: 887-8. O. 15, '08.
Its platform and nominees. Arena. 40: 229-34. S. '08.
Mission of the Independence party. J: T. Graves. R. of Rs. 38: 307-9. S. '08.

Independent (Magazine).
Art in the Independent. W: G. Bowdoin. Ind. 65: 1434-5. D. 10, '08.
Birth of a newspaper and its name. E: E. Hale. Ind. 65: 1399-1400. D. 10, '08.
Conflicts and conquests. W: H. Ward. Ind. 65: 1354-8. D. 10, '08.
Critical reader. Ind. 65: 1253-4. N. 26, '08.
Editors of the Independent. W: H. Ward. Ind. 65: 1359-63. D. 10, '08.
Editors to the public. Ind. 65: 1370-2. D. 10, '08.
Historical sketch of the Independent on its twenty-first birthday. T. Tilton. Ind. 65: 1373-9. D. 10, '08.
How the other half thinks. Ind. 63: 707-9. S. 19, '07.
How the subscriptions are handled. G. Richardson. Ind. 65: 1435-7. D. 10, '08.
In the editorial department. W: H. Ward. Ind. 65: 1428. D. 10, '08.
Literary department. E. E. Slosson. il. Ind. 65: 1432-4. D. 10, '08.
Making of a magazine. Ind. 61: 1237-9. N. 22, '06.
Our charter friends. Ind. 65: 1426-7. D. 10, '08.
Our charter subscribers. Ind. 65: 1258. N. 26, '08.
Our contributors. H. Holt. Ind. 65: 1429-31. D. 10, '08.
Publisher to the public. H: C. Bowen. il. Ind. 65: 1380-3. D. 10, '08.
Sixtieth anniversary. Outlook. 90: 857-8. D. 19, '08.
Sixty years of the Independent. W: H. Ward. il. Ind. 65: 1329-51. D. 10, '08.
Survey of the world. F. D. Root. Ind. 65: 1431-2. D. 10, '08.
Thirty-six years in the Independent. T. L. Cuyler. Ind. 65: 1401-2. D. 10, '08.
Words of appreciation from readers of the Independent. Ind. 65: 1415-26. D. 10, '08.

Independents. See **Congregationalism.**

Indeterminate sentence.
Absolute indeterminate sentence. Z. R. Brockway. Char. 17: 867-70. F. 9, '07.
Economic value of indeterminate sentences. Char. 17: 157. O. 20, '06.
Indeterminate sentence disapproved in Maryland. Char. 19: 1768-70. Mr. 21, '08.
Indeterminate sentence for crime. E. Smith. Ind. 58: 1052-6. My. 11, '05.
Prison reform and the indeterminate sentence. E. S. Chesser. Westm. 170: 441-4. O. '08.
Safeguarding the indeterminate sentence. S: J. Barrows. Outlook. 82: 36-9. Ja. 6, '06.
Theory of punishment. F. Franklin. People and problems. 320-3.
Use and abuse. E. Smith. Char. 17: 731-5. Ja. 26, '07.
Value of. Char. 17: 563-4. D. 29, '06.

Indeterminism. See **Determinism and indeterminism.**

Index librorum prohibitorum.
Index crosses the Atlantic. Ind. 65: 724-6. S. 24, '08.
Turn-about of the index. Ind. 66: 994-5. My. 6, '09.

Index numbers.
Course of wholesale prices, 1890-1901. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 7: 195-485. Mr. '02.
Modes of constructing index-numbers. A. W. Flux. Q. J. Econ. 21: 613-31. Ag. '07.

Indexes.
Delights of the periodical index. Atlan. 99: 723-4. My. '07.
Index to the reports of the commissioner of education, 1867-1907. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1909, 7: 1-103.
Library cooperation in regard to scientific serials. T: Muir. Nature. 78: 539. O. 1, '08.
Royal society of London catalogue of scientific papers, 1800-1900; subject index. Review. Science, n. s. 28: 610-1. O. 30; Nature. 78: 597-8. O. 15, '08.
See also Card indexes; Card system in business; Concordances; Files and filing (Documents).

Indexing.
Making of early indexes. A. W: Pollard. Liv. Age. 257: 29-36. Ap. 4, '08.

Indexing —*Continued.*

Perplexities of the botanical indexer. M. A. Day. Bot. Gaz. 44: 304-6. O. '07.

See also Cataloging; Files and filing (Documents).

India.

Ab Occidente ad Orientem, an impressionist study en route to India. Killanin. 19th Cent. 66: 673-83. O. '09.

Anomalies of civilisation; a peril to India. Ameer Ali. 19th Cent. 63: 568-81. Ap. '08.

Awakening of India. F. H: Skrine. No. Am. 185: 711-23. Ag. 2, '07.

Brown man of India and Egypt. B. L. P. Weale. il. World's Work. 19: 12264-81. N. '09.

Canals and railways. L. H. Yates. Sci. Am. 94: 323. Ap. 21, '06.

Causes of revolution. Nation. 85: 532-3. D. 12, '07.

Climatological atlas of India. Review. Nature. 75: 241-4. Ja. 10, '07.

Crisis in India. Liv. Age. 258: 122-4. Jl. 11, '08.

Cry of wolf. A. Carnegie. 19th Cent. 60: 224-7. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 533-6. S. 1, '06.

Disaffection in India. E: F. Law. Blackw. 182: 287-304. Ag. '07.

England and India. Y. M. Bose. Outlook. 84: 240-1. S. 22, '06.

England's overland mail. World's Work. 15: 9511-3. N. '07.

England's strength in Asia. T: Holdich. Fortn. 84: 640-55. O. '05.

Expedition that needs explaining. J. G: Scott. Blackw. 182: 483-96. O. '07.

Factors contributing to the future of India. C: F. Thwing. No. Am. 189: 595-603. Ap. '09.

Future of India. N. Macnicol. Ind. 63: 1445-7. D. 12, '07; Contemp. 94: 73-80. Jl. '08.

Grievances of East-Indians. S. N. Sing. Canad. M. 30: 57-60. N. '07.

Ideal of Oriental unity. P. S: Reinsch. Atlan. 102: 23-33. Jl. '08.

India and the new British parliament. R. of Rs. 34: 498-501. O. '06.

India and the opium trade in the Far East. R. of Rs. 34: 364-6. S. '06.

India in parliament in 1908. J: D: Rees. Fortn. 90: 937-46. D. '08.

India revisited. C: F. Massy. 19th Cent. 65: 375-85. Mr. '09.

India to Britain; poem. Liv. Age. 257: 194. Ap. 25, '08.

Indian government's elephant service. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. il. Sci. Am. 97: 295. O. 26, '07.

Indian reforms: a Hindu view. S. M. Mitra. 19th Cent. 65: 170-6. Ja. '09.

Indian renaissance. T. Morison. Quar. 204: 553-70. Ap. '06.

Indian statistics. T. Morison. Nation. 88: 15-6. Ja. 7, '09.

India's coming greatness from a constructive view-point. S. N. Sing. Arena. 39: 399-409. Ap. '08.

Indiscretions about India; The native wife, by H: Bruce. A. G. Leonard. Westm. 172: 650-5. D. '09.

Influence of Japan on India. B. R. Barber. Mis. R. 30: 99-102. F. '07.

Jewel crafts of India. E. Russell. il. Everybody's. 12: 331-40. Mr. '05.

Keir Hardie's observations in India. Ind. 64: 934. Ap. 23, '08.

Life and labor of the people of India, by A. Yusuf-Ali. Review. Contemp. 92: sup. 9-12. N. '07.

Linguistic survey of India. Review. Ath. 1904, 2: 870-2. D. 24.

Mechanism of the monsoon. G: C. M. Birdwood. Sci. Am. S. 64: 315. N. 16, '07.

Meteorology of India. J: Eliot. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24373-4, 24386, 24406-7. F. 25-Mr. 11, '05.

Migrations into nearer and further India. G: A. Grierson. Nature. 74: 283-4. Jl. 19, '06.

Morley's address on India. Outlook. 83: 923-4. Ag. 25, '06.

Nation in the making. W. M. Zumbro. il. R. of Rs. 36: 433-46. O. '07; Same. Mis. R. 31: 283-93. Ap. '08.

India —*Continued.*

National awakening in India. J: J. Banninga. Mis. R. 31: 34-9. Ja. '08.

Native aspect of Indian unrest. A. G. Leonard. Westm. 171: 141-53. F. '09.

New nationalist movement in India. J. T: Sunderland. Atlan. 102: 526-35. O. '08.

New spirit in India. S. Brooks. Ind. 66: 1289-94. Je. 10, '09.

Plague in India. C: Creighton. map. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 309-38; G. W. Forrest. Blackw. 182: 575-88. O. '07.

Racial characteristics of northern India and Bengal. Ameer Ali. 19th Cent. 62: 699-715. N. '07.

Saving the children in India. J. P. Ashton. Mis. R. 29: 844-6. N. '06.

Scientific work of the survey of India. Nature. 74: 301. Jl. 26, '06.

Signs of the times in India. J: Morley. Edin. R. 206: 265-305. O. '07.

Soldiers of the common good. C: E: Russell. il. Everybody's. 14: 774-92. Je. '06.

Survey of India. Nature. 74: 67-8. My. 17, '06.

Survey of the British empire. Edin. R. 208: 325-8. O. '08.

Twenty-one years with our Indian fellow-subjects. E. M. Cox. 19th Cent. 66: 887-97. N. '09.

Unrest in India. P. Landon. World's Work. 15: 10075-9. Ap.; Quar. 209: 216-48. Jl.; R: Burges. Liv. Age. 258: 634-7. S. 5, '08.

Unrest in India: its genesis and trend. S. N Singh. Arena. 38: 601-9. D. '07.

Unrest, social and political. Outlook. 89: 97-8. My. 16, '08.

Vision splendid of Indian youth. B. Fuller. 19th Cent. 64: 18-25. Jl. '08.

War on the tiger. W: G: Fitz-Gerald. il. McClure. 31: 58-64. My. '08.

What western civilization has done for British India. W. Heston. il. Char. 19: 1706-11. Mr. 7, '08.

Winds of northern India. Nature. 77: 353-5. F. 13, '08.

See also Hindus; Mohammedans in India; National characteristics, Indian; also names of cities and provinces.

Antiquities.

Discoveries of Gandhara art in British India. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 209-10. O. 3, '08.

Army.

Camp of instruction. Blackw. 179: 325-32. Mr. '06.

Creation of an imperial militia service and the reinforcement of India in time of war. Blackw. 177: 731-6. My. '05.

Difficulty of getting meat. J. G: Scott. Blackw. 178: 824-32. D. '05.

Labour member's experiment. Ulmus. Blackw. 184: 319-37. S. '08.

Lord Curzon and Lord Kitchener. G: Arthur. Fortn. 84: 244-53. Ag. '05.

Lord Kitchener in India. Blackw. 186: 153-65. Ag. '09.

Rear-guard. Blackw. 182: 28-38. Jl. '07.

Board of scientific advice.

Scientific investigation in India. Nature. 75: 11-2. N. 1, '06.

Census.

Census of India. J. D. Rees. 19th Cent. 56: 938-49. D. '04.

Commerce.

Commerce of India. A. E. S. Beard. World To-Day. 13: 1167-8. N. '07.

Westward tide of commerce through Suez. C: M. Pepper. il. Scrib. M. 43: 437-44. Ap. '08.

Description and travel.

Agra durbar, 1907. Blackw. 181: 391-9. Mr. '07.

Et in Arcadia ego. P. R. Butler. Blackw. 184: 114-22. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 438-45. Ag. 15, '08.

Forgotten capital of the orient. C: E: Russell. il. Harper. 114: 622-32. Mr. '07.

Golden temple at Amritsar. E. Candler. Blackw. 186: 346-59. S. '09.

India—Description and travel —*Continued.*

Imperial visit to India. R. Lethbridge. Fortn. 85: 96-103. Ja. '06.
In Rajputana. E. Chandler. Blackw. 183: 391-403. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 169-79. Ap. 18, '08.
Japanese pilgrimage to the Buddhist holy land. K. Otani. il. Cent. 72: 866-78. O. '06.
Life in an Indian compound. M. A. Chamberlain. Atlan. 102: 263-70. Ag. '08.
Mount Abu. E. Candler. Blackw. 185: 307-20. Mr. '09.
Ninety days' leave—nowhere. Hillside. Blackw. 186: 810-25. D. '09.
On an Indian canal. G: K. Scott-Moncrieff. Blackw. 183: 782-93; 184: 39-48, 191-9. Je.-Ag. '08.
On India's frontier. R: B. Hobart. Nation. 82: 319-20. Ap. 19, '06.
Oriental railways. S. Krausz. New Eng. M. n. s. 31: 658-9. F. '05.
People of India. G: W: Knox. il. Chaut. 42: 35-48. S. '05.
Peshawar and the Khyber pass. Blackw. 181: 126-31. Ja. '07.
Picturesque India. F. A. Steel. Fortn. 86: 806-10. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 786-90. D. 29, '06.
River of pagoda land. C: E: Russell. il. Harper. 115: 674-83. O. '07.
Sundarbans. E. Candler. Blackw. 182: 251-4. Ag. '07.
Temples of India. W. M. Zumbro. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 922-71. N. '09.
Vision of India. H. S. Scott-Harden. il. Canad. M. 29: 345-50. Ag. '07.
Wildfowl and Parlakimedi. E. Candler. Liv. Age. 262: 29-36. Jl. 3, '09.
Winter venture. X. Blackw. 185: 671-90. My. '09.

See also Amritsar; Benares; Bengal; Bombay; Burma; Calcutta; Delhi; Ganges river; Gwalior; Himalaya mountains; Jaipur; Kashmir; Khyber pass; Maps—India; Muttra; Peshawur; Taj Mahal; Tanjore.

Economic conditions.

Effects of British rule in India. E. G. Colvin. 19th Cent. 66: 527-41. S. '09.
Indian poverty and discontent. Quar. 207: 203-21. Jl. '07.
People of India. C: R. Soutter. Outlook. 93: 321-2. O. 9, '09.
State of India. G: W: Forrest. Fortn. 88: 193-202. Ag. '07.

See also India—Famines.

Education.

See Colleges and universities—India; Education—India.

Famines.

Coming famine in India. B: Aitken. Contemp. 93: 6-16. Ja. '08.
Indian famines and Indian forests. J: Nisbet. 19th Cent. 64: 147-61. Jl. '08.

Fiction.

Twenty-seventh notch. Militiaman. Blackw. 186: 735-54. D. '09.

Finance.

American opinion and British rule in India. S. Brooks. No. Am. 190: 773-84. D. '09.
India under crown government, 1858-1908. J: Nisbet. 19th Cent. 64: 786-802. N. '08.

Foreign relations.

Awakening of Afghanistan. D. C. Boulger. Fortn. 82: 1055-63. D. '04; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 208-15. Ja. 28, '05.
England and Russia in Afghanistan. Ameer Ali. 19th Cent. 57: 776-86. My. '05.
Fear of Russia and the defence of India. Blackw. 177: 589-96. Ap. '05.
Indo-Afghan relations under Lord Curzon. A. Hamilton. Fortn. 86: 984-1000. D. '06.
Measures taken by Lord Kitchener to safeguard India. map. No. Am. 180: 602-13. Ap. '05.
Mission to Cabul. A. Hamilton. Fortn. 84: 75-84. Jl. '05.

India —*Continued.*

History.

Anglo-Indian worthy; Thomas Deane Pearse. Blackw. 185: 706-19. My. '09.
Awakening of India. F. H: Skrine. No. Am. 185: 711-23. Ag. 2, '07.
Baden-Powell's Indian village community. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 147-51.
Bengal and the treatment of sedition in India. Blackw. 181: 257-65. F. '07.
British empire in India. G. Smith. No. Am. 183: 338-48. S. 7, '06.
Conflict of civilisations in India. H. G: Keene. 19th Cent. 63: 1022-30. Je. '08.
Crisis in India. G. Smith. Canad. M. 32: 211-5. Ja. '09.
Curzon in India, 1899-1905. Ecl. M. 146: 385-94. My. '06.
Effects of British rule in India. E. C. Cox. 19th Cent. 66: 542-8. S. '09.
England's problem in India. T. H. Boggs. Yale R. 17: 392-411. F. '09.
English in India. C: Johnston. No. Am. 189: 695-707. My. '09.
Fifty years of British rule in India. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 22. D. 19, '08.
Government of India. G. W. Forrest. Blackw. 178: 165-91. Ag. '05.
Hindustan; its early races and religions. bibliog. W. R. Paterson. Nemesis of nations. 23-68.
India: 1857-1907; retrospect and prospect. Blackw. 181: 611-9. My. '07.
India under crown government, 1858-1908. J: Nisbet. 19th Cent. 64: 786-802. N. '08.
India under the crown: a retrospect of fifty years. Liv. Age. 259: 739-45. D. 19, '08.
Indian adventurers. A. I. Shand. Soldiers of fortune. 246-96.
Irreconcilables of Yaghistan. Blackw. 183: 423-30. Mr. '08.
King's proclamation, 1908. No. Am. 188: 938-40. D. '08.
Peasantry and the government. G: W: Forrest. Fortn. 88: 193-202. Ag. '07.
Picturesque history of Dacca. J. F. Hewitt. il. Nature. 75: 297-8. Ja. 24, '07.
Press in India, 1780-1908. S. M. Mitra. 19th Cent. 64: 186-206. Ag. '08.
Robert Clive. C. F. Lavell. il. Chaut. 44: 152-71. O. '06.

See also Curzon, G: N.; Indian mutiny.

Industries and resources.

American agricultural mission. S. C. Stuntz. Sci. Am. 98: 170. Mr. 7, '08.
Commercial products of India. G: Watt. Nature. 79: 281. Ja. 7, '09.
Cotton industry in India. J: Wallace. il. Cassier. 35: 689-700. Ap. '09.
Effects of British rule in India. E. G. Colvin. 19th Cent. 66: 527-41. S. '09.
Forests of India and their administration. J: Nisbet. 19th Cent. 61: 265-86. F. '07.
India's industrial crisis. A. M. Bhimjee. Ecl. M. 147: 100-6. Ag. '06.
Industrial and political situation in India. F. E. Jefferys. Mis. R. 31: 679-83. S. '08.
Industrial organization India's only hope. il. R. of Rs. 35: 239-41. F. '07.
West in the Orient; irrigation. C: M. Pepper. il. Scrib. M. 43: 12-9. 197-205. Ja.-F. '08.

See also Forests and forestry—India; Irrigation—India.

Law.

See Law—India.

Native races.

Ethnology of southern India. il. Nature. 74: 511-2. O. 18, '06.
Khasis, by P. R. T. Gurdon. Review. Nature. 76: 81. My. 23; Nation. 85: 212-3. S. 5, '07.
Todas, by W. H. R. Rivers. Review. Nature. 75: 462-3. Mr. 14, '07.

Politics and government.

Administration of India. Blackw. 182: 147-51. Jl. '07.
All-India Moslem league. E: E. Lang. Contemp. 92: 344-52. S. '07.

India—Politics and government—*Continued.*
American opinion and British rule in India. S. Brooks. No. Am. 190: 773-84. D. '09.
Anarchism in India and its consequences. G: McDermot. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 507-21. Jl. '09.
Bengal civilian's view of the Indian deportations. H. C. Streatfeild. 19th Cent. 66: 18-28. Jl. '09.
Bomb and the babu; the rise of terrorism in India. S. N. Singh. il. Harp. W. 53: 15. S. 11, '09.
Breaching the bureaucracy; a popular government for India. C: Crosthwaite. Blackw. 185: 595-604. Ap. '09.
British rule in India: its successes and its failures. S. Brooks. Cent. 78: 905-10. O. '09.
Briton and native in India. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 53: 16. Ja. 16, '09.
Burma under British rule. Quar. 207: 460-86. O. '07.
Claims of sentiment upon Indian policy. B. Fuller. 19th Cent. 62: 958-68. D. '07.
Constitutional government in Mysore. D. C: Boulger. Contemp. 87: 402-12. Mr. '05.
Constitutional reforms in India. G. K. Gokhale. Contemp. 95: 284-7. Mr. '09.
Danger in India. E. C. Cox. 19th Cent. 64: 941-54. D. '08.
Dawn of a new policy in India. Ameer Ali. 19th Cent. 60: 823-34. N. '06.
Decentralisation of government in India. A. T. Arundel. 19th Cent. 65: 810-25; 66: 143-57. My., Jl. '09.
Defence of India. 19th Cent. 58: 367-75. S. '05.
Disaffection in India. E: F. Law. Blackw. 182: 287-304. Ag. '07.
Discontent in India. S. M. Mitra. 19th Cent. 62: 40-59. Jl. '07.
Disturbances in Bengal. F. H. Barrow. Westm. 171: 262-71. Mr.; Reply. W: B: Oldham. Westm. 17: 514-22. My. '09.
England's problem in India. T. H. Boggs. Yale R. 17: 392-411. F. '09.
English in India. J. M. Hubbard. Atlan. 101: 835-41. Je. '08.
Extremists vs. moderates in India. Outlook. 88: 112-3. Ja. 18, '08.
Forward or backward? H. G. Ghose. Liv. Age. 263: 353-5. N. 6, '09.
Foundations of Indian loyalty. B. Fuller. 19th Cent. 66: 181-94. Ag. '09.
Future of British India. G: N. Curzon. World's Work. 9: 5589-93. D. '04; Same cond. R. of Rs. 31: 93-4. Ja.; H: Cotton. R. of Rs. 32: 453-5. O. '05.
Government of subject races. Edin. R. 207: 1-27. Ja. '08.
Great viceroyalty. Blackw. 178: 718-34. N. '05.
Has British rule succeeded in India? Outlook. 92: 620-1. Jl. 17, '09.
Hindu view of British reform in India. A. G. Leonard. Westm. 170: 507-15. N. '08.
Home rule in India. Y. M. Bose. World Today. 12: 625-6. Je. '07.
How to reform India. A. G. Leonard. Westm. 171: 625-33. Je. '09.
India and British rule. E. Ridley. Westm. 171: 634-8. Je. '09.
India and terrorism. Nation. 89: 47. Jl. 15, '09.
India and the new parliament. Ameer Ali. 19th Cent. 60: 254-67. Ag. '06.
India and the Philippines. Nation. 85: 248-9. S. 19, '07.
India for the Indians. Outlook. 87: 327-9. O. 19, '07.
India in transition. S. N. Singh. il. R. of Rs. 40: 197-202. Ag. '09.
India under British rule. H. S. Scott-Harden. Canad. M. 30: 60-1. N. '07.
Indian administration and swadeshi. E. B. Havell. 19th Cent. 61: 892-901. Je. '07.
Indian poverty and discontent. Quar. 207: 203-21. Jl. '07.
Indian reforms: a Hindu view. S. M. Mitra. 19th Cent. 65: 170-6. Ja. '09.
Indian retrospect. Ameer Ali. 19th Cent. 58: 607-20. O. '05.
Indian tour of the prince of Wales. T. Morison. No. Am. 181: 912-20. D. '05.
India's awakening: the swadeshi movement. Y. M. Bose. Outlook. 85: 130-5. Ja. 19, '07.

India—Politics and government—*Continued.*
Industrial and political situation in India. F. E. Jefferys. Mis. R. 31: 679-83. S. '08.
Irony of British rule in India. S. N. Sing. Canad. M. 29: 561-5. O. '07.
John Morley on Britain's government of India. Harp. W. 51: 1679. N. 16, '07.
John Morley on India. Nation. 85: 412-3. N. 7, '07
Limits of British governing capacity. Britannicus. No. Am. 188: 728-39. N. '08.
Lord Cromer and orientals. S. M. Mitra. 19th Cent. 63: 743-50. My. '08.
Lord Curzon, Lord Kitchener, and Mr. Brodrick. Blackw. 178: 427-44. S. '05.
Lord Morley and Indian reform. Quar. 210: 692-711. Ap. '09.
Lord Morley and India's new era. Outlook. 93: 644*-5*. N. 27, '09.
Lord Morley's India bill. W: Wedderburn. Liv. Age. 261: 58-60. Ap. 3, '09.
Lord Morley's Indian reforms. C: A. Elliott. 19th Cent. 65: 177-90. F. '09.
Misconceptions about the unrest in India. J. A. Sharrock. 19th Cent. 66: 361-76. S. '09.
Native council for India. C. S. Nair. Contemp. 89: 690-703. My. '06.
Native problem and sane imperialism. H. H. Johnston. 19th Cent. 66: 234-40. Ag. '09.
Nemesis of imperialism. Liv. Age. 263: 759-61. Je. 22, '07.
New hope in India. Nation. 88: 213-4. Mr. 4, '09.
New India. Nation. 87: 483. N. 19, '08.
New Indian constitution. Liv. Age. 263: 757-9. D. 18, '09.
New nationalist movement in India. J. T: Sunderland. Atlan. 102: 526-35. O. '08.
New spirit in India. C: H. T. Crosthwaite. Blackw. 180: 403-14. S.; H: J: S. Cotton. No. Am. 183: 990-4. N. 16, '06.
New spirit in India. S. Brooks. Ind. 66: 1289-94. Je. 10, '09.
Omens of unrest in India. Harp. W. 51: 1515. O. 19, '07.
Peril of Great Britain. Ind. 64: 425-6. F. 20, '08.
Political assassination in India. A. H. L. Fraser. Blackw. 186: 437-41. S. '09.
Political assassination in London. J: D: Rees. Rees. Fortn. 92: 272-81. Ag. '09.
Political future of India. H: Cotton. No. Am. 181: 110-6. Jl. '05.
Political murder in England. Ind. 67: 97-8. Jl. 8, '09.
Present crisis in India. J. P. Jones. Mis. R. 30: 292-4. Ap. '07.
Proposed reforms in India. J: D: Rees. Fortn. 91: 542-52. Mr. '09.
Quo vadis? a prospect in Indian politics. B. Fuller. 19th Cent. 65: 711-24. Ap. '09.
Recent crisis in India. C: G. H. Erroll. 19th Cent. 62: 198-205. Ag. '07
Reforms for India. Nation. 87: 643-4. D. 31, '08.
Reforms in India. Nation. 89: 503-4. N. 25, '09.
Roman empire and the British empire in India. J. Bryce. Studies hist. and jurisprudence. 1: 1-71.
Sedition and revolt in India. A. S. Flowers. Harp. W. 51: 1396-7. S. 21, '07.
Sedition in India. Outlook. 90: 807. D. 12, '08.
Self-government for India. Nation. 84: 52. Ja. 17, '07.
Shadow in Asia. J: A. Henshall. Overland, n. s. 54: 283-4. S. '09.
Signs of the times in India. J: Morley. Edin. R. 206: 265-305. O. '07.
Situation in India. A. H. L. Fraser. Outlook. 92: 39-41. My. 1; A. H. L. Fraser. Contemp. 96: 562-7. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 643-7. D. 11, '09.
Spectre of revolt in India. N. Sing. il. Harp. W. 51: 1266-8. Ag. 31, '07.
Sympathy with the Oriental. A. H. L. Fraser. Outlook. 92: 881-4. Ag. 14, '09.
Tangle in India. C: Crosthwaite. Blackw. 185: 286-99. F. '09.
Theodore Roosevelt on India. Cur. Lit. 46: 376-8. Ap. '09.
Unrest in India. H: Cotton. No. Am. 190: 392-401. S. '09.

India—Politics and government—*Continued.*
Unrest in India—its meaning. Ameer Ali. 19th Cent. 61: 873-85. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 131-40. Jl. 20, '07.
What is Britain really doing in India? R. of Rs. 39: 354-6. Mr. '09.
Writing on the wall. Blackw. 184: 415-24. S. '08.
See also Curzon, G: N.

Post office department.
Post office of India; its work and its romance. A. U. Fanshawe. Blackw. 182: 789-811. D. '07.

Religion.
Benares, sacred city of the Hindus. il. F: C. Penfield. East of Suez. 185-203.
Christianity in India. J. N. Farquhar. Contemp. 93: 597-616. My. '08.
Christians of St. Thomas. T: J. Shahan. Middle ages. 221-9.
Education and religion in India. W: I: Chamberlain. Mis. R. 31: 825-30. N. '08.
Folklore and deities of south India. H: Whitehead. 19th Cent. 62: 716-27. N. '07.
Gibraltar of paganism. J. Lyon. Mis. R. 29: 341-2. My. '06.
Gunga Saugar mela. W. W. Bruere. Mis. R. 29: 846-8. N. '06.
Hinduism and Christianity in India. S: Satthianadhan. Mis. R. 28: 888-95. D. '05.
Hindustan; its early races and religions. bibliog. W. R. Paterson. Nemesis of nations. 23-68.
Indian religion. G: W: Knox. il. Chaut. 42: 109-25. O. '05.
India's awakening. H. G. Bissell. Outlook. 85: 77-82. Ja. 12, '07.
Mirza Gulam Ahmad, a false messiah of India. R. S. Din. Mis. R. 30: 749-56. O. '07.
Misconceptions about the unrest in India. J. A. Sharrock. 19th Cent. 66: 361-76. S. '09.
My pilgrimage to the wise men of the east, by M. D. Conway. Review. Cur. Lit. 42: 202-6. F. '07.
New light in India; Arya Smaj. R. N. Puri. il. Overland, n.s. 52: 26-9. Jl. '08.
Present-day religious tendencies in India. H. C. Sarkar. Am. J. Theol. 13: 589-96. O. '09.
Sacred animals of India. E. Russell. il. Everybody's. 13: 625-34. N. '05.
Spiritual forces in India. N. Macnicol. Contemp. 96: 284-94. S. '09.
Temples of India. W. M. Zumbro. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 922-71. N. '09.
Things out of proportion in India. Mrs. J: H. Wyckoff. Mis. R. 31: 294-6. Ap. '08.
Village deities of south India. H: Whitehead. 19th Cent. 60: 533-46. O. '06.
Where sins are washed away. Mrs. M. Denning. il. Mis. R. 31: 253-7. Ap. '08.
See also Buddhism; Hinduism; Jainism; Missions—India; Mohammedanism; Mohammedans in India; Sikhs; Vedas.

Social conditions.
Out-castes of India. H: Whitehead. 19th Cent. 66: 1022-31. D. '09.

Social life and customs.
As others see us. M. Isemonger. Liv. Age. 256: 530-8. F. 29, '08.
Barbaric pearl and gold. J. Hawthorne. il. Cosmopol. 38: 433-40. F. '05.
Caste—the curse of India. C: E: Russell. il. Cosmopol. 42: 124-35. D. '06.
Christianity and social life in India. L. R. Gracey. Mis. R. 32: 357-9. My. '09.
Difficulty of getting meat. J. G: Scott. Blackw. 178: 824-32. D. '05.
Earth-eaters in India. Nature. 74: 543-4. S. 27, '06.
Four castes of India—their traditional origin. W. E. Hopkins. Mis. R. 30: 113-7. F. '07.
Himalayan sketches. L. P. Atherton. Atlan. 101: 555-9. Ap. '08.
India as seen by a Parsee lady. B. R. Cama. Ind. 63: 1428-32. D. 12, '07.
Letters from an Indian bungalow. A. Dane. Outlook. 90: 35-8, 83-5, 124-8, 268-70, 356-8, 589-93. S. 5-19, O. 3, 17, N. 11, '08.

India—Social life and customs—*Continued.*
Life in an Indian compound. M. A. Chamberlain. Atlan. 102: 263-70. Ag. '08.
Marriage relations in India. Am. J. Soc. 10: 710-1. Mr. '05.
Open sore of India: the social evil. H. Anderson. Mis. R. 28: 513-22. Jl. '05.
Passing of the widow in Hindostan. S. N. Singh. Arena. 40: 561-4. D. '08.
Portraits of some Indian women. C. Sorabji. 19th Cent. 57: 481-9. Mr. '05.
Punkah-wallah. Liv. Age. 244: 746-51. Mr. 25, '05.
Rescue work among temple children in India. A. Wilson-Carmichael. Mis. R. 29: 139-41. F. '06.
Sacred animals of India. E. Russell. il. Everybody's. 13: 625-34. N. '05.
Stray stories from India. A. U. Fanshawe. Blackw. 186: 38-49. Jl. '09.
Sympathy with the Oriental. A. H. L. Fraser. Outlook. 92: 881-4. Ag. 14, '09.
Things out of proportion in India. Mrs. J: H. Wyckoff. Mis. R. 31: 294-6. Ap. '08.
Where sins are washed away. Mrs. M. Denning. il. Mis. R. 31: 253-7. Ap. '08.
See also Woman—India.

Sports.
Black bear honking in the valley of Kashmir. J. C. Grew. il. Outing. 50: 513-21. Ag. '07.
Elephant-hunting in upper India. L. de Gruyther. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25572-3. Ag. 4, '06.
Ibex-shooting in the mountains of Baltistan. J. C. Grew. il. Harper. 112: 541-51. Mr. '06.
Wildfowl and Parlakimedi. E. Candler. Liv. Age. 262: 29-36. Jl. 3, '09.

India ink. See **Ink.**

India rubber. See **Rubber.**

Indian art. See **Art, Indian.**

Indian buffaloes. See **Buffaloes, Indian.**

Indian corn. See **Corn.**

Indian costumes.
Indian costumes made of newspapers. L. Beard. il. St. N. 34: 641-4. My. '07.

Indian forest service. See **Forest service—India.**

Indian girl's revenge. A. Farrar. Overland, n. s. 47: 89-91. Ja. '06.

Indian institute of science.
Establishment. Science, n. s. 28: 12-4. Jl. 3, '08.
Organization. Nature. 78: 11. My. 7, '08.

Indian literature.
Some Hindoo dramas. C: L. Moore. Dial. 45: 239-42. O. 16, '08.

Indian medical service.
Instances of unscientific administration. R. Ross. Nature. 76: 153-6. Je. 13, '07.

Indian mutiny, 1857.
India: 1857-1907. Blackw. 181: 611-9. My. '07.
Nova Scotian hero of Lucknow. E. P. Weaver. Canad. M. 30: 352-4. F. '08.
Soldier of Delhi. R. Shackleton. il. Harper. 119: 673-8. O. '09.
Story of Lucknow Kavanagh, V. C. R. Ryan. Harp. W. 53: 33. Mr. 20, '09.

Indian ocean.
Meteorology of the Indian ocean. E. Gold. Nature. 78: 487. S. 17; W: Allingham. Nature. 78: 632. O. 22, '08.
Percy Sladen trust expedition to the Indian ocean. J. C. F. Fryer. map. Nature. 79: 204-5; 80: 321-3. D. 17, '08, My. 13, '09.
Solar changes of temperature and variations in rainfall in the region surrounding the Indian ocean. N. Lockyer and W: J. S. Lockyer. il. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 173-84.

Indian pipe.
Indian-pipe; poem. F. E. Coates. Harper. 118: 625. Mr. '09.

Indian reservations.
Despoiling a nation; Creek nation. W: D. Foulke. Outlook. 91: 40-4. Ja. 2, '09.
Indian lands for the white men; Uinta reservation. A. Chapman. il. World To-Day. 9: 980-3. S. '05.

Indian reservations—*Continued.*
Indian lands: their administration with reference to present and future use. F. E. Leupp. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 620-30. My. '09.
Opening of the Flathead reservation. H. F. Sanders. il. Overland, n.s. 54: 120-40. Ag. '09.
Opening of the Shoshone reservation. N. H. Darton. il. R. of Rs. 34: 197-8. Ag. '06.
Sale of land in the Rosebud reservation. Outlook. 85: 484-5. Mr. 2. '07.
See also Rosebud Indian reservation.

Indian ring; story. J. M. Forman. Harper. 114: 610-21. Mr. '07.

Indian student, English literature and the. Tau. Contemp. 95: 211-7. F. '09.

Indian students in England. See **Hindus in England.**

Indian summer.
In the Indian summer time; poem. C. Scollard. Ind. 65: 895. O. 15, '08.
Indian summer; poem. A. K. Barnes. Outlook. 93: 220. S. 25, '09.
Indian summer: poem. M. Sherwood. Scrib. M. 38: 543. N.; S. W. Mitchell. Cent. 71: 21. N. '05.
Indian summer; poem. P. F. Camp. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 174. O. '07.
Ways of nature. Ind. 65: 905-6. O. 15, '08.

Indian summer. L: W. Hine. Outlook. 84: 502-6. O. 27, '06.

Indian summer of Dry Valley Johnson. O. Henry. Am. M. 63: 406-11. F. '07.

Indian survey committee.
Report. 1904-5. Nature. 74: 67-8. My. 17, '06.
Scientific work of the survey of India. Nature. 74: 301. Jl. 26, '06.

Indian Territory.
Boley, a negro town in the west. B. T. Washington. Outlook. 88: 28-31. Ja. 4, '08.
Home of the red man in statehood. G. Foreman. Overland, n.s. 54: 368-74. O. '09.
Last of the five tribes. G. Foreman. Overland, n.s. 49: 196-8. Mr. '07.
Oklahoma and Indian Territory. G. Foreman. Outlook. 82: 550-2. Mr. 10, '06.
Reaching for Indian lands. Nation. 82: 336-7. Ap. 26, '06.
See also Muskogee.

Antiquities.
Flint implements and fossil remains from a sulphur spring at Afton. W: H: Holmes. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1901: 233-52.

Description and travel.
Town life in the Indian Territory. J. Flynt. il. Cosmopol. 39: 137-44. Je. '05.

Indian trail. M. Van Vorst. il. Harp. B. 42: 653-8, 744-8. Jl.-Ag. '08.

Indian village in the first grade. B. C. Patton. El. School T. 7: 345-7. F. '07.

Indian who was a white man; story. M. A. Carver. Overland, n. s. 52: 462-5. N. '08.

Indiana.
County option victory in Indiana. R. G. Stott. World To-Day. 15: 1157-9. N. '08.
Decade of official poor-relief in Indiana. A. W. Butler. bibliog. Am. J. Soc. 11: 763-83. My. '06.
Housing problem in Indiana. A. F. Bacon. il. Char. 21: 376-83. D. 5, '08.
Indiana mode of extinguishing the unfit. Cur. Lit. 43: 328. S. '07.
Indiana plan for handling truants, indigent and pauper children. A. O. Neal. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 877-85.
What natural gas has done for Indiana. E. H. Genau. World To-Day. 15: 969-70. S. '08.
See also Gary; Indianapolis.

Archives.
Public archives of Indiana. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1900, 2: 37-8.

Education.
Compulsory education in Indiana. F. A. Cotton. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 274-9.

Indiana—Education—*Continued.*
State curriculum. T. A. Mott. Educa. 25: 396-400. Mr. '05.

History.
Father Pierre Gibault and the submission of Post Vincennes, 1778. C. W. Alvord. Am. Hist. R. 14: 544-57. Ap. '09.
Historic Indiana, by J. H. Levering. Review. Nation. 88: 581-2. Je. 10, '09.
Indianapolis, the Hoosier capital. P. S. Heath. il. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of west. 147-67.
Party politics in Indiana during the civil war. J. A. Woodburn. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1902, 1: 223-51.
Vincennes, the key to the northwest. W: H: Smith. il. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of west. 169-96.

Law.
For the children of Indiana. A. W: Butler. Char. 18: 359-60. Jl. 6, '07.
Indiana board of children's guardians act. E. Woollen. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 234-6.
Indiana's new housing law. Char. 21: 1218-9. Mr. 20, '09.
Indiana's new laws on charities. D. C. Brown. Char. 18: 608. Ag. 24, '07.
New municipal code of Indiana. H. H. Stechhan. Forum. 37: 286-96. O. '05.

Indianapolis, Indiana.
Court house and post office. H. W. Frohne. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 437-42. Je. '06.
Gas tale of two cities. S. Morse. Am. M. 62: 414-24. Ag. '06.
Hoosier capital. P. S. Heath. il. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of west. 147-67.
How Indianapolis cares for her sick children. C: S. Grout. il. World To-Day. 11: 877-9. Ag. '06.
Monument place, Indianapolis. Arch. Rec. 18: 398-9. N. '05.
Municipal paving. J. P. Dunn. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 592-4. My. '07.
Municipal situation in Indianapolis. C: C. Brown. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1903: 160-5.
Mutual service association. A. Hosea. il. World To-Day. 13: 1166-7. N. '07.
Probation system of the juvenile court of Indianapolis. H. W. Rogers. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 369-79.
University club of Indianapolis. H. H. Howland. il. Bookm. 22: 463-8. Ja. '06.
Work of the Pure milk commission of the Children's aid association of Indianapolis. H. W. Rogers. il. Survey. 22: 176-83. My. 1, '09.

Indianapolis News.
Decision in the Panama libel case. Outlook. 93: 357*-8*. O. 23, '09.

Indians of North America.
American Indian in Elizabethan England. S. Lee. Scrib. M. 42: 313-30. S. '07.
American Indians of the southwest; photographs by K. E. Moon. Cent. 74: 923-7. O. '07.
American Oberammergau; the passion-play by American Indians. H. I. Smith. il. Putnam's. 5: 294-303. D. '08.
Anthropological studies in California. W: H: Holmes. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1900: 155-87.
Anthropology of California. A. L. Kroeber. Science, n.s. 27: 281-90. F. 21, '08.
Blazes and Indian signs. E. T. Seton. il. Country Life. 7: 632-4. Ap. '05.
Culture of eastern near-arctic Indians. A. Skinner. Science, n.s. 29: 150-2. Ja. 22, '09.
Destruction of our Indians: what civilization is doing to extinguish an ancient race by taking away its arts, industries and religion. F: Monsen. il. Craftsman. 11: 683-91. Mr. '07.
Did America people the world? D. T. Pierce. il. Cosmopol. 40: 13-8. N. '05.
Edge of the wilderness. F. E. Schoonover. il. Scrib. M. 37: 441-53. Ap. '05.
Ethnic types and isolation. C. Wissler. Science, n.s. 23: 147-9. Ja. 26, '06.
Experiences of a woman Indian agent. C. D. True. Outlook. 92: 331-6. Je. 5, '09.

Indians of North America —*Continued.*

Games of the North American Indians, by S. Culin. Review. Nature. 77: 568-9. Ap. 16, '08.
Human side of the Indian. A. F. Chamberlain. Pop. Sci. 68: 503-14. Je. '06.
Hunting Indians with a camera. E. S. Meany. il. World's Work. 15: 10004-11. Mr. '08.
Indian and his solitude; a series of paintings. N. C. Wyeth. Outing. 50: 304a-c. Je. '07.
Indian Kate. H. A. Martin. Overland, n.s. 47: 29-30. Ja. '05.
Indian letter. T. R. Porter. il. St. N. 34: 250-1. Ja. '07.
Indian Mexico. F: Starr. il. World To-Day. 8: 502-9. My. '05.
Indian of to-day and to-morrow. C: M. Harvey. il. R. of Rs. 33: 696-705. Je. '06.
Indian shorthand writers of British Columbia. L. E. Zeh. il. World To-Day. 17: 772-5. Jl. '09.
Indian tribes of Labrador. C. H. Easton. il. Canad. M. 31: 291-9. Ag.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 38: 358-9. S. '08.
Indian weaver; poem. E. L. Sabin. Craftsman. 13: 643. Mr. '08.
Indian who invented an alphabet: Sequoya. Harp. W. 53: 29. My. 8, '09.
Indians' book, by N. Curtis. Review. Nation. 85: 428-9. N. 7, '07.
Indians of Canada. N. Patterson. il. Canad. M. 26: 241-7. Ja. '06.
Indians of the stone houses. E: S. Curtis. il. Scrib. M. 45: 161-75. F. '09.
Indians, past and present. A. W. Dimock. il. Outing. 52: 436-47. Jl. '08.
Infectious diseases which are decimating the Indians. C. W. Hutchinson. World's Work. 16: 10262-8. My. '08.
Key-note of Canada. H. C. Thomson. Ecl. M. 148: 157-62. F. '07.
Last buffalo hunt. T: L. Riggs. Ind. 63: 32-8. Jl. 4, '07.
Last of the Wampanoags C: T. Scott. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 392-7. D. '05.
Louis Potter's bronze groups of Alaskan Indians. il. Int. Studio. 32: sup. 17-24. Jl. '07.
Loving's Bend, a reminiscence of the Texas ranchmen. E. B. Bronson. il. McClure. 32: 85-92. N. '08.
Modern Mistress Lo. O. E. Reed. il. Harp. B. 42: 1002-4. O. '08.
Photographs by E. S. Curtis. World's Work. 12: 7913-4. Ag. '06.
Portraits of Indian types. G: B. Grinnell. il. Scrib. M. 37: 259-73. Mr. '05.
Prehistoric aborigines of Minnesota and their migrations. N. H. Winchell. map. Pop. Sci. 73: 207-25. S. '08.
Prevention of tuberculosis in the Indian schools. J. F. Murphy. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 919-24.
Problem in American anthropology. F: W. Putnam. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 473-86.
Race question in Oklahoma. L. J. Abbott. il. Ind. 63: 206-11. Jl. 25, '07.
Reading for little children. E. A. Wygant. il. El. School T. 8: 146-51. N. '07.
Red man, incorporated. F. E. Leupp. Collier's. 42: 20. Ja. 9, '09.
Riverside conference in behalf of California Indians. Spectator. Outlook. 89: 104-6. My. 16, '08.
Scourge of the Yaquis. M. M. Reynolds. il. Harp. W. 52: 10-2. My. 2, '08.
Shaping the future of the Indian. C: H. A. Forbes-Lindsay. il. World To-Day. 12: 290-6. Mr. '07.
Smoke. F. A. Hunt. Overland, n.s. 46: 298-300. O. '05.
Stories told by Indians. J. Ralph. St. N. 32: 898-901. Ag. '05.
Story of four strenuous years. F. E. Leupp. Outlook. 92: 328-31. Je. 5, '09.
Story of the moccasin. E. Hough. il. Outing. 52: 212-23. My. '08.
Telling history by photographs: records of our North American Indians being preserved by pictures. il. Craftsman. 9: 846-9. Mr. '06.
Traps of the American Indians—a study in psychology and invention. O. T. Mason. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 461-74.

Indians of North America —*Continued.*

Tuberculosis among the Sioux Indians. D. W. Robinson. R. of Rs. 33: 340-1. Mr. '06.
Tuberculosis and the Indians. Char. 17: 277-8. N. 10, '06.
Tuberculosis in the Indian. A. Hrdlicka. Char. 21: 245-7. N. 7, '08.
Two western Canadian tribes; Salish and Déné. il. Nature. 75: 584-5. Ap. 18, '07.
Type of original American architecture. V. O. Wallingford. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 467-9. Je. '06.
Vanishing Indian types. E. S. Curtis. il. Scrib. M. 39: 513-29, 657-71. My.-Je. '06.
Village tribes of the desert land. E: S. Curtis. il. Scrib. M. 45: 274-87. Mr. '09.
War chiefs in peace. Nation. 81: 255-6. S. 28, '05.
What the Indian sculptures say. O. H. Sample. il. Overland, n.s. 54: 433-48. N. '09.
White man's pluck. E. L. Sabin. Outing. 54: 407-11. Jl. '09.
Yuchi Indians. Nature. 82: 191-2. D. 16, '09.

See also Indian reservations; Pueblos; Scalping; Totemism; also Apache Indians; Creek Indians; Crow Indians; Flathead Indians; Haida Indians; Hopi Indians; Huichol Indians; Iroquois Indians; Klamath Indians; Mayas; Mound builders; Pawnee Indians; Pequot Indians; Pima Indians; Pueblo Indians; Quaboag Indians; Quiché Indians; Shoshone Indians; Sioux Indians; Sitting Bull; Yaqui Indians.

Antiquities.

Aboriginal American harpoons: a study in ethnic distribution and invention. O. T. Mason. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1900: 189-304.
Aboriginal American homes: prehistoric and Pueblo community dwellings. G: W. James. il. Craftsman. 8: 781-95. S. '05.
Aboriginal American homes: cave, cliff, and brush dwellings in New Mexico, Arizona, and California. G: W. James. il. Craftsman. 8: 459-71. Jl. '05.
Archeological field work in northeastern Arizona; the Museum-Gates expedition of 1901. W. Hough. il. map. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1901: 279-358.
Archæological work in Wyoming. Sci. Am. 97: 438-9. D. 14, '07.
Archeology of the Pueblo region. E. L. Hewett. il. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 583-605.
Archaeology of the Yakima valley. H. I. Smith. Science, n.s. 23: 551-5. Ap. 6; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25661-2. S. 15, '06.
Contributions of American archeology to human history. W: H: Holmes. il. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 551-8.
Ethnological evidence that the California cave skeletons are not recent. C. H. Merriam. Science, n.s. 29: 805-6. My. 21, '09.
Mexico to explore an ancient Otomite city. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24399. Mr. 11, '05.
New lights on the anthropology of California. W. F. Denning. Nature. 78: 89-90. My. 28, '08.
Pajarito ruins—their accessibility. H. H. Harris. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25876. D. 15, '06.
Prehistoric peoples of the southwest. Overland, n. s. 52: 468-71. N. '08.
Prehistoric ruin of Tsankawi, New Mexico. G: L. Beam. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 807-22. S. '09.
Prehistoric thoroughfares. R. F. Gilder. il. World To-Day. 15: 738-40. Jl. '08.
Spanish diggings: vast quarries in Wyoming worked by prehistoric aborigines. R. F. Gilder. il. Putnam's. 2: 277-84. Je. '07.
Traces of aboriginal operations in an iron mine near Leslie, Mo. W: H: Holmes. il. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 723-6.
Vast neglected field for archæological research. H. I. Smith. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26250. My. 25. '07.

See also Cliff dwellings; Mayas.

Art.

Indian's idea of fine arts. A. C. Laut. il. Outing. 46: 355-63. Je. '05.
Preservation of aboriginal arts. A. J. Fynn. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 947-50.

Indians of North America —*Continued.*

Biography.

Apache kid. W: M. Raine. il. Outing. 46: 579-83. Ag. '05.
Chief Left-Hand's life. Mis. R. 32: 292-5. Ap. '09.
Famous Indian chiefs. O. O. Howard. il. St. N. 35: 56-8, 159-61, 249-51, 334-6, 414-9, 512-7, 622-6, 697-701, 815-22, 911-4, 1005-11, 1094-9. N. '07-O. '08.
Geronimo, a relic of the frontier. Outing. 47: 478-80; 50: 49-50. Ja. '06, Ap. '07.
Osceola, chief of the Seminoles. L. T. Sprague. il. Outing. 49: 644-52. F. '07.
Rain-in-the-face. C: A. Eastman. Outlook. 84: 507-12. O. 27, '06.
Sacajawea, the bird-woman. M. C. Sanford. Woman's H. C. 32: 5. Je. '05.
School days of an Indian. C: A. Eastman. Outlook. 85: 851-5, 894-9. Ap. 13-20, '07.

Education.

Advisability of conducting normal schools to train teachers for instructing Indian children. J: D. Benedict. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 948-54.
Back to nature for the Indian. F. E. Leupp. Char. 20: 336-40. Je. 6, '08.
Character building among Indian children. C. M. Folsom. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 911-3.
Character-building—the foundation of education. J: H. Phillips. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 936-8.
Civilization and higher education. W: T. Harris. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 896-9.
Elementary industrial training in the day school. S. T. Sherry. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 950-2.
Failure of the educated American Indian. R of Rs. 33: 629-30. My. '06.
How far are the principles of education along indigenous lines applicable to American Indians? G. S. Hall. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 1161-4.
Indian boarding schools. Ind. 63: 1577-8. D. 26, '07.
Indian education in government schools. F. Densmore. il. Overland, n.s. 46: 456-60. N. '05.
Indian funds and mission schools. F. E. Leupp. Outlook. 83: 315-9. Je. 9, '06.
Indian funds for sectarian schools. Ind. 63: 1507-8. D. 19, '07.
Indian problem. H. B. Frissell. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 682-92.
Indian schools. Ind. 60: 883-4. Ap. 12, '06.
Indians and their education. F. E. Leupp. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 70-4.
Kindergarten work among the Indians. B. Finley. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 705-6.
Learning by doing. H. B. Frissell. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 893-6.
Little Indian school. T. R. Porter. il. St. N. 33: 605-7. My. '06.
Making an individual of the Indian. J. M. Oskison. il. Everybody's. 16: 723-33. Je. '07.
Manual training in the Indian schools. M. Friedman. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 810-5.
Our educational duties to the Indian. J. H. Baker. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 927-8.
Our work: its progress and needs. H. B. Peairs. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 1044-9.
Practical methods in Indian education. J: Seger. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 707-11.
Proper relation between literary and industrial education in Indian schools. A. J. Standing. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 692-5.
Religious work in Indian schools. M. Friedman. Mis. R. 31: 535-6. Jl. '08.
Reservation day school should be the prime factor in Indian education. C. C. Covey. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 900-1.
Résumé of Indian work. C: E. Burton. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 917-8.
Sectarian school fund. Outlook. 79: 263-5. F. 4, '05.
Teacher's responsibility to the Indian child. S. L. Heeter. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 932-5.
Teaching of trades to the Indian. F. K. Rogers. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 698-701.

Indians of North America—Education —*Cont.*

To what degree has the present system of Indian schools been successful in qualifying for citizenship? H. B. Frissell. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 1049-52.
Training of teachers for Indian schools. C: B. Dyke. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 696-8.
Training of the Indian girl as the uplifter of the home. J. E. Richards. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 701-5.
Unification of industrial and academic features of the Indian schools. O. H. Bakeless. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 902-4.
What education has done for the Indian. H. B. Peairs. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 938-40.
What Indian children are taught. Sci. Am. 96: 315. Ap. 13, '07.
What shall be taught in an Indian school? C. W. Woodward. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 904-9.
White man's burden versus indigenous development for the lower races. G. S. Hall. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 1053-6.
Work of the bureau of plant industry, in its relation to agricultural instruction in Indian schools. S. B. Sipe. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 938-47.

See also Carlisle Indian school; Indians of North America—Government relations.

Fiction.

Medicine of Thunder Cloud. W. E. Rollins. Overland, n.s. 47: 222-7. Mr. '06.
Rebellion of Maskenozha: a sequel to The visit. F: Burton. Craftsman. 13: 631-42. Mr. '08.
Red plowman. H. Garland. Craftsman. 13: 181-2. N. '07.
Vagrant Sioux. C. E: Mulford. Outing. 48: 68-78. Ap. '06.
Vengeance. C: F. Bourke. Outing. 52: 673-8. S. '08.
Visit: an Ojibway romance. F: R. Burton. il. Craftsman. 13: 493-504. F. '08.
War maiden of the Sioux. C: A. Eastman. Ladies' H. J. 23: 14. Ag. '06.
Way of an Indian. F: Remington. il. Cosmopol. 40: 37-47, 125-35, 309-20, 378-83, 563-8. N. '05-Mr. '06.

Folk lore.

Folklore of the Musquakie Indians of North America, by M. A. Owen. Review. Ath. 1905, 1: 206. F. 18.
Mythologies of the Indians. F. Boas. Internat. 11: 327-42. Jl. '05.

See also Indians of North America—Legends.

Government relations.

Can the Indian problem be settled? Outlook. 83: 305. Je. 9, '06.
Commissioner Leupp's service. Ind. 67: 98-9. Jl. 8, '09.
Congressional guardianship. Nation. 82: 503-4. Je. 21, '06.
Dealing with Indians individually. Ind. 59: 1419-20. D. 14. '05.
End of the civilized tribes. Ind. 60: 1110-1. My. 10, '06.
Friends of the Indian. Nation. 81: 332-3. O. 26, '05.
History of events resulting in Indian consolidation west of the Mississippi. A. H. Abel. bibliog. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1906, 1: 233-450.
Home of the red man in statehood. G. Foreman. Overland, n.s. 54: 368-74. O. '09.
Indian about Indians. G. Morgan. Outlook. 81: 338. O. 7, '05.
Indian appropriations for sectarian schools. Outlook. 79: 221-2, 263-5. Ja. 28. F. 4; Ind. 58: 333-4. F. 9, '05.
Indian church schools: the way out. Outlook. 82: 247-8. F. 3, '06.
Indian funds and mission schools. F. E. Leupp. Outlook. 83: 315-9. Je. 9, '06.
Indian funds for sectarian schools. Ind. 63: 1507-8. D. 19, '07.
Indian schools. Ind. 60: 883-4. Ap. 12, '06.
Indian trouble. Outlook. 84: 590-1. N. 10, '06.
Indians and Oklahoma. H: S. Brown. Outlook. 85: 115-8. Ja. 19, '07.

Indians of No. Am.—Gov't. relations—*Cont.*
Indians as wards. Ind. 64: 380-1. F. 13, '08.
Indian's yoke. F. C. Sparhawk. No. Am. 182: 50-61. Ja. '06.
Last of the five tribes. G. Foreman. Overland, n.s. 49: 196-8. Mr. '07.
Law or no law in Indian administration. F. E. Leupp. Outlook. 91: 261-3. Ja. 30; C. E. Grammer. Outlook. 91: 629-30. Mr. 20, '09.
Leupp and Valentine. Outlook. 92: 421*. Je. 26, '09.
Making an individual of the Indian. J. M. Oskison. il. Everybody's. 16: 723-33. Je. '07.
Making good Indians. C. H. Forbes-Lindsay. il. Harp. W. 52: 12-3. O. 31, '08.
Man ruined by an idea. L. Crane. Harp. W. 53: 15. Je. 26, '09.
Nation's wards. Ind. 61: 1007-9. O. 25, '06.
Outlines of an Indian policy. F. E. Leupp. Outlook. 79: 946-50. Ap. 15, '05.
People without law. J. B. Thayer. Legal essays. 91-140.
President and the Indian: a step backward. Outlook. 79: 417-9. F. 18, '05.
Proposals for an Indian state, 1778-1878. A. H. Abel. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1907, 1: 89-104.
Reaching for Indian lands. Nation. 82: 336-7. Ap. 26, '06.
Remaining causes of Indian discontent. J: M. Oskison. No. Am. 184: 486-93. Mr. 1, '07.
Self-help for Indians. Outlook. 84: 798*-9. D. 1, '06.
Severalty bill and Indian lands. Outlook. 81: 1045. D. 30, '05.
State, the church, and the Indian. Outlook. 79: 370-2. F. 11, '05.
Story of four strenuous years. F. E. Leupp. Outlook. 92: 328-31. Je. 5, '09.
Trust funds for Catholic Indian schools. Nation. 80: 106. F. 9, '05.

See also Indian reservations; Indians of North America—Education.

History.

Adobe walls argument; an Indian attack on a party of buffalo hunters. F. A. Hunt. il. Overland, n.s. 53: 382-90. My. '09.
Averted war for humanity. T: S. Mosby. Harp. W. 51: 432. Mr. 23, '07.
Conspiracy of Pontiac. L. T. Sprague. Outing. 50: 27-35. Ap. '07.
Daughters of the Vikings—Guri Endreson; heroine of Kandiyohi. A. C. Laut. il. Outing. 52: 413-23. Jl. '08.
Eries. O. Edson. il. Chaut. 51: 207-27. Jl. '08.
Famous Indian chiefs. O. O. Howard. il. St. N. 35: 56-8, 159-61, 249-51, 334-6, 414-9, 512-7, 622-6, 697-701, 815-22, 911-4, 1005-11, 1094-9. N. '07-O. '08.
George Armstrong Custer: Indian fighter. il. C: H. L. Johnston. Cavalry leaders. 359-93.
Heroines of Lake Shetek, Minnesota. A. C. Laut. il. Outing. 52: 271-86. Je. '08.
Heroines of Spirit Lake, Iowa. A. C. Laut. il. Outing. 51: 686-98. Mr. '08.
History of events resulting in Indian consolidation west of the Mississippi. A. H. Abel. bibliog. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1906, 1: 233-450.
Hundred years' war between early colonists and the Indians. T: W. Higginson. il. map. *In* R. Hitchcock. Decisive battles of Amer. 14-26.
Indian boundary line. M. Farrand. map. Am. Hist. R. 10: 782-91. Jl. '05.
Infernal caverns of the Pit river. H. French. Overland, n.s. 46: 442-6. N. '05.
Iroquois confederacy. L. J. Burpee. Dial. 38: 119-21. F. 16, '05.
Nolichucky Jack. L. T. Sprague. il. Outing. 52: 97-103. Ap. '08.
Plain pursuit. F. A. Hunt. il. Overland, n. s. 54: 229-37. S. '09.
Pontiac, war chief of the Ottawas. il. M. H. Wade. Ten big Indians. 125-51.
Proposals for an Indian state, 1778-1878. A. H. Abel. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1907, 1: 89-104.
Redman's last roll-call. C: M. Harvey. Atlan. 97: 323-30. Mr.; Same. cond. R. of Rs. 33: 343-4. Mr. '06.

Indians of No. Am.—History—*Continued.*
Simon Kenton, scalp hunter. L. T. Sprague. Outing. 50: 285-92. Je. '07.
Subjugation of Black Kettle. F. A. Hunt. Overland, n.s. 54: 104-7. Jl. '09.
Ten big Indians; stories of famous Indian chiefs. il. M. H. Wade. Ten big Indians. 1-256.

Industries.

Aboriginal American basketry. O. T. Mason, bibliog. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1902: 171-548.
Ancient art modernized. M. E. Henderson. il. Canad. M. 28: 421-6. Mr. '07.
Indian as a worker. J. B. Funsten. Outlook. 81: 875-8. D. 9. '05.
Indian handicrafts. C: A. Eastman. Craftsman. 8: 659-62. Ag. '05.
Making good Indians. C. H. Forbes-Lindsay. il. Harp. W. 52: 12-3. O. 31, '08.
North American Indian as a laborer: his value as a worker and a citizen. C: H. Forbes-Lindsay. il. Craftsman. 14: 146-57. My. '08.
Preservation of aboriginal arts. A. J. Fynn. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 947-50.
Queer laborers. C: F: Holder. il. Craftsman. 10: 752-61. S. '06.
Redskin as laborer and agriculturist. R. of Rs. 37: 728-9. Je. '08.

Legends.

Bear and the Wrangel tribe. Z. M. Taylor. il. Overland, n.s. 46: 557-9. D. 05.
Caverns of Castle Rock; an Indian legend of Santa Clara valley. J. C. Brooks. il. Overland, n. s. 54: 289-95. S. '09.
Creation myth of the Cochans (Yuma Indians). N. Curtis. Craftsman. 16: 559-67. Ag. '09.
Eyes of the gambling god. C. L. A. Shelp. il. Overland, n.s. 54: 420-2. O. '09.
Folk-lore of a vanishing race preserved in the paintings of Edwin Willard Deming. il. Craftsman. 10: 150-67. My. '06.
Indian traditions. J. Green. il. Outlook. 86: 676-80. Jl. 27, '07.
Legend of Lake Jonive. H. W. Pierce. Overland, n.s. 46: 145-9. Ag. '05.
Legend of Pose-weve. J: L. Cowan. il. Overland, n.s. 53: 433-6. My. '09.
Legend of the half moon. F. Schmitt. Overland, n.s. 46: 311-4. O. '05.
Loma and Insa. D. A. Fraser. Canad. M. 27: 206-7. Jl. '06.
Mythologies of the Indians. F. Boas. Internat. 12: 157-73. O. '05.
Navajo's fairy tale. H. R. Kroeber. il. Overland, n.s. 54: 456-8. N. '09.
People of the totem-poles; their art and legends. N. Curtis. il. Craftsman. 16: 612-21. S. '09.
Stories and traditions of the Pawnee Indians. Dial. 39: 166-8. S. 16, '05.
Survivals of pagan beliefs among the Indians of south California. Nature. 79: 295-6. Ja. 7, '09.
Told by California Indians. H. R. Kroeber. Overland, n.s. 51: 553-4. Je. '08.
Visit to the dead. Overland, n.s. 52: 276-7. S. '08.
Wawonaissa and Morning Light. A. Wright. Canad. M. 30: 44-8. N. '07.
When the whippoorwill sang among the Abenaki. W. C. Gaymor. Cath. World. 87: 794-802. S. '08.

Missions.

Church and the Dakotas of Birch Coolie. E. Whipple. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 203-7. Mr. '09.
Church hospital and its needs. M. K. Sniffen. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 400-6. My. '09.
David Zeisberger, apostle to the Delawares. B. M. Brain. il. Mis. R. 32: 821-31. N. '09.
De Smet in the Oregon country. E. V. O'Hara. Cath. World. 89: 317-31. Je. '09.
Difficulties in missions to the Indians. J. O. Ashenhurst. Mis. R. 31: 516-9. Jl. '08.
How Indian boys and girls give for missions. M. S. Francis. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 130-2. F. '09.
United offering missionary at work in the diocese of Duluth. P. Colby. Spirit Mis. 74: 422-4. My. '09.

Indians of No. Am.—Missions—*Continued.*
Utah children a bishop knows. F. S. Spalding. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 114-8. F. '09.
Week on the Cannon Ball reservation. Amakpiaska. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 44-7. Ja. '09.
See also Indians of North America—Education.

Music.

Hopi songs, by B: I. Gilman. Review. Science, n.s. 29: 977-9. Je. 18, '09.
Music from the Ojibway's point of view: song a part of everyday living. F: Burton. Craftsman. 12: 375-81. Jl. '07.
Music of the American Indians. F. Densmore. il. Overland, n.s. 45: 230-4. Mr. '05.
Song of the Indian mother. N. Curtis. Craftsman. 15: 57-63. O. '08.

Names.

Name Havasupai. F: S: Dellenbaugh. Science, n.s. 26: 758-9. N. 29, '07.
Renaming the Indians. F. Crissey. il. World To-Day. 10: 84-90. Ja. '06.

Religion.

Are our Indians pagans? W. E. H. Stokes. Canad. M. 28: 602-4. Ap. '07.
Survivals of pagan beliefs among the Indians of south California. Nature. 79: 295-6. Ja. 7, '09.
See also Indians of North America—Missions; Totemism.

Reservations.

See Indian reservations.

Social life and customs.

Aboriginal American homes; brush, mud, and willow dwellings. G: W. James. il. Craftsman. 8: 640-9. Ag. '05.
Aboriginal American homes; cave, cliff, and brush dwellings in New Mexico, Arizona and California. G: W. James. il. Craftsman. 8: 459-71. Jl. '05.
Burden of widowhood. L. K. Beynon. Canad. M. 29: 23-4. My. '07.
Ceremonies of various tribes. A. C. Haddon. il. Nature. 74: 30-3. My. 10. '06.
Cheyenne ceremonial organization and sun-dance. Nature. 73: 300-2. Ja. 25, '06.
Funny side of Indian home life. F. G. Moorhead. il. Delin. 73: 673-4. My. '09.
Games of the North American Indians, by S. Culin. Review. Am. Hist. R. 13: 158-60. O. '07.
How the Indians spend Christmas. F. E. Leupp. Ladies' H. J. 24: 18. D. '06.
Measles cannibal. C. Marriott. il. Sci. Am. 99: 475. D. 26, '08.
Moki Indian snake dance. N. C. Keller. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 18-9. Mr. '05.
Old pagan customs in Mexico today. F. Borton. Ind. 61: 1343-5. D. 6, '06.
Painting of human bones among the Indians. A. Hrdlicka. bibliog. il. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 606-17.
Ponca sun dance. il. Nature. 74: 645. O. 25. '06.
Song of the Indian mother. N. Curtis. Craftsman. 15: 57-63. O. '08.
White dog feast. J. L. Vanasse. Canad. M. 30: 62-4. N. '07.
See also Snake dance.

Treaties.

Last of the Indian treaties with Canada. D. C. Scott. il. Scrib. M. 40: 573-83. N. '06.

Wars.

Great fights in early New England history: the siege of Brookfield, 1675. H. A. Bruce. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 30-7. Mr. '09.

Indians of South America.
Bororó Indians of Matto Grosso. W. A. Cook. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 316-9. N. 16, '07.
Indians of Peru. Overland, n.s. 53: 127-9. F. '09.
Leccos. C: J. Post. il. Harper. 110: 910-6. My. '05.
Narrative of a visit to Indian tribes of the Purus river, Brazil. J. B. Steere. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1901: 359-93.

Indians of South America—*Continued.*
Southernmost people of the world: Yahgans. C: W. Furlong. il. map. Harper. 119: 126-37. Je. '09.
Unknown land of the Onas. C: W. Furlong. il. Harper. 119: 443-55. Ag. '09.

Antiquities.

Archeological researches on the frontier of Argentina and Bolivia in 1901-02. E. v. Rosen. il. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 573-82.
Bronze in South America before the arrival of Europeans. A. de Mortillet. il. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 261-6.

Music.

Indian music of South America. C: J. Post. il. Harper. 112: 255-7. Ja. '06.

Indic literature. See **Hindu literature; Indian literature.**

Indicators.
Indicator in refrigeration work. J. H. Hart. Eng. M. 33: 766-73. Ag. '07.
Power indicator for internal-combustion engines. il. Sci. Am. 101: 369-70. N. 20, '09.
Schultze manograph for taking indicator cards of gasoline engines. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26104. Mr. 23, '07.

Indictments.
Indictments without loopholes. O. E. Pagan. Ind. 67: 1026-8. N. 4, '09.

Indifference, Strength of. Harp. W. 51: 1227. Ag. 24, '07.

Indifferentism. B. Perry. Amateur spirit. 37-66.

Indigestion.
Sweet milk and indigestion. C. Harpold. Sci. Am. 96: 191. Mr. 2, '07.
See also Digestion.

Indigo.
Efficiency of the present process of natural indigo manufacture. C. Bergtheil. Nature. 75: 30. N. 8, '06.
Improvements in the Indian indigo industry. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24791-2. Ag. 26, '05.
Indigo and the vat colors. C: E. Pellew. Craftsman. 14: 672-7. S. '08.
Indigo question. R. Meldola. Nature. 78: 296-8. Jl. 30; A. G. Perkins. Nature. 78: 604-5. O. 15, '08.
New analogues of indigo. J. B. Tingle. Science, n.s. 23: 791-2. My. 18, '06.
Research work on natural indigo. Nature. 78: 540-1. O. 1, '08.

Indiscretion of the best man. A. Alden. Harper. 118: 973-6. My. '09.

Individual development, Theory of. F. R. Lillie. Pop. Sci. 75: 239-52. S. '09.

Individual instruction.
In class instruction, how can the individual be reached? W. R. Siders. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 175-82.
Individual instruction versus class teaching. L. Erskine. School R. 14: 635-40. N. '06.

Individual versus the crowd. M. Conway. 19th Cent. 59: 859-65. My. '06.

Individualism.
Aspects of individualism. Nation. 87: 6. Jl. 2, '08.
Child and the home. M. D. O'Brien. Westm. 165: 668-75. Je. '06.
Common ground for socialist and individualist. J: W. Bennett. Arena. 36: 157-62. Ag. '06.
Consequences of individualism. H: Chenevix. Westm. 172: 74-82. Jl. '09.
Individualism through socialism. T: E. Will. Arena. 36: 359-63. O. '06.
Intellectual individualism. Ind. 63: 1504-6. D. 19, '07.
Modern individualism. L: J. Duncan. Arena. 40: 209-16. S. '08.
Need of a new individualism. J: W. Cook. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 62-8.
Policy of disability. W. R. Mac Dermott. Westm. 172: 130-41. Ag. '09.
Rise of individualism among the Hebrews. J: M. P. Smith. Am. J. Theol. 10: 251-66. Ap. '06.

Individualism—*Continued.*
Should the individual be sacrificed to the family. E. L. Sutherland. Westm. 166: 436-40. O. '06.
Social value of the individual. J: C. Dean. Westm. 169: 208-16. F. '08.
Socialism versus individualism. W: J. Bryan. Cent. 71: 856-9. Ap.; Relpy. T: E. Will. Arena. 36: 359-63. O. '06.
Warren of the west. E: H: Clement. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 185-9. O. '06.
See also Communism; Socialism.

Individualist. F. M. Hueffer. Liv. Age. 257: 760-2. Je. 20, '08.

Individuality.
Aspects of individual evolution. J. L. Tayler. Westm. 164: 286-90; 165: 639-55. S. '05, Je. '06.
Being original. I. Babbitt. Atlan. 101: 388-96. Mr. '08.
How the school strengthens the individuality of the pupils. W. T. Harris. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 118-25.
Individuality and discipline. E: E. Hale. Bookm. 22: 523-6. Ja. '06.
Individuality and social adjustment as means and ends in education. W: D. Parkinson. Educa. 29: 16-24, 191-12. S.-O. '08.
Individuology. J. L. Tayler. Westm. 165: 153-7. F. '06.
Our lost individuality. L. H. B. Knox. Atlan. 104: 818-24. D. '09.
See also Personality.

Indo-China, French.
Annam, or French Indo-China without missions. R. A. Jaffray. il. map. Mis. R. 32: 677-80. S. '09.
Ruins of Angkor. A. C. Coolidge. Nation. 82: 136-8. F. 15, '06.
See also Cochin-China.

Indo-European languages. See **Aryan languages.**

Indo-Europeans. See **Aryans.**

Indomitable; story. J. S. Hughes. Blackw. 182: 39-56. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 416-30. Ag. 17, '07.

Indoors. Passing of. Z. Humphrey. Atlan. 104: 46-50. Jl. '09.

Inductance.
Inductance of parallel wires. J. W. Nicholson. Nature. 77: 295. Ja. 30, '08.

Induction coils.
Construction of a four-inch spark induction coil. T: R. Hopper. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24465-6. Ap. 8, '05.
Design. W: O. Eddy and M. Eastham. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 213-4, 230-1. O. 5-12, '07.
Enormous induction coil. C: B. Hayward. il. Sci. Am. 100: 260-1. Ap. 3, '09.
How to construct a reversing commutator for an induction coil. A. F: Collins. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26161-2. Ap. 20, '07.
Interrupters for induction coils. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24585-6. My. 27, '05.
Making of small induction coils with bare wire. A. F: Collins. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26152-3. Ap. 13, '07.
Simple medical coil. F: E. Ward. il. Sci. Am. 100: 447. Je. 12, '09.
Unscientific and scientific divining rods. G: M. Hopkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25124-6. Ja. 20, '06.

Induction motors. See **Electric motors.**

Indulgences.
St. Cyprian and the Libelli martyrum. W. Dwight. Am. Cath. Q. 32:478-90. Jl. '07.

Industrial accidents. See **Accidents, Industrial.**

Industrial alcohol. See **Alcohol, Denatured.**

Industrial arbitration. See **Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial.**

Industrial arts.
Art in every-day life. R. C. Coxe. il. World's Work. 17: 11362-6. Mr. '09.
Classification of the arts. I. W. Howerth. Pop. Sci. 70: 429-36. My. '07.
Emancipation from the limitations of the organic. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 77-82. D. '04.

Industrial arts—*Continued.*
Hunting for the secrets of lost arts. G: E. Walsh. World To-Day. 16: 330-1. Mr. '09.
Industrial art and good taste. R. of Rs. 38: 748. D. '08.
Industrial art in America. C. Ruge. il. Ind. 65: 928-34. O. 22, '08.
Museum of horrors; Stuttgart exhibition of monstrosities in industrial art. Nation. 88: 448-9. Ap. 29, '09.
Order of development of the primal shaping arts. W: H: Holmes. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 501-13.
Our heritage of the mechanical arts. A. Del Mar. Sci. Am. 92: 319, 339, 359. Ap. 22-My. 6, '05.
Psychical forces of industry. R: T. Ely. Internat. 11: 301-15. Jl. '05.
Relations between science and industry. Nature. 74: 386-7. Ag. 16, '06.
Temporary industrial fellowships. R. K. Duncan. No. Am. 185: 54-62. My. 3, '07.
Work of the Pennsylvania museum and school of industrial art. L. W: Miller. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 105-10. Ja. '09.
See also Agriculture; Architecture; Arts and crafts; Basket work; Book industry and trade; Bookbinding; Bricks; Bridges; Business; Cabinet work; Canning and preserving; Carpentry; Casting and castings; Chemistry; Chemistry, Technical; Clothing manufacture and trade; Commerce; Cookery; Domestic economy; Dyes and dyeing; Electric engineering; Enamel and enameling; Engineering; Exhibitions; Factories; Furniture; Gardening; Gilding; Glass manufacture; Handicraft; Industrial education; Inventions; Lace and lace making; Machinery; Manual training; Manufactures; Medicine; Metal work; Metals; Mines and mining; Navigation; Needlework; Painting, Mechanical; Paper; Patents; Photography; Porcelain; Pottery; Printing; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery; Rugs; Science; Shipbuilding; Shoes; Surveying; Tanning; Tapestry; Technical education; Telegraph; Telephone; Textile industries and fabrics; Tools; Waste, Utilization of; Weaving; Woodwork.

Industrial automobiles. See **Automobiles, Industrial.**

Industrial basis for international peace. G. Taylor. Survey. 22: 353-4. Je. 5, '09.

Industrial betterment. See **Welfare work for laborers.**

Industrial bonds as an investment. L. Spitzer. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 374-83. S. '07.

Industrial buildings, Design and construction of. D. C. N. Collins. Eng. M. 33: 906-30. S. '07.

Industrial chemistry. See **Chemistry, Technical.**

Industrial conciliation. See **Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial.**

Industrial conditions.
Betterment of industrial conditions. V: H. Olmsted. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 5: 1117-56. N. '00.
Industrial basis for social interpretation. G. Taylor. Survey. 22: 9-11. Ap. 3, '09.
Industrial struggle. W: J. Ghent. Ind. 67: 136-8. Jl. 15, '09.
See also Welfare work for laborers.

Industrial democracy; symposium. Outlook. 82: 643-56; 83: 366-73; 84: 470-6, 566-70, 615-21, 669-74, 826-32, 878-83, 927-31, 1073-6; 85: 25-9. Mr. 24, Je. 16, O. 27, N. 3-17, D. 1-15, '06-Ja. 5, '07.

Industrial department of a railroad. I. H. Shoemaker. Ind. 67: 134-5. Jl. 15, '09.

Industrial depression. See **Business depression.**

Industrial development, Technical education in relation to. C: G. Washburn. Science, n.s. 24: 97-112. Jl. 27, '06.

Industrial diseases. See **Diseases, Industrial.**

Industrial disputes investigation act of Canada. See **Labor laws and legislation—Canada.**

Industrial drawing. See **Mechanical drawing.**

Industrial education.

Administration of industrial education, state and municipal. A. S. Lindemann. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 1060-5.

Advantages to the laboring classes; symposium. School R. 15: 375-99. My. '07.

Agriculture, domestic art, and manual training without funds or equipment. E. C. Bishop. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 1076-84.

American boy and the American mechanic. G: W. Melville. No. Am. 189: 834-8. Je. '09.

Apprenticeship system in its relation to industrial education. C. D. Wright. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1908, 6: 1-116.

Apprenticeship system of the General electric company at West Lynn, Massachusetts. M. W. Alexander. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 141-50. Ja. '09.

Argument for industrial training in the public schools. P. H: Hanus. Atlan. 101: 60-8. Ja. '08.

Art as related to the industries from the general educational standpoint. A. H: Chamberlain. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 624-8.

Beginnings in industrial education, by P. H. Hanus. Review. Char. 21: 442-3. D. 19, '08.

Berean school of Philadelphia and the industrial efficiency of the negro. M. Anderson. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 111-8. Ja. '09.

Broader interpretation of technical training. L. S. Cushman. El. School T. 9: 269-70. Ja. '09.

Cincinnati's continuation school. Survey. 22: 531-2. Jl. 10; J. R. Schmidt. il. World To-Day. 17: 1211-2. N. '09.

Combination of liberal and vocational education. D: Snedden. Educ. R. 37: 231-42. Mr. '09.

Commercial and industrial education. U. S. Indust. Com. 19: 581-94.

Commercial demands of yesterday: the industrial demands of to-day. C. L. Pratt. Char. 15: 702-3. F. 17, '06.

Commercialism: the educator's bugbear. L: M. Terman. School R. 17: 193-5. Mr. '09.

Conditions which demand industrial training in elementary schools. A. C. Thompson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 316-7.

Constructive activities essential and important in the elementary school course. E. Langley. El. School T. 9: 32-7. S. '08.

Continuation work—education for the industrial worker. A. G. Bookwalter. il. Char. 19: 856-61. O. 5, '07.

Convention on industrial education. Outlook. 88: 290-2. F. 8, '08.

Craftsmanship as a preventive of crime. C. V. Kirby. il. Craftsman. 8: 171-80. My. '05.

Craftsmanship for crippled children. il. Craftsman. 9: 663-74. F. '06.

Definitions called for concerning industrial education. Manual Train. 10: 337-8. Ap. '09.

Definitions pertaining to industrial arts. J. E. Addicott. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 599-606.

Disappearance of household industries and education. M. Talbot. Am. J. Soc. 14: 619-21. Mr. '09.

Do we educate? I. A. Weeks. El. School T. 8: 581-4. Je. '08.

Educated democracy. Outlook. 91: 11-2. Ja. 2, '09.

Educated industrialism. Ind. 60: 1293-4. My. 31, '06.

Education and the trades. S. V. Kellerman. Science, n.s. 28: 683-4. N. 13, '08.

Education and the trades. W: J. Spillman. Science, n.s. 29: 255-6. F. 12, '09.

Educational outlook. O. H. Lang. Forum. 38: 106-15. Jl. '06.

Elementary school and industrial occupations. E. B. Kent. El. School T. 9: 178-85. D. '08.

Elementary trade teaching. C: H: Morse. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 33-41. Ja. '09.

Forms of industrial education best adapted to city children. C: H. Keyes. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 203-7.

From manual training to technical and trades schools. A. S. Draper. Educ. R. 35: 401-11. Ap. '08.

Industrial education—*Continued.*

Function of education in abolishing child labor. O. R. Lovejoy. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 80-91. Jl. '08.

General and industrial education. W: T. Harris. U. S. Indust. Com. 15, pt. 2: 1-33.

General industrial school. Manual Train. 10: 432-5. Je. '09.

German contribution to education for vocation and citizenship. F. A. Manny. School R. 16: 154-61. Mr. '08.

Getting our bearings on industrial education. J. D. Burks. El. School T. 9: 445-54. My. '09.

Girls' industrial school of Indianapolis. R. Braden. il. World To-Day. 10: 328-9. Mr. '06.

Governmental co-operation in industrial education. L. S. Cushman. El. School T. 8: 603-7. Je. '08.

Home and school. S. L. Arnold. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 459-64. D. '06.

Industrial and educational classes. M. Conyngton. How to help. 296-304.

Industrial and technical education. Chaut. 56: 10-1. S. '09.

Industrial and technical training in the secondary schools and its bearing on college-entrance requirements. C: R. Mann. School R. 16: 425-38. S. '08.

Industrial arts in normal schools. H. H. Seerley. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 710-5.

Industrial aspect of social life. C. B. Gibson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 765-72.

Industrial education a phase of the problem of universal education. E. Davenport. Manual Train. 11: 135-48. D. '09; Same. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 277-88.

Industrial education and culture. F. Rollins. Educ. R. 34: 494-503. D. '07.

Industrial education and national prosperity. G. R. Taylor. Char. 19: 1579-84. F. 8, '08.

Industrial education as a national interest. E. E. Brown. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 288-90.

Industrial education for city children. C: H: Keyes. El. School T. 7: 247-53. Ja. '07.

Industrial education for rural communities. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 385-448.

Industrial education from a public-school man's point of view. W: McAndrew. Educ. R. 35: 109-28. F. '08.

Industrial education in Africa. B. T. Washington. Ind. 60: 616-9. Mr. 15, '06.

Industrial education in Germany. J. C: Monaghan. Cath. World. 80: 799-806; 81: 476-82. Mr., Jl. '05.

Industrial education in Massachusetts. P. H: Hanus. Char. 19: 820-3. O. 5, '07.

Industrial education in the United States. O. M. Becker. il. World To-Day. 13: 1117-24. N. '07.

Industrial education, the working-man, and the school. G: H. Mead. El. School T. 9: 369-83. Mr. '09.

Industrial improvement schools of Wuerttemberg. Educ. R. 36: 99-101. Je. '08.

Industrial missions in foreign lands. A. E. S. Beard. il. World To-Day. 9: 780-2. Jl. '05.

Industrial schools as an aid to missions. B. T. Washington. Mis. R. 29: 197-9. Mr. '06.

Industrial schools for boys and girls. Craftsman. 9: 577-9. Ja. '06.

Industrial schools in Lawrence, Mass. Char. 20: 147-8. My. 2, '08.

Industrial training as viewed by a manufacturer. M. W. Alexander. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 796-804.

Industrial training for deaf mutes. L: W. Hine. il. Craftsman. 13: 400-8. Ja. '08.

Industrial training for the country child. O. J. Kern. El. School T. 7: 323-8. F. '07.

Industrial training for the prisoner at Elmira. Outlook. 90: 128-33. S. 19. '08.

Industrial training in high schools. J. M. Frost; C. B. Gibson. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 317-22.

Industrial training in negro education. W: E. Hutchinson. Ind. 58: 92-4. Ja. 12, '05.

Industrial training in public evening schools. C: F. Warner. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 570-6.

Industrial training in rural schools. A. Bayliss. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 185-98.

Industrial training in the elementary school. El. School T. 9: 212-4. D. '08.

Industrial education—*Continued.*

Industrial training in the grade workshop. C: F. Smith. Manual Train. 10: 326-30. Ap. '09.

Industrial training in the public schools. C: F. Warner. Char. 19: 823-8. O. 5, '07.

Industrial training of women. F. M. Marshall. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 119-26. Ja. '09.

Instruction in the fine and manual arts in the United States: a statistical monograph. H: T. Bailey. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1909, 6: 1-184.

Intermediate industrial schools as a requirement of a program of industrial education. E. S. Barney. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 793-8.

Learning to know how. Outlook. 84: 958-60. D. 22, '06.

Making the working-girl a craftswoman. E. McCracken. il. Outlook. 84: 1013-23. D. 22, '06.

Manufacturer in the educational situation. L. S. Cushman. El. School T. 8: 400-2. Mr. '08.

Manufacturers' opinion as to qualities needed in employment, and the sloyd method. G. Larsson. Manual Train. 10: 393-401. Je. '09.

Manufactures and business. U. S. Indust. Com. 14: introd. 121-6.

Margaret Sage industrial school. F. B. Kirkbride. Char. 19: 1237-8. D. 14, '07.

Meaning of industrial education to the elementary schools. A: S. Downing. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 380-8.

Modern high school and industrial education. O. W. Caldwell. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 790-4.

Monument of Franklin's foresight. Franklin union. F: W: Coburn. il. World To-Day. 15: 1174-6. N. '08.

Moral aspect of industrial education. E. G. Hirsch. Educ. R. 35: 449-54. My. '08.

Moral influence. C: Doxon. Mis. R. 29: 896-8. D. '06.

Most urgent educational need of today is provision for industrial training in public schools. C: H. Morse. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 780-6.

Moving pictures as an aid to teaching trades. Sci. Am. S. 67: 76. Ja. 30, '09.

National plan for practical training. maps. World's Work. 16: 10403-8. Jl. '08.

National society for the promotion of industrial education. P. U. Kellogg. Char. 17: 363-71. D. 1, '06; H: S. Pritchett. il. Char. 19: 805-7. O. 5, '07.

Necessity for industrial education. O. I. Woodley. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 312-6.

Need and importance of industrial education. bibliog. T: S. Adams and H. L. Sumner. Labor problems. 433-60.

Need and possibility of industrial education. G. Taylor. Char. 21: 468-9. D. 19, '08.

Need, scope, and character of industrial education in the public-school system. L. D. Harvey. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 49-70.

New phase of industrial education; Kowaliga. I. C. Barrows. Outlook. 83: 896-8. Ag. 18, '06.

Partial time trade schools. H. Schneider. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 50-5. Ja. '09.

Place of applied education. C. A. Herrick. Educ. R. 31: 180-90. F. '06.

Plan suggested for industrial school in Springfield, Mass. C. F. W. Manual Train. 10: 339-41. Ap. '09.

Poultry-raising as a school occupation. W: A. Baldwin. El. School T. 9: 359-63. Mr. '09.

Practical education for industrial workers. W: H. Dooley. Educ. R. 38: 261-72. O. '09.

Preparation in the elementary school for industrial and domestic life. A. W. Bain. bibliog. El. School T. 9: 157-77. D. '08.

Preparation of teachers for industrial schools in rural communities. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 446-54.

Problem of the industrial education of skilled workmen. J. Wilson. Nature. 82: 160-1. D. 9, '09.

Problems of industrial education. G: F: Stratton. Cassier. 34: 99-104. Je. '08.

Promoting industrial education. Survey. 23: 356-8. D. 11, '09.

Industrial education—*Continued.*

Proper relation between literary and industrial education in Indian schools. A. J. Standing. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 692-5.

Public industrial education. W. M. Hays. R. of Rs. 35: 599-1. My. '07.

Public school and industrial education. C: A. King. Educa. 29: 407-19. Mr. '09.

Public school and the girl wage earner. F. M. Marshall. Char. 19: 848-51. O. 5, '07.

Rational trades instruction. O. M. Becker. il. Cassier. 33: 215-29. D. '07.

Recruiting station of the industrial army. J: K. Mumford. il. Harp. W. 52: 20-2. Je. 27, '08.

Reform for the truant boy in industrial training and farming. C: Harcourt. il. Craftsman. 15: 436-46. Ja. '09.

Relation of industrial education to national progress. B. T. Washington. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 1-12. Ja. '09.

Relation of industrial education to public instruction. F. M. Leavitt; B. W. Johnson; J. D. Burks. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 778-96.

Relation of industrial to general education. C: DeGarmo. School R. 17: 145-53. Mr. '09.

Relation of manual training in the public schools to industrial education and efficiency. A. D. Dean. Craftsman. 14: 74-81. Ap. '08.

Relation of manual training to industrial education. M. W. Murray. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 786-92.

Relations of engineering schools to polytechnic industrial education. D. C. Jackson. Science, n.s. 26: 104-11. Jl. 26, '07.

Report of the committee on industrial education in schools for rural communities. il. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 409-46.

Report of the first annual meeting of the National society for the promotion of industrial education. K. E. Dopp. El. School T. 8: 393-9. Mr. '08.

Report of the Massachusetts commission on industrial and technical education. School R. 14: 438-48. Je.; C. R. Richards. Char. 16: 334-9. Je. 2, '06.

Report of the second annual meeting of the National society for the promotion of industrial education. L. S. Cushman. El. School T. 9: 233-49. Ja. '09.

Results versus discussion of industrial education. L. S. Cushman. El. School T. 8: 451-3. Ap. '08.

Rising industrial problems: the new apprenticeship. G: F: Stratton. Eng. M. 34: 401-13. D. '07.

Rural industrial school. Nation. 88: 401-2. Ap. 22, '09.

School and industrial life. J. E. Russell. Educ. R. 38: 433-50. D. '09.

School-work and after-life. Nature. 79: 411-2. F. 4, '09.

Schools for the out-of-school. H. V. Ross. il. R. of Rs. 34: 315-21. S. '06.

Secondary industrial school of Columbus, Georgia. C. B. Gibson. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 42-9. Ja. '09.

Social side of public schools. M. S. Marot. Char. 21: 286-7. N. 14, '08.

Social side of the public school. J. E. Cutler. Char. 20: 487-92. Jl. 18, '08.

Social significance of various movements for industrial education. C: H. Johnston. Educ. R. 37: 160-80. F. '09.

Social worker's standpoint. R. A. Woods. Char. 19: 852-5. O. 5, '07.

Status of the high school and its relation to colleges and universities. E. J. Townsend. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 794-9.

Strong plea. Outlook. 86: 304-5. Je. 15, '07.

Successful factory school. il. R. of Rs. 34: 322-3. S. '06.

Teaching of trades to the Indian. F. K. Rogers. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 698-701.

Trade and technical education in the United States. il. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 1369-417. S. '04.

Training for the trades. A. W. Page. World's Work. 13: 8552-7. F. '07.

Training workmen for better jobs. E. A. Forbes. il. World's Work. 15: 10944-50. Mr. '08.

Industrial education—*Continued.*
Unity in education and its preservation while meeting the demands for industrial training. E. Davenport. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 485-92.
View of the department of superintendence of the N. E. A. El. School T. 8: 454-60. Ap. '08.
Vocational motive in the school. V: Frazee. Educa. 28: 585-91. My. '08.
Vocational training and industrial education. H: C. Morrison. Educ. R. 36: 242-54. O. '08.
Vocational training and trade teaching in the public schools. J. P. Haney. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 23-32. Ja. '09.
Vocational training in large cities. W: Orr. School R. 17: 417-28. Je. '09.
Vocational work for the elementary school. J. P. Haney. Educ. R. 34: 335-46. N. '07.
What form of industrial training is most practical and best suited to the country child? O. J. Kern. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 198-202.
What is ahead for the untrained child in industry? S. M. Kingsbury. il. Char. 19: 808-13. O. 5; Same cond. R. of Rs. 36: 604-5. N. '07.
What it would mean to have vocational schools added to the public school system. M. I. Macdonald. Craftsman. 15: 466-71. Ja. '09.
Why good workmen are scarce. E. P. Watson. Cassier. 33: 239-2. D. '07.
Work of the National society for the promotion of industrial education. C. D. Wright. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 13-22. Ja. '09.
Work of the Pennsylvania museum and school of industrial art. L. W: Miller. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 105-10. Ja. '09.
World's advance in industrial education; exhibits at third international art congress in London. E. A. Batchelder. Craftsman. 15: 34-42. O. '08.

See also Agricultural high schools; Agriculture—Study and teaching; Apprentices; Cooperation of schools and shops; Engineering education; Industrial schools (Reformatory); Manual training; Technical education; Trade schools; Vocational training; also Hampton normal and industrial institute; National society for the promotion of industrial education; Tuskegee normal and industrial institute.

Industrial efficiency. See **Efficiency, Industrial.**

Industrial engineering.
Business doctor. J. F. Gairns. Cassier. 30: 79-84. My. '06.
Educating industrial engineers. Eng. M. 35: 428. Je. '08.
Efficiency as a basis for operation and wages. H. Emerson. Eng. M. 35: 529-36, 661-72, 909-20; 36: 33-42, 170-8, 336-46, 676-83, 815-24, 998-1002. Jl. '08-Mr. '09.
Four-years course in industrial engineering. H. Diemer. Eng. M. 35: 349-62. Je. '08.
Industrial engineering management. H. Diemer. Eng. M. 30: 747-9. F. '06.
Province of the industrial engineer. H. F. J. Porter. Cassier. 28: 511-3. O. '05.
Suggestions of reform in engineering practice. J. E. Livermore. Cassier. 35: 626-37, 678-88. Mr.-Ap. '09.
Work of the modern engineer considered as an economist and industrial administrator. H: R. Towne. Eng. M. 29: 575-7. Jl. '05.

See also Works management.

Industrial exhibitions. See **Exhibitions.**

Industrial hygiene. See **Diseases, Industrial.**

Industrial insurance. See **Insurance, Industrial.**

Industrial laws and legislation.

See also Child labor laws; Employers' liability; Factory laws and legislation; Labor laws and legislation.

England.
Industrial legislation and its cost. T. Good. il. Cassier. 32: 209-15. Jl.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 36: 254-5. Ag. '07.

United States.
Industrial legislation, 1907. Outlook. 86: 224-5. Je. 1, '07.

Industrial mediaevalism. Outlook. 86: 542-4. Jl. 13, '07.

Industrial motors. See **Automobiles, Industrial.**

Industrial museums.
Practical value of industrial museums. A. Sang. Eng. M. 32: 1-9. O. '06.

Industrial plants, Engineering organization in the building of. F: W. Bailey. Eng. M. 35: 239-50. My. '08.

Industrial plants, Planning and building of. C: Day. Eng. M. 37: 889-99; 38: 70-82, 226-40, 405-20. S.-D. '09.

Industrial progress and educational advance, Relation between recent. F. T. Carlton. Pop. Sci. 72: 543-57. Je. '08.

Industrial removal office, New York.
Work. D: M. Bressler. Char. 18: 278-82. Je. 1, '07.
Work of the Industrial removal office. D: M. Bressler. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 227-30.

Industrial schools. See **Industrial education.**

Industrial schools (Reformatory).
Co-operation of superintendents of reformatory institutions. E. P. Wentworth. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 220-5.
Discipline and training of girls in industrial schools. S. L. Montgomery. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 198-201.
Forward movement in boarding schools for delinquents. F. H. Nibecker. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 300-6.
Girls' reformatories and their inherent characteristics. W: G. Fairbank. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 254-61.
Industrial employment as a factor in the reformation of girls. Mrs. L. N. De Bolt. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 214-20.
Industrial training for boys. J. Allison. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 145-9.
Merit and demerit system. B. L. Olds. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 200-8.
Methods most helpful to girls. F. F. Morse. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 306-11.
Religious and moral training. W: G. Fairbank. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 327-31.
School for boys: Ohio boys' industrial school. E. Wood. il. Everybody's. 13: 435-45. O. '05.
Syllabus of instruction in various trades given in English industrial schools. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 521-5.
Training of boys. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 568-79.
Twenty years of progress. T. J. Charlton. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 188-95.
Visitation of children placed with families. M. E. Fairbank. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 324-7.
Work of the girls' department, House of refuge, Philadelphia, Pa. M. P. Falconer. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 391-4.

See also Reformatories.

Industrial securities as investments. C: A. Conant. Atlan. 97: 231-8. F. '06.

Industrial workmen of the world.
How the west dealt with one labor union. B. W. Currie. il. Harp. W. 51: 908-10. Je. 22. '07.

Industrialism.
Ethical aspects of industrialism. D. H. MacGregor. Int. J. Ethics. 19: 284-96. Ap. '09.
Our murderous industrialism. C. H. Mark. World To-Day. 12: 97-9. Ja. '07.
Social industrialism. Ind. 62: 283-5. Ja. 31, '07.

Industries, Infant. T. D. A. Cockerell. Pop. Sci. 72: 169-73. F. '08.

Industry.
Industrial leadership. C. Day. Yale R. 18: 21-33. My. '09.
Influence of industrial development. S. C. Parker. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 757-65.
Psychical forces of industry. R: T. Ely. Internat. 11: 301-15. Jl. '05.
Public control of industry. Ind. 60: 992-3. Ap. 26, '06.
Results of the freedom of women. F. H: Giddings. Democracy and empire. 167-76.
Standardized industry. E: A. Ross. Ind. 63: 17. Jl. 4, '07.

Industry—*Continued.*
Trade and industry. F. J. Goodnow. Municipal govt. 15-24.

Industry, Bearing of art on. C: Zueblin. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 808-13.

Industry, Government regulation of. See Government regulation of industry.

Industry and the state.
Carl-Zeiss-stiftung, an attempt to socialize capitalism. H: W. Farnam. Yale R. 18: 63-83. My. '09.
See also Government regulation of industry.

Indy, Paul Marie Théodore Vincent d', 1851-
French symphonist. Harp. W. 49: 177. F. 4, '05.
Impressions of musical America. por. Ind. 61: 847-55. O. 11, '06.
Morning with d'Indy. D. G. Mason. por. Outlook. 79: 563-5. Mr. 4, '05.
Musical career. L. Gilman. por. R. of Rs. 32: 699-701. D. '05; G. W. Harris. por. Ind. 59: 1393-5. D. 14, '05.
New French music. L. Gilman. Harp. W. 49: 1875. D. 23, '05.
Performance of Jour d'été à la montagne. Harp. W. 52: 28. F. 1, '08.
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 1787. D. 9, '05; Cur. Lit. 40: 79. Ja. '06.

Inebriates. See **Drunkards.**

Inebriety. See **Alcoholism; Drunkenness.**

Inevitable Christmas. M. R. Oliver. Lippinc. 80: 813-22. D. '07.

Inevitable reckoning; story. T. J. Grayson. Cent. 76: 400-8. Jl. '08.

Infallibility.
Archaeology and infallibility. A. L. Taunton. Fortn. 86: 696-713. O. '06.
See also Popes.

Infant mortality.
German exposition on infant mortality. Char. 17: 111-2. O. 13, '06.
Infant mortality. W. F. Willcox. Nation. 85: 227-8. S. 12, '07; Char. 19: 1300-2. D. 28, '07.
Infant mortality, by G: Newman. Review. Nation. 85: 104-5. Ag. 1, '07.
Infant mortality in the American cities; symposium. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 484-92. Mr. '08.
Infant mortality in the Philippines. F. Calderon. Char. 21: 421-2. D. 12, '08.
Maternal care and infant mortality. Ind. 67: 320-2. Ag. 5, '09.
Most important factor in infant mortality. R. of Rs. 36: 116-7. Jl. '07.
Saving the lives of babies. Outlook. 93: 639*-40*. N. 27, '09.
To reduce infant mortality. Char. 20: 285-6. My. 30, '08.
Waste of infant life. J. E. Lane-Claypon. il. 19th Cent. 65: 48-64. Ja. '09.

Infants.
American baby; pictures. Ladies' H. J. 25: 42-3. My. '08.
Layette of a royal baby. A. Sterling. il. Harp. B. 41: 546-9. Je. '07.
New baby. E. Wood. Am. M. 64: 479-88. S. '07.
Rights of the child. G. P. Murray. il. Delin. 65: 636-9, 838-41, 1042-5; 66: 100-3, 263-7. Ap.-Ag. '05.
Timid man's complaint of babies. Atlan. 104: 857-8. D. '09.
See also Children; Cradles; Day nurseries; Infant mortality; Nurse-maids; Nurseries.

Care and hygiene.

Babies killed by patent medicines. Ladies' H. J. 24: 31. Ap. '07.
Baby talk concerning milk, whooping cough and other matters. C. Brooks. Good H. 49: 75-6. Jl. '09.
Baby's summer outing. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 23: 32. Je. '06.
Bad habits of infants and young children. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 22: 38. S. '05.
Baths and how to give them. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 22: 36. F. '05.

Infants—Care and hygiene—*Continued.*
Bottle-fed babies. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 22: 38. My. '05.
Child's bath. G. P. Murray. il. Delin. 65: 838-41. My. '05.
Claims of the baby in the milk question. J. H. M. Knox. Char. 16: 492-5. Ag. 4, '06.
Cost and results in Rochester of feeding clean milk to the baby. G: W. Coler. il. Char. 14: 967-73. Ag. 5, '05.
Diet for young children. M. Wheeler. Harp. B. 40: 1154-6; 41: 86-7, F. sup. 28, 278-80, 1226-7. D. '06-Mr., D. '07.
Feeding children during their second year. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 22: 36. Je. '05.
For Rosie's sake. J: Spargo. Good H. 49: 157-60. Ag. '09.
Ghent school for mothers. A. Russell. 19th Cent. 60: 970-5. D. '06; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 292-6. F. 2, '07.
Give the baby a chance. F. B. Copley. Outing. 48: 279-83. Je. '06.
How children are made drunkards. W: L. Howard. Ladies' H. J. 24: 23. O. '07.
How to save the babies of the tenements. V. M. Walker. il. Char. 14: 975-80. Ag. 5, '05.
How to take care of baby. V. Regina. Harp. W. 53: 16. Ja. 9, '09.
Hygiene of clothing infants. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 22: 44. Mr. '05.
Mother and the baby; problem of the poor mother and her infant. W. C. Phillips. il. Survey. 22: 623-31. Ag. 7, '09.
Mother's duty in nursing her children. Ind. 63: 406-8. Ag. 15, '07.
On the trail of the white hearse. S. C. Kingsley. map. Survey. 22: 685-7. Ag. 14, '09.
Our right to the lives of babies. E. Howe. il. Delin. 73: 400-2. Mr. '09.
Pitfalls of babyhood. E. E. Walker. Good H. 49: 435-7. O. '09.
Plea for more careful feeding of infants. Char. 21: 308-10. N. 21, '08.
Political economy of saving babies' lives: practical method of improving cities' milk supply. J: Spargo. Craftsman. 12: 301-14. Je. '07.
Premiums on babies' lives. C. R. Woodruff. World To-Day. 8: 552-3. My. '05.
Preservation of infant life. M. V. Shailer. World To-Day. 10: 651. Je. '06.
Problem of the dying baby. Delin. 74: 113. Ag. '09.
Proper management of breast-fed infants. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 22: 32. Ap. '05.
Refusal of mothers to nurse their children. Ind. 63: 168-71. Jl. 18, '07.
Role of pure cow's milk in infant feeding. A. Jacobi. Char. 16: 505-12. Ag. 4, '06.
Saving New York's babies. Survey. 22: 105. Ap. 17, '09.
Slaughter of the innocents. L. K. Hirshberg. Delin. 73: 681. My. '09.
Waste of infant life. E: T: Devine. il. Survey. 23: 314-20. D. 4, '09.
What you ought to know about your baby. L. K. Hirshberg. Delin. 73: 106, 262, 438-40, 574. Ja.-Ap. '09.
Work of the Pure milk commission of the Children's aid association of Indianapolis. H. W. Rogers. il. Survey. 22: 176-83. My. 1, '09.
Young mother and her child in midsummer. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 22: 24. Ag. '05.
Young mothers' home club. E. L. Coolidge. See monthly numbers of the Ladies' home journal for 1906.

Diseases.

Baby brother has trouble with teething. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H. J. 24: 30. Jl. '07.
Simple ailments of children. M. Wheeler. Harp. B. 39: 166-9, 469-71, 568-70, 866-7, 1041-3; 40: 462-3, 566-7. F., My.-Je., S., N. '05, My.-Je. '06.

Infants (Law). See **Minors.**

Infection and infectious diseases. See **Contagion and contagious diseases.**

Infelice. M. A. Rundell. New Eng. M., n.s. 33: 101-6. S. '05.

Infidel. D: Grayson. Am. M. 64: 289-96. Jl. '07.

Infidelity. See **Skepticism.**

Infinite.
Avenue to the infinite. Liv. Age. 254: 507-9. Ag. 24, '07.
Dante's intuition of the infinite. S. Udny. Contemp. 94: 619-28. N. '08.
Path that leads to infinity. Cur. Lit. 43: 297-8. S. '07.

Infirmaries. See **Hospitals.**

Infirmities, Ritual of. Atlan. 99: 284-5. F. '07.

Inflammation.
Relation to pain. Sci. Am. 94: 343. Ap. 28, '06.

Influence.
How to obtain influence. Liv. Age. 261: 751-4. Je. 19, '09.

Influenza. See **Grippe, La.**

Informer. J. Conrad. Harper. 114: 131-42. D. '06.

Infra-red.
Extreme infra-red radiations. C: E: Guillaume. il. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 161-5.
Infra-red spectra. Nature. 73: 619-20. Ap. 26, '06.
Polarization and reflection in infra-red. A. H. Pfund. Astrophys. J. 24: 19-41. Jl. '06.
Selective reflection in the infra-red spectrum. J. T. Porter. il. Astrophys. J. 22: 229-48. N. '05.

Infusorial earth. See **Kieselguhr.**

Ingalese, Isabella.
Power of thought. Sunset. 18: 164-6. D. '06.

Ingalls, Charles E.
How to enjoy a vacation. Country Life. 16: 128. My. '09.

Ingalls, Charles Russell, 1819-1908.
Died. My. 28, '08.

Ingalls, Melville Ezra, 1842-
Problem of municipal ownership. R. Phillips. por. Harp. W. 51: 1344. S. 14, '07.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 491. N. '05.

Ingalls building—largest concrete office building in the world. il. Sci. Am. 94: 394-5. My. 12, '06.

Inge, William Ralph, 1860-
Meaning of modernism. Quar. 210: 571-603. Ap. '09.

Ingelow, Jean, 1820-1897.
White moon wasteth; poem. Ind. 65: 1379. D. 10, '08.
Recollections of Jean Ingelow. G. E. Stuart. Lippinc. 77: 306-13. Mr. '06.

Ingen-housz, Jan, 1730-1799.
Pioneer in biology. Nature. 75: 3-4. N. 1, '06.

Ingersoll, C. H.
Portrait. Arena. 39: 652. Je. '08.

Ingersoll, Edward Payson, D. D., 1834-1907.
Died. F. 5, '07.

Ingersoll, Ernest, 1852-
Plant life in the desert. Harper. 110: 577-83. Mr. '05.
Stone walls of New England. Country Life. 11: 690. Ap. '07.

Ingersoll, Robert Green, 1833-1899.
Ingersoll after nine years. J. T: Sunderland. Arena. 41: 295-301. Mr. '09.
Life of Ingersoll. por. E. Hubbard. Eminent orators. 301-58.

Ingersoll, Royal Rodney, 1847-
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 44: 17. Ja. '08.

Ingersoll, Walt.
Mrs. and I visit Pisa. Overland, n.s. 50: 131-3. Ag. '07.

Ingersoll, Will E.
Man proposes. Everybody's. 13: 272-5. Ag. '05.

Ingham, George C.
Portrait. Harper. 114: 892. My. '07.

Inghirami, Tomasso (Fedra), 1470-1516.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 44: 562. N. '08.

Inglesito, El. Blackw. 179: 180-203. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 686-96, 755-63. Mr. 17, 24, '06.

Inglis, Rev. James W.
Chinese official view of missions. Mis. R. 30: 135-7. F. '07.

Inglis, John Eardley Wilmot, 1814-1862.
Nova Scotian hero of Lucknow. E. P. Weaver. por. Canad. M. 30: 352-4. F. '08.

Inglis, M. K.
State versus the home. Fortn. 90: 643-58. O. '08.

Inglis, William O., 1872-
Armed struggle for control in Cuba. Harp. W. 50: 1344-7. S. 22, '06.
Arthur Brisbane. Harp. W. 53: 12-4. Ja. 9, '09.
At double-quick along the canal with the president. Harp. W. 50: 1740-5. D. 8, '06.
Charles A. Culberson. Harp. W. 51: 1015-6. Jl. 13, '07.
Collapse of the Cuban house of cards. Harp. W. 50: 1488-91. O. 20, '06.
Courteous avenger. Harp. W. 53: 15. My. 15, '09.
Deadly fourth mile. Harp. W. 53: 15-6. Ja. 30; 9. My. 1, '09.
Disappointed rebels in wait about Havana. Harp. W. 50: 1454-6. O. 13, '06.
Eagle badge; comment. Harp. W. 53: 9. Je. 5, '09.
Edward Ward Carmack. Harp. W. 51: 942-3. Je. 29, '07.
Erasure of Jean. Harp. W. 51: 1560-1. O. 26, '07.
Fighting fire with politics. Harp. W. 52: 10-3. F. 1, '08.
Flea, the rat, and the plague. Harp. W. 52: 27. Jl. 4, '08.
For district attorney. Harp. W. 53: 8-9. O. 30, '09.
For the kingdom of California. Harp. W. 52: 10-2. My. 23; 10-2. My. 30; 10-2. Je. 6, '08.
Future in Cuba. No. Am. 183: 1037-40. N. 16, '06.
Governor John A. Johnson. Harp. W. 51: 1050-1. Jl. 20, '07.
Governor Post of Porto Rico in the midst of tribulations. Harp. W. 51: 1795-6. D. 7, '07.
Hands across the counter. Harp. W. 51: 464. Mr. 30, '07.
Hawaii's lesson to headstrong California. Harp. W. 51: 226-8. F. 16, '07.
Henry Watterson. Harp. W. 51: 1230-1. Ag. 24, '07.
High comedy of Cuban strategy and warfare. Harp. W. 50: 1416-8. O. 6, '06.
How Boston was taken. Harp. W. 53: 7-9. Ag. 28, '09.
How Jim Cosgrove finished. Harp. W. 53: 23. F. 27, '09.
How the new football game appears to the spectator. Harp. W. 50: 1642. N. 17, '06.
How the warlike Cubans gave up their arms. Harp. W. 50: 1564-6. N. 3, '06.
How the Wrights made good. Harp. W. 53: 7-8. Ag. 14, '09.
Hunting of the overlord. Harp. W. 52: 14-5. Jl. 11, '08.
Hypertrophy of golf. Harp. W. 50: 1274. S. 8, '06.
In the name of Dai-jingu. Harp. W. 51: 678-9. My. 11, '07.
In Titania's realm. Harp. W. 52: 12-3. S. 12, '08.
Japan's preference for peace with America. Harp. W. 51: 298-300. Mr. 2, '07.
John Warwick Daniel. Harp. W. 51: 870-1. Je. 15, '07.
Judson Harmon. Harp. W. 51: 979. Jl. 6, '07.
Last act of Cuba's tragi-comedy of insurrection. Harp. W. 50: 1524-6. O. 27, '06.
Life-savers on old Malabar. Harper. 116: 210-20. Ja. '08.
Little missionary and her miracles. Harp. W. 52: 24-5. Ja. 25, '08.
Lost cartel. Harp. W. 51: 1832-4. D. 14, '07.
Mauna Loa's flood of golden fire. Harp. W. 51: 500-1. Ap. 6, '07.
Melville E. Stone. Harp. W. 52: 10-1. D. 26, '08.
Mike Donovan, fighting-man. Harp. W. 53: 14-6. Ap. 24, '09.
Nick Biddle, an unsung hero. Harp. W. 53: 17. D. 4, '09.
Otto T. Bannard: a character study. Harp. W. 53: 7-8. O. 23, '09.
Our real war with Japan. Harp. W. 51: 422-3. Mr. 23, '07.
Outsider. Harp. W. 52: 22-3. N. 7, '08.
Patrick Calhoun. Harp. W. 52: 25-6. N. 21, '08.

Inglis, William O.—*Continued.*
Peril of cartooning. Harp. W. 53: 28. Jl. 24, '09.
Problem of flight solved. Harp. W. 52: 7-8. O. 24, '08.
Progress and promise of the work at Panama. Harp. W. 50: 1852-5. D. 22, '06.
Rain-coat of Rodriguez. Harp. W. 51: 1092-3. Jl. 27, '07.
Reaping the whirlwind. Harp. W. 51: 1646-9. N. 9, '07.
Revolt against the whisker. Harp. W. 51: 612-3. Ap. 27, '07.
Romance of some wonderful trophies. Harp. W. 51: 1910-1. D. 28, '07.
San Francisco's civil war between the grafters and the prosecution. Harp. W. 52: 10-2. My. 23; 10-2. My. 30; 10-2. Je. 6; 10-2. Je. 13, '08.
Shiroko. Harp. W. 51: 572-3. Ap. 20, '07.
Sight unseen. Harp. W. 53: 10-1. Ag. 7, '09.
Stephen S. Wise. Harp. W. 52: 13-4. D. 5, '08.
Story of the missing rifles. Harp. W. 51: 1172-4. Ag. 10, '07.
Stowaway. Harp. W. 51: 650-1. My. 4, '07.
Submerging eight villages in a drinking fountain. Harp. W. 52: 10-3. Ja. 11, '08.
Teaching the army its silent language. Harp. W. 52: 16. Mr. 28, '08.
Thomas F. Byrnes. Harp. W. 52: 11-2. N. 14, '08.
Trinity and its critics. Harp. W. 53: 15-6. F. 20, '09.
Troubles at Jamestown. Harp. W. 51: 834-7. Je. 8, '07.
Venerable Trinity school. Harp. W. 53: 25. O. 2, '09.
Victim of honesty. Harp. W. 53: 15. D. 25, '09.
Wagers of the golfer. Harp. W. 52: 31. O. 31, '08.
War and bookkeeping in Japan. Harp. W. 51: 336. Mr. 9, '07.
Whisker in politics. Harp. W. 52: 15. Ag. 22, '08.
Width of a school bench. Harp. W. 51: 82-4. Ja. 19, '07.
William Gibbs McAdoo. Harp. W. 53: 10-2. O. 16, '09.
Winthrop Ames, director of the New theatre. Harp. W. 53: 8-9. N. 20, '09.
With the rebel leader in the Cuban hills. Harp. W. 50: 1380-3. S. 29, '06.
Wrath and wraith of Angus MacEcclefechan. Harp. W. 52: 22. Jl. 25, '08.
Portrait. Everybody's. 14: 67. Ja. '06.

Ingraham, Eleanor R.
Summer course in chem. Overland, n. s. 54: 296-302. S. '09.

Ingraham, Henry.
Augustine Birrell. Chaut. 46: 96-100. Mr. '07.
Recent development in American music. Chaut. 50: 126-31. Mr. '08.

Ingraham, Ruth.
Paper-dolls; poem. St. N. 32: 637-8. My. '05.

Ingram, Rt. Rev. Arthur Foley Winnington, 1858-
Impressions of my American visit. por. Cosmopol. 44: 240-3. Ja. '08.
Bishop of London. G: Hodges. Outlook. 87: 335-7. O. 19, '07.
Omnibus bishop. E. E. Poe. por. Cosmopol. 43: 686-92. O. '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 34: 661. D. '06; Canad. M. 29: 191. Je. '07; World To-Day. 13: 1066. N. '07.
True bishop. Outlook. 87: 370-1. O. 26, '07.

Ingram, C. J.
Shall we abolish the death penalty? Westm. 170: 91-8. Jl. '08.

Ingram, Eleanor Marie, 1886-
Jesters. Lippinc. 84: 216-27. Ag. '09.

Ingram, Frederick F.
How the people should acquire public utilities. Arena. 34: 45-7. Jl. '05.
Municipal operation in Detroit. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1906: 249-53.

Ingram, John H.
Edgar Allan Poe's lost poem, The beautiful physician. Bookm. 28: 452-4. Ja. '09.

Ingram, John Kells, 1823-1907.
Died. My. 1, '07.
Sketch. Nation. 84: 433. My. 9, '07.

Ingram, William H.
Canadian artists abroad. Canad. M. 28: 218-22. Ja. '07.
Canadian view of European affairs. Canad. M. 26: 407-12. Mr. '06.
State and church in France. Canad. M. 27: 361. Ag. '06.

Ingratitude of Mister Rosenfield. B. Lessing. Cosmopol. 41: 387-92. Ag. '06.

Ingres, Jean Auguste Dominique, 1780-1867.
Art of. S. C. de Soissons. Contemp. 92: 396-402. S. '07.
Life and work. il. por. bibliog. Masters in Art. 7: 255-94. Jl. '06.
Portraiture of Ingres. F. Fowler. il. por. Scrib. M. 45: 642-55. Je. '09.
Sketch. T. Cole. Cent. 78: 962. O. '09.

Inhalatorium.
New medical institution. il. Sci. Am. 94: 175. F. 24, '06.

Inhamban, Portuguese East Africa.
Plan at Inhambane. E. H. Richards. Mis. R. 30: 604-6. Ag. '07.

Inheritance.
Demoralisation of the law. Ignotus. Westm. 171: 281-95. Mr. '09.
Disinherited. C: F. Dole. Char. 21: 488-9. D. 26, '08.
See also Wills.

Inheritance (Biology). See **Heredity.**

Inheritance tax.
Are the death duties an economically sound form of taxation? F. Schuster. 19th Cent. 66: 7-17. Jl. '09.
Development of inheritance taxes. M. West. *In* State and local taxation. 1907: 224-30.
Discussion of inheritance taxation. J. H. Underwood. *In* State and local taxation. 1908: 207-9.
German imperial inheritance tax. F. A. Fetter. Q. J. Econ. 21: 332-4. F. '07.
Graduated taxation of incomes and inheritances. W. Mac Veagh. No. Am. 182: 824-8. Je. '06.
History of inheritance taxes in the United States. A. B. Hayes. Arena. 39: 26-33. Ja. '08.
Income or inheritance tax. Ind. 61: 1501-2. D. 20, '06.
Inheritance and income taxation. Chaut. 45: 262-5. F. '07.
Inheritance tax in the American commonwealths. H. A. Millis. Q. J. Econ. 19: 288-308. F. '05.
Inheritance tax is constitutional. Outlook. 83: 150-1. My. 26, '06.
Inheritance tax laws. W: H. Corbin. *In* State and local taxation. 1908: 171-94.
Massachusetts inheritance tax of 1907. Q. J. Econ. 22: 128-31. N. '07.
Position of the inheritance tax in American taxation. C: J. Bullock. *In* State and local taxation. 1907: 231-40.
Problem of enormous fortunes. P. S. Post. Outlook. 85: 21-5. Ja. 5, '07.
Progressive inheritance tax. bibliog. P. M. Pearson. Intercollegiate debates. 141-4.
Restoring the unearned increment. A. J. Beveridge. Reader. 11: 151-8. Ja. '08.
Roosevelt's new tax plans. Ind. 61: 1432-3. D. 13, '06.
Roosevelt's recommendation. Outlook. 82: 912-3. Ap. 28, '06.
Should the death duties be increased? W. T. Bell. Westm. 165: 380-6. Ap. '06.
Taxation of inheritances. J. H. Underwood. *In* State and local taxation. 1907: 211-23; S. S. Huebner. *In* State and local taxation. 1908: 195-205.

Initiative. See **Referendum.**

Initiative. E. Hubbard. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 415. D. '09.

Initiative of Pokes; story. W. Makee. Lippinc. 77: 208-15. F. '06.

Injectors.
Operation and care of injectors. W: H: Wakeman. Sci. Am. S. 65: 36-7. Ja. 18, '08.

Injunctions.
Abuse of injunctions. S: Gompers. Ind. 65: 460-3. Ag. 27, '08.
Anti-injunction agitation. Char. 16: 84-5. Ap. 7, '06.
Boycott and free speech. Outlook. 93: 607-8. N. 20, '09.
Buck stove and range company v. the American federation of labor. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 18: 124-38. Ja. '09.
Concerning injunctions. Outlook. 89: 786-9. Ag. 8, '08.
Conviction of labor leaders: the principles involved. Outlook. 91: 3-6. Ja. 2, '09.
Courts' view of injunction in labor disputes. G: G. Groat. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 408-39. S. '08.
Cry against government by injunction. Cur. Lit. 40: 464-5. My. '06.
From the judges to the law makers. G. Taylor. Char. 21: 693-4. Ja. 16, '09.
Government by injunction. Outlook. 83: 916. Ag. 25, '06.
Illegitimate injunctions. Outlook. 89: 132*-3. My. 23, '08.
Illinois decisions regarding injunctions issued in the course of strikes. E. Freund. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 43-6. Ja. '06.
Important labor injunction in the Buck's stove and range co. suit. J: C. Kennedy. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 102-5. F. '08.
Injunction and the federal courts. bibliog. P. M. Pearson. Intercollegiate debates. 129-37.
Injunction in labor disputes. U. S. Indust. Com. 17: 602-15.
Injunction-proof laws against railroads in Alabama. Nation. 85: 508. D. 5, '07.
Injunctions and the judiciary. J. Trieber. Ind. 65: 352-4. Ag. 13, '08.
Injunctions in labor disputes. F. M. Burdick. No. Am. 188: 273-84. Ag. '08.
Injunctions in labor disputes. M. A. Schaffner. Char. 21: 1236. Mr. 20, '09.
Labor and capital. W: H. Taft. Present day problems. 264-72.
Labor and the writ of injunction. W: H. Taft. Political issues. 161-5.
Labor leaders sentenced; boycott of the Bucks stove and range company of St. Louis. Ind. 65: 1585-6. D. 31, '08.
Origin and use of injunctions. F: Dwight. Ind. 65: 348-51. Ag. 13. '08.
Peril of anti-injunction legislation. H: H. Lewis. No. Am. 188: 577-83. O. '08.
Railroads and the courts. W: H. Taft. Political issues. 110-29.
Taft and the Federation of labor. Cur. Lit. 45: 5-8. Jl. '08.
Writ of injunction as a party issue. S. Low. Cent. 76: 911-6. O. '08.

Injuries. See **Accidents.**

Ink.
Manufacture of India ink. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24187. D. 3, '04.
Marking ink with base of aniline hydrochlorate. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26092. Mr. 16, '07.

Ink when it is red; story. M. E. Nichols. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 577-81. Jl. '08.

Inkerman, Battle of.
Hero of Inkerman. R. Shackleton. Harper. 117: 835-40. N. '08.

Ink-fishes. See **Cuttlefishes.**

Inkersley, Arthur.
Attempted massacre—or real football. Overland. n.s. 49: 77-86. Ja. '07.
Brummell, the last of the beaux. Overland, n.s. 46: 501-6. D. '05.
California's method for distributing fish for propagation. World To-Day. 15: 1294-5. D. '08.
Celery-growing in the peat lands of California. Overland, n.s. 46: 101-6. Ag. '05.
Christmas sports in California. Overland, n s. 48: 433-42. D. '06.
Country life commission. World To-Day. 16: 217. F. '09.
Effects of the earthquake and fire upon San Francisco. Sci. Am. 94: 418-20. My. 19, '06.

Inkersley, Arthur—*Continued.*
Lobsters on the Pacific coast. Sci. Am. 99: 9. Jl. 4, '08.
Log-rafting. World To-Day. 8: 212-3. F. '05.
Olive culture in California. New Eng. M. n. s. 31: 643-8. F. '05.
Preventing damage in orchards by frosts. World To-Day. 15: 966-8. S. '08.
Rare shellfish. Sci. Am. 93: 478. D. 16. '05.
Salving fireproof safes and their contents. Sci. Am. 94: 434. My. 26, '06.
Vanilla culture in the Hawaiian islands. World To-Day. 9: 1012-3. S. '05.
Vintage in California and Italy. Overland, n.s. 54: 406-11. O. '09.
What San Francisco has to start with. Overland, n.s. 47: 466-97. Je. '06.
Wonderful Mexican maguey. World To-Day. 9: 1235-7. N. '05.

Inkpin, H. W.
Social conscience of the future. Hibbert J. 7: 912-4. Jl. '09.

Inland navigation. See **Canals; Rivers; Waterways.**

Inland printer school.
Trade teaching under the auspices of the Typographical union. W. B. Prescott. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 178-84. Ja. '09.

Inland waterways. See **Waterways.**

Inland waterways commission.
Letter of appointment. T. Roosevelt. Science, n.s. 27: 996-7. Je. 26, '08.
Work of. Science, n.s. 25: 556-7. Ap. 5, '07.

Inner imperative. A. M. Roach. Harper. 111: 217-27. Jl. '05.

Inner shrine; a novel. See King, Basil.

Inner Temple.
Inns of court. C. E. A. Bedwell. Quar. 209: 364-87. O. '08.

Innerwick castle.
Castles of East Lothian. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 290-5.

Innes, John.
Striker. Canad. M. 30: 128-34. D. '07.

Inness, George, 1825-1894.
American painter. G: B. Zug. il. Chaut. 50: 370-2. My. '08.
Art of Inness. R. C. Coxe. Scrib. M. 44: 509-12. O. '08.
Life and work. bibliog. il. por. Masters in Art. 9: 215-54. Je. '08.
Painter of nature's moods. il. por. J. W. McSpadden. Painters of Amer. 111-39.

Innocent III (Lotario de' Conte) 1161-1216.
Innocent the Great. W: Barry. Quar. 210: 525-51. Ap. '09.
Papauté et l'empire, by A. Luchaire. Review. Am. Hist. R. 12: 120-2. O. '06.
Pontificate of. J: I. Mullany. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 25-48. Ja. '07.

Inns.
At the Minerva in Hull. T: A. Janvier. il. Harper. 116: 553-62. Mr. '08.
At the Rose in June. W. Raymond. 19th Cent. 57: 129-36. Ja. '05.
Castle inn at Marlborough. A. G. Bradley. Liv. Age. 244: 178-80. Ja. 21, '05.
English inns. R. D. Cleveland. il. World To-Day. 8: 640-6. Je. '05.
Inn signs at Lucerne. A. Elliot. il. Int. Studio. 29: 297-300. O. '06.
Madame Poulard. Atlan. 101: 569-70. Ap. '08.
Passing of the White Horse. A. Stote. il. Bookm. 25: 267-73. My. '07.
Village hostelry. B. G. Goodhue. il. Cent. 78: 873-6. O. '09.
Wayside inn. E. Singleton. il. Am. Homes. 6: 322-6. Ag. '09.
What a hotel ought to be. J. W. Dow. il. World's Work. 9: 6083-91. Ap. '05.
See also Hotels.

Inns of court.
Gardens of the inns of court. il. A. M. Cecil. London parks. 261-88.
History. C. E. A. Bedwell. Quar. 209: 364-87. O. '08.
See also Gray's inn.

Inoculation.
Inoculating animals against disease. il. Sci. Am. 92: 221. Mr. 18, '05.
Inoculation accident at Mulkowal. R. Ross. Nature. 75: 486-7. Mr. 21, '07.
See also Opsonins; Vaccination.

Inoculation of the soil. See **Legume inoculation.**

Inorganic chemistry. See **Chemistry, Inorganic.**

Inouye, Hikaru, 1851-1908.
Died. D. 16, '08.

Inouye, Kaoru, count, 1835-
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 362. O. '05; World's Work. 10: 6686. O. '05; World's Work. 11: 7047. Ja. '06; Putnam's. 3: 403. Ja. '08.

Inquisition.
History of the inquisition of Spain, by H: C: Lea. Review. Outlook. 82: 853-4. Ap. 14, '06; Nation. 82: 385-7. My. 10, '06; Am. Hist. R. 11: 887-90; 12: 359-61. Jl. '06, Ja. '07; Ind. 62: 496-7. F. 28, '07; Am. Hist. R. 12: 625-7. Ap. '07; Nation. 84: 455-7. My. 16, '07; Am. Hist. R. 13: 337-9. Ja. '08; Nation. 86: 262-3. Mr. 19, '08.
Inquisition: an interpretation. J: Oliver. Outlook. 85: 97-8. Ja. 12, '07.
Inquisition in the Spanish dependencies, by H: C: Lea. Review. Am. Hist. R. 13: 847-9. Jl. '08.
Molinos and the Italian mystics. H: C: Lea. Am. Hist. R. 11: 243-62. Ja. '06.
Spanish inquisition in history. L. M. Larson. Dial. 45: 292-4. N. 1, '08.

Inquisition in Canada. C. L. Sibley. il. Canad. M. 33: 217-23. Jl. '09.

Inquisitor, pseud.
What is pure lymph? Westm. 165: 307-15. Mr. '06.

Insane hospitals.
Assistance of destitute convalescent and recovered patients, discharged from hospitals for insane. R: Dewey. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 339-43.
Bedlam in literature. Liv. Age. 245: 379-81. My. 6, '05.
Care and condition of the insane in Virginia. W: F. Drewry. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 307-15.
Department for mental diseases of the Albany hospital. il. J. M. Mosher. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 422-33.
Dietaries of insane hospitals and other public institutions. W. O. Atwater. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 173-85.
Discussion on insanity. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 396-401.
Discussion on the care of the insane. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 509-14.
Duty of the community to incipient cases. F. P. Northbury. Char. 15: 210-1. N. 11, '05.
Elements of an adequate system of public care and treatment. O. Copp. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 384-97.
Essentials of an adequate system of care for the insane. F: Peterson. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 166-74.
Hospitals for the acute and recoverable insane. A. M. Barrett. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 397-411.
Insane asylum of Porto Rico. F. R. Goenaga. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 182-5.
Kentucky state institutions and partisan politics. Char. 17: 328-9. N. 24, '06.
London county council and the care of the mentally afflicted. R. Jones. Westm. 163: 409-21. Ap. '05.
Medical administration and service in the Illinois state charitable institutions. F. Billings. Char. 17: 937-9. F. 23, '07.
Partisan appointments to institutions for the care of the insane. J. L. Blair. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 328-38.
Pay patients in hospitals for the insane. Char. 19: 1041-2. N. 16, '07.
Plea for the chronic insane. A. W. Ferris. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 303-7.
Psychopathic hospitals. M. A. Spink. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 428-34.
Public policy in the care of the insane. S. G. Smith. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 83-8.

Insane hospitals —*Continued.*
Reception hospitals for the insane. W: J. Herdman. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 434-8.
Rehabilitation of buildings and mechanical equipment. E. G. Hirsch. Char. 17: 947-9. F. 23, '07.
Relative who did not find fault. Char. 19: 954-5. N. 2, '07.
Report of the committee on state supervision and administration, 1905. J. C. Lathrop. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 420-35.
State care versus state custody. F. B. Sanborn. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 93-105.
State hospitals for the insane. A. W. Ferris. il. Char. 21: 1025-8. F. 27, '09.
State supervision of the insane. C. B. Burr. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 174-81.
Uniform medical records for state charitable institutions. J: T. McAnally. Char. 17: 941-2. F. 23, '07.
Voluntary patients in an insane hospital. G: S. Adams. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 434-7.
Year's work in the after care of the insane. H. Folks. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 452-61.

Insanity and the insane.
Alcoholism as a cause of insanity. C: L. Dana. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 81-4. Jl. '09.
Almshouses versus state care for the insane. J. F. Percy. Char. 17: 954-6. F. 23, '07.
Assistance of destitute convalescent and recovered patients, discharged from hospitals for insane. R: Dewey. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 339-43.
Care and condition of the insane in Virginia. W: F. Drewry. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 307-15.
Care of the insane in England and Wales. Quar. 202: 399-428. Ap. '05.
Census report on the insane. Char. 16: 597-8. S. 15, '06.
Chemistry of insanity. Cur. Lit. 47: 686-7. D. '09.
Committees for after-care of the insane. Char. 15: 903. Mr 24, '06.
Demoralisation of the law. Ignotus. Westm. 171: 160-70. F. '09.
Dinner with Balzac in a lunatic asylum. M. Tirand. Critic. 46: 454-6. My. '05.
Disease of civilization. Nation. 81: 196. S. 7, '05.
Duty of the community to incipient cases. F. P. Northbury. Char. 15: 210-1. N. 11, '05.
Emotional insanity. Ind. 65: 498-9. Ag. 27, '08.
Family care of the harmless insane in Massachusetts. J: E. Fish. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 438-48.
Farming as a cure for the insane. W. E. Taylor. Char. 17: 943. F. 23, '07.
For what classes should the state make provision? J. T. Searcy. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 418-28.
Great riches and sanity. Outlook. 86: 850-1. Ag. 24, '07.
Humane way—a lesson to Chicago from Glasgow. J. C. Lathrop. Char. 17: 946-7. F. 23, '07.
Illinois and the insane. F: H. Wines. Char. 19: 1602-3. F. 15, '08.
Immigration act and the insane. Char. 17: 1035-6. Mr. 9, '07.
Improvements in medical care for the insane. B. D. Eastman. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 89-92.
Industrial re-education for the insane. V. H. Podstata. Char. 17: 942-3. F. 23, '07.
Insane and epileptic. C. D. Leupp. Char. 20: 263. My. 23, '08.
Insane of Illinois. F: H. Wines. Char. 18: 132-3. Ap. 27, '07.
Insanity and criminal trials. Outlook. 85: 636. Mr. 23, '07.
Insanity and the nation. H. A. Bruce. No. Am. 187: 70-9. Ja. '08.
Insanity in England and Wales. Science, n.s. 24: 474-6. O. 12, '06.
Insanity not a brain disease. W: H. Thomson. Everybody's. 19: 563-5. O. '08.
Instances of after care of the insane. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 462-7.

Insanity and the insane —*Continued.*
Is there such a thing as insanity? Cur. Lit. 42: 679-81. Je. '07.
Johns Hopkins psychiatric clinic. W: A. White. Char. 20: 428-9. Jl. 4, '08.
Legal requirements for the commitment of the insane. A. B. Richardson. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 165-72.
Legislation affecting New York's insane. Char. 16: 395. Je. 30, '06.
Lombroso on the happiness of lunatic and of genius. R. of Rs. 39: 112-4. Ja.; Sci. Am. S. 67: 77-8. Ja. 30, '09.
Modification of the New York insanity law. M. V. Clark. Char. 20: 212. My. 9, '08.
Needed reforms in the care of the insane. B. Chance. Outlook. 78: 1031-8. D. 24, '04.
Past and present care of the insane in private families. F. B. Sanborn. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 448-52.
Pastimes of madmen. H. E. Meyer. Harp. W. 52: 27. My. 30, '08.
Physical characteristics. Ind. 63: 157-8. Jl. 18, '07.
Plea for the chronic insane. A. W. Ferris. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 303-7.
Progress in the treatment of insanity during the past half-century. F. B. Sanborn. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 67-77.
Progress of insanity in our own time. W. J. Corbet. Westm. 163: 198-211; 165: 269-83; 166: 408-17. F. '05, Mr., O. '06.
Proposed sterilization of certain mental degenerates. R. R. Rentoul. Am. J. Soc. 12: 319-27. N. '06.
Psychopathic institute. F. P. Norbury. Char. 17: 940-1. F. 23. '07.
Psychopathic rulers. A. M. Hamilton. No. Am. 187: 379-87. Mr. '08.
Public policy in the care of the insane. S. G. Smith. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 83-8.
Public policy in the care of the insane up to the twentieth century. G: F. Keene. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 155-64.
Public security against the criminal insane. Outlook. 89: 276-7. Je. 6, '08.
Treatment of the criminal insane in general and Pennsylvania's prospective treatment in particular. T. C. Fitzsimmons. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 78-85.
Treatment of the insane in France. Outlook. 85: 541-2. Mr. 9. '07.
Unrecognized insanity. H. G. Peterson. Arena. 36: 508-15. N. '06.
Village care for the insane. J. C. Lathrop. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 185-99.
Work among the Chinese insane. C: C. Selden. Mis. R. 29: 205-10. Mr. '06.
Year's work in the after care of the insane. H. Folks. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 452-61.

See also Brain; Defective classes; Feeble-minded; Insane hospitals; Mind and body; Nervous system.

Inscriptions.
Burgundian runic inscriptions. G: Hempl. Nation. 86: 372-3. Ap. 23, '08.
Gezer stone. S. Gobiet. Bib. World. 34: 57-9. Jl. '09.
Nabataeische grabinschrift von Petra. J. Barth. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 13: 267-78. Jl. '97.
Nestorian tablet. E. J. Goodspeed. Bib. World. 33: 279-82. Ap. '09.
Spurious inscriptions and their authors. F. F. Abbott. Class. Philol. 3: 22-30. Ja. '08.

See also Alphabet; Cuneiform writing; Epitaphs; Hieroglyphics; Manuscripts.

Inscriptions, Aramaic.
New Aramaic inscription of biblical interest. J. A. Montgomery. Bib. World. 33: 79-84. F. '09.
Teima stone. E. J. Goodspeed. Bib. World. 33: 424-5. Je. '09.

Inscriptions, Assyrian.
Inscription of Rammân-nirari I. M. Jastrow. jr. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 12: 143-72. Ap. '96.
New patêsi of Asur. C. H. W. Johns. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 18: 174-7. Ap. '02.

Inscriptions, Assyrian —*Continued.*
Not uncommon rendering of the word îkallu. C. Boutflower. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 244-9. Jl. '01.
Stylistic parallels between the Assyro-Babylonian and the old Persian inscriptions. L: H. Gray. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 151-9. Ap. '01.

Inscriptions, Babylonian.
Ancient Babylonian ax-head inscription. I. M. Price. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 173-8. Ap. '05.
Four Babylonian seal cylinders. I. M. Price. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 109-15. Ja. '04.
New inscription of Ine-Sin, king of Ur. W: H. Ward. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 149-51. Ap. '03.
Stylistic parallels between the Assyro-Babylonian and the old Persian inscriptions. L: H. Gray. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 151-9. Ap. '01.
Tablets from Telloh. I. M. Price. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 251-4. Jl. '05.
Three inscriptions of Nabopolassar, king of Babylonia. P. P. Bruce. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 16: 178-86. Ap. '00.
Vase inscription from Warka. E. J. Banks. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 62-3. O. '04.

Inscriptions, Cuneiform.
Contracts of the Persian period. G: A. Barton. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 16: 65-82. Ja. '00.
Craig's astrological-astronomical texts. R. C. Thompson. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 107-15. Ja. '01.
Hymn to Samas. C. D. Gray. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 129-45. Ap. '01.
Letter writing five thousand years ago. E. J. Banks. il. Sci. Am. 94: 312. Ap. 14, '06.
Nebopolassar and the temple to the sun-god at Sippar. M. Jastrow, jr. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 15: 65-86. Ja. '99.
Tablet writings from the ruins of Nippur. H. D. Jones. il. Sci. Am. 96: 232-4. Mr. 16. '07.
Text of the code of Hammurabi, king of Babylon. R. F. Harper. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 1-84. O. '03.
Unpublished religious texts of Samas. il. C. D. Gray. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 222-43. Jl. '01.
Visit to the great rock inscription of King Darius. A. V. W. Jackson. Ind. 59: 425-9. Ag. 24, '05.

See also Cuneiform writing; Inscriptions, Assyrian; Inscriptions, Babylonian.

Inscriptions, Egyptian.
Earliest occurrence of the name of Abram. J. H: Breasted. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 22-36. O. '04.
Field museum inscriptions. E. J. Goodspeed. il. Class. Philol. 2: 277-80. Jl. '07.
New historical stela of the Intefs. G. C. Pier. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 159-62. Ap. '05.
When did the Hittites enter Palestine? J. H: Breasted. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 153-8. Ap. '05.

Inscriptions, Greek.
Archaic Bœotian inscription. C. D. Buck. Class. Philol. 4: 76-80. Ja. '09.
Forgeries of the Abbé Fourmont. R: C. Christie. Selected essays. 58-91.
Isaiah inscription. T. F. Wright. Bib. World. 29: 388-90. My. '07.
Monumentum Ancyranum. C: Hoeing. Class. Philol. 3: 87-90. Ja. '08.
Notes on Greek inscriptions. W: S. Ferguson. Class. Philol. 2: 401-6. O. '07.
Roman fragments of Athenian comic didascaliae. E: Capps. Class. Philol. 1: 201-20. Jl. '06.

Inscriptions, Hittite.
Excavations at Boghaz-Keui, 1907. H. Winckler and O. Puchstein. il. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 677-96.
Hittite inscriptions. A. H. Sayce. Bib. World. 26: 30-40. Jl. '05.

Inscriptions, Latin.
Syllabification in Latin inscriptions. W. Dennison. Class. Philol. 1: 47-68. Ja. '06.
Unfamiliar uses of idem and isdem in Latin inscriptions. E. H. Sturtevant. Class. Philol. 2: 313-23. Jl. '07.

Inscriptions, Palmyrene.
Inscribed Palmyrene monuments in the museum of the Syrian Protestant college, Beirut. H. Porter and C: C. Torrey. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 262-71. Jl. '06.

Inscriptions, Persian.
Stylistic parallels between the Assyro-Babylonian and the old Persian inscriptions. L: H. Gray. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 151-9. Ap. '01.

Inscriptions, Semitic.
Littmann's Semitic inscriptions. Nation. 81: 344-5. O. 26, '05.
North-Semitic epigraphy. H. W. Hogg. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 18: 1-8. O. '01.
Semitic inscriptions, by E. Littmann. Review. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 21: 183-90. Ap. '05.

Inscriptions, Syriac.
Syriac text of the Chinese Nestorian tablet. I: H. Hall. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 12: 118-25. O. '95.

Insect boxes.
Economical insect box. A. M. Reese. Science, n. s. 28: 797. D. 4, '08.

Insect pests. See **Insects, Injurious and beneficial.**

Insect powder. See **Insecticides.**

Insecticides.
Information about spraying for orchard insects. A. L. Quaintance. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1908: 267-88.
Lime-sulphur washes for the San Jose scale. A. L. Quaintance. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1906: 429-46.
New insecticide. Country Cal. 1: 172, 174. Je. '05.
Preparation and use. C. P. Gillette. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25542-3, 25557-9. Jl. 21-28, '06.
Preparation of a moth-exterminating powder. Sci. Am. 96: 229. Mr. 16; Same. Sci. Am. S. 64: 41. Jl. 20, '07.
Vineyard spraying. M. V. Slingerland. il. Country Cal. 1: 269, 286. Jl. '05.
See also Spraying.

Insectivorous plants.
Development and anatomy of sarracenia purpurea. F. Shreve. il. Bot. Gaz. 42: 107-26. Ag. '06.
Possibility of intelligence in plants. S. L. Bastin. Liv. Age. 251: 536-42. D. 1, '06.

Insects.
American insects, by V. L. Kellogg. Review. Nation. 87: 122-3. Ag. 6, '08.
Birds as insect destroyers. A. B. Dugmore. il. Country Life. 11: 384. F. '07.
Census of four square feet. W. L. McAtee. Science, n.s. 26: 447-9. O. 4; N. Banks. Science, n.s. 26: 637. N. 8, '07.
Color sports among the insects. J: A. Grossbeck. Science, n.s. 26: 639-40. N. 8, '07.
Common insects, and how the children can study them. J: B. Smith. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 807-14.
Curious insects of the Amazon. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24536. My. 6, '05.
Decorative insects; bugs that serve as adornments. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 156-8. Mr. 7, '08.
Developments in the theory of mimicry. F. A. Dixey. Nature. 76: 673-8. O. 31, '07.
Entomology, with special reference to its biological and economic aspects, by J. W. Folsom. Review. Science, n.s. 24: 589-90. N. 9, '06.
Extraordinary insect enlargements. W. Beasley. il. Sci. Am. 96: 428. My. 25, '07.
Flower mimics and alluring resemblance. P. Collins. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24520-1. Ap. 29, '05.
Gall-insects and insect-galls. M. T. Cook. Science, n.s. 24: 312. S. 7, '06.
If insects were as large as elephants. il. Sci. Am. 97: 225. S. 28, '07.
Insect enemies of books. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 98: 413-4. Je. 6, '08.
Insect engineering. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25374. My. 12, '06.
Insect herds and herders. H: C. McCook. il. Harper. 111: 941-6. N. '05.
Insect life through a microscope. A. de Gasparis. il. Ind. 58: 1105-10. My. 18, '05.

Insects—*Continued.*
Insects found in amber. J. Boyer. il. Sci. Am. 93: 525-6. D. 30, '05.
Instinct in birds, animals and insects. C. B. Newland. Liv. Age. 250: 431-7. Ag. 18, '06.
Instinct of feigning death. S: J. Holmes. Pop. Sci. 72: 179-85. F.; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 65: 362-3, Je. 6, '08.
Language of insects. H: C. McCook. il. Harper. 115: 559-66. S. '07.
Lights attracting insects. L. J. Cole. Science, n.s. 29: 76. Ja. 8, '09.
Little friend of the rose. S. F. Aaron. il. Sci. Am. 94: 12. Ja. 6, '06.
Maternal solicitude in rhynchota and other nonsocial insects. G. W. Kirkaldy. bibliog. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 577-85.
Mechanism of the ovipositor drill. S. F. Aaron. il. Sci. Am. 99: 435. D. 12, '08.
Metagenesis in insects. V. L. Kellogg. Science, n.s. 26: 875-6. D. 20, '07.
Metamorphose der insekten, by P. Deegener. Review. Science, n.s. 29: 384-7. Mr. 5, '09.
Methods of transportation among insects. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25208. F. 24, '06.
Moth and the flame. Sci. Am. 94: 207. Mr. 10, '06.
Musical insects. Sci. Am. 93: 217. S. 16, '05.
Nests and nurseries of insects. P. Collins. il. Sci. Am. 97: 396-8. N. 30, '07.
Net-making caddis-worm. H: C. McCook. il. Harper. 112: 276-82. Ja. '06.
Persistence of life in insects. St. N. 34: 558-9. Ap. '07.
Physiological regeneration. V. L. Kellogg. Science, n.s. 23: 149-52. Ja. 26, '06.
Psychical faculties of ants and some other insects. A. Forel. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 587-99.
Recent progress and present conditions of economic entomology. L. O. Howard. Science, n.s. 26: 769-91. D. 6, '07.
Sense of hearing in insects. K. Sajo. Sci. Am. S. 67: 217-8. Ap. 3, '09.
Senses of insects, by A. Forel. Review. Nature. 78: 506. S. 24, '08.
September musicians. M. C. Dickerson. il. Country Life. 12: 543-6. S. '07.
Sex determination and parthenogenesis in phylloxerans and aphids. T: H. Morgan. Science, n.s. 29: 234-7. F. 5, '09.
Significance of the grasping antennæ of harpacticoid copepods. L. W. Williams. Science, n.s. 25: 225-6. F. 8, '07.
Tales that dead leaves tell. J. E. Rogers. il. Country Life. 17: 54. N. '09.
Value of swallows as insect destroyers. H: W. Henshaw. Sci. Am. S. 64: 47. Jl. 20, '07.
Variation in parthenogenetic insects. V. L. Kellogg. Science, n.s. 24: 695-9. N. 30, '06.
Wax producing insects. W. L. Beasley. il. Sci. Am. 91: 399. D. 3, '04.
Wing veins of insects. C. W. Woodworth. Science, n.s. 25: 543-4. Ap. 5, '07.
Wing veins of insects, by C. W. Woodworth. Review. Science, n.s. 25: 218-23. F. 8, '07.
Winter insect cradles. C. S. Thoms. il. Country Life. 9: 480. F. '06.
See also Color of insects; Fertilization of plants; Flowers and insects; Household pests; Insecticides; Insects as food; also Ants; Aphids; Bees; Beetles; Boll weevils; Butterflies; Caterpillars; Cicadas; Cockroaches; Cocoons; Diptera; Dragon flies; Fireflies; Fleas; Flies; Galls; Grasshoppers; Hemiptera; Hornets; Lepidoptera; Lice; Locusts; Mosquitoes; Moths; Parasites; Spiders; Tarantulas; Termites; Wasps.

Insects, Aquatic.
Water insects and how to make an aquarium for them. E. J. Sawyer. il. St. N. 36: 1130-2. O. '09.

Insects, Color of. See **Color of insects.**

Insects, Fossil.
Fossil insects and the development of the class insects. A. Handlirsch. Pop. Sci. 70: 55-62. Ja. '07.
Fossil sawfly. T. D. A. Cockerell. Science, n.s. 27: 113-4. Ja. 17, '08.
Miocene wasp. T. D. A. Cockerell. Nature. 77: 80. N. 28, '07.

Insects, Fossil—*Continued.*
Old-world types of insects in the miocene of Colorado. T. D. A. Cockerell. Science, n.s. 26: 446-7. O. 4, '07.
Primeval insect finds. Sci. Am. 93: 160. Ag. 26, '05.

Insects, Injurious and beneficial.
Annual loss occasioned by destructive insects in the United States. C. L. Marlatt. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1904: 461-74.
Annual review of the principal injurious insects. See Yearbooks of the department of agriculture (United States).
Battle with the bugs. E: P. Powell. Outing. 54: 180-4. My. '09.
Battle with the insects. Ind. 61: 111-2. Jl. 12, '06.
Breeding beneficial insects. H. A. Crafts. il. Harper. 111: 778-82. O. '05.
Economic entomology. F. B. Theobold. Nature. 74: 160-1. Je. 14. '06.
Economic entomology in the United States. Nature. 82: 108-9. N. 25, '09.
Economic status of insects as a class. L. O. Howard. Smithson. Rept. 1898: 551-69.
Experiment in insect-extermination. Nature. 75: 82. N. 22, '06.
Extermination of fruit pests in California. Sci. Am. 98: 123. F. 22, '08.
Farm practice in the control of field-crop insects. F. M. Webster. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1905: 465-76.
Future of economic entomology. H: T. Fernald. Pop. Sci. 72: 174-8. F. '08.
Household insects. L. O. Howard. il. Ind. 61: 1480-6. D. 20, '06.
How science fights the insect enemies of our crops. L. E. Van Norman. il. R. of Rs. 37: 684-8. Je. '08.
Insect enemies of the gardener. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 20. Jl. '09.
Insect-fighting train. E. I. Farrington. il. World To-Day. 17: 876-8. Ag. '09.
Insects that destroy metal. Sci. Am. 97: 173. S. 7, '07.
Magnified models of insect pests. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 97: 137-8. Ag. 24, '07.
National control of introduced insect pests. E. D. Sanderson. Pop. Sci. 68: 431-9. My.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 33: 726-7. Je. '06.
National inspection to prevent importation of destructive insects. Science, n.s. 30: 172-3. Ag. 6, '09.
Natural enemies of agriculture. U. S. Indust. Com. 10: introd. 274-81.
Notable depredations by forest insects. A. D. Hopkins. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1907: 149-64.
Our imported pests. C. Johnson. Outing. 48: 39-41. Ap. '06.
Principal insect enemies of the peach. A. L. Quaintance. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1905: 325-48.
Ravages of the Hessian fly. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24891. O. 7, '05.
Recent progress and present conditions of economic entomology. L. O. Howard. Science, n.s. 26: 769-91. D. 6. '07.
Relations between birds and insects. F. E. L. Beal. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1908: 343-50.
Saving California's fruit crops. W. S. Harwood. il. Cent. 71: 571-85, 655-6. F. '06.
Saving the crops. A. S. Atkinson. Outing. 48: 512. Jl. '06.
Sorghum midge. C. R. Ball. Science, n.s. 27: 114-5. Ja. 17, '08.
Theory of the parasitic control of insect pests. C. W. Woodworth. Science, n.s. 28: 227-30. Ag. 21, '08.
Things that the grower of cereal and forage crops should know about insects. F. M. Webster. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1908: 367-88.
Utilization of auxiliary entomophagous insects in the struggle against insects injurious to agriculture. P. Marchal. Pop. Sci. 72: 352-70. 406-19. Ap.-My. '08.
Value of insect parasitism to the American farmer. F. M. Webster. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1907: 237-56.
Venomous insects. R. Bache. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 28-9. Jl. 13, '07.

Insects, Injurious and beneficial—*Continued.*
White fly problem in Florida. C. L. Marlatt. Science, n.s. 27: 744-5. My. 8. '08.

See also Agricultural pests; Fruit pests; Household pests; Insecticides; Insects as carriers of contagion; Plants, Diseases of; San José scale; Scale insects; Spraying; Tree pests; also Aphids; Beetles; Boll weevils; Boll-worms; Borers (Insects); Brown tailed moths; Cockroaches; Codling moths; Flies; Gipsy moths; Grasshoppers; Locusts; Mites; Mosquitoes; Moths; Parasites; Tarantulas; Termites.

Insects as carriers of contagion.
Diseases caused by insects. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25815. N. 17, '06.
Economic loss to the United States through insects that carry disease. L. O. Howard. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 735-49. Ag. '09.
Indian bedbug and the kala azar disease. Science, n.s. 25: 1004. Je. 28, '07.
Insects as carriers and spreaders of disease. L. O. Howard. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 177-92.
Insects as carriers of disease. A. E. Shipley. Nature. 73: 235-8. Ja. 4; Same. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25174-5. F. 10, '06.

See also Fleas as carriers of Contagion; Flies as carriers of contagion; Mosquitoes; Tsetse flies.

Insects as food.
Insects as food. Harp. W. 49: 61. Ja. 14, '05.
Insects that are eaten. P. Collins. il. Sci. Am. 98: 63-4. Ja. 25, '08.

Inside tip; story. G: H. Preston. Cosmopol. 45: 91-5. Je. '08.

Insomnia.
Insomnia: cause and cure. M. Cutler. Harp. B. 43: 711-3. Jl. '09.
Sleeplessness. G: L. Walton. Lippinc. 81: 223-7. F. '08.
Suggestion cure of insomnia. Cur. Lit. 46: 93-4. Ja. '09.

See also Sleep.

Inspection.
Construction-inspection of boilers and engines. J. R. Thompson. il. Cassier. 31: 321-38, 442-54, 539-50. F.-Ap. '07.
Inspecting electric plants for fire risk. G: L. Clark. Cassier. 28: 243-5. Jl. '05.
Inspection of engines during construction. J. R. Thompson. il. Cassier. 31: 442-54. Mr. '07.
Relation of inspection to money-making shop management. A. D. Wilt, jr. Eng. M. 32: 725-36. F. '07.

See also Boiler inspection.

Inspection of commodities, Official. A. L. Winton. Science, n.s. 28: 636-40. N. 6, '08.

Inspection of food. See Food inspection.

Inspection of meat. See Meat inspection.

Inspiration; story. A. E. O'Hare. Reader. 7: 272-86. F. '06.

Inspiration of rules. Harp. W. 50: 980. Jl. 14, '06.

Installment plan (of buying goods).
Trap for the newly-married; how unwary buyers are caught by the installment plan. M. F. Washburne. Ladies' H. J. 26: 14. Ap. '09.

Instinct.
Animals and reason. J. P. Lippincott. Outlook. 89: 268-9. My. 30, '08.
Beaver's reason. J: Burroughs. Cosmopol. 39: 216-22. Je. '05.
Instinct and reason. V. L. Kellogg. il. St. N. 37: 166-8. D. '09.
Instinct in birds and animals. C. B. Newland. Liv. Age. 250: 431-7. Ag. 18, '06.
Instinct of animals. B: Kidd. Cent. 75: 947-53. Ap. '08.
Instinct of feigning death. S: J. Holmes. Pop. Sci. 72: 179-85. F.; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 65: 362-3. Je. 6, '08.
Instinct of lying low. E: W: D. Cuming. Liv. Age. 257: 443-5. My. 16, '08.

Instinct—*Continued.*
Instinct or reason? Sci. Am. 98: 184. Mr. 14, '08.
Man's educational reconstruction of nature. E. J. Swift. Pop. Sci. 72: 269-82. Mr. '08.
Practical application of Aristotle's principle, catharsis. O. Winger. Educa. 28: 401-10. Mr. '08.
Relation of instinct to intelligence in birds. F. H. Herrick. Science, n.s. 27: 847-50. My. 29, '08.
Studying the animal mind in laboratories. E. T. Brewster. McClure. 33: 383-7. Ag. '09.
Untaught wisdom of animals. J: Burroughs. Outlook. 89: 34-7. My. 2, '08.
See also Animal intelligence; Psychology.

Institute of France.
Address to President Fallieres by the British members. Nature. 78: 83-4. My. 28, '08.
Institute of France, and some learned societies of Paris. E: F. Williams. Pop. Sci. 71: 439-47. N. '07.

Institutes, Farmers'. See **Farmers' institutes.**

Institutes, Teachers'. See **Teachers' institutes.**

Institution and some of its original sins. A. H: Lloyd. Am. J. Soc. 13: 523-40. Ja. '08.

Institution of civil engineers.
Engineering conference, 1907. Nature. 76: 208-10. Je. 27, '07.

Institution of mechanical engineers.
Meeting, July, 1909. Nature. 81: 175-7. Ag. 5, '09.

Institution of naval architects.
Meeting, Mr. 29, 1906. Nature. 75: 522-3. Mr. 28, '07.

Institutional churches. See **Churches, Institutional.**

Institutional homes. See **Homes, Institutional.**

Institutional school. M. L. Perrin. School R. 17: 344-51. My. '09.

Institutions, Men or. S. Mathews. Bib. World. 27: 32-41. Ja.; Comment. Bib. World. 27: 118-22. F. '06.

Institutions, Public. See **Public institutions.**

Institutions, Sectarian. See **Sectarian institutions.**

Institutions, State. See **State institutions.**

Instrument of government, 1653.
Text and comments. M. Hill. Liberty documents. 78-114.

Instrumental music.
From the drum of the savage to the great orchestra. J. K. Macdonald. il. St. N. 36: 414-20, 541-7. Mr.-Ap. '09.
See also Bands (Music); Music; Musical instruments; Orchestral music; Orchestras.

Instruments.
Refinements of mechanical science. A. Swasey. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24290-1. Ja. 21, '05; Same. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 141-50.
Small instruments of measurement. J. Horner. il. Cassier. 28: 30-9. My. '05.
See also Astronomical instruments; Machinery; Mathematical instruments; Musical instruments; Optical instruments; Surgical instruments; Tools.

Insulation.
Improvements in insulators. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 85-6. Ag. 10, '07.
Insulation of electrical cables. Eng. M. 31: 589-92. Jl. '06.
Insulation of insulators. Cassier. 31: 84. N. '06.
New types of high-tension insulators. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 62. Ja. 23, '09.
Sulphur as an insulator. F: J. Jervis-Smith. Nature. 77: 149. D. 19, '07.
See also Heat insulation; Insulators.

Insulation resistance. See **Electric measurement; Electric resistance.**

Insurance.
Comments on the public trustee. W: Schooling. 19th Cent. 63: 465-75. Mr. '08.
Employers' liability in insurance theory. H. J. Davenport. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 157-9. Mr. '08.

Insurance—*Continued.*
Enactment of insurance reforms. World's Work. 12: 7592-3. Je. '06.
Insurance in ancient America. A. Bierce. Cosmopol. 41: 555-7. S. '06.
Insurance terms defined. Ind. 65: 506-7. Ag. 27, '08.
Jerome's report. Outlook. 84: 803. D. 1, '06.
Popularizing insurance knowledge in Germany. L. K. Frankel. il. Char. 21: 368-75. D. 5, '08.
State and insurance. Nation. 81: 48. Jl. 20, '05.
Study of insurance in American universities, with outline of course at the university of Pennsylvania. S. Huebner. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 82-100. Jl. '06.
What insurance a man should buy. World's Work. 16: 10189-91. My. '08.
Why not business insurance? C. D. Whitefield. World's Work. 14: 9401-2. O. '07.
World's greatest gambling house—Lloyd's. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26199. My. 4, '07.
See also Annuities; Employers' liability; Fraternal societies; Old age pensions; Savings bank insurance.

State supervision.
Federal control of insurance. Nation. 81: 497-8. D. 21, '05.
Federal regulation of insurance. J: F. Dryden. World's Work. 10: 6782-4. O. '05.
Federal regulation of life-insurance. J. M. Beck. No. Am. 181: 191-201. Ag.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 32: 343-5. S. '05.
Federal supervision and regulation of insurance. S. Huebner. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 681-707. N. '05.
French control of insurance. Ind. 60: 299. F. 1, '06.
How the states safeguard insurance. World's Work. 17: 11319-21. Mr. '09.
How the states supervise insurance. World's Work. 11: 7426-8. Ap. '06.
Insurance supervision and national ideals. D. P. Kingsley. No. Am. 189: 481-96. Ap. '09.
National versus state supervision. Ind. 58: 571. Mr. 9, '05.
Outlook for federal regulation of insurance. J: F. Dryden. Ind. 60: 730-4. Mr. 29, '06.
Pennsylvania insurance department. Outlook. 82: 335-6. F. 17, '06.
State supervision of insurance companies. S. H. Wolfe. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 317-32. S. '05.
Supervision of life insurance companies, its merits and defects. S. H. Wolfe. No. Am. 181: 11-9. Jl.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 32: 234. Ag. '05.
What the insurance departments do for the insured. E. E. Rittenhouse. World's Work. 17: 11429-31. Ap. '09.

Insurance, Accident.
Accident insurance. E. S. Lott. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 483-98. S. '05.
Accident insurance and the egg basket. World's Work. 16: 10311-3. Je. '08.
Accident insurance in a republic. L. K. Frankel. Survey. 22: 152-4. Ap. 24, '09.
Capital and labor agree on workmen's compensation. A. B. Reeve. Survey. 23: 336-40. D. 4, '09.
Casualty insurance companies. C: R. Henderson. Am. J. Soc. 13: 366-79. N. '07.
Casualty insurance for all needs. World's Work. 18: 11650-4. Je. '09.
Compulsory insurance in Germany and Europe. I. M. Rubinow. Chaut. 41: 48-59. Mr. '05.
Cost of German accident insurance. L. K. Frankel. Survey. 22: 228. My. 8, '09.
Employers' liability law. C: R. Henderson. Am. J. Soc. 13: 183-99. S. '07.
Health and accident insurance in Scandinavia. R. of Rs. 32: 735-6. D. '05.
How one company insures its men against accidents. World's Work. 14: 9458. O. '07.
How to tell a good accident policy from a bad one. World's Work. 19: 12324-5. D. '09.

Insurance, Accident —*Continued.*
Insurance of labor in Austria; digest of the laws covering accident and illness insurance and old-age pensions. Eng. M. 37: 997-1000. S. '09.
Insurance of labour in Germany. Eng. M. 33: 625-8. Jl. '07.
Insurance of labour in Italy. Eng. M. 33: 105-8. Ap. '07.
Is workmen's compensation practicable? A. B. Reeve. Outlook. 85: 508-11. Mr. 2, '07.
Italian accident insurance law. Am. J. Soc. 10: 847. My. '05.
Pensioners of peace. W: Hard. Everybody's. 19: 522-33. O. '08.
Policy of accident insurance. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 555-62. S. '05.
Problem of self insurance against industrial accidents. E. M. Atkin. il. Char. 19: 1213-7. D. 7, '07.
State cooperative accident insurance fund of Maryland. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 10: 645-8. Mr. '05.
State insurance in New Zealand. W: P. Reeves. No. Am. 182: 66-8. Ja. '06.
Summary of European laws on industrial insurance. C: R. Henderson. Char. 19: 1191-203. D. 7, '07.
What personal accident insurance is. World's Work. 18: 11761-4. Jl. '09.
Workingmen's accident insurance. C: R. Henderson. Char. 17: 823-5. F. 2, '07.
Workman's accident insurance and legislation in Minnesota. J: R. Commons. Char. 21: 1259-62. Mr. 27, '09.

See also Employers' liability; Insurance, Industrial; Insurance, Liability.

Insurance, Casualty.
Casualty insurance for all needs. World's Work. 18: 11650-4. Je. '09.
Insurance of electrical plant against breakdown. W: R. Bowker. Cassier. 33: 517-25. Mr.; Same cond. Eng. M. 35: 264-6. My. '08.

Insurance, Credit.
Credit insurance. S. A. Nelson. World's Work. 10: 6786-8. O. '05.

Insurance, Deposit. See **Banks and banking—Government guarantee of deposits.**

Insurance, Fidelity. See **Insurance, Surety and fidelity.**

Insurance, Fire.
Are you really insured against fire? World's Work. 17: 10871-3. N. '08.
Cost of fire insurance. Ind. 59: 946. O. 19, '05.
Discrimination and coöperation in fire insurance rating. L. W. Zartman. Yale R. 18: 154-75. Ag. '09.
1848—fire insurance—1908. Ind. 65: 1440-1. D. 10, '08.
Fires and insurance rates. Everybody's. 20: 711-2. My. '09.
Historical study of fire insurance in the United States. F. C. Oviatt. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 335-58. S. '05.
How fire insurance could prevent fire loss. F. M. White. Harp. W. 52: 16. N. 21, '08.
Lessons from San Francisco's experience. L. Windmüller. R. of Rs. 33: 713-5. Je. '06.
Limits of fire insurance. F. H. Kitchin. 19th Cent. 60: 321-30. Ag.; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 357-64. O. '06.
Rates and schedule rating. C: A. Hexamer. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 391-403. S. '05.
San Francisco losses from an insurance standpoint. Ind. 60: 999. Ap. 26, '06.
Standard fire insurance policy. F. C. Oviatt. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 359-90. S. '05.
State insurance in New Zealand. W: P. Reeves. No. Am. 182: 68-73. Ja. '06.
Work of insurance engineer. World's Work. 10: 6792-3. O. '05.

See also Fires.

Insurance, Fraternal.
Cheapest insurance. World's Work. 11: 7397-402. Ap. '06.
Fraternal life insurance. M. M. Dawson. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 308-16. S. '05.

Insurance, Fraternal —*Continued.*
Insurance of the fraternal societies. C: A. Henderson. Am. J. Soc. 13: 34-47. Jl. '07.

See also Fraternal societies.

Insurance, Industrial.
Beneficiary features of American trade unions. J. B. Kennedy. J. H. U. Studies. 26: 501-626. N. '08.
Billions in ten-cent insurance. H: W. Lanier. il. World's Work. 9: 5611-21. D. '04.
Cost of industrial insurance in the District of Columbia. S. E. Forman. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 13: 781-822. N. '06.
Greatest life insurance wrong. L: D. Brandeis. Ind. 61: 1475-80. D. 20, '06.
Important discussions of workmen's insurance. Char. 21: 473-6. D. 26, '08.
Industrial insurance. C: R. Henderson. Am. J. Soc. 12: 470-86, 717-34, 756-78; 13: 34-47, 183-99, 349-79, 489-507, 584-606, 841-54; 14: 64-77, 197-212, 451-64. Ja. '07-Jl., S. '08, Ja. '09.
Industrial insurance. F: L. Hoffman. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 283-99. S. '05.
Industrial insurance and social problems. L. K. Frankel. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 369-83.
Insurance for working-men. F. A. Vanderlip. No. Am. 181: 921-32. D. '05.
Insurance from the employers' standpoint. E. A. Vanderlip. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 457-64.
Insurance of industrial working-men as an instrument of tuberculosis prevention. A. C Klebs. Am. J. Soc. 12: 176-89. S. '06.
Insurance of labor in Austria; digest of the laws covering accident and illness insurance and old-age pensions. Eng. M. 37: 997-1000. S. '09.
Insuring the masses. W: J. Graham. World To-Day. 16: 377-88. Ap. '09.
Logic of social insurance. C: R. Henderson. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 265-77. Mr. '09.
Need of industrial insurance. F. A. Fetter. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 464-70.
Popularizing insurance knowledge in Germany. L. K. Frankel. il. Char. 21: 368-75. D. 5, '08.
Poverty and insurance for the unemployed. B. L. Israels. Char. 20: 343-7. Je. 6, '08.
Railway employees' hospitals, insurance, and pensions. U. S. Indust. Com. 17: 867-94.
Revolution in industrial insurance. E: T: Devine. Char. 21: 959-60. F. 13, '09.
Safeguarding opportunity. Ind. 66: 991-2. My. 6, '09.
Social insurance. C: R. Henderson. Char. 21: 1203-4. Mr. 13, '09.
Summary of European laws on industrial insurance. C: R Henderson. Char. 19: 1191-203. D. 7, '07.
What industrial insurance means. L. K. Frankel. Delin. 73: 692. My. '09.
Workingmen's accident insurance. C: R. Henderson. Char. 17: 823-5. F. 2, '07.
Workingmen's insurance. C: R. Henderson. World To-Day. 10: 145-8. F. '06.
Workingmen's insurance and industrial solidarity. Am. J. Soc. 11: 584. Ja. '06.
Workingmen's insurance and old age pensions; report of special committee, 1906. C: R. Henderson. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 452-7.
Workmen's insurance in Germany; illustrative figures. F. W: Taussig. Q. J. Econ. 24: 191-4. N. '09.

See also Employers' liability; Insurance, Accident; Insurance, Sickness; Insurance, State and compulsory; Insurance, Unemployment; Old age pensions.

Insurance, Liability.
Eliminating one of the chances of business. World's Work. 18: 11874-6. Ag. '09.
Liability insurance. W. F. Moore. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 499-519. S. '05.
Policy of employers' liability insurance. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 563-74. S. '05.

Insurance, Life.
Abridging a beneficence. Ind. 67: 1467. D. 23. '09.

Insurance, Life—*Continued.*

Abuses and remedies. Cur. Lit. 40: 27-30. Ja. '06.
Advantage and danger of assessment life insurance. World's Work. 16: 10423-5. Jl. '08.
American life insurance on trial. W. Wellman. R. of Rs. 32: 458-68. O. '05.
Are life insurance premiums too high? R. W. Weeks. Ind. 59: 1253-8. N. 30, '05.
Are not life insurance premiums too high? M. M. Dawson. Ind. 59: 1508-10. D. 28, '05.
Are the life-insurance laws of New York defective? Harp. W. 53: 26. F. 20, '09.
Armstrong insurance report. Nation. 82: 170. Mr. 1; Ind. 60: 520-1. Mr. 1; Outlook. 82: 479-81. Mr. 3; Harp. W. 50: 324-5. Mr. 10; Cur. Lit. 40: 350-4. Ap.; Arena. 35: 417-9. Ap. '06.
Assessment life insurance. M. M. Dawson. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 300-7. S. '05.
Calculation of life office premiums. J. B. Gibb. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 229-42. S. '05.
Cleveland and the insurance crisis. G: F: Parker. il. McClure. 33: 184-91. Je. '09.
Confessions of a life insurance solicitor. W: MacMahon. Am. M. 62: 269-73, 430-4. Jl.-Ag. '06.
Converted press. Nation. 81: 354. N. 2, '05.
Cost of life insurance. A. H. Willett. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 456-79. S.; Excerpt. R. of Rs. 32: 471. O. '05.
Cost of life-insurance business. Nation. 81: 6-7. Jl. 6, '05.
Criticising the insurance bills. Outlook. 82: 581-2. Mr. 17, '06.
Deception of prize policies. World's Work. 11: 7408-19. Ap. '06.
Democracy in life insurance. Outlook. 84: 601-3. N. 10, '06.
Distribution of surplus in life insurance. L. A. Anderson. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 708-20. N. '05.
Does our insurance cost too much? S. S. Pratt. Worlds' Work. 10: 6313-7. Je. '05.
Driving power of life insurance. D. P. Kingsley. R. of Rs. 32: 551-6. N. '05.
Endowments—their relation to insurance. World's Work. 16: 10533-4. Ag. '08.
English discussion of life assurance. R. of Rs. 32: 103-4. Jl. '05.
Equitable controversy. Nation. 80: 146-7. F. 23, '05.
Essentials of life insurance administration. H: C. Lippincott. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 192-208. S. '05.
Federal regulation of life-insurance. J. M. Beck. No. Am. 181: 191-201. Ag.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 32: 343-5. S. '05.
Gage E. Tarbell, insurance strategist. I. S. Grim. World's Work. 9: 6098-9. Ap. '05.
Greatest life insurance wrong. L: D. Brandeis. Ind. 61: 1475-80. D. 20, '06.
Growth of life-insurance in the United States. J. D. Whelpley. il. Harp. W. 50: 371. Mr. 17, '06.
Hazards and pitfalls of life-insurance. F. W. Hewes. Harp. W. 53: 13. Jl. 24, '09.
How may we insure our insurance? World's Work. 9: 6012-7. Ap. '05.
How to buy life insurance. H. W. Lanier. World's Work. 9: 5733-7. Ja. '05.
Infant life insurance. Quar. 205: 49-52. Jl.; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 445-6. N. '06.
Insurance and politics. Nation. 81: 232. S. 21, '05.
Insurance conference. R. W. Weeks. Ind. 60: 471-2. F. 22, '06.
Insurance contest. Outlook. 79: 461-3. F. 25, '05.
Insurance contest. Outlook. 84: 634-6. N. 10, '06.
Insurance for tropical travelers and army officers. World's Work. 17: 11203-5. F. '09.
Insurance investigation. Nation. 81: 212-3. S. 14; Ind. 59: 1233-4. N. 23, '05.
Insurance investigation and its results. R. H. Graves. il. Harp. W. 50: 366-70. Mr. 17, '06.
Insurance investigations. A. D. Noyes. Forum. 37: 343-52. Ja. '06.
Insurance investigations viewed abroad. No. Am. 181: 777-81. N. '05.

Insurance, Life—*Continued.*

Insurance legislation. Outlook. 80: 950-2. Ag. 19, '05.
Insurance revelations. Arena. 35: 304-6. Mr. '06.
Insurance revolution. World's Work. 11: 7375-8. Ap. '06.
Insurance situation. Arena. 34: 642-4. D. '05.
Irresponsible insurance millions. Q. P. World's Work. 11: 7100-6. Ja. '06.
Is life insurance in a small local company good? World's Work. 18: 11539-41. My. '09.
Judge Kellogg's blow at entrenched rascality. Arena. 35: 419-21. Ap. '06.
Kind of policy to buy. World's Work. 11: 7402-7. Ap. '06.
Lapse and reinstatement. J. H. Jeffries. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 269-82. S. '05.
Legislation and life insurance. D. P. Kingsley. Harp. W. 52: 13. Ap. 4, '08.
Lending a hundred millions to individuals during the panic. World's Work. 19: 12214-5. N. '09.
Life insurance and grand juries. Ind. 60: 745-6. Mr. 29, '06.
Life insurance and its relation to society. F. C. Oviatt. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 181-91. S. '05.
Life insurance and social progress. E: A. Woods. World To-Day. 17: 1195-1200. N. '09.
Life insurance and speculation. C: J. Bullock. Atlan. 97: 629-48. My. '06.
Life insurance as a business asset. World's Work. 16: 10752-4. O. '08.
Life insurance as a profession. L. Scott. World's Work. 11: 7391-5. Ap. '06.
Life insurance as an economic factor. R. of Rs. 32: 625-6. N. '05.
Life insurance for the poor. World's Work. 13: 8154-5. N. '06.
Life insurance investments. J. W. Hamer. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 256-68. S. '05.
Life insurance legislation. P. Morton and D. P. Kingsley. No. Am. 182: 492-501. Ap. '06.
Life insurance machine. World's Work. 11: 6841-8. N. '05.
Life-insurance methods. L: Windmuller. Forum. 37: 281-5. O.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 32: 624-5. N. '05.
Life insurance policies for special purposes. World's Work. 17: 11093-5. Ja. '09.
Life insurance profession. L. G. Fouse. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 70-81. Jl. '06.
Life insurance reform. Outlook. 82: 63-4. Ja. 13, '06.
Life insurance remedy. Q. P. World's Work. 11: 7212-8. F. '06.
Life insurance situation. G: E. Ide. Putnam's. 2: 301-4. Je. '07.
Life insurance without agents. Outlook. 82: 3-4. Ja. 6, '06.
Limitation of life insurance in New York. Ind. 66: 829. Ap. 15, '09.
Meaning of insurance words. World's Work. 11: 7396-7. Ap. '06.
Morton on proposed life-insurance reforms. Harp. W. 50: 400. Mr. 24, '06.
Mutual and stock life insurance. Ind. 64: 333. F. 6. '08.
Mutual life insurance. F. C. Lowell. Atlan. 99: 51-60. Ja. '07.
Mutual life insurance; case for the agent. F. E. DeGroat. Atlan. 99: 537-41. Ap. '07.
New era in life insurance. World's Work. 12: 7598-9. Je. '06.
New higher law. Nation. 82: 234-5. Mr. 22, '06.
New policy forms for delivery in 1908. Ind. 64: 433. F. 20, '08.
New York situation. Outlook. 82: 773-4. Ap. 7, '06.
New Zealand insures against death. Harp. W. 50: 76. Ja. 20, '06.
Next step in life insurance. E. Howard. Internat. 12: 145-56. O.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 32: 624-5. N. '05.
Non-partisan legislative influence. Nation. 81: 332. O. 26, '05.
Organization and management of the agency system. L. G. Fouse. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 243-55. S. '05.

Insurance, Life —*Continued.*
Personal experience of policy-holders. World's Work. 11: 7423-5. Ap. '06.
Personal guide to life insurance. World's Work. 11: 7373-4. Ap. '06.
Pioneering in life insurance. D. P. Kingsley. Ind. 65: 1438-9. D. 10, '08.
Policy contracts in life insurance. L. G. Fouse. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 209-28. S. '05.
Recent developments in the life insurance business. L. G. Fouse. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 578-83. N. '09.
Recent insurance legislation. W. M. Persons. World To-Day. 14: 45-50. Ja. '08.
Reform of insurance. Outlook. 82: 491-3; 83: 306-7. Mr. 3, Je. 9, '06.
Responsibility of insurance officials. W. D. Vandiver. World To-Day. 9: 1283-5. D. '05.
Revolt of British policy-holders. Harp. W. 50: 444. Mr. 31, '06.
Rich men's insurance. World's Work. 11: 7425-6. Ap. '06.
Rights of the insured. Ind. 59: 1318-9. D. 7, '05.
Romance of life insurance. W: J. Graham. il. World To-Day. 14: 599-606; 15: 709-16, 811-9, 913-22, 1013-20, 1110-7, 1276-83; 16: 88-97, 195-204, 307-15, 377-88, 506-17. Je. '08-My. '09.
Salaries and commissions. Cur. Lit. 39: 477-8. N. '05.
Shall we still insure ourselves? E. Flower. World To-Day. 10: 479-82. My. '06.
Should life insurance be cheaper? Nation. 81: 253-4. S. 28, '05.
Some things gained. Outlook. 83: 151-3. My. 26, '06.
Specimen of policy forms. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 523-45. S. '05.
State insurance in New Zealand. W: P. Reeves. No. Am. 182: 62-6. Ja. '06.
State supervision of insurance companies. S. H. Wolfe. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 317-32. S. '05.
Stock control in life insurance. Ind. 58: 627-30. Mr. 16, '05.
Story of life-insurance. B. J. Hendrick. McClure. 27: 36-49, 157-70, 237-51, 401-12, 539-50, 659-71; 28: 61-73. My.-N. '06.
Sunny side of life insurance. H: L. Shumway. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 645-52. F. '06.
Supervision of life insurance companies, its merits and defects. S. H. Wolfe. No. Am. 181: 11-9. Jl.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 32: 234. Ag. '05.
Surrendering and exchanging bad policies. World's Work. 11: 7420-2. Ap. '06.
Tax burden on life insurance policy holders. F: L. Hoffman. *In* State and local taxation. 1909: 149-73.
Taxation of life insurance. Ind. 64: 383. F. 13, '08.
Taxation of life-insurance. D. P. Kingsley. Harp. W. 53: 15. Ap. 10, '09; E: L. Heydecker. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1907: 293-300.
Two don'ts for life insurance policy-holders. World's Work. 17: 10980-2. D. '08.
What companies to insure in. World's Work. 11: 7428-30. Ap. '06.
What life insurance really means. L. K. Frankel. Delin. 73: 590. Ap. '09.
What is an adequate life insurance? Ind. 63: 175. Jl. 18, '07.
Wrong way and the right way of conducting life insurance. World's Work. 10: 6349-53. Jl. '05.

See also Fraternal societies; Insurance companies; Insurance laws and legislation; Old age pensions; Savings bank insurance; also Equitable life assurance society; Metropolitan life insurance company; Mutual life insurance company; New York life insurance company.

Insurance, Marine.
Development of marine insurance in the United States. S. Huebner. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 421-52. S. '05.
Policy contracts in marine insurance. S Huebner. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 453-79. S. '05.
Specimen of policy. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 547-54. S. '05.

Insurance, Marine—*Continued.*
World's greatest gambling house—Lloyd's. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26199. My. 4, '07.

Insurance, Old age.
Insurance of labor in Austria; digest of the laws covering accident and illness insurance and old-age pensions. Eng. M. 37: 997-1000. S. '09.

Insurance, Savings bank. See Savings bank insurance.

Insurance, Sickness.
Accident insurance in a republic, L. K. Frankel. Survey. 22: 152-4. Ap. 24, '09.
Insurance of labor in Austria; digest of the laws covering accident and illness insurance and old-age pensions. Eng. M. 37: 997-1000. S. '09.
Sickness insurance in the United States and Europe. Char. 21: 473-4. D. 26, '08.

Insurance, State and compulsory.
Accident insurance in a republic. L. K. Frankel. Survey. 22: 152-4. Ap. 24, '09.
Bibliography. Chaut. 41: 78-80. Mr. '05.
British state insurance monopoly. R. of Rs. 34: 477-8. O. '06.
Compulsory insurance in Germany and Europe. I. M. Rubinow. Chaut. 41: 48-59. Mr. '05.
Foreign labor laws; state insurance. U. S. Indust. Com. 16: 228-41.
Government insurance in New Zealand. F. F. Kelly. Ind. 61: 86-8. Jl. 12, '06.
Insurance against unemployment scheme; Basle system. E. Sellers. 19th Cent. 65: 272-82. F. '09.
Insurance for working-men. F. A. Vanderlip. No. Am. 181: 921-32. D. '05.
Insurance in Germany. F. A. Vanderlip. il. Scrib. M. 37: 454-8. Ap. '05.
Insurance of industrial working-men. as an instrument of tuberculosis prevention. A. C. Klebs. Am. J. Soc. 12: 176-89. S. '06.
Insurance of the working classes in Germany. J: Gorst. Forum. 40: 569-76. D. '08.
Logic of social insurance. C: R. Henderson. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 265-77. Mr. '09.
Pensioners of peace. W: Hard. Everybody's. 19: 522-33. O. '08.
Practical results of governmental insurance in Belgium. Arena. 33: 80-1. Ja. '06.
Preliminary report on the German system of government insurance. F: L. Hoffman. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 445-52.
Report on German workingmen's insurance. J: G. Brooks. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 452-7.
Safeguarding opportunity. Ind. 66: 991-2. My. 6, '09.
State-aided old-age and disability insurance in Italy. R. of Rs. 38: 746. D. '08.
State insurance. E. Winslow. No. Am. 185: 63-8. My. 3, '07.
State insurance in New Zealand. W: P. Reeves. No. Am. 182: 66-8. Ja. '06.
State insurance of Germany. M. C. Jenison. Harper. 119: 727-34. O. '09.
Summary of European laws on industrial insurance. C: R. Henderson. Char. 19: 1191-203. D. 7, '07.
Workingmen's insurance in Germany. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24551-2. My. 13, '05.
Workmen's insurance in Germany; illustrative figures. F. W: Taussig. Q. J. Econ. 24: 191-4. N. '09.

See also Insurance, Industrial; Insurance, Unemployment; Old age pensions; Savings bank insurance.

Insurance, Strike.
Insurance against strikes in Germany. R. of Rs. 34: 109-10. Jl. '06.
Strike insurance in France; the organization of one of the largest mutual associations. Eng. M. 37: 104-6. Ap. '09.

Insurance, Surety and fidelity.
Insurance that guards business morals. World's Work. 18: 11990-2. S. '09.

Insurance, Unemployment.
Ghent system for unemployed. W. D. P. Bliss. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 16: 822-9. My. '08.

Insurance, Unemployment—*Continued.*
How Switzerland deals with her unemployed. E. Sellers. 19th Cent. 64: 769-74. N. '08.
Insurance against unemployment. Ind. 64: 647. Mr. 19, '08.
Insurance against unemployment apart from trade-union benefits. W. D. P. Bliss. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 16: 829-43. My. '08.
Insurance against unemployment scheme; Basle system. E. Sellers. 19th Cent. 65: 272-82. F. '09.
Municipal insurance against idleness. Char. 20: 608-9. Ag. 22, '08.
Poverty and insurance for the unemployed. B. L. Israels. Char. 20: 343-7. Je. 6, '08.
Unemployment insurance. H. Spender. Contemp. 95: 24-36. Ja. '09.
Unemployment, insurance and labour exchanges. T. Good. Westm. 171: 544-51. My. '09.
Unemployment insurance in Cologne, Germany. Ind. 67: 267-8. Jl. 29, '09.
See also Old age pensions; Savings bank insurance.

Insurance, Workingmen's. See **Insurance, Accident; Insurance, Industrial; Insurance, State and compulsory; Insurance, Unemployment; Old age pensions.**

Insurance agents.
Life-insurance ambassador. W: J. Graham. World To-Day. 16: 506-17. My. '09.

Insurance commissions. See **Insurance**—State supervision.

Insurance companies.
Black flag on the big three. T: W: Lawson. Everybody's. 14: 407-13. Mr. '06.
Burning insurance issue. T: W. Lawson. Everybody's. 15: 549-53. O. '06.
Changes in the big three companies. World's Work. 11: 7379-90. Ap. '06.
Control of life insurance companies. L. W. Zartman. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 531-41. N. '07.
Control of the big insurance companies. World's Work. 12: 7922-3. S. '06.
Despotism of combined millions. J: W. Ryckman. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 224-32. 543-8. Ap., Jl. '06.
Discussion on life insurance taxation. State and local taxation. 1908: 379-84.
Fight for the big three. T: W: Lawson. Everybody's. 14: 545-9. Ap. '06.
Great insurance companies as fountain-heads of political and commercial corruption. il. Arena. 34: 514-23. N. '05.
Insurance officers. J. W. Glover. Outlook. 82: 141-2. Ja. 20, '06.
Lawson—and the life insurance companies. J: Von Lestrich. Overland, n.s. 45: 206-9. Mr. '05.
Life insurance corruption. World's Work. 11: 7317-23. Mr. '06.
Life-insurance nominations. Nation. 83: 256-7. S. 27, '06.
Life-insurance stock as an investment. World's Work. 18: 12097-9. O. '09.
Little insurance history. Nation. 81: 436-7. N. 30, '05.
Masters of insurance finance. I. S. Grim. World's Work. 10: 6207-14. My. '05.
Story of life-insurance. B. J. Hendrick. McClure. 27: 36-49, 157-70, 237-51, 401-12, 539-50, 659-71; 28: 61-73. My.-N. '06.
Tax burden on life insurance policy holders. F: L. Hoffman. *In* State and local taxation. 1909: 149-73.
Taxation of insurance. J. W. Noel. *In* State and local taxation. 1909: 111-28.
Taxation of level premium life insurance. J. A. DeBoer. *In* State and local taxation. 1909: 129-48.
Taxation of life and fire insurance companies. S. S. Huebner. *In* State and local taxation. 1907: 595-604.
Taxation of life assurance companies in Canada. T. Bradshaw. *In* State and local taxation. 1908: 343-61.
Taxation of life insurance in the United States. R. L. Cox. *In* State and local taxation. 1908: 363-78.
Trafficking in trusts. H. A. Bullock. Arena. 35: 337-45. Ap. '06.

Insurance companies—*Continued.*
See also Insurance—State supervision; Insurance, Life; Insurance laws and legislation; also Equitable life assurance society; Metropolitan life insurance company; Mutual life insurance company; New York life insurance company.

Insurance laws and legislation.
Are the life-insurance laws of New York defective? Harp. W. 53: 26. F. 20, '09.
Defective insurance legislation. J: P. Ryan. No. Am. 189: 280-93. F. '09.
How insurance laws work. H: W. Lanier. World's Work. 9: 5813-5. F. '05.
How the states safeguard insurance. World's Work. 17: 11319-21. Mr. '09.
Insurance laws of New York. D. P. Kingsley. Ind. 64: 243-5. Ja. 30, '08.
Legislation and life insurance. D. P. Kingsley. Harp. W. 52: 13. Ap. 4, '08.
Life-insurance legislation. W: J. Graham. il. World To-Day. 16: 88-97. Ja. '09.
Life insurance legislation. P. Morton and D. P. Kingsley. No. Am. 182: 492-501. Ap. '06.
Recent insurance legislation. W. M. Persons. World To-Day. 14: 45-50. Ja. '08.
Standard fire insurance policy. F. C. Oviatt. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 359-90. S. '05.
Summary of European laws on industrial insurance. C: R. Henderson. Char. 19: 1191-203. D. 7, '07.
See also Employers' liability; Insurance—State supervision; Insurance, Life.

Insurance libraries.
Making of an insurance library. J: C. Dana. Ind. 67: 1523. D. 30, '09.

Insurance of bank deposits. See **Banks and banking**—Government guarantee of deposits.

Insurance of reputations. Ind. 62: 681-3. Mr. 21, '07.

Intellect.
Brain and its relation to intelligence. F. S. Hoffman. Psychol. and common life. 1-26.
Brain weight and intelligence. J. Draeseke. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25977. Ja. 26, '07.
Feeling and intellect. F. Grierson. Critic. 48: 264-6. Mr. '06.
Feeling versus intellect. H. Spencer. Facts and comments. 35-43.
Form and colour. L. March-Phillipps. Contemp. 90: 258-67. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 38-46. O. 6, '06.
Ground of all resources. S. D. Kirkham. Resources. 1-14.
Is mental training a myth? P. Wardlaw. Educ. R. 35: 22-32. Ja. '08.
Life and the well-balanced man. M. Gorky. Cosmopol. 40: 1*-2*. N. '05.
Limits of the mind and the limits of reality. Cur. Lit. 43: 566-7. N.; Same. Sci. Am. S. 64: 334. N. 23, '07.
Mental differences of men and women. H. Ellis. Ind. 56: 409-13. F. 23, '05.
Mind and its shadow. H. M. Foston. Westm. 168: 566-73. N. '07.
Mind of woman. W: I: Thomas. Am. M. 67: 146-52. D. '08.
Mind of woman and the lower races. W: I: Thomas. Am. J. Soc. 12: 435-69. Ja. '07.
Origin of human mind. J. Baugh. Westm. 165: 452-3. Ap. '06.
Testing of intelligence. Sci. Am. 101: 350. N. 13, '09.
See also Animal intelligence; Belief; Brain; Genius; Imagination; Insanity and the insane; Knowledge; Logic; Memory; Psychology; Reason; Senses; Understanding.

Intellectual individualism. Ind. 63: 1504-6. D. 19, '07.

Intellectual life.
Kingdom of light. G: R. Peck. Putnam's. 1: 292-8. D. '06.

Intellectual Miss Lamb. F. M. Kingsley. Cent. 71: 552-67. F. '06.

Intellectual product, America's. A. G. Webster. Pop. Sci. 72: 193-210. Mr. '08.

Intellectual property. See **Copyright; Inventions; Literary property; Patents.**

Intelligence. See **Intellect.**

Intelligence of animals. See **Animal intelligence; Instinct.**

Intelligence of plants. See **Plants, Intelligence of.**

Intelligence offices. See **Employment agencies.**

Intemperance. See **Alcoholism; Drunkenness; Liquor problem; Liquor traffic; Temperance.**

Intemperance among women. H. Münsterberg. Ladies' H. J. 26: 22. Mr. '09.

Intendants.
Office of intendant in New France. W: B. Munro. Am. Hist. R. 12: 15-38. O. '06.

Interborough metropolitan company. See **New York (City)—Rapid transit.**

Interborough rapid transit company. See **New York (City)—Rapid transit.**

Interchange of courtesies. C. Benedict. Atlan. 96: 812-24. D. '05.

Interchangeables; story. M. Chater. Everybody's. 13: 417-9. S. '05.

Inter-church conference on federation.
Basis of union. Outlook. 81: 454-5. O. 28, '05.
Church federation and the Unitarians. Cur. Lit. 39: 633-6. D. '05.
Coming together of the churches. E. E. Slosson. Cent. 70: 794-5. S. '05.
Conference and foreign missions. Mis. R. 29: 52-5. Ja. '06.
Federal congress of churches. W: H. Ward. Ind. 59: 1135-41. N. 16, '05.
Federal council of churches. Ind. 59: 1234-6. N. 23; Outlook. 81: 800-1. D. 2, '05.
Great federation of American churches. G: P. Morris. R. of Rs. 32: 591-2. N. '05.
Inter-church conference and the Unitarians. Ind. 59: 937-9. O. 19; Outlook. 81: 391-3. O. 21, '05.
Plan of federation. Ind. 59: 1193. N. 23, '05.
Stimulating challenge. Ind. 59: 1417-8. D. 14, '05.

Intercollegiate athletics. See **College athletics.**

Intercollegiate civic league.
College men and practical politics. Outlook. 93: 482-3. O. 30, '09.

Intercollegiate peace association.
Work of. G: Fulk. Ind. 64: 1396-8. Je. 18, '08.

Intercontinental railway. See **Pan-American railway.**

Interdenominational commission of Maine.
Practical church federation. A. W. Anthony. Ind. 58: 665-7. Mr. 23, '05.

Interdict, Ecclesiastical.
Origin of the local interdict. A. C: Howland. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1899, 1: 429-48.

Interest.
Analysis of the nature of capital and interest. H. Bilgram. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 129-51. Mr. '08.
Attack on tight money. Nation. 83: 520-1. D. 13, '06.
Capital and interest. E. v. Böhm-Bawerk. Q. J. Econ. 21: 1-21, 247-82. N. '06, F. '07.
Capital and interest; reply to Professor Veblen. I. Fisher. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 504-16. S. '09.
Capital, interest, and diminishing returns. F: W: Taussig. Q. J. Econ. 22: 333-63. My. '08.
Distribution: interest. bibliog. H: R. Seager. Introd. economics. 244-64.
Feats of compound interest. R. of Rs. 39: 631-2. My. '09.
Fisher's rate of interest. T. Veblen. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 296-303. Je. '09.
High interest rates and the gold supply. F. Franklin. People and problems. 329-33.
Interest rates and imperialism. Nation. 85: 342-3. O. 17, '07.
Irving Fisher on capital and interest. A. W. Flux. Q. J. Econ. 23: 307-23. F. '09.
Irving Fisher's Rate of interest. A. Loria. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 531-2. O.; Reply. I. Fisher. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 532-4. O. '08.
Lending money without interest. J: Rickaby. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 124-9. Ja. '08.
Low money rates and the great borrowers. Nation. 87: 560. D. 3. '08.

Interest —*Continued.*
Need of remedial legislation which is basic, permanent and progressive. G: H. Locey. Arena. 41: 566-8. Ag. '09.
Probable future of the interest rate. Ind. 67: 1107. N. 11, '09.
Rate of interest, its nature, determination, and relation to economic phenomena, by I. Fisher. Review. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 635-41. D. '07.
Rates on the New York money market, 1896-1906. W: A. Scott. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 273-98. My. '08.
Relation of monopoly price to the rate of interest. A. S. Johnson. Q. J. Econ. 22: 384-98. My. '08.
Tightening of money. Nation. 89: 366-7. O. 14, '09.
Why is interest high? G: Iles. R. of Rs. 36: 342-5. S. '07.
See also Investments; Loan sharks; Usury.

Interference (Light).
Simple Fabry and Perot interferometer. J. Barnes. Science, n.s. 30: 29-30. Jl. 2, '09.

Interferometers.
Simple Fabry and Perot interferometer. J. Barnes. Science, n.s. 30: 29-30. Jl. 2, '09.

Interior decoration. See **Furniture; House decoration.**

Interlaken school, Laporte, Indiana.
New school in America. M. F. Washburn. il. El. School T. 9: 100-5. O. '08.
School with a clear aim; J: F. Carr. World's Work. 19: 12362-5. D. '09.

Interlude of the boss; story. C. Marriott. Cosmopol. 46: 96-100. D. '08.

Intermediate state. See **Future life; Purgatory.**

Interment. See **Burial.**

Intermittent engagement. J. D. Wood. il. Putnam's. 6: 732-43. S. '09.

Inter-municipal research committee.
Work of. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 451-8. Mr. '06.

Internal combustion engines. See **Alcohol motors; Engines; Gas engines; Gasoline engines; Motors; Oil engines.**

Internal revenue. See **Taxation.**

Internal revenue collectors.
Blockaders; story of the Smithtown whisky raids. M. B. Shipp. Collier's. 43: 24. S. 4, '09.
Menace of the still-devil. M. B. Shipp. il. Collier's. 43: 18. Ag. 21, '09.

International aeronautical congress.
Berlin meeting, 1906. Sci. Am. 95: 382. N. 24, '06.

International arbitration. See **Arbitration, International.**

International army.
National disarmament and an international army. A. H. Dutton. World To-Day. 16: 489-93. My. '09.
To keep the peace. Sci. Am. 100: 402. My. 29, '09.

International arrangement; story. K. Tynan. Cath. World. 85: 642-53. Ag. '07.

International association for labor legislation.
Meeting, 1908. J: R. Commons. Char. 20: 687-9. S. 12, '08.
Object. Ind. 64: 109-10. Ja. 9, '08.
Specific objects. Char. 15: 741. Mr. 3, '06.

International association of academies.
Triennial assembly, 1907. H. H. Turner. Nature. 76: 177-8. Je. 20, '07.

International botanical congress.
Vienna congress. Bot. Gaz. 40: 68-73. Jl. '05.

International bureau of Central American republics.
Peace and harmony in Central America. Chaut. 52: 335. N. '08.

International bureau of the American republics.
International central office. Outlook. 84: 252-3. S. 29, '06.

International bureau of weights and measures.
Work of. H. T. Wade. il. Sci. Am. 98: 93-4. F. 8, '08.

International catalogue of scientific literature.
Aim of work. L. C. Gunnell. Science, n. s. 28: 10-2. Jl. 3, '08.
Organization for work. A. Schuster. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 493-7; Same. Nature. 74: 233-4. Jl. 5, '06.
Report of the executive committee. Science, n.s. 24: 218-20. Ag. 17, '06.

International Catholic library.
Notable effort. J. J. Fox. Cath. World. 86: 378-84. D. '07.

International commission for scientific aeronautics.
Conference, 1906. Nature. 74: 647-8. O. 25, '06.
Conference at Milan. 1907. A. L. Rotch. Science, n.s. 25: 841-5. My. 31, '07.

International competition. See **Competition, International.**

International conciliation.
International conciliation. Baron D'Estournelles de Constant. Ind. 59: 206-7. Jl. 27, '05.
Next step. P. H. B: d'Estournelles de Constant. Outlook. 86: 147-51. My. 25, '07.

International conference of genetics.
Meeting, 1906. Nature. 76: 417, 493. Ag. 22, S. 12, '07.

International conferences.
Work for our ex-presidents. Ind. 64: 379-80. F. 13, '08.

International Congo league.
Is the Congo question settled? Outlook. 90: 521-2. N. 7, '08.

International congress for the history of religions.
Meeting, 1908. Nation. 87: 308-11. O. 1, '08.

International congress of Americanists.
Meeting at Quebec. Nation. 83: 258. S. 27; Science, n.s. 24: 418-20. O. 5; A. C. Haddon. Nature. 74: 595-6. O. 11, '06.
Sixteenth international congress. F. Boas. Science, n.s. 28: 597-9. O. 30, '08.

International congress of anthropology and prehistoric archaeology.
Meeting, 1906. Nature. 74: 211-2. Je. 28, '06.

International congress of applied chemistry.
International chemical congress, 1909. J: B. C. Kershaw. Cassier. 36: 558-62. O. '09.
Meeting, 1906. Nature. 74: 65-7. My. 17, '06.
Scientific work. il. Nature. 80: 470-3. Je. 17, '09.
Seventh international congress of applied chemistry. C: Baskerville. Science, n. s. 30: 374-84. S. 17, '09.

International congress of archaeology.
Archæological congress at Athens. L: Dyer. Nation. 80: 351, 370-1 My 4, 11. '05.
Archæologists in the Ægean. M. L. D'Ooge. Nation. 80: 433-4. Je. 1, '05.

International congress of archaeology, 1909.
Congress of archæologists in Cairo. I. F. Dodd. Outlook. 92: 425-6. Je. 19, '09.

International congress of art.
London meeting, 1908. C: M. Carter. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 655-60.

International congress of arts and science, St. Louis.
Congress of arts and science. F. Thilly. Educ. R. 32: 473-84. D. '06.

International congress of geography.
Geographic congress, 1908. Sci. Am. S. 67: 75. Ja. 30, '09.

International congress of hygiene and demography.
Meeting, 1907. Nature. 76: 570-2. O. 3, '07.

International congress of mathematicians.
Meeting, 1908. G: H. Bryan. Nature. 77: 582-4. Ap. 23, '08.
Meeting, 1908. D: E. Smith. Educ. R. 38: 507-14. D. '09.

International congress of public and private relief.
Questions discussed. C: R. Henderson. Char. 17: 447-8. D. 8, '06.

International congress on moral education.
Central problem of the congress. J: H: Muirhead. Hibbert J. 7: 346-51. Ja. '09.

International congress on moral educa.—*Cont.*
Meaning of the International moral education congress, London, 1908. A. Grove. Fortn. 90: 67-73. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 344-9. Ag. 8, '08.
Meeting, 1908. M. E. Sadler. Int. J. Ethics. 19: 158-72. Ja. '09.

International congress on refrigeration.
Meeting, 1908. Nature. 78: 644-5. O. 22, '08.

International congress on tuberculosis. See **Tuberculosis, International congress on.**

International copyright. See **Copyright, International.**

International copyright congress.
Meeting, 1908. Nation. 87: 484-5. N. 19, '08.

International correspondence schools.
Relation to technical education. J. J. Clark. Science, n.s. 24: 327-34. S. 14, '06.

International council of women.
Recent congress of the International council of women. I. H. Harper. No. Am. 188: 659-65. N. '08.
Work of. I. H. Harper. il. World To-Day. 13: 696-701. Jl. '07.

International courts.
Supreme court of the world. Outlook. 92: 313-5. Je. 5, '09.

International executive power.
Present prospects for peace. H. Davis. Ind. 61: 14-5. Jl. 5, '06.
Project. J: B. Moore. Ind. 61: 13-4. Jl. 5, '06.

International exhibitions. See **Exhibitions.**

International faults. Outlook. 86: 584-6. Jl. 20, '07.

International federation.
Federation of the world. Outlook. 86: 137-9. My. 25, '07; W. J. Bartnett. Arena. 38: 498-505. N. '07.
Internationalism as an ideal for the youth of America. W: T: Stead. Chaut. 54: 333-7. My. '09.
Roosevelt—a suggestion. H: G. Granger. Ind. 66: 853-4. Ap. 22, '09.
World's legislature is here. R. L. Bridgman. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 355-61. My. '08.
See also International unity; Interparliamentary union.

International fishery congress.
International fishery congress, 1906. Science, n.s. 24: 57-8. Jl. 13, '06.
Meeting at Washington, 1908. Science, n.s. 28: 79-81, 599-601. Jl. 17, O. 30, '08.
Meeting at Washington, Ag., 1908. Nature. 79: 109-11. N. 26, '08.

International geodetic association.
Conference at Budapest, 1906. G: H. Darwin. Nature. 75: 33-5. N. 8, '06; O: H. Tittmann and J: F. Hayford. Science, n.s. 24: 713-9. D. 7, '06.
Meeting in London and Cambridge. Nature. 81: 426-8. O. 7, '09.

International geographical congress.
Meeting, Geneva, 1908. C: F: Close. Nature. 78: 344-6. Ag. 13; Science, n. s. 28: 299-300. S. 4, '08.

International geological congress.
Tenth meeting, 1906. Nature. 75: 64-7. N. 15, '06.

International government. See **Interparliamentary union.**

International harvester company.
Employees' benefit association of the International harvester company. C. W. Price. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 246-57. Mr. '09.
Employes as stockholders. G. Taylor. Survey. 22: 790-3. S. 4, '09.
Harvester benefit society. Char. 21: 69-70. O. 3, '08.
Harvester company pensions. Char. 21: 70. O. 3, '08.
Heart of a soulless corporation; McCormick plant. J: K. Mumford. il. Harp. W. 52: 22-4. Jl. 11; 22-3. Jl. 18, '08.
Remarkable financial document. Harp. W. 52: 24. Jl. 18, '08.
Romance of the reaper. H. N. Casson. il. Everybody's. 18: 196-207. F. '08.

International harvester company —*Continued.*
Spirit of neighborliness in a great corporation. G. D'Unger. il. World To-Day. 17: 1285-92. D. '09.
Trust in agricultural instruments. A. H: Lewis. Cosmopol. 38: 666-72. Ap. '05.

International hatred and the press. Nation. 86: 276. Mr. 26, '08.

International historical congress.
Meeting at Berlin, 1908. C: H. Haskins. Am. Hist. R. 14: 1-8. O. '08.

International housing congress.
Meeting, 1907. B: C. Marsh. Char. 18: 665-70. S. 7, '07.

International institute of agriculture.
David Lubin and his work. I: F. Marcosson. World's Work. 12: 8021-3. S. '06.
Formation and plans. R. Cappelli. Fortn. 84: 882-5. N. '05.
International chamber of agriculture. R. of Rs. 31: 599-601. My.; Cur. Lit. 38: 547. Je. '05.
Possibilities and scope. L. Luzzatti. No. Am. 182: 651-9. My.; Outlook. 83: 921-2. Ag. 25, '06.

International justice.
National armament and international justice. H. Davis. Ind. 64: 633-5. Mr. 19, '08.

International juvenile court society.
Organization of. Char. 19: 1149-50. D. 7, '07.

International language. See **Language, Universal.**

International law and relations.
Alliances, special and general. Nation. 82: 400. My. 17, '06.
American concert of the powers. T. S. Woolsey. Scrib. M. 45: 364-8. Mr. '09.
Armed intervention for collection of debts. bibliog. P. M. Pearson. Intercollegiate debates. 223-39.
Aspects of international law. Edin. R. 203: 471-87. Ap. '06.
Balkan question and international law. J: Westlake. 19th Cent. 60: 889-94. D. '06.
Commerce in war and the Hague conference. J: Macdonnell. Liv. Age. 253: 501-3. My. 25; Harp. W. 51: 1643-4. N. 9, '07.
Danger points around the globe. V: S. Yarros. maps. Chaut. 52: 178-91. O. '08.
Demand of the hour. R: Bartholdt. Ind. 59: 1443-5. D. 21. '05.
Development of international law. J: W. Foster. Univ. of Chic. M. 1: 136-48. F. '09.
Dominancy or justice. H. Hodgson. Westm. 166: 258-64. S. '06.
Empires and races. N. H. Marshall. Contemp. 96: 304-16. S. '09.
Fallacies of Captain Mahan. L. A. Mead. Arena. 40: 163-70. S. '08.
Family of nations in conference at The Hague. W: I: Hull. il. Chaut. 54: 177-200. Ap. '09.
Forbidden marriages and international law. A. Fellows. Liv. Age. 248: 121-4. Ja. 13, '06.
Forcible collection of international debts. J: H. Latané. Atlan. 98: 542-50. O. '06.
How to further national defense. L. A. Mead. Outlook. 88: 49-50. Ja. 4, '08.
Hugo Grotius: the founder of international law. Chaut. 53: 411-7. F. '09.
Interest in international law in the United States. Outlook. 89: 47-8. My. 9, '08.
International amenities. Outlook. 79: 769-71. Ap. 1, '05.
International bad manners. Nation. 88: 574-5. Je. 10, '09.
International debt collecting. Outlook. 83: 354-5. Je. 16, '06.
International law and diplomacy of the Russo-Japanese war, by A. S. Hershey. Review. Am. Hist. R. 12: 652-4. Ap.; Dial. 42: 285-7. My. 1, '07.
International law and the Drago doctrine. G: W. Scott. No. Am. 183: 602-10. O. 5, '06.
International law and the north pole. R. of Rs. 40: 735-6. D. '09.

International law and relations—*Continued.*
International law as interpreted during the Russo-Japanese war, by F. E. Smith and N. W. Sibley. Review. Outlook. 81: 1080-1. D. 30, '05; Nation. 82: 352. Ap. 26; Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 194-6. Jl. '06.
International relations. E: J: Phelps. Orations and essays. 147-81.
International usages—a step forward. J. B. Thayer. Legal essays. 181-90.
Naval capture of private goods. E. Robertson. 19th Cent. 58: 716-28. N. '05.
Need of an international conference. E. Maxey. Outlook. 82: 307-10. F. 10, '06.
Position of the United States among the nations. S. Low. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 1-15. Jl. '05.
Problems of international practice and diplomacy, by T: Barclay. Review. Westm. 168: 187-92. Ag. '07.
Progress in international law. Outlook. 88: 607-10. Mr. 14, '08.
Sanction of international law. E. Root. il. Chaut. 53: 330-8. F. '09.
Sec. Root on the need of acquaintance with international law. Harp. W. 51: 259-60. F. 23, '07.
Social duties in international relations. C: R. Henderson. Bib. World. 32: 349-59. N. '08.
State in contitutional and international law. R. T. Crane. J. H. U. Studies. 25: 273-348. Je. '07.
Study of international law. H: L. Nelson. No. Am. 184: 863-6. Ap. 19, '07.
Three South Americans and their doctrines. E. F. Baldwin. Outlook. 87: 118-23. S. 21, '07.
Vienna congress, 1814 to 1815. A. Fornier. Internat. 10: 240-60. Ja. '05.
Warfare of humanity with unreason; Hugo Grotius. A. D. White. Atlan. 95: 105-18. Ja. '05.
What is international law? H: W. Rogers. Chaut. 53: 322-30. F. '09.
What justifies intervention in war? A. S. Hershey. R. of Rs. 31: 199-201. F. '05.
What must follow the Hague conference. W: T: Stead. Ind. 65: 606-9. S. 10, '08.
Why the American people should understand international law. R. of Rs. 35: 357-8. Mr. '07.
Will Central America find herself? il. R. of Rs. 37: 611-3. My. '08.
World state. C. C. Eckhardt. Pop. Sci. 69: 147-54. Ag. '06.

See also Alabama claims; Aliens; Allegiance; Ambassadors; Arbitration, International; Armaments; Balance of power; Blockade; Calvo doctrine; Central American peace conference; Citizenship; Consuls; Contraband of war; Declaration of London; Diplomacy; Diplomatists; Disarmament; Drago doctrine; Expatriation; Extradition; Extraterritoriality; Favored nation clause; Geneva convention; Hague peace conferences; Hague permanent court of arbitration; Indemnity; International federation; Interparliamentary union; Intervention; Lake Mohonk conference; Maritime law; Militarism; Monroe doctrine; Naturalization; Neutrality; North sea incident; Open door; Pan-American congresses; Peace; Privateering; Prizes (International law); Territorial waters; Treaties; Trent affair; War; also American society of international law; also names of countries, subhead Foreign relations.

International live forever club. I. Holmes. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 383-6. N. '07.

International marriage. See **Marriage, International.**

International mercantile marine company.
Shipping trust. Nation. 81: 72-3. Jl. 27, '05.

International missionary union.
Anniversary echoes of the international missionary union. Mrs. H. T. Bostwick. Mis. R. 31: 601-3. Ag. '08.
Headquarters of the Christian religion. Mis. R. 30: 580-3. Ag. '07.
Meeting, Clifton Springs, 1906. E. M. Bliss. il. Mis. R. 29: 595-601. Ag. '06.

International missionary union—*Continued.*
Twenty-fifth anniversary. il. Mis. R. 31: 604-6. Ag. '08.
Twenty-second session of the International missionary union. J. T. Gracey. Mis. R. 28: 674-85. S. '05.

International parliament. See **Interparliamentary union.**

International peace. J. Gibbons. No. Am. 185: 252-9. Je. 7, '07.

International peace congress.
Story of the peace movement. B: F. Trueblood. Chaut. 52: 341-3. N. '08.

International perils. Blackw. 178: 564-73. O. '05.

International prison congress.
Conference at Buda-Pesth, Hungary. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 781-5. N. '05.
Seventh session. S: J. Barrows. Char. 15: 126-8. O. 28, '05.

International railway congress.
International railway congress. Nation. 80: 391-2. My. 18; Sci. Am. 92: 378, 398-9. My. 13-20; Ind. 58: 1138-40. My. 18; C. Warman. World To-Day. 9: 882-5. Ag. '05.

International road congress.
Meeting at Paris, 1908. Nature. 78: 636-7. O. 22; Liv. Age. 259: 560-3. N. 28, '08.

International sanitary congress.
Meeting at Washington, 1905. R. of Rs. 32: 549. N. '05.

International seismological association.
Meeting, 1907. Nature. 76: 521; 77: 60-1. S. 19, N. 21, '07; H. F. Reid. Science, n.s. 27: 74-6. Ja. 10, '08.

International silver company.
Industrial combinations. U. S. Indust. Com. 1, pt. 1: 207-12.

International society of sculptors, painters and gravers.
British art at Venice. M. B. Huish. 19th Cent. 66: 89-96. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 404-10. Ag. 14, '09.
Eighth International. F. J. M., jr. Nation. 89: 82-5. Jl. 22, '09.
Exhibition, 1906. Nation. 82: 134-6. F. 15; il. Int. Studio. 28: 103-15, 236-8. Ap.-My. '06.
Exhibition, 1907. Nation. 84: 139. F. 7; il. Int. Studio. 31: 140-8. Ap. '07.
Exhibition, 1908. Nation. 86: 158-9. F. 13; il. Int. Studio. 34: 56-61. Mr. '08.
Fair women exhibition. Nation. 86: 246. Mr. 12; il. Int. Studio. 34: 225-32. My. '08.
Fifth exhibition. Ath. 1905, 1: 88-9. Ja. 21; Nation. 80: 66-8. Ja. 26; il. Int. Studio. 25: 156-64. Ap. '05.
Italian art at the Venice international exhibition. V. Pica. il. Int. Studio. 38: 268-76. O. '09.
Ninth exhibition, 1909. Nation. 88: 123-4. F.; il. Int. Studio. 37: 128-33. Ap. '09.
Prints and drawings. Nation. 82: 297-9. Ap. 12, '06.
Show of fair women. N. N. Nation. 88: 312-3. Mr. 25, '09.
Whistler exhibition. il. Int. Studio. 25: 224-32. My. '05.

International student conference on Bible study.
Meeting, 1908. Outlook. 90: 516-7. N. 7, '08.

International tax association.
Constitution of the International tax association. State and local taxation. 1908: 617-25.

International trade. See **Commerce; Competition, International.**

International typographical union. See **Typographical union, International.**

International unity.
International unions. P. S: Reinsch. Ind. 66: 1019-24. My. 13, '09.
New internationalism. P. S: Reinsch. Forum. 42: 24-30. Jl. '09.
World's greatest era. R. L. Bridgman. Bib. Sac. 64: 712-25. O. '07.
See also International federation; Interparliamentary union.

International zoological congress.
Meeting, 1907. Nation. 85: 191-2. Ag. 29; Sci. Am. 97: 163. S. 7; Nature. 76: 471-3. S. 5, '07.
Preliminary list of scientific communications. Science, n.s. 26: 154-8. Ag. 2, '07.

Internationalism.
Internationalism and the world's capital. P. H. Evkman. Ind. 61: 200-5. Jl. 26, '06.
Imperialism, nationalism and internationalism. Westm. 165: 240-8. Mr. '06.

Interne; story. C. T. Brady. Harp. W. 51: 426-7. Mr. 23, '07.

Interparliamentary union.
American victory at Waterloo. H. Davis. Ind. 59: 777-9. O. 5, '05.
Constitution for the union of nations. Ind. 62: 865-6. Ap. 11, '07.
Constitution of the world. Ind. 62: 826. Ap. 11, '07.
Demand of the hour. R: Bartholdt. Ind. 59: 1443-5. D. 21, '05.
Development of an international parliament. H. S. Jevons. Contemp. 92: 305-26. S. '07.
Development of an international parliament. H. S. Jevons. Contemp. 92: 305-26. S. '07.
Eleventh annual conference at Lake Mohonk, New York. H. Davis. il. Harp. W. 49: 1302. S. 9, '05.
Former president; Richard Bartholdt. J. H. Aubere. World To-Day. 12: 505-9. My. '07.
Fourteenth interparliamentary conference. H. Davis. Ind. 61: 387-90. Ag. 16, '06.
International parliament. Ind. 63: 765-7. S. 26, '07.
International parliament. A. Apponyi. Ind. 59: 419-22. Ag. 24. '05.
Internationalism and naval supremacy. R. P. Hobson. Ind. 60: 768-71. Ap. 5, '06.
London meeting, 1906. Outlook. 83: 773-4. Ag. 4, '06.
Organization of the Interparliamentary union. Ind. 58: 1025-6. My. 4, '05.
Origin and growth. H. Davis. il. Ind. 61: 126-31. Jl. 19, '06.
Parliament of man, the federation of the world. Outlook. 83: 887-90. Ag. 18, '06.
Parliament of nations. H. Davis. il. Outlook. 79: 21-9. Ja. 7; R: Bartholdt. Ind. 58: 1039-42. My. 11, '05.
Path to peace. W: J. Bryan. il. Ind. 61: 483-9. Ag. 30, '06.
Plan for a permanent congress. Outlook. 81: 53-4. S. 9, '05.
Roosevelt's great opportunity. Ind. 62: 103-4. Ja. 10, '07.
Story of the peace movement. B: F. Trueblood. il. Chaut. 52: 343-4. N. '08.
Victory for the American plan. H. Davis. Ind. 61: 309-11. Ag. 9, '06.
Vision of peace. L. Abbott. Outlook. 83: 507-11. Je. 30, '06.
World state. C. C. Eckhardt. Pop. Sci. 69: 147-51. Ag. '06.
World's peace makers. H. Davis. Ind. 59: 1435-8. D. 21, '05.

Interpreter; story. A. Brown. il. Everybody's. 15: 642-8. N. '06.

Interrupted proposal; drama. A. Bates. Ladies'. H. J. 23: 10. F. '06.

Interrupted reign of Queenie. L. Pratt. Am. M. 64: 474-8. S. '07.

Interrupted story. W. P. Eaton. Cosmopol. 43: 89-90. My. '07.

Interrupted toast. R. E. Knowles. Canad. M. 33: 108-13. Je. '09.

Interrupters.
How to construct an independent interrupter. A. F: Collins. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25872-3. D. 15, '06.
Interrupters for induction coils. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24585. My. 27, '05.
New interrupter. H. Gernsback. il. Sci. Am. 93: 82. Jl. 29, '05.
Spectra from the Wehnelt interrupter. H. W. Morse. Astrophys. J. 21: 223-35. Ap. '05.

Interruption; drama. M. S. Gerry. Harp. B. 40: 398-403. My. '06.

Interstate commerce.
Coal-carrying decision of the supreme court. Outlook. 82: 479. Mr. 3, '06.
Federal charter for interstate commerce. bibliog. P. M. Pearson. Intercollegiate debates. 39-64.
First steamboat and the first interstate commerce decision. E: C. Holden. Harp. W. 51: 1165. Ag. 10, '07.
Interstate commerce act as amended. F. H. Dixon. Q. J. Econ. 21: 22-51. N. '06.
Law of interstate commerce and its federal regulation, by F: N. Judson. Review. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 561-3. S. '06.
Supreme court on railway regulation. Outlook. 82: 493-4. Mr. 3, '06.
See also Railroads—Rates.

Interstate commerce commission.
Argument against extension of the powers of the Inter-state commerce commission. L. Tuttle. Outlook. 79: 375-80. F. 11, '05.
Conflicting duties of the Interstate commerce commission. H. T. Newcomb. No. Am. 190: 464-78. O. '09.
Danger of governmental rate-making. D: Wilcox. No. Am. 180: 410-29. Mr. '05.
Federal state regulation. R. Morris. Atlan. 95: 737-47. Je. '05.
Legislation by commission. T: Thacher. No. Am. 184: 844-7. Ap. 19, '07.
New interstate commissioners. H. S. Brown. Outlook. 84: 465-9. O. 27, '06.
Non-partisan appointments to commission. Outlook. 81: 1044-5. D. 30, '05.
People and the railways. Outlook. 91: 326-7. F. 13, '09.
Position and powers. U. S. Indust. Com. 19: 419-44.
Power of the commission. Outlook. 90: 895-6. D. 26, '08.
Practical regulation of railways. Outlook. 88: 105-6. Ja. 18, '08.
Probing speculation by directors. Nation. 84: 353-4. Ap. 18, '07.
Railway rates as protective tariffs. H. R: Meyer. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 1-13. Ja. '06.
Railway regulation by the United States. E. R. Johnson. Elements transportation. 140-5.
Regulation of foreign commerce by the interstate commerce commission. W. W. Pierson. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 157-81. Jl. '08.
Regulation of railroads. U. S. Indust. Com. 9: introd. 166-74.
What has the interstate commerce commission accomplished? Outlook. 88: 467*-8*. F. 29, '08.
See also Railroads—Rates.

Interurban railroads. See **Electric railroads.**

Intervention.
Armed intervention for collection of debts. bibliog. P. M. Pearson. Intercollegiate debates. 223-39.
Spanish-American diplomatic relations preceding the war of 1898. H. E. Flack. J. H. U. Studies. 24: 3-95. Ja. '06.
What justifies intervention in war? A. S. Hershey. R. of Rs. 31: 199-201. F. '05.
See also Cuba—History—Revolution.

Intervention at Providence. G. P. Coleman. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 426-31. Je. '07.

Intervention of San Antonio. A. Spadoni. Overland, n. s. 45: 129-32. F. '05.

Interviewing. Harp. W. 49: 861. Je. 17; Cur. Lit. 39: 43-4. Jl. '05.

Intestines.
Intestinal tract of mammals. Nature. 73: 618-9. Ap. 26, '06.

Intimidation.
Protection of workmen in their employment. S. D. Fessenden. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 5: 26-36. Ja. '00.

Into society via Billy. K. D. Sweetser. Ladies' H. J. 22: 6, 66. Ap. '05.

Intolerance. See **Liberty of conscience; Religious liberty; Toleration.**

Intoxication. See **Alcoholism; Drunkenness; Temperance.**

Intrigues of a modern Uriah Heap. J: F. Hanlon. Overland, n.s. 46: 52-5. Jl. '05.

Introduction; story. A. H. Donnell. Harp. B. 40: 353-8. Ap. '06.

Introduction, Letters of. See **Letters of introduction.**

Introspection, Literature of. A. C. Benson. Liv. Age. 257: 245-7. Ap. 25, '08.

Intruder; story. G. W. Pangborn. Harper. 115: 112-9. Je. '07.

Intruding angel; story. C: Marriott. Fortn. 90: 706-16. O. '08.

Intuition.
Intuition. L. Abbott. Outlook. 93: 234-6. S. 25, '09.
Intuition the American guide. No. Am. 183: 945-7. N. 2, '06.

Inundations. See **Floods.**

Invalids. See **Convalescent homes; Sick.**

Invasion of England. See **Great Britain—Defenses.**

Invasion of Monte Vanco; story. S. F. Whitman. Collier's. 42: 14-5. Ja. 30, '09.

Inveen, Emma.
Waning of the lily feet in China. Mis. R. 29: 105-12. F. '06.

Inveigling of Georgie. D. Deakin. Lippinc. 79: 75-85. Ja. '07.

Invention in literature. B. Matthews. Scrib. M. 41: 246-50. F. '07.

Invention of Andrew Walsh. W. L. Alden. Harper. 112: 155-8. D. '05.

Invention of soap bubbles. G. L. Jacobs. St. N. 33: 698-702. Je. '06.

Inventions.
Adding to the terrors of war. J: E: Jenks. Harp. W. 51: 49. Ja. 12, '07.
Art of inventing. E. J. Prindle. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25688-9, 25704-5. S. 22-29; Same cond. Sci. Am. 94: 513-4. Je. 23; E. J. Prindle. Eng. M. 31: 942-4. S. '06.
Artist's prophecy. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24580. My. 27, '05.
College of invention. G: F: Stratton. Sci. Am. 97: 115. Ag. 17, '07.
Curiosities of invention. il. Sci. Am. 101: 332-3. N. 6, '09.
Dawn of the golden age. Harp. W. 52: 32. N. 14, '08.
Development of invention. Sci. Am. S. 66: 239. O. 10, '08.
Edison's inventions; their commercial value to the world. F. L. Dyer and T: C. Martin. Sci. Am. S. 67: 210-1, 230-1. Ap. 3-10, '09.
England and the industrial revolution. F: A. Ogg. il. Chaut. 40: 417-9. Ja. '05.
Exploiting an invention. G: W. Colles. Cassier. 30: 17-22, 106-12. My.-Je. '06.
Impressions of American inventors. Sci. Am. 100: 171, 443. F. 27, Je. 12, '09.
Index of inventions. See weekly numbers of the Scientific American from January, 1905, to December, 1909.
Influence of invention on industry. Sci. Am. 94: 518. Je. 23, '06.
Ingenious foreign inventions. il. Sci. Am. 99: 137-8. Ag. 29, '08.
Inventions of ancient Rome. A. Del Mar. Sci. Am. 93: 135. Ag. 19, '05.
Mechanical joys of Coney Island. il. Sci. Am. 99: 108-10. Ag. 15, '08.
Medieval Edison; the ingenious marquis of Worcester. G: F: Stratton. Sci. Am. S. 67: 279. My. 1, '09.
Millions in Yankee notions. G: E. Walsh. World To-Day. 16: 209-11. F. '09.
Modern inventions which are ancient history. R. Bache. il. Sci. Am. 96: 44. Ja. 12, '07.
Modern profession of inventing. F. Strother. il. World's Work. 10: 6289-98. Je. '05.
Multum in parvo; a satire. Liv. Age. 255: 699-700. D. 14, '07.
Nasmyth—the centenary of a great inventor. Sci. Am. 99: 238. O. 10, '08.
Nature's patent-office. A. S. Atkinson. Harp. W. 52: 39. O. 17, '08.
Need of an inventor's aid institution. G. W. Wishard. Sci. Am. 97: 9. Jl. 6, '07.

Inventions—*Continued.*
New Cooper Hewitt inventions. Sci. Am. 92: 119. F. 11, '05.
Old inventions. F. M. Feldhaus. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25188-9. F. 17, '06.
Patent factory. G: E. Walsh. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25902. D. 29, '06.
Patent-office contests between rival claimants to an invention. E. J. Prindle. Eng. M. 35: 567-76. Jl. '08.
Problems of the motor car; what the inventor can do for the automobile. D. Clerk. Sci. Am. S. 67: 23. Ja. 9, '09.
Profitable mechanical invention. T. Blake. il. Sci. Am. 95: 328-9, 362-3. N. 3, 17, '06.
Pursuit of inventing as a business. G: F. Stratton. Eng. M. 33: 408-12. Je. '07.
Recent inventions as applied to modern steamships. W. C. Wallace. Sci. Am. S. 67: 57-8. Ja. 23, '09.
Scientific novelties at the British royal society soiree. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24659. Jl. 1, '05.
Sound engineering for inventors. T. Reid. Cassier. 30: 527-34. O. '06.
Stories of useful inventions. S: E. Forman. il. St. N. 33: 250-4, 636-40; 34: 522-5, 925-8. Ja., My. '06, Ap., Ag. '07.
To the inventor of electric railway appliances. J: Hobbs. il. Sci. Am. 100: 312. Ap. 24, '09.
Traps of the American Indians—a study in psychology and invention. O. T. Mason. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 461-74.
Trend of chemical invention. R. K. Duncan. Harper. 117: 866-72. N. '08.
Trend of invention in 1908. Sci. Am. S. 67: 343. My. 29, '09.
Utility of inventions. J: E. Brady. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26314. Je. 22; Same. Eng. M. 33: 790-2. Ag. '07.
Wireless. Ind. 65: 503-4. Ag. 27, '08.
Worst mistake an investor can make. R. of Rs. 38: 631. N. '08.
See also Inventors; Patents.

Inventiveness of Semmeya Hanoum; story. D. K. Brown. Cent. 79: 117-20. N. '09.

Inventors.
America's greatest inventor-general, Westinghouse. Cur. Lit. 43: 617-9. D. '07.
Education and inventors. J: B. Phillips. Educa. 26: 470-3. Ap. '06.
Genesis of the inventor. Nature. 74: 559-60. O. 4, '06.
Inventor who stuck to one thing. G: Iles. Outlook. 88: 966-72. Ap. 25, '08.
Inventor's fantasy. T. A. Reeves. Sci. Am. 93: 422. N. 25, '05.
Misunderstood inventor. W. D. Graves. Sci. Am. 92: 447. Je. 3, '05.
Women inventors and discoverers. J. Johnson. il. Cassier. 36: 548-52. O. '09.
See also Inventions.

Inverlochy castle.
Castles of northwestern Scotland. il. F. R. Fraprie. Castles of Scotland. 73-7.

Invertebrates.
Interpretation of the behavior of the lower organisms. H. S. Jennings. Science, n.s. 27: 698-710. My. 1, '08.
See also Insects; Mollusks; Worms; Zoology.

Invertebrates, Fossil.
Stratigraphic history and invertebrate fossils and the age of the anthracolithic rocks of Kansas and Oklahoma. J. W: Beede. il. J. Geol. 17: 710-29. N. '09.

Investigation at Holman square; story. N. M. Hopkins. Lippinc. 82: 257-328. S. '08.

Investments.
After the profit—what? R. of Rs. 38: 251. Ag. '08.
All one's eggs in one basket. World's Work. 16: 10308-11. Je. '08.
American railroads and English investors. R. of Rs. 38: 249-51. Ag. '08.
Are minority stockholders fools? World's Work. 10: 6591-4. S. '05.
Average man and his money. World's Work. 11: 7264-6. Mr. '06.
Bank depositor and his money. World's Work. 11: 7370-2. Ap. '06.

Investments—*Continued.*
Benefits of personal investment. R. of Rs. 38: 751-2. D. '08.
Big losses from small errors. C. M. Keys. World's Work. 16: 10749-52. O. '08.
Boom in real estate. World's Work. 12: 7934-6. S. '06.
British investments abroad. Quar. 207: 245-72. Jl. '07.
Buying bonds for revenue only. World's Work. 13: 8496-8. F. '07.
Constant crop of promoters' victims. World's Work. 16: 10642-4. S. '08.
Education in thrift. S. Mathews. World To-Day. 9: 1066-70. O. '05.
Features of the investment situation. H. S. Mott. Harp. W. 52: 35. O. 3, '08.
Foreign investments of the nations. C: F. Speare. No. Am. 190: 82-92. Jl. '09.
France as an investor. C: F. Speare. R. of Rs. 34: 71-3. Jl. '06.
Gambler's chance—and the penalty. C. M. Keys. World's Work. 18: 11648-50. Je. '09.
Getting advice about investments. World's Work. 18: 12095-7. O. '09.
Good cheer for 1908. R. of Rs. 37: 377-8. Mr. '08.
Guiding principles for small investors. World's Work. 11: 7038-9. Ja. '06.
Heavy cost of innocence. C. M. Keys. World's Work. 17: 11316-9. Mr. '09.
How may a woman invest a small sum? World's Work. 11: 7149-50. F. '06.
How to invest small funds. World's Work. 14: 9176-8. Ag. '07.
If you can afford to take a chance. R. of Rs. 37: 107-8. Ja. '08.
In the hands of a receiver. World's Work. 16: 10187-9. My. '08.
Innocent investor and the mining boom. World's Work. 13: 8383-5. Ja. '07.
Investing a savings bank fund. World's Work. 14: 9287-9. S. '07.
Investing money. G: Carey. Outlook. 88: 26-8, 79-82, 131-5, 265-8, 360-4. Ja. 4-18, F. 1, 15, '08.
Investing money by small instalments. World's Work. 14: 9399-401. O. '07.
Investing the widow's funds. World's Work. 17: 10869-71. N. '08.
Investment balance. R. of Rs. 39: 631. My. '09.
Investment securities. Financier. No. Am. 186: 370-4, 571-5; 187: 93-9, 440-4, 737-41. N. '07-Ja., Mr., My.; R. of Rs. 37: 106-7. Ja. '08.
Investments of the masses. J. Quail. Contemp. 91: 539-46. Ap.; L. G: C. Money. Contemp. 91: 847-51. Je. '07.
Investor who takes a chance. C. M. Keys. World's Work. 19: 12212-4. N. '09.
Is it safe to invest in Southern Pacific stock? World's Work. 12: 8043-6. O. '06.
Keeping one's money at work. C. M. Keys. World's Work. 17: 11201-3. F. '09.
Learning when to invest. R. of Rs. 39: 506. Ap. '09.
Life insurance investments. J. W. Hamer. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 256-68. S. '05.
Life-insurance stock as an investment. World's Work. 18: 12097-9. O. '09.
Little story of a little investor. Cosmopol. 44: 323-7. Ja. '08.
Luring the small investor into speculation. World's Work. 13: 8715-8. Ap. '07.
Making money work. R. of Rs. 37: 247-9. F. '08.
Man who can take chances. World's Work. 15: 9621-3. D. '07.
Mining propositions for the small investor. R. of Rs. 37: 632-5. My. '08.
Nation of investors. J: Moody. Outlook. 84: 883-5. D. 8, '06.
New England investor. G: Hudson. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 639-40. Jl. '08.
Odd method of investment. C. M. Keys. World's Work. 19: 12319-22. D. '09.
Over Niagara—and after? J. W. Cross. 19th Cent. 62: 905-14. D. '07; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 98-105. Ja. 11, '08.
Permanent investment is now best. World's Work. 15: 9960-2. Mr. '08.
Pitfalls investors must avoid. World's Work. 12: 7819-21. Ag. '06.

Investments —*Continued.*
Plea for the small investor. J: Moody. Ind. 67: 1431-3. D. 23, '09.
Potential power of the small investor. M. Rollins. Ind. 67: 1306-8. D. 9, '09.
Promoter at work. World's Work. 9: 5876-8. F. '05.
Protection and foreign investments. W. M. Lightbody. Westm. 163: 121-5. F. '05.
Protection of the investor. Outlook. 78: 1064-5. D. 31, '04.
Public control and security of investments. Outlook. 87: 101-2. S. 21, '07.
Public utilities and the investor. R. of Rs. 37: 631-2. My. '08.
Railroad investments. T. Roosevelt. R. of Rs. 35: 725-8. Je. '07.
Rules for a trustee. R. of Rs. 37: 635. My. '08.
Safeguards for investors. World's Work. 14: 9060-2. Jl. '07.
Science and investment. J: F. Crowell. Science, n.s. 29: 561-6. Ap. 9, '09.
Science of business investment. R. of Rs. 40: 250. Ag. '09.
Securities of public service corporations as investments. A. L. Kramer. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 101-16. Ja. '05.
Selling American securities abroad. C: A. Conant. No. Am. 183: 508-18. S. 21, '06.
Small investor and the panic. World's Work. 15: 9736-8. Ja. '08.
South as a field for investment. World's Work. 14: 9038-40. Je. '07.
Stock-gambling and innocent investors. Outlook. 87: 365-6. O. 26, '07.
Stocks for investment. R. of Rs. 38: 116-8. Jl. '08.
Surplus—optimistic or real? R. of Rs. 38: 504-6. O. '08.
Trying to get rich in a hurry. C. M. Keys. World's Work. 17: 11090-2. Ja. '09.
$200,000,000 January disbursements. F. Escher. Harp. W. 53: 30. Ja. 9, '09.
Value of a banker. R. of Rs. 37: 249-50. F. '08.
Way of the skilled investor. C. M. Keys. World's Work. 17: 11427-8. Ap. '09.
Ways of foreign investors. World's Work. 16: 10530-3. Ag. '08.
Wealth of the workers. J. Quail. Contemp. 92: 243-51. Ag. '07.
What the English investor expects. R. of Rs. 39: 376-7. Mr. '09.
What to do with small savings. G: M. Philips. Ladies' H. J. 22: 28. S. '05.
When caution pays the investor. C. M. Keys. World's Work. 17: 10978-80. D. '08.
Widow and her legacy. World's Work. 15: 10072-4. Ap. '08.
Worst mistake an investor can make. R. of Rs. 38: 631. N. '08.
Young man and his money. World's Work. 12: 7569-72. My. '06.
See also Annuities; Banks and banking; Bonds; Building and loan associations; Insurance; Interest; Loans; Mortgages; Real estate; Securities; Speculation; Stocks; Trust companies.

Invincible city; story. A. N. Meyer. Craftsman. 15: 316-21. D. '08.

Invisible institution; care of unmarried mothers. L. F. Clarke. Outlook. 84: 932-6. D. 15, '06.

Invitation, Summer. Am. M. 66: 619. O. '08.

Inwood, Long Island.
Margaret Sage industrial school. F. B. Kirkbride. Char. 19: 1237-8. D. 14, '07.

Iodo-mercurate of barium.
New compound. Sci. Am. 94: 451. Je. 2, '06.

Iona naval magazine.
Description. W. L. Beasley. il. Sci. Am. 95: 325-6, 343-4. N. 3-10, '06.

Ionic therapeutics. P. Desfosses and A. Martinet. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26257-8. Je. 1; il. Sci. Am. 97: 51. Jl. 20, '07.

Ionization of gases.
Diurnal periodicity of ionisation of gases. A. Wood. Nature. 73: 583. Ap. 19, '06.

Ionization of gases —*Continued.*
Diurnal variation of ionsation in closed vessels. G: C. Simpson. Nature. 73: 583; 74: 8. Ap. 19, My. 3; O. W. Richardson. Nature. 73: 607; 74: 55. Ap. 26, My. 17, '06.
Ionisation and anomalous dispersion. R. W: Wood. Nature. 75: 390-1, 583. F. 21, Ap. 18, '07.
Ionisation by Röntgen rays. C: G. Barkla. Nature. 80: 187. Ap. 15, '09.
Ionisation by spraying. A. S. Eve. Nature. 75: 533. Ap. 4, '07.
Ionization in closed vessels. W. W. Strong. Science, n.s. 26: 52-3. Jl. 12, '07.
Ionisation in the atmosphere. A. S. Eve. Nature. 80: 36-7. Mr. 11, '09.
Ions and ionization. E. Salles. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25622-4. Ag. 25, '06.
Moisture and chemical change; how water affects chemical reactions. H. B. Baker. Nature. 80: 175-6. Ap. 8; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 319. My. 15, '09.
Properties and natures of various electric radiations. W: H: Bragg. il. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 195-214.
Regions of maximum ionization due to gamma radiation. C. Barus. Science, n. s. 28: 26-8. Jl. 3, '08.

Ions.
Charges on ions. J: S. Townsend. Nature. 79: 442-3. F. 11, '09.
Ionic theory. A. R. Halley. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24202. D. 10, '04.
Ions and ionization. E. Salles. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25622-4. Ag. 25, '06.
Ions of the atmosphere. J. A. Pollock. Science, n. s. 29: 919-28. Je. 11, '09.
Kinetic energy of the ions emitted by hot bodies. O. W. Richardson. Nature. 78: 245. Jl. 16, '08.
Spectral series in relation to ions. J. Stark. Nature. 73: 533-4. Ap. 5, '06.
Use and abuse of the ionic theory. G. N. Lewis. Science, n.s. 30: 1-6. Jl. 2; Same. Sci. Am. S. 68: 110-1. Ag. 14, '09.
What are ions? Sci. Am. 94: 266. Mr. 31, '06.

Iorns, M. J.
Change of sex in carica papaya. Science, n. s. 28: 125-6. Jl. 24, '08.

Iowa.
Board of control of Iowa. L. G. Kinne. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 173-82.
How the states make interstate rates. R. Mather. maps. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 105-14. Jl. '08.
Liquor and common sense in Iowa. W: R. Boyd. il. Harp. W. 53: 13. Je. 19, '09.
Migration because of prosperity. World's Work. 11: 6815-6. N. '05.
Use of good books in general education. H. H. Seerley. il. Harp. W. 53: 24-5. My. 29, '09.
Work in Iowa; state supervision and administration. J: Cownie. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 140-4.

Archives.
Points in connection with the public archives of Iowa. J: C. Parish. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1906, 1: 145-9.
Public archives of Iowa. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1900, 2: 39-46.

History.
Des Moines, Iowa's capital city. F. I. Herriott. il. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of west. 301-30.
Frontier land clubs or claim associations. B: F. Shambaugh. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1900, 1: 67-84.
Heroines of Spirit Lake. A. C. Laut. il. Outing. 51: 686-98. Mr. '08.

Industries and resources.
Corn crop for 1904. F. G. Moorhead. World To-Day. 8: 220. F. '05.

Politics and government.
Iowa idea. Nation. 83: 112. Ag. 9, '06.
Iowa's political war. E: Lissner. Harp. W. 50: 549-50. Ap. 21, '06.

Iowa —*Continued.*

Social life and customs.

Farm life in Iowa. C. Johnson. il. Outing. 49: 49-56. O. '06; Same. il. C. Johnson. Highways of Miss. valley. 201-14.

Iowa state college.

Farmer's debt to science. F. W. Bicknell. il. R. of Rs. 36: 186-94. Ag. '07.

Ipsambul. See Abu-Simbel.

Ipswich, Massachusetts.

Heart of Essex. il. E. M. Bacon. Literary pilgrimages. 173-81.

House of C. P. Searle, at Ipswich. B. Ferree. il. Am. Homes. 6: 45-9. F. '09.

Ipswich, 1633 to 1700, by T: F. Waters. Review. Nation. 81: 429. N. 23, '05.

Whipple house. W. H. Downes. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 178-84.

Ipswich seminary.

Our grandmothers' schools. S. H. Ward. Ind. 61: 495-8. Ag. 30, '06.

Iquique, Chile.

Strike at Iquique. J. L. Laughlin. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 641-3. N. '09.

Ira Takamasa. J. S. Martin. Ecl. M. 146: 34-8. Ja. '06.

Iran. See Persia.

Irby, James F.

State of the Democratic party. Nation. 88: 508-9. My. 20, '09.

Iredell, F. W.

William Lawrence Saunders. Cassier. 32: 191-2. Je. '07.

Ireland, Alleyne, 1871-

American administration in the Philippine islands. Outlook. 78: 1026-31, 1082-7. D. 24, 31, '04.

Colonial policy in the Far East. Outlook. 79: 744-50. Mr. 25, '05.

Ireland, Most Rev. John, 1838-

Dogmatic authority of the papacy. No. Am. 187: 486-97. Ap. '08.

Is the papacy an obstacle to the reunion of Christendom? No. Am. 184: 694-709; 187: 7-22. Ap. 5, '07, Ja. '08.

Lover of God. Everybody's. 17: 852-4. D. '07.

Pontificate of Pius X. No. Am. 184: 233-45. F. 1, '07.

Archbishop of St. Paul. J: F. Carr. por. Outlook. 91: 970-82. Ap. 24; Same cond. R. of Rs. 39: 737-9. Je. '09.

Ireland.

Conversion of Sir Antony—and of his critics. Fortn. 89: 694-706. Ap. '08.

Difficulties of devolution. R. Jay. Fortn. 84: 1049-64. D. '05.

Emerald Isle; poem. J: G. Whittier. Ind. 66: 737. Ap. 8, '09.

Gods and saints in ancient Ireland. T. W. Rolleston. Contemp. 92: 179-92. Ag. '07.

Hibernia impacata. Edin. R. 206: 456-79. O. '07.

His parochial majesty. P. D. Kenny. 19th Cent. 66: 407-22. S. '09.

Ireland; poem. G: Meredith. Scrib. M. 46: 2*-3*. Jl. '09.

Ireland and the arts. W. B. Yeats. Good and evil. 320-32.

Ireland and the lords. Nation. 89: 617-8. D. 23, '09.

Ireland coming into her own. il. R. of Rs. 38: 740-1. D. '08.

Ireland in extremis. I. Malcolm. 19th Cent. 65: 535-40. Mr. '09.

Ireland to-day. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 102. Ja. 19, '07.

Ireland's foreign exchequer. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 53: 16. N. 13, '09.

Irish affairs. Nation. 81: 439-41. N. 30. '05.

Irish battle of the books. S. Lane-Poole. Fortn. 87: 1047-56. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 94-100. Jl. 13, '07.

Irish festival. S. Gwynn. Blackw. 178: 407-16. S. '05.

Last chance of the Irish gentry. S. Brooks. Fortn. 89: 393-405. Mr. '08.

New Ireland. S. Brooks. No. Am. 187: 399-416. 559-68. 712-23. 916-24: 188: 101-11. 262-72. 440-50, 761-70; 189: 115-26, 416-27; 190: 524-34. Mr.-S., N. '08, Ja., Mr., O. '09.

Ireland —*Continued.*

New Irish problems as a German views them. R. of Rs. 35: 374-6. Mr. '07.

Pioneer temperance movement in Ireland. Cath. World. 88: 466-79. Ja. '09.

Regeneration. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 50: 1715. D. 1, '06.

Soldiers of the common good. C: E: Russell. Everybody's. 14: 347-9. Mr. '06.

Song in exile; poem. M. C. Oemler. Outlook. 93: 195. S. 25, '09.

Twelfth of July in Belfast. Imperialist. Westm. 168: 407-14. O. '07.

See also Gaelic league; National characteristics, Irish.

Church history.

Before Cromwell came to Ireland. W: F. Dennehy. Cath. World. 82: 80-90. O. '05.

Ireland under Charles II. W: F. Dennehy. Cath. World. 83: 522-36. Jl. '06.

Description and travel.

Come back to Erin. Blackw. 183: 801-15. Je. '08.

Deserted Ireland. P. F. Jones. il. World To-Day. 10: 286-94. Mr. '06.

English side of Ireland. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 50: 1855. D. 22, '06.

Goldsmith's Deserted village. il. H: C. Shelley. Literary by-paths. 153-71.

Irish garden at Wicklow. H: K. Moore. Blackw. 183: 224-31. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 606-11. Mr. 7, '08.

Prosperous side of Ireland. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 50: 1894-5. D. 29, '06.

Run in Ireland. S. MacManus. il. Delin. 66: 814-8. N. '05.

Touring through Ireland. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 50: 1431-3, 1466-7, 1503-4, 1575-6. O. 6-20, N. 3, '06.

Valley of Briefny and its romance. F. C. Armstrong. Ecl. M. 147: 351-6. O. '06.

Where the Faerie queene was written. A. Meynell. Atlan. 103: 250-4. F. '09.

See also Achill island; Aran; Belfast; Dublin; Foxford; Skellig islands.

Economic conditions.

Aspects of the Irish question. H. Plunkett. Internat. 12: 227-39. Ja. '06.

Economic regeneration of Ireland. R. of Rs. 32: 231-2. Ag. '05.

Economic revival. S. Brooks. No. Am. 188: 761-70. N. '08.

How Ireland is solving the problem of her poor. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 50: 1638-9. N. 17, '06.

Ireland: a land of industrial promise. P. J. Lennox. Cath. World. 89: 177-88. My. '09.

Irish economic phenomena and imperial home rule. E. A. Aston. il. Westm. 171: 249-56. Mr. '09.

Leakage of population and money in Ireland. G: F. H. Berkeley. Fortn. 86: 734-48. O. '06.

Rural Ireland as it is to-day. P. F. Jones. il. R. of Rs. 32: 561-71. N. '05.

Situation in Ireland. G: McDermot. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 193-215. Ap. '08.

See also Ireland—Land question; Poor—Ireland.

Education.

See Colleges and universities—Ireland; Education—Ireland.

Finance.

Ireland and the budget. T: M. Kettle. 19th Cent. 65: 855-61. My. '09.

Ireland's financial burden. Earl of Dunraven. 19th Cent. 58: 137-52. Jl. '05.

Leakage of population and money in Ireland. G: F. H. Berkeley. Fortn. 86: 734-48. O. '06.

History.

Ancient Ireland and its queens. Mrs. G. Stapleton. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 48-60. Ja. '06.

Diary at Dublin castle during the Phoenix park trial. J. Roundell. 19th Cent. 60: 559-75. O. '06.

Dublin castle in 1798. W: F. Dennehy. Cath. World. 81: 431-44. Jl. '05.

English colonization in Ireland, by M. J. Bonn. Review. Am. Hist. R. 12: 123-5. O. '06.

Ireland—History—*Continued.*
Founding an Irish university. W: J. Corbet. Westm. 166: 498-507. N. '06.
Has England wronged Ireland? G. Smith. 19th Cent. 64: 873-84. N. '08.
Heart disease of the empire; Ireland in 1907. I. Malcolm. 19th Cent. 63: 48-61. Ja. '08.
Henry VIII's Irish policy. R. Dunlop. bibliog. *In* Owens college hist. essays. 279-306.
History of the commercial and financial relation between England and Ireland from the period of the restoration, by A. E. Murray. Review. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 291-4. Mr. '05.
Ireland and the Transvaal. J. H: Stronge. 19th Cent. 62: 417-26. S.; W: O'Brien. Contemp. 92: 536-47. O. '07.
Ireland under English rule, by T: A. Emmet. Review. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 567-73. Jl. '07.
Ireland under George II. Edin. R. 202: 132-61. Jl. '05.
Ireland under the Stuarts, and during the interregnum, by R: Bagwell. Review. Contemp. 95: sup. 13-5. My.; Nation. 88: 487-8. My. 13, '09.
Ireland's representation in parliament. E: Porritt. No. Am. 181: 261-7. Ag. '05.
Irish history and the Irish question. by G. Smith. Review. Cath. World. 82: 641-56. F.; Am. Hist. R. 12: 117-9. O. '06.
Key to Irish character—Irish history. G. Smith. No. Am. 185: 13-29. My. 3, '07.
Making of Ireland and its undoing, 1200-1600, by A. S. Green. Review. Cath. World. 88: 671-8. F. '09.
Morley and Ireland. W. J. Johnston. Westm. 165: 475-92. My. '06.
New Ireland. S. Brooks. No. Am. 187: 399-416. Mr. '08.
Old Galway life. Blackw. 183: 19-38. Ja. '08.
Origins of the Irish race. R. Dunlop. Quar. 205: 79-102. Jl. '06.
Ormonde papers. Edin. R. 204: 81-102. Jl. '06.
Pacata Hibernia. W: J. Corbet. Westm. 167: 148-58. F. '07.
Pacata Hibernia, 1600-1602. W: F. Dennehy. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 257-77. Ap. '06.
Personal reminiscences of the reign of terror in Ireland. Blackw. 182: 551-7. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 481-5. N. 23, '07.
Radical aspect of the Irish question. A. G. Leonard. Westm. 170: 10-6, 129-37. Jl.-Ag. '08.
Reformation in Ireland up to the death of Henry VIII. J: Heneghan. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 731-50. O. '07.
Relative Anglo-Saxon and Gaelic civilization. J: J. O'Shea. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 451-70. Jl. '08.
Scenes from the early history of Ireland. D. Hyde. il. Scrib. M. 40: 685-92. D. '06.
Siege of Londonderry. C. T. Brady. il. Cosmopol. 39: 296-8. Jl. '05.
Social condition of eighteenth century Ireland. C: Menmuir. Westm. 168: 601-8; 169: 93-9. D. '07-Ja. '08.
Studies in Irish history and biography, mainly of the eighteenth century. bibliog. C. L. Falkiner. Studies in Irish hist. 1-362.
Summons to Irish scholarship. J: J. O'Shea. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 604-19. O. '08.
Ten years' Tory rule in Ireland. T: Lough. Contemp. 87: 773-89. Je. '05.
Tradition versus enquiry in Irish history: reply to Robert Dunlop. A. S. Green. 19th Cent. 65: 480-94. Mr. '09.
Truth and fiction in Irish history. R. Dunlop. Quar. 210: 254-75. Ja. '09.
Two makers of modern Ireland. T. W. Rolleston. Fortn. 91: 1100-16. Je. '09.
Viceroy's post bag. Lord Colchester. 19th Cent. 58: 442-51. S. '05.
Why the Irish council bill was rejected. W: J. Corbet. Westm. 168: 252-62. S. '07.
See also Ireland—Church history; Ireland—Parliament; also Dublin.

Home rule.

Can unionists support a home rule government? A. V. Dicey. Contemp. 89: 247-66. F. '06.

Ireland—Home rule—*Continued.*
Future of Ireland and the imperial home rule movement. P. Perterras. Westm. 171: 1-10. Ja. '09.
Government and communism in Ireland. P. Creed. Fortn. 90: 582-97. O. '08.
Home rule again. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 881. Je. 15, '07.
Home rule question. Ind. 64: 777-9. Ap. 9, '08.
Imperial home rule. Pat. Westm. 171: 137-40. F.; Westm. 171: 257-61. Mr. '09.
Imperial home rule; federation or separation. D. S. A. Cosby. Westm. 171: 124-8. F. '09.
Ireland—a nation. Edin. R. 206: 248-64. Jl. '07.
Ireland and sea-power. Pollex. Fortn. 87: 573-89. Ap. '07.
Ireland's need. S. Gwynn. 19th Cent. 66: 618-33. O. '09.
Late prime minister and home rule. J: E: Redmond. Liv. Age. 257: 634-6. Je. 6, '08.
Position of the Irish party. M. M. Bodkin. Fortn. 85: 347-56. F. '06.
Strategical aspect of home rule. P. Perterras. Westm. 171: 129-36. F. '09.

Industries and resources.

Co-operation in Irish agriculture. J. Dorum. Westm. 164: 267-72. S. '05.
Dun Emer industries in Ireland: handicrafts in a farming community. Craftsman. 14: 112-4. Ap. '08.
Industrial situation in Ireland. J. W. Root. No. Am. 181: 56-68. Jl. '05.
Ireland: a land of industrial promise. P. J. Lennox. Cath. World. 89: 177-88. My. '09.
Irish distress. Nation. 83: 237. S. 20. '06.
Irish peat industries. H. Ryan. il. Nature. 76: 528-30. S. 19, '07.
Irish tobacco-grower. S. Gwynn. Blackw. 181: 311-25. Mr. '07.
Recent growth of co-operation in Ireland. D: A. McCabe. Q. J. Econ. 20: 547-74. Ag. '06.
Revival of Irish industries. H. P. Rockey. il. World To-Day. 11: 1105-7. O. '06.

Land question.

Birrell's Irish land bill. H. Plunkett. 19th Cent. 65: 946-64. Je. '09.
Birrell's land bill. Liv. Age. 260: 57-60. Ja. 2, '09.
Evicted tenants act. Eversley. Fortn. 88: 976-90. D. '07.
Governing Ireland in accordance with Irish ideas. A. Merry. Westm. 167: 22-34. Ja. '07.
Ireland's need. S. Gwynn. 19th Cent. 66: 618-33. O. '09.
Irish land bill. Outlook. 86: 83-4. My. 18, '07.
Irish land problem and how it might be effectually solved. J. M. Kelly. Westm. 167: 137-47. F. '07.
Irish land purchase. Edin. R. 202: 378-98. O. '05.
Irish land purchase deadlock. Earl of Dunraven. Fortn. 84: 785-98. N. '05.
Irish land question. J. Dorum. Westm. 164: 525-31. N. '05.
Irish pashalic; a discussion of local taxation and land values. W. R. MacDermott. Westm. 171: 480-90. My. '09.
Irish wants and Irish wishes. Edin. R. 204: 512-23. O. '06.
Land acts, 1903-4. C: Boxall. Fortn. 83: 88-98. Ja. '05.
Land question in Ireland. D. C. Pedder. Westm. 163: 314-9. Mr. '05.
New Irish land bill. Dunraven. 19th Cent. 64: 1050-66. D. '08.
Old story; Ireland's land laws. R: B. O'Brien. Contemp. 95: 480-9. Ap. '09.
Real needs of Ireland. Quar. 205: 572-80. O. '06.
Situation in Ireland. G: McDermot. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 193-215. Ap. '08.
Talks with an Anglo-Irish landowner. Reformer. Westm. 172: 142-5. Ag. '09.
War that is seven and a half centuries old. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 53: 13. Mr. 27, '09.
Workings of the Irish land law. T: W. Russell. R. of Rs. 32: 572-3. N. '05.

Parliament.

Grattan parliament and Ulster. C. L. Falkiner. Studies in Irish hist. 1-57.

Ireland—Parliament —*Continued.*
Irish parliament: 1775, ed. by W: Hunt. Review. Nation. 85: 78-9. Jl. 25, '07.
Irish parliamentary antiquities. Edin. R. 206: 149-71. Jl. '07.

Politics and government.

After twenty years of resolute government. Nation. 82: 34-5. Ja. 11, '06.
Bill that the Irish rejected. Westm. 168: 121-9. Ag. '07.
Birrell's record in Ireland. Quar. 208: 283-92. Ja. '08.
Breakdown in Ireland. W: O'Brien. 19th Cent. 62: 16-39, 323-44. Jl.-Ag. '07.
Crisis in Ireland. T. W. Rolleston. No. Am. 187: 255-64. F. '08.
Devolution and the future in Irish politics. J. F. Kenney. Fortn. 83: 671-80. Ap. '05.
End of Irish devolution. Ind. 62: 1275-6. My. 30. '07.
Governing Ireland in accordance with Irish ideas. A. Merry. Westm. 167: 22-34. Ja. '07.
Government and communism in Ireland. P. Creed. Fortn. 90: 582-97. O. '08.
Heart disease of the empire; Ireland in 1907. I. Malcolm. 19th Cent. 63: 48-61. Ja. '08.
Hibernia impacata. Edin. R. 206: 456-79. O. '07.
How local government is worked in Ireland. G. Arbuthnot. 19th Cent. 61: 1024-32. Je. '07.
Ireland and the radical government. Nation. 82: 465-6. Je. 7. '06.
Irish affairs in parliament. Outlook. 88: 807-8. Ap. 11, '08.
Irish council bill. Dunraven. 19th Cent. 61: 1033-46. Je.; Nation. 85: 98. Ag. 1, '07.
Irish national imperialism. H. M. Posnett. Contemp. 89: 645-60. My. '06.
Irish opposition to the Irish council's bill. Outlook. 86: 229-30. Je. 1, '07.
Irish party and America. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 14. Mr. 14, '08.
Irish policy and the conservatives. H: Pilkington. 19th Cent. 66: 949-64. D. '09.
Irish policy of the government. L. A. Atherley-Jones. 19th Cent. 61: 501-8. Mr. '07.
Irish policy of the present government. No. Am. 183: 677-82. O. 5, '06.
Irish question. W. H. Long. Fortn. 87: 767-72. My. '07.
Irish situation. W: F. Dennehy. Cath. World. 84: 298-313. D. '06.
Irish wants and Irish wishes. Edin. R. 204: 507-32. O. '06.
Moderate reform in Ireland. Dunraven. 19th Cent. 59: 25-9. Ja. '06.
Nationalist decision. Liv. Age. 253: 700-2. Je. 15, '07.
New Ireland. S. Brooks. No. Am. 188: 101-11. Jl. '08.
New Irish government. J. McCarthy. il. Outlook. 82: 965-74. Ap. 28, '06.
Political situation. 1907. D. S. A. Cosby. Westm. 168: 5-11. Jl. '07.
Real needs of Ireland. Quar. 205: 561-85. O. '06.
Reform of the Irish public service. Westm. 165: 132-4. F. '06.
Rejection of the Irish bill. F. H. O'Donnell. Nation. 84: 538-9. Je. 13, '07.
Secretary Wyndham's resignation. Nation. 80: 266-8. Ap. 6, '05.
Sinn fein. Mac Manus. No. Am. 185: 825-36. Ag. 16, '07.
Stands Ulster where it did? S. P. Kerr. Contemp. 89: 94-105. Ja. '06.
Thorn in England's side. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 614. Ap. 27, '07.
Unionists. S. Brooks. No. Am. 189: 115-26. Ja. '09.
Why the Irish council bill was rejected. W: J. Corbet. Westm. 168: 252-62. S. '07.

See also Great Britain—Politics and government; Ireland—Home rule; Irish nationalist party; Liberal unionist party; Sinn Fein party.

Religion.

Difficulties of devolution. R. Jay. Fortn. 84: 1049-64. D. '05.

Ireland—Religion – *Continued.*
Recent indictment of Irish ecclesiastical policy. J: J. O'Shea. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 538-55. Jl. '07.

See also Ireland—Church history; Roman Catholic church in Ireland.

Social conditions.

Social condition of eighteenth century Ireland. C: Menmuir. Westm. 168: 601-8; 169: 93-9. D. '07-Ja. '08.

Social life and customs.

Aesculapius in Ireland. S. Desmond. Liv. Age. 253: 752-8. Je. 22, '07.
Battle of Aughrim. W: Carleton. Blackw. 179: 273-7. F. '06.
Criticisms of life in Ireland. Edin. R. 203: 362-86. Ap.; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 133-49. Ag. '06.
Day in Ballyomalley. A. Goodrich. il. Outing. 47: 694-706. Mr. '06.
Go to Skellig! H. K. Moore. Liv. Age. 253: 681-8. Je. 15, '07.
Hallow-eve in Ireland with a fiddler, a fire and feasting. S. MacManus. il. Delin. 74: 409. N. '09.
Irish courtship. S. MacManus. Lippinc. 82: 739-46. D. '08.
Irish peasant as a dramatic issue. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 344. Mr. 9. '07.
Lighter side of my official life. R. Anderson. Blackw. 186: 461-72. O. '09.
New Irish peasant. Liv. Age. 249: 301-5. My. 5, '06.
Old Galway life. Blackw. 177: 52-68. Ja. '05; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 421-34. F. 18, '05; Blackw. 179: 79-98. Ja. '06; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 341-56. F. 10, '06; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 192-4. Mr. '06; Blackw. 181: 494-508. Ap. '07; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 420-31. My. 18, '07; Blackw. 183: 19-38. Ja. '08.
Old Irish life: duels. Blackw. 185: 13-28. Ja. '09.
Old Irish travel. Blackw. 186: 317-36. S. '09.
Relative Anglo-Saxon and Gaelic civilization. J: J. O'Shea. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 471-70. Jl. '08.
Society according to Maria Edgeworth. R. Grey. Fortn. 88: 296-308. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 651-61. S. 14, '07.
Week in the west of Ireland. E. Balfour. Liv. Age. 247: 233-44. O. 28, '05.

See also Achill.

Irene Wycherley.
Story of the play. il. Harp. W. 52: 28. F. 8, '08.

Ireton, Robert Emmett.
Currency reform: a central bank. R. of Rs. 37: 35-7. Ja. '08.
Legislatures and the railroads. R. of Rs. 36: 217-20. Ag. '07.

Iridescent glass trust: story. F. Harding. World's Work. 12: 7631-7. Je. '06.

Irigoyen, J. M. Herrera.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 69. Ja. '06.

Irion, Clifford H.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 35: 31. Ja. '07.

Iris.
Book of the iris, by R. I. Lynch. Review. Nation. 80: 199. Mr. 9, '05.
Japanese irises—experience in their choice and fertilization. J. N. Gerard. il. Country Cal. 1: 267. Jl. '05.
Making of an iris garden. S: Howe. il. Am. Homes. 6: 140-1. Ap. '09.

Irish, John Powell, 1843-
Reasons for encouraging Japanese immigration. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 294-9. S. '09.

Irish, W. E.
Feathered flying machines. Sci. Am. 93: 24. Jl. 8, '05.

Irish.
Ireland's foreign exchequer. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 53: 16. N. 13, '09.
Tuberculosis among the Irish. L. F. Flick. Char. 21: 249-50. N. 7, '08.

See also National characteristics, Irish.

Irish Æneid. Review. Nation. 85: 264. S. 19, '07.

Irish agricultural organization society.
Remedy for city congestion. N. O. Nelson. Ind. 65: 705-6. S. 24, '08.

Irish in the United States.
Irish names in colonial military history. P. O. Larkin. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 471-85. Jl. '08.
Story of an Irish cook. Ind. 58: 715-7. Mr. 30, '05.

Irish king; story. L. Denison. Everybody's. 20: 181-8. F. '09.

Irish language.
Irish battle of the books. S. Lane-Poole. Fortn. 87: 1047-56. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 94-100. Jl. 13, '07,
Irish dialect of English: its origins and vocabulary. M. Hayden and M. Hartog. Fortn. 91: 775-85. Ap. '09.
Irish dialect of English: syntax and idioms. M. Hayden and M. Hartog. Fortn. 91: 933-47. My. '09.

Irish literature.
Dublin school. Liv. Age. 245: 753-7. Je. 17, '05.
Is the Celtic revival really Irish? M. K. Ford. No. Am. 183: 771-5. O. 19, '06.
Literary movement in Ireland. G: A. Birmingham. Fortn. 88: 947-57. D. '07; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 235-43. Ja. 25, '08.
Living Irish literature. O. Elton. Modern studies. 285-320.
Neglect of Irish writers. K. Tynan. Cath. World. 87: 83-92. Ap. '08.
New Irish peasant. Liv. Age. 249: 301-5. My. 5, '06.
See also Celtic literature; Irish language; Irish poetry.

Irish names and their changes. B. J. Clinch. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 81-91. Ja. '06.

Irish nationalist party.
Irish party and America. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 52: 14. Mr. 14, '08.
Nationalists. S. Brooks. No. Am. 189: 416-27. Mr. '09.
Party supported by sympathisers in the United States. No. Am. 188: 624-6. O. '08.

Irish poetry.
Epic of Ireland. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 1: 147-76.
Golden treasury of Irish songs and lyrics, ed. by C: Welsh. Review. Nation. 84: 570. Je. 20, '07.
Irish song. Liv. Age. 261: 312-5. My. 1, '09.
Literary movement in Ireland. G: A. Birmingham. Fortn. 88: 947-57. D. '07; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 235-43. Ja. 25, '08.
School of Irish poetry. Edin. R. 209: 94-118. Ja. '09.
Two poets of the Irish movement. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 1: 177-92.

Irish rose; story. E. B. Sturgis. Harp. W. 52: 16-7. Ag. 22, '08.

Irisson d'Hérisson. See **Hérisson, Maurice, Comte Irisson d'.**

Irland, Frederic.
Reporter who became president. McClure. 24: 258-65. Ja. '05.

Iron.
Abstraction of oxygen from the atmosphere by iron. C. H. Smith. J. Geol. 13: 319-23. My. '05.
Arc spectrum of iron λ 6855 to λ 7412. E. J. Evans. Astrophys. J. 29: 157-9. Mr. '09.
Coal and iron resources of the United States. M. R. Campbell. E. W. Parker and C. W. Hayes. Eng. M. 37: 664-7. Jl. '09.
Corrosion of iron. A. S. Cushman. Science, n. s. 27: 666. Ap. 24, '08.
Corrosion of iron and steel. H: M. Howe. Eng. M. 31: 750-2. Ag. '06; J. N. Friend. Nature. 78: 31. My. 14, '08.
Determining the energy losses in iron sheets. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25477-8. Je. 23, '06.
Dimensional changes produced in iron and steel bars by magnetism. W. J. Crawford. Nature. 80: 339. My. 20, '09.
Early uses of iron. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25386. My. 12; Same cond. Cassier. 30: 382. Ag. '06.
Economic value of cast iron. W. H. Pretty. Eng. M. 28: 985-7. Mr. '05.

Iron—*Continued.*
Effect of pressure on arc lines. W. J. Humphreys. Astrophys. J. 22: 217-9. O. '05.
Effect of the liquid air temperatures on the mechanical and other properties of iron and its alloys. J. Dewar. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24486-7. Ap. 15, '05.
Effect on iron and its alloys produced by liquid air temperatures. R. A. Hadfield. Eng. M. 29: 587-90. Jl. '05.
Electrolytic rusting of iron. A. P. Morgan. il. Sci. Am. S. 68: 182. S. 18, '09.
Electrolytic theory of the corrosion of iron. A. S. Cushman. Sci. Am. S. 64: 138-9, 148-50. Ag. 31-S. 7, '07.
Enamels for iron. Sci. Am. S. 67: 232. Ap. 10, '09.
Enhanced lines. F. E. Baxandall. Astrophys. J. 21: 337-41. My. '05.
Exhaustion of the world's metals. N. S. Shaler. Internat. 11: 234-40. Jl. '05.
Function of the engineer in the conservation of the natural resources of the country. C: S. Howe. Science, n.s. 28: 544-5. O. 23, '08.
Influence of nitrogen on the physical properties of iron. Sci. Am. 93: 531. D. 30, '05.
Internal strains in iron and steel. H: D. Hibbard. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25746-7. O. 20, '06.
Iron concretions of the redbank sands. O. W. Willcox. il. J. Geol. 14: 243-52. Ap. '06.
Iron crystals and curious figures. Sci. Am. 93: 138. Ag. 19, '05.
Iron that will not rust. il. Sci. Am. 101: 448. D. 11, '09.
Iron used as a money medium. L. M. Neblett. Sci. Am. 92: 482. Je. 17, '05.
Malleable cast iron. G. A. Akerlind. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25690. S. 22, '06.
Our heritage of the mechanical arts. A. Del Mar. Sci. Am. 92: 319. Ap. 22, '05.
Paper as protection for iron and steel. L. H. Barker. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24785. Ag. 26, '05.
Protection of iron and steel from corrosion. W: H. Walker. il. Eng. M. 37: 198-208. My. '09.
Redetermination of the wave-lengths of standard iron lines. A. H. Pfund. il. Astrophys. J. 28: 197-211. O. '08.
Relative corrosion of wrought iron and steel. H: M. Howe. Sci. Am. S. 62. 25575-6. Ag. 4, '06.
Romance of malleable iron. Sci. Am. S. 65: 220. Ap. 4, '08.
Rusting of iron. Nature. 74: 116-7, 564. My. 31. O. 4; J. N. Friend. Nature. 74: 540, 610. S. 27, O. 18, '06; G. T. Moody. Nature. 75: 438-9. Mr. 7, '07.
Simple German instruments for testing the magnetic properties of iron. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24208. D. 17, '04.
Simple identification test for iron and steel. M. Bermann. Eng. M. 38: 262-5. N. '09.
Spectrum near the poles of an iron arc. W. G. Duffield. il. Astrophys. J. 27: 260-71. My. '08.
Stress in magnetised iron. S. Bidwell Nature. 74: 317. Ag. 2; Reply. C: Chree. Nature. 74: 539. S. 27, '06.
Testing of protective coatings for iron and steel. J. C. Smith. Eng. M. 37: 667-9. Jl. '09.
Volumetric composition of cast iron. H: M. Lane. Eng. M. 34: 836-8. F. '08.
See also Blast furnaces; Case-hardening; Cast iron; Casting and castings; Corrosion; Foundries; Galvanizing; Hardware; Metallography; Mineral resources; Nickel steel; Rolling mills; Steel; also headings beginning Iron.

Iron alloys.
Effect of iron and its alloys produced by liquid air temperatures. R. A. Hadfield. Eng. M. 29: 587-90. Jl. '05.
Effect of liquid air temperatures on the mechanical and other properties of iron and its alloys. J. Dewar and R. S. Hadfield. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24486-7. Ap. 15, '05.
Effect of silicon in iron. Sci. Am. 100: 410. My. 29, '09.
Electro-metallurgy of iron alloys. V. Englehardt. Eng. M. 29: 271-2. My. '05.

Iron alloys—*Continued.*
Ferro alloys. A. J. Rossi. bibliog. il. Cassier. 28: 360-9. S. '05.
Ferro metals and their electrical manufacture. A. J. Rossi. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24610-1, 24634-5. Je. 10-17, '05.
Influence of silicon on the properties of iron. A. Jauve. Eng. M. 36: 516-9. D. '08.
Titanium in cast iron. R: Moldenke. Eng. M. 35: 779-80. Ag. '08.
See also Alloys; Steel alloys.

Iron and steel institute.
Meeting, 1906. Nature. 74: 68-9. My. 17, '06.
Meeting, 1907. Nature. 76: 65-7. My. 16, '07.
Meeting, 1908. Nature. 78: 67-8. My. 21, '08.
Meeting at Middlesborough, Sept., 1908. Nature. 78: 580-2. O. 8, '08.
Vienna meeting. Nature. 76: 581-2. O. 3, '07.

Iron bed. W. Mayne. Bookm. 30: 286-90. N. '09.

Iron-clad vessels. See Warships.

Iron empire. G: R. Chester. Cosmopol. 47: 288-309. Ag. '09.

Iron foundries. See Foundries.

Iron hands. F. M. Feldhaus. Sci. Am. S. 64: 284-5. N. 2, '07.

Iron industry and trade.
American iron and steel industry from a British point of view. T. Good. Cassier. 36: 86-93. My. '09.
American iron trade of 1909 and the outlook. A. I. Findley. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 496-506. N. '09.
Chinese iron industry. Eng. M. 35: 119-20. Ap. '08.
Commercial value of chemistry in iron and steel manufacture. C. H. Risdale. Eng. M. 34: 676-8. Ja. '08.
Conditions and prospects in the American iron industry. E. C. Eckel. Eng. M. 34: 881-90. Mr. '08.
Conditions in the American iron industry. E. C. Eckel. maps. Eng. M. 30: 518-27. Ja. '06.
Development of the American iron industry. E. C. Eckel. Eng. M. 32: 681-90. F. '07.
Economies in the manufacture of iron and steel. G. B. Waterhouse. il. Eng. M. 37: 186-97, 361-72. My.-Je. '09.
Electrolytic production of iron sheets and tubes. S. O. Cowper-Coles. il. Eng. M. 36: 524-7. D. '08.
Electrolytic sheets and tubes. S. Cowper-Coles. Sci. Am. S. 66: 371. D. 12, '08.
Future of the iron and steel industry from a British point of view. T. Good. Cassier. 33: 372-6. Ja. '08.
German iron and steel industry. T. Good. Cassier. 34: 257-62. Jl. '08.
Great Britain's iron industry. T. Good. Cassier. 29: 52-7. N. '05.
Impending exhaustion of the world's iron supply. Sci. Am. 94: 247. Mr. 24, '06.
Importance of the pig-iron industry of the United States. Cassier. 34: 184-5. Je. '08.
International outlook in the iron trade. J. S. Jeans. Eng. M. 32: 945-7. Mr. '07.
Iron and steel at home and abroad. A. Carnegie. Empire of business. 303-7.
Iron and steel bounties in Canada. E: Porritt. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 193-223. Je. '07.
Iron and steel combination. U. S. Indust. Com. 13: introd. 95-109.
Iron and steel; their relation to other industries. F. W. Harbord. Sci. Am. S. 68: 258-9. 274-5. O. 23-30, '09.
Is the maintenance of iron and steel prices warranted? H. S. Mott. Harp. W. 52: 9. My. 16, '08.
Japan's manufacture and importation of iron goods. M. Kawara. Eng. M. 35: 161-7. My. '08.
Manufacture of iron in China. Sci. Am. 95: 319. N. 3, '06.
Manufacture of steel and wrought iron in America. B. Stoughton. il. Eng. M. 34: 49-67. O. '07.
Mechanical aspects of roll turning. W. S. Standiford. il. Eng. M. 29: 334-46. Je. '05.
Mechanical development of the German iron industry. J. H. Cuntz. il. Eng. M. 32: 891-903. Mr. '07.

Iron industry and trade—*Continued.*
Mechanical handling in the steel industry. J. N. Hatch. il. Eng. M. 28: 591-615. Ja. '05.
Mining and industrial progress in Sweden. J: G: Leigh. il. Eng. M. 35: 686-95. Ag. '08.
Mining royalty burden on British iron and steel. T. Good. Cassier. 33: 571-3. Mr. '08.
Moore-Heskett direct process for the manufacture of wrought iron and steel. Sci. Am. 92: 159. F. 25, '05.
Native steel-smelting village in west Africa. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25798-9. N. 10, '06.
New process of producing iron. Sci. Am. 96: 512. Je. 22, '07.
Position occupied by the United States in the world's iron production. Sci. Am. 96: 71. Ja. 19, '07.
Production, imports, and exports of iron. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25630-1. S. 1, '06.
Twenty-five year record in British and American iron centers. Sci. Am. S. 66: 296. N. 7, '08.
Utilization of iron slag. T. Koller. Sci. Am. S. 64: 183. S. 21, '07.
What ought the tariff rates to be on iron and steel manufactures? A. B. Farquhar. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 284-9. S. '08.
See also Blast furnaces; Cast iron; Foundries; Iron metallurgy; Iron mines and mining; Iron ore; Iron works; Steel industry and trade.

Iron mask, Man in the.
Man of the mask; a study of the by-ways of history, by A. S. Barnes. Review. Blackw. 184: 856-61. D. '08.

Iron metallurgy.
Electric shaft furnace; direct reduction of iron ore in an electric furnace. E. J. Ljungberg. il. Eng. M. 38: 440-2. D. '09.
Electric smelting of Canadian iron ores. E. Haanel. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25794-5. N. 10, '06.
Electrothermal metallurgy of iron. M. E. Stassano. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25888-9. D. 22, '06.
Manufacture of boiler tubes: a metallurgical problem. F. N. Speller. Sci. Am. S. 64: 402. D. 28, '07.
Possibilities of the electro-thermic process for the production of pig iron and steel. A. Stansfield. Eng. M. 35: 280-2. My. '08.
Recent advances in the electro-metallurgy of iron and steel. R. S. Hutton. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25809-11. N. 17, '06.
Thermo-chemistry of iron ore reduction. H. Allen. Cassier. 27: 358-62. Mr. '05.
See also Blast furnaces; Casting and castings; Foundries; Iron works; Steel metallurgy; Steel works.

Iron miners.
Minnesota iron ranges. G. O. Virtue. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 19: 338-96. S. '09.

Iron mines and mining.
Finding of an iron range in Minnesota. G. E. Polk. World To-Day. 15: 1182-4. N. '08.
Lake Superior iron-ore deposits. D. E. Woodbridge. Eng. M. 30: 753-5. F. '06.
Traces of aboriginal operations in an iron mine near Leslie, Mo. W: H: Holmes. il. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 723-6.
Wonderful iron mines of Lake Superior; how the ore is mined and carried in bulk. il. Sci. Am. 101: 430-1. D. 11, '09.
See also Iron miners; Iron ore.

Iron ore.
Deposits of residual iron ore in Cuba. A. C. Spencer. Science, n.s. 27: 468-9. Mr. 20, '08.
Geology of the inner earth; formation of iron ores. J: W. Gregory. Sci. Am. S. 65: 158-60. Mr. 7, '08.
Iron ore briquettes for the blast furnace. H: Louis. Cassier. 28: 227-39. Jl. '05.
Iron-ore reserves. C: K. Leith. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 207-14.
Iron ore reserves of the United States. J: Birkinbine. il. Cassier. 32: 99-105. Je. '07.
Iron-ore reserves; when will the world's iron supply give out? C: K. Leith. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 207-14; Same. Sci. Am. S. 65: 162-3. Mr. 14, '08.
Iron-ore supplies. J: Birkinbine. Eng. M. 31: 939-41. S. '06.

Iron ore—*Continued.*
Iron-ore supplies of Great Britain. T. Good. Cassier. 32: 37-41. My. '07.
Iron ores of the Adirondack region. D. H. Newland. Science, n.s. 26: 401-3. S. 27, '07.
Titaniferous ore of Iron mountain, Wyoming. Sci. Am. S. 64: 118. Ag. 24, '07.
See also Iron; Iron industry and trade; Iron mines and mining.

Iron ore transportation.
New type of Great lake ore steamer. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 385-6. Je. 19, '09.
Transportation on the Great lakes. W. Thayer. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 128-31. Ja. '08.
What the ships of the Great lakes carry. J. O. Curwood. il. Reader. 11: 233-45. F. '08.
Wonderful iron mines of Lake Superior; how the ore is mined and carried in bulk. il. Sci. Am. 101: 430-1. D. 11, '09.

Iron work.
Belgian smithy. A. Michelson. il. Craftsman. 8: 817-20. S. '05.
Camp furniture and fireplace fittings that can be made at home. il. Craftsman. 14: 106-11. Ap. '08.
Decorative ironwork on the country place. R. Fisher. il. Country Life. 12: 645-7. O. '07.
Gothic and early renaissance Ironwork. il. Int. Studio. 31: 314-8. Je. '07.
Models for ironwork. il. Craftsman. 13: 706-11. Mr. '08.
Spanish mediaeval and renaissance ironwork. A. Vallance. il. Int. Studio. 34: 123-9. Ap. '08.
Tool-wrought ornament of the mediæval blacksmith. E. A. Batchelder. il. Craftsman. 16: 148-59. My. '09.
Wrought iron of the renaissance; craftsmanship of the locksmiths of old Nurnberg. K. M. Roof. il. Craftsman. 9: 634-46. F. '06.
Wrought iron work. E: Spencer and W. Spencer. il. Int. Studio. 37: 206-10. My. '09.
See also Metal work.

Iron workers.
Iron, steel, and machinery trades. U. S. Indust. Com. 7, pt. 1: 152-60.
Unionism in the iron and steel industry. J: A. Fitch. Pol. Sci. Q. 24: 57-79. Mr. '09.

Iron works.
First iron works in America. A. N. Somers. Sci. Am. 91: 439. D. 17, '04.
Gas and electric power in continental iron and steel works. J. B. van Brussel. il. Eng. M. 33: 537-52. Jl. '07.
Mechanical development of the German iron industry. J. H. Cuntz. il. Eng. M. 32: 891-903. Mr. '07.
Minnequa works. L. Lewis. il. Sci. Am. 95: 214-6. S. 22. '06.
See also Blast furnaces; Foundries; Iron industry and trade; Iron metallurgy; Rolling mills; Steel metallurgy; Steel works.

Ironclad vessels. See **Warships.**

Irons, David, 1870-1907.
Died. Ja. 24, '07.

Irons, Martin, 1832-1900.
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 42. Mr. '05.

Ironsides, Old. See **Constitution (Frigate).**

Ironwork. See **Iron-work.**

Irony.
Employment of irony. Liv. Age. 259: 250-3. O. 24. '08.
Friedrich Schlegel and Tieck as representatives of romantic irony. R. M. Wernaer. Romanticism in Germany. 185-207.
Irony of Shakespeare. J. Kendal. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 450-64. Jl. '07.

Irony, Birth of. K. H. Brown. Lippinc. 81: 750-7. Je. '08.

Iroquois Indians.
Champlain's battle with the Iroquois. R. G. Thwaites. il. *In* R. Hitchcock. Decisive battles of Amer. 27-31.
Iroquois confederacy. L. J. Burpee. Dial. 38: 119-21. F. 16, '05.
See also Erie Indians.

Iroquois theatre. See **Chicago—Theaters.**

Irrawaddy river.
River of pagoda land. C: E: Russell. il. Harper. 115: 674-83. O. '07.

Irrigation.
Bibliography. Chaut. 43: 90-1. Mr. '06.
Current wheels: their use in lifting water for irrigation. il. Sci. Am. S. 58: 24184-6, 24200-2, 24216-7, 24224-5. D. 3-24, '04.
Engineering and irrigation. Eng. M. 30: 121-3. O. '05.
Irrigation: its principles and practice as a branch of engineering, by H. Brown. Review. Nature. 76: 513-4. S. 19, '07.
Koren's new system. M. Alger. il. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25300. Ap. 7, '06.
Methods of applying water to crops. S: Fortier. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1909: 293-308.
Practical irrigation. C. T. Johnston and J. D. Stannard. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1900: 491-512.
Rainfall and irrigation. E: A. Beals. il. maps. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1902: 627-42.
Use of small water supplies for irrigation. S: Fortier. il. map. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1907: 409-24.
West in the Orient. C: M. Pepper. il. Scrib. M. 43: 1-20. Ja. '08.
See also Dams; Drainage; Irrigation farming; Reclamation service; Sewage irrigation; Water rights.

Australia.
Irrigation problem in central Australia. R. of Rs. 34: 619-20. N. '06.

Canada.
Canadian Pacific railway company's irrigation project. K. Wheeler. il. Sci. Am. 95: 284-5. O. 20, '06.
Irrigating an empire. H. Vanderhoof. il. World To-Day. 15: 861-5. Ag. '08.
Irrigation in western Canada. L. J. Burpee. il Sci. Am. S. 62: 25700-2. S. 29, '06.

Egypt.
British administration and irrigation in Egypt. S. Peel. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 513-34. S. '05.
Irrigation in Egypt. Eng. M. 29: 751-3. Ag. '05; Outlook. 90: 368-9. O. 24, '08.
Irrigation in Egypt and the Esneh dam. Nature. 79: 462-3. F. 18, '09.
Irrigation in Egypt under British direction. H. Brown. Eng. M. 35: 429-32. Je. '08.
Irrigation of Egypt and the success of the Aswan dam. Sci. Am. 99: 5. Jl. 4. '08.
Mechanical irrigation stations on the Nile. J. B. Van Brussel. il. Eng. M. 36: 749-64. F. '09.
New Egyptian irrigation canal. J. B. Van Brussel. il. Sci. Am. 97: 122-3. Ag. 17, '07.
Value of the Nile barrages to Egypt. Sci. Am. 96: 307. Ap. 13, '07.
See also Assouan dam; Isna dam.

India.
Irrigation in India. Outlook. 90: 330-1. O. 17, '08.
Mari-Kanavè dam in southern India. il. Sci. Am. 99: 149, 156-7. S. 5, '08.
Periyar irrigation project. E. P. Holton. Sci. Am. S. 64: 159. S. 7, '07.

Philippine islands.
Philippine irrigation. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26136-7. Ap. 6, '07.

South Africa.
Irrigation in the Transvaal. Nature. 73: 563-4. Ap. 12, '06.

Turkey in Asia.
Baghdad railway. Edin. R. 206: 379-92. O. '07.

United States.
Call of the west. C. J. Blanchard. il. map. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 403-37. My. '09.
Conditions and proposed legislation. U. S. Indust. Com. 19: 1071-84.
Conquest of arid America, by W: Smythe. Review. Nation. 82: 453-4. My. 31, '06.

Irrigation—United States—*Continued.*
Delta of the Colorado river and its problems. C. J. Blanchard. il. R. of Rs. 33: 428-31. Ap. '06.
Desirability of irrigation. F: H. Newell. il. maps. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 407-23.
Dividing a river by treaty. A. S. Burleson. World To-Day. 12: 547-9. My. '07.
Economic problems in agriculture by irrigation. H: C. Taylor. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 209-28. Ap. '07.
Economics and politics of the reclamation service. F. W. Blackmar. Forum. 38: 131-8. Jl. '06.
Economy in irrigation. V. M. Spalding. il. Pop. Sci. 67: 684-6. D. '05.
Government as a homemaker. H. Wright. il. World To-Day. 10: 156-63. F. '06.
Gunnison tunnel. E. Parsons. il. World To-Day. 9: 872-5. Ag. '05.
Irrigation. U. S. Indust. Com. 10: introd. 200-12.
Irrigation: how the federal government is reclaiming arid land. W: R. Draper. il. Ind. 64: 1172-8. My. 28, '08.
Irrigation in California. Sci. Am. 94: 457-8. Je. 2, '06.
Irrigation in southern California. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 91: 425, 439. D. 17. '04.
Irrigation in the east. E. S. Williams. il. Country Life. 8: 440. Ag. '05.
Irrigation in the eastern states. Country Life. 12: 86. My. '07.
Irrigation in the United States. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24327-8. F. 4, '05.
Irrigation of the Yuma valley. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 99: 73-4. Ag. 1, '08.
Irrigation problems. Outlook. 84: 99. S. 15. '06.
Irrigation projects in Wyoming. W: C. Deming. il. Ind. 62: 1079-85. My. 9, '07.
Irrigation situation. R. P. Teele. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 237-45. Mr. '05.
Largest irrigated tract in the world; Twin Falls country. L. M. Sill. il. Harp. W. 52: 11-2. O. 17, '08.
Legal problems of reclamation of lands by means of irrigation. M. Bien. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 664-76. My. '09.
Making gardens out of lava dust. H: F. Cope. il. World To-Day. 10: 621-8. Je. '06.
Minidoka project of reclamation in Idaho. Outlook. 93: 137. S. 25, '09.
Modern water feuds in the west. W. V. Woehlke. World To-Day. 14: 663-7. Je. '08.
National irrigation congress. G: E. Barstow. il. World To-Day. 16: 612-6. Je. '09.
Object-lesson in irrigation. C. J. Blanchard. il. map. R. of Rs. 31: 701-4. Je. '05.
Payette-Boise irrigation project in Idaho. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24483-4. Ap. 15, '05.
Reclamation. F: H. Newell. il. Outlook. 83: 933-41. Ag. 25, '06.
Reclamation work in southern California. C. J. Blanchard. Sci. Am. 92: 499. Je. 24, '05.
Redeeming the west. C. J. Blanchard. il. Sunset. 17: 207-14. S. '06.
Relation of irrigation to dry farming. E. Mead. il. maps. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1905: 423-38.
Relation of the state to irrigation. R. P. Teele. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 236-51. Ap. '06.
Roosevelt irrigation dam in Arizona. il. Sci. Am. 93: 476. D. 16, '05.
Senate opposes the president on the Snake river dam question. Outlook. 88: 804. Ap. 11, '08.
Time test of a great irrigating system. H. A. Crafts. il. Sci. Am. 93: 177. S. 2, '05.
Twelfth national irrigation congress. J: R. Slater. il. World To-Day. 8: 85-9. Ja. '05.
Typical reservoirs in the Rocky mountain states. E. Mead. il. maps. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1901: 415-30.
Uncle Sam's romance with science and the soil. F. Vrooman. Arena. 35: 36-46. Ja.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 33: 219-20. F. '06.
Under the ditch in Texas. E. Hough. il. Outing. 53: 604-16. F. '09.
Watering the Toltec lands. D. Coolidge. il. Sunset. 16: 464-5. Mr. '06.

Irrigation—United States—*Continued.*
Watering the Uncompahgre valley in Colorado. A. Chapman. il. R. of Rs. 40: 177-82. Ag. '09.
What conservation means to the nation's progress and prosperity. D. A. Willey. il. Putnam's. 7: 259-70. D. '09.
Winning of the desert. D. A. Willey. il. Outing. 46: 545-57. Ag. '05.
Work of the reclamation service. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25748-50. O. 20, '06.
Yuma irrigation dam. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 99: 293, 302-3. O. 31, '08.

See also Gunnison tunnel; Reclamation service; Roosevelt dam; Water rights.

Irrigation farming.
Economic problems in agriculture by irrigation. H: C. Taylor. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 209-28. Ap. '07.
Preparing land for irrigation. R. P. Teele. il. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1903: 239-50.
Problems of an irrigation farmer. C. S. Scofield. U. S. Agric. Dept. Yearbook. 1909: 197-208.
Under the ditch in Texas. E. Hough. il. Outing. 53: 604-16. F. '09.

See also Irrigation.

Irrigation laws and legislation.
Legal problems of reclamation of lands by means of irrigation. M. Bien. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 664-76. My. '09.

Irritability in plants. See **Plants, Irritability and movements of.**

Irritable, Apology for the. Scrib. M. 42: 634-5. N. '07.

Irvin, Clara.
Story of ward L. Char. 16: 229-30. My. 12, '06.

Irvine, Rev. Alexander Fitzgerald.
Bunk-house and some bunk-house men. McClure. 31: 455-65. Ag. '08.
Church, the university and the labor union. Ind. 60: 38-40. Ja. 4, '06.
From the bottom up. por. World's Work. 18: 11788-98, 11948-50, 12029-37, 12126-34, 12281-5; 19: 12365-77. Jl.-D. '09.
University labor union. Outlook. 82: 131-2. Ja. 20. '06.
Church and social unrest; Church of the Ascension. M. C. Jenison. Outlook. 89: 112-4. My. 16, '08.
Portrait. Bookm. 30: 4. S. '09.

Irvine, C. B.
Concrete pier at Santa Monica. Sci. Am. S. 66: 392. D. 19, '08.

Irvine, Ingraham N. W., D.D.
Ecclesiastical trials. Nation. 80: 7. Ja. 5, '05.

Irvine, J. H.
Herkomer on Maxfield Parrish's book illustrations. Int. Studio. 29: 35-43. Jl. '06.

Irving, A.
Italian earthquake. Nature. 79: 428-9. F. 11, '09.

Irving, Sir Æmilius, 1823-
Portrait. Canad. M. 27: 476. S. '06.

Irving, Arthur P.
Boy's mother and his teacher. Ladies' H. J. 26: 36. O. '09.

Irving, Edward, 1792-1834.
Edward Irving and the prophetesses. H: T. Ross. Nation. 83: 481. D. 6, '06.

Irving, Edward A.
In Purple bay. Blackw. 182: 204-15. Ag. '07.

Irving, G. A.
Aspects of Mormonism. Outlook. 82: 32-5. Ja. 6, '06.
Ways of Mormons. Outlook. 84: 1064-8. D. 29, '06.

Irving, Sir Henry Brodribb, 1838-1905.
Calling of the actor. Fortn. 83: 820-9. My. '05.
Achievements of Irving. T. Williams. Atlan. 96: 826-33. D. '05.
Acting and character. W. H. Pollock. Liv. Age. 260: 185-7. Ja. 16, '09.
Anecdotes. Bookm. 24: 4-6. S.; Critic. 49: 200-2. S. '06.
Art of Irving. M. Beerbohm. Liv. Age. 247: 419-22. N. 18, '05.

Irving, Sir Henry Brodribb—*Continued.*
Biography, by P. Fitzgerald. Review. Nation. 83: 398. N. 6, '06.
Blackest fault. Cur. Lit. 41: 424-5. O. '06.
Burial in Westminster abbey. Outlook. 81: 449. O. 28, '05.
Career. Reader. 7: 97-9. D. '05.
Death of Irving. E. A. Terry. il. por. McClure. 31: 650-8. O. '08.
Estimate. por. Ind. 59: 941-3. O. 19; Nation. 81: 313-4. O. 19, '05.
Exit—Sir Henry Irving; poem. C: D. Stewart. Cent. 71: 458. Ja. '06.
Henry Irving; poem. Fortn. 84: 918. N. '05.
Henry Irving—a personal reminiscence. T. H. S. Escott. Fortn. 84: 919-24. N. '05.
Henry Irving and Ellen Terry. por. W. Rowlands. Masters of drama. 199-206.
Henry Irving as Ellen Terry saw him. Cur. Lit. 46: 75-8. Ja. '09.
Henry Irving dead. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 326-31. N. '05.
Impersonation of Hamlet. Ath. 1905, 1: 443-4. Ap. 8.
Impression of Henry Irving. E. S. Nadal. Scrib. M. 39: 120-3. Ja. '06.
Irving and his career. L. Gilman. por. Harp. W. 49: 1557. O. 28, '05.
Irving's productions of Eugene Aram, Charles I, The cup, and other plays. E. Terry. McClure. 30: 489-501. F. '08.
Last years with Henry Irving. E. A. Terry. por. McClure. 31: 386-97. Ag. '08.
Life, by A. Brereton. Review. Nation. 87: 418-9. O. 29, '08; No. Am. 189: 140-3. Ja. '09.
Memories of Irving. E. A. Terry. il. McClure. 30: 545-56. Mr. '08.
Olivia and Faust at the Lyceum. E. A. Terry. il. por. McClure. 31: 88-98. My. '08.
Personal reminiscences of Henry Irving, by B. Stoker. Review. Nation. 83: 334-5. O. 18; Dial. 41: 276-9. N. 1; Blackw. 180: 613-21. N.; Bookm. 24: 367-71. D. '06.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 483. N. '05; McClure. 29: 593; 30: 9. O.-N. '07; Cur. Lit. 44: 315. Mr. '08.
Portrait, by E. Pape. McClure. 31: 265. Jl. '08.
Portrait as Becket. Outlook. 81: 761. N. 25, '05.
Portrait as Dante. Critic. 47: 386. N. '05.
Recollections of Henry Irving. E. Terry. por. McClure. 30: 131-48. D. '07.
Service to dramatic art. Arena. 34: 651-2. D. '05.
Sir Henry Irving; poem. V. Sheard. por. Canad. M. 26: 70-1. N.; A. Stringer. Cur. Lit. 39: 572. N. '05.
Sir Henry Irving and his art. I. A. Pyle. Dial. 39: 297-9. N. 16, '05.
Sir Henry Irving and his kingly circle. Cur. Lit. 41: 659-61. D. '06.
Sixty years in the wilderness. H: W. Lucy. Liv. Age. 260: 156-9. Ja. 16, '09.
Sketch. Outlook. 81: 402-4. O. 21, '05.
Theatrical life of Irving. Edin. R. 209: 29-48. Ja. '09.
Tragedy of Henry Irving's career. por. Cur. Lit. 39: 662-4. D. '05.
Tribute to Irving. Bookm. 22: 310-2. D. '05.
What Irving did for the English stage. E. A. Terry. il. por. McClure. 30: 366-78. Ja. '08.
Work and influence of Irving. L: F: Austin. No. Am. 181: 767-76. N. '05.
Work of Irving. por. R. of Rs. 32: 550. N. '05.

Irving, Henry Brodribb, 1870-
English stage in the 18th century. Fortn. 85: 895-908, 1079-92; 86: 315-30. My.-Je. Ag. '06.
Portrait. Harp. W. 50: 1542. O. 27; Cur. Lit. 41: 534. N.; Reader. 9: 110. D.; Canad. M. 28: 173. D. '06; Putnam's. 1: 466. Ja. '07.

Irving, Isabel, 1871-
Portrait. Cosmopol. 38: 640; 46: 68. Ap. '05, D. '08; Overland, n.s. 53: 95. F. '09; World To-Day. 17: 1248. D. '09.

Irving, Minna.
Artist: poem. Lippinc. 79: 501. Ap. '07.
Bluebird; poem. Lippinc. 77: 582. My. '06.
Call of the car. Putnam's. 5: 386-97. Ja. '09.
Floral fourth of July; poem. Lippinc. 78: 61. Jl. '06.
Holly berries; poem. Lippinc. 78: 781. D. '06.
Legend of the Easter lily; poem. Lippinc. 77: 472. Ap. '06.

Irving, Minna—*Continued.*
Pot of golden-rod; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 43. O. '05.
Return; poem. Lippinc. 76: 573. N. '05.
Violet immortal; poem. Putnam's. 1: 29. O. '06.
Water-lily; poem. Lippinc. 76: 357. S. '05.
When the valentines come to town; poem. Lippinc. 79: 223. F. '07.
Winter's wooing; poem. Lippinc. 77: 98. Ja. '06.
Women who wait; poem. Canad. M. 30: 476. Mr. '08.

Irving, Rev. T. Johnstone.
Habakkuk. Bib. World. 31: 51-61. Ja. '08.

Irving, Walter.
Starting gasoline engines. Sci. Am. S. 65: 295. My. 9, '08.

Irving, Washington, 1783-1859.
Autocrat of early American literature. R: Burton. Lit. leaders of Amer. 12-41.
Christmas with Irving, Thackeray and Dickens. C. Harwood. il. Critic. 47: 541-2. D. '05.
English writers on America. Chaut. 48: 409-15. N. '07.
Five famous empty chairs. F. Yeigh. il. Canad. M. 32: 270-1. Ja. '09.
Ghost in Irving place. L. Williams. il. por. Bookm. 30: 53-5. S. '09.
Legend of Sleepy Hollow; pictures by A. I. Keller. Reader. 8: 653*-5*. N. '06.
Life and literary work of Irving. W: M. Payne. Amer. essayists. 43-134.
Life, character and work. L. H. Vincent. Amer. lit. masters. 3-32.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 38: 496. O. '05.
Portrait, by W: E: West. Putnam's. 2: 662. S. '07.
Religion of Irving. L: A. Banks. Religious life. 137-47.
Story of Washington Irving. por. S. Cody. Four Amer. writers. 10-70.
Sunnyside, Tarrytown. B. J. Lossing. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 249-54.
Washington Irving country. il. H. W. Mabie. Backgrounds of lit. 98-131.

Irwin, Edward P.
Conquest of leprosy. World To-Day. 17: 866-9. Ag. '09.
Facts about the packing house. Overland, n.s. 48: 71-7. Ag. '06.
Gentleness of Henderson's cow. Overland, n.s. 47: 235-7. Mr. '06.
George Compere and the codling moth. Overland, n. s. 45: 358-63. My. '05.
Gibraltar of the Pacific: a fortified volcano. World To-Day. 17: 722-4. Jl. '09.
Government regulation of railroad rates. Overland, n.s. 47: 541-9. Je. '06.
In quest of Bohemia. Overland, n.s. 48: 91-3. Ag. '06.
J. O'Sullivan Spuffins. Overland, n. s. 47: 363-6. Ap. '06.
Japanese peril in Hawaii. World To-Day. 17: 1038-41. O. '09.
Luther Burbank and child culture. Overland, n.s. 47: 265-70. Mr. '06.
Matter with San Francisco. Overland, n.s. 48: 188-90. S. '06.
Politics in Hawaii. Overland, n. s. 49: 9-11. Ja. '07.
Pure food question and the demand for a national law. Overland, n.s. 47: 381-4. Ap. '06.

Irwin, Elisabeth A.
Antonio Corsi. Am. M. 64: 200-7. Je. '07.
Lace workers of the Italian quarter of New York. Craftsman. 12: 404-9. Jl. '07.
Little gardens of the East side. Craftsman. 14: 404-6. Jl. '08.
Toys that teach a lesson. Ladies' H. J. 26. 74. N. '09.
Where the players are marionettes; a little Italian theater in Mulberry street. Craftsman. 12: 667-9. S. '07.

Irwin, Grace (Luce) (Mrs. Wallace Irwin).
His leading lady. Reader. 10: 517-23. O. '07.

Irwin, J. N. H.
Veteran guard of the Bohemian club. Overland, n. s. 45: 261-71. Ap. '05.

Irwin, Sidney T.
Hazlitt and Lamb. Quar. 204: 162-86. Ja. '06.
Oliver Goldsmith. Quar. 207: 330-50. O. '07.

Irwin, Wallace, 1875-
After reading a chapter by Henry James; poem. Critic. 46: 220. Mr. '05.
Alice Finn, a mermaid; poem. Cent. 75: 801-2. Mr. '08.
Buccaneer and the books; poem. Reader. 7: 230. Ja. '05.
Chamber of tranquillity; poem. Everybody's. 14: 414-7. Mr. '06.
Child labour in literary sweatshops; poem. Bookm. 23: 134-5. Ap. '06.
Club meeting of Solomon's wives; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 66. O. '05.
Confessions of a public question; poem. Reader. 5: 497. Mr. '05.
Cough drop. Good H. 49: 270-3. S. '09.
Crankidoxology; poem. Bookm. 22: 108. O. '05.
From Romany to Rome; poem. Harper. 111: 928. N. '05.
Goddess of noise; poem. Collier's. 43: 8. Jl. 3, '09.
Good gunnery; poem. Cent. 72: 965. O. '06.
How muchee you pay? poem. Everybody's. 14: 258-61. F. '06.
Incubated chick; poem. Cent. 70: 961. O. '05.
Isle of chestnuts. Collier's. 42: 23-4. Mr. 20, '09.
Joy that kills; poem. Cent. 76: 960-2. O. '08.
Later adventure of Pegasus; poem. Reader. 7: 560-1. Ap. '06.
Letters of a Japanese schoolboy. Collier's. 42: 14. Ja. 9; 13. Ja. 16; 14. Ja. 23; 18. F. 20, '09.
Lie of ancient Rome; poem. Reader. 8: 342. Ag. '06.
Literary horrors club; poem. Bookm. 23: 373-5. Je. '06; Same. Bookm. 27: 124. Ap. '08.
Literary lady; poem. Reader. 7: 101. D. '05.
Man of letters; poem. Everybody's. 18: 836. Je. '08.
New angle on the old pole. Cosmopol. 48: 105-9. D. '09.
Oriental legend; poem. Cent. 75: 160. N. '07.
Parfait gentil mysunderstandynge. Collier's. 43: 15. Ag. 28, '09.
Pelican Smith, matador. Cosmopol. 41: 81-9. My. '06.
Philistia; poem. Bookm. 20: 549. F. '05.
Powerful eyes o' Jeremy Tait; poem. Cent. 72: 802-3. S. '06.
Satan and the suffragette; poem. Collier's. 43: 17. Ap. 10, '09.
Send-off; poem. Collier's. 42: 24. Mr. 6, '09.
Song for a cracked voice; poem. McClure. 26: 397. F.; Same. Cur. Lit. 40: 336. Mr. '06.
Song of a spooky ship; poem. Cent. 72: 481. Jl. '06.
Sorrows of a skipper; poem. Cent. 74: 163-4. My. '07.
Suppressed correspondence of Congressman Jones. Collier's. 43: 11-2. Ag. 21, 16. S. 4, '09.
Tar and the taffy; poem. Cent. 74: 973-4. O. '07.
Togo tales. Am. M. 69: 134-7, 239-43. N.-D. '09.
True love's obstacles; poem. Cent. 74: 812. S. '07.
Yutho; poem. Everybody's. 14: 118-21. Ja. '06.
Coming of a humorist. R. Blackshaw. Critic. 47: 406-8. N. '05.
Portrait. Reader. 6: 339. Ag.; Critic. 48: 400. N. '05; Bookm. 29: 8. Mr. '09.

Irwin, Will (William Henry Irwin) 1873-
As to the blind. Everybody's. 17: 844-7. D. '07.
Baseball. Collier's. 43: 12-3. My. 8; 14-5. My. 15; 11-2. Je. 5; 11. Je. 12, '09.
Because he is a good fellow. Collier's. 42: 8-9. Ja. 23, '09.
Bubble of dreams. Am. M. 64: 227-37. Jl. '07.
Drama in Chinatown. Everybody's. 20: 857-69. Je. '09.
First ward ball. Collier's. 42: 16-7. F. 6, '09.
New York Sun. Am. M. 67: 301-10. Ja. '09.
Professor Malino. Everybody's. 16: 158-66. F. '07.
Redwoods of the Bohemian club. Country Cal. 1: 249-52. Jl. '05.
Tainted news methods of the liquor interests. Collier's. 42: 27-8. Mr. 13, '09.

Irwin, Will —*Continued.*
They who strike in the dark. Am. M. 67: 564-75. Ap. '09.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 38: 126. F. '05; Bookm. 24: 94. O. '06.

Is it so, O Christ in heaven? poem. Craftsman. 17: 238-9. D. '09.

Is Santa Claus a fraud? a Christmas play. C. Wells. Ladies' H. J. 27: 9-10. D. '09.

Isaac.
Isaac and Jacob. J: E. McFadyen. Bib. World. 29: 219-30. Mr. '07.

Isaacs, Rev. Abram Samuel, 1852-
Alliance Israelite. Ind. 67: 852-7. O. 14, '09.
American university on trial. Forum. 41: 439-43. My. '09.
Famous streets abroad. World To-Day. 14: 288-91. Mr. '08.
How the Jewish immigrant is cared for at New York. World To-Day. 12: 479-83. My. '07.
Jew and the currents of his age. Atlan. 102: 9-14. Jl. '08.
Jew in America. No. Am. 181: 676-84. N. '05.
Jewish home. No. Am. 185: 857-61. Ag. 16, '07.
Literature and language-study. Educa. 27: 347-52. F. '07.
Story of the synagogue. Arch. Rec. 20: 465-80. D. '06.
What is Jewish literature? Bib. Sac. 66: 171-7. Ja.; No. Am. 189: 255-9. F. '09.

Isaacs, John Dove, 1848-
Rifled pipe for conducting heavy crude fuel oil. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25668-9. S. 15, '06.

Isaacs, Lewis M.
Edward MacDowell. Bookm. 22: 462. Ja. '06.
Great musical failures. Bookm. 24: 59-62. S. '06.
Librettists and librettos. Forum. 42: 333-43. O. '09.
Musician as a money-maker. Bookm. 28: 429-34. Ja. '09.

Isaacs, Myer Samuel, 1841-1904.
Portrait. World To-Day. 12: 479. My. '07.

Isabella II, queen of Spain, 1830-1904.
Portrait. Bookm. 23: 378. Je. '06.

Isaiah.
New chapter out of the life of Isaiah. K. Fullerton. Am. J. Theol. 9: 621-42. O. '05.
Shebna and Eliakim. E. Koenig. Am. J. Theol. 10: 675-86. O. '06; K. Fullerton. Am. J. Theol. 11: 503-9. Jl. '07.

Isaiah, Book of. See **Bible—Old Testament—Isaiah.**

Isaiah inscription. T. F. Wright. Bib. World. 29: 388-90. My. '07.

Isaiah's daddy. E. M. Tybout. Lippinc. 80: 108-16. Jl. '07.

Isam and the poll tax. H. S. Edwards. Cent. 73: 837-9. Ap. '07.

Ischia.
Island of Ischia. H. M. Vaughan. Westm. 164: 663-9. D. '05.

Isely, W. H.
Sharps rifle episode in Kansas history. Am. Hist. R. 12: 546-66. Ap. '07.

Isemonger, Mildred.
As others see us. Liv. Age. 256: 530-8. F. 29, '08.

Iseo, Lake.
Lago d'Iseo and Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. W. D. McCrackan. Italian lakes. 259-72.

Isgrigg, J. E.
American bird-dog. World To-Day. 11: 1273-9. D. '06.

Ishāk, Ibn, pseud.
Islam, the religion of common sense. Hibbert J. 7: 523-40. Ap. '09.

Isham, Frederic Stewart, 1866-
Home of the exile. Reader. 10: 59-64. Je '07.
Portrait. Arena. 39: 506. Ap. '08.

Isham, Juliet C.
Revealed; poem. Harper. 116: 388. F. '08.

Isham, Samuel, 1855-
French painting at the beginning of the twentieth century. Scrib. M. 38: 381-4. S. '05.
Two portraits by Gilbert Stuart. McClure. 31: 176-8. Je. '08.

Ishikawa, Yasukiro.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 425. O. '05.
Isidro; novel. See Austin, Mary.
Ising, Harold Ernest.
Wanted: a word. Musician. 14: 206. My. '09.
Isis.
Feast of the vessel of Isis. A. Saglio. il. Cent. 75: 102-3. N. '07.
Islam. See Mohammedanism.
Island hawk; poem. A. Noyes. Fortn. 91: 1174-8. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 762-6. Je. 19, '09.
Island idyll. G. P. Coleman. New Eng. M. n. s. 35: 688-93. F. '07.
Island of enchantment. M. Kelly. Harper. 110: 468-78. F. '05.
Island of enchantment. See Forman, Justus Miles.
Island of Oof. A. Hyde. 19th Cent. 60: 595-605. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 486-94. N. 24, '06.
Islands.
Birth and death of an island. il. Harp. W. 52: 23. O. 10, '08.
New volcanic island. A. M. Field. Nature. 75: 414. F. 28, '07.
Praise of islands. H. G. Dwight. Scrib. M. 43: 99-105. Ja. '08.
See also Coral islands and coral reefs; also names of islands.
Islands of the blest; story. J. M. Forman. il. Everybody's. 18: 445-54. Ap. '08.
Islay, Desert of.
Sand-dunes of the desert of Islay. il. Pop. Sci. 70: 189-91. F. '07.
Isle au Haut.
Isle au Haut; poem. C. Porter. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 34: 582-3. Jl. '06.
Isle of chestnuts; a musical-miracle play. W. Irwin. Collier's. 42: 23-4. Mr. 20, '09.
Isle of Man. See Man, Isle of.
Isle of Pines.
Cuba and the Isle of Pines. Ind. 59: 1304-5. D. 7, '05.
Cuba's claims to the Isle of Pines. G. de Quesadæ. No. Am. 190: 594-604. N. '09.
Have we mislaid a valuable possession? M. E. Clapp. No. Am. 190: 330-7. S. '09.
Organization of territorial government. Ind. 59: 1192-3. N. 23, '05.
Our duty regarding the Isle of Pines. Harp. W. 49: 1732-3. D. 2, '05.
Isle of Wight. See Wight, Isle of.
Isles of Shoals.
Among the Isles of Shoals. il. E. M. Bacon. Literary pilgrimages. 110-27.
Isna dam.
Isna barrage across the Nile. il. Sci. Am. 100: 189-91. Mr. 6, '09.
New Nile barrage at Isna. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 81-2. F. 8, '08.
Isoetes.
Anatomy of isoetes. A. G. Stokey. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 47: 311-35. Ap. '09.
Isolation.
Do species arise independently of geographic isolation? C. H. Merriam. Science, n.s. 23: 247-54. F. 16, '06.
Ethnic types and isolation. C. Wissler. Science, n.s. 23: 147-9. Ja. 26, '06.
Evolution and isolation. E: W. Berry. Science, n.s. 23: 34. Ja. 5, '06.
Evolution of species and isolation. J: T: Gulick. Science, n.s. 23: 433-4. Mr. 16, '06.
Isolation and non-isolation as bionomic factors. J. A. Allen. Science, n.s. 23: 310-2. F. 23, '06.
Isolation without barriers. A. E. Ortmann. Science, n.s. 23: 504-6. Mr. 30, '06.
Limitations of isolation in the origin of species. C: A. Kofoid. Science, n.s. 25: 500-6. Mr. 29, '07.
One of the factors in evolution. A. E: Ortmann. Science, n.s. 23: 71-2. Ja. 12, '06.
Segregation as a factor in evolution. Nature. 74: 486-7. S. 13, '06.
Isophone. E. Guarini. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24360-1. F. 18, '05.
Israel, Oscar.
Rudolph Virchow. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 641-59.
Israel. See Jews.
Israel, Kingdom of. See Jews—History.
Israel; drama. See Bernstein, Henri.
Israel or Jerahmeel. H: P. Smith. Am. J. Theol. 11: 553-68. O. '07.
Israelites. See Jews.
Israels, Belle Lindner.
Another aspect of the children's theatre. Char. 19: 1310-1. Ja. 4, '08.
Battle; comment. Char. 21: 1023-4. F. 27, '09.
Charity stamps in Austria. Char. 18: 153. My. 4, '07.
Crime among the Jews. Char. 20: 701-2. S. 19, '08.
Imported neighborhood spirit. Char. 18: 720-1. S. 21, '07.
Poverty and insurance for the unemployed. Char. 20: 343-7. Je. 6, '08.
Salvation Nell—a lost opportunity. Char. 21: 705-6. Ja. 23, '09.
Way of the girl. Survey. 22: 486-97. Jl. 3, '09.
Widowed mothers. Survey. 22: 741-2. S. 4, '09.
Israels, Charles Henry.
Busy man's bungalow. il. Good. H. 48: 486-8. Ap. '09.
Socialism and the architect. Arch. Rec. 17: 329-35. Ap. '05.
Israëls, Josef, 1824-
Rembrandt. Chaut. 54: 283-8. Ap. '09.
Art of Israëls. E. G. Halton. il. Int. Studio. 27: 108-12. D. '05.
Modern artists. G: B. Zug. il. Chaut. 54: 224-43. Ap. '09.
Work of. E. G. Halton. il. Int. Studio. 30: 294-300. F. '07.
Israels: a bit of biography. M. Maartens. Atlan. 97: 167-74. F. '06.
Israel's laws and legal precedents, by C: F. Kent. Review. Bib. Sac. 65: 97-131. Ja. '08.
Issy, France.
Nearest place to heaven. A. Young. Cath. World. 88: 378-91. D. '08.
Issy and the other. J. C. Lincoln. il. Everybody's. 16: 71-9. Ja. '07.
Isthmian canal. See Panama canal.
Isthmian canal commission.
Abolish or reorganize. Ind. 58: 59-60. Ja. 12, '05.
Isthmian canal reforms. Ind. 58: 115-6. Ja. 19, '05.
New Panama canal commission. Outlook. 79: 861-2; 80: 57-9. Ap. 8, My. 6; G: H. Fleming. Harp. W. 49: 648-9. My. 6; Ind. 58: 803. Ap. 13, '05.
Report favoring a high-level canal. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25254-6. Mr. 17, '06.
Work of the commission on the Panama canal. C. E. Grunsky. Eng. M. 28: 804-14. F. '05.
Istria.
Overland among the Slovanians of Istria. F. J: Koch. il. Overland, n.s. 48: 221-8. O. '06.
Romans in Istria and Dalmatia. A. L. Frothingham. Nation. 86: 370-2. Ap. 23, '08.
Iswolsky, A. P. See Izvolsky, A. P.
It happened to Hedderley. H. Clark. Am. M. 64: 35-46. My. '07.
Itagaki, Taisuke, count, 1837-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 732. Je. '05; Putnam's. 3: 405. Ja. '08.
Italia liberata; story. G. Showerman. Scrib. M. 43: 20-32. Ja. '08.
Italian art. See Art, Italian.
Italian drama.
Alfieri and tragedy. N. H. Dole. Teacher of Dante. 299-341.
Goldoni and Italian comedy. N. H. Dole. Teacher of Dante. 243-98.
Influence of Italian on early Elizabethan drama. J: W. Cunliffe. Mod. Philol. 4: 597-604. Ap. '07.

Italian drama—*Continued.*
Italian and Elizabethan comedy. W. Smith. Mod. Philol. 5: 555-67. Ap. '08.
Italian stage of to-day. R. Simboli. il. Critic. 49: 132-7. Ag. '06.
Rise of the Italian drama. N. H. Dole. Teacher of Dante. 201-42.

Italian fiction.
Boccaccio and the novella. N. H. Dole. Teacher of Dante. 142-200.
Current Italian fiction. Nation. 80: 150-2. F. 23, '05.
Italian romance writers, by J. S. Kennard. Review. Ind. 61: 458-60. Ag. 23; Nation. 83: 263-4. S. 27; No. Am. 183: 664-7. O. 5, '06.
Woman in the Italian novel. J. S. Kennard. No. Am. 188: 584-97. O. '08.
Women novelists of Italy. S. Cortesi. il. Ind. 66: 1279-83. Je. 10, '09.

Italian language.
Hellenist's view of Italian. W: C. Lawton. Educ. R. 34: 37-46. Je. '07.

Italian literature.
Early Italian critics. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 2: 19-68.
Italian decadence and the Spaniards. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 2: 323-31.
Later Italian critics of the sixteenth century. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 2: 69-108.
Origins of Italian literature. O. Kuhns. Great poets Italy. 1-26.
Teacher of Dante and other studies in Italian literature. N. H. Dole. Teacher of Dante. 1-341.

See also Italian drama; Italian fiction; Italian language; Italian poetry.

Italian poetry.
Italian poets since Dante, accompanied by verse translations. W: Everett. Italian poets since Dante. 1-251.
Nineteenth century. O. Kuhns. Great poets Italy. 284-342.
Origins of Italian literature. O. Kuhns. Great poets Italy. 1-26.
Period of decadence and the revival. O. Kuhns. Great poets Italy. 251-83.
Renaissance in Italy. O. Kuhns. Great poets Italy. 157-87.
Venetian folk-songs. P. S. Allen. Mod. Philol. 4: 275-8. O. '06.

See also Italian drama.

Italian society for the advancement of science.
Congress of Italian scientists. A. Hayes. Nation. 85: 402. O. 31, '07.

Italians.
Italian notes of a social worker. E. Gilman. Char. 21: 1264. Mr. 27, '09.
Italian realism and art. M. A. R. Tuker. Fortn. 89: 874-81. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 464-9. Ag. 22, '08.
Italians in Paris. Nation. 83: 528-9. D. 20, '06.

See also National characteristics, Italian.

Italians as immigrants.
Country where going to America is an industry. A. H. Warner. il. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 1063-1102. D. '09.
Effect of emigration upon Italy. A. Mangano. il. Char. 19: 1329-38, 1475-86; 20: 13-25, 167-79, 323-35. Ja. 4, F. 1, Ap. 4, My. 2, Je. 6, '08.
Heritage of the emigrant. B. P. Weyl. il. Outlook. 89: 699-704. Jl. 25, '08.
Italian exodus. A. Meille and T. H. Darlow. 19th Cent. 62: 476-8. S. '07.
Italian immigration department in 1904. G. C. Speranza. Char. 15: 114-6. O. 21, '05.
Italy's attitude toward her emigrants. G. Tosti. No. Am. 180: 720-6. My. '05.
Italy's exhausting emigration. W. E: Weyl. il. R. of Rs. 39: 177-82. F. '09.
Statistical survey of Italian emigration. R. F. Foerster. Q. J. Econ. 23: 66-103. N. '08.
Whence came the Italian immigrants? H. F. Sherwood. il. Outlook. 88: 406-15. F. 22, '08.

Italians in the United States.
Agricultural distribution of immigrants. U. S. Indust. Com. 15: 495-507.

Italians in the United States—*Continued.*
America's interest in the education of Italian children. R. of Rs. 36: 375-6. S. '07.
Amputating the Black Hand. A. H. Warner. Survey. 22: 166-7. My. 1, '09.
Black Hand. L. Denison. il. Everybody's. 19: 291-301. S. '08.
Black Hand and the immigrant. R. Watchorn. Outlook. 92: 794-7. Jl. 31, '09.
Black Hand myth. G. d'Amato. No. Am. 187: 543-9. Ap. '08.
Black Hand scourge. il. Cosmopol. 47: 31-41. Je. '09.
Blackmail and murder. Outlook. 91: 656-7. Mr. 27, '09.
Character of Italian immigration. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 216-20. O. '06.
Coming of the Italian. J: F. Carr. il. Outlook. 82: 418-31. F. 24, '06.
Death of Joseph Petrosino. il. Cur. Lit. 46: 478-80. My. '09.
Exhibition of Italian arts and crafts in Boston. A. Moffat. il. Survey. 22: 51-3. Ap. 3, '09.
Experiments in fellowship; work with Italians in Boston. V. D. Scudder. il. Survey. 22: 47-51. Ap. 3, '09.
Fostering foreign criminals. F. M. White. il. Harp. W. 53: 7-8. My. 8, '09.
Gl'Italiani negli Stati Uniti del nord, by G. Preziosi. Review. Nation. 89: 236. S. 9, '09.
How the United States fosters the Black Hand. F. M. White. Outlook. 93: 495-500. O. 30, '09.
Immigrants and crime. W: S. Bennet. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 117-24. Jl. '09.
In berry field and bog. M. C. Ginger. il. Char. 15: 162-9. N. 4, '05.
Italian-American farmers. A. Bennett. il. Survey. 22: 172-5. My. 1; Same cond. R. of Rs. 39: 746-7. Je. '09.
Italian as a farmer. A. Bennett. il. Char. 21: 57-60. O. 3, '08.
Italian as an agricultural laborer. A. Pecorini. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 380-90. Mr. '09.
Italian colonists. K. Durland. Chaut. 50: 89-99. Mr. '08.
Italian cotton-growers in Arkansas. A. H. Stone. R. of Rs. 35: 209-13. F. '07.
Italian education and immigration. Mrs. E. May. Educa. 28: 450-3. Mr. '08.
Italian farmers in the South. A. Rossi. Char. 15: 307-8. D. 2, '05.
Italian immigrant on the land. E. F. Meade. il. Char. 13: 541-4. Mr. 4, '05.
Italian immigration. Nation. 80: 304. Ap. 20, '05.
Italian immigration department in 1904. G. C. Speranza. Char. 15: 114-6. O. 21, '05.
Italian immigration into the United States, 1901-4. G. E. di P. Castiglione. Am. J. Soc. 11: 183-206. S. '05.
Italian in America. F: H. Wright. Mis. R. 30: 196-8. Mr. '07.
Italian notes of a social worker. E. Gilman. Char. 21: 1264-7. Mr. 27, '09.
Italian on the land: a study in immigration. E. F. Meade. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 14: 473-533. My. '07.
Italian problem. Harp. W. 53: 5. Jl. 3, '09.
Italian quarter mosaic. J. M. Scanland. il. Overland, n. s. 47: 327-34. Ap. '06.
Italian, Slavic, and Hungarian unskilled immigrant laborers in the United States. F. J. Sheridan. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 15: 403-86. S. '07.
Italian to-day, American to-morrow. J. E. Robbins. Outlook. 80: 382-4. Je. 10, '05.
Italian who lived on twenty-six cents a day. W. E: Weyl. il. Outlook. 93: 966-75. D. 25, '09.
Italians as farmers and fruit-growers. A. Bennett. Outlook. 90: 87-8. S. 12, '08.
Italians in congested districts. G. C. Speranza. il. Char. 20: 55-7. Ap. 4, '08.
Italians in the South. Outlook. 87: 556-8. N. 16, '07.
Judgment of the steerage. L. E. Macbrayne. il. Harper. 117: 489-99. S. '08.
Lace workers of the Italian quarter of New York. E. A. Irwin. il. Craftsman. 12: 404-9. Jl. '07.

Italians in the United States—*Continued.*

Little Italy along the banks of the Merrimac; Lawrence. J. McCarthy. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 64-7 (wrongly paged 832-5). S. '09.
Making of a citizen. S. Ford. il. Harp. W. 51: 1764-5. N. 30, '07.
Model Italian colony in Arkansas. R. of Rs. 34: 361-2. S. '06.
New St. Helena. F. Ferrero. il. Survey. 23: 171-80. N. 6, '09.
Our Italian assimilators. W: D. Howells. Harp. W. 53: 28. Ap. 10, '09.
Our Italian immigration. Nation. 80: 304. Ap. 20, '05.
Political representation of Italo-American colonies in the Italian parliament. G. C. Speranza. Char. 15: 521-2. Ja. 20, '06.
Problem of the Black Hand. A. Woods. McClure. 33: 40-7. My.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 39: 627-8. My. '09.
School for Italian laborers. E. Moorhead. Outlook. 88: 499-504. F. 29, '08.
Strangers from Rome in greater New York. S. L. Testa. Mis. R. 31: 216-8. Mr. '08.
To rid this country of foreign criminals. Harp. W. 52: 16. Je. 27, '08.
Tontitown; a story of the conservation of men. J: L. Mathews. il. Everybody's. 20: 3-13. Ja. '09.
Tuberculosis among the Italians. A. Stella. Char. 21: 248. N. 7, '08.
Undesirable citizens. Ind. 66: 712-3. Ap. 1, '09.
What of the Italian immigrant? F. Barker. Arena. 34: 174-6. Ag. '05.
Where the players are marionettes; a little Italian theater in Mulberry street. E. Irwin. Craftsman. 12: 667-9. S. '07.

Italy.

Bureaus of labor in foreign countries. G. W. W. Hanger. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 9: 1063-71. S. '04.
German invasion of Italy. R. of Rs. 39: 373-4. Mr. '09.
German view of Italy. Nation. 80: 250-1. Mr. 30, '05.
How Italy keeps her art treasures at home. R. of Rs. 35: 633-4. My. '07.
Intellectual alliance between Italy and the United States. H. Edmiston. Nation. 82: 342-3. Ap. 26, '06.
Intellectual alliance of Europe and America. Cur. Lit. 40: 147-50. F. '06.
Introduction of probation. L. C. Bartlett. Char. 16: 600-3. S. 15, '06.
Italia, L', fa da se. W. F. Lord. 19th Cent. 64: 122-32. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 416-24. Ag. 15, '08.
Italy and the book-makers. C. Harwood. Putnam's 6: 237-40. My. '09.
Italy in 1907. W: R. Thayer. Italica. 307-46.
Italy's attitude toward her emigrants. G. Tosti. No. Am. 180: 720-6. My. '05.
Last two years in Italy. H. Edmiston. Atlan. 102: 772-83. D. '08.
Municipalization of bakeries in Italy. R. of Rs. 31: 743. Je. '05.
Penal conditions in Italy. L. C. Bartlett. Char. 14: 693-4. Ap. 29, '05.
Political representation of Italo-American colonies in the Italian parliament. G. C. Speranza. Char. 15: 521-2. Ja. 20, '06.
Premier of Italy and the subversive elements. S. Cortesi. Ind. 57: 1389-92. D. 15, '04.
Present crisis of the papacy in Italy. R. of Rs. 36: 507-9. O. '07.
Probation and children's courts in Italy. L. C. Bartlett. Hibbert J. 7: 391-403. Ja. '09.
Probation and juvenile court movement in Italy. L. C. Bartlett. Char. 21: 129-31. O. 24, '08.
Progressiveness in Italy. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26233-5. My. 18, '07.
Relief of the poor. G. M. Palliccia. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 311-6. S. '06.
Rival courts of Rome. W. G. FitzGerald. il. Harp. W. 51: 1348-9. S. 14, '07.
Royal line of Savoy; the prince of Piedmont. J: J. O'Shea. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 43-57. Ja. '05.
Soldiers of the common good. C: E: Russell. il. Everybody's. 14: 340-5. Mr. '06.

Italy—*Continued.*

Studies of the eighteenth century, by V. Lee. Review. Dial. 45: 401-4. D. 1, '08.
Why not an Italian-American intellectual alliance? R. of Rs. 34: 359-60. S. '06.

See also Italians; National characteristics, Italian; Railroads—Italy; Rome; Socialism in Italy; Victor Emmanuel III.

Antiquities.

Amunclae a serpentibus deletae. E. Pais. Am. Hist. R. 13: 1-10. O. '07.
Boscoreale relics. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 321-2. My. 23, '08.
Caligula's galleys in the Lake of Nemi. S. C. Baddeley. 19th Cent. 65: 495-503. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 162-9. Ap. 17; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 249-51. Ap. 17, '09.
Galera, a lost city of the Campagna. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26319. Je. 29, '07.
Prehistoric Italy. Nature. 76: 121-2. Je. 6, '07.
Roman Italy in the north. A. L. Frothingham. Nation. 84: 493-5; 85: 116-7, 204-5. My. 30, Ag. 8, S. 5, '07.
Studien zur topographie von Paestum. T. Kluge. Class. Philol. 4: 57-75. Ja. '09.
Study of the topography and municipal history of Præneste. R. V. Magoffin. il. J. H. U. Studies. 26: 399-496. S. '08.
Treasures of Cumæ. M. Corsi. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25919-20. Ja. 5, '07.
Visit to Ravenna. Spectator. Outlook. 89: 600-2. Jl. 18, '08.
Volterra and the Etruscans. W: L. Alden. il. Putnam's. 2: 411-9. Jl. '07.

See also Boscoreale; Herculaneum; Pompeii; Roman remains; Rome.

Army.

Limitation of the army. No. Am. 185: 451-5. Je. 21, '07.
Soldier-mountaineers of Italy. W: G. FitzGerald. il. Sci. Am. 94: 111-2. F. 3, '06.

Bibliography.

Many Italies. Bookm. 26: 509-12. Ja. '08.
Recent books on Italy. Atlan. 97: 554-60. Ap. '06.

Budget.

Budget problems in Italy. Outlook. 93: 889. D. 25, '09.

Cabinet.

New Italian ministry. Mrs. J. W. Mario. Nation. 82: 195-7. Mr. 8, '06.

Church and the state.

Church and state in Italy. Outlook. 80: 565-6; 92: 631-3. Jl. 1, '05, Jl. 17, '09.
Italy in 1907. W: R. Thayer. Italica. 307-46.

Description and travel.

Amalfian cornice road. A. Colton. Putnam's. 5: 603-9. F. '09.
Art of garden design in Italy. Edin. R. 205: 144-68. Ja. '07.
Cathedral of St. Francis at Rimini. C. Bragdon. il. Arch. Rec. 18: 355-66. N. '05.
Cities of Italy. A. Symons. Cities of Italy. 1-267.
Criminals of Lipari. Rossana. Ind. 63: 1299-302. N. 28, '07.
Dream road. E. S. Babcock. il. Outing. 51: 289-99. D. '07.
Florence and the cities of northern Tuscany, with Genoa. il. E: Hutton. Florence and north. Tuscany. 1-436.
Gardens of Italy. H. Sneyd. Quar. 207: 487-508. O. '07.
How I went to the source of the Tiber. M. Van Vorst. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 3-4. Ag. '09.
How to see Italy. A. A. Bernardy. Outlook. 85: 890-3. Ap. 20, '07.
Impressions of a careless traveler. L. Abbott. Careless traveler. 19-57, 131-210.
In the Dolomites, M. K. Waddington. il. Scrib. M. 46: 94-103. Jl. '09.
Island of Ischia. H. M. Vaughan. Westm. 164: 663-9. D. '05.
Italian lakes, being the record of pilgrimages to familiar and unfamiliar places. il. map. W. D. McCrackan. Italian lakes. 1-362.

Italy—Description and travel.—*Continued.*

Italian villas and their gardens, by E. Wharton. Review. Dial. 37: 419-21. D. 16, '04.
Italy from the under side. H. A. Franck. il. Harp. W. 53: 8-9. Ap. 17, '09.
Journey of Aeneas. B: L. D'Ooge. Class. J. 4: 3-12. N. '08.
Land of Lady Poverty. S. Jewett. il. Outlook. 80: 1031-8. Ag. 26, '05.
Latin shore. T: Ashby. il. Ind. 67: 969-76. O. 28, '09.
Life on a Tuscan farm. T. R. Sullivan. il. Scrib. M. 37: 541-7. My. '05.
Mrs. and I visit Pisa. W. Ingersoll. Overland, n. s. 50; 131-3. Ag. '07.
Modern Italian monuments—from the valley of Susa to the Po. A. Melani. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 369-83. N. '06.
Night in Italy. C: W. Stoddard. Exits and entrances. 41-7.
Ramble in the Abruzzi. H. H. Colvill. Liv. Age. 253: 802-9. Je. 29, '07.
Sacred river-head. J. Sully. Blackw. 185: 813-20. Je. '09.
Saracinesco, the home of models. G. E. Channing. il. Harper. 115: 596-604. S. '07.
Shakespeare and the waterways of north Italy. E: Sullivan. map. 19th Cent. 64: 215-32. Ag. '08.
Terraced garden. S. S. Wainwright. Atlan. 97: 671-5. My. '06.
Tiber. M. Van Vorst. il. Harper. 114: 30-41. D. '06.
Trip thru Calabria. Spectator. Outlook. 91: 61-3. Ja. 9, '09.
Umbrian cities of Italy: Assisi and Orvieto. il. J. W. and A. M. Cruickshank. Umbrian cities. 1: 1-367.
Umbrian cities of Italy; Perugia and the smaller towns. il. J. W. and A. M. Cruickshank. Umbrian cities. 2: 1-367.
Umbrian idyl. A. H. Wharton. Lippinc. 77: 223-8. F. '06.
Upper Anio. J. Sully. Quar. 211: 441-63. O. '09.
Uses and abuses of Italian travel. C. S. Vrooman. il. Arena. 34: 354-63. O. '05.
Villa life on Capri. A. Coll. il. Overland. n.s. 50: 493-503. N. '07.
Whence came the Italian immigrants? H. F. Sherwood. il. Outlook. 88: 406-15. F. 22, '08.

See also Architecture, Domestic—Italy; Cathedrals—Italy; Maps—Italy; also Assisi; Barga; Campagna di Roma; Capri; Carrara; Fiesole; Florence; Genoa; Loreto; Lucca; Mantua; Messina; Milan; Modena; Naples; Nola; Orvieto; Palermo; Pavia; Pisa; Ravenna; Rimini; Rome; Sardinia; Sicily; Sienna; Subiaco; Venice; Verona; Vesuvius; Vicenza; Viterbo.

Earthquake, 1908.

After the earthquake. R. Hichens. il. Cent. 77: 928-39. Ap. '09.
Earthquake at Messina. il. map. Ind. 66: 7-9. Ja. 7, '09.
Earthquake disaster. Sci. Am. 100: 18. Ja. 9, '09.
Earthquake in Sicily and Calabria. S. Cortesi. il. Ind. 66: 254-7. F. 4, '09.
Earthquake in southern Italy. Char. 21: 641-3. Ja. 9, '09.
Earthquake's devastation. map. Outlook. 91: 45-9. Ja. 9, '09.
Europe's appalling calamity. il. map. Harp. W. 53: 6-7. Ja. 9, '09.
Greatest disaster of history. F. M. Crawford. il. Outlook. 91: 673-90. Mr. 27, '09.
Greatest earthquake in human annals. il. Cur. Lit. 46: 136-44. F. '09.
Italian earthquake. Nation. 88: 4. Ja. 7; il. maps. Sci. Am. S. 67: 71-4. Ja. 30; il. map. R. of Rs. 39: 150-3. F. '09.
Latest Calabrian disaster. W: H. Hobbs. Pop. Sci. 74: 134-40. F. '09.
Letter from an eye witness of the Messina disaster. McClure. 33: 111-4. My. '09.
Messina after the earthquake. L. Jerrold. Contemp. 95: 145-50. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 608-13. Mr. 6, '09.
Messina earthquake. Ind. 66: 53-4. Ja. 7; F. A. Perret. il. Cent. 77: 921-7. Ap. '09.

Italy—Earthquake, 1908.—*Continued.*

Personal experiences of the great earthquake. A. N. Hood. 19th Cent. 65: 663-74. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 355-65. My. 8, '09.
Phenomena of the earthquake. R. D. O. Nature. 79: 287-8. Ja. 7, '09.
Pictures. Collier's. 42: 10-3. Ja. 23, '09.
Relief work for the Messina refugees in Syracuse. K. B. Davis. il. Survey. 22: 37-47. Ap. 3, '09.
World-shaking Messina earthquake. C: Davison. maps. 19th Cent. 65: 312-20. F. '09.
World's most cruel earthquake. C: W. Wright. il. maps. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 373-96. Ap. '09.

Economic conditions.

Effect of emigration upon Italy. A. Mangano. il. Char. 19: 1329-38, 1475-86; 20: 13-25, 167-79, 323-35. Ja. 4, F. 1, Ap. 4, My. 2, Je. 6, '08.
Effects of immigration on Italy. Nation. 84: 123-4. F. 7, '07.
Heritage of the emigrant. B. P. Weyl. il. Outlook. 89: 699-704. Jl. 25, '08.
Industrial Italy. A. P. Kellogg. Char. 21: 511-3. Ja. 2, '09.
Is emigration ruining Italy? R. of Rs. 32: 361-3. S. '05.
Italian exodus. A. Meille and T. H. Darlow. 19th Cent. 62: 476-8. S. '07.

Education.

See Education—Italy.

Finance.

Disastrous results of state railway building. H. R: Meyer. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 362-9. Je. '06.

Foreign relations.

Austria-Hungary, Italy, and the west Balkans. Scotus Viator. Contemp. 93: 344-8. Mr. '08.
Foreign policy. Contemp. 89: 418-29. Mr. '06.
Influence of the Far Eastern war on the European situation. Liv. Age. 247: 673-81. D. 16, '05.
Italy and the triplice. S. Cortesi. No. Am. 188: 415-24. S. '08.
Racconigi the tomb of the triple alliance and the birthplace of the quadruple entente. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 96: 744-53. D. '09.
Statesmanship of Cavour. A. D. White. Atlan. 99: 290-304, 506-24. Mr.-Ap. '07.
Tittoni and the foreign policy of Italy. Romanus. Contemp. 95: 429-38. Ap. '09.
Why Italy should remain in the triple alliance: a German plea. R. of Rs. 34: 742-4. D '06.

See also Triple alliance.

History.

Aurelio Saffi; triumvir of the Roman republic. H. I. Buller. Fortn. 88: 766-83. N. '07.
Beginnings of Italian nationality. Outlook. 80: 586-9. Jl. 1, '05.
Birth of modern Italy; posthumous papers of Jessie White Mario. Review. Nation. 89: 564-6. D. 9, '09.
Cavour and Bismarck. W: R. Thayer. Atlan. 103: 335-49. Mr.; Same. Fortn. 91: 486-98, 721-33. Mr.-Ap. '09.
Fifty years of Italian unity. J: J. O'Shea. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 385-407. Jl. '09.
Garibaldi's defence of the Roman republic. Edin. R. 205: 489-507. Ap. '07.
Genesis of Italian unity. R. Blennerhassett. Ecl. M. 147: 62-7. Jl. '06.
Greek renaissance in Italy. L. R. Loomis. Am. Hist. R. 13: 246-58. Ja. '08.
Italian freedom and the poets. L: W. Smith. Arena. 41: 152-60. F. '09.
Italian renaissance. T: J. Shahan. Middle ages. 394-423.
Italy and the triplice. S. Cortesi. No. Am. 188: 415-24. S. '08.
Italy in 1849 and Russia in 1907. P. Bernard. Westm. 170: 1-9. Jl. '08.
Last two years in Italy. H. Edmiston. Atlan. 102: 772-83. D. '08.
Making of Italy. F: Harrison. National and social prob. 113-57.
Mazzini's centenary. W: R. Thayer. Italica. 63-74.

Italy—History —*Continued.*
Mediæval mercenaries, modern brigands and the papacy. J: J. O'Shea. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 109-23. Ja. '08.
Modern Italy and Pius X. W. E. Köhler. Am. J. Theol. 11: 475-500. Jl. '07.
Napoleon the Great and Italy. J: H. Rose. Contemp. 96: 417-29. O. '09.
Political career of Cavour. J: E. E: D. Acton. Hist. essays. 174-203.
Statesmanship of Cavour. A. D. White. Atlan. 99: 290-304, 506-24. Mr.-Ap. '07.
Theodor Mommsen and Guglielmo Ferrero. H. T. Peck. Bookm. 28: 436-42. Ja. '09.
Thirty years of Italian progress. W: R. Thayer. Italica. 199-229.
Venice, by P. Molmenti. Review. Dial. 44: 38-9. Ja. 16, '08.
Viterbo. Edin. R. 204: 179-96. Jl. '06.
Year in Italy, 1908-1909. H. Edmiston. Atlan. 104: 658-69. N. '09.

See also Rome—History; Sicily—History; Solferino, Battle of; Venice; also Innocent III; Victor Emmanuel III.

Industries and resources.

Fire-fishing. Ben Kendim. Blackw. 182: 497-505. O.; Same Liv. Age. 255: 264-71. N. 2, '07.
Italian industries for women. M. A. Taylor. Atlan. 100: 547-52. O. '07.
Italy's exhausting emigration. W. E: Weyl. il. R. of Rs. 39: 177-82. F. '09.
Marble quarries of Carrara. D. A. Willey. il. Sci. Am. 97: 361-2. N. 16, '07.
My farm in Tuscany. E: B. Caulfeild. Liv. Age. 255: 45-51. O. 5, '07.
New industrial Italy. J. C. Monaghan. Cath. World. 82: 68-73. O. '05.
Peat in Italy. Sci. Am. 95: 399. D. 1. '06.
Seven thousand new acres won for Italy. R. of Rs. 38: 230-1. Ag. '08.
Two Carraras. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 371-8. My. '07.
White coal and the new Italy. O. D. Skelton. World To-Day. 10: 649-50. Je. '06.

Law.

See Law—Italy.

Politics and government.

Italian elections and dear bread. R. of Rs. 31: 224-5. F. '05.
Italian political parties to-day. R. of Rs. 31: 616. My. '05.
Last two years in Italy. H. Edmiston. Atlan. 102: 772-83. D. '08.
Parliamentary decadence in Italy. Nation. 80: 285-7. Ap. 13, '05.
Pope and the Italian elections. Cur. Lit. 46: 374-6. Ap. '09.
Pope's new attitude toward Italian politics. Harp. W. 49: 933. Jl. 1, '05.

See also Socialism in Italy.

Religion.

Italian and his church at home. M. J. Reynolds. Mis. R. 30: 607-10. Ag. '07.
Pope's address to the Italian bishops. Nation. 81: 29-30. Jl. 13, '05.
Why Italians need the gospel. E. May. Mis. R. 32: 817-20. N. '09.

See also Italy—Church and state; Roman Catholic church in Italy.

Social conditions.

Social conditions in the Romance countries. F: A. Ogg. il. Chaut. 41: 15-22. Mr. '05.

Social life and customs.

Cheerful feast of San Michele; story. J. E. Dunning. Atlan. 102: 660-7. N. '08.
Feast of the lilies. W: G. FitzGerald. il. World To-Day. 10: 184-8. F. '06.
Festa of the constitution. Spectator. Outlook. 84: 109-11. S. 15. '06.
First glimpses of diplomatic society. M. I. Bunsen. il. Harper. 114: 782-91; 115: 278-85. Ap., Jl. '07.
Further glimpses of diplomatic life. M. I. Bunsen. il. Harper. 115: 902-8; 116: 590-7. N. '07, Mr. '08.
Italian recollections. M. K. Waddington. il. Scrib. M. 37: 204-19, 282-96, 425-40. F.-Ap. '05.

Italy—Social life and customs —*Continued.*
King Carnival in France and Italy. H. K. Vielé. il. Cosmopol. 38: 491-9. Mr. '05.
Stories of a girl in Italy. L. Cipriani. Cent. 74: 638-46. Ag. '07.

See also Children—Italy; Italy—Sports.

Sports.

Pallone the national game of Italy. F. J. Mather, jr. Cent. 74: 606-11. Ag. '07.

Treaties.

Italy and Argentina as international leaders. Outlook. 87: 236. O. 5, '07.

Ithaca, Island of.
Dörpfeld's Ithaca. J. I. Manatt. Ind. 66: 856-61. Ap. 22, '09.

Ithaca, New York.
Peridotite dikes near Ithaca, N. Y. G: C. Matson. J. Geol. 13: 264-75. Ap. '05.

Itinerant diamond mine. J. Barnes. Harper. 118: 739-49. Ap. '09.

Itineraries. A. Birrell. In the name of the Bodleian. 270-83.

Ito, Hirobumi, prince, 1841?-1909.
Died. O. 26, '09.
Assassination of Prince Ito. H: George, jr. il. por. Ind. 67: 1029-33. N. 4; por. Cur. Lit. 47: 613-4. D. '09.
Bismarck of Japan. Outlook. 93: 517*-8*. N. 6, '09.
Interview with Prince Ito. W: T: Ellis. Ind. 67: 1068-70. N. 11, '09.
Ito, the pioneer of the new Nippon. Cur. Lit. 39: 325-7. S. '05.
Japanese policy in Korea. Harp. W. 52: 27. Ja. 11, '08.
Japanese statesman. Liv. Age. 263: 566-70. N. 27, '09.
Japan's elder statesmen and the peace. A. Kinnosuke. il. R. of Rs. 32: 430-2. O. '05.
Japan's martyred statesman. R: Barry. por. Harp. W. 53: 8. N. 6, '09.
Leaders of Japan. M. C. Fraser. por. World's Work. 11: 7040-3. Ja. '06.
Maker of modern Japan. J. L. Garvin. Fortn. 92: 949-57. D. '09.
Mikado's premier who rose from the ranks. W: E. Griffis. por. Craftsman. 8: 134-49. My. '05.
Political genius of Japan. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 96: 760-4. D. '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 732. Je.; Harp. W. 49: 786. Je 3; Cur. Lit. 39: 361. O. '05; World's Work. 19: 12297. D. '09.
Prince Ito and Korea. por. R. of Rs. 40: 357-8. S.; G: Kennan. por. Outlook. 93: 665-9. N. 27, '09.
Sketch. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. por. Putnam's. 3: 403-7. Ja. '08.

Ito, Yuko, viscount, 1843-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 732. Je. '05.

Iurs, Grace McElroy.
Derelict of Silver Saddle. Lippinc. 75: 631-40. My. '05.
Grand wedding. Everybody's. 12: 693-6. My. '05.
Lide Ann Potter's wedding. Lippinc. 75: 99-106. Ja. '05.
Mira Shore's divorce. Everybody's. 12: 253-9. F. '05.

Ivan, Evelyn.
Conflict. Westm. 163: 98-100. Ja. '05.

Ivan—isvoschick. J. Saturin. Liv. Age. 260: 755-8. Mr. 20, '09.

Ivanhoe and the German measles. D. Canfield. Am. M. 62: 398-403. Ag. '06.

Ivanovitch, R.
Europe and the annexation of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Fortn. 91: 1-18. Ja. '09.
Future of the Balkans. Fortn. 91: 1040-58. Je. '09.

Persia and her shahs. Contemp. 91: 214-22. F. '07.

Ivanowski, Sigismond de, 1875-
Juliet; picture. Ladies' H. J. 25: 13. S. '08.
Three characters of Tolstoi; pictures. Cent. 69: 881-4. Ap. '05.

Ives, Burton.
Woodland meeting; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 164. Ap. '06.

Ives, George.
Bends of the river; poem. Liv. Age. 247: 578. D. 9, '05.
Bridge of death; poem. Liv. Age. 244: 320. F. 4, '05.
Calm; poem. Liv. Age. 253: 322. My. 11, '07.
Honor; poem. Liv. Age. 256: 450. F. 22, '08.

Ives, Herbert Eugene, 1882-
Experimental study of the Lippmann color photograph. Astrophys. J. 27: 325-51. Je. '08.

Ives, Phil.
Cup-plates and customs. Canad. M. 32: 352-5. F. '09.
History of the willow pattern. Canad. M. 30: 49-56. N. '07.

Ives, Sarah Noble.
Hundred years from now; poem. St. N. 35: 812. Jl. '08.
To my mother; poem. Ind. 67: 1067. N. 11, '09.

Ivins, Edwin W.
Winning the wager; poem. Outing. 53: 655. Mr. '09.

Ivins, William Mills, 1851-
Public service commissions. Cent. 78: 22-5. My. '09.
Rubber as a world product. R. of Rs. 36: 51-61. Jl. '07.
Portrait. Ind. 59: 973. O. 26; Cur. Lit. 39: 470. N. '05; World's Work. 11: 6911; 14: 9380. D. '05, O. '06; R. of Rs. 36: 524. N. '07.

Ivory.
Ivory hunting, its romances and realities. il. R. of Rs. 38: 239-40. Ag. '08.
Mammoth ivory. R: Lydekker. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 361-6.
Story of an ivory hunter. B. Hutton. il. Everybody's. 19: 89-98. Jl. '08.
Trade and trail of tuskers. Mrs. H. R. Childs. il. McClure. 32: 650-7. Ap. '09.

Ivory carvings.
Ivory carvings, old and new. Dial. 39: 239-41. O. 16, '05.

Ivory door. E. A. Zangwill. Lippinc. 81: 378-9. Mr. '08.

Ivy. See **Poison ivy.**

Iwai, Tatsumi.
Prospects of Christianity in Japan. Mis. R. 32: 53-6. Ja. '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 193. Ag. '08.

Iwaji, Okamoto.
Planting the sun flag on the walls of Liao-Yang. Cosmopol. 38: 302-6. Ja. '05.

Iwan-Müller, E. B., 1853-1910.
Cult of the unfit. Fortn. 92: 207-22. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 579-90. S. 4. '09.
Unionism, its past and future. Fortn. 85: 18-31. Ja. '06.

Iyenaga, Toyokichi.
War's disclosure of the Orient. World's Work. 9: 6041-7. Ap. '05.

Izvolsky, A. P., 1856-
Aehrenthal-Isvolsky duel. J. L. Garvin. Fortn. 92: 957-66. D. '09.
Baron Aehrenthal and Izvolsky: diplomatic enigmas. Fortn. 92: 383-401. S. '09.
Izvolsky and Count von Aehrenthal: a rectification. Fortn. 92: 777-89. N. '09.

J

J. O'Sullivan Spuffins. E: P. Irwin. Overland, n. s. 47: 353-6. Ap. '06.

J. P. J.; story. R: W. Child. Collier's. 42: 20-1. F. 6, '09.

J. S. of Dale, pseud. See **Stimson, Frederick Jesup.**

Jablinowsky. B. Lessing. Cosmopol. 39: 527-33. S. '05.

Jack, Annie L.
Where two roads meet; poem. Canad. M. 28: 574. Ap. '07.

Jack, Captain.
Chief of the Modoc Indians. O. O. Howard. St. N. 35: 624-6. My. '08.

Jack. E. H. Porter. Harp. W. 51: 346-9. Mr. 9, '07.

Jack did it. H. Wakefield. McClure. 32: 412-8. F. '09.

Jack-knife, Skill in the use of the. il. St. N. 35: 76-8. N. '07.

Jack-knives. See **Knives.**

Jack Straw. See Maugham, William Somerset.

Jackman, Arthur, 1843-1907.
Died. F. 1, '07.

Jackman, O. S.
Price the Hopi Indians are paying for civilization. Harp. W. 51: 1760-1. N. 30, '07.

Jackman, Wilbur Samuel, 1855-1907.
Died. Ja. 28, '07.
Education and manual labor. El. School T. 7: 170-6. N. '06.
Education vs. work. El. School. T. 7: 233-8. D. '06.
Educative process a circle. El. School T. 6: 126-30. O. '05.
Function of motive. El. School T. 6: 371-5. Mr. '06.
Nature-study and religious training. Educ. R. 30: 12-30. Je. '05.
New principle in school management. El. School T. 6: 265-74. Ja. '06.
Opportunity to found a model school. El. School T. 7: 297-302. Ja. '07.
Relation of school organization to instruction. Pop. Sci. 70: 120-33. F. '07.
Religion in education. El. School T. 6: 431-7. Ap. '06.
Training and work of teachers. El. School T. 7: 40-7. S. '06.
Training in citizenship. El. School T. 6: 483-8. My. '06.
University elementary school. El. School T. 5: 585-96; 6: 489-559. Je. '05, Je. '06.
Vernal equinox. El. School T. 6: 398-9. Ap. '06.
Wanted: a primer of evolution. El. School T. 7: 105-10. O. '06.
Addresses at the memorial service for Jackman. Univ. Rec. 11: 153-7. Ap. '07.
Personal appreciation. N. B. Butler. El. School T. 7: 439-42. Ap. '07.
Portrait. El. School T. 7: 432. Ap. '07.
Significance of Mr. Jackman's work. J. H. Tufts. El. School T. 7: 443-6. Ap. '07.
Sketch. O. T. Bright. por. El. School T. 7: 433-8. Ap. '07.

Jack-o'-lantern. K. D. Wiggin. Scrib. M. 40: 129-42. Ag. '06.

Jacko's angel. J. Pardee-Clark. Lippinc. 76: 372-9. S. '05.

Jack's bill-board girl. N. Richardson. Lippinc. 77: 78-87. Ja. '06.

Jack's boys. H. Wilmans. Overland, n.s. 51: 76-82, 159-62. Ja.-F. '08.

Jack's Injun devil. R. B. Nason. Outing. 53: 760-1. Mr. '09.

Jackson, Abraham Valentine Williams. 1862-
Bokhara the noble. Outlook. 79: 319-26. F. 4, '05.
Religion nearly three thousand years old. Cent. 72: 691-703. S. '06.
Visit to the great rock inscription of King Darius. Ind. 59: 425-9. Ag. 24, '05.
Zoroastrianism. Bib. World. 27: 335-43. My. '06.
Portrait. Bookm. 26: 473. Ja. '08.

Jackson, Andrew, 1767-1845.
Letter to B. F. Butler, 1844. Am. Hist. R. 11: 833-5. Jl. '06.
Andrew Jackson and the acquisition of Florida. H. A. Bruce. il. por. Outlook. 88: 730-42. Mr. 28, '08.
Andrew Jackson and the Crawford tariff letter. E. P. Wheeler. Harp. W. 49: 286. F. 25, '05.
Andrew II. visits the tomb of Andrew I. F. P. Elliott. il. World To-Day. 13: 1200-2. D. '07.
Country homes of famous Americans. O. B. Capen. il. Country Life. 7: 607-10. Ap. '05.
Frontiersman and soldier. J: Fiske. Essays hist. and lit. 1: 221-64.

Jackson, Andrew — *Continued.*
General Jackson's famous duel. F. A. Olds. il. Harp. W. 48: 2024-5. D. 31, '04.
Jackson and American democracy seventy years ago. J: Fiske. Essays hist. and lit. 1: 267-313.
Jackson and the Texas revolution. E. C. Barker. Am. Hist. R. 12: 788-809. Jl. '07.
Jackson and Van Buren papers. J. Schouler. Atlan. 95: 217-25. F. '05.
Jackson as a soldier. por. R. M. Johnston. Leading Amer. soldiers. 83-96.
Old Hickory and his Indian campaigns. L. T. Sprague. il. Outing. 49: 223-31. N. '06.
Peggy O'Neal and General Jackson. W: A: Croffut. Putnam's. 4: 719-25. S. '08.
Pioneer, patriot, soldier, politician, president. Nation. 80: 77-8. Ja. 26, '05.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 38: 250. Mr. '05; Scrib. M. 40: 625. N. '06; Reader. 9: 361. Mr. '07.
Religion of Jackson. por. L: A. Banks. Religious life. 175-84.
Story of Andrew Jackson. A. H: Lewis. il. Cosmopol. 41: 142-50. 290-6, 415-22, 488-95, 655-62; 42: 61-8, 208-13, 340-6, 441-7, 551-7, 661-6; 43: 84-8. Je. '06-My. '07.

Jackson, Birdsall.
Monahan's incroochmint. Lippinc. 76: 380-3. S. '05.
Petruchio in Plainsville. Lippinc. 77: 229-37. F. '06.

Jackson, C. A. G.
Errors of the enemy. Arena. 41: 201-4. F. '09.
Ideal government of the capital of Vermont under direct-legislation. Arena. 40: 333-4. O. '08.

Jackson, Clara (Mrs. Huth Jackson).
Houskeeping and the nation. 19th Cent. 58: 298-305. Ag. '05.

Jackson, Congreve.
Rome or the reformation: reply to Lady Wimborne. 19th Cent. 57: 68-77. Ja. '05.

Jackson, Crawford.
Georgia's juvenile legislation. Char. 21: 288-9. N. 14, '08.

Jackson, David, 1821-1909.
Died. Ja. 11, '09.

Jackson, Dugald Caleb, 1865-
Relations of engineering schools to polytechnic industrial education. Science, n.s. 26: 104-11. Jl. 26, '07.

Jackson, Edwin A.
Fixing smoky fireplaces. il. House B. 25: 62-4. F. '09.
Franklin stoves. House B. 26: 31-3. Jl. '09.

Jackson, Elihu Emory, 1837-1907.
Died. D. 27, '07.

Jackson, Frederick H.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 220. Ap. '08.

Jackson, Frederick John Foakes-. See **Foakes-Jackson, Frederick John.**

Jackson, Frederick Wolcott, jr.
Lilies; poem. Cur. Lit. 38: 536. Je. '05.

Jackson, Mrs. Gabrielle Emilie Snow, 1861-
Sunlight and shadow. Delin. 66: 620-3, 852-60, 1094-100; 67: 115-21, 292-7. O. '05-F. '06.

Jackson, George Pullen.
German student duelling. World To-Day. 15: 1241-9. D. '08.

Jackson, Hal.
Where the Orient meets the Occident. Overland. n.s. 50: 385-90. O. '07.

Jackson, Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt (H. H., pseud.) 1831-1885.
Grandma Varner and Tommy. E. A. Kelly. il. Overland, n.s. 50: 255-9. S. '07.
Man who inspired Ramona. L: J. Stellmann. il. Overland, n.s. 50: 252-5. S. '07.

Jackson, Rev. Henry Ezekiel, 1869-
Character is not transferable. Bib. World. 27: 357-8. My. '06.
Language of the face. Bib. World. 27: 440-1. Je. '06.
Man's last refuge. Bib. World. 28: 32-3. Jl. '06.
Symposium on the problem of natural evils. Bib. World. 31: 122-30. F. '08.

Jackson, J. C.
Work of the anti-saloon league. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 482-96. N. '08.

Jackson, J. Henry, 1844-1907.
Died. S. 13, '07.

Jackson, James, M.D., 1777-1867.
Memoir. Review. Nation. 82: 124-5. F. 8. '06.

Jackson, James F.
Cleveland's new form of co-operation. Survey. 23: 394-5. D. 18, '09.

Jackson, James William.
Patience of Job. Overland, n.s. 50: 69-71. Jl. '07.
Unscheduled rehearsal. New Eng. M. n. s. 36: 241-3. Ap. '07.

Jackson, John Jay, 1824-1907.
Died. S. 2, '07.

Jackson, Leo H.
Modern British high-speed steam engines. Cassier. 28: 269-76, 407-19, 500-11; 29: 13-21. Ag.-N. '05.
Modern horizontal steam engine. Cassier. 27: 418-30, 502-16. Mr.-Ap. '05.

Jackson, Luis.
Railroad freight rates too low. R. of Rs. 37: 707-11. Je. '08.

Jackson, Sheldon, 1834-1909.
Died. My. 1, '09.
Apostle of the northwest. il. por. Mis. R. 32: 89-92. F. '09.
Hero and his reindeer. Mis. R. 29: 382-3. My. '06.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 429. Jl. '06; R. of Rs. 37: 182. F. '08.

Jackson, Stonewall. See **Jackson, Thomas Jonathan.**

Jackson, Thomas H.
Care of owls. St. N. 36: 849. Jl. '09.

Jackson, Thomas Jonathan (Stonewall Jackson) 1824-1863.
Jackson as a soldier. por. R. M. Johnston. Leading Amer. soldiers. 311-44.
January generals. L. S. C. Pickett. Lippinc. 83: 102-4. Ja. '09.
Portrait. McClure. 29: 172. Je. '07.
Pupil's recollections of Stonewall Jackson. T: M. Semmes. Cent. 70: 178-81. Je. '05.
Religion of Stonewall Jackson. L: A. Banks. Religious life. 125-34.
Stonewall Jackson, by H: A. White. Review. Dial. 46: 255-7. Ap. 16, '09.

Jackson, W. S.
Fresh snow on La Grivola. Atlan. 102: 86-93. Jl. '08.

Jackson, William Schuyler, 1869-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 35: 144. F. '07.

Jackson, William Walrond, 1838-
Problems of university reform. Fortn. 88: 562-74. O. '07.

Jacksonville, Florida.
Municipal ownership in Jacksonville. J. M. Barrs. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1906: 257-65.

Jacob.
Isaac and Jacob. J: E. MacFadyen. Bib. World. 29: 219-30. Mr. '07.
Mess of pottage. G: Hodges. Ladies' H. J. 24: 37. Mr '07.

Jacob, son of Aaron, high priest, 1841-
Circumcision among the Samaritans. Bib. Sac. 65: 694-710. O. '08.
History and religion of the Samaritans. por. Bib. Sac. 63: 385-426. Jl. '06.
Mount Gerizim the one true sanctuary. Bib. Sac. 64: 489-518. Jl. '07.
Samaritan Sabbath. Bib. Sac. 65: 430-44. Jl. '08.

Jacob, Mrs. Arthur. See **Jacob, Violet.**

Jacob, Georg, 1862-
Oriental elements of culture in the Occident. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 509-29.

Jacob, T. Evan.
Burden of Troisilia. Westm. 165: 172-90. F. '06.
Little cloud like a man's hand. Westm. 166: 628-37. D. '06.

Jacob, Violet (Mrs. Arthur Jacob).
Back to the land; poem. Liv. Age. 247: 450. N. 25, '05.
Barley; poem. Liv. Age. 248: 66. Ja. 13, '06.
Frost-bound; poem. Liv. Age. 248: 258. F. 3, '06.
Lang road; poem. Cur. Lit. 41: 696-7. D. '06; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 642. D. 15, '06.
Middle-aged drama. Liv. Age. 251: 542-51. D. 1, '06.
Scarlet lilies; poem. Cur. Lit. 41: 465. O. '06.

Jacob, Violet—*Continued.*
Watch-tower. Liv. Age. 248: 165-70. Ja. 20, '06.
—See Carnegie, Lady Helena, jt. auth.

Jacob Riis neighborhood settlement.
Jacob A. Riis neighborhood settlement. J. A. Riis. Outlook. 87: 592. N. 16, '07.
Successful year in the settlement. J. A. Riis. Outlook. 92: 294. My. 29, '09.
What settlements stand for. J. A. Riis. Outlook. 89: 69-72. My. 9, '08.

Jacobi, Abraham, M. D., 1830-
Physical cost of women's work. Char. 17: 839-44. F. 2, '07.
Role of pure cow's milk in infant feeding. Char. 16: 505-12. Ag. 4, '06.
Tuberculosis in children. Char. 21: 193-6. N. 7, '08.

Jacobi, Friedrich Heinrich, 1743-1819.
Home at Pempelfort. O: Manthey-Zorn. Mod. Philol. 5: 43-53. Jl. '07.

Jacobi, Georges, 1840-1906.
Died. S. 13, '06.

Jacobi, Gerda B.
Swedenborg as a genius or as a madman. Westm. 172: 275-92. S. '09.

Jacobi, Mary Putnam, 1842-1906.
Died. Je. 10, '06.
One rose of song; in memory of M. P. J.; poem. R. W. Gilder. Putnam's. 2: 56. Ap. '07.
Pioneer among women physicians. R: W. Gilder. Putnam's. 2: 53-6. Ap. '07.

Jacobites.
Lady of the old rebellion. L. M. Mackay. Blackw. 182: 216-50. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 544-53, 606-15, 679-88. Ag. 31-S. 14, '07.

Jacobs, Mrs. Caroline Emilia. See **Elliott, Emilia, pseud.**

Jacobs, Charles M.
Building of the Hudson river tunnel. Z. McGhee. World's Work. 9: 5965-8. Mr. '05.
Portrait. World's Work. 9: 5886. Mr. '05.

Jacobs, G. M.
Rise of the house of Battenberg. Harp. W. 50: 986-8. Jl. 14, '06.

Jacobs, Gabrielle Marie.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 441. Jl. '06.

Jacobs, Grace Litchfield.
Invention of soap bubbles. St. N. 33: 698-702. Je. '06.

Jacobs, Henry Barton.
Association for the prevention and relief of tuberculosis. Char. 14: 745-6. My. 13, '05.

Jacobs, Henry William, 1874-
Personalism in railroading. Eng. M. 35: 404-11. Je. '08.
Railway machine shop. Eng. M. 31: 897-908; 32: 21-34, 177-95, 339-51, 523-34. S. '06-Ja. '07.
Square deal to the railroad employee. Eng. M. 33: 328-52. Je. '07.

Jacobs, John Cloud.
Last of the buffalo. World's Work. 17: 11098-100. Ja. '09.

Jacobs, Joseph, 1854-
Hitherto unknown source of Montaigne and Burton. Nation. 86: 463. My. 21, '08.
Middle American. Am. M. 63: 522-6. Mr. '07.
Remarkable prophecy as to Darwinism. Nation. 87: 358. O. 15, '08.

Jacobs, Philip P.
Eight million dollars to prevent tuberculosis. Survey. 22: 821-2. S. 18, '09.
National tuberculosis association. Survey. 22: 327-9. My. 29, '09.
Trend of the anti-tuberculosis crusade. Survey. 22: 710-3. Ag. 21, '09.
Tuberculosis. Char. 21: 686-90. Ja. 16, '09.

Jacobs, William Arnold.
Camp fire of Company C. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 471-5. Je. '08.
Rheumatism of Rajah. New Eng. M. n. s. 37: 630-3. Ja. '08.

Jacobs, William Wymark, 1863-
Angels' visits. Cosmopol. 41: 445-52. Ag. '06.
Changeling. Cosmopol. 42: 69-76. N. '06.
Circular tour. Cosmopol. 42: 260-7. Ja. '07.
Constable's move. Cosmopol. 40: 29-36. N. '05.
Distant relation. Cosmopol. 40: 646-53. Ap. '06.

Jacobs, William Wymark—*Continued.*
Four pigeons. Cosmopol. 39: 577-83. O. '05.
Her uncle. Cosmopol. 40: 283-90. Ja. '06.
His lordship. Cosmopol. 40: 459-65. F. '06.
Love knot. Cosmopol. 41: 31-8. My. '06.
Portrait. Critic. 46: 390. My. '05; Bookm. 25: 458. Jl. '07.

Jacobus, David Schenck, 1862-
Investigations and commercial tests in an engineering college. Science, n.s. 23: 91-7. Ja. 19, '06.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 66: 383. F. '05; Cassier. 32: 2. My. '07.
Sketch. Cassier. 32: 95-6. My. '07.

Jacobus, Marion C.
From a boy's standpoint. Harp. B. 40: 698-701. Ag. '06.
Important question. Harp. B. 41: 734-8. Ag. '07.

Jacoby, Harold, 1865-
Astronomical and astrophysical society of America. Science, n.s. 25: 561-72, 608-17. Ap. 12-19, '07.
Case against Mars. Am. M. 65: 625-8. Ap. '08.
Coming of Halley's comet. Harp. W. 53: 13. N. 20, '09.
Comparison of astronomical photographs. Science, n.s. 25: 944-6. Je. 14, '07.
How far north is the farthest north? Harp. W. 50: 1750. D. 8, '06.
John Krom Rees. Science, n.s. 25: 475-7. Mr. 22, '07.
Practical good of astronomy. Sci. Am. S. 66: 189-90. S. 19, '08.
What is gravitation? Sci. Am. S. 66: 211-2. O. 3, '08.

Jacoby, Sir James Alfred, 1852-1909.
Died. Je. 23, '09.

Jacque, Charles Emile, 1813-1894.
Etchings of Jacque. F. L. Emanuel. il. Int. Studio. 25: 216-22. My. '05.

Jacques, Mary J.
Bobolink; his prelude; poem. Bird Lore. 11: 113. My. '09.

Jacques, William K., M. D.
Picture of meat inspection. por. World's Work. 12: 7491-506. My. '06.

Jaegermann, R.
Motion of tail of comet 1903 IV. Astrophys. J. 21: 323-36. My. '05.

Jaffa, Syria.
Going up to Jerusalem. S. Mathews. il. Chaut. 43: 493-9. Ag. '06.
New England crusade. G: W. Chamberlain. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 195-207. Ap. '07.

Jaffray, Rev. R. A.
Annam, or French Indo-China. Mis. R. 32: 677-80. S. '09.

Jaffrey, E. F.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 491. N. '05.

Jaffreys, Helen.
Humanity; poem. Harper. 117: 11. Je. '08.

Jaggar, Thomas Augustus, jr., 1871-
Messina earthquake: prediction and protection. Nation. 88: 22-3. Ja. 7; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 58. Ja. 23, '09.

Jailbird. A. Train. McClure. 25: 209-14. Je. '05.

Jails. See **Lockups; Prisons.**

Jainism.
Mount Abu. E. Candler. Blackw. 185: 307-20. Mr. '09.
Religion of ruth. E. M. Cesaresca. Contemp. 90: 369-87. S.; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 421-34. N.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 41: 564. N. '06.

Jaipur, India.
In Rajputana. E. Candler. Blackw. 183: 391-403. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 169-79. Ap. 18, '08.
Primitive observatory of Jeypore. il. Sci. Am. 93: 80. Jl. 29, '05.
Vicarious maharajah of Jeypore. il. F: C. Penfield. East of Suez. 148-67.

Jake—or Sam. B. Lessing. Cosmopol. 44: 529-38. Ap. '08.

Jake Trinnigan's come-all-ye. T. Roberts. Canad. M. 27: 29-31. My. '06.

Jakitsch, Richard.
Talented young sculptor. il. Int. Studio. 32: 74-5. Jl. '07.

Jaloustre, L.
Catalysis. Sci. Am. S. 68: 250. O. 16, '09.

Jam.
English jams and jellies. F. Michaelis. Delin. 74: 214. S. '09.

Jamaica.
Education in Jamaica and the catechism question. Cath. World. 84: 213-8. N. '06.
Like slave days of old. E. W. Guyol. il. Harp. W. 52: 16-7. N. 28, '08.
Swettenham incident. See Swettenham, Sir Alexander.
White flag in Jamaica. I. Z. Malcolm. 19th Cent. 61: 909-17. Je. '07.
See also Swettenham, Sir A.

Description and travel.
Jamaica, the fair and unfortunate. W. Buckman. il. Arena. 37: 241-9. Mr. '07.
Kingston, Jamaica. F. T. Bullen. Liv. Age. 244: 713-26. Mr. 25, '05.
See also Kingston.

Earthquake, 1907.
Aftermath. B. Brandenburg. il. World To-Day. 12: 314-20. Mr. '07.
Causes of the Kingston earthquake. Outlook. 85: 149-50. Ja. 26, '07.
Copper mines of Jamaica. A. E. Outerbridge, jr. il. map. Eng. M. 37: 793-805. Ag. '09.
Disaster in Jamaica. Liv. Age. 252: 376-8. F. 9, '07.
Earthquake and fire in Jamaica. il. Ind. 62: 173-5. Ja. 24, '07.
Geology of the Kingston earthquake. C: Davison. Nature. 75: 296. Ja. 24, '07.
Jamaican earthquake. Sci. Am. 96: 87. Ja. 26: C: W. Brown. il. map. Pop. Sci. 70: 385-403. My.; M. L. Fuller. il. J. Geol. 15: 696-721. O. '07.

History.
Jamaica, the fair and unfortunate. W. Buckman. il. Arena. 37: 241-9. Mr. '07.

Industries and resources.
Captain Baker and Jamaica. E. P. Lyle, jr. il. World's Work. 11: 7295-308. Mr. '06.

Race question.
Object-lesson in the solution of race problems. F. J. Mather. Arena. 36: 364-9. O. '06.
Race problem solved in Jamaica. R. of Rs. 33: 623-4. My. '06.
Soul of the black. Liv. Age. 253: 564-7. Je. 1. '07.
White man's burden at home. S. Olivier. Internat. 11: 6-23. Ap.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 31: 612. My. '05.

Jamamadí.
Indian tribes of Brazil. J. B. Steere. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1901: 380-7.

Jambunathan, N. S.
Habits and life history of a social spider. Sci. Am. S. 61: 26161-2. F. 3, '06.

James II, king of England, 1633-1701.
Courtier of James the Second. W. Burghclere. Quar. 203: 548-71. O. '05.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 39: 297. Jl. '05.

James, Andrew.
Last O'Hara. Blackw. 181: 628-41. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 670-81. Je. 15, '07.
Nabob castle. Blackw. 181: 197-207. F. '07.

James, Aphie.
Portrait. Sunset. 16: 403. F. '06.

James, B. F. Hitchcock.
Amenta, Belenta, and Cementa. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 529-32. Jl. '05.

James, Daniel Willis, 1832-1907.
Great stewardship. Outlook. 87: 239-40. O. 5, '07.

James, Darwin Rush, 1834-1908.
Died. N. 19, '08.

James, Edmund Janes, 1855-
Origin of the land grant bill. Nation. 87: 649. D. 31, '08.
Installation of President James and the university of Illinois. por. Pop. Sci. 67: 754-8. D. '05.
Portrait. Outlook. 80: 720. Jl. 22; World To-Day. 9: 931. S. '05; Reader. 7: 202. Ja. '06; Cosmopol. 47: 211. Jl. '09.

James, Edmund Janes—*Continued.*
Sketch. por. Ind. 59: 981. O. 26, '05.
What the new president is planning for the university of Illinois. por. R. of Rs. 32: 441-3. O. '05.

James, Edward Wilson, ?-1906.
Died. O. 21, '06.

James, Eva.
Portrait. Everybody's. 12: 241. F. '05.

James, Frank Lowber, 1841-1907.
Died. My. 20, '07.

James, George Wharton, 1858-
Aboriginal American homes: brush, mud, and willow dwellings. Craftsman. 8: 640-9. Ag. '05.
Aboriginal American homes; cave, cliff and brush dwellings in New Mexico, Arizona and California. Craftsman. 8: 459-71. Jl. '05.
Aboriginal American homes: prehistoric and Pueblo community dwellings. Craftsman. 8: 781-95. S. '05.
Benjamin Fay Mills. Arena. 41: 131-9. F. '09.
Charles H. Grant. Arena. 35: 480-91. My. '06.
Founding of the Overland monthly. Overland, n.s. 52: 3-12. Jl. '08.
Houston and its city commission. Arena. 38: 144-9. Ag. '07.
Jenkin Lloyd Jones and his master-work. Arena. 37: 375-86. Ap. '07.
Municipal art in American cities. por. Arena. 37: 16-30; 38: 464-78. Ja., N. '07.
Municipal art in western cities: Eugene, Oregon. Arena. 41: 515-24. Ag. '09.
Picturesque San Antonio. Arena. 39: 515-25. My. '08.
Resurrection of Galveston. Arena. 39: 387-98. Ap. '08.
San Francisco and her great opportunity. Arena. 36: 113-8. Ag. '06.
Sewerage system of San Antonio. Arena. 40: 155-6. S. '08.
Thaddeus S. C. Lowe. Arena. 38: 388-97. O. '07.
Two successful experiments in civic government: Galveston and Houston. Arena. 38: 8-13. Jl. '07.
William Morris the man. Craftsman. 7: 412-20. Ja. '05.
Appreciation. por. Overland, n.s. 51: 190. F. '08.
Portrait. Sunset. 16: 608. Ap. '06; Arena. 37: 1. Ja. '07.

James, Henry, 1843-
Baltimore. No. Am. 183: 250-71. Ag. '06.
Bench of desolation. Putnam's. 7: 56-62, 151-60, 297-303. O.-D. '09.
Boston. No. Am. 182: 333-55. Mr.; Same. Fortn. 85: 439-59. Mr. '06.
Crapy Cornelia. Harper. 119: 690-704. O. '09.
Julia Bride. Harper. 116: 489-502, 705-13. Mr.-Ap. '08.
Lesson of Balzac. Atlan. 96: 166-80. Ag.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 39: 280-1. S. '05.
Manners of American women. Harp. B. 41: 355-9. 453-8. 537-41, 646-51. Ap.-Jl. '07.
New England: an autumn impression. No. Am. 180: 481-501, 641-60, 801-16. Ap.-Je. '05.
New York and the Hudson. No. Am. 181: 801-33. D.; Same. Fortn. 84: 976-1004. D. '05.
New York revisited. Harper. 112: 400-6, 603-8, 900-7. F.-Mr., My. '06.
New York: social notes. No. Am. 182: 19-31, 179-93. Ja.-F.; Same. Fortn. 85: 250-61. F. '06.
Novels and tales of Henry James. Review. Dial. 44: 174-6. Mr. 16, '08.
Philadelphia. No. Am. 182: 542-64. Ap.; Same. Fortn. 85: 751-71. Ap. '06.
Richmond, Virginia. Fortn. 86: 850-70. N. '06.
Sense of Newport. Harper. 113: 343-54. Ag. '06.
Speech of American women. Harp. B. 40: 979-82, 1103-6; 41: 17-21, 113-7. N. '06-F. '07.
Washington. No. Am. 182: 660-75, 896-905. My.-Je. '06.
After reading a chapter by Henry James; poem. W. Irwin. Critic. 46: 220. Mr. '05.
Appreciation. J. Conrad. No. Am. 180: 102-8. Ja. '05.
Art and character portrayal of James. W. C. Brownell. Amer. prose masters. 339-400.

James, Henry—*Continued.*
Attempt to translate Henry James. C: B. Loomis. Bookm. 21: 464-6. Jl. '05.
Current criticism of. Bookm. 26: 357. D. '07.
Disengaged; comment. C. Hamilton. Forum. 41: 342-3. Ap. '09.
Estimate. por. Outlook. 79: 838-9. Ap. 1; por. Reader. 6: 334-5. Ag. '05.
Glorified snobbishness of James. Cur. Lit. 43: 526. N. '07.
Henry James and his double. W. A. Gill. Atlan. 100: 458-66. O. '07.
Henry James as a lecturer. W. C. France. Bookm. 21: 71-2. Mr.; O. H. Dunbar. Critic. 47: 24-5. Jl. '05.
Henry James—in his own country. H. G. Dwight. Putnam's. 2: 164-70, 433-42. My., Jl. '07.
Henry James, the lion. H. M. Fielding. por. Reader. 5: 364-7. F. '05.
James and English speech. Outlook. 83: 16-7. My. 5, '06.
James and his double. W. A. Gill. Atlan. 100: 458-66. O. '07; Same. Fortn. 92: 689-700. O. '09.
James as a literary sphinx. Cur. Lit. 42: 634-6. Je. '07.
James: auto-critic. E: C. Marsh. il. por. Bookm. 30: 138-43. O. '09.
James's impressions of New England. Cur. Lit. 39: 97-9. Jl. '05.
Light on darkest James. Nation. 85: 343-4. O. 17, '07.
Literary career of Henry James. E. F. Harkins. Famous authors. 91-105.
Literary style in the American scene. No. Am. 185: 214-8. My. 17, '07.
Literary work of James. W. C. Brownell. Atlan. 95: 496-519, Ap. '05.
Novels of Henry James. O. Elton. Modern studies. 245-84.
Novels of James. Liv. Age. 262: 691-6. S. 11, '09.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 38: 1. Ja.; Critic. 46: 98. F.; Bookm. 21: 23. Mr.; Critic. 47: 12. Jl.; Cur. Lit. 39: 155. Ag. '05; Putnam's. 2: 130. My. '07; Harp. B. 41: 649. Jl. '07; Chaut. 49: 190. Ja. '08; Outlook. 93: 688. N. 27, '09.
Visit to America. Reader. 5: 360. F. '05.
Word or two with Henry James. W. Bynner. Critic. 46: 146-8. F. '05.

James, James Alton, 1864-
Report of the conference on the teaching of history in elementary schools, 1904. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1904: 203-10.
Report of the conference on the teaching of history in elementary schools, 1905. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1905, 1: 133-45.
Report of the conference on the teaching of history in elementary schools, 1906. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1906, 1: 61-104.

James, John.
Breezy letter from Iowa. Harp. W. 52: 6. Ag. 22, '08.

James, Ollie M., 1871-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 182. Ag. '08.

James, R. A. Scott-. See **Scott-James, R. A.**

James, Thomas Lemuel, 1831-
Revival of the Know-nothing spirit. No. Am. 184: 268-74. F. 1, '07.
United States a parsimonious employer. No. Am. 182: 215-27. F. '06.

James, W. P.
Changing skies and the delectable mountains. Liv. Age. 255: 533-7. N. 30, '07.
Martyr for style. Liv. Age. 261: 570-3. My. 29, '09.

James, Walter Haweis, 1847-
Channel tunnel. Contemp. 91: 205-13. F. '07.

James, William, 1842-
Confidences of a psychical researcher. por. Am. M. 68: 580-9. O. '09.
Defence of pragmatism. Pop. Sci. 70: 193-206, 351-64. Mr.-Ap. '07.
Energies of men. Science, n.s. 25: 321-32. Mr. 1, '07.
Fechner's doctrine of the earth-soul and of beings intermediate between man and God. Hibbert J. 7: 278-94. Ja. '09.
Knight-errant of the intellectual life. McClure. 25: 3-11. My. '05.
Philosophy of Bergson. Hibbert J. 7: 562-77. Ap. '09.

James, William—*Continued.*
Powers of men. por. Am. M. 65: 56-65. N. '07.
Prevalent abuse of abstraction. Pop. Sci. 74: 485-93. My. '09.
Social value of the college-bred. McClure. 30: 419-22. F. '08.
Stanford's ideal destiny. Science, n.s. 23: 801-4. My. 25, '06.
Comments on James's pluralistic philosophy. Cur. Lit. 47: 182-5. Ag. '09.
Is the psychology taught at Harvard a national peril? por. Cur. Lit. 46: 436-8. Ap. '09.
James's new pluralistic philosophy. Cur. Lit. 46: 647-50. Je. '09.
Leader in philosophical thought. G: Hodges. Outlook. 85: 448-51. F. 23, '07.
Man and thinker. E. Bjorkman. por. R. of Rs. 37: 45-8. Ja. '08.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 43: 182. Ag. '07; Cosmopol. 47: 64. Je. '09.
Pragmatism of James. T: V. Moore. Cath. World. 90: 341-50. D. '09.
Professor James on Fechner's philosophy. C. H. Eshleman. Hibbert J. 7: 671-3. Ap. '09.
Psychologist. por. Chaut. 50: 403-5. My. '08.

James, Winifred.
Portrait. Bookm. 27: 18. Mr. '08.

James Carnachan—bookseller. J. J. Bell. Reader. 5: 704-10. My. '05.

James Francis Edward, the Old Pretender. See **Stuart, James Francis Edward.**

James Galbraith, able-bodied seaman. J: F. Wilson. il. McClure. 33: 505-14. S. '09.

James Waugh of the anthracite. R: W. Child. Collier's. 42: 11-2. Ja. 16, '09.

Jameson, John Franklin, 1859-
Age of erudition. Univ. Rec. 10: 19-28. Jl. '05.
American acta sanctorum. Am. Hist. R. 13: 286-302. Ja. '08.
American historical association, 1884-1909. Am. Hist. R. 15: 1-20. O. '09.
(ed.) Correspondence of John C. Calhoun. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1899, 2: 1-1218.
Gaps in the published records of United States history. Am. Hist. R. 11: 817-31. Jl. '06.
Studies in the history of the federal convention of 1787. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1902, 1: 87-167.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 53. Jl. '08.

Jameson, Leander Starr, 1853-
Portrait. Canad. M. 29: 51. My. '07; World's Work. 18: 11521. My. '09.

Jamestown, Virginia.
Jamestown; poem. C: F. Stansbury. Ecl. M. 147: 281. S. '06.
Pompeii of America. C: M. Graves. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 277-84. N. '05.

Description.
Cradle of the republic. P. F. Jones. il. map. World To-Day. 11: 687-96. Jl. '06.

History.
Birthplace of the American people. T: N. Page. Old Dominion. 58-133.
Cradle of American civilization. T: N. Page. il. Cent. 74: 141-50. My. '07.
Jamestown exposition. H: Williams. il. Overland, n.s. 49: 14-21. Ja. '07.
Jamestown settlement and its fruit; civil liberty. T: N. Page. Outlook. 86: 59-63. My. 11, '07.
Jamestown tercentenary. E: H. Hall. il. Chaut. 43: 404-12. Jl. '06.
Jamestown tower. C: F: Stansbury. Ecl. M. 146: 470-5. Je. '06; Same. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 132-41.
Neglected historical treasure-trove. B. R. Newton. il. Harp. W. 51: 798-9. Je. 1, '07.
Planting of a nation. L. T. Sprague. Outing. 50: 399-406. Jl. '07.
Real cradle of American liberty. il. Cur. Lit. 42: 596-9. Je. '07.
What the Jamestown fair will celebrate. G: Hodges. Ladies' H. J. 24: 24. My. '07.

See also Jamestown island.

Jamestown exposition, 1907.
Art effects. E. Knaufft. il. R. of Rs. 36: 549-51. N. '07.
Buildings and special features. C: F: Stansbury. il. World's Work. 14: 8931-40. Je. '07.

Jamestown exposition, 1907 —*Continued.*
Commemorating the nation's birth. C: W. Tyler. il. Harp. W. 50: 78-81, 100. Ja. 20, '06.
Defence of. Harp. W. 51: 1335-6. S. 14, '07.
Geological survey at Jamestown. Science, n.s. 25: 595-6. Ap. 12, '07.
Higher educational exhibit. J. A. Stewart. Educa. 28: 238-42. D. '07.
Humors of an exposition. E: Hungerford. Harp. W. 51: 1244-5. Ag. 24, '07.
Jamestown, a militant birthday. P. F: Harrington. Ecl. M. 148: 196-204. Mr. '07.
Jamestown celebration. Outlook. 83: 147. My. 26, '06.
Jamestown commemoration, 1607-1907. K. L. Bosher. il. Outlook. 84: 489-99. O. 27, '06.
Jamestown tercentenary exposition. P. F. Jones. il. map. R. of Rs. 35: 305-18. Mr. '07.
Material and technical features. C: F: Stansbury. il. Ecl. M. 148: 273-81. Mr. '07.
Negro building and exhibit. H. A. Tucker. il. Char. 18: 723-6. S. 21, '07.
Opening. J: T. Maginnis. il. Sci. Am. 96: 251-3. Ap. 27; Outlook. 86: 13-5. My. 4, '07.
Our investment at Jamestown. Ind. 64: 816-7. Ap. 9, '08.
Pictures. World To-Day. 12: 609-14. Je. '07.
Picturesque aspects. H: H. Moore. il. Outlook. 87: 186-97. S. 28, '07.
Picturesque Jamestown fair. C: R. Keiley. il. World's Work. 12: 7746-53. Jl. '06.
Preparations. Outlook. 84: 960-1. D. 22, '06.
Program. Ind. 62: 110-1. Ja. 10, '07.
Protection of young women. Outlook. 85: 913-4. Ap. 27, '07.
Race exhibition at Jamestown. W: H. Ward. il. Ind. 63: 1168-72. N. 14, '07.
Round about Jamestown. E. E. Slosson. il. Ind. 63: 123-9. Jl. 18, '07.
Scope and purpose. Sci. Am. 96: 346. Ap. 27, '07.
Seattle and Jamestown. Ind. 67: 258-9. Jl. 29, '09.
Three hundred years ago. E. Wood. il. Everybody's. 17: 49-57. Jl. '07.
Troubles at Jamestown. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 51: 834-7. Je. 8, '07.
What it celebrates. Harp. W. 51: 419-20. Mr. 23, '07.
What there is at the exposition. E. E. Slosson. il. Ind. 63: 73-81. Jl. 11, '07.

Jamestown island, Virginia.
Jamestown island antiquities. Spectator. Outlook. 86: 278-80. Je. 8, '07.
Jamestown island celebration. Harp. W. 51: 1551-2. O. 26, '07.
Jamestown island for federal reservation. Harp. W. 50: 680. My. 12, '06.

Jamieson, John.
Defense of local expenditure. Westm. 164: 146-53. Ag. '05.
Municipal enterprise. Westm. 164: 384-7. O. '05.

Jamieson, Thomas.
Phosphorescence on a Scottish loch. Nature. 79: 309. Ja. 14, '09.

Jamison, Frank H.
Plan for separate elections. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1906: 388-90.

Jan. Liv. Age. 244: 282-6. F. 4, '05.

Jan and Steve. W: Hard. World To-Day. 11: 970-1. S. '06.

Jan Tresize's geese. C. S. Kent. Liv. Age. 246: 442-4. Ag. 12, '05.

Janauschek, Fanny (Francesca Romana Magdalena) 1830-1904.
Estimate of. E: Fuller. Bookm. 20: 541-3. F. '05.

Jane, Aunt, pseud.
Autobiography of a country spinster. Ind. 61: 621-7. S. 13, '06.

Jane. A. Colton. Atlan. 95: 211-7. F. '05.

Jane Duke. M. Hill. Am. M. 65: 416-24. F. '08.

Jane Murray's Thanksgiving. R. H. Davis. Ind. 59: 1267-71. N. 30, '05.

Jane Seymour. See **Seymour, Jane, queen of England.**

Janes, Flora Oakley.
Modern application of the art of damaskeening in Japan. Craftsman. 9: 545-52. Ja. '06.

Janes, Henry Lorenzo.
Black Warrior affair. Am. Hist. R. 12: 280-98. Ja. '07.

Janes, L. L.
Evolution of the Japanese carpenter. Craftsman. 9: 98-103. O. '05.

Jane's gray eyes. S. Ford. Harper. 111: 712-9. O. '05.

Janet, Pierre Marie Felix, 1859-
Portrait. Bookm. 25: 568. Ag. '07.

Janeway, Theodore Caldwell, M. D., 1872-
Social evolution of a dispensary. Char. 17: 863-6. F. 9, '07.

—and Carstens, C. C.
Special employment bureau for the handicapped. Char. 15: 582-5. F. 3, '06.

Janis, Elsie (Elsie Janis Bierbower) 1890-
Art of facial expression. A. O'Hagan. il. por. Harp. B. 40: 502-10. Je. '06.
Portrait. Harp. W. 50: 345. Mr. 10, '06; Cosmopol. 41: 70. My. '06; Overland, n.s. 50: 381. O. '07; Cosmopol. 46: 70. D. '08; Everybody's. 20: 563. Ap. '09; Cosmopol. 47: 82. Je. '09.
Portrait in The Vanderbilt cup. Everybody's. 15: 240. Ag. '06.

Janitors.
Church hygiene and the training of janitors. F. A. Manny. Outlook. 90: 556. N. 7, '08.

Jannaris, Anthony N., 1852-
Prehistoric city in Crete. Contemp. 92: 22-4. Jl. '07.

Janowitz, D. K.
Thackeray's substitute. Lippinc. 82: 123-4. Jl. '08.

Janowski, Ludomir.
Self-made artist. il. Int. Studio. 28: 368-9. Je. '06.

Janssen, Peter, 1844-1908.
Died. F. 20, '08.

Janssen, Pierre Jules César, 1824-1907.
Died. D. 23. '07.
Progress of aeronautics. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 187-93.
Astronomical work of. Nature. 77: 229-30. Ja. 9, '08.
Scientific work of Janssen. A. de la Baume Pluvinel. por. Astrophys. J. 28: 89-99. S. '08.

Janua vitae. H. H. Bashford. Liv. Age. 249: 624-8. Je. 9, '06.

Januarius, Saint.
Liquefaction of the blood of St. Januarius. E. P. Graham. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 759-91. O. '05.

January, Josephine Poe.
Edgar Allan Poe's child wife. Cent. 78: 894-6. O. '09.

January, William. See **Anderson, Charles W.**

January.
If you were born in January. A. Boyce. Ladies' H. J. 25: 50. Ja. '08.
In the woods in January. J. E. Rogers. il. Country Life. 15: 278. Ja. '09.
Winter diary. M. C. Dickerson. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 534-7. Ja. '09.
Woods life in January. M. C. Dickerson. il. Country Life. 11: 287-90. Ja. '07.

January thaw. J. O. Loizeaux. Cosmopol. 38: 569-76. Mr. '05.

Janvier, Rev. C. A. R.
Opportunity in the east, responsibility in the west. Mis. R. 32: 130-2. F. '09.

Janvier, Catharine Ann (Mrs. Thomas Allibone Janvier).
Fiona Macleod and her creator William Sharp. No. Am. 184: 718-32. Ap. 5, '07.

Janvier, Emma.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 47: 635. O. '09.

Janvier, Thomas Allibone, 1849-
At the Minerva in Hull. Harper. 116: 553-62. Mr. '08.
Barrow the repellant. Harper. 117: 188-94. Jl. '08.
Beverley's circulating cattery. Harper. 114: 163-6. D. '06.
Beverly's egg pedigree and dating machine. Harper. 115: 487-91. Ag. '07.

Janvier, Thomas Allibone —*Continued.*
Beverly's protective mechanical goat. Harper. 119: 965-8. N. '09.
Bishop and Mrs. Allrope. Harper. 117: 479-82. Ag. '08.
Eve of Saint John. Harper. 115: 255-61. Jl. '07.
Faith and works. Harper. 110: 487-9. F. '05.
Full day at Palomitas. Harper. 114: 294-304. Ja. '07.
Hold up. Harp. W. 49: 1799-803. D. 16, '05.
Legends of the city of Mexico. Harper. 112: 258-65; 113: 382-6, 876-84; 118: 63-8, 434-40. Ja., Ag., N. '06, D. '08, F. '09.
Little Mexican town. Harper. 113: 500-13. S. '06.
London by night. Harper. 116: 137-47. D. '07.
Maternal instinct. Harper. 113: 155-8. Je. '06
Moon-mirror light & power co. Harper. 116: 479-81. F. '08.
New data concerning Henry Hudson. Harp W. 53: 7-8. S. 25, '09.
Palomitas lion-hunt. Harper. 115: 630-40. S '07.
Purificaton of Palomitas. Harper. 112: 448-56 F. '06.
Queen Eleanor's funeral march. Harper. 110 838-53. My. '05.
Recrudescence of Madame Vic. Harper. 112: 513-26. Mr. '06.
Return to Mexico. Harper. 112: 879-88. My. '06
Sage-brush hen. Harper. 111: 769-77. O. '05.
Sante Fé Charley's kindergarten. Harper. 111: 929-40. N. '05.

Janvier, Mrs. Thomas Allibone. See **Janvier, Catharine Ann.**

Japan.
Against militarism in Japan. Count Okuma. Harp. W. 49: 1592, 1612. N. 4, '05.
Appeal for an aero-physical observatory in Japan. S. T. Tamura. Science, n.s. 24: 148-50. Ag. 3, '06.
Asiatic problem. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 93: 243-7. F. '08.
Asiatic view of Japan's world-menace. S. N. Singh. Overland, n.s. 53: 327-8. Ap. '09.
Bushido spirit in Japan. Harp. W. 53: 17. Jl. 10, '09.
Business morals of Japan. G: T. Ladd. Cent. 76: 395-400. Jl. '08.
Call of the east. A. M. Latter. Liv. Age. 246: 96-100. Jl. 8, '05.
City government in Japan. H. Sakuma. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 322-4. Mr. '05.
Commercial morality of the Japanese. R. of Rs. 38: 237-8. Ag. '08.
Conditions of a Japanese-American war. Cruiser. Contemp. 92: 366-74. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 67-73. O. 12, '07.
Craftsman's life and lot in Japan. W: E. Griffis. il. Craftsman. 8: 290-311. Je. '05.
Evolution of Japan; fifty years ago and now. R. B. Perry. Mis. R. 28: 27-33. Ja. '05.
Fair play for Japan. W. T. R. Preston. Liv. Age. 259: 178-84. O. 17, '08.
Famine. J. H. DeForest. il. Ind. 60: 609-11. Mr. 15, '06.
Fighting man of Japan, by F. J. Norman. Review. Nature. 73: 271-2. Ja. 18, '06.
For a better understanding between the east and the west. K. Kaneko. Ind. 63: 249-52. Ag. 1, '07.
Future of Japan, by W. P. Watson. Review. Nation. 85: 309-10. O. 3, '07.
Great Japan, by A. Stead. Review. Westm. 164: 609-11. D. '05; Arena. 35: 285-9. Mr. '06.
Great orphanage at Okayama. E. W. Thwing. il. Mis. R. 31: 670-2. S. '08.
Guesses at Japan. W: T. Ellis. No. Am. 186: 237-44. O. '07.
Home for Japanese factory girls. World To-Day. 14: 313-4. Mr. '08.
How foreigners are treated in Japan. Harp. W. 51: 1083-4. Jl. 27, '07.
How Japan does unto others. J: Poindexter. Harp. W. 51: 1090. Jl. 27, '07.
Ideals of the East. Dial. 38: 39-41. Ja. 16, '05.
Influence of Japan on India. B. R. Barber. Mis. R. 30: 99-102. F. '07.
Influences that are molding Japanese thought. T. M. McNair. il. Mis. R. 29: 647-55. S. '06.

Japan —*Continued.*
Japan after the war. J. H: Schiff. No. Am. 183: 161-8. Ag.; D. Vostock. Liv. Age. 251: 170-8. O. 20, '06.
Japan: an attempt at interpretation, by L. Hearn. Review. Am. J. Soc. 10: 545-50. Ja. '05.
Japan and America. Outlook. 86: 230-2. Je. 1, '07.
Japan and Asiatic leadership. P. S. Reinsch. No. Am. 180: 48-57. Ja. '05.
Japan and her critics. M. Nagai. Ind. 65: 252-6. Jl. 30, '08.
Japan and its lessons. G: S. Eddy. Mis. R. 30: 652-9. S. '07.
Japan and music. E. Cutter. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24419-20. Mr. 18, '05.
Japan and the Mahometan world. A. Vambery. 19th Cent. 57: 573-6. Ap. '05.
Japan as an industrial state. World's Work. 16: 10181-2. My. '08.
Japan as viewed by a native socialist. K. Kaneko. Arena. 33: 489, 493-9. My. '05.
Japan does not want war. S. Hayashi. il. Overland, n.s. 51: 15-9. Ja. '08.
Japan of 1904. J. H. DeForest. il. Ind. 58: 131-8. Ja. 19, '05.
Japan of 1905. J. H. DeForest. il. Ind. 60: 567-70. Mr. 8, '06.
Japan of 1906. J: H. De Forest. Ind. 62: 246. 9. Ja. 31, '07.
Japan of 1907. J: H. De Forest. Ind. 64: 299-301. F. 6, '08.
Japan of 1908. J: H. De Forest. Ind. 66: 172-4. Ja. 28, '09.
Japan since the war. M. C. Fraser. World's Work. 11: 7229-36. F. '06.
Japanese as peers of western peoples. E. Buckley. Am. J. Soc. 11: 326-35. N. '05.
Japanese calm. Liv. Age. 246: 189-91. Jl. 15, '05.
Japanese education and character. E: P. Culverwell. Ecl. M. 146: 64-71. Ja. '06.
Japanese heraldry. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24888-9. O. 7, '05.
Japanese in Korea. F. A. McKenzie. Contemp. 93: 55-64. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 329-37. F. 8, '08.
Japanese music and musical instruments. R. I. Geare. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 422-34. D. '06.
Japanese policy in Korea. I. Hirobumi. Harp. W. 52: 27. Ja. 11, '08.
Japanese problems. S. Okuma. No. Am. 180: 161-5. F.; Outlook. 79: 497-9. F. 25, '05.
Japanese progress and purpose. S. L. Gulick. Mis. R. 28: 181-2. Mr. '05.
Japanese spirit and matter. Ind. 61: 1113-5. N. 8, '06.
Japanese statesmen of to-day. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. il. Putnam's. 3: 402-10. Ja. '08.
Japanese telephones. Cassier. 27: 255-6. Ja.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 31: 225. F. '05.
Japanese thinkers of to-day. and their opinions. M. C. Fraser. Fortn. 88: 391-402. S. '07.
Japanned English. G: Kennan. Outlook. 87: 822-7. D. 14, '07.
Japan's capacity for the supremacy of the Far East. J. I. Bryan. Harp. W. 50: 1166. Ag. 18, '06.
Japan's courtesy to prisoners of war. World's Work. 10: 6793. O. '05.
Japan's crusade on the use of opium in Formosa. K. Midzuno. No. Am. 189: 274-9. F. '09.
Japan's elder statesmen and the peace. A Kinnosuke. il. R. of Rs. 32: 430-2. O. '05.
Japan's new position. M. C. Fraser. World's Work. 12: 7994-9. S. '06.
Japan's peace negotiators. J. Hashiguchi. World's Work. 10: 6191-7. My. '05.
Japan's post-bellum policy foreshadowed. E. H. Vickers. Nation. 82: 507-8. Je. 21, '06.
Japan's task after the war. R. of Rs. 32: 474-5. O. '05.
Jinrikisha men of Japan. J. F. Ray. Mis. R. 30: 664-5. S. '07.
Korea and Japan at the Hague. E. F. Baldwin. Outlook. 87: 26-8. S. 7, '07.
Latest nirvana of Japanese pessimism. J. I. Bryan. Harp. W. 50: 1064. Jl. 28, '06.

Japan —*Continued.*

Leaders of Japan. M. C. Fraser. il. World's Work. 11: 7040-8. Ja. '06.

Long-feathered fowls of Japan. B. Dean. il. Cent. 73: 894-900. Ap. '07.

Menace of Japan's success. J: H. Hammond. World's Work. 10: 6273-5. Je. '05.

Meteorology in Japan. S. T. Tamura. Pop. Sci. 68: 139-44. F. '06.

Modern Japan as seen by one of its makers. H. A. Bruce. Cur. Lit. 38: 405-8. My. '05.

Moral greatness of the people of Japan. J: H. De Forest. Ind. 65: 83-8. Jl. 9, '08.

Moral teaching in Japan. Suyematsu. 19th Cent. 57: 198-206. F. '05.

Music in the Orient. L. T. Tuttle. il. Overland. n.s. 48: 78-84. Ag. '06.

New standard of living in Japan. Harp. W. 52: 35. S. 5, '08.

New women of Japan. K. K. Kawakami. il. Putnam's. 3: 71-5. O. '07.

Okuma on the causes of Japan's greatness. R. of Rs. 32: 92-3. Jl. '05.

Oriental ideals as affected by the Russo-Japanese war. R. of Rs. 31: 218-20. F. '05.

Our relations with Japan. M. C. Fraser. World's Work. 14: 8919-22. My. '07.

Physical training in Japan. C: W. Hurd. il. World To-Day. 11: 1323-5. D. '06.

Progress and poverty in Japan. H: George, jr. Ind. 65: 824-8. O. 8, '08.

Race suicide in Japan. E. W. Clement. World To-Day. 9: 1350. D. '05.

Racial prejudice against Japan. A. Stead. Fortn. 88: 637-51. O. '07.

Real yellow peril. H. H. Lusk. No. Am. 186: 375-83. N. '07.

Recent publications on Japan. A. Kinnosuke. Lamp. 29: 619-24. Ja. '05.

Relief work to meet the present national emergency. K. Torneoko. Char. 14: 889-91. Jl. 1. '05.

Sense of the state. G. Droppers. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 109-12. F. '07.

Social unrest in Japan. Outlook. 92: 537-9. Jl. 3, '09.

Soldiers of the common good; Japan, the economic revolutionist. C: E: Russell. il. Everybody's. 15: 3-13. Jl. '06.

Soul of Nippon; poem. J. I. C. Clarke. Atlan. 102: 621-5. N. '08.

Spirit of Japan. Ind. 64: 373-4. F. 13, '08.

Spirit of new Japan. Harp. W. 48: 1982. D. 24, '04.

Spirit of the Orient. G: W: Knox. il. map. Chaut. 42: 207-28. N. '05.

Study in national efficiency, by A. Stead. Review. Nation. 82: 496-7. Je. 14, '06.

Superhuman Japanese. Nation. 86: 51-2. Ja. 16, '08.

Three model villages in Japan. Am. J. Soc. 10: 706-9. Mr. '05.

Traditions, ideals and aspirations. Arena. 33: 100-6. Ja. '05.

Two painters; a tale of old Japan; poem. A. Noyes. Blackw. 185: 107-14. Ja.; Excerpts. Cur. Lit. 46: 335-6. Mr. '09.

Valor of ignorance; the vulnerability of the United States to armed invasion on the Pacific coast. H. Lea. map. Harp. W. 53: 7. S. 18; 17. S. 25; 15. O. 2; 13. O. 9; 13. O. 16; 15-6. O. 23; 13. O. 30; 11-2. N. 6, '09.

Watchman, what of the night? Ouida. Fortn. 83: 856-9. My. '05.

Why Russia and Japan should shake hands. W: E. Griffis. Outlook. 80: 961-4. Ag. 19, '05.

See also Bushido; Far East; Formosa; Hara-kiri; Korea; National characteristics, Japanese; Saghalien island; also Ito, H.; Mutsuhito; also headings beginning Japanese.

Antiquities.

Prehistoric Japan. E. Baelz. il. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 523-47.

Primeval Japanese. F. Brinkley. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 793-804.

Army.

Army sanitation in Manchuria. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24675-6. Jl. 8, '05.

Japan—Army —*Continued.*

Equipment and care of soldiers. World's Work. 9: 5879-80. F. '05.

How the Japanese saves lives. A. N. McGee. il. Cent. 70: 133-43. My. '05.

If war should come! R. P. Hobson. il. Cosmopol. 44: 584-93; 45: 38-47, 382-7. My.-Je., S. '08.

Japanese military sanitation and hygiene. K. Takaki. il. Sci. Am. 95: 136-7. Ag. 25, '06.

Lessons for America in the Japanese army medical service. L: L. Seaman. R. of Rs. 32: 584-6. N. '05.

Mobilizing an army division in Japan. J: G. Dunlop. il. Ind. 58: 698-706. Mr. 30, '05.

Sanitary and medical work in the Japanese army. L: A. Seaman. Outlook. 79: 172-7. Ja. 21, '05.

Why Japan wins. J. A. Baer. il. Harp. W. 49: 786-8, 809. Je. 3, '05.

With the Manchurian army of Nippon. il. Ind. 57: 1423-32. D. 22, '04.

Cabinet.

Americanized Japanese ministry. il. Cur. Lit. 45: 373-9. O. '08.

Marquis Saionji. J. Takegoshi. Contemp. 89: 480-6. Ap. '06.

Colonies.

Japan as a colonizer. Nation. 84: 491-2. My. 30. '07.

Japan as a colonizing nation. K. K. Kawakami. World To-Day. 12: 483-7. My. '07.

See also Formosa.

Commerce.

Artist-artisanship the key to Japan's commercial greatness and prosperity. Arena. 33: 93-4. Ja. '05.

Commercial morality of the Japanese. J. H. Longford. Contemp. 87: 705-11. My. '05.

Door of Japan. F. Pixley. il. Sunset. 17: 158-60. Ag. '06.

Hands across the counter. W: Inglis. Harp. W. 51: 464. Mr. 30, '07.

Is industrial Japan likely to menace the American wage-earner? H. Weinstock. R. of Rs. 35: 472-4. Ap. '07.

Japan and the United States—partners. K. Kaneko. No. Am. 184: 631-5. Mr. 15, '07.

Japan as a commercial rival. W. v. Schierbrand. World To-Day. 9: 1168-72. N. '05.

Japan unfurling her flag on the Pacific. A. Kinnosuke. Harp. W. 51: 912. Je. 22, '07.

Japanese merchant fleet. W. L. Marvin. il. R. of Rs. 32: 208-10. Ag. '05.

Japan's commercial aspirations. F: C. Penfield. No. Am. 181: 665-75. N. '05.

Japan's commercial future. il. F: C. Penfield. East of Suez. 315-44.

Japan's mercantile marine. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25819. N. 17, '06.

Japan's trade. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24856-7. S. 23, '05.

Japan's trade in 1904. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24624-5. Je. 17, '05.

Our trade relations with Japan. Harp. W. 51: 1119. Ag. 3, '07.

Soldiers of the common good; Japan, the economic revolutionist. C: E: Russell. il. Everybody's. 15: 3-13. Jl. '06.

See also Shipping—Japan.

Commercial policy.

Nippon's commercial policy in the Far East. No. Am. 187: 302-6. F. '08.

Description and travel.

Across Japan in a motor car. G: MacAdam. il. Outing. 54: 574-91. Ag. '09.

Artist's home in Japan; how Helen Hyde has modified an Eastern environment. B. E. Jaques. il. Craftsman. 15: 186-91. N. '08.

August days in Japan. W. E. Norris. Liv. Age. 244: 449-63. F. 25, '05.

Boat life in Japan—humble artistic housekeeping on Japanese junks. M. Glover. il. Craftsman. 10: 466-75. Jl. '06.

Difference between Japan and the United States. J. H. DeForest. il. Ind. 60: 1196-9. My. 24, '06.

Expedition to the southern coal mines. M. C. Stopes. Fortn. 92: 93-107. Jl. '09.

Japan—Description and travel —*Continued.*
First American voyagers to Japan. R. D. Paine. il. Outing. 52: 607-15. Ag. '08.
From Kobe to Shimonoseki, by way of Miyajima. C. Lorrimer. il. Overland, n.s. 53: 211-8. Mr. '09.
From Tokio to Kobe. C: Lorrimer. il. Overland. n.s. 50: 309-16. O. '07.
Glimpses of Japanese village life. C: Lorrimer. il. Overland, n.s. 51: 221-8. Mr. '08.
Great Japanese volcano Aso. R. Anderson. il. Pop. Sci. 71: 29-49. Jl. '07.
Hirosaki; a station of the church in northern Japan. J: C. Ambler. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 382-5. My. '09.
Houses where gods do dwell. Mrs. W. D. Tillotson. il. Overland, n.s. 46: 562-73. D. '05.
Interpreter of Japan; Lafcadio Hearn. Edin. R. 206: 427-55. O. '07.
Island empire; pictures. St. N. 33: 642-3. My. '06.
Japanese houses. K. C. Budd. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 1-26. Ja. '06.
Japanese mist pictures. C: E. Lorrimer. il. Overland, n.s. 47: 310-6. Ap. '06.
Land of bamboo. M. O. Vaughan. Overland, n.s. 49: 554-6. Je. '07.
Landscape gardening in Japan. A. Kinnosuke. il. Country Cal. 1: 352-5. Ag. '05.
Old and new in Japan. Earl of Ronaldshay. Blackw. 181: 752-61. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 160-7. Jl. 20, '07.
Temples of Hatchiman. A. Humbert. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 54-61.
To beautiful Miyajima by fishing boat. C: Lorrimer. il. Overland, n.s. 46: 169-74. Ag. '05.
Trip in southernmost Japan, with early records of its discovery. R. V. Anderson. Pop. Sci. 74: 161-73. F. '09.
Visit to Japan in 1904. J. J. West. il. Cent. 76: 594-607. Ag. '08.
What the new Japan really means. B. Holmes. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 19-20. N. '08.

See also Maps—Japan; also Fujiyama; Kioto; Tokyo.

Diet.

Japanese house of peers. H. R. Boyle. 19th Cent. 62: 631-3. O. '07.

Economic conditions.

Ferment of Asia; poverty and its burdens in Japan. H: George, jr. il. Collier's. 44: 19. O. 9, '09.
Japan's business progress during the war. F. W. Hewes. Harp. W. 49: 908. Je. 24, '05.
Japan's economic régime. R. of Rs. 35: 737-40. Je. '07.
Japan's war tax and poverty. W. J. Kingsley. il. World's Work. 14: 9331-41. S. '07.
Peril of Japan. World's Work. 14: 9342-4. S. '07.
Soldiers of the common good; Japan, the economic revolutionist. C: E: Russell. il. Everybody's. 15: 187-96. Ag. '06.
Sources and causes of Japanese emigration. Y. Yoshida. map. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 377-87. S. '09.

See also Labor and laboring classes—Japan.

Education.

See Colleges and universities—Japan; Education—Japan.

Emperors.

Imperial family of Japan. J. Hashiguchi. il. Ind. 59: 246-54. Ag. 3, '05.

See also Mutsuhito.

Finance.

American millions for Japan's war. K. Kaneko. World's Work. 10: 6124-6. My. '05.
Finances of Japan. Nation. 85: 249-50. S. 19, '07.
Financial condition of Japan. F. Schroeder. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 48-65. D. '04; World's Work. 10:6347-9. Jl.; T: F. Millard. Scrib. M. 38: 369-79. S. '05.
Financial Japan after the war. Y. Shibusawa. Forum. 37: 411-5. Ja. '06.
Financial progress in Japan. J. H: Schiff. Harp. W. 50: 911. Je. 30, '06.

Japan—Finance —*Continued.*
First post-bellum budget. E. H. Vickers. Nation. 82: 425-6. My. 24, '06.
How shall Japan find money for her new era of peace? R. of Rs. 32: 733. D. '05.
Japan's economic régime. R. of Rs. 35: 737-40. Je. '07.
Japan's financial condition. A. Kinnosuke. R. of Rs. 39: 587-93. My. '09.
Japan's immediate sources of war-costs payment. E. H. Vickers. Nation. 82: 361-3. My. 3, '06.
Why should not France become Japan's banker? R. of Rs. 33: 614-5. My. '06.

Foreign relations.

Aggressive Japan. S. Tonjoroff. World To-Day. 17: 1200-3. N. '09.
Agreement with Japan, 1908. Ind. 65: 1446. D. 17, '08.
Another peace victory, Japan and the United States. Ind. 65: 1315-6. D. 3, '08.
Are we facing a real yellow peril? Cur. Lit. 43: 126-31. Ag. '07.
Aspects of the American-Japanese agreement. 1908. S. Brooks. Ind. 65: 1554-8. D. 24, '08.
Assassination of Ito. Cur. Lit. 47: 613-4. D. '09.
Attitude of Japan toward the United States. A. Kinnosuke. Ind. 62: 1457-9. Je. 20, '07.
China becomes nervous about Japan. A. M. Low. Forum. 39: 346-9. Ja. '08.
China versus Japan; Tatsu-Maru. World's Work. 16: 10305-6. Je. '08.
Chino-Japanese treaty and the open door. Outlook. 81: 1051-2. D. 30, '05.
Control of the military, banking, and judicial systems of Korea by Japan. Outlook. 93: 10-1. S. 4, '09.
Diplomacy and the war. Count Okuma. Ind. 59: 430-3. Ag. 24, '05.
Does Japanese trade endanger the peace of Asia? A. Kinnosuke. World's Work. 17: 11463-7. Ap. '09.
Early relations of Russia and Japan. D. Sampson. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 625-47. O. '05.
England, America and Japan. M. Kincaid-Smith. Liv. Age. 257: 323-30. My. 9, '08.
England's view of a possible American war with Japan. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 242. F. 16, '07.
Folly of war talk. R. of Rs. 36: 131-6. Ag. '07.
Foreign influences on Japan and China. Outlook. 84: 39-43. S. 1, '06.
Great Britain: question of good faith and national expediency. A. Stead. Fortn. 83: 140-9. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 321-8. F. 11, '05.
Great Britain, Russia, and Japan. Quar. 203: 599-610. O. '05.
Hitch in the Russo-Japanese negotiations: the fishing rights dispute. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 91: 133-40. Ja. '07.
How Japan studies China. R. of Rs. 39: 745-6. Je. '09.
Important agreement between Japan and the United States. Ind. 65: 1265-6. D. 3, '08.
In times of peace. No. Am. 183: 952-4. N. 2, '06.
Influence of Japan on China. Nation. 81: 214. S. 14; H. G. C. Hallock. Mis. R. 28: 756-60. O. '05.
Is a Franco-Japanese entente possible? R. of Rs. 33: 237-8. F. '06.
Japan, America, and the Anglo-Saxon world. Liv. Age. 254: 314-7. Ag. 3, '07.
Japan and America. Liv. Age. 260: 119-21. Ja. 9, '09.
Japan and America; war cloud, 1907. Outlook. 86: 572*. Jl. 20, '07.
Japan and Australasia. Nation. 87: 197-8. S. 3, '08.
Japan and China. A. M. Low. Forum. 39: 468-70. Ap. '08.
Japan and her relations with the United States. W: H. Taft. Present day problems. 54-9.
Japan and the Manchurian railway. Cur. Lit. 47: 260-1. S. '09.
Japan and the Philippine islands. J. A. Le Roy. Atlan. 99: 24-34. Ja. '07.
Japan and the Saxon. A. M. Low. Forum. 40: 309-12. O. '08.

Japan—Foreign relations—*Continued.*
Japan and the United States. Harp. W. 50: 1594. N. 10, '06.
Japan and the United States—partners. R. of Rs. 35: 495-7. Ap. '07.
Japan and to-morrow. W. French. No. Am. 184: 825-32. Ap. 19, '07.
Japan declines to pooh pooh. Cur. Lit. 43: 6-10. Jl. '07.
Japan defies China. Outlook. 88: 903. Ap. 25, '08.
Japan in Manchuria. Nation. 89: 504-5. N. 25, '09.
Japanese in Korea. G: Kennan. Outlook. 81: 609-16. N. 11, '05.
Japanese in the United States and opinion in Tokyo. Cur. Lit. 43: 483-8. N. '07.
Japanese jingoes. Nation. 84: 535-6. Je. 13, '07.
Japanese protest over exclusion of children from San Francisco schools. Nation. 83: 364. N. 1, '06.
Japanese question. T. Roosevelt. Outlook. 92: 61-2. My. 8, '09.
Japan's ascendency and her naval development. A. S. Hurd. 19th Cent. 62: 365-77. S. '07.
Japan's debt to China. H. A. Giles. 19th Cent. 57: 207-16. F. '05.
Japan's policy in Korea. S. Okuma. Forum. 37: 571-80. Ap. '06.
Japan's position in the Far East. K. Kaneko. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 77-82. Jl. '05.
Korea and Manchuria under the new treaty. K. Asakawa. Atlan. 96: 699-711. N. '05.
Macao incident. Outlook. 88: 573. Mr. 14, '08.
Manchurian conventions. K. Asakawa. Yale R. 18: 260-72. N. '09.
Menace of Japan. J: Poindexter. Harp. W. 51: 1317. S. 7, '07.
Menace of the east. T: H. Reid. Contemp. 87: 628-39. My. '05.
New Manchuria. K. K. Kawakami. Forum. 38: 277-88. O. '06.
Next war with the United States. Nation. 83: 476-7. D. 6. '06.
Nicolai Petrovich Rezanov and Russia's relations with Japan and Alaska. G. Atherton. No. Am. 189: 654-7. My. '09.
Northeastern Asia after the war. A. Ular. Contemp. 91: 194-204. F.; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 327-35. Ap. '07.
Our relations with Japan. E. Maxey. Forum. 39: 141-6. Jl. '07.
Possible effects on England of Japan's triumph. Nation. 81: 315-6. O. 19, '05.
Powers and the settlement. T: F. Millard. Scrib. M. 39: 109-20. Ja. '06.
Prince Ito and Korea. il. R. of Rs. 40: 357-8. S. '09.
Prince Ito's unfinished task. Ind. 67: 1046-7. N. 4. '09.
Reception of the American battle fleet at Tokyo. Outlook. 90: 460-1. O. 31, '08.
Root's triumph. Outlook. 90: 815-6. D. 12, '08.
Russia and Japan making up. R. of Rs. 39: 364-5. Mr. '09.
Russia's first embassy to Japan. A. Laut. il. Harp. W. 49: 1298-300, 1320. S. 9, '05.
Secretary Taft's mission to Japan. A. Dempster. Harp. W. 51: 1722. N. 23, '07.
Seizure of the Tatsu. Ind. 64: 557. Mr. 12, '08.
Stamping out the sparks in Japan. 1907. J: Poindexter. Harp. W. 51: 1123. Ag. 3, '07.
Suggested Russo-Japanese alliance. R. of Rs. 31: 733-4. Je. '05.
Sword of peace in Japan. G: Kennan. Outlook. 81: 357-65. O. 14, '05.
Treaties and affirmations of policy. Ind. 65: 1503-5. D. 17, '08.
Treatment of foreigners by Japan. Cur. Lit. 46: 255-8. Mr. '09.
United States, the Anglo-Russian treaty, and Japan. Harp. W. 51: 1479. O. 12, '07.
War cloud. J. E. Free. Overland, n.s. 49: 136-9. F. '07.
What Japan has done in Korea. G: Kennan. Outlook. 81: 669-73. N. 18, '05.
What Japan resents. W. S. Elliott. Harp. W. 53: 17. Jl. 3, '09.
Why Japanese hate the Russians. A. J. Brown. Chaut. 41: 560-5. Ag. '05.

Japan—Foreign relations—*Continued.*
World-menace of Japan. G. Smith. Cosmopol. 43: 604-7. O. '07.
Would England aid Japan against America? M. W. Hazeltine. No. Am. 183: 1280-4. D. 21, '06.
Yellow world of eastern Asia. B. L. P. Weale. il. World's Work. 18: 12111-25. O. '09.

See also Anglo-Japanese treaty; Far East; Japanese in Canada; Japanese in the United States; Korea; Manchuria; Portsmouth, Treaty of; Russo-Japanese war.

History.

Birth of the new Nippon. A. Kinnosuke. Forum. 38: 255-76. O. '06.
Characteristics of the Japanese. K. Kaneko. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 148-55. O. '05.
Christian openers of Japan. C: A. Bowen. il. Mis. R. 32: 497-505. Jl. '09.
Development of the hardy Japanese. W: E. Griffis. il. Craftsman. 9: 180-201. N. '05.
Elder statesmen of Japan. W: E. Griffis. No. Am. 192: 215-27. F. '06.
Ito, the maker of modern Japan. J. L. Garvin. Fortn. 92: 949-57. D. '09.
Japanese in Korea. A. Kinnosuke. il. R. of Rs. 36: 472-5. O. '07.
Japanese nation in evolution, by W: E. Griffis. Review. Outlook. 88: 509-10. F. 29, '08.
Japon, Le; histoire et civilization, by Marquis de la Mazalière. Review. Dial. 43: 245-7. O. 16, '07.
Man who rules Japan. W: E. Griffis. Harp. W. 49: 92-3. Ja. 21, '05.
Marquis Ito, the Mikado's premier who rose from the ranks. W: E. Griffis. Craftsman. 8: 134-49. My. '05.
Matthew Calbraith Perry and the opening of Japan to the world. il. C: Morris. Heroes of navy. 261-72.
Opening of Japan to the residence of foreigners. B. M. Brain. il. Mis. R. 32: 487-96. Jl. '09.
Perry's expedition to Japan. W: S. Rossiter. No. Am. 182: 239-54. F. '06.
Position of Japan in the household of powers. S. Okuma. Ind. 60: 196-201. Ja. 25, '06.
Prehistoric Japan, by N. C. Munro. Review. Nation. 86: 581. Je. 25, '08.
Professor Wigmore on land tenure in Japan. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 152-6.
When United States war-ships held Japan's harbors. A. T. Mahan. Harp. W. 51: 1793. D. 7, '07.
With Perry in Japan. J: S. Sewall. il. Cent. 70: 349-60. Jl.; Excerpt. Cur. Lit. 39: 335-6. S. '05.

See also Japan sea, Battle of; Russo-Japanese war.

Industries and resources.

Camphor industry of Japan. Sci. Am. 92: 263. Ap. 1, '05.
Dockyards and ship-building plants of Japan. C: Albertson. il. Eng. M. 29: 850-64; 30: 32-47. S.-N. '05.
Evolution of the Japanese carpenter. L. L. Janes. il. Craftsman. 9: 98-103. O. '05.
Iron, steel and shipbuilding industries. T. Good. il. Cassier. 37: 3-11. N. '09.
Japan—capturing oriental trade. J. K. Leavatt. il. Overland, n.s. 51: 12-5. Ja. '08.
Japan's closing of the open door. J. G. Smith. il. World's Work. 10: 6267-73. Je. '05.
Japan's commercial future. il. F: C. Penfield. East of Suez. 315-44.
Japan's industrial future. Nation. 87: 89-90. Jl. 30, '08.
Japan's manufacture and importation of iron goods. M. Kawara. Eng. M. 35: 161-7. My. '08.
Japan's task after peace. S. Okuma. Liv. Age. 247: 60-3. O. 7, '05.
Mineral resources. R. of Rs. 33: 238-9. F. '06.
Our real war with Japan. W: Inglis. Harp. W. 51: 422-3. Mr. 23, '07.
Oyster culture in Japan. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25176. F. 10, '06.
Shipbuilding in Japan. Eng. M. 36: 267-70. N. '08.

Japan—Industries and resources —*Continued.*
Sumitomo Bessi, the great copper mine of Japan. O. G. Bennett, jr. il. Eng. M. 32: 507-22. Ja. '07.

Native races.

Ainus, the hairy people of Japan. il. R. of Rs. 31: 620-2. My. '05.

Navy.

Anglo-Japanese fleets in alliance. A. Hurd. Fortn. 84: 829-38. N. '05.
If war should come! R. P. Hobson. il. Cosmopol. 44: 584-93; 45: 38-47, 382-7. My.-Je., S. '08.
Japan and her naval programme. Nation. 87: 226. S. 10, '08.
Japanese navy after the war. il. Sci. Am. 93: 485-8. D. 16, '05.
Japanese navy of to-day. il. Sci. Am. 99: 279-82. O. 24, '08.
Japan's ascendency and her naval development. A. S. Hurd. 19th Cent. 62: 365-77. S. '07.
Japan's naval progress after the war. R. of Rs. 37: 731. Je. '08.
Our navy and Japan's. W. S. Meriweather. Harp. W. 51: 800. Je. 1, '07.
Sanitation of Japan's navy. S. Suzuki. R. of Rs. 32: 587-90. N. '05.
Secret of Japanese naval success. R. of Rs. 32: 604. N. '05.
Strength of the Japanese navy. Sci. Am. 94: 470. Je. 9, '06.
Visit to Sasebo—the naval hospital of Japan. F. E. Fremantle. Liv. Age. 244: 115-21. Ja. 14, '05.
War and bookkeeping in Japan. W. Inglis. Harp. W. 51: 336. Mr. 9, '07.

See also Warships—Japan.

Politics and government.

Grafters in Japanese politics. il. Cur. Lit. 45: 146-50. Ag. '08.
Katsura, premier of Japan. R. of Rs. 40: 231. Ag. '09.
Pending crisis in Japanese politics. Outlook. 89: 506-8. Jl. 4. '08.
Politics and public opinion in Japan. P. S: Reinsch. Outlook. 87: 115-8. S. 21, '07.

Religion.

Christianity in Japan. K. Asakawa. Atlan. 99: 652-65. My. '07.
Development of religion in Japan, by G: W: Knox. Review. Dial. 42: 335-6. Je. 1; Nation. 85: 37-8. Jl. 11, '07.
Do the Japanese need Christianity? G: W: Knox. Mis. R. 28: 178-81. Mr. '05.
Ethics of Japan. K. Suyematsu. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 293-307; Same. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26117-9, 26134-5. Mr. 30-Ap. 6, '07.
Four religions of Japan. Ind. 65: 276-7. Jl. 30. '08.
Future prospect of Japanese Christianity. S. Motoda. Liv. Age. 259: 623-7. D. 5, '08.
Home religion of the Japanese. M. G. Layman. Mis. R. 31: 672-4. S. '08.
Houses where gods do dwell. Mrs. W. D. Tillotson. il. Overland, n.s. 46: 562-73. D. '05.
How Shintoism grew in Japan. E. Buckley. il. Bib. World. 25: 173-82. Mr. '05.
Japan and Catholicity. D. Dale. Cath. World. 81: 362-9. Je. '05.
Japan and Christianity. Harp. W. 49:1405. S. 30, '05.
Japan and its lessons. G: S. Eddy. Mis. R. 30: 652-9. S. '07.
Japanese Buddhism. J. E. Carpenter. Ecl. M. 146: 504-15. Je. '06.
Japanese Christian leaders. J. H. Pettee. Mis. R. 29: 23-35. Ja. '06.
Japanese sketches. A. Lloyd. Cath. World. 83: 508-21. Jl. '06.
Japan's present need. S. M. Ericson. Mis. R. 30: 693-4. S. '07.
Methodist union in Japan. G. F. Draper. Mis. R. 30: 660-3. S. '07.
Religions of Japan. E. Howard. Mis. R. 28: 530-5. Jl. '05.
Religions of the Far East. C: Eliot. Quar. 208: 98-124. Ja. '08.
Religious indifferentism of the Japanese. Cur. Lit. 40: 420-1. Ap. '06.

Japan—Religion —*Continued.*
Russian bishop in Japan. Mis. R. 29: 697. S. '06.
Will Japan become a Christian nation? W: T: Ellis. Outlook. 91: 130-4. Ja. 16, '09.
Will Japan ever be converted to Christianity? R. of Rs. 35: 107. Ja. '07.

See also Missions—Japan; Roman Catholic church in Japan; Shinto.

Social life and customs.

American nurses in Japan. A. N. McGee. il. Cent. 69: 895-906. Ap. '05.
Another woman's view of the Japanese. A. M. Bacon. Outlook. 85: 644-6. Mr. 23, '07.
Art of dancing in Japan. M. A. Hincks. Fortn. 86: 85-100. Jl. '06.
As I saw new year's in Japan. F. Little. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 11. Ja. '08.
Bishop's introduction to life in Japan. C. H: Boutflower. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 670-1. Ag. '09.
Bushido: the ethical code of Japan. Cur. Lit. 39: 294-5. S. '05.
Child life in China and Japan. B. Runkle. il. St. N. 32:228-34. Ja. '05.
Christian view of modern Japan. G: E. Albrecht. Mis. R. 28: 351-5. My. '05.
Cult of the cha-jin. Dial. 41: 105-6. S. 1, '06.
Development of the hardy Japanese. W: E. Griffis. il. Craftsman. 9: 180-201. N. '05.
Dress reform in Japan. E. W. Clement. il. World To-Day. 10: 547-8. My. '06.
Exaltation of womanhood. Cent. 69: 633-5. F. '05.
Festival of the weaving-lady of the milky way. L. Hearn. Atlan. 96: 238-50. Ag. '05.
Glimpses of Japanese village life. C: Lorrimer. il. Overland, n.s. 51: 221-8. Mr. '08.
Heart of a geisha; story. M. C. Fraser. il. Putnam's. 4: 464-72, 520-8. Jl.-Ag. '08.
Honorable flowers of Japan. Z. Ben-Yusuf. il. Cent. 73: 697-705. Mr. '07.
Hours of the ox; story. J. G. Smith. Canad. M. 27: 215-9. Jl. '06.
If the Japanese should rear your children. A. Kinnosuke. Delin. 74: 404. N. '09.
Japanese art in flower arrangement. E. Holden. il. Harp. B. 39: 138-42. F. '05.
Japanese art of floral arrangement. C: Lorrimer. il. Overland, n.s. 47: 116-23. F. '06.
Japanese canon of taste. A. Kinnosuke. Ind. 58: 1182-5. My. 25, '05.
Japanese from a woman's point of view. Outlook. 85: 512-20. Mr. 2, '07.
Japanese letters of Lafcadio Hearn, ed. by E. Bisland. Atlan. 104: 721-33. D. '09.
Japanese military funerals. J. H. De Forest. il. Ind. 58: 760-5. Ap. 6, '05.
Japanese novel. Liv. Age. 247: 104-10. O. 14, '05.
Japanese woman's watchword. J: Dwight. Ladies' H. J. 22: 50. My. '05.
Japanese women and the new era. M. C. Fraser. il. World's Work. 12: 7625-31. Je. '06.
Japan's brightest new year. E. Emerson, jr. il. Sunset. 16: 267-70. Ja. '06.
Japan's leading women and the war. S. N. Uriu. il. Harp. B. 39: 20-4. Ja. '05.
Lafcadio Hearn's Japan. Cur. Lit. 38: 21-4. Ja. '05.
Literature and society of new Japan. K. Asakawa. Atlan. 102: 73-85. Jl. '08.
More things Japanese. Outlook. 86: 29-31, My. 4, '07.
Period of daikan. Z. B.-Yusuf. il. Arch. Rec. 19: 145-50. F. '06.
Philosophy of harakiri. A. Kinnosuke. Ind. 58: 812-5. Ap. 13, '05.
Poetry and rhythm in Japanese life. Cur. Lit. 39: 39-40. Jl. '05.
Queer side of Japan. J. I. Bryan. Harp. W. 50: 1536. O. 27, '06.
Real chrysanthemum. E. M. M. McKenna. Fortn. 83: 860-71. My. '05.
Simple life in Japan. M. Glover. il. Craftsman. 10: 614-25. Ag. '06.
Temple court in Japan. F. C. Hogg. il. Ind. 65: 762-5. O. 1, '08.
There were fish in the pond. Spirit Mis. 74: 49. Ja. '09.

Japan—Social life and customs—*Continued.*
Umè or plum-flower in the history, literature and art of Japan. M. Fenollosa. il. Craftsman. 11: 404-21. Ja. '07.
War in flowers. W: Dinwiddie. il. Harp. W. 49: 121-3. Ja. 28, '05.
When the voice of the emperor speaks. C: E. Lorrimer. Overland, n. s. 47: 338-45. Ap. '06.
Wisconsin vs. Japan in baseball. D. J. Flanagan. il. Ind. 67: 1492-6. D. 30, '09.
Women of Japan. A. Kinnosuke. Forum. 38: 139-44. Jl. '06.
Wonderful adventure of O-Yoshi-San; story. A. M. Bacon. il. Outlook. 91: 983-93. Ap. 24, '09.
See also Bushido; Theater—Japan.

Sports.
Duck-hunting in Japan. W: Dinwiddie. il. Harp. W. 49: 578-9. Ap. 22, '05.
See also Jiu-jitsu.

Treaties.
Elder statesmen of Japan. W: E. Griffis. No. Am. 182: 215-27. F. '06.
General arbitration treaty between the United States and Japan. Ind. 64: 1099-100. My. 14, '08.
Japan's new treaty with Korea. A. Dempster. il. Harp. W. 51: 1487. O. 12, '07.
Russo-Japanese treaty, 1907. Ind. 63: 306. Ag. 8, '07.
See also Anglo-Japanese treaty; Portsmouth, Treaty of.

Japan, Grand exposition of.
Japanese exposition. Sci. Am. 99: 87. Ag. 8, '08.
Japan's first world's fair. R. of Rs. 37: 239. F. '08.

Japan sea, Battle of, 1905.
Battle of the Japan sea. Edin. R. 202: 306-29. O. '05.
Battle of the Sea of Japan. map. Outlook. 80: 363-6. Je. 10; il. map. Harp. W. 49: 847-50. Je. 10; Sci. Am. 92: 463. Je. 10; Blackw. 178: 117-26. Jl.; A. S. Hurd. Fortn. 84: 22-34. Jl.; A. Stead. Fortn. 84: 190-5. Jl.; Ind. 59: 179-85. Jl. 27; G: Kennan. Outlook. 80: 811-9. Jl. 29, '05.
Capturing an admiral. Am. M. 61: 704-11. Ap. '06.
Description. maps. R. of Rs. 32: 9-15. Jl. '05.
Effects of Togo's victory. K. Kaneko. World's Work. 10: 6423-6. Jl. '05.
Historical photograph from the Sea of Japan. il. Sci. Am. 94: 74-5. Ja. 20, '06.
Japan's Trafalgar. R. of Rs. 32: 221. Ag. '05.
Larger problem before Admiral Togo. A. Kinnosukê. il. R. of Rs. 31: 684-6. Je. '05.
Lessons from the battle of Tsu Sima. charts. Blackw. 179: 151-65. F. '06.
Naval lesson and results. Quar. 203: 297-320. Jl. '05.
Overthrow of the Armada. Chasseur. Blackw. 178: 117-26. Jl. '05.
Results of Togo's victory. E. W. Very, and others. il. Harp. W. 49: 934-8. Jl. 1, '05.
Rojdestvensky's armada. Chasseur. map. Blackw. 177: 824-39. Je. '05.
Rozhestvensky in the East. Nation. 80: 283-4. Ap. 13, '05.
Togo's victory as seen from his flagship. il. Harp. W. 49: 1196. Ag. 19, '05.
What Togo's victory means to us. P. Benjamin. Ind. 58: 1276-80. Je. 8; Same cond. R. of Rs. 32: 91-2. Jl. '05.
With the Baltic fleet at Tsushima. R. D. White. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25592-3, 25599-601. Ag. 11-18; Sci. Am. 95: 94-5. Ag. 11, '06.

Japanese.
Art is long. H. W. Boynton. Outlook. 81: 118-21. S. 16, '05.
Business morals of Japan. G. T. Ladd. Cent. 76: 395-400. Jl.; C. L. Brownell. Cent. 76: 960. O. '08.
Characteristics of the Japanese. K. Kaneko. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 148-55. O. '05.
Commercial morality of the Japanese. R. of Rs. 38: 237-8. Ag. '08.
Glimpse of Japan's ambition. O. World's Work. 9: 5754-64. Ja. '05.

Japanese—*Continued.*
Guesses at Japan. W: T. Ellis. No. Am. 186: 237-44. O. '07.
Japanese as peers of western peoples. E. Buckley. Am. J. Soc. 11: 326-35. N. '05.
Japanese calm. Liv. Age. 246: 189-91. Jl. 15, '05.
Japanese Christian leaders. J. H. Pettee. Mis. R. 29: 23-35. Ja. '06.
Japanese education and character. E: P. Culverwell. Ecl. M. 146: 64-71. Ja. '06.
Japanese nation in evolution, by W: E. Griffis. Review. Outlook. 88: 509-10. F. 29. '08.
Japanese statesmen of to-day. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. il. Putnam's. 3: 402-10. Ja. '08.
Japanese students in America. Y. Ichihashi. Outlook. 87: 295-7. O. 12, '07.
Moral greatness of the people of Japan. J: H. De Forest. Ind. 65: 83-8. Jl. 9, '08.
New standard of living in Japan. Harp. W. 52: 35. S. 5, '08.
Oriental ideas as affected by the Russo-Japanese war. R. of Rs. 31: 218-20. F. '05.
Our relations with Japan. M C. Fraser. World's Work. 14: 8919-22. My. '07.
Primeval Japanese. F. Brinkley. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 793-804.
Race questions and prejudices. J. Royce. Race questions. 10-5.
Significance of the orient for the occident. W: I: Thomas. Am. J. Soc. 13: 729-55. My. '08.
World-menace of Japan. G. Smith. Cosmopol. 43: 604-7. O. '07.
See also Bushido; National characteristics, Japanese.

Japanese-American war, Conditions of a. Cruiser. Contemp. 92: 366-74. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 67-73. O. 12, '07.

Japanese art. See **Art, Japanese.**

Japanese as immigrants.
Chinese and Japanese immigrants; a comparison. C. H. Rowell. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 223-30. S. '09.
Japanese immigration. S. Aoki. World's Work. 15: 10041-4. Mr. '08.
Japanese labor in Canada, Australia and New Zealand. Cur. Lit. 43: 488-93. N. '07.
Opposition to Oriental immigration. W. Macarthur. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 239-46. S. '09.
Oriental immigration. Outlook. 87: 455-7. O. 26, '07.
Racial prejudice against Japan. A. Stead. Fortn. 88: 637-51. O. '07.
Real Pacific question. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 1484. O. 12, '07.
Real yellow peril. H. H. Lusk. No. Am. 186: 375-83. N. '07.
Sources and causes of Japanese emigration. Y. Yoshida. map. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 377-87. S. '09.
World-menace of Japan. G. Smith. Cosmopol. 43: 604-7. O. '07.
Yellow peril. A. R. Steele. Westm. 169: 520-2. My. '08.
Yellow peril on the Pacific and elsewhere. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 92: 430-2. S. '07.

Japanese drama.
Tragedy of Kesa Gozen. Y. T. Ozaki. 19th Cent. 59: 124-34. Ja. '06.

Japanese gardens.
Japanese-California garden. B. S. Angier. il. House B. 25: 32-4. Ja. '09.
Japanese garden in America. H: H. Saylor. il. Country Life. 15: 481-4. Mr. '09.
Japanese garden on a village lot. M. Homer. il. Country Life. 9: 534-6. Mr. '06.
Japanese garden six feet square. O. Tsuji. il. Country Life. 7: 495. Mr. '05.
Making a miniature Japanese garden. A. B. Beard. il. Good H. 49: 64-7, 193-7. Jl.-Ag. '09.
Natural Japanese garden. E. Bartlett. il. Country Life. 7: 493-4. Mr. '05.
Use of water in a little garden. il. Craftsman. 16: 112-3. Ap. '09.
What is a Japanese garden? C: D. Lay. Am. Homes. 6: sup. 14. Je. '09.

Japanese in Australia.
Japanese and Australia. Chaut. 42: 391-2. Ja. '06.

Japanese in Canada.
Canada and Japan. Liv. Age. 255: 56-9. O. 5, '07.
Japan and British Columbia. Harp. W. 51: 1371. S. 21, '07.
Japanese, Canada, and South America. R. of Rs. 37: 224. F. '08.
Japanese hornet's nest for John Bull. W: Hemmingway. il. Harp. W. 51: 1447-8. O. 5, '07.
Japanese immigration into British Columbia. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 92: 432-3. S. '07.
Japanese in British Columbia. M. E. Henderson. il. Canad. M. 31: 3-14. My. '08.
Little Madam Na-Mura; story. K. Simpson-Hayes. Overland, n. s. 54: 268-70. S. '09.
Outbreaks on the Canadian coast. Fortn. 88: 688-92. O. '07.
Racial prejudice against Japan. A. Stead. Fortn. 88: 637-51. O. '07.
Real Pacific question. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 1484. O. 12, '07.
White Canada; the slogan of Vancouver. R. Brown. il. Harp. W. 51: 1446-7. O. 5, '07.

Japanese in Korea.
Japanese immigration into Korea. T: F. Millard. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 403-9. S. '09.

Japanese in the Hawaiian islands.
Hawaii and the Japanese. A. L. C. Atkinson. Ind. 59: 681-3. S. 21, '05.
Hawaii's lesson to headstrong California. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 51: 226-8. F. 16, '07.
Japanese peril in Hawaii. E: P. Irwin. World To-Day. 17: 1038-41. O. '09.
Oriental vs. American labor. A. E. Yoell. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 247-9. S. '09.
Our Japanese territory. A. H. Ford. il. Collier's. 43: 12-3. Jl. 24, '09.
Third report of the commissioner of labor on Hawaii. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 13: 365-437. S. '06.

Japanese in the Philippine islands.
Oriental immigration into the Philippines. R. M. Story. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 388-94. S. '09.

Japanese in the United States.
American schools and Japanese pupils. C: W: Fulton. No. Am. 183: 1225-8. D. 21. '06.
Americanizing the Japanese. W. S. Harwood. World To-Day. 9: 1286-92. D. '05.
Anti-Japanese agitation subsides. Outlook. 91: 367-8. F. 20, '09.
Anti-Japanese legislation. S: MacClintock. World To-Day. 16: 269-72. Mr. '09.
Attacks on Japanese in San Francisco. Outlook. 86: 460-2. Je. 29, '07.
Attitude of Japan toward the United States. A. Kinnosuke. Ind. 62: 1457-9. Je. 20, '07.
California and the Japanese. R. of Rs. 34: 643-7. D. '06.
California and the Japanese. Ind. 66: 165-6, 203-4. Ja. 28; Outlook. 91: 227. Ja. 30; R. of Rs. 39: 278-80. Mr. '09.
California's objections to Japanese. Harp. W. 50: 1699. D. 1, '06.
Chinese and Japanese labor in the mountain and Pacific states. U. S. Indust. Com. 15: 745-802.
Church and the Japanese in Sacramento. W: H. Moreland. Spirit Mis. 74: 47-8. Ja. '09.
Confession of a Japanese servant. Ind. 59: 661-8. S. 21, '05.
Control over the states by the federal government. Harp. W. 50: 1627-8. N. 17, '06.
Controversy with Japan. Ind. 62: 289-90. F. 7, '07.
Effect of American residence on Japanese. K. Kaneko. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 338-9. S. '09.
Evils of decentralization. Ind. 61: 1066-7. N. 1, '06.
Exclusion of Japanese children from the schools of San Francisco. Outlook. 84: 537-8. N. 3, '06.
Experiments with Japanese servants. F. Seaman. House B. 26: 112. O. '09.
Folly of war talk. R. of Rs. 36: 131-6. Ag. '07.
Freaks of race prejudice. Nation. 88: 54. Ja. 21, '09.
From citizenship to exclusion. Nation. 84: 168. F. 21, '07.

Japanese in the United States—*Continued.*
Hands across the counter. W: Inglis. Harp. W. 51: 464. Mr. 30, '07.
History of the movement. J: Foord. Outlook. 86: 101-5. My. 18, '07.
How can we enforce our exclusion laws? M. Braun. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 360-2. S. '09.
In times of peace. No. Am. 183: 952-4. N. 2, '06.
Inferiority of the Caucasian race. Ind. 66: 330-1. F. 11, '09.
Is the Japanese school problem solved? Harp. W. 51: 295. Mr. 2, '07.
Is the United States a world power? Japanese in California. Ignotus. No. Am. 183: 1107-19. D. 7, '06.
Japan and America. R. of Rs. 35: 259-65. Mr. '07.
Japan and the United States. Harp. W. 50: 1594. N. 10, '06.
Japan and the United States. S. Brooks. Fortn. 87: 30-42. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 323-32. F. 9, '07.
Japan, the United States and Great Britain with text of the Anglo-Japanese agreement. Harp. W. 51: 223-4. F. 16, '07.
Japanese and the San Francisco schools. Cur. Lit. 41: 607-10. D. '06.
Japanese as American citizens. Chaut. 42: 392-4. Ja. '06.
Japanese exclusion. D: S. Jordan. Ind. 61: 1425-6. D. 13, '06.
Japanese flurry. Ind. 62: 1482-3. Je. 20, '07.
Japanese in America. E: F. Adams. Outlook. 84: 1085-6. D. 29, '06; O. Watanna. Ecl. M. 148: 100-4. F. '07.
Japanese in California. World's Work. 13: 8689-90. Mr. '07.
Japanese in California. No. Am. 183: 957-9. N. 2; K. K. Kawakami. il. Ind. 61: 1260-5. N. 29, '06.
Japanese in New England. K. K. Kawakami. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 440-4. D. '06.
Japanese in the San Francisco schools. R. of Rs. 35: 13-4. Ja.; G: Kennan. Outlook. 86: 246-52. Je. 1, '07.
Japanese in the United States and opinion in Tokyo. Cur. Lit. 43: 483-8. N. '07.
Japanese invasion. J. M. Scanland. World To-Day. 9: 899-901. Ag. '05.
Japanese M. P. on American citizenship for his countrymen. R. of Rs. 35: 341-2. Mr. '07.
Japanese on American farms. K. K. Kawakami. il. Ind. 59: 961-7. O. 26, '05.
Japanese on the Pacific coast. Spectator. Outlook. 91: 913-4. Ap. 24, '09.
Japanese problem in California. S. G. P. Coryn. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 262-8. S. '09.
Japanese protest over exclusion of children from San Francisco schools. Nation. 83: 364. N. 1, '06.
Japanese question. Outlook. 84: 1049-51. D. 29, '06; J: L. Cowan. Overland, n.s. 49: 87-9. Ja.; Outlook. 85: 383-4. F. 23. '07.
Japanese question. T. Roosevelt. Outlook. 92: 61-2. My. 8, '09.
Japanese question from a Californian's standpoint. J. Kahn. il. Ind. 62: 26-33. Ja. 3, '07.
Japanese rights in public schools. Outlook. 85: 870. Ap. 20. '07.
Japanese servant, Misa. Spectator. Outlook. 88: 534-6. Mr. 7, '08.
Japanese students in America. Outlook. 88: 524-5. Mr. 7. '08.
Japanese students in America. Y. Ichihashi. Outlook. 87: 295-7. O. 12, '07.
Japan's preference for peace with America. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 51: 298-300. Mr. 2, '07.
Johnson bill for the exclusion of Japanese from the public schools. Ind. 66: 281-2. F. 11, '09.
Letters of a Japanese schoolboy. W. Irwin. Collier's. 42: 14. Ja. 9; 14. Ja. 16; 14. Ja. 23; 18. F. 20, '09.
Misunderstanding of eastern and western states regarding Oriental immigration. A. G. Burnett. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 257-61. S. '09.
Mongolian as a workingman. W. Hutchinson. World's Work. 14: 9372-6. S. '07.
Mongolian immigration. Reader. 9: 221-2. Ja. '07.

Japanese in the United States—*Continued.*
Naturalization of Japanese. K. K. Kawakami. No. Am. 185: 394-402. Je. 21; Same cond. R. of Rs. 36: 247-8. Ag. '07.
Oriental problem, as the coast sees it. J. A. Hart. World's Work. 13: 8690-3. Mr. '07.
Oriental vs. American labor. A. E. Yoell. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 249-56. S. '09.
Orientophobia. C. H. Rowell. il. Collier's. 42: 13. F. 6, '09.
Our insult to Japan. C. V. Holman. Arena. 37: 11-6. Ja. '07.
Pacific coast and the Orient. G: C. Perkins. Ind. 62: 429-34. F. 21, '07.
President, California, and the Japanese. R. of Rs. 35: 220-2. F. '07.
Problem of immigration. T: S. Adams and H. L. Sumner. Labor problems. 99-107.
Problem of Oriental immigration in Washington. H. H. Gowen. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 329-37. S. '09.
Protection to aliens. Outlook. 86: 266. Je. 8, '07.
Races cannot mingle. No. Am. 183: 1201-3. D. 7, '06.
Racial prejudice against Japan. A. Stead. Fortn. 88: 637-51. O. '07.
Real Japanese issue in California. Cur. Lit. 42: 7-10. Ja. '07.
Real Pacific question. S. Brooks. Harp. W. 51: 1484. O. 12, '07.
Reasons for California's defiant decree against the Japanese in her public schools. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 51: 82-4. Ja. 19, '07.
Reasons for encouraging Japanese immigration. J: P. Irish. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 294-9. S. '09.
Revival of the Know-nothing spirit. T: L. James. No. Am. 184: 268-74. F. 1, '07.
Rights of Japanese in San Francisco. Ind. 61: 1077-8. N. 8, '06.
San Francisco and the Japanese. W: H. Thomson. World To-Day. 11: 1310-3. D. '06.
San Francisco and the Japanese. R. of Rs. 35: 729-30. Je. '07.
San Francisco and the Japanese children. Outlook. 84: 644-5. N. 17, '06.
School question and exclusion. Outlook. 84: 899-901. D. 15, '06; Cur. Lit. 42: 237-44. Mr. '07.
Sec. Metcalf's report on the Japanese in San Francisco. Outlook. 84: 1040-2. D. 29, '06.
Senseless insult to a friendly nation; school question in California. Outlook. 91: 315*-6*. F. 13, '09.
Support of the anti-oriental movement. J: P. Young. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 231-8. S. '09.
Thoughts from the dish-pan. Outlook. 85: 951-3. Ap. 27, '07.
Trenchant Japanese view of exclusion. R. of R. 36: 487-8. O. '07.
United States and Japan. Liv. Age. 252: 56-8. Ja. 5, '07.
Western view of the Japanese. W: T. Prosser. World's Work. 17: 10989-91. D. '08.
Western view of the race question. F. G. Newlands. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 269-71. S. '09.
What Japanese exclusion would mean. O. Howes. No. Am. 184: 29-34. Ja. 4, '07.
Yellow peril in California. Cur. Lit. 46: 251-6. Mr. '09.

Japanese language.
Two unknown modern languages. D: Fairchild. Outlook. 93: 43-4. S. 4, '09.

Japanese literature.
Literature and society of new Japan. K. Asakawa. Atlan. 102: 73-85. Jl. '08.
Primitive and mediæval Japanese texts, by F. V. Dickens. Review. Nation. 84: 292-3. Mr. 28, '07.
See also Japanese drama; Japanese language; Japanese poetry.

Japanese miniature landscapes. il. F. P. Pope. Good H. 48: 264a-c. F. '09.

Japanese naval officer, From the diary of. S. Strunsky. Bookm. 26: 98-100. S. '07.

Japanese poetry.
Baron Takasaki; the Japanese poet laureate. Y. Noguchi. il. Ind. 67: 1131-5. N. 18, '09.

Japanese poetry—*Continued.*
Japanese poetry. J. C. Balet and L. Defrance. Fortn. 83: 640-53. Ap. '05.
Leaves from the scrapbook of a Japanese poet. A. Lloyd. Cath. World. 84: 176-84. N. '06.
Sonnets from the Japanese. Harp. W. 49: 10. Ja. 7, '05.
Spirit of Japan. Ind. 64: 373-4. F. 13, '08.

Japanese statesmen. See **Statesmen, Japanese.**

Japanese tea room of the auditorium annex, Chicago. il. Int. Studio, 33: sup. 34-8. N. '07.

Japanese writing. E: W. Scripture. il. Pop. Sci. 73: 277-82. S. '08.

Japanned English. G: Kennan. Outlook. 87: 822-7. D 14, '07.

Jaques, Bertha E.
Artist's home in Japan. Craftsman. 15: 186-91. N. '08.

Jarboe, Kathryn.
Career. Lippinc. 80: 689-751. D. '07.
Lesson learned. St. N. 36: 202-4. Ja. '09.
Ol' Sandy Cloze. Harp. W. 48: 1908-10. D. 10, '04.
Opening of the road. Everybody's. 12: 396-401. Mr. '05.
Rigo's circus. Everybody's. 13: 250-5. Ag. '05.

Jardin des plantes.
Before and during the revolution. Edin. R. 203: 319-44. Ap. '06.

Jardine, Edith L.
Children's hour. Survey. 22: 856-8. S. 25, '09.

Jarge's little 'ooman. M. E. Francis. Liv. Age. 249: 754-60. Je. 23, '06.

Jarman, A. J.
Enlarging and printing upon fabrics. Sci. Am. S. 66: 331. N. 21, '08.
Experimental color making with simple chemical solutions. Sci. Am. 101: 356. N. 13, '09.
Gelatino chloride emulsion for gaslight developing paper. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25827. N. 24, '06.
Plating spoons and forks at home. Sci. Am. 101: 395. N. 27, '09.
Radio-active properties of uranium and its salts. Sci. Am. 100: 335. My. 1, '09.

Jarman, Fred.
Motorist's strategy. Canad. M. 33: 327-31. Ag. '09.

Jaros, Alfred, jr.
Uniformity of fleet individuals. Sci. Am. 95: 302. O. 27, '06.

Jarrel, W. A., D. D.
Bible verbally inspired. Bib. Sac. 64: 109-34. Ja. '07.

Jarrell, Myra Williams.
Ellis Johnson's book. McClure. 26: 274-8. Ja. '06.

Jarrett, Rev. J. L.
Religious liberty in Peru. Mis. R. 31: 855-6. N. '08.

Jarry, Alfred, 1873-
Symbolist farce; Ubu roi. A. Symons. Seven arts. 371-7.

Jarvis, Charlotte Beaumont.
L'outrance; poem. Canad. M. 33: 72. My. '09.

Jarvis, David Henry, 1862-
Jarvis O. K. World's Work. 12: 7578. My. '06.

Jarvis, Ernest F., 1862-
Sketch. por. Canad. M. 25: 9-10. My. '05.

Jarvis, George Millen.
Daniel's vision. Arena. 38: 300-6. S. '07.
Daniel's vision; an interpretation of the meaning of the fourth great beast. Arena. 38: 519-25. N. '07.

Jarvis, Marjorie C. H.
Eden in cold storage. Canad. M. 26: 580-3. Ap. '06.

Jarvis, Mrs. Mary Rowles.
Barry; poem. St. N. 32: 291-5. F. '05.

Jarvis, Stephen, 1756-1840.
Reminiscences of a loyalist. Canad. M. 26: 227-33, 366-73, 450-7, 529-36. Ja.-Ap. '06.

Jastremski, Leon, 1844-1907.
Died. N. 29, '07.

Jastrow, Joseph, 1863-
Academic aspects of administration. Pop. Sci. 73: 326-39. O. '08.
Academic career as affected by administration. Science, n.s. 23: 561-74. Ap. 13, '06.
Advancement of teaching. No. Am. 186: 213-24, O. '07.
Au chapeau bleu. Cent. 76: 358-69. Jl. '08.
Distribution of distinction in American colleges. Educ. R. 31: 24-54. Ja. '06.
Endowment of learning. Dial. 38: 343-6. My. 16, '05.
Fact and fable in animal psychology. Pop. Sci. 69: 138-46. Ag. '06.
Lapses of consciousness. Pop. Sci. 67:481-502. O. '05.
Lapses of speech. Pop. Sci. 68: 119-26. F. '06.
Minerva up to date. Outlook. 93: 646-8. N. 20, '09.
Natural history of adolescence. Pop. Sci. 66: 457-65. Mr. '05.
Psychology. Science, n.s. 27: 775-8. My. 15, '08.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 47: 213. Jl. '09.

Jastrow, Morris, jr., 1861-
Adam and Eve in Babylonian literature. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 15: 193-214. Jl. '99.
Babylonian Job. Contemp. 90: 801-8. D. '06.
Babylonian term su'âlu. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 14: 165-70. Ap. '98.
Did the Babylonian temples have libraries? Ind. 60: 1519-21. Je. 28, '06.
Inscription of Rammân-nirari I. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 12: 143-72. Ap. '96.
Nebopolassar and the temple to the sun-god at Sippar. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 15: 65-86. Ja. '99.
New aspect of the Sumerian question. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 89-109. Ja. '06.
New Hittite records. Nation. 86: 189. F. 27, '08.
Notes on omen texts. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 23: 97-115. Ja. '07.
Recent excavations in Assur and Babylon. Nation. 88: 259-61. Mr. 11; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 328-9. My. 22, '09.
Tower of Babel. Ind. 58: 822-6. Ap. 13, '05.

Jaubert, G. F.
Use of hydrolith for the inflation of balloons. Sci. Am. 97: 78-9. Ag. 3, '07.

Jaurès, Jean Leon, 1859-
International arbitration from a socialistic point of view. No. Am. 188: 188-98. Ag. '08.
Marriage in socialistic society. por. Ind. 65: 404-7. Ag. 20, '08.
Socialist ministers' legislation in France. por. Ind. 62: 1464-8. Je. 20, '07.
Clemenceau's victory over the French socialists. Cur. Lit. 41: 149-52. Ag. '06.
New school of socialism in Europe. D: G. Phillips. Arena. 33: 242-50. Mr. '05.
Pen-picture of a great radical meeting in Paris. F. H. Hess. por. Arena. 33: 239-42. Mr. '05.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 370. Ap. '06; Outlook. 85: 692. Mr. 23, '07; R. of Rs. 36: 531. N. '07.
Sketch. por. Critic. 48: 482-3. Je. '06.
Socialism in France: parliamentary duel between Jaures and Clemenceau. Contemp. 90: 182-96, 207-9. Ag. '06.

Java.
Archaeology in Java. J. F. Scheltema. Nation. 80: 479-80. Je. 15, '05.
Colonial problem as Holland solves it. R. of Rs. 35: 629-30. My. '07.
Labor conditions in Java. V: S. Clark. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 10: 906-54. My. '05.
Policy and administration of the Dutch in Java, by C. Day. Review. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 122-4. D. '04.
Unknown Dutch empire with thirty million people. B. Holmes. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 13-4. F. '09.
Where many strange human types meet. T. P. Terry. il. Outing. 46: 303-12. Je. '05.

Jay, George.
Citified elopement; poem. Harp. W. 51: 963. Je. 29, '07.
How Clara illustrated a poem; poem. St. N. 35: 345. F. '08.
Land where the bong-tree grows; poem. Harp. W. 51: 1213. Ag. 17, '07.

Jay, George —*Continued.*
Old jocosity; poem. Harp. W. 52: 31. F. 1, '08.
Spring; poem. Harp. W. 52: 30. Ap. 18, '08.

Jay, Helen.
Unity in the home. Ladies' H. J. 22: 38. N. '05.

Jay, Pierre.
Europe's fight against the loan shark. Collier's. 42: 25-6. Ja. 2, '09.
Recent and prospective state banking legislation. Q. J. Econ. 23: 233-50. F. '09.

Jay, Robert.
Difficulties of devolution. Fortn. 84: 1049-64. D. '05.

Jay treaty.
Charles Pinckney's reply to Jay, August 16, 1786, regarding a treaty with Spain. Am. Hist. R. 10: 817-27. Jl. '05.
Edmund Randolph on the British treaty. 1795. Am. Hist. R. 12: 587-99. Ap. '07.
Jay's treaty and the slavery interests of the United States. F: A. Ogg. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1901, 1: 275-98.
Monroe mission to France, 1794-1796. B. W. Bond, jr. bibliog. J. H. U. Studies. 25: 49-150. F. '07.

Jays.
Blue jay boarders. P. J. Ritter. il. Bird Lore. 11: 212-3. S. '09.
Feathered warriors. E. D. Moffett. Outing. 50: 160. My. '07.
Jar in the jay family. W. M. Beadle. Outing. 49: 716. Mr. '07.
Jay-bird; poem. L. T. Weeks. Cent. 72: 243. Je. '06.
Revenge of the blue horde. C. Hawkes. Overland, n. s. 50: 178-81. Ag. '07.

Jealousy.
Jealousy as a curable disease and as an admirable attribute. No. Am. 187: 317-9. F.; Same. Harp. B. 42: 296-7. Mr. '08.

Jealousy of Anna Karenina. L. Copinger. Lippincott. 84: 99-102. Jl. '09.

Jean Baptiste's Christmas present. L. Mott. Cent. 71: 187-93. D. '05.

Jeanès, —
Water-colours of Jeanès. H: Frantz. il. Int. Studio. 37: 274-80. Je. '09.

Jeanes, Anna T., 1822-1907.
Died. S. 24, '07.

Jeanes foundation.
Body of strong men. Outlook. 86: 355. Je. 22, '07.

Jeanes fund. See **Negro rural school fund.**

Jeanne d'Arc. See **Joan of Arc.**

Jeans, G. E.
Light study in Bradshaw. Liv. Age. 255: 661-8. D. 14, '07.

Jeans, J. Stephen, 1846-
Biographical sketch. Cassier. 34: 480. S. '08.
Portrait. Cassier. 34: 386. S. '08.

Jeans, James Hopwood, 1877-
Density of algol variables. Astrophys. J. 22: 93-102. S. '05.
Stability of submarines. Nature. 74: 270. Jl. 19, '06.

Jebb, Sir Richard Claverhouse, 1841-1905.
Died. D. 9, '05.
Life and letters, by C. Jebb. Review. Blackw. 182: 700-2. N. '07.
Life and letters of. F. W. Cornish. Liv. Age. 257: 367-73. My. 9, '08.
Porson and Jebb. W: R. Roberts. Fortn. 92: 319-26. Ag. '09.
Richard Claverhouse Jebb; poem. E. Meyers. Ecl. M. 146: 333. Ap. '06.
Sketch. Outlook. 81: 908. D. 16, '05; Bookm. 22: 449. Ja. '06; Class. Philol. 1: 176. Ap. '06.
University education and national life. Pop. Sci. 67: 647-59. N. '05.

Jebel Mederah.
True Mount Hor. G: L. Robinson. il. Bib. World. 31: 86-100. F. '08.

Jeddah. See **Jiddah, Arabia.**

Jefferies, J. H.
Lapse and reinstatement. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 269-82. S. '05.

Jefferies, Richard, 1848-1887.
Faith of Richard Jefferies. H: S. Salt. Westm. 164: 177-85. Ag. '05.
Jefferies as a mystic. Edin. R. 210: 221-43. Jl. '09.
One of the greatest of God's naturalists. por. Cur. Lit. 47: 516-9. N. '09.
Richard Jefferies: his life and work, by E: Thomas. Review. Dial. 47: 228-9. O. 1, '09.

Jefferson, Charles Burke, 1851-1908.
Died. Je. 23, '08.
Portrait. Outing. 53: 739. Mr. '09.

Jefferson, Charles Edward, D. D., 1860-
Delusion of militarism. Atlan. 103: 379-88. Mr. '09.
Fallacies of militarism. Ind. 64: 457-60. F. 27, '08.
Peace at any price men. Ind. 66: 224-7. F. 4, '09.
Twentieth-century crusade. Outlook. 79: 250-3. Ja. 28, '05.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 431. Ap. '06.

Jefferson, Eugénie Paul.
Biography of a fishing reel. Outing. 53: 737-46. Mr. '09.
How Clara Barton became interested in Christian science. Arena. 39: 572-4. My. '08.
Joseph Jefferson at home. Cent. 77: 886-9. Ap. '09.

Jefferson, Joseph, 1774-1832.
Jeffersons. por. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 63-8.

Jefferson, Joseph, 1829-1905.
Immortality; poem. Critic. 46: 505. Je. '05.
America's greatest actor. H. Lauriston. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 395-8. Je. '05.
Biography of a fishing reel. E. Jefferson. il. por. Outing. 53: 737-46. Mr. '09.
Career of Joseph Jefferson. J. B. Gilder. por. R. of Rs. 31: 674-7. Je. '05.
Estimate. Ind. 58: 967-8. Ap. 27; Outlook. 79: 1027-9. Ap. 29; J. S. Metcalfe. por. Reader. 6: 10-1. Je. '05.
Great actor who longed to be a great painter. il. por. Cur. Lit. 41: 36-8. Jl. '06.
Inherited autograph. I. G. Curtis. Lippinc. 76: 574-6. N. '05.
Jefferson and the all-star cast in the Rivals. F. Wilson. il. Scrib. M. 39: 300-17. Mr. '06.
Jefferson as a painter. F: Remington. por. Harp. W. 49: 684-5. My. 13, '05.
Jefferson at home. E. P. Jefferson. il. Cent. 77: 886-9. Ap. '09.
Jefferson on the psychology of Rip. Cur. Lit. 38: 485-6. Je. '05.
Jeffersons. pors. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 74-83.
Jefferson's talents. por. W. Rowlands. Masters of drama. 172-7.
Joseph Jefferson. Spectator. Outlook. 80: 17-18d. My. 6, '05.
Joseph Jefferson at work and play. F. Wilson. il. por. Scrib. M. 39: 129-44. F. '06.
Life and art of our most beloved actor. J. Huneker. World's Work. 10: 6317-20. Je. '05.
Passing of Joseph Jefferson; poem. R: W. Gilder. Cent. 70: 474-5. Jl. '05.
Poet to his friend; poem. Critic. 46: 504. Je. '05.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 39: 10. My.; Critic. 46: 482, 484. Je. '05; New Eng. M. n. s. 40: 557. Jl. '09.
Portrait as Rip Van Winkle. Ind. 60: 986. Ap. 26, '06.
Recollections of Joseph Jefferson. L. Hutton. por. Harp. W. 49: 657, 661. My. 6, '05.
Reminiscences of a fellow-player, by F. Wilson. Review. Dial. 40: 316-7. My. 16; Nation. 82: 516-7. Je. 21; Bookm. 23: 532-3. Jl. '06.
Rip's last sleep; poem. J. J. Montague. por. Cosmopol. 39: 335. Jl.; Same. Cur. Lit. 39: 221. Ag. '05.
Tribute. W: Winter. Critic. 46: 502-3. Je. '05.
Two optimists; poem. Cent. 69: 466. Ja. '05.

Jefferson, Mark Sylvester William, 1863-
Uplift increases rainfall, denudation diminishes it. Science, n.s. 25: 909-10. Je. 7, '07.

Jefferson, Thomas, 1728?-1807.
Jeffersons. por. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 59-63.

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826.
Centralization. Nation. 88: 383. Ap. 15, '09.

Jefferson, Thomas—*Continued.*
Conservative reformer. J: Fiske. Essays hist. and lit. 1: 145-81.
Deism in Virginia and Jefferson. I. W. Riley. Amer. philosophy. 266-95.
First inaugural address. S: B. Harding. Select orations. 164-71.
Jefferson and the consular service. B. E. Powell. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 626-38. D. '06.
Jefferson and the University of Virginia. T: N. Page. Old Dominion. 198-234.
Jefferson and to-morrow. F. Crane. Ecl. M. 148: 485-91. Je. '07.
Jefferson Bible. C. Adler. il. por. Cosmopol. 38: 340-4. Ja. '05.
Letters of Jefferson to Marbois, 1781, 1783. Am. Hist. R. 12: 75-7. O. '06.
Monticello. E: C. Mead. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings of Amer. 151-63.
Our presidents out of doors. C. D. Wilson. il. Cent. 77: 700-2. Mr. '09.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 517. Jl.; Pop. Sci. 67: 282. Jl. '05; St. N. 33: 805. Jl. '06; Reader. 9: 351. Mr. '07.
Portrait, by G. Stuart. Masters in Art. 7: 19. Ja. '06.
Portrait, by T: Sully. Scrib. M. 43: 116. Ja. '08.
Statesman. P. L. Ford. por. *In* Warner classics. 6: 90-110.
Thomas Jefferson and the Louisiana purchase. H. A. Bruce. il. por. Outlook. 88: 433-46. F. 22, '08.
Thomas Jefferson's university. C: W. Kent. por. R. of Rs. 31: 452-9. Ap. '05.
Washington in Jefferson's time. M. Smith. il. por. Scrib. M. 40: 292-310. S. '06.

Jefferson, Wilson.
Gift possessed; poem. Ind. 65: 364. Ag. 13, '08.

Jefferson, Provisional territory of. See **Colorado**—History.

Jefferson county, New York.
Old houses. C: de Kay. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 103-15. Ag. '06.

Jefferson Davis Abraham Lincoln Bowe. B. Blow. Cur. Lit. 38: 323-8. Ap. '05.

Jefferson family.
Jeffersons. il. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 59-87.

Jeffery, John B.
Animal life on the Pacific coast fifty years ago. Overland, n.s. 51: 534-6. Je. '08.

Jefferys, Franklin E., D. D.
Industrial and political situation in India. Mis. R. 31: 679-83. S. '08.

Jefferys, W. H., M. D.
Christmas in a church hospital in China. Spirit Mis. 74: 1011-3. D. '09.
I trouble them too much. Spirit Mis. 74: 121-3. F. '09.

Jeffrey, Edward Charles.
Araucariopitys. Bot. Gaz. 44: 435-44. D. '07.
Are there foliar gaps in the lycopsida? Bot. Gaz. 46: 241-58. O. '08.
Morphology and phylogeny. Science, n.s. 23: 291-7. F. 23, '06.

—and Chrysler, Mintin Asbury.
Cretaceous pityoxyla. Bot. Gaz. 42: 1-15. Jl. '06.

Jeffrey, Lord Francis, 1773-1850.
New essay—Jeffrey as critic. C. T. Winchester. English essayists. 1-25.
Wordsworth and Coleridge: their companions and adversaries. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 289-93.

Jeffreys, Ellis, 1868-
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 6. Mr. '05; Harp. W. 49: 365. Mr. 11, '05; World To-Day. 10: 358. Ap. '06; Bookm. 24: 124. O. '06.

Jeffreys, George, 1st baron, 1648-1689.
Jeffreys and the law of treason. D. L. Patterson. Pol. Sci. Q. 20: 493-512. S. '05.
Jeffreys of the bloody assizes. C: Whibley. Harper. 114: 143-6. D. '06.

Jehol, China.
Description. A. C. Coolidge. Nation. 81: 442-3. N. 30, '05.

Jehovah.
Is the divine name in Hebrew ever equivalent to the superlative? J. A. Kelso. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 152-8. Ap. '03.

Jehovah —*Continued.*
Name Jehovah. G: F. Moore. Am. J. Theol. 12: 34-52. Ja. '08.
Name [Jehovah]. G: F. Moore. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 25: 312-8. Jl. '09.
Origin and interpretation of the tetragrammaton. H. H. Spoer. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 18: 9-35. O. '01.
Origin of the worship of Yahwe. W: H. Ward. il. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 25: 175-87. Ap. '09.
Origin of Yahweh-worship in Israel. L: B. Paton. Bib. World. 28: 6-22, 113-27. Jl.-Ag. '06.

Jehu Day, knife-grinder. H. E. P. Cath. World. 87: 443-51. Jl. '08.

Jelf, Rev. George Edward, 1834-1908.
Work of Jelf. Nation. 87: 521. N. 26, '08.

Jelks, William Dorsey, 1855-
Acuteness of the negro question. No. Am. 184: 389-95. F. 15, '07.

Jelliffe, Rev. William Raymond.
Clergyman's outdoor sleeping experience. Country Life. 16: 96. My. '09.

Jellinek, George.
Parliamentary obstruction. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 579-88. D. '04.

Jelly.
English jams and jellies. F. Michaelis. Delin. 74: 214. S. '09.
Secret of good jelly. N. E. Goldthwaite. Good H. 49: 92-5. Jl. '09.

Jellyfishes.
Cause of pulsation. A. G. Mayer. il. Pop. Sci. 73: 481-7. D. '08.
Fresh-water medusa, limnocodium, in the United States. C: W. Hargitt. Science, n.s. 26: 638-9. N. 8, '07.
Jelly fishes. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24916-7. O. 21, '05.
Portuguese man-of-war. il. St. N. 33: 942-3. Ag. '06.
Rhythmical pulsations in scyphomedusæ, by A. G. Mayer. Review. Science, n.s. 25: 821-2. My. 24, '07.

Jemima of the seventh floor. R. M. Stuart. il. Harper. 120: 95-105. D. '09.

Jen of Culvert's Jump. R. G. Welsh. Lippinc. 76: 459-66. O. '05.

Jena, Saxe-Weimar-Eisenbach.
Academic cooperative factory. R. of Rs. 34: 245. Ag. '06.
Carl-Zeiss-stiftung, an attempt to socialize capitalism. H: W. Farnam. Yale R. 18: 63-83. My. '09.
Singing-boys of Jena. A. Upson. il. St. N. 35: 1075-7. O. '08.

Jena, University of.
Old Jena and the new. Nation. 87: 177-8. Ag. 27, '08.

Jenghiz Khan. See **Genghis Khan.**

Jenifer, George D.
Day at Tuskegee. Educa. 26: 87-96. O. '05.

Jenison, Madge C.
American girls and American colleges. Delin. 73: 561. Ap. '09.
Church and social unrest. Outlook. 89: 112-4. My. 16, '08.
Defense of the arts and crafts movement. Ind. 60: 325-9. F. 8, '06.
Hull house play. Atlan. 98: 83-92. Jl. '06.
Lie. Harper. 118: 212-8. Ja. '09.
Sacrament of the night. Harper. 112: 732-8. Ap. '06.
Spectator. Harper. 115: 470-80. Ag. '07.
State insurance of Germany. Harper. 119: 727-34. O. '09.
Tenements of Berlin. Harper. 118: 359-69. F. '09.
—See Moran, A. E., jt. auth.

Jenison, Sarah A.
Our water playmates. St. N. 36: 648-50. My. '09.

Jenkin, Charles Frewen, 1865-
Advent of single-phase electric traction. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25806-8, 25830-1. N. 17-24, '06.

Jenkins, Alice S.
Smith college. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 629-30. Jl. '06.

Jenkins, Charles Francis, 1869-
Motor that runs by lightning. Sci. Am. 95: 306. O. 27, '06.

Jenkins, Cora W.
How children may be trained to express thought in music language. Overland, n.s. 46: 176-80. Ag. '05.

Jenkins, Donelson C., 1825-1908.
Died. Je. 20, '08.

Jenkins, E. Fellows, 1844-
Children of the stage. Char. 14: 655-6. Ap. 8, '05.
Children's courts. Outlook. 84: 339-40. O. 6, '06.
Protection of children. Outlook. 92: 571-2. Jl. 3, '09.
Portrait. Survey. 23: 411. D. 25, '09.

Jenkins, James.
Phipps' institute. Char. 19: 878. O. 12, '07.

Jenkins, John Wilber.
Sidney Lanier; poem. Outlook. 82: 887. Ap. 21, '06.

Jenkins, Thomas Atkinson, 1868-
French in the high school. School R. 13: 77-83. Ja. '05.

Jenkins, W. H.
Income of a timber lot. Country Life. 15: 248. Ja. '09.
Problem of keeping one cow successfully. Country Life. 13: 323. Ja. '08.

Jenkins, Weston.
Cape Cod viking. Outlook. 80: 682-6. Jl. 15, '05.
Deluding of Aunt Thankful. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 716-22. Ag. '05.

Jenkins, Wilberforce.
Fishin'-time; poem. Harp. W. 53: 21. S. 25, '09.

Jenks, Dorothy.
Jimmy the ghost. St. N. 34: 436-8. Mr. '07.

Jenks, Edward, 1861-
Jenks on the state and the clan. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 144-6.

Jenks, George Augustus, 1836-1908.
Died. F. 10, '08.

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple, 1856-
Agricultural bank for the Philippines. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 38-44. Jl. '07.
Business methods in China. Internat. 12: 124-44. O. '05.
How to extend commerce in the Far East. No. Am. 181: 518-29. O. '05.
Imperial Chinese special mission. R. of Rs. 33: 299-301. Mr. '06.
Industrial combinations and prices. U. S. Indust. Com. 1, pt. 1: 39-57.
Progress China is making. R. of Rs. 31: 595-8. My. '05.
Social basis of education. Educ. R. 30: 442-63. D. '05.
Trusts and industrial combinations. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 5: 661-831. Jl. '00.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 47: 63. Je. '09.

Jenks, John Edward, 1866-
Adding to the terrors of war. Harp. W. 51: 49. Ja. 12, '07.
What it costs. Harp. W. 51: 475. Mr. 30, '07.

Jenks, Livingston.
House on a cliff; residence of Mr. Jenks. il. Arch. Rec. 20: 489-502. D. '06.

Jenks, Tudor, 1857-
American characteristics. Outlook. 80: 876-9. Ag. 5, '05.
Antiquarian athletics. Outing. 53: 456-7. Ja. '09.
Brief for the Philistine. Outlook. 84: 35-7. S. 1, '06.
Change of view; poem. Ind. 61: 17. Jl. 5, '06.
Concrete example. Outlook. 81: 878-82. D. 9, '05.
Cupid in uniform. Everybody's. 12: 274-6. F. '05.
Demon of Notre Dame; poem. Lippinc. 79: 535-6. Ap. '07.
Easy E's. St. N. 34: 541. Ap. '07.
For spellers; poem. St. N. 35: 251. Ja. '08.
How we say it; poem. Ind. 65: 1547. D. 24, '08.
June; poem. Harper. 111: 161. Je. '05.
Master passion. Outlook. 80: 581-3. Jl. 1, '05.
Modern boy; poem. Ind. 61: 551. S. 6, '06.
Months and the jewels; poem. Harp. B. 43: 25. Ja. '09.

Jenks, Tudor —*Continued.*
N. E. W. S.; poem. St. N. 33: 203. Ja. '06.
Objection to all reforms. World's Work. 13: 8158-60. N. '06.
Old Mammy Tipsytoes; poem. St. N. 33: 607. My. '06.
Pastoral; poem. Cosmopol. 39: 108. My. '05.
Rime of the moderne millionaire. Cent. 77: 800. Mr. '09.
Seriousness of being funny. Critic. 47: 81-3. Jl. '05.
Sold; poem. Cent. 73: 323. D. '06.
Stop thief! poem. Cent. 71: 499. Ja. '06.
Thanksgiving dinner, modern farce. Ind. 61: 1258-60. N. 29, '06.
Three lessons; poem. Outlook. 79: 950. Ap. 15, '05.
Very earliest; poem. Harper. 111: 806. O. '05.
Why Duillius dined at home. Harper. 118: 811-4. Ap. '09.

Jenner, Rev. A. J. Baden.
Canteen. Overland, n. s. 45: 298-300. Ap. '05.
Christmas ancient and modern. Overland, n.s. 46: 485-90. D. '05.
Free thought. Overland, n.s. 46: 249-52. S. '05.
Origin of Thanksgiving day. Overland, n.s. 46: 393-7. N. '05.

Jenney, William Le Baron, 1832-1907.
Died. Je. 15, '07.
Sketch. por. Arch. Rec. 22: 155-7. Ag. '07.

Jennings, Herbert Spencer, 1868-
Interpretation of the behavior of the lower organisms. Science, n.s. 27: 698-710. My. 1, '08.

Jennings, Hugh.
Why his team wins. por. Outing. 54: 559-60. Ag. '09.

Jennings, John Joseph, 1853-1909.
Died. Je. 30, '09.

Jennings, N. A.
Caligula's vaudeville début. Harper. 116: 155-8. D. '07.

Jennings, Otto E.
Ecological formations of Pittsburg and vicinity. Science, n.s. 27: 828-30. My. 22, '08.

Jennings, Rufus P.
Builders. por. Overland, n.s. 48: 20-4. Ag. '06.
Building up a state by publicity. World To-Day. 8: 320-4. Mr. '05.
West that has become the east. World To-Day. 15: 1124-8. N. '08.

Jennings, Samuel.
Solar eclipses and ancient history. Sci. Am. S. 66: 302-4. N. 7, '08.

Jennings, Sarah. See **Marlborough, Sarah Jennings, 1st duchess of.**

Jensen, Charles A.
Mutual effects of tree-roots and grasses on soils. Science, n.s. 25: 871-4. My. 31, '07.

Jensen, G. H.
Toxic limits and stimulation effects of some salts and poisons on wheat. Bot. Gaz. 43: 11-44. Ja. '07.

Jensen, Martin E.
Municipal ownership. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 338-42. N. '06.

Jenyns, Soame, 1704-1787.
Male blue-stocking. N. Pearson. 19th Cent. 62: 126-41. Jl. '07.

Jephson, Rev. Arthur W., 1853-
Portrait. World To-Day. 9: 1115. O. '05.

Jepson, Benjamin.
Music in the public schools. Educa. 25: 401-11. Mr. '05.

Jepson, Edgar, 1864-
Resurgent mysteries. Cent. 72: 785-94. S. '06.
Portrait. Bookm. 27: 341. Je. '08.

Jerahmeel theory. H. J: D. Astley. Hibbert J. 7: 441-3. Ja.; T: K. Cheyne. Hibbert J. 7: 673-5. Ap. '09.

Jerash. See **Gerasa, Palestine.**

Jeremiah, Book of. See **Bible—Old Testament—Jeremiah.**

Jerez de la Frontera, Spain.
Richard Peake's tale. E: Hutton. Cities of Spain. 230-49.

Jericho.
Excavations at Jericho. H. J. Shepstone. il. Sci. Am. 100: 426. Je. 5, '09.

Jericho —*Continued.*
Excavations at Jericho. J: M. P. Smith. Bib. World. 31: 227-8. Mr. '08.
Out-of-doors in the Holy Land. H: van Dyke. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 13-4. Ja. '08.
Walls of Jericho. G: Hodges. Ladies' H. J. 25: 39. Ja. '08.
Walls of Jericho; the story of the disinterment of the famous stronghold. R. C. Long. il. World To-Day. 16: 370-6. Ap. '09.

Jermin, Frank, and Duff, Fenton H.
Plan for grading union labor. World's Work. 15: 10157-8. Ap. '08.

Jerome, Saint.
H. C. Lea on St. Jerome and sacramental confession. J: E. Graham. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 319-24. Ap. '09.

Jerome, Jerome Klapka, 1859-
Philosopher's joke. Critic. 47: 533-8; 48: 68-72. D. '05-Ja. '06.
Problem of the problem play. Harp. W. 48: 1916-8. D. 10, '04.
Week-end cottage. Good H. 49: 128-31. Ag. '09.
Why do we read? por. Woman's H. C. 33: 20. Ja. '06.
You can't be funny all the time. Cosmopol. 41: 110-2. My. '06.
Modern morality play: Passing of the third floor back. Outlook. 93: 527. N. 6, '09.
Passing of the third floor back; comment. C. Hamilton. Forum. 42: 440-1. N. '09.
Passing of the third floor back; comment. W: Archer. Fortn. 90: 679-80. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 332-3. N. 7, '08.
Portrait. Reader. 7: 96. D. '05; Critic. 48: 107. F. '06.

Jerome, L. B.
Doctor Taylor—seventy years young. Overland, n. s. 50: 542-5. D. '07.

Jerome, Lawrence.
Flight of birds. Sci. Am. 95:363. N. 17, '06.

Jerome, Lucy Baker.
Business women of California. Overland, n.s. 45: 58-65. Ja. '05.

Jerome, Thomas S.
Schiller on infallibility and toleration. Hibbert J. 7: 437-8. Ja. '09.

Jerome, William Travers, 1859-
Achievements of Jerome. Outlook. 80: 895-6, 901-3. Ag. 12, '05.
Amory's indictment of Jerome. Arena. 35: 423-4. Ap. '06.
Charges against District Attorney Jerome. Outlook. 90: 6-7. S. 5, '08.
Hughes and Jerome. F. H. Simonds. Everybody's. 15: 472-6. O. '06.
Jerome: a man. M. G. Cunniff. il. World's Work. 10: 6771-81. O. '05.
Jerome and the judges. Nation. 81: 456-7. D. 7, '05.
Jerome campaign club. M. Ely. Outlook. 81: 815-8. D. 2, '05.
Jerome mass meeting in New York. Spectator. Outlook. 81: 456-7. O. 28, '05.
Jerome the lawyer. por. R. of Rs. 32: 726-7. D. '05.
Jerome's insurance report. Outlook. 84: 803. D. 1, '06.
Jerome's true value. Nation. 81: 114. Ag. 10, '05.
Jerome's views of the machine. Outlook. 80: 901-3. Ag. 12, '05.
Man. Outlook. 84: 156-7. S. 22, '06.
Man Jerome. por. Cur. Lit. 39: 557-9. N. '05.
Portrait. World's Work. 9: 6001. Ap.; Cur. Lit. 39: 245. S.; Reader. 6: 459. S.; McClure. 25: 668. O.; R. of Rs. 32: 400, 514. O., N.; World's Work. 10: 6684. O.; Ind. 59: 972. O. 26; Cur. Lit. 39: 585. D. '05; Reader. 7: 299. F. '06; New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 231. Ap. '06; Outlook. 84: 171. S. 22, '06; Cur. Lit. 41: 69. O. '06; Everybody's. 15: 434. O. '06.
Public servant and his stewardship. Outlook. 92: 302-4. Je. 5, '09.
Study of a man. L. Scott. World's Work. 9: 6075-9. Ap. '05.

Jerome park reservoir.
Completing the Jerome park reservoir. il. Sci. Am. 92: 381-2. My. 13, '05.
Concreting the reservoir. il. Sci. Am. 94: 381, 386. My. 12, '06.

Jerrold, Douglas William, 1803-1857.
Memories of a London club; Our club. D: Masson. Blackw. 182: 730-5. D. '07; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 146-50. Ja 18, '08.

Jerrold, Laurence, 1873-
Clemenceau. Contemp. 90: 679-86. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 579-84. D. 8, '06.
France and socialism. Fortn. 88: 819-29. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 643-51. D. 14, '07.
France and the pope's move. Liv. Age. 252: 259-65. F. 2, '07.
French politics and the French people. Contemp. 90: 56-64. Jl. '06.
French strikes and alarums. Contemp. 91: 774-81. Je. '07.
In the Courrières country. Contemp. 89: 623-7. My.; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 10-3. Jl. '06.
Messina. Contemp. 95: 145-50. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 608-13. Mr. 6, '09.
Move of the Midi. Contemp. 92: 193-9. Ag. '07.
Slump in French socialism. Contemp. 94: 422-7. O. '08.

Jerrold, Walter Copeland, 1865-
Titmarsh and the dixonary. Fortn. 89: 57-63. Ja. '08.

Jerry. A. Chase. il. Everybody's. 14: 262-6. F. '06.

Jerry; story. R. M. Harrison. il. Putnam's. 7: 312-20. D. '09.

Jerry and Judah. A. Colton. Harp. W. 50: 1609-12. N. 10, '06.

Jerry Brown. C. E. Mulford. Outing. 53: 697-702. Mr. '09.

Jerry McAuley mission. See McAuley mission.

Jersey, Margaret Elizabeth, countess of, 1849-
Charity a hundred years ago. 19th Cent. 57: 655-70. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 561-74. My. 27, '05.
Children's happy evenings. 19th Cent. 58: 942-50. D. '05; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 177-83. Ja. 20, '06.
Hymns—ancient and modern. 19th Cent. 56: 925-37. D. '04; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 164-74. Ja. 21, '05.

Jersey cattle.
Jerseys and Guernseys. J. W. Dixon. il. Country Life. 16: 417. Ag. '09.

Jersey City, New Jersey.
Housing and social conditions in a Slavic neighborhood. M. B. Sayles. il. Char. 13: 257-61. D. 3, '04.
Mark Fagan, mayor of Jersey City. L. Steffens. McClure. 26: 297-308. Ja. '06.
New people's palace. A. C. Brown. World To-Day. 9: 1013-4. S. '05.

Jerusalem.
City of Jerusalem, by C. R. Conder. Review. Nation. 89: 409-10. O. 28, '09.
Fanciful stories regarding Jerusalem. H: Knollys. Blackw. 177: 98-113. Ja. '05.
Jerusalem, past and present. H. L. Willett. il. Bib. World. 26: 325-35. N. '05.
Jerusalem: the topography, economics, and history from the earliest times to A. D. 70, by G: A. Smith. Review. Contemp. 94: sup. 17-9. Ag. '08; Nation. 87: 579-80. D. 10, '08; Ind. 65: 1618-20. D. 31, '08.
Sunset near Jerusalem. C. K. Linson. il. Cent. 72: 164-7. Je. '06.
Syrian orphans' home. J. H. Horstmann. il. Mis. R. 32: 920-6. D. '09.
True place of the holy sepulchre. S. Peladan. Fortn. 82:1073-87. D. '04.

Description.

Church of the Holy sepulchre. P. Loti. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 29-39.
Jerusalem and its environments. J. Templer. il. Canad. M. 28: 99-109. D. '06.
Out-of-doors in the Holy Land. H: van Dyke. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 9-10. N.; 25: 17-8. D. '07.
Pasha of Jerusalem. C: W. Stoddard. Exits and entrances. 163-73.
Pool of Bethesda. E. W. G. Masterman. il. Bib. World. 25: 88-102. F. '05.
Reading journey. S. Mathews. il. map. Chaut. 43: 504-18. Ag. '06.

Education.

Schools of Jerusalem. Cur. Lit. 40: 541-2. My. '06.

Jerusalem —*Continued.*

History.

Jerusalem in Bible times. L: B. Paton. il. Bib. World. 29: 7-22, 86-96, 168-82, 247-59, 327-33, 409-19; 30: 7-17, 88-100, 167-78, 248-57, 328-38, 407-17. Ja.-D. '07.

Social life and customs.

Easter week celebration in Jerusalem. J: B. Devins. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 3-5. Ap. '05.
Notes from Jerusalem. A. Goodrich-Freer. Bib. World. 27: 453-7. Je. '06.

Jerusalem, Council at. S. Mathews. Bib. World. 33: 337-42. My. '09.

Jerusha and Giuseppe; story. D. Canfield. il. Everybody's. 13: 19-27. Jl. '05.

Jervis, Arthur N.
Automobile in 1905. Country Life. 7: 379. F. '05.
Big future for automobiles. Country Life. 11: 679-80. Ap. '07.
Car coming. Everybody's. 14: 2-12. Ja. '06.

Jervis, Charles M.
Roads and driveways for the country estate. Country Life. 12: 549-50. S. '07.

Jervis, John (1st earl of Saint Vincent) 1735-1823.
Naval commander. por. A. T. Mahan. Types of naval officers. 320-81.

Jervis-Smith, Rev. Frederick J., 1848-
High pressure spark gap in an inert gas. Nature. 82: 9. N. 4, '09.
Sulphur as an insulator. Nature. 77: 149. D. 13. '07.

Jespersen, Otto, 1860-
International language. Science, n.s. 30: 677. N. 12, '09.

Jesse, Richard Henry, 1853-
Impressions of German universities. Educ. R. 32: 433-44. D. '06.
Portrait. World To-Day. 11: 712. Jl. '06.

Jesse James's church collection in Brasstown Valley. Mrs. L. H. Harris. Ind. 66: 1386-9. Je. 24, '09.

Jesse tree. C. Coleman. il. Arch. Rec. 21: 361-70. My. '07.

Jessel, Sir George, 1824-1883.
Master of the rolls. J. Bryce. Contemporary biog. 170-83.

Jessen, Jarno.
Chinese pictures in Berlin. Int. Studio. 37: 116-9. Ap. '09.
New Hebbel theatre, Berlin. Int. Studio. 34: 300. Je. '08.

Jessen, Karl Detlev, 1872-
Ein brief Goethes. Mod. Philol. 4: 375-6. O. '06.

Jessica. A. Colton. Atlan. 96: 691-8. N. '05.

Jessica. M. Hill. Am. M. 67: 365-73. F. '09.

Jessop, F. W.
Stock-keeping system for general stores. Eng. M. 31: 215-30. My. '06.

Jessopp, Rev. Augustus, 1824-
Country parson of the eighteenth century. 19th Cent. 58: 91-9. Jl. '05.
Great Norfolk house. 19th Cent. 63: 973-86. Je. '08.

Jessup, Henry Harris, D. D., 1832-
From demoniac to missionary. Mis. R. 28: 81-4. F. '05.
Portrait. Mis. R. 32: 160. Mr. '09.

Jest. E. T. Thurston. Harp. W. 49: 404-6. Mr. 18, '05.

Jesters. See Fools.

Jesters; story. E. M. Ingram. Lippinc. 84: 216-27. Ag. '09.

Jests. See Humor.

Jesuits.
Black pope. il. Cur. Lit. 45: 279-81. S. '08.
Church and astronomy before and after Galileo. J. J. Walsh. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 649-67. O. '08.
German general of the Jesuits. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 90: 580-1. O. '06.
German schools in XVIth century. T: J. Shahan. Middle ages. 255-85.
Geschichte der Jesuiten in den ländern deutscher zunge, by B. Duhr. Review. Am. Hist. R. 13: 850-2. Jl. '08.

Jesuits—*Continued.*
History of the Society of Jesus in North America, colonial and federal, by T: Hughes. Review. Am. Hist. R. 13: 597-602. Ap.; Outlook. 89: 259-60. My. 30, '08.
Jesuitism and the law of prayer. C. Clifford. Cath. World. 87: 39-49. Ap. '08.
Jesuits in science. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25743. O. 20, '06.
Lord Baltimore's struggle with the Jesuits, 1634-1649. A. P. Dennis. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1900, 1: 105-25.
Open letter to Father Bernard Vaughan. F: W. Tugman. Westm. 166: 537-43. N. '06.
Political history. No. Am. 183: 806-12. O. 19, '06.
Portugal, Paraguay and Pombal's successors. J: J. O'Shea. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 239-52. Ap. '08.
See also Loyola, I.

Jesup, Morris Ketchum, 1830-1908.
Died. Ja. 22, '08.
American benefactor. World's Work. 15: 9956. Mr. '08.
Great citizen. Outlook. 88: 242-3. F. 1, '08.
Notable career of. Harp. W. 52: 5-6. F. 8, '08.
Philanthropist. Sci. Am. 98: 78. F. 1, '08.
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6708; 13: 8481. O. '05, F. '07; New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 529. Ja. '08; Harp. W. 52: 27. F. 8, '08.
Sketch. Nation. 86: 86. Ja. 23; Science, n.s. 27: 235-6. F. 7, '08.

Jesup agricultural wagon.
Farmers' college on wheels. B. T. Washington. World's Work. 13: 8352-4. D. '06.

Jesup north Pacific expedition.
Culture of the Chukchee. il. Pop. Sci. 67: 93-5. My. '05.
Did America people the world? D. T. Pierce. il. Cosmopol. 40: 13-8. N. '05.

Jesus, Society of. See Jesuits.

Jesus Christ.
Aesthetic and imaginative elements in the words of Jesus. E: B. Pollard. Bib. World. 30: 339-45. N. '07.
Ancestry and parentage. Bib. World. 26: 195-7. S. '05.
Basis for certainty concerning Christ and his gospel. Cur. Lit. 45: 538-9. N. '08.
Can the incarnation meet the demands of the intellectual mind? C. A. Livingston. Arena. 40: 57-61. Jl. '08.
Can we still pray to Jesus? Cur. Lit. 39: 636-8. D. '05.
Christ among his fellowmen. H. Joor. il. Craftsman. 9: 307-19. D. '05.
Christ as our contemporary. Cur. Lit. 39: 291-2. S. '05.
Christ in English literature. Museus. Contemp. 93: sup. 1-5. Ja. '08.
Christ in modern thought. P. S. Moxom. No. Am. 190: 433-43. O. '09.
Christ of history and the Christ of faith. S. FitzSimons. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 535-56, 693-717. Jl.-O. '09.
Christianity of Jesus Christ. L. Abbott. Outlook. 90: 528-30. N. 7, '08.
Christmas, Easter, Whitsuntide. A. E. Garvie. Contemp. 89: 814-21. Je. '06.
Christmas thought. Outlook. 87: 847. D. 21, '07.
Christmas without Christ. Cur. Lit. 44: 62-3. Ja. '08.
Commendations of Christ. Liv. Age. 260: 248-51. Ja. 23, '09.
Communion with God in the Bible. J: E. McFadyen. Bib. World. 33: 85-95, 249-59, 389-98; 34: 187-97, 307-16. F., Ap., Je., S., N. '09.
Creed of Christ. Outlook. 81: 569-72. N. 4, '05.
Critique of Professor Ambrose W. Vernon's paper, The message of the modern minister. C: Caverno. Bib. Sac. 66: 105-18. Ja. '09.
Crucifixion, resurrection, and ascension. M. D. Westm. 169: 56-68. Ja. '08.
Cry Back to Christ. A. A. Forrest. Am. J. Theol. 11: 56-73. Ja. '07.
Delitzsch's plan for a unification of the three great monotheistic religions. Cur. Lit. 44: 527-9. My. '08.
Doctrine of Christ. W: D. Mackenzie. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 219-39.

Jesus Christ—*Continued.*
Ecce homo. H: Sidgwick. Misc. essays. 1-39.
Ecclesiasticism of Jesus Christ. L. Abbott. Outlook. 91: 119-21. Ja. 16, '09.
Economics of Jesus. G: M. Miller. Arena. 36: 234-8. S. '06.
Ethical principles of Jesus. A. W. Anthony. Bib. World. 34: 26-32. Jl. '09.
Farewell breakfast at Nazareth. J: A. Rice. il. Bib. World. 34: 239-48. O. '09.
First gentleman. Ladies' H. J. 27: 5. D. '09.
God-consciousness of Jesus. J. M. Whiton. Am. J. Theol. 9: 263-74. Ap. '05.
Great commission: does it merit the name? J: H. Strong. Bib. World. 29: 352-6. My. '07.
Growth of discipleship in the company of Jesus. E. Gates. Bib. World. 33: 314-25. My. '09.
Harnack on two words of Jesus. W: M. Arnolt. Bib. World. 32: 262-6. O. '08.
Hem of Christ's garment. L. Abbott. Outlook. 81: 69-70. S. 9, '05.
Hungry in the wilderness. Outlook. 82: 593-4. Mr. 17, '06.
Jesus an example of faith. J. M. Campbell. Bib. World. 30: 208-12. S. '07.
Jesus and current Judaism. H: S. Nash. Bib. World. 26: 431-7. D. '05.
Jesus and historical inquiry. Bib. World. 34: 75-8. Ag. '09.
Jesus and recent Gospel criticisms. Am. J. Theol. 12: 277-84. Ap. '08.
Jesus Christ as a churchman. Outlook. 89: 325-6. Je. 13, '08.
Jesus Christ; the educator. M. Hill. Educa. 25: 285-91. Ja. '05.
Jesus in modern criticism. Bib. World. 30: 286-8. O. '07.
Jesus of the fourth gospel. E: Day. Bib. World. 34: 410-6. D. '09.
Jesus on his own vocation. A. Brown. Contemp. 91: 676-82. My. '07.
Jesus or Christ. J. H. Moulton. Hibbert J. 7: 759-66. Jl. '09.
Jesus or Christ; a rejoinder to Chesterton. R. Roberts. Hibbert J. 8: 83-101. O. '09.
Jesus or Christ? an appeal for consistency. R. Roberts. Hibbert J. 7: 352-69. Ja. '09.
Jesus or Christ; reply to Mr. Roberts. G. K. Chesterton. Hibbert J. 7: 746-58. Jl. '09.
Jesus, woman and divorce. R. D. Sawyer. Arena. 41: 304-6. Mr. '09.
Jesus' attitude to the Old Testament. F. G. Lewis. Bib. World. 31: 131-7. F. '08.
Jesus' attitude toward church and state. W: H: Ryder. Bib. World. 33: 296-304. My. '09.
Jesus' parting words of comfort to his disciples. A. Menzies. Bib. World. 32: 329-35. N. '08.
Jew on the originality of Jesus. R. of Rs. 32: 374-5. S. '05.
Justin Martyr on the person of Christ. G: H. Gilbert. Am. J. Theol. 10: 663-74. O. '06.
Lacunae in the gospels. Liv. Age. 263: 506-8. N. 20, '09.
Main problems in the life of Jesus. Am. J. Theol. 9: 128-33. Ja. '05.
Many-sided Christ. A. P. Atterbury. Bib. World. 25: 450-6. Je. '05.
Markham on the poetry of Jesus. Cur. Lit. 40: 56-7. Ja. '06.
Meditation at Easter. Outlook. 91: 809-10. Ap. 10, '09.
Messianische bewusstsein, Das, Jesu, by H. J. Holtzmann. Review. Am. J. Theol. 11: 685-8. O. '07.
Methods of Jesus Christ as a preacher. L. Abbott. Outlook. 79: 700-4. Mr. 18, '05.
Mind of Christ. Liv. Age. 253: 695-8. Je. 15, '07.
Miraculous Edessa: a sixth century parchment recently discovered in Egypt. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 285-6. O. 31, '08.
Modern estimates of Jesus. G: B. Foster. Am. J. Theol. 9: 333-7. Ap. '05.
Modern Jewish view of Jesus. C. W. Votaw. Bib. World. 26: 101-19. Ag. '05.
Moral consciousness of Jesus. W: D. Mackenzie. Contemp. 89: 661-75. My. '06.
Most wonderful thing the world has ever known. Cur. Lit. 43: 189-91. Ag. '07.

Jesus Christ—*Continued.*

New literary portrayals of Jesus. Cur. Lit. 42: 424-5. Ap. '07.
Newest view of Christ. W: S: Lilly. Fortn. 87: 1018-35. Je. '07.
Old Testament and the Christ. M. S. Terry. Am. J. Theol. 10: 233-50. Ap. '06.
Oxyrhynchus Sayings of Jesus. V. Bartlet. Contemp. 87: 116-25. Ja.; Nation. 80: 139. F. 16; il. Bib. World. 25: 228-32. Mr.; A. J. Maas. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 253-67. Ap. '05.
Paul and Jesus. J. Moffatt. Bib. World. 32: 168-73. S. '08.
Paul's conception of Christ. Am. J. Theol. 11: 330-2. Ap. '07.
Person of Jesus and modern scholarship. S. J. Case. Am. J. Theol. 13: 459-63. Jl. '09.
Personal religion of Jesus. F. A. Christie. Bib. World. 34: 224-31. O. '09.
Poetic agnosticism of Christ. Cur. Lit. 39: 513-4. N. '05.
Poetry of Jesus. E. Markham. Cosmopol. 40: 144-8. D. '05.
Positive elements in the sacrifice of Christ. W. A. Grist. Contemp. 96: 722-32. D. '09.
Positive method for an evangelical theology. S. Mathews. Am. J. Theol. 13: 21-46. Ja. '09.
Prayer of Christ. G: Tyrrell. Cath. World. 82: 446-58, 796-806; 83: 54-64. Ja., Mr.-Ap. '06.
Problem of Christ's person in the twentieth century. P. W. Crannell. Bib. Sac. 64: 331-52. Ap. '07.
Professor Schmidt's Jesus. Ind. 65: 1010-1. O. 29. '08.
Real Jesus. W: P. Merrill. Bib. World. 34: 104-10. Ag. '09.
Religious ultimate: Jesus Christ. G: A. Gordon. Ultimate conceptions. 257-96.
Self revelation of Christ. P. M. Strayer. Bib. World. 27: 327-34. My. '06.
Sermon on the mount; is Christ's ideal a practical one to-day? J. G Pyle. Putnam's. 7: 285-8. D. '09.
Significance of Christ for the minister's preaching. W. B. Thorp. Bib. World. 28: 306-12. N. '06.
Son of man. J. McSorley. Cath. World. 81: 54-63. Ap. '05.
Supremacy of Jesus' life and teaching. G: H. Gilbert. Bib. World. 25: 215-23. Mr. '05.
Theology of Jesus Christ. L. Abbott. Outlook. 91: 32-5, 82-5. Ja. 2-9. '09.
To Christ; poem. H. Kemp. Am. M. 69: 166. D. '09.
Traces of humor in the sayings of Jesus. S. Knapp. Bib. World. 29: 201-7. Mr.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 35: 504-5. Ap. '07.
True place of the holy sepulchre. S. Peladan. Fortn. 82:1073-87. D. '04.
Turning point in the theological attitude toward Christ. Cur. Lit. 43: 530-1. N. '07.
Unique personality. L. Abbott. Outlook. 88: 139-41. Ja. 18, '08.
Unquenchable romanticism of Christ. Cur. Lit. 45: 423-4. O. '08.
Was Jesus a historical character? Am. J. Theol. 11: 327-30. Ap. '07.
Was Jesus a peasant? C. O. Morrison. Outlook. 89: 223-4. My. 23, '08.
Was Jesus or Paul the founder of Christianity? A. C. McGiffert. Am. J. Theol. 13: 1-20. Ja. '09.
Was Jesus really a Jew? Cur. Lit. 40: 531-2. My. '06.
Washing the disciples' feet: John 13: 1-20. G: H. Gilbert. il. Bib. World. 30: 51-5. Jl. '07.
What can we know about Jesus? Am. J. Theol. 13: 114-24. Ja. '09.
What is truth? W: R. Bushby. Arena. 38: 28-35. Jl. '07.
What think ye of Christ?—some twentieth century views. Cur. Lit. 47: 657-60. D. '09.
What was the real date of Christ's death? R. of Rs. 37: 488-9. Ap. '08.
Why did Jesus not write a gospel? Cur. Lit. 42: 316-7. Mr. '07.
Why should we study the life of Christ? Bib. World. 26: 403-7. D. '05.
Will Jesus ever be outgrown? Cur. Lit. 43: 73-4. Jl. '07.

Jesus Christ—*Continued.*

See also Atonement; Bible; Christianity; Christmas; Incarnation; Miracles; Parables; Second advent; Trinity; Unitarianism; also Mary, Virgin.

Art.

Alleged picture of Jesus Christ in China. Nation. 81: 218. S. 14, '05.
Christ as modern American artists see him. W: Griffith. il. Craftsman. 10: 286-99. Je. '06.
J. Pierpont Morgan's examples of Gothic art at the Metropolitan museum. E. L. Cary. il. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 30-6. N. '08.
Man of Nazareth; pictures. Canad. M. 26: 537-45. Ap. '06.
Masterpiece of Spanish art; the Herrara in the Worcester museum. E. L. Cary. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 130. O. '08.
Modernizing Jesus of Nazareth. J: P. Lenox. il. World To-Day. 10: 518-25. My. '06.
New portrayals of Christ by American painters. il. Cur. Lit. 40: 537-40. My. '06.
Portrait by Hoffman. Bib. World. 26: 82. Ag. '05.
Present day idea of the Savior; pictures. Ladies' H. J. 24: 44-5. D. '06.
Ten American paintings of Christ. H. Saint-Gaudens. il. Putnam's. 1: 257-72. D. '06.
Those lost garments. Outlook. 85: 50. Ja. 5, '07.
Three greatest portrayals of Christ. il. Cur. Lit. 44: 174-6. F. '08.
Unecclesiastical religious art. W: Walton. il. Scrib. M. 39: 509-12. Ap. '06.

Baptism.

Circumstances of Jesus' baptism. S. J. Case. Bib. World. 31: 300-2. Ap. '08.

Bibliography.

Books on Jesus and the gospels. Am. J. Theol. 10: 122-9. Ja. '06.
Books on the life of Jesus. Bib. World. 26: 478. D. '05.

Biography.

Aids to the study of the life of Jesus. Bib. World. 26: 479-80. D. '05.
Chronology of Jesus' public ministry. C. W. Votaw. Bib. World. 26: 425-30. D. '05.
Expository and practical studies on the life of Christ. Bib. World. 27: 63-72, 135-46, 304-15, 374-84, 458-67; 28: 59-67, 142-9, 205-12, 274-80, 334-41. Ja.-F., Ap.-Jl., Ag.-N. '06.
History of the life of Christ. E. K. Mitchell. *In* L: B. Paton. Recent Christian progress. 118-25.
How shall we teach the life of Christ to Sunday school classes? Bib. World. 26: 469-77. D. '05.
Laboratory method and the life of Christ. H. W. Gates. Bib. World. 26: 459-68. D. '05.
Life of Jesus in the light of recent discussions. Am. J. Theol. 11: 150-7. Ja. '07.
Mirrour of the blessed lyf of Jesu Christ, a translation, by N: Love. Review. Liv. Age. 260: 622-5. Mr. 6, '09.
Side lights on the child-life of our Lord. J: Hannon. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 465-78. Jl. '07.

Birth.

Birth and infancy of Jesus Christ according to the gospel narratives, by L: M. Sweet. Review. Bib. World. 31: 393-6. My. '08.
Birth of Christ. Bib. World. 31: 460-2. Je. '08.
Christ-birth. Ind. 61: 1501. D. 20. '06.
Christmas in the year one. G: Hodges. Ladies' H. J. 24: 29. D. '06.
Criticisms and dogma of the Virgin-birth. C: A: Briggs. No. Am. 182: 861-74. Je. '06.
Dean of Westminster's letter. Ind. 60: 693-4. Mr. 22, '06.
Historical aspects of the Virgin birth. A. S. Crapsey. Arena. 37: 337-46. Ap. '07.
How to teach the infancy stories. W: P. Merrill. Bib. World. 26: 438-46. D. '05.
Is the dogma of the virgin birth still credible? Cur. Lit. 41: 76-8. Jl. '06.
Recent discussions on the virgin birth of Christ. Am. J. Theol. 12: 284-90. Ap. '08.

Jesus Christ—Birth—*Continued.*
Spirit versus the letter of the creeds. A. R. Kieffer. Arena. 37: 485-91. My. '07.
Supernatural birth of Jesus. B: W. Bacon and others. Am. J. Theol. 10: 1-30. Ja. '06.
Virgin birth. K. Trask. Arena. 36: 141-3. Ag. '06.
Virgin birth and primitive superstition. C. Waterer. Westm. 167: 386-96. Ap. 07.
Virgin birth of our Lord. C: A: Briggs. Am. J. Theol. 12: 189-210. Ap. '08.
Zeit-geist and the miraculous conception. W: R. Bushby. Arena. 36: 480-7. N. '06.

Divinity.
Can the human character of Jesus be called divine? H. W. Wright. Am. J. Theol. 11: 290-3. Ap. '07.
Divinity of Jesus Christ. L. Abbott. Outlook. 86: 317-8. Je. 15, '07.
Jesus as God or man. L. Pragnell. Westm. 168: 76-7. Jl. '07.

Messiahship.
Jesus' voice from heaven. B: W. Bacon. Am. J. Theol. 9: 451-73. Jl. '05.
Messiah; poem. A. Thompson. Canad. M. 24: 499-500. Ap. '05.
Messiahship of Christ. N. Schmidt. Ind. 65: 979-84. O. 29; L: B. Crane. Ind. 65: 984-8. O. 29, '08.
Recent discussions of the messiahship of Jesus. G: D. Castor. Bib. World. 34: 111-9. Ag. '09.
See also Messiah.

Miracles.
Christ the healer. E. S. P. Ward. Good H. 49: 619-23. D. '09.
Christ, the sick and modern Christianity. B: O. Flower. Arena. 39: 557-64. My. '08.
Christ's theory and treatment of disease. S: McComb. Ind. 66: 574-8. Mr. 18, '09.

Resurrection.
Are the resurrection narratives legendary? W: C. Wilkinson. Am. J. Theol. 10: 628-47. O. '06.
Harmony of the resurrection. A. G. Ewing. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 721-33. O. '06.
He is risen. Outlook. 82: 833-4. Ap. 14, '06.
Letter to Count Tolstoy on the resurrection. V. Solovieff. Contemp. 96: 217-21. Ag. '09.
Loisy's view of the resurrection. C. W. Emmet. Contemp. 96: 588-99. N. '09.
Narrative of the resurrection. G. Margoliouth. Contemp. 88: 717-28. N.; Same. Liv. Age. 247: 657-66. D. 16, '05.
Personality and body: a study in the resurrection. J: H. Skrine. Contemp. 86: 860-71. D. '04.
Relation between the resurrection of Jesus and the belief in immortality. W: W. Fenn. Am. J. Theol. 12: 565-70. O.; W: D. Mackenzie. Am. J. Theol. 12: 570-87. O. '08.
Resurrection faith of the first disciples. S. J. Case. Am. J. Theol. 13: 169-92. Ap. '09.
Resurrection of Jesus and the hope of immortality. Bib. World. 32: 299-301. N. '08.
Testimony of the original apostles to the fact of the resurrection. C: F. Aiken. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 243-53. Ap. '05.
Views on the resurrection. Bib. World. 26: 197-9. S. '05.

Teaching.
Baptismal formula of Matt. 28: 19, in the light of Jesus' unquestionable teaching. G: H. Gilbert. Bib. World. 34: 374-9. D. '09.
Jewish eschatology and the teaching of Jesus. B: W. Bacon. Bib. World. 34: 15-25. Jl. '09.
Moral teaching of Jesus Christ. L. Abbott. Outlook. 91: 264-6. Ja. 30, '09.
Teaching of Jesus concerning himself and his work. W. F: Adney. Bib. World. 26: 447-54. D. '05.
What Jesus has to say about the church. F. H. Argo. Bib. World. 25: 183-95. Mr. '05.

Temptation.
Christ in the wilderness. Outlook. 82: 542-3. Mr. 10, '06.
Temptation. Outlook. 82: 633-4. Mr. 24, '06.

Jesus Christ—Temptation—*Continued.*
Threefold temptation of Christ. J: D. Fleming. Bib. World. 32: 130-7. Ag. '08.

Trial.
Trial of Jesus. S. Buss. 19th Cent. 58: 600-6. O. '05.
Trial of Jesus Christ. W. Lescher. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 251-6. Ap. '07.
Trial of Jesus from a lawyer's standpoint, by W. M. Chandler. Review. Outlook. 90: 976. D. 26, '08.

Jesus, Society of. See **Jesuits.**

Jet condensers. See **Condensers.**

Jetties.
Effective beach protection. L. M. Haupt. il. Cassier. 34: 539-48. O. '08.

Jeune, Sir Francis Henry, 1843-1905.
Portrait. Ind. 58: 1058. My. 11, '05.

Jevons, Herbert Stanley, 1875-
Causes of unemployment. Contemp. 95: 548-65; 96: 67-89, 165-89. My., Jl.-Ag. '09.
Development of an international parliament. Contemp. 92: 305-26. S. '07.
Two-power standard. Contemp. 95: 129-35. F.; Same. Liv. Age. 260: 793-9. Mr. 27, '09.

Jew; a tale of San Francisco. G. H. Bailey. Overland, n.s. 45: 191-5. Mr. '05.

Jew, Wandering. See **Wandering Jew.**

Jewel, Izeita.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 48: 480. D. '06.

Jewel of the seas; story. J. Kaufman. Lippinc. 82: 385-440. O. '08.

Jewell, Harvey.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 197. O. '06.

Jewell, James Ralph.
Agricultural education including nature study and school gardens. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1907. 2: 1-148.

Jewell, Lewis E.
Revision of Rowland's system of standard wave-lengths. Astrophys. J. 21: 23-34. Ja. '05.

Jewelled princess. V. Sheard. Canad. M. 30: 233-9. Ja. '08.

Jewelry.
Artistic work in tortoise-shell and metal. il. Int. Studio. 29: sup. 110-2. O. '06.
Austrian peasant ornaments. A. S. Levetus. il. Int. Studio. 29: 332-8. O. '06.
Birmingham school for jewellers and silversmiths. A. S. Wainwright. il. Int. Studio. 25: 324-30. Je. '05.
Boston jewelry exhibition. 1908. F: W: Coburn. il. Int. Studio. 35: sup. 85-7. S. '08.
Coming of Zodiac jewelry. E. Lee. il. Delin. 73: 686. My. '09.
Concerning jewels. Canad. M. 27: 568-9. O. '06.
Craftsmanship of Zado Noorian. il. Craftsman. 15: 358-63. D. '08.
Decorative insects; bugs that serve as adornments. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 156-8. Mr. 7, '08.
Exhibition of jewelry by Lalique. il. Int. Studio. 26: 127-34. Ag. '05.
Fashions in jewelry. L. L. B. Walker. il. Harp. B. 43: 489-91. My. '09.
Filigree workers of the southwest. J: L. Cowan. il. Overland, n.s. 49: 518-21. Je. '07.
Greek jewelry. il. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25731-2. O. 13, '06.
Injustice to women. Int. Studio. 26: 276. S. '05.
Jewel crafts of India. E. Russell. il. Everybody's. 12: 331-40. Mr. '05.
Modern French work in jewelry. il. Craftsman. 17: 90-4. O. '09.
Recent work by Mrs. Hugo Froehlich. E. Lovett. il. Int. Studio. 32: sup. 91-4. S. '07.
Spirit of oriental craftsmanship. J. Z. Noorian. Craftsman. 16: 240-2. My. '09.
Tiffany's work in artistic jewellery. il. Int. Studio. 30: sup. 33-42. D. '06.
See also Cameos; Gems; Pearls; Precious stones; Rings.

Jewelry, Paper. See **Paper jewelry.**

Jewett, Daniel T., 1807-1906.
Died. O. 7, '06.

Jewett, H. S.
Sod cutter. Country Life. 11: 552. Mr. '07.

Jewett, John Howard (Hannah Warner, pseud.) 1843-
Als-ik-kan in castle wonderful; poem. Craftsman. 7: 466. Ja. '05.
Froggy's long swim; poem. Craftsman. 8: 650. Ag. '05.
Last train home; poem. Craftsman. 9: 90. O. '05.
Old time Christmas cheer; poem. Craftsman. 9: 374-7. D. '05.
Toy bearkins; poem. St. N. 34: 549-51, 646-7, 741-3. Ap.-Je. '07.
When the summer comes; poem. Craftsman. 8: 367. Je. '05.
With the orchard fairies; poem. Craftsman. 8: 233. My. '05.

Jewett, Sarah Orne, 1849-1909.
Died. Je. 24, '09.
Gloucester mother; poem. McClure. 31: 703. O. '08.
Literary career. Outlook. 92: 542-3. Jl. 3, '09.
Tribute. Atlan. 104: 280-1. Ag. '09.

Jewett, Sophie, 1861-1909.
Died. O. 11, '09.
Brief life; poem. Scrib. M. 46: 229. Ag.; Same. Cur. Lit. 47: 336. S. '09.
Easter; poem. Scrib. M. 45: 505. Ap. '09.
Fate of Francesco. Scrib. M. 38: 101-10. Jl. '05.
Land of Lady Poverty. Outlook. 80: 1031-8. Ag. 26, '05.
To a child; poem. Scrib. M. 37: 697. Je. '05.
To a dead poet; poem. Outlook. 79: 484. F. 25, '05.
To Catherine Breshkovsky in the fortress of Peter and Paul; poem. Outlook. 93: 342. O. 16, '09.
Only a step beyond my door; poem. J. Marks. Outlook. 93: 932. D. 25, '09.
Personal comment. W. Calkins. Nation. 89: 431. N. 4, '09.
Sketch. Outlook. 93: 483-4. O. 30, '09.
Tribute. L. A. Hibbard. Dial. 47: 327. N. 1, '09.

Jewish charities.
Federated Jewish charities of Baltimore. J. H. Hollander. Char. 18: 126-30. Ap. 27, '07.
Industrial removal office and its work. D: M. Bressler. Char. 18: 278-82. Je. 1, '07.
Jew and the Jewish poor. Char. 21: 269-70. N. 14, '08.
New York Jewish protectory opened. H. Folks. il. Char. 18: 214-5. My. 18, '07.

Jewish charities, National conference of. See National conference of Jewish charities.

Jewish charity (Periodical).
Union with Charities. Char. 15: 738. Mr. 3, '06.

Jewish encyclopedia.
Descriptive record of the history, religion, literature and customs of the Jewish people. Review by H: P. Smith. Am. J. Theol. 11: 653-63. O. '07.

Jewish literature.
What is Jewish literature? A. S: Isaacs. Bib. Sac. 66: 171-7. Ja. '09.

See also Bible; Hebrew literature; Yiddish language and literature.

Jewish question.
Is it religious persecution? G. Smith. Ind. 60: 1474-8. Je. 21, '06.
Jewish nationalism. P. Goodman. Westm. 169: 276-82. Mr. '08.
Zionism or socialism: which will solve the Jewish question? S. Beaumont. Arena. 39: 54-8. Ja. '08.

See also Jews in Russia; Zionism.

Jewish territorial organization.
Letters and the Ito. I. Zangwill. Fortn. 85: 633-47. Ap. '06.

Jewish training school, Chicago.
Object. O. J. Millikin. il. El. School T. 6: 278-80. F. '06.

Jewish women, National council of. See National council of Jewish women.

Jews.
Agriculture and the Jewish poor. A. R. Levy. Char. 16: 274-5. My. 26, '06.

Jews—*Continued.*
America's debt to Israel. Outlook. 81: 857-8. D. 9, '05.
Apostasy among the Jews. R. of Rs. 36: 356-7. S. '07.
Are the Jews non-visuals? Cur. Lit. 46: 101. Ja. '09.
Christ in the public schools. Bookm. 26: 467-8. Ja. '08.
Christmas without Christ. Cur. Lit. 44: 62-3. Ja. '08.
Descriptive catalogue of a collection of objects of Jewish ceremonial deposited in the U. S. National Museum by Hadji Ephraim Benguiat. C. Adler and I. M. Casanowicz. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1899: 539-61.
Dual people. Liv. Age. 245: 635-7. Je. 3, '05.
Hammurabi code and the code of the covenant. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24644-7. Je. 24, '05.
Hatred of the Jews. Mis. R. 30: 938-9. D. '07.
History and character of the Jew. L. Magnus. Fortn. 85: 139-50. Ja. '06.
How the Jew regards Christmas. E. G. Hirsch. Ladies' H. J. 24: 10. D. '06.
How the Jewish spectre haunts the Christian soul. Cur. Lit. 39: 514-5. N. '05.
Israel's laws and legal precedents, by C: F. Kent. Review. Bib. Sac. 65: 97-131. Ja. '08.
Jew. Overland, n.s. 45: 461. My.; Comment. B. M. Kaplan. Overland, n.s. 45: 468. Je. '05.
Jew and the currents of his age. A. S: Isaacs. Atlan. 102: 9-14. Jl. '08.
Jewish defense. Ind. 65: 668-9. S. 17, '08.
Jewish domestic life. K. Swann. Woman's H. C. 32: 40-1. My. '05.
Jewish home. A. S: Isaacs. No. Am. 185: 857-61. Ag. 16, '07.
Jewish philosophy and the Hellenic spirit. W: L. Courtney. Fortn. 88: 806-13. N. '07.
Jewish rest-day. Ind. 64: 814-5. Ap. 9, '08.
Jewish sympathy for animals. L: Ginzberg. Nation. 83: 117. Ag. 9, '06.
Jews and Catholicism. Harp. W. 49: 1925. D. 30, '05.
Jews in music. A. E. Keeton. Contemp. 91: 547-53. Ap. '07.
Judaism of New Testament times. Am. J. Theol. 11: 524-7. Jl. '07.
Low death rate among the Jews. R. of Rs. 36: 490-1. O. '07.
Paradox of the Jew. G. S. Street. Essays. 247-56.
Polish Jew: his social and economic value, by B. C. Baskerville. Review. Char. 18: 48-9. Ap. 6, '07.
Present condition. F. S. Weston. Mis. R. 29: 930-2. D. '06.
Public estimate. A. Kohn. Ind. 61: 1099-101. N. 8, '06.
Race and environment. M. Fishberg. Pop. Sci. 69: 257-67, 441-50, 502-11; 70: 33-47. S., N. '06-Ja. '07.
Rise of individualism among the Hebrews. J: M. P. Smith. Am. J. Theol. 10: 251-66. Ap. '06.
Sacred fire of Israel. F. H. Balkwill. 19th Cent. 60: 277-88. Ag. '06.
Theophorous proper names in the Old Testament. H: P. Smith. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 24: 34-61. O. '07.
Tuberculosis among the Jews. M. Fishberg. Char. 21: 247-8. N. 7, '08.
Twentieth-century Jew. E. S. Brudno. Lippinc. 81: 262-70. F.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 37: 359-60. Mr. '08.
What the great Jewish festival means. J. Krauskopf. Ladies' H. J. 24: 10. D. '06.

See also Alliance Israelite universelle; Bible; Circumcision; Hebrew language; Hebrew literature; Jesus Christ; Jewish literature; Jewish question; Jewish territorial organization; Messiah; Mosaic law; Palestine; Passover; Prophets; Synagogues; Talmud; Yiddish language and literature; Zionism.

Education.

Early school teaching of the Jews. P. Magnus. 19th Cent. 60: 464-77. S. '06.
Parnassus of the Ghetto. M. K. Synon. World To-Day. 11: 1041-3. O. '06.

Jews —*Continued.*

History.

Ancient monuments in the Louvre museum illustrative of biblical history. I. M. Price. Bib. World. 30: 429-37. D. '07.
Biblical sociology. L: Wallis. Am. J. Soc. 14: 145-70, 306-28, 497-533; 15: 214-43. S. '08-Ja., S. '09.
Decline of the kingdom of Judah. T: K. Cheyne. 19th Cent. 63: 811-8. My. '08.
Discovery of Jewish remains in Egypt. Nation. 85: 440-1. N. 14, '07.
Discovery of the ancient Hebrew temple of Onias in Egypt. Sci. Am. 94: 410. My. 19, '06.
Eerdmans' interpretation of the early history of Israel. A. R. Gordon. Am. J. Theol. 13: 100-4. Ja. '09.
Fall of the kingdom of Israel. M. Kellner. il. Bib. World. 25: 8-19. Ja. '05.
Hellenization of the Jews between 334 B. C. and 70 A. D. G: H. Gilbert. Am. J. Theol. 13: 520-40. O. '09.
History and religion of the Samaritans. Jacob, son of Aaron. Bib. Sac. 63: 385-426. Jl. '06.
History of Israel to the founding of the kingdom. C: F. Kent. il. Bib. World. 28: 374-87. D. '06.
Invasion of Sennacherib. K. Fullerton. Bib. Sac. 63: 577-634. O. '06.
Israel or Jerahmeel? H: P. Smith. Am. J. Theol. 11: 553-68. O. '07.
Jewish temple at Elephantine. J: M. P. Smith. Bib. World. 31: 448-59. Je. '08.
Kosters' Wiederherstellung Israels. O. H. Gates. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 12: 268-73. Ap. '96.
Men of the great synagogue. J. Bullen. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 298-312. Ap. '07.
Men who made Israel. G: S. Goodspeed. Bib. World. 29: 34-40, 133-7, 361-9; 30: 202-7, 266-74. Ja.-F., My., S.-O. '07.
Neutestamentliche zeitgeschichte, by O. Holtzmann. Review. Am. J. Theol. 11: 672-7. O. '07.
Place of Israelitish history in a system of education. N. C. Hirschy. Educa. 27: 334-40. F. '07.
Route over which Moses led the children of Israel out of Egypt. F. E. Hoskins. il. map. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 1011-38. D. '09.
What is Jewish history? A. S: Isaacs. No. Am. 189: 255-9. F. '09.
When did Israel go out of Egypt? C: W. Currier. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 82-94. Ja. '07.

Missions.

Evangelization of the Jews in Russia. S: H. Wilkinson. il. Mis. R. 28: 332-9. My. '05.
International Jewish missionary conference, 1906. L: Meyer. il. Mis. R. 29: 526-9. Jl. '06.
Objections to Jewish missions answered. L: Meyer. Mis. R. 32: 887-94. D. '09.
One hundred years of missionary work among the Jews. L: Meyer. il. Mis. R. 32: 92-8. F. '09.
Outlook of Jewish missions. L: Meyer. Mis. R. 31: 901-7. D. '08.
Stephen Schultz, missionary to the Jews. L: Meyer. Mis. R. 30: 417-24. Je. '07.

See also Mildmay mission to the Jews.

Political and social conditions.

Condition of the Jews in past and present. I. Singer. No. Am. 181: 845-56. D. '05.
Social disability of the Jew. E. J. Kuh. Atlan. 101: 433-9. Ap. '08.

See also Alliance Israelite universelle; Jewish territorial organization; Jews in Russia; Jews in the United States; Zionism.

Religion.

Casting their sins away. il. Harp. W. 52: 10. O. 3, '08.
Christian and Jew. Bib. World. 28: 229-30. O. '06.
Disintegration of the Jews. R. S. Baker. il. Am. M. 68: 590-603. O. '09.
Growth of ethical ideals in Old Testament times. W: F. Badè. Bib. World. 33: 182-90, 326-36; 34: 180-6. Mr., My., S. '09.
Hebrew monotheism. H. M. Wiener. Bib. Sac. 64: 609-37. O. '07.

Jews—Religion —*Continued.*

Interreligious courtesy. Ind. 67: 1215-6. N. 25, '09.
Judaism, by I. Abrahams. Review. Nation. 85: 353-4. O. 17, '07.
Modernist crisis in the Jewish church. R. of Rs. 37: 103. Ja. '08.
Origin of Yahweh-worship in Israel. L: B. Paton. Bib. World. 28: 6-22, 113-27. Jl.-Ag. '06.
Present crisis in Judaism. J. I. Landsman. Mis. R. 30: 934-5. D. '07.
Prospects of Jewish conversion as viewed by a Christian. Cur. Lit. 40: 288-90. Mr. '06.
Reformed Judaism. Outlook. 86: 232-3. Je 1, '07.
Religion of Israel to Samuel. L. W. Batten. Bib. World. 28: 400-11. D. '06.
Service in a Jewish synagogue. Spectator. Outlook. 83: 503-4. Je. 30, '06.

See also Bible; Circumcision; Jehovah; Jesus Christ; Messiah; Mosaic law; Passover; Synagogues.

Jews as artists.

Lilien: notable artist of the Ghetto. il. Cur. Lit. 40: 38-41. Ja. '06.

Jew's-harp.

History. H: C. Bolton. Pop. Sci. 68: 239-43. Mr. '06.

Jews in Canada.

Drama of the ward; Jews in Toronto. A: Bridle. il. Canad. M. 34: 3-8. N. '09.

Jews in China.

Dying colony of Jews at Kai-fung-Fu, China. A. K. Glover. Overland, n.s. 49: 409-13. My. '07.
Jews of China. R. of Rs. 33: 365. Mr. '06.

Jews in England.

Alien question. No. Am. 180: 294-7. F. '05.
Jewish laborer in London. J. Pol. Econ. 13: 89-98. D. '04.

Jews in literature.

Shakespeare's Jew and Marlowe's Christians. W: Poel. Westm. 171: 54-64. Ja. '09.

Jews in Palestine.

Notes from Jerusalem. A. Goodrich-Freer. Bib. World. 27: 453-7. Je. '06.
Palestine for the Jews. H. F. Ward. il. World To-Day. 17: 1062-9. O. '09.

Jews in Roumania.

Elizabeth of Rumania and the Jews. A. A. Landesco. Cent. 72: 160-1. My. '06.
Roumania and the Jews. H. Rosenthal. No. Am. 186: 400-4. N. '07.
Roumanian peasant and the Jew. R. of Rs. 36: 117-8. Jl. '07.

Jews in Russia.

Economic and social position. I. M. Rubinow. Science, n. s. 23: 612. Ap. 20, '06.
Economic condition of the Jews in Russia. I. M. Rubinow. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 15: 487-583. S. '07.
Emancipation or disfranchisement for Russian Jews. Contemp. 93: 759-60. Je. '08.
Evangelization of the Jews in Russia. S: H. Wilkinson. il. Mis. R. 28: 332-9. My. '05.
Jewish girl's struggle to rise in Russia. E. Poole. Outlook. 82: 125-31. Ja. 20, '06.
Jewish massacre in Russia. Outlook. 83: 394-5. Je. 23, '06.
Life and death struggle in Russia. S: H. Wilkinson. Mis. R. 29: 58-63. Ja. '06.
Making of a pogrom. Nation. 83: 298. O. 11, '06.
Manasseh; story. P. Gibbon. Harper. 117: 541-4. S. '08.
Memoirs of a Russian governor, by S. D. Urussov. Review. Bookm. 27: 274-6. My. '08.
Oppression. Outlook. 82: 537-8. Mr. 10, '06.
Premier and the Jews. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 91: 124-31. Ja. '07.
Problem of the Jews. E. J. Dillon. Contemp. 90: 276-83. Ag. '06.
Reaction in Russia. S: N. Harper. il. World To-Day. 11: 1280-3. D. '06.
Religious toleration and the Jewish question in Russia. R. of Rs. 32: 223-4. Ag. '05.
Restrictive laws and their repeal. No. Am. 184: 209-12. Ja. 18, '07.

Jews in Russia —*Continued.*
Russia and the Jews. Liv. Age. 247: 631-3. D. 9, '05.
Russian government and the massacres. Quar. 205: 586-615. O. '06.
Situation in Russia. Outlook. 81: 848-9. D. 9, '05.
Story of Kalarash. P. Cowen. il. Char. 17: 989-94. Mr. 2, '07.
Study in international emergent relief. L. K. Frankel. Char. 15: 748-50. Mr. 3, '06.

Jews in the United States.
Adherence to their race. World's Work. 11: 7030-1. Ja. '06.
Agrarian movement among Hebrews in America. Arena. 41: 111. Ja. '09.
American Jew. L: Meyer. il. Mis. R. 30: 891-900. D. '07.
American Jew of to-day. L: Marshall. Harp. W. 49: 1742. D. 2, '05.
Because you're a Jew. S. Reid. Ind. 65: 1212-7. N. 26, '08.
Book stores and readers in east side New York. Outlook. 82: 639-41. Mr. 24, '06.
Chicago settlements and social unrest and the Averbuch affair. J. Addams. Char. 20: 155-66. My. 2, '08.
Citizen making in Chicago. H. A. Lipsky. Char. 15: 882-4. Mr. 17. '06.
Club house of the ghetto in Chicago. E. Tobenkin. World To-Day. 16: 539-43. My. '09.
Crime among the Jews. B. L. Israels. Char. 20: 701-2. S. 19, '08.
Disintegration of the Jews. R. S. Baker. il. Am. M. 68: 590-603. O. '09.
Distribution of Jewish immigrants. U. S. Indust. Com. 15: 510-7.
Free synagogue. Outlook. 90: 58-9. S. 12, '08.
Ghetto sayings. M. Field. Char. 17: 1042-3. Mr. 9, '07.
Great Jewish invasion. B. J. Hendrick. il. McClure. 28: 307-21. Ja.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 35: 230-2. F. '07.
Hebrew of the Hebrews. Collier's. 43: 21. Ag. 7, '09.
How the Jewish immigrant is cared for at New York. A. S: Isaacs. World To-Day. 12: 479-83. My. '07.
Interreligious courtesy. Ind. 67: 1215-6. N. 25, '09.
Jew in America. A. S. Isaacs. No. Am. 181: 676-84. N. '05.
Jewish criminality. F. J. Oppenheimer. Ind. 65: 640-2. S. 17, '08.
Jewish farmers. K. Durland. il. Chaut. 50: 248-65. Ap.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 37: 617-8. My. '08.
Jewish immigrant as an industrial worker. C: S. Bernheimer. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 399-406. Mr. '09.
Jewish immigrants of two Pittsburgh blocks. A. Reed. Char. 21: 609-11. Ja. 2, '09.
Jewish life in smaller American communities. Char. 14: 787-8. Je. 3. '05.
Jewish problem in the United States. Mis. R. 32: 221-3. Mr. '09.
Jewish quartermillenary. Outlook. 81: 843-4. D. 9. '05.
Jewish religious press and the Jewish anniversary. Char. 15: 562-3. Ja. 27, '06.
Jewish theatre in New York. Spectator. Outlook. 79: 520-2. Mr. 4, '05.
Jews in American history. M. J. Kohler. R. of Rs. 32: 556-60. N. '05.
Jews in South Carolina, by B. A. Elzass. Review. Nation. 82: 534-5. Je. 28. '06.
Last word. Ind. 65: 1503. D. 17, '08.
Making Americans of Russian Jews. P. Davis. Outlook. 80: 631-7. Jl. 8, '05.
New readers of the news. E. Poole. Am. M. 65: 41-6. N. '07.
New York Jew to-day. C. H. Levy. il. Ind. 59: 1272-9. N. 30, '05.
One way back to the soil. Survey. 22: 162-3. My. 1, '09.
Prejudice against Jews. Ind. 65: 1105-8. N. 12. '08.
Race prejudice against Jews; symposium. Ind. 65: 1451-6. D. 17, '08.
Story of an immigrant's experience. P. Davis. Chaut. 48: 100-9. S. '07.
Transplanted survival; the Ghetto. G: G. Bain. Overland, n.s. 51: 285-7. Mr. '08.

Jews in the United States—*Continued.*
Way of the pushcart man. B. H. Smith. il. Craftsman. 9: 218-28. N. '05.
Woodbine, a self-governing Jewish community. il. R. of Rs. 36: 354-6. S. '07.
Work of the Industrial removal office, New York. D: M. Bressler. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 227-30.
Year amongst Americans. Liv. Age. 256: 456-62. F. 22, '08.

See also Jewish charities.

Jews in Tunis.
Tunis ghetto. R. Holt-Lomax. Harp. W. 53: 32. Ja. 16, '09.

Jeypore, India. See Jaipur.

Jiddah, Arabia.
Ports of pilgrimage. F. G. Clemow. Blackw. 184: 460-70. O. '08.

Jigs (Mining).
Coal-washing jigs. E. J. Munby. il. Sci. Am. S. 66: 315-6. N. 14, '08.

Jill-poke Jack. F. H. Day. Am. M. 61: 613-27. Ap. '06.

Jim Crow cars.
Jim Crow car; poem. R. M. Jonas. Am. M. 67: 553. Ap. '09.
Separate cars for negroes. F. D. Minor. Nation. 85: 98-9. Ag. 1, '07.

Jim Hanks—oil shooter. T: P. Byron. Outing. 52: 685-8. S. '08.

Jimmy. R. Russell. Cosmopol. 46: 586-9. Ap. '09.

Jimmy Emmence, matchmaker of Circle N. C. Cunningham. Lippinc. 79: 675-81. My. '07.

Jimmy Jester; story. E. A. Hallowell. il. Everybody's. 13: 512-20. O. '05.

Jimmy the ghost. D. Jenks. St. N. 34: 436-8. Mr. '07.

Jimmy's aunts. E. Sharp. Liv. Age. 246: 39-47. Jl. 1, '05.

Jimmy's Christmas gift. G. S. Richmond. Ladies' H. J. 23: 10. D. '05.

Jimmy's gold mine. C. L. Sibley. Canad. M. 29: 220-4. Jl. '07.

Jim's choice. F. T. Cox. Everybody's. 13: 453-8. O. '05.

Jim's dude. C. Lockhart. McClure. 32: 389-96. F. '09.

Jim's experiment. B. B. Gilchrist. St. N. 34: 883-8. Ag. '07.

Jim's woman. A. Abbott. Cent. 77: 818-24. Ap. '09.

Jimsie's afternoon off. M. H. Vorse. Am. M. 68: 160-8. Je. '09.

Jinny and the wolves. C. Hamilton. Am. M. 63: 663-8. Ap. '07.

Jiu-jitsu.
American wrestling vs. jiujitsu. H. F. Leonard and K. Higashi. il. Cosmopol. 39: 33-42. My. '05.
Fearful art of jiu jitsu. R. Edgren. il. Outing. 47: 322-8. D. '05.
Fine art of jujutsu, by Mrs. R. Watts. Review. Nature. 75: 250. Ja. 10, '07.
In the name of Dai-jingu. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 51: 678-9. My. 11, '07.
Japanese art of jiu-jitsu. H. I. Hancock. il. R. of Rs. 31: 202-5. F. '05.
Wonderful jiu-jitsu. K. Higashi. il. Ind. 58: 319-22. F. 9, '05.

Joachim, Joseph, 1831-1907.
Died. Ag. 15, '07.
Famous musician. R: Aldrich. por. Putnam's. 3: 280-2. D. '07.
Jupiter of violinists. por. Cur. Lit. 43: 436-8. O. '07.
Nestor of violinists. por. R. of Rs. 34: 356-7. S. '06.
Portrait. Chaut. 41: 229. My. '05; Everybody's. 20: 659. My. '09.
Portrait by L. Michalek. Int. Studio. 35: 18. Jl. '08.
Remembrance. E. Sichel. Liv. Age. 254: 693-5. S. 14. '07.
Sketch. Nation. 85: 170-1. Ag. 22; Outlook. 86: 847. Ag. 24, '07.

Joachimsthal, Bohemia.
Uranium at Joachimsthal. Sci. Am. S. 68: 287. O. 30, '09.

Joan of Arc (Jeanne d' Arc) 1412-1431.
Anatole France and his book on Joan of Arc. F: Lawton. Fortn. 89: 406-16. Mr. '08.
Anatole France and Jeanne d'Arc. T. Tonnellier. Bookm. 27: 192-4. Ap. '08.
Anatole France's life of Joan of Arc. J. Bricout. Cath. World. 88: 234-48, 341-55, 523-37. N. '08-Ja. '09.
Anatole France's masterly portrayal of Jeanne d'Arc. Cur. Lit. 45: 68-70. Jl. '08.
Beatification of Joan of Arc. il. Cur. Lit. 46: 601-3. Je. '09.
Chef d'œuvre of M. Anatole France. A. Lang. Fortn. 89: 982-93. Je. '08.
Did the church burn Joan of Arc? J. H. L. Girdlestone. Cath. World. 89: 783-96. S. '09.
Home of Joan of Arc. il. C. Johnson. French byways. 129-51.
Jeanne d'Arc of the flaming sword. B. Moses. il. St. N. 37: 32-41. N. '09.
Jeanne d'Arc's voices. Cur. Lit. 46: 528-30. My. '09.
Joan beatified; poem. F: Welty. Ind. 66: 918. Ap. 29, '09.
Joan of Arc. J. A. McGillivray. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 309-31. Ap. '06.
Joan of Arc, by M. Boutet de Monvel. Review. Arena. 39: 727-30. Je. '08.
Joan of Arc, Anatole France and Andrew Lang. W. Stephens. Contemp. 95: 330-7. Mr. '09.
Joan of Arc at Domrémy; poem. C: B. Going. Harper. 114: 868. My. '07.
Joan of Arc pageant at Cambridge. Spectator. Outlook. 92: 590-2. Jl. 10, '09.
Joan of Arc proclaimed a saint. Spectator. Outlook. 92: 548-50. Jl. 3, '09.
Joan of Arc's beatification at Harvard. il. Cur. Lit. 47: 196-9. Ag. '09.
Maid; poem. T. Roberts. Canad. M. 33: 179. Je.; Same. Cur. Lit. 46: 686-7. Je. '09.
Maid of France, by A. Lang. Review. Nation. 88: 169-70. F. 18; Bookm. 29: 88-90. Mr.; Dial. 46: 260-2. Ap. 16, '09.
Maid of Orleans: a saint of the church. Survey. 22: 157-8. My. 1, '09.
Saint Joan of Arc. Ind. 66: 928-9. Ap. 29, '09.
Vie de Jeanne d'Arc, by A. France. Review. Liv. Age. 256: 816-9. Mr. 28; Bookm. 27: 174-6. Ap.; Putnam's. 4: 362-5. Je. '08.
What Joan of Arc accomplished. Liv. Age. 261: 563-5. My. 29, '09.

Joanes, Juan de (Vicente Juan Macip) 1523?-1579?
Beginnings of Italian influence. T. Cole. Spanish masters. 41-2.

Job.
Babylonian Job. M. Jastrow. Contemp. 90: 801-8. D. '06.
External evidence on the original form of the legend of Job. D. B. Macdonald. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 14: 137-64. Ap. '98.
Patience of Job. E: M. Merrins. Bib. Sac. 64: 224-49. Ap. '07.
See also Bible—Old Testament—Job.

Job, Frederick William, 1862-
Portrait. World's Work 11: 6956. D. '05.

Job, Rev. Herbert Keightley, 1864-
Bird castles in the rocks. il. Outing. 54: 352-60. Je. '09.
Bird-hunting with the camera. R. of Rs. 31: 433-8. Ap. '05.
Birds with a handicap. Outing. 53: 313-9. D. '08.
Curiosities of Louisiana sea islands. il. Outing. 54: 418-25. Jl. '09.
Experiences with humming-birds. Outing. 51: 331-6. D. '07.
Extermination of the egret for women's hats. il. Country Life. 7: 627-9. Ap. '05.
Game birds at close range. il. Outing. 55: 22-32. O. '09.
Invasion of the deer. Country Life. 15: 255-8. Ja. '09.
Kingbirds of Hatch pond. Outlook. 89: 477-82. Je. 27, '08.
Lake-side waders of the northwest. Outing. 48: 671-7. S. '06.

Job, Rev. Herbert Keightley —*Continued.*
Ocean birds off Pollock Rip. Outing. 45: 573-81. F. '05.
Our vanishing shore-birds. Country Life. 10: 519-23. S. '06.
Photographing a duck in flight. Country Life. 11: 714. Ap. '07.
Photographing prairie pigeons. Outing. 50: 85-94. Ap. '07.
Photographing the small wild life of the prairie. Outing. 49: 169-75. N. '06.
Robbers of the falls. Outing. 50: 699-705. S. '07.
Stalking hoot owls with a camera. Outing. 46: 51-8 Ap. '05.
Trick of bird photography. Outing. 54: 84-93. Ap. '09.
Triumphs of bird protection. il. Harper. 119: 290-9. Jl. '09.
Vanishing woodcock. Country Life. 13: 41-4. N. '07.
Way to save our wild-fowl. Country Life. 9: 691-4. Ap. '06.
What the bird protection societies are doing. Outing. 53: 768-72. Mr. '09.
Humane sportsman and a gentle naturalist. Outing. 54: 380. Je. '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 768. Je. '05.

Job, Robert, 1866-
Breakages of steel rails. Cassier. 32: 66-74. My. '07.
Durability and economy in painting. Sci. Am. 94: 332-3. Ap. 21, '06.

Job, Book of. See Bible—Old Testament—Job.

Jobling, James W., M. D.
Portrait. McClure. 33: 258. Jl. '09.

Jochelson, Waldemar.
Riabouschinsky expedition under the auspices of the Imperial Russian geographical society. Science, n.s. 29: 303-5. F. 19, '09.

Jock; story. J. J. Bell. Delin. 74: 199. S. '09.

Joe Perkin's widow. G. Glynn. Canad. M. 31: 360-6. Ag. '08.

Joe Schneider's partnership. S. F. Lindsay. St. N. 33: 1110-4. O. '06.

Joel, J. Edmondson.
Lords and commons. Westm. 167: 436-47. Ap. '07.
Trade disputes and the law of molestation and conspiracy. Westm. 165: 605-15. Je. '06.
West Riding judgment and the passive resister. Westm. 167: 12-21. Ja. '07.

Joerns, W. G.
Armour refrigerator-car conspiracy exposed. Arena. 33: 147-55. F. '05.
Duluth's water supply. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 590-2. N. '07.
Facts and figures about transportation. Arena. 33: 624-33. Je. '05.
John D. Rockefeller. Arena. 34: 155-8. Ag. '05.
Taxation in Duluth. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 168-70. Jl. '06.

Joe's experiences. C: V. Cross. Sunset. 17: 295-6. S. '06.

Joe's side of it. Harp. B. 41: 1171-6. D. '07.

Joey's ingenuity. E. Shawn. Cent. 71: 658-60. F. '06.

Jog. Atlan. 101: 428-30. Mr. '08.

Jogging in New York. Atlan. 101: 713-4. My. '08.

Jogues, Isaac, 1607-1646.
Proposed canonization of Father Jogues. Cur. Lit. 39: 406-7. O. '05.

Johanna's crowning sorrow. E. B. Toldridge. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 79-84. Mr. '05.

Johansen, Jean MacLane.
New American painters in Paris. C: H: Caffin. il. Harper. 118: 292-3. Ja. '09.

Johansen, John Christen, 1876-
Work of Johansen. il. Int. Studio. 26: 264-7. S. '05.

John III (Sobieski) king of Poland, 1624-1696.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 39: 104. My. '05.

John XXII, pope (Jacques d'Euse) d. 1334.
Traditions of Avignon. D: H. Wilson. 19th Cent. 62: 466-75. S. '07.

John, Father (Ivan Ilyitch Sergiev) 1829-1909.
Died. Ja. 2, '09.
Notable healer. por. R. of Rs. 39: 361-2. Mr. '09.
Uncrowned pope. Outlook. 91: 99. Ja. 16, '09.

John, Griffith, 1831-
Message from Dr. Griffith John. Mis. R. 30: 926-30. D. '07.
Apostle John of China. J. S. Adams. por. Mis. R. 28: 404-11. Je. '05.

John, Saint, the Evangelist.
Chrysostom on the life of John the Apostle. E. Nestle. Am. J. Theol. 9: 519-20. Jl. '05.
Sojourn of the Apostle John at Ephesus. C. Clemen. Am. J. Theol. 9: 643-76. O. '05.

John, Epistles of. See **Bible**—New Testament—I II and III John.

John, Gospel of. See **Bible**—New Testament—John.

John Bremikin's tale. Ulmus. Blackw. 183: 712-9. My. '08.

John Edward's friend. R. K. Gardiner. Cent. 70: 238-42. Je. '05.

John Groves' revenge. F. L. Montagne. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 109-15. S. '07.

John Kendry's idea. See Fernald, Chester Bailey.

John Knezoshamlutosko-. W: Hard. World To-Day. 13: 818-20. Ag. '07.

John Marvel, assistant; story. See Page, Thomas Nelson.

John Merkel's salvation; story. E: Hungerford. Harp. W. 52: 12-3. Je. 27, '08.

John of Forneste, fl. 13th cent.
Monk of Reading abbey. A. A. Chapin. Makers of song. 66-82.

John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, 1340-1399.
Life, by S. A. Smith. Review. Am. Hist. R. 11: 645-8. Ap. '06.

John or Joshua. F. B. Dillingham. Am. M. 64: 209-13. Je. '07.

John Swaney consolidated school.
New kind of country school. O. J. Kern. World's Work. 16: 10720-2. S. '08.

John the Baptist.
Aenon near to Sâlim. B: W. Bacon. il. Bib. World. 33: 223-38. Ap. '09.
Atonement in the teaching of John the Baptist. E. D. Burton. Bib. World. 31: 348-56. My. '08.
Baptism of John—where was it? B: W. Bacon. Bib. World. 30: 39-50. Jl. '07.
John the Baptist; poem. J: Finley. Cent. 70: 387. Jl. '05.
Man and his message. J. W. Bailey. Bib. World. 26: 418-24. D. '05.

John Wanamaker commercial institute.
Store school. J: Wanamaker. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: 151-4. Ja. '09.

Johnnie. L. H. French. Scrib. M. 37: 367-77. Mr. '05.

Johnnie didn't tell. O. B. Towne. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 492-7. D. '09.

Johnny, Little, pseud.
High noble Toby and mush rats. Cosmopol. 46: 718-9. My. '09.
Lesser breeds without the law. Cosmopol. 46: 479-80. Mr. '09.

Johnny and the parrot. St. N. 32: 743. Je. '05.

Johnny Hall. M. C. Dyar. Harper. 115: 174-85. Jl. '07.

Johns, B. A.
Home-made metal lamp shade. Sci. Am. 99: 380-1. N. 28, '08.

Johns, Claude Hermann Walter, 1857-
Ancient monuments in the British museum. Bib. World. 27: 7-22. Ja. '06.
Assyriological notes. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 224-41. Ap. '06.
Code of Hammurabi. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 96-107, 171-4. Ja.-Ap. '03.
New patêsi of Asur. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 18: 174-7. Ap. '02.
Secondary formations among Assyrian proper names. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 18: 149-66, 246-53. Ap.-Jl. '02.

Johns, Cloudesley.
Skyrocket and the blue stuff. Cent. 69: 761-73. Mr. '05.

Johns Hopkins university.
Daniel Coit Gilman. F. Franklin. Nation. 87: 380-2. O. 22; H. T. Peck. Bookm. 28: 209-11. N. '08.
Great American university. E. E. Slosson. il. Ind. 67: 1230-48. D. 2, '09.
Quarter-century of the Johns Hopkins university. F. Franklin. People and problems. 233-5.
Sad plight of the state of Maryland. F. Franklin. People and problems. 197-201.
Social work at Johns Hopkins hospital. C: P. Emerson. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 157-61.
Women and the Johns Hopkins. F. Franklin. People and problems. 193-6.

Johnson, A. E.
Portrait. World To-Day. 9: 1295. D. '05.

Johnson, A. L.
Steel for reinforced concrete. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25222-3. Mr. 3, '06.

Johnson, A. T.
Summer noon. Liv. Age. 254: 408-10. Ag. 17, '07.

Johnson, Alba B.
Market for locomotives. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 547-51. N. '09.

Johnson, Alexander.
Why has the moon no atmosphere? Nature. 81: 486. O. 21, '09.

Johnson, Alexander.
By reason of strength. Char. 20: 151-4. My. 2, '08.
Dr. Smith on the institutions. Survey. 22: 267-8. My. 22, '09.
Organization in the smaller cities. Char. 14: 711-5. My. 6, '05.
Race improvement by control of defectives. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 22-9. Jl. '09.
State board of charities. Survey. 22: 553-4. Jl. 17, '09.
Surgical cures for economic ills. Char. 13: 595-6. Mr. 25, '05.
Sympathy as a factor in inspection. Survey. 22: 705-7. Ag. 21, '09.
Portrait. Survey. 22: 349. Je. 5, '09.

Johnson, Alfred Sidney, 1860-
From beyond the snow-line. World To-Day. 13: 928-35. S. '07.
Observing the solar eclipse of 1905 in Labrador. World To-Day. 9: 1227-30. N. '05.

Johnson, Allen, 1870-
American senate as a second chamber. Contemp. 93: 399-405. Ap.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 427-32. My. 16, '08.
Fraternities in the small college. Nation. 85: 442-3. N. 14, '07.
Government of England. Yale R. 17: 366-76. F. '09.

Johnson, Alvin Saunders.
Abstract economics according to Schumpeter. J. Pol. Econ. 17: 363-9. Je. '09.
Effect of labor-saving devices upon wages. Q. J. Econ. 20: 86-100. N. '05.
Influences affecting the development of thrift. Pol. Sci. Q. 22: 224-44. Je. '07.
Protection and the formation of capital. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 220-41. Je. '08.
Relation of monopoly price to the rate of interest. Q. J. Econ. 22: 384-98. My. '08.

Johnson, Andrew, 1808-1875.
Presidential plan of reconstruction. S: B. Harding. Select orations. 421-33.
Andrew Johnson in the White house; reminiscences of William H. Crook, comp. by M. S. Gerry. il. por. Cent. 76: 653-69, 863-77. S.-O. '08.
Authors of presidential messages. Nation. 82: 91-2. F. 1, '06.
Defense of President Johnson. B: R. Curtis. *In* S: B. Harding. Select orations. 443-66.
Impeachment. F: T. Hill. por. Harper. 113: 827-40. N. '06; Same. F: T. Hill. Decisive battles of law. 135-74.
Johnson's first annual message. C. R. Fish. Am. Hist. R. 11: 951-2. Jl. '06.
More light on Johnson. W: A. Dunning. Am. Hist. R. 11: 574-94. Ap. '06.
Policy. J. Schouler. Outlook. 82: 264-8. F. 3, '06.
Portrait. Am. M. 63: 275. Ja.; McClure. 29: 494. S. '07.

Johnson, Andrew —*Continued.*
President Johnson and his war on congress. C. Schurz. il. por. McClure. 31: 145-55. Je. '08.
President Johnson and negro suffrage. J. Schouler. Outlook. 82: 69-73. Ja. 13, '06.
Reminiscences of Johnson. por. J: S. Wise. Thirteen presidents. 101-12.
That famous hole in the sky. W: C. Wilkinson. Ind. 63: 146-8. Jl. 18, '07.

Johnson, Arthur C.
Supplying submarines for the Russian navy. World To-Day. 11: 1316-20. D. '06.

Johnson, Bertrand L.
Pleistocene terracing in the North Carolina coastal plain. Science, n.s. 26: 640-2. N. 8, '07.

Johnson, Burges, 1877-
Anxious farmer; poem. Harper. 117: 806. O. '08.
Apple pie; poem. Harp. W. 49: 174. F. 4, '05.
Apteryx (beast); poem. Harper. 112: 807. Ap. '06.
Baby's eyes; poem. Harper. 110: 328. Ja. '05.
Backward class; poem. Everybody's. 20: 330. Mr. '09.
Ballade of the little things that count; poem. Harper. 117: 162. Je. '08.
Bedtime; poem. Harper. 111: 482. Ag. '05.
Bungal-ode; poem. Good H. 48: 176. F. '09.
Caged cockatoo; poem. Harper. 113: 483. Ag. '06.
Clansman's hunting song; poem. Harper. 118: 818. Ap. '09.
Concerning the slowness of the sloth; poem. Harper. 112: 647. Mr. '06.
Cookin' things; poem. Harper. 110: 818. Ap. '05.
Cult of the poppycock; poem. Harper. 112: 160. D. '05.
Daytime naps; poem. Harper. 110: 653. Mr. '05.
Eavesdropper; poem. Everybody's. 16: 97. Ja. '07.
Fireside elephant; poem. Harper. 111: 808. O. '05.
Fortified; poem. Harper. 118: 653. Mr. '09.
Fragment of a diary dated 1950. Harper. 116: 808-9. Ap. '08.
Ghosts; poem. Harp. W. 53: 16. Jl. 10, '09.
Glad young chamois; poem. Harper. 113: 159. Je. '06.
Gnats; poem. Harper. 119: 159. Je. '09.
Gnu wooing; poem. Harper. 113: 648. S. '06.
Good hunting; poem. Everybody's. 17: 466. O. '07.
Hanging the stockings; poem. Everybody's. 19: 770. D. '08.
Ha'nts; poem. Harp. W. 49: 1842. D. 16, '05.
Hear my dollies' prayer; poem. Everybody's. 14: 329. Mr. '06.
June wood-music; poem. Harp. W. 50: 932. Je. 30, '06.
Laughing hyena; poem. Everybody's. 19: 114-5. Jl. '08.
Llyric of the llama; poem. Everybody's. 17: 167. Ag. '07.
Lost; poem. Harp. W. 49: 1101. Jl. 29, '05.
Losted; poem. Harper. 114: 493. F. '07.
Love match; poem. Harper. 112: 321. Ja. '06.
Marooned; a ballad of battledore. Harp. W. 53: 15. D. 11, '09.
Mending day; poem. Everybody's. 15: 235. Ag. '06.
My sore thumb; poem. Harper. 111: 644. S. '05.
Okapi; poem. Harp. W. 50: 849. Je. 16, '06.
Old Doc Hitchcock. Outlook. 85: 955-61. Ap. 27, '07.
Pa was touched; poem. Good H. 49: 623. D. '09.
Passing of an auto-crat; poem. Harp. W. 50: 745. My. 26, '06.
Pirate's cave; poem. Harp. B. 39: 949. O. '05.
Plaint of the anonymous one; poem. Harper. 112: 967. My. '06.
Pollywogism; poem. Harper. 114: 978. My. '07.
Prayer for a little boy; poem. Harp. B. 39: 416. My. '05.
Realization; poem. Harper. 110: 640. Mr. '05.
Reggerler wriggler; poem. Ladies' H. J. 25: 18. Jl. '08.

Johnson, Burges —*Continued.*
Remarks from the pup; poem. Harper. 113: 324. Jl. '06.
Remarks to my great Dane; poem. Harper. 115: 976. N. '07.
Rhymester's confession; poem. Harper. 110: 494. F. '05.
Rondeau of remorse; poem. Harp. W. 50: 1284. S. 8, '06.
Santa Claus; poem. Harp. B. 39: 50-1. Ja. '05.
Soul of the house; poem. Harper. 116: 846. My.; Same. Cur. Lit. 44: 680. Je. '08.
Special words; poem. Harper. 111: 324. Jl. '05.
Strategic; poem. Harper. 119: 969. N. '09.
Taste for literature; poem. Harper. 115: 323. Jl. '07.
To a pig; poem. Harper. 110: 979. My. '05.
When I get into bed; poem. Harper. 117: 324. Jl. '08.
When old age comes; poem. Harper. 119: 426. Ag.; Same. Cur. Lit. 47: 335-6. S. '09.
Why doth a pussy cat? poem. Harper. 118: 978. My. '09.
Wisdom; poem. Harp. W. 49: 662. My. 6, '05.
Wreck of the Judy B.; poem. Harper. 118: 163-5. D. '08.
Ye moral tale of ye physical culturyst; poem. Harper. 116: 641-2. Mr. '08.
Portrait. Reader. 6: 463. S. '05.

Johnson, C. D.
Yellow pine situation. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 532-8. N. '09.

Johnson, Cameron.
When I went to church in Korea. Mis. R. 31: 199-202. Mr. '08.

Johnson, Carter.
Viewpoint of a professional man. Am. M. 67: 99-100. N. '08.

Johnson, Charles Culver.
Milk supply as a national problem. R. of Rs. 36: 585-93. N. '07.
Model school house. World's Work. 12: 7664-8. Je. '06.
Revolutionizing the United States postal service. Harp. W. 49: 570-6. Ap. 22, '05.
Training both head and hand. St. N. 33: 531-40. Ap. '06.
Training of the modern shop superintendent. Sci. Am. 93: 161-2. Ag. 26, '05.
Vacation in the woods of Canada. Harp. W. 49: 1194-5, 1203. Ag. 19, '05.
What the public schools achieve. World's Work. 10: 6365-73. Jl. '05.

Johnson, Mrs. Charlotte Teller. See **Teller, Charlotte.**

Johnson, Clifton, 1865-
Along the Columbia. Outing. 50: 664-73. S. '07.
At the edge of Canada in the far northwest. Outing. 51: 432-41. Ja. '08.
Cotton patch life in Tennessee. Outing. 46: 193-202. My. '05.
Country of Lorna Doone. Delin. 66: 597-9. O. '05.
Farm life in Iowa. Outing. 49: 49-56. O. '06.
Farming in southern Minnesota. Outing. 49: 197-204. N. '06.
Grand cañon in storm. Outing. 52: 89-94. Ap. '08.
Headwaters of the Mississippi. Outing. 46: 336-45. Je. '05.
Home-made carpets. Country Life. 10: 254. Je. '06.
Houseboat life on the Mississippi. Outing. 46: 81-91. Ap. '05.
Life at the mouth of the Ohio. Outing. 46: 691-8. S. '05.
Life in the Louisiana swamps. Outing. 45: 515-26. F. '05.
Life in the Ozarks. Outing. 47: 435-42. Ja. '05.
Mark Twain's country. Outing. 45: 433-40. Ja. '05.
Nevada town with a past. Outing. 53: 283-90. D. '08.
New England superstitions. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 161-8. O. '06.
Niagara of the west. Outing. 50: 293-300. Je. '07.
Old times and new in Wisconsin. Outing. 49: 737-42. Mr. '07.
Old village on the Pacific coast. Outing. 53: 463-8. Ja. '09.

Johnson, Clifton —*Continued.*
On an Oregon farm. Outing. 53: 200-7. N. '08.
On the shores of Puget sound. Outing. 53: 77-84. O. '08.
Our imported pests. Outing. 48: 39-44. Ap. '06.
Spring on the Mississippi. Outing. 49: 453-63. Ja. '07.
Trail of the Mormon. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 131-9. Ap. '06.
Traveling in Arkansas. Outing. 47: 276-83. D. '05.
Vale of plenty. Outing. 50: 53-60. Ap. '07.
Winter of the New England poets. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 393-403. D. '09.

Johnson, Constance.
Christmas vigil; poem. Harper. 114: 190. Ja. '07.
Deeper vision: poem. Harper. 113: 538. S. '06.
Experience; poem. Harp. B. 41: 117. F. '07.
Indian-givers; poem. Harp. W. 49: 399. Mr. 18, '05.
Love; poem. Harp. W. 49: 292. F. 25, '05.
Love is so strong; poem. Everybody's. 21: 389. S. '09.
Reaping; poem. Harp. W. 50: 488. Ap. 7, '06.
Unto the least of these; poem. Harp. W. 53: 9. N. 27, '09.

Johnson, D. W.
Magnetism of diamond drill rods. Science, n.s. 23: 789. My. 18. '06.

Johnson, David, 1827-1908.
Died. Ja. 30, '08.

Johnson, Douglas Wilson.
River capture in the Tallulah district, Georgia. Science, n.s. 25: 428-32. Mr. 15, '07.
Tertiary history of the Tennessee river. J. Geol. 13: 194-231. Ap. '05.

Johnson, Duncan S.
Botanical society of America, meeting, 1906. Science, n.s. 25: 281-93. F. 22, '07.
Botanical society of America, meeting, 1907. Science, n.s. 27: 332-41. F. 28, '08.
Botanical society of America, meeting, 1908. Science, n.s. 29: 267-73. F. 12, '09.

Johnson, E. Dana.
University pueblo. World's Work. 14: 9468-74. O. '07.

Johnson, E. Pauline.
Cattle country; poem. Canad. M. 28: 240. Ja. '07.
Haunting thaw. Canad. M. 29: 20-2. My. '07.
Trail to Lillooet; poem. Canad. M. 29: 128. Je. '07.
Train dogs; poem. Outing. 51: 641. Mr. '08.
Stolen "Train dogs." Outing. 52: 256-7. My. '08.

Johnson, E. S.
Landless men. Atlan. 99: 335-45. Mr. '07.
Ticket for Ona. Atlan. 101: 106-13. Ja. '08.
Wife from Vienna. Atlan. 97: 17-25. Ja. '06.
Wocel's daughter. Atlan. 97: 797-808. Je. '06.
Younger generation. Am. M. 62: 468-77. S. '06.

Johnson, E. W.
Canadian resources plus American capital. Canad. M. 28: 150-1. D. '06.

Johnson, Eastman, 1824-1906.
Died. Ap. 5, '06.
American genre painter. S. Hartmann. il. Int. Studio. 34: 106-11. Ap. '08.
American painter. M. Selby. il. por. Putnam's. 2: 533-42. Ag. '07.
American portrait painter of three historical epochs. E. French. il. por. World's Work. 13: 8307-23. D. '06.
Life and works; symposium. Scrib. M. 40: 253-6. Ag. '06.
Painter. W: Walton. il. por. Scrib. M. 40: 263-74. S. '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 538. My. '06.
Sketch. Outlook. 82: 826-7. Ap. 14; il. Ind. 60: 967-8. Ap. 26, '06.

Johnson, Edw. C.
Nematode in wheat. Science, n.s. 30: 576. O. 22, '09.

Johnson, Eleanor Hope.
Basketry in Mexico. Outing. 53: 214-20. N. '08.
Joyousness; poem. Outlook. 90: 781. D. 5, '08.

Johnson, Elinore Preston (Mrs. John A. Johnson).
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 44: 582. Je. '08.

Johnson, Elizabeth Forrest.
Proposed plan of college entrance examinations. Nation. 88: 111. F. 4, '09.

Johnson, Emory Richard, 1864-
Public regulation of street railway transportation. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 275-91. Mr. '07.
Responsibilities of international leadership. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 27-31. Jl. '05.
Trend of governmental regulation of railroads. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 120-4. Jl. '08.

Johnson, Ernest E.
From slave to king. Cent. 73: 904-10. Ap. '07.

Johnson, Fanny Kemble.
Accident. Harper. 116: 447-57. F. '08.
Big trouble and the little boy. Atlan. 100: 758-63. D. '07.
Evey and her happiness. Atlan. 103: 209-17. F. '09.
Prodigy. Atlan. 97: 407-12. Mr. '06.
Watcher; poem. Harper. 110: 403. F.; Same. Cur. Lit. 38: 344. Ap. '05.
White light. Atlan. 95: 620-30. My. '05.

Johnson, Franklin Winslow.
Social organization of the high school. School R. 17: 665-80. D. '09.

Johnson, Fred B.
Portrait. World To-Day. 15: 1235. D. '08.

Johnson, G. Sherman.
Massachusetts garden spot. New Eng. M. n.s. 40: 606-13. Jl. '09.

Johnson, George Ellsworth, 1862-
Catching up with Athens. Survey. 22: 165-6. My. 1, '09.

Johnson, Gilbert H.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 543. Ja. '08.

Johnson, Gordon. See **Wright, Livingston, jt. auth.**

Johnson, Mrs. H. E.
Venetian embroidery. Ladies' H. J. 23: 65. Mr. '06.

Johnson, H. R. See **Arnold, Ralph, jt. auth.**

Johnson, Hannibal Augustus, 1841-
Narrow escape. St. N. 32: 931. Ag. '05.

Johnson, Helen Louise.
Meaning of home economics. Harp. B. 43: 1024-6. O. '09.
To boil or bake. Good H. 48: 247-8. F. '09.
What home economics means to do. Harp. B. 43: 1085-9. N. '09.

Johnson, Henry P.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1336. D. 10, '08.

Johnson, Herbert S.
Portrait. World To-Day. 12: 119. F. '07.

Johnson, Hugh.
Lamb rampant. Everybody's. 18: 291-301. Mr. '08.
Lascar. Scrib. M. 42: 173-83. Ag. '07.

Johnson, James.
New method of propulsion. Canad. M. 24: 210-4. Ja. '05.
Women inventors and discoverers. Cassier. 36: 548-52. O. '09.

Johnson, James W.
Negro of to-day in music. Char. 15: 58-9. O. 7, '05.
O black and unknown bards; poem. Cent. 77: 66-7. N. '08.
O Southland! poem. Ind. 63: 94. Jl. 11. '07.
Tunk: a lecture on education; poem. Ind. 61: 384. Ag. 16, '06.

Johnson, Jane Stannard.
Domestic art pottery and its manufacture. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26237-8. My. 25, '07.

Johnson, Jennet.
Ending. Overland. n.s. 50: 232-5. S. '07.
Morning light. Am. M. 60: 556-60. S. '05.

Johnson, John, D. D., 1829-1907.
Died. Ap. 7, '07.

Johnson, John Albert, 1861-1909.
Died. S. 21, '09.
Call of the west. World's Work. 18: 12138-44. O. '09.
Character sketch. D. E. Giffin. Ind. 64: 1069-73. My. 14, '08.
Claims as a presidential candidate. T: D. O'Brien. No. Am. 187: 837-41. Je. '08.
Dark horse. por. Cur. Lit. 44: 31-4. Ja. '08.
Democratic governor of a Republican state. J. G. Pyle. por. Putnam's. 4: 208-13. My. '08.

Johnson, John Albert —*Continued.*
Governor Johnson and his views. Harp. W. 52: 7. Ja. 18, '08.
Governor Johnson; new style politician. C: E: Russell. por. Everybody's. 18: 494-503. Ap. '08.
Governor Johnson's Birmingham speech. Outlook. 89: 322-3. Je. 13, '08.
Great democratic governor. W. B. Chamberlain. il. por. World's Work. 15: 10132-42. Ap. '08.
John A. Johnson of Minnesota. Am. M. 64: 563-76. O.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 36: 476-7. O. '07.
Johnson of Minnesota. C: B. Cheney. por. Outlook. 88: 167-73. Ja. 25, '08.
Johnson on what the matter is in America and what to do about it. L. Steffens. por. Everybody's. 19: 12-5. Jl. '08.
Labor crisis and a governor; an averted strike on the Mesaba range. C: B. Cheney. Outlook. 89: 24-30. My. 2, '08.
Minnesota's favorite son. Ind. 67: 764-5. S. 30, '09.
Political situation. por. Ind. 64: 1066-9. My. 14, '08.
Portrait. World's Work. 9: 5662. Ja. '05; World To-Day. 9: 1293. D. '05; R. of Rs. 34: 655; 36: 142. D. '06, Ag. '07; Cur. Lit. 43: 122. Ag. '07; World's Work. 14: 9270. S. '07; World To-Day. 14: 605. Je. '08; Cur. Lit. 44: 578; 45: 595. Je., D. '08; R. of Rs. 37: 10, 413; 38: 653. Ja., Ap., D. '08; Harp. W. 53: 28. S. 25, '09; R. of Rs. 40: 386. O. '09.
Presidential skirmish line. F: B. Stevenson. por. Harp. W. 52: 11. My. 16, '08.
Sketch. por. Ind. 58: 21. Ja. 5, '05; T. M. Knappen. por. World To-Day. 8: 41-2. Ja. '05; W: Inglis. por. Harp. W. 51: 1050-1. Jl. 20, '07.
Tribute. Outlook. 93: 237-8. O. 2, '09.

—and Chamberlain, Winthrop B.
Fifty years of an American commonwealth. World's Work. 16: 10820-4. O. '08.

Johnson, Mrs. John Albert. See **Johnson, Elinore P.**

Johnson, John Davis, 1844-
Portrait. Am. M. 62: 229. Jl. '06.

Johnson, Joseph, jr.
Temperance problem and the subway tavern. Internat. 10:363-73. Ja. '05.

Johnson, Joseph French, 1853-
Crisis and panic of 1907. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 454-67. S. '08.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 47: 58. Je. '09.

Johnson, Julian.
Dramatics on the Pacific. Overland, n.s. 50: 379-84. O. '07.

Johnson, Lewis Jerome, 1867-
Initiative and referendum. New Eng. M. n. s. 40: 405-11. Je. '09.

Johnson, Lionel, 1867-1902.
Poet and critic. K. Brégy. Cath. World. 83: 466-82. Jl. '06.
Two poets of the Irish movement. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 1: 177-92.

Johnson, Margaret, 1860-
Corner cupboard. St. N. 32: 777-84. Jl. '05.
Cut-out cats; poem. St. N. 37: 83. N. '09.
Dosia's day. St. N. 35: 867-74. Ag. '08.
Dot pictures; poem. St. N. 33: 1078-9. O. '06.
Duck's back. Everybody's. 12: 92-7. Ja. '05.
Fisher-boy of the Euphrates; poem. St. N. 32: 717-20. Je. '05.
Goose that grew big; poem. St. N. 33: 319. F. '06.
House-furnishing; poem. St. N. 37: 47. N. '09.
Kate's calendar; poem. St. N. 35: 228. Ja. '08.
Kitty and the mouse; poem. St. N. 34: 426. Mr. '06.
Maids and the motto. St. N. 32: 968-74. S. '05.
Question of coals. St. N. 34: 50-4. N. '06.
Their club — and ours. St. N. 36: 867-75. Ag. '09.
Three; poem. St. N. 35: 19. N. '07.
Totsi and the cherry-bough; poem. St. N. 32: 1105-9. O. '05.
War of the roses. St. N. 33: 867-75. Ag. '06.

Johnson, Marion.
Portrait. Woman's H. C. 33: 37. F. '06.

Johnson, Martyn.
Chicago's renaissance. Putnam's. 6: 41-7. Ap. '09.

Johnson, Maurice L.
George Eliot and George Combe. Westm. 166: 557-68. N. '06.
Thought: consciousness: life. Westm. 166: 666-75. D. '06.
Violet leaf treatment of cancer. Westm. 165: 316-9. Mr. '06.

Johnson, Oliver, 1809-1889.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1332. D. 10, '08.

Johnson, Oliver.
Largest geyser in the world. Sci. Am. 91: 457, 465-6. D. 24, '04.

Johnson, Orrin.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 49: 280. Mr. '07.

Johnson, Owen, 1878-
Alla Nazimova. Cent. 74: 219-27. Je. '07.
Beauty's sister. Cent. 75: 784-93. Mr. '08.
Building of arts at Bar Harbor. Cent. 76: 676-8. S. '08.
Future president. Cent. 76: 242-8. Je. '08.
Great big man. Cent. 77: 103-12. N. '08.
Lion and the mouse. Am. M. 62: 179-87. Je. '06.
Man of no imagination. Everybody's. 18: 504-15. Ap. '08.
Run that turned the game. Cent. 76: 747-55. S. '08.
Surprises of the lottery. Cent. 74: 836-43. O. '07.
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 127. Ap.; Cur. Lit. 38: 320. Ap.; Reader. 5: 610. Ap. '05.
Sketch. por. Bookm. 24: 90-1. O. '06.

Johnson, Rebecca (Franks) (Lady Henry Johnson).
Portrait. Am. M. 69: 13. N. '09.

Johnson, Reginald Brimley.
Tyranny of local color. Critic. 48: 266-8. Mr. '06.

Johnson, Robert Underwood, 1853-
Como in April; poem. Cent. 69: 917. Ap. '05.
Compelling love; poem. Reader. 7: 109. D. '05.
Dismembering your national park. Outlook. 91: 252-3. Ja. 30, '09.
Keats-Shelley memorial. Nation. 84: 474. My. 23, '07.
Name writ in water; poem. Cent. 71: 611. F. '06; Same. Cur. Lit. 45: 106. Jl. '08.
New copyright law. Nation. 88: 532-3. My. 27, '09.
Opportunity; poem. Harp. W. 49: 251. F. 18, '05.
Personal impressions of John Muir. Outlook. 80: 303-6. Je. 3, '05.
Saint-Gaudens; poem. No. Am. 190: 826-35. D. '09.
Spanish stairs; poem. Bookm. 21: 240. My. '05.
Star song; poem. Ind. 62: 359. F. 14, '07.
To Dreyfus vindicated; poem. Harp. W. 50: 1129. Ag. 11; Same. Cur. Lit. 41: 461-2. O. '06.
To one who never got to Rome; poem. Ind. 64: 729. Ap. 2, '08.
Yosemite national park. Outlook. 91: 506-7. F. 27, '09.
Portrait. Bookm. 27: 385. Je. '08.

Johnson, Rosamond. See **Cole, Bob, jt. auth.**

Johnson, Roswell H.
Mendelian heredity. Science, n.s. 28: 771-2. N. 27, '08.

Johnson, Samuel, D. D., 1696-1772.
Idealist. I. W. Riley. Amer. philosophy. 63-125.
Rise of deism in King's college and Princeton. I. W. Riley. Amer. philosophy. 219-25.

Johnson, Samuel, 1709-1784.
Appreciation of Johnson. Liv. Age. 263: 246-9. O. 23, '09.
Bi-centenary of Dr. Johnson. W: P. Trent. Nation. 89: 249-51. S. 16, '09.
Boswell. Blackw. 185: 233-51. F. '09.
Boswell as biographer. A. Birrell. In the name of the Bodleian. 133-9.
Dr. Johnson and David Garrick. por. Chaut. 45: 239-43. Ja. '07.
Dr. Johnson at Lichfield. H. W. Mabie. il. Outlook. 90: 193-201. S. 26, '08.
Dr. Johnson's sympathy for animals. W: E: A. Axon. Nation. 87: 231. S. 10, '08.

Johnson, Samuel —*Continued.*
Eighteenth century witness to Catholicism. E. A. Walsh. Am. Cath. Q. 33: 253-74. Ap. '08.
Examination questions for Macaulay's Life of Johnson. M. E. Kingsley. Educa. 30: 120-1. O. '09.
From Addison to Johnson. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 2: 477-96.
Great cham of literature after two centuries. C: W. Hodell. il. por. Putnam's. 7: 33-44. O. '09.
Hill and his edition of Johnson's Lives of the poets. W: P. Trent. Forum. 37: 540-51. Ap. '06.
Johnson memorial at Lichfield. W. R. Coleridge-Roberts. Nation. 86: 233-4. Mr. 12, '08.
Johnson the man. R. F. Sharp. Architects of Eng. lit. 78-91.
Johnsonian legend. A. Birrell. In the name of the Bodleian. 122-32.
Johnsoniana. L. Stephen. Studies of a biographer. 1: 98-137.
Johnson's Lives of the poets. J: C. Collins. Quar. 208: 72-97. Ja. '08.
Original autocrat and his Boswell. Cent. 78: 958-9. O. '09.
Personality of Dr. Johnson. por. T: M. Parrott. Studies of booklover. 132-72.
Sketch of Johnson's life. por. E. Hubbard. Eng. authors. 165-98.
Tardy bust. A. A. Baumann. Liv. Age. 259: 309-12. O. 31, '08.

Johnson, Samuel William, 1830-1909.
Died. Jl. 21, '09.
Life and work. T: B. Osborne. Science, n.s. 30: 385-9. S. 24, '09.

Johnson, Severance.
Proper fire protection for the country home. Country Life. 8: 676. O. '05.

Johnson, Stanley.
Anecdotes of Webster. Harp. W. 49: 356, 367. Mr. 11, '05.
Athletics among the blind. Am. M. 63: 511-6. Mr. '07.
Blind musicians. Bookm. 26: 614-20. F. '08.
Cousin Hiram's antique furniture. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 304-13. My. '05.
Hartford method for school gardens. Craftsman. 12: 656-8. S. '07.
How a New York editor was accustomed to give out advice. Bookm. 26: 421-3. D. '07.
Novelist and his novels in politics. World's Work. 17: 11016-20. D. '08.
Physical culture for the blind. Craftsman. 14: 644-9. S. '08.

Johnson, Tom Loftin, 1854-
Three cent fares in Cleveland. Ind. 63: 335-7. Ag. 8, '07.
Best mayor of the best governed city in the United States. Cur. Lit. 40: 331-2. Mr. '06.
Burton and Johnson and the Cleveland mayoralty. Cur. Lit. 43: 473-80. N. '07.
Failure of Johnson. World's Work. 17: 11085-6. Ja. '09.
Johnson and the Cleveland clergy. Arena. 35: 430-2. Ap. '06.
Leader in municipal progress. E: W. Bemis. por. Arena. 34: 576-7. D. '05.
Mayor Johnson and the Cleveland street railways. Outlook. 90: 508-10. N. 7, '08.
Mayor Johnson and the traction companies. Outlook. 83: 777-8. Ag. 4, '06.
Mayor Johnson of Cleveland; a study of mismanaged political reform. P. L. Haworth. Outlook. 93: 469-74. O. 23, '09.
Mayor Johnson of Cleveland again. Outlook. 92: 668-9. Jl. 24, '09.
Mayor Johnson's splendid victory for the citizens of Cleveland. Arena. 39: 744-6. Je. '08.
Mayor Johnson's victory and national politics. Arena. 38: 710-2. D. '07.
Mayor of Cleveland. G: C. Cushing. World To-Day. 11: 698-9. Jl. '06.
Municipal control of vice. Arena. 35: 400-9. Ap. '06.

Johnson, Tom Loftin—*Continued.*
Portrait. McClure. 25: 304. Jl. '05; R. of Rs. 32: 651. D. '05; Cur. Lit. 39: 588. D. '05; Reader. 7: 305. F. '06; Cur. Lit. 40: 230. Mr. '06; Bookm. 23: 396. Je. '06; World To-Day. 11: 669. Jl. '06; Cur. Lit. 41: 241. S. '06; Char. 17: 205. N. 3, '06; Cur. Lit. 43: 476. N. '07; R. of Rs. 36: 656. D. '07; Arena. 38: 590; 39: 597. D. '07, My. '08; R. of Rs. 38: 738. D. '08.
Three-cent utopia that failed: Cleveland street railroads. E: Hungerford. il. Harp. W. 52: 11-2. N. 7, '08.
Tom Johnson and Cleveland. F: C. Howe. por. Reader. 10: 502-16. O.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 36: 612-3. N. '07.
Tom Johnson of Cleveland. G: C. Sikes. Outlook. 87: 571-3. N. 16, '07.

Johnson, W. H.
But as the linnets sing. Reader. 7: 445-7. Mr. '06.
Fish that get away; poem. Cent. 70: 637. Ag. '05.
Wendell Phillips Garrison. Dial. 40: 380-1. Je. 16, '06.

Johnson, Wallace Clyde, 1859-1906.
Shawinigan hydro-electric power plant. Cassier. 31: 394-409. Mr. '07.

Johnson, Walter.
Fatalism. Westm. 172: 293-302. S. '09.
Illusion of freedom. Westm. 163: 664-8. Je. '05.

Johnson, Walter Adams.
Elk—the last of the big-game herds. Country Life. 8: 506-11. S. '05.
Wonderful marine photography. World's Work. 12: 7827-43. Ag. '06.

Johnson, Wildover.
Russian horizon. Liv. Age. 257: 627-32. Je. 6, '08.

Johnson, Mrs. William, d. 1812.
Echo from old Bengal. H. E. A. Cotton. Blackw. 182: 419-24. S. '07.

Johnson, William, 1856-1907.
Died. My. 13, '07.

Johnson, William Allen, D. D., 1833-1909.
Died. My. 7, '09.

Johnson, William C.
Portrait. World To-Day. 15: 716. Jl. '08.

Johnson, William Eugene, 1862-
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 435. Jl. '06.

Johnson, William Martin, 1862-
Stereoscope as an aid in art instruction. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 75. My. '09.

Johnson, Wolcott, pseud. See **Brigham, Johnson.**

Johnson collection of early Italian pictures. W: Rankin. Int. Studio. 37: sup. 79-83. My. '09.

Johnson's luck. E. Wood. il. Everybody's. 14: 418-21. Mr. '06.

Johnston, Adelia Antoinette Field, 1837-
One Russian. Outlook. 84: 1069-71. D. 29, '06.

Johnston, Mrs. Annie (Fellows) 1863-
Portrait. Bookm. 29: 354. Je. '09.

Johnston, Arthur.
As to the saving of faces. Harp. W. 53: 6. N. 20, '09.

Johnston, Calvin.
Home. Harper. 115: 665-73. O. '07.
Man apart. Harp. W. 52: 20-2. Ja. 18, '08.
Misers. Harper. 118: 441-8. F. '09.
Pariah. Harp. W. 49: 1780-2, 1788. D. 9, '05.
Soldiers. Harper. 117: 767-72. O. '08.
Veteran's last campaign. Harper. 113: 37-41. Je. '06.

Johnston, Charles, 1867-
Arthur Twining Hadley. Harp. W. 50: 889. Je. 23, '06.
Baron Rosen. Harp. W. 50: 191. F. 10, '06.
Catholic centenary in New York. Harp. W. 52: 14-5. My. 16, '08.
Catholic reformation and the authority of the Vatican. No. Am. 186: 581-92. D. '07.
Charles A. Peabody. Harp. W. 50: 1174. Ag. 18, '06.
Charles Evans Hughes. Harp. W. 50: 562-3. Ap. 21; No. Am. 183: 897-905. N. 2, '06.
Chinese girl student's view of America. Harp. W. 53: 15. Jl. 24, '09.
Co-education at close range. Harp. W. 53: 24-5. Je. 19, '09.

Johnston, Charles —*Continued.*
College of ideals. Harp. W. 53: 16-7. Ag. 7, '09.
Dawn of liberty in Russia. Harp. W. 49: 1630-1. N. 11, '05.
English in India. No. Am. 189: 695-707. My. '09.
Exploring the spiritual world. Harp. W. 52: 9-10. Ag. 15, '08.
German portrait of Roosevelt. Harp. W. 50: 1676-7. N. 24, '06.
Henry M. Leipziger. Harp. W. 50: 710. My. 19, '06.
His eminence Cardinal Gibbons. Harp. W. 50: 304. Mr. 3, '06.
James Bryce. Harp. W. 51: 47. Ja. 12, '07.
John Weaver. Harp. W. 50: 1210. Ag. 25, '06.
Jusserand. Harp. W. 50: 268. F. 24, '06.
Kang Yu Wei and reform in China. Harp. W. 51: 582-3. Ap. 20, '07.
Laughter a thousand years old. Harp. W. 53: 9-10. S. 4, 09.
Leaders of Russian liberty. Harp. W. 50: 114-6. Ja. 27, '06.
Leaders of the Russian people. Harp. W. 49: 1226, 1243. Ag. 26, '05.
Lloyd Griscom. Harp. W. 50: 344. Mr. 10, '06.
Michael Idvorsky Pupin. Harp. W. 50: 921. Je. 30, '06.
Minister Witté as peace commissioner. Harp. W. 49: 1120. Ag. 5, '05.
Morgan J. O'Brien. Harp. W. 50: 445. Mr. 31, '06.
New French premier. Harp. W. 50: 1724. D. 1, '06.
New guardian for the open door. Harp. W. 53: 15. Ag. 14, '09.
New secretary of commerce and labor. Harp. W. 50: 1647. N. 17, '06.
New theology in England. No. Am. 185: 495-504. Jl. 5, '07.
Nicholas Murray Butler. Harp. W. 50: 781. Je. 2, '06.
Patrick J. Ryan. Harp. W. 50: 1290-1. S. 8, '06.
Paul Morton. Harp. W. 50: 1036-7. Jl. 21, '06.
Red rule of Sultan Abdul. Harp. W. 52: 17. Ag. 29, '08.
Rich man and his money. Harp. W. 52: 24. Mr. 7, '08.
Rouvier, the new French premier. Harp. W. 49: 273. F. 25, '05.
Russia's new minister of the interior. Harp. W. 48: 1953-4. D. 17, '04.
Russia's struggle for liberty. Harp. W. 49: 206. F. 11, '05.
Secrets of oriental magic. Harp. W. 52: 17. S. 19, '08.
Sergé Iulitch Witté. No. Am. 181: 435-47. S. '05.
Sir Edward Elgar. Harp. W. 50: 858. Je. 16, '06.
Sir Mortimer Durand. Harp. W. 50: 234. F. 17, '06.
Three critics of socialism. No. Am. 184: 170-9. Ja. 18, '07.
Three hundred years of the Episcopal church in America. R. of Rs. 36: 461-6. O. '07.
Tolstoi and the Russian parliament. Harp. W. 49: 1340-1. S. 16, '05.
Touching hands with eternity. Harp. W. 52: 10-2. F. 29, '08.
Trouble with our universities. Harp. W. 53: 27. Ag. 21, '09.
Truth about Adam and Eve. Harp. W. 53: 11-2. O. 9, '09.
Tutoring lawmakers. Harp. W. 53: 15. Mr. 27, '09.
Two of our generals in Cuba. Harp. W. 50: 1492. O. 20, '06
Week in the senate. Harp. W. 53: 7-8. Jl. 31, '09.
Wisdom of India. Nation. 87: 158. Ag. 20, '08.
Woodrow Wilson. Harp. W. 50: 1250-1. S. 1, '06.
Charles Johnston on modernism. G: M. Searle. Cath. World. 86: 636-44. F. '08.

Johnston, Charles Hughes.
Social significance of various movements for industrial education. Educ. R. 37: 160-80. F. '09.

Johnston, Charles Hughes —*Continued.*
Systematic training of feeling. Educ. R. 34: 478-93. D. '07.
Tendencies in college departments of education. Educ. R. 38: 186-90. S. '09.

Johnston, Christopher, M. D., 1856-
Assyrian and Babylonian letters. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 235-7. Jl. '03.
Babylonian Nimrod epic. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 16: 30-6. O. '99.
Letter of Esarhaddon. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 22: 242-6. Ap. '06.
Letter of Samas-sum-ukîn to his brother Sardanapalus. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 146-50. Ap. '01.

Johnston, Daniel.
Sir Thomas Browne. Liv. Age. 247: 289-97. N. 4, '05.

Johnston, Rev. Donald K.
Utes in Utah. Spirit Mis. 74: 874-8. O. '09.

Johnston, Sir Duncan Alexander.
International map of the world. Nature. 82: 128-9. D. 2, '09.
Topographical surveys and maps. Nature. 81: 323-8. S. 9, '09.

Johnston, E. F. B.
Art and work of Archibald Browne. Canad. M. 31: 529-36. O. '08.
Art of W. E. Atkinson. Canad. M. 33: 145-51. Je. '09.

Johnston, Ella Bond.
Antiquated ideal. Outlook. 92: 373-5. Je. 12, '09.
Art association for the people. Outlook. 85: 943-51. Ap. 27, '07.
Socialization of a garden. Outlook. 92: 125-8. My. 15, '09.

Johnston, Emma L.
Christmas vision. Educ. R. 38: 485-7. D. '09.

Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-
Eagle's perch abroad. Harp. W. 51: 726-30. My. 18, '07.

Johnston, Frederic.
Labor and the lady. Outlook. 86: 514-20. Jl. 6, '07.

Johnston, George Woodruff.
Battle of Pankow. Everybody's. 19: 147-54. Ag. '08.
Countess Schmetterling. Reader. 10: 467-77. O. '07.
Great renunciation. Cent. 73: 141-53. N. '06.
School life and children's health. No. Am. 182: 829-39. Je. '06.
Two-stringed bow. Scrib. M. 40: 746-50. D. '06.

Johnston, H. Addison.
New type of internal combustion motor. Sci. Am. S. 65: 53-4. Ja. 25, '08.

Johnston, Harold Whetstone, 1859-
Sanity in first-year Latin. Class. J. 1: 69-77. F. '06.

Johnston, Harriet (Lane) (Mrs. Henry Elliott Johnston) 1833-1903.
Story of Harriet Lane. por. V. T. Peacock. Famous Amer. belles. 161-74.

Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton, 1858-
Britain and Belgium. Fortn. 90: 31-42. Jl. '08.
Disposal of Africa. Fortn. 88: 320-4. Ag. '07.
East African problem. 19th Cent. 64: 567-87. O. '08.
Empire and anthropology. 19th Cent. 64: 133-46. Jl. '08.
Englishman's impressions of American rule in Cuba. McClure. 33: 496-504. S. '09.
Future of Germany. Westm. 167: 622-6. Je. '07.
Future of Liberia. Ind. 61: 874-6. O. 11. '06.
How to make the negro work. 19th Cent. 63: 133-7. Ja. '08.
Legitimate expansion of Germany. Fortn. 84: 427-32. S. '05.
Liberia. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 247-64.
Magic of a city's night and day. Harp. W. 52: 13. N. 28, '08.
Native problem and sane imperialism. 19th Cent. 66: 234-44. Ag. '09.
Okapi; the newly discovered beast living in central Africa. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 661-6.
Pygmies of the great Congo forest. Smithson. Rept. 1902: 479-91.
Where Roosevelt will hunt. Nat. Geog. M. 20: 207-56. Mr. '09.

Johnston, Henry Halcro, 1856-
Scientific mission in Ethiopia. Nature. 82: 9-11. N. 4, '09.
Johnston, Howard Agnew, D. D., 1860-
Urgent calls from the mission field. Mis. R. 30: 572-5. Ag. '07.
Johnston, Hubert McBean.
Honorable Charles S. Hyman. Canad. M. 24: 216-8. Ja. '05.
Junior partner. Canad. M. 24: 404-10. Mr. '05.
Johnston, James.
Bridging the St. Lawrence. Canad. M. 27: 329-36. Ag. '06.
Canadian vs. United States engineers. Canad. M. 24: 558-60. Ap. '05.
Johnston, James, M. D.
Solution of the milk problem. por. Ind. 62: 200-3. Ja. 24, '07.
Johnston, Rev. James.
Robert Laws, of Livingstonia. Mis. R. 32: 422-8. Je. '09.
Uncrowned king of Cathay. Mis. R. 31: 822-4. N. '08.
Johnston, James B.
Natural selection and plant evolution. Nature. 81: 159. Ag. 5, '09.
Johnston, Jennie LaRue.
When the wind blows; poem. St. N. 36: 152. D. '08.
Johnston, John Taylor.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 435. O. '05.
Johnston, Joseph Eggleston, 1807-1891.
Johnston as a soldier. por. R. M. Johnston. Leading Amer. soldiers. 345-62.
Johnston, Joseph Forney, 1843-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 262. S.; Reader. 10: 560. O. '07.
Johnston, Katharine L.
Slighter ghost. Canad. M. 30: 355-7. F. '08.
Johnston, Mrs. M. F.
Arts and crafts in civic improvement. Chaut. 43: 375-82. Je. '06.
Portrait. Good H. 48: 8. Ja. '09.
Johnston, Mary, 1870-
Portrait. Bookm. 20: 402; 28: 193. Ja. '05, N. '08; Ind. 65: 1176. N. 19, '08; World's Work. 17: 10961. D. '08.
Johnston, Minto F.
Englishmen in foreign service. Fortn. 86: 902-15. N. '06.
Johnston, P. D.
Greenhouse for $25. Country Life. 7: 453. Mr. '05.
Johnston, R. H.
Motoring routes to the Jamestown exposition. Ind. 62: 1348-52. Je. 6, '07.
Johnston, R. L. N.
Morocco and the French intervention. R. of Rs. 31: 689-95. Je. '05.
Johnston, R. P., D. D.
Message for times of transition. Bib. World. 28: 251-60. O. '06.
Johnston, Robert Matteson, 1867-
History, ancient and modern. Nation. 83: 180-1. Ag. 30, '06.
Johnston, Samuel Carlisle.
Greek and Latin. School R. 15: 74-7. Ja. '07.
Johnston, Theodore Van Tyne.
San Diego. Ind. 62: 785-91. Ap. 4, '07.
Johnston, W. J.
Morley and Ireland. Westm. 165: 475-92. My. '06.
Johnston, Wilfred.
Business-like parliament. Liv. Age. 253: 235-9. Ap. 27, '07.
Johnston, William Allen.
Circus family. Harp. W. 53: 16-7. Jl. 17, '09.
Silent stage. Harp. W. 53: 8-9. N. 13, '09.
Spirit note. Delin. 73. 223-5. F. '09.
Johnston, William Andrew, 1871-
Metropolis in miniature. Harp. W. 51: 190-3. F. 9, '07.
Johnston, William Dawson, 1871-
Library of the Bureau of education. Educ. R. 36: 452-7. D. '08.
Johnston, William M., 1821-1907.
Died. Ap. 30, '07.
Johnstone, C.
Skimming boats. Cassier. 36: 337-42. Ag. '09.
Johnstone, E. R.
Section on defectives. Char. 20: 261-3. My. 23, '08.
Johnstone, Edward.
How Jones earned the V. C. McClure. 30: 628-32. Mr. '08.
Johnstone, Henry.
Charm to call sleep; poem. Ladies' H. J. 24: 46. N. '07.
Guessing song; poem. Ladies' H. J. 24: 46. N. '07.
Guessing song; poem. St. N. 35: 223. Ja. '08.
Guessing song; poem. St. N. 35: 832. Jl. '08.
Johnstone, John.
Methods of teaching in elementary schools. Westm. 169: 656-9. Je. '08.
Johnstone, Rupert.
Derby of the air. World's Work. 15: 10127-32. Ap. '08.
Johnstown, Pennsylvania.
Referendum victory in municipal government. Arena. 33: 549-50. My. '05.
Joint agreements. See **Trade agreements.**
Joint commission plan of preventing industrial conflicts. A. B. Smith. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 531-9. My. '06.
Joint committee on conservation.
Clearing house for the various agencies at work in the conservation movement. Chaut. 55: 105-6. Je. '09.
Joint high commission. See **Canada and the United States.**
Joint in the harness. See Luk-oie, Ole, pseud.
Joint-stock companies. See **Corporations.**
Joints.
Cold-flowed steel joints. R. S. Riley. il. Cassier. 27: 404-13. Mr. '05.
See also Rail joints.
Joints, Mortise and tenon. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26041-2. F. 23, '07.
Joke on Winnie. R. H: Barbour. Everybody's. 12: 416-9. Mr. '05.
Joke that was practical. C: D: Stewart. Cent. 78: 430-40. Jl. '09.
Jokes. See **Humor.**
Joliet, Louis, 1645-1700.
Explorations and discoveries of Marquette and Joliet. H: L. Nelson. il. maps. Harper. 111: 74-82. Je. '05.
Joline, Adrian Hoffman, 1850-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 521. N. '07.
Jolly's father. H. P. Spofford. Harper. 115: 761-70. O. '07.
Jolo Islands. See **Sulu Islands.**
Joly, Charles Jasper, 1864-1906.
Died. Ja. 4, '06.
Sketch. Nature. 73: 273-4. Ja. 18, '06.
Joly, John, 1857-
Distribution of radium in the rocks of the Simplon tunnel. Science, n.s. 26: 518-9. O. 18, '07.
Estimate of the geological age of the earth. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 247-88.
Pleochroic halos. Nature. 76: 589. O. 10, '07.
Radium and geology. Nature. 74: 635; 75: 294-5, 341-2; 76: 8. O. 25, '06, Ja. 24, F. 7, My. 2, '07.
Radium and the earth's internal heat. Harper. 118: 466-70. F. '09.
Radium in rocks and in the ocean. Sci. Am. S. 66: 358-9. D. 5, '08.
Radium in the earth and its effect. Sci. Am. S. 68: 46-7. Jl. 17, '09.
Underground temperature and radium. Sci. Am. S. 67: 246. Ap. 17, '09.
Uranium and geology. Nature. 78: 456-66. S. 10; Same. Science. n.s. 28: 697-713. 737-43. N. 20-27, '08; Same. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 355-84; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 66: 318. N. 14, '08.
Joly de Lotbinière, Sir Henry Gustave, 1829-1908.
Died. N. 16, '08.
Jonah.
Sign of Jonah. S. L. Tyson. Bib. World. 33: 96-101. F. '09.

Jonas, Edward A.
Night-riders: a trust of farmers. World's Work. 17: 11213-8. F. '09.
Jonas, Rosalie M.
Christmas exiles; poem. Cent. 73: 324. D. '06.
Jim Crow car; poem. Am. M. 67: 553. Ap. '09.
Santy-lan'; poem. McClure. 32: 267. Ja. '09.
Scapegoats; poem. Am. M. 63: 64. N. '06.
Sermon in black and white; poem. McClure. 30: 360. Ja. '08.
Timed to an African chant; poem. McClure. 27: 146. Je. '06.
Jonathan's methods. E. Flower. Lippinc. 78: 489-97. O. '06.
Jones, Albert S.
Neglected rifle. Harp. W. 51: 1870-1. D. 21, '07.
Jones, Sir Alfred (Lewis) 1846-1909.
Sketch. W: T. Thiselton-Dyer. Nature. 82: 223-4. D. 23, '09.
Jones, Sir Alfred Gilpin, 1824-1906.
Portrait. Canad. M. 26: 595. Ap. '06.
Jones, Alice, 1853-
At the harbour's mouth. Canad. M. 26: 59-65, 162-8. N.-D. '05.
Little emigrant. Canad. M. 28: 147-50. D. '06.
Jones, Amanda Theodosia, 1835-
Panama; poem. Cent. 69: 527. F. '05.
Susan Brownell Anthony; poem. Critic. 48: 392. My. '06.
Daughter of Ecclesiastes. E. M. Thomas. Critic. 47: 412-5. N. '05.
Portrait. Critic. 47: 389. N. '05.
Jones, Arthur Julius.
Continuation school in the United States. bibliog. U. S. Bur. Educ. Bul. 1907, 1: 1-157.
Jones, Beatrix.
Garden as a picture. Scrib. M. 42: 2-11. Jl. '07.
Le Notre and his gardens. Scrib. M. 38: 43-55. Jl. '05.
Jones, Boyd B.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 253. Ap. '05.
Jones, C. Hampson.
Present needs of the milk supply of Baltimore. Char. 16: 499-502. Ag. 4, '06.
Jones, Chapman.
Ozobrome photography. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25631-2. S. 1, '06.
Photography of color. Sci. Am. S. 65: 262-3, 278-9. Ap. 25-My. 2, '08.
Jones, Charles H.
Industrial institute for the adult blind in Connecticut. Char. 15: 624-6. F. 3, '06.
Jones, Charles Jesse (Buffalo Jones, pseud.) 1844-
My buffalo experiments. Ind. 60: 1351-5. Je. 7, '06.
Jones, Charles Reading, 1862-
One hundred years' battle with the poison trust. Arena. 38: 610-9. D. '07.
Jones, Chester Lloyd.
American interpretation of the most favored nation clause. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 383-93. S. '08.
American municipal services from the standpoint of the entrepreneur. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 371-84. N. '06.
Anthracite-tidewater canals. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 102-16. Ja. '08.
Harbor facilities of Barcelona. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 395-8. Mr. '07.
Legislative history of exclusion legislation. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 351-9. S. '09.
Madrid: its government and municipal services. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 120-31. Ja. '06.
Jones, Clayton M.
Power: wizard of settlement. Canad. M. 32: 491-9. Ap. '09.
Jones, David Percy, 1860-
City official and volunteer organizations. por. Char. 17: 238-9. N. 3, '06.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 51. S. '05.
Regeneration of Minneapolis. J. L. Nash. por. World. To-Day. 11: 920-31. S. '06.
Jones, Rev. E. H.
Should we send more missionaries to Japan? Mis. R. 29: 656-60. S. '06.
Jones, E. M.
Mines and human life. Outlook. 92: 860-1. Ag. 7, '09.
Jones, Edith.
Probation in practice. Char. 17: 980-7. Mr. 2, '07.
Jones, Sir Edward Coley Burne-. See **Burne-Jones, Sir Edward Coley.**
Jones, Edward David, 1870-
Manufacturer and the domestic market. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 1-20. Ja. '05.
Jones, Ellis O.
Are women human? Lippinc. 84: 204. Ag. '09.
Central bank idea. Arena. 41: 323-7. Mr. '09.
Conservative squirrel. Arena. 38: 525-6. N. '07.
Feed the children. Lippinc. 83: 126-7. Ja. '09.
If; poem. St. N. 33: 970. S. '06.
Unique features of the socialist party. Arena. 38: 423-6. O. '07.
Why I am a socialist. Arena. 37: 45-7. Ja. '07.
Portrait. Arena. 40: 28. Jl. '08.
—See Masson, Thomas Lansing, jt. auth.
Jones, Ernest La Rue.
Coming conquest of the air. R. of Rs. 37: 58-64. Ja. '08.
Jones, F. O.
Glacial rock sliding. J. Geol. 15: 485-7. Jl. '07.
Jones, Florence A.
Where dreams are made; poem. Overland, n.s. 46: 263. S. '05.
Jones, Floyd.
Artichoke. Delin. 74: 323. O. '09.
Jones, Forrest Robert, 1861-
Gasoline automobile. Cassier. 33: 124-41. N. '07.
Jones, George D.
Why I am not a socialist. Arena. 37: 274-5. Mr. '07.
Jones, Rev. George Heber.
Christ's forces in Korea. Mis. R. 28: 328-30. My. '05.
Jones, George J.
Cooking without fire. Sci. Am. 95: 380. N. 24, '06.
Iceless electric refrigerator on a small scale. Sci. Am. 92: 468. Je. 10, '05.
New seating arrangement for street cars. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25413. My. 26, '06.
Telephones on every street corner. Sci. Am. 93: 80. Jl. 29, '05.
Unveiling statues by electricity. Sci. Am. 95: 366. N. 17, '06.
Jones, Mrs. Gilbert E.
Impediments to woman suffrage. No. Am. 190: 158-69. Ag. '09.
Jones, Gladys.
Rights of the living. Westm. 171: 646-50. Je. '09.
Ruskin's views on women. Westm. 165: 685-8. Je. '06.
Suffragists again! Westm. 169: 292-8. Mr. '08.
Jones, Grace Latimer.
Bourgeois spirit in America. Craftsman. 12: 525-30. Ag. '07.
Evils of girls' secret societies. Ladies' H. J. 24: 26. O. '07.
Girls' high-school commencement. Ladies' H. J. 26: 22. My. '09.
Jones, Griffith.
Scottish judgment and the free churches. Westm. 164: 388-93. O. '05.
Should the high court of justice be abolished? Westm. 165: 624-9. Je. '06.
Jones, Guernsey.
Old-age pensions in England. R. of Rs. 38: 345-6. S. '08.
Jones, H. Bedford-.
Song of the gridiron; poem. Ind. 65: 1286. D. 3, '08.
Jones, H. D.
Better working horses for New Jersey. Country Life. 16: 203. Je. '09.
Dogs as auxiliary policemen. World To-Day. 8: 551-2. My. '05.
Food losses during cooking. Sci. Am. 96: 40. Ja. 12, '07.
Tablet writings from the ruins of Nippur. Sci. Am. 96: 232-4. Mr. 16, '07.
What one man did with a canoe. St. N. 36: 929-32. Ag. '09.
Jones, H. S. V.
Philology and criticism. Nation. 89: 649. D. 30, '09.

Jones, Harry, 1866-
What the people read in Great Britain. R. of Rs. 32: 328-35. S. '05.
Jones, Harry Dillon.
How artificial teeth are made. Sci. Am. 94: 288. Ap. 7, '06.
Unique collection of rare birds. Sci. Am. 93: 143-4. Ag. 19, '05.
Jones, Henry, 1852-
Idealism and politics. Contemp. 92: 610-21, 740-52. N.-D. '07.
Jones, Henry Arthur, 1851-
Appeal to churchmen to save the drama. Cur. Lit. 41: 680-1. D. '06.
Corner stones of modern drama. Fortn. 86: 1084-94. D. '06.
Foundations of a national drama. No. Am. 186: 384-93. N. '07.
Goal. Am. M. 63: 451-61. Mr. '07.
Literature and the modern drama. Atlan. 98: 796-807. D. '06.
Scenes from The hypocrites. Cur. Lit. 42: 189-95. F. '07.
Evangelist; comment. C. Hamilton. Forum. 39: 370-1. Ja. '08.
Jones at Harvard. Reader. 9: 105-6. D. '06.
Plays of. W. D. Howells. No. Am. 186: 205-12. O. '07.
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 229. My.; Reader. 6: 574. O.; Cur. Lit. 39: 660. D. '05.
Sylvanus Rebbings on the stage. il. Harp. W. 51: 1532. O. 19, '07.
Triumph in The hypocrites. Harp. W. 50: 1682-3. N. 24, '06.
Jones, Henry J.
Armored concrete. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25105-6, 25128-9, 25136-7, 25153-4, 25168-9. Ja. 13-F. 10, '06.
Jones, Henry Macnaughton. See **Macnaughton-Jones, Henry.**
Jones, Henry Stuart, 1867-
Art under the Roman empire. Quar. 204: 111-37. Ja. '06.
Remains of ancient painting. Quar. 210: 429-54. Ap. '09.
Jones, Herbert.
Bryce on sane athletics. Nation. 88: 409. Ap. 22, '09.
Undergraduate point of view. Nation. 88: 302. Mr. 25, '09.
Jones, I. Howland.
Beautiful garden at Blair Eyrie. Country Life. 10: 35-8. My. '06.
Jones, Isaac Thomas, 1838-1907.
Died. Ja. 10, '07.
Jones, Isabel Floyd.
Pont d'Avignon. Bookm. 30: 144-6. O. '09.
Jones, Rev. J. Pengwern.
Revival at Cherrapunji, Assam. Mis. R. 28: 776-7. O. '05.
Jones, Jacob, 1770?-1850.
Jones and his great fight in a Hatteras gale. C: Morris. Heroes of navy. 166-73.
Jones, James Kimbrough, 1839-1908.
Died. Je. 1, '08.
Jones, Jason J.
Passing of the buffalo. Overland, n. s. 50: 157-62. Ag. '07.
Jones, Jenkin Lloyd, 1843-
Decline of the ministry. Outlook. 80: 124-8. My. 13, '05.
Jones and his master-work, the Abraham Lincoln center. G: W. James. il. por. Arena. 37: 375-86. Ap. '07.
Minister of to-day. M. B. Powell. World To-Day. 11: 975-7. S. '06.
Portrait. World To-Day. 11: 893. S. '06.
Jones, Jenny Chandler.
Family failing. St. N. 33: 28-31. N. '05.
Jones, Mrs. Jerome, 1832-1908.
Died. Je. 4, '08.
Jones, Jessamine.
Little John's emancipation. Am. M. 66: 551-7. O. '08.
Jones, John Edward, 1868-
Portrait. World To-Day. 15: 1197. D. '08.
Jones, John Paul, 1747-1792.
America's most famous naval hero. il. C: Morris. Heroes of navy. 22-44.
Example of the ingratitude of republics. L. T. Sprague. Outing. 46: 707-12. S. '05.

Jones, John Paul—*Continued.*
Fame of Paul Jones. Cent. 70: 956-9. O. '05.
Finding of the body of Admiral Paul Jones in Paris. il. Sci. Am. 92: 367. My. 6, '05.
Homeward bound; poem. E. C. Stedman. Cent. 70: 765. S.; Same. Cur. Lit. 39: 454. O. '05.
How many mutineers did Paul Jones kill? E. Repplier. Ind. 60: 832-4. Ap. 12, '06.
Identification of John Paul Jones's body. Ind. 59: 65-72. Jl. 13, '05.
International sea fighter. il. J. P. Frothingham. Sea fighters. 215-66.
Is it Paul Jones's body? P. Benjamin. Ind. 59: 121-5. Jl. 20, '05.
John Paul Jones. F. W. Shepardson. il. World To-Day. 8: 605-8. Je. '05.
John Paul Jones; poem. C. E. Stevens. Ind. 59: 88. Jl. 13, '05.
John Paul Jones and our first triumphs on the sea. C: H: Lincoln. R. of Rs. 32: 39-42. Jl. '05.
Last honors to John Paul Jones. H. D. Richardson. por. Harp. W. 49: 1087-8. Jl. 29, '05.
Narrative of John Kilby. por. Scrib. M. 38: 23-41. Jl. '05.
New page in his history. A. F. De Koven. Harp. W. 50: 482. Ap. 7, '06.
Paul Jones; poem. C. Furst. Critic. 47: 70. Jl.; S. H. M. Byers. Harp. W. 49: 1029. Jl. 15, '05.
Paul Jones as a hero in fiction. A. R. Marble. Dial. 39: 79-80. Ag. 16, '05.
Paul Jones in portraiture. B. Stark. por. Bookm. 21: 581-4. Ag. '05.
Personal appearance of John Paul Jones. Cur. Lit. 29: 210-2. Ag. '05.
Portrait. Outlook. 80: 527. Je. 24, '05.
Rare portrait of Paul Jones. A. Corbett. por. Cent. 70: 774-9. S. '05.
Recovery of the body of John Paul Jones. H. Porter. il. Cent. 70: 927-55. O. '05.
Remarkable record of Paul Jones. por. F: S. Hill. Romance of Amer. navy. 61-91.
Resting place of Paul Jones. il. por. Ind. 58: 1159-63. My. 25, '05.
Story of Captain John Paul Jones. P. C. Bouvé. Amer. heroes. 77-88.
Story of Paul Jones. A. H: Lewis. Cosmopol. 39: 349-57, 499-508, 584-92; 40: 71-9, 210-7, 345-50, 421-7, 569-75, 691-6; 41: 90-6. Ag. '05-My. '06.
Story of John Paul Jones. H: Watterson. Compromises. 181-222.
Surname of John Paul Jones. Cent. 71: 332-4. D. '05.
Jones, John Peter, D. D., 1847-
Present crisis in India. Mis. R. 30: 292-4. Ap. '07.
Present unrest in India. Mis. R. 30: 774-5. O. '07.
Two centuries of Protestant Christianity in India. Mis. R. 30: 256-60. Ap. '07.
Jones, John William, D. D., 1836-1909.
Died. Mr. 17, '09.
Jones, Joseph Russell, 1823-1909.
Died. Ap. 11, '09.
Jones, L. H.
Idealism. Arena. 38: 397-401, 487-91. O.-N. '07.
Jones, Lauder William.
College chemistry beyond the elementary course. Science, n.s. 30: 466-70. O. 8, '09.
Jones, Lawrence M.
Improvement of the Missouri river and its usefulness as a traffic route. Ann. Am. Acad. 31: 178-88. Ja. '08.
Jones, Lewis Ralph, 1864-
Resting spores of the potato fungus. Science, n.s. 30: 813-4. D. 3, '09.
Jones, Llewellyn Archer Atherley-. See **Atherley-Jones, Llewellyn Archer.**
Jones, Lynds.
Winter habits of birds. School R. 13: 29-33. Ja. '05.
Jones, Malvolio.
Lady in the barrel. Cosmopol. 40: 384-91. F. '06.
Jones, Mary Cadwalader.
Memorial window to John Harvard in St. Saviour's church, London. Critic. 46: 415-21. My. '05.

Jones, Norma W.
Marriage and divorce; the letter of the law. No. Am. 181: 597-602. O. '05.
Jones, Paul. See **Jones, John Paul.**
Jones, Sir Philip Burne-. See **Burne-Jones, Sir Philip.**
Jones, Plummer Flippen, 1875-
Cradle of the republic. World To-Day. 11: 687-96. Jl. '06.
Deserted Ireland. World To-Day. 10: 286-94. Mr. '06.
Jamestown tercentenary exposition. R. of Rs. 35: 305-18. Mr. '07.
Rural Ireland as it is to-day. R. of Rs. 32: 561-71. N. '05.
Jones, R. S., jr.
What the visitor sees at the Seattle fair. R. of Rs. 40: 65-8. Jl. '09.
Jones, Richard Lloyd, 1873-
Following his footprints. Collier's. 42: 14. F. 13, '09.
Fool's bargain. Collier's. 43: 14-5. Je. 19, '09.
World's fruit-basket. Collier's. 43: 16-7. S. 18, '09.
Jones, Robert, M. D., 1858-
London county council and the care of the mentally afflicted. Westm. 163: 409-21. Ap. '05.
Mental hygiene in childhood. Westm. 167: 423-35. Ap. '07.
Jones, Robert Edward, 1870-
Beauty breed—silver wyandottes. Country Life. 13: 518. Mr. '08.
Jones, Robert Ellis, D. D., 1858-
Great American cathedral. World's Work. 12: 7754-66. Jl. '06.
Jones, Roderick.
Black problem in South Africa. 19th Cent. 57: 760-76. My. '05.
South African union and the colour question. 19th Cent. 66: 245-56. Ag. '09.
Jones, S. A.
Florida inland canal. Sci. Am. 99: 431. D. 12, '08.
Jones, S. B.
Race in the making. Westm. 167: 373-9. Ap. '07.
Jones, Samuel Milton, 1846-1904.
Equality: from Letters of labor and love. Craftsman. 9: 261. N. '05.
Golden-rule mayor. por. Arena. 35: 125-32. F. '06.
Golden-rule Jones, the late mayor of Toledo. E. Crosby. Craftsman. 7: 530-47, 679-88. F., Mr. '05.
Portrait. Bookm. 23:396. Je.; Char. 17:176. N. 3, '06; Craftsman. 7: 506. F. '05.
Jones, Rev. Samuel Porter (Sam Jones) 1847-1906.
Died. O. 15, '06.
Sketch. World's Work. 13: 8262-3. D. '06.
Jones, Stiles P.
Minneapolis municipal conditions. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1905: 120-32.
Jones, Susan Carleton (S. Carleton, pseud.) 1869-
Tall man. Atlan. 99: 36-44. Ja. '07.
Whale. Atlan. 98: 118-25. Jl. '06.
Jones, Sylvester.
Religious conditions in Cuba. Mis. R. 30: 182-8. Mr. '07.
Jones, Thomas Goode, 1844-
Portrait. Am. M. 66: 295. Jl. '08.
Jones, Thomas Jesse, 1873-
Are our theological seminaries stagnating? Outlook. 92: 77-9. My. 8, '09.
Negroes in the country at large. Char. 15: 88-96. O. 7, '05.
Power of the southern election registrar. Outlook. 87: 529-31. N. 9, '07.
Jones, Thomas Samuel, jr., 1882-
As a still brook within the woodland's green; poem. Everybody's. 15: 203. Ag. '06.
Deserted village; poem. Scrib. M. 42: 575. N. '07; Same. Arena. 40: 609. D. '08.
I know a quiet vale; poem. Arena. 40: 609-10. D. '08.
In London town; poem. Everybody's. 21: 222. Ag. '09.
Jones, Thomas Samuel, jr. —*Continued.*
Indian summer; poem. il. Delin. 74: 414. N. '09.
Little ghosts; poem. Arena. 40: 610. D. '08.
October; poem. Lippinc. 80: 512. O. '07.
Old song; poem. Lippinc. 77: 763. Je. '06.
Pastoral; poem. Everybody's. 19: 88. Jl. '08.
Realization; poem. Arena. 40: 609. D. '08.
Säida; poem. Lippinc. 77: 554. My. '06.
Sometimes; poem. Liv. Age. 257: 450. My. 23, '08.
Tristesse; poem. Lippinc. 76: 472. O. '05.
Yesterday; poem. Lippinc. 76: 598. N. '05.
You and I; poem. Lippinc. 75: 640. My. '05.
Jones, W. Lewis, 1866-
Geoffrey of Monmouth and the legend of Arthur. Quar. 205: 54-78. Jl. '06.
Jones, Walter.
Patient in number four. Lippinc. 79: 796-805. Je. '07.
Jones, Wesley L., 1863-
Portrait. Outlook. 90: 386. O. 24, '08.
Jones, William West, 1840-1908.
Died. My. 21, '08.
Jones, Wilson. See **Harjo, Chitto.**
Jones the traveler. W. H. Alburn. Outing. 51: 65-7. O. '07.
Jonesy. J. C. Lincoln. Everybody's. 15: 539-48. O. '06.
Jongkind, Johann Barthold, 1819-1891.
Art of Jongkind. H. Frantz. il. Int. Studio. 36: 3-12. N. '08.
Jonnesco, Thomas, M. D.
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 3. D. 18, '09.
Jonquils.
Jonquil: poem. D. Marquis. St. N. 33: 494. Ap. '06.
Jonson, Ben, 1573?-1637.
Drink to me only with thine eyes; poem. Woman's H. C. 32: 54. Ap. '05.
Hymn to Diana; poem. House B. 26: 96. S. '09.
Ben Jonson; poem. A. H. Fisher. Cur. Lit. 43: 223. Ag. '07.
Court wit: the school of transition from romantic to classical euphuism. W: J: Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 3: 178-87.
Discoveries. Review. Blackw. 181: 840-3. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 444-7. Ag. 17, '07.
Elizabethan criticism. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 2: 197-209.
Jonson and Fletcher's Bloody brother. R: Garnett. Mod. Philol. 2: 489-95. Ap. '05.
Jonson and Milton on Shakespeare. E: S. Parsons. Nation. 87: 459. N. 12, '08.
Jonson and the anti-romantic reaction. W. J. Courthope. Hist. Eng. poetry. 4: 267-303.
Journey to the north. por. F. E. Schelling. Queen's progress. 223-52.
Parallels to Bartholomew fair. C. R. Baskervill. Mod. Philol. 6: 109-27. Jl. '08.
Portrait. Harper. 112: 36. D. '05.
Source of the Petronel-Winifred plot in Eastward hoe. H. D. Curtis. Mod. Philol. 5: 105-8. Jl. '07.
Sources of Jonson's Discoveries. J. E. Spingarn. Mod. Philol. 2: 451-60. Ap. '05.
Sources of Jonson's Masque of Christmas and Love's welcome at Welbeck. C. R. Baskervill. Mod. Philol. 6: 257-69. O. '08.
Jonson, G. C. Ashton.
Chopin bibliography. Musician. 14: 107. Mr. '09.
Jónsson, Einar, 1874-
Art of. il. Int. Studio. 35: 160-1. Ag. '08.
Joor, Harriet.
Artist of the loom. House B. 26: 43-4. Jl. '09.
Christ among his fellowmen. Craftsman. 9: 307-19. D. '05.
Clay-work in the university elementary school. El. School T. 7: 548-50. My. '07.
Common chord: a Thanksgiving story. Craftsman. 9: 252-60. N. '05.
Gift: Christmas story. Craftsman. 9: 397-404. D. '05.
Lover of the beautiful. Craftsman. 9: 73-80. O. '05.
New Orleans, the city of iron lace. Craftsman. 11: 172-80. N. '06.
Jordan, Charles M.
Estimate. por. Outlook. 80: 736-7. Jl. 22, '05.

Jordan, Charlotte Brewster.
Chafing dish concoctions; poems. St. N. 36: 538-9. Ap. '09.
Christmas novelties and notions; poems. St. N. 37: 188-9. D. '09.
Christmas sweets. St. N. 36: 250-1. Ja. '09.
Dainty desserts; poems. St. N. 36: 668-9. My. '09.
February festivities; poems. St. N. 36: 356-7. F. '09.
For a five-o'clock tea; poems. St. N. 37: 92-3. N. '09.
For a porch picnic; poems. St. N. 36: 716-7. Je. '09.
For July jollifications; poems. St. N. 36: 830-1. Jl. '09.
Goodies for nutcrack night. St. N. 36: 62-3. N. '08.
March merrymaking; poems. St. N. 36: 446-7. Mr. '09.
Midsummer beverages; poems. St. N. 36: 922-3. Ag. '09.
Motor-car nibbles; poems. St. N. 36: 1018-9. S. '09.
Polly's discovery; poem. Delin. 67: 125. Ja. '06.
Pop-corn frolic for Hallowe'en; poems. St. N. 36: 1114-5. O. '09.
Recipes for a Christmas hamper. Harp. B. 43: 90-1. Ja. '09.
Thanksgiving tidbits. St. N. 36: 158-9. D. '08.

Jordan, Chester Bradley, 1839-
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 589. Ja. '06.

Jordan, David Starr, 1851-
American university and the college president. Ind. 65: 1035-7. N. 5; Excerpts. Science, n. s. 28: 798-9. D. 4, '08.
Castle in Spain; poem. Ind. 60: 1420. Je. 14, '06.
Cause of the great earthquake. Cosmopol. 41: 343-51. Ag. '06.
College and the university. Science, n.s. 27: 530-3. Ap. 3, '08.
Darwinism fifty years after. Ind. 66: 319-23. F. 11; Same. Sci. Am. S. 67: 134-5. F. 27, '09.
Discontinuous variation and pedigree culture. Science, n.s. 24: 399-400. S. 28, '06.
Earthquake rift of 1906. Pop. Sci. 69: 289-309. O. '06.
Eliot and the American university. Science, n.s. 29: 145-8. Ja. 22, '09.
First species and the first reviser. Science, n.s. 25: 467-9. Mr. 22, '07.
Fishes of the deep sea. Ind. 63: 1351-4. D. 5, '07; Same. Sci. Am. S. 65: 109-10. F. 15, '08.
Future of Yale. Science, n.s. 29: 458-61. Mr. 19, '09.
Grayling at Caribou Crossing. Pop. Sci. 72: 23-7. Ja. '08.
Half century of Darwinism. Science, n.s. 30: 527-30. O. 15, '09.
High school course. Pop. Sci. 73: 28-31. Jl.; Same. Educ. R. 36: 372-6. N. '08.
Human harvest. Chaut. 53: 178-94. Ja. '09.
In search of truth. Pop. Sci. 70: 134-48. F. '07.
Jane Lathrop Stanford. Pop. Sci. 75: 157-73. Ag. '09.
Japanese exclusion. Ind. 61: 1425-6. D. 13, '06.
Louis Agassiz. Chaut. 49: 91-107. D. '07.
Love and war. Harp. W. 51: 211. F. 9, '07.
Moral aspect of the protective tariff. Ind. 65: 1209-11. N. 26, '08.
Plane of ether. Pop. Sci. 69: 29-37. Jl. '06.
Religion of the sensible American. Liv. Age. 258: 195-204. Jl. 25, '08.
Rhodes scholars from the United States. Nation. 87: 436. N. 5, '08.
Some experiments of Luther Burbank. Pop. Sci. 66: 201-25. Ja. '05.
Standards of the university. Ind. 66: 1338-41. Je. 17, '09.
Stanford university and the earthquake. Ind. 60: 1071-2. My. 10, '06.
To what extent should the university investigator be freed from teaching? Science, n.s. 24: 129-45. Ag. 3, '06.
Universities of Australia and New Zealand. Science, n.s. 26: 393-7. S. 27, '07.
Variations in animals and plants. Pop. Sci. 68: 481-502. Je. '06.

Jordan, David Starr—*Continued.*
War and race decadence. por. Ind. 59: 1475-7. D. 21, '05.
With Agassiz at Penikese. Ind. 62: 1177-9. My. 23, '07.
Future of Stanford and Dr. Jordan. H: M. Bland. il. por. Overland, n.s. 48: 58-66. Ag. '06.
Portrait. World To-Day. 8: 324. Mr. '05; Cosmopol. 40: 394. F. '06; Cur. Lit. 43: 277. S. '07; Overland, n.s. 50: 273. S. '07; Pop. Sci. 74: 202. F. '09; Ind. 66: 663. Ap. 1, '09.

—and Clark, George Archibald.
Bogoslofs. Pop. Sci. 69: 481-9. D. '06.

Jordan, Mrs. Dorothea (Dorothy Bland) 1762?-1816.
Career of Dora Jordan. por. J: Fyvie. Comedy queens. 356-98; por. E: Robins. Great actresses. 195-230.
Mrs. Jordan as a comedian. por. W. Rowlands. Masters of drama. 70-7.

Jordan, Eben D.
Jordan's ribbon harvest. il. Outing. 46: 61. Ap. '05.
New Boston opera and its meaning. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 136-49. O. '09.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 162; 34: 262. Ap. '05, My. '06; Harp. W. 53: 15. N. 27, '09.

Jordan, Elizabeth Garver, 1867-
Bart Harrington, genius. Scrib. M. 43: 456-65. Ap. '08.
Case of Katrina. Cent. 73: 597-608. F. '07.
Community's sunbeam. Harper. 116: 107-18. D. '07.
Confidence; drama. Harp. B. 43: 447-50. My. '09.
Exorcism of Lily Bell. Harp. B. 40: 199-209. Mr. '06.
Genevieve Maude's mission. Harp. B. 43: 26-32. Ja. '09.
Henry Smith's honeymoon. Harp. B. 40: 680-8. Ag. '06.
Her last day. Harper. 116: 917-26. My. '08.
His boy. Everybody's. 18: 341-6. Mr. '08.
Little tangle at Cragsmoor. Harp. B. 39: 106-14. F. '05.
Miss Eliot's soulful day. Harp. B. 43: 384-93. Ap. '09.
Mrs. Calhoun's supreme day. Harp. B. 39: 798-807. S. '05.
Mrs. Dixon's culture course. Atlan. 102: 594-602. N. '08.
Mrs. McCafferty explains. Scrib. M. 44: 274-82. S. '08.
Mrs. Van Nostrand's night of triumph. Harp. W. 52: 20-2. Mr. 7, '08.
Mrs. Warburton's theories. Harp. B. 42: 221-9. Mr. '08.
Quest of Aunt Nancy. Cent. 75: 511-9. F. '08.
Simple life of Genevieve Maud. Harper. 113: 214-20. Jl. '06.
Vevie. Collier's. 43: 22-3. My. 15, '09.
Editorial work on Harper's bazaar. por. Reader. 5: 477-8. Mr. '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 121. Ja. '05; Bookm. 27: 158. Ap. '08.

Jordan, F. C. See **Parkhurst, J. A., jt. auth.**

Jordan, H. E.
Facts concerning the determination and inheritance of sex. Pop. Sci. 74: 540-50. Je. '09.

Jordan, Kate (Mrs. F. M. Vermilye).
Clothes of Reginald. Cosmopol. 44: 129-36. D '07.
Genius. Delin. 73: 97-8. Ja. '09.
Ladybird. Cosmopol. 42: 41-51. N. '06.
Little gate. Am. M. 65: 307-15. Ja. '08.
Lonesomeness of Ezra. Cosmopol. 46: 616-24. My. '09.
Quarrel. Lippinc. 82: 237-42. Ag. '08.

Jordan, Rev. L. G., D.D.
What the brethren in black are doing in missions. Mis. R. 28: 599-602. Ag. '05.

Jordan, Mary Augusta, 1855-
Report on entrance requirements in English. School R. 13: 795-800. D. '05.

Jordan, Rev. S. M.
Liberal movement in Persia. Mis. R. 30: 169-75. Mr. '07.

Jordan, W. G., D. D., 1852-
Homiletics and criticism: II Samuel 21: 1-14. Bib. World. 33: 32-7. Ja. '09.

Jordan, W. G.—*Continued.*
Late Dr. A. B. Davidson as preacher and essayist. Bib. World. 26: 378-83. N. '05.
Meaning of history; Deut. 8: 2-5. Bib. World. 31: 376-81. My. '08.

Jordan valley.
Out-of-doors in the Holy Land. H: van Dyke. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 14. Ja. '08.
Physical history of the Dead sea valley. E. W. G. Masterman. il. Bib. World. 25: 249-57. Ap. '05.
Upper Jordan valley. E. W. G. Masterman. il. map. Bib. World. 32: 302-13. N. '08.

Jordans meeting house.
Memorials of William Penn. il. H: C. Shelley. Literary by-paths. 85-97.

Jordis, Eduard, and Rosenhaupt, W.
Action of oxygen on metals. Sci. Am. S. 65: 146-7. Mr. 7, '08.

Jörgensen, Johannes.
Strand from above. Outlook. 81: 202. S. 23. '05.

Josaphare, Lionel, 1876-
Fictitious history of the world. Overland. n.s. 53: 465-73; 54: 77-84, 177-85, 261-5, 389-94, 471-9, 570-6. Je.-D. '09.

Joseph.
Joseph sold by his brothers. J: E. MacFadyen. Bib. World. 29: 292-304. Ap. '07.
Story of Joseph. G: Hodges. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 29. Ap. '07.

Joseph, chief of the Nez Percés, d. 1904.
Great war-chief. O. O. Howard. por. St. N. 35: 697-700. Je. '08.
Portrait. St. N. 35: 56. N. '07.

Joseph II, emperor, 1741-1790.
Viennese court episode. S. I. de Zuylen de Nyevelt. 19th Cent. 58: 634-48. O. '05.

Joseph, Isya.
Yezidi texts. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 25: 111-56, 218-54. Ja.-Ap. '09.

Joseph Desbiens: widower. E. S. Oliver. Scrib. M. 41: 735-41. Je. '07.

Josephson, Aksel Gustav Salomon, 1860-
Gleanings from the library press of 1908. Dial. 46: 71-3. F. 1, '09.

Josephson, Julien.
Awakening of Simon Zacharias. Overland. n.s. 45: 500-3. Je. '05.
Man of God. Overland, n.s. 46: 352-6. O. '05.
Red Yamodzu. Overland, n.s. 47: 204-8. Mr. '06.
Republic of Sojara. Overland, n.s. 48: 139-44. S. '06.
Santa Claus, 30 to 1. Overland, n.s. 48: 427-32. D. '06.
Thirteenth man. Overland, n.s. 47: 157-60. F. '06.

Josephson. H. M. Lyon. McClure. 33: 85-91. My. '09.

Josephsson, Axel.
Fresh-water pearl-button industry. Sci. Am. S. 65: 386. Je. 20, '08.

Josephus, Flavius, 37-95?
Josephus and Christianity. C. Clemen. Bib World. 25: 361-75. My. '05.

Joshua.
Joshua and the promised land. G: S. Goodspeed. Bib. World. 30: 202-7. S. '07.
Successor of Moses. I. G. Matthews. Bib. World. 30: 213-24. S. '07.
Wedge of gold. G: Hodges. Ladies' H. J. 25: 37. F. '08.
See also Bible—Old Testament—Joshua.

Joshua, Book of. See **Bible**—Old Testament—Joshua.

Josiah Allen's wife, pseud. See **Holley, Marietta.**

Josiah's first Christmas. M. E. W. Freeman. Collier's. 44: 9-10. D. 11, '09.

Joslin, Lulu B.
Availability of celluloid in illustrating chromatic polarization. Science, n.s. 23: 706-7. My. 4, '06.

Joss sticks.
Chinese incense sticks. Sci. Am. S. 67: 123. F. 20, '09.

Josselyn, Freeman Marshall, jr., 1866-
Obscure passage in Dante's Purgatory. Mod. Philol. 3: 333-7. Ja. '06.

Joubert, Joseph, 1754-1824.
Arnold and Joubert. R: Rice. Reader. 6: 712-8. N. '05.
Diderot and the French transition. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 3: 117-26.

Joubin, Louis, 1861-
Deep sea explorations of the Prince of Monaco. Internat. 10:374-90. Ja. '05.

Joule, James Prescott, 1818-1889.
Joule and the mechanical equivalent of heat. F. Cajori. Sci. Am. S. 66: 157-8. S. 5, '08.
Portrait. Cassier. 33: 15. N. '07.

Jourdain, M.
To Sestius; poem. Liv. Age. 261: 130. Ap. 17, '09.

Jourdain, Philip E. E.
Relevance of mathematics. Nature. 80: 382-4. My. 27, '09.

Jourdain, Pierre Roger.
Aviation in France in 1908. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 145-59.

Jourdan, —.
Submarine boat for sponge fishing. Sci. Am. 98: 330. My. 9, '08.

Journal of a neglected wife; story. M. H. Urner. Everybody's. 20: 200-10. F. '09.

Journal pour tous.
Un peu de Pickwick à la française. F. C. Burnand. 19th Cent. 64: 311-20. Ag. '08.

Journalism.
After the world's news with a camera. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. il. Harp. W. 51: 230-2. F. 16, '07.
Alice in newspaperland. F. Elias. Liv. Age. 245: 249-50. Ap. 22, '05.
Are journalism and literature incompatible? J. S. L. Strachey. Fortn. 91: 734-42. Ap. '09.
Aspects of journalism. R. Ogden. Atlan. 98: 12-20. Jl. '06.
City editor. S. Baxter. Outlook. 86: 556-62. Jl. 13, '07.
Confessions of a literary journalist. Bookm. 26: 370-6. D. '07.
Confessions of a newspaper woman. H. M. Winslow. Atlan. 95: 206-11. F. '05.
Criminal journal of to-day. Outlook. 90: 374-5. O. 24, '08.
Criminal journalism. Ind. 65: 1256-8. N. 26, '08.
Dogma of journalistic inerrancy. M. Smith. No. Am. 187: 240-54. F. '08.
Dramatic literature and theatric journalism. C. Hamilton. Forum. 41: 135-7. F. '09.
Ethics of journalism. J: St. L. Strachey. Educ. R. 36: 121-31. S. '08; N. Hapgood. *In* Every day ethics. 1-15.
Factitious fiction and fictitious fact. J: A. Macy. Bookm. 23: 31-2. Mr. '06.
Fakes and the press. Science, n.s. 25: 391. Mr. 8, '07.
Gossip and the newspapers. G: H. Palmer. Outlook. 92: 876-8. Ag. 14, '09.
Government by public opinion. C: J. Bonaparte. Forum. 40: 384-90. O. '08.
Happy thought journalism. Bookm. 28: 107-8. O. '08.
Illustrated weekly papers. Int. Studio. 25: 282. My. '05.
Imperial press conference and its limitations. Blackw. 186: 123-30. Jl.; Same. Liv. Age. 262: 366-71. Ag. 7, '09.
International hatred and the press. Nation. 86: 276. Mr. 26, '08.
Is an honest and sane newspaper press possible? Am. J. Soc. 15: 321-34. N. '09.
Is an honest newspaper possible? Atlan. 102: 441-7. O.; Same cond. R. of Rs. 38: 600-1. N. '08.
Is honest journalism possible? Cur. Lit. 46: 46-8. Ja. '09.
James Gordon Bennett, the Monte Cristo of modern journalism. G: J. Nathan. Outing. 53: 690-6. Mr. '09.
Journalism, politics and the university. G: B. M. Harvey. No. Am. 187: 598-610. Ap. '08.
Journalism the destroyer of literature. J. Hawthorne. Critic. 48: 166-71. F. '06; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 40: 272-4. Mr. '06.

Journalism—*Continued.*

Journalistic career of Evelyn. A. K. Fallows. il. Harp. B. 39: 360-70. Ap. '05.
Journalistic inerrancy. Bookm. 27: 124-6. Ap. '08.
Journalistic style. Ind. 64: 541-3. Mr. 5, '08.
Leading article. M. Macdonagh. Liv. Age. 262: 686-91. S. 11, '09.
Light that fails. World's Work. 14: 9053-4. Jl. '07.
Literary light. A. A. M. Liv. Age. 262: 309-11. Jl. 31, '09.
Literature as a profession. B. Matthews. Historical novel. 193-213.
Magazine early birds. Bookm. 29: 658-60. Ag. '09.
Making of the modern newspaper. A. C: W: Harmsworth. World To-Day. 9: 1279-82. D. '05.
Man who ate babies. Harp. W. 51: 296. Mr. 2, '07.
Moral menace of yellow journalism. Cur. Lit. 44: 414-5. Ap. '08.
Muckrake man. U. Sinclair, jr. Ind. 65: 517-9. S. 3, '08.
Nature and force of public opinion. W. J. Shepard. Am. J. Soc. 15: 47-53. Jl. '09.
Need journalism destroy literature? L. Warner. Critic. 48: 469-70. My. '06.
New credulity. Nation. 80: 241-2. Mr. 30, '05.
Newest journalism. A. E. Cave. Contemp. 91: 18-32. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 393-404. F. 16, '07.
Newspaper and fiction. Scrib. M. 40: 122-3. Jl. '06.
Newspaper science. Science, n.s. 25: 630-1. Ap. 19, '07.
Newspaper's contempt for the public. World To-Day. 12: 262-6. Mr. '07.
Offenses against good journalism. Outlook. 88: 479. F. 29, '08.
Penny dreadfuls. Ind. 62: 507-9. F. 28, '07.
Personality in journalism. Bookm. 26: 114-5. O. '07.
Perverted history. H. Spencer. Facts and comments. 274-9.
Pictorial journalism. G: D. Richards. il. World To-Day. 9: 845-52. Ag. '05.
Practical journalism. Harper. 117: 633-6. S. '08.
Pragmatic sanction. Dial. 44: 199-201. Ap. 1, '08.
Present day opportunities in literature. J: O. Cosgrave. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 8-13. S. '08.
Press and modern progress. J: Hay. Addresses. 243-59.
Psychology of the yellow journal. W: I: Thomas. il. Am. M. 65: 491-7. Mr. '08.
Public, the newspaper's problem. H. J. Haskell. Outlook. 91: 791-5. Ap. 3, '09.
Quack journalism. Mrs. L. H. Harris. Putnam's. 2: 187-92. My. '07.
Qualities that go to make a master journalist. No. Am. 187: 600-2. Ap.; Same cond. Cur. Lit. 44: 514-5. My. '08.
Roosevelt on editorial ethics. Ind. 63: 521-2. Ag. 29, '07.
Sensational foreign news. Nation. 79: 494-5. D. 22, '04.
Sensational journalism. E: H. Cooper. Liv. Age. 262: 187-90. Jl. 17, '09.
Sensational journalism and the remedy. S. W. Pennypacker. No. Am. 190: 587-93. N. '09.
Should not the publishing of false news be by law a misdemeanour? M. H. Judge. Westm. 166: 617-8. D. '06.
Theology and yellow journalism. Bib. World. 33: 363-6. Je. '09.
Tragic sense. Nation. 87: 90-1. Jl. 30, '08.
Trust the public. Ind. 67: 1325-6. D. 9, '09.
Tyranny of timeliness. Atlan. 98: 285-7. Ag. '06.
Vocation of the journalist. D. C. Banks. 19th Cent. 59: 788-800. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 195-205. Jl. 28, '06.
What is news? Outlook. 89: 137. My. 23; Scrib. M. 44: 507-8. O. '08.
What shall be done with the press in war time? R. of Rs. 34: 236-7. Ag. '06.
What the public wants. Dial. 47: 499-501. D. 16, '09.
Will the newspapers bring on a European war? R. of Rs. 40: 238-9. Ag. '09.
Writing pot-boilers. H. W. Horwill. Liv. Age. 263: 720-6. D. 18, '09.

Journalism —*Continued.*

See also Associated press; Authorship; Broadsides; Caricatures and cartoons; College journalism; Comic supplements; Dramatic criticism; Editors and editing; Imperial press conference; Libel and slander; Liberty of the press; Muckraking; Newspapers; Periodicals; Press agents; Publicity; Religious journalism; Reporting; War correspondence.

Study and teaching.

College of journalism. W. Williams. World To-Day. 15: 1232-6. D. '08.
Journalism in the laboratory. Nation. 81: 517-8. D. 28, '05.
Laboratory experiment in journalism. G: E. Vincent. Am. J. Soc. 11: 297-311. N. '05.
New college of journalism in the west. Harp. W. 52: 22. Je. 27, '08.
Universities and a school of journalism. J: C. Collins. 19th Cent. 63: 327-40. F. '08.
University journal. J. S. Auerbach. No. Am. 187: 758-69. My. '08.

Canada.

Canadian journalism. R. Black. Canad. M. 32: 434-40. Mr. '09.
Editor of the Toronto globe. A. Shortt. Canad. M. 29: 520-4. O. '07.
Journalism and public life in Canada. J. S. Willison. Canad. M. 25: 554-8. O. '05.
Journalism at confederation. J. E. B. McCready. Canad. M. 29: 211-5. Jl. '07.
Special correspondent. J. E. B. McCready. Canad. M. 29: 548-52. O. '07.

China.

Asia's fourth estate. Nation. 86: 460-1. My. 21, '08.
Chinese journalism. Ind. 64: 1224-4a. Je. 4, '08.
Peculiarities of Chinese journalism. R. of Rs. 32: 242-3. Ag. '05.

England.

Capitalism in the press. W. M. Lightbody. Westm. 168: 516-9. N. '07.
Henry Walker, journalist of the commonwealth. J. B. Williams. 19th Cent. 63: 454-64. Mr. '08.
International hysteria. Outlook. 88: 622-3. Mr. 21, '08.
John Delane and modern journalism. Quar. 209: 524-48. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 259: 451-66. N. 21, '08.
Journalism new and old. E: Dicey. Fortn. 83: 904-18. My.: Same. Liv. Age. 245: 657-67. Je. 10. '05.
Literary recollections of a golden age. A. I. Shand. Liv. Age. 250: 92-102. Jl. 14, '06.
London Times. O. Leigh. Ind. 64: 188-90. Ja. 23, '08.
Lord Cromer and government by journalism. W: T: Stead. Contemp. 93: 436-49. Ap. '08.
Political side-light; loss of influence by the press. W: Wallace. Fortn. 89: 216-26. F. '08.
Press in war-time. Fortn. 85: 528-36. Mr. '06.
Worst journalism. Liv. Age. 254: 500-1. Ag. 24, '07.

See also London Times; Periodicals—England.

France.

Changes in the French press. Nation. 83: 432-3. N. 22, '06.

Germany.

German press. A. Harrison. No. Am. 185: 724-36. Ag. 2, '07.

Italy.

Italian press—its partial perversion. Cath. World. 85: 721-7. S. '07.
Vatican and the press. Granville. Contemp. 94: 650-65. D. '08.

Japan.

Yellow press of Japan. A. M. Low. No. Am. 185: 837-47. Ag. 16, '07.

Persia.

What journalism has done for Persia. R. of Rs. 39: 352. Mr. '09.

Journalism —*Continued.*

Russia.

Fourth estate in Russia. Nation. 88: 293-4 Mr. 25, '09.

United States.

American daily journalism in the making. B: O. Flower. Arena. 40: 487-93. N. '08.
American Grub street. J. H. Collins. Atlan. 98: 634-43. N. '06.
American journalism. W: Salisbury. Arena. 40: 564-71. D. '08.
American newspaper. H: Watterson. Compromises. 225-59.
Antics of the press. J. L. Laughlin. Nation. 84: 55-6. Ja. 17, '07.
Are newspapers weakening our national fiber? Cur. Lit. 41: 517-8. N. '06.
As an Indian sees America; the American newspaper: its secret methods. S. N. Singh. Liv. Age. 260: 720-5, 799-804. Mr. 20-27, '09.
As others see us. Harp. W. 53: 6. My. 22, '09.
Boston journalism in the 19th century. E: H: Clement. New Eng. M. n. s. 35: 277-81, 415-21, 523-8, 707-13; 36: 41-9, 170-6, 321-30, 462-7, 558-64, 729-35; 37: 92-8. N. '06-S. '07.
Committee on press and publicity. H. W Steele. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 308-18.
Confessions of a journalist. Cur. Lit. 45: 52-4. Jl. '08.
Crime against American children; comic supplement of the Sunday paper. Ladies' H. J. 26: 5. Ja. '09.
Danger to American democracy. Cent. 72: 317-8. Je. '06.
Disclaimer from Professor Munsterberg. Nation. 84: 103. Ja. 31, '07.
Distorting the nation's conscience. World To-Day. 17: 1227-8. D. '09.
Dramatic intensity of Joseph Pulitzer. Cur. Lit. 46: 382-5. Ap. '09.
Faked cable news. Ind. 61: 1068-9. N. 1, '06.
How railroads make public opinion. R. S. Baker. McClure. 26: 535-49. Mr. '06.
How the reactionary daily press poisons the public mind. il. Arena. 38: 318-9. S. '07.
Humor of the colored supplement. R. Bergengren. Atlan. 98: 269-73. Ag. '06.
Lessons in crime fifty cents per month. Outlook. 85: 276-7. F. 2, '07.
Making of an American newspaper. Liv. Age. 255: 248-51. O. 26, '07.
Menace of irresponsible journalism. Arena. 38: 170-80. Ag. '07.
Opportunity of the publicist in relation to efforts for social betterment. A. Shaw. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 318-32.
Our chromatic journalism. J: A. Macy. Bookm. 24: 127-33. O. '06.
Scandal of criminal journalism. Ind. 61: 946. O. 18, '06.
Significance of Hearst. S. Brooks. Fortn. 88: 919-31. D. '07; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 3-12. Ja. 4, '08.
Significance of yellow journalism. L. K. Commander. Arena. 34: 150-5. Ag. '05.
Society journalism. Nation. 82: 88-9. F. 1, '06.
Sounding the doom of the comics. Cur. Lit. 45: 630-3. D. '08.
Tainted news as seen in the making. Bookm. 24: 396-403. D. '06.
What we put up with. A. A. Rogers. Putnam's. 4: 345-7. Je. '08.
Why I believe in the kind of American journalism for which the Outlook stands. T. Roosevelt. Outlook. 91: 510-1. Mr. 6, '09.
Yellow press. C: Whibley. Blackw. 181: 531-8. Ap.; Same. Bookm. 25: 239-43. My. '07.

See also Newspapers—United States; Periodicals—United States; also Godkin, E. L.

Journalistic education. See **Journalism**—Study and teaching.

Journalistic tour in Germany. P. W: Bunting. Contemp. 92: 1-15. Jl. '07.

Journalists, Visit in Germany of the English. F. Dernburg. Contemp. 91: 761-6. Je. '07.

Journals. See **Diaries.**

Journeymen's clubs. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 249-62.

Journeys. See **Travels; Voyages;** also names of countries, subhead Description and travel.

Jousselin, Stephane.
French books that American women ought to read. R. of Rs. 32: 89-90. Jl. '05.

Jowett, Benjamin, 1817-1893.
Jowett and the university ideal. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 445-63.
Jowett's life. L. Stephen. Studies of a biographer. 2: 115-48.
Portrait. Chaut. 46: 130. Ap. '07.
Teacher, Platonist and scholar. P. Shorey. Chaut. 46: 205-15. Ap. '07.

Jowett, F. W.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 269. Mr. '06.

Jowwowx; story. C. Ahrens. Canad. M. 32: 272-6. Ja. '09.

Joy, Albert Bruce-. See **Bruce-Joy, Albert.**

Joy, Jane Ellis.
Puzzle; poem. St. N. 33: 875. Ag. '06.
Shoe-maker poet. Lippinc. 83: 235-8. F. '09.
Thrilling fact; poem. St. N. 32:219. Ja. '05.

Joy.
Measuring joy and sorrow; psychogalvanic reflex. O. Veraguth. il. Sci. Am. S. 67: 87. F. 6, '09.
Of joy. Harp. W. 53: 6. Jl. 31, '09.
Our right to joy. Harp. W. 53: 6. O. 23, '09.
Secret of joy. A. C. Benson. At large. 374-94.

Joy of achievement; a tale of Gene Lafargue and the ten thousand ingots. F. H. Crawford. Collier's. 42: 23-4. Mr. 13, '09.

Joy of youth. M. E. W. Freeman. Harper. 116: 92-9. D. '07.

Joyner, James Yadkin, 1862-
Portrait. Am. M. 66: 381. Ag. '08; World's Work. 18: 11969. S. '09.

Joynes, Edward Southey, 1834-
Honor system in college. Nation. 83: 259. S. 27, '06.
Honor system in college and out. Nation. 83: 459. N. 29, '06.

Juan, Don. See **Don Juan.**

Juan Fernandez.
Robinson Crusoe's island. R. of Rs. 37: 739. Je. '08.
Trip to Robinson Crusoe's island. A. Haebele. il. Harp. W. 50: 844-5. Je. 16, '06.

Juanes, Juan de. See **Joanes, Juan de.**

Judæo-German literature. See **Yiddish literature.**

Judaism. See **Jews.**

Judas Iscariot.
Judas hanging himself. Outlook. 91: 428-9. F. 27, '09.
Judas Iscariot and the others, by L. Andreyev. Review. Cur. Lit. 44: 401-4. Ap. '08.

Judd, Charles Hubbard, 1873-
Course in form study. El. School T. 10: 32-9. S. '09.
Department of education in American universities. School R. 17: 593-608. N. '09.
Relation of special training to general intelligence. Educ. R. 36: 28-42. Je. '08.
Sketch. por. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 23. O. '08.

Judd, John Wesley, 1840-
Life in an oasis. Nature. 81: 70-1. Jl. 15, '09.

Judd, M. C.
Willet M. Hays: exponent of the new agriculture. R. of Rs. 39: 689-95. Je. '09.

Judge, James.
Blue foxes of the Pribilof islands. Science, n. s. 29: 598-9. Ap. 9, '09.

Judge, Mark Hayler, 1847-
Communal responsibility as regards health conditions. Westm. 171: 597-606. Je. '09.
Publishing of false news. Westm. 166: 617-8. D. '06.

Judge Banks's Mary. R. Young. Atlan. 96: 834-41. D. '05.

Judges.
Advisory opinions to executive or legislative departments. J. B. Thayer. Legal essays. 42-59.
American judicial system. W: V. Allen. Arena. 34: 495-9. N. '05.
Appointment vs. election of judges. bibliog. P. M. Pearson. Intercollegiate debates. 345-63.

Judges —*Continued.*
Attacking the judiciary. Nation. 82: 336. Ap. 26, '06.
Constitutional changes demanded to bulwark democratic government. W. Clark. Arena. 37: 149-54. F. '07.
Criticism of the judiciary. Outlook. 91: 283-5. F. 6, '09.
Degrading the judiciary. Ind. 61: 884-5. O. 11, '06.
Delays and defects in the enforcement of law in this country. W: H. Taft. No. Am. 187: 851-61. Je. '08.
Demoralisation of the law. Ignotus. Westm. 170: 375-87; 172: 303-18. O. '08, S. '09.
Efficiency of English courts: an example for America. J. Macy. McClure. 33: 552-7. S. '09.
Government by federal judges. W. Clark. Arena. 38: 479-81. N. '07.
Have the United States judges adequate salaries? J: W: Griggs. Ind. 65: 1155-8. N. 19, '08.
Independent judiciary. Outlook. 81: 453-4. O. 28, '05.
Injunctions and the judiciary. J. Trieber. Ind. 65: 352-4. Ag. 13, '08.
Issue beyond the parties. D. F. Wilcox. Ind. 65: 920-4. O. 22, '08.
Judges' wut. S. H. N. St. Cyres. Liv. Age. 248: 398-404. F. 17, '06.
Judicial decisions as an issue in politics. W: H. Taft. McClure. 33: 201-9. Je. '09.
Judicial experience. T. Roosevelt. Outlook. 91: 563-5. Mr. 13, '09.
Judicial office in Germany. B. E. Howard. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 328-34. Mr. '05.
Judicial supremacy. W. Clark. Arena. 39: 148-55. F. '08.
Judiciary nominators. Nation. 83: 26. Jl. 12; Outlook. 84: 541. N. 3, '06.
Laughter in court. F: Payler. Liv. Age. 248: 661-6. Mr. 17. '06.
Law's delay. T. Bodley. Outlook. 83: 913. Ag. 18, '06.
Lawyers' judges. Outlook. 83: 630. Jl. 21, '06.
Legal adviser to a judge. Outlook. 82: 101-2. Ja. 20, '06.
Literary side of the law reports. Blackw. 185: 506-19. Ap. '09.
Massachusetts bench and bar. S. O. Sherman and W. F. Hutchins. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 433-42, 529-42, 643-56; 35: 36-49, 193-208. Je.-O. '06.
Methods of law-making in Rome and in England. J. Bryce. Studies hist. and jurisprudence. 2: 669-744.
New attack on judges. Nation. 85: 296-7. O. 3, '07.
Nine arbiters of American destiny. Il. Cur. Lit. 43: 500-9. N. '07.
Ought judges to know life? tenement work. Outlook. 91: 665-7. Mr. 27. '09.
Our poorly paid judges. Outlook. 90: 894-5. D. 26, '08.
Question of judgeships in New York. R. of Rs. 34: 519-20. N. '06.
Recent criticism of the federal judiciary. W: H. Taft. Present day problems. 290-332.
Salaries of federal judges. Nation. 88: 78. Ja. 28, '09.
Shall we reform our judges? Outlook. 93: 49-50. S. 11, '09.
Swiftness and certainty of justice in England and the United States. F. M. Burdick. No. Am. 188: 26-37. Jl. '08.
See also Chief justices; Courts; Supreme court of the United States.

Judges, Book of. See **Bible**—Old Testament—Judges.

Judge's cherubs; story. M. R. S. Andrews. Ladies' H. J. 25: 13-4. Jl. '08.

Judgment, Days of. L. Abbott. Outlook. 80: 788-9. Jl. 22, '05.

Judgment in the field. J. B. Skitaletz. Liv. Age. 251: 159-70. O. 20, '06.

Judgment of Ali. E: W. Very. Il. St. N. 32: 502-4. Ap. '05.

Judgment of Daniel. H: M. Rideout. Am. M. 62: 404-12. Ag. '06.

Judgment of Eve. M. Sinclair. il. Everybody's. 17: 394-413. S. '07.

Judgment of man. J. Hopper. McClure. 25: 337-47. Ag. '05.

Judgment of Roxenie. E. Smith. il. Putnam's. 6: 309-17. Je. '09.

Judgment reversed; story. E: Boltwood. Outing. 53: 754-7. Mr. '09.

Judgment seat. J. W. Tompkins. Atlan. 98: 742-8. D. '06.

Judicial negligence. E. P. Butler. Collier's. 44: 12. D. 11, '09.

Judicial procedure. See **Courts.**

Judiciary. See **Courts; Judges.**

Judiciary, Newspaper as a. S. Gilbert. Am. J. Soc. 12: 289-97. N. '06.

Judith of the Cumberlands. See MacGowan, Alice.

Judson, Adoniram, 1788-1850.
America's first foreign missionaries. B. M. Brain. il. por. Mis. R. 32: 100-9. F. '09.

Judson, Arthur Leon.
Chopin and the violin. Musician. 14: 129. Mr. '09.
Ensemble playing for violinists. Musician. 14: 453-4. O. '09.
John Smith, practical musician. Musician. 14: 21. Ja. '09.
Lesson of stability. Musician. 14: 318. Jl. '09.
Making programs. Musician. 14: 360-1. Ag. '09.
Power of reasoning. Musician. 14: 361. Ag. '09.
Remarkable experiment in tone. Musician. 14: 176. Ap. '09.
Remedies for bad intonation. Musician. 14: 32. Ja. '09.
Theodore Spiering, an American concert-master. Musician. 14: 405. S. '09.

Judson, Charles Hallett, 1821-1907.
Died. Ja. 12, '07.

Judson, E., and Lee, J.
Exploiting the mines of Luzon. Overland, n. s. 51: 527-33. Je. '08.

Judson, Rev. Edward, 1844-
Church in its social aspect. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 429-40. N. '07.

Judson, Frederick Newton, 1845-
Effectiveness of taxation. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1907: 288-92.
Labor decisions of Judge Taft. R. of Rs. 36: 212-7. Ag. '07.

Judson, H. C.
Factory poems. Outlook. 92: 681-3. Jl. 24, '09.
Pottery and china in home decoration. Country Life. 14: 569-71. O. '08.

Judson, Hanford.
Song of the hermit thrush; poem. Outlook. 92: 166. My. 22, '09.

Judson, Harry Pratt, 1849-
Can we give up our colonies? World To-Day. 14: 367-9. Ap. '08.
Religion in the public schools. El. School T. 9: 223-32. Ja. '09.
Russian liberalism. World To-Day. 8: 316-9. Mr. '05.
Election of Dr. Judson. Outlook. 85: 491-2. Mr. 2, '07.
New president of the University of Chicago. S. Matthews. por. Ind. 62: 722-4. Mr. 28; por. World To-Day. 12: 384-5. Ap. '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 35: 419. Ap.; World's Work. 13: 8700. Ap. '07; Cur. Lit. 43: 275. S. '07; Reader. 11: 334. F. '08; Univ. Rec. 11: 123. Ap. '07.

Judson, Helena.
How to make French pastry for Thanksgiving. Delin. 74: 427. N. '09.
Novel Christmas salads. Delin. 74: 527. D. '09.
Novel uses for the chafing-dish. Delin. 74: 137. Ag. '09.

Juggler of Touraine; poem. E. Markham. Cent. 75: 221-33. D. '07.

Juggling. See **Conjuring.**

Juglaris, Tommaso, 1844-
Two artist friends: Tommaso Juglaris and Henry H. Gallison. il. por. Craftsman. 8: 43-54. Ap. '05.

Juilliard, Augustus D.
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6707; 11: 7391. O. '05, Ap. '06.

Ju-jitsu. See **Jiu-jitsu.**

Jule Ann Darnall's bonnet. Atlan. 101: 281-3. F. '08.

Jules of the great heart. L. Mott. Cent. 70: 375-8. Jl. '05.

Julia Bride. See James, Henry.

Julia—her Thanksgiving; story. M. E. W. Freeman. Harp. B. 43: 1079-82. N. '09.

Julian the Apostate (Claudius Julianus), 331-363.
Die religionsphilosophie Kaiser Julians in seinen reden auf König Helios und die göttermutter, by G: Mau. Review. Class. Philol. 4: 87-9. Ja. '09.

Juliana Louise Emma Marie Wilhelmina, princess of the Netherlands, 1909-
Little Juliana of Holland. F: Palmer. il. Collier's. 43: 11-2. Jl. 31, '09.
Princess Juliana of Holland. R. Putnam. il. por. Harp. B. 43: 1202. D. '09.

Juliana's Christmas holiday; story. P. Gage. Cath. World. 90: 363-74. D. '09.

Julien, — de.
Unknown explorer. il. Outing. 46: 601-5. Ag. '05.

Julien, E. H., jr., and Denison, Lindsay.
Mary and Patty and the earthquake. Am. M. 66: 141-4. Je. '08.

Julius, pseud.
Anglo-German paper war. Contemp. 87: 11-21. Ja. '05.

Julius, Willem Henri, 1860-
Anomalous refraction phenomena investigated with the spectroheliograph. Astrophys. J. 28: 360-70. D. '08.
Arbitrary distribution of light in dispersion bands, and its bearing on spectroscopy and astrophysics. Astrophys, J. 25: 95-115. Mr. '07.
Dispersion bands in absorption spectra. Astrophys. J. 21: 271-7. Ap. '05.
Dispersion bands in stellar spectra. Astrophys. J. 21: 286-91. Ap. '05.
Radiative power on sun's disk. Astrophys. J. 23: 312-23. My. '06.
Spectroheliographic results. Astrophys. J. 21: 278-85. Ap. '05.

Julius. S. Ford. Harper. 111: 639-42. S. '05.

July.
Crossing the equator. Ind. 61: 45-6. Jl. 5, '06.
Flood-tide of mid-July. D. L. Sharp. il. Country Cal. 1: 237-9. Jl. '05.
If you were born in July. A. Boyce. Ladies' H. J. 25: 36. Jl. '08.
Midsummer notes from my diary. J: Burroughs. il. Country Cal. 1: 231-2. Jl. '05.
Top of the year. E: P. Powell. Outing. 52: 463-6. Jl. '08.

Poetry.

July. E. Stein. Ind. 63: 68. Jl. 11, '07.

July the twelfth. See **Orangemen.**

Jul'Yann; story. C. B. Green. Harper. 118: 649-52. Mr. '09.

Jump, Herbert A.
Ignorance of the Bible. Nation. 87: 383-4. O. 22, '08.

Jumpers. See **Sleds.**

June.
Bird life in June. M. C. Dickerson. il. Country Life. 12: 183-6. Je. '07.
Birds and flowers of June. D. L. Sharp. il. Country Cal. 1: 133-5. Je. '05.
Heart of the year. Ind. 58: 1425-7. Je. 22, '05.
If you were born in June. A. Boyce. Ladies' H. J. 25: 52. Je. '08.
In early June. J: Burroughs. il. Country Cal. 1: 119. Je. '05.
June in the country. E: P. Powell. Ind. 64: 1436-9. Je. 25, '08.
Mid-June. Ind. 62: 1478-80; 66: 1405-6. Je. 20, '07, Je. 24, '09.
Morning in June. Ind. 60: 1295-6. My. 31, '06.

Poetry.

Creed for June. W. S. Moody. Harper. 113: 25. Je. '06.

June—Poetry —*Continued.*
Day in June. C: W. Stevenson. Outing. 52: 257. Je. '08.
Invitation. E. S. Tillotson. St. N. 35: 675. Je. '08.
June. J. Drake. Cath. World. 81: 483-4. Jl. '05.
June. N. Chesson. Cur. Lit. 41: 579. N. '06; Same. Liv. Age. 252: 2. Ja. 5, '07.
June. G. Hibbard. Overland, n.s. 51: 526. Je. '08.
June. M. Hughes. Outing. 48: 330. Je. '06.
June song. L. L. Matthews. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 423. Je. '06.
June-time. E. C. Hull. Lippinc. 79: 805. Je. '07.
Triolets of June. R. E. Black. Liv. Age. 250: 66. Jl. 14, '06.
Way to June. E. S. Tillotson. St. N. 36: 724. Je. '09.

Junge, Franz Erich, 1877-
Application of waste gases for power purposes. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25985-8. F. 2, '07.
Gas-power situation in Germany. Cassier. 33: 86-97. N. '07.
New gas engine by-product. Cassier. 30: 348-53. Ag. '06.
Waste gases as a source of power for the operation of electric railways. Cassier. 31: 479-85. Ap. '07.

Jungfrau mountain.
Jungfrau; poem. K. L. Bates. Lippinc. 81: 733. Je. '08.
To the Jungfrau peak by trolley. E. von H. Wartegg. il. Cent. 72: 245-53. Je. '06.

Jungle blood; story. E. E. Peake. McClure. 31: 510-21. S. '08.

Jungle renegade. A. W. Rolker. il. Collier's. 43: 13-6. Jl. 31, '09.

Jungleville ferry; pictures. I. W. Taber. St. N. 35: 990-1. S. '08.

Jungmann, Nico.
Portraits by. il. Int. Studio. 30: 156-9. D. '06.

Jungnickel, Ludwig, H., 1881-
Coloured stencil drawings of. il. Int. Studio. 32: 21-7. Jl. '07.

Junia. S. Cowlan. Reader. 6: 148-54. Jl. '05.

Juniata river.
Along the Juniata. il. C. Johnson. New Eng. and neighbors. 215-39.

Junior examiner. M. L. Lyles. Cent. 76: 651-2. S. '08.

Junior partner. H. M. Johnston. Canad. M. 24: 404-10. Mr. '05.

Juniper.
Development of the gametophytes and fertilization in juniperus communis and juniperus virginiana. A. M. Ottley. bibliog. il. Bot. Gaz. 48: 31-46. Jl. '09.

Junius, Letters of.
Author of the Junius letters. J. A. Spalding. Nation. 88: 409. Ap. 22, '09.
Claimant to the letters of Junius. Nation. 88: 306-7. Mr. 25, '09.
Historic fragment. M. A. Baillie-Hamilton. Blackw. 179: 333-4. Mr. '06.

Junker, Karl.
At twilight—my son and I; poem. Outlook. 85: 977. Ap. 27, '07.
De profundis; poem. Outlook. 83: 792. Ag. 4, '06.
Hidden trail; poem. Outlook. 83: 701. Jl. 28, '06.
Leper; poem. Cent. 74: 421. Jl. '07.

Junkin, Charles Irvin.
Curtseybird; poem. St. N. 36: 917. Ag. '09.
Nursery zoo; poem. St. N. 34: 354-6. F. '07.
Sweetheart's three; poem. Cur. Lit. 47: 334-5. S. '09.
Whineyboy and Smileyboy; poem. St. N. 33: 910. Ag. '06.
Wonder of the story; poem. Ind. 67: 1433. D. 23, '09.

Junks.
Boat life in Japan—humble artistic housekeeping on Japanese junks. M. Glover. il. Craftsman. 10: 466-75. Jl. '06.

Junot, Andoche, duke of Abrantès, 1771-1813.
Portrait. Bookm. 24: 580. F. '07.

Jupiter (Planet).
Early observations of the sixth satellite of Jupiter. Sci. Am. 95: 323. N. 3, '06.
Forbes's theory of Jupiter's eighth satellite. Sci. Am. 99: 74. Ag. 1, '08.
Greatest of known worlds. il. G. P. Serviss. Other worlds. 160-84.
Simultaneous observations of Jupiter. il. Nature. 77: 259-60. Ja. 16, '08.

Jurassic.
Triassic portion of the shinarump group, Powell. W. Cross. J. Geol. 16: 97-123. F. '08.

Jurisprudence. See Law.

Jury.
Campaign and the Sherman law; the jury clause of the constitution. E: L. Andrews. No. Am. 188: 514-20. O. '08.
Crime and judicial inefficiency. J. W. Garner. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 606-12. My. '07.
Delays and defects in the enforcement of law in this country. W: H. Taft. No. Am. 187: 856-9. Je. '08.
Demoralisation of the law. Ignotus. Westm. 172: 50-60, 147-51. Jl.-Ag. '09.
Is trial by jury, in criminal cases, a failure? F. J. Cabot. Arena. 33: 510-3. My. '05.
Judicial excrescence. H. L. Baker. Nation. 88: 111-2. F. 4, '09.
Jury bribers. J. Flynt. Harp. W. 49: 158, 160. F. 4, '05.
Jury in ancient America. A. Bierce. Cosmopol. 39: 384-8. Ag. '05.
Legal forms and jury trials, 1429. M. Hill. Liberty documents. 49-65.
Life insurance and grand juries. Ind. 60: 745-6. Mr. 29, '06.
Perplexities and humors of selecting a jury. F: B. House. Harp. W. 51: 268. F. 23, '07.
Psychology of the British people. C: W. Super. Bib. Sac. 63: 669-72. O. '06.
Shameful miscarriage of justice. H. B. Fuller. World's Work. 13: 8221-3. N. '06.
Should trial by jury be abolished? R. of Rs. 37: 607-8. My. '08.
Taft's view on trials by jury. Harp. W. 49: 1005. Jl. 15, '05.
Trial by jury in Germany. B. E. Howard. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 650-72. D. '04.
Trial by jury of things supernatural. J. B. Thayer. Legal essays. 325-54.
See also Trials.

Jusserand, Elise (Richards) Mme. Jean Adrien Antoine Jules Jusserand.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 528. Jl. '06.

Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules, 1855-
Maxims of life. por. Univ. Rec. 10: 105-10. Ja. '06.
Piers Plowman. Mod. Philol. 6: 271-329. Ja. '09.
Spenser's Twelve private morall vertues as Aristotle hath devised. Mod. Philol. 3: 373-83. Ja. '06.
Ambassador and author. C: Johnston. por. Harp. W. 50: 268. F. 24, '06.
Jusserand on the age of Shakespeare. Liv. Age. 263: 466-71. N. 20, '09.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 528. Jl. '06; Cur. Lit. 42: 19. Ja. '07.

Jusserand, Mme. Jean Adrien Antoine Jules. See Jusserand, Elise.

Just, H. W.
Britanniæ omnes; poem. Liv. Age. 253: 318-9. My. 4, '07.

Just a wagon load of orphans. R. E. Norton. Harp. W. 49: 1708-10, 1721. N. 25, '05.

Just as I am and its author. A. Sutherland. Delin. 65: 433-5. Mr. '05.

Just Betty. Cosmopol. 44: 602-9. My. '08.

Just like a cat. E. P. Butler. Cosmopol. 46: 304-12. F. '09.

Just meat. J. London. Cosmopol. 42: 535-42. Mr. '07.

Justice, William W.
Portrait. Arena. 34: 138. Ag. '05.

Justice.
Denial of justice. Outlook 92: 350-1. Je. 12; S: Scoville, jr. Outlook. 92: 359-66. Je. 12, '09.
Flourishing of the wicked. Harp. W. 51: 79-80. Ja. 19, '07.

Justice —*Continued.*
Justice through peace. Outlook. 85: 919-20. Ap. 27, '07.
Relation of law to justice. E: J: Phelps. Orations and essays. 89-115.
Shameful miscarriage of justice. H. B. Fuller. World's Work. 13: 8221-6. N. '06.
Treadmill justice. G: W: Alger. Atlan. 104: 696-705. N. '09.

Justice, Department of. See United States—Justice, Department of.

Justice to William Riggs. H. Rhodes. Everybody's. 20: 540-7. Ap. '09.

Justices of the peace.
Need of reform in England. M. Porritt. Westm. 168: 135-7. Ag. '07.

Justification.
Justification by faithfulness; the true doctrine of Jesus and Paul. A. B. Curtis. Bib. Sac. 65: 755-9. O. '08.
See also Faith.

Justification of Cap'n Orrin. W: F. Brown. Lippinc. 76: 363-71. S. '05.

Justin Martyr, 103?-165?.
Greek apologists of the second century. W. Fairweather. Bib. World. 26: 135-8. Ag. '05.
Justin Martyr on the person of Christ. G: H. Gilbert. Am. J. Theol. 10: 663-74. O. '06.
Life and work. W. Walker. Great men of the church. 3-20.
Mass in the time of Justin Martyr. B. L. Conway. Cath. World. 80: 599-609. F. '05.

Justina's playmate. G. L. Collin. Cent. 72: 914-20. O. '06.

Justinian I (Justinian the Great) (Flavius Anicius Justinianus) 483-565.
Justinian the Great. T: J. Shahan. Middle ages. 35-112.

Juvenal (Decimus Junius Juvenalis).
Juvenal I. 7-9. Class. Philol. 3: 340-2. Jl. '08.
Juvenal on latter-day problems. M. W. Nevinson. Fortn. 87: 903-15. My. '07.
Latin criticism. G: Saintsbury. Hist. of criticism. 1: 253-6.

Juvenile city league.
Ideas for civic education. W: C. Langdon. Chaut. 43: 370-4. Je. '06.

Juvenile court society, International. See International juvenile court society.

Juvenile courts.
Beast and the jungle. B: B. Lindsey. Everybody's. 21: 779-84. D. '09.
Ben B. Lindsey; the just judge. L. Steffens. il. McClure. 27: 563-82; 28: 74-88, 162-76. O.-D. '06.
Ben Lindsey, the man who butts in. Cur. Lit. 45: 621-5. D. '08.
Boy and the court; Colorado law and its administrations. B. B. Lindsey. il. Char. 13: 350-7. Ja. 7, '05.
Chicago's juvenile court building. H: W. Thurston. il. Char. 17: 542-6. D. 22, '06.
Child labor and the juvenile court. J. A. Britton. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 111-5. Mr. '09.
Child of the juvenile court. A. B. Montgomery. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 167-72.
Child of the South. B. B. Lindsey. Char. 19: 1363-7. Ja. 4, '08.
Children's court in American city life. F. M. Björkman. il. R. of Rs. 33: 305-11. Mr. '06.
Courts of inferior criminal jurisdiction. E: T: Devine. Char. 21: 993-6. F. 20, '09.
Digest of statutes relating to juvenile courts and probation systems. H. P. Bates. Char. 13: 329-37. Ja. 7, '05.
Discussion about juvenile courts. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 480-7.
Economics of the juvenile court. F: Almy. Char. 13: 337-9. Ja. 7, '05.
Eel Martin's record; the true story of the recovery of a bad boy. B: B. Lindsey. Am. M. 60: 609-14. O. '05.
Fair play for wayward children. A. K. Fallows. il. Cent. 73: 253-9. D. '06.
First juvenile court building, Chicago. Char. 18: 587-8. Ag. 17, '07.
Friendly court. M. E. Watts. Craftsman. 16: 323-9. Je. '09.

Juvenile courts —*Continued.*
Georgia's juvenile legislation. C. Jackson. Char. 21: 288-9. N. 14, '08.
Going the juvenile court one better. G. R. Taylor. Char. 16: 374-6. Je. 16, '06.
How Denver saved her juvenile court. W: M. Raine. il. Arena. 41: 403-14. Jl. '09.
How Judge Lindsey handles his boys. W: M. Raine. Ladies' H. J. 24: 14. My. '07.
Juvenile court law. H. B. Hurd. Char. 13: 327-8. Ja. 7, '05.
Juvenile court laws. B. Flexner. Char. 20: 455-8. Jl. 4, '08.
Juvenile court of Denver. E. C. Bennett. il. Sunset. 16: 458-64. Mr. '06.
Juvenile court; the judge and the probation officer. J. W. Mack. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 123-31.
Juvenile courts as an aid to good citizenship. W: H. DeLacey. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 46-7.
Juvenile courts as part of the school system of the country. J. W. Mack. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1908: 369-89.
Juvenile courts in rural districts of the central west. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 447-50. Mr. '06.
Juvenile courts in the United States. S: J. Barrows. Ind. 58: 238-40. F. 2, '05.
Kid judge of Denver. il. Outlook. 80: 497-501. Je. 24, '05.
Mickey and the judge. Outlook. 93: 565-6. N. 13, '09.
Mission of the juvenile court. G: W. Stubbs. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 350-7.
Necessity for the lawyer in the juvenile court. T. D. Hurley. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 172-7.
New juvenile bench in Denver. Char. 18: 71-2. Ap. 13, '07.
New juvenile court of Denver. B. B. Lindsey. Char. 18: 469-70. Ag. 3, '07.
New treatment of bad boys. H. S. Hall. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 692-7. Ag. '05.
New York children's court. R. of Rs. 31: 492-4. Ap. '05.
Philadelphia's juvenile court. S. J. Barrows. il. Char. 21: 690-1. Ja. 16, '09.
Probation and juvenile court movement in Italy. L. C. Bartlett. Char. 21: 129-31. O. 24, '08.
Probation work and juvenile courts. C: W. Heuisler. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 629-35.
Problems of administration. C: R. Henderson. Char. 13: 340-3. Ja. 7, '05.
Prosecution of parents for the delinquencies of their children. F. E. Wade. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 297-307.
Recent progress of the juvenile court movement. B. B. Lindsey. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 150-67.
Reformation of juvenile delinquents, through the juvenile court. B. B. Lindsey. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 206-30.
Roosevelt's interest in neglected children. Ladies' H. J. 23: 19. N. '06.
Social significance of the juvenile court. H: W. Thurston. School R. 14: 415-24. Je. '06.
Square deal with children. H: K. Webster. il. Am. M. 61: 394-402. F. '06.
Theory and practice of juvenile courts. C: R. Henderson. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 358-69.
When established. E. F. Jenkins. Outlook. 84: 339-40. O. 6, '06.
Work of the probation officer in court. L. Friday. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 136-8.
Work of the probation officer preliminary to the trial. A. Ramsey. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 132-6.
Year in juvenile courts. Char. 14: 873-4. Jl. 1, '05.
See also Probation system; also International juvenile court society.

Juvenile delinquency.
Agricultural education for delinquent boys. F. Ward. il. World To-Day. 14: 306-8. Mr. '08.
Backward, truant and delinquent children. H. H. Hart. Char. 20: 277-80. My. 23, '08.

Juvenile delinquency —*Continued.*
Bad boy of the street. J. Addams. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 17. O. '09.
Boy policemen of Council Bluffs. T. R. Porter. il. World To-Day. 14: 73-5. Ja. '08.
Case study of delinquent boys in the juvenile court of Chicago. M. C. Rhoades. Am. J. Soc. 13: 56-78. Jl. '07.
Cases of the children's court. J. M. Keys. World's Work. 18: 11612-6. My. '09.
Causes of juvenile crime. M. E. Adams. Outlook. 83: 796-801. Ag. 4, '06.
Child and the community. B. B. Lindsey. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 737-43.
Child labor and the juvenile court. J. A. Britton. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 111-5. Mr. '09.
Childhood and morality. B. B. Lindsey. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 146-57.
Children's judge; Ben Lindsey. Outlook. 88: 476-8. F. 29, '08.
Cleveland in the life-saving business. F: C. Howe. Outlook. 88: 123-7. Ja. 18, '08.
Conference on the education of backward, truant and delinquent children F. H. Nibecker. Char. 16: 359-60. Je. 9, '06.
Consideration of the oversight of children before and after commitment. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 513-21.
Corrective education. F. F. Gray. Char. 21: 87-90. O. 10, '08.
Criminal tendencies and the juvenile court. C: W. Waddle. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 797-9.
Cry of the children. Quar. 205: 36-41. Jl.; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 447-50. N. '06.
Decay of family life and increase of child crime. A. Macdonald. Educa. 28: 30-6. S. '07.
Decrease of juvenile crime. G. H. Pike. Westm. 169: 217-21. F. '08.
Defective home and juvenile delinquency. Outlook. 92: 265-6. Ag. 28, '09.
Delinquency and the responsibility of the school toward it. J. A. Bache. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 1001-9.
Delinquent and wayward children in Massachusetts. Outlook. 84: 151-3. S. 22, '06.
Delinquent child in England. W. Lindley. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 279-89.
Delinquent children of immigrant parents. Mrs. J. T. Bowen. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 255-60.
Delinquent girl. V. H. Francis. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 138-45.
Dependent and delinquent children in the home environment as a school problem. J. K. Stableton. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 914-22.
Dependent and delinquent children in the school toward it. J. A. Bache. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 1001-9.
Dependent, delinquent and defective children; report, 1906. H. H. Hart. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1906: 87-96.
Distinction between destitute and delinquent children. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 440-51.
Do reformatories reform? H. Hall. Outlook. 89: 806-10. Ag. 8, '08.
Eel Martin's record; the true story of the recovery of a bad boy. B: B. Lindsey. Am. M. 60: 609-14. O. '05.
Fair play for wayward children. A. K. Fallows. il. Cent. 73: 253-9. D. '06.
Farm for juvenile negro offenders. Cur. Lit. 38: 101-2. F. '05.
Feeble-mindedness and juvenile delinquency. E. G. Evans and M. W. Dewson. Char. 20: 183-91. My. 2, '08.
Forward movement in boarding schools for delinquents. F. H. Nibecker. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 300-6.
Four questions and juvenile crime. B: B. Lindsey. Char. 20: 590-2. Ag. 15, '08.
Getting at the boys. F. Maule. Outlook. 81: 822-6. D. 2, '05.
Helping bad boys to make good. F. M. White. il. Harp. W. 53: 12-3. F. 27, '09.
How to reduce our prison population. S: J. Barrows. Char. 17: 191-3. N. 3, '06.
Incorrigible child. J. Richman. Educ. R. 31: 484-506. My. '06; Same. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1906: 158-73.

Juvenile delinquency —*Continued.*
Indiana plan for handling truants, indigent and pauper children. A. O. Neal. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 877-85.
Industrial employment as a factor in the reformation of girls. Mrs. L. N. De Bolt. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 214-20.
Is America making criminals? M. J. Reynolds. Mis. R. 31: 213-6. Mr. '08.
Jewish delinquent children. F. Younker. Char. 16: 265-6. My. 26, '06.
Juvenile delinquency and its general treatment. L. D. Drake. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 208-11.
Juvenile offenders and criminal law in the United States. Pol. Sci. Q. 21: 544-7. S. '06.
Juvenile offenders in Massachusetts. W. F. Spalding. Char. 18: 735-6. S. 28, '07.
Making good citizens out of bad boys. H. Hall. Outlook. 89: 818-20. Ag. 8, '08.
Mental capacity of juvenile delinquents. F. H. Nibecker. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1901: 262-8.
New York's truancy problem. L: E. Palmer. Char. 15: 557-61. Ja. 27, '06.
Oregon and Pacific states' needs. W. T. Gardner. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 130-8.
Poor children of Paris. Mrs. J: Van Vorst. il. Harper. 110: 248-55. Ja. '05.
Practical thoughts on reformatory work. J. Allison. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1902: 250-61.
Prevention of crime among colored children; manual training as a preventive of delinquency. W: E. Benson. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 257-68.
Prisoners and juvenile delinquents; census investigation. Char. 18: 588-9. Ag. 17, '07.
Prosecution of parents for the delinquencies of their children. F. E. Wade. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1909: 297-307.
Public playgrounds and juvenile delinquency. B. B. Lindsey. Ind. 65: 420-3. Ag. 20, '08.
Public school and juvenile delinquency. D: S. Snedden. Educ. R. 33: 374-85. Ap. '07.
Railroads and juvenile crime. M. E. Adams. il. Char. 15: 203-6. N. 11, '05.
Reformatory girls. M. E. Miner. Char. 17: 903-19. F. 16. '07.
Reforming delinquent children. J. J. Kelso. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1903: 230-7.
Relation of play to juvenile delinquency. C. M. Bergen. Char. 18: 562-5. Ag. 3, '07.
Relation of playgrounds to juvenile delinquency. A. T. Burns. Char. 21: 25-31. O. 3, '08.
Relation of the home to the wayward child. O. Chrisman. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 800-1.
Special classes and special schools for delinquent and backward children. J. Richman. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1907: 232-43.
Study for delinquent boys. H. H. Hart. Survey. 23: 146-50. O. 30, '09.
Training of boys. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1904: 568-79.
Training of the incorrigible. W. A. Gates. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 995-9.
Treatment of the younger offenders. J. A. Leonard. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1905: 292-300.
What share of the blame for the increase in the number of truants and incorrigibles belongs to the school? J. Richman. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 222-32.
What the regular class teacher should know of mental and moral deficiency. E. B. Sherman. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 943-8.
Where erring girls are made into self-reliant women: Illinois state training school for girls. P. H. Boynton. World To-Day. 16: 444-7. Ap. '09.
Why boys go wrong. J: L. Whitman. Ladies' H. J. 23: 14. N. '06.
Work and waywardness. L. F. Friday. Char. 17: 636-8. Ja. 5, '07.
Youthful criminals. R. of Rs. 36: 495. O. '07.
See also Adult responsibility; Industrial schools (Reformatory); Juvenile courts; Probation system; Reformatories; Truancy.

Juvenile farm. G: W. Eads. Country Life. 11: 550. Mr. '07.

Juvenile literature. See **Children's literature; Children's reading.**

Juvenile protective league, Chicago.
Work of. M. F. Low. Char. 18: 300-2. Je. 8, '07.

Juvenile reformatories. See **Reformatories.**

K

K., pseud.
Powers of a strenuous president. Am. M. 65: 555-61. Ap. '08.

K., J.
Ode to one of the old Indian troopships; poem. Blackw. 181: 795-7. Je. '07.
Our friend the mule. Blackw. 180: 631-8. N. '06.

K. and A. company. M. Stapley. St. N. 34: 612-6. My. '07.

Kabel, John.
Summer and winter; six photographs. Outlook. 89: 425-31. Je. 27, '08.

Kabul, Afghanistan.
Kabul tragedy, 1841-42. Blackw. 179: 347-68. Mr. '06.
Winter at the court of an absolute monarch. A. H. Grant. Blackw. 180: 587-612. N. '06.

Kaemper, Max E.
Kaemper's discoveries in the Mammoth cave. H. C. Hovey. il. map. Sci. Am. 100: 388. My. 22, '09.

Kaempffert, Waldemar B.
Comets and their mystery. Cosmopol. 44: 3-11. N. '07.
Halley and his comet. Outlook. 93: 428-34. O. 23, '09.
Life of a star. Outlook. 92: 707-16. Jl. 24, '09.
Magic of a piece of coal. Cosmopol. 38: 603-5. Mr. '05.
Mars—things known and surmised. Cosmopol. 47: 609-11. O. '09.
New science of the air. Harp. W. 53: 7-8. Ap. 24, '09.
Origin of life on this planet. McClure. 32: 450-4. F. '09.
Pressure of light. Harper. 117: 3-11. Je. '08.
Problem of air flight. Cosmopol. 43: 583-95. O. '07.
Solar eclipse of August 30, 1905. Cosmopol. 39: 545-8. S. '05.
Steam turbines and the future. Cosmopol. 44: 319-23. Ja. '08.
What we know about Mars. McClure. 28: 481-6. Mr. '07.

Kafer, John Christian, 1842-1906.
Portrait. Cassier. 30: 98. Je. '06.
Portrait, by O. Rouland. Int. Studio. 31: sup. 130. Je. '07.
Tribute of affection. W. M. McFarland. Cassier. 30: 190-2. Je. '06.

Kafirs.
Black problem in South Africa. R. Jones. 19th Cent. 57: 760-76. My. '05.
Britain and her restless blacks. E. Mels. il. Harp. W. 50: 772-3. Je. 2, '06.
Fighting tribes of southern Africa. il. Sci. Am. 95: 50-2. Jl. 21, '06.
Folklore and medicine of the Zulu-Kafir. Nature. 74: 28-9. My. 10, '06.
Natal crisis. Westm. 165: 574-6. My. '06.
Native and the white in South Africa. W: F: Bailey. 19th Cent. 59: 314-30. F. '06.
Native question in the Transvaal. A. E. Pease. Contemp. 90: 16-36. Jl. '06.
Savage childhood, by D. Kidd. Review. Nature. 75: 128-30. D. 6, '06; Liv. Age. 253: 123-6. Ap. 13, '07.
See also Bantu language; South Africa—Native races; Zulus.

Kahlbaum, George W. A., 1853-
Variations of specific gravity. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 261-6.

Kahlenberg, Louis, 1870-
Osmotic pressure. Nature. 74: 222. Jl. 5, '06.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 74: 205. F. '09.

Kahn, Julius, 1861-
Japanese question from a Californian's standpoint. por. Ind. 62: 26-33. Ja. 3, '07.

Kahn art collection.
$5,000,000 art collection. C. P. Clarke. il. Cosmopol. 44: 115-27. D. '07.

Kai-fung, China.
Dying colony of Jews. A. K. Glover. Overland, n.s. 49: 409-13. My. '07.

Kaiser Wilhelm canal.
Extension of the Kaiser Wilhelm canal. Eng. M. 35: 760-3. Ag. '08.

Kaiserin Auguste Victoria (Steamship).
Latest and largest steamship. il. Sci. Am. 94: 496-8. Je. 16, '06.

Kaiulani, Princess.
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 627. Ag. '05.

Kakas. See **Keas.**

Kalahari desert.
Trek in the Kalahari. R. H. Brand. Blackw. 180: 389-402. S. '06.

Kalamazoo, Michigan.
One woman's civic service in Kalamazoo. M. P. Daggett. il. Delin. 73: 767-8. Je. '09.
Story of an institutional church in a small city. C. B. Crane. il. Char. 14: 723-31. My. 6, '05.

Kalarash, Russia.
Story of Kalarash. P. Cowen. il. Char. 17: 989-94. Mr. 2, '07.

Kalbach, Lewis A.
College funds and expenditures. Educa. 27: 537-45. My. '07.

Kalevala.
Finnish Kalevala and the epic question. A. H. Tolman. Views about Hamlet. 175-87.

Kali Yuga. I. M. Reynolds. Overland, n.s. 46: 215-8. S. '05.

Kalich, Mme. Bertha.
My idea of Monna Vanna. Harp. W. 49: 1640. N. 11, '05.
Portrait. Critic. 47: 9. Jl.; Cur. Lit. 39: 546. N. '05; World To-Day. 9: 1267. D. '05; Am. M. 61: 362. F. '06; Canad. M. 28: 171. D. '06; Cosmopol. 42: 562. Mr. '07; Canad. M. 31: 167. Je. '08; Arena. 40: 24. Jl. '08.
Portrait as Marta. Everybody's. 18: 544. Ap. '08.
Portrait as Monna Vanna. Everybody's. 14: 395. Mr. '06.
Yiddish actress. W. Bynner. Critic. 47: 26. Jl. '05.

Kalista Wisefellow. See Dillon, Mary.

Kalm, Peter, 1715-1779.
Old-time love story. R. H. Davis. Cent. 77: 219-21. D. '08.
Peter Kalm's travels. S. Trotter. Pop. Sci. 71: 413-9. N. '07.

Kalsomining an elephant. F. Metcalfe. Outing. 47: 348-52. D. '05.

Kalsomining of Dakota Sam: story. A. Stringer. Putnam's. 4: 539-46. Ag. '08.

Kamakura, Japan.
Temples of Hatchiman. A. Humbert. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 54-61.

Kamchatka.
Riabouschinsky expedition under the auspices of the Imperial Russian geographical society. W. Jochelson. Science, n.s. 29: 303-5. F. 19, '09.

Kamerun.
Reaching after the light in darkest Africa. A. W. Krug. Mis. R. 32: 209. Mr. '09.

Kames, Lord Henry Home. See **Home, Henry.**

Kamil Pasha. See **Kiamil Pasha.**

Kamloops, British Columbia.
American Oberammergau; the passion-play by American Indians. H. I. Smith. il. Putnam's. 5: 294-303. D. '08.

Kamtchatka. See **Kamchatka.**

Kanda, Toyo M.
China's awakening as seen by a Japanese. World's Work. 15: 9644-8. D. '07.

Kandy, Ceylon.
In Ceylon's hill country. il. F: C. Penfield. East of Suez. 110-7.

Kandy, Ceylon —*Continued.*
Upward to the shrine of Buddha. il. F: C. Penfield. East of Suez. 92-107.

Kane, Elisha Kent, M. D., 1820-1857.
Religion of Kane. L: A. Banks. Religious life. 187-96.
Story of Doctor Kane. por. P. C. Bouvé. Amer. heroes. 211-33.

Kane, Louis C.
New seismic station at Havana. World To-Day. 12: 643-4. Je. '07.
Revolution in postal car construction. Sci. Am. 97: 102. Ag. 10, '07.

Kane, Theodore S., 1841-1908.
Died. Mr. 14, '08.

Kane, William Patterson, 1857-1906.
Died. N. 28, '06.

Kaneko, Josephine Conger-.
Effeminization of the United States. World's Work. 12: 7521-4. My. '06.

Kaneko, Kentaro, baron, 1853-
American millions for Japan's war. World's Work. 10: 6124-6. My. '05.
America's economic future in the far East. Forum. 36: 604-10. Ap. '05.
Characteristics of the Japanese. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 148-55. O. '05.
Effect of American residence on Japanese. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 338-9. S. '09.
Effects of Togo's victory. World's Work. 10: 6423-6. Jl. '05.
Far East after the war. World's Work. 9: 5868-71. F. '05.
For a better understanding between the east and the west. Ind. 63: 249-52. Ag. 1, '07.
Japan and the United States—partners. No. Am. 184: 631-5. Mr. 15, '07.
Japan's position in the Far East. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 77-82. Jl. '05.
Portrait. World's Work. 9: 5775; 10: 6114. F., My. '05; R. of Rs. 32: 390; 35: 496; 36: 24. O. '05, Ap., Jl. '07.

Kaneko, Kiichi.
Esperanto in Japan. Harp. W. 51: 314. Mr. 2, '07.
Japan as viewed by a native socialist. por. Arena. 33: 489, 493-9. My. '05.

Kang Tung Pih.
Chinese girl student's view of America. C. Johnston. por. Harp. W. 53: 15. Jl. 24, '09.

Kang Yu Wei.
Hostility of China. World's Work. 12: 7487-9. My. '06.
Kang Yu Wei and reform in China. C: Johnston. por. Harp. W. 51: 582-3. Ap. 20, '07.
Portrait. World's Work. 12: 7471. My. '06.

Kangaroo trust. P. L. Shaw. Cosmopol. 46: 589-92. Ap. '09.

Kangaroos.
Farming the kangaroo. H. J. Shepstone. il. Sci. Am. S. 65: 264-5. Ap. 25, '08.

Kansas.
Kansas and the Standard oil company. Outlook. 79: 463-4. F. 25; E: W. Hoch. Ind. 58: 461-3. Mr. 2; Arena. 33: 435-40. Ap.; Cur. Lit. 38: 292-4. Ap.; C: M. Harger. il. R. of Rs. 31: 471-4. Ap.; I. F. Marcosson. il. World's Work. 10: 6155-66. My.; I. M. Tarbell. il. McClure. 25: 469-81, 608-22. S.-O. '05.
Kansas conscience. W: A. White. Reader. 6: 488-93. O. '05.
Kansas land fraud investigation. S. Cowdrick. World To-Day. 10: 200-4. F. '06.
Kansas oil-producers' problem. Outlook. 82: 283-4. F. 10, '06.
Kansas oil rate complaints. Outlook. 82: 820-1. Ap. 14, '06.
Kansas state refinery bill and its significance. P. Eastman. Arena. 33: 500-5. My. '05.
Kansas's new oil situation. Outlook. 81: 55-7. S. 9, '05.
Oil fields and pipe lines of Kansas. F. S. Barde. il. Outlook. 80: 19-32. My. 6, '05.
Oil situation in Kansas. J: J. McLaurin. Outlook. 80: 427-31. Je. 17, '05.
Poor-farms and pauperism in Kansas. W. L. A. Johnson. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 125-33.
Prohibition in Kansas. Outlook. 89: 231. My. 30; J. K. Codding. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 567-73. N. '08.

Kansas—*Continued.*
Success of prohibition. E: W. Hoch. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 574-5. N. '08.
Value of a farm census. World's Work. 10: 6330. Je. '05.
What prohibition has done for Kansas. C: M. Sheldon. Ind. 60: 1033-5. My. 3, '06.

Archives.
Public archives of Kansas. C. Becker. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1904: 597-601.

Description and travel.
Kansas farmer's wife. S. Comstock. il. Collier's. 42: 8-9. Ja. 2, '09.
See also Emporia; Lindsborg.

Education.
Higher education in Kansas. F. W. Blackmar. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 2: 1-166.

History.
Aspects of the English bill for the admission of Kansas. F. H. Hodder. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1906, 1: 199-210.
Crime against Kansas. C: Sumner. *In* S: B. Harding. Select orations. 292-308.
Kansas City, the central city. C: S. Gleed. il. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of west. 375-99.
Pap Singleton, the Moses of the colored Exodus. W. L. Fleming. Am. J. Soc. 15: 61-82. Jl. '09.
Sharps rifle episode in Kansas history. W. H. Isely. Am. Hist. R. 12: 546-66. Ap. '07.

Industries and resources.
How Kansas has enriched her farmers. J: K. Mumford. il. Harp. W. 52: 24-5. S. 26, '08.

Prisons.
Kansas defends its penitentiary. Char. 21: 1217-8. Mr. 20, '09.

Religion.
Church progress in western Kansas. W. N. Colton. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 317-9. Ap. '09.

Taxation.
Tax commission of Kansas; a review of the work of its first year. S: T. Howe and others. *In* State and local taxation. 1908: 443-55.

Kansas, University of.
Higher education in Kansas. F. W. Blackmar. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 2: 23-72.
Industrial fellowships in Kansas university. C: Dillon. il. Harp. W. 53: 12-3. Ag. 7, '09.
Religion and the state universities. A. M. Wilcox. Outlook. 84: 47-8. S. 1, '06.
Temporary industrial fellowships. R. K. Duncan. No. Am. 185: 54-62. My. 3, '07
University boys' stunt in journalism. Ind. 64: 1458-9. Je. 25, '08.

Kansas academy of science.
Meeting, 1908. E. R. Smith. Science, n.s. 29: 275-7. F. 12, '09.

Kansas City, Kansas.
Central city. C: S. Gleed. il. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of west. 375-99.
My fight against the ring. W: W. Rose. Ind. 61: 681-4. S. 20, '06.

Kansas City, Missouri.
City's fight for beauty. H: Schott. il. World's Work. 11: 7191-205. F. '06.
Development of Kansas City. E. M. Clendening. il. Harp. W. 49: 1570-2. O. 28, '05.
Fight for franchise extension. Outlook. 93: 753-4. D. 4, '09.
Home rule and the saloons. Outlook. 92: 866-7. Ag. 14, '09.
Kansas City—a city that is finding itself. H. O'Neill and J: M. Steele. il. World To-Day 11: 1155-62. N. '06.
Saloon restrictions in Kansas City. Outlook. 83: 919-20. Ag. 25, '06.
Sunday closing in Kansas City. W. R. Draper. Ind. 64: 254-5. Ja. 30, '08.

Charter.
Home rule charter movement. J. W. S. Peters. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 155-67. Ja. '06.

Kansas City, Missouri—*Continued.*

Description.
Foreign tour at home. H: Holt. il. Putnam's. 3: 646-8. Mr. '08.

Education.
Experience in helping teachers professionally. J. M. Greenwood. Educ. R. 30: 464-73. D. '05.
School system. H: L. McCune. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 182-3. Ja. '05.

History.
Central city. C: S. Gleed. il. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of west. 375-99.

Politics and government.
Reaction against reform. Outlook. 88: 901-2 Ap. 25, '08.

Kansas City star.
Best newspaper in America. C: H. Grasty. World's Work. 18: 11726-30. Je. '09.

Kansas conference of charities and corrections.
Topeka meeting. E. A. Fredenhagan. Char. 15: 675-6. F. 10, '06.

Kansas state agricultural college.
Higher education in Kansas. J. D. Walters. il. U. S. Bur. Educ. Circ. 1900, 2: 73-95.

Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804.
Kant and the Buddha. W: S: Lilly. Fortn. 86: 218-34. Ag. '06.
Kant's delimitation of knowledge. L. H. Jones. Arena. 38: 397-401. O. '07.
Kant's doctrine on the human mind. L. H. Jones. Arena. 38: 487-91. N. '07.
Kant's philosophy of religion. J. Lindsay. Bib. Sac. 66: 38-57. Ja. '09.
Kant's transcendental æsthetic in the light of modern mathematics. W: B: Smith. Hibbert J. 7: 890-910. Jl. '09.

Kapp, Gisbert.
Applications of the microphone principle. Nature. 75: 153. D. 13, '06.
Developments of electrical engineering. Nature. 82: 112-5. N. 25, '09.

Kapteyn, Jacobus Cornelius, 1851-
Absorption of light in space. Astrophys. J. 29: 46-54; 30: 284-317. Ja., N. '09.
Recent researches in the structure of the universe. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 301-19.
Structure of the universe. Nature. 78: 210-2, 234-7. Jl. 2-9, '08.
Whither are we drifting? Sci. Am. S. 66: 351. N. 28, '08.

Karadja, Mary, princess.
Towards the light; poem. Bookm. 28: 612-6; 29: 42-51. F.-Mr. '09.
Sketch. por. Bookm. 29: 350-1. Je. '09.

Karam, Asaad Kalarji, 1865-
Moroccan question. No. Am. 183: 1041-6. N. 16, '06.

Karan, Tekla.
Through Normandy and Brittany. Outlook. 89: 899-903. Ag. 22, '08.

Karanis accounts. E. J. Goodspeed. Class. Philol. 3: 428-34. O. '08.

Karawanken tunnel.
Construction of a great engineering work. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 156. S. 7, '07.

Kardorff, Wilhelm von, 1828-1907.
Died. Jl. 22, '07.
Portrait. Canad. M. 29: 29. My. '07.

Karekin, Y. M.
Plea of Armenia. Survey. 22: 249-51. My. 15, '09.

Karens.
Hunting with the Karens. C. Whitney. il. Outing. 46: 427-38. Jl. '05.
Rangoon Sgaw Karen mission. S: R. Vinton. Mis. R. 30: 34-7. Ja. '07.

Karl (Friedrich Alexander), prince of Prussia, 1801-1883.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 39: 64. Ja. '06.

Karl Engel, adventurer. D. Kennicott. Reader. 10: 313-8. Ag. '07.

Karlstad convention. C. Thomas. Nation. 81: 295-6. O. 12, '05.

Karnak, Temple of.
Great temple of Amen at Karnak. B. Taylor. il. Arch. Rec. 24: 129-34. Ag. '08.

Karnak, Temple of —*Continued.*
Spell of Egypt as revealed in its monuments. R. S. Hichens. il. Cent. 75: 867-72. Ap. '08.
Karpeles, Gustav, 1848-1909.
Died. Jl. 21, '09.
Karpinski, Louis Charles.
Decimal system of numbers. Pop. Sci. 75: 490-8. N. '09.
Program of the International commission on the teaching of mathematics. Science, n.s. 29: 605-6. Ap. 16, '09.
Properties of numbers. Sci. Am. 100: 243. Mr. 27, '09.
Reform in the teaching of mathematics. School R. 17: 267-71. Ap. '09.
Visions. Ind. 66: 915-8. Ap. 29. '09.
Karr, Sir Henry Seton-. See **Seton-Karr, Sir Henry.**
Karr, Heywood Walter Seton-. See **Seton-Karr, Heywood Walter.**
Karr, Louise.
American art. Ecl. M. 146: 267-9. Mr. '06.
Tesso and his lute. Musician. 14: 557-8. D. '09.
Karsten, Gustaf E., 1859-1908.
Died. Ja. 28, '08.
Karuth, Ethel.
Miniature portrait painter. il. Int. Studio. 36: 221-2. Ja. '09.
Karyokinesis. See **Mitosis.**
Kaschtanka bad conduct. A. Tschechoff. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 564-77. Ja. '09.
Käsebier, Mrs. Gertrude (Stanton) 1853-
Photography as an emotional art. G. Edgerton. il. Craftsman. 12: 80-93. Ap. '07.
Portrait. Craftsman. 12: 397. Jl. '07.
Kashgaria. D: Fraser. Blackw. 181: 798-809. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 254: 222-30. Jl. 27, '07.
Káshi. E. Candler. Blackw. 181: 234-45. F. '07.
Kashima (Battleship).
Japanese battleship Kashima. H. J. Shepstone. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24493-4. Ap. 22, '05.
Kashmir.
Black bear honking in the valley of Kashmir. J. C. Grew. il. Outing. 50: 513-21. Ag. '07.
How Christ came to Kashmir. A. M. Williams. il. Mis. R. 31: 567-73. Ag. '08.
Ibex-shooting in the mountains of Baltistan. J. C. Grew. il. Harper. 112: 541-51. Mr. '06.
Kasner, Edward.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 70: 183. F. '07.
Kassel, Charles.
Byron: a study in heredity. Arena. 36: 175-8. Ag. '06.
Celebrated prophecies of history. Arena. 33: 513-5. My. '05.
Fertility and genius. Pop. Sci. 71: 452-4. N. '07.
Kasson, John Adam, 1822-
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 411. Je. '07.
Kast, Ida G.
Bravest flower; poem. Educa. 28: 174. N. '07.
Kastner, Leon Emile.
Sources of Olivier de Magny's sonnets. Mod. Philol. 7: 27-48. Jl. '09.
Katahdin, Mt.
Highest mountain in New England. E. M. Prouty. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 280-4. N. '09.
Katayama, J. S.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 480. Ap. '05.
Kate Strong, emotional pauper. W: R. Lighton. Am. M. 62: 556-9. S. '06.
Katharine and the sanatorium. A. M. Shaw. Lippinc. 77: 238-50. F. '06.
Kathode rays. See **Cathode rays.**
Katie of Red Gulch. J. T. Bishop. Woman's H. C. 32: 8-9. Ag. '05.
Katie's text. E. C. McCants. Outing. 45: 617-9. F. '05.
Katori (Battleship).
Visit to the Katori. Blackw. 180: 124-5. Jl. '06.
Katscher, Leopold, 1853-
Modern labor museums. J. Pol. Econ. 14: 224-35. Ap. '06.
Katscher, Leopold —*Continued.*
Owen's Topolobampo colony. Am. J. Soc. 12: 145-75. S. '06.
Katsura, Taro, viscount, 1847-
Grafters in Japanese politics. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 146-50. Ag. '08.
Japanese ideal. Everybody's. 17: 858-9. D. '07.
Japan's Taft. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 373-9. O. '08.
Katsura, premier of Japan. R. of Rs. 40: 231. Ag. '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 732. Je.; Cur. Lit. 39: 360. O. '05; R. of Rs. 38: 151. Ag. '08; McClure. 31: 638. O. '08.
Kattea.
Possible aborigines of Africa. Sci. Am. 95: 210. S. 22, '06.
Katzmann's conspiracy. F. J. Craigie, jr. Am. M. 61: 643-53. Ap. '06.
Kauffman, C. H.
Cortinarius as a mycorhiza-producing fungus. Bot. Gaz. 42: 208-14. S. '06.
Kauffman, Eunice Hughes.
School in the forest. Outlook. 90: 793-5. D. 5, '08.
Kauffman, P. W.
Public schools and public libraries. Educ. R. 33: 306-12. Mr. '07.
Kauffman, Reginald Wright, 1877-
Abraham Lincoln; poem. Harp. W. 53: 29. My. 1, '09.
April in Paris; poem. Lippinc. 75: 460. Ap. '05.
Farm-wife; poem. Lippinc. 84: 720. D. '09.
Non-resistance of Amos. Cent. 74: 562-74. Ag. '07.
Kauffman, Samuel Hay, 1829-1906.
Died. Mr. 15, '06.
Kauffmann, Victor.
True story of a story. Harp. W. 53: 33. Ja. 30, '09.
Kaufman, Herbert, 1878-
Awakening; poem. Everybody's. 20: 432. Mr. '09.
Dreamers. Everybody's. 21: 701. N. '09.
Keep playing; poem. Everybody's. 20: 115. Ja. '09.
Make good; poem. Everybody's. 18: 775. Je. '08.
Stainless banner; poem. Everybody's. 20: 737. Je. '09.
Kaufman, Jessie.
Jewel of the seas. Lippinc. 82: 385-440. O. '08.
Kaufmann, Rev. Moritz, 1839-
Pascal's apologia. Quar. 204: 526-52. Ap. '06.
Kaupas, A.
Lithuanians in America. Char. 13: 231-5. D. 3, '04.
Kautz, Albert, 1839-1907.
Died. F. 6, '07.
Kavanagh, Charles J.
Power problem for textile industries. Cassier. 34: 371-80. Ag. '08.
Kavanagh, Rev. Laurence J., 1853-1907.
Died. Ja. 16, '07.
Kavanagh, T. B.
Story of Lucknow Kavanagh, V. C. R. Ryan. Harp. W. 53: 33. Mr. 20, '09.
Kavanaugh, W. K.
Inland waterways. Ind. 64: 1144-5. My. 21, '08.
Portrait. World To-Day. 12: 41. Ja. '07.
Kawachi, Chujiro.
Seven months with Kuroki's army in Manchuria. Ind. 57: 1382-6. D. 15, '04.
Kawai, Rev. K.
Work of Kawai in Formosa. Mis. R. 29: 126-9. F. '06.
Kawakami, Kiyoshi Kari.
Awakening of China. No. Am. 183: 647-59. O. 5, '06.
Japan as a colonizing nation. World To-Day. 12: 483-7. My. '07.
Japanese in California. Ind. 61: 1260-5. N. 29, '06.
Japanese in New England. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 440-4. D. '06.
Japanese on American farms. Ind. 59: 961-7. O. 26, '05.
Naturalization of Japanese. No. Am. 185: 394-402. Je. 21, '07.

Kawakami, Kiyoshi Kari—*Continued.*
New Manchuria. Forum. 38: 277-88. O. '06.
New women of Japan. Putnam's. 3: 71-5. O. '07.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 425. O. '05.

Kawara, M.
Japanese factory hands and labor conditions. Eng. M. 35: 752-4. Ag. '08.
Japan's manufacture and importation of iron goods. Eng. M. 35: 161-7. My. '08.

Kay, Ella Darrell.
Holiday on the English broads. Collier's. 43: 11. Jl. 10, '09.
Tom Moore's Nea. Bookm. 29: 180-5. Ap. '09.

Kay, Penelope.
Embroidered filet curtains. Harp. B. 40: 561-3. Je. '06.
New embroidered canvas trimmings.. Ladies' H. J. 22: 68. O. '05.

Kayan, J. Lukens.
How to plan a better vegetable garden. Country Life. 15: 495-7. Mr. '09.

Kaye, G. W. C.
Recent progress with the X-rays. Sci. Am. S. 67: 141-2. F. 27, '09.

Kaye, Percy Lewis.
English colonial administration under Lord Clarendon, 1660-1667. J. H. U. Studies. 23: 251-398. My. '05.

Kayser, Heinrich Gustav Johannes, 1853-
Constancy of wave-length of spectral lines. Astrophys. J. 26: 191-4. O. '07.

Kazarguene, Russia.
Kazarguene bridge. L. Ramakers. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24749-50. Ag. 12, '05.

Kaznakov, N.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31:4. Ja. '05.

Kean, Edmund, 1787?-1833.
Kean as Richard III. por. W. Rowlands. Masters of drama. 101-9.
Life and acting of Kean. pors. E: Robins. Great actors. 73-115.
Portrait. M. J. Moses. Actor families. 6.

Kean, Helen Ashland.
Wedding in Bear swamp. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 114-24. S. '08.

Kean, John, 1852-
Portrait. Harp. W. 49: 111. 824. Ja. 28, Je. 10, '05; Cur. Lit. 40: 6. Ja. '06; Cosmopol. 41: 635. O. '06.

Keane, Arthur H. J.
Ancient piece of embroidery. Sci. Am. 100: 339. My. 1, '09.
Anthropological curiosities. Sci. Am. S. 64: 99. Ag. 17, '07.
Costly eggs. Sci. Am. 94: 67. Ja. 20, '06.
Fabled cities submerged. Sci. Am. 97: 219. S. 28, '07.
Interesting motor cycle. Sci. Am. 99: 474. D. 26, '08.
Making casks of cork. Sci. Am. 95: 366. N. 17, '06.
Mushrooms. Sci. Am. 95: 326. N. 3, '06.

Keane, Augustin C.
Federal force to fight disease. Harp. W. 52: 6. Ag. 15, '08.
San Francisco's plague war. R. of Rs. 38: 561-71. N. '08.

Keane, Doris.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 41: 200. Je.; Cur. Lit. 41: 537. N. '06; Cosmopol. 42: 192; 43: 532; 44: 511. D. '06, S. '07, Ap. '08; Harp. W. 53: 14. Mr. 27, '09; Cosmopol. 47: 225. Jl. '09; Everybody's. 21: 127. Jl. '09.
Portrait as Sonia. Everybody's. 21: 828. D '09.

Keane, John Joseph, D. D., 1839-
Catholic hierarchy. Cath. World. 84: 453-61. Ja. '07.

Kearney, Dennis, 1847-1907.
Died. Ap. 24, '07.

Kearney, Eileen.
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 14. Je. 19, '09.

Kearney, M. Theodore.
Unique estate in central California. F. Strother. il. Country Life. 11: 408-10. F. '07.

Kearsarge (Battleship).
Kearsarge disaster. Sci. Am. 94: 342. Ap. 28, '06.

Keary, Charles Francis.
Essentials of style. Liv. Age. 244: 149-55. Ja. 21, '05.
Positivism. Liv. Age. 253: 734-40. Je. 22, '07.
Prospects of fiction. Liv. Age. 247: 696-8. D. 16, '05.
Technique of poetry. Fortn. 86: 811-26. N. '06.

Keas.
Carnivorous habits of the New Zealand kea parrot. W. B. Benham. Nature. 73: 559. Ap. 12, '06.
Kea, a New Zealand problem, by G: R. Marriner. Review. Nation. 89: 466. N. 11, '09.
Sheep-killing. kea. G: R. Marriner. il. Sci. Am. 97: 154. Ag. 31, '07.

Keasbey, Lindley Miller, 1867-
Civology. Pop. Sci. 70: 365-71. Ap. '07.
Competition. Am. J. Soc. 13: 649-54. Mr. '08.
National canal policy. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1902, 1: 275-88.

Keates, Frederick L.
Uttermost limit. Reader. 9: 152-8. Ja. '07.

Keating, Frederick L. C.
New York employment agency law upheld. Char. 15: 678-80. F. 10, '06.

Keating, H. T.
Value of inclined propellers for helicopters. Sci. Am. 99: 223. O. 3, '08.

Keating, Joseph.
Red death and black. Harp. W. 51: 801. Je. 1, '07.
Sleepy giant. Harp. W. 51: 1421. S. 28, '07.

Keatinge, J. F.
Rocky road to Dublin. Outlook. 87: 546. N. 9, '07.

Keats, John, 1795-1821.
Bright star! would I were steadfast as thou art; poem. Country Life. 10: 318. Jl. '06.
Ode on a Grecian urn. Outlook. 91: 476-7. F. 27, '09.
Ode to a nightingale; poem. Country Life. 10: 55. My. '06.
On the grasshopper and cricket; poem. Country Life. 11: 184. D. '06.
To autumn; poem. Country Life. 10: 641. O. '06.
All-embracing sensuousness. G: Brandes. por. Main currents. 4: 128-47.
America honors Keats and Shelley. F. C. Bryant. il. World To-Day. 17: 836-8. Ag. '09.
Apothecary poet. W: Osler. Alabama student. 37-54.
At the grave of Keats; poem. E. Phillpots. Liv. Age. 263: 2. O. 2, '09.
Beside the grave of Keats; poem. E. Phillpotts. Outlook. 93: 86. S. 11. S. '09.
John Keats, by A. E. Hancock. Review. Ind. 65: 1617-8. D. 31, '08; Putnam's. 5: 488-90. Ja. '09.
John Keats: a literary biography, by A. E. Hancock. Review. Dial. 45: 341-2. N. 16, '08.
John Keats, medical student. C. L: Leipoldt. Westm. 167: 406-16. Ap. '07.
Keats; poem. E. Barker. Forum. 41: 288. Mr. '09.
Keats; poem. A. T. Schumann. Critic. 47: 220. S. '05.
Keats; poem. H: Van Dyke. Atlan. 98: 712. N. '06.
Keats and his circle. il. por. H: C. Shelley. Literary by-paths. 213-65.
Keats and his interpreters. Nation. 82: 116. F. 8, '06.
Keats and Shelley in Rome. R. Simboli. il. por. Putnam's. 3: 537-42. F. '08.
Keats, Leigh Hunt, and the Dante revival. H: A. Beers. Eng. romanticism in 19th cent. 113-31.
Keats the man. R. F. Sharp. Architects of Eng. lit. 218-29.
Keats the poet and the man. J. B. Kenyon. Loiterings. 85-112.
Keats the poet of all ages. S. A. Brooke. Studies in poetry. 202-53.
Lamb and Keats. F: Harrison. Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill. 174-86.
Life and literary work of Keats. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 4: 99-128.
Mysticism in English poetry. C. F. E. Spurgeon. Quar. 207: 442-5. O. '07.

Keats, John—*Continued.*
Note on Milton and Keats. il. Cent. 77: 308-12. D. '08.
One whose name was writ in water; poem. C. Urmy. Putnam's. 3: 536. F. '08.
Personality and work of Keats. W: M. Payne. Greater Eng. poets 19th cent. 1-32.
Poetry of Keats. H. W. Mabie. por. Outlook. 91: 473-6. F. 27, '09.
Poet's shrine. Dial. 41: 57-8. Ag. 1, '06.
Portraits of Keats. W: Sharp. por. Cent. 71: 535-51. F. '06.
Posthumous growth of Keats's fame. Cur. Lit. 46: 59-60. Ja. '09.
Relish of Keats. B. Torrey. Atlan. 98: 534-42. O. '06; Same. Friends on shelf. 197-226.
Romantic movement. L: E. Gates. Studies and appreciations. 13-8.
Sonnet to Keats; poem. G. H. McGiffert. Cent. 71: 635. F.; H. L. Gause. Cent. 71: 635. F. '06.
Source of The Eve of St. Agnes. H: N. MacCracken. Mod. Philol. 5: 145-52. O. '07.
Titan myth. G: E: Woodberry. Torch. 93-103.
To John Keats; poem. G: H. Clarke. Lippinc. 81: 379. Mr. '08.
Understanding of Keats. B. Hooker. Forum. 40: 584-90. D. '08.
See also Keats-Shelley memorial.

Keats-Shelley memorial.
Keats-Shelley memorial. Outlook. 83: 585-6. Jl. 14, '06; R. U. Johnson. Nation. 84: 474. My. 23, '07.
Memorial house at Rome. Outlook. 92: 12. My. 1, '09.

Keay, Frances Anne.
Oyster boats on the Chesapeake. Char. 17: 630-3. Ja. 5, '07.
Sailor in port: Philadelphia. Char. 17: 712-6. Ja. 19, '07.
Wages of seamen. Char. 17: 845-8. F. 2, '07.

Kebbel, Thomas Edward.
Centenary of Pitt. 19th Cent. 59: 183-90. F. '06.
Conservatives and the labourer. 19th Cent. 60: 126-35. Jl. '06.
England and Athens. Blackw. 179: 856-60. Je. '06.
Parliament and party. 19th Cent. 63: 18-25. Ja. '08.

Keble, John, 1792-1866.
Sun of my soul. A. Sutherland. il. Delin. 65: 830-2. My. '05.

Kebler, J. A.
Portrait. World's Work. 9: 5949. Mr. '05.

Keecher, Margaret.
Camp full of babies. Ladies' H. J. 26: 21. Jl. '09.

Keefer, Ralph D.
Blount's patrol. Outing. 54: 550-7. Ag. '09.
Constable Smythe, N. W. M. P. Outing. 54: 142-9. My. '09.

Keegan, Mary.
St. Ives: impressions. Canad. M. 31: 145-9. Je. '08.

Keegan's coup at Ka. E: W. Townsend. Cent. 69: 557-65. F. '05.

Keel, Elder.
Blind preacher. J. S. Gale. por. Mis. R. 30 493-5. Jl. '07.

Keeler, Charles Augustus, 1871-
Children and their pets in the San Francisco fire. St. N. 33: 971-7. S. '06.
Faith and works; poem. Cosmopol. 40: 248. D. '05.
Municipal art in American cities: San Francisco. Craftsman. 8: 584-602. Ag. '05.
California midwinter sun mystery. M. H. Brown. il. por. Overland, n.s. 45: 223-7. Mr. '05.
California studio. il. House B. 26: 81. S. '09.

Keeley, James, 1867-
Portrait. Am. M. 69: 170. D. '09.
Sketch. W: Hard. Am. M. 69: 167-8. D. '09.

Keeley, Robert, 1793-1869.
Sketch from memory. por. J. McCarthy. Portraits of the '60's. 278-83.

Keeling, B. F. E.
Upper air research in Egypt. Nature. 76: 637. O. 24, '07.

Keen, Charles Barton.
House of P. M. Sharples, designed by C. B. Keen. il. Arch. Rec. 26: 327-35. N. '09.

—and Mead, Frank E.
Quaint old-fashioned house. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 33. Je. '09.

Keen, D. E.
Inverted image explained. Sci. Am. 96: 491. Je. 15. '07.

Keen, Edwin Henry.
Garland of life; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 722. Ag. '05.
Illusion; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 42. Mr. '06.
Parted; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 708. F. '06.
Prayer of Suvarna; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 184. O. '05.
To the song-thrush; poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 34: 161. Ap. '06.

Keen, F. N.
Proposals for a board of legislation. Westm. 168: 381-7. O. '07.

Keen, Rev. J. H.
Natural history notes in northern British Columbia. Canad. M. 25: 1679. '05.

Keen, William Williams, M. D., 1837-
Recent surgical progress. Harper. 118: 764-73. Ap.; Same cond. por. Cur. Lit. 46: 676-8. Je. '09.

Keenan, Frank.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 40: 433. F. '06.

Keene, Alfred, 1855-
Loss of a lustrum. Blackw. 185: 428-37. Mr. '09.

Keene, Florence Rosina.
Nobler part. Overland, n.s. 46: 26-8. Jl. '05.
Ruth—a story of transplantation. Overland, n.s. 46: 416-20. N. '05.

Keene, Henry George, 1825-
Conflict of civilisations in India. 19th Cent. 63: 1022-30. Je. '08.

Keenleyside, Clifford B.
How the Lord multiplied the widow's mite. Mis. R. 29: 602. Ag. '06.

Keep, Albert, 1826-1907.
Died. My. 12, '07.

Keep, Charles Hallam, 1861-
Portrait. World To-Day. 9: 1335. D. '05; R. of Rs. 37: 191. F. '08.

Keep commission.
Crop estimates in the making. Nation. 82: 483-4. Je. 14, '06.
New business methods in national administration. H: B. Needham. World To-Day. 9: 1332-9. D. '05.
New business standards at Washington. C: H. Forbes-Lindsay. il. R. of Rs. 37: 190-5. F. '08.

Keepers of a charge. G. E. Channing. Harper. 111: 198-203. Jl. '05.

Keepsake. G. Burgess. Atlan. 98: 837-40. D. '06.

Keeton, A. E.
Anton Rubinstein. Fortn. 83: 111-23. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 493-503. F. 25, '05.
Chopin. Contemp. 89: 86-93. Ja.; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 243-8. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 249: 106-12. Ap. 14, '06.
Debussy: his science and his music. 19th Cent. 66; 492-502. S.; Same. Liv. Age. 263: 270-8. O. 30, '09.
Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. 19th Cent. 65: 337-45. F. '09.
Good papa Haydn. Contemp. 95: 600-8. My.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 720-7. Je. 19, '09.
Jews in music. Contemp. 91: 547-53. Ap. '07.
Johannes Brahms. Liv. Age. 252: 410-5. F. 16; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 207-11. Mr. '07.
Music of Max Reger. Contemp. 96: 90-8. Jl. '09.
Plea for the British composer. Fortn. 89: 237-50. F. '08.
Three Scandinavian schools of composers. Fortn. 84: 1116-25. D. '05; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 162-8. F. '06.

Keever, Walter E.
Cause of earthquakes. Sci. Am. S. 67: 171. Mr. 13, '09.

Keffer, Frederic.
Copper-smelting in the Boundary district. Eng. M. 33: 714-27. Ag. '07.

Keffer, Frederic —*Continued.*
Methods of mining in the Boundary district, B. C. Eng. M. 33: 441-54. Je. '07.

Kefir.
Lactic substances that promote health. Sci. Am. S. 64: 334-5. N. 23, '07.

Kegrise, Michael.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 46: 384. Mr. '09.

Kehler, von. See **Hergesell, Hugo, jt. auth.**

Keifer, Joseph Warren, 1836-
Equality of representation in congress. Ind. 60: 1479-82. Je. 21, '06.
Power of congress to reduce representation. No. Am. 182: 228-38. F. '06.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 40: 10. Ja. '06; R. of Rs. 33: 6. Ja. '06; Am. M. 64: 61. My. '07.

Keifer's raise. E. Walker. New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 759-63. F. '08.

Keiley, Charles Russel.
Picturesque Jamestown fair. World's Work. 12: 7746-53. Jl. '06.

Keirstead, Rev. Wilfred Currier.
Metaphysical presuppositions of Ritschl. Am. J. Theol. 9: 677-718. O. '05.
Theological presuppositions of Ritschl. Am. J. Theol. 10: 423-51. Jl. '06.

Keith, Edna.
Presents made by school-children. Ladies' H. J. 26: 41. D. '08.

Keith, Henrietta P.
Rosecote: a woman's idea of house-building. House B. 26: 97-100. O. '09.
Trail of Japanese influence in our modern domestic architecture. Craftsman. 12: 446-51. Jl. '07.
Two types of the California patio. Int. Studio. 32: sup. 56-7. Ag. '07.

Keith, James Francis Edward (Marshal Keith) 1696-1758.
Adventures of Marshal Keith. A. I. Shand. Soldiers of fortune. 155-208.

Keith, John Alexander Hull, 1869-
Socializing the materials and methods of education. El. School T. 8: 174-7. D. '07.

Keith, William, 1839-
Landscape painter of California. H: Atkins. il. Int. Studio. 33: 36-42. N. '07.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 52: 85. Jl. '08.

Kekewich, Robert George, 1854-
Portrait. Cent. 72: 263. Je. '06.

Kekule von Stradonitz, Stephan, 1863-
Swindling alchemists of bygone days. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26066-7. Mr. 9, '07.

Keleps.
Kelep excused. W: M. Wheeler. Science, n.s. 23: 348-50. Mr. 2, '06.
Please excuse the kelep. O. F. Cooke. Science, n.s. 23: 187-9. F. 2, '06.

Keliher, John Austin, 1866-
New democratic platform. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 51-4. S. '08.

Kelland, Clarence B.
Captain Parkinson's ghost cure. Harper. 119: 317-20. Jl. '09.
Passenger's dog. Harper. 118: 325-8. Ja. '09.

Kellar, Harry, 1849-
Easy tricks of a famous magician. Ladies' H. J. 24: 27. S. '07; 25. O. '07; 27. N. '07; 25: 27. D. '07; 25. Ag. '08.

Keller, Albert Galloway, 1874-
Case of Greek. Atlan. 101: 788-98. Je. '08.
Considerate reviews. Nation. 85: 161. Ag. 22, '07.
Elective system. Nation. 85: 562. D. 19, '07.
Value of the study of colonies for sociology. Am. J. Soc. 12: 417-20. N. '06.
What a Darwinian is not. Nation. 86: 486. My. 28, '08.
—See Gregory, Herbert Ernest, jt. auth.

Keller, Arthur Ignatius, 1866-
Legend of Sleepy Hollow; pictures. Reader. 8: 653*-5s*. N. '06.
City home of an artist. A. M. Kellogg. il. Int. Studio. 26: sup. 69-70. S. '05.

Keller, Elizabeth Leavitt.
Walt Whitman; the last phase. Putnam's. 6: 331-7. Je. '09.
Portrait. Putnam's. 6: 380. Je. '09.

Keller, Gottfried, 1819-1890.
Rose—faith; poem, tr. by M. Todhunter. Westm. 169: 709. Je. '08.
To the fatherland; poem. Westm. 169: 231. F. '08.

Keller, Helen Adams, 1880-
Apology for going to college. por. McClure. 25: 190-6. Je. '05.
Chant of darkness; poem. Cent. 76: 142-7. My. '08.
Chat about the hand. por. Cent. 69: 454-65. Ja. '05.
Christmas in the dark. Ladies' H. J. 24: 13. D. '06.
Correct training of a blind child. por. Ladies' H. J. 25: 12. Ap. '08.
Heaviest burden on the blind. por. Char. 17: 820-2. F. 2, '07.
How the blind may be helped. Putnam's. 2: 70-2. Ap. '07.
How to be blind. por. Outlook. 82: 982-90. Ap. 28, '06.
I must speak. por. Ladies' H. J. 26: 6. Ja. '09.
Letter to Mark Twain. Critic. 48: 404-5. My. '06.
My dreams. Cent. 77: 69-74. N. '08.
Out of darkness. Char. 15: 674. F. 10, '06.
Sense and sensibility. por. Cent. 75: 566-77, 773-83. F.-Mr. '08.
Song of the stone wall; poem. por. Cent. 79: 215-25. D. '09.
Unnecessary blindness. Ladies' H. J. 24: 14. Ja. '07.
What I am doing. Ladies' H. J. 22: 4. S. '05.
What might be done for the blind. World's Work. 14: 9259-64. Ag. '07.
Helen Keller; poem. S. Coolidge. Cur. Lit. 41: 695-6. D. '06.
Helen Keller and the language-teaching problem. J. S. Rankin. El. School T. 9: 84-93. O. '08.
Helen Keller and the world she lives in. Putnam's. 5: 623-4. F. '09.
Helen Keller as a writer. Cent. 77: 154. N. '08.
Helen Keller with a rose; poem. F. E. Coates. Cent. 70: 397. Jl.; Same. Cur. Lit. 39: 222. Ag. '05.
Helen Keller's life. E: E. Hale. il. por. Outlook. 86: 378-83. Je. 22, '07.
Portrait. McClure. 25: 114. Je. '05.
Religion of Helen Keller. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 645-8. D. '08.
Two optimists; poem. Cent. 69: 466. Ja. '05.

Keller, Nell Clark.
Moki Indian snake dance. Woman's H. C. 32: 18-9. Mr. '05.

Keller, Paul G. W.
Open school organizations. School R. 13: 10-4. Ja. '05.

Kellerman, Ivy.
At the zoo; poem. Overland, n. s. 52: 225. S. '08.
Buckeye tale; poem. St. N. 34: 623. My. '07.
Cuckoo clock; poem. Overland, n.s. 52: 162. Ag. '08.
Esthetic value of the classics. Educ. R. 35: 300-4. Mr. '08.
Necessity for an international language. Pop. Sci. 75: 281-8. S. '09.
Out of the unknown. Overland, n.s. 54: 271. S. '09.
Philological benefit of elementary Sanskrit. Class. J. 2: 256-8. Ap. '07.
Prudent proposal; poem. Overland, n.s. 53: 204. Mr. '09.
Sullied song; poem. Overland, n.s. 53: 132. F. '09.

Kellerman, Karl Frederic, 1879-
Advance of international language. Science, n.s. 30: 843-4. D. 10, '09.
Copper as an algicide and disinfectant in water supplies. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24570, 24578-9. My. 20-27, '05.
Pure cultures for legume inoculation. Science, n.s. 28: 50-1. Jl. 10. '08.
—and **Robinson, T. R.**
Nitrifying bacteria in North Carolina soils. Science, n.s. 30: 413-4. S. 24, '09.

Kellerman, Stella V.
Education and the trades. Science, n. s. 28: 683-4. N. 13, '08.

Kellerman, William Ashbrook, 1850-1908.
Died. Mr. 8, '08.
Adams journal conducted by the American experiment stations. Science, n.s. 26: 636-7. N. 8, '07.
Preparing herbarium specimens. Science, n.s. 27: 69-70. Ja. 10, '08.

Kelley, A. J., jr.
Portrait. Char. 21: 800. F. 6, '09.

Kelley, Agnes Valentine, M. D.
Popular education in rural districts the supreme need of the South. Arena. 34: 282-4. S. '05.
Portrait. Arena. 34: 304. S. '05.

Kelley, Christine P.
To the closed gentian; poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 37: 386. N. '07.

Kelley, Daniel.
Too late; poem. Lippinc. 76: 104. Jl. '05.

Kelley, Edgar E.
Harvest moon; poem. Canad. M. 33: 422. S. '09.

Kelley, Elizabeth.
Six weeks in Europe with one suitcase. Ladies' H. J. 25: 82. My. '08.

Kelley, Ethel M.
At school; poem. St. N. 35: 994-5. S. '08.
Lame; poem. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 321. My '05.
Mother; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 550. Jl. '05.
Why? poem. Cent. 70: 962. O. '05.

Kelley, Mrs. Florence, 1859-
As others see us. Char. 21: 178-9. N. 7, '08.
Campaign for the enfranchisement of women in Oregon. Outlook. 83: 675-6. Jl. 21, '06.
Child labor in the Carolinas. Char. 21: 742. Ja. 30, '09.
Child labor legislation in New England states. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 480-90. My. '05.
Congestion and sweated labor. Char. 20: 48-50. Ap. 4, '08.
Factory inspection in Pittsburgh. Char. 21: 1105-16. Mr. 6, '09.
Federal children's bureau. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 41-4. Mr. '09.
Federal government and the working children. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 289-92. Mr. '06.
Home and the new woman. Outlook. 93: 363. O. 16, '09.
Industrial democracy. Outlook. 84: 926-31. D. 15, '06.
Invasion of family life by industry. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 90-6. Jl. '09.
Judge-made ignorance in Pennsylvania. Char. 16: 189-90. My. 5, '06.
Legal end of the working woman's day. Char. 17: 553-4. D. 29, '06.
Needless destruction of boys. Char. 14: 798-800. Je. 3, '05.
Obstacles to the enforcement of child labor legislation. Ann. Am. Acad. 29: 50-6. Ja. '07.
Postal savings banks. Char. 21: 717-9. Ja. 23, '09.
Price law. Char. 21: 672-3. Ja. 16, '09.
Responsibility of the consumer. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 108-12. Jl. '08.
Right to leisure. Char. 14: 1055-62. S. 2, '05.
Rights of purchasers. Char. 14: 1112-8. S. 30, '05.
Scholarships for working children. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 100-3. Mr. '09.
Senate monopoly of child labor. Char. 20: 429-30. Jl. 4, '08.
Settlements: their lost opportunity. Char. 16: 79-81. Ap. 7, '06.
Shop early! Char. 19: 1092. N. 23, '07.
Socialism and charity. Char. 18: 394-8. Jl. 6, '07.
Unskilled mothers. Cent. 73: 640-2. F. '07.
Why working-girls fall into temptation. Ladies' H. J. 26: 15-6. N. '09.
Withdrawal of industry an empty threat. Survey. 22: 697-8. Ag. 21, '09.

Kelley, Lilla Elizabeth, 1872-
My old New England home; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 38-48. S. '08.

Kelley, Robert Hamilton.
Defiance. Lippinc. 82: 459. O. '08.

Kelley, William Darrah, 1814-1890.
Portrait. Am. M. 63: 277; 64: 60. Ja., My. '07.

Kelley of the Trans-Mojave. F. J. Koch. Overland, n.s. 50: 139-44. Ag. '07.

Kellicott, William Erskine.
Proportion of injured individuals in a natural group of Bufo. Science, n.s. 27: 855-7. My. 29, '08.

Kellner, Max, D. D.
Fall of the kingdom of Israel. Bib. World. 25: 8-19. Ja. '05.

Kellock, Harold.
Crackajack story. McClure. 34: 68-76. N. '09.

Kellogg, Alice Maude, 1862-
Building of Redwood. Int. Studio. 25: sup. 5-9. Mr. '05.
City home of an artist. Int. Studio. 26: sup. 69-70. S. '05.
Color combination for a western home. Am. Homes. 6: 80. F. '09.
Decorative features in the small home. Am. Homes. 6: 142-5. Ap. '09.
Exterior colors for the house. Delin. 67: 348-51. F. '06.
Furnishing the house. Delin. 67: 154-7. Ja. '06.
Glimpses of some city gardens. Int. Studio. 25: sup. 28-30. Ap. '05.
How to select camp and bungalow furnishings. Delin. 65: 1094-6. Je. '05.
How to select chairs and cribs. Delin. 65: 904-5. My. '05.
How to select chairs and sofas. Delin. 65: 144-6. Ja. '05.
How to select chests and wood boxes. Delin. 66: 1162-6. D. '05.
How to select finishing hardware. Delin. 66: 472-4. S. '05.
How to select kitchen fittings. Delin. 66: 670-4. O. '05.
How to select window curtains. Delin. 66: 918-21. N. '05.
Recent camp architecture. Int. Studio. 25: sup. 73-6; 26: sup. 6-10. Je.-Jl. '05.
Seventeenth century homestead. Am. Homes. 6: 66-9. F. '09.

Kellogg, Arthur P.
Man out of work to-day. R. of Rs. 37: 336-9. Mr. '08.
National conference on immigration. Char. 15: 372-6. D. 16, '05.
Printer's ink as a preventive agent. Char. 21: 359-64. D. 5, '08.
Prosperity strike. Char. 21: 428-32. D. 12, '08.
Traffic squad at Union square. Char. 20: 9-12. Ap. 4, '08.
Will you help build the fence? Char. 18: 78-80. Ap. 13, '07.

Kellogg, Charles P.
State supervision. Char. 20: 259-61. My. 23, '08.

Kellogg, Clara.
Artistic household needlework. Harp. B. 40: 271-3. Mr. '06.

Kellogg, Rev. Edwin H.
Phases of the mass movement in India. Mis. R. 31: 522-6. Jl. '08.

Kellogg, Frank Billings, 1856-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 35: 7. Ja.; Cur. Lit. 42: 137. F. '07; World To-Day. 12: 128. F. '07; R. of Rs. 40: 655. D. '09.
Prosecutor of Standard oil. por. Outlook. 93: 906-8. D. 25, '09.

Kellogg, George Dwight.
Legend of Thais. Nation. 88: 192-3. F. 25, '09.

Kellogg, George W.
Kodaking prairie dogs. St. N. 36: 363. F. '09.

Kellogg, Louise Phelps.
American colonial charter; study of English administration in relation thereto, chiefly after 1688. bibliog. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1903, 1: 185-341.

Kellogg, Paul Underwood.
Boston's level best. Survey. 22: 382-95. Je. 5, '09.
Caroline Bartlett Crane. Am. M. 69: 172-4. D. '09.
Civic responsibilities of democracy in an industrial district. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1908: 392-412; Same. Char. 21: 629-38. Ja. 2, '09.
Housing conditions in New Orleans. Char. 14: 1042-5. S. 2, '05.
McKee's Rocks strike. Survey. 22: 656-65. Ag. 7, '09.

Kellogg, Paul Underwood —*Continued.*
Monongah. Char. 19: 1313-28. Ja. 4, '08.
National society for the promotion of industrial education. Char. 17: 363-71. D. 1, '06.
New campaign for civic betterment. R. of Rs. 39: 77-81. Ja. '09.
1915 Boston exposition. Survey. 23: 328-34. D. 4, '09.
Philadelphia conference. Char. 16: 291-3. Je. 2, '06.
Pittsburgh survey. Char. 21: 516-26. Ja. 2, '09.
Rural life and the family. Am. J. Soc. 14: 725-30. My. '09.
Samuel June Barrows. Survey. 22: 307-13. My. 29, '09.
Social engineer in Pittsburgh. Outlook. 93: 153-68. S. 25, '09.
What Jacob A. Riis and a thousand boys are up to. Char. 17: 167-70. O. 27, '06.

Kellogg, Vernon Lyman, 1867-
Assortative mating. Science, n.s. 24: 665-6. N. 23, '06.
Evolution in rhyme. Science, n.s. 27: 791-2. My. 15, '08.
Instinct and reason. St. N. 37: 166-8. D. '09.
Is there determinate variation? Science, n.s. 24: 621-8. N. 16, '06.
Mechanics of biology. Science, n.s. 30: 649-50. N. 5, '09.
Metagenesis in insects. Science, n.s. 26: 875-6. D. 20, '07.
New artemia and its life conditions. Science, n.s. 24: 594-6. N. 9. '06.
Newest ancient man. Science, n.s. 29: 35. Ja. 1, '09.
Physiological regeneration in insects. Science, n.s. 23: 149-52. Ja. 26, '06.
Scientific aspects of Luther Burbank's work. Pop. Sci. 69: 363-74. O. '06; Same. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25944-6. Ja. 12, '07.
Variation in parthenogenetic insects. Science, n.s. 24: 695-9. N. 30, '06.

Kellogg, W. B.
Is there land for the unemployed? Char. 20: 341-3. Je. 6, '08.
Tricks of the ruffed grouse. Outing. 47: 193-5. N. '05.

Kellor, Frances Alice, 1873-
Assisted immigration from the South. Char. 15: 11-4. O. 7, '05.
Diary of an employment agent. Woman's H. C. 32: 22. Ag. '05.
Housewife and her helper. See monthly numbers of the Ladies' home journal from November, 1905, to December, 1906.
Immigrant woman. Atlan. 100: 401-7. S. '07.
Protection of immigrant women. Atlan. 101: 246-55. F. '08.
Servant question plus the employment bureau, Harp. B. 39: 15-9. Ja. '05.
Woman who does her own work. See monthly numbers of the Ladies' home journal for 1907.

Kelly, Allen.
How the condor seeks its food. Outing. 47: 782. Mr. '06.

Kelly, Arthur Rolland.
(il.) Design for a California country house. W: A. Newbery. Country Life. 12: 338-9. Jl. '07.

Kelly, Rev. Bernard W., 1872-
Missionary life in England in the later penal times. Am. Cath. Q. 34: 718-26. O. '09.

Kelly, Blanche M.
Lost mother; poem. McClure. 31: 399-400. Ag. '08.

Kelly, E. W.
Combination horse. Country Life. 10: 543. S. '06.
Summer diseases of the horse. Country Cal. 1: 386. Ag. '05.

Kelly, Edmond, 1851-1909.
Died. O. 4, '09.
Employment for the unemployed. Cent. 76: 470-4. Jl. '08.
Unemployment in England. Ind. 65: 1108-10. N. 12, '08.

Kelly, Eleanor Mercein.
Friend of Jimmie's. Lippinc. 83: 230-4. F. '09.
Girl who forgot. Lippinc. 83: 107-11. Ja. '09.
Temperament. Lippinc. 83: 739-48. Je. '09.

Kelly, Elizabeth A.
Grandma Varner and Tommy. Overland, n.s. 50: 255-9. S. '07.

Kelly, F. J.
Evils of credit for quality. Educ. R. 37: 516-9. My. '09.

Kelly, F. M.
By a Vancouver island river. Canad. M. 33: 22-4. My. '09.
Many-armed creatures of the sea. Canad. M. 33: 236-40. Jl. '09.

Kelly, Florence Finch (Mrs. Allen Kelly) 1858-
American bronzes at the Metropolitan museum. Craftsman. 11: 545-59. F. '07.
Co-operative apartment houses in New York. Ind. 64: 1139-42. My. 21, '08.
Government insurance in New Zealand. Ind. 61: 86-8. Jl. 12, '06.
Harmony between landscape and architecture in the buildings of the College of the city of New York. Craftsman. 11: 735-41. Mr. '07.
How New Zealand controls the distribution of wealth. Ind. 60: 1483-6. Je. 21, '06.
Maori wood-carving. Craftsman. 10: 340-51. Je. '06.
Undertow to the land. Craftsman. 11: 294-310. D. '06.
What New Zealand has accomplished in social and economic legislation. Craftsman. 10: 551-66, 714-29. Ag.-S. '06.

Kelly, Fred T.
Strophic structure of Habakkuk. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 18: 94-119. Ja. '02.

Kelly, Hugh M.
Heritage of Ham. McClure. 31: 277-90. Jl. '08.

Kelly, J. Michael.
Irish land problem and how it might be effectually solved. Westm. 167: 137-47. F. '07.

Kelly, James Edward, 1855-
Historian in bronze. K. M. Roof. il. Outlook. 79: 833-8. Ap. 1, '05.

Kelly, John, 1821-1886.
Portrait. Bookm. 20:438. Ja. '05.

Kelly, John F., 1859-
Electric piano player. Sci. Am. S. 68: 4-6. Jl. 3, '09.

Kelly, May.
Undressing; poem. Cent. 75: 318. D. '07.

Kelly, Myra (Mrs. Allan Macnaughton) 1876-1910.
Chaperoning of Sheila. Ladies' H. J. 25: 14. S. '08.
Elizabeth's Aunt Elizabeth. Am. M. 67: 15-23. N. '08.
Gentleman who never got up. Ladies' H. J. 25: 5-6. Jl. '08.
In loco parentis. McClure. 25: 366-75. Ag. '05.
Island of enchantment. Harper. 110: 468-78. F. '05.
Little Bo-Peep. McClure. 28: 115-23. D. '06.
Mothers of Edward. Ladies' H. J. 23: 8. O. '06.
Perjured Santa Claus. McClure. 28: 299-306. Ja. '07.
Soldiers of the queen. Ladies' H. J. 25: 12. Je. '08.
Soul above buttons. McClure. 27: 337-45. Ag. '06.
Star of Bethlehem. Cent. 71: 179-86. D. '05.
Teacher's side of it. Harp. B. 42: 1064-9. N. '08.
Their counterfeit sister. Ladies' H. J. 25: 9-10. F. '08.
Wiles of the wooer. McClure. 29: 537-46. S. '07.
Youth of Ireland. Outlook. 92: 486-98. Je. 26, '09.
Portrait. Bookm. 27: 160; 28: 527. Ap. '08, F. '09; Ind. 67: 1454. D. 23, '09.
President and Myra Kelly. por. Bookm. 26: 228-30. N. '07.

Kelly, Renée.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 45: 176. Jl. '08.

Kelly's army, March of. J. London. Cosmopol. 43: 643-8. O. '07.

Kelmis. See **Moresnet.**

Kelmscott and William Morris. A. C. Benson. Putnam's. 3: 439-46. Ja. '08; Same. A. C. Benson.' At large. 240-63.

Kelp.
Pacific kelp fields. J: A. Morris. Overland, n. s. 52: 349-50. O. '08.

Kelsey, Carl, 1870-
Causes of negro emigration northward. Char. 15: 15-7. O. 7, '05.
Influence of heredity and environment upon race improvement. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 3-8. Jl. '09.
Philadelphia hospital and almshouse scandal. Char. 15: 479-81. Ja. 6, '06.
Social Darwinism. Am. J. Soc. 12: 711. Mr. '07.
Prof. Kelsey and his work. por. Char. 20: 395-6. Je. 20, '08.

Kelsey, Clarence H., 1856-
Company. Outlook. 83: 898-900. Ag. 18, '06.

Kelsey, Francis Willey, 1858-
Archaeological bills passed by congress. Nation. 83: 258-9. S. 27, '06.
Cicero as a wit. Class. J. 3: 3-10. N. '07.
Cicero's jokes on the consulship of Caninius Rebilus. Class. J. 4: 129-31. Ja. '09.
Cues of Caesar. Class. J. 2: 49-58. D. '06.
Fourteenth Michigan classical conference. School R. 17: 43-5. Ja. '09.
Greek in the high school, and the supply of candidates for the ministry. School R. 16: 561-79. N. '08.
Hirtius' letter to Balbus and the commentaries of Caesar. Class. Philol. 2: 92-3. Ja. '07.
Is there a science of classical philology? Class. Philol. 3: 369-85. O. '08.
Position of Latin and Greek in American education. Educ. R. 32: 461-72; 33: 59-76, 162-76. D. '06-Ja., F. '07.
Present position of Latin and Greek. Nation. 83: 369. N. 1, '06.
State universities and theology. Outlook. 90: 27-9. S. 5, '08.
Ten classical conferences. School R. 13: 423-8. My. '05.
Thirteenth Michigan classical conference. School R. 15: 615-7. O. '07.
Twelfth Michigan classical conference. School R. 14: 560-2. O. '06.
Villas of Boscoreale. Chaut. 43: 234-42. My. '06.
Virgil or Vergil? Nation. 85: 206-7. S. 5, '07.

Kelsey, Harlan Page.
What can be done. Chaut. 51: 55-7. Je. '08.

Kelsey, Otto.
Portrait. World To-Day. 16: 315. Mr. '09.

Kelsey, Valeria DeMude.
Inheritance of art; poem. Craftsman. 9: 644. F. '06.
Struggle; poem. Craftsman. 12: 179. My. '07.

Kelso, F. M., d. 1907.
Died. N. 26, '07.

Kelso, James Anderson, D. D., 1873-
Is the divine name in Hebrew ever equivalent to the superlative? Am. J. Sem. Lang. 19: 152-8. Ap. '03.

Keltie, John Scott, 1840-
Fictitious travel and phantom lands. Harper. 115: 186-94. Jl. '07.
Results of the south polar campaign. No. Am. 180: 210-8. F. '05.

Kelvin, William Thomson, 1st baron, 1824-1907.
Died. D. 17, '07.
Ether and gravitational matter through infinite space. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 215-30.
Homer Lane's problem of a spherical gaseous nebula. Nature. 75: 368-9. F. 14, '07.
My scientific education. Sci. Am. 92: 162. F. 25, '05.
America's interest in his work. J. F. Springer. il. por. R. of Rs. 37: 171-6. F. '08.
Appreciation. Nature. 77: 199-200. Ja. 2, '08.
Death of a philosopher. Ind. 63: 1574-5. D. 26, '07.
Estimate. J. J. Walsh. Cath. World. 86: 757-68. Mr. '08.
Finest creative mind ever devoted to the physical sciences. il. Cur. Lit. 44: 206-9. F. '08.
In memoriam; poem. E: S. Tylee. Liv. Age. 256: 153. Ja. 18, '08.
Kelvin and the university of Glasgow. Nature. 77: 200. Ja. 2, '08.

Kelvin, William Thomson—*Continued.*
Kelvin in the sixties. W. E. Ayrton. Pop. Sci. 72: 259-68. Mr. '08.
Kelvin lecture: the life and work of Lord Kelvin. S. P. Thompson. por. Smithson. Rept. 1908: 744-68.
Kelvin on wireless telegraphy. Sci. Am. 96: 44. Ja. 12, '07.
Lord Kelvin, by A. Gray. Review. Dial. 46: 189-90. Mr. 16, '09.
Lord Kelvin and submarine telegraphy. Harp. W. 52: 7. F. 15, '08.
Lord Kelvin as a teacher. Educ. R. 35: 535-8. My. '08.
Lord Kelvin's address on the age of the earth as an abode fitted for life. T: C. Chamberlin. Smithson. Rept. 1899: 223-46.
Lord Kelvin's funeral in Westminster abbey. Nature. 77: 177-8. D. 26, '07.
Lord Kelvin's philosophy. Explanations in terms of force or of motion? O. J. Lodge. Nature. 78: 198-9. Jl. 2; Same. Liv. Age. 258: 433-5. Ag. 15, '08.
Lucretius of modern science. Liv. Age. 256: 124-6. Ja. 11, '08.
Notices of the life and work of Kelvin. Nature. 78: 323-4. Ag. 6, '08.
Portrait. Sci. Am. 92: 157. F. 25, '05; Cur. Lit. 39: 179; 43: 445. Ag. '05, O. '07; Sci. Am. 97: 469. D. 28, '07; World's Work. 15: 9830. F. '08; McClure. 33: 396. Ag. '09.
Scientific work of. S. P. Thompson. Nature. 77: 175-7. D. 26; Outlook. 87: 890-2. D. 28 '07; A. G. Webster. Science, n.s. 27: 1-8. Ja. 3; por. Pop. Sci. 72: 186-8. F. '08.
Sketch. Nation. 85: 570-1. D. 19; Sci. Am. 97: 475. D. 28, '07; por. R. of Rs. 37: 57. Ja. '08.
Sketch. por. Pop. Sci. 75: 515-8. N. '09.
Work of Kelvin. O. J. Lodge. Nature. 78: 403-7. Ag. 27, '08.

Kemble, Adelaide (Mrs. Edward Sartoris) 1814-1879.
Portrait. McClure. 30: 368. Ja. '08.

Kemble, Charles.
He of the faint heart. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 728-34. F. '05.

Kemble, Charles, 1775-1854.
Opening night of Pizarro. por. W. Rowlands. Masters of drama. 63-70.

Kemble, Edward Winsor, 1861-
Gambolling with the Lambs. Harp. W. 53: 17. Je. 19, '09.
Getting on to the game. Harp. W. 53: 11. Je. 5, '09.

Kemble, Frances Anne (Mrs. Fanny Kemble) 1809-1893.
Career of Frances Ann Kemble. por. E: Robins. Great actresses. 267-302.
Fanny Kemble's recollections of Mrs. Siddons. por. W. Rowlands. Masters of drama. 54-63.
Portrait. Delin. 65: 1027. Je. '05; Chaut. 48: 304. N. '07; McClure. 30: 368. Ja. '08; Putnam's. 5: 380. D. '08.

Kemble, John Mitchell, 1807-1857.
Reminiscences of Kemble. por. F. M. Brookfield. Cambridge apostles. 159-87.

Kemble, John Philip, 1757-1823.
Scholar of actors. pors. E: Robins. Great actors. 37-72.

Kemble, William H.
Portrait. Arena. 33: 121. F. '05.

Kemeys, Edward, 1843-1907.
Died. My. 11, '07.
Appreciation. L. Mechlin. il. Int. Studio. 26: sup. 10-4. Jl. '05.

Kemmerer, Edwin Walter, 1875-
Gold standard for the Straits Settlements. Pol. Sci. Q. 19: 636-49; 21: 663-98. D. '04, D. '06.
Gold standard in the Philippines. Q. J. Econ. 19: 585-609. Ag. '05.
Philippine postal savings bank. R. of Rs. 34: 468-70. O. '06; Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 45-51. Jl. '07.
Progress of the Filipino people toward self-government. Pol. Sci. Q. 23: 47-74. Mr. '08.
Quantity theory as tested by Kemmerer. W. M. Persons. Q. J. Econ. 22: 271-89. F. '08.

Kemp, George T.
Administration at the university of Illinois. Science, n.s. 28: 483-8. O. 9, '08.

Kemp, Harry H.
Affinities; poem. Am. M. 65: 380. F. '08.
Airships; poem. Am. M. 67: 189-90. D. '08.
Armada of the air; poem. Am. M. 68: 136. Je. '09.
Away from town; poem. Everybody's. 17: 568. O. '07.
Call; poem. Everybody's. 20: 270. F. '09.
Collision; poem. Ind. 66: 584. Mr. 18; Same. Cur. Lit. 46: 566. My. '09.
Eternal things; poem. Ind. 64: 499. Mr. 5, '08.
Experience; poem. Am. M. 67: 105. D. '08.
Hypocrites; poem. Am. M. 66: 260-1. Jl. '08.
In a storm; poem. Cent. 76: 125. My. '08.
Insignificance; poem. Ind. 65: 1303. D. 3, '08.
Last journey; poem. Ind. 62: 854. Ap. 11, '07.
Lincoln: a retrospect; poem. Ind. 64: 413. F. 20, '08.
Man behind the plow; poem. Ind. 60: 220. Ja. 25, '06.
My country; poem. Am. M. 64: 603. O.; Same. Cur. Lit. 43: 571. N. '07.
Ode to another world; poem. Am. M. 65: 135. D. '07.
Ode to sky-climbers; poem. Am. M. 68: 16. My. '09.
Oklahoma; poem. Ind. 63: 337. Ag. 8, '07.
On hearing negro girls sing; poem. Am. M. 67: 427. Mr. '09.
Other-worldliness; poem. Am. M. 65: 105. N. '07.
Pole, The; poem. Ind. 67: 624h. S. 16, '09.
San Francisco; poem. Ind. 60: 1092. My. 10, '06.
San Francisco; poem. Ind. 64: 26. Ja. 2, '08.
Song of the wireless telegraph; poem. Am. M. 63: 444. F. '07.
Springfield; poem. Ind. 65: 476. Ag. 27, '08.
Story of a young poet. por. Ind. 65: 36-40. Jl. 2, '08.
Threshing machine; poem. Am. M. 64: 488. S. '07.
To Christ; poem. Am. M. 69: 166. D. '09.
To God, the architect; poem. Cent. 75: 280. D. '07.
To the murderers of Ferrer; poem. Ind. 67: 1028. N. 4, '09.
To war-makers; poem. Ind. 61: 1345. D. 6, '06.
Toilers, dead; poem. Ind. 65: 839. O. 8, '08.
Tramp ballad. Am. M. 67: 316. Ja. '09.
Up the river; poem. Ind. 67: 979. O. 28, '09.
Waiting for a train; poem. Everybody's. 20: 760. Je.; Same. Cur. Lit. 47: 105. Jl. '09.
Wimmen; poem. Am. M. 68: 313. Ag. '09.

Kemp, James Furman, 1859-
Chamberlin's hypothesis of the earth's origin. Sci. Am. S. 65: 345-6. My. 30, '08.
Earthquakes and their causes. Outlook. 82: 927-30. Ap. 28, '06.
Human implements in southern Oregon. Science, n. s. 23: 434-6. Mr. 16, '06.
Physiography of the Adirondacks. Pop. Sci. 68: 195-210. Mr. '06.
Problem of the metalliferous veins. Smithson. Rept. 1906: 187-206; Same. Science, n.s. 23: 14-29. Ja. 5, '06; Same cond. Sci. Am. S. 64: 403; 65: 10-1. D. 28, '07, Ja. 4, '08.
Proper function of athletics in colleges and universities. Educ. R. 35: 170-7. F. '08.

Kemp, Janet.
Maria Annunciata and her Italian garden. Char. 19: 874-5. O. 12, '07.

Kemp, Kate Taylor.
Summer memory. Outlook. 85: 888-9. Ap. 20, '07.

Kemp, Norval D.
Lopsided development. Survey. 22: 606-7. Jl. 31, '09.

Kemp, Oliver.
(il.) Days a-fishing. Scrib. M. 45: 676-83. Je. '09.
Up and down Paradise valley. Outing. 53: 208-13. N. '08.

Kemp, Richard W.
Ethics of advertising. Bookm. 25: 31-2. Mr. '07.
If the president should commit murder—? Bookm. 27: 380-3. Je. '08.
Value of the exposé. Bookm. 22: 162-4. O. '05.

Kemp-Welch, Mrs. Alice.
Agnes Sorel. 19th Cent. 58: 416-26. S. '05.
Fifteenth-century feministe. 19th Cent. 61: 602-10. Ap. '07.
Mediæval gardens. Liv. Age. 246: 219-24. Jl. 22, '05.
Tenth-century dramatist: Roswitha the nun. 19th Cent. 66: 814-26. N. '09.
Twelfth-century romance writer; Marie de France. 19th Cent. 62: 1003-13. D. '07.

Kemp-Welch, Lucy Elizabeth, 1869-
New Rosa Bonheur. il. Ladies' H. J. 24: 21. My. '07.

Kemper, S. H.
American abroad; poem. Reader. 9: 621. My. '07.
Benediction of trumpets; poem. Everybody's. 12: 654. My. '05.
Bugle call; poem. McClure. 32: 71. N. '08.
Cavalry trumpets; poem. Reader. 10: 156. Jl. '07.
Gentlemanly engineer. Am. M. 62: 107-10. My. '06.
Leader; poem. Reader. 9: 210. Ja. '07.
Parade; poem. Reader. 9: 250. F. '07.
The late —; poem. Reader. 10: 652. N. '07.
Unknown U. S. soldier; poem. Reader. 10: 363. S.; Same. Cur. Lit. 43: 572. N. '07.

Kempf, P.
Spectroheliograph of the Potsdam observatory. Astrophys. J. 21: 49-54. Ja. '05.

Kempis, Thomas à. See **Thomas à Kempis.**

Kempson, St. George, 1858-1907.
Died. Ag. 12, '07.

Kendal, James.
Irony of Shakespeare. Am. Cath. Q. 32: 450-64. Jl. '07.
Tour in Egypt. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 671-9. O. '06.

Kendall, Guy.
Dreadnought; poem. Liv. Age. 263: 770. D. 25, '09.
To them that darken counsel; poem. Liv. Age. 263: 761-2. D. 18, '09.

Kendall, May.
Poor soul; poem. Liv. Age. 244: 576. Mr. 4, '05.
White rose. Liv. Age. 246: 852-9. S. 30, '05.
Windflower; poem. Liv. Age. 245: 256. Ap. 22, '05.

Kendall, (William) Sergeant, 1869-
Art of Kendall. C: H: Caffin. il. Harper. 117: 568-77. S. '08.

Kendall, Walter.
Improvements in the De Forest system of wireless telephony. Sci. Am. 100: 457. Je. 19, '09.

Kendim, Ben, pseud.
Fire-fishing. Blackw. 182: 497-505. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 255: 264-71. N. 2, '07.
Michelangelo's dawn; poem. Liv. Age. 262: 642. S. 11, '09.
Riza Bey. Blackw. 186: 617-29. N. '09.

Kendrick, B. B.
Political situation in Georgia. Outlook. 89: 817-8. Ag. 8, '08.

Kendrick, Georgia A.
Self-government at Vassar. Harp. B. 40: 3-8. Ja. '06.

Kendrick, J. Lawton.
American domestic rugs. House B. 27: 21-3. D. '09.

Kendrick, Rt. Rev. John Mills.
Twenty years in New Mexico and Arizona. J. W. Atwood. por. Spirit Mis. 74: 475-7. Je. '09.

Kenealy, Ashmed John, 1854-
Fitting out for the season. Outing. 48: 82-90. Ap. '06.
Splicing and knotting for yachtsmen. Outing. 46: 494-8. Jl. '05.

Kenealy, Arabella.
Sylvia's bridegrooms. Lippinc. 75: 485-97. Ap. '05.

Kenia, Mount.
Forest region of Mount Kenia. Nature. 79: 108-9. N. 26, '08.

Kenilworth castle.
History. J. D. Mackenzie. il. *In* E. Singleton. Hist. buildings. 234-43.
Princely pleasures. Chaut. 45: 367-8. F. '07.

Keniston, R. H.
Apostle of new Spain. Nation. 87: 622-3. D. 24, '08.

Kennaday, Paul.
National tuberculosis meeting in Washington. Char. 18: 211-4. My. 18, '07.
New York's country tuberculosis sanatorium. Char. 15: 159-61. N. 4, '05.
New York's hundred lodging-houses. Char. 13: 486-92. F. 18, '05.
Something new under the sun. Char. 18: 595-8. Ag. 17, '07.

Kennan, George, 1845-
Admiral Togo. Outlook. 80: 915-21. Ag. 12, '05.
Arctic work and arctic food. Outlook. 93: 338-42, 625-30. O. 16, N. 20, '09.
Ascent of Vesuvius. Outlook. 83: 555-62. Jl. 7, '06.
Attitude of the Russian people. Outlook. 84: 328-32. O. 6, '06.
China in transition. Outlook. 82: 351-7, 466-74, 595-600, 739-45, 787-93. F. 17-24, Mr. 17, 31, Ap. 7, '06.
Commander Peary's return. Outlook. 93: 252-5. O. 2, '09.
Cost of living. McClure. 30: 639-50. Mr. '08.
Count Tolstoy and the first Russian duma. Outlook. 93: 123-7. S. 18, '09.
Criminal government and the private citizen. McClure. 30: 60-71. N. '07.
Destruction of the Baltic fleet. Outlook. 80: 811-9. Jl. 29, '05.
Fight for reform in San Francisco. McClure. 29: 547-60. S. '07.
In heaven, God; in Okhotsk, Koch. Outlook. 84: 23-9. S. 1, '06.
Japanese in Korea. Outlook. 81: 609-16. N. 11, '05.
Japanese in the San Francisco schools. Outlook. 86: 246-52. Je. 1, '07.
Japanned English. Outlook. 87: 822-7. D. 14, '07.
(tr.) Japan's strength in war. A. N. Kuropatkin. il. McClure. 31: 635-49. O. '08.
Korea: a degenerate state. Outlook. 81: 307-15. O. 7, '05.
Korean people. Outlook. 81: 409-16. O. 21, '05.
Latest eruption of Vesuvius. Outlook. 83: 425-34. Je. 23, '06.
(tr.) Military and political memoirs of General Kuropatkin. McClure. 31: 483-99. S. '08.
Old education in China. Outlook. 87: 337-42. O. 19, '07.
(tr.) Open letter from Count Tolstoy. Outlook. 93: 352-4. O. 16, '09.
Poverty and discontent in Russia. McClure. 31: 74-81. My. '08.
President of the Russian duma. Outlook. 83: 505-7. Je. 30, '06.
Prince Ito and Korea. Outlook. 93: 665-9. N. 27, '09.
Problems of suicide. McClure. 31: 218-29. Je. '08.
Russian despotism. Outlook. 85: 751-5. Mr. 30, '07.
Russian views of Kuropatkin and his army. Outlook. 79: 425-31. F. 18, '05.
Story of Port Arthur. Outlook. 79: 523-8, 629-36, 777-84, 888-95, 939-46, 994-1001, 1041-6; 80: 173-83, 228-33, 419-24, 622-9; 81: 257-66. Mr. 4, 11, Ap. 1-29, My. 20, 27, Je. 17, Jl. 8, S. 30, '05.
Struggle for command of the sea. Outlook. 80: 367-9. Je. 10, '05.
Sword of peace in Japan. Outlook. 81: 357-65. O. 14, '05.
Veteran leader of the Russian liberals. Outlook. 83: 660-5. Jl. 21, '06.
Waiting for Peary. Outlook. 93: 146-7. S. 25, '09.
What Japan has done in Korea. Outlook. 81: 669-73. N. 18, '05.
Dr. Cook's pemmican. E. F. Hussey. Ind. 67: 1081-3. N. 11, '09.

Kennard, Beulah.
Pittsburgh's playgrounds. Survey. 22: 184-96. My. 1, '09.

Kennard, Harold M.
Fire-control masts. Sci. Am. 99: 299. O. 31, '08.
To change existing battleships to Dreadnoughts. Sci. Am. 99: 107. Ag. 15, '08.

Kennard, J. W.
Carl Blake's chance. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 487-94. Je. '05.

Kennard, Joseph Spencer, 1859-
Alleanza Italiana and Dr. Kennard. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 147-50. F. '06.
American of many careers. por. Cur. Lit. 39: 332-3. S. '05.
Woman in the Italian novel. No. Am. 188: 584-97. O. '08.

Kennard, Nina H. (Mrs. Arthur Kennard).
Lafcadio Hearn. 19th Cent. 59: 135-50. Ja. '06.
Real Lafcadio Hearn. 19th Cent. 65: 258-71. F. '09.

Kennedy, A. M.
Experiments with aluminium. Sci. Am. 98: 27. Ja. 11, '08.

Kennedy, Albert J.
Church federation for industrial neighborhoods. Ind. 67: 239-42. Jl. 29, '09.
Religious overlapping. Ind. 64: 795-9. Ap. 9, '08.

Kennedy, Sir Alexander (Blackie William) 1847-
Work of the engineer. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25958-9. Ja. 19, '07.

Kennedy, C. Justin.
Gold of Sun-dance canyon. Overland, n.s. 50: 280-4. S. '07.

Kennedy, Charles Rann, 1871-
Servant in the house; excerpts. Cur. Lit. 44: 535-41. My.; Bookm. 27: 408-12. Je. '08.
Lessons from American plays; the servant in the house. J. L. Ford. il. Delin. 73: 426-7. Mr. '09.
Portrait. Bookm. 27: 336. Je.; R. of Rs. 37: 757. Je.; World's Work. 16: 10284. Je.; Arena. 40: 18. Jl. '08.
Servant in the house; outline. Nation. 86: 290-1. Mr. 26; Comment. C. L. Rudyard. por. Harp. W. 52: 21. My. 2; Review. por. Canad. M. 31: 69-74. My.; Review. No. Am. 187: 770-3. My.; Criticism. por. Putnam's. 4: 371-4. Je.; Dial. 45: 36-8. Jl. 16, '08.
Servant in the house; modern morality play. Outlook. 88: 810-1. Ap. 11, '08.
Servant in the house; theme of the play. C. Hamilton. Forum. 39: 516-8. Ap. '08.
Servant in the house a great success. C. Hamilton. Forum. 40: 43-9. Jl. '08.
Servant in the house and its author. M. J. Moses. por. il. Ind. 65: 247-52. Jl. 30, '08.
Servant in the house as a drama and as a religious allegory. B: O. Flower. il. por. Arena. 41: 57-73. Ja. '09.
Two plays by Kennedy. E. L. Cary. Atlan. 103: 73-81. Ja. '09.
Why the Winterfeast failed. Cur. Lit. 46: 198-200. F. '09.
Winterfeast. Review. No. Am. 189: 294-8. F. '09.
Winterfeast; summary. C. Hamilton. Forum. 41: 26-30. Ja. '09.
Winterfeast and the Vikings at Helgeland. H. E. Woodbridge. Nation. 89: 352. O. 14, '09.
Winterfeast; tragedy of power and gloom. Outlook. 90: 809-10. D. 12, '08.

Kennedy, Mrs. Charles Rann. See **Matthison, Edith Wynne.**

Kennedy, Cornelia.
Story of wheat. Sci. Am. S. 64: 394-5. D. 21, '07.

Kennedy, Crammond, 1842-
Drago doctrine. No. Am. 185: 614-22. Jl. 19, '07.
Spanish treaty claims. No. Am. 180: 186-97. F. '05.

Kennedy, Genevieve.
Her rosary. Canad. M. 27: 31-2. My. '06.

Kennedy, Rev. H. A. A.
Scope and function of the apostolate in the New Testament. Bib. World. 33: 160-70. Mr. '09.

Kennedy, J. H., M. D.
Do birds have humour? Harp. W. 49: 609, 612. Ap. 29, '05.

Kennedy, J. Robie, jr.
Examples of Georgian work in Charleston, S. C. Arch. Rec. 19: 282-94. Ap. '06.
Georgian and Greek revival work in the far south. Arch. Rec. 21: 215-28. Mr. '07.
Greek revival of the far South. Arch. Rec. 17: 389-99. My. '05.

Kennedy, James Boyd, 1870-
Beneficiary features of American trade unions. J. H. U. Studies. 26: 501-626. N. '08.
Does South Carolina need a compulsory school system? Char. 21: 961-4. F. 13, '09.

Kennedy, John Curtis.
Important labor injunction. J. Pol. Econ. 16: 102-5. F. '08.
Side-lights on the telegraphers' strike. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 548-51. N. '07.
Socialistic tendencies in American trade-unions. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 470-88. O. '07.
Stuttgart congress. J. Pol. Econ. 15: 489-91. O. '07.

Kennedy, John Stewart, 1830-1909.
Died. O. 31, '09.
Banker's great bequests. Ind. 67: 1059-60. N. 11, '09.
In memory of Kennedy. por. Survey. 23: 276-8. N. 27, '09.
Kennedy's bequests. Ind. 67: 1097-8. N. 11, '09.
Kennedy's munificent bequests. R. of Rs. 40: 656. D. '09.
Kennedy's will. Survey. 23: 217-8. N. 13, '09.
Lesson of a great generosity. Outlook. 93: 618-20. N. 20, '09.
Philanthropist. Outlook. 93: 569. N. 13, '09.
Portrait. World's Work. 10: 6707; 17: 10952. O. '05, D. '08; R. of Rs. 40: 680. D. '09.
Sketch. por. Survey. 23: 167. N. 6, '09.
Two workers for their kind. por. Outlook. 93: 655-6. N. 27, '09.

Kennedy, Joseph.
Credit for quality in the university of North Dakota. Educ. R. 32: 525-31. D. '06.

Kennedy, Julian, 1852-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 66. Ja. '05; Char. 21: 798. F. 6, '09.

Kennedy, Kate M.
Ina Coolbrith day. Overland, n.s. 49: 339-48. Ap. '07.

Kennedy, Maravene.
Governor's niece. Everybody's. 13: 337-45. S. '05.
Thoroughbred girl. Ladies' H. J. 22: 16. Ap. '05.

Kennedy, Mildred.
Müller-Walle school of lip-reading. Educ. R. 35: 267-71. Mr. '08.

Kennedy, Rev. Phineas B.
Larger liberty and opportunity in Albania. Mis. R. 31: 762-4. O. '08.

Kennedy, Rankin.
Aerial contest for the Scientific American cup. Sci. Am. 96: 431. My. 25, '07.

Kennedy, Sara Beaumont.
Prodigality; poem. Cur. Lit. 38: 535-6. Je. '05.

Kennedy, William M.
Portrait. Char. 21: 793. F. 6, '09.

Kennedy, William Sloane, 1850-
If the wild geese fly that way. Nation. 88: 558-9. Je. 3, '09.
Shakespeare memorial in America. Nation. 88: 467-8. Ap. 22, '09.

Kennelly, Arthur Edwin, 1861-
Basis of an effective education—culture or vocation. School R. 15: 340-57. My. '07.
Deductions from the records of running in the last Olympiad. Pop. Sci. 73: 385-91. N. '08.
Metric system of weights and measures. Pop. Sci. 66: 319-28. F. '05.
Progress of wireless telephony. R. of Rs. 35: 680. Je. '07.
Simple explanation of wireless telegraphy. Ind. 63: 1151-6. N. 14, '07.
Portrait. World To-Day. 8: 218. F. '05.

Kennels.
Comfortable kennels. J. Watson. Country Life. 13: 629. Ap. '08.

Kennerley, Mitchell, 1878-
Wandering poem. Cur. Lit. 39: 339. S. '05.

Kenneth, C. E.
Screen plate color photography. Sci. Am. 98: 294. Ap. 25, '08.

Kennett, Julia.
Old house beyond the hills. Everybody's. 17: 767-74. D. '07.

Kennett, M.
Calculation of electromagnets. Sci. Am. S. 68: 85-7. Ag. 7, '09.

Kenney, Frank J.
Simple wireless telegraph detector. Sci. Am. 98: 170. Mr. 7, '08.

Kenney, Franklin R.
Army, and what it offers. Harp. W. 52: 17. Mr. 14, '08.

Kenney, James Fitzgerald.
Devolution and the future in Irish politics. Fortn. 83: 671-80. Ap. '05.

Kennicott, Donald.
At the Lone Star corral. Overland, n.s. 49: 335-8. Ap. '07.
In the days of the drought. Reader. 8: 290-4. Ag. '06.
Karl Engel, adventurer. Reader. 10: 313-8. Ag. '07.
Santa Lores. Overland, n.s. 47: 127-32. F. '06.
Veil of illusion. Overland, n.s. 48: 52-7. Ag. '06.

Kennion, R. L.
Sport in the Hindoo Koosh. Liv. Age. 246: 300-6. Jl. 29, '05.
With the mehtar's falcons. Blackw. 178: 211-8. Ag.; Same. Liv. Age. 246:780-6. S. 23, '05.

Kenniston, Ida.
Millie's birthday clock. St. N. 36: 445. Mr. '09.
Talisman—a guess story. St. N. 35: 992. S. '08.

Kenny, P. D. (Pat, pseud.).
His parochial majesty. 19th Cent. 66: 407-22. S. '09.
Imperial home rule. Westm. 171: 137-40. F. '09.

Kent, Albert E. See **Kent, Norton Adams, jt. auth.**

Kent, Rev. Alexander, 1837-1908.
Cooperative communities in the United States. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 6: 563-646. Jl. '01.
Kent and his service to society. Arena. 41: 223-4. F. '09.

Kent, Cecil S.
Jan Tresize's geese. Liv. Age. 246: 442-4. Ag. 12, '05.

Kent, Charles Foster, 1867-
History of Israel to the kingdom. Bib. World. 28: 374-87. D. '07.
Origin and signification of the gunû-signs. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 13: 299-308. Jl. '97.

Kent, Charles William, 1860-
Thomas Jefferson's university. R. of Rs. 31: 452-9. Ap. '05.

Kent, Edwin C.
New Brunswick moose. Outing. 47: 175-81. N. '05.

Kent, Ernest Beckwith.
Elementary school and industrial occupations. El. School T. 9: 178-85. D. '08.

Kent, Henry Oakes.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 595. Ja. '06.

Kent, Judith M.
Gannagores. Woman's H. C. 33: 19. F. '06.

Kent, Mariner J.
Saved by the pony express. Sunset. 16: 565-9. Ap. '06.

Kent, Norton Adams, 1873-
Variability of wave-length in the lines of spark spectra. Astrophys. J. 22: 182-98. O. '05.

—and Avery, Alfred H.
Wave-lengths in arc and spark. Astrophys. J. 27: 70-7. Ja. '08.

—and Kent, Albert E.
Canoeing in Ottawa waters. Outlook. 79: 302-15. F. 4, '05.

Kent, W. H.
Liberalism and faith. Cath. World. 86: 719-29. Mr. '08.
Scholastic criticism and apologetics. Cath. World. 89: 748-57. S. '09.

Kent, William.
American city electorate. Char. 17: 209-11. N. 3, '06.
Muir woods—a national park. C: M. Robinson. il. Char. 20: 180-3. My. 2, '08.
Portrait. Am. M. 67: 34. N. '08.

Kent, William.
Toothless saw. Collier's. 42: 38. Mr. 6, '09.

Kent, William, 1851-
Administration of Syracuse university. Science, n.s. 27: 932-3. Je. 12, '08.

Kent, William —*Continued.*
Ideal university administration. Science, n.s. 28: 8-10. Jl. 3, '08
Teaching of elementary dynamics in the high school. Science, n.s. 30: 918-22. D. 24, '09.
Administration of Syracuse university and the dismissal of Dean Kent. Science, n.s. 27: 859-67. My. 29, '08.

Kent, England.
Water supply of Kent. M. B. Nature. 80: 432. Je. 10. '09.

Kenton, Edna, 1876-
Cory of the woman's page. Cosmopol. 38: 673-81. Ap. '05.
Doll lady. Cent. 72: 859-65. O. '06.
Head-liner. Cent. 73: 525-30. F. '07.
Incumbrance. Everybody's. 13: 320-8. S. '05.
Love laughs at lions. Cent. 72: 333-43. Jl. '06.
Prophet in his country. Cent. 76: 436-45. Jl. '08.
Uncatalogued. Cent. 75: 883-91. Ap. '08.
Portrait. Bookm. 26: 3. S. '07.

Kenton, Simon, 1755-1836.
Scalp hunter. L. T. Sprague. Outing. 50: 285-92. Je. '07.

Kentucky.
Agrarian pooling in Kentucky. J: L. Mathews. Char. 20: 192-6. My. 2, '08.
Amazing progress of temperance in Kentucky. map. Harp. W. 52: 23. Mr. 7, '08.
Farmers' union and the tobacco pool. J: L. Mathews. Atlan. 102: 482-91. O. '08.
Home-coming. H: Watterson. Compromises. 464-74.
Kentucky election. P. H. Hoge. Outlook. 87: 751-2. N. 30, '07.
Kentucky's anarchists. Ind. 64: 645-6. Mr. 19, '08.
Kentucky's great political tragedy—the murder of Senator Goebel. C. Powers. il. Reader. 5: 264-77, 389-401, 513-24, 675-86. F.-My. '05.
Plea for provincialism. H: Watterson. Compromises. 260-75.
Red record of Kentucky's night riders. C: V. Tevis. il. Harp. W. 52: 14-6. F. 8, '08.
Report of the Kentucky child labor association, 1909. L. Allen. Ann. Am. Acad. 33: sup. 172-81. Mr. '09.
Tobacco war in Kentucky. M. McCulloch-Williams. R. of Rs. 37: 168-70. F. '08.
Trouble in the old Kentucky home. F. P. Elliott. il. World To-Day. 14: 291-5. Mr. '08.
What the home-comers saw. J. A. Altsheler. Harp. W. 50: 1073. Jl. 28, '06.

See also Night riders.

Description and travel.

Mountain people of Kentucky, by W: H. Haney. Review. Char. 18: 422-3. Jl. 13, '07.

See also Mammoth cave.

Education.

Kentucky's fight for an education. M. P. Daggett. il. Delin. 74: 413. N. '09.

History.

Daniel Boone and the opening up of the west. H. A. Bruce. il. Outlook. 88: 203-12. Ja. 25, '08.
Louisville, the gateway city to the South. L. V. Rule. il. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of South. 503-35.
Union cause in Kentucky, 1860-1865, by T: Speed. Review. Nation. 85: 187. Ag. 29, '07.

Law.

Social legislation in Kentucky. B. Flexner. Char. 20: 534-6. Ag. 1, '08.

Social life and customs.

Beyond the Gap. C. T. Revere. il. Outing. 49: 609-21. F. '07.
Chapters from an autobiography. N. S. Shaler. Atlan. 103: 45-57. Ja. '09.
Ee-o-e and other fables. C: Finley. Outing. 50: 624-7. Ag. '07.
Kentucky mountaineer. A. S. Elliott. Bib. Sac. 63: 487-509. Jl. '06.
Life in the Kentucky mountains. il. Ind. 65: 72-82. Jl. 9. '08.

Kentucky—Social life and customs —*Continued*
Stalking the biggest of big game; Kentucky mountaineers. R: W. Child. Everybody's. 20: 427-32. Mr. '09.

Kennicott, Donald.
Texan. Overland, n.s. 51: 550-2. Je. '08.

Kenyon, A. S.
Surveying on the farm. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25352-3. 25432-4. Ap. 28, Je. 2, '06.

Kenyon, Camilla L.
Camp fire in the woods; poem. Cur. Lit. 45: 691. D. '08.
In the Sierra Morena. Overland, n.s. 53: 521-6. Je. '09.

Kenyon, Frederic George, 1863-
Greek papyri and recent discoveries. Quar. 208: 333-55. Ap. '08.

Kenyon, James Benjamin, 1858-
Deserted garden; poem. Scrib. M. 42: 713. D. '07.
Heimweh; poem. Atlan. 100: 277. Ag. '07.
My house; poem. Harp. W. 52: 23. O. 3, '08.
Sleepers; poem. Scrib. M. 45: 490. Ap. '09.
We will keep our dreams: poem. Atlan. 103: 102. Ja. '09.

Kenyon, Orr.
My boy Charlie. McClure. 34: 190-7. D. '09.

Kenyon, Walter J.
Consideration of geography texts. El. School T. 6: 97-107. O. '05.
Geographical bottles. St. N. 33: 988-92. S. '06.
Interior decoration of schools. School R. 14: 625-34. N. '06.
Little talk about the big Panama canal. St. N. 32: 1100-2. O. '05.
Revision of the rudiments as concerning nature-study. El. School T. 7: 316-22. F. '07.
Story of the Sacramento flood. World To-Day. 12: 632-6. Je. '07.

Kenyon college.
Unique experiment in college democracy. A. C. Hall. Ind. 64: 1323a-4. Je. 11, '08.

Kephart, Horace, 1862-
Hunting wild bees. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 542-9. Jl. '05.
Month in the woods for $30. Collier's. 44: 20. N. 13, '09.

Keppel, Alice Frederika Edmonstone (Mrs. George Keppel).
Best known woman in England. por. Harp. W. 52: 14. Jl. 18, '08.

Keppel, F. P.
Individual training in American colleges. Educ. R. 34: 325-34. N. '07.

Keppel, Frederick, 1845-
First Christmas in art. Outlook. 87: 655-63. N. 23, '07.
Joseph Pennell. Outlook. 81: 173-83. S. 23, '05.
Sea gulls—designed and etched by F. Bracquemond. Int. Studio. 36: sup. 56. D. '08.
Sir Seymour Haden. Outlook. 84: 761-71. N. 24. '06.
Whistler as an etcher. Outlook. 85: 963-77. Ap. 27, '07.

Ker, Robert.
Pioneer of Atlantic steamships. Canad. M. 29: 10-5. My. '07.

Ker, William Paton, 1855-
Boccaccio. Studies Europ. lit. (Taylorian lect.) 351-70.

Keramic arts, New York society of. See **New York society of keramic arts.**

Keramics. See **Porcelain; Pottery.**

Kerber, George.
(ed.) Commentary to Deuteronomy. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 13: 89-117. Ja. '97.

Kerby, Rev. William Joseph, 1870-
Aims in socialism. Cath. World. 85: 500-11. Jl. '07.
Attitudes towards socialism. Cath. World. 85: 654-67. Ag. '07.
Catholicity and socialism. Am. Cath. Q. 30: 225-43. Ap. '05.
Economic motive. Cath. World. 85: 323-34. Je. '07.
Fresh air for city children. Cath. World. 87: 236-45. My. '08.
Human nature and property. Cath. World. 85: 145-58. My. '07.

Kerby, Rev. William Joseph —*Continued.*
Human nature and social questions. Cath. World. 85: 41-52. Ap. '07.
Life and money. Cath. World. 82: 433-45, 601-9, 764-72; 83: 43-53, 171-8. Ja.-My. '06.
Principles of social reform. Cath. World. 80: 425-33, 582-91, 709-18; 81: 65-71. Ja.-Ap. '05.
Reinforcement of the bond of faith. Cath. World. 84: 508-22, 591-606. Ja.-F. '07.
Social work of the Catholic church in America. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 473-82. N. '07.
Who is my neighbor? Cath. World. 87: 347-55, 743-54; 88: 323-9, 607-21. Je., S., D. '08, F. '09.

Kerfoot, J. B.
Flash-lighting grizzlies. Everybody's. 21: 64-74. Jl. '09.

Kerley, Mrs. Charles Gilmore.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 516. Jl. '06.

Kerlin, Robert Thomas, 1866-
Main currents of thought in the 19th century. Arena. 35: 225-34, 356-65. Mr.-Ap. '06.

Kermis.
Forbidden kermis. G: W. Edwards. Chaut. 53: 355-8. F. '09.
Passing of kermis. F. C. Albrecht. il. Outlook. 91: 180-9. Ja. 23, '09.

Kern, Alfred Allan.
Deschamps' Thuireval. Mod. Philol. 6: 503-9. Ap. '09.

Kern, Frank D.
Existence of rœstelia penicillata and its telial phase in North America. Science, n.s. 27: 930-1. Je. 12. '08.

Kern, G. Cecil.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 47: 358. Ag. '09.

Kern, John Worth, 1849-
Affability of Kern. il. por. Cur. Lit. 45: 276-8. S. '08.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 124. Jl. 16; Harp. W. 52: 9. Jl. 18; Outlook. 89: 649. Jl. 25; R. of Rs. 38: 135. Ag.; World To-Day. 15: 795. Ag.; Cur. Lit. 45: 131. Ag. '08.
Sketch. E. I. Lewis. il. Ind. 65: 178-81. Jl. 23; por. F: A. Ogg. R. of Rs. 38: 171-7. Ag. '08.

Kern, Mrs. John Worth.
Portrait. Ind. 65: 124. Jl. 16, '08.

Kern, Olly Jasper, 1861-
Industrial training for the country child. El. School T. 7: 323-8. F. '07.
New kind of country school. World's Work. 16: 10720-2. S. '08.
Phases of modern education. Educa. 26: 14-26. S. '05.

Kern, Paul Oskar, 1859-1908.
Phonetics in the class-room. School R. 15: 54-60. Ja. '07.
Study of cognates as an aid in the acquisition of a vocabulary. School R. 16: 109-12. F. '08.
Teaching of modern languages. School R. 13: 293-306. Ap. '05.
Sketch. S. W. Cutting. por. Univ. Chic. M. 1: 15-6. O. '08.

Kern, William H.
Postal savings banks. Ind. 66: 904-6. Ap. 29, '09.

Kerosene. See **Petroleum.**

Kerosene engines. See **Oil engines.**

Kerosene spring; story. K. Brown. il. McClure. 33: 520-7. S. '09.

Kerouan, Africa.
Shrines of the desert. D. L. Elmendorf. il. Scrib. M. 38: 432-44. O. '05.

Kerr, Allen H. See **Blaxter, H. V., jt. auth.**

Kerr, Alva Martin.
Money to the rear. Mis. R. 28: 427-9. Je. '05.

Kerr, Alvah Milton, 1858-
Branded man's gift. Everybody's. 20: 116-27. Ja. '09.
Nolan's revolt. Everybody's. 19: 621-32. D. '08.

Kerr, Caroline V.
First Christmas carols. Musician. 14: 546. D. '09.

Kerr, Douglas.
Future calls upon the empire. Canad. M. 24: 460-3. Mr. '05.

Kerr, Estelle M.
Christmas stocking; poem. Canad. M. 34: 112. D. '09.

Kerr, James Kirkpatrick, 1841-
Portrait. Canad. M. 32: 473. Mr. '09.

Kerr, Rev. John, 1824-1907.
Sketch. Nature. 76: 575-6. O. 3, '07.

Kerr, Roderick M. Elton-.
Where the slave-trade still flourishes. Harp. W. 49: 1275. S. 2, '05.

Kerr, S. Parnell.
Stands Ulster where it did? Contemp. 89: 94-105. Ja. '06.

Kerr, William Alexander Robb, 1875-
Pléiade and Platonism. Mod. Philol. 5: 407-21. Ja. '08.

Kerr, William J.
Immigration problem. Outlook. 84: 607-8. N. 10. '06.

Kerrich, Mary Eleanor Fitz-Gerald-.
Edward Fitz-Gerald. 19th Cent. 65: 461-70. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 261: 233-40. Ap. 24, '09.

Kerrich, Samuel, 1696-1768.
Country parson of the eighteenth century. A: Jessopp. 19th Cent. 58: 91-9. Jl. '05.

Kerrigan and the true romance. H: S. Canby. Forum. 42: 177-86. Ag. '09.

Kerrigan's diplomacy. L. F. Tooker. Cent. 69: 698-708. Mr. '05.

Kerruish, Rev. T. M.
Incidents of work among lepers in India. Mis. R. 30: 206. Mr. '07.

Kerry, J. G. G.
Canadian railway commission. Eng. M. 33: 689-701. Ag. '07.
Georgian bay ship canal. Eng. M. 36: 581-91, 792-9. Ja.-F. '09.

Kerry cattle.
Useful Kerry. T. McManus. il. Country Life. 16: 637. O. '09.

Kerry county, Ireland.
Region of contrasts. S. Brooks. il. Harp. W. 50: 1503-4. O. 20, '06.

Kershaw, John Baker Cannington, 1862-
Applied electro-metallurgy, 1906. Eng. M. 34: 105-19, 261-77. O.-N. '07.
Electro-chemical and electro-metallurgical industries in 1906. Cassier. 30: 23-36. My. '06; Sci. Am. S. 63: 26098-9. Mr. 23, '07.
Electrometallurgical industries in 1907. Cassier. 32: 26-36. My. '07.
Industrial smoke and its prevention. Cassier. 29: 109-14. D. '05.
International chemical congress, 1909. Cassier. 36: 558-62. O. '09.
Methods of refining steel in the electric furnace. Cassier. 36: 237-49. Jl. '09.
Progress in electro-metallurgy. Smithson. Rept. 1907: 215-30.
Purchase of coal on a scientific basis. Cassier. 34: 78-83. My. '08.
Smoke abatement. Cassier. 29: 335-41. F. '06.
Smoke problem in large cities. Fortn. 89: 286-99. F. '08.
World's copper output. Cassier. 30: 459-66. S. '06.
World's copper supplies in 1907. Cassier. 34: 202-9. Jl. '08.

Kesa Gozen, Tragedy of. Y. T. Ozaki. 19th Cent. 59: 124-34. Ja. '06.

Kessler, D. E.
Evening in Chinatown. Overland, n.s. 49: 445-9. My. '07.

Kessler, Edith.
In Del Gaddo place. Overland, n. s. 50: 170-5. Ag. '07.

Kessler, George Edward, 1862-
Kansas city and Kessler. H: Schott. il. por. World's Work. 11: 7191-205. F. '06.

Kester, Paul, 1869-
Gone to the dogs. Reader. 6: 247-62. Ag. '05.
In the night; poem. McClure. 26: 514. Mr. '06.
One way of peace; poem. McClure. 29: 16. My. '07.

Kester, Vaughan, 1869-
Blood of his ancestors. Reader. 5: 449-59. Mr. '05.
Portrait. Reader. 7: 100. D. '05; Bookm. 26: 353. D. '07.

Ketcham, John Henry, 1832-1906.
Died. N. 4, '06.

Ketchum, George A., 1825-1906.
Died. My. 29, '06.
Kettle, Thomas Michael, 1880-
Fatigue of Anatole France. Fortn. 91: 352-8. F. '09.
Ireland and the budget. 19th Cent. 65: 855-61. My. '09.
Sinn Fein in Ireland. No. Am. 187: 46-59. Ja. '08.
Kettler, Emilie M.
Development and condition of the woman question in Germany. Chaut. 54: 77-90. Mr. '09.
Kettles.
Japanese singing kettle. H. Nagaoka. Nature. 75: 78-9. N. 22, '06.
Ketury's diamond wedding. W. Arnold. Everybody's. 18: 274-7. F. '08.
Keune, Johann Baptist, 1858-
Ancient Roman pump. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26136. Ap. 6. '07.
Keutgen, Friedrich Wilhelm Eduard, 1861-
Necessity in America of the study of the early history of modern European nations. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1904: 89-108.
Kew, pseud.
San Francisco as it now is. Outlook. 87: 107-13. S. 21, '07.
San Francisco's ferment. Outlook. 86: 950-6. Ag. 31, '07.
Kew bulletin.
Explanation. W. T. T.-Dyer. Nature. 73: 534. Ap. 5, '06.
Kew publications. W. T. T.-Dyer. Nature. 74: 180, 198. Je. 21-28, '06.
Kew gardens.
Kew gardens feud. A. H. Hunt. Westm. 164: 422-31. O. '05.
Kew publications. W. T. T.-Dyer. Nature. 74: 180. 198. Je. 21-28, '06.
Key, Albert.
Portrait. World's Work. 17: 11063. Ja. '09.
Key, Ellen, 1849-
Woman of the future. Ind. 63: 1043-5. O. 31, '07.
Ellen Key and her subversive gospel. por. Cur. Lit. 43: 412-4. O. '07.
Ellen Key, the inspired Swedish enthusiast. R. of Rs. 32: 609. N. '05.
Portrait. Putnam's 3: 388. Ja. '08.
Sweden's foremost woman, and her vogue in Germany. H. Zimmern. Putnam's. 3: 432-9. Ja. '08.
Key, Francis Bruté.
God's country. Cosmopol. 42: 399-405. F. '07.
Key, Francis Scott, 1780-1843.
America's national song, the Star-spangled banner. M. Wilcox. Harp. W. 49: 373. Mr. 11, '05.
Portrait. Chaut. 48: 216. O. '07.
Speech at dedication of a monument to Key. H. Watterson. Compromises. 331-43.
Key, John Ross.
Recollections of Whistler. Cent. 75: 928-32. Ap. '08.
Key-extracting device. Sci. Am. S. 65: 99. F. 15, '08.
Key to the door; story. F. Ball. McClure. 31: 190-7. Je. '08.
Key West, Florida.
Importance of the railway to Key West. W. M. Venable. il. Eng. M. 36: 50-64. O. '08.
Keyboards.
Musical instruments. A. J. Hipkins. il. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24532-6. My. 6, '05.
New keyboard. A. Spanuth. il. Musician. 14: 346. Ag. '09.
Keyes, Charles Henry, 1858-
Industrial education for city children. El. School T. 7: 247-53. Ja. '07.
Keyes, Charles Rollin, 1864-
Age of our earth. R. of Rs. 33: 467-8. Ap. '06.
Base-level of eolian erosion. J. Geol. 17: 659-63. O. '09.
Carboniferous formations of New Mexico. J. Geol. 14: 147-54. F. '06.
Erosional origin of the Great Basin ranges. J. Geol. 17: 31-7. Ja. '09.

Keyes, Charles Rollin—*Continued.*
Geological section of New Mexico. Science, n. s. 23: 921-2. Je. 15, '06.
Geotectonics of the Estancia plains. J. Geol. 16: 434-51. Jl. '08.
Lineaments of the desert. Pop. Sci. 74: 19-30. Ja. '09.
Mine in the making. R. of Rs. 40: 477-80. O '09.
Psychology of the railroad accident. R. of Rs. 35: 465-8. Ap. '07.
Structures of basin ranges. J. Geol. 13: 63-70. Ja. '05.
Use of the term Permian in American geology. Science, n.s. 24: 181-2. Ag. 10, '06.
Keyes, Edward L.
Why Lieutenant Tillon swore off. Overland, n. s. 47: 372-3. Ap. '06.
Keyes, Edward Lawrence, M. D., 1843-
Fear of death. Harper. 119: 208-12. Jl. '09.
Keyes, Frederick G.
Vacuum stopcock. Science, n. s. 28: 735. N. 20, '08.
Keyes, Homer Eaton.
Ineffective teaching of English. Nation. 85: 373. O. 24, '07.
New football. Outlook. 84: 775-83. N. 24, '06.
Keyes, Winfield Scott, 1839-1906.
Died. D. 27, '06.
Keys, Clement M.
Advance agent of prosperity. World's Work. 17: 11164-70. Ja. '09.
As many railroad methods as railroad kings. World's Work. 10: 6652-9. S. '05.
Banks for all the people. World's Work. 18: 12134-8. O. '09.
Battle against pestilence. World's Work. 18: 11798-11804. Jl. '09.
Battle of the railroads. World's Work. 18: 11885-9. Ag. '09.
Bond redemption and sinking funds. Ann. Am. Acad. 30: 213-29. S. '07.
Bulwark against panic. World's Work. 15: 9979-86. Mr. '08.
Contest for Pacific traffic. World's Work. 10: 6503-9. Ag. '05.
Corner in Pacific railroads. World's Work. 9: 5816-22. F. '05.
Country investor and his mortgages. World's Work. 18: 11537-9. My. '09.
Country ready for capital. World's Work. 18: 11922-30. Ag. '09.
Country that finances itself. World's Work. 18: 11872-3. Ag. '09.
Era of better railroads. World's Work. 17: 11238-43. F. '09.
Gambler's chance—and the penalty. World's Work. 18: 11648-50. Je. '09.
Gateway of a nation. World's Work. 18: 12010-23. S. '09.
Harriman. World's Work. 13: 8455-64, 8537-52, 8651-64, 8791-803. Ja.-Ap. '07.
Heavy cost of innocence. World's Work. 17: 11316-9. Mr. '09.
Honor of the railroad man. World's Work. 14: 8858-61. My. '07.
House of Morgan. World's Work. 15: 9779-91. Ja. '08.
How men get rich now. World's Work. 11: 7066-71. Ja. '06.
How the Standard oil company does its business. World's Work. 16: 10683-702. S. '08.
How the stock exchange works. World's Work. 16: 10315-22. Je. '08.
Investor who takes a chance. World's Work. 19: 12212-4. N. '09.
Keeping one's money at work. World's Work. 17: 11201-3. F. '09.
Little man and the high-priced bond. World's Work. 18: 11760-1. Jl. '09.
Money-kings. World's Work. 14: 9475-81; 15: 9519-34, 9705-11, 9907-12. O.-D. '07, F. '08.
Newest railroad power. World's Work. 10: 6302-13. Je. '05.
Odd method of investment. World's Work. 19: 12319-22. D. '09.
Overlords of railroad traffic. World's Work. 13: 8437-45. Ja. '07.
Railroad conquest of the mountains. World's Work. 14: 9207-23. Ag. '07.
Railroad enterprises of the South. World's Work. 14: 8954-8. Je. '07.

Keys, Clement M. —*Continued.*
Standard oil company. World's Work. 16: 10571-90. Ag. '08.
Swindling promoter at work. World's Work. 18: 11987-90. S. '09.
Trying to get rich in a hurry. World's Work. 17: 11090-2. Ja. '09.
Uplift of the world. World's Work. 14: 9094-110. Jl. '07.
Way of the skilled investor. World's Work. 17: 11427-8. Ap. '09.
When caution pays the investor. World's Work. 17: 10978-80. D. '08.

Keys, D. R.
Canadian monographs on English literature. Canad. M. 26: 331-6. F. '06.
William Henry Schofield. Canad. M. 27: 299-302. Ag. '06.

Keys, Florence V.
Elizabethans and Swinburne. No. Am. 189: 53-60. Ja. '09.
Recognition. Forum. 42: 248-59. S. '09.

Keys, Jessie M.
Cases of the children's court. World's Work. 18: 11612-6. My. '09.

Keyser, Cassius Jackson, 1862-
Eye of mathematics. Sci. Am. S. 65: 311. My. 16, '08.
Mathematics and theology. Hibbert J. 8: 187-90. O. '09.
Message of modern mathematics to theology. Hibbert J. 7: 370-90, 623-38. Ja.-Ap. '09.
Research in American universities. Bookm. 23: 330-4. My. '06.
Story of Whewell and Hamilton. Sci. Am. S. 65: 354. Je. 6, '08.
Thesis of modern logistic. Science, n.s. 30: 949-63. D. 31, '09.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 74: 205. F. '09.

Keyser, E. T.
Camp cook stoves. Country Life. 12: 216. Je. '07.
Camping at the city's doors. Country Life. 8: 192-3. Je. '05.
Cruise on the raging canal. Country Life. 14: 216. Je. '08.
Day's fishing vacation near New York. Country Life. 8: 212. Je. '05.
Essentials for successful trout and bass fishing. Country Life. 10: 108. My. '06.
Open canoe sailing. Country Life. 12: 180-1. Je. '07.
Points about canoe sailing. Country Life. 12: 248. Je. '07.

Keyzer, Frances.
Modern French pastellists. Int. Studio. 28: 144-50. Ap. '06.

Khâlawaihi, Ibn.
Livre intitulé Laisa sur les exceptions de la langue Arabe. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 14: 81-93; 15: 33-41, 215-23; 18: 36-51. Ja., O. '98, Jl. 99, O. '01.

Kharbin, Manchuria. See **Harbin, Manchuria.**

Kharput, Turkey in Asia.
Fifty years' progress in Harput. H. N. Barnum. Mis. R. 29: 778-9. O. '06.
Missions in Harput. H. N. Barnum. Outlook. 80: 250. My. 27, '05.

Khartum, Egypt.
In far Khartoum. M. Van Vorst. il. Harp. W. 51: 1920-1. D. 28, '07.
New Khartoum. W. F: Miéville. 19th Cent. 63: 127-32. Ja. '08.
Strategic life of Africa. Mis. R. 29: 675-7. S. '06.
To Khartoum. H: Craik. Liv. Age. 254: 15-27. Jl. 6, '07.
Where a white woman is rarely seen. M. Van Vorst. il. Ladies' H. J. 25: 9-10. Ag. '08.

Khasis.
Khasis, by P. R. T. Gurdon. Review. Nature. 76: 81. My. 23; Nation. 85: 212-3. S. 5, '07.

Khilkoff, Michael Ivanovitch, prince.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 348. Mr.; Cur. Lit. 39: 595. D. '05.

Khiva.
Getting into Khiva. L. Warner. il. Cent. 72: 645-64. S. '06.
Khiva from the inside. L. Warner. il. Cent. 72: 807-22. O. '06.

Khnopff, Fernand, 1858-
Alexandre Struys, a Belgium painter. Int. Studio. 32: 283-9. O. '07.
Art of Alfred Stevens. Int. Studio. 30: 211-24. Ja. '07.
Belgian painter. Int. Studio. 31: 171-81. My. '07.
Flemish painter: Franz Courtens. Int. Studio. 34: 23-31. Mr. '08.
Walloon sculptor. Int. Studio. 33: 102-7. D. '07.

Khotan, Chinese Turkestan.
Ancient Khotan, by M. A. Stein. Review. Nature. 76: 619-20. O. 17, '07; Nation. 86: 332-3. Ap. 9, '08.

Khyber pass.
On India's frontier. R: B. Hobart. Nation. 82: 319-20. Ap. 19, '06.
Peshawar and the Khyber pass. Blackw. 181: 126-31. Ja. '07.
Visit to the Khyber pass. S. Wilkinson. War and policy. 185-99.

Kiamil Pasha.
Cabinet crisis in Turkey. Outlook. 91: 516-7. Mr. 6, '09.
Détentes, the black point and the fall of Kiamil. J. L. Garvin. Fortn. 91: 393-403. Mr. '09.
Kamil Pasha and the succession in Turkey. F. W. von Herbert. Fortn. 90: 419-29. S. '08.
New grand vizier. il. Cur. Lit. 45: 383-6. O. '08.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 38: 535. N. '08.

Kiao-chau, China.
Germany's one successful colony. R. Ockel. Westm. 170: 17-21. Jl. '08.
Progress of German China. R. of Rs. 32: 243-4. Ag. '05.

Kibler, Edward.
Work of the Ohio municipal code commission. Nat. Conf. City Govt. 1899: 188-98.

Kidd, Barrington.
Girls' garden. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 316-21. My. '05.

Kidd, Benjamin, 1858-
Instinct of animals. Cent. 75: 947-53. Ap. '08.
Social evolution. Review. H: Sidgwick. Misc. essays. 225-34.

Kidd, Joseph, M.D.
Cause and prevention of appendicitis from a physician's point of view. 19th Cent. 57: 137-9. Ja. '05.

Kidd, R. B.
Involuntary science in railroading. Harp. W. 53: 33. D. 11, '09.
Pearl harbor. Harp. W. 53: 31. D. 18, '09.
Shooting at war eagles. Harp. W. 53: 27. Ag. 7, '09.

Kidder, Louise Winslow.
Early evening by the sea; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 341. N. '09.

Kidder, M. Grier.
Anarchy. Overland, n.s. 52: 129-33. Ag. '08.
Answerer answered. Overland, n. s. 52: 525-7. D. '08.
Christian science. Overland, n. s. 52: 258-62. S. '08.
Divorce. Overland, n.s. 50: 95-8. Jl. '07.
Moral courage. Overland, n.s. 53: 201-4. Mr. '09.
Pessimism. Overland, n. s. 52: 351-5. O. '08.
Precedent. Overland, n. s. 52: 425-9. N. '08.
Socialism. Overland, n.s. 51: 541-6. Je. '08.
Spiritualism. Overland, n.s. 52: 16-9. Jl. '08.
Woman suffrage. Overland, n.s. 53: 3-8. Ja. '09.

Kidder, Mrs. Mary, 1819-1905.
Died. N. 25, '05.

Kidnaping the casting vote. M. C. Deering. Sunset. 16: 371-8. F. '06.

Kidnapping of Cassandra. F. Lynde. McClure. 30: 759-66. Ap. '08.

Kidney pond, Maine.
Charms of Kidney pond. F. F. Andrews. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 222-8. Ap. '08.

Kidneys.
Renal-portal system and kidney secretion. W. Woodland. Nature. 76: 151-2. Je. 13, '07.

Kid's atonement. J: Richelsen. Overland, n.s. 49: 414-6. My. '07.

Kid's Christmas. S. A. White. Canad. M. 32: 162-8. D. '08.

Kidson, Eastwood.
Afterwards; poem. Liv. Age. 250: 770. S. 29, '06.

Kieffer, A. R., D. D.
Spirit versus the letter of the creeds. Arena. 37: 485-91. My. '07.

Kieffer, H. Prime.
Constructing the concrete locks of the Panama canal. Sci. Am. 101: 44-6. Jl. 17, '09.
Movable lock for inclined canals. Sci. Am. 100: 184-5. Mr. 6, '09.

Kieffer, Rev. Henry Martyn, 1845-
Coasting Killiwogs. St. N. 33: 142. D. '05.

Kiel, Prussia.
Hamburg, Kiel and Lubeck. W. v. Schierbrand. il. Chaut. 40: 434-7. Ja. '05.

Kiel canal.
Plans and cost. Sci. Am. S. 66: 221. O. 3. '08.

Kielhorn, Franz, 1840-1908.
Died. Mr. 19. '08.

Kielland, Alexander Lange, 1849-1906.
Died. Ap. 6, '06.

Kiely, Thomas F.
Portrait. Outing. 45: 396. Ja. '05.

Kiersch, H.
Municipal taxation in Holland. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 170-2. Jl. '06.

Kieselguhr.
German kieselguhr. Sci. Am. S. 66: 227. O. 10, '08.
Infusorial earth waste. Sci. Am. S. 64: 341-2. N. 30, '07.
Kieselgur and its uses. O. Bechstein. Sci. Am. S. 68: 119. Ag. 21, '09.
Nonmetallic mineral. G: P. Merrill. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1899: 218-20.
Variety of infusorial earth. Sci. Am. 101: 109. Ag. 14, '09.

Kiessling, Homer.
House around one chimney. Country Life. 12: 558. S. '07.

Kift, Jane Leslie.
Care of the teeth. Woman's H. C. 32:65. O. '05.

Kikuchi, Dairoku, baron, 1855-
Japanese education. 19th Cent. 61: 1012-23. Je. '07.

Kilauea.
News from Kilauea. C: H: Hitchcock. Science, n.s. 28: 19-20. Jl. 3, '08.

Kilbourne, Frederick W., and Holt, Lucius H.
Self-cover'd in Lear. Nation. 87: 460. N. 12, '08.

Kilby, Clinton Maury.
Redetermination of the wave-lengths of the arc and spark lines of titanium, manganese and vanadium; the effect of capacity and self-induction on the wave-lengths of the spark lines. Astrophys. J. 30: 243-66. N. '09.

Kilby, John.
Narrative of John Kilby. Scrib. M. 38: 23-41. Jl. '05.

Kildahl, N. Johanna.
Affinities of phyllocladus. Bot. Gaz. 46: 464-5. D. '08.
Morphology of phyllocladus alpinus. Bot. Gaz. 46: 339-48. N. '08.
Proembryo of pinus laricio. Bot. Gaz. 44: 102-7. Ag. '07.

Kildare, Owen Frawley, 1861-
Amateur philanthropy. Cosmopol. 43: 325-7. Jl. '07.
Christmas with us in the tenements. Ladies' H. J. 24: 26. D. '06.
Flaxen-haired girl and Clancy. Ladies' H. J. 23: 10. Ag. '06.
Jargon of low literature. Ind. 61: 139-42. Jl. 19, '06.
Slums' point of view. por. Ind. 58: 1394-9. Je. 22, '05.
Stories of the silent people. Ladies' H. J. 22: 15. Ap. '05.
What life means to me. Cosmopol. 43: 169-73. Je. '07.
Yule-tide down in Mulberry. Outlook. 78: 1022-5. D. 24, '04.

Kilgore, Katherine.
Heresy in the Episcopal church. Arena. 36: 370-2. O. '06.

Killam, Albert Clements, 1849-1908.
Died. Mr. 1, '08.

Killanin, Martin Henry Fitzpatrick Morris, 2nd baron, 1867-
Ab Occidente ad Orientem. 19th Cent. 66: 673-83. O. '09.

Killbohgan and Killboggan. H. Templeton. McClure. 27: 649-58. O. '06.

Killdees.
Days with a mother bird. J. Brooks. Harper. 116: 389-93. F. '08.

Killifishes.
Question of viviparity in fundulus majalis. H. H. Newman. Science, n.s. 30: 769-71. N. 26, '09.

Kilmer, George Langdon.
Boys in the union army. Cent. 70: 269-75. Je. '05.

Kilns.
Gas firing for lime and cement kilns. O. Nagel. il. Cassier. 36: 408-19. S. '09.
Home-made pottery kiln. I. M. Carley. El. School T. 7: 164-7. N. '06.

Kilpatrick, Van Evrie.
Adaptation of departmental teaching to elementary schools. Educ. R. 33: 356-67. Ap. '07.
Departmental teaching in the elementary schools. Educ. R. 29: 468-85. My. '05.
Literature in the elementary schools. Educa. 30: 173-4. N. '09.
School desk and the health of children. Educa. 30: 113-9. O. '09.
Study in the elementary school. Educa. 30: 234-5. D. '09.

Kilpatrick, W. H.
Date of the first school in New Netherland. Educ. R. 38: 380-92. N. '09.

Kilvert, Benjamin Sayre Cory, 1879-
According to grandma; pictures. Cosmopol. 42: 29-36. N. '06.
Us fellers; pictures. Everybody's. 15: 345-52. S. '06.

Kimball, Alice Windsor.
Earthquake days at Stanford. Overland, n.s. 48: 229-38. O. '06.

Kimball, Alonzo, 1874-
American girl: pictures. Ladies' H. J. 25: 23. Ja. '08.
Toast; pictures. Scrib. M. 44: 703-11. D. '08.

Kimball, Amos Samuel, 1860-1909.
Died. O. 10, '09.

Kimball, Edward Ancel, 1845-1909.
Mark Twain. Mrs. Eddy, and Christian science. Cosmopol. 43: 35-41. My. '07.

Kimball, Frederick M.
New business for electric central stations. Cassier. 30: 58-67. My. '06.
Widening use of small electric motors. Cassier. 27: 291-302, 363-71. F.-Mr. '05.

Kimball, G. M.
Mr. Hamilton—Englishman and gentleman. Overland, n.s. 47: 57-61. Ja. '06.

Kimball, George Selwyn, 1846-1909.
Died. Mr. 1, '09.

Kimball, Harriet McEwen, 1834-
Almoner of Christ; poem. Ind. 67: 89. Jl. 8, '09.
Bride of Christ; poem. Ind. 64: 1447. Je. 25, '08.
Christmas rose; poem. Cent. 77: 286. D. '08.
Meditation; poem. Ind. 66: 914. Ap. 29, '09.

Kimball, Irving D.
Marking patented articles. Sci. Am. 100: 332. My. 1, '09.

Kimball, Rev. John C., 1832-
Bryan as a consistent reformer. Nation. 87: 408-9. O. 29. '08.

Kimball, Kate Fisher, 1860-
Chautauqua in Great Britain. Chaut. 47: 178-83. Jl. '07.
National peace congress at Chicago. Chaut. 55: 177-85. Jl. '09.

Kimball, Sumner Increase, 1834-
Portrait. World To-Day. 13: 954. O. '07.

Kimber, Sir Henry, 1834-
Redistribution. 19th Cent. 58: 838-52. N. '05.

Kimberley, Siege of, 1899-1900.
American hero of Kimberley. T. J. G. Gardiner. il. Cent. 72: 254-65. Je. '06.

Kimberley mines.
Diamond mines of Kimberley. W. G. Fitzgerald. il. St. N. 35: 224-7. Ja. '08.
Mining diamonds in South Africa. J. S. Hamilton. World's Work. 12: 7904-7. Ag. '06.
Mining the world's diamonds. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. il. World To-Day. 12: 526-31. My. '07.

Kin.
Our kin and others. E. B. Sherman. Words to wise. 54-75.

Kin, Yamei, See **Yamei Kin.**

Kincaid-Smith, Malcolm, 1874-
England, America and Japan. Liv. Age. 257: 323-30. My. 9, '08.

Kindergarten.
American ideal in the kindergarten. G. E. Barnard. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 456-62.
American ideal of the kindergarten. M. E. Schallenberger. El. School T. 8: 122-9. N. '07.
Another reversion to type. T: L. Masson. Lippinc. 83: 254-5. F. '09.
Art impulse; its early forms and relation to mental development. L. S. Cushman. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 515-23.
Conservatism versus radicalism in the kindergarten. M. F. Schaeffer. Educa. 27: 37-44. S. '06.
Co-ordination of the kindergarten and the elementary school. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 537-41.
Current criticism of the kindergarten. M. V. O'Shea. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 365-72.
Drawing in the kindergarten. A. H. Putnam. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 523-6.
Factor of environment. A. Temple. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 507-10.
Free kindergarten. H. W. Mabie. il. Harper. 111:649-57. O. '05.
Function of the kindergarten in the public school. G: M. Forbes. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 440-5.
Fundamental factors in the making of a kindergarten curriculum. E. Barnes. El. School T. 9: 57-64. O. '08; Same. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 502-7.
Hindrances to the development of language. C. Adams. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 412-7.
Home and school life in Germany. A. Nix. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 467-74.
How does the routine of the kindergarten develop the child physically? A. M. Hughes. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 347-54.
How Froebel planned to foster the child's powers in language. A. H. Putnam. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 417-25.
Hygiene of the kindergarten child. W: H. Burnham. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 416-22.
Individual child. B. Payne. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 422-6.
International kindergarten union. L. Wheelock. El. School T. 8: 79-87. O. '07.
Kindergarten; an uplifting social influence in the home and the district. R: W. Gilder. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 388-94.
Kindergarten and elementary schools. P. S. Hill; C. B. Gilbert. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 383-96.
Kindergarten and primary games. A. E. Allen. El. School T. 7: 13-5. S. '06.
Kindergarten and the primary school in their relation to the child and to each other. E. A. Newman. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 390-6.
Kindergarten gifts. H. Niel. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 383-90.
Kindergarten in Japan. A. L. Howe. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 398-404.
Kindergarten principles in social work. J. Lee. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 378-88.
Kindergarten programme. B. Payne. El. School T. 9: 257-68, 309-21. Ja.-F. '09.
Kindergarten work among the Indians. B. Finley. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 705-6.
Kindergartens in the southern states, and in some of the countries south of the United States. E. A. Waldo. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 411-5.

Kindergarten —*Continued.*
Little harmonizer of his threefold nature; story. M. H. Carter. il. McClure. 33: 294-302. Jl. '09.
Methods of supervision of public-school kindergartens. H. M. Mills. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 354-65.
Modification or reconstruction of the handwork of the kindergarten and elementary grades. A. O. Ware; A. L. Binzel. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 445-56.
Moral controls in the nursery and the kindergarten. A. H. Putnam. El. School T. 9: 493-503. Je. '09.
Motive for work. M. E. Schallenberger. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1907: 462-7.
Necessary elements in work and play, and some practical consequences. C. G. O'Grady. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 527-32.
Need of kindergartens in the South. P. P. Claxton. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 376-83.
Occupations of the kindergarten. A. Temple. El. School T. 9: 397-409. Ap. '09.
Once an innovation. B. Payne. El. School T. 8: 57-61. S. '07.
Place of the kindergarten in child-saving. E. Harding. Conf. Char. and Correc. 1900: 243-6.
Place of the kindergarten in education. M. Kraus-Boelté. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 367-70.
Place of the kindergarten in the public school. F. B. Dyer. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1909: 439-40.
Power of the kindergarten training school in the education of young women. C. M. C. Hart. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 395-400.
Present point of view of the plays and games of the kindergarten. M. B. Page. El. School T. 9: 341-58. Mr. '09.
Reconstruction of the kindergarten movement. P. S. Hill. El. School T. 9: 46-50. S. '08.
Relation between the ideal and the practical in the kindergarten programme. L. Palmer. El. School T. 9: 25-31. S. '08; Same. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 511-5.
Scope and results of mothers' classes. E. Harrison. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1903: 400-6.
Study of original kindergartens. G. Owen. El. School T. 7: 202-13. D. '06.
True place of the kindergarten. A. W. Devereaux. Educa. 25: 460-4. Ap. '05.
Use and abuse of design in the kindergarten. M. B. Higgons. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1908: 526-31.
Value and limitations of Froebel's gifts as educative materials. P. S. Hill. El. School T. 9: 129-37, 192-201. N.-D. '08.
Value of animal pets in the kindergarten. A. E. Harvey. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 432-7.
Visit to a Chinese kindergarten. M. R. Gray. il. El. School T. 7: 214-9. D. '06.
What is kindergarten discipline? M. J. Miller. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1904: 427-32.
Work and play in the kindergarten. A. H. Putnam. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 502-7.
Work of the New York kindergarten association for colored children. H. T. Emerson. Char. 15: 81-3. O. 7, '05.

See also Child study; Children; Nature study; Story telling.

Music.
Educational use of music for children under the age of seven years. M. R. Hofer. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 397-402.
Rhythm in the kindergarten. E. R. Lindgren. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1901: 532-9.

Kindergarten teachers.
Mother's advice to kindergartners. Mrs. C. E. Meleney. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1900: 370-6.
Need for English study by kindergarten students. M. C. May. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 425-9.

Kindergarten training.
Froebelian literature in kindergarten training. N. C. Vanderwalker. El. School T. 10: 121-30. N. '09.
Recognition of the physical development of the child in the training of kindergartners. N. Oppenheim. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1905: 344-6.

Kinderhook faunas, Northern and southern. S. Weller. J. Geol. 13: 617-34. O. '05.

Kindersley, Olive Montagu.
Triolet of spring; poem. Ind. 66: 806. Ap. 15, '09.

Kindersley, Olive Walford.
Eastern love song; poem. Ind. 61: 564. S. 6, '06.

Kindle, Edward M.
Faunas of the Devonian section near Altoona, Pa. J. Geol. 14: 631-5. O. '06.
Paleozoic faunas of southeastern Alaska. J. Geol. 15: 314-37. My. '07.
Point Hope spit, Alaska. J. Geol. 17: 178-89. F. '09.
Range and distribution of reticularia laevis. J. Geol. 14: 188-93. Ap. '06.

Kindness to animals. See **Animals, Treatment of.**

Kindness to crocodiles. J: Worne. Woman's H. C. 32: 12-3. S. '05.

Kinematics.
Newman kinematic apparatus. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 120-1. Ag. 24, '07.
Positions of reference. F. C. Van Dyck. Sci. Am. S. 67: 107. F. 13, '09.
See also Dynamics of a particle; Force and energy; Mechanics; Motion.

Kinematographs. See **Cinematographs; Moving pictures.**

Kiner, Henry L.
Man in black. Reader. 10: 609-11. N. '07.

Kinetics. See **Dynamics; Force and energy; Mechanics; Motion.**

Kinetographs. See **Cinematographs; Moving pictures; Mutoscopes.**

Kinetoscopes. See **Cinematographs.**

King, Albert Freeman Africanus, M. D. 1841-
What is a living animal? how much of it is alive? Pop. Sci. 75: 289-96. S. '09.

King, Arthur Scott, 1876-
Argon lines in air. Astrophys. J. 21: 344-50. My. '05.
Electric furnace for spectroscopic investigations, and the spectra of titanium and vanadium. Astrophys. J. 28: 300-14. N. '08.
Emission spectra from electric oven. Astrophys. J. 21: 236-57. Ap. '05.
Further study of the H and K lines of calcium. Astrophys. J. 29: 381-9. Je. '09.
Production of spectra by an electric furnace. Astrophys. J. 27: 353-62. Je. '08.
Relative intensities of the calcium lines H, K, and λ 4227 in the electric furnace. Astrophys. J. 28: 389-96. D. '08.
Relative intensities of the yellow, orange, and red lines of calcium in electric furnace spectra. Astrophys. J. 29: 190-7. Ap. '09.
Separation in the magnetic field of some lines occurring as doublets and triplets in sunspot spectra. Astrophys. J. 29: 76-83. Ja. '09.
Zeeman effect for titanium. Astrophys. J. 30: 1-13. Jl. '09.

King, (William Benjamin) Basil, 1859-
Breakheart farm. Putnam's. 5: 144-52. N. '08.
End of the end. Harper. 116: 942-8. My. '08.
Hanging of Mary Dyer. McClure. 28: 44-55. N. '06.
Inner shrine. Harper. 118: 75-89, 257-76, 384-97, 562-78, 702-17, 861-77; 119: 70-82. D. '08-Je. '09.
Last love-feast. McClure. 26: 67-77. N. '05.
Sign from heaven. Harper. 116: 177-86. Ja. '08.

King, Charles, 1789-1867.
Portrait. Scrib. M. 37: 286. Mr.; Cur. Lit. 38: 539. Je. '05.

King, Charles, 1844-
Lanier of the cavalry. Lippinc. 83: 129-206. F. '09.
Lass of the Laramie. Lippinc. 75: 600-6. My. '05.
Portrait. Overland, n. s. 54: 233. S. '09.

King, Charles A.
Public school and industrial education. Educa. 29: 407-19. Mr. '09.

King, Charles Rinaldo, 1864-
Completion of the Simplon tunnel. Sci. Am. 92: 226. Mr. 18; Sci. Am. S. 59: 22429-32, 24452-5. Mr. 25-Ap. 1, '05.
High-power European locomotives. Sci. Am. 98: 108-9. F. 15, '08.

King, Charles Rinaldo —*Continued.*
Large locomotive building and repair works in France. Eng. M. 29: 495-507, 657-72. Jl.-Ag. '05.
Product and methods of European locomotive works. Eng. M. 35: 363-83, 519-28, 709-27. Je.-Ag. '08.

King, Clarence, 1842-1901.
Desert sport; story. E. B. Bronson. il. Cent. 76: 286-92. Je. '08.
Memoir. J: Hay. Addresses. 345-53.

King, Dorothy.
On New Year's eve; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 528. Ja. '09.
Visions; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 503. Je. '08.
Voices of the hill; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 594-5. Jl. '08.

King, Edward, 1833-1908.
Died. N. 18, '08.

King, Elizabeth Hovey-.
Lady Mary's elopement. Lippinc. 77: 374-84. Mr. '06.

King, Elsie Casseigne.
Achree; poem. Reader. 8: 318. Ag. '06.
Cuilene rhu; poem. Reader. 8: 686. N. '06.
Laggard; poem. Lippinc. 77: 730. Je. '06.
Moderns; poem. Lippinc. 83: 738. Je. '09.
Shadow; poem. Harper. 111: 841. N. '05.

King, Emmett Carleton.
Humor of theatrical advertisements. Collier's. 42: 28. Mr. 20, '09.

King, Ethel M.
Knowing through seeing. Musician. 14: 307. Jl.'09.

King, Franklin Hiram, 1848-
Toxicity as a factor in the productive capacity of soils. Science, n.s. 27: 626-35. Ap. 17, '08.

King, Frederick A.
Story of Mark Twain's debts. Bookm. 22: 519-22. Ja. '06.

King, Sir George, 1840-1909.
Sketch. Nature. 79: 493-4. F. 25, '09.

King, George A.
Australian coal city. Cassier. 27: 347-57. Mr. '05.

King, Georgiana Goddard.
Call; poem. McClure. 32: 506. Mr. '09.
Hylas; poem. McClure. 34: 67. N. '09.
I passed an ancient way; poem. McClure. 33: 417. Ag. '09.
Invitation to love; poem. McClure. 33: 91. My. '09.
Merchants' call; poem. McClure. 32: 300. Ja. '09.
Nocturne; poem. McClure. 32: 604. Ap. '09.
Song; poem. Cent. 69: 680. Mr. '05.
Way of perfect love. Review. Harp. W. 52: 6. O. 17, '08.

King, Gertrude.
Desert; poem. Cur. Lit. 43: 688-9. D. '07.
Portrait. Bookm. 29: 238. My. '09.

King, Grace Elizabeth, 1852-
Clodhopper. McClure. 28: 487-91. Mr. '07.
Pastor Wagner in Paris. Outlook. 87: 198-202. S. 28, '07.
Southern educator. Cent. 78: 271-6. Je. '09.
War-time Santa Claus. Collier's. 44: 12. D. 11, '09.

King, Henry Churchill, 1858-
Leader in theological thought. W. Gladden. por. Outlook. 85: 222-8. Ja. 26, '07.
Portrait. World To-Day. 12: 247; 14: 250. Mr. '07, Mr. '08.

King, Henry Melville, D. D., 1838-
John Cotton and Sir Henry Vane. Nation. 88: 357-8. Ap. 8, '09.
Roger Williams and the Pilgrims. Nation. 86: 421-2. My. 7, '08.
Was John Cotton the perceptor of Sir Henry Vane, jr.? Nation. 88: 577-8. Je. 10, '09.

King, Horatio Colins, 1837-
Portrait. Arena. 39: 654. Je. '08.

King, Horatio Lankford.
Diamonds. Overland, n.s. 51: 165-72. F. '08.
War and the commodore. Overland, n.s. 50: 371-7. O. '07.

King, Hoyt.
Commercial importance of the sanitary canal and gulf waterway. World To-Day. 13: 897-901. S. '07.

King, Hoyt —*Continued.*
Reform movement in Chicago. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 235-47. Mr. '05.

King, Irving.
Educational value of the classical languages. Educ. R. 33: 467-85. My. '07.
Evolution of religion from the psychological point of view. Am. J. Soc. 14: 433-50. Ja. '09.
Professionalism and truth-seeking. School R. 16: 241-51. Ap. '08.

King, Rev. James Marcus, 1839-1907.
Died. O. 3, '07.

King, Jessie M.
Art of Miss King. il. Int. Studio. 37: 148-51. Ap. '09.
Landscapes in pen and ink by Jessie King. il. Int. Studio. 27: 241-6. Ja. '06.

King, Jonas F.
Gas-engine types. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25955. Ja. 19, '07.

King, Julia Sedgwick.
Self-served course luncheon without a waitress. Delin. 73: 697-8. My. '09.
Storing away summer's bounty. Delin. 74: 55. Jl. '09.

King, Julius.
Portrait. Chaut. 41: 429. Jl. '05.

King, Lida Shaw, 1868-
Women's college in Brown university. Educa. 27: 478-83. Ap. '07.

King, Mabel.
Dark; poem. Harper. 111:807. O. '05.

King, Maude Egerton, 1867-
Motherhood. Cent. 74: 87-95. My. '07.

King, Morris Lee.
Practical bookbinding. Int. Studio. 32: sup. 120-34; 33: sup. 21-34, 63-70, 116-20, 153-8; 34: sup. 38-44. O. '07-Mr. '08.

King, Philip.
Portrait. World To-Day. 9: 1224. N. '05.

King, Preston, 1806-1865.
Portrait. McClure. 31: 302. Jl. '08.

King, Rose.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 45: 642. N. '08.

King, T. W.
Idyll of the island. Canad. M. 25: 338-40. Ag. '05.

King, Rev. Thomas Starr, 1824-1864.
Life of King. por. E. Hubbard. Eminent orators. 403-51.

King, William Benjamin Basil. See **King, Basil.**

King, William Frederick, 1854-
Audibility of the aurora. Sci. Am. S. 64: 108-9. Ag. 17, '07.
Determination of the orbits of spectroscopic binaries. Astrophys. J. 27: 125-38. Mr. '08.
Indirect methods in astronomy. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26096-7. Mr. 23, '07.
Methods of astronomical measurement. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26113-4. Mr. 30, '07.

King, William Lyon Mackenzie, 1874-
Portrait. Canad. M. 27: 477. S. '06; World. To-Day. 13: 730. Jl. '07; Canad. M. 32: 185. D. '08.

King. V. W. Cloud. Delin. 65: 617-22. Ap. '05.

King and a fool. C: Townsend. Arena. 36: 398-401. O. '06.

King and the candy cane. F. W. Allen. Reader. 6:563-7. O. '05.

King Arthur in Michigan. T: W. Stevens. Reader. 8: 612-20. N. '06.

King-birds.
Do beebirds eat bees? C. S. Thoms. Country Life. 14: 436. S. '08.
Kingbirds of Hatch pond. H. K. Job. il. Outlook. 89: 477-82. Je. 27, '08.

King Edoman's appetite. G. P. Coleman. St. N. 33: 1080-6. O. '06.

King Edward VII (Battleship).
New British battleship. Sci. Am. 92: 240, 242, Mr. 25, '05.

King James of the strawberry patch. M. T. Earle. Delin. 73: 562-3. Ap. '09.

King of Cocoanut island. F: U. Adams. il. Collier's. 43: 20-2. My. 29, '09.

King of diamonds; novel. See Tracy, Louis.

King of Gee-Whiz; story. E. Hough. il. Everybody's. 13: 11-8. Jl. '05.

King of the baboons; story. P. Gibbon. McClure. 31: 467-71. Ag. '08.

King of Ys and Dahut the Red. F. Macleod. Cur. Lit. 42: 462-5. Ap. '07.

King Solomon of Kentucky. J. L. Allen. Outlook. 85: 465-78. F. 23, '07.

King Solomon was a black man. St. J. Grimke. Cent. 71: 974. Ap. '06.

King Tom farm, Charlestown, Rhode Island.
Modern planting on an eighteenth-century estate. A. Fearing. il. Country Life. 16: 395-8. Ag. '09.

Kingbirds. See **King-birds.**

Kingdom of earth. See Partridge, Anthony.

Kingdom of God.
Kingdom of God, future or present? Bib World. 25: 394-5. My. '05.
Kingdom of God in the light of Jewish literature. G: D. Castor. Bib. Sac. 66: 344-61. Ap. '09.
Value of the idea of the kingdom of God. J. Orr. Bib. World. 25: 196-200. Mr. '05.

Kingdom of heaven suffereth violence; an exposition of Matt. 11: 12, 13. E. F. Scott. Bib. World. 30: 460-3. D. '07.

Kingdom of light. G: R. Peck. Putnam's. 1: 292-8. D. '06.

Kingdoms of the earth; story. A. Brown. Harper. 117: 464-72. Ag. '08.

Kingdon, Rt. Rev. Hollingworth Tully, 1835-1907.
Died. O. 11, '07.

Kingery, H. M.
Language of the map. St. N. 33: 330-2. F. '06.

Kingfishers.
Habits of the kingfisher on the New Hampshire seacoast. H: R. Carey. il. Bird Lore. 11: 161-4. Jl. '09.

Kingman, Henry.
Land of sunshine. World To-Day. 8: 171-7 F. '05.

Kings and rulers.
Are kings out of fashion? Ind. 59: 882-3. O. 12, '05.
Beginnings of Caesar-worship. E: Fiddes. *In* Owens college hist. essays. 1-16.
Divine right of kings. J. E. Harrison. Fortn. 91: 97-107. Ja. '09.
Early history of kingship, by J. G. Frazer. Review. Am. Hist. R. 11: 864-6. Jl. '06.
Hobbies of crowned heads. Harp. W. 52: 30. D. 12, '08.
Household of the Norwegian kings in the 13th century. L. M. Larson. Am. Hist. R. 13: 459-79. Ap. '08.
King business. R. Holt-Lomax. Harp. W. 51: 1353. S. 21, '07.
Kings and queens as they really are. E. A. Powell. il. Ladies' H. J. 26: 17-8. S. '09.
Kings and queens in exile. Woman's H. C. 32:51. Ja. '05.
Monarchs in debt. W. Hall. il. Cosmopol. 45: 113-25. Jl. '08.
Press agents of royalty. G: J. Nathan. Harp. W. 53: 27. D. 11, '09.
Psychopathic rulers. A. M. Hamilton. No. Am. 187: 379-87. Mr. '08.
Shams in kings' houses. Spectator. Outlook. 90: 770-1. D. 5, '08.
Thread of blood in Russia's history. A. Hoyt. Woman's H. C. 32: 11. Mr. '05.
When royalty goes visiting. F. Morris. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 3-5. Ja. '05.

See also Monarchy; Papacy; Popes; Princes and princesses; Queens; Savoy, House of.

King's college, New York. See **Columbia university.**

King's daughters and sons.
Story of the King's daughters. H. O. McCrillis. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 549-64. Ja. '07.

King's great victory. L. Anderson. Cosmopol. 43. 157-60. Je. '07.

King's jewel. J. E. Dunning. Harp. W. 48: 1863-9. D. 10, '04.

King's messenger; story. F. M. Crawford. Cosmopol. 44: 89-93. N. '07.

Kings of hate. A. Stringer. il. Everybody's. 17: 810-21. D. '07.

Kings of Maleta. A. Colton. Cosmopol. 40: 548-55. Mr. '06.

Kings of No Man's Land. V: Rousseau. il. Harp. W. 53: 22-3. Ap. 3, '09.

Kings of Orion; story. Blackw. 179: 101-17. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 248: 483-96. F. 24, '06.

King's prerogative. R. Thomas. Everybody's. 19: 733-43. D. '08.

King's son of Palemban; story. W: J: Hopkins. Atlan. 102: 169-78. Ag. '08.

Kingsbury, A. G.
Alaska: present and possible. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 657-62. Ag. '05.
Matters of Alaska. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 97-100, 180-4, 323-5. S.-N. '05.
Northern Alaska to-day. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 3-16. S. '06.
Sketch. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 499-500. Je. '05.

Kingsbury, Carl Louis.
Klamath's Joe's captive. St. N. 37: 64-9. N. '09.

Kingsbury, Grace Ethel.
Physical education in its bearing on life. Educa. 26: 224-30. D. '05.

Kingsbury, John Denison, D. D., 1831-1908.
Died. N. 12, '08.

Kingsbury, Susan Myra, 1870-
Comparison of the Virginia company with the other English trading companies of the 16th and 17th centuries. bibliog. Am. Hist. Assn. Rept. 1906, 1: 159-76.
What is ahead for the untrained child in industry? Char. 19: 808-13. O. 5, '07.

Kingsland, Mrs. Burton, pseud.
Details of a church wedding. Ladies' H. J. 22: 29. Mr. '05.

Kingsland, L. D.
Portrait. World To-Day. 10: 541. My. '06.

Kingsley, Charles, 1819-1875.
Lost doll; poem. Ladies' H. J. 24: 50. O. '07.
Priest's heart; poem. Ind. 65: 1399. D. 10, '08.
Kingsley and the social problems of his day. F. S. Goldberg. Westm. 167: 41-9. Ja. '07.
Kingsley and Westminster abbey. C: W. Stoddard. Exits and entrances. 151-60.
Kingsley as a novelist. W: J. Dawson. Makers Eng. fiction. 179-90.

Kingsley, Darwin Pearl, 1857-
Driving power of life insurance. R. of Rs. 32: 551-6. N. '05.
Insurance laws of New York. Ind. 64: 243-5. Ja. 30, '08.
Insurance supervision and national ideals. No. Am. 189: 481-96. Ap. '09.
Legislation and life insurance. Harp. W. 52: 13. Ap. 4, '08.
Pioneering in life insurance. por. Ind. 65: 1438-9. D. 10, '08.
Safeguard the companies. No. Am. 182: 497-501. Ap. '06.
Taxation of life-insurance. Harp. W. 53: 15. Ap. 10, '09.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 36: 13. Jl. '07; World To-Day. 16: 95. Ja. '09.

Kingsley, Mrs. Florence (Morse) 1859-
And so they were married. Ladies' H. J. 25: 7-8. Je.; 9-10. Jl.; 13-4, Ag. '08.
Intellectual Miss Lamb. Cent. 71: 552-67. F. '06.
Spiritual training of children. Good H. 49: 421-2. O. '09.
Those Brewster children. Good H. 47: 489-95, 659-64; 48: 53-7, 183-7, 312-7, 450-5, 591-5, 703-7; 49: 71-4. N. '08-Jl. '09.
Transfiguration of Miss Philura. Cur. Lit. 43: 344-9. S. '07.
Portrait. Bookm. 29: 355. Je. '09.

Kingsley, John Sterling, 1854-
Druid stones of Brittany. Pop. Sci. 75: 124-36. Ag. '09.
Elimination or first species. Science, n.s. 25: 939-40. Je. 14, '07.
German anatomical society. Science, n.s. 27: 854-5. My. 29, '08.

Kingsley, Maud Elma.
Examination questions for Burke's speech on Conciliation with the American colonies. Educa. 28: 243-4. D. '07.

Kingsley, Maude Elma—*Continued.*
Examination questions for Evangeline. Educa. 29: 626-7. My. '09.
Examination questions for Franklin's autobiography. Educa. 28: 384-7. F. '08.
Examination questions for Hiawatha. Educa. 29: 688-9. Je. '09.
Examination questions for Last of the Mohicans. Educa. 29: 462-3. Mr. '09.
Examination questions for Macaulay's Life of Johnson. Educa. 30: 120-1. O. '09.
Examination questions for Milton's L'allegro and Il penseroso. Educa. 28: 511-2. Ap. '08.
Examination questions for Shakespeare's Hamlet. Educa. 29: 316-7. Ja. '09.
Examination questions for Shakespeare's Julius Caesar. Educa. 28: 319-21. Ja. '08.
Examination questions for Shakespeare's Macbeth. Educa. 28: 657-8. Je. '08.
Examination questions for Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice. Educa. 28: 454-5. Mr. '08.
Examination questions for Silas Marner. Educa. 29: 528-9. Ap. '09.
Examination questions for Tennyson's Princess. Educa. 29: 391-3. F. '09.
Examination questions for the Ancient mariner. Educa. 29: 119-20. O. '08.
Examination questions for the Sir Roger de Coverley papers. Educa. 29: 187-8. N. '08.
Examination questions for the Vicar of Wakefield. Educa. 29: 248-9. D. '08.
Examination questions for the Vision of Sir Launfal. Educa. 28: 592-4. My. '08.
Examination questions for Washington's Farewell address and Webster's Bunker Hill oration. Educa. 29: 46-8. S. '08.
Rhetorical programs. Educa. 30: 52-5, 184-7. S., N. '09.
Text questions in English literature. Educa. 29: 690-2. Je. '09.

Kingsley, Sherman C.
Child-saving and the standards of the naturalist. Char. 13:276-8. D. 10, '04.
On the trail of the white hearse. Survey. 22: 685-7. Ag. 14, '09.
Penny arcade and the cheap theatre. Char. 18: 295-7. Je. 8, '07.
Portrait. Char. 21: 1043. Mr. 6, '09.

Kingsley, Walter J.
Japan's war tax and poverty. World's Work. 14: 9331-41. S. '07.

Kingsley's ride. G. H. Bailey. Overland, n. s. 45: 280-3. Ap. '05.

Kingsmill, Roden.
Back door to the northwestern wheat fields. Canad. M. 31: 549-52. O. '08.
Sandhill stag of Manitoba. Canad. M. 32: 328-30. F. '09.

Kingsmill, Thomas W.
Climatic and solar cycle of 300 years. Nature. 73: 413-4. Mr. 1, '06.

Kingston, Elizabeth (Chudleigh), duchess of, 1720-1788.
Trial of Elizabeth, Duchess of Kingston. H. Childers. 19th Cent. 62: 457-65. S. '07.

Kingston, Gertrude (Mrs. Gertrude Silver).
First-night fallacies. 19th Cent. 62: 272-81. Ag. '07.
How we came to be censored by the state. 19th Cent. 64: 1030-49; 65: 504-20. D. '08, Mr. '09.
Public as seen from the stage. 19th Cent. 57: 601-14. Ap. '05.
Stock-size of success. 19th Cent. 58: 763-74. N. '05.
Things theatrical in Germany and England. 19th Cent. 66: 990-1007. D. '09.
Women and war. Fortn. 86: 714-23. O. '06.

Kingston, W. H. Beatty-.
Julius Epstein. Musician. 14: 493. N. '09.
Popular pieces of fifty years ago. Musician. 14: 214. My. '09.
Tausig as a teacher. Musician. 14: 370. Ag. '09.

Kingston, Jamaica.

Description.
Visit to Kingston. F. T. Bullen. Liv. Age. 244: 713-26. Mr. 25, '05.
Visit to Kingston. Spectator. Outlook. 85: 254-5. F. 2, '07.

Kingston, Jamaica —*Continued.*
Earthquake, 1907.
Aftermath. B. Brandenburg. il. World To-Day. 12: 314-20. Mr. '07.
Causes of the Kingston earthquake. Outlook. 85: 149-50. Ja. 26, '07.
Disaster in Jamaica. Liv. Age. 252: 376-8. F. 9, '07.
Earthquake and fire in Jamaica. il. Ind. 62: 173-5. Ja. 24, '07.
Geology of the Kingston earthquake. C: Davison. Nature. 75: 296. Ja. 24, '07.
Jamaican earthquake. Sci. Am. 96: 87. Ja. 26; C: W. Brown. il. Pop. Sci. 70: 385-403. My.; M. L. Fuller. il. J. Geol. 15: 696-721. O. '07.

Kingston, Massachusetts.
History and description. E. Hobart. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 505-11. Jl. '05.

Kingston, New York.
Historic American city. Outlook. 89: 274-5. Je. 6, '08.

Kinkel, Johann Gottfried, 1815-1882.
Flight from the fatherland. C. Schurz. McClure. 27: 14-24. My. '06.
London in 1852. C. Schurz. McClure. 27: 302-7. Jl. '06.
Portrait. McClure. 26: 289. Ja. '06.
Rescuing Kinkel from Spandau jail. C. Schurz. il. McClure. 26: 579-93. Ap. '06.

Kinley, David, 1861-
Democracy and scholarship. Science, n.s. 28: 497-509. O. 16, '08.
Democracy in education. El. School T. 6: 377-97. Ap. '06.
Objections to bank-deposit insurance. R. of Rs. 37: 345-7. Mr. '08.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n.s. 34: 53. Mr. '06.

Kinloch, Alexander.
Lights and shades of Russian character. Liv. Age. 247: 186-9. O. 21, '05.
Russia's social and political condition. Fortn. 83: 418-27. Mr. '05.

Kinloch, John L.
Out-put of our schools. Westm. 168: 574-9. N. '07.

Kinne, Helen.
Household arts in the secondary schools. Manual Train. 10: 307-12. Ap. '09.
—See Richards, Ellen Henrietta, jt. auth.

Kinne, La Vega George, 1846-1906.
Sketch. I: A. Loos. Char. 16: 227-8. My. 12, '06.

Kinnear, Alfred.
Is parliament less educated? Westm. 168: 144-9. Ag. '07.
Parliamentary reporting. Contemp. 87: 369-75. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 371-6. My. 6, '05.

Kinnear, J. W.
Portrait. Char. 21: 799. F. 6, '09.

Kinnear, W. S.
Portrait. Cassier. 33: 341. Ja. '08.

Kinney, Rev. Bruce.
Present situation among the Mormons. Mis. R. 29: 616-9. Ag. '06.

Kinney, C. Garfield.
W'en de sto'hk flew; poem. Ecl. M. 148: 291-2. Ap. '07.

Kinney, Edith Hope.
City of books; poem. Outlook. 79: 829. Ap. 1, '05.
Declaration; poem. Cent. 76: 43. My. '08.
Forerunner; poem. Outlook. 88: 468. F. 22, '08.
Thanksgiving; poem. Outlook. 84: 774. N. 24, '06.
Voice of the tree; poem. Outlook. 80: 118. My. 13, '05.

Kinney, Harry Walsworth.
In defense of Mrs. Garrett. Overland, n. s. 52: 434-9. N. '08.

Kinney, J. Kendrick.
Argument for Bryan. Nation. 87: 359. O. 15, '08.

Kinnicutt, Eleonora.
Saints. Scrib. M. 46: 704-16. D. '09.

Kinnicutt, Leonard Parker, 1854-
Sanitary value of a water analysis. Science, n.s. 23: 56-66. Ja. 12, '06.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 66: 382. F. '05.

Kinnicutt, W. H., M. D.
School in the camp. Outlook. 83: 706-12. Jl. 28, '06.
Social service clubs in the light of experience. Survey. 22: 521-3. Jl. 3, '09.

Kinniff, Thomas.
Wanted—a peacemaker. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 92-7 (wrongly-paged 860-5). S. '09.

Kinnosuke, Adachi, 1872-
Attitude of Japan toward the United States. Ind. 62: 1457-9. Je. 20, '07.
Birth of the new Nippon. Forum. 38: 255-76. O. '06.
Does Japanese trade endanger the peace of Asia? World's Work. 17: 11463-7. Ap. '09.
Early days of Christian missions in Japan. Cosmopol. 38: 386-98. F. '05.
If the Japanese should rear your children. Delin. 74: 404. N. '09.
Japan unfurling her flag on the Pacific. Harp. W. 51: 912. Je. 22, '07.
Japanese canon of taste. Ind. 58: 1182-5. My. 25, '05.
Japanese in Korea. R. of Rs. 36: 472-5. O. '07.
Japan's elder statesmen and the peace. R. of Rs. 32: 430-2. O. '05.
Japan's financial condition. R. of Rs. 39: 587-93. My. '09.
Landscape gardening in Japan. Country Cal. 1: 352-5. Ag. '05.
Larger problem before Admiral Togo. R. of Rs. 31: 684-6. Je. '05.
Love story of a high-born Japanese girl. Ladies' H. J. 26: 10. Jl. '09.
New China. Forum. 37: 416-22. Ja. '06.
Oyama, victor of Mukden. R. of Rs. 31: 417-9. Ap. '05.
Philosophy of harakiri. Ind. 58: 812-5. Ap. 13, '05.
Probable Japanese terms of peace. No. Am. 180: 681-7. My. '05.
Recent publications on Japan. Lamp. 29: 619-24. Ja. '05.
Swords of the house of Nogi. Am. M. 61: 314-6. Ja. '06.
Togo, the silent. Ind. 58: 1281-3. Je. 8, '05.
What Sakhalin means to Japan. Ind. 59: 618-22. S. 14, '05.
Women of Japan. Forum. 38: 139-44. Jl. '06.

Kinnoull, Florence Mary, countess of.
Such little things; poem. Harp. B. 42: 689. Jl. '08.

Kinross, Albert, 1870-
America: a story. McClure. 25:631-41. O. '05.
Christmas gift. Canad. M. 32: 177-80. D. '08.
Finis; poem. Harper. 112: 387. F. '06.
Golden fleece. McClure. 32: 72-84. N. '08.
Secession movement in German art. Cent. 70: 323-39. Jl. '05.
Sherwell's holiday. Putnam's. 4: 574-81. Ag. '08.
Story of Margaret Noyes. Harper. 111: 879-81. N. '05.
Portrait. Bookm. 28: 196. N. '08.

Kinsman, Delos O.
Present period of income tax activity in the American states. Q. J. Econ. 23: 296-306. F. '09.

Kinsolving, Rt. Rev. Lucien Lee, 1862-
Brazilian church in council. Spirit Mis. 74: 17-20. Ja. '09.

Kinzie, Mrs. John.
First families of Chicago. A. C. Laut. il. por. Outing. 53: 591-603. F. '09.

Kioto. See **Kyoto.**

Kip, H. Z.
Aims of the Carnegie institution. Nation. 84: 409. My. 2. '07.

Kip, Kathryn Romer.
Bunnies that were afraid. St. N. 35: 262-5. Ja. '08.

Kip, Leonard, 1826-1906.
Died. F. 15, '06.

Kiper, Florence.
Jew to Jesus; poem. Cent. 73: 228. D. '06.
Mastery; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 439. D. '06.
Sonnets of an invalid; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 41: 168. O. '09.
Thoreau; poem. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 656. Ag.; Same. Cur. Lit. 39: 458. O. '05.

Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-
Children's song; poem. World's Work. 13: 8268-9. D. '06.
City of brass; extracts. Cur. Lit. 47: 332. S. '09.
Cold iron. Delin. 74: 196-7. S. '09.
Doctor and the patient. por. Ladies' H. J. 26: 7. Ja. '09.
Doctor of medicine. Delin. 74: 296-7. O. '09.
Fires; poem. World's Work. 15: 9493. N. '07.
Foreloper; poem. Bookm. 28: 522. F.; Same. Cent. 77: 958. Ap.; Same. Cur. Lit. 46: 449. Ap. '09.
Gloriana. Delin. 74: 502. D. '09.
Habitation enforced. Cent. 70: 617-33. Ag. '05.
Heritage; poem. Liv. Age. 250: 258. Ag. 4, '06.
House surgeon. Harper. 119: 489-97, 720-6. S.-O. '09.
Knife and the naked chalk. Harper. 120: 41-51. D. '09.
Little foxes. Collier's. 43: 15-7. Mr. 27, '09.
Man to watch. por. Ladies' H. J. 25: 23. Mr. '08.
Mouth of brass. Liv. Age. 262: 314-7. Jl. 31, '09.
Puck of Pook's hill. Ladies' H. J. 23: 5-6. Ja.; 7-8. F.; 7-8. Mr.; 9-10. Ap. '06.
Puck of Pook's Hill; comment. Liv. Age. 251: 569-73. D. 1, '06.
Recall; poem. Liv. Age. 263: 514. N. 27, '09.
Robin Goodfellow—his friends. McClure. 27: 3-13, 147-56, 282-90, 413-20, 503-9, 588-95. My.-O. '06.
Scout's patrol-song; poem. Cur. Lit. 47: 689. D. '09.
Sons of Martha; comment. Ind. 62: 1217-8. My. 23, '07.
With the night mail. McClure. 26: 23-35. N. '05.
Wrong thing. Delin. 74: 402-3. N. '09.
Birth of literature. Liv. Age. 249: 701-3. Je. 16, '06.
Concerning Joseph R. Kipling. H. T. Peck. por. Bookm. 30: 23-7. S. '09.
Contradictory elements in Rudyard Kipling. Cur. Lit. 44: 274-6. Mr. '08.
First editions of Kipling. Nation. 85: 226-7. S. 12. '07.
From Tennyson to Kipling. A. Haultain. Canad. M. 30: 533-6. Ap. '08.
Has Kipling declined? Ind. 63: 522-4. Ag. 29, '07.
How Kipling discovered America. B. Millard. il. Bookm. 26: 483-8. Ja. '08.
Interpretation of Kipling's Jungle book; pictures. J. M. Gleeson. Outing. 49: 288. D. '06.
Kipling and FitzGerald; the Seven seas and the Rubáiyát. P. E. More. Shelburne essays. 2: 104-25.
Kipling and the handicaps of literature. Cur. Lit. 45: 163-4. Ag. '08.
Kipling as a poet. Nation. 86: 75-7. Ja. 23, '08.
Kipling in French. L: Fabulet. World's Work. 15: 9925-7. F. '08.
Kipling on the magic of words. Cur. Lit. 41: 42-3. Jl. '06.
Kipling to college men. Outlook. 88: 62. Ja. 11, '08.
Kipling to French eyes. Bookm. 26: 584. F. '08.
Kipling's early stories. H: James. Views and reviews. 225-41.
Literary work of Kipling. W: L. Phelps. Forum. 42: 217-26. S. '09; Same. W: L. Phelps. Modern novelists. 208-28.
Lost Kipling poem. E. S. Meany. Cent. 77: 471-2. Ja.; R. D. Pinkerton. Bookm. 28: 566-7. F. '09.
Man who was. por. Bookm. 30: 319-22. D. '09.
Most baffling of writers. W. B. Parker. World's Work. 15: 9921-4. F. '08.
Portrait. Int. Studio. 29: 343. O.; Bookm. 24: 202. N. '06; World's Work. 13: 8140. N. '06; R. of Rs. 35: 127. Ja. '07; Canad. M. 30: 90. N. '07; World's Work. 15: 9828. F. '08; Putnam's. 5: 251. N. '08; Craftsman. 16: 42. Ap. '09.
Rare bit of Kiplingiana. Bookm. 25: 561. Ag. '07.

Kipling, Rudyard—*Continued.*
Residence of Kipling; pictures. Country Life. 14: 552-5. O. '08.
Spirit of reaction. C. F. G. Masterman. Liv. Age. 244: 194-7. Ja. 28, '05.
Tennyson and Kipling. Bookm. 22: 554-6. F. '06.
To Mr. Rudyard Kipling; poem. W. S. Trumbull. Lippinc. 84: 625. N. '09.
Where Kipling stands. por. Bookm. 29: 120-2. Ap. '09.

Kipping, Frederic Stanley, 1863-
Chemical industries of the United Kingdom. Nature. 78: 450-6. S. 10; Excerpts. Science, n. s. 28: 586-93. O. 30, '08.

Kirby, Arthur Martin, 1859-
Field culture for market flowers. Country Life. 14: 76. My. '08.
Naturalizing daffodils in the grass. Country Life. 13: 621-3. Ap. '08.
Planting daffodils in August for winter bloom. Country Life. 12: 454. Ag. '07.

Kirby, C. Valentine.
Craftsmanship as a preventive of crime. Craftsman. 8: 171-80. My. '05.

Kirby, John Henry, 1860-
Portrait. Cosmopol. 41: 273. Jl. '06; New Eng. M. n.s. 36: 361. My. '07.

Kirby, Maurice Brown.
Gentle art of training wild beasts. Everybody's. 19: 435-46. O. '08.
Siberian wildman. Am. M. 66: 33-41. My. '08.

Kirby, Thomas B.
Largest bank in America. Ind. 65: 1526-32. D. 24, '08.

Kirby, Thomas E.
Impetus given to intelligent art collecting by Thomas Kirby. C: H. Caffin. il. por. World's Work. 10: 6131-45. My. '05.

Kirby, William Forsell, 1844-
Ants and their guests. Nature. 79: 51-2. N. 12, '08.
Gall-producing dragon-fly. Nature. 79: 68. N. 19, '08.

Kirchhoff, Alfred, 1838-1907.
Died. F. 8, '07.
Sea in the life of the nations. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 389-99.

Kirchoffer, Louis.
Portrait. Outing. 46: 107. Ap. '05.

Kirk, John Foster, 1824-1904.
Words, words, words. Lippinc. 78: 62-8. Jl. '06.
Appreciation. Lippinc. 75: 189-92. F. '05.

Kirk, Kenneth E.
Indian students in England. 19th Cent. 66: 598-606. O. '09.

Kirk, Richard.
Along the way; poem. Lippinc. 76: 92. Jl. '05.
Book-buyer; poem. Reader. 6: 590. O. '05.
Builders; poem. Lippinc. 84: 234. Ag. '09.
Champion; poem. Lippinc. 81: 409. Mr. '08.
Crown; poem. Lippinc. 77: 569. My. '06.
Essentials; poem. Lippinc. 76: 330. S. '05.
Flight; poem. Lippinc. 75: 128. Ja. '05.
Gleaners; poem. Lippinc. 76: 479. O. '05.
Lesson of the trees; poem. Lippinc. 81: 650. My. '08.
Old fire place; poem. Am. M. 61: 681. Ap. '06.
One-and-twenty; poem. Lippinc. 79: 547. Ap. '07.
Reader; poem. Lippinc. 76: 216. Ag. '05.
Sonnet to care; poem. Reader. 9: 460. Mr. '07.

Kirk, Richard R.
How to learn to spell. Nation. 84: 408. My. 2, '07.

Kirk, William, 1880-
National labor federations in the United States. J. H. U. Studies. 24: 603-750. S. '06.

Kirk, William Frederick, 1877-
Lumberjack. Cosmopol. 44: 643-5. My. '08.
Swedish troubadour. Cosmopol. 47: 254-6. Jl. '09.

Kirkaldy, George Willis.
Maternal solicitude in rhychota and other nonsocial insects. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 577-85.
Mis-leading and the non-informing title. Science, n.s. 25: 670. Ap. 26, '07.

Kirkbride, Franklin Butler, 1867-
Margaret Sage industrial school. Char. 19: 1237-8. D. 14, '07.
Utilization of the dispensary and district nursing as a means of reducing hospital deficits. Char. 14: 1086-8. S. 16, '05.

Kirkbride, William Howard.
Inland empire. World's Work. 10: 6511-26. Ag. '05.
One-acre ranch. Cent. 75: 752-5. Mr. '08.
Scenic marvel of Idaho. World's Work. 12: 7648-55. Je. '06.

Kirkby, William West, D. D., 1827-1907.
Died. S. 5, '07.

Kirkham, Guy.
Demonstration of good citizenship. Char. 17: 619-20. Ja. 5, '07.
—and Parlett, Edwin J.
Clapboard house for $4,000. Ladies' H. J. 23: 19. My. '06.

Kirkland, Archie Howard, 1873-
Gypsy moth pest. Ind. 60: 1015-20. My. 3, '06.

Kirkland, James Hampton, 1859-
Ethical and religious aspects of child labor. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: sup. 92-6. Jl. '08.
School as a force arrayed against child labor. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 558-62. My. '05.
Sketch. por. Ind. 58: 1038. My. 11, '05.

Kirkland, Winifred.
Roommate reform movement. St. N. 33: 36-9. N. '05.

Kirkpatrick, E. S.
Broken pathway. Canad. M. 33: 308-18. Ag. '09.
Love or duty? Canad. M. 24: 363-7. F. '05.

Kirkpatrick, Edwin Asbury, 1862-
Formal discipline. School R. 14: 601-3. O. '06.
Suggested modification of the marking system. School R. 17: 197-9. Mr. '09.
Vocabulary test. Pop. Sci. 70: 157-64. F. '07.

Kirkpatrick, Rev. M. B.
Jungle trip in Shan land. Mis. R. 29: 578-82. Ag. '06.

Kirkpatrick, T. J.
Camping fires and other camp information. Outing. 53: 129-32. O. '08.

Kirkup, Thomas, 1844-
Our relations with Germany. Contemp. 96: 733-43. D. '09.

Kirkus, Rev. William, 1830-1907.
Died. Jl. 10, '07.

Kirkwood, Edith Brown.
Inexpensive lunches by co-operation. Good H. 49: 423-5. O. '09.

Kirkwood, J. E.
Desert scenes in Zacatecas. Pop. Sci. 75: 435-51. N. '09.
Guayule rubber industry. Sci. Am. 101: 24. Jl. 10, '09.

Kirkwood, William Paul.
Romantic story of a scientist. World's Work. 15: 10109-20. Ap. '08.
Stay-on-the-farm movement. World To-Day. 16: 213-6. F. '09.

Kirmess. See **Kermis.**

Kirtland, John Copeland, jr., 1870-
College requirements and secondary school work. School R. 13: 818-27. D. '05.
Defects of college entrance requirements. Nation. 85: 372. O. 24, '07.

Kirwan, John Waters, 1869-
Australian labour party. 19th Cent. 58: 827-37. N. '05.

Kiser, Samuel Ellsworth, 1862-
Adopted boy; poem. Harper. 112: 159. D. '05.
American; poem. Am. M. 63: 53. N. '06.
As others see us; poem. Reader. 7: 258. F. '06.
Disconcerting grandpa; poem. Harper. 111: 322. Jl. '05.
Easy way to fame; poem. Reader. 5: 627. Ap. '05.
Forgetful father; poem. Harper. 118: 491. F. '09.
Language of love; poem. Am. M. 61: 93. N. '05.
Peacemaker; poem. Am. M. 66: 520. S. '08.
Ridicule; poem. Cosmopol. 39: 250. Jl. '05.
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 341. Je. '05; Chaut. 43: 446. Jl. '06.

Kismet; story. A. C. Robinson. Outing. 53: 363-5. D. '08.

Kismet; story. M. Robertson. Harp. W. 52: 5-6. D. 12, '08.

Kiss; story. E. Nesbit. Am. M. 63: 601-7. Ap. '07.

Kiss money. B. Hall. Lippinc. 83: 371. Mr. '09.

Kissell, Mary Lois.
African basketry weaves. Science, n.s. 25: 828. My. 24, '07.
System of basketry technic. Science, n.s. 30: 932-4. D. 24, '09.

Kissing.
Dangers in a kiss. R. of Rs. 35: 252. F. '07.
Mistletoe. Ind. 64: 1154-5. My. 21, '08.
Theory and practice of osculation. No. Am. 186: 315-20. O.; Same. Harp. B. 41: 1024a-c. O. '07.

Kit Carson, Colorado.
Kit Carson town in the early seventies. W. J. Carney and C. Thomas. Outing. 47: 19-21. O. '05.

Kitcat, Mabel (Greenhow) (Mrs. Murray Hickson, pseud.) (Mrs. Sidney A. P. Kitcat).
Henry Harland in London. Bookm. 29: 609-13. Ag. '09.

Kitchel, Kelsey Percival.
To you; poem. Craftsman. 17: 237. D. '09.

Kitchell, Joseph Gray, 1862-
How the Kitchell composite Madonna of 271 paintings of the Virgin mother was made. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 7. My. '05.

Kitchell, William H.
Night with a Jersey skunker. Outing. 50: 561-6. Ag. '07.

Kitchen, H. W., 1843-1907.
Died. S. 30, '07.

Kitchen comedy; story. M. L. Milmow. il. Everybody's. 12: 419-21. Mr. '05.

Kitchener of Khartum, (Horatio) Herbert Kitchener, 1st viscount, 1850-
Kitchener in India. Blackw. 186: 153-65. Ag. '09.
Lord Curzon and Lord Kitchener. G: Arthur. Fortn. 84: 244-53. Ag. '05.
Lord Curzon, Lord Kitchener, and Mr. Brodrick. Blackw. 178: 427-44. S. '05.
Measures taken by Lord Kitchener to safeguard India. map. No. Am. 180: 602-13. Ap. '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 476. O. '05.

Kitchens.
Central kitchen. F. W. Leiter. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 12-3. F. '05.
Concerning the kitchen. Harp. B. 39: 183-5. F. '05.
Convenient kitchen. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 40. Mr. '05.
Dining-room and kitchen, and their relation. E. C. Holtzoper. il. Country Life. 8: 49-53. My. '05.
Easier and better ways in the kitchen. S. T. Rorer. Ladies' H. J. 25: 50. O. '08.
Getting acquainted with a kitchen and its utensils. I. G. Curtis. il. Delin. 67: 365-9. F. '06.
How to furnish a kitchen. M. Parloa. Ladies' H. J. 22: 30. O. '05.
How to select kitchen fittings. A. M. Kellogg. il. Delin. 66: 670-4. O. '05.
Important details of kitchen construction. E. C. Holtzoper. il. Country Life. 8: 87. My. '05.
Kitchen and its dependent services. K. C. Budd. il. Arch. Rec. 23: 463-76. Je. '08.
Kitchen comforts. A. Barrows. il. Country Life. 14: 390. Ag. '08.
Kitchen sanitation. E. P. Telford. Delin. 73: 790. Je. '09.
Kitchen sink. Country Life. 15: 381. F. '09.
Living-room kitchen. A. R. Perrett. il. Good H. 49: 137-9. Ag. '09.
Man-made kitchen. L. W. C. Tuthill. il. Good H. 49: 550-3. N. '09.
Model kitchens. K. C. Budd. il. Outlook. 83: 951-60. Ag. 25, '06.
Modern kitchen. R. Fisher. il. Country Life. 14: 182. Je. '08.
My plan for a model kitchen. M. Parloa. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 25. N. '05.
Philosophy, art and sense for the kitchen. L. M. Salmon. il. Craftsman. 10: 811-7. S. '06.

Kitchens —*Continued.*
Plan for a kitchen. il. Craftsman. 8: 849-52. S. '05.
Plea for the country kitchen. E. P. Powell. Country Cal. 1: 312. Jl. '05.
Practical kitchen. M. Cutler. il. Harp. B. 40: 831-5. S. '06.
Sanitary kitchen. C: F. Wingate. Country Life. 11: sup. 10. N. '06.
Six-by-nine kitchen. T. P. Giddings. il. Ladies' H. J. 22: 27. N. '05.
Woman's idea of a convenient kitchen. E. Bartholomew. il. Ladies' H. J. 23: 33. S. '06.
See also Cookery; Domestic economy; Municipal kitchens; Pantries.

Kitchens, Municipal. See **Municipal kitchens.**

Kitchin, Frederick Harcourt, 1867-
Limits of fire insurance. 19th Cent. 60: 321-30. Ag.; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 357-64. O. '06.

Kitchin, William Walton, 1866-
Portrait. Ind. 65: 1225. N. 26, '08.

Kite; story. Ole Luk-oie, pseud. Blackw. 179: 743-53. Je.; Same. Liv. Age. 250: 160-8. Jl. 21; Same. Ecl. M. 147: 107-14. Ag. '06.

Kites.
Broom-straw kite. il. St. N. 36: 550. Ap. '09.
Construction and flying of kites. C: M. Miller. il. bibliog. Manual Train. 10: 200-21. F. '09.
Festival of the lantern kites. C: Lorrimer. il. Overland. n.s. 49: 251-4. Mr. '07.
Flying kites. Atlan. 104: 569-71. O. '09.
Folding Malay kite. il. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24920. O. 21, '05.
International kite ascensions. S. P. Fergusson. il. Sci. Am. 97: 97-8. Ag. 10, '07.
Kite flying as a fine art. L. E. Zeh. il. World To-Day. 13: 1016-21. O. '07.
Kites in life-saving operations. Sci. Am. 96: 207. Mr. 9, '07.
Los Angeles kite tournament. il. Manual Train. 10: 465-8. Je. '09.
Two tailless kites, and how to make them. D. C. Beard. il. Outing. 48: 254-6. My. '06.
See also Kites, Meteorological; Kites, Tetrahedral.

Kites (Birds).
Soaring of birds. J. E. Walker. Sci. Am. 93: 298. O. 14, '05.

Kites, Meteorological.
Exploration of the atmosphere at sea. A. L. Rotch. Sci. Am. 96: 70. Ja. 19, '07.
Exploration of the atmosphere at sea by means of kites. A. L. Rotch. il. Smithson. Rept. 1901: 245-9.
Kites in the service of meteorology. W. H. Dines. Nature. 74: 35-6. My. 10, '06.
Meteorological phenomena on mountain summits. S. P. Fergusson. Science, n.s. 23: 672-4. Ap. 27, '06; Same. Sci. Am. S. 64: 31. Jl. 13, '07.
Meteorological researches in the higher atmosphere. Prince of Monaco. Ind. 65: 1040-4. N. 5, '08.
New science of the air. W. Kaempffert. il. Harp. W. 53: 7-8. Ap. 24, '09.
Use of kites for meteorological observations at sea. A. L. Rotch. Sci. Am. 91: 479. D. 31, '04.
Use of kites to obtain meteorological observations. A. L. Rotch. il. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 223-31.

Kites, Tetrahedral.
Alexander Graham Bell and his tetrahedral kites. C: Henderson. il. World To-Day. 13: 1274-7. D. '07.
Bell tetrahedral kite in wireless telegraphy. il. Sci. Am. 94: 324. Ap. 21, '06.
Frost King, a tetrahedral kite. A. G. Bell. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26264-6. Je. 1, '07.
Graham Bell's tetrahedral kites. il. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 183-5.
Hargrave box kites and tetrahedral kites compared. A. G. Bell. il. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26269-71. Je. 8, '07.
Scientific kite-flying. C. H. Claudy. il. St. N. 34: 1068-72. O. '07.
Test of the Bell tetrahedral-cell aeroplane in Nova Scotia. il. Sci. Am. 100: 205. Mr. 13, '09.

Kits and outfits. R: H. Davis. il. Scrib. M. 37: 385-95. Ap. '05.

Kitson, A. E.
Victoria lyre bird. Smithson. Rept. 1905: 363-74.

Kitson, Samuel James, 1848-1906.
Died. N. 9, '06.

Kitten, Little gray. M. L. Turnbull. St. N. 34: 262-3. Ja. '07.

Kitten that forgot how to mew. S. G: Stern, St. N. 34: 357-9. F. '07.

Kittle, William.
La Follette for president. Arena. 38: 237-58. S. '07.
Making of public opinion. Arena. 41: 433-50. Jl. '09.
Robert M. La Follette. Arena. 35: 571-6. Je. '06.

Kittredge, George Lyman.
Chaucer's Alceste. Mod. Philol. 6: 435-9. Ap. '09.
Popular ballad. Atlan. 101: 276-8. F. '08.

Kittredge, Henry Austin.
Andover, past and present. New Eng. M. n.s. 39: 578-93. Ja. '09.

Kittredge, Herman E.
Love's invitation; poem. Overland, n.s. 45: 27. Ja. '05.

Kittredge, Mabel.
Home making in a model flat. Char. 15: 176-81. N. 4, '05.

Kittridge, J. E., D. D.
Traveler's impressions of Korean missions. Mis. R. 31: 110-1. F. '08.

Kitts, Katherine Wallace.
Bird indignation meeting. Outing. 52: 720. S. '08.

Kiwi. See **Apteryx.**

Kjellman, Franz Reinhold, 1846-1907.
Died. Ap. 22, '07.

Klaeber, Frederick.
Studies in the textual interpretation of Beowulf. Mod. Philol. 3: 445-65. Ap. '06.
Textual interpretation of Beowulf. Mod. Philol. 3: 235-65. O. '05.

Klaessig, Emil.
National self-preservation. Outlook. 88: 542-4. Mr. 7, '08.

Klamath Indians.
Wokas, a primitive food of the Klamath Indians. F: V. Coville. il. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1902: 725-39.

Klamath Joe's captive. C. L: Kingsbury. St. N. 37: 64-9. N. '09.

Klamath project.
What the great Klamath project means. C. J. Blanchard. il. Sunset. 17: 207-14. S. '06.

Klar, M.
Manufacture, denaturing, and the technical and chemical utilization of alcohol. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26214-5, 26224-6. My. 11-18, '07.

Klausen, Tyrol.
Heir of the minnesingers. R. H. Schauffler. il. Outlook. 86: 687-94. Jl. 27, '07.

Klaw, Marc, 1858-
Portrait. Everybody's. 21: 666. N. '09.

Klaw and Erlanger.
Theatrical trust for the world. Cur. Lit. 43: 319-21. S. '07.

Klebs, Arnold Carl, 1870-
Insurance of industrial working-men. Am. J. Soc. 12: 176-89. S. '06.

Kleeberg, Clotilde, 1866-1909.
Sketch. por. Musician. 14: 169. Ap. '09.

Kleene, Alice Lena Cole (Mrs. Gustav Adolph Kleene).
At Lethe; poem. Forum. 40: 162. Ag. '08.

Klein, Charles, 1867-
Christian science. Cosmopol. 42: 458-63. F. '07.
Daughters of men; excerpts. Cur. Lit. 42: 73-7. Ja. '07.
Daughters of men; comment. Harp. W. 50: 1758-9. D. 8, '06.
Lion and the mouse; excerpts. Cur. Lit. 42: 427-33. Ap. '07.
Lion and the mouse; story as acted. O. Johnson. Am. M. 62: 179-87. Je. '06.
Psychology of the drama. Reader. 7: 374-7. Mr. '06.

Klein, Charles —*Continued.*
Religion, philosophy and the drama. Arena. 37: 492-7. My. '07.
Third degree; excerpts. por. Cur. Lit. 47: 427-33. O. '09.
Third degree: a modern play illustrating the educational value of the drama. B: O. Flower. il. Arena. 41: 139-52. F. '09.
Third degree; a play that should help reform our police system. L. F. Pierce. il. World To-Day. 17: 966-73. S. '09.
Klein puts us through the third degree. A. Ruhl. Collier's. 42: 17. Mr. 20, '09.
Merriwold dramatists. B. Millard. il. por. Bookm. 29: 627-33. Ag. '09.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 39: 545. N. '05; Ind. 61: 739. S. 27, '06; Arena. 37: 448. My. '07; Reader. 10: 169. Jl. '07.
Sketch. por. Reader. 7: 437-8. Mr.; por. Critic. 48: 399. My. '06.
Theater as a potential factor for higher civilization and Klein's play Daughters of men. B. O. Flower. il. Arena. 37: 497-509. My. '07.

—and Hornblow, Arthur.
Lion and the mouse; novel. Critic. 48: 532-60; 49: 54-82, 149-79, 242-72. Je.-S. '06.

Klein, Felix, 1849-
Aeronautics at Göttingen university. Sci. Am. S. 67: 287. My. 1, '09.

Klein, Felix, 1862-
Celibacy of the priesthood. Cath. World. 87: 384-91. Je. '08.
Ferdinand Brunetière. Cath. World. 85: 65-74. Ap. '07.
Missions in Norway and Sweden. Cath. World. 82: 1-10. O. '05.
Paris and French politics. Cath. World. 85: 778-91. S. '07.
Present difficulties of the church in France. Atlan. 101: 512-23. Ap. '08.
Separation of church and state in France. World To-Day. 11: 934-9. S. '06.
Frenchman's impressions of our religious life. por. Cur. Lit. 40: 63-4. Ja. '06.
Sketch. C: R. Henderson. por. World To-Day. 9: 1008-9. S. '05.

Klein, Helen Hatmaker.
Rural nursing association. Good H. 49: 223-4. Ag. '09.

Klein, Hermann J., 1844-
Recent progress in astronomy. Sci. Am. S. 64: 200-4. S. 28, '07.

Klein, Max, 1847-
Work as a sculptor. il. Int. Studio. 25: 76-8. Mr. '05.

Kleist, Heinrich von, 1777-1811.
Mysticism in the romantic drama. G: Brandes. Main currents. 2: 258-83.

Klenze, Camillo von.
German culture in America. Nation. 85: 563. D. 19, '07.
Growth of interest in the early Italian masters. Mod. Philol. 4: 207-74. O. '06.

Klepper, Max Francis, 1861-1907.
Died. My. 5, '07.

Kline, Burton.
Ben Franklin in Boston in 1906. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 546-54. Ja. '06.

Kline, Jacob, 1840-1908.
Died. Mr. 23, '08.

Kline, Linus W.
Nature, origin and function of humor. Pop. Sci. 73: 144-56. Ag. '08.

Kline, Virgil P., 1844-
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 41: 122. Ag. '06.

Kling; story. J. Hopper. Everybody's. 18: 769-74. Je. '08.

Klingelfuss, Fr.
Lightning spiral observed near Basel. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 259-60.

Klinger, Max, 1857-
Plastic art of. K. Francke. il. Cosmopol. 45: 344-7. S. '08.
Sculpture of. il. Int. Studio. 31: 246-8. My. '07.

Klink, Jane Seymour.
Housekeeper's responsibility. Atlan. 95: 372-81. Mr. '05.
Put yourself in her place. Atlan. 95: 169-77. F. '05.

Klock, Augustus.
High explosives. Sci. Am. S. 65: 58-9. Ja. 25, '08.

Kloeber, Charles E., jr.
Russian peace commission. Outlook. 80: 714-8. Jl. 22, '05.

Kloman, Charles H.
Growth and development of the elevator industry. Cassier. 32: 389-404. S. '07.

Klondike region.
Gateway of the north. H. A. Cody. il. Canad. M. 28: 337-42. F. '07.
Geology of the Klondike. W. E. Everette. Sci. Am. S. 64: 410-1; 65: 14-6. D. 28, '07-Ja. 4, '08.

Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb, 1724-1803.
Blessed boys in Faust and Klopstock. K. Francke. Mod. Philol. 2: 461-2. Ap. '05.

Klotz, Otto J., 1852-
Canadian celebrity. por. Canad. M. 29: 208-10. Jl. '07.

Kluegel, Bunker.
In the camp of the enemy. Overland, n.s. 49: 461-4. My. '07.
Submerged white. Cosmopol. 43: 193-5. Ja. '07.

Kluge, Th.
Studien zur topographie von Paestum. Class. Philol. 4: 57-75. Ja. '09.

Knab, Frederick.
Color varieties of locustidæ. Science, n.s. 26: 595-7. N. 1, '07.
Luminous termite hills. Science, n.s. 30: 574-5. O. 22, '09.
Tower's evolution in leptinotarsa. Science, n.s. 27: 223-7. F. 7, '08.

Knabenshue, Roy, 1876-
Most dramatic event in my life. Delin. 73: 677. My. '09.
Knabenshue's airship and its exploits. il. Sci. Am. 93: 181. S. 2, '05.

Knapp, Adeline, 1860-
Beast. McClure. 32: 193-9. D. '08.
Fifty-four-forty, or fight. Sunset. 18: 119-23. D. '06.
Matthew. McClure. 33: 437-43. Ag. '09.
Peers in judgment. Sunset. 18: 25-30. N. '06.
Reading maketh a full man. Cent. 78: 94-8. My. '09.
Thunder and Calamity. McClure. 26: 195-200. D. '05.

Knapp, Charles.
Originality of Latin literature. Class. J. 3: 251-60, 299-307. My.-Je. '08.
Points in the study of Virgil. School R. 13: 492-508. Je. '05.
Reform of college entrance examinations in Latin. School R. 16: 520-32. O. '08.
Reformed entrance examinations in Latin and the schools. Educ. R. 36: 342-55. N. '08.
Roman business life as seen in Horace. Class. J. 2: 111-22. Ja. '07.
Travel in ancient times as seen in Plautus and Terence. Class. Philol. 2: 1-24, 281-304. Ja., Jl. '07.

Knapp, Mrs. Elizabeth Sanborn.
Social service of a city school. J: Spargo. Craftsman. 10: 609-13. Ag. '06.

Knapp, Georg Friedrich, 1842-
Professor Knapp's lectures. W. J. Ashley. Surveys. 132-6.

Knapp, George L.
Blood o' innocence. Lippinc. 80: 624-34. N. '07.
Concerning degeneracy. Lippinc. 81: 558-60. Ap. '08.
From the basket of Allah. Lippinc. 80: 795-802. D. '07.
Get rid of your illusions. Lippinc. 83: 380-1. Mr. '09.
Key to the middle ages. Lippinc. 79: 784-90. Je. '07.
Legend of Tannhäuser. Lippinc. 79: 600-5. My. '07.
Lincoln. Lippinc. 83: 207-13. F. '09.
Poe. Lippinc. 83: 74-81. Ja. '09.
Season of good cheer. Lippinc. 80: 828-9. D. '07.
Service of fear. Lippinc. 82: 460-5. O. '08.
Shelley. Lippinc. 80: 376-82. S. '07.
Swan song. Lippinc. 80: 513-23. O. '07.

Knapp, Margaret Lizzie, 1863-
Piece of paper. Everybody's. 13: 681-90. N. '05.

Knapp, Martin Augustine, 1843-
National regulation of railroads. Ann. Am. Acad. 26: 613-28. N. '05.
Public and the railways. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 97-101. Jl. '08.
Transportation and combination. Science, n. s. 23: 178-84. F. 2, '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 12. Ja.; Pop. Sci. 66: 389. F.; Harp. W. 49: 823. Je. 10; Cur. Lit. 39: 493. N. '05; World's Work. 14: 8812. My. '07.

Knapp, R. E. See Novy, F. G., jt. auth.

Knapp, Seaman Asahel, 1833-
Agricultural revolution. World's Work. 12: 7733-8. Jl. '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 33: 718. Je. '06; World's Work. 14: 9015. Je. '07.
Raising a crop of men. E. W. Smith. Outlook. 89: 603-8. Jl. 18, '08.
Transforming one-mule farmers. por. World To-Day. 16: 437. Ap. '09.

Knapp, Rev. Shepherd.
Sovereign; poem. Outlook. 86: 893. Ag. 24, '07.
Traces of humor in the sayings of Jesus. Bib. World. 29: 201-7. Mr. '07.

Knapp, William Ireland, 1835-1908.
Died. D. 6, '08.
Sketch. Nation. 87: 577. D. 10, '08.

Knappen, Theodore Macfarlane.
John A. Johnson. World To-Day. 8: 41-2. Ja. '05.
Winning the Canadian west. World's Work. 10: 6595-606. S. '05.

Knapsacks.
Useful knapsack. G: D. Baird. il. Country Life. 10: 206. Je. '06.

Knauer, Friedrich Karl, 1850-
Ways of the ant. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25444-6. Je. 9, '06.

Knaufft, Ernest, 1864-
American painting to-day. R. of Rs. 36: 689-702. D. '07.
Art effects at the Jamestown exposition. R. of Rs. 36: 549-51. N. '07.
Art season in New York. R. of Rs. 37: 423-4. Ap. '08.
Arts and crafts in America. R. of Rs. 37: 561-9. My. '08.
Comparative exhibition of American and foreign paintings. R. of Rs. 31: 77-80. Ja. '05.
George Grey Barnard: a virile American sculptor. R. of Rs. 38: 689-92. D. '08.
Hudson-Fulton art exhibition. R. of Rs. 40: 581-6. N. '09.
Lamps and candlesticks. Country Cal. 1: 453. S. '05.
Rembrandt tricentennial. R. of Rs. 34: 49-55. Jl. '06.
Saint Gaudens and American sculpture. R. of Rs. 36: 290-300. S. '07.

Kneeland, George Jackson.
Life-saving at the zoo. Woman's H. C. 32: 3-5. My. '05.

Kneisel, Franz, 1865-
Portrait. Cent. 69: 590. F. '05.

Kneisel quartet.
Appreciation. Outlook. 86: 45. My. 11, '07.
Members and work. il. Outlook. 87: 924-5. D. 28, '07.

Knevels, Mary Eastwood.
All saints in Paradise; poem. Harper. 114: 697. Ap. '07.
Exultation; poem. Harper. 115: 530. S. '07.
Little world; poem. Harper. 117: 298. Jl. '08.
March winds; poem. Outing. 49: 756. Mr. '07.
Prayer; poem. Ind. 60: 252. F. 1. '06.
Three things; poem. Harp. B. 43: 451. My. '09.
White Christ man; poem. Ind. 66: 684. Ap. 1. '09.

Knibbs, H. H., pseud. See Herbert, Henry K.

Knickerbocker gallery.
Impression of the fifties. M. Moss. il. Putnam's 3: 389-401. Ja. '08.

Knickerbocker hotel, New York. See New York (City)—Hotels.

Knickerbocker trust company, New York.
Arrangements for resumption of business. Nation. 86: 228. Mr. 12, '08.
Question of the resumption. Ind. 63: 1392-3. D. 5, '07.
Unlocking $47,000,000. V: Rousseau. il. Harp. W. 52: 8-9. Ap. 11, '08.

Knife. See Knives.

Knife and the naked chalk; story. R. Kipling. il. Harper. 120: 41-51. D. '09.

Knife in the door; story. S. R. Osborn. Cosmopol. 42: 472-8. F. '07.

Knight, Adele Ferguson.
Optimism; poem. Outing. 52: 598. Ag. '08.

Knight, Rt. Rev. Albion Williamson, 1859-
Resurrected mission. Spirit Mis. 74: 212-5. Mr. '09.

Knight, Aston, 1873-
Man in the high-water boots. F. H. Smith. il. Scrib. M. 41: 641-52. Je. '07.

Knight, Austin M.
Portrait. World To-Day. 13: 1193. D. '07.

Knight, C. J.
Proper match; poem. Cent. 74: 809. S. '07.

Knight, Camilla J.
Anagram party. Delin. 66: 702. O. '05.

Knight, Charles Robert, 1874-
Knight's leopards. Cent. 78: 478. Jl. '09.
Art of. Cent. 76: 157. My. '08.

Knight, Rt. Rev. Edward J., d. 1908.
Bishop Knight. Outlook. 91: 53-4. Ja. 9, '09.

Knight, Enoch.
Charles F. Brown (Artemus Ward). Putnam's 1: 599-608. F. '07.
John Burns. Outlook. 82: 793-6. Ap. 7, '06.

Knight, Frederick Irving, M. D., 1841-1909.
Died. F. 20, '09.

Knight, Jean.
Borrowing girl. Ladies' H. J. 23: 36. My. '06.

Knight, John Buxton, 1842-
Appreciation. A. L. Baldry. il. Int. Studio. 34: 278-91. Je. '08.

Knight, John Hartley, 1866-
Railway progress in the dark continent. Eng. M. 34: 617-31. Ja. '08.
Recent progress on the Cape-to-Cairo railway. Eng. M. 30: 15-31. O. '05.
West African railway; the Sierra Leone line. Eng. M. 30: 175-81. N. '05.

Knight, Joseph, 1829-1907.
Died. Je. 24, '07.

Knight, Lee I. See Crocker, William, jt. auth.

Knight, Mary.
Woman v. the state. Westm. 172: 36-41. Jl. '09.

Knight, Nicholas, 1861-
Roman building materials. Sci. Am. S. 67: 299. My. 8, '09.

Knight, O. C.
Telephone vs. telegraph transmission of train orders. Sci. Am. 97: 307. N. 2, '07.

Knight, O. W.
Fresh-water pearls. Country Life. 14: 467. S. '08.

Knight, Stephen Albert, 1828-
Reminiscences of 71 years in the cotton spinning industry. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25386. My. 12, '06.

Knight, Rev. William Allen, 1863-
Social outlook in Matthew and Luke. Bib. Sac. 66: 193-216. Ap. '09.

Knight, William Angus, 1836-
De senectute. Liv. Age. 247: 747-57. D. 23, '05.
Edward Burne-Jones. Fortn. 86: 671-84. O. '06.

Knight, William Henry, 1835-
Gas and coke from crude oil. Sci. Am. 97: 263. O. 12, '07.

Knight-Adkin, James H.
Border lovers; poem. Liv. Age. 254: 66. Jl. 13, '07.
Chanties; poem. Cur. Lit. 39: 457. O.; Same. Liv. Age. 247: 130. O. 21, '05.
Fellowship of the foil; a toast. Liv. Age. 253: 706. Je. 22, '07.
Feudsman; poem. Cur. Lit. 41: 698. D. '06; Same. Liv. Age. 251: 770. D. 29, '06.
Mameluke's leap; poem. Liv. Age. 256: 130. Ja. 18, '08.
Will Adams; poem. Liv. Age. 244: 512. F. 25, '05.

Knight errant in Broadway. R. S. Holland. Lippinc. 83: 257-317. Mr. '09.

Knight of the Cumberland; novel. See Fox, John, jr.

Knight of the forest; story. F. G. Martin, Overland, n.s. 49: 1-8. Ja. '07.

Knight of to-day. B. F. Robinson. Woman's H. C. 32: 3-4. Je. '05.

Knighthood. See **Heraldry.**

Knights of labor.
History. U. S. Indust. Com. 17: 3-24.

Knights of Pythias.
Story of fraternity. E. S. Winthrop. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 759-63. Ag. '08.

Knights of romance. I. E. Mackay. St. N. 35: 44-8. N. '07.

Knights templars. See **Templars, Knights.**

Knipe, Alden Arthur.
Every-day verses. St. N. 35: 62-3, 162-3, 260-1, 346-7, 446-7, 538-9, 610-1, 734-5, 833-4, 926-7, 1022-3, 1118-9. N. '07-O. '08.
Spring; poem. St. N. 35: 608. My. '08.
Winter; poem. St. N. 36: 260. Ja. '09.

Knipe, Emilie Benson.
Christmas joys; pictures. St. N. 34: 107-10. D. '06.
Mother and daughter; pictures. Cosmopol. 40: 299-308. Ja. '06.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 40: 363. Ja. '06.

Knipp, Charles T.
Simple cloud apparatus. Science, n.s. 30: 930-2. D. 24, '09.

Knitting.
Best designs and some brand new stitches for knitted shawls. H. Marvin. il. Woman's H. C. 32: 26-7. N. '05.

Knitting school. H. S. Potter. St. N. 33: 491, Ap. '06.

Knives.
German-silver knife tips. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25723. O. 6, '06.
How knives cut. C. H. Claudy. il. St. N. 34: 449-50. Mr. '07.
Skill in the use of the jack-knife. il. St. N. 35: 76-8. N. '07.

Knobe, Bertha Damaris.
Chicago's women's athletic club. Harp. B. 39: 539-46. Je. '05.
Club houses owned by American women. Harp. B. 42: 790-6. Ag. '08.
New York women's Colony club. Harp. B. 40: 340-6. Ap. '06.
Rest cures at home. Harp. B. 40: 438-41. My. '06.
Suffragist and the G. O. P. Harp. W. 52: 16. Jl. 4, '08.
Unconventional bungalows of professional women. Woman's H. C. 32: 16-7. Jl. '05.
Votes for women. Harp. W. 52: 20-1. Ap. 25, '08.

Knocking at the door. E. Rickert. Outlook. 81: 29-36. S. 2, '05.

Knoeppel, C. E., 1881-
Cost reduction through cost comparison. Eng. M. 32: 918-28; 33: 72-82, 239-50. Mr.-My. '07.
Maximum production through organization and supervision. Eng. M. 35: 82-91, 227-38, 387-403, 537-44. Ap.-Jl. '08.
Systematic foundry operation and foundry costing. Eng. M. 36: 89-97, 211-25, 457-68, 618-29, 765-76, 968-77. O. '08-Mr. '09.

Knole park, Sevenoaks, England.
Who owns this castle? il. Harp. W. 52: 17. D. 5, '08.

Knollys, Sir Henry, 1840-
Damascus: its English influences and its Scottish hospital. Blackw. 176: 775-85. D. '04.
Fanciful stories regarding Jerusalem. Blackw. 177: 98-113. Ja. '05.

Knopf, Siegmund Adolphus, M. D., 1857-
Portrait. Bookm. 29: 582. Ag. '09.
Victory for Knopf. Char. 21: 471. D. 26, '08.

Knopff, Fernand.
Constantin Meunier. Int. Studio. 26: 3-10. Jl. '05.

Knorr, Thomas.
Knorr's collection of modern pictures in Munich. C. Hulton. il. por. Int. Studio. 28: 293-300. Je. '06.

Knosus. See **Cnosus.**

Knots.
Splicing and knotting for yachtsmen. A. J. Kenealy. il. Outing. 46: 494-8. Jl. '05.

Knott, Cargill Gilston, 1856-
Vectors at the British association. Nature. 74: 585-6. O. 11, '06.

Knott, John, M. D.
Bacon, Shakespeare, Harvey, and the discovery of the circulation of the blood. Westm. 164: 46-52, 195-205. Jl.-Ag. '05.
Christian science. Westm. 167: 159-69, 696-706. F., Je. '07.
Gall and phrenology. Westm. 166: 150-63. Ag. '06.
Mosaic origin of the atomic theory. Nature. 77: 486. Mr. 26, '08.

Knott, Laura A.
Portrait. New Eng. M. n. s. 32: 250. Ap. '05.

Knott, Thomas A.
Lost leaf of Piers the plowman. Nation. 88: 482-3. My. 13, '09.

Knower, H. McE.
American society of naturalists. Science, n.s. 28: 18-9. Jl. 3, '08.

Knowland, Joseph Russell, 1873-
California's Native sons. Overland, n.s. 51: 105-10. F. '08.
Pacific coast and the Panama canal. por. Overland, n.s. 50: 451-4. N. '07.

Knowledge.
Function of knowledge in education. C: B. Gilbert. Nat. Educ. Assn. 1902: 331-42; Same. Educa. 28: 133-45. N. '07.
Knowledge and culture. Harp. W. 49: 233. F. 18, '05.
Knowledge and practice. J. E. Creighton. Int. J. Ethics. 20: 29-48. O. '09.
Knowledge and wisdom. Dial. 41: 27-9. Jl. 16, '06.
Mallock on knowledge and belief. O. J. Lodge. Fortn. 84: 1100-6. D. '05.
Pragmatism and knowledge. G: B. Foster. Am. J. Theol. 11: 591-6. O. '07.
Value of a little knowledge. Harp. B. 41: 199-200. F. '07.
What do you know? Outlook. 89: 878-9. Ag. 22, '08.

See also Education; Learning and scholarship; Logic; Philosophy; Science.

Knowles, A. C.
Army signal school. Sci. Am. S. 68: 407. D. 25, '09.

Knowles, Mrs. Elizabeth A. McGillivray.
Canadian artist. por. Canad. M. 31: 373-5. Ag. '08.

Knowles, Eugene Call.
To the summit of Mt. Shasta. Overland, n. s. 45: 335-40. Ap. '05.

Knowles, Frances Tyner.
Old third reader. Canad. M. 34: 74-7. N. '09.

Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, 1869-1905.
Coming singer; poem. Cur. Lit. 39: 570. N. '05.
Love triumphant; poem. Cur. Lit. 39: 569-70. N. '05.
Love's awakening; poem. Cur. Lit. 39: 570. N.; Same. Critic. 47: 404. N. '05.
To Jesus the Nazarene; poem. Cent. 71: 186. D. '05.
Poet passes. F. Putnam. por. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 355-60. N. '05.
Sincerity of Knowles. por. J. B. Rittenhouse. Younger Amer. poets. 212-34.
Sketch. J. L. French. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 424-5. D. '05.

Knowles, Harry.
Bristol and the land of Pokanoket. New Eng. M. n.s. 35: 609-28. Ja. '07.

Knowles, Isobel.
Two girls in a canoe. Cosmopol. 39: 647-50. O. '05.

Knowles, Sir James, 1831-1908.
Died. F. 13, '08.
Channel tunnel and public opinion. 19th Cent. 61: sup. 13-8. F.; Same. Ecl. M. 148: 299-302. Ap. '07.

Knowles, Sir James —*Continued.*
Gods of Greece; poem. 19th Cent. 63: 341. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 257: 179. Ap. 18, '08.
Revived channel tunnel project. 19th Cent. 61: 173-5. F. '07.
Appreciation. A: Jessopp. 19th Cent. 63: 984-6. Je. '08.
Knowles and the metaphysical society. F: Harrison. Realities and ideals. 386-9.
Tribute from some friends; symposium. 19th Cent. 63: 683-96. Ap. '08.

Knowles, Robert Edward, 1868-
Interrupted toast. Canad. M. 33: 108-13. Je. '09.
Mystery of Lincoln. Canad. M. 32: 345-51. F.; Ind. 66: 288-91. F. 11, '09.
When I bought a horse. Canad. M. 32: 105-13. D. '08.
Portrait. Canad. M. 28: 299; 32: 287. Ja. '07, Ja. '09.

Knowles, Thornton.
Epicycle trains. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24424-5. Mr. 18, '05.

Knowles, W. C.
Walking leaves. St. N. 35: 555-6. Ap. '08.

Knowlton, Harvey.
Recapture of the E. A. Horton. T: J. Partridge. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 33: 636-43. F. '06.

Knowlton, Howard S., 1878-
Central station and the isolated plant. Cassier. 32: 359-63. Ag. '07.
Central-station costs and revenue. Eng. M. 29: 238-42. My. '05.
Choosing an engine for an isolated plant. Cassier. 28: 213-7. Jl. '05.
Coal testing. Cassier. 29: 289-92. F. '06.
Cost-stores system. Eng. M. 32: 45-57. O. '06.
Economy of the individual motor drive for machine tools. Eng. M. 36: 347-68. D. '08.
Efficiency in drawing-room practice. Cassier. 33: 614-6. Ap. '08.
Electric power plant equipment. Cassier. 28: 450-2. O. '05.
Electric-railway operating cost and revenue. Eng. M. 31: 551-7. Jl. '06.
Electrical measurement of high temperatures. Cassier. 28: 282-3. Ag. '05.
Electricity in the foundry. Cassier. 29: 389-97, Mr. '06.
Engineering aspects of large power contracts. Eng. M. 38: 394-404. D. '09.
Extending the uses of electricity. Cassier. 30: 99-105. Je. '06.
Field of electric alternating-current service. Cassier. 31: 353-6. F. '07.
Handling coal for the power house. Cassier. 27: 480-1. Ap. '05.
Increasing the efficiency of the electric-motor drive. Eng. M. 38: 27-35. O. '09.
Industrial transportation. Cassier. 29: 162-3. D. '05.
Labor costs in the central station. Eng. M. 37: 948-54. S. '09.
Mechanical draught problem. Cassier. 27: 252-4. Ja. '05.
Organization problems in steam-railroad electrification. Eng. M. 34: 414-20. D. '07.
Problems in electric motor driving. Cassier. 28: 100-2. Je. '05.
Reinforced concrete for power stations. Cassier. 29: 518-20. Ap. '06.
Reinforced concrete in power station construction. Cassier. 31: 486-506. Ap. '07.
Representative data from electric power-plant operation. Eng. M. 36: 833-8. F. '09.
Street-railway fares in large cities. R. of Rs. 32: 80-4. Jl. '05.

Knowlton, Kent.
Silence; poem. Lippinc. 75: 256. F. '05.

Knox, Amstell.
Pierrot to Pierrette; poem. Cent. 77: 962. Ap. '09.

Knox, Charles H., 1852-1906.
Died. My. 28, '06.

Knox, Rt. Rev. Edmund Arbuthnott, 1847-
Extremist's view of an educational compromise. 19th Cent. 63: 697-706. My. '08.

Knox, George William, D. D., 1853-
Do the Japanese need Christianity? Mis. R. 28: 178-81. Mr. '05.
Japan. Chaut. 42: 207-17. N. '05.

Knox, George William —*Continued.*
Modifications in western Christianity. Am. J. Theol. 11: 569-79. O. '07.
Spirit of the Orient. Chaut. 42: 11-49, 109-48. S.-O. '05.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 425. Jl. '06.

Knox, Georgia.
Studio mouse. Lippinc. 76: 759-68. D. '05.

Knox, Howard V.
Pragmatism: the evolution of truth. Quar. 210: 379-407. Ap. '09.

Knox, J. H. M.
Claims of the baby in the milk question. Char. 16: 492-5. Ag. 4, '06.

Knox, Jessie Juliet.
What the rose can do. Overland, n.s. 47: 2-5. Ja. '06.

Knox, John, 1505-1572.
Knox and the reformation. Nation. 82: 287-8. Ap. 5; R. S. Rait. Quar. 205: 169-95. Jl. '06.
Knox as a man of the world. A. B. Hart. Am. Hist. R. 13: 259-80. Ja. '08.
Life and work. W. Walker. Great men of the church. 255-69.
Scotland and John Knox. R. S. Rait. Fortn. 84: 95-108. Jl. '05.
Scottish saint. por. R. of Rs. 31: 356-7. Mr. '05.
Strength and limitations of John Knox. Cur. Lit. 39: 168-9. Ag. '05.

Knox, John Armoy, 1850-1906.
Died. D. 18, '06.

Knox, John Barnett, 1857-
Reduction of representation in the South. Outlook. 79: 169-71. Ja. 21, '05.

Knox, Lillie (Smith) (Mrs. Philander Chase Knox).
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 10. Mr. 27; Putnam's. 6: 536. Ag. '09.
Wife of the secretary of state. por. Harp. B. 43: 485. My. '09.

Knox, Loren H. B.
Impressions from Chicago faces. Atlan. 97: 28-34. Ja. '06.
Our lost individuality. Atlan. 104: 818-24. D. '09.

Knox, Philander Chase, 1853-
Able citizen. E: G. Lowry. il. por. Putnam's. 6: 527-38. Ag. '09.
Coming secretary of state. Cur. Lit. 46: 146-7. F. '09.
Creature of almighty Aldrich. D: G. Phillips. Cosmopol. 41: 374-7. Ag. '06.
Defender of the constitution; congress and the appointment of Knox as secretary of state. Ind. 66: 379-80. F. 18, '09.
How Knox became secretary of state. W. E. Clark. World's Work. 17: 11433-4. Ap. '09.
Knox as secretary of state. Outlook. 91: 413-4. F. 27, '09.
Men we are watching. por. Ind. 62: 491-2. F. 28, '07.
Portrait. Arena. 33: 359. Ap.; Outlook. 81: 169. S. 23, '05; Cosmopol. 41: 371. Ag. '06; R. of Rs. 36: 14. Jl. '07; New Eng. M. n.s. 37: 348. N. '07; R. of Rs. 37: 273; 39: 20. Mr. '08, Ja. '09; World's Work. 17: 11176. F. '09; Harp. W. 53: 3. Ja. 2; 10. Mr. 6, '09; Ind. 66: 510. Mr. 11, '09; Cur. Lit. 46: 114, 338. F., Ap. '09; Collier's. 44: 10. N. 20, '09.
Presidential candidate. E. S. Stuart. No. Am. 187: 667-72. My. '08.
Public career. E. F. Baldwin. por. Outlook. 91: 691-3. Mr. 27, '09.
Senator Knox and the presidency. J. F. Burke. por. Ind. 64: 664-8. Mr. 26, '08.
Sketch. por. Cur. Lit. 43: 33-5. Jl. '07.

Knox, Mrs. Philander Chase. See **Knox, Lillie.**

Knox, William F.
New football. Harp. W. 51: 1766-7, 1800-1, 1882-3. N. 30-D. 7, 21, '07.

Knox, William George, 1847-
Glance at a war horizon. 19th Cent. 65: 925-35. Je. '09.

Knoxville, Tennessee.
Metropolis of eastern Tennessee. J. W. Caldwell. il. *In* L. P. Powell. Hist. towns of South. 449-75.
Prohibition and southern local problems. F. H. McLean. Char. 20: 154. My. 2, '08.

Knuckle-pusher. W. Adams. McClure. 29: 453-7. Ag. '07.

Knudsen, Martin.
Molecular effusion and transpiration. Nature. 80: 491-2. Je. 24, '09.

Knudson, A. A.
Remedies for electrolysis. Cassier. 30: 337-42. Ag. '06.

Knutsford, England.
Day in Cranford. J. Tozier. il. Putnam's. 2: 643-54. S. '07.

Ko San Ye.
Sketch of life and work. Mrs. H. A. Tupper. jr. il. Mis. R. 28: 109-12. F. '05.

Kobbé, Gustav, 1857-
Down on the Labrador. Cent. 72: 672-82. S. '06.
Esperanza. Delin. 67: 82-7. Ja. '06.
Exhibition of the National academy of design, 1907. Int. Studio. 31: sup. 41-50. Ap. '07.
Franz Liszt and his Carolyne. No. Am. 181: 101-9. Jl. '05.
Loves of great composers. Delin. 64: 529-32. 729-32, 956-60; 65: 84-8, 260-4, 444-7. O. '04-Mr. '05.
Stage and the second self. Delin. 65: 608-12. Ap. '05.
Stage as a school of costume. Delin. 65: 63-8. Ja. '05.

Kobe, Japan.
War-time relief in a typical Japanese city. T. Namae. il. Char. 14: 1047-51. S. 2, '05.

Kober, George Martin, M. D., 1850-
Health of the city of Washington. Char. 15: 802-13. Mr. 3, '06.
Industrial hygiene. U. S. Bur. Labor Bul. 16: 472-591. Mr. '08.
Morbific and infectious milk. Char. 16: 502-4. Ag. 4, '06.
Physical and physiological effects of child labor. Ann. Am. Acad. 27: 285-8. Mr. '06.

Koch, Felix John, 1882-
Balkan proposal. Overland, n.s. 47: 165-76. F. '06.
Down in our next two states. Overland, n.s. 51: 255-8. Mr. '08.
Evening, night and morning in a south Bulgarian town. Overland, n.s. 46: 346-51. O. '05.
Fleecing tourists at Niagara. Overland, n.s. 49: 417-9. My. '07.
Freed from the despot of Dagh. Overland, n.s. 50: 41-8. Jl. '07.
Hour in the cleanest town in the world. Overland, n.s. 49: 542-3. Je. '07.
In new summer lands. Overland, n.s. 50: 238-46. S. '07.
Kelley of the Trans-Mojave. Overland, n. s. 50: 139-44. Ag. '07.
Lazy languor of the east. Overland, n.s. 49: 321-4. Ap. '07.
Legend of Alcatraz. Overland, n.s. 49: 216-9. Mr. '07.
Mardi gras days and the Mardi gras city. Overland, n.s. 49: 199-204. Mr. '07.
Overland among the Slovanians of Istria. Overland, n.s. 48: 221-8. O. '06.
Overland 'cross the Alps of Hungary to-day. Overland, n.s. 47: 508-16. Je. '06.
Scaling Mt. Shasta. Overland, n.s. 49: 127-35. F. '07.
Widespread scientific hoax; Calaveras skull. Sci. Am. 97: 170. S. 7, '07.

Koch, Fritz (Theodor Friedrich) 1875-
Cardboard toys for children. Ladies' H. J. 22: 41. N. '05.
Conservation of childhood. El. School T. 9: 121-8. N. '08.

Koch, Katharine A.
Theory for gender in German. Educa. 29: 286-90. Ja. '09.

Koch, Robert, 1843-
German bacteriologist. World's Work. 16: 10307-8. Je. '08.
Portrait. Ind. 59: 1415. D. 14, '05; Pop. Sci. 68: 93. Ja. '06; World's Work. 16: 10283. Je. '08; Cur. Lit. 46: 555. My. '09.
What medicine owes to Robert Koch. por. R. of Rs. 37: 555-6. My. '08.

Koch, Theodore Wesley, 1871-
Carnegie libraries. Chaut. 43: 345-51. Je. '06.

Kochanowski, I.
Ludwig Gumplowicz. Am. J. Soc. 15: 405-9. N. '09.

Kocheli, Joseph.
Error of circumstance. Everybody's. 17: 130-2. Jl. '07.
One kinship. Everybody's. 18: 133-5. Ja. '08.
Right to live. McClure. 32: 363-6. F. '09.

Kockel, Wolf von, pseud.
Chess in three dimensions. Ind. 64: 789-90. Ap. 9, '08.
Kaiser Wilhelm as a hunter. Ind. 64: 1281-7. Je. 4, '08.

Kodama, Gentaro, baron, 1855-1906.
Died. Jl. 22, '06.
Brains of the Japanese army. Outlook. 83: 775-6. Ag. 4, '06.
Kodama and his successor. por. R. of Rs. 34: 304. S. '06.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 732. Je. '05; McClure. 31: 640. O. '08.

Koechlin, Maurice.
Spider and his web. Sci. Am. S. 60: 24848. S. 23, '05.

Koehler, Hans J.
Gorgeous family of rhododendrons. Country Life. 9: 429-32. F. '06.

Koelliker, Albrecht von. See **Kölliker, Albrecht von.**

Koenen, Tilly.
Portrait. Harp. W. 53: 25. O. 30; R. of Rs. 40: 592. N. '09.

Koenig, Eduard. See **König, Eduard.**

Koenigsberger, Johann.
Temperature of the earth's interior. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26242. My. 25, '07.

Koepenick, Prussia. See **Cöpenick.**

Koerner, Th.
Production of alcohol from cellulose. Sci. Am. S. 67: 238-9. Ap. 10, '09.

Koerte, Alfred, 1866-
Aristoteles' Νῖκαι Διονυσιακαί. Class. Philol. 1: 391-8. O. '06.

Koerting, Berthold.
Ornamental fishes. Sci. Am. S. 68: 92-3. Ag. 7, '09.

Koester, August.
Archæological excavators. Sci. Am. S. 65: 236-9. Ap. 11, '08.

Koester, Frank.
Application of electric motors to agricultural operations. Eng. M. 31: 657-67. Ag. '06.
Architecture of hydro-electric stations. Cassier. 36: 160-72. Je. '09.
Berlin system of central stations. Eng. M. 38: 241-53. N. '09.
Modern power-plant design and economics. Eng. M. 29: 689-706, 812-49; 30: 71-87, 182-99. Ag.-N. '05.
Practical data on European practice with steam turbines. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24367. F. 25, '05.
Quarter-century of electric railroading. Eng. M. 30: 871-82. Mr. '06.

Koester, Hans Ludwig Raimund von, 1844-
Portrait. World's Work. 18: 11624. Je. '09.

Kofoid, Charles Atwood, 1865-
Cooperation in scientific bibliography. Science, n.s. 27: 543-5. Ap. 3, '08.
Limitations of isolation in the origin of species. Science, n.s. 25: 500-6. Mr. 29, '07.

Kohler, Fred.
Chief Kohler of Cleveland and his golden rule policy. W: J. Norton. Outlook. 93: 537-42. N. 6, '09.

Kohler, Josef, 1849-
Portrait. Chaut. 41: 223. My. '05.

Kohler, Max James, 1871-
Jew in American history. R. of Rs. 32: 556-60. N. '05.
Un-American character of race legislation. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 275-93. S. '09.

Köhler, Walther E., 1870-
Modern Italy and Pius X. Am. J. Theol. 11: 475-500. Jl. '07.

Kohlsaat, Christian Cecil, 1844-
President and Judge Kohlsaat. J: A. Woodruff. Nation. 80: 288. Ap. 13, '05.

Kohlsaat, Hermann Henry, 1853-
Portrait. Am. M. 67: 38. N. '08.

Kohn, Annette.
Jeweled chain; poem. Ind. 63: 1289. N. 28, '07.
Lilac blossoms; poem. Ind. 58: 1114. My. 18, '05.
Public estimate of the Jew. Ind. 61: 1099-101. N. 8, '06.
Thanksgiving hymn; poem. Ind. 59: 1258. N. 30, '05.
Wedding day; poem. Ind. 60: 387. F. 15, '06.

Kohn, Robert D.
Architecture and factories. Arch. Rec. 25: 131-6. F. '09.

Kohnke, Quitman, M. D.
Defense of the New Orleans health authorities. McClure. 33: 339-40. Jl. '09.
Inspection of meat in New Orleans. Ann. Am. Acad. 28: 329-31. S. '06.
Mosquito question. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24328-30, 24345-6. F. 4, 11, '05.
Recognition and prevention of yellow fever. Science, n.s. 23: 375-9. Mr. 9, '06.

Kohut, George Alexander, D. D., 1874-
Judah Monis. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 14: 217-26. Jl. '98.
Talmudic records of Persian and Babylonian festivals critically illustrated. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 14: 183-94. Ap. '98.

Koller, Theodor.
Fish scrap. Sci. Am. S. 65: 42-3. Ja. 18, '08.
Iron slag. Sci. Am. S. 64: 183. S. 21, '07.
Metal wastes. Sci. Am. S. 65: 211-2. Ap. 4, '08.
Paper and pulp mill wastes. Sci. Am. S. 65: 246-7. Ap. 18, '08.
Recovery of gold and silver residues. Sci. Am. S. 65: 334-5. My. 23, '08.
Residual products of brewing. Sci. Am. S. 64: 211. O. 5, '07.
Tannery wastes. Sci. Am. S. 65: 19. Ja. 11, '08.
Technology of molasses. Sci. Am. S. 65: 175. Mr. 14, '08.
Utilization of waste materials. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25490-1; 62: 25801-3; 63: 26054-5. Je. 30, N. 10, '06, Mr. 2, '07.

Kölliker, Albrecht von, 1817-1905.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 67: 118. Je. '05.

Koluschan Indians. See **Thlinkit Indians.**

Kom Ombos.
Temple of. R. S. Hichens. il. Cent. 76: 696-700. S. '08.

Kommissarzhevskaya, Vyera Feodorovna.
K. Cur. Lit. 44: 543-5. My. '08.
Portrait. Canad. M. 31: 163. Je. '08.
Russian Duse in the United States. por. R. of Rs. 37: 365-6. Mr. '08.

Komura, Jutaro, baron, 1855-
Japanese peace commission. W: E. Griffis. por. Outlook. 80: 711-4. Jl. 22; por. R. of Rs. 32: 211-4. Ag. '05.
Next premier of Japan—perhaps. por. Cur. Lit. 39: 445-6. O. '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 732; 32: 213. Jl., Ag.; Harp. W. 49: 1049. Jl. 22; Cur. Lit. 39: 121. Ag.; World To-Day. 9: 921. S.; R. of Rs. 32: 404. O. '05; Chaut. 44: 7. S. '06.
Portsmouth conference: David and Goliath. il. Outlook. 80: 1002-4. Ag. 26, '05.
Sergius Witte and Jutaro Komura. E. J. Dillon. por. Harp. W. 49: 1262-4, 1279. S. 2, '05.
Sketch. por. Ind. 59: 274. Ag. 3; A. E. S. Beard. World To-Day. 9: 1009. S. '05.
Stories of Baron Komura. J. Hashiguchi. World's Work. 10: 6680-1. S. '05.

Kongo Free State. See **Congo Free State.**

König, Eduard, D. D., 1846-
Babylon and the Bible. Am. J. Theol. 9: 405-20. Jl. '05.
Emphatic state in Aramaic. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 17: 209-21. Jl. '01.
Historicity of the first patriarch. Bib. World. 32: 103-12, 174-82. Ag.-S. '08.
Shebna and Eliakim. Am. J. Theol. 10: 675-86. O. '06.
True and permanent significance of the Old Testament. Bib. World. 29: 97-110. F. '07.
Wandering Jew. 19th Cent. 61: 969-79. Je. '07.
Zeichen der kritiker des altertums, Die. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 20: 209-22. Jl. '04.

König, Eduard —*Continued.*
Zur syntax der zahlwörter in Alten Testament. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 18: 129-48. Ap. '02.

Koon, Sidney Graves, 1875-
Measure of the values of warships. Cassier. 35: 151-62. N. '08.
Relation of size to speed in ships. Sci. Am. 101: 331. N. 6, '09.
Size of battleships. Eng. M. 35: 21-5. Ap. '08.

Koopman, Harry Lyman, 1860-
Why we should try to stand erect. Ladies' H. J. 26: 70. Ap. '09.

Kootenay Indians.
Human side of the Indian. A. F. Chamberlain. Pop. Sci. 68: 503-14. Je. '06.

Kopp, Arthur W.
Portrait. Collier's. 43: 8. Mr. 27, '09.

Korade, Rudolph, 1825-1907.
Died. Ja. 14, '07.

Koran.
Arab and Hebrew prose writers. T. H. Weir. Contemp. 92: 375-80. S. '07.
Comparative criticism of Semitic literature. G: B. Gray. Contemp. 92: 94-101. Jl. '07.
Doctrine of freedom in the Korân. W. M. Patton. Am. J. Sem. Lang. 16: 129-44. Ap. '00.
Higher criticism and the Korân. T. H. Weir. Contemp. 91: 388-98. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 253: 24-32. Ap. 6, '07.
Liberal spirit of the Koran. Review. Nation. 83: 42-3. Jl. 12, '06.

Korea.
Abdication of the emperor. Ind. 63: 183-4. Jl. 25, '07.
Alleged looting of Korea. R. of Rs. 36: 502-3. O. '07.
Civilization perforce. Ind. 63: 577-8. S. 5, '07.
Claims of Koreans. Outlook. 88: 762-3. Ap. 4, '08.
Clever, unfortunate emperor of Korea. R. of Rs. 31: 220-1. F. '05.
Control of the military, banking, and judicial systems of Korea by Japan. Outlook. 93: 10-1. S. 4, '09.
Crisis in Korea, 1907. Outlook. 86: 626-7. Jl. 27, '07.
Example of national suicide. E. Maxey. Forum. 39: 281-90. O. '07.
Extinction of Korea. Ind. 63: 230-2. Jl. 25, '07.
In Korea with Marquis Ito, by G: T. Ladd. Review. Nation. 86: 558. Je. 18, '08.
Interview with Prince Ito. W: T: Ellis. Ind. 67: 1068-70. N. 11, '09.
Ito and Saion-ji too much for Yi Fin. Cur. Lit. 43: 252-7. S. '07.
Japan absorbs Korea. A. M. Low. Forum. 39: 166-70. O. '07.
Japan and Korea. Outlook. 89: 873-4. Ag. 22, '08.
Japan and the Koreans versus the Korean government. R. of Rs. 32: 101. Jl. '05.
Japanese and missionaries in Korea. H. B. Hulbert. Mis. R. 31: 205-9. Mr. '08.
Japanese immigration into Korea. T: F. Millard. Ann. Am. Acad. 34: 403-9. S. '09.
Japanese in Korea. A. J. Brown. il. Chaut. 41: 548-9. Ag.; G: Kennan. Outlook. 81: 609-16. N. 11, '05; F. A. McKenzie. Contemp. 93: 55-64. Ja. '08; Same. Liv. Age. 256: 329-37. F. 8, '08.
Japanese seizure of Korea. il. World To-Day. 10: 78-83. Ja. '06.
Japan's policy in Korea. S. Okuma. Forum. 37: 571-80. Ap. '06.
Korea after twenty-five years. J. S. Gale. Mis. R. 32: 645-50. S. '09.
Korea and Japan. G. H. Blakeslee. Outlook. 87: 503-4. N. 2, '07.
Korea and Japan at the Hague. E. F. Baldwin. Outlook. 87: 26-8. S. 7, '07.
Korea and the Korean emperor. W. F. Sands. il. Cent. 69: 577-84. F. '05.
Opening Korea by rail. H. B. Hulbert. il. World's Work. 11: 6849-58. N. '05.
Plea for Korea. Ye We Chong. Ind. 63: 423-6. Ag. 22, '07.
Prince Ito and Korea. il. R. of Rs. 40: 357-8. S.; G: Kennan. Outlook. 93: 665-9. N. 27, '09.

Korea —*Continued.*
Programs for study clubs. Chaut. 41: 578. Ag. '05.
Royal prisoner of the Far East. J. I. Bryan. Harp. W. 50: 1910. D. 29, '06.
Tragedy among nations. W: T. Ellis. il. Ind. 62: 959-65. Ap. 25, '07.
Tragedy of Korea, by F. A. McKenzie. Review. Dial. 45: 289-91. N. 1, '08.
What Japan has done in Korea. G: Kennan. Outlook. 81: 669-73. N. 18, '05.
Why the Japanese hate the Russians. A. J. Brown. il. Chaut. 41: 560-5. Ag. '05.

Courts.
Japan establishes law courts in Korea. Outlook. 90: 562-3. N. 14, '08.

Description and travel.
Gateways of Korea. A. J. Brown. il. Chaut. 41: 494-500. Ag. '05.
Itinerating experiences in Korea. E. M. Estey. Mis. R. 30: 122-5. F. '07.
Journey through Korea. A. J. Brown. map. Chaut. 41: 490-3. Ag. '05.
New phases of the Far East. J. S. Gale. Outlook. 88: 275-7. F. 1, '08.
People. A. J. Brown. il. Chaut. 41: 501-11. Ag. '05.
Tour of the interior. A. J. Brown. il. Chaut. 41: 528-40. Ag. '05.
See also Maps—Korea; Seoul.

Education.
See Education—Korea.

Foreign relations.
Assassination of Ito. Cur. Lit. 47: 613-4. D. '09.
Korea and Manchuria under the new treaty. K. Asakawa. Atlan. 96: 699-706. N. '05.
See also Korea—Treaties.

History.
Coup d'etat at Seoul. Liv. Age. 254: 438-40. Ag. 17, '07.
Hermit kingdom virtually annexed to Japan. Harp. W. 51: 1155. Ag. 10, '07.
Japanese in Korea. A. Kinnosuke. il. R. of Rs. 36: 472-5. O. '07.
Passing of Korea. S: MacClintock. World To-Day. 13: 939-46. S. '07.
Russo-Japanese war. A. J. Brown. il. Chaut. 41: 550-9. Ag. '05.
Yankee tilt for an empire. W: T. Ellis. por. Harp. W. 51: 1158-9. Ag. 10; Same. R. of Rs. 36: 357-9. S. '07.

Politics and government.
Emperor and the government. A. J. Brown. il. Chaut. 41: 512-9. Ag. '05.
Japan and Korea. Outlook. 81: 702. D. 2, '05.
Japanese policy in Korea. I. Hirobumi. Harp. W. 52: 27. Ja. 11, '08.
Japanese protectorate. Outlook. 86: 709-10. Ag. 3, '07.
Japan's new treaty with Korea. A. Dempster. il. Harp. W. 51: 1487. O. 12. '07.
Justice to Korea. Outlook. 87: 237-8. O. 5, '07.
Korea: a degenerate state. G: Kennan. Outlook. 81: 307-15. O. 7, '05.
Korea now a protectorate. Chaut. 42: 396-7 Ja. '06.

Religion.
Korean devils and Christian missionaries. D: K. Lambuth. Ind. 63: 287-8. Ag. 1. '07.
Present-day Buddhism in Korea. S. F. Moore. il. Mis. R. 30: 647-51. S. '07.
Religion of Korea. A. J. Brown. il. Chaut. 41: 520-1. Ag. '05.
See also Missions—Korea.

Social life and customs.
Emperor and the government. A. J. Brown. il. Chaut. 41: 512-9. Ag. '05.
Korean people. G: Kennan. Outlook. 81: 409-16. O. 21, '05.

Treaties.
Japan's new treaty with Korea. A. Dempster. il. Harp. W. 51: 1487. O. 12, '07.

Korean language.
Korean language. H. B. Hulbert. Smithson. Rept. 1903: 805-10.

Koren, John, 1861-
Census of 1910. Char. 21: 703-5. Ja. 23, '09.
Committee on statistics. Char. 20: 267-9. My. 23, '08.

Korff, Serge A., baron.
Finland and her relation to Russia. Outlook. 82: 547-9. Mr. 10, '06.

Koriaks.
Koryak, by W. Jochelson. Review. Science, n.s. 23: 104-6. Ja. 19, '06.
Koryaks of Siberia and their great whale festival. W. L. Beasley. il. Sci. Am. 93: 482-3. D. 16, '05.

Korn, Albert R.
Bolton Hall answered again. Char. 20: 218-9. My. 9, '08.

Korolenko, Vladimir, 1853-
Easter eve. Bookm. 21: 27-30. Mr. '05.
Last ray. Liv. Age. 248: 618-23. Mr. 10, '06.
Shades. Cur. Lit. 43: 577-84. N. '07.
Apostle of pity. C. Brinton. por. Bookm. 21: 24-6. Mr. '05.
Life and work. G. H. Paris. Ecl. M. 146: 219-24. Mr. '06.
Portrait. Outlook. 87: 428. O. 26, '07.

Körösy, Joseph, 1844-1906.
Died. Je. 23, '06.

Korschelt, Eugen.
Regeneration and transplantation in animals. Sci. Am. S. 63: 25922-3. Ja. 5, '07.

Körte, Alfred. See **Koerte, Alfred.**

Kortrecht, Augusta.
Big-I and little-you. Lippinc. 82: 730-8. D. '08.
Charley-f'om-the-orphum-house. McClure. 30: 157-62. D. '07.
Country life in Broadway. Outlook. 80: 330-3 Je. 3, '05.
Diplomacy; poem. Cent. 69: 479. Ja. '05.
Little fat skeleton. Lippinc. 83: 460-71. Ap. '09.
Mollycoddle. Lippinc. 83: 718-27. Je. '09.
Widow Mary. Good H. 48: 180-2. F. '09.

Koryaks. See **Koriaks.**

Koscielisko, Galicia.
Life in a Polish mountain village. W. T. Benda. il. Cent. 76: 323-32. Jl. '08.

Koscielski, Joseph.
Polish question in Prussia. Contemp. 94: 43-53. Jl. '08.

Kossiakoff, George.
Leaves from the architectural sketch-book of Kossiakoff. il. Int. Studio. 26: 134-41, 304-9. Ag., O. '05.

Kossuth, Francis, 1841-
Crisis in Hungary. por. Ind. 58: 1103-4; 59: 1089-92. My. 18, N. 9, '05.
Hungarian crisis. Liv. Age. 247: 221-7. O. 28, '05.
Visit to the emperor. Ind. 58: 506-7. Mr. 2, '05.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 31: 23, 448. Ja., Ap.; Ind. 59: 774. O. 5; Cur. Lit. 39: 487. N.; World To-Day. 9: 1147. N. '05; R. of Rs. 33: 224. F. '06.

Kossuth, Louis, 1802-1894.
Mazzini and Kossuth. C. Schurz. por. McClure. 27: 309-17. Jl. '06.

Koster, John A.
Portrait. Overland, n.s. 51: 455. My. '08.

Kotany, Ludwig.
Suggestions on the theory of value. Q. J. Econ. 19: 573-83. Ag. '05.

Kotzschmar, Mrs. Hermann. See **Kotzschmar, Mary Ann (Torrey).**

Kotzschmar, Mary Ann (Torrey) (Mrs. Hermann Kotzschmar) 1852-
Beginning class work in music. Musician. 14: 163. Ap. '09.
Half-hour lessons in music. Ladies' H. J. 22: 23. Ja.; 37. F.; 38. Mr.; 33. Ap.; 40. My.; 35. Je.; 31. Jl. '05.
His answer. Ladies' H. J. 24: 19. N. '07.

Koues, Helen.
Embroidered household linens. Ladies' H. J. 23: 45. O. '06.
Fans you can make for Christmas. Ladies' H. J. 23: 31. N. '06.
Lamp shades you can make at home. Ladies' H. J. 24: 37. Ap. '07.

Koukol, Alois B.
Slav's a man for a' that. Char. 21: 589-98. Ja. 2, '09.

Koumiss. See **Kumiss.**

Kountz, John S., 1846-1909.
Died. Je. 14, '09.

Kouropatkin. See **Kuropatkin.**

Kovalefsky, Alexander, 1840-1901.
Portrait. Pop. Sci. 67: 119. Je. '05.

Kowaliga, Alabama.
Dixie industrial company. C. H. Kelsey. Outlook. 83: 898-900. Ag. 18, '06.
Kowaliga: a community with a purpose. W: E. Benson. il. Char. 15: 22-4. O. 7, '05.
Kowaliga school destroyed by fire. Char. 21: 773-4. F. 6, '09.
New phase of industrial education. I. C. Barrows. Outlook. 83: 896-8. Ag. 18, '06.

Kowalski, J.
Phosphorescence at low temperatures. Sci. Am. S. 65: 96. F. 8, '08.

Kowarzyk, Josef.
Sculpture of. il. Int. Studio. 30: 77. N. '06.

Kraemer, Henry, 1868-
Linnæus. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26231. My. 18, '07.
Structure of the starch grain. Bot. Gaz. 40: 305-10. O. '05.

Krafft, Guido, 1844-1907.
Died. F. 22, '07.

Kraft, Karl von.
Destiny of Rip. Lippinc. 82: 231-6. Ag. '08.
Pendleton '01. Lippinc. 82: 80-91. Jl. '08.
Turquoise ring. Lippinc. 83: 94-100. Ja. '09.

Krag, Laurine Marion.
How I made a boarding-house successful. Ladies' H. J. 23: 34. Ap. '06.
Woman who rents her rooms. Ladies' H. J. 23: 32. S. '06.

Krakatoa, Mt.
Eruption of Krakatoa and the pulsation of the earth. H. Nagaoka. Nature. 76: 89-90. My. 23, '07.

Krakatoa islands.
New flora of the volcanic island of Krakatau, by A. Ernst. Review. il. Nature. 80: 279-81. My. 6, '09.

Krame, Mrs. Tyler.
Circular drawn-work. Ladies' H. J. 23: 58. Je. '06.

Kramer, Albert Ludlow.
Securities of public service corporations as investments. Ann. Am. Acad. 25: 101-16. Ja. '05.

Krans, Horatio Sheafe, 1872-
As we see ourselves. Putnam's. 2: 107-12. Ap. '07.
Familiar essays of A. C. Benson. Putnam's. 1: 560-3. F. '07.
Three distinguished critics. Putnam's 1: 751-5. Mr. '07.

Krapina, Nobility of the chin and the cannibals of. W. Boelsche. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26135. Ap. 6, '07.

Krapp, George Philip.
Creation in language and creation in literature. Forum. 40: 75-88. Jl. '08.
Notes on the Andreas. Mod. Philol. 2: 403-10. Ja. '05.
Plea of poetic license. Forum. 40: 483-92. N. '08.
Social view of language. Forum. 39: 272-81. O. '07.
Writing as a fine art. Forum. 41: 234-41. Mr. '09.

Krarup, Marius C.
Automobiles for every use. World's Work. 13: 8163-78. N. '06.
Domestication of the automobile. Harp. W. 51: 1599-602. N. 2, '07.
Secret of successful motoring. R. of Rs. 35: 217-9. F. '07.

Krasinski, Zygmunt, 1812-1859.
Polish mystic and poet. M. M. Gardner. Am. Cath. Q. 31: 119-30. Ja. '06.

Kraus, Adolf, 1850-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 265. S. '05.

Kraus, August F. J., 1868-
Work as a sculptor. il. Int. Studio. 36: 154-5. D. '08.

Kraus, Edward Henry, 1875-
Chemical composition of benitoite. Science, n.s. 27: 710-1. My. 1, '08.

Kraus, Edward Henry—*Continued.*
Teaching of crystallography. Science, n.s. 24: 855-6. D. 28, '06.

Krause, F.
Sling contrivances for projectile weapons. Smithson. Rept. 1904: 619-38.

Krause, Gertrude E.
Study of the vocabulary in modern language teaching as outlined by the reformers. School R. 16: 112-5. F. '08.

Krauskopf, Joseph, D. D., 1858-
Agriculture as preventive charity. Char. 16: 277-8. My. 26, '06.
Marring of the marriage bond. Am. J. Soc. 14: 780-5. My. '09.
What the great Jewish festival means. Ladies' H. J. 24: 10. D. '06.

Krauss, F., baron von.
Architectural and decorative work of. il. Int. Studio. 31: 296-303. Je. '07.

Krausz, Sigmund.
Ancient and modern counterfeiters. New Eng. M. n.s. 32: 52-6. Mr. '05.
Ascendency of the American motor car. World To-Day. 15: 767-70. Jl. '08.
Birth of an automobile. World To-Day. 10: 386-92. Ap. '06.
King motor car. Reader. 9: 245-50. F. '07.
Oriental railways. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 655-9. F. '05.
Peculiar traits of Russian character. New Eng. M. n.s. 31: 585-9. Ja. '05.

Krebs, Wilhelm.
Atmospheric see-saw phenomenon and the occurrence of typhoon storms. Nature. 75: 560. Ap. 11, '07.
How the earth looks from the moon. Sci. Am. S. 68: 27. Jl. 10, '09.

Krech, Adalbert, 1853-1907.
Died. My. 6, '07.

Krech, Alvin W.
Portrait. World's Work. 11: 7383. Ap. '06.

Kreemer, S. I.
Writing. Educa. 25: 545-52. My. '05.

Krehbiel, Henry Edward, 1854-
Letters from Lafcadio Hearn. Critic. 48: 309-18. Ap. '06.
Portrait. Bookm. 21: 74; 27: 389. Mr. '05, Je. '08; R. of Rs. 39: 255. F. '09.

Kreighoff, William G.
Portrait. Outing. 47: 385. Ja. '06.

Kreisinger, Henry. See **Ray, W. T., jt. auth.**

Kreisler, Fritz, 1875-
Portrait. Ind. 58: 145. Ja. 19, '05; Everybody's. 20: 660. My. '09; Harp. W. 53: 25. D. 4, '09.
Sketch. W. E. B. por. Musician. 14: 453. O. '09.
Two great violinists. R: Aldrich. por. Outlook. 80: 35-6. My. 6, '05.

Kress, H. H.
Belmont tunnel in New York. Cassier. 32: 364-6. Ag. '07.

Kretschmer, Otto.
Fast steamers built on tetrahedral lines. Sci. Am. 99: 473-4. D. 26, '08.

Kreusler, Henry L.
Portrait. Char. 21: 794. F. 6, '09.

Kreuter, Victoria von.
Schools for the peasantry in Russia. World To-Day. 8: 491-2. My. '05.

Krishna Pal.
Carey's first convert. B. M. Brain. il. por. Mis. R. 32: 903-10. D. '09.

Krizman, Tomislav.
Work of Krizman. il. Int. Studio. 38: 140-3. Ag. '09.

Kroeber, Alfred Louis, 1876-
Anthropology of California. Science, n.s. 27: 281-90. F. 21, '08.

Kroeber, Henriette Rothschild.
Navajo's fairy tale. Overland, n.s. 54: 456-8. N. '09.
Told by the California Indians. Overland, n. s. 51: 553-4. Je. '08.

Kroeger, Ernest Richard, 1862-
Operatic transcriptions for the pianoforte. Musician. 14: 490. N. '09.
Value of Mendelssohn's pianoforte compositions for teaching purposes. Musician. 14: 58. F. '09.

Kroesch, Samuel.
Formation of compound words in Gothic. Mod. Philol. 5: 377-82. Ja. '08.

Krog, Gina.
Norway's leader of women. H. A. Larsen. por. Harp. W. 53: 10. Je. 12, '09.

Kroh, Carl J.
Physical training. El. School T. 7: 379-84. Mr. '07.
Physical training a department of education. El. School T. 7: 241-6. Ja. '07.

Kroll, Rev. Leopold.
With the boys and girls of Maui. H: B. Restarick. il. Spirit Mis. 74: 107-10. F. '09.

Kromarographs.
Automatic music-recording apparatus. A. Gradenwitz. il. Sci. Am. 95: 159. S. 1, '06.

Kronberg, Louis, 1872-
Art work of. Int. Studio. 28: 74-5. Mr. '06.
Kronberg's Egyptian princess. F: W: Coburn. il. New Eng. M. n.s. 38: 498-9. Je. '08.

Kronprinzessin Cecilie (Steamship).
Building a transatlantic liner. il. Sci. Am. S. 64: 344-5. N. 30, '07.
Modern floating hotel. J. Grundmann. il. Cassier. 35: 296-306. D. '08.
Saloons and cabins. il. Int. Studio. 33: 237-40. Ja. '08.

Kronstadt, Russia.
Kronstadt fiasco. K. Durland. Ind. 61: 864-7. O. 11, '06.

Kropotkin, Peter Alexeievitch, prince, 1842-
Cause of so-called industrial idleness. Craftsman. 13: 669-74. Mr. '08.
Conquest of bread. Craftsman. 12: 670-7. S. '07.
Constitutional agitation in Russia. 19th Cent. 57: 27-45. Ja.; Same. Liv. Age. 244: 257-72. F. 4, '05.
Maxim Gorky. Ind. 57: 1378-81. D. 15, '04.
Morality of nature. 19th Cent. 57: 407-26. Mr.; Same. Liv. Age. 245: 193-209. Ap. 22, '05.
Revolution in Russia. 19th Cent. 58: 865-83. D.; Same. Liv. Age. 247: 771-85. D. 30, '05; Same. Ecl. M. 146: 109-21. F. '06.
Unsuspected radiations. Smithson. Rept. 1900: 371-85.

Krout, Mary H., 1857-
King's road; poem. Reader. 7: 600. My. '06.
Personal reminiscences of Lew Wallace. Harp. W. 49: 406-9. Mr. 18, '05.
Tusitala: teller of tales; poem. Reader. 6: 435. S.; Same. Cur. Lit. 39: 456-7. O. '05.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 446. Jl. '06.

Kröyer, Peter Severin, 1851-
Danish painter. G. Bröchner. il. por. Int. Studio. 34: 32-40. Mr. '08.

Kruckman, Arnold.
Sport in America. Country Life. 15: 251-2. Ja. '09.

Krüdener, Julie (Vietinghof) baroness de, 1766-1824.
Reaction in France. G: Brandes. Main currents. 3: 167-97.

Kruell, Gustav, 1843-1907.
Died. Ja. 2, '07.

Kruesi, Walter E.
Day camp sanatorium at Mattapan. Char. 19: 1295-9. D. 28, '97.
Providence fresh air school. Char. 20: 97-9. Ap. 18, '08.
School of outdoor life for tuberculous children. Char. 21: 447-9. D. 19, '08.

Krug, Rev. Adolph W.
Reaching after the light in darkest Africa. Mis. R. 32: 209. Mr. '09.

Kruger, Charley, d. 1908.
Hero's death. Outlook. 88: 479-80. F. 29, '08.

Krüger, E.
Few problems of the preserving industry. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26058-9. Mr. 2, '07.

Kruger, (Stephanus, Johannes) Paulus, 1825-1904.
Last trek; poem. F. E. Garrett. Liv. Age. 244: 35-6. Ja. 7, '05

Krull, Annie, 1876-
Portrait as Salome. Craftsman. 17: 284. D. '09.

Krumenaker papers. Case of Emma vs. Albert. Harp. W. 50: 149. F. 3, '06.

Krupp, A.
Valuable alloys. Sci. Am. S. 61: 25246-7, 25318-9, 25354-5, 25378-9; 62: 25574-5, 25590-2. Mr. 17, Ap. 14-28, My. 12, Ag. 4-11, '06.

Krupp, Bertha.
Portrait. Harp. W. 50: 1066. Jl. 28, '06.

Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach, Gustav, 1870-
Portrait. Harp. W. 50: 1066. Jl. 28, '06.

Krupp works.
Equipment and buildings. E. Guarini. il. Cassier. 27: 443-56. Ap. '05.
Krupp steel works of to-day. il. Sci. Am. 100: 24-5. Ja. 9, '09.

Kruttschnitt, Ernest Benjamin, 1852-1906.
Died. Ap. 16, '06.

Kryptol.
Kryptol, a new substance for electric heating. F. H. Mason. Sci. Am. S. 59: 24467. Ap. 8, '05.

Ku Yum and the butterflies. S. S. Far. Good H. 48: 299. Mr. '09.

Kuang-hsü, emperor of China, 1872-1908.
Died. N. 14, '08.
Character and influence of the empress dowager. I: T. Headland. Outlook. 91: 122-6. Ja. 16, '09.
Chinese sovereigns. Outlook. 90: 647. N. 28, '08.
Missionary influence in Chinese reform. I: T. Headland. por. Mis. R. 32: 25-9. Ja. '09.
Portrait. World's Work. 12: 8117. O. '06.
Son of heaven and his august aunt. Cur. Lit. 39: 676-9. D. '05.

Kubelik, Jan, 1880-
My life. Ladies' H. J. 23: 9. Mr. '06.
What music means to me. Ladies' H. J. 23: 7. My. '06.
Portrait. Putnam's. 3: 513. Ja. '08; Everybody's. 20: 658. My. '09.

Kucera, Magdalena.
Slavic races in Cleveland. Char. 13: 377-8. Ja. 14, '05.

Küchler, Walter.
American university training. Educ. R. 32: 371-84. N. '06.

Kuellenberg, A.
Valuation of bread. Sci. Am. S. 63: 26023. F. 16, '07.

Kuh, Edwin J.
Social disability of the Jew. Atlan. 101: 433-9. Ap. '08.

Kuhl, Mary E.
Work of the W. C. T. U. in Illinois. Ann. Am. Acad. 32: 513. N. '08.

Kuhlau, Friedrich, 1786-1832.
Sketch. por. J. Mendelsohn. Musician. 14: 260. Je. '09.

Kuhne, Percival.
Portrait. Ind. 63: 1551. D. 26, '07.

Kuhns, Oscar, 1856-
Reading journey through Switzerland. Chaut. 51: 323-462. Ag. '08.
Portrait. Chaut. 43: 436. Jl. '06.

Kumiss.
Preparation and use. Sci. Am. S. 65: 63. Ja. 25, '08.

Kumm, Hermann Karl Wilhelm, 1874-
Call of the Sudan. Mis. R. 30: 38-46. Ja. '07.

Kümmel, Henry Barnard, 1867-
Geological section of New Jersey. J. Geol. 17: 351-79. My. '09.

Kummer, F. A.
Recent developments in wood block paving. Sci. Am. S. 62: 25669-70. S. 15, '06.

Kunberger, A. F.
Fake discoveries. Sci. Am. 101: 194. S. 18, '09.

K'Ung, Duke.
Story of. il. por. A. Ford. Overland. n.s. 52: 36-41. Jl. '08.

Kuntz, F. C.
Notable German bridges. Sci. Am. 97: 151-4. Ag. 31, '07.

Kunwald, Ernst, 1868-
Portrait. R. of Rs. 32: 700. D. '05; Cur. Lit. 40: 81. Ja. '06.

Kunz, Dessa.
Housing problem in Wisconsin. Char. 18: 251-8, Je. 1, '07.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 04834 407 9